# THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON

# THE CAMBRIDGE
# GREEK LEXICON

*The Cambridge Greek Lexicon* aims primarily to meet the needs of modern students, but is also designed to be of interest to scholars. Its coverage extends from Homer to the early second century AD. Most of the major authors who fall within that period are included. The Lexicon is based upon principles differing from those of existing Greek lexica. Entries are organised not primarily according to chronological or grammatical criteria, but according to meaning, with a view to showing the developing senses of words and the relationships between those senses. Definitions are given in addition to translations; both are expressed in contemporary English. Other contextual and explanatory information is included, such as the typical circumstances in which a word may be used, thus giving fresh insights into aspects of Greek language and culture. The editors have systematically re-examined the source material (including that which has been discovered since the end of the nineteenth century) and have made use of the most recent textual and philological scholarship.

The Lexicon, which has been twenty years in the making, is written by an editorial team based in the Faculty of Classics in Cambridge, consisting of Professor James Diggle (Editor-in-Chief), Dr Bruce Fraser, Dr Patrick James, Dr Oliver Simkin, Dr Anne Thompson, and Mr Simon Westripp.

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
www.cambridge.org

ISBN 978-1-108-83699-9

9 781108 836999 >

# THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON

# THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON

## VOLUME I
## A–I

*Edited by*
J. Diggle (Editor-in-Chief)
B. L. Fraser
P. James
O. B. Simkin
A. A. Thompson
S. J. Westripp

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

**CAMBRIDGE**
**UNIVERSITY PRESS**

University Printing House, Cambridge CB2 8BS, United Kingdom

One Liberty Plaza, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10006, USA

477 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne, VIC 3207, Australia

314–321, 3rd Floor, Plot 3, Splendor Forum, Jasola District Centre, New Delhi – 110025, India

79 Anson Road, #06-04/06, Singapore 079906

Cambridge University Press is part of the University of Cambridge.
It furthers the University's mission by disseminating knowledge in the pursuit of education, learning, and research at the highest international levels of excellence.

www.cambridge.org

Information on this title: www.cambridge.org/9780521826808
DOI: 10.1017/9781139050043

© The Faculty Board of Classics of the University of Cambridge 2021

This publication is in copyright. Subject to statutory exception and to the provisions of relevant collective licensing agreements, no reproduction of any part may take place without the written permission of Cambridge University Press.

First published 2021

Printed in the United Kingdom by TJ Books Limited, Padstow, Cornwall

*A catalogue record for this publication is available from the British Library.*

Set ISBN 978-0-521-82680-8 Hardback
Volume I ISBN 978-1-108-83699-9 Hardback
Volume II ISBN 978-1-108-83698-2 Hardback

Cambridge University Press has no responsibility for the persistence or accuracy of URLs for external or third-party internet websites referred to in this publication and does not guarantee that any content on such websites is, or will remain, accurate or appropriate.

# Contents

*Preface* vii

*Structure and Content of Entries* xi

*Authors and Editions* xv

*Abbreviations* xxi

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON 1

# Preface

This Lexicon owes its origin, and much of its method, to Dr John Chadwick (1920–98), a pioneer in the study of Linear B with a lifelong interest in lexicography extending from his service on the staff of the *Oxford Latin Dictionary* (1946–52) to the publication of *Lexicographica Graeca: Contributions to the Lexicography of Ancient Greek* in 1996.

In 1997 Dr Chadwick proposed to The Faculty Board of Classics in Cambridge that it should oversee a project to revise the *Intermediate Greek–English Lexicon* of H. G. Liddell and R. Scott. This Lexicon was published in 1889 and has remained continuously in print, but, unlike its parent, the *Greek–English Lexicon* (first published in 1843), has never been revised.

The Faculty Board formally established the Greek Lexicon Project in 1998, with financial support from John Chadwick and other sources. It appointed a Management Committee, under the chairmanship of Professor Pat Easterling, and an Advisory Committee, under the chairmanship of Professor James Diggle. Dr Anne Thompson, who had worked as assistant to Dr Peter Glare, Editor of the *Revised Supplement* to the *Greek–English Lexicon* of Liddell–Scott–Jones (LSJ), and had greatly assisted John Chadwick in formulating plans for the project and in securing support both at home and abroad, was appointed as the Lexicon's first editor.

It was hoped that the project might be completed within five years. However, it soon became clear that the plan, as originally conceived, was problematic. The *Intermediate Greek–English Lexicon* was antiquated in concept and in detail, and required more than revision. Following John Chadwick's unexpected death, The Faculty Board of Classics accepted a proposal by the Management Committee to widen the scope of the project, and to compile a new and independent Lexicon. This would still be of intermediate size and designed primarily to meet the needs of modern students, but it would also be designed to be of interest to scholars, in so far as it would be based upon a fresh reading of the Greek texts, and on principles differing from those of LSJ.

Additional staff were needed. In addition to Dr Thompson (who continued working on the project until 2016), the following have served as members of the writing and editorial team: Dr Bruce Fraser (2000–16), Dr Oliver Simkin (2004–10 and 2014–16), Dr Patrick James (2007–16) and Mr Simon Westripp (2014–20). Professor Diggle, who from the outset had taken on the task of reading and commenting on all the draft entries as they were produced, soon took on the additional task of writing entries himself, and then assumed chief editorial responsibility.

Detailed description of the format of entries, texts covered and editions used, together with other technical matter, is given after this Preface. A brief description of the purpose and scope of the Lexicon is given here.

The coverage of the Lexicon extends from Homer to the early second century AD (ending with Plutarch's *Lives*). Most of the major authors who fall within that period are included. Some selection was necessary for reasons of space and the availability of time. Entries are organised not primarily according to chronological or grammatical criteria, but according to meaning, with a view to showing (where it is relevant) the developing senses of words and the relationships between those senses. For some longer entries (especially verbs), an introductory summary indicates the reasoning behind the grouping or sequence of sections. Where necessary, explanatory definitional phrases are given, in addition to translations. Other explanatory or contextual material is also included, so as to indicate

the typical circumstances in which a word may be used. Liberal use is made of cross-references (of the type 'εἶλον (aor.2): see αἱρέω'). Quotations, when they are given, are always translated. Translations are given in contemporary English.

The attestation of a word or sense is indicated by author abbreviations, not by citation of precise references to specific passages. Nor, for the most part, are Greek quotations given. The omission of such citations and quotations allows room for the inclusion of a great deal of additional material, in particular for fuller description of meanings and for illustration of usage in a wider range of passages. Citation of specific passages, especially if they are not translated, can be unhelpful to the learner, and, by their very selectivity, are in danger of giving a partial or distorted picture.

Reading of the texts afresh would not have been possible without the aid of computer technology. Professor Jeffrey Rydberg-Cox of the Perseus Digital Library created an electronic database containing the corpus of texts to be covered, with each word in its context and matched with an accompanying translation. This was an invaluable resource in the first years, to be succeeded in time by the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* when that became fully lemmatised and available online. In addition, Dr Fraser created a tagging system in XML (Extensible Markup Language) which was tailor-made to suit the distinctive style of the Lexicon's entries. This gave each entry, as it was composed, the shape which it would have on the printed page, and ensured a precise regularity of structure in individual entries as well as a coherence of methodology throughout.

Over the years since the project began a very large number of individuals and institutions have provided support, both practical and financial. An especial debt of gratitude is owed to The Faculty Board of Classics, which was called upon to make a financial commitment far exceeding expectation. The Board, and its successive Chairs, showed unfailing confidence in the project and great patience in the face of delays. Thanks are especially owed to Professor Malcolm Schofield, under whose chairmanship the project was established, and who has continued to take a close interest in its progress, and to Professor Pat Easterling, who steered the project with prudence and dedication through many difficult challenges for more than a decade. Professor Richard Hunter, her successor as Chairman of the Management Committee, kept the project on course with equal skill. Ms Pauline Hire, as project co-ordinator for the Press, worked far beyond her brief. Of those who have given academic help, especial thanks are owed to Dr Robert Crellin for his work on a specific section of entries. Of individual benefactors, Mr Brian Buckley has been generous to a surpassing degree. The project has been very fortunate in its institutional benefactors, and particular thanks are due to The Arts and Humanities Research Council and The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. The continued support of the Classical Association, throughout the length of the project, is also deeply appreciated.

Thanks for support, advice and help of practical kinds are owed to: Professor Paul Cartledge, Professor James Clackson (third Chairman of the Management Committee), Professor Gregory Crane, Professor Coulter George, Dr Peter Jones, Professor John Killen, Mr Gerry Leonidas (for the typographic design), Professor Stephen Oakley (fourth and final Chairman of the Management Committee), Oxford University Press, and in particular Ms Vivian Marr (for support and advice in the early stages), Professor Maria Pantelia and the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae*, RefineCatch Limited (of Bungay, Suffolk, for exemplary efficiency and despatch in typesetting), and Professor Jeffrey Rydberg-Cox and the Perseus Digital Library. The support of the Classics Faculty Library, Cambridge, and its Librarian, Ms Lyn Bailey, is greatly appreciated. At Cambridge University Press, thanks are owed to Mr Richard Fisher and Dr Michael Sharp for their encouragement and patience, and, for technical help, to Mr Chris Hamilton-Emery, Dr Caroline Murray, Ms Christina Sarigiannidou and Ms Sarah Starkey. Throughout the whole period of the composition of the Lexicon, preliminary proofs were read (and more than proof-read) by Mr Anthony Bowen, Mr John Easterling, Dr Ralph Hawtrey, Ms Pauline Hire and Dr Neil Hopkinson. Final proofs were read by Mr Henry Maas, as reader for the Press. In the very early days several students and postgraduates helped in the sorting (and sometimes the drafting) of material, and thereby gained (as was hoped)

some useful experience of lexicography; grateful acknowledgement for this is owed to Ms Vassiliki Afentoulidou, Dr Toni Badnall, Dr David Butterfield, Dr Amy Coker, Mr Toby Hudson, Mr Ben Norris, Ms Artemis Papakostouli, Dr Antonia Ruppel and Mr John Shinkwin, as well as to Dr Robert Crellin, Dr Patrick James and Mr Simon Westripp, who later became members of the writing team.

Warmest gratitude for financial and material support is owed to the following individual benefactors: Mr Maurice Balme, Mr Lawrence Banks (in memory of Margaret Alford), Mr Robert Bass, Mr R. Bostock, Mr Brian Buckley, Dr John Chadwick, Mr Gifford Combs, Professor Elaine Fantham, Mr Graham Guest, Mr Philip Hooker, Dr John Kemp, Mr and Mrs Graham Kentfield, Sir Jeremy Morse, Mrs Tessa Smith, Mrs Mary Stigant, Mr Bill Walker, and anonymous donors.

In addition to the many generous supporters mentioned above, the following institutions are also gratefully acknowledged: Brill Academic Publishers; The Cambridge Philological Society; The J. F. Costopoulos Foundation; Duckworth Publishers; The Esmée Fairbairn Foundation; The European Commission Information Society Technologies Program; The Faculty of Classics, University of Oxford; Friends of Classics; The Gladys Krieble Delmas Foundation; The Grace Trust; The Greek Ministry of Education; The Hellenic Foundation; The Hellenic Foundation for Culture; The Institute of Classical Studies, University of London; The Isaac Newton Trust; JACT Publications (Greek Project); The Jowett Copyright Trustees, University of Oxford; The A. G. Leventis Foundation; The Loeb Classical Library Foundation and Harvard University Press; The Mercers' Company; Oxbow Books; The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies; The Stavros Niarchos Foundation; and Trinity College, Cambridge.

# Structure and Content of Entries

As a simple illustration of the typical components and typographical features of an entry, the first part of the entry for the verb **ἀλλάσσω** is given below. A brief explanation of these features is given after the entry. A more detailed explanation of these and other features follows after that.

> **ἀλλάσσω**, Att. **ἀλλάττω** *vb.* [ἄλλος] | fut. ἀλλάξω | aor. ἤλλαξα || PASS.: aor. ἠλλάχθην, aor.2 ἠλλάγην | pf. ἤλλαγμαι || The sections are grouped as: (1) change, (2–8) exchange (one thing for another), (9) give or receive in return or requital, (10–11) make a commercial exchange, (12) change or exchange places, (13) alternate. |
> **1** make a change (in the appearance or nature of things); **change, alter** —*one's form* Emp. Pl. —*one's colour or complexion* E. Men. —*laws, decisions, customs, one's lifestyle* NT. Plu. || MID. **change** —*one's thinking* Plu. || PASS. (of the body of Zeus) be transformed (into a swan) E.; (of a will) be altered Is.
> **2** make an exchange (of one thing for another); **change, exchange** —*one's marriage bed* (*i.e. take a new husband*) E. —*one's clothes* Plu.
> **3** || MID. exchange (like for like); **exchange** —*beauty* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *for beauty*) Pl. —*property* (W. πρός + ACC. *for other property*) D.
> **4** (intr., of things) **interchange** (w. each other) Emp.

(i) The entry begins with a *head-group*: i.e. headword, part of speech and derivation. The headword **ἀλλάσσω** is given in bold (heavy) font, together with a dialect form, the Attic **ἀλλάττω**. These are followed by the abbreviated part of speech, *vb.* (*verb*), in italic. Then comes the word from which the verb is derived: [ἄλλος].

(ii) Next, a *form-group* lists the most significant forms of the tenses. These are given between vertical lines.

(iii) Since this verb has several distinct and yet overlapping uses, and requires a long entry (13 sections), an *introductory summary* of these uses is given, to help the reader to see at which points in the entry a significant change of sense occurs.

(iv) The main part of the entry consists of numbered *sense-sections*. These often begin with a definitional phrase in roman (light) font. Translation words are given in bold font. Different types of information are conveyed in different styles and fonts. When a verb takes a direct object in the accusative case, that is given in italic preceded by a dash, as in section **1**: '**change, alter** —*one's form* Emp. Pl. —*one's colour or complexion* E. Men.'. Later in this section the move to a middle use of the verb is indicated by || MID., and the translation is given in bold. The move to a passive use is indicated by || PASS., and the translation is given in roman. Roman is used for all passives and other secondary forms that are not a direct equivalent of the form of the headword (for example, a plural use of a singular headword). The subject of a verb is always introduced in parentheses, in the form '(of x)', as, towards the end of section **1**: '(of the body of Zeus)'. Where a subject is not indicated (as in the earlier parts of this section), it may be assumed that '(of a person)' or '(of persons)' is to be understood. In section **3**, the verb and its object are

accompanied by a prepositional phrase, and this is given in italic in parentheses after the object: '**exchange** —*beauty* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *for beauty*) Pl. —*property* (W. πρός + ACC. *for other property*) D.'. In section **4**, the abbreviation 'intr.' marks the introduction of an intransitive use of the verb (after the transitive uses in sections **1–3**).

*Hyphenation of headwords*

A hyphen in a headword indicates that the headword is neither a simple word nor a derivative either of a simple word or of a compound. For example, **ἵππ-αρχος** is hyphenated, because it is a compound of **ἵππος** and an element derived from the verb **ἄρχω**. By contrast, **ἱππαρχέω**, **ἱππαρχία** and **ἱππαρχικός** are not hyphenated, because they are derived from the compound **ἵππ-αρχος**.

*Homonymous headwords*

Homonymous headwords are distinguished from each other by a superscript number: for example, **ἅ**$^{1}$, **ἅ**$^{2}$.

*Sub-entries*

Certain types of word are treated in a sub-entry, and are given at the foot of the entry for the headword to which they are related, preceded by a dash. Adverbs are given at the foot of the entry for the corresponding adjective. For example, **ἀβεβαίως** appears in a sub-entry beneath **ἀβέβαιος**, and not as a separate entry. A participle used adverbially is given under the related verb: for example, **ἠμελημένως** is given under **ἀμελέω** (with a cross-reference at **ἠ–**). Words derived from proper names are usually given in sub-entries (sometimes several in a series, so that they may be seen as a related unit). In such cases strict alphabetical order may be slightly overridden in order to create the most logical sequence: for example, see under **Ἀθῆναι**. Diminutives are often given in sub-entries: for example, **ἀμφορείδιον**.

*Contracted verbs*

Contracted verbs are listed in their uncontracted forms: for example, **ποιέω**, not **ποιῶ**.

*Related words*

After the headword and part of speech, square brackets enclose the word or words from which the headword is derived, or to which it is most closely related. Headwords that are not followed by such bracketed words either have no clearly related words or are related to the immediately preceding entry and/or its related words.

*Author lists and abbreviations*

Authors are listed in chronological order. Usually not more than six are given for any single item. If a list is abbreviated after the sixth (or earlier) item, the symbol + indicates that the word or usage is found in other later authors. In the case of words which occur widely from the earliest authors onwards, a list may be curtailed, for example, to Hom. +. Collective or genre labels are also used (for example, Lyr., Att.orats.). For a list of these (and for the use of Hom. and hHom.), see p. xviii below.

*Quotations*

Very occasionally a Greek quotation is used as an illustrative example of what has already been described in general terms. Such quotations are introduced by a bullet-point •: for example, see **ἅμα**. These are to be distinguished from quoted phrases which themselves require explanation: for example, see **ἄδηλος**. These are not preceded by •. All quotations are translated in italic.

*Use of | and ||*

A single vertical | is used to divide off sections within lists conveying morphological information (especially tenses of verbs). A double vertical || is used to indicate a significant change within such a list, for example || MID. or || PASS. It is also used within the numbered sections to mark a significant departure from the headword: for example, to mark || MID. or || PASS., or (in a substantival entry) a change of number, such as || PL., or (in an adjectival entry) a change of function, such as || NEUT.SB.

*Spelling of Greek proper names*

Names are usually given in transliterated form, except those that are more familiar in English or Latinate spelling: for example, Akastos (not Acastus), but Ajax (not Aias).

# Authors and Editions

The following list records all the authors who are cited in this Lexicon, the works for which they are cited (if they are cited for only a selection), their abbreviated names, and the editions which have been taken as providing the standard text. It does not include commented editions of parts of these authors, unless they also contain what is taken as the standard text.

Some of these editions were published during the course of the Lexicon's composition, so that only partial use of them has been possible. Thus, while West's *Iliad* has been taken as the standard text since its publication, not all traces of an outdated text may have been eradicated from work done before that date. The same is true, to a much greater extent, of his *Odyssey*, and of Wilson's Herodotus. In the case of some authors, no one text has been treated as standard, more than one edition is listed, and independent judgement has been applied.

There are some limitations to the coverage of authors in this list. Very brief fragments of verse are usually ignored. So too are fragments of the orators and of Aristophanes. Coverage of tragic fragments is limited to the selection in the OCT; of Aristotle, to the seven works listed; of the New Testament, to Gospels and Acts; of the Presocratics (Heraclitus, Parmenides, Empedocles, Democritus), to those quoted (other than merely referred to) in Kirk–Raven–Schofield. A few other exclusions are noted under the author names.

(i) *Collections frequently cited*

| | |
|---|---|
| Budé | Collection Budé, Les Belles Lettres, Paris |
| Kirk–Raven–Schofield | G. S. Kirk, J. E. Raven, M. Schofield, *The Presocratic Philosophers*, 2nd edn, Cambridge 1983 (1st edn G. S. Kirk and J. E. Raven, 1957) |
| OCT | Oxford Classical Text, Oxford |
| Teubner | Bibliotheca Teubneriana, Stuttgart/Leipzig/Berlin |
| Page, *PMG* | D. L. Page, *Poetae Melici Graeci*, Oxford 1962 |
| Page, *SLG* | D. L. Page, *Supplementum Lyricis Graecis*, Oxford 1974 |
| West, *IEG* | M. L. West, *Iambi et Elegi Graeci*, 2nd edn, Oxford 1989–92 |

(ii) *Authors, abbreviated names, editions*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. | Aeschylus | D. L. Page, OCT 1972; M. L. West, Teubner 1990 |
| A.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| Aeschin. | Aeschines | M. R. Dilts, Teubner 1997 |
| Alc. | Alcaeus | E. Lobel–D. L. Page, *Poetarum Lesbiorum Fragmenta*, Oxford 1955; Page, *SLG* pp. 77–102 |
| Alcm. | Alcman | Page, *PMG* pp. 2–91, *SLG* pp. 1–3 |
| Anacr. | Anacreon | Page, *PMG* pp. 172–235, *SLG* pp. 103–4; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 30–4 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anan. | Ananius | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 34–6 |
| And. | Andocides | G. Dalmeyda, Budé 1930 |
| Antipho | Antiphon | L. Gernet, Budé 1923 |
| Apollod.Lyr. | Apollodorus | Page, *PMG* p. 364 |
| Ar. | Aristophanes | N. G. Wilson, OCT 2007 |
| AR. | Apollonius Rhodius | H. Fränkel, OCT 1961 |
| Archil. | Archilochus | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 1–108 |
| Ariphron | Ariphron | Page, *PMG* pp. 422–3 |
| Arist. | Aristotle | *Athenaion Politeia*, M. Chambers, Teubner 1986; *Ethica Eudemia*, R. R. Walzer–J. M. Mingay, OCT 1991; *Ethica Nicomachea*, I. Bywater, OCT 1894; *Metaphysica*, W. Jaeger, OCT 1957; *De Arte Poetica*, R. Kassel, OCT 1965; *Politica*, W. D. Ross, OCT 1957; *Ars Rhetorica*, W. D. Ross, OCT 1959 |
| Arist.*eleg.* | | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 44–5 |
| Arist.*lyr.* | | Page, *PMG* pp. 444–5 |
| Asius | Asius | West, *IEG* vol. 2, p. 46 |
| B. | Bacchylides | H. Maehler, 11th edn, Teubner 2003 |
| Bion | Bion | A. S. F. Gow, *Bucolici Graeci*, OCT 1952, pp. 153–65; J. D. Reed, Cambridge 1997 |
| Call. | Callimachus | R. Pfeiffer, Oxford 1949–53; H. Lloyd-Jones–P. Parsons, *Supplementum Hellenisticum*, Berlin–New York 1983, pp. 89–144; *Hecale*, A. S. Hollis, 2nd edn, Oxford 2009; *Aetia*, A. Harder, Oxford 2012; *The Fifth Hymn*, A. W. Bulloch, Cambridge 1985; *Hymn to Demeter*, N. Hopkinson, Cambridge 1984 |
| Call.*epigr.* | | A. S. F. Gow–D. L. Page, *Hellenistic Epigrams*, Cambridge 1965, vol. 1, pp. 57–74 |
| Callin. | Callinus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 47–50 |
| Carm.Pop. | Carmina Popularia | Page, *PMG* pp. 450–70 |
| Castorio | Castorion | Page, *PMG* p. 447 |
| Corinn. | Corinna | Page, *PMG* pp. 326–45 |
| Critias | Critias | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 52–6 |
| D. | Demosthenes | M. R. Dilts, OCT 2002–9 (excl. 61 *Erotikos*); W. Rennie, OCT vol. 3, 1931 (*Exordia*) |
| Democr. | Democritus | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 402–33 |
| Demod. | Demodocus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 56–8 |
| Diagor. | Diagoras | Page, *PMG* pp. 382–3 |
| Din. | Dinarchus | N. C. Conomis, Teubner 1975 |
| Dionys.Eleg. | Dionysius Chalcus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 58–60 |
| E. | Euripides | J. Diggle, OCT 1981–94 |
| E.*Cyc.* (*Cyclops*) | | ibid. |
| E.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| E.*lyr.fr.* | | Page, *PMG* p. 391 |
| Eleg.adesp. | Elegiaca adespota | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 7–15 |
| Emp. | Empedocles | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 280–321 |
| Eumel. | Eumelus | Page, *PMG* p. 361 |
| Even. | Evenus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 63–7 |
| Hdt. | Herodotus | C. Hude, 3rd edn, OCT 1927; N. G. Wilson, OCT 2015 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Heraclit. | Heraclitus | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 181–212 |
| Hermipp. | Hermippus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 67–9 |
| Hermoloch. | Hermolochus | Page, *PMG* p. 447 |
| Hes. | Hesiod | *Theogony*, M. L. West, Oxford 1966; *Works and Days*, M. L. West, Oxford 1978; *Scutum*, F. Solmsen, OCT 1970 |
| Hes.*fr.* | | R. Merkelbach–M. L. West, *Fragmenta Hesiodea*, Oxford 1967 |
| hHom. | Homeric Hymns | M. L. West, Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge MA 2003 (excl. Hymn 8 to Ares). See also section (iii) below. |
| Hippon. | Hipponax | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 109–71; H. Degani, 2nd edn, Teubner 1991 |
| Hom. | Homer | See Il. and Od. The label is sometimes used to include hHom. (see section (iii) below). |
| Hyp. | Hyperides | F. G. Kenyon, OCT 1907 |
| Iamb.adesp. | Iambica adespota | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 16–28 |
| Ibyc. | Ibycus | Page, *PMG* pp. 144–69, *SLG* pp. 44–73 |
| Il. | Homer, Iliad | T. W. Allen, Oxford 1931; M. L. West, Teubner 1998–2000 |
| Ion | Ion | Page, *PMG* pp. 383–6; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 79–82 |
| Is. | Isaeus | W. Wyse, Cambridge 1904; P. Roussel, Budé 1922 |
| Isoc. | Isocrates | G. Mathieu–E. Brémond, Budé 1928–62; B. G. Mandilaras, Teubner 2003 |
| Lamprocl. | Lamprocles | Page, *PMG* pp. 379–80 |
| Lasus | Lasus | Page, *PMG* pp. 364–6 |
| Licymn. | Licymnius | Page, *PMG* pp. 396–8 |
| Lycophronid. | Lycophronides | Page, *PMG* p. 446 |
| Lycurg. | Lycurgus | N. C. Conomis, Teubner 1970 |
| Lyr.adesp. | Lyrica adespota | Page, *PMG* pp. 484–551, *SLG* pp. 106–51 |
| Lys. | Lysias | C. Carey, OCT 2007 |
| Melanipp. | Melanippides | Page, *PMG* pp. 392–5 |
| Men. | Menander | H. Sandbach, 2nd edn, OCT 1990 |
| Mimn. | Mimnermus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 83–92 |
| Mosch. | Moschus | A. S. F. Gow, *Bucolici Graeci*, OCT 1952, pp. 132–52 |
| NT. | New Testament | Gospels and Acts, E. Nestle–K. Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece*, 28th edn, Stuttgart 2012 |
| Od. | Homer, Odyssey | T. W. Allen, 2nd edn, OCT 1917–19; M. L. West, Teubner 2017 |
| Panarces | Panarces | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 93–4 |
| Parm. | Parmenides | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 239–62 |
| Philox.Cyth. | Philoxenus Cytherius | Page, *PMG* pp. 423–32 |
| Philox.Leuc. | Philoxenus Leucadius | Page, *PMG* pp. 433–41 |
| Pi. | Pindar | B. Snell–H. Maehler, 8th edn, Teubner 1987 |
| Pi.*fr.* | | H. Maehler, Teubner 1989 |
| Pl. | Plato | C. A. Duke et al., OCT vol. 1 1995; J. Burnet, OCT vols 2–5 1901–7; *Respublica*, S. R. Slings, OCT 2003 |
| Plb. | Polybius | T. Büttner-Wobst, Teubner 1882–1905 (excl. book 34) |
| Plu. | Plutarch | *Vitae Parallelae*, K. Ziegler, 2nd, 3rd or 4th edn, Teubner 1964–71 |
| Pratin. | Pratinas | Page, *PMG* pp. 367–9 |
| Praxill. | Praxilla | Page, *PMG* pp. 386–90 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S. | Sophocles | H. Lloyd-Jones–N. G. Wilson, 2nd edn, OCT 1990; R. D. Dawe, 3rd edn, Teubner 1996 |
| S.*eleg.* | | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 165–6 |
| S.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| S.*Ichn.* (*Ichneutai*) | | ibid. |
| S.*lyr.fr.* | | Page, *PMG* pp. 380–1 |
| Sapph. | Sappho | E. Lobel–D. L. Page, *Poetarum Lesbiorum Fragmenta*, Oxford 1955; Page, *SLG* pp. 74–6, 87–102 |
| Scol. | Scolia | Page, *PMG* (Carmina Convivialia) pp. 472–82 |
| Semon. | Semonides | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 98–114 |
| Simon. | Simonides | Page, *PMG* pp. 238–323; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 114–37 |
| Sol. | Solon | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 139–65 |
| Stesich. | Stesichorus | Page, *PMG* pp. 95–141, *SLG* pp. 5–43; M. Davies–P. J. Finglass, Cambridge 2014 |
| Telesill. | Telesilla | Page, *PMG* pp. 372–4 |
| Telest. | Telestes | Page, *PMG* pp. 419–22 |
| Terp. | Terpander | Page, *PMG* pp. 362–3 |
| Th. | Thucydides | H. S. Jones–J. E. Powell, OCT 1942 |
| Theoc. | Theocritus | A. S. F. Gow, 2nd edn, Cambridge 1952 |
| Theoc.*epigr.* | | A. S. F. Gow–D. L. Page, *Hellenistic Epigrams*, Cambridge 1965, vol. 1, pp. 183–91 |
| Thgn. | Theognis | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 172–241 |
| Thphr. | Theophrastus | *Characters*, J. Diggle, Cambridge 2004 |
| Tim. | Timotheus | Page, *PMG* pp. 399–418; J. H. Hordern, Oxford 2002 |
| Timocr. | Timocreon | Page, *PMG* pp. 375–8 |
| Tyrt. | Tyrtaeus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 169–84 |
| X. | Xenophon | E. C. Marchant, OCT 1900–20 |
| Xenoph. | Xenophanes | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 184–91 |

## (iii) *Further conventions used in citations*

*Authors cited by collective or genre labels*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Att.orats. | Attic orators | 3 or more orators |
| Eleg. | Elegy | 3 or more authors (as in West, *IEG*); occasionally 2 |
| Hellenist.poet. | Hellenistic poets | 3 or more of Call., AR., Theoc., Mosch., Bion |
| Iamb. | Iambic | 2 or more authors (as in West, *IEG*) |
| Lyr. | Lyric | 3 or more authors |
| Trag. | Tragedy | A., S., E. (all three) |

*Use of* Hom. *and* hHom.

The label Hom. indicates both Il. and Od. The label Il. + excludes Od., while Od. + excludes Il. The label Hom. is sometimes also used to cover hHom., but only when Hom. is immediately followed by Hes. A list beginning Hom. Hes. hHom. (all of the same genre) would allow only three further citations (on the principle that a list will be limited to six), and curtailment of hHom. allows more room for citation of authors representing different genres.

*Authors citing other authors or texts*

When an author or text not included in the above list is cited by an author who is included, a label indicating the source of the quotation is generally added to the name of the quoting author. Thus,

Plu.(quot.com.) indicates a quotation by Plutarch from a comic poet (for example, a fragment of Aristophanes, a fragment of Menander not covered by the edition cited above [Sandbach 1990], or a fragment of a different comic poet); and Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) indicates a quotation by Aeschines of an epigram by an author not included in that list. Similarly, Plu.(quot. E.) indicates a quotation of a fragment of Euripides not covered by the edition cited above [Diggle 1998]. Quotations from non-literary sources are given in a similar style: for example, Hdt.(oracle), D.(law).

# Abbreviations

For the abbreviations of authors' names, see the Authors and Editions section above.

| | |
|---|---|
| • | introduces a Greek quotation giving an illustrative example of what has already been described in general terms |
| abstr. | abstract |
| acc. | accusative |
| acc.pers. | accusative of person |
| act. | active (voice) |
| AD | *anno domini* |
| adj. | adjective |
| adjl. | adjectival |
| adv. | adverb |
| advbl. | adverbial |
| Aeol. | Aeolic (dialect) |
| aor. | aorist |
| aor.2 | second aorist |
| app. | apparently |
| appos.w. | in apposition with |
| approx. | approximately |
| archit. | architectural term |
| art. | (definite) article |
| assoc.w. | associated with |
| astron. | astronomical term |
| athem. | athematic |
| Att. | Attic (dialect) |
| BC | before Christ |
| betw. | between |
| Boeot. | Boeotian (dialect) |
| C. | century |
| c. | circa |
| causatv. | causative |
| cf. | compare (Lat. *confer*) |
| cj. | conjecture |
| cl. | clause |
| cogn.acc. | cognate accusative |
| collectv. | collective |
| colloq. | colloquial(ly) |
| com. | comic, comedy (as a genre) |
| compar. | comparative |
| compl.cl. | complement clause |
| concr. | concrete |
| conj. | conjunction |
| connot. | connotation |
| constr. | construction |
| contr. | contracted, contraction |
| contrastv. | contrastive meaning or emphasis |
| copul. | copulative |
| correlatv. | correlative |
| cpd. | compound |
| ctxt. | context |
| dat. | dative |
| dbl. | double |
| def.art. | definite article |
| demonstr. | demonstrative |
| derog. | derogatory |
| desideratv. | desiderative |
| dial. | dialect(al) |
| diect. | diectasis |
| dimin. | diminutive |
| dir. | direct |
| dir.q. | direct question |
| dir.sp. | direct speech |
| disyllab. | disyllabic |
| du. | dual |
| dub. | dubious reading |
| dub.cj. | dubious conjecture |
| E. | east |
| el. | element |
| eleg. | elegy (as a genre) |
| ellipt. | elliptical(ly) |
| emph. | emphasis, emphatic |
| enclit. | enclitic |
| ep. | epic (dialect or genre) |
| epigr. | epigram |
| ep.Ion. | epic-Ionic |

| | |
|---|---|
| epith. | epithet |
| equiv. | equivalent |
| esp. | especially |
| etym. | *see* pop.etym. |
| euphem. | euphemism, euphemistic(ally) |
| excl. | excluding |
| exclam. | exclamation |
| f. | feminine noun or proper name |
| fem. | feminine |
| fig. | figurative(ly) |
| fr. | from |
| *fr.* | fragment |
| freq. | frequent(ly) |
| fut. | future |
| gen. | genitive |
| gener. | general(ly) |
| geom. | geometrical term |
| Gk. | Greek (language) |
| gramm. | grammatical term |
| hyperbol. | hyperbole, hyperbolic(ally) |
| imperatv. | imperative |
| impers. | impersonal |
| impf. | imperfect |
| incl. | including |
| indecl. | indeclinable |
| indef. | indefinite |
| indic. | indicative |
| indir. | indirect |
| indir.q. | indirect question |
| indir.sp. | indirect speech |
| inf. | infinitive |
| instr. | instrumental |
| intensv. | intensive |
| interj. | interjection |
| intern.acc. | internal accusative |
| interpr. | interpretation, interpreted |
| interrog. | interrogative |
| intr. | intransitive |
| Ion. | Ionic (dialect) |
| Iran. | Iranian (languages) |
| iron. | ironic(ally) |
| irreg. | irregular |
| iteratv. | iterative |
| kg | kilogram |
| Lacon. | Laconian (dialect) |
| Lat. | Latin (language) |
| leg. | legal term |
| lit. | literal(ly) |
| loanwd. | loanword |
| loc. | locative |
| log. | term in logic |
| lyr. | lyric (as a genre) |
| m. | masculine noun or proper name |
| masc. | masculine |
| math. | mathematical term |
| medic. | medical term |
| Megar. | Megarian (dialect) |
| meton. | metonymical(ly) |
| *metri grat.* | *metri gratia* (for the sake of the metre) |
| mid. | middle (voice) |
| mid.pass. | middle–passive |
| mid.sens. | middle sense (of a passive form) |
| milit. | military term |
| mock-ep. | comic use of epic language or creation of epic forms |
| mock-trag. | comic use of tragic vocabulary |
| mod. | modern |
| monosyllab. | monosyllabic |
| movt. | movement |
| Mt. | Mount |
| mt. | mountain |
| mus. | musical term |
| mythol. | in mythology, mythological |
| N. | north |
| n. | neuter noun or proper name |
| naut. | nautical term |
| neg. | negative |
| neut. | neuter |
| nom. | nominative |
| nr. | near |
| num. | numeral, numerical |
| occas. | occasionally |
| oft. | often |
| opp. | as opposed to |
| opt. | optative |
| orig. | original(ly) |
| oxymor. | oxymoron |
| parenth. | parenthetic(ally) |
| parox. | paroxytone |
| partitv. | partitive |
| pass. | passive (voice) |
| pass.sens. | passive sense (of a middle form) |
| patronym. | patronymic |
| pcl. | particle |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pejor. | pejorative | S. | south |
| perh. | perhaps | *satyr.fr.* | satyric fragment |
| periphr. | periphrasis, periphrastic | sb. | substantive |
| pers. | person(al) | Semit. | Semitic (languages) |
| personif. | personified, personification | sens. | sense |
| pf. | perfect | sg. | singular |
| philos. | philosophical term | shd. | should |
| phr. | phrase | sim. | similar(ly) |
| pl. | plural | sp. | speech |
| pleon. | pleonastic(ally) | specif. | specific(ally) |
| plpf. | pluperfect | statv. | stative |
| poet. | in poetic language | sthg. | something |
| poet.pl. | poetic plural | sts. | sometimes |
| pop.etym. | (by) popular etymology | subj. | subjunctive |
| possessv. | possessive | superl. | superlative |
| postpos. | postpositive | syllab. | syllable, syllabic |
| predic. | predicate, predicative(ly) | | |
| prep. | preposition(al) | tm. | in tmesis, tmetic |
| pres. | present | tr. | transitive |
| prfx. | prefix | trag. | tragedy (as a genre) |
| privatv. | privative | transf.epith. | transferred epithet |
| prob. | probably | transl. | translating, translation (of) |
| pron. | pronoun | trisyllab. | trisyllabic |
| proparox. | proparoxytone | | |
| provb. | proverb | uncert. | uncertain |
| provbl. | proverbial(ly) | uncontr. | uncontracted |
| ptcpl. | participle, participial | understd. | understood |
| | | usu. | usual(ly) |
| q. | question | | |
| quadrisyllab. | quadrisyllabic | var. | variant |
| quinquesyllab. | quinquesyllabic | vb. | verb |
| quot. | quoting, quotation | vbl. | verbal |
| | | v.l. | variant reading (Lat. *varia lectio*) |
| R. | River | voc. | vocative |
| redupl. | reduplicated | | |
| ref. to | referring to, in reference to | W. | west |
| reflexv. | reflexive | w. | with |
| relatv. | relative | wd. | word |
| reltd. | related to | wkr.sens. | weaker sense |
| rhet. | rhetorical term | | |

# Α α

**ἅ**[1] (neut.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**ἅ**[2] *neut.pl.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]

**ᾱ̔** (dial.fem.art.): see ὁ

**ᾱ̓** (Aeol.fem.art. and relatv.pron.): see ὁ and ὅς[1]

**ᾱ̔́** (dial.fem.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**ᾇ** *dial.fem.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]

**ἆ** *interj.* 1 (exclam. of pity or contempt, w. δειλέ, τάλας *poor wretch*, or sim.) **oh!** Hom. Semon. Thgn. B. S.*Ichn.* Hellenist.poet.
2 (w. μάκαρ *happy one*, or sim.) **ah!** Hippon. Thgn. B.
3 (in a wish) **oh!** Call.
4 (exclam. of horror, anguish or astonishment, freq. repeated) **ah!** Trag.
5 (of admonition or protest, freq. repeated) **hey!, no!, stop!** Trag. Ar. Pl. Call.
6 (of admiration) **ah!, wow!** Ar.
7 (of excited anticipation, repeated twice) **yes, yes, yes!** E.*Cyc.*

**ἀ-ᾱ́ατος**, also **ἀᾱ́ᾱτος**, ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., perh. ἀάω] 1 app., not able to be led into error; (of the waters of the Styx, by which a deity swears an oath) **infallible** Il. [or perh. 2nd el.reltd. ἥλιος, i.e. *sunless, gloomy*]
2 (of a contest) **infallible** (as a test) Od. [or perh. *formidable*]
3 (of a boxer) app. **invincible** (W.ACC. in strength) AR.

**ἀ-ᾱγής** ές *adj.* [ἄγνῡμι] | ep.neut.acc.sg. ᾱ̓ᾱγές (AR.) | (of a weapon) **unbreakable, unbroken** Od. AR.; (of chariots) Theoc.

**ἄ-απτος** ον *adj.* [ἅπτω] (of the hands of gods or mortals) app., untouchable, **irresistible, formidable** Hom. Hes.

**ἀάσχετος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄσχετος

**ἄαται** (ep.3sg.mid.): see ᾱ̓́ω

**ἀάτη** *f.*: see ᾱ̓́τη

**ἄ-ατος**, also **ᾆτος**, ον *adj.* [ᾱ̓́ω] 1 (of Ares, a hero, a monster) **with an insatiable appetite** (W.GEN. for conflict) Il. Hes.; (of Odysseus, for tricks and toil) Hom.
2 (of arrogance, necessity) **insatiable** AR.

**ἀάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. ᾱ̓́τη] | aor. ᾱ̓́ασα, also ᾆσα, 3pl. ᾱ̓́ᾱσαν || MID.: 3sg. ἀᾶται | aor. ᾱ̓ασάμην, 3sg. ἀᾱ́σατο, ᾱ̓ᾱ́σατο, ᾱ̓́σατο || PASS.: aor. ἀάσθην |
1 (of Zeus, an evil fate, untrustworthy colleagues, sleep, wine) **lead astray** —*a person* Hom. —(W.COGN.DAT. *w. delusion*) Il.; (of a man) **befuddle** —*his wits* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) Od. || MID. (of Ate) **lead astray, blind, delude** —*everyone* Il.
2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of men or gods) act with blindness or in delusion, **be led disastrously astray** (sts. W.DAT. in their mind) Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. —W.DAT. *by Ate* Il. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. delusion* AR.

**ἅβᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ᾱ̓́βᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἥβη

**ἀβακέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀβακής] app. **take no notice** Od.

**ἀ-βακής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., perh.reltd. βάζω] | Aeol.acc.sg. ἀβάκην | (of a person's mind) **quiet, undisturbed, tranquil** Sapph.

**ἀβακίζομαι** *mid.vb.* perh., cause no disturbance, **be quiet** Anacr.

**ἀβάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄβαξ] flat board with lines and pebbles or counters for calculation, **small abacus** Plb. Plu.

**ἀ-βάκχευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βακχεύω] **uninitiated in the rites of Bacchus** E.; (oxymor., of Erinyes, envisaged as a group of Bacchic worshippers) E.

**ἀ-βακχίωτος** ον *adj.* [βάκχιος] (of water, ref. to sea-spray) not Bacchic (i.e. unrelated to wine), **undrinkable** Tim.

**Ἄβαντες** ων *m.pl.* **Abantes** (a people fr. Euboea) Il. Ion Hdt. Call. Plu.

—**Ἀβαντίς** ίδος, also **Ἀβαντιάς** άδος (Call.) *fem.adj.* (of Euboea, a mountain, a river) of the Abantes (or in their territory), **Abantian** Hes.*fr.* E. Call. AR. Plu.

**ἄβαξ** ακος *m.* [loanwd.] **abacus, reckoning-board** (w. holes in which jurors' ballots were placed to be counted) Arist.

**ἀ-βάπτιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βαπτίζω] (of a cork floating in the sea) **not submerged** Pi.

**ἀ-βαρής** ές *adj.* [βάρος] without weight, **weightless** Arist.

**Ἄβας** αντος *m.* **Abas** (mythical king of Argos, grandson of Danaos) Hes.*fr.* Pi. B. AR.

—**Ἀβαντιάδης** ου (ep. ᾱο), dial. **Ἀβαντιάδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Abas** B. AR.

**ἀ-βασάνιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βασανίζω] 1 (of a crime) **uninvestigated** Antipho
2 (of a tactic) **untried, unattempted** Plb.

—**ἀβασανίστως** *adv.* **uncritically, without challenge** —*ref. to accepting traditional stories* Th.

**ἀ-βασίλευτος** ον *adj.* [βασιλευτός] (of a people) **not ruled by a king** Th. X. Plu.; (of a kind of government) Plu.

**ἀ-βάστακτος** ον *adj.* [βαστάζω] (of a burden, ref. to a responsibility) **unbearable** Plu.

**ᾱ̔βᾱτᾱ́ς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ἡβητής

**ἄ-βατος** ον (dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [βατός] 1 (of mountains, terrain, rivers, or sim.) affording no passage, **impassable** Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. +; (fig., of an argument, envisaged as a river) Pl.; (of thorns, fig.ref. to a man's stubble) Ar.
2 (of a region, sea, building) affording no access, **inaccessible** (sts. W.DAT. to persons or activities) Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of the aither) E.
3 (fig., of an aspiration) **unattainable** (W.DAT. by wise men and fools alike) Pi.
4 (of a sea) **untravelled** Pi.
5 (of sacred places or terrain) not to be entered or trodden, **forbidden** E. Ar. Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. sanctuary Plb.; (pl.) forbidden ground S.
6 (of foliage, sacred to a god) **inviolate** S.; (fig., of a soul) **undefiled** Pl.

**αββα** *indecl.m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **father** (ref. to God) NT.

**Ἄβδηρα** *ων n.pl.* **Abdera** (Greek city on the coast of Thrace) Hdt. Th.

—**Ἀβδηρίτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* man from Abdera, **Abderite** Hdt. Th. Pl. D. Plu.

**ἀ-βέβαιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of persons, their character) **unpredictable, fickle** D. Arist.(dub.) Plu.; (of things) **unreliable** Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.

—**ἀβεβαίως** *adv.* **precariously, riskily** Men.

**ἀβεβαιότης** ητος *f.* **unreliability** (of a person, fortune) Plb.

**ἀ-βέβηλος** ον *adj.* (of places) not to be trodden, **sacrosanct** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. sacred objects Plu.

**ἀβελτερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀβέλτερος] **stupidity, folly** Pl. Aeschin. D. +

**ἀ-βέλτερος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | superl. ἀβελτερώτατος (Ar.) | (of persons) **stupid, foolish** Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.; (of a disposition, action, desire) D. Plu.

**ἀ-βίαστος** ον *adj.* [βιάζομαι] (of air) **not under pressure** Pl.

**ἄ-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίος] (of shame) **impossible to live with** Pl.

**ἀ-βίοτος** ον *adj.* **1** such that there is no life; (of the destruction of a person's life) **fatal** E.
**2** (of grief) **that makes life unliveable** E.

**ἀ-βίωτος** ον *adj.* [βιωτός] (of life or continued existence) **unliveable, intolerable** (sts. W.DAT. for a person) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is impossible to go on living E. Pl. X.

—**ἀβιώτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν or διατίθεσθαι) *have no wish to live* Plu.; *have no hope of survival* Plu.

**ἀβλάβεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀβλαβίη** ης *f.* [ἀβλαβής] **harmlessness** hHom. A.

**ἀ-βλαβής** ές *adj.* [βλάβος] | Aeol.acc.sg. ἀβλάβην |
**1** (of persons) not causing harm, **harmless** (sts. W.DAT. to others) A. Pl. X. +; (of situations, states of mind, activities) **safe** A. Pl. X. +; (of pleasures) **innocent** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of projectiles, a blow) **ineffective** Plb. Plu.
**3** (of persons) not suffering harm, **unharmed, safe** Sapph. A. Pi. S. Pl. +; (of a life, a journey) **free from harm** S. Plb.
**4** (of a land, a city) **undamaged** Plb.; (of limbs) **healthy** Plb.; (of a wound) **healed** Theoc.
**5** (of the master of a murdered slave) **without loss** (as a result of compensation) Pl.
**6** (of a treaty) **not violated** Th.(treaty)
**7** (of water) unadulterated, **pure** (w.connot. of holiness) Theoc.

—**ἀβλαβῶς**, Ion. **ἀβλαβέως** *adv.* **1** without causing harm, **harmlessly** Plu.
**2 safely, securely** hHom.(dub.) Thgn. Plb.; **without injury** (W.DAT. to oneself) *—ref. to grooming or approaching a horse* X.; **without suffering** Plb.
**3 without any violation** *—ref. to honouring a treaty* Th.(oath)

**ἀβλαβίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀβλάβεια

**ἀβλεπτέω** *contr.vb.* [βλεπτός] have no concern for, **disregard** *—an appropriate course of action* Plb.

**ἀ-βλής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [βάλλω] (of an arrow) **not shot** Il. AR.

**ἄ-βλητος** ον *adj.* [βλητός] (of a warrior) **not struck** (W.DAT. by a spear) Il.

**ἀ-βληχρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [copul.prfx.] **1** (of death in old age) **gentle** Od.
**2** (of a goddess's wounded hand, the torpor of a starved person) **helpless** Il. AR.; (derog., of defensive walls) **useless** Il.

**ἀ-βοᾱτί** *dial.adv.* [privatv.prfx., βοάω] without a call or summons, **willingly** Pi.

**ἀ-βοήθητος** ον *adj.* [βοηθέω] **1** (of a lost boy) **helpless** Plu.
**2** (of ulcers and tumours) **incurable** Plb.; (of damage to a ship, the effects of a fire) **irreparable** Plb.

**ἀβολέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. ἀβόλησαν | **meet** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Call. AR.

**ἄ-βολος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βάλλω] not having shed (one's first teeth); (of a colt) **young** Pl.

**ἀ-βουκόλητος** ον *adj.* [βουκολέω] not grazed upon; (fig., of a matter) **not considered** (W.DAT. by a person's mind) A.

**ἀβουλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄβουλος] **have no intention** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Pl.

**ἀ-βούλητος** ον *adj.* [βουλητός] **1** (of circumstances or events) **unwanted** Plu.
**2** [app.reltd. ἄβουλος] (of behaviour) **rash, reckless** Plu.

**ἀβουλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀβουλίη** ης *f.* [ἄβουλος] | dial.gen.pl. ἀβουλιᾶν | **1** lack of forethought or consideration, **folly, thoughtlessness, recklessness** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +
**2 indecisiveness, irresolution** Th.; **aimlessness** Plb.

**ἄ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] **1** without forethought or consideration, **reckless, careless** S. Th. Men. Plu.; (of a city or land) S. E.; (of a quarrel) S.; (of the haste of anger) Plu.
**2** (of Zeus) **thoughtless** (W.DAT. towards his offspring) S.

—**ἀβούλως** *adv.* **recklessly, heedlessly** Hdt. E. Antipho Plb.; **through one's foolishness** *—ref. to dying* E.

**ἀ-βούτης** εω *Ion.m.* **one who does not have an ox** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hes.

**ἀβρά** *neut.pl.adv.*: see under ἁβρός

**ἅβρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh. ἁβρός] **favourite female slave** (of the mistress of the house) Men.

**ἄ-βρεκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βρέχω] (of a child's knee, a cow's hooves) **not made wet** (when crossing a river or sea) Call. Mosch.

**ἀ-βρῑθής** ές *adj.* [βρῖθος] (of a burden) **not heavy** E.

**ἁβρο-βάτης** ου, dial. **ἁβροβάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἁβρός, βαίνω] one who steps daintily or gracefully, **soft-stepper** (ref. to a Persian) A.; (ref. to an attendant w. oriental footwear) B.

**ἁβρό-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίος] (of the Ionians) **with a luxurious lifestyle** B.; (of the lifestyle of kings) **luxurious** Plu.

**ἁβρό-γοος** ον *adj.* [γόος] (of Persian women) **wailing copiously** A.

**ἁβρο-δίαιτος** ον *adj.* [δίαιτα] (of a Lydian army) **with a luxurious lifestyle** A. || NEUT.SB. luxurious way of life Th.

**ἁβρο-κόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [κόμη] (of a palm tree) **with delicate** or **luxuriant foliage** E.

**ἄ-βρομος** ον *adj.* [βρόμος] **1** [copul.prfx.] (quasi-advbl., of troops advancing) **with a collective roar** Il.
**2** [privatv.prfx.] (of a wave) **noiseless** AR.

**ἁβρο-πάρθενος** ον *adj.* [ἁβρός, παρθένος] (of choruses) **of dainty** or **graceful maidens** Lyr.adesp.

**ἁβρο-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of Persian women) **grieving copiously** A.

**ἁβρόπηνος** *adj.*: see ἁβρότῑμος

**ἁβρό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of hair) **of luxuriant richness** E.

**ἁβρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **ἄβρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of youthful persons, their bodies, limbs, hair) **graceful, elegant, refined** Hes.*fr.* Lyr. S. E. +; (of the Graces) Sapph.; (of that which is lovable) Pl.
**2** (of a long-maned mare) **luxuriant** Semon.; (of a garland) Pi.
**3** (of a people, their way of life) **luxurious, indulgent** Hdt.
**4** (of a possession) **exquisite** X.; (of oil) **luxurious** Call.; (of wealth, glory, praise) **splendid** Pi.

—**ἁβρόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **gracefully** *—ref. to stepping* E.

**–ἁβρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 luxuriously** *–ref. to living* Sol. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*
**2 gracefully** E.
**–ἁβρῶς**, Aeol. **ἄβρως** *adv.* **1 elegantly, luxuriously** Lyr.
**2 gracefully** E.
**ἁβροσύνη** ης, Aeol. **ἀβροσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 loveliness** Sapph.
**2 luxurious appearance** (of a king) E. || PL. luxurious ways Xenoph.
**ἀβροτάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἁμαρτάνω] | ep.1pl.aor.subj. ἀβροτάξομεν | (of persons) **fail to meet** –W.GEN. *w. each other* Il.
**ἁβρότης** ητος, dial. **ἁβρότᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* [ἁβρός] **1 refinement, luxury, indulgence** Pi. B.*fr.* Pl. X. Plu.
**2 pampering** (by a mother) E.
**3 delicacy of manners** or **feelings** E.
**ἁβρό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of veils) **of expensive luxury** A.(dub., cj. ἀβρόπηνος *of delicate weaving*)
**ἄ-βροτος** ον (also ep. η ον) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βροτός] | see also ἄμβροτος | **1** (of night) **immortal, divine** Il.
**2** (of a wasteland) **uninhabited by mortals** A.
**3** (of the darkness of the cap of Hades) not associated with mortals, **superhuman** S.*satyr.fr.*
**ἁβρο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἁβρός, χιτών] (of a bed) **with a luxurious covering** A.
**ἄ-βροχος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βρέχω] **1** (of a reed) **not soaked** Aeschin.
**2** (of a region) **without rain** E. Call.
**3** (of the Great Bear) **not moistened** (W.GEN. by the waters of Okeanos, i.e. never sinking below the horizon) Call.
**ἁβρῡ́νω** *vb.* [ἁβρός] **1** treat indulgently, **pamper** *–a person* A.
**2** || MID. have delicate feelings, **be coy** A. –W.DAT. *over one's situation* E.
**3** || MID. **act proudly** or **arrogantly** S.; **put on airs** Pl.; **pride oneself** –W.DAT. *on a character trait* X.
**ἀβρωσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx., βιβρώσκω] abstinence from food, **fasting** E.(cj.)
**ἄ-βρωτος** ον *adj.* (of lentil soup) **inedible** Thphr.; (of parts of a sacrificial animal) Men.
**Ἄβῡδος** ου *f.* **Abydos** (Greek city in the Troad, facing Sestos) Il. Hdt. Th. +
**–Ἀβῡδηνός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **of** or **from Abydos** Hdt. + || MASC.PL.SB. men of Abydos, Abydenes Hdt. + || FEM.SG.SB. territory of Abydos X.
**–Ἀβῡδόθεν** *adv.* **from Abydos** Il.
**–Ἀβῡδόθι** *adv.* **at Abydos** Il.
**ἄ-βυσσος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βυσσός] **1** (of springs) **bottomless** Hdt.; (of a lake in Hades) Ar.; (of the chasms of Tartaros) E.; (of a sea of ruin) A.; (of the view into Zeus' mind) A. || FEM.SB. abyss (as the abode of demons) NT.
**2** (of money, wealth) **boundless** A. Ar.
**ἄγ** *dial.prep.*: see ἀνά
**ἀγᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ἄγη[1]
**ἀγάασθαι** (ep.mid.inf.), **ἀγάασθε** (ep.2pl.): see ἄγαμαι
**ἀγαγεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **ἄγαγον** (ep.aor.2), **ἄ̆γαγον** (dial.aor.2): see ἄγω
**ἀγάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἄγᾱν, ἄγαμαι] **1** act in an excessive way, **expect too much** –W.ACC. *in relation to the gods* A.
**2** || MID. **honour very greatly** *–a deity* (W.DAT. *w. offerings*) Pi.
**ἀγάθεος** *dial.adj.*: see ἠγάθεος
**ἀγαθοδαιμονισταί** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἀγαθός, δαίμων] those who drink only the toast to the Spirit of Good Luck (at the end of a meal); **men of the Good Spirit** (ref. to moderate drinkers) Arist.
**ἀγαθο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] **having the appearance of the Good** Pl.
**ἀγαθοεργίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀγαθοεργός] **good service** Hdt.
**ἀγαθο-εργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] one who performs good service, **benefactor** (ref. to an elected magistrate at Sparta) Hdt.
**ἀγαθοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **benefit** *–someone* NT.; **do good** NT.
**ἀγαθός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* | Lacon.masc.acc.pl. ἀγασώς (Ar.) || The compar. is supplied by ἀμείνων, ἀρείων, βελτίων (also βέλτερος), κρείσσων, λῴων (also λωΐτερος) and φέρτερος. | The superl. is supplied by ἄριστος, βέλτιστος (also βέλτατος), κράτιστος (ep. κάρτιστος), λῷστος and φέριστος (also φέρτατος). |
**1** (of persons, esp. in the performance of a specific role or duty) **good, capable** Hom. +; (W.ACC. at an activity or in some regard) Hom. +; (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Hdt. +; (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at sthg.) Lys. Pl. X.
**2** (w.connot. of high birth) **noble** Hom. +; (w.connot. of morality) **good** Thgn. +; (of a virtue) Od. Hes.
**3** (of persons) **trustworthy, loyal** (to family, friends, political allies, or sim.) Hdt. X.
**4** (of thoughts, words, advice, or sim.) **good, useful** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Hom. +; (of land, a day, a meal) Hom. +; (of a treatment, W.GEN. for a condition) X.
**5** (of a deity) without wickedness, **beneficent, benevolent** Pl. Men.
**6** (as the title of a deity, to whom a toast was made at the end of a meal) **good** Ar.; (as the title of a goddess, at Rome) Plu.
**7** (iron., of a ruler) **esteemed, worthy** S.
**8** (in voc. address, friendly or sarcastic) ὦ ἀγαθέ (or ὠγαθέ) *my good man* Ar. Pl. +
**–ἀγαθόν** οῦ *n.* **1** that which does good or is desirable, **benefit, advantage** (ref. to a person or thing) Hom. +; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ *for the good or to the advantage* (*sts.* W.GEN. OR DAT. *of someone or sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PL. goods or valuables Hdt. +; good foods Od. Thgn. Hdt. Ar.; prosperity Ar.; good qualities or features (of a person or animal) Isoc. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is advantageous or desirable –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. +
**2** (philos.) τὸ ἀγαθόν *the Good* Pl. Arist.
**–ἀγαθῶς** *adv.* in a good or useful manner, **well** Arist.
**ἀγαθουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγαθοεργός] (of God) **do good, be a benefactor** NT.
**ἀγαίομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἄγαμαι] | only pres. | **1 think** (W.ACC. a person's behaviour) **infuriating** Od.; **be very angry** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Hes.
**2 resent** *–the gods' actions* (*towards someone*) Archil.; **be resentful** –W.DAT. *towards someone* Hdt.
**3 revel** or **exult** –W.DAT. *in a situation* AR.
**4 be amazed, feel wonder** Hes.*fr.* AR.
**ἀγα-κλεής** ές *adj.* [reltd. μέγας; κλέος] | dial.acc. ἀγακλέα | ep.gen. ἀγακλῆος, dial. ἀγακλέος | (of persons, an island, sanctuary, paean, a person's fate) **very famous** Il. Pi. B.
**ἀγα-κλειτός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **very famous** Hom. Hes. hHom. B.; (of a wall) Hes.*fr.*; (app. of Herakles' body or suffering) S.; (of a sacrificial offering) Od.
**ἀγα-κλυτός** όν *adj.* (of a warrior, deity, building) **very famous, illustrious** Hom. Hes. Lyr.adesp.
**ἀγα-κτίμενος** ᾱ ον *dial.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [κτίζω] (of a city) **very well situated** or **founded** Pi.

**ἀ-γάλακτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γάλα] 1 (of a lion cub reared by a man) **not suckled** (by its mother) A.
2 (of a mother's breasts) **milkless, dry** E.(cj.)
**ἀ-γάλαξ** ακτος *masc.fem.adj.* (of ewes) **milkless** Call.
**ἀγαλλίᾱσις** εως *f.* [ἀγαλλιάω] **great rejoicing, celebration** NT.
**ἀγαλλιάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἀγάλλω] | aor. ἠγαλλίᾱσα || aor.mid. ἠγαλλιᾱσάμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἠγαλλιάθην | (act. and mid.) **rejoice greatly, celebrate** NT.
**ἀγαλλίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of flower; perh. **iris** hHom.
**ἀγάλλω** *vb.* | fut. ἀγαλῶ | aor.inf. ἀγῆλαι || impf.mid. ἠγαλλόμην | 1 (of a god) **honour, glorify** *—a person* (*w. a gift of a chariot and horses*) Pi.; (of a person) *—kinsmen* (*by an athletic victory*) Pi. *—a god or goddess, their statues* E. Ar. Pl. *—parents* Pl.; (of a mother) *—the ritual bath, marriage bed and bride* (*at her children's weddings*) E.; (mid., of devotees) *—a god* (W.ACC. *w. joyful cries*) E.
2 || PASS. (of language) be embellished —W.DAT. *by stylistic features* Plu.
3 || MID. (of persons) **glory, take pride** (in doing or achieving sthg.) Il. Hes. Archil. Hdt. E. Th. +
4 || MID. (of persons, gods, animals, personif. things) **take pride, pleasure** or **delight** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in achievements, honours, acquisitions, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Archil. Pi.*fr.* B. Hdt. +
**ἄγαλμα** ατος *n.* 1 adornment or source of delight; **delight** or **adornment** (ref. to an object) Hom. +; (W.GEN. of a house, a parent, ref. to a child) A. E.; (of a mortal bride, ref. to a divine husband) S.; (of a chorus, ref. to a god) Lyr.adesp.; (of night, ref. to the evening star) Bion; (fig.ref. to an ode, a city, hard work, virtue) A. Pi. B. E.
2 **offering, gift** (for the gods, ref. to an animal or object) Od. Hdt.
3 **image, statue, monument** (esp. of a deity, usu. made of stone, sts. offered at a shrine) hHom. Lyr. Emp. Hdt. Trag. +; (W.GEN. of Hades, ref. to a grave marker) Pi.; (pejor., fig.ref. to a wife) E.
4 **image** (W.GEN. of a corpse, ref. to an enslaved woman) E. || PL. imitations or copies (of divine justice, ref. to a city's laws) Pl.
5 (pejor.) that which is merely for show, **ornament, mere decoration** (ref. to a beautiful but empty-headed person, an empty bag) E. Ar.
—**ἀγαλμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **figurine, statuette** Plu.
**ἀγαλματο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] maker of figures or statues, **sculptor** Hdt. Pl. Arist.
**ἄγαμαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. μέγας] | 2pl. ἄγασθε, ep. ἀγάασθε | ep.inf. ἀγάασθαι | impf. ἠγάμην, ep.2pl. ἠγάασθε | ep.fut. ἀγάσσομαι | aor. ἠγασάμην, ep.3sg. ἠγάσσατο, also ἀγάσσατο, ep.3pl. ἀγάσαντο || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἠγάσθην |
1 **admire, respect** *—persons, their speech, actions, or sim.* Hom. +
2 **be full of admiration** Hom. Pl. —W.GEN. *for persons, their wisdom, courage, words, or sim.* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +
3 **be amazed** or **puzzled** Od. Pl.; app. **be baffled** or **stunned** Sol.(dub.)
4 **admire with gratitude** *—a person's goodwill and forethought* Hdt.
5 **admire with approval** *—a person, a horse, philosophy, rhetoric* Pl. X. Call.
6 **be delighted** —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X.
7 **be satisfied** or **content** —W.ACC. *w. oneself* X.
8 **bear a grudge** (usu. W.DAT. against someone) Hom.; **resent** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone doing sthg.* Od.; **begrudge** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.GEN. *his fame*) AR.
9 feel an emotion strongly; **be passionate** —W. περί + GEN. *for victory* Il.; (of a person, his spirit) **be very angry** or **indignant** Hom. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Od. Hes.*fr.* —W.ACC. *at someone's behaviour* Od.
—**ἀγαμένως** *mid.ptcpl.adv.* **with admiration** or **respect** Pl. Arist.
**Ἀγαμέμνων** ονος *m.* Agamemnon (leader of the Greeks against Troy) Hom. +
—**Ἀγαμεμνονίδης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Ἀγαμεμνονίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Agamemnon** (ref. to Orestes) Od. Hdt.(oracle) S.
—**Ἀγαμεμνόνιος** (also **Ἀγαμεμνόνειος** E.) ᾱ ον, Ion. **Ἀγαμεμνόνεος** η ον *adj.* (of a relative, the family, a horse, ship, tent, or sim.) **of Agamemnon** Hom. A. Pi. E.
**ἀγάμιον** ου *n.* [ἄγαμος] (leg.) **failure to marry** (as a punishable offence for a Spartan man) Plu.
**ἄ-γαμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γάμος] 1 (of a man or woman) **not married** Hom. +
2 (oxymor., of a marriage) **not a marriage** S. E.
**ἄγᾱν** *adv.* [μέγας] **to excess, excessively** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (modifying an adj.) Sapph. Simon. Pi. Trag. Th. +; (modifying an adv.) Hdt. Trag. Th. X.; (quasi-adjl.) **excessive** Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (as a maxim) μηδὲν ἄγαν *nothing too much, not to excess* Pi.*fr.* E. Pl. +
**ἀγανακτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 feel annoyance or resentment, **be aggrieved** or **distressed** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at events, circumstances, another's actions or words) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *in one's guts* Ar.
2 (of a soul sprouting wings) feel discomfort, **ache** Pl.
**ἀγανάκτησις** εως *f.* 1 **annoyance, resentment** Th. Pl. Plu.
2 **irritation, distress** (caused by pain) Pl.
**ἀγανακτητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an element in a person's character) liable to feel annoyance or resentment, **irritable, fretful** Pl.
**ἀγανακτητός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. cause of annoyance or resentment Pl.
**ἀγά-ννιφος** ον *ep.adj.* [μέγας, νίφα] (of Olympos) **heavily snow-covered** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom.
**ἀγανο-βλέφαρος** ον *adj.* [ἀγανός, βλέφαρον] (of Peitho) **with soft** or **gentle eyelids** Ibyc.
**ἀγαν-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (of Mnemosyne) **with gentle** or **kindly eyes** Scol.
**ἀγανός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν, Aeol. **ἄγανος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. γάνος] 1 (of words) **smooth, gentle, soft** (usu. w.connot. of gaining compliance) Hom. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (of the arrows of Apollo and Artemis that bring a painless death) Hom.; (of a person's hands, brow, voice) Pi. AR.; (of a flower) hHom.; (fig., of praise) Pi.
2 (of a person, deity, city) **kind, friendly** Od. Hes. Sapph. Ar. AR.; (of repayment, a courtesy) Pi. AR.
3 (of prayers, sacrifices, initiations) **humble, thankful** Hom. AR.
—**ἀγανῶς** *adv.* 1 **gently** Anacr. E.
2 **alluringly** *—ref. to looking* Ar.
**ἀγανοφροσύνη** ης *f.* [ἀγανόφρων] **gentle character** (of a person) Hom.
**ἀγανό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a warrior, a deity) **gentle-minded** Il. Pi.*fr.* Ar.; (of the respect shown by a deity) AR. | see also μεγαλόφρων 1
**ἀγᾱ́νωρ** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ἀγήνωρ
**ἀγάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἄγαμαι] **envy** *—a person's courage and appearance* Hes.

**ἀγαπάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀγαπάω] | dial.3pl. ἀγαπάζοντι (Pi.) | dial.3pl.impf.mid. ἀγαπάζοντο (Pi.) | 1 treat with affection, **welcome** *—someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. kind words*) Hom. Pi.; (fig., of an athlete's honours) *—a joyful victory* Pi. || MID. (of servants) **show affection** (to their master) Od.; **welcome** *—a visitor* Od.

2 **embrace** *—someone* AR.; (of a mother) *—her son's corpse* E.

3 || MID. **entice** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. gifts*) AR.

**ἀγαπᾱτός** *dial.adj.*: see ἀγαπητός

**ἀγαπάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγάπη] | aor. ἠγάπησα, ep. ἀγάπησα | pf. ἠγάπηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀγαπητέον | 1 **treat with affection** *—a person, a corpse* Od. E.

2 hold dear or regard with affection; **cherish** *—someone* Att.orats. Pl. X. + *—an animal* Aeschin. Plu. *—a place* X.; (of wolves) *—lambs* Pl.(quot.poet.) || PASS. be cherished Pi. Isoc. +

3 **value, prize** *—someone* Aeschin. *—possessions, honours, achievements* Isoc. Pl. + *—a practice, circumstance, statement, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. *—justice, that which is good* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be prized Isoc. Pl. X.

4 **be glad** or **delighted** Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. *if such and such is the case* Pl.; **enjoy** *—spectacles, activities, a way of life, an outcome* Att.orats. Pl. + *—falsehood* Pl.

5 **be content** Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that* (*or if*) *sthg. is the case* Od. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PTCPL. *to be such and such* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. Isoc. —W.DAT. *w. one's wealth, achievements* Lys. D. —W.ACC. *w. a situation, statement, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. +

6 **tolerate** *—an undesirable person* And. || PASS. (of oligarchs) be tolerated X.

7 **prefer** *—someone or sthg.* (W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg. else*) X. D.

8 **love** *—God, Jesus* NT. *—a community, one's neighbour, enemy, benefactor* NT.; (of God) *—His Son, the world* NT.; (of Jesus) *—God, his disciples* NT. || PASS. be loved (by God) NT.

**ἀγάπη** ης *f.* **love** (betw. God and humans or betw. Christians) NT.

**ἀγάπημα** ατος *n.* **delight** Lyr.adesp.

**ἀγαπ-ήνωρ** ορος *ep.masc.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a warrior) welcoming men, **hospitable** Hom.

**ἀγάπησις** εως *f.* **love, affection** (w. πρός + ACC. towards women) Plu.; **esteem, high regard** (W.GEN. for the senses) Arist.

**ἀγαπητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a capacity of the soul) **concerned with affection** Plu.

**ἀγαπητός** ή όν, dial. **ἀγαπᾱτός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, esp. children, sts. specif. an only child) **beloved, cherished, dear** Hom. Lyr. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of Jesus, as God's son) NT. || NEUT.SB. that which is cherished or held dear Arist.

2 (of a person's character) **lovable, admirable** X.

3 (of things or circumstances) **welcome, desirable** Pl. X. Arist. Theoc. Plu. || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is pleasing —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pi.

4 (of a sheep, purchased at a certain price) **acceptable, satisfactory** Men.; (of a circumstance) Pl. D. Arist.; (of an evil) **to be acquiesced in** And.

5 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, usu.understd.) it is acceptable, satisfactory or sufficient (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Arist. —W.CL. *if sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.

—**ἀγαπητῶς** *adv.* 1 in circumstances that are pleasing or satisfying, **gladly** or **welcomely** Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

2 with satisfaction or relief, **contentedly** Lys. Pl.

—**ἀγαπώντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **gladly** Pl.

**ἀγά-ρροος** ον *adj.* [μέγας, ῥόος] (of a sea) **with a strong current** Il. hHom.

**ἀγάσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **ἀγάσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see ἄγαμαι

**ἀγά-στονος** ον *adj.* [μέγας, στόνος] 1 (epith. of a sea goddess) **loud-groaning** Od. hHom.

2 (of persons) **loudly lamenting** A.

**ἀγαστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἄγαμαι] 1 (of persons, their characters or actions) **admirable** Pl. X. Plu.; (of a prancing horse) X.

2 (of life) **desirable** E.

3 (of a sight) **remarkable** Plu.

—**ἀγαστῶς** *adv.* **in an admirable way** X.

**ἀγασώς** (Lacon.masc.acc.pl.): see ἀγαθός

**ἀγανός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, deities, peoples) **illustrious, noble, glorious** Hom. Hes. Lyr.adesp. A. Pi. +; (of a city) AR.; (of a gift) hHom.; (of a song) Pi.*fr.*

2 (of a deity) **remarkable, extraordinary** hHom.

**ἀγαυρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [perh.reltd. γαῦρος] (of a bull) **proud, lordly** Hes.

—**ἀγαυρότατα** *superl.adv.* **very proudly** or **imperiously** Hdt.

**ἀγά-φθεγκτος** ον *adj.* [μέγας, φθέγγομαι] (of songs) **loud-voiced** Pi.

**ἀγγᾱρεύω** *vb.* [ἄγγᾱρος] press (a person) into service (as a courier); (gener.) **force, compel** *—someone* (*to do sthg.*) NT. || PASS. (of a person) be put to work Men.

**ἀγγᾱρήιον** ου *Ion.n.* **system of mounted couriers** (in the Persian empire, w. relays of horses and riders) Hdt.

**ἀγγᾱρήιος** ου *Ion.m.* **mounted courier** Hdt.

**ἄγγᾱρος** ου *m.* [prob. Iran.loanwd.] (appos.w. πῦρ *fire*) **courier** (fig.ref. to a beacon that relays a message) A.

**ἀγγεῖον**, Ion. **ἀγγήιον**, ου *n.* [dimin. ἄγγος] 1 **vessel, container** (made of various materials, for holding liquid or dry substances) Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +

2 (gener., sts. in fig.ctxt.) **container, receptacle** (of any size or nature, for persons, animals, material or non-material things) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀγγελίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀγγελίη** ης *f.* [ἄγγελος] | Some instances of Ion. ἀγγελίης and ἀγγελίην in Il. may also be taken as nom. and acc. masc.sb. *messenger.* |

1 **message, announcement, news** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (phr.) ἀγγελίην ἐλθόντα *having come with a message* (*or as a messenger*) Il.

2 (personif., as daughter of Hermes) **Angelia** Pi.

3 **command, order** Pi. Hdt.

**ἀγγελιη-φόρος** ου *Ion.m.* [φέρω] **message-bearer** (ref. to an usher to the Persian king) Hdt.; (ref. to a courier) Hdt.

**ἀγγελιώτης** εω *Ion.m.* **messenger** (ref. to a person or bird) Call.; (fig.ref. to a fart) hHom.

—**ἀγγελιῶτις** ιδος *f.* **messenger** (ref. to a goddess) Call.

**ἀγγέλλω** *vb.* [ἄγγελος] | fut. ἀγγελῶ, Ion. ἀγγελέω | aor. ἤγγειλα | pf. ἤγγελκα || PASS.: aor. ἠγγέλθην, aor.2 ἠγγέλην (Plu.) | pf. ἤγγελμαι |

1 act as a messenger, **carry a message** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. + —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg. or that someone shd. do sthg.* Hom. E. Th.; (fig., of a beacon) A.

2 **make a report** or **an announcement** Pi. S. Th. +

3 **report, announce** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) *—sthg.* Hom. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. Th. Ar. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Ar. Pl.

4 || PASS. (of an event or circumstance) be reported E. Th. Ar. X. Plu. —W.INF. *as taking place or as having been such and such* E. Pl.; (of a city) *—as being betrayed* Th.; (of ships) —W.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* Th. || IMPERS.PASS. it is reported

Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. E. Th. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (pres., aor., pf.) news or reports A. Hdt. Th. +

5 **give news of** —*an absent person* Od.; **report** —*a person* (*i.e. their name*, W.DAT. *to someone*) Antipho Pl. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) E. —(W.PTCPL. or ὡς + PTCPL. *as doing or having done sthg.*) S. E. Plu. || MID. **declare oneself** —W.INF. *to be such and such* S. || PASS. (of a person) be reported —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such* E. —W.PTCPL. *as doing or having done sthg.* E. Th. Plu. —*as being alive or dead* S. X. Is. D. Plu. —W.INF. *to be doing sthg.* Pl. X. Plu.

6 (of the morning star) announce the arrival of, **herald** —*the light of dawn* Od.

7 (fig., of clothes) **announce** —*their wearer* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being of a certain nationality*) E.

**ἄγγελμα** ατος *n.* **message, announcement, news** E. Th. Plu.

**ἄγγελος** ου *m.f.* 1 one who conveys news or a message; (ref. to a person or deity) **messenger** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone or of sthg.) Hom. +

2 (gener. or fig.) **messenger** (ref. to a beacon-fire) Thgn. A.; (ref. to a bird, esp. bird of omen, sts. W.GEN. of Zeus or Apollo) Hom. hHom. Stesich. B. S. AR.; (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a poet) Thgn.

3 **announcer** (W.GEN. of corpses, ref. to an owl) Hippon.; (of an army, ref. to dust) A.; (of a season, a time for ploughing, ref. to a bird) Sapph. Thgn. Simon.

4 **communicator** (W.GEN. of words, ref. to the tongue) E.; (of fear, ref. to a shout) E.

5 messenger (fr. God), **angel** NT.

**ἀγγήιον** *Ion.n.*: see ἀγγεῖον

**ἄγγος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **jar, pot** (for storage, esp. of liquids or food) Hom. +; (for payments of tribute) Hdt.; (for funerary ashes) S.

2 **vessel** (ref. to a large cup) Alcm.; (fig.ref. to a person's stomach) Tim.

3 **basket** (for carrying a baby) Hdt. E.

4 **casket, box** (for a robe) S.

—**ἄγγοσδε** *adv.* **into a jar** Emp.

**ἀγείρω** *vb.* | impf. ἤγειρον, ep. ἄγειρον | aor. ἤγειρα, ep. ἄγειρα, ep.1pl.subj. ἀγείρομεν || MID.: ep.3pl. ἀγέρονται (AR.), ep.inf. ἀγέρεσθαι (Od., unless aor.2 ἀγερέσθαι) | aor.1 ptcpl. (w.act.sens.) ἀγειράμενος (AR.) | ep.aor.2: 3pl. ἀγέροντο (unless impf.), ptcpl. ἀγρόμενος | ep.3pl.plpf. ἀγηγέρατο || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἠγέρθην, ep. ἀγέρθην, 3pl. ἤγερθεν, ep. ἄγερθεν |

1 cause to assemble, **gather together** —*people, armies, animals, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +; (also aor.1 mid.) AR.

2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of people, gods, animals) **gather together, assemble** Hom. Hes. hHom. Call. AR.

3 **collect** (usu. by requesting fr. others) —*goods, gifts, money, or sim.* Od. Hdt. E. D. AR. Plu.; (of a beggar) —*pieces of bread* Od.; (of a bird) —*food* (*for its young*) Theoc. || MID. **hold a collection** Od.

4 (specif., of women, a begging priestess) **collect gifts** or **alms** —W.DAT. *for deities* A.*fr.* Hdt. Pl.; (of women engaging in ritual play at a festival, a man masquerading as a priest) **take a collection** (fr. bystanders) Plu. | cf. ἀγύρτης

5 (fig.) **put together** —*a series of tales* A.; (of a whirlwind) **gather up** —*a dust-storm* S.(cj., see αἴρω 9)

6 || AOR.PASS. (of a person's spirit) be rallied —W.PREP.PHR. *in their chest or heart* Hom.

**ἀγείρως** *Boeot.adj.*: see ἀγήραος

**ἀ-γείτων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] with no one or nothing nearby; (of a house) **isolated** (W.GEN. fr. friends) E.; (of a rock) **lonely** A.

**ἀγέλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἀγέλη

**ἀγελαιο-κομικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀγελαῖος, κομέω] || FEM.SB. art of looking after herds Pl.

**ἀγελαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀγέλη] 1 (of animals, esp. cattle) **in a herd** or **flock** Hom. S. E. Pl. + || NEUT.PL.SB. herds or flocks Pl.; packs (of wild animals) Arist.

2 (of fish) of the type that swim in a shoal, **shoaling** Hdt.

3 (of people) of the common crowd, **ordinary** Pl.; (of sophists) Isoc.

**ἀγελαιοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρέφω] **rearing** or **caring for herds** Pl.

**ἀγελαιοτροφικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of rearing** or **caring for herds** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of rearing herds Pl.

**ἀγελαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγελάρχης] (of a woman) **be leader of a group** —W.GEN. *of concubines* Plu.

**ἀγελ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **company commander** Plu.

**ἀ-γέλαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γελάω] (of persons, their faces) without laughter, **serious** hHom. A. Plu.; (of disasters) **joyless** A.; (perh., of actions) Od.(v.l. γελαστός)

—**ἀγελαστί** *adv.* without laughter, **seriously** Pl.

**ἀγε-λείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἄγω, perh. λείᾱ] (epith. of Athena) **bringer** or **taker of spoils** Hom. Hes. [or perh. 2nd el.reltd. λᾱός *leader of the army*]

**ἀγέλη** ης, dial. **ἀγέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **herd** or **pack** (of animals) Hom. Hes. Pi. B. S. E. +; (fig., of prostitutes, maenads, men) Pi.*fr.* E. Pl.; (of bucolic Muses) Theoc.*epigr.*; **flock** (of birds) S. E. Ar. Pl.

2 (fig.) **pack** (W.GEN. of troubles) E.

3 (specif.) **company** (of youths, on Crete and at Sparta) Plu.

—**ἀγεληδόν** *adv.* **in a pack** or **herd** Il. Theoc.; **in a shoal** Hdt.

—**ἀγέληθεν** *adv.* **from a herd** AR.

**ἁγέ-μαχος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡγέομαι, μάχη] (of the Greeks) **leading in battle** Simon.

**ἀγέμεν** (ep.inf.): see ἄγω

**ἁγεμόνευμα** ατος *dial.n.* [ἡγεμονεύω] **escort** (W.DAT. for the dead) E.

**ἁγεμονεύω** *dial.vb.*, **ἁγεμών** *dial.m.*: see ἡγεμονεύω, ἡγεμών

**ἄγεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 pass.): see ἄγνῡμι

**ἀγένεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγενής] **low birth, humble origin** Arist.

**ἀ-γένειος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γένειον] (esp. of an adolescent boy) **beardless** Alcm. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + || MASC.PL.SB. youths (ref. to a class in an athletic competition) Pi. Pl. Plu.

**ἀ-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of the universe) **not created** Pl.

**ἀ-γένητος** ον *adj.* 1 (of an action, event, or outcome that has occurred) made as if not to have happened, **undone** S. Pl. Arist.(quot.trag.)

2 (of consequences) that did not happen, **not enacted** Isoc.

3 (of events) that do not or cannot happen, **impossible** Plu.

4 (of accusations) that have no origin (in the truth), **groundless** Aeschin.

5 (philos., of that which exists or is first, primordial or eternal, or sim.) **not generated** Parm. Pl. Arist.

**ἀγέννεια** (also **ἀγεννίᾱ** Plb.) ᾱς *f.* [ἀγεννής] weakness of character, **spinelessness** Plb. Plu.

**ἀ-γεννής** ές *adj.* [γέννα] 1 (of persons) not of noble birth, **common, base** Hdt. Pl. X. +; (of a cockerel, a dog) Pl. D.

2 characteristic of the common people; (of a custom, behaviour, emotion, verbal expression, or sim.) **vulgar, ignoble** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. +

3 (of an indictment) **petty, mean, trivial** Pl.

4 (of a child, a man's beard) **unimpressive** Plu.

**–ἀγεννῶς** *adv.* in a base, demeaning or cowardly manner, **not nobly, unimpressively** E. Pl. D. Men. +

**ἀ-γέννητος** ον *adj.* [γεννητός] **1** (of a person) **not yet born** S.; (of a creature) **not yet created** (by the creator god) Pl.
**2** (of a slave) not nobly born, **lowly** S.
**3** (of a deity) not begotten, **eternal** Plu.; (philos., of a Form) having no origin or birth, **not created** Pl.

**ἀγεννίᾱ** *f.*: see ἀγέννεια

**ἄγέομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἡγέομαι

**ἀ-γέραστος** ον *adj.* [γέρας] **1** (of a commander) **without a prize** or **reward** (fr. battle) Il. Plu.; (of a singer) **unpaid** Bion; (of singing) **unrewarded** Mosch.; (of a hero's tomb, i.e. without offerings) E.
**2** (of a deity) **without honour** or **privilege** Hes.; (W.GEN. in sacrifices) AR.
**3** (of the name of a deity) **not honoured** E.

**ἀγερέσθαι** (ep.aor.2 mid.inf.), **ἀγέρεσθαι** (ep.mid.inf.), **ἀγέρθην** (ep.aor.pass.), **ἀγέρονται** (ep.3pl.mid.), **ἀγέροντο** (ep.3pl.aor.2 mid.): see ἀγείρω

**ἀγερμός** οῦ *m.* [ἀγείρω] **gathering** (of military forces) Arist.

**ἄγερσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **mustering** (W.GEN. of an army) Hdt.

**ἀγερωχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγέρωχος] **arrogance** Sapph. Ar.(cj.) Plb.

**ἀγέρωχος** ον *adj.* | dial.acc.pl. ἀγερώχως | **1** (of a person, a people) app. **noble, lordly, proud** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Alcm. B.; (of a prize, achievements) Pi.
**2** (of a warrior) **dauntless, high-mettled** (in battle) Plu. || NEUT.SB. high temper, mettle (shown in battle) Plu.
**3** (pejor., of persons) **arrogant, fierce** Plu.

**–ἀγερώχως** *adv.* **in an arrogant** or **disdainful manner** Plb.

**Ἄγεσί-λᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἡγέομαι, λᾱός] Leader of Men, **Hagesilas** (title of Hades, as Leader of the Dead) Call.

**ἀγέ-στρατος** ον *adj.* [ἄγω, στρατός] (of Athena) **leading the army** Hes.

**ἄ-γευστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γευστός] **1** not tasting or having tasted; (fig., of persons) **without a taste** (W.GEN. of troubles, pleasure, freedom, friendship) S. Pl. X. Arist.
**2** (of animals, vegetables) **not previously tasted** Plu.

**ἄγέ-χορος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡγέομαι, χορός] (of Apollo) **leading the dance** or **chorus** Ar.(cj.)

**ἀ-γεώργητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γεωργέω] (of land) **uncultivated** Plu.; (of fruit) Plu.

**ἀγή** ῆς *f.* [ἄγνῡμι] | ᾱ- in AR., indeterminate in S. E. |
**1** (periphr.) **breakage** (W.GEN. of an oar, i.e. broken oar) A.; (of a chariot, i.e. wrecked chariot) E.
**2 breaking** (W.GEN. of surf, i.e. breaking surf) AR.

**ἄγη**[1] ης, dial. **ἄγᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἄγαμαι] **1 amazement** Hom.
**2 resentment** A. Hdt.

**ἄγη**[2] (ep.3sg.aor.2 pass.): see ἄγνῡμι

**ἀγηγέρατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.mid.): see ἀγείρω

**ἀ-γηθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γηθέω] (of a person) **joyless** S.(cj.)

**ἀγηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄγος, ἐλαύνω] **drive out pollution** S.; (tr.) **drive out** (W.ACC. families) **as polluted** Hdt. Arist.

**ἄγημα** (unless **ἄγημα**) ατος *dial.n.* [ἡγέομαι] that which is led; **division, corps** (in Spartan and Macedonian armies) X. Plb. Plu.

**ἀγηνορίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀγήνωρ] **valour** (of a warrior or wild animal) Il.; (pejor.) **arrogance** Il. AR.

**ἀγήνωρ**, dial. **ἀγᾱ́νωρ**, ορος *masc.adj.* [ἄγω, ἀνήρ] **1** (of persons, esp. warriors, their spirit) **valiant** Hom. Hes. Mimn. A. AR. Theoc.; (of a god) Hes.; (of a horse) Pi.
**2** (of a life-and-death struggle) **gallant** Pi.
**3** (of a reward, wealth, praise) **pre-eminent, exceptional** Pi.
**4** (pejor., of persons, their spirit) **arrogant** Od. Hes. Thgn.

**ἀγηόχει** (3sg.plpf.): see ἄγω

**ἀ-γήραος** ον, also **ἀγήρως** (Boeot. **ἀγείρως**) ων *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γῆρας] | acc. ἀγήρων, also ἀγήρω | du. ἀγήρω || PL.: nom. ἀγήρῳ, Boeot. ἀγείρω | acc. ἀγήρως | dat. ἀγήρῳς | (of deities, persons made immortal, possessions or creations of the gods) **unageing, ageless** Hom. Hes. Lyr. S. Ar. Theoc.; (of the order of nature, the world) E.*fr.* Pl.; (of a kind of stone) Pl.; (of the soul seemingly possessed by a work of art) Plu.; (of praise, glory, ambition, gratitude, a quality, or sim.) Pi. E. Th. Pl. D. Plu.

**ἀ-γήρατος** ον *adj.* (of the world, its resources) **unageing, ageless** X.; (of remembrance of the dead, fame, ambition, strength of soul) E. Lys. X. Hyp. Plu.

**ἄ-γηρος** ον *adj.* (of the deified Herakles) **unageing** Hes.*fr.*

**ἀγήρως** *adj.*: see ἀγήραος

**ἄγησί-χορος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡγέομαι, χορός] (of a lyre prelude) **leading on the dance** Pi.

**ἄγητήρ** *dial.m.*: see ἡγητήρ

**ἀγητός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [reltd. ἄγαμαι] **1** (of a person or goddess) **admirable** (W.ACC. in bodily form) Hom. hHom.; (of a person's form) Il.
**2** (of a person, tomb) **admired** (W.DAT. by someone) AR. Theoc.
**3** (of persons) **envied** (W.DAT. for their wealth) Sol.

**ἄγήτωρ** *dial.m.*: see ἡγήτωρ

**ἄγι** (Aeol.imperatv.): see ἄγω

**ἁγιάζω** *vb.* [ἅγιος] **regard** or **treat as holy** *–a person* NT.; (of a sanctuary, an altar) **make holy** *–an offering* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be sanctified NT.; (of God's name) be treated as holy NT.

**ἁγίζω** *vb.* **consecrate** *–an altar* S.; (iron., of a priest) *–cakes* (W.PREP.PHR. *into his sack, i.e. steal them*) Ar. || PASS. (of altars) be consecrated Pi.

**ἀγῑνέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ἄγω] | 3pl. and dat.pl.ptcpl. ἀγῑνεῦσι, ep.inf. ἀγῑνέμεναι | impf. ἠγίνεον, ep. ἀγίνεον, iteratv. ἀγίνεσκον | fut. ἀγῑνήσω | **1 bring, take** *–persons, animals, offerings, objects* (*sts.* W.DAT., ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a person or god, to or fr. a place*) Hom. Hes. hHom. Hdt. Call. AR.
**2** || MID. **have** (W.ACC. persons) **brought** –W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt.
**3** || PASS. (of a festival) be held Call.

**ἅγιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. ἁγνός] **1** (of places, objects and activities assoc.w. the gods or their worship) **holy, sacred, venerable** Simon. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**2** (of birds, envisaged as deities) **holy** Ar.
**3** (of one's homeland) **hallowed, revered** Pl.; (of that which is perfectly real) Pl.; (of particular legal matters) **sacred, solemn** Pl. D.
**4** (of God, Jesus, the Spirit, persons, places or things assoc.w. God and His worship) **holy** NT.

**–ἁγίως** *adv.* **reverently** Isoc.

**ἁγιστείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἁγιστείη** ης *f.* [ἁγιστεύω] **sacred ritual** Isoc. Call.(cj.) Plu.

**ἁγιστεύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἁγίζω] **1 be holy** or **reverent** –W.ACC. *in one's way of life* E.; (of a priestess) **lead a holy life** D.(oath)
**2** (of a priest) **perform one's holy office** Pl.

**ἁγιστύς** ύος *f.* **ritual, festival** Call.

**ἀγκάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀγκάς] **lift up in one's arms** *–a corpse* Il.

**ἄγκαθεν**[1] *adv.* [reltd. ἀγκών] **1 in one's arms** *–ref. to embracing a statue* A.
**2 on one's arms** or **elbows** *–ref. to lying* A.

**ἄγκαθεν**[2] *dial.adv.*: see ἀνέκαθεν

**ἀγκαλέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀνακαλέω

**ἀγκάλη** ης *f.* [reltd. ἀγκύλος] **1** bent arm, **arm** (of a person carrying a child or large bird) Hdt. Pl. Men.

**2** || PL. bent arms (carrying or embracing); arms or embrace Archil. A. E. Pl. X. +

**3** (fig., usu.pl.) **embrace** (W.ADJ. *rocky*, ref. to an entombing chasm) A.; (of Okeanos, ref. to his encirclement of the world) E.; (W.GEN. of the waves) Archil. Ar.; (W.ADJ. *of the sea*) A. E.; (ref. to the welcome given to dancing maidens by a meadow) Lyr.adesp.

**ἀγκαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀγκαλίς] **embrace** —*a woman* Semon.

**ἀγκαλίς** ίδος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. ἀγκαλίδεσσι | **1** || PL. bent arms or embrace Il. Call. AR.

**2 armful** (W.GEN. of hay or wood) Plu.

**ἀγκάλισμα** ατος *n.* [ἀγκαλίζομαι] that which is embraced; (iron., ref. to the sea) **darling** (W.GEN. of the wind) Tim.

**ἄγκαλος** ου *m.* [ἀγκάλη] **armful** (W.GEN. of twigs) hHom.(dub.)

**ἀγκᾱρύσσω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνακηρύσσω

**ἀγκάς** *adv.* [reltd. ἀγκών] **in the arms** Hom. AR. Theoc.

**ἄγκειμαι** *dial.mid.pass.vb.*: see ἀνάκειμαι

**ἀγκέχυται** (ep.3sg.pf.pass.): see ἀναχέω

**ἀγκιστρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄγκιστρον] fishing with a hook, **angling** Pl.

**ἀγκιστρευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an activity) **of the barb-fishing kind** Pl.

**ἄγκιστρον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἀγκύλος] **1 fish-hook** Od. Hdt. Pl. Theoc. NT. Plu.

**2 barb** (of a trident) Pl.

**3 hook** (on a spindle, to which fibres are attached) Pl.

—**ἀγκίστριον** ω *dial.n.* [dimin.] **barb** (of a fish-hook) Theoc.

**ἀγκιστρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of arrow-heads) **be fitted with a barb** Plu.

**ἀγκιστρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a weapon) **barbed** Plb.

**ἀγκλαίω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνακλαίω

**ἀγκλέπτω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνακλέπτω

**ἀγκλῖνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀνακλῖνω

**ἀγκοιναι** ᾶν, Aeol. **ἄγκονναι** ᾶν *f.pl.* [reltd. ἀγκών] | Ion.dat.pl. ἀγκοίνῃσι | **1 arms, embrace** (of a lover or nurse) Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR. Theoc.

**2** ropes fastened around a ship's mast (app. as part of the rigging); perh. **wooldings** Alc.(cj.)

**ἀγκομίζω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνακομίζω

**ἄγκος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. ἀγκύλος] **1** bend or hollow (in the landscape); **valley, glen** Hom. Hes. E. Pl. X. Hellenist.poet.

**2 indentation** or **dip** (in the ground, in which water collects) Hdt.

**ἀγκουλομειτᾱς** *Boeot.masc.adj.*: see ἀγκυλομήτης

**ἀγκρεμάννῡμι** *ep.vb.*: see ἀνακρεμάννῡμι

**ἄγκρισις** *dial.f.*: see ἀνάκρισις

**ἀγκρούω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνακρούω

**ἀγκυλ-ένδετος** ον *adj.* [ἀγκύλη, ἐνδέω[1]] (of a projectile) **fitted with a looped thong** Tim.

**ἀγκύλη** ης, dial. **ἀγκύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγκύλος] **1 bent wrist** or **bending of the wrist** (in making a throw in the game of kottabos) Anacr. B.*fr.*

**2 looped rope** E.; **looped thong** X. Plb.

**3** (specif.) **looped thong** (attached to the middle of a javelin, enabling the thrower to impart spin) Plu.; (giving spin to a missile discharged fr. a sling-device) Plb.

**4** perh. **sling** E.

**5 bowstring** S.

**ἀγκύλια** ων *n.pl.* [Lat.loanwd.] ***ancilia*** (small Roman figure-of-eight shields, copies of the sacred shield of Mars) Plu.

**ἀγκυλο-μήτης** ου (Ion. εω), Boeot. **ἀγκουλομειτᾱς** ᾱο *masc.adj.* [app. μῆτις] (of Kronos) app. **of crooked** or **devious thoughts** Hom. Hes. hHom. Corinn.; (of Prometheus) Hes.

**ἀγκυλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἠγκυλωμένος | be made crooked || PF.PTCPL. (of a bird of prey) having (W.ACC. its talons) bent (for action) Ar.

**ἀγκυλό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *masc.adj.* [πούς] (of the seat of a Roman aedile) **with bent legs** Plu.

**ἀγκύλος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of an archer's bow) **bent, curved** Hom. AR.

**2** (of a chariot, prob.ref. to its front) **curved** Il.

**3** (of the shape of a figure-of-eight shield) **curved** or **bending** Plu.

**4** (of an angler's rod) **bending** (under the weight of a fish) Theoc.

**5** (of a river, its course) **winding** Call.

**6** (of an eagle's head) app. **hooked** (i.e. w. a hooked beak) Pi.; (of a person's hands, envisaged as an eagle's talons) Ar.

**ἀγκυλό-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] **with a curved bow** Il. Lyr.

**ἀγκυλο-χείλης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [χεῖλος] (of an eagle) **with a hooked beak** Od.; (of a vulture, v.l. -χήλης) Hom. Hes.

**ἀγκυλο-χήλης** ου (Ion. εω) *masc.adj.* [χηλή] (of an eagle, fig.ref. to a politician) **with hooked talons** Ar.(oracle) | see ἀγκυλοχείλης

**ἀγκυλωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a javelin) **fitted with a looped thong** E.

**ἄγκῡρα**, Aeol. **ἄγκυρρα**, ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἀγκύλος] **1 anchor** (of a ship) Alc.(dub., cj. ἄγκονναι) Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (two providing greater security than one, sts. in fig.ctxt.) Pi. D. Plu.; (three) E.*fr.*

**2** (in fig.ctxts., as a symbol of security, ref. to a child, husband, council) **anchor, mainstay, safeguard** (sts. W.GEN. of a person, house, city) E. Pl. Call. Plu.

**ἀγκῡρίζω** *vb.* (fig., as a wrestling term) **put** (W.ACC. a person) **in an anchor-hold** Ar.

**ἀγκῡρουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔχω] holding of an anchor (by the sea-bed), **secure anchoring** A.

**ἀγκών** ῶνος *m.* [reltd. ἀγκύλος] | dial.dat.pl. ἀγκώνεσσι (Pi.) | **1** place where the arm bends, **elbow** Hom. Pi. E.*Cyc.* X. D. Call. +; (of a hound, ref. to a joint in the hind leg) X.

**2** arm that is bent (in an embrace), **arm** Thgn. S. || PL. arms or embrace Pi. E.

**3 angle** or **corner** (of a wall) Il.; **bend** or **curve** (of a wall) Hdt.

**4 bend** (of the Nile) Hdt. Pl.(dub.)

**5 bend** (in a coastline) AR.; **headland** AR.; (fig.) **elbow** (ref. to a spit of land projecting fr. a headland) Plu.

**6** perh., recess in a coastline, **bay, cove** S.

**7 point** (of an island, ref. to its narrowest end) AR.

**8** (provb.) γλυκὺς ἀγκών *sweet bend* (*app.ref. to an expression which shd. be understd. in a sense different fr. its literal meaning*) Pl.

**ἀγλα-έθειρος** ον *adj.* [ἀγλαός, ἔθειρα] (of Pan) **with splendid hair** hHom.

**ἀγλαΐᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀγλαΐη** ης *f.* | ep.Ion.gen.dat.sg.pl. ἀγλαΐηφι | **1** (sg. and pl.) **splendour, magnificence, brilliance, glory** (of persons, their activities or achievements) Od. Pi. S. AR.; (of a horse) Il. X.; (W.GEN. of a rose) Mosch.

**2** (sg. and pl.) **festive joy, festivity** Hes. hHom. Pi. B.*fr.* E.

**3 attractiveness, glamour** (of a woman) Od.; **finery** (of dress) E. AR.; **adornment** (W.GEN. for a house, ref. to a tiled roof) AR.

4 (pejor.) **outward show, display** Od. || PL. fine clothes or fancy airs Od.
5 (personif.) **Aglaia** (one of the Graces, wife of Hephaistos) Hes.; (assoc.w. victory in the games) Pi. B.
**ἀγλαΐζω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἄγλάισα | fut.mid.inf. ἀγλαϊεῖσθαι |
1 **glorify, honour** —*a god* B. || PASS. (of a person) be glorified —W.PREP.PHR. *in song* Pi.
2 **offer as an honour** (W.DAT. to a god) —*a song* Carm.Pop.; (of a cliff) —*a particular plant* Theoc.*epigr.*
3 || MID. **glory** or **delight** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Il. Semon.
**ἀγλάισμα** ατος *n.* 1 **embellishment, luxury** (W.DAT. for a house, ref. to incense) A.
2 **gift of honour, ornament** (for a tomb, ref. to an offering placed on it) Trag.
3 **glory, delight, darling** (W.GEN. of a mother or house, ref. to a daughter) E.
**ἀγλαό-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (epith. of Hebe) **radiant-limbed** Pi.
**ἀγλαό-δενδρος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] (of a city) **with splendid trees** Pi.
**ἀγλαό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (epith. of Demeter) **with splendid gifts** hHom.
**ἀγλαό-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of the Muses, legendary women) **splendidly enthroned** Pi. B.
**ἀγλαό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of trees) **with splendid fruits** Od. hHom.; (of Sicily) Pi.*fr.*; (of Demeter, the Horai) hHom. Pi.*fr.*
**ἀγλαό-κολπος** ον *adj.* [κόλπος] (of Thetis) **with radiant bosom** Pi.
**ἀγλαό-κουρος** ον *dial.adj.* [κόρος[2]] (of a city) **with splendid youths** Pi.
**ἀγλαό-κωμος** ον *adj.* [κῶμος] (of a singer's voice) **glorifying the victory revel** Pi.
**ἀγλαός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν (also ός όν), Aeol. **ἄγλαος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀγάλλομαι] (of deities, persons, esp. sons, their attributes or activities) **splendid, glorious, radiant** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. AR.; (of places, natural phenomena, concrete things, abstr. concepts) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of the race of bees) Hes.*fr.*
—**ἀγλαῶς** *adv.* **splendidly** —*ref. to being nurtured by a city* Ar.
**Ἀγλαο-τρίαινα** ᾱ *dial.m.* | only acc. Ἀγλαοτρίαιναν | (title of Poseidon) **Lord of the splendid trident** Pi.
**ἀγλα-ώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a torch) with radiant appearance, **gleaming** S.
**ἀ-γλευκέστερον** *neut.compar.adv.* [privatv.prfx., γλεῦκος] **with a more distasteful attitude** X.
**ἄγλῑθες** (unless **ἀγλῖθες**) ων *f.pl.* **bulbs** or **heads** (of garlic) Ar. Call.
**ἄ-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γλῶσσα] 1 without the ability to speak well, **not eloquent** Pi.
2 (of a land) without (the Greek) language, **barbarian** S.
**ἄγμα** ατος *n.* [ἄγνῡμι] **fragment** (of a javelin) Plu.
**ἀγμός** οῦ *m.* 1 broken piece (of rock), **crag, cleft** E.
2 **break, gap** (W.GEN. in a burial mound, made by tearing away stones) S.(cj.)
**ἄ-γναμπτος**, also **ἄκναμπτος** (Pi. B.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γναμπτός] (of Ares, the mind of Zeus, strength, designs, desires) **unbending, inflexible, unyielding** A. Pi. B.
|| NEUT.SB. inflexibility (of attitude) Plu.
—**ἀκναμπτεί** *adv.* **inflexibly** Pi.*fr.*
**ἄ-γναφος** ον *adj.* [reltd. κνάπτω] (of a piece of cloth) not treated by the fuller, **not fulled** (w.connots. new and unshrunken) NT.
**ἁγνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἁγνεύω] 1 **holiness, sanctity** (W.GEN. of the gods, their precincts) Antipho
2 **reverence, piety, purity** (of persons) Pl.; (W.GEN. in words and deeds) S. || PL. performances of holy office (by priests) Isoc. Pl.
3 **ritual chastity** (of Vestal Virgins) Plu.
**ἅγνευμα** ατος *n.* freedom from religious impurity; **purity** (of a virgin priestess) E.; (of a person abstaining fr. sex) E.
**ἁγνεύω** *vb.* [ἁγνός] | pf. ἥγνευκα | 1 avoid or be free from religious impurity, **be pure** A. E. Lys. Ar. Pl. D.
2 (tr.) **keep pure** —*oneself, one's hands* E. Antipho —*one's life* (W.GEN. *of certain practices*) D.; **make pure** —*a city* (*by punishing a murderer*) Antipho
3 maintain a state of purity, **keep free from pollution** —W.INF. *so as not to kill living creatures* (*i.e. by not doing so*) Hdt.
4 (of a chin) **be unsullied** —W.GEN. *by hair* Call.
**ἁγνίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἁγνιῶ | aor. ἥγνισα || PASS.: aor. ἡγνίσθην | pf. ἥγνισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἁγνιστέον |
1 make free from religious impurity, **purify, cleanse** —*a person* E. Plu. —*oneself, one's body* NT. Plu. —*one's hands* E.(also mid.) —*another's hands* (W.GEN. *of pollution*) E. —*a sanctuary, statue, city, the ground* E. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be purified E. NT. —W.ACC. *of the blood on one's hands* E.
2 make acceptable to the gods; **sanctify, consecrate** —*a corpse* S. —*sacrificial offerings* AR.; (of a sword) —*a lock of hair* E. || PASS. (of corpses) be sanctified —W.DAT. *by fire* E.; (of a human sacrificial victim) be consecrated —W.DAT. *for death* E.
3 **cleanse away** —*one's impurities* S.
**ἅγνισμα** ατος *n.* **sacrifice offering purification** (W.GEN. fr. murder) A.
**ἁγνισμός** οῦ *m.* process of purifying, **purification** NT.
**ἀγνοέω**, ep. **ἀγνοιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγνώς] | ep.3sg.subj. ἀγνοιῇσι | impf. ἠγνόουν | fut. ἀγνοήσω | aor. ἠγνόησα, ep. ἠγνοίησα | iteratv.aor.2 ἀγνώσασκον | pf. ἠγνόηκα || PASS.: fut. ἀγνοήσομαι | aor. ἠγνοήθην | pf. ἠγνόημαι |
1 **not recognise** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. S. E. Th. Isoc. + || PASS. (of persons) not be recognised Th.
2 **not realise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il.
3 be in a state of ignorance, **be unaware** or **ignorant** Th. Att.orats. +
4 not have knowledge of, **not know, be unaware of** —*sthg.* Trag. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of things) be not known Th. Att.orats. +; (of an opportunity) be overlooked D.; (of persons) be unknown Aeschin. D.
5 **not know, be unaware** —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or what or whether*) *sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Pl. D. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. +
6 be unaware of the true nature or character of, **not know** or **understand** —*a person, oneself* X. Aeschin. D.
7 **not understand** —*sthg.* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Att.orats. + || PASS. (of things) not be understood Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a person) be misunderstood Isoc.
8 (w. moral connot.) **do wrong** Plb.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. wrongdoings Plb.
**ἀγνοητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of actions) **performed in ignorance** Arist.
**ἄγνοια** (also **ἀγνοίᾱ** S.) ᾱς, Ion. **ἀγνοίη** ης *f.* 1 **failure to recognise** (persons or things) A. S. Ar. D. Plu.
2 lack of knowledge or understanding, **ignorance, incomprehension, misconception** (of facts or situations) A. Hdt.(cj.) S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (as a deity) **Ignorance** Men.
3 misguided behaviour, **mistake, error** D. Plb.

**ἀγνοιέω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἀγνοέω

**ἁγνό-ρυτος** ον *adj.* [ἁγνός, ῥυτός] (of rivers) **pure-flowing** A.

**ἁγνός** ή (dial. ά) όν, Aeol. **ἄγνος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. ἅγιος, ἅζομαι] **1** (of female deities) deserving reverence, **reverend, holy** Od. Hes. hHom. Archil. Lyr. A. +; (of male deities) Stesich. A. Pi.; (of heroes) Pi.*fr.*

**2** (of a shrine, enclosure, grove, altar, other places frequented by the gods) **venerable, sacred** Hes.(dub.) hHom. Lyr. A. E.

**3** (of sacrifices, rites, festivals, other things assoc.w. the gods or their worship) **hallowed, holy** Od. Xenoph. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Call.

**4** (of rivers, springs, their waters) **sacred, holy, pure** Simon. A. Pi. E.*fr.*; (of streams of fire) Pi.; (of light) Pi.*fr.* S.

**5** (of a mother's womb) **sacrosanct** A.; (of an oath) **sacred** E.

**6** respectful of the gods or free from religious impurity; (of a person) **pious, reverent** or **pure** Lyr. A. E. Theoc.*epigr.*; (W.ACC. in hand, mind) E.; (of a life) E.*fr.*; (of lips, speech) A.

**7** (specif.) free from blood-guilt; (of a person) **without taint** S. E.; (W.GEN. of murder) Pl.; (of hands, W.GEN. of blood) E.

**8** (of bloodless sacrifices) **pure** Pl.

**9** free from sexual impurity; (of a woman) **pure** Ar. Plu.; (W.ACC. in body) E.; (of a man or woman, their body, W.GEN. of sex) E. Men.; (of animals and birds) Pl.; (of spiritual friendship) X.

**10** (of the body of a person fasting) not sullied by food, **pure** E.

**11** (of a cow) not sullied by yoking, **pure** A.

**12** not entailing impurity (for another); (in neg.phr., of a person) **not a source of pollution** (W.DAT. to one's killer) E.; (of a place, W.INF. to walk in) S.

—**ἁγνῶς** *adv.* **in a holy manner, reverently** Hes. hHom. Ion X.

**ἄγνος** ου *f.* **willow tree** hHom. Pl.

**ἄγνῡμι** *vb.* | 3du. ἄγνυτον | fut. (tm. in cpd.) ἄξω | ep.aor.: ἆξα, also ἔαξα, imperatv. ἆξον, ptcpl. ἄξᾱς, inf. ἆξαι | pf. (tm. in cpd.) ἔᾱγα || PASS.: ep.aor.2 ἐάγην, 3sg. ἄγη, 3pl. ἄγεν, 3sg.subj. ἐάγῃ, 3pl. ἀγῇσι |

**1** break into pieces, **break, shatter** —*weapons, trees, objects* Il. Hes. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of waves, winds) —*a ship, mast* Od. AR. || PASS. (of things) be broken or shattered Hom. hHom. E. AR. Theoc.

**2** || PASS. (of a neck) be wrenched —W. ἐκ + GEN.*fr. the vertebrae* Od.; (fig., of an anxious girl's heart) perh., be torn —W.GEN.*fr. her breast* AR.

**3** || PASS. (of a river, flowing around bends) have one's force broken Hdt.

**4** || PASS. (of sounds) break forth, burst —W.PREP.PHR. *through the mouths of singers* Lyr.adesp.; (of an echo) be dispersed —W.PREP.PHR. *around people* Hes.

**ἀγνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγνώμων] **act unreasonably** or **unfeelingly** X. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* D. Men. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be treated unfairly Plu.

**ἀγνωμοσύνη** ης, dial. **ἀγνωμοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 lack of understanding, ignorance** Pl. || PL. misunderstandings X.

**2** lack of good sense, **stupidity, folly** Thgn. Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**3** lack of feeling, **heartlessness** E. X. D. Plu.; (W.GEN. of the gods) S.; (of fortune) D.

**4** uncompromising attitude, **stubbornness, obstinacy** Hdt.

**ἀ-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] | compar. ἀγνωμονέστερος, superl. ἀγνωμονέστατος | **1** (of persons) lacking knowledge or understanding, **ignorant** Pl. X.

**2** (of persons, their conduct) lacking good sense, **foolish, unreasonable, thoughtless** Pi. X.; (transf.epith., of a crown, ref. to the person wearing it) Thgn.

**3 unfeeling, unsympathetic, heartless** Hdt. S. Pl. X. Lycurg. D. +

**4** (of inanimate objects) **senseless** Aeschin.

—**ἀγνωμόνως** *adv.* **unreasonably, thoughtlessly** Isoc. X. D.

**ἀ-γνώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* [γιγνώσκω] **1** (of persons or gods) **unknown, unfamiliar** (sts. W.DAT. to others or one another) Od. A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**2** (quasi-advbl., of a person acting) **unknown** (W.DAT. to another) E.

**3** (of persons) unknown to fame, **obscure** E. Men.; (of a life) Plu.

**4** (of bird-cries) **unfamiliar** S.; (of speech, words) **unrecognisable, unintelligible** A. Arist.

**5** (of persons) **not acquainted** (W.GEN. w. one another) Th. Pl.; (of a house, w. victory-songs) Pi.; (of a land, w. wild animals) Pi.

**6** lacking knowledge or understanding; (of a person) **unaware** (of the facts) S.; (W.INDIR.Q. of what is the case) X.; (of suspicion) **ignorant, uninformed** S.

**7** (of a person) **unfeeling, unsympathetic, heartless** S.

**ἀγνωσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** lack of knowledge, **ignorance** E. Pl.; (W.GEN. of a situation, a place) E. Plb.

**2** lack of acquaintance, **unfamiliarity** (W.GEN. w. one another) Th.

**3** state of being unknown, **obscurity** (W.GEN. of one's ancestors) Pl.

**ἀ-γνωτος** (also **ἄγνωστος**) ον *adj.* [γνωτός] **1** (of a person) **not recognised** (W.DAT. by people) Od.; **not recognisable** (sts. W.DAT. by people) Od. Mimn. Plb.

**2** (of a people) **unfamiliar** or **unintelligible** (W.ACC. in speech) Th.

**3** (of places or things) **unknown, unfamiliar** (sts. W.DAT. to persons) Pi. S. E. Ar. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a god) NT.

**4** (of a hare's tracks) **unrecognisable, indistinct** X.

**5** (of persons, ancestors) unknown to fame, **obscure** E.(dub.) Plu.

**6** (of things) not capable of being known, **unknowable** Pl. Arist.

**7** (of an oracular voice) lacking knowledge, **ignorant** (W.GEN. of falsehood) Pi.

**8** (of silence) leading to lack of fame, **ensuring oblivion** (W.GEN. for people who try nothing) Pi.

**ἀγξηραίνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναξηραίνω

**ἀγονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄγονος] failure to produce offspring, **infertility, barrenness** Plu.

**ἄ-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] **1** (of a person, in a wish) never to be born, **unborn** Il.

**2** (of a person) not yet born, **still unborn** E.

**3** deprived of offspring (through death), **childless** E.

**4** producing no offspring, **childless** Pl. AR. Plu.; (of births) **abortive** S.; (of semen) **unproductive** Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. barrenness, sterility Plu.

**5** (fig., of a person) **unproductive** (W.GEN. of wisdom or sim.) Pl.; (of a land, W.GEN. of wild animals, crops) Pl. Plu.

**ἄ-γοος** ον *adj.* [γόος] (of a dead person) **unlamented** A.

**ἀγορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ἀγορή** ῆς, Aeol. **ἀγόρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγείρω]

**1 gathering, assembly** (of people or gods, esp. for debate) Hom. Hes. Alc. Pi. Ion Hdt. +

**2 speech, public speaking** Il. Hes. Sol.

**3 place of assembly** Hom. Xenoph. Pi. B. S. E.

**4 agora, public square** or **market-place** (as a place of

buying and selling, also as the social and political centre of a city) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +
5 **market** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. D. Arist. +
6 (at Rome) **forum** Plb. Plu.
–**ἀγορῆθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from the place of assembly** Hom. AR.
–**ἀγορήνδε** *Ion.adv.* **to the place of assembly** Hom. AR.
–**ἀγορῆφι** *Ion.adv.* **in the assembly** Hes.
**ἀγοράζω**, dial. **ἀγοράσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* | fut. ἀγοράσω | aor. ἠγόρασα | pf. ἠγόρακα || PASS.: aor. ἠγοράσθην | pf. ἠγόρασμαι | 1 go to the market-place, **make purchases in the market, go shopping** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plu.
2 (tr.) **go and buy** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in the market** X.(also mid.) Theoc.
3 (gener., ref. only to the act of purchase) **buy** –*sthg.* Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. Men. +; (also mid.) D.; (intr., act.) **buy** (opp. sell) Ar. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of things) be bought Is. D. Men.
**ἀγοραῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (epith. of gods, esp. Zeus or Hermes) **of the market-place** or **meeting-place** A. Hdt. E. Ar.
2 relating to the agora; (of a politician, crowd) **frequenting the market-place** Arist. Plu.; (of a class of persons, their lives) **occupied in market-trading** Hdt. Arist.; (pejor., of a type of friend and friendship) **commercially minded** Arist.; (of business) **commercial** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. market-traders X. Thphr. || NEUT.PL.SB. market-place activities Pl.
3 (pejor., of people or things) typical of the agora, **common, vulgar** Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. Hyp. + || MASC.PL.SB. rabble NT.
4 || FEM.PL.SB. court days or sessions, assizes NT.
–**ἀγοραίως** *adv.* **in the style of popular speech, coarsely** Plu.
**ἀγορᾱνομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορᾱνόμος] (at Rome) **be an aedile** Plu.
**ἀγορᾱνομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 office of market-controller** Arist.
2 (at Rome) **aedileship** Plb. Plu.
**ἀγορᾱνομικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of matters) **relating to market-control** Pl. Arist.
2 (at Rome) **relating to the office of aedile** Plu.
**ἀγορᾱνόμιον** ου *n.* **office** or **court of the market-controllers** Pl.
**ἀγορᾱ-νόμος** ου *m.* [ἀγορᾱ́, νέμω] **1 market-controller** Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist.
2 (at Rome) **aedile** Plb. Plu.
**ἀγοράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | ep.2pl. (w.diect.) ἀγοράασθε (ᾰ- *metri grat.*) | impf.: 2sg. ἠγορῶ (S.), ep.2pl. (w.diect.) ἠγοράασθε, ep.3pl. (w.diect.) ἠγορόωντο (also Hdt.) | ep.3sg.aor. ἀγορήσατο |
1 (of gods or men) **hold an assembly, sit in debate** Il. AR.
2 speak before an assembled group, **make a speech** (usu. W.DAT. to people) Hom. Hdt. AR.
3 (less formally) **talk** –W.DAT. *to people* S.
4 **utter** (in public) –*boasts* Il. Thgn.
**ἀγοράσδω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀγοράζω
**ἀγόρασις** εως *f.* [ἀγοράζω] act of buying, **purchase** Pl.
**ἀγοράσματα** των *n.pl.* **1** items which have been bought, **purchases** Aeschin. D.
2 items available for buying, **goods for sale** Plu.
**ἀγοραστής** οῦ *m.* **buyer** (of provisions for a house) X.
**ἀγοραστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of Hermes) **concerned with the business of buying** Pl.; (of a form of exchange or acquisition) **through buying** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of buying Pl.
**ἀγορεύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀγορᾱ́] | impf. ἠγόρευον, ep. ἀγόρευον | aor. ἠγόρευσα, ep. ἀγόρευσα | **1** speak before an assembly or in public, **make a speech, speak** Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Isoc. X. +
2 **hold** –W.COGN.ACC. *an assembly* Il.
3 (as a formula used by the herald in the Assembly) τίς ἀγορεύειν βούλεται; *Who wishes to speak?* Ar. Aeschin. D.
4 say (sthg.) before an assembly or in public; **say, declare** –W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. Hdt. Ar. X. AR. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Hdt.; **speak** or **tell of** –*sthg.* Hom.; **propose** –W.INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* E.
5 || PASS. (of a speech) be delivered Th.
6 (gener.) **speak** Hom. Hes. E. Pl. AR. Theoc. –*words or sim.* Hom. AR.
7 **say** –W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. AR. –W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Od. Hdt.
8 **speak** or **tell of** –*someone or sthg.* Hom. AR. Theoc.; (fig., of the lionskin worn by Herakles) –*the prowess of his hands* Theoc.; **speak** –W. κακῶς, κακόν or κακά *abusively* (*usu.* W.ACC. *of someone*) Od. Hdt. Ar. D.(law) Plu.
9 **give an order** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR. –W.DAT. and μή + INF. *to someone not to do sthg.* Hdt. Ar.
10 (in an indignant q.) οὐκ ἠγόρευον; *Didn't I say* (*so*)? Ar. –W.ACC. *sthg.* S. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. would be the case* Ar.
11 make a formal pronouncement; (of officials) **pronounce** –*sthg.* (W. ὡς + PREDIC.PTCPL.PHR. *as being such and such*) Pl.; (of a court herald, seer, auctioneer) **announce, declare** –*sthg.* Arist. Theoc. Plu. || MID. (of a commander) **have an announcement made** Hdt. || PASS. be pronounced –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *evil* Pl.
12 (of a law) **pronounce, declare, prescribe** D. Arist. –*sthg.* Lys. –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one shd. do sthg. or that sthg. shd. be done* Antipho Lys.
**ἀγορή** *Ion.f.*, **ἀγορῆθεν**, **ἀγορήνδε** *Ion.advs.*: see ἀγορᾱ́
**ἀγορητής** οῦ *m.* [ἀγοράομαι] **speaker, orator** (at a meeting or assembly) Hom.; (w. play on ἀγορά *market-place*) Ar.
**ἀγορητύς** ύος *f.* **oratory, eloquence** Od.
**ἀγορῆφι** *Ion.adv.*: see under ἀγορᾱ́
**ἄγορος** ου *m.* [ἀγείρω] **gathering, assembly** (sts. W.GEN. of specified people) E.
**ἀγός** οῦ *m.* [ἄγω] **leader** (usu. W.GEN. of people) Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Ibyc. Pi. E. AR.; (of a city) A.
**ἄγος** εος (ους) *n.* [perh.reltd. ἅγιος] **1** imposition or state of pollution or accursedness (as the consequence of a sacrilegious act); **pollution, curse** A. Hdt. S. Th. Arist. AR. Plu.; (W.GEN. of an offended deity) A. Th.; (ref. to an accursed person) S.; (hyperbol., w. no religious connot.) Plu.
2 **pollution** (ref. to a murdered man's blood, spat out in a ritual of expiation) AR.
3 (gener. or hyperbol.) **sacrilegious** or **abominable act** AR. Plu.
4 **means of avoiding pollution** S.(dub.)
**ἀγοστός** οῦ *m.* **1 palm** (of the hand) Il. [or perh. *grasp, clutch*]
2 **palm** (W.GEN. of the hand) AR.
3 (app. equiv. to ἀγκάλη) **cradle of the arm** AR. Theoc.
**ἄγρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἄγρη** ης *f.* **1** activity of hunting (for animals, birds or fish), **hunting, hunt** Od. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (fig., for a person) E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. for prey) Hdt. E. Pl.; (fig., for people, ref. to piracy) Pl. || PL. methods of hunting Hdt.
2 (fig.) **quest** (W.GEN. for an object) E.
3 that which is caught or killed in a hunt, **prey, catch** (ref. to animals or fish, also fig.ref. to persons) Hes. Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (fig., W.GEN. of the spear, ref. to a captured city) A.
4 **hunting-ground** (ref. to a region rich in game) Plb.
–**ἄγρηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from the hunt** AR.

**ἄγραδε** *adv.*: see under ἀγρός
**ἀ-γράμματος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γράμμα] **1** (of persons) unlettered, **illiterate** Pl. X. NT. Plu.
**2** (of customs) **not written down** Pl.
**ἄ-γραπτος** ον *adj.* [γραπτός] (of divine laws) **unwritten** S.
**ἀγραυλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄγραυλος] **dwell in the countryside** NT. Plu.
**ἄγρ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρός, αὐλή] **1** (of shepherds) **dwelling in the countryside** Il. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of animals, usu. cattle) Hom. hHom. S. E. AR. || MASC.SB. country-dweller A.*satyr.fr.*
**2** (of the horns) **of a country-dweller** (i.e. a goat) E.; (of the doors) **of a rustic abode** E.
**ἀγράφιον** ου *n.* [ἄγραφος] (leg.) **crime of non-registration** (of a state debtor, whose name has been deleted fr. the official register before he has discharged the debt, or perh. has not been registered at all) D. Arist.
**ἄ-γραφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γράφω] **1** (of laws or customs) not written down, **unwritten** (ref. to divine laws, the laws of nature, or established rules of morality) Th. Lys. Pl. X. D. Arist.; (ref. to a state law which is not inscribed in the *Stoa Basileios,* and is therefore not valid) And.; (of a kind of justice, opp. that defined by law) Arist.
**2** (of a memorial) **unwritten** (i.e. in the mind, opp. on stone) Th.; (of the transmission of Pythagorean doctrines) Plu.
**3** (of speeches) **unscripted** Plu.
**4** (of a will) **not in writing** (i.e. oral, nuncupatory) Plu.
**5** (of cities) **not registered** (in a treaty) Th.
**ἀγρεῖος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρός] living in the country (and so lacking the qualities of a townsman), **rustic, uncouth, boorish** Alcm. Ar.
**—ἀγρεῖον** *neut.adv.* **boorishly** Call.
**ἀγρέτης** ου *m.* [ἀγείρω] **leader** (W.GEN. of an army) A. | see also ἀγρότης
**ἄγρευμα** ατος *n.* [ἀγρεύω] **1** that which is caught in hunting, **prey** E. X.
**2** means of catching prey; **net, trap, snare** (for a person) A.; (W.GEN. for a wild animal) A.
**ἀγρεύς** έως *m.* [ἄγρᾱ] **hunter** (epith. of Bacchus) E.; (of Aristaios, son of Apollo) Pi. AR.
**ἀγρευτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἀγρεύω] **hunter** (W.GEN. of an animal) Call.; (of fish) Theoc.
**ἀγρευτής** οῦ, dial. **ἀγρευτᾶς** ᾶ *m.* **hunter** (of animals) Call.*epigr.*; (W.GEN. of Bacchants) E.(cj.); (epith. of Apollo) S. || ADJ. (of dogs) hunting Sol.
**ἀγρευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a type of ambush) **effective as a means of ensnarement** X.
**ἀγρεύω** *vb.* [ἀγρεύς] | aor. ἤγρευσα | **1** (pres.) **hunt** *—fish, animals* Hdt. E.; (of wolves) *—things left unguarded* X.; (intr.) X. || PASS. (of animals) be hunted X.
**2** (of the leader of Bacchants) **hunt after** *—the bloodshed of slain goats* E.
**3** (of Pan) **chase after** *—a person* Theoc.*epigr.*
**4** (aor. and pf.) capture by hunting, **catch** *—an animal* Call. *—prey* (*fig.ref. to a person*) E. || MID. (fig.) **catch** *—sacrificial victims* (*ref. to persons*) E.; **snatch** *—a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's hand*) E.
**5** (aor., fig.) **trap, ensnare** *—a person* (W.DAT. *in argument*) NT.
**ἀγρέω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἀγείρω] | imperatv. ἄγρει, ep.pl. ἄγρειτε | **1** (of trembling) **take hold of, seize** *—a person* Sapph.
**2** (of an expedition) **capture** *—a city* A.
**3 take, draw** *—wine* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the lees, i.e. drain it to the dregs*) Archil.
**4** || IMPERATV. (as interj., followed by another imperatv.) come on! Hom. AR.
**ἄγρη** *Ion.f.*, **ἄγρηθεν** *Ion.adv.*: see ἄγρᾱ
**ἀγριαίνω** *vb.* [ἄγριος] | impf. ἠγρίαινον | fut. ἀγριανῶ | **1** (of animals) **be fierce** Pl.
**2** (of persons) **be in a rage, be angry** Pl. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.; (mid.pass.) Plu.
**3** (of a river) **rage, chafe** —W.PREP.PHR. *against the inflow of the sea* Plu.
**ἀγριάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of goats) **wild** Call.; (of oak trees) Call. AR.
**ἀγρι-έλαιος** ω *dial.f.* [ἐλαίᾱ] **wild olive tree** Theoc.
**ἀγριο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of Aeschylus) **creator of savages** Ar. [or perh. *uncivilised composer*]
**ἄγριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἀγρός] | compar. ἀγριώτερος, superl. ἀγριώτατος | **1** (of animals) belonging to the countryside, **untamed, wild** Hom. Hippon. Anacr. Pi. Hdt. S. + || NEUT.PL.SB. wild creatures Il.
**2** (of persons) living in a wild state, **savage** Hdt. Pl.; **wild** (in appearance) E. Ar. || NEUT.SB. wildness (of a person) Pl.
**3** (of plants, trees, fruits, or sim.) not cultivated, **wild** Archil. A. Hdt. S. Ar. X. +
**4** (of persons or gods, their nature, character, behaviour or attributes) **fierce, savage** Hom. Alcm. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (of beasts or monsters, their attributes) Od. hHom. S. E.; (wkr.sens., of behaviour) **uncivilised** Pl.; (fig., of a night) **wild** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. fierceness, savagery Pl. D. Plu. || COMPAR.NEUT.SB. greater ferocity Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. savage thoughts Il.
**5** (of emotions or states of mind, such as anger, fury, grief, erotic passion) **wild, savage** Hom. A. S. Pl. AR.
**6** (of natural phenomena, such as storms, winds, waves, fire) **fierce, savage, raging** Anacr. A. E. Tim. Pl. AR. Plu.
**7** (of things or circumstances, such as weapons, wounds, fighting, sickness, slavery, hunger) **fierce, savage** Il. Tyrt. Trag. Pl. Call. Bion
**8** (of a place) **wild, savage** Pl.
**—ἄγρια** *neut.pl.adv.* **wildly, fiercely** Hes. Theoc. Mosch.
**—ἀγρίως** *adv.* | compar. ἀγριώτερον, also ἀγριωτέρως (Pl.) | **fiercely, savagely** A. E.*fr.* Lys. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**ἀγριότης** ητος *f.* **wildness, savagery** (of animals or persons) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**ἀγριό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of a people) **of harsh** or **barbarous speech** Od.
**ἀγριόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἠγρίωσα || pf.pass. ἠγρίωμαι, dial.ptcpl. ἀγριωμένος (Call.) | **1 make** (W.ACC. a person) **wild** or **savage with rage** —W.DAT. *against someone* E.
**2** || PF.PASS. become wild or savage (in appearance) E.; (of a person's face) —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* X.
**3** || PASS. (usu. PF.) become wild or fierce (in behaviour) S.; (w. rage) E. —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone* Ar. Plu.; (of a river or sea) become savage or raging Call. Plu.; (of a tongue) become ferocious (in argument) Ar.
**ἀγρι-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a monster, the Gorgon's gaze) **wild-faced** E. || NEUT.SB. fierce appearance (W.GEN. of a person's face) Plu.
**ἀγρο-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἀγρός, βαίνω] (of a shepherd, the Cyclops) **roaming the wilds** S. E.*Cyc.*
**ἀγρο-γείτων** ονος *m.* **country neighbour** Plu.
**ἀγρόθεν, ἀγρόθι** *advs.*: see under ἀγρός

**ἀγροικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄγροικος] rustic behaviour (seen through the eyes of a townsman); **lack of sophistication, boorishness** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ἀγροικίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **behave boorishly** Pl. Plu.
**ἄγροικος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρός, οἰκέω] **1** (of persons) living in the country, **rustic** Ar. Men. Plu. || MASC.SB. rustic, countryman Ar. Arist.
**2** of or related to the countryside; (of a style of life) **rustic, rural** Ar. Plu.; (of a song) Ar.; (of a harvest, fruits) Pl.
**3** (pejor., of persons) lacking the qualities of a townsman, **coarse, unsophisticated, boorish** Ar. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a god) Ar. || MASC.SB. boor (ref. to an unsophisticated townsman) Arist.; country bumpkin (ref. to a man who shows his country manners in town) Thphr.
**4** (of behaviour, language, or sim.) **crude, coarse, boorish** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
–**ἀγροίκως** *adv.* | compar. ἀγροικότερον, also ἀγροικοτέρως (Pl. X.) | (pejor.) in the country manner, **crudely, boorishly** Ar. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.
**ἀγροιώτης** ου, dial. **ἀγροιώτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* (of persons) of the country, **rustic** Hom. Hes. AR. || SB. countryman, rustic Od. Ar. Theoc.
–**ἀγροΐωτις** ιδος *Aeol.fem.adj.* | acc. ἀγροΐωτιν | (of a dress) **rustic** Sapph. || SB. countrywoman Sapph.
–**ἀγροϊώτικος** ᾱ ον *Aeol.adj.* (of the lot) **of a rustic** Alc.
**ἀγρόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἀγείρω
**ἀγρόνδε** *adv.*: see under ἀγρός
**ἀγρο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρός, νέμω] **1** (of nymphs, wild animals) **inhabiting the countryside** Od. A.
**2** || MASC.SB. official in charge of country districts, land steward Pl. Arist.
**ἀγρό-νομος** ον *adj.* [νομός] (of plains, homesteads) **with fields for pasture** S.
**ἀγρός** οῦ *m.* **1 field, farm** or **plot of land** Od. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. + || PL. fields (for cultivation or pasture) Hom. hHom. Tyrt. Thgn. A. Pi. +
**2** (without art.) **country, countryside** (opp. town) Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (pl., with or without art.) Od. S. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
–**ἀγρόθεν** *adv.* **from the countryside** Od. E. AR.
–**ἀγρόθι** *adv.* **in the countryside** Call.
–**ἀγρόνδε** (also **ἄγραδε** Call.) *adv.* **to the countryside** Od. Call.
**ἀγρότᾱς** *dial.m.*: see ἀγρότης
**ἀγρότειρα** *fem.adj.*: see under ἀγροτήρ
**ἀγρότερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* **1** (contrastv., of animals) belonging to the countryside (opp. the town), **wild** Hom. Hes. Pi. Emp. AR. Theoc.; (of a centaur) Pi.; (fig., of ambition) **uncontrolled** Pi.(dub.) || NEUT.PL.SB. wild creatures Theoc.
**2** (epith. of Artemis) **of the wilds** Il.(dub.) Alc.(or Sapph.) Scol. B. Ar. X. Arist.; (of the nymph Kyrene) Pi. || FEM.SB. Goddess of the Wilds (ref. to Artemis) Ar. X.
**ἀγροτήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of Hermes) of the countryside, **rustic** E.
–**ἀγρότειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of a dwelling) in the countryside, **rustic, rural** E.
**ἀγρότης** ου, dial. **ἀγρότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 countryman, rustic** Od. Alcm.(dub., cj. ἀγρέτας) E.
**2** [reltd. ἄγρα] **huntsman** AR.
–**ἀγρότις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ἀγρότιν | **huntress** AR.
**ἀγρῡξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx., γρῡ́ζω] **silence** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀγρυπνέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄγρυπνος] **1 be sleepless, remain awake** Thgn. Pl. X. Aeschin. Men. +
**2 be watchful** or **vigilant** NT.
**ἀγρυπνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of geese) **sleepless, wakeful** Plu.
**ἀγρυπνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀγρυπνίη** ης *f.* **sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia** Th. Pl. X. Thphr. + || PL. periods of sleeplessness Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
**ἄγρ-υπνος** ον *adj.* [app. ἀγρός, ὕπνος] app., passing the night outside; (of persons) **sleepless, wakeful** E. Pl. D. Arist. Theoc. Mosch.(cj.); (of an eye) E.; (of hounds) Pl.; (fig., of Zeus' thunderbolt) A.
**ἀγρώσσω** *vb.* [ἄγρα] (of Artemis) **hunt** Call.; (of a bird) *–fish* Od.
**ἀγρώστης** (v.l. **ἀγρώτης**) ου, dial. **ἀγρώστᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἀγρός] **1 countryman, rustic** E. Call.
**2** || ADJ. (of beasts) of the wild E.
**3** [reltd. ἄγρα] **huntsman** AR.
**ἄγρωστις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ἄγρωστιν | a kind of grass; perh. **dog's tooth** Od. Theoc. Plu.
**ἄγυια** ᾶς (Ion. ῆς) *f.* | acc. ἄγυιαν | dat. ἀγυιᾷ, Ion. ἀγυιῇ || PL.: nom. ἀγυιαί | gen. ἀγυιῶν, dial. ἀγυιᾶν | (usu.pl.) **street, road** Hom. hHom. Pi. B. S. E. +
**ἀγυιάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* | voc. ἀγυιᾶτα | (epith. of Apollo) **god of the street** A.
–**ἀγυιᾶτις** ιδος *f.* **1** (ref. to the immortalised Semele) **neighbour** (W.GEN. of the Olympian goddesses) Pi.
**2** || ADJ. (of the worship) of the god of the street (i.e. Apollo) E.
**Ἀγυιεύς** έως *m.* | acc. Ἀγυιᾶ | **God of the Street** (cult title of Apollo, represented by a pillar or altar outside Athenian houses) E. Ar. D.(oracle)
**ἀγυμνασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγύμναστος] **lack of physical exercise** Ar. Arist.
**ἀ-γύμναστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γυμνάζω] **1** (of persons, horses) **not exercised** X. Plu.; (fig., of the strength of pleasures, i.e. not allowed to increase) Pl.
**2** (of persons) **untrained** Pl. Arist.; (W.GEN. in sthg.) E. Pl. X.; (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Pl.
**3 not worn down** (by sickness) S.; (W.DAT. by wanderings) E.(dub.)
–**ἀγυμνάστως** *adv.* **without training** (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) X.
**ἄγυρις** ιος *Aeol.f.* [reltd. ἀγορά] **1 gathering, assembly** (of persons, an army) Od. E.; (of ships) Il.
**2 pile, heap** (W.GEN. of corpses) Il.
**ἀγυρτάζω** *vb.* [ἀγύρτης] **collect, amass** *–possessions* Od.
**ἀγύρτης** ου *m.* [ἀγείρω] one who collects (contributions fr. others, on behalf of a deity); (gener., pejor.) **beggar, mendicant, vagabond** S. E. Pl. Plb. Plu.
–**ἀγύρτρια** ᾱς *f.* **mendicant priestess** A.
**ἀγυρτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a seer) **mendicant** Plu.; (of the charts) **of a mendicant fortune-teller** Plu.
**ἀγχαλάω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἀναχαλάω
**ἄγχ-αυρος** ου *m.* [ἄγχι, αὔριον] time near dawn, **morning twilight, pre-dawn** Call. || ADJ. (of night) pre-dawn AR.
**ἀγχέ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] **1** (of people) **fighting in close combat** Il. Hes. Plu.
**2** (of weapons) **for close combat** X.
**ἀγχηστῖνοι** (v.l. **ἀγχιστῖνοι**) αι α *pl.adj.* [ἄγχι, perh. ἧμαι] (quasi-advbl., of slain men or sheep falling) perh. **in heaps** or **huddled together** Hom.
**ἄγχι** *adv. and prep.* | for compar. and superl. see ἆσσον, ἄγχιστα | **1 near, close by** (in location) Hom. AR.
**2 near** (in time) Sapph.
**3** app. **soon, shortly** Od.
**4 near, close** —W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. A. S. AR. —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. AR.
**5** near in likeness, **close** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Pi.

–**ἀγχόθεν** *adv.* **from nearby** Hdt.
–**ἀγχόθι** *adv.* 1 **nearby** AR. Theoc.
2 (as prep.) **near, close** –W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Hom. Hellenist.poet.
**ἀγχί-αλος** ον (also η ον) *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of a place, a people) **near the sea** Il. Hes.*fr.* B. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of laurel) **growing on the shore** AR.
2 (of islands) with the sea nearby, **sea-girt** hHom. Trag.
**ἀγχι-βαθής** ές *adj.* [βάθος] 1 (of sea, the mouth of a lake) having depth close in (to the shore), **deep inshore** Od. Pl. AR. Plb.
2 (of crags) **in deep water near the shore** Plu.
**ἀγχι-γείτων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of an island) **closely neighbouring** (on another) A.
**ἀγχί-γυος** ον *adj.* [γύης] (of persons) living in territory nearby, **neighbouring** AR.
**ἀγχί-δομος** ον *adj.* [δόμος] near one's dwelling or having a dwelling nearby, **neighbouring** B.
**ἀγχί-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] 1 (of persons) **in close communion with the gods** Od.
2 **close to the gods** (W.ACC. in appearance and stature) hHom.
**ἀγχί-θυρος** ον *adj.* [θύρᾱ] near one's door or with a door nearby; (of a neighbour, a person dwelling) **next door** Thgn. Theoc.
**ἀγχι-μαχηταί** ῶν *masc.pl.adj.* [μαχητής] **skilled in fighting at close quarters** Il.
**ἀγχί-μολος** ον *adj.* [ἔμολον, see βλώσκω] **coming near, approaching** A.*fr.*; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀγχιμόλοιο *from nearby* Il.
–**ἀγχίμολον** *neut.adv.* **near, close** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. AR.
**ἀγχίνοια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγχίνοος] **quick-wittedness** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἀγχί-νοος** ον, Att. **ἀγχίνους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] with a ready mind, **quick-witted** Od. Pl. X. Plb.
**ἀγχί-πλους** ουν *Att.adj.* [πλόος] (of a journey) entailing a voyage to a nearby place, **quickly sailed, short-haul** E.
**ἀγχί-πτολις** *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom. | (of a patron deity) **close by in a city** A.; **close neighbour to a city** S.
**ἀγχί-ρροος** ον *adj.* [ῥόος] (of a river) **flowing nearby** AR.
**Ἀγχίσης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **Ἀγχίσᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Anchises** (Trojan prince, father of Aeneas) Il. Hes. hHom. Theoc.
–**Ἀγχισιάδης** εω *Ion.m.* **son of Anchises** Il.
**ἄγχιστα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.*: see under ἄγχιστος
**ἀγχιστείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγχιστεύω] 1 state of being a very close or the closest relative, **closeness of kinship** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
2 **rights of closest relative** Ar. Is. D.
**ἀγχιστεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **closeness of kinship** S.
**ἀγχιστεύς** έος *Ion.m.* [ἄγχιστος] **closest relative** Hdt.
**ἀγχιστεύω** *vb.* 1 **have the rights of closest relative** Is.
2 (of a land) **be closest** –W.DAT. *to a sea* E.
**ἀγχιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἄγχι] one who brings near; **bringer, agent** (W.GEN. of a calamity) S.
**ἀγχιστῖνοι** *pl.adj.*: see ἀγχηστῖνοι
**ἄγχιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* 1 (of a seat, occupied by men of wealth) **closest, nearest** (W.GEN. to the supreme ruler) S.*fr.*
2 (of a god) **very close, ever-present** (w.connot. of readiness to help) Pi. S.; (perh. of a group of elders) A.
3 (of a person) **nearest of kin** S.; (of a god) **nearest** (W.DAT. in kinship, W.GEN. to another god) E.
–**ἄγχιστον** *neut.sg.superl.adv.* **closest, nearest** (W.DAT. to someone) Od.
–**ἄγχιστα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* 1 **closest, nearest** (in location) Hdt.; (W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Pi. Hdt.; οἱ ἄγχιστα *those who are nearest* (*w. play on sense 'nearest of kin'*) Hdt.
2 **nearest** (in power, W.GEN. to Zeus) A.
3 **closest** (in likeness) Hom.
4 closest in time (to the present), **most recently** Hdt. Antipho
5 app., very close to happening, **nearly, almost, all but** Il.
**ἀγχί-στροφος** ον *adj.* [στρέφω] 1 (of a bird) **close-wheeling, tight-turning** Thgn.
2 (of plans) **quickly changing** Hdt.
3 (of a change of fortune) **sudden** Th.
**ἀγχι-τέρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a country or city) near the border or with a border nearby, **neighbouring** E. X.
**ἀγχι-τόκος** ον *adj.* (of the pains) **of oncoming childbirth** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀγχόθεν, ἀγχόθι** *advs.*: see under ἄγχι
**ἀγχ-όμορος** ον *adj.* (of a people) **bordering, neighbouring** (W.GEN. on someone) Theoc.
**ἀγχόνη** ης *f.* [ἄγχω] 1 **strangling, throttling** (of a lion) E.(pl.); (of a prisoner) Plu.
2 (sts.pl. for sg.) strangling (by a noose), **hanging** Trag. Plb.
3 (concr.) **noose** Semon. A.*satyr.fr.* Plu.
4 (colloq., ref. to an unwelcome situation) **enough to make one hang oneself** Ar. Aeschin.
**ἀγχόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a noose) **strangling** E.
**ἀγχότερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* [ἀγχοῦ] **nearer** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Hdt.
**ἀγχοῦ** *adv. and prep.* [reltd. ἄγχι] 1 **near, close by** Hom. hHom. Hippon. Hdt. S. AR. Plu.(quot.eleg.)
2 **near, close** –W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Hom. Hdt. –W.DAT. Pi.
–**ἀγχοτάτω** *superl.adv. and prep.* 1 **closest, nearest** (in location) Lyr.adesp. –W.GEN. *to sthg.* hHom. Hdt.
2 **closest, nearest** (in kinship) Hdt.
3 **closest** (in likeness) –W.GEN. *to sthg.* Hdt. –W.DAT. (also perh. W.ACC.) Hdt.
**ἄγχ-ουρος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ὅρος] (of people) having boundaries close, **neighbouring** AR.
**ἄγχω** *vb.* | fut. ἄγξω | 1 **choke, throttle, strangle** –*a person or animal* Ar. D. Theoc.; (of a helmet strap) –*its wearer* Il. || PASS. (of a person) be strangled D. Theoc.; (of snakes) Pi.
2 (fig., of creditors) **choke** –*debtors* Ar.; (of an official) –*the people* Arist.(cj.); (intr., of a guilty conscience) D.
**ἀγχώμαλος** ον *adj.* [ἄγχι, ὁμαλός] 1 (of voters for and against) **nearly equal** Th.
2 (of a battle) **evenly balanced, indecisive** Th.
–**ἀγχώμαλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **on equal terms** –*ref. to fighting* Th.
**ἄγω** *vb.* | Aeol.imperatv. ἄγι, pl. ἄγιτε | ep.inf. ἀγέμεν | impf. ἦγον, dial. ἆγον, ep. ἄγον, iteratv. ἄγεσκον | fut. ἄξω, dial. ἀξῶ (Theoc.), ep.inf. ἀξέμεναι, ἀξέμεν | ep.aor.: pl.imperatv. ἄξετε, inf. ἀξέμεναι, ἀξέμεν | aor.1 inf. ἄξαι (Antipho, dub.), 3sg. (as a barbarism) ἤξει (Tim., cj. ἦξε) | aor.2 ἤγαγον, dial. ἄγαγον, ep. ἄγαγον, inf. ἀγαγεῖν, dial. ἀγαγέν (Pi.) | pf. ἦχα (Plb.) | 3sg.plpf. ἀγηόχει (Plb.) || MID.: impf. ἠγόμην, ep. ἀγόμην, dial. ἀγόμᾱν, also ἀγόμᾱν | fut. ἄξομαι | ep.aor.: 3pl. ἄξοντο, pl.imperatv. ἄξεσθε | aor.2 ἠγαγόμην, ep. ἀγαγόμην | pf. ἦγμαι || PASS.: fut. ἀχθήσομαι, also ἄξομαι | aor. ἤχθην | pf. ἦγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀκτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–13) bring, lead, take, (14–17) lead or guide, (18–19) bring into a situation, (20–21) bring on a situation, (22–24) cause to move, (25) ascribe or attribute, (26–27) intr., lead, (28–29) extend in a line, (30–31) direct or manage, (32) maintain, (33–34) observe or celebrate, (35)

pass time, (36–37) regard in a certain light, (38) imperative use. |
1 **bring, lead, take** *—persons, animals, objects* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Hom. + || PRES.PTCPL. (auxiliary to main vb.) bringing or taking *—someone or sthg.* Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (also aor.) Hdt. || PASS. (of persons or things) be brought, led or taken Hippon. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 **bring, put** *—horses, oxen* (W.PREP.PHR. *under a yoke*) Hom. *—*(*under a chariot, i.e. its yoke*) Od. A.
3 (of chariots, wagons, horses, pack-animals, ships) **bring, bear, carry, transport** *—persons or things* Hom. Thgn. B.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. + || MID. (of a person) **have** (W.ACC. stones) **transported** Hdt.
4 (specif., of a ship) carry cargo, **have a capacity** —W.PREP.PHR. *up to a certain amount* Th.
5 || MID. **bring forth** *—speech* (W.PREP.PHR. *through one's lips*) Il.
6 **take** or **take away** *—a horse or mule* (*as a prize*) Il.; (mid.) E.
7 || MID. **take with oneself** *—persons or things* Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. S. E. +
8 || MID. bring in for oneself, **obtain, get** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Hdt.; fetch for oneself, **call in** *—a prophet* E.
9 || MID. **get** *—sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one's hands, i.e. take it in hand*) Hdt.
10 take by force, **take, carry off** *—persons, animals, things* (*as captives, spoil, or sim.*) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Lys. Tim. D.; (also mid.) Hom. E. || PASS. (of persons) be carried off B. Hdt. Trag. +
11 (phr.) ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν (or φέρειν καὶ ἄγειν, or sim.) *plunder and pillage* —W.ACC. *persons, property, regions* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. || PASS. be plundered and pillaged Ar. Isoc. X. Plu.
12 || MID. bring (a woman) home (to be one's own or another's wife); **bring** or **take** *—a woman* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to one's house, as a wife*) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. Lys. —(W.DAT. *for someone else*) Od. Hdt.; **marry** *—a woman* Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc.; **obtain** *—a wife* (W.DAT. *for someone else*) Od. Hdt.; (of friends of the bride and groom) **escort** *—a bride* (*to her new home*) Od. Hes.; (intr.) **take a wife** Hdt. Th. || ACT. **take** *—a woman* (*as a wife*) A.
13 **bring** *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to court, trial, before a jury, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. be brought —W.PREP.PHR. *to court* Pl.
14 (of a commander) **lead** *—an army, ships, persons* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. + || PASS. (of an army) be led —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Hdt.
15 (of the founder of a colony) **lead, take** *—persons* (*as colonists, sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hdt.; (of a god) *—a colony* (*app. fig.ref. to an expedition*) S.*Ichn.*
16 (of a politician) **lead, guide** *—the populace* Th. || PASS. (of a politician) be led —W.PREP.PHR. *by the populace* Th.; (gener., of persons) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by reason, arguments, pleasures, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. D.
17 (of fate, a god) **lead** *—persons* Il. hHom. Pi. S. —(W.PREP.PHR. *into a net, a sea of troubles*) E. *—the mind* (*into delusion*) S.; **lead, direct, control** *—the minds of gods and men, mortal affairs* E.
18 (of persons or circumstances) **bring** *—persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *into disaster, trouble*) Alc. S. —(*fr. helplessness into light*) Pi. —(*to disgraceful actions, a benefit, good sense*) Thgn. —(*into friendship, agreement, pity, excess of hope*) E. Th. —(W.ADV. + GEN. *to a state of dishonour*) S. || PASS. be brought —W.PREP.PHR. *to tears* E.*fr.*
19 (of fate) **lead** *—a person* (W.INF. *to death*) E.; (of the heart, circumstances) **prompt** *—a person* (*to do sthg.*) E. —(W.INF. *to sing*) E.*fr.*
20 bring on (a situation); (of gods, persons, circumstances) **bring** *—suffering, death, tears, pleasure, victory, wealth, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to persons, their minds, or sim.*) Hom. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Trag.
21 (gener.) **cause** *—a noise* E.; **sing** *—a song* Pratin.
22 cause (sthg.) to move (in a certain direction); **pull, draw** *—a branch* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards the ground*) E.; (of a wave; of a person, by throwing a boulder into the sea) **drive** *—a ship* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards land*) Od. E.; (wkr.sens.) **move, stir** *—one's feet* E.
23 (of a weight, in one pan of a set of scales) draw up (the weight in the opposing scale); (of an object) **weigh** *—a certain amount* D.; (fig., of a person) **balance, bear up against** *—the counterpoising burden of sorrow* S.; (of corks) **hold up** *—a net* A.
24 conduct (water) along or into a channel; **conduct, channel** *—water* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *through pipes*) Hdt. Pl. || PRES.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) the person guiding or conducting (a stream, in a garden) Il. || PASS. (of water) be channelled Hdt.
25 **ascribe, attribute** *—sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to malice*) Plb.
26 (intr., of a road) **lead** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* S.
27 (intr., of fate, necessity and a prophecy) **lead** —W.PREP.PHR. *to what must be* E.; (of circumstances) *—to deception, violence, trouble, wisdom and virtue* S.*fr.* E.; (of conditions) **tend** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards an extreme* Pl.
28 cause (sthg.) to stretch out in a line; **extend** *—a wall* Th. *—a channel* Hdt. *—a ditch* Plu. *—a swathe* (*cut in corn*) Theoc. || PASS. (of underground channels) be made to extend —W.PREP.PHR. *into a city* Th. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a canal) extend —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one place to another* Hdt.
29 || PASS. (of a gulf) be formed (by the natural configuration of the land) Hdt.
30 direct or manage (a situation); (of a goddess) **direct, control** *—a conflict* Il.; (of a person) **manage** *—wealth* (W.DAT. *w. intelligence*) Pi. *—the government* Th.
31 || PASS. (of dogs) be brought up or trained X.; (of persons) Plu.
32 maintain (a situation or state); **maintain, preserve** *—quiet or inactivity* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—solitude* E.; **observe** *—peace, a truce or treaty* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—a fast* Ar. *—a policy* Plb.; **keep up** *—a conflict* Pi. *—laughter* S.; perh. **keep alive** or **spread** *—a dead person's fame* Od.; **keep** *—a precept* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *upright*) Pi. *—a country* (*free*) D.
33 **observe** *—a particular calendar* Hdt.; **celebrate** *—a particular day or date* Hes. A. Th. Ar.
34 **hold** *—a festival* Anacr. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + *—a sacrifice* Isoc. *—a wedding* Men. *—choral performances, a chariot-race* Ar. *—an assembly* Plu. || PASS. (of a festival) be held Lys.; (of assizes) NT.
35 **pass, spend** *—days, nights, one's life* Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar.
36 **regard, consider, rank, rate** *—a person or god* (W.PREP.PHR. *ahead of or below another, as of no account*) Hdt. E. *—a city* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as unmanly*) E. *—a person* (*as more deserving of esteem*) Th. *—sthg.* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *as of no importance*) S. —W.INF. (as SB.) *doing sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *as of great importance*) Hdt. || MID. **hold** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in esteem*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be held

—W.PREP.PHR. *in esteem* Hdt.; be ranked —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as greatest* (*of the citizens*) S.
37 **treat** —*sthg.* (W.ADV. *respectfully*) Pl.; **take** —*an insult* (W.ADV. *resentfully*) S.
38 || IMPERATV. come!, come now! Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. E.*Cyc.*; (most freq., introducing another imperatv., a quasi-imperatv., or hortative subj.) Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. +; (introducing a q.) Hom. A. E. Ar. +

**ἀγωγεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* [ἀγωγή] 1 (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **transport-worker** Hdt.
2 **leading-rein** (for a horse) X. Plb.

**ἀγωγή** ῆς *f.* [ἄγω] 1 **conveyance, transportation** Pl. X.
2 carrying off, **seizure, abduction** (of persons) A. Hdt. S.; (leg., as a criminal offence) Plb.
3 (leg.) **carrying off to prison** (of a convicted person) Plu.
4 bringing in, **introduction** (of spokesmen, w. ἐς + ACC. to a group of listeners) Th.
5 **leading** (of a horse, by the leading-rein) X.
6 (specif.) leading (of an army) on a march, **route march** Pl. X. Plb.
7 **leadership, control** (exercised by a desire) Pl.
8 **guidance** (W.GEN. of logical thought, a law) Pl.; (ref. to the particular interpretation put upon a law) Arist.; **guiding impulse** (affecting behaviour) Pl.
9 **guidance** (W.GEN. of children, towards established principles, as an educational process) Pl.
10 **training** (esp. of children) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (specif.ref. to the Spartan system) Plb. Plu.; (of a horse) X.
11 **management** (W.GEN. of public affairs) Plb.
12 (gener.) **way of life, behaviour, conduct** Arist. Plb. Plu.; **way, style** (W.GEN. of life) Plb.
13 **tempo** (W.GEN. of a metrical foot) Pl.

**ἀγώγιμος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of the weight of a load) able to be conveyed (on a wagon), **transportable** E.*Cyc.*; (of iron coinage, in neg.phr.) **portable** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. transported items, wares, merchandise Pl. X. D.
2 (leg., of persons) liable to be seized and carried away, **subject to arrest, imprisonment** or **extradition** X. D. Arist. Men. Plu.
3 (of a person) **easily led** (W.PREP.PHR. towards pleasure or by an emotion) Plu.

**ἀγώγιον** ου *n.* **load** (on a wagon) X.

**ἀγωγός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a person's capacity) **for guidance** (W.GEN. of people) Plu. || MASC.SB. guide or escort Hdt. Th. Plu.
2 (of thoughts, studies, or sim.) **leading, guiding, conducive** (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a certain goal or outcome) Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN.) Plu.
3 (of personal qualities) **attractive, appealing** Plu.; (W.GEN. to women) Plu.; (of speech, to the ear) Plu.
4 (of a person) **drawing forth** (W.GEN. tears, i.e. sympathy) E.
5 (of a libation) **summoning up** (W.GEN. the dead) E.

**ἀγών** ῶνος *m.* [reltd. ἄγω] 1 **gathering, assembly** (W.ADJ. *divine*, i.e. of the gods on Olympos; also ref. to a place on earth where they are worshipped) Il.; (of people) Hes. Alcm. A. Pi.; (of spectators at a contest) Hom. hHom.; (of ships, drawn up on a beach) Il.
2 gathering for athletic contests, **athletic festival, games** (usu.ref. to a Panhellenic festival, such as at Olympia) Simon. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
3 **contest** (ref. to a single athletic event) Hes. Xenoph. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. + || PL. contests, games Xenoph. Pi. B. E. Th. +
4 place of contests, **arena** Od. Hes. Pi. Th.
5 **contest** (in music, poetry, dance, drama, or sim., esp. assoc.w. local festivals) hHom. Th. Ar. +
6 (fig.) **contest, competition** (W.GEN. in intelligence, cleverness, virtue) E. Th. Ar.; (of words or speeches) S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl.; **conflict** (W.GEN. of opinions) Th.
7 legal contest, **lawsuit** or **trial** A. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
8 (gener. or fig.) **contest, combat, conflict, struggle** (betw. individuals, cities, nations, or sim., freq. in war, sts. specif.ref. to a war or battle; also ref. to the challenge faced by an individual) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (fig., W.GEN. of emotions, ref. to the involvement of onlookers in a battle) Th.
9 **thing at stake, question at issue** Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +

**ἀγων-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **organiser of games** S.

**ἀγωνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀγωνίη** ης *f.* 1 participation in a contest (athletic or other), **competition, exercise of competitive skill** Pi. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +
2 (fig.) **contest** (in war) E. X.
3 mental conflict, **anxiety** D. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.

**ἀγωνιάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἠγωνίων | aor.ptcpl. ἀγωνιάσᾱς, inf. ἀγωνιᾶσαι | 1 **be in competition** or **contention** (w. someone) Isoc. D.
2 **strive anxiously** —W. περί + GEN. *for sthg.* Arist. Plu.
3 **suffer pain** or **distress** Arist.
4 be troubled in the mind, **be anxious, agitated** or **worried** Pl. Men. Plu.
5 be anxious and fearful (about a future contingency); **be anxious, apprehensive** or **afraid** Men. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *of or over someone or sthg.* Plb. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Plb. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may happen* Plb. Plu.

**ἀγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀγωνιοῦμαι | aor. ἠγωνισάμην | pf. ἠγώνισμαι || PASS.: aor. ἠγωνίσθην | pf. ἠγώνισμαι, Ion.3pl. ἀγωνίδαται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀγωνιστέον |
1 contend for a prize (in the games), **compete** Hdt. Th. And. Isoc. Pl. X. —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a foot-race, wrestling, boxing* Hdt. X. Plu.
2 contend for a prize (in a dramatic or musical competition); (of a rhapsode, dramatist, actor, chorus, director or member of a chorus) **compete** Hdt. Th. And. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of an actor) **perform** —*passages fr. tragedy* D.
3 contend for victory (in war or battle), **fight** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *a contest or battle* S.*fr.* E. X. Plu. || PASS. (of contests) be fought Hdt. Plu.; (of a danger or risk) be the cause of a struggle —W.PREP.PHR. *for freedom* Lys. || IMPERS.AOR.PASS. a contest was fought Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. exploits in battle Plu.
4 (in legal ctxt.) contest a case; (of a defendant) **stand trial** Th. Att.orats. —W.INTERN.ACC. *for murder* E.; (gener., of a defendant, prosecutor or plaintiff) be involved in litigation, **plead, fight** or **argue a case** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. Att.orats. Pl. —W.INTERN.ACC. δίκην (or sim.) *a case* Att.orats. —(*fig.*) *a battle* (*in court*) Pl.; (fig., of a law, an issue) **be on trial** D.
5 (in non-legal ctxt.) contend for victory (in argument); **argue a case** Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Plu.; **engage in** —W.COGN.ACC. *a* (*verbal*) *contest* E. Ar.; **strive in argument** —W.INF. *to demonstrate sthg.* Th. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. points of contention E.
6 (gener., and in fig.ctxts.) **contend, compete, struggle** E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INF. *to be leaders, superior to others, first to do sthg.* Th.; **compete in** —W.COGN.ACC. *a contest or*

*struggle* (*fig.ref. to an act of self-sacrifice, an unwanted sexual union*) E.; **fight** —W.INTERN.ACC. *an issue* Ar.

**ἀγωνίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀγωνίᾱ

**ἀγώνιος**[1] ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 of or relating to a contest; (epith. of Zeus) **decider of the contest** (i.e. the outcome of any conflict) S.; (of Hermes) **patron of contests** (in the games) Pi.; (of gods) **of the games** Pl.
2 (of contests, exertions) **in the games** Pi. E.*fr.*; (of a triumph) **won in competition** Pi.; (of a dancer's foot) **plied in competition** Pi.*fr.*
3 (of rest) **from conflict** (in war) S. [or perh. (of inactivity) *brought about by a contest or argument*]
4 of or relating to a gathering or assembly; (of gods) **assembled, in assembly** (i.e. sharing an altar) A.

**ἀ-γώνιος**[2] ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., γωνίᾱ] (geom., of the shape of a circle) **without angles** Arist.

**ἀγώνισις** εως *f.* [ἀγωνίζομαι] **participation in a contest** Th.

**ἀγώνισμα** ατος *n.* 1 **contest, competition** (for a prize) Pl. X. Plu.
2 **conflict, combat** (in war) X. Plb.
3 **contest, struggle** (ref. to a duel, a planned murder) E.
4 that which is contended for, **aim, goal** Plu.
5 that which is achieved or won by competing; **prize, accolade** (W.GEN. for intelligence) Th.; **feat, achievement** Hdt. Th. Ar. Plb.
6 verbal or literary work composed for a competitive purpose; **show-piece declamation, prize composition** Th. Plb. || PL. perh., show-pieces (for actors in plays) Arist.
7 (in a legal case) **point at issue** Antipho Lys.

**ἀγωνισμός** οῦ *m.* **competition, rivalry** Th.

**ἀγωνιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who competes (for a prize); **competitor, contestant** (in the games or other contest) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. +; (W.GEN. for political excellence) Aeschin.; (appos.w. ἵππος) *racehorse* Plu.
2 (gener.) **opponent, adversary** E.
3 **rival** (W.GEN. of those superior to oneself) Isoc.
4 **combatant** (in war) Pl. X. Plu.
5 one who contends in argument; **speaker, debater** Isoc. Pl.; (in legal ctxt.) **pleader, advocate** Plu.
6 theatrical performer, **actor** Aeschin.
7 **champion** (W. ὑπέρ + GEN. on behalf of one's country) Aeschin.
8 **promoter** (W.GEN. of an enterprise) Plb.

**ἀγωνιστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **of the combative** or **contentious kind** Pl.; (of a style of speaking) Plu.; (of a class of activities) Pl. || FEM.SB. combative art Pl.
2 (of physical qualities) **appropriate for competitive sports** Arist.
3 (of a linguistic style) **appropriate for competitive debate** Arist. || FEM.SB. competitive debate Arist.

—**ἀγωνιστικῶς** *adv.* **in a combative mood** Plu.

**ἀγωνοθεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγωνοθετέω] **organising of the games** Plu.

**ἀγωνοθετέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγωνοθέτης] 1 **organise the games** D. Plu.
2 **organise contests** (in rhetoric) Th.; **organise tests** (to classify people) Pl.
3 (tr.) **organise** —*political factions* Plu.
4 **set at variance** —*two peoples* Plb.

**ἀγωνο-θέτης** ου *m.* [ἀγών, τίθημι] 1 (usu.pl., ref. to state representatives) **organiser** or **president of the games** Hdt. And. Plu.
2 **organiser of a contest** (W.GEN. in political excellence) Aeschin.

3 || PL. (ref. to the gods) judges of the contest (i.e. war) X.

**ἀδαγμός** *m.*: see ὀδαγμός

**ἀδαημονίη** (v.l. **ἀδαημοσύνη**) ης *Ion.f.* [ἀδαήμων] **ignorance** or **lack of skill** (W.INF. in doing sthg.) Od.

**ἀ-δαήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 **without experience** (W.GEN. of battle, blows, suffering) Hom.
2 **without knowledge, ignorant** (W.GEN. of the Muses, religious rites) Pi.*fr.* Hdt.
3 (of a story) **uninformed** Emp.

**ἀ-δαής** ές *adj.* [δαῆναι] 1 without knowledge, **ignorant** Plb.; (W.GEN. of persons or things) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. X. Call. Plb.
2 (of Sleep) **unconscious** (W.GEN. of pain and anguish) S.
3 unable to be taught; (of a sickness) **incapable** (W.INF. of bearing a burden of suffering) S.
4 (of night) perh. **unseeing** Parm. [or perh. *inert*]

**ἀ-δάητος** ον *adj.* (of things) **unknown, unfamiliar** Hes.

**ἀ-δαίετος** ον *adj.* [δαίομαι[2]] (of a sacrificial victim) **undivided** (i.e. whole) AR.

**ἄ-δαιτος** ον *adj.* [δαίς] (of a sacrifice) **without feasting** A.

**ἄ-δακρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [δάκρυ] 1 (of a person) not shedding tears, **tearless** E. Theoc.
2 (of a life) without the shedding of tears, **tearless** Pi.; (of a battle, in which none died) Plu.; (of a murder) **remorseless** E.

**ἀ-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] 1 (of a person) not shedding tears, **tearless** Hom. S. Isoc. Plu.; (of eyes) Od. S.
2 (of a day, a circumstance) without the shedding of tears, **tearless** E.; (of trophies set up by a victorious commander) **causing no tears** (W.DAT. for his people, i.e. won without loss of life) Plu.
3 (of a fate) **unwept for, unmourned** S.

—**ἀδακρῡτί** *adv.* **without weeping** Isoc. Plu.

**ἀδαμάντινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [ἀδάμᾱς] 1 (of objects) made of adamant, **adamantine** A. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Plu.
2 (fig., of a person) having the qualities of adamant, **unyielding** Pl. Theoc.; (of walls, ref. to a protective alliance) Aeschin.; (of arguments) Pl.

—**ἀδαμαντίνως** *adv.* **with adamantine faith** —*ref. to holding a belief* Pl.

**ἀδαμαντό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] (of torture) **in adamantine bonds** A. | see also ἀκαμαντόδετος

**ἀδαμαντο-πέδῖλος** ον *adj.* [πέδῖλον] (of a column) **with a base of adamant** Pi.*fr.*

**ἀ-δάμᾱς** αντος *m.* [pop.etym. privatv.prfx., δάμνημι] **adamant** (a legendary metal of surpassing hardness, perh.ref. to steel, freq. in fig.ctxts. as the exemplar of stubbornness or intractability) Hes. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Lyr.adesp. E.*Cyc.* Pl. +; (perh.ref. to haematite or diamond) Pl.

**ἀ-δάμαστος** ον *adj.* [δαμάζω] 1 (of foals) **untamed, not broken in** X.
2 (of Hades) **indomitable, inflexible** Il.

**ἀ-δάματος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a city) **unconquered** A.; (of reverence) A.
2 (of a goddess, a god's arrows, Cerberus) **unconquerable** S.; (of a cloud of darkness, fig.ref. to blindness) S.
3 (of a heifer) **untamed** E.; (fig., of a woman, i.e. unmarried) A. S.*fr.*

**ἄ-δαμος** ον *adj.* (of the young Dionysus) **untamed, wild** Ion

**ἅδᾱν** *dial.adv.*: see ἅδην

**ἀδαξάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.*: see ὀδάξω

**ἀ-δάπανος** ον *adj.* [δαπάνη] (of the gifts of Peace) **without cost, free** Ar.

—**ἀδαπάνως** *adv.* **at no cost** E.

**ἀ-δαστος** ον *adj.* [δατέομαι] (of plunder) **not divided up** or **shared out** S.
**ἄδε** (dial.fem.nom.), **ἄδε** (Aeol.): see ὅδε
**ἀδέα** (dial.masc.fem.acc.sg.): see ἡδύς
**ἀ-δεής**, ep. **ἀδδεής** (sts. written **ἀδεής**), also **ἀδειής**, ές *adj.* [δέος] | compar. ἀδεέστερος | **1** (of persons) **without fear, fearless** Il. Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of death) Pl.; (of sleep) **untroubled by fear** S.(cj.); (of words) **intrepid** Plu. || NEUT.SB. fearlessness (of a person) Plu.
**2** (pejor.) **shameless** Hom.
**3** (of circumstances or undertakings) not giving rise to fear, **without alarm** or **danger** Th. D. Plu. || NEUT.SB. absence of fear, state of security or confidence Th.
**4** (oxymor., of fear) **which is no fear** (i.e. unjustified) Pl.
—**ἀδεῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀδεέστερον, superl. ἀδεέστατα |
**1** without fear or scruple, **fearlessly, confidently** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (specif.) without fear of punishment, **with impunity** Th. Is. D.
**ἄδεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδείη** ης *f.* **1 freedom from fear, safety, security** (of persons or places) Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.
**2** (specif.) freedom from fear of punishment or prosecution (for past or future actions), **immunity, amnesty, indemnity** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
**3** (gener.) **licence, authorisation** (to do sthg.) Lys. D. Arist.
**4** (pejor.) **fearlessness, irresponsibility** Isoc. Pl. D.
**ἀ-δείμαντος** ον *adj.* [δειμαίνω] (of a person, a footstep) not fearful, **fearless** A.(dub.) Pi. E.
—**ἀδειμάντως** *adv.* **without fear** A.
**ἀδεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἁνδάνω
**ἄ-δειπνος** ον *adj.* [δεῖπνον] without a meal, **dinnerless** Ar. X. Men.
**ἀ-δεισιβόας** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δείδω, βοή] **not fearing the cry of battle** B.
**ἀ-δέκαστος** ον *adj.* [δεκάζω] (of a person) **unbribed, uncorrupted** Plu.; **impartial** Arist.
**ἀ-δεκάτευτος** ον *adj.* [δεκατεύω] (of goods) **on which a tithe has not been paid** Ar.
**ἀδελφά, ἀδελφεά** *dial.f.*, **ἀδελφεή, ἀδελφειή** *Ion. and ep.Ion.f.*: see ἀδελφή, under ἀδελφός
**ἀδελφεο-κτόνος** ου *Ion.m.* [ἀδελφός, κτείνω] murderer of one's brother, **fratricide** Hdt.
**ἀδελφεός** *dial.m.*, **ἀδελφειός** *ep.m.*: see ἀδελφός
**ἀδελφή** *f.*: see under ἀδελφός
**ἀδελφιδῆ** ῆς *f.* daughter of a brother or sister, **niece** Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu.
**ἀδελφίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀδελφός] **little brother** Ar.
**ἀδελφιδοῦς**, dial. **ἀδελφιδεός**, οῦ, Ion. **ἀδελφιδέος** ου *m.* son of a brother or sister, **nephew** Alcm. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
**ἀδελφίζω** *vb.* **call** (W.ACC. someone) **brother** (in order to ingratiate oneself) Isoc.
**ἀδελφικός** ή όν *adj.* (of friendship or a relationship) **brotherly** Arist. Plb.
**ἀδελφός**, dial. **ἀδελφεός**, οῦ, Aeol. **ἀδελφέος** ου, ep. **ἀδελφειός** οῦ (Call. AR., perh. Il.) *m.* [copul.prfx., δελφύς *womb*] | Att.voc. perh. ἄδελφε | ep.gen. ἀδελφειοῦ or ἀδελφεόο (Il.) || DU.: ἀδελφώ, dial. ἀδελφεώ |
**1** male child from the same womb, **brother** Hom. +; (ref. to an animal) Hdt. || PL. brothers and sisters E. || PL. and DU. brother and sister E. And.
**2** (fig. or hyperbol., ref. to a person regarded w. especial affection) **brother** X. NT.; (ref. to a fellow Christian) NT.; (gener., ref. to an associate or neighbour) NT.
—**ἀδελφή** ῆς, dial. **ἀδελφά** (also **ἀδελφεά**) ᾶς, Aeol. **ἀδελφέα** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδελφεή** (ep.Ion. **ἀδελφειή** Call.) ῆς *f.* **sister** Alcm. +; (ref. to a woman regarded w. especial affection) NT.
—**ἀδελφός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the hands or limbs) **of a brother** Trag.; (of the inherited status) **of brother** or **sister** Pl.
**2** (of hands, feet, eyes) **naturally paired, twin** X.
**3** (fig., of things) **closely related, kindred, akin** (usu. W.GEN. or DAT. to other things) S. Att.orats. Pl. X.
**ἄ-δενδρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δένδρεον] **treeless** Plb. Plu.
**ἄ-δερκτος** ον *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of eyes) **sightless, blind** S.
—**ἀδέρκτως** *adv.* **without looking** S.
**ἄ-δεσμος** ον *adj.* [δεσμός] **1** (of imprisonment) **without bonds** Th. Plu.
**2** (oxymor., of a bond of foliage, fig.ref. to the moral obligation imposed by a suppliant's branch) **bondless** (i.e. not imposing physical constraint) E.
**ἀ-δέσποτος** ον *adj.* [δεσπότης] **1** (of a household) **without a master** Arist.; **not under the control** (W.GEN. of men) E.*fr.*
**2** (of a ship) **without a captain** Plb.
**3** (of virtue) **subject to no master** (i.e. belonging to no single person) Pl.
**4** (of rumours or writings) having no specified author, **anonymous** Plu.
**ἄ-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] **1 not bound** or **imprisoned** D. Plu.
**2 not tied down** (before surgery) Plu.
**ἀδευκής** ές *adj.* (of death, disaster, anger, speech) app. **harsh, cruel, grim** Od. AR.; (of storm-winds, a sea) AR.
**ἀ-δέψητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δέψω] (of oxhide, a lionskin) **untanned** Od. AR.
**ἀδέω** (or **ἀδέω**) *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἄδην] | 3sg.aor.opt. ἀδήσειε (dub.) | masc.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl. ἀδηκότες | **1** app. **be worn out** or **exhausted** —W.DAT. *by toil, lack of sleep* Hom. hHom.
**2 be sated** —W.DAT. *w. a meal* Od.(dub.) | see ἀηδέω
**ἀ-δήιος** (contr. **ἀδῇος**) ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a city) **undestroyed** S.; (of persons) **unharmed** AR.
**ἄ-δηκτος** ον *adj.* [δάκνω] | fem.superl. ἀδηκτοτάτη | (of wood) not gnawed, **not worm-eaten** Hes.
—**ἀδήκτως** *adv.* **without love-bites** Plu.
**ἀδηλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄδηλος] **be uncertain** —W.ACC. *about sthg.* S.
**ἀ-δήλητος** ον *adj.* [δηλέομαι] (of a god's hair) **unspoilt** (by cutting) AR.
**ἄ-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of persons, animals, things) not visible to the eye, **unseen, unnoticed, invisible** S. E. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +; (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ἀδήλου *from obscurity* S.*fr.*; ἐν ἀδήλῳ *out of sight* Pl.; (also) εἰς τὸ ἄδηλον X.
**2** (of a person) **inconspicuous, undistinguished, obscure** Hes.
**3** (of facts, situations, eventualities) not clearly understandable or ascertainable, **unclear, uncertain, obscure, in doubt** S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (prep.phr.) ἐν ἀδήλῳ *in a state of uncertainty* Antipho Th. X.
**4** (of a murderer or offender) **unknown** S. Pl. D.; (of a murder) **unsolved** S.
**5** (of judgement, behaviour) not based on clear understanding, **unsure, uncertain** S.
**6** (of a complexion) giving nothing away, **inscrutable** E.
**7** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is unclear or uncertain —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or whether*) *sthg. is the case* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**8** (w.adj. in agreement w. subject; of persons or situations) *of whom* (or *which*) *it is unclear* —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that they*

*are doing sthg., or are such and such* Isoc. Pl. X. D. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Lys. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**ἀδήλως** *adv.* | superl. ἀδηλότατα | 1 **without being seen, inconspicuously** Th. Plu.
2 without making things clear, **covertly, secretly** Th. Plb. Plu.
3 without things being clear, **mysteriously** Arist.

**ἀδηλότης** ητος *f.* **uncertainty, unpredictability** (sts. W.GEN. of a situation) Plb. Plu.

**ἀδημονέω** *contr.vb.* **be troubled, anxious** or **distressed** Pl. X. D. NT. Plu.

**ἀδημονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **anxiety** or **distress** Plu.

**ἄδην**, ep. **ἄδην**, Ion. **ἄδην**, dial. **ἄδᾱν** (Alcm.), also perh. **ἄδᾱν** (Call.) *adv.* [reltd. ἄω] 1 **to satiety, to the full** *—ref. to eating, drinking, filling up* Il. Hes.*fr.* Alcm. A.*satyr.fr.* E.*fr.* Pl. AR.
2 (w.phr. *drive someone*) **to a satiety** (W.GEN. of war, misery, i.e. give them their fill of it) Hom.; (without gen.) E. | see ἐλαύνω 7
3 **more than enough, quite enough** *—ref. to causing distress* A. E.
4 **in abundance, plentifully** *—ref. to things being available* Pl. Theoc.
5 (quasi-sb.) **enough** (W.GEN. of blood, trouble, discussion, or sim.) A. E. Pl. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν, of arguments) *be sufficient* Pl.; (of persons) *have one's fill* —W.PTCPL. *of killing* Hdt.
6 (quasi-adjl.) to the full, **utter** (W.SB. *disaster*) AR.
7 **continually, ceaselessly** Call. AR.
8 **loudly** *—ref. to bursting into laughter* AR.

**ἀ-δηνής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δήνεα] (of a woman) **unskilled** (W.GEN. in sex) Semon.(cj.) | see ἀληνής

**ἀδῆος** *contr.adj.*: see ἀδήιος

**ἀ-δήρῑτος** ον *adj.* [δηρίομαι] 1 (of a struggle) **uncontested, unfought** Il.
2 (of supremacy, peace, or sim.) **unchallenged, undisputed** Plb.
3 (of the power of Necessity) **unchallengeable** A.

—**ἀδηρίτως** *adv.* **without challenge** or **dispute** Plb. Plu.

**ἀδής** *contr.adj.*: see ἀηδής

**ᾍδης** ου, dial. **ᾍδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* —ep. **Ἀίδης** ᾱο (also εω monosyllab.), dial. **Ἀίδᾱς** (also **ᾍδᾱς** Pi.) ᾱ —also **Ἀίδης** ου (Thgn., dub.) [perh. privatv.prfx., ἰδεῖν] | also ep.gen. Ἄϊδος, acc. Ἄϊδα, dat. Ἄϊδι || sts. Ᾱϊδ- *metri grat.* |
1 **Hades** (god of the underworld, sts. meton. for his realm) Hom. +; (ellipt.) εἰς or ἐν ᾍδου, εἰς or εἰν Ἀΐδαο (or sim.) *to* or *in* (*the abode of*) *Hades* Hom. +
2 (meton.) **death** Pi. Trag. Ar.
3 || GEN. (quasi-adjl., qualifying persons or things) belonging or appropriate to Hades, deadly, hellish A. E.
4 **hell** (opp. heaven) NT.

—**Ἀιδόσδε** *adv.* **to Hades** Hom.

**ἀδήσειε** (3sg.aor.opt.): see ἀδέω

**ἀδήσω** (fut.): see ἀνδάνω

**ἀδηφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀδηφάγος] (of horses) **eat voraciously** Isoc.

**ἀδηφαγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδηφαγίη** ης *f.* 1 **gluttony** Call.
2 **ample diet** (of an athlete) Plu.

**ἀδη-φάγος** ον *adj.* [ἄδην, φαγεῖν] 1 eating to satiety; (of a person or animal) **gluttonous, voracious** Theoc. Plu.
2 (fig., of a sickness) **ravenous** S.

**ἀ-δῄωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δῃόω] (of land) **not ravaged** X. Plu.

**ἀ-διάβατος** ον *adj.* [διαβατός] (of a river or valley) **impassable** X.

**ἀ-διάβλητος** ον *adj.* [διαβάλλω] (of a person, a judge's ear, friendship) unaffected by derogatory remarks, **impervious to slander** Arist. Plu.

**ἀ-διάθετος** ον *adj.* [διατίθημι] without making a will, **intestate** Plu.

**ἀ-διαίρετος** ον *adj.* [διαιρετός] 1 (of property) **undivided** Arist.
2 (of things) **indivisible** Arist.

**ἀ-διάκριτος** ον *adj.* (of the sound of voices) allowing no discrimination (betw. one and another), **indistinguishable** Plb.

**ἀδιαλείπτως** *adv.* [διαλείπω] without intermission, **continuously** Plb.

**ἀ-διάλλακτος** ον *adj.* [διαλλάσσω] 1 (of a person) **irreconcilable, implacable** D. Plu.
2 (of war) without the possibility of a peace agreement, **uncompromising, relentless** Plu.

—**ἀδιαλλάκτως** *adv.* **irreconcilably, implacably** Plu.

**ἀ-διάλυτος** ον *adj.* [διαλυτός] (of things) **indissoluble** Pl. Plu.

—**ἀδιαλύτως** *adv.* **without the possibility of coming to terms** *—ref. to making war* Plb.

**ἀ-διανόητος** ον *adj.* [διανοητός] 1 (of things) **inconceivable** Pl.
2 **unintelligible** Plb.

—**ἀδιανοήτως** *adv.* **unthinkingly** Pl.

**ἀ-δίαντος** ον *adj.* [διαίνω] 1 (of a person) **not wet** (w. seawater) B.; (of cheeks, w. tears) Simon.; (of the neck and strength of a wrestler, i.e. his strong neck, w. sweat) Pi.
2 || NEUT.SB. a kind of fern, maidenhair Theoc.

**ἀ-διάπαυστος** ον *adj.* [διαπαύομαι] (of a process) **unceasing, continuous** Plb.

—**ἀδιαπαύστως** *adv.* **continuously** Plb.

**ἀ-διάπλαστος** ον *adj.* [διαπλάττω] (of embryonic creatures) **unmoulded, unshaped** Pl.

**ἀ-διάπτωτος** ον *adj.* [διαπίπτω] 1 not liable to error or failure; (of a method or procedure) **faultless, infallible** Plb.
2 (of an outcome) **assured, guaranteed** Plb.

—**ἀδιαπτώτως** *adv.* 1 **unerringly** Plb.
2 **unfailingly** Plb.

**ἀ-διάσπαστος** ον *adj.* [διασπάω] 1 not torn apart; (of a military formation) **unbroken** Plb.
2 (of a system of government) **uninterrupted, continuous** X.

**ἀ-διάφθαρτος** ον *adj.* [διαφθείρω] 1 (of a person) **uncorrupted** Pl.
2 **incorruptible** Pl.

**ἀ-διάφθορος** ον *adj.* 1 (of things) **indestructible** Pl. Plu.
2 (of a person) **uncorrupted, pure** Pl. Plu.; (of a heart or mind) D.; (of a faculty of perception) Arist.
3 (of persons, in legal or political ctxt.) **incorruptible** Pl. Arist.
4 (of a method or principle) **upright, honest** Pl.

—**ἀδιαφθόρως** *adv.* | superl. ἀδιαφθορώτατα | (in legal ctxt.) **incorruptibly** Pl.; (w. moral connot.) Aeschin.

**ἀδιαφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀδιάφορος] **be indifferent** (over an issue) Plb.

**ἀ-διάφορος** ον *adj.* (of things) **indistinguishable** (fr. others or each other) Arist.

—**ἀδιαφόρως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be indifferent* Plb.

**ἀ-διαχώριστος** ον *adj.* [διαχωρίζω] (of the properties of a curved line) **inseparable** Arist.

**ἀ-δίδακτος** ον *adj.* [διδακτός] (of a chorus) **untrained** D.

**ἀ-διεξέργαστος** ον *adj.* [διεξεργάζομαι] (of a literary theme) **not fully treated** Isoc.

**ἀ-διέξοδος** ον *adj.* (of the infinite) which cannot be completely traversed, **uncrossable** Arist.

**ἀ-διέργαστος** ον *adj.* [διεργάζομαι] (of a speech) **not fully worked over** Isoc.

**ἀ-διερεύνητος** ον *adj.* [διερευνάω] 1 (of a sea) **not explorable** Pl.
2 (of a person) **not searched** (for concealed weapons) Plu.

**ἀ-διήγητος** ον *adj.* [διηγέομαι] (of things) **indescribable** X. D. Men. Plu.

**ἀ-δίκαστος** ον *adj.* [δικάζω] (of a philosophical question) on which a verdict has not been pronounced, **undecided** Pl.

**ἀδικέω** *contr.vb.* —**ἀδικήω** *Aeol.vb.* [ἄδικος] | fut.pass. ἀδικήσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀδικητέον | 1 act in a way that is contrary to right or law; **act unjustly** or **unlawfully, do wrong** hHom. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **commit** —W.COGN.ACC. *wrong, a wrong* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *much, great, no wrong, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. +
2 (wkr.sens.) **be in the wrong, be mistaken** Pl.; (of a horse) **behave badly** X.
3 (tr.) do wrong to, **wrong** —*a person, city, or sim.* Sapph. Hippon. Eleg. Hdt. S. E. + —*the gods* E. —*a marriage bed* E. || PASS. be wronged Hdt. S. E. Th. +
4 treat injuriously, **harm, damage** —*land* Th. Plb.

**ἀδίκημα** ατος *n.* 1 act of injustice, **wrong, offence** or **crime** Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.GEN. against the laws) D.
2 (wkr.sens.) error of judgement, **mistake** Plb.
3 || PL. fruits of wrongdoing, ill-gotten gains Pl.

**ἀδικίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδικίη** ης *f.* **injustice, wrongdoing** Hdt. E. Th. +

**ἀδίκιον** ου *n.* 1 act of injustice, **offence, crime** Hdt.
2 (leg., as an indictable offence) **misdemeanour, malefaction** (ref. to mishandling of public money, prob. through neglect or inadvertence, opp. deliberate deception) Arist. Plu.

**ἀδικοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δόξα] creation of a false impression, **misrepresentation** Plb.

**ἄ-δικος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δίκη] 1 not in conformity with right or law; (of persons or gods, their minds, lives, or sim.) **unrighteous, unjust** Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (of actions, circumstances, or sim.) **unjust, unlawful, wrong** Hes. Eleg. Hdt. Th. +; (of wealth, gain) **ill-gotten** Lyr.adesp. Isoc. || NEUT.SG.SB. injustice, wrongdoing Hdt. E. Pl. + || NEUT.PL.SB. unjust or unlawful acts A. Pi. Hdt. E. +
3 (of arguments) **unjust, unfair** E. Ar. Aeschin. D.
4 (of books) **impious** Call.
5 (wkr.sens., of servants) **unruly, disobedient** X.; (of a horse, its jaws) X.
6 (of an animal's insides) **harmed** (by overfeeding) X.
—**ἀδίκως** *adv.* 1 **unjustly, unfairly, unlawfully, wrongly** Eleg. +
2 **unjustifiably, unreasonably** hHom. +

**ἀδινός** (or **ἁδινός**) ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ἄδην] 1 dense or thick (in space) or closely repeated (in time); (of bees, flies) **in swarms** Il.; (quasi-advbl., of sheep being slaughtered) **in great numbers** Od.; (of lives being sacrificed) Tim.
2 (of missiles) **coming thick and fast** Ibyc.; (of tears) **abundant** S.
3 (of lamentation) **intense** or **ceaseless** Il.
4 (of the heart) app. **beating, throbbing** Hom.
5 (of a voice, speech) **passionate** hHom. AR.
6 (of the bite of censure) **persistent** or **powerful** Pi.
7 (of the Sirens) perh. **unceasing** (in song) Od.
8 (of sleep, grief) **deep** AR.; (of lovemaking) **intense** or **frequent** AR.; (of a person's fate) **terrible** or **lamentable** AR.
9 (of the mind or understanding) **deep, shrewd** Emp.
—**ἀδινόν** *neut.sg.adv.* —also **ἀδινά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **loudly, passionately** or **incessantly** —*ref. to lamenting, moaning, weeping* Hom. AR. —*ref. to calves lowing* Od. —*ref. to calling out* Mosch.
2 **deeply** —*ref. to sleeping* AR.
—**ἀδινῶς** *adv.* **passionately** or **repeatedly** —*ref. to sighing* Il.
—**ἀδινώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more passionately** —*ref. to weeping* Od. AR.

**ἀ-διοίκητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., διοικέω] (of affairs) **not organised** D.

**ἅδιον** (dial.neut.compar.adj. and adv.): see ἡδύς

**ἀ-διόρθωτος** ον *adj.* [διορθόω] (of affairs) **not set right** D.

**ἀ-διόριστος** ον *adj.* [διορίζω] 1 (of things) **indefinable** Arist.
2 **inseparable** Arist.
—**ἀδιορίστως** *adv.* without making distinctions, **imprecisely** Arist.

**ἅδιστος** (dial.superl.adj.): see ἡδύς

**ἄ-διψος** ον *adj.* [δίψα] (of a belly) **not** (any longer) **thirsty** E.*Cyc.*

**ἀ-δμής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [δάμνημι] 1 (of mules, oxen) **not broken in** (i.e. not yet yoked) Od. hHom.
2 (of girls) **unmarried** Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. A.(cj.) S. AR.
3 (of gods) **not overcome** (W.GEN. by diseases) B.*fr.*

**ἄ-δμητος**, dial. **ἄδμᾱτος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (of animals) **not broken in** Hom.
2 (fig., of female deities, girls) **unmarried** hHom. A. B. S.

**Ἄδμητος**, dial. **Ἄδμᾱτος**, ου *m.* **Admetos** (king of Thessaly, husband of Alkestis) Il. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. Call. AR.

**ἀδοιάστως** *adv.* [δοιάζω] **undoubtedly** Anacr.

**ἀ-δόκητος** ον *adj.* [δοκέω] 1 (of persons or things) **not expected, unforeseen** S. E. Th. || NEUT.SB. surprise, unexpectedness Th.
2 (of a person) **not expecting** (death) Pi.
—**ἀδόκητα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **unexpectedly** E.*fr.*
2 **in an unexpected place** —*ref. to hiding sthg.* Hes.*fr.*
—**ἀδοκήτως** *adv.* **unexpectedly** Th.

**ἀ-δοκίμαστος** ον *adj.* [δοκιμάζω] not having passed the official test (of eligibility for cavalry service or public office), **unapproved** Lys. Aeschin.

**ἀ-δόκιμος** ον *adj.* 1 (of currency) **unapproved, unacceptable** (i.e. not legal tender) Pl.; (of a song) **unauthorised** Pl.
2 (of a horse) not passing inspection, **not approved** (for cavalry service) Arist.
3 (of persons or things) **discredited** or **discreditable** Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.; (of tattered clothes) **degrading** E.

**ἀδολεσχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀδολέσχης] **chatter, babble, prattle** Pl. X. D. Arist.

**ἀδολέσχης** ου *m.* [perh. λέσχη] one who talks about matters which others regard as unimportant; **babbler, prattler** (ref. to a sophist or philosopher) Ar. Pl.; (gener.) **chatterer, chatterbox** Arist. Thphr.

**ἀδολεσχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **babble, prattle** Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀδολεσχικός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. babble, prattle Pl.

**ἄ-δολος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δόλος] (of persons, their actions, thoughts, or sim.) lacking deceitfulness, **guileless, honest, true** Sapph. Scol. A. Pi. E. Th. +
—**ἀδόλως** *adv.* | compar. ἀδολώτερον | **without deceit, honestly, truly** Sapph. Scol. A. Antipho Th. Pl. +

**ἅδομαι** *dial.pass.vb.*: see ἥδομαι

**ἅδον** (ep.aor.2): see ἁνδάνω

**ἁδονά** *dial.f.*: see ἡδονή
**ἀδονίς** *f.*: see ἀηδονίς
**ἀ-δόξαστος** ον *adj.* [δοξαστός] || NEUT.SB. that which is not a matter of mere opinion or conjecture Pl.
**ἀδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄδοξος] 1 (of persons) lack renown, **be undistinguished** E. Arist.
2 **incur disrepute** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be held in disrepute X.
**ἀδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **disrepute** E.*fr.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 lack of renown, **obscurity** Plb. Plu.
**ἀ-δοξοποίητος** ον *adj.* [δοξοποιέομαι] (of animals) not endowed with the faculty of thought, **unreasoning** Plb.
**ἄ-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] 1 (of persons or things) lacking a good reputation, **disreputable, discreditable** or **discredited** X. Lycurg. Arist. Din. Plu. || NEUT.SB. disrepute Plu.
2 (of persons, places, activities) lacking renown, **undistinguished, inglorious** Isoc. X. D. Men. Plu.
–**ἀδόξως** *adv.* 1 **ignominiously** Plu.
2 **ingloriously** Plu.
**ἄ-δορπος** ον *adj.* [δόρπον] (fig., of a city) **without a supper** (W.GEN. of paeans, i.e. without paeans sung in the evening) Pi.*fr.*
**ἀ-δορυφόρητος** ον *adj.* [δορυφορέω] **without a bodyguard** Arist. Plu.
**ἄδος** *m. or n.* [ἄδην] | only nom. | **weariness** Il.
**ἄ-δοτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δίδωμι] (of a god) **not receiving gifts** hHom.
**ἀδουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄδουλος] **lack of slaves** Arist.
**ἄ-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] **lacking slaves** E.(dub.)
**ἀ-δούλωτος** ον *adj.* [δουλόω] (of a person's character) not enslaved, **undaunted** (by circumstances) Plu.
**ἄδουτος** *Boeot.adj.*: see ἄδυτος
**ἀ-δρανής** ές *adj.* [δραίνω] (of things) **ineffective, weak** Plu.
**ἀδρανίη** ης *Ion.f.* **weakness** (of aged limbs) AR.
**Ἀδράστεια** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀδρήστεια** ης *f.* **Adrasteia** (mountain goddess of Phrygia, daughter or nurse of Zeus, w. a cult at Athens; propitiated in advance by those wishing to avert punishment in case their speech proves arrogant) A. E. Pl. D. Men. Call. AR.
**Ἄδραστος**, Ion. **Ἄδρηστος**, ου *m.* **Adrastos** (king of Argos, leader of the Seven against Thebes) Il. Tyrt. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +
–**Ἀδραστίδαι** ᾶν *dial.m.pl.* **descendants of Adrastos** Pi.
–**Ἀδράστειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of games) **founded by Adrastos** Pi.; **in honour of Adrastos** Pi.
**ἄ-δρεπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δρέπω] (fig., of the flower of youth) **unplucked** (in war, i.e. not killed) A.
**ἄ-δρηστος** ον *Ion.adj.* [reltd. δρᾱπέτης, ἀποδιδράσκω] (of slaves) **not likely to run away** Hdt.
**Ἀδρίᾱς** ου, Ion. **Ἀδρίης** εω *m.* 1 **Adrias** (gulf of Adria, coastal city nr. the mouth of the river Po; ref. to the head of the Adriatic, mod. Gulf of Venice) Hdt. Lys. Isoc.
2 **Adriatic Sea** Plb. NT. Plu.
–**Ἀδριᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the sea) **Adriatic** Plu.; (of the gulf) Plb.
–**Ἀδριηνός** ᾱ́ όν *dial.adj.* (of the shore) **of Adria** or **Adrias** E.
**ἁδρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. ἅδην] | compar. ἁδρότερος |
1 (of babies, children, young animals) **well-grown, sturdy** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
2 (of crops, corn) **mature, ripe** Hdt. Arist.
3 (of snow) **thick, heavy** Hdt.
4 (of war) **full-blown** Ar.
5 || COMPAR. (of speakers) more powerful (in argument) Isoc.
**ἁδροσύνη** ης *Ion.f.* **ripeness** (of corn) Hes.
**ἀδροτής** *f.*: see ἀνδροτής
**ἅδρυνσις** εως *f.* [ἁδρῡ́νω] **ripening, maturing** Arist.
**ἁδρῡ́νω** *vb.* [ἁδρός] (of the sun) **ripen** –*crops* X. || PASS. (of corn) ripen Hdt.
**ἀ-δρυφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δρύπτω] **unscratched, unscathed** Iamb.adesp.
**ἁδύ-γλωσσος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡδύς, γλῶσσα] (of a shout) **sweet-tongued** Pi.
**ἁδυεπής, ἁδύλογος, ἁδυμελής** *dial.adjs.*: see ἡδυ-
**ἀδυναμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδυναμίη** ης *f.* [privatv.prfx., δύναμαι]
1 lack of physical strength, **weakness** Pl.; (W.GEN. of the body) X.; **exhaustion** (of fighting cocks) Plb.
2 lack of power or resources, **powerlessness, impotence** (of an individual or a people) Hdt. Plb.
3 lack of ability (to do sthg.), **inability, incapacity** Lys. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plb.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl. | see also ἀδυνασία 3
4 (philos.) **lack of potentiality** Arist.
**ἀδυνασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀδυνασίη** ης *f.* 1 lack of physical strength, **weakness** Hdt.
2 lack of power or resources, **powerlessness, impotence** (of a people) Th.
3 lack of ability, **incapacity** (W.GEN. for public speaking) Antipho(v.l. ἀδυναμία) Th.
**ἀδυνατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀδύνατος] 1 lack power or ability, **be powerless** (freq. W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plb.
2 (of actions) **be impossible** NT.
**ἀ-δύνατος** ον *adj.* [δυνατός] 1 (of individuals, cities, or sim.) lacking strength, power or influence, **powerless, weak** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
2 lacking physical strength; **weak** (W.DAT. in body) Lys. X.; (in one's feet) NT.; (specif.) **disabled** (and so entitled to a state pension) Lys. Aeschin. Arist.
3 (of ships) **disabled, incapacitated** Hdt.
4 not having the capability, **powerless, unable** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
5 || NEUT.IMPERS. (sg. and pl., w. ἐστί, freq.understd.) it is impossible E. Th. Ar. Pl. + –W.INF. or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Pi. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
6 (of things) not able to be done or achieved, **unachievable, impracticable, impossible** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of an event) **unable** (W.INF. to happen) Hdt. Pl.
7 not affording a possibility (for sthg. to be done); (of things) **impossible** (W.INF. to describe, discover, foresee, or sim.) Hdt. Th. X. +
–**ἀδυνάτως** *adv.* 1 **weakly, ineffectively** Antipho Lys. Plu.
2 (w. ἔχειν) *be physically weak* D. Plu.; *be powerless or helpless* D. Plb. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. Plu.
**ἁδύοδμος, ἁδύπνοος** *dial.adjs.*: see ἡδύοσμος, ἡδύπνοος
**ἁδύς** *dial.adj.*, **ἆδυς** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἡδύς
**ἄ-δυτος**, Boeot. **ἄδουτος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δύω[1]]
1 || MASC. or NEUT.SB. inner sanctum (of a shrine, freq. as the place fr. where oracles are delivered) Il. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Ar.(mock-oracle); (pl. for sg.) E. Corinn.; (fig., W.GEN. of a book, fr. which the teachings of Pythagoras spoke forth) Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. chambers (in a cave, envisaged as a shrine) hHom.
2 (of a treasury) **in the inner sanctum** or **sacrosanct** Pi.
**ᾄδω**, also **ἀείδω** *vb.* | sts. ᾱ̆ει- *metri grat.* | ep.inf. ἀειδέμεναι, Lacon. ἀείδην | impf. ᾖδον, dial. ᾆδον, also ἤειδον, dial. ἄειδον, ep. ἄειδον | fut. ᾄσομαι, also ἀείσομαι, dial. ᾀσεῦμαι (Theoc.) | also act.fut. ἀείσω, dial. ᾀσῶ (Theoc.) | aor. ᾖσα, dial. ᾆσα, also ἤεισα, dial. ἄεισα, ep. ἄεισα, inf. ᾆσαι, also

ἀεῖσαι || MID.: ep.aor.imperatv. ἀείσεο (hHom.) || PASS.: aor. ᾔσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ᾀστέον |
1 **sing** Hom. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a song, hymn, poem, oracle, or sim.* Hom. + || PASS. (of songs or sim.) be sung Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
2 tell of in song, **sing of** —*gods, persons or things* Hom. +; (also mid.) hHom.; **sing** —W.COMPL.CL. *that* (*or how*) *sthg. happened* Od. Pl. AR. Theoc. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* Od. || PASS. be celebrated in song Pi. B. Isoc. X. Call. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PRES.PTCPL.SB. songs, choral odes (in a tragedy) Arist.
3 || PASS. (of a sanctuary) be filled with song Pi.
4 (of birds) **sing** Od. Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of swans) Pl. Call. —W.ACC. *of a god* hHom.; (of cockerels, persons imitating them) **crow** Ar. Pl. D.; (of cicadas, persons envisaged as them) **chirp** Hes. Ar. Pl. Arist.; (of frogs) **croak** Mosch.
5 (fig., of a stone, when struck) **sing out** Theoc.; (of a tree, in the wind) Mosch.; (of a tablet) —*its inscription* Call.

**ἁδών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἁνδάνω

**ἀδών** *f.*: see ἀηδών

**Ἄδωνις** ιδος *m.* —also **Ἄδων** ωνος (Theoc.) *m.* [prob. Semit.loanwd.] | acc. Ἄδωνιν | **Adonis** (a beautiful youth loved by Aphrodite) Sapph. Ar. Pl. Hellenist.poet.

—**Ἀδώνια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Adonis** (celebrated by women) Ar. Men. Plu. | see also κῆπος 2

—**Ἀδωνιάζουσαι** *fem.pl.ptcpl.sb.* **Women Celebrating the Festival of Adonis** Theoc.(title)

—**Ἀδωνιασμός** οῦ *m.* **Adonis-worship** Ar.

**ἀ-δώρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δωρητός] **1** (of deities) **without an offering** hHom. Theoc.
2 (of a warrior) **unrewarded** E.

**ἀ-δωροδόκητος** ον *adj.* [δωροδοκέω] not subject to bribery, **uncorrupted** or **incorruptible** Att.orats. Arist. || NEUT.SB. incorruptibility Plu.

—**ἀδωροδοκήτως** *adv.* **incorruptibly** D.

**ἄ-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] **1 taking no gifts** (W.GEN. of money, i.e. bribes) Th.; **incorruptible** Plu.
2 (of Eros) **making no gift** (W.GEN. of ill will) Pl.
3 (of a deer-hunt) **without a reward** (i.e. offering, for a goddess) S.
4 (oxymor., of an enemy's gift) **which is no gift** S.

**ἀ-δώτης** εω *Ion.m.* one who does not give, **non-giver** Hes.

**ἀέ** *dial.adv.*: see ἀεί

**ἀεθλεύω** *Ion.vb.*, **ἀεθλέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀθλ-

**ἀεθλητήρ**, **ἀεθλητής** *Ion.m.*: see ἀθλ-

**ἀέθλιον** ου *Ion.n.* [reltd. ἆθλον] **1 prize** Hom. Call.
2 **contest** Od. Call.

—**ἀέθλιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a horse) competing for prizes, **racing** or **prize-winning** Thgn. Call.

**ἄεθλον** *Ion. and dial.n.*: see ἆθλον

**ἀεθλονῑκίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ἆθλος, νίκη] **victory in the games** Pi.

**ἄεθλος** *Ion. and dial.m.*: see ἆθλος

**ἀεθλοφορέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see under ἀθλοφόρος

**ἀεθλοφόρος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀθλοφόρος

**ἀεί** (also **ἄει**), dial. **αἰεί**, ep. **αἰέν**, also dial. **ἀές**, **αἰές**, **ἀέ** (Pi., cj.), Aeol. **ἄι** *adv.* **1** for all time, **always, for ever, in perpetuity** Hom. +
2 throughout all of a specified or implied time, **all the time, continually, unceasingly** Hom. +
3 at each particular moment, **each time, in each case** A. + • θῶπτε τὸν κρατοῦντ' ἀεί *flatter the one who is in power at the time* A. • δέχου τὰ συμφέροντα τῶν ἀεὶ λόγων *take what is useful from the words spoken on each occasion* S.

**ἀει-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] existing for ever, **eternal, everlasting** Pl. X.

**ἀείδελος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἀίδηλος] **unseen, invisible** Hes.*fr.*

**ἀ-ειδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., εἶδος[1]] (of a person) **unsightly, ugly** Plu.; (as an example of a prosaic adj.) Arist.

**ἀείδω** *vb.*: see ᾄδω

**ἀεί-ζωος** ον, contr. **ἀείζως** (also **ἀείζως** or **αἰείζως** A.) ων *adj.* [ζωός] (of fire, the soul) **ever-living, undying** Heraclit. Melanipp.; (hyperbol., of a person, through his fame) X.; (of a burden) **everlasting** A. || MASC.PL.SB. eternal ones (i.e. gods) Call.

**ἀει-ζώων** ουσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* [ζώω] (of offerings to a god) **everlasting** (i.e. given in perpetuity) Call.

**ἀει-θαλής** ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (fig., of the breath seemingly possessed by a work of art) in perpetual bloom, **unfading** Plu.

**ἀεικείη** *Ion.f.*: see ᾀκεια

**ἀεικέλιος** *ep.Ion.adj.*: see ᾀκέλιος

**ἀεικής** *ep.Ion.adj.*: see ᾀκής

**ἀεικίζω** *ep.vb.*: see ᾀκίζω

**ἀει-κῑ́νητος** ον *adj.* [ἀεί, κῑνητός] **in constant motion** Pl.

**ἀει-κοίμᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [κοιμάω] (prob. of sleep) giving eternal rest, **everlasting** Lyr.adesp.

**ἀειλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λόγος] (in political or legal ctxt.) **permanent accountability** D.

**ἀεί-μνηστος** (also **ἀείμνηστος**, **αἰείμνηστος**), dial. **ἀείμνᾱστος**, ον *adj.* [μιμνήσκω] **remembered for all time, never to be forgotten** Scol. Trag. Lyr.adesp. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb.

—**ἀειμνήστως** *adv.* **unforgettably** Aeschin.

**ἀείνως** *Att.adj.*: see ἀέναος

**ἀεί-πλανος** ον *adj.* [πλάνος[1]] (fig., of the lips of an old woman) always wandering, **ever-babbling** Call.

**ἀεί-ρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of a spring) **ever-flowing** S.

**ἀείρω** *vb.*: see αἴρω

**ἀείς** (ptcpl.): see ἄημι

**ἄεισα** (ep.aor.): see ᾄδω

**ἄεισι** (3pl.): see ἄημι

**ἄεισμα** *n.*: see ᾆσμα

**ἀείσομαι** (fut.): see ᾄδω

**ἀεί-φρουρος** ον *adj.* [φρουρᾱ́] (of a tomb) **keeping eternal watch** (over its occupant) S.

**ἀειφυγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φυγή] **permanent exile** Pl. D. Arist. Plu.

**ἀεκαζόμενος** η ον *dial.ptcpl.adj.* [ἄκων] (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **unwillingly, reluctantly** Hom. hHom.; (having sthg. done to one) **against one's will, unwelcomely** Od. hHom.

**ἀεκήλιος** *ep.Ion.adj.*: see ᾀκέλιος

**ἀ-έκητι** *ep.Ion.adv.* —**ἀέκᾱτι** *dial.adv.* [privatv.prfx., ἕκητι] (as prep., freq. following its noun) **against the will** —W.GEN. *of someone* Hom. Hes. B. AR.

**ἀεκούσιος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀκούσιος

**ἀέκων** *dial.ptcpl.adj.*: see ἄκων

**ἀέλιος** *dial.m.*: see ἥλιος

**ἄελλα**, Ion. **ἀέλλη**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [reltd. ἄημι] **1 storm-wind, squall** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
2 **swirl** (of dust) Il.
3 **pant, gasp** (of an athlete) B.
4 rotatory motion, **whirl** (W.GEN. of the stars) E.

**ἀελλαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a dove) **swift as a storm-wind** S.

**ἀελλάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a horse, deer) **swift as a storm-wind** S. E.

**ἀελλο-δρόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δραμεῖν] (of a horse) running with the pace of a storm-wind, **storm-swift** B.

**ἀελλό-πος** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of deities) with feet as swift as a storm-wind, **storm-footed** Il. E.; (of horses) hHom. Simon. Pi. AR.; (of chariot teams) Pi.
**ἀ-ελπής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔλπομαι] (of land) **beyond hope** (for a sailor) Od.
**ἀελπτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄελπτος] **have no hope, despair** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Il. Hdt.
**ἀελπτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀελπτίη** ης *f.* [ἄελπτος] **unexpectedness, surprise** Archil. Pi.
**ἄ-ελπτος** ον *adj.* —also **ἀνάελπτος** (Hes.) *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔλπομαι] | also ᾰ- *metri grat.* (Hes.*fr.*) | 1 not expected, **unexpected, unlooked for, unforeseen** Hes. hHom. B. Trag.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀέλπτου *unexpectedly* Hdt.; (also) ἐξ ἀέλπτων A. S.
2 **not hoped for, unwanted** A. B. E. Plu.(oracle)
3 **unimaginable, incredible** Archil. S. E. Ar.
—**ἄελπτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **unexpectedly** S. E.
—**ἀέλπτως** *adv.* **unexpectedly** Trag.
**ἄεμμα** ατος *n.* **bow** (of an archer) Call.
**ἄε(ν)** (3sg.impf.): see ἄημι
**ἀέναος**, also **αἰέναος**, Ion. **ἀέννaος** (Hdt.), ον, Att. **ἀείνως** ων (Ar.) *adj.* [ἀεί, νάω] 1 (of rivers, springs, or sim.) **ever-flowing** Hes. Simon. A. B. Hdt. E. +
2 (fig., of glory, power, fire, wealth, or sim.) **everlasting** Simon. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. X. Call.
—**ἀενάων**, also **αἰενάων**, ουσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* **ever-flowing** Od. Hes.
**ἀεξί-γυιος** ον *adj.* [ἀέξω, γυῖα] (of athletic contests) **strengthening the limbs** Pi.
**ἀεξί-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of river banks) causing leaves to grow, **leafy** A.
**ἀέξω** *vb.* [reltd. αὐξάνω, αὔξω] | ep.impf. ἄεξον || MID.: Ion.2sg. ἠέξευ (Call.), ep.3sg. ἀέξετο, 3pl. ἠέξοντο (AR.) | fut.inf. ἀεξήσεσθαι (AR.) | 3pl.aor. ἠέξαντο (Call.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἀεξηθείς (AR.) |
1 cause (living things) to grow; (of a goddess, rain) **cause** (W.ACC. trees, crops, wine, i.e. grapes) **to grow** Od. hHom. Call.; **make** (W.ACC. a youth) **grow strong** Od.; (fig., of a god) **nourish** —*the bloom of song* Pi. —*new-styled music* Tim. || MID. (of grass, crops, trees) **grow** Hes. AR.; (of a youth or infant, parts of the body) Od. Hes. hHom. Sol. Call. AR.
2 cause (sthg.) to increase (in extent or degree); **raise, strengthen** —*someone's spirits* Il.; **increase, swell** —*strength, power, renown, prosperity* Il. Simon. B. AR. Theoc.; (of a god) —*livestock* Hes.; (of a land) —*the slaughter of sacrificial cattle* E.; (of rumour) **magnify, amplify** —*news* S.
3 || MID. (of a young bird's wings) **grow strong** Theoc.; (of a wave, a person's strength or spirits, blood) **swell** Od. A. AR.; (of the earth) **burgeon** —W.DAT. *w. flowers* Thgn.; (of human intelligence) **develop** Emp.
4 || MID. increase (in size or number); (of a shrine) **grow** (as it is being built) hHom.; (of wealth, griefs) **multiply** Hes. AR.
5 cause (an emotion) to increase (in intensity); **cause** (W.ACC. grief, courage, wrath) **to swell** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. in one's heart) Hom. Hes. Thgn. AR.; (wkr.sens.) **foster, nourish** —*thoughts* B. || MID. (of anger, a proud spirit) **swell up** —W.PREP.PHR. *in one's breast* Il. Hes.
6 make greater (in power, stature or reputation); **increase the power of** —*the common people* Hdt.; **exalt** —*a god* Call.; (of a god) —*persons, a city* Hes. Pi.; (of a contest) —*a victor* Pi.; (of wealth, virtue) —*a person* Call.
7 (of a god) **cause** (W.ACC. a person's work) **to prosper** Od. || MID. (of work, a house) **prosper** Od. Call.
8 || MID. (of a day, moon, month) grow (towards a peak or mid-point), **wax** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of spring) hHom.
**ἄ-επτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., pop.etym. ἕπομαι] 1 (of lion cubs) perh., unable to follow, **helpless** A.
2 [reltd. ἔπος] (of sufferings) **unspeakable** A.; (of birth-pains) hHom.(cj.) [or perh.reltd. ἔπω *unmanageable*]
**ἀ-εργηλός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [ἔργον] 1 (of a heifer) **not yet put to work** AR.
2 (of sleep) **idle** Lyr.adesp.
**ἀεργίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀεργίη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see ἀργίᾱ
**ἄεργος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀργός
**ἀέρδην** *dial.adv.*: see ἄρδην
**ἀέρθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see αἴρω
**ἀέρινος** η ον *adj.* [ἀήρ] **made of air** Arist.
**ἀέριος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **ἠέριος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of darkness) **misty, murky** E.(dub.)
2 (of a wave, land) shrouded in mist, **misty** Lyr.adesp. AR.; (of sand) AR. [or perh., for the latter, *raised in the air, i.e. above the waterline*]
3 (of a land) **of mists** (ref. to Egypt) A.
4 (fig., of dithyrambs) **misty** Ar.
5 (perh. of the sea, fig.ref. to the sky) **airy** Ar.(mock-dithyramb)
—**Ἠερίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Land of Mists** (an old name of Egypt) AR.
**ἄ-ερκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., εἴργω] (of a plot of land) not enclosed, **unfenced** Lys.
**ἀερο-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἀήρ, βαίνω] (of winds) **walking the air** Lyr.adesp.
**ἀεροβατέω** *contr.vb.* (of Socrates) **walk on air** (i.e. have his head in the clouds) Ar. Pl.
**ἀερο-δόνητος** ον *adj.* [δονέω] (of dithyrambic preludes) **whirling in the air** Ar.
**ἀερο-ειδής**, Ion. **ἠεροειδής**, ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] 1 (of sea, clouds, mountains, rocks, caves) **misty, hazy, murky** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
2 (of the human respiratory tracts) **comprised of air** Pl.
—**ἠεροειδές** *Ion.neut.adv.* **into the misty distance, through the haze** —*ref. to looking out fr. a vantage point* Il.
**ἀερόεις**, Ion. **ἠερόεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of a strait) **misty** AR.; (of darkness, the underworld, or sim.) **murky, shadowy** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr.adesp.
2 (of the breath of Athena) **airy** Telest.(cj.)
**ἀερομετρέω** *contr.vb.* [μετρέω] (of Socrates) **measure the air** (i.e. speculate idly) X.
**ἀερο-νηχής** ές *adj.* [νήχω] (of birds, fig.ref. to clouds) **swimming through the air** Ar.
**ἀερο-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] (fig., of a royal pretender) **fallen from the sky** Plb.
**ἀερο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (of a class of beings, ref. to birds) **travelling through the air** Pl.
**ἀερό-φοιτος** ον *adj.* —also **ἀεροφοίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* —**ἠεροφοῖτις** ιδος *Ion.fem.adj.* [φοιτάω] 1 (of dogs, fig.ref. to carrion birds) **roaming the air** Ar.(quot. A.); (of the morning star) Ion
2 (of an Erinys) **roaming in darkness** Il.
**ἀέρρω** *Aeol.vb.*: see αἴρω
**ἀερσί-λοφος** ον *adj.* [αἴρω, λόφος] (of helmets) **high-crested** AR.
**ἀερσί-μαχος** ον *adj.* —or perh. **ἀερσιμάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] (of warriors) **taking on the fight** B.(dub.)
**ἀερσί-νοος** ον *adj.* [νόος] (of wine) **that makes the mind soar** Ion

**ἀερσι-πότης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* –also **ἀερσιπότητος** ον *adj.* [ποτάομαι] (of swans) **high-flying** Hes.; (of spiders) **high-hovering** Hes.

**ἀερσί-πους** (also **ἀρσίπους**) ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of horses) raising the feet, **high-stepping, prancing** Il. hHom.

**ἀερτάζω** *vb.* **1 lift up** –*one's hands* (*to a god, in prayer*) Call. –*the hem of a garment* AR.
**2 lift up** or **carry** –*rocks* Call. AR.
**3 wear** –*an animal-skin* (W.ADJ. *on one's shoulders*) Call.

**ἀές** *dial.adv.*: see ἀεί

**ἄεσα** *ep.aor.vb.* [reltd. ἰαύω] | 1sg. ἄεσα, 1pl. ἀέσαμεν, also ἄσαμεν, 3pl. ἄεσαν, also ἄεσαν, inf. ἀέσαι | pass or spend a night (asleep or awake); **pass** –W.INTERN.ACC. *a night* Od. AR.

**ἀεσιφροσύνη** ης *f.* [ἀεσίφρων] **delusion, folly** Od. Hes.

**ἀεσί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [app. ἀάω; φρήν] (of persons, their hearts) impaired or misguided in thinking, **deluded, foolish, mad** Hom. Hes.

**ἀετός** *Att.m.*: see αἰετός

**ἀετο-φόρος** ου *Att.m.* [αἰετός, φέρω] **standard-bearer** (in the Roman army) Plu.

**ἄζα** ης *f.* [ἄζω] **dirt, mould** or **rust** (on an old shield) Od.

**ἀζαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of trees, a mountainside, oxhide, a dragon's scales) **dried up, parched** Hom. AR.; (of a club) **hard-dried, solid** AR.
**2** (of Sirius, the sun) **parching, scorching** Hes. AR.; (fig., of mad passion) Ibyc.

**ἀζάνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of trees) dry up, **wither** hHom.

**ἄ-ζηλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ζῆλος] **1** (of things) **unenviable** Semon. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Plu.
**2 not admirable** or **commendable** Plb. Plu.

**ἀ-ζηλότυπος** ον *adj.* || NEUT.SB. freedom from envy Plu.

**ἀ-ζήλωτος** ον *adj.* [ζηλωτός] (of a person) not to be envied, **unenviable** Pl.

**ἀ-ζήμιος** ον *adj.* [ζημίᾱ] **1** not paying a penalty or liable to punishment, **without penalty, unpunished** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. for crimes) Plb.
**2** (of persons who have paid a fine) **free from further penalty** Hdt. [or perh. *absolved of guilt*]
**3** (of crimes) **not liable to punishment** Arist.; (of over-sensitiveness, in neg.phr.) **entailing no penalty, leaving one unscathed** E.
**4** (of a failed or withdrawn prosecution) **not liable to a fine** Arist.
**5** not suffering financial loss, **not out of pocket** Ar. Aeschin.
**6** not deserving of punishment, **blameless, not at fault** S.
**7** (of sour looks) **not injurious** (but merely distressing) Th.

**ἀ-ζήτητος** ον *adj.* [ζητητός] (of state affairs) **uninvestigated** Aeschin.

**ἀ-ζηχής** ές *adj.* **1** [perh.reltd. διέχω] (of noise, pain) **unceasing, continuous** Il.
**2** [perh.reltd. ἀζαλέος] (of clubs) perh. **hard** or **of seasoned wood** AR.
–**ἀζηχές** *neut.adv.* **incessantly** Hom. hHom.(cj.)

**ἅζομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἅγιος] | only pres. and impf. | **1 stand in awe of, revere, respect** –*gods or persons* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Simon.(cj.) A. Call. AR. –*a god's anger, powers, vengeance* Thgn. A. Theoc. –*an oracle* E.
**2** (of a violent action, in neg.phr.) **respect, spare** –*a person's hair* A.
**3** (intr.) **feel reverence** or **show respect** Od. A.(cj.) AR. –W.PREP.PHR. *for a god* S.
**4 shrink** –W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Hom. E. AR. –W. μή + CL. Il.
–**ἅζω** *act.vb.* **show reverence** S.(dub.)

**ἄ-ζῡμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ζύμη] (of a substance) **unfermented** Pl.

**ἄ-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] **1** (of an ox) **never yoked** B.
**2** (fig., of a man or woman) **unyoked, unjoined** (W.GEN. in marriage) E.; (of a goddess, a girl) **unwedded** E. Ar. Theoc.; (of a man, W.GEN. to a wife) E.*fr.*
**3** (fig., of a man without a city, envisaged as a piece in a board-game) **solitary, isolated** Arist.

**ἅζω** *act.vb.*: see under ἅζομαι

**ἄζω**, Aeol. **ἄσδω** *vb.* (of the star Sirius) **dry up, parch** –*flesh, parts of the body* Hes. Alc. || PASS. (of a felled tree) be dried up, become parched or withered Il.; (fig., of a person) –W.ACC. *in one's heart* (*fr. grief*) Hes.

**ἄ-ζωστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ζωστός] **1** (of men) not wearing a waist-band, sash or belt, **ungirt** Pl. Plu.; (as a mark of haste) Hes.; (of a girl, as a mark of youth) Call.
**2** (of a tunic) without a belt, **unbelted** Plu.

**ἀηδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀηδής] | 3sg.aor.opt. ἀηδήσειε | **be displeased** –W.DAT. *w. a meal* Od.(dub., v.l. ἀδήσειε) | see ἀδέω

**ἀ-ηδής**, contr. **ἀδής** (Thgn., cj.), ές *adj.* [ἡδύς, ἥδομαι] (of persons or things) **unpleasant, disagreeable** Thgn. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
–**ἀηδῶς** *adv.* **1 unpleasantly, disagreeably** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**2 without pleasure** (for oneself) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be displeased* Isoc. Pl. Plu. –W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. sthg.* D. Plu.; *be on bad terms* –W.DAT. *w. someone* Att.orats. Plu.

**ἀηδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 unpleasantness, disagreeableness** (of persons or things) Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
**2 lack of pleasure** (opp. ἡδονή *pleasure*) Pl.
**3 displeasure, disgust** Pl.; **dislike** (w. πρός + ACC. for someone) D.

**ἀηδονιδεύς** ῆος *dial.m.* [ἀηδών] **young nightingale** Theoc.

**ἀηδόνιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a lament) **of a nightingale** Ar.
**2** (of a rock, ref. to the Acropolis) **where nightingales sing** E.

**ἀηδονίς**, also **ἀδονίς** (Theoc. Mosch.), ίδος *f.* **nightingale** Lyr.adesp. E. Hellenist.poet.

**ἀηδών** όνος *f.* –also **ἀηδώ** οῦς (S.) *f.* | voc. ἀηδοῖ (Ar.) | –also **ἀδών** όνος (Mosch.) *f.* **nightingale** Hes. +; (ref. to the daughter of Pandareos, who was changed into this bird; its cry assoc.w. her lamentation for her son Itylos) Od.; (assoc.w. the lamentation of Prokne for her son Itys) Trag.; (fig., ref. to a poet) B.; (pl., meton.ref. to poetry) Call.*epigr.*

**ἀήθεια** (also **ἀηθίᾱ** E.) ᾱς, Ion. **ἀηθείη** ης *f.* [ἀήθης] **1** state of being unaccustomed (to sthg.); **unfamiliarity** E. Pl. AR. Plu.; (W.GEN. w. adversity) Th.; (w. subservience) Plu.
**2** state of being unfamiliar (to someone); **unfamiliarity, strangeness, novelty** (of a situation) Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a description) Pl.

**ἀηθέσσω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἀήθεσσον, also ἀήθεσον | **be unaccustomed** –W.GEN. *to sthg.* Il. AR. –W.PTCPL. *to doing sthg.* AR.

**ἀ-ήθης** ες *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἦθος] **1 unaccustomed, unused** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Th. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (W.INF. to doing sthg.) Emp.
**2** (of things, circumstances) **unfamiliar, unusual** A. Th. Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is unusual –W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pl. –W.PASS.INF. *to experience sthg.* Pl.

3 (of persons portrayed by Homer, in neg.phr.) **characterless** Arist.; (of tragedies) **lacking character portrayal** Arist.
—**ἀήθως** *adv.* **unaccustomedly, unexpectedly** Th.
**ἀηθίᾱ** *f.*: see ἀήθεια
**ἄημα** ατος *n.* [ἄημι] **wind, breeze** A. S. Call.; **blast** (fr. bellows) Call.
**ἄημι** *vb.* | 3pl. ἄεισι, 3du. ἄητον | inf. ἀῆναι, ep. ἀήμεναι | ptcpl. ἀείς | 3sg.imperatv. ἀήτω | 3sg.impf. ἄη, also (as if fr. ἄω) ἄε(ν) (AR.) || PASS.: 3sg.pres. ἄηται, 3sg.impf. ἄητο | ptcpl. ἀήμενος |
1 (of winds or sim.) **blow** Hom. Hes. hHom. Emp. AR. Theoc. || PASS. (of winds) **blow** AR.; (fig., of anger, envisaged as a wind) A.
2 || PASS. (of a lion) **be blown upon** or **beaten** (by the wind) Od.
3 || PASS. (of sounds) **be carried by the wind, be wafted** AR.; (fig., of testimonials to people's fame) —W.PREP.PHR. *among mankind* Pi.
4 || PASS. (fig., of beauty, charm) **waft** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *around someone, over sthg., fr. the head and eyes* Hes. hHom.
5 || PASS. (fig., of the minds or spirits of opposing persons) **be blown about, be tossed** —W.ADV. *in different directions* Il.; (of a person's spirit) **flutter** (w. anxiety) AR.
6 || PASS. (of amazement) **flutter** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the mind* AR.; (of prudent thoughts) —*out fr. the breast* AR.
**ἀήρ** ἀέρος (Ion. ἠέρος) *m.f.* | *f.* Hom., sts. Hellenist.poet. |
1 **mist, darkness** (freq. as a veil of invisibility) Hom. Hes. Men. AR. Theoc.
2 **air** (sts.opp. αἰθήρ *upper air*) hHom. Ibyc. Pi.*fr.* Emp. Hdt. S. +; (personif., as a deity) **Air** Ar.
3 condition of the air; **atmosphere, weather** Plb. Plu.; **climate** (of a region) Plb.
**ἄησις** εως *f.* [ἄημι] **gust, blast** (of wind) E.; (W.GEN. of smoke) E.*fr.*
**ἀ-ήσσητος**, Att. **ἀήττητος**, dial. **ἀνήσσᾱτος** (Theoc.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἡσσάομαι] 1 (of persons, troops, their spirits, or sim.) **unconquered, unbeaten** (in war or a contest) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
2 **unconquerable, invincible** Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἀήσυλος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. αἴσυλος] (of deeds) **evil, wicked** Il.
**ἀήσυρος** ον *adj.* 1 (of ants, a bird's knee) perh. **light as air** A. Call.
2 (of a breeze) **gentle** AR.
**ἀήτη** ης, dial. **ἀήτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **ἀήτης** εω (Hellenist.poet.) *Ion.m.* [ἄημι] **blast** (usu. W.GEN. of wind) Hom. Hes.; **wind, breeze** Od. Lyr. Hellenist.poet.
**ἀητό-ρρους** ου *Att.m.* [ῥόος] **wind-flow** (as an example of a compound word) Pl.
**ἄητος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. αἴητος] (of audacity, meaning unknown) Il.
**ἀήττητος** *Att.adj.*: see ἀήσσητος
**ἀ-θάλαττος** ον *Att.adj.* [privatv.prfx., θάλασσα] **not living near the sea** Men.
**ἀ-θαλάττωτος** ον *Att.adj.* [θαλαττόομαι] **unused to the sea** Ar.
**ἀ-θαλής** (or **ἀθαλλής**) ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (of laurel wreaths) not blooming, **withered** Plu.
**ἀ-θαμβής** ές *adj.* [θάμβος] lacking awe; (of children) **not fearful** (W.GEN. of the dark) Plu.; (of love, Hybris) **fearless, shameless** Ibyc. B.
**Ἀθάνᾱ**, Lacon. **Ἀσάνᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀθήνη** ης *f.* —also **Ἀθηναίᾱ** ᾱς, Att.contr. **Ἀθηνᾶ** ᾶς, Ion. **Ἀθηναίη** ης, dial. **Ἀθᾱναίᾱ**, Lacon. **Ἀσᾱναία**, Aeol. **Ἀθᾱνάᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [the latter forms reltd. Ἀθηναῖος; see under Ἀθῆναι] **Athena** (virgin daughter of Zeus, born fr. his head, assoc.w. crafts, wisdom and war, patron goddess of Athens) Hom. +
**Ἀθᾶναι** *dial.f.pl.*: see Ἀθῆναι
**Ἀθᾱναῖος** *dial.adj.*: see Ἀθηναῖος, under Ἀθῆναι
**ἀθανασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀθάνατος] **freedom from death, immortality** (sts.ref. to the survival of one's reputation) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.
**ἀθανατίζω** *vb.* 1 **believe oneself to be immortal** Hdt.
2 **become immortal, achieve immortality** Arist. || PASS. (of a person's renown) **be made immortal** Plb.
**ἀ-θάνατος**, Lacon. **ἀσάνατος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of gods, their attributes) **undying, immortal** Hom. + || MASC.FEM.PL.SB. **immortal gods** or **goddesses** Hom. + || MASC.SG.SB. **immortal god** Od.
2 (of life, the soul, fame, virtue, sorrow, or sim.) **undying, everlasting** Pi. B. Emp. Hdt. S. E. +; (hyperbol., of a man) **immortal** (through his fame) Tyrt. Arist.*lyr.*
3 || MASC.PL.SB. **Immortals** (title of a group of soldiers in the Persian army, whose successors were appointed before their deaths to ensure immediate continuity) Hdt.; (sg., of an individual member of this group) Hdt.
**ἄ-θαπτος** ον *adj.* [θάπτω] **unburied** Hom. Trag. Plu.(quot. epigr.)
**ἀθάρη** ης *f.* **gruel, porridge** (made fr. wheat) Ar.
**ἀ-θαρσής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θάρσος] **lacking courage, timid** Plu.; (fig., of a kind of wisdom) Plu.
—**ἀθαρσῶς** *adv.* **timidly** Plu.
**ἀ-θέᾱτος** ον *adj.* [θεᾱτός] 1 (of persons) **with no sight** (W.GEN. of sthg.) X. Plu.
2 (of sacred rites or objects) **not to be seen** (usu. W.DAT. by certain persons) Plu.
**ἀθεεί** *ep.adv.*: see under ἄθεος
**ἀ-θείαστος** ον *adj.* [θειάζω] (of an idea) **uninspired** Plu.
**ἀ-θέλεος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **unwilling** A.
**ἄ-θελκτος** ον *adj.* [θέλγω] **not to be beguiled** A.
**ἄ-θεμις** ι, gen. ιτος *adj.* [θέμις] | masc.fem.acc. ἄθεμιν | (of a person or goddess) **unrighteous, lawless** Pi. E.; (of deceit) Pi.
**ἀ-θεμίστιος** ον *adj.* (of persons, actions) **unrighteous, lawless** Od.
**ἀ-θέμιστος** ον *adj.* [θεμιστός] | compar. ἀθεμιστότερος |
1 (of persons) **unrighteous, unprincipled, lawless** Od. X.; (of actions) **impious, sacrilegious** Hdt. Antipho
2 (of a person, banished fr. a community) **lacking the benefits of law** Il.
**ἀ-θέμιτος** ον *adj.* [θεμιτός] (of actions, prayers) **unlawful, improper, sinful** E. Antipho X. Plb. NT.
**ἄ-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] 1 lacking a god; (of a person) **god-forsaken** S.; (of a journey to Hades) E.; (transf.epith., of madness, i.e. inflicted on one who is god-forsaken) B.
2 lacking what is divine; (of a pattern of life) **without gods** Pl. || NEUT.SB. **state of godlessness** Pl.
3 having no regard for the gods; (of persons, their thoughts or actions) **ungodly, impious** Trag. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
4 denying or not recognising the gods, **godless, irreligious, atheistic** Pl. Plu.
5 (of weapons) **ungodly, abominable** Pi.
—**ἀθέως** *adv.* | superl. ἀθεώτατα | 1 **because of abandonment by the gods** —*ref. to a land being blighted* S.
2 **godlessly, impiously** S. Antipho Pl.
—**ἀθεεί** *ep.adv.* **without the help of a god** Od. Mosch.
**ἀθεότης** ητος *f.* **ungodliness, impiety** Pl.
**ἀ-θεραπεία** ᾱς *f.* **neglect of medical care** Antipho

**ἀθεραπευσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀθεράπευτος] lack of due care and attention; **neglect** (W.GEN. of the gods) Pl.; (of one's body) Plb.

**ἀ-θεράπευτος** ον *adj.* [θεραπευτός] **1** (of possessions, a corpse) not looked after, **neglected** X. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **unkempt, dishevelled** Plu.

**ἀθερίζω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἀθέριξα | make light of, **slight, scorn** —*a person* Hom. AR. —W.GEN. *a person, promise, prayers* AR.; (intr.) **be indifferent** Od. AR.

**ἀθερῑ́νη** ης *f.* a kind of small fish; **sand-smelt** Hippon.

**ἀ-θέρμαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θερμαντός] (fig., of a domestic hearth, i.e. household) **not heated** (by a woman's passion) A.

**ἄ-θερμος** ον *adj.* [θερμός] **lacking heat** Pl.

**ἀθεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄθετος] breaking one's word, **faithlessness, treachery** Plb.

**ἄ-θεσμος** ον *adj.* [θεσμός] || NEUT.PL.SB. illegal or sacrilegious acts Plu.

**ἀ-θέσφατος** ον *adj.* **1** not prescribed by a god (i.e. w. no fixed limit); (of sea, earth, a region) **boundless, limitless, vast** Od. hHom. AR.(dub.); (of a rainstorm) **huge** Hom. AR.; (of a flame) AR. Mosch.
**2** (of food, wine) **unlimited** Od.; (of song) Hes.; (of wealth) AR. Theoc.
**3** (of winter nights) **endless** Od.
**4** (of people, cattle) **countless** Od. hHom.
**5** (of a sound, sight, the mind of a god) **indescribable** Hes. Emp. E.

**ἀθετέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄθετος] | aor. ἠθέτησα | **1** set aside, **dishonour, break, annul** —*a treaty, promise, oath, law, or sim.* Plb. || PASS. (of honours) be annulled Plb.
**2 break faith with** —*someone* Plb. NT. || PASS. be the victim of a breach of faith Plb.
**3** withhold faith in, **disbelieve, reject** —*signs or sim.* Plu. —W.DAT. *a statement* Plb. || PASS. (of a statement) be disbelieved or rejected Plb.
**4 reject** —*a person, God, His word, or sim.* NT.

**ἄ-θετος** ον *adj.* [θετός] **1** (of an entity) **without a position** or **definable place** Arist.
**2** (of time set aside for a purpose) not misplaced, **not wasted** Plb.

—**ἀθέτως** *adv.* in a manner which is not laid down, **arbitrarily** A.

**ἀ-θεώρητος** ον *adj.* [θεωρέω] (of the solution to a geometrical problem) **undiscovered** Plu.

—**ἀθεωρήτως** *adv.* **without careful observation** Plu.

**ἄ-θηλος** ον *adj.* [θηλή] **1** (of a baby) deprived of the teat, **not suckled** Ar.
**2** (of a foal) no longer suckled, **just weaned** Semon.

**ἄ-θηλυς** υ, gen. εος *adj.* [θῆλυς] (of arrangements for looking after girls) **unfeminine** Plu.

**Ἀθηνᾶ** *Att.contr.f.*: see Ἀθάνᾱ

**Ἀθῆναι** ῶν (ep. ᾱ́ων, Ion. έων), dial. **Ἀθᾶναι**, Lacon. **Ἀσᾶναι**, ᾶν *f.pl.* —also **Ἀθήνη** ης (Od.) *Ion.f.sg.* [Ἀθᾱ́νᾱ] **Athens** (chief city of Attica, under the patronage of Athena) Hom. +

—**Ἀθήναζε** *adv.* **to Athens** Th. Ar. +

—**Ἀθήνηθεν** *adv.* **from Athens** Att.orats. X. Plu.

—**Ἀθήνησι(ν)** *adv.* **at Athens** Th. Att.orats. +

—**Ἀθηναῖος**, dial. **Ἀθᾱναῖος**, Lacon. **Ἀσᾱναῖος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons or things) of or from Athens, **Athenian** Pi.*fr.* + || MASC.PL.SB. men of Athens, Athenians Il. +; (sg.) Sol. +

**Ἀθηναίᾱ** *f.*, **Ἀθηναίη** *Ion.f.*: see Ἀθᾱ́νᾱ

**Ἀθήναιον** ου *Ion.n.* [Ἀθᾱ́νᾱ] **temple of Athena** Hdt.

**Ἀθήνη** *Ion.f.*: see Ἀθᾱ́νᾱ, Ἀθῆναι

**ἀθήρ** έρος *m.* **1 awn** (bristle growing fr. an ear of grain) Hes.*fr.* X.; (as an exemplar of thinness) Call.
**2 point** (of a sword) Plu.

**ἀ-θήρευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θηρευτός] (of wild animals) **not hunted** X.

**ἀθηρη-λοιγός** οῦ *m.* [ἀθήρ] destroyer of chaff; **winnowing-fan** Od.

**ἄ-θηρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θήρ] (of a region) **lacking wild animals** Hdt.

**ἀ-θησαύριστος** ον *adj.* [θησαυρίζω] (of certain kinds of fruit) **not to be stored** or **preserved** Pl.

**ἄ-θικτος** ον *adj.* [θιγγάνω] **1** not touched (by physical contact); (of a blind man) **without the touch** (W.GEN. of a guide) S.; (of an unguent) **untouched** (W.GEN. by the sun's rays) S.; (of a cremated man's toe, W.PREP.PHR. by fire) Plu.
**2** not touched (by anything harmful or corrupting); (of a council, an individual) **untarnished, untainted** (W.GEN. by desire for gain, bribery) A. Plu.; (of a life, by evil) Plu.; (of an enterprise, by bloodshed) Plu.; (of a person's dignity, W.DAT. by association w. the common people) Plu.; (of the appearance of a work of art, W.PREP.PHR. by time) Plu.
**3** (of a land, city) **undamaged** Plu.; (of a marriage bed, the bodies and characters of maidens, self-control) **inviolate, uncorrupted** E. Plu.
**4** not to be touched; (of sacred places, a priestess's robe, a marriage bed) **untouchable, inviolable** S. E. || NEUT.PL.SB. untouchable, inviolable or sacrosanct things A. S.
**5** not to be used; (of wrestling holds, a regal title) **out of bounds** (W.DAT. for certain people) Plu.
**6** not touching; (of hands) **kept from touching** (W.GEN. a particular plant) Call.; (fig., of a person) **without experience** (W.GEN. of sexual union) E.
**7** (of the water of the Nile) perh. **not tainting** (W.DAT. w. sicknesses) A.

**ἀθλεύω**, Ion. **ἀεθλεύω** *vb.* [ἆθλος] **1** contend for a prize (in a sporting contest); **compete** Il. Hes. Xenoph. Hdt. Pl. AR. Theoc.
**2** (gener.) **labour, toil** Il.
**3 endure an ordeal** A.
**4 undertake a challenging task** AR.

**ἀθλέω**, Ion. **ἀεθλέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.impf. ἀέθλεον | aor. ἤθλησα, dial. ἆθλησα | **1** contend for a prize (in a sporting contest); **compete** B. —W.COGN.ACC. *in a contest* Pl. —W.INTERN.ACC. (*fig.*) *in a struggle* (*w. a boar*) E.
**2** (intr., of a person) **take part in athletics** Aeschin.
**3** contend in war; **fight** Hdt. —W.COGN.ACC. *in a contest* Pl. Plu.
**4** (gener.) **labour, toil** Il.; **struggle with, endure** —W.INTERN.ACC. *many things* Il. —*many dangers* S.
**5** (of an animal) **show one's prowess** Pl.

**ἆθλημα** ατος *n.* **1 athletic contest** Pl. Plu.
**2 military combat** Plb.
**3** || PL. app., implements of labour (ref. to fishing-tackle) Theoc.

**ἆθλησις** εως *f.* **performance as an athlete** Plb. Plu.

**ἀθλητήρ**, Ion. **ἀεθλητήρ**, ῆρος *m.* competitor in athletic contests, **athlete** Od. Theoc.

**ἀθλητής**, Ion. **ἀεθλητής**, οῦ *m.* **1** competitor in athletic contests, **athlete** Pi. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**2 competitor** (W.PREP.PHR. in a musical contest) Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. in a verbal contest or other undertaking) Pl. || PL. (fig.) combatants (W.PREP.PHR. on behalf of human life, ref. to Herakles and Theseus) Isoc.

3 (fig.) **trained practitioner, practised performer** (W.GEN. of the arts of war) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of noble deeds) D.; (in politics) Plu.; (in vice) Plb.; (W.ADJ. *of the military kind*) Pl.
4 (appos.w. ἵππος) *racehorse* Pl.

**ἀθλητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the body, physical condition, way of life, appearance) of or **appropriate to an athlete** Arist. Plu.
2 (of contests) for athletes, **athletic** Plb. Plu.

**ἄθλιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἆθλος; see also ἀέθλιος] 1 app., enduring struggles or labours; (of persons, their lives, fortunes, or sim.) **unhappy, wretched, miserable** Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 (of events, circumstances, things or sights) entailing wretchedness or misery, **distressing, painful** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 (pejor., of persons) **misguided, unprincipled** Lys. D.
4 || VOC.SB. (as an abusive address) wretch! Men.

—**ἀθλίως** *adv.* | superl. ἀθλιώτατα | 1 **unhappily, miserably, wretchedly, distressingly** S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (pejor.) **wretchedly** —*ref. to fighting* D.

**ἀθλιότης** ητος *f.* **misery, wretchedness** Pl. X.

**ἀθλο-θέτης** ου *m.* [ἆθλος, τίθημι] **contest-organiser** (ref. to a public official) Pl. D. Arist.

**ἆθλον**, Ion. and dial. **ἄεθλον**, ου *n.* 1 **prize** (usu. for victory in a contest) Hom. Hes. Eleg. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (W.GEN. for virtue, wrongdoing, madness) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
2 **contest** (ref. to the pankration) Xenoph. || PL. contests, games (as an organised event) Od. Archil. Pi. Pl.
3 feat of endurance, **task, trial, ordeal** Mimn. || PL. struggles, labours S.

**ἆθλος**, Ion. and dial. **ἄεθλος**, ου *m.* 1 **contest** (for a prize, or as a trial of strength or skill) Hom. Pi. Isoc. Theoc.
2 || PL. games (as an organised event) Il. Pi. B. S. Pl. X. +
3 || PL. struggles (in war) Il. Pl.; feats (of an individual) Od.
4 (sg. and pl.) feat of endurance, **task, labour, trial, ordeal** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Isoc. + || PL. (gener.) troubles, hardships Od. Thgn.
5 **prize** (in a contest) Theoc.

**ἀθλο-φόρος**, Ion. **ἀεθλοφόρος**, ον *adj.* [ἆθλον, φέρω] (of horses) **prize-winning, victorious** Il. Alcm. Tyrt. Ibyc. Call.; (of persons) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Theoc.; (fig., of a competitor's spirit) Pi.

—**ἀεθλοφορέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* **win a prize** (in the games) Call.

**ἀ-θόλωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θολόω] (of a spring) **not muddied** Hes.

**ἀ-θορύβητος** ον *adj.* [θορυβέω] not thrown into confusion || SUPERL.NEUT.SB. most effective avoidance of confusion X.

**ἀ-θόρυβος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a leader, a gathering) **not disorderly** Pl.; (of a people) **not unruly** Plu.
2 (of an activity) **without noise** or **commotion** Plb.
3 (of a state of affairs) **undisturbed** Plu.
4 (of a tone of voice) **calm** Plu.

—**ἀθορύβως** *adv.* without commotion or disturbance, **undisturbedly, calmly** E. Men. Plu.

**Ἀθόως** *ep.m.*: see Ἄθως

**ἄ-θραυστος** ον *adj.* [θραύω] 1 (of walls) **unbroken, unbreached** E.; (of a harbour) **intact, unscathed** E.*Cyc.*
2 (of troops) **unbroken, intact** Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a country's glory and fortune) Plu.
3 (of a battle formation) **unbreakable** Plu.; (of part of a city) **invulnerable, impregnable** Plu.

**ἀθρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἤθρησα | 1 look (w. a purpose); **look** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a particular direction or towards someone or sthg.) Hom. hHom. S. E. Ar. Pl. Call.*epigr.*
2 (tr.) **look at, observe** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hippon. S. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.
3 observe with the mind; **look at, examine, consider** —*sthg.* Pi. S. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Emp. S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (intr., freq.imperatv.) **look, consider** B. E. Pl.

**ἄθροι** *Att.contr.pl.adj.*: see ἀθρόοι

**ἀθροίζω** (also **ἁθροίζω**) *vb.* [ἀθρόοι] | sts. -οϊζ- (Archil. E. Ar.) | aor. ἤθροισα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀθροιστέον | 1 **gather** or **collect together, assemble** —*persons, troops, ships, animals, or sim.* S. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. X. +; (of Ouranos) —*the stars* (*in the night sky*) E. || MID. **gather together** —*a military force* X. || PASS. gather oneself or be gathered together Archil. A. Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. +
2 **cause** or **allow** (W.ACC. one's enemies) **to gather together** E. || MID. (of an event) **cause** (W.ACC. a crowd) **to gather** E.
3 || MID.PASS. (of a soul) collect oneself together, **coalesce** Pl.
4 **gather together** —*arguments, requests* E. D.; **collect, amass, accumulate** —*money* X. Arist. —*pitch* (*in a reservoir-pit*) Hdt. || PASS. (of money) be accumulated Arist.; (of fear) be built up (fr. different causes) X.
5 **put together** (i.e. rebuild) —*a ruined city* E.
6 **collect, catch** —*one's breath* (*after exertion*) E.

**ἄθροισις** (also **ἅθροισις**) εως *f.* 1 **assembling, mustering** (W.GEN. of an army) E.; (of citizens) Plu.
2 **accumulation** (W.GEN. of money) Th.

**ἄθροισμα** (also **ἅθροισμα**) ατος *n.* 1 **assembly, gathering** (W.GEN. of people) E.
2 **collection** or **aggregation** (of particular items forming a general class) Pl.

**ἀθροισμός** (or **ἁθροισμός**) οῦ *m.* **gathering, mustering** (of troops) Plb.

**ἀθρόοι** (also **ἁθρόοι**), Att.contr. **ἄθροι** (Hyp. Plb.), αι α *pl.adj.* | ep.fem.acc. ἀθρόας (hHom.) | superl. ἀθρούστατοι (Plu.) | 1 (of persons, troops, gods, animals, ships, or sim.) **gathered together, all together** Hom. Hes. Archil. Th. Pl. X. +
2 (predic., in relation to the action described by the vb.) collectively as a single unit, **all together, in a body, all at the same time** Hom. Pi. Hdt. Th. And. Ar. +
3 (of things) collected together, **assembled, amassed** Od.; treated collectively, **all together** Hom. Pi. Ar. Pl. +
4 (of snakes of a particular kind) **concentrated** (in one country) Hdt.; (of villages) **clustered together** X.
5 (of garlands) app. **thick-set** Pi.
6 (of five days and nights) without a break, **whole, entire** Pi.

—**ἀθρόος** (also **ἁθρόος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον), Att.contr. **ἄθρους** (or **ἅθρους**) ουν (D. Plb. Plu.) *sg.adj.* | compar. -θροώτερος | superl. -θροώτατος, also -θρούστατος (Plu.) | 1 (of a mass of people) **all together** E.; (of a military force) **gathered together, assembled** Th. || NEUT.SB. united force X.
2 (of a military force) **unified** (opp. fragmented) Th. || COMPAR. (of a fleet, an army) in a closer or more concentrated formation Th. X. || NEUT.SB. close formation (of troops) X. || COMPAR.NEUT.SB. greater concentration (of action, in a drama w. a short time-scale) Arist.
3 (of a commander) **with one's entire force** Plb. Plu.; (ref. to the formation of his troops or ships) **in close order** Plb.
4 (predic., in relation to the action described by the vb.; of a people, city, military force, crowd) collectively as a single unit, **whole, entire, all together** Pi.*fr.* Th. Ar. Pl.; (of a person's hair) Anacr.; (of a horse's body) X.; (of insolence) Archil.; (of a common interest) Th.; (of a drink) X.; (of

speech, envisaged as water being poured) Pl.; (of a sum of money, expenditure) D. Arist.
5 one collectively incorporating all; (of a voice) **common, collective** E.; (of a tear, on behalf of all mourners; of harm, resulting fr. individual errors) E. D.; (of a term, embracing other words) **collective, general** Pl.; (of a statement) **comprehensive** Isoc.; (of a sound, fr. all sources) **uniform** X.; (of laughter) **in one great burst** Arist.
6 (of trouble, change) **wholesale** Pi. Plu.
7 (of a person, animal or object falling) **in one movement, headlong** AR. Theoc.; (of a lion leaping) **in one bound** Theoc.
—**ἀθρόως** (or **ἀθρόως**) *adv.* 1 **in crowds** Plu.
2 **all at the same time** X. Plb. Plu.
3 **with one's full forces** —*ref. to attacking* Plu.
**ἄ-θρυπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θρύπτω] 1 (of poetic style) not weak or delicate, **vigorous, robust** Plu.
2 (of a composed facial expression) **never relaxing** (W.PREP.PHR. into laughter) Plu.
—**ἀθρύπτως** *adv.* without weakness, **vigorously** Plu.
**ἀθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄθῡμος] | aor. ἠθῡμησα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀθῡμητέον | 1 **be disheartened** or **despondent** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. about or because of sthg.) Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Th. X. —W.DAT. *because of sthg.* S. Th. Men. Plu.
2 **have misgivings, be worried** —W. εἰ + FUT. or μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. will or may be the case* S.
3 **despair** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Th.
**ἀθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀθῡμίη** ης *f.* **despondency, discouragement** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**ἄ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θῡμός] 1 lacking in spirit or passion, **spiritless** (opp. θυμοειδής *spirited*) Pl.; **passionless, unassertive** Arist.; (of a speech) **dispassionate** Pl.
2 **dispirited, disheartened, despondent, discouraged** Od. S. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu.
3 (of journeys) **dispiriting** A.
4 lacking in courage, **faint-hearted** A. Hdt.; (of an attack) X.
—**ἀθῡ́μως** *adv.* | compar. ἀθῡμοτέρως (Isoc.) | 1 **dispiritedly, despondently** Isoc. X. D. Plu.
2 **unenthusiastically** Isoc. X. Plb.
3 **uncourageously** Plu.
**ἄθῡρμα** ατος *n.* [ἀθῡ́ρω] 1 (freq.pl.) **plaything** (of a child) Il. hHom. A.*satyr.fr.* E.*fr.* AR.; **thing of amusement** or **delight** (W.GEN. or DAT. for the heart) Od.
2 (fig.) **plaything** (W.ADJ. *of Apollo*, ref. to a victory revel) Pi.; (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a victory ode) B.; (app.ref. to a linguistic feature in poetry) Arist.(quot.)
3 (pl.) **trinket** Od. Sapph.
4 (pl.) **pastime** (of Ares, ref. to warfare) B.
—**ἀθῡρμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little joke, witticism** Philox.Leuc.
**ἀθυρό-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [ἄθυρος, γλῶσσα] (fig.) having a tongue not blocked by a door, **with no barrier to one's speech, unable to shut up** E.
**ἀθυρογλωττίᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* (fig.) **failure to put a check on one's language** Plb.
**ἄ-θυρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θύρᾱ] (fig., of a mouth) without a door, **unbarred, unstoppable** Simon.
**ἀθυρό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (fig., of Echo) having a mouth without a door, **with mouth unbarred, unstoppable in speech** S.
**ἄθῡρσις** εως *f.* [ἀθῡ́ρω] **play, pastime** (W.GEN. of flowers, i.e. making of garlands) B.
**ἄ-θυρσος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., θύρσος] (of persons compared to Bacchants) **lacking a thyrsos** E.
**ἀθῡ́ρω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 (of a child) **play, amuse oneself** Il. S.*Ichn.*(cj.) E. AR. —W.ACC. *w. sthg.* hHom.
2 (of a girl) **play** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a game* AR.; (of Pan) —*music* hHom.
3 (of a boy) **perform in play** —*great deeds* Pi.
4 (of a goddess) **play, sport** (ref. to dancing) Pl.; (fig., of a poet) **make play** (w. poetry, i.e. compose it) Pi.; (of a lyre) **make merry** (at a drinking-party) Alc.
5 || PASS. (of a lyre, envisaged as a girlfriend, w. sexual connot.) be played upon or toyed with hHom.
**ἀθύρωτος** *adj.*: see ἀπύλωτος 2
**ἄ-θυτος**, also **ἄθυστος** (Semon.), ον *adj.* [θῡ́ω[1]] 1 (of sacrificial items) **not offered** Semon. E.
2 (of sacrificial rites) **unperformed** Lys. Aeschin.
3 (of a person) **not performing a sacrifice** X.
4 (fig., of generative seed sown in concubines) **unsanctified** (by the sacrificial rites accompanying marriage) Pl.
**ἀ-θῷος** ον *adj.* [θωή] 1 (in legal ctxt.) not paying a penalty, **unpunished** Att.orats. Plb.; (W.GEN. for a crime) Lycurg.
2 not liable to pay a penalty; **immune** (fr. punishment) Lys. Pl. D. Plb.; (of a body, W.GEN. fr. blows) Ar.
3 (gener.) **unpunished, unharmed, unscathed** E. Plb. Plu.; **unaffected** (W.GEN. by a foreign power) D.; (by events) Plu.
4 (quasi-advbl., w.vb. *escape* or *get off*) **scot-free** E. Men.; (of one who formulates a risky argument) Pl.
5 **not guilty, innocent** NT.; (w. ἀπό + GEN. of bloodshed) NT.
**ἀ-θώπευτος** ον *adj.* [θωπεύω] **not flattered** (W.GEN. by speech) E.
**ἀ-θωρᾱ́κιστος** ον *adj.* [θωρᾱκίζω] **not equipped with a cuirass** X. Plu.
**Ἄθως**, ep. **Ἀθόως**, ω *m.* | acc. Ἄθων, also Ἄθω | **Athos** (mt. on the eastern promontory of Chalcidice) Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. +
—**Ἀθῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the steep height) **of Athos** A.
**αἱ** (fem.nom.pl.def.art.): see ὁ
**αἵ**[1] (fem.nom.pl.demonstr.pron.): see ὁ
**αἵ**[2] (fem.nom.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**αἰ** (also **αἴ**) *dial.pcl. and conj.*: see εἰ
**αἴ** *interj.* (expressing sorrow or surprise) **ah!** —W.NOM. or VOC.ADJ. *poor man!* Ar. Men.; **alas!** —W.ACC. *for Adonis* Bion
—**αἰαῖ** *interj.* (expressing sorrow, freq. repeated) **ah!, alas!, woe!** Archil. Thgn. B. Trag. Ar. Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *for someone or sthg.* E.*fr.* Scol. Ar. Bion —W.GEN. A. E. Theoc.
**ἀι** *Aeol.adv.*: see ἀεί
**αἶα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* 1 **earth, land** (opp. sea or heaven) Hom. Hes. Scol. Hdt.(oracle) E. Theoc.
2 surface of the earth, **earth, ground** Il. Hes. Emp. S. AR.
3 specific region of the earth, **land, country** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Trag. Call. AR.; (appos.w. πατρίς *native land*) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.
**Αἶα** ης *Ion.f.* **Aia** (city ruled by Aietes, where Helios has his palace) Mimn.; (located in Colchis) Hdt. AR.
—**Αἰαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of Medea) **of Aia, Aian** AR.
**αἰάγματα** των *n.pl.* [αἰάζω] **cries of woe, wails** E.
**αἰάζω** *vb.* [αἴ] | fut. αἰάξω | 1 utter cries of woe, **wail, lament** S. E. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a dirge, a pitiful cry* E.; (also mid.) A.*satyr.fr.*(cj.)
2 (tr.) **bewail, lament** —*dead persons, one's own or another's fate, one's slavery* A. E. Mosch. Bion
3 (of a poisoned bird) **cry with pain** E.; (of a wounded swan) **turn into cries of pain** —*its beautiful song* E.(cj.)
**αἰαῖ** *interj.*: see under αἴ
**Αἰαίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Aiaia** (island occupied by Circe) Od. AR. || ADJ. (epith. of Circe) of Aiaia, Aiaian Od. AR.

**Αἰακός** οῦ *m.* **Aiakos** (son of Zeus, father of Peleus and Telamon, ancestral hero of Aigina, judge in Hades) Il. +

–**Αἰακίδης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **Αἰακίδᾱς**, Aeol. **Αἰακίδαις**, ᾱ *m.* **son of Aiakos** (ref. to Peleus) Il. Hes.*fr.* Lyr. E. AR. Theoc.; (ref. to Telamon) Pi. AR.; **grandson of Aiakos** (ref. to Achilles) Hom. Bion || PL. sons or descendants of Aiakos Hes.*fr.* Pi. B. Hdt. S. Isoc. +

–**Αἰάκειον** ου *n.* **temple of Aiakos** Plu.

**αἰακτός** ή όν *adj.* [αἰάζω] **1** (of a person, sufferings) to be wailed over, **lamentable** A. Ar.(mock-trag.)
**2** (of persons) **wailing, lamenting** A.

**αἰᾱνής**, Ion. **αἰηνής**, ές *adj.* | The wd. is of uncertain derivation, but appears to be used sts. as if reltd. to αἰαῖ *alas*, sts. to ἀεί *always*, sts. w.connots. of both. |
**1** (of a meal) **grim, dire** Archil.
**2** (of cries) **sorrowful** A. [or perh. *unremitting*]
**3** (of sickness) **grievous** A. [or perh. *persistent*]
**4** (of the sphere of night) **dread** S. [or perh. *eternal*]
**5** (of the chariot-race of Pelops) **dire** S. [or perh. *bringing lasting sorrow*]
**6** (of time) **everlasting** A.; (of the children of Night, ref. to Erinyes) **eternal** A.
**7** (of a goad, hunger, excess) perh. **relentless, unremitting** Pi.

–**αἰᾱνῶς** *adv.* **for all time, for ever** A.

**Αἴᾱς**, dial. **Αἶας** (Alcm.), αντος *m.* | voc. Αἶαν (Hom. Pi.), also Αἴᾱς (S.) | du.nom.acc. Αἴαντε | ep.dat.pl. Αἰάντεσσι |
**1 Ajax** (son of Telamon, sts. described as μείζων *greater*, to distinguish him fr. 2) Hom. +
**2 Ajax** (son of Oileus and commander of the Locrians at Troy, sts. described as μείων *lesser*) Hom. Alc. Thgn. Pi. E.
**3** || DU. and PL. the two Ajaxes Il. E. || PL. Ajaxes (ref. to plays about Ajax) Arist.

**αἰβοῖ**, also **αἰβοιβοῖ** *interj.* (usu. expressing disgust or annoyance, sts. amusement) **ha!, pah!** Ar. Men.

**Αἰγαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* (of the sea betw. Greece and Asia Minor, its waters or depths) **Aegean** Ibyc. Hdt. Trag. Th. X. Men. +; (of a coast or headland) E. || MASC.SB. Aegean sea E.*fr.* Plu. || MASC. or NEUT.SB. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Call. Plb.

**αἰγανέη** ης *Ion.f.* **javelin** (used in hunting and sport) Hom. AR.

**ἀΐγδην** *ep.adv.* [ᾄσσω] **at a rush** AR.

**Αἰγείδης** *m.*, **Αἰγεῖδαι** *m.pl.*: see under Αἰγεύς[1], Αἰγεύς[2]

**αἴγειος** (also **αἴγεος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [αἴξ] **1** (of cheese) **from a goat** Il.; (of hides) Hdt. AR.
**2** (of a wineskin, helmet) **made of goatskin** Hom.

–**αἰγέη** ης *Ion.f.* **goatskin** (as a garment) Hdt.

**αἴγειρος** ου *f.* **poplar** Hom. Hes. E. Hellenist.poet. Plb.

**αἴγεος** *adj.*: see αἴγειος

**Αἰγεύς**[1] έως (Ion. έος) *m.* **Aigeus** (king of Athens, father of Theseus) Hdt. Trag. Isoc. D. +

–**Αἰγείδης** (also ep. **Αἰγεΐδης**) ου *m.* **1 son of Aigeus** (ref. to Theseus) Il. Hes. Thgn. Plu.(oracle)
**2 descendant of Aigeus** (ref. to an Athenian) Ar.(mock-oracle); (pl., ref. to the Athenians) D.

**Αἰγεύς**[2] έως (Ion. έος) *m.* **Aigeus** (one of the Σπαρτοί *Sown Men*) Hdt.

–**Αἰγεῖδαι** (also **Αἰγεΐδαι**) ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* descendants of Aigeus, **Aigeidai** (a Dorian clan) Pi. Hdt.

**αἰγιαλός** οῦ *m.* [2nd el.reltd. ἅλς] **shore, beach, coastal strand** Hom. Hdt. E. Th. +

**αἰγι-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [αἴξ, βαίνω] (of he-goats) **goat-mounting** Pi.*fr.*; (of Pan) Theoc.*epigr.*

**αἰγί-βοτος** ον *adj.* [βόσκω] (of an island) **grazed by goats** Od.

**αἰγίθαλλος** ου *m.* a kind of bird; prob. **tit** Ar.

**αἰγί-κνᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [αἴξ, κνήμη] (of Pan) **goat-legged** Lyr.adesp.

**Αἰγικόρης** εος *Ion.m.* **Aigikores** (son of Ion, eponymous founder of one of the four Ionic tribes) Hdt.

–**Αἰγικορεῖς**, Att. **Αἰγικορῆς**, έων *m.pl.* **Aigikoreis** (members of this tribe) E. Plu.

**αἰγίλιψ** ιπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a rock or cliff) **steep, sheer** Il. hHom. A.

**αἴγιλος** ου *f.* [reltd. αἴξ] a kind of grass eaten by goats, **goat-grass** Theoc.

**Αἴγῑνα**, Ion. **Αἰγίνη**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **Aigina** (island off SW. Attica, in the Saronic Gulf) Il. +

–**Αἰγίνηθεν**, dial. **Αἰγίνᾱθε** *adv.* **from Aigina** Pi. Call.*epigr.* AR.

–**Αἰγῑνήτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* man from Aigina, **Aiginetan** Hdt. Plb. Plu. || PL. Aiginetans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. +

–**Αἰγῑναῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of coinage, ships) belonging to Aigina or the Aiginetans, **Aiginetan** Hdt. Th. X.

**αἰγί-οχος** ον *adj.* [αἰγίς[1]; perh.reltd. ὄχος] (of Zeus) **aigis-bearing** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Alc. Pi. Theoc. Mosch.

**αἰγί-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [αἴξ, πλαγκτός] (of a mountain) **roamed over by goats** A.

**αἰγι-πόδης** ου *masc.adj.* [πούς] (of Pan) **goat-footed** hHom.

**αἰγί-πους** ποδος *masc.adj.* (of men in a far-off country) **goat-footed** Hdt.

**αἰγίπυρος** ου *m.* a kind of plant eaten by goats; perh. **restharrow** Theoc.

**αἰγίς**[1] ίδος *f.* **1 goatskin** (as a garment) Hdt. E.*Cyc.*
**2 aigis** (app. a shield of metal covered w. a goatskin, fringed w. golden tassels, decorated w. a Gorgon's head, Panic, Strife, Might and Rout; an offensive weapon used to terrify the enemy, belonging to Zeus, also used by Athena and Apollo) Hom. Hes.; (gener., as a symbol of divine power) Plb.
**3 aigis** (as an attribute of Athena) E. Ar.; (fringed w. snakes) Pi.*fr.* E.; (envisaged as a garment) A.; (as a garment of goatskin) Hdt.; (made of the Gorgon's skin) E.

**αἰγίς**[2] ίδος *f.* **fierce wind, hurricane** A. | cf. ἐπαιγίζω, καταιγίζω

**Αἴγισθος** ου *m.* **Aigisthos** (son of Thyestes, lover of Clytemnestra and her accomplice in Agamemnon's murder) Od. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Trag. And. Arist.

**αἴγλη** ης, dial. **αἴγλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** brightly shining natural light, **brightness, radiance** (of the sun, moon, daylight) Od. hHom. Pi. B. E. AR.; (surrounding Olympos) Od. S.; (around Apollo) hHom.; (app. of a shooting star or meteor) AR.; (app.ref. to the light seen in dream-visions) S.
**2** (gener.) **gleam** (of armour or weapons) Il. AR.; (of Apollo's bow) AR.; (of torches, fire) S. E. AR.; (of water) Emp.; (fr. the eyes of the descendants of Helios) AR.
**3** (fig.) **splendour, glory** (fr. athletic victories) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a runner's feet) Pi.

**αἰγλήεις**, dial. **αἰγλᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν, contr. **αἰγλᾶς**, ᾶσσα ᾶν *adj.* (of Dawn, the moon's horses, heaven, Olympos) **bright, radiant, gleaming** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Alcm. AR.; (of a cult site of Apollo) hHom.; (of the bodies of bathing goddesses) E.; (of the Golden Fleece) Pi. AR.; (of the harness of chariot-horses) Pi.; (of the sea) B.*fr.*

–**αἰγλῆεν** *neut.adv.* **radiantly** hHom.

**Αἰγλήτης** ου *m.* (epith. of Apollo) **Gleamer** Call. AR.

**αἰγο-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [αἴξ, πρόσωπον] (of a statue of Pan) **goat-faced** Hdt.

**αἰγυπιός** οῦ *m.* **vulture** Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. S.

**αἰγυπτιάζω** *vb.* [Αἴγυπτος] | impf. ᾐγυπτίαζον | **play the role of an Egyptian** (in a parody of Euripides' *Helen,* w. further ref. to the reputation of Egyptians for deceitful behaviour) Ar.

**Αἰγυπτιακός** *adj.*, **Αἰγύπτιος** *adj.*: see under Αἴγυπτος

**Αἰγυπτιστί** *adv.* 1 **in the Egyptian language** Hdt. Pl.
2 **in an Egyptian manner** (i.e. slyly or w. criminal intent) Theoc.

**Αἰγυπτο-γενής** ές *adj.* [Αἴγυπτος; γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 (of a person) **born in Egypt** A.
2 (of sons) **born of Aigyptos** A.
3 (of a marriage) **to a son of Aigyptos** A.

**Αἴγυπτος** ου *m.f.* 1 (*f.*) **Egypt** Od. +
2 (*m.*) **Aigyptos** (the Nile, sts. appos.w. ποταμός *river*) Od. hHom.
3 (*m.*) **Aigyptos** (ancestral king of Egypt) A. Hdt. E. Ar.(quot. E.) Pl.

—**Αἰγυπτόνδε** *adv.* **to Egypt** Od.

—**Αἰγύπτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of the land, the people, a person, city, river, or sim.) **of Egypt, Egyptian** Hom. A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. + || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of Egypt, Egyptians Od. Hdt. +
2 (of the sons, a ship) **of Aigyptos** A.

—**Αἰγυπτιακός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to Egypt; (of a Roman triumphal procession) **for victory in Egypt** Plu.
2 characteristic of Egyptians; (of wastefulness and sloth) **typically Egyptian** Plb.; (of a person who displays such behaviour) Plb.

**Ἀΐδᾱς** *dial.m.*: see ᾍδης

**αἰδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [αἰδώς] | ep.imperatv. αἰδεῖο | impf. ᾐδούμην | fut. αἰδέσομαι, ep. αἰδέσσομαι | aor. ᾐδεσάμην, ep.3sg. αἰδέσατο | aor.imperatv. αἴδεσαι, ep. αἴδεσσαι, ep.pl. αἰδέσσασθε | pf. ᾔδεσμαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ᾐδέσθην, ep.3pl. αἴδεσθεν, ptcpl. αἰδεσθείς | —also **αἴδομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | imperatv. αἴδεο | ptcpl. αἰδόμενος | 3sg.impf. αἴδετο |
1 act with respect or deference (towards persons or gods, or before things or circumstances which call for such feelings); **have due regard for, respect** —*persons, their words, gods, their vengeance, public opinion, a mother's breast, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. +; (intr.) **show respect** Il. E. Pl. X. AR. Plu.
2 be restrained (fr. doing sthg.) by a sense of shame or respect; **be ashamed** (to do sthg.) Od. E. Call. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. A. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E.
3 feel shame (for what one has done or is doing); **be ashamed of** —*one's actions or words* Sol. E. —W.PTCPL. *doing or having done sthg.* Thgn. S. AR. Plu.; (intr.) **be ashamed** Plu.
4 (leg.) respect a citizen's rights (by waiving the penalty of exile); **pardon** —*a person* (*convicted of the unintentional homicide of one's relative*) D.

**αἴδεσις** εως *f.* (leg.) **pardon** (for a person convicted of unintentional homicide) D. Arist.

**ἀ-ΐδηλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἰδεῖν] 1 making invisible or causing to be obliterated; (of Ares, persons, fire, phantoms, actions) **destructive, deadly** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Tyrt. Parm. Emp. AR. | see also ἀρίδηλος
2 not seen or able to be seen; (of Hades, a goddess, a bond) **unseen, invisible** S. AR.; (of a path) **hidden, secret** AR.
3 (of monstrous creatures) **unclear, unidentifiable** (W.ACC. in form) AR.
4 (of attackers, sorrows) **unforeseen** AR.

—**ἀΐδηλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **destructively** —*ref. to finding fault* Hes.

—**ἀιδήλως** *adv.* **savagely, ruthlessly** —*ref. to killing* Il.

**αἰδήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [αἰδέομαι] (of persons, their character) having a sense of shame, **respectful, modest** X. Arist.

—**αἰδημόνως** *adv.* **respectfully, modestly** (opp. arrogantly) X.

**ἀ-ιδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἰδεῖν] not seen or able to be seen; (of things) **unseen, invisible** Pl.; (of a funeral monument) **obliterated** (by a river) Hes.; (quasi-advbl., of foolish speech fading) **out of sight** B.

**Ἀΐδης** *ep.m.*: see ᾍδης

**ἀΐδιος** ον *adj.* [ἀεί] 1 existing for all eternity or without limit of time; (of gods) **everlasting, eternal** Pl. Plu.; (of things, circumstances) hHom. Emp. Antipho Th. Pl. X. +; (prep.phr.) ἐς ἀΐδιον *forever, in perpetuity* Th.
2 existing for all of a specified or implied time; (of officials, offices, circumstances, things) **permanent** Hes. Lycurg. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀ-ιδνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* —also app. **ἀιδνής** οῦς, or **ἀιδνῆς** ῆτος (Plu.) *masc.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἰδεῖν] 1 (of mountain valleys) **dark, murky** Hes.(dub.); (of night) Lyr.adesp.; (of smoke) AR.; (of mud) Plu.(quot.)
2 (of a person) **unseen, invisible** A.(cj.)

**αἰδοῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [αἰδώς] | superl. αἰδοιότατος, also αἰδοιέστατος (Alcm. Pi.) | 1 treated or deserving to be treated with respect; (of deities, persons) **respected, honoured, revered** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. A. +
2 (of a council) **august, reverend** A.; (of the birth-pangs of a goddess) Simon.
3 (of gold, a privilege, dining-table) **revered, venerable** Pi.
4 showing respect; (of a person) **respectful** A. Pi.; (of words of supplication, the spirit in which a land welcomes outsiders, favour towards a person) A. Pi.
5 (of Zeus) **who enforces respect** (for suppliants) A.
6 (of a girl, nymph, virgin deity) **bashful, modest** Il. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of a beggar, contrary to what is expected of him) Od.
7 || NEUT.PL.SB. area of the body normally concealed through modesty; **private parts, genitals** (of a man or woman) Il. Hes. Tyrt. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of an animal) Hdt. X. || NEUT.SG.SB. **penis** Hdt. Thphr. Plu.

—**αἰδοίως** *adv.* **respectfully** —*ref. to treating a guest* Od.

**Ἀϊδο-κυνέᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ᾍδης] **cap** or **helmet of Hades** (which conferred invisibility on its wearer) S.*satyr.fr.*

**αἴδομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see αἰδέομαι

**Ἄϊδος** (ep.gen.sg.): see ᾍδης

**αἰδό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἰδώς, φρήν] (of persons) **respectfully minded** (towards others) S. E.

**ἀιδρίη** (also written **ἀιδρείη**) ης *Ion.f.* [ἄιδρις] | only dat. (sg. and pl.) | lack of knowledge, **ignorance** (sts. W.GEN. in the mind) Od. Hes. Sol. AR.; (W.GEN. of certain facts) Hdt.

**ἄ-ιδρις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἴδρις] | dat. ἀΐδρει (Il.) | lacking knowledge or understanding, **ignorant** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. S. +

**ἀιδρο-δίκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δίκη] (of wild beasts) ignorant of justice, **lawless** Pi.

**ἀίδρῡτος** *adj.*: see ἀνίδρῡτος

**Ἀϊδωνεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* [reltd. ᾍδης] | Att.voc. Αἰδωνεῦ (S.) | ep.gen. Ἀϊδωνῆος (Mosch.) | **Aïdoneus** (alternative name of Hades) Il. Hes. hHom. A. Emp. S. +

**αἰδώς** οῦς, Aeol. **αἴδως** ως *f.* | acc. αἰδῶ | dat. αἰδοῖ, ep. αἰδόι || The wd. connotes an inhibitory sense of shame, which constrains inappropriate behaviour towards or in the eyes of others. It later becomes indistinguishable fr. shame for earlier actions, normally connoted by αἰσχύνη. |
1 sense of shame (inhibiting dishonourable behaviour); **shame, sense of honour** or **decency** Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Th. +
2 sensitivity to the feelings, status or claims of others; **respect, reverence** Hom. Hes. Alc. Eleg. Pi. Trag. +; (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Pi. Plu.; (personif.) **Reverence** Hes. S. E. Ar. Pl. X.
3 sense of propriety or delicacy (constraining self-assertion); **compunction, inhibition, diffidence** Od. Sapph. Thgn. A. E. +; (regarded as a fault when it constrains the behaviour which a situation requires) Od. Hes. E.
4 **modesty, shyness, embarrassment** Od. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Isoc. +
5 (concr.) area of the body normally concealed through modesty; **private parts, genitals** (of a man) Il.
6 **forgiveness** (for a homicide) Antipho; (leg.) **pardon** (for an exiled homicide) Pl. | see αἰδέομαι 4
7 feeling of embarrassed shame (over one's present situation); **shame** A. E.
8 feeling of guilty shame (for past actions); **shame** (freq. W.GEN. over sthg.) E. Ar. AR. Plu.

**αἰεί** *dial.adv.*: see ἀεί

**αἰει-γενέται** ἄων *ep.masc.pl.adj.* [ἀεί, γενέτης] (of the gods) existing forever, **everlasting** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**αἰείζως** *adj.*: see ἀείζωος

**αἰείμνηστος** *adj.*: see ἀείμνηστος

**αἰέλουρος** ου *m.f.* [perh. αἰόλος, οὐρᾶ] **cat** Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Ar.

**αἰέν** *ep.adv.*: see ἀεί

**αἰέναος** *adj.*: see ἀέναος

**αἰενάων** *ptcpl.adj.*: see under ἀέναος

**αἰέν-υπνος** ον *adj.* [ἀεί, ὕπνος] (of Death) **giving eternal sleep** S.(dub.)

**αἰές** *dial.adv.*: see ἀεί

**αἰετός**, Att. **ἀετός**, οῦ, Aeol. **αἴετος** ου *m.* 1 **eagle** (esp. as messenger of Zeus and bird of omen) Hom. +; (ref. to a vulture) NT.
2 **eagle** (ref. to a figure modelled in gold, surmounting the standard of the king of Persia) X.; (ref. to the standard of a Roman legion) Plu.
3 (archit.) **eagle** (ref. to the triangular pediment of a temple, as resembling outstretched wings) Pi.*fr.* E.*fr.* Ar.

**ἀίζηλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἀίδηλος] (of a snake) **unseen, invisible** Il.(v.l. ἀρίζηλος)

**αἰζηός** οῦ, also **αἰζήιος** ου *masc.adj.* (of a man, as engaged in fighting, hunting, ploughing, or sim.) in full bodily strength, **sturdy, vigorous, able-bodied** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. || PL.SB. able-bodied men Hom. Hes. Call. AR.; (also sg.) Hes. AR.

**αἰηνής** *Ion.adj.*: see αἰᾱνής

**Αἰήτης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **Αἰήτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Aietes** (king of Colchis, son of Helios, brother of Circe, father of Medea) Od. Hes. Mimn. Pi. Call. AR.

**αἴητος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἄητος] (of a monstrous figure, ref. to Hephaistos, w. sense unknown) Il.

**αἰθαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [αἴθαλος] (of a blacksmith's bellows) **smoke-blackened, sooty** AR.

**αἰθαλίων** ωνος *masc.adj.* (of the cicada) soot-coloured, **sooty** Theoc.

**αἰθαλόεις** εσσα εν, contr. **αἰθαλοῦς** οῦσσα οῦν *adj.* 1 (of a building) **smoke-blackened** (by a conflagration) Il.; (by the fire on its hearth) Od.; (of a bird's perch, prob.ref. to a rafter) Theoc.; (of an altar) AR.
2 (of a lightning-bolt, its flame or light) **smoking, smoky** Hes. A. E. AR.; (of the strength of fire) Tim.
3 (of ashes, fr. a fire) **sooty** Hom.; (of curls of smoke) AR.

**αἴθαλος** ου *m.* [αἴθω] **soot** (blackening a burned city) E.; (smeared on the face as a disguise) Plu.

**αἰθαλόω** *contr.vb.* (of a smoke-filled building) **make dirty with soot** —*a person's clothes* E.

**αἴθε** *dial.pcl.*: see εἴθε

**ἀίθεος** *dial.m.*: see ἠίθεος

**αἰθέριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [αἰθήρ] 1 consisting of aither; (of the expanse) **of the aither, of the heavens** E.
2 belonging to the aither; (of a source of generation) **aitherial, celestial** E.*fr.*
3 located in the aither; (of the gates of Night and Day, the gates of Olympos) **high in the sky, celestial** Parm. AR.; (of stars, clouds, bird-gods, their city) S. E. Ar.
4 having one's domain in the air or sky; (of a bird) **of the air** AR.
5 (of an object buffeted by the elements, ref. to Prometheus chained to a rock) **high in the air** A.; (of the whirl of a bull-roarer) E.
6 (of dust, incense) **rising to the sky** A. E.; (hyperbol., of a rock) E.
7 (quasi-advbl., of a foot being lifted in a dance, things flying or being thrown) **up into the air** E.
8 (in cosmological ctxt., of the nature or strength) **of the aither** Parm. Emp.; (of fire) **aitherial** Parm. Plu.; (of a vortex) Ar.

**αἰθερο-δρόμος** ον *adj.* (of birds) **coursing across the sky** Ar.

**αἰθήρ** έρος *m.f.* [αἴθω] 1 **aither** (the bright upper air or sky, domain of the gods, location of the heavenly bodies; sts. indistinguishable fr. οὐρανός *heaven*) Hom. +; (conceived as fiery) Presocr. E.; (as an element surrounding the earth) E.; (fr. which the gods mould simulacra of living things) E.
2 (personif.) **Aither** (son of Erebos and Night) Hes.; (as a cosmogonic deity) E.*fr.* Ar.
3 (gener.) **sky** (as the place of air, clouds, weather phenomena) Hom. +
4 **sky** (as the place of utmost height, reached by things ascending, sts. in hyperbol. statements) Il. Hes. Sapph. Pi. E. Call. AR.
5 (prep.phrs., εἰς, πρός, ἀνά + ACC.) *skywards* (*as a direction in which one flies, throws, looks, laments, stretches out one's arms, or sim.*) Od. Pi. B. E. Ar. AR.
6 **air** (as an element) Emp. Dionys.Eleg. E.; (breathed in or exhaled) E.*Cyc.*

**Αἰθίοπες**, ep. **Αἰθιοπῆες**, ων *m.pl.* [pop.etym. αἴθω, ὄψ] **Aithiopians** (a mythical race, living in the far East, sts. also in the far West, ruled by Memnon, son of Eos) Hom. Hes. Mimn. A. Pi. Call. AR.; (ref. to peoples living south of Egypt) Hdt. Theoc. NT.; (ref. to an Asian people) Hdt.

—**Αἰθίοψ** οπος *m.* —ep. **Αἰθιοπεύς** ῆος (Call.) *m.*
1 **Aithiopian man** Hdt. Men. Plu. || ADJ. (of Memnon) Aithiopian Pi. Call.; (of an attendant) Thphr.; (of a eunuch) NT.
2 || ADJ. (of a cliff) in Aithiopia Call.
3 **Aithiops** (a river, prob. the Upper Nile) A.

—**Αἰθιοπίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Αἰθιοπίη** ης *f.* region south of Egypt inhabited by Aithiopians, **Aithiopia** Hdt. Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**Αἰθιοπίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the language, a soldier's gear) **Aithiopian** Hdt.; (of the land) E.*fr.*(dub.)

—**Αἰθιοπικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a kind of stone) from Aithiopia, **Aithiopian** Hdt.

**αἰθός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [αἴθω] **1** (of a person, singed by a torch) **burnt black** Ar.; (of ash) Call.

**2** (of a foreigner) of a burnt colour, **black** or **sooty** S.*satyr.fr.*; (of spiders) B.*fr.*

**3** (of a shield) **blazing, glowing, shining** Pi.

**αἶθος** ου *m.* –also **αἶθος** εος (AR.) *n.* **1 burning heat** (of the sun) E.; (of fire-breathing bulls) AR.

**2 fire** E.

**αἴθουσα** ης *f.* [pop.etym. αἴθω] covered colonnade, **verandah, porch, portico** (in front of the main hall of a house, or alongside the inner wall of a courtyard, sts. used as a sleeping-place for guests) Hom. hHom. AR.

**αἴθοψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἴθω, reltd. ὤψ] **1** (of wine, bronze) **gleaming** Hom. Hes.; (of smoke, as reflecting the light of the flames below) Od.

**2** (of flames, a torch) **gleaming** or **blazing** E.

**3** (fig., of hunger) **burning, fiery** Hes.; (of censure) Tim.

**αἴθρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **αἴθρη** ης *f.* [αἰθήρ] **clear sky** (i.e. without clouds) Hom. Ar. Plu.

**αἰθρη-γενής** ές *Ion.adj.* –also **αἰθρηγενέτης** εω *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of winds) **born in the clear sky** Hom. AR.

**αἰθρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **αἰθρίη** ης *f.* | sts. ῑ *metri grat.* | **1 clear sky** Sol. Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.

**2 open air** (opp. water) Hdt.; (opp. indoors) Ar.

**αἰθριοκοιτέω** *contr.vb.* [αἴθριος, κοίτη] **bed down in the open air** Theoc.

**αἴθριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [αἰθρίᾱ] **1** (of a wind) **clearing the air** hHom. Call.

**2** (of the air) **clear** Hdt.; (of a day) Plb.; (of Zeus, meton. for the sky or weather) Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. clear skies Eleg.adesp.

**3** (of frost) **out in the open air** S.*fr.*

**αἶθρος** ου *m.* app. **clear cold air** (in the morning) Od. Alc.

**αἴθυγμα** ατος *n.* [αἰθύσσω] (fig.) **stirring, flicker, glimmer** (W.GEN. of loyalty, former glory or past habits) Plb.

**αἴθυια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* a kind of diving sea-bird; perh. **shearwater** or **cormorant** Od. Call. AR.

**αἰθύσσω** *vb.* [αἴθω] | aor.ptcpl. αἰθύξᾱς | **1** || PASS. (of leaves) be stirred, quiver, flutter Sapph.

**2 snatch up** –*a rag* Call.

**αἴθω** *vb.* | Aeol.fem.ptcpl. αἴθοισα (Pi.) | impf. ᾖθον | **1 set alight, kindle** –*fire, watch-fires* A. Hdt. E. Call. –*sacrificial offerings* S. –*bay-leaves* Theoc. –*land, houses* X. Plb.; (fig., of Love) –*a blaze of passion* Theoc.

**2** (intr., of a flame, watch-fires) **burn, blaze** Pi. S.; (of a city) Call.(cj.)

**3** || PASS. (of fire, torches, their light) burn, blaze Hom. Hes. Pi. Emp. E. AR. Plu.; (of the sun) E.; (of sacrificial offerings) Hom. Hes. Thgn. B.*fr.* Hdt. AR.; (of a house, city, land) Il. E. X. Call.

**4** || PASS. (of a chariot-axle) become red-hot Parm.; (of a wound, caused by a thunderbolt) smoulder AR.

**5** || PASS. (fig., of love) burn, blaze AR.; (of a person, w. love) Call. –W.DAT. *w. love* X. Theoc.

**6** || PASS. (fig., of thirst) burn AR.; (of a wild animal) –W.DAT. *w. hunger* AR.

**αἴθων** ωνος (also ονος S.) *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of the sun, a lightning-bolt, a volcanic stream of smoke) **blazing, burning** Pi.

**2** (of iron, bronze, tripods, cauldrons) **gleaming, shining** Hom. Hes. hHom. B. S. Ar.

**3** (fig., of persons) **fiery, ardent** Trag. Plu.(quot.com.); (of drone-bees, fig.ref. to persons) Pl.

**4** (fig., of hunger) **burning** Hes.*fr.*(cj.) Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Call. Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**5** (of a horse, bull, ox, lion, fox, boar's hide) **tawny** Hom. Tyrt. Pi. B.; (of an eagle) Il.

**αἰκ** *dial.pcl. and conj.*: see εἰ

**αἰκάλλω** *vb.* **1 fawn on, flatter** –*persons* E. Ar. Plb. || PASS. be fawned upon Plb.

**2** (of a prophecy, circumstance) **encourage, stir up hope in** –*a person, the heart* Ar.

**αἰκέλιος** *adj.*: see ἀκέλιος

**ἀικέως** *ep.adv.*: see under ἀκής

**ἀΐκή** ῆς *ep.f.* [ἀΐσσω] **rapid flight** (W.GEN. of arrows and javelins) Il.

**αἰκής** *adj.*, **αἰκίᾱ** *f.*, **αἰκίζω** *vb.*, **αἴκισμα** *n.*, **αἰκισμός** *m.*: see ἀκής, ἄκεια, ἀκίζω, ἄκισμα, ἀκισμός

**αἴλινον** *interj.* [pop.etym. αἶ Λίνον *alas for Linos!*] (cry of anguish, freq. doubled) **woe!** Pi.*fr.* Trag.

—**αἴλινα** *neut.pl.adv.* **with cries of woe** Call. Mosch.

**αἷμα** ατος *n.* **1 blood** (of humans or animals) Hom. +; (of a god, ref. to ichor) Il.; (lack of, indicated by pallor, as a symbol of lifelessness) E.; (as a symbol of fear or cowardice) E.*Cyc.* Aeschin. || PL. streams of blood (sts. of one person) Trag.

**2** (fig.) **blood** (W.GEN. of Bacchus, ref. to wine) Tim.

**3** act of shedding blood, **bloodshed, killing, murder** Hes.*fr.* Pi. Trag. Pl. D. AR. NT. || PL. deeds of bloodshed A. E.

**4** consequence of shedding blood, **punishment for murder** E.

**5** blood as identifying members of a common family, **bloodline, stock, lineage** Hom. Semon. Pi. Trag. AR. Theoc.

**6** (concr.) **offspring, descendant** Pi. Call. Theoc.; (collectv.) **progeny, descendants** Pi.; (ref. to a god) **blood relation, kin** (of another god) A.; (ref. to a people) **race** Call.

**αἱμα-κουρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. κόρος[1]] **blood sacrifice** Pi. Plu.

**αἱμακτός** ή όν *adj.* [αἱμάσσω] (of drops of lustral water, sprinkled before a sacrifice) portending blood, **bloody, deadly** E.

**αἱμάς** άδος *f.* [αἷμα] **flow of blood** (fr. a wound) S.

**αἱμασιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **αἱμασιή** ῆς *f.* enclosing wall of loose stones (without mortar), **dry-stone wall** Th. D. Men. Theoc. Plb.; (of bricks) Hdt. || PL. stones for a wall Od.

**αἱμασιώδης** ες *adj.* (of an enclosing wall) **dry-stone** Pl.

**αἱμάσσω** *vb.* [αἷμα] | fut. αἱμάξω | aor. ᾕμαξα, dial. αἵμαξα || PASS.: fut. αἱμαχθήσομαι | aor. ᾑμάχθην, dial. αἱμάχθην | pf. ᾕμαγμαι | **stain with blood, make bloody** –*persons, parts of the body, objects, places* (*in violence or an act of sacrifice*) Pi. Trag. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.; (intr., of a weapon) **draw blood** E. || PASS. be stained with blood, be made bloody Trag. Plu.

**αἱματάω** *contr.vb.* | Lacon.3sg. αἱματῆ | (of a warrior) **be bloodthirsty** Alcm.

**αἱματηρός** ᾱ́ όν (also ός όν) *adj.* **1** consisting of blood; (of drops, clots) **of blood** E.; (of a sacrificial offering) E.

**2** stained with blood; (of a person, hand, sword) **bloodstained, bloody** S. E.; (of the sea) E.; (of the bit of Erinyes) E.; (of the fierce spirit of a horse champing at the bit) A.

**3** causing or accompanied by bloodshed; (of strife, murder, blinding, or sim.) **bloody** Trag.; (of disfigurement of a mourner's cheeks by her nails) E.; (perh. of a sickness) S.

**4** (of eyes) **bloodshot** E.; (of the breath of Erinyes) **blood-reeking** A.

5 (of a flame, consuming an animal sacrifice) **blood-red** S.
6 (of wild animals) **bloodthirsty** A.(dub.cj.)
7 portending bloodshed; (fig., of things or circumstances) **bloody, deadly** A. E.

**αἱματη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of death) entailing bloodshed, **bloody** A.

**αἱματίζω** *vb.* **stain with blood** *—the soil of a land* A.

**αἱματόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** consisting of blood; (of drops, clots) **of blood** Hes.; (of gore) **bloody** Il.; (of ichor) AR.
2 (of a vein) **blood-filled** AR.
3 having the colour of blood; (of weals) **bloody** Il.; (of drops of rain) Il.
4 dripping blood; (of parts of the body) **bleeding, bloody** Il. Tyrt. E.; (fig., of a wound, ref. to the deaths of friends) Archil.
5 stained with blood; (of a warrior, parts of the body, corpses, armour, clothing, dust) **bloodstained, bloody** Hom. E.; (transf.epith., of the cries of babies being murdered) A.
6 causing or accompanied by bloodshed; (of fighting, slaughter, or sim.) **bloody** Il. Tyrt. Mimn. A. Theoc.; (of Discord, Strife, a stroke of Ruin) A. Emp.; (of a root, fig.ref. to feuding offspring) A.
7 (of a face) blood-red, **flushed** S.

**αἱματο-λοιχός** όν *adj.* [λείχω] (of a craving) **for licking blood** A.

**αἱματο-πώτης** ου *masc.adj.* [πῶμα[2]] (of a serpent) **blood-drinking** Ar.

**αἱματο-ρρόφος** ον *adj.* [ῥοφέω] (of a lion) **blood-guzzling** A.

**αἱματό-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of drops) **of flowing blood** E.(dub.)

**αἱματο-σταγής** ές *adj.* [στάζω] (of corpses) **dripping with blood** A. E.; (of a rock in the underworld) Ar.(mock-trag.); (of slaughter) A.

**αἱματο-σφαγής** ές *adj.* [σφάζω] (of an offering) **of the blood of slaughtered men** A.

**αἱματόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ᾑματωμένος | **1** (of a mourner) draw blood from, **bloody** *—one's flesh* (*by scratching it*) E. || PASS. (of warriors) be bloodied, bleed —W.ACC. *in the head* E. || PF.PASS. (of kidneys) be made bloody Ar.(mock-trag.)
**2 stain with blood** *—an altar* E. || PASS. (of a person, an altar) become stained or tainted with blood A. Ar. || PF.PASS. (of water, spears) be bloodstained Th. X.; (of a person) have (W.ACC. one's hands) stained with blood E.

**αἱματώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of moisture, seeping fr. a statue) **blood-like, bloody** Plu.
**2** (of the throat and tongue of a sick person) app., swollen with blood or having a bloody appearance, **bloody** or **blood-red** Th.

**αἱματ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of Erinyes) **with bloody** or **bloodshot eyes** E.; (of blinding) **bloody** E.

**αἱματ-ῶψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of veins in the eyes) **bloodshot** E.

**αἰμίθεος** *Aeol.m.*, **αἰμίονος** *Aeol.m.f.*, **αἴμισυς** *Aeol.adj.*, **αἰμιτῦβιον** *Aeol.n.*: see ἡμίθεος, ἡμίονος, ἥμισυς, ἡμιτῦβιον

**αἱμο-βαφής** ές *adj.* [βάπτω] (of sacrificial victims) **bathed in blood** S.

**αἱμο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of the stomachs of snakes) blood-devouring, **hungry for blood** Theoc.

**αἱμο-ρραγής** ές *adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι] (of a vein) with blood bursting out, **haemorrhaging** S.

**αἱμό-ρραντος** ον *adj.* [ῥαίνω] (of sacrifices) **spattered with blood** E.

**αἱμορροέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥόος] **suffer from haemorrhages** NT.

**αἱμό-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of slaughter) **streaming with blood** E.(cj., for λαιμόρρυτος *streaming from the throat*)

**αἱμο-σταγής** ές *adj.* [στάζω] (of Erinyes) **dripping with blood** A.

**αἱμο-φόρυκτος** ον *adj.* [φορύσσω] (of food) **fouled with blood** Od.

**αἱμό-φυρτος** ον *adj.* [φῡρω] (of corpses) **soaked in blood** Plb.

**αἱμυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἱμύλος] **winning manner** (of a person's speech) Plu.

**αἱμύλιος** ον *adj.* (of words) **wily, crafty, wheedling** or **coaxing** Od. Hes. hHom. Thgn. AR.; (without pejor.connot.) **flattering, winning** AR.

**αἱμυλο-μήτης** ου *m.* [μῆτις] (epith. of Hermes) **cunning schemer** hHom.

**αἱμύλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, usu.ref. to their manner of speech) **wily, crafty** Sol. S. E. Pl.; (of words, schemes, desires) Hes. A. Pi. Ar. Pl.; (of foxes) Ar.; (transf.epith., of a robber's spear) E.
**2** (w. less or no pejor.connot., of a person, manner of speech) **winning** Plu.

**αἵμων**[1] ονος *masc.adj.* **skilled** (W.GEN. at hunting) Il. [or perh. *eager* (*for the hunt*)]

**αἵμων**[2] ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἷμα] (of a wolf's claw) **bloody** E.(dub.)

**αἷν** (fem.gen.dat.du.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**αἰν-αρέτης** ου *m.* [αἰνός, ἀρετή] (ref. to Achilles) **man whose valour is fatal** (to his friends) Il.

**Αἰνείᾱς**, also **Αἰνέᾱς** (disyllab.), ου (ep. ᾱο, also ω) *m.* **Aeneas** (Trojan prince, son of Aphrodite and Anchises) Il. Hes. hHom. E. Pl. X. Plu.

**αἰνετός** ή όν *adj.* [αἰνέω] **praiseworthy** Arist.

**αἰνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **αἴνημι** (Hes.) *Aeol.vb.* [αἶνος] | impf. ᾔνουν, ep. (in cpd., tm.) ᾔνεον, Ion. αἴνεον | fut. αἰνήσω, Att. αἰνέσω | aor. ᾔνεσα, ep. ᾔνησα, Ion. αἴνεσα, dial. αἴνησα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. αἰνεθείς (Hdt.) |
**1 praise** *—someone or sthg.* Il. Semon. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. + *—God* NT. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone for doing sthg.* Pi. || PASS. (of persons or things) be praised Hdt. E. Pl. Call. Theoc.
**2 approve, applaud, commend** *—someone or sthg.* Il. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. AR. Theoc.
**3** give one's consent (willingly or unwillingly); **consent to, accept** *—sthg.* A. Pi. E. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* A.; **give one's consent** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*i.e. to a request,* W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen*) E.
**4** (intr.) **approve, assent, agree** Hom. Thgn. A. Hdt. E.
**5 promise** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. E.; (intr.) app. **make a promise** (of sthg.) —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.
**6** express appreciation or thanks (for a service or offer, whether accepting or declining it); **offer thanks** E.; (tr.) **offer thanks for** *—sthg.* Hes. Hdt. S. E.; **thank** *—someone* E. —(w. ὅτι + CL. *for doing sthg.*) E.
**7 advise** —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* A. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. terrible advice* S.
**8** (wkr.sens.) **tell** or **speak of** *—sthg.* A.(dub.)

**αἴνη** ης *f.* state of approval or commendation, **respect, repute** (enjoyed by a person) Hdt.

**αἴνημι** *Aeol.vb.*: see αἰνέω

**αἰνητός** ή όν *adj.* **praiseworthy** Pi.

**αἴνιγμα** ατος *n.* [αἰνίσσομαι] **1** statement couched in oblique or allusive terms, **enigma, riddling language** (of a person or oracle) A. E.

2 (specif.) statement or question formulated as a puzzle or test, **riddle** Pl. D. Arist. Call. Plu.; (posed by the Sphinx) Pi.*fr.* S. E.; (ref. to a poem made up entirely of metaphors) Arist.
3 (ref. to a situation or issue) **puzzle, problem** D.

**αἰνιγματώδης** ες *adj.* (of words, speech) **enigmatic, riddling, puzzling** A. Pl. Arist. Plb.

—**αἰνιγματωδέστερον** *compar.adv.* **in a rather enigmatic manner** Pl.

**αἰνιγμός** οῦ *m.* **riddling language** E. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.

**αἰνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [αἶνος] **praise, congratulate** *—someone* Hom.

**αἰνικτηρίως** *adv.* [αἰνικτήρ *one who speaks in riddles*] **enigmatically, puzzlingly** A.

**αἰνικτός** ή όν *adj.* [αἰνίσσομαι] (of words) **enigmatic, riddling, puzzling** S.

**αἰνίσσομαι**, Att. **αἰνίττομαι** *mid.vb.* [αἶνος] | fut. αἰνίξομαι | aor. ᾐνιξάμην, dial.3sg. αἰνίξατο || PASS.: aor. ᾐνίχθην | pf. ᾔνιγμαι, 3sg.imperatv. ᾐνίχθω | 1 (of a person, an oracle) hint at a truth by indirect means; **speak** (sts. W.INTERN. ACC. sthg.) **enigmatically** or **riddlingly** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be formulated enigmatically Thgn. Ar. Arist.
2 **say in enigmatic** or **riddling language** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Plu.
3 **hint at** or **allude to** *—sthg.* Pl. Plu.; **hint** —W. εἰς + ACC. *at someone* Aeschin.; **use** (W.ACC. a certain expression) **in allusion** —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* Ar. —W.ACC. *to sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be hinted at or alluded to Pl. Plu.; be said in allusion —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *to sthg.* Plu.

**αἰνό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [αἰνός, γάμος] (of Paris) **with a fatal marriage** E.

**αἰνο-γένειος** ον *adj.* [γένειον] (of a serpent) **with deadly jaws** Call.

**αἰνό-δρυπτος** ον *adj.* [δρύπτω] (of a serving-girl, as a term of abuse) **horribly scratched, dreadfully scarred** (by punishment) Theoc.

**αἰνόθεν** *adv.*: see under αἰνός

**αἰνο-λαμπής** ές *adj.* [λάμπω] (of light) **gleaming horribly** A.

**αἰνό-λεκτρος** ον *adj.* [λέκτρον] (of Paris) **with a fatal marriage** A.

**αἰνο-λέων** οντος *m.* **deadly lion** Call. Theoc.

**αἰνό-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] 1 (of a person) **doomed to a terrible fate** Hom. Hes.*fr.* A.
2 (of lovesickness) **unlucky, fatal** Theoc.
3 (of the darkness of Tartaros) **doom-laden** hHom.

**αἰνο-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] | Aeol.acc. αἰνοπάθην | (of a woman) **suffering dreadfully** Od. AR.; (of a country) Sapph.(or Alc.)

**αἰνό-παρις** ιδος *m.* [Πάρις] **fatal Paris** Alcm. E.

**αἰνο-πάτηρ** ερος *m.* [πατήρ] **doomed father** A.

**αἰνός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* 1 (of Zeus, Athena) **dread, awesome** Il. Alc.; (of monstrous creatures, wild animals, serpents) **fearsome, terrifying** Od. Hes. Hellenist.poet.
2 (of happenings, circumstances, sufferings) **dreadful, terrible, dire, grim** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (of heaps of corpses) Il.; (of Tartaros) Pi.; (of weapons) Mosch.
3 (wkr.sens., of a drug) **fearful** AR.; (of darkness, a mist) Hes. AR.
4 (of a ship) **terrible, awful** (in quality) AR.
5 (of grief, anger, fatigue, trembling, fear) **terrible, dreadful, extreme** Hom. hHom. Pi. S. AR.; (of pity) AR.

—**αἰνά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 with terrible consequences, **calamitously** *—ref. to giving birth, taking vengeance* Hom.
2 **grievously, terribly, bitterly** *—ref. to lamenting* Od. AR. *—ref. to being angry* Call.

—**αἰνῶς**, Aeol. **αἴνως** *adv.* | superl. αἰνότατον (Il.) |
1 (intensv., w.vb., freq. one expressing emotion) to an extreme degree, **terribly, dreadfully, exceedingly** Hom. hHom. A. Hdt. AR. Theoc.; (w.adj.) Od. hHom. Hdt. AR.
2 **grimly** *—ref. to being killed* Alc.

—**αἰνόθεν** *adv.* (phr.) αἰνόθεν αἰνῶς *to a most appalling degree* Il.

**αἶνος** ου *m.* 1 story (sts. w. an implied message for the hearer), **tale, story** Hom. A.
2 story (w. a moral, usu. about animals), **fable, allegory** Hes. Archil. Call. Theoc.
3 **advice** S.
4 **saying, proverb** Call.
5 **riddle** Panarces
6 **praise** (of persons or things) Hom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*; (given to God) NT.

**αἰνο-τόκεια** ᾱς *f.* [αἰνός, τοκεύς] **fatal mother** Mosch.

**αἴνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.impf. (w.aor.sens.) αἴνυτο | 1 **take hold of** *—someone's hands* Od. *—an ox's halter* Hes.*fr.*; (of longing, desire) *—a person, the heart* Od. Hes. hHom.
2 (gener.) take up (for use), **take** *—an arrow* Il. *—milk* (*fr. pails*) Od. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some cheeses* Od.
3 **pick, select** *—sheep* Od.; **gather** *—flowers* hHom. *—the fruits of the earth* Simon.; (wkr.sens.) **get** *—a meal* Theoc.
4 **take, receive** *—sthg.* (*as a reward*) Call.; (perh. of the earth) *—moisture* AR.
5 **take away, remove** *—armour, weapons* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a part of the body, a peg*) Hom. *—the Golden Fleece* (*fr. a tree*) AR.

**αἴξ** αἰγός *m.f.* | ep.dat.pl. αἴγεσι | **goat** Hom. +

**ἀΐξ** ῖκος *ep.f.* [ᾄσσω] **swift gust** (W.GEN. of wind) AR.

**ἀΐξα** (dial.aor.), **ἀΐξασκον** (iteratv.aor.2): see ᾄσσω

**Αἰολεῖς**, Ion. **Αἰολέες**, έων, Att. **Αἰολῆς** ῶν *m.pl.* [reltd. Αἴολος[1]] **Aeolians** (a major subgroup of the Greeks, w. its own dialect, assoc.w. Boeotia, Thessaly and the NW. coastal area of Asia Minor, incl. Lesbos) Pi. Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

—**Αἰολεύς** έως *m.* Aeolian man, **Aeolian** Pi.*fr.*

—**Αἰολίς**, dial. **Αἰοληίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a city, territory) belonging to the Aeolians (of Asia Minor), **Aeolian** Hes. Mimn. Hdt. Th. X. Call.*epigr.*
2 (of a musical mode, music or singing in that mode) **Aeolian** Lasus Pratin. Pi.
3 || SB. Aeolian territory, Aeolis (in Asia Minor) Hdt. Isoc. X. Plb.; (in central Greece) Th.

—**Αἰόλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Lesbos) **Aeolian** Tim.

—**Αἰολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of cities) **Aeolic, Aeolian** Th. Plu.

—**Αἰολίζω** *vb.* 1 **speak in the Aeolic dialect** Plu.
2 **use the Aeolian mode** —W.DAT. *in song* Pratin.

**Αἰόληος** *dial.adj.*, **Αἰολίδης** *m.*: see under Αἴολος[1]

**Αἰολίδαις** *Aeol.m.*, **Αἰολίδᾱς** *dial.m.*: see Αἰολίδης, under Αἴολος[1]

**Αἰολίη** *Ion.f.*: see under Αἴολος[2]

**Αἰολίς** *fem.adj. and f.*: see under Αἰολεῖς and Αἴολος[2]

**αἰόλισμα** ατος *n.* [αἰόλος] varied tones, **modulation** (W.GEN. of the lyre) S.*Ichn.*

**Αἰολίων** *m.*: see under Αἴολος[1]

**αἰόλλω** *vb.* 1 move rapidly to and fro, **turn this way and that** *—meat* (*during roasting*) Od.
2 || MID.PASS. (of unripe grapes) **change colour** (while ripening) Hes.

**αἰολο-βρόντᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βροντή] (of Zeus) **with the flashing thunderbolt** Pi.(cj. αἰολοβρέντᾱς)

**αἰολό-δειρος** ον *adj.* [δέρη] (of the Hydra) **with glistening neck** Stesich.; (of birds) Ibyc.
**αἰολο-θώρηξ** ηκος *Ion.masc.adj.* [θώρᾱξ] (of a warrior) **with glistening cuirass** Il.
**αἰολο-μήτης** ου *masc.adj.* —also **αἰολόμητις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (of Sisyphos, Prometheus) **shiftily scheming** Hes.; (of Aphrodite) A.
**αἰολο-μίτρης** ου, dial. **αἰολομίτρᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [μίτρᾱ]
1 (of a warrior) **with glistening metal guard** (worn around the waist) Il.
2 (of deified Alexander the Great) **with glistening diadem** Theoc.
**αἰολό-πρυμνος** ον *adj.* [πρύμνα] (of ships) **with glistening** or **decorated stern** B.
**αἰολο-πτέρυγος** ον *adj.* [πτέρυξ] (of the breath of Athena) **on flashing wing** (i.e. rapidly moving) Telest.
**αἰολό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (of persons) **with swift horses** Il. hHom. Theoc.
**αἰόλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* 1 (of a horse) **quick-moving, rapid, nimble** (W.ACC. in its feet) Il.; (of a gadfly) **darting** Od.; (of a journey to the underworld) perh. **swift** Ar.(quot. E.)
2 (of worms) **wriggling** Il. [or perh. *shimmering*]
3 changing colour in movement; (of armour, a shield, sword-blade, women's dresses) **glistening, glinting, shimmering** Hom. S. Call.; (of a serpent) Il. Hes. S. Call.; (of wasps, W.ACC. at the waist) Il.; (of night) S.
4 (of smoke) **of rapidly changing hue** A.; (fig., of sufferings) A.
5 (of a tortoise's shell) **dappled, speckled, mottled** hHom.; (of a hound) Call.; (of putrefying flesh) S.
6 (of the sound of panpipes) **tremulous, modulating** E.; (of choral song) Ar.; (of a melody) Carm.Pop. || NEUT.PL.SB. modulating songs Theoc.
7 (of falsehood, profiteering) **shifty** Pi. B.
**Αἴολος**[1] ου *m.* [Αἰολεῖς] **Aeolus** (king of Thessaly, ancestor of the Aeolians, son of Hellen) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. E.*fr.* AR.; (son of Zeus) E.
—**Αἰολίδης** εω (ep. ᾱο), dial. **Αἰολίδᾱς**, Aeol. **Αἰολίδαις**, ᾱ *m.* **son** or **descendant of Aeolus** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Alc. Thgn. Pi. +
—**Αἰολίων** ωνος *m.* **son of Aeolus** hHom.
—**Αἰόληος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a goddess, app. Hera) belonging to Aeolus (i.e. to his descendants), **Aeolian** Alc.
**Αἴολος**[2] ου *m.* **Aiolos** (keeper of the winds) Od. Th. Ar. Isoc. AR. Plu.
—**Αἰολίς** ίδος *f.* **daughter of Aiolos** (ref. to Canace) Hes.*fr.* Call.
—**Αἰολίη** ης *Ion.f.* island of Aiolos, **Aiolia** Od.
**αἰολό-στομος** ον *adj.* [αἰόλος, στόμα] (of oracles) with shifting voices, **ambiguous** A.
**ἄιον**[1] (impf.), **ἄιον** (ep.): see ἀίω[1]
**ἄιον**[2] (impf.): see ἄίω[2]
**αἰπεινός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [αἶπος] 1 (of mountains, terrain) **steep, sheer, precipitous** Hom. hHom. S. AR.
2 (of cities or sim.) set on a height, **steep** or **high** Il. hHom. Pi. S. E. AR. Theoc.
3 (of heaven) **high** B.
4 (fig., of wisdom) **steep** (in access, i.e. difficult to attain) Pi.
5 (fig., of tempting words) **stark, blunt** Pi.
**αἴπερ** *dial.conj.*: see εἴπερ
**αἰπήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [αἰπύς] 1 (of a mountain, an island) **steep, sheer** AR.
2 (of a city) set on a height, **steep** or **high** Il.
**αἰπολέω** *contr.vb.* [αἰπόλος] 1 **herd goats** Theoc.
2 || PASS. (fig., of Erinyes) be herded, wander as a herd A.
**αἰπολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an object of wonder) **for goatherds** Theoc.; (of a drill, fig.ref. to Pan, w. sexual connot.) **of goatherds** Call.
**αἰπόλιον** ου *n.* **herd of goats** Hom. Hes. Hdt. S.
**αἰ-πόλος** ου *m.* [αἴξ, πέλω] **goatherd** (sts. W.GEN. of goats) Hom. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Pl. Is. Men. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il. Men. Theoc.
**αἰπός** ή όν *adj.* [αἰπύς] 1 (of cities) set on a height, **steep** or **high** Hom.
2 (of streams) falling steeply down, **plunging** Il. Hes.*fr.* AR.
**αἶπος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **steep height** (of a mountain or sim.) A. AR. Theoc. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
2 **steepness** (W.GEN. of a path) E.; (prep.phr., in fig.ctxt.) πρὸς αἶπος *steeply uphill* E.
**αἰπυ-μήτης** ου *masc.adj.* [μῆτις] (of Prometheus) **with lofty** or **cunning plans** A.
**αἰπύ-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of Dodona) **on a steep** or **high ridge** A.
**αἰπύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* | compar. αἰπύτερος (AR.) | 1 (of mountains, cliffs, walls, islands, or sim.) **steep, sheer, precipitous** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hellenist.poet.
2 (of cities) set on a height, **steep** or **high** Hom. Theoc.
3 (of the abode of the gods, heaven) **high** Sol. Pi.*fr.* B. S.; (of a shrine or tomb, on a cliff or mountain) AR. Theoc.; (of terrain) AR.; (of a noose) **hanging high** Od.
4 (of buildings) **tall** AR.
5 (of a noise) **high-pitched, shrill** Hes.
6 (fig., of death or destruction) **sheer, stark** Hom. Pi.; (of trickery) Hes. hHom. AR.; (of the toil of war) Il.; (of wrath) Il.; (of darkness) Pi.*fr.*
7 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. fut. ἐσσεῖται) it will be a precipitous task —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Il.
**αἶρα** ης *Ion.f.* **hammer** (of a blacksmith) Call.
**αἱρέσιμος** η ον *adj.* [αἱρέω] (of a fortification) **able to be captured** X.
**αἵρεσις** εως *f.* 1 taking by force, **capture** (of persons or places) Hdt. Th. Plu.
2 **acquisition** (of power) Pl.
3 **choice** (betw. different options) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
4 **selection** (of persons for an office or role) Th. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. +; (specif.) **election by vote** (opp. selection by lot) Arist.
5 chosen basis for conduct, **principle, conviction, inclination, outlook** Plb.
6 **preference, predilection** (for a party or cause) Plb.
7 chosen course of political or military action, **policy** Plb.
8 chosen system of belief or its adherents, **doctrine** or **school of thought** Plb. Plu.; **sect** NT.
**αἱρετίζω** *vb.* (of God) **choose** —*His servant* (*ref. to Christ*) NT.
**αἱρετιστής** οῦ *m.* one who chooses (to be a follower of a person or cause); **supporter, adherent, partisan** Plb.; (W.GEN. of someone's policy) Plb.
**αἱρετός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons under siege) **able to be captured** Hdt.
2 (of things) **able to be mastered** or **comprehended** (W.DAT. by philosophy, the intellect) Pl. X.
3 (of things) to be chosen, **desirable** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
|| COMPAR. more desirable, preferable Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X. Arist. +
|| SUPERL. most desirable Hdt. Arist. || NEUT.COMPAR. IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is preferable —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Isoc. D.
4 (of persons) **chosen** (for a purpose) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

5 (of officials or offices) chosen by election (opp. by lot or birth), **elected** Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**αἱρέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ᾕρουν, ep. ᾕρεον, Ion. αἵρεον, ep.Ion.3pl. ᾕρευν | fut. αἱρήσω, ep.inf. αἱρησέμεν | aor.2 εἷλον, ep. ἕλον, ptcpl. ἑλών, Aeol. ἔλων, inf. ἑλεῖν, ep. ἑλέειν | iteratv.aor. ἕλεσκον | pf. ᾕρηκα, Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἀραιρηκώς | Ion.3sg.plpf. ἀραιρήκεε || MID.: αἱροῦμαι, Ion. αἱρεῦμαι | fut. αἱρήσομαι | aor.2 εἱλόμην, ep. ἑλόμην, Aeol.2sg. ἤλεο, inf. ἑλέσθαι | also aor.1 εἱλάμην (Call.) | pf. ᾕρημαι | plpf. ᾑρήμην || PASS.: fut. αἱρεθήσομαι | aor. ᾑρέθην, Ion. αἱρέθην | pf. ᾕρημαι, Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἀραιρημένος | fut.pf. ᾑρήσομαι (Pl.) | plpf. ᾑρήμην, Ion.3sg. ἀραίρητο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. αἱρετέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) take or take hold, (5–14) take possession, capture, catch, overcome, (15–17) get, receive, gain, (18–19) gain a victory at law, (20) exercise a directive influence, (21–24) choose. |

1 take (with or in one's hand or hands), **take hold of, grasp** *—objects, persons, parts of their bodies* Hom. + *—a person* (W.GEN. *by a part of the body*) Hom. —W.GEN. *a spear* Il.

2 (gener., act. and mid.) take or take up (for some use or purpose); **take** *—an object* (*such as a weapon*) Hom. +; **take, partake of** *—food, drink, sleep, or sim.* Hom. +; (mid.) **take a share** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of sthg.* Hes. E.

3 **take** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself, i.e. clasp him*) Hom.

4 (act. and mid.) **take away, remove** *—sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere*) Il. hHom. E.; (mid.) *—persons* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) S.

5 take possession of (by force), **take, seize** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. + || MID. seize for one's own use, **take away, appropriate** *—someone or sthg.* Il. A.

6 take (in war), **capture, seize** *—persons, horses, ships, cities, or sim.* Hom. +; (mid.) *—a person* Il. || PASS. (of a person, a place) be captured Hdt. E. Th. +

7 capture as prey; (of hunters) **catch** *—animals, persons envisaged as animals* Hes. Hdt. E. *—fish* Hdt.; (of a hawk) *—a dove* Il.; (of hounds) *—a hare* X. || MID. (of wolves) **carry off** *—lambs and kids* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. under their mothers*) Il.; (of Scylla) *—sailors* (*fr. a ship*) Od.(also act.)

8 (fig.) **captivate, win over** *—a person* Pl. X.

9 (fig.) capture with the mind, **grasp** *—facts or skills* Pl.

10 (of emotions, mental or bodily states, sickness, death, sleep, or sim.) **take hold of, come over, seize** *—persons, a part of the body, the mind* Hom. + || PASS. (of a person) be possessed —W.DAT. *by divinely inspired skills* A.; be overcome —W.DAT. *by desire* E.

11 (of persons, gods, divine forces) get the better of, **catch, entrap, overcome** *—persons* Pi. Trag. *—enemy troops* X.; **destroy** *—someone's life* S.; (of fire) *—battlements* S.; **defeat, overturn** *—someone's plans* E. || MID. (of a fate) **overcome** or **destroy** *—someone* S. || PASS. be caught E. —W.DAT. *by oaths, female tricks* E.

12 **kill** *—persons, monsters* Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pi. Hdt. S. +; **shed** *—blood* (*by killing*) S. || PASS. be killed Hdt.

13 come upon, **catch, find** *—someone* Od.; (of a pursuer) **catch up with** *—someone* Hom. Thgn. Hdt.

14 catch (in a criminal activity); **catch** *—someone* (W.PTCPL.PHR. *doing sthg.*) S. —(W.PREP.PHR. *in the act*) E. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be caught S.; (fig., of a person's heart) —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a thief* S.

15 (gener., act. and mid.) **take, get, receive, obtain** *—concrete or abstr. things* Hom. +; (mid., of Hades) **accept** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as an inhabitant*) S.

16 (of a singer) **take up** (a song) —W.ADV. *at a particular point* Od.

17 **win, gain** *—glory, a victory, prize, or sim.* Il. Thgn.(mid.) Pi. E. *—a wife* Pi. || PASS. (of a contest) be won S.

18 (leg.) gain a victory at law; **convict** *—someone* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. —(W.GEN. *on a specified charge*) Ar. Att.orats. —(W.PTCPL. *of doing wrong, stealing*) Ar. Pl.; **defeat** *—a prosecutor* Pl.; **refute** *—testimony* Isoc.

19 **win** *—a case* Att.orats. Pl. —(W.GEN. *on a specified charge*) Is.; (intr.) **win** (one's case) Pl. D.; (fig., of a goddess) —W.DAT. *w. deceptive words* E.

20 exercise a directive influence; (of reason, a person's judgement) **require** or **suggest** (sthg.) Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. —W. μή + INF. *that one ought not to do sthg.* Pl.; (of a whim or inclination) **take** *—someone* Hdt.; (of an argument) **maintain** (sthg.) Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.; (of a financial account) **establish** *—the truth* Aeschin.

21 || MID. **choose** *—persons or things* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* hHom. *—a person* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as judge, juror, king, or sim.*) Il. A. Hdt. Th. + —(W. ἐπί + ACC. *for an office*) Pl. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. A. Hdt. E. Pl.; (intr.) **make a choice** A. Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be chosen A. Hdt. E. Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. +

22 || MID. **choose** *—a particular side in a conflict* (*i.e. support it*) Th.

23 || MID. **choose** *—sthg.* (W. πρό, ἀντί or πρόσθε + GEN. *in preference to sthg. else*) Hdt. Trag. + —(W. ἤ) Lys. —(W. ἤ + INF. *in preference to doing sthg. else*) Pi.

24 || MID. make a decision, **choose** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. X. Call. —(W. πρό + GEN. *in preference to sthg. else*) Th. —(W.GEN.) S. Theoc. —(W. μᾶλλον ἤ + INF. *rather than to do sthg. else*) Hdt. S. Pl.

**Ἄ-ῑρος** ου *m.* [privatv.prfx., Ἶρος *Iros* (a beggar)] **unlucky Iros** Od.

**αἴρω**, also **ἀείρω**, Aeol. **ἀέρρω**, Lacon. **αὐήρω** *vb.* | impf. ᾖρον, ep. ἄειρον, Ion. ἤειρον | fut. ἀρῶ | AOR.: ἦρα, ep. ἤειρα, also ἄειρα, inf. ἆραι, also ἀεῖραι, ptcpl. ἄρᾱς, also ἀείρᾱς (S., dub.), imperatv. ἆρον, pl. ἄρατε, subj. ἄρω | pf. ἦρκα || MID.: fut. ἀροῦμαι | aor. ἠράμην, Boeot.2sg. ἠρᾶ (Ar.), dial.3sg. ἄρατο (B.), ptcpl. ἀράμενος, ep. ἀειράμενος, subj. ἄρωμαι, opt. ἀραίμην | pf.ptcpl. ἠρμένος || PASS.: fut. ἀρθήσομαι | aor. ἤρθην, also ἠέρθην, ep. ἀέρθην, ptcpl. ἀρθείς, also ἀερθείς | ep.pf.ptcpl. ἠερμένος (AR.) | 3sg.plpf. ἦρτο, ep. ἄωρτο || The sections are grouped as: (1–15) lift, raise, and (intr. and pass.) rise, (16–20) pick up, carry, take, (21–24) take upon oneself, undertake, (25–27) increase in importance or amount, (28) bring to a heightened state of emotion, (29–31) effect a departure. |

1 (sts.mid.) raise (fr. the ground or to a higher position); **lift up, raise** *—an object, person, animal* Hom. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be lifted up Od. +

2 **raise** *—one's hand or hands* (*esp. in a greeting or prayer*) Od. B. E. Pl. —(*to vote*) And. Ar. X. —(*to box*) Theoc. Plb. || PASS. (of a hand) be raised X.

3 **raise** *—one's foot or step* (*in motion*) E. —(*in ascending*) A. *—one's knees* (*in motion*) AR.; (of a horse) *—its legs* X.; (of a man or woman) *—a woman's legs* (*in sexual intercourse*) Ar.; (fig., of a house, ref. to a brothel) Thphr.

4 **raise** *—one's head* Sapph. A. AR. *—one's eyes* S. NT.

5 (act. and mid.) **raise** *—a mast* Od. E. X.; **hoist** *—sails* Hdt. AR. Plu.; **brail up** *—a sail* Od.; **weigh** *—anchor* Plb. Plu.

6 **raise** *—a signal, a torch or shield* (*as signal*) Hdt. X. AR. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of signals) be raised Th. Plb. Plu.

**7** raise in height; (of builders) **raise** *—a roof* (W.ADV. *high*) Sapph. *—a wall* Th. || PASS. (of the height of a wall) be raised Th.; (of a mound) rise, increase in height Th.
**8** raise (as a mark of aggression or readiness for action); **raise** *—a spear* Il. *—a whip* (*to horses*) Il.; (of a cockerel) *—its spur* Ar.; (of a scorpion) *—its sting* D.; (mid.) *—a spear* E. Ar. *—weapons* X.
**9** (of wind) **raise up** *—a dust-storm* S.(dub., cj. ἀγείρω) Plu. *—a wave* Theoc.; (fig., of the sea) *—a wave of troubles* A. || PASS. (of dust) be raised up or rise Il. Simon. Plu.; (of a river, a wave) Il. X.; (of winds) E. Plu.; (fig., of war) arise Ar. || PF.PASS. (of a wave) be raised high AR.
**10** **raise** *—one's voice* (*i.e. shout*) NT. || MID. **raise** *—a tune* (*on the lyre*) Ion; (fig.) **churn up** *—applause* (*envisaged as the sound of oars in water*) Ar. || PASS. (of a shout) be raised Plu.
**11** || PASS. (of a bird, a person envisaged as a bird) rise up (into the air) Hom. Thgn. Pi. S. E. Ar. +; (of wind-gods) AR.; (of a swimmer) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. beneath a wave* Od.; (of a person) —W.PREP.PHR. *on tiptoes* AR.; (of vines) AR.; (fig., of a person) feel lightened (after drinking wine) Pl.
**12** (intr., of the sun) **rise** S. || PASS. (of the stars, the sun) rise Alcm. AR.; (of the moon) be high in the sky E.
**13** || PASS. (of hair on the body) stand on end Hes.
**14** || PASS. (of galloping horses) leap high Hom.; (of a ship's stern, compared to horses) Od.; (of a person) leap —W.ADV. *high* Od.; (of dancers) S. Ar.; (of a horse) prance —W.ADV. *very high* X.
**15** || PLPF.PASS. (of a knife, a sword) be suspended, hang —W.PREP.PHR. *on a peg, beside a scabbard, or sim.* Il. Theoc.
**16** (act. and mid.) take up (in the hands); **take up, pick up** *—a person, animal, object* Hom. +; **gather up** *—the fruits of the earth* S.; (fig., act.) **pick up, acquire** *—an evil reputation* Hes. || PF.MID. have picked up (i.e. hold or carry) *—an object* S. || PASS. (of an offspring) perh., be conceived —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone* A.
**17** pick up and carry; **carry** *—a corpse, a person, an object* (*to or fr. somewhere*) Hom. +; **carry, take** *—persons and animals* (*on ships*) Od.; (of ships) *—goods* Od.; **bring, fetch** *—wine, water, food, armour* Hom. E. Ar.
**18** pick up and take away; **carry off, remove** *—suppliant branches* (*fr. an altar*) S. *—a person or object* (*fr. a place*) NT.; (mid.) *—a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. its base*) E.
**19** || MID. take away with oneself; **carry off** *—apples* AR. *—an object* (*as a reward*) AR.; (fig.) **achieve, win** *—victory, glory* B. AR. | see also ἄρνυμαι
**20** take away or remove (w. no connot. of lifting); **remove** *—truth* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a historical account*) Plb.; **revoke** *—a law, honours* Plb.; (gener.) **get rid of** or **put an end to** *—persons or things* NT. || PASS. (of hostility, a country's domination) be brought to an end Plb.; (of honours) be revoked Plb.; (of things) be removed or ended NT.
**21** take up and bear; **take on, bear up beneath, shoulder** *—a yoke* Theoc. NT. *—an ordeal* S. *—troubles* E. *—grief* AR. *—someone's death* (*i.e. the grief of it*) A.
**22** || MID. **take upon oneself** *—labours* Od. S. E. *—a burden of calamity* E. *—a heavy burden of news* E. *—a heavy or difficult task* Isoc. Pl. *—a mass of material* (*for a story*) Pl. *—an evil reputation, pomposity* S. *—grief* S. E.
**23** || MID. **commit oneself to, undertake, engage in** *—a war* A. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. D. + *—a danger or risk* E. Att.orats. Plu. *—hostility, a quarrel* Thgn. E. D. *—murder* E.
**24** || MID. undertake, **take to** *—flight* A. E.
**25** increase in importance or esteem; **raise** *—persons* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be great, i.e. to greatness*) A. E. Plu. *—persons, a god* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *high, i.e. exalt or extol them*) E. And. Aeschin. *—a people* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of prestige and power*) Plu.; **exalt, extol** *—a deity* Ar. || PASS. (of persons) be raised —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to greatness* Ar. D.; be uplifted —W.DAT. *by praise* AR.; be boosted (in self-esteem) Th.; (in confidence) Plu.; (of a person's spirit) —W.DAT. *in strength* AR.
**26** increase in degree or amount; **increase** *—prosperity* A.; **improve** *—a city's affairs* (W.PREP.PHR. *to their present state*) Th. || PASS. (of power) be increased Th.
**27** **exaggerate** *—a matter* (W.DAT. *in speech*) D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to make it greater*) Plu.
**28** bring to a heightened state of emotion; **rouse, excite** *—one's spirit* (W.DAT. *w. grief*) S.; **keep in suspense** *—someone's mind* NT. || PASS. be roused —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (*w. excitement*) A. —W.DAT. *by fear, terrifying visions* A. E.; (of a person's aggressive spirit) E.(dub.) Arist.
**29** effect a departure; **despatch** or **lead forth** *—an expedition* A. E. || PASS. (of an expedition) be despatched Plu.
**30** **put to sea** *—ships* E. Th. *—a military force* E.; (intr., of persons or ships) **get under way, set sail** Th. NT. Plu.; (of persons) **set out on** *—a return journey* (*by sea*) E. || PASS. (of persons, a naval expedition) put to sea, set sail A. Hdt. AR.
**31** (intr., of troops, a commander) **set out, move on** Th. || PASS. (of troops) break camp, move on Hdt.

**αἶσα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [αἴνυμαι] **1 portion, share** (usu. W.GEN. of booty, land, honours, other material or non-material assets) Hom. Hes. Pi. Parm. Emp. Call. AR.; (of hope, i.e. room for hope) Od.
**2 portion, part** (W.GEN. of a day's work) Hes.
**3 measure** (W.GEN. of a spring day, app.ref. to the length of daylight hours) AR.
**4** (prep.phrs.) κατ' αἶσαν *in due measure, duly, appropriately* Il. Lyr.; παρ' αἶσαν *unduly, inappropriately* A. Pi. AR.
**5** (prep.phr.) ἐν καρὸς αἴσῃ *in the measure of* (*i.e. at the value of*) *a louse* Il.
**6** portion or lot in life, **lot, fortune, fate, destiny** Hom. Thgn. Pi. B. Trag. AR. Mosch.; **fated share, dispensation** (W.GEN. of good or bad) hHom.
**7** fate or destiny as decreed by a god; **dispensation, will** (W.GEN. of Zeus) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Sol. Pi. AR.; (of a god or the gods) Od. hHom. Stesich. Pi. E. AR.; (prep.phrs.) ὑπὲρ αἶσαν *beyond what is decreed or fated* Il.; παρ' αἶσαν *contrary to fate* Stesich.; ἐν αἴσᾳ *in accordance with fate* A.(dub.)
**8** (personif., as a goddess who apportions destinies) **Fate** Hom. Alcm. A. B. Lyr.adesp.

**αἰσθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἀΐω[1]] | fut. αἰσθήσομαι | aor.2 ᾐσθόμην | pf. ᾔσθημαι || The vb. connotes perception or awareness through the senses (of sight, hearing, touch, smell) or the mind. |
**1** perceive (by sight); **see, observe** (sthg.) Hdt. Th. *—a person* S.
**2** perceive (by hearing); **hear** (sthg.) E. —W.GEN. *a person* (W.PTCPL. *lamenting, proclaiming*) S. *—a voice, cry, words* E. Th. Ar. —W.ACC. *a report, voice, sound, or sim.* S. E. Ar.
**3 feel** (a blow) Ar. —W.GEN. *a blow* E.
**4 sense** (by smell) Hdt. —W.DAT. *by smell* X. —W.GEN. *a smell* Pl.
**5 sense** —W.GEN. *a deity* (*by hearing and smell*) E. —(*by sight*) E.; **feel** —W.GEN. + PTCPL. *a deity shaking a palace* E.
**6** perceive (fr. physical symptoms), **realise** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is ill* Th.
**7** be in full possession of one's senses, **be mentally and physically alert** Th.

8 (of a baby) **have awareness** or **consciousness** —W.GEN. *of troubles* E.
9 **be conscious** or **aware** —W. περί + GEN. *of sthg.* Th. X.
10 become aware (of facts or situations, by seeing); **see, observe** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* A. E. Th. + —W.COMPL.CL. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. Th. +
11 become aware (by hearing); **hear, learn** (of sthg.) E. Th. + —W.ACC. *of sthg.* E. Th. + —(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E. —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. + PTCPL. *of someone doing sthg.* Th. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* S. E. Th. + —W.COMPL.CL. E. Antipho Th. +
12 perceive (w. the mind), **realise** E. Th. + —*sthg.* E. Th. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* E. Th. + —W.GEN. + PTCPL. Lys. Ar. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is in a particular situation* E. Ar. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* S. Th. Ar. + || PF. have come to realise, be aware E. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Ar. Pl. + —W.COMPL.CL. Isoc. Pl. +
13 have correct perception; **understand** E. —*sthg.* E.

**αἴσθημα** ατος *n.* 1 **awareness, consciousness** (W.GEN. of troubles) E.
2 that which is felt by the senses, **sensation** Arist.

**αἴσθησις** εως *f.* 1 perception by the senses, **sense-perception** Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 (freq.pl.) faculty or organ of perception, **sense** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **perception, awareness, sensation, feeling** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
4 perception or awareness afforded to another, **intimation, indication** (of sthg.) Antipho Th. X. D. Plu.
5 that which is perceived by the senses, **perception, impression** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist. || PL. (concr.) scents (followed by hounds) X.

**αἰσθητήριον** ου *n.* faculty or organ of perception, **sense** Arist. Plu.

**αἰσθητής** οῦ *m.* **one who has perception** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**αἰσθητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to perception by the senses; (of knowledge) **gained through sense-perception** Arist.; (of pleasure) **sensory** Arist. || NEUT.SB. sensory part (W.GEN. of the soul) Arist.
2 (of entities or properties) having the faculty of sense-perception, **perceptive, sentient** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist.

—**αἰσθητικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *have sense-perception* Arist.

**αἰσθητός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* able to be perceived by the senses, **perceptible, sensible** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. object of perception or sensation Pl. Arist.

**ἀΐσθω** *ep.vb.* [app.reltd. ἀΐω², ἄημι] | 3sg.impf. ἄϊσθε | **breathe out** —*one's life* Il.

**αἰσιμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **αἰσιμίη** ης *f.* [αἴσιμος] 1 allotted portion, **due measure** (W.GEN. of wealth) A.(v.l. ἐναισιμία)
2 **destiny, fate** Call.

**αἴσιμος** η ον *adj.* [αἶσα] 1 (of water, flowing in or out of a klepsydra) **in due measure, proportionate** (i.e. equal in amount, to the air going out or in) Emp.
2 (of payment, actions, speech) **appropriate, right, just, fair** Od. || NEUT.PL.SB. what is right or fair Hom. Hes.*fr.*
3 (of a person) well-balanced, **sound** (W.ACC. in one's mind) Od.; (of understanding) Mosch.
4 (of a day) decreed by fate, **fateful** Hom. hHom. Hdt.(oracle) || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is fated —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do or suffer sthg.* Hom. Hes. AR.

—**αἴσιμα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in due measure, in moderation** —*ref. to drinking* Od.

**αἴσιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 showing divine favour; (of an oracular pronouncement, thunder, a sign or portent, birds of omen or their location) **auspicious, favourable** Hippon. Pi. S. E. X. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (of a day) E.
2 (of commanders of an expedition) **meeting with auspicious omens** A.
3 (of a traveller) **well-met, auspicious, opportune** (for the person who encounters him) Il.; (of a person arriving) S.

—**αἰσίως** *adv.* **auspiciously, opportunely** E.

**Αἰσονίδης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **Αἰσονίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Aison** (ref. to Jason) Hes. Pi. Hellenist.poet.

**ἄϊσος** *adj.*: see ἄνισος

**ἀΐσσω** *ep.vb.*: see ᾄσσω

**ἄ-ιστος** (also contr. **ᾆστος** A.) ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἰδεῖν]
1 (of a person) not able to be seen, **vanished, disappeared** Od. A.; (predic., of a god, cast fr. Olympos) **consigned to oblivion** Il. A. || MASC.PL.SB. the unseen (i.e. the dead) A.
2 (of altars) **obliterated** A.
3 (of a person) not seen before, **unknown** AR.
4 **without sight** (W.GEN. of one's home) E.
5 without knowledge, **unaware** (W.GEN. of someone's fate) E.

—**ἀΐστως** *adv.* **without trace** —*ref. to destroying things* Hes.*fr.*

**ἀιστόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἠΐστωσα, contr. ᾔστωσα (S.), dial. ἀΐστωσα | 1 cause to be unseen; (of gods) **obliterate, destroy** —*a person, the human race, the power of earlier gods* Od. Hes.*fr.* A.; (of a warrior) —*a country* S.; (of fire) —*a city, a forest* Pi. || PASS. (of persons) be made to vanish, disappear Od.; (of an animal species) be wiped out, become extinct Pl.
2 **eliminate, murder** —*a person* Hdt.

**ἄ-ϊστωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἵστωρ] 1 without knowledge, **unaware** (of a law) Pl.
2 **inexperienced** (W.GEN. in warfare) E.

**αἰσυητήρ** ῆρος *m.* (appos.w. κοῦρος *youth*) app. **prince, nobleman** Il.(v.l. αἰσυμνητήρ)

**αἰσυλο-εργός** όν *adj.* [αἴσυλος, ἔργον] **evil-doing** Il.

**αἴσυλος** ον *adj.* (of actions, words, thoughts) **evil, wicked** Hom. hHom.

**αἰσυμνάω**, also **αἰσυμνέω** *contr.vb.* **rule, reign** —W.GEN. *over a land or city* E. Call.; (of Zeus) —W.ADV. *justly* Call.

**αἰσυμνητείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἰσυμνήτης] **government by an aisumnetes** Arist.

**αἰσυμνητήρ** *m.*: see αἰσυητήρ

**αἰσυμνήτης** ου *m.* [αἰσυμνάω] 1 **overseer** (of an exhibition of dancing) Od.; (of an estate) Theoc.
2 **aisumnetes** (title of an elected tyrant, in certain early city-states) Arist.

—**αἰσυμνῆτις** ιδος *f.* (ref. to Athena) **ruler, mistress** (of a place) Call.

**Αἰσχίνης** ου *m.* **Aeschines** (Athenian orator, c.397–c.322 BC) Aeschin. D. Plu.

**αἶσχος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **ugliness** (in appearance) Telest. Pl. X. Arist.; (of a word, ref. to its sound or sense) Arist. || PL. forms of ugliness Pl.
2 **shame, disgrace** Od. Alc. Sol. A. E. AR. || PL. shameful acts Od. Plu.
3 **source** or **cause of shame** Od.; (pl.) A. Melanipp.
4 shaming behaviour, **insult, abuse** Il. || PL. shaming or abusive words, insults Hom. Hes. Thgn.

**αἰσχροκέρδεια** (also **αἰσχροκερδίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [αἰσχροκερδής] **dishonest gain, sordid avarice** S. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**αἰσχρο-κερδής** ές *adj.* [αἰσχρός, κέρδος] profiting by shameful means, **intent on dishonest gain, sordidly avaricious** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**αἰσχρολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] **use foul language** Pl. Arist.
**αἰσχρολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **use of foul language** X. Arist. Plb.
**αἰσχρό-μητις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (of derangement) counselling shameful acts, **with ugly schemes** A.
**αἰσχρο-ποιός** οῦ *m.f.* [ποιέω] doer of shameful deeds, **vile criminal** E.
**αἰσχροπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πρᾱ́σσω] **behave disgracefully** Arist.
**αἰσχρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [αἶσχος] | compar. αἰσχῑ́ων, ep. αἰσχῐ́ων | superl. αἴσχιστος | 1 (of a person, satyr, face, appearance) **ugly** Il. Semon. Mimn. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (in neg.phr., of a goddess; fig., of virtue) hHom. Pi.
2 (of a corpse lying in the dust) **shameful** (W.INF. to see) Tyrt.
3 (of words) **shaming, insulting, abusive** Il. S. || NEUT.PL.SB. insults, abuse Hdt. Ar.
4 (of persons) **disgraceful, scandalous** (in character or behaviour) S. E.
5 (of actions, circumstances, speech, or sim., as a term of general disapproval or opprobrium) **shameful, disgraceful** (freq. opp. καλός *excellent, admirable*) Il. Tyrt. Thgn. Simon. Hdt. Trag. +
6 (wkr.sens., of a location for a new city) **poor** Hdt.; (of a time for action) **bad** D.; (of things) **ill-suited** (to a purpose) X.
7 || NEUT.SB. disgrace, dishonour, shame S. E. Th. +; (gener.) badness (opp. excellence) Simon.; vice (opp. virtue) Arist.
8 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is shameful or disgraceful —W.INF. or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Il. Thgn. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* E. —W.CL. *if sthg. is the case* Thgn. S. E. Att.orats. +
—**αἰσχρῶς** *adv.* | compar. αἴσχῑον, superl. αἴσχιστα |
1 **abusively, insultingly** Hom.
2 **shamefully, disgracefully** Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +
3 (wkr.sens.) **badly, poorly** Hdt.
**αἰσχρότης** ητος *f.* **ugliness** (of the soul, caused by lying or crime) Pl.
**αἰσχρουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **disgraceful behaviour** E. X. Aeschin.
**Αἰσχύλος** ου *m.* **Aeschylus** (tragic poet, c.525–456 BC) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.
—**Αἰσχύλειον** ου *n.* **line of Aeschylean verse** Plu.
**αἰσχύνη** ης, dial. **αἰσχῡ́νᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἶσχος] 1 **shame, disgrace, dishonour** (brought upon another or suffered by oneself) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. brought upon a city, a family) Th. Pl. || PL. shameful acts S.*fr.* E. Att.orats.; (W.GEN. against women and children) Isoc.
2 (ref. to a person) source of shame, **disgrace** (W.DAT. to someone) Thgn. A. E.; (ref. to memorials of a disaster) Isoc.; (ref. to a person, a decree, W.GEN. to a city) Aeschin.
3 **sense of shame** or **honour** S. E. Antipho Th. Philox.Leuc. Isoc.; (personif.) **Shame** A.
**αἰσχυντηλός** ή όν *adj.* [αἰσχῡ́νω] 1 (of persons) having a sense of shame, **bashful, modest** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. bashfulness, modesty Pl.
2 (of words and actions) causing shame, **shaming, disgraceful** Arist.
—**αἰσχυντηλῶς** *adv.* with a feeling of shame, **ashamedly** Pl.
**αἰσχυντήρ** ῆρος *m.* man who brings disgrace (upon a wife), **adulterer** A.
**αἰσχυντηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of persons) having a sense of shame, **bashful, modest** Pl.(dub., v.l. αἰσχυντηλός)
**αἰσχῡ́νω** *vb.* [αἶσχος] | ep.inf. αἰσχῡνέμεν | fut. αἰσχῠνῶ | aor. ᾔσχῡνα || MID.: fut. αἰσχῠνοῦμαι || PASS.: aor. (usu. w.mid. sens.) ᾐσχύνθην, inf. αἰσχυνθῆναι, dial. αἰσχυνθῆμεν (Pi.) | pf.ptcpl. ᾐσχυμμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. αἰσχυντέον |
1 spoil the appearance of, **disfigure** —*one's face* (*w. dust*) Il. —*one's hair* (*by tearing it*) Il. —*the beauty of a tree* (*by lopping off its branches*) Pi. —*a river* (*by blocking its flow*) hHom.; (of anxiety) —*a person's face* S.
2 (of a person, dogs) **disfigure, mutilate** —*a corpse* Il. || PASS. (of a corpse) be mutilated Il.
3 bring shame upon, **shame, disgrace, dishonour** —*a person, family, city, marriage bed, hospitality, reputation, or sim.* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Tyrt. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (specif.) **abuse, rape** —*a woman or child* E. Isoc. Plu. || PASS. (of a warrior) be shamed or disgraced —W.ACC. *in his fighting spirit* Pi.
4 **disdain, despise, scorn** —*what is at hand* Pi.
5 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **feel shame, be ashamed** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at or over sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Trag. Th. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* E. X. D.
6 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (tr.) **feel shame at, be ashamed of** —*sthg.* S. E. Th. Ar.
7 || MID. and AOR.PASS. act with a sense of shame or honour, **show respect** Od. Th.; (tr.) **have respect for** —*persons, gods, old age, youth, public opinion, people's expectations of one* Od. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**Αἴσωπος** ου *m.* **Aesop** (writer of fables) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. Call. Plu.
—**Αἰσώπειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a fable) by Aesop, **Aesopian** Arist.
—**Αἰσωπικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a fable) by Aesop, **Aesopian** Ar.
**αἶτε** *dial.conj.*: see εἴτε
**αἰτέω** *contr.vb.* —also **αἴτημι** (Pi. Theoc.) *Aeol.vb.* | Ion.impf. αἴτεον | fut. αἰτήσω | aor. ᾔτησα || PASS.: pf. ᾔτημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. αἰτητέον | 1 make a request, **ask, beg, plead** (for sthg.) Od. Thgn. A. Hdt. S. Th. +; (mid.) Trag. Antipho +
2 make a request of, **ask, beg** —*someone* (*for sthg. or to do sthg.*) Od. Hes. Pi. S. E. +; (mid.) S. E. Ar. +
3 **request, ask for** —*sthg.* Hom. hHom. Hippon. Pi. Hdt. S. + —(W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) Hom. A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. + —(W.PREP.PHR.) Thgn. Hdt. E. + —*a woman* (*in marriage*) Il. Pi. Hdt. E. —(W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) Is. || MID. **ask for** —*sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. + —(W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) E. Antipho + —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as commander*) Lys. || PASS. (of money) be demanded Hdt.
4 || MID. (specif.) ask for the loan of, **borrow** —*items* Th. And. Lys. Thphr. || PASS. (of horses) be borrowed Lys.
5 request permission, **ask** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Hdt. E. Th.(also mid.) + || MID. **ask** —*someone* (W.INF. *for permission to do sthg.*) S. E.
6 **ask, beg** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od. Pi. Trag. +; (mid.) Trag. +
7 **ask** —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* hHom.; (mid.) E. Antipho Th. || MID. **ask** —*someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen*) E.
8 || PASS. (of a person) be asked (for sthg.) Th. Theoc. —W.ACC. *for sthg.* Hdt. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.
**αἴτημα** ατος *n.* 1 **request** Pl. NT. Plu.
2 (math.) **postulate, axiom** Plu.
**ἀΐτης** ου *m.* app. **beloved youth** Theoc.
**αἴτησις** εως *f.* [αἰτέω] **request, demand** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. Antipho Th. Isoc. Pl. +
**αἰτητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **fond of asking** (for favours) Arist.

**αἰτητός** όν *adj.* (of the rule of a city) **asked for** S.
**αἰτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **αἰτίη** ης *f.* [αἴτιος] **1 cause, reason** (sts. W.GEN. of or for sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; αἰτίᾳ *for the sake* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Th.
2 (in philosophical theory of explanation) **cause** Pl. Arist.
3 **responsibility** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Trag. Th. +
4 culpable responsibility, **blame** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **accusation** (sts. W.GEN. of a specific crime) Hdt. Trag. Th. +
5 cause of blame, **fault, crime** S.
**αἰτιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be accused** X. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* X.
**αἰτίᾱμα** ατος *n.* [αἰτιάομαι] **accusation, charge** A. E.(dub.) Th. Plu.
**αἰτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [αἰτίᾱ] | (w.diect.) ep.3pl. αἰτιόωνται, ep.2sg.opt. αἰτιόῳο, 3sg. αἰτιόῳτο, ep.inf. αἰτιάασθαι | (w.diect.) ep.2pl.impf. ᾐτιάασθε, 3pl. ᾐτιόωντο | fut. αἰτιᾱ́σομαι | aor. ᾐτιᾱσάμην, Ion.ptcpl. αἰτιησάμενος || PASS.: aor. ᾐτιᾱ́θην | pf. ᾐτιᾱ́μην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. αἰτιᾱτέον |
1 hold responsible, **find fault with, blame** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Anacr. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —(W.NEUT.ACC. or GEN. *for sthg.*) Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —(W.PTCPL. *for doing sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be blamed Pl.
2 (gener., or in legal ctxt.) **accuse** —*someone* S. Att.orats. + —(W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. + —(W.INF. *of doing sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; (intr.) **make an accusation** Att.orats. + —W.COGN.ACC. Antipho || PASS. (of a person) be accused Th. Plu. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* X.
3 (gener.) **find fault** Th. X.; **complain** —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone has done sthg.* Hdt.; **protest** —W.INF. *that one has done sthg.* Th.
4 (sts. in legal ctxt.) **allege, claim** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Antipho —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. Th. X. —W.PASS.INF. *that one has been wronged* X.
5 allege as a cause; **hold** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **to be the reason** Pl. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Pl. Arist.
**αἰτίᾱσις** εως *f.* making of an accusation; **accusation, charge** Antipho; (W.GEN. of murder) Arist.
**αἰτιᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* produced by a cause || NEUT.SB. effect (opp. αἴτιον *cause*) Arist.
**αἰτίζω** *vb.* [αἰτέω] **1** make a request, **ask** (for sthg.) Od.; (specif.) **beg** Od.
2 **ask for** —*sthg.* Ar. Call.; **beg for** —*food, scraps* Od. Call.
3 **beg from** —*someone* Od.
**αἰτίη** *Ion.f.*: see αἰτίᾱ
**αἴτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Ar.) *adj.* **1** being a cause (of sthg.); (of persons, gods, things) **responsible** (freq. W.GEN. for sthg.) Pi. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Th. Ar.; (W.ACC. + INF. for sthg. happening) Hdt. Ar. Antipho || NEUT.SB. cause (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Sapph. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
2 || NEUT.SB. (in Aristotelian philosophy of explanation) cause Arist. | see also αἰτία 2
3 having culpable responsibility (for sthg.); (of persons or gods) **blameworthy, to blame** (freq. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. +; (W.ACC. + INF. for sthg. happening) E.; (W.INF.) S. || MASC.SB. man who is guilty (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Archil. A. Hdt. S. Th. +
**αἰτίωμα** ατος *n.* **accusation, charge** NT.
**Αἴτνη** ης, dial. **Αἴτνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 Aetna** (volcanic mountain in E. Sicily) Hes.*fr.* Pi. E. Th. +
2 **Aetna** (name of a city near the mountain, founded by Hieron of Syracuse in 476/5 BC) Pi. B. Ar. Theoc.
—**Αἰτναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to Mount Aetna; (of the mountain, crags, or sim.) **of Aetna** A. E.*Cyc.* Call.; (of the land or shores, ref. to Sicily) E. Mosch.
2 (of Hephaistos, the Cyclops, a breed of horses, legendary dung-beetles) from Aetna, **Aetnaean** S. E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (of blood-bowls) E.*Cyc.*(dub.)
3 relating to the city of Aetna; (of Hieron, as its founder) **Aetnaean** Pi.; (of Zeus, as patron god) Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Aetna Pi.
**Αἰτωλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Aitolia** (region in W. of central Greece) S. Th. X. Plb.
—**Αἰτωλός** οῦ *masc.adj.* **1** (of a man) from Aitolia, **Aitolian** Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. Plb. Plu.; (of a boar) E. || MASC.PL.SB. Aitolians (as a population or military force) Hom. +
2 (of a warlike spirit) characteristic of Aitolians, **Aitolian** E.
—**Αἰτώλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a warrior) from Aitolia, **Aitolian** Il.
—**Αἰτωλίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **of Aitolia** Hdt. E.; (of a woman, spears, an olive tree) **Aitolian** B. S. E. AR.
—**Αἰτωλικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person, troops, a ship, war, disaster) of or relating to Aitolia, **Aitolian** Th. Plb. Plu.
2 (of speech, behaviour) characteristic of persons from Aitolia, **Aitolian** Plb.
**αἴφνης** *adv.* [reltd. ἐξαίφνης] **suddenly** E.(dub.)
**αἰφνίδιος** ον *adj.* [reltd. αἶψα] **1** (of actions, events, speech) **sudden** A.(dub.) Th. Ar. Arist. Call. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. suddenness (sts. W.GEN. of an action or event) Th. Plb. Plu.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons acting or things happening) **all of a sudden** Th. Plb.; (of a day arriving) NT.
—**αἰφνίδιον** *neut.adv.* **suddenly** Theoc. Plb. Plu.
—**αἰφνιδίως** *adv.* **suddenly** Th. Plb. Plu.
**αἰχμᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see αἰχμή
**αἰχμᾱ́εις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [αἰχμή] **armed with a spear** A.
**αἰχμάζω** *vb.* | ep.fut. αἰχμάσσω | aor. ᾔχμασα | **1 fight with the spear** A. E. Men. —W.COGN.ACC. Il.
2 equip with a spear, **arm** —*one's hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) S.
3 **perform** (W.NEUT.PL.ACC. these) **feats of arms** S.
**αἰχμαλωσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἰχμάλωτος] **1** state or act of being taken prisoner of war, **capture** or **captivity** Plb. Plu.
2 **capture** (W.GEN. of an object) Plu.
**αἰχμαλωτίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be taken captive** NT.
**αἰχμαλωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of living quarters) **for captives** E.
**αἰχμαλωτίς** ίδος *f.* **1** female prisoner of war, **captive woman** S. E. Plb. || ADJ. (of a woman) captive E.
2 || ADJ. (of hands) of captives S.
**αἰχμ-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [αἰχμή, ἁλωτός] **1** captured by the spear; (of persons) **taken as prisoner of war, taken captive** Hdt. E. Th. + || MASC.FEM.SB. prisoner of war, captive Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (of animals, goods, weapons, ships, cities, or sim.) **captured in war** A. E. Th. + || NEUT.PL.SB. spoils of war, booty X. D. Men. Plb.
3 (of slavery) **that awaits a captive** Hdt.; (of a bed) A.
**αἰχμή** ῆς, dial. **αἰχμᾱ́** ᾱς *f.* **1 point** (W.GEN. of a spear) Il. Tyrt. E. Plu.; **spear-point** Il. Hdt. Plu.
2 **spear** Il. Hes. Archil. Lyr. A. Hdt. +; (specif.) **spear-shaft** (opp. spear-head) Hdt.
3 (meton., for other weapons or implements); **spear** (ref. to Poseidon's trident) A.; **arrow-point** A.; **blade** (ref. to a sickle) Hes.; (W.GEN. of a sword) S. || PL. (fig.) shafts (ref. to drops of poison aimed by Erinyes) A.(dub.)
4 fighting with the spear, **spearmanship** Il. Tyrt. Ibyc. A. Pi. Call.

5 (gener.) **warfare, combat** Archil. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Plu.; (W.GEN. against wild animals) E.
6 (collectv.) body of spear-bearers, **spearmen** Pi. E.
7 (fig.) **belligerent power** (of Zeus) A.; perh. **warlike temper** (of a woman) A.
**αἰχμητής** οῦ, dial. **αἰχμᾱτᾱ́ς** ᾱ (also ᾱο) *m.* | also ep.voc. αἰχμητᾰ́ as nom. | 1 **spearman, warrior** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ, pers. name, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. E. +
2 || ADJ. (of an army, a people) of spearmen Pi. E.; (of a person's spirit) warlike Pi.; (of a thunderbolt) Pi.
**αἰχμο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] 1 spear-carrier, **spearman** Hdt.
2 || PL. armed bodyguard B. Hdt.
**αἶψα** *adv.* **straightaway, at once** Hom. Hes. Semon. Eleg. Lyr. A. +
**αἰψηρο-κέλευθος** ον *adj.* [αἰψηρός] (of the north wind) **travelling swiftly** Hes.
**αἰψηρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [αἶψα] 1 (quasi-advbl., of an assembly being dismissed) **in haste** Hom.
2 (of a surfeit of lamentation) **soon coming** Od.
3 (of blasts of wind) **swift** Pi.*fr.*; (of birds) Mosch.
**ἀΐω**[1] (also **ἀΐω** A. S.) *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | impf. ἄϊον, ep. ἄϊον | 1 **hear** (persons or sounds) Hom. Hes. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
2 **hear** —W.ACC. *words, a voice, sound, or sim.* Il. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Trag. Hellenist.poet. —W.GEN. Hom. Sapph. S. AR. —(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E. —W.GEN. *a person* hHom. E. AR. —(W.PTCPL. *singing, lamenting, crying out*) Il. Xenoph. A. Pi. E.
3 (of a god) **listen** (to an appeal) A. Call. Theoc.*epigr.* —W.GEN. *to prayers* Il.
4 (of cities) **obey** —W.GEN. *a king* A.; (of a son) **listen to, heed** —W.GEN. *his father* Ar.(mock-trag.)
5 know by hearsay, **have heard** (of sthg.) Pi. AR. —W.ACC. *of someone's fame* Pi. —W.GEN. *fr. someone* (W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case*) AR.
6 **know, realise** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Hom.
7 **have sight** or **understanding** S.; **be aware of** or **understand** —W.ACC. *the mind of the gods* Ar.(mock-oracle)
8 (of horses) **feel** —W.GEN. *the lash of a whip* Il.
**ἀΐω**[2] *vb.* [reltd. ἄημι, ἀΐσθω] | only impf. ἄϊον | **breathe out** —*one's life* Il.
**αἰών**[1] ῶνος *m.* (*sts.f.*) [reltd. ἀεί] | acc. αἰῶνα, also αἰῶ (A., cj.) | 1 vital or animating spirit (which departs on death), **life** Hom. Hes.
2 state of being alive, **life** Il.
3 period of a person's existence, **life-span, lifetime, life** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Emp. Hdt. Trag. +; **span** (W.GEN. of life) Hes.*fr.*; (personif.) **Life** (son of Χρόνος *Time*) E.
4 period within a person's life, **time of life** A. Pi.
5 quality or nature of a person's life, **fortune in life** Pi. S. E. Call.
6 period of time during which particular persons are alive, **generation, age** A. Emp. D. Theoc.
7 period of existence after death, **after-life** E.
8 (hyperbol.) lifetime (as a long period of time), **lifetime, age** Men.
9 (gener.) **period of time** AR.; (advbl.acc.phr.) ἅπαντα τὸν αἰῶνα *for the whole period of time* Isoc.
10 all time (past and future), **eternity** Pl.; (phrs.) πᾶς αἰών *all eternity* Pl.; τὸν ἅπαντα αἰῶνα *throughout all eternity* Arist.
11 all future time; (phrs.) ὁ πᾶς (σύμπας) αἰών *all time to come, all eternity* Isoc.; εἰς ἅπαντα τὸν αἰῶνα *for all time, forever* Isoc. Lycurg.; (also) πάντα τὸν αἰῶνα Isoc.; τὸν αἰῶνα Lycurg.; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα NT.; κατὰ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος Lycurg.
12 all past time; (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ἅπαντος τοῦ αἰῶνος *from the earliest times* Lycurg.; (also) ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος, ἀπ' αἰῶνος NT.
13 specific period of time, **age, epoch** NT.
**αἰών**[2] ῶνος *m.* [perh.reltd. αἰών[1]] 1 **spinal marrow** (of an animal or human) hHom. Pi.*fr.*
2 app. **spine, backbone** (of cattle) hHom.
**ἀιών**[1] *dial.f.*: see ἠιών
**ἀιών**[2] όνος *dial.f.* [loanwd.] app. **cloak** B.
**αἰώνιος** ον *adj.* [αἰών[1]] (of things, conditions) **everlasting, eternal** Pl. Hyp. Call. Plb. NT.
**αἰώρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἰωρέομαι] 1 **dangling noose** S.
2 a kind of conveyance or support imparting a rocking or swinging motion; perh. **swing** or **hammock** Pl.
3 perh. **oscillation** (of underground waters) Pl.
**αἰωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. αἴρω] | impf. ᾐωρούμην, dial.3sg. ᾀωρεῖτο (Bion, cj.) | aor.ptcpl. αἰωρηθείς || The vb. denotes the state of being raised up, either suspended fr. above or floating free. |
1 (of an object) be suspended, **hang** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a ship's rigging* Pl.; (of an animal-skin, a robe) —W.PREP.PHR. *around a part of the body* Hdt. Theoc. Bion; (of bones) —*in their sockets* Pl.; (fig., of a person's fortunes) **depend** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on others* Pl.
2 (of the earth) **hang** (in space) Plu.; (of a ghost) **hover** E.; (fig., of a fate) —W.PREP.PHR. *over someone's head* Mosch.
3 (of liquid matter which has no support; of a fiery element within the body) **float free** Pl. [or perh. *oscillate*]
4 (fig., of a person) **hang suspended** —W.PREP.PHR. *in danger* Th.; (of a mental dream, i.e. its fulfilment) **be held in suspense** S.; (of people) **be in suspense** Plu.
5 (fig., of a commander, troops, ships) **hover** or **loom** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in or about a place* Plu.
6 (of hounds) **be elated** or **excited** —W.ACC. *in spirit* X.
7 (of a giant, about to fall) **be precariously poised** —W.DAT. *on his feet* AR.; (fig., of a political system) Plu.; (of a person) **swing** —W.DAT. *in one's thoughts* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards other hopes*) Plu.
8 (fig.) be in a precarious situation, **run a risk** Hdt.
—**αἰωρέω** *act.contr.vb.* 1 (of a sleeping eagle) app. **hold high** —*its back* Pi.
2 (of a person, envisaged as a bird high in the clouds) **hold aloft** —*one's gaze* S.(cj.)
3 (of a celebrant of ecstatic rites) **dangle** —*snakes* (W.PREP.PHR. *above one's head*) D.
4 (of a bodily condition) **excite** or **disturb** —*the mental faculties* Plu.
**αἰώρημα** ατος *n.* 1 action of being suspended (fr. a noose), **hanging** E.
2 **suspension** (of a rock, betw. heaven and earth) E.
3 action of being suspended in the air (like a bird), **hovering** E.
**αἰώρησις** εως *f.* **swaying** or **oscillatory motion** (of a ship or vehicle) Pl.
**ἀκᾷ** *dial.dat.adv.*: see under ἀκή
**Ἀκαδήμεια** ᾱς *f.* **Akademeia, Academy** (public park and gymnasium in the suburbs of Athens, dedicated to the local god Akademos, where Plato taught) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (ref. to a school of philosophy, based on that of Plato) Plb. Plu.
—**Ἀκαδημαϊκός** (also **Ἀκαδημιακός**) ή όν *adj.* (of a philosopher, a style of philosophy) associated with the Academy, **Academic** Plu.

**ἀκαθαρσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκάθαρτος] 1 state of uncleanness, **impurity** (in a diseased body) Pl.; (fr. contact w. a killer) D. 2 **filth** (inside a tomb) NT.

**ἀ-κάθαρτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καθαίρω] 1 (of a horse) not cleaned, **unwashed, dirty** X.
2 (of a person) not cleansed by religious ritual, **unpurified** Pl.
3 (of a crime entailing pollution) **unpurified, unpurged, unexpiated** S. Pl.
4 (fig., of a person) **uncleansed** (of false opinions) Pl.; (of a skill) **unrefined** Pl.
5 (of persons or things) ritually impure, **unclean** NT.
6 (of a soul, fr. contact w. the body) **impure** Pl.
7 (w. moral connot., of a person) **unclean, impure** (W.ACC. in one's soul) Pl.; (of ransom-money) Pl.; (of pleasures) Pl.; (of evil spirits) NT.
8 (of a person, as a term of abuse) **filthy, vile** D. Plu.
—**ἀκαθάρτως** *adv.* **in a state of impurity** (W.ACC. in one's soul) Pl.

**ἀ-κάθεκτος** ον *adj.* [καθεκτός] (of recklessness) **uncontrollable** Plu.

**ἄκαινα** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] **stick** (used both as a goad for cattle and as a measuring-rod) Call. AR.

**ἀκαιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄκαιρος] 1 inappropriate measure, **lack of proportion, excess** (in a speaker's treatment of a subject) Isoc.; (in drinking) Plb.
2 **inappropriate behaviour** Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 **inappropriate time** (for sthg.) Pl. Aeschin. D.; **difficult time** (for a bereaved person) Is.
4 **unfavourable time, lack of opportunity** (to do sthg.) D.
5 **unfavourable weather** Pl.
6 **unfavourable location** (of a city) Plb.

**ἀκαίριμος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a tongue, i.e. speech) **ill-timed** Lyr.adesp.

**ἄ-καιρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καιρός] 1 inappropriate in degree or amount; (of aspiration for wealth) **immoderate, excessive** E.; (of a speech, its length) Isoc. D.; (of pleasures, desires, gains, liberty, pride) Pl. X. Plu.
2 inappropriate to the circumstances; (of behaviour or speech) **inappropriate, unsuitable** A. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of an epithet) Arist.
3 (of a person) **unsuited** (W.INF. to doing sthg.) X.
4 behaving in an inappropriate manner, **tactless** Thphr. Plu.
5 inappropriate for the time; (of a sacrifice) **inopportune, untimely** Men.
6 (prep.phr.) ἐς ἄκαιρα *to no purpose, ineffectively* Thgn.
—**ἄκαιρα** *neut.pl.adv.* **inopportunely** *—ref. to things being lost* E.
—**ἀκαίρως** *adv.* **inappropriately, unsuitably** A. Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκάκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἄκακος] (of a king) causing no harm (to his people), **beneficent** A.

**ἀκάκητα** *ep.masc.adj.* | orig. voc., used only as nom. | (epith. of Hermes) perh., causing no harm, **beneficent** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of Prometheus) Hes.

**ἀκακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* lack of evil intent, **innocence** D. Arist. Plu.

**ἄ-κακος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κακός] 1 (of a king) causing no harm (to his people), **beneficent** A.
2 (of persons) lacking in evil intent, **innocent, guileless** Pl. D. Men. Plb.
—**ἀκάκως** *adv.* without doing or suspecting evil, **innocently** D. Men. Plb. Plu.

**Ἀκαλανθίς** ίδος *f.* [perh.reltd. ἀκανθίς] (epith. of Artemis) perh. **Finch** Ar.

**ἀκαλα-ρρείτης** ᾱο *ep.masc.adj.* [ἀκαλός, ῥέω] (of Okeanos) **gently flowing** Hom.

**ἀκαλήφη** ης *f.* 1 **stinging nettle** Ar.
2 perh. **sea-anemone** Ar.
3 (fig.) **sting** (in a person's temper) Ar.

**ἀ-καλλιέρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καλλιερέω] (of a sacrifice) which has not provided favourable omens, **ill-omened** Aeschin.

**ἀκαλός** ή όν, Aeol. **ἄκαλος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. ἀκή] **peaceful, quiet** or **gentle** Sapph.
—**ἀκαλά** *neut.pl.adv.* **peacefully, gently** *—ref. to a river flowing* Hes.*fr.*

**ἀ-κάλυπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καλυπτός] 1 (of a head) **uncovered, exposed** Plu.; (of pollution, ref. to a person) S.
2 (of a life) with no possible concealment (of misfortunes), **exposed to view** Men.

**ἀ-καλυφής** ές *adj.* (of a sanctuary) **uncovered, roofless** S.

**ἀκαμαντό-δετος** ον *adj.* [ἀκάμας, δέω[1]] (of the outrage) **of untiring bonds** A.(dub., v.l. ἀδαμαντό-)

**ἀκαμαντο-λόγχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [λόγχη] **with tireless spear** Pi.

**ἀκαμαντο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] **tireless in battle** Pi.

**ἀκαμαντό-πους** ποδος *dial.masc.adj.* [πούς] (of horses) **with untiring feet** Pi.; (fig., of Zeus' thunder) **unresting** Pi.

**ἀκαμαντο-ρόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ῥόος] (of a river) **with tireless flow** B.

**ἀκαμαντο-χάρμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χάρμη] **tireless in battle** Pi.*fr.*

**ἀ-κάμας** αντος *masc.adj.* [privatv.prfx., κάμνω] (of animals) **untiring** Il. Pi.; (of the sun, sea, a river, wind) Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. S.; (of toils) Arist.*lyr.*

**ἀ-κάματος** ον (also η ον, dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* | ep. ᾱ- *metri grat.* |
1 (of persons, monsters, deities, their attributes) **untiring** Hes. A. B. AR. Plu.; (of fire) Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (of the gleam of fire) A.*satyr.fr.*; (of a river, the sea, sun, wind) B. Emp. Ar. AR.; (of oars, meton. for rowing) AR.
2 (of Earth) **inexhaustible** S.
3 (of fame) **unending** B.; (of months) S.(dub., cj. ἄκμᾱτος)
—**ἀκάματα** *neut.pl.adv.* **untiringly** S.

**ἄ-καμπτος** ον *adj.* [καμπτός] 1 (of an object) unbent, **straight** or **rigid** X.
2 (of bone) unable to be bent, **inflexible** Pl.
3 (of a person) **unbending, unyielding, unflinching** AR. Plu.; (W.ACC. in spirit) Pi.; (of a person's mind, purpose or character) A. E. Plu.
4 **unmoved** (W.PREP.PHR. by lamentations or sim.) Plu.

**ἄκανθα** ης *f.* 1 prickly plant, **thorn** Ar. Theoc. Plb. NT. Plu.
2 **thistle** Od. Theoc.
3 **acacia tree** (used to make boats) Hdt.
4 **backbone, spine** (of humans, animals, reptiles, fish) Hdt. E. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (of a sea god's tail) AR.

**ἀκάνθινος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of Christ's crown) **made of thorns** NT.
2 (of a ship's mast) **made of acacia wood** Hdt.

**ἀκανθίς** ίδος *f.* a songbird; perh. **finch** Theoc.

**ἄκανθος** ου *m.* **acanthus** Theoc.

**ἀκανθώδης** ες *adj.* [ἄκανθα] (of a region) **full of thorn bushes** Hdt.; (of a lotus tree) **thorny, prickly** Plb.

**ἄ-καπνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καπνός] (of sacrifices) without smoke, **unburnt** Call.

**ἀκαπνώτως** *adv.* [καπνόομαι] **smokelessly** E.*fr.*(cj.)

**ἀ-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of a sacrificial animal) **having no heart** (i.e. ill-omened) Plu.

**ἀ-καρής** ές *adj.* [perh. κείρω] 1 perh., not able to be cut (and so made shorter); (prep.phr.) ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ (v.l. χρόνου) *in no time at all, in an instant* Ar. || NEUT.SB. instant (W.GEN. of time) Plu.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) within a hair's breadth, **all but, virtually** Men.
–**ἀκαρές** *neut.sg.adv.* (ref. to extent) **by a tiny bit** Men.
–**ἀκαρῆ** *neut.pl.adv.* (ref. to time) **for a tiny bit** Ar.; (ref. to amount or degree, w. οὐ or οὐδέ) **not even one tiny bit** Ar. D.
–**ἀκαρεί** *adv.* **instantly** Plu.
**ἀκαριαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a voyage) **very brief** D.(dub.)
**Ἀκαρνᾶν** ᾶνος (Ion. ῆνος) *masc.adj.* (of a man) from Akarnania, **Akarnanian** Hdt. Th. + || PL.SB. Akarnanians (as a population or military force) Th. +
–**Ἀκαρνᾱνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀκαρνᾱνίη** ης *f.* **Akarnania** (region of NW. Greece) Hdt. Th. +
–**Ἀκαρνᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a plain) **Akarnanian** Th.
**ἀκαρπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄκαρπος] **unfruitfulness, barrenness** (of a land) A.
**ἀ-κάρπιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καρπίζω] (of the plains of the sea) **which cannot be harvested** E.
**ἄ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] 1 (of land, trees, plants, or sim.) yielding no fruit, **fruitless, barren** E. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of words planted in a soul) Pl.; (of words envisaged as seeds sown among thistles) NT.; (of fire, envisaged as a virgin substance, hence assoc.w. Vestals) Plu.
2 (of a womb) **infertile** Pl.; (of human seed) Plu.
3 (of a sickness) **crop-destroying** A.
4 (fig., of possessions, activities, achievements) not producing profit, **unproductive, unprofitable** B.*fr.* S.*satyr.fr.* Arist. Plu.
–**ἀκάρπως** *adv.* **barrenly** S.
**ἀ-κάρπωτος** ον *adj.* [καρπόομαι] 1 (of prophecies) not brought to fruition, **unfulfilled** A.
2 (of a victory) **producing no profit** (i.e. no thank-offering, for the goddess who had overseen it) S.
**ἀκαρτέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [ἀκρατής] **have no control** –W.GEN. *over one's tongue* Call.
**ἀκασκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀκή] perh. **gentle** or **tranquil** A.
**ἀ-κατάβλητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καταβάλλω] (of an argument) not able to be thrown down, **incontrovertible, unassailable** Ar.
**ἀ-κατάγγελτος** ον *adj.* (of a war) **not formally declared** Plu.
**ἀ-κατακάλυπτος** ον *adj.* [κατακαλύπτω] (of a woman) **with uncovered head** Plb.
**ἀ-κατάκριτος** ον *adj.* [κατακρῖνω] (of a person) **unsentenced** (by a court) NT.
**ἀ-κατάληπτος** ον *adj.* [καταληπτός] (of philosophical matters) not able to be grasped, **incomprehensible** Plb.
**ἀκαταλλάκτως** *adv.* [καταλλάσσω] **irreconcilably, implacably** D. Plb.
**ἀ-κατάλληλος** ον *adj.* (of locations) not corresponding (w. each other), **ill-matched** Plb.
**ἀ-κατάπαυστος** ον *adj.* [καταπαύω] (of things) **unceasing** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. permanence Plu.
**ἀ-κατάσκευος** ον *adj.* [κατασκευή] (of personal affairs) not organised, **unsettled** Aeschin.
–**ἀκατασκεύως** *adv.* 1 without deliberate design, **spontaneously** Plb.
2 **without any building work** Plb.
**ἀκαταστασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκατάστατος] unsettled state, **instability** (of a situation) Plb. NT.; (W.GEN. of a kingdom) Plb.
**ἀ-κατάστατος** ον *adj.* [καθίστημι] 1 (of a wind) **unsettled, variable** D.
2 (of a person) **unstable** (in character) Plb.
–**ἀκαταστάτως** *adv.* in an unsettled state, **unstably** Isoc.
**ἀ-κατάσχετος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **unstoppable** Plu.
–**ἀκατασχέτως** *adv.* **unstoppably** Plu.
**ἀ-κατάτριπτος** ον *adj.* [κατατρῖβω] (of provisions) not able to be used up, **inexhaustible** Plb.
**ἀ-καταφρόνητος** ον *adj.* [καταφρονέω] (of a leader) **not treated lightly** or **dismissively** (w. ὑπό + GEN. by his enemies) X.
**ἀ-κατάψευστος** ον *adj.* [καταψεύδομαι] (of creatures) not made up, **not fabulous** Hdt.
**ἀκάτειον** (also perh. **ἀκάτιον** X.) ου *n.* [ἄκατος] **boat sail** (a small sail used by warships to escape danger, when the main sail had been taken down) X.; (hoisted by an individual, fig.ref. to travelling quickly) Ar.(dub., v.l. Ἑκάτειον)
**ἄκατος** ου *f.* (*also perh. m.* Hdt.) light vessel, **boat** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Critias Ar.; (gener.) **ship** E.
–**ἀκάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **small boat** Th. Plb. Plu.
**ἄ-καυστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., καυστός] (of villages) **unburned** (in war) X.
**ἀκαχείατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.mid.), **ἀκάχημαι** (pf.), **ἀκαχήμενος** (pf.ptcpl.), **ἀκάχησα** (ep.aor.1), **ἀκαχήσω** (fut.): see ἄχνυμαι
**ἀκαχίζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἄχνυμαι] 1 **distress** –*a person* Od.
2 || MID. **be distressed** or **sorrowful** Hom.
**ἀκαχμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] 1 (of a spear) **tipped** or **pointed** (freq. W.DAT. w. bronze) Hom. Hes.
2 (of an axe, a sword) **sharpened** (W.ADV. on both sides, i.e. two-edged) Od.
**ἀκαχοίμην** (aor.2 mid.opt.), **ἀκάχοντο** (ep.3pl.aor.2 mid.), **ἀκαχών** (redupl.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἄχνυμαι
**ᾀκεια** (or **ᾀκείᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ἀεικείη** ης *f.* [ἀκής] | The contr. form is freq. spelled wrongly as αἰκίᾱ. | 1 **disgraceful** or **outrageous behaviour** Od.
2 **disfigurement** (of a corpse) Il.
3 **indignity, outrage, degradation** (suffered by persons or inflicted on their bodies) Hdt. Trag. Th. And. Plb. Plu.
4 (leg., as an indictable offence) **assault and battery** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist.
**ἀκειόμενος** (ep.mid.ptcpl.): see ἀκέομαι
**ἀκειρεκόμᾱς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ἀκερσεκόμης
**ἀ-κέλαδος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a mouth) **soundless** E.(cj.)
**ἀ-κέλευστος** ον *adj.* [κελεύω] (of a person or animal) **unbidden** Trag. Pl.; (of a song) **unrequested** A.
**ᾀκέλιος** (Thgn. E.), ep.Ion. **ἀεικέλιος**, also **ἀεκήλιος** (Il.), ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἀκής] | The contr. form is usu. spelled wrongly as αἰκέλιος. | 1 unseemly or unbefitting; (of sufferings, pain) **shameful, degrading, humiliating** Hom. AR.; (of bonds) Sol.; (of panic) AR.
2 (of actions) **shameful** (for the doer) AR.
3 (of a daughter-in-law) **unsuitable** hHom.
4 unsightly in appearance; (of persons) **unappealing, repulsive** Od. Thgn.; (of a person's body) **disfigured, marred** (by grief) E.; (of a tunic, knapsack) **shabby** Od.; (of a chair, bed) Od.
5 (of blows, blinding) **disfiguring, ugly** Od.
6 (of diseases) **painful, cruel** B.*fr.*; (of a fate, a memory) AR.
7 (of an army) **wretched, sorry** Il.; (of a wrecked ship) AR.
8 (of an omen) **unfavourable** AR.

—**ἀεικελίως** *ep.adv.* **shamefully, humiliatingly** Od. Stesich.(cj.) B.

**ἀ-κέντητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κεντέω] (of the body of a racehorse) **needing no goad** Pi.

**ἄ-κεντρος** ον *adj.* [κέντρον] (of drone-bees) **stingless** Pl.

**ἀκέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἄκος] | Ion.imperatv. ἀκέο | ep.ptcpl. ἀκειόμενος | aor. ἠκεσάμην, ep.imperatv. ἄκεσσαι |
**1 heal, cure** *—a person, disease, wound, pain* Il. Hdt. S. E. Pl. AR.; (fig.) *—grief* (W.DAT. *w. singing*) E. *—friends' difficulties* (*w. advice*) X. *—one wrong* (*w. another*) AR.; (intr.) **provide a cure** E.*fr.*
**2 quench, slake** *—thirst* Il. *—(fig.) a thirst for songs* Pi.
**3 appease** *—the anger of avenging spirits* Antipho
**4 repair** *—ships* Od.
**5 set right, make amends for** *—a mistake or offence* Hdt. Pl.; (intr.) **set things right** Hom. Hdt. S.
**6 ward off, prevent** *—a threatened occurrence* Hdt.

**ἀ-κέραιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κεραΐζω] **1** (of land, cities, buildings, ships, military forces, or sim.) **undamaged, intact** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (of a populace) **unharmed** (by war) Th.; (of a commander) **safe** Plb.
**2** (of troops) **intact, fresh** (i.e. having not yet engaged the enemy or suffered losses) X. Plb.
**3** (of financial resources) **intact** D.; (fig., of enthusiasm, hopes, plans) Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀκεραίου *from an unweakened position* Plb.
**4** (of a person) **pure** (in lineage) E.
**5** (of a marriage bed) **pure, inviolate** E.
**6** (of a person, a life) **unblemished, upright** E. Men. NT. Plu.; (of a soul) **uncontaminated** (W.GEN. by evil habits) Pl.; (of states) **uncorrupted** (W.DAT. in their practices) Plb.; (of virtue) **untarnished** Plu.
**7** (of an argument, an art) **faultless** Pl.; (of a person's judgement) Plb.
**8** (of matters) **not dealt with, left alone** Plb.
**9** (of consideration of an issue) **fresh** Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀκεραίου *afresh, anew* Plb.; (also) *on one's own initiative* Plb.

**ἀκεραιότης** ητος *f.* state of not being impaired (by earlier use); **freshness** (of troops) Plb.; (of a water supply and foraging ground) Plb.

**ἀ-κέραστος** ον *adj.* [κεράννῡμι] (of a soul) **containing no admixture** (W.GEN. of boldness) Pl.

**ἀ-κέρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [κέρας] (of animals) **without horns** Pl.

**ἀκέρδεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκερδής] lack of gain, **loss, impoverishment** Pi.

**ἀ-κερδής** ές *adj.* [κέρδος] **1** (of things) bringing no gain, **unprofitable** S. Pl. X.
**2** (of ambition) not eager for gain, **unselfish** Plu.

—**ἀκερδῶς** *adv.* **not for the purpose of gain** Arist.

**ἀ-κερσε-κόμης** ου, dial. **ἀκερσεκόμᾱς** (also **ἀκειρε-**) ᾱ *masc.adj.* [κείρω, κόμη] (epith. of Apollo) **with unshorn hair** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. S.*lyr.fr.*

**ἄ-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] (of a breed of animal) **without horns** Pl.

**ἄκεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀκέομαι] **healing, curing** (sts. W.GEN. of the sick, a part of the body) Hdt. Plu.

**ἄκεσμα** ατος *n.* **cure, remedy** A.; (W.GEN. for pains, sicknesses) Il. Pi.

**ἀκεστήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of a horse's bit) curative (of indiscipline), **corrective** S.

**ἀκεστής** οῦ *m.* **repairer, mender** (of clothes) X.

**ἀκεστικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀκεστός] relating to mending || FEM.SB. art of mending Pl.

**ἀκεστορίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀκέστωρ] **art of a healer** AR.

**ἀκεστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀκέομαι] **1** (of the spirits of good men) **able to be healed** or **restored** (by the righting of a wrong) Il.
**2** (of a situation) **remediable** Antipho || NEUT.PL.SB. remediable matters Plu.

**ἀκέστρια** ᾱς *f.* woman who repairs clothes, **seamstress** Plu.

**ἄκεστρον** ου *n.* **cure** (W.GEN. for grief, ref. to a lyre) S.*Ichn.*

**ἀκέστωρ** ορος *m.* (epith. of Apollo) **healer** E.

**ἀκεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ἄκος, φέρω] (of a drop of a Gorgon's blood) **bringing a cure** (W.GEN. for diseases) E.

**ἀ-κέφαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κεφαλή] **1** (of creatures) **headless** Hdt.; (of corpses) **decapitated** Plu.
**2** (fig., of a discourse) **headless** (i.e. lacking a vital part) Pl.

**ἀκέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκή] | only 2sg.opt. ἀκέοις | **remain silent** AR.

—**ἀκέων** ουσα *masc.fem.ptcpl.adj.* | du. ἀκέοντε | (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **in silence** Hom. hHom. AR.

—**ἀκέων** *indecl.adj. and adv.* (as adj., of a goddess) **silent** Il.; (as adv.) **in silence** Od. hHom.

**ἀκή** ῆς *f.* (app. as sb., only in phr.) ἀκὴν ἔχειν *keep silence* Hellenist.poet.

—**ἀκήν** *acc.adv.* **quietly, in silence** Hom. AR.

—**ἀκᾷ** *dial.dat.adv.* **quietly, softly** *—ref. to speaking* Pi.

**ἀκηδείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀκηδής] **1** lack of concern, **heedlessness, thoughtlessness** Emp. AR.
**2 distraction** (W.GEN. of the mind) AR.

**ἀκήδεστος** ον *adj.* [ἀκηδέω] **1** uncared for, **without funeral rites** Il.
**2** (wkr.sens.) **unregarded** AR. [unless acc.adv. *heedlessly*]

—**ἀκηδέστως** *adv.* **in denial of funeral rites** Il.

**ἀ-κήδευτος** ον *adj.* [κηδεύω] (of corpses) **without funeral rites** Plu.

**ἀκηδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκηδής] | ep.aor. ἀκήδεσα | show a lack of care or concern for, **neglect** —W.GEN. *someone* Il. A. Mosch.

**ἀ-κηδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κῆδος] **1** (of persons, deities, their hearts) without cares, **unconcerned, carefree** Il. Hes. Call. AR.
**2** (of the dwellings of sea-creatures) **undisturbed, untroubled** hHom.; (of a journey) AR.
**3** (of persons or things) **uncared for, neglected** Od.
**4** (specif., of a corpse) **lacking funeral rites** Hom.
**5** (of persons) not caring, **neglectful** Od.; (W.GEN. of children) Pl.
**6** (of fish, feeding on a corpse) **paying no funeral rites** Il. [or perh. *carefree*]

**ἀκήκοα** (pf.): see ἀκούω

**ἀ-κήλητος** ον *adj.* [κηλέω] **1** (of persons) **unbewitched, uncharmed** (by Sirens) Pl.
**2** (of a mind) **resistant to enchantment** (by a sorceress) Od.; (of madness) **resistant to healing spells** S.; (of persons) **resistant to persuasion** Theoc.

**ἀκήν** *acc.adv.*: see under ἀκή

**ἀκηράσιος** ον *adj.* [ἀκήρατος] **1** (of wine) **pure, unmixed** Od. AR.
**2** (of meadows) **untouched, uncut** hHom.

**ἀ-κήρατος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; perh.reltd. κηραίνω or κεραΐζω; cf. ἀκέραιος] **1** (of property, possessions) **undamaged, intact** Hom. Hippon.; (of a ship) A.; (of reins) Pi.
**2** (of an island) app. **unharmed, safe** AR.
**3** (of water) **unsullied, pure** Il. S. Theoc.; (of a drink) A. S.; (of a substance) Pl.; (of intelligence and knowledge) Pl.
**4** (of gold) **pure** Alcm. Archil. Simon. Hdt. Pl.; (of myrrh) Hdt.; (of drugs, i.e. perh. powerful) AR.
**5** (of a sacred garden, meadow, olive tree) **untouched, inviolate** Ibyc. E.

6 (of an unmarried woman, her body, bed, girdle) **unsullied, virgin** E. AR. Plu.; (of a marriage bed) **undefiled, pure** E.; (of animals) **unmated** E. Pl.
7 (gener., of persons, their bodies, or sim.) **unblemished** Pl. Plu.; (of locks of hair) **unsullied** or **unshorn** E.
8 (of a wife) **untouched** (W.GEN. by the pains of childbirth) AR.; (of a person or heart, W.GEN. or DAT. by evils, pains, misfortunes) E.
9 (of affection) **unimpaired, undiminished** X.
10 (of a trading-centre) **untapped, unexploited** Hdt.
11 (of a song) **untried, new** Carm.Pop.

**ἀ-κήριος**[1] ον *adj.* [κῆρ] 1 (of persons or things) **unharmed** Od. hHom. Semon. Call. AR.
2 (of certain calendar days) not marked by destiny, **doomless** Hes.

**ἀ-κήριος**[2] ον *adj.* [κῆρ] 1 (of a person) **lifeless** Il.; (of a dream-figure) **ghostly** AR.
2 (of persons) **spiritless, faint-hearted** Il.; (of fear) **craven** Il.

**ἀ-κήρυκτος** ον *adj.* [κηρύσσω] 1 (of war) **not officially declared** Hdt. Pl. X.
2 (of war) without envoys, **allowing no negotiations** X.; (gener.) **implacable, relentless** Aeschin. Plu.; (fig., of a war betw. actor and audience) D.; (of enmity) Plu.
3 (of a person) unproclaimed, **lacking acclaim** E.; (of Athenian citizens) **not publicly honoured** Aeschin.
4 (of an absent person) unreported, **of whom there is no news** S.

—**ἀκηρύκτως**, also **ἀκηρυκτεί** *adv.* without the use of envoys, **without official negotiations** Th.

**ᾀκής** (A. S.), ep.Ion. **ἀεικής**, ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔοικα] | The contr. form is freq. spelled wrongly as αἰκής. |
1 unseemly or unsuitable; (of sufferings, actions, blows, insults) **shameful, degrading, humiliating** Hom. Sol. A. AR.; (of slavery, bondage) Hes.*fr.* Sol. A.
2 (of actions) **shameful** (to the doer) Hom. Hes. Alc. AR.; (of a law) **outrageous** AR.
3 (of a person) **shamed, disgraced** AR.
4 (of a husband, son-in-law) **unsuitable, inappropriate** hHom.; (of words) Hdt.
5 (of a wage, ransom) **inadequate, meagre** Il. Call.
6 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, freq.understd., usu. in neg.phr.) it is unfitting —W.DAT. *for someone* (*to do sthg.*) Il. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Il. hHom. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) —W.ACC. + INF. AR.; it is shameful —W.INF. *to suffer sthg.* A.; it is unnatural or surprising —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt.
7 unsightly in appearance; (of a knapsack, clothing) **shabby** Od. S. || NEUT.PL.SB. shabby clothes Od.
8 (of blows) **disfiguring** Theoc.
9 (of death, destruction) **grim, ugly** Hom. Thgn. S.
10 (of moaning) **horrifying, terrible** Hom.; (of speech) **shocking** Od.
11 (of circumstances) **disagreeable, unpleasant** Hdt.
12 (of a person) **wretched, useless** Od.(v.l. for ἄκικυς *feeble*, in quot. by Aristotle)
13 (of a person's mind) **unsound** Od.

—**ᾀκῶς**, Ion. **ἀεικέως** (Simon.), ep. **αἰκέως** (or **αἰκῶς**) *adv.*
1 **shamefully, humiliatingly** Il. A. S.
2 **inappropriately** Simon.

**ἀκηχέαται** (ep.3pl.pf.mid.), **ἀκηχέμενος** (ep.pf.mid. ptcpl.): see ἄχνυμαι

**ἀ-κίβδηλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of coinage, goods for sale) **unadulterated, genuine** Pl. Arist.
2 (of behaviour) **sincere, honest** Hdt.

—**ἀκιβδήλως** *adv.* **genuinely** Isoc.

**ἀκιδνότερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* (of a person) **of less account** (W.ACC. in looks, than someone else) Od.; (of no creature, W.GEN. than man) Od.

**ᾀκίζω**, ep. **ἀεικίζω** *vb.* [ᾀκής] | The contr. form is freq. spelled wrongly as αἰκίζω. || ep.fut. ἀεικιῶ | ep.aor. ἀείκισσα || MID.: aor. ᾐκισάμην, ep. ἀεικισσάμην | pf. ᾔκισμαι || PASS.: aor. ᾐκίσθην, ep.inf. ἀεικισθήμεναι |
1 (usu.mid.) treat in an unseemly or dishonourable manner (by physical violence); **maltreat** —*a person, corpse, one's own or another's body* Il. A. S. Tim. Isoc. X. Plu. —(*fig.*) *someone's hearth* (*i.e. home*) E. || PASS. be maltreated or tormented Od. A. S. And. Isoc. Arist.; be racked (by grief) Semon.
2 (specif.) **torture** —*persons* X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be tortured Lys. X. Arist. Plb.
3 || MID. **disfigure** —*oneself* Plu.; (fig., of a person's looks and deeds) —*a person* E.
4 **damage, ravage** —*land* Archil.; (of a dust-storm) —*foliage* S. || MID. (of a warrior) **maul** —*enemy troops* A.*fr.*; (of persons) **damage** —*estates* D. —*a statue, votive offering* Lycurg. Plb.; (fig., of undesirable influences) —*bodies, souls, families* X.
5 || MID. (w. quasi-legal connot.) **assault** —*a person* Is. Arist.

**ἀ-κίθαρις** ι *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of Ares, meton. for war) **lyreless, joyless** A.

**ἄ-κικυς** υ *adj.* [κῖκυς] **powerless, feeble, helpless** Od. A. Theoc.*epigr.*

**ἀκῑνάκης** ου (Ion. εος) *m.* [Iran.loanwd.] | acc. ἀκῑνάκην, Ion. ἀκῑνάκεα | acc.pl. ἀκῑνάκᾱς, Ion. ἀκῑνάκεας |
short straight sword, **dagger** (used by Persians and Scythians) Hdt. Pl. X. D. Plu.

**ἀ-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of persons, a life) free from danger, **not endangered** or **at risk, safe** Simon. Pi. E. X. + || NEUT.SB. lack of danger, safety Th. X.
2 (of actions or circumstances) not entailing danger or risk, **not dangerous** or **risky, safe** Pi. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of risk Th.

—**ἀκινδῡ́νως** *adv.* | compar. ἀκινδῡνότερον, superl. ἀκινδῡνότατα | **without danger** or **risk, safely** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἀκῑνησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκίνητος] **immobility** Arist.

**ἀ-κίνητος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κῑνητός]
1 (of persons or things) without movement, **unmoving** or **unmoved, motionless** Pi. S. E. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 (of sentries) **not stirring** E.
3 (fig., of wits) not mobile, **sluggish** Ar.
4 (of an island) **unmoved, unshaken** (by earthquakes) Hdt.; (of ground) **undisturbed** X.
5 (of things) not able to be moved, **immovable, fixed** Pi.*fr.* E. Plb.; (fig., of the roots of blessings, a basis of happiness) **unshakeable, secure** B. E.
6 (philos., of states of being, entities, concepts) **immovable, changeless** Parm. Emp. Pl. Arist.
7 (of laws, traditions, or sim.) not changed, **unaltered, fixed** Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu.
8 (of a tomb) **undisturbed, inviolate** Hdt.
9 (of sacred objects or places) not to be disturbed, **inviolable, sacrosanct** Hes. Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of thoughts, words) **not to be revealed** or **spoken** S.
10 (of a state of mind) **not to be moved** or **changed** (W.DAT. by persuasion) Pl.; (of a person) **stubborn, obdurate** S. Plu.

—**ἀκῑνήτως** *adv.* **immovably** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**ἄ-κιος** ον *adj.* [κίς] | superl. ἀκιώτατος | (of a plough-pole) **weevil-free** Hes.
**ἄκιρος** ᾱ ον *Aeol.adj.* (pejor., of a woman) app., slow-moving, **sluggish** Theoc.
**ἀκίς** ῖδος *f.* [reltd. ἀκωκή] pointed object; (specif.) **arrow-head** Ar. Plu.
**ᾄκισμα** ατος *n.* [ᾀκίζω] | usu. spelled wrongly as αἴκισμα |
1 **maltreatment** (of a person or corpse) A. E.
2 **torture** Lys.
**ᾀκισμός** οῦ *m.* | usu. spelled wrongly as αἰκισμός |
**maltreatment** or **torture** (W.GEN. of a body) D.
**ἀ-κίχητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κιχάνω] 1 (of the nature of Zeus) **beyond reach, untouchable** A.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. things which cannot be caught, the unattainable Il.
**ἀκκίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [Ἀκκώ *Akko*, a proverbially foolish and lazy woman] | fut. ἀκκιοῦμαι | pretend to be stupid or indifferent, **play the simpleton** Pi.*fr.* Pl. Men.
**ἀ-κλάρωτος** ον *dial.adj.* [privatv.prfx., κληρωτός] (of Helios) **without an allotted portion** (W.GEN. of earth) Pi.
**ἄ-κλαυτος** (also perh. **ἄκλαυστος** Plu.) ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κλαυτός] 1 (of a dead person, esp. one left unburied, or a person about to die) **not wept for, unlamented** Hom. Trag. Plu.(quot.epigr.); (W.GEN. by one's friends) S.; (of a death) Sol.
2 (of divine children) **never to be lamented** (because immortal) E.
3 (of a person) **not weeping, tearless** Od. Alcm. E.; (of eyes) A.; (in neg.phr., of sorrow) **with no weeping** S.
4 (quasi-advbl., of a person departing) without being made to weep, **with impunity** S. | see κλαίω 5
—**ἀκλαυτί** *adv.* 1 **without weeping** Call.
2 **with impunity** Call.
**ἀ-κλεής**, ep. **ἀκλειής**, also **ἀκληής**, ές *adj.* [κλέος] | acc. ἀκλεῆ, ep. ἀκλέᾱ (cj. ἀκλεέα) | ep.nom.pl. ἀκληεῖς (v.l. ἀκλεέες) || superl. ἀκλεέστατος |
1 (of persons) lacking fame or glory, **without repute, inglorious** Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* E. Ar. Pl. +; (of an honour that is tarnished) Pi.; (of a person's name) Ar.; (in neg.phr., of renown) E.
2 (of a person) of whom there is no report, **unheard of** Od.; **unmentioned, unremembered** E.
3 (of achievements) **uncelebrated** Hdt.; (of poetical compositions) **disregarded** Plu.
4 (of events, circumstances) **ignominious** Lys. X. Lycurg. Plu.
—**ἀκλεές** *neut.adv.* **ingloriously, ignominiously** Il.
—**ἀκλεῶς**, ep. **ἀκλειῶς** *adv.* 1 **ingloriously, ignominiously** Il. Hdt. E. Att.orats. AR. Plu.
2 **without report** or **news** (of someone) Od.
**ἄ-κλειστος**, Att. **ἄκλῃστος**, ep. **ἀκλήιστος**, ον *adj.* [κλείω[1]] 1 (of a house, gates or doors) **not closed, barred** or **locked** E. X.; (of a house) **open, hospitable** Call.
2 (of a harbour entrance) **not closed** or **blocked off** Th. Plu.
**ἀκληρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄκληρος] **suffer misfortune** or **disaster** Plb.
**ἀκληρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **misfortune, disaster** Plb.
**ἄ-κληρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κλῆρος] 1 (of a person) without a landholding, **unpropertied** Od.; (gener.) **poor** Call.
2 without an allotment or share, **lacking entitlement** (W.GEN. to a form of dress) A.; (to an inheritance, a name) Is.; **without an inheritance** Pl. Is.
3 (of land) **unallotted, ownerless** hHom.; (of captive women) E.
**ἀκληρωτί** *adv.* **without selection by lottery** Lys. Arist.
**ἄκλῃστος** *Att.adj.*: see ἄκλειστος
**ἄ-κλητος** ον *adj.* [κλητός] 1 **not called upon** or **summoned** Trag. Th. Arist. Theoc.
2 (of a guest for dinner, a musician) **uninvited** Asius A. Ar. Pl. X. Theoc.
**ἀ-κλινής** ές *adj.* [κλίνω] (of a physical body) **without inclination** (to one side or the other) Pl.
**ἀ-κλυδώνιστος** ον *adj.* [κλυδωνίζομαι] (of a harbour) **free from swell** (W.GEN. caused by winds) Plb.
**ἄ-κλυστος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον E.) *adj.* [κλύζω] (of Aulis) **without swell** E.; (of a harbour entrance, calm weather) Plu.
**ἀκμάζω** *vb.* [ἀκμή] 1 (of a person) **be at one's peak** or **in one's prime** Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *in physical strength* X. Arist. Plu. —*in good judgement* Aeschin. —W.INF. *for doing sthg.* X.; (of the body, the mind) Arist. Plu.
2 (of persons, peoples, cities, or sim.) **be at the height of power, prosperity** or **fame** Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; **be at a peak** —W.DAT. *in terms of wealth, preparedness for war, military strength, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Aeschin. Plu.; (of a city's power) Plu.
3 (of a people) **be at the height** —W.DAT. *of madness* Aeschin.
4 (of a fleet) **be in peak** or **perfect condition** Th.; (of paintings) Plu.
5 (of corn) **be ripe** Th. X.
6 (of a disease, war) **be at a height, be most intense** Th. Plu.; (of passion, hatred, enmity, or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of physical strength) Antipho; (of courage) Pl.
7 (of a situation) **be at a critical point** X.
8 (of a party, festival) **be in full swing** Plb. Plu.; (of a season, the harvest) **be well advanced** Plb. Plu.
9 (of weather) **be perfect** —W. πρός + ACC. *for a task* Plb.
10 || IMPERS. it is the right time Plb. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* A.
**ἀκμαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **in peak condition** or **in the prime of life** A. Arist. Plb.; (of youth or manhood) **at the prime** A. Plb.
2 (of drinking) **in full swing** Plb.; (of a time of day) app. **at the mid-point** (i.e. midday) Plb.
3 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **at the right time, opportunely** S.(dub.) [perh. neut.pl.adv. ἀκμαῖα]
—**ἀκμαίως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be in peak condition* Plb.
**ἄκμᾱτος** *dial.adj.*: see ἄκμητος
**ἀκμή** ῆς, dial. **ἀκμά** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἄκρος] 1 **edge** or **point** (of a weapon) Pi. E. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a κερκίς *pin-beater*) S.; (of a lion's teeth) Pi.; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἀκμῆς *on the verge* (W.INF. *of doing sthg.*) E.; (fig.) ἐπὶ ξύρου ἀκμῆς *on the razor's edge* (*i.e. in a critical or precarious state*) Il. Thgn. Hdt.
2 **extremity** (W.GEN. of a foot, periphr. for foot) A. S.; (of a hand, periphr. for hand, or ref. to fingers) A. E.; **tip** (W.GEN. of a wing) Ar. || PL. extremities (W.ADJ. *of both hands*, ref. to fingers) S.
3 height of excellence; **prime** (of a person) Isoc. Pl. Arist. AR. Plb.; (W.GEN. of life, youth, manhood, the body, intellectual ability, or sim.) S. E. Antipho Pl. X. +
4 **peak condition** (of rowers, a navy) Th.; (of eyesight) Pl.; (of corn, i.e. ripeness) Th.; (of a tree's bloom) Pl.
5 choicest selection, **pick** (W.GEN. of young men) Ar.
6 point of greatest intensity, **height, peak, zenith** (W.GEN. of civil unrest, a battle, good fortune, friendship, or sim.) Plu.
7 **peak period** (W.GEN. of an athlete's training) Pl.
8 **height** (W.GEN. of spring) Pi.; (of summer, winter) X. Plb. Plu.
9 **extreme heat** (W.GEN. of water) Pi.

10 (gener.) **vigour, might, strength** (of a person) Pi. S.; (W.GEN. of hands or feet) Pi.; (of the mind) Pi. || PL. outstanding feats (W.GEN. of strength) Pi.
11 **right time** (W.GEN. for sthg.) S. Lyr.adesp.; (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Trag. Isoc.
12 **critical moment** E. Ar. D.; (W.GEN. in fortune) Th.
–**ἀκμήν**, dial. **ἀκμᾶν** *acc.adv.* at the time in question, **still** X. Call. Theoc. Plb. NT.; (also) ἀκμὴν ἔτι Plb.

**ἀκμηνός** ή όν *adj.* (of an olive tree) **in prime condition** or **full-grown** Od.

**ἄκμηνος** ον *adj.* **without food, unfed** Il. AR.; **without a taste** (W.GEN. of food, drink) Il. Call.

**ἀ-κμής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., κάμνω] **1** (of fighters) not tired, **unwearied, fresh** Il. Plu.
2 (of fighters, a bull) not tiring, **tireless** Il. S.

**ἄ-κμητος**, dial. **ἄκμᾶτος** (cj.), ον *adj.* **1 unwearied** hHom.
2 (of months) **unending** S.(cj.) | see ἀκάματος 3

**ἀκμό-θετον** ου *n.* [ἄκμων, τίθημι] base on which an anvil is placed, **anvil-block** Hom.

**ἄκμων** ονος *m.* **1 anvil** Hom. A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. E. Call. AR.; (fig., on which one forges one's tongue, i.e. shapes one's words) Pi.
2 (fig., ref. to Herakles) **anvil** (as impervious to blows) Call.; (ref. to a warrior, W.GEN. against the spear, i.e. resistant to its stroke) A.
3 perh. **meteoric stone** Hes.

**ἄκναμπτος** *adj.*, **ἀκναμπτεί** *adv.*: see ἄγναμπτος

**ἄκνηστις** ιος *Ion.f.* **spine, backbone** (of a serpent) AR. | see κνῆστις

**ἀκοή**, ep. **ἀκουή**, ῆς, dial. **ἀκοά** ᾶς, Aeol. **ἀκούα** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκούω] **1** sense of hearing or ability to hear, **hearing** Simon. Parm. Emp. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 || PL. organs of hearing, ears Sapph. Arist. Call. AR. NT.
3 act or occasion of hearing, **hearing** Pi. S. E. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of a speech, voice, verbal account) Th. Pl. Is.
4 that which is heard, **sound** (W.GEN. of woodcutters) Il.
5 that which is heard (fr. the lips of others), **account, report** Pi. Hdt. E. Pl. Plb.; (W.GEN. fr. someone) Th. Pl.; (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Od. Pl. NT.
6 ἀκοῇ (ἀκουῇ) *by hearsay* Hdt. Antipho Th. Pl. D. Call. +; (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E.; (also) ἐξ ἀκοῆς Pl. Plb.
7 (in legal ctxt.) **hearsay evidence** Is. D.
8 **material for listening to** (W.DAT. by the wise, ref. to a style of poetic composition) Pi.; (pl., ref. to songs) E.

**ἀ-κοίμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κοιμάω] (of nymphs) **unsleeping** Theoc.; (of the eyes of Argus) Mosch.; (fig., of the stream of Okeanos) A.; (of the sacred fire in the temple of Vesta) Plu.

**ἀκοινωνησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκοινώνητος] **absence of communal ownership** (of property) Arist.

**ἀ-κοινώνητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κοινωνέω] **1** (of a wife's marriage bed) **not shared** (w. another woman) E.(dub.); (of an individual's glory, w. any rival) Plu.
2 (of privileges) **not to be shared** Plu.; (of a royal title, W.DAT. w. others) Plu.
3 (of a person) **unpartnered** (i.e. unmarried) Pl.
4 **not sharing** (W.GEN. in a right) Pl.; (in the laws, i.e. not law-abiding) Pl.

**ἀ-κοίτης** ου, dial. **ἀκοίτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [copul.prfx., κοίτη] partner of one's bed, **husband** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. S. E. AR.

**ἄκοιτις** *f.* | only nom.acc. | acc.sg. ἄκοιτιν | ep.acc.pl. ἀκοίτῑς | **wife** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. AR. Theoc.

**ἄ-κοιτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κοῖτος] (of Argus) **sleepless** B.

**ἀ-κολάκευτος** ον *adj.* [κολακεύω] **1** (of an amount of property) **not attracting flattery** (for its possessor) Pl.
2 (of a person, the majesty of the consulship) **impervious to flattery** Plu.

**ἀκολασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκόλαστος] lack of moral restraint, **irresponsibility, intemperance, dissoluteness** (sts.opp. σωφροσύνη *self-control*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || PL. dissolute behaviour Lys. Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**ἀκολασταίνω** *vb.* | fut. ἀκολαστανῶ | behave without moral restraint, **be irresponsible, intemperate** or **dissolute** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀκολαστάσματα** των *n.pl.* **acts of irresponsibility, excesses** Ar.(v.l. ἀκολαστήματα)

**ἀκολαστήματα** των *n.pl.* **acts of depravity** Plu.

**ἀ-κόλαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κολάζω] **1** (of mistakes) **unpunished** X.
2 (of persons, a populace, an army, behaviour, or sim.) not subject to discipline or correction, **uncontrolled, unruly, irresponsible** Hdt. E. Critias Ar. Pl. X. +; (of a horse) Pl.; (of prophecies, a tongue) E.
3 (of dancing) **uninhibited** Ar.
4 (w. moral connot., sts.opp. σώφρων *self-controlled*) lacking moral restraint or inhibition, **intemperate, dissolute, depraved** Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.
–**ἀκολάστως** *adv.* **uncontrolledly, without inhibition** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ἄκολος** ου *f.* **morsel, scrap** (of food) Od. Call.

**ἀκολουθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκόλουθος] | app. ἀ- Hippon. | aor. ἠκολούθησα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀκολουθητέον |
**1** (of persons or things) **follow** or **accompany** (freq. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hippon. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (in military ctxt., of troops) **go along** (on a campaign) Th. Att.orats. X. +; **follow** (a commander) Th. —W.DAT. *a commander* Th. X. D. Plb.
3 follow obediently or submissively, **follow, be guided by, comply with** —W.DAT. *persons, the laws, one's desires, events, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a historian) —*chronology* Plb.
4 follow for instruction or as a way of life, **be a follower of** —W.DAT. *Christ or his disciples* NT.
5 **follow** (a speaker) —W.DAT. *w. one's understanding* Th.; **follow, understand** (an argument or disputant) Pl. Arist. —W.DAT. *an argument* Pl.
6 (of things) **follow as a natural** or **logical consequence** Arist.; **be consequent upon** or **consistent with** —W.DAT. *circumstances, statements, or sim.* Pl. Arist.; (of a disputant) **be consistent** —W.DAT. *w. one's previous arguments* Pl. || IMPERS. it follows —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.

**ἀκολούθησις** εως *f.* **1 following** (opp. ὑπομονή *staying behind*) Arist.
2 obedient following, **conformity** (W.DAT. w. reason) Arist.

**ἀκολουθητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1 prone to follow** (W.DAT. one's emotions, desires, imagination) Arist.
2 (of the irrational part of the soul) **capable of following** (W.DAT. the rational part) Arist.

**ἀκολουθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** app. **conformity** (W.DAT. w. sthg.) Pl.
2 group of persons following in attendance, **entourage, retinue** Pl. Plb.

**ἀ-κόλουθος** ον *adj.* [copul.prfx., κέλευθος] **1** providing accompaniment; (of a crew and rowers) **going along** (w. their ship) Lys.; (of certain items, W.DAT. w. a flock of sheep) D.; (of items of dress) **matching, suiting** (W.GEN. ragged clothing) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. (gener.) accompaniments Hyp.

**2** following naturally or logically; (of actions, circumstances, arguments, or sim.) **in conformity** or **accord, consistent** (W.DAT. w. other things) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN.) Pl. X. D.; (of actions) **compatible** (w. each other) X. D.; **appropriate** (as the next step) Arist. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. consequences (W.GEN. of sthg.) D.

**3** || MASC.FEM.SB. follower, attendant Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. of Eunomia, ref. to Justice) B.; (of the Nereids, ref. to an oar) S.; (of Aphrodite, ref. to Eros) Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. camp-followers X. Plu.

—**ἀκολούθως** *adv.* **in conformity, consistently** (usu. W.DAT. w. sthg.) D. Din. Plb.

**ἀκομιστίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀκόμιστος] lack of care, **neglect** (of the body) Od.

**ἀ-κόμιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κομίζω] (of services) performed without care, **negligent, slipshod** S.*Ichn.*

**ἀ-κόμπαστος** ον *adj.* [κομπάζω] **not boasting** A.

**ἄ-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] **not boastful** A.

**ἄ-κομψος** ον *adj.* [κομψός] (of a person) **unrefined** Plu.(quot. E.); **unaccomplished** (W.INF. at making a speech) E.

**ἀκονάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκόνη] **1 sharpen** —*weapons* X.(also mid.); (intr.) **sharpen weapons** Plb.

**2** (fig.) **sharpen, hone, whet** —*persons, their morale* X. D. —*one's passion* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a person) sharpened —W.ACC. *at the tip of the tongue* (*i.e. w. a sharp-tipped tongue*) Plu.(quot.trag.)

**ἀκόνη** ης, dial. **ἀκόνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἀκίς] **whetstone** (for sharpening a blade or point) Pi. Plu.(quot.com.); (fig., on a poet's tongue, to hone his words) Pi.

**ἀκονιτεί**, also **ἀκονιτί** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., κόνις] without dust (of an arena or battlefield), **without a fight** Th. X. Aeschin. D. Plb.

**ἀκονῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀκόνῑτον] (of a poison) **made from aconite** X.

**ἀκόνῑτον** ου *n.* poisonous plant, **aconite** Plu.

**ἀκοντί** *adv.*: see under ἄκων

**ἀκοντίζω** *vb.* [ἄκων] | aor. ἠκόντισα, ep. ἀκόντισα, also ἀκόντισσα | **1 throw a javelin** Hom. Callin. Hdt. E. Antipho Th. + —W.GEN. *at someone* Il. —W. ἐπί + DAT. Il. —W. ἐς + ACC. Th.

**2 throw, launch** —*a javelin* Hom. Plu.; **let fly** —W.DAT. *w. a javelin* Hom. Pi. Plb. —(W.GEN. *at someone*) Il. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *at someone, a target*) Tyrt. E. Antipho X.

**3 throw a javelin at** —*a person or animal* Hdt. X.; **strike, hit** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. a javelin*) X. —*a target* Antipho || PASS. be struck (by a javelin) Antipho X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *by a javelin* X. Plu.; be fired at —W.DAT. *w. fir branches* E.

**4** (fig., of a poet) **throw one's javelin** (i.e. take aim w. one's poetry) Pi.; (of the moon) **dart one's beams** E.; (of curses) **shoot, penetrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *within the earth* E. || PASS. (of legs) be shot out —W.PREP.PHR. *at the bodies of opponents* (*to kick them*) E.

**ἀκόντιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄκων] **1 javelin** hHom. Hdt. Antipho Th. Ar. Pl. +

**2 range of a javelin-throw** X.

**3** (sg. and pl.) **javelin-throwing** (as a technique) Pl. X.

**ἀκόντισις** εως *f.* [ἀκοντίζω] **javelin-throwing** X.

**ἀκόντισμα** ατος *n.* **1 javelin** Plb. Plu.

**2 distance** or **range of a javelin-throw** X.

**3** || PL. javelin-throwers Plu.

**ἀκοντισμός** οῦ *m.* **javelin-throwing** X. Plu.

**ἀκοντιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **javelin-thrower** E.

**ἀκοντιστής** οῦ, dial. **ἀκοντιστάς** ᾶ *m.* **javelin-thrower** Hom. A. Hdt. Th. Pl. +

**ἀκοντιστικός** ή όν *adj.* **skilled at javelin-throwing** X.

**ἀκοντιστῡ́ς** ύος *f.* **javelin-throwing contest** Il.

**ἀκοντο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [ἄκων, βάλλω] (of a tribe) **javelin-throwing** AR.

**ἀκόντως** *adv.*: see under ἄκων

**ἄ-κοπος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κόπος] **1** (of a horse) **free from fatigue** X.

**2** (of tasks, forms of transport and motion) not causing fatigue, **not tiring** Pl.

**3** (of a form of exercise) app. **relieving pain** Pl.

**ἀ-κόρεστος**, also **ἀκόρετος** (A.), ον *adj.* [κορέννῡμι] **1** (of a person) **with an insatiable appetite** (W.GEN. for war) A.; (of a nightingale) **insatiable** (W.GEN. in her cries) A.

**2** (of a person's spirit) **insatiable** E.; (of lamentation, misery, pain, discord, quarrels) Trag. Bion; (of success, i.e. the desire for it) A.; (of spiritual love) X. || NEUT.SB. insatiable appetite (W.GEN. of the mind) Plu.

**ἀ-κορής** ές *adj.* | superl. ἀκορέστατος | (of a person) **insatiable** (i.e. observing no limits in one's behaviour) S.

**ἀ-κόρητος**[1] ον *adj.* (of warriors, Ares) **with an insatiable appetite** (W.GEN. for fighting, the battle-cry) Il. Hes.; (for boasts) Il.; (of a woman, for jealousy) AR.; (of wild animals, for deer) hHom.

**ἀ-κόρητος**[2] ον *adj.* [κορέω[1]] (fig., of a rustic way of life) **unswept, untidy** Ar.

**ἄ-κορος** ον *adj.* [κόρος[1]] **1** (of Ares) **with an insatiable appetite** (W.GEN. for the battle-cry) A.(cj.)

**2** (of rowing) **ceaseless, tireless** Pi.

**ἄκος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** (in medical ctxt.) **cure, remedy** A. Hdt. E.

**2** (fig. or gener.) **cure, remedy, relief** or **solution** (freq. W.GEN. for sufferings, troubles, mistakes, or sim.) Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +

**ἀκοσμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄκοσμος] **be unruly** or **insubordinate** S. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

**ἀ-κόσμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κοσμέω] **1** (of a soul) **not put in proper order** Pl.

**2** (of the early human race) **unendowed, not equipped** (w. certain characteristics) Pl.; (of a city) **unadorned, not beautified** X.

—**ἀκοσμήτως** *adv.* **in an unregulated manner** Pl.

**ἀκοσμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄκοσμος] **1** lack of orderly arrangement, **disorder** (in natural phenomena) Pl. Plu.

**2** lack of orderly conduct, **disorderliness, ill-discipline** (in individuals, a populace, an army) Aeschin. Plu.

**3 disorderly exchange** (W.GEN. of words) E.

**4 suspension of the office of kosmos** Arist. | see κόσμος 22

**ἄ-κοσμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κόσμος] **1** (of things) lacking proper order, **disordered** Semon.

**2** (of flight) **disorderly** A.; (of a night battle) Plu.

**3** (of persons, words) **unruly, insubordinate** Il. S. Lys. || NEUT.PL.SB. disorderly actions Plu.

—**ἀκόσμως** *adv.* **in a disorderly manner, in disarray** A. Hdt.

**ἀκοστάω** (or **ἀκοστέω**) *contr.vb.* [ἀκοστή *barley*] | only aor.ptcpl. ἀκοστήσᾱς | (of a horse) **feed on barley** Il.

**ἄ-κοτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κότος] (of a mind) **free from resentment** Pi.*fr.*

**ἀκούᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἀκοή

**ἀκουάζω** *vb.* [ἀκούω] **1 listen** (to music) hHom.

**2** || MID. **listen to** —W.GEN. *a singer* Od.

**3** || MID. **hear about** —W.DBL.GEN. *a feast fr. someone* (*i.e. be invited by him*) Il.

**ἀκουή** *ep.f.*: see ἀκοή

**ἄ-κουρος**[1] ον *Ion.adj.* [privatv.prfx., κόρος[2]] **lacking a son** Od.
**ἄ-κουρος**[2] ον *adj.* [κουρᾱ́] (of a beard) **untrimmed** Ar.
**ἀκούσιος**, Ion. **ἀεκούσιος**, ον *adj.* [ᾱ̓́κων] 1 (quasi-advbl., of a person placed in a certain situation) **against one's will** Th. Plb.
2 (of things) **not wished for, unwanted, unwelcome** Thgn. Hdt. S. Antipho Th. Isoc. +; (of a peacemaker) D.
3 (of things) not arising from deliberate intent, **involuntary, unintentional, accidental** E.*fr.* Antipho Th. Pl. X. D. + || NEUT.SB. lack of intent Th.
–**ἀκουσίως** *adv.* 1 **against one's will, unwillingly** E. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 **unwelcomely** *—ref. to sthg. happening* Th.
3 **involuntarily, unintentionally** Antipho Pl. D. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
**ἄκουσμα** ατος *n.* [ἀκούω] 1 that which is heard, **sound** (freq. opp. sight) X. Arist. Plu.
2 **news, report** S. Men.
3 **oral instruction, precept** Isoc.
4 **recital, performance** (of music or poetry) Men. Plu.
**ἀκουστικός** ή όν *adj.* **disposed to listen** (W.GEN. to someone) Arist.
**ἀκουστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) **able to be heard, audible** hHom. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
2 **to be heard** or **fit to hear** E.; (in neg.phr.) **bearable to hear** S. E.
**ἀκούω** *vb.* | impf. ἤκουον, ep. ἄκουον | fut. ἀκούσομαι, later ἀκούσω (NT.) | aor. ἤκουσα, ep. ἄκουσα | pf. ἀκήκοα, Lacon. ἄκουκα (Plu.), inf. ἀκηκοέναι, ptcpl. ἀκηκοώς | plpf. ἠκηκόη, 3sg. ἠκηκόει, 3pl. ἠκηκόεσαν, Ion. ἀκηκόεσαν || PASS.: fut. ἀκουσθήσομαι | aor. ἠκούσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀκουστέον, also pl. ἀκουστέα |
1 **hear** (persons or sounds) Hom. +
2 **hear** —W.ACC. *words, a message, voice, sound, or sim.* Hom. + —(W.GEN.*fr. someone*) Hom. + —(W.PREP.PHR.) Hom. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone saying sthg.* S. E. || PASS. (of a speaker) be heard Th. X. Plu.; (of things) Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.
3 **hear** —W.GEN. *speech, sounds, or sim.* Hom. + *—a person, god or animal* Hom. + —(W.PTCPL. *saying, doing or suffering sthg.*) Hom. + —W.GEN.PTCPL. (without noun) Hom.
4 **hear about** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hom. + —(W.GEN.*fr. someone*) Od. + || PASS. (of things) be heard about Th.
5 **hear** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Hdt. S. E. + —W.ACC. + INF. Il. Pi. Hdt. S. E. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. Trag. +
6 **hear about** —W.GEN. *someone* Od. —(W.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or being in a certain situation*) Hom. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *being such and such*) Od. —W.GEN.PTCPL. (without noun) Od. || PASS. be heard —W.INF. *to be doing sthg.* Plu.
7 **hear** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Od. + —W.GEN. E.
8 give one's attention, **listen** (to someone speaking or singing) Hom. + —W.GEN. *to a speaker, musician, poet* Hom. Thgn. Pl. —W.ACC. *to speech, song* Hom.
9 **listen to, obey** —W.GEN. *a person, his authority, or sim.* Hom. Sol. A. Hdt. E. —W.DAT. Alcm. || MID. perh. **respond to** —W.GEN. *a call to battle* Il.
10 (of a god) **listen** (to an appeal) B. Trag. —W.GEN. or DAT. *to a person* (*appealing for help*) Hom. —W.GEN. *to prayers* A.
11 (pres., w.pf.sens.) know by hearsay, **have heard** or **learned** Od. S. *—sthg.* Il. —(W.GEN.*fr. someone*) Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Il. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. E.*Cyc.* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. Od.
12 hear oneself spoken of (in certain terms); **be spoken of** —W.ADV. *badly* (*i.e. be abused or slandered*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—in good terms* Pi. Hdt. S. Th. X. —W.ACC. *w. words of abuse or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. *—w. words of praise* Pi.
13 **be reputed** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *to be such and such* S. Pl. D. —W.INF. + PREDIC. Hdt.; **have it said of one** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one is such and such* S.
14 (of a god) **be addressed** or **named** —W.ADV. *correctly* S.
15 || MASC.PL.SB. readers (of a book) Plb.
**ἄκρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἄκρη** ης *f.* [ἄκρος] 1 extreme point (of land), **promontory, headland** Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 topmost point, **peak, summit** (of a mountain or hill) E. Th. Call. AR.
3 **topmost point** or **brink** (of a city) Od.; (specif.) **acropolis, citadel** X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
4 (prep.phr.) κατ' ἄκρας or κατ' ἄκρης (w. πόλεως or πόλιος understd.) *from top to bottom, completely* (*ref. to a city being destroyed or captured*) Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. Theoc.; (*fig., ref. to a person being destroyed or ruined*) A. E. Pl.; (gener.) *down from above* (*ref. to a wave crashing*) Od.; (*fig., ref. to a wave of disaster*) S.
5 (fig.) **crest** (of misfortune, envisaged as a wave) A.
**ἀκρᾰ́αντος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄκραντος
**ἀκρ-ᾱβος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἄκρος, ἥβη] **on the verge of adulthood** Theoc.
**Ἀκράγας** αντος *m.* (*also f.* Pi.) **Akragas** (Lat. *Agrigentum*, city in SW. Sicily) Pi. Emp. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
–**Ἀκραγαντῖνη** ης *f.* **territory of Akragas** Plu.
–**Ἀκραγαντῖνοι** ων *m.pl.* **people of Akragas** Pi. Hdt. Th. Call. Plb. Plu.
**ἀ-κραγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κρᾱ́ζω] (of the hounds of Zeus, ref. to griffins) **not barking** A.
**ἀκρ-ᾱής** ές, gen. έος *adj.* [ἄκρος, ἄημι] (of a wind) app. **blowing from on high** Od. Hes.; (gener.) **fresh, strong** AR.
**ἀκραιφνής** ές *adj.* 1 (of a girl, living among young men) **untouched, unmolested, inviolate** E.
2 (of a person) **unscathed** (W.GEN. by threats) S.
3 (of a virgin's blood) **pure** E.
4 (of ships, an alliance) **intact** Th.; (of a military force) Plu.
**ἄ-κραντος**, ep. **ἀκρᾰ́αντος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κραίνω]
1 (of a task) **unaccomplished** Il. AR.
2 (of words, dreams, curses, hopes, a prophet's art) finding no fulfilment, **unfulfilled, empty, vain** Od. A. Pi. AR.
–**ἀκρᾰ́αντον** *ep.neut.sg.adv.* —also **ἄκραντα** *neut.pl.adv.* without hope of fulfilment, **to no purpose, in vain** Od. A. Pi. E.
**ἀκρασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀκρασίη** ης *f.* [ἀκρατής] 1 **lack of strength** Hippon.
2 **lack of self-control, self-indulgence, intemperance** Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. Plb. +
**ἀκράτεια** ᾱς *f.* 1 **lack of control** (W.GEN. over pleasures, desires, pains) Pl.
2 **lack of self-control, self-indulgence, intemperance** Pl. X.
**ἀκρατεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **show a lack of self-control** Arist.
**ἀκρατευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of wrongdoings) **arising from a lack of self-control** Arist.
**ἀ-κρατής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κράτος] 1 (of a sick person) **lacking physical strength** Plu.; (of old age) **feeble** S.
2 **powerless** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl.
3 **lacking control** (W.GEN. over one's tongue, words, anger, sexual desires, or sim.) A. Th.(dub.) Isoc. Pl. +
4 **with an uncontrollable appetite** (W.GEN. for wine, honour, gain) X. Arist.

5 **lacking self-control, unrestrained, intemperate** Isoc. X. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a poet's mouth, ref. to his use of language) Ar.

—**ἀκρατῶς** *adv.* 1 **with a lack of control** (W.GEN. over oneself) Is.

2 **with a lack of self-control, unrestrainedly** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκρᾱτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἄκρᾱτος] drink undiluted wine (as part of the morning meal); (of a chorus, likened to billy-goats) **have a drink for breakfast** (app.ref. to self-fellation) Ar.

**ἀκρᾰ́τιστος** ον *adj.* **having eaten breakfast** Theoc.(dub.)

**ἀκρᾱτοποσίᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **ἀκρητοποσίη** ης *f.* [ἀκρᾱτοπότης] **drinking of unmixed wine** Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκρᾱτο-πότης** ου, Ion. **ἀκρητοπότης** εω *m.* [ἄκρᾱτος] **drinker of unmixed wine** Hdt.

**ἄ-κρᾱτος**, Ion. **ἄκρητος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κεράννῡμι] | superl. ἀκρᾱτέστατος (Pl.) | 1 (of wine) not mixed (w. water), **unmixed, undiluted, neat** Od. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X. +; (of libations) **of unmixed wine** AR.; (meton. for a treaty ratified by pouring them) Il. || MASC.SB. neat wine Alc. Ar. Men. Call.*epigr.* Theoc. Plu.; (personif.) Neat Wine Call.*epigr.*

2 (fig., of delight induced by wine) **undiluted** E.*Cyc.*; (of Sleep, summoned to one who is drunk) E.*Cyc.*; (of wages, taken at the end of a day's work, envisaged as a libation poured at the end of a meal) Ar.; (of liberty, envisaged as wine) Pl. Plu.

3 (of milk, drunk by the Cyclops) **unmixed** Od.; (of blood, drunk by Erinyes) A.; (of a person's lifeblood) S.

4 (of diarrhoea) **completely liquid** Th.

5 (of non-liquids) without any admixture; (of primary substances or elements) **unmixed, pure** Emp.(dub.) Pl. Arist.; (of fire) Parm.; (of myrrh) Emp.; (of the mind, as separate fr. the body) X. Plu.; (of a colour) Pl. Plu.; (of a dye) Plu.

6 (of night, darkness) **absolute, complete, total** A.(cj.) Plu.

7 (of abstr. concepts, such as justice, falsehood, democracy, tyrannical rule) **unmitigated, unqualified, pure, absolute** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of personal feelings or emotions, such as desire, pain, anger, ambition) S.*fr.* Pl. Arist.(quot.) Plu.; (of a hypothesis) **unqualified, stark** Arist.

8 (of a monster) **absolute, intemperate** (W.ACC. in his wrath) A.; (of a person) **untempered** (by another's influence) Plu.; **lacking any admixture** (W.GEN. of evil) Plu.; (of a demagogue) **out-and-out** Plu.

9 (pejor., of behaviour) **intemperate, immoderate** E.(cj.) Plu.

—**ἀκρᾰ́τως** *adv.* (qualifying an adj.) **totally, thoroughly** Pl. Plu.

**ἀκράτωρ** ορ, gen. ορος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κράτος] 1 (of a person) **powerless** S.

2 (of a person or body) **lacking control** (W.GEN. over oneself) Pl.

**ἀκρᾰχολέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκρᾰ́χολος] **be irascible** Pl.

**ἀκρᾰ́-χολος**, also **ἀκρόχολος** (Arist.), ον *adj.* [ἄκρᾱτος, χολή] 1 with undiluted gall or bile; (of persons, their characters) **choleric, irascible** Ar. Pl. Arist.

2 (of a baby) **passionately distressed** Theoc.

**ἀκρεμών** όνος *m.* **branch** (of a tree) E.*Cyc.* AR. Theoc.

**ἀκρέσπερον** *adv.* [ἄκρος, ἑσπέρᾱ] at the far edge of evening, **at nightfall** Theoc.

**ἄκρη** *Ion.f.*: see ἄκρᾱ

**ἄκρηθεν** *ep.adv.*: see κρῆθεν

**ἀκρητοποσίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀκρᾱτοποσίᾱ

**ἀκρητοπότης** *Ion.m.*: see ἀκρᾱτοπότης

**ἄκρητος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἄκρᾱτος

**ἀκρῑ́βεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκρῑβής] 1 (sts.pl.) **accuracy, precision, exactness, meticulousness** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +

2 **exact details, accurate knowledge** (of sthg.) Antipho Th. D. Plb.

3 **perfect efficiency** (of a fleet) Th.

**ἀκρῑβής** ές *adj.* 1 (of things) **accurate, precise, exact** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. accuracy, precision, exactness E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

2 (of persons, their behaviour or actions) **precise, strict, meticulous** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

3 (of Lynceus) **unerring** (W.DAT. in sight) Theoc.

4 (of persons, ref. to the word describing their role) **precisely fitting the description, in the true sense of the word** Pl. Plu.

—**ἀκρῑβῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀκρῑβέστερον, superl. ἀκρῑβέστατα | 1 **accurately, precisely, exactly** A. E. Th. Att.orats. +

2 **meticulously, strictly** And.

3 app., allowing no margin, **narrowly** Plu.

**ἀκρῑβο-δίκαιος** ον *adj.* **precise as to one's rights** Arist.

**ἀκρῑβολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λόγος] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀκρῑβολογητέον | (sts. pejor.) be exact (in language, argument or calculation), **insist on precision, go into fine detail** (sts. W.NEUT.ACC. over sthg.) Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκρῑβολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (sts.pejor.) **precision, exactness, attention to detail** (in language, argument or calculation) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκρῑβόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **make** (W.ACC. a roof) **precise** or **exact** E.

2 **arrange** (W.ACC. sthg.) **precisely** Ar. X. || PASS. (of things) be arranged precisely Ar. Plb.

3 || PASS. (of events) be narrated in precise detail Plu.

4 bring to a state of precision, **hone, perfect** —*an activity or skill* E. X.; (intr.) **achieve precision** or **perfection** Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be made perfect —W. πρός + ACC. *in every virtue* Arist.; (of things) Ar. Arist. Call.

5 **have precise knowledge of** —*sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. NT. —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. happens* X.

**ἀκριδο-θήρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκρίς] **trap** or **cage for a cricket** Theoc.

**ἄκριες** ιων *f.pl.* [ἄκρος] **peaks** (of hills or mountains) Od. hHom. AR.

**ἀκρίς** ίδος *f.* **cricket, grasshopper** or **locust** Il. Ar. Theoc. NT.

**ἀκρισίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄκριτος] 1 state of undecidedness, **indecision, uncertainty** X. Plb.

2 **lack of good judgement** Plb.

**ἀκριτό-μῡθος** ον *adj.* [μῦθος] 1 indiscriminate in speech, **talking recklessly** Il.

2 (of dreams) with a message which is hard to assess, **inscrutable** Od.

**ἄ-κριτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κριτός] 1 lacking separation or distinction; (of a burial mound, ref. to a mass grave) app. **communal** Il.

2 (of things) **not distinguished** (fr. one another) Pl.; (of animal-skins) **in an indiscriminate heap** hHom.(cj.)

3 (of slaughter) **indiscriminate** Plu.; (of a mass of people) Plu.; (of shouting, noises, the sound of voices) AR. Plb. Plu.

4 lacking resolution or decision; (of quarrels, strife and confusion) **unresolved** Il. D.; (of a contest, military engagement) **undecided, inconclusive** Hes. Plb. Plu.; (of an issue or outcome) **uncertain** Th. Plb.

5 (of opinions expressed in a debate) **indecisive, contradictory** Od.; (of public opinion) **undecided,**

uncertain Plu.; (of an outcome, fortune) **unpredictable** B. Plu.; (perh., of a wind) Plu.
6 app., lacking termination; (of speeches) **interminable, endless** Il.; (of sorrows) Il. B.*fr.*
7 (of a ruler) **not subject to judgement, unaccountable** A.; (of behaviour) Plu.
8 (of persons, esp.ref. to their being killed) **without a trial** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of crimes, legal disputes) **untried** Att.orats.; (fig., of a philosophical dispute) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. punishment without trial E.
9 (of persons) **not reaching a decision** Hdt.
10 (of persons, their character or behaviour) **lacking judgement, undiscriminating** Parm. Plb.
–**ἄκριτον** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **indiscriminately** hHom.
2 **endlessly** Od. hHom.(dub.)
–**ἄκριτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **indistinguishably** hHom.
–**ἀκρίτως** *adv.* 1 **without resolution, inconclusively** Th.
2 **without a trial** Plb.
3 **injudiciously** or **without good reason** Plb.
**ἀκριτό-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of a mountain) **with a confused mass of foliage** Il.
**ἀκριτό-φυρτος** ον *adj.* [φύρω] (of things) **randomly muddled together** A.
**ἀκρόᾱμα** ατος *n.* [ἀκροάομαι] 1 that which is listened to; **sound** (of speech or music) X. Aeschin. Arist.
2 (specif.) **musical performance** Plb. Plu.
3 **musical performer, musician** Plu.
**ἀκροάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἠκροᾱσάμην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀκροᾱτέον | 1 be a listener, **listen** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. *to a speaker or singer, their words, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *to sthg.* Ar. Pl.; **hear about** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Th. —(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Pl. X.
2 (specif., of jurors) **give a hearing, listen** (to a defendant or plaintiff) Ar. Att.orats. Arist. —W.GEN. *to a speaker, a speech* Ar. Att.orats.
3 listen obediently, **pay attention, give heed** Th. —W.GEN. *to someone* Th. Lys. Ar. Pl.
4 listen (for the purpose of learning), **give ear, attend** —W.GEN. *to someone* Pl.; (specif.) listen to lectures, **be a pupil** —W.GEN. *of someone* Plu.
**ἀκρόᾱσις** εως *f.* 1 **listening, hearing** (as an aural experience) Th. Arist.
2 **listening** (to an argument) Th.; (W.GEN. to speakers, speeches, sounds) Isoc. Arist.; **hearing** or **reading** (W.GEN. of historical events) Plb.
3 (specif., in legal ctxt.) **hearing** (of a defendant or plaintiff) Att.orats. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a speech for the defence) And.; (meton., ref. to the jury) **hearers** Aeschin.
4 discourse for an audience, **lecture** Arist. Plb. Plu.
5 listening obediently, **attention, obedience** (W.GEN. to persons in authority, laws) Th.
6 time occupied in listening to tragedies (within a single day), **sitting** Arist.
**ἀκροᾱτήριον** ου *n.* 1 **audience chamber** (of an official) NT.
2 assembled listeners, **audience** Plu.
**ἀκροᾱτής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who listens (to a speaker); **listener** (sts. W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 || PL. listeners, audience (at a musical performance) Men.
3 (gener.) one who hears, **hearer** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Th.
4 one who listens to teaching, **student** (sts. W.GEN. of a particular subject) Arist.; **pupil** (W.GEN. of someone) Arist. Plu.
5 **reader** (of a narrative) Plb. Plu.
**ἀκροᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of certain subjects taught by Aristotle) **for a select audience** Plu.
**ἀκροβολίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀκροβόλος] 1 (of lightly armed troops using bows, javelins or stones) discharge missiles from the edges of the fighting, **shoot at long range** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (fig.) **skirmish, joust** —W.DAT. *w. words* Hdt.
**ἀκροβόλισις** εως *f.* **long-range shooting** X.
**ἀκροβολισμός** οῦ *m.* **long-range shooting** Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀκροβολιστής** οῦ *m.* **shooter of long-range missiles** X.
**ἀκρο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [ἄκρος, βάλλω] (of a shower of stones) **thrown at long range** A.(dub.)
**ἀκροβυστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **foreskin** (as the physical mark of a Gentile) NT.
**ἀκρό-δρυα** ων *n.pl.* [δρῦς] 1 app., fruits growing on the outer surfaces of trees (i.e. branches), **tree fruits or nuts** X. Thphr. Plu.
2 **fruit-bearing trees** Pl. D.
**ἀκροθῑνιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀκροθῑ́νιον] **make a choice selection of** —*brides (for one's sons)* E.
**ἀκρο-θῑ́νιον** ου *n.* [θῑ́ς] | dial.pl. ἀκρόθῑνα (Pi.) | 1 top of a heap; (freq.pl.) **choicest offering** (fr. war-booty) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +; (ref. to a captured commander) E.; (ref. to persons offered to a god, for temple service or sacrifice) E.
2 **first-fruits** (W.GEN. of a land, ref. to harvest produce) A.
**ἀκροκελαινιάω** *contr.vb.* [κελαινός] | ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἀκροκελαινιόων | (of a swollen river) **darken at the surface** or **crest** Il.
**ἀκρο-κνέφαιος** ον *adj.* [κνεφαῖος] (quasi-advbl., of Arcturus rising) at the edge of darkness, **at dusk** Hes.
**ἀκρο-κόμος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] 1 (of Thracian warriors) **with hair in a top-knot** Il. Hippon.
2 (of leaves) **luxuriant on high** E.; (of cypresses) **with leafy top** Theoc.
**ἀκρο-κώλια** ων *n.pl.* [κῶλον] ends of (an animal's) limbs; perh. **trotters** Philox.Leuc.
**ἀκρολοφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκρόλοφος] crest of a hill, **hilltop** Plb.
**ἀκρό-λοφος** ου *m.* [λόφος] **hilltop** Plu.
**ἀκρο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] **on the verge of madness** Hdt.
**ἄκρον** ου *n.* [ἄκρος] 1 extreme or topmost part, **peak, summit, top** (of a hill or mountain) Od. X. || PL. heights Archil. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. +
2 **top** (of a steep road) Hes.; (W.GEN. of heaven, the sky) Pl.
3 app. **hilltop site** (ref. to a fort) Th.
4 || PL. topmost parts (W.GEN. of ships, ref. to mast-tops) Alc.; (ref. to decks) S.; (of a city, ref. to its citadel) Emp.
5 **edge, surface** (of a turning-post) Il.; (of an object) Arist. || PL. surface (of water, the sea) Emp. Pl.
6 extreme point, **tip** (W.GEN. of Athens, the Athenians, i.e. of Attica, ref. to Cape Sounion) Od. Ar. Call.; (of Euboea, ref. to Cape Kenaion) S.
7 **end** (of a pole, stake, rope, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; **tip** (W.GEN. of the tongue) Arist.; (of a finger) NT. || PL. tips, ends (of ships, ref. to their sterns) E.
8 (sg. and pl.) **extreme limit, furthest point** (W.GEN. of the sea, sky, a country) Pl. Plb.; (of earth, heaven) NT.
9 || PL. extremities (of the body) Pl.
10 || PL. edges, borders (of a cloak) AR.
11 (sg. and pl.) **extreme** (in amount or degree, opp. μέσον *mean*) Pl. Arist.
12 (fig.) extreme point, **height, summit** (of achievements) Pi.; (W.GEN. of excellence, glory, manliness) Tyrt. Simon. Pi.; (of philosophy) Pl.

13 || PL. prize (W.GEN. for kissing) Theoc.
14 || PL. (ref. to persons) elite (W.GEN. of a city) Theoc.
15 (prep.phr.) εἰς ἄκρον (qualifying an adj.) *extremely* Theoc.
16 δρυὸς ἄκρα (equiv. to ἀκρόδρυα) *fruit trees* Theoc.

**ἀκρό-νυχος** ον *adj.* [νύξ] (quasi-advbl., of a person sacrificing) **at nightfall** Theoc.*fr.*

**ἀκρό-πηλος** ον *adj.* [πηλός] || NEUT.PL.SB. places with a muddy surface Plb.

**ἀκρό-πολις**, ep. **ἀκρόπτολις** (A. E.), εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [πόλις]
1 topmost part of a city, **acropolis, citadel** Od. Stesich. Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. +
2 (specif., at Athens) **Acropolis** (sacred to Athena and site of the state treasury) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
3 (fig.) **citadel** (W.GEN. of the Phocians, ref. to Delphi) E.; (W.DAT. for a populace, ref. to a person) Thgn.; (W.GEN. of a person's soul, as vulnerable to seizure by corrupting desires) Pl.; (ref. to the brain or mind, as the centre of command within the body) Pl.

**ἀκρο-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] (of mountains) at the topmost point, **at the peak** Hom. hHom.

**ἀκρο-πόρος** ον *adj.* [πείρω] (of spits) piercing at the tip, **sharp-pointed** Od.

**ἀκρόπτολις** *ep.f.*: see ἀκρόπολις

**ἄκρος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. ἀκμή] | superl. ἀκρότατος
| The adj. is applied to things which form or occupy an extreme part (top, end, edge or surface) and to persons or things marked by some quality to an extreme degree. |
1 at the topmost point; (of a mountain or other feature of the landscape, of a building or structure) **at the top** (i.e. top of a mountain, etc.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Trag.; (of a city, ref. to its acropolis) Il. Thgn.; (of a tree, flowers, corn, a wave) Il. Alcm. Ibyc.; (of a helmet) Il.; (of a head) Il. Stesich. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E.; (of a belly, envisaged as a ship's hull) E.*Cyc.*
2 || SUPERL. (of a mountain, city or structure) at the topmost part (i.e. very top of a mountain, etc.) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) S. E.; (of a tree, a wood) Il.; (of a ship, ref. to its deck) hHom.; (of a sail) hHom.; (of a helmet) Il.; (of a head) Stesich. Thgn. E.
3 topmost (relative to other things); (of an apple, a branch) **topmost** Sapph.; (of rungs of a ladder) E. || SUPERL. (of a peak) Il. hHom.; (of a branch, leaves) Il. Sapph. Ibyc.
4 at the outermost point; (of a spear, spear-point, spit, steering oar, branch, thyrsos) **at the tip** (i.e. tip of a spear, etc.) Hom. E.; (of a ship's stern) Hippon. E.*Cyc.*; (of a ship, ref. to its stern) Il.; (of a hand, arm, finger, shoulder, foot, toe, toenail, tongue) Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of hair) S. E.; (of buttocks) Ar.; (of an animal's snout, rump, tail, the hairs of its coat or tail) Il. Stesich. Hdt. Ar. X.; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἄκρων *on tiptoes* S.
5 (of a plain, shore, cliff) **at the edge** (i.e. edge of a plain, etc.) S. E. Th.; (of a turning-post) S.; (of a sail) Ar.; (of the clasp of a belt) Hdt.; (of a hand, ref. to the wrist) Il.
|| SUPERL. (of a branch) at the tip Hes.
6 (of water) **at the surface** (i.e. surface of water) Il. Hes. Mimn.; (of flesh) Od.; (of a stone) S.; (of the heart or mind, ref. to superficial feeling) A. E.; (of a tree) **on the outer surface** (opp. inside the trunk) Hes.; (of the earth's bounds, ref. to its upper surface) **upper** E. || SUPERL. (of bronze) forming the uppermost surface (of a shield w. several layers) Il.; (of flesh) at the very surface (i.e. mere surface of flesh) Il.
7 at the extremity of a period of time (either its beginning or its end); (of night) **at the beginning** S.; (fig., of steps in life) **very first** Pi.; (of evening) **at the end** Pi.; (of winter) Theoc. [or perh. *at the height* (*i.e. midwinter*)]
8 (intensifying what itself expresses an extreme; of the edge of a ditch or sail) **extreme** Il. E.; (of the marrow of the soul) E.; (of an end) Thgn. Pi.
9 possessing some capacity to an extreme degree; (of persons) **exceptional, supreme, first-rate** Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (W.ACC. in courage, fighting skills) Hdt.; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in some activity) Pl.; (of ground, W.ACC. in quality) Hdt.; (gener., of persons) **elite, finest** (of their kind) E. || SUPERL. (of a person, a flock) very finest Pl.
10 (pejor., of a person) **extreme** (W.ACC. in anger) Hdt.
11 (of circumstances, good or bad qualities) **extreme, supreme, highest, most intense** Thgn.(dub.) Pi. E. +; (superl.) Pl.
12 (of persons or things) at the extreme end of the scale (in terms of excess or deficiency of some quality), **extreme** (opp. μέσος *in the middle*, i.e. representing the mean) Arist.
—**ἄκρον** *neut.adv.* **on the surface** Il.(dub.)
—**ἄκρως** *adv.* to an extreme degree, **completely, perfectly** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ἀκρό-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] (of people) **supremely wise** Pi.; (of the mouths of singers) **highly skilled** Lyr.adesp.

**ἀκρο-στόλιον** ου *n.* [στόλος] terminal ornament, **figurehead** (at the prow or stern of a ship) Plu.

**ἀκρο-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [σφάλλω] 1 on the verge of being thrown off balance; (of a ladder) **insecure, precarious** Plb.; (of a person, W. πρός + ACC. in respect of health) Pl.
2 (wkr.sens., of persons, their nature or physical condition) **prone, liable, susceptible** (W. πρός + ACC. to anger, change, or sim.) Plu.

**ἀκρο-τελεύτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τελευτή] **tail-end** (of the verses of an oracle) Th.

**ἀκρότης** ητος *f.* **extreme** (opp. μεσότης *mean*) Arist.

**ἀκροτομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀκρότομος] **cut at the top** (opp. close to the ground, when reaping corn) X.

**ἀκρό-τομος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of rocks) cut away at the edge, **sheer, precipitous** Pi.*fr.* Plb.

**ἀκρο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **commander of a hill fortress** Plb.

**ἀκρο-φῡ́σιον** ου *n.* [dimin. φῦσα[1]] end-piece of bellows, **nozzle** Th.

**ἀκρο-χάλιξ** ικος *masc.fem.adj.* [χάλις] (of Dionysus) on the verge of being drunk, **tipsy** (W.DAT. on wine and nectar) AR.

**ἀκρο-χειρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* engage (an opponent) with one's fingertips; (of a wrestler) **fight at arm's length** Arist.
—W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.

**ἀκρόχολος** *adj.*: see ἀκράχολος

**ἀκρο-χορδών** όνος *f.* [χορδή] (medic.) **small wart** Plu.

**ἄ-κρυπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κρυπτός] (of actions) **not concealed** E.; (W.GEN. fr. someone) A.

**ἀ-κρύσταλλος** ον *adj.* (of a country) **free from ice** Hdt.

**ἀκρωλένια** ων *n.pl.* [ἄκρος, ὠλένη] **edges** (of a hunting net) X.

**ἀκρωμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὦμος] top of the shoulders, **withers** (of a horse) X.

**ἀκρωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **mutilation of the extremities** A.

**ἀκρωνυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀκρώνυχος] edge of the fingertip; **ridge** or **spur** (of a mountain) X.

**ἀκρώνυχος** ον *adj.* [ὄνυξ] (quasi-advbl., of a horse touching the ground) **with the tips of the hooves** Plu.

**ἀκρώρεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀκρωρείη** ης *f.* [ὄρος] topmost region of a mountain, **mountain heights** X. Call. Plb. Plu.

**ἀκρωτηριάζω** *vb.* [ἀκρωτήριον] 1 (of projecting land) **form a promontory** Plb.

2 cut the beaks or figureheads off *—ships' prows* Hdt.; (mid.) *—ships* X.
3 cut off the extremities of, mutilate *—a person* Plb. || MID. (fig.) sabotage *—one's country* (*by one's behaviour*) D. || PASS. (of Herms) be mutilated Plu.

**ἀκρωτήριον** ου *n.* [ἄκρος] **1** extreme or topmost point, **peak, summit** (of a mountain or hill) Pi. Hdt.
**2 promontory, headland** Hdt. Th. D. Plb. Plu.
**3 projecting part** (of a cup, such as a handle) Arist.
**4 beak** or **figurehead** (of a ship) Hdt. X. || PL. app., deck (W.GEN. at the stern) hHom.
**5** (archit.) figure standing above the apex of a pediment or above its outer corners, **akroterion** Pl. Plu.
**6** (usu.pl.) **extremity** (of the body, ref. to hands, feet, or sim., usu. in ctxt. of mutilation) Th. Lys. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a statue of Nike, perh. ref. to her wings) D.

**ἀκτᾶ** *dial.f.*: see ἀκτή[1], ἀκτή[2]

**ἀκταίνω** *vb.* —also **ἀκταινόω** (Pl.) *contr.vb.* **lift up, raise** *—oneself* Pl. *—one's stance* (*i.e. stand upright*) A.

**ἀκταῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀκτή[1]] (of a bird) of the coast or shore, **coastal** AR.

**—Ἀκταίη** ης *Ion.f.* **woman of Akte** (i.e. Attica) Call.

**ἀκτέᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **elder tree** B.

**ἀ-κτένιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κτενίζω] (of hair) **uncombed, unkempt** S.

**ἀκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἄγω

**ἀ-κτέριστος** ον *adj.* [κτερίζω] (of a corpse) **deprived of burial rites** S.; (of a burial chamber) **unhallowed** S.

**ἀκτή**[1] ῆς, dial. **ἀκτᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **1 coast, shore** Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**2 headland** Hom. Hes. B. Hdt. S. E. +
**3 bank** (of a river) Pi. Trag.
**4** banked-up structure; **bank** (W.GEN. of a burial mound) A.; (W.ADJ. *of an altar*) S.

**—Ἀκτή** ῆς *f.* **Akte** (alternative name of Attica, as having an extensive coastline) E. Call.

**ἀκτή**[2] ῆς, dial. **ἀκτᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **grain** (W.GEN. of Demeter, ref. to wheat) Hom. Hes. E. AR.; (of barley-groats) Hom.

**ἀ-κτήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κτῆμα] **1** (of a person) **not in possession** (W.GEN. of gold) Il.
**2** (of poverty) **possessionless** Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. persons lacking possessions or property Plu.

**ἀ-κτητος** ον *adj.* [κτητός] (of things) **not worth possessing** Pl.

**ἄκτιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀκτή[1]] (epith. of Pan, Apollo) **of the shore** AR. Theoc.

**ἀκτίς** ῖνος *f.* | dat.pl. ἀκτῖσι, ep. ἀκτίνεσσι | **1** (sg. and pl.) **ray, beam** (of the sun) Hom. Hes. Mimn. Pi. Trag. Ar. +; (of the moon) hHom.; (of a star) Ar.; (W.ADJ. *heavenly*, ref. to a shooting star or meteor) AR.; (of lamplight) Emp.; (of fire) Pl. Plu.
**2 flash** (of lightning) Pi.(pl.) AR.; **lightning-flash** (W.GEN. of Zeus) S.
**3** || PL. (fig.) rays (fr. a person's eyes) Pi.*fr.* Ar.; (W.GEN. of violets) Pi.
**4** (fig.) **radiance, glory** (won in chariot races) Pi.; (W.GEN. of noble deeds, prosperity) Pi.

**ἄ-κτιτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κτίζω] (of land) **uncultivated** hHom.

**ἄκτωρ** ορος *m.* [ἄγω] **leader, commander** (W.GEN. of a place or people) A.

**ἀ-κυβέρνητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κυβερνάω] (of a ship) **lacking a helmsman** Plu.

**ἄ-κυθος** ον *adj.* [app.reltd. κύω] (of ewes) not becoming pregnant, **barren** Call.

**ἄκυλος** ου *f.* fruit of the holm-oak, **acorn** Od. Theoc.

**ἀ-κύμαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κυμαίνω] (of sands) **not reached by waves** E.

**ἄ-κυμος** ον *adj.* [κῦμα] (fig., of human life) without waves, **tranquil** E.

**ἀ-κύμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **1** (of the sea, its surface) lacking waves, **waveless, tranquil, calm** A. Pi.*fr.* E. Plu.; (of a voyage) E.*fr.*; (fig., of a life) Plu.
**2** (of a womb) lacking an embryo, **barren** E.

**ἄ-κυρος** ον *adj.* [κῦρος] **1** (of officials, courts, the populace, individuals) **lacking power, control** or **authority** (sts. W.GEN. over someone or sthg.) Att.orats. X. Arist.; **lacking authority** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl. D. Plu.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) And. Lys. Pl.
**2** (of a law, decree, verdict, agreement, will, or sim.) **not binding** or **invalid** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of a voting-pebble) **not counting** (towards the verdict) Arist.; (of a jar for such voting-pebbles) Arist.
**4** (gener.) lacking authority, effectiveness or validity; (of a judgement made by an unskilled person, the deliberative part of a woman's soul) **lacking authority** Pl. Arist.; (of speeches) **ineffectual** Isoc.; (of a person's authority) **undermined** X.; (of appearances) **invalidated** Pl.

**ἀκυρόω** *contr.vb.* **invalidate, annul** *—decrees, orders, honours, commercial agreements, types of currency* Din. Plu. *—God's word* NT.

**ἀκύρωτος** ον *adj.* (of an issue) **undetermined** E.

**ἀ-κωδώνιστος** ον *adj.* [κωδωνίζω] (of a matter) **untested** Ar.

**ἀκωκή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ἀκίς] **1 point, tip** (of a spear) Hom. Call. AR.; (of a sword) Theoc.
**2 edge** (of a sword) AR.

**ἀ-κώλυτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κωλύω] (of mooring-places) **unobstructed** Plu.

**—ἀκωλύτως** *adv.* **without hindrance** Pl. NT. Plu.

**ἄκων** οντος *m.* [perh.reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] light throwing-spear, **javelin** Hom. hHom. Archil. Callin. Lyr. E. +

**ἄκων**, dial. **ἀέκων**, ουσα (Aeol. οισα) ον *ptcpl.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἑκών] **1** (of persons, their spirit) not willing (for sthg. to happen), **unwilling, reluctant** Hom. +; (most freq., quasi-advbl., of a person, god or animal doing sthg.) **unwillingly, reluctantly** Hom. +; (having sthg. done to one) **against one's will** Hom. +; (duplicated for emphasis) ἄκοντά σ' ἄκων ... προσπασσαλεύσω *against my will, and yours too, I shall nail you up* A. | see also ἑκών 1
**2** not acting with deliberate intent; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **involuntarily, unintentionally** Il. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
**3** (of evil actions) **involuntary, not intentional** S.

**—ἀκόντως** *adv.* **1 unwillingly, reluctantly** Pl. X.
**2 involuntarily, not intentionally** Pl.

**—ἀκοντί** *adv.* **unwillingly** Plu.

**ἀλάβαστος**, also **ἀλάβαστρος**, ου *m.* (*also f.* NT.) —also **ἀλάβαστρον** ου *n.* **alabastron** (slender cylindrical vessel, for perfumed oil) Hdt. Ar. Hyp. Call. +

**ἀλαβαστρο-θήκη** ης *f.* receptacle for storing alabastrons, **alabastron-case** D.

**ἄλαδε** *adv.*: see under ἅλς

**ἀλαζονείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀλαζονεύομαι] **1** pretence to superior knowledge or skill, **charlatanism, imposture, quackery** Ar. Isoc. X.

2 (gener.) **pretence, pretentiousness, boastfulness** or **ostentation** (for the purpose of self-glorification, gain or deception) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (opp. εἰρωνεία *mock-modesty*) Arist.

**ἀλαζόνευμα** ατος *n.* instance of pretentious and deceptive behaviour, **imposture, empty bragging** Ar. Aeschin.

**ἀλαζονεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀλαζών] behave or speak with pretentiousness or exaggeration (for the purpose of self-glorification or deception), **be pretentious, boastful** or **deceptive** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ἀλαζονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **ostentatious** (W.DAT. in lifestyle and dress) X.; (of a person, a kind of behaviour) **pretentious** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of speech) **boastful** Isoc.

—**ἀλαζονικῶς** *adv.* **boastfully** Plu.

**ἀλαζών** όνος *m.* 1 one who claims superior knowledge or skill (for self-serving ends), **charlatan, impostor** Ar. Pl.
2 one who makes exaggerated claims (for the purpose of self-glorification), **boaster, braggart** X. Thphr. Plu.; (for the purpose of reputation or gain, opp. εἴρων *mock-modest man*) Arist.
3 (gener.) **deceiver, cheat, liar, fraud** Pl. Aeschin. Men.

—**ἀλαζών** όνος *masc.fem.adj.* | superl. ἀλαζονίστατος (Pl.) |
1 (of a man) **pretentious** Hdt. Ar. X.; (of a woman) **ostentatious** Plu. | see also λαλάζω
2 (of persons, arguments, pleasures) **deceptive, fraudulent** Pl.

**ἀλᾱ́θεα** *Aeol.f.*, **ἀλᾱ́θεια** *dial.f.*: see ἀλήθεια

**ἀλᾱθείς** (dial.aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀλάομαι

**ἀλᾱθεύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀληθεύω

**ἀλᾱθής, ἀλᾱθινός** *dial.adjs.*: see ἀληθής, ἀληθινός

**ἀλᾱθοσύνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἀληθοσύνη

**ἀλαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀλάομαι] 1 **wander, roam** (aimlessly or helplessly) A. E.
2 (specif.) **wander in exile** E.; (of unburied bodies) **be homeless** (i.e. excluded fr. Hades) E.
3 wander in the mind, **be deranged** —W.DAT. *by fits of madness or panic* E.

**ἀλακάτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἠλακάτη

**ἀλαλᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ἀλαλή

**ἀλαλαγαί** ᾶν *dial.f.pl.* [ἀλαλάζω] **shouts, cries** S. E.(cj.)

**ἀλάλαγμα** ατος *n.* **shout, cry** (to a god) Call.; (by a commander, in battle) Plu.(pl.)

**ἀλαλαγμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **war-cry** Hdt. Plu.; **cry of victory** or **triumph** Plu.
2 **ecstatic cry** (of the aulos, in the rites of Cybele) E.; (W.GEN. of drums, in Bacchic rites) E.
3 (gener.) **shouting, clamour** Plu. || PL. shouts, cries Plu.

**ἀλαλάζω** *vb.* [ἀλαλαί] | aor. ἠλάλαξα, dial. ἀλάλαξα |
1 cry alalai!; (in war or after a killing) **cry aloud in victory** or **triumph** Pi. E. Plu. —W.INTERN.ACC. *in victory* S. || MID. (of a place, in anticipation of a killing) **resound with cries of triumph** E.*fr.*
2 (of soldiers preparing to charge or engage the enemy) **raise a war-cry** X. Plu.
3 (of the twang of lyre-strings, in orgiastic rites) **raise an ecstatic cry** A.*fr.*; (mid., of Dionysus) E. | see also ὀλολύζω
4 (gener.) **cry out loudly** NT. Plu.

**ἀλαλαί**, also **ἀλαλαλαί** *interj.* (as a cry of victory or triumphant excitement) **alalai!** or **alalalai!** Ar.

**Ἀλαλάξιος** ου *masc.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **God of the War-cry** Call.

**ἀλαλή** ῆς, dial. **ἀλαλᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **war-cry** Pi.; (meton. for battle or din of battle) Pi.; (personif., as daughter of War) Pi.*fr.*
2 **cry of victory** or **triumph** E.*fr.*
3 **ecstatic cry** (of celebrants of orgiastic rites) Pi.*fr.* E.
4 **cry, shriek** (W.GEN. of lamentation) E.

**ἀλάλημαι** (ep.pf.mid.pass.): see ἀλάομαι

**ἀλαλητός**, dial. **ἀλαλᾱτός**, οῦ *m.* **shouting, clamour** (of warriors, in the rush to battle or in the ensuing violence or confusion) Hom. Hes. Pi.; (of rowers) AR.; (of drinkers) Anacr.

**ἄλαλκον** *ep.redupl.aor.2 vb.* [ἀλκή] | inf. ἀλαλκεῖν, ἀλαλκέμεν, ἀλαλκέμεναι | fut. ἀλαλκήσω (AR.) | 1 **keep off, ward off, avert** —*Harpies* AR. —*fighting* (*fr. someone*) Il. —*dogs, flies* (*sts.* W.DAT. *fr. a corpse*) Il. —*death, destruction, misery, old age* (*sts.* W.DAT. or GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.*) Hom. Pi. Call. AR.
2 **give help** or **protection** —W.DAT. *to someone* Il.

**ἄ-λαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λάλος] unable to speak, **mute, dumb** NT.

**ἀλαλύκτημαι** (redupl.pf.mid.pass.): see ἀλυκτέομαι

**ἄλᾱμενος** (dial.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἀ-λάμπετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λάμπω] not illuminated (by sunlight); (of the night sky, the underworld) **unlit** hHom. S.

**ἀ-λαμπής** ές *adj.* 1 not illuminated (by sunlight); (of an attribute of night, perh. veil) **unlit** B.; (of an object hidden in a chest) **out of the light** (W.GEN. of the sun) S.
2 (of a colour) **not bright, without lustre** Plu.
3 (fig., of a person's merits) **obscured** Plu.

**ἀλάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | (w.diect.) ep.3pl. ἀλόωνται, ep.imperatv. ἀλόω | impf. ἠλώμην, ep.3sg. ἀλᾶτο | ep.aor. ἀλήθην, ptcpl. ἀληθείς, dial. ἀλᾱθείς | ep.pf. (w.pres.sens.) ἀλάλημαι, ptcpl. ἀλαλήμενος (so accented), imperatv. ἀλάλησο | 3pl.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἀλάληντο (E. AR.) |
1 travel without fixed course or intention; (of persons) **wander, roam** Hom. hHom. Sol. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *over a region or sea* S. Theoc.; (of troubles) —W.PREP.PHR. *among men* Hes.; (of the moon's light) —*around the earth* Parm.
2 (specif.) **wander as an outcast** or **exile** Tyrt. Emp. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
3 **be excluded** —W.GEN. *fr. one's community* Ar.(quot. Pi.); (fig.) —*fr. joy* Pi.
4 be in a state of mental uncertainty, **be at a loss** S.
5 (of a person who has fallen into misfortune) **be distraught** —W.ACC. *in one's mind* (W.GEN. *because of former good fortune*) E.

**ἀλαός** όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, eyes) **sightless, blind** Od. S. E. Call.; (fig., ref. to mental blindness) A. || MASC.PL.SB. the blind (ref. to the dead, opp. those who see the light of day) A.
2 (fig., of a cloud) **of blindness** AR.
3 (of a wound) causing blindness, **blinding** S.
4 (of things) **unclear, obscure** A.(dub.cj.)

**ἀλαοσκοπιή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [σκοπιᾱ́] **blind man's watch** (i.e. negligent lookout) Hom. Hes.

**ἀλαόω** *contr.vb.* **deprive** (W.ACC. the Cyclops) **of the sight** —W.GEN. *of his eye* Od.

**ἀλαπαδνός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀλαπάζω] (freq. in neg.phr., of warriors, the strength of animals) **weak, feeble, ineffective** Hom. Hes.; (of the strength of a philosopher) Plu.(quot.); (of a tale) **insubstantial, flimsy** hHom.

**ἀλαπάζω** *ep.vb.* | impf. ἀλάπαζον | fut. ἀλαπάξω | aor. ἀλάπαξα | 1 **destroy, lay waste, sack** —*a city* Il. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. —*a shrine* Call. || PASS. (of a city) be sacked Il.
2 (of a warrior) **lay low** —*enemy ranks* Il.; (of Zeus) **destroy** —*combatants* Il.
3 (of Zeus) **bring ruin** Od.

**ἄλας** *n.*: see ἅλς

**ἀλαστέω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἄλαστος] | Ion.impf. ἠλάστεον | **be indignant** or **filled with rage** Il. Call.

**ἀλάστορος** ον *adj.* [ἀλάστωρ] (of blinded eyes) app. **demanding vengeance** S.

**ἄλαστος** ον *adj.* 1 prob., causing or involving grievous harm; (of sorrow, sufferings) **terrible, cruel** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Stesich. Trag. Mosch. [sts.interpr. *unforgettable*, as if reltd. λανθάνω]
2 (of persons, their lineage) **wretched, accursed** Il. S. Call.
–**ἄλαστον** *neut.adv.* **painfully, dreadfully** *—ref. to feeling grief* Od. B.

**ἀλάστωρ** ορος *m.* 1 one who causes grievous harm; **spirit of destruction** or **vengeance, evil spirit** (ref. to a daimon, usu. aroused by a crime or curse, and capable of transmitting pollution) Trag. Plu.; (personif.) E.
2 (ref. to a person) **sinner, killer** A.; **destroyer** E.; (W.GEN. of one's country) Plu.; (ref. to a lion) **scourge** (W.GEN. of herdsmen) S.
3 (gener., as a term of abuse) **accursed wretch, fiend** S. D. Men.

**ἀλᾱτᾱς** *dial.m.*, **ἀλᾱτείᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀλᾱτεύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀλήτης, ἀλητείᾱ, ἀλητεύω

**ἄλατο** (dial.3sg.aor.1 mid.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἀλαωτύς** ύος *f.* [ἀλαόω] **blinding** (W.GEN. of the Cyclops' eye) Od.

**ἀλγεινός**, ep. **ἀλεγεινός**, ή όν *adj.* [ἄλγος] | compar. ἀλγίων (ῐ Hom., ῑ Trag.), also ἀλγεινότερος | superl. ἄλγιστος, also ἀλγεινότατος | 1 (of weapons, activities, sufferings, circumstances) causing or involving pain or grief, **painful, grievous, distressing** Hom. Trag. Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +; (wkr.sens., of an infant's helpless behaviour) **upsetting** Il.
2 (of horses) **troublesome, difficult** (W.INF. to control) Il.; (of a mule, to break in) Il.; (of a person's character, to bear) S.
3 (of a person) **feeling pain** or **suffering** S.
–**ἀλεγεινόν** *ep.neut.adv.* **grievously, terribly** *—ref. to being angry* Call.
–**ἀλγεινῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἄλγιον, superl. ἄλγιστα | **painfully, distressingly** S. E. Isoc. Pl.

**ἀλγέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἤλγησα | 1 suffer bodily pain or discomfort, **feel pain** Hom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *in a part of the body* A. Ar. Pl. X. Call. Theoc.; **be ill** Hdt.
2 suffer mental pain or distress, **be pained** or **distressed** S. E. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *in one's heart or mind* Hdt. E. Ar. —W.ACC. *over someone or sthg.* Trag. Th. —W.GEN. A. E. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *at hearing, seeing or doing sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Ar.(cj.) Isoc. +

**ἀλγηδών** όνος *f.* 1 physical pain or suffering, **pain** E. Isoc. Pl. X. +
2 mental pain or distress, **distress, anguish** S. E. Pl. Plu.
3 (fig., ref. to a beautiful woman) cause of pain, **torment** (W.GEN. to the eyes of a man) Hdt. Plu.

**ἄλγημα** ατος *n.* 1 **pain** S. D. Plu.
2 **distress, anguish** S.

**ἄλγησις** εως *f.* **feeling of pain** S. Ar.

**ἀλγινόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of Misery and Toil) entailing pain, **painful** Hes. AR.; (of a journey) Mimn.; (of boxing) Xenoph.
2 (of a god) causing pain, **cruel** AR.

**ἄλγιστος** *superl.adj.*, **ἀλγίων** *compar.adj.*: see ἀλγεινός

**ἄλγος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 physical pain, **pain** Hom. Sol. A. S. X. AR.
2 physical ailment, **suffering, malady** (ref. to pierced feet) S.
3 mental pain or distress, **anguish, distress, grief** Hom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* B. Hdt. Trag. +
4 || PL. sufferings, hardships, woes Hom. Hes. Semon. Alc. Eleg. Trag. +; (personif.) Sufferings Hes.
5 (ref. to a person) **cause of suffering** or **grief** (W.DAT. for someone) Theoc. Bion

**ἀλγῡ́νω** *vb.* | fut. ἀλγυνῶ | aor. ἤλγῡνα || PASS.: fut. ἀλγυνοῦμαι | aor. ἠλγύνθην | cause pain to, **pain, distress** *—a person, the heart* Trag. Plu.; (of ruined produce) *—its storeroom* A. [or perh. *the eye*] || PASS. feel pain or be distressed S. E. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* A. —W.DAT. *because of sthg.* S. E. X. Plu. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* S.

**ἀλδαίνω**, also **ἀλδάνω** *vb.* | impf. ἤλδανον | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀλδών | 1 cause to grow or develop; (of a goddess) **fill out** *—someone's limbs* Od.; (of a person) **increase, nourish** *—one's bodily growth* A.
2 (fig.) **nourish** *—one's spirit* (W.PREP.PHR. *in cheerfulness*) A.; (of talk) **feed** or **breed** *—troubles* A.
3 (intr., in aor.2, of a child) **grow up, mature** A.*satyr.fr.*

**ἀλδήσκω** *vb.* (of corn) **grow, ripen** Il.; (tr.) **cause** (W.ACC. corn) **to grow** or **ripen** Theoc.

**ἀλέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀλέη** ης *f.* **warmth** (fr. the sun) Od. Plu.; (fr. bedclothes) Ar.; **heat** (opp. cold) Arist.

**ἀλεαίνω** *vb.* (of a person) **get warm** Ar.

**ἀλέασθαι** (ep.aor.mid.inf.), **ἀλέασθε** (2pl.imperatv.), **ἀλέαιτο** (3sg.opt.): see ἀλέομαι

**ἀλεγεινός** *ep.adj.*: see ἀλγεινός

**ἀλεγίζω** *vb.* [ἀλέγω] | ep.impf. ἀλέγιζον | (usu. in neg.phr.) **have care, concern** or **regard** —W.GEN. *for persons, gods, birds of omen, circumstances* Il. Hes. AR. —W.ACC. *for the ordinance of Zeus* AR.; (of an eagle) *—for one of its young* Plu.(quot.); (intr.) **care, be concerned, pay heed** Il. hHom.

**ἀλεγῡ́νω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἀλέγῡνα | 1 give care, concern or attention (to sthg.); **get, have** *—a meal* Od. AR.; **prepare** *—a meal* Emp.(mid.) AR.
2 **busy oneself with** *—deception* hHom. *—festivity* hHom.; **prepare for** *—a journey* hHom.(cj.)
3 (of a goddess) **take care of** or **honour** *—fine workmanship* hHom.
4 **have regard for, respect** *—agreements* AR.
5 (gener.) **arrange** *—matters* AR.

**ἀλέγω** *vb.* | only pres. | 1 (freq. in neg.phr.) **have care, concern** or **regard** —W.GEN. *for persons, gods, altars, justice, commands* Hom. hHom. A. Call. AR. —W.ACC. *for divine vengeance* Il. Hes. *—for sea-spray and the sound of wind* Simon. *—for a race of people, a marriage* Pi. *—for prophetic birds* AR. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *for one's life* AR. —W.INTERN.ACC. *for a particular responsibility* A.; (intr.) **care, be concerned, pay heed** Hom. Theoc.
2 **attend to** —W.ACC. *a ship's rigging* Od.
3 (w.neg.) **regard** (W.ACC. a person) **as worthy of account** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among the dead* Alcm. || PASS. (of persons, without neg.) be counted or ranked —W. ἐν + DAT. *among the honoured dead* Pi.

**ἀλεεινός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀλέᾱ] 1 (of a country, ref. to its climate) **warm** Hdt. X. Plu.; (of rooms, a house, a specific area of land) X. Arist.
2 (of clothing) **providing warmth** Arist.; (of a fall of snow, for those covered by it) X.

**ἀλεείνω** *vb.* [ἀλέη[1], ἀλέομαι] | ep.impf. ἀλέεινον | 1 **keep clear of, evade, avoid** *—enemy missiles* Il. *—a boxer's attack* AR. *—the force of the winds* Il. *—death, sickness, a penalty, scratches* Hom. Hes.*fr.* *—someone's anger, insulting remarks* Od. *—a prophecy* (*i.e. its fulfilment*) Il.; (of a charioteer) *—having another chariot run alongside* Il.

**2 avoid, shun** *—the path of men, a throng* Il. hHom. *—a fight* Il.
**3 escape the notice of** *—someone* Od.
**4** (intr.) **shrink away** AR.; (of a person being questioned) **be evasive** Od.
**5 avoid, refrain from** *—transgressions* Hes.
**6 avoid** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Il.; **shrink** —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Il. AR.

**ἀλέη**[1] ης *Ion.f.* [ἀλέομαι] **1 escape** (fr. the threat of death) Il.
**2 protection** (W.GEN. fr. rain) Hes.

**ἀλέη**[2] *Ion.f.*: see ἀλέᾱ

**ἀλείατα** των *n.pl.* [ἀλέω] ground wheatmeal, **flour** Od.

**ἄλειμμα** ατος *n.* [ἀλείφω] **ointment, unguent** Pl. Plu.

**ἀλείπτης** ου *m.* man who applies oil (to an athlete's body); (gener.) **trainer** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., W.GEN. in political affairs) Plu.

**ἀλείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see εἰλέω[1]

**ἄλεισον** ου *n.* **drinking-cup, goblet** Hom. Call.

**ἀλείτης** ου *m.* [reltd. ἀλιταίνω] **wrongdoer, sinner, offender** Hom.; (W.GEN. against someone) AR.

**ἄλειφαρ**, also **ἄλειφα** (Hippon. A. Call.), ατος *n.* [ἀλείφω]
**1** substance used for anointing or smearing; **oil, unguent** (usu. for the body) Hom. Hippon. A. Hdt. Hellenist.poet.; (for stones, as a mark of their sanctity) Od.
**2 fat** (for wrapping around sacrificial bones) Hes.
**3** prob. **pitch** (for sealing a wine-jar) Theoc.

**ἀλείφω** *vb.* | aor. ἤλειψα, ep. ἄλειψα || PASS.: aor. ἠλείφθην | pf.ptcpl. ἀληλιμμένος | **1** anoint with oil (usu. olive oil, after washing, or perfumed oil, as a cosmetic); **anoint** (sts. W.DAT. w. oil or perfume) *—a corpse* Il. NT. *—a person, the feet or head* Od. Ar. Men. NT. *—one's body* Od. *—one's (or perh. another's) nostrils* Hippon.; (mid.) *—one's skin, body, head* Il. Ar. NT.
**2** || MID. **anoint oneself** (sts. W.DAT. w. oil or perfume) Il. Archil. Semon. Th. Ar. Pl. + || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of persons, their bodies) oiled Th. Plu.
**3** || MID. (specif.) **rub oneself with oil** (before athletic activity) Th. Pl. Aeschin. Plu. || ACT. (fig., of a political leader) **oil** *—himself* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *for a contest w. the enemy*) Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of athletes) oiled Plu.
**4** anoint (an object) with oil (as a mark of sanctity); **oil** *—a bronze votive offering* Thphr.; (mid.) *—a grave-pillar* Plu.
**5** anoint or smear (w. a substance other than oil); **anoint** *—one's husband's penis* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) Ar.; **smear** *—stones* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) Hdt. *—Peace* (*w. garlic*) Ar. *—one's neck* (*w. grease, to escape an adversary's hold*) Ar. *—someone's hair* (*w. white lead*) Pl. *—an object* (*w. a particular colour*) Pl. || MID. **smear oneself** —W.DAT. *w. rouge* X. || PASS. (of an object) be smeared (w. a colour) Pl.
**6** || PASS. (of a colour) be smeared (on an object) Pl.

**ἄλειψις** εως *f.* **anointing** (w. perfumed oil) Hdt.

**ἀλεκτοροφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀλέκτωρ, φωνέω] **time of cockcrow** (i.e. dawn) NT.

**ἀλέκτρινος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ἤλεκτρον] (of water) **amber-coloured** Call.

**ἄ-λεκτρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λέκτρον] **1** (of a woman, her life) without a marriage bed, **unmarried** S. E.
**2** (oxymor., of an incestuous marriage) **that is no marriage** S.
**—ἄλεκτρα** *neut.pl.adv.* **without marrying** *—ref. to growing old* S.

**ἀλεκτρυών** όνος *m.* (*also f.* Ar.) **1 cockerel** Thgn. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. X. Men. +; (specif.) **fighting-cock** Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.
**2** (*f.*) **hen** Ar.
**—ἀλεκτρύαινα** ης *f.* she-cockerel, **cockerelle** Ar.

**ἀλέκτωρ** ορος *m.* **cockerel** Simon. A. Ar. Theoc. +; (W.ADJ. *made of bronze*, as an offering) Call.*epigr.*; (W.GEN. of the Muse Ourania, ref. to a poet) B.; (specif.) **fighting-cock** Pi. Ar.

**ἀλέματος** *dial.adj.*: see ἠλέματος

**ἄλεν** (3pl.aor.2 pass.): see εἰλέω[1]

**Ἀλεξανδρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [Ἀλέξανδρος[2]] **Alexandria** (city in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great in 331 BC) Plb. Plu.
**—Ἀλεξανδρεύς** έως *m.* **man from Alexandria** Plb. NT. Plu.
**—Ἀλεξανδρῖνος** η ον *adj.* (of a ship) of or from Alexandria, **Alexandrian** NT.

**Ἀλεξανδριστής** οῦ *m.* **supporter of Alexander the Great** Plu.

**Ἀλέξανδρος**[1] ου *m.* **Alexandros** (alternative name of Paris, son of Priam and Hecuba) Il. Alcm. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +

**Ἀλέξανδρος**[2] ου *m.* **Alexander the Great** (Macedonian ruler and conqueror, 356–323 BC) Att.orats. Thphr. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**ἀλεξ-άνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἀλέξω] (of a cloak) **protecting against the wind** Od.

**ἀλέξημα** ατος *n.* **remedy** (for an ailment) A.

**ἀλέξησις** ιος *Ion.f.* **defence, resistance** (by troops) Hdt.

**ἀλεξητήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who wards off (harm or danger); (ref. to a warrior) **bulwark** (W.GEN. against fighting) Il.; (ref. to a person) **protector** (W.GEN. against pestilence) AR. || PL. (ref. to soldiers) defenders, protectors (W.DAT. for their countries) X.

**ἀλεξητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **protective** A.; (of a club) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. (ref. to shelters and coverings) defence, protection (against heat and cold) Pl.; (ref. to long ears, for the eyes of asses and mules) X.

**ἀλεξήτωρ** ορος *m.* (epith. of Zeus) **protector, defender** S.

**ἀλεξι-άρης** ου *masc.adj.* [ἀρή[1]] (of a fallow field) **averting ruin** (such as would ensue if it were sown in successive years) Hes.(dub.)

**ἀλεξί-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of deities, Herakles) **averting evil** Ar. Pl.(quot. Hes.); (of a plan) Il.

**ἀλεξί-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of letters, i.e. writing) **protecting speech** (against oblivion) Critias (dub.)

**ἀλεξί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of a spear, processions in honour of a god) **protecting mortals** Pi.

**ἀλεξί-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of deities) **averting death** S.

**ἀλεξί-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of Asklepios) **averting pain** S.*lyr.fr.*

**ἀλεξι-φάρμακον** ου *n.* (usu.fig.) **protective charm** or **spell** (sts. W.GEN. or πρός + ACC. against someone or sthg.) Pl. D. Plu.

**ἀλέξω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἀλεξέμεν, ἀλεξέμεναι | ep.fut. ἀλεξήσω | ep.3sg.aor.opt. ἀλεξήσειε || MID.: pres. ἀλέξομαι, Ion.imperatv. ἀλέξεο | fut. ἀλέξομαι (S.), Ion. ἀλεξήσομαι (Hdt.) | aor.inf. ἀλέξασθαι |
**1 keep off, ward off** *—death, destruction, fire, helplessness* (W.DAT. *fr. someone or sthg.*) Il. Pi.*fr.* *—Hybris* Pi.; **avert** *—an action* Od.
**2 ward off** or **repel** (an enemy) Th.(treaty)
**3 give help** or **protection** Il. —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. X.
**4** || MID. **defend oneself, resist** Hom. Archil. Hdt. S. X.
**5** || MID. defend oneself against, **keep off, ward off, avert** *—hunger, harm* Hes. X.; **repel** or **resist** *—persons, an army, weapons, an attack* Od. Hdt. X. AR. Plu.; (of a boar) *—dogs and men* Il.

6 || MID. **fight in defence** —W. περί + GEN. OR DAT. *of one's livestock* AR.
7 || MID. (wkr.sens.) act in response (to treatment received fr. another); **recompense** or **requite** —*someone* X.; (intr.) **retaliate** X.

**ἀλέομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | Ion.1sg. ἀλεῦμαι (Thgn.) | ptcpl. ἀλευόμενος, Ion. ἀλεόμενος (Semon.) || AOR.: ἠλευάμην, also ἀλευάμην | 3sg.subj. ἀλεύεται | 3sg.opt. ἀλέαιτο | imperatv. ἄλευαι, pl. ἀλέασθε | ptcpl. ἀλευάμενος | inf. ἀλέασθαι, also ἀλεύασθαι |
1 keep oneself away from, **keep clear of, evade, avoid** —*a spear or other missile* Hom. —*an attack, enemy hands* Call. AR. —*death, disaster, sickness* Hom. —*the gods, their wrath* Hom. Thgn. —*a particular day or month, bad weather* Hes. —*soot* (*fr. an oven*) Semon. —*someone's gaze, the light of dawn* AR.
2 (intr.) **flee, escape, save oneself** Hom. AR.
3 **avoid, shun** —*a throng, a person* Od. hHom. Thgn. AR. —*an island, the voice and meadow of the Sirens* Od.; **keep away** (fr. sthg.) AR.
4 hold back from, **avoid, refrain from** —*arrogant speech* Od. —*over-sowing* Hes. —*transgressions* Call. —*a quarrel* AR.
5 **avoid** (doing sthg.) Hes. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Il.; **shrink from** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Hom.
—**ἀλεύω** *act.vb.*| aor.imperatv. ἄλευσον, pl. ἀλεύσατε | (of gods) **keep away, repel, avert** —*a gadfly, an evil* A. —*violent treatment* (W.DAT. *fr. people*) A.; (intr.) **keep harm away** A.

**ἀλέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.), **ἄλεται** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid. subj.): see ἄλλομαι

**ἄλεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ἅλς

**ἀλέτης** ου *m.* [ἀλέω] **grinder** (ref. to a millstone) X. | see ὄνος 6

**ἀλετός** οῦ *m.* **grinding** (of corn) Plu.

**ἀλετρεύω** *vb.* **grind** —*corn* Od. —*bronze* (*as a punishment*) AR.

**ἀλε-τρῖβανος** ου *m.* [τρίβω] utensil for grinding and pounding, **pestle** Ar.

**ἀλετρίς** ίδος *f.* female corn-grinder, **miller** (sts. appos.w. γυνή) Od. Iamb.adesp. Call.; (specif., W.DAT. for Athena, ref. to an Athenian girl who grinds corn for her sacred cakes) Ar.

**ἄλευαι** (ep.aor.mid.imperatv.), **ἀλευάμην** (ep.aor.mid.): see ἀλέομαι

**ἀλεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see ἄλλομαι

**ἀλεῦμαι** (Ion.pres.mid.), **ἀλευόμενος** (ep.pres.mid.ptcpl.): see ἀλέομαι

**ἄλευρα** ων *n.pl.* ground wheatmeal, **wheatmeal, flour** (freq.opp. ἄλφιτα *barley-groats*) Hdt. Pl. X. D. Men. Plu.; (collectv.sg.) Theoc. NT.

**ἀλεύω** *vb.*: see under ἀλέομαι

**ἀλέω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀληλεσμένος (Hdt.), also perh. ἀληλεμένος (Th.) | (of a person) **grind** (corn) Thphr.; (of a mill) Carm.Pop.; (of a ruler, perh. fig.ref. to his harsh governance) Carm.Pop.; (tr.) —*barley* Ar.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of corn) ground Hdt. Th.

**ἀλεωρή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [ἀλέομαι] means or place of escape, **escape, refuge** or **protection** Il. Hdt. AR.; (W.GEN. fr. enemies, weapons) Il. Ar.(mock-ep.); **avoidance** (W.GEN. of famine) Hes.

**ἄλη** ης *f.* [ἀλάομαι] 1 **wandering, roaming** (usu. w.connot. of homelessness or helplessness) Od. E.(pl.) Pl. Call. Plu.
2 || PL. (ref. to winds that prevent sailing) app., causes of straying (W.GEN. of men, in search of food or through idleness) A.

**ἀλήθεια**, dial. **ἀλάθεια** (also **ἀλᾱθείᾱ** B.), Aeol. **ἀλάθεα**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἀληθείη** ης *f.* [ἀληθής] 1 absence of concealment (of the facts); **truth** Hom. Hes. Sol. A. Pi. B. +; (W.GEN. about someone or sthg.) Od. B. Hdt.; (personif.) **Truth** Pi.
2 **truth, reality** (opp. what is only apparent, imagined or simulated) Simon. Parm. E. Antipho Th. Pl. +; (personif.) **Truth** Parm.
3 **truthfulness, sincerity, honesty** Archil. Mimn. A. Hdt. Pl. +

**ἀληθευτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀληθεύω] (of a person) **truthful, sincere** Arist.

**ἀληθεύω**, dial. **ἀλᾱθεύω** *vb.* [ἀληθής] 1 be truthful or honest, **speak the truth** (opp. falsehood) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Mosch.
2 say what is true in reality, **speak truly, be right** or **be proved right** A. X. Plb. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* X.; **be right in saying** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or will be the case* X. Plu.
|| PASS. (of things) be spoken truly or proved true X. Arist.
3 (philos.) know what is true or real, **hold a true opinion, be right** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**ἀλήθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see ἀλάομαι

**ἀ-ληθής**, dial. **ἀλᾱθής**, ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., reltd. λήθω, λανθάνω] 1 without forgetfulness or concealment; (of words, speech, reports, or sim.) **true** (opp. false or deceitful) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl., w.art.) the facts, the truth Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (of a prophetic god, his sanctuary) **true, reliable** Hes. Pi. S. E.; (of the Horai) Pi.; (of a judge) Th.; (of an accuser, ref. to the tongue) A.; (of a criterion) S.
3 (of visions, an ancestral curse) **proved true** (by their fulfilment) A.
4 (of persons, their thoughts) **truthful** Hdt. Th. Arist.; (of a mind) Pi.; (of wine, as betraying thoughts) Pl.
5 (gener., of a spinning-woman) **honest, conscientious** Il.
6 true to or deserving of one's name; (of a friend) **true** E.; (of a lover) Ar.; (of abstr. qualities or concepts, such as virtue, pleasure, philosophy) Pl.
7 (of actions, intentions, motives, circumstances) **true, genuine, real** (opp. apparent, pretended or imaginary) S. Antipho Th. +; (advbl. and prep.phrs.) τῷ ἀληθεῖ *really, truly* Th.; (also) ἀληθέι λόγῳ Hdt.; τὸ ἀληθές *in actual fact* (*opp. for the reason alleged*) Th.; ἡ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀληθοῦς δύναμις *actual* (*opp. imagined*) *power* Th.
8 (expressing surprise or indignation) ἄληθες; (accented thus) *is that so?, really?* S. E.Cyc. Ar.
—**ἀληθές** *neut.sg.adv.* **truly** —*ref. to speaking* Od. S.
—**ἀληθέα** *Ion.neut.pl.adv.* **by the true name** —*ref. to calling sthg.* Hes.
—**ἀληθῶς**, Ion. **ἀληθέως** *adv.* | compar. ἀληθέστερον, also ἀληθεστέρως (Pl.) | superl. ἀληθέστατα | 1 **truthfully** or **truly** A. Hdt. Pl. +
2 **truly, really, actually** Simon. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (also) ὡς ἀληθῶς (ἀληθέως) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 **by the true name** —*ref. to calling sthg.* A. E. Arist.

**ἀληθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* be truthful, **speak the truth** Hdt.

**ἀληθινολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀληθινός, λέγω] **truthful narrative** (by a historian) Plb.

**ἀληθινός** η ον, dial. **ἀλᾱθινός** ᾱ ον (Theoc.) *adj.* [ἀληθής]
1 (of persons, ref. to their role) true to or deserving of the name; (of a friend, guide, king, farmer, army, or sim.) **true, genuine** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Theoc. +
2 (of things) **true, genuine** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

3 (of things) true in reality, **real, actual, genuine** (opp. fake, fictional, artistic or imaginary) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Men. +
4 (of children) **true, one's own** (opp. adopted) Pl.
5 true (opp. false); (of testimony, speech, an opinion, or sim.) **true, truthful, honest, reliable** Pl. D. Din. Men. +; (of theories) **true, accurate** Arist.; (of the faculty of sight) Plb.
—**ἀληθινῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀληθινώτερον, superl. ἀληθινώτατα | 1 **truthfully, accurately** Plb.
2 **truly, genuinely, really** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
**ἀληθό-μαντις** εως *f.* [μάντις] **true prophetess** A.
**ἀληθοσύνη** ης, dial. **ἀλᾱθοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **truthfulness** Thgn. E.
**ἀλήθω** *vb.* [ἀλέω] **grind** (corn) NT.
**ἀ-λήιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [privatv.prfx., λείᾱ] **lacking booty** Il.
**ἀληλεμένος** and **ἀληλεσμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀλέω
**ἀληλιμμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀλείφω
**ἄλημα** ατος *n.* [ἀλέω] that which is ground fine; (fig., pejor.ref. to a person) **subtle creature** S.
**ἀλήμεναι** and **ἀλῆναι** (aor.2 pass.infs.): see εἰλέω[1]
**ἀλήμων** ονος *m.* [ἀλάομαι] **wanderer, vagrant** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Od.
**ἀληνής** ές *adj.* (of a woman) **mad** (W.GEN. for sex) Semon.(dub.) | see ἀδηνής
**ἄ-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ληπτός] 1 (of persons) **unable to be captured** Plu.
2 (of a people) **untouchable, invulnerable** Th.
3 (of circumstances) **unmanageable** Plu.
4 (of fortune, a cause) **incomprehensible** Plb. Plu.
**ἁλής** ές *Ion.adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀολλής] (of persons or things) **all together** Hdt. Call.; (collectv.sg., of a country, fleet, army) Hdt.
**ἄληται** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.subj.): see ἄλλομαι
**ἀλητείᾱ**, dial. **ἀλᾱτείᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [ἀλήτης] 1 **wandering, roaming** A.(pl.) E.
2 **homeless state** E.
**ἀλητεύω**, dial. **ἀλᾱτεύω** *vb.* **wander, roam** Od. E.
**ἀλήτης** ου, dial. **ἀλάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἀλάομαι] 1 **homeless wanderer, vagrant** Od. Asius B. Emp. Trag. Isoc.
2 || ADJ. (of a way of life) **vagrant** Hdt.; (of footsteps) E.
**ἀλητύς** ύος *f.* **wandering, roaming** Call.
**ἀλθαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | only ep.3sg.impf. (or aor.2) ἄλθετο | (of a wounded hand) **be healed** Il.
**ἁλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἁλίη** ης *f.* [ἁλής] **public assembly** Hdt.; **lawcourt** Plb.
**ἁλιάδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἅλς] **fisherman** S.
**ἁλι-ᾱής** ές *adj.* [ἄημι] (of winds) **blowing out to sea** Od.
**ἁλι-αίετος** ου *m.* [αἰετός] **sea-eagle** (perh.ref. to the white-tailed eagle) Ar. [or perh. *osprey*]
**ἁλιάς** άδος *f.* [ἅλιος[1]] **fishing-boat** Plu.
**ἀ-λίαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λιάζομαι] admitting no turning aside; (of fighting, the din of battle, weeping, pain, grief, toil) **unabating, ceaseless** Il. Hes. B.*fr.*(dub.) AR.; (of an attacker, compared to a warrior) **relentless, unstoppable** E.; (of a wave) **unremitting** AR.
—**ἀλίαστον** *neut.adv.* **ceaselessly** —*ref. to grieving* Il. —*ref. to being afraid* E.
**ἀλίβας** αντος *m.* 1 dead body, **corpse** Pl.
2 (fig.) sour wine, **vinegar** Call.(or Hippon.)
**ἀλίβατος** *dial.adj.*: see ἠλίβατος
**ἁλι-βαφής** ές *adj.* [ἅλς, βάπτω] (of dead bodies) **dipped in seawater** A.(cj.)
**ἁλί-βλητος** ον *adj.* [βλητός] (of a rock) **sea-struck** E.(cj.)
**ἁλί-βροχος** ον *adj.* [βρέχω] (of rocks) **sea-sprayed** AR.
**ἀλίγκιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons or things) **resembling, like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. A. B. Emp. AR.
**ἁλί-δρομος** ου *m.* [ἅλς, δρόμος] **course over the sea** Ar.(cj.)
**ἁλιείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἁλιεύω] **fishing** Arist. Plu.
**ἁλι-ερκής** ές *adj.* [ἅλς, ἕρκος] (of places) having the sea as a barrier or acting as a barrier against the sea, **sea-barred** or **sea-barring** Pi.
**ἁλιεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* [ἅλιος[1]] 1 one who has to do with the sea; **seaman** Od.; (appos.w. ἐρέτης *rower*) Od.
2 **fisherman** Od. Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Call. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hes. Hdt.
3 (fig., ref. to a disciple of Christ) **fisher** (W.GEN. of men) NT.
**ἁλιευτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to fishing; (of a part of the populace) **engaged in fishing** Arist.; (of the way of life) **of a fisherman** Arist.; (of a boat) **for fishing** X.; (of the art) **of fishing** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of fishing Pl.
**ἁλιεύω** *vb.* **fish** NT. Plu.
**ἁλίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἅλς] **be made salty** NT.
**ἁλίζω** *vb.* [ἁλής] | aor.ptcpl. ἁλίσᾱς || PASS.: aor.inf. ἁλισθῆναι | Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἁλισμένος | **bring together, assemble** —*persons, troops, a gathering, animals, body parts* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of persons, troops) be gathered together Hdt. X.
**ἁλίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἅλς] container in which salt is pounded or stored, **salt-tub** Call.*epigr.*
**ἁλίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἁλίᾱ
**ἁλι-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἅλς, ἐρέσσω] (of an oar) **sea-rowing** E.
**ἀλίθιος** *dial.adj.*, **ἀλιθίως** *dial.adv.*: see ἠλίθιος
**ἄ-λιθος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λίθος] (of ground) **not stony** X.
**Ἁλικαρνᾱσσός**, Ion. **Ἁλικαρνησσός**, οῦ *f.* **Halikarnassos** (city in Caria, SW. Asia Minor) Hdt. Th. Lys. Plu.
—**Ἁλικαρνᾱσσεύς** έως, Ion. **Ἁλικαρνησσεύς** έος *m.* **man from Halikarnassos** Hdt. Th. Lys. D. Call.*epigr.* Plu.
**ἁλικίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀλικία** *Aeol.f.*: see ἡλικίᾱ
**ἁλί-κλυστος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς, κλύζω] (of a headland) **sea-washed** S.
**ἁλί-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of a wave) **sea-crashing** E.; (of ships) **crashing through the sea** S.
**ἁλι-μέδων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* [μέδω] | only voc. ἁλιμέδον | (epith. of Poseidon) **lord of the sea** Ar.
**ἀ-λίμενος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λιμήν] 1 (of places) lacking a harbour, **harbourless** A. E. Th. Pl. D. +; (of a sea) Plu.
2 (of a furrow of the sky, envisaged as that cut by a ship in the sea) **harbourless** Ar.
3 (fig., of a marriage) **havenless** (i.e. offering no shelter or security) A.*fr.*; (of a heart, i.e. inhospitable) E.*Cyc.*
4 (fig., of a flood of water) from which there is no refuge, **inescapable** E.
**ἀλιμενότης** ητος *f.* **lack of a harbour** X.
**ἁλι-μῡρήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* —also **ἁλιμῡρής** ές *adj.* [ἅλς, μῡ́ρομαι] 1 (of rivers) **flowing with salt-water** or **into the sea** Hom. AR.
2 (of a rock or headland) **washed by the sea** AR.
**ἀλιναιέτᾱς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ἐναλιναιέτᾱς
**ἀλινδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. εἰλέω[2]] 1 (of youths, w. sexual connot.) **roll about** —W.DAT. *w. girls* Call.
2 (fig.) **hang about** —W.PREP.PHR. *in oriental courts* Plu.
**ἀλινδήθρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* place where horses roll over in the dust (to dry off their sweat); (fig.) **dust-ground** (W.GEN. of words, stirred up by a poet in a contest) Ar.
**ἅλινος** η ον *adj.* [ἅλς] (of blocks) **of salt** Hdt.; (of walls) **made of salt** Hdt.
**ἅλιξ** *dial.adj.*: see ἧλιξ
**ἁλιό-καυστος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἥλιος, καυτός] (of a girl) **sunburnt** (i.e. dark-skinned) Theoc.

**ἅλιος**[1] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 belonging to the sea; (of the swell) **of the sea** hHom. A. Pi.*fr.* E.
2 associated with the sea; (of divinities, esp. Nereus and the Nereids) **of the sea** Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E.; (of creatures, birds) Pi.*fr.* AR. Mosch. || FEM.PL.SB. sea goddesses Il.
3 beside the sea; (of sand, a promontory, rock, shore) **by the sea** Od. hHom. A. E.; (of a lake) E.
4 going on or across the sea; (of a sailor, ships, oars) **sea-going** Pi. S. E. Lyr.adesp. AR.; (of wanderings, a path) **across the sea** E. Mosch.
5 (of the sea) **briny** E.

**ἅλιος**[2] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (sts. predic. or quasi-advbl.) without effect or purpose; (of a missile, journey, effort, promise, favour, or sim.) **fruitless, wasted, idle, vain** Hom. hHom. Call.
2 (of a spy) **ineffective** Il.
—**ἅλιον** *neut.adv.* **in vain, to no effect** Il. S.
—**ἁλίως** *adv.* **in vain, to no effect** S.

**ἅλιος** *dial.m.*, **ἄλιος** *Aeol.m.*: see ἥλιος

**ἁλιο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἅλιος[1], τρέφω] (of seals) **sea-bred** Od.

**ἁλιόω** *contr.vb.* [ἅλιος[2]] | aor. ἡλίωσα, ep. ἀλίωσα | 1 render ineffective or cause to be unfulfilled, **frustrate, thwart** —*the will or plans of a deity* Od. AR. —*a suggestion* AR.
2 use or perform to no effect; **waste** —*a missile* Il. —*a journey* AR.
3 utter to no effect, **fail to keep** —*a promise* S.
4 bring to nothing, **destroy** —*a sacred olive tree* S.

**ἀ-λιπαρής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λιπαρός] (of a lock of hair) lacking oil, **dirty, unkempt** S.(dub.)

**ἁλί-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς, πλαγκτός] (of a god) **roaming over the sea** S. || MASC.PL.SB. seafarers AR.

**ἁλί-πληκτος**, dial. **ἁλίπλᾱκτος**, ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of islands) **sea-beaten** Pi. S.

**ἁλι-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of an island) **sea-beaten** Call.

**ἁλί-πλοος** ον *adj.* [πλόος] 1 (of the walls of Troy, after a flood) **floating on the sea** Il.
2 (of fishermen, a ship) sailing over the sea, **sea-going** Lyr.adesp. Call. || MASC.PL.SB. seafarers Call. AR.

**ἁλι-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [πορφύρᾱ] 1 (of wool, fabrics) **dyed sea-purple** (w. the dye obtained fr. the murex) Od. Anacr.
2 (of a kingfisher, a swell) **sea-purple** Alcm. Lyr.adesp.

**ἁλί-ρροθος** ον *adj.* [ῥόθος] (of straits, beaches) **where the sea surges** Trag. Mosch.

**ἁλί-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of the expanse) **of the flowing sea** A.

**ἅλις** *adv.* [reltd. ἁλής] 1 in a large amount or number, **abundantly, plentifully** Hom. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Call. AR.; (also) εἰς ἅλις Theoc.
2 in a sufficient or more than sufficient amount, **sufficiently, enough** or **more than enough** Trag. Call. Theoc.
3 just enough, **in due measure, in moderation** E.
4 (w. ἐστί understd.) it is enough Il. S. E. Ar. Arist. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. —W.ACC. + INF. A. S. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E. AR.
5 (as predic., w.sb.) **enough** S. E. Theoc. Mosch. • ἅλις κόρης σῆς θάνατος *your daughter's death is enough* E.; (w.ptcpl.) S. Arist.(quot.) AR. • ἅλις νοσοῦσ᾽ ἐγώ *it is enough that I am sick* S.
6 (quasi-sb.) **enough** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.; (w. ἔχειν) *have enough* —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Plb.

**ἀλίσγημα** ατος *n.* **pollution** (W.GEN. fr. idols) NT.

**ἁλίσκομαι** *pass.vb.* | impf. ἡλισκόμην | fut. ἁλώσομαι || ACT.AOR.: ἑάλων, Ion. ἥλων | subj. ἁλῶ, ep. ἁλώω | opt. ἁλοίην | inf. ἁλῶναι, also ἆλῶναι (Hippon.), ep. ἁλώμεναι | ptcpl. ἁλούς, also ἆλούς (Il., dub.) || PF.: ἑάλωκα, Ion. ἥλωκα, Lacon.3pl. ἁλώκαντι (Plu.), ptcpl. ἑαλωκώς, Ion. ἡλωκώς, dial. ἁλωκώς (Pi.) || plpf. ἑαλώκειν, Ion. ἡλώκειν || The act. senses are supplied by αἱρέω. |
1 (of persons, animals, places, possessions, or sim.) **be captured** Hom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (of persons) **be carried off** —W.DAT. *by a miserable death* Hom.; (gener.) **be killed** Hom. || PF.PTCPL. carried off (by death or disease), dead Pi.
3 (of persons, peoples, deities, impersonal forces) **be defeated, conquered** or **overcome** A. Hdt. S. Th.; (of a ship) **be destroyed** AR.
4 (of a person) **be seized** or **overcome** —W.DAT. *by madness* S.; **be caught** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a difficulty* Pl.; **be caught up** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in misfortunes* Pl.
5 (of sovereignty) **be captured** or **won** —W.DAT. *by massed support and money* S.; (of persons) **be won over** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by one's good qualities, by money* Plu.; (of a diner) —*by certain dishes* Men.; (of skill, virtue) **be attained** —W.DAT. *by practice and effort* Isoc. X.; (of the workings of fortune) **be grasped** or **comprehended** —W.DAT. *by skill* E.
6 (of a person) **be caught** or **detected** E. Aeschin. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *in the act of committing a crime* S. Aeschin. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as an adulterer* Hippon. Ar. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. E. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of gratitude) —*acting perfidiously* S.
7 (leg.) **be found guilty, be convicted** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. *of a crime* Att.orats. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. *on a particular charge* Att.orats. —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. AR. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a murderer* S.
8 (of a case) **be lost** Pl.; (of testimony) **be proved false** Pl. Is.; (of an argument) **be proved wrong** Pl.; (of decrees) **be invalidated** D.

**ἁλι-στέφανος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] (of Tainaros) **sea-garlanded** hHom.

**ἁλί-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] (of shores) **where the sea moans** A.

**ἄ-λιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λιστός] 1 (of gods) not prayed to, **lacking prayers** hHom.
2 (of silence) in which no prayers are made, **prayerless** A.(cj.)

**ἀλιταίνω**, also **ἀλιτραίνω** (Hes.) *ep.vb.* | aor.2 ἤλιτον, ptcpl. ἀλιτών, opt. ἀλίτοιμι || MID.: 3sg.aor.subj. ἀλιτήνεται (Hes.) | aor.2: 3pl. ἀλίτοντο, subj. ἀλίτωμαι, inf. ἀλιτέσθαι | (act. and mid.) **do wrong to, offend against** —*a god or person* Hom. Hes. Thgn. A.; **transgress, infringe** —*a divine command* Il.; **break** —*an oath* AR.; (intr.) **do wrong, offend** A. Call. AR.
—**ἀλιτήμενος** (so accented) η ον *ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of a person) guilty of wrongdoing, **sinful** Hes.; (W.DAT. in the eyes of the gods) Od.

**ἁλι-τενής** ές *adj.* [ἅλς, τείνω] 1 extending beside the sea (i.e. coastal); (of a strait) **shallow** (i.e. no deeper than coastal waters) Plb.
2 (of ships) **of shallow draught** Plu.

**ἀλιτ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἀλιταίνω, ἡμέρᾱ] (of a baby) missing the right day, **born prematurely** Archil.

**ἀλιτήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons, their actions) **sinful, wicked** Il. Call.; (of a judgement) **unrighteous, unfair** AR.

**ἀλιτήριος** ου *m.* 1 **sinner, offender** (W.GEN. against a god) Th. And. Ar.; (gener.) **sacrilegious, criminal** or **polluted person** Lys. Lycurg. Men. || ADJ. (of a mind) sinful S.(cj.)
2 (ref. to a person, as a term of abuse) **evil spirit** And.; **bane,**

curse (W.GEN. of persons, a country) Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || ADJ. (of persons) accursed, damned D.; nefarious Plu.
3 || PL. divinities who avenge homicide, avenging spirits Antipho
**ἀλιτηριώδης** ες *adj.* (of civil conflict, an impulse, a contingency) **accursed, abominable** Pl.
**ἀλιτό-ξενος** ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] (of the reproach) **of wronging a guest-friend** Pi.
**ἀλιτραίνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀλιταίνω
**ἀλιτρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **sinfulness, wickedness** Ar.
**ἀλιτρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **ἄλιτρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of persons, their hearts, actions) **sinful, wicked** Alc. Eleg. Call. AR.; (W.DAT. in the eyes of the gods) Il.; (of Zeus) Il.; (of a vixen) Semon.; (of an oath) **false** Thgn.; (wkr.sens., of a person) **roguish, mischievous** Od.
2 || MASC.SB. sinner, offender, evildoer Thgn. Pi. Call. Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. wicked deeds, sins Pi.
**ἀλιτροσύνη** ης *f.* **sinfulness** (W.GEN. of murder) AR.
**ἁλί-τρῡτος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς, τρῡ́ω] (of an old fisherman) **sea-worn** Theoc.
**ἁλί-τυπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] 1 (perh., of heavy sufferings, envisaged as blows) **struck** or **dealt by the sea** A.
2 || MASC.SB. one who strikes the sea (w. oars), seaman, sailor E.
**ἀλκᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **ἀλκᾱ́εις** *dial.adj.*: see ἀλκή, ἀλκήεις
**ἀλκαίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀλκαίη** ης *f.* **tail** (of a mouse) Call.; (of a sea-monster) AR.(v.l. ὁλκαίη)
**ἀλκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀλκή] (of a spear) **mighty** E.
**Ἀλκαῖος**[1] ου (Aeol. ω) *m.* **Alcaeus** (7th-C. BC lyric poet, fr. Mytilene on Lesbos) Hdt. Ar. Arist. Mosch.
**Ἀλκαῖος**[2] ου *m.* **Alcaeus** (son of Perseus, father of Amphitryon, grandfather of Herakles) Hes.
—**Ἀλκεΐδης** ᾱο *ep.m.* —also **Ἀλκεΐδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (ref. to Herakles) descendant of Alcaeus, **Alcides** Hes. Call. Mosch.
—**Ἀλκαΐδαι** ᾶν *dial.m.pl.* descendants of Alcaeus, **Alcidae** Pi.
**ἄλκαρ** *n.* [ἀλκή] | only nom. and acc. | 1 (ref. to a warrior) **defence, safeguard** (W.GEN. or DAT. for persons) Il. E.; (ref. to a wall) A.; (ref. to children, in times of trouble) E.(cj.)
2 (gener.) **protection** (W.GEN. against old age) hHom. Emp.; (against a reef, ref. to an anchor) Pi.; (against midday heat, ref. to a hat) Call.; (against rain, ref. to a tiled roof) AR.; (against a shameless eye, ref. uncert.) Call.
**ἀλκάσματα** των *n.pl.* perh. **deeds of valour** S.*Ichn.*
**ἀλκή** ῆς, dial. **ἀλκᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἀλέξω] | ep.dat. ἀλκί |
1 strength as displayed in action, **prowess, courage, valour** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (personif., as a goddess) **Prowess** Il. || PL. deeds of valour Pi. B.
2 strength in providing defence or resistance, **defence, protection** Hom. Sol. Pi. Trag.; (W.GEN. against sthg.) Hes. Pi. S. E.
3 (gener.) physical or military strength, **strength, might** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. D. +
4 **fighting, battle** A. E. AR.
5 fighting in self-defence, **resistance** Hdt. Th. Arist.
**ἀλκήεις**, dial. **ἀλκᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν *adj.* (of warriors, the descendants of Herakles) **valiant** Pi. AR.; (of Athena, her aigis) **mighty** hHom. Pi.*fr.*
**Ἄλκηστις** ιδος *f.* | acc. Ἄλκηστιν | **Alkestis** (daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetos) Il. Hes.*fr.* E. Pl.
**ἀλκί** (ep.dat.): see ἀλκή
**ἄλκιμος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [ἀλκή] 1 (of persons, their hearts, strength) **brave, valiant, mighty, warlike** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (of Athena) S.; (of animals) **aggressive** Hdt. X. Plb.
2 (of weapons) **strong, powerful** Hom.
3 (of fighting) **stout, fierce** E.
**ἀλκί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **stout-hearted** A.
**Ἀλκμᾱ́ν** ᾶνος, also **Ἀλκμᾱ́ων** ονος *m.* **Alcman** (Spartan lyric poet, 7th C. BC) Alcm. Plu.
**Ἀλκμέων** ωνος, ep. **Ἀλκμᾱ́ων** ονος, dial. **Ἀλκμᾱ́ν** ᾶνος *m.* **Alkmeon** or **Alkmaon** (son of Amphiaraos, murderer of his mother Eriphyle) Od. Hes.*fr.* Stesich. Pi. Th. Arist. Call.
**Ἀλκμεωνίδαι** ῶν (Ion. έων), dial. **Ἀλκμᾱνίδαι** ᾶν *m.pl.* **Alkmeonidai** (members of an aristocratic Athenian family, several of whom bore the name Alkmeon) Pi. Hdt. Th. Isoc. D. Arist.; (sg.) Hdt.
**Ἀλκμήνη** ης, dial. **Ἀλκμήνᾱ** (perh. also **Ἀλκμᾱ́νᾱ** Simon.) ᾱς *f.* **Alkmene** (wife of Amphitryon and mother of Herakles) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Ion Hdt. Trag. +
—**Ἀλκμήνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a hero, ref. to Herakles) **born of Alkmene** B.
**ἀλκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἀλκή] (ref. to a person) **defender, protector** (W.GEN. against harm) Il. Hes.; (against diseases, ref. to Asklepios) Pi.; (against men, dogs, harm, ref. to a weapon) Od. Hes.
**ἀλκτήρια** ων *n.pl.* **defence, remedy** (W.GEN. against hunger) Call.
**ἀλκυών** (also **ἀλκυών** Call.*epigr.* Theoc.) όνος *f.* —also **ἀλκυονίς** ίδος (AR.) *f.* [pop.etym. ἅλς] **halcyon** (semi-mythol. bird, identified w. the kingfisher) Il. Hes.*fr.* Lyr. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (assoc.w. calm seas) AR. Theoc.
—**ἀλκυονίδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (provbl., of days) **halcyon** (ref. to a period of calm around the winter solstice, when the bird was believed to build its nest on the sea) Ar.
**ἀλλά** *conj.* [reltd. ἄλλος] | The conj. is used adversatively, to limit or oppose words, clauses or sentences; also transitionally, introducing clauses or sentences, w. a more weakly adversative sense. Only the most common uses are illustrated. |
1 (adversative, in simple oppositions) **but** Hom. + • σμικρὸς μὲν ἔην δέμας, ἀλλὰ μαχητής *he was small in stature, but a fighter* Il. • οὐ κακὸς ἀλλ' ἀγαθός *not a bad man but a good one* Thgn. • οὐ μόνον στενάξετε τοὺς Ἡρακλείους παῖδας ἀλλὰ καὶ δόμου τύχας *you will lament not only the children of Herakles but also the misfortunes of the house* E.
**2 but, other than** Hom. + • οὔ τί μοι αἴτιος ἄλλος, ἀλλὰ τοκῆε δύω *no one else is responsible, but only my two parents* Od.; (also ἀλλ' ἤ) • οὐδεὶς ... ἀλλ' ἢ ἐκείνη *nobody but she* Hdt.
3 (apodotic, after a conditional protasis) **yet, still, at least** Hom. + • εἴ περ γάρ σ' Ἕκτωρ γε κακὸν καὶ ἀνάλκιδα φήσει, ἀλλ' οὐ πείσονται Τρῶες *for even if Hektor calls you a coward and a weakling, yet the Trojans will not believe him* Il.
4 (ellipt., esp. w.advs. of time) • τί δῆτ' ἂν ἀλλὰ νῦν σ' ἔτ' ὠφελοῖμ' ἐγώ; *how might I help you now at least (even if not at other times)?* S.
5 (in making or answering objections) • ἐκκάλεσον αὐτόν. —ἀλλ' ἀδύνατον. —ἀλλ' ὅμως *Call him out. —But it can't be done. —Even so (do it)* Ar.
6 (transitional, changing the subject) • ἀλλ' ἤτοι μὲν ταῦτα μεταφρασόμεσθα καὶ αὖτις *but we shall certainly consider this later* Il.
7 (announcing a new plan of action, freq. w.vbs. of motion) • ἀλλ' εἶμι *but I shall depart* E.
8 (assentient, as if repudiating the possibility of dissent) • ἀλλ' εὖ παραινεῖς κἀπιπείσομαι *well, you give good advice and I shall obey* S. • ... εἰ μέμνησαι ... —ἀλλὰ μέμνημαι ... *if you remember ... —Indeed I remember* Pl.

9 (w. commands and exhortations) Hom. + • ἀλλ' ἴομεν *but let us be on our way* Hom. • ὦ νέοι, ἀλλὰ μάχεσθε *come, young men, fight* Tyrt.
10 (in a question indicating surprise or incredulity) ἀλλ' ἦ *but really?* Trag. + • ἀλλ' ἦ μέμηνας; *are you actually out of your mind?* S.
11 (w. other pcls.) ἀλλ' οὖν (ὦν) *at all events, at any rate, however* Hdt. Trag. +; οὐ μὴν ἀλλά *however, but nevertheless, notwithstanding* (*whatever may be said to the contrary*) E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (also) οὐ μέντοι ἀλλά Th. Pl.; δ' ἀλλά (w. imperatv., introducing an alternative suggestion) E. Ar. Pl. X. • ὑμεῖς δέ μ' ἀλλὰ θυγατρὶ συμφονεύσατε *well then, kill me together with my daughter* E. | For ἀλλὰ γάρ (or ἀλλὰ ... γάρ) and οὐ γὰρ ἀλλά see γάρ F.
**ἄλλᾳ** *dial.fem.dat.adv.*: see ἄλλῃ, under ἄλλος
**ἀλλαγή** ῆς, dial. **ἀλλαγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἀλλάσσω] **1 change** (w.GEN. of story) A.; (of a person's life, i.e. its circumstances) S.; (of a person's body, into a horse) E.*fr.*
2 **change, variation** (in sounds) Plb.
3 **exchange** (of one thing for another) Plb. Plu.
4 exchange (as a commercial transaction); **exchange, commerce** Pl. Arist. Plb.
**ἀλλακτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the art) **of exchange** Pl.
2 (of relationships) **of the kind that entail exchange** Arist.
**ἀλλᾱλό-κακος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἀλλήλους, κακός] (of citizens) **who do harm to each other** Alc.
**ἀλλᾱ́λους** *dial.acc.pl.pron.*: see ἀλλήλους
**ἀλλᾱλοφονίᾱ** ᾶς *dial.f.* [φόνος] **mutual slaughter** Pi.
**ἀλλᾱλοφόνοι** *dial.pl.adj.*: see ἀλληλοφόνοι
**ἀλλᾱντοπωλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀλλᾱντοπώλης] **be a sausage-seller** Ar.
**ἀλλᾱντο-πώλης** ου *m.* [ἀλλᾶς, πωλέω] **sausage-seller** Ar.
**ἀλλᾶς** ᾶντος *m.* **sausage** Hippon. Ar.
**ἀλλάσσω**, Att. **ἀλλάττω** *vb.* [ἄλλος] | fut. ἀλλάξω | aor. ἤλλαξα || PASS.: aor. ἠλλάχθην, aor.2 ἠλλάγην | pf. ἤλλαγμαι || The sections are grouped as: (1) change, (2–8) exchange (one thing for another), (9) give or receive in return or requital, (10–11) make a commercial exchange, (12) change or exchange places, (13) alternate. |
1 make a change (in the appearance or nature of things); **change, alter** —*one's form* Emp. Pl. —*one's colour or complexion* E. Men. —*laws, decisions, customs, one's lifestyle* NT. Plu. || MID. **change** —*one's thinking* Plu. || PASS. (of the body of Zeus) be transformed (into a swan) E.; (of a will) be altered Is.
2 make an exchange (of one thing for another); **change, exchange** —*one's marriage bed* (*i.e. take a new husband*) E. —*one's clothes* Plu.
3 || MID. exchange (like for like); **exchange** —*beauty* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for beauty*) Pl. —*property* (w. πρός + ACC. *for other property*) D.
4 (intr., of things) **interchange** (w. each other) Emp.
5 give in exchange, **exchange** —*one's ill-fortune* (W.GEN. *for another's servitude*) A.; (mid.) —*one's hope of achieving sthg.* (W.GEN. *for nothing else, i.e. decline to surrender it at any price*) Th. —*virtue* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for unjust gain*) Lyr.adesp.
6 **give up** —*the light of day* (*by exchanging it for prison*) S.
7 **get in exchange** —*sthg. worse* (W.GEN. *for the present good*) Thgn. || MID. **get, accept** or **choose** (W.ACC. sthg. desirable or undesirable) **in exchange** —W.GEN. or ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg. else* E. Antipho And. Pl. X.
8 **take on, assume** —*the form of a mortal or snake* (*in exchange for divine or human form*) E. —*manhood* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *after childhood*) X. || MID. **adopt instead** (of what went before) —*a form of government, a new subject for historical writing* Pl. Plb.
9 give in repayment or requital; **pay back, return** —*thanks* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg.*) E. —*murder* (W.DAT. *to murderers*) E. || MID. receive in return, **incur** —*someone's enmity* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for accepting money*) Plb.
10 || MID. (specif.) make a commercial exchange (as a buyer or seller); (intr.) **engage in exchange** or **trading** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Pl. Arist.; (tr.) **exchange** —*goods* (W.GEN. *for money*) Pl. —*money* (W.GEN. or ἀντί + GEN. *for money or goods*) Pl.; **get in exchange** —*goods* (*sts.* W. ἀντί + GEN. *for money*) Pl. || PASS. (of things) be exchanged —W. ἀντί + GEN. *for each other* Pl.
11 || MID. (fig.) **exchange, trade** —*one's own troubles* (W.DAT. *w. other people, in an imaginary market*) Hdt.
12 change or exchange places; **change, alter** —*position* Parm. E. Pl. Arist.; (of a commander) **shift** —*camp* Plu.; **exchange** —*the halls of Hades* (W.GEN. *for a foreign land, i.e. avoid death by moving there*) E.; **go to** —*one city* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *after another*) Pl. || MID. **switch** —*one's steps* (W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. a path*) E. || PASS. (of the front hoof-prints of cattle) be shifted —W.PREP.PHR. *in a backwards direction* S.*Ichn.*; (of the position of two things) be interchanged Hdt.
13 (of two rulers) **alternate** —*a year* (*i.e. rule in alternate years*) E. || MID. (of virtues) **come in alternation** —W.DAT. *by generations* (*i.e. in alternate generations*) Pi.
**ἀλλαχῇ**, dial. **ἀλλαχᾷ** *adv.* **1** in another place; (phr.) ἄλλοτ' ἀλλαχῇ *now in one place, now in another* X.
2 (w.vb. of motion) to another place, **elsewhere** Ar.; (phrs.) ἄλλος ἀλλαχῇ *one in one direction, another in another* (*i.e. all in different directions*) Men.; ἄλλοτε ἀλλαχῇ (ἀλλαχᾷ) *now in one direction, now in another* S.(cj.) X.
**ἀλλαχόθεν** *adv.* **1 from another place** or **direction** NT.; (phr.) ἀλλαχόθεν ἄλλος (ἄλλοι) *one from one direction, another from another* (*i.e. all fr. different directions*) Plu.
2 **from another source** Antipho; (phr.) ἄλλος ἀλλαχόθεν *all from different origins* Plu.
**ἀλλαχόθι** *adv.* in another place, **elsewhere** Plu.; (phr.) ἀλλαχόθι ἄλλοι *all in different places* Plu.
**ἀλλαχόσε** *adv.* **1 in another direction** Plu.; **to another part** (W.GEN. of a city) Plu.; (phrs.) ἄλλος ἀλλαχόσε *all to different parts* (W.GEN. *of a building*) Plu.; ἄλλοτε ἀλλαχόσε *now in one direction, now in another* Plu.; *now to one part, now to another* (W.GEN. *of a country*) Plu.
2 **to another purpose** Plu.
**ἀλλαχοῦ** *adv.* **1** in another place; (phr.) ἄλλοι (ἄλλα) ... ἀλλαχοῦ *different people* (*or things*) *in different places* S. X.
2 to another place, **elsewhere** NT.; (phr.) ἄλλοι ἀλλαχοῦ *all in different directions* Plu.
**ἀλλέγω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναλέγω
**ἄλλῃ** *fem.dat.adv.*: see under ἄλλος
**ἀλληγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄλλος, ἀγορεύω] || PASS. (of things) be expressed allegorically NT.
**ἄ-λληκτος** ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., λήγω] **1** (of a wind) **unceasing, unremitting** Od. AR.; (of suffering) S.
2 (of a person's spirit) **implacable, relentless** Il.
—**ἄλληκτον** *neut.adv.* **unceasingly** Il. Call. AR.
**ἀλλήλους**, dial. **ἀλλᾱ́λους**, ᾱς *a acc.pl.pron.* [redupl. ἄλλος] | gen. ων (Ion.fem. έων) | dat.: masc.neut. οις (οισι), fem. αις (αισι, also Att. ησι, Ion. ῃσι) || DU.: acc. ω, gen.dat. οιν (ep. οιιν) | **each other, one another** Hom. +
**ἀλληλοφαγίη** ης *Ion.f.* [φαγεῖν] act of eating one another, **cannibalism** Hdt.
**ἀλληλοφθορίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [φθείρω] **mutual destruction** Pl.

**ἀλληλο-φόνοι**, dial. **ἀλλᾱλοφόνοι**, *α pl.adj.* **1** (of brothers) **murdering each other** X.
**2** (of spears, hands, bouts of madness) **causing mutual slaughter** A. Pi.*fr.*
**ἄλλην** *fem.acc.adv.*: see under ἄλλος
**ἄλλιξ** ικος *f.* **cloak** Call.
**ἀλλο-γενής** ές *adj.* [ἄλλος, γένος] belonging to another race || MASC.SB. foreigner NT.
**ἀλλό-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] **speaking a foreign language** Hdt.
**ἀλλογνοέω** *contr.vb.* [γιγνώσκω] take for another, **fail to recognise** —*someone* Hdt.
**ἀλλογνώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* **unfamiliar, alien** Emp.
**ἀλλό-γνωτος** ον *adj.* [γνωτός] (of a place) **alien, foreign** Od.
**ἀλλοδαπός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* [reltd. ἄλλος] (of people, places) **alien, foreign** Hom. Eleg. A. Pi. E. AR. Plu. || FEM.SB. foreign land AR. || MASC.PL.SB. foreigners Hom. hHom. Sapph. X. Plu.
**ἀλλοδημίᾱ**, dial. **ἀλλοδᾱμίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [δῆμος] place of residence abroad, **foreign land** B. Pl.
**ἀλλοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [δόξα] **think that one thing is another** Pl.
**ἀλλοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **thinking that one thing is another** Pl.
**ἀλλο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a landscape) **different in appearance** Od.
**ἄλλοθεν** *adv.* **1 from another place, from elsewhere** Od. Alc. Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.GEN. among the Greeks) Pl.; (phr.) ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος *one from one place, another from another* (*i.e. fr. all sides*) Hom. Tyrt. Hippon. Emp. Trag. Th. +; *all in different parts* (W.GEN. *of a place*) X. | see also ἄλλοσε 3
**2 from another source** or **by other means** Emp. S. E. Antipho Th. +; (phr.) ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος *all from different sources* Sol.; *all in different ways* Sol.
**3** (phr.) ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος *one after another* Od.
**ἄλλοθι** *adv.* **1 in another place, elsewhere** Od. Pi.*fr.* E. Th. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. on earth) Od. Hdt.; (in a city or country) Aeschin. Din.; (W.COMPAR.GEN. than one's native land) Od.; (phr.) ἄλλος ἄλλοθι *all in different places* Pl. X.
**2 in another situation** or **context** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
**3** (w.vb. of movt.) **to another place** Antipho X. D.
**4 in another way, otherwise** Pl.; (phr.) ἄλλοι ἄλλοθι *all in different ways* Th.
**ἀλλό-θροος** ον, Att. **ἀλλόθρους** ουν *adj.* [θρόος] **1** (of persons, a city, an army) speaking a foreign language, **foreign** Od. A. Hdt. S. || MASC.PL.SB. foreigners A.
**2** (of counsel) **from a stranger** S.
**ἀλλοῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* | compar. ἀλλοιότερος |
**1** (of persons or things) of another kind, **different** or **changed** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Emp. +; (W.GEN. fr. sthg.) Pl.; (w. ἤ) Od. Pl. Arist. || COMPAR. different Th. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; (w. ἤ) Hdt.
**2** (phr., w. ἄλλος, expressing a reciprocal relationship) Hes. Pi. B. Pl. Mosch. • τιμὰν ... ἄλλος ἀλλοίαν ἔχει *different people have different honours* B.; (w. ἄλλοτε) *ever different* Hes. Semon. Pi. X.
**3** (euphem.) different (fr. what one would like); (of a decision, a misfortune) **unwelcome, unpleasant** Hdt. Men.; (compar.) Plb.
—**ἀλλοίως** *adv.* | compar. ἀλλοιότερον | **differently** Pl.; (compar.) Pl. X.
**ἀλλοιότης** ητος *f.* **change, alteration** Pl.
**ἀλλοιόω** *contr.vb.* | pf. ἠλλοίωκα (Plu.) || PASS.: impf. ἠλλοιούμην | pf. ἠλλοίωμαι | **1** cause a change (in nature or appearance); **change, alter** —*persons or things* Pl. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be changed or altered Pl. X. Arist. Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. oneself* Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of persons) changed (in appearance) E. Pl. Plu.
**2** || PASS. undergo a change —W.ACC. *of mind* Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. changed (in mind or policy) Plb.
**3** || PASS. (wkr.sens., of preparations) be affected —W.PREP.PHR. *by delay* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of persons) affected —W.DAT. *by someone's behaviour* Plu.; befuddled —W.PREP.PHR. *by drink* Plb.
**ἀλλοι-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of things) **of different appearance** Emp.
**ἀλλοίωσις** εως *f.* [ἀλλοιόω] **1 change, alteration** Pl. Arist.
**2 difference** (opp. sameness) Pl.
**3 befuddlement** (by drink) Plb.
**ἀλλοιωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **subject to change** or **alteration** Arist.
**ἄλλοκα** *dial.adv.*: see ἄλλοτε
**ἀλλό-κοτος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος, κότος] **1** differing (in a manner that is unnatural or unwelcome); (of persons) **strange, odd** Pl. Plu.; **uncongenial** Pl. Plu.; (of a country) Pl.
**2** (of things, circumstances, conduct) **extraordinary, outlandish, bizarre** Ar. Pl. Plu.; **uncongenial, disagreeable** Th. Pl. Plu.
**3** (of an intention) **strangely different** (W.GEN. fr. a former one) S.
**ἅλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ἡλλόμην, dial.3pl. ἅλλοντο | fut. ἁλοῦμαι, dial. ἁλεῦμαι (Theoc.) || AOR.1: ἡλάμην, ep.2sg. ἥλαο (Call.), dial.3sg. ἅλατο | dial.ptcpl. ἁλάμενος (Ar.) || AOR.2: ἡλόμην (in cpds.) | opt. ἁλοίμην | inf. ἁλέσθαι | ptcpl. ἁλόμενος || EP.ATHEM.AOR.: 2sg. ἆλσο (or ἄλσο), 3sg. ἆλτο (or ἄλτο) | 3sg.subj. ἄληται, also ἄλεται | ptcpl. (in cpds.) -άλμενος |
**1** (of persons, deities) **leap, jump, spring, bound** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Hom. hHom. Carm.Pop. E. Th. Pl. +; (in dancing) A. Ar. X.; (of animals, fish, frogs, insects) hHom. Simon. Ar. X. Theoc.
**2** (of an arrow) **leap forward** (fr. a bow-string) Il.
**3** (of a breath of wind, an echo) **bounce** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *off a surface* Pl.; (of a sword edge) —W.ADV. *back* (*after striking a spear*) AR.
**4** (of a catch-piece in a mousetrap) **spring up** Call.
**5** (of a spring of water) **well up** NT.
**6** (of an eye) **twitch** Theoc.
**ἀλλο-πρόσ-αλλος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος, πρός] (of Ares) favouring one side and then the other, **two-faced, fickle** Il.
**ἄλλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ο *adj. and pron.* **1 other** (in addition) Hom. +
• ἄλλον ὀιστὸν ... ἴαλλε *he was shooting another arrow* Il.
• ἄλλο δέ τοι ἐρέω *I shall tell you something else* Hom. hHom. Emp.
**2 other** (in identity) Hom. + • Ζεῦ ἄλλοι τε θεοί *Zeus and other gods* Il. • ἐγὼ ... ἤ' ἄλλος Ἀχαιῶν *I or another of the Achaeans* Il.; (pl., w.art.) οἱ ἄλλοι, οἱ ἄλλοι θεοί *the others, the other gods* Hom. +
**3 other** (in kind or nature) Hom. + • ὄρνεον ἄλλο *another* or *different bird* (*opp. a hawk*) Il. • ἄλλος γέγονε *he has become a different person* Pl.
**4** (followed by the object of comparison) • τίς ἄλλος ἢ 'γώ; *who other than I?* A. • οὐδὲν ... ἄλλο πλὴν εἴδωλα *nothing else but images* S. • (w.compar.gen.) τὰ δίκαια ἢ ἄλλα τῶν δικαίων *what is right or other than what is right* X.; (ellipt.) • οὐδὲν ἄλλο γ' ἢ πτήξας δέμας παρεῖχε (*he did*) *nothing but cower and surrender his body* A. • ἄλλο τι ἢ ... πεινήσουσι; *will they* (*suffer*) *anything other than starve?* Hdt.

5 (in enumerations) Hes. + • πέμπτος ποταμὸς ἄλλος *a further river, the fifth* Hdt.
6 (w.art. and collectv.sb.) **remaining, rest of** Hom. + • ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς *the rest of Greece* Th.
7 (in a temporal sequence) **other** (than the present) • τὸν ἄλλον χρόνον *in the future* or *in the past* Th. Att.orats. + • τῇ ἄλλῃ ἡμέρᾳ *on the next day* X. • τῷ ἄλλῳ ἔτει *in the next year* X.
8 (contrastv. or reciprocal) • τῶν ἄλλος μὲν ἀποφθίσθω, ἄλλος δὲ βιώτω *let one of them die, another live* Il. • ἄλλος ἄλλα λέγει *one man says one thing, another man says another* X. | see also ἀλλαχῇ, ἄλλῃ, ἄλλοθεν, ἄλλοσε, ἄλλοτε
9 (phr.) ἄλλος καὶ ἄλλος *one and then another* Hdt.(cj.) Pl. X. Plu.
10 (in pleon. locutions) • ἅμα τῇ γε καὶ ἀμφίπολοι κίον ἄλλαι *with her came other attendants* (*i.e. others, attendants*) Od. • παρ' ἀγγέλων ... ἄλλων *from other messengers* (*i.e. others, messengers*) S. • ὠκυμορώτατος ἄλλων *most short-lived of others* (*i.e. more short-lived than any other*) Il. • γυναικῶν ... τῶν ἄλλων μία *one among* (*the rest of*) *women* E.
11 (preceding a more specific item) • γυναῖκας ἄλλας τε πολλὰς καὶ δὴ καὶ τοῦ βασιλέος θυγατέρα *many women, including the king's daughter* Hdt.
12 (euphem.) other (than good, i.e. bad); (of a circumstance, a person's fortune) **adverse** Hes. E.
–**ἄλλην** *fem.acc.adv.* (phr.) ἄλλην καὶ ἄλλην *one way and then another* Pl. X.
–**ἄλλῃ**, dial. **ἄλλᾳ** *fem.dat.adv.* **1 in another place, elsewhere** Hom. Hdt. S. +; (phrs.) τῇ ἄλλῃ *everywhere else* Hdt.; ἄλλοι ἄλλῃ τῆς πόλεως *others in different parts of the city* Th.; ἄλλοτε ἄλλῃ *at different times in different parts* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of a place*) X.
**2 to another place, in another direction, elsewhere** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. +; (also) τῇ ἄλλῃ Hdt.; (phrs.) ἄλλος (or ἄλλοι) ἄλλῃ (ἄλλᾳ) *all in different directions* Hdt. S. +; ἄλλοτε ἄλλῃ (ἄλλᾳ) *now this way, now that* hHom. Pi. AR. | see also ἄλλυδις
3 in another direction (than ought to be), **astray** Il. Hes.
**4 by another route** Ar.
**5 in another way, otherwise** Il. hHom. Th. Pl. +; (also) τῇ ἄλλῃ Hdt.; (phr.) ἄλλ' ἄλλᾳ *different things in different ways* A.; ἄλλοτε ἄλλῃ *in different ways at different times* Pl.
–**ἄλλως** *adv.* **1 in another way** or **other ways, otherwise, differently** Hom. A. Hdt. E. +; (phr.) ἄλλοτε ἄλλως *differently at different times* Thgn. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (also) ἄλλως ἄλλοτε A.
**2 for other reasons** Od. Hdt. +
**3 in other circumstances, in general** Od. Hdt. E. +
4 in other circumstances (than those mentioned), **otherwise** S.
**5 in any case, actually, in fact** A. Hdt. Th.
6 (phr.) καὶ ἄλλως *even otherwise* (*i.e. even without that consideration*) Hom. • ὁ δ' ἀγήνωρ ἐστὶ καὶ ἄλλως *he is a proud man as it is* Il.
7 (adding a further point) **in other respects** Hdt. +; (gener.) **additionally, besides** Hdt. S. E. +
8 (phr., preceding a more particular point) ἄλλως τε καί *especially, above all* A. S. Th. +; (also) ἄλλως τε Isoc. Pl. +
9 otherwise (than should be), **idly, at random, casually, pointlessly** Od. Hdt. S. E. +; (wkr.sens.) **simply, merely** Hdt. + • (w.sb.) εἴδωλον ἄλλως *a mere image* S.
10 (phr.) τὴν ἄλλως *not specifically, generally* Pl.; *idly, pointlessly* D.
11 otherwise (than hoped for), **in vain, ineffectually** Il. S. E. Th. +

**ἄλλοσε** *adv.* **1 to a different place** or **in a different direction, elsewhere** Od. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. in a geographical area) Th. X.; (in the body) Pl.
2 (contrastv.) **in one direction** (opp. θατέρᾳ or θἠτέρᾳ *in the other*) S.
3 (phrs.) ἄλλος ἄλλοσε *all in different directions* A. E. Pl. X.; *all into different parts* (W.GEN. *of a building*) E.; ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε *now this way and now that* E.; ἄλλοσ' ἄλλοθεν *in this direction and that* E.
**4 for another purpose** —*ref. to spending money* Arist.
**ἄλλοτε**, Aeol. **ἄλλοτα**, dial. **ἄλλοκα** (Theoc.) *adv.* **1 at another time** or **other times** Il. Hes. Semon. Alc. Hdt. S. +
2 (contrastv.) **at one time** (opp. ἄλλοτε, ἄλλοτα *at another time*) Hom. Hes. Alc. Hippon. Thgn. Emp. +; (opp. ὁτέ, τοτέ, ὄκα) Il. Hellenist.poet.; (opp. τότε) S. Pl. X.; (opp. ἄλλος *another person*) Mimn.
3 (phr.) ἄλλοτε καὶ ἄλλοτε *now and then* X.
4 (phr.) ἄλλοτε ἄλλος (or sim.) *now one, then another* Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. B. Emp. Trag. + | see also ἀλλαχῇ, ἀλλαχόσε 1, ἄλλῃ, ἄλλοθι, ἀλλοῖος 2, ἄλλοσε 3, ἄλλως 1
**ἀλλοτριάζω** *vb.* [ἀλλότριος] (of persons) **be unfavourably disposed** Plb. —W.GEN. *towards someone* Plb.
**ἀλλοτριονομέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. νέμω] assign to a wrong place, **misattribute** (sthg.) Pl.
**ἀλλοτριοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πράσσω] **be meddlesome** Plb.
**ἀλλοτριο-πρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* [reltd. πρᾶγμα] interfering in the affairs of others, **meddlesomeness** Pl.
**ἀλλότριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἄλλος] **1** of or belonging to others; (of material things) **of another** or **others** Od. Hes. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* B. E. +; (of a wife) A. Pi.*fr.* Att.orats. Arist.; (of a child) Men.; (of the hands, eyes, tongue, stomach, body) hHom. Pi. S. Ar. Plu.; (of non-material things, such as sorrows, labours, opinions, successes) Il. Hes. Thgn. Pi. E. Th. +; (of light, ref. to moonlight, as being the reflection of sunlight) Parm. || NEUT.PL.SB. other people's property Od. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (hyperbol., of bodies or lives, as being selflessly committed to the interests of a city) **belonging to others** Th. Lys. Isoc.; (of people's jaws, as not being under their control) Od.
3 (of a disaster, an accident) **caused by others** (opp. oneself) S. Antipho
4 of or relating to another place; (of a land, city, customs, or sim.) **foreign** Od. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of votes) **of foreigners** E.; (of an alliance, a danger) **external** Th. || FEM.SB. foreign country Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Call. Mosch. || MASC.PL.SB. foreigners Isoc. X.
5 belonging to another kin or household; (of persons) **unrelated, alien** (sts. W.DAT. to others) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men.; (in neg.phr., of joy in a father's victory) **alien** (to his son) Pi.; (of the murder) **of a stranger** (opp. a relative) Pl. || COMPAR. (of a brother) less closely related, more distant (W.GEN. than one's children) Hdt.; (of family ties, than those of party allegiance) Th. || MASC.SB. (usu.pl.) alien, stranger, outsider Th. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Theoc. + || NEUT.PL.SB. things that are alien (opp. found nearer to home) Pi.
6 (gener.) not within one's acquaintance; (of persons) **from elsewhere, unfamiliar** Hom. Pi. Ar. X. || MASC.PL.SB. strangers Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. Plb.
7 (of a void) **alien, unfamiliar** (to a bird) Ibyc.; (of examples used in illustration) **unfamiliar, taken from elsewhere** (opp. based on persons closer to one) Isoc. D.

8 (of persons) **estranged** (W.GEN. fr. a city, its government) Lys. Arist.; (of practices) **alien** (W.GEN. to democracy) Lys.; (to historical writing) Plb.
9 not favourably disposed; (of persons) **averse, disinclined** (W.GEN. or πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Plb. Plu.; (of persons, feelings, conduct) **hostile** (sts. W.GEN. to someone) Plb.
10 not appropriate or pertinent; (of nurture, a name) **unsuitable** Pl.; (of an argument) **irrelevant** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. to the matter in hand) Isoc. Arist.; (of a time) **not conducive** (W.GEN. to a hope) Plb.; (of flesh) **extraneous** or **superfluous** Pl.
—**ἀλλοτρίως** *adv.* | compar. ἀλλοτριώτερον | **in a manner that is unfavourable, unsympathetic** or **hostile** (usu. W. πρός + ACC. towards someone) Att.orats. Men. Plb. Plu.
**ἀλλοτριότης** ητος *f.* **estrangement, alienation** (betw. persons or communities) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (betw. concepts) Pl.
**ἀλλοτριόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **estrange, alienate** *—a city* (W.GEN. *fr. its citizens*) Th. *—a country* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) X. *—persons* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's friendship*) Plb. —(W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. friendly feelings towards someone*) Plb. || PASS. be estranged or alienated Th. —W.DAT. *fr. someone* Th. —W. πρός + ACC. Plb. Plu.
2 **dissociate** *—oneself* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a public service*) D.
3 || PASS. (of sovereignty, a region) fall into foreign hands Hdt. D.
4 || PASS. (of things) be altered (fr. their normal condition) Pl.
**ἀλλοτρίωσις** εως *f.* **estrangement, alienation** (betw. communities) Th.
**ἄ-λλοφος** ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., λόφος] (of a helmet) **without a crest** Il.
**ἀλλοφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [app. ἄλλος; φρονέω] 1 have one's mind elsewhere, **pay no attention, be distracted** Od.
2 **be dazed** or **dizzy** (fr. a blow) Il. Theoc.
3 **be crazed** or **deranged** Hdt.
**ἀλλό-φῦλος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος, φῦλή] 1 (of people) belonging to another tribe, **foreign** Th. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a land) A. || MASC.PL.SB. foreigners Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. || MASC.SG.SB. (specif.) Gentile (opp. Jew) NT.
2 (of rule) **by a foreign power** Th. Plu.
3 (of a war) **with foreigners** Plu.
**ἀλλό-χροος** ον *adj.* —also **ἀλλόχρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] different in colour or complexion; (of a foreign soldier) **with an unfamiliar appearance** (W.DAT. in regard to his weapons) E.; (of a sick person's body) **with changed complexion** E.
**ἄλλυδις** *ep.adv.* 1 **in another direction** AR.
2 (phrs.) ἄλλυδις ἄλλος *one in one direction, another in another* (*i.e. all in different directions*) Hom. AR. Theoc.; ἄλλυδις ἄλλη *this way and that* Hom.
**ἄλλυτος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄλυτος
**ἀλλῡ́ω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναλῡ́ω
**ἄλλως** *adv.*: see under ἄλλος
**ἅλμα** ατος *n.* [ἅλλομαι] 1 **leap, jump, spring** (of a person, a foot) E. Call.; (of a hare) X.; (of a lot, fr. a helmet) S.
2 (specif., sg. and pl.) **jumping** (i.e. long jump, as an athletic contest) Od. || PL. (concr.) jumping-pit Pi.
3 **plunge, fall** (W. ἐπί + ACC. onto one's sword, in killing oneself) E.
**ἁλμάεις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [ἅλμη] (of a sea-crossing) **salty, briny** A.(cj.)
**ἅλμη** ης, dial. **ἅλμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἅλς] 1 **salt-water, seawater, brine** Od. Pl. Arist.(quot.); (ref. to dried sea-spray) Od.
2 (gener.) **brine, sea** hHom. A. Pi. E. Tim. Hellenist.poet.
3 salty water, **brine** (used in pickling) Hdt. Call.; (in flavouring seafood) Ar.
4 **salt** (encrusted on soil) Hdt.
5 **saltiness, salinity** (in the body, in soil) Pl. X.
**ἁλμυρίς** ίδος *f.* salty substance, **salt** (in soil or on seaweed) Plu.
**ἁλμυρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **ἄλμυρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of the sea, its water, depths, or sim.) **salty, briny** Od. Hes. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. E. +; (of a neighbouring place, ref. to the sea) Alcm.
2 (of a lake, drinking water) with a salty taste, **brackish** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (fig., of things) **bitter, unpalatable** Pl.
3 (of food) **salty** X.
4 (of things) having the property of salt, **salty, saline** Pl.
—**ἁλμυρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **bitterly** *—ref. to weeping* Theoc.
**ἁλμώδης** ες *adj.* (of soil) **salty, saline** X.
**ἀλοᾱτός** οῦ *m.* [ἀλοάω] **threshing** X.
**ἀλοάω**, ep. **ἀλοιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἁλωή] | ep.3sg.impf. ἀλοίᾱ | Ion.fut. ἀλοιησέω (Tyrt.) | aor. ἠλόησα | 1 thresh (i.e. separate grain fr. chaff by causing draught animals to trample it); **thresh** *—grain* X. Theoc. Plu.; (intr.) X.
2 (fig., of a person, envisaged as a draught animal) **thrash about, pound along** Ar.
3 (of a mourner) **beat, pound** *—the ground* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands, to attract the attention of the underworld gods*) Il.
4 (of warriors) **crush** (the enemy) Tyrt. || PASS. (of persons) be crushed or trampled Plb.
5 **thrash** *—a person* Ar.; (wkr.sens., of an orator) **strike** *—his thigh* Plu.(dub., v.l. πατάσσω)
**ἄ-λοβος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λοβός] (of sacrificial victims, their livers) **without a lobe** (i.e. ill-omened) X. Plu.
**ἀλογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄλογος] 1 **pay no heed** or **regard** Il. Hdt. —W.GEN. *to advice, commands* Hdt.
2 || PASS. be misled in one's calculations Plb.
**ἀλόγημα** ατος *n.* **miscalculation, misjudgement** Plb.
**ἀλογίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀλογίη** ης *f.* 1 **lack of respect** or **regard** (for persons or things) Hdt.
2 lack of logic or reason, **illogicality, unreasonableness, absurdity** Th. Isoc. Pl. D. +
3 (gener.) **haphazardness, confusion, disorder** Plb.
4 **speechlessness** or **amazement** Plb.
**ἀλογιστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀλόγιστος] lack of rational thinking, **thoughtlessness** Plb. Plu.
**ἀ-λόγιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λογίζομαι] 1 (of persons) lacking rational calculation, **unthinking, thoughtless, irrational** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb.; (of actions, emotions, a state of mind) Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. thoughtlessness, irrationality Th.
2 (of persons, emotions) **regardless, heedless** (W.GEN. of a future contingency) Arist.
3 (of happenings) not to be comprehended by rational thought, **beyond reason** S.
4 (of quantity) not to be taken into reckoning, **of no account** E.
—**ἀλογίστως** *adv.* **unthinkingly, thoughtlessly, irrationally** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**ἄ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] 1 (of silence) lacking speech, **speechless** Pl.
2 (of things) **unable to be expressed** or **explained in words** Pl.
3 (of persons or things) lacking the capacity of reason, **unreasoning** Pl. Arist.; (of animals) Pl. X. Lycurg. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. dumb or brute beasts Democr. Pl.

4 (of things, actions, situations) without or contrary to reason or logic, **unreasonable, irrational, illogical, unaccountable** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. +; (of children, compared to so-called irrational geometrical lines) Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is unreasonable or illogical —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

—**ἀλόγως** *adv.* 1 **wordlessly, speechlessly** —*ref. to praying* S.; **without the help of speech** —*ref. to achieving things* Isoc.
2 without or contrary to reason, **irrationally, illogically, unaccountably** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**ἀλόη** ης *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] **aloe** (a plant resin, used in embalming) NT.

**ἀλόθεν** *adv.*: see under ἅλς

**ἀλοιάω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἀλοάω

**ἀ-λοίδορος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (perh. of a person's silence) **not reproachful** A.

**ἀλοίην** (aor.opt.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἀλοίμην** (aor.2 mid.opt.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἀλοίτης** ου *m.* [reltd. ἀλείτης] **avenger** Call.

**ἀλοιφή** ῆς *f.* [ἀλείφω] 1 **fat, grease, lard** (of hogs) Hom.
2 **grease** or **oil** (used in dressing an oxhide) Il.; (applied to a bow or bow-string) Od.
3 **oil, unguent** (for the body) Od. AR. Plu.
4 **anointing** (W.GEN. w. perfume) Pl.
5 **paint, varnish** or **plaster** (applied to a wall) Pl.

**ἀλοκίζω** *vb.* [αὖλαξ] (fig.) **plough a furrow in** —*a patch of ground* (*ref. to inscribing a wax tablet*) Ar.

**ἀλόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἄλοξ** *f.*: see αὖλαξ

**ἁλο-πήγια** ων *n.pl.* [ἅλς, πήγνῡμι] places where salt crystallises, **salt-pits** Plu.

**ἄ-λοπος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λέπω] (prob. of silk) **not scutched** or **hackled** (i.e. w. the raw fibres not yet separated for spinning) Ar.

**ἁλός** (gen.sg.): see ἅλς

**ἆλος** *dial.m.*: see ἧλος

**ἁλοσ-ύδνη** ης *fem.adj.* [ἅλς; perh.reltd. ὕδωρ] (epith. of sea goddesses) perh. **of the salty sea** Hom. AR.

**ἁλοσύνᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἠλοσύνη

**ἀλοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἁλουργής** ές *adj.* —also **ἁλουργός** όν *adj.* [ἅλς, ἔργον] being a product of the sea (ref. to having a purple dye, obtained fr. the πορφύρα *murex*); (of wool, clothing, fabrics) **dyed purple** Pl. Plu.; (of part of an imaginary earth) **with the colour of purple dye** Pl. || NEUT.SB. purple (as a colour) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. purple garments A.; prob., purple dyes Plu.

**ἁλουργίς** ίδος *f.* **purple robe** Ar. Plu.

**ἁλούς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἀλουσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀλουσίη** ης *f.* [ἄλουτος] **unwashed state** (of a person, of hair) Hdt.(pl.) E.

**ἄ-λουτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λούω] (of persons) **unwashed, uncleansed** Semon. Hdt. E. Ar.

**ἄ-λοχος**[1] ου *f.* [copul.prfx., λέχος] woman who shares a man's bed; **wife** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (ref. to a concubine) Il.

**ἄ-λοχος**[2] ου *fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., λοχεύω] (of Artemis) **not having experienced childbirth** Pl.

**ἀλόω** (ep.mid.pass.imperatv.), **ἀλόωνται** (ep.3pl.): see ἀλάομαι

**Ἄλπεις** εων *f.pl.* **Alps** (mountain range in Europe) Plb. Plu.

**ἄλπνιστος** (or **ἄλπιστος**) ᾱ ον *dial.superl.adj.* [reltd. ἐπαλπνος] 1 (of the prime of life) app. **sweetest, most delightful** Pi.
2 (of a son) **favourite** A.(cj.)

**ἅλς** ἁλός *m.f.* | dat.pl. ἁλσί, ep. ἅλεσσι | —also **ἅλας** ατος (NT.) *n.* 1 (*m.n.*, sg.) **salt** Il. Hdt. Ar. Call.*epigr.*; (pl.) Od. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Thphr. Men. + || PL. salt-deposits Hdt.
2 **salt** (as the cheapest household commodity, refusal of which as a loan or gift to another is a symbol of meanness) Od. Thphr.(pl.) Men. Theoc.; (pl., as a symbol of hospitality and comradeship) Archil. Aeschin. D. Arist.
3 **salt** (ref. to the spiritual qualities of the disciples of Jesus, giving life and healing to the world) NT.
4 (*f.*) **sea** Hom. Hes. Semon. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. +

—**ἅλαδε** *adv.* **to** or **into the sea** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (also) εἰς ἅλαδε Od.

—**ἁλόθεν** *adv.* (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἁλόθεν *from the sea* Il.

**ἀλσηΐς** ΐδος *fem.adj.* [ἄλσος] (of nymphs) of the groves, **woodland** AR.

**ἅλσις** εως *f.* [ἅλλομαι] **jumping, leaping** Arist.

**ἆλσο** or **ἄλσο** (ep.2sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἄλσος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 wooded place, **wood, glade, grove** Hom. hHom. Stesich. Thgn. Hdt. Pl. +; (fig.) **forest** (W.GEN. of buildings) Pi.
2 (specif.) grove associated with a divinity, **sacred grove** Od. Hes. hHom. Sapph. Pi. Hdt. +
3 **sacred precinct** (whether or not wooded) Pi. B. E. Ar.; (fig., ref. to a city, as being under the patronage of a particular deity or hero) Il. hHom. Pi.
4 level area (whether or not sacred); **domain** or **expanse** (W.ADJ. *of the sea*) A. B.; (W.ADJ. *belonging to Zeus*, ref. to Egypt) A.; (W.GEN. of Thebes, ref. to the plains around it) S.; (ref. to a broad area of level ground) S. Melanipp.; (ref. to a smaller area) A.

**ἀλσώδης** ες *adj.* (of a spring) in a grove, **woodland** E.

**ἁλτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἅλλομαι] 1 (of a person) **good at jumping** X.
2 (of a ritual dance) characterised by leaping, **saltatorial** Plu.

**ἆλτο** or **ἄλτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἅλλομαι

**ἁλυκός** ή όν *adj.* [ἅλς] (of Poseidon) **briny** Ar.; (of bodily fluids) **salty** Pl.; (of a tear) Call.

**ἀλυκτάζω** *vb.* [ἀλύω] **roam in distress** B.; **be panic-stricken** Hdt.

**ἀλυκτέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | redupl.pf. ἀλαλύκτημαι | || PF. be distraught or distressed Il.

**ἀλυκτο-πέδαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [1st el.uncert.] **shackles, fetters** Hes. AR.

**ἄλυξα** (ep.aor.): see ἀλύσκω

**ἄλυξις** εως *f.* [ἀλύσκω] **means of escape** A.

**ἀ-λύπητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λῡπέω] (of a life) **painless, untroubled** S.

—**ἀλῡπήτως** *adv.* **in a manner which causes no distress** (W.DAT. to the living) —*ref. to burying the dead* Pl.

**ἀλῡπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄλῡπος] **freedom from pain** or **anguish** Arist. Plu.

**ἄ-λῡπος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λύπη] 1 (of persons, actions, circumstances) free from pain or anguish, **painless, untroubled** S. E. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. by old age, disaster) S.; (of a place, by misfortunes) S.(cj.) || NEUT.SB. freedom from pain, painlessness Pl. Arist.
2 not causing pain or annoyance, **not troublesome** (sts. W.DAT. to others) E. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. +; (of a horse, to its rider) X.
3 (of the pleasure of wine) **dispelling care** E. [or perh. *painless*]

—**ἀλῡπως** *adv.* | compar. ἀλῡπότερον, superl. ἀλῡπότατα | 1 in a manner free from pain or anguish, **painlessly, without trouble** Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **without causing pain** or **annoyance** Pl. X. Plu.; (W.DAT. to others) Isoc.
**ἄ-λυρος** ον *adj.* [λύρᾱ] 1 (of music) **not performed on the lyre** Arist.
2 (of written compositions) not for accompaniment by the lyre, **not set to music** Pl.
3 (of hymns, laments, singing) not accompanied by the lyre (as being an instrument for festive and joyful music), **lyreless, joyless, mournful** E.; (of the coming of death) S.
**ἄλυς** υος *m.* [ἀλῡ́ω] **lethargy, boredom** Plu.
**ἀλυσθενέω** (v.l. **ἀλυσθμαίνω**) *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἀλῡ́ω] (of Leto, giving birth) perh. **be distraught** or **in great pain** Call.(dub., cj. ἀλυσθαίνω)
**ἀλυσιδωτός** ή όν *adj.* [ἄλυσις] (of a cuirass, ref. to the Roman *lorica*) **made of chainmail** Plb.
**ἄλυσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **chain** (of metal, for attaching to objects) Hdt. E. Th. X. Plb.; (for fettering persons) D. Plb. NT. Plu.
2 (collectv.sg.) **chains, bondage, captivity** Plb.
**ἀλῡσιτέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀλῡσιτελής] **lack of profit** Plb.
**ἀ-λῡσιτελής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of things, activities, situations) **unprofitable, not advantageous** or **beneficial** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb.
2 (of a person) **not beneficial, useless** Aeschin. D.
—**ἀλῡσιτελῶς** *adv.* **unprofitably** X. Plu.
**ἀλυσιωτός** ή όν *adj.* [ἄλυσις] (app. of plaited bronze) **made into a chain** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀλυσκάζω** *vb.* [ἀλύσκω] 1 **avoid, keep clear of** —*the violence of others* Od.; (of a snake) —*the path of men* Hes.*fr.*
2 (intr.) **slink away** (fr. fighting) Il.
**ἀλυσκάνω** *vb.* **avoid, escape** —*death* Od.
**ἀλύσκω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ἀλέομαι] | fut. ἀλύξω | aor. ἤλυξα, ep. ἄλυξα | 1 **avoid, evade, escape** —*death, destruction, sufferings, curses, or sim.* Hom. hHom. A. Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (of a stag) —*a hunter* Il.; (of a serpent) —*the midday sun* AR.
2 **get free from, escape** —*a debt and bondage* Od.
3 avoid the company of, **get away from** —*one's companions* Od.
4 (intr.) **escape, get away safely** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere or sthg.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR.
5 **escape** —W.GEN. *fr. death* (*as a penalty*) S.; escape punishment for, **get away with** —W.GEN. *impudence* S.
6 **slink away** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* AR.
**ἀλύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀλῡ́ω] (of dogs) **be frantic** Il.
**ἄ-λυτος**, ep. **ἄλλυτος** (Theoc.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λυτός] 1 (of things which bind or fasten) not to be loosed or undone, **indissoluble** Hom. A. Pl. Plu.; (of things created by binding or fastening) Pl.
2 (of the power of two kings in accord) **indissoluble, indestructible** Plu.; (of a guarantee) Plu.
3 (of a wheel, to which a wryneck is bound) from which there is no loosing, **inescapable** Pi.; (of a net) Theoc.
4 (of a substance) **undissolved** Pl.; (of the scent of hare-tracks) X.
5 (of troubles) **insoluble, irremediable** S.
6 (of an argument) **irrefutable** Arist.
—**ἀλύτως** *adv.* **indissolubly** Pl.
**ἀλῡ́ω**, ep. **ἀλύω** *vb.* 1 be distracted with physical or emotional pain, **be distraught** or **frantic** Hom. S. E. Ar. AR. Plu.; (of a person's mind) Plu.
2 behave or speak as if out of one's mind, **rave** Od. A. E. Ar.(quot. E.) | see also λύζω
3 (of a bird, trapped in lime) **flap frantically** —W.ACC. *w. its wings* E.*Cyc.*
4 (of a country, envisaged as a ship) **be in distress** S.(cj. σαλεύω)
5 (perh., wkr.sens.) **be fretful** or **upset** Men.
6 (wkr.sens.) **wander, roam about** (without fixed purpose) Plu.; **be bored** or **at a loss** Plu.; **have lost one's wits** (through old age) Plu.
**ἄλφα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **alpha** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl. X. Arist. Call.
**ἀλφάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἦλφον, opt. ἄλφοιμι | 1 (of a person for sale) **bring in, fetch, attract** —*a certain price* Hom.
2 (of a person) **earn, incur** —*envy* E.
**Ἀλφειός**, also **Ἀλφεός**, οῦ *m.* **Alpheios** (river in Elis, esp. assoc.w. Olympia) Il. +
**ἀλφεσί-βοιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀλφάνω, βοῦς] 1 (of unmarried girls) **bringing in oxen** (as a bride-price, i.e. highly marriageable) Il. hHom.
2 (of the water of the Nile) **cattle-nourishing** A.
**ἀλφησταί** ῶν (ep. ἀων, dial. ᾶν) *masc.pl.adj.* [ἄλφι, ἐσθίω] | ep.dat. ἀλφηστῆσι | (of men) **grain-eating** Od. Hes. hHom. A. S.
**ἄλφι** *n.* | only acc. | (collectv.) **groats** (i.e. milled grain, usu. of barley, sts. of wheat) hHom.
**ἄλφιτα** των *n.pl.* 1 **groats** Hom. hHom. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (collectv.sg.) Hom. Ar. Plu.
2 (meton., as being a staple food) means of sustenance, **daily bread** Ar.
**ἀλφιτ-αμοιβός** οῦ *m.* one who exchanges groats (for money), **groat-dealer** Ar.
**ἀλφιτεύω** *vb.* **grind groats** Hippon.
**ἄλφιτον** *n.sg.*: see ἄλφιτα
**ἀλφιτοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ποιέω] **making of groats** X.
**ἀλφιτό-πωλις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [πωλέω] | acc. ἀλφιτόπωλιν | (of a colonnade in a market) **where groats are sold** Ar.
**ἀλφιτοσῑτέω** *contr.vb.* [σῖτος] **eat groats** X.
**ἄλφοιμι** (aor.2 opt.): see ἀλφάνω
**ἀλφός** οῦ *m.* loss of pigmentation (as a skin disorder), **blanching** Hes.*fr.* Pl. Thphr.
**ἀλῶ** (aor.subj.): see ἁλίσκομαι
**ἅλω** (acc. and gen.sg.): see ἅλως
**Ἁλῷα** ων *n.pl.* [app. ἅλως] **Haloa** (winter festival at Eleusis) D.
**ἀλωεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [ἀλωή] **gardener** or **farmer** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) AR.
**ἀλωή** ῆς, dial. **ἀλωᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἅλως] 1 **threshing-floor** Il. Hes. Theoc.
2 area of land yielding fruits and vegetables; **garden, orchard** Hom. AR. Theoc.; (specif.) **vineyard** Hom. hHom. Theoc. Mosch.
**ἀλωΐς** ΐδος (v.l. **ἀλωάς** άδος) *fem.adj.* (epith. of Demeter) **of the threshing-floor** Theoc.
**ἁλωκώς** (dial.pf.ptcpl.): see ἁλίσκομαι
**ἅλων** ωνος *f.* **threshing-floor** NT.
**ἁλῶναι** (aor.inf.), **ἁλώμεναι** (ep.aor.inf.): see ἁλίσκομαι
**ἀλώπᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἀλώπηξ
**ἀλωπεκῆ** ῆς, Ion. **ἀλωπεκέη** ης *f.* [ἀλώπηξ] 1 **fox-skin** Plu.
2 (specif.) **fox-skin cap** (worn by Thracians) Hdt. X.
**ἀλωπεκιδεύς** έως *m.* [dimin. ἀλώπηξ] **fox-cub** Ar.
**ἀλωπεκίζω** *vb.* **play the fox** (i.e. be cunning) Ar.(quot. Scol.)
**ἀλωπέκιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **fox-cub** Ar.

**ἀλωπεκίς** ίδος *f.* hybrid of fox and dog, **vulpine hound** X.

**ἀλώπηξ** εκος *f.* —also perh. **ἀλώπᾱ** ᾱς *Aeol.f.* 1 **fox** or **vixen** (sts. as an example of cunning) Archil. Semon. Alc. Sol. Pi. Hdt. +; (ref. to a cunning person) Timocr. Pi. Ar. NT. Plu.
2 disease which results in hair loss, **alopecia, mange** Call.

**ἅλως** ω *f.* [reltd. ἀλωή] | acc. ἅλω, also ἅλωα (Call.) | nom.pl. ἅλως | 1 **threshing-floor** X. D. Call.
2 (fig.) **circle, orb** (of a shield) A.

**ἁλώσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἁλίσκομαι] 1 (of a person, place, military position) **able to be captured** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (of a ship, W.DAT. by pursuit) E.
2 (fig., of persons; of a wild animal, ref. to a person) **able to be caught** or **won over** (sts. W.DAT. by kindness, persuasion, or sim.) X. Plu.
3 || NEUT.SB. what is able to be grasped (W.DAT. by the mind) S.
4 pertaining to capture; (of the day, news) **of the capture** (sts. W.GEN. of a city) Stesich. Ibyc. A.; (of a victory-hymn) **for the capture** (of a city) A.

**ἅλωσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **capture** (of a person, city, territory, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. +
2 **means of capture** (of a city) S.; (of birds) S.(cj.)
3 (leg.) **conviction** (of a criminal) Pl.

**ἁλώσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἁλωτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a people) **conquerable** Th.
2 (of things which are sought after) **attainable** S. Men.

**ἀ-λώφητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., λωφάω] (of athletic contests, fig.ref. to military campaigns) **unremitting** Plu.

**ἁλῶω** (ep.aor.subj.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἄμ** *dial.prep.*: see ἀνά

**ἅμα**, dial. **ἁμᾶ** *adv. and prep.* [reltd. ὁμοῦ] 1 together (in the same company, or in united purpose or effort), **together, side by side, all together** Hom. +; (as prep.) **together with, along with, alongside** —W.DAT. *persons or things* Hom. +
2 together (at the same time), **at the same time, both at once** or **all together** Hom. +; (as prep.) **at the same time as, simultaneously with** —W.DAT. (freq. + PTCPL.) *an event (happening)* Hom. + • ἅμ' ἠοῖ (φαινομένηφι) *at dawn (as it appears)* Hom. • ἅμα ἕῳ (γιγνομένῃ) *at (the arrival of) dawn* Th.
3 (linking two vbs., or a ptcpl. and a vb., to reinforce the notion of simultaneous or closely consecutive actions) • ἅμα τε ἔλεγε ταῦτα καὶ ἐδείκνυε ἐς τὸν Βάττον *as he was saying this he pointed to Battos* Hdt. • βρίζων ἅμα οὔλοισιν ἐξήμελξας εὐτραφὲς γάλα *while slumbering you sucked the nourishing milk with your gums* A. • ἅμ' ἀκηκόαμέν τι καὶ τριηράρχους καθίσταμεν *no sooner have we heard something than we appoint trierarchs* D.
4 (introducing an addition) at the same time (as sthg. already mentioned), **besides, too, also** Hom. + • χέρνιβον ἀμφίπολος πρόχοόν θ' ἅμα χερσὶν ἔχουσα *a serving-woman holding a basin and also a jug in her hands* Il. • ἅμα ἔκτεινον πάντα τινὰ τῶν μάγων *they also killed every one of the priests* Hdt.
5 (reinforcing a connection or antithesis betw. two wds. or cls.) **both, alike, at the same time** Hom. + • ἅμ' οἰμωγή τε καὶ εὐχωλή *groaning and boasting together* Il. • νῦν δ' ἅμα τ' αὐτίκα πολλὰ διδοῖ, τὰ δ' ὄπισθεν ὑπέστη *but now he is not only offering much right away, but he has promised more to come* Il. • ἅμα μὲν ἐβουλεύοντο ... ἅμα δὲ ὠτακούστεον *they deliberated ... and at the same time they listened carefully* Hdt.

**ἁμα-δρυάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [δρῦς] (of a nymph, whose life is dependent upon that of a tree to which she is attached) **hamadryad** AR.

**Ἀμαζών** όνος *f.* **Amazon** (member of a legendary tribe of female warriors, living along the S. coast of the Black Sea) Il. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Lys. +

—**Ἀμαζονίδες** ων *f.pl.* **Amazons** Pi. Hdt. Call. AR.

—**Ἀμαζονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of shields) of Amazonian type, **Amazonian** Plu.

—**Ἀμαζόνιος** η ον *ep.adj.* (of mountains nr. the Black Sea) **Amazonian** AR.

—**Ἀμαζόνειον** ου *n.* sanctuary dedicated to the Amazons (in Athens and Chalcis), **Amazoneion** Plu.

**ἀμαθαίνω** *vb.* [ἀμαθής] **lack knowledge** or **understanding, be ignorant** Pl.

**ἀ-μαθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μανθάνω] 1 lacking knowledge or understanding, **ignorant** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of sthg.) Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
2 (pejor., sts. w.connot. of lack of moral or aesthetic judgement) **ignorant, stupid, senseless** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of conduct, speech, or sim.) E. Pl. Aeschin. Men. Plu.; (of a wild beast) **gormless** X.

—**ἀμαθῶς** *adv.*| compar. ἀμαθέστερον, superl. ἀμαθέστατα | 1 without knowledge or experience, **ignorantly, naively** Th. Ar.; **inexpertly** Call.
2 **stupidly, foolishly** E. Ar.
3 **waywardly, perversely** —*ref. to events progressing* Th.

**ἀμαθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 lack of knowledge or understanding, **ignorance** Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of sthg.) X.
2 (pejor., w. further connot. of lack of moral or aesthetic judgement) **ignorance** E. Isoc. X.
3 **stupidity, foolishness** E. Att.orats. X. Men.

**ἄμαθος** ου *f.* 1 **sandy soil** Il.
2 **sand** (of a beach or desert) AR. || PL. sands (ref. to a beach) hHom.

**ἀμαθῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 (of fire) **reduce to ashes** —*a city* Il. [or perh. *level to the ground, raze*]
2 app. **level** (i.e. crush into the ground) —*ashes (of a fire, to dampen it)* hHom.
3 (fig., of destruction) **crush** or **reduce to dust** —*a boaster* A.
4 **shrivel** —*one's flesh* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a flame*) Theoc.

**ἀμαιμάκετος** η ον (also ος ον) *ep.adj.* [pop.etym.: intensv.prfx., μαιμάω; also privatv.prfx., μάχομαι] (of the Chimaira, Nemean lion, Erinyes) app. **formidable, awesome, irresistible** Il. S. Theoc.; (of Poseidon's trident, a spear) Pi. AR.; (of fire) Hes. S.; (of the sea) Hes. Pi.; (of the motion of the Clashing Rocks) Pi.; (of a goddess's might) Pi.; (of strife) B.; (of a ship's mast) perh. **mighty** or **solid** Od.

**ἀμαλάπτομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀμαλός] (of Io) **be weakened** or **exhausted** —W.DAT. *by her wanderings* A.(cj.)

**ἀμαλδῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 app., make weak; (of gods) **destroy, wipe out, obliterate** —*a defensive wall* Il.; (of a calamity) **ruin, crush** —*a person* B. || PASS. (of a wall) be destroyed Il.; (of a person) be annihilated —W.PREP.PHR. *by Zeus* Ar.
2 (of the living) **exhaust** —*the possessions of the dead* Theoc.
3 (of a goddess) **efface, blot out** —*her beauty (to disguise herself)* hHom.; (of the sun) —*the tracks and scents of animals* AR.
4 (of a speaker) **gloss over** —*an event* AR.

**Ἀμάλθειᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀμαλθείη** (also **Ἀμαλθίη**) ης *f.*
1 **Amaltheia** (she-goat, who suckled Zeus) Call.
2 (nymph, who possessed a bull's horn, which could supply unlimited food and drink); (provbl.) Ἀμαλθείας (Ἀμαλθίης) κέρας *horn of Amaltheia (i.e. cornucopia)* Anacr. Philox.Leuc.

**ἄμαλλα** (also **ἄμαλλα** Call.) ης *f.* [perh. ἀμάω; also pop.etym., reltd. ἅμα] bundle of harvested corn, **sheaf** Call. Plu.
**ἀμαλλο-δετήρ** ῆρος *m.* —also **ἀμαλλοδέτης** ου *m.* [δέω[1]] **binder of sheaves** Il. Theoc.
**ἀμαλός** ή όν *adj.* (of young animals) **weak, feeble, frail** Hom.; (of an old man) E.
**ἀμάντεσσι** (dial.dat.pl.ptcpl.): see ἀμάω
**ἄ-μαντις** ι *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μάντις] not prophetic, **without foresight** (w.GEN. of fear) A.(cj.)
**ἅμαξα**, ep. and dial. **ἄμαξα**, ης *f.* **1 cart, wagon** (for transporting persons, possessions, corpses) Hom. +
**2 cart-load, wagon-load** E.*Cyc.*; (w.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. X.
**3 Wain** or **Plough** (a constellation, app. identified w. the *Great Bear*) Hom.; (ref. to the *Little Bear*) Call.
**ἁμαξεύς** έως *m.* wagon-driver; (appos.w. βοῦς) **draught-ox** Plu.
**ἁμαξεύω** *vb.* **1** drive a wagon, **be a wagoner** Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a country) be travelled in by wagon Hdt.
**ἁμαξ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1** (of a seat) **in a wagon** A.
**2** (of a path) **for wagons** E.
**ἁμαξιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of blocks of stone) large enough to fill a wagon, **wagon-sized** X. D.
**ἁμάξιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little cart** Plu.
**ἁμαξίς** ίδος *f.* **little cart** Hdt.; **toy cart** Ar.
**ἁμαξ-ιτός**, ep. and dial. **ἀμαξιτός**, οῦ *f.* [reltd. εἶμι] **wagon-track, carriageway** Il. hHom. Thgn. Parm. Hdt. S. +; (fig., w.GEN. of persuasion) Emp.; (fig., ref. to the path of poetry or song) Pi.; (also appos.w. ὁδός *path*) Pi. X.
**ἁμαξο-πηγός** οῦ *m.* [πήγνῡμι] **wagon-maker, cartwright** Plu.
**ἁμαξο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of a stone) **large enough to fill a wagon** E.
**ἁμαξουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **wagon-maker, cartwright** Ar.
**ἁμαξο-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [φορητός] (of a house) **carried on a wagon** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 gather up** —*milk-curds* Od. —*grain* Hes. —*the sap of an oak* AR.; (of an ant) —*a heap* (*of supplies*) Hes.; (of drone-bees) —*the toil of others* (W.PREP.PHR. *into their own bellies*) Hes.
**2 heap up** —*earth* AR.
**ἆμαρ** *dial.n.*: see ἦμαρ
**ἀμάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμάρη** ης *f.* irrigation channel, **ditch, trench** Il. Hellenist.poet.
**ἀμᾱράκινος** η ον *adj.* [ἀμᾱ́ρακος *marjoram*] (of a perfume) **made from marjoram** Plb.
**ἀ-μάραντος** ον *adj.* —also **ἀμαράντινος** η ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μαραίνω] (of a crown of glory, ref. to eternal life, perh. w. further connot. of the flower *amaranth*) **unfading, imperishable** NT.; (of an inheritance, ref. to the Kingdom of God) NT.
**ἁμαρτάνω** *vb.* | fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, also ἁμαρτήσω (NT.) | aor.2 ἥμαρτον, ep. ἅμαρτον, also ep. ἤμβροτον, Aeol. ἄμβροτον | pf. ἡμάρτηκα || PASS.: aor. ἡμαρτήθην | pf. ἡμάρτημαι || The sections are grouped as: (1–2) fail to hit the mark, (3) fail to achieve or fulfil, (4–5) lose or fail to gain, (6–7) fall short or be deficient, (8) make a mistake, (9) commit an offence. |
**1** fail to hit the mark (in throwing a missile); **miss** Il. Hdt. Ar. + —W.GEN. *one's target* Hom. Hdt. Antipho Lys. +; (in aiming a blow) Hippon.; (in aiming insults) S.
**2** fail to hit upon (i.e. not meet or find), **miss** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. —*the right or desired way* Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; (of sailors) —*an island* Pi.
**3 fail to achieve** or **fulfil** —W.GEN. *an objective, hope, or sim.* Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **fail** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; **be disappointed** —W.GEN. *by someone* (W.NEUT.ACC. *over sthg., i.e. fail to get it fr. them*) S. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person's aims) missed, failed S.
**4** fail to take possession of, **fail to gain** —W.GEN. *a territory* (*in war*) Hdt. Th.
**5** fail to keep possession of, **be deprived of, lose** —W.GEN. *a person* (*through death*) E. —*one's allies* A. —*one's life, sight* Od. E. —*someone's friendship* Thgn. —*stolen property* A.
**6 fall short, be lacking** or **deficient** —W.GEN. *in gifts* (*i.e. fail to give enough*) Il. —*in words* (*i.e. fail to find the right ones*) Od. —*in good sense* Od. A.(dub.) E.
**7** fall short in understanding, **be mistaken** —W.GEN. *in one's judgement, a calculation* Hdt. Th. —*about an oracle, the future* Hdt.
**8** make a mistake (in action or judgement), **go wrong, be mistaken, err** Semon. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *in sthg.* Od. Thgn. + || PASS. (of things) be done or undertaken in error Th. Att.orats. + || PRES.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) mistaken Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) mistaken Arist.; (of a constitution) flawed Pl. Arist.
**9** commit an offence, **do wrong, offend, sin** Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. + —W.COGN.ACC. S. E. And. —W.NEUT. INTERN.ACC. *in some respect or act* Sapph. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. one's words* S. —W. εἰς + ACC. *against a god or person* Hdt. S. E. + || PASS. (of things) be done with wrongful or criminal intent Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PL.PRES. or PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. offences, misdeeds S. E. Att.orats. +
—**ἡμαρτημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **mistakenly** Pl.
**ἁμαρτάς** άδος *f.* **1 mistake, error** Hdt.
**2 offence, crime** Hdt.
**ἁμαρτέω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ὁμαρτέω
**ἁμαρτῇ** (ep. **ἁμαρτῆ**), also **ὁμαρτῇ** *adv.* [app. ἅμα, ὁμός; ἀραρίσκω] **together, at the same time** Hom. Sol. E. Call. AR.
**ἁμαρτήδην** (v.l. **ὁμαρτήδην**) *ep.adv.* **together, at the same time** Il.
**ἁμάρτημα** ατος *n.* [ἁμαρτάνω] **1 mistake, error** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of judgement) Th.; (of a misguided mind) S.; (of the tongue) Antipho
**2 offence, crime** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**3** (specif.) **infringement** (of a peace treaty) Th.
**4** offence (againt God), **sin** NT.
**ἁμαρτητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **prone to error** or **wrongdoing** Arist.
**ἁμαρτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 mistake, error** (in conduct, thinking, or sim.) A. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**2 fault, wrongdoing, offence** Trag. Att.orats. +
**3** (wkr.sens.) **shortcoming** (in a person's nature) Isoc.
**4** offence (againt God), **sin** NT.
**ἁμάρτια** ων *n.pl.* **1 errors** (of judgement) A. [or perh. *failures*]
**2 offences** A.
**ἁμαρτί-νοος** ον *adj.* [νόος] **1** (of Epimetheus) **mistaken-minded, misguided** Hes.; (of a leader) Sol.
**2** (of Io, pursued by a gadfly) distraught in mind, **crazed** A.
**ἁμαρτο-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] faulty in speech, **talking nonsense** Il.
**ἀ-μαρτύρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μαρτυρέω] **without a witness** (to one's valour) E.
**ἀ-μάρτυρος** ον *adj.* [μάρτυς] **1** (leg., of a transaction or contract) without a witness present, **unwitnessed** D.; (of a lawsuit) **without supporting witnesses** Aeschin. D.

2 (in neg.phr., of a country's power) **lacking witnesses** (to attest it) Th.; (of God, to attest His existence) NT.; (of a poet's subject matter) **unattested** (i.e. fictional) Call.
–**ἀμαρτύρως** *adv.* **without a witness** *–ref. to making a contract* D.
**ἀμαρτωλή** ῆς *f.* [ἁμαρτάνω] **fault, offence** Thgn.
**ἁμαρτωλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **wrongdoing** Ar.
**ἁμαρτωλός** όν *adj.* | also masc. (pidgin Gk.) ἀμαρτωλή (Ar.) | 1 (of a person) **wicked** Ar. NT.; (of a generation) **sinful** NT. || MASC.SB. sinner NT.; (specif.) one who does not observe the Law, irreligious person NT.
2 (of a practice) **mistaken, erroneous** Arist.
**ἀμαρῡγή** ῆς, dial. **ἀμαρῡγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἀμαρύσσω] 1 bright and rapid movement || PL. sparkling glances (fr. the eyes) hHom. AR.; sparkling rays (of a star, the moon) AR.
2 **flash, dazzle** (W.GEN. of horses in motion) Ar.
**ἀμάρυγμα**, Aeol. **ἀμάρυχμα**, ατος *n.* 1 bright and rapid movement; **flash of light** AR.; **radiance, sparkle** (W.GEN. of a face) Sapph.; (pl., of the Graces) Hes.*fr.* || PL. sparkling glances (fr. the eyes) AR.
2 **flash, dazzle** (W.GEN. of wrestling) B.
3 **quivering** (W.GEN. of a lip) Theoc.
**ἀμαρύσσω** *vb.* 1 **flash** or **dart a glance** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. one's eyes* hHom.; (fig., of a god, perh. of a monster's eyes) **flash** *–fire* Hes. hHom.
2 || MID. (of the light fr. the Golden Fleece, the ground reflecting it) **sparkle** AR.
**ἀμᾶς** ᾶδος *f.* a kind of boat A.(cj.)
**ἀμᾱτήρ** *dial.m.*: see ἀμητήρ
**ἁματροχιή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [ἅμα, τρέχω] **running side by side** (of chariots) Il. Call.
**ἀμᾱ́τωρ** *dial.masc.fem.adj.*: see ἀμήτωρ
**ἀμαυρό-βιος** ον *adj.* [ἀμαυρός, βίος] (of the race of men) **living a feeble life** Ar.
**ἀμαυρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their strength, limbs, other attributes or faculties) **weak, feeble, frail** Trag. Critias; (of a hare's vision) **dim** X.; (of the gods) **ineffective** S.(dub.cj.)
2 (of a phantom or spectre, the spirits of the dead) faintly seen, **faint, indistinct** Od. Sapph. Plu.; (of a constellation) Theoc.; (of the depths of a lake) **dark, murky** A.*fr.*
3 (of the trace of an animal's scent) **faint, indistinct** X.
4 (of a rumour, reputation) **vague, obscure** A. Plu.
5 (of a person, family) **lowly** or **brought low** Hes. A. E. Plu.
–**ἀμαυρότερον** *compar.adv.* **somewhat vaguely** *–ref. to showing a friendly attitude* Plu.
**ἀμαυρόω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. μαυρόω] | aor. ἠμαύρωσα, dial. ἀμαύρωσα | 1 make weak or faint, **weaken, enfeeble** *–a person* A.(cj.) Pi.; (of Perseus) *–the Graiai (by stealing their eye)* Pi.
2 (of the strategy of standing in line w. spear at the ready) **weaken** *–its impact (compared w. charging forward)* Plu.
3 (of heat) **weaken, make faint** *–scents* X. || PASS. (of the sun) be made faint, be dimmed (during an eclipse) Hdt. | see also μαυρόω 3
4 (of time, decay) **impair, destroy** *–a funeral shroud, the gifts of the gods* Simon. Call.
5 (of a person) **bring to nought, ruin** *–someone's life* E.; **nullify** *–the plans of enemies* X.
6 **weaken, lessen, diminish** *–insolence, vices, affectionate feelings, enjoyment* Sol. Pi.*fr.* Plu. || PASS. (of virtue, pleasure) be lessened or diminished B. Arist.
7 (of persons, their power) **lessen, diminish, obscure** *–others, their reputation or achievements* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be lessened Plu. —W.ACC. *in repute* Plu.; (of the brightness of a person's fortune) be dimmed —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone else's* Plu.
**ἀμαύρωμα** ατος *n.* **weakening, dimming** (of the sun's light) Plu.
**ἀμαύρωσις** εως *f.* **weakening, failing** (W.GEN. of the senses) Plu.
**ἀμᾱχανίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀμᾱ́χανος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀμηχανίᾱ, ἀμήχανος
**ἀμαχεί** *adv.*: see under ἄμαχος
**ἀ-μάχητος**, also **ἀμάχετος** (A.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μάχομαι] 1 (of soldiers) never having fought, **with no experience of fighting** X.
2 unable to be fought against; (of a mountain torrent) **irresistible** A.; (of arrows) S.; (of greed) Simon.
—**ἀμαχητεί**, also **ἀμαχητί** *adv.* **without fighting** Il. Hdt. Th. X. Plb.
**ἄ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] 1 (of soldiers) never having fought, **with no experience of fighting** X.
2 **not fighting** (on a particular occasion) X.
3 (of persons, deities, their attributes) unable to be fought against, **invincible, unconquerable** A. Pi. B. Hdt. S. Ar. +; (of a wave) A.; (of circumstances, feelings, emotions) Thgn. A. Pi. E. Pl.; (of beauty) **irresistible** Men. Plu.
4 (of a place) **unassailable, impregnable** Hdt.
5 (of a farmer) **unbeatable, unsurpassable** Men.
6 (of behaviour, circumstances) **unmanageable, impossible** X. Men. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is impossible —W.INF. *to conceal sthg.* Pi.
—**ἀμαχεί** *adv.* **without fighting** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀμάω**, ep. **ἀμάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. ἀμᾱ́ειν (Hes.) | ep.ptcpl. ἀμώων (AR.), dial.dat.pl. ἀμάντεσσι (Theoc.) | impf. ἤμων | fut. ἀμήσω, ep. ἀμήσω | aor. ἤμησα, ep.ptcpl. ἀμήσᾱς, dial. ἀμᾱ́σᾱς, dial.subj. ἀμᾱ́σω |
1 act as a reaper (of corn), **reap** Il. Hes. Call. Theoc.; (tr.) **reap** *–corn, crops* Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. AR.(mid.) || PASS. (of crops) be reaped Hdt.
2 (fig.) **reap** *–profits* Hes.*fr.* *–someone else's crop (i.e. claim credit for another's achievement)* Ar.; (intr.) —W.ADV. *well (i.e. become rich)* A.
3 (gener.) gather by cutting, **cut** *–reeds (for thatch)* Il. *–grass, sprigs, roots* S.*fr.* AR. Theoc. *–a lock of hair* Call.; (mid.) *–rushes* Hdt. *–clover* Call.
4 (fig.) **mow down** *–earth-born warriors* AR.; (intr., of Ares) **reap, mow** (in battle) AR.
**ἀμβαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναβαίνω
**ἀμβάλλω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναβάλλω
**ἄμβασις** *dial.f.*, **ἀμβάτης** *dial.m.*: see ἀνάβασις, ἀναβάτης
**ἀμβατός** όν *dial.adj.* [ἀναβαίνω] 1 (of a city, ref. to its walls) **able to be scaled** Il.; (of heaven) Od. Pi.
2 (of the sea) **able to be embarked on** Hes.
**ἀμβλακών** (dial.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἀμπλακεῖν
**ἀμβλήδην** *ep.adv.* [ἀναβάλλω] perh. **with sobs welling up** *–ref. to lamenting* Il.
**ἀμβληχάομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see βληχάομαι
**ἀμβλίσκω** *vb.* **cause an abortion** Pl. Plu.
**ἀμβλῡ́νω** *vb.* [ἀμβλύς] 1 (fig., of troubles) **blunt, take the edge off** *–one's thinking* Emp.
2 (of persons, circumstances) **blunt, lessen, weaken** *–someone's power, hatred, bitterness, enthusiasm* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, their resolve) be blunted or weakened Th. Pl.; (of tyranny) Plu.; (of oracles, i.e. their truth) A.
3 blunt the keenness of, **discourage** *–someone* Plu. *–*(W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Plu.
4 **numb, stun** *–serpents (by incantations)* Plu.

**ἀμβλύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* 1 (of things) **blunt** (opp. sharp) Pl. Plu.
2 (geom., of an angle) **obtuse** (opp. acute) Pl. Plb.
3 (fig., of anger, enthusiasm, authority, the sting of a gibe) with the edge taken off, **blunted, dulled** Th. Plu.
4 (of a person) **blunted, dulled, worn down** (by sufferings) A. E.*fr.*
5 blunted in feeling, **numb, insensitive** Th.; **lacking in keenness** or **enthusiasm** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Th. Plu.
6 (of persons) **dull, ungifted** (W.ACC. in natural ability) X.
7 (of military operations) **lacking impetus, ineffective** Th.; (of a mode of attack) Plu.
8 (of a cough) **slight** Plu.
9 (of a scratch, an indentation) **slight, faint** Plu.
—**ἀμβλύ** *neut.adv.* | compar. ἀμβλύτερον, superl. ἀμβλύτατα | 1 **dimly** *—ref. to seeing, knowing* Pl.
2 not keenly or vigorously, **sluggishly** Pl. Plu.
**ἀμβλύτης** ητος *f.* **lack of keenness** (for sedition) Plu.
**ἀμβλυωπέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἀμβλυώσσω
**ἀμβλυωπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὤψ] **dim-sightedness** Pl.
**ἀμβλυώσσω**, Att. **ἀμβλυώττω** *vb.* (of a person, animal, eyes) **be dim-sighted** A.*satyr.fr.* Pl. X.(v.l. ἀμβλυωπέω); (fig., of a soul) Pl.
**ἀμβλωπός** όν *adj.* —also **ἀμβλώψ** ῶπος (E.) *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] 1 (of eyes) **dim-sighted** (because of darkness) E.; (of a life, because of tears) A.
2 (of a mist) **sight-dimming** Critias
**ἄμβλωσις** εως *f.* [reltd. ἀμβλίσκω] **act of abortion** Arist.
**ἀμβόᾱμα** ατος *dial.n.* [ἀναβοάω] **shout, cry** A.
**ἀμβοάω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀναβοάω
**ἀμβολᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ἀναβολή
**ἀμβολάδην** *Ion.adv.* —also **ἀμβολάδᾱν** *dial.adv.* [ἀναβάλλω] 1 **bubbling up** (during the process of boiling) Il. Hdt.
2 **as a prelude** *—ref. to singing* hHom. Pi.
**ἀμβολαδίς** *dial.adv.* perh. **with uplifted arms** *—ref. to smiths hammering metal* Call. [or perh. *with pauses between blows, i.e. one blow after another*]
**ἀμβολάς** άδος *dial.fem.adj.* (of earth) **thrown up** (into a pile) X.
**ἀμβολή** *dial.f.*: see ἀναβολή
**ἀμβολι-εργός** όν *ep.adj.* [ἔργον] putting off work, **dilatory** Hes.
**ἀμβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* **delay, postponement** AR.
**ἀμβόλιμος** ον *dial.adj.* (of seawater) **surging** or **bubbling up** (W.GEN. fr. the mouth of a drowning man) Tim.
**ἀμβροσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμβροσίη** ης *f.* [ἀμβρόσιος] **ambrosia** (as a solid or liquid food of the gods) Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi. Ar. Arist. +; (as fodder for divine horses) Il. Pl.; (as a perfumed unguent, also used to embalm and immortalise) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Alc. Hellenist.poet.
**ἀμβροσί-οδμος** ον *adj.* [ὀδμή] (of ointments) **of ambrosial fragrance** Philox.Leuc.
**ἀμβρόσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [reltd. ἄμβροτος] 1 (of the attributes or possessions of deities, such as their hair, voice, clothes, chambers, beds) **ambrosial, immortal, divine** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* AR. Theoc.; (of fodder and mangers for their horses) Il.; (of an unguent) Hom. hHom.; (of a fragrance) hHom. Thgn. AR.; (of the rays of Dawn) AR.; (of the face of Day) Lyr.adesp.
2 (of sleep, perh. envisaged as a divine gift, or as a restorative of vital strength) **ambrosial** Il.; (of night, as immortal or numinous, or perh. as bringing restorative sleep) Hom. Alcm.
3 (of a nymph, the Graces) **divine** hHom. Ar.
4 (gener., of things having an association w. particular deities); (of springs, their water) **divine** Pi.*fr.* E.; (of acts of love) Pi.; (of the gleam of a robe and crown, as a gift fr. a god) E.
5 (of a poet's verses or song) **immortal** (i.e. undying, or as assoc.w. the Muses) Pi. B. Ar.
6 (gener.) fit for the gods; (of the voice of Orpheus, the head and breast of Medea) **heavenly** AR.; (of water fr. the snow of Aetna) Theoc.
**ἄμβροτον** (Aeol.aor.2): see ἁμαρτάνω
**ἀμβροτό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [ἄμβροτος, πῶλος] (epith. of Athena) **with immortal horses** E.
**ἄμ-βροτος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., βροτός] | see also ἄβροτος |
1 (of deities) **immortal** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Lyr. A. Emp. S.
2 (of the attributes, possessions or gifts of deities) **immortal, divine** Hom. Hes. Pi. Emp. Ar. Tim. +; (of night) Od.; (of the light of day) AR.; (of the earth) Pi.*fr.* || NEUT.PL.SB. immortal elements (in the natural world) Emp.
3 (of chants in honour of a deity) **divine** S.(dub.)
**ἄμβων** ωνος *m.* | ep.dat.pl. ἀμβώνεσσι | 1 **crest** or **crag** (W.GEN. of a mountain) Call.
2 **rim, lip** (of a drinking-cup) Plu.
**ἀμβώσᾱς** (Ion.aor.ptcpl.): see ἀναβοάω
**ἀμέ** (dial.acc.1pl.pers.pron.): see ἡμεῖς
**ἀ-μέγαρτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μεγαίρω] 1 (of persons) **unenviable, pitiable** hHom. A.; (derog.) Od.; (of suffering, troubles, grief) Il. A. E. Ar.(quot. E.) AR.
2 (of a blast of wind) **awful, terrible** Od.; (of battle) Hes.; (of water fr. the Styx) A.*fr.*
**ἀ-μεγέθης** ες *adj.* [μέγεθος] **without size** or **extent** Arist.
**ἀμείβω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἄμειβον | fut. ἀμείψω | aor. ἤμειψα, ep. ἄμειψα, dial. ᾱ̆μειψα || PASS.: dial.aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἀμείφθην (Pi. Theoc.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) exchange (one thing for another), (4) change (sthg.), (5–7) cause alternation or succession, (8–17) exchange places, (18–19) reply, (20–24) repay, requite or reciprocate. |
1 make or cause an exchange; **exchange** *—one's armour (for other armour)* Il.; **change** *—the armour of one's soldiers* Il.
2 **give in exchange** *—gold armour* (W.GEN. *for bronze*) Il. *—one's wife (for one's life, i.e. allow her to die on one's behalf)* E. *—clothes* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for others*) E.; **give up** (in exchange for a sexual union w. Zeus) *—the state of virginity* A.*fr.* || MID. **give up in exchange** *—gold plate* (w. πρός + ACC. *for money*) Plu.
3 **take in exchange** *—black robes* (W.GEN. *for white*) E. *—horses* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for dolphins*) Pi. *—the form of a mortal* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *instead of a god*) E.; **redeem** *—one's husband* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. Hades*, w. ἀντί + GEN. *at the cost of one's own life*) E.; **take over** *—someone's watch-duty* E. || MID. **acquire** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in exchange** (for sthg. else) A. E. AR. —(w. ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg. else*) Arist.(quot.epigr.) —(W.GEN.) S.
4 (gener.) **change, alter** *—one's appearance, colour, bloom* hHom. A. E.*fr.* Plu. *—position* Pl.; (intr.) —W.INTERN.ACC. *to all kinds of colours* Plu.; (of a wind) **change direction** Plu. || MID. (of skin) **change** *—its hue* Sol.; (of an island) *—its name* AR.; (intr., of a facial expression) Theoc.; (of a hole) —W.DAT. *in narrowness (i.e. become narrower)* X.
5 cause an alternation or succession (of actions or events); **alternate, move in succession** *—knee* (W.GEN. *after knee, in stepping forwards*) Il.; **cause** (W.ACC. deaths) **to follow in turn** —W.GEN. *after deaths* E.; (intr., of a new event) **come in**

turn —W. ἐκ + GEN. *after others* E. || MID. (of events) **come one after another** E.; (of murder) **give place to** —W.GEN. *murder* (*i.e. be succeeded by murder*) E.(cj.); (of different sufferings) **come in turn to** —W.ACC. *different people* E.(cj.)
6 **pass** (W.ACC. children) **from one to another** —W.DAT. *by a succession of hands* (*i.e. pass them fr. hand to hand*) E.
7 || MID. **take turns** (at doing sthg.) Hom. Pi. AR. Plb.; (of fields, at being ploughed and lying fallow) Pi.
8 exchange places || MID. **exchange** —*one's country* (*for another*) Sol. —*one place* (W.GEN. *for another*) Pi.*fr.*; **go to** —*one city* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *after another*) Pl. || ACT. **go to** —*a place* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another place*) AR.; (of sophists selling knowledge) **exchange** —*one city after another* (W.GEN. *for money, app. w.connot. of both spatial and financial exchange*) Pl.
9 || MID. (intr., of a rider) **switch** —W.PREP.PHR. *to another horse* Il.
10 || MID. (of the soul, a drug) **pass through** or **across** —*the barrier of the teeth* Hom.
11 **cross** —*a threshold* (*to enter or leave a building*) A. AR. || MID. (of Night and Day, alternating w. each other) **cross** —*a threshold* Hes.; (intr., of a person) —W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *over a threshold* Theoc.
12 **cross** —*the Hellespont* (W.DAT. *on a bridge of boats*) A.; (mid.) —*a river* Hdt.(quot.epigr.)
13 **pass through** —*a door* (*to enter or leave a building*) Hdt. E.*fr.*; (mid.) A. E.
14 **come out of, leave** —*a house or cave* S. E.
15 go past or away from, **leave behind, leave** —*a place* Pi. S. E. AR.; (mid.) AR.
16 **pass along, traverse** —*a path or route* B. E.; **mount** —*the rungs of a ladder* E.; (perh.causatv.) **make** (W.ACC. persons) **pass** —W. διά + GEN. *through bloodshed* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a contest, i.e. involve them in a bloody contest*) E. || MID. (of a foot, meton. for a person on foot) **pass** —W. διά + GEN. *through a land* E.; (of rowing) —W. διά + ACC. *through Acheron* A.(dub.)
17 || MID. pass beyond, **surpass, outdo** —*sthg.* Pi.
18 || MID. and AOR.PASS. speak in answer, **answer, reply** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. AR. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.; (tr.) **answer, reply to** —*someone* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; **answer** (sts. W.ACC. someone) —W.INTERN.ACC. *in certain words, w. advice, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. Trag.
19 || MID. **answer, respond to** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. an embrace*) E.
20 give in return, **repay, return** —*thanks* (W.DAT. *to someone*) A. || MID. (of wicked gains) **bring in return** —*punishment* (W.DAT. *to many*) E.*Cyc.*
21 || MID. **repay, requite, reward** —*a god or person, their services, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. gifts, gratitude, or sim.*) Od. A. Pi. Hdt. X. D. + —*a people* (W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Plu.; (intr.) **reciprocate** Plu. —W.PTCPL. *by doing a favour* X.
22 || MID. (w. punitive connot., of Justice) **requite** —*the follies of mortals* E.; (of murder) —*murder* E.; (of envy) —*noble deeds* Pi.
23 **receive in return** —*honour fr. men* (*for an offence against the gods*) Ibyc. || MID. (of a god) —*a recompense* (*for his services*) A.
24 give and take in return; **reciprocate** —*friendship* S.
—**ἀμείβοντες** ων *masc.pl.ptcpl.sb.* **sloping beams** (meeting at the summit of a pitched roof) Il. [or perh. *beams that cross each other*]

**ἀ-μείδητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μειδάω] (of nights) in which there is no smiling, **sombre, grim** AR.

**ἀ-μεικτος** (also written **ἄμικτος**) ον *adj.* [μεικτός] **1** not mixing or able to be mixed (w. other things); (of natural elements) **unmixed** (w. others) Emp. Arist.; (of the cries of victors and vanquished) **not blending** (w. each other) A.; (of different physical states) **incompatible** (w. each other) Pl.; (of customs, W.DAT. w. those of other people) Th.
**2** lacking mixture or admixture, **unmixed, unalloyed, pure** Pl.; **containing no mixture** (W.GEN. of certain things) Pl.
**3** (of rights) not to be shared promiscuously, **exclusive** (to an individual) Plu.
**4** (of a person, way of life) avoiding social contact, **unsociable** D. Plu.; (of a criminal) refused social contact, **cold-shouldered** (W.DAT. by someone) D. || NEUT.SB. unsociability Plu.
**5** (of a land, city, nation) **unsociable** E. Isoc. Plu.; (of the Cyclops, Centaurs, Cycnus) **inhospitable, uncivilised, barbarous** S. E.; (fig., of greed, envisaged as a wild animal) Plu.
**6** (of peoples) **not interconnected** (w. each other) Pl.
**7** (of animals) **not cross-breeding** Pl.
—**ἀμεικτότατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **in a very unmixed condition** Pl.

**ἀ-μείλικτος** ον *adj.* [μειλίσσω] **1** (of speech) not softened, **stern, harsh** Il.
**2** (of Zeus, Hades, the water of Styx) not to be appeased, **implacable** hHom. AR. Bion; (of a serpent) **grim** Mosch.
**3** (of bonds) **harsh, cruel** Hes.

**ἀ-μείλιχος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person or deity, their heart) not gentle or kind, **implacable, unpitying, merciless** Il. Hes.*fr.*(cj.) hHom. Semon.; (of a serpent) Hes.*fr.*; (of the sea) hHom. Anacr.; (of an army, fig.ref. to driving rain) Pi.; (of anger) Pi.
**2** (of force) **brute** Sol.
**3** (of sufferings) **harsh, cruel** A.
**4** (of the face of Pan) **grim, savage** hHom.

**ἀμείνων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* | masc.fem.acc. ἀμείνονα or ἀμείνω || PL.: masc.fem.nom. ἀμείνονες (sts. ἀμείνους), acc. ἀμείνονας or ἀμείνους | neut.nom.acc. ἀμείνω (sts. ἀμείνονα) |
**1** (of persons) **better, superior** Hom. +; (W.ACC. or DAT. at an activity or in some regard) Hom. +; (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Hom. +; (of horses) Il.
**2** (of things, freq. abstr.) **better, preferable** (in quality, suitability, usefulness, or sim.) Hom. +
**3** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is better (usu. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom. +
—**ἄμεινον** *neut.adv.* **better** Mimn. +
—**ἀμεινότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a fighter) **better** Mimn.

**ἀμειξίᾱ** (also written **ἀμιξίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμιξίη** ης *f.* [ἄμεικτος] **1 lack of contact** or **communication** (W.GEN. betw. communities) Th.; (W. πρός + ACC. w. other peoples) Plu.
**2 unsociable attitude** (of individuals towards each other) Isoc.; (of a people towards foreigners) Plu.
**3 disunity, disorder, confusion** (in a group of people) Plb.
**4 lack of circulation** or **exchange** (W.GEN. of money) Hdt.

**ἀμείρω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀμέρδω

**ἄμειψις** εως *f.* [ἀμείβω] **1 exchanging** (W.GEN. of positions on the battlefield) Plu.
**2** commercial exchange, **commerce** Plb.
**3** process of following one after the other; **succession** (W.GEN. of generations) Plu.

**ἀμέλγω** *vb.* | fut. ἀμέλξω | aor. ἤμελξα | 1 **milk** *—sheep, goats, cows* Od. E.*Cyc.* Theoc. Mosch. *—a he-goat (provbl. for a futile action)* Plb.; (intr.) Hdt. Theoc. —W.COGN.ACC. *milk* Hdt. Theoc.(also mid.) || PASS. be milked Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *of one's milk* Il.; (fig., of grapes) *—of their nectar* Ion
2 (fig.) **suck down, drain** *—a poison* Theoc. *—someone's love (envisaged as a drink)* Bion

**ἀμέλει** *imperatv.*: see under ἀμελέω

**ἀμέλεια**, also **ἀμελίᾱ** (E.), ᾱς *f.* [ἀμελής] 1 **lack of concern, indifference** E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
2 (pejor.) **negligence, carelessness** Th. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
3 **neglect** (of persons, the gods, one's own interests, or sim.) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἀμελετησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx., μελετάω] **lack of practice** or **exercise** Pl.

**ἀ-μελέτητος** ον *adj.* [μελετητός] **unpractised, untrained** Pl. X.; (W.INF. in doing sthg.) Pl.

—**ἀμελετήτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be unpractised* Pl.

**ἀμελέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμελής] | aor. ἠμέλησα, ep. ἀμέλησα | pf. ἠμέληκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀμελητέον | 1 **be negligent, unconcerned** or **indifferent** Hes. A. S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
2 **neglect, disregard, ignore** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. *a course of action* Hdt. || PASS. be neglected or ignored S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
3 **not care about** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* E.
4 **not care** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Isoc.
5 **neglect** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Is.
6 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a huntsman's clothing and footwear) app., casual X.

—**ἀμέλει** *imperatv.* (colloq., conveying general emphasis, freq. first wd., sts. postponed or parenthetic) **never mind!, don't worry!, rest assured!** Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (in dialogue, usu. opening a speech) Pl. X. D. Plu.

—**ἠμελημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* 1 without being cared for or attended to, **neglectedly** Isoc. X.
2 without exercising care, **unconcernedly, negligently** X.

**ἀ-μελής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μέλω] 1 lacking in care or concern, **unconcerned, negligent** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.
2 **uncaring, neglectful** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) A.(cj.) Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. neglect (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) there is a lack of concern (W.GEN. for sthg.) X.

—**ἀμελῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀμελέστερον | 1 **unconcernedly, carelessly, negligently** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
2 **in a manner that is neglectful** (W.GEN. of someone) Pl.

**ἀμέλητος** ον *adj.* (of things) **not of concern** Thgn.

**ἀμελίᾱ** *f.*: see ἀμέλεια

**ἀμελλήτως** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., μέλλω] **without hesitation** Plb.

**ἄμελξις** εως *f.* [ἀμέλγω] **milking** (of goats, W.GEN. for their milk) Pi.*fr.*

**ἄ-μεμπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μεμπτός] 1 (of persons or things) not subject to blame, **blameless, faultless, irreproachable** B. E. Pl. X. D. +; (W.GEN. in regard to sthg.) A.
2 (of persons) not having a cause for blame, **satisfied, uncomplaining** X.

—**ἀμέμπτως** *adv.* 1 **blamelessly, irreproachably** A. Pl. X. D. Plu.
2 perh. **uncomplainingly** S.

**ἀμεμφείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀμεμφής] **freedom from blame** A.

**ἀ-μεμφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μέμφομαι] 1 (of persons or things) free from blame, **blameless, irreproachable, faultless** A. Pi. B. Emp. AR. Plu.
2 (of the gods) **not finding fault** (W.GEN. w. acts of negligence) Plu.

—**ἀμεμφέως** *Ion.adv.* **blamelessly** Emp.

**ἄμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.inf.): see ἄω

**ἀ-μενηνός** όν *adj.* [μένος] (of old, injured or weary persons) lacking strength or power, **weak, feeble** Il. hHom. S. AR. Mosch.; (of the race of humans) hHom. Ar.; (of Pygmies) Hes.*fr.*; (of ghosts of the dead) Od. E.; (of dreams) Od.

**ἀμενηνόω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **weaken the force of** *—a spear-point* Il.

**ἀ-μενής** ές *adj.* (of an old woman) **weak, feeble** E.

**ἀμέρᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀμέρᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἡμέρᾱ

**ἀμέργω** *vb.* | fut. ἀμέρξω | 1 **pick, pluck** *—flowers, fruit, leaves* Sapph. E. AR. Mosch.; (mid.) AR. Theoc.
2 (fig.) **take pickings from** *—fruitful foreigners* Ar.(cj.)

**ἀμέρδω**, dial. **ἀμείρω** (Pi.) *vb.* | aor. ἤμερσα, ep. ἄμερσα | 1 **deprive, rob** *—someone (of a prize)* Il. —(W.GEN. *of life, sight, goods, a homeland*) Od. Hes. Hippon. Pi. *—someone's life (of honour)* Pi. —W.DBL.ACC. *the gods, of privileges* hHom. || PASS. be deprived —W.GEN. *of life* Il. *—of a meal* Od.
2 take away, **steal, snatch** *—a prize* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's hands*) B. *—cattle* AR.
3 app. **destroy, lose** *—one's life* E.
4 (of smoke) deprive of lustre, **tarnish** *—weapons* Od.
5 (of flashing bronze, Zeus' lightning-bolt) deprive of sight, **dazzle, blind** *—someone's eyes* Il. Hes.

**ἀ-μερής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μέρος] not consisting of separate parts, **indivisible** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀ-μερίμνητος** ον *adj.* [μεριμνάω] (of afflictions) **uncared for** S.(cj.) | see μεριμνήματα

**ἀ-μέριμνος** ον *adj.* [μέριμνα] 1 (of a person) **free from care** NT.
2 **uncared for** S.

**ἀμέριος** *dial.adj.*: see ἡμέριος

**ἀ-μέριστος** ον *adj.* [μεριστός] (of an entity) not able to be separated into parts, **indivisible** Pl. Arist.

**ἀμεροδρόμος** *dial.adj.*: see under ἡμεροδρόμος

**ἀμερόκοιτος** *dial.adj.*: see ἡμερόκοιτος

**ἅμερος** *dial.adj.*: see ἥμερος

**ἄμερσα** (ep.aor.): see ἀμέρδω

**ἀμές** *dial.1pl.pers.pron.*: see ἡμεῖς

**ἀ-μετάβλητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μεταβλητός] (of entities) **unchangeable** Arist.

**ἀ-μετάβολος** ον *adj.* [μεταβάλλω] (of rules) **unchanging** Plu.

**ἀ-μετάθετος** ον *adj.* [μετατίθημι] (of feelings, intentions) **unalterable, immovable** Plb.

**ἀμετακῑνήτως** *adv.* [μετακῑνητός] **immovably** Arist.

**ἀ-μετάκλητος** ον *adj.* [μετακαλέω] (of an impulse) **irrevocable** Plb.

**ἀ-μεταμέλητος** ον *adj.* [μεταμέλομαι] 1 (of conduct or experiences) **not repented of** or **regretted** Pl. Plb.
2 (of a person) **feeling no regret, unrepentant** Arist.

**ἀ-μετάπειστος** ον *adj.* [μεταπειστός] (of a person, necessity) **not subject to persuasion, inexorable** Arist. Plu.

**ἀ-μετάπτωτος** ον *adj.* [μεταπίπτω] (of things) **unchangeable** Pl. Plu.

—**ἀμεταπτώτως** *adv.* **without possibility of change** Plu.

**ἀ-μετάστατος** ον *adj.* [μεθίστημι] (of a man) **unchangeable** (in his principles) Pl.; (of opinions) Pl.

**ἀ-μεταστρεπτί** *adv.* [μεταστρέφω] **without turning round** Pl. X.

**ἀ-μετάστροφος** ον *adj.* unable to be turned round, **irreversible** Pl.

**ἀ-μετάτρεπτος** ον *adj.* [μετατρέπω] **not to be deflected** (fr. one's purpose) Plu.

**ἁμέτερος** *dial.possessv.adj.*: see ἡμέτερος

**ἀ-μέτρητος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [μετρητός] 1 not measurable in extent; (of the sea) **boundless, endless** Pi.; (of Air) Ar.; (of sorrow, suffering) Od.

2 not measurable in number; (of oars, troubles) **countless** E.

**ἀμετρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄμετρος] 1 lack of due measure or proportion, **disproportion, imbalance, disharmony** Pl. Plu.

2 **unsuitability** (W.GEN. of a time for marriage) Pl.

3 lack of moderation, **immoderation, excess** Pl. Plu.

4 **failure to keep time** (w. a lyre, in dancing) Pl.

**ἀμετρό-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] (of quarrels) going beyond the limits of justice, **unrighteous, law-breaking** B.

**ἀμετρο-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] with no limit to one's words, **intemperate in speech, loose-tongued** Il.

**ἄ-μετρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μέτρον] 1 (of things) not admitting of measurement, **unmeasurable** Pl.

2 beyond the possibility of measurement; (of a crowd, an evil) **immense, vast** Simon. X.; (of things) **innumerable, countless** Critias X. Theoc.

3 lacking due measure or proportion, **ill-proportioned, inharmonious, unbalanced** Pl.

4 (of implements) **of undue** or **non-standard size** Pl.

5 lacking moderation, **immoderate, excessive** Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of moderation, excess Pl.

6 (of speech or writing) lacking metre, **unmetrical** Arist.

—**ἀμέτρως** *adv.* 1 **in a manner lacking measure** or **proportion** Pl.

2 **in an inharmonious** or **ill-proportioned manner** Pl.

3 **immoderately, excessively** Pl. X. Plu.

4 **unmetrically** Critias

**ἀμεύσασθαι** *dial.aor.mid.inf.* **surpass, outdo** —*opponents* Pi.

**ἀμεύσιμος** ον *dial.adj.* || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) perh., one must go across (the sea) AR.

**ἀμευσί-πορος** ον *dial.adj.* [πόρος] (of a fork in the road) perh. **where paths change** Pi.

**ἁμέων** (dial.gen.1pl.pers.pron.): see ἡμεῖς

**ἄμη** ης *f.* implement for digging, **shovel, spade** Ar. X. Aeschin.

**ἀμηγέπῃ** (also written **ἀμῇ γέ πῃ**) *adv.* [ἀμός *any*; cf. οὐδαμοί] **in some way or other** Ar. Pl.

**ἀμήν** *adv.* [Semit.loanwd.] 1 **amen, so be it** (at the end of a statement, indicating assent) NT.

2 **truly** (introducing a statement) NT.

**ἀ-μήνῑτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μηνίω] (of a person, talk) **bearing no anger** or **resentment** A. Hdt.; (in neg.phr., of a storm, fr. the gods) A.(dub.)

—**ἀμηνίτως** *adv.* —also **ἀμηνῑτεί** (Archil.) *adv.* **without anger, kindly** Archil. A.

**ἀ-μήρυτος** ον *adj.* [μηρῡομαι] app., that cannot be wound to an end; (of old age) **interminable** AR.

**ἄμης** ητος *m.* a kind of milky cake Ar.

**ἀμητήρ** ῆρος *ep.m.* —also **ἀμᾱτήρ** ῆρος *dial.m.* [ἀμάω] **reaper, harvester** Il. Theoc.

**ἄμητος**, ep. **ἄμητος**, ου *m.* 1 process of reaping, **reaping, harvesting** AR.

2 **harvest-time** Hes. Hdt.

3 harvested crop, **harvest** Il.

**ἀ-μήτωρ**, dial. **ἀμάτωρ**, ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [μήτηρ]

1 lacking a mother (through death or absence), **motherless** Hdt. E.

2 not born of a mother; (of Athene, Aphrodite) **motherless** E. Pl.

3 (of a mother) **not worthy of the name of mother** S.

**ἀμηχανέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμήχανος] 1 lack material resources, **be in need** or **want** Th. X. —W.GEN. *of nothing* Hdt.

2 (gener.) **be helpless** or **desperate** A. E. X. Hellenist.poet.; (of love) Theoc.

3 **be incapable** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Plu.

4 **be at a loss, uncertain** or **perplexed** A. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* A. E. —W.PREP.PHR. E. —W.GEN.PTCPL. *at people doing sthg.* (*i.e. why they are doing it*) AR.

5 **not know** —W.INDIR.Q. *what to do, whether to do sthg., what is the case* Trag. AR. —W.INF. *whether or not to do sthg.* A.

**ἀμηχανίᾱ**, dial. **ἀμᾱχανίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμηχανίη** ης *f.*

1 **helplessness, desperation** Od. Thgn. Pi. Parm. E. And. +

2 || PL. difficulties, perplexities Thgn. Pi. X. AR. Plb.

3 (personif.) **Helplessness** (assoc.w. Poverty, sts. as her daughter or sister) Hes. Alc. Thgn. Hdt.

**ἀμηχανο-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἀμήχανος, ἔργον] (of Satyrs) incapable of work, **useless, idle** Hes.*fr.*

**ἀ-μήχανος**, dial. **ἀμᾱ́χανος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μηχανή] | ep.fem.gen.pl. ἀμηχανέων (hHom.) | 1 lacking means or resources; (of persons) **helpless, powerless** Od. hHom. A. E. Pl. X. +; (W.INF. to do sthg.) S. D. Plu.; **useless** (W.DAT. to the state) Ar.; (of a person's mind) **at a loss** AR.

2 (of strength and wisdom) **helpless, powerless** Pi.*fr.*; (of an act) **profitless, pointless** Stesich.

3 admitting no resource; (of a person, god, mythical creature) impossible to deal with, **unmanageable, intractable** Il. Hes. hHom. Pl.; **incapable of being persuaded** (W.INF. to listen to advice) Il.

4 (of bonds) **intractable, inescapable** hHom.

5 (of love or desire) **irresistible** hHom. Sapph.; (of a deception) Hes.; (of winds) **impossible to cope with** Pl.

6 (of actions, circumstances, sufferings) **beyond all remedy, past help, desperate** Il. Hes. Archil. Lyr. Trag. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) hopeless or desperate situation A. E. Ar.

7 (of terror, confusion, amazement) **helpless** AR. Plu.

8 (of dreams) **awkward, perplexing** Od.

9 (of a journey) **awkward, difficult** Plu.; (of a path, W.INF. to enter upon) X.

10 (of a task, proposal, eventuality) **impracticable, impossible** Il. Hdt. E. X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. impossibilities S. E. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is impossible —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Pi. Hdt. S. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Thgn. Emp. Pl. Plu.

11 impossible to comprehend or describe (because of quantity, magnitude or degree); (of persons or things) **unimaginable, extraordinary** (W.ACC. or DAT. in number) Pl. X. Plu.; (of a task, an argument, W.DAT. in length or extent) Pl.; (of pleasures, W.ACC. in intensity) Pl.; (of sights, W.ACC. in beauty) Pl.; (without acc. or dat., of things) unimaginably great or extensive, **immense, boundless** Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. unimaginable amount (W.GEN. of happiness) Pl.

12 (reinforced by ὅσος or οἷος) • ἀμήχανος ὅσος χρόνος *such an immense period of time* Pl. • ἀμήχανόν τι οἷον *something of such an extraordinary kind* Pl.

—**ἀμήχανον** *neut.adv.* **to an extraordinary extent** Pl.; (also phr.) ἀμήχανον ὅσον Arist. Plu.

—**ἀμηχάνως** *adv.* 1 **helplessly** A.

2 **extraordinarily** Pl.; (phr.) ἀμηχάνως ὡς εὖ or σφόδρα *extraordinarily well* or *greatly* Pl.

**ἀ-μίαντος** ον *adj.* [μιαίνω] 1 free of taint (fr. other elements); (of light, air) **unsullied, pure** Pi.*fr.* B.; (of a flame, as lit directly fr. the sun) Plu.
2 (of a person or life) **unsullied** (by wrongdoing) Pl. Plu.; (of a body, by sexual contact) Plu.; (of water, after contact w. a virtuous person) Thgn.; (of lives, by war) Plu.
3 || FEM.SB. the unsullied one (ref. to the sea, envisaged as the mother of fishes) A.

**ἀ-μιγής** ές *adj.* [μείγνῡμι] 1 (of things) free from admixture, **unmixed, pure** Arist.; (of the transmission of a historical record) **untainted** (W.GEN. by falsehood) Plb.; (of subjects of study, by considerations of practical usefulness) Plu.
2 (of Greeks, as a race) **not mixed** (W.GEN. w. barbarians) Pl.; (of animals) **not crossed** (W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. in breeding, w. one another) Pl.

**ἀμιθρεῖ** (Ion.3sg.): see ἀριθμέω

**ἄμικτος** *adj.*: see ἄμεικτος

**ἅμιλλα** ης *f.* 1 organised contest, **contest, competition** (betw. teams, choruses, or individuals) Pi. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; **combat** (betw. wild animals) Plu.; (specif.) **race** (betw. runners, horses, chariots, ships) Ibyc. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 (gener.) **contention, rivalry** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.GEN. for sthg.) E. Plb.
3 military conflict, **combat, struggle** E. Th.
4 (gener.) **struggle** (W.GEN. against oppression) E.
5 (periphr.phrs.) **contest** (W.GEN. of hands, i.e. physical struggle) E.; (of words, i.e. verbal dispute) E.; (of wine-cups, i.e. drinking-bout) E.; (W.GEN. based on pride, ref. to an aggressive assertion of superior ancestry) E.
6 (without notion of competition) **rapid** or **vigorous movement** S. E.; (W.GEN. of wings) A.
7 **striving, eager desire** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) E.

**ἁμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἡμιλλησάμην (Plu.) | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἡμιλλήθην (E. +), dial.subj. ἁμιλλᾱθῶ || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἁμιλλητέον |
1 take part in a competitive event, **compete** (on foot, horseback, w. a chariot, ship, or sim.) And. Lys. Pl. Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *against someone* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *for a prize, victory* Pi. Isoc.
2 (gener.) engage in competition or rivalry, **compete** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in an activity, for or over sthg.) Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. Call. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* E. Isoc. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. E. Th. Din. Plb. Plu.
3 **contend** —W.INTERN.ACC. *in an argument* E. —(W.DAT. *against another's arguments*) E. || PASS. (of opposite points of view) be put forward in contention —W.PREP.PHR. *by witnesses to the same event* Aeschin.(quot. E.)
4 hasten (to reach a place before others), **race** X. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place or objective* E. X.
5 go eagerly or quickly, **hasten** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) E. Ar. X. Plu.
6 **strive eagerly** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards an objective* Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W. ὡς + SUBJ. *to acquire sthg.* Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
7 **engage** —W.INTERN.ACC. *in lamentation* E.

**ἁμίλλημα** ατος *n.* striving, **eager desire** (W.GEN. for marriage) S.

**ἁμιλλητήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of circuits of the sun, ref. to days) **racing on, speeding by** S.

**ἁμιλλητικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to competition || NEUT.SB. competitive part (of the combative art, opp. the fighting part) Pl.

**Ἀμῑμητό-βιοι** ων *m.pl.* [ἀμίμητος, βίος] **Inimitable Livers** (name of a club or guild, assoc.w. Antony and Cleopatra) Plu.

**ἀ-μίμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μῑμητός] (of persons or things) not able to be imitated, **inimitable** Plb. Plu.

—**ἀμῑμήτως** *adv.* 1 **inimitably** Plu.
2 without accurate imitation, **unrecognisably** —*ref. to a painter representing an object* Arist.

**ἀμίν** (enclit. **ἆμιν**), **ἀμῖν** (dial.dat.1pl.pers.pron.): see ἡμεῖς

**ἀμιξίᾱ** *f.*, **ἀμιξίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀμειξίᾱ

**ἄμ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἅμα, ἵππος] 1 (of a Boread) **riding together** (w. other winds) S. [also interpr. as *swift as a horse*]
2 (of infantrymen) **fighting alongside the cavalry** X. || MASC.PL.SB. infantry attached to cavalry Th. X. Arist.

**ἀμίς** ίδος *f.* **piss-pot** Ar. D.

**ἀ-μισής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μῖσος] (of variation in exercise routines) **not irksome** (W.DAT. to a horse) X.

**ἄ-μισθος** ον *adj.* [μισθός] 1 (of a person) not receiving one's pay, **unpaid** D. Plu.; working without pay, **unsalaried** Arist.
2 (of a song) **unhired** (i.e. spontaneous) A.; (of grief, i.e. unsolicited and unwelcome) A.

—**ἀμισθεί**, also **ἀμισθί** *adv.* 1 **without receiving payment** Archil. D.; **without reward** —*ref. to serving one's country* Plu.
2 **without paying a fee** Plu.
3 without paying a penalty, **with impunity** E.

**ἀ-μίσθωτος** ον *adj.* [μισθωτός] (of a property) not hired out, **unlet** D.

**ἄ-μιτρος** ον *adj.* [μίτρᾱ] (of girls) **without a headband** (i.e. not yet of an age to wear it) Call.

**ἀμιτρο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.adj.* [χιτών] (of a Lycian warrior) **with unbelted tunic** Il.

**ἀμιχθαλόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [pop.etym. app. ὀμίχλη] 1 (of Lemnos) perh. **misty, smoky** Il. hHom. [also interpr. as *inhospitable*, reltd. μείγνῡμι]
2 (of haze) **misty, murky** Call.

**ἅμμα** ατος *n.* [ἅπτω] 1 that which fastens or is fastened; **fastening** (ref. to a noose) E.; (pl., ref. to bonds) E.
2 (specif.) **knot** Hdt. E. Pl. X.
3 (fig., ref. to the heart) **junction-point** (W.GEN. of the veins) Pl.
4 tight hold (on a wrestling opponent), **clinch, grip** Plu.; (pl., meton.ref. to the arms, being used in a clinch) Plu.

**ἀμμείγνῡμι** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναμείγνῡμι

**ἀμμένω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναμένω

**ἄμμες** (Aeol.nom.1pl.pers.pron.), **ἄμμε** (acc.), **ἀμμέων** (gen.), **ἄμμι(ν)** and **ἄμμεσιν** (dat.): see ἡμεῖς

**ἀμμέτερος** *Aeol.possessv.adj.*: see ἡμέτερος

**ἄμμιγα** *dial.adv.*: see ἀνάμιγα

**ἀμμορίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [ἄμμορος] 1 **what is not destined** (opp. μοῖρα *destiny*) Od.
2 app., unapportioned land, **no man's land** D.(quot.epigr., dub.)

**ἄμμορος** ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., μόρος, μοῖρα; reltd. ἄμοιρος] 1 (of the Great Bear) **not partaking** (W.GEN. in a bath in Okeanos, i.e. never sinking below the horizon) Hom.
2 (of a person) **not participating** (W.GEN. in religious rites) hHom.
3 **with no share** (W.GEN. of glorious deeds) Pi.; **destitute** (W.GEN. of everything) S.; (of a hunter, fig.ref. to a wrestler) **empty-handed, unsuccessful** Pi.
4 (of a person) **ill-fated, ill-starred** Il. Hippon.

—**ἄμορος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a mother) **deprived, bereft** (W.GEN. of her children) E.
2 (of a life) **ill-fated** S.(dub.cj.)

**ἄμμος**[1] ου *f.* **sand** Pl. Men. Plu.; **sandy ground** X. NT.
**ἄμμος**[2] *Aeol.possessv.adj.*: see ἁμός
**ἀμμώδης** ες *adj.* [ἄμμος[1]] (of Libya) **sandy** Plb.
**Ἄμμων** ωνος *m.* **Ammon** (Hellenised name of Amun, chief Egyptian deity, known esp. for his oracular shrine in the Libyan desert; freq. identified w. Zeus) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
–**Ἀμμώνιοι** ων *m.pl.* persons living near the oracle of Ammon, **Ammonians** Hdt. || SG.ADJ. belonging to the Ammonians or their territory; (of a king, a hill) Ammonian Hdt.
–**Ἀμμωνίς** ίδος, also perh. **Ἀμμωνιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of the region or abode) **of Ammon** E.
**ἀμνάμων** *dial.adj.*: see ἀμνήμων
**ἀμνάς** άδος *f.* [ἀμνός] **lamb** Theoc.
**ἀμναστέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀμνηστέω
**ἀ-μνᾱστος** ον *dial.adj.* [privatv.prfx., μιμνήσκω] (of dead persons) **unremembered, forgotten** Theoc.
**ἀμνάσω** (dial.fut.): see ἀναμιμνήσκω
**ἀμνεῖος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ἀμνός] (of a bedcover) **made of lambskin** or **lamb's wool** Theoc.
**ἀ-μνημόνευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μνημονευτός] **1** (of actions) not remembered, **unrecorded** Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a person) not remembering, **forgetful** (W.GEN. of sthg.) E.
**ἀμνημονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμνήμων] | aor. ἠμνημόνησα | **1 not remember, forget** A. E. Isoc. Pl. X. + –W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* E. Th. Att.orats. Plu. –W.ACC. *sthg.* Aeschin. D. Men. –W.PTCPL. *having done sthg.* E. –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. D. –W.COMPL.CL. Pl. Plu.
**2** forget to mention (in a document), **overlook** –W.ACC. *sthg.* Th.(treaty)
**ἀμνημοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* lack of remembrance, **forgetfulness** E.
**ἀ-μνήμων**, dial. **ἀμνάμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **1** without memory, **unmindful, forgetful** Pi. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) E. Antipho AR. Plu.; (of the gods) A.
**2** (of a misfortune) **not remembered, forgotten** E.
**ἀ-μνησικάκητος** ον *adj.* [μνησικακέω] (of a wrong done against a person) entailing no remembrance of past injuries, **not to be resented, forgivable** Plb.
**ἀμνηστέω**, dial. **ἀμναστέω** *contr.vb.* [privatv.prfx., reltd. μιμνήσκω] **be unmindful** or **forgetful** S. || PASS. (of past events) be forgotten Th.
**ἀμνηστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** state of not remembering or being remembered, **oblivion** Pl.
**2** intentional failure to remember or mention, **overlooking** or **ignoring** (W.GEN. of certain people) Plu.
**3** (specif.) overlooking or pardon (of past offences), **amnesty** Plu.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Plu.
**ἀμνίον** ου *n.* **ritual cup** (for collecting an animal's blood during sacrifice) Od.
**ἀμνίς** ίδος *f.* [ἀμνός] **lamb** Theoc.
**ἀμνο-κῶν** ῶντος *masc.adj.* [κοέω] with the intelligence of a lamb, **mutton-headed** Ar.
**ἀμνός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** young of a sheep, **lamb** Theoc. NT.
**2** (appos.w. κάμηλος) **calf** (of a camel) Ar.
**3** (fig., ref. to a person) **lamb** (W.ACC. in behaviour, i.e. meek or simple-minded) Ar.
**4** (fig., ref. to Jesus) **lamb** (W.GEN. of God) NT.
**ἀμογητεί**, also **ἀμογητί** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., μογέω] **effortlessly** Il. Call.
**ἀμόθεν** *adv.* [ἀμός *any*; cf. οὐδαμοί] **from any point** (W.GEN. in a series of events) –*ref. to beginning a narrative* Od.; ἀμόθεν γέ ποθεν *from some source or other* Pl.
**ἀμόθι** *dial.adv.* [ἅμα] **together** –*ref. to deliberating* Th.(decree)
**ἀμοιβᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **ἀμοίβᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἀμοιβή
**ἀμοιβαδίς** *adv.* [ἀμείβω] **1** one (of several) after another, **in turn** AR.
**2** first one (of two) and then the other, **alternately** Theoc.
**3** each (of two groups) complementing the other, **reciprocally** AR.
**4** (as prep.) each (individual man) alternating with the next, **in alternation** (W.GEN. w. another man, i.e. every other one) AR.
**ἀμοιβαδόν** *adv.* **1** first one (of two men) and then the other, **alternately** AR.
**2** each (of two) complementing the other, **reciprocally** Parm.
**ἀμοιβαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀμοιβή] **1** (of a dinner, letter, favour) **given in return** or **response** Pi. Hdt. AR.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. responses (to questions) Plu.
**2** (of song) **alternating** (betw. two singers) Theoc.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. exchanges (of speech, in tragedy, i.e. passages of dialogue, opp. choral odes) Pl. Plu.; (of song, by alternating singers) Theoc.
**3** (of a sexual union w. Zeus) **changing** (due to his transforming into a horse) AR.
**4** (of time) app. **devoted in turn** (to two things) Emp.
**ἀμοιβάς** άδος *f.* (of a cloak) **to wear in exchange** (for another garment) Od.
**ἀμοιβή** ῆς, dial. **ἀμοιβᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **ἀμοίβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 return, repayment, reward** (for a favour or gift) Od. Thgn. Pi. E. Arist. +; (W.GEN. for a favour or meritorious behaviour) Pi. E. Call. AR. Plb. Plu.; (fr. the gods, W.GEN. for a sacrifice) Od. Pl.; (W.DAT. to the gods, W.GEN. in the form of festivals) Pl.(dub.)
**2 recompense** (app. for sufferings) Sapph.; (W.GEN. for slaughtered cattle) Od.
**3 reprieve** (W.GEN. fr. death) E.
**4 retribution, requital, penalty** (usu. W.GEN. or ἀντί + GEN. for crimes) Hes. E. AR. Plb.
**5 remuneration, payment** (w. ἀντί + GEN. for goods purchased) Arist.
**6 exchange, circulation** (of money) Plu.; **exchange value** (W.GEN. of a certain weight of coinage) Plu.
**7 change-over** (W.GEN. of vehicles for couriers) Plu.
**8 answer, reply** (in conversation) Hdt.
**ἀμοιβήδην** *adv.* **1** each (of two groups) complementing the other, **reciprocally** AR.
**2 in response** (to a cry) AR.
**ἀμοιβηδίς** *adv.* **1** one (of several) after another, **in turn** Hom. hHom.
**2** first one (of two) and then the other, **alternately** AR.
**ἀμοιβός** οῦ *m.* **1** (ref. to a soldier) one who acts in exchange (for another), **replacement** Il.
**2** (ref. to a corpse) **exchange** (W.GEN. for other corpses) S.
**3** || ADJ. (of bolts for double doors) alternate (i.e. one for each door) Parm.
–**ἀμοιβά** *neut.pl.adv.* **by turns** Mosch.
**ἀμοιρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄμοιρος] have no share of, **lack** –W.GEN. *sthg.* Plu.
**ἄ-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μοῖρα] **1** (of a person) without one's rightful or expected share, **deprived, destitute** S. E. Pl.

**2** (of persons or things) with no share in, **lacking, deprived, bereft** or **devoid of** (W.GEN. sthg.) A. S. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**ἀμολγαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀμέλγω] (of a kind of cake) app. **made with milk** Hes.

**ἀμολγάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of cows) **for milking** S.*Ichn.*

**ἀμολγεύς** έως *m.* **milk-pail** Theoc.

—**ἀμόλγιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **milk-pail** Theoc.

**ἀμολγός** οῦ *m.* [app.reltd. ἀμέλγω] app. **depths** or **dead** (W.GEN. of night) Hom. hHom.

**ἄ-μομφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μομφή] **1** having no cause to receive blame, **blameless, innocent** A.

**2** having no cause to impute blame, **with no fault to find** A.

**ἀμορβεύω** *vb.* [ἀμορβός] | iteratv.impf. ἀμορβεύεσκον | (of a stork) **go in company, travel together** —W. σύν + DAT. *w. someone* (*prob. another bird*) Call.

**ἀμορβός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** (*m.*) **attendant** (W.GEN. of oxen) Call.

**2** (*f.*, ref. to a nymph) **companion** (W.DAT. to Artemis) Call.

—**ἀμορβάς** άδος *f.* (ref. to a nymph) **companion** (of Artemis) AR.

**ἀμοργίς** ίδος *f.* [app. Ἀμοργός] | acc. ἄμοργιν | material from which Amorgine textiles are made; perh. **silk** (so-called because it was imported fr. the East via the island of Amorgos) Ar. [also interpr. as *flax-like plant*]

—**ἀμοργινός** (or **Ἀμοργινός**) ή όν *adj.* (of garments, made of an expensive, delicate, perh. silken textile) **Amorgine** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. Amorgine textiles Aeschin. [also interpr. as *flaxen*]

**ἀμοργός** οῦ *m.* [ἀμέργω] (appos.w. λαμπτήρ *lantern*) app. **deflector** or **averter** (W.GEN. of winds, i.e. protecting its flame fr. them) Emp.

**Ἀμοργός** οῦ *f.* **Amorgos** (easternmost island of the Cyclades) Plu.

**ἄμορος** *adj.*: see under ἄμμορος

**ἀμορφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄμορφος] **unsightly appearance** (of a person) E.; (of varicose veins) Plu.

**ἄ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μορφή] **1** (of a substance) **shapeless, formless** Pl.; **lacking the shape** or **features** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.; (fig., of an incomplete narrative) **ill-formed** Pl.

**2** (of persons) **unsightly, ugly** Hdt. E. X. Plu.; (of old age) Mimn. Thgn.; (of clothes) E.; (fig., of an achievement) Plu.

**3** (of hounds) **ill-shaped, ungainly** X.; (of a baby) Plu.

**4** (of a form of public penance) **degrading** Pl.

|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is indecorous or unseemly —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.

**ἁμός**, also perh. **ἀμός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *ep. and dial.possessv.adj.* —also Aeol. **ἄμμος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. ἡμεῖς, ἡμέτερος] of or belonging to me or us, **my** or **our** Hom. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Call. Theoc.

**ἆμος** *dial.conj.*: see ἦμος

**ἄμοτος** ον *adj.* (of a lion) app. **fierce** or **raging** Theoc.; (of fire) Mosch.

—**ἄμοτον** *neut.adv.* **1 incessantly, insatiably, relentlessly** or **ruthlessly** Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.

**2 fixedly, unwaveringly** —*ref. to a boxer standing his ground* AR.

**ἀμοῦ γέ που** *adv.* [ἀμός *any*; cf. οὐδαμοί] **somewhere or other** Lys.

**ἀμουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄμουσος] **1** state of being without the Muses or their arts, **lack of music and poetry** E.

**2 lack of refinement, want of taste** Pl. Plu.

**3** (fig.) state of being out of tune (w. a standard of conduct), **disharmony** Pl.

**ἄ-μουσος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μοῦσα] **1** unskilled in or lacking music; (of a person, quality, rule-breaking in music) **unmusical** Pl.; (of a crowd's shouts) **tuneless, cacophonous** Pl.

**2** unskilled in poetry or the arts, **uncultured** Ar.(quot. E.) Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu.; (pejor.) **uncouth, boorish** E. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is not in keeping with one's notions of art —W.INF. *to see an unkempt poet* Ar.

**3** (of a person's judgement, a pleasure) **unrefined** Pl. Plu.

**4** (of offences) **uncivilised** Pl.

—**ἄμουσα** *neut.pl.adv.* **tunelessly, cacophonously** —*ref. to singing or howling* E.

—**ἀμούσως** *adv.* **1 unmusically** Pl.

**2 without refinement** Plu.

**ἄ-μοχθος** ον *adj.* [μόχθος] **1** lacking hard work; (of a person) **idle** X.; (of a heart, in neg.phr.) **untoiling** Pi.

**2** (quasi-advbl., of Zeus achieving sthg.) **without effort** A.*fr.*

**3** (of a life) **untroubled** S.

—**ἀμοχθεί**, also **ἀμοχθί** *adv.* **effortlessly** A. E.

**ἀμπάλλω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπάλλω

**ἄμ-παλος** ου *dial.m.* [ἀνά, πάλος] **recasting of lots** Pi.

**ἄμπαυμα** *dial.n.*, **ἄμπαυσις** *dial.f.*, **ἀμπαυστήριος** *Ion.adj.*, **ἀμπαύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπαυ-

**ἀμπείθω, ἀμπείρω** *dial.vbs.*: see ἀναπείθω, ἀναπείρω

**ἀμπελεών** *dial.m.*: see ἀμπελών

**ἀμπέλινος** η ον *adj.* [ἄμπελος] **1** (of wine) **made from the vine** Hdt.; (of the fruit) **of the vine** (ref. to wine) Hdt.; (of arrows, fig.ref. to the effects of wine) Pi.*fr.*

**2** (of branches) **of vine** Plu.; (of a stick) **cut from a vine** Plb.

**ἀμπέλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄμπελος] **little** or **dear little vine** Ar.

**ἀμπελίς** ίδος *f.* **1 young vine** Ar.

**2** bird which frequents vineyards; perh. **bunting** Ar.

**ἀμπελόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of regions) **rich in vines, vine-clad** Il. hHom. Alc. Thgn. Pi.

**ἄμπελος** ου *f.* **grape-vine, vine** Od. +; (collectv.sg.) Th.

**ἀμπελο-σκάφος** ου *m.* [σκάπτω] one who digs ditches to plant vines, **vine-digger** A.*satyr.fr.*

**ἀμπελο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of an island) **vine-nurturing** B.

**ἀμπελουργεῖον** ου *n.* [ἀμπελουργός] **vineyard** Aeschin.

**ἀμπελουργέω** *contr.vb.* **1 work in a vineyard** Plu.

**2** (specif.) prune vines; (fig.) **prune** —*a city* (*i.e. plunder it*) Aeschin.(quot. D.)

**ἀμπελουργικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to work in vineyards || FEM.SB. art of viticulture Pl.

**ἀμπελουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **vineyard worker, vine-dresser** Ar. NT.

**ἀμπελών**, dial. **ἀμπελεών**, ῶνος *m.* **vineyard** Pl. Theoc. NT. Plu.

**ἀμπέμπω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπέμπω

**ἀμπεπαλών** (ep.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἀναπάλλω

**ἀμπετάννῡμι** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπετάννῡμι

**ἀμπετής** ές *dial.adj.* [ἀναπέτομαι] **flying upwards** A.(cj.)

**ἀμπέτομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ἀναπέτομαι

**ἀμπεφλασμένως** (Lacon.masc.acc.pl.pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀναφλάομαι

**ἀμπεχόνη** ης *f.* [ἀμπέχω] **1** (gener.) **clothing, dress** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**2** (specif.) **wrap, shawl** (of a woman) Theoc.

**ἀμπέχονον** ου *n.* **wrap, shawl** (of a woman) Theoc.

**ἀμπ-έχω** *vb.* [ἀμφί] | ep.impf. ἄμπεχον | fut. ἀμφέξω | aor.2 ἤμπεσχον, ptcpl. ἀμπισχών || MID.: impf. ἠμπειχόμην, ep.3sg. ἀμφέχετο (AR., cj. ἀμπέχετο) | aor.2 ἠμπεσχόμην, ptcpl. ἀμπισχόμενος, 2sg.subj. ἀμπίσχῃ |

1 (of garments) **envelop, cover** *—someone* A.; (of brine) *—someone's back and shoulders* Od.; (of darkness) *—the sky* AR.
2 (of a hat) **screen** *—someone's face* S.
3 **clothe** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in a garment* Ar.
4 || MID. **wear clothing** Pl. Arist.; **clothe oneself, dress** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Lys. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (tr.) **clothe oneself in, wear** *—a garment* Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —(w. 2ND ACC. *on one's shoulders*) AR.; (aor.) **put on** *—a garment* E. Ar.
5 (of a dragon) **embrace, encircle** *—the Golden Fleece* (W.DAT. *w. its coils*) E.; (of a cauldron) **enclose** *—someone's flesh* E.*Cyc.*; (of the Trojan Horse) *—hidden warriors* E.(dub.)
**ἀμπηδάω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἀναπηδάω
**ἀμπίμπλημι** *ep.vb.*, **ἀμπίπλημι** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπίμπλημι
**ἀμπίπτω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπίπτω
**ἀμπισχνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἀμπίσχω] **wrap oneself up in, wear** *—a cloak* Ar.
**ἀμπ-ίσχω** *vb.* [ἀμφί] | only pres. and impf. | impf. ἤμπισχον | impf.mid. ἠμπισχόμην | 1 **place** (W.ACC. tapestries) **as a covering all around** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on walls* E.; **place** (W.ACC. scanty covering) **around** —W.DAT. *children* Arist.
2 (hyperbol.) **clothe** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in an oven* (*i.e. in excessively warm clothing*) Ar.
3 (fig., of the art of a statesman) **clothe** *—inhabitants of a city* (*in a woven fabric of friendship and community spirit*) Pl.; (of a god) **invest** *—creatures* (W.DAT. *w. smallness*) Pl.
4 || MID. **clothe oneself, dress** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Ar.; (tr.) **wear** *—a garment* E. Ar. *—tattered clothing* (*fig.ref. to a worn-out argument*) Pl.
5 (of a suppliant) **embrace, clasp** *—someone's knee* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) E.
6 (of darkness) **envelop** *—sthg.* E.
**ἀμπλακεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἤμπλακον, dial. ἤμβλακον (Archil.), ptcpl. ἀμπλακών, also ἀπλακών (E.), dial. ἀμβλακών (Ibyc.) || pf.pass. ἠμπλάκημαι | 1 **miss the mark** (w. a sword) S.
2 **fail to gain, miss** —W.GEN. *a marriage* E.; **fail to share** —W.GEN. *someone's fate* S.
3 **lose, be deprived of** —W.GEN. *a wife or child* (*by death*) S. E.
4 **fall short, be lacking** —W.GEN. *in valour* Pi.
5 **make a mistake** or **do wrong** Archil. Ibyc. E. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in some act* A. || PASS. (of an action) be wrong A.
**ἀμπλάκημα**, also **ἀπλάκημα**, ατος *n.* **mistake, wrong, offence** Trag.
**ἀμπλακίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμπλακίη** ης *f.* mistaken judgement or behaviour, **mistake, error** or **wrongdoing** Thgn. A. E. Call. AR. || PL. errors or wrongs Thgn. Pi. Emp. E. AR.
**ἀμπλάκιον** ου *n.* **offence** Pi.
**ἀμπλέκω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναπλέκω
**ἀμπνείω** *ep.vb.*, **ἀμπνέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀναπνέω
**ἄμπνευμα** ατος *dial.n.* [ἀναπνέω] **breathing-place** (W.GEN. of Alpheios, ref. to Ortygia, where the river emerged after passing under land and sea fr. Greece) Pi.
**ἀμπνοᾱ́, ἀμπνοή** *dial.f.*: see ἀναπνοή
**ἀμπνῦθη** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.), **ἀμπνυνθῆναι** (inf.), **ἄμπνῦτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀναπνέω
**ἀμπολέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀναπολέω
**ἀμ-ποτάομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] | aor.pass.opt. (w.mid.sens.) ἀμποτᾱθείην | (of a person, envisaged as an eagle) **fly up, soar aloft** Ar.(quot. S.)
**ἀμπρεύω** *vb.* [ἄμπρόν app. *rope for drawing loads*] **haul** (a load) Call.
**ἀμπταίην, ἀμπτάμενος** (dial.athem.aor.opt. and mid. ptcpl.): see ἀναπέτομαι
**ἀμπτυχή** *dial.f.*: see ἀναπτυχή
**ἀμπυκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἄμπυξ] **headband, headgear** (of a horse) A.
**ἀμπυκτήρια** ων *n.pl.* app. **headgear** (of horses) S.(dub.)
**ἀμπύκωμα** ατος *n.* **headband** (of a woman) A.
**ἄμπυξ** υκος *f.* 1 **headband** (of a woman or goddess) Il. E. Theoc.; (w. secondary allusion to that of a horse) A.
2 **wheel-rim** (on which Ixion was bound) S.(dub., cj. ἄντυξ)
**ἄμπωτις** *dial.f.*: see ἀνάπωτις
**ἀμυγδάλινος** η ον *adj.* [ἀμυγδάλη *almond*] (of an oil) **made from almonds** X.
**ἀμυγδαλίς** ίδος *f.* **almond** Philox.Leuc.
**ἄμυγμα** ατος *n.* [ἀμύσσω] **tearing** (of the skin, by a woman, as a gesture of grief) E.; (W.GEN. of the hair) S.
**ἀμυγμός** οῦ *m.* **tearing** (of the cheek) A.
**ἄμυδις** *adv.* [reltd. ἅμα] 1 (ref. to location, collective endeavour or coalescence) **together, all together** Hom. AR.
2 **at the same time** Hes. hHom.
3 (linking two expressions) together (in a unified action), **jointly** or **simultaneously** Od. Hes. Call. AR.
4 (as prep.) **together, in company** —W.DAT. *w. someone* hHom.
**ἀμυδρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 not clearly visible; (of a reef) **dimly seen** Archil.; (of the letters of an inscription) **faint, indistinct** Th. D. Plu.; (of imprints in wax) Pl.; (of pricks fr. an asp-bite) Plu.
2 not clearly perceptible (by the mind); (of a kind of Form) **obscure** Pl.
3 not possessing or conveying clarity; (of a man-made object, opp. its Form) **imprecise** Pl.; (of a descriptive name) Pl.; (of predictive signs fr. an animal's liver) Pl.
4 lacking clarity of perception; (of sense-organs) **dull, dim, weak** Pl. Plu.
5 (of a rumour, hope) lacking definiteness, **vague** Plu.
6 (of a sword-stroke) **feeble, ineffective** Plu.
—**ἀμυδρῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀμυδρότερον | 1 without clarity of appearance, **dimly, indistinctly** Pl.
2 without clarity of perception, **vaguely, imprecisely** Arist.
**ἀ-μύητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μυέω] (of persons) **uninitiated** (in the Eleusinian Mysteries or other rites) And. Lys. Pl. Arist.; (fig., in philosophical matters) Pl.
**ἀ-μῡ́θητος** ον *adj.* [μῡθέομαι] (of money, trouble, destruction, or sim.) not able to be recounted (in terms of amount or magnitude), **indescribable, untold** D. Plb. Plu.; (advbl.phr.) ἀμῡ́θητον ὅσον *to an indescribable degree* Arist.
**Ἀμύκλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* 1 **Amyclae** (Laconian city, S. of Sparta, on the banks of the R. Eurotas) Il. Pi. E. Ar. X. AR. Plb.
2 **Amyclaean shoes** Theoc.
—**Ἀμύκλᾱθεν** *adv.* **from Amyclae** Pi.
—**Ἀμυκλαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a hound) from Amyclae, **Amyclaean** Pi.*fr.* || MASC.PL.SB. Amyclaeans (as a population or military force) X. Theoc. || NEUT.SB. Amyclaean temple (dedicated to Apollo) Th. Call.
—**Ἀμυκλαιεῖς** έων *m.pl.* **citizens of Amyclae** X.
**Ἀμυκλαϊάζω** *vb.* **speak in the Amyclaean dialect** Theoc.
**ἄ-μυλος** ου *m.* [privatv.prfx., μύλη] a kind of cake, app. made from hand-ground flour (i.e. not using a millstone); **cake, bun** Ar. Philox.Leuc. Theoc.
**ἀμῡ́μων** ον, gen. ονος *ep.adj.* [perh. privatv.prfx., 2nd el.reltd. μῶμος; or reltd. ἀμεύομαι] lacking blame (or perh., with surpassing qualities); (gener., of persons, things, activities) **excellent, worthy** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR. Mosch.; (w. moral connot., of a way of life) Plu.

**Ἀμῡμώνη** ης, dial. **Ἀμῡμώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Amymone** (daughter of Danaos and eponymous spring) A.(title) Call. AR.
—**Ἀμῡμώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the waters of the spring) **of Amymone** E.
**ἀμῡναθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἀμῡ́νω
**ἀμῡνίας** ου *masc.adj.* [ἀμῡ́νω] (of a man's spirit) **prepared for resistance, defiant** Ar.
**ἀμυντήριος** ον *adj.* (of manufactured things, weapons, skills) **providing defence** or **protection** (sts. W.GEN. against sthg.) Pl. || NEUT.SB. (ref. to Ephesus) point of defence (W.PREP.PHR. against Europe) Plb.
**ἀμυντικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **ready to defend oneself** Arist.
**2** (of the art of weaving) **protective** (W.GEN. against wintry weather) Pl.
**ἀμύντωρ** ορος *m.* **1 protector, defender** (on the battlefield) Il.; (gener.) **supporter, helper, ally** Od.
**2** (specif.) **avenger** (W.GEN. of a dead man) E.
**ἀμῡ́νω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἀμῡνέμεν, ἀμῡνέμεναι | impf. ἤμῡνον, ep. ἄμῡνον | fut. ἀμῡνῶ | aor. ἤμῡνα, ep. ἄμῡνα | aor.2 inf. ἀμῡναθεῖν (S. E.), 2pl.imperatv. ἀμῡνάθετε (Ar.) || MID.: aor.2 imperatv. ἀμῡναθοῦ (A.), 3sg.opt. ἀμῡνάθοιτο (E.) |
**1 keep away, ward off, avert** —*death, harm, enslavement, fire, a weapon, or sim.* Hom. Hes. A. Pi. E. Pl. + —(W.DAT. *fr. someone or sthg.*) Hom. Pi. E. —(W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg., fr. a place*) Il. Anacr. S. —(W. ἀπό + GEN.) Od. AR.
**2 ward off** or **repel** —*an enemy* Hom. Pl. —(W.GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Il. || PASS. (of persons) be warded off Pi. Pl.
**3 offer defence** or **help** Hom. Alcm. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **defend, protect, help** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. Il. || NEUT.PL.FUT.PTCPL.SB. defensive weapons Hdt.
**4** || MID. **defend oneself** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**5** || MID. defend oneself against, **keep away, ward off, avert** —*death, misfortune, blame, plots, or sim.* Il. A. Pi. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; **keep off** or **repel** —*a person, an enemy or army* Hom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**6** || MID. **fight in defence** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg., a place* Il. —W. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN. Il. Th. Att.orats. +
**7** || MID. (wkr.sens.) act in response (to treatment received fr. another); **respond** or **react to, repay** —*someone* (*usu.* W.DAT. or ADV. *in a certain way*) S. Th. Ar. || ACT. **repay** —*someone's help* (W.DAT. *w. one's words*) S.
**8** || MID. (specif.) react punitively, **retaliate against, avenge oneself on** —*someone* Th. Isoc.; (intr.) **react** or **retaliate** Th. Pl. Arist. —W.GEN. *for losses suffered* Th. || ACT. (of deities) **requite, punish** —*evil deeds* S.
**ἀμύσσω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἄμυσσον | fut. ἀμύξω | dial.aor. ἄμυξα |
**1** (of a woman, in grief) **tear, scratch, lacerate** —*her breasts, neck and face* Il.; (of birds of prey) —*other birds* Hdt.; (of an unborn lion cub) —*its mother's womb* Hdt.; (of a girl) —*a man's lip* Theoc.; (of a boxer) **gash** (an opponent) Theoc.
**2** (fig., of a person, in anger) **tear** —*one's heart* Il.; (of oxen, seeing the sacrificial knife) Call.; (of a god, anxiety, pain) —*a person's heart* A. B. Theoc. || PASS. (fig., of a heart) be torn —W.DAT. *by fear* A.
**ἀμυστίζω** *vb.* [ἄμυστις] | aor. ἠμύστισα | **drink up in a single draught** E.*Cyc.*
**ἄ-μυστις** ιδος *f.* [privatv.prfx., μύω] | acc. ἄμυστιν | drinking without closing the mouth (i.e. draining a cup in a single draught); **long deep draught** (of wine) Alc. Anacr. E. Ar. Call.
**ἀμυχή** ῆς *f.* [ἀμύσσω] **1 tear, laceration** (of the flesh) D. Plu.; **scratch** (made by a missile on the surface of chainmail) Plu.
**2 fissure** (betw. teeth) Plu.

**ἀμυχμός** οῦ *m.* **slashing** (W.GEN. of swords) Theoc.
**ἀμύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἠμύω] (of leaves) **fall, drop** —W.ADV. *to the ground* Hes.*fr.*
**ἀμφ-αγαπάζω** *vb.* [ἀμφί] | ep.impf. ἀμφαγάπαζον | **warmly welcome** —*a person arriving* Od. AR. || MID. **treat with affection, lovingly embrace** —*a child* Il. hHom.; (intr.) **show affection** hHom.
**ἀμφ-αγαπάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.aor. ἀμφαγάπησα | **treat with affection, lovingly embrace** —*someone* Hes. hHom.
**ἀμφ-αγείρομαι**, also **ἀμφαγέρομαι** (Theoc.) *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor.2 ἀμφαγέροντο | **gather around** —*someone* Il. AR. Theoc.
**ἀμφάδην** *adv.*: see under ἀμφαδός
**ἀμφάδιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ἀναφαίνω] (of a marriage) **publicly acknowledged** Od.
—**ἀμφαδίην** *fem.acc.adv.* without concealment or subterfuge, **openly** Hom. Thgn. AR.; **in public, in full view** AR.
—**ἀμφαδίῃ** *fem.dat.adv.* **openly, in public** AR.
**ἀμφαδός** ή όν *ep.adj.* (of facts, actions) **revealed, exposed** Od. AR.
—**ἀμφάδην** *adv.* **openly, in public** Archil.
—**ἀμφαδόν** *neut.adv.* without concealment or subterfuge, **openly** Hom. AR.; **in full view** AR.
**ἀμφαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναφαίνω
**ἀμφ-ᾱΐσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [ἀμφί, ᾄσσω] **1** (of hounds and hunters) **rush from all sides** (at a prey) Il.(tm.)
**2** (of a mane) **stream over** —W.DAT. *a horse's shoulders* Il.(tm.)
**ἀμφάκης** *dial.adj.*: see ἀμφήκης
**ἀμφανδόν** *dial.adv.*: see ἀναφανδόν
**ἀμφ-αραβέω** *contr.vb.* (of armour) **clatter around** (a falling warrior) Il.
**ἀμφ-αραβίζω** *vb.* [ἄραβος] (of a chariot and its rails) **rattle all around** Hes.
**ἀμφασίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀμφασίη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see ἀφασίᾱ
**ἀμφ-αῡτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a crowd) **raise a shout all around** Archil.
**2** (of helmets and shields, struck by stones) **ring out all around** Il.(tm.)
**ἀμφ-αφάω** *contr.vb.* | in ep. always w.diect. | ep.pres.ptcpl. ἀμφαφόων | ep.iteratv.impf. ἀμφαφάασκον || MID.: ep.inf. ἀμφαφάασθαι | ep.3pl.impf. ἀμφαφόωντο |
**1** take hold of by putting the hands around, **handle** —*a bow, necklace* Od.(sts.mid.) || MID. (fig.) **handle, deal with** (an enemy) Il.
**2** explore by touching all over, **feel around** —*the Trojan Horse* Od.; (of a blind man) —*walls* AR.; (intr.) Od. || MID. **feel all over** —*a person's body* Od.
**3 caress** —*a bull* Mosch.; (mid.) —*a woman's body* Archil.
**ἀμφελικτός** όν *adj.* [ἀμφελίσσω] (of a serpent) **coiled around** (a tree) —W.COGN.ACC. *w. an unapproachable coil* E.
**ἀμφ-ελίσσω** *vb.* | also (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἑλίσσω (E.) | **wind** (W.ACC. one's hands or arms) **around** (a person) E. —W.DAT. *someone's back* E.(tm.) || MID. (of serpents) **wrap** (W.ACC. their jaws) **around** —W.DAT. *babies* Pi.
**ἀμφ-έπω**, ep. **ἀμφιέπω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἄμφεπον, also ἀμφίεπον, iteratv. ἀμφιέπεσκον | **1** (intr., in ptcpl.) **busy oneself** (w. a task) Hom. AR.
**2** (tr.) busy oneself with (a task or activity); **attend to** —*slaughtered animals* (*for a sacrifice or meal*) Hom.(sts.tm.) —*a funeral* Il.; (of a column of oak) **perform** —*a labour* (*i.e. be a support*) Pi.; **enjoy** —*a feast* AR.

3 (tr.) be busy around (a person); (of attackers) **crowd round, beset** *–a warrior* Il.(tm.)
4 (of fire) **lap round, envelop** *–a ship's stern, the belly of a cauldron* Hom. *–Titans* Hes.; (of a fire-like radiance, a blast of heat) *–a person* AR.
5 (of a froth of milk and honey, fig.ref. to poetical embellishments) perh., go round (like a garland), **crown** *–a drink (i.e. a song)* Pi.
6 (of a deity or other supernatural being) go about in or have charge of (a place); **frequent, haunt** or **watch over** *–a region, city, oracular shrine* Scol. Simon. Pi. S. E.(dub.) AR.; (of Orion, as a constellation) **dwell in** *–heaven* Corinn.
7 (of a person) have charge of, **control** *–a palace and kingdom* S.; **wield** *–a sceptre* Pi.; **manage** *–the helm* AR.
8 behave attentively towards (persons or gods); **attend to, honour** *–persons, gods and their festivals* Pi. AR.; **tend** *–the sick* (W.DAT. *w. incantations*) Pi.; (wkr.sens., of a crowd) **attend upon** *–a commander* E.; (intr., of an individual's fortune or destiny) **be in attendance** Pi.
9 (gener.) **foster, cherish** *–a competitive or tender spirit, the hubbub of battle, happpiness* Pi. *–a marriage alliance* E.

**ἀμφ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.aor.2 ἀμφήλυθον | (of a shout, a smell) come round, **surround** *–a person* Od.

**ἀμφέρω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναφέρω

**ἀμφέχανον** (aor.2): see ἀμφιχάσκω

**ἀμφ-ηγερέθομαι** *mid.vb.* **gather around** Od.(tm.)

**ἀμφ-ήκης**, dial. **ἀμφάκης**, ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] 1 (of a sword, an axe-blade) **double-edged** Hom. A. B. S.; (fig., of a tongue) Ar.; (fig., of pain) perh. **piercing** B.
2 (of a goad, lightning-bolt) **double-pronged** A.

**ἀμφ-ημερινός** ή όν *adj.* (of fevers) recurring each day, **daily, quotidian** Pl.

**ἄμφην** *Aeol.m.*: see αὐχήν

**ἀμφ-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] (of a quiver) app., providing a cover all around (for arrows), **enclosing, protective** Il.

**ἀμφ-ήρης**[1] ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of logs) **set in place around** (an altar) E.; (of a tent) **made secure on all sides** E.

**ἀμφ-ήρης**[2] ες *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of a ship) rowed on both sides (by the same rowers, each working a pair of sculls), **sculled** E.*Cyc.*

–**ἀμφηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a small boat) **for sculling, sculled** Th.

**ἀμφ-ήριστος** ον *adj.* [ἐρίζω] 1 (of a matter) entailing dispute between two sides, **contested, contentious, disputed** Call. AR. || NEUT.SB. disputable outcome (of a race, i.e. neck-and-neck finish) Il.
2 (of a quarrel) **contentious** AR.
3 (of expectations) **conflicting** Plb.

**ἀμφί** *prep.* [prob.reltd. ἄμφω; see also ἀμφίς] | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | occas. following its noun (without anastrophe of the accent), e.g. παῖδες ... πατέρ' ἀμφὶ καθήμενοι *sons sitting around their father* Il. |
–A | location or space |
1 on both or all sides of, **around, all around** –W.ACC. or DAT. *persons, places, things* Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. Trag. Ar. + –W.GEN. *a city* Hdt. *–a lake* E.(dub.)
2 **all around** (within the confines of) –W.ACC. *Sicily* Pl.
3 in the vicinity of, **round about, near, beside, by** –W.ACC. or DAT. *persons, places, things* Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
4 somewhere within, **in** –W.ACC. *Tartaros, a region or island* hHom. B. E.
5 (ref. to placing or wearing weapons, clothing, or sim.) **around, over** –W.ACC. *a person, the body* Hom. E. –W.DAT. *part of the body* Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Lyr. A. E. +
6 (ref. to placing or striking things) **on** or **over** –W.DAT. *sthg.* Hom. hHom. Pi. E.; (ref. to persons falling) **upon** –W.DAT. *a person, part of the body* Hom. A. E.; (phr.) πόνος ἀμφὶ πόνῳ *trouble upon trouble* Simon.
7 (ref. to standing or being left as a protector) **over** –W.DAT. *a person, animals* Il. S.
8 **in** –W.ACC. *the heart or mind* Hes. Mimn. | see also ἀμφιγηθέω
9 (as adv.) **around, all around** or **round about** Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Ar. +
10 (in pleon. combinations) ἀμφὶ περί *round about* –W.ACC. *a place* Il.; *around* –W.DAT. *part of the body* Od.; (as adv.) *all around, round about* Il. Hes. AR.; περί τ' ἀμφί τε *round about* –W.ACC. *a place* Il. Hes. Call. AR.; *around, over* –W.DAT. *a person* Call.; (as adv.) hHom.; περὶ ... ἀμφὶ δέμας *around a body* E.; περὶ πίδακας ἀμφί *around springs* Theoc.
–**B** | accompaniment |
grouped about, **in the company of, with, following** –W.ACC. *a god, leader, teacher, or sim.* Il. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. + | Freq. *those in the company of someone* is equiv. to *someone and his company*, e.g. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πεισίστρατον *Peisistratos and his supporters* Hdt.
–**C** | time |
1 **around, about** –W.ACC. *a point in time* A. X.
2 **throughout, for, over** –W.ACC. *a period of time* Pi. X.
3 within the compass of, **in** –W.DAT. *one day* Pi.
–**D** | approximation |
**around, about** –W.ACC. *a certain number* X.
–**E** | purpose |
(ref. to fighting, competing, or sim.) on account of, **for the sake of, over, for** –W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. Hes. A. Pi. E. Call. AR. –W.DAT. Hom. Thgn. Pi.
–**F** | cause |
1 **on account of, because of** –W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Pi. B.; **through, out of** –W.DAT. *fear* A. E. *–pain* Archil. AR.
2 (in an entreaty) out of consideration for, **in the name of** –W.GEN. *a god* AR.
–**G** | means |
1 by virtue of, **by means of, through** –W.DAT. *possessions, valour, wisdom* Pi. B.
2 **in** –W.ACC. *a certain manner* Pi.
–**H** | relationship |
1 (ref. to speaking or singing) on the subject of, **about** –W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* hHom. A. Pi. E. Ar. –W.GEN. Od. A. Pi. E. Theoc. –W.DAT. Od. Pi. S.
2 (ref. to asking questions, being concerned, busy, angry, or sim.) **with regard to, over, about** –W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Od. hHom. Pi. Trag. Th. X. + –W.GEN. hHom. Pi. Emp. S. E. Call. AR. –W.DAT. Hom. Hes. Semon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +

**ἄμφια** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. ἀμφίεσμα] **garments** Ar.(cj.) Call.

**ἀμφιάζω** (also **ἀμφιέζω**) *vb.* [reltd. ἀμφιέννῡμι] 1 provide clothing for, **clothe** *–troops* Plu.
2 (fig., of God) **clothe** *–grass (w. flowers)* NT.

**ἀμφί-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of islands) surrounded by sea, **sea-girt** Od. S. AR.
2 (of the games held on the Isthmos) **flanked by two seas** Pi.
3 || FEM.SB. coastal route X.(dub.)

**Ἀμφιάρᾱος**, ep. **Ἀμφιάρηος**, ου, Att. **Ἀμφιάρεως** εω, also perh. dial. **Ἀμφιαρεύς** έος (Pi.) *m.* | dial.acc. Ἀμφιαρῆ, dat. Ἀμφιαρεῖ (Pi., cj.) | **Amphiaraos** (Argive warrior and seer, one of the Seven against Thebes) Od. Hes.*fr.* Stesich. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +

—**Ἀμφιαρηϊάδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **son of Amphiaraos** (ref. to Alkmaon) Stesich.

**ἀμφ-ιάχω** *vb.* | only fem.pf.ptcpl. (w.pres.sens.) ἀμφιαχυῖα | (of a mother bird) **shriek around** (the serpent which has devoured her chicks) Il.

**ἀμφι-βαίνω** *vb.* **1** come around; (of the flame of wine) **spread round** (the body) E.; (of fate) **encompass, beset** —*a person* E.; (of confidence) **come over** —W.DAT. *a person* E.
**2** (of two combatants) app. **move round** (each other) E.
**3** || STATV.PF. (of a cloud) stand around, surround, encompass —*a peak* Od.; (of a cloud of enemies) —W.DAT. *ships* Il.; (of grief, the pain of battle) beset —W.ACC. *the mind* Hom.
**4** place the legs apart || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of a rider) bestride, straddle —*a horse* Call.; (of the sun) —*mid-heaven* (*i.e. be at the highest point in the sky*) Hom. || AOR. (of a boar) go and stand over (a fallen hunter, to trample him) X.
**5** || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of a deity) stand over, protect —*a place* Hom. Call. || AOR. come and protect —*a city* A.

**ἀμφι-βάλλω** *vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–9) put around, (10–12) surround, (13) be uncertain. |
**1** put (a garment or sim.) around or on (a person or part of the body); **put** (W.ACC. a garment) **on** (a person) Od.(tm.); **put** —*a garment* (*on a person or head*) E. —(W.ACC. *on a person*) B. —*a prize* (*ref. to a garland,* W.DAT. *around a victor's hair*) Pi. —*an animal-skin* (*w.* ἐπί + DAT. *on one's back*) Hes.; (fig.) —*slavery* (*app. envisaged as a garland,* W.DAT. *around one's head*) E.; (fig., of a wine-bowl) **cast** —*sleep* (W.DAT. *over men*) E. || PASS. (fig., of song, app. envisaged as a garment) be cast around —W.DAT. *the thoughts of wise men* (*i.e. occupy them*) Pi.
**2** || MID. **put on** —*robes, rags* Od. E.; (of Bacchants) **wear** or **entwine** —*snakes* (W.DAT. *in their hair*) E.; (fig., of an old man) **be clothed with** —*white hair* S.; (intr.) **put on armour** Od.
**3 throw** (W.ACC. one's arms or hands) **around** (a person, knees) Od. Tim. —W.DAT. *someone's neck* Od.(tm.); (fig., of a mother, envisaged as a bird) **enfold** (W.ACC. her wings) **around** (her child) Lyr.adesp.
**4 place** (W.ACC. a shield) **around** —W.DAT. *someone* (*for protection*) Sol.
**5** put (sthg.) on or around (sthg. else); **place** (W.ACC. a ship's ropes) **around** —W.DAT. *cleats* (*to secure them*) AR.; **apply** —*poison* (W.DAT. *to arrows*) E.; (fig., of the Graces) **bestow** —*honour* (W.DAT. *on songs*) B.(tm.)
**6 put** (W.ACC. a yoke) **on** (bulls) AR.(mid.); (fig.) **put** —*a yoke* (W.DAT. *on the neck of the sea, ref. to building a bridge of boats over the Hellespont*) A. —*a yoke of slavery* (*on Greece*) A.
**7** create that which surrounds; **make** (W.ACC. a bedroom) **around** —W.DAT. *a tree-trunk* Od.; **fence in** —W.ACC *a sheep-pen* Hes. || MID. (of islands) **form** (W.ACC. a ring) **around** (an island, i.e. encircle it) Call.
**8** (of mules) app. **put** or **exert** (W.ACC. their strength) **on each side** (of a log which they are pulling) Il.
**9 put** (W.ACC. one's hand) **around** —W.DAT. *a spear* (*i.e. clasp it*) Od.(tm.); **clasp** —*someone's hand* (W.DAT. *in one's own*) AR.; (intr.) **grasp** (food) Od.
**10** cast (one's arms) around (a person); **embrace** —*a person, part of the body* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. one's arms or hands*) Il. E. AR.
**11** (of an attacker) **surround, encompass** —*a country's borders* B.; (fig.) —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. bloodshed*) E.; (of Eros) —*the minds of gods and men* (*w. his wing*) E.; (of the sound of horses' hooves) **ring round** —*one's ears* Il.(tm.); (of darkness) **envelop** (persons) AR.
**12** (specif.) encompass with a net; **ensnare** —*birds, animals and fishes* (W.DAT. *w. nets*) S.; (intr.) **cast fishing-nets** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* NT.
**13** (of things) **be uncertain** Arist.; (of persons) —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Plb.; **be in dispute** Arist.(dub.)

**ἀμφίβασις** εως *f.* [ἀμφιβαίνω] **protective stance** (W.GEN. of warriors, over a fallen comrade) Il.

**ἀμφιβλήματα** των *n.pl.* [ἀμφιβάλλω] **1** things which are cast around (the body), **garments, clothing** E.; **trappings, outfit, suit** (W.ADJ. *of full armour*) E.
**2 encircling walls** (of a palace) E.

**ἀμφιβληστρικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀμφίβληστρον] of the kind that is cast around || NEUT.SB. net-like device Pl.

**ἀμφίβληστρον** ου *n.* [ἀμφιβάλλω] **1** that which is cast around (fish); **casting-net, fishing-net** Hes. Hdt. NT.; (fig., ref. to a robe used to entrap a person) A. S.
**2** that which is cast around (the body) || PL. fetters (W.DAT. for the limbs) A.; (appos.w. ῥάκη *rags*) accoutrements, coverings (W.GEN. for the body) E.
**3** || PL. (periphr.) encirclements (W.GEN. of walls, i.e. encircling walls) E.

**ἀμφι-βόητος** ον *adj.* [βοάω] (of an island) **encircled with sounds** (of singing) Call.

**ἀμφιβολίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀμφιβολίη** ης *f.* [ἀμφίβολος] **1** state of being surrounded or attacked on all sides, **encirclement** (by the enemy) Hdt.
**2** state of being ambivalent in meaning, **ambiguity** Arist. Plu.
**3** state of being uncertain, **suspense, doubt** Plu.

**ἀμφίβολος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφιβάλλω] **1** (of swaddling-clothes) **wrapped around** (a baby) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. encircling ropes, lassoes (for attaching to and dragging an object) E.
**2** (of troops, occupants of a city) **exposed to attack from all** or **both sides** A. Th. Plu. || NEUT.SB. exposure to attack from both sides Th.
**3** (of an argument, word, law, or sim.) ambivalent in meaning, **with double meaning, ambiguous** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb.; (of a circumstance, an opinion) open to dispute, **uncertain** Aeschin. Plu. || NEUT.SB. ambiguity, uncertainty, doubt Th. X.
**4** (of persons) in two minds, **in doubt, uncertain** Plu.
**5 open to doubt** (as to one's intentions or loyalty) Plu.
—**ἀμφιβόλως** *adv.* (in neg.phr.) **dubitably, disputably** A.(dub.)

**ἀμφί-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] ambivalent in intention, **in two minds, uncertain** (W.INF. whether to do sthg.) A.

**ἀμφί-βροτος** η ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of a shield) all around a man, **covering, protective** Il.

**ἀμφι-βώμιος** ον *adj.* (of slaughter, prayers) **around an altar** E.

**ἀμφι-γηθέω** *contr.vb.* || STATV.PF.PTCPL. greatly delighted —W.ACC. *in one's heart* hHom. [sts. written as two wds., ἀμφὶ γεγηθώς]

**ἀμφι-γνοέω** *contr.vb.* [γιγνώσκω] | impf. ἠμφεγνόουν | aor. ἠμφεγνόησα | **1** be in two minds, **be doubtful, uncertain** or **undecided** —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. Isoc. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. X.
**2** be uncertain about the identity of, **fail to recognise** —*someone* Pl. —W.PTCPL.PHR. *those who are speaking the truth* Isoc. || PASS. (of a person) not be recognised X.
**3 be mistaken in identifying** —*someone* (W.PTCPL. *as being so and so*) Plu.

**ἀμφι-γυήεις** εντος *masc.adj.* [reltd. γύης, γυῖα] (epith. of Hephaistos) perh., skilled with both hands, **ambidextrous** Hom. Hes. AR. [or perh. *lame in both legs* or *bow-legged*]

**ἀμφί-γυος** ον *adj.* 1 (of spears) app. **curved on both sides** (of the blade, i.e. w. a leaf-shaped blade) Hom. AR. [also interpr. as *with a point at both ends, double-pointed*]
2 (of persons) perh., skilful with both hands or legs, **nimble-limbed** S.

**ἀμφι-δαίω** *vb.* | 3sg.pf. ἀμφιδέδηε, plpf. ἀμφιδεδήει | || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (fig., of battle) burn or blaze all around *—a city* Il.; (intr., of a cloud of enemies) AR.; (of dust fr. horses' hooves) flare up around *—warriors* Hes.

**ἀμφι-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] (of a longing for two sons) **with tears shed for both** E.

**ἀμφί-δασυς** εια υ *adj.* [δασύς] (of Zeus' aigis) **with a shaggy fringe** Il.

**ἀμφι-δέαι** έων *f.pl.* [δέω[1]] ornaments fastened around (arms or legs), **bracelets, bangles** Hdt.

**ἀμφιδέδρομα** (pf.2): see ἀμφιδραμεῖν

**ἀμφι-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] 1 right-handed on both sides (i.e. able to use the left hand as skilfully as the right), **ambidextrous** Hippon. Arist.
2 (of the fingers) **of both hands** S.
3 (of the sides of two daughters) **to right and left** (of their father) S.
4 (of a sword) cutting on both sides, **two-edged** E.
5 (of an oracular response) with double meaning, **ambiguous** Hdt.

**ἀμφι-δέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] (of a boxer) **tie on** *—leather thongs* AR.

**ἀμφι-δηριάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **fight, do battle** —W.PREP.PHR. *because of a woman* Semon.

**ἀμφι-δήρῑτος** ον *adj.* [δηρίομαι] (of a victory; of a battle, i.e. its outcome) claimed by both sides, **disputed, indecisive** Th. Plb.

**ἀμφι-δῑνέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 || STATV.PF. (of an overlay of tin) be set in a circle around (a cuirass) Il.; (of an ivory scabbard) be designed to encompass (a sword) Od.
2 (of mourners) **go around** (a tomb) AR.(tm.)

**ἀμφι-δῑνεύω** *vb.* **spin round** *—firesticks* AR.(tm., dub.)

**ἀμφι-δοκεύω** *vb.* (of a fowler) **lie in wait for** *—a bird* Bion

**ἀμφιδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμφίδοξος] 1 hold contrary opinions, **be uncertain** or **doubtful** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of judgements) be divided Plb.; (of a philosophical question) be controversial Plu.

**ἀμφί-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] open to fluctuating opinions; (of victory, an outcome, or sim.) **uncertain, doubtful** Plb. Plu.

**ἀμφί-δοχμος** ον *adj.* [δοχμή] (of stones) which one can get a hand around, **fist-sized** X.

**ἀμφι-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | pf.2 ἀμφιδέδρομα | 1 (of flames) **run around, surround** (a funeral pyre) Pi.
2 || STATV.PF.2 (of a fence) surround *—a courtyard* Archil.; (of godlike beauty) play around (a woman) Semon.

**ἀμφιδρόμια** ων *n.pl.* **Amphidromia** (a religious ceremony held in Athenian houses, at which a baby, prob. on the fifth day after birth, was carried at a run around the hearth, by way of introducing it to the family and household gods) Ar. Pl.

**ἀμφίδρομος** ον *adj.* 1 (fig., of a wave of disaster) **surging around** (a person) S.
2 || FEM.SB. perh., winding path X.(dub.)

**ἀμφι-δρυφής** ές *adj.* [δρύπτω] (of women) **with both cheeks torn** (in mourning) Il. Hdt.(oracle)

**ἀμφί-δρυφος** ον *adj.* (of a woman's cheeks) **both torn** (in mourning) Il.

**ἀμφί-δυμος** ον *adj.* [app.reltd. δίδυμος] 1 (of harbours) **twin, one on each side** (of an island) Od.; (of the harbour of the Phaeacians) **double, on each side** (of the main town of the island) Call.
2 (of the shores or perh. headlands of a peninsula) **twin** or **with twin harbours** AR.

**ἀμφι-δύω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] | aor. ἀμφέδῡσα | put (a garment) around (a person); **dress** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in a robe* Ar. || MID. **put** (W.ACC. a robe) **around** —W.DAT. *one's body* S.

**ἀμφιέζω** *vb.*: see ἀμφιάζω

**ἀμφιέλισσα** ης *ep.fem.adj.* [ἀμφελίσσω] (of ships) curved at both ends or on both sides, **doubly-curved** Hom. Hes.*fr.* [also interpr. as *wheeling either way, i.e. swaying or manoeuvrable*]

**ἀμφιελίσσω** *vb.*: see ἀμφελίσσω

**ἀμφι-έννῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἀμφιεννύω** (Plu.) | fut. ἀμφιέσω, ep. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἕσσω | aor. ἠμφίεσα, ep. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἕσσα, 3pl. ἀμφὶ ... ἕσαν (also ἕσσαν) || MID.: fut. ἀμφιέσομαι | ep.3sg.aor. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἕσατο (also ἕσσατο, ἑέσσατο), ep.3pl. ἀμφιέσαντο | pf.ptcpl. ἠμφιεσμένος | ep.3sg.plpf. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἕστο |
1 **put** (W.ACC. a garment) **on** (someone) Od.(sts.tm.); **put** (W.ACC. yoke-straps) **around** (horses' necks) Il.(tm.)
2 **clothe** *—someone* Ar. Plb. Plu. —(w. 2ND ACC. *in a garment*) Od.(sts.tm.) Pl. X.; (of Zeus) *—animals* (W.DAT. *w. thick hair and solid hides*) Pl.; (fig., of God) *—grass* (*w. flowers*) NT.
3 || MID. (pres., fut. and aor.) **clothe oneself** X. —W.ACC. *in a garment* Hom.(sts.tm.) X. AR.(tm.); (fig.) *—in virtue* Pl.
4 || STATV.PF. and PLPF.MID. be clothed Pl. —W.ADV. *suitably, grandly, poorly, or sim.* Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *in a garment* Plb. —W. ἐν + DAT. NT. —W.ACC. Od.(tm.) Hippon. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. AR.(tm.); (fig.) *—in beautiful bodies, ancestry and wealth* Pl.; (of a boil) *—in garlic* (*as a poultice*) Ar.; (of a monster) be covered —W.ACC. *in blisters* Ar.

**ἀμφιέπω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀμφέπω

**ἀμφιέσματα** των *n.pl.* [ἀμφιέννῡμι] **garments, clothing** Pl.

**ἀμφι-ετής** ές *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a tithe-offering) coming round each year, **yearly, annual** Call.

**ἀμφ-ιζάνω** *vb.* (of ashes) **settle all over** —W.DAT. *a tunic* Il.

**ἀμφί-ζευκτος** ον *adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] (of a promontory, app. sg. for pl., ref. to each side of the Hellespont) **yoked together from both sides** (by a bridge of boats) A.

**ἀμφι-θάλασσος**, Att. **ἀμφιθάλαττος**, ον *adj.* [θάλασσα] (of an island, a peninsula) with sea on both sides, **sea-girt** Pi. X.

**ἀμφι-θαλής** ές *adj.* [θάλλω] 1 (of a child) **with both parents living** (i.e. not orphaned) Il. Pl. Call. Plu.
2 (of the death of Itys, who was killed by his mother and eaten by his father) **beset on both parents' sides** (W.DAT. w. evils) A.
3 (of Zeus) app., all-flourishing, **all-powerful, almighty** A.; (of Eros) perh. **blooming** Ar.

**ἀμφίθετος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφιτίθημι] (of a goblet) app., set (w. handles) on both sides, **two-handled** Il.

**ἀμφι-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | iteratv.impf. ἀμφιθέεσκον |
1 (of calves) **run around** *—their mothers* Od.
2 (of a man's understanding) go around, **operate** —W.DAT. *in a bull* Mosch.

**ἀμφι-θηκτος** ον *adj.* [θηκτός] (of a sword) sharpened on both sides, **double-edged** S.

**ἀμφί-θρεπτος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of blood) **clotted around** (wounds) S.

**ἀμφι-θρῴσκω** *vb.* (of dogs) **leap** or **rush from all sides** AR.

**ἀμφί-θυρος** ον *adj.* [θύρᾱ] **1** (of a house or temple) **with two doors** (i.e. front and rear) Lys. Plu.; (of a cave) **with two entrances** S.
**2** || NEUT.SB. perh., area with doors at both ends, hallway, vestibule or porch Theoc.

**ἀμφι-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** surround with a covering (for concealment or protection); (of clothing) **cover, conceal** *—one's genitals* Il.; (of ash) *—embers* hHom. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's head) covered —W.DAT. *w. a lionskin* E.
**2** (of an urn) **conceal, contain** *—bones* Il.; (of a region) *—heroes* (W.DAT. *in its bosom, i.e. buried in its soil*) Plu.(oracle)
**3** (of Troy) take within one's walls, **shelter, harbour** *—the Trojan Horse* Od.; (of a house) *—a traveller* Od.
**4** (of a raincloud) **envelop** *—a person* Hes.; (of a wave) **engulf** (a ship) AR.
**5** (of death, sts. envisaged as a cloud; of fate, black night) **envelop, enfold, enshroud** *—a person, eyes* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. Thgn. AR.; (of old age, dizziness) hHom. AR.; (of sleep) *—eyelids* Od.; (of love, grief) *—the mind* Il. hHom.
**6** cause (sthg.) to cover or envelop; **place** (W.ACC. a shield) **around** —W.DAT. *a fallen warrior* Il.; (of a god) **spread** (W.ACC. a golden cloud, darkness) **around** or **over** —W.DAT. *a goddess, a battle* Il.(sts.tm.); (of Poseidon) **set** (W.ACC. a mountain) **around** —W.DAT. *a city* (*i.e. cut it off fr. the sea*) Od. [or perh. cover the city w. a mountain, so as to obliterate it]

**ἀμφι-κεάζω** *vb.* cut off all round, **strip** *—bark* (*fr. a tree*) Od.

**ἀμφί-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** (of Mt. Aetna) **lie upon** —W.DAT. *Typhon* Pi.*fr.*
**2** (of death) **be heaped** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *upon destruction* S.
**3** (of persons) **cling in a close embrace** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *to one another* S.

**ἀμφι-κίων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of temples) with pillars all around, **pillared** S.

**ἀμφί-κλυστος** ον *adj.* [κλύζω] (of a coastline, rock) washed all around, **sea-swept** S.

**ἀμφί-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of a bush) with foliage all around, **thickly leaved, leafy** Il.

**ἀμφί-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of the Hydra) with heads all around, **many-headed** E.

**ἀμφι-κρέμαμαι** *pass.vb.* [κρεμάννῡμι] (of envious hopes) **hang** or **dangle around** *—the minds of men* Pi.

**ἀμφί-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a glen) **surrounded by cliffs** E.

**ἀμφι-κρύπτω** *vb.* (of a cloud of men, fig.ref. to an army) conceal on all sides, **envelop** *—a city* E.(tm.)

**ἀμφι-κτίονες**, also **ἀμφικτύονες** (Hdt.), ων *m.pl.* [reltd. κτίζω] dwellers round about, **neighbours** Pi. B. Hdt.

—**Ἀμφικτύονες** ων *m.pl.* **Amphictyons** (members or officials of an Amphictyony; specif. that connected w. Delphi and Thermopylae) Hdt. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (also sg.) D.; (connected w. the shrine on Delos) Arist.

—**Ἀμφικτυονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Amphictyony** (an association of different ethnic groups w. responsibility for a religious shrine; specif. that connected w. the shrines of Apollo at Delphi and Demeter at Thermopylae, which had wide membership and power to declare a sacred war) Isoc. D. Plu.

—**Ἀμφικτυονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of meetings) **Amphictyonic** (i.e. of Amphictyons) Plu.; (of a lawsuit, i.e. heard by them) Plu.; (of a war, i.e. declared by them) D.; (of sacrifices, i.e. performed by them) D.(law); (of a pretext, i.e. based on their alleged support) D.

—**Ἀμφικτυονίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Demeter, at Thermopylae) **Amphictyonic** Hdt.; (of cities) Aeschin.

—**Ἀμφικτύων** ονος *m.* **Amphictyon** (mythol. ancestral figure, assoc.w. Thermopylae) Hdt.

**ἀμφι-κυκλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of troops) **encircle** *—an island* A.(tm.)

**ἀμφι-κυλίνδω** *vb.* | dial.masc.nom.sg.aor.ptcpl. ἀμφικυλῖσαις | (of envy) **cause** (W.ACC. a person) **to writhe** —W.DAT. *upon his sword* Pi.

**ἀμφι-κῡμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα] (of a headland) surrounded by waves, **sea-girt** B.

**ἀμφι-κύπελλος** ον *adj.* [κύπελλον] (of a drinking-vessel) app., with a double cup, **double** (i.e. w. two cups connected adjacently at the rim; or perh. joined at the base, so that it could be used either way up) Hom. [also interpr. as *double-handled*]

**ἀμφί-λαλος** ον *adj.* [λάλος] (of the lips of an Athenian politician w. Thracian ancestry) **double-talking** (i.e. using language which betrays his origins, w. further connot. *duplicitous*) Ar.

**ἀμφι-λαφής** ές *adj.* [perh. λαμβάνω] **1** (of trees) encompassing a broad area, **wide-spreading** Hdt. Pl. AR.
**2** (of an island, a bedchamber) **expansive, spacious** AR. Theoc.
**3** (of an elephant, a horse) **massive** Hdt. AR.
**4** (of power) **extensive, abundant** Pi.; (of bounty fr. Zeus) A.; (of booty) Plu.; (of lamentation) A.; (of dancing) Call.
**5** (of snow) **thick** Hdt.
**6** (of thunderstorms) **frequent** Hdt. [or perh. *violent*]
**7** (of a grove) thickly covered, **closely packed, dense** (W.DAT. w. trees) Call.; (of a hill) **dense with trees** Plu.
**8** (of Apollo) **wide-ranging** (W.DAT. in his art) Call.

—**ἀμφιλαφῶς** *adv.* **abundantly** *—ref. to plains bristling w. crops* Plu.

**ἀμφι-λαχαίνω** *vb.* **dig around** *—a tree* Od.

**ἀμφι-λέγω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) speak on both sides (i.e. for and against), **dispute, argue** —W.NEUT.ACC. *over sthg.* X.
**2** (of an individual) say contentiously, **argue** —W.ACC. and μή + INF. *that sthg. is not the case* X.

**ἀμφίλεκτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a king) spoken about on both sides (i.e. for and against), **disputed, challenged** (W.DAT. in his sovereignty) A.
**2** (of strife) in which there is speech on both sides, **quarrelsome** E.
**3** (of sufferings) spoken of in two ways, **twofold** A.

—**ἀμφιλέκτως** *adv.* **disputably, questionably** A.

**ἀμφιλογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀμφίλογος] speak on both sides (i.e. for and against), **dispute** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plu.

**ἀμφιλογίᾱ** ᾱς, ep.Ion. **ἀμφιλλογίη** ης *f.* **1 disagreement, argument, dispute** Plu.
**2** || PL. Disputes (as children of Strife) Hes.

**ἀμφί-λογος**, dial. **ἀμφίλλογος**, ον *adj.* [λόγος] **1** (of matters) open to dispute, **disputable, questionable, contentious** X. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. matters of dispute Th.(treaty) X.
**2** (of thoughts or intentions) **ambivalent** E.; (of the workings of fortune) E.(cj.)
**3** (of disputes, bouts of anger) **quarrelsome** S. E.

—**ἀμφιλόγως** *adv.* **disputably, questionably** A.

**ἀμφί-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a yoke) **encompassing the neck** S.(dub.)

**ἀμφι-λύκη** ης *fem.adj.* [prob.reltd. λευκός, λεύσσω] perh., with light shining around the edges; (of night) at morning twilight, **twilit** Il. || SB. morning twilight AR.

**ἀμφι-μαίομαι** *mid.vb.* | 2pl.aor.imperatv. ἀμφιμάσασθε | carry the hands all around or over, **wipe round** *—tables* (W.DAT. *w. sponges*) Od.

**ἀμφι-μάρπτω** *vb.* grasp all round || STATV.PF.PTCPL. clinging to both sides (of someone's body) AR.

**ἀμφι-μάσχαλος** ον *adj.* [μασχάλη] (of a tunic) with arm-holes on each side (and covering both shoulders and arms), **two-sleeved** (opp. ἐξωμίς *one-sleeved tunic*) Ar.

**ἀμφι-μᾱ́τωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [μήτηρ] (of a son) having two mothers, **with rival mothers** (i.e. a mother and a stepmother) E.

**ἀμφι-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **fight around** *—a city, camp or island* Il.
2 fight for possession of, **fight for** —W.GEN. *a wall or corpse* Il.

**ἀμφι-μέλᾱς** αινα αν *adj.* (of a person's mind, under strong emotion) black all over, **black, gloomy** Hom. [sts. written as two wds.]

**ἀμφι-μῡκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | only act.: ep.aor.2 (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... μύκον, pf. (w.pres.sens.) ἀμφιμέμῡκα | (of a shield, struck by a spear-point; of gates, while opening) **resound** or **echo all around** Il.(tm.); (of a floor, in response to singing) Od.

**ἀμφι-νάω** *contr.vb.* | neut.gen.sg.ptcpl. ἀμφιναέντος | (of water) **flow around** Emp.(dub., cj. ἀμφινάοντος)

**ἀμφι-νεικής** ές *adj.* [νεῖκος] (of a woman) being a source of dispute between two sides or suitors, **for whom two contend** A. S.

**ἀμφι-νείκητος** ον *adj.* [νεικέω] (of a woman's beauty) **contended over** (by two suitors) S.

**ἀμφι-νέμομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **dwell around** or **in, occupy** *—a land, city, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (of the gods) *—Olympos* Il.; (intr., of a tribe) **dwell** —W.ADV. *at a distance* AR.
2 (of bulls) **graze in** *—a plain* AR.
3 (fig., of prosperity) **encompass** *—a person* Pi.

**ἀμφι-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **be in two minds** S.

**ἀμφι-νωμάω** *contr.vb.* (of a wing) steer on each side, **direct, guide** *—a bird* S.*fr.*

**ἀμφι-ξέω** *contr.vb.* **make smooth all around** *—a tree-trunk* (W.DAT. *w. an adze*) Od.

**Ἀμφῑόνιος** *adj.*: see under Ἀμφίων

**ἀμφι-παλῡ́νω** *vb.* **sprinkle** (a potion) **all over** *—weapons* AR.

**ἀμφί-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of a hill) **surrounded by a plain** Pi.

**ἀμφι-πέλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a song) go around, **be in circulation** Od.

**ἀμφι-πένομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 busy oneself about, **attend to, take charge of** *—a dead or wounded warrior* Il. *—a slain boar* Od. *—gifts* Il.; (iron., of dogs, eels and fish) *—a corpse* (*i.e. feed on it*) Il.
2 **attend upon, minister to** *—a king* Od.
3 (of hunters) **surround, hem in** *—a wounded lion* AR.
4 **prepare** *—a meal, a bull* (*for a meal*), *sleeping-places* AR.
5 **undertake** *—an expedition* AR.
6 **pay honour to** *—a tomb* AR.

**ἀμφι-περικτίονες** ων *m.pl.* dwellers round about, **neighbours** Callin. Thgn.

**ἀμφι-περιστείνομαι** *Ion.pass.vb.* [περί, στείνομαι] (of places) **be hard pressed on all sides** (in wartime) Call.

**ἀμφι-περιστέφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of grace) **be wreathed around** —W.DAT. *someone's words* Od. [sts. written as two wds., ἀμφὶ περι-]

**ἀμφι-περιστρωφάω** *contr.vb.* **wheel** (W.ACC. one's horses) **this way and that** Il.

**ἀμφι-περιφθινύθω** *vb.* [φθινύθω] (of bark on a tree) **decay all around** hHom.

**ἀμφι-πιάζω** *dial.vb.* [πιέζω] enfold in one's grasp; (of a wolf) **grip tightly** *—a goat* (W.DAT. *w. its jaws*) Theoc.*epigr.*

**ἀμφι-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 fall with one's arms around, **fall upon, embrace** *—a person* Od. AR.
2 **fall upon** —W.DAT. *a dead person's lips* (*to kiss them*) S.
3 (fig., of a poet) **embrace, greet with affection** *—a people* (*i.e. praise them*) Pi.

**ἀμφι-πίτνω** *vb.* **fall down and clasp** *—someone's knees and hands* (*in supplication*) E.

**ἀμφίπλεκτος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφιπλέκω] (of a wrestling move) **with intertwining** (of limbs) S.(dub.) [cj. ἀμφίπλικτος *straddling*, reltd. πλίσσομαι] | see κλῖμαξ 5

**ἀμφι-πλέκω** *vb.* 1 (of a spider) **weave** (W.ACC. a web) **around** (a spear) E.*fr.*
2 (fig., of an aulos-player) **weave** (W.ACC. one's breath) **around** —W.DAT. *the reed pipes* Telest.

**ἀμφί-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of waves) **beating all around** S.

**ἀμφι-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a sword) **striking with a double edge** S.; (fig., of a curse fr. both parents) S.

**ἀμφιπολεύω** *vb.* [ἀμφίπολος] 1 busy oneself about, **attend to, take care of** *—a garden, sanctuary* Od. hHom. Hdt. *—horses and mules* hHom.; (of a husband) *—his wife's well-being* Od.; (of Erinyes) *—a child being born* Hes.
2 perh. **attend on, serve** (Erinyes) Od.

**ἀμφιπολέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a deity) busy oneself about, **attend to, take care of** *—a city, marriage bed* Pi.; (of a person) *—a wound* Pi. *—a thousand things* B.*fr.*
2 (fig., of old age) **attend on, keep company with** *—a person* Pi.
3 (of Dionysus) **keep company** —W.DAT. *w. nymphs* S.
4 (of Pan) move about on, **range over, haunt** *—a mountain* Theoc.
5 (of a ship) **roam about, sail this way and that** AR.

**Ἀμφίπολις** εως *f.* **Amphipolis** (city on the R. Strymon in Thrace) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
—**Ἀμφιπολῑ́της** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* inhabitant of Amphipolis, **Amphipolitan** Th. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. Call.*epigr.*

**ἀμφί-πολος** ου *m.f.* [πέλω, πολέω] 1 (*f.*) woman who goes about (attending to a person or to duties), **attendant, servant, serving-woman** Hom. hHom. Anacr. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (appos.w. γρηΰς, γυνή, ταμίη) Hom. AR.; (*m.*, pejor.ref. to a Phrygian slave) **flunkey, lackey** E.
2 attendant (in a temple); (*f.*) **attendant, servant** (W.GEN. of a goddess) E.; (fig., of Persuasion) Pi.*fr.*; (*m.* or *f.*) Pi.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of Ares) Plu.(quot. E.); (*m.*, ref. to a priest) **keeper** (of sacred objects) Plu.
3 (appos.w. Κύπρις) **attendant** (at an action) S.
4 || ADJ. (of a tomb) much frequented Pi.

**ἀμφι-πονέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀμφεπονήθην | 1 exert oneself over, **attend to** *—a person* (*before a boxing-match*) Il. *—funeral arrangements* Od. *—a temple* AR.
2 (of Hephaistos, meton. for fire) **work upon** *—a corpse* (*on a pyre*) Archil.
3 (of a mountain) **be distressed over** *—a dead person* Theoc.

**ἀμφι-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [πορφύρᾱ] (of robes) with purple around the edges, **purple-bordered** E.

**ἀμφι-ποτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a mother bird) **fly round and round** (in distress) Il.
2 (fig., of longing for someone) **flutter around** *—a person* Sapph.

**ἀμφι-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] (of primeval creatures) **with a face on both sides** Emp.; (of the Roman god Janus) Plu.

**ἀμφί-πτολις** εως *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of compulsion, ref. to a siege and its consequences) **enveloping a city** A.

**ἀμφι-πτυχαί** ῶν *f.pl.* enfolding (w. the arms), **embrace** (W.GEN. of someone's body) E.

**ἀμφί-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] (of a house) with a door on both sides (i.e. front and rear), **two-doored** E.

**ἀμφί-πυρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ] **1** (of a thunderbolt) with fire at both ends, **flame-tipped** E.
**2** (of Artemis) **with a flame in either hand** (i.e. holding two torches) S.; (of pine-torches, held by Bacchus) **flaming in either hand** E.
**3** (of a tripod-cauldron) with fire all round, **on a fire** S.

**ἀμφί-ρρυτος** ον, also **ἀμφίρυτος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of islands) with water flowing all around, **sea-girt** Od. Hes. Pi. S. E. AR. || FEM.SB. sea-girt land Hdt.(oracle)

**ἀμφι-ρρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι] (of boulders) broken all round, **jagged** AR.

**ἀμφίς** *adv. and prep.* [ἀμφί] | (as prep.) occas. following its noun (without anastrophe of the accent), e.g. αἳ δ' οἶαι Διὸς ἀμφὶς Ἀθηναίη τε καὶ Ἥρη ἥσθην *Athena and Hera sat alone away from Zeus* Il. |
**1 on each side** (of a person, animal or object) Il. AR.; **at the two extremes** (of a doorway, ref. to top and bottom) Parm.; (as prep.) **on each side of** —W.ACC. *a chariot, handle* Il.; **at each end of** —W.DAT. *an axle* Il.
**2** on all sides, **around, all around** Hom. Hes. Parm. D.(quot. epigr.) Hellenist.poet.; (as prep.) —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Parm.
**3** in the vicinity, **round about, nearby** Hom.; (as prep.) **close by** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Od.
**4** all around (within an area), **all over** Od. Xenoph. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a chariot* (*ref. to casting an eye*) Il.
**5** at or to a distance apart, **apart, away** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.* Hom.
**6 in between** (i.e. separating two things) Il.
**7** in a divided or opposing manner, **differently** (fr. others) —*ref. to thinking* Il. hHom.; **on different sides** —*ref. to being supporters* Il.; **in the opposite way** —*ref. to things turning out* Hdt.(oracle)
**8** perh., with reversion to an original state, **around** —*ref. to changing form* E.*fr.*
**9 separately** (fr. one another) Od.
**10** apart (fr. what has been mentioned), **in addition** Il.
**11** (as prep.) **with regard to, concerning** —W.ACC. *each thing* Od. —W.GEN. *truth* Parm.
**12** (as prep.) **in competition for** —W.GEN. *a prize* Pi.

**ἀμφίσ-βαινα** ης *f.* [βαίνω] **amphisbaina** (a mythical serpent w. a head at each end, able to move in either direction) A.

**ἀμφισβασίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀμφισβητέω] **dispute, disagreement** Hdt.

**ἀμφισ-βητέω**, Ion. **ἀμφισβατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμφίς, βαίνω] | impf. ἠμφεσβήτουν (later ἠμφισ-) | aor. ἠμφεσβήτησα (ἠμφισ-) | pf. ἠμφεσβήτηκα || PASS.: fut. ἀμφισβητήσομαι | aor. ἠμφεσβητήθην (ἠμφισ-) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀμφισβητητέον |
**1** (in private, political, philosophical or legal ctxts.) go apart (in one's views), **dispute, disagree** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone, sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *over a certain point* Pl. D.
**2** || PASS. (of things) be in dispute or at issue Att.orats. Pl. + || IMPERS. there is a dispute (about sthg., whether sthg. is the case) Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) matter of dispute Th. Att.orats. +
**3** be at variance with, **contradict** —W.DAT. *a previous statement* Arist.; (of one version of a story) —*another* Hdt.
**4 contend, maintain, argue** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Pl. +; **dispute** (i.e. deny) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.; **debate** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Isoc.
**5** (leg.) dispute over the right of possession; **dispute** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —W.GEN. or περί + GEN. *over land, property, an inheritance, or sim.* (*i.e. lay claim to them*) Att.orats.; **make a claim** (to an inheritance or sim.) Isoc. Is. Arist. —W. πρός + ACC. *against a will* (*i.e. contest it*) Isoc. Is. || PASS. (of property or sim.) be disputed (i.e. subject to rival claims) Isoc. D.; (of a will, an adoption) be contested Is.; (of a person) have one's claim or right of ownership disputed Is. D.
**6** (gener.) dispute over entitlement (to sthg.); **dispute** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —W.GEN. *over kingship, leadership, political office, or sim.* (*i.e. lay claim to them*) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist.
**7** (w. no implication of an alternative claimant) **lay claim** —W.GEN. *to wisdom, virtue, or sim.* Isoc. Arist.; **claim, purport** —W.INF. *to be such and such* Aeschin.

**ἀμφισβήτημα** ατος *n.* **1 dispute, disagreement** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** point maintained in a dispute, **contention, argument** Pl.

**ἀμφισβητήσιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of matters) **open to dispute, debatable, arguable** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐν ἀμφισβητησίμῳ *in a state of uncertainty* D.
**2** (of land or territory) subject to legal dispute (by individuals or states), **disputed, contested** Is. D.; (of territory, without legal connot.) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. (leg.) disputed claims (over property) Pl.
**3** (of a battle) having a disputed outcome, **indecisive** Pl.

**ἀμφισβήτησις** εως *f.* **1** state or process of being in dispute, **dispute, argument, disagreement, controversy** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 ground for dispute** or **disagreement** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**3** (in legal ctxt.) **dispute, challenge** or **claim** Pl. Arist.; (specif.) **claim** (to an inheritance) Att.orats.
**4** (gener.) **claim** (to political office) Arist.; **rival claim** (to success) Plu.

**ἀμφισβητητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **expert in disputation** Pl.
**2** (of the art) **of disputation** Pl.; (of the term for it) **disputatious** Pl.

**ἀμφισβήτητος** ον *adj.* (of territory) **disputed, contested** Th.

**ἀμφ-ίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀμφί] | also ACT.: 3pl.athem.aor. ἀμφέστησαν, ep. ἀμφέσταν | 3pl.pf. ἀμφεστᾶσι | 3pl.plpf. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... ἔστασαν | **1** take up a position around, **gather round** Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes.*fr.* —W.ACC. *someone* Od.(tm.) S.; (of troops) **surround** —*a town* Il.; (of thunder) **sound all around** S.
**2** || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of troops) stand all around Il.(tm.) —W.ACC. *a place* S.
**3** (of a woman, envisaged as a half-starved slave) **stand at** —W.DAT. *empty tables* S.

**ἀμφι-στέλλομαι** *mid.vb.* **put on** —*a robe* Theoc.

**ἀμφί-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of primeval creatures) **with chests on both sides** (of the body) Emp.

**ἀμφι-στεφανόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **form a ring around** (dancers) hHom.(tm.)

**ἀμφί-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] **1** (of a tunnel) **with an opening at either end** Hdt.

2 (of handles) on each side of the mouth (of a bowl), **on both sides** S.
3 (of javelins, ref. to their points) **double-edged** Tim.
4 (of a military formation) with a double fighting edge, **double-fronted** (i.e. w. troops facing to front and rear) Plb.
5 (of a square formation) with a fighting edge all around, **four-fronted** Plu.
**ἀμφι-στρατόομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | 3pl.impf. (w.diect.) ἀμφεστρατόωντο | set an army all around, **besiege** —*a city* Il.
**ἀμφι-στρεφής** ές *adj.* [στρέφω] (of a dragon's three heads) **twisting this way and that** Il.
**ἀμφί-στροφος** ον *adj.* (of a boat) perh., with rotation (of oars) on both sides, **oar-powered** A. [or perh. gener., *curved*]
**ἀμφι-στρωφάω** *contr.vb.* turn over and over, **ponder** —*a plan* AR.(tm.)
**ἀμφι-τάμνομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [τέμνω] cut off on all sides, **intercept and surround** —*herds and flocks* Il.(tm.)
**ἀμφι-τανύω** *vb.* **stretch** (W.ACC. oxhide) **over** (a tortoise-shell, in making a lyre) hHom.(tm.)
**ἀμφι-ταράσσομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the sea) **surge all around** Simon.
**ἀμφι-τειχής** ές *adj.* [τεῖχος] (of an army) **surrounding city walls** A.
**ἀμφι-τίθημι** *vb.* 1 place (sthg.) around (the body); **place** (W.ACC. a garment) **around** or **on** (a person) Theoc. —W.DAT. *one's flesh* E.; (of a goddess) **put** (W.ACC. old skin) **on** —W.DAT. *someone's limbs* (*as a disguise*) Od.(tm.) || MID. **put** (W.ACC. a lionskin) **around** —W.DAT. *one's limbs* Theoc.; **fasten on** —W.ACC. *a sword* Od. —*a pig's snout* (*as a disguise*) Ar.
2 place (sthg.) around (the head); **place** (W.ACC. a garland, helmet, hat, garment) **around** or **on** (usu. W.DAT. a person, the head) Il.(tm.) Xenoph. E. Theoc. || MID. **place** (W.ACC. a helmet) **on** —W.DAT. *one's head* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a helmet) be placed on (someone's head) Il.
3 **place** (W.ACC. one's arms) **around** —W.DAT. *someone's neck* E.
4 **place** (W.ACC. a yoke, fetters) **around** (sts. W.DAT. a person) Semon. Sol. Thgn.
5 **place** (W.ACC. myrtle-branches) **around** —W.DAT. *a tomb* E.
**ἀμφι-τιττυβίζω** *vb.* (of birds) **twitter around** —*clods of earth* Ar.
**ἀμφι-τόμος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a weapon) cutting on both sides, **double-edged** A. E.; (of an axe) AR.
**ἀμφί-τορνος** ον *adj.* [τόρνος] (of a shield) **well-rounded** E.
**ἀμφι-τρέμω** *vb.* (of a robe) **quiver** or **flutter around** (its wearer) Il.(tm.)
**ἀμφι-τρής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [τετραίνω] (of a cave) pierced at both ends, **with two entrances** S. || FEM.SB. tunnelled rock E.*Cyc.*(dub.)
**Ἀμφιτρίτη** ης, dial. **Ἀμφιτρίτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Amphitrite** (sea goddess, daughter of Nereus, mother of Triton) Od. +
**ἀμφι-τρομέω** *contr.vb.* (of a mother) **tremble for** —W.GEN. *her son* Od.
**Ἀμφιτρύων** ωνος *m.* **Amphitryon** (husband of Alkmene and mortal father of Herakles) Hom. +
—**Ἀμφιτρυωνιάδης** ου, dial. **Ἀμφιτρυωνιάδᾱς** ᾱο *m.* **son of Amphitryon** (ref. to Herakles) Hes. Pi. B. Theoc.
**ἀμφι-φαείνω** *ep.vb.* (of radiance) **shine around** —*a god* hHom.
**ἀμφί-φαλος** ον *adj.* [φάλος] (of a helmet) app., with projecting ridges on each side, **double-ridged** Il.
**ἀμφι-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] visible from both sides; (of shameful deeds) **clear, patent** E.
**ἀμφιφορεύς** *ep.m.*: see ἀμφορεύς
**ἀμφι-φράζομαι** *mid.vb.* contemplate from both sides, **consider carefully** Il.(tm.)
**ἀμφι-χάσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀμφέχανον | open the mouth wide around (sthg.); (of a snake) **grip in wide open jaws** —*a woman's breast* A.; (fig., of a besieging army, envisaged as a monstrous bird) **gape with open jaws** —W.ACC. *at a city* S.; (of fate) **swallow up** —*a person* Il.
**ἀμφι-χέω** *contr.vb.* | MID.: 3sg.athem.aor. (w.pass.sens.) ἀμφέχυτο || PASS.: aor. ἀμφεχύθην | 1pl.pf. (tm.) ἀμφὶ ... κεχύμεθα | 1 (of a goddess) **pour, shed** (W.ACC. beauty, mist) **over** or **around** (a person) Od.(tm.) —W.DAT. *a person, the head* Hes. AR.(tm.) || PASS. (of sleep) be poured or shed over, envelop (a god or person) Il.; (of old age) Mimn.
2 || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. ashes) poured over —W.DAT. *one's head* E.(tm.)
3 || PASS. (of a magic net) be spread around (a bed) Od.(tm.)
4 || PASS. spread one's arms around, embrace —*someone* Od.
5 || PASS. (of a voice in a dream) envelop —*a person* Il.; (of grief) Od.
6 || PASS. (of dust) come to settle (in a sprinter's footprints) Il.
**ἀμφι-χρίομαι** *mid.vb.* **anoint oneself all over** —W.DAT. *w. oil* Od.(tm.)
**ἀμφί-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] (of a sword) with gold all round, **lavishly gilded** E.
**ἀμφίχυτος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφιχέω] (of an earth wall) **heaped** or **piled up** Il.
**Ἀμφίων** ονος *m.* **Amphion** (son of Zeus and Antiope, mythol. ruler of Thebes, who caused its city wall to rise up in response to the music of his lyre) Od. Trag. Ar.(quot. A.) Pl. AR. || PL. Amphiones (app.ref. to Amphion and his brother Zethos) D.(oracle)
—**Ἀμφῑόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the lyre) **of Amphion** E.
**ἄμφ-οδον** ου *n.* [ἀμφί, ὁδός] **road, street** Plb. NT.
**ἀμφορεύς** έως, ep. **ἀμφιφορεύς** ῆος *m.* [φέρω] 1 two-handled jar (usu. of earthenware, sts. of metal, used for storage of liquids), **amphora** Hom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. +; (for the bones of dead persons) Il.; (for jurors' voting-pebbles) Arist.; (pl., pejor.ref. to a theatre audience) Ar.
2 **amphora** (as a liquid measure, equiv. to 12 khoes, approx. 40 litres) Hdt. Att.orats.
—**ἀμφορείδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **small amphora** Ar.
—**ἀμφορίσκος** ου *m.* (pejor.) **puny little amphora** D.
**ἀμφοτερό-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφότερος, γλῶσσα] (of Zeno) **with a tongue able to argue both ways** Plu.(quot.philos.)
**ἀμφότεροι** αι α *pl.adj. and pron.* [reltd. ἄμφω] | DU.: nom.acc.masc.neut. ἀμφοτέρω, fem. ἀμφοτέρᾱ | gen.dat. ἀμφοτέροιν, ep. ἀμφοτέροιιν || The du. is used by Hom. Isoc. Pl. X. |
1 (as adj. or pron.) **both** (of two) Hom. +
2 (masc.pron., ref. to two sets of people) **both groups** or **sides** Hom. Hes. Eleg. A.(dub.) Pi. Hdt. +
3 (w.sb. understd., fem.) **both hands** Hom. AR. Theoc.; (masc.) **both feet** Theoc.; (masc. or neut.) **both eyes** Call.*epigr.*; (neut.) **both ears** Men.
4 (prep.phrs.) *ἐπ' ἀμφότερα in both directions* Hdt. Th.; *on both sides* (*of a conflict*) Pi.; *in both cases, in either case* Hdt. Pl. +; *in both ways, one way or the other* Hdt. Th. +; *κατ' ἀμφότερα in both respects* Hdt. Th. +
5 (gener., of persons or things) **all** NT.

–**ἀμφότερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *sg.adj.* (of a country, hand, word, situation) **each, either** (of two) A. Pi. Pl. Call.; (of clothing) **of both kinds** Pi. || NEUT.SB. quality of being both Pl.

–**ἀμφότερον** *neut.sg.adv.* **both** (this and that) Hom. Thgn. Pi. Hellenist.poet. • ἀμφότερον βασιλεύς τ' ἀγαθὸς κρατερός τ' αἰχμητής *both a good king and a powerful warrior* Il.

–**ἀμφότερα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 both** (this and that) Thgn. Pi.
**2 in both ways** A. E. Th.
**3 in both cases** Th.

–**ἀμφοτέρῃ** *fem.dat.adv.* **1 in both places** Hdt.
**2 in both cases** Hdt.

–**ἀμφοτέρως** *adv.* **in both ways** Pl. Arist. Plu.; **in both cases** Pl. Arist. Plu.

–**ἀμφοτέρωθεν** *adv.* **1** (ref. to location) **from** or **on both sides** Hom. Hes. Pi. Parm. Hdt. Th. +; (as prep.) –W.GEN. *of a road* X. –*of the Isthmos* Call.
**2 from** or **at both places** (ref. to the Isthmos and Nemea) Pi.
**3 at both ends** –*ref. to fastening sthg.* Od. X.
**4 on either side** (in a conflict) Th.
**5 on both sides** (of a family) Pl. D.

–**ἀμφοτέρωθι** *adv.* **in both cases** X.

–**ἀμφοτέρωσε** *adv.* **in both directions** Il. Pl.

**ἀμφοτερό-πλουν** ου *Att.n.* [πλόος] **loan financing both legs of a voyage** D.

**ἀμφουδίς** *adv.* [ἀμφί] perh. **around the middle, by the waist** –*ref. to lifting someone* Od. [or perh.reltd. οὖς, *by both ears*]

**ἀμφράσσαιτο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.opt.): see ἀναφράζομαι

**ἀμφυγᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ἀναφυγή

**ἄμφω** *du.adj. and pron.* [prob.reltd. ἀμφί] | gen.dat. ἀμφοῖν (Aeol. ἄμφοιν), also ἄμφω (hHom. AR. Theoc.) | **1** (as adj. or pron.) **both** (of two) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Th. Ar. +
**2** (as masc.pron.) **both groups** or **sides** Il. Plb.
**3** (w. reciprocal ref.) **each other** S.

**ἀμφ-ώβολος** ου *m.* [ὀβελός] **double-pointed spit** E.

**ἀμφ-ώης** ες *adj.* [οὖς] (of a drinking-bowl) with two ears, **two-handled** Theoc.

**ἄμφ-ωτος** ον *adj.* (of a drinking-cup) **two-handled** Od.

**ἀ-μώμητος** ον (also η ον Hes.*fr.*) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., μωμητός] not subject to blame; (of warriors, heroes, women) **blameless, flawless, faultless** Il. Hes. hHom.; (W.ACC. in body) B.; (of a weapon) Archil.; (of the fruit of sound thinking) Pi.

–**ἀμωμήτως** *adv.* **blamelessly** –*ref. to governing* Hdt.

**ἄ-μωμος** ον *adj.* [μῶμος] **1** (of a person) **blameless, faultless** Semon.; (of a law) **flawless** Hdt.
**2** (of a woman) **flawless** (in beauty) Theoc.; (W.ACC. in looks) Hes.; (W.DAT. in beauty) A.; (of a woman's looks) Archil.; (of the bloom of hair) Anacr.

**ἁμῶν** (dial.gen.1pl.pers.pron.): see ἡμεῖς

**ἀμωσγέπως** (also written **ἀμῶς γέ πως**) *adv.* [ἀμός *any*; cf. οὐδαμοί] **in some way or other** Lys. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu. | For οὐδ' ἀμῶς see οὐδαμῶς.

**ἀμώων** (ep.ptcpl.): see ἀμάω

**ἄν**[1] *pcl.* –also **κᾱ, κε(ν)** *dial.enclit.pcls.* | The pcl., used w. vbs., has a conditional or limiting function. Only the most common uses are illustrated. |
**1** (in the apodosis of a conditional sentence, or in a potential cl. w. protasis understd., usu. w.indic. or opt.) • ἔλθοι ἄν *he would come* • ἦλθεν ἄν *he would have come* | see εἰ 3
**2** (w.inf. or ptcpl. representing indic. or opt.) • οὐδ' ἄν κρατῆσαι αὐτοὺς τῆς γῆς ἡγοῦμαι *I think that they would not even gain control of the land* Th. • πόλλ' ἄν ἔχων ἕτερ' εἰπεῖν ... παραλείπω *although I could say much more, I pass over it* D.
**3** (in the protasis of a conditional sentence, ep. and dial. εἴ κε(ν), αἴ κε(ν), αἴ κᾱ w.subj.) • αἴ κε θάνῃς *if you die* Il. | For Att. see ἐάν (and contr. forms ἄν and ἤν[1]).
**4** (in a temporal or relatv.cl. w. conditional force) • ἐπεί κε κάμω πολεμίζων *when I am tired of fighting* Il. • ὃς ἄν θέλῃ *whoever is willing* E. | see also ἐπήν, ἐπειδάν, ὅταν, ὁπόταν (under ὁπότε), also εἰσόκε(ν), ὄφρα 2, 4
**5** (in a final cl., introduced by a relatv.adv., w.subj.) • ὅπως ἄν φαίνηται ὡς κάλλιστος *so that he may appear as beautiful as possible* Pl. | see also ὄφρα 5, ὡς D 3

**ἄν**[2] *dial.prep.*: see ἀνά

**ἄν** *conj. and pcl.*: see ἐάν

**ἀνά**, dial. **ἄν** (assimilated to ἄγ before κ (Pi.*fr.*), to ἄμ before β, μ, π, φ), Aeol. **ὄν** *prep.* | W.ACC. and DAT. |
–**A** | space or location |
**1** (ref. to resting, being fixed) up on, **on, upon** –W.DAT. *a stand, sceptre, stake* Il. Pi. –*a shoulder* Od. –*a mountain, rocks* Il. A. –*mules* Pi.; **aboard** –W.DAT. *a ship* E.; (as adv.) on (sthg.), **thereon** Hom.
**2** everywhere in, **throughout** –W.ACC. *a building, city or region* Hom. +
**3 in** –W.ACC. *the middle or midst* Alc. + | see μέσ(σ)ον 2, 4, 8
**4** in the company of, **among** –W.ACC. *a group* Od. Hdt.
**5** (ref. to having a thought or word) **in** –W.ACC. *one's mind, mouth* Hom. E. | for ἀνὰ χεῖρας *close at hand* see χείρ 6; see also στόμα 3
**6** (ref. to seeing) **in** –W.ACC. *darkness* Th.
–**B** | movt. or direction |
**1** up along, **up** –W.ACC. *a pillar* Od. –*someone's back* Il. –*a river* Hdt. | for ἀν' ἰθύν *straight on* or *up* see ἰθύς 3
**2** up through and out, **through** –W.ACC. *mouth and nostrils* Od.
**3 up to** –W.ACC. *the roof* Od.
**4** (ref. to placing sthg.) **onto, on** –W.ACC. *a bush* Il. –*a spit* Ar.
**5** in from one side and out of, **through, across** –W.ACC. *a valley, region* A.
**6** along a path within, **through** –W.ACC. *a town* Od.
**7** through all parts of, **throughout** –W.ACC. *a group, camp, town* Il. A. +
**8** (ref. to wandering, scattering) **among** –W.ACC. *caves, mountains* S. +
–**C** | time |
**1** in the course of, **in, during** –W.ACC. *a period of time* Il. Hdt. | see also νύξ 1
**2** throughout the course of, **throughout** –W.ACC. *a period or event* Hdt.
**3 at** (a certain frequency) Hdt. + • ἀνὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέρην *daily* Hdt. • ἀνὰ πᾶν ἔτος *yearly* Hdt. +
–**D** | distribution |
**1** (ref. to putting people) **into** –W.ACC. *groups of a certain size* X. +
**2** (ref. to receiving salary, paying for sthg.) **at the rate of** –W.ACC. *a certain sum* Ar. +
**3** (ref. to marching) **at the rate of** –W.ACC. *a certain number of units of distance* X.
**4** (phrs.) ἀνὰ λόγον *in proportion* (see λόγος 4); ἀνὰ μέρος *in turn* or *part by part* (see μέρος 7, 15)
–**E** | manner or means |
(phrs.) ἀνὰ κράτος *with all one's might* (see κράτος 2); ἀνὰ μέσον *with moderation* (see μέσ(σ)ον 8)

**ἄνα**[1] *adv.* (in exhortations, as a prelude to further action, usu. in phr. ἀλλ' ἄνα) **up!, up now!** (and do sthg.) Hom. S. E. AR.
**ἄνα**[2] (voc.): see ἄναξ, ἄνασσα
**ἄνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἄνη
**ἀναβάδην** *adv.* [ἀναβαίνω] **with one's feet up** (i.e. in a relaxed or leisurely way) Ar.
**ἀνα-βαθμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἀνά, βαθμός] **steps, stairs** Hdt. NT.
**ἀνα-βαίνω**, dial. **ἀμβαίνω** *vb.* | aor.1 (causatv.) ἀνέβησα, dial. ἄμβᾱσα | athem.aor. ἀνέβην, dial. ἀνέβᾱν, dial.2pl.imperatv. ἄμβᾱτε || MID.: ep.3sg.aor.2 ἀνεβήσετο, also (tm.) ἂν ... ἐβήσετο and βήσετο (also βήσατο AR.) | aor.1 ptcpl. (causatv.) ἀναβησάμενος || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἀναβαθείς (X.) | pf.ptcpl. ἀναβεβαμένος (X.) |
1 go from a lower to a higher position; **go** or **come up, ascend, climb** Od. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place or person, onto sthg., or sim.* Hom. + —W.ACC. *to a place* Hom. Ibyc. S.; (also ep.aor.mid.) Od.; **scale** *—a wall* Pi.*fr.*
2 (specif., of a speaker, witness, court official) **step up** (onto the rostrum) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto the rostrum* Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *before a court, jury, the Assembly* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. And. Pl. D.
3 **step up, mount** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a chariot* Hom. Pi. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a chariot, chariot seat, wagon* Hdt. X.; **mount** (a chariot) Il.(tm.) || EP.AOR.MID. mount (a chariot) AR.(tm.) *—a chariot* Od.(tm.)
4 **mount** (a horse) Pi. Lys. X. Arist. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a horse* And. Lys. X. Arist. Plu. *—onto a camel* Hdt.; (specif.) **serve in the cavalry** X.; (causatv., in aor.1) **mount** *—cavalrymen* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on camels*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a horse) be mounted X.
5 (of a stallion) **mount** *—a mare* (*in order to mate*) Hdt.
6 go on board (a ship), **embark** Hom.(sts.tm.) Lys. X. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a ship* Th. Lys. X. D. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. NT. —W.ACC. Pi. Pl. —W.GEN. Od.(tm.); (also ep.aor.mid.) Od.(tm.); (causatv., in aor.1 act. and mid.) **put on board, embark** *—persons* Od.(mid.) Pi.
7 **go up** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto the wheel* (*i.e. be tortured*) Antipho
8 **go inland** or **up-country** (esp. into Asia Minor, sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a person or place) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plb. +
9 (of a river) **rise** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a certain height* Hdt.; **flood** —W. ἐς + ACC. *over fields* Hdt.
10 (of plants) **come up** NT.
11 (of trouble) **arise** X.(dub., cj. ἀπο-); (of thoughts) —W.PREP.PHR. *in the mind* NT.
12 (of a good reputation) **go out to** or **spread among** —W.ACC. *people* Od.
13 (of kingship) **pass on, devolve** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* Hdt.
14 (of a historian) **go back, return** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a certain point in his narrative* Hdt.
**ἀνα-βακχεύω** *vb.* 1 (of an avenging daimon) **drive** (W.ACC. a person) **to madness** —W.ACC. *for his mother's murder* E.; (of a murderer) **rouse to a frenzy** *—a city* E.(tm.); (of love) *—dormant feelings* Plu.
2 (intr.) **be in a Bacchic frenzy** E. Plu.
**ἀνα-βάλλω**, dial. **ἀμβάλλω** *vb.* 1 **throw up** *—bound captives* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a wagon*) X. *—earth* (*fr. an excavated trench*) Th. X.; (of a spring) *—clear water* Call.; (of a river, emerging fr. underground) *—a bowl* Plb. || PF.PASS. (of a trench) have soil thrown up (to form an embankment) X.
2 **lift up, raise** *—one's hands* (W.DAT. *to someone*) B.(tm.)
3 **lift** or **help up, mount** *—a rider* (*sts.* W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a horse*) X. Plu. || PASS. be helped up X. Plu.
4 (fig., ref. to throwing dice) **run** *—a risk* A.(tm.) || MID. **risk** *—battles* Hdt.
5 || MID. strike up (preliminary notes, on a musical instrument or w. the voice); **strike up a tune, sound a prelude** Pi. Ar. Theoc.; **begin** —W.INF. *to sing* Od.(sts.tm.) Theoc. —W.ACC. *a song* Theoc.; (gener.) **break out into** *—cries and pleas* Plu.
6 (of a horse, making a sudden forward movement) **throw backwards** *—a rider* X.
7 || MID. throw (a cloak) up or back (over one's shoulder, so that it hangs in folds); **throw back, put on** *—a cloak* Ar. Thphr. *—a toga* Plu.(sts.act.); (intr.) **throw back one's cloak** —W.ADV. *in the correct manner* Pl.; (gener.) **dress in a cloak** Ar. || PF.PTCPL. with a cloak thrown over one's shoulder D. Thphr.; (gener.) dressed —W.ACC. *in a cloak* Thphr.
8 put back (in time), **postpone, defer** *—a contest* Od. *—death* E. *—an activity* D. *—a peace settlement* Plu.; **put off** *—a person* (*w. excuses*) D.
9 || MID. **put off, postpone, defer** (sts. W. εἰς + ACC. until another occasion) *—an activity, circumstance or event* (*esp. a legal process*) Il. Pi. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.FUT.INF. *doing sthg.* Hdt. D. —W.PRES. or AOR.INF. Hdt. X. Men. Plu. *—a person* NT. Plu.; (intr.) put off (doing sthg.), **postpone, delay, wait** Hes. Hdt. E. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of things) be postponed or deferred Th. Isoc. Pl. D. Call.; (of the Assembly) be adjourned Th.
**ἀνάβασις**, dial. **ἄμβασις**, εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀναβαίνω]
1 process, means or path of ascent, **way up, ascent** Hdt. Th. Pl. Call. Plb. Plu.
2 (concr.) **staircase** (in a house) Men. || PL. steps, stairs Plu.
3 **mounting** (onto a horse) X.; (concr.) **group of mounted riders** S.
4 **journey up** (fr. the coast, to the capital city) Plb.; **expedition up-country** (into Asia Minor) X. Plu.; (as the title of a historical work) ***Anabasis*** X.
**ἀνα-βασσαρέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. Βασσαρίδες] **act like a Bacchant** Anacr.(tm.)
**ἀναβάτης**, dial. **ἀμβάτης**, ου *m.* [ἀναβαίνω] 1 mounted person, **rider** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **climber** (appos.w. θήρ *wild animal*, fig.ref. to a person in a tree) E. [also perh. envisaged as a rider mounted on the tree branch]
**ἀναβατικός** ή όν *adj.* **skilled in mounting** (W.PREP.PHR. onto a horse) X.
**ἀναβέβροχε** (3sg.pf.): see ἀναβρέχω
**ἀνα-βιβάζω** *vb.* | fut.mid. ἀναβιβῶμαι | 1 cause to go up; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **go up** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a pyre, a tower* Hdt.; **send up** *—troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a prisoner) be put up (on a pyre) Plu.
2 || MID. cause to step up (onto the rostrum, to speak); (gener., in legal ctxt.) **call up, bring into court** *—witnesses, friends, one's children, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. *—(fig.) facts* (*as witnesses*) Aeschin.; (also act.) Is. Hyp.
3 place on top (of sthg.); **mount** *—a person* (*usu.* W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a horse*) Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. *—horsemen* (*i.e. recruit them*) X. *—a person* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a chariot or carriage*) Hdt. X. *—(on a wheel of torture)* And. *—stuffed horses* (*on wheels*) Hdt.
4 || MID. **take on board, embark** *—persons* (*sts.* W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a ship*) Th. X. Plu.

5 (fig., of Fortune) **mount** —*someone's folly or misfortune* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *on the stage, i.e. display it for all to see*) Plb.
6 || PASS. be elevated —W. εἰς + ACC. *to high office and power* Plu.
7 app. **help to pitch** —*vocal sounds* (*by the use of a tuning instrument*) Plu.
8 **run ashore, beach** —*ships* X.
9 (of fishermen) **haul up** —*a drag-net* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *onto the shore*) NT.

**ἀνα-βιόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **come back to life** (after dying) Ar. Pl. Hyp.
2 **recover, revive** (after trying to hang oneself) And.

**ἀναβίωσις** εως *f.* **return to life** (of persons given up for dead) Plu.

**ἀνα-βιώσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.inf. ἀναβιώσασθαι |
1 (causatv.) **bring back to life** —*a person* Pl. —(*fig.*) *an argument* Pl.
2 || PASS. come back to life Pl.; (fig., of Love) Pl.

**ἀνα-βλαστάνω** *vb.* —also **ἀναβλαστέω** (Emp.) *contr.vb.*
1 (of plants) **shoot up** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the earth* Pl.; (fig., of earth-born humans, compared to trees) Lyr.adesp.(cj.); (of a city) **grow, flourish** Hdt.(tm.)
2 (of reincarnated daimons) **spring up, arise** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as gods* Emp.; (fig., of trouble) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone* Hdt.

**ἀνάβλεμμα** ατος *n.* [ἀναβλέπω] **upward** or **backward look** X.

**ἀνα-βλέπω** *vb.* 1 **look upwards** (usu. towards the heavens) Ar. Pl. X. NT. Plu.
2 look up (opp. down, in order to see what is ahead of one); **look up** Plb. NT. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *at someone* Pl. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. eyes raised* (*opp. lowered, i.e. straight ahead, as a sign of confidence*) X. —W. πρός + ACC. *at one's grandfather* (W.PREP.PHR. *on equal terms, i.e. look him in the face*) X.
3 look up (w. a specific look); **glare** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a fierce gaze* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.; **have in one's looks** —*a light* (*of salvation*) E.; (fig., of a serpent) —*a deadly flame* E.
4 **open one's eyes** (after keeping them closed) X.
5 **recover one's sight** (after having lost it) Hdt. Ar. Pl. NT.; (fig., of a royal house, envisaged as having been in darkness) E.

**ἀνάβλεψις** εως *f.* **recovery of sight** (by a blind person) NT.

**ἀνάβλησις** εως *f.* [ἀναβάλλω] **postponement, delay** (W.GEN. of an event) Il. Call.

**ἀνα-βλύζω**, also **ἀναβλύω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀναβλύεσκον |
1 (of Charybdis) **gush up** AR.; (of an oily liquid, fr. the ground) Plu.; (of a spring) —W.DAT. *w. milk* AR.; (of fire) **spout up** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a cleft in the ground* Plu.
2 (of the Nile) **well up, overflow** Theoc.
3 (tr., of a river emerging fr. underground) **disgorge** —*dung* Plb.

**ἀνα-βοάω**, dial. **ἀμβοάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἀνεβόησα, dial. ἀνεβόᾱσα, Ion. ἀνέβωσα | dial.aor.imperatv. ἀμβόᾱσον, Ion.aor.ptcpl. ἀμβώσᾱς | 1 **shout** or **cry out** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E.(sts.tm.) X. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X. Din. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. Hdt. —W.INF. *that one is such and such* Plu. —W. ὡς + PTCPL. Lycurg.
2 **cry out an order** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Ar. X. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Plb.
3 **cry out** —W.ACC. *one's sorrows* A.
4 **cry out about** —*a rape* E.
5 (of a singer) **loudly celebrate** —*a deity* Ar. —*a person's fate, warriors' exploits* E.
6 cry out the name of, **shout out to** —W.ACC. *someone* E. Ar. Plb. || PASS. (of a man, i.e. his name) be shouted out E.
7 (of trumpets) **sound forth** Plb.; (of cymbals) **ring out, boom** E.

**ἀναβολεύς** έως *m.* [ἀναβάλλω] one who helps (a rider) to mount (a horse), **groom** Plu.

**ἀναβολή** ῆς, dial. **ἀμβολή** ῆς, also **ἀμβολά** ᾶς *f.* 1 earth thrown up (by digging), **embankment of excavated earth** X.
2 garment thrown up or back (over the shoulder), **cloak** or **cape** Pl.
3 **striking up** (W.GEN. of preludes) Pi.; **prelude** (esp. dithyrambic) Ar. Arist.
4 putting off, **postponement, deferment, delay** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) B.*fr.* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (prep.phr.) οὐκ εἰς (ἐς) ἀναβολάς (ἀμβολάς) *without delay* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Plu.
5 (specif.) **adjournment** (of legal proceedings) Pl.
6 deferment of payment, **credit** Pl.
7 way up; **ascent** (of a mountain) Plb.

**ἀνα-βορβορύζω** *vb.* [app.reltd. βόρβορος] **grumble loudly** Ar.

**ἄνᾱβος** *dial.adj.*: see ἄνηβος

**ἀνα-βράσσω**, Att. **ἀναβράττω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἀναβρασθείς | **boil, stew** —*meat, birds* Ar. || PASS. (of sea-spray) be dashed up AR.

**ἀνάβραστος** ον *adj.* (of meat) **boiled** Ar.

**ἀνα-βραχεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | 3sg. ἀνέβραχε | 1 (of doors, being opened) make a loud or resonating noise (compared to that of a bull), **rumble** Od.; (of armour, being set down) **crash** Il.
2 (of water) perh. **gush roaring forth** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a mountain peak* AR.

**ἀνα-βρέχω** *vb.* | 3sg.pf. ἀναβέβροχε | (of water) perh. **provide moisture** (for a plant or the ground) Il.

**ἀνα-βρόξαι** *aor.inf.* [reltd. βρόχθος] | neut.aor.2 pass.ptcpl. ἀναβροχέν | (of Charybdis) **gulp** or **suck back down** —*water, sailors* Od. AR. || PASS. (of water) be sucked back down Od.

**ἀνα-βρῡχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* let out a loud animal-like cry; **howl** (w. grief) Pl.

**ἀνάγαιον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἀνώγεον] area above ground, **upstairs room** NT.

**ἀν-αγγέλλω** *vb.* 1 take back a message; **report** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) —*oracular pronouncements* A.(v.l. ἀπ-) —*the contents of a letter* E.(dub., cj. ἀπ-) —*an agreement* Th. —*events, circumstances* Plb. NT. Plu. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *having seen sthg.* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. NT.; (intr.) **deliver a report** Th. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of things) be reported Plb. Plu.; (of a person) —W.PF.PTCPL. *dead* Plu.
2 (of rulers) announce in public, **proclaim** —*their policies* (W.DAT. *to the people*) Arist.

**ἀνα-γελάω** *contr.vb.* **laugh out loud** X. Plu.

**ἀνα-γεννάω** *contr.vb.* **cause** (W.ACC. believers) **to be born again** (into a new life of faith) NT. || PASS. be born again NT.

**ἀνᾱγέομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἀνηγέομαι

**ἀνα-γεύω** *vb.* **give a taste** (of sthg.) Ar.(dub.)

**ἀνα-γίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. (tm.) ἀνὰ ... ἔγεντο | (of the anger of a goddess) **rise up** Call.

**ἀνα-γιγνώσκω**, Ion. and dial. **ἀναγῑνώσκω** *vb.* | aor.1 (causatv., in section 6) ἀνέγνωσα (Hdt.) | athem.aor. ἀνέγνων | 1 know again, **recognise** —*someone or sthg.* Od. Pi. Hdt. Ar. X. || PASS. (of a person) be recognised E.
2 know thoroughly, **be certain of** —*one's parentage, someone's feelings* Od.; **understand, realise** (sthg.) Il.
3 **catch sight of** —*sthg.* Theoc.

4 read aloud, **read out** *—a document, letter, statement, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—an Olympic victor (i.e. his name)* Pi. || PASS. (of a document or sim.) be read out Att.orats. +
5 read to oneself, **read** *—a document or sim.* Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. (of a speech) be read Isoc.
6 (usu. aor.1) **persuade** *—someone* Hdt. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.; **convince** *—someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be persuaded Hdt. Antipho —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.

**ἀνάγκᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἀνάγκη

**ἀναγκάζω** *vb.* [ἀνάγκη] | fut. ἀναγκάσω | aor. ἠνάγκασα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀναγκαστέον | **1 force, compel** *—someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —(W. ἐς + ACC. *to a task, into war*) Th.; (intr.) **use force** Arist. || PASS. be compelled (usu. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
2 **compel** *—a course of action* E. X. Arist. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone to a course of action* S.
3 be compelling in argument; **convince** *—someone* Pl.; **insist** —W.ACC. + INF. or W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || PASS. be convinced —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Pl.

**ἀναγκαίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἀναγκαίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀνάγκη

**ἀναγκαῖον** *n.*: see ἀνάκαιον

**ἀναγκαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 entailing compulsion or force; (of a time) **of compulsion** (i.e. slavery) Il.; (of circumstances, fortune) **imposed by compulsion** Thgn. S.; (of need or necessity, a word of command) **compelling** Hom. Sol.; (of a sexual union) **forced** Pi.; (of a bond) **inescapable** Theoc.; (of a law of nature) **inflexible** Th. || NEUT.SB. compulsion or force A.(dub.); (W.GEN. of empire) Th.
2 ordained by necessity or fate; (of the ways) **of necessity** E.; (of an accident) **fatal, deadly** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. inescapable fortune (W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. heaven) X.
3 (of a mediator) **forceful, compelling** Th.; (of rhetorical persuasion, logical demonstration) Pl.; (of an expectation) Th.
4 (of persons) acting under compulsion (in a particular role); (quasi-predic., of warriors, slaves) **by necessity** Od.
5 (of things) made necessary (by circumstances); (of actions, situations) **necessary, unavoidable** Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. +; (of words, W.INF. to hear) E. || NEUT.SB. necessity E.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀναγκαίου *under stress of circumstances, unavoidably* Th.
6 || NEUT.PL.SB. needs of the immediate situation, essential actions E. Th. Isoc. +; hard necessities (W.GEN. of life) E. || NEUT.PL.SUPERL.SB. most demanding circumstances Th.
7 necessary for life; (of sustenance) **necessary, needed** Th. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. necessities, needs (sts. W.GEN. of life) Antipho Isoc. Pl. X.
8 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is necessary —W.INF., or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to what is logically necessary) Pl.
9 satisfying a minimum requirement; (of equipment, supplies, words of exhortation) **basic, essential** Th. || SUPERL. (of height, sustenance) minimum necessary Th.; (of a city) most basic Pl.; (of elements constituting the basic city) essential Arist. || NEUT.PL.SUPERL.SB. essential facts D.
10 (of persons) connected by strong ties (of blood or marriage), **related** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a degree of kinship) **close** D. || MASC.PL.SB. relations Att.orats. +

—**ἀναγκαίως** *adv.* 1 **of necessity, unavoidably** E. Pl. D. +; (w. ἔχει) *it is necessary* —W.INF., or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. +
2 **with resignation** *—ref. to bearing heaven-sent misfortunes* Th.

**ἀναγκαιότης** ητος *f.* **family relationship** Lys. Plb.

**ἀναγκαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἀναγκάζω] **to be compelled** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl.

**ἀναγκαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a law) **compulsory** Pl.; (of its force) **coercive** Arist.

**ἀναγκαστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 **compelled** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt.
2 (of troops) **pressed into service** Th.

**ἀνάγκη**, Ion. **ἀναγκαίη**, ης, dial. **ἀνάγκᾱ**, also **ἀναγκαίᾱ** (Call.), ᾱς *f.* | ep.dat. ἀναγκαίηφι (v.l. ἀνάγκῃ ἶφι) |
1 **necessity, constraint, compulsion, force** (as inherent in the nature of things, or imposed by a specific agent or circumstance) Hom. +; (personif.) **Necessity** Hdt.; (dat.) ἀνάγκῃ (ἀναγκαίῃ) *by necessity* Hom. +; *by compulsion or force* Hom. +
2 (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) *it is necessary or inescapable* —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
3 that which must happen according to the laws of nature, **necessity, inevitability** Arist.; **inexorable law** (W.GEN. of nature) E. || PL. natural laws (governing the universe) X.
4 that which must happen according to the dictates of logic, **logical necessity** Hdt. Arist.
5 compulsion of bodily needs; **compulsive urge** (for sex) Pl. X. || PL. demands, pressing needs (W.GEN. of the belly, ref. to hunger) A.; (of nature, ref. to physical appetites) Ar. Isoc.
6 (sts.personif.) compulsion or necessity (as determining human fortunes), **necessity** Simon. Parm. Emp. Trag.
7 painful, difficult or needful state (forced on persons by external circumstances); **pressing need, crisis** E. Th.; **pain, anguish, distress** S. || PL. emergencies, hardships, difficulties Simon. E. Th. +; inescapable pains (of childbirth) E.
8 || PL. (specif.) torture Hdt. Antipho Plb.

**ἀναγκοφαγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φαγεῖν] **strict diet** (of athletes) Arist.

**ἀνα-γνάμπτω** *vb.* [ἀνά] 1 || PASS. (of a spear-point) be bent back (on impact) Il.
2 **untie** *—a fastening* Od.

**ἀν-αγνέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἄγω] **raise up** *—a hymn* Lasus (cj.)

**ἄν-αγνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁγνός] (of a person, hand, state of mind, deeds) **impure, unclean, defiled** Trag. Antipho

**ἀνα-γνωρίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] 1 **recognise** *—someone* Pl. || PASS. be recognised NT.
2 (specif., of a character in tragedy) recognise (a person or fact, thereby effecting a turning-point in the action); **recognise** *—someone* Arist. *—sthg.* Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone is so and so* Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Arist.; **effect a recognition** (of oneself) Arist. || PASS. be recognised Arist.

**ἀναγνώρισις** εως *f.* **recognition** (of a person) Pl. Arist.; (specif., in tragedy) Arist.

**ἀναγνωρισμός** οῦ *m.* **recognition** (by persons, of each other) Men.; (specif., in tragedy) Arist.

**ἀνάγνωσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀναγιγνώσκω] 1 **recognition** (of a person) Hdt.
2 **reading aloud, recitation** Pl. NT.
3 **reading** (of a written text, to oneself) Pl. Arist. Plb.

**ἀνάγνωσμα** ατος *n.* **reading material** (i.e. written text) Plu.

**ἀναγνώστης** ου *m.* **reader** (ref. to a slave trained to read aloud) Plu.

**ἀναγνωστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of writers) **suitable for reading** (opp. being spoken aloud) Arist.

**ἀναγόρευσις** εως *f.* [ἀναγορεύω] **announcement, declaration** (of the result of a vote) Plu.; **announcement of the election** (W.GEN. of consuls) Plu.

**ἀν-αγορεύω** *vb.* 1 (of a herald or person in authority) **proclaim, announce** —*sthg.* Aeschin. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.; **make, deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *a proclamation* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be proclaimed or announced Arist. Plb.
2 order by proclamation, **proclaim** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is to do sthg.* Aeschin.
3 || PASS. (of a person) be proclaimed —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PTCPL. *as victor* Pl. D.
4 (specif.) **publicly proclaim** —*someone* (*as winner of a crown*) D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone is awarded a crown* Aeschin. || PASS. be publicly proclaimed (as winner of a crown) Aeschin.
5 **declare** (W.ACC. someone) **elected** or **appointed** (sts. W.PREDIC.SB. as such and such) Plu. || PASS. be declared elected or appointed Plu.
6 designate by a name or title; **designate, call** —*people* (W.GEN. *by their demes*) Arist. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such, i.e. by a certain name or title*) Plu. || PASS. be designated or called (such and such) X. Plu.
7 || PASS. (of a person's words) be reported in public Plu.

**ἀνάγραπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀναγράφω] (of a benefaction) written up, **recorded** Th.

**ἀναγραφεύς** έως *m.* **copyist, transcriber** (W.GEN. of laws) Lys.

**ἀναγραφή** ῆς *f.* 1 writing up (in an official record); **registration** (of benefactors) X.; (of property) Pl.; (of contracts) Arist.
2 (gener.) **record, register, inventory** (of payments, belongings) Plu.
3 (sts.pl.) **official** or **public record** Plb. Plu.
4 (gener.) **recording, description** (of events or lives, by a historian) Plb. Plu.
5 **copying, transcription** (of laws) Lys.

**ἀνα-γράφω** *vb.* 1 inscribe and display in public (esp. on pillars); **inscribe** —*laws, treaties* Th.(treaty) Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of laws and treaties) be inscribed Att.orats. Plb.; (of epitaphs) Lycurg.
2 (gener.) **write down** or **promulgate** —*laws* Aeschin. D. Arist. || PASS. (of laws) be written down or promulgated Att.orats.
3 inscribe a name (on a pillar, or in another place of record); **register, list** —*a person, his city* Hdt.; **inscribe, record** —*a city* (*i.e. its name,* W. ἐς + ACC. *on a tripod*) Th. || PASS. (of a person) be recorded or listed Hdt. Isoc. D. Arist. Plb. —(*specif.*) W.PREDIC.SB. *as a benefactor* (*of the state or an individual*) Hdt. Lys. Pl. X.
4 **inscribe, post up** (on a pillar) —*an offender, enemy of the state, or sim.* (*i.e. their name*) Att.orats. —W.ACC. + INF. (*a statement*) *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || PASS. (of offenders) be posted up Att.orats. Pl.; (of public debtors) Lys. Arist.
5 (of officials) write down (for public record), **record, register** —*persons, names, transactions, regulations* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of names) be registered —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the public records* Aeschin.; (gener., of things) be recorded Arist.; (of registers) be written up Arist.
6 (of individuals) cause to be written down, **register** —*a financial transaction* (W. παρά + DAT. *w. an official*) Pl. || PASS. (of contracts) be registered (w. an official) Arist.
7 **transcribe, copy** —*laws* Lys. —*pillars* (*i.e. the laws inscribed on them*) Lys.
8 **draw up** —*a constitution* Arist.
9 **write up in detail, fill in** —*an outline description* Arist.
10 (of a historian) **record** —*events* Plb.
11 || MID. (geom.) **draw** —*a line* Pl.
12 || PASS. (of a book) be entitled —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Plu.

**ἀν-αγρία** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx., ἄγρᾱ] **time when there is no hunting** (i.e. during religious festivals) X.

**ἀνα-γρύζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **make a sound, say a word** (w. the implication that even this is undesirable) Ar. X.

**ἀνάγῡρος** ου *m.* **stinking bean trefoil** (a malodorous plant) Ar. [unless to be interpr. as Ἀνάγῡρος, name of the eponymous hero of the deme Anagyrous]

**Ἀναγῡρουντόθεν** *adv.* [Ἀναγῡροῦς, an Athenian deme, named after the plant ἀνάγῡρος] **from Anagyrous** Ar.

—**Ἀναγῡράσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) **from Anagyrous** Hdt. Att.orats.

**ἀν-άγω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | fut. ἀνάξω | aor.2 ἀνήγαγον || aor.pass. ἀνήχθην || The vb. has two basic senses: (1–13) bring up, (14–23) bring back. |
1 bring up (fr. a lower to a higher position); **bring** or **take up** —*someone or sthg.* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Thgn. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; (fig.) **lead up** —*someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to philosophy, as a higher discipline*) Pl. || PASS. be taken up (to a place) Pl.
2 bring up (fr. underground); **bring up** —*someone* Ar. Pl. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *into the light*) Hes. E. Ar. Pl. —(W.GEN. *fr. the dead*) A. —*the dead* (W.ADV. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. below, fr. Hades*) E. Isoc.; (fig.) —*the eye of the soul* (*fr. a mire*) Pl.
3 bring up (onto the high sea); **take out** —*a ship* Hdt. Th.; (intr.) **put out to sea, set sail** Hdt. Th. D. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of persons or ships) **put out to sea** Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (fig.) **embark** —W. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *on doing sthg.* Pl. X.
4 take up (fr. the coast, i.e. inland); **take up** —*someone* (*fr. the Peiraieus to Athens*) X.; **take** (W.ACC. someone) **inland** or **up-country** Od. Hdt. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to the Persian king, his capital*) Hdt. X. || PASS. be taken up-country —W.PREP.PHR. *to the Persian king* Hdt. X.
5 (gener.) **bring** or **take** —*someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hom.; (specif.) **lead, take** —*an army, colonists* Pi. Hdt. X.
6 bring (as an offering); **bring** —*gifts* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place,* W.DAT. *for a god*) Il.; (of cities) —*choruses* (*to a festival*) Th. Call.
7 **celebrate** —*a festival* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt.; **perform, offer** —*a sacrifice* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt. —(*to an idol*) NT.
8 **lift up, raise** —*one's head* S.; (fig.) —*ancient glory* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its bed, i.e. revive it*) Pi.; (of a day) —*human fortunes* (*opp. cast them down*) S.; (intr., in imperatv., of a house) **arise** A.
9 **raise, elevate** —*a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in honour*) E. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to the gods, an office, a position of honour*) Isoc. Pl. Plu. —*a topic* (*i.e. in importance*) Pl.
10 **vomit up** —*blood* Plu. || MID. **bring up** —*a painful breath* (*i.e. heave a sigh*) Call.epigr.
11 **raise** —*a song* S. —*lamentation* E.
12 **lead off, perform** —*a dance* Hes. E.

13 **extend** —*a wall* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point*) Plu. —*a phalanx* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a thin line*) Plu. || PASS. (of a line in a geometrical figure) be drawn (up to a certain point) Arist.
14 **take** or **bring back** —*someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, esp. one's home or homeland*) Hom. Archil. Mimn. Pi. Hdt. Th. +; (mid.) AR. || PASS. (of a person) be brought back X.
15 cause to come back (home), **restore** —*someone* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place*) Sol.
16 **restore** —*a woman* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to a virtuous reputation*) E.; (of a god) **lead back** —*a city* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. good fortune to grief*) E.
17 **bring back** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to an earlier point in an argument*) Pl.; **bring** or **trace back** —*an argument, an entity* (*to a first principle or sim.*) Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be traced back or reduced —W.PREP.PHR. *to constituent parts or underlying causes* Arist.
18 (leg., of a purchaser, in making a claim for restitution) **take back, return** —*defective goods* (*to the seller*) Lys. Pl. Hyp.
19 refer (to a source of authority, for decision or sanction); **refer** —*malefactors* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the council of the Areopagus*) Isoc. —*decisions* (*to the people*) Arist. —*a claimant* (*to someone*) Pl. —*all issues* (W.DAT. *to careful calculation*) Plu. —*a person* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to an agreement*) D.
20 **refer, ascribe** —*sthg.* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to its source*) D.; (of a law) **relate** —*murder* (*i.e. responsibility for it,* W. εἰς + ACC. *to the person who strikes the blow*) Antipho
21 **count back, calculate** —*days* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a past event*) Plu. || PASS. (of periods of time) be calculated Plu.
22 **rebuild** —*a city, temple* Plu.
23 (intr., esp. imperatv.) **fall back, withdraw, retire** (sts. W. εἰς + ACC. to a place) Carm.Pop. Ar. Pl. X.; (tr., imperatv.) **take** —*oneself* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *out of the way*) Ar. Men.

**ἀναγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 act of setting sail, **departure by sea** Th. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 bringing up, **vomiting** (W.GEN. of blood) Plb.
3 (leg.) right of return (of defective goods), **claim for restitution** Pl. Hyp.
4 (philos.) **tracing back, reduction** (of things, to constituent parts or underlying causes) Arist.

**ἀναγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνάγωγος] **lack of education** or **culture, boorishness** Plb. Plu.

**ἀν-άγωγος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀγωγή] 1 lacking training or discipline; (of horses, dogs) **untrained** X.; (of persons) **undisciplined, unmanageable** Plu.
2 lacking education; (of a writer) **ignorant** Plb.

**ἀν-αγώνιστος** ον *adj.* [ἀγωνίζομαι] 1 (of an athlete) **not taking part in a contest** Pl. X.
2 (of compliance) **uncompetitive, uncontentious** Plu.
3 (of the showiness of ships) **not detrimental to fighting ability** Plu.

**ἀνα-δαίομαι** *pass.vb.* [δαίομαι[2]] (of land) **be divided up again** or **redistributed** Hdt.(oracle)

**ἀνα-δαίω**, dial. **ἀνδαίω** *vb.* light up, **kindle** —*a beacon-fire* A. || PASS. (fig., of mockery and abuse) be kindled AR.

**ἀναδασμός** οῦ *m.* [ἀναδατέομαι] **redistribution** (usu. W.GEN. of land) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.

**ἀνάδαστος** ον *adj.* (of land, property, booty) **redistributed** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀνα-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.inf. ἀναδάσασθαι || aor.pass.ptcpl. ἀναδασθείς | divide up for reallocation, **redistribute** —*land* Th. || PASS. (of land) be redistributed Plu.

**ἀναδέδρομε** (ep.3sg.pf.): see ἀναδραμεῖν

**ἀνα-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἀναδεικνύω** (Plu.) | aor. ἀνέδειξα, Ion. ἀνέδεξα, Aeol.aor.inf. ὄνδειξαι || PASS.: Ion.aor.inf. ἀναδεχθῆναι | 1 hold up and display (as a signal); **display** —*a signal, shield* Hdt. —*a beacon-fire* Plb. || PASS. (of a shield) be held up Hdt.
2 make visible, **show, display** —*sthg., someone, oneself* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of spoils) be displayed Plu.
3 **reveal, declare** —*oneself* (*i.e. one's identity*) Plu.
4 **show, demonstrate, prove** —*oneself* (W.PREDIC.SB. *an enemy, true heir*) Plb. Plu. —*one's power* (*to be of such and such a kind*) Plb.; (of actions) —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be powerful*) X.
5 perh., bring to public knowledge, **expose** —*a mad person* Sapph.
6 **open wide** —*palace doors* (*so as to reveal the interior*) S.; (gener.) **open** (to the public) —*a new theatre* Plu. || PASS. (of a temple) be opened up (for initiates, at a festival) Ar.
7 **declare, proclaim** —*someone, oneself* (W.PREDIC.SB. *king, tyrant, benefactor, or sim.*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. be proclaimed (king or sim.) Plb. Plu.
8 (in Roman ctxt.) **elect** or **appoint** —*someone, oneself* (W.PREDIC.SB. *consul*) Plu. || PASS. be appointed —W.PREDIC.SB. *dictator* Plu.
9 (wkr.sens.) **make** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *the most powerful of rulers*) Plb.
10 **declare** —*war* Plb.
11 **set up** —*statues* Plu.

**ἀνάδειξις** εως *f.* 1 act of showing or declaring; **proclamation** (W.GEN. of a diadem, ref. to a coronation ceremony) Plb.; **crowning** (of a king) Plb.
2 **manifestation, public appearance** (W.GEN. of a prophet) NT.
3 (in Roman ctxt.) appointment or announcement of an appointment (to public office); (gener.) **election** (of consuls or sim.) Plu.

**ἀναδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀναδέχομαι

**ἀν-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀδελφός] lacking a brother, **brotherless** E. X.

**ἀνα-δενδράς** άδος *f.* [ἀνά, δένδρεον] vine that grows up trees, **tree-vine** D.

**ἀνα-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 ἀνέδρακον | **look upwards** Il. AR.

**ἀνα-δέρω**, dial. **ἀνδέρω** *vb.* 1 **strip the skin from** —*a horse's head and hooves* (W.ADV. *secretly, provbl. for desiring what one pretends to scorn*) Pi.*fr.*
2 (fig.) **lay bare, expose** —*poetic techniques* Ar.(tm.)

**ἀνάδεσις** εως *f.* [ἀναδέω] **binding** or **fastening** (W.GEN. of garlands, on the head) Plu.

**ἀναδέσμη** ης, dial. **ἀναδέσμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* binding (for the hair), **headband** Il. E.(pl.)

**ἀνάδετος** ον *adj.* (of a headband) **binding up** (the hair) E.

**ἀνα-δεύω** *vb.* cause to soak; (fig.) **infuse, instil** —*laws* (W.DAT. *into children's characters*) Plu.

**ἀνα-δέχομαι**, dial. **ἀνδέχομαι**, Ion. **ἀναδέκομαι** *mid.vb.*
1 **receive, accept** —*a message* Pi. —*a banquet* Pi.
2 (of a shield) **receive, take** —*spears* Il.; (of a person) —*blows, missiles* Plu.; (of a river) —*debris* Plu.; (of a disease) **absorb** —*poison* Plu.
3 **receive, welcome** —*a guest* NT.; (of a bull) —*a rider* (*on its back*) Mosch.
4 receive (as one's lot in life), **endure** —*suffering* Od.; (gener.) **encounter** —*snow-storms, hardships* Plb.; **sustain** —*a defeat* Plu.; **incur** —*displeasure* Plu.

5 **accept, take on, undertake** *—a task, office, risk, or sim.* Plb. Plu.
6 (specif.) take upon oneself, **accept responsibility for** *—expenses or debts* Hyp. Plb. *—actions, faults, crimes* Att.orats. Plu. *—someone's creditors* (*i.e. be responsible for paying them*) Plu.; **accept** *—responsibility, blame* Pl. Men.
7 accept (as valid or true); **accept, acknowledge** *—a written deposition* Is. D. *—a child* (*as one's own*) D. —W.PF.PASS.INF. *that sthg. has been done* D.
8 (leg.) **stand surety for** *—someone* Thphr. —(W.GEN. *for a sum of money*) Plb.; **guarantee** *—surety* (*for someone*) Plu.
9 (intr.) **act as a surety, be a guarantor** —W.DAT. *for someone* (*of another's good behaviour*) Th.
10 (gener.) **pledge, promise, guarantee** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—a reward* S.*Ichn.* *—payment, a building* Plb. —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
11 **await, expect** *—someone* (*i.e. his arrival*) Plb.
12 take up (a speech, after another has finished), **take over, speak next** Plb.

**ἀνα-δέω**, dial. **ἀνδέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] **1** || MID. **bind up** *—one's hair* AR. *—one's head* (W.DAT. *w. a turban*) Hdt.; **tie up one's hair** —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a top-knot* Th.
2 (specif.) bind up in a garland; (of a person) **garland, wreathe, crown** *—persons, hair* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a garland, laurel, or sim.*) Pi. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of a garland) *—hair* Pi.; (fig., of a victor in the games) *—his homeland* (*w. garlands of glory*) Pi. || MID. **bind up** *—one's hair* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a garland*) Pi. *—one's head* (W.DAT. *w. a garland*) B.; (intr.) **crown oneself** Pi. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. a garland* Simon. Pi. || PASS. (fig., of persons) be crowned or honoured —W.DAT. *w. maintenance by the state* Pl.
3 (of a victorious commander) **crown, wreathe** *—trees* (W.DAT. *w. captured armour*) Plu.; (mid.) *—a trophy* Plu. || PASS. (of a statue, spear) be wreathed or crowned —W.DAT. *w. a garland or sim.* Plu.
4 bind (sthg.) to (sthg. else); **bind, fasten, attach** *—a torch* (W.PREP.PHR. *to an ox's horn*) Plu. || PASS. (of chains) be attached (to people) Plu.; (of objects) —W.PREP.PHR. *to other things* Plu.
5 || MID. attach to oneself (w. a rope); **take in tow** *—ships* Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.; **attach ropes to** *—stakes* (*to pull them up*) Th.; (fig.) **attach** (W.ACC. someone) **to oneself** —W. διά + GEN. *through a favour* Plb.
6 **link, connect, trace back** *—oneself, one's ancestry* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone*) Hdt.

**ἀνάδημα**, dial. **ἄνδημα**, ατος *n.* **1 headband** Pi.*fr.*
2 **garland** (sts. W.GEN. for the hair) B. E. X.

**ἀνα-διδάσκω** *vb.* **1** impart new or fuller knowledge; **instruct, inform** *—someone* Th. Ar. —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Ar. —(W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what, or that sthg., is the case*) Hdt. Th. Ar.; (intr.) **explain, demonstrate** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Ar. || PASS. be taught —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
2 || PASS. be won over or convinced (by an argument) Hdt.

**ἀνα-δίδωμι**, dial. **ἀνδίδωμι** *vb.* **1** give after lifting up (fr. a table or the ground), **hand up** *—a ladle, goblet, hoops* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi. Ar. X.
2 (gener.) **hand over, give, present** *—a crown, letter, weapons, clothes, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. NT. Plu.
3 (of Persephone) **send up** *—souls* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into the sunlight*) Pi.*fr.*; (of a volcano) *—fire and smoke* Th.
4 (of the earth, a region) yield up, **bring forth, produce** *—crops, animals, minerals, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. Call. Plu.; (of the gods) *—nourishment* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the earth*) Pl. X.
5 (gener., of heaven and earth) **bring forth** *—all things* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the light, i.e. life*) E.*fr.*; (of a river) **produce** *—lumps of bitumen* Hdt.; (of decaying human bodies) *—serpents* Plu.; (of a character trait) *—anger* (*compared to a swelling*) Plu.; (of food) *—good or bad effects* (W.DAT. *for bodies*) Pl.
6 (of a river) **give off** *—mist* Plu.; (of a marsh) *—a breeze* Plu.; (of a rubbed stone) *—a particular colour and odour* Plu.
7 (intr., of the source of a river) **come up, rise** Hdt.
8 (of Hermes) **deliver up, introduce** *—firesticks and fire* (*i.e. the art of making fire*) hHom.
9 (of a people) **give out, spread** *—a report of victory* Plu.
10 (of a person in authority) **submit** *—a matter for discussion* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb.; **hand over, entrust** *—a matter* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb.
11 **put** *—a vote* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to the people*) Plu.
12 (intr., of a breed of people, compared to a crop) app., give way or go backwards, **deteriorate** Arist.; (of sufferings) **abate** S.(dub.)

**ἀνά-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] (of lawsuits) **subject to a retrial** And. Pl. D.; (of a verdict) **subject to appeal** D.

**ἀνα-διπλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a phalanx) **be doubled** (in depth) X.

**ἀνάδοσις** εως *f.* [ἀναδίδωμι] (medic.) delivery (of nutriment in the body, ref. to its dispersal and absorption); (gener.) **digestion** (of food) Plb.; (fig.) **absorption, assimilation** (by the mind, of a work of art) Plu.

**ἀνάδοτος** ον *adj.* (of a captured city) **given back, returned** Th.

**ἀναδοχή** ῆς, dial. **ἀναδοχά** ᾶς *f.* [ἀναδέχομαι] **1** taking up; **undertaking** (of labours) S.
2 acceptance of responsibility (for someone who has been arrested), **surety, bail** Plb.

**ἀνάδοχος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **providing surety, standing as guarantor** (W.GEN. for agreements, someone's safety) Plu.

**ἀνα-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | pf. ἀναδεδράμηκα, ep.3sg. ἀναδέδρομε || The pres. and impf. are supplied by ἀνατρέχω. | **1** (of troops, persons fleeing a flood) **run up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to high ground* Th. X.; (fig., of false arguments and opinions, envisaged as troops) **go charging up** (into a young person's soul) Pl.
2 **leap up** (in order to run away) Hdt.(sts.tm.) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a seat, a bed* Hdt.
3 (of brains) **spurt up** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a wound* Il.
4 (of mist) **rise up** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the sea* Plu. || STATV.PF. (of a cliff) rise up sheer Od.
5 (of a tree) **spring** or **shoot up** Theoc.; (of new growth) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a tree-trunk* Hdt.; (fig., of children, compared to trees) Il. Call.; (of weals) —W. ἀνά + ACC. *on the sides and shoulders of wrestlers* Il.; (of a healthy flush, on the body) Call.
6 (fig., of a people, a city) **shoot up, rise quickly** Hdt.(tm.); (of a person) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to highest office* Plu.
7 (of flames) **flare up, intensify** Plu.; (fig., of extravagance) **increase** Plu.
8 (of persons, animals) **run back** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Il.(sts.tm.) Plb.; **hurry back** (by sea) Plb.
9 (of a historian) **go back, revert** (usu. W.DAT. in chronology, or W. ἐπί + ACC. to a certain point in a narrative) Plb.

10 (of a person) **return, revert** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to one's former character* Plu.
11 run back over, **recount** —*events* (w. διά + GEN. *w. a long narrative*) Semon. —*someone's glory* (W.DAT. *in song*) Pi.
**ἀνα-δύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δύω¹] —also (act.pres.) **ἀναδύω** (Plu.), **ἀναδύνω** (Plb.) | ep.3sg. ἀνδύεται | impf. ἀνεδυόμην | fut. ἀναδύσομαι | ep.aor.3sg. ἀνεδύσετο || act.athem.aor.: ἀνέδυν, 3pl. ἀνέδυσαν, inf. ἀναδῦναι, ep.3sg.opt. ἀναδύη |
1 come up (out of water); (of a submerged swimmer) **come up, rise** (to the surface) Od.; (of a sea goddess, nymph) —W.GEN. *fr. the sea, a spring* Hom. AR. —W.PREP.PHR. Mosch.; **rise up through** —W.ACC. *the waves* Il.
2 come up (out of the ground); (of a person in the underworld) **come up** (into the upper world) Ar.; (of troops, fr. an underground tunnel) Plu.; (of the first-born man) —W.GEN. *fr. the ground* Lyr.adesp.(cj.); (of an underground river) Plb.; (hyperbol., of military forces) **spring up** (at the stamp of a commander's foot) Plu.; (fig., of innate badness of character) **come out into the open** Plu.
3 (of a wave) **surge up** AR.
4 go back, **retire, withdraw** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Il. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the forum* (*i.e. public life*) Plu.
5 **draw back, back away, flinch, shrink** (fr. a task or unwelcome situation) Od. Lys. Ar. X. D. +; **shrink from** —*battle* Il. —*a military expedition* Plb.; **back out of** —*an agreement* Pl.; **withdraw from** —*the role of advocate* Plu.
6 (act., of rivers) app. **fail** (i.e. dry up) Plu.
**ἀνάδυσις** εως *f.* **backing out** (of an agreement, an expedition) Pl. Plu.
**ἀνά-εδνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἕδνα] (of a girl) **without bride-price** or **wedding gifts** Il. Hes.*fr.* AR.
**ἀναείρω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναίρω
**ἀνάελπτος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄελπτος
**ἀναζείω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναζέω
**ἀνα-ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ἀναζευγνύω** [ἀνά] 1 yoke or harness again (in preparing to move); **move off** —*an army* Hdt. —*ships* Hdt.; **strike, break up** —*a camp* Hdt.; **assemble, mount** —*an expedition* X.
2 (intr.) **strike camp, decamp** Th. X. Men. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **move off** X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀνάζευξις** εως *f.* 1 act of striking camp, **decamping** Plu.
2 **withdrawal** (fr. a territory) Plu.
**ἀνα-ζέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἀναζείω** *ep.vb.* 1 (of poisonous foam) **boil** or **bubble up** S.; (fig., of a person) **boil, seethe** —W.ACC. *w. anger* AR.
2 (of worms and maggots) **seethe up** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. putrefying excrement* Plu.
**ἀνα-ζητέω** *contr.vb.* 1 closely inquire into, **investigate** —*sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be investigated Hdt. Th. Ar.
2 **search for, seek out** —*someone or sthg.* Plb. NT. Plu.; (intr.) **conduct a search** Plu. || PASS. (of things) be sought out Plb.
**ἀναζήτησις** εως *f.* **investigation** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
**ἀναζυγή** ῆς *f.* [ἀναζεύγνῡμι] striking of camp, **decamping, moving off** Plb. Plu.
**ἀνα-ζωπυρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 cause to blaze up again; (fig., of a person) **reignite, rekindle** —*quarrels* E.(tm.); (intr.) **become fired up again** (by the prospect of war, a new office) Plu.; (wkr.sens., of a city) **be revived** (by an influx of people) Plu. || PASS. (of persons, their minds) be rekindled or fired up again (w. confidence or enthusiasm) Pl. X.
2 cause to blaze up; (fig., of the sight of a person) **kindle, fire up** —*others* Plu.; (wkr.sens., of aspects of colour) **stimulate, excite** —*one's vision* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a horse) be fired up or excited X.
**ἀνα-ζώω** *vb.* | Att.aor. ἀνέζησα | (hyperbol., of a lost son who has been found) return to life, **live again** NT.
**ἀνα-θάλλω** *vb.* cause to bloom again, **revive** —*concern* (*for someone*) NT.
**ἀνα-θαρρύνω** *Att.vb.* [θαρσύνω] 1 **inspire with fresh courage** or **confidence** —*people, soldiers* X. Plu.
2 (intr.) **gain fresh courage** or **confidence** Plu.
**ἀνα-θαρσέω**, Att. **ἀναθαρρέω** *contr.vb.* **gain fresh courage** or **confidence** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀνα-θεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **look at** (W.ACC. sthg.) **again** (after a lapse of time) Men.
**ἀνάθεμα**, dial. **ἄνθεμα**, ατος *n.* [ἀνατίθημι] 1 that which is set up (as a votive offering); **offering, dedication** (W.GEN. fr. someone) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.*epigr.*
2 **curse** NT.
**ἀναθεματίζω** *vb.* 1 place under a curse; **bind** —*oneself* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a curse*) NT.
2 (intr.) **utter curses** NT.
**ἀνα-θερμαίνω** *vb.* warm up; (fig.) **put ardour into** —*someone's hesitancy* Plu.
**ἀνάθεσις** εως *f.* [ἀνατίθημι] act of setting up (as a votive offering), **dedication** (W.GEN. of an object) Lys. Plu.
**ἀνα-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] move quickly upwards; (of troops) **rush up** —W.PREP.PHR. *on ladders* Plb. —*to a place* Plu.; (of air) —*into a place* Pl.
**ἀνα-θεωρέω** *contr.vb.* **carefully observe** —*sthg.* NT. Plu.
**ἀναθεώρησις** εως *f.* **careful observation** Plu.
**ἀνα-θηλέω** *contr.vb.* (in neg.phr., of cut wood) **sprout afresh** Il.
**ἀνάθημα**, dial. **ἄνθημα** (Lycophronid., cj.), ατος *n.* [ἀνατίθημι] 1 that which is set up (in a sacred place, as a votive offering), **offering, dedication** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone) Emp. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to a temple slave) E.; (fig., ref. to a person's reputation) **monument** (W.GEN. of wisdom, W.DAT. for his city and parents) Pl.
2 || PL. perh., accompaniments, accessories (W.GEN. to a feast, ref. to singing and dancing) Od. [also interpr. as *ornaments*]
**ἀναθηματικός** ή όν *adj.* (of honours for a person) of the kind that are set up, **in the form of statues** Plb.
**ἀνα-θόλωσις** εως *f.* [θολόω] **muddying effect** (W.GEN. of vegetable juices, on water) Pl.
**ἀνα-θορυβέω** *contr.vb.* **cheer** or **applaud loudly** Pl. X. Aeschin.
**ἀνάθρεμμα** ατος *n.* [ἀνατρέφω] **nursling** (W.GEN. of a lioness) Theoc.
**ἀν-αθρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a person, envisaged as a painter examining his work) **look carefully at, view** —W.INDIR.Q. *what miseries someone is suffering* E.; (gener.) —*sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of actions) be carefully examined Th.
**ἀνα-θρῴσκω**, ep. **ἀνθρῴσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀνέθορον, ep. ἄνθορον | 1 (of a person) **spring** or **leap up** Hdt. E.(tm.) X. AR. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a horse* Hdt.; (of a runaway boulder) Il.; (of blood, in the body) Emp.; (of Sirius) **rise** —W.GEN. *fr. Okeanos* AR.; (of a monster) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of the sea* AR.
2 (of door-bolts) **spring back** AR.
**ἀναθῡμίασις** εως *f.* [ἀναθυμιάω] **exhalation, vapour** Plu.
**ἀνα-θῡμιάω** *contr.vb.* (of ashes) affect with smoke or fumes, **choke up** —*the air* Plu. || PASS. (fig., of hatred) rise like a vapour, fume Plb.

**ἀνα-θύω** *vb.* [θυίω] (of water) **gush up** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. ditches* Call.

**ἀναίδεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀναιδείη** ης *f.* [ἀναιδής] **shamelessness, impudence** Hom. +

**ἀναιδεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **behave shamelessly** or **impudently** Ar.

**ἀν-αιδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., αἰδώς] **1** (of persons, their actions, speech, or sim.) lacking shame, respect or decency, **shameless, impudent, reckless** Hom. Heraclit. Pi.*fr.* S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of hope) **immodest** Pi. || NEUT.SB. (sts. compar. or superl.) shamelessness or shameless behaviour Hdt. S. E. Aeschin.
**2** (of wild or monstrous creatures, their attributes) **ruthless, pitiless** Hes. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (of Havoc, W.GEN. in battle) Il.; (of death) Thgn. Pi.; (of a rock or boulder) **brutish** Hom.
—**ἀναιδῶς**, Ion. **ἀναιδέως** *adv.* **shamelessly** S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +

**ἀναίδητος** ον *adj.* (of Eros, a person's will) **shameless** AR.

**ἀναιδο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] (of a boar) **ruthless in the fight** B.

**ἀν-αιθύσσω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **make** (W.ACC. a torch-flame) **flare up** E.

**ἀν-αίθω** *vb.* **1 light up, set ablaze** —*a fire* E.*Cyc.*; (fig., of Love's flame) **ignite, fire with passion** —*the Sun* Mosch.
**2** (perh.intr., of lamps) **flare up** A.

**ἀν-αίμακτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., αἱμακτός] **1** (of a person, hands, a sword) not stained with blood, **unbloodied** E. Plu.; (of a country, by war) Plu.
**2** (of flight) **untainted by bloodshed** (i.e. not caused by it) A.
**3** (of a sacrifice, a festival) **bloodless** Plu.

**ἀν-αίματος** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] (of a person) drained of blood (by Erinyes), **bloodless** A.

**ἄν-αιμος** ον *adj.* (of parts of the body, animal-skins) not containing blood, **bloodless** Pl.; (fig., of affairs) Arist.(quot.)

**ἀν-αίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of the gods) not having blood, **bloodless** Il.

**ἀναιμωτί** *adv.* **without bloodshed** Hom. AR.

**ἀν-αίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. αἶνος] | impf. ἠναινόμην, ep.3sg. ἀναίνετο | ep.aor.: 3sg. ἀνήνατο, 3sg.subj. ἀνήνηται, inf. ἀνήνασθαι, ptcpl. ἀνηνάμενος | **1** not approve or accept, **reject, spurn, refuse** —*sthg. offered, a course of action, or sim.* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. A. E. X. +; (intr.) **protest** (against an action) Thgn.
**2** refuse to provide, **refuse** —*a gift, care for one's children* Od. E.
**3 reject, spurn, repudiate** —*a person* Hom. E. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (w. sexual connot., of a wife) **refuse** —*her husband* E.
**4 refuse, decline** (to do sthg.) Hom. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Thgn. A. Pi.*fr.* E. Men.
**5** refuse to accept, **deny** (that sthg. is the case) Hom. —W. εἰ + CL. *that sthg. is the case* Is. —W.ACC. *sthg.* Plu.
**6** be averse (to doing or suffering sthg., through shame, fear, other emotions); **be sorry, regret** —W.PTCPL. *doing or having done sthg.* A. E.; **shrink** —W.PTCPL. *fr. seeing sthg., fr. dying* E.; (gener.) **shrink** (before sthg. unwelcome) E.

**ἀναίρεσις** εως *f.* [ἀναιρέω] **1 picking up** (of a javelin) Antipho; **taking up** (of arms) Pl.; perh. **undertaking** (of work) Pl.
**2** act of gathering up; **collection** (of corpses, shipwrecked persons) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of bones, fr. a pyre) E.
**3** act of taking away; **removal** (of a murdered person's body) Antipho; (of an evil) Arist.
**4 murder** (of people) Plb. NT. Plu.
**5 destruction, ruin** (of cities, walls, monuments) X. D. Plu.; (of a constitution) Plu.
**6 cancellation, abolition** (of contracts, honours, wealth, or sim.) Plb. Plu.

**ἀναιρετικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of things) **destructive** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
**2** (of a kind of logical argument) app., denying (that sthg. is the case), **refutative** Arist.

**ἀν-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἀνεῖλον, Aeol.ptcpl. ὀνέλων (Theoc.), inf. ὀννέλην (Alc.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–7) take up, (8–10) gain, (11–15) remove, (16) deliver a pronouncement. | **1** (act. and mid.) **take** or **pick up** —*a weapon, helmet, item of food, or sim.* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. Hdt. Ar. Pl. + —*a child* Il. hHom.(sts.tm.) Pi. E. —*an animal, a person* S. Ar. Theoc.
**2** (act.) **lift up, raise** —*a sacrificial victim* Od.; (mid.) —*a cup* Od.
**3** (act.) **take** or **pick up, collect** —*a dead person* (*for burial*) Ar. X.; (mid.) —*dead persons* (*esp. those who died on the battlefield or at sea*) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —*ashes* (*fr. a pyre*) S. —*a wounded man* X. —*shipwrecked sailors* E. X. —*sailors* (*fr. enemy ships*) Th. —*wrecked ships* Th. X. —*objects washed ashore* Hdt. Th.; (of ships) —*a cargo* Hdt. || PASS. (of the dead) be picked up Pl. X. +
**4** || MID. **take** or **pick up** —*an abandoned child* (*to rear it*) Ar. Men.; **accept, keep** —*a child* (*instead of abandoning it*) Men.; (in Roman ctxt., w.connot. of lifting it up to acknowledge parentage) Plu. || PASS. (of an abandoned child) be picked up Isoc.
**5** || MID. (of a person or animal) **conceive** —*a child* Hdt.
**6** (act. and mid.) **take up and carry off** —*sthg. belonging to another* Hom. Pl. —*a prize* Il.; (of storm-winds) —*a person* Od.
**7** || MID. take upon oneself, **take on** —*labours, work* Hdt. Pl. D. —*wars* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. + —*disputes and struggles* Th. —*criminal activities* Thgn. —*another's fortune* E. —*an interest-paying loan* D. —*a person* (*as a workman*) Od.
**8** || MID. **acquire, gain** —*a gift* S. —*a mark of shame* S. —*compensation* Hdt. —*happiness* Pi.
**9** (act.) **win** —*a contest or victory* Hdt.; (mid.) Hdt. Isoc.
**10** || MID. **adopt** —*names, a point of view, a way of saving one's life* Hdt.; **assume** —*a responsible attitude* Od. —*a hostile attitude* Pl. Is. D.
**11** make away with, **kill** —*someone* Thgn. A. E. Isoc. +; **destroy** —*a family* X. Is. —*enemies* D. || PASS. (of persons) be killed or destroyed E. Att.orats. +
**12 destroy, demolish** —*a fortification, trophy* Th. X.; **overthrow** —*a kingdom, government* Isoc. || PASS. (of a country's power) be destroyed Isoc.; (of oligarchies) be overthrown X.
**13 get rid of, remove** —*boundary-stones* Sol. —*official pillars* And. —*stakes* Th. —*graves* (*fr. an island*), *bones* (*fr. graves*) Th. || PASS. (of graves) be removed or destroyed Th.
**14 get rid of, put an end to** —*strife* Alc. Pi.*fr.* Theoc. —*a safeguard, source of trouble, disorder, hypotheses, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. +
**15** (act. and mid.) **annul, cancel, revoke** —*contracts, laws, wills, legal procedures* Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of contracts) be annulled Isoc.
**16** app., pick up a lot (as determining an outcome); (of an oracular god, a seer) **deliver a pronouncement** or **response** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Isoc. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Hdt. Th. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. Hdt. —W.INF. *that one shd. do sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; **name** or

specify in a response —*a god, person, course of action* Pl. X. Arist. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been pronounced by an oracle —W.INF. *that one shd. do sthg.* D.

**ἀν-αίρω**, ep. **ἀναείρω** *vb.* 1 **lift up, raise** —*a limb, one's hands, an object* Hom.(sts.tm.) hHom. AR.(tm.) —*a person, corpse* AR. —*an opponent (in wrestling)* Il.; (of a bull) —*its neck* AR.(tm.); (mid.) —*a person, an object* AR.
2 || MID. (of sailors) **hoist** —*sails* E.*fr.*(tm.)
3 **take** or **pick up** —*a prize* Il.
4 || PASS. (of the face of dawn) rise up E.; (of storms) arise AR.

**ἀναισθησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀναίσθητος] 1 lack of sensation or perception, **insensitiveness, insensibility** Pl.
2 lack of mental perception, **incomprehension** Plu.
3 lack of sensitivity (to pleasure, pain, or sim.), **insensitiveness** Arist.
4 (pejor., sts. w. moral connot.) unperceptiveness, **obtuseness** Att.orats.

**ἀναισθητέω** *contr.vb.* **be insensitive** or **obtuse** D.

**ἀν-αίσθητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., αἰσθητός] 1 (of persons or things) lacking sensation or perception, **insensitive** (sts. W.GEN. to sthg.) Pl. Plu.; (of a dead person) **insensible** Plu.
2 lacking sensitivity (to pleasure, pain, or sim.), **insensitive** Arist.; (pejor.) **unfeeling** Isoc.
3 without perception, **unconscious, unaware** (W.GEN. of a situation) Plu.; (W.INDIR.Q. of what is the case) Plu.; **untouched** (W.GEN. by suffering) Pl.
4 (pejor.) **unperceptive, obtuse, stupid** Th. D. Arist. Thphr. Plb.; (of a city) Pl.; (of behaviour) Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of perceptiveness Th.
5 (of things) not able to be felt or perceived, **unfelt** or **imperceptible** Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**ἀναισθήτως** *adv.* 1 **unfeelingly, insensitively** Arist. Plu.
2 **unperceptively** Th. X. Plu.; (pejor.) **obtusely** Isoc. Aeschin.

**ἀναισιμόω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ἀνά, αἴσιμος] | impf. ἀναισίμουν | aor. ἀναισίμωσα | Att.pf. ἀνησίμωκα (X., v.l. ἀναισ-) || PASS.: aor. ἀναισιμώθην | pf. ἀναισίμωμαι |
1 use up (for a specified purpose); **use up** —*excavated earth (to make embankments)* Hdt. || PASS. (of empty wine-jars, excavated earth, ashes fr. a sacrifice) be used up Hdt.
2 **use up, consume** —*a supply of food* Hdt. || PASS. (of food or wine) be consumed Hdt.
3 || PASS. (of money) be spent —W. ἐς + ACC. *on sthg.* Hdt. || ACT. (fig.) **expend** —*laughter* X.
4 || PASS. (of a number of days or months) be taken up or spent (in making a journey) Hdt.

**ἀναισίμωμα** ατος *n.* **cost** (of a statue) Call. || PL. expenditure (W.DAT. on an army) Hdt.

**ἀνᾱΐσσω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀνᾴσσω

**ἀναισχυντέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀναίσχυντος] **be shameless, act shamelessly** or **impudently** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone* X. Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be treated shamelessly Arist.

**ἀναισχυντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **shamelessness, impudence** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἀναισχυντο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] **obscene writer** Plb.

**ἀν-αίσχυντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., αἰσχῡ́νω] (of persons, gods, thoughts, actions, or sim.) **shameless, impudent** Alc. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a cannibalic meal, a manner of burial) **shameful** E.*Cyc.* Th. || NEUT.SB. shamelessness E.
—**ἀναισχύντως** *adv.* **shamelessly** Pl. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.

**ἀν-αίτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 not responsible or culpable, **innocent, blameless** (sts. W.GEN. of foolish or wicked behaviour) Hom. +; (W.DAT. or παρά + DAT. in the eyes of persons or gods) Hes. E. X. D. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is blameless —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
2 || NEUT.SB. (philos.) that which is not a cause Arist.

**ἀνα-καγχάζω** *vb.* [ἀνά, καχάζω] **laugh aloud** Pl. Plu.

**ἀνα-καθαίρω** *vb.* 1 make (a place) clear (of an impediment); (of workmen) **clear** —*terrain (of obstacles)* Plb. || MID. (of a commander) **clear** —*a region (of the enemy)* Plu.
2 || MID. **clear away** —*obstacles (in the sea)* Plu. —*an enemy power* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the sea*) Pl.; **clear up** —*the remnants of a war* Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a place, the air) become clear (of mist) Plu.
4 || MID. clear out (fr. ore), **extract** —*metal* Pl.
5 || MID. app. **elucidate** or **expound** —*an argument* Pl.

**ἀνακάθαρσις** εως *f.* **clearance** (W.GEN. of a collapsed wall) Plb.

**ἀνα-καθίζω** *vb.* 1 sit in an upright position; (of a hare) **sit up** X.
2 (of a person) raise oneself from a recumbent to an upright position, **sit up** NT. Plu.
3 || MID. **sit up** —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto a bed (perh. w.connot. of raising one's feet onto it)* Pl.

**ἀνα-καινίζω** *vb.* **renew** —*a war* Plu. || PASS. (of hatred) be renewed Isoc.

**ἀνάκαιον** (v.l. **ἀναγκαῖον**) ου *n.* **prison** X.(dub., cj. ἀνάκειον)

**ἀνα-καίω** *vb.* light up, **kindle** —*a fire* Od. hHom. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* X. +; (also mid.) Hdt. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be inflamed (w. anger) Hdt.

**ἀνα-καλέω**, dial. **ἀγκαλέω**, Aeol. **ὀνκαλέω** *contr.vb.*
1 || MID. **call up** or **back** —*a dead person (fr. the underworld)* A. —*spilt blood (by incantations)* A. || PASS. (of a dead person) be called up —W.ADV. *fr. below* E.
2 **call on, invoke** —*a god* Sapph. Hdt. E. AR. —*his titles* Pl. —*a pledge* E. —*someone's ancestors and their virtues* D.; (mid.) —*a god* S. E. —*curses* (W.INF. *to come to one's aid*) S. || PASS. (of a god) be invoked E.
3 **call on** (for help, w. further connot. *call up*) —*a dead person, the Fates of Tartaros* E.
4 **call out to** —*a person* E. Th. X. Plu. —(W.ADV. *by name*) Th. X. Men. —(W.ACC. *by such and such a name*) Pl. —(W.ACC. *w. a cry*) E. —*a city* E.; (mid.) —*a person* Th. Plu. —*hounds* X.
5 (act. and mid.) **summon** —*someone* Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; (mid.) perh. **summon up** —*lamentation* E.; (intr., of the Areopagus) **issue a summons** (to potential candidates for office) Arist. || PASS. be summoned X. Plb. Plu.
6 **call, name** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such, i.e. by a certain name or title*) Th. X. Plu.(also mid.) || PASS. (of a victorious charioteer) be named or proclaimed —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being of a certain city* S.
7 (w. legal connot.) **name, cite** —*someone (as an offender)* Lys.
8 (act. and mid.) **call back, recall** —*someone (fr. abroad)* Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (mid.) —*troops (back to base)* X. Plb. Plu. —*hounds* X.; (fig.) **rally** —*persons worsted in argument (compared to fleeing troops)* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be recalled (fr. abroad) Plb.; (of troops) be called back (to base) Plb.; (fig., of a person's unruly spirit, compared to a shepherd's dog) be called to heel —W.PREP.PHR. *by reason* Pl.
9 || MID. **call back** —*the light of an eclipsed moon (by clashing bronze and holding up torches)* Plu.
10 || MID. **revive** —*a war, a council's judicial functions, one's courage* Plu.
11 || MID. **make amends for** —*faults* Lys.

**ἀνα-καλπάζω** *vb.* [app. κάλπη *trotting* (*of a horse*)] (of a female dancer) **trot about** Ar.

**ἀνακαλυπτήριον** ου *n.* [ἀνακαλύπτω] present given at the unveiling of a bride, **wedding present** Plu.

**ἀνα-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** reveal (fr. beneath a covering), **uncover** *—one's head* E. *—another's head* AR.(tm.) —(W.DAT. *to the sun*) E. *—parts of one's body* Plu. || MID. **uncover one's head** X. || PASS. (of an altar) be uncovered or revealed Plu.
**2 open** *—one's eyes* E.
**3** uncover (by digging), **discover** *—a spring* Plu. || PASS. (of temple-sites) be discovered Plu.
**4** (of a springtime month) **reveal** *—buds and blossom* Plu.
**5** reveal (sthg. unknown); **disclose, reveal** *—treasure-stores* (*i.e. their location*) Plu. *—a story* Call.(tm.) *—information* (W. πρός + ACC. *to someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of a person's character) be revealed Plu.
**6** remove a source of concealment; **open** *—curtains* Plu.
**7** remove unclarity from, **make clear** *—one's words* (*i.e. their meaning*) E.

**ἀνα-κάμπτω** *vb.* **1** (of persons or things) bend one's course backwards, **come** or **go back, double back, return** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or towards a place or person) Hdt. Pl. Men. Plb. NT.; (fig.) go back on a plan, **backtrack** Men.
**2** (of a person) **revert** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a former lifestyle* Arist.; (of things) *—to a former condition* Arist.
**3** || PASS. (of a person's heart) be deflected, recoil (fr. a daunting task) B.

**ἀν-άκανθος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄκανθα] without a spine or backbone, **invertebrate** Hdt.

**ἀνα-κάπτω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of female fish) **gobble up** *—milt* Hdt.; (of birds) *—seeds* Ar.

**ἀνά-κειμαι**, dial. **ἄγκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** (of an object) have been set up as a votive offering (in a temple or sacred place), **be dedicated** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *to a god* Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; (fig., of a speech) *—to a god* Pl.; (of praise) *—to Olympic victors* Pi.
**2** (of statues; of persons, meton. for their statues) **be set up** (in a public place) Att.orats. Plu.; (of an inscription, in a temple) Pl.
**3** (of an athlete's achievements) **be stored** or **treasured up** —W.PREP.PHR. *at the site of victory* Pi.; (of the pattern of an ideal city) *—in heaven* Pl.
**4** (of a topic) **be stored up** or **saved** —W. εἰς + ACC. *for discussion elsewhere* Plu.
**5** (of achievements) **be ascribed** or **attributed** —W.DAT. *to a person* Plu.; (of a version of a story) *—to a desire to please someone* Plu.
**6** (of responsibilities) **be laid** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone* Ar.; (of leadership) **be entrusted** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.; (of legal issues) **be referred** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* Hdt.
**7** (of fortune in battle) **depend** —W. ἐς + ACC. *on ships* Th.; (of an eventuality) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on chance, foresight* Antipho; (of a son) —W.DAT. *on his mother* Plu. *—on a god* (*w. further connot. of being dedicated to him*) E.
**8 lie down** (opp. stand) Plb.; **recline** (at a meal) NT.
**9** (of a person) perh. **be weighed down by** —W.ACC. *fear and anxieties* AR.(dub.)

**ἀνάκειον** *n.*: see ἀνάκαιον

**Ἀνάκειον** *n.*: see under Ἄνακες

**ἀνα-κέκλομαι** *mid.vb.* **call upon, invoke** *—a god* hHom.

**ἀνα-κεράννυμι** *vb.* **1** mix (w. water); **mix** *—wine* Ar. *—a bowl* (*of wine*) Od.(tm.)
**2** || MID. **blend, combine** *—an aspect of character* (W.DAT. *w. another one*) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be blended or combined Pl. —W.DAT. *w. others* Pl. Plu.
**3 blend, unite** *—a city* (W. πρός + ACC. *w. itself,* W.DAT. *through marriage alliances*) Plu. || PASS. (of a people) be blended in (w. another) Plu.; (of peoples) be blended together —W.DAT. *through intermarriage* Plu.

**Ἄνακες** ων *m.pl.* [reltd. ἄναξ] **Anakes** (cult title of the Dioscuri) Call. Plu.
—**Ἀνάκειον** (also **Ἀνάκιον**) ου *n.* **temple of the Anakes** Th. And. D.

**ἀνᾱ́κεστος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀνήκεστος

**ἀνα-κηκίω**, ep. **ἀνακηκῑ́ω** *vb.* **1** (of blood) **spout** or **gush up** Il.; (of water) —W.GEN. *fr. a rock* AR.; (of sweat) **ooze forth** Il.
**2** (tr., of a marsh) **exhale** *—vapour* AR.
**3** (fig., of a soul) **bubble up** (w. passion) Pl.

**ἀνα-κηρύσσω**, Att. **ἀνακηρύττω**, dial. **ἀγκᾱρύσσω** *vb.* **1** (usu. of a herald) **announce, proclaim** *—a victory, reward, honour* X. Aeschin. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Aeschin. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Arist. || PASS. (of disgraceful behaviour) be proclaimed —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the whole city* Aeschin.; (of a victorious chariot team) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as belonging to a certain country* Th.
**2 proclaim** *—a victor* Ar. *—a person* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as victor*) B.; **publicly honour** *—a person* Aeschin. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as benefactor and saviour*) Plb. || PASS. be proclaimed as victor Hdt.; be publicly honoured Aeschin. —W. ὡς + PTCPL.CL. *as a hero* And.
**3** (of a ruler) make a proclamation about, **announce an inquiry into** *—a murder* S.
**4** (of an auctioneer) **announce for sale** *—a person* Hdt.

**ἀνα-κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* **run a risk** Hdt.

**ἀνα-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 toss up** *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in the air*) Hdt.
**2** (of a bird) **flap** *—its wings* AR.(tm.)
**3 stir up** *—persons* Plb.(dub.); **excite, stimulate** *—birds* (*in training them to fight*) Pl.
**4 stir up again, revive** *—a sickness* S. *—a war, factions, one's political abilities* Plu. || PASS. (of opinions) be aroused or evoked (in a person) Pl.

**ἀνακῑ́νησις** εως *f.* **1** perh., back and forth movement (of the arms, by a boxer, before a fight); (fig.) **limbering up** (ref. to opening remarks before a proper discussion) Pl.
**2 agitation** (W.GEN. of the mind) S.

**Ἀνάκιον** *n.*: see under Ἄνακες

**ἀνα-κίρναμαι** *mid.vb.* [κίρνημι, see κεράννῡμι] mingle together, **form** *—friendships* (W. πρός + ACC. *w. one another*) E. || PASS. (of a drink) be mixed S.*fr.*

**ἀνα-κλάζω** *vb.* **cry out** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E. Call.; (of a person, compared to a dog) **yelp** X.

**ἀνα-κλαίω**, dial. **ἀγκλαίω**, Att. **ἀνακλᾱ́ω** *vb.* **1** weep aloud, **wail** Hdt. Plu.(also mid.)
**2** (tr., act. and mid.) weep or lament over, **bewail** *—a person* E. *—misfortune, maltreatment* Hdt. S. Antipho

**ἀνάκλασις** εως *f.* [ἀνακλάω] **rebounding** (of a sea-current, fr. a coast) Plb.; **reverberation** (of sounds, fr. mountains) Plu.

**ἀνα-κλάω** *contr.vb.* **1 force back** *—a person's head or neck* E. Plu.; **pull back on** *—a noose* Plu.
**2 pull up** or **deflect** *—battering-rams* (*by lassoing them*) Th.
**3** || PASS. (of the pinnacle of one's achievements) be deflected —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto someone else* Plb.
**4 break up** *—wooden stakes* Th.

**ἀνα-κλέπτω**, dial. **ἀγκλέπτω** *vb.* **steal** or **steal back** *—objects* hHom. Theoc.

**ἀνάκλησις** εως *f.* [ἀνακαλέω] **1 calling out** (of a person's name) Plu.; **invocation** (of the gods) Th. Plu.
2 calling back (of troops), **recall, signal for retreat** Plu.
**ἀνακλητήρια** ων *n.pl.* **Anakleteria** (Festival of Acclamation, at the coming of age of an Egyptian king) Plb.
**ἀνακλητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of poems) **offering a call** (w. πρός + ACC. to obedience and concord) Plu.
2 || NEUT.SB. signal for retreat Plu.
**ἀνα-κλῑ́νω**, ep. **ἀγκλῑ́νω** *vb.* **1 bend back** *—a bow* (*to string it*) Il.
2 push back (so as to open); **push back** *—a cloud* (*envisaged as the door to heaven*) Il.; **open up** *—a door* Od. Hdt. *—an ambush* (*meton. for a trapdoor in the Trojan Horse*) Od.(dub.) || MID. (of door-bolts) **open up** Call.
**3 force back** *—an assailant* AR.
4 cause (a person) to lean or recline; **lean** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a wall*) Od.; **lay down** *—a baby* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a manger*) NT.; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **recline** or **sit down** Plb. NT. || PASS. lean back (in rowing or falling over) Od.; sink back or recline (in sleep) Od. AR.; recline or sit down NT.
**5 turn upwards** *—the gaze of one's soul* Pl.
**ἀνάκλιτος** ον *adj.* (of a throne) leaning back, **reclining** Plu.
**ἀνα-κλύζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀνακλύζεσκον | (of sea-water) **surge up against** *—a ship* AR.
**ἀνα-κογχυλιάζω** *vb.* [κογχύλιον] 1 break open the cover protecting a seal; **break open, unseal** *—an heiress's will* (*w. sexual connot.*) Ar.
2 unblock the throat, **gargle** —W.DAT. *w. water* Pl.
**ἀνα-κοινέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [κοινός] **communicate, share** *—a plan* (W.DAT. *w. friends*) Thgn.
**ἀνα-κοινόω** *contr.vb.* 1 || MID. make communal (sthg. of one's own); **share** *—a discussion* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Pl.; (of a tributary) **merge** *—its water* (W.DAT. *w. a river*) Hdt.
2 || MID. make common cause, **enter into an agreement** or **partnership** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.
3 (usu.mid.) **confer, consult, hold a discussion** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.(act.) Isoc. Pl. X. Thphr. Plu. —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Pl. —(W.INDIR.Q. *about whether one shd. do sthg., what one shd. do*) Aeschin. Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Thphr.
4 (act. and mid.) **consult** —W.DAT. *a god* X. —(W.INDIR.Q. *about how sthg. may be achieved*) X.
5 (usu.mid.) share one's knowledge or intentions; **communicate, divulge** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pl.(act.) X. Men. Plu.
**ἀνακομιδή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνακομίζω] 1 getting back, **recovery** (W.GEN. of persons, ships) Plb.
2 travelling back, **return** (of a person) Plb.
3 (gener.) **conveyance, transportation** (of persons or things) Plb.
**ἀνα-κομίζω**, dial. **ἀγκομίζω** *vb.* | dial.aor.inf. ἀγκομίσαι, also ἀγκομίσσαι (B.) | **1 bring** or **carry up** *—weapons* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the Acropolis*) X.; (mid.) *—provisions* (*into strongholds*) X. || PASS. (of provisions) be carried up X.
2 bring to land, **carry ashore** *—timber* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a harbour, for a house in the Peiraieus*) D. || PASS. (of timber) be landed D.
3 convey into the interior (of a country); (hyperbol.) **transplant** *—Greek cities* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to Media*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be taken up-country Hdt. Th.
4 (gener.) **send** or **convey** *—people* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Plb. || PASS. be conveyed —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb. Plu.
**5 bring back** *—someone's remains* Plu. || PASS. (of bones) be brought back —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Plb.; (of persons) be taken back or returned (to someone) Din.
6 || MID. take back with one, **take back home** *—stolen objects* Hdt.; **carry off** *—corn* Th.
7 get back, **recover** *—one's youth* B.; (mid.) *—persons, property, captured territory, kingship* D. Plb. Plu. *—someone's bones* Plb.
8 bring back (fr. time past, so as to make a present reality); **redeem, fulfil** *—a prediction* Pi. || MID. bring back upon oneself, **revive** *—a heaven-sent misfortune* (W.ADV. *fr. far in the past, i.e. one that began w. one's ancestors*) E.
9 || PASS. (of persons, ships) travel back, return (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
10 || PASS. get back safely —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a shipwreck* Plb.
11 || MID. **withdraw** *—oneself* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. association w. someone*) Plu. || PASS. withdraw, retire (to or fr. a place) Plb. Plu.
**ἀν-ακοντίζω** *vb.* (of blood, water) **shoot** or **spurt up** Il. Hdt.
**ἀνᾱ́κοος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀνήκοος
**ἀνακοπή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνακόπτω] 1 striking back, **recoil** (of waves, fr. the shore) Plu.
**2 backlash** (W.GEN. of the sea, against water meeting it fr. a river-mouth) Plu.
**3 backwater, overflow** (W.GEN. of a lake, ref. to a sea) Plu.
**ἀνα-κόπτω** *vb.* **1 knock back** *—door-bolts* Od. Theoc.
**2 beat back** *—attackers* Plu. || PASS. (of attackers) be beaten back Th. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a river, flowing into the sea) be beaten back —W.DAT. *by waves* Plu.
**4 check, stop** *—a horse* Plu. || PASS. (fig., of persons) be stopped short —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a speech* Plu.
5 || PASS. (of the sun's rays) be reflected (by mirrors) Plu.
**ἀνα-κουφίζω** *vb.* **1 support** or **ease** *—someone's body* E. || PASS. feel eased —W.ACC. *in one's body* E.
**2 lift up** *—one's head* S. *—oneself* (*in mounting a horse*) X.
3 (of a relay of soldiers) **make light work of carrying** *—a wounded commander* Plu.
4 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be buoyed up (by someone's words) X.
**ἀνακούφισις** εως *f.* **alleviation** (W.GEN. of miseries) S.
**ἀνα-κρᾱ́ζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνέκρᾱξα (NT.), aor.2 ἀνέκραγον |
1 (of a person) raise one's voice, **speak out** Od.
2 **shout** or **cry out** Stesich. Antipho Ar. X. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Pi. —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *w. a war-cry* X. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. Men. NT. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* And. Ar. X. —W.ACC. + INF. (or + μή W.INF.) *that someone is* (*not*) *to do sthg.* Ar. Plu.
3 (of an owl) **hoot** or **screech** Men.
**ἀνάκρᾱσις** εως *f.* [ἀνακεράννῡμι] **blending, mingling** (of ethnic customs) Plu.
**ἀνα-κρεμάννῡμι**, ep. **ἀγκρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* **1 hang up** *—a garment* (W.DAT. *on a peg*) Od. *—a bow* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a peg*) hHom. *—a severed head* (W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *above a city gate*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a corpse, a flayed skin) be hung up (suspended fr. a city wall, impaled on a stake, or sim.) Hdt.; (of a hunting trophy) —W. πρός + DAT. *on a house* E.
2 (specif.) hang up (in a temple, as a dedication) *—fetters, armour* Hdt. *—one's shield* (*w. connot. of retiring fr. military service*) E.*fr.*
**3 hang up** *—a person* (*nailed to boards, as a method of execution*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be hung up Hdt.
4 (fig.) make (someone or sthg.) dependent (on sthg. else); **hang, pin** *—one's trust* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on someone*) Plb.; **make**

(W.ACC. the power of objects in a chain) **dependent** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *on each other* (*through magnetism*) Pl.; **leave** (W.ACC. people) **dangling** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. hopes* Aeschin.; (of the divine part of the soul) **cause** (W.ACC. the head) **to be connected** —W.ADV. *to a particular source* (*ref. to heaven*) Pl.
5 (of an ambitious landscaper, app. hyperbol.) **cause** (W.ACC. hills) **to hang** —W.DAT. *above huge excavations* Plu.

**Ἀνακρέων** οντος *m.* **Anacreon** (lyric poet fr. Teos, 6th C. BC) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**ἀνα-κρίμνημι** *dial.vb.* | masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀνακρίμναντες | (fig.) **hang** —*one's heart* (W.DAT. *on singing, i.e. be captivated by it*) Pi.*fr.*

**ἀνα-κρίνω** *vb.* 1 make inquiries, **inquire** Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* X. Arist. Men. Call. —W.PREP.PHR. Plb. NT. —W.INDIR.Q. *what shd. be done, whether sthg. is the case* X.
2 || MID. **inquire** (of an oracle) —W.INDIR.Q. *what will be the case* Pi.
3 **question, interrogate** —*a person* Antipho Th. Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.; **ask** —*someone* (W.DIR.SP. *sthg.*) Pl. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case*) D. Men. Plu. || PASS. be questioned Antipho Plb. NT. Plu.
4 (specif.) **question** —*candidates for public office* (*to determine their suitability*) D. Din.
5 (leg., of a magistrate, arbitrator or person envisaged as performing an official role) hold a preliminary hearing (before a case comes to court); **conduct an examination** Pl. D. Arist.; **examine** —*a person* (*concerned in a case*) And. Is. —*an issue, a case* Lycurg. Arist. || MID. (of a litigant) **have** (W.ACC. an indictment) **examined** D. || PASS. (of claims) be examined D.
6 || MID. (gener.) **dispute, argue** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. one another* Hdt.

**ἀνάκρισις**, dial. **ἄγκρισις**, εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 (leg.) **preliminary hearing** or **examination** (before an official within whose court a case will later be heard) A. Att.orats. Pl.; (fig., in ctxt. of philosophical discourse) Pl. X.
2 (gener.) **questioning, examination** (of persons) Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.

**ἀνα-κροτέω** *contr.vb.* lift up and strike together, **raise in applause, clap** —*one's hands* Ar. Aeschin.; (intr.) **clap** Ar. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* Plu.

**ἀνάκρουσις** εως *f.* [ἀνακρούω] process of causing (or ability to cause) a ship to move backwards (by use of the oars), **backing water** Th.

**ἀνα-κρούω**, dial. **ἀγκρούω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀνακρούεσκον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνακρουστέον |
1 **pull back on** —*a horse's mouth* (*w. a bit*) X. —*a horse* (W.DAT. *w. a bit*) X.; (gener.) **pull up, stop** —*a team of horses* Plu. || PASS. (of a horse) feel a backward pull (fr. the bit) X.
2 (of sailors) cause to move backwards, **back** —*a ship* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *away fr. land,* W.DAT. *w. oars*) AR. || MID. **back** —*one's stern* (*i.e. sail astern, back water*) Hdt.; (fig., of a person) Ar.; (fig.) —*one's argument* (*out of a difficulty*) Pl.; (of a commander) **have** (W.ACC. one's ship) **rowed back** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the open sea* Plu.; (intr.) **back water** Th.
3 || MID. (fig.) **turn back** —*one's mind* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to its former way of thinking*) Plu. —*the Spartan constitution* (*compared to a decadent melody,* W. ἐπί + ACC. *to the old Dorian mode of Lykourgos*) Plu.; (intr.) **revert** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a former adviser* Plu.
4 || MID. pull back on, **haul tight** —*a ship's ropes* AR.
5 || MID. **strike up** —*a tune* (*on the lyre*) Theoc.; (of a public speaker) **harp on** —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Plb.

**ἀνα-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 get back again, **regain, recover** —*a place, power, freedom, or sim.* A. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
2 **refresh, revive, restore** —*bodies and spirits* (*of soldiers*) Plb.
3 **repair, retrieve** —*losses* (*in battle*) Plb.
4 gain (as a friend or supporter), **win over** —*a person or god* Hdt. X. Men.

**ἀνακτορίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀνάκτωρ] 1 **lordship, rule** Call. AR.
2 **control** (over horses) hHom.

**ἀνακτόριος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of pigs) **belonging to a master** Od.

**ἀνάκτορον** ου *n.* (sts.sg. for pl.) place of a ruling divinity, **shrine** Hdt. E. Call. Plu.

**ἀνάκτωρ** ορος *m.* [reltd. ἄναξ] **ruler, lord** (ref. to a king or god) A. E.

**ἀνα-κυκάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **stir up** —*a sauce, drugs* Ar.

**ἀνα-κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **swivel round** —*a person's body* E.
2 || MID.PASS. (of the soul) **circle back** —W. πρός + ACC. *upon itself* Pl.; (of fortune) **turn full circle** —W. περί + ACC. *around one and the same person* Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be carried back round —W.DAT. *by one's passions* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a former lifestyle*) Plu.
3 roll out again, **repeat, reiterate** —*the same words* Plu.

**ἀνακύκλησις** εως *f.* 1 **reverse rotation** (of the universe) Pl.
2 **circulation** (W.GEN. of a tripod, being passed fr. person to person) Plu.

**ἀνα-κύκλωσις** εως *f.* **cyclical** or **recurrent pattern** (W.GEN. of forms of government) Plb.

**ἀνα-κυμβαλιάζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. κύμβαλον] (of chariots) **overturn with a crash** Il. [or perh. *tumble over*, reltd. κύμβαχος[2]]

**ἀνα-κύπτω** *vb.* | fut. ἀνακύψομαι | 1 **raise one's head** Anacr.; (to look at the sky or a roof) E.*Cyc.* Pl. Thphr.; (to be shaved) Ar.; (to belch) Thphr.; (as difficult for a labourer w. a stiff back) Men.; (as impossible for a woman w. a bent back) NT. || PF.PTCPL. (of a horse) with head held high X.
2 (of a person) **straighten oneself up, stand straight** NT.; (fig., of a people that has gained its liberty, persons promised deliverance) **look up, stand tall** Hdt. NT.
3 **poke one's head up** (fr. the ground or into a higher plane) Pl.; (of a person or fish) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of the sea* Pl.
4 (of a person, a ship) **pop up, appear suddenly** Ar.
5 (of a good outcome) **emerge** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. questioning* Pl.
6 (of a person) **perk up** (on hearing sthg.) X.; (of a nation's fortunes) Plb.

**ἀνα-κωκύω** *vb.* **utter a cry of grief** A. S.

**ἀνακῶς** *adv.* [app. ἀνά, κοέω] attentively; (only w. ἔχω) *pay close attention* (*usu.* W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Plu.

**ἀνακωχεύω** *vb.*: see ἀνοκωχεύω

**ἀνα-λάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Zeus) take back, **resume** —*his usual appearance* (*after being a bull*) Mosch.

**ἀν-αλαλάζω** *vb.* **raise a loud cry** (of victory or triumph) E. Plu.; **raise a war-cry** X. Plu.

**ἀνα-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. ἀναλήψομαι | aor.2 ἀνέλαβον || There are two basic senses: (1–10) take up, (11–19) take back. |
1 take up (into one's hands), **pick up** —*objects* (*esp. weapons*), *a child, a corpse* Hdt. Th. X. +
2 (of sailors, ships) **take on board, pick up** —*persons or things* Hdt. Th. +
3 (of a horse) **take up** —*a bit* (W. πρός + ACC. *against its jaws*) X.
4 || PASS. (usu. of Christ) be taken up —W.PREP.PHR. *into heaven* NT.

5 (gener.) **pick up, collect** (so as to take somewhere w. one) —*persons, troops, ships, supplies, goods* Hdt. Th. X. +; (fig.) carry along with one, **win over, get on one's side** —*persons* Ar. Arist. Din. Plu.
6 **take in, receive** —*an adopted child* (*into one's house*) D.; (of troops) —*fugitives* (*into a camp*) Th. || PASS. (of a person) be received —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's house* Aeschin.
7 (specif., of a male lover) **take up with** —*someone* Aeschin. || PASS. be taken up —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Aeschin.
8 **take up** —*an argument, a topic* (*to examine it*) Pl. —*speeches, poems* (*to read them*) Isoc. Pl. Plu.
9 **take on, assume** —*kingship, an office* Hdt. Th. —*someone's fortunes* E. —*a risk* Hdt.(mid.); **take over** —*troops, a fleet* (*i.e. command of them*) X.
10 **take on, adopt** —*names* Hdt. —*particular dress* Plu.
11 get back, **regain, recover, retrieve** —*captured cities, power, possessions, a reputation, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + —*an old friend, a lost wife* E. —*a wounded person* X. —*the light of day* (*i.e. life*) E.; (wkr.sens.) **get back** —*an enemy* (W.PREP.PHR. *within sword-range*) E.
12 **recover, recall** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in one's memory*) Pl. Plu.
13 **retrieve, make good, make amends for** —*a fault, mistake, cowardice* Hdt. S. E. D.
14 **exact** —*punishment* Th.
15 (of persons or cities) **recover** —*themselves* (*sts.* w. ἀπό or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a setback*) Th. Att.orats. Men.; (intr.) Hdt. Pl. D.; **cause** (W.ACC. a city) **to recover** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. loss of heart* (*i.e. restore its morale*) X.
16 take up again, **pick up, resume** —*a narrative or argument* Hdt. Pl. Arist.; (intr.) **resume** Pl. Arist.
17 perform again, **renew, repeat** —*rituals* Plu.; (intr.) **recapitulate** (a statement) Pl.
18 **pull up, check** —*a horse* X.; (of a helmsman) —*a ship's impetus* Plb.; (fig., of a disputant) —*one's argument* (*compared to a horse*), *oneself* Pl.; **restrain** —*oneself* (*fr. laughing*) Aeschin. || PASS. (of a horse) be pulled up X.
19 **call back** —*hounds* X.

**ἀνα-λάμπω** *vb.* 1 (of fire) **blaze** or **flare up** Mosch. Plu.; (of wood, a building) X.; (fig., of war) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against a city* Plu.; (of passion) Plu.
2 (of the moon, after an eclipse; fig., of a leader's power, thought to be eclipsed) **shine out** —W.ADV. *again* Plu.; (fig., of fortune) —W.PREP.PHR. *upon an event* Plu.(cj.)
3 (causatv., of a god) **make** (W.ACC. a light) **shine** —W.ADV. *again* Plu.
4 (fig., of a person taken for dead) **revive** Plu.

**ἀν-αλγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄλγος] (of a death) **painless** Plu.

**ἀναλγησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **insensitivity** (to emotional or physical pain) D. Arist. Plu.

**ἀν-άλγητος** ον *adj.* [ἀλγέω] 1 not feeling pain; (of a life) **painless** E.; (of a person) **not sharing the pain** (W.GEN. of another's suffering) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. painless lot (in life) S.
2 not feeling pain (at injuries received), **impassive, unresentful** Th.
3 (gener.) lacking in feeling, **unfeeling, insensitive, emotionless** Arist.
4 not feeling pain (at sufferings caused to others), **callous, hard-hearted** S.
—**ἀναλγήτως** *adv.* **unfeelingly, hard-heartedly** S.

**ἀν-αλδής** ές *adj.* [ἀλδαίνω] (fig., of ideas) lacking growth, **stunted** or **barren** Ar.

**ἀν-αλδήσκω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of earth-born warriors) **spring up** AR.

**ἀνα-λέγω**, ep. **ἀλλέγω** *vb.* 1 **gather up** —*bones* (*for burial*) Il. —*armour* (*fr. slain enemies*) Il.(tm.); (of birds) —*insects* Ar. || MID. gather up for oneself, **pick up** —*dropped coins* Hdt.
2 || MID. **work out, calculate** —*a length of time* Plu.
3 || MID. **read through** —*a book, message* Call.*epigr.* Plu.

**ἀνα-λείχω** *vb.* **lick up** —*blood* Hdt.

**ἀν-αλήθης** ες *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀληθής] (of a person) **untruthful, deceitful** Plb. Plu.; (of a historian's technique) Plb.

**ἀνάληψις**, also **ἀνάλημψις** (NT.), εως *f.* [ἀναλαμβάνω]
1 **regaining, recovery** (W.GEN. of power) Plu.
2 **recovery** (of health or strength) Pl. Plb.
3 **restoration, rebuilding** (of a city that has been captured and destroyed) Plu.
4 **means of making amends** (W.GEN. for a retreat) Th.
5 taking up (into heaven), **ascension** NT.

**ἀν-αλθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀλθαίνομαι] (of wounds) **incurable** Bion

**ἀνᾱλιος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀνήλιος

**ἀνᾱλίσκω** *vb.* [ἀνά, ἁλίσκομαι] | impf. ἀνήλισκον | —also **ἀνᾱλόω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἀνήλουν | fut. ἀνᾱλώσω | aor. ἀνήλωσα, also ἀνάλωσα (Arist. Plu.) | pf. ἀνήλωκα || PASS.: fut. ἀνᾱλωθήσομαι | aor. ἀνηλώθην |
1 spend or pay out; **spend** —*money* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W. εἰς + ACC. *on someone or sthg.*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some of one's own money* Ar.; **pay** —*money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D.; (intr.) **spend money** (sts. w. εἰς + ACC. on someone or sthg.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of money) be spent (sts. w. εἰς + ACC. on someone or sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a payment) be made E. Pl.
2 (fig.) use up (sthg.) for a specific purpose; **expend** —*a great part of one's vital energies* (*in doing sthg.*) E. —*lives, labour, time* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in or on sthg., on someone's behalf*) Th. Pl.; **sacrifice, forfeit** —*one's life* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for the lives of others, the safety of a city*) Lycurg. Hyp. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be expended or used up —W. ἐς + ACC. *on sthg.* (*i.e. give way to it completely*) E.
3 (of a speaker) **expend, use up** (on some purpose) —*speeches, many words, his allotted time* Att.orats. Men.
4 (pejor.) expend ill-advisedly or wastefully; **squander, waste** —*words* S. E. Ar. —*inherited glory* Pl. —*an opportunity* X. || PASS. (of time) be wasted E.; (of attention) —W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.* Pl.
5 (gener.) **use up** —*a resource, commodity or supply* Th. X. Plb. —*animals* (*by hunting them to extinction*) X. —*little sleep* (*i.e. spend little time sleeping*) Pi.; (of a speaker) —*his water* (*in the water-clock*) Din. —*a period of time* Plu.; **exhaust** —*one's breath* (*by blowing*) Call. || PASS. (of commodities) be used up Pl. X.
6 do away with, **kill** —*someone, oneself* S. E. Th.; **destroy** —*an army, a family* A. E.; (of time) —*beauty* Isoc. || MID. **kill oneself, take one's own life** Th. || PASS. (of persons) be killed, perish A. X.; (of a city) be destroyed E.; (of a beautiful body) —W.PREP.PHR. *by wounds* E.; (wkr.sens., of persons or things) be disposed of or got rid of Pl.
7 destroy by eating, **consume** —*persons* (W.INTERN.ACC. *in a cruel meal*) E.*Cyc.*; (of a besieged people) —*the bark and shoots of trees* Plb. || PASS. (of animals) be consumed (by others) Pl.
8 (of a woman, by dying) **do away with** —*verbal questioning* (*i.e. make it impossible to question her*) E.

**ἀν-αλκείη**, also **ἀναλκίη**, ης *Ion.f.* [privatv.prfx., ἀλκή] lack of prowess, **weakness, cowardice** Thgn.; (pl.) Il. AR.

**ἄν-αλκις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* | acc. ἀνάλκιδα, also ἄναλκιν | (of persons, their hearts or actions) lacking in prowess, **spiritless, cowardly** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. S. X. +; (of Aphrodite) **weak** (in battle) Il.

**ἀν-αλλοίωτος** ον *adj.* [ἀλλοιόω] **unchangeable** Arist.

**ἀν-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] | 3sg.aor. ἀνήλατο, dial. ἀνᾶλατο | (of a person, a horse) **leap** or **spring up** Ar. X. Theoc. Plu.; (of a spark) Ar.

**ἄν-αλλος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος] **changed around, switched about** Theoc.

**ἄν-αλμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἅλμη] (of substances) with no salinity, **salt-free** X.

**ἀναλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνάλογος] **1** the quality of proportion, **proportionality** Pl. Arist. Plb.
**2** numerical or qualitative correspondence, **proportion, ratio** Pl. Arist. Plb.
**3** comparison by means of substitution, **analogy, correspondence** Arist.

**ἀνα-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** employ rational calculation; **reckon, reflect, reason, consider** Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. X. Plb. —W.ACC. + INF. Th. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. +
**2** (tr.) **take into account, reflect upon, consider** —*agreed points, statements, arguments, circumstances* Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. + —(w. πρός + ACC. *in relation to or comparison w. sthg. else*) Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**3** (intr.) **sum up** or **recapitulate** (an argument) Hyp.

**ἀναλόγισμα** ατος *n.* result of reasoning, **thought** (about sthg.) Pl.

**ἀναλογισμός** οῦ *m.* process of reasoning, **thinking, reckoning** Th. X. Plu.

**ἀνά-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of things) in proportion, **proportionate** (to other things) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. proportionality Arist.
—**ἀνάλογον** *neut.adv.* **in proportion** Arist.; (quasi-adjl.) • ἡ ἀνάλογον μεταφορά *proportional or analogical metaphor* Arist.

**ἄν-αλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἅλς] (of salt) **lacking saltiness** NT.

**ἀνᾱλόω** *contr.vb.*: see ἀνᾱλίσκω

**ἄν-αλτος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀλδαίνω] (of a beggar, his belly) unable to be filled, **insatiable, greedy** Od.

**ἀνάλυσις** εως *f.* [ἀναλύω] **1** unloosing, **release** (W.GEN. fr. evils) S.
**2** resolving, **working out, analysis** (of mathematical or geometrical problems) Arist. Plu.

**ἀναλυτήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who brings release, **deliverer, saviour** (W.GEN. of a household) A.

**ἀναλυτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a science) **analytical** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. analytical processes Arist.

**ἀνα-λύω**, ep. **ἀλλύω** *vb.* | dial.impf. ἀνάλῡον (Pi.), ep.iteratv.impf. ἀλλύεσκον | **1** set loose (fr. restraint, captivity or sthg. unwelcome); **release, free** —*a person* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. bonds*) Od. —*a god* (*fr. Tartaros*, w. ἐς + ACC. *into the upper world*) hHom.(mid.) —*a person's sight and voice* (*fr. the clutches of death*) Pi.(tm.) —*cities* (*fr. obligations*) Plu.(quot.com.) || PASS. be freed or purged (of poison) Men.
**2** loosen (a fastening or sthg. fastened); **unfasten, undo** —*a ship's stern-cables* Od.(tm.) —*bonds, fastenings* Ar. AR.(mid.) —*door-bolts* AR.(tm.) —*a door* Call.; (mid., of women) —*their girdles* Hes.*fr.* Call. —*garments, veils, brooches* Ibyc.
**3 undo, unpick** —*a web* (*on the loom*) Od. Plu. —*stitching* Plu.
**4** make loose or slacken (what is taut) || MID. (of a serpent) **relax** —*its spine* AR.
**5 dissolve, break up** —*one's battle-line* Plu.
**6** (of Zeus) **undo** —*what is fated* Pi.*fr.*; (of a person) —*what one has done* D.; **annul, cancel** —*contracts or sim.* Plu. || MID. **make amends for** —*mistakes or faults* X. D.
**7 break off, suspend** —*hunting* X.
**8 reduce, lower** —*numbers* Plu.
**9** (philos.) resolve or analyse into constituent parts; **reduce** —*an argument* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to first principles*) Arist.; **investigate analytically** —*a geometrical figure* Arist. || PASS. (of a substance) be resolved or analysed (W.ACC. into sthg. else) Arist.
**10** (intr.) **withdraw, retire** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Plb. Plu.
**11 return** NT. —W.ADV. *home* Plu.

**ἀνάλωμα** ατος *n.* [ἀνᾱλόω] **1 expenditure, expense, payment** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Plu.; (opp. income) X.
**2** (fig.) **cost, loss** (to a city, caused by men sacrificing their lives for women) A.; **expenditure** (which cannot be reimbursed, ref. to a life that is lost) E.
**3 waste** (W.GEN. of speech) E.

**ἀνάλωσις** εως *f.* **1 spending, expenditure** Thgn. Th. Pl.
**2 consumption** (W.GEN. of food and drink) Pl.

**ἀνᾱλωτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of produce) **to be consumed** Pl.

**ἀνᾱλωτής** οῦ *m.* **consumer** (W.GEN. of commodities) Pl.

**ἀνᾱλωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of pleasures, desires) **expensive, costly** Pl.

**ἀν-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁλωτός] **1** (of a place) not captured, **uncaptured, untaken** Th. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a place or fortification) not able to be captured, **untakable, impregnable** Hdt. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a fortress) **unassailable** (w. ὑπό + GEN. by bribery) Plu.; (of a person's mind, by money, pleasure or fear) X.
**3** (wkr.sens., of persons, their nature) **impervious, immune** (W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. to bribery, another's charm) Plu.
**4** (of perceptions and opinions) **not able to be proved** (as true or false) Pl.

**ἀνα-μαιμάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] (of fire) **rage through** —*wooded valleys* Il.

**ἀνα-μανθάνω** *vb.* **make a thorough inquiry** Hdt.

**ἀν-αμάξευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁμαξεύω] (of Egypt) **not traversable by wagon** Hdt.

**ἀνα-μαρμαίρω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of a blacksmith's bellows) **create a flash of sparks** AR.

**ἀν-αμάρτητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁμαρτάνω] **1** (of persons or things) not making a mistake, **without error, faultless, infallible** Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of error, faultlessness, infallibility Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
**2** (w. moral connot., of persons, their conduct) **not at fault, guiltless, innocent** Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. NT.; (of the gods) Isoc.
**3** (of an accident) **happening through no fault of one's own** Antipho
—**ἀναμαρτήτως** *adv.* **1 unerringly, unfailingly** X.
**2** (w. moral connot.) **faultlessly, inoffensively** Isoc.

**ἀνα-μασάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] (fig.) **chew over, ruminate on** —*a matter* Ar.

**ἀνα-μάσσω**, Att. **ἀναμάττω** *vb.* **1** wipe (sthg.) onto (sthg. else); (fig.) **wipe off** —*an act* (W.DAT. *on one's own head, i.e. bear the consequences of it*) Od. Hdt. [perh.ref. to a ritual custom by which blood-guilt was transferred to a victim

by wiping blood fr. the sacrificial knife onto its head] || MID. wipe —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some of the blood* (*fr. a stabbed person,* W.DAT. *on one's face*) Plu.
2 || MID. app. **knead dough** (fig.ref. to masturbation) Ar.
**ἀνα-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (in military ctxt.) fight again, **renew the fighting** Hdt. Th. X. Arist. Plb.; (fig., ref. to resuming an argument) Pl.; **fight again, recontest** —W.INTERN.ACC. *an argument* Pl.
2 fight back (in argument), **make a stand** —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Plu.
3 fight back against, **retrieve, redeem, make good** —*a setback* Plb. Plu. —*a bad reputation* Plu.
**ἀν-άμβατος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀναβαίνω] (of horses) not mounted, **not broken in** X.
**ἀνα-μείγνῡμι** (sts. written **ἀναμί́γνῡμι**), dial. **ἀμμείγνῡμι**, Aeol. **ὀμμείχνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἀναμιγνύω** (Plu.), (pres. and impf.) **ἀναμίσγω** (Od. +) | Aeol.3sg.impf.pass. ὀνεμείχνυτο (also ὀνεμίγνυτο), pf.pass.ptcpl. ὀμμεμείχμενος |
1 **mix together, mingle** —*different things* Il. Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of sounds, scents) be mingled Sapph.
2 mix (one thing w. another); **mix, mingle** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. sthg. else*) Od. Tim.; **mix in** —*enthymemic arguments* (*w. other topics, instead of presenting them in a series*) Arist. || MID. **mingle** —*one's fortunes* (W.DAT. *w. someone, i.e. w. his*) E. || PASS. (of things) be mingled or combined (usu. W.DAT. w. others) Eleg. Lyr. Pl. Call. Plu.
3 mix (one group of persons w. another); **mix up** —*a populace* (*by a rearrangement of tribes*) Arist.; (of a stampeding elephant on a battlefield) **mix together** —*friends and enemies* Plu. || PASS. (of a populace) be mixed up Arist.; (of persons) intermingle, join company (w. others) Aeschin. D. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. others* Hdt. Arist. Plu. || STATV.PF.PASS. (usu. PTCPL.) (of persons or groups) be mixed together (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. +; (of fighting, ref. to the combatants) be at close quarters Plu.
4 cause (persons) to be connected (to others); (of Aphrodite) **unite** —*goddesses* (W.DAT. *w. mortals*) hHom.; (of a commander) —*a body of troops* (*w. another*) Plu.; (of civic authorities) —*a populace* (*w. another, by intermarriage*) Plu.; **incorporate** —*families* (W.DAT. *in a city*) Plu. || MID. **intermingle** —*different races* (*by intermarriage*) Plu.
5 cause (sthg.) to be associated (w. sthg. else); **incorporate** —*sacrifices* (W. πρός + ACC. *in funeral services*) Plu.; **apply** —*one's skills* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the needs of mankind*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person's name) be implicated (in a court case) Aeschin.; (of certain qualities) be incorporated —W. ἐν + DAT. *in Homeric poetry* Plu.
**ἀνάμειξις** (sts. written **ἀνάμιξις**) εως *f.* 1 **intermingling** (of peoples) Plu.
2 **huddling together** (of soldiers) Plu.
**ἀνα-μέλπω** *vb.* **strike up** —*a song* Theoc.
**ἀνα-μένω**, dial. **ἀμμένω**, Aeol. **ὀμμένω** *vb.* 1 **wait for, await** —*an event, outcome or circumstance* Od. Alc. Trag. Th. Att.orats. X. + —*a person, army, or sim.* Hdt. S. Th. X. D. +; (specif.) **remain to face, hold one's ground against** —*an enemy* Pi.
2 (of contingencies) **await, lie in store for** —*someone* E.
3 bide one's time, **wait** Hdt. S. Th. Ar. X. D. + —W.COMPL.CL. *until sthg. happens* Lys. Pl. X. D. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plu.
4 **put off, defer, delay** —*a sword-stroke* E. —W. τό + INF. *doing sthg.* X.

**ἀνᾱ́μερος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀνήμερος
**ἀνά-μεσος** ον *adj.* [μέσος] (of cities) in the middle (of a country), **inland** Hdt.
**ἀνα-μεστόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a city) **be crammed full** —W.GEN. *of petty bureaucrats* Ar.
**ἀνά-μεστος** ον *adj.* [μεστός] (of a person) completely filled, **brimming** (W.GEN. w. hatred) D.; (of behaviour, w. certain characteristics) Ar.
**ἀνα-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 take measurements; **measure up** —*an area, the earth, oneself* Ar.(sts.mid.) —W.INDIR.Q. *by how much a piece of land has been reduced in size* Hdt.
2 measure (by some criterion); **measure** —*sounds* (W.DAT. *in relation to each other*) Pl.; (mid.) —*good behaviour* (*by defective standards of judgement*) E. || PASS. (of a period of time) be measured —W.DAT. *by the revolutions of heavenly bodies* Pl.
3 || MID. (fig.) **get the measure of, size up** —*someone's intentions* E. —*a body of enemy troops* Theoc.; **reckon up** —*someone's achievements and the number of his trophies* Plu.
4 || MID. measure out, **give a due measure of** —*tears* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in relation to claims of kinship*) E.
5 app., measure (one's journey) back again, **retrace one's path** —W.ACC. *to Charybdis* Od.
6 || MID. go over again, **retrace** —*an old memory, an unspeakable tale* E.
**ἀναμέτρησις** εως *f.* **measuring** (W.GEN. of happiness, W. πρός + ACC. in terms of wealth) Plu.
**ἀνα-μηλόω** *contr.vb.* [μήλη *medical probe*] **probe** (the inside of a tortoise) —W.DAT. *w. a chisel* hHom.(cj.)
**ἀνάμιγα** (A., dub.), dial. **ἄμμιγα**, also **ἀνάμιγδα** (S.) *adv.* [ἀναμείγνῡμι] 1 in a mixture, **confusedly** A.(dub.) S. AR.
2 **mingled together** D.(oracle) AR.; (as prep.) —W.DAT. *w. persons or things* Lyr.adesp. AR.
3 (wkr.sens.) **together, in company** (w. someone) Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἀναμί́γνῡμι, ἀναμιγνύω** *vbs.*: see ἀναμείγνῡμι
**ἀνα-μιμνήσκω** *vb.* | fut. ἀναμνήσω, dial. ἀμνᾱ́σω (Pi.) | aor. ἀνέμνησα, dial. ἀνέμνᾱσα (B.), dial.3sg.opt. ἀμνᾱ́σειε (Pi.) | Aeol.aor. ὀνέμναισα, inf. ὄμναισαι (Sapph.) || MID.PASS.: Aeol.ptcpl. ὀμμιμνᾱσκόμενος (Theoc.) | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀνεμνήσθην, Aeol.inf. ὀμνᾱ́σθην (Theoc.) |
1 **remind** —*someone* S. Pl. X. —(W.ACC. *of sthg.*) Od. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Sapph. B. E. And. Pl. Men. + —(W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what or that sthg. is the case*) Th. X. Lycurg. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pi. Hdt.
2 recall (to the memory of others), **recall, mention** —*sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pi. X. Plb. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.; **make mention** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu. —W. περί + GEN. Lys. Isoc.
3 || MID.PASS. recall (to one's own memory), remember Hdt. Ar. Pl. —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *sthg.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what, whether or that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PTCPL. *having done sthg.* E.*Cyc.* And.
**ἀνα-μίμνω** *vb.* 1 (of opposing armies) **wait for, await** —*each other* Il.
2 (of a warrior) hold one's ground, **stand fast** Il.
**ἀναμίξ** *adv.* [ἀναμείγνῡμι] 1 in a mixture, **mixed up together** Hdt. Th. X. Plb.; (as prep.) —W.DAT. *w. other persons* Plb.
2 **at close quarters** —*ref. to fighting* Plb.
**ἀνάμιξις** *f.*: see ἀνάμειξις
**ἀναμίσγω** *vb.*: see ἀναμείγνῡμι
**ἀνα-μισθαρνέω** *contr.vb.* **work for hire again and again** (i.e. get plenty of paid work) Plu.(quot.com.)

**ἀν-άμματος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄμμα] (of the cords of a hunting net) **without knots** X.

**ἀνάμνησις** εως *f.* [ἀναμιμνήσκω] **1** process of recalling to mind, **remembering** Arist.; (w.GEN. of accusations) Aeschin.; (of personal disasters) Plb.
**2** stimulation to recollection, **reminder** (usu. w.GEN. of sthg.) Lys. Arist. Plb.
**3** act of remembering, **remembrance** (of Jesus) NT.
**4** (philos.) **anamnesis, recollection** (as the process by which one recalls innate knowledge) Pl.

**ἀναμνηστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) able to recall, **inclined to remember** Plu.

**ἀναμνηστός** όν *adj.* (of a subject) **which can be recollected** or **remembered** Pl.

**ἀνα-μολεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [ἀνά, βλώσκω] (of a clamour) **spread throughout, pervade** —*a city* E.(tm.)

**ἀνα-μορμύρω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀναμορμύρεσκον | (of Charybdis, compared to a cauldron) **bubble** or **froth up** Od.

**ἀνα-μοχλεύω** *vb.* **force open** (w.ACC. gates) **with a crowbar** E.

**ἀν-αμπλάκητος**, also **ἀναπλάκητος** (S.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀμπλακεῖν] **1** (of the Fates) **unerring** S.
**2** (of a person) **free from error** S.; (of an army, w.DAT. against the gods, i.e. not giving offence to them) A.

**ἀν-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a woman) **without a headband** Call.

**ἀνα-μυχθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] **moan loudly** A.

**ἀν-αμφίλογος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] not open to argument or debate, **beyond question, incontestable** X.
—**ἀναμφιλόγως** *adv.* **1 unquestionably, indisputably** X.
**2 unquestioningly, without dispute** X.

**ἀν-αμφισβήτητος** ον *adj.* **1** (of facts, statements, evidence, circumstances) about which there is or can be no disagreement, **undisputed** or **indisputable** Th. Lys. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a kind of dancing) **uncontroversial** Pl.
**3** (of a person) **undisputed, unchallenged** (in one's claim to an inheritance) Is.; (of an inheritance) Is.
**4** (of a person) **not disputing, unprotesting** Pl.
—**ἀναμφισβητήτως** *adv.* **1** with no possibility of disagreement, **indisputably, unquestionably** Att.orats. Pl. X.
**2** without challenge, **uncontestedly** Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.

**ἀνανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄνανδρος] lack of manliness or courage, **cowardice** A. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἄν-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀνήρ] **1** (of a woman) without a man, **lacking a husband, unmarried** S. E. Pl.; (of the Amazons) **living without men** A.
**2** (of a wife's bed) abandoned by a husband, **husbandless** E.
**3** (of wives) **widowed** A. E. Plu.
**4** (of a city) **lacking men** S. E.; (of wealth) **without men** (i.e. lacking manly protection) A.
**5** (of the post of a dead commander) **unmanned** A.
**6** (of a person, characteristic, way of life, action, or sim.) without the qualities expected of a man, **unmanly, cowardly, feeble** Hdt. S. E. Isoc. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. cowardice Th.
—**ἀνάνδρως** *adv.* **in an unmanly** or **cowardly way** Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἀν-άνδρωτος** ον *adj.* [ἀνδρόομαι] (of a marriage bed) **deprived of a husband** (through his absence) S.

**ἀνα-νεάζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **become young again** —w.ACC. *in one's mental vigour* Ar.

**ἀνα-νέμω**, dial. **ἀννέμω** *vb.* **1** || MID. go through, **recite, recount** —*names* Hdt.
**2 read out** —*an inscription* Theoc.

**ἀνα-νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | ep.3sg. ἀννεῖται | (of the sun) come up, **rise** Od.

**ἀνα-νεόομαι**, dial. **ἀννεόομαι** (S., cj.) *mid.contr.vb.*
**1 renew, reaffirm** —*a treaty, tie of friendship, oath, citizenship rights, or sim.* Th. Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.
**2 renew** —*a conversation* S.(cj.)
**3 renew, revive** —*old slanders* Plu.; **repeat** —*a former statement* Plb.; **re-enact** —*a past event* Plu.
**4 recall, remember** —*someone's wedding* E. —*a statement, circumstance or event* Plb.

**ἀνα-νεύω** *vb.* | fut. ἀνανεύσομαι | **1** incline the head backwards (as a gesture of refusal, prohibition or dissent, sts. accompanied by a raising of the eyebrows); (of a person or god) indicate refusal (of a request), **refuse** Il. Hdt. Ar. Thphr. Theoc. Plb. —w.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Il.; **refuse to allow** —w.ACC. + FUT.INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Il. Hes.*fr.*; **decline** (an invitation to do sthg.) hHom.
**2** (of a person) indicate prohibition, **indicate no** Od. Arist. Plu. —w.DAT. *w. one's head* Il. —*w. one's eyebrows* Od.(tm.)
**3** indicate disagreement or denial, **say no** Ar. Pl. —w.NEUT.ACC. *to a question* X.
**4** || STATV.PF.PTCPL. (of pikes, boarding ramps) raised upright Plb.

**ἀνανέωσις** εως *f.* [ἀνανεόομαι] **1 renewal** (w.GEN. of an alliance, friendly relations) Th. Plb.; (of troubles) Hdt.(cj.)
**2** bringing back to mind, **recollection, remembrance** (of sthg.) Plb.

**ἀνα-νήφω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνένηψα | **sober up** (after drinking) Plu.

**ἀν-ανθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄνθος] (of a body or soul) **without the flower of youth** Pl.

**ἀνα-νοστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **come back again, return** S.*Ichn.*

**ἄναντα** *adv.* [ἀνάντης] **upwards, uphill** Il.

**ἀν-ανταγώνιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀνταγωνίζομαι]
**1** (of an enemy) **unchallenged** Th.
**2** (of an enemy, a navy) **unchallengeable, irresistible** Plu.; (of an impetus) **unstoppable** Plu.
**3** (of goodwill for the dead) **untainted by competitive rivalry** (such as exists among the living) Th.

**ἀν-άντης** ες *adj.* [ἀνά, ἄντα] **1** (of ground) **rising steeply** Hdt. Pl.
**2** (of a path, an ascent) **steep** Pl.
**3** || NEUT.SB. steep slope Pl. X. Arist.; ascending scale (w.GEN. of constitutions) Pl.; (prep.phr.) πρὸς (τὸ) ἄναντες *uphill* Pl. X.

**ἀν-αντίρρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀντείρω] **1** (of facts) **indisputable** NT.
**2** (of a demand, an activity) **undisputed, unopposed** Plb.
**3** (of an act of supplication) **not to be refused** Plu.
—**ἀναντιρρήτως** *adv.* **without objection, unquestioningly** Plb. NT.

**ἀνα-νωμάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) ἂν ... νώμᾱ | **brandish aloft** —*a shield and spear* AR.(tm.)

**ἄναξ** ακτος *m.* | voc. ἄναξ, also ἄνα | ep.dat.pl. ἀνάκτεσι |
**1** (ref. to a deity, freq. appos.w. his name) **lord, ruler** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (w.GEN. of lords, i.e. all other gods, ref. to Zeus) A.; (of heaven, ref. to Zeus) E.; (of a golden abode, ref. to the deified Herakles) Pi.; (of thieves, ref. to Hermes) E.; (of dwellers in darkness, i.e. the dead, ref. to Hades) S.; (of rivers, ref. to Asopos) B.
**2** (ref. to a king, chieftain, military leader or person of status) **lord, ruler** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Ion Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (w.GEN. or DAT. of men, a specific populace, a city or country) Hom. Hes. Anacr. B. Trag. AR.; (fig., ref. to an altar) Pi.

3 master, owner (of property, slaves, animals, or sim.) Hom. Thgn. A. E.
4 (periphr.) master (w.GEN. of the oar, ref. to a rower) A. E.*Cyc.*; (of the tiller, ref. to a helmsman) E.; (of arms, a shield, ref. to a warrior) E.; (fig., of lies) E.

**Ἀναξαγόρᾱς** ου *m.* **Anaxagoras** (5th-C. BC philosopher, fr. Klazomenai in Ionia) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
–**Ἀναξαγόρειοι** ων *m.pl.* **followers of Anaxagoras** Pl.

**ἀνα-ξαίνω** *vb.* [ἀνά] rake up (a surface) again || PASS. (fig., of a disagreement) be raked up anew Plb. Plu.

**ἀνα-ξηραίνω**, ep. **ἀγξηραίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνεξήρᾱνα, Ion. ἀνεξήρηνα | 1 (of the north wind) **dry up** —*watered ground* Il.
2 (of animals) **drink dry** —*a lake* Hdt.
3 (fig., of a person's teeth, meton. for appetite) dry up, **exhaust** —*a rich home* Call.

**ἀναξίᾱ**[1] ᾱς *f.* [ἀνάσσω] **royal decision** or **command** Pi.(pl.)

**ἀναξίᾱ**[2] ᾱς *f.* [ἀνάξιος] lack of desert, **unworthiness** Pl.(dub.)

**ἀναξί-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἀνάσσω, ἅλς] (epith. of Poseidon) **ruling over the sea** B.

**ἀναξι-βρέντᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βρέμω, βροντή] (epith. of Zeus) **lord of thunder** B.

**ἀναξί-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of Ourania) **ruling over song** B.

**ἀναξιοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνάξιος, πάσχω] **suffer unworthy treatment** Plu.

**ἀν-άξιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of a person) lacking in worth, **worthless** S. E.*fr.*
2 **not worthy, deserving** or **entitled** (to do sthg.) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist.; (w.INF. to do sthg.) Att.orats.
3 **not deserving** (sts. w.GEN. of sthg., either welcome or unwelcome) S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w.GEN. of someone, i.e. too good or bad for them) S. Lys. Pl.; (w.INF. to suffer misfortune) S.
4 (of things, esp. sufferings) **undeserved** (sts. w.GEN. by someone) Hdt. E. Lys. Pl. +
5 (of things) not good enough, **unworthy, unbefitting** or **inappropriate** (sts. w.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. +
–**ἀνάξια** *neut.pl.adv.* **undeservedly** E.
–**ἀναξίως** *adv.* 1 **undeservedly** Hdt. S. E. Isoc. +
2 **unworthily** or **inappropriately** Lys. Pl. X. Plu.; **in a manner unworthy** (w.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Hdt. Att.orats.

**ἀνάξ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἀνάσσω, ἵππος] (of a region) **horse-ruling** B.

**ἀναξι-φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Ourania) **ruling the lyre** B.; (of a hymn) Pi.

**ἀναξί-χορος** ον *adj.* [χορός] (of the Muses) **ruling the choral dance** B.*fr.*

**ἀναξυρίδες** ων *f.pl.* [Iran.loanwd.] **trousers** (worn by non-Greeks) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἀνα-ξῡ́ω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **scrape away, erase** —*bloodstains* (*fr. a murder scene*) Antipho

**ἀνάξω**[1] (fut.): see ἀνάγω

**ἀνάξω**[2] (fut.): see ἀνάσσω

**ἀναοίγεσκον** (ep.iteratv.impf.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι

**ἀνα-παιδεύω** *vb.* teach or train again, **re-educate** —*an old man* Ar.(quot. S.)

**ἀνάπαιστος** ον *adj.* [ἀναπαίω *strike backwards*] composed in anapaests (a metrical foot consisting of two short syllables followed by one long, i.e. a reverse dactyl); (of a piece of verse) **anapaestic** Aeschin. || MASC.SB. anapaestic rhythm Arist.; (collectv.pl.) passage of anapaests Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. anapaestic verses Plu.

**ἀνά-παλιν** *adv.* [πάλιν] 1 back again, **in the reverse direction** E.*fr.* Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 **in reverse order** Pl.
3 in the reverse manner, **in the opposite way** or **conversely** Arist.
4 all over again, **once more** Pl.

**ἀνα-πάλλω**, dial. **ἀμπάλλω** *vb.* | ep.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl. ἀμπεπαλών || MID.: 3sg.aor. ἀνεπήλατο (Mosch.) | also athem.aor.: 3sg. ἀνέπαλτο (Il. Pi. B. Call.), ptcpl. ἀναπάλμενος (AR.) || The forms ἀνέπαλτο, ἀναπάλμενος, and the sense *leap, spring,* appear to have arisen through early confusion w. ἔπαλτο (athem.aor. of ἐφάλλομαι). |
1 **brandish aloft** —*a spear* (*before throwing it*) Hom. —*a severed head* (*impaled on a spear*) Plu.
2 (of Bacchus) **spur on** —*maenads* (w.DAT. *w. shouts*) E. —(w.PREP.PHR. *against a wild beast*) E.
3 set in vigorous motion, **nimbly move** —*one's legs* (*i.e. run quickly*) Ar.; (intr., of girls, likened to fillies) **frisk, prance** Ar.
4 || MID. (of a person) **leap up** Il. Pi.(tm.) AR.; (of a fish) Il.; (of dolphins) Lyr.adesp.; (of a bull) Mosch.; (of a wounded horse) **rear up** Il.
5 || MID. (of Erinyes) **dart aloft** —w.ACC. *through the sky* E.; (of a fiery star) **shoot up** or **forth** —w.ADV. *fr. heaven* AR.
6 || MID. (fig., of a quarrel) **spring up** B.; (of a person's heart) **leap up, be excited** —w.PREP.PHR. *over gifts* Call.

**ἀναπαρείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀναπείρω

**ἀνα-πάσσω** *vb.* (fig., of musical instruments) **sprinkle, shower** —*glory* (w.DAT. *upon a person*) Pi.

**ἀνα-πατάσσω** *vb.* (of a person) **strike, thump** —*one's head* Men.

**ἀνά-παυλα** ης *f.* [παῦλα] 1 **break, respite** (usu. w.GEN. fr. toil, pain, or sim.) S. E.*fr.* Th. Pl. Plu.; (specif.) **period of rest** (taken by workmen betw. shifts) Th.
2 place of rest, **retreat, resting-place** E. Ar. Pl.; (w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. trouble, ref. to Lethe) Ar.

**ἀνάπαυμα**, dial. **ἄμπαυμα**, ατος *n.* [ἀναπαύω] **let-up, respite** (w.GEN. fr. anxieties) Hes. Thgn.; (fr. toils) Lyr.adesp.; (fr. the oar, i.e. rowing) E.*fr.*

**ἀνάπαυσις**, dial. **ἄμπαυσις**, εως *f.* 1 coming to rest, **respite, relaxation** (after work, illness, or sim.) Mimn. Heraclit. Pi. Pl. +; (w.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. troubles, cares, a task, or sim.) B. E. Th. Pl. Men. Plu.; (fr. tension, ref. to music) Arist.; (specif.) **cessation** (of war or disputes, through a truce) X. Plb.
2 period of rest, **rest, pause** Plu.
3 **resting-place** (for a person, birds) Plb.

**ἀναπαυστήριος**, Ion. **ἀμπαυστήριος**, ον *adj.* (of seats) **providing an opportunity for rest** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. time for rest (ref. to night) X.

**ἀνα-παύω**, dial. **ἀμπαύω** *vb.* 1 cause to cease (fr. an action); (of winter) **stop** —*people* (w.GEN. *fr. working*) Il.; (of a goddess) —*springs* (w.INF. *fr. issuing forth*) E.
2 cause (sthg.) to cease; **put an end to, stop** —*someone's shouting, anxiety* S. Plu. —*one's pursuit* (*of someone*) Call.
3 give relief or respite (fr. sthg. unwelcome); **relieve** —*someone* (w.GEN. *of suffering or sim.*) B.*fr.* S.(dub.) —(*of expenditure*) D. —*one's mind* (*of cares*) B.; (specif.) —*persons performing public services* (*by undertaking them oneself*) D. || MID. have relief or respite (sts. w.GEN. fr. sufferings, financial burdens) Att.orats. X.
4 (specif.) **provide relief** (for colleagues, by undertaking a shift of work in their place) Th.
5 (gener.) give relief, respite or rest; **rest** —*one's body* E. Theoc.*epigr.* —*oneself* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *after exertions*) Plb.

*—troops* X. Plb. Plu.; **allow respite to** *—an interlocutor* Pl.; (of Helios) **bring relief to** *—his flesh and his horses' fatigue* (W.DAT. *in the waters of Okeanos*) A.*fr.*; (of the sacred olive tree on Delos) *—Leto* (*who clung to it while giving birth*) Call.; (of the evening star) **bring rest to** *—weary ploughmen* AR.; (of Christ) *—the weary and burdened* NT.; (of a politician) *—a city* (*after a period of trouble*) Plu.

6 || MID. (of persons engaged in an activity, freq. of troops) **have a rest, take a break** Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. +

7 || MID. (gener.) **rest, relax, take one's ease** E. Ar. Pl. +; (specif.) **take one's rest, sleep** Hdt. Lys. Pl. +; (euphem., ref. to being dead) Call.*epigr.*

8 || MID. (of land) be rested, **lie fallow** Pi.

**ἀνα-πείθω**, dial. **ἀμπείθω** *vb.* 1 win over (to a course of action); **prevail upon, persuade** *—someone* Hdt. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. + —(W. ὥστε + INF.) Hdt. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Ar. || PASS. be won over (so as to comply), be persuaded Hdt. + —W.DAT. *by someone* Hdt. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Ar. + —W. ὥστε + INF. Th.

2 convince (someone, of the truth of sthg.); **convince, persuade** *—someone* Ar. + —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Hdt. Th. Ar. + —(W.ACC. + INF.) Ar. || PASS. be convinced or persuaded Hdt. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Aeschin. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. X. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Th.

3 (specif.) **bribe** *—someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. money*) Hdt. Ar. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. || PASS. be bribed —W.DAT. *w. money and gifts* X. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar.

**ἀνά-πειρα** ᾱς *f.* [πεῖρα] 1 **testing, trial** (of refitted ships) Plb.

2 || PL. exercises, training, drill (by soldiers) Plb.; practising of manoeuvres (by sailors) Plb.

**ἀνα-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of sailors, ships) **train, practise manoeuvres** Hdt. Th. Plb.

2 **hold a trial** (of a ship) D. || PASS. (of a ship) be given a trial D.

**ἀνάπειρος** *adj.*: see ἀνάπηρος

**ἀνα-πείρω**, dial. **ἀμπείρω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἀναπαρείς | dial.pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀμπεπαρμένος | 1 **pierce, spit, skewer** *—offal* Il. *—thrushes* Ar. || PASS. (of meat) be skewered —W. ἀνά + ACC. *on a spit* Ar.

2 **impale** *—an enemy's head* (W. ἐπί + GEN. *on a pole*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be impaled or run through (by spear-points) Hdt.

**ἀναπειστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀναπείθω] (of befuddling talk) **highly persuasive** Ar.

**ἀνα-πεμπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* reckon up thoroughly, **think carefully about, ponder** *—arguments* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.

**ἀνα-πέμπω**, dial. **ἀμπέμπω** *vb.* 1 send up (fr. a lower to a higher place); **send up** *—someone* (W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Ar. X. —(W.ACC.) Ar. *—offerings* (W.PREP.PHR. *to Delphi*) B.(cj.); (of a wall, ref. to catapults behind it) *—missiles* Plu.

2 send up (fr. below the earth); (of Zeus, i.e. Hades) **send up** *—retribution* (W.ADV. *fr. below*) A.; (of fire) *—primitive human forms* Emp.; (of Typhon, fr. beneath Mt. Aetna) *—streams of fire* Pi.

3 (wkr.sens., of the earth) **send forth** *—leaves* (*in spring*) Pi.; (of bile) **cause** *—tumours* Pl.

4 (of a person) **utter** *—inarticulate sounds* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *in one's sleep*) Plu. || PASS. (of wild noises) be sent up —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a crowd* Plu.

5 send inland (fr. the coast); **send up** *—persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a city*) Lys.

6 send up-country (into central Asia); **send up** *—persons, tribute, money* (*to the Persian king or his capital*) Isoc. X. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to the Persian king*) Th. *—an army* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the king*) Isoc. || PASS. (of persons) be sent up —W.PREP.PHR. *to the king, to a commander* (*in Asia*) Aeschin. Plu.

7 (gener.) **send off, despatch** *—persons or things* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. be sent off (to a person or place) Plb. Plu.

8 **send back, return** *—persons, animals, things* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) NT. Plu.; (of the stomach) *—the nourishment which it has received* (*to other parts of the body*) Plu.

9 (specif., of a victorious city) **send back home** *—a defeated enemy* Pi.

10 send (a person) on or up (to a higher authority, for judgement); **send on, pass on** *—a prisoner* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) NT.

**ἀνα-πετάννῡμι**, dial. **ἀμπετάννῡμι**, Aeol. **ὀμπετάννῡμι** *vb.* 1 **spread out** *—sails* Hom.(tm.) *—a woman's hair* (W.DAT. *over her shoulders*) E.; (of a dancer) *—his hair* E.; **spread wide** *—one's arms* Bion; **spread around** *—the light of a lamp* E. *—the charm in one's eyes* Sapph.

2 **open wide** *—doors, gates, a house, temple* Hdt. E. Pl. X. Plu.; **open up** *—entrances into a country* (*ref. to mountain passes*) Plu. || PASS. (of gates, doors) be thrown open X. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of gates) be wide open Hdt.; (of a mountain pass) be open X.; (of nostrils) be widely flared X.

3 **open wide** *—one's eyes* AR. *—one's ears* (*to things being said*) Plu. || PASS. (of eyelids) be opened X.

4 || PF.PASS. (of a house, tent, cave entrance) lie open, be facing —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a particular direction* Pl. X. Plu.

5 || PF.PASS. (of an area of land) open out, stretch out, extend (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in a particular direction or to a particular distance) AR. Plu.; (of a sea) —W.ADV. *far into the distance* AR.

—**ἀναπεπταμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of gates or doors) **wide open** Il. Pi. Isoc. X.; (of a horse's nostrils) **widely flared** X.

2 (of eyes) **wide open** Licymn. X.

3 (of the sea, a stretch of water or land) **open** Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of streets) **open, unobstructed** Plu.; (of a place) **open, accessible** (W.DAT. to all) Plu.

4 (of a banqueting-hall) **extensive, spacious** Plu.

5 (of a lifestyle) **in the open air** Plu.

6 (of freedom of speech, abuse) **unrestrained** Pl. Plu.; (of discipline) **easy-going** Plu.; (of faults) **blatant, obvious** Plu.

**ἀνα-πέτομαι**, dial. **ἀμπέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀναπτήσομαι | athem.aor. ἀνεπτάμην, dial. ἀνεπτάμᾱν, ptcpl. ἀναπτάμενος, dial.ptcpl. ἀμπτάμενος | aor.2 ἀνεπτόμην, ptcpl. ἀναπτόμενος, inf. ἀναπτέσθαι | dial.athem.aor.act. ἀνέπτᾱν (S. E.), opt. ἀμπταίην (E.) |

1 (of a bird, a person envisaged as a bird) **fly up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the stars, the heavens, Olympos) Anacr. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.

2 (fig., of a person) **soar, take wing** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in joy* S.; (of a person's heart) —W.DAT. *in joy* AR.

3 (of a person) **flutter** —W.DAT. *w. fear* S.

4 (of shame, past happiness) **fly up and away** E.; (hyperbol., of a person) **fly away, be off** Ar. Aeschin. Plu.

5 (of gates) **fly open** Parm.

**ἀνα-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* fix onto (a spit or stake); **skewer** *—hare-meat* Ar.; **impale** *—a person's body* (W. διά + GEN. *on stakes*)

Plu. || STATV.PF. (of a head) be fixed or impaled —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on a spear* Plu.

**ἀνα-πηδάω**, ep. **ἀμπηδάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person) **leap** or **jump up** Il. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a horse) X.

**ἀναπηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνάπηρος] **maiming, mutilation** Arist.

**ἀναπηρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of the soul) **become crippled** Pl.

**ἀνά-πηρος**, also **ἀνάπειρος** (NT.), ον *adj.* [πηρός] (of a person, a soul) **maimed, crippled, deformed** Lys. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Men. +

**ἀνα-πῑδύω** *vb.* **1** (of sweat) **ooze, pour** (fr. a statue, as a portent) Plu.

**2** (of the ground) **produce spring-water** Plu.

**ἀνα-πίμπλημι**, ep. **ἀμπίμπλημι**, dial. **ἀμπίπλημι** *vb.* | pres.ptcpl. ἀναπιμπλᾱ́ς, dial.masc.nom.pl. ἀμπιπλάντες (Pi.) | impf. ἀνεπίμπλην, 3pl. ἀνεπίμπλασαν | fut. ἀναπλήσω, ep. ἀμπλήσω (AR.) | aor. ἀνέπλησα || MID.: impf. ἀνεπιμπλάμην || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. ἀναπεπλησμένος |

**1** bring to completion, **fulfil** —*one's destiny* Il. Pi. AR.

**2** have in full measure, **endure** —*grief, sufferings, or sim.* Hom. Hippon. Hdt. AR.

**3 complete** —*a task* AR.

**4** app., pay full recompense for, **atone for** —*a wrongful sacrifice* AR.

**5** infect (w. a contagious disease) || PASS. (of persons) be infected (w. a plague) Th.; (of persons) catch —W.GEN. *a disease* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. one another*) Plu.; (fig., of oxen, w. torches attached to their horns) —*the flames* (*fr. one another*) Plu.; (of persons) be contaminated —W.GEN. *by the nature of the physical body* Pl.; (of objects) —*by a disease* Plu.

**6** (fig.) **infect, contaminate** —*persons, a city* (W.GEN. *w. one's own or another's bad practices, reputation, ill-fortune, or sim.*) Ar. Pl. D. Din. Plu. —*oneself* (*w. bloodshed*) Aeschin.; **taint, pollute** —*an image of Modesty* Ar.(dub.); (of opinions) **imbue, tinge** —*pleasures and pains* (W.GEN. *w. truth or falsehood*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, a city) be contaminated —W.GEN. *by the behaviour, character, reputation, words or speeches of others* Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu. —*by dishonest gains* Plu.; (of Romans) —*by Greek language and literature* Plu.

**7** (wkr.sens.) **fill** —*a region* (W.GEN. *w. stories of someone*) Plu. —*persons* (*w. fear, confusion, or sim.*) Plu.; (of the sun) —*the abode of the winds* (*i.e. the sky*) Lyr.adesp. || PASS. (of places) be filled —W.GEN. *w. men, horses, weapons, darkness* Plu. —*w. bloodshed, sedition and confusion* Plb.; (of persons) —*w. choking breath* (*fr. dust-filled air*) Plu. —*w. fear or sim.* Plu.; be covered —W.GEN. *w. blood, snow* Plu.

**ἀνα-πίπτω**, dial. **ἀμπίπτω** *vb.* **1 fall backwards** A. E.*Cyc.* Pl.

**2** (of a rower, horse-rider) **lean backwards** X. Plb.; (of a person reclining at dinner) —W.PREP.PHR. *against his neighbour* NT.

**3** (of soldiers) **fall back, retreat** Th.

**4** (fig., of persons) **lose heart, give up** D. Plb. Plu.; (of a plan) **be given up** or **put off** D.

**5** (of a retired politician) **fall back, relapse** —W. πρός + ACC. *into a life of ease* Plu.

**6 sit down, recline** (to eat) NT.

**ἀνα-πίτνᾱμι** *dial.vb.* [πίτνημι] | inf. ἀναπιτνάμεν | **1 open up** —*the gates of song* Pi.

**2** || PASS. (of a fox) app., be stretched out (on the ground, so as to lie flat on its back) Pi.

**ἀναπλάκητος** *adj.*: see ἀναμπλάκητος

**ἀνα-πλάσσω**, Att. **ἀναπλάττω** *vb.* **1 mould, shape** —*an infant's limbs* Pl. || PASS. (app. of a poetic achievement) be fashioned or constructed Call.

**2** || MID. form anew, **rebuild** —*a house* Hdt.

**3** form (in the imagination), **imagine** —*sthg.* Plb.

**4** || PF.PASS. (of a person) have (W.ACC. wax) plastered —W. ὑπό + DAT. *under one's fingernails* Ar.

**ἀνα-πλέκω**, dial. **ἀμπλέκω** *vb.* **1 entwine** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *w. chains of flowers*) Pi. —*a garland of ivy* (*w. rosebuds and celery*) Theoc.

**2 plait** —*garlands* Pi.

**3** || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (fig., of attackers) knitted closely together —W.PREP.PHR. *around their victim's body* Plu.

**ἀνάπλεος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀνάπλεως

**ἀνα-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἀναπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] **1 sail upstream** —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one place to another* Hdt.

**2 sail up** —*a strait, river* Od. Plu. || PASS. (of a river) be able to be sailed up, be navigable Plb.

**3 sail inland** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the sea* Hdt. Th.

**4** put out to sea, **set sail** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to or fr. a place) Il. Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.

**5 sail back** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. D. Call. AR. Plb. Plu.

**6** (of fish) **swim** —W.ADV. *back* (*fr. the sea, i.e. upstream*) Hdt.

**ἀνά-πλεως** ᾱ ων, Ion. **ἀνάπλεος** η ον *adj.* [πλέως] **1** full to capacity or extensively filled; (of areas or receptacles) **full** (W.GEN. of things) Hdt. Plu.

**2** (of a person or animal) having an abundance (of sthg. which covers the body); **covered** (W.GEN. w. cosmetics) Ar.; (w. blood) Thphr. Plu.; (w. varicose veins) Plu.; (w. missiles, which have pierced the body) Plu.; (w. squalor and hair, i.e. unwashed and unkempt) Plu.; (of a horse, w. rich trappings) Plu.; (of objects) **coated** (W.GEN. w. sthg.) Plu.

**3** having an abundance (of non-material things); (of an army) **full** (W.GEN. of idle talk and meddlesome behaviour) Plu.; (of a person's eyes, W.GEN. of darkness, fig.ref. to ignorance) Pl.; (of a conversation, W.GEN. of a lack of clarity) Pl.

**4** (w.medic.connot., of the soul) **infected, contaminated** (W.GEN. by the body) Pl.; (in neg.phr., of true beauty, by human flesh) Pl.

**ἀνα-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** fill (an area) to capacity; **fill up** —*a threshing-floor* (*w. barley*) Theoc. —*an area or space* (W.DAT. *w. people*) Plb.; (of air, a substance) —*a space* Pl.; (mid.) —*one's house* (*w. possessions*) E.(dub.)

**2** fill up again (after loss) || PASS. (of the sun, after an eclipse) be restored to full size Th.; (of streams, a lake) be replenished Pl. Plb.; (of a bodily state) Arist.

**3** fill up (a group of people, by replacing losses); **fill up** —*the Senate, the citizen-body, an army, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ἐκ + GEN. *w. certain people*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a body of men) be brought up to a full complement Plu.

**4 fill** —*vacant offices* Plb.

**5 fill** (in one's own person) —*a role or office* (*left vacant by another*) Pl. Plu.

**6 make up, supply, compensate for** —*a deficiency* Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**7** fully make up (a number or amount); **pay in full** —*a debt* Pl. || MID. **make up the full amount of** —*a dowry* D. || PASS. (of a total) be reached X.

**8 fill out, increase** —*a number of persons* (*on a register, by adding others*) D. || PASS. (of a standard weight-measure) be increased —W.DAT. *to a new weight* Arist.

**9 fill** or **round out** —*the truth of an account* (*by adding details*) Plu.; (of excessive narrative) **fill out** —*a book* Plb.
**10 satisfy** —*a desire, hope* Plb. Plu.
**11** || PASS. (of a prophecy) be fulfilled NT.

**ἀναπλήρωσις** εως *f.* **1 replenishment** (after loss) Arist.
**2 satisfaction** (W.GEN. of a need or desire) Arist.
**3 making up a total** (W.GEN. of people required) Plb.
**4 restoration to full strength** (of a person's fortunes, envisaged as the phases of the moon) Plu.
**5 remedial treatment** (for an anguished mind) Plu.

**ἀνά-πλοος**, Att. **ἀνάπλους**, ου *m.* [πλόος] **1 journey upstream** Hdt. Plu.
**2 channel-entrance** (leading inland fr. the sea) Pl.
**3** putting out to sea, **setting sail** Plb.; (gener.) **voyage** D. Plb.
**4 voyage back** Plb.

**ἀν-απλόω** *contr.vb.* [ἁπλοῦς] (of a bird) **unfold, spread out** —*its wings* Mosch.

**ἀναπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀναπλέω

**ἀνάπνευσις** εως *f.* [ἀναπνέω] **1** breathing-space, **respite, rest** (W.GEN. fr. battle) Il.; (W.DAT. for someone toiling) AR.
**2** process of breathing, **respiration** Pl.

**ἀνάπνευστος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄπνευστος

**ἀνα-πνέω**, dial. **ἀμπνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἀναπνείω, ἀμπνείω** *ep.vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀμπνείεσκον | ep.aor.2 imperatv. ἄμπνυε || MID.: ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἄμπνῡτο (v.l. ἔμπνῡτο) || PASS.: ep.3sg.aor. ἀμπνύ̄θη (v.l. ἀμπνύνθη, also ἐμπνύ̄(ν)θη), inf. ἀμπνυνθῆναι (Theoc.) |
**1** breathe again (after exertion), **recover one's breath, have a breathing-space** or **respite** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. Ar. Pl. +
**2 find relief, recover** —W.GEN. *fr. misery, hardship, fear, sickness* Il. S. AR. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a shipwreck and storm* Hdt.
**3** || MID.PASS. **regain consciousness, revive** (after fainting or being concussed) Hom. Theoc.
**4 breathe a sigh of relief, breathe freely, be relieved** X. Plb. Plu.
**5** (gener.) breathe in, **draw breath, breathe** Pi. Pl. X. Arist. AR.
**6** breathe (as a function of being alive), **breathe, live** Pi. D.; **draw the breath of life** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone* (*i.e. owe one's existence to him*) S.
**7** (of a thunderbolt, bronze bulls) **breathe forth** —*fire* Pi.*fr.* AR.; (of a sacked city) —*smoke* Pi.; (of a dying warrior) —*his spirit* AR.(v.l. ἀπο-)
**8** (fig., of a city) **breathe** —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *mightily* (*i.e. be proud and mighty*) E.
**9** (of winds) **arise, blow** —W.ADV. *fr. a region* AR.; (of a vapour) **waft up** —W.GEN. *fr. a place* AR.; (mid., of heat fr. a burning brand) hHom.
**10** find a breathing-place; (of semen) **find a vent** or **outlet** (in the body) Pl.

**ἀναπνοή**, dial. **ἀμπνοή**, ῆς, also **ἀμπνοά** ᾶς *f.* **1** time or opportunity to recover one's breath, **breathing-space, respite, rest** (sts. W.GEN. fr. toils, wars, or sim.) Pi. E. Ariphron Pl. Plb. Plu.; **enough time** (W.INF. to say sthg.) Men.
**2** process of drawing breath, **breathing, respiration** E. Pl. Plu.; (personif., as an improbable deity) Ar.; (specif.) breathing in, **inhalation** (opp. exhalation) Pl.
**3** breath of life, **breath** Pi. S. Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to courage) **new life, fresh heart** Pi.
**4** period of breathing out (before needing to breathe in again, during speech), **breath** Plb.
**5** breathing-place, **outlet, vent** (in the body) Pl.; (in a cave) Plu.; (in the ground, for water) Plu.

**ἀν-απόγραφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀπογραφή] (of mines) not formally recorded, **unregistered** Hyp.

**ἀν-απόδεικτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποδεικτός] (of assertions or sim.) not demonstrated by evidence, **unproven** Lycurg. Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**ἀναποδείκτως** *adv.* **without proof, unfoundedly** Plu.

**ἀνα-ποδίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] make (someone) step back; **bring** (W.ACC. oneself) **back** (to a version of a story, so as to revise it) Hdt.; **make** (W.ACC. a messenger, court-clerk) **go back** (and repeat his account, read a document again) Hdt. Aeschin.

**ἀν-άποινος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄποινα] (quasi-advbl., of a woman being freed) **without ransom** Il.

**ἀν-απόκριτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποκρίνω] **1** (of a person) not receiving a reply, **unanswered** Plb.
**2** (of wailing) **taking the place of a reply** Plb.
—**ἀναποκρίτως** *adv.* **without the possibility of reply** —*ref. to making accusations* Antipho

**ἀνα-πολέω**, dial. **ἀμπολέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **1** turn over (the ground) again; (fig.) **go over again, repeat** —*the same words* Pi. S.
**2 regain, recover** —*a memory* Pl.

**ἀναπολίζω** *vb.* **plough again** —*a field* (*fig.ref. to poetry*) Pi.

**ἀν-απολόγητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀπολογέομαι] (of speech or conduct) **inexcusable** Plb. Plu.

**ἀναπομπή** ῆς *f.* [ἀναπέμπω] **transporting** (of a prisoner) Plb.

**ἀναπομπός** οῦ *m.* (ref. to Hades) **sender-up** (of a soul, fr. the underworld) A.

**ἀν-απόνιπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀπονίζω] **without washing one's hands** (after dinner) Ar. Thphr.

**ἀνα-πράσσω**, Att. **ἀναπράττω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **1** exact payment of, **levy** —*money* (*fr. a city*) Th.; **extract** —*wages, payment* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) X.
**2 reclaim, recover** —*allowances* (*already paid out*) Lys.
**3** hold (someone) to fulfilment of, **enforce, claim** —*a vow or promise* Th. Ar.

**ἀνα-πρήθω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἀναπρήσᾱς | let burst forth, **burst into** —*tears* Hom.

**ἀνα-πτερόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (fig., of an old man) **give wings to** —*his body* (*i.e. reinvigorate it*) Ar.; **cause** (W.ACC. one's hair) **to take wing** (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *straight up, i.e. to stand on end, in excitement*) E. || PASS. (of a person, i.e. his soul) take wing Pl.
**2** affect with tremulous excitement; **set aflutter, excite** —*a person* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Men. || PASS. be set aflutter, be excited (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by sthg.) A. Ar. X. Plu.
**3** (of news, fear) **ruffle, disturb, alarm** —*a person, city* E. || PASS. be disturbed or alarmed —W.PREP.PHR. *by sthg.* X.

**ἀναπτήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἀναπέτομαι

**ἀνα-πτοέω**, ep. **ἀναπτοιέω** *contr.vb.* (of dreams) **set aflutter, alarm** —*a person* Mosch. || PASS. (of persons, a goddess, a city) be set aflutter (w. excitement or alarm) Plu.

**ἀνα-πτύσσω** *vb.* | PASS.: aor. ἀνεπτύχθην | pf. ἀνέπτυγμαι |
**1** fold back, **unfold** —*a writing-tablet* (*to reveal its contents*) A.*fr.* —(*fig.*) *the voice of tablets* (*i.e. read them*) E.*fr.*; **open up** —(*double-leaved*) *doors* E. || PASS. (of doors) be opened up E.
**2 unroll** —*a written document* Hdt. NT.
**3 open up** —*the lid of a quiver* B. —*a lidded basket* E. || PASS. (of flaps, on a cuirass or tunic) open up X. Plu.
**4 unfold, open out** —*a cloak* Plu.
**5 spread out** —*one's hands* (*in prayer*) E.
**6** (milit.) **fold back** —*a phalanx* (*i.e. cause the wings to double back behind the main body*) X.; **open out** —*a wing* (*so

*as to extend the line*) X. Plu. || PASS. (of a phalanx) be folded back X.
7 **expose** —*a horse's hoof* (*by lifting its foot*) X. || PASS. (of kingly possessions) be exposed (to view) X.
8 (fig.) **unfold, disclose, reveal** —*one's thoughts* E. —*circumstances* A. S. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* E.

**ἀναπτυχή**, dial. **ἀμπτυχή**, ῆς *f.* unfolding or spreading out || PL. open expanses (W.GEN. of sky, sunlight) E.; (without gen., app.ref. to the sky) E.

**ἀνα-πτύω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἀνέπτῦε (S.), ἀνέπτῦε (AR.) | 1 **spit up** —*blood* Plu.; (of a mechanical snail) **spit out** —*saliva* Plb.
2 (intr., of sea-spray) **spurt up** AR.; (of juice fr. burning meat) **sputter** S.

**ἀν-άπτω** *vb.* 1 fasten (sthg.) to (sthg. else); **fasten, attach** —*stern-cables* Od. E.*fr.* AR. —(W.DAT. or ἐπί + GEN. *to land*) AR.(sts.mid.) —(W.GEN. *to sterns*) E.(mid.) —*ropes* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *to a mast*) Od. —(W. πρός + ACC. *to a pillar*) E. —*a mattock* (W.DAT. *to a rope*) Men. || MID. attach to oneself (i.e. one's ship), **take in tow** —*a ship* Plu. || PASS. (of stern-cables) be attached AR. —W.DAT. *to a tree* AR.; (of ropes) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *to a mast* Od. —W.DAT. *to columns* E.
2 || MID. (fig.) **attach** —*one's stern-cable* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *to a person, envisaged as a harbour*) E. || PASS. (of persons) be attached —W.DAT. *by stern-cables* (*fig.ref. to marriage ties*) E.
3 (gener.) **attach** —*swaddling-clothes* (W.DAT. *to a baby, i.e. dress it in them*) E.(cj.)
4 || MID. attach oneself, **cling** —W.GEN. *to someone's clothing* E.
5 || MID. attach to oneself, **dangle** —*a letter* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's fingers*) Din.
6 || MID. allow (sthg.) to be attached (to oneself); **let** (W.ACC. fear) **take hold** AR.
7 fasten (to a higher support); **hang up** —*votive offerings* (*in a temple*) Od. || MID. **suspend** —*a noose* (*for oneself*) E.
8 || MID. fasten together, **bind up** —*one's hair* AR.
9 create (sthg.) by attachment; **make** —*thyrsoi* (*by tying ivy to a fennel rod*) E.
10 || MID. **create, contract** —*a marriage tie* (W.DAT. *w. the gods*) E. —*obligations of mutual service* (W. ἐς + ACC. *w. someone*) E. || PASS. (of a marriage tie) be contracted —W. ἐς + ACC. *w. someone* E.
11 **assign, attach, attribute** —*blame* (*sts.* W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *to someone*) Od. Arist. Plu. —*blood-guilt* (*to a god*) E. —*a function* (*to sthg.*) Plu. —*credit for sthg.* (*to someone*) Plu. —*successes* (*to fortune*) Plu. || MID. **bestow** —*thanks* (W.DAT. *upon someone*) AR. || PASS. (of a name) be attached —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.; (of troubles) be imposed —W.DAT. *on someone* AR.
12 (of Pythagoreans) **link, connect** —*words* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to numbers*) Arist.; (of a person) —*the processes of birth and death* (*to the power of Aphrodite*) Plu.
13 **kindle** —*fire* E. Plb. Plu. —*a lamp, torch, pyre* Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of a god) —*a light* (*ref. to the sun*) Pl. —(*fig.ref. to intelligence,* W.PREP.PHR. *in the soul*) Arist.(quot.) —(*fig.ref. to a rescuer*) A.; (intr.) **start a fire** Plu. || PASS. (of a fire) be kindled NT. Plu.; (fig., of the sound of a trumpet, compared to a torch) be set ablaze E.(cj.)
14 **set alight** —*logs, a forest, a house* E. Plu. —(*fig.*) *a cloud of lamentation* E. || PASS. (of sacrificial offerings, a house, a stockade) be set alight Men. Plb. Plu.
15 (fig.) **inflame, fire up** —*a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E.

**ἀνα-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **inquire** Hdt. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* X. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.
2 inquire of, **ask** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.*) Ar. —(W.DIR.Q. *sthg.*) Pl.
3 (tr.) **inquire about** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case*) Ar.
4 learn by inquiry, **find out** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**ἀνάπυστος** ον *adj.* (of facts) **learned, found out** Od. Hdt.

**ἀνά-πωτις**, dial. **ἄμπωτις**, εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [reltd. πίνω] 1 sucking back (of the sea); **ebb** (W.GEN. of the sea) Hdt.; **ebb-tide** Pi. Hdt. Plb.
2 **ebbing** (W.GEN. of streams) Call.

**ἀν-άργυρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of persons) **lacking silver** Pl.

**ἄν-αρθρος** ον *adj.* [ἄρθρον] 1 (of parts of the body) without joints, **unarticulated** Pl.
2 (of a person) with no movement in the joints, **debilitated, paralysed** S. E.
3 (of groaning, shouting) **inarticulate, unintelligible** Plu.; (of the warblings of a bird) Lyr.adesp.

**ἀν-αριθμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **make a full enumeration** (of relevant points) D.

**ἀν-αρίθμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀριθμητός] 1 (of troops and ships) **uncounted** (due to lack of a numerical system) Pl.
2 (of persons or things) beyond counting, **countless, innumerable, incalculable** Pi. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of time, periods of time) **immeasurable** S. Isoc.
3 (of a person) not worth counting, **insignificant, worthless** E.

**ἀν-άριθμος**, also **ἀνήριθμος**, ον *adj.* [ἀριθμός] 1 (of persons or things) **without number, countless** Sapph. Pi. Trag. Tim. Philox.Leuc. Theoc.
2 (of a person) **beyond all counting** (W.GEN. of months, i.e. for countless months) S.; (W.GEN. of lamentations) S.; (of a city, W.GEN. of its dead) S.; (of a period of time, W.GEN. of days) S.

**ἀν-άριστος** ον *adj.* [ἄριστον] **lacking breakfast** X. Theoc. Plb. || NEUT.SB. lack of breakfast X.

**ἀνᾱρίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **sea-snail** Ibyc.

**ἄν-αρκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄρχω] 1 (of islanders) **not subject to imperial rule** Th.
2 (of a way of life) **ungoverned, anarchic** A.

**ἀναρμοστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνάρμοστος] 1 (of things) **not fit together** or **cohere** Pl. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. sthg., each other* Pl.
2 (of a lyre) **be out of tune** Pl.(cj.)

**ἀναρμοστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* lack of harmony, **discord** (in a soul, the universe) Pl.

**ἀν-άρμοστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁρμόζω] 1 (of a cuirass) **ill-fitting** X.
2 (of things) **ill-matched, incompatible** (sts. W.DAT. w. sthg.) Pl.; **unsuited** (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Plu.
3 (of persons) **ill-equipped** (W. πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Th.
4 (of an old man) not suited (to the present age), **out of touch** Ar.
5 (of sounds, a lyre, its strings) **out of tune, discordant** Pl. Arist.; (fig., of a city, W.DAT. w. itself) Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of harmony, discordance Pl.
6 (of a person, a soul) without internal harmony, **inharmonious** Pl. Plu.; (of heterogeneity) Pl.
7 (of a person) **inconsistent, unpredictable** Hdt.
—**ἀναρμόστως** *adv.* 1 **unharmoniously, discordantly** —*ref. to being at variance* Pl.
2 **immoderately, disproportionately** Pl.

**ἀναροιβδέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἀναρρυβδέω

**ἀναρπάγδην** *adv.* [ἀναρπάζω] **with a powerful sweep** *—ref. to winds seizing and driving a ship* AR.

**ἀναρπαγή** ῆς *f.* act of seizing and carrying off, **abduction** (of Helen, by Paris) E.(pl.)

**ἀν-αρπάζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | fut. ἀναρπάσω, also mid. ἀναρπάσομαι | aor. ἀνήρπασα, ep. ἀνήρπαξα || PASS.: aor. ἀνηρπάσθην, aor.2 ἀνηρπάγην (Plu.) |
1 snatch up (sthg. which is to hand); **snatch up, seize** *—a spear (fixed in the ground)* Il.(tm.) *—a clod of earth* Pi.(tm.) *—coals* Plu. *—items of food* Ar. *—weapons, military standards* E. X. Plu.; **quickly pick up** *—a bull* (W.DAT. *on one's shoulders*) E. *—a corpse* E.
2 (fig.) **snap up** *—corn (during a scarcity)* Lys.; **seize on** *—war (i.e. the opportunity to make it)* Ar.
3 snatch up and carry away; (of a deity, a chariot fr. heaven) **snatch up, carry off** *—a person* Il. hHom. Pi. E. Theoc.; (of storm-winds) *—a person* Od. A.*fr.* AR. *—offensive words* Od.; (of a bird) *—an object* Ar. || PASS. (of hares) be snatched up (by eagles) X.; (of a person) be carried up —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the gods (i.e. be deified)* Plu.
4 **carry off, kidnap, abduct** *—someone* Od. E. *—a child (likened to a lion cub)* S.
5 || PASS. be carried off (by death) S. Men.
6 || PASS. (of troops, resources) be snatched away (fr. those who were hoping to make use of them) Aeschin. Men.
7 snatch away (fr. danger); (of a soldier) **carry to safety, rescue** *—a comrade* Plu. || PASS. be carried to safety Plu.
8 take by force, **seize** *—someone's house* E. *—a sceptre (meton. for royal power)* E. *—persons, property* X.; (hyperbol.) *—money (i.e. steal it)* D.
9 **ravage, destroy, wipe out** *—enemy troops, a camp* Hdt. E. Plu. *—a land* E.(cj.) || PASS. (of cities, armies, navies, their commanders) be destroyed or wiped out E. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
10 || PASS. (fig. or hyperbol., of a person) be plundered (by suffering a punitive fine) D.; be annihilated or wiped out Lycurg. D.

**ἀνάρπαστος** ον (also dial.fem. ᾱ E.) *adj.* 1 (of a girl) **snatched away** (W. ἀπό + GEN. fr. her mother's hands) E.; **carried off** (W. ὑπό + GEN. by the North Wind) Pl.
2 (of livelihoods) **plundered, ravaged** Plb.

**ἀνα-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] **flow back** Pl.

**ἀνα-ρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] 1 break apart (so as to open up); **split open** *—an animal's breastbone (w. a cleaver)* E.; (of Poseidon) *—the ground (w. an earthquake)* Il.; (of winds) *—a ship's sides (by raising waves)* Theoc. || PASS. (of a vein) be ruptured Plu.
2 (of lions) **tear open** or **apart** *—a carcass* Il.; (of hunting dogs) *—a hare* X.; (of a demented person) *—animals* S.; (of waves) *—clothing* Tim.
3 create by breaking open the ground; **open up** *—furrows* (W.DAT. *w. a plough*) Hdt. *—a grave* E.
4 **break open** or **into** *—an underground tunnel* Plb. *—workshops, a prison* Plu.
5 break up (so as to damage or destroy); **break up, demolish** *—a wall, tent* Il. E. *—a clump of trees* AR. *—hills (by digging)* Plu.
6 **smash** *—ships, their prows (w. rams)* Th.; (of a storm) *—a pontoon* Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be smashed —W.ACC. *on their outriggers (i.e. have them smashed)* Th.
7 **tear up** (fr. the ground) *—a gravestone* Theoc.
8 || PASS. (of a column of soldiers) be broken up Plu.
9 (intr., of troubles) **break forth, erupt** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. silence* S.
10 || PASS. (of vices) break out Plu.; (of people) —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *into rage, reckless behaviour* Plu.; (of tribes) break out in revolt Plu.; (of a war) burst —W. ἐπί + ACC. *upon a city* Plu.
11 (causatv.) make or allow (sthg.) to break out; **blurt** or **blast out** *—a useless word, thunderous expressions* Pi.*fr.* Ar.; **give vent to, let loose** *—a quarrel* Theoc.
12 **cause** (W.ACC. a city, that has been festering) **to break out** (into a sickness, fig.ref. to internal troubles) Plu.; **cause** (W.ACC. a city) **to erupt** (in opposition to a proposal) —W.DAT. *by voicing objections* Plu.

**ἀναρρηθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἀνείρω[2]

**ἀνάρρηξις** εως *f.* [ἀναρρήγνῡμι] breaking apart, **smashing** (W.GEN. of ships, in battle) Plu.

**ἀνάρρησις** εως *f.* [ἀνείρω[2]] **formal announcement** (of an honorary crown) Aeschin. D.

**ἀνα-ρρῑπίζω** *vb.* [ῥῑπίζω] 1 (of a wind) **fan back** *—flames* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *towards battlements*) Plu.
2 fan back (flames, into life); (fig., of a person) **fire up, incite** *—cities (to action)* Plu. || PASS. (of a feud, fighting spirit) be rekindled Plu.

**ἀνα-ρρίπτω** *vb.* —also **ἀναρρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥίπτω]
1 throw up (into the air); **hurl, toss** *—objects, bodies* X. Plu.; (of a wild boar) *—a hunting dog* X.; (of a devotee of Cybele) **toss about** *—one's hair* Call.
2 **churn up** *—the sea* (W.DAT. *w. oars*) Od.; (intr.) **churn up the sea** (i.e. row vigorously) Od.
3 (fig., ref. to throwing dice) **run** *—a risk* Hdt. Th. Plu.; **risk** *—a battle, everything* Plu.; (intr.) **run a risk** Th. || PASS. (fig., of a die) be cast Men. Plu.

**ἀναρριχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἀνηρριχᾶτο | **clamber up** —W. πρός + ACC. *by means of ladders* Ar.

**ἀνα-ρρυβδέω**, also **ἀναρυβδέω** (v.l. **ἀνα(ρ)ροιβδέω**) *contr.vb.* [ῥυβδέω] (of Charybdis) **suck back down** *—water* Od.

**Ἀνάρρυσις** εως *f.* [ἀναρρύω] **Anarrhusis** (name given to the 2nd day of the Apatouria) Ar.

**ἀνα-ρρύω**, dial. **ἀναρύω** *vb.* [ἐρύω; reltd. αὐερύω] draw back (a victim's head); **sacrifice** *—an animal* Pi.

**ἀνα-ρρώννῡμι** *vb.* [ῥώννῡμι] 1 furnish with new strength or confidence, **reinvigorate** *—a populace, political faction, soldiers' spirits* Plu. || PASS. (of the body) be strengthened —W.DAT. *by exercise* Plu.; (of a person's political power) be revived Plu.; (of a person) be given new heart, recover confidence Th.
2 (intr.) grow strong or well again (after an illness), **recover** Plu.

**ἀν-άρσιος** ον (also ᾱ ον S.) *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; ἀραρίσκω, ἄρτιος] 1 (of persons) **unfriendly, hostile** Hom. AR. Theoc.; (of a god) A.; (of a lover) **cruel, hard-hearted** Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. enemies S.
2 (of a musical sound, as assoc.w. grief) **unkindly, unwelcome** S.
3 (of a prophet) unwelcome (to the gods), **accursed** AR.
4 (of actions or circumstances) **shocking, outrageous** Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. shocking treatment (of persons) Hdt.; hostile acts AR.

**ἀν-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] | Aeol.masc.nom.sg.ptcpl. ὀνάρταις | 1 hang or fasten (sthg.) onto (sthg. else); **fasten, attach** *—one's hand* (W. ἀπύ + GEN. *to someone's clothing*) Alc. *—one's neck* (W.DAT. *to a beam*) AR.
2 suspend (fr. a rope); **hang** *—oneself* Plu. *—a corpse* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *by the neck*) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of sinners in Hades) be kept hung up (as an example to others) Pl.; (of ladders) be

held suspended (over the side of a cliff) Plu.; (of horses, by a pulley system) Plu.
3 cause (sthg.) to depend (on sthg. else); **make** (W.ACC. matters, people's thinking) **dependent** —W. εἰς + ACC. *on the gods* E. Plu. || PASS. depend, rely —W.DAT. *on hopes and promises* D.; (of hopes) be made to depend, be hung —W. εἰς + ACC. *on someone* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *by his countrymen*) Plb. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be dependent —W. εἰς + ACC. *on the gods* (W.DAT. *in one's hopes, i.e. place one's hopes in them*) Plu.; (of things) —*upon someone or sthg.* Pl.; (of a force possessed by rings) be derived —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a magnet* Pl.
4 || PF.PASS. (of persons) be fixed or concentrated —W. εἰς + ACC. *on someone* (*w. their attention*) Plu. —(W.DAT. *w. their gaze*) Plu.; be absorbed —W.DAT. *in schemes* Plu.; (of a woman) be devoted —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a man* Plu.
5 || PF.PASS. (of sins) be connected or referable —W. εἰς + ACC. *to an avenging deity* Pl.
6 || MID. attach to oneself, **win over** —*individuals* X.; **subject to oneself** —*tribes* X.
**ἀν-άρτημαι** *Ion.pf.mid.contr.vb.* [ἀρτέομαι] **be ready** or **resolved** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.
**ἀν-άρτιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a number or concept) **uneven, odd** Pl. || NEUT.SB. that which is odd Pl.
**ἀναρυβδέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἀναρρυβδέω
**ἀναρύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναρρύω
**ἀναρχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀναρχίη** ης *f.* [ἄναρχος] **1** (in military or political ctxt.) **lack of leadership** A. Hdt. X. Plu.
2 condition or behaviour resulting from lack of leadership, **lack of discipline, insubordination, anarchy** Trag. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 [reltd. ἄρχων 4] (at Athens) **period without an archon** X. Arist.
**ἄν-αρχος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀρχός, ἀρχή] **1** lacking a leader or leadership; (of persons, troops) **without a leader** Il. Pl. X.; (of an animal) **without a master** Pl.
2 (of an institution or form of government) **leaderless, anarchic** Pl. || NEUT.SB. anarchy (opp. despotism) A.
3 (of an army) **undisciplined** E.
4 (of all that exists) **without a beginning** Parm.
**ἀνα-σάττομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* [ἀνά, σάσσω] | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀνασεσαγμένος | (of sacks) **be stuffed full** Plb.(cj.)
**ἀνα-σειράζω** *vb.* [σειρᾱ́] **1** (of persons on land) **hold back with ropes** —*a ship* (*just launched, so as to halt its progress*) AR.
2 (fig., of a god) **pull back, pull up** —*someone* E.
**ἀνα-σείω**, ep. **ἀνασσείω** *vb.* | ep.iteratv.aor.2 ἀνασσείασκον | **1** (of a dolphin, thrashing about on board a ship) perh. **toss in the air** —*a sailor* hHom.
2 (of a Bacchic reveller) **shake about, toss** —*one's hair* E.
3 **wave in the air** —*bloodstained garments* Plu.; (of soldiers) **wave** —*their hands* (*in surrender*) Th.
4 **shake out** —*bedding, clothing* Lys. X. Plu.
5 shake to and fro (menacingly); (of Athena) **brandish** —*her aigis* Hes.; (fig., of a blackmailer) —*an indictment* D.; (intr.) perh., brandish a threat, **engage in blackmail** Men.
6 (fig.) **stir up, rouse** —*a crowd* NT.
**ἀνασελγαίνομαι** *pass.vb.*: see ἐνασελγαίνομαι
**ἀνα-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἀνέσσυτο | (of blood) **spurt up** (fr. a wound) Il.
**ἀν-ασθμαίνω** *vb.* **gasp for breath** E.
**ἀνάσιλλος** ον *adj.* (of a hairstyle) perh. **combed into a bunch** (over the forehead) Plu.
**ἀνά-σῑμος** ον *adj.* [σῑμός] (of a woman) **snub-nosed** Ar.
**ἀνα-σκάπτω** *vb.* **dig up** —*ground* Plu. —*temples* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. their foundations*) Plb.
**ἀνα-σκεδάννῡμι** *vb.* scatter widely, **disperse** —*enemy troops* (W.DAT. *w. missiles*) Plu.
**ἀνα-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἀνεσκεψάμην | Only aor.; for pres. and impf. see ἀνασκοπέω. | **carefully consider, thoroughly examine** —*someone or sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* Pl.
**ἀνα-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1** pack up equipment || MID. (of troops) pack up baggage, **decamp** X. Plu.; (fig., of people abandoning their normal abode) Th. Plu.
2 pack up and move, **relocate** —*a market* (W.PREP.PHR. *inside city walls*) X. || MID. **remove** —*sacred objects* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Plu.
3 unbuild or dismantle; **clear** —*a place* (*to make room for a temple*) Th. || PASS. (of a region) be stripped clean (of potential food supplies) X.; (specif., of bankers, banks) be stripped of assets, be bankrupted D.; (fig., of a person, his fortunes) be cleaned out E.
4 (of a historian) **demolish** —*a story* Plb.; (intr., of a speaker) **demolish an argument** Arist.
5 **violate, break** —*treaties, oaths, promises* Plb.
6 **unsettle, upset** —*people's minds* NT.
**ἀν-άσκητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀσκητός] (of persons, esp. soldiers) **untrained, unpractised** X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀνασκινδυλεύομαι** *pass.vb.*: see ἀνασχινδυλεύομαι
**ἀνα-σκιρτάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] (of horses) **rear up** Plu.
**ἀνα-σκολοπίζω** *vb.* [σκόλοψ] put on a stake, **impale** —*a person* Hdt. Plb. || PASS. be impaled Hdt.
**ἀνα-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | Only pres. and impf.; for aor. see ἀνασκέπτομαι. | **carefully consider, thoroughly examine** —*sthg.* Th. Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Pl.; **ask** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar.; (intr.) **make a thorough examination** or **inquiry** Ar.(mid.) Pl.
**ἀνα-σοβέω** *contr.vb.* cause to start up (in fear); (of a hunter) **scare off** —*quarry* Pl.; (gener.) **alarm, frighten** —*someone* Plb.
**ἀνα-σπαράσσω** *vb.* (of Bacchants) **tear up** —*tree-roots* E.
**ἀνασπαστός** όν *adj.* [ἀνασπάω] **1** (of a person) **hauled up** or **back** (into a house, by a rope) Ar.
2 (of a door) **drawn back, opened** S.
3 (of tribes made to move up-country into central Asia) **forcibly removed, deported** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. Plu.; (of enslaved persons) **carried off** (W.PREP.PHR. to a place, to the Persian king) Hdt. X.; (of a captured person, taken to the king) D.; (hyperbol., of a person summoned to the king) Hdt.
4 (gener., of people) **deported** (fr. their homeland) Plb.; **carried off** (into captivity) Plu.
5 (of a person) **taking oneself off** (fr. a place) Plb.
**ἀνα-σπάω**, dial. **ἀνσπάω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.masc.nom.pl. aor.ptcpl. ἀνσπάσσαντες (Pi.) | pf. ἀνέσπακα || dial.aor.mid.subj. ἀνσπάσωμαι (E.) | **1 pull, draw** or **haul up** (fr. a lower position or out of a place) —*persons or things* Hdt. Th. AR.(tm.) Plb. NT. Plu. || MID. **haul in** —*a catch* (*fig.ref. to achieving one's aim*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be hauled up (out of water) Plu.; (of a type of catch, w. play on ἀσπαλιευτική *angling*) be hauled in —W.DAT. *w. a rod* Pl.; (of things) be drawn up —W.PREP.PHR. *into heaven* NT.
2 pull up onto land, **haul ashore** —*a ship* Pi. Hdt. Th.
3 **snatch up** —*a sword, tables, fire-brands, or sim.* Plu.; (of dust) **suck up** —*blood* A.
4 (fig.) **pull out** —*puzzling phrases* (*likened to arrows, fr. a quiver*) Pl.; (of a demented person) **spout forth** —*words* S.

5 **draw up, raise** *—one's eyebrows or brows* (*as a sign of arrogance or self-importance*) Ar. D. *—one's face or expression* (*meton. for brows,* W.ADV. *in a solemn manner*) X. || PASS. (of parts of the body) app., be elongated (in a particular pose) X.
6 pull up or uproot (what is fixed, so as to dislodge or dismantle it); **pull up** *—plants* Hdt. *—a stockade* Th. *—boundary-stones* D. Plu. *—statues* (*fr. their bases*) Hdt. Plu. *—planks* Plb. *—tombs, hills* E. *—a spear* (*stuck in the ground*), *wagon-wheels* (*stuck in mud*) Plu.; (fig.) *—words* (*envisaged as trees, to use as weapons*) Ar. || PASS. (of boundary-stones, planks) be pulled up X. Plb.
7 (gener.) **tear down** *—tents* Hdt. Plu.; **demolish** *—bridges* Plb.; **break open** *—sealings* (*on containers*) Ar. *—gates* Plb.
8 **draw back, withdraw** *—one's hand* (*fr. a snake*) Ar. *—ships* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. danger*) Plb.; (mid.) *—a spear* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. flesh*) Il.
**ἀνα-σπογγίζω** *vb.* **sponge away, wipe clean** *—bloodstains* (*fr. a murder scene*) Antipho (v.l. ἀπο-)
**ἄνασσα** ης *f.* [reltd. ἄναξ] | voc. ἄνασσα, also ἄνα (Pi.) |
1 **queen** (ref. to a female deity, freq. appos.w. her name) Hom. hHom. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Call. AR.; (W.GEN. of a land or region) Trag.; (W.DAT. among the dead) AR.; (of holy rites) Ar.
2 **queen, princess** (ref. to a mortal) Od. Trag. Isoc. AR. Mosch.; (W.GEN. of a people or land) Trag.
3 **mistress** (of a slave) AR.; (W.GEN. of a house) E.
4 **sovereign, authoress** (W.GEN. of a deed and scheme) Ar.(quot. E.)
**ἀνασσείω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀνασείω
**ἀνάσσω** *vb.* [ἄναξ] | impf. ἤνασσον, dial. ἄνασσον, ep. ἄνασσον, Aeol.3sg. ἐάνασσε | fut. ἀνάξω | ep.aor. ἄναξα | aor.mid.inf. ἀνάξασθαι | 1 (of deities, deified heroes, kings) **be ruler, hold power** (freq. W.GEN. or DAT. over people, places) Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. AR.; (of a populace) E. || MID. **rule** —app. W.ACC. *over people, a place* Od. Call. || PASS. (of a land, cities, rivers) be ruled —W.DAT. *by someone* Od. AR. Theoc.
2 (wkr.sens., of Aiolos) **have control over, govern** —W.DAT. *the winds* AR.; (of Apollo) —W.GEN. *a festive activity* Pi.*fr.*; (of Persephone) *—nocturnal assaults* E.; (fig., of the sap of youth) **rule, hold sway** —W.PREP.PHR. *within the breast* A.(dub., cj. ἀνᾴσσω)
3 (in military ctxt.) **have command** S. —W.GEN. *of men, chariots, detachments* S. E.; **hold** —W.GEN. *a command* E.
4 (wkr.sens.) **have charge of, control** —W.GEN. *a spear* E. *—an oar* Arist.(quot. E.); (fig.) **have the power of** —W.GEN. *an easy leap* (*i.e. be able to make one*) A. || PASS. (of the sceptre of Zeus, ref. to its authority) be controlled or held —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* S.
5 (gener.) be lord or master of, **possess, enjoy** —W.GEN. *a position of honour* Hom. —W.DAT. *one's property* Od.
**ἀν-ᾴσσω**, ep. **ἀναΐσσω**, also **ἀναΐσσω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | ep.fut. ἀνᾱΐξω | aor. ἀνῇξα, ep. ἀνήϊξα, ptcpl. ἀνᾴξᾱς, ep. ἀνᾱΐξᾱς |
1 (of persons or gods) **jump** or **spring up** (to greet someone, speak, fight, flee, or sim.) Hom. hHom. E. Ar. AR. Plu. —W.ACC. *onto a chariot* Il. —W.GEN. *fr. a fall* (*i.e. after falling*) E.; (of a hare) X.
2 (of springs) **spurt up, gush forth** Il.; (of the savour of sacrifice) **waft up** hHom. | see also ἀνάσσω 2
**ἀνασταδόν** *adv.* [ἀνίστημι] getting to one's feet, **standing up** Il.
**ἀνα-σταλύζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. σταλάσσω] **weep** (in fear) Anacr.
**ἀνάστασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀνίστημι] 1 act of raising or rising up (fr. death), **resurrection** A. NT.; (ref. to a future event, assoc.w. the Day of Judgement) NT.
2 **rising, awakening** (fr. sleep) S.
3 **rise** (of persons, opp. πτῶσις *downfall*) NT.
4 **erection** (of walls) D.
5 removal (fr. one's usual abode); **evacuation** (of people) Th.; (of a country) Hdt.; (of a suppliant, fr. a sanctuary, ref. to his safe conduct) Th.
6 **withdrawal** (of an army, fr. a position) Th.
7 **breaking up, adjournment** (of the Assembly) Aeschin.
8 **overthrow, destruction** (of a city, country, nation, family) A. E. Att.orats. Call. Plu.
**ἀναστατήρ** ῆρος *m.* —also **ἀναστάτης** ου *m.* **overthrower, destroyer** (of a land or city) A.
**ἀνάστατος** ον *adj.* 1 (of people) made to rise and depart, **uprooted** (fr. their home or country) Hdt. S. Th. Isoc. Hyp. +
2 (of a city, country, nation, family, home) **ruined, destroyed** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (of arguments) **overturned** Pl.
**ἀναστατόω** *contr.vb.* **overturn, ruin** *—the whole world* NT.; (intr.) **cause trouble, start a revolution** NT.
**ἀνα-σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 put on a stake, **impale** *—a person, corpse, parts of the body* Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a person or body) be impaled Th. Pl. Plu.
2 fix up on a cross (ref. to the Roman form of execution), **crucify** *—a person* Plb. Plu. || PASS. be crucified Plb.
**ἀνα-σταχύω** *vb.* [στάχυς] | iteratv.impf. ἀνασταχύεσκον |
1 (of fields) **sprout up with crops of grain** AR.
2 (fig., of earth-born warriors) **sprout up** AR.
**ἀνά-στειρος** ον *adj.* [στεῖρα[2]] (of a ship) **with a high prow** (perh. because floating high in the water) Plb.
**ἀνα-στέλλω** *vb.* 1 **lift up** or **draw back** *—a tent-flap* Plu. || MID. (of women) **hitch up** *—their dresses* Ar.; (of Bacchants) **tie up** *—fawnskins* (*around their shoulders*) E.
2 **send up from the coast** *—a messenger* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Plu.
3 (of troops, commanders) **push back, repel** *—opponents* E. Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu. *—ships* Plu. || PASS. be pushed back Th. Plu.
4 || MID. (of a person) **conceal one's true nature** Plb.
**ἀνα-στενάζω** *vb.* 1 **groan** or **moan aloud** Hdt. E. X. NT. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. sounds of hatred* S.
2 (tr., of a person) **bemoan, bewail** *—someone* E.; (of a dirge) A. || MID. **moan** or **be aggrieved over** *—someone* (*for having done sthg.*) A.*fr.*
**ἀνα-στεναχίζω** *vb.* **groan** or **moan aloud** Il.
**ἀνα-στενάχω** *vb.* **bemoan, bewail** *—someone* Il.(sts.mid.); (intr.) **moan aloud** Bion
**ἀνα-στένω** *vb.* 1 **groan** or **moan aloud** Trag. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. an ill-omened sound* AR.
2 (tr.) **bemoan, bewail** *—a wound* (*ref. to the death of friends*) Archil. *—a person, one's country, former happiness* E.
**ἀνα-στέφω** *vb.* place a garland on; **garland** *—a herald's staff* Plu.; **crown** *—a trident* (W.DAT. *w. garlands*) E.*fr.*; (of women) *—a victor* (W.DAT. *w. their girdles*) Call. || MID. **garland oneself** —W.DAT. *w. olive* Call. —W.ACC. *w. boughs of oak* Plu. || PASS. (of objects) be wreathed —W.DAT. *w. laurel, wool* Plu. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's head) wreathed —W.DAT. *w. a garland* E.
**ἀναστολή** ῆς *f.* [ἀναστέλλω] upward build, **quiff** (W.GEN. of hair, ref. to a style in which the hair is made to rise up high fr. the forehead, adopted by Alexander the Great and imitated by Pompey) Plu.
**ἀνα-στομόω** *contr.vb.* furnish with a mouth or opening, **open up** *—the lips of one's gullet* E.*Cyc.* *—trenches, channels* X. Plb.

**ἀναστρατοπεδείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀναστρατοπεδεύω] **decampment** Plb.

**ἀνα-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **break camp, decamp** Plb.

**ἀνάστρεμμα** ατος *n.* [ἀναστρέφω] going back again, **returning** (of hunting dogs, w. ἐπί + ACC. to a hare's lair) X.

**ἀνα-στρέφω**, ep. **ἀνστρέφω** *vb.* | aor.2 pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀνεστράφην | **1** turn upside down, **overturn, upset** *—a chariot* Il. || PASS. (of a snare) be overturned X.; (of a hill) be turned up (by digging) Hdt.; (of grass) be turned over (by ploughing) X.
**2** (of a sickness) **upset, cause turmoil in** *—the stomach* Th.
**3** (of Justice) **overturn, overthrow** *—a race* (W.DAT. *w. the mattock of Zeus*) Ar.(mock-trag.) || PASS. (of constitutions, a country's fortunes, a state of affairs) be overturned or turned upside down E. Isoc.
**4** (of a god or person) **reverse** *—a state of affairs* E. Ar. Isoc. Pl.; (of a disputant) *—an argument* Pl. || PASS. (of a situation) be reversed X.
**5** cause to turn back (towards the point of departure); (of a bull) **turn back** *—a chariot team* E.; (of gods) *—the wicked* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. Hades, i.e. preserve their lives*) S.; (of officials) *—persons who have started on a journey* Aeschin.
**6** (intr.) turn back (so as to reverse one's direction); (of persons walking or dancing, troops, cavalry, ships) **turn round, turn about** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Plb.; (specif., so as to face the enemy) Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of troops, cavalry) **wheel round, face about** Th. Pl. X.; (of a horse) X.
**7** (intr.) go or **come back, return** (to a place) Pl.(mid.) Aeschin. D. Thphr. Men. +; (to a point in a narrative) A.; (tr.) **turn back** *—one's step* (*i.e. go or come back*) S.*satyr.fr.*; **bring back, renew** *—someone's punishment* E.
**8** (of a bull) **turn back and forth** *—its eyes* (W.ADV. *in a circle, i.e. roll them*) E.
**9** || MID. **go about in, range over, frequent** *—a region* Od. Call.; (of a deity) *—earth and sea* Hes.
**10** || MID. (intr.) **go about, dwell** or **be** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* E. Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. Lycurg. + —W.DAT. Call.; (of fibrous matter) **circulate** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the veins* Pl. || ACT. (tr., periphr.) **move about** *—one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a land, i.e. go about in it*) E.
**11** || MID. **engage oneself, be involved** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a particular activity or circumstance* X. Plb.
**12** || MID. and AOR.PASS. **conduct oneself, behave** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Arist. Plb. —W. ὡς + SB. *like a master* X.

—**ἀνεστραμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **1 inversely, in an inverse proportion** Arist.
**2 in reverse, the opposite way round** Arist.

**ἀναστροφή** ῆς *f.* **1** turning back (towards the point of departure); **turning back, turning round, about-turn** (by a person) S. X. Plb.; (by a ship, in battle) Th.; **wheeling round** (by riders, cavalry, charioteers) X. Plb. Plu.
**2 reversal** (of fortune) E.
**3** place which one frequents; **resort, haunt** (of gods, ref. to a cave) A.
**4** way of life, **conduct, behaviour** Plb.
**5** time available (for sthg.); **time, leisure, opportunity** Plb. Plu.; (w. εἰς or πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Plb.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Plb.

**ἀνα-στρωφάω** *contr.vb.* **1 turn around** *—a bow* (W.ADV. *in every direction*) Od.
**2** (of a rider) **wheel around** *—a horse* (W.ADV. *in every direction*) Hes.
**3** (of a musician) **move back and forth** *—one's hand* (W.DAT. *over the strings of an instrument*) Telest.

**ἀνα-σῦρομαι** *mid.vb.* pull up one's clothing, **expose oneself** Hdt. Thphr.

**ἀνασχεθέειν, ἀνασχεθεῖν** (ep.aor.2 infs.), **ἀνασχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἀνέχω

**ἀνάσχεσις** εως *f.* [ἀνέχω] holding off, **stopping, prevention** (W.GEN. of disasters) Plu.

**ἀνασχετός**, ep. **ἀνσχετός**, όν *adj.* (of persons, actions, circumstances) able to be borne, **endurable, tolerable, bearable** Od. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
—**ἀνασχετῶς** *adv.* **tolerably, bearably** E.

**ἀνασχήσω** (fut.2): see ἀνέχω

**ἀνα-σχίζω** *vb.* **1 cut** or **slit open** *—a hare, its stomach, a corpse, a pregnant woman* Hdt. Arist. || PASS. (of the stomach of a corpse) be slit open (as part of a burial ritual) Hdt.
**2** (of Herakles) **cut** or **tear up** *—a lion's skin* (W.DAT. *w. its own claws*) Theoc.
**3 split open, plough up** *—the earth* Pi.(tm.)

**ἀνα-σχινδυλεύομαι** (v.l. **ἀνασκινδυλεύομαι**) *pass.vb.* [reltd. σκινδάλαμοι] (of a person) **be impaled** Pl.

**ἀνάσχου** (aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἀνέχω

**ἀνα-σῴζω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid.) restore to safety (out of imminent danger); **save, rescue** *—someone* (W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. death*) S.
**2** (mid.) **rescue, salvage** *—a situation* Ar.; (act.) *—a story* (w. πρός + ACC. *for reality, i.e. find a realistic explanation for it*) Plu.
**3** || MID. restore to safety, **liberate** *—captives* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of persons, ships) get back safely —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Lys. X. Plu.; (gener.) escape with one's life Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a battle or rout* Plb.; (of sacred objects) be brought safely back (fr. hiding) Plu.
**5** recover what is lost; **recover, rescue, regain** *—captives, an island, ships* D. Plu.; (mid.) *—a runaway slave, a region, power, reputation* Hdt. X. Arist.
**6** restore to a former condition; **restore, reform** *—a friend* (*whose moral nature has changed*) Arist. || PASS. (of natural processes) be restored or recover (after impairment or failure) Pl.
**7** restore to one's mind, **recall, remember** *—a remark* Hdt.

**ἀνα-σωρεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of earth) **be heaped** or **piled up** Plb.

**ἀνατάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνατέμνω

**ἀνα-τανύω**, ep. **ἀντανύω** *vb.* stretch upwards, **raise** *—one's arm* Call.; (mid.) *—one's hand* AR.(tm.)

**ἀνα-ταράσσω**, Att. **ἀναταράττω**, dial. **ἀνταράσσω** *vb.*
**1 stir** or **churn up** *—milk* Sol. *—the sea* (*w. oars*) Tim.
**2** (of Bacchus' ivy, worn as a garland) **stir up, excite** *—a dancer* S.
**3 throw into confusion** *—a person* (*through argument*) Pl.; (of one kind of sound) **disturb, interfere with** *—another* Pl. || PASS. (of a city) be thrown into confusion —W.PREP.PHR. *by speeches* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of an army) be in disorder X.

**ἀνάτασις** εως *f.* [ἀνατείνω] **1** stretching out, **extension** (W.GEN. of a person's neck, in a particular direction, ref. to its natural inclination) Plu.
**2 extension** (of a country, w. εἰς ὕψος *vertically*, ref. to the height of its mountains) Plb.
**3** holding out (of threats), **threatening attitude** Plb.
**4 intensity** or **inflexibility** (W.GEN. of a person, his thinking) Plu.
**5** intense state of feeling, **agitation, anxiety** Plu.

**ἀνα-τάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* set out in order, **compose** *—a narrative* NT.

**ἀνατατικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀνατείνω] (of letters) **threatening** Plb. **—ἀνατατικῶς** *adv.* **threateningly** *—ref. to speaking* Plb.

**ἀνᾶτεί** *adv.*: see under ἄνᾱτος

**ἀνα-τείνω**, dial. **ἀντείνω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἄντεινα | **1** extend (a part of one's body) upwards; **lift** or **hold up, raise** *—one's hands* (*in a prayer or oath, usu.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to heaven, the gods, the rays of the sun, a sacred place*) Pi. B. Ar. X. Plu. *—one's hand* (*in voting or as a signal*) X. *—one's arm* (*to throw sthg.*) B.*fr.* *—one's head* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *erect*) Pi.; (of a boxer) *—his hands* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Simon.(mid.); (of a woman) *—her slippers* (*i.e. her legs,* W. πρός + ACC. *towards the ceiling, in preparation for sex*) Ar.; (of a horse) *—its tail* X. || PASS. (of a hand) be extended or raised Plu.

**2** (intr.) **stretch out a hand** (to touch someone) Ar.; **raise a leg** (to kick someone) Ar.

**3 lift up, raise** *—a woman's legs* (*to have sex w. her*) Ar. || PASS. (hyperbol., of a person) be lifted up —W.GEN. *by the ear* (*i.e. have one's ear tweaked*) Plu.

**4** (of the hand of a sculpted figure) **hold up** *—a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *before its face*) Plu.; (act. and mid.) **raise** *—one's sword* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a soldier) have (W.ACC. one's sword) raised (i.e. ready to use) X.

**5 hoist** or **spread** *—sails* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the mast-head*) Pi.(tm.)

**6** (of deception) **hold up** or **exalt** *—flawed glory* Pi. || PASS. (of a prize) be held up or offered —W.DAT. *to falsehood* Pi.

**7** (intr., of a hill) **rise up** —W.ADVBL. OR PREP.PHR. *above a place, to a certain height* Plb.; (of the height of a mountain) —W.ADVBL.PHR. *a certain distance* Plu.; (of boots) **extend, come up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the knee, the mid-shin* Hdt. || PASS. (of houses) be made to extend upwards, be raised up —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain height* Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of trees and rocks) rising high, tall Plu.

**8** stretch out (horizontally); **spread out, extend** *—an army's wing* X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a wing) be extended X.

**9** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an eagle) with outstretched wings X.

**10** (intr., of features of the landscape) **stretch, extend** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to a certain place) Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**11** || MID. make more extensive in remit or power, **extend, broaden** *—an office* Plu.

**12** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **hold out** *—an alarming threat* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against someone*) D. Plb.; (intr.) **behave in a threatening** or **intimidating manner** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* Plb.; **threaten** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**ἀνα-τειχίζω** *vb.* **rebuild** *—walls* X.

**ἀνατειχισμός** οῦ *m.* **rebuilding of walls** X.

**ἀνα-τέλλω**, dial. **ἀντέλλω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνέτειλα, dial. ἄντειλα | pf.ptcpl. ἀνατεταλκώς | **1** cause (sthg.) to rise up; (of a river) **make** (W.ACC. ambrosia) **grow** Il.; (of the Muses) **make** (W.ACC. a spring) **gush forth** Pi.; (of God) **make** (W.ACC. the sun) **rise** NT.; (of a person) **grow** *—the first hairs of a beard* AR.; (of a city, as a birthplace) **raise up, bring forth** *—a god* Pi. || PASS. (of a flame) rise up Pi.; (fig., of a voice) be lifted up Theoc.(dub.)

**2** (intr., of the sun, Dawn, moon, stars) **rise** Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. X. AR. +; (of a light, fig.ref. to spiritual illumination) **dawn** —W.DAT. *for people* NT.

**3** (of mountains) **rise up** (when created) AR.; (when appearing on the horizon) AR.

**4** (of a tree) **spring up** Plu.; (of hair) **grow** A.

**5** (of smoke, a cloud) **rise** NT. Plu.

**6** (of words) **rise** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the tip of the tongue* AR.

**7** rise (fr. a specific source); (of a river) **rise** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or at a place* Hdt. Plu.; (of iron) —W.ADV. *fr. the earth* Call.; (of a bull's horns) —W.GEN. *fr. its head* Mosch.; (of evils) **arise** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. shameful deeds* S.

**ἀνα-τέμνω**, dial. **ἀνατάμνω** *vb.* **1 cut open** *—a corpse, sacrificial victim* Hdt. Plu.

**2** (fig.) **cut back, prune** *—the shoots of a democratic government* Aeschin.(quot. D.)

**ἀνα-τήκομαι** *pass.vb.* (of snow) **melt, thaw** Plb.

**ἀνάτηξις** εως *f.* **melting, thawing** (W.GEN. of snow) Plb.

**ἀνᾱτί** *adv.*: see under ἄνᾱτος

**ἀνα-τίθημι**, dial. **ἀντίθημι** *vb.* **1** place (sthg.) on (someone or sthg.); **place, lay** *—a burden* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Ar.(quot.ep.); **load** *—baggage* (*onto a person*) X. —(W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto pack-animals*) X. || MID. **place** *—a helmet* (W.DAT. *on one's head*) AR. *—one's arm* (W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's neck*) AR.; **load** *—baggage* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto pack-animals*) X. —(*onto a ship*) Plb.; (intr.) **load up** Lys. X.

**2** place (a person) high up (on sthg.); **place** *—someone* (*on a cross, for execution*) Plb. —(W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a cliff*) Ar. —(*on a horse*) Plu.(mid.)

**3** || MID. place on oneself (for the purpose of carrying); **lift up, carry** *—a person, an object* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR ADV. *on one's shoulders*) AR.; (wkr.sens.) **take** or **pick up** *—an object* AR.

**4 lay** *—blame* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Il.; **impose** *—expenses, risks* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Aeschin. Hyp.

**5 ascribe, attribute** *—an action, good or bad qualities, blame, responsibility, or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Xenoph. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INF. (*the act of*) *doing sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. hold them responsible for it*) Hdt. X.

**6 entrust** *—one's affairs* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th. Ar. || PASS. (of a duty) be entrusted —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to someone* Plb.

**7** set up as a votive offering (usu. in a temple or sacred place), **dedicate** *—an object* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to a god*) Hes. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W. ἐς + ACC. *in a place*) Hdt. Pl. X. Hyp.; (mid.) Theoc.*epigr.* || PASS. (of objects) be dedicated Hdt. Th. Ar. Hyp. D.

**8** (gener.) **dedicate, consecrate** *—a city, captured island, ship* (W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt. Th.

**9 set up, erect** *—a statue, monument, trophy, or sim.* Hdt. And. D. Plb. Plu.

**10** (of an author) **dedicate** *—a book* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu.

**11** (app.fig., of a victorious athlete) **dedicate** *—his glory* (W.DAT. *to a city*) Pi.; (of a poet) *—a narrative* (*to the lyre and song*) Pi. *—an oracle* (*to the arts of the Muses*) Pi.*fr.*

**12 devote** *—one's listening* (W.DAT. *to musical performances*) Plb.

**13** || MID. **refer back** (for advice or decision) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a higher authority* Plb.; **refer** *—a matter* (W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.

**14** || MID. take back a move (in a board game); (fig.) **withdraw, remove** *—certain people* (*fr. the category of friends, in which one had placed them*) X.; take back a statement or opinion, **retract** Pl. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Pl.; **retract one's opinion** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X.

**ἀνα-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **raise one's price** (for becoming an ally) Hdt.

**ἀνα-τινάσσω** *vb.* (of a Bacchant) hold up and shake, **brandish, wave** *—a thyrsos* E.(tm.); (of Bacchus) **shake violently** *—a house* E.; (of a god) *—a ship's sail* E.(tm.)

**ἀνα-τλῆναι** *athem.aor.inf.* 1 bear up against, **suffer, endure** *—misfortune, pain, or sim.* Od. hHom. A. E. Ar. Pl. +
2 **withstand** *—drugs (i.e. their effects)* Od.
3 **bear with** *—a person* S.

**ἀνατολή**, ep. **ἀντολή**, ῆς *f.* [ἀνατέλλω] 1 (usu.pl.) time or event of rising, **rising** (freq. W.GEN. of the sun, moon, stars) A. Pl. AR. Plb. NT. Plu.; (sg.) **sunrise** Arist.; (phr.) ἡ κατὰ τὸν ἥλιον ἀνατολή *rising of the sun* Plb.; (fig.) **dawn** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. heaven, ref. to the coming of the Messiah) NT.
2 (freq.pl.) place or direction of rising (usu. W.GEN. of the sun); **East** (as a direction or cardinal point) Od. A. Hdt. E.(dub.) Arist. +; (W.GEN. of the stars, ref. to the western horizon) E.
3 (pl.) direction of sunrise (at a solstice); (W.ADJ. θερινός *at the summer solstice*) **north-east** Plb.; (W.ADJ. χειμερινός *at the winter solstice*) **south-east** Plb.
4 place of arising or beginning || PL. source (W.GEN. of a river) Plb.

**ἀνα-τολμάω** *contr.vb.* **regain** or **summon up courage** Plu.

**ἄν-ᾱτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄτη] 1 suffering no harm, **unharmed** (W.DAT. or GEN. by a god's enmity, evils) A. S.; (by illness) B.*fr.*(cj.)
2 (of actions, circumstances) entailing no harm, **harmless, safe** A.

**–ἀνᾱτεί**, also **ἀνᾱτί** *adv.* without incurring harm or punishment, **with impunity** Pi.*fr.*(cj.) Trag. Th. Ar. Pl.

**ἀνατρεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀνατρέπω] liable to overturn; (of a practice) **subversive** (W.GEN. of a city, compared to a ship) Pl.

**ἀνα-τρέπω**, dial. **ἀντρέπω**, Aeol. **ὀντρέπω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | Aeol.aor.2 ὀνέτροπον || aor.2 mid. ἀνετραπόμην | 1 turn upside down, **knock over, throw flat on the back** *—a person* Archil. X. Plb. Plu. || AOR.2 MID. fall flat on one's back Il. || PF.PASS. have been knocked over or have fallen on one's back Pl. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. lying on one's back (in bed) Ar.
2 **overturn, upset** *—a seat* E. *—a table* And. D. NT. Plu. *—a chariot* Pl. *—a statue* Plb. Plu. *—a lamp, jug* Plu.; **tip over** *—food* X.; (intr.) **overturn tables** Ar. || PASS. (of objects) be overturned Ar. X. Plu.
3 **capsize** *—a ship* Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu. *—(fig.) a city (envisaged as a ship)* D. || PASS. (of a sailor) capsize Plu.; (fig., of a city, envisaged as a ship) be capsized A.(dub.) Plu.
4 (of the gods) **destroy** *—an island (perh. by an earthquake)* Call.; (of persons) **demolish** *—buildings* Plu. || PASS. (of cities) be destroyed —W.PREP.PHR. *by an earthquake* Plu.
5 (of the gods) **overthrow, destroy** *—a person* Hdt.; (of a person or circumstance) *—an adversary, intentions, prospects* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be overthrown or overwhelmed Plu.
6 **overthrow, subvert, ruin** *—a country, city, political system, life, prosperity, principles* Alc. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || AOR.2 (intr.) perh., create an upset Alc. || PASS. (of a city, life, fortunes, or sim.) be overturned or upset Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plu.
7 **overturn** *—an argument* Ar. Pl. *—a person (in argument)* Pl.
8 || AOR.2 MID. be cast down —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (W.DAT. *w. grief*) Theoc. || PASS. (of troops) —W.DAT. *in their spirits* Plb.
9 app. **stir up, disturb** *—a trouble that is asleep* S.

**ἀνα-τρέφω** *vb.* 1 **bring up** or **feed** *—children* (W.DAT. *w. luxuries*) Call.; (fig.) **nourish** *—one's heart (on sthg.)* A.(dub.) || MID. **bring up** *—someone's child (as if one's own)* NT. || PASS. be brought up —W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular house or city* NT.
2 **feed up, fatten** *—a horse (for sacrifice)* X.; (fig., of Euripides) *—the art of tragedy* (W.DAT. *w. monodies*) Ar. || PASS. (of animals) be fed or nourished X.; (of a fire) Plu.
3 (fig.) strengthen, **revive, restore** *—spirits (of demoralised troops)* X.; **foster** *—spirit and ambition (in troops)* Plu.

**ἀνα-τρέχω** *vb.* | Only pres. and impf.; other tenses are supplied by ἀναδραμεῖν. | 1 run up (fr. a lower position to a higher one); **run up** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the Acropolis* Plu.; (of Dawn, in her chariot) **speed upwards** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to the halls of Zeus (i.e. into the sky)* Theoc.
2 (of soldiers) **run** or **hurry back** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Plb.; (of ships) **come back** (out of a harbour) Plb.
3 (of a historian) **go back, revert** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a certain point in a narrative* Plb.
4 (of a people) reverse (its policy or state of mind), **turn about** Plb.

**ἀνά-τρησις** εως *f.* [τρῆσις] act of boring through; **trepanning** (of the skull) Plu.

**ἀνα-τρίβω** *vb.* 1 **rub down** *—hounds* X. || PASS. (of sheep's tails) be rubbed down or chafed —W. πρός + DAT. *against the ground* Hdt.
2 || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's penis) rubbed up —W.PREP.PHR. *by a girl* Ar.

**ἀνατροπεύς** έως *m.* [ἀνατρέπω] one who overturns, **subverter** (W.GEN. of a household) Antipho; (of a person's thinking) Plu.

**ἀνατροπή** ῆς *f.* 1 overturning, **capsizing** (of a ship) Arist.
2 **subversion, overthrow, ruin** (W.GEN. of homes, a political system) A. Pl. Plu.

**ἀνατροφή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνατρέφω] **bringing up** (W.GEN. of children) Plu.

**ἀνα-τυρβάζω** *vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἀνατετυρβακώς | **throw into confusion** *—a city* Ar.

**ἀν-αύγητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., αὐγή] (of Hades) **without a ray of light** A.

**ἀν-αύδητος**, dial. **ἀναύδᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [αὐδάω] 1 (of a sleeping person) lacking the power of speech, **speechless, silent** S.
2 (of a passionate feeling) not expressed in speech, **unspoken** A.
3 (of a story) not to be spoken, **unspeakable, horrendous** E.
4 (of a contingency) not to be affirmed (as being possible), **declared impossible** S.

**ἄν-αυδος** ον *adj.* [αὐδή] 1 lacking the power of speech; (of a person) **voiceless, mute, dumb** Od.; (of children of the sea, fig.ref. to fish) A.; (of a beast) S.*Ichn.*; (of a messenger, fig.ref. to dust) A.; (of a herald, fig.ref. to an image nailed to a building as a deterrent) A.*satyr.fr.*
2 not able to speak (on a particular occasion); (of a person or deity, drowning or unconscious) **speechless** Od. Hes. AR. Plu.
3 not speaking (on a particular occasion); (of a person or deity) **speechless, silent** Trag. AR. Plu.; (of a mouth) B.*fr.*; (quasi-advbl., of a right moment commending action) **without speaking, in silence** A.*satyr.fr.*; (of feelings held back) S. || NEUT.SB. state of silence E.
4 (of deeds) for which there is no speech (to describe them), **unspeakable, indescribable** S.
5 (of the power of a bridle, fig.ref. to a gag) in which there is no speech, **speech-preventing, silencing** A.

**ἄν-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλός] (of revelry, fig.ref. to war) not suitable for accompaniment on the aulos, **joyless** E.

**ἀ-ναυμάχιον** ου *n.* [ναυμαχίᾱ] (leg.) **crime of failing to engage one's ship in a sea-battle** And.

**ἀν-αυξής** ές *adj.* [αὐξάνω] (of plants) without proper growth, **stunted** Plu.

**Ἄναυρος** ου *m.* **Anauros** (river in Thessaly, flowing fr. Mt. Pelion into the Pagasaean Gulf) Hes. Simon. E. Call. AR.; (gener.) **stream, river** Mosch.

**ἄ-ναυς** νᾶος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ναῦς] (oxymor., of a ship) **that is a ship no more** (because it has been destroyed) A.

**ἀν-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (of the heads of primeval beings) not attached to a neck, **neckless** Emp.

**ἀν-αύω** *vb.* [ἀνά, αὔω²] | aor. ἀνήῦσα, dial. ἀνᾱ́ῡσα | (of women) **cry out, shriek** AR. Theoc.

**ἀνα-φαίνω**, dial. **ἀμφαίνω** *vb.* | dial.impf. ἄμφαινον | ep.fut.inf. ἀμφανέειν | aor. ἀνέφηνα, dial. ἀνέφᾱνα, also ἄμφᾱνα (Pi.) || MID.: dial.3sg.aor. ἀνεφᾱ́νατο || For intr. uses of mid., pass., and pf.act. see ἀναφαίνομαι below. |

1 make visible; (of the gods) **cause** (W.ACC. stars) **to appear** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the night* X.; (of daylight) **light up, reveal** —*a person* X.; (fig., of a ruler, victorious athlete) **shed lustre on** —*one's city* Pi.

2 (intr.) **create light** (by feeding a brazier) Od.

3 cause to be seen; **display, show** —*a signal* Plb.; (of Orion, ref. to the constellation) —*his shoulder* (*above the horizon*) Theoc.; (of a god) —*an island* (W.DAT. *to sailors*) AR.; (of dust) **show up** —*footprints* hHom.; (of high status in society) —*a person's qualities* (W.PREDIC.COMPAR.ADJ. *w. greater clarity*) X.

4 bring to light (what was hidden or unknown); **expose, reveal** —*a person* (*i.e. his presence*) Od. —*a secret sexual union* E.

5 bring to public knowledge; **reveal** —*a ruinous act* E. —*one's earthborn origin* E. —*one's opinion* X.; (of a priest) —*prophecies* Il.; (of an oracular priestess) —*a person* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as destined king*) Pi.; (of Fortune) —*signs of the future* Plu.; (of worshippers) —*a god* (W.DAT. *to a city*, W.INF. *for it to call him by a certain name, i.e. make his name known*) E.; (intr., of Apollo) **make a revelation** —W.DAT. *to a city* Tyrt.

6 bring into visible existence; (of a country) **produce** —*snakes* Hdt.; (of a person) **make, offer** —*sacrifices* A.

7 make public (by one's actions); **display** —*glorious deeds* hHom. —*excellence of feet* (*i.e. speed of running*) Il. —*bravery* Plu.(cj.) || AOR.MID. (of an athlete) show, exhibit —*three victories* Pi.

8 make public (in speech or song); **give voice to** —*presumptuous language* Od. —*noble thoughts* Xenoph. —*a cry* A.(dub.) —*melodies* Ar.

9 announce publicly, **declare** —*someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *as having won in a ballot*) Corinn.; (of a law) —*sacrificial rites* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unholy*) E.; (of officials) **prescribe** —*customary mourning* (W.DAT. *for people*) Plb.

10 (of sailors) app., cause to appear, **come within sight of** —*an island* NT.

—**ἀναφαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.*| fut. ἀναφανοῦμαι, fut.2 ἀναφανήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor.1 (tm.) ἀνὰ ... ἐφαάνθη | aor.2 ἀνεφάνην | pf. ἀναπέφασμαι || also pf.act. ἀναπέφηνα |

1 come into view; (of a star) **become visible** Il.; (of a land) Od. AR.(tm.)

2 be revealed (after being hidden); (of land reclaimed fr. the sea) **become visible** Hdt.; (of silver-ore, a buried altar) **be discovered** X. Plu.

3 be displayed or made known; (of a person) **be revealed** A.; (of the kingdom of God) NT.; (of a powerful action) **be seen** Hes.; (of an unknown god) **be brought to notice** X.; (of a fact) **become clear** X.

4 (of persons) **appear, turn up, show up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. somewhere) Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of a boar) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a land* Hdt.; (of a river) **spring up** Hdt.

5 (of death) **be in prospect** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Il. S.; (of ruin) **appear** (as forthcoming) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the gods, folly* Sol. Thgn.

6 (of persons or things) **be clearly seen** —W.PTCPL. *as being or doing such and such* Hdt. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.; **turn out to be, prove** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* Antipho Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin.

7 (of submerged objects) **reappear, surface again** Hdt.; (of a river that disappears underground) Hdt. Plb.

**ἀν-αφαίρετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀφαιρετός] (of things) **not able to be taken away** Plu.

**ἀναφανδόν**, dial. **ἀμφανδόν**, also **ἀναφανδά** *adv.* [ἀναφαίνω] **visibly, openly, publicly** Hom. Pi. B.*fr.* Hdt. Pl. AR. +

**ἀνα-φέρω**, dial. **ἀμφέρω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | aor.1 ἀνήνεγκα, Ion. ἀνήνεικα, ep. ἀνένεικα | aor.2 ἀνήνεγκον, inf. ἀνενεγκεῖν | Ion.aor.inf. ἀνοῖσαι (Hdt.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–9) bring or carry up, (10–18) bring back, (19–23) refer or relate. |

1 bring up (fr. a lower to a higher place); **bring** or **carry up** —*someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Od. Hdt. Ar. || PASS. (of persons or things) be brought or carried up Hdt. X. Plu.; (of a wave) rear up AR.

2 || MID. (intr.) **carry up one's possessions** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to high ground* Hdt.; (tr.) app. **take with one** (into exile) —*one's possessions* Hdt.

3 (specif.) **carry up** —*money* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the Acropolis, i.e. deposit it in the treasury there*) Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of money) be deposited (in the Acropolis) X. Hyp.

4 (wkr.sens.) **pay, enter** —*a sum of money* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into an account*) D.; **turn over, pay** —*profits* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Aeschin. || PASS. (of revenues) be paid in —W. πρός + ACC. *to certain officials* Arist.

5 **carry up-country** —*an object* (W.PREP.PHR. *to Susa, to the Persian king*) Hdt.

6 bring up (fr. within oneself); **bring** or **pour forth** —*tears* A. —*blood* Plu. —*groans* Plu. || MID. **heave a deep sigh** Il. Hdt.; **lift up one's voice** AR.; (tr.) **utter** —*speech* AR. Mosch.

7 bring up (a vote, to the ballot-box); (intr.) **cast a vote** X.

8 (intr., of a road) **lead up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* X. Plb.

9 bear up under, **bear, endure** —*risks* Th. —*a war, slanders* Plb.

10 **bring back, restore** —*an exiled family* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. a foreign land, to one's own*) Th.

11 (of a warrior) **draw back** —*his foot* (*so as to shift position*) E.

12 (of rowers) **draw back** —*their oars* (*so as to complete a stroke*) Th. || PASS. (of oars) be drawn back Plu.

13 **bring back, report** —*a message, an oracular response* Hdt. || PASS. (of messages or sim.) be reported Hdt.

14 **restore** —*a city* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a poor condition*) Th.; (intr., of a people) **recover** (fr. losses in war) D.; (of a person) **revive oneself** —W.DAT. *w. drink* Hdt. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. drunken sleep* Plu.; (of a hope) **revive** Plu. || PASS. pull oneself together, recover Hdt.

15 || MID. (of inherited virtues) bring a return or yield of, **produce** —*strength* Pi.

16 **trace back** —*one's ancestry* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone*) D. Plu.; (intr.) **trace back one's ancestry** Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of ancestry) be traced back Pl.
17 **trace back** —*a story* (W.PREP.PHR. *to an obscure source, i.e. as a basis for it*) Hdt.
18 bring back (to one's mind); **recall, remember** —*sthg.* E. Plu.; **repeat, recount** (fr. memory) —*a story* Pl.; (intr.) **consider** (sthg.) Pl.
19 refer (a matter, to a person or god, for advice or help); **refer** —*decisions, proposals* (w. ἐς + ACC. *to the people or other authority*) Hdt. Th.; (intr.) **refer, apply, appeal** (to a god) E. —w. εἰς + ACC. *to a god* Hdt. —w. ἐπί + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* D.
20 **refer, ascribe, attribute** —*sthg., esp. blame or responsibility* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone or sthg.*) E. Att.orats. Pl. —(w. ἐπί + ACC.) Pl. Aeschin. —(W.DAT.) E. Lys. —(W.ADV. *somewhere, i.e. to someone or sthg.*) Antipho Pl.; (intr.) **ascribe responsibility** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* E. D. —W.DAT. Lys. || PASS. (of blame or responsibility) be ascribed —w. ἐπί + ACC. *to sthg.* D.; (of guilt) be made to relate, be extended —w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* Antipho; (of a defence) be referred —w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* (*i.e. be made to depend on him*) Lys.
21 attribute (to a source or authority); **attribute, ascribe** —*a remark* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to its author*) Pl.; (intr.) **cite a source** (fr. which one has obtained sthg.) Is.
22 refer (one thing to another, for the purpose of comparison or evaluation); **refer, relate** —*justice* (W.ADV. *somewhere, i.e. to some standard*) E. —*someone's conduct* (w. πρός + ACC. *to one's ancestors, i.e. view it in relation to them*) Isoc. —*one's likeness* (*to an ancestor's statue*) Plu.; **refer** —*sthg.* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *to a test*) Pl.; **apply** —*one's judgement* (w. πρός + ACC. *to sthg.*) D.; (intr.) **make reference, refer** —w. πρός + ACC. *to an example or illustration* Isoc. —W.ADV. *somewhere* (*i.e. to sthg.*) Pl. || PASS. (of gods) be viewed in relation —w. εἰς + ACC. *to other things* Pl. D.
23 (intr.) **make reference** (to sthg., so as to bring it to someone's attention) Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be referred (i.e. have one's name given) —w. εἰς + ACC. *to the Acropolis* (*as owing money to the state*) D. | cf. section 3

**ἀνα-φεύγω** *vb.* 1 (of troops) go back in flight, **flee, retreat, withdraw** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to persons or a place) X. Plu.; (gener.) **escape** X.
2 (of a person on trial) escape punishment, **go free** X.
3 (fig., of a story, being tracked down to its source) **be elusive** Plu.

**ἀν-αφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁφή] (of the heavenly realm) **intangible** Pl.

**ἀνα-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] | aor. ἀνεφθεγξάμην | speak aloud, **utter, declare, pronounce** —*sthg.* Plb. Plu.

**ἀνα-φθείρομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ἀνεφθάρην | (colloq., of a person) **get the hell up** —W.ADV. *to a place* Ar.

**ἀνα-φλάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | Lacon.masc.acc.pl.pf. ptcpl. ἀμπεφλασμένως | || PF.PTCPL. in a state of sexual arousal, aroused Ar.

**ἀνα-φλεγμαίνω** *vb.* (of a woman) **inflame, make sore** —*her breasts* (*by beating them*) Plu.

**ἀνα-φλέγω** *vb.* | aor.pass. ἀνεφλέχθην | 1 cause to blaze, **set alight** —*the flame of a wedding-torch* E.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be inflamed (w. a fever) Plu.; (of thirst, by salty and poisonous water) Plu.
3 (fig.) **kindle, set ablaze** —*a desire* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be inflamed (w. an emotion or desire) Plu.

**ἀνάφλεξις** εως *f.* **blazing** or **flaring up** (of air, during the creation of shooting stars) Plu.

**Ἀνάφλυστος** ου *m.* **Anaphlystos** (coastal town in SW. Attica, also the name of a deme) Hdt. X.
—**Ἀναφλύστιος** η ον *adj.* (of a person) from Anaphlystos, **Anaphlystian** Ar. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.

**ἀνα-φλῡ́ω** *vb.* (of a burning river) **bubble up, boil** Il.(tm.)

**ἀνα-φοβέω** *contr.vb.* **cause terror, be intimidating** Ar.

**ἀναφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἀναφέρω] 1 state or act of referring (of one thing to another), **reference** Plb. Plu.
2 **referral** (of a matter, W.PREP.PHR. to a higher authority) Plb.
3 **reference back** (to a standard or criterion) Arist.
4 (in legal or financial ctxt.) **recourse, resort** (w. εἰς + ACC. to someone) D.
5 (ref. to death, a god) **recourse** (W.DAT. for someone, W.GEN. in calamity) E.
6 means of retreat, **way out** (fr. a difficult situation) Aeschin. D.
7 means of recovering, **recovery** (by a city, fr. losses in war) Plu.
8 means of making amends, **atonement** (W.GEN. or πρός + ACC. for a mistake) Plu.

**ἀνα-φορέω** *contr.vb.* bring or carry up (as a repeated or habitual activity); **carry up** —*jars of water and large rocks* (*into a defensive tower*) Th.; (of ants, living underground) —*sand* (*to the surface*) Hdt.; (of birds) —*pieces of dead animals* (*to their nests*) Hdt.

**ἀνάφορον** ου *n.* pole for carrying sacks of luggage, **carrying-pole** (borne by a slave) Ar.

**ἀνα-φρᾰ́ζομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ep.3sg.aor.opt. ἀμφράσσαιτο | become aware of, **notice, recognise** —*a distinctive scar* Od.

**ἀν-αφρίζω** *vb.* **foam up** (at the mouth) Men.

**ἀν-αφρόδῑτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., Ἀφροδίτη] (of a person) **unlucky in love** Men.; (of a person's approach to love) **without grace and charm** Plu.

**ἀνα-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **recover one's senses** (after a debilitating illness) X.

**ἀνα-φροντίζω** *vb.* turn one's thoughts to, **consider, contemplate** —*marriage* Pi.

**ἀναφυγή** ῆς, dial. **ἀναφυγᾱ́** (also **ἀμφυγᾱ́**), ᾶς *f.* [ἀναφεύγω] 1 means of escape, **escape** (fr. marriage) A.; (W.GEN. fr. troubles) A.
2 act of escape or flight, **retreat** Plu.

**ἀνάφυξις** εως *f.* act or means of escape, **refuge, escape** (W.GEN. fr. misfortune or toil) Pl.

**ἀνα-φύρω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀναπεφυρμένος | 1 spatter or defile || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) covered (W.DAT. w. whip-marks and blood) Hdt.; (of parts of dismembered animals, w. blood) E.
2 mix up || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, groups) jumbled together (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Hdt. Plu.

**ἀνα-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of streams of lava) **spout up** —*fragments of matter* (*fr. volcanoes*) Pl.
2 || PASS. (fig., of persons) be puffed up or filled with pride (by words of praise) X.

**ἀνα-φῡσιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἀναφῡσιόων | 1 (of dolphins) **spout up** (water) Hes.
2 (of a person) **gasp, pant** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. heavy breathing* AR.

**ἀνα-φύω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνέφῡσα | athem.aor. ἀνέφῡν | pf. ἀναπέφῡκα | 1 (of Earth) **give birth to** —*a serpent* AR.; (fig., of a populace) **produce** —*a large number of sycophants* Plu.
2 (of a person) **grow** —*a beard, pimples* Theoc.; (fig.) **develop** —*extravagant desires* Plu.

3 || ATHEM.AOR. (of a grove) grow up, be produced (fr. date-stones) Plu.; (of tyrants) arise —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of certain circumstances* Plu.
4 || PF. (of a hill) have grown up, rise —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Plu.
5 || PASS. (of grass) grow —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the earth, in a particular region* Hdt. Pl.; (of certain types of person) spring up Isoc. Pl.; (of accusations, lawsuits) Plu.
6 || ATHEM.AOR. (of hair) grow back, grow again Hdt.; (fig., of a democracy) come back to life Aeschin.

**ἀνα-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **cry out, shout** Plb. NT. Plu. —*a name* Plu.
2 **recite, declaim** —*a line of verse* Plu.; (of Homer) **pronounce, deliver** —*a particular statement* (*in his poetry*) Plu.
3 **proclaim, declare** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *king*) Plu.

**ἀναφώνημα** ατος *n.* 1 **loud cry, shout** Plu.
2 **acclamation** (of a commander, by a laudatory title) Plu.

**ἀναφώνησις** εως *f.* **recitation** (of a line of verse) Plu.

**ἀνα-χάζω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἀνέχασσα | ep.aor.mid.ptcpl. ἀναχασσάμενος | 1 cause to draw back, **force back** —*an opponent* Pi.
2 || MID. (of persons, esp. combatants) **draw back, give way, retire** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Hom. Hes. X.(also act.) AR. Mosch.
3 || MID. (of the tide) **recede** —W.GEN. *fr. land* AR.

**ἀνα-χαιτίζω** *vb.* [χαίτη] 1 (of a horse) throw back one's mane, **rear up** E.; (fig., of a people) **become restive** Plu.
2 (of a horse) unseat (its rider); (fig., of a god) **unseat, dislodge** —*a person* (*sitting astride a branch*) E.; (of a bull) **upset, overturn** (a chariot) E.; (of a slight mishap) —*everything* D.
3 (of attackers) **capsize** —*ships* Tim.; (of a storm) —*sailors* Men.
4 (intr.) **shake oneself free** —W.GEN. *fr. troubles* Plu.

**ἀνα-χαλάω**, ep. **ἀγχαλάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. (w.diect.) ἀγχαλάαν, ep.aor.ptcpl. ἀγχαλάσας | 1 (of a helmsman) **ease up** —*a ship* (*to let it be carried by a swell*) AR. || PASS. (of a spear-head) be worked loose, become detached (fr. the shaft) Plb.
2 (intr., of a person) **relax, rest** Mosch.(cj.)

**ἀνα-χάσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀναχανών | **open wide one's mouth** Ar.

**ἀνα-χέω** *contr.vb.* | PASS.: 3sg.imperatv. ἀναχείσθω, ep.3sg.pf. ἀγκέχυται | 1 || MID. (of underground rivers) **pour forth, gush up** (during digging) Plu. || PASS. (of wine and water) be poured —W.PREP.PHR. *into a bowl* Anacr.
2 || MID. **spread out, deploy** —*squadrons* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for an encircling manoeuvre*) Plu. || PASS. (of a rumour) spread —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the general public* Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a burial mound) be heaped or piled up AR.

**ἀνα-χνοαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* [χνόος[1]] | 3sg.aor.subj. ἀναχνοανθῇ | (of a young girl) **become downy** —W.DAT. *w. pubic hair* Ar.

**ἀνα-χορεύω** *vb.* 1 **strike up a dance** Ar.; (fig., of streets, the starry sky) E.
2 (tr.) **celebrate with dancing** —*Bacchus, his rites* E.
3 (causatv.) **set** (W.ACC. a person or group) **dancing** E.

**ἀνα-χόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἀνακεχωκώς | heap up, **pile up, block** —*a road* (*w. rubble*) D.

**ἀνάχυσις** εως *f.* [ἀναχέω] spreading out, **deployment** (of troops) Plu.

**ἀνα-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–5) go backwards, retire, (6–9) go back, return. |
1 move backwards; (of grazing oxen) **walk** —W.ADV. *backwards* Hdt.
2 move back (away fr. a place); **retire, withdraw, move away** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. fr. or to somewhere) Hom. +; (specif., of combatants) **withdraw, retreat** Hom. Hdt. E. Th. +
3 (of a disputant) **give way** (in an argument) Pl.
4 (of an envoy) **withdraw** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. negotiations* Plb.; (fig., of a military leader) **retire** —W.PREP.PHR. *into civilian clothing* (*i.e. private life*) Plb.
5 move away (towards independence); (of a soul) **withdraw** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. bodily senses* (*i.e. fr. reliance on them*) Pl.
6 go back (to a place of departure); **go** or **come back, return** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Il. Hdt. Th. +
7 **return, revert** (to a point in an argument) Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a normal way of life* (*after war*), *to earlier military practices* Plb.
8 (of kingship) **pass back, revert** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a rightful heir* Hdt.
9 (of punishment) **come back, recoil** —W.PREP.PHR. *against unjust accusers* Antipho

**ἀναχώρησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 act of moving back or withdrawing, **withdrawal, retreat** (esp. by combatants) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.
2 means of moving back, **way back** or **means of retreat** Th. Aeschin. Plb.; (fig., fr. an agreement) D.
3 place of retreat, **refuge** Th. Plu.
4 **return** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Th. Plb. Plu.
5 **reversion** (of things, to a certain state) Pl.

**ἀνα-χωρίζω** *vb.* 1 cause to move back or withdraw; (of a commander) **move** or **order back** —*troops* X.
2 **carry back, remove** —*property* (*into a safe place*) X.

**ἀνα-ψάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **wipe up** —*oil* (*fr. the body*) Plu.(quot.poet., v.l. ἀπο-)

**ἀνα-ψηφίζω** *vb.* **hold a further vote** Th.

**ἀνάψῡξις** εως *f.* [ἀναψύχω] **relief, refreshment** (w. ἀπό + GEN. coming fr. the presence of God) NT.

**ἀναψυχή** ῆς *f.* 1 **respite, relief** Pl.; (W.GEN. fr. hardship or sim.) E. Plu.
2 **coolness** Pl.
3 [reltd. ψύχω[2]] flowing of air, **ventilation** Pl.

**ἀνα-ψῡ́χω**, Aeol. **ὀνψύχω** *vb.* [ψύχω[1]] | aor. ἀνέψῡξα, Aeol.2sg. (tm.) ὂν ... ἔψῡξας || aor.pass. ἀνεψύχθην, ep.3pl. ἀνέψυχθεν | 1 refresh by cooling, **cool, cool down** —*horses* Plu. —*feet, one's body* (*in a stream*) E.(dub.) AR.; (of breezes) —*people, animals* Od. Plu.; (of a Love) —*Adonis* (W.DAT. *w. its wings, i.e. fan him*) Bion; (fig., of a person) —*a lover's ardent mind* Sapph.(tm., cj.) || PASS. (of the body, its internal organs) be cooled Pl.
2 (gener.) refresh or relieve; **refresh, restore** —*one's spirit* Il.; **relax, rest** —*one's knees* Hes.; **soothe** —*a wound* Il.; **comfort** —*a grieving spirit* Mosch.; **relieve, free** —*someone* (*of passion*) Thgn. —(W.GEN. *of troubles, anxieties*) E. Call. || PASS. be refreshed —W.ACC. *in spirit* Il.; (of troops) be given new heart X.
3 **dry out** —*ships* Hdt. X. —*curtains* Plu.; **dry off** —*horses' sweat* Plu.
4 [reltd. ψύχω[2]] (of the soul) breathe life into, **revitalise** —*the body* Pl.

**ἀνδαίω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναδαίω

**ἁνδάνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἥδομαι] | Lacon.inf. ϝανδάνην (Alcm.) | impf. ἥνδανον, ep. ἑήνδανον, Ion. ἑάνδανον | fut. ἁδήσω (Hdt.) | AOR.2: ep. ἅδον, also εὔαδον, Ion. ἕαδον, Lacon. ϝάδον, inf. ἁδεῖν, ptcpl. ἁδών | pf. ἕᾱδα, ptcpl. ἑᾱδώς |
1 (of persons or things) **be pleasing** or **gratifying** Od. Thgn.

Pi. E. Call. —W.DAT. *to persons, their feelings* Hom. Hes. Alcm. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. +

2 || IMPERS. it is pleasing, satisfying or acceptable —W.DAT. *to persons, their heart* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. hHom. Sol. Thgn. Call. AR. —(W.ACC. + INF.) AR.

3 || IMPERS. (or W.NEUT.DEMONSTR.PRON.) it is the agreed decision or preferred course of action —W.DAT. *for people* (*freq.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.

4 || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a speech) pleasing, agreeable (W.DAT. to someone) Hom. AR.; (of laws, a place) Call. AR.

**ἀνδέρω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναδέρω

**ἀνδέχομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ἀναδέχομαι

**ἀνδέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀναδέω

**ἄνδημα** *dial.n.*: see ἀνάδημα

**ἄνδηρον** ου *n.* **1** (usu.pl.) raised bank (of earth), **mound** Mosch.; **bed, border** (of roses) Theoc.

2 **shore** (W.GEN. of the sea) B.

**ἀνδίδωμι** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναδίδωμι

**ἀνδίκτης** ου *m.* [app. ἀνά, δικεῖν] piece of wood in a mousetrap (which holds the bait and springs up to close the trap), **catch-piece** Call.

**ἄνδιχα** *adv.* [δίχα] **1** with division into two parts, **in two, asunder** *—ref. to a head being split* Il.; **in two halves, equally** *—ref. to dividing possessions* Il.

2 into many parts, **into branches** *—ref. to a river dividing* AR.

3 in opposite directions, **apart** *—ref. to the Clashing Rocks opening* AR.

4 with separation (fr. others); **away** (fr. someone) *—ref. to going* AR.; **apart, separately** (fr. each other) *—ref. to doing sthg., things existing* Emp. AR.

5 (as prep.) at a distance apart, **away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.* AR.

**Ἀνδοκίδης** ου *m.* **Andocides** (Athenian orator, c.440–c.390 BC) Att.orats. Plu.

**ἀνδραγαθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνήρ, ἀγαθός] | impf. ἠνδραγάθουν | be of manly or brave character, **act courageously** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. brave or heroic deeds Plu.

**ἀνδραγάθημα** ατος *n.* **courageous act** Plu.

**ἀνδραγαθίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνδραγαθίη** ης *f.* **manly virtue** (ref. to the possession or display of qualities expected of and admired in a man, esp. courage) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +

**ἀνδραγαθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **act bravely** or **virtuously** Th.

**ἀνδρ-άγρια** ων *n.pl.* [ἀγρέω] **spoils of a slain warrior** Il.

**ἀνδρακάς** *adv.* **1** each man in turn, **individually** *—ref. to giving gifts* Od.

2 each man on his own, **separately** *—ref. to diners sitting* A.

**ἀνδράποδα** ων *n.pl.* [ἀνήρ, πούς; created by analogy w. τετράποδα, neut.nom.acc.pl. of τετράπους] | ep.dat.pl. ἀνδραπόδεσσι | persons captured in war and sold into slavery, **slaves** Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**—ἀνδράποδον** ου *n.* **slave** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (derog., ref. to a free man) X. Arist. Men. Plu.

**ἀνδραποδίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀνδραποδιῶ | aor. ἠνδραπόδισα || PASS.: fut. ἀνδραποδισθήσομαι, also ἀνδραποδιοῦμαι (Hdt.) | **1** (act. and mid., of victors in war) capture and sell into slavery, **enslave** *—persons, places* (*i.e. their occupants*) Hdt. Th. And. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of persons, places) be enslaved Hdt. Th. Lys. D.; (hyperbol., of a country) be reduced to slavery —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by tax-collectors and money-lenders* Plu.

2 || MID. (as a criminal act, of individuals) **engage in kidnapping** (for the purpose of selling the victim into slavery) Pl. X. || PASS. (of a person) be kidnapped Isoc.

**ἀνδραπόδισις** εως *f.* **kidnapping** (of a person) X.

**ἀνδραποδισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 enslavement** (of a population, a country) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

2 **act** or **crime of kidnapping** Pl.

**ἀνδραποδιστής** οῦ *m.* one who captures free persons for the purpose of selling them into slavery; **kidnapper** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.; (ref. to Cerberus, meton. for an embezzling Athenian politician) Ar. || PL. (ref. to teachers who take payment for their services) enslavers (W.GEN. of themselves) X.

**ἀνδραποδιστικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to enslaving || FEM.SB. art of kidnapping Pl.

**ἀνδράποδον** *n.*: see under ἀνδράποδα

**ἀνδραποδώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of hair) **in the style of a slave** Pl.; (of a belief) **characteristic of a slave** Pl.

2 (of persons, their natures, pleasures, or sim.) **slavish, servile** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. || MASC.SB. slavish man Arist.

**—ἀνδραποδωδῶς** *adv.* (w. διακεῖσθαι) *be in a servile state* Pl.

**ἀνδραποδωδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* quality of servility, **slavish behaviour** Arist.

**ἀνδράριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀνήρ] (pejor.) **feeble little man** Ar.

**ἀνδράσι** (dat.pl.): see ἀνήρ

**ἀνδρ-αχθής** ές *adj.* [ἀνήρ, ἄχθος] **1** (of boulders) app., weighing down a man, **too heavy for a man** (to lift) Od. [or perh. *as heavy as a man can carry*]

2 (of clods of earth) **as heavy as a man can carry** AR.

**ἀνδρεῖα** ων *n.pl.* [ἀνδρεῖος] **messes for men** (in Crete, also as older name for Spartan φιδίτια) Alcm. Arist. Plu.

**ἀνδρείᾱ** (sts. written **ἀνδρίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνδρηίη** ης *f.* **manliness, manly spirit, courage** Simon. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of women) Hdt. S. Arist. || PL. brave deeds Pl. D.

**ἀνδρ-είκελος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of the shaping of a mountain) **in the likeness of a man** Plu.

**—ἀνδρείκελον** ου *n.* **flesh-coloured pigment** (used in art or cosmetics, to imitate the healthy glow of skin) Pl. X.

**ἀνδρεῖος**, dial. **ἀνδρέιος** (Theoc.), ᾱ ον, Ion. **ἀνδρήιος** η ον *adj.* | compar. ἀνδρειότερος, superl. ἀνδρειότατος |

1 relating to men (opp. women or non-humans); (of the torso) **of a man, male** S.; (of sorrows) **of men** (opp. gods) Emp.; (of plays) **about men** Ar.

2 belonging to or appropriate for men; (of clothing) **men's, male** Ar. X. Theoc. Plu.

3 appropriate for a grown man (opp. a boy); (of the cheek, i.e. beard) **of a man** Theoc.; (of a toga, i.e. the *toga uirilis*) Plu.

4 having the qualities expected of a man (opp. a woman or child); (of a man) **virile** E.; (of strength, character) Hdt. E.

5 (of men, their actions, speech, or sim.) **manly, courageous, brave** Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of women) Ar. Arist.; (of animals) Isoc. Pl. || NEUT.SB. manliness, courage, bravery E. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

6 (of a type of aulos, app.ref. to its lower register) **masculine** (opp. γυναικεῖος *feminine*) Hdt.

**—ἀνδρείως** *adv.* in a manly way, **bravely, resolutely** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ἀνδρειότης** ητος *f.* **manliness** X.

**ἀνδρειφόντης** *ep.Ion.m.*: see ἀνδροφόντης

**ἀνδρ-εραστρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐραστής] passionate lover of men, **man-chaser** Ar.

**ἄνδρεσι** (Aeol.dat.pl.), **ἄνδρεσσι** (ep.): see ἀνήρ

**ἀνδρεών** *Ion.m.*: see ἀνδρών

**ἀνδρηίη** *Ion.f.*, **ἀνδρήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀνδρείᾱ, ἀνδρεῖος

**ἀνδρηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐλαύνω] **drive out** or **banish a man**

S. Pl.; (tr.) **banish** *—someone* (*sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. his country, city or home*) A.

**ἀνδρίᾱ** *f.*: see ἀνδρεία

**ἀνδριαντίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. ἀνδριάς] **statuette, figurine** Plu.

**ἀνδριαντοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνδριαντοποιός] make statues, **be a sculptor** X.

**ἀνδριαντοποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to statue-making || FEM.SB. art of sculpture Arist.

**ἀνδριαντοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* statue-making, **sculpture** Pl. X. Arist.

**ἀνδριαντο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ἀνδριάς, ποιέω] statue-maker, **sculptor** Pi. Pl. X. Arist.

**ἀνδριάς** άντος *m.* [ἀνήρ] **1** modelled figure of a man (in wood, stone, bronze, gold, or other material), **statue** Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (of a goddess) Plb.; (W.ADJ. *beautiful*, ref. to a person, either as a mother's term of endearment, *pretty doll*, or perh. as pejor. description of an actor, *fine figure of a statue*) D.
**2** app., a kind of game Thphr.

**ἀνδρίζω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνδριστέον | **1** (fig., of the earth) make physically strong or manly, **make a man of** *—one who cultivates it* X.
**2** (of a god) **give strength** or **courage** (to someone, to do sthg.) Pl.
**3** || MID.PASS. **act like a man, be brave** or **resolute** Pl. X. Arist.

**ἀνδρικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a chorus) consisting of men, **male** Lys. X.
**2** (of a person) having the characteristics of a man, **masculine, manly** (W.DAT. in appearance) Men.
**3** appropriate for a man; (of sweat) **manly** Ar.; (of a woman's intelligence) **as good as a man's** X.
**4** having the qualities expected of a man; (of persons, a people, deed, or sim.) **manly, courageous** Ar. Pl. X.; (of a mind, an intellectual pursuit) **vigorous** Isoc.

—**ἀνδρικῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀνδρικώτερον, superl. ἀνδρικώτατα | **courageously, resolutely** Ar. Pl. X. Men.

**ἀνδρίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀνήρ] **wretched little man** Ar. Theoc.

**ἀνδριστί** *adv.* **in a manly way** *—ref. to speaking* Ar. *—ref. to maidens anointing themselves* Theoc.

**ἀνδρό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of a woman's heart) **scheming like a man** A.

**ἀνδρο-βρώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of the Cyclops' jaw) **man-eating** E.*Cyc.*; (transf.epith., of the delight of Diomedes' horses) E.

**ἀνδρο-γίγας** αντος *m.* man as big and strong as a giant, **giant of a man** Call.

**ἀνδρο-γόνος** ον *adj.* (of a day that is auspicious) **for the birth of a male child** Hes.

**ἀνδρό-γυνος** ον *adj.* [γυνή] **1** having male and female characteristics; (of certain Scythians) **androgynous, epicene** Hdt.; (of a putative early class of humans) **hermaphrodite** Pl.
**2** || MASC.SB. (derog.) effeminate man, sissy Aeschin. Men. Plb.

**ἀνδρο-δάικτος** ον *adj.* [δαΐζω] (of cleavers) **man-butchering** A.; (of a blow, in battle) Ar.(quot. A.)

**ἀνδρο-δάμᾱς** αντος *masc.fem.adj.* [δάμνημι] (of a wife, fear, wine) **man-subduing** Pi.

**ἀνδρο-θνής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [θνήσκω] (of a legal process, fig.ref. to war) **entailing the deaths of men** A.

**ἀνδρο-κμής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κάμνω] **1** (of toils) by which men are exhausted, **wearisome** A.
**2** (of an axe, misfortunes, the destruction or struggles of war) by which men are made to suffer or die, **deadly, fatal** A. E.

**ἀνδρό-κμητος** ον *adj.* (of a tomb) resulting from the labour of men, **man-made** Il.

**ἀνδρο-κόβᾱλος** ου *m.* perh., man acting like an impish deity; (ref. to a woman) **she-devil** Thphr.(cj.)

**ἀνδροκτασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνδροκτασίη** ης *f.* [reltd. κτείνω] **1** (usu.pl.) killing of men (in battle), **slaughter, carnage** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Stesich.; (personif.) **Slaughter** Hes.
**2** killing of a man, **homicide** Il. A.

**ἀνδροκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνδροκτόνος] **kill one's husband** A.

**ἀνδρο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of the Amazons, the Cyclopes, a sow) **man-killing** B. Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; (of slaughter) **murderous** E.*fr.*

**ἀνδρ-ολέτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [ὀλετήρ] (ref. to Helen, cowardice) **destroyer of men** A.

**ἀνδροληψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λαμβάνω] (leg.) seizing of a man, **hostage-taking** (in reprisal for a citizen murdered abroad, the hostages being taken fr. the city where the killer was alleged to be) D.; (as a criminal act, to gain a ransom) D.

—**ἀνδρολήψιον** ου *n.* (leg.) **right to hostage-taking** D.

**ἀνδρο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of girls) **mad for men** Plu.

**Ἀνδρομάχη** ης, dial. **Ἀνδρομάχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Andromakhe** (wife of Hector) Il. Sapph. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**Ἀνδρομέδᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀνδρομέδη** ης *f.* **Andromeda** (princess rescued fr. a sea-monster by Perseus) Hes.*fr.* Sapph. Hdt. E.*fr.* Ar.

**ἀνδρόμεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] **1** (of flesh, blood, a head, voice) belonging to a man, **of a man** Hom. Hes. Emp. AR.
**2** (of a battle throng) consisting of men, **of men** Il.

**ἀνδρο-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] (of a palisade) **of the height of a man** X.; (of a dimension) Plb.

**ἀνδρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor. ἠνδρώθην, Ion. ἀνδρώθην | pf.ptcpl. ἠνδρωμένος | become a man, **grow to manhood, grow up** Hdt. E. Pl. Arist.

**ἀνδρό-παις** παιδος *m.* [παῖς[1]] (ref. to Parthenopaios) boy with characteristics of a man, **manly youth** A.

**ἀνδρο-πλήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [πλῆθος] **abundance of men** (W.GEN. in an army) A.

**ἀνδρό-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of creatures) having the face of a man, **man-faced** Emp.

**Ἄνδρος** ου *f.* **Andros** (northernmost Cycladic island) A. Hdt. Th. +

—**Ἄνδριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a region) **of Andros** X.
**2** (of a trireme) belonging to the people of Andros, **Andrian** X.
**3** (of a man or citizen) from Andros, **Andrian** Hdt. Pl. D. || MASC.PL.SB. Andrians Hdt. Th. X. +

**ἀνδρο-σφαγεῖον** ου *n.* [ἀνήρ] **place where men are slaughtered** A.

**ἀνδρό-σφιγξ** ιγγος *m.* [Σφίγξ] **sphinx with a man's head** Hdt.

**ἀνδροτής** (v.l. **ἀδροτής**) ῆτος *f.* | 1st syllab. scanned short | manly form or quality, **manliness** Il.

**ἀνδρο-τυχής** ές *adj.* [τυγχάνω] (of young women's lives) **gaining a husband** A.

**ἀνδρο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of the Cyclops) **man-eating** Od.

**ἀνδρο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of a viper) **man-destroying** S.

—**ἀνδρόφθορος** ον *adj.* [φθορά] (of blood) **from the slaughter of a man** S.

**ἀνδροφονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνδροφόνος] killing of a man, **murder** Arist. Plu.

**ἀνδρο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] 1 (of gods, persons, hands) **man-slaying, murderous** Il. Hes. E.; (of a spear) Hes. Tyrt.; (hyperbol., of wild animals, fig.ref. to men) Men.
2 (of Lemnian women) **husband-murdering** Pi.
3 (gener., of a drug) **deadly** Od.
4 || MASC.SB. man guilty of manslaughter, murderer Att.orats. Pl. AR. Plb. Plu.
**ἀνδρο-φόντης** ου *m.* –also **ἀνδρειφόντης** εω *ep.Ion.m.* (epith. of Enyalios) **man-slayer, murderer** Il.; (ref. to Tydeus) A.
**ἀνδρο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of creatures) **with the nature** or **form of a man** Emp.
**ἀνδρώδης** ες *adj.* having the qualities and virtues of a true man; (of persons) **of manly character** Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of the courage, spirit, reputation) **of a true man** Plb. Plu.; (of words) **manly, courageous** Plb.; (of a clash in battle) **valiant** Plb. || NEUT.SB. quality of manliness Plu.
–**ἀνδρωδῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀνδρωδέστερον, superl. ἀνδρωδέστατα | in a manly fashion, **bravely, courageously** Isoc. X. Plb.
**ἀνδρών**, Ion. **ἀνδρεών**, ῶνος *m.* **men's quarters** (in a house) A. Hdt. E. Plu.; (ref. to a dining-room) Ar. X.
**ἀνδρωνῖτις** ιδος *f.* **men's quarters** Lys. X.
**ἀνδύεται** (ep.3sg.mid.): see ἀναδύομαι
**ἀνέβην** (athem.aor.), **ἀνέβησα** (aor.1): see ἀναβαίνω
**ἀνέβραχε** (3sg.aor.2): see ἀναβραχεῖν
**ἀνέβωσα** (Ion.aor.): see ἀναβοάω
**ἀν-έγγυος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐγγύη] 1 (of a girl) without a marriage contract, **unbetrothed** Plu.
2 (of a child) with parents who lack a marriage contract, **without legal sanction, unauthorised** Pl.
3 (of a person) **ignoble, low-born** Plu.
**ἀν-εγείρω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | aor. ἀνήγειρα, ep. ἀνέγειρα || MID.: ep.3sg.aor.2 ἀνέγρετο, ptcpl. ἀνεγρόμενος || PASS.: aor. ἀνηγέρθην | 1 stir (fr. sleep), **rouse, wake up** –*a person, a bird* Il. Ar. X. AR. –(w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sleep, bed*) Hom. hHom.; (fig.) –*a person* (*fr. faulty reasoning*) Pl. || MID.PASS. **wake** or **be woken** E. Pl. X. D. AR.; (fig., of fame) Pi.
2 (of a poet) **awaken, arouse** –*a victory revel, song, memory* Pi. Ar.; (of a Muse) –*a poet* Pi.*fr.*
3 (of long rides, in neg.phr.) **stimulate, excite** –*a horse* X.
4 **encourage, cheer up** –*one's companions* (W.DAT. *w. gentle words*) Od.
5 **stir up, provoke** –*strife* Ar.
6 || MID. **get up** (fr. bed) Theoc.; (of a flame) **rise** or **flare up** AR.
**ἀν-έγερτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐγείρω] (of sleep) without waking, **unbroken** Arist.
**ἀν-έγκλητος** ον *adj.* [ἐγκαλέω] 1 (of property) not subject to legal proceedings, **unchallengeable in law** Pl.
2 (of a person, city) not subject to a complaint, **irreproachable, unimpeachable** Isoc. Arist. Plu.; (of a kind of friendship, virtue) Arist.
–**ἀνεγκλητεί** *adv.* **unimpeachably** Isoc.
–**ἀνεγκλήτως** *adv.* 1 **irreproachably** D.
2 (w. ἔχειν, of boundaries) *be free of legal disputes* Arist.
**ἀν-έγκλιτος** ον *adj.* [ἐγκλίνω] (of a kind of statesmanship) **unswerving, constant** Plu.
**ἀν-εγκωμίαστος** ον *adj.* [ἐγκωμιάζω] (of a person) not praised, **uncelebrated** Isoc.
**ἀνέγνων** (athem.aor.): see ἀναγιγνώσκω
**ἀνέδειξα** (aor.), **ἀνέδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see ἀναδείκνυμι
**ἀνέδην** *adv.* [ἀνίημι] 1 **without restraint, freely** A. S. Pl. D. Din. +; (quasi-adjl.) ἡ ἀνέδην ἐξουσία *unrestricted power* Plb.; αἱ ἀνέδην κοινωνίαι *unrestricted relationships* Plu.
2 (pejor.) **recklessly, unscrupulously** Plb.
3 **quite simply, straightforwardly** –*ref. to saying or considering sthg.* Pl.
**ἀνέδρακον** (aor.2): see ἀναδέρκομαι
**ἀνέδραμον** (aor.2): see ἀναδραμεῖν
**ἀνέειπον** *ep.aor.2 vb.*: see ἀνεῖπον
**ἀνέεργον** (ep.impf.): see ἀνείργω
**ἀνέζησα** (Att.aor.): see ἀναζώω
**ἀν-έζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] | 3sg.impf. and aor.2 (tm.) ἀνὰ ... ἕζετο | **sit upright** AR.(tm.)
**ἀνέηκα** (ep.aor.): see ἀνίημι
**ἀν-εθέλητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐθέλω] (of an occurrence) unwished for, **disagreeable** Hdt.
**ἀνέθην** (aor.pass.), **ἀνεθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἀνίημι
**ἀνέθορον** (aor.2): see ἀναθρῴσκω
**ἀνείην** (athem.aor.opt.), **ἀνεῖκα** (pf.): see ἀνίημι
**ἀν-ειλείθυια** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., Εἰλείθυια] (of Athena, as born fr. Zeus' head) **not needing Eileithuia** (W.GEN. for birth-pains) E.
**ἀν-ειλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἀνά, εἰλέω[1]] | masc.nom.pl. aor.ptcpl. ἀνειληθέντες | (of troops) **be forced to crowd** –W. ἐς + ACC. *into a place* Th.
**ἀνείλιξις** *f.*: see ἀνέλιξις
**ἀνειλίσσω** *dial.vb.*, **ἀνειλίττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀνελίσσω
**ἀν-είλλομαι**[1] *pass.vb.* [εἰλέω[1]] (of Beauty, meeting w. ugliness) **tense up** Pl.
**ἀν-είλλομαι**[2] *pass.vb.* [εἰλέω[2]] (of a narrative) **be unrolled** or **unfolded** Pl.
**ἀνεῖλον** (aor.2): see ἀναιρέω
**ἀνειμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*, **ἀνειμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀνίημι
**ἄν-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | impf. ἀνῄειν, Ion. ἀνήιον || Only pres. (oft. w.fut.sens.) and impf.; other tenses are supplied by ἀνέρχομαι. | 1 go (fr. a lower) to a higher position; **go** or **come up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Od. X. D. Arist. Plu.; (of a stone) **be lifted up** –W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain level* Hdt.; (of air, moisture, gloom) **ascend** Pl. AR.
2 **come up** –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the underworld* hHom. Pl.
3 (of the sun) **rise** Hom. Hes. Hdt. Aeschin. AR. Plu.; (of dawn, stars) AR.
4 (of sweat) **come up, rise** –W.DAT. *on a person's flesh* S.
5 **go up inland** (fr. the coast) Od. Pl. D.; (of a message) **be taken up-country** Hdt.
6 **embark on** –*the sea* AR.
7 (of a person, as a suppliant) **go up, make an approach** –W. ἐς + ACC. *to persons* Il.
8 go on (to sthg. new); (of a disputant) **proceed** –W.ADV. *fr. a certain topic* (W.PREP.PHR. *to another one*) Ar.; (of mathematicians) –W.PREP.PHR. *to a problem* Pl.
9 go up (to a source, i.e. back towards it); (tr.) **go** (W.ADV. back) **over** –*a person's ancestry* E.
10 **go** or **come back, return** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. someone or somewhere) Hom. Hellenist.poet. Plu.
11 (of a historian) **return, revert** –W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a certain point in his narrative* Hdt.
**ἀν-είμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., εἷμα] 1 (of a person, compared to a newborn baby) with no clothing, **naked** Call.
2 (of a poor person) **short of clothing** Od.
**ἄνειν** (inf.): see ἀνύω
**ἀν-εῖπον**, ep. **ἀνέειπον** *aor.2 vb.* [ἀνά] 1 (usu. of a herald or person in authority) **issue a proclamation** Ar. Plu.; **proclaim** –*freedom, punishment* X. Plu. –*a judgement* AR.(tm.) –W.INTERN.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. Plu. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. Plu.

2 order by proclamation, **proclaim** *—silence* E. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that someone is to do sthg.* E. Th. And. Ar. X. +
3 (specif., of a herald at the games) **proclaim** *—a victor's homeland* Pi.; (fig., of the place of the games) *—a competitor* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *victorious*) Pi.
4 make a proclamation (in honour of a public benefactor); **proclaim** *—someone* (W. ὡς + PTCPL. *as being responsible for many benefactions*) Isoc. *—a crown* (*for such a person*) D.; (intr.) **make a proclamation** (of a crown) Aeschin.
5 **proclaim, declare** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such, i.e. as appointed to a certain office*) Plu. *—*(*a god*) Plu.
6 (of an oracular god) **declare** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) Hippon.
7 (wkr.sens., of a person) **affirm** *—a statement* Plu.

**ἀν-είργω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἀνέεργον | fut. ἀνείρξω | **1** (of Hermes) force back, **drive** *—cattle* (W.ADV. *backwards*) hHom.; (of officials) **push away** *—persons* (*fr. someone*) Plb. Plu.
2 prevent (someone or sthg.) from advancing (towards one); **keep at bay, hold back** *—a battle, adversaries* Il. Plu. *—a crowd* (W.DAT. *w. sticks*) Plu.
3 (of leaders, officials) **restrain, control** *—people, revolts* X. Plu.; (of confident hunting dogs) *—others* X.; (of a person) *—one's anger* Pl.; (of citizens, through legal processes) **keep in order** *—miscreants* D.; (of fear of punishment) Din.

**ἀνείρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀνέρομαι

**ἀνείρπυσα** (aor.): see ἀνέρπω

**ἀνειρύω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀνερύω

**ἀν-είρω**[1] *vb.* [εἴρω[1]] connect up, **join together, string** *—garlands* Ar.; **fasten, link** *—severed ears and noses* (W. περί + ACC. *on a horse's bridle*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a baggage-train) be joined up or linked together X.

**ἀν-είρω**[2] *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | fut. ἀνερῶ || PASS.: fut. ἀναρρηθήσομαι | aor. ἀνερρήθην | 3sg.pf.imperatv. ἀνειρήσθω | **1** (of a herald) **proclaim** *—sthg.* Aeschin.; (intr., of a person) **speak up, speak out** Pi. || PASS. (of a message) be proclaimed Plu. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a proclamation has been made Pl.
2 || PASS. (specif., of a person) be proclaimed —W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such* (*i.e. as appointed to a certain office*) X. D.; (of a crown, as an honour for a person) Aeschin. D.

**ἀνειρωτάω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀνερωτάω

**ἀνείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.), **ἀνεῖσαν** (3pl.athem.aor.): see ἀνίημι

**ἀν-είσοδος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a place) **without entrance** or **access** Plu.

**ἀνεισφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνείσφορος] **exemption from taxation** Plu.

**ἀν-είσφορος** ον *adj.* [εἰσφορᾱ́] **exempt from taxation** Plu.

**ἀνέκαθεν**, dial. **ἄγκαθεν** (A., dub.) *adv.* [ἀνεκάς] **1** from a high position, **from on high, from above** A. Plu.
2 (w.art. τά) from higher up (towards a point of origin), **in origin** *—ref. to a river issuing fr. a specific source* Hdt.
3 (freq. w.art. τό or τά) from an earlier or the earliest time (in a family or nation's history), **by descent, in origin, originally** Hdt. Plb. Plu.
4 (gener.) **from earlier in time** or **from the beginning** Plb.

**ἀν-εκάς** *adv.* [ἀνά] to a high position, **upwards, up high** Pi. Ar. Plu.

**ἀν-έκβατος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐκβαίνω] (of gullies) **with no way out** Th.

**ἀν-έκδοτος** ον *adj.* (of a woman) not given in marriage, **unmarried, unwedded** Att.orats. Plu.

**ἀν-έκλειπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐκλείπω] **1** (of a war, acts of violence) not coming to an end, **unceasing, perpetual** Alc. Hyp.
2 (of a treasure in heaven) never failing, **inexhaustible**

**ἀν-έκπληκτος** ον *adj.* (of persons, their daring) **not panicked, unflustered, undaunted** Pl. Arist. Plu.; **not astounded, undazzled** (W.PREP.PHR. by wealth or money) Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. calmness or composure X.; courage Plu.

—**ἀνεκπλήκτως** *adv.* **calmly, unconcernedly** Plu.

**ἀν-έκπλυτος** ον *adj.* (of a painting) not liable to be washed clean (of colour), **indelible** Pl.

**ἀνέκραγον** (aor.2), **ἀνέκρᾱξα** (aor.1): see ἀνακρᾱ́ζω

**ἀνεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἀνέχω] (of an outrage) **to be borne** S.

**ἀνεκτός**, Aeol. **ὄνεκτος**, όν (also ή όν Plu.) *adj.* **1** (of persons, actions, speech, circumstances) able to be borne, **tolerable, endurable, bearable** Hom. Alc. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a woman, W.INF. to look at or come near) Semon.
2 || NEG.NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is intolerable, insufferable or unendurable Plu. —W.INF. *to say or do sthg.* Thgn. Th. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E. —W.DAT. + INF. Plu. —W. εἰ + CL. *if sthg. were to be the case* Th. Pl.

—**ἀνεκτῶς** *adv.* (usu. in neg.phr.) **bearably, tolerably** Hom. Isoc. X.

**ἀν-έλεγκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐλέγχω] **1** (of a person) without being cross-examined, **not questioned** Th. Pl.; (of a matter) **unexamined, not investigated** Pl. || NEUT.SB. lack of questioning or investigation Plu.
2 (of arguments or sim.) not open to examination or debate, **indisputable, incontrovertible** Th. Pl.; (of an oracle) Pl.; (of a person, speech, thoughts) **undisputed, unrefuted** Pl.

—**ἀνελέγκτως** *adv.* **without investigation** or **examination** Plu.

**ἀν-ελέγχομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀνά] **be exposed** (as a wrongdoer) E.

**ἀν-ελεήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of persons) **without mercy** or **compassion** NT.

—**ἀνελεημόνως** *adv.* **mercilessly, pitilessly** Antipho

**ἀνελευθερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνελεύθερος] **1** lack of freedom, **servitude, subjugation** Pl.
2 submissiveness in behaviour, **servility, slavishness** Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 lack of liberality or generosity (esp. in terms of possessions or wealth), **selfishness, meanness** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**ἀν-ελεύθερος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) lacking freedom (of action or expression), **repressed, restricted, inhibited** X. || MASC.PL.SB. persons lacking freedom Pl.
2 (of persons, their behaviour, trade, actions, spirit, or sim.) of mean or lowly status, **servile, menial, lowly** Pl. X. Plu.; (of cowardly satyrs) **slavish** S.*Ichn.* || MASC.SB. servile or vulgar person Plu. || NEUT.SB. servility, lowliness X.
3 not befitting one of free or honourable status; (of a death, death-bed, toil, money-making, games, or sim.) **ignoble, degrading** A. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. behaviour not appropriate to a free person Pl.
4 (of persons, their spirit, ill will) not generous, **selfish, greedy** Lys. Ar. Pl. D. Arist.; (of exactness) **parsimonious, fussy** Arist. || MASC.SB. greedy person Arist.

—**ἀνελευθέρως** *adv.* **1 meanly, poorly** *—ref. to living* X.; **unfittingly** Plu.
2 **in a servile manner, obsequiously** *—ref. to flattering* Plb.

**ἀνέλιξις** (also **ἀνείλιξις** Pl.) εως *f.* [ἀνελίσσω] **1** backward rotation, **reversal of revolution** (W.GEN. of the universe) Pl.
2 || PL. perh., circling-back movements (in a dance) Plu.

**ἀν-ελίσσω**, dial. **ἀνειλίσσω** (E.), Att. **ἀνελίττω** (**ἀνειλίττω** Pl.) *vb.* [ἀνά] 1 **unroll, unfold** —*treasures* (*ref. to ancient wisdom, written in books*) X.; (fig.) —*an argument* Pl. || MID. (of a tongue) **unfurl, uncurl** (before speaking) Ar.
2 wheel back, **retrace** —*one's steps* E.(tm.)
3 (of certain planetary spheres) rotate in contrary motion against, **counteract** —*other spheres* (*i.e. their movement*) Arist. || PASS. be counteracted Arist.
4 (of a god) **twist around, play about with** —*someone's life* Plu.

**ἀν-έλκω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνείλκυσα | 1 **lift up** —*a pair of scales* Il.
2 haul up (out of water), **drag ashore** —*ships, wrecks* Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; **pull up, haul in** —*a fish* Theoc. Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be hauled ashore Hdt. Th. X. Plu.
3 pull up to a higher position (by ropes or chains); **hoist up** —*a person* Ar. Plu. —*beams* Th.
4 (specif.) **drag** or **haul up** —*a person* (*onto the speaker's platform, for questioning*) Ar. —*one's children* (*to win sympathy fr. a jury*) Ar.
5 pull back, **bend** (a bow, in order to string it) Od.; **draw** (i.e. away fr. one) —*the grip of a bow* (*to shoot an arrow*) Il.
6 || MID. **pull out** —*a spear* (*fr. a corpse*) Od. —*one's hair* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a javelin) be pulled back out —w. διά + GEN. *through a wound* Plu.
7 || PASS. (of Prometheus) have (W.ACC. his liver) torn out AR.

**ἀν-ελληνό-στολος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., Ἕλλην, στόλος] not wearing Greek-style clothes, **in foreign dress** A.

**ἄν-ελπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἐλπίς] (of a person) **without hope** (W.GEN. of salvation) E.

**ἀν-έλπιστος** ον *adj.* [ἐλπιστός] 1 (of good news, good fortune, a speech, or sim.) unhoped for, **beyond expectation** S. E. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of living well) **beyond hope** (i.e. unattainable) Arist.
2 (of persons, situations) lacking hope, **hopeless** S. Th. Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of the dead) Theoc.; (of salvation, for those in a sinking ship) D.; (of hunting dogs) **without a hope** (W.GEN. of catching a hare) X. || NEUT.SB. state of hopelessness or despair Th.
3 (of persons) **having no expectation** (W.FUT.INF. of doing sthg.) Th.; (W.ACC. + INF. that someone will do sthg.) Th. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) there is no hope —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone will do sthg. or sthg. will happen* And. Isoc. Plu.
4 (of a misfortune, an undertaking, attack, or sim.) **unexpected, unforeseen** A. E. Th. +; (of successes) Plu. || NEUT.SB. unexpectedness or suddenness (of an attack) Plb.

—**ἀνελπίστως** *adv.* 1 without expectation, **unexpectedly** Lys. D. Plu.
2 beyond or contrary to expectation, **unexpectedly** Plb. Plu.
3 (w. ἔχειν) *be without hope* Pl.; (of a situation) *be desperate* Isoc.

**ἀν-έμβατος** ον *adj.* [ἐμβαίνω] (of places struck by lightning) **not to be trodden upon** (since held to be sacred) Plu.; (of a sea) **not to be entered upon** Plu.

**ἀ-νεμέσητος** ον *adj.* [νεμεσητός] 1 (of a person, conduct or speech, a gift of Fortune) not provoking the righteous anger of the gods, **free from divine displeasure** Pl. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is not offensive to the gods —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Pl.
2 (wkr.sens., of a person's character) **blameless, irreproachable** Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) there is no blame attached —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *in doing sthg.* Pl. Aeschin.
3 (in neg.phr., of the benefits of fortune) **straightforward** Plu.; (of a person, w.connot. of simple-mindedness) **innocent, naive** Pl.

—**ἀνεμεσήτως** *adv.* **inoffensively, blamelessly** Pl.

**ἀ-νέμητος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] 1 (of property) **not divided** (betw. heirs) Aeschin. D.
2 (of persons) without a share (in property), **unpropertied** Plu.

**ἀνεμιαῖος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of a statement or argument, envisaged as an intellectual offspring) **windy** (i.e. like a wind-egg, not fully developed) Pl.

**ἀνεμόεις** *dial.adj.*: see ἠνεμόεις

**ἀνεμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be inflated with air** Pl.

**ἄνεμος** ου *m.* 1 **wind** Hom. +
2 (fig.) **wind** (W.GEN. of fortune) A.(cj.); (pl., meton.ref. to powerful emotions) S.
3 || PL. (meton., w.num.adj. *four*) directions, quarters (ref. to the cardinal points, N. S. E. W.) NT.

**ἀνεμο-σκεπής** ές *adj.* [σκέπας] (of cloaks) **offering protection against the wind** Il.

**ἀνεμο-σφάραγος** ον *adj.* [σφαραγέομαι, σφαραγίζω] (of glades) **echoing in the wind** Pi.

**ἀνεμο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] 1 (of a wave) wind-fed, **swollen by wind** Il.
2 (of a spear) app., made from a tree toughened by growing in a windy location, **wind-strengthened, hardened** Il.

**ἀνεμπλήκτως** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., ἔμπληκτος] **without great emotion** Plu.

**ἀν-εμπόδιστος** ον *adj.* [ἐμποδίζω] (of an activity, a lifestyle) without impediment, **unhindered, unobstructed** Arist.; (of military movements) Plb.

**ἀνεμ-ώκης** ες *adj.* [ἄνεμος, ὠκύς] (of a cloud) **swift as the wind** E.; (of eddying motion) Ar.

**ἀνεμώλιος** ον *adj.* (of persons) like the wind, **fickle, undependable** Il.; (of a bow or arrow) **useless, ineffective** Il. Theoc.; (of words) Hom.

**ἀνεμώνη** ης, dial. **ἀνεμώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* a kind of plant, **anemone** Hellenist.poet.

**ἀν-ένδεκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐνδέχομαι] || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is not possible —W. τοῦ μή and ACC. + INF. *for sthg. not to happen* NT.

**ἀνένεικα** (ep.aor.1): see ἀναφέρω

**ἀν-εννόητος** ον *adj.* [ἐννοέω] without understanding, **uncertain, ignorant** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb.

**ἀν-εξάλειπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαλείφω] (of honours) not able to be wiped out, **indelible, everlasting** Isoc.

**ἀν-εξαπάτητος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαπατάω] (of persons) **not deceived** or **cheated** Arist.

**ἀν-εξέλεγκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξελέγχω] 1 (of events in a narrative) unable to be tested, **without evidence, unprovable** Th.
2 (of the contents of a treatise) unable to be disproved, **irrefutable** X.; (of a person's goodwill) **undeniable, undoubted** Plu.
3 (of criminals) **unable to be convicted** (by eyewitnesses and probable inferences) Antipho; (of a person) **unimpeachable** D.
4 (of the courage of a retreating soldier) **not put to the test** Th.

—**ἀνεξελέγκτως** *adv.* **without being exposed** —*ref. to deceiving* X.

**ἀν-εξέταστος** ον *adj.* [ἐξετάζω] (of things) not inquired into, **unexamined, uninvestigated** Isoc. Pl. D. Plu.; (of tyrannies) **unquestioned** Plu.; (of state affairs) **unscrutinised** Aeschin.

**ἀν-εξεύρετος** ον *adj.* [ἐξευρίσκω] (of a total) not able to be found out, **unascertainable** Th.

**ἀνεξικακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνέχω] tolerance of misfortune, **forbearance** Plu.

**ἀν-έξοδος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of the R. Acheron) not allowing a way back out, **of no return** Theoc.

**ἀν-έορτος** ον *adj.* [ἑορτή] without a festival or festivities; **deprived of festive enjoyment** (W.GEN. of rites) E.; (of a bride) **without a wedding** S.(dub.)

**ἀν-επάγγελτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαγγέλλω] (of a war) **not formally declared** Plb.

**ἀν-επαίσθητος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαισθάνομαι] not having perception, **unconscious, unaware** (W.GEN. of disasters) Plb.

**ἀνεπάλμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἀνέπαλτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀνεφάλλομαι

**ἀν-έπαφος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαφή] **1** (of cargo, property) untouched, **undamaged, intact** D.
**2** (of a slave) untouchable, **not to be seized** Men.

**ἀν-επαφρόδῑτος** ον *adj.* (of spiritual affection) **lacking sexual charm** X.

**ἀν-επαχθής** ές *adj.* (of a person) **inoffensive, unmalicious** (W.DAT. towards people) Plu. || NEUT.SB. inoffensiveness Plu.

—**ἀνεπαχθῶς** *adv.* **without annoyance** or **interference** Th.; **inoffensively** Plu.

**ἀν-επιβούλευτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιβουλεύω] (of a reign) **free from plots** Plb. || NEUT.SB. freedom from plotting Th.

**ἀν-επιγνώστως** *adv.* [ἐπιγιγνώσκω] **imperceptibly** Plb.

**ἀν-επίγραφος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιγραφή] (of an object) **not inscribed** Plb.

**ἀν-επίδικος** ον *adj.* (of an heir, property) **not subject to a legal claim** Is. D.

**ἀν-επιδόκητος** ον *adj.* [ἐπί, δοκέω] (of ill fortune) **unexpected** Simon.

**ἀνεπιείκεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνεπιεικής] unfairness, **ruthlessness** (in pursuing legal damages) D.

**ἀν-επιεικής** ές *adj.* (of a military occupation) **unfair, improper** Th.

**ἀν-επίκλητος** ον *adj.* (of a person) not liable to complaint, **unimpeachable, faultless** X.

—**ἀνεπικλήτως** *adv.* **without making a formal complaint** Th.

**ἀν-επίληπτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of people, a plan of action) not open to criticism, **blameless** X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a military leader, during peacetime) **invulnerable, safe** Th.
**3** (of an argument) **unassailable, indisputable** Pl.

—**ἀνεπιλήπτως** *adv.* without being open to attack, **in safety** —*ref. to making a journey* X.

**ἀν-επίμεικτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιμείγνῡμι] (of the daily life of a disgraced person) **kept free from contact** (w. others) Plu.

**ἀνεπιμιξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lack of contact** (W.GEN. betw. peoples) Plb.

**ἀν-επίμομφος** ον *adj.* (of a destructive act) not to be criticised, **irreproachable** A.

**ἀν-επίξεστος** ον *adj.* [ἐπί, ξέω] unplaned; (of a house) perh. **unfinished** Hes.

**ἀν-επίπληκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιπλήσσω] **1** (of a person, a life) not deserving rebuke, **irreproachable, blameless** E. Men.
**2** (of an upbringing) lacking reproof, **undisciplined** Pl.

**ἀνεπιπληξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* freedom from reproof, **indiscipline** Pl.

**ἀν-επίρρεκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιρρέζω] (of cooking-pots) app. **unconsecrated** Hes.

**ἀν-επισήμαντος** ον *adj.* [ἐπισημαίνω] **1** (of a person) **not distinctive, unremarkable** (in dress or appearance) Plb.
**2** (of a person) **unrecorded** (by a historian) Plb.

**ἀν-επίσκεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπισκέπτομαι] **1** (of possessions) lacking attention, **disregarded, neglected** X.
**2** (of a region) uninvestigated, **unknown, unexplored** Plb.

—**ἀνεπισκέπτως** *adv.* without consideration, **thoughtlessly** Hdt.

**ἀν-επιστάθμευτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπισταθμεύω] not obliged to provide accommodation for soldiers, **exempt from billeting** Plb.

**ἀν-επίστατος** ον *adj.* [ἐφίστημι] **1** (of a king) failing to devote attention (to practical matters), **inattentive** Plb.
**2** (of an impulse) **unreflecting, ill-considered** Plb.

—**ἀνεπιστάτως** *adv.* **1 without due attention** or **consideration** Plb.
**2 without pausing to think, without hesitation** Plb.

**ἀνεπιστημονικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀνεπιστήμων] (of a practical activity) **non-scientific** Arist.

**ἀνεπιστημοσύνη** ης *f.* **1** lack of skill, **incompetence** (of a commander) Th.
**2** lack of knowledge or understanding, **ignorance** Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**ἀν-επιστήμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* **1 lacking knowledge, ignorant** Pl. X.; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of or about sthg.) Pl.; (W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. of what to do, that sthg. is the case) Th.; (W.INF. of how to do sthg.) X.
**2** (of an opinion) not based on knowledge, **unfounded** Hdt.
**3** (of soldiers, sailors, physicians, or sim.) lacking skill, **inexpert, unskilled, untrained** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist.
**4** (of ships) lacking skilful guidance, **inexpertly handled** Th.

—**ἀνεπιστημόνως** *adv.* without knowledge, **ignorantly** Pl. X.

**ἀν-επίσχετος** ον *adj.* [ἐπέχω] (of a situation) unable to be held in check, **uncontrollable** Plu.

—**ἀνεπισχέτως** *adv.* **uncontrollably** —*ref. to blood flowing* Plu.

**ἀν-επίτακτος** ον *adj.* (of freedom) not subject to control, **unrestricted** Th.

**ἀν-επιτήδειος**, Ion. **ἀνεπιτήδεος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **not suitable, unfit** (for a task or role) Pl. X. Plb.; (for living together) Pl.; (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Lys.
**2** (of a fleece) **unsuitable** (for use by a weaver) Arist.; (of a crop, W. εἰς + ACC. for storage) Pl.; (of certain qualities in a horse) **unconducive** (W. πρός + ACC. to its usefulness) X.
**3** (of a story, poem, account) **inopportune, inappropriate** Pl.; (of a speech) **improper, unseemly** Plu.
**4** (of an event) **adverse, unfavourable** Hdt. X.; (of a course of action) **injudicious, inexpedient** Th.; (of a decision) **damaging, prejudicial** And.
**5** (of persons) **unfriendly, hostile** Th. Lys. X.; (of remarks) Isoc. D.

—**ἀνεπιτηδείως** *adv.* **with ill fortune** or **unsuccessfully** Lys.

—**ἀνεπιτηδειότερον** *compar.adv.* in a more inappropriate manner, **less fittingly** Pl.

**ἀν-επιτήδευτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιτηδεύω] (of a form of behaviour) **not practised** Plu.

**ἀν-επιτῑ́μητος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιτῑμάω] **1** (of persons or things) **uncensured** Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of behaviour) **not to be censured** Arist.

**ἀν-επίφθονος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, their behaviour, a matter or proposal) **not blameworthy, irreproachable** Th. Isoc. Plb.; (of a sword, used in a mercy-killing) S.; (of a name)

unobjectionable Plu. || NEUT.SB. inoffensiveness Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. omitted) there is no objection —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Th. Pl. Aeschin. D.
2 (of a person's power, a house) not provoking ill will or envy, **not envied** Plu.
—**ἀνεπιφθόνως** *adv.* 1 **inoffensively, unobjectionably** Th. Plu.
2 **without provoking envy** Isoc. X. Plu.

**ἀν-επίφραστος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιφράζομαι] (of misery) not thought of, **unexpected, unforeseen** Semon.

**ἀν-επιχείρητος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιχειρέω] 1 (of persons) **safe from attack** (W.DAT. by enemies) Plu.
2 (of schemes) **unassailable, unopposable** Plu.

**ἀν-έραμαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀνηράσθην | 1 be in love again, **fall back in love** —W.GEN. *w. someone* And.
2 **desire** or **long again for** —W.GEN. *ancient virtue, glory and happiness* X.

**ἀν-έραστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐραστός] 1 (of a person) not loved, **unloved** Mosch.
2 (of words) **unloving, cruel** Call.*epigr.*; (of a soul) **not full of love** Bion

**ἀν-έργαστος** ον *adj.* [ἐργάζομαι] 1 unworked, unfinished || NEUT.SB. raw material Arist.
2 (of a system) **undeveloped, unrefined** Plb.

**ἄν-εργος** ον *adj.* [ἔργον] (of an act, ref. to the abduction of Helen) **which was no act** (i.e. which did not take place) E.

**ἀν-ερεθίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of emotions) **stir up, provoke, stimulate** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be provoked —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by someone* X.; (of a city, an army) be stirred up or excited Th. Plu.

**ἀν-ερείπομαι** (or **ἀνερέπτομαι**) *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. ἀνερείψατο or ἀνερέψατο, 3pl. ἀνηρείψαντο or ἀνηρέψαντο | (of gods, Harpies, storm-winds) **snatch up and carry away** —*a person* Hom. Hes. Pi.*fr.* AR.

**ἀν-ερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **spew up** —*bile* Men.
2 (of a river) discharge oneself, **gush out** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a sea* AR.

**ἀν-ερευνάω** *contr.vb.* **seek out, track down** —*an argument* Pl. || MID. **investigate** —*types of dance* Pl.

**ἀνερεύνητος** ον *adj.* (of questions or arguments) **not investigated** or **examined** Pl. Arist.

**ἀνερήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἀνέρομαι

**ἀν-ερμάτιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἕρμα] (of a ship) **without ballast** (i.e. unstable) Pl.

**ἀν-ερμήνευτος** ον *adj.* [ἑρμηνεύω] 1 (of a matter) beyond interpretation, **inexplicable** E.
2 (of a traveller) lacking a guide or interpreter, **unguided** E.*fr.*

**ἀν-έρομαι**, Ion. **ἀνείρομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀνά] | fut. ἀνερήσομαι | aor.2 ἀνηρόμην, Ion. ἀνειρόμην | 1 make an inquiry, **inquire, ask** Od. Call. AR. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* S. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Ar. Pl. X. —W.DIR.Q. Hom. hHom. Ar.
2 **inquire of, question, ask** —*someone* Od. hHom. Pl. Plu. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.*) Hom. E. Ar. Pl. Theoc. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case*) S. Ar. —(W.DIR.Q.) Od. hHom. Pl. Call.*epigr.*
3 **inquire about** —*someone or sthg.* Od. Pl.; **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about sthg.* E. Pl.

**ἀν-έρπω** *vb.* | aor. ἀνείρπυσα | 1 **go up** (a ladder) E.
2 (of water) **come up** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a spring* Call.
3 **go back, return** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Ar.

**ἀνερρήθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀνείρω[2]

**ἀν-ερυθριάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person) become red, **blush** Pl. X.

**ἀν-ερύω**, Ion. **ἀνειρύω** *vb.* | aor.: ἀνέρυσα, Ion. ἀνείρυσα, also ἀνείρῡσα (Theoc. Mosch.), ep.ptcpl. (tm.) ἀνὰ ... ἐρύσᾱς || MID.: ep.3pl.aor. (tm.) ἀνὰ ... ἐρύσαντο |
1 pull up (w. a rope), **hoist** —*sails* Od.(tm.)
2 **pull up, hoist up** —*one's dress* Theoc.; **lift up** —*a person* (*fr. the ground,* W.GEN. *by the hand*) Mosch.
3 || MID. **haul up** —*a ship* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *onto land*) hHom.(tm.) || ACT. **beach** —*ships* Hdt.
4 (of a sea-swell) **drag** or **sweep back** —*a ship* (W.ADV. *away fr. a place*) AR.

**ἀν-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἀνῆλθον, ep. ἀνήλυθον | The impf. and fut. are supplied by ἄνειμι. | 1 go (fr. a lower) to a higher position; **go** or **come up, ascend** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Od. Th. Ar. X. D. +
2 (specif., of a speaker) **go up** (onto the rostrum) Plu.
3 **come up** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the underworld* Thgn. S. E. Pl.
4 **go up** (in a northerly direction) AR. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* AR.
5 **go up** (inland, fr. the coast) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th.
6 **go up** —*the leg of a racecourse* (*opp. go down the reverse leg*) E. —*a field* Call.
7 (of the sun, moon, dawn, a star) **rise** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. Okeanos) Od. A. Call. AR.(sts.tm.)
8 (of a sapling) **shoot up** Od.
9 (of a historian) **come up** (in his narrative) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a period of time* Plb.
10 **go** or **come back, return** (to or fr. a place) Hom. Ar. Call. AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain way of life* Plu.
11 go back (to an earlier point in an argument); **go back** —W.ADV. *again* E. —*to a certain point* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a first principle* Pl.
12 (of prosperity and excellence) **go back** —W.ADV. *again* (*i.e. regress,* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a state of success*) E.
13 (of compound words) **be traced back** —W.PREP.PHR. *to root words* Pl.; (of a story) —*to a source* Plu.
14 (of a law) **be referred** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* (*for approval or enforcement*) E.

**ἀνερῶ** (fut.): see ἀνείρω[2]

**ἀν-ερωτάω**, Ion. **ἀνειρωτάω** *contr.vb.* | 3pl.impf. ἀνηρώτων, Ion. ἀνειρώτων, dial. ἀνειρώτευν (Theoc.) | aor. ἀνηρώτησα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνερωτητέον |
1 make an inquiry, **inquire, ask** Ar. Pl. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Pl. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Pl. Theoc.
2 inquire of, **question, ask** —*someone* Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case*) Pl. X. Aeschin. D. || PASS. (of persons) be questioned Pl. X.
3 **inquire about** —*sthg.* Pl.; **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about sthg.* E. Pl.

**ἄνες** (athem.aor.imperatv.), **ἄνεσαν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.): see ἀνίημι

**ἀνέσαιμι** (aor.opt.), **ἀνέσαντες** (masc.nom.pl.aor.ptcpl.), **ἀνέσει** (3sg.fut.): see ἀνίζω

**ἄνεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀνίημι] 1 **loosening, untightening** (W.GEN. of lyre-strings) Pl.
2 **melting, thawing** (W.GEN. of frost) Plu.
3 release (fr. constraint); **licence** (given to women, slaves, a prisoner, undesirable pleasures or instincts) Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.
4 **remission** (W.GEN. of taxes, tribute, debts) Plu.
5 **slackening** (of political control) Plu.
6 slackening of effort (mental or physical), **relaxation** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
7 lack of restraint, **laxity, lack of discipline** Plb. Plu.

**ἀνέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀνασεύομαι
**ἀνέστηκα** (pf.), **ἀνέστην** (athem.aor.): see ἀνίσταμαι, under ἀνίστημι
**ἀνέστησα** (aor.): see ἀνίστημι
**ἀν-έστιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἑστίᾱ] without a hearth, **homeless** Il. Ar. Plu.
**ἀνεστραμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀναστρέφω
**ἀνέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2), **ἀνέσχον** (aor.2): see ἀνέχω
**ἀν-ετάζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] examine, **interrogate** —*a prisoner* NT. || PASS. be interrogated —W.DAT. *w. whips* (*i.e. under torture*) NT.
**ἄνετε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.), **ἀνετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀνίημι
**ἀν-έτοιμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἑτοῖμος] (of persons) not ready, **unprepared** Plb.; (of things) **unavailable** Hes.*fr.*
**ἀνέτω** (3sg.imperatv.): see ἀνύω
**ἄνευ** *prep.* **1** at a distance, **away, apart** —W.GEN. *fr. persons* Il.
**2** lacking the accompaniment, help or use of, **without** —W.GEN. *persons or things* Hom. +
**3** lacking the goodwill, consent or participation of, **independently of** —W.GEN. *gods or persons* Hom. +
**4** not including, **apart from** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X. D.
**ἄνευθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1** (as adv.) **away, distant, apart** Hom. Pi. AR. Mosch.
**2** (as prep.) **away, apart** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Hom. AR.
**3** lacking the accompaniment or help of, **without** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Pi. AR.
**4** lacking the goodwill, consent or participation of, **independently of** —W.GEN. *a god or person* Il. AR.
**ἀν-εύθετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a harbour lacking shelter fr. wind) **unsuitable** (W. πρός + ACC. for wintering) NT.
**ἀν-εύθῡνος** ον *adj.* [εὔθῡνα] (of persons, esp. those in authority) not subject to examination or correction, **unaccountable** Hdt. Th. Arist.
**ἀνεύρεσις** εως *f.* [ἀνευρίσκω] act of finding out, **discovery** (of sthg.) E. Plu.
**ἀν-εύρετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., εὑρετός] (of origins of words) **untraceable** Pl.; (of a killer) **undiscoverable** Pl.
**ἀν-ευρίσκω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | impf. ἀνηύρισκον, Ion. ἀνεύρισκον | fut. ἀνευρήσω | aor.2 ἀνηῦρον, Ion. ἀνεῦρον || MID.: 2sg.aor.1 ἀνεύραο (AR., cj.), 3sg. ἀνεύρατο (Call. AR.) || PASS.: aor. ἀνηυρέθην | pf. ἀνηύρημαι, Ion. ἀνεύρημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνευρετέον |
**1** find out (by seeking or by accident); **find, discover, come upon** —*someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Pl. X. Men. +; (mid.) AR. || PASS. (of persons or things) be found Plu.
**2** find out (facts, by inquiry or experience); **find out, discover** —*sthg.* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of facts or sim.) be discovered Th. Pl.
**3 find out, discover** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. E.*fr.*(cj.) Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be found —W.PTCPL. *to be such and such* Hdt. Pl.
**4** find (by thought); **discover, devise, invent** —*sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (mid.) Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of things) be discovered or devised Hdt. Pl.
**ἄ-νευρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., νεῦρα] without tendons or sinews; (fig., of satyrs) **spineless, cowardly** S.*Ichn.*
**ἀν-ευφημέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] | aor. ἀνηυφήμησα | (of a house, a people) raise a shout of εὐφήμει *heaven forbid!*, **cry aloud** (in grief) S. E.; (of Socrates' wife, at his deathbed) Pl.
**ἀν-εφάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ἀνέπαλτο, ptcpl. ἀνεπάλμενος | (of a warrior) **spring up** (to face an enemy) Il.; (of a boar) **spring up for the attack** AR.

**ἀ-νέφελος**, ep. **ἀνέφελος** or **ἀννέφελος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., νεφέλη] **1** (of the air or sky) **cloudless, clear** Od. Call. Plu.; (of a night) Plu.
**2** (fig., of sorrow) not to be hidden, **impossible to conceal** S.
**ἀν-έφικτος** ον *adj.* [ἐφικτός] (of the height of a city wall) **inaccessible, unreachable** (W. ὑπό + GEN. by ladders) Plu.; (of a region) **unattainable, unassailable** Plu.
**ἀν-εχέγγυος** ον *adj.* unable to give a guarantee; (of a judgement) **lacking confidence, insecure** Th.
**ἀν-έχω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | impf. ἀνεῖχον | fut. ἀνέξω, fut.2 ἀνασχήσω | aor.2 ἀνέσχον, inf. ἀνασχεῖν, ep. ἀνασχέμεν | also ep.aor.2 ἀνέσχεθον, inf. ἀνασχεθεῖν, also ἀνασχεθέειν, ἀνσχεθέειν || MID.: imperatv. ἀνέχου, Ion. ἀνέχεο | impf. ἠνειχόμην, also ἀνειχόμην (Plb.) | fut. ἀνέξομαι, fut.2 ἀνασχήσομαι, ep.fut.2 inf. ἀνσχήσεσθαι || aor.2 ἠνεσχόμην, also ἀνεσχόμην (A. Hdt. E.), dial. ἠνσχόμην (S., dub.), ep.2sg. ἄνσχεο, ep.3sg.opt. ἄνσχοιτο (AR.) | imperatv. ἀνάσχου, ep. ἀνάσχεο, also ἄνσχεο, dial. ἄνσχου (E., cj.), 2du. ἀνάσχεσθον (Pl.) | ptcpl. ἀνασχόμενος, dial. ἀνσχόμενος (E., cj.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνεκτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) hold or lift up, (5–6) keep up or uphold, (7–10) rise up, (11) project, (12) hold back, (13–21) bear, endure. |
**1 hold** or **lift up, raise** —*one's hands* (*in prayer, sts.* W.DAT. *to a god*) Hom. Archil. E. AR.(sts.mid.) Plu.; (of a boxer, ready to fight or in capitulation) Od. AR.(mid.) Theoc.; (of a person, in reaction to an event) Od.(mid.) AR. || MID. (intr.) **raise one's hand** or **hands** (to deliver a blow) Hom.; (of a boxer) **put up one's fists, square up** Hom.
**2** (act. and mid.) **hold** or **lift up** —*a weapon, an object* Hom. AR. Plu. —*a sceptre* (*in swearing an oath*) Il.(sts.mid.) —*a spear* (*as a signal of surrender*) Plb. —*a torch* E. Ar. AR. Plu. —*a fire-signal* Th. Plu. —(*fig.*) *the light of safety* E.; (of a mother) —*her breast* (*in entreaty*) Il.; **raise** —*one's eyes* AR.; (of a person, a cockerel) —*one's neck* AR.(tm.) Theoc.; (fig.) **lift** —*one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *out of trouble*) E. || MID. **hold** or **lift up** —*a weapon, shield, lyre* Hom. Callin. Tyrt. AR. —*the hem of a garment* AR.
**3** (specif.) hold up (an offering, so as to display it to a god); **hold up** —*spoils* (W.DAT. *to a god*) Il.; (gener.) **offer** —*gifts* (*to the gods*) Pi.*fr.* —(*fig.*) *prayers* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to the gods*) S. E.
**4** (of a tree) **raise up, put forth** —*branches* E. || MID. (of the vine) **lift up** —*its stem* (*fr. beneath the earth*) Ion
**5** (of mountain peaks) **hold up, support** —*the sky* AR.(dub.)
**6 keep up, uphold, maintain, preserve** —*just practices* Od. —*a principle of conduct* Pi. —*sacred rites* Ar.; (of a god) —*people's fortunes* Pi.; (of a man) —*a union w. a woman* S.(dub.) E.; (of money) **sustain** —*a war* Th.; (intr.) **keep on** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Th. || MID. **maintain, support** —*people* Od.
**7** (intr., of a diver) **rise up, emerge, surface** Hdt.; (of a swimmer) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. beneath a wave* Od.; (of rocks in a river) **project** (above the surface) Hdt.; (fig., of a woman) **be released** —W.GEN. *fr. labour pains* S.
**8** (intr., of the sun) **rise** Pl. X. Plu.; (of a light, fig.ref. to a comforting message) **rise up, appear** S.
**9** (intr., of pillars) **rise up** AR.; (of growing things) **spring up** (fr. the ground) AR. Plu.
**10** (intr., of a consequence) **arise, result** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sthg.* Hdt.
**11** (intr., of the point of a spear or sword) **project, stick out** (fr. a body it has pierced) Il. Plu.; (of the head of a liver, fr. entrails) Plu.; (of a promontory, coastline) **jut out** (into the sea or in a particular direction) Hdt. Th. D. AR.; (of mountain spurs) Plu.

**12** (of a charioteer) **hold back** *—his horses* Il.; (of a commander) *—his ships* Plu.; (of Fortune) **hold in check** *—an enemy* D.; **stop, prevent** —W.ACC. and μή + INF. *sthg. fr. happening* Th.; (intr.) **hold off, hold back** (fr. doing sthg.) Thgn. Th. X. Plb. Plu. || IMPERATV. ἄνεχε (as a formulaic address to bystanders by the leader of a procession) stop!, give way! E. Ar.
**13** || MID. bear up under, **bear, put up with, endure, tolerate** *—physical or emotional sufferings and hardships, unwelcome behaviour, or sim.* Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of a person, flesh) hold out against, **withstand** *—a weapon* Il.
**14** || MID. (intr.) **hold out, endure, be patient, contain oneself** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
**15** || MID. **put up with, endure** —W.PTCPL. *doing or suffering sthg.* Od. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**16** || MID. **bear with, tolerate** *—strangers* Od. *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *being such and such*) Od. S. E.; (of horses) *—camels* Hdt.
**17** || MID. **bear with, tolerate** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing or suffering sthg., sthg. happening* Il. Hdt. E. Isoc. Plu.; (of a bow-string) **cope with** *—arrows being discharged fr. it* Il.
**18** || MID. **put up with, tolerate** —W.GEN. + PTCPL. *someone doing or suffering sthg.* E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN.PTCPL.SB. *people who are doing sthg.* And. —W.GEN. *a person* Pl. D. NT. *—an activity* Plu.
**19** || MID. **bring oneself to accept** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.
**20** || MID. **bear** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.; (in neg.phr.) —W. τὸ μὴ οὐ + INF. *not to do sthg.* A.; **bear, allow** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to die* E.
**21** || MID. **have the courage, dare** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.

**ἀνεψιός** οῦ *m.* member of the same family or ethnic group, **kinsman** Il. Arist.; (specif.) first cousin, **cousin** Il. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (appos.w. παῖς *child*) Pl. Is. D.
—**ἀνεψιά** ᾶς *f.* female cousin, **cousin** Alcm. X. Plu.; (specif., in legal or marital ctxt.) **first cousin** Att.orats.
—**ἀνεψιαδοῦς** οῦ *m.* child of a first cousin, **first cousin once removed** Is. D.

**ἀνεψιότης** ητος *m.* **relationship of cousins** Pl. D.

**ἄνεω** *adv.* **silently** Hom. [once as predic. of sg.vb.; when predic. of pl.vb., sts. written ἄνεῳ and taken as nom.pl.adj.]
—**ἄνεῳ** *nom.pl.masc.adj.* (of persons) **silent** AR.

**ἀνέῳγα** (pf.), **ἀνέῳγον** (impf.), **ἀνέῳξα** (aor.), **ἀνέῳχα** (pf.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι

**ἀνέωνται** (3pl.pf.pass.), **ἀνῇ** (3sg.athem.aor.subj.): see ἀνίημι

**ἄνη** ης, dial. **ἄνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνύω] act or possibility of completion, **accomplishment, fulfilment** (of sthg. desired) Alcm. A. Call.

**ἀν-ηβάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά, ἡβάω] **1 be young again, recover one's youth** Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. X. —W.DAT. *in one's aged mind* A.
**2** (of the young Zeus) **grow up, develop** —W.ADV. *quickly* Call.

**ἀνηβητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the strength) **of regained youth** E.

**ἄν-ηβος**, dial. **ἄνᾱβος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἥβη] **1** (of boys) not having reached adulthood, **preadolescent** Sol. Heraclit. Theoc. Plu.; (w.connot. of immaturity) **under-age** Lys.
**2** (of girls) **prepubescent** Pl.

**ἀνήγαγον** (aor.2): see ἀνάγω

**ἀν-ηγέομαι**, dial. **ἀνᾱγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **1** go through in detail, **recount at length** *—sorrows, virtuous deeds, a tale* Pi. Hdt.
**2** (of a poet) lead the way, **press forward** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a chariot of the Muses* Pi.

**ἀν-ήδυντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἡδύνω] not sweetened; (of an experience) **unpleasant** Arist.; (of a person's style of speech) Plu.

**ἀνῄειν** (impf.): see ἄνειμι

**ἀνήῃ** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.subj.): see ἀνίημι

**ἄνηθον** (also **ἄννηθον** Ar.) ου, dial. **ἄνητον** ω *n.* **dill** Ar. Theoc. Mosch. NT.; (used in a medicinal concoction) Ar.; (woven into garlands) Sapph. Alc.

**ἀνῆιξα** (ep.aor.): see ἀνᾴσσω

**ἀνήιον** (Ion.impf.): see ἄνειμι

**ἀνῆκα** (aor.): see ἀνίημι

**ἀν-ήκεστος**, dial. **ἀνάκεστος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀκεστός] **1** (of physical pain) without relief, **bitter, intense** Il.
**2** (of mental anguish, grief, misfortune, or sim.) without a cure or possibility of alleviation, **incurable, irremediable** Hes. +; (of illnesses) Plu.; (of mutilation) Hdt.; (of passion) **unassuageable, ineradicable** Th.; (of fire) **unquenchable, irresistible** S.(dub., cj. ἀνήφαιστος)
**3** (of anger, discord, an enemy, or sim.) not to be appeased, **implacable, irreconcilable** Il. Plu.
**4** (of a decision or action) not able to be undone or altered, **unretractable, irrevocable** Antipho Th. Plb.; (of a greedy person, laziness) **incorrigible** X. D.
**5** (of loss of goods at sea) **irreparable** D.(contract)
—**ἀνηκέστως** *adv.* **1 beyond healing, grievously** *—ref. to mutilating oneself* Hdt.; **fatally** *—ref. to harming persons* Hdt.
**2 severely, harshly** Plb.

**ἀν-ήκοος**, dial. **ἀνάκοος**, ον *adj.* [ἀκούω] **1** (of a river god) not listening, **unreceptive** (to a prayer) Call.
**2** (of dead persons) without the faculty of hearing, **deaf** Mosch.
**3** (of a person) **not hearing** (usu. W.GEN. sthg. spoken) Pl. X.
**4** without having heard, **uninformed** (W.GEN. about someone or sthg.) Pl. X. D. Plu.; **ignorant** (W.GEN. of education, treatises, statements) Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
**5** (of a statement) not listened to, **unheard** Aeschin.

**ἀνηκουστέω** *contr.vb.* refuse to hear, **disobey** —W.GEN. *persons, their words* Il. A. Th. —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.; (intr.) Hdt.

**ἀνηκουστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **refusal to listen** (W.GEN. to people) Pl.

**ἀνήκουστος** ον *adj.* **1** (of sufferings, sounds) **unbearable to hear** S. E.
**2** (of appeals on behalf of a murderess) **unfit to be heard** Antipho
**3** refusing to hear || NEUT.SB. disobedience (of hunting dogs) X.

**ἀν-ήκω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | The pres. is sts. used w.pf.sens. |
**1** have come up (to a certain state or degree); **have attained** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a pre-eminent state* (W.GEN. *of mental ability*) Hdt. —(W. περί + GEN. *in respect of virtue*) Hdt. —(W.DAT. *in wealth*) Hdt. —W. πρόσω + GEN. *to a high degree of virtue* Hdt.; (of persons who are short of land) **have been reduced** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the extreme* Hdt.; (of matters) **have developed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to such a point* (W.GEN. *of rashness or folly*) Hdt.
**2** (of punishment for crimes) **be raised** —W.PREP.PHR. *to death* (*i.e. the death penalty*) Th.
**3** come up to or match (sthg., in height or size); (of a stone wall) **come up** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a man's navel* Hdt.; (of a pyramid) *—to the dimensions of another* Hdt.

4 (of a task) **have reached a point** —W.ADJL.PHR. *of being too great for someone's strength* S.
5 (of interlocutors) **have come** —W.ADV. *back* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to earlier arguments*) Pl.
6 (of human qualities or activities) result in, **lead** or **attain** —W.PREP.PHR. *to virtue, wealth* D. Plb.
7 (of an observation) **amount** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to nothing* Hdt.
8 (of a road) **lead up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a gate* Plu.; (of mountainous areas) —*to passes* Plb.
9 (of an area of land) **stretch, extend** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* X. Plb. Plu.
10 come close in relevance; (of matters, activities, plans, attributes, or sim.) **pertain, relate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* D. Arist. Plb.; (of food) —*to nourishment* Plb.; (of offences) —*to monetary affairs* Din.; (of arrogant behaviour) **apply, be attributed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Plb. || IMPERS. it is up —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.
11 (of a murder, i.e. responsibility for it) **fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon someone* Antipho
12 (of a family or ancestry) reach back (in time), **go back, trace descent** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone, a goddess* Plu.

**ἀν-ηλεής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔλεος] (of persons) without pity, **merciless** Aeschin. Men. AR.; (of a goddess's heart) Call.
—**ἀνηλεῶς** *adv.* **pitilessly** —*ref. to killing someone* And.

**ἀν-ηλέητος** ον *adj.* [ἐλεέω] (of a murdered person) **unpitied** (w. ὑπό + GEN. by his enemies) Lycurg.
—**ἀνηλεήτως** *adv.* **pitilessly, remorselessly** —*ref. to hating* Pl.

**ἀνηλειψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀλείφω] **lack of an oil-massage** Plb.

**ἀνῆλθον** (aor.2): see ἀνέρχομαι

**ἀν-ήλιος**, dial. **ἀνᾱ́λιος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a stream, cave, leaves) not getting any sun, **sunless, shaded** S. E.; (of Hades, gloom) **dim, murky** A. E.

**ἀνήλισκον** and **ἀνήλουν** (impf.): see ἀνᾱλίσκω

**ἀνήλυθον** (ep.aor.2): see ἀνέρχομαι

**ἀνηλώθην** (aor.pass.), **ἀνήλωκα** (pf.), **ἀνήλωσα** (aor.): see ἀνᾱλίσκω

**ἀν-ήμελκτος** ον *adj.* [ἀμέλγω] (of ewes) **not milked** Od.

**ἀν-ήμερος**, dial. **ἀνᾱ́μερος**, ον *adj.* 1 (of citizens, a tribe, a province, Eros) **savage, not tame** A. Anacr. Men. Mosch. Plu.; (app., of spears or perh. froth) **cruel** A.; (of throwing out corpses as food for dogs) E.
2 (of land) **wild** (opp. cultivated) A. Plu.; (of a creature) Plu.; (of birds) Plu.(cj.)

**ἀνημμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀνάπτω

**ἀνήνασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see ἀναίνομαι

**ἀνήνεγκα** (aor.1), **ἀνήνεγκον** (aor.2), **ἀνήνεικα** (Ion.aor.1): see ἀναφέρω

**ἀν-ήνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of foliage in a grove) **free from wind** (W.GEN. of storms) S.; (of a sea, fr. breezes) E.(cj.)

**ἀνήνοθε** *ep.3sg.pf.* [perh.reltd. ἦνθον, see ἔρχομαι] (of blood) **gush out** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a wound* Il. | see also ἐνήνοθε

**ἀν-ήνυστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀνυστός] 1 (of an activity) never reaching a conclusion, **endless** Od.
2 (of the destruction of matter) never to be accomplished, **impossible** Emp.
3 (of a mission) **not accomplished** AR.

**ἀν-ήνυτος** ον *adj.* [ἀνύω] 1 (of tasks) not achieving anything, **futile** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. futile tasks E.
2 (of a task, a journey) **impossible to accomplish** AR. Plb.
3 not coming to an end; (of troubles, tasks, or sim.) **endless** S. Pl. D. Plu.
—**ἀνήνυτα**, dial. **ἀνᾱ́νυτα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **uselessly** —*ref. to working* Pl.
2 **endlessly** —*ref. to women chatting* Theoc.
—**ἀνηνύτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be impossible* S.*fr.*

**ἀν-ήνωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a man) **unmanly** Od. Hes.

**ἀνῆξα** (aor.): see ἀνᾴσσω

**ἀν-ηπύω** (also **ἀνηπῡ́ω** Mosch.) *vb.* [ἀνά] (of singers) **sound forth** —*a wedding song* AR.; (intr., of an aulos) Mosch.

**ἀνήρ** ἀνδρός, ep. **ᾱ̓νήρ** ἀνέρος *m.* | voc. ἄνερ, w. crasis ὦνερ, ep. ᾶνερ | voc.pl. (w. crasis) ὦνδρες | dat.pl. ἀνδράσι, Aeol. ἄνδρεσι, ep. ἄνδρεσσι |
1 male human adult, **man** (sts.opp. woman, child, youth, old man, sts.ref. to a warrior or soldier) Hom. +; (opp. a male slave) Od.; (ref. to a male offspring) Pl.; (appos.w.sb.) Hom. + • ἀνὴρ μάντις *prophet man* Hdt.; (appos.w. ethnic or patronymic sb.) Hom. + • Φοῖνιξ ἀνήρ *Phoenician man* Od. || PL. mankind hHom.
2 || PL. men (ref. to a population of adult or citizen males) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. • ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι *Athenian men* or *citizens of Athens* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (appos.w. πολῖται or sb. that indicates deme membership) A. S. Antipho X. +; (ref. to jurors, sts. appos.w. δικασταί *jurymen*) Att.orats.
3 **husband** (opp. wife) Hom. +; (ref. to a lover) S. E. Theoc.; (ref. to the male goat of a herd) Theoc.
4 (as exemplifying personal virtues) **real man** (esp., opp. coward) Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
5 **man, human** (opp. god) Hom. +; (opp. centaur) Od.
6 (gener.) person (as an individual), **anyone** Ar. Pl.; πᾶς ἀνήρ *everyone* E. Pl.; ἀνὴρ ὅδε *this man here* (*ref. to oneself*) S. E.; κατ᾽ ἄνδρα *one by one* Isoc.

**ἀνηράσθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀνέραμαι

**ἀνηρείψαντο** or **ἀνηρέψαντο** (3pl.aor.mid.): see ἀνερείπομαι

**ἀν-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐρέφω] (of a temple) not covered with a roof, **roofless** AR.

**ἀνήριθμος** *adj.*: see ἀνάριθμος

**ἀν-ήροτος** ον *adj.* [ἀρόω] 1 (of land) **not ploughed** Od. A.
2 (of vegetation) **without tillage** Od.

**ἀνήρπαξα** (ep.aor.), **ἀνήρπασα** (aor.): see ἀναρπάζω

**ἀνηρριχᾶτο** (3sg.impf.mid.): see ἀναρριχάομαι

**ἀνήσσᾱτος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀήσσητος

**ἀνήσω** (fut.): see ἀνίημι

**ἀνήτινος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ἄνηθον] (of a garland) **of anise** Theoc.

**ἄνητον** *dial.n.*: see ἄνηθον

**ἀνῆῡσα** (aor.): see ἀναύω

**ἀν-ήφαιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of a fire, fig.ref. to discord) **not of Hephaistos** (w. further connot. *godless*) E. | see also ἀνήκεστος 2

**ἀνθ-αιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀντί] 1 **choose instead** —*one result or course of action* (*rather than another*) E. —*piety* (W.GEN. *rather than impiety*) E.*Cyc.*
2 **appoint as a replacement** —*a new commander or umpire* Th. Pl. X.
3 **claim in rivalry** —*a crown* E.

**ἀνθ-αλίσκομαι** *pass.vb.* | 3pl.act.aor.opt. ἀνθαλοῖεν | (of sacrilegious captors of a land) **be captured in turn** A.

**ἀνθ-αμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be a rival** (in a community) Pl.; (of ships) **race** (against one another) X.

**ἀνθ-άμιλλος** ον *adj.* [ἅμιλλα] **rival contender** (for power) E.

**ἀνθ-άπτομαι**, Ion. **ἀντάπτομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **take hold** (of a person) **in opposition** (to those arresting him) Hdt.
2 (of a suppliant) **take hold in turn** —W.GEN. *of the hand and cheek of one's own former suppliant* E.

3 **take part** (W.GEN. in a conflict) **in response** (to an invasion) Hdt.; **engage in response** (in a dispute) —W.PREP.PHR. *about pay* Th.; (wkr.sens.) **engage** —W.GEN. *in mathematics* Pl.
4 **participate** (W.GEN. in a conflict) **in return** (for being allowed back fr. exile) Th.
5 (of a spasm, a monster) **take hold** —W.GEN. *of a person's lungs* S. Ar.(mock-trag.)
6 (fig., of a person, words, misfortune) **touch** —W.GEN. *someone's heart* E.

**ἄνθεια** (Boeot.n.pl.): see ἄνθος

**ἀνθεκτέα, ἀνθεκτέον** (neut.pl. and sg.impers.vbl.adjs.): see ἀντέχω

**ἀνθ-έλκω** *vb.* 1 drag in the opposite direction; **drag back** —*ships* (*to the shore*) Th.; (of an impulse) **pull** (W.ACC. a thirsty soul) **in the opposite direction** (away fr. relief of thirst) Pl. || PASS. (of a commander) be pulled in opposing directions —W.DAT. *by circumstances* Plu.
2 (intr., of cords) **pull in the opposite direction** —W.DAT. *to others* Pl.

**ἄνθεμα** *dial.n.*: see ἀνάθεμα

**ἀνθεμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἄνθεμον] adorn oneself with flowers; (fig.) **garland oneself** —W.ACC. *w. lamentation* A.

**ἀνθέμιον** ου *n.* that which is like a flower, **flower pattern** (as a tattoo) X.

**ἀνθεμόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of a town, meadow, land) full of flowers, **flowery** Hom. Hes. hHom. Mosch.; (of river banks) B.; (of springtime) Alc.
2 (of garlands) **of flowers** Anacr.
3 (of a cauldron, mixing-bowl) **floral-patterned** Hom.

**ἄνθεμον** ου (Aeol. ω) *n.* [ἄνθος] 1 **flower** Sapph. Semon. Ar.; (W.GEN. of gold, on the Isle of the Blessed) Pi.; (ref. to a piece of jewellery, W.GEN. of gold or orichalc) hHom.
2 perh. **stalk** (of a flower) Pi.
3 **blossom** (fig.ref. to a song) B.
4 **freshness, bloom** (W.GEN. of youth) Theoc.

**ἀνθεμό-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of a liquid, ref. to honey) **flowing from flowers** E.

**ἀνθεμουργός** οῦ *f.* [ἔργον] **flower-worker** (ref. to a bee) A.

**ἀνθεμώδης** ες *adj.* (of a river, mountain, meadow) **fragrant with blossoms** B. E. Ar.; (of a plant) Sapph.; (of springtime) A.

**ἀνθερεών** ῶνος *m.* [ἀθήρ] **chin** (of a man or god) Il.

**ἀνθέρικος** ου (dial. ω) *m.* **asphodel stalk** Hdt. Call. Theoc.

**ἀνθέριξ** ικος *m.* **corn stalk** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**Ἀνθεστήρια** ων *n.pl.* [ἄνθος] **Anthesteria** (name of a three-day festival in honour of Dionysus) Carm.Pop.

**Ἀνθεστηριών** ῶνος *m.* **Anthesterion** (eighth month in the Attic calendar, fr. late February to early March, in which the Anthesteria festival was celebrated) Th. +

**ἀνθ-εστιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντί] **host** or **entertain in return** —*one's host* Plu. || PASS. (of a host) be entertained in return Plu.

**ἀνθεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ἄνθος, φέρω] (of a plant, meadows) bearing flowers, **in flower** E.

**ἀνθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄνθος] | Lacon.3sg.impf. ἤνσεε (unless ἄνσεε or ἄνση) Ar.(cj.) | 1 (of a plant or tree) **flourish** Hes. Alc. Lyr.adesp. Theoc.
2 (of the downy hairs of a youth's beard) **grow** Od. Call.
3 (of a vineyard) **be in bud, flourish** hHom.; (of the ground) **be in bloom** —W.DAT. *w. flowers* hHom. Pi.; (of a hillside) **be thick** —W.DAT. *w. bushes or a forest* hHom. Alcm.; (fig., of the sea) **bloom, be carpeted** —W.DAT. *w. bodies and debris* A.
4 (fig., of pain, suffering) **bloom, flare up** S. —W.DAT. *for someone* A.
5 (of foam around a warrior's mouth) **froth** or **spread** Ar.(cj.)
6 (of young men, their bodies, vigour) **flourish** Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (of a courtesan) **bloom** (w. beauty) Plu.; (of fruit, fig.ref. to a girl's prime) Pi. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. prime (of life) Plu.
7 be strong (in a certain way); (of a young man, as a philosopher) **flourish** Pl.; (of a young king) —W.PREP.PHR. *in virtues* Plu.; (of a region) —W.DAT. *w. men* Hdt.; (of an era) —*w. excellence* Plu.; (of political and military power) —W.PREP.PHR. *on the basis of hopes* D.
8 be prosperous; (of persons, cities, regions, a dynasty, or sim.) **flourish, thrive** Hes. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a school of philosophy) —W.DAT. *in its teaching* Plu.
9 be eminent; (of a person, esp. a poet, sophist, statesman) **flourish** Pi. Ar. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in honours, reputation, popularity* Lyr.adesp. Plu.; (of a sophist's ideas, a statesman's influence, fame, achievements) Ar. Plu.; (of a warrior's fame or military prowess) Pi. E. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (fig.) flower (W.GEN. of an army) Plu.
10 (of an army) **be splendid** —W.DAT. *in purple clothes* X.; (of young men) **be ostentatious** Plu.
11 (of wealth) **be abundant** Pi. E.; (of jokes) Plu.
12 (of songs) **be popular** Call.; (of an extravagant banquet) **live on** —W.DAT. *in its fame* Plu.

**ἄνθη** ης *f.* **full bloom** or **flowering** (of a tree) Pl.

**ἄνθημα** *dial.n.*: see ἀνάθημα

**ἀνθηρός** ά όν *adj.* 1 (of grass) **fresh, flourishing** E.*Cyc.*
2 (of a meadow, marsh) **flowery** Ar.
3 (of musical compositions) **new** X.
4 (fig., of rage) **foaming, exuberant** S.
5 (of a Trojan man) **brightly coloured** (W.DAT. in his clothing) E. || NEUT.SB. brightness (of a colour) Plu.
6 (of a commander, envisaged as Dionysus) **pretty** Plu.; (derog., of cavalry, envisaged as dancers) Plu.
7 (of a harmony) **flowery, florid** Plu.

—**ἀνθηρότερον** *neut.compar.adv.* **more ornately** —*ref. to speaking* Isoc.

**ἀνθ-ησσάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀντί] **yield in turn** —W.DAT. *to those who have willingly given way* Th.

**ἀνθίζω** *vb.* [ἄνθος] 1 app. **adorn** (sthg.) **with flowers** E.(dub.)
2 || PF.MID.PTCPL. (of an old man) flowering (w. grey hair) S.
3 || PF.PASS. (of battlements) be coloured —W.DAT. *w. paints* Hdt.

**ἀνθινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 made of or like vegetation or flowers; (of a food) **vegetable** Od.; (of a wreath) **of flowers** Plu.
2 (of clothing, couches) **flowered** or **brightly coloured** Plu.

**ἀνθ-ιππασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀντί] **cavalry engagement** (ref. to a training exercise) X.

**ἀνθ-ιππεύω** *vb.* (of cavalry squadrons) **charge against** —W.DAT. *each other* X.

**ἀνθ-ίστημι** *vb.* | 3sg.aor.1 imperatv. ἀντιστησάτω (Ar.) || The act. is tr. For the intr. mid., see ἀνθίσταμαι below. The athem.aor. and pf.act. are also intr. |
1 **set up** or **erect** (W.ACC. a tower) **as a counter-measure** (to enemy activity) Th.
2 **set up** or **erect** (W.ACC. a victory monument) **as a counterpart** (to the enemy's monument) Th.
3 **establish** (W.ACC. a contest) **as a replacement** —W.DAT. *for another* Pl.
4 **put forward in opposition** —*a statesman* (W.FUT.PTCPL. *to be a political adversary*) Plu.
5 (of a writer) **present** (W.ACC. one statesman) **as a counterpart** —W.DAT. *to another* Plu.

6 **consider** (W.ACC. a commander) **as a match** —W.PREP.PHR. *for a number of ships* Plu.
7 (of a tragic poet) **weigh** (W.ACC. one of his lines) **against** (another's) Ar.
—**ἀνθίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀντιστήσομαι | athem.aor.act. ἀντέστην, inf. ἀντιστῆναι, ptcpl. ἀντιστᾶς | pf.ptcpl.act. ἀνθεστώς (Th.), ἀνθεστηκώς (D.) || fem.aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἀντισταθεῖσα (Hdt.) || The mid., athem.aor.act. and pf.act. are intr. For the tr. act., see ἀνθίστημι above. |
1 **stand in opposition** Hdt. —W.DAT. *to an opponent* Il. A.; (fig., of a person's fear) —*to that person* A.(dub.)
2 **present oneself as an opponent** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a beauty contest* X.
3 (of persons, councils, communities) **offer resistance** or **opposition** Hdt. S. Th. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to persons, plans, or sim.* S. Th. Pl. D. +; (of an opinion, stubbornness) Th. D.
4 (of combatants) **offer resistance** or **opposition** Il. S. Th. X. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to an enemy, attack, invasion* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of ships) Hdt.
5 **launch an attack** Th. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *on the enemy* Th. Plu.; (of a wild animal) **attack** X.
6 (of a situation) **turn out badly** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th.
**ἀνθοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄνθος, βάλλω] **shower with flower petals** —*a victorious athlete* Plu. || PASS. (of a statesman) be showered with petals Plu.
**ἀνθο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a basket) **holding flowers** Mosch.
**ἀνθό-κροκος** ον *adj.* [κρόκη] (of a woven garment) **worked with flowers** E.
**ἀνθολκή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνθέλκω] **distraction** (W.DAT. for an enemy on land, ref. to naval activity) Plu.
**ἀνθ-ομολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀντί] 1 (of two or more parties) **make a mutual agreement** or **contract** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plb.
2 mutually agree, **concur** Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *w. one another (about sthg.)* Plb.
3 **mutually acknowledge** (sts. W.DAT. to one another) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu.
4 (of an individual) **make a substitute arrangement** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* D.(dub.)
5 **agree** —W.DAT. *w. what has been said* Plb.
6 **confess** Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *to an accusation* Plb. —*to someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Plb. —(W.PREP.PHR. *about a crime*) Plb.
7 **publicly acknowledge** —*a king's death* Plb.
8 **express in response** —*one's gratitude* Plu.; **give thanks** —W.DAT. *to God* NT.
**ἀνθομολόγησις** εως *f.* **mutual agreement** Plb.
**ἀνθονομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνθονόμος] (of a cow) **feed on flowers** or **grass** A.(cj.)
**ἀνθο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνθος, νέμω] (of an animal) **grazing on flowers** A.(cj.)
—**ἀνθόνομος** ον *adj.* (of places) **where flowers are grazed** A.
**ἀνθ-οπλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀντί] 1 **arm oneself for conflict** X. || PF.PASS. (of ships) be fortified —W.PREP.PHR. *against the enemy* X.
2 || PF.PASS. (of cavalry) be stationed in opposition —W.DAT. *to enemy cavalry* E.
**ἀνθ-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a fleet) **lie at anchor opposite** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to the enemy fleet* Th.
**ἄνθορον** (ep.aor.2): see ἀναθρῴσκω
**ἄνθος** εος (ους) *n.* | Boeot.acc.pl. ἄνθεια (Ar., dub.) | gen.pl. ἀνθέων, also ἀνθῶν (Pl. +) | dat.pl. ἄνθεσι, dial. ἄνθεσσι (Theoc.) | 1 that which blooms (on a small plant), **flower** Hom. + || PL. flowers (W.GEN. of scrubland or a meadow) hHom. Lyr.adesp.; (of a plant) Ar.(dub.); (phr.) ἄνθεα ποίης *shoots or blades of grass* Od. Hes. hHom. AR. [also interpr. as *flowers of a meadow*]
2 || PL. flowers (ref. to a garland) Pi. B.; (ref. to garlands, W.GEN. for a team of horses) Pi.; (fig., W.GEN. of songs) Pi. B.
3 that which blooms (on a shrub or tree); (collectv.sg.) **blossom, blooms, flowers** (sts. W.ADJ. or GEN. of a certain plant or a meadow) Hom. hHom. Archil. Sapph. Pi. || PL. blossoms (W.ADJ. of a certain plant) Ibyc. E.
4 that which sprouts (fr. a tree, opp. its trunk and roots); (collectv.sg.) **buds** (W.GEN. of the holm-oak, as an ingredient for a dye) Simon.; (phr.) ἄνθεα μήλων (perh.) *fruit-blossom* Il.
5 fragrance of flowers, **bouquet** (assoc.w. a wine) Alcm. Xenoph.
6 that which is bright or gleaming; **foam** (W.GEN. of a wave) Alcm.; **sheen** (of gold) Thgn.; **hue** (of skin, purple, textiles) Sol. Pl. Plu. || PL. colours (perh.ref. to dyes) Theoc.
7 **bloom** (W.GEN. ἥβης *of youth*, perh. orig. ref. to the down on an adolescent boy's chin) Il. Hes. hHom. Eleg. Pi.; (assoc.w. a young woman or man) hHom. Archil. S. Pl. X. +; (on the face of a goddess or boy) hHom. Pl. Bion; (W.GEN. of the hair, skin, face) Anacr. A. Pl. Men.
8 (fig., ref. to that which is regarded as best) **flower** (W.GEN. of a land, city or people, ref. to its army) A. E. Th. Tim.; (of plunder, ref. to a woman) A.; (ref. to a prize possession) A.
9 (fig.) **flower, fruit** (W.GEN. of ruin, desire) Sol. A.; (of good order, wealth) Pi.*fr.* B.; (W.ADJ. *of virtue*) Ar. || PL. flowers (W.ADJ. *of Aphrodite*, fig.ref. to sexual intercourse) Pi.
10 (fig., ref. to that which is the extremity of sthg.) **summit, height** (W.GEN. of madness) S.
**ἀνθ-οσμίας** ου *Att.masc.adj.* [ὀδμή] (of wine) with the fragrance of flowers, **flower-scented** Ar. X.
**ἀνθο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a grove) **flower-bearing** Ar.
**ἀνθρακεύς** έως *m.* [ἄνθραξ] **charcoal-maker** or **burner** Men.
**ἀνθρακεύω** *vb.*: see ἀνθρακίζω
**ἀνθρακιά** ᾶς, Ion. **ἀνθρακιή** ῆς *f.* embers (of a wood fire), **charcoal** Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* E.*Cyc.*; **coal fire** Ar. NT.
**ἀνθρακίζω** *vb.* **burn to cinders** —*a besieged enemy* Ar.(cj., for ἀνθρακεύω); (wkr.sens.) **toast** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some chickpeas* Ar.
**ἀνθρακόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be burned to charcoal** —W.DAT. *by Zeus' thunderbolt* A.; (of a torch) E.*Cyc.*
**ἄνθραξ** ακος *m.* 1 piece of charcoal or coal; (collectv.sg.) **coals** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Call. || COLLECTV.PL. charcoal or coal Hippon. E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Arist. +; (fig.ref. to a vagina) Ar. | see σκαλεύω
2 piece of burning charcoal or coal, **ember** Plu.
**ἀνθρήνη** ης *f.* winged insect, **hornet** or **wasp** Ar.
**ἀνθρήνιον** ου *n.* **hornets'** or **wasps' nest** Ar.
**ἄνθρυσκον** ω *Aeol.n.* aromatic plant, **chervil** Sapph.
**ἀνθρωπάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄνθρωπος] (derog.) **little man** Ar.
**ἀνθρωπέη** ης *Ion.f.* **human skin** Hdt.(cj.)
**ἀνθρώπειος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **ἀνθρωπήιος** η ον *adj.* 1 of or belonging to a human; (of the body, its nature or parts) **human** Hdt. Th. Pl. + || FEM.SB. human skin Hdt.(dub.)
2 of or belonging to humans; (of the nature, character, excellence, or sim.) **of people** Heraclit. Hdt. Th. Pl. || NEUT.SB. human wealth Pl.; human character Th.
3 consisting of humans; (of the race) **human** Hdt. Pl.
4 of human origin; (of workmanship, plans, skills) **human** Hdt. Th.; (of laws) Heraclit.; (of a reproach) A.; (of sewage) Plb.

5 involving humans; (of activities, events, achievements, or sim.) **human** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (of the generation of offspring, the art of producing things) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. human affairs S. Pl. X. +
6 such as humans experience; (of life, afflictions, prosperity, pleasures, desires, or sim.) **human** A. Hdt. Pl.; (of surprises) Th.
7 common to all humans; (of practices or habits, boastfulness) **human** Th. Pl.; (of mistakes, needs) **ordinary, common** Plb. Plu.; (pejor., of a fear) **merely human** Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. human mistakes Th.
8 (of nourishment) **suitable for humans** Pl.
—**ἀνθρωπείως** *adv.* **1 by human means** (opp. supernatural agency) Th.
2 like **any other human** (opp. grandiloquently) —*ref. to speaking* Ar.
**ἀνθρωπεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a philosopher) **live as a human being** (w. worldly goods and in interaction w. other people) Arist.
**ἀνθρωπήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀνθρώπειος
**ἀνθρωπικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of the kind that belongs to humans; (of excellence) **human** Arist.; (of the art of producing things) Pl.
2 (of behaviour and actions) **typical of humans** Arist.; (of character flaws, emotions, inabilities, points of view) Arist.
3 (of activities) **purely human** Arist.
4 of or relating to humans; (of questions) **about humans** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. human affairs or business Arist.
**ἀνθρώπινος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 consisting of humans; (of the race) **human** Antipho Pl. D. || NEUT.SB. mankind Hdt.
2 of human origin (opp. divine); (of dangers) **man-made** And.; (of evidence, a kind of justice, opinions, or sim.) **human** Att.orats. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. human opinions X.
3 (of the nature, soul, hands) **of a human person** Isoc. Pl. X. NT. || NEUT.PL.SB. constituents of a person X.
4 such as a human has; (of life) **human** Hdt. X.; (of ability, intentions, zeal, wisdom) Th. Lys. X. Men. || NEUT.PL.SB. human thoughts Arist.
5 involving humans; (of stories, activities, events) **human** Ar. Isoc. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. human life or activities Isoc. Pl. X. D.; human fortunes D.
6 common to all humans; (of an opinion, suffering, mistakes, customs) **human** Pl. X. D. +
7 of an ordinary or average person; (of a lifestyle, poverty, reasoning) **ordinary** D.; (of an excuse, w.connot. of deserving sympathy) D.
8 known to humankind; (of blessings, pleasures) **human** Isoc. X.; (of a means of travel) X. || NEUT.SB. human experience Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. human institutions X.
9 within ordinary human experience (opp. exceptional); (of an event) **normal** X. Men.; (of a life) Aeschin.; (of ignorance) Pl.
10 (of a task) **suitable for humans** Pl.
11 (of the use of a horse) by humans, **human** X.
—**ἀνθρωπίνως** *adv.* **1 through human nature** —*ref. to making mistakes* Th.
2 appropriately for a human (w.connots. of moderation and rationality), **humanly** D. —*ref. to speaking, enduring* Isoc. D. Men.
3 **compassionately** —*ref. to jurors hearing a trial* And. D.; **humanely** —*ref. to bringing relief, making laws* D.
4 **by human agency** Aeschin.
**ἀνθρώπιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄνθρωπος] **1 poor chap** E.*Cyc.* Ar.
2 (derog.) person of little virtue, **mean man** X.
3 (derog.) person of little significance, **piffling man** X. D.
**ἀνθρωπίσκος** ου *m.* 1 person of small stature; (derog.) **little man** E.*Cyc.*
2 person of little status or wealth, **little man** (appos.w. ἰδιώτης *ordinary person*) Ar.; (derog.) Pl.
**ἀνθρωπο-δαίμων** ονος *m.* [ἄνθρωπος] **man-god** (ref. to a human who became a god) E.
**ἀνθρωπο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] with a human appearance; (of a casket for a corpse) **in human shape** Hdt.; (of a god, ref. to an Egyptian king) **in human form** Hdt.; (of gods, a representation of a god) **anthropomorphic** Arist. Plu.
**ἀνθρωποθηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θήρᾱ] **hunting of people** (ref. to sophistry) Pl.
**ἀνθρωπο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a tribe) **murderous** E. || MASC.SB. murderer NT.
—**ἀνθρωπόκτονος** ον *adj.* (of a meal) **of slaughtered humans** E.*Cyc.*
**ἀνθρωπο-λόγος** ον *adj.* [λέγω] talking about people, **chatty, gossipy** Arist.
**ἀνθρωπονομικός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. νέμω] (of an area of expertise, ref. to statesmanship) **of people-herding** Pl.
**ἄνθρωπος** ου *m.f.* 1 human being (gener., or ref. to an individual, male or female, regardless of age, opp. a god or animal), **man** or **woman** Hom. +
2 || VOC. man (ref. to a stranger or hypothetical interlocutor) Thgn. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to a known addressee, who has behaved surprisingly) X.; (ref. to a human as addressed by a god or animal) Ar. Pl.
3 || VOC. man (derog., ref. to a known addressee) Hdt. Ar. D. +; (ref. to an unspecified or hypothetical addressee) Pl. +; (ref. to an unknown addressee) Plu.
4 **person** (appos.w.sb. *so and so*) Hom. + • ἄνθρωπος ὁδίτης *travelling man* Hom.
5 **man** (opp. woman) Aeschin.
6 (prep.phrs.) κατ᾽ ἄνθρωπον *as suits a human* A. S.; ἐν ἀνθρώποις *in human experience, in the world* Pl. D.; (quasi-adjl., of impeachments, troubles) ἐξ ἀνθρώπων *of every kind* Lys. Pl. Aeschin.
7 (phrs.) μάλιστα ἀνθρώπων *most of all people, above all others* Hdt. Pl.; ἥκιστα or ἄριστα ἀνθρώπων *least* or *best of all* Pl.; ὀρθότατα ἀνθρώπων *most correctly of all* Pl.
**ἀνθρωποσφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [σφάζω] **perform a human sacrifice** E.
**ἀνθρωποφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [φαγεῖν] **eat human flesh** Hdt. Plb.
**ἀνθρωποφαγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **eating of human flesh** Arist. Plu.
**ἀνθρωπο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of deities) with a human form, **anthropomorphic** Hdt.
**ἀνθρῴσκω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναθρῴσκω
**ἀνθ-υβρίζω** *vb.* [ἀντί] **1 abuse in retaliation** —*prisoners of war* Plu. || PASS. be abused in retaliation E.
2 (wkr.sens.) **be insolent in return** Plu.
**ἀνθ-υπάγω** *vb.* (leg.) **indict in retaliation** —*one's accusers* Th.
**ἀνθυπατεύω** *vb.* [ἀνθύπατος] **serve as a proconsul** Plu.
**ἀνθ-ύπατος** ου *m.* **proconsul** (governor of a Roman province, who had been a consul) Plb. Plu.; (fr. Augustus onwards, governor of a Roman senatorial province) NT. Plu.
—**ἀνθύπατος** ον *adj.* (of a Roman magistracy) **proconsular** Plu.
**ἀνθ-υπείκω** *vb.* **make concessions in turn** —W.DAT. *to another person or group, their point of view* Plu.
**ἀνθύπειξις** εως *f.* **declining in succession** (of a prize, by a group of people) Plu.

**ἀνθ-υπηρετέω** *contr.vb.* **be of service in return** —W.DAT. *to someone* Ar.(cj.) Arist.
**ἀνθ-υποβάλλω** *vb.* **respond with a suggestion** —W.DAT. *to someone* Aeschin.
**ἀνθ-υπόμνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of a litigant) **swear a counter-oath** D.
**ἀνθ-υποπτεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a benefactor) **be repaid with suspicion** —W.INF. *that he will profit secretly* Th.
**ἀνθ-υπουργέω**, Ion. **ἀντυπουργέω** *contr.vb.* **be of service in return** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. E.
**ἀνθ-υφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act.inf. ἀνθυποστῆναι | **undertake to act** (W.PREDIC.SB. as such and such) **in response** (to a rival) D.
**ἄνια** *dial.n.pl.*: see ἡνία
**ἀνῑᾱ** (also **ἀνίᾱ** Pi.), Aeol. **ὀνίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνῑη** (also **ἀνίη**) ης *f.* **1 ache** (either physical or emotional) Od. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. S. Pl. +; **trouble** E. Theoc.
2 **bane** (ref. to a person) Od. AR.
3 **nuisance, annoyance** (ref. to excessive sleep, a task) Od.
**ἄνια** ων *n.pl.* app., painful sensations; (exclam.) **ah, pains!** A.
**ἀνῑάζω** (also **ἀνιάζω**) *vb.* [ἀνῑᾱ] | only pres. and iteratv.impf. ἀνῑάζεσκον | **1 trouble, harass** —*someone* Od. Call.
2 (intr.) **feel anguish** (sts. W.DAT. or ACC. in one's heart) Hom. Call.(cj.) AR. —W.DAT. *for one's possessions* Il.; **grow distressed** Od. AR.
3 **grow restive** Od.; (tr., of warriors wrestling) **bore** —*onlookers* Il.(dub.) [or perh. (of onlookers) *grow bored*]
**ἄνιαι** *dial.f.pl.*: see ἡνίαι
**ἀνιᾱρός** (also **ἀνῑᾱρός** Theoc.) ᾱ́ όν, Ion. **ἀνιηρός** (also **ἀνῑηρός**) ή όν *adj.* | compar. ἀνιᾱρότερος, Ion. ἀνιηρότερος (Thgn.), also ἀνῑηρέστερος (Od.) | superl. ἀνιᾱρότατος, Ion. ἀνιηρότατος |
1 **annoying, irritating** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Od. Ar. Theoc.; (of Eros) **cruel** Theoc.
2 (of animals) **noxious** Hdt.
3 (of situations, events, compulsion) **grievous, painful** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Od. Archil. Eleg. Pi. E. Att.orats. +; (of a sick man's bed) E.; (of storms) Pi.; (of a person's reputation, for his father) E.; (of a message) Call.*epigr.* AR.; (of decisions, for one's enemies) Lys.; (of injustice, requital) Pl. Plu.; (of an affliction) E. AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. pains (opp. pleasures) Pl.
4 (of a person) **grieved, distressed** Pl. X.; (of a lover's sigh) **pained** Call.*epigr.*
—**ἀνιᾱρῶς** (also **ἀνῑᾱρῶς** S.) *adv.* **1 irritatingly** S.
2 **miserably, wretchedly** Pl. X. Plu.
**ἀν-ίᾱτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἰᾱτός] | Aeol.neut.acc.sg. ὀνίᾱτον (Alc.), unless ἀνίᾱτον | 1 (of an injury, a disease, or sim.) **incurable** Alc. Pl. D.
2 (of persons, their meanness, hatred, desire) impossible to restore to moral rectitude, **incorrigible** Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
3 (of a situation, behaviour, crimes) **irremediable, irreparable** Pl. Aeschin. Arist.
4 (of remorse) providing no cure, **not remedial** Antipho
—**ἀνιάτως** *adv.* **incorrigibly** Pl. D.
**ἀν-ιάχω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **shout** or **cry out** E. AR.
**ἀνῑάω** (also **ἀνιάω** Thgn. Ar. Theoc.) *contr.vb.* [ἀνῑᾱ] | 3sg.impf. ἠνΐᾱ | fut. ἀνῑᾱσω, Ion. ἀνῑήσω | aor. ἠνῑᾱσα, also ἠνίᾱσα (Ar.), dial. ἀνῑᾱσα (Theoc.) || MID.: fut. (w.pass.sens.) ἀνῑᾱσομαι, Ion.2sg. ἀνιήσεαι (Thgn.) || PASS.: ἀνῑῶμαι (also ἀνιῶμαι), Ion.3pl.opt. ἀνιῴατο | 3pl.impf. ἠνῑῶντο | aor. ἠνῑᾱθην, 3sg.subj. ἀνιᾱθῇ (Theoc.), Ion.ptcpl. ἀνῑηθείς | Ion.2sg.pf. ἠνῑησαι (Mosch.) |
1 **distress, grieve** —*a person* Thgn. S. And. Pl. X. + —(W.ACC. *in the heart or ears*) S. —*an animal's neck* Call.; (of a situation, behaviour, or sim.) —*a person* X. Plu.; (of an enemy outpost) —*a city* Plu. || PASS. feel distressed Thgn. Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. + —W.DAT. *because of someone, a noise* Od.; be disheartened Hom.; (of wrestlers) be hurt X.
2 (of cavalry) **harass** —*the enemy* X.
3 (wkr.sens.) **annoy, irritate** —*a person* Ar. X. Plu. —*a horse* X.; (of a child speaking in a certain way) —*someone's ears* Pl.; (of gifts, an encomium, discussion, lampoon, or sim.) —*someone* Plu.; (fig., of rulers compared to bandages) —*people in need of treatment* Plu.; (intr., of persons, gnats) **be irritating** or **annoying** Od. Ar. || PASS. be annoyed X. Plu.
4 (intr., of beans as a food) **be troublesome** Call.; (of a journey) S.
**ἀνιγρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [reltd. ἀνιᾱρός] **1 villainous** Call.(cj.)
2 (of a disease) **grievous** Call.
**ἀν-ιδεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [ἀνά] raise one's eyes; (fig., of a household) **look upwards** A.
**ἀν-ῑδῑτί** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., ῖδος] without sweat, **without exertion** Pl.
**ἀν-ῑδίω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of flesh) sweat out, **exude** —*moisture* Pl.(dub.)
**ἀν-ίδρῡτος** (also **αἴδρῡτος**) ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἱδρῡ́ω] 1 (of pursuit by Erinyes) without settling for rest, **unceasing** E.
2 with no established residence, **homeless** Ar. Plu.; (pejor.) D.
**ἀν-ίδρωτος** ον *adj.* [ἱδρώω] (of persons) not bathed in sweat, **without a work-out** X.
—**ἀνιδρωτί** *adv.* **without sweating** X.; **without exertion** Il. X.
**ἀνίει** (Ion.3sg.), **ἀνίει** (3sg.impf.), **ἀνιεῖς** or **ἀνίεις** (Ion.2sg.pres.): see ἀνίημι
**ἀν-ίερος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἱερός] 1 (of a state of mind or sim.) **unholy** A.
2 (of a child) **not sanctioned** (by rulers of a community) Pl.
3 such that there are no sacrificial rites; (of a person) **neglecting the rite** (W.GEN. of sacrificial offerings) E.; (of Ares) **bereft of offerings** Plu.(quot. E.)
—**ἀνιερωστί** *adv.* **in an unholy way** Heraclit.
**ἀν-ιερόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **consecrate** —*a day* (W.DAT. *to a deity*) Plu.
**ἀν-ίζω** *vb.* | aor.: 1sg. (tm.) ἀνὰ ... εἷσα, masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀνέσαντες, 3sg.subj. ἀνέσῃ (v.l. fut. ἀνέσει), opt. ἀνέσαιμι |
1 **set, place** —*a corpse* (w. ἐς + ACC. *on a chariot*) Il.; **set** (W.ACC. a person) **on board** (a ship) Il.(tm.)
2 (of a god) **bring back** —*a god and goddess* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to bed, i.e. cause them to sleep together again*) Il.; **restore** —*a person* (*to his homeland and former status*) Od.
**ἀνῑη** *Ion.f.*: see ἀνῑᾱ
**ἀν-ίημι** *vb.* | PRES. (ῑ in Att., sts. in Hom.): 2sg. ἀνίης, Ion. ἀνίεις or perh. ἀνιεῖς (as if fr. ἀνιέω), 3sg. ἀνίησι, Aeol. ὀνίησι (Theoc., cj.), Ion. ἀνίει (or perh. ἀνιεῖ), 3pl. ἀνιᾶσι, Ion. ἀνιεῖσι | ep.3sg.subj. ἀνίησι (AR.) | opt. ἀνιείην | inf. ἀνιέναι | ptcpl. ἀνιείς | IMPF.: 2sg. ἀνίεις, 3sg. ἀνίει, ep. ἀνίει, 3pl. ἀνίεσαν, iteratv. ἀνίεσκον | fut. ἀνήσω | aor. ἀνῆκα, ep. ἀνέηκα | ATHEM.AOR.: 2pl. ἀνεῖτε, 3pl. ἀνεῖσαν, ep. ἄνεσαν, imperatv. ἄνες, pl. ἄνετε, inf. ἀνεῖναι, ptcpl. ἀνείς, 3sg.subj. ἀνῇ, ep. ἀνήῃ, opt. ἀνείην | pf. ἀνεῖκα || MID.: athem.aor. ἀνείμην || PASS.: fut. ἀνεθήσομαι | aor. ἀνέθην (NT.), subj. ἀνεθῶ, ptcpl. ἀνεθείς | 3pl.pf. ἀνέωνται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνετέον |
1 (of the river Okeanos) **send up** (fr. below) —*blasts of wind* Od.; (of Charybdis) —*black water* Od.; (of the gods' wrath) —*smoke* (*fr. a city*) Il.; (of a forest) —*a fire* Th.

2 (of a god, the ground) **send up** (fr. the underworld) *—a dead person* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A. E.; (of a dead poet) *—advice* Ar. || PASS. (of a body of water) be sent up (fr. Hades) A.*fr.*; (of wealth) Pl.
3 (of the ground) **bring forth** *—vegetation, beasts* hHom. A. X.; (of a god) *—the produce of the ground, springs of water, blessings, or sim.* hHom. S. E. Pl.; (of Earth, a dragon's teeth) *—the Sown Men* E. AR.; (fig., of a marriage) *—children* S. || PASS. (of people) be brought forth —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the Sown Men* A.
4 send forth, **let out** *—breath* E.; (of a wounded person) *—black foam* A.; (of eyes) *—drops of gore* S.(dub.)
5 (of a person or god, their heart or desire, wine) **urge on** *—someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR. Mosch.
6 **let out** *—someone* (*fr. concealment*) Hes. *—a prisoner* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a cell*) S.
7 **let loose** (fr. restraint) *—two groups* (W.INF. *to fight each other*) Hdt. *—a captive, hounds* Ar. X.; (of a god) *—a warrior, lion* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. Call.
8 (of sleep) **let go of** *—someone* (*on waking*) Hom. Theoc.; (of wine) *—a drunk person* Hdt.; (of pain, an affliction) *—a sufferer* Il. Theoc.
9 **leave alone** *—a person* Il. S. *—one's hair* (W.INF. *to grow*) Hdt. Plu. *—*(*w.connot. of neglect*) E.; **leave** (W.ACC. the populace) **free** —W.PREP.PHR. *for certain activities* Hdt. || PASS. be left to one's own devices Sol.; be left —W.PREP.PHR. *w. freedom of action* Hdt.
10 leave alone (for a sacral purpose), **dedicate** *—land* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.SB. *as a sanctuary, pasturage*) Th. Isoc.; **leave** *—a field* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *fallow*) Plu. || PASS. (of beasts) be left alone —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as sacred* Hdt.; (of persons) be consecrated —W.DAT. *to a hateful fortune* S.; (gener.) be devoted —W.PREP.PHR. *to military service* Hdt.
11 release (a means of restraint); **unfasten** *—fetters, fastenings, ropes* Od. Call. NT. Plu.; **loosen** *—a lyre-peg* Ar.; **slacken** *—a lyre-string* Pl. *—*(*fig.*) *the reins* (W.DAT. *on the people*) Plu.; **break** *—the seal on a tablet* E. || PASS. (of fetters) be unfastened NT.
12 **open** *—gates, doors* Il. AR.; (of keys) *—doors* E.
13 release (that which is restrained or taut); **unbind** *—a captive's hands* E.; **unstring** *—a bow* Hdt.; (of a charioteer, a rider) **let** (W.ACC. a horse) **run without restraint** (by slackening the reins) S. X.
14 || MID. open up (w. a knife), **flay** *—goats* Od.; **open** *—the flanks of an animal* E.
15 (of women mourning) **let** (W.ACC. the fold of their robes) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *down to their ankles* Theoc.; **loosen, let out** *—their robes* E. || MID. (of a woman pleading) **loosen, draw open** *—the fold of her robe* Il.
16 **relax** *—oneself, one's brow* Hdt. Men. *—one's body* (W.PREP.PHR. *into idleness*) X.; (of sleep) **relieve** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. fatigue*) Pl.; (of music and exercise) **calm** *—the spirited part of the soul* Pl. || PASS. (of muscles) become relaxed X.; (of the philosophical part of a person's nature, parts of the soul) Pl.
17 relax one's efforts, **cease, let up** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. —W.GEN. *fr. folly, anger, haste, eagerness* E. Th. Ar. D. *—fr. shouting* Ar. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. E.; **be half-hearted** —W.PTCPL. *in showing honour* Pl.; (of a viper) **let go** Hdt.
18 **abandon, give up on** *—an activity, duty, goal* S. E. Pl. X. *—a war* Th. *—one's empire* Th. *—pleasure in food and drink* (*i.e. satisfy one's appetite*) E.; **drop** *—one's hostility, anger* Th. Plu.; (of a wind) *—its gusts* E. || PASS. (of a revolution) come to nothing Th. || PF.PASS. (of established custom) be given up E.
19 (intr., of a wind, snowfalls, winter) **abate, ease off** Hdt. S. E. Theoc.; (of trouble, pain, frenzy, desires) Hdt. S. E. Arist.; (of prices) **fall** D.
20 **allow** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a location*) X. *—*(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Parm. Pl.; **give permission** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X.
21 let go free, **acquit** *—a defendant* Lys. X.; **remit** *—a death sentence* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.; **cancel** *—debts* Plu.
22 || PF.PASS. (of a trial of wisdom, envisaged as a die) be tossed in the air Ar.
**—ἀνειμένος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of women) **on the loose, at large, out of control** S.
2 (of cities) **unregulated** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to population size) Arist.; (of sports) Arist.
3 (of a young man) **set apart** (as a sacrificial victim, W.DAT. for his city) E.; (of a grove, trees) **dedicated** (to the gods) Pl.(cj.) Call.
4 (of areas) **given over** (W.DAT. to tradesmen) Plu.
5 (of libraries) **open** (W.DAT. to all) Plu.
6 (of robes) **loose** E.; (of bow-strings) **unfastened** Plu.
7 (of persons, their way of life, statecraft, constitutions) **lax, not strict** Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of pleasures) **excessive, indulgent** Pl. || NEUT.SB. slackness (W.GEN. of mind) Th.; laxity (in one's way of life) Plu.
8 **unrestrained** (in one's emotions) E.; **given over** or **abandoned** (W.PREP.PHR. to arrogance, luxuries and pleasures) Plu.; (of a person's spirit, to gain) E.; (of a body, to desires) Plu. || NEUT.SB. abandonment (W.PREP.PHR. to injustice and greed) Plu.
9 (of music, a musical mode, involving fewer high notes) **relaxed** (i.e. easier to sing, opp. σύντονος *tense*) Pratin. Arist.
10 (of lips) perh. **raw** (fr. thirst) Theoc.
**—ἀνειμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* 1 **in a relaxed** or **easy-going manner** Th. Arist.
2 **laxly, casually** X. Plu.
3 **without restraint** Isoc. X. Plu.
**ἀνιηρός** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀνιᾱρός
**ἄνικα** *dial.conj.*, **ἄνικα** *Aeol.conj.*: see ἡνίκα
**ἀν-ικέτευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἱκετεύω] where there is no supplication; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἀνικετεύτοις *without supplicating* E.
**ἀ-νίκητος**, dial. **ἀνίκᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [νῑκάω] 1 **unconquered** Hes. Tyrt. Plu.; (of Zeus' hand) S.; (of a commander's courage) Plu.
2 (of persons, gods, beasts) **unconquerable** Thgn. B. S. Hyp. Theoc. Plu.; (of a region, city) X. Plu.; (of anger, stubbornness, passion, evil) B. Hdt. Pl. Mosch.; (of statements) Pl.; (of the equipment of a god or warrior) Pi. S. || NEUT.SB. that which is unconquerable (ref. to a god's power) E.
**ἀν-ικμάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἀνά, reltd. λικμάω] (of corn) **be sifted out** Pl.
**ἀν-ῑμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **draw up** *—water* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a well*) Plu.
2 **pull up** *—oneself* (*to mount one's horse*) X.; (of soldiers climbing a hill) *—one another* (W.DAT. *w. their spears*) X.
**ἀνίοχος** *dial.m.*: see ἡνίοχος
**ἄν-ιππος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἵππος] 1 (of persons) not in possession of a horse, **horseless** Pi.*fr.* Ar. Plb.
2 (of soldiers, travellers) **not on horseback** (i.e. on foot) Hdt. S.
3 (of a region) **unsuitable for horses** Hdt.

**ἀνιπτό-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἄνιπτος, πούς] (of priests) **with unwashed feet** (as a religious custom) Il.

**ἄ-νιπτος** ον (also perh. ep. η ον) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., νίζω] 1 (of a person, hands) **unwashed** (w.connot. of ritual impurity) Il. Hes. NT.
2 (of blood) **impossible to wash away** A.

**ἄνις** *dial.prep.* [reltd. ἄνευ] **without** —W.GEN. *one's father* (*i.e. his consent or help*) Ar. —*auloi and garlands* Call.(cj.)

**ἄν-ισος** (also **ἄισος** Pi.) ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἴσος] 1 (of stakes, straps, nights) **unequal** (in length) X. Plb.; (of lines, sections of a line) Pl. Arist.; (of circles or particles, in their sizes) Pl.; (of military units, in number) Plb.
2 (of a unit of measurement, a share or part) **unequal** (to another) Pl. Arist.; (of an entity) Pl. Arist.; (of the One, W.DAT. to itself or another) Pl. || NEUT.SB. inequality Arist.
3 (of a commander) **at a disadvantage** Plu. || NEUT.SB. disadvantage Lys.(dub.)
4 not evenly balanced (such that one party has an advantage); (of a battle, fight) **unfair** Plb. Plu.; (of an agreement) Plb.
5 (of personal destinies) **not equal** (to each other) Pi.; (of a friend or member of a community, to others) Pl. Arist.; (of a form of government, way of life) **without equality** Aeschin. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. inequality (betw. members of a community) Arist. Plu.
6 (of persons) **unfair** Arist. Plu.; (of a course of action, vote, distribution of plunder) X. D. Arist. Plu.; (of an injustice) Arist. || NEUT.SB. that which is unfair Arist.

—**ἀνίσως** *adv.* 1 **unequally** Arist.
2 **unjustly, unfairly** D. Plb. Plu.

**ἀνισότης** ητος *f.* **inequality** (betw. things) Pl. Arist.; (betw. members of a community, in relation to status, honours, the distribution of wealth) Arist. Plu.

**ἀν-ισόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] 1 (of traders) **establish equality** (in the distribution of products) Pl.
2 **present** (W.ACC. one's problems) **as equal** —W.DAT. *to another's* Ar.(dub.); (of weapons) **make** (W.ACC. the weak) **equal** —W.DAT. *to the strong* X. || PASS. (of an army) become equal (to the enemy) —W.DAT. *in number* Hdt.

**ἀν-ίστημι** *vb.* | FUT.: ἀναστήσω, ep. ἀνστήσω, dial. ἀνστάσω | aor.1 ἀνέστησα, ep.imperatv. ἄνστησον || MID.: aor.1 ἀνεστησάμην || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἀνασταθείς || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr. mid., see ἀνίσταμαι below. The athem.aor. and pf.act. are also intr. |
1 cause to stand up (fr. a sitting or reclining position, by the hand or w. a command), **raise** —*someone* Hom. + —*a suppliant* (*on granting his request*) A. Hdt. S. Th. —*one's foot* (*i.e. oneself*) E.
2 **wake up, rouse** —*someone sleeping* Il. Ar.; (fig.) —*a disease* (*envisaged as a sleeping beast*) S.
3 bring back to life, **raise** —*a dead person* (*fr. the grave or before funerary rites*) Il. A. S.*fr.* X. NT. —*a person* (*fr. Hades*) S. E.; **restore** —*a dejected, poor or injured person* S. Aeschin. Men.; (fig.) —*a personif. city* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. her plight*) Plu.
4 **set up, erect** —*a statue, trophy, tomb, altar* hHom. E. AR. —*a tent, towers* E. X. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in bronze, i.e. as a statue*) Plu.; (of creator gods) **make** (W.ACC. humans) **stand up** X. || AOR.1 MID. **build for oneself** —*a city, altars* Hdt. Call.
5 bring into being; (of a man who marries) **provide** —*heirs* (W.DAT. *for one's dead brother*) NT.; (of God) **appoint** —*a prophet* NT.
6 **rebuild, restore** —*defensive walls* D. —*the honours of the gods* E. || PASS. (of sanctuaries, altars) be restored Plb.
7 **rouse** or **incite to action** —*a warrior* Il. AR. —*a statesman* Plu.
8 **raise, recruit** —*soldiers, an army* Th.; **start** —*a war* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Call. Plu.
9 **cause** (W.ACC. someone) **to come forward** Hdt. Plu.; **put forward** —*a warrior* (*to fight in a duel*) Il. || AOR.1 MID. **summon** —*a judge* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a witness*) Pl.
10 **cause** (W.ACC. a people) **to depart** (fr. their land) Od. Hdt. Plu.; **force out** —*a population, an occupying army* Th. Plb. —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a way of life*) D.; **break up** —*a council, camp* Il. Th.; **dismiss** —*the Assembly* X.; (of an emergency) **force** (W.ACC. an army) **to depart** Plu.
11 **drive** or **flush out** —*game* X.; (of hounds) —*a hare* X. || PASS. (of animals) be driven or flushed out X.
12 **uproot** —*communities* Hdt.; **leave desolate, devastate** —*a land* AR. || PASS. (of a city's security) be destroyed D.

—**ἀνίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | The mid., athem.aor.act. and pf.act. are intr. For the tr. act. and mid., see ἀνίστημι above. || imperatv. ἀνίστασο, also ἀνίστω (A.) | fut. ἀναστήσομαι (Ar.), ep.inf. ἀνστήσεσθαι || ATHEM.AOR.ACT.: ἀνέστην | ep.3du. ἀνστήτην, inf. ἀνστήμεναι, ptcpl. ἀνστάς | dial.3sg.subj. ἀναστᾶῃ (Pi.), imperatv. ἄνστᾶθι, also ἄνστᾶ, 2pl. ἄνστᾶτε || pf. ἀνέστηκα |
1 **stand up, rise** (esp. fr. a sitting, reclining or crouching position) Hom. +; (of a horse) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *upright* (*i.e. on its hind legs*) Theoc.; (of a goat) **rise up** (w. further connot. *have an erection*) Theoc.
2 **stand up, rise** (so as to depart) Hom. +; (of a population, so as to migrate) Th.; (of a suppliant, fr. an altar) Aeschin.; (of a lawcourt, so as to be dismissed) D.
3 **get up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. one's bed) Hom. +
4 (of a dead person) **get up** Il. A. Hdt. NT.; **rise** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the underworld* Il. Ar.; (of a sick person) **recover** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. an illness) Hdt. Th. Pl.
5 || STATV.PF.ACT. (of a trophy) be set up —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Plu.
6 increase in height; (of a city being rebuilt) **rise** Plu.; (of towers, miraculously) —W.PREP.PHR. *in response to music* E.; (of the arm muscles of a man exerting himself) **swell** Theoc.
7 (of a river) **rise** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *in a mountain range* Plu.
8 **come forward** (so as to volunteer for a task) Il. AR.; (so as to be a defender of a land) S.; (so as to be an opponent) —W.DAT. *for someone* Hom.; (of trouble) **arise** Pi.
9 **be forced to depart** (fr. one's land) —W.PREP.PHR. *by invaders, a coloniser* Th.
10 (of land) **be laid waste** —W.DAT. *by invaders* AR. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of a city, region) be desolate Hdt. E.

**ἀν-ιστορέω** *contr.vb.* **inquire** S. E.; **ask** —*someone* (*sts.* W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Trag. —(W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.*) E. —*a question* S.

**ἀν-ιστόρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἱστορέω] (of a historian) **not well-informed** (W.PREP.PHR. about a region) Plb.

—**ἀνιστορήτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be ignorant* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Plu.

**ἀνίστω** (mid.imperatv.): see ἀνίσταμαι

**ἀν-ίσχω** *vb.* 1 **raise** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *to the gods, in prayer*) Il. B. D.(oracle) Plb.
2 (intr., of the sun) **rise** Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. X. +
3 (of a flame) **rise** (fr. an altar) A. || MID. (of a headland) **rise up** —W.DAT. *w. steep cliffs* AR.
4 (of a river) **rise** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a certain location* Plu.

**ἀνίσωσις** εως *f.* [ἀνισόω] **even balance** (betw. opposing fleets) Th.; **equal preservation** (W.GEN. of a set number of families) Pl.

**ἀν-ιχνεύω** *vb.* (of a hound, an avenging spirit) **keep on the trail** Il. Plu.; (fig., of soldiers, envisaged as hounds) **track down** *—the riches of a defeated enemy* Plu.
**ἀνιῴατο** (Ion.3pl.pass.opt.): see ἀνιάω
**ἀννεῖται** (ep.3sg.mid.): see ἀνανέομαι
**ἀννέμω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνανέμω
**ἀννεόομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἀνανεόομαι
**ἀννέφελος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀνέφελος
**ἄννηθον** *n.*: see ἄνηθον
**ἄννησον** ου *n.* a kind of spice (used in embalming), **aniseed** Hdt.
**Ἀννίβας** ου *m.* **Hannibal** (247–183/2 BC, Carthaginian commander in the Second Punic War) Plb. Plu.
–**Ἀννιβιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of the war, its era) **Hannibalic** Plb. Plu.
–**Ἀννιβίζω** *vb.* **favour Hannibal** Plu.
**ἀνοδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄνοδος[1]] **absence of a road** (in a region) Plu.; (advbl., ref. to movt.) ἀνοδίᾳ or ἀνοδίαις *offroad* or *across country* Plb. Plu.; *off the path* (*up a cliff*) Plb.; *by rough paths* Plb.
**ἄν-οδος**[1] ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὁδός] without a good path; (of a mountain) **hard to cross** X.; (oxymor., of paths) **which are not paths** E.
**ἄν-οδος**[2] ου *f.* [ἀνά] **1 way up** (on a hillside) Hdt. Plu.
2 **journey inland** (esp. to visit the Persian king) Hdt. Plu.
3 **ascent** (W.GEN. of the soul, W.PREP.PHR. into the region accessible only to the intellect) Pl.; (fr. Hades, app.ref. to posthumous regeneration) Call.*epigr.*
**ἀν-οδῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a widow) **wail loudly** X.; (of lament, song, music of the lyre) **loudly bewail** *—suffering* E.*fr.*
**ἀ-νοήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] **unwise, foolish** Od.
**ἀνοηταίνω** *vb.* [ἀνόητος] **be foolish** or **lack intelligence** Pl.
**ἀ-νόητος** ον *adj.* [νοητός] **1** (of cleverly made footwear) **beyond imagination** hHom.
2 (of a false path) **not to be considered** Parm.
3 (of persons, their thoughts, words, actions, attitudes) **stupid, thoughtless** (sts. w.connot. of immorality) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; (of a person's soul, certain life forms, a regime) Pl. || NEUT.SG.SB. foolishness Men. || NEUT.PL.SB. stupid behaviour Ar. Men. +
4 incapable of thought; (of the human body, certain creatures) **irrational** Pl. || NEUT.SB. irrational creature Arist.; irrational part (W.GEN. of the soul) Pl.
5 (oxymor., of thoughts) **not thinking** or **not thought** Pl.
–**ἀνοήτως** *adv.* | compar. ἀνοητέρον | **thoughtlessly, stupidly** Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + || COMPAR. too stupidly (W.PREP.PHR. in comparison w. one's maturity) Lys.
**ἄνοια** (also **ἀνοίᾱ** Trag.), Aeol. **ἀνοιίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνοίη** (also **ἀνοιίη** Hippon.) ης *f.* [ἄνοος] **1 folly, foolishness** (sts. assoc.w. youthfulness) Alc. Hippon. Thgn. Trag. Th. Ar. +; **thoughtlessness** (opp. good manners) Plb. || PL. foolish acts Isoc.
2 **stupidity** (assoc.w. ignorance) Pl. X. Plu.
**ἀν-οίγνῡμι**, also **ἀνοίγω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | impf. ἀνέῳγον (also ἀνῷγον), also ἤνοιγον, 3pl. ἀνεῴγνυσαν (Plu.) | ep.iteratv.impf. ἀναοίγεσκον | aor. ἀνέῳξα (also ἠνέῳξα NT.), ἤνοιξα, Ion. ἄνοιξα, dial. ἀνῷξα | pf. ἀνέῳχα | statv.pf. ἀνέῳγα || fut.pf.mid. ἀνεῴξομαι || PASS.: 3sg.impf. ἀνεῴγνυτο (Plu.) | fut. ἀνοιγήσομαι (NT.) | aor. ἀνεῴχθην (also ἠνεῴχθην NT.), 3sg.subj. ἀνοιχθῇ | aor.2 ἠνοίγην | pf. ἀνέῳγμαι, dial. ἀνῷγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνοικτέον |
1 open (a barrier); **open** *—doors, gates* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Od. Carm.Pop. A. Hdt. E. Th. + *—a city-wall* (*i.e. its gates*) Th. *—a window, gateway* Arist. NT.; (intr.) **open up** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. E. Ar. Pl. + || PASS. (of doors, gates) be opened Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PF.PASS. and FUT.PF.MID. (of doors, gates) stand open E. Th. Lys. Pl. X. +
2 open (a container); **open** *—a coffin, basket, voting-urn, or sim.* Hdt. E. Att.orats. + *—a pomegranate* Hdt. || STATV.PF. (of a container) be open Plu. || PASS. (of a container) be opened E.; (of dead animals) Hdt.; (of a figurine or its mould) Pl.
3 open (an enclosure); **open** *—a store, tomb, building, sanctuary* hHom. Hdt. E. Att.orats. + *—a glade* (*ref. to a bird's home*) Ar. || STATV.PF. (of cities, a sanctuary) be open Plu. || PASS. (of sanctuaries, a building, city, or sim.) be opened Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (fig., of war, app.ref. to the temple of Janus) Plu.
4 **open** *—a document, scroll* Isoc. D. Arist. NT. || PASS. (of a document) be opened Antipho D. Plu.
5 (of springtime) **cause** (W.ACC. plants) **to open** Plu.
6 **remove** *—a lid* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a container*) Il.; **break** *—a legal seal* (W.GEN. *on a room, document, mortgaged building*) X. D.; **release** *—the bolt* (*of a door*) Il.; (fig.) *—the lock* (W.GEN. *of one's mind*) E.
7 **open** *—one's eyes, mouth* NT. *—the mouth of a fish* NT.; (fig., of a person starting to sing) *—the mouth of a Muse* Ar.; (of Jesus) *—the eyes of a blind person* NT. || PASS. (of deaf ears, blind eyes, a mute mouth) be opened NT. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of eyes) be open NT.
8 || PASS. (of heaven) be opened —W.DAT. *for Jesus* (*to see*) NT. || STATV.PF. and PF.PASS. (of heaven) be open (to human view) NT.
9 || PASS. (of chambers in a cave) open out —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one another* Plu.
10 || PASS. (of lawcourts, doctors' surgeries) be (newly) opened Pl.
11 (of the leader of colonists) **open** *—a route at sea* Pi.; (of a king's virtues) **open up, make available** *—regions* (*for him to govern*) Plu.; (of a disaster) *—a city* (W.DAT. *to a liberator*) Plu.; (fig., of a person's lineage) *—entrances* (*for him, into politics*) Plu. || STATV.PF. (of paths to death) be available Plu. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of trading-stations) be accessible or open Ar.
12 **display** *—funerary masks* Plb.; **reveal** *—a person's name, experiences, plans* Trag. || PASS. (of a situation) be revealed E.
13 (intr., of the crews and commanders of triremes) **move into the open** (at sea) X.
**ἀν-οιδέω** *contr.vb.* (of a wave) **swell up** E.; (of flatulence) Pl.; (fig., of anger) Hdt.
**ἀν-οίκειος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οἰκεῖος] **1** (of a person's manner) **inappropriate** (W.GEN. for his age) Plb.; (of a topic or display, for a purpose) Plb.
2 (of an enemy's trick) **dissimilar** (W.DAT. to one's own) Plb.
**ἀν-οίκητος** ον *adj.* [οἰκητός] (of a region) **uninhabitable** or **uninhabited** Hdt.
**ἀν-οικίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **1** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) make one's home inland or on high ground; **settle inland** Th.; **settle at a height** Ar.; (of the gods) Ar. || MID.STATV.PF.PTCPL. (of communities) settled inland Th.
2 **repopulate** *—ruined cities* Plu.(cj.) || PASS. (of cities) be repopulated Plu.
**ἀν-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1 build up** *—river banks, a wall* Hdt. Th.
2 **rebuild** *—a city, sanctuary, walls, or sim.* Th. Lycurg.(oath) Arist. Plu. *—a kingdom* NT. || PASS. (of walls) be rebuilt X. | see also ἀποικοδομέω

**ἀνοικοδόμησις** εως *f.* **rebuilding** (W.GEN. of walls) Arist.
**ἄν-οικος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οἶκος] **homeless** Hdt.
**ἀνοικτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι
**ἀν-οικτῑ́ρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **pitiless** S.*fr.*
**ἀνοικτίστως** *adv.* [οἰκτίζω] **pitilessly** —*ref. to killing* Antipho
**ἄν-οικτος** ον *adj.* [οἶκτος] **pitiless** E. Ar.
—**ἀνοίκτως** *adv.* **pitilessly** —*ref. to dying, suffering* S. E.
**ἀν-οιμώζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **wail loudly** A. Th. Plb.
**ἀνοίμωκτος** ον *adj.* (of a dead king, the misfortune assoc.w. his burial) **unlamented** A.
—**ἀνοιμωκτεί** (or **ἀνοιμωκτῑ́**) *adv.* without grief (for oneself), **with impunity** —*ref. to speaking insolently* S.
**ἄνοιξα** (Ion.aor.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι
**ἄνοιξις** εως *f.* [ἀνοίγνῡμι] **opening** (W.GEN. of a city's gates) Th.
**ἀνοῖσαι** (Ion.aor.inf.): see ἀναφέρω
**ἄνοιστος** ον *adj.* [ἀναφέρω] (of a dispute) **referred** (W.PREP.PHR. to the Pythian priestess) Hdt.
**ἀν-οιστρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **goad** (W.ACC. women) **into a frenzy** E.
**ἄνοιτο** (3sg.mid.opt.): see ἀνύω
**ἀνοκωχεύω**, also **ἀνακωχεύω** (Hdt.) *vb.* [ἀνοκωχή] **1** (of a commander and his army) **stay put** Hdt.; (of a charioteer) **hold back** S.; **keep** (W.ACC. ships) **riding at anchor** Hdt.
**2** (of the way in which ships are moored) **ease** —*the strain on anchor cables* Hdt.
**ἀνοκωχή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ἀνέχω] **1 cessation** (of hostilities, ref. to a truce) Th.; (W.GEN. of afflictions) Th.
**2 containment, curb** (W.GEN. of opposing military forces) Th.
**ἀνολβίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [ἄνολβος] **1 lack of prosperity** Hes.
**2** (gener.) **misfortune** Archil.
**ἄν-ολβος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὄλβος] **1** without good fortune, **unfortunate** Archil. Thgn. A. Hdt.; (of a day) **unlucky** Hdt.(oracle)
**2** (pejor., of a person, plans) **hapless, accursed** S.
**3** (of a person's face, land, circumstances) **unhappy** E.
**4** || NEUT.PL.SB. insults, unpropitious words Call.
**ἀνόλεθρος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀνώλεθρος
**ἀν-ολισθάνω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of a prize cup) slip back, **revert** —W.PREP.PHR. *to its previous owner* Call.
**ἀνολκή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνέλκω] **hauling up** (W.GEN. of rocks) Th.
**ἀν-ολολύζω** *vb.* **1** (of a woman) **shout out** (in a ritual, w. joy or shock) Trag. Plu. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a cry for help* E.(dub., cj. ἀνοτοτύζω)
**2** (of Dionysus) **cause** (W.ACC. a city) **to ring with ritual cries** (of women) E.
**ἀν-ολοφῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **mourn loudly** (for a loss) Th. Pl. X.
**ἄνομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἀνύω
**ἀν-ομαλίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of cities) **be restored to the same level** —W.PREP.PHR. *in their capabilities* Arist.; (of population growth) **be neutralised** —W.PREP.PHR. *by childlessness* Arist.
**ἀν-ομάλωσις** εως *f.* [ὁμαλός] **equalisation, levelling** (W.GEN. of property, i.e. its ownership, among citizens) Arist.
**ἄν-ομβρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὄμβρος] **1** (of a region) **without rainfall** Hdt.
**2** (of the Nile, its streams) **rainless** (i.e. not fed by rain) Hdt. E.
**ἀνομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄνομος] **break the law** Hdt.
**ἀνομίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀνομίη** ης *f.* **1** conduct contrary to law, **lawlessness** (in a region or as a characteristic of an individual or group) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (personif.) **Lawlessness** E. || PL. crimes or transgressions Isoc. Plb. NT.
**2** non-existence or antithesis of law, **lack** or **negation of law** X. D.
**ἀν-ομῑ́λητος** ον *adj.* [ὁμῑλητός] (of a community) **socially isolated** (fr. other communities) Pl. || NEUT.SB. unsociable nature (W.GEN. of a person's manner) Plu.
**ἀν-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (fig., of a sleeping man) **sightless** S.
**ἀ-νομοθέτητος** ον *adj.* [νομοθετέω] omitted from legislation; (of women) **unregulated** Arist.; (of lawsuits, conduct, or sim.) Pl.
**ἀνομοιο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [ἀνόμοιος, εἶδος[1]] (of friendships betw. people w. different aims) **dissimilar in nature** Arist.
**ἀν-όμοιος** ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* [ὅμοιος] **1** (of persons or things) not being the same or similar (in appearance, character, attributes, or sim.), **dissimilar** (freq. W.DAT. to one another, or to someone or sthg. else) Pi. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** not being or remaining the same (as in another time, place or circumstance), **not constant, consistent** or **uniform** Pl. Arist.
—**ἀνομοίως** *adv.* **differently** (sts. W.DAT. fr. others, the truth, an earlier occasion) Isoc. Pl. X. +; (in practice, fr. principle) Th.
**ἀνομοιότης** ητος *f.* **1 dissimilarity** (betw. persons and things) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 lack of consistency** or **uniformity** (in persons or things) Pl. Plu.
**ἀνομοιόω** *contr.vb.* **cause dissimilarity** Pl. || PASS. (of persons, things) become dissimilar Pl. —W.DAT. *to others, themselves* Pl.
**ἀνομοίωσις** εως *f.* **process of becoming dissimilar** Pl.
**ἀν-ομολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] **1 come to an agreement** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. w. one another) Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.; **agree upon** —W.ACC. *what has been said* Pl.
**2** || PF.PASS. be acknowledged —W.INF. *to act in a certain way* D.
—**ἀνομολογούμενος** η ον *pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of a statement) **contradicted** (by other information) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. disputed points Arist.
**2** (of things) **not acknowledged** (W.INF. to be good) Arist.
**ἀνομολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx.] **inconsistency** (in a person's character) Plu.
**ἄ-νομος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] **1** with no regard for law; (of a monster, centaurs, persons) **lawless** Hes. S. Att.orats. +; (of a crime, plan, behaviour) A. Hdt. E. Isoc. +; (of suffering) E. Ar.(quot. E.); (of a class of desires) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. lawless behaviour Hdt. E. Antipho Th.
**2** (of punishments) **unlawful** Isoc.; (of a kind of education) Pl. || NEUT.SB. unlawfulness X.
**3** (of a kind of monarchy) **without laws, unregulated** Pl.
**4** (oxymor., of νόμος *music*) **unmusical** A.
—**ἄνομα** *neut.pl.adv.* **lawlessly** E.
—**ἀνόμως** *adv.* **1 lawlessly** E. Th. Lys.
**2 unlawfully** Antipho Isoc.
**3 in the absence of law** Isoc. NT.
**ἀν-όνητος**, dial. **ἀνόνᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [ὀνίνημι] **1** (of persons) **unprofitable, useless** S.; (of an ornament) Ar.; (of goods, resources, kindness, sts. W.DAT. to someone) E. D. Arist. Plu.; (of a marriage) E.
**2 unable to benefit** (W.GEN. fr. all that is good) D.
—**ἀνόνητα**, dial. **ἀνόνᾱτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in vain** E. Pl.

**ἄ-νοος** ον, Att. **ἄνους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] | Att.compar. ἀνούστερος | **1** (of a person or mind) lacking good sense, **foolish** Il. A. S. Ar. Pl.
**2** (of a soul, on entering the body) **lacking intelligence** Pl.
**ἀνοπαῖα** (or **ἀνόπαια**) *adv.*: see ὀπαῖον
**ἄν-οπλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὅπλα] **1** not equipped for battle, **unarmed** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of ships) Plb.
**2** (of soldiers) **without full armour** Hdt. Plu.
**3** (of envoys, an old man) **defenceless** Plu.
**4** (of people too poor to be hoplites) **not owning armour** Arist.
**ἀν-όρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ὁρατός] **invisible** Pl.(dub.)
**ἀν-όργανος** ον *adj.* [ὄργανον] (of the intellectual activity of a philosopher) **independent of equipment** Plu.
**ἀν-οργίαστος** ον *adj.* [ὀργιάζω] (of worship of Aphrodite) **not celebrated with secret rites** Ar.
**ἀνορέᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἠνορέη
**ἀν-ορθιάζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **shriek out** *—terrifying tales* And.
**ἀν-ορθόω** *contr.vb.* **1 rebuild** *—a temple, camp, wall, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. *—a kingdom* NT. || MID. (of priests) **have** (W.ACC. temple buildings) **rebuilt** Arist.
**2** cause to stand or be upright; (of an old man) **support** *—another* E.; (of a goddess) **raise up** *—a dying person* Theoc. || PASS. (of a lame person) straighten up (as the result of a miracle) NT.
**3 restore** *—a city, a people* S. Isoc. Pl. *—a person's fortunes* E.; **correct** *—someone, their troubles* E. Pl.
**ἄν-ορμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὅρμος²] (fig., oxymor., of a marriage, envisaged as a harbour) **not a harbour** S.
**ἀν-όρνῡμι** *vb.* [ἀνά] | always tm. | dial.1pl.aor.subj. ἀνὰ ... ὄρσομεν (Pi.) | **rouse** *—someone* AR.; (of a poet and the Muses) *—the lyre and aulos* Pi. || MID. **get up** (fr. a recumbent position) Hom. AR.
**ἀν-ορούω** *vb.* **1 get up, rise** (fr. a recumbent position) Hom. hHom. Sapph. AR. Mosch. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's seat* AR.
**2 sit up suddenly** (on waking) AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. sleep* Il.
**3 leap up** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a chariot, out of one's seat or bed, out of a river* Hom. AR.; (of a horse) X. —W.PREP.PHR. *onto a bank* X.; (of Athena, fr. Zeus' head) Pi.; (of the Sun, when rising) Od.; (of Iris, towards Olympos) AR.; (of Strife) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a position of honour* Emp.
**ἀν-όροφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀροφή] (of rocks) **roofless** (i.e. not forming caves) E.
**ἀν-ορταλίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά, ὀρτάλιχος] (of a delighted person) **behave like a young chicken** (i.e. flap the wings and cluck excitedly) Ar.
**ἀν-ορύσσω**, Att. **ἀνορύττω** *vb.* **dig up** *—corpses, bones, treasure* Hdt. Ar. Lycurg. Plu.; **excavate** *—a grave* Hdt.
**ἀν-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **dance with joy** E.
**ἀν-όσιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] **1** without regard for anyone or anything sacred, **impious** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of beasts) A.; (of an action) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of boasts, a speech, advice, words, curses) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. || NEUT.SB. impiety Pl. X.
**2** (of a parricidal or incestuous person) **accursed** S. E.; (of the pollution incurred by a murderer) E.; (of an event as evidence of pollution) Antipho
**3** contrary to nature; (of a sight) **abhorrent** E.; (of certain kinds of killing, marriage, sexual union) **unholy** Hdt. S. E. Ar.; (of a feast of human flesh) E.*Cyc.*
**4** (of a corpse) **unhallowed** (w. due burial rites) S.; (of the smell fr. an unburied corpse) **unholy** S.; (of the foot of a person, opp. that of a priestess) **unsanctified** E.
**5** bereft of moral decency; (of persons, their soul, nature, behaviour) **wicked, outrageous, shocking** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a prosecutor's case, a story, rhetorical techniques) Att.orats.
**6** (of a person) **horrible, vile** Men.; (of a prison) Din.; (of disgrace) Antipho; (of a voice) Aeschin.
—**ἀνοσίως** *adv.* **1 impiously, sacrilegiously** S. E. Antipho
**2 unjustly, wrongly** E. Antipho
**3 unscrupulously** Antipho
**ἀνοσιότης** ητος *f.* **wickedness, impiety** Isoc. Pl.
**ἀνοσιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνοσιουργός] **behave impiously** Pl.
**ἀνοσιουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **impious** or **shameful behaviour** Plu.
**ἀνοσιουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] behaving impiously, **impious** Arist.
**ἄ-νοσος**, Ion. **ἄνουσος**, ον *adj.* [νόσος] **1** free from illness, **healthy** Od. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Pl. +; (of the world, as planned by the creator god) Pl.
**2 not pained** (W.GEN. by another's suffering) E.
**3** free from occurrence of illness; (of a year) **healthy** Th.; (of a person's upbringing) A.*satyr.fr.*
**4** (of a drink) **harmless** (W.DAT. to birds) E.
**ἀν-όστεος** ον *adj.* [ὀστέον] without bones || MASC.SB. boneless one (ref. to the octopus or sim.) Hes. [or perh. ref. to a man's penis]
**ἀ-νόστιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person, at sea) **deprived of a return home** Od.
**2** (of a journey) **with no way back** E.
**ἄ-νοστος** ον *adj.* [νόστος] **deprived of a return home** Od. E.
**ἀν-οτοτύζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] | aor. ἀνωτότυξα, dial. ἀνοτότυξα (E.) | **burst out into wailing** A. E.; **bewail** *—a victim of a chariot accident* S.(cj.) | see also ἀνολολύζω
**ἀν-ούατος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οὖς] (of a carving of Priapos) **without ears** (as a mark of its primitive character) Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἀ-νουθέτητος** ον *adj.* [νουθετέω] (of a monarch) **free from admonition** Isoc.
**ἄνους** *Att.adj.*: see ἄνοος
**ἄνουσος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἄνοσος
**ἀν-ούτατος** ον *adj.* [οὐτάω] **not wounded** (in a battle) Il.; **unhurt** (in a boxing match) AR.
—**ἀνουτητεί** (or **ἀνουτητῑ́**) *adv.* **without inflicting a wound** Il.
**ἀνοχή** ῆς *f.* [ἀνέχω] holding back (of hostilities) || PL. armistice or truce X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to a period of time) Plb. Plu.
**ἀν-οχλίζω** *vb.* [ἀνά] **heave up** *—boulders* AR.(tm.); (of bulls) *—an object* AR.; (of sailors) *—furrows (w. their oars)* AR.
**ἀνσπάω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀνασπάω
**ἄνστᾱ, ἄνστᾱθι** (dial.athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἀνίσταμαι
**ἀνστᾱ́ς, ἀνστήμεναι, ἀνστήτην** (ep.athem.aor.ptcpl., inf., 3du.): see ἀνίσταμαι
**ἄνστησον** (ep.aor.1 imperatv.), **ἀνστήσω** (ep.fut.): see ἀνίστημι
**ἀνστρέφω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀναστρέφω
**ἀνσχεθέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **ἄνσχεο** (ep.mid.imperatv.), **ἄνσχου** (dial.mid.imperatv.): see ἀνέχω
**ἀνσχετός** *ep.adj.*: see ἀνασχετός
**ἄντα** *adv. and prep.* [reltd. ἀντί] **1 face to face** Hom. *—ref. to a man resembling the gods* Il. hHom.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *w. someone* Hom.; **in the midst** —W.GEN. *of people* Od.
**2 in front** —W.GEN. *of one's face, eyes* Od.
**3 directly** *—ref. to looking at someone or sthg.* Il. Hes. Call.; **straight on** *—ref. to hitting a target* Pi.; **with a steady aim** Od.; (as prep.) **facing** —W.GEN. *a region, the sun, a doorway* Il. Hes. AR.

4 **in opposition** Pi.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *to an enemy* Il. Pi.*fr.*
5 **as a match** —W.GEN. *for someone* (*in combat*) Il.; **in comparison** —W.GEN. *w. sthg.* (*in value*) Alcm. | see also εἰσάντα

**ἀντ-αγοράζω** *vb.* [ἀντί] 1 **buy in exchange** —*grain* (*for millstones*) X.
2 **buy** (W.ACC. goods) **with money received** (fr. selling sthg.) D. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. goods bought with money received D.

**ἀντ-αγορεύω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἀντᾱγόρευσα | 1 **reply** Pi.
2 (pejor.) **talk back** —W.DAT. *to one's superiors* Ar.

**ἀντ-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of soldiers) **contend** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* Hdt. Th. X.; (of a litigant) —*w. someone's schemes* D.
2 (of two parties) **be opposed** (in a lawsuit) X.
3 be in competition or rivalry, **compete** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Th. And. X. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for a prize, about money* And. Arist.

**ἀνταγωνιστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνταγωνιστής] **be a rival** or **challenger** Arist.

**ἀντ-αγωνιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 **opponent, adversary** (esp. in a battle, sts. W.DAT. for an enemy) Att.orats. X. +; (ref. to a boxer or wrestler) Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a violent era, for a statesman's virtue) Plu.
2 **rival** (sts. W.GEN. in an activity) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. for a person's love, wealth, status, or sim.) E. X. D. Arist.
3 **contender** (W.GEN. for a prize) Pl.

**ἀντ-αδικέω** *contr.vb.* (of a wronged person) **do wrong in return** Pl.; (of opponents in a lawcourt) Pl.

**ἀντ-ᾴδω** *vb.* (of a woman) **sing in competition** (w. another, to lure a man) Ar.

**ἀντᾱ́εις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [ἄντα] (of a citizen) **hostile** Pi.

**ἀντ-αιδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀντί] 1 **respect in return** —*respectful women* X.
2 (of soldiers) **show respect in response** (to their commander's sense of shame and dejection) Plu.

**ἀνταῖος**[1] ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἄντα] 1 (of a wound) **on the front** (of the chest) S. E.
2 (of a wind sent by Zeus) **in opposition** (W.DAT. to a river's current) E.
3 (of sea-beasts) **hostile** (perh. W.DAT. to people) A.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. hostility (of the gods, manifest in a defeat) A.

**ἀνταῖος**[2] η ον *Ion.adj.* [reltd. ἄντομαι] (of a goddess) **entreatable** AR.
—**Ἀνταίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Antaia** (title of a mother goddess) E.(cj.)

**Ἀνταῖος** ου *m.* **Antaios** (king of Libya and son of Poseidon, who wrestled against Herakles) Pi. Pl. Plu.

**ἀντ-αίρω**, Ion. **ἀνταείρω** *vb.* [ἀντί] 1 rise in opposition, **contend** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against persons, enemies, or sim.* Pl. D. Plu. —*exhaustion* Plu. || MID. **take up for battle** —*weapons* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against an enemy*) Th. X.; **raise in hostility** —*one's spear* E. —*one's hands* (*i.e. engage in battle or hostility of any kind*) Hdt. Th. Plu. —(W.DAT. *against an enemy*) Hdt.
2 (act. and mid.) **wage** —*war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt. Plb.
3 **raise in response** (to a signal) —*a fire-signal* Plb.
4 **match, pit** —*one's strength* (W.DAT. *against another*) Plu.
5 (of one region) **face** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards another* Plu.; (of a promontory) **be opposite** —W.DAT. *to a sanctuary* Plu.

**ἀντ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* **demand in return** (for the offer of peace) —*one's garrison on a besieged island* Th.

**ἀντακαῖος** ου *m.* [loanwd.] a kind of spineless fish (common in Scythia) Hdt.

**ἀντ-ακούω** *vb.* **hear in turn** —*a statement* E. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) S.; **listen in turn** A. E. X. —W.GEN. *to someone* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *in answer to one's own words* S. Pl.

**ἀντ-ακροάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **listen in turn** —W.GEN. *to the other side* (*in a debate*) Ar.

**ἀντ-αλαλάζω** *vb.* 1 (of soldiers) **respond with cries of triumph** (sts. W.DAT. to comrades or allies) Plu.
2 (of the echo of a joyful sound) **resound** —W.GEN. *fr. cliffs* A.

**ἀντάλλαγμα** ατος *n.* [ἀνταλλάσσω] that which is given or received in exchange, **exchange** (W.GEN. for a friend, one's life) E. NT.

**ἀντ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **ἀνταλλάττω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνταλλακτέον | 1 **substitute** (W.ACC. tears) **in response** —W.DAT. *to wedding songs* (*i.e. mourn instead of rejoice*) E.
2 || MID. (of a woman) **take in exchange** (for disinheriting her children) —*a man* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a new husband*) A.; **put on** (W.ACC. black robes) **instead** —W.GEN. *of white ones* E.
3 || MID. **receive in exchange** —*an enemy, a master* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for another*) D. Plu. —*death* (*as a punishment*) E.
4 || MID. **give away in exchange** —*people's goodwill* (W.GEN. *for a reward*) D. —*a beneficial suggestion* (*for pleasure*) D.
|| NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to give away in exchange —*one's integrity* (W.GEN. *for gain*) D.
5 **make a substitution** (in one's thought, by saying that sthg. is sthg. else) Pl. || PASS. (of the customary roles of warring cities) be interchanged Th.
6 **change** (for the purpose of justification) —*the traditional verbal evaluation* (W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to events*) Th.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a population) different (in its composition, after a war) Isoc.

**ἀντ-αμείβομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of animals) **receive in an exchange** (W.DAT. w. dolphins) —*the sea* (*for the land*) Archil.
2 **repay, requite** —*an enemy* (W.DAT. *w. harm*) Archil. A. —(*w. impious deeds,* w. ἀντί + GEN. *in return for theirs*) Ar.
3 **answer** —W.DAT. *w. certain words* Hdt. Theoc. —*someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. certain words*) Archil. S. E.; **say in return** —*certain words* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) S.

**ἀνταμοιβή** ῆς *f.* **equal exchange** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Heraclit.

**ἀντ-αμῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **requite** —*an enemy* (W.DAT. *w. afflictions*) S. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. those who seek requital Th.
2 defend oneself in response (to aggression), **resist** Th.

**ἀντ-αναβιβάζω** *vb.* **send up in response** (to seeing enemy scouts) —*one's scouts* (W.PREP.PHR. *into vantage points*) X.

**ἀντ-ανάγω** *vb.* 1 take out (to sea) to engage (w. an enemy), **deploy** —*a fleet* Hdt. Th.
2 **set out for battle** (W.DAT. w. a certain number of ships) Th.; (act. and mid., of a fleet, its commander) **set out to engage** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. the enemy) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of a fleet) set out to engage Plb.

**ἀντ-αναιρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **deduct** —*the cost of sacrificial offerings* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the blessings that ensue*) Men.
2 (fig., as if in an audit) **cancel** (W.ACC. gains) **so as to restore balance** D.
3 || PASS. (in neg.phr., of a genus) be destroyed correspondingly (when the species is destroyed) Arist.

**ἀντ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* **destroy in revenge** —*one's betrayers* E.

**ἀντ-αναμένω** *vb.* **wait instead** (of reacting immediately) —W.INF. *so as to be well informed* Th.

**ἀντ-αναπληρόω** *contr.vb.* **include** (W.ACC. the poorest contributors) **as a complement** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the wealthiest individual* (*in a taxation group*) D.

**ἀντ-άνειμι** *vb.* (of besiegers' earthworks) **rise up commensurately** —W.DAT. *w. the height of a city-wall* Th.

**ἀντ-ανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **1 stand up for a confrontation** Plu.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *w. Eros* (*as if in a boxing match*) S.
**2 present oneself as a rival** —W.DAT. *to a statesman* Plu.
**3** (of magistrates) **take counter-measures** (by issuing a threat) —W.DAT. *to a ruler's threats* Plu.

**ἀντανύω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀνατανύω

**ἀντ-άξιος** ον (also Ion. η ον) *adj.* **1** (of a certain kind of man) **of equal value** (W.GEN. to many of another kind) Il. Hdt. Pl. X.; (of one pyramid, to many monuments) Hdt.; (of a commodity or situation, to another) Il. hHom. Pl. X.
**2** (of Thetis' son) **equal** (W.GEN. to Zeus) AR.; (of a person's afflictions, to many death sentences) Plu.
**3** (of a reward) **commensurate** (W.GEN. w. a dramatist's craft) Theoc.

**ἀντ-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* **request in return** —*the same treatment* (*as one has given to others*) Th.

**ἀντ-απαιτέω** *contr.vb.* (of a party in a negotiation, a trader) **demand in return** —*sthg.* Th. Plu. || PASS. be ordered to provide in return —*an explanation* Plu.

**ἀντ-αμείβομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the people) **reply in turn** —W.DAT. *to proposals* (*fr. kings and elders*) Tyrt.

**ἀντ-αποδείκνῡμι** *vb.* **1** (of a spectator) **show** (W.ACC. a certain kind of behaviour) **in response** (to a performance) X.
**2 respond with a proof of** —*the opposite of an adversary's claim* Arist.

**ἀντ-αποδίδωμι** *vb.* | 3du.aor.opt. ἀνταποδοῖτον | **1 give back in return** (sts. W.DAT. to a benefactor) —*comparable treatment* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of gods) —*blessings* (W.DAT. *to their devotees,* W.GEN. *for their service*) Ar.; (of a beneficiary) **make some return** Arist. —W.DAT. *to a benefactor* NT. || PASS. (of an invitation) be given in return —W.DAT. *to a host* NT.; (of a gift) —*to a benefactor* NT.
**2 retaliate** Th. Arist.
**3 exchange jibes** —W.DAT. *w. one another* Pl.; (of soldiers) **give back in answer** (to their commander) —*a war-cry* Plu.; (of hills) —*an echoing sound* Plu.; (fig., of a treatise about arguments that have been ridiculed) —*similar ridicule* Pl.
**4** (of air in the body's passages) **give back** —*identical reactions* (*to the force it receives*) Pl.
**5 discuss in turn** —*a complementary topic* Pl. || PASS. (of a watchword) be delivered in turn (to soldiers) X.
**6 provide as a counterpart** (to bodily exercise) —*exercise for the soul* (*by means of music and philosophy*) Pl.; (intr., of a process) **provide a counterpart** —W.DAT. *to another* Pl.; (of two connecting particles) **correspond** —W.DAT. *to each other* Arist.
**7 display as a counterpart** (to one's clemency) —*dignity and severity* Plu.
**8 posit as a counterpart** —*a process of generation* (*to degeneration*) Pl. —*an analogous state* (W.DAT. *for pleasures and pains, as for false opinions*) Pl.
**9** (of an excessive increase in sthg.) **bring about in reaction** —*a shift* (*towards the opposite extreme*) Pl.
**10** (of a metaphor fr. analogy) **apply reciprocally** (to either of its terms) Arist.

**ἀνταπόδομα** ατος *n.* **reward** (for kindness) NT.

**ἀνταπόδοσις** εως *f.* **1 ceding** (W.GEN. of captured territory) **in exchange** Th.
**2 repayment** (of a debt) Arist. Plb.; **return** (for benefits received) Arist.; **compensation** (for deficiencies in a summary, by a subsequent exposition) Plb.
**3 retribution** (fr. Fortune) Plb.; **retaliation** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. both sides in a dispute) Plb.
**4 rebound** (of the current in a strait) Plb.; **movement in the opposite direction** (in a state of affairs) Plb.

**ἀντ-αποθνῄσκω** *vb.* (of a condemned murderer) **be put to death in retribution** Antipho

**ἀντ-αποκρῖνομαι** *mid.vb.* **give back an answer** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person's questions* NT.

**ἀντ-αποκτείνω** *vb.* **kill** (usu. W.ACC. someone) **in retaliation** (for a death) A. Hdt. E. Ar. X. D.

**ἀντ-απολαμβάνω** *vb.* (of a host) **receive in return** —*a feast* (*fr. his guest*) Pl.; (of a benefactor) —*gratitude* D.

**ἀντ-απόλλῡμι** *vb.* **destroy in return** —*one's enemies* E.; (of a condemned man) —*his homeland and its laws* Pl. || PASS. be killed or die in return (for sacking a city, for killing) Hdt. E.; be ruined in return (for insolence) E.

**ἀντ-απολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **give one's defence in answer** (to the prosecutor's speech) Is.

**ἀντ-αποπέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 inf. ἀνταποπαρδεῖν | **fart in response** —W.PREP.PHR. *to claps of thunder* Ar.

**ἀντ-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **1 send out in return** —*gifts* Plb.
**2 send out as replacements** (for hostages) —*men* Plb.

**ἀντ-αποφαίνω** *vb.* **show to the contrary** (of an opponent's argument) —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Th.

**ἀντάπτομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀνθάπτομαι

**ἀνταράσσω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀναταράσσω

**ἀντ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of troops) **provide sufficient opposition** —W.DAT. *to the present number of enemies* Th.
**2 maintain one's opposition** Isoc. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a conflict* Plu. —W.PTCPL. *in treating a disease* Isoc.; (of a comic poet) **hold out** (against opposition, in a competition) Ar.
**3** (of a profligate man's inheritance) **last** (for a certain period) Aeschin.

**ἀντ-ασπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **greet in return** —*those who pay their respects or by whom one is greeted* X. Plu.; (of a Mede) **kiss** or **hug** (W.ACC. someone) **in response** (to being praised) X.

**ἀνταύγεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνταυγής] **reflection of light** X.

**ἀνταυγέω** *contr.vb.* (of a sword) **flash** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. bloodshed* E.

**ἀντ-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] (of a woman's eyes) reflecting light, **sparkling** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**ἀντ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* **address** (W.ACC. someone) **face to face** S.

**ἀντ-αύω** *vb.* [αὔω²] | dial.aor. ἀντᾱ́ῡσα | (of thunder) **sound in answer** —W.DAT. *to someone praying* Pi.

**ἀντ-αφαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **deprive in return** —*a murderer* (W.ACC. *of his life*) Antipho

**ἀντ-αφεστιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό, ἑστιάω] (of a guest) **entertain in return** —*his host* Pl.

**ἀντ-αφίημι** *vb.* **shed** (W.ACC. a tear) **in response** (to someone weeping) E.

**ἀντᾱχέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀντηχέω

**ἀντάω** *contr.vb.* [ἄντα] | ep.3pl.impf. ἤντεον | AOR.: ἤντησα, dial. ἄντᾱσα, ptcpl. ἀντᾱ́σᾱς (B.), also ἀντᾱ́σαις (Pi.) | **1 come face to face** (intentionally or accidentally), **meet** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Hom. S. E. Call. AR. —W.ACC. *a group, a person* A.(dub.) E.(dub.) AR.(dub.); (of sailors) —W.DAT. *w. stormy conditions* A.

2 **come into confrontation** —W.GEN. *w. an enemy* Hom. B.
3 **meet with** —W.GEN. *a fight, capture, suffering, hospitality* Il. Pi. Hdt. S. —*a sight* (*of someone*) Od. —*a request* Call.
4 **take part in** —W.GEN. *a feast* Od.
5 app. **belong** (W.ACC. in one's lineage) —W.GEN. *to a royal family* S.(dub.)

**ἀντεβόλησα** (aor.): see ἀντιβολέω

**ἀντ-εγγράφω** *vb.* [ἀντί] 1 || PASS. (of statements) be written in reply (to a letter) Th.(cj.)
2 **register** (W.ACC. someone, in a governing body) **in place** (of another) Arist. || PASS. be registered (as a debtor) instead (of another) D.

**ἀντ-εγκαλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **make a counter-accusation** —W.DAT. *against someone* Isoc. Plu.
2 **make a counter-claim** (to part of an inheritance) D.

**ἀντ-εικάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀντεικάσομαι | aor. ἀντῄκασα | (of a symposiast, in a word game) **compare in return** —*a companion* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Ar. Pl.

**ἀντείνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνατείνω

**ἀντ-εἶπον** *aor.2 vb.* —also **ἀντεῖπα** *aor.1 vb.* 1 **speak in opposition** (esp. in an assembly, council, trial) Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a person, accusations, suggestions, or sim.* S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on behalf of someone* Ar. Att.orats. X. —W. μή + INF. *that one shd. not do sthg.* Att.orats.
2 **state an objection** D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; **argue** —*a case* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a lawful adoption*) Is.
3 **protest** (about a situation, a task) Trag.; **say in protest** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one will not do sthg.* Th.; **refuse** (to do sthg.) Men.
4 **deny** —W.COMPL.CL. or μή and ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* D.
5 **speak in response** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person, objection, announcement* Th. And. Isoc. —*to a person* (W.ADV. *abusively*) S.
6 **say in reply** —*a word, nothing* S. E. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc.
7 **respond with** —*arguments, speeches* Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a person or statement*) Pl.

**ἀντείρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀντέρομαι

**ἀντ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | fut. ἀντερῶ | pf. ἀντείρηκα || fut.pf.pass. ἀντειρήσομαι || Only fut., pf. and fut.pf.; the pres. is supplied by ἀνταγορεύω and the aor. by ἀντεῖπον. |
1 **speak in opposition** Th. Ar. Isoc. + —W.DAT. *to the gods* A. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a person, an accusation, a claim* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **deny** (that sthg. is the case) E. || PASS. (of nothing) be said in opposition (to a request) S.
2 **announce a prohibition** (against doing sthg.) S.

**ἀντ-εισάγω** *vb.* 1 (of a man adopted into a new family) **introduce** (W.ACC. his son) **as a replacement** (for himself, as heir in his natural family) Is.
2 || PASS. (fig., of vices) be imported in exchange —W. ἀντί + GEN. *for a city's moral advantages* D.
3 (of statesmen) **appoint** (W.ACC. one another) **in turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to magistracies* Plu.

**ἀντ-εισφέρω** *vb.* 1 **contribute in replacement** (for expenditure) —*wartime taxes* Ar.
2 **propose as a replacement** —*a new law* D.

**ἀντ-εκδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἀντεξέδραμον | (of soldiers) **run forth** (W.GEN. fr. a battle-line) **to engage** (w. the enemy) X.

**ἀντ-εκκλέπτω** *vb.* (tr.) **steal away** (W.ACC. prostitutes) **in retaliation** —W.GEN. *fr. a procuress* Ar.

**ἀντ-εκκόπτω** *vb.* **knock out in return** —*an eye* (*of a person who has knocked out one's eye*) D.

**ἀντ-εκπέμπω** *vb.* **send out in response** (to an advancing enemy) —*a commander and fleet* X.

**ἀντ-εκπλέω** *contr.vb.* **sail out to engage** (w. the enemy) Th. Plu.

**ἀντ-εκτείνω** *vb.* (fig.) **extend** (W.ACC. oneself) **in emulation** —W.DAT. *of courageous men* Ar.

**ἀντ-εκτίθημι** *vb.* **present in response** (to an alternative form) —*the true form of a proverb* Plu.; (of a statesman) **publish in response** (to opponents' legislation) —*an edict* Plu.

**ἀντ-ελαύνω** *vb.* **row out** (W.DAT. w. one's ships) **for a confrontation** Plu.

**ἀντ-ελεέω** *contr.vb.* **show pity in return** Men.

**ἀντέλλω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνατέλλω

**ἀντ-ελπίζω** *vb.* (of persons who have failed to achieve a goal) **hope for** (W.ACC. other things) **instead** Th.

**ἀντ-εμβάλλω** *vb.* **launch a counter-attack** Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *into an invading enemy's territory* X. Plb.

**ἀντ-εμβιβάζω** *vb.* **take on board in substitution** —*captives* (W.PREP.PHR. *for the usual crew*) Th. —*a different crew* D.

**ἀντ-εμπήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of a person, envisaged as a weapon) **be stuck** (W.DAT. in someone) **in revenge** Ar.

**ἀντ-εμπίμπλημι** *vb.* 1 (of an army) fill in compensation, **replenish** —*an ally's estate* (W.GEN. *w. supplies*) X. || PASS. (of a city, as an exporter) be filled in exchange —W.GEN. *w. money* Pl.
2 (of an army) **occupy** (W.ACC. a road) **in opposition** (to the enemy) X.

**ἀντ-εμπίμπρημι** *vb.* **set on fire in retaliation** —*buildings* Hdt.

**ἀντ-εμφαίνω** *vb.* (of information or arguments) **appear** or **be adduced in opposition** —W.DAT. *to a historian's statements* Plb.

**ἀντ-ενδίδωμι** *vb.* (of sawyers at each end of a two-handled saw) **give way in turn** Ar.

**ἀντ-ενέδρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **counter-ambush** Plb.

**ἀντ-εξάγω** *vb.* 1 (of importers) **export in return** —*goods* X.
2 **lead out** (W.ACC. soldiers) **for an engagement** Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **march out to engage** Plb. —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Plb.

**ἀντ-εξαιτέω** *contr.vb.* (of besieged citizens) **demand instead** (of surrendering certain statesmen) —*the enemy's commanders* Plu.

**ἀντ-έξειμι** *vb.* [ἔξειμι[2]] **go out to engage** X. Plb. —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* X.

**ἀντ-εξελαύνω** *vb.* 1 (of cavalry) **ride out to engage** (w. the enemy) Plu. —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Plu.
2 (of a fleet) **sail out to engage** (w. the enemy) Plu.

**ἀντ-εξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of cavalry, troops) **go out to engage** (w. the enemy) X.

**ἀντ-εξετάζω** *vb.* examine in contrast, **contrast** —*a person's character and behaviour* (*w. the law*) Aeschin. —*the speeches of two orators* Plu. —*a soldier's diction* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. the eloquence of an orator*) Plu. || PASS. (of the military record of a commander) be contrasted —W. παρά + ACC. *w. that of others* Plu.

**ἀντ-εξιππεύω** *vb.* **ride out to engage** (w. the enemy) Plu.

**ἀντ-εξόρμησις** εως *f.* **counter-charge** (by infantry) Plu.

**ἀντ-επάγω** *vb.* 1 **lead a counter-engagement** Th.
2 (of cavalry) **make a counter-charge** Plb.

**ἀντ-επαινέω** *contr.vb.* **praise in return** X.

**ἀντ-επανάγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a fleet) **advance in opposition** —W.PREP.PHR. *against a smaller fleet* Th.

**ἀντ-έπειμι** *vb.* [ἔπειμι²] **advance to engage** (sts. W.DAT. w. the enemy) **in response** (to their activity) Th. Plb.
**ἀντ-επεξάγω** *vb.* (of a fleet) **extend the line in response** (to the enemy's attempt at outflanking) Th.
**ἀντ-επέξειμι** *vb.* **go out to engage** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. w. the enemy) **in response** (to the enemy's activity) Th. X.
**ἀντ-επεξελαύνω** *vb.* (of cavalry) **charge out in a counter-attack** Th.
**ἀντ-επεξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of an army) **go out to engage** (w. the enemy) Th.
**ἀντ-επιβουλεύω** *vb.* **1 devise counter-plans** (to those of another city) Th.
2 (of kings) **scheme in opposition** —W.DAT. *to one another* Plu.
**ἀντ-επιγράφω** *vb.* **inscribe** (inscriptions) **as replacements** (for others) D. || MID. **claim credit** (W.PREP.PHR. for a victory) **for oneself instead** (of someone else) Plb.
**ἀντ-επιδείκνῡμι** *vb.* **1** (of a person who watches wrestling) **exhibit in turn** —*his own body* Pl.
2 || MID. **point out** or **show in competition** (W.DAT. w. a neighbouring city) —*an impressive building* Plu.; **display in contrast** (W.PREP.PHR. to others' physical beauty) —*the beauty of one's virtue* Plu.
**3 prove in contrast** (w. an opponent) —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that one keeps one's promises* X.
**ἀντ-επιθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* **1 desire** (W.GEN. sthg.) **in rivalry** (w. someone) And.
2 || PASS. be desired in return —W.GEN. *for one's companionship* X.
**ἀντ-επικουρέω** *contr.vb.* **provide help in return** —W.DAT. *to allies* X.
**ἀντ-επιμελέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **ensure in response** (to a situation) —W. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. *that one does sthg.* X.
**ἀντ-επιπλέω** *contr.vb.* **sail out for battle in response** (to an enemy's action) Th.
**ἀντ-επισκώπτω** *vb.* **mock** (W.ACC. someone) **in retaliation** Plb.
**ἀντ-επιστρατεύω** *vb.* **wage war in revenge** —W.DAT. *on enemy cities* X.
**ἀντ-επιτάσσω** *vb.* **1 issue a command in reply** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th.
**2 prescribe in return** —*an assignment* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Pl.
**ἀντ-επιτειχίζομαι** *mid.vb.* app. **build forward bases for offensive operations as a counter-measure** —W.DAT. *against the enemy* Th.
**ἀντ-επιτίθημι** *vb.* **entrust** (W.DAT. to someone) **as a reply** —*a written message* Th.
**ἀντ-επιχειρέω** *contr.vb.* **launch counter-attacks** —W.DAT. *against an enemy* Plu.
**ἀντ-εραστής** οῦ *m.* **1 rival lover** Arist. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (W.GEN. to another lover) Ar. Plu.; **rival suitor** (for a marriage) X.
**2 rival in desire** (for power) Pl.
**ἀντ-εράω** *contr.vb.* **1 show love in return** A. || PASS. (of a husband, a comrade) be loved in return X. Bion; (of a student, by his teacher) Plu.
2 **be a rival** (W.DAT. to someone) **in desire** —W.GEN. *for sthg.* E.; **be a rival lover** Plu.
**ἀντ-ερείδω** *vb.* | dial.aor.ptcpl. ἀντερείσαις | **1 plant firmly** —*one's step* S.; (intr., of soldiers, a hunter) adopt a firm stance, **brace oneself** X. Plu.
**2 press** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *upon another's*) Pi.
**3 place as a support** —*wooden props* (*for a tower or nets*) X.; (intr., of the air) **provide support** —W.DAT. *for birds flying* Plu.
**4 set** (W.ACC. one's spear) **firmly in opposition** —W.DAT. *to the enemy* E.; **bring** (W.ACC. one's strength) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pi.*fr.*
**5** (of fire, fr. within the eyes) **collide** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. a visible object* Pl.; (of a floor) **offer resistance** (to furniture placed upon it) X.
**6** (of an army) **bear down** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on an enemy* Plu.
**7** (of statesmen) **contend** (against each other) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *against a course of events* Plb.; (of a city) —W.DAT. *against its neighbours* Plu.; (of fortune) **act counter** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone's folly* Plb.
**ἀντέρεισις** εως *f.* **friction** (betw. one substance and another) Plu.
**ἀντ-έρομαι**, Ion. **ἀντείρομαι** *mid.vb.* **ask** (sts. W.ACC. someone) **in reply** Hdt. X. +
**ἀντ-ερύομαι** *mid.vb.* weigh so as to be in balance; (fig.) **weigh** (a person) **against** —W.GEN. *gold and silver* (*i.e. equate his value w. his weight in gold and silver*) Thgn. | see ἐρύω 16
**ἀντ-έρως** ωτος *m.* **reciprocal desire** (as a reflection of one's lover's desire) Pl. Plu.(quot. Pl.)
**ἀντ-ερωτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 ask in reply** (to a question) Pl. Plu.
**2 question** (W.ACC. oneself) **instead** (of another person) Aeschin.
**ἀν-τεταγών** *ep.masc.sg.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl.* [ἀνά] **having snatched up** —*an axe* AR.(cj.)
**ἀντ-ευεργετέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντί] **show kindness in return** X. —W.ACC. *to one's benefactors* X.
**ἀντ-ευεργετικός** ή όν *adj.* **disposed to be kind in return** Arist.
**ἀντ-ευποιέω** *contr.vb.* [εὖ, ποιέω] **treat** (W.ACC. someone) **well in return** Ar. Is. Arist.
**ἀντ-εφορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a fleet) **lie at anchor opposite** —W.DAT. *to the enemy* Plu.
**ἀντεφόρμησις** εως *f.* **lying at anchor opposite** (to the enemy) Th.
**ἀντ-έχω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀνθεκτέον, also pl. ἀνθεκτέα | **1 hold** (W.ACC. one's hand) **in front** —W.GEN. *of one's head* (*to provide shade*) S. || MID. **hold** (W.ACC. a small table) **in the way** —W.GEN. *of a volley of arrows* Od.
**2 sustain resistance** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to an enemy* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. +; (of a fleet, in a battle) A. Hdt. Th. || MID. **offer resistance** (to someone's behaviour) Pl.; (of undergrowth) **be in the way** —W.GEN. *of lines of nets* X.
**3 refuse** —W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**4 persevere** (in doing sthg.) Th. Arist. Men. —W.DAT. *against opponents, difficulty, toil* Th. Pl. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *against pleasure or pain* Arist.; **keep one's resolve** (in negotiations) Th. X.
**5 endure, hold out** S. Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *against the effects of a sickness* Th.; (of the kidneys of a sexually frustrated man) Ar.; (of a stone, in a fire) X.; (of a person's upbringing, when assailed by popularity or censure) Pl.
**6** (of a wall) **stand solid** Th.; (of an embalmed corpse) **remain intact** Hdt.; (of the body, the soul, its particles) **stay together** (until death, despite ageing and illness) Pl.
**7** continue (in duration, quantity or quality); (of a person's life, a battle, hatred, tyranny) **last** E. Th. D.; (of a supply of water or grain) **suffice** Hdt. Th.; (of an army's skill) **extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular degree* Th.
**8** || MID. **stay close** —W.GEN. *to hills* Hdt.; (of fish) —*to river banks* Hdt.; (fig., of a branch of knowledge) —*to the truth* Pl.

9 || MID. **keep hold** —W.GEN. *of someone, a hand, clothing* Hdt. S. E. *—of a vase, spear* E. Pl. *—of a doorway, ship's rigging* Ar. Men.; **keep possession** —W.GEN. *of military forces, an asset* Lys. D.
10 || MID. **cling** —W.GEN. *to a hero* (*as one's theme*) Pi. *—to a poet* (*as one's teacher*) Pl. *—to a phrase, an explanation, the principle of justice* Pl. Arist. *—to one's security, peace* Lys. Isoc.; (of earthy objects) *—to earth* Pl.; (of an apparition) *—to existence* Pl.
11 || MID. **be loyal** —W.GEN. *to a master* NT.
12 || MID. **keep, stick** —W.GEN. *to weeping, distrust* E. D. *—to a strategy, an alliance* Plb.; (of tragedians) *—to traditional plots, real names* Arist.
13 || MID. **apply oneself** —W.GEN. *to a war, goal, seafaring, virtuous conduct* Hdt. Th. Pl. X.
14 || MID. **lay claim** —W.GEN. *to a sum of money* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against another claimant*) Ar. X. *—to excellence, wisdom* Hdt. Pl.

**ἀντ-ήλιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἥλιος] facing the sunrise; (of places) **in** or **to the east** S.; (of statues of gods) **facing the dawn** A.; (of a god coming into view) E.

**ἀντ-ημοιβός** όν *ep.adj.* [ἀμοιβός] (of a name) **given as a replacement** (for another name) Call.

**ἄντην** *adv.* [ἀντί] 1 **face to face** *—ref. to seeing someone* Od. *—ref. to reproaching, questioning or addressing someone* Hom. AR. *—ref. to making a stand, asserting one's status* Hom.
2 **openly** *—ref. to welcoming a god as a god* (*i.e. not in disguise*) Il.
3 **into the presence** (of someone) *—ref. to going* Il.
4 **in the eyes of the beholder** *—ref. to appearing similar* (W.DAT. *to a god, a swallow*) Od.
5 **directly** *—ref. to looking* (*at someone*) Il. Call. AR.
6 **in full view** or **in the open** *—ref. to bathing* Od.
7 **front on** *—ref. to being struck by a weapon* Il.
8 **on approach** *—ref. to a river-current giving way to a ship* AR.(cj.)

**ἀντ-ήνωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of ashes) **instead of men** (who went to war and died) A.

**ἀντ-ηρέτης** ου, dial. **ἀντηρέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἐρέτης] one who rows as an opponent; (gener., sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) **opponent** (W.DAT. for a warrior) A.

**ἀντήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω or perh. αἴρω] 1 (of a warrior) **face to face** (w. his adversary) E.(dub.); (of a hand) **opposed** (to an adversary) E.
2 (of blows) **targeted** (W.GEN. at a person's chest) S.
3 (of a land) **opposite** (W.GEN. to another) E.
4 (of trace-horses being driven faster at the turning-point of a course) **striving in opposition** (to the horses on the inside, which are being restrained) E.

**ἀντηρίς** ίδος *f.* [ἀντερείδω] **prop, support** (for a hunting net or part of a siege-engine) X. Plb.; **stay-beam** or **strut** (on a trireme, to strengthen the cat-heads, when being rammed head on) Th.

**ἄντηστις** ιος *ep.f.* [perh. ἄντην, ἵστημι] (prep.phr., ref. to placing a chair) κατ' ἄντηστιν *in a position opposite* (*to someone*) Od. [or perh. ἄντα, ἕζομαι or ἧμαι, *in a sitting-facing position*]

**ἀντ-ηχέω**, dial. **ἀντᾱχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντί] | dial.3pl. ἀντᾱχεῦσι | 1 (of women) **sing** (W.ACC. a song) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to men* E.; (of nightingales, to other birds) Theoc.*epigr.*
2 **sing** (W.ACC. a paean) **in the face of** —W.DAT. *Hades* E.
3 **shout in opposition** (to someone) Plu.
4 (of the sky) **echo back** *—chanting* Call.

**ἀντί** *prep.* | W.GEN. | sts. following its noun (but without anastrophe of the accent), e.g. Προθοήνορος ἀντὶ πεφάσθαι ἄξιος *worthy to be killed as requital for Prothoenor* Il. |
—**A** | location |
**on the opposite side of** *—trees* X.
—**B** | comparison or preference |
1 of equal strength, value or status, **equivalent to** *—someone or sthg.* Il. Hdt. D.
2 **in comparison with** *—another* S. E. Pl.
3 (ref. to desiring or choosing someone or sthg.) **in preference to** *—another* Thgn. A. S. Th. +; (ref. to loving glory) **rather** or **more than** *—life* Plu.
—**C** | substitution |
1 **in place** or **instead of** (as an alternative or replacement) *—someone or sthg.* Il. +
2 (ref. to succeeding to an office) **in place of** *—a leader or ruler* Plb. NT.
3 in the function of, **as** *—a suppliant, brother* Hom. *—a lion* Ar. *—a bath* Hdt.
4 (ref. to entreating) in the name of, **by** *—children* S.
—**D** | exchange |
1 (ref. to conferring or receiving a benefit, buying or selling, dying) **in return** or **exchange for** *—someone or sthg.* Il. +; (advbl., in phr.) ἀντ' εὖ νοεῖν *show goodwill in return* X. | for ἀντ' εὖ πάσχειν, ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν see ἀντιπάσχω 1, ἀντιποιέω 1
2 **as requital** or **as a penalty for** *—someone who was killed, previous wrongs* Hom. +
3 as a reaction to, **in response to** *—previous actions* Th. Plb. *—a state of affairs* S. NT.; **as a result** or **on account of** *—some cause* S. Plu.

**ἀντία** *neut.pl.adv. and prep.*: see under ἀντίος

**ἀντιάζω** *vb.* | Ion.impf. ἀντίαζον | fut. ἀντιάσω, dial. ἀντιάξω | aor. ἠντίασα, ptcpl. ἀντιάσᾱς, dial. ἀντιάσαις (Pi.) || The fut. and aor. are shared by ἀντιάω. | 1 **approach** *—someone* (*so as to welcome him*) A.; (of a god) **draw near** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*so as to help*) A.*fr.*
2 **meet** *—an enemy* (*for combat or to seek a truce*) Hdt.; **engage** (w. an enemy) Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* (W.ACC. *in battle*) Pi.; (fig., sts. W.DAT. w. death and old age, human greed) Pi.
3 (fig., of singing) **answer** —W.PREP.PHR. *to reed-pipe music* Pi.
4 **supplicate** *—a person or god* (*sts.* W.GEN. *by their knees*) S. E.; (gener.) make an appeal, **beg** (a person) S. E.

**ἀντι-άνειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 (of the Amazons) **equal to men** Il.
2 (of civil discord) **of men against men** Pi.

**ἀντίαος** ᾱ ον *Aeol.adj.* [reltd. ἀνταῖος[2]] (epith. of Zeus) **of suppliants** Sapph.(cj.) Alc.

**ἀντιάσᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.), **ἀντιάσω** (fut.): see ἀντιάζω and ἀντιάω

**ἀντ-ιάχω** *vb.* —also **ἀντιαχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίος] **shout back** AR.

**ἀντιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg. ἀντιάει, 2pl.opt. ἀντιάοιτε (AR.), inf. (w.diect.) ἀντιάᾱν | ep.iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) ἀντιάασκον (AR.) | fut. ἀντιάσω | AOR.: ἠντίασα, ptcpl. ἀντιάσᾱς | ep.3sg.subj. ἀντιάσῃσι (AR.), 2du. ἀντιάσητον | 2sg.opt. ἀντιάσειας, 3sg. ἀντιάσειε, 1pl. ἀντιάσαιμεν || MID.: ep.inf. (w.diect.) ἀντιάασθαι (AR.) | 2pl.impf. ἀντιάασθε (Il.) | —also (w.diect.) **ἀντιόω** *ep.contr.vb.* | pres. (sts. w.fut.sens.) ἀντιόω, 3pl. ἀντιόωσι, ptcpl. ἀντιόων, 3pl.imperatv. ἀντιοώντων | 3sg.mid.opt. ἀντιόῳτο (AR.) || The fut. and aor. properly belong to ἀντιάζω. |

1 approach (a person, god, monster, ship) Hom. AR.; (euphem., of a female captive) *—her captor's bed* Il.; (of destruction) AR.
2 come face to face —W.DAT. *w. a person, his strength* Hom. Hellenist.poet. *—w. a dragon* hHom. —W.GEN. *w. a person* (*esp. an enemy*) Hom. AR.; (of horses) *—w. the enemy* Thgn.; (mid., of a boxer) —W.DAT. *w. an opponent* AR.
3 (of an arrow) **strike** —W.GEN. *a person's stomach or chest* Il.; (of oxen) **collide** (w. a shield) AR.
4 **meet with** —W.GEN. *profit, justice* Od. AR. *—love pangs, pity* Thgn. Call.*epigr.*
5 **put up a fight** Il. AR.; **offer opposition** (in a dispute) AR.; (of waves, their force) AR. || MID. **be an obstacle** —W.DAT. *for opponents* AR.; (of a god, to an expedition) AR.
6 **take part in** —W.GEN. *a battle, contests* Hom.; (mid., of guests) *—a wedding* Il.
7 **receive** —W.GEN. *funeral rites, a pleasant marriage, assistance* S. AR.; (of gods) *—sacrificial offerings* Hom.; (of the dead) *—libations* Call.
8 **entreat** *—someone* AR.; **request** *—help* AR.; **make a request** AR. —W.GEN. *of someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR.

**ἀντι-βαίνω** *vb.* **1 put one's foot against** —W.DAT. *someone's ribs* E.; **brace one's feet** (when rowing, against a foot-plate) Ar.
2 (of combatants, guards) **offer resistance** or **opposition** (to persons) Hdt. Ar.; (of a statesman) —W.DAT. *to another* Plu.; (of a student, to a teacher) Plu.; (of a kind of courage) —W.PREP.PHR. *to pain or pleasure* Pl.; (of a part of the soul) Arist.
3 offer opposition (in words or attitude); **object** (to a proposal or sim.) Hdt. S. E. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *to an order, a situation* A. Hdt.
4 (of the ground) **offer resistance** (during mining) Plb.
5 (of an overweight woman, during pregnancy) **be an obstacle** (to the healthy growth of her foetus) Plu.; (of circumstances) **be opposed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a course of action* Plb.; (of a style of ruling) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to popular rule or desires* Plu.

**ἀντι-βάλλω** *vb.* **1 make a counter-volley** Th. —W.DAT. *w. javelins and arrows* Plu.; **throw back** *—an enemy's own javelin* Plb.
2 **exchange** *—words* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. one another*) NT.

**ἀντίβασις** εως *f.* [ἀντιβαίνω] **opposition** (to a river's flow at its mouth, W.GEN. fr. the sea's incoming waves) Plu.

**ἀντιβατικός** ή όν *adj.* (in neg.phr., of the sun's path) **involving a contrary motion** (to that of other celestial bodies) Plu.

**ἀντί-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίᾱ] (of words) **violently hostile** Hom.
—**ἀντίβιον** *neut.adv.* **in violent hostility** *—ref. to fighting* Il.
—**ἀντιβίην** *adv.* **in violent hostility** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—ref. to quarrelling, fighting, or sim.* Il. Hes. Hdt.(oracle) AR.

**ἀντι-βλάπτω** *vb.* **inflict harm in retaliation** Arist.

**ἀντι-βλέπω** *vb.* | fut. ἀντιβλέψομαι | look face to face; **look directly** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at someone or sthg.* X. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**ἀντίβλεψις** εως *f.* **meeting of eyes** (betw. two people) X.

**ἀντι-βοάω** *contr.vb.* **cry out in response** (to the crying of others) Hdt.; (of Echo) Bion

**ἀντι-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* **1 provide help in return** Th. X. —W.DAT. *to an ally, a neighbour* Pl. X.
2 **bring relief** —W.DAT. *to compatriots under attack* X.

**ἀντιβολέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. βάλλω] | Att.3sg.impf. ἠντεβόλει | aor. ἀντεβόλησα | **1 come face to face** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hom. AR.; (of a warrior, sts. W.DAT. w. an opponent) Hom.; (of groups of people) —W.DAT. *w. one another* AR.
2 **be present** —W.DAT. *at funeral games, a massacre* Od.; (of a god) *—at a sacrifice* (*to receive the offerings*) AR.
3 **participate** —W.GEN. *in a battle, feast, one's wedding* Hom. Hes. AR.; **meet with** —W.GEN. *kindness, honours* Od. Pi.; (of an unwanted marriage, misfortune) **come upon** —W.GEN. or DAT. *someone* Od. hHom.
4 **entreat, beg** Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. + —W.ACC. *someone* (*esp. jurors*) Lys. Ar. D. Men. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Ar. Att.orats. Plu. —W.ACC. + PASS.INF. *that someone be treated in a certain way* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be entreated or begged Ar.

**ἀντιβόλησις** εως *f.* **entreaty** (by a defendant, a lover) Pl.

**ἀντιβολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **cry for help** (by a wounded soldier) Th.

**ἀντι-γενεηλογέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [γενεᾱλογέω] **present a contrasting genealogy** Hdt.

**ἀντι-γνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [γνώμων] **hold a contrary opinion** —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is not the case* X.

**Ἀντιγόνη** ης *f.* Antigone (daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta) Trag. D. Arist.

**ἀντι-γραφεύς** έως *m.* **checking-clerk, auditor** (at Athens and elsewhere, sts. W.GEN. of property-tax revenue) Aeschin. D. Plb.

**ἀντι-γραφή** ῆς *f.* **1 written reply** (to another writer's work) Plu.
2 app. **certified copy** (of a plaintiff's sworn statement) Pl.
3 (leg.) **statement by a defendant** Hyp. D.; (about the inadmissibility of a lawsuit) Lys.
4 || PL. counter-charges (in a contested lawsuit) Ar.

**ἀντί-γραφος** ον *adj.* (of an inscription, a document) written as a counterpart (to the original), **copied, duplicated** D.
—**ἀντίγραφον** ου *n.* **transcript** (W.GEN. of an official or legal document, a letter) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; **record** (of a lawsuit) D.; **copy** (of a book) Plu.

**ἀντι-γράφω** *vb.* **1 write in reply** Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu.
2 || MID. (leg., of a defendant) **compose as a defence plea** *—a statement* D.; **compose a counter-claim** (sts. W.DAT. against the prosecutor) —W.INF. + PREDIC.SB. *that one is such and such* D. —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *that a case is inadmissible* Lys.
3 || MID. (of litigants) **write** (W.ACC. an answer) **as a counter-claim** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Is.; **submit a counter-claim** Is. —W.ACC. + INF. *that an opponent is doing sthg.* D.
4 || MID. (of a prosecutor) **submit a counter-charge** —W.DAT. *against the defendant* Aeschin. —W.ACC. *on certain grounds* Aeschin.
5 || MID. (of a clerk to the Council) **cross-check** or **collate** *—decrees, laws* (*for accuracy of recording*) Arist.

**ἀντι-δάκνω** *vb.* **bite** (W.ACC. lice found on one's body) **in retaliation** Hdt.

**ἀντι-δανειστέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [δανείζω] **it is necessary to lend money** (W.DAT. to a creditor) **in return** Arist.

**ἀντι-δεξιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of soldiers) **salute** (W.ACC. their departing comrades) **in return** X.

**ἀντι-δέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **make a request** (W.GEN. of someone) **as an alternative** (to one made by someone else) Pl.

**ἀντι-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a fearless warrior) **look straight towards** *—the swathe cut by enemy spears* E.

**ἀντι-δέχομαι** *mid.vb.* **receive in return** —*a sum of money* A. —*expressions of affection* E.

**ἀντι-δημαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* (pejor.) **be a crowd-pleaser in response** Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a rival's generosity* Arist.

**ἀντι-διαβαίνω** *vb.* **cross over in retaliation** (into Asia) X.

**ἀντι-διαβάλλω** *vb.* **counter-accuse** —*one's accuser* Arist.

**ἀντι-διαπλέκω** *vb.* (fig., of a litigant) **twist** or **wriggle through in response** (to an accusation) Aeschin.

**ἀντι-διδάσκω** *vb.* (of a dithyrambic poet) **direct a rival performance** Ar.

**ἀντι-δίδωμι** *vb.* **1 give in return** —*a gift, reward, favour, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) A. Hdt. E. Th. + —(W.GEN. *for being rescued*) E. —*a daughter* (*as a bride*) Men. —*one's oath* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E. —*pain, maltreatment* S. E. || PASS. (of goodwill, compassion) be shown in return Th.

**2 grant in return** —W.INF. *that one may do sthg.* A.

**3 give in exchange** —*a sum of money, sheep, wine* (*sts.* W. ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg.*) E.*Cyc.* Ar. Plu.

**4 give in substitution** —*one's wife* (*for oneself, so as to escape death*) E. —*a phantom* (*for a person*) E. —*the spirits of Death* (*as brides*) E. —*a hind* (W.GEN. *for a human sacrificial victim*) E. —*mules* (*for horses*) X. —*one's life* (*for another's*) E.

**5 pay in return** —*a recompense, penalty* E. Th. —*a relative's corpse* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in exchange,* W.GEN. *for other corpses*) S.

**6** (of an Athenian nominated to perform a leitourgia) **propose an exchange of property** (w. another, as an alternative to taking that leitourgia upon himself) Lys. D. —W.DAT. *w. someone* D. —W.ACC. *in relation to the command of a trireme* D.; (of the person who accepts the leitourgia) **engage in an exchange of property** D.; (of both parties) —W.DAT. *w. one another* D.

**ἀντι-διέξειμι** *vb.* (of a prosecutor) **go through** (W.ACC. the names of certain men) **by way of contrast** (w. other men) Aeschin.

**ἀντι-διεξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a disputant) **proceed in a continuous manner in opposition** —W.DAT. *to an argument* Pl.

**ἀντιδικέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίδικος] | impf. ἠντεδίκουν | aor. ἠντεδίκησα | **1 be an opponent in a lawsuit, go to law** Pl. D. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Is. D. —W.PREP.PHR. *about one's rights* X.

**2 plead one's case in opposition** Ar. D. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone, a case, slanders* Att.orats. Plu.; **plead to the contrary** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is such and such* Lys.

**ἀντί-δικος** ου *m.* [δίκη] **1** opponent in a lawsuit, **adversary** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (fig., ref. to a king at war w. another) A.

**2 opponent** (in politics) Plu.

**ἀντι-δοξάζω** *vb.* **hold a different opinion** Pl.

**ἀντιδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [δόξα] (of a historian) **hold a different opinion** Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. other writers* Plb.

**ἀντίδοσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀντιδίδωμι] **1** giving in return, **exchange** Arist.; (W.GEN. of an island, app. for another) Call.; (ref. to an agreement betw. statesmen) Plu. || PL. gifts in return (betw. statesmen, ref. to armies) Plu.

**2** (ref. to a legal process, at Athens) **exchange of property** (proposed to another by a person nominated to perform a leitourgia, as an alternative to taking that leitourgia upon himself) Att.orats. Arist.; (W.PREP.PHR. or GEN. for a certain leitourgia) Isoc. X.

**ἀντι-δουλεύω** *vb.* **be a servant in return** —W.DAT. *to one's parents* E.

**ἀντί-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] (of a young noblewoman) **no different from a slave** (in her lifestyle) A.

**ἀντί-δουπος** ον *adj.* [δοῦπος] (of lamentation) **as a thudding response** (sts. W.DAT. to someone crying) A.

**ἀντι-δράω** *contr.vb.* **1 retaliate** S. E. Antipho Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *in response to an opponent's actions* S.; **retaliate against** —*an enemy* Plu.

**2 requite** —*someone* (*for offences, kindness*) S. E.

**ἀντι-δωρεά** ᾶς *f.* **return-gift** (for a visiting dignitary) Arist.

**ἀντι-δωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl.aor.opt. ἀντιδωρησαίατο (E.) | **give** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in return** —W.DAT. *to someone* E. Pl. Arist.; **return** —*prisoners of war* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to their compatriots*) Plb.; **present in return** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. a gift*) Hdt.; **exchange gifts** (w. someone) X.

**ἀντι-ζητέω** *contr.vb.* **search in turn** (while being sought) X.

**ἀντί-θεος** ον (also Ion. η ον Od.) *adj.* [θεός] equal to a god or the gods; (of a people) **godlike** Hom.; (of a hero, warrior) Hom. Pi. B.; (of a judge, counsellor, seer) Hom. Stesich. Thgn. Pi.; (of the Cyclops, Penelope, her suitors) Od.

**ἀντι-θεραπεύω** *vb.* **look after** (W.ACC. one's parents) **in return** X.

**ἀντίθεσις** εως *f.* [ἀντιτίθημι] **1** setting in opposition, **opposition** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of one Form, to another) Pl.

**2 opposition, antithesis** (betw. one concept and another) Arist.

**3** (rhet.) **antithesis** Isoc. Arist.

**ἀντίθετον** ου *n.* (rhet.) **antithesis** Aeschin. Plu.

**ἀντι-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | fut. ἀντιθεύσομαι | (of athletes) **run in competition** (against others) Hdt.

**ἀντίθημι** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνατίθημι

**ἀντι-θρῴσκω** *vb.* (of blood) **leap up in turn** Emp.

**ἀντί-θυρον** ου *n.* [θύρᾱ] area in front of a doorway, **porch** or **vestibule** Od. S.

**ἀντι-κάθημαι**, Ion. **ἀντικάτημαι** *mid.vb.* **occupy a position opposite** (sts. W.DAT. to the enemy, a city) Hdt. Th. X. +; (of political factions) **remain opposed** —W.DAT. *to each other* Arist.

**ἀντι-καθίζομαι**, Ion. **ἀντικατίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **occupy a position opposite** (sts. W.DAT. to the enemy) Hdt. Th.

**ἀντι-καθίστημι**, Ion. **ἀντικατίστημι** *vb.* | 3pl.imperatv. ἀντικαθιστάτωσαν (Plb.) | fut. ἀντικαταστήσω | aor. ἀντικατέστησα || PASS.: aor. ἀντικατεστάθην || The act. is tr. For the intr. mid., see ἀντικαθίσταμαι below. The athem.aor. and pf.act. are also intr. |

**1** restore in exchange, **substitute** —*persons, animals, valuable items* (*for others now gone*) Hdt. Th. Plb.

**2 counter-deploy** —*soldiers* Th.; **make a counter-deployment** X.

**3 appoint as a successor** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a tribune*) Plu.; **establish** (W.ACC. an inner guardian and guide) **as a substitute** —W.DAT. *for parental supervision* Pl. || PASS. be appointed as a replacement —W.GEN. or ἀντί + GEN. *for a predecessor* Hdt. X.

**4 restore** —*fearful people* (W.PREP.PHR. *to confidence*) Th.

—**ἀντικαθίσταμαι** *mid.vb.*| athem.aor.act. ἀντικατέστην | pf.act. ἀντικαθέστηκα || The mid., athem.aor.act. and pf.act. are intr. For the tr. act., see ἀντικαθίστημι above. |

**1** (of armies, fleets) **form up for confrontation** Th. —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Th. X.; (of a statesman) **contend** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against an opponent* Plu.

**2** (of a city) **be opposed** (to another) Th.

**ἀντι-κακουργέω** *contr.vb.* **inflict an injury in retaliation** Pl.

**ἀντι-καλέω** *contr.vb.* (of guests) **invite in return** —*their host* NT. || PASS. (of a host) be invited in return X.

**ἀντι-καταθνήσκω** *vb.* | dial.aor.2 inf. ἀντικατθανεῖν | (of murderers) **be killed in return** A.
**ἀντι-καταλείπω** *vb.* (of a magistrate, at death) **leave behind as a replacement** *—a successor whom he has trained* Pl.
**ἀντι-καταλλάσσομαι**, Att. **ἀντικαταλλάττομαι** *mid.vb.*
1 **give in exchange** *—one's life* (w. ὑπέρ or ἀντί + GEN. *for the sake of glory, the safety of one's people*) Isoc. Lycurg. *—the safety of one's people* (*for the pleas of a defendant*) Din.; (fig.) **barter** *—murders of one's friends or relatives* (W.GEN. *for the murders of one's opponents*) Plu.
2 **receive in exchange** *—immortal glory* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for one's life*) Isoc. *—one advantage* (*for many disadvantages*) Aeschin. *—political freedom and unity* (*for aid to allies*) Plb. *—short-lived fame* (W.GEN. *for a high price*) Plu.
3 (of a defendant) **present as a mitigating circumstance** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.; (of a jury) **counterbalance** *—one consideration* (W.GEN. *w. another*) Din.
4 (of a lover and his beloved) **interchange** *—pleasure, profit* Arist.; (of a defendant) **substitute** *—one motive* (*for another*) Arist.
5 || PASS. (of a person) be reconciled —W.DAT. *w. fortune* Plb.
**ἀντικατάστασις** εως *f.* [ἀντικαθίστημι] **confrontation** Plb.
**ἀντι-κατατείνω** *vb.* (fig.) **lay out at length** (W.ACC. a list of advantages) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to a disputant* Pl.
**ἀντι-κατηγορέω** *contr.vb.* **bring a counter-accusation** —W.GEN. *against a plaintiff* Att.orats. Plu.
**ἀντικάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀντικάθημαι
**ἀντικατίζομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἀντικαθίζομαι
**ἀντικατίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀντικαθίστημι
**Ἀντι-κάτων** ωνος *m.* ***Counter-Cato*** (title of Julius Caesar's written response to Cicero's eulogy *Cato*) Plu.
**ἀντι-κάω** *Att.vb.* [καίω] (of burning particles) **ignite in turn** *—the source of their heat* Pl.
**ἀντί-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] 1 (of honour) **be laid up as compensation** —W.DAT. *for brave men* Pi.
2 (of a hill) **be positioned on the opposite side** (of a city) —W.DAT. *to another hill* Plb.; (of infantry in a camp) *—to the cavalry* Plb.
3 (of the nature of two concepts) **be set in opposition** —W.PREP.PHR. *to each other* Pl.; (of feeling anger) **stand in opposition** —W.DAT. *to feeling pity* Arist.
—**ἀντικείμενος** η ον *mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of a plan) **opposite** (W.DAT. to a previous one) Plb.; (of a clause) **antithetical** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. opposites (as a subject for inquiry) Arist.
2 (of a person) **opposed** (W.DAT. to someone) NT.
—**ἀντικειμένως** *mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* 1 **by way of contrast** (to another) *—ref. to using a certain term* Arist.
2 **in an antithetical form** *—ref. to making a statement* Arist.
**ἀντι-κελεύω** *vb.* **order in return** *—envoys* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. || PASS. (of envoys) receive orders in return Th.
**ἀντί-κεντρος** ον *adj.* [κέντρον] (of pangs, reproaches) **goad-like** A.
**ἀντι-κηδεύω** *vb.* **look after** (W.ACC. an old man) **just as** (one would) —W.GEN. *one's own father* E.
**ἀντι-κηρύσσω** *vb.* **make an announcement in response** —W.DAT. *to a message* E.
**ἀντι-κῑνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a commander) **make counter-manoeuvres** Plb.
**ἀντι-κλάζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀντέκλαγξα | 1 (of Bacchants) **sing** (W.ACC. a Bacchic chant) **in answer** —W.DAT. *to each other* E.
2 (of shouting) **echo back** —W.DAT. *fr. cliffs* E.

**ἀντι-κλαίω** *vb.* **weep in response** (to others' weeping) Hdt.
**ἀντι-κνήμιον** ου *n.* [κνήμη] front part of the leg, **shin** Hippon. Ar. X. Thphr.
**ἀντι-κολακεύω** *vb.* **flatter** (W.ACC. a flatterer) **in return** Plu.
**ἀντι-κομίζω** *vb.* **bring** (W.ACC. an answer) **in return** Plu.
**ἀντι-κομπάζω** *vb.* **boast in response** —W.DAT. *to an offer* Plu.
**ἀντι-κόπτω** *vb.* strike or cut in opposition; (of a person) **offer resistance** —W.PTCPL. *by saying that sthg. is the case* X.; (of a circumstance) **be a hindrance** (to sailors) X.
**ἀντίκρουσις** εως *f.* [ἀντικρούω] 1 **restraint** (on someone) Arist.
2 **opposition** (fr. someone) Plu.
3 app. **sharp reply, witticism** Aeschin.
**ἀντι-κρούω** *vb.* 1 **offer opposition** (in politics or sim.) Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. *as he speaks*) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *to a person's wishes, proposals* Arist. Plu.; **contend** —W.PREP.PHR. *against a person's reputation* Plu.
2 (of a commander) **meet with setbacks** (after successes) Plu.; (of an occurrence) **be a setback** D. —W.DAT. *to someone* Th.
3 (fig., of a questioner) **collide** (w. a speaker in full flow) Pl.
**ἀντικρῡ́**, ep. **ἀντικρύ** (Il.) *adv.* 1 **face to face** *—ref. to fighting* (W.DAT. *against opponents*) Il.
2 (quasi-adjl., of a hill) **opposite** Plb.; (W.GEN. to a building) Plu.; (also) κατ' ἀντικρύ *opposite* Pl.
3 (ref. to location) **directly ahead** AR.
4 (ref. to movt.) **directly, straight** Hom. Stesich. X. AR.
5 **right across** *—ref. to leaping over a ditch* Il.
6 **plainly** *—ref. to making a declaration* Il.
7 **completely, thoroughly** Il. AR.
—**ἄντικρυς** *adv.* 1 (ref. to movt.) **directly, straight** Th. Ar. Pl.
2 without delay, **straightaway, immediately** Lys. Ar.
3 **plainly, expressly** *—ref. to agreeing, speaking, praying for riches, or sim.* A. Th. Ar. D.; **openly** *—ref. to being at war* Th.
4 **outright, absolutely** Ar. D.; (quasi-adjl., of freedom) **absolute** Th.
5 (modifying an adj. or sb.) **exactly, really, truly** Th. Ar. Is. D.
6 **off, near** (W.GEN. an island) *—ref. to a ship anchoring* NT.
7 **in front** (of someone) Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of a private interest) **obstructive** (to a friendship) Arist.(dub.)
**ἀντι-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of vengeance) **counter-killing** (W.GEN. for a person, i.e. to avenge his killing) A.
**ἀντι-κῡ́ρω** *vb.* | only aor. ἀντέκῡρσα, masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀντικῡ́ρσαντες | come face to face with, **meet with** —W.DAT. *someone* S. *— troubles* Pi.; (of a sudden death) *—someone* S.
**ἀντι-κωμῳδέω** *contr.vb.* **ridicule in retaliation** *—an elegiac poet* (W.DAT. *w. an elegy of one's own*) Plu.
**ἀντιλαβή** ῆς *f.* [ἀντιλαμβάνω] taking of a grip (on sthg.); **purchase, grip** (for a grappling-iron) Th. || PL. (fig.) holds (offered by a weak argument, envisaged as an opponent in wrestling) Pl.
**ἀντι-λαγχάνω** *vb.* 1 **file in response** *—claims* (W.DAT. *against someone*) D.; (of magistrates) *—indictments* D.
2 (of a litigant) **apply to have** (W.ACC. a lawsuit) **heard anew** D.
**ἀντι-λάζυμαι**, also **ἀντιλάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. ἀντιλάζου | 1 **take hold** (of a person) E. —W.GEN. *of a person's chin* (*in supplication*) E.; **seize on** —W.GEN. *words* E.*fr.*; (of an opportunity) *—sthg.* E.
2 **take upon oneself** —W.GEN. *someone's troubles* E.
3 (of a neglectful son) **receive in turn** —W.ACC. *corresponding treatment* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. his children*) E.

**ἀντι-λακτίζω** *vb.* (fig., of a population envisaged as a wine-jar) **kick back** —W.DAT. *at another wine-jar* Ar.

**ἀντι-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. ἀντιλήψομαι | aor.2 ἀντέλαβον |
**1 receive in exchange** —*gold* (W.GEN. *for one's youth*) E.
**2 receive in return** (for one's actions) —*an ally* X. —*a recompense, benefit, suffering, or sim.* Thgn. E. Th. Arist.
**3 capture in retaliation** —*territory, enemy soldiers* Th. X.
**4** || MID. **take hold** (of sthg.) Th. Pl. —W.GEN. *of an object* Thgn. Pl. —*of safety, an education, freedom, or sim.* Th. Lys. Pl. D. Plb.; (of a claim, philosophy) —*of someone* Pl.
**5** || MID. **take hold** (of someone, to support him) E.; **provide help** —W.GEN. *for weak people* NT.
**6** || MID. (of part of a person's body) **catch** (W.GEN. fire) **in turn** Ar.
**7** || MID. **hold back** or **steady** —W.GEN. *one's horse* (W.DAT. *w. its bridle*) X.; (of a speech-sound) **restrain** —W.GEN. *the gliding motion of the tongue* Pl.
**8** || MID. (of a weapon) **hold fast** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a ship's rigging* Pl.
**9** || MID. **take control** —W.GEN. *of high ground, the sea* Th. Plb. —*of a conversation, a situation* Pl. D.
**10** || MID. **participate** —W.GEN. *in a war* Isoc.; (of an army) **engage** —W.GEN. *w. an enemy* Plu.
**11** || MID. (of an army) **reach** —W.GEN. *friendly territory* Th.
**12** || MID. **lay claim** —W.GEN. *to a throne, leadership of an alliance* Ar. Arist. —*to certain slaves* D.
**13** || MID. **make a counter-attack** (in an argument) Pl. —W.GEN. *on a person, question, argument, or sim.* Pl.; **object** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**14** || MID. **apply oneself** Th. Ar. —W.GEN. *to one's education, a situation, task* Pl. X. D.

**ἀντι-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** cause to shine in response or in turn, **light in response** —*the next beacon in a series* A.
**2** (of the brightness in hares' coats, weapons) **reflect light** X. Plu.
**3** (of the sun) shine in opposition or as a hindrance, **shine in the face of** —W.DAT. *an army* Plu.

**ἀντι-λέγω** *vb.* | fut. ἀντιλέξω | aor. ἀντέλεξα || The fut. and pf. are usu. supplied by ἀντείρω and the aor. by ἀντεῖπον. |
**1** (intr.) **speak in opposition** Hdt. S. E. Th. Even. And. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to persons, their claims, comments, values, laws, justice, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **object** Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || MASC.PTCPL.SB. opponent Th. Lys. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be spoken against NT.
**2 argue in opposition** —*the contrary case* Lys. X. —W.DAT. *to oracles* (W.COMPL.CL. *that they are not true*) Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is not the case* Th. And. Ar. + —W. μή and INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one or someone shd. not do sthg.* Th. X.; (intr., of a book) —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Pl.
**3 deny** —W. μή + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Is. NT.; **argue against** —*a proposition* X. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is not the case*) Arist.
**4 dispute** —*a matter* Pl. Men.; **disagree** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hyp. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Hyp. || MID. **be involved in a dispute** —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.*) D. || PASS. (of a topic) be debated Isoc. X.; (of territory) be contested X.
|| NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. disputed points Aeschin.
**5 make a counter-claim** —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* X. —*on behalf of someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Th.
**6 speak in response** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person* (*asking questions*) Pl.; **answer back** Pl. X.; **tell** (W.ACC. a story) **in reply** —W.DAT. *to an opponent's story* Ar.

**ἀντίλεκτος** ον *adj.* (of a boundary) **disputable** Th.

**Ἀντιλέων** οντος *m.* **Antileon** (name of an obscure early tyrant at Chalcis) Alc.(cj.) Arist.; (applied to a person who claims to be *as good as a lion*, w.connot. of being a tyrant) Ar.

**ἀντίληξις** εως *f.* [ἀντιλαγχάνω] **motion for a new hearing** (of an arbitration) D.

**ἀντίληψις** εως *f.* [ἀντιλαμβάνω] **1 receiving, reception** (W.GEN. of imports) **in exchange** (for exports) Th.
**2 counter-claim** (W.GEN. over plunder dedicated to a god) X.
**3** means of taking hold, **purchase** (provided by the hair of a person or animal) X. Plu.; (fig., perh. as if in wrestling) means of attack (on an argument), **hold** Pl. || PL. objections (in a debate) Pl.
**4 counter-manoeuvre** (by an enemy commander) Plu.
**5 attack in turn** (W.GEN. on the body's extremities, by a disease spreading fr. the head and trunk) Th.
**6 ambiguity** (in the wording of a law) Plu.

**ἀντιλογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίλογος] **1** claim to the contrary, **object** —W.ACC. and οὐ + INF. *that someone is not a certain person* S.
**2 make a counter-argument** Ar. —W.DAT. *to an argument* Ar.

**ἀντιλογίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀντιλογίη** ης *f.* **1** opportunity or occasion for speaking in response; **audience, hearing** (in a court) Hdt.
**2 exchange of arguments** (in an assembly) Th.
**3 dispute** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Th. X. D. Arist. +
**4 counter-argument, objection** Hdt. Th. Plb.
**5 opposition** (W.PREP.PHR. to a proposal, fr. a faction) Plu.
**6 disputation** (ref. to a kind of dialectical argument, esp.assoc.w. the Sophists) Pl. Plu. || PL. set-piece arguments (assoc.w. Euripides) Ar.
**7 contradiction** Arist. Plu.

**ἀντι-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **take into consideration on the other hand** —*the benefits of a policy* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho X.

**ἀντιλογικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) of the kind that make counter-arguments (in a manner assoc.w. the Sophists), **skilled in disputation** Ar. Isoc. Pl.; (of arguments) **disputational** Pl.; (of an art) **of disputation** Pl. || NEUT.SB. disputation (classified as a kind of argument) Pl.
—**ἀντιλογικῶς** *adv.* **in a disputational manner** Pl.

**ἀντίλογος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιλέγω] (of chance events) **contradictory** E.(dub.)

**ἀντι-λοιδορέω** *contr.vb.* **speak abusively in retaliation** Plu.

**ἀντι-λῡπέω** *contr.vb.* **make** (W.ACC. one's enemies) **feel pain in retaliation** Plu.

**ἀντί-λυρος** ον *adj.* [λύρᾱ] (of the sound of an aulos) **equal to a lyre** (in expressiveness) S.

**ἀντι-λυτρωτέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [λυτρόω] **it is necessary to ransom in return** —*one's ransomer* Arist.

**ἀντι-μανθάνω** *vb.* **learn instead** (of one's old habits) —*a different way of life* Ar.

**ἀντι-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* (of an inscription) **present opposing evidence** Plu.

**ἀντι-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of traitors) **fight for the enemy** Th.

**ἀντι-μεθίστημι** *vb.* **change** (W.ACC. decrees and the law) **by replacement** (w. others) Ar.

**ἀντι-μειρακιεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Fortune) **retaliate with youthful petulance** —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone* Plu.

**ἀντι-μέλλω** *vb.* **delay in response** (to another's delay) Th.

**ἀντι-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* **complain in reply** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

**ἀντι-μεταλλεύω** *vb.* **countermine** Plb. —W.DAT. *against the enemy* Plb.
**ἀντι-μέτειμι** *vb.* [μέτειμι²] **canvass** or **campaign as a rival** (for a magistracy) Plu.
**ἀντι-μετρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a quantity) **be measured out in return** —W.DAT. *to someone* NT.
**ἀντι-μέτωπος** ον *adj.* [μέτωπον] (quasi-advbl., of a commander leading an attack) **face to face** (w. the enemy) X.; (of cavalry charging) X.
**ἀντι-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **devise schemes in response** (to Hera's schemes) E.
**2 contrive in response** —*various tactics* Hdt. —*means of extinguishing a fireship* Th.; **show ingenuity in response** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the enemy, their attacks* Plb. —*to a situation* X.
**ἀντι-μίμησις** εως *f.* **imitation** (W.GEN. of the enemy's armaments) **as a response** Th.
**ἀντί-μιμος** ον *adj.* [μῖμος] (of the human eye) **imitatively corresponding** (W.DAT. to the sun's disc) Ar.(perh.quot. E.); (of the desire of the soul, to sthg.) Arist.(quot.)
**ἀντι-μῑσέω** *contr.vb.* **hate in return** —*wicked people* Ar.
**ἀντί-μισθος** ον *adj.* [μισθός] (of remembrance) **as payment in return** A.
**ἀντί-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] (of light) with a contrasting portion, **opposite** (W.DAT. to darkness) A.
**–ἀντιμοιρεί** *adv.* **share for share** —*ref. to dividing property* D.(dub.)
**ἀντί-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of lamentation) **sung in opposition** (W.GEN. to joyful cries) E.; (of a remedy or antidote for drowsiness, fig.ref. to singing or whistling) A.
**ἀντιμόρφως** *adv.* [μορφή] **with a similarity of shape** (W.DAT. to certain serpents) Plu.
**ἀντι-ναυπηγέω** *contr.vb.* **build** or **fit out ships for conflict** (w. other ships) Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of ships) built for conflict Th.
**ἀντι-νῑκάω** *contr.vb.* **be victorious in turn** (after a defeat) A.
**ἀντινομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νόμος] conflict between the requirements of different laws, **legal quandary** Plu.
**ἀντιξοέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίξοος] shave against the grain (of wood); (fig., of Nemea) **offer opposition** (in words, to an athlete's claim to achievements) Pi.
**ἀντί-ξοος** οον, also **ἀντίξους** ουν (Call.) *adj.* [app. ξέω] **1** (of persons, an army, ships) **opposed** (W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. opposition Arist.(quot. Heraclit.); hindrance Hdt.
**2** (of an opinion) **contrary** Hdt.; (app., of a difference of opinion) Call.
**3** (of a circumstance) **adverse** (W.DAT. for someone) Hdt.
**4** (of timbers for a ship) **resistant** (W.DAT. to dowels) AR.
**ἀντίον¹** ου *n.* **loom-rod** (ref. to one of two horizontal bars used to separate alternate warp-threads) Ar.
**ἀντίον²** *neut.sg.adv and prep.*: see under ἀντίος
**ἀντιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀντίος] | Ion.1pl. ἀντιεύμεθα | fut. ἀντιώσομαι || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἠντιώθην | **1 offer opposition** or **resistance** Hdt. —W.DAT. *to a person, military forces* A. Hdt.
**2 come face to face** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* (w. ἐς + ACC. *for battle*) Hdt.; **confront** (app. W.ACC. the enemy) **by advancing** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a region* Hdt.
**ἀντίος**, Aeol. **ἄντιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀντί] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons standing or turning) **so as to face** (sts. W.GEN. towards another) Il. Pi.*fr.* E. X.; (of a person looking at another) **face to face** Od. Theoc.; (prep.phr.) εἰς τὸ ἀντίον *to the front* (*opp. behind or to either side*) X.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of persons approaching) **so as to meet** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. w. someone) Hom. Pi.
**3** (quasi-advbl., of a warrior advancing or taking his stand) **for a confrontation** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. w. an enemy) Il. Hes. Tyrt. Hdt. S.; (of an army attacking) Hdt. X.; (of a hunter or beast approaching) Hom. X.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ τῆς ἀντίης or ἐκ τοῦ ἀντίου *from head-on* Hdt. X.
**4 opposite** (in position, W.DAT. to others) Hdt.; (of cavalry, chariots or ships, sts. W.DAT. to others) E. X.; (of a seat) Od.
**5** || MASC.PL.SB. competitors (in athletics or poetry) Pi.
**6** (of a message) **contrary** (W.DAT. to welcome news) A.; (of an opinion, sts. W.DAT. to another) E.; (of reports) X.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. opposites Parm.; words of remonstrance S.
**7** against the usual direction; (of hoofprints) **reversed** hHom.; (of circular motions) Pl.
**8** (of handfuls of corn-stalks, being tied into sheaves) **top to bottom** (in alternation) Hes.
**9** (of an omen) **adverse** Pi.
**—ἀντίον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 in the presence** (W.GEN. of someone) Hdt.
**2 so as to face** (W.GEN. towards the wind) —*ref. to turning* Hes.; (W.GEN. towards the chaff and stalks) —*ref. to reaping* X.; **so as to be face to face** (W.GEN. w. someone) S.
**3 for a confrontation** (W.GEN. or DAT. w. an enemy) —*ref. to advancing* Il. Hes.
**4 in opposition** (W.GEN. to a trident) —*ref. to wielding a club* Pi.; (W.DAT. to smoke) —*ref. to applying water* Pi.
**5 opposite** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. to someone) Hom. Mosch.; (W.GEN. to a place) Hdt. X.
**6 in reply** Hom. hHom.; **in opposition** (W.GEN. to a leader) Il.
**—ἀντία** *neut.pl.adv. and prep.* **1 in the presence** (W.GEN. of someone) Od. Hdt.; **face to face** A.; **in front** (W.GEN. of someone) Il.
**2 for a confrontation** (W.GEN. or DAT. w. an enemy) Il. Ibyc. Hdt.
**3 in opposition** (W.GEN. or DAT. to someone or sthg.) Simon.(cj.) Pi. X.; **in competition** (W.PREP.PHR. w. Homer) —*ref. to reciting* Theoc.
**4 on the opposite side** (of a sea) AR.; **opposite** (W.GEN. to a person, a throne) AR. Theoc.
**5 so as to point the opposite way** —*ref. to turning the hooves of cattle* hHom.
**6 in the opposite direction** (W.DAT. to a horse) —*ref. to looking* X.
**7** in the opposite way (to a past experience), **otherwise** Pi.
**ἀντιοστατέω** *contr.vb.* [στατός] (of the wind) **be contrary** S.
**ἀντιόων** (ep.ptcpl.), **ἀντιόωσι** (ep.3pl.): see ἀντιάω
**ἀντι-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] in response to illness || NEUT.SB. remedy (for food poisoning, ref. to wine) Plu.
**ἀντι-παίζω** *vb.* (of hares) **frolic in response** (to the full moon) X. [or perh. *frolic as opponents,* by the light of the full moon]
**ἀντί-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς¹] **1** corresponding to a child (in emotions and behaviour); (of an old woman) **like a child** (in her fear) A.; (of a woman) **childish** E.
**2** (of a youth) **still** or **merely a boy** (in age) Plb. Plu.
**ἀντι-παίω** *vb.* (of an event) **strike a counter-blow** —W.PREP.PHR. *to an endeavour* Plb.
**ἀντί-παλος** ον *adj.* [πάλη] **1** (of persons, a city) **hostile** (sts. W.DAT. to a person, a regime) E. Th. X.; (of military forces) **enemy** X.; (of beasts) **in opposition** (W.GEN. to hunters) X.; (of Zeus' power) **in conflict** (W.DAT. w. a person's intention) A.; (fig., of strength given to an old man, W.GEN. w. his old

age) Pi. || NEUT.SB. opposition (ref. to an army or a faction) X.; competition (caused by jealousy) Th.
2 (of a wrestler) **equally matched** (w. his opponent, W.DAT. in intelligence) Pi.; (of neighbours) Th.; (of soldiers, a navy, city, ship, w. their enemy) Th. Pl.; (of wine as a discovery, w. crops) E.; (of a generic name for Greeks) **matching** (the name of barbarians) Th.
3 (of military strength or weaknesses) **equal** (betw. allies or opponents) Th.; (of a battle, its outcomes) **evenly balanced** Th. Lys.; (of a supplication, w. its response) E. || NEUT.SB. stalemate (as the outcome of a conflict) Th.
4 (of retribution) **fitting** E. Th.; (of a population's lifestyle) **appropriate** (W.DAT. to a city's status) Th.
5 (of opinions, attitudes) **contrary** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to one another) E. Th.; (of funeral clothes and laments) **in contrast** (W.GEN. to wedding clothes and songs) E.; (of a kind of love, to another) X.
6 (of a musical mode) **competing** (W.GEN. against another) Telest.

**–ἀντίπαλος** ου *m.* 1 **opponent in wrestling** Pi.
2 **opponent, enemy** (in war) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; **rival** (in a region) D.; (in producing comedies, authority or influence, athletics) Ar. X. Arist.; (perh. in commerce) X.
3 one who contends instead (of another), **champion** A.

**–ἀντίπαλα** *neut.pl.adv.* –also **ἀντιπάλως** *adv.* **without a decisive outcome** or **on even terms** *–ref. to navies fighting* Th.

**ἀντι-παραβάλλω** *vb.* 1 (of wealthy Spartans) **contribute** (W.ACC. bread) **instead** (of game, at communal meals) X.
2 place side by side for contrast, **contrast** *–someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone or sthg. else*) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 **present** (W.ACC. the biography of two statesmen) **in parallel** (to that of another pair) Plu.

**ἀντι-παραβολή** ῆς *f.* (rhet.) **reply** (to an opponent) **by way of a comparison** (of arguments) Arist.

**ἀντιπαραγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀντιπαραγγέλλω] **competition for a magistracy** (betw. rival statesmen) Plu.

**ἀντι-παραγγέλλω** *vb.* 1 **give orders in response** (to an enemy's tactics) X.
2 (of a Roman) **compete as a political candidate** Plu. –W.DAT. *w. a rival* Plu. –W.ACC. *for the tribuneship* Plu.

**ἀντι-παράγω** *vb.* 1 **advance for battle** X. Plb.
2 **advance in parallel** (so as to shadow the enemy) Plb. –W.DAT. *to the enemy* Plb.

**ἀντιπαραγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 **advance in parallel** (to an enemy battle-line) Plb. Plu.; **advance along the opposite side** (of a ditch) Plb.
2 **opposition** (W.PREP.PHR. to an enemy king) Plb.; **hostility, animosity** (towards a rival) Plb.

**ἀντι-παραθέω** *contr.vb.* (of soldiers) run so as to engage in parallel (w. the enemy's battle-line), **run alongside to attack** X.

**ἀντι-παρακαλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **exhort** or **urge in response** (to an appeal) *–someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a goal or course of action*) Th. Pl.
2 (of followers of Vice) **make a contrary appeal** (to that of Virtue) –W.PREP.PHR. *towards an easier path* X.

**ἀντι-παράκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of a continent) **lie facing** –W.DAT. *towards two others* Plb.

**ἀντι-παρακελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a statesman) **make an appeal** (W.DAT. to a people) **in response** (to a speech) Th.
2 **reply with an exhortation** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**ἀντι-παράκλησις** εως *f.* **exhortation in response** (to a commander, W.GEN. fr. his soldiers) Plb.

**ἀντι-παραλῡπέω** *contr.vb.* **cause trouble in retaliation** (for attacks on one's territory) Th.

**ἀντι-παραπλέω** *contr.vb.* (of a fleet) **sail along the opposite coast** (of a gulf, fr. the enemy fleet) Th.

**ἀντι-παραπορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **advance in parallel** (w. the rest of an army) Plb.

**ἀντι-παρασκευάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **make preparations in response** (sts. W.DAT. to the enemy, their activity) Th. X. D. Plu.

**ἀντιπαρασκευή** ῆς *f.* **enemy armament** or **force** Th.

**ἀντι-παρατάσσω**, Att. **ἀντιπαρατάττω** *vb.* 1 **station** (W.ACC. troops) **for an engagement** X.
2 || MID. (of troops, sailors) **draw up in an opposing formation** Th. X. Plu. –W.DAT. *against an enemy, an attack* Th. X. Plb.; (tr.) **oppose the enemy with the formation of** *–a phalanx* X. *–one's cavalry* (*like a phalanx of infantry*) X.(cj.) || PASS. (prep.phr.) ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀντιπαραταχθέντος *with a counter-formation* Th.
3 || PASS. (fig., of a statesman) be drawn up in opposition –W.PREP.PHR. *to someone's lawlessness* Aeschin.
4 || PASS. (of a kitchen maid) be stationed on the opposite side (fr. the chef) Men.

**ἀντι-παρατείνω** *vb.* stretch out (sthg.) alongside in contrast; (fig.) **present** (W.ACC. a speech) **to compete** –W.PREP.PHR. *w. another* Pl.

**ἀντι-παρατίθημι** *vb.* **contrast** *–all one's days and nights* (W.DAT. *w. one night*) Pl. *–benefits* (*w. difficulties*) Men.

**ἀντι-πάρειμι** *vb.* [πάρειμι[2]] (of soldiers inside a stockade) **move along so as to keep up** –W.DAT. *w. the enemy outside* X.; (of an enemy, on the other side of a river) X.

**ἀντι-παρεξάγω** *vb.* 1 **lead out for battle** *–an army* Plu.
2 (of a crowd beside a river) **move along so as to keep up** –W.DAT. *w. the oar-strokes of a fleet* Plu.
3 (of a statesman) **vie** –W.DAT. *w. a rival's crowd-pleasing* Plu.

**ἀντι-παρέξειμι** *vb.* (of rival statesmen) **advance along opposite paths** (so as to avoid each other) Plu.

**ἀντι-παρέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **pass by on the opposite side** (of a road) NT.

**ἀντι-παρέχω** *vb.* 1 (of allies) **supply** (W.ACC. cavalry) **for a battle** (against enemy cavalry) Th.
2 **institute in retaliation** *–legal proceedings* D.
3 || MID. **personally provide** (W.ACC. sufficient redress) **in compensation** (for one's crimes) X.

**ἀντι-πάσχω** *vb.* 1 **experience in return, receive** *–goodwill* Arist. *–many benefits* (W.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.*) S.; **benefit in return** Arist.; (phr.) ἀντ' εὖ πάσχειν *be treated well in return* Pl.
2 (of aggressors) **suffer in return** X. Arist. Plu. –W. ἀντί + GEN. *for harm inflicted* Th. –W.ACC. *harm or punishment* Antipho Th. X.
3 || NEUT.PF.PTCPL.SB. reciprocity Arist.

**ἀντι-παταγέω** *contr.vb.* (of the wind) **make a noise equal** –W.DAT. *to the noise of an army advancing* Th.

**ἀντι-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 **send a reply** Hdt. –W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. S. || PASS. (of messages) be sent in reply Hdt.
2 **send** (W.ACC. soldiers, ambassadors) **in response** –W.DAT. *to the enemy* Th. X.
3 **send in return** *–a reward* S.; **send** (W.ACC. envoys) **in turn** (to a ruler, after receiving his envoys) Plu.
4 **send** (W.ACC. commanders, ships) **in replacement** Th. –W. ἀντί + GEN. *for others* Th.

**ἀντι-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of a poison, fr. Erinyes) **causing sorrow in revenge** (for sorrow) A.

**ἀντι-πέρᾱς** *adv. and prep.* [πέρᾱ²] –also **ἀντιπέρᾱν** (X.), Ion. **ἀντιπέρην** (AR. Mosch.) *fem.acc.adv. and prep.* –also **ἀντιπέρᾱ** (Plb. NT.) *adv. and prep.* –also **ἀντιπέρᾱ** (Plb. NT.) *adv. and prep.*
1 **on the opposite side** (of a body of water) Th. X. AR. Plb. Mosch. Plu. –W.GEN. *fr. a city, region, the enemy* Th. NT. Plu.; (prep.phr.) κατ' ἀντιπέραν *along the opposite side* (*of a river*) X.
2 **opposite** X.; (as prep.) –W.GEN. *to a region, a city* Stesich. Th. X.; (prep.phr.) κατ' ἀντιπέρας *opposite* (W.GEN. *to a city, an army's flanks*) X.
–**ἀντιπέραια** ων *n.pl.* **regions opposite** (to a mainland) Il.
–**ἀντιπέραια** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* (of territory) **on the opposite side** (of a sea) AR.; (of an island) **opposite** AR.
–**ἀντιπέρηθεν** *Ion.adv. and prep.* 1 **from the opposite side** (of a sea) AR.
2 **on the opposite side** (of a sea) AR.
3 (as prep.) **opposite** (W.GEN. to a city, an island) AR.

**ἀντι-περιάγω** *vb.* (of a warship's crew) **bring round** (W.ACC. an iron device) **in response** –W.PREP.PHR. *to broadside attacks* Plb.

**ἀντι-περιίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of war-machines) **swing round** –W.ADVBL.PHR. *in every direction* Plb.
2 (fig., of commanders) **place everywhere in retaliation** –*dangers* (W.DAT. *for the enemy*) Plb.

**ἀντι-περιλαμβάνω** *vb.* (of a beloved) **return an embrace** X.

**ἀντιπερίσπασμα** ατος *n.* [ἀντιπερισπάω] **diversion** (as a military tactic) Plb.

**ἀντι-περισπάω** *contr.vb.* **divert** –*an enemy army, its endeavours* Plb.

**ἀντι-περιχωρέω** *contr.vb.* **launch an attack on the flanks** Plu.

**ἀντί-πηξ** πηγος *f.* [πήγνῡμι] app., a kind of container made of two corresponding parts, **lidded basket** E.

**ἀντι-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 **launch an attack** –W.DAT. *on the enemy* Plb.
2 **put up opposition** Plu. –W.DAT. *to authorities, demands* NT. Plu.
3 (of a law) **be at odds** –W.DAT. *w. an ally's instructions* Plb.; (of histories about Theseus) –*w. tragedies* Plu.
4 (of winds, circumstances, Fortune) **be adverse** Plb. –W.DAT. *to persons, their endeavours* Plb.

**ἀντι-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of promontories) **struck head-on** (by a storm) S.

**ἀντι-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **man** (W.ACC. ships) **for battle** Th. X.
2 restore to fullness, **replenish** –*military units* X.

**ἀντι-πλήττομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* **be struck in retaliation** Arist.

**ἀντίπλοια** ᾱς *f.* [πλόος] app. **balance of forces in sailing** Plb.(dub.)

**ἀντι-πνέω** *contr.vb.* (of a wind at sea) **blow in an adverse direction** Plu.; (of a wind, fig.ref. to a misfortune) **blow in opposition** –W.DAT. *to a person's success* Hermoloch.; (fig., of fortune) **be adverse** Plb.

**ἀντίπνοος** ον, also **ἀντίπνους** ουν *adj.* (of winds) **blowing in opposition** (W.PREP.PHR. to each other) A.; (of unfavourable weather for sailing) **caused by contrary winds** A.

**ἀντι-ποθέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a lover) **be longed for in return** (by those for whom he longs) X.

**ἀντι-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 do (sthg.) in return; **react, respond** A.*satyr.fr.*(dub.) Pl. X. Arist.; (phr.) ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν *do good in return* Pl. X. D. –W.ACC. *to someone* D.; (of an offended person) **retaliate** Arist.; (of a friend) **provide help in return** Arist.; (of the Earth) **do in return** –W.DBL.ACC. *much good, to its cultivators* X.
2 || MID. **assert a claim** Th. X. + –W.INF. *to be such and such* Pl. Aeschin. –W.GEN. *to a people, territory, asset, share in a task* Th. Pl. X. Is. D. + –*to an empire, territory* (W.DAT. *against its king*) X. –*to a virtue, ability, achievement, authority, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. D. + –W.PREP.PHR. *about bravery* (W.DAT. *against someone*) X.
3 || MID. **offer opposition** (in a discussion or debate) Pl. X. D.; (to a tyrant) Arist.; (of people under attack) **put up resistance** Plb.

**ἀντί-ποινα** ων *n.pl.* [ποινή] **retribution** (sts. W.GEN. for the dead, a suffering person, a crime) Trag.
–**ἀντίποινος** ον *adj.* (of afflictions) **in retribution** A.(dub.)

**ἀντι-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **wage war in opposition** Th. –W.DAT. *to an enemy* Pl. X.

**ἀντι-πόλεμοι** (unless **ἀντιπολέμιοι**) ων *m.pl.* **military opponents** Hdt. Th.

**ἀντι-πολιορκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a besieged city-state) **besiege in turn** –*an enemy city* Th.
2 (of besieged people) **counter-attack** –*their besiegers* Plu.

**ἀντιπολῑτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀντιπολῑτεύομαι] **political opposition** Plb. Plu.

**ἀντι-πολῑτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **pursue** or **advocate a contrary policy** Arist. Din. Plb. Plu. –W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.; **contend in politics** –W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against an opponent* Plb. Plu.

**ἀντι-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **advance in response** (to an enemy's movements) –W.PREP.PHR. *into a city* X.

**ἀντι-πορθέω** *contr.vb.* (of a prisoner of war) **ruin in revenge** –*one's captor's household* E.

**ἀντί-πορθμος** ον *adj.* [πορθμός] (of plains) **on opposite sides of a strait** E.

**ἀντί-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] 1 (of a land) **on the opposite side of a strait** A.; (of Artemis, ref. to her temple, W.GEN. fr. Chalcis) E.
2 on the other side of a sea-crossing, **across a sea** E.
3 (of one hill) **on the other side of a path** (W.DAT. to another) X.

**ἀντί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] with one's feet at the opposite point (to a previous location, on the circumference of the earth), **antipodean** Pl.

**ἀντίπρᾱξις** εως *f.* [ἀντιπράττω] **resistance** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. besieged soldiers) Plb.; **opposition** (W.GEN. to decrees) Plb.; (in politics) Plu.; (W. ὑπό + GEN. caused by envy or ignorance) Plu.

**ἀντι-πρᾱ́ττω** *Att.vb.* –also **ἀντιπρήσσω** *Ion.vb.* [πρᾱ́σσω]
1 **act in opposition** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. + –W.DAT. *to someone, one's city, decrees* X. Aeschin. Din. Men. +; (of persons, Fortune, circumstances) –W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to undertakings* Plb. || MASC.PL.MID.PTCPL.SB. opponents (to a tyrant) X.
2 (of authorities in the Roman Republic) **counteract** –W.DAT. *one another* Plb.

**ἀντι-πρεσβεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **send an embassy in opposition** (to one sent by the enemy) Th.

**ἀντιπρήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀντιπρᾱ́ττω

**ἀντι-προαίρεσις** εως *f.* **reciprocity of purpose** (W.PREP.PHR. among friends) Arist.

**ἀντι-προβάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* **propose as a replacement** –*a more suitable candidate for a magistracy* Pl.

**ἀντιπροβολή** ῆς *f.* **proposal of a replacement** Pl.

**ἀντι-πρόειμι** *vb.* [πρόειμι²] **advance to engage** –W.DAT. *w. an approaching enemy* Th.

**ἀντί-προικα** *adv.* [προΐξ] **for next to nothing** –*ref. to selling goods* X.

**ἀντι-προκαλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a litigant) **issue a counter-challenge** D.
**ἀντι-προπίνω** *vb.* | aor.imperatv. ἀντιπρόπῑθι | **present** (W.ACC. a song) **as a toast in return** (for a poem) Dionys.Eleg.
**ἀντι-προσαγορεύω** *vb.* **greet in return** *—someone* Plu.
**ἀντι-προσαμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [πρός, ἀμάομαι] **heap up** (W.ACC. soil) **afresh** (on roots exposed by flooding) X.
**ἀντι-πρόσειμι** *vb.* [πρόσειμι²] **advance to meet** (w. an enemy) X.
**ἀντι-προσεῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **offer a greeting in return** Thphr.
**ἀντι-προσείρομαι** *pass.vb.* | only 3sg.aor. ἀντιπροσερρήθη | **receive a greeting in return** X.
**ἀντι-προσκαλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **summon** (W.ACC. one's prosecutor) **as a counter-action** D.
**ἀντι-προσφέρω** *vb.* **bring** (W.ACC. a lamp) **close in front** —W.DAT. *of someone* X.
**ἀντι-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] **1** with one's face opposite; (of combatants) **face to face** X.; (of soldiers) **facing** (sts. W.DAT. towards the enemy) X.; (of a statue of a god, w. κατά + ACC. towards the enemy) Plu.
**2** (of a theatre) **opposite** (to a vantage point) X.
**ἀντι-προτείνω** *vb.* **hold out in response** *—one's right hand* X.
**ἀντί-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] **1** (of ships) **prow first** or **outwards** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. towards the enemy, a landmark, the waves) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (of a naval attack) **prow-to-prow** Th.; (quasi-advbl., of ships attacking or being attacked) **head on** Th. Plu.; (fig., of an army attacking) X.
**2** (of ships) **ready to engage** Th. Plu.
**3** (of actions, weapons) **in front** (of someone) S. E.; (prep.phr.) κατ' ἀντίπρῳρα *in front* (W.GEN. *of beached ships*) E.
**4** (of elephants) **on the opposite side** (of a river) Plu.
**ἀντί-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] (of courtyards on each side of a corridor) **with gates opposite** (W.DAT. to each other) Hdt.
**ἀντί-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of a rock) **towering on the other side** (of a ravine) E. [or perh. *like a tower*]
**ἀντι-πυργόω** *contr.vb.* **fortify** (W.ACC. a new citadel) **opposite** —W.DAT. *to an existing one* A.
**ἀντι-πυρσεύω** *vb.* **send a fire-signal in response** Plb.
**ἀντι-ρρέπω** *vb.* [ῥέπω] (fig., of an army's suffering, envisaged as a weight) **be a counterbalance** (for its gains) A.
**ἀντίρρησις** εως *f.* [ἀντείρω] **dispute** Plb. Plu.
**ἀντίρροπος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιρρέπω] **1** (fig., of grief, envisaged as a weight) **counterbalancing** (a person's efforts) S.; (of an alliance w. a neighbour) **compensatory** (W.GEN. for losses inflicted by a mutual enemy) D.
**2** with an equivalent effect or value; (of a person, a word or nod) **equivalent, equal** (W.DAT. to someone or sthg. else) X. Plu.
—**ἀντιρρόπως** *adv.* with the balance level, **evenly** (W.DAT. w. the enemy) *—ref. to faring in a war* X.
**ἀντι-σεμνῦνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a free-minded person) **be a rival in dignity** (fr. a tyrant's point of view) Arist.
**ἀντι-σηκόω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a disaster) **be equal in weight** (W.ADV. twice over) —W.DAT. *to previous defeats* A.; (of a god) **compensate** (w. destruction) *—an enemy* (W.GEN. *for its former prosperity*) E.; (of Fortune) **rebalance the scales** Plb.
**ἀντισήκωσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **equilibrium** (in a river's level) Hdt.
**ἀντι-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* **take one's turn to be silent** Ar.
**ἀντι-σκευάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a Spartan king) **furnish** (W.ACC. his home) **in the opposite way** (to a Persian king) X.
**ἀντι-σκώπτω** *vb.* **play a joke in retaliation** Plu.
**ἀντ-ισόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **assert one's equality** (as an ally) Th.
**ἀντι-σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of legislators) **use counter-devices** (against oligarchs) Arist.
**ἀντίσπασμα** ατος *n.* [ἀντισπάω] **distraction, diversion** (ref. to enemy activity on another front) Plb.
**ἀντισπασμός** οῦ *m.* **convulsion** or **cramp** Ar.
**ἀντίσπαστος** ον *adj.* (of a pain) **convulsive** or **cramping** S.
**ἀντι-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 pull in the opposite direction** (by means of ropes) Ar.; **restrain** *—someone departing* A. || PASS. (fig., of a person listening to a rhythm) be brought to a halt (when a singer stops abruptly) Arist.
**2** (of a ruler) **limit** *—someone* (*in his behaviour*) Plu. || PASS. (of an authority in the Roman Republic, its plans) be restrained (by others) Plb.
**3 induce to one's side** *—someone* Plb.(mid.) Plu.
**4** (of white frost) **draw inwards** *—heat* X.
**5 take hold** —W.GEN. *of a rock-face* AR.
**ἀντι-σπεύδω** *vb.* **be eager in one's defence** Antipho
**ἀντί-σταθμος** ον *adj.* [σταθμός] **1** having a corresponding weight; (fig., of a part of ignorance) **in counterbalance** (W.DAT. w. all other parts) Pl.
**2** (of a human sacrificial victim) **in compensation** (W.GEN. for an animal slain sacrilegiously) S.
**ἀντι-στασιάζω** *vb.* **form an opposing faction** X.
**ἀντί-στασις** εως *f.* [στάσις] **1 counter-conflict** (within the soul) Pl.
**2 opposition** (fr. fortune, to a person) Plu.
**ἀντι-στασιώτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* member of an opposing faction, **political opponent** Hdt. X. Arist.
**ἀντιστατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντιστάτης] **be an opponent** Hdt. —W.DAT. *to someone* (*in a debate*) Pl.
**ἀντιστάτης** ου *m.* [ἀνθίσταμαι] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **opponent** A.
**ἀντι-στηρίζω** *vb.* (of atoms) **press upon** (the sense organs) Democr.
**ἀντιστοιχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίστοιχος] **1** (of members of a chorus) **line up in opposite rows** —W.DAT. *to one another* X.
**2 stand facing** —W.DAT. *someone learning to dance* X.
**ἀντί-στοιχος** ον *adj.* [στοῖχος] (of a person's shadow) lined up opposite, **facing** E.
**ἀντι-στρατεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **wage war in opposition** —W.DAT. *to someone* X.
**ἀντιστρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντιστράτηγος] **command an army in opposition** —W.PREP.PHR. OR DAT. *to the enemy* Isoc. Plu.
**ἀντι-στράτηγος** ου *m.* [στρατηγός] **1 enemy commander** Th. Plu.
**2** (in the Roman Republic) **proconsul** Plb.; **propraetor** Plb. Plu.
**3 deputy commander** Plb.
**ἀντιστρατοπεδεία** ᾱς *f.* [ἀντιστρατοπεδεύω] **encampment opposite** (to the enemy's) Plb.
**ἀντι-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (act. and mid., of an army) **encamp in a location opposite** (usu. W.DAT. to the enemy) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀντι-στρέφω** *vb.* **1** (intr., of a commander) turn towards the opposite direction, **turn back** X.; (fig., of a line of argument) Plu.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of camps) back-to-back Plb.
**3** express in a contrary manner, **reverse** *—the terms of an argument* Arist.; (intr., of terms) **be interchangeable** Arist.
**ἀντίστροφος** ον *adj.* **1** forming a counterpart; (of rewards) **corresponding** (W.DAT. to penalties) Pl.; (of kinds of

training) **complementary** Isoc.; (of an activity or topic, W.GEN. to another) Pl. || NEUT.SG.SB. counterpart (W.DAT. to pleasure) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. exact counterparts Pl.
2 (of a poet) **analogous** (W.DAT. to a painter) Pl.; (of a person's actions, W.GEN. to those of another) Isoc. Pl.; (of an activity, condition, class or kind, W.GEN. or DAT. to another) Pl. Arist.
3 (of retribution) **in return** (W.GEN. for success) Plu.
4 || FEM.PL.SB. antistrophes (in lyric poetry) Arist.
**ἀντιστρόφως** *adv.* **in a manner corresponding** (W.DAT. to an athlete training) *—ref. to a youth studying* Pl.
**ἀντι-σύγκλητος** ου *f.* **counter-senate** (nickname of a Roman statesman's private army of Equestrians) Plu.
**ἀντι-συλλογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **use a counter-syllogism** Arist.
**ἀντι-σφαιρίζω** *vb.* **compete in a ball game** X.
**ἀντ-ισχῡρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **maintain one's opposition** (to a proposed course of action) Th.
**ἀντ-ίσχω** *vb.* 1 (of Sleep) **hold out in front** (W.DAT. of someone's eyes) *—a bright gleam* S.
2 (of piracy) **be prevalent** (through a region) Th.
3 (of a garrison, a fleet) sustain resistance, **hold out** Th.
**ἀντίταγμα** ατος *n.* [ἀντιτάσσω] 1 (in military ctxt.) **opposing** or **counterbalancing force** Plu.
2 (in political ctxt., ref. to a person) opposing agent, **opposition** (W.PREP.PHR. against sthg.) Plu.
**ἀντίταξις** εως *f.* **counter-deployment** (W.GEN. of a fleet) Th.; (of soldiers) Th. Plu.
**ἀντίτασις** εως *f.* [ἀντιτείνω] **opposition** or **resistance** (to a particular lifestyle) Pl.
**ἀντι-τάσσω**, Att. **ἀντιτάττω** *vb.* 1 **line up** (W.ACC. troops) **in opposition** X. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to the enemy* Hdt. E. Lys.; **station** (W.ACC. one warrior) **as an opponent** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to another* A. || MID. **station** (W.ACC. cavalry) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to the enemy's* X. || PASS. (of troops, chariots, ships) be lined up in opposition Th. X. +
2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **take one's stand to fight** Hdt. E.; (of an army) **form up to fight** Hdt. Th. X. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against the enemy, their position* Hdt. Th. And. X. +
3 **marshal** or **muster in opposition** *—famine* (W.DAT. *against the enemy*) X. *—one's determination* (W.PREP.PHR. *to another's preparations*) Isoc. *—the law* (*to a person's lack of shame*) Aeschin.; (mid.) *—one's courage* (*to the enemy's experience or strength*) Th.
4 || MID. (of a city) **come into conflict** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. another* Th. X.; **compete** —W.DAT. *w. another* (W.PREP.PHR. *for pre-eminence*) D.; **prepare for war** D.
5 || MID. **offer opposition** or **hostility** Isoc. Aeschin. Men. NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *to an enemy* D. —W.DAT. *to an authority* NT. *—to freedom, one's desires* Hyp. Plb.; (of laws) —W.PREP.PHR. *to pain* Pl.
**ἀντι-τείνω** *vb.* 1 (of trees) **strain in response** (to a storm) S.; (of a net, when a hare has been caught) **strain in the opposite direction** X.
2 **respond contentiously** —W.ACC. *w. foolish words* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *in return for foolish words*) E.
3 (of persons, their desires, beliefs, virtues) **put up resistance** (sts. W.DAT. to another, to circumstances) Pi. E. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. all resistance* Pl.; (of horses) Pl.
4 offer opposition (in words), **object** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *to a person, proposals, popular demands* Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.
5 (of a settlement) **lie opposite** —W.DAT. *to a sanctuary* Plu.(dub.)
6 (of hills) **project** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* Plu.
**ἀντι-τείχισμα** ατος *n.* **counter-fortification** Th.
**ἀντι-τέμνω** *vb.* (of Apollo) **shred as an antidote** *—ingredients for medicines* E.
**ἀντι-τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **devise a counter-plan** Hdt. Plu.
**ἀντιτέχνησις** εως *f.* **counter-ingenuity** (W.GEN. of opposing helmsmen) Th.
**ἀντί-τεχνος** ου *m.* [τέχνη] one who is an opponent in a skill; **artistic rival** Ar. Pl.; (W.DAT. to a poet, his poems) Pl.; (W.GEN. in an activity) Pl. || PL. rivals or threats (to tyrants and democrats, ref. to aristocrats) Arist.
**ἀντι-τίθημι** *vb.* 1 **erect** (W.ACC. a tombstone) **in rivalry** —W.DAT. *w. nature* Simon.(dub.)
2 **contribute** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in exchange** (for sthg.) E. X.
3 place (sthg.) to counter (sthg. else); **match** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. an opponent*) E. Ar. Plb. *—an action* (*w. a response*) E. *—two justifications* (*w. two accusations*) E.
4 **deploy in compensation** *—reserves* (W.DAT. *for casualties*) Hdt.; **propose as a replacement** *—a new law* D. || MID. (of sunshine and rainfall) **offset one another** Hdt.
5 **retort, object** (to a statement) E. Th. D.
6 **compare** *—someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone or sthg. else*) Hdt. Ar. D. Plu. —(W.GEN.) Th.; **make a comparison** E.
7 **evaluate by comparison** *—two courses of action, two sets of characteristics, current events* Hdt. Aeschin. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *which of two assessments is correct* Din. *—what benefits have accrued to various parties* D.
8 **contrast** *—someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone or sthg. else*) Pl. Arist. Din. Plu. —(W.GEN.) Th.; (mid., of a speech) *—certain aspects* (W.DAT. *w. others*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person or thing) be contrasted —W.DAT. *w. another* Pl. Arist.
9 **consider** (W.ACC. a disposition) **as an opposite** (to another) Arist.; **present by way of contrast** (w. another character) —W.INDIR.Q. *what a certain character is like* Aeschin. D. || PASS.PTCPL. (of a disposition) contrasting (w. another) Arist.
10 **consider the other side** (of a situation) Pl.
**ἀντι-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* | fut.mid. (sts. w.pass.sens.) ἀντιτιμήσομαι | 1 **honour** (W.ACC. someone) **in return** X. || PASS. be rewarded X.
2 || MID. (of a defendant) **make a counter-assessment of damages** —W.GEN. *at a certain amount* Pl. D.
**ἀντι-τῑμωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **avenge oneself against** *—someone* E. Th.; **take revenge** X. Plb. Plu.; (of a beetle, warships) Ar.
**ἀντι-τίνω** *vb.* 1 **pay a penalty in return** —W.ACC. *for the behaviour of one's ancestors* Thgn.; **pay a penalty** (W.INTERN.ACC. of a certain kind) **in return** S.
2 || MID. take vengeance in return, **avenge** *—someone's death* E.; **inflict as recompense** *—death* (W.GEN. *for a crime*) A. *—a penalty* (W.ACC. *on someone,* W.GEN. *for his wrongs*) E.
**ἀντί-τοιχος** ον *adj.* [τοῖχος] (of a headland) **on the opposite side** (of a ship, to the one previously mentioned) Tim.
**ἀντι-τολμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of an army) **be courageous in opposition** Th.
2 **show corresponding courage** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a courageous enemy* Th. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a strategy) equally audacious Plu.
**ἀντί-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] **bold in defiance** (of Justice) A.
**ἀντίτομος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιτέμνω] (of herbs or plant roots) cut as a remedy || NEUT.SB. antidote (sts. W.GEN. for pains) hHom. Pi.

**ἀντίτονος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιτείνω] (of a substance) resistant to tension, **rigid** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. cables (in a torsion engine) Plu.

**ἀντι-τοξεύω** *vb.* **shoot arrows in retaliation** X.

**ἀντιτορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά or ἀντί, τορεῖν] | masc.acc.ptcpl. ἀντιτοροῦντα (hHom.) | fut.ptcpl. ἀντιτορήσων (hHom.) | aor. ἀντετόρησα (Il.), ptcpl. ἀντιτορήσᾱς (Il., dub.) | —perh. also **ἀντετόρησα** (Il.) *ep.redupl.aor.vb.* | ptcpl. ἀντετορήσᾱς (Il., cj.) | enter by drilling a hole; (of thieves) **break into, burgle** *—a house* Il. hHom.; (of a spear) **pierce** —W.GEN. *flesh* Il.

**ἄντιτος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιτίνω] (of the actions of Zeus) **enacted in return** (for sacrificial offerings) Od.; (of deeds) **enacted as recompense** (W.GEN. for a slain warrior) Il.; (of a wound) **inflicted in recompense** (W.DAT. for a wound) A.

**ἀντι-τρέφω** *vb.* (of a son) **support in return** *—his father* X.

**ἀντι-τυγχάνω** *vb.* **1 meet face to face** —W.GEN. *w. an opponent* Eleg.adesp.; **get involved** —W.GEN. *in an enterprise, a quarrel* Thgn. Pi.; **encounter** —W.ACC. *situations* Pi.

2 **meet in return** —W.GEN. *w. the same answer* Thgn.; **obtain in return** —W.GEN. *assistance* Th.

**ἀντιτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντίτυπος] (of an entity) **offer resistance** (to motion) Pl.

**ἀντίτυπος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον S.) *adj.* [ἀντιτύπτω] **1** repelled in response; (of a groaning sound) **in echo** (sts. W.DAT. to a person in distress) S. || MASC.SB. counter-strike (fr. an anvil) Hdt.(oracle)

2 resistant to an impact; (of horses' legs) **unyielding** X.; (of ground) **hard** S.; (of a substance, a covering) **resistant** Pl. Plu.; (of colours) **highly reflective** Plu.

3 (of persons) **stubborn** Pl.; (of combat) X.

4 (of deceitfulness) **contrary** (W.GEN. to fidelity) Thgn. || MASC.SB. adversary (W.GEN. of Zeus) A.

5 (of circumstances) **adverse** X.; (of tasks) **disagreeable** X.

6 (of infantry in a camp) **opposite** (W.DAT. to the cavalry) Plb.

**ἀντι-τύπτω** *vb.* **strike** or **beat** (W.ACC. someone) **in retaliation** Antipho Ar. Pl.

**ἀντίφασις** εως *f.* [ἀντίφημι] **contradiction** (as one of four kinds of opposition in logic) Arist.; **contradictory statement** Arist.

**ἀντιφερίζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀντιφέρομαι] **contend** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*sts.* W.ACC. *in strength*) Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone stronger* Hes.; (of a sage) *—against a god* Pi.; (of a statesman) —W.DAT. *w. a predecessor* Ar.; (of evil) *—w. good* Hes.

**ἀντί-φερνος** ον *adj.* [φερνή] (of destruction brought to Troy by Helen) **instead of a dowry** A.

**ἀντι-φέρομαι** *mid.vb.* present oneself for confrontation, **put up a fight** Il. AR.; **make an attack** Od.; **oppose, challenge** (someone) Il. —W.ACC. *in strength* Il.

**ἀντι-φεύγω** *vb.* (of a murderer) **go into exile in requital** —W. ἀντί + GEN. *for a person who is in exile* E.

**ἀντί-φημι** *vb.* [φημί] **1 object** (to someone's opinion) Pl.

2 **refuse** (a request) Plb.

**ἀντι-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a divine voice) speak in answer, **reply** Pi.

2 (of the ground) make a sound in answer, **resound** E.

**ἀντίφθογγος** ον *adj.* (of lyre-playing) **responding to the voice** Pi.*fr.*

**ἀντι-φιλέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.aor.pass.subj. ἀντιφιληθέω (Theoc., cj.) | **1 love in return** X. Arist. Theoc.; (of a beloved) *—his lover* X.; (of horses) *—horse-lovers* Pl.; (of wisdom) *—philosophers* Pl.; (of an entity) *—its corresponding lover* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be loved in return Pl. X. Arist. Theoc.

2 || PASS. be welcomed in return Theoc.

**ἀντιφίλησις** εως *f.* **exchange of affection** Arist.

**ἀντιφιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **reciprocal friendship** Arist.

**ἀντι-φιλοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* (of elephant-drivers) **vie in ambition** Plb.

**ἀντι-φιλονῑκέω** (unless **ἀντιφιλονεικέω**) *contr.vb.* (of envoys) **be quarrelsome in response** Plb. —W.DAT. *to a council* Plb.

**ἀντι-φιλοτῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be ambitious in response** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the glory of a rival's buildings* Plu.

**ἀντι-φιλοφρονέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **respond affectionately** Plu.

**ἀντι-φλέγω** *vb.* (of the moon, when full) **illuminate** (W.ACC. her entire orb) **in response** —W.DAT. *to Zeus* Pi.

**ἀντί-φονος** ον *adj.* [φόνος] returning bloodshed (for bloodshed); (of the deaths of a pair of opponents) **mutual** A.; (of punishments for murder) **retaliatory** A. S.; (of the mouths of predators, rather than being prey) S.

**ἀντι-φορτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of exporters) **import a return cargo** X.

2 (of merchants) **take a return cargo on board** D. || PASS. (of goods) be taken on board as a return cargo D.

**ἀντίφραξις** εως *f.* [ἀντιφράττω] **interposition** (W.GEN. of the earth, betw. the sun and moon, at a lunar eclipse) Plu.

**ἀντι-φράττω** *Att.vb.* [φράσσω] **1** (of a high-bridged nose) **form a barrier** (for the eyes) X. || PASS. (of matter) form an obstacle (in the respiratory system) Pl.

2 || PASS. (of part of the moon's course, during a lunar eclipse) be obscured through interposition —W.PREP.PHR. *by the earth* Plu.

**ἀντιφυλακή** ῆς *f.* [ἀντιφυλάττω] **fending off in turn** (of opposing fleets) Th.

**ἀντι-φυλάττω** *Att.vb.* **1 take one's turn on guard duty** Pl.

2 || MID. **be on guard as a counter-measure** X. Plu.

**Ἀντιφῶν** ῶντος *m.* **Antiphon** (Athenian orator, c.480–411 BC) Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀντι-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** speak in answer, **reply** A. S. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

2 **say in reply** *—sthg.* S.

3 **answer** *—someone* S.

4 **give an answer** (through a messenger) Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb. || PASS. (of a message) be received as an answer Plb.

**ἀντί-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] **1** (of lamentation by a chorus) **sung in answer** (W.GEN. to another's lament) E.

2 (of high notes in music) **in contrast** (W.DAT. w. low notes) Pl.(dub.)

3 (of honours for chthonic deities) **opposite** (to those for Olympians) Pl.

**ἀντι-φωτισμός** οῦ *m.* **reflection** (W.GEN. fr. shields, in the moonlight) Plu.

**ἀντι-χαίρω** *vb.* (of the goddess Victory) **rejoice in accord** —W.DAT. *w. a victorious city* S.

**ἀντι-χαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 offer** (W.ACC. young people, W.DAT. to a chthonic deity) **in substitution** —W.PREP.PHR. *for oneself* Hdt.

2 **show kindness in return** X. —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; (of animal husbandry) **repay** —W.DAT. *its practitioners* X.

**ἀντι-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* **vote in opposition** Th. Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one must not do sthg.* D.

**ἀντί-χθων** ονος *f.* [χθών] **counter-earth** (the tenth heavenly body in Pythagorean doctrine) Arist.

**ἀντιχορηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντιχόρηγος] **compete as a chorus-master** And. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* D.

**ἀντι-χόρηγος** ον *adj.* [χορηγός] **rival chorus-master** And. D.

**ἀντι-χράω** *contr.vb.* [χράω, see χράομαι] (of a supply of food or water) **be sufficient** —W.DAT. *for an army* Hdt.

**ἀντι-ψάλλω** *vb.* **pluck** (W.ACC. a lyre) **in answer** —W.DAT. *to songs of lament* Ar.

**ἀντί-ψαλμος** ον *adj.* [ψαλμός] (of songs) plucked in response, **antiphonal** E.

**ἀντι-ψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **vote for** (W.ACC. appropriate laws) **as a counter-measure** Plu.

**ἀντλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄντλος] | Aeol.inf. ἄντληv | impf. ἤντλουν | pf. ἤντληκα | **1** (of sailors) **bail out bilge-water** Alc. Thgn.
**2 draw** —*a liquid* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a well, a container*) Hdt. Pl. Theoc. NT. —(*into a container*) X. || PASS. (of a liquid) be drawn (fr. a well) —W.DAT. *w. half a wineskin* Hdt.; (fig., of gore) —*w. a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the ground*) E.
**3** (fig.) **drain away, exhaust** —*another's wealth* S. —*one's means of doing sthg.* Pi.; **endure to the dregs** —*one's suffering* A. —*a painful life* E.

**ἄντλημα** ατος *n.* app., means of drawing water, **well-bucket** NT.

**ἀντλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** part of a ship in which water gathers, **bilge** S. Ar.; (fig.ref. to a container of dung) Ar.
**2** water in the bilge (of a ship); (ref. to sewage) **bilge, filth** Ar.

**ἄντλος** ου *m.* **1** floor of a ship's hull, **bilge** Od.; (fig.ref. to a place that receives a person's insolence) Pi.
**2 bilge-water** Alc. E.; (fig.ref. to a threat, trouble) A. E.
**3** (gener.) **surge** or **flood** (of water) Pi. E.

**ἀντ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀντί] **1** (of a commander under siege) **construct a counter-wall** Plb.
**2** || PASS. (of a wall) be constructed as a replacement Plb.

**ἀντοικοδομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 construction of a counter-wall** Plb.
**2 construction of a replacement wall** Plb.

**ἀντ-οικτίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀντοικτιῶ | (of true friends) **show compassion in return** Th.

**ἀντ-οικτῑ́ρω** *vb.* (of a childless woman) **pity in return** —*a motherless boy* E.

**ἀντ-οίομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor.pass.subj. (w.mid.sens.) ἀντοιηθῇ | **hold an opposing opinion** Pl.

**ἀντολή** *ep.f.*: see ἀνατολή

**ἄντομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀντί] **1 come close** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Il. Pi. AR.; **meet with** —W.DAT. *someone* hHom. AR. —*trouble* Call.*epigr.*
**2** (of combatants) **come face to face** —W.DAT. *w. one another* Il.; (of a spear-point) **collide** —W.DAT. *w. metal on a belt* Il.
**3** (app. of a warrior's leather jacket) perh. **meet in the middle** Il.
**4** approach with prayers, **entreat** —*a Muse or god* Emp. Ar. —*a man* S. E. —(W. πρός + GEN. *in the name of Zeus*) E. —(*by his beard*) E. —(*by what is dear to him*) S.; **appeal** —W.GEN. *to someone* E.(cj.) AR.; **plead** E. Ar. AR. —W. πρός + GEN. *in the name of Zeus* AR.; **come in supplication** —W.GEN. *to a land* E.

**ἀντ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* **1** (of parties in a treaty) **exchange oaths** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**2** (leg., at Athens) swear an oath that forms a counterpart; **declare in a sworn statement** —*a piece of information* Is.; (act. and mid., of each party in a lawsuit) **issue a sworn statement** Att.orats. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.

**ἀντ-ονομάζω** *vb.* **1 rename** —*a city* (W.ACC. *w. a new name*) Th.
**2** use one word instead of another; (of a tragedian) app. **use metaphors** Ar.

**ἀντ-ορύσσω** *vb.* **dig a counter-tunnel** Hdt.

**ἀντ-οφείλω** *vb.* **owe a favour in return** (to a benefactor) Th.

**ἀντ-οφθαλμέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀφθαλμός] **1** (of rulers) **come face to face** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. the populace* Plb.; (of a crowd) **look** —W.DAT. *at a statesman* Plb.
**2** (of an army) **confront** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *the enemy* Plb.
**3** (of a ship) **resist** —W.DAT. *the wind* NT.; (fig., of a statesman) —*bribes* Plb.

**ἀντρέπω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀνατρέπω

**ἄντρον** ου *n.* (cave Od. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; ((pl. for sg.) S. E. AR.
—**ἀντρόθε** *adv.* **from a cave** Pi.

**ἀντρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a rock) with a cave-like opening, **cavernous** X.

**ἀντυγάς** άδος *f.* [ἄντυξ] **rim** (of a shield) Call.

**ἄντυξ** υγος *f.* **1 rim** (of a shield) Il. Theoc.; (of the moon) Mosch. | see also ἄμπυξ 2
**2 curved rail** (of a chariot) Il. Hes. S. E. Pl.; (meton.) **chariot** E. Theoc. || PL. chariot E. Call.
**3 frame** (of a lyre) E.

**ἀντ-υποκρῑ́νομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* [ἀντί] **reply to a request** —W.ACC. *w. certain words* Hdt.

**ἀντυπουργέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀνθυπουργέω

**ἀντ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀντί, ἀοιδή] (of Echo) **singing in response** (W.GEN. to a person's words) Ar.

**ἀντωμοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀντόμνῡμι] one of a pair of opposing sworn statements, **affidavit** (by each party in a lawsuit) Lys. Ar. Pl. Is.

**ἀντ-ωνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 buy as a replacement** or **substitute** —*another farm* X. —*a slave* Men.
**2 make a counter-offer** (for an asset on sale) And. Plu. —W.DAT. *against a rival* Lys.; (fig.) **make a counter-bid** (through bribery, for an ally's loyalty) D.

**ἀντ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a person's eyes) **face to face** (w. another's) E.
—**ἀντώπιος** ον *adj.* (of light emitted by the eyes) **in the face of an onlooker** AR.

**ἀντ-ωφελέω** *contr.vb.* **benefit in return** —*a benefactor* X.; (of hounds, horses) —*their farm* X. || PASS. (of a labourer) receive benefits in return (fr. his employer) X.; (of a commander, fr. allies) X.

**ἀν-ύβριστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] **1 not abused** or **dishonoured** Plu.; (of political rivalry, a person's death) **free from abuse** or **dishonour** Plu.
**2** (of kinds of playful behaviour) not outrageous, **decorous, decent** Plu.
—**ἀνυβριστί** (or perh. **ἀνυβρίστως**) *adv.* **decently** Anacr.(cj.)

**ἀνυδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄνυδρος] **lack of water** (in a region) Th. X. Plu.

**ἄν-υδρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὕδωρ] **1** (of terrain, a region) **waterless, arid** Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. NT. Plu.; (of a route) Plu. || FEM.SB. arid region Hdt. Plb.; aridity Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. arid regions Hdt.
**2** (of incense) **dry** (perh. opp. oily) E.
**3** (of a corpse) **not washed** (for burial) E.

**ἀν-υμέναιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a young woman) **without a wedding song** (because dying before marriage) S. E.; (of her fate) S.
**2** (of a goddess) **unwed** E.; (of a man) Men.

—**ἀνυμέναια** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **without wedding rites** (W.GEN. of ritual bathing) E.
2 **unwed** —*ref. to growing old* S.

**ἄνυμες** (dial.1pl.impf.): see ἀνύω

**ἀν-υμνέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] (of Apollo, as oracular god) **proclaim in song** —*justice* E.

**ἀ-νύμφευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., νυμφεύω] 1 (of a woman) **not married** S.
2 (of a woman) **ill-married** S.

**ἄ-νυμφος** ον *adj.* 1 [νύμφος] without a bridegroom; (of a woman, her life or home) **husbandless** S. E. Mosch.
2 [νύμφη] (of a man) **brideless** Men.; (oxymor., of a bride, envisaged as married to death or to the hero to whom she had been sacrificed) **who is no bride** E.
3 (oxymor., of an incestuous marriage) **which is no marriage** S.

**ἀν-ύπᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὑπήνη] app. **beardless** Alcm.

**ἀν-υπέρβλητος** ον *adj.* [ὑπερβάλλω] impossible to exceed; (of persons, virtues, distress, or sim.) **unsurpassable** Isoc. X. D. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a city's power) Isoc. Plb.; (of a people's nobility) Hyp.

—**ἀνυπερβλήτως** *adv.* **unsurpassably** —*ref. to suffering* Arist.

**ἀν-υπεύθῡνος** ον *adj.* 1 not subject to public scrutiny or audit; (of magistrates, jurors, their position or activities) **unaccountable** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. +; (of a litigant) D.; (of statements by envoys) Plb. || NEUT.SB. freedom from scrutiny Arist. Plu.
2 (of authority, a monarchy) **absolute** Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **not disqualified** (to participate in a democracy) Arist.

**ἀν-υπήκοος** ον *adj.* (of a creature, a gluttonous human race) **disobedient** (W.GEN. to reason, the soul) Pl.

**ἀνυποδησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνυπόδητος] **lack** or **deprivation of footwear** (as a feature of Spartan austerity) Pl. X.

**ἀν-υπόδητος** ον *adj.* [ὑποδέω] not wearing shoes, **barefoot** Pl. Thphr.; (of destitute, frugal or austere people, philosophers, Spartans) Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +

**ἀν-υπόδικος** ον *adj.* not liable to prosecution || NEUT.SB. immunity from prosecution Plu.

**ἀν-υπόθετος** ον *adj.* [ὑποτίθημι] (of a starting-point in intellectual inquiry) **not based on hypotheses** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. point in inquiry at which hypotheses are unnecessary Pl.

**ἀν-υπονόητος** ον *adj.* [ὑπονοέω] 1 (of persons) **unlikely to be suspected** (as enemies) Plb.; (of locations, as refuges) Plb.
2 (of events, a prospect) **unexpected** Plb.
3 **without any suspicion** Plb.; (W.GEN. of an enemy's intention or audacity) Plb.

—**ἀνυπονοήτως** *adv.* 1 **unexpectedly** Plb.
2 **without precaution** or **suspicion** Plb.

**ἀν-ύποπτος** ον *adj.* 1 not regarded with suspicion; (of persons, their advice) **above suspicion** Th. X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. freedom from suspicion Plu.
2 (of an event) **unexpected** Plb.
3 not suspecting; (of a person) **not suspicious** (W.PREP.PHR. or GEN. of a person, a plot) Plb. Plu.; (of a person's goodwill, confidence) **trusting** D. Plu.
4 (of a conversation) **without suspicion** (fr. either party) Plu.

—**ἀνυπόπτως** *adv.* 1 without causing suspicion, **not suspiciously** Plb. Plu.
2 **unexpectedly** Plb.
3 **without being cautious** or **suspicious** Th. Plb. Plu.

**ἀν-υπόστατος** ον *adj.* [ὑποστατός] 1 (of a boxer) **impossible to withstand** Plb.; (of a commander, combatants, their character, behaviour, institutions) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. reputation for invincibility (in battle) Plu.
2 not securely supported; (of a description of a battle, the structure of a history) **poorly substantiated** Plb.

**ἀν-υπότακτος** ον *adj.* [ὑποτάσσω] not arranged in order; (of a narrative) **confusing** (sts. W.DAT. to readers) Plb.

**ἀνυσί-εργος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [ἀνύω, ἔργον] | ᾰ- *metri grat.* | (of a woman) task-completing, **industrious** Theoc.

**ἀνύσιμος** ον *adj.* (of a means of governing, course of action, tactic) **effective** X. Plu.; (of religious activity) **conducive** (W.PREP.PHR. to prosperity) Pl. || NEUT.SB. effectiveness Plu.

—**ἀνυσίμως** *adv.* **effectively** Pl.

**ἄνυσις** ιος *Ion.f.* 1 **successful outcome** (sts. W.GEN. on the part of conspirators) Hom.; **accomplishment** (W.GEN. of tasks) Thgn.
2 **completion** (W.GEN. of a voyage) AR.
3 **goal** (W.GEN. of a voyage) AR.
4 **effective execution** (of domestic and civic business) E.(cj.)
5 **ending, end** (W.GEN. of a procession of cattle) Theoc.

**ἀνυστικώτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [ἀνυστός] (of the ingenuity of one man) **more productive** (W.GEN. than the efforts of many) Plb.

**ἀνυστός** όν *adj.* (of a person's objectives) **possible to accomplish** AR. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is possible (sts. W.DAT. for someone, W.INF. to do sthg.) Parm. E.; (introduced by ὡς or ᾗ) *as far as is possible* X. Plu.

**ἀνυτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a means of communication or making money) **effective** X.

**ἀνύτω** *Att.vb.*, **ἀνύτω** *vb.*: see ἀνύω

**ἀν-υφαίνω** *vb.* [ἀνά] (of the soul) **re-weave** —*a decrepit body (envisaged as a worn-out garment)* Pl.

**ἀνύω**, Att. **ἀνύω** *vb.* | impf. ἤνυον, dial. ἄνυον | fut. ἀνύσω | AOR.: ἤνυσα, ep. ἤνυσσα, ptcpl. ἀνύσᾱς, ep. ἀνύσσᾱς | pf. ἤνυκα || MID.: ἀνύομαι | aor. ἠνυσάμην, dial. ἀνυσάμᾱν, subj. ἀνύσωμαι || PASS.: ep.fut.inf. ἀνύσσεσθαι | aor. ἠνύσθην | pf. ἤνυσμαι | —also **ἄνῡμι** *vb.* | dial.impf. ἄνυμες || PASS.: 3sg.impf. ἤνυτο (Od., dub.), dial. ἄνυτο | —also **ἄνω**, ep. **ἄνω**, Att. **ἄνω** *vb.* | 3sg.imperatv. ἀνέτω, inf. ἄνειν, ptcpl. ἄνων | impf. ἦνον || MID.: 3sg.opt. ἄνοιτο || PASS.: ep. ἄνομαι | 3sg.impf. ἤνετο | —also **ἀνύτω**, Att. **ἀνύτω** *vb.* | impf. ἤνυτον || PASS.: dial.impf. ἠνυτόμᾱν (A.) |
1 **complete** —*a journey, a race* Od. Theoc. —*a task* Hes. Sol. Trag.; (of a god) **bring to completion** —*a task* S.*Ichn.*(dub.); (of construction materials) **contribute to completion** Th. || PASS. (of a task) be completed Hom. Hdt.
2 (of a fire) make an end of, **consume** —*a corpse* Od. || MID. **spend** —*a lifetime* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a pursuit*) Bion
3 **endure to the end** —*one's desire* Theoc.
4 **accomplish** —*a plan* AR.; (of a god or seer) **see through to completion** —*their purpose, an announcement* Pi. S.
5 (of persons, their efforts) **achieve** —*a death, a good outcome* S. —*nothing, little* A.*fr.* Hdt. E. Pl. +; (of considered words) —*a wise result* E.; (of a kind of education) —*little* Pl. || MID. (of words) **achieve** —*more* X. || PASS. (of a goal, a result) be achieved Plb.
6 **perpetrate, commit** —*a crime* S.
7 reach a favourable outcome; **profit** —W.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* Il.; **be successful** Thgn. Pl. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Tyrt. —W.ACC. *in a struggle* Theoc.; **manage** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.; **become** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *prosperous* S. || MID. **succeed** Theoc.

**8 obtain** *—food* (W.DAT. *for one's stomach*) S. *—one's goals, help* A. S.; **hit** *—a target* E. || MID. **obtain** *—a request, reward* A. S.; **win** *—a prize* Ar. Theoc. || IMPERS.PASS. there is fulfilment —W.DAT. *for the prayers of men* Pi.
**9 make progress** (on a journey) S. E. —W.ACC. *to a place* S. E.; (of a ship) **traverse** *—a distance, an expanse of water* Od.
**10 make progress** Th. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards one's goal* Ar.
**11** hurry about one's business, **hurry up, get a move on** Ar. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Ar. Pl.
**12** || PASS. (of a person) be brought to maturity, grow up A.
**13** || MID. (of a person praying) **finish** A. || PASS. (of a period of time) come to an end Il. Hdt. AR. Theoc.
**14 make** *—a path* A. *—a spring of water* (*miraculously*) Theoc.; **compose** *—a poem* Call.; **cause** *—a disaster* A. *—enslavement* (W.DAT. *for a city*) E.; (of a god) **bring it to pass** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. be such and such* S. || MID. (of gods) **cause** *—a pestilence* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be far away*) S.

**ἄνω** *adv. and prep.* [ἀνά] | compar. ἀνωτέρω, also ἀνώτερον (Arist. Plb. NT.) | superl. ἀνωτάτω | **1** (ref. to movt.) towards a higher elevation, **upwards** A. S. Th. Pl. AR.
**2** (ref. to movt. on the ground) in an ascending course, **upwards** *—ref. to going* (*towards a crest or peak*) Od. X. Men.; **up-river** *—ref. to sailing* Hdt. *—ref. to streams flowing* (*provbl., as an impossibility*) E. D.; **up, inland** *—ref. to travelling* Hdt. X.; (quasi-adjl., of a visit) Men. || COMPAR. further (sts. W.GEN. than a certain island) *—ref. to a fleet advancing* Hdt. || SUPERL. furthest inland X.
**3 upwards** *—ref. to pointing, looking, raising one's head or an object* Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Men. + *—ref. to tilting an animal's head* S.; (quasi-adjl., of a road) Heraclit. Pl. X. || SUPERL. highest X.
**4 upwards** (explained W.PREP.PHR. to the north) *—ref. to a river flowing* Hdt.; **northwards** *—ref. to a coastline extending* AR.
**5** in an elevated position (off the ground or on a hillside); **at a height** S. D.; (quasi-adjl., of persons and places) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; **high up** (W.PARTITV.GEN. in the air) E.; (as prep.) **above** —W.GEN. *the cavalry* X.; τὰ ἄνω *the upper storey* (W.GEN. *of a house*) X.; *the high ground* X. || COMPAR. on higher ground X.
**6 high above** (in the sky or heavens, opp. on the ground) Ar. NT.; (quasi-adjl., of gods) A. S.; τὸ ἄνω *the region above* Pl.; τὰ ἄνω *the regions above* (*ref. to the heavens*) NT. || COMPAR. higher *—ref. to Zeus sitting on his throne* A.
**7** at a distance (as if horizontally), **out to sea** Il.; (as prep.) **beyond** —W.GEN. *a river* Hdt. X. Call.; (quasi-adjl., of a region) **to the north** (W.GEN. of another) Hdt. Pl.; τὰ ἄνω *the far end* (*of a racecourse, ref. to a turning-post*) Pl.
**8** (quasi-adjl., of a region, settlement, road) **upper, inland** Hdt. Th. +; (of a king, population) **in the interior** Th. X.; τὰ ἄνω *the inland regions* Hdt.
**9 at** or **on the top** (of an object) Hdt. Ar. Theoc.; (as prep.) **above** —W.GEN. *the knees* (*ref. to hitching one's cloak*) Thphr. || COMPAR. higher (W.GEN. than the chest) *—ref. to being soaked* X.; (quasi-adjl., of a horse's leg-bones, W.GEN. than its hooves) X.
**10 above** (on the surface of the earth, opp. below, in the realm of the dead) *—ref. to living* S. Pl. —(W.PARTITV.GEN. *on the ground*) E.; οἱ ἄνω *those above* (*ref. to the living*) S.
**11** in the past; (quasi-adjl., of generations, eras) **previous** Pl. D.; οἱ or αἱ ἄνω *the ancestors* Pl. || COMPAR. earlier (in time) Plb.; (W.COMPAR.GEN. than an event) Plb.; (quasi-adjl., of a kinsman) older Pl.; (of actions, times) earlier Plb.
**12 previously, earlier** (in a discussion) Pl.; (quasi-adjl., of sections of a conversation) **previous, earlier** Pl.; τὰ ἄνω *the earlier sections* (*of a lecture or treatise*) Arist. || COMPAR. earlier (in a written work) Plb.
**13 forward** (in time) *—ref. to a god pushing away a person's old age* (*so as to postpone it*) Carm.Pop.; **forth** (to one's advantage) *—ref. to a litigant progressing* (W.PARTITV.GEN. *in a topic*) Aeschin. || COMPAR. further *—ref. to a matter progressing* Hdt. *—ref. to investigating* Arist.
**14** (phr.) ἄνω (τε καὶ) κάτω *up and down* (*i.e. vertically*) *—ref. to looking, moving* E. Pl.; *back and forth, to and fro —esp.ref. to pacing, wandering, changing one's mind* E. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; *this way and that, in all directions —esp.ref. to scattering or turning* A. E. Ar. Pl. +
**15** (phr.) ἄνω (τε καὶ) κάτω *upside down —esp.ref. to turning an object, argument or situation* Pl. D.; *in total disorder —esp.ref. to putting a place or situation* E. Ar. Pl. D. Plb.
**16** (quasi-adjl., of tones of a person's voice) **higher** Plu.
**17** (quasi-adjl., of one of two councils) **upper** Plu.
**18** high up (in a sequence) || COMPAR. to a higher position (at dinner, i.e. closer to the host) *—ref. to being summoned* NT.; (quasi-adjl., of a couch) higher Plu. || SUPERL. (w. neut.pl.art.) the highest (i.e. most general, W.GEN. of classifications) Arist.

**ἄνωγα** *pf.vb.* [reltd. ἠμί] | 3sg. ἄνωγε, 1pl. ἄνωγμεν | imperatv. ἄνωχθι, pl. ἄνωχθε, 3sg. ἀνώχθω | PLPF.: ep. ἠνώγεα (trisyllab.), 3sg. ἠνώγει, ep. ἠνώγειν, also ἀνώγει(ν) | —also **ἀνώγω** *vb.* | 3sg. ἀνώγει, 2du. ἀνώγετον | imperatv. ἄνωγε, pl. ἀνώγετε, 3sg. ἀνωγέτω | ep.inf. ἀνωγέμεν | impf. ἤνωγον, ep. ἄνωγον | fut. ἀνώξω | aor. ἤνωξα, inf. ἀνῶξαι, ep.1pl.subj. ἀνώξομεν | —also **ἀνωγέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. ἠνώγεον (Il.) |
**1** (of a god or person in authority) **give an order** Hom. S. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. hHom. A. S. AR.; **command, order** *—someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes. Trag. Call. AR.
**2** (of a god or commander) **order** *—a course of action* Il. S. Call.; (of laws) **prescribe** *—certain behaviour* Hdt.
**3** (gener.) **instruct, tell** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hom. hHom. Trag. AR. Theoc.
**4 make a request** Il. Call.; (of a little girl) **ask** (her mother) —W.INF. *to pick her up* Il.; (of Zeus) order (to come), **summon** *—a god* Il.
**5** (wkr.sens.) **advise, invite** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. Parm.; **recommend** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Hom. Hdt. S.
**6** (of a person's heart) **urge** Il. *—that person* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes. Thgn. AR.; (of a stomach) **demand** —W.PASS.INF. *to be satisfied* Od.
**7** (of bonds of kinship, a need) **prompt** *—someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od. AR.; (of wine) *—someone* Od.

**ἀνώγεον** (unless **ἀνώγαιον** or **ἀνώγειον**) ου *n.* [ἄνω, γῆ] room above ground, **upstairs room** (used for storage) X.

**ἀνωγή** ῆς *f.* [ἄνωγα] **command** (W.GEN. fr. someone) AR.

**ἀνῷγον** (impf.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι

**ἀν-ώδυνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀδύνη] **1 free from pain** S.
**2** (of a mistake or ugliness, as depicted in comedy) **not causing pain** Arist.; (of a lack of understanding, as an affliction) S.(dub.) || NEUT.SB. painlessness (of a poison) Plu.
**—ἀνωδύνως** *adv.* **painlessly** *—ref. to giving birth* Plu.; (fig.) *—ref. to a statesman curing his homeland* Plu.

**ἄνωθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* [ἄνω] **1** from a height, **from above** Hippon. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (as prep.) **from high up** —W.GEN. *on a ship* Plu.(dub.)

2 **from the top** (of the human body) Th. Pl. *—ref. to removing clothing (by pulling it over one's head)* Ar.(dub.); (prep.phr.) ἀπ' ἄνωθεν *from the top (to the bottom)* NT.
3 **from higher ground** *—ref. to rivers flowing* Hdt. Th.; **from the interior** (of a region) *—ref. to advancing* Hdt. Th. X. Plu.
4 at a height, **high up** S. Th. Ar.; **above** Pl. Arist.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *events on the ground* S.(cj.) *—a horse's head* X.; (quasi-adjl., of a rider's body) *—his hips* X.
5 **above ground** (opp. below) A. E.; οἱ ἄνωθεν *those above (i.e. on deck, ref. to marines)* Th.
6 **on top** Ar. X.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *of a corpse, tomb, clothes* Th. Ar.; **at the top** Pl. X. Men. Theoc. +; (quasi-adjl., of clothing) X.
7 **further upstream** or **inland** Hdt. Th. Pl. D. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. a location* Hdt.
8 **in an exalted position** (w.connot. of authority) A.; (quasi-adjl.) **superior** (in importance) Pl.
9 **from earlier** (in time) Pl. D. Arist. Theoc. NT.; **from further back** (in a story, discussion or inquiry) Att.orats. Pl. +; **from the beginning** D. Arist. NT.; all over again, **again** NT.
10 **earlier** (in time) D.
11 **by descent** *—ref. to belonging to a group* Call. Theoc.

**ἀν-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνά] 1 (intr., of a ship's crew) **push off** or **out** (to sea) Od.
2 **push** (W.ACC. a rock) **upwards** Plu.
3 **force back** *—water* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a channel*) Plu. || MID. **repel** *—invaders* Hdt.
4 (of a faction) **push over, drive** *—an entire community* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the enemy's hands*) Th.

**ἀν-ώιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οἴομαι] 1 (of an affliction, death, volley of arrows) **unexpected, not anticipated** Il. AR. Mosch.; (of a message) AR.
2 (of a route) **unknown** (W.DAT. to all) AR.
**—ἀνωιστί** *ep.adv.* without being expected (by the victim), **unexpectedly** *—ref. to murdering someone* Od.
**—ἀνωίστως** *adv.* 1 **unexpectedly** AR.
2 **without being suspected** *—ref. to hiding so as to ambush someone* AR.

**ἀν-ώλεθρος**, ep. **ἀνόλεθρος**, ον *adj.* [ὄλεθρος] 1 (of warriors) **free from death** (i.e. alive) Il.
2 (of Being) **imperishable** Parm.; (of the soul, Forms) Pl.

**ἀνωμαλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνώμαλος] 1 **unevenness** (W.GEN. of terrain) Plu. || PL. depressions (in the ground) Plb.
2 lack of equality, **inequality** (betw. members of a community) Pl. Plu.; (of wealth) Arist. Plu.; **variety** (in a soldier's lifestyle) Plu.
3 **unevenness, inconsistency** (in a person's character or behaviour) Aeschin. Plu.
4 **inconsistency** (of information, W.GEN. in a prosecution case) Aeschin.; **irregularity** (W.GEN. in a people's naming practice) Plu.; **discrepancy** (betw. opinions) Isoc.; (betw. two dates, solar and lunar calendars) Plu.
5 **instability** (inherent in a democracy) Plb.; **fluctuating nature** (of a battle) Plu.
6 **unusual phenomenon** (observed during eclipses) Plu.
7 **lack of a united front** (W.GEN. betw. tactical units) Plu.

**ἀν-ώμαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὁμαλός] 1 (of a region, an island) not level, **rugged** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of cities, constitutions) **not uniform, heterogeneous** (in composition) Pl.; (of a distribution of wealth in a community) **unequal** Pl.; (of a community segregated by wealth) **ill-balanced** Pl.; (of the nature of an entity) **diverse** Pl. || NEUT.SB. lack of uniformity Pl.; inequality (in a community) Plu.
3 (of a person) **inconsistent** (in conduct) Arist. Plu.
4 (of persons, their character, sense of ambition) **capricious** Pl. Plu.; (of a boar) **erratic** Arist.
5 not stable; (of the progress of a battle, as assessed by onlookers) **fluctuating** Th.; (of a commotion) **changeable** Plu.; (of a battle-cry) **faltering** Plu. || NEUT.SB. fluctuation (W.GEN. in the course of a sea-battle) Th.
**—ἀνωμάλως** *adv.* 1 **erratically** *—ref. to sthg. being moved* Pl.
2 **diversely** Isoc.
3 **inconsistently** (in words and actions) Isoc.
4 **capriciously** *—ref. to making decisions, worshipping* Isoc.

**ἀνωμαλότης** ητος *f.* **lack of uniformity** or **regularity** Pl.; **unevenness** (of a surface) Pl.

**ἀν-ώμοτος** ον *adj.* [ὄμνῡμι] 1 (of jurors, witnesses, arbitrators, litigants) **not under oath** Att.orats.; (of a person) not having sworn, **unsworn** (W.GEN. by the gods) E.; (of a person's mind) E.
2 (of a peace treaty) app., unaccompanied by an oath, **unratified, unsworn** D.(dub.)
**—ἀνωμοτί** *adv.* **without an oath** *—ref. to making a claim* Hdt.

**ἄνων** (pres.ptcpl.): see ἀνύω

**ἀν-ωνόμαστος** ον *adj.* [ὀνομαστός] 1 impossible to name; (of a fragrance assoc.w. Zeus) **ineffable** Ar.
2 not to be named; (of a crime) **unnameable** E.

**ἀν-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] 1 not having a name; (of a person, river, path, land) **nameless** Od. Parm. Hdt. E. Pl.; (of substances, faculties, activities, emotions, relationships, or sim.) Pl. Arist.
2 (of Romans w. only two names) **without a personal name** (i.e. *praenomen*) Plu.
3 (of a person) not having one's name mentioned, **unnamed** E. Plu.
4 (of a denunciation fr. an informer) **not mentioning any names** Lys.
5 (of avenging deities) not to be named, **unnamed** E.; (of a ruinous day) Ibyc.
6 (of a person or name) **not well known** S. E. Ar. D. Plb.; (of the dead, their family line or actions) **not remembered** E. Isoc. Pl. Is. D.; (of a region, old age) **inglorious** Pi. E. Lys.

**ἀνῷξα** (aor.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι

**ἀνῶξαι** (aor.inf.), **ἀνώξω** (fut.): see ἄνωγα

**ἀνωρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἄωρος[1]] **unsuitable time** (W.GEN. of year, W.INF. to fight a battle) Hdt.(cj. ἀωρίη)

**ἄνωρος** *adj.*: see ἄωρος[1]

**ἀνώτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [ἄνω] || NEUT.PL.SB. topmost parts (W.GEN. of a pyramid) Hdt.

**ἀνωτάτω** *superl.adv.*: see ἄνω

**ἀνωτερικός** ή όν *adj.* (of regions) **inland** NT.

**ἀνώτερον, ἀνωτέρω** *compar.advs.*: see ἄνω

**ἀν-ωφελής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὄφελος] 1 of no benefit or use; (of persons, their strength) **useless** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) S. E. Th. Pl. X. +; (of material or non-material things) A. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
2 (of an expeditionary force) **at a disadvantage** Th.
3 (of sophists) **harmful** X.; (of foods, drinks, drugs, W.DAT. to humans) Pl.; (of luxurious habits) Xenoph.; (of desires) Pl.
**—ἀνωφελῶς** *adv.* **futilely** Arist.

**ἀν-ωφέλητος** ον *adj.* [ὠφελέω] not beneficial; (of disobedient children) **useless** S.; (of a woman's labours, sts. W.DAT. to her) A. S.; (of fallow farmland) X.

**ἄνωχθε** (2pl.imperatv.), **ἄνωχθι** (2sg.imperatv.), **ἀνώχθω** (3sg.imperatv.): see ἄνωγα

**ἀν-ώχυρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀχυρός] (of fortifications) **insecure** X.
**ἆξαι** (aor.inf.): see ἄγνυμι
**ἄξᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ἄσσω
**ἄξεμεν, ἀξέμεναι** (ep.fut.infs.): see ἄγω
**ἄ-ξενος,** Ion. **ἄξεινος,** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ξένος[2]] 1 (of persons) **inhospitable** Hes. E. Pl. Bion; (of a harbour, W.GEN. for a ship) S.; (of a home) E.; (of the Black Sea, its waters, shores) E. AR.; (of the R. Phasis) Theoc.
2 (of a wrestling arena) **dangerous** Call.
—**Ἄξεινος** ου *Ion.m.* [Iran.loanwd.] **Axine** or **Inhospitable Sea** (derog. name for the Euxine or Black Sea) Pi.
**ἄ-ξεστος** ον *adj.* [ξεστός] (of a rock) **unhewn** S.
**ἀξίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀξίη** ης *f.* [ἄξιος] 1 **value** (W.GEN. of a person or thing) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X.; **price** X.; **cost** (W.GEN. of damage done) Pl.
2 **suitable tribute** (paid to a king) Hdt.; **suitable amount** (for a poor man to spend) Arist.; (ref. to a payment) **amount appropriate** (W.GEN. to the value of a person's estate) E.
3 **due penalty** (sts. W.GEN. for a crime and the harm caused) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X.; **due reward** E.*fr.* X.; **due praise** Pl.
4 characteristic or conduct that is deserving (of certain treatment); **merit** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **worthiness** (of persons to be philosophers or to be enslaved) Pl. D.
5 **dignity** (of an army, statesman, city, magistracy) E. Th. Pl. D.
6 **pomp** (of a commander's manner) Plb.
**ἀξι-άγαστος** ον *adj.* [ἀγαστός] (of a feature of a political system) **worthy of admiration** X.
**ἀξι-άκουστος** ον *adj.* [ἀκουστός] (of discussions, poetic performances) **worth hearing** X.
**ἀξι-ακροᾱτότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [ἀκροάομαι] (of chorus-singers) **most worth hearing** X.
**ἀξι-απήγητος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀφηγέομαι] (of peoples, places, achievements, customs) **worthy to be described** Hdt.
**ἀξι-έπαινος** ον *adj.* (of persons, conduct) **praiseworthy** X.
**ἀξι-έραστος** ον *adj.* [ἐραστός] (of a woman of noble character) **worthy to be desired** (W.DAT. by a god) Plu.; (of children, a soul) **attractive, lovable** X.
**ἀξῑ́νη** ης, dial. **ἀξῑ́νᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 axe (used as a weapon or for hewing wood), **axe** Il. Hdt. S. X. Call. +
2 app. **axe-head** Il.
**ἀξιο-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἄξιος, ἔργον] (of young bees) **equal to the task** X.
**ἀξιο-ζήλωτος** ον *adj.* [ζηλωτός] (of a victory) **worthy of admiration** Plu.
**ἀξιο-θαυμαστότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [θαυμαστός] (of certain craftsmen) **more worthy of admiration** X.
**ἀξιο-θέᾱτος,** Ion. **ἀξιοθέητος,** ον *adj.* [θεᾱτός] 1 (of a place) **worth visiting** or **going to see** Hdt.
2 (of a sea, objects) **worth seeing** Hdt. Plu.; (of contests, processions) **worth watching** X. || NEUT.PL.SB. marvellous performances or displays X. Plu.
3 (of a king, soldiers, cavalry, a chorus) **eye-catching** X.
4 (of a king, commander) **admirable** Plu.
5 (of a person inspired by a god) **worthy of contemplation** X.
6 (of a result, the speed of a warship) **impressive** X. Plu.
**ἀξιό-θρηνος** ον *adj.* [θρῆνος] (of a boy) **worthy of lament** E.
**ἀξιο-κοινώνητος** ον *adj.* [κοινωνέω] **suitable for membership** (sts. W.GEN. of a council, a community) Pl.
**ἀξιό-κτητος** ον *adj.* [κτητός] (of a ruler's daughter) worthy of acquisition (as a wife), **treasured** X.
**ἀξιό-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] 1 worthy of mention; (of persons, their conduct) **noteworthy, notable** X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of cities, ships, a faction, an army) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of places, objects, events, activities, statements, situations) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +
2 **distinguished** (in a community) Th. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
3 (of equipment for a military expedition) **proportionate** (to the number of personnel) Plu.
—**ἀξιολόγως** *adv.* in a manner that deserves mention, **notably** X.
**ἀξιο-μακαριστότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [μακαριστός] (of a pursuer of virtue) **most worthy to be regarded as fortunate** X.
**ἀξιό-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] 1 such that is a match (for an opponent or task) in combat; (of an army, a fleet) **worthy as an adversary** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. for an enemy) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a population or army) **sufficient** (W.INF. to fight) Hdt. Plu.; (of ships, to confront a superior fleet) Hdt.
2 (of the Roman praetorship in the hands of a particular statesman) **equivalent** (W.PREP.PHR. to the consulship) Plu.
—**ἀξιομάχως** *adv.* **on equal terms** —*ref. to fighting* Plu.
**ἀξιό-μῑσος** ον *adj.* [μῖσος] (of Erinyes) worthy of hatred, **abominable** A.
**ἀξιο-μνημόνευτος** ον *adj.* [μνημονευτός] (of things) **worth remembering** Pl. X. Plu.
**ἀξιό-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νῑ́κη] 1 (of a skilled athlete) **worthy of victory** X.
2 worthy to prevail (over others) || COMPAR. worthier (W.INF. to be in command or have a certain place in a battle-line) Hdt.
**ἀξιο-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of stories) worthy of lament, **truly lamentable** E.
**ἀξιό-πιστος** ον *adj.* [πίστις] 1 worthy of trust or belief, **trustworthy** X. D. Arist. Din. +; (of messages, evidence) X. Hyp. + || NEUT.SB. trustworthiness Plb.
2 (of achievements described in mythology) **credible** Plu.
3 (of anchorages) **guaranteed sufficient** (W.PREP.PHR. for a great traffic of ships) Plu.
—**ἀξιοπίστως** *adv.* **plausibly, convincingly** —*ref. to making false or implausible claims* Plb.
**ἀξιο-πρεπέστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [πρέπω] (of a man's body) **impressive** (W.INF. to look at) X.
**ἄξιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἄγω] 1 valued (at a certain sum of money); (of persons or things) **worth** (W.GEN. a certain amount) Hom. +; (of a divine blessing) **priced** (W.GEN. at a certain sum) Men.
2 (of things) of the same value (as others); (of a cauldron) **equal** (W.GEN. to an ox) Il.; (of a man's property, to a woman's fortune) X.; (of a suitor's gift for a young woman, to marriage to her) Theoc.; (of revenue) **sufficient** (W.GEN. for a war) D.
3 (of items for sale) of good monetary value, **at a bargain price, cheap** Lys. Ar. X. Thphr.
4 of equal potency or value; (of a warrior) **fit** (W.PASS.INF. to be killed, W.PREP.PHR. in compensation for another) Il.; (of an army) **equal** (W.GEN. to an enemy's champion) Il.; (of all known armies, to that of Xerxes) Hdt.; (of the achievements of one great man, to those of many people) Callin.; (of a victory, to all that has been suffered) Il.; (of praise, to a king's excellence) X.; (of an old man's strength, to a youth's) Theoc.
5 of equivalent status; (of a brave man) **equal** (W.GEN. to the demigods) Callin.; (of a king, to ordinary men) Hdt.

6 (of places, events, qualities) **worthy** (W.GEN. of a certain reaction, esp. wonder) Hdt. S. Ar. X.; (of events, W.INF. to consider in wonder) S.
7 worthwhile (to see, acquire, do); (of a dedication in a sanctuary) **worth** (W.GEN. a visit) Hdt. X.; (of a task, an urgent matter, W.GEN. the effort) Men.; (of an activity) **worthwhile** A.; (of sights, W.INF. to see) Men.; (of conversations, to hear) Pl.; (of a region, to acquire, to compare w. another) Hdt. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is worthwhile Ar. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Ar. Pl. +
8 (of persons) of suitable social status, **worthy** (to own property) X.; (of a young woman, to participate in a procession) Th.; (of a young man, W.GEN. of his bride-to-be, her father or family, marriage to her) Hdt. Men.
9 (of persons) deservedly respected, **honoured** A. Hdt. E. And.; (of persons, their city, achievements, behaviour) **worthy** (W.GEN. of themselves, their ancestors, homeland) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
10 (of persons, situations, activities, abilities, or sim.) **worth** (W.GEN. little or nothing) Thgn. Att.orats. Pl. X.
11 (of persons, things, places, activities) **worthy** (sts. W.GEN. of rewards, consideration, praise, or sim.) Alc. Xenoph. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.INF. to receive honour or lamentation, to live, to be such and such) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (W.INF. to respect or detest, i.e. to be respected or detested) E.; (w. ἵνα + SUBJ. to do sthg.) NT.; (of a person, household, events, sts. W.GEN. of honour, lament) E. NT.; (of a quantity of food, a city, a statement, W.GEN. of mention or consideration) Hdt. Th. X.; (of evidence, W.INF. to believe) Antipho; (of pleasure, to preserve) Th.
12 (of persons) **entitled** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Thgn. S. And. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. to an interest payment) Ar.
13 worthy (of punishment or dishonour); (of persons, a city) **deserving** (W.GEN. of a penalty, shameful treatment) S. Att.orats. X.; (sts. W.INF. to die, suffer, receive punishment) E. Ar.; (of inferior people, to be slaves) Arist.; (of crimes, sts. W.GEN. of death) A.(dub.) Att.orats. Men.; (of a course of action, W.GEN. of mockery) E.
14 (of a person) **suitable** (for a certain role) E. Thphr.; (of a reward, gratitude, payment, penalty) **appropriate** Hom. +; (of a penalty, W.GEN. for a person's crimes) Att.orats.; (of an animal, sts. W.GEN. for a god) Carm.Pop. Call.; (of silence, fame) S. Pl. || NEUT.SB. suitable price Od. || NEUT.PL.SB. suitable penalty A.; suitable purposes E. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is right —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Hdt. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Ar. Pl. X. Men.
15 (of a person's crimes) **requiring** (W.GEN. his flight) E. Men.; (of suffering, W.GEN. death as a solution) Call.*epigr.*
—**ἀξίως** *adv.* **1 in a manner worthy** (W.GEN. of a ruler) *—ref. to dying* Hdt.
2 **in a manner worthy** (W.GEN. of mention) *—ref. to fighting, executing someone* Hdt.
3 **fittingly, appropriately** S. X. D.; (W.GEN. for a courtesan) *—ref. to bringing generous sums of money* Men.
4 **appropriately** (sts. W.GEN. for a crime) *—ref. to being punished* Th.

**ἀξιό-σκεπτος** ον *adj.* [σκέπτομαι] (of a ruler's claims) **worthy of consideration** X.

**ἀξιο-σπουδαστότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [σπουδαστός] (of certain contests) **more worthy of endeavour** X.

**ἀξιο-στρατηγότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [στρατηγός] (of a captain) **more worthy of command** (W.GEN. than a general) X.

**ἀξιο-τεκμαρτότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [τεκμαίρομαι] (of conduct) **more valid as evidence** (W.GEN. than words) X.

**ἀξιο-φίλητος** ον *adj.* [φιλητός] **worthy of being loved** X.

**ἀξιό-χρεως** ων, gen. ω *Att.adj.* —also **ἀξιόχρεος** ον *Ion.adj.* [χρέος] **1** worthy to perform a task; **qualified, competent** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. D.; **fit** (W.PREP.PHR. for combat or offering counsel) Plb. Plu.; (of a suggestion) **adequate** Hdt.; (of a person's boldness) **suited** (to having power) Plu.
2 capable of meeting an obligation; (of guarantors of a fine) **credit-worthy** Ar. Pl.; (of a human as a guarantor) **sufficient** (W.GEN. against an eventuality) D.; (of a penalty) **satisfactory** (W.GEN. for a crime) D.
3 (of a source of information) **trustworthy** Pl.
4 (of a person, city, region) **noteworthy, significant** Hdt. Th. Plb.; (of an army, its deployment, a plan) Th.; (of a crime) Hdt.
5 (of colleagues) **worthy** X.; (of statesmen, W.INF. to be called by such and such a title) D.; (of events, W.GEN. of narration) Hdt.

**ἀξιόω** *contr.vb.* [ἄξιος] | aor. ἠξίωσα | pf. ἠξίωκα || PASS.: fut. ἀξιωθήσομαι, also ἀξιώσομαι | aor. ἠξιώθην | pf. ἠξίωμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀξιωτέον |
**1 consider** (W.ACC. someone) **worthy** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. Ar. NT. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* E. Ar. X. *—of a response, a reputation* Hdt. E. || MID. **think oneself worthy** —W.INF. *to sit on a throne* Hdt. || PASS. be thought worthy —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Hdt. E. —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. —W.PREDIC.SB. *to be a teacher* Pl.; (of a princess's bed) —W.GEN. *of a king* E.; (of a Form) be entitled —W.GEN. *to its own name* Pl.
**2 consider** (W.ACC. a person or city) **deserving** —W.GEN. *of its conqueror, suffering, or sim.* Hdt. E. Antipho Pl.
**3** treat with honour, **honour** *—someone* S. E. Men. || PASS. be honoured S. E. Th. —W.DAT. *w. songs* E.; (of a tomb) E.
**4 value** *—merchandise* (W.GEN. *at a certain price*) Pl. || PASS. (of a beneficial situation) be valued —W.GEN. *at a high amount* A.; (of a marriage) —W.COMPAR.ADJ. *as more important* (W.INF. *to obtain*) S.
**5 consider it appropriate** Men. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.(sts.mid.) Trag.(sts.mid.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. || PASS. (of an estate) be expected —W.INF. *to fund state services* D.
**6** consider it one's right, **expect** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. Th. Ar. +
**7** consider it necessary, **make a demand** Th. Plb. —W.ACC. + INF. *that a person do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Men.; (wkr.sens.) **make a request** X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that a person do sthg.* Men. —W.PASS.INF. *to be treated mercifully* Hyp. || PASS. (of a city) be required —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
**8** form an assessment (about sthg.); **claim, think** —W.INF. *that one has been wronged, is victorious, brings some benefit* Hdt. S. Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho Ar. Pl.; **form a conclusion** Men. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* D.

**ἀξίωμα** ατος *n.* **1** that which confers honour or distinction (on a person or community); **honour** (sts. W.GEN. consisting of someone or sthg.) E. Aeschin.
**2 honoured status** (in a community) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **prestige, dignity** (W.GEN. of a city, kingdom, magistracy) X. D. Din. Plb.; (gener.) **status, rank** (either high or low) E. Th. D. Plu.; (W.GEN. of philosophy, among other professions) Pl. || PL. privileged status Isoc. Arist.
**3 claim** (to power, W.GEN. on the ground of virtue) Arist.
**4 superior quality** (of tactics, opp. number of soldiers) Th.

5 that which has been decided, **decree** (W.GEN. of gods, a city) S. D.
6 that which is required, **request** (fr. a person) S.
7 that which is reasonable (although not demonstrated to be true), **self-evident principle, axiom** (in mathematics and philosophy) Arist.
**ἀξιωματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of a dignified kind; (of persons, their demeanour, attractiveness) **stately, noble** Plb. Plu.
2 of or relating to requests; (of an envoy's speeches, his brief) **supplicatory** (in tone or intention) Plb.
**ἀξίωσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **prestige** (in a community) Th.; **dignity** (in a statesman's manner) Plb.; (gener.) **social status** (either high or low) Th.
2 **claim** (sts. W.GEN. to another's gratitude) Th.
3 **assessment** (of a situation, a person) Th. Plu.; **evaluation** (of actions, W.GEN. by means of words) Th.
4 **choice** or **decision** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt.
5 **requirement** (that sthg. is the case) Aeschin.; **request** Plb. Plu.
**ἀξιωτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀξιόω
**ἀξον-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἄξων, ἐλαύνω] (of wheel-hubs) **axle-driven** A.
**ἄ-ξοος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ξέω] (of a wooden plank, as an object of veneration) **not carved** (W.GEN. w. chisels) Call.
**ἀ-ξυγκρότητος** ον *Att.adj.* [συγκροτέω] (of a ship's crew) **not trained together** Th.
**ἀξυλίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἄξυλος] **lack of timber** Hes.*fr.* Call.
**ἄ-ξυλος** ον *adj.* 1 [copul.prfx., ξύλον] (of land) app. **dense with dead wood** Il.
2 [privatv.prfx.] (of a region) **without forests** Hdt. X.
**ἀξυμ-, ἀξυν-**: see ἀσυμ-, ἀσυν-
**ἀ-ξυνήμων** ον *Att.adj.* [privatv.prfx., συνίημι] (of a foreigner) **without comprehension** (of someone's words) A.
**ἀξυσ-**: see ἀσυσ-
**ἄξων** ονος *m.* 1 **axle** (of a chariot or wagon) Il. Hes. Trag. Pl. X. +; **door-pivot** Parm.
2 **axon** (a hinged panel inscribed w. Solon's laws) D. Plu.
3 || PL. cannon bits (of a smooth round type, in a horse's bridle) X.
**ἄοζος** ου *m.* **attendant** (at a sacrifice) A.
**ἀοῖ** (dial.dat.): see ἠώς
**ἀοιδή** ῆς (dial. **ἀοιδᾱ́** ᾶς), also **ᾠδή** ῆς (dial. **ᾠδᾱ́** ᾶς) *f.* [ᾄδω]
1 act or occasion of singing, **song, singing** Hom. +
2 sung composition, **song, poem, ode** (in any genre or style) Hom. +; (as a memorial of a person's achievements, to be sung by future generations) hHom. Pi. E.; (of the nightingale, the swan) hHom. E. Mosch.
3 **incantation, magic spell** AR.
4 **subject of song** (ref. to a person or thing) Od. Thgn. Theoc.
5 singing as an art, **art** or **gift of song** Hom. +
6 **music** (of a lyre) E.; **note** (of a trumpet) B.
**ἀοιδιάω** *ep.contr.vb.* **sing** Od.
**ἀοίδιμος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **celebrated in song** Il. Pi. Hdt. Arist.*lyr.* Call. Plu.; (of a city) Simon.; (of achievements, a wedding) AR. Plu.
2 (of Herakles) **renowned** (in his lifetime) Theoc.; (of a city) hHom. Pi. Plu.
3 (of a poet) **tuneful** Pi.*fr.*
4 (fig., of a drink) consisting of a song, **of song** Pi.
5 (of the human prey of Sphinxes) **won by song** E.
**ἀοιδο-λαβράκτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἀοιδός, λάβρος] **singer-braggart** Pratin.
**ἀοιδός**, Att. **ᾠδός**, οῦ *m.f.* [ᾄδω] 1 male who sings, **singer** (esp. at funerals, banquets, festivals) Hom. Hes. Sapph. A. Pi. +; (W.GEN. of laments, oracles) E.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Od. Hes. hHom.; (ref. to an enchanter) S.; (ref. to a bird, cicada) E. Pl. Theoc.
2 female singer, **songstress** (at a festival) Theoc.; (ref. to a nightingale, the Sphinx) Hes. S. E.; (ref. to a Muse) Alcm. E.(dub.); (appos.w. Μοῦσα *Muse*) E.; (ref. to a tortoise shell as a lyre) hHom.; (appos.w. κερκίς *pin-beater*) Ar.(quot. E.)
—**ἀοιδότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a girl) **more melodious** Alcm.
—**ἀοιδότατος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* (of the nightingale, swan) **most tuneful** (sts. W.GEN. of birds) E. Call. Theoc.
**ἀ-οίκητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οἰκητός] 1 (of a region, city) **not inhabited** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 (of a person) **homeless** D.
3 (of a house) **uninhabitable** Plu.; (of unjust cities) Isoc.
**ἄ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] 1 **homeless** Hes. S. E. Pl. Plu.
2 (oxymor., of a dwelling) **not a true home** S.
**ἄ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] 1 (of Erinyes, libations to them) **without wine** A. S.; (of soldiers, a region, a way of life) X. Arist.; (of a fountain, fig.ref. to a source of wisdom) Pl.; (fig., of a shield, envisaged as a cup) Arist.
2 (of fits of anger) **not caused by wine** A.
**ἀοῖος** *dial.adj.*: see ἠῷος
**ἄ-οκνος** ον *adj.* [ὄκνος] without hesitation; (of persons) **steadfast, resolute** Hes. S. Th. X. Plu.; (of patriotism, courage) Th. Hyp.
—**ἀόκνως** *adv.* 1 **resolutely** X. Hyp.
2 without due hesitation, **brashly** Pl.
3 **with no hesitation** Plb.
**ἀ-ολλέες** έα *ep.pl.adj.* [copul.prfx., εἰλέω[1]] 1 **all together, in a group** Hom. hHom. Alc. S. +; (of seals, bees) Od. AR.; (of ships) Od.; (of gifts) Od.; (of a person's thoughts) AR.
2 (of pieces of meat) **in piles** (on a table) Od.
3 (quasi-advbl., of two suitors coming into combat) **together** S.; (of sailors) **in groups** AR.
—**ἀολλήδην** *ep.adv.* **in a cluster, together** —*ref. to people watching* Mosch.
**ἀολλίζω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἀόλλισσα || PASS.: ep.aor. ἀολλίσθην | **gather together** —*certain people* Il. B. AR. || MID. (of goddesses) **come together** Call. || AOR.PASS. (of a crowd) **assemble** Il.
**Ἀόος** (dial.gen.): see Ἠώς, under ἠώς
**ἄ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὅπλα] 1 without weapons or armour, **unarmed** Pl. X.; **defenceless** X. D. Plu.; (of parts of a soldier's body) **unprotected** X.
2 without full armour, **not fully armed** Th.
3 (of chariots) not fitted with weapons, **unarmed** X.
**ἄορ** (also **ἆορ**) ἄορος *n.* [αἴρω] | dat.sg. ἄορι, also ἆορι | masc.acc.pl. ἄορας (Od., dub.) | **sword** Hom. Hes. E. Call. Theoc.; (W.ADJ. *three-pronged*, ref. to a trident) Call.
**ἀορᾱσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀόρατος] **lack of personal inspection** (of places, as a weakness of a historian) Plb.
**ἀ-όρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὁρᾱτός] 1 impossible (for anyone) to see; (of entities, phenomena) **invisible** Pl. X. Arist. Men.; (of a god, the first principle) X. Plu.; (of the soul, virtues, the Forms) Pl.; (of the future) Isoc. || NEUT.SB. that which is imperceptible Pl.
2 impossible (for certain persons) to see; (of artillery, a fire-signal) **not visible** (W.DAT. to the enemy) Plu.; (of a way of life) **hidden** (fr. others) Plu.
3 (of distant regions) **unexplored** Plb.
4 **without experience** (W.GEN. of warfare, danger, or sim.) Plb.
**ἀοργησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀόργητος] **lack of appropriate anger** Arist.

**ἀ-όργητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀργή] **deficient in appropriate anger** Arist.

**ἀ-όριστος** ον *adj.* [ὁριστός] 1 (of land) **not marked as enclosed** (within the territory of a city-state) Th.; (of the size of an empire) **without a limit** Plb.

2 (of an education system, a point of law, plans) **not defined** or **described** Pl. Aeschin. D.

3 (of speech) **imprecise, ambiguous** Aeschin.; (of the cause of an event or situation) Arist. || NEUT.SB. lack of specificity Arist.

4 without a restriction (in law); (of a magistrate) **not restricted** (to certain responsibilities) Arist.; (of a monarchy, a magistrate's authority) Arist. Plu.; (of a birth-rate) Arist.

5 without a restriction (in time); (of jurors and members of an assembly) **without limit of tenure** Arist.; (of a period of time) **not limited** D.; (of the subject matter of epic opp. tragedy, to a single day) Arist.

6 (of facts to be communicated by signalling systems) **endless** (in number) Plb.; (of a city's possibility of growth) **infinite** Arist.

7 (of the dyad, a numerical relationship) **indefinite** Arist.

8 not realising definite forms or functions; (of matter, phenomena, principles, or sim.) **indeterminate** Arist.

9 impossible to determine; (of the details of events in the future, the cost of a war) **indeterminable** Arist. Plb. Plu.

10 (of a standard, law, goal) **impossible to define** Arist. Plu.

—**ἀορίστως** *adv.* **imprecisely** Pl.

**ἀορτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [αἴρω] | Aeol.dat.pl. ἀορτήρεσσι | means of support; **sling** (for a scabbard) Od.; **strap** (for a bag) Od. || PL. rings at each end of a sling (for a scabbard) Il.

**ἀοσσέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἕπομαι, ὀπάων] **provide help** —W.DAT. *to someone in danger* Mosch.

**ἀοσσητήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who provides help (esp. to a comrade or relative), **ally, helper** Hom. Call. AR.; **guardian** AR.

**Ἀοσφόρος** *dial.m.*: see Ἑωσφόρος

**ἀοῦς, Ἀοῦς** (dial.gen.): see ἠώς

**ἀούσᾱς** (Boeot.aor.ptcpl.): see αὔω[2]

**ἄ-ουτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οὐτάω] **not wounded** Il. Hes.

**ἄπ** *Aeol.prep.*: see ἀπό

**ἀπαγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπαγγέλλω] 1 **report** (fr. an ambassador, witness, historian) Lycurg. D. Plb.; (W.GEN. of good deeds) Th.; (by means of signal-fires) Plb.

2 **narration** (as the medium of non-dramatic poetry) Pl. Arist.

3 **style, diction** (W.ADJ. *Roman*, i.e. Latin) Plu.

**ἀπ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* 1 convey (information) back (fr. a person or place); **bring a report** or **news** Hom. +; **report** —*a message, events, or sim.* Il. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. E. Att.orats. + —W.INDIR.Q. *who is such and such* E. || PASS. be reported —W.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* D.; (of a corpse) —W.PF.PASS. PTCPL. *as missing* Hdt.; (of a funeral) —W.INF. *to be such and such* E.; (of news, the truth) Lys. Isoc. Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. news is brought Antipho Thphr. Plu.; there is an announcement D. | see also ἀναγγέλλω 1

2 proclaim in public; **report** —*information* (*fr. the Council*) Thphr.; **declare** —*war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plb. —W.DAT. *to people* (W.INF. or ἵνα + SUBJ. *that they shd. do sthg.*) NT.; **proclaim** —*justice* (W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.; (fig., of a poet's songs) —*a victory* Pi.; (of a tomb) —*a murder* E.

3 communicate (information, in speech or writing); (of poets, writers) **tell a story** Arist. Plb.; **narrate** —*events* Isoc.; (of a victim) **report** —*his injuries* D. || IMPERS.PASS. it is reported (by a historian) —W.ACC. + INF. *that an army suffered defeat* Plb.

4 (of a vision) **reveal** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Hdt.

**ἀ-παγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πήγνῡμι] not stiffened; (of a Persian headdress) **loose** Hdt.

**ἀπ-αγῑνέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **carry, transport** —*cargo* Hdt.

2 **bring, pay** —*a sum of money* (*as tribute*) Hdt.

**ἀπ-αγκάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.aor.inf. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... ἀγκάσσασθαι | **lift up** —*a rock* Call.

**ἀπ-αγλαϊσμένος** ᾱ ον *dial.pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [ἀγλαΐζω] (of a warship) **stripped of ornament** Tim.

**ἀπαγόρευσις** εως *f.* [ἀπαγορεύω] **exhaustion** Plu.

**ἀπ-αγορεύω** *vb.* | fut. ἀπαγορεύσω (Plu.) | aor. ἀπηγόρευσα (D. +) || pf.pass. ἀπηγόρευμαι (Arist. +) || The aor. is usu. supplied by ἀπεῖπον, fut. and pf. by ἀπείρω. |

1 (of persons, laws) **prohibit** Lys. Pl. D. + —W.INF. or μή + INF. *doing sthg. or sthg. happening* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *someone doing sthg.* Att.orats. X.; (of an impulse) —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Pl.

2 **forbid** —*someone* (W.PTCPL. *wishing to do sthg.*) Hdt. —*an activity, a penalty* Lys. D. Arist. —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. or μή + INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Pl. X. + —W. ὅπως μή + FUT.INDIC. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Thphr. || PASS. (of activities, words) be forbidden Arist. Plu.

3 **advise against** —*a campaign* Plu.; **dissuade** —W.DAT. *someone* (*sts.* W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt. Antipho Is.; (of a law) Pl.

4 refuse (to continue doing sthg.), **give up** Isoc. Pl. Plu.

5 **grow weary** Pl. X. —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* X.; (of animals, during a chase) X.; (fig., of a person's acclaim, envisaged as a person exerting himself) Pl. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. worn out parts (of a wagon) X.

**ἀπ-αγριόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 (of a man living in a cave) **become feral** S.; (of a tribe, a tyrant) **become savage** Arist. Plu.

2 (of beasts) **become fierce** Pl.

3 **become embittered** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a liberator* Plu.

**ἀπ-άγχω** *vb.* 1 **strangle** —*someone* Ar. Plu.; (of a hound) —*a fawn* Od.; (fig., of a weasel) —*a drama* (*envisaged as a rodent, and so prevent it fr. being performed*) Ar.

2 || MID. **hang oneself** A. Hdt. Th. And. Ar. X. +

3 (hyperbol., of an event) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **choke** Ar. || MID. (intr., hyperbol.) **choke** (w. disgust or indignation) Ar. Call. || PASS. (fig.) be strangled (by insults fr. friends) Archil.

**ἀπ-άγω** *vb.* 1 **lead away** (by the hand) —*a blind man, drunkard, youth* S. Antipho Ar. NT.; (mid.) —*a person* Hdt. S. E. Ar. X. —*a woman* (*to be one's wife*) Pi. Hdt.

2 **drive** or **lead away** —*animals* Hdt. Ar. X. NT.; **bring out** —*one's animals* Od.

3 **transport** or **take away** —*someone or sthg.* Od. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Antipho +; (of a god) —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to her death*) A.; (of a wave of troubles) —*persons* A. || MID. **convey away** —*a lame or dead person* S. E. || PASS. be taken away Antipho(dub.) Aeschin. Men.; (of dead cats) Hdt.; (of an entity) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another* Pl.

4 || IMPERATV. take (W.ACC. yourself) away! Men.; (intr.) go away or be gone! Men. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. sthg.* Ar. —*to ruin* Ar. Thphr. Men.; stop —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E.

5 (of guards, magistrates, or sim.) **remove** —*someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a sanctuary*) Hdt. Th. Ar.; **escort away**

–*captives, convicts* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a magistrate or ruler*) Hdt. E. Antipho Th. NT.; (fig., of ancestral sins) –*someone* (*to the Erinyes*) A. || PASS. be escorted away Hdt. –W.PREP.PHR. *to a ruler* Hdt. NT.; be taken away (into custody or for execution) Hdt. NT.
6 (leg.) drag away, **summarily arrest** –*an alleged wrongdoer* Att.orats. Men. +; **deliver over** –*criminals* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *to a magistrate, into prison*) Att.orats. Pl. Men.; (intr.) **make an arrest** And. D. –W.GEN. *for impiety* D. || PASS. be arrested Att.orats. Pl. –W.GEN. *for theft* Thphr.; be led away Din. –W.PREP.PHR. *to prison* Att.orats.
7 **draw aside** –*clothing* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. part of one's body*) Plu.; (of an archer) **draw back** –*a bow-string* Pl.
8 (of sophists, orators) lead astray, **divert, distract** –*a jury, an audience* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's deceit*) Pl. Aeschin. D. –*a people's anger* Th. –*a people's thoughts* (*fr. their present suffering*) Th.
9 **bring back** –*persons* (*esp. to their home*) Hom. Hdt. S. E. Ar. + –*gifts* Hdt. –*animals* S. E.; (of the sea) **convey back** –*a passenger* (*on a ship*) E.; (of wolves) **guide back** –*a blindfolded man* Hdt.; (intr., of a guide) **lead the way back** X. || PASS. (of a horse) be led back X.
10 (of a commander) **lead back** –*an army* (*fr. a battlefield*) Hdt. E. Th. X.; (intr.) **withdraw** Hdt. X.
11 cause to come or go back; (of statesmen) **recall** –*their army, fleet, a garrison, settlers* Th.; (of a ruler) **compel** (W.ACC. invaders) **to withdraw** Th.
12 return (that which one owes or has vowed); **pay** –*tribute* Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; **send** (W.ACC. an embassy, W.PREP.PHR. to Delos) **in return** (for deliverance by a god) Pl.
13 (of persons) **take in** –*opinions and assertions* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the senses*) Pl.
14 (intr., of a way of life, envisaged as a road) **lead** –W.PREP.PHR. *towards life or destruction* NT.
–**ἀπηγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of hills) **pointed** (W.ACC. at their peaks) Hdt.; (of hats) **tapering off** (W.PREP.PHR. to a point) Hdt.

**ἀπαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **1 leading away** (of an army) X.
2 **payment** (W.GEN. of tribute) Hdt.
3 (leg.) **summary arrest** (sts. W.GEN. of an alleged wrongdoer) Att.orats. Arist. Plb.; **record of arrest** Lys. D.

**ἀπαδεῖν** (Ion.aor.2 inf.): see ἁφανδάνω

**ἀπ-ᾴδω** *vb.* **1 sing in discord** –W.DAT. *w. the appropriate mode* Pl.; (of a person's voice) Pl.
2 (fig., of a philosopher envisaged as a singer) **stray** (W.GEN. fr. a question) **while singing** Pl.
3 **be in discord** Pl. –W.PREP.PHR. *w. one another* Pl.; (of certain attitudes) –*w. a political system* Plu.; (of conduct) –W.GEN. *w. wisdom* Plu.

**ἀπαείρω** *vb.*: see ἀπαίρω

**ἀπ-αθανατίζω** *vb.* **confer immortality** Pl.

**ἀπάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπαθής] **1** freedom from the control of one's emotions; **indifference, calmness** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to pleasure or pain, privation, self-interest) Arist. Plu.; (pejor.) **insensitivity** Arist. Plu.
2 **freedom from suffering** Plu.
3 capacity (of things) to resist change, **immutability** Arist.

**ἀ-παθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πάθος] **1 without experience** (W.GEN. of blessings, afflictions, or sim.) Thgn. Hdt. Lys. Isoc. +
2 **free from suffering** Arist.; **unharmed** (in a battle or sim.) A. Pi. Hdt. Th. X. +; (of a commander) **undefeated** Th.; (of a region) **undamaged** (by conquerors and raiders) Hdt. Th.; (of things) Plu.
3 uninfluenced emotionally, **unaffected** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. by circumstances and desires) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of the soul, by the vibrations of the body) Pl.; (pejor.) **insensitive** Plu. || NEUT.SB. calmness Plu.; indifference (to money) Plu.
4 (of a substance, an entity, a contrary) **immutable** Arist.
5 (of the worst kind of dramatic plot, in which an intended action is not performed) **without suffering** Arist.
–**ἀπαθῶς** *adv.* **calmly** Plu.; (pejor.) **insensitively** Plu.

**ἀπαί** *ep.prep.*: see ἀπό

**ἀ-παιδαγώγητος** ον *adj.* [παιδαγωγέω] **not trained** (sts. W.GEN. in certain behaviour) Arist.

**ἀπαιδευσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπαίδευτος] **1 lack of education** (as a characteristic of a person or group) Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. in a certain area) Arist.
2 lack of culture (in a person's manner), **coarseness** Th. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin.; (W.GEN. of passion) Th.(dub.)
3 **lack of self-control** Pl.

**ἀ-παίδευτος** ον *adj.* [παιδευτός] **1 not educated** Pl. X. Arist. +; (W.GEN. in music, virtue) X. || NEUT.SB. lack of education X.
2 **uncultured, coarse** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D.; (of a remark) **crass** Pl. Aeschin.; (of a person's upbringing) **not refined** Pl.
–**ἀπαιδεύτως** *adv.* **in an uncultured way** E. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin.

**ἀπαιδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀπαιδίη** ης *f.* [ἄπαις] **1 childlessness** (of an individual or population) S. E. Plb. Plu.; (through infertility) Hdt. Plu.; (through bereavement) E. Antipho
2 **lack of a son** (as an heir) Is. D. Plu.

**ἀπ-αιθριάζω** *vb.* [ἀπό, αἰθρίᾱ] (of Zeus) **clear** (W.ACC. clouds) **from the sky** Ar.

**ἀπ-αίνυμαι**, ep. **ἀποαίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **1 take away** –*armour, weapons* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a corpse*) Il.; (of a god) –*glory* (*fr. warriors*) Il. –*virtue* (*fr. an enslaved man*) Od. –*a return home* Od.
2 **remove** –*a cooking-pot* (*fr. a hearth*) Call.
3 (of girls) **gather** –*flowers* Mosch.

**ἀπαιολάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπαιόλη] (of a situation) **perplex** –*someone* E.

**ἀπ-αιόλη** ης *f.* [ἀπό, αἰόλος] deception or fraud; (personif., as a deity) **Fraud** Ar.

**ἀπαιόλημα** ατος *n.* [ἀπαιολάω] theft by deceit, **swindling** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) A. Ar.

**ἀπαιρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀφαιρέω

**ἀπ-αίρω**, also **ἀπαείρω** (Il. E.*fr.*) *vb.* **1 take away, remove** –*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. somewhere*) E. –*sthg.* (*fr. someone*) E. || PASS. be taken away –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a group* NT.
2 (of a ship) **carry away** –*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a region*) E.
3 (intr.) **set out** E. Ar. Att.orats. –W.ACC. *on an embassy or voyage* E. D.; (of an army, ships, their crews, commanders) Hdt. Th. X. D.; **get** (W.ACC. one's ships) **under way** –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. an island* Hdt.
4 take oneself away, **depart, go away** E. Th. D. Men. –W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. one's home, a region* E. Pl.; **emigrate** Men. || MID. (of a warrior) **depart** –W.GEN. *fr. a city* Il.

**ἄ-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., παῖς¹]
1 **childless, without a descendant** (sts. W.GEN. of offspring, sons) A. Hdt. E. Telest. Att.orats. +; (of a royal house, a person's life) E.; (of a widow's home) S.(dub.)
2 **without a son** (as an heir) Hdt.
3 (oxymor., of Erinyes, described as children of Night) **not young** (w. further connot. of *having no offspring*) A.

**ἀπ-αίσιος** ον *adj.* [ἀπό] (of sacrifices, oracles) **inauspicious** Plu.

**ἀπᾱΐσσω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀπᾴσσω
**ἀπ-αισχῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* **be shamed into retreating** (fr. an inquiry) Pl.
**ἀπ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 demand the return of, **demand back** *—a person who has been abducted, a hostage, or sim. (sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone)* Hdt. E. X. *—one's territory, property, money, documents, privileges* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (intr.) **demand restitution** or **reparation** Hdt. E. Pl. X. D.; **request repayment** Hdt. Arist. || PASS. receive demands for repayment Isoc.; (of a cloak on loan) be demanded back Thphr.
2 demand (that which is due); **demand** *—sthg. (sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone)* Hdt. E. Th. And. + *—a favour, payment, gratitude* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + *—justice* A. *—a person's life* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. him*) NT.; (intr.) **demand payment** X. D. || PASS. be asked to return —W.ACC. *another's favours* X.; (of a payment) be demanded Hdt.
3 **demand** *—someone's property, a document (sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone)* X. D. *—corpses* (W.INF. *for burial*) E. *—an explanation (sts.* W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone)* Pl. D. Arist.; **call to account** *—someone (in court,* W.ACC. *for certain actions)* Aeschin.; **call for** *—evidence, records* Isoc. D. || PASS. yield to a demand E.
4 **request** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone do sthg.* E. *—someone's property* S. Ar. *—pledges* (W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Hes.*fr.* *—safety, information* E. Hyp.; (intr.) **make a request** (of a god, in prayer) Pl.
5 **require** *—precision* Arist.; (of a charge) *—testimony* Aeschin.; (of the present and future) *—the deliberative role of the statesman* D.; (of a stage in the calendrical cycle) *—an extra month* Plu.; (of one correlative particle) *—the other* Arist.
6 (of a discussion) **ask, raise** *—a question* Pl.
**ἀπαίτησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **demand for restitution** or **reparation** Hdt. D. Plu.
**ἀπαιτητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of certain kinds of explanation) **to be required** (by philosophers) Arist.
**ἀπ-αιτίζω** *vb.* **demand back** *—stolen property* Od. *—one's ladle* Call.
**ἀπ-αιωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl.impf. ἀπηωρεῦντο | (of serpents on the Gorgons' belts) **hang down** Hes.
**ἀπ-ακρῑβόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 (of the universe) **be made** (W.PREDIC.ADJ. smooth) **with great precision** Pl.
2 **become highly skilled** —W.PREP.PHR. *in an activity* Pl.
—**ἀπηκρῑβωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 **highly accomplished** (in one's studies or training) Isoc. Plu.
2 (of speeches) **elaborately composed** Isoc.
3 (of explanations) **completely accurate** Pl.; (of names) **completely appropriate** Pl.; (of training) **thorough** Isoc. || NEUT.SB. precision Plu.
4 (of an action) **examined strictly** Plu.
**ἀ-πάλαιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., παλαίω] impossible to defeat in wrestling; (fig., of a poet, praising a wrestling trainer) **unconquerable** (W.PREP.PHR. in speech) Pi.
**ἀπ-άλαλκον** *ep.redupl.aor.2 vb.* [ἀπό] **keep away** *—dogs* (W.GEN. *fr. a corpse*) Il.; (of a god) *—enemies, suffering, diseases* Od. Hes.(tm.) Thgn.(tm.) Pi. Theoc.
**ἀ-πάλαμνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., παλάμη] 1 without hands; (fig.) **helpless** Il. Simon. Pi.
2 (of words, actions) **foolish** Alc. Sol. Thgn.
3 (of actions) **wicked, lawless** Thgn.
4 (of suffering) **irreparable** E.*Cyc.*
**ἀ-πάλαμος** ον *ep.adj.* without hands; (fig., of a person, his life) **helpless** Hes. Pi.

**ἀπ-αλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **wander away** Hes.
**ἀπ-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **duly mourn** *—one's losses* Th. Plu.
2 (of soldiers, their spirits) **be despondent** Plb.
3 (of a gullible person's intellect) **be deadened** Plb.
**ἀπ-αλείφω** *vb.* **erase** (fr. a wax tablet or other inscribed materials) *—a phrase or clause in a treaty, statements in a deposition* Aeschin. D. *—a record of a sum of money* D. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of a mother's tears) **cancel out** *—accusations against her* Plu. || PASS. (of a record of a debt) be erased Arist.
**ἀπ-αλέξω** *vb.* | ep.fut. ἀπαλεξήσω | aor.opt.: ep.1sg. ἀπαλεξήσαιμι, ep.3sg. ἀπαλέξαι || MID.: aor.inf. ἀπαλέξασθαι | 1 **keep away** *—an assailant* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Il.; (of Zeus) **avert** *—a marriage* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) A.
2 **protect** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. harm*) Od. || MID. **protect oneself** S.
**ἀπ-αληθεύω** *vb.* **respond truthfully** X.
**ἀπ-αλθαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | 2 and 3du.fut. ἀπαλθήσεσθον | **recover completely** —W.ACC. *fr. wounds inflicted by Zeus* Il.
**ἀπαλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [ἀπαλλάσσω] 1 **release** (W.GEN. fr. toils, fate, threats, afflictions) Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; **means of release** or **escape** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
2 **removal** (of part of a population, to another land) Pl.
3 **departure** Hdt. Isoc. Plb.; (W.GEN. of heat, fr. a mass) Pl.; (of the soul, fr. a corpse) Pl.
4 (euphem., ref. to death) **departure** Pl.; (W.GEN. fr. life) X. Plu.
5 **separation** (of a wife, fr. her husband) A. E.; (of hostile fleets, fr. each other) Th.
6 **release** (W.GEN. fr. contractual obligations or legal charges) Isoc. D.
7 **putting an end** (W.GEN. to a war, tyranny) Th. D. Plu.; **getting rid** (W.GEN. of afflictions) Arist.; **means of getting rid** (W.GEN. of a person, hostility) D. Plu.
**ἀπαλλακτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀπαλλάσσω
**ἀπαλλαξείω** *vb.* [desideratv. ἀπαλλάσσω] 1 **long to be relieved** —W.GEN. *of a war, one's poverty* Th.
2 (of moderate oligarchs) **be eager to move away** —W.GEN. *fr. excessive oligarchy* Th.(cj.)
**ἀπάλλαξις** ιος *Ion.f.* means of escape, **escape route** Hdt.
**ἀπ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **ἀπαλλάττω** *vb.* | pf. ἀπήλλαχα || MID.: fut. ἀπαλλάξομαι || PASS.: fut. ἀπαλλαχθήσομαι, fut.2 ἀπαλλαγήσομαι | aor. ἀπηλλάχθην, Ion. ἀπαλλάχθην, aor.2 ἀπηλλάγην | pf. ἀπήλλαγμαι, Ion. ἀπάλλαγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπαλλακτέον |
1 **release, free** *—someone (sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. toils, afflictions, fear, grief)* Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. + *—one's life (fr. suffering)* E. *—a land (fr. sickness)* E. || MID.PASS. **free oneself** or **be released** —W.GEN. *fr. a person, an affliction, habit, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. D.; (of an entity) *—fr. an attribute* Pl.
2 **remove, take away** *—money* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's hand*) E. *—one's downcast face (fr. the ground)* E. *—one's hand (fr. an act of slaughter)* E. *—afflictions (fr. oneself or others)* E.; (of a god) *—blindness (fr. someone's eyes)* E. || FUT.MID. (w.pass.sens., of a person) be removed or got rid of Hdt.
3 **acquit** *—statesmen* (W.GEN. *of a charge*) Plu.; **dissociate** *—the divine* (W.GEN. *fr. involvement w. human actions*) Plu.
4 leave behind, **abandon** *—excess baggage* X. *—ancestral names for tribes* Hdt.; (of fatigue) **release** *—someone* S.
5 **expel** *—an enemy* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a region*) Th.; **separate** *—an attacker* (W.GEN. *fr. his victim*) Ar.; **depose** *—an oligarchic regime* Th.; (of a magistrate) **replace** *—a predecessor* Th. || MID. **expel** *—an enemy* E.

6 (of a painful sensation) **relieve** —*greater pains* Pl.
7 **send off** —*a chorus* (*fr. the stage*) Ar.; **dismiss** —*envoys, assistants* Th. Plu.
8 ‖ MID.PASS. **depart** Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. *fr. a location, a group* A. E. Ar. —*fr. a good instructor or influence* Pl. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. childhood* Aeschin.; (of a soul) —W.GEN. *fr. a body* Pl.; (of a storm) S.; (of diseases) NT.
9 ‖ MID.PASS. (euphem.) **depart** —W.GEN. *fr. life* E. Pl. D. Plu. ‖ ACT. (of a person committing suicide) **despatch** —*oneself* Plu.
10 ‖ PASS. (of a husband) be robbed —W.GEN. *of his marriage* (W.PREP.PHR. *by an adulterer*) E.; be separated —W.GEN. *fr. his wife* (*through a divorce*) Plu.; (of a parent who kills a child) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a spouse* (*as a penalty*) Pl.
11 ‖ PF.PASS. be far removed —W.GEN. *fr. moral weaknesses, dishonour* Hdt. Th. —*fr. reality* Democr.; lack the ability —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; (of good men) be different —W.GEN. *fr. gods* Hdt.
12 (intr.) **come away, cease** (fr. an activity, sts. W.ADV. or PREDIC.ADJ. in a certain manner or condition) Hdt. Pl. X. Thphr.; **fare** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Aeschin. Men.; (of an expedition, land, souls) A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. ‖ MID.PASS. **come away** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unpunished* Ar. Pl. —W.GEN. *fr. a contest* E.
13 **finish** —*one's speech* E. ‖ MID.PASS. **come to an end** S. Ar. Pl. —W.GEN. *of one's speech, a sacrifice, warnings, anger, lamentations, plans, joviality* S. E. Th. Ar.
14 (leg.) cause (someone) to make a settlement (of a demand or obligation, usu. by fulfilling its terms); **call off, discharge** —*a creditor* Att.orats. —*an opponent* (*by bribery or other means*) Att.orats.; (of a lessee) **grant a discharge** D. ‖ MID.PASS. **withdraw** (fr. prosecuting someone) X. D.; (of a defendant) **obtain reconciliation** —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. an adversary* X. NT. ‖ PASS. be released —W.GEN. *fr. a contract* D.; (of defendants, fr. charges) D.
15 ‖ MID. (of litigants) **reach a settlement** Pl. —W.GEN. *of the charges* Pl. ‖ NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to make peace Pl.
16 ‖ PF.PASS. (of candidates, a theory) be dismissed or ruled out Pl.

**ἀπ-αλλοτριόω** *contr.vb.* **1** give up to another; (of a statesman) **cede** —*territory* (W.GEN. *fr. his people*) Aeschin.; **transfer** (property, by gift or sale) Arist. ‖ PASS. (of territory) be ceded —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a people, a ruler* Plb.
2 turn away (persons, fr. their disposition); (of an army) **alienate** —*the local population* Plb.; (of a commander) **dissuade** —*a population* (W.GEN. *fr. its goodwill towards his enemy*) Plb. ‖ PASS. be alienated Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. a ruler* Plb.; (of territory) Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. an occupying army* Plb. ‖ PF.PASS. be far removed —W.GEN. *fr. benevolence, certain practices* Plb.
3 ‖ PASS. (of the human body) be altered (by a stimulus) Pl.

**ἀπαλλοτρίωσις** εως *f.* **transfer** (of property) Arist.

**ἀπάλμενος** (Aeol.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἀφάλλομαι

**ἀπ-αλοάω**, ep. **ἀπαλοιάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a projectile) break apart, **shatter** —*tendons and bones* Il.; (of a hero's club) **knock away** —*a bull's horn* Call.
2 ‖ PASS. (of grain) be threshed D.

**ἁπαλό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἁπαλός, θρίξ] (of a bull's crest) **soft-haired** E.

**ἁπαλο-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of cuttlefish) **soft-tendrilled** Philox.Leuc.

**ἁπαλός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν, Aeol. **ἄπαλος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | Aeol.gen.sg. ἀπάλω (Theoc., unless ἀππάλω) | **1** of a soft composition and texture; (of the flesh or body parts of a person, esp. a woman or child) **tender, soft, supple** Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. A. +; (of animals) Pl.; (of vegetation) Sapph. Hdt. X. +
2 (of feathers, a person's hair) **soft** (to the touch) Alcm. Anacr.
3 (of a fresh layer of snow) **soft** (under foot) Plb.
4 (of meat) **tender** Ar. X.; (of vegetables) **succulent** Alc. Thphr.; (of cheese) **soft** Philox.Leuc.; (of fruits) **fresh** (opp. dried) Hdt.
5 of a tender or sensitive condition or nature (esp. assoc.w. youth); (of a girl, baby, nymph, Ate, Eros) **delicate** Lyr. E. Pl. Theoc.; (of youths, their mouths, lifestyle) Hes. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. Theoc.; (of a female bird) Ar.; (of an animal's heart) Il.; (of the prime of life) Philox.Leuc.; (of miniature gardens) Theoc.; (of gardens, fig.ref. to literary works) Pl.
6 (of a person, a soul) **impressionable** Pl.; (of a person's wits) **sensitive** (to sexual desire) Archil. Theoc.; (of a statesman's character, to others) Plu.
—**ἁπαλόν** *neut.adv.* **softly** —*ref. to laughing* Od. hHom.

**ἁπαλότης** ητος *f.* **1 softness** (of a person's body) X.; **suppleness** (of a child's bones) Arist.
**2 delicateness** (of Eros) Pl.

**ἁπαλο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a hog) reared so as to be supple, **plump** Il.

**ἁπαλό-χρως** χροος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] (of a young woman, her cheek) **soft-skinned** Hes. hHom. E.; (of a boy) Thgn.

**ἁπαλῡ́νω** *vb.* **1 soften** —*boys' feet* (W.DAT. *through the wearing of shoes*) X.; (app. of unguents) —*a person's flesh, a horse's mouth* X.
**2 smooth** —*the hair along a horse's spine* X.

**ἀπ-αμάω**, ep. **ἀπᾱμάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **1 cut off** —*someone's ears and nose, genitals, foot* Od.(tm.) Hes.(tm.) S.
**2 slice open** —*someone's throat* Il.(dub.)

**ἀπ-αμβλίσκω** *vb.* —also **ἀπαμβλόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἀπήμβλωσα | **1** (of a pregnant woman) **miscarry** Plu.
2 (of trees) **bring to nothing** —*their fruits* Plu.

**ἀπ-αμβλῡ́νω** *vb.* cause to be blunt; (fig.) **blunten** (w. pleas not to join battle) —*a warrior* (*envisaged as a sharpened weapon*) A.; **dull** —*one's zeal* Plu.; (of excess) —*expectations* Pi.(tm.) ‖ PASS. be blunted —W.ACC. *in one's ability to see, resolve, desire* A. Plu.; (of a person's mind, w. age) Hdt.; (of justice, as a concept) Pl.

**ἀπ-αμείβομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπημείφθην | **reply** Hom. hHom. X. Theoc.; (tr.) **answer** —*someone* Hom. Call. Theoc.

**ἀπ-αμείρω** *vb.* **1 deprive** —*someone* (W.ACC. *of possessions*) AR. ‖ MID. (of Zeus) **take away** —*half of the intellect of enslaved men* Pl.(quot. Hom., v.l. ἀποαίνυται) ‖ PASS. be deprived —W.GEN. *of life* AR.
2 ‖ PASS. (of a god) be isolated —W.GEN. *fr. other gods* Hes.

**ἀπ-αμελέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person) **be entirely overlooked** Hdt.; (of an arrow, fallen fr. a quiver) S.

**ἀπαμμένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀφάπτω

**ἀπ-αμπλακεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἀπήμπλακον | **make a grave error** S.

**ἀπ-αμῡ́νω** *vb.* **1 keep away** —*an invading army* Hdt. Pl. —*flies* Ar. —*evils* Thgn.(tm.); (of a warrior or god) —*destruction, afflictions* (*sts.* W.DAT. *fr. a people*) Il.(sts.tm.) Hdt. ‖ MID. **keep away** —*bats* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's eyes*) Hdt.
2 ‖ MID. **defend oneself** Hom. —W.ACC. *against an enemy* Hom. —*against tyranny, poverty* Hdt.
3 (of an army) **force away** —*a foreign occupier* Hdt. ‖ MID. (of a fleet) **repel** —*an enemy ship* Hdt.

**ἀπ-αμφίζω** *vb.* [ἀμφιάζω] | fut. ἀπαμφιῶ | (fig., of strong drink) **strip away** (W.GEN. fr. someone) *—a bandage that concealed the wound of love* Men.

**ἀπ-αναγκάζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be compelled** Plb. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**ἀπ-αναίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἀπηνηνάμην, dial. ἀπανᾱνάμᾱν |
1 **disown** *—a token* Il.
2 **spurn** *—the bed of a goddess* Od. *—a woman (as a sexual partner)* Pi. AR.
3 **refuse** (to do sthg.) Hes. A.

**ἀπ-αναισχυντέω** *contr.vb.* **behave shamelessly** Pl. D.

**ἀπ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* 1 (of a task) make full use of, **completely occupy** *—part of an army* Th.
2 || PASS. (of a sum of money) be spent completely Th.
3 (of a civil war) **utterly consume** *—part of a population* Plu. || PASS. (of part of an army) be utterly consumed (in a battle) Th.

**ἀπ-ανδρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **come to manhood** E.

**ἀπ-άνευθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* 1 **far away** Hom. hHom. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. a person, group, location, battle* Hom. hHom. Stesich. AR. Plu.(oracle); (fig.) *—fr. trouble* Xenoph.
2 **from a distance** *—ref. to being seen* Il. *—ref. to speaking* Od.
3 **apart, in isolation** hHom.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. others* Hes. AR. Theoc.; **independently** —W.GEN. *of others* Il.; **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* AR.
4 **separately** *—ref. to making a special sacrifice* Od.

**ἀπ-ανθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, their bodies and souls) **lose the bloom of youth** Pl. Arist.; (of fruits) **wither** Plu.; (of straw and old age) Arist.
2 (of the bouquet of inferior wines) **fade** (fr. a drinker's head) Ar.

**ἀπ-ανθίζω** *vb.* app. **strew** (W.ACC. boastful talk) **like flowers** A.(dub.)

**ἀπ-ανθρακίζω** *vb.* cook over hot coals, **roast** Ar. *—an ox* Ar.

**ἀπ-άνθρωπος** ον *adj.* 1 far away from mankind; (of the Caucasus) **uninhabited** A.
2 **unsociable** Men.; (in neg.phr., of a person's smile) Plu.
3 not humane; (of persons, their character or conduct) **inhumane, cruel** Men. Plu. || NEUT.SB. cruelty Plu.
4 (of failure to mention sthg.) **uncivil** Plu.

—**ἀπανθρώπως** *adv.* **inhumanely** Plu.

**ἀπ-ανίστημι** *vb.* cause to depart; (of a commander) **send away, dismiss** *—his army* Hdt.; (of attacks) **force away** *—the enemy* Th.

—**ἀπανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ἀπανέστην | (of a commander, his army) **depart** Hdt. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a city, a region* Hdt. Th.; (of nomads) **move on** Th.

**ἀπανταχοῖ** *adv.* [ἅπᾱς] **to any destination** Is.(cj.)

**ἀπανταχοῦ** *adv.* in every place, **everywhere** E. Men.

**ἀπ-αντάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] | dial.3sg.impf. ἀπᾱ́ντη (Bion) | fut. ἀπαντήσομαι, also ἀπαντήσω (Plb. Plu.) || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπηντήθην (Plb.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπαντητέον |
1 **come out to fight** (by land or sea) E. Lys. Isoc. X. —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Th. And. Lys. X.; (of birds) Hdt.
2 **meet** (w. a friend or ally) Th. Pl. X.; (of several persons or groups) **gather** or **come together** (w. others, esp. to form an army) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
3 **meet, come across** —W.DAT. *a person* E. Th. Lys. Ar. Isoc. + *—a fleet* Hdt. X. *—a horse* X.; **arrive** Lys. Pl. X. D. +; (of bodies in motion) **approach** Pl.; (of a river) **join** —W.DAT. *another* Pl. || PTCPL.SB. person one encounters Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +
4 **present oneself** (at a trial, sacrifice, funeral) Att.orats. Pl. —W.DAT. *to an advocate issuing a summons* Pl.
5 **offer resistance** Isoc. —W.DAT. *to someone's desire* E.; (of a prosecutor) **issue a challenge** —W.DAT. *to someone* D.
6 **retort** Isoc. Pl. D.; (of a retort, shout of protest) **confront** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl. Aeschin.
7 approach (a situation, activity, goal); **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *into difficulties* Arist.; **embark** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon a contest, question, studies, subjects for tragedies* Pl. Aeschin. Arist.; **proceed** (in an investigation) Pl.
8 (of events, troubles) **occur** Arist. Plb.; (of tears, success, dullness of the senses) **come** —W.DAT. *to someone* E. D. Bion; (of a blessing) **join** —W.DAT. *w. an earlier one* Ar.; (of a city's characteristics) **become visible** D. || MID. (of honours, wrath) **come** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Plb.; (of insults) **come forth** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* Plb. || AOR.PASS. (of censure) come —W.DAT. *upon someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Plb.
9 (of causes) **result** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a situation* Ar.

**ἀπάντῃ**, dial. **ἀπάντᾳ** *adv.* [ἅπᾱς] 1 **everywhere** Hom. Pl.; **in every part** (of sthg.) Hes. Pl.
2 **in every way** E.
3 **in every respect** Emp.
4 **completely** *—ref. to sthg. being destroyed* Emp.

**ἀπάντημα** ατος *n.* [ἀπαντάω] **encounter** (w. someone) E.

**ἀπάντησις** εως *f.* 1 **welcoming, reception** (of someone, esp. by a city's representatives or a crowd) Plb. NT. Plu.; (sg. and pl.) **meeting** (betw. two or more people) Plb. Plu.
2 **engagement** (w. a person's theory or understanding) Arist.
3 **answer, reply** (fr. a ruler or statesman) Plb.
4 (sg. and pl.) **confrontation** (w. an enemy) Plb. Plu.; **confrontational retort** (in a debate) Plu.; **objection** (to someone's statements) Plb.
5 **meeting** (of the earth's shadow w. the moon, during an eclipse) Plu.
6 (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀπαντήσεως *occasionally* Plb.

**ἀπ-αντικρύ** *adv.* [ἀπό] **directly opposite** X. D.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a region, doorway* D. Thphr.

**ἀπ-αντίον** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of a shore) **directly opposite** Hdt.

**ἀπ-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* **draw off unwanted fluid** (fr. a diseased person) Pl.; (fig.) **drain away** *—a part of a person's afflictions* A. *—a person's emotional burden* E.; (of peoples at war) *—the population excess* (W.GEN. *fr. the earth*) E. || PASS. (of a liquid's oily top layer) be skimmed off Plu.

**ἀπ-άντομαι** *mid.vb.* **plead** (w. someone, not to do sthg.) E.(tm.)

**ἀπ-ανύω** *vb.* **complete** (a voyage) Od.

**ἅ-παξ** *adv.* [copul.prfx., reltd. πήγνῡμι] 1 on a single occasion or for a single period (opp. several times or repeatedly, sts.w. μόνον *only*), **once** Od. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in a period of time) Hdt. D. Arist.; **once and for always, definitively** *—ref. to achieving sthg.* E.*Cyc.*
2 at any one time (opp. another), **once, ever, even once** A. E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
3 multiplied by one, **once** Pl. Arist.

**ἁπαξ-ἅπαντες** ἅπᾱσαι ἅπαντα *pl.adj. and collectv.pron.* 1 (of persons, in a group) all at once, **all together** Ar.; (of statements, stones) Ar. Men.; (of a city's business) Ar. || FEM.SB. every woman (in a certain group) Ar.
2 || MASC.PRON. absolutely everyone Ar. || FEM.PRON. women one and all Ar. || NEUT.PRON. absolutely everything Ar.; absolutely all (of a city) Ar.
3 || NEUT.PRON. anything at all Men.

**ἀπ-άξιος** ον *adj.* [ἀπό] (of a topic) **unworthy** (W.GEN. of a lengthy discussion) Pl.

**ἀπ-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 regard as dishonourable** *—piracy* Th.
2 regard (someone or sthg.) as unworthy (of oneself); **reject, spurn** *—one's wife, a commander, citizens* E. Plb. Plu. *—someone (as an opponent)* Plu. *—an offer, marriage alliance, task* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **refuse** Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu. || MID. **regard** (W.ACC. a people) **as unworthy** —W.GEN. *of one's company* A.
3 **consider** (W.ACC. oneself) **too important** —W.INF. *to associate w. one's fellow soldiers* Plu.
4 **regard** (W.ACC. oneself) **as unworthy** —W.GEN. *of a powerful position* Plu.; (of a lack of ambition) **represent** (W.ACC. itself) **as unworthy** —W.GEN. *of greatness* Plu.

**ἀπαξός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [ἅπαξ] of a unique kind; (of a people's customs) **remarkable** Hdt.; (of a commander) Hdt.(cj.)

**ἀπάορος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀπήωρος

**ἀπαπαῖ, ἀπαπαπαῖ, ἀπαππαπαῖ** *interjs.*: see ἀππαπαῖ

**ἄ-παππος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πάππος] without a grandfather; (fig., in neg.phr., of the final beacon in a chain) **not descended** (W.GEN. fr. the first beacon) A.

**ἀπάπτω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀφάπτω

**ἀπαραγγέλτως** *adv.* [παραγγέλλω] **without orders** *—ref. to attacking* Plb.

**ἀ-παράγραφος** ον *adj.* [παραγραφή] (of a limit to what should be reported) **not defined** Plb.

**ἀπαραιρημένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀφαιρέω

**ἀ-παραίτητος** ον *adj.* [παραιτητός] **1** not responsive to entreaty; (of gods) **inexorable** Lys. Pl. D.; (of persons, their character, anger, desire, plans, criticism) **implacable** Lycurg. Hyp. Plb. Plu.; (of the collection of a tax) Plu. || NEUT.SB. severity Plu.
2 (of offences) with no possibility of asking for mercy, **unpardonable** Plb.
3 impossible to avert by entreaty; (of penalties) **inevitable, inescapable** Din. Plb.; (of a need) Plu.

**—ἀπαραιτήτως** *adv.* **implacably, mercilessly** Th. Plb. Plu.

**ἀπαρακαλύπτως** *adv.* [παρακαλύπτω] without concealment, **openly** *—ref. to asking questions, associating w. someone* Pl.

**ἀ-παράκλητος** ον *adj.* not summoned, **volunteering** (to join an army) Th.

**ἀ-παράλλακτος** ον *adj.* [παραλλάσσω] (of an oil) **indistinguishable** (W.ACC. in consistency and sheen, W.GEN. fr. olive oil) Plu.; (of brothers' virtues and manners) Plu.

**ἀ-παραμύθητος** ον *adj.* [παραμῡθέομαι] (of a feeling of despondency) **inconsolable, incurable** Plu.

**—ἀπαραμυθήτως** *adv.* **incorrigibly, unmanageably** Pl.

**ἀ-παράμῡθος** ον *adj.* | ᾱ- *metri grat.* (A.) | **1** (of Zeus' heart) not open to persuasion, **inexorable** A.
2 (of a foal) **not comforted** or **reassured** E.

**ἀ-παρασκεύαστος** ον *adj.* [παρασκευάζω] (of a king) **unprepared** (for battle) X.

**ἀ-παράσκευος** ον *adj.* [παρασκευή] **1** without preparation, **not ready, unprepared** (esp. for war) Th. Lys. X. +; (of a defendant or advocate, for a trial) Antipho D. Plu.
2 **without resources** or **equipment** (for war) Th.; (of an uprising) Th.

**—ἀπαρασκεύως** *adv.* **in a state of unreadiness** Plb.

**ἀπ-αράσσω** *vb.* [ἀπό] **1** strike so as to sever, **strike off** *—a person's head, a horse's hooves* Il. Hdt. S.; **break in two** *—a spear* Il.; (of a spear) **knock away** *—an arm bone (fr. a shoulder blade)* Il.(tm.)
2 (of soldiers fighting fr. a ship) **sweep away** *—the enemy* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their ship, its deck*) Hdt. Th.

**ἀπαρατηρήτως** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., παρατηρέω] **with no concerns** Plb.

**ἀ-παράτιλτος** ον *adj.* [παρατίλλω] not plucked; (of a Spartan) **hairy-faced** Ar.

**ἀ-παραχώρητος** ον *adj.* [παραχωρέω] (of soldiers) not likely to retreat, **steadfast** Plb.

**—ἀπαραχωρήτως** *adv.* **steadfastly** Plb.

**ἀπάργματα** των *n.pl.* [ἀπάρχομαι] (collectv.) **first portion** (of a sacrificed animal) Ar.

**ἀπ-αρέσκω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | ep.aor.mid.inf. ἀπαρέσσασθαι | **1** (of persons) **be regarded with disapproval** —W.DAT. *by others* Th.; (of a demand, foods) Plb. Plu.
2 (of a proposition) **fail to satisfy** *—a philosopher* Pl.
3 || MID. **appease completely** *—an offended person* Il.

**ἀ-παρηγόρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., παρηγορέω]
**1 unconsoled** Plu.
2 (of unrewarded soldiers) **inconsolable** Plu.; (of aggressive dogs) **impossible to placate** Plu.
3 impossible to restrain with words; (of persons, their greed, desire for power) **incorrigible** Plu.

**ἀ-παρθένευτος** ον *adj.* [παρθενεύω] **1** (of an act of supplication) **inappropriate for maidens** E.
2 (fig., of a song) not deprived of virginity, **virgin** (i.e. new) Carm.Pop.

**—ἀπαρθένευτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **inappropriately for maidens** E.

**ἀ-πάρθενος** ον *adj.* [παρθένος] **1** (of a woman) **not a virgin** Theoc.
2 (oxymor., of a maiden, envisaged as married to Death or to the hero to whom she has been sacrificed) **without maidenhood** E.

**ἀπ-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **1 present a list of numbers** Isoc.; (act. and mid.) **enumerate, count up** *—items* Isoc. X. Men. || PASS. (of items) be enumerated Isoc.
2 (of victorious commanders) collect together for counting, **muster** *—a larger army (than their opponents)* X.
3 **repay** *—a loan* X.
4 (of early tragedians) **recount** *—any available legend* Arist.

**ἀπαρίθμησις** εως *f.* **enumeration** (W.GEN. of the names of magistrates, as the basis for a chronology of events) Th.

**ἀπ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* (of a number of casualties) **be sufficient** A.; (of moderate wealth) —W.DAT. *for someone* A.; (of power) Sol.(v.l. ἐπ-); (of a person's intentions) S.

**ἀπαρκούντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see ἐπαρκούντως

**ἀπ-αρνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπηρνήθην | fut.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἀπαρνηθήσομαι |
**1 make a full denial** Hdt. S. E. Antipho Pl. —W. μὴ οὐ and ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. —W. μή or τὸ μή + INF. *of doing sthg.* S. E. NT.
2 **refuse** E. Pl. Call.(tm.) *—amorous advances, a request* Th. Pl. Call. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. Men. AR. *—someone making a request* Call. || FUT.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of a personif. ship) refuse (to carry someone) S.
3 **reject** *—an honourable title, a valued character trait* D. Arist.
4 deny involvement with (someone or sthg.); **disown** *—one's master* NT.; **deny, disavow** *—a murder* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be disowned NT.
5 behave in a wholly selfless manner, **deny oneself** NT.

**ἄπαρνος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **making a full denial** Hdt. Antipho; (W.GEN. of an accusation) S.
2 (of requests) **denied** (W.DAT. to someone) A.

**ἀ-παρρησίαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., παρρησιάζομαι] (of a conquered city) **deprived of the right to speak freely** Plb.

**ἀπ-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 hang** *—a person's neck (in a noose)* E. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be dangled (fr. a window) Plu.; (of parts of a horse's bit) hang loose X.
2 || MID. (fig.) make (persons) dependent on oneself; **attach** (W.ACC. the populace) **to oneself** Plu.
3 cause (sthg.) to be separated (fr. sthg.); **distance** *—one's case for the defence* (W.GEN. *fr. the indictment involved*) D. || PF.MID. be away —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland* Plu. || PASS. become isolated or separated (esp. fr. one's comrades or support) X. D. || PF.PASS. (of the countryside) be distant —W.GEN. *fr. the city* Arist.; (of a battle) be remote (in time) Plb.; (of brothers' political careers) be separated —W.DAT. *by a number of years* Plu.
4 (intr.) cause oneself to be isolated (fr. sources of support); **go away** —W.PREP.PHR. *into an unfamiliar region* Th.
5 (intr., of correlative particles) **be separated** (fr. each other in a sentence, W.ACC. by a great interval) Arist.
—**ἀπηρτημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **differently** (W.GEN. fr. a person's opinion) Plu.
**ἀπ-αρτί** *adv.* [ἄρτι ] **precisely** *—ref. to a route being a certain distance, a total being a certain number* Hdt.; **exclusively, only** *—ref. to specified people becoming rich* Ar. | for ἀπ' ἄρτι (NT.) see ἄρτι 1, 4
**ἀπαρτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀπαρτίη** ης *f.* [ἄρτιος] **1** (collectv.sg.) **utensils** Hippon.
**2 notice of a property sale** (by a debtor) Plu.
**ἀπ-αρτίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀπαρτιῶ | **1 put in order, organise** *—one's affairs, provisions and arrangements* Plb.
2 (of a runner's haste) perh. **make even** *—his steps* A.(dub.)
**3 be exactly suitable** —W.PREP.PHR. *for a role* Arist.
**ἀπαρτιλογίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀπαρτί, λόγος] **exact total** Hdt.
**ἀπαρτισμός** οῦ *m.* [ἀπαρτίζω] **completion** (of a tower) NT.
**ἀπ-αρύω** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἀπαρύτω** *Att.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἀπαρύσᾱς || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπαρυστέον | **skim** away or **draw off** *—cream (fr. milk)* Hdt.; (fig.) *—someone's life (w. a sword)* Arist.(quot., tm.) —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some threats (fr. an angry man, likened to a cauldron boiling over)* Ar.; (of a god) *—part of a person's prosperity* Plu.; (of a defeat) *—part of a people's power and foolhardiness* Plu.
**ἀπαρχή** ῆς *f.* [ἀπάρχομαι] **1** first portion (fr. a harvest, estate or acquired goods, esp. as an offering to a god or gods); **first-fruit offering** Hdt. S. D. Plu.; (fr. one's wisdom, ref. to proverbs) Pl.; (collectv.pl.) Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (fr. a crop, for guests) Plu.; (iron., ref. to spoils, W.PREP.PHR. fr. sacked cities) Hyp.
2 || COLLECTV.PL. dedication (sts. W.GEN. of one's hair) E.; (fig.) offering (sts. W.GEN. of words of praise) E. Isoc.
**3 first instalment** (of a payment) Plu.; **token amount** (of food or sim.) Plu.
**4 tribute** (ref. to money paid by subject peoples) Th.; (ref. to produce fr. a farm) Pl.
**5 donation** (of money, fr. one's soldiers) Plu.
**ἀπ-άρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 offer a preliminary sacrifice** (of part of a sacrificial victim, esp. its hair) Od. Ar. Plu. —W.GEN. *of an animal's ear* Hdt.; **offer first** —W.ACC. *an animal's hair* Hom.(sts.tm.)
**2 offer first fruits** Theoc. —W.GEN. *fr. the harvest, one's estate* Hdt. Theoc. Plu.
**3 select as the best** *—a judge* (W.GEN. *fr. every body of officials*) Pl.
**4 make a dedication** Call. —W.GEN. *fr. an animal's flesh and entrails* Hdt. *—fr. one's hair, food and drink* E. Plu.
5 (of diners, before a meal) **make a preliminary offering** —W.DAT. *to the gods* X. Thphr.
**6 contribute** *—troops* (W.DAT. *to an ally*) Plu.; **make a donation** Plu.
—**ἀπάρχω** *act.vb.* **1 rule in exile** Pi.
2 make a start, **lead off** A.(cj.)
3 (of Victory) app. **order** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) B.
**ἄπ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἀρχός] **commander** (sts. W.GEN. of a people, a fleet) A.
**ἅ-πᾱς** ἅπᾱσα ἅπᾱν (ἅπᾱν Men. Theoc.) *adj. and collectv.pron.* [copul.prfx., πᾶς] | masc.neut.gen. ἅπαντος, fem. ἁπάσης | masc.neut.dat.pl. ἅπᾱσι || The wd., when used of one item (and sts. of a collectv.pl.), denotes *all* (*the whole*) of it; when used of many items, *all* (*every one*) of them. Usu. the art. is present only if the sb., standing alone, would have it. |
1 (sg.) the entirety of, **all, the whole** (of) Hom. + • ἅπαντα τὸν χρόνον *for the whole of the period* A. • (εἰς) χρόνον ἅπαντα (ἅπαντα χρόνον) *for all time* A. Pi. Pl.; (preceded by the art., of a wall, period of time, skill) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. • (εἰς) τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον *for the whole period* Pi. Hdt. E. Critias And. +; ἐς ἅπαν *in full* (*ref. to risking one's resources*) Th.
2 (sg.) **each single, every** Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. || NEUT.SB. each part (of the body) X. || COLLECTV.PRON. everyone A. E. Pl. || NEUT.COLLECTV.PRON. everything S. E. Th. Ar. +
3 || PL. all Hom. + • ἅπαντες θεοί *all gods* Hom. • ἅπαντες οἱ θεοί *all the gods* Pl.; (preceded by the art., to stress totality, of cities, days) A. Hdt. Th. • ἀποκτεῖναι τοὺς ἅπαντας Μυτιληναίους *to kill all the Mytileneans* Th. || PL.COLLECTV.PRON. everyone or all Hom. + || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) everyone S. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.PL.SB. (sts. w.art.) everything, every event, task, way or aspect Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. +
4 (sg. and pl., of evils, diseases) **all possible** Hes. A. Pl.
5 || PL. (w. numbers, sts. preceded by the art.) altogether or in total Hdt. Pl. • πληρώσαντες ἑβδομήκοντα νέας τὰς ἁπάσας *having filled seventy ships in total* Hdt.
6 (sg., of kindness, absurdity) **complete** Od. Plb.; (of danger) **sheer** Pi.; (preceded by the art.) ἡ ἅπασα δύναμις τῆς Σικελίας *complete control over Sicily* Th.; ἡ ἅπασα ἀκρίβεια *perfect accuracy* Pl.
7 (sg.) any out of the whole range of possibilities || MASC.SB. anyone S. || NEUT.SB. anything S. Lys. Ar. +
8 (sg., quasi-advbl., sts.hyperbol., of a person being such and such) **entirely, wholly** E. Theoc.; οὗτος ... ἅπαν κακόν *he is rubbish through and through* Ar.; (of a collection of items) ἀποτίλματα ... ἅπαν ῥύπον *pluckings ... nothing but rubbish* Theoc.; (qualifying an adj. or sb.) Pi. Ar. Isoc. + • ἡ ἐναντία ἅπασα ὁδός *the exactly opposite way* Pl. • τοὐναντίον ἅπαν *the exact opposite* Pl. • ἅπασ' ἀνάγκη (ἐστί) *it is entirely necessary* Ar. || NEUT.ADV. (w.art.) completely (ref. to being ignorant) Pl.
**ἀπ-ασπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] **bid** (W.ACC. someone) **farewell** NT.
**ἀπ-ασπαίρω** *vb.* (of a dying bird) gasp away, **choke for breath** E.
**ἀπ-ᾴσσω**, Att. **ἀπᾴττω**, ep. **ἀπᾱΐσσω** *vb.* **1 rush away** Hes.*fr.* S. Ar. Men. —W.GEN. *fr. a river bank* Il.; (of blood, fr. the pores of the skin, as the body breathes) Emp.
2 (fig., of a person's disordered thoughts) **swerve away** —W.GEN. *fr. his intention* S.
**ἀπαστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπαστος] abstinence from food, **fast** or **fasting** Ar.
**ἄ-παστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πατέομαι] not eating; **not partaking** (W.GEN. of food and drink, esp. in times of grief or anxiety) Hom. hHom. AR.; (of participants in a festival) **fasting** Call.

**ἀπάτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἀπάτη
**ἀπατάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπάτη] | aor. ἠπάτησα, ep. ἀπάτησα || fut.pass. ἀπατήσομαι | 1 **be deceitful** Od. hHom. Pl. X. +; **deceive** *—a person or heart* Il. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. S. Th. +; (of the soul) *—doctors* Pl.; (of tactics, adornment, a situation) *—a person or mind* Thgn. E. Th. Pl. || PASS. be deceived S. E. Th. Pl. +; be cheated —W.GEN. *of someone* S.
2 || STATV.PF. (of a contract) be fraudulent Arist.
3 (of land) **disappoint** *—its farmer* Hes. || PASS. (of a message of hope) be frustrated S.
4 || PASS. be mistaken S. Pl. Arist. Plb.; (of a mind) Pi.*fr.*
**ἀπ-άτερθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* [ἀπό] 1 **from afar** *—ref. to speaking or looking* Il. hHom. Thgn.
2 at a great distance, **far away** Il. —W.GEN. *fr. a crowd* Il. *—fr. suffering* Thgn.
3 **in separate locations** *—ref. to holding a share of an inheritance* Pi.
**ἀπατεύω** *vb.* [ἀπάτη] **deceive** *—someone* Xenoph.
**ἀπατεών** ῶνος *m.* [ἀπατάω] one who deceives, **deceiver** Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of someone) Pl.
**ἀπάτη** ης, dial. **ἀπάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 behaviour intended to deceive, **deception** A. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; **trick** (in words or actions) Hom. +; (W.GEN. for obtaining an oath) Hdt.
2 deception (as inflicted on or experienced by someone); **deception** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Hdt. S. Antipho Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. about a marriage) S.; (assoc.w. information derived fr. the senses) Pl.
3 **misunderstanding, mistake** Arist.
4 deceit (as a characteristic of persons, their behaviour or thoughts); **dishonesty** X. Theoc.; **insincerity** Pl.
5 **beguiling distraction** (ref. to an effect of music or drama) Plb.; **deceptive pleasure** (W.GEN. fr. wealth) NT.
6 (personif., as a deity) **Deceit** (daughter of Night) Hes.
**ἀπατήλια** ων *n.pl.* [ἀπατηλός] 1 deceptive acts, **tricks** Od.
2 **tall tales, lies** Od.
**ἀπατηλός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* [ἀπάτη] 1 **deceitful** (in speech) Pl.; (of personal adornment, behaviour, pledges) **deceptive** Pl. Plu.; (of vices masquerading as pleasures) X.
2 (of a report, sketch, line of argument) **misleading, deceptive** Parm. Emp. Pl.; (of sensory perception) Plu.; (of an expression of Zeus' intention) Il.
**ἀπατητικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀπατάω] of or relating to a deceiver; (of sophistry) **deceptive** Pl.; (of a military tactic) **conducive to deception** X.
**ἀπ-ατῑμάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀπό] **be utterly dishonoured** A.
**ἀπ-ατῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **utterly dishonour** *—someone* Il.
**Ἀπατούρια** ων *n.pl.* [copul.prfx., πατήρ] **Apatouria** (phratry festival at Athens and in Ionian cities, when a father presented his son for admission) Hdt. And. Ar. Pl. +
**ἀπάττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀπάσσω
**ἀ-πάτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., πατήρ] | nom.acc.neut.pl. ἀπάτορα | 1 without a father (through death or absence); (of children, their fate) **fatherless** S. E. Pl.; **bereft** (W.GEN. of a father) E.
2 (of a rebellious son) **disowned** Pl.; (W.GEN. by his father) S.
**ἀπ-αυγάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] **see from a distance** *—sthg.* Call.
**ἀπ-αυγή** ῆς *f.* **radiance** (W.GEN. of Apollo) Call.
**ἀπ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 speak in opposition; **forbid** S. E. *—someone* (W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.*) S. E. Ar.; **refuse** *—tasks* E.
2 **cease to care** —W.DAT. *for one's friends* E.
3 (of a boxer) **give up** *—a fight* Theoc.; (of soldiers) **lose heart** Plu.
**ἀπ-αυθᾱδίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **show bravado** or **obstinacy** Pl.
**ἀπ-αυθημερίζω** *vb.* [αὐθημερόν] (of a foraging expedition) **return on the same day** X.
**ἄ-παυστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., παύω] 1 with no possibility of stopping; (of time, life, motion) **never-ending** A. Pl. Arist.; (of ruin) S.; (of a drip of water) E.
2 (of that which exists) **without a termination** Parm.
3 impossible to end; (of thirst) **unquenchable** Th.
4 (quasi-advbl., of a bull charging) **without stopping** AR.
5 (of conflicts, routs, storms) **incessant, continual** Plb. Plu.
**ἀπ-αυτομολέω** *contr.vb.* (of slaves) **desert, abscond** Th.
**ἀπαφίσκω** *vb.* [ἀπάτη] | aor.2 ἤπαφον, 3sg.mid.opt. ἀπάφοιτο | **trick, deceive** *—someone* Od.(sts.mid.) AR.
**ἀπέβην** (athem.aor.): see ἀποβαίνω
**ἀπεγνωσμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀπογιγνώσκω
**ἀπεδάρην** (aor.2 pass.): see ἀποδέρω
**ἀ-πέδῑλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πέδῑλον] 1 without footwear, **barefoot, unshod** (as a sign of departing quickly) A. Pi.*fr.*(cj.)
2 (fig., of valour) perh. **without a foundation** Alcm.(cj.)
**ἀπεδῑλωτος** ον *adj.* (of women, in a ritual) **unshod** Call.
**ἄ-πεδος** ον *adj.* [copul.prfx., πέδον] (of a region, location, the ground) **flat, level** Hdt. Th. X. || NEUT.SB. flat surface Hdt.
**ἀπέδρᾱν** (athem.aor.), **ἀπέδρην** (Ion.athem.aor.): see ἀποδιδράσκω
**ἀπ-έδω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | fut. ἀπέδομαι | pf. ἀπεδήδοκα || The aor. is supplied by ἀποφαγεῖν. See also ἀπεσθίω. | **gnaw off** *—a person's fingers or nose, a fish's head* Ar. Men.
**ἀπέειπον** (ep.aor.2): see ἀπεῖπον
**ἀπέεργον** (ep.impf.): see ἀπείργω
**ἀπέῃσι** (ep.3sg.subj.): see ἄπειμι[1]
**ἀπέθανον** (aor.2): see ἀποθνήσκω
**ἀπ-εθίζω** *vb.* **disaccustom, discourage** *—persons, one's hands* (*usu.* W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Aeschin. Plu.
**ἀπεῖδον** (aor.2): see ἀφοράω
**ἀπείθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπειθής] **disobedience** (among citizens or an army) X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀπειθέω**, ep. **ἀπιθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **be disobedient** Hom. + —W.DAT. *to an authority, instruction, or sim.* Hom. + —W.GEN. *to an instruction* hHom.; (of animals) X.
2 (of a soul) **remain unpersuaded** —W.DAT. *by a certain kind of speech* Pl.
3 **show disregard** —W.DAT. *for pledges* Pl.
**ἀπείθην** (Ion.aor.pass.): see ἀφίημι
**ἀ-πειθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πείθω] 1 **disobedient** (sts. W.DAT. to an authority, the laws, a divine revelation) Pl. X. NT. Plu.; (of a girl's behaviour, to her mother) Call.; (of a horse) X.; (of the nature of male genitalia) Pl.
2 || COMPAR. (of a ship w. an inexperienced crew) less responsive (W.DAT. to its helmsman) Th.
3 (of a statement) **unpersuasive** Thgn.(dub.)
**—ἀπειθῶς** *adv.* **disobediently** Pl.
**ἀπ-εικάζω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπεικαστέον | 1 **make a representation** (of someone or sthg.) X. Arist.; (of artists) **represent, reproduce** *—living beings, their shape, parts, expression* Isoc. Pl. X. || PASS. (of an object) be copied —W.PREP.PHR. *by its shadow* Pl.
2 || PASS. (of the world) be created to be similar —W.DAT. *to its model* Pl.; (of matter) —W.PREP.PHR. *to what exists in reality* Pl.
3 (of a person creating a new word) **reproduce, convey** *—an action* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. the letter rho, ref. to its sound*) Pl.; (of a word, in its formation) *—a facet of its meaning* Pl. || PASS. (of a word) be formed with resemblance —W.DAT. *to other words w. a similar meaning* Pl.

4 cause (someone) to be like (someone) || PASS. (of young people) become similar —W.DAT. *to the old* Pl.; (w.mid.sens., of an avenging daimon) appear similar —W.DAT. *to a god* E.
5 illustrate by means of a comparison, **describe** *—persons, their fortunes* (W.DAT. *w. a simile*) Pl. Plu. *—an illness, emotion* S.*fr.* Pl.
6 **use a comparison** (sts. W.DAT. w. sthg.) Pl. X.; **suggest by way of comparison** —W.ACC. + INF. *that the gods are comparable as guardians* (W.DAT. *to certain rulers*) Pl.; **compare** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. a certain person, creature, god*) E. Pl. Aeschin. D. Plu. *—sthg.* (*w. sthg. else*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be compared —W.DAT. *w. another* Pl.; (of the elements of matter) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the class of syllables* Pl.
7 || PASS. (of a branch of knowledge) be inferred on the basis of analogy (w. another branch) Pl.
8 **make a guess** S. E. Pl.

**ἀπεικασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* embodiment of similarity, **representation, likeness** (ref. to a piece of visual art, music or poetry, a description) Pl.

**ἀπείκασμα** ατος *n.* that which is similar (to sthg. else); **likeness, representation** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**ἀπεικότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.*, **ἀπεικώς** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ἀπέοικε

**ἀπ-ειλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [εἰλέω[1]] | aor.ptcpl. ἀπειληθείς | pf.ptcpl. ἀπειλημένος | **be forced** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a difficult situation* Hdt.

**ἀπειλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπειλή] | ep.3du.impf. ἀπειλήτην | aor. ἠπείλησα || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀπειλημένος | 1 **vow, promise** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Call.
2 make a boastful claim, **boast, brag** Il. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is such and such* Od.
3 **threaten** *—death, war, penalties* Hdt. X. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. +; **make a threat** (sts. W.DAT. against someone) Hom. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is* (*or will be*) *the case* Il. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. or COGN.ACC. *w. a speech, threats* Il. A. Hdt. E. Ar. D. || PASS. (of a person) be threatened X.
4 (of a warrior) **be menacing** (in his armour) Il.; (of a hero, to dogs) —W.DAT. *w. his voice* Theoc.; (of birds) Ar.
5 **give strict instructions** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR. Theoc. || MID. **give a warning** —W.DAT. *to someone* (w. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.*) NT. || PASS. (of regulations) be imposed with a threat Pl.

**ἀπειλή** ῆς *f.* | usu.pl. | 1 **boast, boastful claim** Il.
2 threatening speech or gesture, **threat** Hom. +

**ἀπείλημα** ατος *n.* **threat** S.(dub.)

**ἀπείλημμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἀπολαμβάνω

**ἀπειλητήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἀπειλέω] 1 one who boasts with empty threats, **braggart** Il.
2 one who intimidates, **threatener, bully** (ref. to a god) Call.

**ἀπειλητήριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of messages) **threatening** Hdt.

**ἀπειλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of speeches in a drama) **threatening** Pl.; (of the look in a person's eyes) X.; (of regulations) Pl.

**ἀπείληφα** (pf.): see ἀπολαμβάνω

**ἄπ-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [ἀπό, εἰμί] | ep.3sg.subj. ἀπέῃσι | iteratv.impf. ἀπέσκον (Sapph.) | ep.3sg.fut.mid. ἀπεσσεῖται || see also ἄπο[1] | 1 be at a distance, **be away** Hom. + —W.GEN. *fr. a person or place* Od. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Th.; (of things, an island) **be distant** Parm. Th.; (of an event, hopes) **be remote** Od. S. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of sights) distant or abroad Th.
2 **be absent** (on an occasion, in a situation, or sim.) Il. S. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. *fr. a conversation* Hdt. —W.DAT. *for one's wife* Hdt.; (of a person's goodwill, pleasures) *—for one's friends, family* E.; (of foodstuffs) Sol.; (of an advantage, a flaw) A. S. Th. Pl. X. AR.; (of a god, fr. a list) Hdt.
3 (of the creator god, before starting his work) **be uninvolved** —W.GEN. *w. matter* Pl.
4 (of a person's wealth) **be gone** or **lost** Thphr.

**ἄπ-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | dial.1pl.subj. ἀπίωμες (Carm.Pop.) | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἀπέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense in Ion. prose and Att. |
1 **go away, depart** Hom. + —W.GEN. *fr. a place* S. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a person or place* Th. X. Lyr.adesp. Thphr. Men. —W.ACC. *on a long and rough road* Pl.; (of animals) Men. Theoc. || IMPERATV. move aside (out of the way)! Ar. Plu.; (colloq.) be gone!, get lost! Ar. Men.
2 (of a river) **recede** (after flooding) Hdt.; (of a person's anger) X.
3 (euphem., of a person dying) **pass away** Call.
4 (of a fire) **go out** Plu.

**ἀπ-εῖπον**, ep. **ἀπέειπον** *aor.2 vb.* | ep.inf. ἀποειπεῖν, also ἀποειπέμεν | ep.ptcpl. ἀπōειπών (ἀποϝειπών) *metri grat.* | —also **ἀπεῖπα** *aor.1 vb.* | Only aor. (other tenses are supplied by ἀπαγορεύω and ἀπείρω). |
1 **make an announcement** —W.DAT. *to a group* Od.; **declare** *—a message, an outcome* Hom.; (of a law) —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *that certain enactments should not be valid* D.
2 **prohibit** *—certain activities, answers* Pl. D.; **issue a prohibition** A. Hdt. S. D. Call.*epigr.* —W. μή + INF. *against doing sthg.* Th. Hyp. D. —W.DAT. *to someone* (W. μηδένα and μή + INF. *that no one shd. do sthg.*) S.
3 **forbid** —W.DAT. *someone* (W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl. Plb. —(W. μή + PASS.INF. *to be treated in a certain way*) Aeschin.
4 **refuse** Il. hHom. *—a task* E. *—help* Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Call. || MID. **refuse** Hdt. *—an offer, help* Hdt.
5 **protest, make an objection** Pl. D. —W.DAT. *to someone* D.
6 **renounce** *—a person, friendship, honour, magistracy* Thgn. Th. Lys. X. + *—one's hearth* E. *—one's anger, hopes* Il. Plb. || MID. **renounce** *—alliances, friendships, a truce* Hdt. Th. Plb. *—an expedition* Hdt. *—a statement* Plu.; **disown** *—a child or father* Hdt. Pl. Arist.; **dismiss, discount** *—a dream* Hdt.
7 **give up** Isoc. Pl. X. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl.
8 **come up short** —W.DAT. *in one's finances* Aeschin.; (of a curse) **fail** A.
9 **become weary** S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Isoc. X. D.; (of a horse) X.
10 **succumb** —W.DAT. *to one's pain* E.

**ἀπειράκις** *adv.* [ἄπειρος[2]] **indefinitely often** Arist.

**ἀπείραντος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀπέραντος

**ἀ-πείραστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πειράζω] (of God) **incapable of being tempted** (W.GEN. by evil desires) NT.

**ἀ-πείρᾱτος** ον, Ion. **ἀπείρητος** η ον *adj.* [πειράομαι] 1 **not competing** (in chariot races) Pi.; (of a lion) **not making an attempt** (W.GEN. on a sheep pen) Il.
2 **without experience** Od. Thgn. Pi.; (W.GEN. of beauty, pleasures) Thgn. Pi.; (of an unmarried woman, W.GEN. of love) hHom.; (of a home, W.GEN. of guests) Pi.
3 (of a battle) **not attempted** Il.; (of an undertaking, a strategy) Hdt. D.

**ἀπείργασμαι** (pf.mid.): see ἀπεργάζομαι

**ἀπ-είργω**, Ion. **ἀπέργω**, ep.Ion. **ἀποέργω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἀπέεργον | dial.fut.ptcpl. ἀπέρξων | aor. ἀπεῖρξα, Ion. ἀπέρξα | aor.2 ἀπείργαθον, ep.Ion. ἀποέργαθον || PASS.: Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἀπεργμένος |
1 **shut out, exclude** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. somewhere*) Il. *—a ship* (*fr. a harbour*) Plu.; (of a god or wrathful spirit) *—an*

outcast (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. altars*) A. E.; (of bloodshed) *—its perpetrators* (*fr. their homeland*) AR. || MID. **shut out** *—a suppliant* A. || PASS. be excluded Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. one's home and ancestral gods* E.
**2 keep away** *—someone* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. an enemy*) Il. Hdt. *—a ship* (*fr. the shore*) E. *—enemies, enslavement, conflict* Lyr. A.; (of a rock) *—a great wave* Od.; (of a charm) *—diseases* E.; (of a lack of self-control) *—wisdom* X.
**3 hold** or **keep back** *—people* Th. Plu. —(W.GEN. *fr. an attempt at sthg.*) X. *—livestock* (*fr. locations*) X.; (of infirmity, old age) *—someone* (*fr. civic or military service*) Pl. X. || MID. **keep one's hands away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Pl.
4 (of priests, a citizen body) **debar, ban** *—someone* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. religious, political or judicial participation*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. || PASS. be debarred —W.GEN. *fr. an alliance, a magistracy* Plu.; (of an exiled man, fr. joining his comrades) X.
5 (of persons, animals) **prevent** *—someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) S. E.; (of the law) *—sthg.* (W. μή + INF. *fr. existing*) Pl.; (of a circumstance) *—someone* (W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) E. *—a person's being sacrificed* E. || PASS. (of an entity) be prevented —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Pl.
**6 hold back** *—one's beloved* (W.GEN. *fr. association w. others*) Pl. *—a friend* (*fr. sharing one's troubles*) Arist. *—citizens* (*fr. being ambitious*) D.
7 (of a god, reverence, laws, heat) **act as a restraint** S. Th. Pl.; (of an authority) **hinder** *—someone, bad behaviour* S. X. D. Plu.; (of legislators) **prohibit** *—strenuous exercise* Arist.
8 (of an army marching) **keep** (W.ACC. cities, mountains) **at a distance** (to one side) Hdt.
9 (of bodies of water) **enclose, hem in** *—a people, region, piece of land* Hdt.; (of mountains) *—a sea* Hdt.; (of outlying lands) *—the rest of the world* Hdt. || PASS. (of persons) be confined (in a location) Hdt.; (of part of a river) be blocked off Hdt.
**10 draw aside** *—a dressing* (W.GEN. *fr. a wound*) Od.; (of the collar-bone) **hold apart** *—the neck and chest* Il.

**ἀπειρέσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* —also **ἀπερείσιος** ον *ep.adj.* [ἄπειρος[2]] 1 (oft. hyperbol.) without limits; (of the ground, a land) **boundless** Il. AR.; (of suffering) **endless** Od. S.; (of barking) **continuous** or **very loud** Stesich.; (of the radiance of torches) **abundant** AR.
2 (of persons, animals, things, circumstances) **countless** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Simon. S. AR. Theoc.
3 (of a payment, wealth, gifts of food) **immense** Il. AR.; (of a tree) AR.; (of a person's strength) AR.
4 (of a woman's beauty) **unsurpassed** Hes.*fr.*
5 (of Delos) app. **great** or **fair** Thgn.

**ἀπείρηκα** (pf.), **ἀπείρηται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see ἀπείρω

**ἀπείρητος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀπείρᾱτος

**ἀπειρίᾱ**[1] ᾱς *f.* [ἄπειρος[1]] **1 lack of familiarity** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. w. wine) Antipho; (w. an activity, situation, place, topic, its terminology) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 lack of awareness** (W.GEN. of an opponent's crimes) Lys.

**ἀπειρίᾱ**[2] ᾱς *f.* [ἄπειρος[2]] **1 indeterminacy** (as an innate quality of all that exists) Pl.
**2 indefinite number** (of situations) Arist.; (W.GEN. of primary elements that consist of like parts) Arist.
**3 indefinite period** (of time) Pl.

**ἀπείριτος** ον *adj.* 1 (oft. hyperbol.) without limits; (of the sea, ground) **vast, immense** Od. Hes.; (of a crowd) hHom. AR.; (of a thicket) Pi.(cj.); (of wealth) Hes.
2 (of swirls of smoke, troubles) **innumerable** AR. Mosch.
3 (of amazement) **boundless** AR.

—**ἀπείριτον** *neut.adv.* **ceaselessly** *—ref. to trees rustling* AR.

**ἀπειρό-δακρυς** ον *adj.* [ἄπειρος[1], δάκρυ] (of a heart) **without experience of weeping** A.

**ἀπειρό-δροσος** ον *adj.* [δρόσος] (of a desert) unused to moisture, **desiccated** E.

**ἀπειρό-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] 1 unused to affliction, **carefree** E.
2 without experience of evil || NEUT.SB. innocence Th.

**ἀπειροκαλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπειρόκαλος] **1 lack of good taste** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 vulgarity** (assoc.w. traders, a royal court) X. Plu.

**ἀπειρό-καλος** ον *adj.* [καλός] without experience of beauty; (of persons, their lifestyles) **vulgar, with poor taste** Pl. D. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. vulgar behaviour X.

—**ἀπειροκάλως** *adv.* **in poor taste** *—ref. to misnaming sthg.* Pl.

**ἀπειρο-λεχής** ές *adj.* [λέχος] (of Artemis) without experience of the marriage bed, **unwed** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**ἀπειρο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] **inexperienced in battle** Pi.

**ἄ-πειρος**[1] ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πεῖρα] 1 without experience; **unacquainted** (W.GEN. w. a certain kind of person) Hdt. E. Lys.; (w. a place) E. Th. +; (w. affliction, benefits, virtues) Thgn. Emp. Pi. Hdt. Trag.; (w. religious language, literature) Ar. Pl.
**2 unpractised** (W.GEN. in warfare, seafaring) Hdt. Th. Ar.; **inexperienced** (in new situations, esp. legal proceedings) Th. Att.orats.; (of a woman) **without experience** (W.GEN. of a husband, lovers, sexual intercourse) Hdt. Ar. Men.
**3 uninformed** Heraclit. A. Pi. E. Th.; **unaware** (W.GEN. of the size of an island, ways out, facts, risks) Hdt. Th. Lys.
**4 with no part** (W.GEN. in married life, childbirth and parenting) Lyr.adesp. S. E.

—**ἀπείρως** *adv.* | compar. ἀπειρότερον, also ἀπειροτέρως | **1** in an untrained manner, **clumsily** Th. Isoc.; **without practice** (W.GEN. at public speaking) Hyp.
**2 in ignorance** (W.GEN. of customs, litigation) Hdt. Is.; **ignorantly** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to an activity) Isoc. X. Men.

**ἄ-πειρος**[2] ον *adj.* [πεῖραρ] 1 (of a plain) **boundless** (W.PREP.PHR. to the eye) Hdt.
2 (of time) **endless** Plb.; (of the darkness of Hades) Pi.*fr.*; (neg.phr., of a motion) Arist.
3 (of things that exist, entities, principles) **infinite** (in number) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. absence of limitation Arist.; infinity Pl.
4 (prep.phr.) εἰς ἄπειρον *endlessly* (*in space or time*) Pl. Arist. Plb.
5 (of a net or web) app., with no way out, **inescapable** Ibyc. A. E.

**ἄπειρος** *dial.f.*: see ἤπειρος

**ἀπειροσύνη** ης *f.* [ἀπείρων[1]] **inexperience, ignorance** E.

**ἀπ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | fut. ἀπερῶ, Ion. ἀπερέω | pf. ἀπείρηκα || PASS.: aor.inf. ἀπορρηθῆναι | 3sg.pf. ἀπείρηται || The pres. is usu. supplied by ἀπαγορεύω; the aor. is supplied by ἀπεῖπον. | **1** (of authorities, a law) **prohibit** *—certain activities* D. Arist. —W.INF. *saying sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of an activity) be prohibited Hdt. Att.orats. + || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it is prohibited —W.DAT. *for someone* (W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl. —W. μή + PASS.INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Aeschin.
**2 forbid** (W.INTERN.ACC. w. a message) —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of a person) be forbidden —W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.

3 **renounce** —*an alliance* Hdt.; **reject** —*a theory* Arist. || PASS. (of a child) be disowned Pl.; (of a treaty) be renounced Th. Lys.
4 **give up, cease** Pl. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl.; **cease to care** —W.DAT. *for one's family* E.
5 **fail** —W.DAT. *in one's finances* D. —W.PTCPL. *in paying a tax* D.; (of a person's wisdom, a food supply) Pl. Call.
6 **become weary** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PTCPL. *w. doing sthg.* Th. X. D.; (of animals) X. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of certain musical modes) enfeebled Arist.
7 **give in** —W.DAT. *to one's troubles* E.
**ἀ-πείρων**[1] ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πεῖρα] **ignorant** (about sthg.) S.
**ἀ-πείρων**[2] ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πεῖραρ] 1 (oft. hyperbol.) without limitation; (of land) **boundless** Hom. Hes. Thgn. +; (of a sea, its waves, streams, a gulf) Hom. Hes. Lyr. +; (of distances) AR.; (of the depths of Erebos) Ar.
2 (of a population, group) **numberless** Il. Hes. Simon. B. AR.; (of sheep, a snake's coils) AR.; (of songs) Scol.; (of pains) AR.
3 (of sleep) **very deep** or **long** Od.
4 (of a fee, plunder, fame) **immense** hHom. Pi. AR.
5 (of a thud) **enormous** AR.
6 (of fetters) without a way through, **inescapable** Od.
**ἀπείς** (Ion.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ἀφίημι
**ἄ-πειστος** ον *adj.* [πείθω] (of a statesman) **unpersuadable** (W.PREP.PHR. by bribery) Hyp.
**ἀπέκιξαν** (3pl.aor.): see ἀποκίκω
**ἀπ-εκλανθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* | 2pl.redupl.aor.2 imperatv. ἀπεκλελάθεσθε | **forget entirely** —W.GEN. *one's amazement* Od.
**ἀπ-ελαύνω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀπελαύνεσκον | Lacon.3pl.aor. ἀπηλάαν (unless ἀπήλααν) || pf.pass. ἀπελήλαμαι | —also **ἀπελάω** *contr.vb.* | imperatv. ἀπέλᾱ | 1 (of a commander) **lead away** —*his army* Hdt.; (intr., of an army, a commander w. his army) **march away** Hdt. X. +; **retreat** Hdt. X.
2 **drive away** —*draught animals* (*fr. a location*) Hdt.; (of thieves, wolves) **drive off** —*livestock* X. Plb.; (intr., of horsemen) **ride away** Hdt. X. Plu.; (of persons in carriages) X. Plb.
3 **chase away** —*birds* AR.; (of the soul) **push away** (sthg., fr. itself) Pl. || PASS. (of snakes) be chased away Hdt.; (of the sun) be driven away (fr. its course, by storms) Hdt.
4 **force away** —*someone* (*esp. an envoy, guest, or member of one's group, sts.* W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. one's home, a sanctuary, land, or sim.*) E. Th. Ar. X. + —*an army, fleet* (*fr. its position*) Hdt. X. || PASS. be forced away (esp. into exile or slavery) Alc. Hdt. E. Lys. X. +; (of an enemy) Hdt.
5 **banish** —*someone* S. Arist. —(W.GEN. *fr. one's retinue*) Plu. || PASS. be banished —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland* S.; (fig.) —*fr. good fortune* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *into a certain location or status* X.
6 **oust** —*someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a magistracy, citizenship, or sim.*) Att.orats. + || PASS. be deposed —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. power* Isoc.
7 keep (someone) away (fr. someone or sthg., by means of a barrier or prohibition); **keep** (W.ACC. men) **away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. women* Ar.; **exclude** —*a person* Th. Ar. Pl. X. + —(W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. the Assembly, activities, an oath*) Att.orats. Plu.; (of laws) —(*fr. a court*) D. || PASS. be excluded Lys. X. —W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. magistracies, political service, education* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.; (of suitors) —*fr. a marriage* Hdt.
8 **shun** —*potential students, flatterers, a rhetorician* Pl. X. Plu.; (of a goddess) —*a person* Plu. || PASS. (of allies) be shunned D.
9 **remove** —*a threat* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) X. || MID. (fig.) **distance oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. an idea* Hdt.
**ἀπελεγμός** οῦ *m.* [ἀπελέγχω] **disrepute** (of a trade) NT.
**ἀπ-ελέγχω** *vb.* 1 **refute** —*accusations* Antipho Lys.
2 || PASS. be proved guilty Antipho
**ἀ-πέλεθρος** ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., πλέθρον] (of the strength of a warrior, Polyphemos) **limitless** Hom.
—**ἀπέλεθρον** *neut.adv.* **to a very great distance** —*ref. to going* Il.
**ἀπελευθερικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀπελεύθερος] (of a man) **with freedman status** Plu.
**ἀπ-ελεύθερος** ον *adj.* [ἀπό] **freed, released** (fr. servitude) S.*Ichn.* Plu.
—**ἀπελεύθερος** ου *m.* **freedman** Att.orats. Pl. X. +
—**ἀπελευθέρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **freedwoman** Is. D.
**ἀπελευθερόω** *contr.vb.* **emancipate** —*a slave* Pl. Aeschin. Plu. || PASS. be emancipated Pl. Arist.
**ἀπελευθέρωσις** εως *f.* **emancipation, manumission** (sts. W.GEN. of slaves) D. Plu.
**ἀπελθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἀπέρχομαι
**ἀπέλκω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀφέλκω
**ἀπελλάζω** *Lacon.vb.* **convene an assembly** Plu.(oracle)
**ἀπέλου** (3sg.impf.): see ἀπολούω
**ἀπ-ελπίζω** *vb.* 1 **regard with despair** —*a situation, prospects* Hyp. Plb. Plu.; **despair, lose hope** Plb. —W.GEN. *of a city, a land* (*as an objective*) Plb. —*of living* Plb. —W.FUT.INF. *of achieving sthg.* Plb. || PF.MID. have no hopes Plb. || PF.PASS. (of allies) be regarded with despair Plb.; (of fortified locations) —W.PREP.PHR. *by besiegers* Plb.; (of a situation, prospects) Plb.
2 **expect to receive** —*nothing* (*in repayment of a loan*) NT.
**ἀπελπισμός** οῦ *m.* **hopelessness** Plb.
**ἀπ-εμέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. ἀπέμεσσε | (of a dying man) **vomit forth** —*blood* Il.
**ἀπ-εμπολάω** *contr.vb.* 1 put out (sthg.) for sale (esp. inappropriately); **sell off** —*one's sheep* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *in exchange for wine*) E.*Cyc.*; **offer for sale** —*one's body* (W.GEN. *for money*) X.; (fig., of soldiers) **barter away** or **squander** —*their lives* (*by going on the attack*) E.
2 **sell out** (sts. w.connot. of betrayal) —*a city* (*as a bribe*) E. —*one's baby* E.; **smuggle out** —*a priestess* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) E. || PASS. (fig., of people) be sold off (i.e. be betrayed, by politicians) Ar.
**ἀπεμπολή** ῆς *f.* app. **sale** Call.
**ἀπ-εμφαίνω** *vb.* (of comparisons) **seem incongruous** Plb.
**ἀπ-έναντι** *prep.* 1 **opposite** —W.GEN. *to a city, one of its sides* Plb. —*to a tomb* NT.; **in opposition** —W.GEN. *to decrees* NT.
2 **in front, in the presence** —W.GEN. *of a crowd* NT.
**ἀπ-εναντίον** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of a coast) **opposite** Hdt.
**ἀπ-εναρίζω** *vb.* **despoil, strip** —*a corpse* (W.ACC. *of weapons and armour*) Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a corpse) be despoiled Hippon.
**ἀπένασσα** (ep.aor.), **ἀπενάσθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀποναίω
**ἀπενέπω** *vb.*: see ἀπεννέπω
**ἀπένθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπενθής] **absence of mourning** A.(cj.)
**ἀ-πενθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πένθος] 1 (of persons, a heart) **without sorrow** B.*fr.* Plu.; (of the gods' abode) **trouble-free** A.; (of a fawn) **carefree** B.
2 (of a commander's victory-monuments) **not causing grief** (to his people) Plu.
**ἀ-πένθητος** ον *adj.* [πενθέω] (of a people, a woman's heart) **free from sorrow** A.
**ἀπ-ενιαυτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό, ἐνιαυτός] spend a year abroad, **be exiled for a year** Pl.; **be exiled** —W.ACC. *for three years* Pl.

**ἀπενιαύτησις** εως *f.* exile for a year || PL. periods in exile Pl.
**ἀπ-ενιαυτίζω** *vb.* **spend a year abroad** X.
**ἀπ-εννέπω** (also **ἀπενέπω**) *vb.* [ἐνέπω] **forbid** A. E. *—sthg.* S. *—someone* (W.INF. or μή + INF. *to do sthg.*) E.; **ban, banish** *—misfortunes* A. *—Eros* (W.GEN. *fr. a bedchamber*) E.
**ἀπ-εντεῦθεν** *adv.* **at this point** (in a narrative) Plb.
**ἀπ-εξαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **steal** *—treasure* Anacr.(tm.)
**ἀπ-έοικε** *impers.pf.vb.* **it is unlikely** or **improbable** *—*W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**–ἀπεοικώς**, Att. **ἀπεικώς**, υῖα ός *pf.ptcpl.adj.* **1 indifferent, disinclined** (W.PREP.PHR. to noble activities) Plb.
**2** (of events) **unlikely** Plu.; (of an estimate) Plb.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is unlikely —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho
**–ἀπεικότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.* —also **ἀπεοικότως** (Th., dub.) *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **1 surprisingly** *—ref. to sthg. being the case* Th.
**2 inappropriately, unfairly** *—ref. to possessing territory* Th.
**ἄ-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πέπλος] **without a robe** Pi.; (of a mourner) **not dressed** (W.GEN. in a white cloak) E.
**ἀπέπνευσα** (aor.): see ἀποπνέω
**ἀπεπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.), **ἀπέπτην** (athem.aor.act.): see ἀποπέτομαι
**ἅπερ** (neut.pl.relatv.pron. and adv.), **ἅπερ** (dial.fem.sg.): see ὅσπερ
**ᾇπερ** *dial.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσπερ
**ἀ-πέραντος**, dial. **ἀπείραντος** (Pi.), ον *adj.* [περαίνω] **1** (oft. hyperbol., of a region, plain, the air) **unbounded** A.(dub.) Pi. Ar. Arist.; (of a person's valour) Pi.
**2** (of a path, process, task) **unending** Pl. Arist.; (of a struggle, night, account of a battle) **interminable** Th. Ar. Plb.
**3** (of a task) **unfinished** Plb.
**4** (of a period of time) **unlimited** Pl. Arist.
**5** (of people, portions, entities) **innumerable, countless** Pl.; (of afflictions, difficulties, superstitions, or sim.) Pl. D. Plu.
**6** (of a sea) unable to be traversed, **impenetrable** or **endless** E.
**7** (of a net) **inescapable** A.(dub.)
**8** (of a phrase without rhythm or structure) **unconstrained** Arist.
**–ἀπεράντως** *adv.* **without limit** *—ref. to infinity extending* Arist.
**ἀ-πέρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [περᾱτός] (of a river) **not to be traversed** Plu.; (fig., of the mind of Zeus, envisaged as an expanse) A.
**ἀπ-εράω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό, ἐράω[2]] **vomit forth** *—the entrails one has eaten* A.(tm.)
**ἀπ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf. ἀπείργασμαι || aor.pass.inf. ἀπεργασθῆναι | **1 complete, finish off** *—parts of a wall, a palace, products* Ar. Pl.; **bring to completion** *—a process of debating, an outline, a description* Pl.; (of reforms) *—a prosperous city* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a discourse, constitution) have been brought to completion Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a product) finished Arist.; (of a tyrant, gentleman, science) perfect Pl. X.
**2 accomplish, achieve** *—a goal or task* Pl. X.; (of poets, a statesman's activities) *—a result, an effect* Pl. D. Arist. || PASS. (of goals, effects) be achieved Pl. X.
**3** (of the creator god) **create** *—the universe, a piece of furniture* Pl.; (of artists) *—likenesses* X.; (fig., of statesmen, envisaged as artists) *—virtues* Pl.; (of painting, a mimetic art) *—a product* Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of artworks, a mechanism) created Pl. Plb.
**4 cause** *—a horse* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X.; (of raging horses) *—confusion* Plb.; (of fires, rivers, a man's nature) *—an outcome* Pl. Plb.; (of events) *—ruin, pains, pleasures, or sim.* Pl. Aeschin. Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of measures) effected Pl.
**5** (of self-control) **do** —W.DBL.ACC. *good, to its practitioners* Pl.; (of activities, circumstances, a virtue, or sim.) **produce** *—results* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (of rhetoric, music, words) *—an effect* Pl. Arist.; (of several components) *—a continuous surface* Pl.
**6** (of persons, activities, circumstances, or sim.) **make** *—someone, sthg., somewhere* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) Pl. X. +
**7 do one's work** Arist.; **carry out** *—an activity* Pl.; (of the ears, eyes, soul, a faculty, name) **perform** *—their task* Pl.
**8 work off** *—a debt* Men.
**ἀπεργασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **production** (sts. W.GEN. of an artwork, effects, health, pleasure) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (concr.) **product** Pl.
**ἀπεργαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of geometry) **productive** (W.GEN. of philosophical thought) Pl.
**ἀπέργω** *Ion.vb.*, **ἀπεργμένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀπείργω
**ἀπ-έρδω** *vb.* **perform** *—sacrifices* Hdt.
**ἀπερ-εί** *neut.pl.adv.* [ὅσπερ, εἰ] **like** —W.SB. *a slave* S.
**ἀπ-ερείδομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 support oneself** —W.DAT. *on one's limbs* Pl.; (of philosophers) **rely** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a summary* Pl.; (of the mind) *—upon an aid to understanding* Plb.
**2** (of a horse) **bear down** —W.PREP.PHR. *on its bit* X.; (of a hare turning) **lean** X.
**3** (of a circular creature) **push off** (in a rolling motion) Pl.
**4 rest** *—one's hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *on someone*) Plu.
**5 bring down** *—many blows* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon someone*) Plu. *—one's wrath, resentment, blame* (*upon someone*) Plb.
**6 direct oneself** or **one's focus** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone, a situation* Plb. *—to truth and light* Pl.
**7 bestow** *—one's favour, gratitude, confidence* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon an ally*) Plb. *—one's resources* (*upon one's army*) Plb.; **place, rest** *—one's hopes* (*upon a commander, allies*) Plb. Plu.
**8 direct** *—suspicion* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a statesman*) Plu. || PASS.PTCPL.SB. target (ref. to a nominee for ostracism) Plu.
**9** (of a commander) **put aside** *—his plunder* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a secure location*) Plb.; (of a lioness) **lay down** *—her cubs* Call.
**10** (of a commander) **establish** *—his army* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a safe haven*) Plb.
**ἀπερείσιος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀπειρέσιος
**ἀπ-ερημόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1 be left destitute** —W.GEN. *of divine care* Pl.; (of luxury) *—of favourable conditions* Plu.
**2** || PF. (of an entity) be isolated —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. all that exists* Pl.
**ἀπ-ερητύω** *vb.* **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **away** AR.
**ἀ-περιήγητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., περιηγέομαι] (of a law-code) **not explained in outline** Pl.
**ἀ-περιλάλητος** ον *adj.* [περιλαλέω] (of Aeschylus) **unskilled in discursive chatter** Ar.
**ἀ-περίληπτος** ον *adj.* [περιληπτός] not circumscribed || NEUT.SB. lack of limitation (W.GEN. in someone's power) Plu.
**ἀπεριμερίμνως** *adv.* [περί, μέριμνα] **incautiously** Ar.
**ἀπερινοήτως** *adv.* [περινοέω] **thoughtlessly** Plb.
**ἀ-περίοπτος** ον *adj.* (pejor.) **without regard** (W.GEN. for anything) Th.
**ἀ-περίσκεπτος** ον *adj.* [περισκέπτομαι] **1** (of a hope) not based on consideration (of circumstances), **thoughtless, uncircumspect** Th.

2 (of a magistrate) **with no concern** (W.GEN. for disgrace) Plu.

—**ἀπερισκέπτως** *adv.* 1 **with no circumspection** or **hesitation** —*ref. to facing the enemy, taking revenge* Th.
2 **unwisely, foolishly** Th. Isoc. Plu.

**ἀ-περίσπαστος** ον *adj.* [περισπάω] 1 **undistracted** (by conflicts, foreign affairs) Plb.
2 || NEUT.SB. concentration (W.GEN. of authority, upon one man) Plu.

—**ἀπερισπάστως** *adv.* **without distraction** —*ref. to waging war, defending a city* Plb.

**ἀ-περίστατος** ον *adj.* not surrounded; (fig., of periods of peace) **unclouded** (by troubles, threats) Plb.

**ἀ-περίτμητος** ον *adj.* [περιτέμνω] (fig., of disobedient Jews) **uncircumcised** (W.DAT. in their hearts and ears) NT.

**ἀ-περίτροπος** ον *adj.* [περιτρέπω] **heedless, unconcerned** (about someone) S.

**ἀπέρξα** (Ion.aor.): see ἀπείργω

**ἀπ-έρρω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | usu. in imperatv. ἄπερρε | (of an unwelcome person) take oneself away, **go away** E. Ar.

**ἀπ-ερυθριάω** *contr.vb.* be free from blushes, **be unashamed** (to do sthg.) Ar.

**ἀπ-ερύκω** *vb.* 1 keep (someone or sthg.) away; **fend off** —*an enemy* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a city*) Thgn. X. Plb. Plu. —*animals* Od.; (of dogs) —*wild animals* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. livestock, fr. damaging crops*) X.; (fig., of a poet) —*corruptors of poems* Tim. || PASS. be kept away —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland* Thgn.
2 **restrain** or **prevent** —*someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Alcm. Thgn. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. AR. || MID. **refrain** (fr. speaking) S.
3 (of a god) **avert** —*incoming projectiles* Il. —*a rumour* S.; (of good fortune) **keep away** —*troubles* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Hdt. || MID. (of symposiasts) **avoid** —*quarrels* (W.GEN. *w. each other*) Thgn.
4 keep to oneself, **withhold** —*one's thoughts, advice* AR.

**ἀπ-ερύω** *vb.* (of dogs, birds) **tear away** —*flesh* (W.GEN. *fr. a person's bones*) Od.(tm.)

**ἀπ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἀπῆλθον, dial. ἀπῆνθον | aor.2 inf. ἀπελθεῖν || The impf. and fut. are supplied by ἄπειμι². |
1 **go away, depart** Anacr. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. *fr. one's home or homeland* Hom. Ar.(mock-trag.) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a location, a meeting* Hdt. Th. Ar. + —*into a group* Arist. —W.PTCPL. or ADJ. *as such and such* Lys. Ar. Is. Plu.; (of horses, sheep) Pl. Theoc.; (of the soul, esp. at death) Pl.
2 **move aside** E. Men. —W.PREP.PHR. *out of the way* Men.; (fig., of confusion, hostility, evil) **be set aside** Pl.; (of a person's seniority) **be dismissed** (fr. consideration) E.
3 (of the sun, at the end of winter) **move away** (fr. the horizon) —W.PREP.PHR. *into the middle of the sky* Hdt.; (of an aroused man's foreskin) **recede** Ar.; (of a river) Hdt.; (of a sickness) S.; (of fire, warmth, or sim.) Pl.
4 (of matter) **disperse** E. Arist.; (of news) **spread** NT.
5 (of a person) **drift off** —W.PREP.PHR. *into deep thought* E. Pl.
6 (euphem.) depart (fr. life), **pass away** S. E. Men.
7 give up (doing sthg.); **move away** —W.GEN. *fr. a topic* E.; **cease** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. weeping* E.; **give up** (on a problem) Ar.
8 (of a period of time) **pass away, expire** Pl.
9 (of entities) **depart** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. actuality or the sphere of perception* Arist.

**ἀπερῶ** (fut.), **ἀπερέω** (Ion.fut.): see ἀπείρω

**ἀπερωεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [ἀπερωέω] **frustrator** (W.GEN. of someone's intentions) Il.

**ἀπ-ερωέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐρωέω²] (intr.) **hold back** —W.GEN. *fr. a battle* Il.

**ἀ-περωπός** όν *adj.* [privatv.prfx., περί, ὤψ] (of desire) not considerate, **cruel** A.(dub.) [v.l. ἀπέρωτος (ἀπό, ἔρως) *undesirable*]

**ἀπέσβην** (athem.aor.): see ἀποσβέννῡμι

**ἀπ-εσθίω** *vb.* | The aor. is supplied by ἀποφαγεῖν. | **gnaw off** —*someone's nose* D.

**ἀπεσσεῖται** (ep.3sg.fut.mid.): see ἄπειμι¹

**ἀπεσσεύοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.), **ἀπεσσύᾱ** (Lacon.3sg. aor.2 pass.), **ἀπεσσύθην** (aor.pass.), **ἀπεσσύμενος** (ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.), **ἀπεσσύμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see ἀποσεύομαι

**ἀπέστην** (athem.aor.act.): see ἀφίσταμαι, under ἀφίστημι

**ἀπέστιχον** (aor.2): see ἀποστείχω

**ἀπεστώ** όος *Ion.f.* [ἄπειμι¹] **absence** (W.GEN. fr. a battle) Hdt.

**ἀ-πευθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; πεύθομαι, see πυνθάνομαι]
1 without acquiring knowledge; (of persons, their eyes) **unaware, uninformed** Od. Call.; (of twigs or shoots) **ignorant** (W.GEN. of the sickle) Call.
2 (of a person's death) **unknown, concealed** Od.

**ἀπ-ευθύνω** *vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **straighten out** —*a bent sword* Plb.; (of the mind) —*the liver* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *so that it is such and such*) Pl.
2 **pull back** —*a captive's arms* (W.DAT. *w. bonds, i.e. fasten them behind his back*) S.
3 **guide, direct** —*someone* S.*Ichn.* —(W.INF. *to go somewhere*) A. —*humans* (*likened to livestock*) Pl.
4 **govern, pilot** —*a city, its affairs* S. Aeschin.; (of a skill) **guide** —*the manufacture of sthg.* Pl.
5 (of the gods' strength) **correct** —*arrogant mortals* E.
6 (of a legislator) **regulate** —*equality in awards* (W.DAT. *by a system of lots*) Pl.

**ἀπευκτός** όν *adj.* [ἀπεύχομαι] to be prayed away; (of a person) **abominable** A.; (of the pain of a defeat) A.; (of war, unrest) Pl.

**ἀπεύχετος** ον *adj.* (of ritual pollution, a marriage) to be prayed away, **abominable** A.

**ἀπ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **disavow** —*a bond of kinship* A.
2 **pray to avert** —*curses invoked upon someone* E.; **pray** —W. τοῦτο and μή + OPT. *that this event shd. not happen* Ar.
3 **pray to avoid** —*an affliction* D. —W.INF. *realising sthg.* D. —W.ACC. + INF. or μή and ACC. + INF. *a situation arising* Pl. D.

**ἀπεφάργνυσα** (Att.3sg.aor.): see ἀποφράττω

**ἀπέφθιθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.), **ἀπέφθιτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀποφθίνω

**ἄπ-εφθος** ον *adj.* [ἑφθός] (of gold) heated so as to be free (of impurities), **refined** Ibyc. Thgn. Hdt. Th.

**ἀπ-εχθαίρω** *vb.* 1 **detest, despise, abhor** —*someone* Il.; (of snakes) —*man-made paths* Hes.*fr.*
2 (of a missing person) **make** (W.ACC. food and sleep) **repulsive** —W.DAT. *to a grieving comrade* Od.

**ἀπ-εχθάνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [ἔχθος] | impf. ἀπηχθανόμην | fut. ἀπεχθήσομαι | aor.2 ἀπηχθόμην | pf. ἀπήχθημαι |
1 incur intense hatred, **be detested** (sts. W.DAT. by gods or persons) Hom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **be detestable** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* E. Arist.
2 (of old age) **be abhorrent** Pi.; (of thinking about a former lover) —W.DAT. *to a beloved* Sapph.
3 (of persons) **be hostile** Plu. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone* Od. Plu.; **be hostile to one another** Plu.
4 **cause offence** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of ways of speaking) X.
5 (wkr.sens.) **cause irritation** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Pl.

**ἀπέχθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπεχθής] **1** **hatred, hostility** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. towards a person, a community) D. Arist.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Arist.
**2** state of being hated; **hatred** A. Pl. X. Is. D. +; (W.GEN. arising fr. someone's actions) Antipho; (w. πρός + ACC. in relation to or fr. someone) Att.orats.
**3** situation involving hostility, **quarrel** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. w. someone) Aeschin. D.
**ἀπέχθημα** ατος *n.* **object of hatred** (ref. to heralds) E.
**ἀπ-εχθής** ές *adj.* [ἔχθος] **1** (of persons) **detested, hated** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) S. Isoc. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (of crimes) Call.
**2** (of persons) full of hate, **hostile** (W.DAT. to someone) Plu.; (of accusations) **malicious** Plb.
–**ἀπεχθῶς** *adv.* **with hostility** (towards someone) D. Plu.
**ἀπεχθητικός** ή όν *adj.* of the hostile kind; (of persons) **disapproving, disparaging** (opp. flattering) Arist.
**ἀπ-έχθομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** **be hated** —W.DAT. *by someone* Theoc.
**2** **be hostile** or **averse** —W.DAT. *to violence, battles* Plu.
**ἀπ-έχω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀφεκτέον, pl. ἀφεκτέα (Ar.) |
**1** keep (a person or animal) away (fr. a goal or destination); **hold back** —*people, livestock* (W.GEN. *fr. a place, a battle*) Il. Hdt. —*wives* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their husbands*) Ar. —*a bull* (W.GEN. *fr. a cow*) A.
**2** **keep away** —*wounds* (W.DAT. *fr. someone's flesh*) Il. —*beatings, insults* Od.; (of a poet) —*reproach* Pi.
**3** keep (sthg. of one's own) away (fr. someone or sthg. else); **hold back** —*one's sword* E. —*one's hands* (W.GEN. *fr. one's enemies*) A. —*one's aggression* Hes.; (of winds) —*their gales* Hes.; (of a horse) **withdraw** —*its nose* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. dung*) Ar. || MID. **keep** (W.ACC. one's hands) **away** Pl. —W.GEN. *fr. an enemy, their property* A. D. —*fr. someone desirable* Pl. —*fr. evil deeds* Od.(tm.); **keep one's hands away** —W.GEN. *fr. money held by one's city* Din.
**4** keep or take (someone or sthg.) away (fr. somewhere); **keep** (W.ACC. a chariot) **out** —W.GEN. *of contests* Pi.; (of a helmsman) **keep** (W.ACC. a ship) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. islands* Od.; (of an event) **remove** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. somewhere*) Od.
**5** || MID. keep oneself away, **stay away** —W.GEN. *fr. a person, battle, place, troubles* Hom. + —*a topic* Ar. X.; (of animals) —*fr. others* Ar.(oracle) —*fr. certain pastures* X. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to stay away —W.GEN. *fr. certain people* X.
**6** || IMPERATV. go away! Archil. A.
**7** (of the collar-bone) **separate** —*the neck* (W.GEN. *fr. the shoulders*) Il.(tm.)
**8** (intr.) **keep away, refrain** —W.GEN. *fr. aggressive behaviour* Aeschin. || MID. **refrain, abstain** Archil. Ar. D. —W.GEN. *fr. pleasures, activities, or sim.* Ar. Att.orats. + —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Th. Thphr. —W. τό and μή + INF. Pl. X. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to abstain Ar. —W.GEN. *fr. pleasures, activities* Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
**9** || MID. hold back (fr. attacking or exploiting), **spare, leave alone** —W.GEN. *an enemy, a city* Od. Hdt. Th. —*Homeric poetry* Aeschin.; (of a profligate person) —*some assets* Att.orats.; (of a people) —*certain animals* (*as sacrifices*) Hdt.; (of lions) —*pack animals* Hdt. || PASS. (of a region's produce) be excluded —W.GEN. *fr. rites* Hdt.
**10** (intr.) be located at a distance (fr. somewhere); (of persons) **be away** Th. X. NT. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Hdt. Th. +; (of a place) Hdt. —*fr. another place* Hdt. Th. +; (of a mountain peak) —*fr. the Pole Star* Call.; (of a mid-point) —*fr. each end* Pl.
**11** (of persons) **be distant** (in time) —W.GEN. *fr. death* Aeschin.
**12** (of persons) **be very different** Aeschin. —W.GEN. *fr. others* X. Aeschin.; (of a kind of government) —*fr. another kind* Arist.; (of extremes of behaviour) —*fr. the virtue in the middle* Arist. || IMPERS. it is far away (fr. the truth) —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Pl.
**13** (of persons) **be far away** —W.GEN. *fr. a discovery* Hdt. Isoc.; **be far removed** —W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg. or being such and such* Isoc. Plb.; (of actions) —W. τοῦ and μή + PASS.INF. *fr. being done in anger* D. || IMPERS. it is far (w.connot. of implausibility) —W.GEN. *fr. certain persons* (*to have done sthg.*) D.
**14** (of a person's heart) **be estranged** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. God* NT.
**15** possess after receiving (sthg., fr. someone); **have, have received** —*a debt of money or gratitude, a reward, comfort* Call.*epigr.* NT. Plu. —*an answer* (*in a letter*) Aeschin.
**16** || IMPERS. (exclam.) that is enough time! NT.
**ἀπέψω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀφέψω
**ἀπέωσα** (aor.): see ἀπωθέω
**ἀπηγέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἀφηγέομαι
**ἀπήγημα** ατος *Ion.n.* [ἀφηγέομαι] **story, tale** Hdt.
**ἀπήγησις** ιος *Ion.f.* **narration, explanation** Hdt.
**ἀπηγόρημα** ατος *n.* [ἀπαγορεύω] **counter-assertion** (in the scrutiny of a candidate) Pl.
**ἀπ-ηθέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a poet envisaged as a doctor) **strain off** —*a decoction of words* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. books*) Ar.
**ἀπηλεγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἄλγος or ἀλέγω] (of a person violating local customs) **show no concern** AR.
**ἀπηλεγέως** *Ion.adv.* **1** without concern (for anything else); **unreservedly, forthrightly** —*ref. to speaking* Hom. hHom. AR.
**2** **inconsiderately** —*ref. to angering someone* AR.
**3** **without distraction** or **hesitation** AR.
**ἀπῆλθον** (aor.2): see ἀπέρχομαι
**ἀπ-ηλιαστής** οῦ *m.* | du. ἀπηλιαστᾱ́ | one who avoids serving as a juror, **non-juror** Ar.
**ἀπῆλιξ** *Ion.masc.fem.adj.*: see ἀφῆλιξ
**ἀπ-ηλιώτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* [ἥλιος] one that comes from the east; **east wind** Th. Plu.; (appos.w. ἄνεμος) Hdt. E.*Cyc.*
**ἀ-πήμαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πημαίνω] **1** **not harmed** Od.
**2** (of persons, their lives) **not troubled** Hes. Simon. Pi.
**3** (of Zeus' strength) **not causing harm** A.; (of an amount of wealth) **not harmful** A.
**ἀπήμβροτον** (ep.aor.2): see ἀφαμαρτάνω
**ἀπημονίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀπήμων] freedom from affliction, **safety** (bestowed by Zeus) Call.
**ἀπημοσύνη** ης *f.* **safety** (for a city, bestowed by Zeus) Thgn.
**ἀπήμπλακον** (aor.2): see ἀπαμπλακεῖν
**ἀ-πήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πῆμα] **1** (of a person) **free from harm** Hom. Hdt. Pl. AR.; (of a homeward voyage, a destiny) Od. AR.; (of a voyage) **without harm** (W.GEN. to the ships) E.
**2** (of a person, heart, prosperity, life) **free from pain** or **grief** Thgn. A. Pi. Tim.; (of an abode) **free** (W.GEN. fr. distress) A.
**3** not harmful; (of a guide, herald, helper) **friendly** Od. A. AR.; (of a wind, sea, sleep) **gentle, calm** Hom. Hes. Semon.; (of a location) **peaceful** hHom.; (of advice) **pleasing** Il.
**ἀπηναῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀπήνη] (of mules) **for a wagon** Call.
**ἀπηνείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀπηνής] **cruelty** AR.

**ἀπήνη** ης, dial. **ἀπήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** a kind of vehicle for baggage (esp. drawn by mules), **wagon** Hom. Tim. AR. Mosch. Plu.
**2** wheeled conveyance of any kind, **carriage** Hes. A. Pi. S. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **conveyance** (ref. to the Trojan Horse) E.; (W.ADJ. πλωτή *sailing*, ναΐα *naval*, ref. to a ship) Lyr.adesp. E.
**3** pair (of draught animals); (fig.) **team** (W.ADJ. *kindred*, i.e. *of two brothers*) E.

**ἀπηνής** ές *adj.* [reltd. πρᾱνής, προσηνής] **1** (of persons, their hearts, thoughts) **unyielding, unfriendly** Hom. Thgn. Hellenist.poet.
**2** (of a message, statement) **cruel** Il. hHom. Pl.(dub.) Call.; (of a fighting style) AR.; (of policies) Pl. Plu.
**3** (of that which is on display) **provocative, tormenting** Ar.
—**ἀπηνῶς** *adv.* **without yielding** —*ref. to treating suppliants* Plu.

**ἀπῆνθον** (dial.aor.2): see ἀπέρχομαι

**ἀπηρής** ές *adj.* [ἄπηρος] (of sailors, their return) **free from wounds** AR.

**ἄ-πηρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πηρός] **free from deformity** Hdt.

**ἀπηύρων** *ep.athem.aor.vb.* [ἀπό, perh.reltd. ἐρύω] | 2 and 3sg. ἀπηύρᾱς, ἀπηύρᾱ | ptcpl. ἀπούρᾱς | 3pl.fut. ἀπουρήσουσι (Il., v.l. ἀπουρίσσουσι) | mid.ptcpl. ἀπουράμενος | **1 take away** —*a concubine, child, prize* Il. AR. —*fields* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Il.(dub.) —(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Pi. —*a person's life, prosperity* (*sts.* W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Hom. —*a homecoming* Od. AR.; (of a lion) —*an animal's life* Hes.; (of the sea) —*sailors* (W.DAT. *fr. their leader*) Od.; (of warfare, W.ACC. soldiers understd.) A. || MID. (of boars) **take away** —*one another's lives* Hes.
**2 rob** —*someone* (W.ACC. *of a ship, armour, possessions, life, strength, or sim.*) Hom. Hes.; **deprive** —*a creature* (W.GEN. *of its life*) AR. —*an expedition* (*of its return*) AR.
**3** app. **suffer in consequence** —W.GEN. *of a wicked man* Hes.

**ἀπ-ηχής** ές *adj.* [ἠχή] (of a statement) **discordant** Pl.(dub.)

**ἀπηχθόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ἀπεχθάνομαι

**ἀπήωρος** ον *ep.adj.* —also **ἀπάορος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἀπαίρω] (of branches) **out of reach** Od.; (of a person, W.GEN. of enemies) Pi.

**ἀπ-ιάλλω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ἀπιάλλην | app. **send back** (comments) —W.ADV. *to a place* Th.(treaty)

**ἀπίημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀφίημι

**ἀ-πίθανος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πιθανός] **1** (of a story or statement) **implausible, incredible** Pl. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of a dramatic plot) **unconvincing** Arist.
**2** (of a person) **not persuasive** Men.; (of a speech) Pl. Plb.; (of an expression, its brevity) Arist. Plu.
**3** (of the outcome of a course of action) **hard to justify** Plb.
**4** (of a statesman, historians) **untrustworthy** Aeschin. Plu.
**5** (of a person) **not persuaded** (by a line of argument) Pl.
**6 without confidence** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Plu.
—**ἀπιθάνως** *adv.* **not persuasively** Isoc. Plu.

**ἀπιθανότης** ητος *f.* **implausibility** (W.GEN. of an accusation) Aeschin.

**ἀπιθέω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἀπειθέω

**ἀπικνέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἀφικνέομαι

**ἀπ-ίλλω** *vb.* [ἀπό, εἰλέω[1]] app. **shut out** —W.DAT. *by means of a door* Lys.(law)

**ἀ-πινύσσω** *vb.* [privatv.prfx., πινυτός] **1 lack discernment** Od.
**2** (of a wounded warrior) **be dazed** Il.

**ἄπιξις** *Ion.f.*: see ἄφιξις

**ἄπιος**[1] ου *f.* **pear** (of a cultivated kind, opp. wild) Pl. Thphr. Theoc. Plu.

**ἄπιος**[2] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀπό] (of a land) **distant** Hom. S.

**Ἄπιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Ἆπις[2]] (of land) of or relating to Apis, **Apian** (ref. to Argos or the Peloponnese) A. S. || FEM.SB. Apia (a name for Argos) A. Plb.

**ἀπ-ῑπόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **squeeze** or **press** (W.ACC. fruits) **dry** Hdt.

**Ἆπις**[1] ιδος (Ion. ιος) *f.* **Apis** (Egyptian deity worshipped as a bull) Hdt. Arist. Plu.

**Ἆπις**[2] ιδος *m.* **Apis** (a doctor and diviner, son of Apollo, who settled in Argos) A.

**Ἀπίς** ίδος *f.* **Apis** (a name for the Peloponnese) AR. Theoc.

**ἀπ-ισόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **make** (W.ACC. two wooden batons) **identical in size** Plu.; **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **fit** —W.DAT. *one's bed* Plu. || PASS. (of a quantity of gold) be made equal —W.DAT. *to the value of a cargo* Hdt.

**ἀπιστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄπιστος] | fut.pass. ἀπιστήσομαι |
**1 consider untrue, disbelieve** —*an idea, a claim* Od. Lys. X. || PASS. (of proposals) seem implausible Pl.; (of education in rhetoric) be regarded with suspicion Isoc.
**2 disbelieve** —W.DAT. *someone* (*esp. a witness*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. NT. —*statements or sim.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of a defendant) be disbelieved D.; (of reports) Th. Pl. X.
**3 distrust** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*a line of argument, ability, situation, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. —*a god, fortune, fate* E. Antipho; **be distrustful** (of someone) Pl. D. || PASS. be distrusted Att.orats. X.; (of the recognition of an ally, at night) be unreliable Th.
**4 be incredulous** Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; **doubt** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S. Isoc. Pl. Arist. —W. μή and ACC. + INF. Th. Pl. D. || IMPERS.PASS. there is doubt Pl. —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**5 suspect** —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. *of doing sthg.*) Plb.
**6 be disobedient** S. —W.DAT. *to a person, commands, or sim.* Trag. Pl.; **refuse to comply** E. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. a prosecutor* Pl. —*w. advice, omens* S. X.; **refuse** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Lys.
**7** (of soldiers, allies) **be disloyal** X. —W.DAT. *to their people* X.

**ἀπίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀφίστημι

**ἀπιστίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀπιστίη** ης *f.* | ep.Ion.dat. ἀπιστίῃ *metri grat.* | **1** reluctance to trust, **distrust, suspicion** (esp. towards a person) Hes. Thgn. Th. Ar. X. +
**2** reluctance to believe (esp. that sthg. unlikely or unexpected is the case), **incredulity** A. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +
**3 implausibility** (of an explanation, line of argument, report) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Is. Men.
**4 unreliability** (of an ignorant and forgetful person) Pl.
**5** intentionally unfaithful behaviour, **dishonesty, perfidy** S. Att.orats. X. NT.; **duplicity** (assoc.w. war) Isoc.
**6 discrediting** (W.GEN. of a prosecutor) Arist.

**ἄ-πιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πιστός] **1** (of persons) **not trustworthy** Il. Archil. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of hope, pleasure, pledges, or sim.) E. Th. Lys. Pl. X.
**2** (of persons) **not trusted, discredited** Thgn. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of facts, an agreement, a verdict) Att.orats.
**3** impossible or difficult to believe; (of statements, stories, testimony) **unbelievable** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of events or sim.) **incredible** Pi. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**4** (of an argument, report, proof) **unpersuasive** Th. And. Pl.
**5** (of conclusions) **uncertain, doubtful** Pl.
**6** (of a harbour, the sea) **treacherous, unreliable** S. Tim.
**7** (of a person's schemes, manners) **deceitful** Thgn. Pl.
**8** (of a person, heart, ears) **incredulous** Od. Hdt. E. Pl. NT.

9 (of persons) **distrustful** (towards someone) Th. D.; **cautious** (in prosperous times) Th. || NEUT.SB. distrust Th.
10 (of persons, their decisions, behaviour) **disobedient** A. E.; **disloyal** (W.GEN. towards their comrades) A.; (oxymor., of a pledge of loyalty) And.
–**ἀπίστως** *adv.* 1 **treacherously** (towards allies) Isoc.
2 **distrustfully** Th. Isoc. X. D.
**ἀπιστοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **untrustworthiness** E.
**ἀπ-ισχῡρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] (of an army) **put up resistance** –W.PREP.PHR. *to an enemy* Plu.; (of persons) Th. Plu. –*to advisers, pleasures, loyalties* Plu.
**ἀπ-ίσχω** *vb.* 1 **hold away** or **back** –*one's sword* Od.
2 (intr.) **hold back, keep away** Archil.
**ἀπλάκημα** *n.*: see ἀμπλάκημα
**ἀπλακών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἀμπλακεῖν
**ἀ-πλανής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πλανάω] 1 not wandering; (of a vehicle) **stationary** Pl.; (of stars, opp. planets) **fixed** Pl. Arist.
2 (of circular movt.) **free from the wanderings** (W.GEN. of other kinds of movt.) Pl.; (of the revolutions of the heavenly bodies) **unerring** Pl.
**ἄ-πλαστος** ον *adj.* [πλαστός] 1 not shaped by moulding; (of Titans, the Bronze Race) **unshapen, rough** Hes.
2 not manipulated or crafted; (of a person's spirit) **sincere** Plu. || NEUT.SB. sincerity Plu.
3 (pejor., of an advocate's voice) **unmodulated, untrained** Plu.
**ἄ-πλᾱτος**, Ion. **ἄπλητος**, ον *adj.* [πλᾱτός] 1 (of monstrous creatures, their physical attributes, strength, rage) **unapproachable, terrifying** Hes. hHom. Pi. B. Trag.; (of volcanic fire) Pi.
2 (of a fate) **terrible** S.; (of a bed, fig.ref. to death) E.
3 (of the noise of battle) **tremendous** Hes.; (of an army's size) **overwhelming** (W.INF. to look upon) E.
–**ἄπλητον** *neut.adv.* **dreadfully** Hes. Semon. AR.
**ἄ-πλετος** ον *adj.* [2nd el.uncert.] 1 (of a crowd, salt deposits, dust-clouds) **immense** Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of the height of the air, the light of the sun) Emp.; (of the world) Plu.; (of a period of time) Pl.; (of fame, a burden of grief) Pi. S.
2 (of fish, ships) **large** AR. Plu.
3 (of precious metals, plunder, grain) **abundant** Hdt. Plb.; (of rain, snowfall) Hdt. X.
4 (of lamentation, fighting) **tremendous** Hdt. Pl.
**ἄ-πλευστος** ον *adj.* [πλέω[1]] (of a sea) **not sailed upon** X.
**ἄ-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] 1 (of a person) not struck, **unwounded** E.
2 not to be struck; (of a horse) **not needing to be whipped** Pl.
**ἀπληστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπληστος] 1 **insatiable appetite** Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. for sex, wealth, honours, glory, power) E. Pl. Plu.
2 **greediness** (W.GEN. of Midas' prayer for gold) Arist.
**ἄ-πληστος** ον *adj.* [πίμπλημι] 1 (of persons, their desires, hopes, or sim.) impossible to satisfy, **insatiable** Thgn. A. E. Pl. X. D. +; (of persons) **with an insatiable appetite** (W.GEN. for money, blood, evil, conflict, or sim.) A. Hdt. E. Pl. X. D. +; (of a god, civil conflict, for evil) A. E.*fr.*; (of part of the soul, for possessions) Pl.
2 (of shouting) **incessant** S.; (of feasting) Plb.
–**ἀπλήστως** *adv.* 1 **insatiably, eagerly** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
2 **intemperately** Isoc. Pl. X.
**ἄπλητος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἄπλᾱτος
**ἄπλοια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀπλοΐη** ης *f.* [ἄπλοος] **impossibility of sailing** (because of unfavourable weather) A. E. Th. Call. || PL. unfavourable conditions for sailing Hdt.; (W.ADJ. *caused by contrary winds*) A.
**ἁπλοΐζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἁπλοῦς] **behave honestly** X.
**ἁπλοΐς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a cloak) worn as a single layer, **single** Hom.
**ἁπλο-κύων** κυνος *m.* **nothing but a dog** (as a term of abuse for a Cynic philosopher) Plu.
**ἁπλόος** *dial.adj.*: see ἁπλοῦς
**ἄ-πλοος** ον, Att. **ἄπλους** ουν *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πλόος] | compar. ἀπλοώτερος | not for sailing; (of ships) **not seaworthy** Th. And. X.; (of bodies of water) **not navigable** (due to their width or depth, piracy, an enemy) D. AR. Plb. Plu.
**ἁπλότης** ητος *f.* [ἁπλοῦς] 1 **simplicity** (opp. variety, in music) Pl.
2 **sincerity, frankness** (in a person's character) X. Aeschin. Plb. NT. Plu.; **straightforward behaviour** (shown by a city) X.
3 **simplicity** (of character, w.connot. of gullibility) Plu.
**Ἄπλουν** *dial.m.*: see Ἀπόλλων
**ἁπλοῦς** ῆ οῦν *Att.adj.* –also **ἁπλόος** ᾱ ον (Pi.) *dial.adj.* | Att.compar. ἁπλούστερος | Att.superl. ἁπλούστατος |
1 unaccompanied (by another of the same kind); (of a leader) **single** E.*fr.*; (of a wall) Th.; (of the ridge on a horse's back) X.; (of a verdict, an opinion) S. Pl.; (of an affliction, a lifetime) S. E. Lys.
2 (of property seized, a debt, a fine) without additions, **alone** D.; (of a narrative) Pl.
3 consisting of or forming a single amount; (of suffering, an expression of gratitude) **single** S. E. || NEUT.SB. single share X. Hyp.; simple reparation D.
4 consisting of a single form; (of a god) **unchanging** Pl.; (of democracy) **of one kind** Pl. || NEUT.SB. uniformity (in a hound's colour) X.
5 consisting of one component; (of book-rolls) perh. **of a single text** Plu.; (of a noun) **simple** (opp. compound) Arist. || FEM.PL.SB. shoes with a single-layer sole (assoc.w. Spartans) D.
6 consisting of few diverse components; (of a human) **simple** (in comparison w. Typhon) Pl.; (of a soul) Pl.; (of training, a diet) Pl. Plb.; (of desires, classes of odours) Pl.
7 not mixed (w. other elements); (of the Forms, the One) **pure** Pl. Arist.; (of a lack of restraint) Arist.
8 not complicated or intricate; (of a story, speech, situation, reasoning) **simple** Trag. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of tasks, courses of action, areas of expertise) Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a person's rights) Is. D.; (of paths, routes) Pi. Pl. X.; (of problems, solutions) Pl.; (of a rhythm) Carm.Pop.
9 not adorned or developed; (of buildings) **plain** Pl.; (of a story, expression, statement) **blunt** A. Ar. Aeschin.; (of ancient laws) **primitive** Arist.
10 without qualification or conditions; (of a way of ruling) **without interference** Ar.; (of causes) **non-specific** Arist.; (of a law) **without exceptions** Pl.; (of a statement, decision) **without qualification** Pl. Arist.; (of a word, fr. the rest of a phrase) Arist.
11 (of persons, their manner or speeches) **straightforward, sincere** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a judge) **honest** Arist.; (of a person's eyes) **free from deceit** NT. || NEUT.SB. integrity Pl. X. D.
12 (pejor., of people) **simple-minded** Pl.
–**ἁπλῶς** *Att.adv.* 1 **single-mindedly** –*ref. to studying, serving one's city, living for a loved one* Pl. D. Men.; **purely** (opp. for some benefit) Pl.
2 **in only one way** –*ref. to a deity existing* Pl.; **simply** (opp. in all kinds of ways) Eleg.adesp.
3 **one by one** (opp. in groups) –*ref. to listing causes* Arist.

4 **in an uncomplicated way, simply** *—ref. to explaining or understanding, forming a custom or law* A. Att.orats. Pl. X. + *—ref. to setting a price* Pl.
5 **without refinement, artlessly** *—ref. to speaking* Isoc. Aeschin.
6 **in summary** E. Th. Ar. X. +; **generally** (opp. precisely, specifically) *—ref. to speaking* Isoc. Pl. Arist. *—ref. to laws being framed* Isoc.; (pejor.) **simplistically, superficially** *—ref. to investigating a question* Pl. Arist.
7 **without qualification** *—ref. to using language* Pl. Arist. Din. *—ref. to accepting a statement* E. Pl.; **absolutely, genuinely** *—ref. to someone or sthg. being such and such* Lyr.adesp. Pl. X. +; (phr.) τὸ ἁπλῶς καλόν or ἀγαθόν *the absolute or unqualified good* Arist.
8 **with integrity** *—ref. to speaking, behaving* Isoc. X. D. Men.; **frankly** *—ref. to speaking* Pl. X.
9 (pejor.) **naively, simplistically** Isoc.
—**ἁπλωστί** *adv.* **simply** *—ref. to speaking* A.(cj.)
**ἁπλους** *Att.adj.*: see ἁπλόος
**ἄ-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πλοῦτος] (oxymor., of wealth among the Spartans) **worthless** Plu.(quot. Thphr.)
**ἄ-πλυτος** ον *adj.* [πλύνω] (of clothes, testicles) **unwashed** Semon. Ar.
**ἁπλῶς** *Att.adv.*, **ἁπλωστί** *adv.*: see under ἁπλοῦς
**ἄ-πνευστος**, ep. **ἀνάπνευστος**, ον *adj.* [πνέω] 1 (of a man washed up by the sea) **unable to breathe, breathless** Od.
2 (of a man dying or in a death-like sleep) **without breath** Hes. Theoc.
—**ἀπνευστί** *adv.* 1 **without breathing** (in order to stop hiccups) Pl.
2 **without a pause for breath** D. Thphr.(dub.)
**ἄ-πνοος** ον, also **ἄπνους** ουν *adj.* [πνοή] 1 without breath; (of a dying horse, a dead nautilus) **lifeless** Call.*epigr.* AR.
2 (of oils) **scentless** Call.
**ἀπό**, ep. **ἀπαί** (Emp.), Aeol. **ἀπύ** (also **ἄπ**) *prep.* [reltd. ἄψ] | W.GEN. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. νεῶν ἄπο *from ships* Il. |
—**A** | movt. or separation |
1 (ref. to moving, removing, separating, or sim.) **away from, from** *—persons, places, things* Hom. +
2 (ref. to change) **from** *—a previous state or activity* A. E. Theoc.
3 (partitv.) **from, out of** *—a larger number or entity* Od. +
—**B** | space or location |
1 **away** or **apart from** *—persons, places, things* Hom. +
2 at (a position or place, fr. which action or movt. proceeds); **on** *—a mountain, tower, chariot, horse, ship, or sim.* Hom. + • οἱ ἀπὸ τῶν καταστρωμάτων τοῖς ἀκοντίοις ἐχρῶντο *those on the decks used their javelins* Th.
3 at a distance (fr. non-material things); **wide of** *—one's aim, hope, expectation, a standard of behaviour, or sim.* Hom. + | see also καιρός 4, ῥυθμός 7, σκοπός 5, τρόπος 6
—**C** | time |
1 **from, after** or **since** *—a beginning, point in time, event, or sim.* Il. + | see also γενεά 10, ἑσπέρα 1, Ἑστία 1, ἡμέρα 1, παλαιός 5, πρῶτος 5, ὕπνος 4, (advs.) ἄρτι 1, 4, τότε 6
2 reckoning back from, **before** *—a person (i.e. his lifetime)* Hdt. *—a day* X.
—**D** | source or origin |
1 descended or born from, **from** *—an ancestor, parent, or other source* Od. +
2 originating from, **from** *—a country, city, or sim.* Il. +
3 made from (a material or ingredient); **from, out of** *—cotton, grapes, honey, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. +
4 deriving one's affiliation from (a teacher, sphere of activity) • οἱ ἀπὸ Πλάτωνος *Platonist philosophers* Plu. • οἱ ἀπὸ σκηνῆς καὶ θεάτρου *people of the stage and theatre* Plu.
5 (ref. to making a livelihood, depending for sustenance, or sim.) **from** or **on** *—persons, animals, food, land, money, warfare, or sim.* A. Hdt. +
6 (ref. to learning news) **from** (i.e. about) *—an army* Hdt.
—**E** | agency or cause |
1 by the agency, means or use of, **by, through** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. Trag. +
2 **by reason of, because of** *—events, circumstances, personal qualities* A. Hdt. E. +
3 (ref. to being reckoned such and such) on the basis of, **from** *—bodily or facial appearance* X. Thphr. Theoc.
—**F** | manner or attendant circumstances |
(phrs.) ἀφ' ἡσύχου ποδός *with calm step (i.e. relaxedly)* E.; ἀπὸ στόματος *off the cuff, extempore (ref. to speaking)* Pl. X. Plu.; ἀπὸ σπουδῆς *earnestly* Il.; ἀπὸ (τῆς) ἴσης *on an equal basis, equally* Th. D. Plu. | see also ἀληθής 7, γλῶσσα 3, ἔοικα 9, εὐθύς 3, κράτιστος 7, μέρος 7, παρασκευή 4, παραχρῆμα 3, περιουσία 3, προφανής 2, χείρ 1
**ἄπο**[1] *adv.* | The adv. is used as equiv. to 3sg. ἄπεστι | (of things) **be absent** or **missing** Semon. Timocr.
**ἄπο**[2] (anastrophe): see ἀπό
**ἀποαίνυμαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἀπαίνυμαι
**ἀποαίρεο** (ep.mid.imperatv.): see ἀφαιρέω
**ἀπο-βάθρα** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀποβάθρη** ης *f.* [βάθρον] means of disembarking, **gangplank** Th.; (used in sea-battles for boarding enemy ships) Hdt.
**ἀπο-βαίνω** *vb.* | athem.aor. ἀπέβην, 3pl. ἀπέβησαν, dial. ἀπέβᾱσαν, also ἀπέβαν (Pi.), ptcpl. ἀποβάς | aor.1 (causatv.) ἀπέβησα (Hdt.) || ep.3sg.aor.2 mid. ἀπεβήσετο |
1 step out or off; **dismount** (fr. a horse, chariot) Il. E.; **disembark** (fr. a ship) Od. hHom. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of ships) **make landfall** Th.
2 (causatv., aor.1) **put ashore** *—one's army, slaves* Hdt.
3 **step down** —W.PREP.PHR. *into Laconian footwear (or onto Laconian land)* Ar.
4 **step away** or **back** —W.GEN. *fr. sacred ground* S.; **get out** —W.GEN. *of a boat (during a storm)* Od.
5 **go away, depart** Hom.(sts.mid.) hHom. Pi. S. E. +; (of a horse) X.; (of hopes) E. || PF. (of the dead) be gone E.(tm.)
6 (of the ancient Acropolis) **extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* Pl.
7 (of persons) **turn out** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **prove fit** —W.PREP.PHR. *for political life* Pl.; (of a youth) **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *into genuine manhood* Theoc.; (of horses, after training) **end** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain condition* X.
8 (of a wound) **prove** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *curable* Pl.; (of events) **result** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *in an outcome or condition* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || IMPERS. there is an outcome Hdt. Th. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. outcome Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. + | see also ἀναβαίνω 11
9 (of promises, hopes) **be fulfilled** Th. Isoc. D.; (of a saying, an omen) **prove true** And. X.
**ἀπο-βάλλω** *vb.* 1 **throw off** *—one's cloak, headgear, weapons* Hom.(tm.) Ar. NT. *—a burden of anxiety* A.(tm.) *—sleep* (W.GEN. *fr. one's eyes*) E. *—fears (fr. one's heart)* AR.(tm.); **unload** *—a cargo (fr. a ship)* X.
2 **throw away** *—clothes, weapons, possessions, rubbish* hHom. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + *—a child (by exposure)* E. *—hopes, misunderstandings* E. Pl. *—artistry* Ar.; **squander** *—resources,*

wealth And. Ar.; (of a sculptor) **spoil** —*the symmetry* (*of a feature*) Arist. || MID. (of a ship's captain) **jettison a cargo** Arist.; (of a people) **discard** —*an ally's support* And.
3 let (sthg.) fall away; **let** (W.ACC. a tear) **fall** —W.GEN. *fr. one's cheeks* Od.(tm.); (of a locust) **shed** —*its wings* Ar.; (of a poppy) —*its petals* Stesich.(tm.); (fig.) **consign** —*a lawgiver* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the inferior class of lawgivers*) Pl.
|| 2SG.MID.OPT. (in an imprecation) may you lose —*your buttocks* Ar.
4 **reject** —*someone or sthg.* E. Pl. X.; (mid.) —*one's wife* Is.(dub.) —*a lover* Theoc. || PASS. be rejected Plu.
5 be deprived (of someone or sthg., esp. through defeat in battle or in a lawsuit); **lose** —*a benefactor, one's family* Hdt. E. X. —*one's head* Hdt. —*one's property* (*esp. as a punishment*) Hdt. Antipho Pl. X. + —*military forces, territory, a city* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. + —*one's authority, reputation, a previous success, advantages, a way of life* Hdt. X. Arist.
6 (wkr.sens.) lose possession (of sthg.); **lose** —*a ring* Men. —*a skill* (*through forgetfulness*) Arist.; (of entities) —*attributes, qualities* (*through a process of change*) Pl. Arist.; (of statues) —*their hands* (*over time*) Hdt.; (of a chariot) —*its driver* Isoc.

**ἀπο-βάπτω** *vb.* **plunge** —*someone* (*into a river*) Hdt.(tm.) Arist. —*weapons* (*into a bowl*) Hdt.; (fig.) **immerse** —*one's words* (*in meaning, before speaking*) Plu.(quot.)

**ἀποβάς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ἀποβαίνω

**ἀπόβασις** εως *f.* [ἀποβαίνω] 1 **disembarkation** (by soldiers, fr. a ship, esp. for raiding) Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; **landing place** Th. Plu.
2 app. **emergence** (out of a steep-banked river) Plu.(dub.)
3 **retreat** Plu.
4 **way back** (to a former status) Plu.
5 distance away, **separation** (of the base of a ladder, fr. a wall to be scaled) Plb.

**ἀποβάτης** ου *m.* **dismounter** (an athlete trained to dismount fr. a moving chariot, race on foot alongside and then remount) Plu.

**ἀπο-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **force one's way** (while swimming across a turbulent river) Plu.
2 || PASS. (of soldiers) be forced back X.; (of sailors) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the wind and waves* Plu.
3 (of a king) **use military force** X.
4 treat oppressively, **bully** —*someone* Plb.
5 **react violently** (to an attack) Plb.
6 (of historical inquiry) **push** or **force back** —*an inquirer* (W.DAT. *to reliable sources*) Plu.

**ἀπο-βιβάζω** *vb.* **put** or **bring ashore, land** —*someone* Hdt.(sts.mid.) Th. Pl. X. +; **set down** —*one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *on enemy soil*) Ar.

**ἀπο-βλάπτω** *vb.* **utterly ruin** —*one's nature* (W.DAT. *through one's habits*) Pl.; (of Fate) —*someone's ability to understand* Pi. || PASS. (of a widow) be devastated by separation —W.GEN. *fr. her dead husband* S.

**ἀπο-βλαστάνω** *vb.* (of children, at birth) **spring forth** —W.GEN. *fr. a mother's labour pains* S.

**ἀποβλάστημα** ατος *n.* **offspring, offshoot** (W.GEN. of any living thing) Pl.

**ἀπόβλεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποβλέπω] (of a woman) **widely admired** E.

**ἀπο-βλέπω** *vb.* 1 **look out** (into the distance) Pl. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* Ar.
2 **turn one's eyes, look straight** Ar. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a person, place, object* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of a statue of a goddess) **stare** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a person* E.
3 **pay attention** —W.PREP.PHR. *to animals, the stars, their courses* Pl. —*to a person's physique* Aeschin.
4 **give consideration** Att.orats. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *to persons, their circumstances, places, events* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —*to a goal, gain, virtue* Att.orats. Pl. —*to a defect* (*in a rival's work*) Ar.; **consider** —W.ACC. *one's forces, a statesman's career* Plu.
5 **look with expectation** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a person* Isoc. X. D.; (of a person's homeland, its people) —*towards that person* E. X.
6 **look with admiration** (at someone) D. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* Thphr. —*at one's own shadow* (*as a display of one's beauty*) X. || PASS. be looked at with admiration Ar.
7 (of a poor man) **look with envy** —W.PREP.PHR. *at the wealthy* E.
8 **look in dependency** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the table of another man* (*for food*) X.; (of farmers) —*to the god of rain* X.; (of a beloved) —*to his lover* Pl.

**ἀποβλητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἀποβάλλω] (of terrifying names assoc.w. Hades) **to be rejected** Pl.

**ἀπόβλητος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a grape-seed) **to be cast aside** Simon.
2 (of gifts fr. the gods, a rebuke, an encomium) **to be disregarded** Il. Theoc.

**ἀπο-βλίττω** *Att.vb.* take away a honeycomb (fr. a beehive); (colloq.) **snatch** —*someone's cloak* Ar.

**ἀπο-βλύζω** *vb.* (of a baby regurgitating while being fed) **sputter out** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some wine* Il.

**ἀπο-βλώσκω** *vb.* **go away, depart** (fr. a place) AR.

**ἀποβολεύς** έως *m.* [ἀποβάλλω] (ref. to a soldier) **loser** (W.GEN. of his weapons, opp. ῥίψασπις *shield-dropper*) Pl.

**ἀποβολή** ῆς *f.* 1 **loss** (W.GEN. of property, military forces, a relative, friends, life) Isoc. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.; (of wings, by the soul) Pl.; (of harmful things) Arist.; (of rationality and irrationality, knowledge) Pl.
2 **ruin** (W.GEN. of the body, through food and drink) Pl.
3 **expenditure** (W.GEN. of wealth, opp. its acquisition) Arist.
4 **rejection** (W.GEN. of certain attributes) Arist.

**ἀποβολιμαῖος** ον *adj.* (of a cowardly person) **likely to be a discarder** (W.GEN. of his weapons) Ar.

**ἀπο-βόσκομαι** *mid.vb.* (of animals) **feed off** —*fruit, plants* Ar.; (fig., of a tragedian) —*the fruit of music* Ar.

**ἀπο-βουκολέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a grandfather) carelessly shepherd, **let stray** —*a young man* X.

**ἀπο-βράσσω** *vb.* **shake out** —*dross* (W.GEN. *fr. flour*) Call.

**ἀπο-βρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέβριξα | 1 **fall asleep** Od. Theoc.*epigr.*
2 **sleep deeply** —W.INTERN.ACC. *the sleep of death* Call.*epigr.*

**ἀπο-βώμιος** ον *adj.* away from an altar; (of Polyphemos, ref. to his sacrifice of his guests) **unholy** E.*Cyc.*

**ἀπο-γεισόω** *contr.vb.* [γεῖσα] (of the creator of men) **fit** (W.ACC. the forehead) **with a cornice-like protrusion** —W.DAT. *in the form of the eyebrows* X.

**ἀπο-γεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **take a taste** —W.GEN. *of foods* Pl. X. Plb.; (fig.) —*of philosophical theories* Pl.

**ἀπο-γεφῡρόω** *contr.vb.* build a protective dam or embankment; **bank off** —*a city* Hdt.

**ἀπο-γηράσκω** *vb.* **become elderly** Thgn.

**ἀπο-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **ἀπογῑ́νομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* 1 (of persons) **be away** or **absent** Att.orats.; (of an affliction) And. Arist.
|| MASC. or NEUT.PTCPL.SB. absent person or thing Pl.
2 **be uninvolved** —W.GEN. *in a battle* Hdt.; (of a people) —*in another city's offences* Th.
3 (of soldiers) **be lost** (through sickness or death in battle) Th.; (of the elements of matter) **go away** (fr. a part of the

human body) Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. loss (opp. profit, in a sale of property) Pl.
4 (of material) **be removed** (fr. a house) Arist.; (of pleasures, fears) **be subtracted** (fr. a situation) Pl.
5 (of an entity) **be absent** (opp. present) Pl.; (euphem., of a person) **depart** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. his house* (*i.e. die*) Hdt.; **cease to be** Hdt. Th. +; (of animals) Hdt.

**ἀπο-γιγνώσκω**, also **ἀπογῑνώσκω** (Plb. Plu.) *vb.* **1 abandon one's plan** or **intention** —W.INF. or μή or τοῦ + INF. *to do sthg.* X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **give up on** —*a person, a task* D. Men. Plb. Plu.; **renounce** —W.GEN. *one's homeland* Plu.; (of the Assembly) **give up** (on a policy) D.
3 (of people, esp. in wartime) **regard with despair** —*themselves, their city, situation, prospects* Arist. Plb. Plu.; **despair** Lys. D. —W.GEN. *of a prospect, enterprise* Lys. Men. || PASS. (of support fr. a city, as a prospect) be regarded with despair D.
4 (of the Assembly) **refuse** —W.INF. *to change its nature* Arist.; (of jurors) **dismiss, reject** —*an indictment* D.; (of an arbitrator) —W.GEN. *a lawsuit* D.
5 (of jurors, arbitrators) **decide in favour** Aeschin. —W.GEN. *of someone* (*sts.* W.ACC. *on specific charges*) Att.orats.; (of the laws) **acquit** —W.GEN. *someone* (W. μή + INF. *of committing a crime*) Lys. || MID. **vote for acquittal** Lys. D.
6 (of a defendant) app. **plead innocence** Aeschin.
—**ἀπεγνωκώς** υῖα ός *pf.ptcpl.adj.* (of soldiers) **desperate** Plu.
—**ἀπεγνωσμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of a sick man) **regarded with despair** (by doctors) Plu.
2 (of hopes) **forlorn** Plb.
—**ἀπεγνωσμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in despair** —*ref. to making an attack* Plu.

**ἀπο-γλαυκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [γλαυκός] (of a person's vision) **be obscured by a cataract** Plu.

**ἀπόγνοια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπογιγνώσκω] abandonment of hope, **despair** (W.GEN. of accomplishing anything) Th.

**ἀπόγνωσις** εως *f.* abandonment of hope, **despair** Plu.; (W.GEN. of a desired goal) Plu.; (about one's situation) Plu.

**ἀπόγονος** ον *adj.* [ἀπογίγνομαι] **descended** (W.GEN. fr. an ancestor) Hdt. || MASC. or FEM.SB. descendant (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. X. +

**ἀπογραφή** ῆς *f.* [ἀπογράφω] **1 inventory** (of a person's land, property, goods) Pl. D. Men.; **register** (made by customs officers or sim.) D. Plu.; (of debts) D.; (W.GEN. of money loaned) D.(law)
2 (leg., at Athens) **inventory** (of property liable to confiscation fr. a man in debt to the city) Lys. D. Arist.; **writ of confiscation** Lys.; (ref. to the subsequent court proceedings) D.
3 record of a declaration (made to a magistrate), **deposition** And.
4 **registration** (of persons, esp. for emigration or taxation) Arist. NT.; **census-list** Plu.; **list** (of men in a certain category) Plb. Plu.

**ἀπο-γράφω** *vb.* **1 write a record** Hdt.; **record** or **list in writing** —*names, thefts, nominees* Lys. Pl. X. D. Plb. || MID. **record, write down** —*oracular messages, an incantation* Hdt. Pl. —*items* (*in a list*) Hdt.; (of a ruler) **order a written record** (of his soldiers) Hdt.; (of a host) **order that** (W.ACC. all left-overs) **be noted down** Thphr. || PASS. (of disgraced soldiers) be listed X.
2 formally enlist (someone, so as to have a certain status in law); **register** (W.PREP.PHR. w. a magistrate) —*a male child* (*as someone's son*) Is. || MID. **enlist** (esp. for military or civic duty) Lys. X. Arist. Plb.; **register oneself** (as a victim, in a census, as a candidate) X. NT. Plu.; **register** —*oneself* (*as a citizen*) Plu. || PASS. be enlisted (in an army) X.; (of subjects in an empire) be registered (in a census) NT.
3 **formally acknowledge** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as a debtor*) D. —*a debt* D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one possesses an asset or owes a debt* D. || PASS. be officially acknowledged —W.INF. *to own sthg.* Lys.; (of property, a debt) Pl. D.
4 **bring a written denunciation** (before a lawcourt) Lys. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Lys.; **submit a denunciation** —*writs of confiscation* Lys.; **denounce** —*someone* Att.orats. || PASS. be denounced Att.orats.
5 || MID. **file an indictment** Antipho; **file** —*a lawsuit* D.; **indict** —*someone* Antipho || PASS. (of persons) be indicted Att.orats.
6 || MID. **register** —*a speech* (*that one intends to present to the Areopagus*) Isoc.; (of a magistrate) —*a lawsuit* Antipho; (of a woman's guardian and husband) —*her divorce* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. a magistrate*) D.
7 (act. and mid.) **record in an inventory** —*assets* (*esp. those to be confiscated for the state*) Att.orats. Pl.; **submit an assessment** (of assets) Att.orats. X. || MID. **register** (W.PREP.PHR. w. a board of magistrates) —W.COGN.ACC. *an inventory* D.; **submit** —*an assessment of one's taxable assets* Is. || PASS. (of assets) be recorded in an inventory X. D. Arist.

**ἀπο-γυιόω** *contr.vb.* deprive (someone) of the use of his limbs; **sap** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of his strength, w. wine*) Il.; (fig., of a talkative person) **wear out** —*his hearers* Thphr.

**ἀπο-γυμνάζω** *vb.* (of an arrogant man) **exercise hard** —*his mouth* A.

**ἀπο-γυμνόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. **uncover oneself** (to show one's scars) X. || PASS. be stripped (of clothing) Od. Hes.
2 **disclose** (to others) —*an opinion* Plu.; (of a person's inner wickedness) **reveal** —*one's true character* Plu.

**ἀπο-δάκνω** *vb.* (of a person or mouth) **bite off** —*sthg.* X.

**ἀπο-δακρῡ́ω** *vb.* **weep bitterly for** —*someone, one's homeland, one's situation* Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **weep bitterly** Plu.

**ἀποδᾱμέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀποδημέω

**ἀπόδᾱμος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀπόδημος

**ἀπο-δαρθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 inf. ἀποδαρθεῖν | **go to sleep** Plu.

**ἀπόδαρμα** ατος *n.* [ἀποδέρω] skin which has been flayed, **scalp** Hdt.

**ἀποδάσμιος** ον *adj.* [ἀποδατέομαι] (of people) **separated, living away** (fr. their homeland) Hdt.

**ἀποδασμός** οῦ *m.* **section** (W.GEN. of a people) Th.

**ἀπο-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. ἀποδάσομαι, ep. ἀποδάσσομαι | aor. ἀπεδασάμην | **1 divide equally** —*all the wealth of a city* (W.DAT. *w. the enemy*) Il.
2 **give away as a share** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*all or half of what is due* Il. Pi.; **give away a portion** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Theoc. —(W.DAT. *to someone*) Call.
3 (of a commander) **separate off** —*part of his army* Hdt.

**ἀποδέδεγμαι**[1] (pf.mid.): see ἀποδέχομαι

**ἀποδέδεγμαι**[2] (Ion.pf.pass.): see ἀποδείκνῡμι

**ἀποδέδρᾱκα** (pf.): see ἀποδιδράσκω

**ἀποδεής** ές *adj.* [ἀποδέω[2]] (of a ship) **deficient, lacking** (in the number of its crew or the amount of its equipment) Plu.

**ἀπο-δειδίσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* (of a wide trench) **frighten off** —*horses* Il.(tm.)

**ἀπο-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* | Ion.fut. ἀποδέξω, aor. ἀπέδεξα || PASS.: Ion.aor.ptcpl. ἀποδεχθείς | Ion.pf. ἀποδέδεγμαι, 3pl. ἀποδεδέχαται | —also (pres. and impf.) **ἀποδεικνύω** (Hdt. X. +) **1** draw attention (to sthg., w. a physical gesture); **point**

out —*buildings, spaces, or sim.* A. Hdt. Th. —*the seal on a message* Th.
2 **show, present** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Men.; (of a living being, at death) —*another shape* E.*fr.* || MID. (of a ruler) **put on display** —*monuments* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.SB. *as memorials*) Hdt.; (of winds) —*their conflict* A.
3 **mention** (in a speech) —*circumstances, evidence, sums of money* Th. And. Lys.
4 **reveal** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such*) E. Pl. X. + —*one's true character, nobility, courage* A. E. Hyp.; (mid.) —*one's courage, knowledge, ability* Hdt. Th. Hyp. || PASS. (of manly virtue) be revealed Hdt.
5 (of the gods) **make known** —*military skills* (W.DAT. *to mankind*) X.
6 **issue, publish** —*financial accounts, laws* Hdt. Lys. X.
7 **perform** —*certain gestures* Ar. || MID. **perform, carry out** —*exploits* Pi. Hdt. || PASS. (of exploits) be performed Hdt.
8 (of parents) **produce** —*offspring* Hdt. Isoc.; (of a statesman) —*revenue* Ar.; (of hunting) —*good riders* X.
9 demonstrate in words, **explain, make clear** —*a message* E. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case, how sthg. could be achieved* Ar. Pl. Hyp.; **report** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.; (of guides) **give directions** —W.INF. *for taking supplies* X. || MID. **make known** —*one's advice, opinion* Hdt. Th. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.
10 demonstrate by evidence or argument; **provide proof** S. And. Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **prove** —*accusations* NT. || PASS. (of inferences, wickedness) be proved Att.orats.; (of a trail of bloodshed) —W.COMPL.CL. *to be such and such* Antipho
11 **prove deductively** (by syllogism) Arist. || PASS. be proved by deduction Arist.
12 (of a lawcourt) **identify** —*criminals* Hyp. || MID. **identify oneself** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as an enemy of tyranny* Plu. || PASS. be identified —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as hostile* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th. X. D.; (of certain Greek gods) be acknowledged —W.PREP.PHR. *among the Egyptians' gods* Hdt.
13 **appoint** —*an heir, magistrates* Hdt. Th. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a commander*) Hdt. Th. X. —(W.INF. *to do sthg. or be such and such*) Hdt. || PASS. be appointed Hdt. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a commander* Hdt. Plu.; (of Jesus) be proclaimed (as Lord and Christ) —W.PREP.PHR. *by God* NT.
14 **specify, assign** —*one seat of government* (*for a whole region*) Th. —*a sanctuary* (W.DAT. *for a god*) Hdt. —*an asset* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as security for a loan*) Hdt. —*an Assembly meeting* (*for a vote*) D. || PASS. (of food) be assigned —W.DAT. *to sacred animals* Hdt.; (of honours) —*to benefactors* Hyp.; (of an area, in a city) be set apart Hdt. Aeschin.
15 (of a lawgiver, laws) **ordain, proclaim** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it is ordained —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.
16 **render, make** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ., SB. or PTCPL. *such and such*) Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. —*an animal* (*fiercer or sim.*) Pl. X.

**ἀποδεικτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀποδεικτός] 1 of the kind that demonstrates (that sthg. is the case); (of speeches, a science, principles, proofs, accuracy) **demonstrative** Arist.
2 (of explanations) **supported by facts** Plb.
3 (of a history) **detailed** (opp. impressionistic) Plb.
—**ἀποδεικτικῶς** *adv.* **demonstratively** Arist.

**ἀποδεικτός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀποδείκνῡμι] (of a scientific truth) **demonstrated** (by deduction in a syllogism) Arist.

**ἀποδειλίᾱσις** εως *f.* [ἀποδειλιάω] **cowardice** Plb. Plu.

**ἀπο-δειλιάω** *contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποδειλιᾱτέον | 1 react with fear or cowardice; **recoil** (fr. painful treatment, physical or mental exertion) Pl. X. —W.GEN. *fr. adhering to regulations* X.
2 (of a commander) fearfully avoid, **shun, flinch from** —*combat* Plb.; (of elephants) —*a fight* (*against larger elephants*) Plb.; **flinch away** (fr. a river) Plb.
3 **behave fearfully** Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; **lose courage** Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *in front of the enemy* Plb.; **lose heart** (in an argument or investigation) Pl.

**ἀπόδειξις** εως, Ion. **ἀπόδεξις** ιος *f.* [ἀποδείκνῡμι] 1 showing forth (of sthg.); **display** D.; (W.GEN. of one's character, intent, or ability) Lys. Hyp. Plb.; (ref. to a parade, inspection of an army) X.
2 setting forth, **presentation** (W.GEN. of a historian's inquiry) Hdt.; **revelation** (of what lies below the earth) E. || PL. findings (published by the Council) Din.
3 **explanatory account** (W.GEN. of an empire) Th.; (about a kind of ruler) Pl.; (about events, policy) Antipho D.
4 explanation or line of argument (as proof that sthg. is the case); **argument, proof** (sts. W.GEN. for a claim) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; **assertion** (W. τοῦ + INF. of sthg. being the case) Th.
5 **deductive proof, demonstration** (by syllogism) Arist.
6 **achievement** (W.GEN. of an undertaking) Hdt.; (ref. to a building) Hdt.

**ἀπο-δειροτομέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* 1 **slit the throat of** —*people, sheep* Hom.
2 **slice from the neck** —*a person's head* Hes.

**ἀποδείρω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀποδέρω

**ἀπο-δεκατόω** *contr.vb.* set apart a tenth of, **tithe** —*one's income, produce* NT.

**ἀποδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*, **ἀποδεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl. adj.): see ἀποδέχομαι

**ἀποδεκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἀποδέχομαι] **collector** (W.GEN. of taxes, in the Persian empire) X.

**ἀποδέκτης** ου *m.* **receiver** (of state revenues, esp. at Athens) Aeschin. D. Arist.

**ἀποδέξασθαι**[1] (aor.mid.inf.): see ἀποδέχομαι

**ἀποδέξασθαι**[2] (Ion.aor.mid.inf.): see ἀποδείκνῡμι

**ἀπόδεξις** *Ion.f.*: see ἀπόδειξις

**ἀπο-δερματόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δέρμα] (of shields) **lose the leather covering** (due to rot) Plb.

**ἀπο-δέρω**, Ion. **ἀποδείρω** (Hdt. Ar.) *vb.* | aor. ἀπέδειρα || aor.2 pass. ἀπεδάρην, Aeol.aor.pass.inf. ἀπυδέρθην |
1 remove the skin from, **flay, skin** —*animals* (*esp. for sacrificing*) Hdt. —*a traitor, an enemy's hand or head* Hdt. || PASS. (of animals) be flayed X.; (of a person, as a penalty) Alc.; (fig., of a person being cross-examined) be skinned (by a prosecutor, envisaged as a tanner) Ar.
2 **flay off** —*the skin of a person or lion* Hdt. Theoc.
3 **strip bare** —*flax stalks* Ar.; (fig., of a woman) **peel** (by arousal) —*a man's penis* Ar.

**ἀπό-δεσμος** ου *m.* [δεσμός] that which is tied up; **bundle** (of rags) Plu.

**ἀπο-δέφομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... ἐδέψατο | (of a man) knead oneself, **masturbate** Hippon.

**ἀποδεχθείς** (Ion.aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀποδείκνῡμι

**ἀπο-δέχομαι**, Ion. **ἀποδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.inf. ἀποδέξασθαι | pf. ἀποδέδεγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποδεκτέον | 1 take or receive (sthg. offered); **accept** —*a ransom, gifts* Il. AR.; **receive** —*an income, property* Ar. X.
2 **receive, welcome** —*someone* Plb. NT. —(W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Lys.; **accept** —*someone* (*as a teacher*) X. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as an adviser*) Pl.

3 **obtain, exact** *—sthg. promised* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Pl.
4 **receive back** *—one's envoys* Hdt. *—lost territory* Th.
5 take upon oneself voluntarily, **accept** *—a role* X. *—advice, instructions, assistance* Hdt. E. Th. And. +; **adopt** *—a way of life* X.; **be receptive to** *—a feeling of terror* E.
6 receive (through listening), **receive, entertain** *—a speech, a line of argument* Th. Att.orats. Pl.; **be receptive** Lys. Pl. D. —W.GEN. *towards a defendant* Lys. Din.
7 accept (as legitimate or valid); **show acceptance** Att.orats. —W.GEN. + PTCPL. *of someone saying or doing sthg.* Lys. D. Arist.; **regard as valid** *—a summary arrest* Lys. *—capitulation* (*in an argument*) Pl.; **approve, accept** *—an envoy's report, his acts* Aeschin.; **allow** *—prosecutions, accusations, methods of argument, hypothetical concepts* Th. Att.orats. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *certain people to do sthg.* Th.
8 accept (as true), **accept** *—statements, explanations, reports, or sim.* Th. Lys. Pl. Arist. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. as being the case* Pl.; **recognise** (as genuine) *—an envoy's loyalty* Aeschin. *—a beast's courage* Pl.; **agree** Th. Pl. —W.GEN. *w. someone* Pl. —(W.PTCPL. *w. someone speaking*) Pl. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Pl. Arist.
9 receive (mentally), **understand** Pl. X. *—an exhortation* Pl. —W.GEN. *someone* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Pl.
10 **favour** *—a statement* (*more than direct action*) Is. *—one system* (*more than another*) Plb.; **express approval** Pl. X. D. Arist. NT.
11 receive so as to dissipate (an impact); (of boats) **receive** *—the force of a river's current* Plb.; (of an island) **break** *—ocean waves* Plb.
12 (of a commander) **see out** *—a winter* (*in a location*) Plb.

**ἀπο-δέω**[1] *contr.vb.* (of a god) **tie off** *—an opening* (*in the belly, so as to form the navel*) Pl.

**ἀπο-δέω**[2] *contr.vb.* 1 be in need (of a number, so as to be complete); (of a total) **be deficient** —W.GEN. *by a certain number* Th. Plu.
2 (of a rider) **be less suited** (in respect of size and weight) —W.GEN. *than another* (W.PREP.PHR. *to his mount*) Plu.
3 **feel that one is in need** —W.GEN. *of everything* Plu.
4 (of persons, ships, cities, coins) **fall short** —W.GEN. *of a certain number* Plu.; (of an army) —W.DAT. *in number* Plu.; (of a city) —W.GEN. *of another* (W.DAT. *in numbers of weapons and soldiers*) Plu.; (of a territory) *—of another* (W.ACC. *in size*) Plu.; (of a Roman mile) *—of eight stades* Plu.
5 **fall short** (in quality) —W.GEN. *of an ancestor, rival, another's virtue* Plu.; (of a man's reputation) *—of his ability, valour* Plu.; (of a statement) *—of a famous tragic curse* Plu.

**ἀπο-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a god) **reveal, display** *—a bird* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) S.*fr.*
2 **disclose** (what one thinks) —W.DAT. *in a remark* Plu.; (of siege-engines) **reveal** *—what is about to happen* (W.DAT. *by their creaking and cracking*) Plu.; (of a detail in a dream) **identify** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as the enemy*) Plu.
3 **report** *—an event* Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *how or that sthg. is the case* Plb. || PASS. (of a plan) be explained Plb.

**ἀποδημέω**, dial. **ἀποδᾱμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπόδημος] 1 be away from one's home or homeland, **be abroad** (esp. for political, military, religious or commercial activity) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; (gener.) **be away** X. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. one's home or homeland* Hdt. Pl.
2 depart from one's home or homeland, **go abroad** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; **emigrate** (to a new homeland) Pl.; (gener.) **depart** Ar. X.
3 (of a Muse) **be absent** (fr. a people) Pi.; (of clouds) Ar.; (of good sense) Ar.

**ἀποδημητής** οῦ *m.* one who goes abroad, **traveller** Th.

**ἀποδημητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the banishment of a magistrate) **abroad** Arist.

**ἀποδημίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀποδημίη** ης *f.* 1 **absence** (fr. one's home or homeland) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **time abroad** X. Is.
2 **journey** or **trip abroad** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **expedition, embassy** (to a foreign king) D.; **emigration** (to a new land) Pl.

**ἀπό-δημος**, dial. **ἀπόδᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [δῆμος] away from home, **away** Men. NT.; (of Apollo, fr. Delphi) Pi.

**ἀπο-διαιτάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἀπεδιῄτησα | (of an arbitrator) **decide** (sts. W.ACC. an arbitration, a lawsuit) **in favour** —W.GEN. *of someone* Is. D. || PASS. (of an arbitration) be decided in favour (of someone) D. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS. PTCPL.SB. arbitrations decided in favour (W.GEN. of someone) D.

**ἀπο-διατρῑ́βω** *vb.* **waste time utterly** Aeschin.

**ἀπο-διδρᾱ́σκω**, Ion. **ἀποδιδρήσκω** *vb.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] | fut. ἀποδρᾱ́σομαι, Ion. ἀποδρήσομαι || ATHEM.AOR.: ἀπέδρᾱν, Ion. ἀπέδρην, 3pl. ἀπέδρᾱσαν, ep. ἀπέδραν (S.) | ptcpl. ἀποδρᾱ́ς | subj. ἀποδρῶ, opt. ἀποδραίην | inf. ἀποδρᾶναι, Ion. ἀποδρῆναι || pf. ἀποδέδρᾱκα |
1 (of persons, animals) **run away** Th. And. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of light and heavy infantry on the march) **quickly separate** (fr. each other) X.; (fig., of a person's means) **run out** Thgn.; (of a person's words, a theory) **go away, make off** Pl.
2 (gener.) **flee** or **escape** *—persons, their sight* Hdt. S. Th. Lys. Ar. +; **escape, steal away** (by land or sea) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a ship* Od.; **shrink away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. being beaten* X.
3 (of soldiers, slaves) **desert** Hdt. Lys. X. Thphr.; (of persons) **abandon** *—their family, an ally* X. Men.
4 **avoid, dodge** *—the law* Pl. Arist.; **evade** *—military service* Isoc. D.; (of a defendant) **be evasive** Aeschin.

**ἀπο-δίδωμι** *vb.* 1 give back (sthg., to its owner or to settle a debt); **return** *—slaves, items* Il. S. E. Men. *—borrowed items* Pl. Thphr.; **repay** (sthg.) Hes. X. D. + *—costs, debts* Hom. + *—favours* Th. Lys.; **requite** *—hurt, toils* Il.(tm.) E. || PASS. (of goods) be given back Od.(tm.); (of favours, debts) be repaid Th. NT.
2 give (sthg., to someone who has responsibility for it); **return** *—a book* (W.DAT. *to its custodian*) NT. *—a person, a corpse* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a relative*) Hdt.(tm.) E. Men. NT.; (of the people) **hand over** *—kingship* (W.DAT. *to a princess*) Hdt. || MID. **lend** *—one's body* (W.DAT. *to a friend, by fighting at his side*) E. || PASS. (of a corpse) be handed over (for burial) NT.
3 give (so as to fulfil one's duty); (of jurors, judges) **issue** *—a verdict* Aeschin. Arist.; (of witnesses) *—testimony* NT.
4 give (so as to satisfy an obligation); **hand over** *—letters, wills* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) E. Th. D.; **render** *—service* (W.DAT. *to the gods*) E. *—what is owed* (*to God and to Caesar*) NT.; **present** *—an account* (*of one's finances or actions*) D. NT.; (fig.) **pass on** *—one's homeland* (W.DAT. *to one's descendants*) X.
5 give (so as to satisfy a financial obligation); **pay** *—fares, fines, wages, proceeds fr. a sale* Hdt. Th. Ar. X. D. + *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for one's life*) Od. Hdt. || PASS. (of wages, proceeds fr. a sale) be paid Ar. D.
6 **sell** *—a slave* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) E.*Cyc.* Th. *—pigs* (W.GEN. *for a certain sum*) Ar.(cj.) || MID. **sell** *—a person, products, livestock, assets, or sim.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for a certain*

sum) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. + —*one's hopes* (*at a high price*) Pl.; (of bribed statesmen) —*an impeachment* D. —*their city* X.; (of a blackmailer) —*trouble* D.
7 || MID. **farm out** —*a tax* (*for collection*) D.
8 give in full, **fulfil** —*one's vows* (*to a god*) Hdt. X.; **keep** —*an oath* Att.orats. +
9 return (sthg. lost); **restore** —*cities, their constitutions* (W.DAT. *to one's allies*) X. Aeschin. —*territory* (*to an enemy*) Th. —*choruses* (*to Dionysus, so as to honour him*) Hdt. —*happiness* (*to one's people*) E. —*authority* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a dynasty*) Hdt.
10 give in return (for sthg.); **return** —*gratitude, kindness* E. Att.orats. + —*afflictions* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hes.(tm.) Thgn. Hdt. E. —*reproaches* E. —*tears* (*in response to lamentations*) E.; (of great riches) **bring in return** —*ruin* E.; (of God) **give recompense** —W.DAT. *to someone* NT. || PASS. (of a penalty) be meted out Lys.
11 give as an expected response; (of land) **produce** —*grain or sim.* Hdt. Men.; (fig., of excellence) **yield** —*a result* Arist.; (of virtuous activities) —*pure and abiding pleasures* Isoc.
12 (gener.) **hand over** —*items, resources, or sim.* E. X. Men. NT.; **give** —*an explanation* E.; **explain** —W.INDIR.Q. *what Forms exist* Arist.; (of a jury) **deliver** —*a murderer* (W.DAT. *to time*, W.INF. *to be exposed*) Antipho; (of an advocate) app. **conduct** —*a trial* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Lycurg.
13 **assign** —*certain activities* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pl. Arist. —*a god* (*to a sacred space*) Pl. —*a domain* (*to a god*) Pl. —*a name* (*to someone*) Pl. —*explanations* (*to everything*) Pl. —*someone* (*as a subject for the Muses*) Pi.(tm.); **attribute an ability** —W.DAT. *to the gods* (W.INF. *to see everything*) Arist.
14 **refer** —*a decision* (W.PREP.PHR. *to judges, courts*) Pl.; (of magistrates) **issue a referral** (about someone) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the Council* Lys. Isoc.
15 (of painters) **produce** —*a likeness* Arist.; (of poets) **present** —W.INDIR.Q. *what a deity is like* Pl.; (of a person) **display** —*virtue* And.
16 **give permission** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. D. Arist.; (of a law) —W.INF. *to punish offenders* D. || PASS. (of a defence speech) be permitted Att.orats. || IMPERS.PASS. permission is granted —W.DAT. *to a court* (W.INF. *to prosecute cases*) Lys.
17 **give an opportunity** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th.
18 (of the Nile Delta) app. **grow outwards** (in its extent, due to silting) Hdt.
19 (rhet.) **use corresponding particles** (betw. clauses) Arist.; (of poets) make a correspondence, **use a simile** Arist.

**ἀπο-δικάζω** *vb.* (of a jury) **vote for acquittal** Antipho Arist.

**ἀπο-δικεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἀπέδικον | **throw off** —*one's cloak* (W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. one's eyes*) E.; (fig.) **cast aside** —(*perh.*) *public execration* A.

**ἀπο-δικέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη] **plead in one's defence** X.

**ἀπο-δῖνέω** *contr.vb.* (of a farmer) **thresh** —*grain* (W.DAT. *by means of his sows*) Hdt.

**ἀπο-δίομαι** *mid.vb.* [δίομαι[1]] | ep.aor.subj. ἀποδίωμαι | **chase away** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. battle*) Il.

**ἀπο-διοπομπέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [app. Ζεύς, πομπή] 1 app., escort away the fleece of a ram sacrificed to Zeus (in an expiatory rite); (gener.) **ritually cleanse** —*a city or house* (*after criminal activity*) Lys. Pl.
2 (fig.) **exorcise from oneself** —*superhuman insight* Pl.; **exorcise** —*impious thoughts* (*fr. someone, w. arguments*) Pl.
3 **send away** —*philosophers, gold and silver* (*fr. a city, as corrupting influences*) Plu. —*a satyr* (*as a monstrosity*) Plu. —*a political opponent* (*by assigning a magistracy abroad*) Plu.

**ἀποδιοπόμπησις** εως *f.* **performance of an expiatory rite** Pl.

**ἀπο-διορίζω** *vb.* **isolate by means of a definition** —*characteristic qualities of living creatures* Arist.

**ἀπο-διώκω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποδιώξομαι | 1 (of soldiers) **chase away** —*the enemy* Th. X. Plb.; (of a creditor, w. play on *prosecute*) —*himself* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a debtor's house*) Ar.
2 (intr., of cavalry) **hurry away** Plu.

**ἀπο-δοκεῖ** *impers.vb.* [δοκέω] 1 **it seems** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) **right to refuse** —W.INF. or μή + INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. X.
2 **there is a decision to the contrary** (of a previous practice) Hdt.

**ἀπο-δοκιμάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποδοκιμάσω, Ion. ἀποδοκιμῶ || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποδοκιμαστέον | 1 disapprove of (someone or sthg. on the basis of status, quality, ability or behaviour); **reject** —*some or all of a group or class of people* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Din. || PASS. (of a person) be rejected X. NT.
2 **reject** (on the basis of quality) —*a horse* X. —*a coin* Thphr. || PASS. (of a horse) be rejected X.; (of a stone for building) NT.
3 **disqualify** —*someone* (*fr. a magistracy*) Lys. X. Arist. —(W.ACC. *fr. a magistracy*) D.; **reject** —*a will* (*as invalid*) Is. —*a course of action* (*as unjust*) Isoc.; (of the Council) —*a proposal* Aeschin. || PASS. (of a candidate) be disqualified Att.orats. +
4 consider (sthg.) unsuitable (for a task or goal); **discard** —*certain weapons, agricultural tools or techniques, one's laws* X. || PASS. (of certain stylistic figures used when speaking) be discarded (when writing) Arist.
5 **regard with disapproval** —*a course of action, certain employments, use of luxuries* Isoc. Arist. Thphr. Plu. —*musical training, certain instruments and harmonies* Arist. —*a time of mourning* (*as a time for a celebration*) Aeschin. —W.INF. or τό + INF. *doing sthg.* X. Thphr. Men. Plu. || PASS. (of aulos-playing) meet with disapproval Arist.
6 disqualify (as untrue), **dismiss** —W. τό and ACC. + INF. *the idea that sthg. is the case* Isoc.
7 reject (sthg. as not belonging to a certain category); **rule out** —*examples, areas of expertise* Isoc.

**ἀποδοκιμαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of certain gestures in a performance) **to be ruled out** Arist.

**ἄποδος** *Ion.f.*: see ἄφοδος

**ἀπόδοσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀποδίδωμι] 1 **restitution, return** (W.GEN. of captured horses, territory, hostages) Hdt. Th. Plb.
2 return (of that which is owed); **repayment** (W.GEN. of a debt) Isoc. Arist.; **full payment, settlement** (W.GEN. of wages, for soldiers) Th. Plb.; **return** (of a deposit) Pl.; (for assistance rendered) Plb.
3 **provision** (W.GEN. of exercise and food, for the body) Pl.
4 **restoration** (of normal conditions within the body, assoc.w. being cooled) Pl.

**ἀποδοτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of activities) **to be assigned** (W.DAT. to men and women alike) Pl.

**ἀποδοχή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποδέχομαι] 1 **receiving back** (W.GEN. of territory, fr. an enemy) Th.
2 **reception, welcome** (for a dignitary) Plb.
3 **acceptance, approval** (for a person, a narrative) Plb.

**ἀπο-δοχμόω** *contr.vb.* (of a drunken person sleeping) **tilt away** (to one side) —*his neck* Od.

**ἀπο-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἀπέδραμον || Other tenses are supplied by ἀποτρέχω. | 1 (of soldiers) **run away** Hdt. X.
2 **depart quickly** X.; (gener.) **depart** Call.

**ἀποδραίην** (athem.aor.opt.), **ἀποδρᾶναι** (athem.aor.inf.), **ἀποδράς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.), **ἀποδράσομαι** (fut.): see ἀποδιδράσκω

**ἀπόδρᾱσις** εως, Ion. **ἀπόδρησις** ιος *f.* [ἀποδιδράσκω]
1 running away, **escape, flight** Hdt. Plu.
2 avoidance (W.GEN. of military service) D.; (of worries) Plu.
3 **method of escape** (fr. accusations) Plu.

**ἀπο-δρέπω** *vb.* **pluck off** *—fruits* Hes. Pi.; (fig., of an athlete) *—the best of all achievements* Pi.(tm.) || MID. **pluck for oneself** *—fruit* Pi.*fr.*(tm.)

**ἀποδρῆναι** (Ion.athem.aor.inf.), **ἀποδρήσομαι** (Ion.fut.): see ἀποδιδράσκω

**ἀπο-δρύπτω** *vb.* | aor.1 ἀπέδρυψα | 3sg.aor.2 opt. ἀποδρύφοι (Il.) || ep.3pl.aor.pass. ἀπέδρυφθεν | 1 **lacerate** (by dragging) *—a person (esp. a corpse)* Hom. || PASS. (of a person at sea) be stripped —W.ACC. *of skin (by being dashed against a rock)* Od.(tm.)
2 (of a lion) **tear** *—a person's skin* (W.DAT. *w. its claws*) Theoc. || PASS. (of skin) be shredded (on a rock) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a person's hands* Od.

**ἀποδρῶ** (athem.aor.subj.): see ἀποδιδράσκω

**ἀποδῡ́νω** *vb.*: see ἀποδύω

**ἀπ-οδῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **lament intensely** Pl. Plu. *—oneself, one's afflictions, family, circumstances* A. Hdt. S. D.

**ἀπόδυσις** εως *f.* [ἀποδύω] **stripping off** (for exercise) Plu.

**ἀποδυτήριον** ου *n.* room in which one undresses (for the baths, gymnasium, palaestra), **changing room** Pl. X.

**ἀπο-δύω**, also **ἀποδῡ́νω** (Od.) *vb.* [δύω[1]] | aor. ἀπέδῡσα | ATHEM.AOR.ACT.: ἀπέδῡν, imperatv. ἀπόδῡθι, ptcpl. ἀποδῡ́ς | pf. ἀποδέδῡκα (X.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποδυτέον | 1 **strip off** *—someone's armour, clothing* Hom. Plu. || MID. and ATHEM.AOR.ACT. **divest oneself** —W.ACC. *of a garment* Od. Ar. AR.(tm.) Theoc. Plb. Plu. *—of one's armour* Plu. —W.GEN. *of a cloak* Ar.
2 **strip** *—someone* Hdt. Antipho Ar. Pl. + —(W.ACC. *of a cloak*) Theoc.; (fig.) *—a boy's soul* Pl. || MID. and ATHEM.AOR.ACT. remove one's clothing (for an activity, esp. exercise), **undress oneself** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; **strip oneself** (prior to being whipped) Ar. || PASS. be stripped Ar. —W.ACC. *of a cloak* Lys. Ar.
3 || MID. and ATHEM.AOR.ACT. (fig.) prepare oneself (for an activity); (of a statesman) **get ready** —W.PREP.PHR. *for a magistracy or speaking in a court* Plu.

**ἀπο-δωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **give away** *—sthg.* Critias

**ἀπο-είκω** *ep.vb.* (of a god) **keep away** —W.GEN. *fr. the path of the gods* Il.(dub.)

**ἀποειπεῖν** and **ἀποειπέμεν** (ep.aor.2 infs.): see ἀπεῖπον

**ἀποέργαθον** (ep.Ion.aor.2), **ἀποέργω** *ep.Ion.vb.*: see ἀπείργω

**ἀπό-ερσα** *ep.aor.vb.* [reltd. ἔρρω] | 3sg.subj. ἀποέρσῃ, 3sg.opt. ἀποέρσειε (*metri grat.*) | (of a river, a wave) **sweep away** *—someone* Il.

**ἀπ-όζω** *vb.* || IMPERS. there comes a fragrance (of perfumes and spices) —W.GEN. *fr. Arabia* Hdt.

**ἀπο-ζεύγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. ἀπεζεύχθην | aor.2 (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἀπεζύγην | 1 (w.mid.sens., fig., of a person travelling) **untether** or **unyoke oneself** (as if an animal) —W.ACC. *as to one's feet (at the end, or perh. the start, of a journey)* A.
2 be unyoked; (fig., of a pair of brothers envisaged as a pair of animals drawing a wagon) **be parted** —W.GEN. *fr. their home* E.; (gener., of a person) *—fr. one's brother, spouse, children* E.
3 remain not yoked; (fig., of a woman) **be left free** —W.GEN. *fr. marriage* E.

**ἀποζῆν** (Att.inf.): see ἀποζώω

**ἀπο-ζωγραφέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a breath of mildness fr. the mind) **copy out** *—certain impressions (on the liver)* Pl.

**ἀπο-ζώω** *vb.* | inf. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... ζώειν, Att. ἀποζῆν | (of settlers) **receive a livelihood** (fr. the land) hHom.(tm.) Th.

**ἀποθανετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀποθνήσκω

**ἀπο-θαρρέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [θαρσέω] **take courage** X. Plb.

**ἀπο-θαυμάζω**, Ion. **ἀποθωμάζω** *vb.* **be deeply amazed** Hdt. X. —W. εἰ + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case* Aeschin.; **regard with intense wonder** *—someone* Hdt. *—a dream, message, custom, event* Od. A. Hdt. S.

**ἀποθείομαι** (ep.athem.aor.mid.subj.): see ἀποτίθημι

**ἀπο-θεόω** *contr.vb.* [θεός, θεόομαι] regard as divine, **deify** *—a king, his memory* Plb. Plu.

**ἀπο-θεραπείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* cultic activity at a distance (fr. one's home); **public worship** (W.GEN. of gods) Arist.

**ἀπόθεσις** εως *f.* [ἀποτίθημι] 1 **storing away** (of fruits, gifts) Pl. Plu.
2 **exposing** (of unwanted children) Arist.

**ἀπο-θεσπίζω** *vb.* 1 (of an oracle) **foretell** *—an event* Plu.
2 proclaim as an oracular message, **recite as an oracle** *—a verse* Plu.; (fig., of Plato) *—a saying* Plu.; (of statesmen, philosophers) **prophesy, proclaim** Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**ἀ-πόθεστος**[1] ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; app.reltd. ποθέω] (of a dog) not desired, **neglected** Od.

**ἀπό-θεστος**[2] ον *adj.* [reltd. θέσσασθαι] (of wretchedness) to be averted by prayer, **to be wished away** Call.

**ἀπόθετος** ον *adj.* [ἀποτίθημι] 1 stored away; (of a gift) **reserved** (W.DAT. for someone) D. || NEUT.PL.SB. reserves (of money) Plu.
2 not subject (to sthg.); (of a friend) **exempt** (W.GEN. fr. slander) Lys.
3 placed away (fr. common knowledge); (of poems) **secret, unknown** Pl.; (of curses) **esoteric** Plu.
—**Ἀπόθεται** ῶν *f.pl.* **Apothetai** (name of a chasm nr. Sparta, in which deformed newborn children were abandoned) Plu.

**ἀπο-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | fut. ἀποθεύσομαι | **rush away** (fr. someone) X.; **flee** (by ship) Hdt.

**ἀπο-θεωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a commander) **watch from a distance** *—the activity of the cavalry* Plu.
2 **observe** *—events unfolding* Plb. *—a rival's activity* Plu. || PASS. be noticed —W.PTCPL. *as living in a certain way* Plu.
3 pay attention (to someone or sthg.); **note** *—a way of thinking, differences in lifestyle and government* Plu. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone acted in a certain way* Plu.
4 **study** *—someone (as the subject of a biography)* Plu.

**ἀποθεώρησις** εως *f.* **study** (W.GEN. of someone's life) Plu.

**ἀποθέωσις** εως *f.* [ἀποθεόω] act or decree of deification, **deification** Plu.

**ἀποθήκη** ης *f.* [ἀποτίθημι] 1 **storing up** (app. of goodwill, w. a foreign king) Hdt.
2 **storehouse** (for supplies and funds) Th.; (for grain) NT.

**ἀπο-θηλῡ́νω** *vb.* make effeminate, **weaken** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a people) become effeminate or weak Plb.

**ἀπο-θηριόω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. (of a person living in the wild) become like a beast (in appearance) Plb.; (of bodies, ulcers, tumours) become malignant Plb.
2 make (someone) like a beast (in behaviour and attitude); **make** (W.ACC. a people, an army) **savage** Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards an enemy* Plb. || PASS. (of a community) become savage Plb. —W.ACC. *in their souls* Plb.; (of people's souls) Plb.

**ἀπο-θῑνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [θῑ́ς] (of a river's mouth) **be silted up** Plb.

**ἀπο-θλίβω** *vb.* 1 (of crowds) **tightly press upon** —*someone* NT.
2 (of certain locations) **compress** —*vapour and air* (*to form water*) Plu.
**ἀπο-θνήσκω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποθανοῦμαι, Ion. ἀποθανέομαι, also ἀποθανεῦμαι | aor.2 ἀπέθανον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποθανετέον (Arist.) | 1 **die** Hom. + —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *fr. wounds, famine, disease* Hdt. Th. —W.COGN.ACC. *a noble death* X.; (of a person committing suicide) Hdt. Theoc.; (of animals) Hdt. Ar. NT.; (of a grain of wheat) NT.
2 (hyperbol.) **die** (of laughter) Ar.
3 (fig., of charcoal embers) cease to be alight, **die** Ar.
4 (specif.) **be killed** (in battle, by a murderer, or sim.) Hdt.(sts.tm.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *by a thunderbolt* Pi.; (of cattle, for food) Od.; (of a snake, by its mate) Hdt. || STATV.PRES. (of corpses, victims) be dead Hdt. Antipho Th.
5 **be put to death** (esp. as a legal punishment) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**ἀποθορών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἀποθρῴσκω
**ἀπο-θραύω** *vb.* 1 (of a ship) **break** or **knock off** —*another ship's stern* A. || PASS. (of a ship's prow) be broken off Plu.; (fig., of a man chasing a prostitute) be crippled —W.GEN. *in his reputation* Ar.
2 || PASS. (of a bone) be shattered (by a projectile) Plu.
**ἀπο-θρηνέω** *contr.vb.* **lament intensely** Plu. —*a dead relative, one's fate, one's beauty* Plu.
**ἀπο-θριάζω** *vb.* [θρῖον] strip (a fig) of leaves; (fig.) **make bare** (by circumcision) —*the head of a man's penis* Ar.
**ἀπο-θρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέθρισα | 1 cut away like a reaper; **cut off** —*someone's hair* E. —*genitals* (*w. a sickle*) Call.
2 **cut apart** —*sinews* Archil.
**ἀπο-θρύπτομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of a manual labourer) **be broken** or **torn apart** —W.ACC. *in his soul* (*just as in his body*) Pl.
**ἀπο-θρῴσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀποθορών | 1 **leap away** (fr. a ship that has run aground) Hdt.; **leap down** —W.GEN. *fr. a ship* (*by diving, or to disembark*) Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a horse* Hdt.; (of rocks) **bounce down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a mountain top* Hes.
2 (of smoke) **rise up from** —W.GEN. *a land* Od.
**ἀπο-θυμαίνω** *vb.* release smoke or hot air; app. **fart** —W.DAT. *at someone* S.*Ichn.*
**ἀπο-θύμιος** ον (also Ion. η ον) *adj.* [θυμός] 1 (of an angry woman) **hostile** (W.DAT. to everyone) Semon.
2 (of actions, words) **unpleasant** Il. Hes. Hdt. Call. Mosch.
**ἀπο-θύω**[1] *vb.* [θύω[1]] **make a sacrifice of repayment** (to fulfil a vow) X.; **offer in repayment** —*thank-offerings, a tithe* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a god*) X. Plu. —*money* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a tithe*) X.; (fig.) —*slanders against one's superiors* (W.DAT. *to the deity Envy*) Plu.
**ἀπο-θύω**[2] (unless **ἀποθυίω**) *vb.* [θυίω] **rush away** (fr. the scene of a crime) Alc.
**ἀποθωμάζω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἀποθαυμάζω
**ἀ-ποίητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ποιητός] 1 (of an outcome) **undone, annulled** Pi.
2 (of achievements) not to be accomplished, **impossible** (W.DAT. for humans) Plu.
**ἀπ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **live** or **dwell away** Th. Pl. X. Arist. Theoc. —W.GEN. *fr. one's father* E. —W. πρόσω + GEN. *far fr. a sense of shame* E. || PASS. (of a man's home city) be inhabited from afar (i.e. be avoided) —W.PREP.PHR. *by him* S.
2 settle abroad, **emigrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a city* Isoc. Pl. —*to a region or city* Isoc. Pl. —W.ACC. *to an island* Pi.

**ἀποικίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀποικίη** ης *f.* [ἄποικος] 1 act of forming a settlement abroad, **colonisation** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **expedition** S.*Ichn.*
2 settlement abroad, **colony** Anacr. A. Pi. Hdt. Th. +; (ref. to the group of settlers) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
3 **dwelling away** (fr. the city, on farms) Arist.
**ἀπ-οικίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποικιῶ | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπῳκίσθην | 1 (of a parent) **take** or **send** (W.ACC. a child) **away from home** E. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Od.; **displace** —*a child* (W.GEN. *fr. her home*) E.; (of a wind) **carry away** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) S. || MID. **emigrate** Pl. Plu. || PASS. be resettled —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Pl.
2 **send out** (W.ACC. people) **to form a colony** Isoc.; (of a queen bee) —*young bees* X.
3 (of a people) **inhabit** (W.ACC. a region or settlement) **as a colony** Hdt. Th. Plb. || PASS. (of a city) be settled as a colony Plb. Plu.
4 (of Tartaros) **locate** (W.ACC. someone) **in a new home** S. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of a quality) relocate oneself —W.GEN. *fr. the extremes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the middle*) Pl.
5 || PASS. (of sons) be given up for adoption Plu.
6 (of a bird) **inhabit** (W.ACC. locations) **far away** S.*fr.*
7 (of Epicureans) **locate** (W.ACC. the Deity) **away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. emotions or concern for mortals* Plu.
**ἀποικίς** ίδος *f.* **colony** Hdt.; (appos.w. πόλις *city*) Plu.
**ἀποικισμός** οῦ *m.* **founding of a colony** Arist.
**ἀπ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* build or reinforce so as to block off; **barricade** —*doors, gates* Th. Plu. —*roads, watercourses, or sim.* Th. Ar.(cj., for ἀν-) D. || PASS. (of a watercourse, its water) be dammed D. Plu.
**ἄπ-οικος** ου *m.* [οἶκος] 1 one who is away from home; **colonist** (W.GEN. fr. a community) Hdt. Th. X. D. +; **exile** (W.GEN. fr. one's homeland) S.; **immigrant** (W.GEN. fr. a people, personif.ref. to iron) A.
2 **colony** (sts. appos.w. πόλις *city*, W.GEN. of a land, a community) Ar. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀπ-οικτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **bitterly bemoan** —*one's afflictions* Hdt.
**ἀπ-οιμώζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποιμώξομαι | **loudly lament** —*someone* A. E. Antipho Ar. Men.; **loudly bewail** —*the deaths of others, one's afflictions* A. S.
**ἄ-ποινα** ων *n.pl.* [copul.prfx., ποινή] 1 payment in exchange (for someone being released); **ransom** (sts. W.GEN. for a captive, a corpse) Il. Hdt. Pl. AR.; **fee** (for escaping death or suffering) Eleg.
2 penalty to settle a debt (incurred as a result of an offence); **compensation** (sts. W.GEN. for a theft, injury, killing, sacrilege, folly, arrogance) A. Hdt. E. Pl.; (W.GEN. for a sacrificial victim spared) E.; (for an abducted person) hHom.; (paid after showing disrespect) Il.; (paid by a murderer) D.
3 **reward** (W.GEN. for labours, achievements, athletic victories, excellence) Pi.; (app.ref. to a dowry) hHom.
**ἀποινάω** *contr.vb.* 1 || MID. **hold to ransom** —*a captive* E.
2 **punish with a fine** —*a murderer* D.(law)
**ἀπ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **go away, depart** E. —W.GEN. *fr. battle* Il.
2 **be away** or **absent** (esp. fr. one's home) Od. S.; (of a lion) Plu.(oracle)
3 (of a person) **be missing** or **lost** E.
4 **be gone, have departed** Hdt. Theoc.; (of daylight) —W.GEN. *fr. a blind man's eyes* Theoc.; (of a person's good character) E.; (euphem., of dead people) Pi. Ar. AR. Plb. Plu.
5 **forsake** —W.GEN. *someone* Il.

**ἀπο-καθαίρω** *vb.* **1 wipe clean** *—one's hand (on a cloth)* X. *—a table* Ar. || MID. **cleanse oneself** —W.GEN. *of wickedness* X. || PASS. (fig., of the moon) be cleansed (fr. darkness, after an eclipse) Plu.
2 (fig., of an aristocratic constitution) **clean away, relegate** *—trades* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the hands of foreigners and slaves*) Plu. || PASS. (of toxins and waste in the body) be purged out Pl. Plu.

**ἀποκάθαρσις** εως *f.* **1 vomiting** (W.GEN. of bile) Th.
2 **cleansing** (in a ritual) Plu.

**ἀπο-καθίζω** *vb.* **1 reside abroad** Plb.
2 (of a magistrate) **sit in isolation** (to listen to accusers) Plb.

**ἀπο-καθιστάνω** *vb.* **1 return** *—hostages (to their city)* Plb.
2 (of a deliverer sent by God) **restore** *—everything* NT.
3 (of Jesus) **reinstate** *—the kingdom* (W.DAT. *for Israel*) NT.

**ἀπο-καθίστημι** *vb.* | pf. ἀποκαθέστακα (Plb.) | **1** cause (someone) to return (to a previous location); **return** *—a person, soldiers, allies* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, their home, safety*) Thphr. Plb. Plu.
2 restore (to the proper place or rightful owner); **return** *—hostages, captives, refugees* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to their relatives or home city*) Plb. Plu. *—a borrowed horse* X. *—captured cities, ships, territory* Plb. *—gifts* Plb.
3 restore (to a previous condition); **repair** *—sanctuaries* Plb.; **restore** *—soldiers, subject peoples* (W.PREP.PHR. *to obedience*) Plb. *—a city (to its ancestral constitution, order, an alliance)* Plb. Plu.; (of a deliverer sent by God) *—everything* NT.; (of a series of interconnected spheres) *—a sphere (to a certain position)* Arist.
4 **reinstate** *—an ancestral constitution* (W.DAT. *for a community*) Plb. *—honours (for magistrates)* Plb.
5 **make good** *—losses, wrongs* Plb.

**—ἀποκαθίσταμαι** *pass.vb.* | athem.aor.act. (w.pass.sens.) ἀποκατέστην | **1** (of captives, deserters) **be returned** Plb.
2 (of statues, inscriptions) **be repaired** Plb.; (of the winding of a strip of papyrus) **be restored** —W.PREP.PHR. *to its original configuration* Plu.; (of a people) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to an alliance, their original status* Plb.
3 (of a constitution, honours) **be reinstated** Plb.

**ἀπο-καίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **far surpass** *—someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in a contest*) Od. AR.

**ἀπο-καίριος** ον *adj.* (of an activity) **ill-timed, inappropriate** S.

**ἀπο-καίω**, Att. **ἀποκάω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέκαυσα, ep.3sg.opt. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... κῃαι | **1** burn (sthg.) out; **cauterise** X. *—an ulcer* D.; (fig., of statesmen) *—luxury, indulgence (fr. a city)* Plu.
2 burn severely; (of a frost) **dry out** *—vines* Plu.; (of a wind) **consume** *—an army, its equipment* Il.(tm.) X. || PASS. (of noses, ears) be burned off (in a blizzard) X.

**ἀπο-καλέω** *contr.vb.* **1 summon** (W.ACC. someone) **back** (fr. somewhere) Hdt. X. Plu.
2 **call aside** *—one's officers* X.; **call away** *—soldiers (fr. a commander, w. honours and gifts)* Plu. *—a people (fr. an alliance)* Plb.
3 call by an alternative name; **rename** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons) be called —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Isoc.

**ἀπο-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** reveal (fr. beneath a covering), **uncover** *—part of one's body* Pl.; (intr.) **remove a covering** (fr. a basket) Hdt. || MID. **uncover** *—one's head* Plu.; **unveil oneself** Plu. || PASS. (of an arm) be bared NT.
2 **make clear** *—the power of rhetoric* Pl. || PASS. (of Christ, God's righteousness, wrath, glory) be revealed NT.
3 **reveal** *—one's thoughts, secrets* Pl. NT. Plu.; (of a person's actions, power) *—his character* Plu. || MID. **show oneself** (through one's words) Plu. || PASS. (of secrets, thoughts, plans, ambition) be revealed NT. Plu.

**—ἀποκεκαλυμμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **openly** *—ref. to speaking* Isoc.

**ἀποκάλυψις** εως *f.* **uncovering** (of underground springs of water) Plu.; **disclosure, revelation** (W.GEN. of God's people, plan, judgement) NT.; (W.GEN. for peoples) NT.

**ἀπο-κάμνω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποκμητέον | **1 grow weary** X. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Pl. X. Plu.
2 **cease from labouring** S. Pl. Plu.; **give up trying** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Pl.; **give up** —W.DAT. *in one's hopes* Plu.
3 **avoid the effort of doing** *—hard work* X.

**ἀπο-κάμπτω** *vb.* **1 turn aside** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's path* Thphr.; (of a horse) **wheel round** X.
2 (of a person walking) **turn back** Arist.

**ἀπο-καπύω** *vb.* [καπνός, perh.reltd. κεκαφηώς] | ep.aor. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... ἐκάπυσσα | (of a woman fainting) **gasp out** *—her spirit* Il.

**ἀπο-καρᾱδοκέω** *contr.vb.* **eagerly await** *—a person's reaction, arrival, the outcome of a battle* Plb.

**ἀπο-καρτερέω** *contr.vb.* abstain completely (fr. food); **starve oneself to death** Plu.

**ἀποκατάστασις** εως *f.* [ἀποκαθίστημι] **1 restoration** (W.GEN. of hostages, to their homelands) Plb.; (of dedications, honours, allegiance) Plb. Plu.; (of all creation, by God) NT.
2 **restoration of order** (after a war or sim.) Plb.
3 condition of being restored to normal, **normality** Plb.
4 || PL. complete cycles or revolutions (of the celestial bodies) Plu.

**ἀπο-κατατίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἀπεκάτθετο | **set down** (W.ACC. one's helmet) **on one side** AR.; **set down** (W.ACC. a container) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. one's lap* AR.

**ἀπο-κάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* | 3pl. ἀποκατέαται | (of disgraced persons) **sit in isolation** Hdt.

**ἀπο-καυλίζω** *vb.* [καυλός] **snap like a stalk** *—an enemy's neck* E.; (of a weapon) **break off** *—the projecting part of a ram* Th.

**ἀποκάω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀποκαίω

**ἀπο-κεάζω** *vb.* | ep.aor.ptcpl. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... κεάσσᾱς | **cut off** *—someone's hands* AR.

**ἀπο-κεδάννῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... κέδασσαν | (of winds) **scatter abroad** *—clouds* AR.

**ἀπό-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** (of wives, children) **be kept away** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. danger) Plu.
2 (of money, equipment, documents, or sim.) **be stored away** Lys. X. D. Arist. +; (of information, in books) Plu.; (of emotions, in the heart) X.
3 (of the misfortunes of others) **be stored up** —W.DAT. *by someone* (W.INF. *to build one's own reputation on*) D.; (of laughter) **be hoarded** (through being withheld) X.
4 (of different qualities of fruits) **be set apart** —W.DAT. *for different groups* X.; (of locations) —W.PREDIC.SB. *as safe havens* X.
5 (of a prize) **be kept** or **wait in reserve** —W.DAT. *for the victorious or the virtuous* Plu.; (of wealth fr. wars) —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a reward for courage* Plu.; (of death) *—as a blessing* S.; (of merciful treatment) —W.DAT. *for someone* D.
6 (of censure) **be delayed** —W.DAT. *for magistrates* (W.PREP.PHR. *until a certain occasion*) Pl.

7 (fig., of foresight) **be situated** or **lie far away** (fr. mortals) Pi.

**ἀπο-κείρω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέκειρα, ep. ἀπέκερσα | **1 cut off** *—one's hair* Anacr.; **cut the hair of** *—someone* Thphr. || MID. **cut off** *—a lock of one's hair (in mourning)* Il. Pl.; **cut off one's hair** (esp. for a ritual purpose) Ar. Is. Plu.; **get one's hair cut** (by a barber) Thphr.
2 || MID. **shave** *—one's head* Hdt.; **shave oneself** Plu.
3 cut clean (of hair), **shear** *—horses* X. || PASS. be shorn —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a certain style* Ar.; (of a personif. city) —W.ACC. *of a garland of towers* E.(tm.)
4 slice apart, **sever** *—sinews, a vein* Il.(tm.)
5 || PASS. (fig., of a person, envisaged as a flower) be cut down E.

**ἀποκεκαλυμμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀποκαλύπτω

**ἀπο-κερδαίνω** *vb.* derive some benefit; **make a gain** And.; **get pleasure** —W.GEN. *fr. a drink* E.*Cyc.*

**ἀπο-κεφαλίζω** *vb.* [κεφαλή] **behead** *—someone* NT.

**ἀπο-κηδεύω** *vb.* **complete the funeral rites for** *—someone* Hdt.

**ἀπο-κηδέω** *contr.vb.* **be careless** (in doing sthg.) Il.

**ἀποκήρυξις** εως *f.* [ἀποκηρύσσω] **disinheritance** (of a son) Plu.

**ἀπο-κηρύσσω**, Att. **ἀποκηρύττω** *vb.* **1 announce for sale by auction** *—captives, merchandise, assets* Hdt.(tm.) D. Plu. || PASS. (of estates) be auctioned off Lys.
2 publicly reject; (of a father) **disinherit** *—a son* Pl.; **repudiate** *—the name given to a son (in order to disinherit him)* D. || PASS. (of a son) be disinherited Pl.
3 || IMPERS.PF.PASS. there is a prohibition —W. μηδένα + INF. *that anyone shd. join a conflict* X.

**ἀπο-κίδναμαι** *mid.vb.* (of a river) **branch off** —W.GEN. *fr. another river* AR.

**ἀπο-κίκω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. κιχάνω] | 3pl.aor. ἀπέκιξαν | (of aulos-players) app. **take away** or **shake off** (by blowing heavily) *—flowers* (W.GEN. *fr. a plant*) Ar.

**ἀπο-κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* | fut.pf.pass. ἀποκεκινδῡνεύσομαι | **take a great risk** Th. Lys. X. +; **venture at great risk** —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Ar. || PASS. (of lives and money) be put at risk Th.

**ἀπο-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.aor.2 ἀποκῑνήσασκον | **displace** *—a guard* (W.GEN. *fr. a doorway*) Od.; **remove** *—a cup* (W.GEN. *fr. a table*) Il.

**ἀπόκῑνος** ου *m.* app., a kind of comic dance; **wiggling away** (ref. to a slave's means of escaping an owner) Ar.

**ἀπο-κλάζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέκλαγξα | **shout forth, proclaim** A.

**ἀπο-κλαίω**, Att. **ἀποκλᾱ́ω** *vb.* **mourn loudly** Hdt. *—the dead* Thgn. Hdt. Plu. *—oneself* Pl. Plu. *—one's afflictions, actions* A. Hdt. —(W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a groan*) S.; (mid.) *—one's afflictions* S. Ar.

**ἀποκλᾱ́ξᾱς, ἀποκλᾶξον** (dial.aor.ptcpl. and imperatv.): see ἀποκλείω

**ἀπόκλᾱρος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀπόκληρος

**ἀπο-κλάω** *contr.vb.* | athem.aor.ptcpl. ἀποκλάς || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἀποκλασθείς | **1 break** or **tear off** *—a piece of cake* Anacr. || PASS. (of a tree) be uprooted —W.PREP.PHR. *by the wind* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a ship's tackle) be torn apart Theoc.

**ἀποκλᾱ́ω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀποκλαίω

**ἀπο-κλείω**, Att. **ἀποκλῄω**, Ion. **ἀποκληίω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] | fut. ἀποκλείσω, Att. ἀποκλῄσω | dial.aor.ptcpl. ἀποκλᾱ́ξᾱς, imperatv. ἀποκλᾶξον | Att.pf. ἀποκέκληκα | **1 shut out** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a house, city, its gates*) A. Hdt. X. D. Theoc. —W.DAT. *by means of gates or doors* Ar. Is. || PASS. be shut out Ar. —W.GEN. *of a city's gates* X.
2 **close** *—gates, doors* Hdt. Th. X. Theoc. NT. *—buildings, a citadel* Hdt. Ar. X. || PASS. (of gates) be shut Hdt.
3 **shut away** *—someone (in a town, building, or sim.)* S. Th. Lys. Ar. D. || PASS. be shut away Lys. X.; (fig., of draughts-players) be trapped —W.PREP.PHR. *by opponents* Pl.
4 (of mountains) **enclose** *—a region* Hdt.; (of pores) *—growths* Pl. || PASS. (of a region) be enclosed —W.PREP.PHR. *by mountains* Hdt.; (of growths, inside pores in the body) Pl.
5 **block off** *—an enemy, supply-lines* X.; (of feathers in the sky, app.ref. to snow) *—sight* Hdt. || MID. **block off** *—an enemy* (W.GEN. *fr. a river-crossing, sailing away, a way back*) Th. X. || PASS. (of soldiers) be blocked off Hdt. Th. —W.GEN. *fr. their city, a way back, provisions* Hdt. X.; (of animals) X.; (of an island, a region) Hdt. Th.; (of a body of water) —W.GEN. *fr. its outlet* Hdt.; (of sunlight) X.
6 **bar, block** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. an activity, benefits*) Hdt. Ar. D. —(W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Ar. D.; (of affidavits) *—cases* (W.GEN. *fr. coming into court*) D. || PASS. be barred Pl. —W.DAT. *by a law* Is. —W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Th. D.
7 || PASS. (of a sick person) be kept away —W.GEN. *fr. food (through loss of appetite)* D.

**ἀπο-κλέπτω** *vb.* **steal away** *—another's property* hHom.

**ἀπό-κληρος**, dial. **ἀπόκλᾱρος**, ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] (of persons, gods) **without a share** (W.GEN. of afflictions) Pi. Emp.

**ἀπο-κληρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 select by casting lots** *—a number of people* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a group*) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu. *—magistrates, jurors* Th. Att.orats. Pl.; (intr.) **decide by casting lots** Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of jurors) be chosen by lot D.
2 **reject by casting lots** *—superfluous candidates* Arist.
3 (of a commander) **allot** *—land* (W.DAT. *to veterans*) Plu. || PASS. (of an army) be allotted —W.DAT. *to a commander* Plu.

**ἀπόκλησις** εως *Att.f.* [ἀποκλείω] **1 exclusion** (W.DBL.GEN. of a person, outside a city's gates) Th.
2 **closure** (of a harbour) Th.
3 **blocking off** (of supply-lines, by a wall) Th.

**ἀπόκλητος** ου *m.* [ἀποκαλέω] **member of the Select Council** (in the Aetolian League) Plb.

**ἀποκλῄω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀποκλείω

**ἀπο-κλῑ́νω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποκλιτέον | **1** (intr.) **turn aside** X. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a certain direction* Hdt. Theoc.; (tr., fig.) twist aside, **distort** *—a dream (so as to change its meaning)* Od. || PASS. (of a boat) be directed away —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a river bank* Plu. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) turn aside —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a location* Theoc.
2 (tr.) **turn** (W.ACC. livestock) **back** —W.PREP.PHR. *to their pen* hHom.
3 (intr.) **lean down** or **forward** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* Plu.; (of a body in motion) **tilt over** (in relation to an axis) Pl.; (tr.) **bow** *—one's head* Plu. || PASS. (of a container, a carriage) be tilted over D. Plu. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) lean back Call.(tm.)
4 **lay** (W.ACC. oneself) **down** (on a couch) Plu.
5 (of regions) **slope** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction* Plb. Plu.
6 || MID. (of the day) **decline** (towards evening) Hdt.
7 (of a speaker) **diverge** —W.GEN. *fr. the truth* Arist.; (of persons, characteristics) **lean away** (fr. a middle disposition) —W.PREP.PHR. *towards excess or deficiency* Arist.
8 turn away (in one's allegiance, attention); **incline** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards persons, their fortunes, a pursuit* Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. +

9 (of a person's prosperity) **decline** S.; (of a soul) —W.PREP.PHR. *towards brutality* Pl.
10 (of kinds of music) **tend** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards certain qualities* Pl.; (of constitutions) —*towards democracy or oligarchy* Arist.
**ἀπόκλισις** εως *f.* 1 **inclining away** (of the sun, fr. its zenith) Plu.
2 **rocking** or **rolling motion** (on a boat) Plu.
3 **swaying** (fr. side to side, by a dense crowd) Plu.
**ἀπο-κλύζω** *vb.* 1 (of a storm) **wash clean** —*a stone slab* AR.
2 **avert by purifications** —*a dream* (*i.e. the event foretold*) Ar.
3 (fig., of public opinion) **wash away** —*good sense* (W.GEN. *fr. a person's soul*) Plu. || MID. (fig.) **wash off oneself** —*what one has heard* (*envisaged as a bitter residue*) Pl.
**ἀποκμητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀποκάμνω
**ἀπο-κναίω** *vb.* [κνάω] 1 scrape or scratch away; **harm** —*persons* (W.PTCPL. *by dragging them*) Ar.; **torment** —*oneself* (*by prolonging one's life through exercise and medicine*) Pl.; (of mice) **damage** —*a person's home* Call.; (of a god) **cause damage** Pl. || PASS. suffer physical pain Pl.
2 **cause** (sts. W.ACC. someone) **irritation** —W.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* Ar. Men. —W.DAT. *w. one's boasts* D.
3 **wear down** —*armies* (*by prolonging a conflict*) Plu. || PASS. be worn down —W.DAT. *by taxes and conflicts* X.
**ἀπ-οκνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 shrink back or retreat from, **shun** —*an enterprise, a risk* Th.
2 **draw back** (during a campaign) Th.
3 **hesitate** Th. Pl. D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**ἀπόκνησις** εως *f.* **reluctance** (W.GEN. for campaigning) Th.
**ἀπο-κνίζω** *vb.* **scrape away** —*scraps of food* (W.DAT. *w. one's fingertips*) Call.
**ἀπόκνισμα** ατος *n.* **scrap** (W.GEN. of dung, ref. to a person) Ar.
**ἀπο-κοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπεκοιμήθην | 1 **sleep away** (fr. one's normal location) Pl. Plu.(quot.com.)
2 (of persons, esp. soldiers) **fall asleep** Hdt. Ar. X.
**ἀπό-κοιτος** ον *adj.* [κοίτη] **sleeping away** (W.GEN. fr. one's companions) Aeschin. || MASC.SB. (pejor.) sleep-out (ref. to a husband who does not sleep w. his wife) Men.
**ἀπο-κολούω** *vb.* (of Zeus) **cut short** —*the fulfilment* (*of a plan*) Call.(tm.)
**ἀπο-κολυμβάω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors) **dive overboard** Th.
**ἀποκομιδή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποκομίζω] 1 **retreat** (by an army) Th.
2 **sending out** (W.GEN. of ships, by an ally) Plb.
**ἀπο-κομίζω** *vb.* | ep.aor.inf. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... κομίσσαι | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπεκομίσθην | 1 **carry away** —*a casualty, corpse* Isoc. Plu. —*plunder, a decree* Men. Plb. || PASS. (of a casualty, the remains of a body) be carried away (on a stretcher) And. X. D. Plu.
2 **convey** or **escort away** (fr. a location) —*a person* Th. X. AR.(tm.) Plb.; (of a commander) **conduct away** —*an army, a fleet* Plb. || MID. **convey away** (by ship) —*soldiers* X.
3 || MID. or AOR.PASS. **make one's departure** (by land or sea) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
**ἀπόκομμα** ατος *n.* [ἀποκόπτω] piece cut away, **chip** (W.GEN. fr. a rock, fig.ref. to a hard-working but insensitive man) Theoc.
**ἀποκοπή** ῆς, dial. **ἀποκοπά** ᾶς *f.* 1 **cutting off** (W.GEN. of a person's head) A.
2 **striking out, cancellation** (W.GEN. of debts) Att.orats. Pl. +
3 **abrupt end** (W.GEN. of a plain) Plu.
4 **curtailment, abbreviation** (of a word) Arist.

**ἀπο-κόπτω** *vb.* | PASS.: aor.2 inf. ἀποκοπῆναι | pf.inf. ἀποκεκόφθαι | 3pl.fut.pf. ἀποκεκόψονται | 1 cut so as to detach, **cut off** —*a body part* Hom.(sts.tm.) + —*the ensign* (W.GEN. *fr. a ship*) Il. —*foliage* (*fr. a tree*) Od. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's hand) cut off Hdt. Plu.; (of body parts) be cut off X. Plu.; (of shoots, fr. a vine) Ar.
2 **cut loose** —*one's horse, anchor, bridges* Il. X. Plb. Plu.
3 **cut away** —*sheaves* (*of straw*) Call.; **cut out** —*an ulcer or sim.* D.
4 cut apart, **sever** —*someone's neck, a rope* Hom.(tm.) AR.(tm.) NT. Plu.; (of an axe) —*the sinews of a cow's neck* Od.
5 **knock off** (w. a club) —*the heads* (*of spears*) X. || PASS. (of a rock) be dislodged (fr. a mountain, by storms) Plu.
6 (of an army) **knock out, dislodge** —*the enemy* (*fr. a defensive position*) X. || PASS. (of soldiers) be dislodged —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a defensive position* X.
7 **cut off** —*water channels, an enemy's supplies* Plu.; (of a fortified place) —*a region* (W.GEN. *fr. certain activities*) Plu. —*a person* (*fr. a safe return home*) Plu. || PASS. (of an escape route) be cut off Plu.; (of a person's voice, by illness) Plu.; (fig., of a person) —W.GEN. *fr. hope* Plu.
8 (gener. or fig.) **cut short, curtail** —*interest payments, an enterprise, power, hope, good fortune* Plu. || PASS. (of hope) be curtailed AR.(tm.) Plu.
9 || PASS. (of a sequence of paeons) be broken off —W.DAT. *by a long syllable* (*so as to mark the end*) Arist.
10 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an ascent) rugged or precipitous Plu.
11 || MID. **beat one's breast to mourn** —*a dead person* E.
**ἀπο-κορυφόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of rivers) **form into a point** —*the shape of a region* Plb.
2 answer with a concise summary, **answer to the point** Hdt.
**ἀπο-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* (of servants) **tidy away** —*dishes* Od.
**ἀπο-κοτταβίζω** *vb.* (of a man sentenced to death by drinking hemlock) **toss out** (W.ACC. the remainder of his poison) **as if playing kottabos** X.
**ἀπο-κουφίζω** *vb.* relieve by removal (of a burden); **relieve** —*a city* (W.GEN. *of idlers*) Plu.; **bring relief** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. afflictions* E.
**ἀπο-κραιπαλάω** *contr.vb.* **be hungover** or **groggy** Men. Plu.
**ἀπο-κρατέω** *contr.vb.* (of a river) **be greater** (than another, W.DAT. in volume) Hdt.; (of a vapour bath) **surpass** —*another bath's output of vapour* Hdt.
**ἀπο-κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* | aor. ἀπεκρέμασα | 1 **hang** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *w. a rope*) Plb.; (of a dying bird) **hang down** —*its neck* Il.
2 **hang up** —*one's quiver* Hdt.
**ἀπό-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a mountain, an area) **precipitous** Hdt. Th. X. || NEUT.SB. precipice X.; (fig., ref. to a difficulty faced by a defendant making a speech) D.
**ἀποκριδόν** *adv.* [ἀποκρίνω] **by selection** —*ref. to putting forward a champion* AR.
**ἀπόκριμα** ατος *n.* **answer** (to a proposal) Plb.
**ἀπο-κρῑ́νω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποκρινῶ || PASS.: fut. (w.mid.sens.) ἀποκριθήσομαι | aor. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἀπεκρίθην, ep.du.ptcpl. ἀποκρινθέντε, ep.3pl.subj. ἀποκρινθῶσι | 1 **separate** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a group*) Hdt. —*people* (*fr. an army, a population*) Hdt. AR. —*ships* (*fr. the fleet*) Hdt. || AOR.PASS. take oneself away (fr. a group) Il. Th.; (of a monkey) become separated —W.GEN. *fr. other animals* Archil.; (of the elements that form a living thing) be separated (fr. one another, at its death) Emp. || PF.PASS. (of daily life) be separate —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. domestic animals* Hdt.

2 app., separate by keeping apart (the sides of a boat), **distinguish, broaden** *–the stern of a boat* Hdt.
3 set apart (in categories), **distinguish** *–sthg.* (W.GEN. *fr. other things*) Pl. || PASS. (of a people) be distinguished Th. –W.GEN. *fr. other peoples* Hdt.; (of matter, fr. other matter) Arist. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a disease) distinct or specific Pl.
4 || PASS. (of many symptoms of illness) be resolved –W.PREP.PHR. *into a single disease* Th.
5 **make a selection** (sts. W.DAT. by the number of votes or by a qualification) Pl. –W.GEN. *fr. two options* S.(dub.)
6 **decide against, reject** *–candidates* Pl. *–a kind of song, certain myths* Pl.; **disqualify** *–a competitor* (W.GEN. *fr. a victory*) Arist. || PASS. (of an unsuitable person) be rejected –W.GEN. *fr. civic honours* Pl.
7 || MID. and AOR. or FUT.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **answer** *–a question* E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; **reply** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + –W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *that he shd. do sthg.*) Thphr. –W.COMPL.CL. *how, whether or that sthg. is the case* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PF.PASS. (of a question) be answered –W.DAT. *by someone* Pl. || PF.PASS.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. answer given (W.DAT. by someone) Pl.
8 || MID. (of a defendant) **make a reply** (to charges) Antipho Ar. Is. || MID.MASC.PTCPL.SB. defendant Antipho

**ἀπόκρισις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **answer, reply** (to a question or inquiry) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (to a formal legal accusation) Att.orats.
2 action in response (to someone), **response, reaction** Thgn. Isoc. Men.

**ἀπό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] trodden hard; (of terrain) **uneven, rough** Th. X. Plu.

**ἀπο-κρούω** *vb.* 1 **drive away** *–enemy soldiers* X.; (of fear) *–a person* Plu. || MID. drive away from oneself, **repel** *–enemies, assaults, danger* Hdt. Th. X. Plu. || PASS. (of a commander, an army) be beaten back Th. Plb. Plu. –W.GEN. *fr. their attack* Th. X. Plu. –W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a location* X. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a rider) be thrown –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a horse* X.
3 || PASS. (of a cup) be broken –W.ACC. *on its lip* Ar.

**ἀπο-κρυπτάζω** *vb.* [reltd. κρύπτω, κρυπτάδιος] | iteratv.impf. ἀποκρύπτασκον | keep out of sight, **hide away** *–a person* Hes.

**ἀπο-κρύπτω**, Aeol. **ἀπυκρύπτω** *vb.* 1 keep (someone or sthg.) out of sight; **hide from view** *–a person, cattle, cavalry, a weapon, one's wealth* Il. hHom. Ar. Isoc. X. + *–horses* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Il.; (of archers) *–the sun* (*w. their volley of arrows*) Hdt.; (of Zeus, Night) *–the sun's light* Archil. A.; (of stars, outshone by the full moon) *–their own form* Sapph. || MID. **hide oneself** Pl. X.; **hide** *–someone or sthg.* (*somewhere*) Th. Ar. X.; **cover up** *–the apparent bitterness of a statement* (*by a clarification*) Isoc.; (of poets) **conceal** *–themselves* (*behind the characters in their poems*) Pl. || PASS. (of a lover) be hidden Ar.
2 (of sailors going far out to sea) **leave in the distance** or **out of sight** *–the coast* Pl.; (intr., of an army) **disappear** (into the distance) Th.
3 conceal by covering; (of snow) **cover, conceal** *–someone or sthg.* X.; (of a god) *–streams* (*under rocks*) hHom. Call. || PASS. (of a sea) be covered –W.PREP.PHR. *by ships* Hdt.
4 (act. and mid.) conceal (fr. the awareness of others), **keep secret** *–one's hungry stomach* Od.(dub.) *–a person's identity, circumstances, faults, crimes, information* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case, how one does sthg.* Pl. X.; **keep a secret** E. Ar. Att.orats. X. –W.ACC. *fr. someone* Pl. –(W.COMPL.CL. *that one is such and such*) X. || PASS. (of troubles, a kind of government) be kept secret Isoc. X. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the truth, a skill) secret Pl.
5 (of time) **obscure** *–crimes* Aeschin.; (of a person's folly) *–his wisdom* Pl.; (of excessive literary artistry) *–thought, characterisation* Arist.
6 || MID. **dissemble** Pl. X. D. –W.ACC. + INF. *so that no one is aware* Lys.; **conceal** –W. μή + INF. *that one is such and such* Th.

**ἀπόκρυφος** ον *adj.* 1 **hidden** (W.PREP.PHR. in a house) E.; (of a boy's sexual relationship) **secret** (W.GEN. fr. a parent) X.; (of statements, actions) NT.; (prep.phr.) ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ *in secret* Hdt.
2 (of a method, writings) **obscure, arcane** X. Call.

**ἀπο-κτείνῡμι**, also **ἀποκτίννῡμι** (Lys. +) *vb.* –also (pres. and impf.) **ἀποκτιννύω** (X. Plu.) 1 **kill** *–someone* Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of a vulture) *–living things* Plu.; (fig., of a self-critic) *–himself* Arist.
2 (of a disease) **kill** Pl.
3 (of a magistrate, statesman, prosecutor) **put to death** (w. or without a trial) *–someone* Lys. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἀπο-κτείνω** *vb.* –also (pres.) **ἀποκτέννω** (NT.) | fut. ἀποκτενῶ | aor.1 ἀπέκτεινα | aor.2 ἀπέκτανον | athem.aor.: 1pl. ἀπέκταμεν, ep.inf. ἀποκτάμεναι, also ἀποκτάμεν | pf.: ἀπέκτονα, also ἀπέκταγκα (Arist. +), ἀπέκτακα (Plb.) | plpf.: 3sg. ἀπεκτόνει, Ion. ἀπεκτόνεε, 3pl. ἀπεκτόνεσαν || ATHEM.AOR.MID. (w.pass.sens.): 3sg. ἀπέκτατο, ptcpl. ἀποκτάμενος || PASS.: aor.inf. ἀποκτανθῆναι (NT.) | pf.inf. ἀπεκτάνθαι (Plb.) |
1 **kill** Il. A. E. NT. *–a person* Hom. + *–an animal* Hom. Hdt. Aeschin. *–the body or soul* NT. || ATHEM.AOR.MID. (w.pass.sens.) be killed Il.; (of bulls, for a sacrifice) Il.
2 (of stones, pieces of wood or iron) **bring death** (by falling) Aeschin.; (of a tower, by collapsing) **kill** *–someone* NT.
3 (hyperbol.) **destroy** *–someone* (*by banishment*) E.; (of persons, their manner or behaviour) **be the death of, kill** *–someone* E. Ar. Men.
4 be responsible for the death (of someone); (of a mother) **leave** (W.ACC. her child) **to die** E.; (of a commander) **cause** (W.ACC. his soldiers) **to die** Aeschin.; (of a person or god) **kill** *–someone* (*through an intermediary*) E.; (of a person's purpose or character, a marriage) *–someone* E.
5 (of magistrates, a jury, an accuser, or sim.) **put to death** (w. or without a trial) *–someone* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. be put to death Plb.

**ἀπό-κτισις** ιος *Ion.f.* [κτίζω] **settlement, colony** Call.

**ἀπο-κυέω** *contr.vb.* (of a woman) give birth to, **bear** *–a child* Plu. || PASS. (of a child) be born Plu.

**ἀπο-κυλῑ́ω** *vb.* **roll away** *–a boulder* (*sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the entrance it seals*) NT. || PASS. (of a boulder) be rolled away –W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a tomb* NT.

**ἀπο-κωκῡ́ω** *vb.* **loudly lament** *–a dead person* A.

**ἀποκώλῡσις** εως *f.* [ἀποκωλῡ́ω] act of hindering, **opposition** (fr. a horse, W.GEN. to being bridled and mounted) X.

**ἀπο-κωλῡ́ω** *vb.* 1 **hinder** *–someone* Hdt.(oracle) X. –(W.GEN. *fr. a journey*) X. –(W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) E. Pl. X.; (of obstacles, a situation) *–a person, sound, entity* (*sts.* W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Simon. Pl. X. Plu. || PASS. (of an army) be hindered –W.PREP.PHR. *by the enemy* Th.
2 (intr.) **offer opposition** (to intruders) X.; (of a god, a government) **take counter-measures** Th. X.; (of a situation)

be a hindrance X. —w. τοῦ + INF. *to doing sthg.* X.; (of theoretical studies) —W.GEN. *to practical lessons* X.; (of nothing) Pl. —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Pl.
3 (of a law) **be prohibitive** —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Pl.; (of nothing) Th.

**ἀπο-λαγχάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀπέλαχον | 1 obtain by lot (a portion) from (the whole); **obtain** —*a portion* (W.GEN. *fr. possessions, land, noble deeds*) B.(tm.) Hdt. —*decent burial* (*regarded as patrimony*) E.
2 **lose when drawing lots** Lys. Arist. Plu.
3 **have no share** (in someone's good fortune) E.

**ἀπο-λάζυμαι** *mid.vb.* [λάζομαι] **take back** —*one's estranged wife* E.

**ἀπο-λακτίζω** *vb.* 1 (fig.) **kick off** —*one's pains, sleep* Thgn. A.
2 **spurn, reject** —*Zeus' bed* A. —*good advice* Plu.

**ἀπολακτισμός** οῦ *m.* **kicking away** (W.GEN. of one's life, periphr.ref. to dying w. violent spasms) A.

**ἀπο-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. ἀπολήψομαι, Ion. ἀπολάμψομαι | aor.2 ἀπέλαβον | pf. ἀπείληφα || PASS.: aor. ἀπελήφθην, Ion. ἀπελάμφθην | pf. ἀπείλημμαι, Ion. ἀπολέλαμμαι |
1 receive back (someone or sthg. previously lost); **recover** —*one's wife, son, slaves, captives or war dead* Hdt. E. Th. X. + —*territory, property, money* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. + —*one's authority, power, or sim.* Hdt. Isoc. —(*app.*) *one's youthfulness* Ar.
2 receive (that which is owed or promised to one); **receive** —*one's inheritance, pay, prize, penalty, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*cities* (*in a treaty*) Plb. —*information, help* Att.orats.; **accept** —*oaths* Aeschin. D. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. recipient (of due kindness, ref. to a friend) Pl.
3 (of a creditor) **receive, regain** —*the principal sum, interest* Ar. Att.orats. X. +
4 **receive, gain** —*influence, familiarity, blessings* Isoc. Pl. NT.; (of camels) —*their own role* (*in an army*) X.; (of a liquid) —*uniformity* Pl.; (of an outline) —*clarity* (*fr. colouring*) Pl.; (of words) —*an iota* Pl.
5 take (someone) away (fr. a supporter or a group); **take aside** —*someone* Hdt. Ar. NT.(mid.); **abduct** —*someone* Men. || PF.PASS. be separated (fr. one's relatives) Men.
6 take (sthg.) aside; **separate out, set aside** (for special attention) —*a group* Pl. —*benefits* E. —*a certain entity or example* Pl. —*part of a policy, an argument, story* Th. Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a sum of money) be set aside Plb.
7 **cut off, intercept** —*an army or fleet* Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of soldiers, a fleet) be intercepted Th.; (of a region) be cut off —W.PREP.PHR. *at an isthmus* Th.
8 **shut away** —*someone* (*inside a building*) Th.; **shut off, block off** —*a location* Th. —*someone's breath* (*so as to kill him*) Plu. || PASS. be shut off or trapped (by the enemy, in a location) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (of a fleet) Hdt. Pl. X.; (of phlegm, in a sick person's veins) Pl.; (fig., of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a situation or argument* Pl.
9 (of adverse winds) **prevent** —*an expedition* Pl. || PASS. (of an expedition) be prevented or stopped —W.PREP.PHR. *by circumstances* Th. D.
10 || PASS. (of persons at sea) be taken off course —W.PREP.PHR. *by the wind* Hdt.

**ἀπο-λαμπρύνομαι** *pass.vb.* **become illustrious** —W.DAT. *for one's achievements or wisdom* Hdt.

**ἀπο-λάμπω** *vb.* 1 (of light) **shine out** —W.GEN. *fr. a spear, star, god's eyes* Il. Hes.(mid.) Ar.; (of beauty) —*fr. a god's cheeks* hHom.; (mid., of beauty, fr. jewellery) Hom.
2 (of a garment, helmet, silver bow) **shine forth** Hom. AR.; (of gold) —W.GEN. *fr. a deer's antlers* Call.

**ἀπο-λάπτω** *vb.* (fig., of a philosopher, envisaged as a dog) **lap up** —*as high a payment as possible* Ar.(dub.)

**ἀπόλαυσις** εως *f.* [ἀπολαύω] 1 **rejoicing** Th. Arist.
2 experience of joy, **pleasure, enjoyment** (sts. W.GEN. fr. sleep, property, food, drink, sex, achievements) E. Th. Isoc. X. Arist. +
3 **benefit** (W.GEN. fr. one's father, ref. to an inheritance) E.; **profit, advantage** (W.GEN. fr. sthg.) Pl. Arist.
4 (iron.) **reward** (W.GEN. for an unwelcome resemblance to someone) E.
5 **gratification** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in relation to one's desires) Plb.

**ἀπόλαυσμα** ατος *n.* that which is enjoyed, **delight** (ref. to a person) Plu.

**ἀπολαυστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 disposed to enjoyment; (of persons, their lifestyle, excess) **hedonistic** Arist.
2 (of wealth) **of the enjoyable kind** Arist.; (of virtues, for those who have them) Arist.
3 (of a wine) **agreeable** (in its flavour) Plb.

—**ἀπολαυστικῶς** *adv.* **hedonistically** —*ref. to living* Arist.

**ἀπολαυστός** όν *adj.* (of wealth) **to be enjoyed** Plu.

**ἀπο-λαύω** *vb.* [reltd. λεία] | fut. ἀπολαύσομαι, also ἀπολαύσω (Plu.) | aor. ἀπέλαυσα | pf. ἀπολέλαυκα | 1 receive an advantage, **benefit** Isoc. Hyp. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's wisdom, one's activities* Pl. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. beneficiary (of another's labours) Arist.
2 **have pleasure** or **enjoyment** Ar. Pl. X. —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland, property, activities, foods, drinks, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*fr. successes, pleasures, youth, or sim.* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. others' suffering* Pl.
3 (iron.) **do well, benefit** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. —W.PTCPL. *by going somewhere* Ar. —W.GEN. *fr. persons, their afflictions, crimes* E. Ar. Pl. Din.; **be the beneficiary** —W.GEN. *of an eye-disease* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Pl.
4 be a recipient (of sthg. unwelcome); **receive a share** —W.GEN. *of another's misfortunes, crimes, bad reputation, or sim.* Isoc. —*of the reality of wickedness* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. its imitation*) Pl.
5 (pejor.) **take advantage** —W.GEN. *of persons, their body, a weakness* Att.orats. X. Thphr. —*of one's authority* Aeschin. —*of a silence* D.; **make a mockery** —W.GEN. *of someone* Plu.

**ἀπο-λέγω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπέλεξα | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀπολελεγμένος, also ἀπειλεγμένος | 1 pick out (fr. a total); **select** —*several people, the best part* (*fr. an army*) Hdt. Th. —*the best passage* (*fr. a tragedy*) Ar. || MID. **select for oneself** —*soldiers* (W.GEN. *fr. an army*) Hdt. Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of soldiers, magistrates, horses) selected (w.connot. of superiority) Hdt. Pl. X.
2 **pick off** —*burrs* (*fr. a fleece*) Ar.
3 **reject** —*someone* (*fr. a jury panel*) Plu. —*someone's help* Plb.; **refuse** —*a request* Plb. || MID. **reject** —*a supplication* Plu.; **refuse** —*a request or task* Plu.
4 || MID. publicly reject, **renounce** —*hostility, a claim, primacy* Plu.; (intr.) **surrender** (in battle, political life) Plu.

**ἀπο-λείβω** *vb.* 1 **pour out a libation** Hes. A.(cj.)
2 || MID. (of oil) **drip out** —W.GEN. *fr. a surface, a god's hair* Od. hHom.; (of blood, fr. an animal or a monster's cheeks) Hes.

**ἀπο-λείπω**, Aeol. **ἀπυλείπω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀπέλιπον | 1 **leave behind** (by travelling onwards) —*a city, house, islands* Call. AR.(sts.tm.); (of a horse rider) —*others* (W.DAT. *by a certain distance*) X. || PASS. be left behind X. Men. Theoc.; (of an

animal) —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *by its mother, the flock* Anacr. Theoc.; (fig., of persons, in a discussion) Pl.
2 (of the best part of life) **pass by** —*someone* S.
3 **abandon** —*comrades, relatives, friends* Lyr.adesp. A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + —*one's citadel, home, post* Hdt. Th. And. —*an alliance* Th.; (of a crew) —*their ship* D.; (of bees) —*their home, queen* Il. X.; (of shame) —*someone's eyes* AR.(tm.)
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an orphan) abandoned Antipho
4 (of a wife) **desert** —*her husband* And. Ar. D. Men.; (of a man) —*a mistress, his fiancée* Ar. Men.(cj.)
5 leave out (sthg.); (of soldiers taking up position) **leave open** —*a space* Hdt. X.; (of a person) **omit** —*charges, parts of an explanation* Pl. || MID. leave aside, **reserve** —*a seat* (W.DAT. *for someone*) AR.(tm.) || PASS. be left out Men. —W.GEN. *of an occasion* S. Pl.
6 **leave undone** —*tasks, crimes* Hdt. D. || PASS. (of part of a journey) be left (to complete) Plb.
7 **lose** —*one's life* Pi.(tm.) S.(tm.) E. —*one's infamous title* E.
8 **leave behind** (as a legacy) —*one's poetic art* Mosch.
9 (of a host) **let down, fail** —*a guest* Thgn.
10 (of Amazons) **surpass** —*men* Lys.; (of Athens) —*all humanity* (W.PREP.PHR. *in thinking and speaking*) Isoc.
|| PASS. (of a city) be surpassed Isoc.
11 (intr., of persons, birds) **depart** (fr. a place) Hdt. E. Th.; (of water, fr. a river, a region) Pl. Arist.; (of youthful beauty) X.; (of life) —W.GEN. *fr. cities* E.
12 (of a people) **withdraw** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a war* Th.; (of soldiers, sailors) **desert** X. D.
13 be in want (of sthg.); **lack** D. —W.GEN. *goodwill* Th. Pl.
|| PASS. be deprived —W.GEN. *of one's memories, sense of shame, youthfulness, opportunities* E. Isoc.; be left unaware —W.GEN. *of the facts* Lys. D.
14 **stop short** Od. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Hdt.; **stop** (during an explanation) Pl. Is. —W.PTCPL. *while doing sthg.* X.
15 **fall short** —W.PREP.PHR. *of a certain height* (W.ACC. *by a certain measurement*) Alc. Hdt. —W.GEN. *of a certain age* Hes. —W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. *of being such and such* Din. Plu.; (of Zeus sending rain) —W.ACC. *of a certain depth* Hes.; (of ships) —W.INF. *of amounting to a certain number* Th.; (of feasts) —W.GEN. *of a certain total* Pl. || PASS. be found wanting —W.GEN. *in virtue, learning* Isoc. D. —*during a crisis* D. —W. τοῦ + INF. *in doing sthg.* Ar.
16 (of a fruit harvest) **fail** Od.
17 (of a river after flooding) **fall** (sts. W.ACC. in volume) Hdt.
18 || PASS. be separated Pl. D. —W.GEN. *fr. someone, one's homeland* E. Isoc. Pl. X. —*fr. the truth* Hdt.; (of a virtue) —*fr. another virtue* E.

**ἀπο-λείχω** *vb.* **lick off** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some blood* AR.

**ἀπόλειψις** εως *f.* [ἀπολείπω] **1 abandoning** (W.GEN. of a camp) Th.; **leaving behind** or **aside** (of a beloved, the sick and wounded, equipment) Plu.; **laying down** (of one's life) Hyp.
2 **desertion** (sts. W.GEN. by one's allies, soldiers, a crew) Th. X. D.
3 departure (by a wife, fr. her husband), **divorce** D. Plu.
4 (euphem.) **departure** (W.GEN. of mortals, ref. to death) Emp.

**ἀπόλεκτος** ον *adj.* [ἀπολέγω] (of soldiers) **chosen** (opp. conscripted) Th.; **picked out** (W.GEN. fr. the elite cavalry) Plb.; (of superior fruits) **selected** (W.DAT. for masters, opp. slaves) X.

**ἀ-πολέμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πολεμέω] (of regions) **untouched by war** Plb.

**ἀ-πόλεμος**, ep. **ἀπτόλεμος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **unwarlike** Il. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a woman's hand, a thyrsos) E.; (of activities, a procession, way of life) Plu.
2 (of a disarmed enemy) **incapable of fighting** X.
3 without conflict; (of marriages) **peaceful** E.; (of good order) Pi.; (of a voyage, interactions, periods of time, old age, a lifestyle) Plu.
4 (of hubris, reverence) **unconquerable** A.
5 (oxymor., of a war against one's children) **not a natural war** E.; (of a marriage, envisaged as a war) A.

—**ἀπολέμως** *adv.* **1 in an unwarlike manner** Pl. Plu.
2 **peacefully** Plu.

**ἀπο-λεπτΰνομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀπό] (of a substance) **be diluted** Pl.

**ἀπο-λέπω** *vb.* | ep.fut.inf. ἀπολεψέμεν | **1** peel away (the skin) from (sthg.); **strip** —*a branch* (*w. a knife*) hHom.; **flay** —*someone's back* (*w. a whip*) E.*Cyc.*
2 **peel off** —*a facemask* (*envisaged as an egg-shell*) Ar.; **lop off** —*the ears* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Il.(dub.)

**ἀπολέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.), **ἀπολέσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.aor.2 mid.): see ἀπόλλυμαι, under ἀπόλλῡμι

**ἀπο-λευκαίνω** *vb.* (of a dust-cloud) **entirely whiten** —*the air* Plu.

**ἀπο-λήγω**, ep. **ἀπολλήγω** *vb.* **1 cease, desist** Il. Hes. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. an activity, emotion* Hom. Pl. AR. —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Hom.; (of a spear in flight) **stop** Il.
2 (of a generation, an athlete's fame) **pass away** Il. Xenoph.; (of the elements of matter) **cease to be** Emp.; (of wind) **drop** Theoc.; (of sounds) **fade away** Pl.
3 (tr., of Aiolos) cause to stop, **stay, calm** —*the winds* AR.
4 (of words) **end** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a similar inflectional form* Plu.

**ἀπο-ληρέω** *contr.vb.* **speak utter foolishness** D.

**ἀπόληψις** εως *f.* [ἀπολαμβάνω] **interception** (W.GEN. of enemy soldiers) Th.

**ἀπο-λιβάζω** *vb.* [λιβάς] trickle away; (colloq.) **clear off** Ar.

**ἀπο-λιγαίνω** *vb.* **protest shrilly** Ar.

**ἄ-πολις** ι, gen. ιδος (Ion. ιος) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πόλις] | acc. ἄπολιν | **1** without a home city, **cityless** X. Arist.
2 not a citizen in one's home city; (of a disfranchised person) **not a citizen** Lys. Pl.; (of an evildoer) **not a true citizen** S.
3 deprived of or ejected from one's home city; (of captives, refugees) **stateless** E. X. Plb.; (of a person in exile) **outlawed** Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Plu.
4 without cities; (of a war-torn region) **uninhabited** Plu.
5 (oxymor., of a sacked city) **not a city** A. E.; (of a city without lawcourts) **not a true city** Pl.

**ἀπ-ολισθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀπώλισθον | —also perh. **ἀπολισθαίνω** (Plu.) **1** (of a rider) **slip down** —W.GEN. *fr. his horse* Ar.
2 (of an arrow, a sword) **glance** or **slip off** (fr. its target) Plu.; (of a grappling-hook) Th.
3 move away easily, **slip away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Plu.

**ἀπο-λιταργίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀπολιταργιῶ | depart by leaping; (colloq.) **hop off, skip away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a doorway* Ar.

**ἀ-πολίτευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πολῑτεύω] **1** not suited to political life; (of persons) **unstatesmanlike** Plu.; (of the consulship of two warring consuls) **bad for governance** Plu.
2 not involved in civic life; (of a statesman's old age and death) **apolitical** Plu.
3 (of a people) **without an organised government** Arist.

**ἀπο-λιχμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀπό] (of fish) **lick** (W.ACC. blood) **off** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, a wound* (*i.e. someone's wound*) Il.

**ἀπολλήγω** *ep.vb.*: see ἀπολήγω
**ἀπ-όλλῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ἀπολλύω** (Th. +) | impf. ἀπώλλῡν | fut. ἀπολῶ (also ἀπολέσω), Ion. ἀπολέω | aor. ἀπώλεσα, ep. ἀπόλεσσα | pf. ἀπολώλεκα |
1 destroy completely, **massacre** *—one's enemies* Hom. +; **kill, put to death** *—someone* S. Ar. NT.
2 (of a commander) **cause** (W.ACC. soldiers) **to die** A. And.; (of Ares) **kill off** *—soldiers* Il. Call.(cj.)
3 **destroy completely** *—a ship, container* Th. Ar.; **demolish** *—a city* Il. Ar.; (of crimes, hubris, greed) **destroy** *—a person, a people* Thgn.; (intr., of evil) **bring destruction** Pl.; (of a thief) NT.
4 cause (someone or sthg.) to be in a ruined condition; **bring ruin** Ar.; (of persons, their characters, behaviour, circumstances, or sim.) **bring to ruin** *—persons, their beauty, cities, resources* E. Ar. D. Men.; (hyperbol., of insects) *—a person* Ar.
5 (of a god, in a curse) **ruin** *—someone* Hippon.(tm.) Ar. Men.
6 cause (someone) to suffer defeat; **finish off** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's words or ability as a poet*) S. Ar.; (of a personif. argument) *—another argument* Ar.
7 (of an adulterer) **corrupt, ruin** *—a man's wife* Lys.
8 **lose** (to death) *—one's comrades, relatives, horses* Hom. + *—one's life* Hom.(tm.) *—one's homecoming* Od.
9 **lose** (fr. one's presence, control, possession or use) *—someone* Thgn. Men. Call.*epigr.* *—one's kingdom, property, livestock* Hom. + *—a reward* NT. *—one's valued qualities* Il. Archil. Thgn.(sts.tm.); (of a horse) *—its courage* S.; (of entities) *—their essence or a quality* Pl.
10 **ruin** (financially) *—someone* Ar.; **wreck** *—someone's livelihood or trade* Od.(tm.) Ar.
11 **waste** *—money* Thphr. Men.; (intr.) **make a loss** (through investment or gambling) Ar. Men.
—**ἀπόλλυμαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀπολοῦμαι, Ion. ἀπολέομαι | aor.2 ἀπωλόμην, inf. ἀπολέσθαι, 3sg.iteratv. ἀπολέσκετο, Ion.3pl.opt. ἀπολοίατο | pf.act. ἀπόλωλα, plpf. ἀπωλώλειν | —also **ἀπολλύομαι** | only 3sg.opt. ἀπολλύοιτο (Pl.) |
1 experience death (freq. violent or painful); **perish, be killed, die** (esp. in battle) Hom. + —W.DAT. *w. a horrible death* Od.; (of animals) Th. Call.
2 (of ships, a city, or sim.) **be destroyed** Hom. +; (of a person's life) **be lost** (at sea, in battle) Call.*epigr.* —W.PREP.PHR. *because of vice* Isoc.; (of fruits, wool) **be ruined** (during growth) Od. Ar.; (of burst wineskins) NT.
3 (wkr.sens., of things) cease to exist or remain (in a location); (of water) **vanish** (fr. a pool) Od.; (of sleep) —W.DAT. *fr. sleepers* Il.(tm.); (of laughter) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. humanity* X.; (of entities, their properties) Pl.; (of strife, fr. gods and men) Il.; (of Peace, fr. the earth) Ar.
4 **come to grief, be done for** Ar. Thphr. Men. Call.*epigr.* —W.DAT. *by one's foolish actions, one's fear* Od. X.; (hyperbol.) **be destroyed** (by women, insects) Ar.
5 (hyperbol.) **do oneself in** (w. exertion) Ar.
6 (in a curse) **be damned** Ar. Men. || FUT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a malevolent person) damnable Ar. Men.; (of Poverty) Ar. Men.
7 (fig.) **be finished off** —W.PREP.PHR. *by arguments* Ar.
8 (of an item) **be lost** Ar.; (of a cargo, at sea) Archil.; (of land, through repossession) Thgn.; (of a person's valued qualities, a homecoming) Hom. Eleg.; (of sheep) **go astray** NT.
9 **be ruined** (financially) Ar.; (of business interests) Men.
10 (of wages for idle workers) **be wasted** Theoc.; (of part of a person's life) **be of no value** Theoc.
**Ἀπόλλων**, ep. **Ἀπόλλων**, ωνος, dial. **Ἄπλουν** ουνος (Pl.) *m.* | acc. Ἀπόλλωνα, also Ἀπόλλω (A. +) | voc. Ἄπολλον | **Apollo** (son of Zeus and Leto, brother of Artemis, assoc.w. archery, healing, prophecy and poetry) Hom. +
—**Ἀπολλωνιάς** άδος *f.* **Island of Apollo** (ref. to Delos) Pi.
—**Ἀπολλώνιον** ου *n.* **Apollonion** (ref. to a sanctuary) Th. +
—**Ἀπολλώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to Apollo; (of the valley of Delphi) **of Apollo** Pi.; (of processions) **for Apollo** Pi.; (of Troy's walls, the delight of the Pythian games) **Apollonian** Pi. E.
**ἀπο-λογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀπό, λόγος] | aor. ἀπελογησάμην, also aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπελογήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπολογητέον | 1 **argue in one's defence** (in a court, assembly, conversation) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *for one's actions* Att.orats. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X. Aeschin. Arist. —(W.DAT. *by one's conduct*) Lys. || MASC.PRES.PTCPL.SB. defendant Ar. Att.orats. +
2 **defend oneself against** *—charges, slanders* Antipho Th. D.
3 **make in one's defence** *—certain arguments* Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of arguments) be made in defence Antipho Pl.
4 speak in defence (of another, in a court, assembly, conversation), **give a defence speech** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's behalf* E. Att.orats. Pl. *—about certain matters or charges* Att.orats. Pl. *—about an alliance* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Th. —W.INDIR.Q. (*about*) *how sthg. is the case* Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. the defence has been made —W.DAT. *by someone* And.
5 (of cities' envoys) **speak in support** —W.PREP.PHR. *on behalf of one another* Hdt.; (of an orator) *—on behalf of his speeches* Isoc.
**ἀπολόγημα** ατος *n.* 1 counter-argument (to a proposition), **defence** Pl. Hyp.(dub.)
2 **plea made in defence** (on behalf of a person's actions or a city) Plu.
**ἀπολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 case for the defence (in a court), **defence** (usu. ref. to a speech or speeches) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 (specif.) means or line of defence (in a court), **defence** Att.orats.; (ref. to a person's lifestyle) Lys. Aeschin.; (ref. to an event) Lys.; (ref. to a likelihood) Arist.
3 opportunity to make one's defence, **hearing of one's defence** Att.orats.
4 (gener.) **defence** (of a person's actions or a city's reputation, made by envoys or a king) Th. Plb. Plu.
5 **excuse** (for mistakes, crimes, or sim.) Plb. Plu.
6 **argument in defence** (of a philosophical proposition) Arist.
**ἀπο-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a treasurer) **render an account** X. Plu.; **report on** *—public revenues* (W.DAT. *to the people*) Aeschin.
2 **report at length** (in an assembly) Plb. *—events* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *how someone has done sthg.* Plb.
3 **make one's defence case** (in an assembly) Plb.; **report in one's defence** *—one's circumstances, constraints, reasons* Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.; **speak to assert** *—a ruler's benevolence, one's positive disposition* Plb.
4 **calculate in full** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Pl. || NEUT.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. supplies calculated (to last for a period) X.
5 **reckon** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that an event will happen* (W.GEN. *within a certain time period*) D.
6 assign (costs to someone); (of a commander) **charge** *—his expenses* (W.DAT. *to the people*) Plu.; (of philosophers) **assign** *—certain attributes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a category*) Pl.
7 (of a prosecutor) **recapitulate, sum up** (in a speech) —W.COMPL.CL. *that one has done sthg.* D.

**ἀπολογισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **giving a justification** (for one's actions) Aeschin.
2 argument in one's defence, **justification** Plb. Plu.; supportive **argument** Plb.
3 **account, report** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb. Plu.; **assessment** (of a situation) Plb.
4 **calculation** Plb.; **financial account** (W.GEN. for one's time as magistrate) Plu.
**ἀπό-λογος** ου *m.* [λόγος] long or full narrative (perh. w. implication of being tedious or false); **saga** (W.GEN. of Alkinoos, as told to him by Odysseus) Pl. Arist.
**ἀπολοέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἀπολούω
**ἀπο-λοιδορέω** *contr.vb.* **violently insult** or **revile** *—someone* Plb.
**ἀπόλουσις** εως *f.* [ἀπολούω] washing away (of pollution, in a ritual), **ablution** Pl.
**ἀπο-λούω** *vb.* | ep.aor.mid.subj. ἀπολούσομαι | —also **ἀπολοέω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἀπέλου (Ar.) | 1 **wash away** *—gore* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. a warrior*) Il.(tm.) || MID. **wash off oneself** *—gore, filth* Il.(tm.) Semon.(tm.) *—brine* (W.GEN. *fr. one's shoulders*) Od. *—one's sins* (*by baptism*) NT.
2 **wash clean** *—someone* Hippon. Ar.; (intr.) **have a wash** Pl.
**ἀπ-ολοφῦρομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **lament in full** or **to the end** *—the dead* Th. Pl.
2 **lament loudly** *—for oneself, one's situation* And. X.
**ἀπο-λῡμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [λῦματα] remove dirt and pollution from oneself, **cleanse oneself** (before making a sacrifice) Il.; (of a suppliant) —W.DAT. *by a sacrifice* AR.
**ἀπολῡμαντήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who has the off-scourings or scraps, **scrounger, scavenger** (W.GEN. fr. feasts) Od.
**ἀπολύσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἀπόλυσις] (of a defendant) **deserving of acquittal** Antipho
**ἀπόλυσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀπολῡ́ω] 1 act of releasing, **release** (of a captive, a suspect) Pl. Plb.; **deliverance** (fr. evils) Arist. Plu.
2 **acquittal** (W.GEN. fr. a death sentence) Hdt.
3 **departure** (towards a location) Plb.
**ἀπολυτικῶς** *adv.* **with a disposition to acquit** (in a trial) X.
**ἀπο-λυτρόω** *contr.vb.* (of a captor) **release for a ransom** *—captives* (*sts.* W.GEN. *at a price*) Pl. Men. Plb. || PASS. be released —W.GEN. *for a sum* Plu.
**ἀπολύτρωσις** εως *f.* 1 **ransoming** (W.GEN. of a captured city) Plu.
2 **redemption** (W.GEN. of Christ's people) NT.
**ἀπο-λῡ́ω** *vb.* 1 **release, untie** *—a strap* (W.GEN. *fr. a hook*) Od. || PASS. (of a plough) be unfastened —W.GEN. *fr. oxen* AR.
2 **release** *—a cover or lid* Od.(tm.) *—a fish* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a hook*) Theoc.; (of a philosopher) *—the soul* (*fr. association w. the body*) Pl. || MID. release from oneself, **detach** *—a veil* Od. || PASS. (of a seal) be released —W.GEN. *fr. the mouth* (*of a jar*) Theoc.
3 (of a wave) **break away, detach** *—a ship's sides* (W.GEN. *fr. the keel*) Od.(tm.) || PASS. (of groups of soldiers, ships) be separated (after a clash or collision) Th.; (of a friendship) be dissolved Arist.
4 (of a writer) **detach** *—one part of a discourse* (*fr. another*) Isoc. || PASS. (of Forms and substances) be separated or isolated —W.GEN. *fr. each other* Arist.
5 **disband** *—an army, assembly* X. NT.; **dismiss** *—someone* (*fr. a chorus*) Ar. *—a crowd, an individual* (*fr. one's presence*) NT. || PASS. (of persons, members of an assembly) be dismissed NT.
6 set free, **release** (esp. for a ransom) *—a captive* Il. X. Men. Bion NT. *—slaves* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to new owners*) Att.orats. *—a corpse* (*to its family, for burial*) Il.; (of a god) *—a person* (*fr. the body, at death*) Pl.; (of rites) *—the dead* (W.GEN. *fr. post-mortem punishment*) Pl. || MID. **ransom, redeem** *—someone* Il.; **rescue** *—people* (W.GEN. *fr. slavery*) Pl. || PASS. be released Th. NT.
7 **divorce** *—a wife* NT.; (of a wife) *—a husband* NT. || PASS. (of a wife) be divorced NT.
8 release (fr. a current obligation); **relieve** *—someone* (W.GEN. *of a task or duty*) Hdt. X. || PASS. (of a sentry) be relieved (of his duty) X.
9 relieve (fr. a future obligation); **spare** (W.ACC. someone) **the trouble** —W.GEN. *of a long speech, undergoing an examination, taking measurements* E. Ar. Arist. || PASS. be exempted —W.GEN. *fr. military service, enrolment* Hdt. X.
10 **relieve** (someone) —W.GEN. *of hesitation* (*through encouragement*) E.; **provide relief** (to someone) —W.GEN. *fr. sexual desires* X. || MID. **relieve** *—one's fears* (*w. one's words*) Arist. || PASS. be relieved —W.GEN. *fr. a source of fear or danger, an infirmity* Th. Plb. NT.
11 (of a jury, magistrates, or sim.) **acquit** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of a charge*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W. μή + INF. *of being such and such*) Hdt. || MID. (of an answer) *—others' customs* (W. τοῦ + INF. *of being such and such*) Pl. || PASS. be acquitted Antipho Th. NT. —W.GEN. *of a charge* Antipho X. D. —W. μή + INF. *of being or doing such and such* Th.; be cleared —W.GEN. *of suspicion* Antipho Ar.
12 **put an end to** *—a person's troubles* AR.(tm.); (of a situation) **remove** *—a crime's infamy* D. || MID. **exonerate** *—oneself* (W.GEN. *of a charge*) Isoc.; **justify oneself** (in a debate, trial) Hdt. Arist.; **refute** *—accusations, slanders, suspicions* Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of grounds for suspicion) be removed Antipho; (of a charge) be dropped Hyp.
13 || MID. **cleanse oneself** —W.GEN. *of a pollution* Antipho || PASS. (of the dead) be absolved —W.GEN. *of their wrongdoing* Pl.
14 (of a creditor) **make a cancellation** (of a debt) NT.; **release** *—a mortgaged house* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Is.; (of profits) *—sums previously invested* Pl.
15 || MID. **depart** Plb. NT.; (euphem., of a person dying) **pass away** S. || PASS. (euphem.) be released (fr. life) S.
**ἀπο-λωβάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **suffer complete disgrace** S.
**ἀπο-λωτίζω** *vb.* | 3sg.fut. ἀπολωτιεῖ | destroy as if plucking a flower; **pluck away** *—the best citizens* (*by killing them*) E. *—a noble woman* (W.GEN. *fr. her homeland, by enslaving her*) E.
**ἀπο-λωφάω** (unless **ἀπολωφέω**) *contr.vb.* **relieve** *—one's thirst* AR.(tm.)
**ἀπομαγδαλιᾱ́** ᾶς (unless **ἀπομαγδαλίᾱ** ᾱς) *f.* [ἀπομάσσω] piece of bread used for wiping (one's fingers, after eating); **scrap-bread** (envisaged as dog food) Ar.; (used at Sparta as a voting-token) Plu.
**ἀπο-μαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ἀπεμάνην | **recover from mad behaviour** Men.
**ἀπομακτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀπομάσσω
**ἀπο-μαλακίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons) **be weakened completely** Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *by their vain hopes* Plu.; **become too delicate** —W.PREP.PHR. *for an austere lifestyle* Plu.
**ἀπο-μανθάνω** *vb.* **unlearn** *—customs, tactics* Pl. X. Plu. *—one's supposed knowledge* Pl.
**ἀπο-μαντεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **discern like a diviner** *—what is coming next* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**ἀπόμαξις** εως *f.* [ἀπομάσσω] **wiping clean** (of someone's brow) Plu.

**ἀπο-μαραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of persons, their eloquence, influence and status) **wither** or **fade away** Pl. X. Plu.; (of bodily pleasures, anger, understanding, a vision of what is right) Pl. Plu.; (of the arts, in undistinguished cities) Plu.
2 (of a person, eyesight) **waste away, deteriorate** Plu.

**ἀπο-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* **testify** Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**ἀπο-μαρτῦρομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a philosopher) **give evidence against** —*a hypothesis* Pl.

**ἀπο-μάσσω**, Att. **ἀπομάττω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπομακτέον | 1 **wipe clean** —*someone's forehead* Plu. || MID. **wipe clean one's hand** —W.GEN. *on costly food* Ar. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to wipe one's mouth E.*Cyc.*
2 **scrub down** —*initiates* (W.DAT. *w. mud and bran*) D.
3 **wipe away** —*tears, sweat* Plb. Plu. || MID. **wipe off from oneself** —*dust* NT.; (of a sea) **wipe off, shed** —*foam* (*on a shore*) Call.
4 wipe clear (of excessive content), **level off** —*a container* Theoc.
5 **take impressions from** —*shapes* (*in soft materials*) Pl. || MID. (fig., of a poet) **take an impression** (fr. a certain source) Ar.; (of friends) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. each other* Arist.
6 || MID. (of a poet) **use as one's model** —*another's best verses* Call.*epigr.*

**ἀπο-μαστῑγόω** *contr.vb.* (of a Persian king) **flog thoroughly** —*a person, the sea* Hdt.

**ἀπομαστίδιος** ον *adj.* [μαστός] (of a child) **newly weaned** E.*fr.*

**ἀπο-ματαΐζω** *Ion.vb.* [ματᾴζω] **respond in an insulting way** (app. w. a fart) Hdt.

**ἀπο-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἀπεμαχεσάμην | 1 (of soldiers) fight from (a certain location); **attack** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. boats* Plb.; **fight in defence** X. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. boats, a height* Th. —*against assailants* Plb. Plu.
2 **fight off, drive away** —*an enemy army* X.
3 (intr., of a person) **win a brawl** Lys.
4 **offer opposition** or **resistance** (to instructions, a proposed course of action) Hdt. X. —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *to capture, one's desire, a malady* Plu.

**ἀπό-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] away from combat; (of wounded soldiers, ancillary personnel) **out of action** X.

**ἀπο-μείρομαι** *mid.vb.* take as one's portion; (of the morning) **account for** —*a third of the work* (*which needs to be done*) Hes.

**ἀπο-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* **find fault** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.ACC. *for sthg.*) Theoc.

**ἀπο-μερίζω** *vb.* 1 portion out (parts fr. a whole); **divide off** —*some men, part of the day* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *for a task*) Plb.; **transfer** —*soldiers* (W.GEN. *fr. one's army,* W.DAT. *to another commander*) Plb. || PASS. (of soldiers) be divided off (for a task) Plb.; (of a group of magistrates) be selected Pl.
2 **share out** —*one's wealth* (W.DAT. *w. one's companions*) Plb.
3 (of spectators) **assign fully** —*their support* (*to an athlete*) Plb.
4 **separate out, distinguish** —*sthg.* (*fr. sthg. else*) Pl. || PASS. (of a skill) be distinguished —W.GEN. *fr. related skills* Pl.

**ἀπο-μερμηρίζω** *vb.* **banish one's cares** Ar.

**ἀπο-μεστόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of a lover) **become filled to saturation** (w. desire) Pl.

**ἀπο-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a housekeeper) **make a distribution** (fr. the stores) X.; (of treasurers) —W.DAT. *to specific people* Arist. || MID. **measure out** —*one's silver* X.
2 || PASS. (of an area of land, a distance) be measured out Plb.

**ἀπο-μηκῡ́νω** *vb.* **lengthen, draw out** —*a speech* Pl.; (intr.) **speak at length** Pl.

**ἀπο-μηνίω** *vb.* | fut. ἀπομηνίσω | aor.ptcpl. ἀπομηνίσᾱς | **be utterly furious** Hom. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il.

**ἀπο-μῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of soldiers in training) **act out** —*military activity* Pl.; (of performers) **portray** —*emotions, the character of someone's soul* X.; (of women) —*certain people* (*in a religious rite*) Plu.
2 **mimic** (profanely) —*sacred rites* Plu.
3 **imitate** (in one's conduct) —*someone's attitude, manner, posture and expression* Plu. —*a statesman, his politics* Aeschin. Plu.; (of parts of creation) **be a reflection** (of the nature of the universe) Pl.
4 **replicate** —*Athena* (*by dressing up a woman*) Arist.; (of a person building a temple) **use as a model** —*the shape of the cosmos* Plu.; (of a god making a sphere) —*the sphere of the universe* Pl.; (of persons taking care of the parts of their bodies) —*the frame of the universe* Pl.
5 (of legislators) **model** —*new laws* (W. πρός + ACC. *on existing ones*) Pl.
6 (of painters) **represent** —*a landscape, its features* Pl.; (of a painting) —*someone's features* Plu.
7 (of a person creating words) **use imitation** (of the phenomena to be described) Pl.; **imitate, echo** —*actions, phenomena* (*sts.* W.DAT. or διά + GEN. *by means of a letter or syllable*) Pl.

**ἀπομῑ́μησις** εως *f.* **imitation** (W.GEN. of the rotation of the universe, ref. to an act of turning around by worshippers) Plu.

**ἀπο-μιμνῄσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀπομνήσομαι | aor. ἀπεμνησάμην | **remember to return** —*thanks, a suitable recompense* (W.DAT. *to someone, sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Il. Hes. E. Th.

**ἀπό-μισθος** ον *adj.* [μισθός] 1 without wages; (of troops) **unpaid** or **ill-paid** X. D.
2 without (further) hire; (of a mercenary) **discharged** D.

**ἀπο-μισθόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **lease out** —*a plot of land* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Th. Lys.; (fig.) —*one's ears* Pl.
2 (of a magistrate) **put out to contract** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* D.(law)

**ἀπομνημόνευμα** ατος *n.* [ἀπομνημονεύω] story or saying that is remembered (by others); **anecdote** Plu. || PL. recollections Plu.; memorable sayings Plu.

**ἀπο-μνημονεύω** *vb.* 1 **recite from memory** —*a composition, conversation, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pl. D. || PASS. (of a remark) be quoted from memory X. || IMPERS.PASS. it is recorded —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* X.
2 **recall** —*a myth, law, teachings, or sim.* Pl. Aeschin. Hyp. Plu.; **give a report** (of a story) Pl.; **remember** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Aeschin. || PASS. (of a mythical race, dreams) be remembered Pl.
3 **give a reminder** Pl. Plu.; **bring to mind** (W.DAT. for someone) —*a piece of information* Aeschin.
4 (of historians or other authorities) **relate** —*a remark, precept, the start of a paean* Plu. || PASS. (of the names of people of long ago, a remark, an anecdote) be related Pl. Plu.
5 **retain** (in one's mind) —*one's anger* Aeschin. —*wrongs that one has suffered* Arist.; **store up one's memory** (of an affront) Arist.; **harbour a grudge** —W.DAT. *against someone* X. Aeschin.
6 do (sthg.) in remembrance; perh. **decide** (W.INF. to name one's son) **in remembrance** (of an ancestor) Hdt.(dub.)

**ἀπο-μνησικακέω** *contr.vb.* (of a people) **bear a grudge** —W.DAT. *against another* Hdt.

**ἀπομνήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἀπομιμνήσκομαι
**ἀπ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* | impf. ἀπώμνῡν | fut. ἀπομοῦμαι | aor. ἀπώμοσα | —also (pres. and impf.) **ἀπομνύω** (Od. +) **1 make a denial on oath** Od. Alc. Hdt. Ar. Plu. —W.ACC. *by a god* S. Ar. —W. μή + INF. *that one does sthg.* Pi. E.*Cyc.* Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu. —W. ὡς + οὐ and INDIC. *that one did not say sthg.* D.; **swear by way of denial** —*an oath* Od. Alc. Plu. —*the opposite* (*of previous testimony*) D.
2 swear an oath of retraction; **swear a disclaimer** (against one's previous testimony) Aeschin.
3 **disavow** —*a son* (*as one's own*) And. || MID. (of a Roman magistrate) **resign** —*his magistracy* Plu.
4 (app., gener.) **take an oath** Plu.; **swear** —*a certain oath* (W.ACC. + PF.INF. *that one has done sthg.*) Plu.
**ἀπό-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] (of a person) **without a share** (W.GEN. in a celebration) A.(cj.)
**ἀπο-μονόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* become separated and isolated; (of a commander) **become isolated** (fr. his allies, among the enemy) Plu.; **be excluded** —W.GEN. *fr. a peace agreement* Th.; (of solids) **be the residue** —W.GEN. *fr. a liquid* Pl.
**ἀπ-ομόργνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ἀπομόργνῡ | ep.3sg.aor.mid. ἀπομόρξατο | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἀπομορχθείς | **1 wipe away** —*blood, a tear* Il. —*ichor* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's arm*) Il.(tm.) || MID. **wipe off oneself** —*dust* Il. —*sweat* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. one's brow*) Ar. AR.; **wipe away** —*one's tears* Od. —*foam* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a bull's mouth*) Mosch.; **wipe one's eyes** Ar.
2 **wipe clean** —*one's face and hands* (*w. a sponge*) Il.; (mid.) —*one's cheeks* (*w. one's hands*) Od. || PASS. (fig.) be wiped clean —W.ACC. *of one's anger* Ar.
**ἀπό-μουσος** ον *adj.* [Μοῦσα] (of certain women) **not close to the Muses** (i.e. without musical or poetic skill) E.; (of songs) **discordant** E.(cj.)
—**ἀπομούσως** *adv.* **inartistically** —*ref. to a person being portrayed* A.
**ἀπο-μῡθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **speak out in opposition** Il.
**ἀπο-μύττω** *Att.vb.* [reltd. μύξα] **wipe clean** —*someone's snotty nose* Pl. || MID. **wipe** or **blow one's nose** Ar. X. Thphr.
**ἀπόναιο, ἀποναίατο** (2sg., Ion.3pl.athem.aor.mid.opt.): see ἀπονίναμαι
**ἀπο-ναίω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἀπένασσα || aor.pass. ἀπενάσθην | **1 send back** —*a slave-girl* (*to her owner*) Il.
2 make (someone) dwell away from home; **send out** —*colonists* Call.; **banish** —*someone* AR. || MID. go to live (in a location), **migrate** Hom.; (tr., of Apollo) **unseat, depose** —*Themis* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the Delphic oracle*) E. || PASS. be transported away —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland* E.
**ἀπο-ναρκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [νάρκη] **become completely numb** Pl.
**ἀπόνασθαι** (athem.aor.mid.inf.): see ἀπονίναμαι
**ἀπο-νέμω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπονεμητέον | **1** distribute (a quantity of sthg., among several recipients); **apportion** —*land, property, gifts, honours, magistracies* (W.DAT. *to people, a community*) Isoc. Pl. Arist. + —*altars, statues, honours* (*to certain gods*) Hdt. Arist. —*an equal share* (*to different years*) Pl.; **assign** —*certain troops* (*to commanders*) Plb.
2 **deliver** —*instructions* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi. —*an accusation* (*to one's city*) Antipho
3 **render, assign** —*what is appropriate or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone, a topic*) Arist. Plb.; (of fate) **grant** —*a noble death* (W.DAT. *to a noble person*) Isoc.; (of equality) —*the same reward* (*to all*) Isoc. || PASS. (of honour) be awarded —W.DAT. *to good people* Arist.
4 **assign** —*a task* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Isoc. —*noble names* (*to noble things*) Pl.; (of a Fate) —*a status* (*to a goddess*) Telest. || MID. **assign to oneself** (for discussion) —*part of an activity* Pl.
5 **impart** —*charm* (W.DAT. *to buildings*) Pl.; (of a god) —*beauty* (*to someone*) Isoc. —*a kind of motion* (*to the world*) Pl.
6 consider to belong (to someone or sthg.); **attribute** —*a privilege, certain actions, all that is good* (W.DAT. *to a blessed person*) Pl. Arist. —*importance* (*to one's activities, feelings, the soul's condition*) Pl. Din. —*that which is perceived* (*to an imprint on one's senses*) Pl. —*a shape* (*to an element*) Pl. —*certain qualities* (*to pleasure or intellect*) Pl. || PASS. (of good characteristics) be attributed —W.DAT. *to a blessed person* Arist.
7 **assign** —*certain qualities* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a category*) Pl. —*a topic* (*to a science*) Arist. || PASS. (of skills) be assigned (to a category) Pl. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as parts of a craft* Pl.
8 **appropriate** —*valuables* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) Arist. || MID. take over for oneself, **adopt** —*customs* Pl.; **appropriate** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a share of an estate* Pl.
9 || PASS. (of a number of hearths) be subtracted (fr. the total number) Pl.; (of a share of farm produce) Pl.
**ἀπονενοημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀπονοέομαι
**ἀπο-νέομαι**, ep. **ἀπονηέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [νέω³, νηέω] | ep.3pl.aor. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... νηήσαντο | **1 unload** —*a burden of shame* (W.GEN. *fr. one's chest*) E.
2 **unload** or **pile up** —*one's garments* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a rock*) AR.(tm.)
**ἄπο-νέομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | ἄπο- *metri grat.* | The pres.inf. sts. has fut. sense. | go away or back (fr. a place); **depart** (for a city) Od.; **return** (to one's land or city) Hom.
**ἀπο-νεύω** *vb.* **1** (of soldiers) **turn** or **veer off** (in a new direction) Plb.; (of a river-current) **be deflected** Plb. || STATV.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of tents) turned away (W.PREP.PHR. in a certain direction) Plb.
2 (of a carriage likened to a ship) **capsize** Plu.
3 **incline, go over** (in one's attention) —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone, an alliance, proposal, task* Plb. —*towards geometry, forensic oratory* Pl. Arist.
**ἀπονήμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἀπονήσομαι** (fut.mid.), **ἀπόνητο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀπονίναμαι
**ἀ-πόνητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πονέω] (of persons) **free from suffering** S.
—**ἀπονήτατα** *superl.adv.* **with the least difficulty** Hdt.
—**ἀπονητί** *adv.* **without difficulty** Hdt. E.*lyr.fr.*
**ἀπο-νήχομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] **swim away** Plb. Plu.
**ἀπονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπονος] **idleness** (as a characteristic) X. Plu. || PL. periods of idleness Arist.
**ἀπο-νίζω** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ἀπονίπτω** (Od., dub.; Plu.) | aor. ἀπένιψα, ep. ἀπόνιψα | **1 wash away** —*gore* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *out fr. a wound*) Hom.(sts.tm.) || MID. **wash off oneself** —*sweat, blood* Il. AR.
2 **wash** —*someone* (*sts. before a meal*) Od. Ar. Pl. Men.; **wash clean** —*a wound* E. || MID. **wash oneself clean** Heraclit. Ar.; **wash one's hands** (esp. after a meal) Ar. Pl.; **wash clean** —*one's body, limbs* Od. Thphr. Call. NT. Plu.
**ἀπόνιμμα** ατος *n.* **wash-basin** Plu.
**ἀπ-ονίναμαι** *mid.vb.* [ὀνίνημι] | fut. ἀπονήσομαι || ATHEM.AOR.: 3sg. ἀπώνητο, ep. ἀπόνητο | inf. ἀπόνασθαι | ptcpl. ἀπονήμενος | 2sg.opt. ἀπόναιο, Ion.3pl. ἀποναίατο |

have full benefit or enjoyment (fr. sthg.) Od. Hdt. —W.GEN. *of one's possessions, honour, a message* Hom. hHom. S. AR.

**ἀπόνιπτρον** ου *n.* [ἀπονίζω] **waste water** (fr. washing one's hands after a meal) Ar.

**ἀπονίπτω** *vb.*: see ἀπονίζω

**ἀπο-νίσομαι** (sts. written **ἀπονίσσομαι**) *mid.vb.* **go away** (fr. a place) AR.; (fig., of an ageing person's youth) **depart** Thgn.

**ἀπο-νοέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἀπονοηθείς | pf. ἀπονενόημαι | 1 **lose all sense** (of right and wrong) Plu. || PF. be senseless or like a fool Men. || PF.PTCPL. (of persons) senseless or foolish Isoc. D. Thphr.
2 **become reckless** (in desperate circumstances) X. Plb. Plu. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. reckless Th. X.

—**ἀπονενοημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **recklessly** Isoc. X.

**ἀπόνοια** ᾱς *f.* [νόος] 1 loss of judgement (about right and wrong), **senselessness, folly** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
2 **recklessness** (in desperate circumstances) Th. Plb. Plu.

**ἄ-πονος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πόνος] | compar. ἀπονέστερος (Pi.) | 1 (of soldiers) **trouble-free** A.; (of a life, activities, joy, benefits) Simon. A. Pi. And. Arist.
2 (of a mode of death) **painless** S. Pl.
3 (of persons) **averse to work** Pl. X. Arist.
4 **not used to labour** X.

—**ἀπόνως** *adv.* | compar. ἀπονώτερον, superl. ἀπονώτατα | **without difficulty, easily** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

**ἀπο-νοστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **return home** Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. + —W.GEN. *fr. a region* E.

**ἀπο-νόσφι(ν)** *adv. and prep.* 1 at a great distance, **far away** Od. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Od.
2 apart, **away** Il. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Hom. AR.
3 **away** —*ref. to turning oneself* Od.

**ἀπο-νοσφίζω** *vb.* 1 cause to be distant (fr. somewhere); **exclude** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a house*) hHom.; **keep at a distance** (fr. oneself) —*prophecies* S.
2 cause (someone) to be separated (fr. sthg.); **rob** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) S.; (of fate) —*someone* (*of a homeland*) AR. || PASS. (of prophetic maidens) be deprived —W.ACC. *of food* hHom.

**ἀπο-νυκτερεύω** *vb.* (of a soldier) **spend a night away** —W.GEN. *fr. his camp* Plu.

**ἀπ-ονυχίζω** *vb.* [ὄνυξ] | fut. ἀπονυχιῶ | 1 scratch or tear out with one's fingernails; (fig.) **scratch out** or **claw away** —*meals* (*due to a member of the prytaneion, i.e. disqualify him fr. entitlements*) Ar.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL. having had one's nails trimmed —W.ADV. *carefully* Thphr.

**ἀπο-νωτίζω** *vb.* **make** (W.ACC. someone) **turn tail** (in flight) E.

**ἀπό-ξενος** ον *adj.* [ξένος[1]] 1 **estranged, banished** (W.GEN. fr. a land) A.
2 not welcoming; (of a coast) **inhospitable, unfriendly** (W.GEN. to anchoring) S.

**ἀποξενόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **exile** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. be exiled —W.GEN. *fr. one's country* Plu.
2 || MID. **estrange oneself** (fr. one's family) S. || PF.PASS. (of warriors abroad) be estranged —W.GEN. *fr. their homeland* E.
3 || MID. (of exiles, migrants, soldiers) **live abroad** Pl. Arist.

**ἀποξένωσις** εως *f.* **stay abroad** Plu.

**ἀπο-ξέω** *contr.vb.* (of a warrior) **cut off** —*an enemy's arm* Il.(tm.)

**ἀπο-ξηραίνω** *vb.* make completely dry, **dry up** (by building dams) —*a river* Hdt.; **dry out** —*one's ships* (*for repairs*) Th.; (of particles) —*a surface* Pl. || PASS. (of rivers) be dried up Hdt.; (of a blend of flesh, sinews and bone) dry out (so as to form nails for the fingers and toes) Pl.

**ἀπο-ξυλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ξύλον] **become as stiff as wood** (in one's joints) Men.

**ἀπ-οξύνω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀπωξυμμένος, also ἀπωξυσμένος | 1 **sharpen** —*a stake* Od.(v.l. ἀποξύω) || PF.PASS. (of the points of stakes) be made sharp Plb.; (of a metal fixture) be pointed Plb.
2 **make sharp** or **shrill** (when angry) —*one's voice* Plu.

**ἀπο-ξυρέω** *contr.vb.* **shave clean** —*a man, his face* Ar. —W.DBL.ACC. *a person, his head* (*i.e. a person's head*) Hdt. || MID. **shave clean** —*one's chin* Plu.

**ἀπο-ξυστρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ξύστρον *scythe*] become bent like a scythe; (of swords) **become bent** Plb.

**ἀπο-ξύω** *vb.* 1 **smooth down** —*oar-blades* Od.(cj., for ἀποξύνω)
2 (fig., of a god) **scrape off** —*someone's old age* Il. hHom.(tm.)

**ἀπο-πάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of barley-corns) **leap away** (fr. a hot surface) Plu.

**ἀπο-παπταίνω** *vb.* | Ion.3pl.fut. ἀποπαπτανέουσι | **look away, turn one's attention** (fr. a task) Il.

**ἀπο-πατέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἀποπατήσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποπατητέον | (colloq.) step away (to defecate), **go for a shit** Ar.; (fig., tr.) **shit out** —*a rope's length* Ar.

**ἀπό-πατος** ου *m.* [πάτος] place to which one steps aside (to defecate); (colloq.) **bog, latrine** Ar.

**ἀπο-παύω** *vb.* 1 cause (someone) to cease completely (fr. an activity); **stop** —*someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Od. A.(cj.) E. —(W.GEN. *fr. mourning*) Hdt.; (of nightfall) —*a warrior* Il.
2 end the involvement (of someone or sthg.) in (sthg.); **remove** —*an opponent* (W.GEN. *fr. a battle, by killing him*) Il.; (of a husband) —*his wife* (*fr. his love, by his death*) S.; (of a lawmaker) —*compulsory drinking* (*fr. drinking sessions*) X.
3 cause (an activity) to cease completely; **end** —*a party* Thgn. —*one's rage* Il. —*one's lamentation* S.; (of a deity) —*a mother's labour* Il. —*worries* Thgn. E.; (of a skill) —*pains* Pl.; (intr.) **make an end** —W.GEN. *of one's speech, involvement* (*w. someone*) Pl. X. —W. τοῦ + INF. *of sthg. happening* X.
4 || MID. cease completely (fr. an activity); **refrain, hold back** Il. —W.GEN. *fr. a conflict, a sad song* Hom.; **come to an end** (of an activity) Thgn. Pl. Arist.; **cease** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Theoc.; (of animals) —W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* X.; (of sounds) Pl.
5 || MID. (of a person or heart) **have relief** —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. grief, afflictions* hHom. S.

**ἀπό-πειρα** ᾱς *f.* [πεῖρα] **test, trial** (W.GEN. of tactics, fighting at sea, a custom) Hdt. Th. Plu.; **sounding out** (W.GEN. of someone's opinion, intention) Plb.; **experiment** (to determine an ally's attitudes) D.

**ἀπο-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἀπεπειράθην, Ion. ἀπεπειρήθην | 1 make a test, trial or experiment (by words or actions, usu. to learn sthg.); **make a trial** or **test** Hdt. Plu. —W.GEN. *of persons* (*sts.* W.INDIR.Q. *whether they will do sthg., what they will do*) Hdt. Ar. Pl. + —*of a ring, a snake* (*sts.* W.INDIR.Q. *whether it has a certain power*) Pl. Plu. —*of oracles, dreams, someone's opinion, ability* Hdt. And. Ar. Pl. + —*prose* (*as a medium for praise*) Isoc.; **test out** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* X. Plu.
2 **venture** —W.GEN. *upon a sea-battle* Th.; **make an attempt** (at negotiating a settlement) Plu.

3 make an attempt or attack —W.GEN. *on a region, people, defences* Hdt. Plu.

**ἀποπειράω** *act.contr.vb.* **make an attempt** —W.GEN. *on an enemy, their empire, a city, or sim.* Th. Plb.; **venture** —W.GEN. *upon a sea-battle* Th.

**ἀπο-πέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **thoroughly comb** —*one's hair* Call.(tm.)

**ἀπο-πελεκάω** *contr.vb.* shape with an axe; (fig., of birds) **hew out** —*gates* (W.DAT. *w. their beaks*) Ar.

**ἀπο-πέμπω**, Aeol. **ἀππέμπω** *vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **send away, dismiss** —*a person* Hom. +; (specif.) **divorce** —*one's wife* Hdt.(mid.) D. || MID. **rid oneself of** —W.ACC. *an enemy fleet* (W.DAT. *by a treaty*) Th.

2 **send out** (for a purpose) —*a person* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *for a task*) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Men. —*a woman* (*to marry*) Od. || MID. (of wives) **send out** —*their husbands* (*as soldiers*) A.

3 (of an organ in a living organism) **expel** —*digested food* Pl. || MID. **reject** —*pleasure* (*as an influence on one's decisions*) Arist.; (of the sun) **release** (as rain) —*moisture* (*drawn up fr. a river*) Hdt.

4 **dismiss** —*fears* AR.(tm.) || MID. **avert** —*a terrifying vision* E.; **dispel** (by means of a ritual) —*a disease* Call.

5 **send off, convey forth** —*a person* (*esp. a guest*) Od. Pi. + —*offerings* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a sanctuary, a benefactor*) Hdt. Isoc. —*goods* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Od. Hippon. Hdt.(oracle) Lys. Ar. +; **send offerings** —W.DAT. *to someone* D.(oracle); **send a message** Ar.

6 **send back, return** —*possessions* (W.DAT. *to their owner*) Od. —*money on loan* Lys. —*a gift* (*to its giver*) Hes.

**ἀπόπεμψις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **sending forth** (W.GEN. of spies) Hdt.

2 sending away, **divorce** (W.GEN. of one's wife) D.

**ἀπο-πενθέω** *contr.vb.* **be in full mourning** Plu.

**ἀπο-περάω** *contr.vb.* **cross over** (a sea or river) Plu.

**ἀπο-πέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἀποπαρδήσομαι | aor.2 act. ἀπέπαρδον | **fart explosively** Ar.

**ἀπο-περκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [περκνός] (of ripening grapes) **darken** S.*fr.*

**ἀποπέσῃσι** (ep.3sg.aor.2 subj.): see ἀποπίπτω

**ἀπο-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor. ἀπεπτάμην, also athem.aor.act. ἀπέπτην | (of Pegasos, a bird, beetle) **fly away** Hes. Ar. Plu.; (of a person in a vision, a spirit) Hom. Hdt.; (of mortals dying, a soul) Emp. Pl.; (fig., of an uninterested lover) Pl.; (of the effects of wine) Ar.

**ἀποπεφασμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀποφαίνω

**ἀπο-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* 1 (of hemlock) **completely numb** —*someone's limbs* Ar.

2 || PASS. (of persons, their blood) become completely frozen X.

**ἀπο-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **leap away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a roof* Plu.; (of sailors) **leap out** (fr. a boat) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a rider) **dismount** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. his horse* Plu.

2 (of runners) **bound off** (at the start of a race) Pl.; (of dogs) Plu.

3 **leap back** (in fear) Plu.; **leap away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* (*i.e. abandon him*) X.; (of disputants, envisaged as cockerels) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a line of argument* Pl.

4 (gener.) **rush away** Pl. X. D. Plu.

**ἀπο-πίμπλημι** *vb.* 1 fill up (in number), **complete** —*a total* Hdt.

2 **completely satisfy** —*someone's heart* (*w. a gift*) Hdt. —*persons, anger, desires* Th. Pl. Plu. —*someone inquiring* Pl. || PASS. (of a part of the soul) be completely satisfied Pl.

3 || PASS. (of an oracle) be fulfilled Hdt.

**ἀπο-πίνω** *vb.* **drink deeply** Hdt.

**ἀπο-πίπτω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.aor.2 subj. ἀποπέσῃσι (ἀπο- *metri grat.*) | 1 fall off or from (sthg.); **fall** —W.GEN. *fr. a ship, a horse* X. Plb.; (of a bat) —*fr. a chain of bats* (*hanging fr. the roof of a cave*) Od.; (of a cap) —*fr. a scabbard* Hdt.; (of a tiara) —*fr. a king's head* Plu.; (of a load on a person's back, a coffin's lid) **fall off** Th. Plu.

2 (of dew drops) **fall down** (fr. a cloud) Il.; (of coins) **fall out** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a container* Hdt.

3 (of scales) **fall away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's eyes* NT.

4 **be defeated** Plb.; **be disappointed** —W.GEN. *in one's hope, an attack* Plb.

**ἀπο-πιστεύω** *vb.* **fully put one's faith** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Plb.

**ἀπο-πλάζομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of a helmet) **be knocked off** Il.

2 (of an arrow) **glance off** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. armour* Il.; (of a spear) **rebound** —W.GEN. *fr. a shield* Il.

3 (of persons) **be driven away** —W.GEN. or ADV. *fr. a place* (*sts.* W.DAT. *by a wind*) Od.; (fig.) **be diverted** —W.GEN. *fr. good sense* hHom. || ACT. (of further themes) divert (a poet) —W.GEN. *fr. his song* AR.

4 || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) wander off (by sea) Od.; (on foot) AR. —W.GEN. *fr. one's companions* Theoc.

5 **be separated** —W.GEN. *fr. one's homeland and parents* Od. —*fr. a person, help* AR. Theoc.; (of parts of an entity) Emp.

**ἀπο-πλανάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **lead** (W.ACC. one's audience) **away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the main topic* Aeschin. Plb.

2 (of false prophets) **lead astray** —*persons* NT.

3 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **wander away, stray** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a path* Plu. —*fr. one's topic* Isoc.

**ἀποπλάνησις** εως *f.* **digression** (in a discussion) Pl. Arist.(quot.)

**ἀπο-πλάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* model (sthg.) from an original; (of a sculptor) **represent** —*Homer's Zeus* Plu.; (fig., of a tyrant) **model** —*his behaviour* (W.GEN. *on another person*) Call.

**ἀπο-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἀποπλείω** *ep.vb.* —**ἀποπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] | fut. ἀποπλεύσομαι, also ἀποπλευσοῦμαι | Ion.3sg.athem.aor. ἀπέπλω (Od.) | **sail away, sail off** Od. Lyr. Hdt. Th. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *homewards* Il. Th. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone, a place* Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Th. +; (of a ship) Th. —W.ADV. *to a city* Od. —W.GEN. *fr. the shore* Od.

**ἀποπληκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀποπλήσσω] (of a person) of the paralysed kind, **disabled** Arist.

**ἀπόπληκτος** ον *adj.* 1 severely stricken (physically); **paralysed** Hdt. S. Men. —W.ACC. *in one's jaws* (*so as to be unable to speak*) Ar.

2 severely stricken (mentally); (of children) **stupid** Plu.; (colloq., of a person) **idiotic, senseless** D. Men.; (of a course of action) Men. || MASC.SB. idiot Men.

**ἀπο-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a disputant) **fill out, make complete** —*the rest* (*of an inquiry, a conversation*) Pl. || PASS. (of mob rule) be made complete —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a democracy's aggression and lawlessness* Plb.

2 **completely satisfy** —*someone inquiring, a mind, wishes, desires* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be completely satisfied Pl.

**ἀποπλήρωσις** εως *f.* **complete satisfaction** (W.GEN. of someone's desire for revenge) Plu.

**ἀποπληρωτής** οῦ *m.* **fulfiller** (W.GEN. of someone's choices, ref. to a daimon) Pl.

**ἀπο-πλήσσομαι** *pass.vb.* **be struck senseless** (by news) S.

**ἀπο-πλίσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἀπεπλιξάμην | **skip away** (in a carefree manner) Ar.

**ἀπό-πλοος**, Att. **ἀπόπλους**, ου *m.* [πλόος] **sailing away** (fr. a place) Hdt. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἀπο-πλῡ́νω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀποπλῡ́νεσκον | (of the sea) **wash thoroughly** *—pebbles* Od.(v.l. ἀποπτύεσκον); (of particles of food or sim.) *—the region of the tongue* Pl. || PASS. (of sea-lettuce) be washed thoroughly Plu.

**ἀπο-πνέω** *contr.vb.* –also **ἀποπνείω** *ep.vb.* | aor. ἀπέπνευσα | **1 breathe out, gasp out** *—one's life-breath, soul* Il. hHom. Tyrt. Simon. *—one's youth* Pi.; (intr.) **expire** Call.; (fig., of flowers, envisaged as mourners) **sigh** Mosch. | see also ἀναπνέω 7

2 project with one's breath; (of the Chimaira) **breathe forth** *—fire* Il. Hes.; (of an animal) *—an odour* Od.; (of a person) *—a prophecy* (W.GEN. *fr. one's mouth*) Pi.; **vent** *—one's enmity* Plu.

3 (of the passage of time) **cause** (W.ACC. life) **to be exhaled** —W.GEN. *fr. the limbs* (*of snakes which are being strangled*) Pi.

4 (intr., of a breeze) **blow away, emanate** —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a river, a region* Hdt. Plu.; (of a fragrance) **exhale** —W.GEN. *fr. someone's skin* Plu.

5 (intr., of leftover food) **reek** AR.

**ἀπο-πνῑ́γω** *vb.* **1** choke off (someone's breathing, w. one's hands, a rope); **strangle** (in a murder, execution or sacrifice) *—a person* Hdt. Ar. X. + *—an animal* Hdt. || PASS. be strangled Hdt. Plu.

2 completely deprive (someone or sthg.) of air; **suffocate** *—someone* (*w. a cloak*) Ar.; **drown** *—someone* Pl.; (of weeds) **choke** *—plants* NT. || PASS. be suffocated (by smoke or an odour, one's equipment, being crushed) Ar. X. +; drown Pl. D. +

3 || PASS. (of horses) have laboured breathing X.

4 (fig., of a bramble-bush) **stifle** *—a tree* (*by its proximity*) Call.

5 || PASS. choke with rage —W.PREP.PHR. *at events* D.

**ἀπο-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **fight mounted** (on a donkey) Pl.

**ἀπό-πολις**, ep. **ἀπόπτολις** *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom., and acc. ἀπόπολιν | away from one's city, **abroad** S.; (of a murderer) **banished from one's city** A. S.

**ἀποπομπή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποπέμπω] **sending away** (W.GEN. of hostile gods, fr. one's city) Isoc.

**ἀπο-πονέω** *contr.vb.* **complete, finish** *—most of a task* Ar.

**ἀπο-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **depart, set out** X. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a region, people, building* X. Plb.

**ἀπο-πρᾱῠ́νω** *vb.* (of officials) **soothe away** *—disturbances* Plu.

**ἀποπρεσβείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀποπρεσβεύω] report from an ambassador, **despatch, report** Plb.

**ἀπο-πρεσβεύω** *vb.* **report as an ambassador** Plb. *—a message* (*fr. another city*) Pl.

**ἀπο-πρίασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* | imperatv. ἀποπρίω | **buy** (fr. someone) *—an oil-flask* Ar.

**ἀπο-πρῑ́ω** *vb.* **saw off** *—the bottom of a skull* Hdt.

**ἄπο-προ** (unless **ἀποπρό**) *adv. and prep.* [πρό] **far away** Il. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Il. E.

**ἀπο-προαιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀποπροελών | **remove, break off** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a piece of a loaf* Od.

**ἀπο-προβάλλω** *vb.* **fling away** *—one's shield* AR.

**ἀποπροέηκε** (ep.3sg.aor.): see ἀποπροΐημι

**ἀπόπροθεν** *adv. and prep.* [ἄποπρο] **1 from far away** Il. AR. Theoc.

2 **far away** Hom. S.*Ichn.* —W.GEN. *fr. someone's sight* Archil.; (wkr.sens.) **at a distance** Thgn.

**ἀπόπροθι** *adv. and prep.* **1 far away** Hom. AR. Theoc.(dub.) —W.GEN. *fr. persons, their sight, a region* Hes. AR.

2 **from far away** Call.

**ἀπο-προθρῴσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀποπροθορών | (of a warrior) **leap forth from** —W.GEN. *a ship* AR.

**ἀπο-προΐημι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ἀποπροΐει | ep.3sg.aor. ἀποπροέηκε | **1 send** (W.ACC. someone) **off ahead** Od.

2 send forth, **shoot** *—an arrow* Od.

3 **let fall** *—a sword* Od.

4 **send away, dismiss** *—someone* AR.(cj.)

**ἀπο-προλείπω** *vb.* **leave far behind** *—someone, one's home, an island* Hes.*fr.* AR. Mosch.

**ἀπο-προτέμνω** *vb.* | Ion.aor.2 ptcpl. ἀποπροταμών | **slice off** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a portion fr. a pig's backbone* Od.

**ἀπο-πτοέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of horses) **be scared away** Plb.

**ἀπόπτολις** *ep.adj.*: see ἀπόπολις

**ἄποπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀπόψομαι, see ἀφοράω] **1** (of sights) perh. **not permitted to be seen** Pi.*fr.*

2 not visible (by nature); (of a deity) **invisible** S.

3 not visible (due to distance); (of a person, a corpse) **out of sight** (W.GEN. of someone, a city) S.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀπόπτου *fr. a distance* S. Plu.

4 visible from far away; (of a city) **visible** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. a certain location) Arist.; (of a camp) **conspicuous** Plu.

5 (of a temple) **looking out, facing** (W.PREP.PHR. towards a location) Plu.

**ἀπόπτυστος** ον *adj.* [ἀποπτῡ́ω] **1** (of persons) rejected in disgust, **detested, abominated** S.; (W.DAT. by the gods) A.

2 to be rejected in disgust; (of a person's mind) **loathsome** E.; (of dew, fig.ref. to vaginal secretions) **disgusting** Ar.

**ἀπο-πτῡ́ω** *vb.* | impf. ἀπέπτῡον (AR.) | aor. ἀπέπτῡσα | **1 spit out** *—saliva* X. *—dung* (*that has entered one's mouth*) Il. *—a kiss* (*fr. someone*) Theoc.; (intr.) **spit** Thphr.; (as a ritual response, to avert an evil or to express revulsion) E.

2 (of the sea) **spew forth** *—foam* Il. *—a person* Emp.; (intr., of a flame) **spurt out** AR. | see also ἀποπλῡ́νω

3 (of persons, gods) **reject with disgust** *—someone* Hes. E. Call.(dub.) *—prayers, words, song, baggage, struggles* A. E. Ar.(quot. E.) *—a defiled bed* A.; (wkr.sens.) **reject** *—a lock of hair* (*as evidence of identity*) A.

4 **loathe, detest** *—a pestilence* (*fig.ref. to treachery*) A. *—a story* (*which is to one's discredit*), *kinship ties* E.

**ἀπό-πτωμα** ατος *n.* [πτῶμα] severe accident, **disaster** (in wartime) Plb.

**ἀπο-πῡδαρίζω** *vb.* [πῡδαρίζω, app. *raise one's legs*] **dance** *—an indecent dance* Ar.

**ἀπο-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **inquire** —W.GEN. *of someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case*) Hdt.

**ἀπο-πῡτίζω** *vb.* [reltd. πτῡ́ω] (of wine, envisaged as blood fr. a sacrificial victim) **gush forth** Ar.

**ἀπ-οργίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **become very angry** Men.

**ἀ-πόρευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πορευτός] (of a path) **impossible to go along** Plu.

**ἀπορέω**[1] *contr.vb.* [ἄπορος] | Lacon.1pl. ἀπορίομες | aor. ἠπόρησα | **1** be without resources; **be in need** Th. Ar. X. —W.GEN. *of a leader, witnesses, soldiers, allies* Lys. Ar. X. + *—of supplies, money, luxuries, work, transport* Th. Lys. Ar. X. + || PASS. (of what is needed) be lacking X. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of persons) be in need D.

2 be in financial need, **be poor** Lys. Pl. X. +; (mid.) Is. D. Men. || PASS. be impoverished D.

3 (of citizens) **have a lack** —W.GEN. *of demagogues* D.; (of a woman) **be without** —W.GEN. *offspring, suitors* Ar. Pl.(mid.); (of persons) **be at a loss** —W.GEN. *for words, ideas, or sim.* S. Lys. Ar. Pl. *—for sthg. to do* X.

4 be in a difficult situation; **be in difficulties, be in trouble** Th. Ar. X.(sts.mid.) —W.ACC. *over sthg.* Th.

5 experience difficulty in thinking (about one's situation or course of action); **be at a loss, perplexed** or **puzzled** Hdt.(sts.mid.) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats.(sts.mid.) + —W.ACC. *about a situation, way out, investigation, or sim.* Hdt. E.(mid.) Ar. Pl. NT.(mid.) —W.DAT. *because of sthg.* Isoc. X. —W. εἰς + ACC. *in regard to sthg.* S. —W.INF. *(about) how to do sthg.* Hdt. Lys. Ar. + —W.INDIR.Q. *(about) what to do, what is the case, whether sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. Att.orats.(sts.mid.) Pl. X.(sts.mid.) + —*(about) how, where or whether to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (aor.pass., w.mid.sens.) —W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to sthg.* D.; (of the human intellect) Arist.
6 (philos.) **raise a question** —W.INDIR.Q. *of what is the case, of how or whether sthg. is the case* Arist. Plb. —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. || NEUT.PASS.PTCPL.SB. question or puzzle Pl. Arist. || IMPERS.PASS. there is a question (about sthg.) Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *(about) which explanation to follow, (about) whether, why or how sthg. is the case* Arist.

**ἀπορέω**[2] *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀφοράω

**ἀπορητικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀπορέω[1]] **sceptical** (about a claim) Plu.

**ἀ-πόρθητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πορθέω] 1 (of a city) **not sacked** Il. A. B. Hdt. E. +; (of a region, a people) **not pillaged** E. Lys.
2 (of a region) **impossible to pillage** Din.; (of a wall) **inviolable** Hdt.(oracle)
3 (of a sacred region) **not to be pillaged** Plb.

**ἀπ-ορθόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] direct onto a straight course; (of a god or ruler) **correct** (through instruction) —*a person* S. E.; (of gods) **guide** —*a lot* (w. πρός + ACC. *towards the most just outcome*) Pl.

**ἀπορίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀπορίη** ης *f.* [ἄπορος] 1 **difficulty in crossing** (fr. one location to another) X.
2 difficulty of being approached (in an attack), **inaccessibility** (W.GEN. of nomads) Hdt.
3 difficult circumstance, **difficulty** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Men.
4 lack of resources, **want, poverty** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **lack** (W.GEN. of someone able to help, money, food, protection, arguments) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; **failure in acquisition** Pl.; (fig.) **lack of talent** (shown by a poet) Pi.
5 lack of a way (of doing sthg.), **helplessness** E.; **difficulty** (W.GEN. or INF. of achieving sthg.) Th. Pl.
6 state of mental difficulty, **perplexity** Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Pl. +; **lack of knowledge** (W.GEN. about the perpetrator of a crime) Antipho; **distress, anxiety** (assoc.w. pains, poverty) Pl.
7 (philos., sg. and pl.) problem involving mental perplexity, **problem, difficulty** Pl. Arist.; (ref. to a starting-point for logical inquiry) Arist.

**ἀπορμάω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἀφορμάω

**ἀπ-όρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] **start out, set off** —W.ADV., GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere* Il. Hes. hHom. Mimn. AR.; (of a river) AR.

**ἄ-πορος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πόρος] 1 (of seas, places, roads) without any passage, **impassable** Pl. X.
2 (of that which is sought, app.ref. to the truth) **inaccessible** Heraclit.
3 (of a course of action) **impracticable** Hdt. Th. Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (sg. and pl., w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is impossible —W.INF. or ACC. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Pi. Th. Pl. X. Plu.
4 (of troubles, grief, fear, disgrace) **inescapable** Trag. Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. dire straits Hdt. Pl. X.
5 (of a trial, an accusation, questions, answers) **perplexing** Lys. Plu. || NEUT.SB. state of mental difficulty (sts. W.INF. as to how to do sthg.) E. Th. Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. state of helplessness E.
6 impossible to deal with; (of persons, their wickedness) **intractable** Hdt. E. Th. Pl.; (of armies) **impossible** (W.INF. to engage) Hdt.; (of a wind) **overwhelming** Hdt.
7 without any means (of achieving sthg.); **helpless, desperate** S. E. Antipho Th. Ar. +; (of words) **powerless** S.
8 without resources; **poor** Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; **without means** (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Lys.; (of a person's life) **in need** Men.
9 not readily available; (of a sacrificial victim) **rare** Pl.; (of rations) **meagre** Pl.; (of debts) **hard to collect** D. || NEUT.SB. lack (W.GEN. of a spear) E.
—**ἀπόρως** *adv.* | compar. ἀπορώτερον, also ἀπορωτέρως |
1 **perplexingly** E. Antipho Th. Isoc. Pl. +
2 **helplessly** Lyr.adesp. Pl. X.
3 **without resources, in need** Att.orats. +

**ἀπ-ορούω** *vb.* 1 **leap away** (esp. fr. one's chariot) Hom.; **rush away** Call.; (of a bird) **dart away** AR.
2 (of a ship) **be forced back** (by an opposing current) AR.
3 (of columns) **rise rapidly** —W.GEN. *fr. their foundations* Pi.*fr.*

**ἀπο-ρρᾳθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥᾳθῡμέω] be at ease, **slack off** Pl. D. —W.GEN. *fr. a task* X.

**ἀπο-ρραίνω** *vb.* [ῥαίνω] (of male fish) **sprinkle out** (behind themselves) —W.PARTITV.GEN. *their milt* Hdt.; (of female fish) —*their eggs* Hdt.

**ἀπο-ρραίω** *vb.* [ῥαίω] strike down or beat (someone) out of (sthg.); **rob** —*someone* (W.ACC. *of possessions*) Od. —*(of life)* Od. Emp. —(W.GEN. *of honours*) Hes.

**ἀπορραντήριον** ου *n.* [ἀπορραίνω] basin for lustral water (in the entrance to a temple), **font** E.

**ἀπο-ρράπτω** *vb.* [ῥάπτω] **sew up** —*an animal's stomach* Hdt.; (fig.) —*someone's mouth* Aeschin.

**ἀπο-ρρᾰ́σσω** *vb.* [ῥᾰ́σσω] | aor. ἀπέρρᾱξα | **shear off** —*a helmet's crest* Plu.

**ἀπο-ρραψῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥαψῳδέω] (of a soldier) **recite heroic songs** X.

**ἀπο-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor. ἀπέρρευσα (Plb.) | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) ἀπερρύην | 1 flow out (fr. a source); (of a liquid) **flow forth** Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a spring, a fruit* Hdt. Pl. || AOR.2 PASS. (of a person's blood) flow out A. || IMPERS. (fig.) there is an outflow (of gentleness) Plu. || NEUT.PRES.PTCPL.SB. juice (fr. fruit) Hdt.; outflow (fr. a river) Pl.
2 flow away (fr. a location); (of a tidal surge) **ebb away** Pl.; (of soil) **flow away** (during a flood) Pl.; (fig., of desire, envisaged as a stream) **flow off** —W.GEN. *fr. a lover* Pl.
3 (of a breeze) **emanate** (fr. a river) Plu.; (of a flame) —W.GEN. *fr. a body* Pl.
4 (of fruit on a tree, leaves on a tree or garland) **fall off** Hdt. D. || AOR.2 PASS. (of riders) fall Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. their horses* Plu.
5 (of the flesh of a woman on fire) **fall away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. her bones* E.; (of feathers) —W.GEN. *fr. a soul* Pl.; (fig., of beauty, prosperity, a memory) Archil. S. Theoc.
6 (of a person) **withdraw** Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. a court* Plu.; **move away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* Plb.; (of friends) **become distant** (emotionally) —W.GEN. *fr. each other* Pl.

**ἀπόρρηγμα** ατος *n.* [ἀπορρήγνῡμι] piece broken off, **fragment** (fr. a burning building) Plu.

**ἀπο-ρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] | pf. ἀπέρρωγα || MID.: dial.fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀπορηγνύμεναι (Pi.) || PASS.: aor.2 (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἀπερράγην | 1 break apart violently, **smash to pieces** —*walls* Th. —*an animal's breastbone* E.

*—someone's power* Plu. || PF. (intr., of sinews) burst apart Archil.
2 **break, snap** *—a shoelace* Men.; (of an animal) *—its leash* Il. Thgn. Hdt. X.; (of a boat) *—its mooring-ropes* Thgn. || PASS. (of a noose) break, snap Plu.
3 **wrench out** *—a horse's tail* Plu.; (of Polyphemos) **break off** *—a mountain peak* Od. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a rock* E.*Cyc.*; (fig., of a statesman) **detach** *—an alliance* (W.GEN. *fr. a peace treaty*) Aeschin.
4 || PF. (intr., of part of a rock face) break off (in a landslide) Plb. || PASS. (of mountain peaks) break off Hdt. Plu.; (of a boat) become detached or break away Hdt.
5 (fig., of a person) **abruptly break off** *—one's life* (*by dying*) A. E. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
6 || MID. (of lightning) **burst forth** Pi.
7 (of a commander) **detach** *—units of soldiers* Plu.; **separate** *—himself* (W.GEN. *fr. his enemy*) Plu. || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. **separate oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. the battle-line* Plu.; (of soldiers) **break away** Th. Plu. || PASS. become isolated Plu.
8 || PASS. (of allied contingents) be detached or made to secede —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. an army* Hdt.
9 **sprain** *—one's lower back* Men. || MID. (of horses) **dislocate** *—their shoulders* X.

**ἀπορρηθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see ἀπείρω

**ἀπόρρημα** ατος *n.* [ἀπείρω] **prohibition** Pl.

**ἀπόρρησις** εως *f.* 1 **forbidding** (someone to do sthg.) Pl. Is. D.
2 **resignation** (fr. a discussion) Pl.; **renunciation** (of a treaty) Plb.; **plea for inadmissibility** (W.GEN. of testimony) Plu.

**ἀπόρρητος** ον *adj.* 1 (of actions, penalties) **forbidden** (sts. W.DAT. for a community) S. E. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. contraband Ar.
2 not to be discussed (for reasons of security); (of messages, actions) **secret** Hdt. And. Lys. +; (of a sacrificial flame, mysteries) E. || NEUT.SB. secret activity Att.orats. Pl.; secret rite Lys. Ar. +; secret doctrine Pl.; (prep.phr.) ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ *in secret* Att.orats. Pl. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. secrets Ar. Att.orats. +
3 inappropriate to discuss; (of women's ailments) **unmentionable** (among men) E.; (of parts of a woman's body) **private** Ar.
4 not to be mentioned; (of injustices) **unspeakable** Pl.; (of a birth, fr. an incestuous union) D. || NEUT.PL.SB. abominable words (ref. to serious allegations) Lys. Isoc.; (ref. to abuse) D.

**ἀπο-ρρῑγέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῑγέω] | pf. ἀπέρρῑγα | **shrink away** (in fear) —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Od.

**ἀπο-ρρίπτω** *vb.* [ῥίπτω] | aor. ἀπέρρῑψα, also ἀπέρῑψα, ptcpl. ἀπορίψᾱς (NT.), Aeol.ptcpl. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... ῥίψαις (Pi.) | 1 **fling off** *—one's veil, cloak* Il.(tm.) Pi.(tm.); (of elephants, horses) **throw off** *—their riders* Plb. Plu.; (fig.) **cast aside** *—one's anger, sorrows* Il. AR.; (of a poet's mouth) **reject** *—a version of a story* Pi.(tm.)
2 **cast forth** *—a net* Hes.; **project** (by talking) *—spittle* Thphr.; **throw forth** *—a word, threats, insults, hints* Pi. Hdt. Arist. || PASS. (of reproaches) be uttered A. Hdt.
3 **banish** (into another territory) *—a person* A. Ar. || PASS. be banished S. X. D. Plu.
4 **reject** *—proposals* S. || PASS. (of a god) be spurned A.; (of prosperity, goodness) Hdt. D.
5 (intr., of persons on board a ship) **jump overboard** NT.
—**ἀπορρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* **throw away** *—items* X. Plu.

**ἀπορροή** ῆς *f.* [ἀπορρέω] 1 flowing away, **stream** (W.GEN. of blood, fr. a sacrificial animal) E.; (fig.) **surplus** (of grain) Plu.
2 **emanation, effluence** (of vapour, fr. certain kinds of trees) Plu.; (W.GEN. of particles, received through the eyes) Pl.; (fr. figures, perceived as colour) Pl.; (of beauty) Pl.

**ἀπόρροια** ᾱς *f.* **outflow** (of a river, fr. a city) X.

**ἀπο-ρροιβδέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοιβδέω] (of birds of omen, in neg.phr.) **screech out** *—intelligible cries* S.

**ἀπόρρους** ουν *Att.m.* [ἀπορρέω] **outflow, stream** (W.GEN. fr. a spring) E.*fr.*

**ἀπο-ρρυπαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* [ῥυπαίνω] (of a father's exploits) **be tarnished** —W.PREP.PHR. *by his sons* S.*Ichn.*

**ἀπο-ρρύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* [ῥύπτω] **clean oneself thoroughly** Plu.

**ἀπόρρυσις** εως *f.* [ἀπορρέω] **outflow** (of water) Plb.

**ἀπόρρυτος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a spring of water) **free-flowing** Hes.
2 (of a human body) **subject to an outflow** (of matter) Pl.
3 (of the floor of a stable) allowing an outflow, **drainable** X.

**ἀπορρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀπορρήγνῡμι] 1 broken off; (of headlands, cliffs, rock faces, or sim.) **precipitous** Od. X. Call. Plb. + || FEM.SB. cliff Plb.
2 separated off || FEM.SB. branch (of a river) Hom. A.*fr.* AR.; (fig.) streamlet (of ambrosia and nectar, ref. to a potent wine) Od.; offshoot (of Erinyes, ref. to a misanthrope) Ar.

**ἀπ-ορφανίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of young eagles) **be left orphaned** A.

**ἀ-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πορφύρᾱ] (of the Roman *toga uirilis*) **without purple** (on its border) Plu.

**ἀπ-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀπό] (of a suitor) lose through dancing (in a shameful manner), **dance away** *—a proposed marriage* Hdt.

**ἀπο-σαλεύω** *vb.* (of sailors) **ride** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at anchor) **at a distance** (fr. the shore, a fleet) Th. D. Plu.

**ἀπο-σαφέω** *contr.vb.* [σαφής] **explain clearly** Pl.

**ἀπο-σβέννῡμι** *vb.* | athem.aor. ἀπέσβην | pf. ἀπέσβηκα || PASS.: fut. ἀποσβήσομαι | aor. ἀπεσβέσθην | 1 put out completely, **extinguish, quench** *—a lamp, fire* Ar. Pl. +; (fig.) *—evil* (*envisaged as a fire*) Pl. *—a ruler's splendour* Plu. || PASS. (of a fire) be extinguished Pl. X.; (fig., of a person's light) be quenched (by old age) Pl.; (of coming into existence) be eliminated (fr. consideration) Parm.
2 (of an offshore wind) **quell, suppress** *—an onshore breeze* Plu.; (fig., of a woman) *—her reproductive ability* (*by not having more children*) Plu. || PASS. (of a spring of water) be blocked up (by earthquakes) Pl.; (of a command) be overridden Pl.
3 || MID., ATHEM.AOR., PF. and AOR.PASS. (intr., of fires, lamps, flames) cease burning, **burn out, go out** (w. time or fr. neglect) Heraclit. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (of a person or name) **die** E. X. Call. +; (of training, virtues, skills) **die out** X.; (of a war) **cease** Plu.
4 || PF. (intr., of a spring of water) be quenched or dried up A.(cj.)
5 || PF. (intr.) lose one's ardour (when threatened) Plu.

**ἀπο-σείομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **shake off** (fr. oneself) *—a wet cloak* Call.; (of a dog emerging fr. a river) *—its wetness* Thgn.; (of gods) *—their mist* (*so as to appear in human form*) Ar.; (fig.) *—a burden* (*of debt*) Arist. *—social restraints, an unwanted friend* Pl. Plu.; (of old men) *—their pains* (*by dancing*) Ar. *—old age* Ar.
2 (of a horse) **throw off** *—its rider* Hdt. X. Plu.

**ἀπο-σεμνῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 (of Protagoras) **solemnly uphold** *—(his doctrine of) man as the measure of all things* Pl. || PASS. (of tragedy, developing fr. satyr plays) become fully dignified Arist.
2 || MID. behave with excessive solemnity, **put on solemn airs** Ar.

**ἀπο-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. ἀπεσσεύοντο (AR.) | athem.aor. ἀπεσσύμην | ep.pf.ptcpl. ἀπεσσύμενος || PASS.: aor. ἀπεσσύθην, ep.3pl. ἀπέσσυθεν | Lacon.3sg.aor.2 ἀπεσσύᾱ (unless ἀπεσσούᾱ) |
**1** (intr.) **rush away** (esp. in fear) Hom. B. —W.GEN. *fr. one place* (*to another*) Il.; (fig., of sleep) **flee** —W.GEN. *fr. one's eyes* Mosch. || AOR.2 PASS. (w.mid.sens., euphem., of a dead person) be gone X.(quot.)
**2** (of a flame) **shoot forth** Hes. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of drops of blood) gush forth Hes.
**3** (tr.) **chase away, expel** *—one's wife* (*fr. one's home*) AR.

**ἀπο-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1** announce by signs or signals; (of a chorus director) **send out a signal** (to the dancers) Pl.; (of a statesman) **allude** —W.PREP.PHR. *to his rival* Th.; (tr., of a portent) **indicate** *—a new age, bad outcome* Plu. || PASS. (of messages) be signalled —W.PREP.PHR. *in dreams* Plu.
**2 indicate one's decision** Hdt. || MID. **reach** or **give one's assessment** Hdt.
**3** || MID. seal (sthg.) as confiscated; **confiscate** *—someone's property* X.; **proscribe, condemn** *—someone* X.(dub.)

**ἀπο-σήπω** *vb.* | pf. ἀποσέσηπα | **1** lose through becoming rotten || STATV.PF. (of persons) have (W.ACC. their toes) rotted away (due to extreme cold) X.
**2** || PASS. (of toes) rot away X.

**ἀποσιόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἀφοσιόω

**ἀπο-σιμόω** *contr.vb.* [σιμός] (of sailors) app. **effect a turn outward** or away (to obtain a tactical advantage) Th.

**ἀπο-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 stay entirely silent** (during a meeting) Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **suppress** *—a message received* Plb.
**2 stop speaking** Plb. Plu.; **pause** (during one's speech) Plu.

**ἀποσιώπησις** εως *f.* **falling silent** (after lamentation) Plu.

**ἀπο-σκάπτω** *vb.* **dig an intercepting moat** or **trench** Pl. X.

**ἀπο-σκεδάννῡμι** *vb.* **1 dismiss** *—a group* Hom.; (of a god) **disperse** *—a mist* AR. || MID. (of hounds) **disperse** X.
**2** cause to move away in various directions, **scatter** (using weapons) *—enemies* Plu. || MID. (of soldiers) **scatter** X. || PASS. be scattered (after a defeat) Hdt. Plu.
**3 dispel** *—cares, pains* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. one's heart*) Od.(tm.) Thgn.(tm.) AR. *—a pollution* (*fr. a community*) S. *—an enemy's insolence* D.(quot.epigr.); (of a threat) *—hostility* (*towards a leader*) Plu.
**4** || MID. (of soldiers) **stray** X. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a camp, battle-line* X.

**ἀπο-σκεπτέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [σκέπτομαι] **one must pay thorough attention** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Arist.

**ἀπο-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid.) **dismantle, strip away** *—a roof* Lycurg. Plu.
**2** || MID. **pack away** *—property, equipment* Plb. Plu.
**3** || MID. **lay aside** *—men* (*fr. one's retinue*) Plu. *—a burden* (*fr. a magistracy*) Plu.

**ἀποσκευή** ῆς *f.* **1** (collectv.sg. and pl.) movable property (esp. of soldiers or refugees), **baggage** Plb. Plu.
**2** (collectv.sg. and pl.) **baggage-train** (incl. slaves and soldiers' dependants) Plb. Plu.

**ἀπό-σκηνος** ου *m.* [σκηνή] **one who has a separate tent** (opp. messmate) X.

**ἀπο-σκηνόω** (unless **ἀποσκηνέω** X.) *contr.vb.* make one's camp separately, **encamp away** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. one's enemy, one's vanguard* X. Plu.

**ἀπο-σκήπτω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **hurl down** *—thunderbolts* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon sthg.*) Hdt. *—an oracle's fulfilment* (*upon someone*) A.
**2** (intr.) fall like a thunderbolt; (of blows fr. swords) **come down** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon an enemy's hands* Plu.; (fig., of a god's wrath) **swoop down** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon someone* E.; (of an army attacking) Plb.; (of persons meting out punishment) *—upon an evildoer* Aeschin. | see also ἐπισκήπτω 2
**3** (intr., of a dream) **fall out, result** —W.PREP.PHR. *in an insignificant outcome* Hdt.

**ἀπο-σκιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of shadows) **be cast** Pl.

**ἀποσκιασμός** οῦ *m.* **casting of a shadow** (W.GEN. by a sundial's gnomon) Plu.

**ἀπο-σκίδναμαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a group) **disperse** Il. Hdt.
**2** (of soldiers) **stray** Th. —W.GEN. *fr. a camp* Plu.
**3** (of soldiers) **scatter** (fr. a battle) Plu.

**ἀπο-σκίμπτομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.inf. ἀπεσκίμφθαι | || PF. (of anchors) **be fastened overboard** (so as to lie on the sea-bed) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a ship* Pi.

**ἀπο-σκλῆναι** *athem.aor.inf.* [reltd. σκέλλω] | 3sg. ἀπέσκλη | **shrivel** or **wither away** (fr. starvation) Ar. Men.

**ἀπο-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **1 look away** Pl.
**2** (of a woman being led away to slavery) **look back at** *—her city* E.
**3 look directly** or **intently** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* S.; **look out to see** *—ships* Plu.; **watch to see** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether someone is doing sthg.* Plu. || MID. **intently await** *—an outcome* Plu.
**4 pay close attention** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* S. Pl. Arist.; **consider** *—grey* (W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to black*) Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* E.

**ἀπό-σκοπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπός] (of a story) **wide of the mark** Emp.

**ἀπο-σκοτόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be completely blinded** (due to smoke or sim.) Plb. —W.ACC. *in one's eyes* Plu.

**ἀπο-σκυδμαίνω** *vb.* **be utterly furious** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il.

**ἀπο-σκυθίζομαι** *pass.vb.* be scalped in Scythian fashion || PF. (of a woman) have (W.ACC. her head) shaved bare (as a mark of dishonour) E.

**ἀπο-σκῡλεύω** *vb.* **carry off as spoils** *—a shield* (W.GEN. *fr. a defeated enemy*) Theoc.

**ἀπο-σκώπτω** *vb.* **thoroughly mock** *—someone* Pl.

**ἀπο-σοβέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a horse, its forelock) **flick away** *—irritating creatures* X.(sts.mid.); (fig., of persons) *—someone* (*as if w. a fly-swat*) Ar. *—laughter* Ar.
**2 scare off** *—brigands* X. || PASS. be scared (by bad news) Plb.
**3** (intr., of a person) hurry away, **buzz off** Ar.

**ἀπο-σπαράσσω** *vb.* **tear off** *—someone's shoulder* E.

**ἀπόσπασμα** ατος *n.* [ἀποσπάω] piece torn off, **fragment** Pl.

**ἀπο-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 tear away** *—brooches* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. clothing*) S.; (of a wolf) **wrest** *—an object* (*fr. a hound*) X.; (fig., of a person) *—someone* (*fr. an expectation*) S. *—hopes* (*fr. someone's heart*) S. || PASS. (fig., of a girl, envisaged as part of a plant) be torn away —W.GEN. *fr. stock* (*i.e. family*) Pi.
**2 wrench off** *—doors, gates* Hdt. D.; (fig.) **wrench apart** *—words* (*envisaged as planks joined together*) Ar.; (intr., of a sheep) **twist free** (fr. someone carrying it) Men.
**3 drag away** *—someone* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a person, an altar*) Hdt. S. E. Isoc. X. —(W.GEN. *by the hair*) A. *—a camel* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. her young*) Hdt.; **draw away** *—a man* (W.GEN. *fr. a sword on which he is impaled*) S. || PASS. be dragged away E. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a person or sanctuary* Hdt. E. Th.
**4 draw** *—one's sword* (*fr. its scabbard*) NT.
**5 separate** *—one brother* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another*) Pl.; **deprive** *—an enemy* (W.GEN. *of plunder*) Plb. || MID. **separate** *—a battle* (W.GEN. *fr. access to naval support*) Plu. || PASS. (of

a wife) be separated —W.GEN. *fr. her husband* E.; (of part of an army) become separated (during a battle or a night march) Th. X. +; (of a girl) *—fr. dances (by a man)* Men.
6 **lead away** *—soldiers, a battle-line* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a location*) X.; (intr., of a commander) **withdraw** (w. some soldiers, fr. the rest of the army) X.; (of soldiers) **pull away** —W.GEN. *fr. the enemy* X.; (of a bird) X. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) withdraw —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. one's companions* NT.
7 (of rulers) **draw away** *—a population (fr. seafaring)* Plu.; (of heretics) *—Christ's disciples (to be their followers instead)* NT.
8 **distract** *—someone* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. thinking*) Ar.; (of comforts) *—someone's soul* (W.GEN. *fr. philosophy*) Pl. || PASS. (of jurors) be distracted —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a defence case* Aeschin.

**ἀπο-σπένδω** *vb.* **pour out a drink-offering** (in a sacrifice or curse) Od. Antipho Theoc. —W.DAT. *to a deity* Od. Pl.; (tr.) **pour out** (W.ACC. wine) **as a drink-offering** E.

**ἀπο-σπεύδω** *vb.* **be strongly opposed** (to a course of action) Hdt. Th.; (tr.) **advise against** *—joining battle* Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone doing sthg.* Hdt.

**ἀποσπογγίζω** *vb.*: see ἀνασπογγίζω

**ἀπο-σποδέω** *contr.vb.* (hyperbol.) **completely pulverise** (by walking a great distance) *—one's toenails* Ar.

**ἀποσταδόν** *neut.sg.adv.* —also **ἀποσταδά** *neut.pl.adv.* [ἀφίσταμαι] standing apart, **from a distance** Hom.

**ἀπο-στάζω** *vb.* 1 release in drips; (of a goddess) **drip** *—ambrosia* Theoc.; (of Apollo's hair) *—healing oil* Call.; (of Zeus' thunderbolts) *—a flame* Call.; (of gruel) *—barley groats* Call.; (fig., of a person) **let drip away** *—one's shame and grief (in tears)* A.
2 (intr., of blood) **dribble out** —W.GEN. *fr. a vein* E.; (fig., of a person's frenzy) **trickle away** S.

**ἀποστασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀφίσταμαι] act of standing away or against; **revolt** (against an emperor) Plu.; **desertion** (fr. a religious leader) NT.

**ἀποστάσιον** ου *n.* 1 **desertion, forsaking** (of a patron, by a metic at Athens) D. Arist.
2 **certificate of divorce** (given to a wife) NT.

**ἀπόστασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 standing away or against (in one's allegiance); **secession, revolt** (by a community, sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. its allies) Antipho Th. Arist. Plb.; **defection** (fr. one ally to another) Th.; **rebellion** (by subjects, a region, sts. W. ἀπό + GEN. against their ruler) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +; **abandonment** (of a pact) Pl.
2 **departure** (W.GEN. fr. life) E.
3 **ceding, giving up** (W.GEN. of possessions) D.
4 **distance** (betw. the earth and celestial bodies, camps, companies of soldiers) X. Plb.; **separation** (betw. levels of purity, pleasure, pain) Pl.; **interval** (betw. the parts of a soul) Pl.

**ἀποστατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **stand at a distance** (fr. someone) A. —W.GEN. *fr. an altar* E.; **be distant** (fr. a location) A. Pl.; (of outposts) —W.GEN. *fr. the army's main strength* X.; (fig., of protection in the form of a rescuer) A.; (of destruction) *—fr. someone* A.
2 **distance oneself, stay away** (out of disloyalty or a lack of interest) X. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. one's friends* Ar.; (fig.) **dissociate oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. a lawgiver, principle, way of thinking* S. D.; (of propriety) **keep away** (fr. unjust conduct) A.
3 (of one god) **stand aloof** —W.GEN. *fr. another* A.*fr.*
4 **differ** (in one's physical features) —W.GEN. *fr. another's appearance* S.
5 (of equipment) **be missing** X.; (of components or properties) **be absent** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Pl.; (of certainty) E.

**ἀποστατήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who can dismiss (a proposal, an assembly), **veto-holder** (at Sparta) Plu.(law)

**ἀποστάτης** ου *m.* one who stands away from or against (a superior); **mutineer** (in an army) Plb.; **rebel** (sts. W.GEN. against a king) Plb. Plu.; **defector** (W.GEN. fr. a king) Plu.; **runaway** (ref. to a slave) Plu.

**ἀποστατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of boldness, unrest in a region) of the kind associated with rebels or rebellion, **rebellious** Plu.
—**ἀποστατικῶς** *adv.* **rebelliously** Plu.

**ἀπο-σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* **build a palisade** Th. X. +; (tr.) **fence off with stakes** *—routes, a location* Th. X. + || PASS. (of a city, a plain) be fenced off with stakes X.

**ἀπο-στεγάζω** *vb.* 1 remove the covering from, **expose, reveal** *—a flow of water (fr. a water-clock)* Emp.
2 **unroof** (by digging through) *—a roof* NT.

**ἀπο-στέγω** *vb.* (of fortifications) **keep out** *—an enemy* A.; (of a shield-boss) *—projectiles* Plb.; (of membranes) *—water* Emp.; (of arid soil) **fail to hold** *—rainwater* Pl.

**ἀπο-στεινόομαι** *Ion.pass.contr.vb.* [στενός] (of a boxer's eyes) **become narrow** (as his face becomes swollen) Theoc.

**ἀπο-στείχω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἀπέστιχον | **go away, depart** Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. Call. AR.; (of the sun, into the night) A.

**ἀπο-στέλλω** *vb.* 1 **send forth** *—someone (for a task or purpose)* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + *—military forces, ships* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. *—a colony* Hdt. Aeschin. || PASS. be sent forth (for a task) S. E. Att.orats. +; (of military forces) Hdt. X.
2 **send** (W.ACC. someone) **away** (esp. by ship) —W.PREP.PHR. *to somewhere (esp. to safety)* Hdt. E. Isoc.; **convey** (W.ACC. someone) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. an island* E.*Cyc.*
3 **send off** (by a courier, ship) *—a package, cargo, message* Hdt. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of money, cargo) be sent out —W.DAT. *to someone (as a bribe)* Aeschin. Din.
4 **banish** *—someone (usu.* W.GEN. *fr. a place)* Hdt. S. E. Arist. *—poetry (fr. an ideal city)* Pl.; **dismiss** (fr. one's presence) *—someone* Hdt. E. Din. +; **expel** *—an army (fr. one's land)* E.; (fig., of the gods) **despatch** *—people (to Hades)* S. || PASS. be sent away (as an exile) E.
5 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **depart** S. E.; (of smoke fr. sacrifices) **drift** —W.ADV. *in a certain direction* E.*fr.*
6 (of a man, leaning forward like a wrestler) **hold** (W.ACC. his cloak) **away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. his body* Ar.
7 (app., intr., of the sea) **withdraw, go out** (after an earthquake) Th.(dub.)
8 (intr.) **send a request** NT.

**ἀπο-στέργω** *vb.* **abhor** *—bad news* A.; (of a lover) **reject, forsake** *—his longing* (W.GEN. *for someone*) Theoc.*epigr.*; **fall out of love** Theoc.

**ἀπο-στερέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **deprive, rob** (esp. by deception, theft, murder) *—someone (usu.* W.GEN. *of possessions, people, life, benefits, hopes, status)* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.ACC. *of someone, money, advantages)* S. Antipho Pl. Is. || PASS. be robbed —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *of allies, possessions, land, status* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Th. Pl. +
2 deprive (of an opportunity); **prevent** *—someone* (W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Th. || PASS. be prevented —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Antipho; be frustrated (in one's hope of doing sthg.) S.
3 (of a line of argument) **deprive** *—a god* (W.GEN. *of knowledge about sthg.*) Pl.; (of persons) *—pleasures (of their beauty)* Pl.

**4 steal** *—weapons, money* S. Lys. X.; **take away** *—tribes, authority* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a ruler*) X.; (of Hades) *—someone's friends* S.
**5 defraud, cheat** Ar. X. + *—someone* Hdt. Ar. D. —(W.GEN. or ACC. *of pay, gratitude*) Pl. X. *—a creditor* (*by not repaying a debt*) Thphr.
**6 withdraw, remove** *—oneself* (W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere*) S. Th. —(*fr. obligations*) Antipho || PASS. be deprived (as a punishment) —W.GEN. *of one's homeland* Hdt. E.
7 withhold (sthg. offered or owed); **renege** (on a promise) Pl. —W.ACC. *on deals* Isoc.; **withdraw** *—offers, ideas* A. Pl.; **withhold** *—rewards, payments, items borrowed* And. Ar. Pl. X. + *—a marriage, opportunities, responses* A. S. Antipho
**ἀποστέρησις** εως *f.* act of depriving (someone, of sthg.); **stealing** (of a slave fr. his owner) Pl.; **fraud** Isoc.; **withholding** (W.GEN. of money owed) D.; **deprivation** (W.GEN. of the possibility of hearing sthg.) Th.
**ἀποστερητής** οῦ *m.* one who deprives (by fraud or meanness), **cheat** Pl. Arist.
**ἀποστερητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of schemes) **fraudulent** Ar.
**ἀποστερητρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a scheme) **fraudulent** Ar.
**ἀπο-στερίσκω** *vb.* **deprive** *—a king* (W.GEN. *of his throne*) S.
**ἀπόστημα** ατος *n.* [ἀφίστημι] **1** result of separating; **distance** (betw. positions on a battlefield, ships at sea) Plb.
2 separated mass (of pus, in a body), **abscess** Plu.
3 **degree of separation** (W. πρός + ACC. in relation to one's ancestors) Arist.
**ἀπο-στίλβω** *vb.* **1** (of stones used as a seat) **glisten brightly** —W.GEN. *w. oil or polish* Od.
2 (of a steel breastplate) **shine brightly** Plu.
**ἀπο-στλεγγίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [στλεγγίς] **clean oneself with a strigil** X.
**ἀποστολεῖς** έων *m.pl.* [ἀποστέλλω] **despatching officers** (ref. to overseers of the equipping of triremes) Aeschin. D.
**ἀποστολή** ῆς *f.* **1 sending forth** (of someone, for a marriage, journey) E. Arist.; **despatching** (of ships) Th.; **mission** (in diplomacy or warfare) Plb. Plu.
2 **sending away, dismissal** (of someone) Arist. Plu.
3 role or function of being an apostle, **apostleship** NT.
**ἀπόστολος** ου *m.* **1** one who is sent, **messenger, envoy** Hdt. NT. Plu.; (specif., appointed by Christ) **apostle** NT.
2 group (of ships) sent out, **fleet, expedition** Lys. D.
**ἀπο-στοματίζω** *vb.* [στόμα] **1 teach by dictation** *—information, letters of the alphabet* Pl.; (of the Sibyl) **repeat** *—an oracle* Plu. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. piece of dictation Pl.
2 **provoke** (W.ACC. someone) **to speak** (incriminatingly) NT.
**ἀπο-στράπτω** *vb.* (fig., of desire) **flash forth** *—its flame* AR.(tm.)
**ἀπο-στράτηγος** ου *m.* [στρατηγός] **1** ex-commander, **deposed commander** D.
2 **returning commander** (fr. a victory) Plu.
**ἀπο-στρατοπεδεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **encamp at a distance apart** (sts. W.GEN. fr. one's enemy) X.
**ἀπο-στρέφω**, Aeol. **ἀπυστρέφω** *vb.* | iteratv.aor.2 ἀποστρέψασκον | **1** cause (someone or sthg.) to turn back (on one's course); **turn** (W.ACC. someone) **back** Il. hHom.; **put to flight** *—an enemy* Il.; **turn around** *—ships* Od. Hdt. Th. + *—a herald, commander, wagon, army* Th. X.; (app., of Krataiis *Force*) **tip back** *—a boulder* Od.; (intr., of seafarers, cavalry, wanderers) **turn back** Hdt. S. Th. X.(also mid.) || MID. (of wine) **turn away** *—desire* Even. || PASS. (of chariots, horses) be turned back X.
2 **twist back** *—someone's hands and feet* (*behind the back, so as to bind them*) Od. S. Ar. *—someone's shoulder* Ar.; **wring** *—an animal's neck* Hdt.; (of Hermes) **reverse** *—cows' footprints* hHom.; (fig.) **twist** *—someone's words* Pl. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's hands) wrenched back D.; (of ships) have (W.ACC. their rams) bent back Hdt.; (of a runner's ankles) be twisted Ar. || AOR.2 PASS. (fig., of a defendant) twist oneself free Pl.
3 turn (someone or sthg.) towards another direction; **turn** *—one's face* (*to someone*) Plu.; (of the creator god) **divert** *—channels* (*in the body*) X.; (intr., of a ship's captain, an army) **turn aside** Hdt. X.; (of a river) Hdt.
4 **turn away** (in hostility) *—one's neck, cheek* Thgn. E.; (of fear) *—a person* A.
5 || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. **turn away** (in rejection) Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. X. D. —W.ACC. *fr. someone* S. E. Ar. X. —W.DAT. Sapph. —W.GEN. *fr. a house* S.; (of a statue, as an omen) —W.GEN. *fr. its normal position* E.; (of a city) **secede** —W.GEN. *fr. an ally* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of words) hostile Hdt.
6 || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. **reject** *—someone* NT. *—the gods' will, instructions* E.
7 turn (persons) aside (in their behaviour or attitude); **mislead** *—a people* NT.; **dissuade** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a bribe*) Din.; (intr.) **turn away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's evil ways* NT.
8 turn (sthg.) away (so as to nullify the impact); **avert** *—an affliction* A. AR.; **rebut** *—a charge* Ar.; (of a person's conscience) **stifle** *—his tongue* D.
**ἀποστροφή** ῆς *f.* **1** turning aside; **change of direction** (by a horse, river) X. Plu.; **turning away** (by a statue, as a supernatural event) Plu.; **rebuttal** (of a charge) E.
2 means of turning away (fr. a situation); **way out** (sts. W.GEN. fr. one's fate, evils) Trag.; (fr. a summons) X.
3 expedient to which one turns; **resort** (sts. W.GEN. for water, safety fr. an enemy, doing sthg.) Hdt. Th. Hyp. D.; **refuge** Hdt. E. Th. X. +
**ἀπόστροφος** ον *adj.* (of a man's eyes) **turned away** (by a god, so as not to see someone) S.
**ἀπο-στυγέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἀπεστύγησα | aor.2 ἀπέστυγον | **utterly hate, detest** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Melanipp. Call. AR. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Call.; **be appalled** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Hdt.
**ἀπο-στυφελίζω** *vb.* **force back** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a body*) Il.
**ἀπο-συκάζω** *vb.* (fig., of an informer taking money, envisaged as squeezing magistrates) **gather figs off the tree** Ar.
**ἀπο-συλάω** *contr.vb.* **1 rob, strip bare** *—someone* (W.ACC. *of property*) X. Is. *—a husband* (*of his wife*) E. *—someone* (W.GEN. *of his fatherland*) S. || PASS. (of Zeus) be robbed —W.ACC. *of his sceptre and honours* A.
2 **usurp** *—authority* (W.GEN. *fr. legitimate rulers*) Pi.
**ἀπο-συνάγωγος** ον *adj.* [συναγωγή] **banned from the synagogue** NT.
**ἀπο-συρίζω** *vb.* **whistle aloud** hHom.
**ἀπο-σύρω** *vb.* **1** (of besiegers, a grappling tool) **tear off** *—battlements* Th. Plb.
2 (of besiegers) **sweep off** *—soldiers on walls* Plb. || PASS. (of soldiers on ladders) be swept off Plb.
3 (of a boxer) **graze** *—his opponent's forehead* Theoc.
**ἀπο-συσσιτέω** *contr.vb.* **absent oneself from a public meal** Pl.
**ἀπο-σφάζω**, Att. **ἀποσφάττω** *vb.* **1 slit the throat of** *—someone* (*in a sacrifice*) Hdt. —(*in an execution*) Th. Lys.

—*(in a murder)* Ar. D. Men. + || MID. **slit one's own throat** X. || PASS. have one's throat slit (in a sacrifice) Hdt.; (fig., of a wineskin, w. play on sacrificial killing) Ar.; (in an execution) Hdt. X.; (in a murder) D. Men.
2 put to the sword, **butcher, slaughter** —*someone* (*esp. a prisoner of war*) Th. Lys. Pl. X. + —*cattle* Arist.; **stab** —*oneself* D. Arist. || PASS. be butchered (by thugs or soldiers) X. D. +

**ἀπο-σφακελίζω** *vb.* 1 (of horses) **suffer severe frostbite** Hdt.
2 (of children) **suffer severe convulsions** Plu.

**ἀπο-σφάλλω** *vb.* 1 (of storms) **drive off course** —*a seafarer* Od. || PASS. (of ships) be driven off course —W.GEN. *fr. their destination* Plu.
2 || PASS. lose one's footing Plu.
3 (of a commander, by being injured) **thwart, obstruct** —*his soldiers* (W.GEN. *in their efforts*) Il. || PASS. be thwarted —W.GEN. *in undertakings, plans* X. Plb. —*in one's hope* Hdt. E. Plb. Plu.
4 || PASS. make a mistake D. —W.GEN. *in judgement* A.
5 || PASS. suffer a failure of, lose —W.GEN. *courage, good sense* Sol. A.; fail to attain —W.GEN. *true virtue* Pl.

**ἀποσφάττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἀποσφάζω

**ἀπο-σφρᾱγίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **seal off** —*the contents of a house* E. || PASS. (of a container) be closed with a seal Plu.

**ἀπο-σχαλίδωμα** ατος *n.* [σχαλίς] **forked prop** (for nets) X.

**ἀπο-σχεδιάζω** *vb.* **act carelessly** Plb. || PASS. (of a law) be enacted carelessly Arist.

**ἀπο-σχίζω** *vb.* 1 (of Poseidon) **split asunder** —*a rock* Od.(tm.)
2 **tear off** —*a myrtle leaf, a woman's girdle* E. Theoc.; (fig.) **cut off** —*a speaker* (W.GEN. *fr. his argument*) Ar.
3 **detach** —*someone* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. an alliance*) Hdt. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **separate oneself** (fr. a group) Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be detached —W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the rest of the army* Hdt. X.; (of a population) be separated off —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another* Hdt.; (of channels) become separated (fr. the main river) Hdt.
4 **separate off** (for analysis) —*a people* (W.PREP.PHR. *in contrast to all others*) Pl. || PASS. (of a skill) be separated off Pl.

**ἀπο-σχοινίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [σχοῖνος] be roped away; (fig., of an evildoer) **be barred** (fr. civic life) D.

**ἀπο-σχολάζω** *vb.* **find recreation** (in amusements) Arist.

**ἀπο-σῴζω** *vb.* 1 bring out (of danger) to safety; (of a god) **bring salvation** Pl.; (of the sons of Asklepios) **heal** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of a sickness*) S.; (of a person, an event) **rescue** —*someone* Men.
2 **bring back safely** —*someone or sthg.* X. Men. || PASS. get away safely Hdt. D. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to somewhere* Hdt. X. Plu.; arrive safely Men.
3 **preserve** —*someone's intentions* Pl.; (mid.) —*someone's instructions* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of a custom, record) be preserved Plu.

**ἀπότακτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποτάσσω] (of foods) **set apart** (for sacred animals) Hdt.; (of a day, W.DAT. for an activity) Critias

**ἀποτάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἀποτέμνω

**ἀπο-τάσσω**, Att. **ἀποτάττω** *vb.* 1 **set apart** —*soldiers* (*for a task*) Plb. —*resources, sums of money* Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers, officials) be assigned (to a certain duty) D. Plb.
2 (of a philosopher) **assign** —*a location* (*in a system, to sthg.*) Pl.
3 || MID. set oneself apart; **bid farewell** NT. —W.DAT. *to someone* NT. —*to one's property* (*in renunciation*) NT.

**ἀπο-ταυρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **make oneself utterly savage like a bull** —W.ACC. *in one's stare* E.

**ἀπο-ταφρεύω** *vb.* **dig separating trenches** X. Plu.; **isolate with trenches** —*an enemy camp* Plu. || PASS. (of a location) be separated off by a trench X.

**ἀποτείνυμαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἀποτίνυμαι

**ἀπο-τείνω** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of a battle-line) be extended outwards X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a blade fitted to an axle) extending out X.
2 **extend** —*one's speech* (*usu.* W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to a great length or sim.*) Pl. —(W.SUPERL.ADV. *to a very great length*) Plu. —*rewards* (W.COMPAR.PREDIC.ADJ. *so that they go even further*) Pl.; (intr.) **continue, go on** (in a discussion) Pl.
3 (of vessels) **prolong** —*a ringing sound* (*when struck*) Pl.; (of the sound of a trumpet) —*its note* Plu.

**ἀποτειστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀποτίνω

**ἀπο-τειχίζω** *vb.* 1 block off by fortification; **wall off** —*an isthmus, pass, ford, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plu. || PASS. (of a city, hilltop, land) be walled off Hdt. Th. X.
2 build a stockade against, **wall out** —*enemy incursions* Plu.
3 build a blockade against (a location, its defenders); **blockade, wall in** —*an enemy, defences* Th. Ar. X. Plu.; (intr.) **build a blockade** Th. X. || PASS. (of enemies, cities) be walled in Th. X. Plu.

**ἀποτείχισις** εως *f.* **blockading** (W.GEN. of an enemy city) Th.

**ἀποτείχισμα** ατος *n.* 1 defensive wall, **stockade** Th. X.
2 **blockade** (shutting in an enemy) Th.

**ἀποτειχισμός** οῦ *m.* **walling-in, blockading** Plu.

**ἀπο-τεκμαίρομαι** *mid.vb.* (of sailors) use signs to find, **seek out** —*channels* AR.

**ἀπο-τέλειος** ου *m.* **local commander** (in a city in the Achaean League) Plb.

**ἀποτέλεσμα** ατος *n.* [ἀποτελέω] 1 **perfection** Plb. Plu.
2 **outcome, result** (of certain principles of government) Plb.
3 **event** (in someone's life) Plu.

**ἀπο-τελευτάω** *contr.vb.* (of investigators) **finish off, end** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a certain conclusion* Arist.; (of actions, virtues, kinds of government) —*in a certain state of affairs* Pl. Arist.

**ἀποτελεύτησις** εως *f.* **outcome** (W.GEN. fr. thinking) Pl.

**ἀπο-τελέω** *contr.vb.* 1 bring (an undertaking) to an end; **complete** —*a wall* Th. X. —*actions, tasks* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. (of a wall, bridge) be completed Th. Plu.; (of tasks, lines of argument) Pl. X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of persons) perfect (in character or skill) Pl. X.; (of a subject of inquiry) completed Pl.
2 bring to pass (what is desired); **completely satisfy** —*desires* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be completely satisfied —W.PREP.PHR. *in an activity* Pl.; (of desires, Eros) be fulfilled Pl.; (of a prayer) X.
3 **bring about** (as a result) —*suffering, familial ties, an appropriate character* Pl.; (of farms) **produce** —*crops* Pl.; (of diseased marrow) —*fatal ailments* Pl.; (of comparison) —*an opinion* Pl. || PASS. (of goods) be produced Pl.; (of better men, by a system of education) X. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. outcomes Pl. Plu.
4 (of persons, their activity) **render** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *better or sim.*) Isoc. Pl. +; (of laws) —*a city* (*prosperous*) Pl. || MID. **make** —*a boy* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *one's friend*) X. || PASS. (of students) turn out —W.PREDIC.SB. *as capable orators* Isoc.; (of dreams) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *fulfilled* Pl.
5 accomplish (obligations or intentions); **fulfil** —*a vow* (*to a god*) Hdt.; **perform** —*rites, sacrifices* Isoc. Pl. + —*tasks, orders*

Hdt. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. (of a service, duty) be performed And. Arist.
6 deliver (what is due); **pay out** *—first-fruits, tribute, rent* Pl. X. || PASS. (of promised benefits) be delivered X.
**ἀπο-τέμνω**, dial. **ἀποτάμνω** *vb.* 1 cut apart, **cut open** *—a sacrificial animal, its throat* Il.(tm.) Plu.
2 cut (sthg.) off (fr. someone or sthg.); **cut off, sever** *—parts of a person or animal* Hdt. S.(tm.) X. AR.(tm.) Plu. *—plant tops, branches* Hdt. Pl. *—a slice of cake, portions of a mixture* Ar. Pl. *—(fig.) the head of an argument (likened to the Hydra)* Pl.; (intr., of a surgeon) **perform amputations** X. || MID. **cut off** *—a lock of one's hair* Hdt. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *part of one's ear* Hdt.; **carve off** (to eat) *—someone's flesh* Il. || PASS. (of parts of the body) be cut off Lys. Pl. X.; (of a person) have (W.ACC. one's head) cut off X. | see also ἐκτέμνω 1
3 **cut away, cut loose** *—traces (attaching trace-horses to the yoked pair)* Il.; (of a thief) *—a purse* Pl.
4 || MID. **curtail** *—a city's power* Th.
5 (fig., of a regicidal queen) **cut off** or **away** *—(perh.) public execration* A.
6 || MID. **separate** *—cattle* (W.GEN. *fr. the rest of the herd*) hHom.
7 separate (one part fr. another); (of a river, mountain range) **divide** *—a region* Hdt.; (geom., of a line) **cut off** *—half of a figure* Pl. || MID. **cut off** *—one's location (by digging a trench)* Hdt. || PASS. (of soldiers, a region) be cut off (in wartime) Hdt. X.; (of a people, by a border) Hdt.
8 || MID. (of invaders) **appropriate** *—territory* Hdt. Isoc. D. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a portion of a region* Isoc. Pl. AR. Theoc.
9 **divide off** (in a discussion) *—a part of an activity, a kind of knowledge* Pl. Arist.; (mid.) *—a number, skill (fr. others)* Pl. *—a part or feature (of sthg.)* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a skill) be separated off —W.GEN. *fr. a larger set* Pl.
**ἀπότευξις** εως *f.* [ἀποτυγχάνω] **failure** (in a war, an election) Plb. Plu.; (of an expedition, one's hopes) Plu.
**ἀπο-τήκω** *vb.* (of substances) cause to dissolve, **melt away** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *part of sthg.* Pl. || MID. (of moisture) **drip away** Plu. || PASS. (of a quantity of gold) melt away Hdt.
**ἀπο-τηλόθι** *adv.* **far away** AR.
**ἀπο-τηλοῦ** *adv.* **far away** hHom. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. an island* Od.
**ἀποτίβατος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀπρόσβατος
**ἀπο-τίθημι** *vb.* | ep.athem.aor.mid.subj. ἀποθείομαι |
1 || MID. **take off** *—one's clothing* Od.(tm.) Hdt. Plb. NT.; (of mourners) **cut off** *—their hair* E.(tm.)
2 || MID. put away from oneself, **put away** or **down** *—objects* Il. Alcm. Plb.; **lay aside** *—one's armour, weapons, baggage (on the ground)* Il. AR. Plb.(also act.); (of a woman) **set down, deliver** *—a baby* (W.GEN. *fr. her womb*) Call.
3 put away (in storage); **put away** *—sthg. (sts. in a container)* Il. D. Thphr. *—foodstuffs (for preservation)* X. Thphr.; (fig., of a father) **bury** *—his son (in a tomb)* Call.*epigr.* || MID. put away for oneself, **stow away** *—money, foodstuffs* Ar. X. Call. +; **accumulate** *—popularity* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone*) Hyp. Plb. *—hardships (for one's old age)* X.
4 || MID. **keep in reserve, hold back** *—resources, honours* Thgn. Aeschin. *—someone (for some purpose)* Din.; (fig.) *—lines of argument* Pl.
5 || MID. put aside, **devote** *—a period of time* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a task*) Plb.
6 || MID. **put away** (in custody) *—a prisoner, hostage* Plb. NT. || PASS. (of persons) be put away (in a prison) Lycurg.
7 put outside; **expose** *—an unwanted child* Pl.; (mid.) *—one's children* E. Arist.
8 || MID. **lay down** *—a magistracy (at the end of its term)* Plb. Plu.; **lay to rest** *—a war* Plb.
9 || MID. put away from one's consideration, **disregard** *—the law* Th.; **reject** *—a friend* Call.
10 || MID. **postpone, defer, put off** *—an activity, topics* E. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Isoc.
11 || MID. **put aside** *—allegations, a bad reputation, dishonour, strife* Il. Hes. Pi.; **lay aside** *—one's indignation, desire, anger, prejudice, or sim.* Hes.*fr.* Thgn. D. NT. Plu.; **lay to rest** *—antagonism* Pi.; **abjure, reject** *—excessive sexual passion* E.
**ἀπο-τίκτω** *vb.* 1 (of phlegm in the body) **generate** *—maladies* Pl.
2 (fig., of a mind) **bring to birth** *—true or false thoughts* Pl.; (of the agents in perception) *—perceptions and what is perceived* Pl.
**ἀπο-τίλλω** *vb.* 1 **pluck out** *—someone's hair, animals' fur* Hdt.
2 **pluck bare** *—someone, a head* Ar. || PASS. (of a bird) have a haircut —W.ACC. *in a certain style* Ar.; (of women) be plucked —W.ACC. *in the pubic area* (W.ACC. *in a certain style*) Ar.
**ἀποτίλματα** των *n.pl.* pieces plucked off; (pejor.) **scraps** (of wool) Theoc.
**ἀπο-τιμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **dishonour** *—someone* hHom. *—a pine tree (by not using it for a victor's crown)* Call.
2 || MID. assign a value; **value** *—captives* (W.GEN. *at a certain sum*) Hdt. || PASS. (of property) be valued D. Plu. —W.GEN. *at a certain sum* D.
3 **mortgage** *—one's property* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) D.(also mid.) || PASS. (of property) be mortgaged D. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *for a certain sum or asset* D.
**ἀποτίμημα** ατος *n.* **mortgaged property** Is. D. Arist.
**ἀποτίμησις** εως *f.* 1 **mortgaging of property** D.
2 **census** (of Roman citizens) Plu.
**ἀπό-τιμος** ον *adj.* [τιμή] (of persons, a god) **without honour** Hdt. S.
**ἀπο-τινάσσω** *vb.* **shake off** *—(perh.) a garment* Iamb.adesp.(tm.) *—an ivy wreath* E. *—dust (fr. one's feet)* NT. *—a snake (fr. one's hand)* NT.
**ἀπο-τίνυμαι**, also **ἀποτείνυμαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἀποτίνω] **avenge oneself** Thgn. Hdt. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Od. Hdt.; **exact in revenge** *—a penalty* (W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Il.; (of Zeus) **take vengeance on** *—the ships (of the unjust)* Hes.
**ἀπο-τίνω**, ep. **ἀποτῑνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἀποτινέμεν | ep.fut.inf. ἀποτισέμεν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποτειστέον | 1 **pay recompense for** *—one's actions* Hom. Hes. A. E. D. *—someone's grief (as caused by one's actions)* Il.; **make recompense** Hom. —W.ACC. *in the blows one receives* S.
2 **pay** *—a recompense* AR.(tm.); **pay out as recompense** *—compensation, penalties, fines, goods* Hom. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; **pay a fine** Pl. Aeschin. D.
3 (of an avenging spirit) **offer in requital** *—a man (for murders perpetrated by his father)* A. || MID. **make requital** (to others, for their good and bad conduct) Thgn.; **avenge oneself** Od. Sol.; **punish** *—someone* Od. E. X. *—violence, crimes* Od. Ar.; **exact for oneself** *—a penalty* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. one's enemies*) Od. E.
4 **pay back** *—sums of money* Isoc. D. *—a due explanation* Pl.; **return** *—acts of service* Od. E. Call. AR.; (of horses) *—the cost of their care* Il.
5 **pay out** (sts. on behalf of another) *—sums of money* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **pay in full** *—a financial obligation, rent* D.

Arist.; (fig.) **pay over** *—one's children* (W.ACC. *as payment for someone else*) E.

**ἀπο-τμήγω** *vb.* | fut.mid. ἀποτμήξομαι | 1 **cut off, sever** *—a person's head, hands, genitals* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes.

2 **separate, cut off** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a group, fr. somewhere*) Il. *—a wife* (*fr. her marriage*) AR.; (of torrents) *—a valley's slopes* Il. || MID. **separate for oneself** *—sthg.* (W.INF. *so as to prevent it fr. holding onto sthg.*) Parm. || PASS. (of people) be cut off AR.

**ἀποτμήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* sliced away; (of a cliff) **sheer** AR.

**ἄ-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πότμος] (of persons) **ill-fated** Hom. Mosch.; (of wailing) A.; (of a person's fate) E.

**ἀπο-τολμάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **act audaciously** Th.; **dare recklessly** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || MID. (of persons, actions) **be audacious** Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of actions) be dared recklessly Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. reckless assertions Pl.

2 **have courage** —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Plu.

**ἀποτομάς** άδος *f.* [ἀποτέμνω] **sliver** (of wood, used as a projectile) Tim.

**ἀποτομή** ῆς *f.* 1 **cutting off** (of someone's hands) X.

2 **ending, end point** (of a road) Plb.

**ἀπότομος** ον *adj.* 1 cut away; (of citadels, land masses, mountains, their sides) **precipitous, sheer** Hdt. Pl. X. +; (fig., of a point of no return) S.

2 (of a summary) cut short, **abrupt** Plb.

3 (fig., of a person's fate) **sheer** E.

4 (fig., of Necessity's spirit) **unrelenting, severe** E.

—**ἀποτόμως** *adv.* 1 **severely** Plb. Plu.

2 **absolutely** *—ref. to being good or bad* Isoc. *—ref. to offering any service* Plb.

3 **precisely** *—ref. to using words* Isoc.

**ἀπο-τοξεύω** *vb.* (fig., of a sophist envisaged as an archer) **shoot off** *—enigmatic phrases* Pl.

**ἀπο-τορνεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of words in a speech) **be thoroughly rounded** (as on a lathe) Pl.

**ἄ-ποτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ποτόν] 1 (of bodies of water) **undrinkable** Heraclit. Hdt. Plu.

2 such as do not drink; (of strange animals) **non-drinking** Hdt. Pl.; (of persons, for specific reasons) S. X. Call.

3 (of persons) **deprived of anything to drink** X.

**ἀπο-τρέπω** *vb.* [ἀπό] 1 turn (someone or sthg.) away (fr. a course of motion); **turn away** or **back** *—a ship* Pi.; (of a god) *—an army, spear, bird* Il. Hes.(tm.) AR.; (of a lion) *—hunters and hounds* Il. || MID. **turn oneself back** (towards one's home or city, sts. to avoid sthg.) Th. Lys. Pl. + || PASS. (of a commander) be turned back Plu.; (of an attack, the flow of air) Pl.

2 turn (someone or sthg.) away (in a different direction); **turn away** *—oneself* (*to look elsewhere*) Pl.; **dismiss** *—one's attendants* Call. || MID. **turn oneself away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. dangers* Th.; **turn aside** —W.PREP.PHR. *for a task* Plu.; (tr.) **avoid** *—a threat, the truth* A. E.

3 **turn aside** *—a hostile god* Simon. A. Plu.(mid.); **avert** *—that which is about to happen* Hdt. *—that which is fated* (w. μή + INF. *fr. happening*) Antipho *—a threat* AR.; **prevent** *—someone or sthg.* Pl. X. D.

4 **divert, distract** *—invaders* Th. *—a people* (W.GEN. *fr. another*) Th. *—one's desires* Pl.; **pervert** *—the course of justice* B.

5 **turn back** (W.DAT. w. one's words) *—a warrior* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. battle, conflicts*) Il. Isoc.; **turn away** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a course of action, mistakes*) Th. Lys. Isoc. || MID. turn oneself away, **desist** Pl. Plu. —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Il. —W.GEN. *fr. a line of argument, thought or inquiry* Att.orats. X.; **cease** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Antipho; **hesitate** D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. D.

6 **dissuade** (esp. w. one's words) *—someone* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (mid.) Plb. —(W.GEN. *fr. an opinion, certain habits*) And. Isoc. —(W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt. Pl.

7 (of warnings, threats, money, study) **deter** *—someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. AR.; (of a person's advanced age) *—others* (*fr. an undertaking*) Isoc. || PASS. be deterred Plu. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by circumstances, fear, a fine* Th. D.

**ἀπο-τρέχω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποθρέξομαι | The aor. is supplied by ἀποδραμεῖν. | 1 **run away** or **off** (fr. someone or somewhere) Ar. Pl. X. Men.; (of personif. islands) Call.

2 (of a youth) **go for a run** (to train as an athlete) Ar.

3 **depart quickly** Ar. Men.; (fr. an activity) Plu.

4 (wkr.sens., of ambassadors, temporary residents) **depart** (fr. a foreign city) Plb.

5 (of cities) **desert** (to a new ally) Plb.(treaty)

**ἀποτριβή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποτρίβω] **wear and tear** (W.GEN. of a ship's tackle) D.; **damage** (to plants on rocks, fr. climbers) Plu.

**ἀπο-τρίβω** *vb.* 1 (hyperbol., of a person's ribs) **wear out** *—stools* (*thrown at them*) Od. || MID. (fig., of a commander) **exhaust** *—an enemy* Plu.

2 **rub down** *—a horse* X.

3 **rub off** *—rust* (*fr. coins*) Theoc. || MID. **brush away, dismiss** *—a person, requests, or sim.* Plb. Plu.; **brush away from oneself** *—accusations, circumstances, danger, or sim.* Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

4 rub smooth; (fig., of old age) **blunt** *—a warrior's youthfulness* Theoc.

**ἀποτρόπαιος** ον *adj.* [ἀποτρέπω] (of gods, esp. Apollo) **averting evil** Ar. Pl. D. || MASC.PL.SB. averters of evil (ref. to gods) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. apotropaic rites Thphr.

**ἀποτροπή** ῆς, dial. **ἀποτροπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* —also **ἀποτροπίη** ης (AR.) *ep.Ion.f.* 1 turning away or aside (of sthg.); **diversion** (of a flow of water) Pl.; **alienation** (of the populace, fr. a politician) Plu.

2 turning away (of evils) from oneself; **averting** (W.GEN. of afflictions, dangers, or sim.) A. E. Isoc. Pl. +; (of speeches by a supporter of a defendant) Aeschin.

3 turning oneself away, **avoidance** (of action) Th.

4 **prevention** (of someone, fr. doing sthg.) Th. Pl.

5 **deterrence** (fr. wrongdoing) Pl.

6 (rhet.) **dissuasion** (as a genre) Arist.

**ἀπότροπος** ον *adj.* 1 turned away; (of a swineherd) **outcast** or **isolated** (fr. a palace) Od.

2 (of a judgement) **averse, hostile** Pi.

3 from which one turns away; (of Hades, blindness) **abhorred** S.; (of a flash of lightning) **ill-omened** Ar.

4 turning away (afflictions); (of gods, a favour) **averting** (usu. W.GEN. troubles) A. E.; (w. μή + INF. sthg. being the case, W.DAT. for someone) Pl.; (app., of a tomb where libations have been made, W.ACC. the pollution that comes fr. evildoers) A.

**ἀπό-τροφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] **brought up apart** (fr. one's mother) Hdt.

**ἀπο-τρῡ́χω** *vb.* **wear out** *—oneself* (*by labour*) Plu. || PASS. (of a statesman) be worn out —W.DAT. *w. conflicts* Plu.

**ἀπο-τρῡ́ω** *vb.* 1 || MID. (of a ploughman) rub away, **wear out** *—the ground* S.

2 **wear out** *—an enemy* (*by delay and deprivation*) Plu. *—one's hope* S. || PASS. be worn out (by marches, undertakings) Plu.

**ἀπο-τρώγω** *vb.* 1 (of ravens) **bite off** or **away** *—fruit* (*fr. a tree*) Plu.; (fig., of a politician) **nibble away** *—someone's wages* Ar.; (of a harvester) **take a bite** —W.GEN. *out of a furrow* Theoc.
2 (fig., of Empedoclean philosophers) devour completely, **swallow** *—a significant problem* (*as if insignificant*) Arist.
**ἀπο-τρωπάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of gods) **turn away** *—someone* (*fr. a course*) Hom.; **prevent** *—a city* (W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Call.
2 || MID. turn oneself away, **shy away** —W.GEN. *fr. an activity* Od.; (of hounds) *—fr. lions* Il.; (of a person) **decline, reject** *—an undertaking* AR.
**ἀπο-τυγχάνω** *vb.* 1 (of projectiles) **fail to hit** —W.GEN. *targets* Pl.
2 (of persons) **fail to attain** —W.GEN. *their goal, request, benefits* Pl. X. +; **fail** Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. *in relation to someone, in a task* Pl. D. +; **go astray** X. —W.PTCPL. *by saying sthg.* Pl.
3 **lose** —W.GEN. *one's possessions* X.
**ἀπο-τυμπανίζω** *vb.* [τύμπανον] 1 **execute on a stretching-frame** *—a person* Lys. D. + || PASS. be executed on a stretching-frame Lys. D.
2 (gener.) **lynch** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. be beaten to death Plu.
**ἀπο-τυπόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **imprint, impress** (as if on wax) *—thoughts or perceptions* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon someone or sthg.*) Pl.
2 **mould** *—sthg.* (W. πρός + ACC. *in accordance w. a pattern*) Pl.
**ἀπο-τύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **cease beating one's breast** (in mourning) Hdt.
**ἀποτύπωμα** ατος *n.* [ἀποτυπόομαι] **imprint, impression** (on one's mind) Pl.
**ἀποτυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀποτυγχάνω] **failure** (opp. success) Plb.
**ἀπ-ούατος** ον *adj.* [app. οὖς] (of a messenger) perh. **ill-sounding** or **unwelcome to the ear** Call.
**ἀπ-ουρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander, troops) **provide protection at the rear** Plb.
**ἀπουράμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἀπούρᾱς** (ep.athem.aor.ptcpl.), **ἀπουρήσουσι** (ep.3pl.fut.): see ἀπηύρων
**ἀπουρίσσουσι** (ep.3pl.fut.): see ἀφορίζω
**ἄπ-ουρος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ὅρος] (of war) **away from** or **outside the borders** (W.GEN. of a region) S.(dub.) | see ἔπουρος 2
**ἀπ-ουρόω** *contr.vb.* [οὖρος[1]] (of sailors) **meet unfavourable winds** Plb.
**ἄ-πους** ουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πούς] 1 (of living beings) **without feet** Pl. Arist.
2 (of a person) without the use of a foot, **lame** S.
3 (of hounds) without strong feet, **weak-footed** X.
**ἀπουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπειμι[1]] 1 state of being away, **absence** (fr. a place) A. E. Th. D. Arist. Plb.; (ref. to a period of time) A. E. Arist.
2 **lack** (of a resource, opp. its possession) D.
3 non-involvement, **abstention** (fr. an alliance) Th. D.
4 **non-existence, absence** (of a quality or phenomenon) Pl. Arist.
**ἀπο-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [ἀπό] | The pres. is supplied by ἀπεσθίω, the fut. and pf. by ἀπέδω. | (of a fighting-cock) **bite off** *—its opponent's wattle* Ar.
**ἀπο-φαίνω** *vb.* 1 show forth (to the senses), **reveal** *—the sights of a region* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. *—one's character* Ar.; (of Lawfulness) *—blessings* Sol. || MID. **display** *—one's musical art, achievements* A. Pl.; **give a display** (of one's abilities) X.
2 (of a man or woman) beget or give birth to, **produce** *—a child* Hdt. Is.; (fig., of philosophers) *—haters of philosophy* Pl.
3 cause to appear, **render** *—someone, a horse, its head* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) Ar. X.; **represent** (w. words) *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB., ADJ. or PF.PTCPL. *as such and such*) Pl. Plb.
4 **present** *—evidence* Antipho; **adduce as evidence** (of nobility) *—wealthy ancestors* Pl. || MID. **present as evidence** *—successes, testimonies* A. Hdt.
5 **put forward, express** *—one's opinion, an explanation* Hdt. Antipho; **give an explanation** Th. || MID. **put forward, express** *—one's opinion* Hdt. E. Pl. Lycurg.; **make a suggestion** Hdt. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
6 || MID. **clarify, explain** Antipho X. *—phenomena, laws* Ar. Pl.; **define** *—a concept* Arist.
7 || MID. **give a verdict** Pl. D.; (of an arbitrator) **announce** *—his decision* D.; (fig., of a line of argument) *—its judgement* Pl. || PASS. (of a magistrate's decision) be announced D.
8 **declare** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB., ADJ. or PTCPL. *to be such and such*) Th. Pl. D.(also mid.) Arist. + —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Pl.(also mid.) +; (of a litigant) **identify** *—witnesses* (*when summoned to testify*) Antipho
9 show (by reasoning or evidence), **prove, demonstrate** *—someone* (W.PTCPL. *as being such and such*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. *—sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be of a certain kind*) Hdt. Antipho —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho Th. Pl.
10 **unmask, expose** *—someone* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Antipho Hyp. —(W.INDIR.Q. *for who they are*) Ar. *—offences* (W.PTCPL. *as being someone's*) Lys. || MID. (fig., of boxing) **reveal** *—a family* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a guardian of the greatest number of victors' crowns*) Pi.
11 **issue a report** Hyp. Din.; **make public** *—documents* D.; (of a council) **report** *—the perpetrators of a crime* Hyp.; (of a trustee, a magistrate) *—a sum of money* D. || MID. **report** *—totals* X.
12 (of a husband) **allocate** *—everything that he has* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a family fund*) X.
**—ἀποπεφασμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **openly, publicly** D.
**ἀπόφανσις** εως *f.* **statement** (ref. to a maxim) Arist.; **pronouncement** (by an authority) Arist.
**ἀποφάργνῡμι** *Att.vb.*, **ἀποφάρξασθαι** (Att.aor.mid.inf.): see ἀποφράττω
**ἀπόφασις**[1] εως *f.* [ἀπόφημι] 1 **denial** (of a statement) Pl. Arist.
2 **negation** (as a phenomenon) Pl. Arist.
3 **negative** (ref. to the word οὐ) Pl.
**ἀπόφασις**[2] εως *f.* [ἀποφαίνω] 1 **assessment** (of persons, their actions) Plb. Plu.
2 **response** (W.PREP.PHR. to charges) Plb.; (about sthg.) Plu.
3 **verdict, decision** (fr. a judicial or legislative body, a king) D. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. about an arbitration) D.
4 **declaration** (of property, ref. to a written inventory) Hyp. D.
5 **report** (composed by the Areopagus) Din.
**ἀπο-φάσκω** *vb.* **make a denial** S.
**ἀπο-φέρω** *vb.* 1 carry off or away (fr. an intended course); (of a god, wind) **drive off course** *—someone at sea* Il. Hdt. || PASS. (of sailors) be taken off course (by a storm) Hdt. Th.; (fig., of a person) be carried off (into excess) Aeschin.
2 **carry away** *—a casualty, an infant* S. E. Th. X. *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Od. S. Ar. Pl. X. || MID. **carry away for oneself** *—offerings, casualties, possessions, or sim.* Hdt. Th.

Isoc. AR. || PASS. (of a dead person, pieces of cloth) be carried away NT.
**3 remove, take away** *—sthg.* Ar. X. *—a prisoner* NT.; (of horses drawing a chariot) *—warriors* (*fr. battle*) Il. || MID. **take away** (by killing) *—someone* Tim.; (fig., of a disease) **carry off** *—someone* Hdt. || PASS. (of prisoners) be taken away X.; (of an offering, fr. an altar) Is.
**4 take away** (to one's home) *—a person, equipment* Ar. Thphr. || MID. **bring back** *—one's life* (*i.e. oneself,* W.DAT. *to one's mother*) E.; **take away for oneself** *—scars* (*ref. to proof of fighting valiantly*) X. || PASS. (of a person who falls ill abroad) be brought back —W.PREP.PHR. *to his homeland* X.; (of a dead person) Hdt. *—fr. prison* (*to his home*) Lys.
**5 report** *—messages* Il. X. || PASS. (of an answer, esp. fr. a king or an oracle) be reported Hdt.; (of stories) Hdt.; (of a philosopher's previous conversations, to his present interlocutor) Pl.
**6** || MID. win for oneself, **obtain** *—one's return home* E.; **receive** *—prizes* Theoc. *—death* E.; (of a blind person) **regain** *—his sight* Call. || ACT. **receive** *—a kiss* (*fr. the lips of one's beloved*) Bion (dub.)
**7** hand back, **return** *—money, items on loan* Hdt. Ar.
**8** hand over, **deliver over** *—one's property, weapons* Ar. X. *—private shrines* (*into public sanctuaries*) Pl.; **deliver** *—tribute payments, offerings* (*for a god or king*) Hdt. Th. X. *—a letter, goods* D. Thphr.; **pay tribute** Hdt. Th.; (fig., of a stammerer) **transmit, utter** *—his speech* (*to hearers*) Pi.
**9 render** *—an account* Att.orats. Arist.; **submit, bring** *—a lawsuit* Att.orats. || PASS. (of a lawsuit) be submitted Aeschin.
**10 report in a list** *—personnel, taxpayers* Lys. D.; **report** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one has made a payment* D. || PASS. (of a person) be reported on a list D. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as of a certain status* D.

**ἀπο-φεύγω** *vb.* **1 flee away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere* X. Plb.
**2** flee from, **avoid** *—someone* Ar. X.
**3 escape from** *—someone* Ar. *—a battle* Hdt.; (of hares) **outrun** *—hounds* X.; **escape** Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + *—one's fate, death, accusations, afflictions* Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of oxen, fr. a fire) Hdt.
**4 shun** *—a character flaw* Thgn. *—arrogance* Pi. —W.INF. *helping someone* X.
**5 recover from** *—a sickness* D.
**6** (leg.) **successfully defend oneself against** *—one's prosecutors, an indictment, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + *—one's opponents* (W.ACC. *in lawsuits*) D.; **be acquitted** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of decrees) **survive indictment** D.

**ἀποφευκτικά** ῶν *n.pl.* **ways to escape** (fr. prosecution) X.

**ἀπόφευξις** εως *f.* escape (fr. a criminal charge), **acquittal** Antipho Ar.; **means of escaping** Ar.

**ἀπό-φημι** *vb.* [φημί] | aor. ἀπέφησα (Pl. +) | impf. and athem.aor. ἀπέφην | pres. and athem.aor.inf. ἀποφάναι || MID.: pres. and athem.aor.2pl.imperatv. ἀπόφασθε (Il.), ptcpl. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... φάμενος (E.) |
**1 speak plainly** Il. || MID. **declare outright** *—messages* Il.
**2** respond in the negative; **refuse** Pl. X.; **reply with a denial** (to a question or proposition) S. Pl. X. Arist.; **deny** *—propositions* (*to be true*) Pl. Arist. —W. μή + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu. || MID. **say no, dissuade** E.(tm., cj.)
**3 negate** (in words) *—a property* (*of sthg.*) Arist. *—a word* Arist.; (of a word) **be a negation** (W.GEN. of another) Pl.; (of a statement) **involve a negation** —W.DAT. *by means of a homonym* Arist.

**ἀπο-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* **speak out** NT.; **proclaim** *—sthg.* NT. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.

**ἀπόφθεγμα** ατος *n.* terse utterance or expression, **apophthegm** (of a Spartan, statesman, philosopher, poet) X. Arist. Plu.

**ἀποφθεγματικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, esp. Spartans) inclined towards terse utterances, **terse** Plu.; (of a manner of speaking) Plu.
**2** (of sayings) of the terse kind, **terse, pithy** Plu.

**ἀπο-φθείρω** *vb.* **1 utterly destroy** *—someone, an army* A. *—one's body* (*by fasting*) E. || PASS. perish (by falling to one's death) E.
**2** || MID. **take oneself off** (to one's destruction) Men. —W. ἐς κόρακας *to the crows* (*i.e. to perdition*) Ar. || PASS. (colloq., in curses) be taken to perdition or disappear Men. —W.GEN. *fr. a region* E.
**3** || PASS. (colloq., of a person) get lost or vanish (fr. somewhere, by going abroad as a mercenary) Men.

**ἀπο-φθινύθω** *vb.* **1 perish completely, die** (esp. in battle, famine, plague) Il. Hes. AR.
**2** (tr.) lose *—one's life* Il.

**ἀπο-φθίνω** *vb.* | fut. ἀποφθίσω | aor. ἀπέφθισα, ep. ἀπέφθεισα (v.l. ἀπέφθῖσα) || ATHEM.AOR.MID.: 3sg. ἀπέφθιτο, 3sg.imperatv. ἀποφθίσθω, ptcpl. ἀποφθίμενος, opt. ἀποφθῑμην || PASS.: ep.3pl.aor. ἀπέφθιθεν |
**1** cause (someone or sthg.) to perish completely; **destroy utterly, kill** *—a person or animal* S. AR.; (of the sea) *—sailors* Hes. || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. be destroyed, perish, die Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. + —W.DAT. *because of grief, w. a terrible death* Od.
**2** (of persons) **lose** *—their lives* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *at someone's hands*) A. AR.
**3** (intr., of fear) **perish utterly** A.; (of noble qualities) **die out** S.

**ἀποφθορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἀποφθείρω] **complete destruction** (W.GEN. app., of one's future progeny or of one's masculinity, by one's own castration) A.

**ἀπο-φλαυρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἀπεφλαύρισα | Aeol.fem.aor.ptcpl. ἀποφλαυρίξαισα | **treat lightly** *—the anger of a god* Pi.; **disparage** *—a king's wealth* Hdt.

**ἀπο-φλύζω** *vb.* [reltd. φλῡ́ω] | 3pl.aor. ἀπέφλυσαν, ep.subj. ἀποφλύξωσι | **splutter out** *—insolence* Archil. AR.

**ἀπο-φοιβάζω** *vb.* [φοιβάς] **deliver under inspiration** *—predictions* Plb.

**ἀπο-φοιτάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of sailors) wander off, **desert** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone paying more* Plu.
**2 cease to attend lessons** —W. παρά + GEN. *fr. a teacher* Pl.

**ἀπό-φονος** ον *adj.* [φόνος] (of killing) perh., following on from a previous murder, **sequential** E. [or perh. *unnatural*]

**ἀποφορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ἀποφορή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποφέρω] **1 tax, tribute** (to a ruler) Hdt. Plu.; **contribution** (fr. members of a league, for a war) Plu.
**2** income (fr. an asset); **commission fee** (fr. slaves allowed by their owners to work independently) X. Aeschin. +; **fee, return** (fr. someone who had hired another's slave) And.; **rent** (in money or kind, for farmland) Arist. Plu.
**3 removal** (of sthg.) Arist.

**ἀπο-φορτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a ship) **discharge** *—its cargo* NT.

**ἀπόφραξις** εως *f.* [ἀποφράττω] **barricade** (W.GEN. on a road) X.

**ἀπο-φράς** άδος *fem.adj.* [φράζω] (of a day) not to be mentioned (for religious reasons), **inauspicious, ill-omened** Pl. Plu.; (among the Romans) ἡμέραι ἀποφράδες *dies nefasti* (*days on which legal and public business was not transacted*) Plu.

**ἀπο-φράττω** *Att.vb.* [φράσσω] | aor.mid.inf. ἀποφάρξασθαι (Th.) | —also **ἀποφάργνῡμι** *Att.vb.* | aor. ἀπεφάργνυσα (Th.) || mid. ἀποφάργνυμαι (S.) | **1** (of persons) create a blockage against, **dam out** *—flood-water* D.; (of soldiers) **blockade** *—roads* Th.; (intr.) **create a blockade** (on a road) Plu. || MID. (of sailors) **block off** (w. their ships) *—their enemy* Th.
**2** (of an aulos) **block up** *—its player's mouth* Plu.; (of desire for child-bearing, envisaged as an internal organ in a woman's body) *—the airways of the body* Pl.
**3** || MID. (fig., of a messenger) **defend oneself against** *—the event one is reporting* S.

**ἀπο-φυγγάνω** *vb.* cease to be prosecuted, **be acquitted** D.

**ἀποφυγή** ῆς *f.* [ἀποφεύγω] **1 escape** (fr. afflictions, vice in oneself) Pl.
**2** means of escape, **escape route** Th.; **way out** (W.GEN. fr. an accusation) Plu.; **escape** (ref. to death or a pleasure, W.GEN. fr. afflictions) Pl.

**ἀπο-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* (of Zeus) **blow away** (ash, fr. someone) Ar.

**ἀπό-φυσις** εως *f.* [φύσις] **offshoot** (on a wooden stake) Plb.

**ἀποφώλιος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀπαφίσκω] **1** app., not productive; (of the Minotaur) **sterile** Plu.(quot. E.); (in neg.phr., of sexual unions w. a god) **barren** Od. Hes.*fr.*
**2** (of a man) **useless** (at fighting) Od.; (of persons) **futile** (W.ACC. in their thoughts) Od.; (of a person's thoughts) Od.

**ἀπο-χάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **draw back** —W.GEN. *fr. a pit* Od.

**ἀπο-χαλάω** *contr.vb.* slacken off (sthg. attached to a line); (fig.) **let out** *—one's thought (into the air)* Ar.

**ἀπο-χαλῑνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a horse) **be unbridled** X.

**ἀπο-χαλκεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the teeth of a spear-head) **be forged from bronze** X.

**ἀπο-χαρακόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of river banks) **be fenced off** —W.DAT. *w. palisades* Plu.

**ἀπο-χειροβίωτος**, also **ἀποχειροβίοτος** (Hdt.), ον *adj.* [χείρ, βιόω] (of a farmer, fisherman) earning a living with one's hands, **labouring manually** Hdt. X.

**ἀπό-χειρος** ον *adj.* (of a king) **without sufficient means** (W.GEN. for his plans) Plb.

**ἀπο-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* **1** vote out (someone or sthg.) with one's hand; (of the populace, a council, a commander) **depose** *—someone* D. Arist. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. or GEN. *fr. a magistracy or command*) Din. Plu.; **annul** *—agreements* D. || PASS. (of magistrates, commanders) be deposed D. Plu.; (of laws) be annulled D.; (of personif. Peace) be voted down (in the Assembly) Ar.
**2** (of jurors) **vote against** *—men (being guarantors or having certain rights over an estate)* Is. D. —W. μή + INF. *doing sthg., sthg. being such and such* Is. D.
**3** (of a populace) vote against (a charge); **acquit** —W.GEN. *a defendant* D.

**ἀποχειροτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **deposition, dismissal** (of a magistrate) D.

**ἀπ-οχετεύω** *vb.* **divert** (W.ACC. a stream) **into another channel** Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a stream) be diverted Pl.

**ἀπο-χέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. (tm.) ἀπὸ ... χεῦε | pour away or out, **spill** *—food* Od.
**—ἀποχεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a spring) **pour forth** *—water* E.

**ἀποχή** ῆς *f.* [ἀπέχω] **abstinence** (W.GEN. fr. food) Plu.

**ἀπο-χηρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be bereft** —W.GEN. *of someone* Ar.(quot.trag.)

**ἀπο-χραίνω** *vb.* create contrast by removing colour; (of artists) **bring into relief** or **highlight** (part of a painting) Pl. || PASS. (fig., of pleasures) be brought into relief —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the juxtaposition of pains* Pl.

**ἀπο-χράω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg. ἀποχρῇ (unless ἀπόχρη), Ion. ἀποχρᾷ, inf. ἀποχρῆν, Ion. ἀποχρᾶν | 3sg.impf. ἀπέχρη, Ion. ἀπέχρᾱ | fut. ἀποχρήσω | aor. ἀπέχρησα || MID.: inf. ἀποχρῆσθαι | aor. ἀπεχρησάμην |
**1** (of armies) **be sufficient** (for a task) Hdt. D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.; (of a water source) —W.DAT. *for an army* Hdt.; (of actions, punishments, afflictions, rewards) A. Ar. Att.orats.; (of weaving, to serve as a comparison) Pl.; (in neg.phr., of partial knowledge) Arist. || IMPERS. it is enough D. Arist. —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. or DAT.PTCPL. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that criminals pay a penalty* D.
**2** (of proposals, achievements, discussions) **be satisfying** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be satisfied —W.DAT. *w. proposals* Hdt. —W.INF. *ruling one people* Hdt. || IMPERS. it is satisfying Pl. D. —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl.; (pass.) Hdt.
**3** || MID. **make full use** —W.DAT. *of soldiers, traitors, their enthusiasm* Isoc. Plb. *—of advantages, opportunities, a base of operations* Th.; (euphem.) **dispose of** —W.ACC. *someone* Th.
**4** || MID. **abuse** —W.DAT. *a person, wealth, words (so as to mislead)* D. Plu.
**—ἀποχρώντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **amply, sufficiently well** Th. Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἀπο-χρήματος** ον *adj.* [χρῆμα] (of penalties) **not merely involving one's property** A. [or perh. *keeping one away from one's property*]

**ἀπ-οχυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of a statesman) **be thoroughly fortified** —W.PREP.PHR. *against bribery* Plu.

**ἀπο-χωλεύω** *vb.* **make completely lame** *—one's horse* X. || PASS. (of soldiers) be severely crippled X.

**ἀπο-χωλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [χωλός] (of horses) **become completely lame** Th.

**ἀπο-χώννῡμι** *vb.* [χωννύω, see χόω] | aor. ἀπέχωσα, also ἀπεχώννυσα | **block up** (for military purposes) *—harbours, rivers* X. Plu.

**ἀπο-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἀποχωρήσομαι | **1 go away, depart** E. Th. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a building, camp* Ar. Pl.
**2** separate oneself, **step aside** (fr. a crowd) Ar.; (of a horse) **go apart** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. others* X.
**3 distance oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. a group* X. D. *—fr. an extremity of behaviour* Arist. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of part of a palace) remote Plb.
**4** (of armies, their commanders) **withdraw** Th. X. +; **retreat** (after a defeat) Th. X. +; (of an adviser) **retire** (fr. a debate) Th.
**5** (of soldiers) **desert** X.; (of cities) **defect** Th.
**6** (of water) **disperse** (fr. the body, through perspiration or urination) X.; (of blood) **discharge** (fr. a wound) D. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. excrement (fr. the human body) X.
**7 have recourse** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one's services to the city, special pleading* D.

**ἀποχώρησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) act of retreating, **retreat** (fr. battle) Hdt. Th. X. +; **means of retreat** X.
**2** place of safety, **refuge** Th.
**3** (sg. and pl.) **emptying, evacuating** (of a body's contents) Pl.
**4** (euphem.) **latrine** Plu.

**ἀπο-χωρίζω** *vb.* **1 separate off, detach** *—units of soldiers* Lys. || PASS. (w.mid.sens.) separate oneself —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another* NT. || PASS. (of a hair) be separated —W.GEN. *fr. the skin* Pl.; (of water) *—fr. fire and air* Pl.; (of the substance that binds flesh to bones) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. sinews* Pl.

2 separate off (in one's mind, for classification), **isolate, distinguish** *—groups of people, a kind of activity, a class of numbers, or sim.* Pl. *—the worse* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the better*) Pl. || PASS. (of groups of people) be distinguished (fr. others) Pl.; be isolated —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the business of kingship and statesmanship* Pl.; (of aspects of activities) *—fr. political science* Pl.; (of movement as a kind of change) —W.GEN. *fr. consistency* Pl.

**ἀπόχωσις** εως *f.* [ἀποχώννῡμι] **embankment** (of a river) Plu.

**ἀπο-ψάω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἀπέψη | fut. ἀποψήσω | **1 wipe away** *—foam* E. || MID. **wipe off oneself** *—dirt* Ar.

**2 wipe dry** *—someone crying* Ar. || MID. **wipe clean** *—one's hand* X.; **wipe oneself** (esp. one's hands or anus) Ar. | see also ἀναψάομαι

**3 level off** *—grain (in a measuring-vessel)* Thphr.

**ἀπο-ψεύδομαι** *pass.vb.* **be entirely deceived** —W.GEN. *in one's expectation* Plu.

**ἀπό-ψηκτος** ον *adj.* [ψήχω] smoothed down; (fig., of a remark) **smart, polished** S.*Ichn.*

**ἀπο-ψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀποψηφιστέον | **1 vote for acquittal** Att.orats. Pl. —W.GEN. *for a defendant* Att.orats.; (fig., of a philosopher) *—for an argument* Arist.

2 (of demesmen) **disfranchise** (sts. W.GEN. someone) Aeschin. D.; (of a member of a phratry) —W.GEN. *a child (w. a non-citizen parent)* D.; **vote** —W. μή and ACC. + INF. *that someone is not free-born* Arist. || PASS. (of citizens) be disfranchised D. Arist. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. citizenship* Plu.

**3 vote to reject** (a proposal) X. Arist. Plu.; **vote against** *—a candidate (for a magistracy)* Plu. *—a proposal, an indictment* Att.orats. Pl. Plu. *—the death penalty* (W.GEN. *for someone*) Lycurg. —W. μή + INF. *doing sthg.* X. D. Din.

**4 depose** *—a king, magistrate* Plu. || PASS. be deposed Plu.

**ἀποψήφισις** εως *f.* **1 acquittal** (W.GEN. of someone) Antipho

2 vote of expulsion (fr. citizenship), **disfranchisement** (W.GEN. by fellow demesmen) D. || PL. cases of disfranchisement D.

**ἀπο-ψῑλόω** *contr.vb.* **1** make completely bare (of hair); **pluck** (as a punishment) *—a woman's pubic region* Ar. || PASS. (of a woman's pubic region) be depilated (cosmetically, by singeing) Ar.

2 (fig.) **strip completely bare** *—a person* (W.GEN. *of loved ones*) A. *—a household (by killing someone)* Hdt.

**ἄπ-οψις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ὄψις] **1** faculty of vision, **sight** Hdt. Plb.

2 location with a good view, **belvedere** Plu.

**ἀπο-ψῡ́χομαι** *pass.vb.* [ψῡ́χω¹] | aor. ἀπεψῡ́χθην (Il.) | 3sg.aor.2 subj. ἀποψῠχῇ (Pl.) | pf. ἀπέψυγμαι (Arist.) | **1 be cooled** —W.ACC. *of sweat (i.e. dry it off)* Il. —(W.GEN. *fr. one's tunic*) Il.

2 || IMPERS. it becomes cool (in the evening) Pl.

3 || PF. (fig.) be coldly indifferent —W.PREP.PHR. *to the future* Arist.

**ἀπο-ψῡ́χω** *vb.* [ψῡ́χω²] | aor. ἀπέψῡξα (S.) | **1** leave off breathing, **faint** Od. NT.

**2 breathe out** *—one's life* S.; (intr.) **breathe one's last, expire** Th. Bion

**ἀπο-ψωλέω** *contr.vb.* [ψωλός] | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀπεψωλημένος | cause (a man) to have the head of his penis exposed; **strip bare the prick** —W.ACC. *of a man (by arousal or circumcision)* Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a man) with his prick stripped bare (by arousal or circumcision) Ar.

**ἄππα** *masc.voc.* **daddy** (affectionate address by a son) Call.

**ἀπ-πάομαι** *Boeot.mid.contr.vb.* [ἀνά] | aor.ptcpl. ἀππᾱσάμενος | **regain** *—one's homeland* Corinn.

**ἀππαπαῖ** (and **ἀπαπαῖ**), also **ἀπαππαπαῖ** (and **ἀπαπαπαῖ**) *interj.* (exclam. of grief or pain) **ah!, woe!** S. Ar.

**ἀππέμπω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀποπέμπω

**ἀπρᾱγέω**, Ion. **ἀπρηγέω** *contr.vb.* [privatv.prfx., reltd. πρᾱ́σσω] **1** be inactive; (of a commander, an army) **remain idle** Plb.; (of the gods) **do nothing** (in response to perfidy) Call.

2 (of cavalry) **be unsuccessful** (in an action) Plb.

**ἀπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 inaction** (of an army) Plb.

**2 lack of activity** or **energy** (shown by a statesman) Plu.

**ἀ-πρᾱγμάτευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πρᾱγματεύομαι] (of a location) **secure against attack** Plb.

**ἀπρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* [ἀπράγμων] **1** freedom from involvement in political or commercial affairs, **tranquillity, leisurely lifestyle** Ar. Isoc. X. Plu.; (pejor.) **inactivity** Plu.

2 aversion to court proceedings, **reluctance to litigate** D.; **lack of experience** (w. the law) D.

**3 isolationism** (as an inter-state policy) Th.

**ἀ-πρᾱ́γμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πρᾶγμα] **1** away from involvement (in civic life); (of persons, their lifestyle) **unpolitical, unofficious, quietist** Archil. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (of a desirable place to settle in) **quiet, trouble-free** Ar.; (pejor., of a person) **detached** (W.GEN. fr. current affairs) Plb.; **idle** Plu.; (of a philosopher) **reclusive** Plu.

**2 not litigious** Antipho Ar. D.; **without experience** (in the law) D.

3 away from inter-state relations; (of a city, its peace) **isolationist** Th. || NEUT.SB. non-involvement Th.

4 (of a master) **not troublesome, easy-going** (towards his slaves) Men.; (of a river-crossing) **trouble-free** Plu.; (of a person's sustenance, as provided by another) Plu.; (of enjoyment, studies) X. Plu.; (of a mode of death, W.DAT. for one's friends) X.

**—ἀπρᾱγμόνως** *adv.* **1 unobtrusively, peacefully** *—ref. to conducting oneself* Arist.(quot. E.) Plu.

**2 without trouble, easily** Th. X. Plu.

**ἀπρᾱκτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄπρᾱκτος] **1** (of persons, cities) **be inactive, do nothing** Arist.; (tr., of a person) **refrain from doing** *—sthg.* Arist.

**2 be unsuccessful** (in a request) X.

**ἄ-πρᾱκτος**, Ion. **ἄπρηκτος**, ον (also ᾱ ον B.) *adj.* [πρᾱκτός] **1** (of persons, actions, or sim.) not having achieved anything, **unsuccessful** Il. Th. X. +; unable to achieve anything, **ineffective** Il. D. Plb. Plu.

2 (of persons, a period of time) lacking activity, **idle** Plb.; (of rest) **leisured** B.; (of a day) **without business** Plu.

3 impossible to take measures against; (of a dog's barking) **intractable** Semon.; (of griefs, evils) **incurable** Od. Pi.

4 impossible to achieve; (of tasks) **impracticable, unmanageable** Thgn. AR. Plb.; (of a hope, aims) **unattainable** Simon.

5 (of things) **left undone** X. D.; (of an action) **not completed** Thgn.

6 (of a person) app. **not plotted against** or **attacked** S.(dub.)

**—ἄπρᾱκτον** *neut.sg.adv.* —also **ἄπρᾱκτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **uselessly, in vain** Semon. B.*fr.*

**ἀπρᾱξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 lack of activity** Pl. Plu.; **lack of action** (in a specific situation) E. || PL. decrees suspending public business (fr. the Roman consuls) Plu.

**2 lack of achievement** Aeschin.

**ἀπρᾱσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπρᾱτος] impossibility of selling; **lack of a market** (W.GEN. for sthg.) D.

**ἄ-πρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [πρᾱτός] **1** (of commodities) impossible to sell, **unsaleable** D.

2 unsold Lys. Ar. Aeschin.

**ἀπρέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπρεπής] **unseemliness, impropriety** (of conduct or sim.) Pl. Arist.

**ἀ-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] **1** (of decisions, actions, suffering, honours) **improper, unfitting** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. + || NEUT.SB. disgrace Th. Plb.
**2** (of beauty and strength) **inappropriate** (in a cowardly person) Pl.; (of bad character, in a noble person) Arist.; (of a vice or desire, in someone of a certain status) Pl. Plb.; (of kinds of jokes, W.DAT. for freemen) Arist.
**3** inappropriate (for certain purposes or occasions); (of topics, comparisons, or sim.) **unsuitable** Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist.
**4** (of a man) **uncouth, indecent** (in his behaviour) Theoc.

—**ἀπρεπῶς**, Ion. **ἀπρεπέως** *adv.* **inappropriately, unworthily** hHom. Isoc. Pl. +

**ἄπρηκτος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἄπρᾱκτος

**ἀ-πρίατος** η ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πρίασθαι] (quasi-advbl., of a woman being freed) **without payment** Il.; (of a woman taken into slavery) hHom.; (of cattle being rustled) Pi.*fr.*

—**ἀπριάτην** *adv.* **without repayment** —*ref. to providing hospitality* Od.

**ἄπριγδα** *adv.* [ἀπρίξ] **with tightly clutching hands** —*ref. to plucking out one's hair* A.

**ἀπρικτό-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of mourners' hands) **striking and tightly clutching** (their heads and hair) A.

**ἀ-πρίξ** *adv.* [copul.prfx., πρίω] with a tight grasp, **tightly** S. Pl. Theoc. Plb.

**ἀ-προαίρετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., προαιρετός] (of actions) **not chosen beforehand** (by their agents) Arist.

—**ἀπροαιρέτως** *adv.* **not by choice** Arist.

**ἀ-προβούλευτος** ον *adj.* [προβουλεύω] **1** (of actions) **not premeditated** Arist.
**2** (of a matter laid before the Assembly) **without a preliminary proposal** (fr. the Council) Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. lack of a preliminary proposal D.
**3** (of persons) **not deliberating in advance** (of doing sthg.) Arist.

—**ἀπροβουλεύτως** *adv.* **unpremeditatedly** —*ref. to killing someone* Pl.; **without the intention** (W.GEN. of killing) —*ref. to striking someone* Pl.

**ἀπροβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπρόβουλος] **lack of intent** (to commit a crime) Pl.

**ἀ-πρόβουλος** ον *adj.* (of sleep) **without precaution, heedless** A.(cj.) [unless adv. ἀπροβούλως *heedlessly*]

**ἀπροθέτως** *adv.* [πρό, θετός] **not by design** —*ref. to events occurring in war* Plb.

**ἀ-πρόθῡμος** ον *adj.* **not eager** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

—**ἀπροθύμως** *adv.* **not eagerly, unenthusiastically** Pl. X. Plu.

**ἄ-προικος** ον *adj.* [προίξ] (of a woman given in marriage) **without a dowry** Att.orats. Men.

**ἀ-προμήθητος** ον *adj.* [προμηθέομαι] (of circumstances) **not foreseen** A.

**ἀπρομηθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προμηθής] **lack of forethought** Pl.

**ἀ-προνόητος** ον *adj.* [προνοέω] **1** (of anger) **without forethought** (for its consequences) X.; (of forces in nature) **blind** Plu.
**2** (of locations) not previously considered, **not reconnoitred** Plb.
**3** (of soldiers, a region) **not alert, off guard** Plb.

—**ἀπρονοήτως** *adv.* **without forethought** X. Plb.

**ἀ-πρόξενος** ον *adj.* (of foreigners in a community) **protectorless, sponsorless** A.

**ἀ-πρόοπτος** ον *adj.* (of suffering) **unforeseen** A.

**ἀ-πρόρρητος** ον *adj.* (of aspects of a legal system) **impossible to describe in advance** Pl.

**ἀ-πρόσβατος**, dial. **ἀποτίβατος**, ον *adj.* [προσβατός] **1** (of a citadel) **inaccessible, unscaleable** Plu.
**2** (fig., of an illness, envisaged as a wild beast) **unapproachable** S.

**ἀ-προσδεής** ές *adj.* [προσδέω²] (of a god) **without any needs** Plu.; (of a philosopher's intellect) **without need** (W.GEN. of external stimulus) Plu.

**ἀ-προσδέητος** ον *adj.* (of a people) **not in need** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb.

**ἀ-πρόσδεικτος** ον *adj.* [πρός, δείκνῡμι] (of a remote crag) **impossible to point out** A.

**ἀ-πρόσδεκτος** ον *adj.* [προσδέχομαι] (of behaviour) **unacceptable** Plb.

**ἀ-προσδόκητος** ον *adj.* [προσδοκητός] **1** not anticipated or expected; (of persons arriving or attacking) **unexpected** Th. Plu.; (of gifts, routes, events, situations) A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου *unexpectedly* Hdt. Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. unexpectedness Plu.
**2** not anticipating or expecting (that sthg. will happen); (of persons being attacked) **without expectation** Th. X.

—**ἀπροσδοκήτως** *adv.* **unexpectedly** Th. Lys. X. D. +

**ἀπροσηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀπροσήγορος] **lack of conversation** (w. someone) Arist.(quot.poet.)

**ἀ-προσήγορος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a lion) **impossible to confront** S.
**2** (of a person's refusal to speak) **impossible to deal with** S.

**ἀ-πρόσικτα** των *n.pl.* [προσικνέομαι] **unattainable goals** Pi.

**ἀ-πρόσιτος** ον *adj.* [προσιτός] **1** (of places) **inaccessible** Plb.
**2** (fig., of a person) **unapproachable** (W.DAT. w. arguments) Plu.

**ἀ-πρόσκεπτος** ον *adj.* [προσκέπτομαι] **1** (of an activity) **not considered in advance** X.
**2** (of persons) **lacking in foresight** D.

**ἀ-πρόσκλητος** ον *adj.* [προσκαλέω] (of a verdict or penalty) **decided without a summons having been issued** D.

**ἀ-πρόσκοπος**¹ ον *adj.* [προσκόπτω] (of a person's conscience) not stumbling (by committing offences), **faultless, clear** NT.

**ἀ-πρόσκοπος**² ον *adj.* [προσκοπέω] (of the fate of mortals) **unforeseeable** A.(dub.)

**ἀπροσλόγως** *adv.* [πρὸς λόγον *to the point*, see λόγος 23] **pointlessly** —*ref. to reproaching someone* Plb.

**ἀ-πρόσμαχος** ον *adj.* [προσμάχομαι] (of Cerberus) impossible to fight against, **invincible** S.

**ἀ-πρόσμικτος** ον *adj.* [προσμείγνῡμι] (of a people) **not associating** (W.DAT. w. foreigners) Hdt.

**ἀ-πρόσοιστος** ον *adj.* [προσοίσω, see προσφέρω] (of an army) impossible to engage, **irresistible** or **hard to handle** A.

—**ἀπροσοίστως** *adv.* **unsociably** Isoc.

**ἀ-προσόμῑλος** ον *adj.* [προσομῑλέω] (of old age) **unsociable** S.

**ἀ-προσόρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [προσοράω] (of suffering) **unbearable to see** Pi.

**ἀ-προσπέλαστος** ον *adj.* [προσπελάζω] (of a tomb) **unapproachable** Plu.

**ἀ-προστάσιον** ου *n.* [προστάτης] (leg.) **lack of a patron** (as a punishable offence for a metic at Athens) D. Arist.

**ἀ-πρόσφθεγκτος** ον *adj.* [προσφθεγκτός] (of a person) **not addressed** E.

**ἀ-πρόσφορος** ον *adj.* (of islands) **unsuitable, inhospitable** (W.DAT. for sailors seeking to land) E.

**ἀ-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] (of a youth) **faceless** (i.e. without a face that catches the attention) Pl.

**ἀ-προτίμαστος** ον *ep.adj.* [προτί, μαίομαι] (of a woman) **not sought out** (for sexual encounters) Il.

**ἀ-προφάσιστος** ον *adj.* [προφασίζομαι] 1 (of allies) offering no excuse, **unhesitating, unswerving** X. Plb.; (of eagerness) Th.; (of a flight fr. battle) Plu.

2 (of moral baseness) **inexcusable** Plu.

—**ἀπροφασίστως** *adv.* 1 **without room for excuses** Th.

2 **without question, unhesitatingly** Th. X. Plb.

3 **unquestionably, undeniably** X.

4 **without any pretext** D.

**ἀ-πρόφατος** ον *adj.* not foretold; (of attackers, whirlpools) **unforeseen** or **unforeseeable** AR.

—**ἀπροφάτως** *adv.* 1 **unexpectedly** AR.

2 **without discussion** AR.

**ἀ-προφύλακτος** ον *adj.* [προφυλάσσω] (of a war) **impossible to take precautions against** Th.

**ἀπταισία** ᾱς *f.* [ἄπταιστος] absence of stumbling or mistakes, **faultlessness** (in playing music) Pl.

**ἄ-πταιστος** ον *adj.* [πταίω] (of horses) not liable to stumble, **steady, stable** X.; (fig., of statesmen) Plu.

—**ἀπταίστως** *adv.* **steadily, without stumbling** Pl. Plu.

**ἀπτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἅπτω

**ἀπτερέως** *Ion.adv.* [ἄπτερος²] **swiftly** Hes.*fr.* Parm. AR.

**ἄ-πτερος¹** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πτερόν] 1 without wings; (of a class of animal) **wingless** Arist.; (of Erinyes, their flight) A.; (oxymor., of a bird, to which a woman likens herself) E.

2 without adult plumage; (of young birds) **unfledged** E.; (fig., of souls) Pl.; (of a rumour) **premature** A.

3 (of arrows) **featherless** Hdt.

**ἄ-πτερος²** ον *adj.* [prob., copul.prfx.] with rapid wings; (fig., of words) app. **swift** or **precise** Od.

**ἀ-πτερύσσομαι** *mid.vb.* [copul.prfx., πτέρυξ] (of a kingfisher) **flap the wings rapidly** Archil.

**ἀ-πτήν** ῆνος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., πέτομαι] 1 (of young birds) without the ability to fly, **unfledged** Il. Archil. AR.; (fig., of a child) E.(cj.)

2 (of humans, animals, an elderly bird) **flightless** Ar. Pl. Plu.

**ἀπτο-επής** ές *adj.* [1st el.uncert.; ἔπος] (of Hera) prob. **speaking recklessly** Il.

**ἀπτόλεμος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀπόλεμος

**ἁπτός** ή όν *adj.* [ἅπτω] (of substances) **touchable, tangible** Arist.; (of material bodies, space) **apprehensible** (by a kind of reasoning or the senses, esp. vision) Pl.

**ἅπτω** *vb.* | fut. ἅψω | aor. ἧψα || MID.: fut. (sts. w.pass.sens.) ἅψομαι | aor. ἡψάμην || PASS.: aor. ἥφθην, Ion. ἄφθην, dial. ἅφθην | pf. ἧμμαι, Ion. ἅμμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἁπτέον |

1 **fasten, attach** —*a string* (*to a lyre*) Od. —*a noose* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *so as to hang fr. a beam*) E. —*one's neck* (W.DAT. *to a noose*) E.; **fit** —*a lantern* (*around a torch-flame*) Emp. || MID. **fasten** —*a noose* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a beam*) Od. E. Theoc. —(W.DAT. *to one's neck*) AR.; **fasten** (W.ACC. a noose) **around oneself** Semon. A.*satyr.fr.* || PASS. (of a city) be joined —W.DAT. *to the walls of another city* Arist.

2 || MID. **take hold** (w. one's hand or hands) —W.GEN. *of a person, hand, head* Il. Hdt. E. Thphr. + —*of sthg.* Hom. +; (of suppliants or sim.) **cling** —W.GEN. *to someone, knees, a beard, piece of clothing or equipment* Hom. +; (fig., of envy, allegations) —*to someone* Pi. Pl.

3 || MID. place one's hand or hands (on persons or things); **touch** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (of a person swearing an oath) —*someone's head, an animal, a tomb, offerings* Il. hHom. Hdt. Antipho +; (of Jesus, so as to bless or heal) —*someone, part of the body* NT.

4 || MID. **knock on** —W.GEN. *a door* Men.

5 || MID. (of projectiles) **connect** (w. their target) Il.; (of a ship) **strike** —W.GEN. *rocks* Theoc.; (geom., of a body) **come into contact** (w. another) Arist.

6 || MID. **touch** (for the purpose of consumption) —W.GEN. *food and drink, animals* Od. Men. AR. Plu.; (of animals) —*human corpses* Th.

7 || MID. (w. sexual connot.) **touch** —W.GEN. *a woman's breasts* Theoc. —*one's marital bed, a woman's girdle* E. Call.; (euphem.) **have contact, associate** —W.GEN. *w. a sexual partner* Ar. Pl. Plu.

8 || MID. (w. aggressive connot., of a hound) **seize hold** —W.GEN. *of its prey* Il.; (of persons) **attack** —W.GEN. *someone* A. Lys. Ar. Men. —*arguments* Ar.; (of an army) **engage** —W.GEN. *w. an enemy* X. Plb.; (of persons) **lay into** —W.GEN. *one another* (W.PTCPL. *w. reproaches*) Hdt.

9 **engage in** —*a wrestling bout* (W.DAT. *w. an opponent*) A.; **join in** —*a dance* A. || MID. **have contact, be involved** —W.GEN. *w. that which is beautiful* Pl.; (of a god) **associate** —W.GEN. *w. an island* hHom.; (of persons) **engage, take part** —W.GEN. *in falsehoods, plots, activities* Pi. S. E. Th. Ar. +; **handle** —W.GEN. *topics, situations* E. Th. Pl.

10 || MID. (of persons, their bodies) **grasp, apprehend** (w. the senses, esp. touch) S. Pl.

11 || MID. touch (emotionally); (of persons, oracles, situations) **affect** —W.GEN. *someone's heart, soul* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. words*) E. Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (of pain) —*the dead* S.

12 || MID. (fig., of old age) **take hold** —W.GEN. *of someone's head* Thgn.; (of a disease) —*of someone* S. Th.; (of rust) —*of gold* Thgn.; (of an idea) —*of someone* Call.

13 || MID. (of the head of a goddess) **touch** —W.GEN. *heaven* Call.; (fig., of athletes) **touch upon, reach** —W.DAT. *splendid achievements* Pi. —W.GEN. or DAT. *the Pillars of Hercules* (*ref. to the pinnacle of achievement in a contest*) Pi.; (of souls) —W.GEN. *their goal, the truth* Pl.; (of an activity) —*the truth* Pl. Arist.

14 || MID. (of a fire) **take hold** —W.GEN. *of a temple* Hdt. || PASS. and FUT.MID. (of wood or leaves) catch fire Od. Theoc.; (of crops, tents) Hdt. Plu.

15 **kindle, light** —*kindling* Hdt. —*a pyre, lamps, or sim.* Lyr. A. E. Ar. + —*a fire* E. Ar. || MID. **kindle, light** —*torches, firewood* Ar. Call. —*a light* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) Heraclit. || PASS. (of fire) be kindled Heraclit. || PF.PASS. (of pyres, torches, or sim.) be ablaze Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +

16 **set on fire** —*scrubland, crops, boats* Th. Ar.; **set fire** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *to a wall* Th. || PASS. (of a city) be set on fire E.

**ἀ-πτώς** ῶτος *masc.adj.* [privatv.prfx., πίπτω] (fig., of persons, envisaged as wrestlers) **without a fall** or **defeat** (in warfare, politics, philosophy, or sim.) Plu.; (of a philosopher's reasoning) Pl.

—**ἀπτωτί** *adv.* **without a fall** (in wrestling) Pi.

**ἀπύ** *Aeol.prep.*: see ἀπό

**ἄ-πῡγος** ον *adj.* [πῡγή] (of an unattractive woman) without (much of) a bottom, **rumpless** Semon.

**ἀπυδέρθην** (Aeol.aor.pass.inf.): see ἀποδέρω

**ἀπυκρύπτω, ἀπυλείπω** *Aeol.vbs.*: see ἀποκρύπτω, ἀπολείπω

**ἀπυ-λιμπάνω** *Aeol.vb.* [ἀπό, reltd. λείπω] leave behind, **abandon** —*a loved one* Sapph.

**ἀ-πύλωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πυλόω] **1** not fitted with gates; (of the Peiraieus, after the Peloponnesian war) **without gates** X.
**2** (fig., of a person's mouth) **impossible to shut up** Ar.(v.l. ἀθύρωτος)
**ἀ-πύργωτος** ον *adj.* [πυργόω] (of a city) not fortified with towers, **unfortified** Od. AR.
**ἀ-πύρηνος** ον *adj.* [πυρήν] (of a fruit) **stoneless, pipless** Arist.
**ἄ-πυρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ] **1** (of vessels and tripods) **not yet used on a fire** Il. Alcm.; (of certain kinds of vessels) **not for cooking** Pl.
**2** without fire (during preparation or manufacture); (of gold) **unrefined** Scol. Hdt.; (of clay vessels) **not yet fired** Pl.; (fig., of a gadfly's sting, envisaged as an arrow-head) **not forged** A.(dub.)
**3** not entailing fire; (of offerings of grain, fruit or wine) **fireless** A. Pi. E.*fr.*
**4** (quasi-advbl., of a poisonous substance being stored) **away from fire** S.
**5** without a fire (to provide warmth and comfort); (of a home, lifestyle) **fireless** Hes. Plu.
**6** without heat; (of a meal) **cold** Plu.
**ἀ-πύρωτος** ον *adj.* [πυρόω] (of cauldrons) **not yet used on a fire** Il.
**ἄ-πυστος** ον *adj.* [πυνθάνομαι] **1** (of destruction of matter) **inconceivable, unheard of** Parm. Emp.
**2** (of words) **inaudible** S.
**3** (of a person) **not heard of** or **from** Call.; (of a person's tracks) **unknown** Call.; (of a person lost at sea) **heard of no more** Od.
**4** (of persons) without knowledge, **unaware** (sts. W.GEN. of plots) Od.; **without news** (W.GEN. of someone) Call.
**ἀπυστρέφω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀποστρέφω
**ἀπύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἠπύω
**ἀπφῦς** ύος *m.* **daddy, papa** (children's word for father) Theoc.
**ἀπ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀπό, ἀοιδή] (of a person) **out of tune** E.*Cyc.*
**ἄπωθεν** (also **ἄπωθε** Call.) *adv.* **1 from far away** or **from a distance** S. Th. X. Arist. AR. Plu.
**2 far away** or **at a distance, away** S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone, sthg., somewhere* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**3 without association** or **connection** (w. someone or sthg.) E. Arist.; **without involvement** —W.GEN. *in a period of tyranny* Arist.
**ἀπ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.inf. ἀπώσειν, ep. ἀπωσέμεν | aor. ἀπέωσα, ep. ἀπῶσα || MID.: aor. ἀπεωσάμην, ep. ἀπωσάμην | pf.inf. ἀπεῶσθαι, ptcpl. ἀπεωσμένος (Plu.) || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. ἀπωσμένος (Hdt.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀπωστέον |
**1 push out** —*the bolt* (*fr. a lock, so as to open a gate*) Il. || MID. **push aside, dislodge** —*a stone* (W.GEN. *fr. a cave's entrance*) Od.
**2 move aside** —*someone* E. || MID. **push away from oneself** —*someone* Il. Arist. NT.; (of an archer's hand) —*his bow* (*as its string is drawn*) Pl.
**3 push off, dislodge** —*towers* (*fr. a wall*) Th. —*a rider* (*fr. his horse*) X. —*milk* (W.GEN. *fr. tables*) Pi.*fr.*(tm.)
**4** (of matter resisting compression) **push out** —*itself* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the opposite direction*) Pl. || PASS. (of human tissue emerging through punctured skin) be pushed back (by air) Pl.
**5** (of mirrors) **push back, deflect** —*light* Pl.
**6** (of a god) **drive away** —*a mist* Il.; (of a wind) —*someone nearing a destination* Od.(also mid.) E.; (of the sun) —*water that has evaporated* Hdt.; (of a night) —*distress* S. || PASS. (of a fox crossing a river) be swept away (by the current) Arist.
**7** || PASS. be driven astray (by one's evil nature) —W.PREP.PHR. *into injustice or sim.* Pl.; be pushed away (fr. a goal) Pl.
**8** drive back (by force, esp. in battle); **drive away, repel** —*opponents, a conflict* (*sts.* W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. someone or somewhere*) Hom. Th. D.; (of a god) —*a plague* Il.; (mid.) —*opponents, an attack* Il. Antipho Th. —(W.ACC. *in a sea-battle*) Th. —*fires, fighting, troubles* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. one's ships*) Il. —*trouble* Th.; (of a fire) —*someone* Hdt. || PASS. (of soldiers) be repelled Th.
**9** || MID. **ward off, avert** —*that which is fated* (W.DAT. *by some stratagem*) E. —*a danger* Plu.; **fend off** —*a person's bad temper* Men.
**10 expel** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a house, land*) Od. S. E. D.; (mid.) —*someone* (W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere*) Od. E. —*Hunger* (W.GEN. *fr. one's house*) Semon. || PASS. be expelled (sts. W.GEN. fr. a land, one's home) Hdt. S. E. Ar.
**11** || MID. **thrust aside from oneself** —*activities, afflictions, circumstances* hHom. Archil. Sol. Lyr. S. E. +
**12 reject, spurn** —*an ally, a guest* S. E. —*someone* (*as a citizen*) Lys. —*a warrior's mighty deeds* S.; (mid.) —*a messenger, friend, wife, ally, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —*friendship, alliances, evidence* S. Th. Pl. || PASS. (of money) be kept at a distance (i.e. use of it be spurned) X.; (of alliances) be rejected Th.; (of the populace) be disregarded (by aristocrats) Hdt.
**13** || MID. **reject** —*gains* Hdt. Pl. X. —*news, a request, or sim.* S. Th. NT.; (of swallows) —*bread* Carm.Pop.
**14 refuse to follow** —*orders, a person's example* S. E. || MID. **refuse** (to do sthg.) Hdt. S. Th. Pl.
**15** (of a slave woman) **oust** —*a lawful wife* (W.GEN. *fr. her conjugal rights*) E.; (of a servile status) **debar** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. speaking*) E. || MID. **rob** —*a husband* (W.GEN. *of his wife*) E.
**ἀπώλεια** ας *f.* [ἀπόλλυμι] **1** act of waste; **waste, wasting** (of possessions) Plb. NT.
**2** act of destruction; **destruction** (of a person, a city, fish) Plb. NT.; **killing** (of someone) Plb.
**3** severe loss or damage, **ruining, ruin** (sts. W.GEN. of oneself, one's cause) Arist. Plu.; **disaster, defeat** Plb.
**ἀπώμοτος** ον *adj.* [ἀπόμνυμι] **1** (of strange phenomena or events) **sworn to be impossible** Archil. S.
**2** (of persons) **under oath to abstain** (fr. doing sthg.) S.
**ἀπώνητο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἀπονίναμαι
**ἀπῶσα** (ep.aor.): see ἀπωθέω
**ἄπωσις** εως *f.* [ἀπωθέω] **driving out** (to sea, of wrecks, by a wind) Th.
**ἀπωστός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **pushed** or **thrust out** (W.GEN. fr. their city or land) Hdt. S.
**2** (of persons) **capable of being dislodged** (fr. luxuries) Hdt.
**ἀπωτάτω** *superl.adv.* [reltd. ἄπωθεν] **very far away** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. someone, somewhere, a situation* D. Plu.
—**ἀπωτέρω** *compar.adv.* **1 further away** S. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Ar. Plu. —*than someone* Pl.
**2 rather** or **too far away** Plb.
**3 more remote** (by birth) Is. D. Plb.
**ἀρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ἀρή** (ep. **ἀρή**) ῆς *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **prayer, request** (to a deity) Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. E.
**2** invocation of calamity (sts. following a broken oath), **curse, imprecation** (upon someone, sts. W.GEN. fr. someone, a mouth) Il. Trag. Att.orats. +; (fr. the law) Pl.; (in written form) Att.orats.
—**Ἀρᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **Ara, Curse** (as a name for an Erinys) A.; (personif. as a chthonic deity assoc.w. destruction and revenge) S.

**ἄρα**, ep. **ἄρ** (before a consonant) and **ῥα** (enclit.) *emph. and connective pcl.* | When emphatic (sections 1–7), the pcl. is usu. 2nd wd. or occas. later in its cl. When connective (section 8), it is usu. 2nd wd. in its cl., but is sts. 1st in NT. The pcl. is oft. preceded or followed by another pcl. |
1 (conveying a feeling of interest, urgency or excitement) **at once** Hom. +; (in narrative and enumeration) **then, next** Hom. +
2 (for emphasis or to draw attention) **take note!** Hom. +
3 (introducing an explanation) **now, namely** Hdt. Antipho X.
4 (conveying surprise, incredulity, scepticism or uncertainty about a statement) **then, it seems, it is claimed** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
5 (upon a discovery, revelation or confirmation) **after all, truth be told, in fact** Hom. +; ταῦτ' ἄρα ... *so, that's why ...* Hdt. Ar.
6 (in a conditional protasis) **perhaps, as it may be, after all** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
7 (in dir.q. or sim., sts. followed by ποτέ) **then, actually, in fact, really** Il. Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl. + | see also ταρ
8 (introducing an inference or asking an inferential q.) **in that case, so, then, therefore** S. E. Th. Pl. +; (in a conditional apodosis) Hdt. NT.

**ἆρα**, dial. **ἦρα** *interrog. and connective pcl.* [ἦ¹, ἄρα] | The pcl. is either (sections 1–4) interrog. and usu. 1st wd. in its cl., or (section 5) is an alternative *metri grat.* to ἄρα as a connective pcl. and usu. 2nd or 3rd wd. in its cl. |
1 (introducing a dir.q.) **is it the case that ... ?** Lyr. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (followed by οὖν) Pl. D.; (followed by γε) E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (preceded by τίς) S. E. Ar.; (2nd wd. or later in its cl.) A. E. Ar. Pl. +
2 (followed by μή) **can it be that ... ?** A. S. Pl.
3 (followed by οὐ, expecting a positive answer) **surely ... ?** S. Ar. Att.orats. +
4 (occas., introducing an indir.q.) **whether** Pl. Arist.
5 [*metri grat.* for ἄρα] (marking a transition or inference) **in that case, so, then** Archil. Pi. S. E. Ar.; (in a dir.q.) Archil. A.; ἢν ἆρα μή ... *unless, perhaps* ... E.

**ἀραβέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄραβος] **1** (of armour) **clang** (when struck by a weapon) Hom.; (of a boxer's teeth) **rattle** (after a punch) Theoc.
2 (of the crunch of cracking teeth) **sound forth** Pi.*fr.*
3 (of a god) **make a noise** —W.INTERN.ACC. *of great terror* S.*fr.*
4 (tr., of Fates, animals) **gnash** —*their teeth* Hes. AR.

**Ἀραβίᾱ** *f.*, **Ἀραβικός** *adj.*, **Ἀράβιος** *adj.*: see under Ἄραψ

**ἄραβος** ου *m.* **1** percussive noise; **chattering** (W.GEN. of the teeth, in fear) Il.; **gnashing** (W.GEN. of teeth, by an animal) Hes.
2 **ringing** (W.GEN. fr. a shield struck by a spear) Call.

**ἄραγμα** ατος *n.* [ἀράσσω] sound produced by striking, **banging** (W.GEN. of drums) E.*Cyc.*

**ἀραγμός** οῦ *m.* **1** sound of collisions; **crashing** (sts. W.GEN. fr. an army, projectiles) A. E.; **rattling** (W.GEN. of horses' harnesses) E.
2 **beating** (W.GEN. of one's breast, in mourning) S.

**ἆραι** (aor.inf.), **ἀραίμην** (aor.mid.opt.): see αἴρω

**ἀραιός** ᾰ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** (of a person's legs, hands, nose, wolves' tongues, trees) **slender, thin** Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Theoc.; (of a line of soldiers) **thin** X. Plu.; (of sinews) **delicate** AR.
2 (of ships, a harbour's entrance) **narrow** Od. Hes.
3 (of soil) **granular, fine** Plu.
4 (of a breeze) **light** Plu.
5 (of a voice) **thin, faint** Theoc.
6 (of a person's diet) small or poor (in quantity), **meagre** Arist.

**ἀραῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον A.) *adj.* [ἀρᾱ́] **1** of or associated with curses; (of Zeus the Protector of Suppliants) **invoked in curses** S.
2 under a curse (fr. another); (of persons, their fate) **cursed** Trag. Theoc.; (of a person on trial) **under oath** (such that he would incur a curse for perjury) S.
3 such that brings a curse; (of mortals) **bringing a curse** (W.DAT. on the gods) E.; (of a parent, on offspring) Pl.; (of persons, their cries or crimes, on their household) Trag.

**ἀραιότης** ητος *f.* [ἀραιός] **rarity** (opp. density) Arist.

**ἀραιρήκεε** (Ion.3sg.plpf.), **ἀραιρηκώς** (Ion.pf.ptcpl.), **ἀραιρημένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.), **ἀραίρητο** (Ion.3sg.plpf.pass.): see αἱρέω

**ἀράμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.): see αἴρω

**ἀράομαι**, ep. **ἀρᾰ́ομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀρᾱ́] | impf. ἠρώμην, 3sg. ἠρᾶτο | fut. ἀρᾱ́σομαι, Ion. ἀρήσομαι (ep. ἀρήσομαι) | aor. ἠρᾱσάμην, Ion. ἠρησάμην | —also **ἄρᾱμαι** *Aeol.vb.* | inf. ἄρασθαι | 3pl.aor. ἀρᾱ́σαντο |
1 formally ask (sthg., of a god); **pray** Hom. hHom. Hdt. AR. —W.INF. *to be or do sthg.* Hom. hHom. Sapph. Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone do sthg., that sthg. be the case* Hom. Hdt. —W.DAT. *to gods or sim.* (*sts.* W.INF. *that one may be or do sthg.*) Od. S. E. —(W.ACC. + INF. *that someone do sthg., that sthg. be the case*) Il. S. E. Ar.
2 **pray for** —*blessings* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Sapph. Hdt.
3 **invoke a curse** S. Call. —W.DAT. *on someone, one's house* E.; **invoke** —*Erinyes* Od. —*afflictions* S. E. —(W.DAT. *on one's stomach*) AR. —W.COGN.ACC. *curses* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on someone, a city*) Trag. And.; **pray** (W.DAT. to a god) **for the fulfilment of** —W.ACC. *curses* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) E.
4 (intr.) **make a vow** Il. —W.DAT. *to a god* (W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one's son will do sthg.*) Il.
—**ἀράω** *act.contr.vb.* | ep.inf. ἀρήμεναι | **pray** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will be the case* Od.

**ἀραρίσκω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἀράρισκον ‖ AOR.: imperatv. ἄρσον, 2pl. ἄρσετε | ptcpl. ἄρσᾱς ‖ AOR.2: ἤραρον, ep. ἄραρον, ep.3sg. ἄραρε (S.) | inf. ἀραρεῖν | ptcpl. ἀραρών ‖ PF.: ἄρᾱρα, Ion. ἄρηρα ‖ PLPF.: Ion.2sg. ἠρήρησθα (Archil.), 3sg. ἠρήρει, also ἀρήρει ‖ MID.: aor.ptcpl. ἀρσάμενος (Hes.) | Ion.3pl. aor.2 opt. ἀραροίατο ‖ PASS.: ep.3pl.aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἄρθεν (Il.) | ep.pf.ptcpl. ἀρηρέμενος (AR.) |
1 attach or fix (sthg., to sthg. else); **fit** —*lids* (*on containers*) Od.; (intr., of a lining) —W.PREP.PHR. *inside a helmet* Il.; (of an entablature) —*on columns* AR.
2 **fit** —*one's boots* (W.PREP.PHR. *around one's feet*) Od. Theoc. —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *in another's*) AR.
3 **fix together** —*horns* (*to make a bow*) Il. —*rafters* (*in a roof*) Il.; (of soldiers) **link together** —*each other* (W.DAT. *w. their shields*) Il.; (intr., of defences, roof tiles) **fit together** Il. —W.DAT. *w. others* AR. ‖ AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of ranks of soldiers) draw together Il.
4 create by fitting together; **construct** —*a wall* (W.DAT. *w. stones*) Il.; (mid., of Hephaistos) —*a shield* Hes.
5 fasten into place; **fit, fix** —*doorposts* (*on a threshold*) Od. —*beams* (*on the ribs of a boat*) Od.; (intr., of a person's arm) **be fixed securely** (w. chains) A.; (of doors, W.DAT. w. bars) E.; (of beams, in their joints) Od.; (fig., of a sound) **lodge, stick** —W.DAT. *in someone's ears* Simon. ‖ PASS. (of planks) be fixed —W.DAT. *w. pegs* AR.; (of a robe) be fastened —W.DAT. *w. pins* AR.
6 (intr., of a nightingale, as an exemplar of grief) **be fixed** —W.DBL.ACC. *in someone, in the heart* (*i.e. in someone's*

*heart*) S.; (of a festival) **have a secure outcome** —W.DAT. *for a competitor* Pi.
7 (intr., of a person) **be steady** —W.DAT. *in his mind* Archil.; (of a family's glory, a person's oath) **be firm** Pi. E.; (of a person's arrangements) **be ready** E. || IMPERS.PF. it is settled E. Men.
8 **equip, furnish** —*a ship* (W.DAT. *w. oars, spears and shields*) Od. AR.; **supply** —*one's appetite* (W.DAT. *w. food*) Od.; (intr., of river banks) **be equipped** —W.DAT. *w. stakes* Il.; (fig., of a person) **be endowed** —W.DAT. *w. cruelty* AR. || PASS. (of doors) be furnished —W.DAT. *w. panels* AR.
9 **properly stow** —*supplies* (W.DAT. *in containers*) Od.
10 **suit, match** —*a prize* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone's desires*) Il.; (intr., of spears) **fit, suit** —W.DAT. *the hand* Hom.; (of a stone) **be suitable** (as an anchor) AR.; (of a plan) —W.DAT. *for someone* Od.
11 (fig.) **contrive** —*death* (W.DAT. *for one's enemies*) Od.
—**ἀρᾱρότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* 1 **steadily, firmly** —*ref. to things staying in place* A. E.; **persistently** —*ref. to serving someone* Pl.
2 **in close ranks** —*ref. to an army awaiting attack* Plu.
3 **firmly, securely** —*ref. to constructing rafts* Plb.
—**ἀρᾱρώς**, Ion. **ἀρηρώς**, υῖα ός *pf.ptcpl.adj.* | also ep.fem. ἀρᾰρυῖα *metri grat.* | 1 (of limbs) **attached** (W.PREP.PHR. to one's body) AR.; (of doors) **fixed** (in a gateway) Il.; (of gates) **fitted** (W.DAT. to lintels) Hes.; (of trees) **fixed firm** (W.DAT. w. strong roots) Il.; (of doorposts, w. nails and pegs) Parm.
2 (of persons) **steadfast** Il.; (W.DAT. or ACC. in their thoughts) Od. Hes. Plu.; (of a person's spirit) Theoc.
3 (of clothing, armour, equipment) **fitted** (W.DAT. w. decorations, plates, clasps, fixtures) Hom.; (of a city, walls, a precinct, w. defences) Hom.; (of a wagon, w. upper bodywork) Od.
4 (fig., of a person) **endowed** (W.DAT. w. the favours of a people, w. beauty) Pi. E.
5 (of gates, doors) **fitting together** Hom.; (of a plough-handle) **fitted together** AR.; (of bones) **fixed together** (W.DAT. by the gluing of Harmonia) Emp.
6 (of soldiers) **in close array** Il.; (of containers) **arranged in order** (along a wall) Od.; (of tribes of early humans) **organised** (in diverse forms) Emp.
7 (of armour) **close-fitting** Il. Plb.; (of a helmet) **fitted** (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone's temples) Hom. Hes.; (of a whip, to the hand) Il.
8 (of Zeus' thunderbolt) **appropriate** (W.PREP.PHR. in every victory) Pi.; (of conclusions) Plu.
—**ἄρμενος** η ον (also ος ον Hes.) *athem.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.*
1 (of a yard-arm) **fitted, attached** (W.DAT. to a mast) Od.
2 (of a potter's wheel, axe, knife) **fitting** (W.PREP.PHR. in the hand or hands) Hom. hHom.; (of boots) **close-fitting** Hes.
3 (of resources) **prepared, ready** Hes.
4 (of persons) **fit** (W.PREP.PHR. for a task) AR.; (of tools, timbers, cargo, a day, year) **suitable** (for sthg.) Hes.; (of circumstances) **convenient** AR. Theoc.
—**ἄρμενα** ων *neut.pl.athem.mid.pass.ptcpl.sb.* 1 **suitable words** Hes.
2 **conveniences** or **necessities** (ref. to foods, clothing, or sim.) Hes. Thgn. Pi.
3 app. **weapons** or **tools** Alc.; **equipment** AR.(dub.)
4 **tackle** (on a ship) AR. Theoc. Plb.
**ἄρᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see αἴρω
**ἀράσσω**, Att. **ἀράττω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀράσσεσκον (Pi.) | fut. ἀράξω, dial. ἀραξῶ | ep.aor. ἄραξα | 1 strike (someone or sthg., w. one's hand or foot); **thump, punch** (someone) Ar.; **strike** (a door) E.; **kick** —*a door* (W.DAT. *w. one's foot*) Call.; (of mourners) **beat** —*their breasts, heads* A. E.; (of animals) **stamp on** —*the ground* Pi. || PASS. (of persons) be beaten up Ar.
2 **knock on** —*a door* E. Ar. Theoc.
3 **strike** (w. a hammer) A.; **hammer together** —*a boat* (W.DAT. *w. pegs and joints*) Od. || PASS. (of anvils) be struck —W.DAT. *w. hammers* AR.
4 strike (w. an implement or projectile); **strike** (someone) E. —W.DAT. *w. stones* E. —*one's eyes* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) S. —(*w. brooches*) S.(cj.); (intr.) —W.PREP.PHR. *through someone's flesh* (W.DAT. *w. a spear*) Hes.; (fig.) —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. threats, abuse*) S. Ar. || PASS. (of eyes) be struck —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone's hands and a pointed implement* S.; (of soldiers) —W.DAT. *w. stones* A.
5 || MID. (of the Clashing Rocks) **crash together** AR. || PASS. (of swimmers) be dashed —W. πρός + ACC. *against rocks* Hdt.
**ἄρατε** (2pl.aor.imperatv.), **ἄρατο** (dial.3sg.aor.mid.): see αἴρω
**ἀρᾱτός**, Ion. **ἀρητός**, ep.Ion. **ἀρητός**, ή όν, Aeol. **ἄρᾱτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀράομαι] 1 prayed against; (of grief, a wound) **accursed** Il.(dub.) S.
2 (of a goddess) prayed to, **invoked** Sapph.
3 (of a person) prayed for, **desired** Call.
—**ἄρητόν** *ep.Ion.neut.adv.* **gladly, readily** Call.
**ἄ-ραφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥάπτω] (of a tunic) not sewn together (i.e. woven in one piece), **seamless** NT.
**ἀράχνη** ης, dial. **ἀράχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **ἀράχνης** (Hes.), **ἄραχνος** (A.), ου *m.* 1 **spider** Hes. A. B. E.*fr.* Call. Theoc.
2 **spider-web** Philox.Leuc.
**ἀράχνιον** ου *n.* **spider-web** Od. Hes. X. Theoc. Plu.
**Ἄραψ** αβος *m.* Arab man, **Arab** Plb. NT. Plu.
—**Ἀραβίᾱ**, dial. **Ἀρραβίᾱ** (Theoc.), ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀραβίη** ης *f.* **Arabia** (incl. the Syrian desert, the land E. of the Nile, the Sinai and the Arabian Peninsulas) A. Hdt. E. X. Theoc. +
—**Ἀράβιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or relating to the Arabs; (of a city, mountain, region, sea) **Arabian** Hdt. || MASC.SB. Arab man (ref. to the king) Hdt. X. || MASC.PL.SB. Arab men Hdt. X.
—**Ἀραβικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to the Arabs; (of kings) **Arab, Arabian** Plu.
2 of or relating to Arabia; (of a sea) **Arabian** Plu.
**ἀρβύλη** ης, dial. **ἀρβύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 a kind of footwear, **ankle-boot** A. E.; (gener.) **shoe** E.
2 **footstall** (on the board of a chariot) E.
—**ἀρβυλίς** ίδος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. ἀρβυλίδεσσι | **ankle-boot** (worn by travellers) Theoc.
**Ἀργαδεῖς**, Att. **Ἀργαδῆς**, έων *m.pl.* **Argades** (one of the four Ionic tribes) E. Plu.
**ἀργάεις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [ἀργός] | dial.contr.nom.sg. ἀργᾶς | (of an eagle, a bull) **white** A. Pi.
**ἀργαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἄλγος] | Ion.contr.fem.nom. ἀργαλῆ (Anacr.) | 1 (of gods, monsters) **troublesome, cruel** Il. hHom. Theoc.
2 full of trouble; (of toils, tasks, activities) **troublesome** Hom. +; (of winds, a sea, weather, summers, nights) Hom. Hes. Alc. Ar. AR. Plu.
3 full of pain; (of wounds, illnesses, a memorial, memory, messages) **painful** Hom. Hes. Eleg.; (of places, routes) Hom. Hes. Anacr. Emp.; (of evils, dangers) **grievous** Hom. Mimn. AR.; (of situations, esp. warfare, old age) Hom. +; (of feelings) Il. Hes. Eleg. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is grievous —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Tyrt.
4 (of a workman's head) **sore** (fr. carrying sthg.) Alc.

5 (of fetters) **unbearable** Od. Hes. hHom.; (of breathing) **difficult, arduous** Il.; (of a means of entry, paths, a journey) Od. AR. Mosch. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is difficult Il. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. hHom. Thgn. —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hom. Hes.
6 (of gods) **hard** (W.INF. to oppose or defeat) Il.; (of talk, to bear) Hes.; (of Zeus' mind, to understand) Hes.; (of cattle, to drive) Od.; (of a ditch, to cross) Il.
7 (of persons, their voices) **annoying** Ar. Aeschin. Men.; (of songs) **unpleasant** Plu.
—**ἀργαλέον** *neut.adv.* (phr.) ἀργαλέον ὡς *to a terrible degree, terribly* (intensv., W.ADJ. *clever*) Ar.
—**ἀργαλέως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν, of a person's heart) *be troubled* Thgn.
**ἀργᾶς**[1] ᾶ *m.* a kind of venomous snake, **argas** Plu.
**ἀργᾶς**[2] (dial.contr.nom.sg.): see ἀργάεις
**Ἀργᾶς** ᾶ *m.* [perh. ἀργᾶς[1]] **Argas** (nickname for Demosthenes, perh. likening him to the snake) Aeschin. Plu.
**Ἀργείᾱ** *f.*, **Ἀργεῖος** *adj.*: see under Ἄργος[2]
**Ἀργει-φόντης** (or **Ἀργεϊ-**) ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Ἀργειφόντᾱς** (**Ἀργεϊ-**) ᾱ *m.* [ἀργᾶς[1] or perh. ἀργός *dog*, unless Ἄργος[1] *Argus*; θείνω] | voc. Ἀργεϊφόντα | (epith. of Hermes) slayer of serpents or dogs, **serpent-killer** or **hound-killer** Hom. Hes. hHom. Alcm. [or perh. *slayer of Argus*]
**Ἀργειώνη** ης *f.* [Ἄργος[2]] **Argive woman** (ref. to Helen) Hes.*fr.*
**ἀργέλοφοι** ων *m.pl.* worthless parts of a sheep, **scrag-ends** Ar.
**ἀργεννόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ἀργεννός] (of a chalk cliff) **white** Pi.(cj., for ἀργινόεις)
**ἀργεννός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀργός] (of clothing, heifers, ships) **white** Hom. E.
**ἀργεστής** οῦ (Ion. έω, ep. ᾱο) *m.* one who brightens (the sky, by clearing the clouds), **clearer** (appos.w. Νότος *South Wind*) Il. AR.(dub.); (appos.w. Ζέφυρος *West Wind*) Hes.
—**ἀργέστης** ου (ep. ᾱο) *m.* **North-West Wind** Eleg.adesp. AR. Plu.
**ἀργέτα** (ep.acc.), **ἀργέτι** (ep.dat.): see ἀργής
**ἀργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀργός] **1** (of persons) **be unoccupied** X. Plu. —W.GEN. *w. their own work* (*while doing sthg. else*) Pl.; (of a sword, fire-brand, workshop, wealth, abilities) **be unused** E. D. Plu.; (of weapons) **be in reserve** Plu.
2 (of land) **lie fallow** X. Plu.; (fig., of a woman) Plu. || PASS. (of tasks, an inquiry) be neglected or not undertaken X.
3 (of persons) **be idle** or **lazy** Pl. X. D. Plu.
4 (of wealthy persons) be free from work, **be at leisure** X. Plu.
5 (of a plan) **come to an end** (prematurely) Plb.
**ἀργής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀργός] | ep.acc. ἀργέτα, dat. ἀργέτι | **1** (of a lightning-bolt, light) **bright, white** Hom. Emp. Ar.; (of Zeus, fig.ref. to fire as an element) Emp.
2 (of human or animal fat) **white, shiny** Il. Hes.; (of a robe, fleece, tuft of wool) **brilliant white** Il. A. S.; (of land) **light** (in the colour of its soil) S.
**ἀργηστής** οῦ, dial. **ἀργηστᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* **1** (of bulls) **white** Theoc.; (of foam fr. a panting horse) A.
2 (of headlands) **shining** B.; (of an arrow likened to a snake) **gleaming** A.
**ἀργίᾱ**, dial. **ἀεργίᾱ**, ᾱς, ep.Ion. **ἀεργίη** ης *f.* [ἀργός]
1 (pejor.) **idleness** (w.connot. of laziness) Od. Hes. E. Att.orats. +
2 **inactivity** (of a person, body, soul) Pl. Arist.; (of a fallow field) Aeschin.(oracle)
3 period of inactivity, **time of leisure** (W.GEN. fr. one's tasks) Pl.
**ἀργι-βρέντᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἀργός; βρέμω, βροντή] (epith. of Zeus) **bright-flashing thunderer** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀργι-κέραυνος** ον *adj.* [κεραυνός] (epith. of Zeus) **with bright lightning** Il. Pi. B.
**ἀργί-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a hill) **white-crested** Pi.*fr.*
**ἀργῑλώδης** ες *adj.* [ἄργῑλος *clay*] (of a region, its soil) **abounding in clay** Hdt. Plu.
**ἀργι-νεφής** ές *adj.* [ἀργός, νέφος] (of a liquid) **cloudy-white** S.*fr.*
**ἀργινόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of mountains) **gleaming** hHom.; (of cities, perh. on chalk hills) Il.; (of frost) AR.; (of a horse's bit) AR. | see also ἀργεννόεις
**ἀργι-όδους** (also **ἀργιόδων** AR.) οντος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὀδούς] (of boars) **white-tusked** Hom. hHom. AR.; (of hounds) **white-toothed** Il.
**ἀργί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of dogs, rams) **swift-footed** or **agile-footed** Il. S.
**ἄργματα** των *n.pl.* [ἄρχω] first parts (of sacrificial offerings), **firstlings, choice parts** Od.
**ἀργμένος** (Ion.pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἄρχω
**Ἀργόθεν** *adv.*: see under Ἄργος[2]
**ἀργολίζω** *vb.* [Ἄργος[2]] **side with Argos** X.
**Ἀργολίς** *fem.adj.*, **Ἀργολικός** *adj.*: see under Ἄργος[2]
**Ἀργο-ναύτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* [Ἀργώ] sailor aboard the Argo, **Argonaut** Arist. Call.
**ἀργο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ἀργός, ποιέω] (of piety) **producing idleness** (among those who practise it) Plu.
**ἀργός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of geese, oxen) brilliant or shining white, **white** Hom.; (of Boreas) **bright** (w.connot. of dispersing clouds) Call.(cj.)
2 (of dogs) **swift** (sts. W.ACC. on their feet) Hom.
**ἀργός** όν (also ή όν Arist.), ep. **ἀεργος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔργον] **1** not labouring; (of persons) **leisured** (as a mark of noble birth or luxury) Hdt. Ar. X. +; **at ease** (W.GEN. fr. activities, tasks) Thgn. E. Pl. || NEUT.SB. creature without an activity Arist.
2 not active (in certain tasks, sts. w.connot. of laziness); (of persons, gods, bees) **idle** (sts. W.ACC. or DAT. or PREP.PHR. in their thinking, an activity, a location) Hom. +; (of a person's tongue, limbs, soul, desires) S. Pl. X. || COMPAR. (of a location, occupied by an army) of relative inactivity X. || NEUT.SB. idleness Th. Plu.
3 (of persons) **not involved** (W.GEN. in shameful acts) A.; (of sections of a drama) **without action** Arist.
4 (of spears) **ineffective** (against armour) E.; (of a city, against its enemies) X. || COMPAR. (of a large fleet) slower (in its manoeuvres) Th.
5 (of assets, land, a period of time, a task) **unproductive** Ar. Isoc. X. D. +; (of words) **futile** NT.
6 not worked upon; (of land) **fallow, uncultivated** Th.(oracle) Isoc. X.; (of corn) **not ground** Arist.; (of a tortoise shell, as a lyre) **inactive** Call.
7 (fig., of a kind of friendship) **undeveloped** Arist.
8 (of tasks) **not completed** S. E.; (of a fighting-style) **not attempted** (by pancratiasts) Pl.
9 (of past events) **undone** Thgn.(cj.)
—**ἀργῶς** *adv.* **idly, lazily** X. D. Plb. Plu.
**ἄργος** εος *n.* tract of flat land, **plain** Call.
**Ἄργος**[1] ου *m.* **1 Argos** (name of Odysseus' dog) Od.
2 **Argus** (hundred-eyed herdsman, Io's guard, slain by Hermes) A. Mosch.
3 **Argus** (builder of the Argo) AR.

**Ἄργος**[2] εος (ους) *n.* **1 Argos** (city in the Peloponnese, sts. called Achaean) Hom. +; (ref. to its plain) Hom. E. Th.; (gener., ref. to the Peloponnese) Hom.
**2 Argos** (ref. to the whole of mainland Greece) Hom.
**3 Argos** (known as Pelasgian, the realm of Peleus, incl. Phthia and Hellas) Il.
**4 Argos** (city in Akarnania, known as Amphilochian) Th. Plb.
–**Ἄργοσδε** *adv.* **to Argos** (i.e. Greece) Il.
–**Ἀργόθεν**, Aeol. **Ἄργοθεν** *adv.* **1 from Argos** (in the Peloponnese) S. E. AR. Theoc.
**2 from Argos** (as the whole of mainland Greece) Ibyc. E.
–**Ἀργεία** ᾱς *f.* **1 Argive woman** (fr. Peloponnesian Argos) Theoc.
**2 Argive woman** (i.e. Greek) E.
**3 Argive territory** (in the Peloponnese) Th. Isoc. X. Plb.; (in Akarnania) Th.
–**Ἀργεῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or from Argos (in the Peloponnese); (of men) **Argive** Pi. Hdt. X. +; (of women) A. Hdt. +; (of Hera) Il. Hes. A. E.; (of the region, the city) A. E.; (of a cup) Semon. || MASC.PL.SB. Argives (as a population or military force) Hom. +
**2** of or from Argos (as the whole of mainland Greece); (of Helen) **Argive, Greek** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Alc.; (of women, a ship, the region) A. E. || MASC.PL.SB. Argives (fr. all over Greece) Hom.
**3** of or from Argos (in Akarnania), **Argive** Th.
–**Ἀργόλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of an army fr. Greece) **Argive** E.
–**Ἀργολικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a woman) of or from Argos (in the Peloponnese), **Argive** Plu.
**2** of or relating to Argos; (of a sea) **Argolic** D. Plb. || FEM.SB. territory around Argos, Argolid Plu.
**3** of the type from Argos; (of a bowl, celery) **from the Argolid** Hdt. Call.; (of shields) **Argolic** Plu.
–**Ἀργολίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* of or from Argos (in the Peloponnese); (of women) **Argive** Plu.; (of clothing) A.; (of the region) Hdt. Plu.; (of a rock) E. || SB. land of Argos Plu.
**ἀργυρ-άγχη** ης *f.* [ἄργυρος, ἄγχω] **silver-quinsy** (supposed throat illness feigned by an orator bribed not to speak) Plu.
**ἀργυρ-αμοιβός** οῦ *m.* **money-changer** Pl. Theoc.
**ἀργυρ-ἀσπιδες** ων *m.pl.* [ἀσπίς[1]] soldiers who have silver shields, **silver-shield men** Plb. Plu.
**ἀργύρειος** ον *adj.* of or for silver; (of mines) **silver** Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. silver-mines Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἀργύρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, also **ἀργυροῦς** ᾶ (Ion. ῆ) οῦν, dial. **ἀργύριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | Aeol.neut.nom.acc.pl. ἀργύρᾱ |
**1** made from or consisting of silver; (of armour, implements, vessels, furniture, ornaments, or sim.) **of silver** Hom. +; (of wealth, coinage) Pl. Plu.
**2** (of a mythol. race of men) **of silver** Hes.; (of one of the four castes or breeds of men in the ideal state, or of persons belonging to it) Pl.
**3** like silver (in colour); (of a girl's face, an egg) **silvery** Alcm. Ibyc.; (of eddies) Hes.
**4** (of mines) containing silver, **silver** Hdt.
**5** (of Peitho) associated with silver, **mercenary** Anacr.
**ἀργυρ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαύνω] (of vessels) **of beaten silver** E.
**ἀργυρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀργύριον] **petty cash, small change** Ar.; (pejor.) **filthy lucre** (ref. to wealth) Isoc.
**ἀργυρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of statesmen) **make money** (by extortion or embezzlement) Din.
**ἀργυρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of penalties) **monetary** Plu.
**ἀργύριον** ου (dial. ω) *n.* [dimin. ἄργυρος] **1** (oft.pl.) piece of silver, **silver coin** Timocr. Ar. X. +
**2** (collectv.sg.) **silver money** (opp. gold) Hdt. +; (gener.) **money** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; **sum of money** (ref. to a total, reward, debt, bribe) Hdt. Th. Ar. +
**3 silver** (ref. to the metal, used for making coins) Timocr. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
**ἀργύριος** *dial.adj.*: see ἀργύρεος
**ἀργυρίς** ίδος *f.* [ἄργυρος] | Aeol.acc. ἄργυριν (Alcm.) | Aeol.dat.pl. ἀργυρίδεσσι | **silver cup** Alcm. Pi.
**ἀργυρῖτις** ιδος *f.* **silver-ore** X. D.(quot.)
**ἀργυρο-γνώμων** ονος *m.* one who is skilled with silver, **assessor of silver** Arist.; **silversmith** Plu.
**ἀργυρο-δίνης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἀργυροδίνᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [δίνη] (of rivers) **with silvery eddies** Il. Hes. B. Call.
**ἀργυρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of eddies or whirlpools) with a silvery appearance, **silvery** E.
**ἀργυρό-ηλος** ον *adj.* [ἧλος] (of swords, chairs) with silver studs, **silver-studded** Hom. hHom.
**ἀργυροκοπεῖον** ου *n.* [ἀργυροκόπος] **silversmith's workshop** Plb.
**ἀργυρο-κόπος** ου *m.* [κόπτω] **silversmith** NT.
**ἀργυρολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀργυρολόγος] (of commanders) **collect money** or **tribute** X. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. allied cities* X. —W.ACC. *in regions or cities, among peoples* Th. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of a woman) —*fr. individuals* Plu.
**ἀργυρολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **collection of tribute** X.
**ἀργυρο-λόγος** ον *adj.* [λέγω] gathering silver; (of Athenian ships) **collecting tribute** (fr. allies) Th. Ar.
**ἀργυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of songs, likened to prostitutes) **be covered with silver** —W.ACC. *on their faces* Pi.; (fig., of persons) **be rewarded with silver** Pi.
**ἀργυρό-πεζα** ης *fem.adj.* [πεζός] (epith. of Thetis) **silver-footed** (perh. because of her sandals or fr. standing in sea-foam) Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of Aphrodite) Pi.
**ἀργυρό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of couches, chairs, litters) **with silver feet** X. D. Plb. Plu.
**ἀργυρό-ριζος** ον *dial.adj.* [ῥίζα] (of streams, in a region where silver is mined) **with silver roots** Stesich.
**ἀργυρό-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of the banks of a river, in a region where silver is mined) **flowing with silver** E.
**ἄργυρος** ου *m.* [ἀργός] **1** a kind of white metal, **silver** (used on chariots and furniture and for armour, decorations, jewellery, offerings) Hom. +; (ref. to a cup) Pl.
**2 silver** (as a commodity) Od. hHom. Hippon. Eleg. Hdt. Th. +
**3 silver coinage** (opp. gold or bronze) A. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (gener.) **money** S. Theoc.; **sum of money** (ref. to a bribe) S.
**ἀργυρο-στερής** ές *adj.* [στερέω] (of a robber's life) **of stealing silver** A.
**ἀργυρό-τοιχος** ον *adj.* [τοῖχος] (of a bath) **silver-sided** A.
**ἀργυρό-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] (epith. of Apollo) **with silver bow** Hom. hHom. || MASC.SB. silver-bowed archer (ref. to Apollo) Il.
**ἀργυροῦς** *adj.*: see ἀργύρεος
**ἀργυρο-φάλαρος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα] (of cavalry) **with silver trappings** Plb.
**ἀργυρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a region) **rich in silver-ore** X.
**ἀργύρωμα** ατος *n.* article of silverware, **silver cup** or **utensil** Men. || COLLECTV.PL. silverware or silver plate Men. Plb.
**ἀργυρ-ώνητος** ον *adj.* [ὠνητός] (of servants) **bought with silver** Hdt.; (of woven cloths) **valuable, precious** A. || MASC.FEM.SB. bought slave E. Isoc. D. Plu.
**ἀργύφεος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ἄργυφος] **1** (of clothing, a fleece) **silver-white** Od. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of a goddess's breasts, her hands) hHom. AR.; (of the blaze on a bull's forehead) Mosch.

2 (of an underwater cavern) **silvery, bright** Il.

**ἄργυφος** η ον *ep.adj.* [ἀργός] (of sheep) **silver-white** Hom.; (of a nymph's garments) hHom.

**Ἀργώ** οῦς *f.* **Argo** (Jason's ship) Od. Pi. Hdt. E. +

–**Ἀργῷος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of the ship) **Argo** E. AR.
2 (of a harbour) **for the Argo** AR.

**ἄρδευσις** εως *f.* [ἀρδεύω] **means of irrigation** (ref. to the branching of a river) Plb.

**ἀρδεύω** *vb.* [ἄρδω] (of a river) **irrigate** —*land* A. || PASS. (of places) be irrigated Plb.

**ἄρδην**, dial. **ἀέρδην** (A.) *adv.* [αἴρω] **1** raised to a high elevation, **high** —*ref. to carrying someone or sthg.* Trag. —*ref. to leaping across a ditch* S.
2 **completely, entirely** Aeschin. —*ref. to causing destruction* A. E. Att.orats. +
3 (w. πάντες *all*) **together** E. Ar. X.

**ἄρδις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* | Ion.acc.pl. ἄρδῖς | **arrow-head** Hdt. Call.; (fig., W.GEN. of a gadfly, ref. to its sting) A.

**ἀρδμός** οῦ *m.* [ἄρδω] **watering-place** (for animals) Hom.

**ἄρδω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. ἄρδοντι | impf. ἦρδον, iteratv. ἄρδεσκον | aor. ἦρσα, 3sg.subj. ἄρσῃ, ptcpl. ἄρσᾱς | **1** (of a river) **irrigate** —*land* A. Hdt.; **provide water for** —*a people* Pi.; (of rain) —*the belly* E. || PASS. (of a region) be irrigated Hdt. AR. —W.ACC. *w. respect to its crops* Ar.; (of trees, crops, plants) be watered (by a river, by hand) Ibyc. Hdt. Pl.; (of animals) receive water —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. springs* hHom.
2 (of persons) give water to, **water** —*an animal* hHom. Hdt. Plu. —*gardens* Hdt.; **irrigate** —*a plain* X. || PASS. (of animals) receive water Hdt.; (of crops, plants) be watered (by hand or artificial means) Hdt.
3 (fig., of persons) **cultivate** —*prosperity* Pi. —*rationality* (*in a youth*) Pl.; **refresh, nourish** —*oneself* (*w. drinking-parties*) Pl.; (of victorious athletes) —*their family line* (*w. their praise*) Pi.; (of wine, beautiful sights) —*souls* Pl. X.; (of poetry) —*desires and emotions* Pl. || PASS. (of souls) be nourished Pl.
4 (of a person) **soak** —*someone, clothing* Ar. Theoc.; (fig.) —*one's mind* (*w. wine*) Ar.
5 (of moisture) **dampen, moisten** —*human tissue, marrow* Pl. || PASS. (of soil) be moistened AR.; (of the human body) Pl.

**Ἀρέθουσα** ης, dial. **Ἀρέθοισα** ᾱς *f.* **Arethousa** (name of a fountain on Ithaca) Od.; (at Syracuse) Pi. Theoc. Plb. Mosch.; (at Chalkis) E.

**ἀρειάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρειή] **threaten** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hippon.

**ἀρειή** ῆς *Ion.f.* (collectv.sg.) **threats, threatening speech** Il.

**ἀρει-μανής** ές *adj.* [Ἄρης, μαίνομαι] (of the hands of Gaulish warriors) **war-crazed** Plu.(quot.eleg.)

**Ἄρειοι** *m.pl.*: see Ἄριοι

**Ἄρειος** (or **ἄρειος**) ᾱ ον, Ion. **Ἀρήιος** (or **ἀρήιος**) η ον, Aeol. **ἀρεύιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Ἄρης] **1** of or relating to Ares; (of a bird) **of Ares** (w.connot. of being aggressive) AR.; (of the hill that became the site of the Areopagus) E.
2 of or relating to warfare; (of warriors) **warlike** Hom. Ibyc.; (of a people, an Amazon queen) **warrior** A. E.; (of armour, defences, weapons) **for war** Hom. Alc. Hdt.; (of contests) **military** (opp. gymnastic) Hdt. || MASC.SB. warrior (as a translation of the name *Xerxes*) Hdt.

–**Ἄρειον πεδίον** ου *n.* **Plain of Ares** (ref. to the *Campus Martius* at Rome) Plu.

–**Ἄρειος πάγος**, Ion. **Ἀρήιος πάγος**, ου *m.* **Hill of Ares, Areopagus** (at Athens, as the location of a court) A. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; (pl. for sg.) E. | see also Ἄρης 2

**ἀρειότερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* [ἀρείων] (of an action) **better** (than sthg., in value) Thgn.

**ἀρεί-φατος**, ep. **ἀρηίφατος**, ον *adj.* [Ἄρης, θείνω] **1** (of persons) **slain in battle** Hom.; (of deaths) **in battle** E.
2 (of contests, afflictions) **martial, warlike** A. E.

**ἀρείων**, dial. **ἀρήων**, ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [ἀρετή; cf. ἄριστος] | masc.acc.sg. ἀρείονα, also ἀρείω | masc.acc.pl. ἀρείους | **1** (of a person) **better** (sts. W.GEN. than another, in status, character, courage, strength, sts. assoc.w. being older) Hom. Hes. A. B. AR. Theoc.; (app., of giants) Ibyc.
2 (of a man's flesh) **in better condition** (than at present, through divine preservation) Il.
3 (of a god) **stronger** (than a man) Il. hHom.; (of a hawk, than a nightingale) Hes.; (of a wall, than another) Il.
4 better (in quality); (of a possession, situation, attitude, course of action, counsel) **better** (sts. W.GEN. than another) Hom. Lyr. A. AR.

–**ἄρειον** *neut.compar.adv.* **more correctly** —*ref. to thinking* Od.

**ἄ-ρεκτος** ον *ep.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥέζω] **1** (of tasks) **not accomplished** Il.
2 (of an event) **undone, negated** Simon.

**ἀρέομαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see ἄρνυμαι

**Ἀρεο-παγίτης** ου *m.* [Ἄρης, πάγος] **Areopagite** (a member of the council that met on the Areopagus at Athens) Att.orats. +

–**Ἀρεοπαγῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. Ἀρεοπαγῖτιν | (of the council) **Areopagitic** Arist.

**ἀρέσαι** (aor.inf.), **ἀρέσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see ἀρέσκω

**ἀρέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ἄρνυμαι

**ἀρέσκεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρέσκω] (pejor.) eagerness to please; **obsequiousness** Arist. Plb.; **adulation** (in honouring a king) Plb.

**ἀρέσκευμα** ατος *n.* **act of obsequiousness** Plu.

**ἀρεσκόντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀρέσκω

**ἄρεσκος** η ον *adj.* (pejor., of persons) eager to please, **obsequious** (not for one's own gain, opp. κόλαξ *flatterer*) Arist. Thphr.

**ἀρέσκω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ἀρετή or ἀραρίσκω] | impf. ἤρεσκον | fut. ἀρέσω | aor. ἤρεσα, ep. ἄρεσσα, inf. ἀρέσαι || MID.: fut. ἀρέσομαι, ep. ἀρέσσομαι | aor. ἠρεσάμην, ep. ἀρεσάμην, inf. ἀρέσασθαι || PASS.: 3sg.aor.opt. (w.mid.sens.) ἀρεσθείη (S., dub.) |
1 (of persons) **be pleasing** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.(sts.mid.) Pl. X. +; (of Dionysus) **give pleasure** —W.DAT. *to someone* Ion || IMPERS. it is pleasing —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Theoc. —(W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case*) Pl. || MID. **please** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.DAT. *w. sthg.*) Theoc.
2 (of persons) **make amends** (for their misdeeds) Il. || MID. **make amends** —W.ACC. *for outrages* Hom. —W.DAT. *w. words* Od.
3 **satisfy, appease** —W.DAT. *gods* S. || MID. **appease** —*someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. words and gifts*) Hom. —*gods* (*w. sacrifices, altars*) A. AR. —W.DAT. *gods* (W.ACC. *w. libations*) Thgn.; **placate, win over** —*someone* (*sts. w. words*) AR.; **satisfy** —*guests* (*sts. w. advice*) AR.
4 || MID. **satisfy** —*one's heart* (*w. food and drink*) Call.(cj.) AR.; (of Erinyes) —*their hearts* (W.GEN. *w. blood*) Hes.
5 have pleasant qualities; (of events, a person's words, appearance, circumstances) **please** —*someone* S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of events, a person's words or suggestions, circumstances) **be pleasing** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., of a person's words) be pleasing

—W.DAT. *to someone* S.(dub.) || PASS. (of persons) be pleased Th. —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Hdt. Th. Arist.
6 (of persons) **be in favour** —W.DAT. *w. a city* Lys.
—**ἀρεσκόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **agreeably, pleasantly** E. Pl. X. Men.
**ἀρεστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of offerings, rites, a murder) **pleasing** (to a god) S. Plu.; (of possessions, words, events, a way of life) Hdt. S. Lys. X. Men. +
2 (of a person) **pleasing, appealing** (W.DAT. to someone, w. sexual connot.) Hdt. X.
3 (of persons) **acceptable** (W.DAT. to someone) X. Plu.; (of a person's work) Semon.
—**ἀρεστῶς** *adv.* **in a manner pleasing** or **satisfying** (W.DAT. to oneself) Hdt.
**ἀρέτ-αιχμος** ον *adj.* [ἀρετή, αἰχμή] **valiant with the spear** B.
**ἀρετάω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **prosper** (under a good king) Od.; (of evil-doing) **succeed** Od.
**ἀρετή** ῆς, dial. **ἀρετᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **ἀρέτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. ἀραρίσκω] 1 **excellence** (in physical or mental ability) Hom. Pi. S. Isoc.; (W.GEN. of a runner's feet) Il. Pi.; (W.ACC. in running, at an activity) Il.; (W.ADV. at boxing) Pi.; (W.INF. at fighting) Il.; (shown by horses, hounds) Il. Hdt. Pl.
2 excellence (in courage), **valour** Hom. +; **act of bravery** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Lys.
3 **excellence** (in character, as shown by gods, men, women) Hom. +; (sg. and pl.) a kind of excellence, **virtue** (sts. W.GEN. of a person at a certain task) Lyr. Pl. + || COLLECTV.PL. exemplar of excellence Pi.
4 **goodness** (shown to someone) Th. X. +
5 excellence (in morals); **virtue** (opp. κακία *vice*) Hes. Sapph. Att.orats. +; (philos.) **moral excellence** (to be achieved through the laws) Pl.; (as a necessity for the happy life) Arist.; (as the mean betw. vices at each extreme) Arist.
6 excellence (in quality); **excellence** (of land for its fertility, beauty) Hdt. Th.; (of wool) Hdt.; (of the eyes) Arist.; (W.GEN. of a person's life, a city's constitution) Pl.
7 **prosperity** Od. Hes.
8 **fame** Od. Hes. Pi. S. Lys. + || PL. glories Thgn. Pi. Lys. +
—**Ἀρετή** ῆς, **Ἀρετᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **Excellence, Virtue** Lyr. E. X. Plu.
**Ἄρευς** *Aeol.m.*: see Ἄρης
**ἀρή**[1] ῆς *f.* **ruin, destruction** (for a person or household, esp. ref. to death in battle) Hom. Hes. A.
**ἀρή**[2] *Ion.f.*: see ἀρᾱ́
**ἄρηαι** (ep.2sg.aor.2 mid.subj.): see ἄρνυμαι
**ἀρήγω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἀρηγέμεν | fut. ἀρήξω, ep.inf. ἀρήξεμεν | aor.inf. ἀρῆξαι | 1 (of gods, soldiers, or sim.) **give help** or **support** Hes. Trag. X. —W.DAT. *to suppliants, allies, guests* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in battle, w. one's strength, w. words*) Il. hHom. A. E. X. +; (of a navy) *—to the infantry* Hdt.; (of persons) *—to Justice* S.; (of women, musical instruments) Ar.(mock-trag.); (fig., of boldness) *—to youth* Pi. || IMPERS. it is helpful —W.INF. *to be or to do sthg.* A. Pi.
2 **provide protection** —W.DAT. *for one's city, its altars, one's land* A. Ar. X.
3 **avert, prevent** —W.ACC. *capture* A. *—death, shame* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.
4 (gener., of persons) **attend** —W.DAT. *to altars* A.; (of maids) *—to a lady's bed* Pi.
**ἀρηγών** όνος *f.* **helper, supporter** (ref. to a goddess) Il.
**ἀρηί-θοος** ον *adj.* [Ἄρης, θοός[1]] (of youths, warriors) **swift in battle** Il. AR.
**ἀρηι-κτάμενος** (better written **ἄρηι κτάμενος**) η ον *ep.adj.* [κτείνω] (of a youth) **slain in battle** Il.
**Ἀρήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see Ἄρειος
**ἀρηίφατος** *ep.adj.*: see ἀρείφατος
**ἀρηί-φιλος** η ον *ep.adj.* [Ἄρης, φίλος] (of warriors) **dear to Ares, warlike** Hom. Hes. Lyr. AR.
**ἀρήμεναι** (ep.inf.): see ἀράω, under ἀράομαι
**ἀρημένος** η ον *ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [perh. ἀρή[1]] 1 (of persons) **worn out** (by old age, sleepiness, fatigue or anguish) Hom.
2 (of persons) **wounded** Od.
**ἀρήν** ἀρνός *m.f.* [reltd. ῥήν] | dat.pl. ἄρνασι, ep. ἄρνεσσι |
1 male or female sheep, **sheep, ram** or **ewe** Hom.
2 male or female young sheep, **lamb** (esp. as a sacrificial offering) Hom. +
**ἄρηξις** εως *f.* [ἀρήγω] **help, support** (W.GEN. fr. someone) A. S.; **remedy** (W.GEN. against sufferings) S.
**ἄρηρα** (Ion.pf.), **ἀρήρει** (Ion.3sg.plpf.), **ἀρηρέμενος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀραρίσκω
**ἀρηρομένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀρόω
**Ἄρης** εως (Ion. εος, also εω Archil., ep. ηος), Aeol. **Ἄρευς** ευος *m.* | acc. Ἄρεα, Att. η, ep. ηα, also ην, Aeol. ευα | dat. Ἄρεϊ, Att. ει, ep. ηι, Aeol. ευι | voc. Ἄρες, ep. Ἆρες, Aeol. Ἄρευ || sts. Ἀ̄- Hom. A. S. |
1 **Ares** (god of war and destruction, son of Zeus and Hera) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to a warlike person) Plu.(quot.epigr.)
2 Ἄρεος πάγος *Hill of Ares, Areopagus* S. | see Ἄρειος πάγος, under Ἄρειος
3 (meton.) **war, battle** Hom. Alc. Tyrt. A. +; **violence** A. +; **aggression, warlike spirit** Trag. Ar.; **violent death** Il. S.; (phr.) Ἄρη βλέπειν *give a warlike look* Ar.
**ἀρήσομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.): see ἀράομαι
**ἄρηται** (3sg.aor.2 mid.subj.): see ἄρνυμαι
**ἀρητήρ** ῆρος *ep.Ion.m.* [ἀράομαι] one who prays, **priest** Il.
—**ἀρήτειρα** ης *ep.Ion.f.* —**ἀρᾱ́τειρα** ᾱς *dial.f.* **priestess** Call. AR.
**ἀρητός** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀρᾱτός
**ἀρήων** *dial.compar.adj.*: see ἀρείων
**ἀρθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see αἴρω
**ἄρθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.): see ἀραρίσκω
**ἀρθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see αἴρω
**ἀρθμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρθμός] (of opponents) **be joined** (in friendship) Il. || PASS. be reconciled AR.
**ἄρθμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of the elements of matter) **fitted together** Emp.
2 (of persons, cities) **on friendly terms** (W.DAT. w. other people) Od. Hdt. AR.; **in league** (W.DAT. w. another) Thgn.; (of allies) **united** Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. peaceful relations (W.DAT. for two groups) Hdt.; friendliness (towards someone) Call.
3 (of deeds) **harmonious** Emp.
**ἀρθμός** οῦ *m.* [ἀραρίσκω] 1 **joining** (W.GEN. of strings on a musical instrument) Telest.
2 **bond** (betw. people) hHom. A. Call. AR.
**ἄρθρον** ου *n.* 1 **joint** (in the human body) Emp. S. E. Pl. || COLLECTV.PL. socket (of the ankle bone) Hdt. || PL. (fig., ref. to sobriety and scepticism) joints (W.GEN. of the mind) Plb.(quot.com.)
2 **limb** (esp. leg or arm) S. E. Ar.
3 || PL. genitals (of a mare) Hdt.
4 **joint** (betw. classes or topics) Pl.
5 (gramm.) joining word (betw. clauses), **connective** Arist.
**ἀρθρόω** *contr.vb.* (of the tongue) **articulate** *—the voice* (*so as to produce distinctive sounds*) X.
**ἀρθρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a hound's head) **closely knit** X.
**ἀρι-γνώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* [intensv.prfx., γιγνώσκω] (of persons) **very famous** Pi.
**ἀρί-γνωτος** ον (also η ον, dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [γνωτός] 1 (of persons, their offspring) **very recognisable** (by their

features or appearance) Hom. Sapph. Anacr.; (of Zeus' help) Il.; (of houses) Od.; (of a portent) B.
2 (of Zeus' eagle, a sandal) very visible, **conspicuous** Lyr.
3 (of a person, sexual unions w. gods) **famous, celebrated** B. AR.; (of glory) B.
4 (of a person) **notorious** Od.

**ἀρί-δακρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [δάκρυ] (of wailing) **very tearful** A.

**ἀρι-δείκετος** ον *ep.adj.* [δείκνῦμι] (of persons) very distinguished, **pre-eminent** (sts. W.GEN. among a group) Hom. Hes.

**ἀρί-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] very clear; (of persons) **easily identified** AR.; (of a person's deeds, the details of a situation) **obvious** Hdt. AR.(dub., v.l. ἀίδηλος)

–**ἀρίζηλος** ον (also η ον) *adj.* 1 very clear; (of deities) **prominent** (visually) Il.; (of pieces of gold, lightning, a star, a bull likened to a star) **bright, conspicuous** Il. S.*Ichn.* AR. Theoc.; (of a voice, sound, rebuke) **very clear** Il. AR.
2 (of persons) **very distinguished** Hes. Call. Theoc.

–**ἀριζήλως** *ep.adv.* **plainly** *—ref. to a story being told* Od.

**ἀρι-ζήλωτος** ον *adj.* [ζηλωτός] (of Athens) **greatly envied** Ar.

**ἀρι-ήκοος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀκούω] 1 (of Apollo) **ready to listen** AR.
2 (of a statue) much heard of, **famous** Call.

**ἀριθμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀριθμός] | Ion.3sg. ἀμιθρεῖ (Call.), dial.3pl. ἀριθμεῦντι | ep.impf. (trisyllab.) ἠρίθμεον || PASS.: fut. ἀριθμήσομαι (E.) | ep.aor.inf. ἀριθμηθήμεναι | 1 **count up, number** *—people, cities, possessions, periods of time, or sim.* Od. Th. Ar. Pl. X. + *—votes cast, benefits listed* Ar. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. *how much there is, how many there are (of sthg., in a group)* X. Thphr. Men.; (intr.) **make a count** Pi. Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of persons, their hairs, troubles) be counted Il. Hdt. Mosch. NT.
2 **count out** *—people (into groups)* Od. X. *—gold, silver (in payments or banking)* X. D. Theoc.*epigr.* || PASS. (of tribes) be counted out (into army divisions) Hdt.
3 **reckon, consider** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *as being among the living*) E. *—a crime (among acts of generosity)* D. || PASS. (of a person) be reckoned —W.GEN. *as one of a group* E. Theoc. —W.PREP.PHR. *among a group* E.; (of aristocracy) *—among forms of government* Isoc.
4 || PASS. (of descendants) be traced back —W.PREP.PHR. *to an ancestor* Theoc.

**ἀρίθμημα** ατος *n.* **total number** (W.GEN. of votes cast) A.

**ἀρίθμησις** ιος *Ion.f.* **counting, count** Hdt.

**ἀριθμητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to arithmetic; (of proportion, equality) **arithmetical** Arist.; (of skills) **numerical** Pl. || FEM.SB. arithmetic Pl. Arist.
2 (of persons) **numerically skilful** Pl. || MASC.SB. arithmetician Arist.

**ἀριθμητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of killings) **countable** Plu.; (of a quantity of items; of number or that which has number) Arist.
2 (of survivors) **easily counted** Theoc.
3 (of a suitor) **of some value** (in his beloved's eyes) Theoc.

**ἀρίθμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀριθμός] (of a constellation) **counted, reckoned** (W.PREP.PHR. among the stars) Call.

**ἀριθμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **counting, numbering** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
2 taking account or evaluation; **regard** (W.GEN. for a woman) Call.*epigr.*; **reckoning** (W.GEN. by a person's words) E.
3 numerical sum, **number, total number** (of persons, animals, things) Od. Hes.*fr.* Semon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
4 collection (of individuals forming a group), **number, company** (of men, envoys, disciples) Od. Hdt. NT.
5 **quantity, amount** (of a material, gold, money, time) Lyr.adesp. Att.orats. X.; **length** (of a body part, journey) Pl. X.
6 (pejor.) quantity (esp. opp. quality), **mass** (of people, insects, words) S. E. Ar.
7 numbered or countable item (in a series or list), **item** E. Arist.; **piece** (of a wrecked ship) E.; (pejor.) **mere entity, cipher** (ref. to a person) E.
8 science of numbers, **arithmetic, calculation** A. E. Pl.
9 mathematical unit or aggregate of units, **number** (as odd or even) Pl.; (as underlying the organisation of time and space) Pl.; (as the cause of being and generation) Arist.; (existing as an ideal entity, opp. as a mathematical object) Arist.
10 (rhet.) **numerical measurement** (W.GEN. of the configuration of speech, ref. to rhythm) Arist.

**Ἀριμασποί** ῶν *m.pl.* [Scythian loanwd.] 1 **Arimaspians** (sts. appos.w. ἄνδρες; Scythian name for one of their tribes, translated into Greek as *One-eyed*) Hdt. Call.
2 || ADJ. (of cavalry) Arimaspian A.

–**Ἀριμάσπεα** ων *n.pl.* **Arimaspea** (a poem about the Arimaspians) Hdt.

**Ἄριοι**, also **Ἄρειοι**, ων *m.pl.* [Iran.loanwd.] 1 **Arians** (ancient name for the Μῆδοι *Medes*) Hdt.
2 **Arians** (inhabitants of the Persian satrapy of Areia) Hdt.

–**Ἄριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a lament) **Arian, Median** A.
2 (of a commander) **Arian** A.(cj.)

**ἀρι-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [intensv.prfx., πρέπω] 1 very distinctive (visually); (of a horse, mountain, person's beauty) **conspicuous** Hom. hHom.; (of Apollo's aigis, stars) **very bright** Il.; (of a meadow) **magnificent** hHom.; (of a container) **ornate** Od.
2 (of persons) **very distinguished, pre-eminent** (in character, status, achievements) Hom. hHom. Semon. AR.

**ἀρί-σημος** ον *adj.* [σῆμα] 1 (of children, events) **very notable** hHom. Tyrt.
2 (of a path) **very distinct** (amid vegetation) Theoc.

**ἀρισθ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἄριστος, ἅρμα] (of a prize) **for the winning chariot** Pi.

**ἀρι-σκῡδής** ές *adj.* [intensv.prfx., σκύζομαι] (of Hera) **easily angered** Call.

**Ἀρισταῖος** ου *m.* 1 **Aristaios** (son of Apollo and the nymph Kyrene, inventor of bee-keeping) Hes. Philox.Leuc. Call. AR.
2 **Aristaios** (epith. of Zeus or Apollo) Pi. Call. AR.

**ἀριστ-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἄριστος, ἀλκή] (of the strength in an athlete's limbs) **with pre-eminent power** B.

**ἀρίστ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (epith. of Zeus) **best-ruling** Simon. B.

**ἀριστάω** *contr.vb.* [ἄριστον] | pf. ἠρίστηκα || 3sg.pf.pass. ἠρίστηται | 1 eat one's first meal of the day, **have breakfast** X. Thphr. NT. Plu.; (of horses) X.
2 eat one's second meal of the day, **have lunch** Anacr. Lys. Ar. X.; **eat a lunch** or **dinner** —W.COGN.ACC. *that is elaborate or sumptuous* Men. Plu. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. lunch has been eaten Ar.
3 (of a guest) **dine** (at no particular time of day, at someone's home) NT.

**ἀριστείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀριστείη** ης *f.* [ἀριστεύω] 1 **excellence** (esp. in warfare) S. Pl.
2 **noble exploit** or **achievement** Plu.
3 **account of the prowess** or **exploits** (W.GEN. of a warrior, ref. to a section of the *Iliad*) Hdt.

**ἀριστεῖον**, Ion. **ἀριστήιον**, ου *n.* **1 prize for valour** Hdt. X. D. + || COLLECTV.PL. prize for excellence (in athletics or war) Hdt. S. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. in a battle) Hdt. Lys. Plu.
2 **distinction** (ref. to a noble wife) Isoc.; **honour** (ref. to games and a sacrifice) Plu. || COLLECTV.PL. spoils (fr. a hunt, a war) E. Plu.
3 **memorial of valour** (ref. to a statue of a god, a tripod) D.

**ἀριστερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. ἄριστος] | ep.gen.dat. sg.pl. ἀριστερόφι | **1** on the left side; (of a part of a person's body) **left** Il. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a horse in a team, its rein) Il. S.; (of a troop of soldiers, wing of a fleet, place) Th. X.
2 || FEM.SB. left hand (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg., esp. as an indication of position) Hdt. S. E. Th. + || NEUT.SB. left (opp. δεξιόν *right*) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. left side or wing (sts. W.GEN. of an army, fleet, battle, animal's head) Hom. +; (phr.) ἀριστερὰ χειρός (sts. χειρῶν) *left-hand side* Od. hHom. Alcm. AR.
3 on the left (w.connot. of being inauspicious); (quasi-advbl., of a bird flying by) **on the left** Od.; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἀριστερά *leftward* (*ref. to going astray towards misfortune*) S. || FEM.SB. left side Pl.

**ἀριστεύς** έως (Ion. έος, ep. ῆος) *m.* [ἄριστος] | gen.dat.du. ἀριστέοιν || PL.: nom. ἀριστεῖς, Att. ἀριστῆς, dial. ἀριστέες (Theoc.) | acc. ἀριστέας, also ἀριστεῖς (Plu.), ep. ἀριστῆας, Aeol. ἀρίστηας | gen. ἀριστέων, ep. ἀριστήων | dat. ἀριστεῦσι, ep. ἀριστήεσσι |
**1** one who is of the top rank (in ability, valour or status), **leader, champion, chieftain** Hom. Alc. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hom. E.; (pl., appos.w. κούρητες *young warriors*) Il.
**2** one who is of the highest status (by birth), **noble** Od. S. E.

**ἀριστεύω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀριστεύεσκον | **1** (of persons) **be the best** or **bravest** Hom. Pi. Hdt. Isoc. —W.GEN. *in an army, of the commanders, in a land* Il. Hdt. S. E. —W.INF. *at doing sthg.* Il.; **be the victor** Pi. —W.ACC. *in an athletic event* Pi.; **win** —*the fairest prizes for valour* (W.GEN. *in an army*) S.
2 (of a warrior) **show one's prowess** Il. Tyrt.
3 be the best (of a kind); (of water, spears, songs, plans, opinions) **be the best** hHom. A. Pi. Hdt.
4 be the best (in a certain aspect); (of Aphrodite) **be pre-eminent** (in beauty) Theoc.; (of land, in fertility) Pi.; (of a city, for beautiful women) Pi.
5 (of persons) **be outstanding** or **exceptional** E. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *in abilities or achievements* Il. Isoc. Theoc. —W.ACC. *in an activity* Theoc. —W.COGN.ACC. *in a feat of valour* Plu. —W.GEN. *among one's contemporaries* Th.(quot.epigr.) X.

**ἀριστήιον** *Ion.n.*: see ἀριστεῖον

**ἀριστίζω** *vb.* [ἄριστον] provide lunch for, **lunch** —*someone* Ar.

**ἀριστίνδην** *adv.* [ἄριστος] **on the basis of excellence** —*ref. to appointing or serving as a magistrate* Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. —*ref. to serving in an army* Isoc. —*ref. to executing people* And.

**ἀριστο-βούλη** ης *fem.adj.* [βουλή] **best in counsel** (epith. of Artemis, conferred by Themistokles) Plu.

**ἀριστό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of a mother) **with noblest offspring** Pi.

**ἀριστό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of Sicily) with the best fruits and crops, **best in harvests** B.

**ἀριστοκρατέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κράτος] (of persons, cities) be governed by the best men, **be ruled by nobles** Ar. Pl. X. Arist.

**ἀριστοκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* rule by the best men (as identified on the basis of virtue, wisdom or birth), **aristocracy** Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (on the basis of wealth) Pl.

**ἀριστοκρατικός** ή όν *adj.* of an aristocratic kind; (of persons) **in favour of aristocracy** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of constitutions, assemblies, agendas, a partnership) **aristocratic** Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**ἀριστοκρατικῶς** *adv.* **on an aristocratic basis** —*ref. to appointing magistrates or regulating lawcourts* Arist.

**ἀριστό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **best of seers** S.

**ἀριστο-μάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] (of Herakles) **best at fighting** Pi.

**ἄριστον** ου *n.* [app.reltd. ἦρι[1], ἔδω] meal in the early part of the day, **breakfast** Hom. +; (for a horse) X.

**ἀριστο-πάτρᾱ** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* [ἄριστος, πατήρ] (epith. of Artemis) **with the noblest father** B.

**ἀριστοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἄριστον, ποιέω] | impf. ἠριστοποιούμην | **1 make** or **get one's breakfast** or **lunch** Th. X. D. +
2 || PASS. (of foods) be prepared as breakfast X.

**ἀριστο-πόνος** ον *adj.* [ἄριστος] (of hands) **labouring excellently** Pi.

**ἀριστό-ποσις** ιος *dial.fem.adj.* [πόσις[1]] (of Hera) **with the noblest husband** Pi.*fr.*

**ἄριστος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [reltd. ἀρείων] **1** best (in ability, skill, strength); (of warriors, sailors, rulers, craftsmen, or sim.) **best** Hom. Lyr. Hdt. Men. +; (of persons, W.INF. at doing sthg.) Hom. Hdt. Th. X.; (W.DAT. at sthg., w. a weapon) Hom. AR.; (W.ACC. in strength, heart) Sol. Ar.; (of horses, herds) Hom.; (of oxen, W.INF. at working) Hes. Call.; (W.ACC. at a task) Call.
2 best (in status and wealth); (of men) **noblest** Hom. Hdt. S. AR.; (of gods) **chief** Hom. Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. chieftains or nobles Hom. AR.
3 best (in character, virtue or beauty); (of men) **best, noblest** Hom. +; (W.ACC. in beauty) Hom.; (of women, sts. W.ACC. in beauty) Hom. hHom. Alcm. Semon. S. E. || MASC.VOC.SB. (iron.) right honourable friend (as a term of address by an intellectual superior) Pl. +; top man (W.ACC. in one quality, oft. in ctxt. of rebuking) Il.
4 best (of a kind); (of armour, ships, wine, resources, experience) **best** Hom. Hes. Alc. Eleg. +; (of locations, land, rivers) Od. Hdt.; (of a day, W.INF. for doing sthg.) Hes.; (of omens, W.DAT. for a task) Hes.; (of actions, situations, ideas, qualities) Hom. +; (of a form of government) Hdt. Arist.
—**ἄριστα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 in the best way** Hom. Sol.; (exclam., sts. followed by γε) **very well said!** Pl. Men.
**2 at its best** —*ref. to land yielding a crop* Hdt.
**3 to the best extent** Hippon. Men.

**Ἀριστοτέλης** ους *m.* **Aristotle** (philosopher, 384–322 BC)

**ἀριστο-τέχνᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἄριστος, τέχνη] (epith. of Zeus) **of surpassing skill** Pi.

**ἀριστό-τοκος** ον *adj.* [τόκος] (of offspring) **nobly born** E.
—**ἀριστοτόκεια** ᾱς *ep.fem.adj.* [τοκεύς] (of a woman) **bearing the best children** Theoc.

**Ἀριστοφάνης** ους *m.* **Aristophanes** (Athenian comic dramatist, 5th–4th C. BC) Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**Ἀριστοφάνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* || NEUT.SB. verse of Aristophanes Plu.

**ἀριστό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἄριστος, χείρ] (of a contest) about the strongest hand, **of prowess** S.

**ἀρι-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [intensv.prfx., σφάλλω] (of a path) **very slippery** or **treacherous** Od.

**ἀρι-φραδής** ές *adj.* [φράζω] **1** very identifiable; (of a landmark, scar, signs) **very conspicuous** Hom.; (of a particular person's bones) **distinct** (fr. the others on a pyre) Il.
2 (of walls) **clearly visible** (at night, as if in daylight) Theoc.

—**ἀριφραδέως** *Ion.adv.* **plainly, unmistakably** AR. Theoc.

**Ἀρκάς** άδος *m.* | Aeol.dat.pl. Ἀρκάδεσσι | 1 **Arkas** (eponymous hero of Arcadia, son of Zeus and Kallisto) Plb.
2 || ADJ. (of a man) of or from Arcadia, Arcadian Il. A. Pi. E. Th. +; (of horses) Call. || PL. Arcadian men (as a population or military force) Lyr. Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. +

—**Ἀρκαδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀρκαδίη** ης *f.* **Arcadia** (mountainous and landlocked region of the Peloponnese, assoc.w. Hermes and Pan, famous for its flocks) Il. +

—**Ἀρκαδίηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from Arcadia** AR.

—**Ἀρκαδικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of women, boys) **Arcadian** Theoc. Plu.; (of cities, enclosures) Th. X. Call. Plb.; (of a festival) Plu.; (of inlanders, opp. islanders) Men. || NEUT.SB. Arcadian division (in an army) X.; Arcadian League (of cities) X.
2 (of a tale) of or relating to the Arcadians, **Arcadian** Plb.

**ἄρκεσις** εως *f.* [ἀρκέω] **help, aid** S.

**ἀρκετός** ή όν *adj.* (of trouble encountered in one day) **sufficient** (W.DAT. for that day) NT. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is enough —w. ἵνα + SUBJ. *that sthg. shd. be the case* NT.

**ἄρκευθος** ου (dial. ω) *f.* **juniper** AR. Theoc.

**ἀρκέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἤρκουν | fut. ἀρκέσω | aor. ἤρκεσα, dial. ἄρκεσα || MID.: aor. ἠρκεσάμην || PASS.: aor. ἠρκέσθην |
1 (of persons, their armour, virtues) **hold off, repel** —*destruction, death, ruin* (*usu.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone, the body*) Hom. Hes. hHom. S. E.
2 (of persons) **provide protection** or **defence** E. —W.DAT. *for someone, a city or land* E.; (of armour, an altar) Il. —*for someone* Il. E.
3 (of persons, cities) **assist, help** Il. S. E.; **be beneficial** or **helpful** —W.DAT. *to someone* Od. S. E. AR.; (of weapons, prayers, knowledge about sthg.) Trag.
4 (of persons, a city) **be sufficient** (in strength or ability, to accomplish sthg.) S. E. Th. Pl.; **do enough** E. Th. —W.PTCPL. *by speaking, dying, or sim.* Trag.
5 be sufficient (in quantity, quality, extent, effect); (of items, actions, speeches, opportunities, skills, or sim.) **be enough, suffice** Archil. Even. X. —W.DAT. *for someone, a group* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of crimes, afflictions) —*for someone* Hdt. S. E.; (of a period of time) A. Isoc. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. sufficiency (of means) E. X.
6 (of persons) **be satisfied** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* S. E. —W.PF.INF. *to have done sthg.* Plb. || PASS. be satisfied —W.DAT. *w. wages, stipulations, answers* Hdt. Arist. NT. Plu.
7 (of meats, repairs, peace) have a sufficient longevity, **last** Th. X.
8 be sufficient (in comparison w. someone or sthg.); (of a person) **be a match** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *for an enemy* S. Th.; (of joy) —W.PREP.PHR. *for sorrows* E.

—**ἀρκεῖ** *3sg.impers.contr.vb.* | also ἀρκοῦν (ἐστί) | inf. ἀρκεῖν | **it is sufficient** S. E. X. —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg., to be such and such*) Trag. Antipho Ar. + —W. ὡς or ὅτι + INDIC. *that someone does sthg.* Th. And. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.

—**ἀρκούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* 1 **sufficiently** (in quantity) Th. X.
2 **sufficiently** (in quality) A. E. Th. X. +
3 **satisfactorily** X. Is. D. Arist. Plb.

**ἄρκιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Theoc.) *adj.* | dial.acc.pl. ἀρκίος (Call.) | 1 (of an asset) **reliable** Hes.; (of a livelihood, reward) **secure** Hom. Hes.; (of a prospect) **certain** Il.
2 (of persons) of sufficient strength, **strong enough** (W.INF. to lift sthg.) Call.; of sufficient means, **able** (W.INF. to give compensation) AR.; (of a prize) **sufficient** (in value) Theoc.
3 (of a path) **sufficiently wide** (W.DAT. for two people) Theoc.

**ἄρκος** εος *n.* that which provides defence, **defence** (ref. to a person) Alc.; (W.GEN. against arrows, ref. to greaves) Alc.(v.l. ἔρκος)

**ἀρκούντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀρκέω

**ἀρκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἄρχω

**ἄρκτος** ου *m.f.* 1 **bear** or **she-bear** Od. hHom. Hdt. X. +; (kept as domesticated) Isoc. Theoc.; (ref. to Kallisto) Call.
2 **bear-girl** (title of a pre-adolescent attendant of Artemis at Athens) Ar.

—**Ἄρκτος** ου *f.* **Bear** (the constellation, also called Ἅμαξα *Wain*) Hom. Hdt. S. E. +; (as the direction indicated by this constellation) **north** Hdt. E. X. + || PL. northern regions Pl. Plb.

—**Ἀρκτοῦρος** ου *m.* [οὖρος²] Guard of the Bear (a star named fr. its position in the sky), **Arcturus** Hes. AR. Plu.; (appos.w. ἀστήρ *star*) Hes.; (ref. to the time of its appearance, close to the autumnal equinox) S. Th. Pl. D.

**ἄρκυς** υος *f.* | nom.pl. ἄρκυες, Att. ἄρκῦς | acc.pl. ἄρκυας, Att. ἄρκῦς | fixed net for hunting, **hunting net** A. E. Lyr.adesp. Ar. X. +; (specif.) **purse-net** (for hares) X.; **net-trap** (for a person) A. || PL. meshes of a net A. E. Plu.; perh., snares or trap (in which an animal would be killed by a hunter's sword) E.; (fig., ref. to chains) E.

**ἀρκυστασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **ἀρκυστάσιον** ου *n.* [ἀρκύστατα] **line of purse-nets** X.

**ἀρκύ-στατα** των *n.pl.* [ἄρκυς, στατός] fixed hunting nets (forming a trap), **staked nets** Trag.

**ἀρκυ-ωρός** οῦ *m.* [οὖρος²] one who oversees fixed hunting nets, **net-keeper** X.

**ἅρμα**, Aeol. **ἄρμα**, ατος *n.* [reltd. ἀραρίσκω] 1 **chariot** (esp. for a god, warrior or soldier) Hom. +; (poet.pl.) Hom. hHom. Lyr. +
2 **racing-chariot** Pi. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (poet.pl.) Pi. E. AR.
3 a kind of oriental carriage (for travelling longer distances), **travelling-carriage** X. NT.
4 **team, yoked pair** (of horses) E. Ar. Pl. X.; (fig., of three goddesses) E.

**ἁρμαλιή** ῆς *Ion.f.* **supplies, rations** (of food for slaves and animals) Hes. Theoc.; **provisions** (for sailors) AR.

**ἁρμ-άμαξα** ης *f.* [ἅρμα] **carriage** (assoc.w. Persian men and women) Hdt. Ar. X.

**ἁρμάτειος** ον *adj.* 1 (of wheel-hubs) **of a chariot** E.
2 (of a cabin) **of a chariot-like carriage** X.

**ἁρματεύω** *vb.* **drive a chariot** (in a race) E.

**ἁρματηλασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἁρματηλάτης] **chariot-driving** X.

**ἁρματηλατέω** *contr.vb.* **be a chariot-driver** Hdt.; **be a charioteer** (in a race) X.

**ἁρματ-ηλάτης** ου, dial. **ἁρματηλάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἐλαύνω] one who drives a chariot; **chariot-driver** (in the Persian army) X.; **charioteer** (in a race) Pi. S. X.

**ἁρματ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* (of Ixion) **driven round on a chariot wheel** (as a mode of torture) E.

**ἁρματόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a seat) **for a chariot** Critias

**ἁρματό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of a noise) **of chariots clattering** A.

**ἁρματο-πηγός** οῦ *m.* [πήγνῡμι] **chariot-maker** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il. Theoc.

**ἁρματοτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [τρέφω] **breed chariot-horses** X.

**ἁρματοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **breeding of chariot-horses** X.

**ἁρματροχιή** ῆς *ep.Ion.f.* [τροχός] track made by chariot wheels, **wheel-track** Il.

**ἅρμενα** *neut.pl.athem.mid.pass.ptcpl.sb.*: see under ἀραρίσκω
**Ἀρμενίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀρμενίη** ης *f.* **Armenia** (a mountainous region in eastern Anatolia; a Persian and then a Seleucid satrapy w. a vassal king) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (as a Roman client kingdom) Plu.
–**Ἀρμένιοι** ων *m.pl.* men of Armenia, **Armenians** Hdt. X. Plu.
–**Ἀρμένιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or belonging to Armenia; (of persons) **Armenian** X.; (of a king) X. Plu.; (of mountains, land) Hdt. X.
**ἁρμογή** ῆς *f.* [ἁρμόζω] fitting together, **joining, union** (of different elements in a constitution) Plb.
**ἁρμόδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of doors) **fitting together well** Thgn.
**2** (of a feast, youthful vigour) **suitable, fitting** Thgn. Pi.
–**ἁρμοδίως** *adv.* **conveniently** Plu.
**ἁρμόζω**, Att. **ἁρμόττω** *vb.* [ἁρμός] | impf. ἥρμοζον, dial. ἅρμοζον | fut. ἁρμόσω | aor. ἥρμοσα, dial. ἅρμοσα | pf. ἥρμοκα || MID.: ep.imperatv. ἁρμόζεο | aor. ἡρμοσάμην, dial.3sg. ἁρμόξατο || PASS.: fut. ἁρμοσθήσομαι | aor. ἡρμόσθην | pf. ἥρμοσμαι, Ion. ἅρμοσμαι |
**1** join (things) together (for the purpose of construction); **join** *–planks* (*to each other*) Od.; **construct** *–a ship* Od.(mid.) E.; (fig., of a poet) **fit together** *–words* Pi. || PASS. (of stonework, a wall) be fitted together Hdt. E.
**2** (gener.) make or construct; **fashion** *–a beam* (*fr. a tree*) AR.; (of a statesman) *–a fair legal system* (W.PREP.PHR. *for everyone*) Sol. || MID. **prepare for oneself** *–a feast* Alcm.
**3** bring (sthg.) into contact (w. sthg. else); **plant** *–one's feet* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) E. –(W.PREP.PHR. *in the footstalls of a chariot*) E.; **press** *–one's lips* (*to another's*) E.; **apply** *–a toxin* (*to a garment*) S.; (of a hero, in answer to prayers) **bestow** *–lifelong prosperity* (W.DAT. *on the young and old*) Pi.; (intr., of events, ref. to the guilt that ensues) **be transferred** –W.PREP.PHR. *to someone else* S. || MID. **join** *–one's next step* (W.DAT. *to the previous ones*) S. || PASS. (of bolts) be attached –W.DAT. *to walls* E.
**4 equip** *–horses* (W.DAT. *w. bridles*) E.; **adorn** *–one's hair* (W.DAT. *w. garlands*) Pi.; **fasten** *–someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in chains*) E.
**5** apply good order or discipline; **govern** *–a people* Pi.; (intr., of a Spartan) **be a harmost** or **governor** (in a subject city) X. || PASS. (of a person) be ruled (by laws) S.; be disciplined (by a teacher) Ar.
**6 betroth** *–a girl* (W.DAT. *to a man*) E. *–a man* (*to a woman*) Pi.; **arrange** *–a marriage* Pi. E.; (intr., of a father) **arrange a betrothal** Hdt. || MID. **betroth to oneself** *–a woman* Hdt. || PASS. (of a marriage) be pledged –W.DAT. *for a bride and groom* S.
**7** (intr., of a rhythm) **be suitable** Arist.; (of decrees, a task) –W.DAT. *for someone* And. Men.; (of music) *–for an emotion* B.; (of civility) –W.PREP.PHR. *for social interaction* Isoc. || PF.MID. (of an activity) be suited –W.PREP.PHR. *to certain goals* Critias
**8** (of a bird) **correspond** –W.PREP.PHR. *to a god* Ar.; (of predictions, to later events) S.
**9** (intr., of armour, clothing) **fit** –W.DAT. *on someone, the body* Il. Pi. X. –W.PREP.PHR. *around one's body* X.; (of footwear) –W.DAT. *on someone, the feet* Ar. X.; (of objects) –W.PREP.PHR. *into classes* Pl.; (fig., of a statesman, likened to a boot) –W.DAT. *on either of two factions* (*likened to the left and right foot*) X.
**10** (of an argument, a principle) **apply, be relevant** Arist.; (of information) –W.DAT. *to a situation* S.; (of a poem) D.
**11** (of music) **attain** *–concord* (*by experimentation, not measurement*) Pl.; (fig., of persons and their words) **harmonise** –W.DAT. *w. each other* Pl. || PASS. be brought into harmony or attunement Pl.; (fig., of a soul, w. itself) Pl.
**12** (of a musician) **tune** *–a certain musical mode* (*i.e. make use of it in his compositions*) Telest. || MID. **tune** *–a lyre* (*sts.* W.ACC. *to a certain musical mode*) Ar. Pl.; (fig.) **tune oneself** –W.ACC. *w. the best harmony* Pl.; **attune** *–the harmony of one's body* Pl. || PASS. (of lyres) be tuned Pl.; (of wailing) be attuned –W.DAT. *to lamentation* Tim.; (fig., of two people) –W.ADV. *in a certain musical mode* Pl.
–**ἁρμόζει**, Att. **ἁρμόττει** *3sg.impers.vb.* **1 it is fitting** Hyp. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Att.orats. –W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* S. –W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* X. D.
**2 it is convenient** –W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Att.orats.
–**ἁρμόζων**, Att. **ἁρμόττων**, ουσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of guest-gifts) **suitable** Pi.; (of ingredients, for a mixture) X.; (of actions, for a situation) D.; (of an excuse) D.; (of exhortations, W.GEN. for a task) Plb.; (of an opportunity) Hyp. D.
**2** (of each of the senses) **suited** or **adapted** (W.PREP.PHR. to its task) X.; (of the length of a conversation, to pleasure) Pl.
**ἁρμοῖ** *adv.*: see under ἁρμός
**ἁρμονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἁρμονίη** ης *f.* **1** means of joining; **joint** or **fastening** (for wooden planks) Od.
**2 join, seam** (betw. wooden planks or panels) Hdt. Ar.
**3** || COLLECTV.PL. agreement or concord (betw. two parties) Il.
**4** way in which parts (of a person) are put together; **constitution, temperament** (of a woman) E.
**5** established arrangement, **order** (W.GEN. fr. Zeus) A.; **attunement, structure** (of opposing forces) Heraclit.; (fig.) **arrangement** (W.GEN. of words forming a hymn) Pl.
**6** art of musical composition, **music** E.*fr.* Ar.
**7** a kind of musical scale, **harmonia** or **mode** (assoc.w. a specif. region and style) Lyr. Ion Ar. Pl. +
**8 harmony, concord** (in sounds) Pl.; (fig., in a person's disposition, body) Pi. Pl.; (ref. to a relationship betw. numbers) Pl.; (in the movement of the planets, in the universe) Pl.
**9 change of pitch, intonation** Arist.; (in pronouncing a particular word) Pl.
–**Ἁρμονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἁρμονίη** ης *f.* **1 Harmonia** (daughter of Ares and Aphrodite, wife of Kadmos) Hes. +; (opp. Conflict) Emp.
**2 Harmony** (assoc.w. the Muses) E.
**ἁρμονικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **skilled in music** or **harmonics** Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. musical theorists Thphr.
**2** (of a branch of inquiry) of or relating to musical harmonies, **harmonic** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. theory of music Pl. Arist.
**ἁρμός** οῦ *m.* **1 fastening** (on a door) E.; **peg** (fitted to a piece of wood) E.*fr.*; (collectv.sg.) **construction** (of a hare's ligaments) X.
**2 joint** (betw. wooden beams, two panels in a door) E.*fr.* Plu.; (betw. rocks sealing a tomb) S.(dub.)
–**ἁρμοῖ** *adv.* **1 just now, recently** A. Call. Theoc.
**2** at present, **now** Pi.*fr.* S.(cj.) Ar.(cj.)
**ἁρμόσματα** των *n.pl.* pieces of joined work, **fittings** (on a ship) E.
**ἁρμοστής** οῦ *m.* –also **ἁρμοστήρ** ῆρος (X.) *m.* one who keeps good order; **harmost** (Spartan governor of a subject city) Th. Att.orats. X. +; **governor** (in a city subject to the Persians or Macedonians) X. Plu.

**ἁρμοστός** ή όν *adj.* (of an object) **suitable** (for blocking a tunnel) Plb.
**ἁρμόστωρ** ορος *m.* **commander** (of sailors) A.
**ἁρμόττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἁρμόζω
**ἀρνᾶ** ᾶς *dial.f.* [ἀρήν] **fleece** Theoc.(cj.)
**ἀρνακίς** ίδος *f.* sheepskin (used for bedding, clothing, or sim.), **fleece** Ar. Pl. Theoc.
**ἄρνασι** (dat.pl.): see ἀρήν
**ἀρνειός** οῦ *m.* **1** male sheep, **ram** Hom. AR.
**2** (gener.) **sheep** (either male or female) AR.
**ἄρνειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or from a lamb; (of meat) **lamb** Hdt.(oracle) X.
**2** (of slaughter) **of sheep** S.
**ἀρνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. ἀρνήσομαι | aor. ἠρνησάμην, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἠρνήθην | pf. ἤρνημαι | **1** deny (a claim or charge); **make a denial** hHom. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; **deny** *—a crime, statement, or sim.* E. Att.orats. X. Arist. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* A. S.*fr.* —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* D. —W. μή + INF. or W.COMPL.CL. + οὐ *that sthg. is the case* Ar. Att.orats. + —W.PTCPL. *that one is such and such* E. Men.
**2** refuse (a request, offer, task, opp. accepting it); **refuse, decline** Il. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. *—a request, proposal* Hom. Hes. *—a task, duty* S. D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Call.
**3** **refuse** (to give) *—an object that has been requested* Od.
**4** refuse to acknowledge (someone or sthg.); **disown, reject, repudiate** *—someone (as an associate or authority)* NT. *—one's handwriting, a will, legal guarantee* Hyp. D. *—one's good qualities* Arist.; **disregard** *—oneself (so as to follow Jesus)* NT.; **renege on** *—contracts, decisions* E.*fr.* Ar.
**ἄρνεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ἀρήν
**ἀρνευτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [pop.etym. ἀρνειός] **diver** (fig.ref. to a person falling to his death) Hom.
**ἀρνήσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἄρνησις] (of information) **deniable** S.
**ἄρνησις** εως *f.* [ἀρνέομαι] **1** act of denial, **denying** (sts. W.GEN. of a charge) A. E. Plu.; **denial** (ref. to a written statement) Pl.
**2** opportunity to deny, **denying** S.; (W. τὸ μή + INF. that sthg. is the case) D.
**3** act of refusing, **refusing** (of a request) Plu.
**ἀρνίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀρήν] young sheep, **lamb** Lys.; (gener.) **sheep** NT.
**ἀρνός** (gen.): see ἀρήν
**ἄρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. ἄρνυσο | fut. ἀροῦμαι, dial. ἀρέομαι || AOR.2: ep. ἀρόμην, 3sg. ἤρετο | ep.2sg.subj. ἄρηαι, 3sg. ἄρηται | opt. ἀροίμην | inf. ἀρέσθαι | ptcpl. ἀρόμενος | **1** **gain, obtain, get** *—a wife* Sapph. *—a rescuer* S. *—glory, honour, wealth, a prize, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Xenoph. A. Pi. + *—recompense, justice* Il. S. *—knowledge (of sthg.)* S. *—a reputation for boldness or cowardice, a life of shame* Pi. S. Pl.; **accept** *—rule (over an island, fr. Zeus)* Od.; **take** *—an opportunity to escape* S.
**2** (of contestants) **gain, take** (as a prize) *—a woman, horse* Il.; (of men, horses) **win** *—prizes* Il. *—a victory* Hes. Xenoph. S.; (of runners) **compete for** *—a prize* Il.; (gener., of persons) **strive** or **contend for** *—one's reputation, life* Hom.
**3** **receive** *—a wound* Il. *—a punishment, harm (as a penalty)* E. AR.; (of Delphi) **acquire** *—pollution* A.
**4** **earn** *—a wage, gratitude* Il. Pi. Pl. Arist.
**5** (of a ship) **take up, bear** *—a cargo* Il.
**ἀρξεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see ἄρχω
**ἀρόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.), **ἀρόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see ἄρνυμαι
**ἆρον** (aor.imperatv.): see αἴρω

**ἄρος** εος *n.* [perh.reltd. ἄρνυμαι] **help** or **protection** (offered by the statue of a god) A.(dub.)
**ἄροσα** (dial.aor.): see ἀρόω
**ἄροσις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἀρόω] **ploughland** Hom. AR.
**ἀροτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **1** **ploughman** Il. Hes. E. Call. AR.; (opp. a nomad) Hdt.; (fig., ref. to a father) E.
**2** **plougher** (appos.w. βοῦς *ox*) Hes. Plu.
**ἀρότης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἀρότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1** **ploughman** Pi. Hdt.; (W.GEN. of the Muses, fig.ref. to a poet) Pi.; (fig., W.GEN. of the sea, ref. to a fisherman) Call.
**2** **plougher** (appos.w. βοῦς *ox*) AR.
**ἄροτος** ου *m.* **1** **arable land** Hdt.; (specif.) **field** Od.; (ref. to the site of a battle, envisaged as harvested by Ares) A.
**2** **crop, harvest** S. E.; (fig., W.GEN. consisting of children) E.
**3** activity of ploughing, **ploughing** Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. AR.; (fig., ref. to procreation by a male) E. Pl. Men.
**4** season for ploughing, **plough-season** Hes. Ar.; (gener., ref. to a year) S.
**ἀροτρεύς** έως (dial. έος) *m.* **ploughman** Hellenist.poet.
**ἀροτριάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.dat.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἀροτριόωντι | (of persons) **plough** Call. NT.
**ἄροτρον** ου *n.* **plough** Hom. +
**ἀροῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see ἄρνυμαι
**ἀροῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see αἴρω
**ἄρουρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [ἀρόω] **1** arable land, **farmland, ploughland** Il. Hes. Lyr. A.*fr.* Hdt. +
**2** (sg. and pl.) **field** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. S. +; (fig., ref. to a woman, her womb) Thgn. Pi. Trag. Pl.; (ref. to human marrow in which divine seed is planted) Pl.
**3** **estate** (ref. to a person's ancestral home) Od. Pi.
**4** (gener.) **ground, earth** Hom. Hes. Tyrt.; **soil** A. Pi. S.
**5** **land** (opp. sea) Hom.; **region** Od. Pi. AR.
**6** **aroura** (a measure of arable land in Egypt, comprising 100 square cubits) Hdt.
**ἀρουραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or from ploughland; (of a mouse) of the fields, **field** Hdt. Ar.; (of a goddess) **of a farm** Ar.
**2** in the countryside (opp. the city); (of landowners) **rural** Plu.; (of a role in a tragedy, i.e. one not performed at the City Dionysia) D.
**ἀρόω** *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. ἀρώμεναι (Hes.) | aor. ἤροσα, dial. ἄροσα, ep.inf. ἀρόσσαι || PASS.: aor. ἠρόθην | Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἀρηρομένος | **1** (of persons or oxen) **plough** Od. Hes. Scol. Hdt. Ar. Pl. + *—farmland, a region* Hes. Tyrt. Pratin. E.*fr.* X. +; (intr., fig., of the Muses, envisaged as preparing the ground for a poet) Pi.; (of fishermen) *—the sea* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of land) be ploughed Il. Hdt. +; (of a furrow) AR.; (fig., of the sea) A.
**2** **sow seed** Call. —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a garden* Pl.; (fig., of a man) **plant seed in** —W.ACC. *a field (fig.ref. to a woman's womb)* Thgn. *—a woman* S. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be sown (i.e. conceived) S.
**ἁρπάγδην** *adv.* [ἁρπαγή] **with a sudden grasp** or **snatch** AR.
**ἁρπαγή** ῆς, dial. **ἁρπαγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἁρπάζω] **1** (sg. and pl.) act of plundering (a location, esp. by soldiers), **plundering, robbery** Sol. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; **foraging** (for supplies, by soldiers) Th.
**2** (sg. and pl.) act of taking by violence, **robbery, theft** (of an item, money, property) Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. Plb.
**3** **abduction** (of a person) A. Hdt. E. Isoc. +; (pl. for sg.) Hdt. E.
**4** (sg. and pl.) **stealing** (of other men's wives, ref. to seduction) And.; **rape** (of boys, by men) Plb.
**5** (sg. and pl.) **ravaging** (of persons, by birds of prey) A.; (of a people, by the Sphinx) E.; (by daimons, ref. to the destruction of land) E.

6 that which is seized, **plunder** (ref. to treasure, property, slaves) A. Th. X. +; **prey** (for hounds or beasts, ref. to a person) A. E.
7 **greediness** (for food and drink) X. NT.
**ἁρπάγη** ης *f.* 1 **hook** (for drawing a bucket fr. a well) Men.
2 app. **rake** E.*Cyc.*
**ἁρπάγιμος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of women) **abducted** (by a god) Call.
**ἅρπαγμα** ατος *n.* **act of embezzlement** Aeschin.
**ἁρπάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἁρπάσω, ep. ἁρπάξω, Att. ἁρπάσομαι | aor. ἥρπασα, ep. ἥρπαξα, dial. ἅρπασα | pf. ἥρπακα || PASS.: pf. ἥρπασμαι | aor. ἡρπάσθην, also ἡρπάχθην (Hdt.) | 1 quickly take hold; **grab, seize** *–a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's body*) Il. *–an object, a quantity of sthg.* Il. Hes. Pi. S.*fr.* + *–the reins of one's horses* E. *–an idea, opportunity, wealth, honour* Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. +; (intr., of a greedy person) **snatch at** (food) Pl.
2 **grab, grasp** *–someone* S. E. Men. NT. –(W.ADJ. *around the middle*) Hdt. D. –(W.GEN. *by the ankle*) E.*Cyc.*; (of soldiers) **arrest** *–someone* NT.; **capture** *–a location* X.
3 (wkr.sens.) **take up** (in one's arms) *–a baby* E.; **obtain** *–a desired item* Pl. X. || PASS. (of gold) be obtained Hdt.
4 (of a horse) **grasp** *–its bit* X.; (of a bird of prey) **snatch up** *–an animal, bird, corpse* Hom. S. Ar. *–money* Ar.; (of Harpies) *–food* AR.; (of the Devil, envisaged as a bird) *–seed* NT.; (of predators) *–animals, their own young* Il. Hdt. NT.; (of a dog) *–someone's dinner* Ar. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be carried off Hdt. E. X.
5 **snatch away** *–animals, objects* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a person, a location*) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. +; (fig., of a chasm in the ground) **swallow** *–someone* E. || PASS. (of a person) be snatched away –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone, hands* E.; (of horses, items) Hdt. X.
6 **snatch up** (so as to rescue or relocate) *–someone* Pi. E. NT.
7 (of a wind, wave, river) **snatch away** *–someone* Od. A. E.*Cyc.* X.; (of the sea) *–clothing* E.
8 **abduct, kidnap** *–a woman* Il. Hdt. E. And. + *–a man, child* E.; (of a god) *–half of a man's soul* Call.*epigr.*; (of a god, nymph, wind) **snatch up and away** *–a child* Od. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons, esp. women) be abducted Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. X. +
9 **steal** *–money, a weapon, slaves, or sim.* Thgn. X. Is. D.; (fig., of a ship) *–someone's beloved* Call.; (intr.) **commit robbery** S. Ar. Pl. +; (wkr.sens.) **be rapacious** D. || PASS. (of a city's funds) be stolen Lys.
10 **plunder** S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *–allies, a region, kingdom* X. D. NT.; **take as plunder** *–items* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone, a location*) Hdt. X. D.; (intr., of wolves) **raid** X. || PASS. (of items) be taken as plunder X. Men.
11 (fig.) **captivate** *–a man's eyes* Call. *–a woman's gaze* AR. *–a man* Plu.; (of fear, anger) **overpower** *–a person, tongue* A. Ar.
**ἁρπακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **pillager** (of livestock) Il.
**ἁρπακτής** οῦ *m.* **snatcher** (of the living, ref. to Hades) Call.*epigr.*
**ἁρπακτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of wealth) **to be snatched** (by humans, opp. bestowed by the gods) Hes.
2 (of sailing in spring) **snatched, taken hurriedly** Hes.
**ἁρπακτύς** ύος *f.* **abduction** (of a nymph, by a god) Call.
**ἁρπαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of love, youthful charms) **attractive, appealing** Mimn. Thgn.
2 (of profits, a gift) **coveted** Od. Pi.
**–ἁρπαλέως** *adv.* 1 **ravenously** *–ref. to eating* Od. AR.
2 **eagerly** Thgn. B. Ar.
3 **gladly** *–ref. to sleeping after toil* Mimn. *–ref. to exulting* AR.
**ἁρπαλίζω** *vb.* **eagerly welcome** *–a city's ruin* A.; **greet** (news) –W.DAT. *w. wailing* A.
**ἅρπαξ** αγος *masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of persons) **rapacious, greedy** X.; (of wolves) **ravenous** NT.; (fig., of a plague) Call.
2 || MASC.SB. robber Ar. X. NT.; plunderer (of public funds) Ar.
3 || FEM.SB. (personif.) Acquisitiveness, Snatch Hes.
**ἁρπάξ-ανδρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of the Sphinx) **man-snatching** A.
**ἅρπασμα** ατος *n.* 1 that which an animal seizes, **quarry** Pl.
2 result of seizing (money), **embezzlement** Men.
3 **seizure** (of a hostage, by a raiding-party) Plu.
**ἅρπασος** ου *m.* [reltd. ἅρπη] bird of prey, **snatcher** Call.
**ἁρπεδόνη** ης *f.* 1 **snare** or **trap** (for catching a deer) X.
2 **strand of thread** (in a linen cuirass) Hdt.
**ἅρπη** ης *f.* 1 bird of prey, **snatcher** (prob. ref. to the lammergeier) Il.
2 tool for harvesting, **sickle** or **scythe** Hes. E. AR.
**ἀρπῑς** (unless **ἀρπίς**) ῖδος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. ἀρπίδεσσι | a kind of footwear, **sandal** Call.
**Ἅρπυια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [ἁρπάζω] 1 **Snatcher** (a female daimon, assoc.w. storms and whirlwinds) Od. Hes. Thgn.
2 **Harpy** (a female bird-monster, assoc.w. Zeus) Ar. AR.; (fig., ref. to a tax collector) Plu.
**–ἅρπυια** ης *Ion.f.* **snatcher** (epith. of the mother of the horses of Achilles) Il.
**Ἀρραβίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see under Ἄραψ
**ἀρραβών** ῶνος *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **deposit, down-payment** Is. Arist.; **advance** (of money, ref. to a bribe) Plu.
**ἀ-ρραγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥήγνῡμι] (of armour) **not broken** (by a projectile) Plu.
**ἄ-ρρατος** (or **ἄρρᾱτος**) ον *adj.* (of persons) **tenacious, resolute** Pl.
**ἀρρενωπίᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* [ἀρρενωπός] **masculinity** (in conduct) Pl.
**ἀρρεν-ωπός** όν *Att.adj.* [ἄρσην, ὤψ] with a masculine appearance; (of a characteristic) **manly** Pl. || NEUT.SB. strong masculinity in facial features Plu.
**ἄ-ρρηκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥηκτός] 1 (of bonds, knots) **unbreakable** Hom. Semon. A. AR. Plu.; (fig., of a close-knit band of soldiers) Plu.; (of oaths) AR.
2 (of a person, body, neck, heart) **invulnerable** Pi. AR. Theoc.
3 (of a wall, city, house) **unbreachable** (by weapons) Hom. Hes.; (of a shield, crocodile skin) A. Hdt. S.; (of the body of a bronze giant) AR.; (of a cloud) Il.
4 (of a person's voice, its pitch) **unbreakable, unflagging** Il. Plu.
5 (of hail) **hard as iron** Theoc.
**–ἀρρήκτως** *adv.* **unbreakably** *–ref. to making a resolution* Ar.
**ἄρρην** *Att.adj.*: see ἄρσην
**ἀρρηνής** ές *adj.* (of a dog) **growling** or **fierce** Theoc.
**ἄ-ρρητος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον E.) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥητός]
1 (of a speech, warnings, words) **not said** (i.e. kept to oneself) Od. S.; (of topics) **not discussed** (yet) X. Plu.; (of verses) **not spoken** (previously) B.*fr.*; (of a person's words) **retracted** Pl. Aeschin.
2 (of persons) not mentioned, **unsung, uncelebrated** Hes.; (of a son, source of help, message) **kept secret** Call. AR. Plu.
3 not to be mentioned (out of sanctity); (of rituals, rites, sacrifices, knowledge) **to be kept secret** Lyr.adesp. Hdt. E. Ar. X. +; (of the Maiden Persephone) **not to be named** E.; (of a mother of Dionysus) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. secret rites E.

4 not to be mentioned (out of propriety); (of events, deeds, messages, or sim.) **unspeakable, outrageous** S. E. D. Plu.; (of words, insults) **obscene** D.; (of a person's sexual behaviour) **shameful** Plu.
5 (of the Form of Not-Being) **impossible to express** Pl.
6 (of numbers) **irrational** Pl.

**ἀρρηφορέω** (unless **ἐρρηφορέω**) *contr.vb.* | impf. ἠρρηφόρουν | **be an arrephoros** (one of two girls who supervised the weaving of the peplos for the Panathenaia) Ar.

**ἀρρηφορίᾱ** (v.l. **ἐρρηφορίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **procession of the arrephoroi** (at Athens) Lys.

**ἄ-ρρῑς** ῑνος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥίς] (of hounds) without a good nose, **with no sense of smell** X.

**ἄρριχος** ου *f.* wicker basket, **basket, hamper** Ar.

**ἀρρυθμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄρρυθμος] (of songs) **be out of rhythm** —W.DAT. *w. the metre* Pl.

**ἀρρυθμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lack of rhythm** or **harmony** (in someone's manners) Pl.

**ἀ-ρρύθμιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥυθμίζω] (of a primary material) **unstructured** Arist.

**ἄ-ρρυθμος** ον *adj.* [ῥυθμός] **1** (of a style of diction) **not rhythmical** or **metrical** Arist.; (fig., of Eros) without due measure and order, **discordant** E. || NEUT.SB. lack of rhythm Pl.
2 (of a body) **ill-proportioned** X.; (of entertainment) **badly organised** Men.

—**ἀρρύθμως** *adv.* **with poor timing, not gracefully** Plu.

**ἀ-ρρῡσίαστος** ον *adj.* [ῥῡσιάζω] (of persons) **not to be seized in reprisal** A.

**ἀρρωδέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **ἀρρωδίη** *Ion.f.*: see ὀρρωδέω, ὀρρωδίᾱ

**ἀ-ρρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥήγνῡμι] (of ground) **unbroken** (by agricultural tools) S.

**ἀρρωστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄρρωστος] (of persons) **be unwell** X. Is. D. + —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a certain ailment* Arist.

**ἀρρώστημα** ατος *n.* **1 ailment** Hyp. D. Arist. +
2 **infirmity** (of character, ref. to greed) Plu.

**ἀρρωστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** lack of strength; **weakness** Th.; **infirmity, ill-health** (of a person's body) Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; **ailment, illness** Att.orats. X. Thphr. +; (fig., suffered by a city) Plu.
2 period of infirmity, **illness** Hyp. Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to tyranny) Plu.
3 **weakness** (in a person's character) Plu.
4 lack of power, **incapacity** (w. τοῦ + INF. for doing sthg.) Pl.
5 **lack of enthusiasm** (w. τοῦ + INF. for doing sthg.) Th.

**ἄ-ρρωστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ῥώννῡμι] **1** (of persons, their nature) without strength, **weak, infirm** Isoc.
2 **unwell, sick** Plb. NT.
3 **weak** (W.ACC. in one's soul) X.; (of a soul) **ailing** X.
4 without eagerness, **reluctant** Th.

—**ἀρρώστως** *adv.* **in an ailing way** Att.orats. Plu.

**ἀρσάμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἄρσᾱς**[1] (aor.ptcpl.): see ἀραρίσκω

**ἄρσᾱς**[2] (aor.ptcpl.): see ἄρδω

**ἀρσενικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἄρσην] of the male kind; (of the fire of passion) **for a boy** Call.*epigr.*

**ἀρσενο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of insolent acts) **male-generated** A. [or perh., of a family line *male-born*, i.e. *male*]

**ἀρσενο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of a crowd, envisaged as a swarm) **full of men** A.

**ἄρσετε** (2pl.aor.imperatv.): see ἀραρίσκω

**ἄρσῃ** (3sg.aor.subj.): see ἄρδω

**ἄρσην**, Att. **ἄρρην**, Ion. **ἔρσην**, εν, gen. ενος *adj.* **1** of the male sex; (of gods, humans, their offspring, a foot, body, or sim.) **male** Il. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of part of a population, opp. female) Pl. X. AR. || MASC. or NEUT.SB. male or man (sts.ref. to a husband or father) Parm. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; boy (sts.ref. to a son) Hdt. Is. +; male part (of an androgyne) Pl. || NEUT.SB. male sex X.; masculinity E. Pl.
2 (of animals, birds, fish) **male** Hom. +; (of plants) Hdt. || MASC. or NEUT.SB. male (in a herd, flock, or sim.) Od. Hdt. X. Arist.
3 with characteristics seen as typically male; (of a woman's mind) **manly** E.; (of unscented oil, used by athletes) Call.; (of styles of music) **masculine** (w.connot. of being loud and vigorous) Ar.; (of a tree) **sturdy** S.; (of the sound of waves) **mighty** S.
4 (gramm., of a word, noun, proper name) **masculine** Ar.

**ἀρσίπους** *masc.fem.adj.*: see ἀερσίπους

**ἄρσις** εως *f.* [αἴρω] **raising** (of a machine, by means of ropes) Plb.

**ἄρσον** (aor.imperatv.): see ἀραρίσκω

**ἀρτάβη** ης *f.* [Iran.loanwd.] **artaba** (a Persian dry measure) Hdt.; (in Egypt) Plb.

**ἀρταμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄρταμος] **1 cut into pieces** —*a sacrificial bull* E.; (of horses) **tear apart** (w. their jaws) —*men* E.
2 **slaughter** —*travellers* (W.DAT. *w. a bow*) A.*fr.*

**Ἄρταμις** *dial.f.*: see Ἄρτεμις

**ἄρταμος** ου *m.* **butcher** or **cook** X.

**ἀρτάνη** ης *f.* [ἀρτάω] rope for hanging (a person), **halter** A. S.

**ἀρτάω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.: Ion.3pl. ἀρτέαται, ptcpl. ἠρτημένος | **1 suspend** —*beams, a cauldron* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. sthg.*) Th.; (of a charioteer) **let** (W.ACC. his body) **hang** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *backward* (W.DAT. *on the reins*) E. || PASS. (of objects) be suspended or hung (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. fr. or by sthg.) E. Ar. X.; (of a chain, rope) Pl. X.; (fig., of vices) be derived —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. bribe-taking* D.; (of a type of friendship) —*fr. another kind* Arist.
2 **fasten, tie** —*stones* (*to inflated wine-skins*) X. || PASS. (of equipment) be tied —W.DAT. *to men or horses* X.; (fig., of persons) be attached (to an empire) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *by a thread* (*fig.ref. to a governor*) Plu.
3 **hang** —*one's neck* (*in a noose*) E. || MID. **hang oneself** —W.DAT. *w. a noose* E. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be hanged —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a noose* E.
4 || MID. (of persons, their success) **depend** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *on someone* Hdt.; (of a place, its safety) —*on someone or sthg.* Hdt. X.; (of the universe and nature) —*on a first principle* Arist.; (of conclusions) —*on a premise* Pl.; (of all objects studied by a science) —*on its fundamental concern* Arist.

**ἀρτεμής** ές *adj.* (of persons) **unharmed, safe and sound** Hom. Hippon.(cj.) Sapph. Call. AR.; (as a supposed etymology, for the name Ἄρτεμις) Pl.

**Ἄρτεμις**, dial. **Ἄρταμις** (Alcm. Stesich.), also **Ἄρτιμις** (Tim.), ιδος (also ιτος Alcm.) *f.* | acc. Ἄρτεμιν, also Ἀρτέμιδα (hHom.) | voc. Ἄρτεμι | **Artemis** (Olympian maiden archer-goddess, sister of Apollo, assoc.w. hunting and childbirth, sts. assoc.w. Delos) Hom. +; (assoc.w. Ephesus) Tim. X. Men. NT. Plu.; (assoc.w. rivers) Pi.; (assoc.w. bearing light or w. the moon) S. E. Call.; (perh. identified w. Hekate) A.

—**Ἀρτεμῑσιον**, dial. **Ἀρταμῑτιον** (Ar.), ου *n.* **1** sanctuary of Artemis, **Artemision** Hdt. Plb.
2 **Artemision** (promontory on the Euboean coast, site of a naval battle in 480 BC) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

—**Ἀρτεμίσιος** ου *m.* **Artemisios** (name of a month in Sparta and Macedonia, sts. appos.w. μήν) Th. Plu.

**ἀρτέμων** ωνος *m.* [ἀρτάω] a kind of sail; app. **foresail** NT.
**ἀρτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἄρτι, ἀραρίσκω] **prepare oneself** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W.ACC. *for a battle* Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *for war* Hdt.
**ἄρτημα** ατος *n.* [ἀρτάω] that which is suspended from or attached to a cord or rope; **earring** Hdt.; **buoy** Plu.
**ἀρτηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αἴρω] **windpipe** (into the lungs or the stomach) Pl.; **nostril** (of a horse) E. || PL. bronchial tubes (W.GEN. of the lungs) S.
**ἄρτησις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἀρτέομαι] **apparel** Hdt.(v.l. ἄρτισις)
**ἄρτι** *adv.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1 just now, just recently, lately** Scol. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **right now** or **only just** Thgn. Pi. Trag. Ar. Isoc. +; (phrs.) ὡς ... ἄρτι *as soon as ...* Theoc.; ἐν τῷ ἄρτι *a moment ago* Pl.; ἀπ᾽ ἄρτι *right now* NT.
2 at this late time, **only now, at last, too late** (esp. in the ctxt. of learning sthg.) S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. X. +
3 **right away, at once** Men. NT.; **soon** X.
4 **at present** Theoc. NT.; (phrs.) ἕως ἄρτι *until now* NT.; ἀπ᾽ ἄρτι *from now on* NT.
**ἀρτιάζω** *vb.* [ἄρτιος] **play at odds-and-evens** —W.DAT. *w. coins, knucklebones* Ar. Pl.
**ἀρτιάκις** *adv.* **by an even number** or **by an even number of times** —*ref. to multiplying* Pl.
**ἀρτιασμός** οῦ *m.* **odds-and-evens** (a kind of game) Arist.
**ἀρτί-γαμος** ον *adj.* [ἄρτι, γάμος] (of girls) **just married** A.*fr.*
**ἀρτι-γλυφής** ές *adj.* [γλύφω] (of a statue) **newly carved** Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἀρτί-γομφος** ον *adj.* [γόμφος] (of slats) **tightly fastened in** S.*Ichn.*(cj.) | see ἐνήλατα
**ἀρτί-δακρυς** υ *adj.* [δάκρυ] **close to tears** E.
**ἀρτι-επής** ές *adj.* [ἄρτιος, ἔπος] —also **ἀρτιέπεια** ης (Hes.) *ep.Ion.fem.adj.* **1** ready with words; (of a person or voice) **articulate** Simon. Pi.; (of the Muses) Hes.
2 (pejor., of persons) **glib** or **ranting** Il.
**ἀρτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of nymphs) bring into order, **array, organise** —*their dancing* Theoc.
**ἀρτιζυγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄρτι, ζυγόν] **recent union** (W.GEN. w. husbands, abstr. for concr., i.e. recently wedded husbands) A.
**ἀρτι-θανής** ές *adj.* [θνῄσκω] (of a person) **recently deceased** E.
**ἀρτί-κολλος** ον *adj.* [ἄρτιος, κόλλα] **1** glued closely; (of a tunic smeared w. a poisonous substance) **clinging closely** (to its wearer's body) S.; (fig., of arrangements) **well fitted together** A.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **at exactly the right time** (W.INF. to learn sthg.) A.(dub.)
**ἀρτικροτέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κρότος] (fig., of the two elements of a plot) **be hammered tightly together** (by a tragedian) Arist.
**ἀρτι-μαθής** ές *adj.* [ἄρτι, μανθάνω] (of a person) having recently learned, **newly aware** (W.GEN. of troubles) E.
**ἀρτι-μελής** ές *adj.* [ἄρτιος, μέλος] (of persons) **sound-limbed** Pl.
**Ἄρτιμις** *dial.f.*: see Ἄρτεμις
**ἄρτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἄρτι] **1** (of things) well matched or closely fitting (w. other things); (of benefits, thoughts, circumstances) **appropriate** Eleg. Pi. E.; (of words) **suited** (W.DAT. to one's thoughts) Hom.; (of the way in which a person thinks) **harmonious** (W.DAT. w. one's comrade) Hom.
2 (of a mind) **sane, sound** Eleg.
3 (of persons) **prepared, ready** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt.
4 (of a number) **even** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of persons, items) even (in number), **paired** Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. evenness Pl. Arist.
**ἀρτιότης** ητος *f.* **evenness** (as a quality of a number) Arist.
**ἀρτι-παγής** ές *adj.* [ἄρτι, πήγνῡμι] (of stakes for hunting nets) **recently set up** Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἀρτί-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (transf.epith., of the possessions of a poor man) **newly rich** E.
**ἀρτί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος, ep. **ἀρτίπος** ον *adj.* [πούς] **1** [ἄρτιος] (of persons) with strong feet, **sound-footed** Od. Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (of Ruin) **swift-footed** Il.
2 [ἄρτι] (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **with timely footsteps** S.
**ἄρτισις** *Ion.f.*: see ἄρτησις
**ἀρτί-στομος** ον *adj.* [ἄρτιος, στόμα] (of speech) **precisely spoken** Plu.
**ἀρτι-τελής** ές *adj.* [ἄρτι, τέλος] **newly initiated** (in a mystery rite) Pl.
**ἀρτί-τομος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a Gorgon's head) **newly severed** AR.
**ἀρτι-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (transf.epith., of the screams of infants) **just nursed** (at their mothers' breast) A.
**ἀρτί-τροφος** ον *adj.* (of girls) only just reared, **scarcely of age** A.(cj.)
**ἀρτι-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of Dawn) **newly appearing** E.*fr.*
**ἀρτί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἄρτιος, φρήν] **1** (of persons) of sound mind, **sane, sensible** Od. E.
2 of an agile mind, **able-minded** (opp. physically strong) Pl.
3 **conscious, aware** (W.GEN. of sthg.) A.
**ἀρτί-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] (of children) with strong hands, **sound-handed** Pl.
**ἀρτί-χριστος** ον *adj.* [χριστός] (of a poisonous substance) **freshly smeared** (on clothing) S.
**ἀρτίως** *adv.* [ἄρτι] **just now, recently** Sapph. S. E. Ar. Pl. X. +
**ἀρτο-κόπος** ου *m.f.* [ἄρτος; reltd. πέσσω, πόπανον] bread-baker, **baker** (in an Oriental court) Hdt. X.; (at Athens) Pl.
**ἀρτοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρτοποιός] **bread-making** (as an industry) X.
**ἀρτο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] bread-maker, **baker** X. Plu.
**ἀρτο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **bread-seller** Arist.
—**ἀρτόπωλις** ιδος *f.* female bread-seller, **bread-woman** Anacr. Ar.
**ἀρτοπώλιον** ου *n.* bread shop, **bakery** Ar.
**ἄρτος** ου *m.* **loaf of bread** (usu. made of wheat, sts. opp. μᾶζα *barley-cake*) Od. Hes. Xenoph. Lyr. Hdt. Lys. +; (sg.) **bread** (sts. meton.ref. to food or a meal) Sol. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. +
**ἀρτοσῑτέω** *contr.vb.* [σῖτος] **eat wheat bread** X.
**ἀρτοφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [φαγεῖν] **eat bread** Hdt.
**ἀρτῦναι** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἀρτῡ́νω] **artynai** (magistrates at Argos and Epidauros) Th.
**ἀρτῡ́νω** *vb.* [ἀρτύω] | fut. ἀρτῡνῶ, Ion. ἀρτῡνέω | aor. ἤρτῡνα || MID.: aor. ἠρτῡνάμην || PASS.: aor. ἠρτύνθην, ep. ἀρτύνθην | **1 prepare** —*gifts, help, an ambush, a battle* Od. AR.; **arrange** —*soldiers, dancers* Il. hHom. || MID. **fit** —*oars* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into their leather thongs*) Od. AR. || PASS. (of a battle, i.e. its participants) be set ready Il.
**2 contrive** —*lies, death* Od.; (mid.) —*a plan, treachery* Il. AR.
3 || MID. (of a boxer) **equip oneself** (for a contest) AR.
**ἀρτύς** ύος *f.* **covenant** or **treaty** (betw. peoples) Call.
**ἀρτύω** *vb.* [ἀραρίσκω] | impf. ἤρτυον, dial. ἄρτυον | fut. ἀρτῡ́σω | aor. ἤρτῡσα || 3sg.fut.pass. ἀρτῡθήσεται (NT.) | **1 make ready, arrange** —*a marriage, murder, scheme, or sim.* Od. Hdt. Call. Plb.; **fashion** —*parts of a tripod* Il.

2 season *—a meal* Arist. || PASS. (of salt that has lost its flavour) be seasoned NT.

**ἀρύβαλλος** ου *m.* a kind of flask, **decanter** Ar.

**ἀρύσσομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀρύω] **draw** *—liquids* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a well*) Hdt.

**ἀρυστήρ** ῆρος *m.* | ep.dat.pl. ἀρυστήρεσσι | 1 **ladle** Alc. Call. 2 **ladleful** (of wine, dregs) Semon. Hdt.

**ἀρύστιχος** ου *m.* [dimin.] **ladle-cup** (for soup) Ar.

**ἀρύταινα** ης *f.* **scoop** or **ladle** (for bathwater) Ar. Thphr.

**ἀρύω** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἀρύτω** *Att.vb.* | impf. ἤρυον | aor. ἤρυσα || MID.: Att. ἀρύτομαι, Aeol.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀρυτήμενοι | aor. ἠρυσάμην, ptcpl. ἀρυσάμενος, ep. ἀρυσσάμενος |
1 draw off (a liquid, w. a container); **draw wine** Hes. X.; (fig.) **draw inspiration** (fr. Zeus) Pl.; **draw out** *—a person's soul* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the chest*) AR. || MID. **draw water** (fr. the sea, a river) Alc. X.; **draw wine** Pl.; **draw** *—a liquid* Simon. E. Pl. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some wine or water* Alc. Ar.; (of Bacchants) —W.ACC. *honey and milk* (*fr. rivers*) Pl.; (fig.) **draw off** *—the wealth* (*of a people*) Plu.; **gather up** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some sunlight* Hdt.
2 || MID. (of a mist) **take up water** (into itself) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. rivers* Hes.

**ἀρχᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ἀρχή

**ἀρχᾱγέτᾱς** *dial.m.*, **ἀρχᾱγός** *dial.m.*: see ἀρχηγέτης, ἀρχηγός

**ἀρχᾶθεν** *dial.adv.*: see under ἀρχή

**ἀρχαικός** (unless **ἀρχᾱικός**) ή όν *adj.* [ἀρχαῖος] (of thoughts) **old-fashioned** Ar.

**—ἀρχᾱικῶς** *adv.* **in an old-fashioned** way Arist.

**ἀρχαιό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of the Erekhtheids) **of ancient ancestry** S.

**ἀρχαιολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] **say the old commonplaces** (before a battle) Th.

**ἀρχαιολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **ancient lore** Pl. 2 **ancient history** Plu.

**ἀρχαιο-μελι-σῑδωνο-φρῡνιχ-ήρατος** ον *adj.* [μέλι, Σῑδών, Φρῡ́νιχος, ἐρατός] (of songs, fr. the *Phoenician Women* by the early tragedian Phrynichus) **lovely old-timey honey-sweet Sidono-Phrynichan** Ar.

**ἀρχαιό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of persons, a palace) of ancient wealth, **ancestrally rich** A. S. Lys. Arist.

**ἀρχαιο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] (of honour, ancestral ways) of ancient eminence, **venerable** A. Pl.

**ἀρχαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἀρχή] 1 such as existed at the beginning (of time); (of gods, Zeus' laws) **primeval, primordial** A. Pi.*fr.* S. Call.; (of darkness) S.; (of the stars) Call.
2 such as existed at the earliest time; (of an ancestor) **original** A.; (of an attribute of a goddess) S.; (of clothing) Hdt.; (of a language, a writing style) Hdt. Arist. || NEUT.SB. earliest period Hdt.
3 such as existed in an earlier time; (of persons, generations) **ancient, of long ago, in the past** A. Hdt. S. Ar. +; (of a territory, city) Hdt. Ar. +; (of circumstances, events, achievements) Pi. S. Att.orats. || MASC.PL.SB. ancestors Ar. Att.orats. +; predecessors Arist. || NEUT.SB. antiquity Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. ancient times Th. Call.; ancient events Th. D.
4 (of the condition of flesh, before being afflicted w. disease) **original** A.
5 such as originated at an earlier time; (of gods, families, races) **ancient** Hdt. And. Ar. Pl. +; (of cities, structures) A. Lyr. Hdt. +; (of monuments, sanctuaries, festivals, legends, laws, customs) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of inventions, coins, clothes) Pi. Ar.
6 old (in age); (of persons) **old** E. Ar.; (of a bush) Theoc.; (of a disease) **long-lived** Ar.
7 (of a monster, throne, pledge, custom) **venerable** A. S. Lys. Din. Call.
8 (pejor., of persons, their advice, a song, words) **old-fashioned, antiquated** A. Ar. Pl.
9 of the earliest time (in a given period or process); (of a disciple) **early** NT.; (of a legal charge) **first** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. original capital X. Is. D.; principal (in a loan) Ar. D. || NEUT.PL.SB. original property D.
10 such as comes from an earlier time (in one's life); (of a friend) **old** Dionys.Eleg. E.*Cyc.*; (of a gift, footwear) E. X.
11 such as belongs to an earlier time (in a given period); (of a servant, ruler, companion, nickname) **former, previous** Hdt. E. X. Aeschin. +; (of a position, height, course) Hdt.; (of days) NT.; (of fear, a speech, an opinion) A. Hdt.; (of the condition of persons, bodies, flesh) A. S. Pl. || NEUT.SG. or PL.SB. previous condition Ar. Isoc. +

**—ἀρχαῖον** *neut.adv.* 1 **from long ago** A. 2 **in ancient times** Hdt. Th. 3 **previously, in the past** Hdt. Th. +

**—ἀρχαίως** *adv.* 1 **in an old style** Isoc. Aeschin. 2 **in an old-fashioned way** Pl. D. Arist.

**ἀρχαιότης** ητος *f.* **old-fashioned character** (of music) Pl.

**ἀρχαιοτροπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχαιότροπος] **old-fashioned manner** (of behaviour) Plu.

**ἀρχαιό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] (of a people's habits) **old-fashioned** Th.

**ἀρχαιρεσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀρχαιρεσίη** ης *f.* [ἀρχή, αἵρεσις] selection of magistrates; **electoral assembly** Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || COLLECTV.PL. elections (on one occasion) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**—ἀρχαιρέσια** ων *n.pl.* (collectv.) **elections** (on one occasion) Plb. Plu.

**ἀρχαιρεσιάζω** *vb.* 1 (of magistrates) **hold an election** Plu. 2 (of persons) **participate in an election** Plu.; **elect** *—a magistrate* Plu.
3 (of a candidate) **canvass for an election** Plb.; (of supporters) **campaign** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on behalf of a candidate* Plu.

**ἀρχε-δίκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἄρχω, δίκη] (of persons) **ruling justly** or **by right** Pi.

**ἀρχεθεωρίᾱ** *f.*, **ἀρχεθέωρος** *m.*: see ἀρχιθεωρίᾱ, ἀρχιθέωρος

**ἀρχεῖον** ου *n.* [ἀρχή] 1 building for civic officials; **government hall** Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; **official residence** (of the Persian king) X. || PL. official buildings (at Sparta, containing a common dining-hall) Arist.; headquarters (ref. to the *principia* in a Roman camp) Plu.
2 **assembly** or **board of magistrates** (esp. of the Spartan ephors) Arist. Plb. Plu. || PL. magistracies (sts.ref. to magistrates) Arist. Plu.

**ἀρχέ-κακος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω, κακός] (of Paris' ships) **originating disaster** (for the Trojans) Il.

**ἀρχέ-λᾱος** ου, dial. **ἀρχέλᾱς** ᾱ (Ar.) *m.* [λᾱός] | Ion.gen.pl. ἀρχελείων A.(dub.) | **leader of an army** A.; (as a comic title for a statesman) **chieftain** (W.GEN. of a people, the market-place, harbours, or sim.) Ar.

**ἀρχέ-πλουτος** ου *m.* [πλοῦτος] **master of one's wealth** S. [or perh. *founder of prosperity*]

**ἀρχέ-πολις** ιος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of a woman) **ruling a city** Pi.

**ἀρχέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* 1 **leader, ruler** (ref. to a king or sim.) E. 2 || ADJ. (of a throne) of a ruler E.

**ἀρχεύω** *vb.* [ἀρχός] **be the leader** —W.DAT. *of soldiers* Il. —W.GEN. *of an army* AR.

**ἀρχέ-χορος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω, χορός] (of a footstep) **starting a dance** E.

**ἀρχή** ῆς, dial. **ἀρχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* | The noun reflects the notion of *primacy* either in *being first* (1–8) or in *being chief* (9–12). |
1 **beginning, start** (W.GEN. of an event or situation) Hom. +; (of a friendship, ref. to a gift) Od.; (of a marriage, ref. to hands being clasped) E.; **opening** (of a song, speech, discussion, book) Terp. Pi.*fr.* Trag. Arist. NT.
2 **foundation** (for a song, course of action) Pi. D.; **cause** (of trouble or sim., sts.ref. to a person) A. E.; **source** (of afflictions) E.; (of motion, as a basic principle) Arist.
3 beginning (as a point in time, oft. in prep.phrs.), **earliest time, outset** Od. Hes. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
4 **beginning** (of all time, creation) Pl. X. NT.
5 beginning (of a piece of material); **end, extremity** (of a rope, cable) Hdt. E.; **corner** (of a cloth) NT.
6 **original condition** or **state** Sol. Ar. Pl.; **initial stage** (of a person's misfortune) E.
7 (philos.) **principle** (sts. W.GEN. of matter, generation) Arist.; (producing change) Arist.
8 **principle** (in a science, statesmanship, behaviour) D. Arist.
9 primacy (in a region or group of people); **authority, power** (sts. W.GEN. at sea, over a region or a people) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **rule** (W.GEN. by a people, a demos) Isoc. X.; **magistracy** Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Th. Att.orats. +; **command** (of a ship or fleet) E. Th.; **regime** (in a city) A. Th.; specific authority, **prerogative** (of a ruler) S.
10 authority (ref. to a person who has command); **leader** (of an army, in a city) A. E.; **magistrate** Th. And.(decree) NT.; (collectv.sg.) **board of magistrates** Att.orats.
11 area of authority; **realm, kingdom** (W.GEN. of a god or ruler) Pi. Hdt. Th.; **empire** (sts. W.GEN. of a people) Th. Arist.; **province** (ref. to a satrapy) Hdt.
12 period of authority; **reign** (of a king) Hdt. S.; **term of office** (of a magistrate) Antipho

—**ἀρχῆθεν**, dial. **ἀρχᾶθεν** *adv.* 1 **from the outset, in the first place** Pi. Hdt. Plb.
2 **originally** Hdt. Plb.
3 **immediately** Plu.

—**ἀρχήν** *fem.acc.adv.* 1 **at first, at the outset, in the first place** Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +; (advbl.phr.) τὴν ἀρχήν *in the first place, in the beginning* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; τὰς ἀρχάς *at first* Plb.
2 **at the earliest time** Hdt.

**ἀρχη-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of words) **being the start** or **cause** (W.GEN. of weeping) A.

**ἀρχηγετεύω** *vb.* [ἀρχηγέτης] (of a god) **be the ruler** —W.GEN. *of the dead* Hdt.

**ἀρχηγετέω** *contr.vb.* **make a beginning** S.

**ἀρχ-ηγέτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἀρχᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἡγέομαι]
1 principal leader, **chief, prince** (of a region, a people) B. Hdt. Trag.; (ref. to a king in Sparta) Plu.(law)
2 original leader, **founder** (of a settlement) Pi. Pl. X. +; (appos.w. ἥρως *tutelary hero*) D.(oracle); (title of Apollo at Cyrene and at Naxos in Sicily) Pi. Th.; (Spartan title of Herakles or any of his sons) X.
3 **instigator** (W.GEN. of someone's fortune, ref. to a god) E.; **author** (W.GEN. of someone's birth, ref. to a father) E.(dub.)

—**ἀρχηγέτις** ιδος *f.* | dat. ἀρχηγέτῑ (Ar.) | 1 **leader** (ref. to a capital city) Plb.
2 **Foundress** (Athenian title of Artemis and Athena) Ar. Plu.

**ἀρχ-ηγός**, dial. **ἀρχᾱγός**, ου *m.* (*also f.*) [ἄρχω, ἄγω]
1 **instigator** (W.GEN. of an event or situation) Att.orats. X. NT.; **founder** (of a science) Arist.; **initiator** (W.GEN. of evils, appos.w. λόγος *message* or νύξ *night*) E. Men.; (W.GEN. of benefits, appos.w. θάνατος *death*) Hyp.
2 **chief** (W.GEN. among the gods) B.; **ruler** (sts. W.GEN. of a people) E. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (appos.w. φώς *man*) A.; **leader** (W.GEN. of an army) E. Th.(quot.epigr.) D.(quot.epigr.); (of a political club) X.
3 **original leader** or **founder** (sts. W.GEN. of a settlement, people, family) B. S. Isoc. Arist. +; (ref. to a goddess) Hdt.

—**ἀρχηγός**, dial. **ἀρχᾱγός**, όν *adj.* 1 (of honours) **of a ruler** E.
2 || NEUT.SB. basic force or principle (underlying things) Pl.

**ἀρχῆθεν** *adv.*: see under ἀρχή

**ἀρχι-γραμματεύς** έως *m.* **chief clerk** (in a royal court) Plb. Plu.

**ἀρχίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀρχή] 1 (derog.) **minor magistracy** Ar.
2 **minor magistrate** D.

**ἀρχιερατικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀρχιερεύς] (of the family) **of the high priest** (in Jerusalem) NT.

**ἀρχ-ιερεύς** έως, Ion. **ἀρχιέρεως** εω *m.* [ἄρχω] 1 **high priest** Hdt. Pl.; (in Jerusalem) NT.; ***pontifex maximus*** (at Rome) Plb. Plu.
2 priest of high rank; ***pontifex*** (at Rome) Plu.; **chief priest** (ref. to a member of the ruling council in Jerusalem) NT.

**ἀρχ-ιερωσύνη** ης *f.* magistracy of the *pontifex maximus*, **supreme pontificate** Plu.

**ἀρχιθεωρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρχιθέωρος] **be an embassy-leader** D.

**ἀρχιθεωρίᾱ**, also **ἀρχεθεωρίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **leadership of an embassy** Lys. Din.

**ἀρχι-θέωρος**, also **ἀρχεθέωρος**, ου *m.* [ἄρχω, θεωρός] **leader of a sacred embassy** (to Olympia, Delos, or sim.) And. Arist. Din.

**ἀρχί-κλωψ** ωπος *m.* [κλώψ] **chief robber** or **brigand** Plu.

**ἀρχικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀρχή] 1 of the kind that has a position of authority; (of a family) **royal** A. Th. Pl.; (of a person) **in authority** (sts. W.GEN. over people, a ship) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of excellence, a branch of knowledge) **sovereign** Arist.
|| NEUT.SB. authority (over an army) X.; (ref. to a father) Arist.
2 (of a man, a people) inclined to rule, **domineering** Isoc. Pl.
|| NEUT.SB. domineering force (ref. to a person's spirit) Arist.
3 (of kings, commanders, magistrates) **suited to ruling** X. Plu.; (of a bailiff) **able to govern** X.; (of the front of the human body) **fit to lead** Pl. || NEUT.SB. aptitude for command X. || NEUT.PL.SB. ruling principles (ref. to knowledge, opinion and reason) Pl.
4 (of activities or qualities) **characteristic of leadership** Arist.

**ἀρχι-κυβερνήτης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **chief pilot** (of a fleet) Plu.

**Ἀρχίλοχος** ου *m.* **Archilochus** (of Paros, early 7th-C. BC iambic and elegiac poet) Pi. Hdt. Pl. +

**ἀρχί-μιμος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω, μῖμος] **lead mime-actor** Plu.

**ἀρχι-οινοχόος** ου *m.* **chief cup-bearer** (to a king) Plu.

**ἀρχι-πειρᾱτής** οῦ *m.* **pirate chief** Plu.

**ἀρχι-συνάγωγος** ου *m.* [συναγωγή] **leader of a synagogue** NT.

**ἀρχιτεκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρχιτέκτων] 1 **be the chief constructor** or **commissioner** (for a civic building) Plu.; (fig.) **be foreman** (for a scheme) Ar.
2 || PASS. (of a house) be built by a master builder Thphr.

**ἀρχιτεκτονικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a branch of knowledge) **of a master craftsman** Pl.; (of thought) **constructive** Arist. || FEM.SB. master art (w. other crafts subordinated to it) Arist.
2 suited to being a master craftsman || MASC.SB. director (ref. to a physician) Arist.

**ἀρχι-τέκτων** ονος *m.* 1 **master builder** or **craftsman** (of a bridge, channel, sanctuary, ship, walls) Hdt. Pl. Arist. +; **foreman, chief of works** (opp. manual labourer) Pl. Arist.; **builder** Plu.
2 **chief designer** (of a building or sim.) X. Arist. Plb.; (fig.) **architect** (of a scheme) E.*Cyc.* D.; (W.GEN. of a system in ethics) Arist.; (ref. to Reason) Arist.
3 **manager** (of the theatre at Athens) D.

**ἀρχι-τελώνης** ου *m.* **chief tax-collector** (in a Roman city) NT.

**ἀρχι-τρίκλινος** ου *m.* [τρίκλινον] master of a banqueting-hall, **chief steward** (at a wedding feast) NT.

**ἀρχι-υπασπιστής** οῦ *m.* **commander of the shield-bearers** (in Alexander the Great's retinue) Plu.

**ἀρχο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of Unity) **with the nature of a fundamental principle** Arist.

**ἀρχός** οῦ *m.* 1 **leader, chief** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hom. Archil.(dub.) Pi. E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of a people, an army, sailors, a fleet, or sim.) Hom. Hes.*fr.*(dub.) hHom. Pi. Theoc.; (W.GEN. of robbers) hHom.
2 **chief** (of birds, ref. to Zeus' eagle) Pi.

**ἄρχω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἀρχέμεναι | impf. ἦρχον, dial. ἆρχον, ep. ἄρχον | fut. ἄρξω | aor. ἦρξα, ep. ἄρξα || MID.: pres.ptcpl. ἀρχόμενος, also ἄρχμενος (Call.) | fut. (sts. w.pass.sens.) ἄρξομαι, dial. ἀρξεῦμαι | aor. ἠρξάμην | pf. ἦργμαι, Ion.ptcpl. ἀργμένος || PASS.: fut. ἀρχθήσομαι | aor. ἤρχθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀρκτέον || The vb. reflects the notion of *being primary* either in *beginning* (1–8, act. and mid.) or in *exercising authority* (9–12, act.). In NT., the aor.mid. is sts. used w. a pres.inf. as a periphrasis for an impf., e.g. ἤρξατο διδάσκειν *he was teaching.* |
1 make a beginning (of an action, an emotion); **begin** —W.GEN. *a conflict, meal* Il. A. Hdt. Th. + —*a conversation, song* Hom. + —*fear, panic, counsel* Tyrt. —W.ACC. *atrocities, a song, grief* Lyr. A. + —W.DAT. *w. libations* Pi. —W.INF. *to do sthg. or be such and such* Hom. +; (intr.) **make a start** Il. Th. || MID. **begin** —W.GEN. *a speech, activity, magistracy, or sim.* Od. Hes. Lyr. E. X. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Lyr. Th. + —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* A. Pl. X.; (intr.) Od. Hes.*fr.* Pi.(dub.) S. Lys. Ar. + || PASS. (of an ode, war) be started Pi. Th. X.; (of a storage container for food or wine) be started on Hes.
2 || MID. start (to speak or sing, by making mention or by invocation), **begin** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *w. someone* (*esp. a god*) Il. +
3 **take the lead** (in a task, a dance) Il. S.; **be the first** or the **instigator** Il. —W.PTCPL. *in or by doing sthg.* Il. Hes. Hdt. Antipho
4 (of a gift, day, insult) **be the beginning** (of an event) Hdt. Th. —W.GEN. *of sorrows, troubles, freedom* S. Th. X.; (of a plague) —*of lawlessness* Th.
5 (of a contest) **begin** Carm.Pop. || MID. (of seasons) **begin** Thgn. Th. Plb.; (of an undertaking) Sol.; (of troubles) Hdt. Th.; (of a plague) **originate** (in a location) Th.
6 (in ctxt. of listing, grouping or explaining) start (fr. someone, sthg., somewhere); **begin** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or w. a certain individual* Pl. || MID. **begin** —W.GEN. *fr. a location* Od. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or w. someone or sthg.* Th. Ar. Pl. + —*w. Zeus* (*in making a libation*) Ion
7 start (fr. a period of time); **begin** (doing sthg.) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. childhood* Hdt. Pl. || MID. **begin** (one's narrative) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a certain period* Plb.
8 || MID. **make the first sacrificial offering** —W.GEN. *consisting of a boar's legs* Od. —W.DAT. *to Hestia* (*w. a libation*) hHom.
9 (of a person, city, people) **rule** Od. Archil. Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. + —W.GEN. *over a city, region, people* Hdt. Trag. Th. Lys. Ar. + —W.DAT. *over the gods* A.; **be a magistrate** Hdt. Th. + —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a certain office* Hdt.; **be an archon** (at Athens) D. —W.COGN.ACC. *for a term of office* Th. || FEM.PRES.PTCPL.SB. female archon Ar. || PASS. be ruled over A.(dub.) Hdt. S. Th. + || MASC.PASS.PTCPL.SB. subject (in an empire) Hdt. X.
10 (of a military leader) **be in command** Hom. + —W.GEN. *of an army, crew, ships* Hom. + —W.DAT. *of soldiers, ships* Hom. Hes. E. || PASS. (of soldiers, a camp) be commanded S. X.
11 **exercise authority** —W.GEN. *over someone* S. E. X.; **have control** —W.GEN. *over one's limbs, oneself* S. Pl. —*over fortune, events* Hdt. Th.; (fig., of desire) —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone* Pl.
12 **be a guide, lead the way** (to a place) Hom. —W.DAT. *for a group, a blind man* (*sts.* W.ACC. *by a certain route*) Hom. hHom. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il.

**ἄρχων** οντος *m.* 1 one who rules; **king, lord** (of a region or city) Trag. X. Arist.; **ruler** (ref. to Kronos) Tim.; **leader** (W.GEN. of the Jewish people, ref. to their high priest) NT.
2 commander (of military forces); **commander** (of a fleet) Th. X.; **captain** (of a ship) Hdt. Plb.; **officer** (in an army) A. Hdt. S. Th. +
3 one who holds an office; **magistrate** (in a Greek city) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (among the Persians, sts.ref. to a satrap) Hdt. X.; (ref. to a Roman consul, tribune, provincial governor) Plb. Plu.; **leader** (of a synagogue) NT.
4 **archon** (title of each of a group of nine magistrates at Athens, one of whom gave his name to the year) Hdt. Th. X. +
5 **owner** (of an estate) X.; **master** (W.GEN. over animals) X.; **quartermaster** (in charge of supplies) X.
6 **prince, ruler** (of the world, demons, or sim., ref. to a powerful evil spirit) NT.
7 (fig.) **master** (ref. to reason in humans) Pl.

**ἀρχ-ώνης** ου *m.* [ὠνέομαι] **chief contractor** (W.GEN. for a tax that is to be collected) And.(cj.)

**ἀρῶ** (fut.), **ἄρω** (aor.subj.): see αἴρω

**ἀρωγή** ῆς, dial. **ἀρωγά** ᾶς *f.* [ἀρήγω] **help, aid** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone, esp. a god) Il. A. S. Ar. AR. Plu.; **favour** (for one party, fr. a judge in an athletic contest) Il.; **relief** (W.GEN. for a disease, toils) Pl. Plu.; (fig.) **support** (fr. a god, an army) A. S.

**ἀρωγός** όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **helpful** (W.DAT. to someone) A. Pi.; (W.GEN. in a craft) S.; (of arrows, to someone) S.
2 (of olive oil) **beneficial** (W.DAT. for human hair) Pl.; (of a course of action) A. S.
3 (of a ship's tackle) **useful** (for a task) Th.; (of evidence) **in support** (W.GEN. of a person's court case) A.
4 || MASC. or FEM.SB. helper or ally (sts. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in sthg.) Hom. Trag. AR. Plu.; supporter (in a trial) Il. A.; benefactor (W.DAT. to all, ref. to a statue of a deified ruler) Theoc.

**ἄρωμα**[1] ατος *n.* [ἀρόω] stretch of ploughed land, **field** Ar.

**ἄρωμα**[2] ατος *n.* **fragrant spice** X. Plb. NT. Plu.

**ἄρωμαι** (aor.mid.subj.): see αἴρω

**ἀρωματο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ἄρωμα[2], φέρω] (of a land) **spice-producing** Plu.

**ἀρώμεναι** (ep.inf.): see ἀρόω
**ἀρώσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἀρόω] (of a field, fig.ref. to a woman) **fit for ploughing** or **sowing** S.
**ἆς**[1] *dial. temporal conj.* [ἕως[1]] —also **ἆς** *Aeol. temporal conj.*
1 (ref. to present or past time) **as** or **so long as, while** —W.PRES. or IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. is or was the case* Sapph. Pi. Theoc.
2 (ref. to future time) **as** or **so long as, while** —W. κε or κα + PRES.SUBJ. *sthg. is the case* Sapph. Ar. Theoc.
**ἇς**[2] (dial.fem.gen.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ἆσα** (ep.aor.): see ἀάω
**ᾶσαι** (aor.inf.), **ᾶσαιμι** (aor.opt.): see ἄω
**ᾆσαι** (aor.inf.): see ᾄδω
**ἄ-σακτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σάσσω] (of the earth around a plant) **not compacted** X.
**ἀ-σαλαμίνιος** ον *adj.* [Σαλαμίνιος] (of persons) **not from Salamis** (w.connot. of being unskilled in seafaring) Ar.
**ἀ-σάλευτος** ον *adj.* [σαλεύω] **1** not shaken; (of a siege-engine, the gods' abode) **steady, stable** Plu.; (of a person's lifestyle, a regime, popular support) E. Plu.
2 (of a ship's bow) **immobile, stuck** (on a sandbank) NT.
—**ἀσαλεύτως** *adv.* **resolutely** —*ref. to soldiers enduring* Plb.
**ᾶσαμεν** (ep.1pl.aor.): see ἄεσα
**ἀσάμινθος** ου *f.* **bath-tub** (usu. made of polished earthenware) Hom.; (made of silver) Od.
**ἄσᾱμος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἄσημος
**Ἀσᾱ́νᾱ, Ἀσᾱναίᾱ** *Lacon.f.*: see Ἀθᾶνᾶ
**Ἀσᾶναι** *Lacon.f.pl.*: see Ἀθῆναι
**Ἀσᾱναῖος** *Lacon.adj.*: see Ἀθηναῖος, under Ἀθῆναι
**ἀ-σάνδαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σάνδαλον] (of Aphrodite) **without sandals** Bion
**ἄ-σαντος** ον *adj.* [σαίνω] (of a person's spirit) impossible to soothe, **implacable** A.
**ἀσάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἄση] | Aeol.aor.ptcpl. ἀσάμενος || PASS.: aor. ἀσήθην | **grieve, feel anguish** Sapph. Alc. || PASS. suffer grief, be distressed —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *in one's heart* Thgn. Hdt. Theoc.
—**ἀσάω** *act.contr.vb.* **be distressed** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Thgn.
**ἄ-σαρκος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σάρξ] **1** (of persons, a hound's chest) without much flesh, **lean** X. Plu.
2 (of a soul separated fr. the body) **fleshless** Plu.
**ἄσᾱρος** ᾱ ον *Aeol.adj.* [ἄση] (of persons) **annoying** Sapph.
**ᾶσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see ἄω
**ᾶσατο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ἀάω
**ἀσάφεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀσαφής] **1 uncertainty** (assoc.w. ignorance) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (personif.) **Uncertainty** Emp.
2 **obscurity** (of an image) Pl.; (in a written law, message) Plu.
3 **indistinctness** (in a person's pronunciation) Plu.
4 **obscuring** (of someone's view, by obstacles) Plu.
**ἀ-σαφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] **1** not clear (to the senses); (of impressions in wax, a path) **indistinct** Pl. Plu.; (of a speech, murmurings) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a scent) X. || NEUT.SB. obscurity (of the past) Arist.
2 (of night-time, opp. sunshine) **dim** X.
3 not clear (to the mind); (of persons) **hard to understand** Ar. Pl.; (of fire-signals) **confusing** Th.; (of a statement, motivation, or sim.) **obscure** S. E. Aeschin. Arist. +; (of an art, inquiry, painting) **vague** Pl. || NEUT.SB. obscurity (in a person's speech) Arist.
4 (of wishful thinking) **vague** Th.
—**ἀσαφῶς** *adv.* **1 without certainty** Th. X.
2 **obscurely** —*ref. to explaining sthg.* Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 **for no obvious reason** Th.

**ἀσάω** *contr.vb.*: see under ἀσάομαι
**ἄ-σβεστος** ον (also η ον Il.) *adj.* [σβέννῡμι] **1** (of a flame, fire) **inextinguishable** Il. Call. NT. Plu.; (fig., of tremors, laughter, shouting, courage, fame, splendour) **ceaseless** Hom. Hes. Pi. Ar.; (of the stream of Okeanos) A.
2 || FEM.SB. unslaked or dehydrated lime Plu.
**ἀσβόλη** ης *f.* [ἄσβολος] **soot** (fr. a fireplace) Semon.
**ἀσβολόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | dial.pf.ptcpl. ἀσβολωμένος | besmirch oneself with soot || MASC.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. sooty men (nickname of a people in Phocis) Plu.
**ἄσβολος** ου *f.* **soot** Hippon. Ar. Plu.
**ἄσδω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἄζω
**ἀσέβεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀσεβής] irreverent conduct (towards gods), **irreverence, impiety** E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (ref. to murder) Antipho Isoc.
**ἀσεβέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be irreverent, impious** or **sacrilegious** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. towards a god, guest, sanctuary, rites, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *towards a god or guest, festival, decree* A. Pl. D. —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. || PASS. (of gods) suffer impiety Lys. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. acts of sacrilege Lys. Aeschin.
2 || PASS. (of acts) be committed sacrilegiously And.
3 || PASS. (of a farm) suffer the consequences of impious conduct (on the part of its owner) Pl.
**ἀσέβημα** ατος *n.* **impious act, sacrilege** Th. Att.orats. Men. +
**ἀ-σεβής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σέβω] (of persons) **irreverent, impious, sacrilegious** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. towards the gods) S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an act, statement, strategy, behaviour) Thgn. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a death, marriage, intention) A.
—**ἀσεβῶς** *adv.* **impiously, abominably** Plb.
**ἀ-σείρωτος** ον *adj.* [σειρᾱ́] (of Night's chariot, drawn by a yoked pair) **without trace-horses** E.
**ἀσελγαίνω** *vb.* [ἀσελγής] | impf. ἠσέλγαινον | fut. ἀσελγανῶ | **be unruly** or **offensive, behave outrageously** Att.orats. Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *against someone* D. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. outrageous acts D.
**ἀσέλγεια** ᾱς *f.* **unruliness, indecency, insolence** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.; (assoc.w. demagogues) Arist.; **lack of restraint** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to one's desires) Plb.
**ἀσελγής** ές *adj.* (of persons) **unrestrained, unruly, insolent** (in behaviour) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; (of an act, conduct, speeches) **indecent, outrageous** Att.orats. Men. Plb. Plu.
—**ἀσελγῶς** *adv.* **1 outrageously, indecently** Att.orats. Arist. —*ref. to putting on a festival* Isoc. —*ref. to men being fat* Ar.
2 **insolently, abusively** Att.orats. Plu.
**ἀ-σέληνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σελήνη] (of a night) **moonless** Th. Plb. Plu.
**ἀσεπτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄσεπτος] **be irreverent** (to the gods) S.
**ἄ-σεπτος** ον *adj.* [σεπτός] (of persons, actions) **impious** S. E.
**ᾀσεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see ᾄδω
**ἄση** ης, Aeol. **ἄσᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀάω] **1 vexation, annoyance, distress** Sapph. Alc. Anacr. Hdt. E.
2 (medic.) **bout of nausea** Pl.
**ἀσήθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀσάομαι
**ἀ-σήμαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σημαίνω] **1** (of sheep) **not guided** (by shepherds) Il.
2 (of a sacrificial bull) **not marked** (w. a seal) Hdt.
3 (fig., of a person's soul) **not entombed** (W.GEN. by a body) Pl.
**ἄ-σημος**, Aeol. **ἄσᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [σῆμα] **1** without markings; (of gold, silver) **not minted, uncoined** (opp. ἐπίσημος) Hdt. Th.; (of shields) **without devices** E.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **without a trace** S.

3 (of oracles, speech, shouting) **unintelligible** Hdt. Trag. Plu.; (of a rumour, situation) **unclear** E.; (of the whirr of birds' wings, to a seer, in neg.phr.) S.
4 (of persons, cities) **not distinguished, insignificant** E. NT. Plu.; (of a night) **ordinary** (i.e. not during a festival) Antipho
5 (of sacrificial rites) **conveying no definite sign** S.; (of breezes, fig.ref. to fortune or circumstances) E.
6 (of a scream, spoken sound, part of a word) **without any meaning** Arist.
7 (of items of food) **not identifiable** A.; (of reefs) **hidden** Alc. Anacr.; (of an escape) **unnoticed** Plb.
—**ἀσήμως** *adv.* **without any indication** (i.e. silently) X.
**ἀ-σήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of sounds) **unclear** S.
**ἄ-σηπτος** ον *adj.* [σήπω] (of a material) **not likely to rot** X.
**ἀσθένεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀσθενείη** ης *f.* [ἀσθενής] **1** deficiency of (physical) strength, **weakness** Th. Isoc. Pl. +
2 **feebleness** (fr. exertion, old age, hunger, disease) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **disease, sickness** Th. Pl. X. NT.; **ailment** Pl.
3 **fragility** (of a wall) Th.; (of the body as the soul's vessel) Pl.
4 **weakness** (of human nature or in moral character) Isoc. Pl. +; (of peoples) Th. Att.orats. +; (of legal systems) Arist.
5 **lack of resources** Hdt. X.
**ἀσθενέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be weak** (fr. an illness or w. fatigue) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *in one's body* E. Pl. —*w. a certain disease* Is.; (of a person's soul) X.
2 **be poor** or **needy** Ar. NT.
**ἀ-σθενής** ές *adj.* [σθένος] **1** without (bodily) strength; (of persons) **weak** A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of animals) Pl. X.; (of a person's skull, eyeballs) Hdt. X.
2 debilitated (by age, illness, exertion, hunger, wine); (of persons, their bodies) **infirm, sick, weary** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of animals) X.
3 without strength (of mind or character); (of persons, their intellects, spirit, soul, or sim.) **feeble** Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. weakness (of resolve) Th.
4 without influence or status; (of persons) **uninfluential, insignificant** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a person in exile) **helpless** E. || NEUT.SB. weakness (of a woman) E.
5 (of persons, a city) **without resources** Hdt. E. Th. X.
6 (of peoples, armies, a commander, city, resources, capability) **weak** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +
7 (of persons, human nature) **powerless** (to do sthg.) E. Th. Pl. +; (of a crowd, its ability to govern) **ineffective** E. Pl.; (of cunning, plans, actions, or sim.) A. E. Th. Pl.
8 (of materials, structures) **weak** Hdt. Th. +; (of a battle-line, a fort) **vulnerable** Hdt. Th. X.; (of a stratagem) **invalid** A.
9 deficient in vigour or intensity; (of a drink) **weak** E.; (of a fire) Pl.; (of a person's strength, self-defence, self-esteem, desires) E. Th. Pl.; (of fear, ignorance) E. Pl.
10 (of a liquid) **insufficiently dense** (for anything to float) Hdt.
11 (of rivers, esp. in summer) deficient in volume, **low** Hdt.
12 (of land) deficient in nutrients, **weak** X.
—**ἀσθενῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἀσθενέστερον, also ἀσθενεστέρως (Pl.) | **1 infirmly, weakly** Pl.
2 **without vigour, feebly** —*ref. to investigating, desiring* Pl.
3 **poorly, weakly** —*ref. to a city being resourced* Th.
4 **vulnerably** —*ref. to an army being positioned* X.
**ἀσθενικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **weakish** (as an example of a prosaic adj.) Arist.
2 (of a person's stupidity) causing weakness, **enfeebling** Men.
**ἀσθενόω** *contr.vb.* (of a ruler) **weaken** —*a people* (*by attacking them*) X.
**ἆσθμα** (or perh. **ἄσθμα**) ατος *n.* **1 gasping for breath, panting** Il. A. Pl. AR. Plu.; (by a dying or drowning person) Pi. Tim.
2 **gasp of breath** (drawn by boxers, horses racing) Call. AR.
3 **breath** (of a dead musician, living on in his music) Mosch.
**ἀσθμαίνω** *vb.* **1 gasp for breath** (after running) Il. Plu.; (of dying persons or animals) Il. hHom. Pi.; (of a boar, while fighting) Il.
2 **strain** or **exert oneself** (while doing sthg.) A.
**Ἀσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀσίη** ης *f.* **1 Asia** (ref. to Lydia, then to Ionia, later to Asia Minor) Hes.*fr.* +
2 **Asia** (ref. to the Roman province) NT. Plu.
—**Ἀσιᾱνός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or from Asia; (of men, woman) **Asian** Th. Plu.; (of Magnesia) **Asiatic** (opp. Thessalian) Th.
2 of or from the Roman province of Asia; (of persons) **Asian** NT.; (of performers) **Asiatic** (w.connot. of degeneracy) Plu.
3 (of orators, their style) of the Asian kind (opp. Atticist), **Asianist** Plu.
—**Ἀσιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of a clan at Sardis) **Asian** Hdt.; (of the region) A. E.; (of the mainland) A. || SB. Asia E.
2 from Asia; (of the kithara) **Asian** E. || SB. Asiatic lyre Ar.(quot. E.)
3 of Asia or Asians (in character); (of Bacchants) **Asiatic** E.; (of speech) **of Asians** E. Tim.; (of wailing, w.connot. of being exotic and elaborate) E.*fr.* Tim.
4 of the Roman province of Asia; (of cities) **in Asia** Plu.
—**Ἀσιᾶτις**, Ion. **Ἀσιῆτις**, ιδος *f.* of or from Asia; (of a woman) **Asiatic** E.; (of the region) A. E.; (of a monarchy) E.
—**Ἀσιήτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* | gen.pl. Ἀσιητᾶν | (of songs) **Asiatic** (w.connot. of being exotic and elaborate) E.
—**Ἄσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a meadow on the Asia Minor coast) **Asian** Il. [unless Ἀσίω *of Asies,* gen.sg. of pers. name Ἀσίης]
—**Ἀσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of slaves) **Asian** E.
2 (of the region, the mainland) **Asian** Hes.*fr.* A. AR. Mosch. || SB. Asia A.
**Ἀσι-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **Asiarch** (title of a magistrate in the cities of the Roman province of Asia) NT.
**Ἀσιᾶτο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of strength) Asiatic in origin, **Asian** A.
**ἀ-σίγητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σιγάω] (of a cauldron at Dodona, assoc.w. oracular messages) not silent, **noisy** Call.
**ἀ-σίδηρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of levers made fr. branches) **not made of iron** E.
2 (of the hand of a person w. no weapon) **without iron** E.; (of soldiers) **unarmed** Plu.
**ἄ-σικχος** ον *adj.* [σικχός] (of Spartan children) **not fastidious** (over food) Plu.
**ἄσιλλα** ης *f.* **yoke** (w. a basket suspended fr. each end) Arist.(quot.epigr.)
**ἀ-σινής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σίνος] **1** (of persons, cows) **unharmed** Od. A. Hdt. Plb.; (of a rope, building) **undamaged** Ibyc. Lyr.adesp. Hdt.; (of a person's fortune, life) **secure** A.
2 (app. of a rescuer or deliverance) **unharmed** A.
3 (of persons) **not causing damage** Hdt.; (of wild animals) **not harmful** X.; (of wealth, pleasures, bad qualities) Sapph. Pl. Arist.
4 (of a horse's halter) **not irritating** X.
—**ἀσινῶς** *adv.* **1 safely** —*ref. to soldiers advancing* X.
2 **without causing damage** X. Plu.
**ἄσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **silt** (borne by a river) Il.
**Ἀσίς** *fem.adj.*: see under Ἀσίᾱ
**ἀσῖτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄσῖτος] (of soldiers) **go without food** (on campaign) Pl. X.; (of a person) **starve oneself** (to death) E.

**ἀσιτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀσιτίη** ης *f.* 1 **lack of food** Hdt.
2 deprivation of food, **starvation** (as a means of suicide) E.
3 **abstinence from food** (to aid recovery fr. fever) Arist.
4 **lack of appetite** (while anxious and seasick) NT.

**ἄ-σιτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σῖτος] 1 without food (by abstinence); (of persons) **not eating** X.; (in a time of grief) Od. S. E.; (in a time of anxiety) NT. Plu.; (of cicadas) Pl.
2 (of soldiers, hunters) without eating (until a task is accomplished), **unfed** Th. X.
3 without food (fr. a lack or deprivation); (of a person in exile, soldiers, sailors) **hungry** S. X. D.; (of a prisoner) **starved** Plu.

**ἀσκαλαβώτης** ου *m.* a kind of lizard, **gecko** Ar.

**ἄ-σκαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκάλλω] (of sown fields) **not hoed** Theoc.

**ἀσκάντης** ου *m.* small seat for reclining, **little couch** Ar. Call.

**ἀσκαρδάμυκτον** *neut.adv.* —also **ἀσκαρδαμυκτί** (X.) *adv.* [privatv.prfx., σκαρδαμύσσω] **without blinking** Ar. X.

**ἀσκαρίζω** *vb.* [reltd. σκαίρω] **squirm about** Hippon.

**ἄ-σκαφος** ον *adj.* [σκάπτω] (of land) **not dug** Pratin.

**ἀ-σκελής**[1] ές *adj.* [app. copul.prfx., σκέλλω] dried out; (fig., of persons in need of refreshment) **withered, parched** (so as to be weary) Od.

—**ἀσκελές** *neut.adv.* —also **ἀσκελέως** *Ion.adv.*
1 **unrelentingly** —*ref. to being angry* Hom.
2 **unceasingly** —*ref. to weeping* Od.

**ἀ-σκελής**[2] ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκέλος] (of the world, envisaged as a body) **without legs** Pl.; (of a statue of Priapos) Theoc.*epigr.*

**ἀ-σκέπαρνος** ον *adj.* not shaped by an adze; (of a rock used as a seat) **unhewn** S.

**ἄ-σκεπτος** ον *adj.* [σκέπτομαι] 1 (of persons) not looking attentively, **inattentive, unaware** Pl.
2 (of a possibility, a question) **overlooked, not considered** Ar. Pl. X. Plb.

—**ἀσκέπτως** *adv.* **without due circumspection** or **consideration** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Isoc. Pl. Plb.

**ἀσκέρη** ης *Ion.f.* **felt shoe** (for cold weather) Hippon.

—**ἀσκερίσκα** ων *n.pl.* [dimin.] **felt shoes** Hippon.

**ἀ-σκευής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκευή] (of a doctor) **without equipment** Hdt.

**ἄ-σκευος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **not equipped** S.; (W.GEN. w. military support) S.

**ἀσκεψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκέπτομαι] **lack of care and attention** (by a historian) Plb.

**ἀσκέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ἤσκειν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀσκητέον | 1 prepare (a material, by working it); **card** —*wool* Il.; **shape** —*horn* Il.
2 **make ready, smooth** —*a folded tunic* Od.
3 **craft, fashion** —*a bowl, bed-post, dance-floor* Hom.; (intr.) **work with skill** (when making sthg.) Il. Hes. || PF.PASS. (of a figure on a shield or basket) be fashioned AR. Mosch.
4 **adorn** —*someone, one's body* (W.DAT. *in finery*) Hdt. E.; (intr.) **adorn oneself** E.; (mid.) E. || PF.PASS. (of persons) be dressed —W.DAT. *in finery* A. E.; (of a chariot, girdle) be decorated —W.DAT. *w. ornaments* Il. S.; (of a room, building, monument) be adorned Hdt. S.*Ichn.* —W.DAT. *w. columns, marble* Hdt.; (fig., of funeral ashes) be tricked out —W.DAT. *w. words* (*so as to purport to be those of a certain person*) S.
5 || MID. **equip** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *w. weapons*) E. || PF.PASS. (of persons) be equipped —W.DAT. *w. ships, soldiers, cavalry* E.; (of creatures) —*w. limbs* Emp.
6 prepare (someone, for sthg.); **train up** —*someone, a body or soul* E. Isoc. Pl. X. —(W.ACC. *in sthg.*) Ar. X. —*one's tongue* (*by talking too much*) Ar.; (fig., of a community) —*its enemy* D.
7 (intr., of athletes) **train** Isoc. Pl. —W.ACC. *for an event, a sport* Hdt. Pl.; (of soldiers) Isoc. X. —W.COGN.ACC. Arist. || MID. (of soldiers) **train** X. D.
8 (intr.) **practise** —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* X.; **train, exercise** —W.ACC. *for virtues* Isoc.; (of philosophers) Pl. —*for chit-chat* Ar.
9 **honour** —*a god* Pi. —*evil men* Isoc. || PASS. (of Themis) be honoured Pi.
10 **cultivate** —*one's faculties, privileges* Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. —*recklessness* Isoc. || PASS. (of virtue) be cultivated Pl. X.
11 **endeavour, strive** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. Isoc. X. NT.; **make a practice** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* E. X.
12 **practise** —*a trade, profession, lifestyle* Hdt. E. Pl. —*certain methods, schemes* Hdt. E. —*truthfulness, virtue, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Isoc. + —*wickedness* Trag. Isoc.; **perform** —*one's duties* X.

**ἀ-σκηθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 (of persons, esp. warriors and sailors) **unscathed, unharmed** Hom. Sol. Call. AR.; (of a dove) AR.
2 (of a journey home) **safe** AR.

**ἀσκήματα** των *n.pl.* [ἀσκέω] **training exercises** (for soldiers, cavalry, gymnasts) X.

**ἄ-σκηνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκηνή] (of a soldier's way of life) **without tents** Plu.

**ἄσκησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἀσκέω] 1 **practice, training** (sts. W.GEN. of the body; for athletics, cold conditions, war) Isoc. Pl. X. +; (sts. W.GEN. of the intellect; in philosophy, the pursuit of virtue or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. || PL. exercises (for athletics, warfare, citizenship, in pursuit of virtue) Pl. Arist.
2 method of training, **exercise** (for a horse-rider) X.
3 || PL. practices (W.GEN. of piety) Isoc.

**ἀσκητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of silence) **to be practised** (on a night march) X.

**ἀσκητής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who undergoes training (in a profession or skill); **trainee** (W.GEN. in noble deeds, tactics) X.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Plu.
2 **athlete** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X.

**ἀσκητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or belonging to an athlete; (of an ailment) **athletic** Ar.
2 (of the life of Spartan women) **arduous** Pl.

**ἀσκητός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* 1 skilfully fashioned or prepared; (of a bed, hat, clothing) **well made** Od. Hes. Theoc.; (of unguents) **carefully prepared** Xenoph.; (of yarn) **finely spun** Od.
2 (of a woman) **adorned** (W.DAT. w. a cloak) Theoc.
3 (of wealth, virtue, happiness) **acquired by training** Pl. X. Arist.

**ἀσκίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀσκός] leather pouch (for carrying a liquid), **small flask** Plu.

—**ἀσκίδιον** ου *n.* **small flask** Ar.

**ἄ-σκιος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκιά] (of persons) **shadowless** Plb.

**Ἀσκληπιός**, dial. **Ἀσκλᾱπιός**, οῦ *m.* **Asklepios** (warrior and healer, sts. regarded as a deity; son of Apollo, father of Makhaon and Podaleirios) Il. +

—**Ἀσκληπιάδης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* 1 **son of Asklepios** (ref. to Makhaon or Podaleirios) Il. E.
2 **son** or **follower of Asklepios** (ref. to a physician) Thgn. Pl.

—**Ἀσκληπίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **sons of Asklepios** (ref. to Makhaon and Podaleirios) S.

—**Ἀσκληπίεια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Asklepios** Pl.

—**Ἀσκληπιεῖον** ου *n.* **sanctuary of Asklepios** Thphr. Plb.

**ἄ-σκοπος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σκοπέω] 1 without sight; (of an eye) **blind** Parm.; (fig., of a person) **insensitive** Il.; (of the gods) **unwatchful** (w.GEN. of murderers) A.
2 not seen or foreseen; (of the underworld) **not visible, hidden** S.; (of a sudden death) **unexpected** Men.; (of words, a length of time) S.
3 impossible to comprehend; (of a speech) **unintelligible** A.(dub.); (of an act, a manner of death) **unimaginable** S.
—**ἀσκόπως** *adv.* **aimlessly** Plb. Plu.

**ἀσκός** οῦ *m.* 1 bag made from animal skin (esp. for storing a liquid); **leather sack** or **flask** (esp. ref. to a wineskin) Hom. +; (used by swimmers carrying food) Th.; (used by Aiolos for storing the winds) Od.; (made fr. skin flayed fr. a person) Sol. Ar.
2 **skin** (fr. Marsyas) Hdt.; (fr. an animal) Plb.; (made into a flotation device) X.; (filled w. water and used as a mattress) Plu.
3 **pouch** (fig., ref. to a woman's vagina) Archil.
4 (in oracular language) **belly** E. Plu.; **bladder** (ref. to a person at sea) Plu.
5 **bellows** (used by blacksmiths) Plb.

**ἀσκωλιάζω** *vb.* [perh. ἀσκός] (of persons) **hop** (on one leg) Ar. Pl. [perh. originally as part of a competition involving jumping onto wineskins]

**ἄσκωμα** ατος *n.* [ἀσκός] **leather sleeve** (for a ship's oar-hole) Ar.

**ᾆσμα**, also **ἄεισμα**, ατος *n.* [ᾄδω] **song** (usu. ref. to an ode, choral lyric or popular verse) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D. +

**ᾀσματο-κάμπτης** ου *m.* [κάμπτω] **ode-distorter** (ref. to a dithyrambic poet) Ar.

**ἀσμενέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄσμενος] **welcome** —*a revolution* Din.

**ἀσμενίζω** *vb.* **be glad** or **pleased** Plb. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plb.; **gladly accept** —*a responsibility* Plb.

**ἄσμενος** (unless **ἀσμενος**) η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [perh. ἁνδάνω] (of a person) **glad** (at sthg. happening) Hom. +; (of a face) **joyful** E.; (quasi-advbl., of persons quenching their thirst) **eagerly** Th.
—**ἀσμένως** (unless **ἀσμενῶς**) *adv.* **gladly** A. Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**ἀ-σόλοικος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of jocularity) **not coarse** Plu.

**ἄσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἄω

**ᾄσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ᾄδω

**ἀσοφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄσοφος] lack of wisdom, **foolishness** Plu.

**ἄ-σοφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σοφός] 1 (of persons) **unskilled** Thgn. Pi.
2 **imprudent** X.; (of oracles fr. Apollo) **foolish** E.

**ἀσπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀσπαστέον | 1 greet (w. personal contact); **welcome** —*a person, a group* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. one's hand, words, a kiss*) Hom. +; **greet with a kiss** or **embrace** —*someone* X.; **clasp in welcome** —*someone's hand* E.
2 respectfully or warmly acknowledge (someone, fr. a distance); **salute, greet** —*someone* Pl.; **honour** —*a god* X.; **acclaim** —*someone* (*as a king*) NT. —*a commander* (*as victorious*) Plu.; (of defeated sailors) —*their opponents* (W.DAT. *w. their oars*) Plu.
3 **acknowledge** (without any warmth) —*a statue of a deity* E. —*sophistry* Pl.
4 (of a person departing) **bid** (W.ACC. someone or somewhere) **farewell** E. Lys. +; **kiss goodbye** —*someone, one's child's hand* E. X.; (of a father and son, on parting) **embrace** —*each other* X.
5 **be fond of, cherish** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. —*an animal* Pl.; (of a wife) **love** —*her husband* X.
6 treat affectionately, **embrace** —*someone* E. Pl. X. Arist. —*one's trees* Ar.; **caress** —*one's beloved* Pl. X.; (of dogs) **fawn on** —*someone familiar* Pl. X.; (fig., of philosophers) **cling to** —*the truth* Pl. || PASS. (of a boy) receive affection Pl.
7 **gladly receive** or **welcome** —*wine, works of art, benefits* Pl. —*an event or conduct* E. Pl.; (of hounds) **take up with delight** —*trails* X.

**ἀσπαίρω** *vb.* 1 (of a newborn child, fish out of water) **wriggle** Od. hHom. Hdt.; (of an animal) Il. Call.; (fig., of a statesman) **resist, object** Hdt.
2 move convulsively (in death-throes); (of a person, an animal) **writhe** Hom. A. E. Antipho; (of hanged persons) **twitch** —W.DAT. *w. their feet* Od.; (of a dying man's heart) **throb, jerk** Il.

**ἀσπάλαθος** ου *m.f.* a kind of thorny bush, **bramble, bramble-bush** Theoc. || COLLECTV.PL. mass of brambles (beside a road) Pl.; (as bedding) Thgn.

**ἀσπαλιευτής** οῦ *m.* **fisherman, angler** Pl.

**ἀσπαλιευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a set of skills) **of an angler** Pl.

**ἀσπάραγος** *m.*: see ἀσφάραγος[2]

**ἄ-σπαρτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σπαρτός] (of land) **unsown** Od.; (of plants) **wild** Od.

**ἀσπάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Od.) *adj.* [ἀσπάζομαι] 1 (of a person) **welcome** Hom. hHom. Stesich.; (of the shore, to a swimmer) Od.; (of nightfall, dawn) Il. AR.; (of an outcome) Plu.
2 (of persons) **glad** Hom. hHom. Lyr.adesp. AR.
—**ἀσπασίως** *adv.* 1 **welcomely, pleasingly** —*ref. to the sun setting* Od.
2 **gladly, joyfully** Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. Corinn. +

**ἄσπασμα** ατος *n.* gesture of affection, **embrace** E.

**ἀσπασμός** οῦ *m.* 1 gesture of friendship, **embrace** Thgn.
2 act of greeting (esp. verbal), **greeting, salutation** NT. Plu.
3 **devotion** (opp. aversion) Pl.

**ἀσπαστικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀσπαστός] (of a meeting) **of a welcome kind** Plb.

**ἀσπαστός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **welcome** Od. E.; (of land, to a sailor) Mosch.; (of words) AR.; (of an event, a situation) Od. Hdt.
2 (of a kind of pleasure) **to be welcomed** Pl.
—**ἀσπαστόν** *neut.adv.* 1 **welcomely, pleasingly** —*ref. to the sun setting* Od.
2 **joyfully** Hes. AR.
—**ἀσπαστῶς** *adv.* **gladly** Hdt. AR.

**ἄ-σπειστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σπένδω] not appeased by libations; (of an evildoer) **implacable** D.

**ἄ-σπερμος** ον *adj.* [σπέρμα] (of a people) **without progeny** Il.

**ἀσπερχές** *neut.adv.* [σπέρχω] **unceasingly** —*ref. to being angry* Hom. —*ref. to pursuing, attacking* Il. AR. —*ref. to labouring* Il.

**ἄ-σπετος** ον *adj.* [ἐνέπω] 1 (of a sound or sight) **indescribable** Od. hHom. S. AR.; (of the charging of the Titans, a noise) **unspeakable, terrible** Hes. AR.
2 impossible to tell of (w. respect to magnitude); (of the aither, a body of water, forest, the ground) **unspeakably great, immeasurable** Hom. +; (of a wooden stake, pig's belly) E.*Cyc.* AR.; (of a journey) AR.; (of a tumult) Hom. Hes. AR.; (of fury, grief) Il. AR.; (of glory, wealth) Hom. Hes. AR.; (of a breeze) **exceptionally strong** AR.
3 impossible to tell of (w. respect to quantity); (of animals, riches, gifts, cares) **countless** Hom. B. AR.; (of an army) **immense** AR.; (of smoke, rainfall, hail, sweat, gore) **abundant** Hom. hHom. Eleg. E. AR.; (of meat, money, a harvest, foliage, liquid) Od. AR.; (of panting) **heavy** AR.

**4** impossible to tell of (w. respect to duration); (of a person's voice) **endless** hHom.; (of a period of time) Emp.

—**ἄσπετον** *neut.adv.* **1 immensely** —*ref. to being afraid* Il.

**2 with a great noise** —*ref. to groaning* AR.

**3 abundantly** —*ref. to drinking* AR.

**4 incessantly** —*ref. to rain falling* AR.

**ἀσπιδ-αποβλής** ῆτος *m.* [ἀσπίς[1], ἀποβάλλω] one who throws away his shield, **deserter, runaway** Ar.

**ἀσπιδη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of soldiers) **shield-bearing** A. E. || MASC.PL.SB. infantrymen E.

**ἀσπίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἀσπίς[1]] **1 tiny shield** (for a pet bird) Thphr.

**2 simple shield** (opp. an ornate one) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**ἀσπιδιώτης** ου, dial. **ἀσπιδιώτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* one who uses a shield, **shield-fighter, warrior** (opp. cavalry, sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il.; **infantryman** Theoc. Plb.

**ἀσπιδό-δουπος** ον *adj.* [δοῦπος] (of races for hoplites) **clattering with armour** Pi.

**ἀσπιδο-πηγεῖον** ου *n.* [πήγνυμι] **shield-factory** D.

**ἀσπιδοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] one who holds a shield, **warrior** E.

**ἀσπιδο-φέρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φέρω] (of warriors) **shield-bearing** E.

**ἀσπίς**[1] ίδος, Aeol. **ἄσπις** ιδος *f.* **1 shield** (usu. round or oval in shape) Hom. +; (ref. to a larger and rectangular or figure-of-eight form) Il.; (fig., ref. to a person) A.; (collectv.sg., ref. to a line or troop of soldiers) Hdt. E. Th. +; (meton., ref. to fighting by a single warrior) E. || PL. shields (ref. to infantry) Plu.

**2 shield-side** (ref. to the left-hand side of a soldier or an army) A. X. Thphr. Plb.

**ἀσπίς**[2] ίδος *f.* **asp** or **cobra** Hdt. Ar. NT. Plu.

**ἀσπιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἀσπίς[1]] one who uses a shield, **shield-fighter, warrior** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) S. E.

**ἀσπιστής** οῦ (ep. ἄο), dial. **ἀσπιστᾱ́ς** ᾱ *m.* **1 shield-fighter, warrior** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ or sim.) Il. E.

**2** app., one who makes shields || ADJ. (of labours) of a shield-maker E.

**ἀσπίστωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* (of noisy throngs) **of warriors** A.

**ἄ-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σπλάγχνον] without guts; (fig., of a person) **gutless, cowardly** S.

**ἄ-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] **1** (of a paean for Death) **without drink-offerings** or **libations** E.

**2** without libations (to solemnise an agreement); (of a truce) **not formalised** Th.; (quasi-advbl., of soldiers reclaiming their dead or departing fr. a battlefield) **without a truce** Th.

**3** without an alliance || NEUT.SB. neutrality Th.

**4** without any possibility of a truce; (of a commander) **implacable** (towards tyrants) Plu.; (of conflict) **relentless** A. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.; (of the terms of a conflict) **allowing no truce** E.

**ἄ-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of farmland) **not sown** (w. seed, during wartime) D. Plu.; (of the land in a desert) **untilled** Plu.

**ἀ-σπούδαστος** ον *adj.* [σπουδαστός] (of a goal) not to be pursued, **undesirable** or **ill-intentioned** E.

**ἀσπουδεί** (unless **ἀσπουδί**) *adv.* [σπουδή] **without a struggle, easily** —*ref. to being defeated, achieving sthg.* Il.

**ἅσσα** (Ion.neut.pl.relatv.pron.adj.): see ὅστις

**ἄσσα** (Ion.neut.pl.indef.pron.adj.): see τις

**ἀσσάριον** ου *n.* [Lat.loanwd.] ***assarius, as*** (Roman copper coin of low value, equiv. to four *quadrantes*) NT. Plu.

**ἆσσον** (unless **ἄσσον**) *compar.adv.* [ἄγχι] **1 nearer, closer** (sts. W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. Alcm. Semon. Hdt. S. +

**2 close by** —*ref. to sailing along a coast* NT. [or perh. *as close as possible*]

—**ἀσσοτέρω** *compar.adv.* **nearer, closer** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Od.

**Ἀσσύριοι** ων *m.pl.* **Assyrians** (ref. to the inhabitants of Assyria, esp. as military opponents of the Persians) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

—**Ἀσσύριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of Assyria or the Assyrians; (of persons) **Assyrian** Hdt. X.; (of a region or river in Mesopotamia) Hdt. Call.; (of a region S. of the Black Sea, betw. the R. Halys and R. Iris) AR.; (of merchandise, cuneiform characters) Hdt.; (of characters in an Aramaic script) Th. || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the Assyrian (ref. to the king of Assyria) X.

**2** (of a history) **about the Assyrians** Hdt.

**3** of or from the East; (of a man) **Asiatic, eastern, oriental** (w.connot. of extravagance) Bion; (w.connot. of being a magician) Theoc.

—**Ἀσσυρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀσσυρίη** ης *f.* territory of the Assyrians, **Assyria** Hdt. X.

**ᾄσσω**, Att. **ᾄττω**, ep. **ἀΐσσω**, also **ἀίσσω** (S. E.) *vb.* | impf. ᾖσσον, ep. ἤϊσσον | fut. ᾄξω || AOR.: ᾖξα, ep. ἤϊξα, dial. ἄϊξα (B.) | ptcpl. ᾄξᾱς, ep. ἀΐξᾱς || MID.: ep.aor.inf. ἀΐξασθαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἠΐχθην, 3du. ἀϊχθήτην || iteratv.aor.2 ἀΐξασκον |

**1** move rapidly and directly (towards a destination); (of gods, persons, animals) **dart, rush** Hom. +; (of chariots, ships) Il. E. AR.; (of a wind) S.; (of a thought, likened to a god) Il.; (mid. and aor.pass., of warriors, gods) Il.

**2** move rapidly (aloft, in the sky); (of a comet) **shoot** (through the sky) Pl. AR.; (of birds) **soar** Hom. AR.; (of winged deities, Harpies, Boreads) hHom. AR.; (fig., of a person contemplating cosmology) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in the heights* E.

**3** move with levity and ease; (of flying fish) **leap along** AR.; (of a ghost) **flit** Od. E.; (of a star) **glide** E.; (of smoke) **drift** Od. AR.; (fig., of a person, likened to a cloud or to a ship without ballast) E. Pl. || MID. (of a man's unkempt hair) **flutter** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a breeze* S. || AOR.PASS. (of reins) fall easily or slip (fr. a charioteer's hands) Il.

**4** (of a warrior) **move to attack** —W.DAT. *w. a weapon* Hom. E.; (of a boxer) AR.; (fig., of a politician) Plu.

**5** (of projectiles) **whizz** Il.(also aor.pass.); (of light fr. a beacon, reflected sunlight) **dart** Il. AR.; (of a jet of flame) **burst forth** (fr. a monstrous bull) AR.; (of lightning) **flash forth** AR.

**6** (of an impulse, fear, pains) **rush** —W. διά + GEN. *through the body* E.; (of desire, likened to a wind) Ibyc.; (of harm) —W.DAT. *upon a household* S.; (of troubles) E.; (of a message) —W. περί + ACC. *around a singer's lips* Call.

**7** (of persons) **spring up** (in order to speak or flee) Hom.

**8** (of a tree) **spring up** (fr. the ground) Pi.(dub.) || MID. (of heads) **spring forth** (fr. the shoulders) Hes.; (of branches, fig.ref. to limbs) Emp.

**9** turn eagerly (to an activity or objective); **rush eagerly** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *towards politics, an investigation, someone's assets* E. Pl. Is. D.; **veer** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one's true nature* Men.; **be eager** E. —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Pl.(dub.)

**10** (tr.) **set in motion** —*a violent act* S.; **waft** —*the breeze* (W.DAT. *w. a fan*) E.

**ἀ-σταγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στάζω] not merely trickling; (of water, prob. ref. to rain) **pouring** Call.

—**ἀσταγές** *neut.adv.* **in streams** —*ref. to tears flowing* AR.

**ἀ-στάθμητος** ον *adj.* [σταθμητός] without the possibility of calculation or inference; (of stars, app. ref. to comets) **unpredictable** or **irregular** (in movement) X.; (of a man, a populace) **unstable** (in outlook, desires, or sim.) Ar. Pl. D. Plu.; (of life) **uncertain** (for mortals) E. || NEUT.SB. uncertainty (of the future) Th.; unpredictability (of a disaster) Th.

**ἄ-στακτος** ον *adj.* [στακτός] (of springs of water) not merely trickling, **gushing** E.

—**ἀστακτί** (also **ἀστακτεί** S.) *adv.* **in floods** —*ref. to weeping* S. Pl.

**ἀ-στάλακτος** ον *adj.* [σταλάσσω] not dripping; (of the air in a cave) **dry** Plu.

**ἀστάνδης** ου *m.* [Iran.loanwd.] **messenger** (at the Persian court) Plu.

**ἀ-στασίαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στασιάζω] **1** not affected by factionalism; (of a region, population, city) **free from factional unrest** Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (of a kingdom) Plb.; (of a board of magistrates) Pl.; (of a particular type of constitution) Arist. Plb.

**2** (of a sole ruler, opp. the majority as rulers) without the possibility of factional unrest, **stable** Arist.

**3** (of an army) **free from sedition** (against its commander) Plb.

**4** (fig., of a person) free from internal unrest, **settled** (in himself) Pl.; (of a mixture of wisdom and pleasures) **stable** Pl.

—**ἀστασιαστότατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* with least factional unrest, **most co-operatively** —*ref. to a city being governed* Pl.

**ἀστατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄστατος] be unstable; (of a stormy sea) **be rough** Plu.

**ἄ-στατος** ον *adj.* [στατός] **1** (of a body in a circular orbit) **never at rest** Arist.

**2** not remaining the same (on every occasion, in position or character); (of locations, demands, explanations) **subject to change** Plb.

**ἀσταφίς** ίδος *f.* [σταφίς] **raisin** X.; (collectv.) **raisins** Hdt. Pl.

**ἄσταχυς** υος *m.* [στάχυς] **ear of corn** Il. hHom. B. Hdt. Call.

**ἀ-στέγαστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στεγάζω] not covered; (of a ship) **not decked** Antipho || NEUT.SB. lack of shelter (fr. the sun) Th.

**ἀστεΐζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀστεῖος] **speak in an urbane way** Plu.

**ἀστεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἄστυ] **1** of or befitting the city or town (opp. the countryside, in quality or sophistication); (of persons, their lifestyle) **urbane, civilised, smart** Isoc. Pl. X. Men. Plu.; (of ideas, speeches) **refined, clever** Ar. Pl.; (of a remark) **witty** Ar. Arist.; (iron., of the foolishness of a speech) Pl.; (pejor., of persons) Pl.

**2** (of pigs, a feast) **appealing** Ar. Pl.; (of people of small stature) **attractive** (in appearance, opp. καλός *handsome*) Arist.; (of a blush) **charming** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. pleasantries D.

**3** (of persons) **noble** (in character or appearance) NT.; (of a magistrate, w.connot. of being just) Plu.; (of the pursuit of virtue) Men.; (iron., of defecting to the enemy) Ar.

**4** (of a situation, thanks for a person's help) **fine** Men.; (iron., of a reward, an unpleasant situation, the outcome of an accident) Ar. Men.

—**ἀστείως** *adv.* **1 cleverly** —*ref. to speaking* Plu.; **politely** —*ref. to speaking about sthg. unpleasant* Plu.

**2** (iron.) **pleasantly** Men.

**ἀ-στεμφής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στέμβω *agitate*] **1** (quasi-advbl., of a sceptre being held) **motionless, steady** Il.

**2** (of persons, their intention, strength) **steadfast** Il. AR. Theoc.; (pejor.) **inflexible** Anacr.

—**ἀστεμφές** *neut.adv.* **1 firmly** Hes.

**2 stiffly, rigidly** —*ref. to lying on the ground after a fall* Mosch.

—**ἀστεμφέως** *Ion.adv.* **steadfastly, unflinchingly** Od. Hes.

**ἀ-στένακτος** ον *adj.* [στενακτός] **1 not lamenting** (over someone's suffering or death) S. E.

**2** (of a day) **without lamentation** E.

—**ἀστενακτεί** *adv.* **without groaning** (in complaint) Ar.

**ἀστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ᾄδω

**ἄ-στεπτος** ον *adj.* [στέφω] (of a god, ref. to a statue) **not garlanded** E.

**ἀ-στεργᾱ́νωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [στέργω, ἀνήρ] (of Io's maidenhood) **man-hating** A.

**ἀ-στεργής** ές *adj.* [στέργω] **1** (of a god's anger) not loving, **hateful** S.

**2** (of harm) not desirable, **abhorred** S.

**ἀστέριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀστήρ] (app. of a wagon, as part of the Plough constellation) **starry** Call.

**ἀστερίσκοι** ων *m.pl.* [dimin. ἀστήρ] **little stars** (in the Little Bear constellation) Call.

**ἀστερο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of the vault of the sky) **starry** Ar.(quot. E.)

**ἀστερόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of the sky) full of stars, **starry** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a garland, fig.ref. to a constellation) AR.

**2** (of a cuirass) **glinting like a star** Il.; (of Hephaistos' bronze house) **sparkling** Il.

**ἀστεροπή** ῆς, dial. **ἀστεροπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [στεροπή, ἀστραπή] **lightning** Il. Hes. hHom. Sol.; (sg. and pl.) **lightning-bolt** (esp. wielded by Zeus) Il. Hes. Pi. Ar.; **flash of lightning** Call. AR.

**ἀστεροπητής** οῦ (Ion. έω) *m.* **sender of lightning** (epith. of Zeus) Il. Hes. S.

**ἀστερ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ἀστήρ, ὤψ] **1** with a starry appearance; (of the aither, the brightness of night) **starry** E.; (of a divine palace, Olympos) E.*fr.* Lyr.adesp.

**2** (of a warrior) **with a dazzling appearance** E.

**ἀ-στέφανος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] (of places assoc.w. a god, the hair of mourners) **without garlands** E.; (of a life-and-death contest) **without a garland** (as a prize) E.

**ἀ-στεφάνωτος** ον *adj.* [στεφανόω] **1** (of persons) **not garlanded** or **crowned** (during a sacrifice) Sapph. X.; (of athletic and military victors) Pl. D. Plu.; (of the Athenians, by other Greeks, to signify dishonour) Aeschin.

**2 deprived of a garland** or **crown** (as a penalty) Aeschin.

**ἀστή** ῆς *f.* [ἀστός] **1** female inhabitant of a settlement, **native woman** (among the Lycians, Scythians or Spartans, opp. a slave or foreigner) Hdt. || ADJ. (of a courtesan, at Athens) of the city (opp. foreign) Plu.; (of a wife) native (to Rome) Plu.

**2 female citizen** (at Athens) Ar. Is. D.; (appos.w. γυνή) Is. D. Plu.; (appos.w. κόρη[1]) Men.

**ἄ-στηνος** ον *adj.* [perh. copul.prfx.; reltd. δύστηνος] (of people) **utterly wretched** Call.

**ἀστήρ** έρος *m.* | dat.pl. ἀστράσι | **1 star** Hom. +; (ref. to Sirius) Il. Hes. AR.; (ref. to Venus) Hom. Hes. Ion E. +; (ref. to Arcturus) Hes.; (ref. to a meteor, comet, or sim.) Il. Ar. Pl. +; (considered to be a deity) Men.; (as a companion of Night) Theoc.; (fig., ref. to the light fr. a beacon) E.; (ref. to wealth) Pi.; (ref. to an illustrious person) E. Call.

**2 star** (ref. to a golden ornament) Hdt. Plu.

**ἀ-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] **1** (app. of a path or journey to the underworld) **not embarked upon** A.

2 not trodden under foot; (of a route) **untravelled** Lyr.adesp.; (of woodland) **without a beaten track** Plu.; (of a location) **remote** S. X.
3 (of a sacred grove) **not to be trodden in** S.
**ἀστικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἄστυ] 1 of or relating to the town or city (opp. the country); (of the population, altars, Dionysia festival) **of the city** A. Th. Plu.
2 of or relating to the town or city (opp. its foreign residents); (of ritual pollution) **for the locals** A.
3 (of lawsuits) between citizens, **civil** Lys.
4 (of a landowner, young man) **of the city-dwelling type** (sts. w.connot. of sophistication) D. Men.; (of a person's lips) **urbane** (opp. rustic and rough) Theoc.
**ἄ-στικτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στικτός] (of persons) **not tattooed** Hdt.
**ἄ-στιπτος** ον *adj.* [στιπτός] (of an island) untrodden, **without beaten paths** S.
**ἄ-στολος** ον *adj.* 1 [στόλος] (app. of a path or journey to the underworld) **ill-travelled** A.
2 [στέλλω] (of a tunic) **not girded** or **stitched up** Plu.(quot. S.)
**ἄ-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] 1 (of a horse) without a mouth (that is obedient to a bit), **hard-mouthed** S. Plu.
2 (of hounds) without a strong mouth, **weak-jawed** X.
3 without a sharp edge; (of badly tempered iron) **brittle** Plu.
**ἀστό-ξενος** ου *m.f.* [ἄστυ, ξένος[2]] **citizen-stranger** or **citizen-guest** (w.connot. of an ancestral affiliation w. the city) A.
**ἄ-στοργος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στοργή] 1 (of a person) without natural affection, **heartless** Aeschin.; (of Eros) Bion; (of death) **cruel** Theoc.*epigr.*
2 (of a lover) without sincere love, **unaffectionate** (towards his beloved) Theoc.; (of a wife, towards her husband) Theoc.
**ἀστός** οῦ *m.* [ἄστυ] 1 inhabitant of a settlement, **townsman, local** Hom. +; (opp. a ruler) Thgn. Pi. AR.; (opp. inhabitants of the countryside) E.; (opp. a foreign visitor) Pi. Hdt. S. E. And. +
2 inhabitant of a settlement (w. civic rights), **citizen** Is. D. Arist.; (opp. a metic) Ar. Pl. X.; (opp. a slave) Hdt. Th.
**ᾆστος** *contr.adj.*: see ἄιστος
**ἀστοχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄστοχος] 1 (of a commander leading a charge) be off target, **miss** —W.GEN. *the enemy* Plu.
2 **miss** —W.GEN. *an opportunity, what is beneficial or fitting* Plb. Plu.; **make a mistake** Plb. —W.GEN. *in relation to one's allies, a battle, policy, the future* Plb.
**ἀστοχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **mistake, blunder** Plb.
2 **guesswork** (of philosophers) Plb.
**ἄ-στοχος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στόχος] 1 with a poor aim; (of a sophist) **falling short** (W.GEN. of philosophers and statesmen, in their ability) Pl.
2 (of accusations) not targeted, **random** Plb.
—**ἀστόχως** *adv.* **randomly** —*ref. to taking opportunities* Plb.
**ἀστράβη** ης *f.* 1 a kind of saddle (for a mule, w.connot. of luxury), **saddle** D.
2 **saddled mule** Lys.
**ἀ-στραβής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στρέφω] 1 (of a person's body) **not twisted** or **contorted** Arist.; (of the triangles forming the elements of matter) Pl.
2 (fig., of a defender, envisaged as a pillar) **unswerving** Pi.
**ἀστραβίζω** *vb.* [ἀστράβη] (of a woman) **ride with a saddle** —W.DAT. *on a camel* A.
**ἀστραγάλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [ἀστράγαλος] **knucklebones** (thrown in games by Eros, fig.ref. to madness and uproar) Anacr.
**ἀστραγαλίζω** *vb.* **play with knucklebones** Pl.
**ἀστραγάλισις** εως *f.* playing with knucklebones, **game of knucklebones** Arist.
**ἀστράγαλος** ου *m.* 1 joint of the spine; **vertebra** (at the top of the spine) Il. || COLLECTV.PL. spinal column Od.
2 **ankle-bone** (of a human) Hdt. AR.(dub.); **hock** (of a horse) Hdt. X.
3 **knucklebone** (esp. made fr. the ankle-bones of sheep or other animals, used in games of throwing and catching) Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (made of gold) AR.; (made of wood, used as earrings) Anacr.; (fig., exemplifying that which is well formed, ref. to a woman's feet) Theoc.
**ἀστραπή** ῆς, dial. **ἀστραπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἀστεροπή]
1 **lightning** (as a phenomenon) Hdt. Ar.(quot. S.) Pl.; (sg. and pl.) **flash** or **bolt of lightning** B. Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. +
2 **bright light** (fr. a lamp) NT.
3 **flash** (ref. to a glance fr. someone's eyes) E. Ar.
**ἀστραπηφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀστραπηφόρος] (of a draught animal, envisaged as yoked to Zeus' chariot) **carry lightning-bolts** Ar.(quot. E.)
**ἀστραπή-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of the fire at the birth of Dionysus) **lightning-borne** E.
**ἀστράπτω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἀστράπτεσκον | aor. ἤστραψα |
1 (of Zeus) **send lightning** Il. Hes. B.; (fig., of Perikles, likened to Zeus in his anger) Ar. Plu.(quot.com.); (of a demagogue) Ar.
2 (of lightning) **flash** NT. || IMPERS. there is a flash of lightning Arist.
3 (of a metal object, its gleam) **flash brilliantly** Lyr.adesp. S. X. AR.; (of an army, a battlefield) **gleam** —W.DAT. or PREDIC.ADJ. *w. armour* E. X. Plu.; (of a face, clothing) **shine** Pl. NT.
4 (of Typhon) **flash** —*a flame (fr. his eyes)* A.; (intr., of excited hounds) **be bright** —W.DAT. *in their eyes* X.; (of a bull's eyes) Mosch.
**ἀστράσι** (dat.pl.): see ἀστήρ
**ἀ-στρατείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [privatv.prfx.] 1 **freedom from military service** (in peacetime) Ar.
2 **avoidance of military duty** Ar. Att.orats. Pl.
**ἀ-στράτευτος** ον *adj.* [στρατεύω] 1 not having been on campaign, **without military experience** Lys.
2 **evading military service** Ar. Aeschin. || MASC.SB. shirker D.
3 (of an old man) **unfit for military service** Plu.
**ἄ-στρεπτος** ον *adj.* [στρεπτός] (quasi-advbl., of a person departing) **not turning round** (to look back) Theoc.
**ἄστρις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἀστράγαλος] **knucklebone** Call.
**ἀστρο-γείτων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἄστρον] (of mountain peaks) **neighbouring on the stars** A.
**ἀστρολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀστρολόγος] **be an astronomer** Plb.
**ἀστρολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* systematic study of the stars (for time-keeping and navigation, as a branch of mathematics), **astronomy** Isoc. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἀστρο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] 1 one who describes and explains the stars (esp. their movements), **astronomer** X.
2 one who describes the stars (esp. their movements, together w. other events, to make predictions), **astrologer** Plu.
**ἄστρον** ου *n.* [ἀστήρ] (usu.pl.) **star** Hom. +; (as an aid to time-keeping and navigation) Od. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (sg., ref. to Sirius) Alcm. Alc. Thgn. X.; (ref. to a heavenly body, such as a planet, the sun or moon) A. Pi. Pl. Arist.; (as a deity) E. Pl.
**ἀστρονομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀστρονόμος] **study the stars** Ar. Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. astronomy is studied (in a certain way) Pl.
**ἀστρονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* study of the stars (esp. their movements, sts. assoc.w. geometry), **astronomy** Pl. X.; (perh.concr., ref. to a scientific instrument) Ar.

**ἀστρονομικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **skilled in astronomy** Pl.
2 (of questions) **about astronomy** Pl.
**ἀστρο-νόμος** ου *m.* [νέμω] one who systematises the stars (esp. their movements), **astronomer** Pl.; (perh.concr., ref. to an instrument) Ar.
**ἄ-στροφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στρέφω] 1 (of a person's eyes) **not turned** (towards sthg.) A.; (quasi-advbl., of a person departing) **not turning round** (to look back) S.
2 (of a process) **not involving twisting** Pl.
**ἀστρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ἄστρον, ὤψ; reltd. ἀστερωπός] (of the abodes of the gods, ref. to the heavens) **starry** E.
**ἀστρωσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄστρωτος] deprivation of bedding, **sleeping rough** (as part of military training) Pl.
**ἄ-στρωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στρωτός] not spread with coverings; (of a person who sleeps on the ground) **without any bedding** Pl.; (of the ground) **bare** E.
**ἄστυ** εος (Att. εως) *n.* | Att.nom.acc.pl. ἄστη | 1 **town** or **city** (esp. as a place of habitation, opp. a centre of commerce or politics) Hom. +; (W.GEN. or ADJ. of a named city) Hom. +
2 **lower city** (opp. an acropolis) Il. Hdt.
3 **town** or **city** (w. or without art., ref. to Athens, opp. the demes of Attica) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (opp. Phaleron or Peiraieus) Th. Att.orats. +
—**ἄστυδε** *adv.* **to the city** Hom. | see also ἀστυάνακτες
**ἀστυ-άνακτες** ων *m.pl.* [ἄναξ] **city-lords** (epith. of gods) A.(dub., cj. ἄστυδ' ἄνακτες)
**ἀστυ-βοώτης** εω *Ion.m.* [βοάω] one who calls out in a city, **town-crier** (appos.w. κῆρυξ) Il.
**ἀστυγειτονέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀστυγείτων] (of a tribe) **live as a neighbour** —W.PREP.PHR. *beside another tribe* A.
**ἀστυ-γείτων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* 1 (of an observation post) **near a city** A.; (of cities, peoples) **neighbouring one's town** Hdt. E. Th. + || MASC.SB. neighbour to one's city Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
2 (of wars) **between neighbouring cities** Arist. Plb.
**ἀστυδρομέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δρόμος] (of a city) **be overrun street by street** (by an army) A.
**ἀστύ-θεμις** ιδος *masc.adj.* [θέμις] | acc. ἀστύθεμιν | (of a ruler) **exercising righteous governance in a city** B.
**ἀστύ-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νίκη] (of Athens) **victorious as a city** A.
**ἀστυνομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀστυνόμος] magistracy of town steward, **town stewardship** Arist.
**ἀστυνομικός** ή όν *adj.* (of laws, affairs) of or relating to town stewardship, **municipal** (opp. commercial) Pl. Arist.
**ἀστυνόμιον** ου *n.* **court of the town stewards** Pl.
**ἀστυ-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of gods) **city-guiding** A.; (of mankind's impulses) **organising cities** S.
—**ἀστυνόμος** ου *m.* magistrate who governs a town or city, **town steward** (opp. regulator of markets and land steward) Pl. Arist.; (specif., one of ten magistrates at Athens, responsible esp. for ensuring that streets were kept clean and building regulations observed) Is. D. Arist.
—**ἀστύνομος** ον *adj.* (of celebrations) administered by the city, **civic, public** Pi.
**ἄστυρον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἄστυ] **little city** (at the time of its foundation) Call.
**ἀ-στυφέλικτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., στυφελίζω] (of a god) **unshaken** (by blasts of wind) Call.; (of the Spartan kings' authority) **unchallenged** (by the people) X.
**ἀ-στύφελος** η ον *adj.* [στυφελός] (of a land) app., not rugged, **fertile** Thgn.
**ἀ-συγγνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a person) **unforgiving, merciless** D.
**ἀ-συγκόμιστος** ον *adj.* [συγκομίζω] (of a farmer's crop) **not gathered in** X.
**ἀ-σύγκριτος** ον *adj.* (of persons or things) **incomparable** Plu.
**ἀ-σῡκοφάντητος** ον *adj.* [σῡκοφαντέω] (of an aspect of a person's character) **beyond reproach** Aeschin.
**ἀ-σῡλαῖος** ον *adj.* [σῦλη] **of Asylum** (title of a god, at Rome) Plu.
**ἀ-σύλητος** ον *adj.* [σῡλάω] (of castaways) **inviolable** E.
**ἀσῡλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄσῡλος] **inviolability** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone, granted to suppliants, athletes abroad, fugitives, or sim.) A. Plu.; (assoc.w. a region) Plb.
**ἀ-συλλόγιστος** ον *adj.* [συλλογίζομαι] 1 (of a kind of proof) not forming a syllogism, **not syllogistic** Arist.
2 (of a historian) **not using reasoning** Plb.
—**ἀσυλλογίστως** *adv.* **illogically** Plu.
**ἄ-σῡλος** ον *adj.* [σῦλη] 1 free from seizure by way of reprisal; (of persons) **safe** E. Pl.; (of a land) E.
2 (of persons) **unharmed** (by dangers at sea) E.; **immune** (W.GEN. fr. marriage) E.
3 not to be harmed; (of a priest, magistrate, magistracy) **inviolable** Plu.; (of a dedication, sanctuary) Plb. Plu.; (of Being) Parm. || NEUT.SB. inviolability (of a Vestal Virgin, at Rome) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. sanctuaries (esp. ref. to their treasuries) Plu.
**ἀ-σύμβατος**, Att. **ἀξύμβατος**, ον *adj.* [συμβατός] (of discussion betw. rivals) **not bringing an agreement** Plb. || NEUT.SB. lack of agreement (w. an enemy) Th.
—**ἀσυμβάτως** *adv.* **irreconcilably** Plu.
**ἀ-σύμβλητος**, Att. **ἀξύμβλητος**, ον *adj.* [συμβλητός] 1 (of numerical units) **impossible to combine** Arist.
2 (of items not fr. the same genus) **not comparable** Arist.
3 (of an event) **impossible to understand** S.
**ἀ-σύμβολος** ον *adj.* [συμβολή] making no contribution; (of a male prostitute, a parasite) **not contributing** or **paying** (for a dinner) Aeschin. Men.; (of a person in need, an adviser) **with nothing to offer** Plu.; (of a man's stomach, to the rest of his body) Plu.
**ἀ-σύμμαχος** ον *adj.* (of a man) **without an ally** E.*fr.*
**ἀσυμμετρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀσύμμετρος] 1 **incommensurability** Arist.
2 **wrong size** (of ladders, for walls) Plb.
3 **disproportion** (assoc.w. ugliness, in a person's soul) Pl.
**ἀ-σύμμετρος** ον *adj.* 1 not with the same measurements; (of things) **of different lengths** Arist.; (of a distribution of goods) **unbalanced** Pl.
2 not in due proportion; (of a hound, person, their body) **ill-proportioned** X. Arist. Plu.; (of a wooden stake) **disproportionate** (in its length and thickness) X.; (of a creature) **unsymmetrical** (W.DAT. in the most important respects) Pl.
3 (of a statesman, his pre-eminence) **incompatible** (W.PREP.PHR. w. democracy, its political equality) Plu.; (of a statesman's virtue, W.DAT. w. his era) Plu.
**ἀ-συμπαθής** ές *adj.* (of a person) **without sympathy** (for another) Plu.
**ἀ-σύμφορος**, Att. **ἀξύμφορος**, ον *adj.* 1 not making a contribution; (of an action, statement, emotion, or sim.) **not beneficial, inexpedient** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a day) **not suitable** (for plants, i.e. their growth) Hes.
2 (of menial tasks) **not fitting** (for someone) E.
—**ἀσυμφόρως** *adv.* **disadvantageously** X. Arist.
**ἀ-σύμφῡλος** ον *adj.* **without affinity to one's people** (W.DAT. in one's attitudes and lifestyle) Plu.
**ἀσυμφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀσύμφωνος] **discord** (in a discussion) Pl.

**ἀ-σύμφωνος** ον *adj.* 1 (of music) **not harmonious** Pl.
2 (of persons, a city) **in disagreement** (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Pl. NT. Plu.
3 (of peoples) **with different languages** Pl.
—**ἀσυμφώνως** *adv.* **discordantly** Pl.

**ἀ-σύνδετος** ον *adj.* 1 not bound together; (of a hare's shoulders) **loose** X.
2 (of phrases, a literary style) not joined by conjunctions, **asyndetic** Arist.

**ἀ-σύνδηλος** ον *adj.* (of hiding-places) **altogether obscure** Plu.

**ἀσυνεσίᾱ**, Att. **ἀξυνεσίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [ἀσύνετος] lack of understanding or good sense (sts. w.connot. of moral failure), **thoughtlessness, folly** E. Th. X.

**ἀ-σύνετος**, Att. **ἀξύνετος**, Aeol. **ἀσύννετος**, ον *adj.* [συνετός] 1 (of mankind) **without comprehension** (W.GEN. of an explanation) Heraclit.
2 without understanding or good sense (sts. w.connot. of moral failure); (of a crowd, a person, their mind, thoughts, words) **foolish, thoughtless, senseless** Alc. Demod. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
3 impossible to understand; (of words, a riddle, a bird's cry) **unintelligible** E.
—**ἀσύνετα** *neut.pl.adv.* **senselessly** E.

**ἀσυνήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀσυνήθης] **1 unfamiliarity** Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. of a sight) Plb.
2 **inexperience** (W.GEN. in forensic oratory) Arist.

**ἀ-συνήθης** ες *adj.* 1 (of persons, a region, method) **unfamiliar, unknown** (to someone) Emp. Arist. Plu.
2 (of persons) **not accustomed** (W.DAT. to someone) Plu.; **unfamiliar** (W.GEN. w. lettering) Plb.

**ἀ-σύνθετος**, Att. **ἀξύνθετος**, ον *adj.* 1 not made of parts put together; (of things) **not composite** Pl. Arist.; (of οὐσία *Being*) Arist.
2 (of a populace) **incohesive, disunited** D.
3 making no compact, **not in alliance** (w. πρός + ACC. w. people's lives) Plb.

**ἀσυννέτημμι** *Aeol.vb.* [ἀσύνετος] **be unable to understand** *—the positioning of the winds* Alc.

**ἀ-σύννους** ουν *Att.adj.* (of laziness in philosophy) **thoughtless** Pl.

**ἀ-σύνοπτος** ον *adj.* [συνοπτός] (of facts) **not obvious** (W.DAT. to the general public) Aeschin.

**ἀ-σύντακτος**, Att. **ἀξύντακτος**, ον *adj.* [συντάσσω] 1 not combined in order; (of persons) **not organised** (for opposition) X. D.; (of soldiers, a crowd) **not in battle-order** X. Plu.; (of an army's circumstances) **in disorder** X.
2 (of lawlessness among soldiers) **undisciplined** Th.
3 (of the body of a hound) not well arranged, **poorly co-ordinated** X.
—**ἀσυντάκτως** *adv.* **in disarray** *—ref. to disembarking* Plu.

**ἀσυντονώτατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* [σύντονος] **very lazily** X.

**ἀ-συρής** ές *adj.* [perh.reltd. σύρω] (fig., of an immoral person, lifestyle, language) **filthy** Plb.

**ἀ-συσκεύαστος** ον *adj.* [συσκευάζω] (of a ship's tackle and cargo) **not properly packed** X.

**ἀ-σύστατος**, Att. **ἀξύστατος**, ον *adj.* [συνίστημι] 1 (of earth) **not compacted together** (by pressure) Pl.
2 (of anguish) **impossible to resist** or **withstand** A.
3 (of a poet) **incoherent** Ar.

**ἀσύφηλος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a word, an action) **insulting, hurtful** Il.
2 (of youth) **headstrong, wayward** Eleg.adesp.

**ἀσυχᾷ** *dial.adv.*, **ἀσυχίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἅσυχος** *dial.adj.*: see ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχίᾱ, ἥσυχος

**ἀ-σφάδᾳστος** ον *adj.* [σφαδᾴζω] (of a person dying fr. wounds, the lunge of a person committing suicide onto his sword) **without a struggle** or **convulsions** A. S.

**ἄ-σφακτος** ον *adj.* [σφακτός] (of sheep) **not slaughtered** (in sacrifice) E.

**ἀσφάλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [ἀσφαλής] **1 sure footing** (of a person) Th.
2 **stability** (of a city, empire, constitution) S. Th. X. Arist.
3 **safety, security** (for someone or sthg.) A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **protection** (provided by someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. X.; **safe passage** (for someone) Hdt. X.; **place of refuge** Th.; **safe method** (W.GEN. for arguing) X.; **period of security** Isoc.
4 **caution** (in planning) Th.; **precaution** (W.GEN. consisting of an action or plan) Antipho And.
5 **certainty** (about sthg.) Th.; **reliability** (of a report) NT.; **reliable answer** Pl.

**ἀσφάλειος** (perh. also **ἀσφάλιος**) ον *adj.* **steadying** (epith. of Poseidon) Ar. Plu.

**ἀ-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [σφάλλω] 1 not liable to fall over; (of the gods' home) **steady, unshakeable** Od. Hes. Pi.; (of the gates of Hades) Theoc.; (of a citadel, roof, foundation) A. Pi. E.*fr.*; (of a divine decree) S.; (fig., of a speaker) **unassailable** (in his argumentation) X.
2 (fig., of persons) not tripped up (by deception), **cautious** Pl.
3 (of persons) **steadfast, unfaltering** (in their character) S. E. Th.; (of forethought) **reliable** E. Th.
4 (of a road, house, city, a person's passage fr. somewhere) **safe, secure** (esp. fr. attack) S. E. X.; (of a person's life, destiny, course, plans, or sim.) Lyr. A. E. || NEUT.SB. safety (for someone) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; safe place X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is safe E. Pl. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. E. Ar. X.
5 (of evidence, a case, an answer, information) **sure, certain** E. Pl. NT. || NEUT.SB. certainty (about sthg.) E. NT.
—**ἀσφαλές** *neut.adv.* **1 unfalteringly** *—ref. to leaping* Il.
2 **securely** *—ref. to looking* (*i.e. having a look of security*) Pi.
—**ἀσφαλῶς**, Ion. **ἀσφαλέως** *adv.* | compar. ἀσφαλέστερον, also ἀσφαλεστέρως (Th.) | **1 with stability, steadily** Hom. Archil. Hdt. E.; **unfalteringly** *—ref. to a boulder rolling* Il. *—ref. to speaking* Od. Hes.
2 **in safety, securely** Od. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
3 **with certainty** *—ref. to learning* S.; as a matter of fact, **certainly** Theoc.
4 **cautiously** *—ref. to deliberating* E. And.

**ἀσφαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 protect oneself against** *—projectiles* Plb.; (of a shield) **keep away** *—damage* (W.PREP.PHR. *by means of iron edging*) Plb.
2 defend (sthg. or somewhere) against attack or approach; **protect** *—locations* (*w. barricades, soldiers*) Plb.; (of a lake) *—a column of soldiers* (*fr. one side*) Plb. || ACT. (of soldiers, using their weapons as a barricade) **protect** *—the sides, heads* (*of a body of men*) Plb. || PASS. (of a city) be protected (by walls, a river, or sim.) Plb.
3 **make secure** (w. sentries, against intrusion) *—a tomb* NT. || PASS. (of a tomb) be made secure (w. sentries) NT.
4 **fasten, secure** *—prisoners' feet* (*into stocks*) NT.; (fig.) **make safe** *—one's dealings w. one's enemies* Plb.
5 (of a satrap) obtain with certainty, **secure** *—support* Plb.

**ἄσφαλτος** ου *f.* **bitumen, pitch** Alc. Hdt. X. Theoc. Plu.

**ἀσφάραγος**[1] ου *m.* [perh.reltd. φάρυγξ] **windpipe** (in the neck) Il.

**ἀσφάραγος**[2] (also **ἀσπάραγος**) ου *m.* **asparagus** Plu.

**ἄσφε** (Aeol.acc.3pl.pers.pron.), **ἄσφι** (dat.): see σφεῖς

**ἀσφόδελος** ου *m.* **asphodel** (a kind of plant used as a cheap food source) Hes. Theoc.

—**ἀσφοδελός** όν *adj.* (of a meadow, in the underworld) **of asphodel** Od.; (of a meadow, on earth, where a god's cattle graze) hHom.

**ἀσχαλάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀσχάλλω] | (w.diect.) ep.3sg. ἀσχαλάᾳ, 3pl. ἀσχαλόωσι, ptcpl. ἀσχαλόων, inf. ἀσχαλάαν | **be distressed** or **aggrieved** Hom. AR. Theoc. —W.GEN. *because of sthg.* Od. —W.DAT. *at troubles* Archil. E. —*at being pursued* A.

**ἀσχάλλω** *vb.* | fut. ἀσχαλῶ | **be distressed** or **grieved** Od. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at sthg.* A. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **grieve over** —*someone's death* E.

**ἄ-σχετος**, ep. **ἀάσχετος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; reltd. σχεῖν, see ἔχω] **1** impossible to hold back or restrain; (of persons, their strength, weapons) **irresistible** Hom. AR.; (of a bull) Hes.; (of flames, fr. fire-breathing bulls) AR.

**2** (of a bleeding wound) **uncontrollable** Bion; (of grief, an affliction) Il. Alc.

**3** (of a stench, actions, a rebuke) **unbearable** AR.

—**ἄσχετον** *neut.adv.* —also **ἄσχετα** *neut.pl.adv.* **without restraint** —*ref. to feeling desire, punishing someone* AR.

—**ἀσχέτως** *adv.* **without restraint** —*ref. to flowing* Pl.

**ἀ-σχημάτιστος** ον *adj.* [σχηματίζω] (of οὐσία *Being*) **shapeless** Pl.

**ἀσχημονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀσχήμων] **1 be unsightly** or **ugly** (in form, movement) Pl. X.; **be awkward** (in manner) Pl.; **lose one's dignity** (through being handled aggressively) E.

**2 be disgraceful** (in behaviour, lifestyle or work) Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.

**3 be disgraced** (by making a mistake) Pl.

**ἀσχημοσύνη** ης *f.* **1** absence of good form; **awkwardness, unseemliness** (in a person's proportions, way of moving or behaving) Pl.; **ungracefulness** (in music) Pl.; **distortion** (of a person's face when playing an aulos) Arist.

**2 unseemliness** (in behaviour, words) Pl.; **disgraceful conduct** Aeschin.

**3 disgrace** (for someone behaving in a certain way) Arist.; **humiliating situation** Pl.

**ἀ-σχήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [σχῆμα] **1** (of persons) **unseemly** (in behaviour) Hdt. Arist.

**2** (of emotions) **unsuitable** Pl.; (of an action, event, behaviour, or sim.) **disgraceful, discreditable** E. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +; (of depictions, accounts) **indecent** Arist.; (of diseases) **foul** Pl.

—**ἀσχημονέστατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **most improperly** —*ref. to interpreting sthg.* Pl.

**ἄ-σχιστος** ον *adj.* [σχιστός] **1** (of animals) **uncloven** (opp. cloven-footed) Arist.

**2** (of a sphere surrounding the earth) **undivided** Pl.; (of an activity) **not divided** (into its different types) Pl.

**ἀσχολέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄσχολος] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἠσχολήθην (Plu.) | **be busy** (w. one's work or sim.) Arist. || MID. and AOR.PASS. **be busy** (w. one's work, troubles, or sim.) Arist. Thphr. Men. Plb. Plu.

**ἀσχολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 lack of leisure** Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**2 lack of time** or **opportunity** (sts. W.INF. or w. τὸ μή or τοῦ + INF. to do sthg.) Antipho X. Arist.

**3 engagement, employment** Pi. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**4 trouble** Pl. X.

**ἄ-σχολος** ον *adj.* [σχολή] **1** without leisure; (of persons, an army) **busy, occupied** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. w. a task) E. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (of persons, their mind) **not at leisure** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Pi. Arist. Plu.; (pejor., of the Greeks) **over-busy** (w. ἐς + ACC. in every branch of learning) Hdt.

**2** (of time, war, politics) **without opportunity for leisure** Pl. Arist.

—**ἀσχόλως** *adv.* **in a preoccupied way** D.

**ἀσώδης** ες *adj.* [ἄσις] (of a shore) **silty** A.

**ἀ-σώματος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., σῶμα] without a body or physical existence; (of the harmony of a lyre, the Forms, an ordering principle, or sim.) **immaterial, incorporeal** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. immaterial entities (opp. perceptible objects) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀσωτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἄσωτος] **live wastefully** Arist.

**ἀσωτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 profligacy, prodigality** Arist. Plu.

**2 dissipation** (in behaviour) Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἄ-σωτος** ον *adj.* [σῴζω] **1** wasteful (in the use of resources); (of a person) **profligate, prodigal** (esp. w. money) Pl. D. Arist. Plu.

**2** (of an act) **ruinous** (W.DAT. for a family) A.

**3** impossible to rescue (morally); (of a family) **reprobate** S.; (of a lifestyle) **depraved** Plb.

—**ἀσώτως** *adv.* **profligately** —*ref. to spending, living* Isoc. D. NT. Plu.

**ἄτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἄτη

**ἀτακτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄτακτος] (of persons) **be insubordinate** (towards superiors) Lys. X. D. Arist.; (of a man, towards a god) X.

**ἄ-τακτος** ον *adj.* [τακτός] **1** (of soldiers, sailors) **not in battle order** Hdt. Th. X. Lycurg. Men.

**2** (of preparations for war) **ill-arranged** D.

**3** not well ordered or controlled; (of soldiers, a population) **unruly** Isoc.; (of pleasures, desire) Pl.; (of nature) D.; (of uproar, fr. a battle) Th.; (of a kind of government) Arist.

**4** (of kinds of music, questions of law) **unregulated** Pl.

**5** (of certain causes, their outcomes) **irregular** Pl. Arist.

—**ἀτάκτως** *adv.* **1 in a disorderly way** —*ref. to moving* Isoc. Pl.; **in a disorderly state** Pl.

**2 in disarray** —*ref. to soldiers attacking or sim.* Th. X.

**3 in a disorderly manner** (opp. w. moderation) —*ref. to conducting oneself, spending money* Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**4 irregularly** —*ref. to performing acts of worship* Isoc. —*ref. to receiving payment* D.

**ἀ-ταλαίπωρος** ον *adj.* (of an investigation) **not painstaking** Th.

**Ἀταλάντη** ης, dial. **Ἀταλάντᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Atalanta** (huntress, mother of Parthenopaios) Hes.*fr.* Thgn. S. E. Pl. X. +

**ἀ-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [copul.prfx., τάλαντον] **1** of the same weight or value; (of a warrior, an adviser) **equal** (W.DAT. to Zeus, Ares, or sim.) Hom.; (of Strife, W.ADV. in every direction) Emp.

**2** (of warriors) **similar** (W.DAT. to a blast of wind, the swift night) Il.; (of dead warriors, to beached sea-monsters) AR.; (of Polydeukes, to a star) AR.

**3** (of Chiron) **resembling** (W.DAT. both a god and a horse) AR.

**ἀταλά-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἀταλός, φρήν; unless privatv.prfx., ταλάφρων] (of an infant) **tender-minded, innocent** Il.

**ἀτάλλω** *vb.* [ἀταλός] | only pres. and impf. | ep.ptcpl. ἀτάλλων (Hes.) | **1** (of a child) **frolic, play** Hes.; (of sea-creatures) **leap** Il. Mosch.

2 (of a child) **gently nurture** —*his young life* S.; (of Hope) —*a person's heart* Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of cattle) be cared for (in their stall) hHom.

**ἀταλός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* 1 (of a girl, filly, ewe) **tender, delicate** Hom. E.; (of a boy's spirit) **gentle** (W.DAT. to his father) Pi.; (of Hekate's thoughts) hHom.
2 (of the thoughts of youths) **playful** Il. Hes.
3 (of a boy, a girl's mind) **young** (w.connot. of inexperience) AR. Mosch.

**ἀταμιεύτως** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., ταμιεύω] **uncontrollably** —*ref. to acting under the impulse of anger or ambition* Pl. Plu.

**ἀταξίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀταξίη** ης *f.* [ἄτακτος] 1 **lack of order** (of items in storage) X.; **disorder** (in the blood or soul) Pl.; (in the universe, matter, nature, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (in motion) Pl.; **disarray** (W.GEN. in the laws) Aeschin.
2 **disorder, disturbance** (in a city) Pl. X. D. Arist.
3 **lack of restraint** (in a people's habits) Pl.
4 (in military ctxt.) lack of discipline, **disorder, disarray** (in an army, a fleet) Hdt. Th. X. Plb.; **insubordination** X.

**ἀτάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ᾱ̆τη] (of a person) **suffer ruin** S. E.

**ἀ-ταπείνωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ταπεινόω] (of a statesman) **not humiliated** (by a defeat) Plu.

**ἀτάρ**, ep. **αὐτάρ** *conj.* [αὖτε, ἄρα] 1 **but, however, nevertheless** Hom. +; (in response to μέν) Hom. +; (in a q., to raise an objection) E. X.
2 (without adversative connot.) **and, then** Hom. +; (in response to μέν) Hom. +; **but now, next** (sts. w. δή) A. E. Ar. Pl. X.
3 (in response to εἰ, in the apodosis of a conditional sentence) **then** Il.

**ἀ-τάρακτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ταράσσω] 1 (of a star's course) **impossible to disturb** Pl.
2 (of a horse's motion) **steady** X.
3 (of a person) **stable** (in character) X.

—**ἀταράκτως** *adv.* 1 **without confusion** —*ref. to cavalry adopting a formation* X.
2 **steadily** —*ref. to cavalry advancing* X.

**ἀταραξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* absence of unrest, **tranquillity** Plu.

**ἀ-τάραχος** ον *adj.* [ταραχή] **not disturbed** (by terrors) Arist.

**ἀ-τάρβακτος** ον *adj.* [reltd. τάρβος] (of persons, their resolve) **unflinching** Pi. B.

**ἀ-ταρβής** ές *adj.* [τάρβος] 1 (of a person, mind or head) **fearless** Hom. Pi.; **without fear** (W.GEN. of a sight) S.
2 (of Zeus' hand) **causing no fear** A.; (of a journey) AR.

**ἀ-τάρβητος** ον *adj.* [ταρβέω] (of a person or heart) **unafraid** Il. Hes.; (of an army) A.*fr.*

—**ἀτάρβητα** *neut.pl.adv.* **without fear** S.

**ἀταρβο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] (of Herakles) **fearless in battle** B.

**ἀταρπιτός** *ep.f.*, **ἀταρπός** *ep.f.*: see ἀτραπιτός, ἀτραπός

**ἀταρτηρός** όν *ep.adj.* 1 (of persons) **wicked, hurtful** Od. Hes.; (of words) **abusive** Il.
2 (of the mouth of the Black Sea) **grim** Theoc.

**ἀτασθαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀτασθαλίη** ης *f.* [ἀτάσθαλος] (sg. and pl.) wicked or presumptuous conduct, **wickedness, wantonness, folly** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. +

**ἀτασθάλλω** *vb.* (of persons) **be presumptuous** Od.

**ἀτάσθαλος** ον *adj.* 1 culpably reckless (w.connot. of a selfish disregard for social decency); (of a man, stepmother, population) **wicked** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. AR.; (of Apollo) **unruly** hHom.; (of a messenger, fig.ref. to a fart) hHom.
2 (of plans, actions, words) **reckless** Hom. Hes. hHom. Hdt. AR.; (of aggression, arrogance) **wanton** Hom.; (of harm) **grievous** Theoc.

**ἀ-ταύρωτος** ον (also η ον Ar.) *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ταυρόομαι] not subjected to a bull (perh. w. allusion to the purity of a sacrificial heifer); (of a girl, about to be sacrificed) **virgin** A.; (of a wife) **chaste** Ar.

**ἀταφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄταφος] **lack of burial** Plu.

**ἄ-ταφος** ον *adj.* [τάφος[1]] without funeral rites or a tomb; (of corpses) **unburied** Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of ways of disposing of the bodies of criminals) **without burial** Pl.

**ᾱ̆τε** *conj.* [ὅστε] 1 **just as, like** Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (answered by ὧδε) Theoc.
2 **inasmuch as, because** (sts. reinforced by δή) —W.PTCPL. (sts. gen. absolute) *sthg. is the case* Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (reinforced by περ[1]) Arist.; (w.ptcpl.understd.) Hdt. Th. Pl.

**ἅτε** and **ἅ τε** (dial.fem.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅστε

**ἅτε**, also **ᾇτε** *dial.fem.adv.*: see under ὅστε

**ἄ-τεγκτος** ον *adj.* [τέγγω] impossible to soften (w. water); (fig., of a person, heart, character) **hard, stubborn** S. E. Plu.

**ἀ-τειρής** ές *adj.* [τείρω] 1 not worn away; (of bronze, rocks, earth) **hard** Hom. AR.; (of a man's voice, shoulders) **untiring** Il. AR.; (of prosperity) **enduring** Pi.
2 (of a person or heart) **stubborn** Hom. Theoc.; (of rays of light) **unyielding** Emp. || NEUT.SB. stubbornness Pl.

**ἀ-τείχιστος** ον *adj.* [τειχίζω] (of persons) **not protected by fortifications** Th. Lys.; (of a settlement, harbour, region, or sim.) **not walled, open** Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἀ-τέκμαρτος** ον *adj.* [τεκμαίρομαι] 1 without any sign (to aid understanding); (of an oracle) **incomprehensible** Hdt.; (of a kind of fear) **indistinct** Th.; (of a sound) Plu.
2 without any sign (to aid prediction); (of a person, likened to a bird) **unpredictable** Ar.; (of circumstances, events) A. Pi. Pl.; (of life) Hermoloch.
3 without demarcation; (of a desert) **featureless** Plu.; (of pathways) **obscured** (by snowfalls) Plu.

—**ἀτέκμαρτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **without warning** —*ref. to a cloud descending* Pi.

—**ἀτεκμάρτως** *adv.* **without indication** (of purpose) X.

**ἀτεκνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄτεκνος] absence of offspring, **childlessness** Arist. Plu.

**ἄ-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] 1 without a child; (of a woman, her life) **childless** Hes. S. E.; (of a man, family) A. B. E. Arist. +; (W.GEN. in relation to male children) E.; (of a mother) **bereft of a child** (by his death) E.
2 (of a wife) **barren** E.
3 (of a blight) **causing childlessness** A.

**ἀτέλεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀτελείη** ης *f.* [ἀτελής] 1 **exemption** (sts. W.GEN. fr. military service, taxes or liturgies) Hdt. Att.orats. +
2 **immunity** (fr. duties) A.
3 (wkr.sens.) **freedom from expense** D.

**ἀ-τέλεστος** ον *adj.* [τελέω] 1 (of a task, event, journey, plan) **not completed, unaccomplished** Hom.; (of a summons) **unfulfilled** hHom.
2 impossible to accomplish; (of a task or request) **unfulfillable** Eleg. Antipho
3 **uninitiated** (sts. W.GEN. in sacred rites) E. Pl. Arist. +

—**ἀτέλεστον** *neut.adv.* **endlessly** —*ref. to feasting* Od.

**ἀ-τελεύτητος** ον *adj.* [τελευτάω] 1 not brought to a goal or end; (of a task) **unaccomplished** Il.; (of an intention) **unfulfilled** Il.; (of Being, in neg.phr.) **incomplete** Parm.
2 (of traversal of an infinite space) impossible to bring to an end, **endless** Arist.
3 (of a person) failing to achieve a conclusion, **inconclusive** S.

**ἀ-τέλευτος** ον *adj.* [τελευτή] (of the sleep of death) **endless** A.

**ἀ-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] **1** not completed; (of a building) **unfinished** Th.; (of a plan, task, victory, peace) **not accomplished** S. Th. X.; (of death as retribution) **unfulfilled** Od. E.; (of an inquiry) **not concluded** Pl.; (of a part of creation, a soul, mankind, a standard for measurement) **imperfect** Pl. || NEUT.SB. imperfection Pl.
**2** not finished (in growth or development); (of persons) **incomplete** (in their training) Pl.; **not fit** (for a task) Pl. Arist.; (of children) **not ready** (for civic participation) Arist.; (of fruit) **unripe** Pi.*fr.*
**3** without purpose; (of mourning, an aspect of music) **pointless** Stesich. Pl.; (of nature's work) **purposeless** Arist.
**4** not accomplishing (a goal); (of a person) **unsuccessful** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl.; (of persons, their mind) **ineffectual** (for sthg.) Pi. And.; (of a verdict) And. D.; (of smoke, fig.ref. to malicious speech) Simon.
**5** without end points; (of hotter and colder, as ranges of temperature) **endless** Pl.
**6** exempt from financial obligation; **exempt** (sts. W.GEN. fr. taxes, liturgies, military service) Hdt. Att.orats. +; (of land, assets, commodities) **tax-free** Hdt. D. Arist. Thphr.; (of a sum of money) without further taxation, **net** X. D.
**7** (of persons) **not initiated** (W.GEN. in sacred rites) hHom.; (fig., of Philosophy) without a completed marriage rite, **unwed** Pl.
—**ἀτελῶς** *adv.* **incompletely** —*ref. to participating* Arist.

**ἀτέμβω** *vb.* | only pres. | **1 disappoint, cheat** —*a guest, someone's heart* (*of what is right*) Od. || PASS. be cheated —W.GEN. *of one's due share* Hom.
**2** || PASS. be bereft —W.GEN. *of iron, one's youth* Il.
**3** || MID. **be reproachful** AR. —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.; **disapprove** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* AR.

**ἀ-τενής** ές *adj.* [copul.prfx., τείνω] **1** intently straining; (of ivy) **clinging** S.
**2** (of persons, their mind) **intent** (on sthg.) Hes. Pi. Plu.; **earnest** Pl. Plu.
**3** (pejor., of persons, their character) **stubborn** Ar. Plu.; (of anger) A. || NEUT.SB. stubbornness Plu.
**4** (of laments) **intense** Call.
—**ἀτενές** *neut.adv.* **1 closely** —*ref. to resembling sthg.* Pi.
**2 intently** —*ref. to looking at someone* Plb. Plu.
—**ἀτενῶς** *adv.* **resolutely** Plu.

**ἀτενίζω** *vb.* (of persons, their eyes, sight) **look intently** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *towards someone, sthg., somewhere* Plb. NT.; **concentrate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. on sthg.) Plb.

**ἀτενισμός** οῦ *m.* **concentration** (of the mind, on a subject) Plb.

**ἄτερ** *prep.* | freq. following its noun | **1** at a distance, **away** —W.GEN. *fr. a group, a person* Il. S. Theoc. NT.
**2 without** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. Mimn. Lyr. Trag. +
**3 independently** —W.GEN. *of a god* Il. Thgn. Pi. E.
**4 except** —W.GEN. *for someone* Alc. Pi.
**5 separately** —W.GEN. *fr. others* AR.

**ἀ-τέραμνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; perh.reltd. τείρω or τέρην] **1** (of a rock) not softened, **hard** Theoc.
**2** (of a woman's heart) **pitiless** Od.; (of anger) **stubborn** A. || NEUT.SB. hardness (of character) Plb.
**3** (of thunder) **relentless** A.

**ἀτεράμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [reltd. ἀτέραμνος] (of war veterans) **tough** Ar.; (pejor., of citizens) **stubborn** Ar. Pl.

**ἄτερθε(ν)** *prep. and adv.* [ἄτερ] **1** at a distance, **apart** or **away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.* Pi. B.
**2** (as adv.) **separately** Pi.
**3 without** —W.GEN. *sthg.* A.
**4 except** —W.GEN. *for someone* S.

**ἀ-τέρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] without limit; (of sleep) **endless** Mosch.; (of rays of light, perh. in their number) E.; (of a robe) A.

**ἅτερος** *dial.adj.*, **ἄτερος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἕτερος

**ἅτερος** (crasis for ὁ ἕτερος): see ἕτερος

**ἀ-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] **1** not pleasing; (of hunger, afflictions, old age, or sim.) **joyless, painful** Il. Hes. A. Theoc.(cj.) Mosch. Plu.; (of a message) E.; (of a banquet) **foul** Od.
**2** (of a dancer) **displeasing** Plu.; (of a dance performance, W.INF. to watch) X.; (of memorials) Plu.; (of the style and content of a historical work) Th.; (in neg.phr., of an achievement) Plu.
**3** without joy; (of the underworld, a location, boat) **dismal** Od. Simon. A.

**ἄ-τερπος** ον *adj.* (of misery) **joyless** Il.(dub.)

**ἀτέρωτα** *Aeol.adv.* [reltd. ἕτερος] **at another time** (in the past) Sapph.

**ἀ-τευχής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τεύχεα] (of a person) **without armour** E.

**ἀτεχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄτεχνος] **1 lack of skill** or **expertise** Pl. Plu.; (caused by false reasoning) Arist.
**2 absence of technique** (W.GEN. in rhetoric) Pl.

**ἄ-τεχνος** ον *adj.* [τέχνη] **1** without skills; (of primitive men) **unskilled** Pl.; (of labourers) Arist.
**2** without much skill; (of a craftsman) **inexpert** Pl.
**3** not involving expertise; (of a pursuit, technique, treatment fr. physicians, features of a speech) **not skilful, unscientific** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of dramatic technique, a scene) **inartistic, naive** Arist.
**4** not from an acquired ability; (of personal attributes, ability as an actor) **not learnt, innate** Arist.; (of proofs in an argument) **not artificial** Arist.
**5** (of visual effects in drama) **outside the main craft** (of poetics) Arist.
—**ἀτέχνως** *adv.* **inexpertly, unscientifically** Pl. X. Plu.

**ἀτεχνῶς** *adv.* **simply, truly, absolutely** Ar. Pl. Plu.; (W.SB. or ADJ. *such and such*) Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἀτέω** *contr.vb.* **be reckless** Il. Hdt.

**ἄτη** (also **ἀάτη** Call.) ης, dial. **ἄτᾱ**, Aeol. **αὐάτᾱ** (i.e. **ἀϝάτᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἀάω] **1 delusion, infatuation** (inflicted on a person's mind by a god, esp. Zeus) Hom. Archil. Lyr. Trag. AR. || PL. delusional thoughts Il. Hes. S.*fr.*
**2** reckless behaviour (sts. assoc.w. delusion), **recklessness, folly** Il. Sol. Pi. Trag. || PL. reckless acts Il. Pi. S.
**3 ruin, calamity, harm** Od. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; **affliction** (inherited fr. one's ancestors) E.; **anguish** (fr. a wound or disease) S. || PL. disasters Hes. Trag.; (wkr.sens.) troubles Thgn.
**4** cause of ruin, **bane** (ref. to a person, the Trojan Horse) S. E. Call.
—**Ἄτη** ης, dial. **Ἄτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Ate** (personif. Ruin, daughter of Zeus or Eris, instigator of delusion and destruction) Il. +

**ἄ-τηκτος** ον *adj.* [τηκτός] **1** (of snow) **not melted** Pl.; (of earth) **not soluble** (in water or fire) Pl.
**2** (of minerals) **not fusible** Pl.
**3** (fig., of stubborn persons) **not softened** (by the laws) Pl.

**ἀ-τημελής** ές *adj.* [τημελέω] not receiving care; (of women) **neglected** AR.; (of hair) **unkempt** Plu.
—**ἀτημελῶς** *adv.* (of a woman's hair and clothing, w. ἔχειν) *be in disarray* Plu.

**ἀ-τημέλητος** ον *adj.* not cared for; (of a patient) **neglected** X.; (of soldiers) **unsupervised** X.; (of beacons) A.
–**ἀτημελήτως** *adv.* (of a person's affairs, w. ἔχειν) *be in a state of neglect* X.
**ἀτημελίη** ης *Ion.f.* **neglect** (of one's hairstyle) AR.
**ἀτηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀτηρός] **ruinous behaviour** X.
**ἀτηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [ἄτη] **1** (of a person or mind) **ruined** Thgn.
**2** (of a person, a creature) **ruinous, baneful** S. E.; (of an irritation, ref. to a slave's master) Ar.; (of a person's fortune, distress, an affliction) A. E.; (of intentions, actions) S. Pl. || NEUT.SB. bane (inflicted by Erinyes) A.
**Ἀτθίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [reltd. Ἀθᾱ́νᾱ, Ἀθῆναι] (of Pallas) **Attic** E.; (of ships) E.; (of a region, Salamis) E. AR. || SB. Attica E. || PL.SB. Attic women Call.
**ἀτίετος** ον *adj.* [ἀτίω] **1** (of persons in exile) **not honoured** A.(cj.); (of Erinyes, their functions) **despised** (by the Olympians) A.
**2** (of a man) **disrespectful** (W.GEN. of his friends) E.
**ἀ-τίζω** *vb.* [privatv.prfx., τίω] | ep.fut. ἀτίσσω | ep.aor. ἄτισσα (AR.) | 2sg.aor.subj. ἀτίσῃς | **1** (of a lion) **pay no attention** (to hunters) Il.
**2** treat with no respect, **scorn** —*gods, suppliants, allies, justice, a decree, or sim.* Trag. AR.
**3 disdain** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
**4 deprive** —*a goddess* (W.GEN. *of gifts*) AR.
**ἀ-τιθάσευτος** ον *adj.* [τιθασεύω] (of beasts) **untameable** Plu.
**ἀτῑμαγελέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀτῑμαγέλης] | dial.masc.nom.pl. ptcpl. ἀτῑμαγελεῦντες | (of bulls) scorn the herd, **stray** Theoc.
**ἀτῑμ-αγέλης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [ἄτῑμος, ἀγέλη] (of a bull) scornful of the herd, **straying, aloof** Theoc.
**ἀτῑμάζω** *vb.* [ἄτῑμος] | iteratv.impf. ἀτῑμάζεσκον | aor. ἠτίμασα, ep.ptcpl. ἀτῑμάσσᾱς (Call.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀτιμαστέον | **1** treat without respect or honour, **dishonour** —*someone deserving of respect or honour* Hom. + —*gods, an altar* Od. A. E. Ar. Call. —*a king's household, realm* Od. A. —*lowly people* Od. D. || PASS. suffer an affront A. Hdt. E. X. +; (of a corpse, tomb) be dishonoured S. E.
**2 insult** (w. one's behaviour) —*one's wife, father, son* hHom. S. E.; **maltreat** —*someone* NT.
**3 scorn** (esp. in favour of another) —*one's spouse, suitors, a son, one's marriage* Hom. A. E. D. || PASS. (of a man) be rejected (by Aphrodite) Pi.*fr.*; (of a wife) be scorned (by her husband) E.; (of children, by their fathers) AR.
**4 disdain** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Pl.
**5** treat as unworthy (of sthg.); **deny** —*someone* (W.GEN. *sthg. requested or deserved*) A. S. —(w. τὸ μὴ οὐ + INF. *the opportunity to do sthg.*) S.; (of the Council) **disqualify** —*a candidate* Lys. —*the young* (*fr. magistracies*) Th.
**6** regard with little respect, **think little of** —*one's soldiers* X. —*advice, divine plans, human frailty, philosophy, beauty* A. E. Pl. X.; **hold in contempt** —*supplications, an oath, folly* A. E. Isoc.; (of a method of argumentation) **treat with disdain** —*a person of low status* Pl.
**7** bring into dishonour (w. actions or words), **disgrace** —*a city* A. S. And.; **discredit** —*the products of statesmanship* Pl. || PASS. (of a king) be humiliated S. Lys. Pl.; (of a beloved, through rejection) Pl.; (of the title of sophist) be in disgrace Isoc.
**8** bring into dishonour (esp. as a punishment), **disgrace** —*a statesman, soldiers, the wicked* Lys. Isoc. X. || PASS. be disgraced (as a punishment) X. NT.
**9 disfranchise** —*citizens* Lys.
**ἀτῑμαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of rhetoric as a subject) **not to be valued highly** Pl.
**ἀτῑμαστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **dishonourer** (of someone, through banishment) A.
**ἀτῑμαστός** όν *adj.* (of old men) **not esteemed** Mimn.
**ἀ-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* [privatv.prfx.] | ep.impf. ἀτίμων | aor. ἠτίμησα, dial.ptcpl. ἀτῑμᾱ́σᾱς (Pi.) | **1** treat with dishonour or disrespect, **dishonour** —*a person* Hom. Hes. hHom. —*a god* S. Call. —*a Muse* (W.DAT. *w. one's songs*) Tim.; (of gods) —*a person* Mosch.
**2 treat with disdain** —*sycophants* Isoc.
**3** regard as of little value, **scorn** —*a good man, advice, achievements* Hom. —*an island* hHom. —*appropriateness* Pi.
**ἀ-τίμητος** ον *adj.* [τῑμητός] **1** (of a refugee) **without dignity or rights, not respected** Il.
**2** (of a person, friendship) of no value, **not valued** or **honoured** Thgn. X.
**3** (of a dowry) **not assessed** or **valued** Is.
**4** (of damages in a trial) not assessed (by a jury), **with a fixed penalty** (sts. W.GEN. at a certain sum) Aeschin. D.
**ἀτῑμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀτῑμίη**, ep.Ion. **ἀτῑμίη** (Od. Tyrt.) ης *f.* [ἄτῑμος] **1 dishonour** Alc. A. Hdt. S. Isoc. +; (suffered by a city) Isoc. D.; **disgrace** (W.GEN. of clothing, ref. to rags worn by a king) A.; **indignity** Tyrt. Att.orats. +
**2 insult** Od.; **insulting act** D.; (W.GEN. towards the gods) E.; **derision** (W.GEN. fr. someone) Pi.; **low esteem** (W.GEN. for the life of a poor man) E.*fr.*
**3** loss of an honour, privilege or right (as a punishment); **dishonour** Th. Lys. +; **disqualification** (W.DBL.GEN. of someone, fr. a civic role) Pl.; (specif.) **disfranchisement** (of a citizen) Att.orats. Pl.
**4** lack of a privilege or right, **disadvantage** (for a metic) X.
**ἀτῑμο-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] **lamenting one's dishonour** A.
**ἄ-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] **1** relatively without honour; (of a god) **lowly** (among the others) Il. Hes.; (of a person) Hdt. Isoc. X. +; (of a seat in a king's court) X.; (of a person's status) Theoc.; (of animals) Arist.
**2** lacking or deprived of honour; **dishonoured** Il. Thgn. Trag. Lys. Isoc. +; (of a god's work, decrees) S. E.; **dishonourably deprived** (W.GEN. of one's home) A.; (of a dead person, W.GEN. of all honours, due burial) A.
**3** without (a specific) honour; **not honoured** (w. a political office) Arist.; (w. an answer fr. a person or oracle) S.
**4** (of actions, speech) without respect, **disrespectful** Pi. Hdt.
**5** without any honour or dignity; (of old age, a death, afflictions) **undignified, shameful** Mimn. Trag. Pl. Arist.; (of behaviour, a life, action) Ar. X.; (of titles) X. Arist.
**6** without civic rights and privileges; (of exiles, outlaws, convicts) **in dishonour, without rights** S. E. Pl. X.; (of citizens) **disfranchised** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **deprived through disfranchisement** (W.GEN. of a right, citizenship) Th. Att.orats.
**7** without value; (of waste, dirt) **worthless** Pl.; (of imports, fig.ref. to people) Ar.; (of citizenship, a marriage w. an inferior) X. D.; (of words) X.; (of anything unintelligent) X.; (in neg.phr., of silver) X.; (of a recompense) A.; (of light) Pl.
**8** without a high value; (of possessions) **ordinary** Pl.; (of gold in plentiful supply) **of low price** X.; (of dialectic inquiry, virtue) **of low value** Pl.
**9** without penalty or recompense; (of arrogant persons) **unpunished** Od.; (of innocent victims, a god's wrath) **unavenged** A. E.
–**ἀτῑ́μως** *adv.* **with indignity, shamefully, disrespectfully, dishonourably** Trag. Pl.

**ἀτῑμόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pf.pass. ἠτῑμώσομαι (D.) | 1 treat with dishonour; **dishonour** *—one's brother* D. *—a Muse* (W.DAT. *w. new songs*) Tim.; **brand with infamy** *—a magistrate, an opponent* Plu.; **slight** *—an argument* A.; (of a lawgiver) **put to shame** *—an adulteress* Aeschin. || PASS. suffer dishonour (fr. rejection) A. Hdt.; (of a king) be insulted E.; (of cities) suffer disgrace Isoc.
2 deprive (someone) of honour, rights and privileges (of citizenship, in part or in whole); **disfranchise** *—someone* Att.orats. +; (of a comic poet) **outlaw** *—certain kinds of comic character* Ar. || PASS. be disfranchised Att.orats. +; be deprived —W.GEN. *of personal rights* D.

**ἀ-τῑμώρητος** ον *adj.* [τῑμωρέω] 1 (of guilty persons) **unpunished** (by gods or men) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl.
2 (of virtuous persons) **free from punishment** (W.GEN. for offences) Pl.
3 (of citizens in a sacked city) **unavenged** (by an ally) Th.; (of the dead, victims of corruption, a death) Antipho Aeschin.
**—ἀτῑμωρήτως** *adv.* **with impunity** Pl.

**ἀτῑ́μωσις** εως *f.* [ἀτῑμόω] **disrespect** (W.GEN. for a father, hospitality) A.

**ἅτις** (dial.fem.pron.adj.): see ὅστις

**ἀτίσῃς** (2sg.aor.subj.), **ἄτισσα** (ep.aor.), **ἀτίσσω** (ep.fut.): see ἀτίζω

**ἀτιτάλλω** *vb.* [ἀτάλλω] | aor. ἀτίτηλα | 1 (of a mother, nurse, tutor, or sim.) **nurture, care for** *—a child* Hom. Hes. Lyr. AR. Mosch.; (fig., of an island) **foster** *—a child* Theoc.
2 **rear** *—horses, pigs* Hom. || PASS. (of a goose) be reared Od.
3 **pamper** *—an ageing lover* hHom. *—a deity* (W.DAT. *w. offerings*) Theoc.; (pejor.) **coax** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. tricks*) Hippon.

**ἀ-τίτης** ου, dial. **ἀτίτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [privatv.prfx., τίνω]
1 (of a matricide) not paying the penalty, **unpunished** A.
2 (of old men) perh. **unable to contribute** (to an expedition, as soldiers) A.

**ἄ-τιτος** (also perh. **ἄτῑτος** Il.) ον *adj.* 1 (of a dead soldier) **unavenged** Il.
2 (of blood-money for a slain kinsman) **unpaid** Il.(dub.)

**ἀ-τίω** *vb.* **despise** or **treat with dishonour** *—a poor man* Thgn.

**Ἀτλᾱ-γενής** ές *adj.* [Ἄτλᾱς; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of the Pleiades) **born of Atlas** Hes.

**Ἄτλᾱς** αντος *m.* 1 **Atlas** (a Titan, who supported the sky, son of Iapetos) Od. +; (ref. to any support for the sky) Pl.; (as the exemplar of a strong man) Men.
2 **Mount Atlas** (in NW. Africa, as a pillar for the sky) Hdt.
3 **Atlas** (the first king of Atlantis) Pl.
**—Ἀτλαντικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or belonging to Atlas; (of regions in the far west, boundary markers) **of Atlas** E.; (of the sea) **Atlantic** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of islands) **in the Atlantic** Plu.
2 (of the family) **of Atlas** (the first king of Atlantis) Pl.
3 (of an account) **about Atlantis** Plu.
**—Ἀτλαντίς** ίδος *f.* 1 **daughter of Atlas** Hes. S.*Ichn.* AR. Plu.
2 **Atlantic** (the sea beyond the Pillars of Hercules) Hdt.
3 **Atlantis** (mythical island in the far west) Pl.

**ἀτλητέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄτλητος] be unable to endure; **be indignant** (about an insult) S.

**ἄ-τλητος**, dial. **ἄτλᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τλητός]
1 impossible to endure; (of grief, pain, fear, or sim.) **unbearable** Il. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) +; (of bad news) S.; (of treachery) AR.; (of offspring conceived in incest, W.INF. to look at) S.
2 (of deeds) **not to be dared** A.

**ἀτμήν** ένος *m.* **slave** Call.

**ἄ-τμητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τμητός] 1 not cut back or down; (of hair) **untrimmed** or **unshorn** AR.; (of vines) **unpruned** Plu.; (of farmland) **not ravaged** (by invaders) Th.
2 not cut into; (of silver mines) **unopened** X.
3 impossible to cut up; (of an object, part of a concept or topic) **indivisible** Pl. Arist.
4 || NEUT.SB. that which is impossible to cut (easily or well) Arist.

**ἀτμίζω** *vb.* [ἀτμίς] (of a hot spring) **steam** X.; (of a meal, as it is served) Philox.Leuc.

**ἀτμίς** ίδος *f.* **smoke, fumes** (fr. sthg. burning) Hdt. NT.; **vapour** (fr. bitter and bilious humours in the body) Pl.

**ἀτμός** οῦ *m.* **vapour** (ref. to the warm aroma fr. a funeral pyre or sacrifice) A. E.*fr.*; **hot breath** (fr. Erinyes) A.; **smoke** (fr. a smouldering corpse, its wounds) E.*fr.* AR.

**ἄ-τοιχος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τοῖχος] (of the perimeter of a tent-structure) **unwalled** (by covering materials) E.

**ἄ-τοκος** ον *adj.* [τόκος] 1 without childbirth; (of wives) **childless** Hdt. E. Is.
2 (of old women) not able to bear children, **barren** Pl.
3 (of money on loan) not bearing interest, **interest-free** Pl. D.

**ἀ-τόλμᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [τολμητός] (of a hardship) **unendurable** Pi.

**ἀτολμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄτολμος] 1 lack of daring or courage, **cowardice** Th. X. Plu.
2 **lack of enterprise** (of a historian) Plb.

**ἄ-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] 1 without daring or courage; (of a person, heart, mind, resolve) **cowardly** Pi. Th. Ar. D. +; (of a woman's temperament) A.; (of hesitation) Plu.
2 **unable to bring oneself** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A.
3 not reckless, **cautious** Plu.
**—ἀτόλμως** *adv.* **in a cowardly manner** Plb.

**ἄ-τομος** ον *adj.* [τομή] 1 (of a meadow) **uncut, unmown** S.
2 impossible to cut or divide (into smaller parts); (of a line, a magnitude) **indivisible** Arist.; (of education, into different branches of knowledge) Pl.; (of things, into genus or species) Arist.; (of the Forms) Arist. || NEUT.SB. indivisible thing Arist.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. atoms Democr. Arist.; indivisible terms or definitions Arist.
4 (of differences in character) **extremely small** Plu.

**ἀτονέω** *contr.vb.* [τόνος] (of a horse) **be weary** Plu.

**ἀτόνως** *adv.* without exertion, **mildly** *—ref. to punishing* Plu.

**ἀτοπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄτοπος] 1 unusual nature, **eccentricity, oddity** (of a person) Ar. Pl.; **strangeness** (of a disease, event, thoughts, requests) Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; **absurdity** (of a line of argument) Isoc.
2 || PL. strange forms (of monstrous creatures) Pl.
3 unusual extent (of behaviour); **severity** (of reprisals) Th.; **extravagance** (of a historian, in invective) Plb.
4 **estrangement, alienation** (betw. people) Plb.

**ἄ-τοπος** ον *adj.* [τόπος] 1 not in one's own place (w.connot. of strangeness); (of a bird) **foreign, exotic** Ar.
2 not in the right place; (of an uninformed person) **unsuitable** (as a teacher) Pl.; (of evidence, a defence case) **irrelevant** (to the court) Lys. Plb.; (of an action) **out of place** Men.; (euphem., of a bad omen) **inopportune** Men.
3 (of pleasure, desire) **extraordinary** (in extent, quality or character) E. Ar.
4 (of persons) strange (in behaviour or thought), **eccentric** Pl. Arist. Men.; (of persons who behave boldly or shamefully) **perverse** Isoc. D.
5 (of an event or action) strange (in nature), **surprising** Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Men.; **shocking** Arist. Men. Plb. NT.; (of a sick

person's breath) **unnatural, foul** Th. || NEUT.SB. (as exclam.) weird! Men.
6 (of a message) **strange** (to one's mind) E.; (of a situation, action, statement) Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a blend of pleasure and pain) Pl. || NEUT.SB. strange situation D.; strange instance (W.GEN. of pettiness) Pl.; that which is strange (opp. customary) Th.
7 (of an action) improper, **outrageous, wrong** Plb. NT.
—**ἀτόπως** *adv.* 1 **in a strange** or **puzzling way** Pl. Arist.
2 **unexpectedly** Pl. Men.; **surprisingly well** —*ref. to defending oneself* Th.
**ἆτος** *adj.*: see ἄατος
**ἀ-τράγῳδος** ον *adj.* [τραγῳδός] (of the prosperity of the wicked) **not suitable for a tragic plot** Arist.
**ἄτρακτος** ου *m.* 1 **spindle** Sapph.(or Alc.) Hdt. Ar. Pl.
2 **arrow** Trag.; (as a Lacon. wd.) Th.
**ἀτρακτυλλίς** (also **ἀτρακτυλίς**) ίδος *f.* a kind of thorny plant (resembling a spindle), **spindle-thistle** X. Theoc.
**ἀτραπιτός**, ep. **ἀταρπιτός**, οῦ *f.* [reltd. ἀτραπός] **pathway** Hom. hHom. Call. AR.
**ἀ-τραπός**, ep. **ἀταρπός**, οῦ *f.* [privatv.prfx., perh. τρέπω]
1 **pathway** (esp. ref. to a short-cut or mountain pass) Hom. +; (in the sea) Mosch.; **track** (used by animals) X.; **passage** (made by ants) Ar.
2 (fig.) **course** (of tales) Emp.; **way, manner** (of inquiry) Parm.; (W.ADJ. *of a statesman*) Pl.; (ref. to a method of suicide, escaping debt, reaching one's goal, a way of life) Ar. Pl.
**Ἀτρείδης** *m.*: see under Ἀτρεύς
**ἀτρέκεια**, Boeot. **ἀτρέκια**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἀτρεκείη** ης *f.* [ἀτρεκής]
1 **truth** (about someone or sthg.) Pi.*fr.* Hdt.; (as if fr. an oracle) Corinn.
2 (personif.) **Strictness** (in law or business) Pi.
**ἀτρεκής** ές *adj.* 1 (of joints betw. beams) **precise** E.*fr.*; (of a reflection of a person on a shield) **undistorted** AR.
2 (of the truth, a total, timing, date) **exact** Pi. Hdt. Plu.; (of an opinion) **accurate** Plb.; (of dreams) **true** Mosch. || NEUT.SB. exact report Hdt.; certainty (about sthg.) Hdt.
3 (of a judge) **strict** Pi.; (of conduct, opinion) **rigid, unswerving** E.
4 (of a person's step) **sure, steady** Pi.
—**ἀτρεκές** *neut.adv.* 1 **precisely** —*ref. to hitting one's target* Il. —*ref. to words having the same meaning* Plu.
2 **truly, really** Call.; (w.neut.art.) Thgn.
3 **exactly, with certainty** —*ref. to knowing* AR. Theoc.
4 **simply, precisely** Od.
—**ἀτρεκέως** *Ion.adv.* —also **ἀτρεκῶς** (Plb.) *adv.* 1 **with certainty** —*ref. to speaking, learning, knowing, or sim.* Hdt. AR. Theoc. Plb.
2 **truly, accurately** —*ref. to speaking, learning, knowing, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Hdt. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
3 **evidently** —*ref. to sthg. being the case* hHom. Thgn. AR.
**ἀτρεμαῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἀτρεμής] (of the sound of a person's voice) **gentle, soft** E.; (of a goad) **calm** E.
—**ἀτρεμαῖα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **without fear** A.(cj.)
2 **quietly, softly** —*ref. to lamenting* E.
—**ἀτρεμαίως** *adv.* **calmly** Call.
**ἀτρέμας**, also **ἀτρέμα** *adv.* 1 without motion or trembling, **still, motionless** —*ref. to sitting, standing, sleeping, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. Antipho X. —*ref. to holding sthg.* Il. —*ref. to eyes resting* Od. X.
2 **gently** E. Ar. Mosch.; **in a leisurely manner** —*ref. to moving* X. D.; **at ease** —*ref. to resting one's mind* B.; **calmly** —*ref. to investigating, smiling* Pl. Theoc.; app. **slightly** —*ref. to a back stiffening* Men.
3 **steadily** —*ref. to watching someone* AR.
4 **quietly** —*ref. to approaching someone* E.
5 **with composure** —*ref. to concealing one's feelings* Hdt.
**ἀτρεμεί** *adv.* without trembling, **still** Ar.
**ἀτρεμέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀτρεμής] 1 (of hair) **lie still** (in the wind) Hes.
2 (of persons, esp. soldiers) **stay still** (i.e. in position) Plu.
3 (of persons) **be at ease** Plu.; (of a populace, a city) **remain undisturbed** Plu.; (of passions, senses) **be stable** Plu.
**ἀ-τρεμής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τρέμω] 1 without trembling or agitation; (of the sea) **calm** Semon.; (of a person's expression) X.; (of the heart of Truth) Parm. || NEUT.SB. calmness (among a group of people) X.
2 without flexibility or deviation; (of a lance) **sturdy** (opp. flexible) Plb.; (of Roman roads) **straight** Plu.
3 (of Being) **unchanging** Parm.; (of visions of the Forms) Pl.
—**ἀτρεμέως** *Ion.adv.* **without shaking** Thgn.
**ἀτρεμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 absence of (fearful) trembling, **fearlessness** Pi.
2 absence of motion, **stillness** X.
**ἀτρεμίζω** *vb.* | fut.inf. ἀτρεμιεῖν (Hdt.) | fut.mid.inf. ἀτρεμίεσθαι (Thgn., cj.) | 1 **stand still** Antipho; (in neg.phr., of a shield brandished by a soldier) **remain still** Hdt.
2 (of soldiers) **remain at rest** Hdt.; (of an empire) **stay calm** Hdt.; (fig., of the fire of desire) Call. || MID. (of a city) **remain quiet** Thgn.
3 (of prosperous persons) **live peacefully** (opp. seeking change) Thgn. Antipho; (of a king) **be unambitious** Hdt.
**ἄ-τρεπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τρέπω] 1 impossible to turn back; (of murder) **irreversible** AR.
2 not turned; (of persons, their character, facial expression, thoughts, ambition) **unmoved, unswayed** (by changes in their circumstances) Plu.; (W.PREP.PHR. by someone's attitude) Plu.
**ἄ-τρεστος** ον *adj.* [τρέω] without trembling (fr. fear); (of persons, a woman's heart) **fearless** A. S. Pl.; (of women) **without fear** (W.GEN. of battle) A.; (quasi-advbl., of a person sleeping) **secure** S.
—**ἄτρεστα** *neut.pl.adv.* **without fear** E.
—**ἀτρέστως** *adv.* **fearlessly, boldly** A.
**Ἀτρεύς** έως (dial. έος) *m.* **Atreus** (son of Pelops by Hippodameia, father of Agamemnon and Menelaus) Hom. +
—**Ἀτρείδης** (also **Ἀτρεΐδης**) ου (ep. ᾱο, also εω), dial. **Ἀτρείδᾱς** (also **Ἀτρεΐδᾱς**) ᾱ *m.* | du.nom. Ἀτρείδᾱ, dat. Ἀτρείδαιν || PL.: Aeol.nom. Ἀτρέιδαι | gen. Ἀτρειδῶν, Ion. Ἀτρειδέων, dial. Ἀτρειδᾶν | **son of Atreus** (ref. to Agamemnon or Menelaus) Hom. +
**ἄ-τρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τρητός] (of cloths) **not perforated** (by being stitched) Pl.
**ἀ-τρίακτος** ον *adj.* [τριακτήρ] incapable of being thrown three times (in wrestling); (fig., of ruin) **unconquerable** A.
**ἀ-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρίβω] 1 not rubbed or worn down; (of uninhabited regions) **without paths** Th.; (of pathways) **not worn down** X.; (of horses) **not hardened** (W.ACC. + PREP.PHR. as to their feet, for rough ground) X.; (of the universe, blessings fr. a deity) **unimpaired** X.
2 (of historians) **unfamiliar** (W.GEN. w. sthg.) Plb.
**ἄτριον** *dial.n.*: see ἤτριον
**ἄ-τριπτος** ον *adj.* [τριπτός] 1 (of a nobleman's hands) **not worn** (by labouring) Od.
2 (of corn) **untrodden** (by oxen) X.; (of paths) Call.(cj.); (of thorn-bushes) Theoc.

**ἄ-τριχος** ον *adj.* [θρίξ] (of a man's chest) **hairless** (fr. being plucked) Call. || FEM.SB. hairless one (ref. to a snake) Hes.*fr.*
**ἀ-τρόμητος** ον *adj.* [τρομέω] (of a person) **fearless** B.
**ἄ-τρομος** ον *adj.* [τρόμος] without trembling (fr. fear); (of a heart, strength) **fearless, unflinching** Il. AR.; (quasi-advbl., of Zeus careering as a bull) Mosch.
**ἀτροπίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἄτροπος] **1 inflexibility** (of character) Thgn.
2 (sg. and pl.) **cruelty** AR.
**ἄ-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] **1** without turning; (of Endymion's everlasting sleep) **undisturbed** Theoc.
2 (of Delos) not easily turned (w. a plough), **rugged** Call.
3 (of hostile words) impossible to turn away, **unyielding** Pi.
–**Ἄτροπος** ου *f.* **Atropos** (one of the three Moirai) Hes. Pl.
**ἀτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄτροφος] go unnourished; (of a tree, severed limbs) **waste** or **wither away** Plu.
**ἄ-τροφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of horses) lacking nourishment, **poorly fed** X.
**ἀ-τρύγετος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Stesich.) *adj.* [privatv. or copul.prfx., 2nd el. unknown] | This adj. is sts. interpr. as *not harvested, barren* (privatv.prfx., reltd. τρυγάω), sts. as *impossible to dry up* (reltd. τρύγη *dryness*), sts. as *murmuring loudly* (copul.prfx., reltd. τρύζω). | (of the sea) **unharvested, barren** (or *inexhaustible* or *murmuring loudly*) Hom. +; (of the aither) Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Stesich.
**ἀ-τρῦμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τρῡω] (of persons) **not worn down** (W.GEN. by afflictions) A.
**ἀ-τρῡπητος** ον *adj.* [τρῡπάω] (of an ear) **unpierced** Plu.
**ἄ-τρῡτος** ον *adj.* [τρῡω] **1** not growing tired or distressed; (of a person, strength of body or voice) **unwearied, tireless** Plu.; (of Athena's foot) A.; (of chattering birds) Call.
|| NEUT.SB. freedom from fatigue Arist. Plu.
2 (of toils, griefs) **endless** Pi. Hdt. S. Mosch.; (of a road or journey) Theoc. Plu.; (of time, chaos) B.
**Ἀ-τρῡτώνη** ης *f.* [perh. privatv.prfx., pop.etym. τρῡω] **Atrytone** (title of Athena, perh. *Unwearied*) Hom. Hes.
**ἄ-τρυφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τρύφος] (of cheese) **not crumbly** Alcm.
**ἄ-τρωτος** ον *adj.* [τρωτός] **1** (of a person, bowels) **not wounded** S. E.*fr.* Plu.; (of a woman's nipple, suckled by a snake) A.; (fig., of a heart, by misfortunes or criticism) Pi.
2 (of a ship) **undamaged** (in a battle) Plb.
3 impossible to wound; (of persons or demigods) **invulnerable** Pi. E. Arist.
4 (fig., of a philosopher) **uninfluenced, unaffected** (by money) Pl.; (of a wealthy man, by philosophy) Plu.
**ἅττα** (Att.neut.pl.): see ὅστις
**ἄττα**[1] (Att.neut.pl.): see τις
**ἄττα**[2] *masc.voc.* **father** (sts.w. γεραιέ or γέρον, in address to any older man) Hom. Call.
**ἀτταγᾶς** ᾶ *m.* | acc.pl. ἀτταγᾶς, also ἀτταγέας (Hippon.) | a kind of bird (common in marshy areas), **black francolin** (resembling the black partridge) Ar.; (regarded as a delicacy) Hippon. Ar.
**ἀττανίτης** εω *Ion.m.* [loanwd.] a kind of cake, **waffle** Hippon.
**ἀττάραγος** ου *m.* **crumb** (of bread, exemplifying sthg. tiny) Call.*epigr.*
**ἀτταταῖ** *interj.* **ah!** (as an exclam. of pain or shock) S. Ar.
**ἀττέλεβος** ου *Ion.m.* a kind of edible locust Hdt.
**Ἄττης** *interj.* **Attes!** (w. Ὕης, as a ritual cry in the cult of Sabazios) D.
**Ἀττικίζω** *vb.* [Ἀττικός] (of Greeks, a Persian satrap) **side with Athens** (in wartime) Th. D.; (of a faction of citizens) **support Athens** (within their own city) X. Plu.

**Ἀττικισμός** οῦ *m.* **loyalty to Athens** (against other Greeks) Th.
**Ἀττικιστί** *adv.* **in the Attic dialect** or **script** Pl.
**Ἀττικίων** ονος *m.* [dimin. Ἀττικός] (derog.) **petty Athenian** Ar.
**Ἀττικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or from Attica; (of women) **Attic** Hdt. Plu.; (of a man, esp. a farmer) Pl. Men. Plu.; (of wasps) Ar.; (of the region) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. +; (of sanctuaries) Th.; (of goods, honey, pastries) Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (of the dialect) Sol. Hdt. Pl.; (of the alphabet) D.; (provb.) Ἀττικὸς γείτων *Attic neighbour* (*ref. to a troublesome neighbouring people*) Arist.
|| MASC.PL.SB. Attic men Alc. Plu. || FEM.PL.SB. Attic women Ar. || FEM.SG.SB. region of Attica, Attica Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 of or from Attica and specifically Athens; (of the people) **Attic, Athenian** Hdt.; (of orators, writers, comedians) Arist. Plu.; (of a citizen abroad) Sol. Theoc.; (of dances) Hdt.; (of a political system) Pl.; (of the citizens, an army) A. Hdt.; (of a history) **about Athens and Attica** Th.
3 of or relating to the Athenians; (of ships) **Athenian** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (of a region) **belonging to the Athenians** Hdt.; (of the market) **of the Athenians** Th. D.; (of fluency in speech) Plu.; (of a war, treaties) **with Athens** Th.
4 (of dry measures) of the Attic standard, **Attic** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of coinage) Th. X. D. +
–**Ἀττικωνικοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Atticonians** (opp. Laconians) Ar.
–**Ἀττικῶς** *adv.* **in the Attic dialect** D.
**ἄττω** *Att.vb.*: see ᾄσσω
**ἀτυζηλός** ή όν *adj.* [ἀτύζομαι] (of panic among birds) **bewildering** AR.
**ἀτύζομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἀτυχθείς | **1** (of persons, birds, snakes, horses) **be terrified** Hom. Pi. B. AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *by sthg.* Il. —W.ACC. *at a sight, someone's anger* Il. AR.; **be abashed** (at a shameful action) AR.
2 (of a person or mind) **be distraught** (w. grief) E. AR.; (of a bird) S.
3 (of persons) **be anxious** —W.GEN. *for their life* AR.
4 (of women) **be shocked** Od.; (of a person) **be stunned** —W.DAT. *w. helplessness* AR.
–**ἀτύζω** *act.vb.* **1** (of fear) **terrify** —*men* AR.
2 (of a marvel, ref. to a work of art) **stun** —*someone's heart* Theoc.
**ἀ-τυράννευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τυραννεύω] (of a city-state) **not ruled by a tyrant** Th.
**ἀτῡφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄτῡφος] freedom from arrogance, **modesty, humility** Plu.
**ἄ-τῡφος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τῦφος] without pride or delusion; (of Socrates) **not puffed up** (w. play on Τυφώς *Typhon*) Pl.; (of clothing, behaviour) **unostentatious** Plu.
**ἀτυχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀτυχής] **1 be unfortunate** Att.orats. Arist. Men.
**2 suffer a misfortune** Ar. Att.orats. + —W.COGN.ACC. D.; (euphem., of a debtor) D.; (of a city, army, commander, ref. to suffering a military defeat) Isoc. D. Arist. —W.ACC. *in a battle* Arist. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. misfortunes D.
**3 be unsuccessful, fail** Th. Isoc. —W.ACC. *in warfare* Isoc. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Th. Men. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in one's business* D.; **fail to achieve** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. failures D.
**4 meet with refusal** Hdt. X.; (of a person praying) —W. παρά + GEN.*fr. the gods* X.
**ἀτύχημα** ατος *n.* **misfortune** or **disaster** (suffered by a person or city) Att.orats. Arist. Men.; (ref. to a death) Antipho; (ref. to a military defeat) D. Din.; (euphem., ref. to

condemnation for an offence) Plb.; (W.PREP.PHR. w. respect to the city treasury, ref. to a debt) Is.

**ἀ-τυχής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., τύχη] (of persons) **unfortunate** Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of the outcome of a revolt) Plu.; (euphem., of persons) **in trouble** (for a crime) Pl.

**–ἀτυχῶς** *adv.* **1 unfortunately** *—ref. to faring at the hands of one's rivals* Isoc.; **wretchedly** *—ref. to meeting one's death* Plb.
**2 unsuccessfully** *—ref. to waging war* Plu.

**ἀτυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 misfortune** or **disaster** (suffered by a person) Att.orats. +; (suffered by a city, esp. in wartime) Att.orats.; (personif.) **Misfortune** Lyr.adesp.
**2** (euphem.) **misfortune** (ref. to being defeated in court) D.; (assoc.w. a person, ref. to a crime or shameful act) Din. Plb.; (ref. to a mismatch, W.GEN. of two personalities) Pl.

**αὖ** *adv.* **1 again, another time** *—ref. to doing sthg. repeatedly or on several occasions* Hom. A. Ar.; (w. μάλα) A. S.; (w. πάλιν) E. Th. Ar.
**2** (w. ordinal num., in the enumeration of events or persons) **in turn, next** Il. A. +
**3** (gener.) in addition, **furthermore, moreover** Hom. +; (answering a cl. w. μέν) **and** Hom.; (reinforcing δέ or οὐδέ) **in addition** Hom. +; (reinforcing τε) Pl. X.; (before or after αὖθις) Pl. X.
**4 in response** *—ref. to speaking, sacrificing* Hom.
**5 but, on the other hand** Hom. Thgn.; (reinforcing δέ, sts. answering a cl. w. μέν) Hom. +

**αὖ αὖ** *interj.* **bow-wow** (as the bark of a dog) Ar.

**αὑαίνω**, Att. **αὐαίνω** *vb.* [αὖος] | Att.fut. αὐανῶ | aor.ptcpl. αὐήνᾱς, subj. αὐήνω || MID.: impf. ηὑαινόμην | Att.fut. αὐανοῦμαι || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. αὐανθείς, Att. αὐανθείς | **1 dry, dry out** *—fish, locusts (in the sunshine)* Hdt. || PASS. (of a stick of wood) be dried out (to be used as a staff) Od.
**2** || PASS. (of vegetation, trees) wither X.
**3** (fig., of Lawfulness) **shrivel up** *—the flowers of ruinous behaviour* Sol.; (of a person) **waste away** *—his life* S. || MID.PASS. (of a person, a family) **wither away** A. S.

**αὑαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* —also **αὑαλέος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a person's skin) **dry** (fr. the summer heat) Hes.; (of a mouth, fr. fasting) Call.; (of the breath of labouring oxen) AR.; (of brushwood) AR.

**ἀυάτᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ἄτη

**αὐγάζω** *vb.* [αὐγή] | MID.: dial.imperatv. αὐγάσδεο | fut. αὐγάσομαι | ep.aor.inf. αὐγάσσασθαι || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. αὐγασθείς | **1** see as in strong light, **see clearly** *—a harbour, one's spear* S. E.; (mid.) *—horses, a flame* Il. E.
**2** (of Helios, Zeus) **look upon** *—someone* E. Call.; (intr., of Zeus) **gaze** (fr. heaven) E. || MID. (intr.) **look** Hes. Carm.Pop. Call. AR. —W.DAT. *at someone* Call.

**αὐγή** ῆς, dial. **αὐγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **ray** or **beam of light** (fr. the sun) Hom. +; (fr. lightning) Il. Hes. S.; (fr. a star, the moon) Il. hHom.; (fr. a fire, lamp) Philox.Leuc. Pl. || PL. (gener.) source of light E. Pl. Plb.
**2** (sg.) **bright light, glare** (fr. the sun, a fire, beacon, or sim.) Hom. Hes. A. Emp. E. Pl. +; (ref. to a flame) Il.; (ref. to dawn) NT.
**3 pure light** (in which one sees clearly) Pl.
**4 gleam** (reflected fr. armour, a robe, teeth) Il. E. Theoc. Plu.; **radiance** (of a goddess) hHom.; (of colours) Plu. || PL. glint (of light seen in a mirror) E.; radiance (of gold, tears of amber) Pi. E.
**5 ray of light** (fr. the eyes) S. E. Licymn. Pl.; (fr. the soul) Pl. || PL. eyes (as the source of rays of light) Il. hHom. E.

**Αὔγουστος** ου *m.* [Lat.loanwd.] **1 Augustus** (title of Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus as sole ruler of the Roman empire) NT.
**2 August** (month in the Roman calendar, named in honour of Augustus) Plu.

**αὐδάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [αὐδή] | aor. ηὐδασάμην, also ηὐδαξάμην (Hdt.) | **say** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hdt.; (of a dove) **speak** —W.DAT. *in a human voice* Hdt.; (tr., of a god) **proclaim** *—a message* Call.

**αὐδάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ηὔδων | fut. αὐδήσω, dial. αὐδᾱ́σω | aor. ηὔδησα, dial. αὔδᾱσα, Aeol.ptcpl. αὐδᾱ́σαις (Pi.), 1pl.dial.subj. αὐδᾱ́σομεν (Pi.) | 3sg.iteratv.aor.2 αὐδήσασκε || MID.: 3sg.impf. ηὐδᾶτο | fut. αὐδήσομαι, dial. αὐδᾱ́σομαι || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. αὐδηθείς, dial. αὐδᾱθείς |
**1 speak, talk** Hom. hHom. Hippon. Pi. +; **say** *—words, a prayer, one's thoughts, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. E. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E.; (of an inscription) —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Theoc.*epigr.*; (of an oracular oak tree) **foretell** S. || MID. **speak** S.; **utter** *—vile words, a shriek* A. E.; **pronounce** *—an oath* Pi. || PASS. (of statements, words) be spoken S. E.
**2** speak of, **mention** *—someone or sthg.* S. E.; **indicate** (w. one's words) *—a certain person* E.; (of a poet) **proclaim** (in an ode) *—a contest* Pi. || MID. (of a person, rumour) **speak of** *—sthg.* Trag.
**3** (oft. imperatv.) **explain** (to someone) E. AR. *—sthg.* A. S.; (of a legend) **inform** (about a locality) E.
**4** speak to, **address** *—someone* Hom. hHom. E. —(W.INTERN.ACC. *w. words*) Il. hHom. E.; **call out to** *—an ally* S.; **invoke** *—a god* E.
**5 give an order** (sts. W.DAT. or ACC. to someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Trag. Ar. D.(oracle) || MID. **order** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.
**6** designate or specify, **call** *—a person, place* (W.PREDIC.SB. *by a certain name*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be named —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as dead, of such and such a place* S. E.; be called —W.PREDIC.SB. *the son* (W.GEN. *of someone*) S.; (of an island) *—by a certain name* AR.

**αὐδή** ῆς, dial. **αὐδᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **αὔδᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** sound of a voice (human or divine); **voice, speech** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; **song** Pi.; **utterance** A. E.; **report** (of someone's deeds) S.
**2** ability to speak, **voice** Il. E. Mosch.; (given to Hephaistos' mechanical helpers, to Pandora) Il. Hes.; (given by the Muses) Hes.
**3 chirping** (of a cicada) Hes.; **call** (of a bird) Ar.; (of a swallow, to which the twang of a bow-string is likened) Od.
**4 music** (fr. a trumpet or cymbals) E.

**αὐδήεις**, dial. **αὐδᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of mortals, opp. gods) **with a human voice** Od. Hes.*fr.*; (of a goddess) Od. Call. AR.; (of a horse speaking miraculously) Il.; (of an oak beam made by Athena) AR.
**2** (of an adornment, fig.ref. to an ode) **vocal, singing** Pi.*fr.*
**3** (of a message) **clear** or **loud** B.

**ἀυδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἄνυδρος] **absence of moisture** (in soil) Pl.

**αὐ-ερύω** *ep.vb.* [ἀνά, ἐρύω] | aor. αὐέρυσα | **1 drag up** (out of the ground) *—beams (supporting a wall)* Il.
**2 draw back** (a bow-string) Il. Theoc.
**3 draw back** (a sacrificial victim's neck) Il.

**ἀυήρω** *Lacon.vb.*: see αἴρω

**αὐθάδεια** ᾱς *f.* [αὐθάδης] **1 obstinacy** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 sternness** (as a quality of the Spartans) Isoc.
**3 arrogance** Plb. Plu.

**αὐθ-άδης** ες *adj.* [αὐτός, ἁνδάνω] **1** pleasing oneself, **self-centred** E. Arist. Thphr. Plu.; (W.GEN. in one's thoughts) A.
**2 obstinate** (towards others) Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a woman's mind) E.; (of a hound) X. || NEUT.SB. obstinacy Plu.
**3 stern** (towards others) Isoc. Plb.
**4** (fig., of the point of a spike) **remorseless** A.
—**αὐθάδως** *adv.* | compar. αὐθαδέστερον | **1 obstinately** Ar. Plu.
**2 sternly** Th. Pl.
**3 arrogantly** Pl. Plu.
**αὐθᾱδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **obstinacy, obduracy** Trag. Ar. Men.
**αὐθᾱδίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **act obstinately** Pl.
**αὐθᾱδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a hand) **overbearing** Ar.
**αὐθάδισμα** ατος *n.* **act of obstinacy** (before the gods) A.
**αὐθᾱδό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of Aeschylus) **self-indulgent in speech** Ar.
**αὐθ-αίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [αὐτός, αἷμα] (of a person) of the same blood, **kindred** (W.GEN. w. someone) S.
—**αὔθαιμοι** ων *m.pl.* **kinsmen** S.
**αὐθ-αίρετος** ον *adj.* [αἱρετός] **1** (of commanders) **self-appointed** X.
**2** of one's own choosing; (of prosperity, an outcome, a love) **self-chosen** B. Arist. Men.; (of conflict, suffering, dangers, death, or sim.) **self-inflicted** B. S. E. Th. X. +; (of slavery) Th. D.
**3** (of deliberation as a course of action) **available for oneself to take up** Th.
—**αὐθαιρέτως** *adv.* **by one's own choice** Plu.
**αὐθ-έκαστος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) calling each thing just what it is, **straightforward, truthful** Arist. Plu.
**2** (pejor.) **wilful** or **blunt** (W.DAT. in one's manner) Men.
—**αὐθεκάστως** *adv.* **in a straightforward way** Plu.
**αὐθέντης** (also **αὐτοέντης** S.) ου *m.* [αὐτός; ἀνύω, see ἀνύω] **1** person responsible (for an action); **perpetrator** (W.GEN. of a crime) Plb.
**2** person responsible (for a death, esp. a murder); **killer, murderer** Hdt. S. E. Antipho Th. AR.; (W.GEN. of someone) E. AR. | see also αὐτοφόντης
**3** || ADJ. (of murder) of one's kindred A. E.
**αὐθ-ημερόν**, Ion. **αὐτημερόν** *adv.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **1 on the same day** A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**2 at once** Th. X.
**αὖθι** *adv.* [αὐτόθι] **1** in a certain place, **there** or **here** Hom. Hes. hHom. B.*fr.* Call. AR.
**2** at a certain time, **right then** or **now** Hom. Hes. Pi. Call. AR.
**3** (for αὖθις before a consonant) **thereafter** or **hereafter** Call.
**4** (for αὖθις before a consonant) **again, a second time** Call.
**αὐθι-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** originating in a certain location; (of cypress-wood) **grown on the site** (of a temple) E.*fr.*; (of a river) **with a local source** Hdt.; (of water in a lake) **from a natural source** Hdt.
**2** (of a deity) **local** B. Hdt.; (of a lament by a Muse assoc.w. Thrace) **native** (to a barbarian and wild land) E.
**αὖθις** *Att.adv.*: see αὖτις
**αὐθ-όμαιμος** ον *adj.* [αὐτός, ὅμαιμος] (of youths) **of the same blood** S.
**αὐίαχος** ον *ep.adj.* [copul.prfx., ἰαχή] (quasi-advbl., of the Trojans advancing) **with much shouting** Il.
**αὐλᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see αὐλή
**αὐλαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αὐλή] **1 covering** or **curtain** (in an entrance or on a litter) Plb. Plu.; **tapestry** (in a dining-room) Thphr.
**2 hunting net** Plu.

**αὐλακίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [αὖλαξ] (of land) **be ploughed into furrows** Pratin.
**αὖλαξ** ακος *f.* —also **ἄλοξ** οκος (Trag. +) *f.* | see also ὦλξ | **1 furrow** (in ploughed soil) Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. Hellenist.poet.; (as a boundary for a city, ref. to the Pomerium at Rome) Plu.; (fig., in which ideas grow) A.; (in the sea) Lyr.adesp. Tim.; (ref. to a bird's course in the sky) Ar.; (W.GEN. for children, ref. to a wife) S. E.; (collectv.sg.) **farmland** Ar. Theoc.
**2** cut (in a surface) resembling a furrow; **gash** (fr. a sword wound) E.; **scratch** (fr. fingernails) A.; (on a writing-tablet, fr. a knife) Ar.
**3** large cut (through a standing crop); **swathe** Theoc.; (fig., made by a spear, through ranks of soldiers) E.
**αὔλειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [αὐλή] | fem.dat.pl. αὐλείαις *metri grat.* (Theoc.) | (of a doorway, threshold) **of the courtyard** (around or beside a house or sanctuary) Od. Sol. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +; (around a cave) hHom. || FEM.SB. courtyard door Ar. Theoc. Plb. Plu. | cf. μέταυλος
**αὐλέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐλός] | dial.3pl.fut. αὐλησεῦντι (Theoc.) | **1 play the aulos** Carm.Pop. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *for an audience, dancer, chorus* Thgn. Hdt. Pl. X. +; app. **play a horn** (to send a signal) X. || MID. **play the aulos for oneself** (while dancing) Pl. || PASS. listen to aulos music X. Thphr.; be played to —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by an aulos-girl* Thphr.; (of marching soldiers) be accompanied by aulos music X.; (of a house) be filled with aulos music E.
**2** play (a tune) on the aulos; **pipe** —*a tune* Alcm. Hippon. Ar. Pl. + || PASS. (of a tune) be played on the aulos X.
**αὐλή** ῆς, dial. **αὐλᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἰαύω] **1** app., place in which to spend the night; **enclosure, yard** (in front of a house or hut and containing other buildings) Hom. hHom. Archil. B. S. E.
**2 courtyard** (in the centre of a palace complex) Il.; (among the rooms of a house) Hdt. Ar. Pl. D. NT.; (in a gymnasium) Pl.
**3 farmyard, fold** (for livestock) Hom. hHom. E.*Cyc.* Theoc. NT.
**4 courtyard** (of a temple or sanctuary) Hdt. E. D.
**5 hall** (w. a ceiling, inside a house) Ar.
**6 chamber, room** S.
**7** place of residence (in its entirety); **dwelling, hall** (of a god, esp. Zeus, a ruler, hero) Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. NT.; **den** (of beasts) S.; **abode** (of a shepherd) E.; (of the dead) E.; (ref. to a cave) S.
**8** place of residence (for a monarch or governor), **court, palace** Theoc. Plb.; (ref. to a Roman praetorium) NT.
**αὔλημα** ατος *n.* [αὐλέω] **aulos-tune** Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
**αὔλησις** εως *f.* **aulos-playing** (as an ability or activity) Pl. Arist.
**αὐλητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **aulos-player** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hes. Archil. Eleg. Mosch.
**αὐλητής** οῦ *m.* **aulos-player** (usu. ref. to a foreigner or slave) Thgn. Hdt. Th. And. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) D. Plu.
**αὐλητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of matters) **relating to aulos-players** Pl.; (of a soul) **suitable for an aulos-player** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of the aulos-player Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of reeds) **for the aulos** Plu.
**αὐλητρίς** ίδος *f.* female aulos-player, **aulos-girl** (ref. to a slave, hired for music and oft. sex) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**αὐλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [αὐλή] | aor. ηὐλισάμην, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) ηὐλίσθην (Hdt. +) | **1** (of livestock) **be in a stall** or **pen** Od. Theoc.; **be housed** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a cave* Hdt.; (fig., of an impoverished woman) **be lodged** —W.PREP.PHR. *in ragged clothing* E.

**2** (of handmaids) **sleep** (in an ante-chamber) AR.; (of birds) **roost** Hdt. AR.

**3** (of persons, esp. soldiers) live out in the open (esp. at night), **encamp, bivouac** Hdt. Th. X. +; **lodge** (for a night) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a village, a cave* X. AR. NT.; (of sailors) **spend the night** (in a backwater) AR.

**αὐλικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **suited to the royal court** Plb. || MASC.SB. courtier Plb. Plu.

**2** (of cunning, officiousness) **of a courtier** Plb. Plu.

**αὔλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. αὐλή] **1** small enclosure (for livestock), **pen, fold** X. AR. Theoc.; **outhouse** (ref. to a cow-shed, farm building) hHom. Aeschin. AR.

**2** (sg. and collectv.pl.) **dwelling** (ref. to a cave) S. E.*Cyc.*; **lair** (of beasts) S.

**αὔλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [αὐλή] (of a star, as a sign of the time to return fr. pasture) **for the fold** Call. AR.

**αὖλις** ιος *Ion.f.* | acc. αὖλιν | nom.pl. αὔλιες (Call.) | **1 shelter** (ref. to a soldier's bivouac, a location) Il. AR.; **dwelling** (for a ploughman, tribesmen) Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to a cave) E.*Cyc.*; **roost** (for birds) Od.; **lair** (of a lion) Theoc.

**2 fold, pen** (for livestock) hHom. Hellenist.poet.

**Αὖλις** ιδος *f.* **Aulis** (a seaport in Boeotia on the Euripos Strait opposite Euboea, fr. which the Greeks departed for Troy) Il. +

**αὐλίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. αὐλός] **1 small pipe** (into a container) Arist.(dub.) Plb.; **spindle** (through a voting-pebble) Arist.; **socket** (in an arrow-head) Plb.; **tube** (of a telescope) Plb.

**2** (specif.) **small aulos** (for accompanying higher-pitched singing) Thgn. Pi.*fr.*

**αὐλῑτής** οῦ *m.* [αὐλή] one who works on a farmstead, **farmhand** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) AR.

**αὐλοποιική** ῆς *f.* [αὐλοποιός] **craft of the aulos-maker** Pl.

**αὐλο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **aulos-maker** Pl. Arist.

**αὐλός** οῦ *m.* **1** hollow tube, **pipe** Th.; **straw** (for drawing up liquids) Archil.; **socket** (on a spear-head, for the shaft) Il. X.; **groove** or **sheath** (on a brooch) Od.; (fig.) **stream** (of blood, fr. a person's nose) Od.

**2** (specif.) reed instrument (like an oboe or shawm, usu. one of a pair played as a double instrument), **aulos** Il. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. +; (meton. for αὐλητρίς *aulos-girl*) Ar.

**αὐλῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀοιδή] **song for the aulos** Pl.

**αὐλών** ῶνος *m.* (*also f.* S. Ar.) **1** enclosed passageway (oft. for water, naturally formed betw. mountains or banks); **strait** (betw. two seas) A. S.; **gorge** (through which a river flows) hHom. Hdt. Plu.; (gener.) **valley, defile** Ar. Plb. Plu.

**2** channel or passageway (made artificially, for water); **conduit** (into a chamber) Hdt.; **moat** (for defensive purposes) E. X.; **pipe** (fig.ref. to a vein) Pl.

**αὐλ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of a metal helmet) app., with a slit for the eyes, **slitted** or **slit-visored** Il.

**αὐξάνω** *vb.* | impf. ηὔξανον | fut. αὐξήσω | aor. ηὔξησα | pf. ηὔξηκα || MID.: impf. ηὐξανόμην | fut. αὐξήσομαι | pf. ηὔξημαι, Ion. αὔξημαι | plpf. ηὐξήμην || PASS.: fut. αὐξηθήσομαι, aor. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ηὐξήθην | —also (pres. and impf.) **αὔξω** | impf. ηὖξον || MID.: ηὐξόμην, dial. αὐξόμην |

**1** cause (persons, animals, vegetation) to grow; **raise** —*animals* Pl.; **cultivate** —*trees* Pi.*fr.*; (intr., of children, flowers, seeds) **grow** NT. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of children, animals) **grow** Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Pl.; (of hair) Hdt.; (of seeds, vegetation) Mimn. Ibyc. S. +; (fig., of excellence, a victory) Pi.

**2** cause (sthg.) to grow (in size); (of oil) **enlarge** —*a flame* X.; (of daytime) —*grapes* S.*fr.*; (fig., of a soldier) —*his people's glory* Pi. || MID. (of a settlement) **grow** Pl.; (of the elements of matter) Emp.; (of a volcanic island, fr. beneath the sea) Pi.; (of the moon, W.DAT. w. the sun's rays) Tim. || PASS. (of an empire, war, struggle) be extended Ar. Isoc. Theoc.(cj.)

**3** cause to grow (in volume or number); (of persons, Time) **increase** —*burnt offerings* Pi. —*prosperity, wealth, injustice* A. E. Pl.; (intr., of a population) **grow large** NT. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of a population) **grow** Hdt.; (of a cloud) **thicken** E.; (of troubles) **increase** Men. || PASS. (of gain, commerce) be increased A. D.

**4** cause to grow (in physical strength or force); (of a doctor) **build up** —*his patients* Pl.; (fig., of a Muse) **swell** —*winds of song* Pi.; (intr., of songs) E. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of limbs and strength) **grow strong** Hes.; (of the wind) **rise, get up** Hdt.

**5** cause to increase (in power); **advance** —*a tyrant, evil men, one's allies* Sol. E.*fr.* X.; **strengthen** —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. laws*) S.; (wkr.sens.) **support** —*the Greek cause* Hdt. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of persons, communities) **grow** (in power) Hdt. E. Th. D.

**6** cause to thrive or prosper; **nurture** —*a tyrant* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. hope*) Thgn. —*one's children and homeland, a statesman* E. Pl. —*the common good* E. Th. D.; (of a god, Time) **raise up** —*a person, his fortunes* S.; (intr., of the word of God) **spread** NT. || MID. and AOR.PASS. **develop** (in one's skills) Pl.; (of a juror) **swell** (w. his privileges) Ar.; (of the beginning and the end of a competition) **grow** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *sweet* Pi. || PASS. (of an opportunity, a situation) be improved Eleg.adesp. X.

**7** cause to increase (in intensity); **strengthen** —*someone's confidence* Pi. B.; (of wealth, an idea) —*arrogance* B. Hdt.; (of pleasure, a delay) —*desire* Pl. Men. || MID. (of confidence, desire, delight) **grow** Thgn. Pi. Pl. || PASS. (of a person's strength, a ruler's power) be increased A. Hdt.

**8** cause to grow (in fame); **extol, exalt** —*a person, family, city, mountain* Pi. S. E. Pl. + —*a people's laws* Pi. —*Zeus' majesty* Arist.*lyr.*; (of the troubles of life) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **great** S. || PASS. (of a god or commander) be extolled Pi. Hdt. E.

**9** (intr.) **use amplification** (as a rhetorical technique) Arist.

**αὔξη** ης *f.* **1 growth** (of the body, vegetation) Pl.

**2** (math.) **extent** or **dimension** (of a solid body) Pl.

**αὔξημα** ατος *n.* **growth** (of a child) E.*fr.*

**Αὐξησίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Increase** (a goddess of fertility) Hdt.

**αὔξησις** εως *f.* **1 increase** (in quantity) X. Arist.; **augmentation** (of weights, measures, the value of coinage) Arist.

**2 increase** (in size) Pl. X. Arist.; **growth** (of a youth, an animal, or sim.) X. Arist.; **increment** Pl.

**3 increase** (in power) Th. Arist. Plu.; (in virtue, appetite) Arist.; (in the severity of a crime) Arist.

**4 extent** (of a region) Hdt.; **magnitude** (of sthg.) Arist.

**5 development** (of a discovery) Arist.

**6 strengthening, amplification** (of one's point, in a speech) Arist.; (pejor.) **exaggeration** (in a report) Plb.

**αὐξητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a biological process) **of growth** Arist.; (of part of the soul) **concerned with bodily growth** Arist.

**2** (of a rhetorical technique) **for amplification** (of a simple statement) Arist.

**αὔξιμος** ον *adj.* (of motherly care) **good for growth** X.

**αὔξω** *vb.*: see αὐξάνω

**αὐονή** (unless **αὑονή**) ῆς, dial. **αὐονᾱ́** (unless **αὑονᾱ́**) ᾶς *f.* [αὖος] **1 withering** (for mortals, caused by Erinyes) A.; **drought** Archil.

2 perh. **blight** Semon. [or perh., dry or harsh sound, *shrieking* or *yapping* (of a woman likened to a dog)]

**αὖος**, Att. **αὖος**, η ον *adj.* **1** dry (after being wet or moist); (of a person) **dry** Ar.; (of trees, the ground) Od. Hes.; (of wood, as fuel) Od. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (of a wooden club) **seasoned** Theoc.

**2** lacking nutritive moisture; (of a tree stump, garland, rose, vines) **dried up** Il. Ar. Call. Theoc.; (of part of the nail of a finger or toe) Hes.; (of cattle in summer) **parched** Theoc.; (fig., of a person) **shrivelled** (w. fear or numbness) Men.; (of a style of speaking) Plu.

**3** dried (for use or preservation); (of oxhide on shields) **dried** Il.; (of hippopotamus hide, a lionskin) Hdt. Theoc.; (of fish, seeds, acorns) Hdt. Theoc.; (of seaweed, as a cushion) Theoc.

—**αὖον** *neut.adv.* **dryly, gratingly** —*ref. to armour making a sound* Il.

**ἀυπνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄυπνος] **wakefulness** (of guards) Pl.

**ἄ-υπνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὕπνος] **1** without sleep; (of persons) **sleepless** (fr. noise, grief) Od. E.; (of a person being punished) A.; (of eyes) E.; (of nights, old age) Od. E.; (of sleep) **restless, broken** (w. illness, grief) S. E.; (of daybreak, or perh. nightingales) **wakeful** Ibyc.

**2** without rest; (of persons) **wakeful** (for a task) Od. E. X.; (of a serpent, its eyes) E. AR.; (of nights spent as a sentry, vigils) Il. E.; (of fishing) S.; (fig., of springs of water) **unresting, continuous** S.; (of music) E.

**3** (of reality, opp. a dream-like state) **apart from sleep** Pl.

**αὔρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **αὔρη** ης *f.* [prob.reltd. ἀήρ] **1 breeze** (esp. assoc.w. a sea, river or pleasant location) Od. Hes. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (as an exemplar of changeability) Pi. E.; (fig., W.GEN. of a household, war) E. Ar.

**2 aroma** (W.GEN. fr. torches) Ar.

**3 impulse** (W.GEN. of a person's character) E.; **onrush** (ref. to a pre-natal pang) E.

**αὔριον** *adv.* **1 tomorrow, on the next day** Hom. +; (prep.phr.) ἐς (εἰς) αὔριον *until tomorrow* Od. Hes. E. Pl. +; *tomorrow, on the next day* Hom. E. Lys. Ar. +

**2** (quasi-adjl., of a day, moment or period of time, event) **of the next day, tomorrow** S. E. Lys. X. +; ἡ ... εἰς αὔριον ἡμέρα or τὸ ... ἐς αὔριον *the next day* S.; τὸ or ἡ αὔριον *the next day* Theoc. NT.

**ἄυσα** (ep.aor.), **ἀῦσαι** (aor.inf.): see αὔω²

**αὔσιον** *neut.adv.* **in vain** Ibyc. | cf. τηΰσιος

**Αὔσονες** ων *m.pl.* **Ausones** (a people inhabiting Italy) Arist.

—**Αὐσόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or relating to the Ausones; (of the land) **Ausonian** AR.; (of the Adriatic, Tyrrhenian or Sicilian Sea) Pi.*fr.* Call. AR.; (of Scylla) AR.

**αὐσταλέος** ᾱ ον, ep.Ion. **αὐσταλέος** η ον *adj.* [αὖος] **1** dry (fr. lack of water); (of a person) **parched** (w. thirst) Call.; (of Death-Mist) **shrivelled** Hes.

**2** dried and rough (w. dirt); (of persons, esp. beggars) **unkempt** Od.; **caked** (W.DAT. w. filth, dust) AR.; (of hair) Theoc.; (of cheeks) **stained** (fr. crying) AR.

**αὐστηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αὐστηρός] **harshness** (W.GEN. of a person, his character) Plb. Plu.

**αὐστηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [αὖος] **1** dry (to the taste); (of water, opp. honey) **plain** Pl.; (of particles of food or drink) **rough** Pl.

**2** dry or hard (in character, w.connot. of simplicity); (of persons, their lifestyle) **austere** Arist. Plb. Plu.

**3** (of a poet) **harsh, rough** (in style) Pl.; (of a literary work) **dry, austere** (in its contents) Plb.; (of speeches, brevity) Plu.

**4** (of persons, their manner) **severe, stern, harsh** Plu.; **exacting** (in business) NT. || NEUT.SB. sternness Plu.

**αὐστηρότης** ητος *f.* **dryness** or **roughness** (of wine, opp. sweetness) Pl. X.; (fig.) **harshness** (W.GEN. of old age) Pl.

**ἀῦτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἀϋτή

**αὐτ-άγγελος** ου *m.* [αὐτός] **one who brings news** (W.GEN. of sthg.) **in person** S. Th. Plu.

**αὐταγρεσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [αὐτάγρετος] **one's own free choice** Call.

**αὐτ-άγρετος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρέω] **1** (of situations, an ability, manner of dying) **chosen by oneself** Od. hHom. AR.

**2** (of a runaway) **captured by oneself** AR.

**3** (of a person) **choosing for oneself** (when to die) Semon.

**αὐτ-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [ἀδελφός] (of blood) **of one's very own brother** or **sister** A.; (of a head, meton.ref. to a person) S. || MASC.SB. one's very own brother S. E.*fr.*

**αὐταῖς** (Att.3pl.fem.dat.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὔτ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a ship or fleet, in ctxt. of capture or loss) together with its men, **men and all** AR. Plb. Plu.

—**αὐτανδρί** *adv.* **men and all** —*ref. to a ship being captured* Plb.

**αὐτ-ανέψιος** ου *m.* [ἀνεψιός] **1 first cousin** A. E. Pl.

**2** || ADJ. (of a group) consisting of one's first cousins A.

**αὐτάρ** *ep.conj.*: see ἀτάρ

**αὐτάρκεια** ᾱς *f.* [αὐτάρκης] **self-sufficiency** (as a mark of persons, their means or lifestyle, a city) Arist. Plu.; (as a mark of the highest good, philosophical contemplation) Pl. Arist.

**αὐταρκέω** *contr.vb.* (of a citizen) **be self-sufficient** Arist.

**αὐτ-άρκης** ες *adj.* [ἀρκέω] **1** (of persons) **self-sufficient** (in resources) Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of a family) Arist.; (of a city, its location) Th.; (of a region) Isoc. Plb.; (of fields) Lyr.adesp.; (of the highest good) Arist.

**2** self-sufficient (in strength); (of persons) **strong enough on one's own** X. Plb.; (of help in battle) **all-sufficient** S.; (of a body) **strong enough alone** (against a disease) Th.; (of a skill, decree, constitution) D. Plb.

**3** (of an infant's bowels) acting under their own control, **independent** A.

—**αὐτάρκως** *adv.* **self-sufficiently** —*ref. to living* X. Arist.

**αὐταρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρχός] **be a sole ruler** —W.GEN. *over a people* Pi.*fr.*

**αὐτάς** (Att.3pl.fem.acc.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὖ-τε** *adv.* [τε¹] **1** for another time, **again** Hom. Xenoph. Lyr. A. +; (reinforced by ἐξαῦτις) Il.; (w. δή) Hom.; (w. δή in crasis, as δηὖτε, perh. also δαὖτε) *once again* Hippon. Lyr. A.; (also in crasis, in q., sts. w. indignant or impatient tone) *this time* Il. Archil. Sapph. Pi.; (in q., w. δῆτα) Theoc.

**2 in addition, further** Hom. hHom. Ar. Theoc. Mosch.; **in turn** Il. Alc. A.; **in response** Hom.

**3 on the contrary, on the other hand** (sts. responding to a cl. w. μέν, sts. reinforced by νῦν) Hom.; (reinforcing δέ) A. Pi. Theoc.

**αὐτεῖ** *Lacon.adv.*: see αὐτοῦ

**αὐτ-έκμαγμα** ατος *n.* [αὐτός, ἐκμάσσω] exact impression (in wax); (fig.) **exact image** (of one's father, ref. to a baby) Ar.

**αὐτ-επάγγελτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαγγέλλω] making an offer of one's own accord; (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **voluntarily** Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. D.

**αὐτ-επιτάκτης** ου *m.* [ἐπιτάσσω] one who is in command independently (of all others), **sole director** Pl.

**αὐτεπιτακτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a branch of expertise) **of the kind of a sole director** Pl.

**αὐτ-επώνυμος** ον *adj.* (of a son) **with the same name** (W.GEN. as his grandfather) E.

**αὐτ-ερέτης** ου *m.* (ref. to a soldier) **one who rows for himself** (opp. being a passenger) Th.

**αὐτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀϋτή] | Ion.1sg. and 3pl.impf. ἀΰτευν |
1 **shout** (esp. in battle or grief) Il. A. E. Theoc.; (fig., of a person's fame) **cry out** A.
2 **call** or **shout out** (to someone) E. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a cry for help* E.; **call on** —*someone* (*for help*) Il. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E.; **invoke** —*a god* A. E. Ar. AR.
3 **announce** —*a murder, cause for alarm* E. —W.INF. *that one possesses sthg.* E.; (of a person being killed) —*the blow that he has received* A.
4 **chant** —*songs* E.*fr.*
5 (of helmets) **ring out** (when struck) Il.; (of chariot wheels) **clatter** Hes.

**ἀϋτή** ῆς, dial. **ἀϋτά** ᾶς *f.* [αὔω²] 1 **shout** Hom. AR.; (collectv.sg.) **shouting** Alc. Hippon. E. Tim. AR.; (specif.) **war-cry** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR.
2 **blast** (fr. a trumpet) A.; **sound** (of a lyre) Pi.*fr.*; **whistle** or **squeak** (of a syrinx, to which the sound of an axle is likened) Parm.
3 **noise, clamour** (fr. a battle, a hunt) Il. AR. Theoc.
4 **sound** (W.GEN. of a particular dialect of Greek) A.

**αὕτη**¹ (fem.demonstr.pron. and adj.): see οὗτος

**αὑτή**² (crasis for ἡ αὐτή): see αὐτός C

**αὑτῇ** (Att.3sg.fem.dat.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὐτηγί** (fem., w.pcl. γε): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος

**αὐτ-ήκοος** ου *m.* [αὐτός, ἀκούω] one who hears or listens in person; **actual hearer** (W.GEN. of someone) Th. Pl. Plu.

**αὐτ-ῆμαρ** *adv.* 1 **on the same day** (as specified) Hom. Call. AR.
2 **for that one day** (i.e. not for any longer) AR.

**αὐτημερόν** *Ion.adv.*: see αὐθημερόν

**αὑτήν** (Att.3sg.fem.acc.reflexv.pron.), **αὑτῆς** (gen.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὐτῖ** *Boeot.adv.*: see αὐτοῦ

**αὐτίκα**, Aeol. **αὔτικα** *adv.* 1 at this or that very moment; **immediately, at once** (sts. reinforced by νῦν) Hom. +; **straightaway** (W.GEN. at night) Theoc.; (quasi-adjl., of fear, struggle, benefit, or sim.) **present, immediate** Th.; (of a day) **at the start** (of one's afflictions) S.
2 **now** or **at the time** (opp. subsequently) Od. Thgn. A. E.; (phrs.) τὸ αὐτίκα *for that moment* (*only*), *for the present* Th.; ἐς or ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτίκα *in* or *for the present* Th. X.; ἐν τῷ αὐτίκα *at present* Th.
3 at a particular time (in the immediate future, opp. the present), **soon** Eleg. Ar. Tim. Pl. +; **at a later time** D. AR.; (quasi-adjl., of a city's doom) **imminent** Call.
4 as a ready example, **for example** Ar. Pl. D. Call.

**αὖτις**, Att. **αὖθις** *adv.* [αὖ] 1 **back** —*ref. to moving* Hom. Thgn. S. Ar. —*ref. to taking sthg.* Il. —*ref. to sending someone* S.
2 **in turn** (at a later time) Sol. A. S. Pl.
3 **again, once more** Hom. Eleg. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (responding to μέν) **secondly** S.; (responding to πρῶτα) Hdt.; (as exclam. of approval) **again!, encore!** X.
4 **later, thereafter** or **hereafter** Hom. Eleg. A. Pi. Parm. Hdt. + | see also εἰσαῦτις

**ἀϋτμή**, also **αὐτμή** (Hes.), ῆς *f.* [ἄημι] 1 **breath** Il. AR.; (fr. oxen) AR.; (fr. Hephaistos or a fire, fig.ref. to a flame) Hom. hHom. Call. AR.; **blast of air** (fr. bellows or sim.) Il. Hes. AR.
2 **blast** (W.GEN. of wind) Od.
3 **vapour** Hes. hHom. AR.; **smoke** (fr. a burning stake) Od.
4 **aroma** (fr. a burnt sacrifice) Od.; **fragrance** (fr. perfumed oil) Il.; (fr. a meadow) Mosch.

**ἀϋτμήν** ένος *m.* 1 **breath** (of a person) Il. AR.
2 **blast** (W.GEN. of wind) Od.

**αὐτο-αγαθόν** οῦ *n.* [αὐτός, ἀγαθός] **good** or **goodness in its essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὐτο-άνθρωπος** ου *m.* **man in his essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὐτο-βοεί** *adv.* [βοή] with a mere war-cry, **without a struggle** —*ref. to making a capture or sim.* Th. Plu.

**αὐτό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] with one's own plan, **self-willed** A.

**αὐτο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a course of action) generated by oneself, **self-created** or **chosen** A.

**αὐτο-γέννητος** ον *adj.* [γεννητός] (of a sexual union) producing offspring by one's kin, **begetting by incest** S. [or perh., with one's own offspring, *incestuous*]

**αὐτογνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐτογνώμων] **act according to one's own judgement** X.

**αὐτο-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a magistrate judging or ruling) **by one's own assessment** or **judgement** (opp. by written laws) Arist.

—**αὐτογνωμόνως** *adv.* **by one's own assessment** Plu.

**αὐτό-γνωτος** ον *adj.* [γνωτός] (of a person's passionate disposition) deciding for oneself, **self-willed, independent** S.

**αὐτο-γραμμή** ῆς *f.* **line in its essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὐτό-γραφος** ον *adj.* [γραφή] (of documents) written with one's own hand, **autograph** Plu.

**αὐτό-γυος** ον *adj.* [γύης] (of a plough) with a shaft of the same one piece (as the stock), **of a single piece** (opp. made of two pieces fastened together) Hes. AR.

**αὐτο-δαής** ές *adj.* [δαῆναι] (of dance-steps) **self-taught** S.

**αὐτο-δάικτος** ον *adj.* [δαΐζω] **slain by one's kin** A.

**αὐτ-οδάξ** *adv.* with one's very teeth, **bitingly** —*ref. to being angry* Ar.; (quasi-adjl., of a person's temper) **snappish** Ar.

**αὐτό-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δέκα] **exactly ten** Th.

**αὐτό-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] (of a circumstance) **clear in itself** A.

**αὐτο-δίδακτος** ον *adj.* [διδακτός] (of a bard) **self-taught** Od.; (of a person's heart, as he chants) A.

**αὐτό-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] (of the sanctuary at Delphi) **with its own jurisdiction** Th.

**αὐτόδιον** *adv.* **straightaway** Od.

**αὐτο-διπλάσιον** ου *n.* [διπλάσιος] **doubleness in its essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὐτο-έκαστον** ου *n.* **each object in its essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὐτοέντης** *m.*: see αὐθέντης

**αὐτό-ετες** *neut.adv.* [ἔτος] **within the same year** —*ref. to reaching a destination* Od.

—**αὐτοέτει** *adv.* **in a single year** Theoc.

**αὐτόθεν**, also (*metri grat.*) **αὐτόθε** (Theoc.) *adv.* 1 from that very location, **from right there** or **that place** Pi. Hdt. S. Th. Pl. +; (reinforced by ἐκ + GEN.) Hom. Hdt. Th. Call. +; (by ἀπό + GEN.) A.
2 from this very location, **from right here** or **this place** Pi. Th. Ar. Pl. +; **from this point** (in a line of argument) Pl.
3 from that or this very time, **at once, straightaway** Il. hHom. Th. And. +

**αὐτόθι** *adv.* in this or that location, **here** or **there** Hom. +; παρ' αὐτόθι *on the spot, there and then* Il.(v.l. παρ' αὐτόφι)

**αὐτό-ιππος** ου *m.* [ἵππος] **horse in its essence** (as an example of a Platonic Form) Arist.

**αὑτοῖς** (Att.3pl.masc.neut.dat.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὐτο-κάβδαλος** ον *adj.* [αὐτός, perh.reltd. κόβᾱλος] (of speeches without a formal opening) **offhand, casual** Arist.

—**αὐτοκαβδάλως** *adv.* **in a casual way** *—ref. to speaking about dignified subjects* Arist.

**αὐτο-κασιγνήτη** ης, dial. **αὐτοκασιγνήτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αὐτός] **one's very own sister** Od. hHom. E. AR.

**αὐτο-κασίγνητος** ου *m.* **one's very own brother** Il. hHom. AR. Mosch.

**αὐτο-κέλευστος** ον *adj.* [κελεύω] (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) prompted by oneself, **on one's own initiative** X.

**αὐτο-κελής** ές *adj.* [κέλομαι] (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) prompted by oneself, **on one's own initiative** Hdt.

**αὐτό-κλητος** ον *adj.* [κλητός] **1** (of a god) **personally inviting** (pollution into a house) A.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of a person coming out of a house) self-summoned, **without a summons** S.

**αὐτό-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of a mane) **of natural hair** Ar.

**αὐτο-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κρατέω] **1** (of a mind) ruling by itself, **with sole authority** (for a task) E.
**2** (of a man's genitals) **self-governed** Pl.

**αὐτοκρατορικῶς** *adv.* [αὐτοκράτωρ] **in the manner of a supreme ruler** Plu.

**αὐτο-κράτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [κράτος] **1** with authority for oneself; (of citizens) **free** (fr. foreign rule) Th.; (of youths) **independent** (of their parents) X.; (of voluntary exiles) **with full authority** (W.GEN. over themselves, in their new home) Arist.; (of a city, over itself) Th.
**2** with control over oneself; (of a mind) **self-governed** Pl.; (of the universe) **in control** (W.GEN. of its own course) Pl.
**3** (of a person) **with full mastery** (W.GEN. of one's plans and fortune) Th.
**4** (of fighting) in command of itself, **in which every man takes charge for himself** Th.
**5** (of magistrates) **with full powers** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. +; (of a king, for committing perjury) D.; (of the Assembly, during a crisis) And.; (of commanders, for a campaign) Th. X. D. +
**6** (of a commander) **with sole authority** (over an army) X.; (of a person, W.GEN. over a ship) D.; (of rulers, for governing) D. Arist.; (of a commander at Rome, ref. to a *dictator*) Plb. Plu.; (of reason) Th. || MASC.SB. imperator (ref. to a commander specially honoured at Rome) Plu.; (ref. to a Roman emperor) Plu.
**7** (pejor., quasi-advbl.) **on one's own authority** (opp. that of the laws) Pl.; (of a magistrate ruling) **as an autocrat** (in a city) Pl.

**αὐτό-κτιτος** ον *adj.* [κτίζω] (of a cave) made independently (of human activity), **formed naturally** A.

**αὐτοκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐτοκτόνος] **be a killer of one's kin** S.

**αὐτο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] killing one's own; (of a matricide's or fratricide's hand) **killing one's kin** A. E.; (of the deaths of two brothers) by killing one another, **mutual, fratricidal** A.

—**αὐτοκτόνως** *adv.* **1 by kindred slaughter** *—ref. to dying* A. **2 by killing in person** A.

**αὐτό-κωλος** ον *adj.* [κῶλον] (derog., of a woman w. no noticeable bottom) **nothing but leg** Semon.

**αὐτό-κωπος** ον *adj.* [κώπη] (of a sword) cast with its own hilt, **hilt and blade together** A.

**αὐτο-λήκυθος** ον *adj.* with one's own oil-flask (perh. as a mark of poverty) || MASC.PL.SB. Tramps (name of a fraternity of wealthy youths unaccompanied by slaves) D.

**αὐτό-μαρτυς** υρος *m.* [μάρτυς] one who is a witness in person, **eyewitness** A.

**αὐτοματίζω** *vb.* [αὐτόματος] **act on one's own initiative** or **independently** (of a superior) X. || PASS. (of beneficial actions) be done spontaneously Plu.

**αὐτό-ματος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. μέμονα, μένος] | The adj. is freq. quasi-advbl. | **1** (of person or animals doing sthg.) through one's own will, **of one's own accord, unbidden, spontaneously** Il. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* B. Th. Ar. +; (of feet moving) AR.; (of a response fr. the Pythia) Pi.
**2** (of inanimate things) happening or acting without external intervention; (of Hephaistos' tripods moving) **spontaneously** Il.; (of gates opening, bolts moving, fetters breaking) Il. E. X. AR. NT.; (of weapons, statues, or sim. doing sthg.) Hdt. E. AR.; (of an event happening) Pl. X. +; (of blessings coming to someone) E. Ar. X. +
**3** (of natural phenomena) happening in the ordinary course of events; (of a disease spreading, land being fruitful, a river rising, plants growing) **spontaneously, naturally** Hes. Hdt. Pl. +; (of the way of life of early humans) provided by nature, **naturally provided** Pl.; (of food) Pl.
**4** (of a person doing sthg.) **from one's natural ability** X.; (of a death, a reason for growth) **natural** Lys. Pl. D.; (of salt crusts, manure) **from nature** Hdt. X.; (of an event) **in the natural course** D.
**5** (of persons finding sthg.) **by accident** Pl.; (of a temple being burned down) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. chance (as a cause) Lys.
**6** (prep.phrs.) ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου (or ταὐτομάτου) *spontaneously* or *naturally* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (also) ἐκ τοῦ αὐτομάτου X.; *by accident* or *chance* Pl. X. Is. +

—**αὐτομάτως** *adv.* **1 of one's own accord, spontaneously** *—ref. to persons or animals doing sthg.* Plb. Plu.; **automatically** *—ref. to a mechanical snail moving* Plb.
**2** by natural causes, **spontaneously, naturally** Theoc. Plb. Plu.
**3 by accident** or **chance** Plb. Plu.

**αὐτο-μήτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [μήτηρ] (of a woman) perh. **just like a** or **her mother** Semon.

**αὐτομολέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐτόμολος] | aor. ηὐτομόλησα | pf. ηὐτομόληκα | **1** be a deserter, **desert** (to the enemy, fr. an army, fleet, or sim.) Hdt. And. Ar. X. +; (of helots, slaves in wartime) Th. Ar. D.; (of a ship) Hdt. Th.
**2** (of a citizen) **change sides** (betw. factions) Aeschin. D.
**3** (of a slave) **abscond** (fr. his master) Ar.
**4 defect** (fr. a social circle, for another lifestyle) Aeschin.

**αὐτομολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **desertion** (by sailors, soldiers or allies) Th. Plu.

**αὐτό-μολος** ον *adj.* [ἔμολον, see βλώσκω] leaving on one's own initiative || MASC.SB. deserter (fr. an army, city, king) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ or γυνή) Hdt.; (appos.w. τριήρης *trireme*) Plu.; runaway (ref. to a slave) Aeschin.

**αὐτόν** (Att.3sg.masc.acc.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὐτονομέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [αὐτόνομος] (of communities) **be self-governing** (esp. w. no external political pressure) Th. D. Plb. Plu.

**αὐτονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** self-governance (of a city), **independence** Th. Isoc. X. +
**2** independence (in behaviour); (pejor.) **licence** (among Spartan youths) Isoc.

**αὐτό-νομος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] **1** with one's own laws (i.e. free fr. external rule and influence); (of persons, peoples, cities, settlements) **self-governing, independent** (sts. w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. external rulers) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +; (of a

sanctuary) Th. X.; (of a region) Th.; (of dissidents living in isolation) Th.
2 observing one's own law; (quasi-advbl., of a dissident going to her death) **voluntarily** S.
3 (of a youth) **independent** (of a guardian) X.
4 (of a constitution without a king) **free** Plu.

**αὐτο-νυχεί** (also **αὐτονυχί**) *adv.* [νύξ] **on this** or **that very night** Il. AR.

**αὐτό-ξυλος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον] (of a cup) of mere wood, **of simple wood** (i.e. unshaped and undecorated) S.

**αὐτοπάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [πάθος] **1 one's own experience** Plb.
2 one's own emotion, **sincerity of emotion** Plb.

—**αὐτοπαθῶς** *adv.* from one's own experience or emotions; **genuinely, sincerely** Plb. Plu.

**αὐτό-παις** παιδος *m.* [παῖς¹] **true son** (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to Herakles) S.

**αὐτό-πετρος** ον *adj.* [πέτρος] (of a platform) **of natural rock** (opp. constructed by man) S.(cj.)

**αὐτο-πήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πῆμα] (of lamentation, quasi-personif.) **with its own pain** A.

**αὐτο-ποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art) of or relating to making things themselves (opp. imitations), **of making real items** Pl.

**αὐτο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of olive trees) **self-perpetuating** S.

**αὐτό-πολις** ιος *dial.fem.adj.* [πόλις] | nom.pl. αὐτοπόλιες | (of a city) being a city in one's own right, **independent** Th.(treaty)

**αὐτο-πολίτης** ου *m.* **citizen of an independent city** X.(cj.)

**αὐτό-πρεμνος** ον *adj.* [πρέμνον] (quasi-advbl., of trees being destroyed) together with the stump, **roots and all** S.; (of land assigned to a conqueror) **root and branch** (i.e. entirely and absolutely) A.; (fig., of words) **uprooted** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**αὐτ-όπτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* [ὄψομαι, see ὁράω] **1** one who sees or watches for oneself, **eyewitness** Hdt. Pl. X. D. +
**2** one who investigates in person, **investigator** (ref. to a historian, scout) Hdt. Plb.

**αὐτο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **seller of one's own products** Pl.

**αὐτοπωλικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to a manufacturer who sells directly || FEM. and NEUT.SB. direct sale Pl.

**αὐτό-ρριζος** ον *adj.* [ῥίζα] (of the hearth of a land, fig.ref. either to a mountainside dwelling or to a primeval settlement) **self-rooted** or **self-founded** E. [or perh. *itself including the roots* (*of a later city*)]

**αὐτό-ρυτος** ον *dial.adj.* [ῥυτός] (of a shower of gold) **flowing spontaneously** Pi.

**αὐτός** ή (dial. ά) ό, Aeol. **αὖτος** ᾱ ο *pers.pron. and adj.* | neut.sg. sts. αὐτόν, esp. in ταὐτόν (see **C**) | dial.masc. and neut.gen.sg. αὐτῶ, Aeol. αὔτω || du. αὐτώ || PL.: dial.masc.acc. αὐτώς | fem.acc. αὐτᾶς (Theoc.) | ep.gen.dat. αὐτόφι(ν) || There are three principal functions: **A** as adj. *self* or emph. pron. *he himself*, **B** as an anaphoric 3sg. and pl.pers.pron. *him, her, it, them*, and **C** as adj. w.art. *the same.* |

—**A** *emph. pron. and adj.* **1 self** (w. a noun or pers.pron., or as a pron., emphasising that the reference is to that person or thing truly, and not to another or others) Hom. + • ὑπὸ λόφον αὐτόν *under the plume itself* or *the very plume* Il. • τοὔργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει *the deed itself will soon provide proof* Ar. • ἐγὼν ὑποθήσομαι αὐτός *I myself will make a suggestion* Od. • (without pers.pron.) αὐτὸς ἧσθαι ἐνὶ κλισίῃσι λιλαίομαι *I myself desire to sit amid the tents* Il.
**2** (w. ἐκεῖνος or οὗτος, for emph.) • αὐτὰς ἐκείνας εἰσορᾶν δοκῶ σ' ὁρῶν *as I look at you, I think that I see those women in person* E. • αὐτὸ τοῦτο τὸ Βυζάντιον, ὅπου νῦν ἐσμεν *this very Byzantium, where we are now* X.; (advbl.phrs.) αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτὰ ταῦτα *for this very reason* Pl. X.
**3** (ref. to a person, opp. someone inferior or sthg. ancillary) Hom. + • αὐτὸν καὶ θεράποντα *himself and his attendant* Il.
**4** (ref. to a master or slave-owner) Ar. Pl. Thphr. Men. Theoc. • ἔνδον ἐστὶν αὐτός *the master is inside* Men.
**5** (w. an ordinal number, to emphasise one of a group of persons or things) Th. X. + • αὐτοκράτωρ δέκατος αὐτός *the commander himself as the tenth* (*i.e. in charge of nine*) X.
**6** (in reciprocal combinations, w. ἑαυτοῦ, αὑτοῦ, αὐτοῦ, or sim.) Trag. + • αἰσχύνεις πόλιν τὴν αὐτὸς αὑτοῦ *you disgrace your own city* S. • ἀπειλοῦσιν αὐτοὶ καθ' αὑτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν *they threaten to invade by themselves* X.
**7** || GEN. (w. a possessv.adj., for reinforcement) Hom. + • πατρός τε μέγα κλέος ἠδ' ἐμὸν αὐτοῦ *my father's great renown and my very own* Il.
**8** || DAT. (sts. w. σύν) together, complete with, and all Hom. + • αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι *with his allies and all* or *as well* A.
**9** (w. ἑαυτοῦ and compar. or superl.adj.) Hdt. • αὐτὸς ἑωυτοῦ ῥέει πολλῷ ὑποδεέστερος ἢ τοῦ θέρεος *it flows much more weakly than in the summer in relation to itself* Hdt.
**10 on one's** or **its own, alone** Hom. + • ἄνευ τοῦ σίτου τὸ ὄψον αὐτό *the meat on its own without the bread* X.
**11** of one's or its own accord, **of oneself** or **itself** Hom. + • τί με σπεύδοντα καὶ αὐτὸν ὀτρύνεις; *why do you urge me when I am already eager by myself?* Il. • ἥξει γὰρ αὐτὰ κἂν ἐγὼ σιγῇ στέγω *it will come to pass on its own, even if I keep quiet about it* S.
**12** (philos., of a Platonic Form) **by** or **in its very self** or **essence** Pl. Arist. || NEUT. (ref. to a noun of any gender) • αὐτὸ δικαιοσύνη *justice in itself or its essence* Pl. • αὐτὸ ἄνθρωπος *man in himself or his essence* Arist.

—**B** *3sg.pl.pers.pron.* (usu. in acc., dat. or gen.) **him, her, it, them** (rarely as first wd. in a sentence, unless emph.) Hom. +; (also nom.) **he, she, it** NT. • (pleon., within a relatv.cl. and in the same case) ὧν ὁ μὲν αὐτῶν *the one of which* Call.*epigr.*; οὗ τὸ πτύον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ *in whose hand is the winnowing-shovel* NT.

—**C** *adj.* (in attributive position w.art.) Hom. + • ἡ αὐτή (or αὑτή) γυνή *the same* or *that very woman* Is.; (W.DAT. as someone) A. Hdt. +; (also sts. without art.) Hom. Pi. AR. • αὐτὴν ὁδόν *the same road* AR.; (not in attributive position) ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *on the same* or *that very day* NT.

—**αὐτότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* || MASC.SB. his very self Ar.

**αὑτός** (crasis for ὁ αὐτός): see αὐτός C

**αὐτόσε** *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **to there, thither** Th. Ar. Pl. X.
**2** (ref. to adding sthg.) **to that** Pl.

**αὐτο-σίδᾱρος** ον *dial.adj.* [σίδηρος] (of suicide) **with self-inflicted steel** E.

**αὐτό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of fields) **self-sown** A.*fr.*

**αὐτό-σσυτος** ον *adj.* [σεύω] (of a god) **urging on in person** (a pollution) A.

**αὐτοσταδίη** ης *Ion.f.* [στάδιος] standing in the very place; (prep.phr.) ἐν αὐτοσταδίῃ *in close combat* Il.

**αὐτό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] **undertaking a journey in person** (opp. sending another) S.

**αὐτό-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] (of lamentation, quasi-personif.) **grieving of its own accord** A.

**αὐτο-σφαγής** ές *adj.* [σφάζω] **1 slain by one's own hand** S.(dub.) E.
**2 slain by one's own kin** S.(dub.)

**αὐτοσχεδά** *neut.pl.adv.*: see αὐτοσχεδόν

**αὐτοσχεδιάζω** *vb.* [αὐτοσχεδόν] 1 speak on the spur of the moment, **extemporise** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
2 **act on one's own initiative** X.; (of a civilian, acting as a commander) **be an improviser** X.; (of a statesman) **improvise** —*necessary responses* Th.
3 (pejor.) **act rashly** or **unadvisedly** Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.
**αὐτοσχεδίασμα** ατος *n.* **improvisation** (ref. to a poem) Arist.
**αὐτοσχεδιαστής** οῦ *m.* **improviser** (W.GEN. in military matters) X.
**αὐτοσχεδιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the origin of tragedy) **in improvisation** Arist.
**αὐτοσχεδίη** ης *Ion.f.* 1 **proximity** (ref. to close combat) Il. Tyrt.
2 **impromptu manner, improvisation** (when playing a lyre) hHom.
—**αὐτοσχεδίην** *Ion.adv.* **in close combat** Hom.
—**αὐτοσχέδιος** ον *adj.* (of divination) **involving guess-work** or **improvisation** Plu.
**αὐτο-σχεδόν** *neut.adv.* —also **αὐτοσχεδά** (Il.) *neut.pl.adv.*
1 **right up close** —*ref. to fighting, attacking* Hom. Hes. Tyrt.
2 **at once, right away** AR.
**αὐτο-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] 1 having one's own end or purpose; (of a philosophical investigation) **having an end in itself** Arist.
2 having one's own authority; (of a judge) **independent** (of a jury) Arist.; (of a decree) perh. **made on one's own authority** (without proper consultation) Hyp.; (of a single branch of government) having sole power, **absolute** Plb.
3 (of a conclusion, the reliability of a history) **final, unconditional** Plb.; (of listing names of places) **sufficient** (as a description of a region) Plb.; (of a victory) **entirely the responsibility** (W.GEN. of the commander) Plb.
4 (of a people, a sanctuary) **with one's own taxation** (i.e. free fr. any obligation to pay tribute) Th. | see τέλος 13
—**αὐτοτελῶς** *adv.* 1 **unconditionally** —*ref. to making a treaty* Plb.
2 **independently** —*ref. to commanding an expedition* Plu.
**αὐτό-τοκος** ον *adj.* [τόκος] (of a hare) **with its offspring too** A.
**αὐτο-τραγικός** ή όν *adj.* (pejor., of an ape, fig.ref. to an orator and actor) exactly of the tragic kind, **truly tragic** D.
**αὐτο-τράπεζος** ον *adj.* [τράπεζα] (of persons) **at the same table** (W.DAT. as the immortals) Emp.
**αὐτο-τροπέω** *contr.vb.* perh., act in one's own manner, **improvise** hHom.
**αὑτοῦ** (Att.3sg.masc.neut.gen.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν
**αὐτοῦ**, Lacon. **αὐτεῖ**, Boeot. **αὐτῖ** *adv.* [αὐτός] 1 **in the same place** Hom.
2 in a particular place; **right here** (sts. w. ἐνθάδε or sim.) Hom. +; **right there** (sts. w. ἐκεῖ, ἔνθα, κεῖθι, or sim.) Hom. +; (phr.) παρ᾽ αὐτεῖ *in this place* Alcm.; (w. ταύτῃ or τῇ) *on that very spot* Hdt.
3 at a particular time; **right now** or **then** Hom.
**αὐτουργέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐτουργός] (of soldiers) **personally prepare** —*their meals* Plu.
**αὐτουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **one's own act** (ref. to a crime) A.
2 **labour of one's own hands** (opp. slave labour) Plb. Plu.
3 **personal experience** (opp. study) Plb.
**αὐτουργικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. craft of making actual objects (opp. imitations) Pl.
**αὐτουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] 1 working oneself, **personally involved in labour** Th. X. Plu.; (of a hand) **itself doing the task** S.; (gener., of persons) **personally involved** (W.GEN. in events, achievements, hardship) Plb. Plu. || MASC.SB. working farmer (ref. to a freeholder) E. Th. Pl. +
2 **working by oneself** (W.GEN. at philosophy) X.
3 (of produce) **made by oneself** (opp. purchased) Pl.
**αὑτούς** (Att.3pl.masc.acc.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν
**αὐτόφι(ν)** *ep.gen.dat.pl.pron.*: see αὐτός, also αὐτόθι
**αὐτό-φλοιος** ον *adj.* [φλοιός] (of a piece of wood used as a club) **with its bark on** Theoc.
**αὐτο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of evils, deaths) **entailing the murder of kin** A.
—**αὐτοφόνως** *adv.* **from murder by kin** —*ref. to dying* A.
**αὐτο-φόντης** ου *m.* **entailing the murder of kin** S.(v.l. αὐτοέντης) E.
**αὐτό-φορτος** ον *adj.* [φόρτος] 1 **carrying one's own baggage** (i.e. without a slave to carry it) A.
2 (of a freight ship) **together with its cargo** Plu.
**αὐτο-φυής** ές, gen. έος (οῦς) *adj.* [φύω] | Att.masc.fem. acc.sg. αὐτοφυᾶ (X.) | 1 (of fruit or crops) of natural growth, **self-grown** Plu.; (of an animal's bedding, ref. to its fur) Pl.
2 (gener.) occurring naturally (opp. man-made); (of a threshold in Hades, a harbour, defences, fissures in a rock) **natural** Hes. Th. Plu.; (of visions) **spontaneous** Pl.; (of a remedy, fig.ref. to wine) Ion || NEUT.SB. natural disposition or ability (of a person) Pl. Arist.
3 (of resources) **indigenous** (to a region, opp. imported) X.
4 in one's natural condition; (of a horse's pace) **normal** X.; (of a hill, a rock-face) **natural** X. Plb.; (of a wooden club) **self-shaped** Theoc.
—**αὐτοφυῶς** *adv.* by one's own nature, **naturally** Pl.
**αὐτό-φυτος** ον *adj.* [φύω] 1 growing naturally; (of sores, opp. wounds) **natural** Pi.
2 (of produce) **grown by oneself** (opp. imported) Arist.
**αὐτό-φωρος** ον *adj.* [φώρ] 1 in the very act of theft; (of wrongdoers) **caught in the act** Th.; (prep.phr.) ἐπ᾽ αὐτοφώρῳ *in the act of theft* Hdt. Att.orats.; (gener.) *in the act of committing a crime* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; *as if in the act itself, beyond doubt* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.
2 (of crimes) **self-detected** (by the perpetrator) S.
**αὐτό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] 1 (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg., esp. killing) **with one's own hand** Trag. Antipho Ar. Isoc. Pl. NT.; (of a mode of death) **by one's own hand** E. Pl.
2 || MASC.SB. doer (W.GEN. of sthg.) Isoc.; perpetrator (W.GEN. of a crime) S. D.; (ref. to a murderer, sts. W.GEN. of someone) S. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a victor) Plb.
3 (of bloodshed) **by the hand of one's kin** S. E.
—**αὐτοχειρί**, also **αὐτοχερί** (Call.) *adv.* **with one's own hand** —*ref. to killing* Lycurg.; **at one's own hand** —*ref. to dying* Call.*epigr.*
**αὐτοχειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* action involving one's own hand; **murder itself** (opp. plotting a murder) Pl. X.
—**αὐτοχειρίᾳ**, Ion. **αὐτοχειρίῃ** *adv.* **with one's own hand, personally** Hdt. —*ref. to killing* Hdt. D. Arist. —*ref. to seizing someone* D.
**αὐτό-χθονος** ον *adj.* [χθών] (quasi-advbl., of a home being destroyed) together with the ground itself, **ground and all** A.
**αὐτό-χθων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* 1 of or from the land itself; (of persons, peoples, esp. Athenians, Arcadians) **indigenous** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of Athens) E.
2 (of virtue) **indigenous** (to one's country) Lys.
**αὐτο-χόωνος** ον *ep.adj.* [χόανος] (of a lump of iron) exactly as from the melting-pot, **unwrought, rough** Il.
**αὐτό-χρημα** *adv.* [χρῆμα] as a matter of actual fact, **truly** Ar.
**αὑτῷ** (Att.3sg.masc.neut.dat.reflexv.pron.), **αὑτῶν** (gen.pl.): see ἑαυτόν

**αὔτως** (sts. **αὕτως**) *adv.* 1 in the same manner (as described), **in the same way, likewise** Il. Hes. hHom. Thgn. S. Hellenist.poet.; **just like** (W.DAT. women) *—ref. to a man dressing* Anacr.(dub.); **identically** *—ref. to a reflection showing* AR. | for ὡς δ' αὔτως see ὡσαύτως
2 in the same manner (as at present), **just as one is** Hom. AR. Theoc.; **just as it is** (i.e. without delay) Il. AR.; (i.e. in unexceptional circumstances) Il.
3 in the same manner (as previously); **just as in the past** or **before** Hom. AR.; **just as it was made** *—ref. to a cauldron retaining its colour* Il. AR.
4 by **oneself** or **itself, alone** Hom. Theoc.; **of one's own accord** AR.; **on its own, only** *—ref. to doing sthg. (i.e. doing nothing else)* AR.; (pejor.) **merely** Hom. Thgn. Theoc.; **emptily, in vain** Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
5 (pejor.) **in one's own way, just like that** Od.
6 (introducing a compl.cl. w. ὡς) **for this reason** (as follows) AR.
7 app. **as well as possible** *—ref. to propitiating a god* AR.
**αὐτώς** (dial.masc.acc.pl.): see αὐτός
**αὐχαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [αὔχη] (of persons) **boastful** Xenoph.
**αὐχενίζω** *vb.* [αὐχήν] **cut the throat of** *—animals* S.
**αὐχένιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of sinews, the throat) **of** or **in the neck** Od. A.*fr.*
**αὐχέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ηὔχουν | fut. αὐχήσω | 1 **pride oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *on sthg.* Thgn.(dub.) Hdt. E. —W.INF. *on achieving sthg.* Hdt. Th.
2 **be confident** E. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* A. E. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* A. E. Plu.(quot.com.); **suppose** —W.INF. *that one is such and such or is doing sthg.* E. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* A. E.
**αὔχη** ης, dial. **αὔχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **self-confidence, pride** Pi.
2 perh., instance of boasting, **boast** Ibyc.
**αὔχημα** ατος *n.* 1 **reason for pride** S.
2 proud attitude, **pride, self-confidence** Th.; **boast** (expressed in an image or words) E. Plu.
3 **acclaim** (for someone after his death) Pi.
**αὐχήν** ένος, Aeol. **ἄμφην** ενος (Theoc.) *m.* 1 **neck** (of a human or god) Hom. +; (ref. to the head and neck together) Il. Stesich. Pl.; (of an animal) Hom. +; (of a bird, snake) Hom. Pi. Hdt. Call.; (pl. for sg., of a horse) S.*fr.*; (fig., W.GEN. of the Isthmos) B. E.; (ref. to the personif. Hellespont) Tim.; (ref. to a land mass betw. two seas) AR.
2 (specif.) **throat** (of a human) Il. Hes.; (of a bird) E.
3 narrow strip (of land or water); **isthmus** Hdt. X.; **pass** (through a mountain range) Hdt.; **ridge** (ref. to the Acropolis) E.*fr.*; **strait** (of a sea, esp. when yoked w. a bridge) A. Hdt.; **narrow channel** (of a river, opp. its delta) Hdt.
**αὔχησις** εως *f.* [αὐχέω] **cause for pride** (ref. to a city's most distinguished citizens) Th.
**αὐχμέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐχμός] **have dry** or **rough skin** (fr. not anointing oneself w. oil) Od. Ar. Thphr.; (of a fluid in the body) **be parched** (fr. malnutrition) Pl.; (fig., of a lonely lover's soul, desires) **dry up, wither** Pl.
**αὐχμήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of Pan) **shaggy** (in appearance) hHom.
**αὐχμηρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of plains, fields) **dry, parched** Lyr.adesp. Pl. Plu.; (of a saline substance in soil) Plu.
2 (of diseases) **parching** Emp.
3 (of persons, their hands, hair) **dried out, rough** (fr. not being washed and anointed) Anacr. E. Pl. X. +; (of a lion's mane) **matted** Theoc.
4 (of floors) **squalid, unwashed** E.

**αὐχμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **drought** Emp. Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. +; (fig.) **dearth** (W.GEN. of wisdom) Pl.; **meagreness** (in one's hospitality) Plu.
2 **squalor, filth** (on a person's body) Lyr.adesp. Pl. Plu.
**αὐχμώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of hair) **dried out** (fr. not being anointed) E.
2 || NEUT.SB. dryness (in a region) Hdt.
**αὔω**[1] *vb.* scoop up (ignited fuel); **get a light** (for a new fire) Od.
**αὔω**[2] *vb.* | fut. ἀΰσω | aor. ἤῡσα, ep. ἄῡσα, aor.inf. ἀῦσαι, Boeot.aor.ptcpl. ἀούσᾱς | 1 (of warriors, gods) **shout out** (in battle, victory) Hom. Corinn. Theoc. —W.COGN.ACC. Il.; (of a steersman) AR.
2 **shout** or **call out** —W.ACC. *'companions', 'slaves', or sim.* Hom. S. Tim. Call. Theoc.; **invoke** *—a goddess* AR.
3 (of women) **shriek, cry out** (in shock, labour, grief) Od. Simon. Trag.; (of a child) Theoc.
4 (of a shield) **ring** (when struck) Il.; (of the sea) **roar** AR.; (of lands) **resound** (w. the echo of a loud crash) Call.
**Αὔως** *Aeol.f.*: see Ἠώς, under ἠώς
**ἀφ'** *prep.*: see ἀπό
**ἀφ-αγνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] | aor. ἀφηγνισάμην | **purify oneself** —W.DAT. *in the sight of gods* E.
**ἀφαίρεσις** εως *f.* [ἀφαιρέω] 1 **taking away** (W.GEN. of gifts, fr. their recipients) Pl.; **confiscation** (W.GEN. of property) Pl. Arist.; **robbery** Men. Plb.; **means of removal** (W.GEN. of evil, fr. the soul) Pl.
2 **removal, cancellation** (of parts of a legal code) Plu.
3 (math.) **subtraction** Arist.
4 (log.) **abstraction** (as a process of inquiry, opp. empirical investigation) Arist.
**ἀφαιρετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a piece of armour) **to be removed** X.; (of certain musical styles, fr. an ideal city) Pl.
**ἀφαιρετός** όν *adj.* (of impurities in gold) **removable** Pl.
**ἀφ-αιρέω**, Ion. **ἀπαιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἀφεῖλον, inf. ἀφελεῖν | pf. ἀφῄρηκα, Ion. ἀπαίρηκα || MID.: ep.imperatv. ἀποαίρεο | fut. ἀφαιρήσομαι, also ἀφελοῦμαι (Plb.) || PASS.: Ion.aor.subj. ἀπαιρεθέω | Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἀπαραιρημένος |
1 **take away** *—left-over food* Od. *—tables and cups* Semon.(tm.) *—a duty* (W.GEN. or DAT. *fr. someone*) X. *—a cause of anxiety, someone's anger, disgrace* A. E. NT.; (of Peace) *—elaborately uniformed officers* (W.GEN. *fr. a populace*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person's authority, a share) be taken away Hdt. NT.
2 || MID. **take away** *—persons, objects* (W.GEN. or DAT. *fr. someone*) Il.(sts.tm.) Thphr. *—a livelihood, homecoming, authority, sight, vigour, or sim.* (*sts.* W.GEN. or DAT. *fr. someone*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. Pi. Trag. Th. + *—life* (W.ACC. *fr. someone*) S. *—a job* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) NT.; (of a bird) *—another's food* Semon.
3 take (sthg.) away (fr. somewhere); **take away** *—a boulder* (*fr. an entrance*) Od. *—madness, a source of death* (W.GEN. *fr. a house, country*) A.
4 || MID. **deprive, strip** *—someone* (W.GEN. *of resources, a privilege, achievement, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. + || PASS. be deprived —W.ACC. *of a person, ship, authority* Hdt. Is.
5 || MID. take away by theft, **steal** *—a prize* (*sts. ref. to a captive*) Il. *—weapons* S. *—property* (W.GEN. *fr. others*) X.
6 || MID. deprive (someone) by theft; **rob** *—someone* (W.ACC. *of a concubine, children*) Il. E. *—(of a sacrificial victim)* A. *—(of possessions, rewards, abilities, or sim.)* Hdt. S. Ar. + *—(of victory, glory, prosperity, hope)* Il. Isoc. Men. || PASS. be robbed Hdt. —W.ACC. *of someone, a pledge* A. E. D.
7 detach (sthg.) from (someone or sthg.); **remove**

—*someone's garland* Ar. —*someone's ear* (*w. a sword*) NT. —*burdens* (*fr. a donkey*) Hdt. || MID. **strip** —*someone's armour* (W.GEN. *fr. his shoulders*) Il. || PASS. (of a bridle, fig.ref. to a restraint) be removed —W.GEN. *fr. a household* A.
8 lift (sthg.) off (sthg. else); **take off** —*the lid* (W.GEN. *fr. a jar*) Hes. —*foods* (*fr. a fire*) Ar. —*a tuft of wool* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a cloak*) Thphr. —*an offering* (*fr. an altar*) Men.
9 move (sthg.) away (fr. somewhere); **brush aside** —*someone's hair* (W.GEN. *fr. his face, so that he can see*) E.
10 take away (elements, fr. a larger body); **separate** —*a kind of person, a people* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. others*) Pl. || MID. **remove** —*flaws* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a hound's body and character*) X. —*the sting* (*fr. someone's anger*) Ar.
11 take away (part of sthg.); **subtract** —*a number of years, an amount* Is. D. —*an agreement* (*fr. a treaty*) Th. —*a single word* (*fr. a speech*) Isoc. —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a characteristic of someone*) Pl.; (intr.) **make a subtraction** Thgn. Pl. Arist. —W.GEN. *fr. the number of one's slaves* X. —*fr. someone's honour* Sol. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. an amount, a wage* Isoc. Thphr. || PASS. (of a person's size) be reduced Pl.
12 || MID. **obstruct** —*someone* (W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) S. E. —*a court's authority* Pl.; (of an event, circumstances) —*someone* E. —W.INF. *fr. completing sthg.* Pi. || PASS. (of a person's eye) be prevented —W.INF. *fr. seeing a place* E.
13 || MID. **terminate** —*someone's ability to sing* Il.; (of time) **bring to an end** —*the memory of sthg.* D.; (of night) **break off** —*a battle* Th.; (leg.) **revoke** —*a decree* And.; (intr., of darkness) **bring an end** (to sthg.) A. X.
14 || MID. (leg.) **secure the release of** —*slaves, captives* (W.PREP.PHR. εἰς ἐλευθερίαν *for free status*) Att.orats. Pl. || AOR.PASS.MASC.PTCPL.SB. one from whom a slave has been released Pl. [This formula describes a procedure for enforcing the temporary release of an alleged slave fr. a person claiming to be his master, by a third party who asserts that he is of free status, pending a trial of the issue.]

**Ἄφαιστος** *dial.m.*: see Ἥφαιστος

**ἀφ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἀφηλάμην | Aeol.athem.aor.ptcpl. ἀπάλμενος (Bion) | aor.2 ptcpl. ἀφαλόμενος (Plu.) | 1 leap or jump away; **jump down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a ship* A. —W.GEN. *fr. one's horse* Plu.; (of a flea) **leap off** or **away** —W.PREP.PHR. *onto someone's head* Ar.; (of Eros, envisaged as a bird) Bion
2 (of a waterfall) **plunge away** —W.GEN. *fr. a cliff* Plb.

**ἄ-φαλος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φάλος] (of a kind of helmet) **without metal plates** Il.

**ἀφ-αμαρτάνω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | ep.aor.2 ἀφάμαρτον, also ἀπήμβροτον | 1 (of a warrior) fail to strike, **miss** Il. —W.GEN. *his target* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. his spear*) Il. —*his enemy* (*while charging*) Il.
2 **fail utterly** (in one's objectives) X. D.
3 **be deprived** —W.GEN. *of one's husband, father* Il.(sts.tm.)

**ἀφ-αμαρτοεπής** ές *adj.* **rambling in one's speech** Il.

**ἀφ-ανδάνω** *vb.* | Ion.aor.2 inf. ἀπαδεῖν | (of a story, actions, opinions) **be unpleasant** —W.DAT. *to someone* Od. Hdt. S.

**ἀφάνεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀφανής] 1 **uncertainty** (W.GEN. of fortune) Pi.
2 **invisibility, annihilation** (of Justice's altar, caused by a crime) A.
3 **obscurity** (W.GEN. of a citizen's social status) Th.

**ἀφ-ᾱνέω** *contr.vb.* [αἴνω *winnow*] app. **winnow** —*ears of corn* Ar.(v.l. ἀφαύω)

**ἀ-φανής** ές, Aeol. **ἀφάνης** ες *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φαίνομαι]
1 not in view; (of persons) **out of sight** X.; (of a cleft in the ground, a hiding-place, an area) **not in plain sight** Hdt. Th.; (of financial assets) **invisible** (prob. opp. estates, houses, or sim.) Lys. Ar.
2 seen no more; (of persons, corpses, a writing-tablet, swords, part of a lover's soul) **missing** E. Antipho Th. Men. Call.*epigr.*; (of the name of a devastated region) **forgotten** E.
3 impossible to see; (of a person, the sun) **invisible** (miraculously) Hdt. Pl.; (of Persephone, Hades) **obscure** S. Ar.; (of a dead person in Hades, of the underworld) **out of sight** Sapph. A. Pi.*fr.*; (of ants, when underground) **not visible** Hdt.
4 hidden from view; (of a dagger, a person's wealth) **concealed, hidden** Th. Lys. Men.; (of the mind of the gods, reason, a secret) Sol. E. Th. || NEUT.SB. that which is concealed Scol.; hidden essence (W.GEN. of wisdom) Sol.; concealment Pl.
5 not on display or obvious; (quasi-advbl., of persons assaulting, departing, divining) **unnoticed** Th. X.; (of a deed, departure, favour, signal) **secret** E. Th. D.; (of an opportunity) **hidden** Eleg.adesp.; (of an attunement or structure) **not apparent** Heraclit.
6 not clear (to one's understanding); (of a location, legal charge, prospects, evidence, or sim.) **uncertain** Hdt. S. E. Antipho Th. X. +; (of a tale or sim.) **dubious** Hdt.; (of diseases, a person's fate) **strange** Hdt. S. || NEUT.SB. uncertainty E. Th.
7 (of a people, family) **not distinguished** E. Call.*epigr.*
—**ἀφανῶς** *adv.* **secretly, covertly** Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plb.

**ἀφανίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀφανιῶ | aor. ἠφάνισα | pf. ἠφάνικα || PASS.: aor. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἠφανίσθην | 1 hide from sight, **conceal** —*someone, a corpse* Hdt. Antipho Ar. X. —*one's camps* X. —*a will, an asset* (*in someone's inheritance*) D.; (of a cloud) —*the sun* X.; (of night) —*land and sea* Lyr.adesp. || MID. and AOR.PASS. **go out of sight** or **into hiding** Hdt. X.; (of hogs) **disappear** (into woodland) X. || PASS. (of a corpse) be concealed Hdt. S. Antipho
2 || PASS. (of persons) be lost (in a sand-storm, at sea) Hdt. Th. X.; (of a writing-tablet) disappear (into the sea) E.; (of a horse, into a river) Plu.; (of a river, into the earth) Hdt.; (of a way of life, Peace, skills) Th. Ar.
3 || PASS. (of persons, a horse) become invisible or vanish (miraculously or strangely) Hdt. Lys.; (of islands, into the sea) Hdt.; (of a crown, in a dream) Hdt.
4 (fig.) **conceal** —*someone's actions, bad jokes, pleasures* Antipho Ar. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.; (of a man's status) —*his repulsive features* X. || PASS. (of events) be covered up Antipho
5 take away from view; **spirit away** —*a witness, message* Antipho —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a city*) E.; **clear away** —*an olive stump* Lys.; **drive away** —*the Muses* (*by singing badly*) Ar. —*Poverty* Ar. —*a lawsuit* Ar. —*grief* S.
6 **steal away** —*labourers, property, products, or sim.* X. Aeschin. D. —*a city's naval capability* Aeschin. —*a prospect of rescue* Men.; **squander** —*money* Is. Aeschin. || PASS. (of plunder) be stolen away Hdt.
7 **erase** —*traces of bloodshed* Antipho —*an inscription, memorial* Th.; **blot out** (by doing good) —*evil actions, one's infamy* Th.
8 make (sthg.) difficult to perceive; **mar, deface** (by one's behaviour) —*one's reputation or ancestors' virtues* Th.; (of dew) **obscure** —*the scent of an animal* X. || PASS. (of an opinion) be obscured or distorted (by a messenger) Th.
9 (of a person, when fasting in a melodramatic manner) **make** (W.ACC. his face) **unrecognisable** NT.
10 **annihilate** —*a city, population* X.; **destroy** —*statues* D.; (of an ulcer) —*underlying tissue* Plb.; (of moths and rust)

—*property* NT.; **nullify** —*laws, rights* Lys. Is.; (fig., of a line of argument) **eliminate** —*a problem* Pl. || PASS. (of a person, tuft of wool) be destroyed (in flames) Hdt. S.
11 (euphem.) **put away** —*enemies* (*by secret executions*) Th. —*someone* (*perh. into slavery*) Men.
12 || PASS. (of persons) be destroyed, perish NT.; (of property) decay Lys.

**ἀφάνισις** εως *f.* **1** causing (of sthg.) to disappear; **way of disposing** (W.GEN. of a lawsuit) Ar.; **suppression** (W.GEN. of a treaty) D.
**2** **obliteration** (W.GEN. of all discourse) Pl.
**3** act of disappearing, **disappearance** (W.GEN. of a person, supernaturally) Hdt.

**ἀφανισμός** οῦ *m.* **1** making (someone or sthg.) cease to exist; **eradication** (of one's enemies in a war) Plb.; **destruction** (of a city by burning, a regime, a city's prosperity) Plu.
**2** **disappearance** (of a person, supernaturally) Plu.

**ἀφανιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a text) **to be destroyed** Isoc.

**ἄ-φαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φαίνομαι] **1** (of persons) made invisible (through destruction), **annihilated** Il. A. S.
**2** (of persons) **made invisible** (miraculously) Pi. E. AR. NT.; **put out of sight** (by a storm) A.; (by murder, suicide, drowning) S. E. AR.; **gone away** (to a location) Theoc.
**3** (of a reef, tripod) **concealed** A. AR.; (of storm-winds, a spark) **hidden** Alc. S.; (of a hiding-place in the earth) **invisible** E.*fr.*; (quasi-advbl., of a person going) **unnoticed** E. AR.
**4** (of the track of a ship's oars) **disappearing** (in the sea) A.
**5** (of night) **unclear, obscure** Parm.; (of acts of justice) E.
**6** (of persons) **obscure, undistinguished** Pi. AR.
—**ἄφαντον** *neut.adv.* **in obscurity, unnoticed** —*ref. to a lowly man blustering* Pi.

**ἀφ-άπτω**, Ion. **ἀπάπτω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | Ion.aor.ptcpl. ἀπάψᾱς || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἀφημμένος, Ion. ἀπαμμένος | **1** **tie** —*knots* (*in a strap*) Hdt. || PF.PASS. (of the mouth of a wineskin) be tied off or closed Hdt.; (of a lionskin) be tied on (as a cloak) Theoc.
**2** || PF.PASS. (of persons) be fastened —W.GEN. *to sthg.* Plu.

**ἄφαρ** *adv.* **1** **straightaway, at once** Hom. hHom. A. Pi.*fr.* Emp. +; **without hesitation** —*ref. to standing one's ground* Il.; (w.connot. of surprise) **suddenly** Il. S. AR.
**2** **swiftly, quickly** Hom. hHom. Pi. Emp. E. Hellenist.poet.; (app.adjl. w. εἰσί *are*, of the Boreads' feet) **swift** Thgn.
**3** without hesitation or doubt, **really, truly** Hom.

**ἄ-φαρκτος**, also **ἄφρακτος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φράσσω] **1** (of a dwelling) **unfenced** Th. Arist.; (of a camp) **unfortified** Th. Plu.; (of persons) **without protection** (W.GEN. or DAT. fr. friends or a fleet) S. Th.; (fig.) **off one's guard** E. Th. Ar.
**2** (of ships) **undecked** Plb. Plu.
**3** (of tears) impossible to restrain, **irrepressible** A.

**ἄ-φαρος** ον *adj.* [φάρος[1]] (of land) **unploughed** Call.

**ἀφαρπαγή** ῆς *f.* [ἀφαρπάζω] snatching away, **rapaciousness** Sol.

**ἀφ-αρπάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἀφαρπάσομαι, ep. ἀφαρπάξω || PASS.: aor. ἀφηρπάσθην | pf. ἀφήρπασμαι | **1** **wrench** —*a helmet* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's head*) Il. —*a standard* (*fr. its bearer*) Plu. || PASS. (of doors) be wrenched off Lys.; (of bark) be ripped —W.GEN. *fr. a tree* X.
**2** **swiftly take away** —*wine-bowls* E.; (wkr.sens.) **take away** —*a prisoner, baggage* Plu.
**3** **snatch away, steal** —*valuables, a garland, equipment* X. D. Plu. —*offerings* (W.GEN. *fr. a table*) Ar. —*food* (*fr. someone's lips*) AR. —*a bath-tub* (*fr. someone*) Ar.(dub., cj. ὑφ-); (of a gust of wind) —*a standard* Plu. || PASS. (of weapons) be snatched away (by the wind) X.
**4** (fig., of a man's eyes) **seize eagerly upon** —*women's beauty* S.

**ἀφάρτερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* [ἄφαρ] (of horses) **faster** Il.

**ἀφασίᾱ** ᾱς, ep.Ion. **ἀμφασίη** (unless **ἀφασίη**) ης, dial. **ἀμφασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφατος] **speechlessness** (caused by fear, sorrow, amazement or confusion) Hom. E. Ar. Pl. +

**ἀφάσσω** *Ion.vb.* [ἀφάω] | aor. ἤφασα | **feel, touch** —*someone's ears, hair, robe, a fleece* Hdt. AR.(also mid.) —*a wound* AR.

**ἄ-φατος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φατός] **1** **not famous** Hes.
**2** (of wealth, words, strength) **indescribable** Hdt. E. AR. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is impossible to tell —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* Ar.; (w. ἐστί) it is impossible to speak —W.PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg.* Plb.
**3** (of a creature, its body) **monstrous** Pi. AR.; (of deeds, a crisis, afflictions) **unspeakable** B. Ar. Plu.; (of thunder) S.; (of darkness, fig.ref. to blindness) S.
—**ἄφατον** *neut.adv.* **unspeakably** —*ref. to being thirsty or angry* Call.

**ἀφ-αυαίνομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* [ἀπό, αὐαίνω] | fut. ἀφαυανθήσομαι | (of a person) **be parched** (fr. thirst) Ar.

**ἀφαυρός** ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** weak (by nature); (of a person) **feeble** Hom. Xenoph. Pi. AR.; (of a horse's belly, in relation to the rest of its body) X.; (of fishing-hooks, compared w. a huge fish) Theoc.
**2** (of evil) **of little impact** Arist.
**3** weakened (by circumstances); (of men) **enfeebled** (in hot weather) Hes.; (of a person's throw) Il.; (of gratitude) AR.
**4** (of persons) perh. **poor, humble** AR.

**ἀφ-αύω** *Att.vb.* [ἀπό, αὖος] **dry out** —*ears of corn* Ar.(dub., v.l. ἀφᾱνέω) —*beans* Ar.(dub., v.l. ἀφεύω)

**ἀφάω** *contr.vb.* [ἁφή, ἅπτω] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἀφόων | **handle** —*one's bow* Il.

**ἀ-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φέγγος] **1** without light; (of daylight) **dark** (to a blind man) S.; (fig., of a portent) **gloomy** (i.e. unfavourable) S.; (of the eye of night) **lightless** E.
**2** (of a scent) **invisible** A.

**ἀφ-εδρών** ῶνος *m.* [ἀπό, ἕδρᾱ] discrete place to sit; **latrine** NT.

**ἀφέηκα** (ep.aor.1): see ἀφίημι

**ἀφειδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφειδής] **1** be unsparing; **show no concern** —W.GEN. *for one's own life or person* S. Th. Lys. Plu.; **take a risk** E. AR.
**2** hold nothing back, **be ungrudging** AR.
**3** **show no regard** —W.GEN. *for someone* AR. —*for a task* S.; **ignore** —W.GEN. *a challenge* AR.

**ἀ-φειδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φείδομαι] **1** (of storm-winds) **unsparing** (W.GEN. of ships) A.; (of Eros) **merciless** Call.*epigr.*
**2** (of persons) **without regard** (W.GEN. for fear) AR.; (of a naval landing) **without concern** (for preserving ships) Th.
**3** (of gold) **unlimited** Call.
—**ἀφειδῶς**, dial. **ἀφειδέως**, ep. **ἀφειδείως** *adv.*
**1** **unsparingly** —*ref. to mixing wine, giving gifts, celebrating* Alc. Hdt. Isoc. AR.; **unreservedly** —*ref. to attending to a task, joining battle* D.
**2** **without limit** —*ref. to shooting arrows* Hdt.
**3** **without mercy** —*ref. to killing, punishing* Hdt. X.
**4** (w. ἔχειν) *be careless* —W.GEN. *about oneself* Arist.

**ἀφείθην** (aor.pass.), **ἀφεῖκα** (pf.): see ἀφίημι

**ἀφεῖλον** (aor.2): see ἀφαιρέω

**ἀφεῖμεν** (1pl.athem.aor.), **ἀφεῖτε** (2pl.athem.aor.opt.): see ἀφίημι

**ἄφειρκτος** (unless **ἄφερκτος**) ον *adj.* [ἀπείργω] (of a person) **shut away** (in the innermost part of a house) A.

**ἀφεκτέον**, **ἀφεκτέα** (neut.sg. and pl. impers.vbl.adj.): see ἀπέχω

**ἀφέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀφελής] **simplicity** (in lifestyle or manner) Plb. Plu.; (in character) Plu.

**ἀφελής** ές *adj.* [ἀφελεῖν, see ἀφαιρέω] **1** deprived or devoid (of excess, ornamentation, or sim.); (of persons) **plain, unpretentious** (in manner, clothing, lifestyle) Plb. Plu.; (of a house, meal, lifestyle, speech) Plu.; (of meetings betw. statesmen) Plb.; (of a sentence) **simple** (i.e. composed of only one colon) Arist. || NEUT.SB. simplicity Plu.

**2** (pejor., of plains, perh. fig.ref. to poetic style) **flat** (i.e. bland) Ar.(dub.)

—**ἀφελῶς** *adv.* | superl. ἀφελέστατα | **1** in a straightforward way, **simply** Plb. Plu.

**2** app. **thoughtlessly, frivolously** Thgn.

**3** || SUPERL. with complete innocence —*ref. to speaking* Plu.

**ἀφ-έλκω**, Ion. **ἀπέλκω** *vb.* | aor. ἀφείλκυσα | **1 drag away** —*someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *or* ADV. *fr. someone, fr. or to somewhere*) Hdt. E. Lys. Ar. Pl. + || PASS. be dragged away S.

**2 tow away** —*ships* Th. Plu.

**3** pull off, **remove** —*lids* (W.GEN. *fr. casks*) Archil. —*meat* (*fr. a skewer*) Ar.; (mid.) —*a sheath* (*fr. a spear*) Ar.

**4 distract** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. pleasure*) Arist.; (of a lack of self-control) **lead astray** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards pleasures*) X.

**5** (of an Erinys) **draw off, suck up** —*clots of blood* A.

**ἀφελότης** ητος *f.* [ἀφελής] **sincerity** (W.GEN. of heart) NT.

**ἄφενος**, also **ἄφνος** (Pi.), εος *n.* | also ep.masc.gen.sg. ἀφένοιο (Call.) | **riches, wealth** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Call.; **prosperity** (ref. to comfortable circumstances) Sol. Thgn.

**ἄφερκτος** *adj.*: see ἄφειρκτος

**ἀφ-ερμηνεύω** *vb.* **explain** —*philosophical doctrines, a name* Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **give an explanation** Pl.

**ἀφ-έρπω** *vb.* **1 go away, depart** S. Theoc.

**2** creep or **slink away** (in silence) S.

**ἄ-φερτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φερτός] (of death, suffering, malign influences) **unbearable** A.; (of cold weather) A.

**ἄφες** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἀφίημι

**ἀφέσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἀφίημι] (of a day) **free** (of civic duties) Arist.

**ἄφεσις** εως *f.* **1** setting free, **release** (W.GEN. of captives, ships) D. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of the world, fr. supervision by its creator) Pl.; (pejor.) **letting go** (of a criminal, ref. to his assisted escape) Din.

**2 dropping, cancellation** (W.GEN. of a legal charge or obligation) Isoc. Pl. D.; **remission** (of a debt, lease, interest) D. Plu.; **forgiveness** (of sins) NT.

**3** release (fr. duties); **leave of absence** (for a magistrate) Arist.; **relief** (W.GEN. fr. a magistracy) Plu.; **exemption** (fr. military service) Plu.

**4 bill of divorce** Plu.

**5** sending forth, **launching** (of a projectile) Plb. Plu.

**ἀφεστήξω** (fut.pf.): see ἀφίσταμαι, under ἀφίστημι

**ἄφετε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἀφίημι

**ἀφετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἀφίημι] **1** (of persons) **to be set free** Pl.

**2** (of certain philosophers, rhythms) **to be ignored** Arist.

**ἀφέτης** ου *m.* one who releases (a catapult), **artilleryman** Plb.

**ἄφετος** ον *adj.* **1** (of sacred or honoured animals, in a precinct) **free to roam** Pl. Plu.; (of a temple-attendant, philosopher kings, students) E. Pl.; (of an exile) A.; (of the floating island of Delos) Call.

**2** (of a king) **at liberty** (throughout Greece) Isoc.

**3** (of pasture) **unrestricted** Plu.; (of running) Plu.

**ἄφευκτος** *adj.*: see ἄφυκτος

**ἀφ-εύω**, Ion. **ἀπεύω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | aor. ἄφευσα (perh. better ἀφηῦσα), Ion. ἀπεῦσα | **1 singe clean** (of hair) —*a pig* Semon. —*a man, parts of his body* Ar.; **singe off** —*hair* Ar.

**2 roast** —*beans* Ar.(v.l. ἀφαύω)

**ἀφ-έψω**, Ion. **ἀπέψω** *vb.* **1 boil down** —*fruit* (*for its juice*) Hdt. || PASS. (of river water) be boiled (for sterilisation) Hdt.

**2 refine** —*gold* Hdt.; (fig.) —*the populace* Ar.

**ἀφέωνται** (3pl.pf.mid.pass.): see ἀφίημι

**ἁφή** ῆς *f.* [ἅπτω] **1** touching, **fingering** (by a harpist) Plu.; **grasp** Hippon.(dub.); (fig.) **grip, hold** (exercised by a woman's personality) Plu.

**2 contact** (betw. two surfaces) Arist.

**3** sense of touch, **touch** Pl. Arist.; **contact** (as a sensation) Arist.

**4** setting on fire, **lighting** (W.GEN. of lamps) Hdt.

**ἀφ-ηγέομαι**, Ion. **ἀπηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **1** (of a commander, soldiers) **lead the way** Pl. X. +; (of a horse) X.

**2 describe** —*monuments, regions, a vision, an event, or sim.* Hdt. E. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be described Hdt.

**3 report** —*a name* Hdt. —*bones* (*i.e. their number*) Hdt. —*the reason for sthg.* Hdt. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. X.

**ἀφῆκα** (aor.1): see ἀφίημι

**ἀφ-ήκω** *vb.* (of study) **arrive** (at a goal) Pl.

**ἀφ-ῆλιξ**, Ion. **ἀπῆλιξ**, ικος *masc.fem.adj.* | compar. ἀφηλικέστερος (Hdt.) | past the prime of life, **old** hHom. Hdt.

**ἄφ-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] (of Zeus) **sit apart** (fr. the other gods) Il.

**ἀφήμως** *adv.* [perh. copul.prfx.; φήμη] app. **with one voice, in unison** —*ref. to a group responding* hHom.(dub.)

**ἀφῄρηκα** (pf.): see ἀφαιρέω

**ἀφ-ησυχάζω** *vb.* [ἀπό] **stay calm** (during a crisis) Plb.

**ἀφήτωρ** ορος *m.* [perh. ἀφίημι] (epith. of Apollo) one who shoots, **archer** Il.

**ἀφθαρσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφθαρτος] **imperishability** (assoc.w. gods) Plu.

**ἄ-φθαρτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φθαρτός] not subject to decay; (of a hypothetical ideal man, first principles, matter, or sim.) **imperishable** Arist. NT. Plu. || NEUT.SB. imperishability or the imperishable (as a generic quality of substances, gods and the elements of matter) Arist. Plu.

**ἄ-φθεγκτος** ον *adj.* [φθέγγομαι] **1** unable to speak; (of an informant, fig.ref. to a person's scent) **voiceless** A.

**2** (of a sacred place) **where silence is required** S.

**3** (of a speech, phrases) **inexpressible** Pl.

**4** (of an affliction) not to be mentioned, **unspeakable** B.*fr.*

**ἄ-φθιτος** ον *adj.* [φθιτός] **1** (of gods) **imperishable** Hes. hHom. A.*fr.* Pi. +; (of divine horses) E.; (of an honoured mortal) A. Pi. E.; (of a god's chair, house, a golden wheel-rim) Il.; (of a sceptre, flame, Stygian water, a centaur's cave, the Golden Fleece) Il. Hes. A. Pi.; (of life) S.*fr.*; (of Earth) S.

**2** (of Zeus' thoughts, Hermes' memory) **everlasting, unfading** Il. hHom. AR.; (of a mortal's fame) Il. Thgn. Lyr.; (of honour, prosperity) hHom. Pi. Theoc.; (of songs) Lyr.adesp.;

(of an affliction) Mimn. || NEUT.PL.SB. everlasting counsels hHom. Ar.
3 (of vines) **never wasting away** (fr. poor soil quality) Od.
4 (of a task) **unending** AR.
5 (of a life) app. **free from destruction** Simon.
**ἄ-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] **1** without a spoken sound; (of a person) **silent** A. Plu.; (of a corpse) Thgn.; (of an utterance) E.; (of a messenger, ref. to a beacon-flame) Thgn.
**2 speechless, dumbfounded** (in sorrow, fear, astonishment, or sim.) hHom. Hdt. Trag. Call. +
3 without a voice; (of a beast) **dumb** E.
4 without a (vowel) sound || NEUT.PL.SB. plosive consonants Pl.
**ἀ-φθόνητος** ον *adj.* [φθονέω] **1** not subject to being envied, **unenvied** A.; (of due praise) **impossible to envy** Pi.
2 not envious, **ungrudging** (W.DAT. towards someone's words) Pi.
**ἀφθονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφθονος] **1 generosity** Pl. Plu.
2 **abundance** (of people, songs, resources, time) Pi. Emp. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **abundant material** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Att.orats.; **abundant reason** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Lys.
**ἄ-φθονος** ον *adj.* [φθόνος] | compar. ἀφθονώτερος, also ἀφθονέστερος | **1** (of persons, cities) **unenvious, ungrudging** Pi. Hdt. Pl.; (of divine care) Pi.
2 (of Earth) **generous** hHom.; (of a person's hand) **liberal** Pi. E.; (of meadows, land) **bountiful** Pl. X.; (of philosophy, i.e. in its benefits) Pl.; (of an answer) **full** A.
3 great in quantity; (of harvests, a water supply, natural resources) **plentiful, in abundance** Hes. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of property, wealth, prosperity, supplies, or sim.) hHom. Sol. A.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (of oil) Hdt.; (of time, an opportunity) E. Pl. || NEUT.SG. and COLLECTV.PL.SB. abundance Isoc. X. D.
4 with abundant resources; (of places) **with plentiful supplies** (for soldiers) X.; (of a lifestyle) **affluent** Isoc. X.
5 great in number; (of soldiers) **numerous** E. Th.; (of animals) Hdt. X. Men.; (of ships, objects) X. Men.; (of crimes, appeals) Aeschin. D.; (of examples) Pl. | see also ὅσος 4
6 great in extent or intensity; (of land) **extensive** Hdt.; (of a fire, its strength, the handhold offered by a horse's mane) **ample** A. X.; (of lamentation) **unrestrained** Hdt.
7 (of a prosperous life) without envy, **unenvied** A.
–**ἀφθόνως** *adv.* **1 not enviously** Pl.
2 **ungrudgingly** Pl. Aeschin.
3 **generously** X. Arist.
4 **plentifully, abundantly, in profusion** Sol. Th. Aeschin.
5 **affluently** X.
6 (w. ἔχειν) *have enough* —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Pl.
**ἀφῖγμαι** (pf.mid.): see ἀφικνέομαι
**ἀφίδρῡμα** ατος *n.* [ἀφιδρύομαι] that which is set up (in public), **statue** (of a god) Plu.
**ἀφ-ιδρῡ́ομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] (of the gods) **settle** (W.ACC. someone) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. her homeland* E.
**ἀφ-ιερόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || PASS. (of a murderer) be ritually purified A.
2 **consecrate** —*locations* Plu.
**ἀφιέρωσις** εως *f.* **consecration** (of a sanctuary) Plu.
**ἀφ-ίημι**, Ion. **ἀπίημι** *vb.* | PRES. (ῑ usu. in Att., sts.ep.): 3sg. ἀφίησι, Ion. ἀπίει, 3pl. ἀφιᾶσι, Ion. ἀπιεῖσι | Att.imperatv. ἀφίει || IMPF.: ἀφίειν (also ἠφίειν Pl.), 3sg. ἀφίει (ep. ἀφίει), also ἠφίει (ἤφιε NT.), 3pl. ἀφίεσαν (also ἠφίεσαν X.) || aor.1 ἀφῆκα, ep. ἀφέηκα || ATHEM.AOR.: du. ἀφέτην, 1pl. ἀφεῖμεν, 3pl. ἀφεῖσαν | imperatv. ἄφες, 2pl. ἄφετε | subj. ἀφῶ, opt. ἀφείην, 2pl. ἀφείητε, also ἀφεῖτε | ptcpl. ἀφείς, Ion. ἀπείς | PF.: ἀφεῖκα || MID.: athem.aor. ἀφείμην | imperatv. ἀφοῦ, 2pl. ἄφεσθε || pf.mid.pass. ἀφεῖμαι, 3pl. ἀφέωνται (NT.) || PASS.: aor. ἀφείθην, Ion. ἀπείθην | 2sg.plpf. ἀφεῖσο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀφετέον |
1 send forth, **hurl, throw** —*a spear, discus, or sim.* Il.; **shoot** —*arrows* Hdt. X.; **shed** —*tears, sweat* Aeschin. Plu.; (intr.) **make a throw** (w. a discus) Il.; (of men, male serpents) **ejaculate** —*semen* Archil. Hdt.(mid.) || PASS. (of sparks) be shed (fr. a comet) Il.(tm.)
2 (fig.) **utter** —*words, lamentation* Hdt. S. E. D.; (of a delighted person) **radiate** —*all kinds of colours* Pl.
3 cause to go away; (of a god) **take away** —*the force* (*fr. a spear*) Il.
4 **release** —*a suspended beam* (*so that it may fall*) Th. —*water* (*so as to flood trenches*) X.; **let out** —*one's breath* (*sts. at death*) E. Th. —*blood* (*fr. a sacrificial victim*) E.; (fig.) **let** (W.ACC. one's tongue, voice) **loose** (to speak) E. Pl.; **vent** —*one's anger* S. D.
5 **launch** —*one's ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place, i.e. set sail for it*) Hdt.; (intr., of sailors) **put out** (to sea) Hdt. Th.; (fig.) **launch** —*oneself* (*into an activity or career*) Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be sent forth Hdt.
6 let (someone or sthg.) fall (fr. oneself); (of an eagle) **drop** —*a snake* (*fr. its talons*) Il.; (of grapes) **shed** —*their blossom* Od.; (fig., of a person) **let slip** —*an opportunity* D. || MID. **release** —*one's arms* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's neck*) Od.; **let go** —W.GEN. *of a person, robe, stick* S. E. Ar. —*of safety, one's power, a right* Th. X. D. —*of a person being questioned, a discussion* Pl. Aeschin. || PASS. (of prosperity) be lost S.
7 send away, **dismiss** —*someone* Il. S. E. —*one's wife or son* (*so as to disown them*) Hdt. Arist.; **disband** —*an army, jury* Hdt. Ar.; **drive away** —*oxen* Hdt.
8 **release, free** —*a captive* Il. Ar. —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. an obligation*) Hdt. D. —(W.INF. *to do or suffer sthg.*) Hdt.; **allow** —*someone* (W.SUBJ. or ἵνα + SUBJ. *to do sthg.*) NT. —*a boat* (W.INF. *to drift*) Hdt. || PASS. be freed —W.GEN. *fr. danger, an accusation* Th. Men.; be allowed —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. Arist.; be discharged (fr. one's duty) Arist.
9 (leg.) **acquit** —*someone* Antipho —(W.GEN. *of a charge*) D.; (fig.) **let** (W.ACC. someone) **off the hook** (in a discussion) Pl. || PASS. be acquitted D.; be let off the hook Pl.
10 leave (someone or sthg., W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. in a certain state or as such and such); **leave** —*someone* (*abandoned or unsupervised*) S. Pl. —(*as an orphan*) NT. —*one's homeland* (*unguarded*) Hdt. —*an island, class of people* (*free*) Th. Plb. —*the birth-rate* (*unregulated*) Arist.
11 (of hunters) **leave alone** —*hares* X. || PASS. (of a sanctuary) be set apart Pl.
12 **abandon** —*a region* (W.DAT. *to the enemy*) A. Hdt. || MID. **let go** —W.GEN. *of one's city* Isoc.; (of a poet) —*of certain conventions* Arist. || PASS. (of a region) be lost (to the enemy) Hdt.
13 **hand over** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to the enemy*) D. —*one's estates* (*as public property*) Th.
14 **put away** (fr. oneself) —*one's thirst, anger* Il. A.; **give up** —*a task, topic* Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist. —*the comforts of luxurious marital beds* A. —*lamenting* E.; **neglect** —*reverence* S.; **break off** —*a marriage, alliance, truce* E. Th.; **exclude** (fr. a total) —*small sums of money* Hdt.
15 **remit, cancel, drop** —*charges, lawsuits, debts* Hdt. D. NT. —*previous punishments, a certain sum* (*fr. a document*) And.(law) Ar. D.; **forgive** —*offences, sins* Hdt. D. NT. —*someone* NT. || PASS. (of an obligation to pay tribute) be cancelled Plb.; (of sins) be forgiven NT.

**ἀφ-ικάνω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἀφίκανον | **draw near** AR. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to sthg., somewhere* Il. hHom.; **reach** *—one's destination* Od. hHom. AR.

**ἀφ-ικνέομαι**, Ion. **ἀπικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. ἀφίξομαι, Ion.2sg. ἀπίξεαι, Aeol.3sg. ἀπίξεται | aor.2 ἀφῑκόμην | dial.aor.imperatv. ἀφίκευσο (Theoc.) | pf. ἀφῖγμαι, inf. ἀφῖχθαι | 3sg.plpf. ἀφῖκτο, Ion.3pl. ἀπίκατο |
1 arrive (at a location); **arrive** Hom. +; (of a reptile, at a nest) Theoc.; (of grain, fr. overseas) D.
2 **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or into a place* Hom. + *—within bow range* X.; **reach** *—a place* Hom. Hes. Stesich. Pi. Trag.; (of shouting, combat, fame) *—a place* Il. Xenoph.; (of a discus-thrower) *—a target* (*w. his throw*) Od.
3 **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt. X. Theoc.; **meet** *—someone* Od. A. E. —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in battle, hostility*) Pi. Hdt. E. Th.; (of pain) **come upon** *—someone* Il.; (of a season, news) **arrive** Thgn. Th.
4 **enter** —W.PREP.PHR. *into conversation, an investigation, certain circumstances or conditions* Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of goodwill) **pass** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a stronger bond* Arist.
5 **go** —W. ἐπί or ἐς + πάντα *to every length* (*in doing sthg.*) S. E.; **come** —W. ἐς ὀλίγον *very close* (W.INF. *to being defeated*) Th. —W. ἀχρί + τοῦ and INF. *as far as being hungry* X.; (of a line of argument) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point* Arist.
6 (of a command) **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *very close to a death sentence* S.

**ἀφίκτωρ** ορος *m.* 1 one who approaches in supplication, **suppliant** A.
2 (epith. of Zeus) **god of suppliants** A.

**ἀφ-ιλάσκομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] (of a murderer) **propitiate away** *—the anger* (*of relatives of a victim*) Pl.

**ἀ-φίλητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φιλητός] **unloved** (W.DAT. by a relative) S.

**ἀφιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφιλος] **lack of friends** Arist. Plu.

**ἀφιλονῑ́κως** *adv.* [φιλόνῑκος] without great eagerness for victory, **uncontentiously** Plb.(dub.)

**ἀφιλοπλουτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλόπλουτος] **indifference to wealth** Plu.

**ἀ-φιλόπονος** ον *adj.* not fond of labour, **not industrious** Plb.

**ἄ-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] 1 without a friend, **friendless** Trag. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; **bereft** (W.GEN. of friends) E.; (of old age, misfortune) **lonely** S. E.
2 (of a chthonic deity) **not loved, hated** A.; (of deeds) **unappreciated** S.
3 not friendly, **hostile** S. Pl.; (of behaviour) S. E.; (fig., of a line of argument) Arist.

—**ἀφίλως** *adv.* **not like a friend** A.

**ἀ-φιλόσοφος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **not philosophical** (in character) Pl. Plb.; (of mankind) Pl.
2 (of a lifestyle, behaviour) **without philosophy** Pl. Plu.

**ἀφιλοτῑμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀφιλότῑμος] **lack of ambition** Arist.

**ἀ-φιλότῑμος** ον *adj.* 1 **without ambition** Is. Lycurg. Arist. Plu.
2 without excessive ambition, **not emulous** (in relation to others) Plb. || NEUT.SB. freedom from personal ambition Plu.
3 (of a statesman's conduct, benefactions) **not munificent** Plu.

—**ἀφιλοτῑ́μως** *adv.* **without personal prejudice** *—ref. to a historian writing* Plb.

**ἀφιλοχρηματίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλοχρήματος] **contempt for wealth** Plu.

**ἄφιξις** εως, Ion. **ἄπιξις** ιος *f.* [ἀφικνέομαι] 1 **approach, coming** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a location) Hdt. D.; **arrival** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a location) Hdt. Att.orats. Plu.; (ref. to a supplication) A.
2 **visit** (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to someone, a location) Hdt. Isoc. +
3 **departure** (fr. a location) NT.

**ἀφ-ιππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἀπό] **ride away on horseback** Plb. Plu.

**ἀφ-ιππεύω** *vb.* **ride away on horseback** X. Plu.

**ἀφιππίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφιππος] **lack of good horsemanship** X.

**ἄφ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἀπό, ἵππος] 1 (of persons) **not used to riding** Pl.
2 (of a region) **not suited to cavalry** X. Plu.

**ἀφ-ίστημι**, Ion. **ἀπίστημι** *vb.* | fut. ἀποστήσω | aor.1 ἀπέστησα | also MID.: aor.1 ἀπεστησάμην || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr. mid. see ἀφίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf., plpf. and fut.pf. are also intr. |
1 **station out of the way** *—part of an army* X.
2 (of a god) **remove** *—a disease* Call.; (of a process) **separate** (sthg.) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. sthg. else* Pl.; (fig., of confidence) **put away** *—grief* A. || PASS. (of reverence) be cast off A.
3 **depose** *—a commander* X.; **hinder** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a line of questioning*) E. || PASS. (of a magistrate) be deposed —W.GEN. *fr. office* Pl.
4 **keep off** *—an attack* Th. || AOR.MID. keep (W.ACC. an attack) away —W.GEN. *fr. a city* E.
5 **cause** (W.ACC. allies, subjects) **to revolt** or **secede** Hdt. Th. And. + —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a king, commander* Hdt. —W.GEN. *fr. allies* And.; **seduce away** *—a boy* (W.GEN. *fr. one's rival*) Lys.
6 (of cavalry) **draw back** (their horses) Hdt.
7 **weigh out** *—a debt* (*to repay it*) Il. *—parts of sthg.* X. || AOR.MID. weigh out for oneself *—a sum of money* D.

—**ἀφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.3pl. ἀπιστέαται || also ACT.: athem.aor. ἀπέστην | pf. ἀφέστηκα, 3pl. ἀφεστᾶσι, also ἀφεστήκᾱσι (X.), inf. ἀφεστάναι, also ἀφεστηκέναι (D.) | masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἀφεστηκότες, also ἀφεστῶτες, Ion. ἀπεστεῶτες, ep. ἀφεσταότες | 3sg.plpf. ἀφειστήκει, Att. ἀφειστήκη, ep. ἀφεστήκει, Ion. ἀπεστήκεε | fut.pf. ἀφεστήξω || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ἀπεστάθην (A. E.) |
1 (of skin, flesh) separate itself, **fall away** X. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the bone* Pl.
2 **stand off** (at a distance) E. —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Pl.; **stand back** (to view sthg.) Pl.; (of a horse) **stand away** —W.GEN. *fr. the chariot it draws* Il.; (fig., of a constitution) **be distant** —W.GEN. *fr. a middle form* Arist. || AOR.PASS. stand back (to view sthg.) E.
3 **stand aside** or **clear** Il. E. Antipho Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. *for someone* E. D. —W.GEN. *fr. a murder* E.; (in fear, anger, horror, reverence) Hom. Pi. E. || AOR.PASS. stand aside —W.GEN. *fr. a crime in progress* A.
4 **stand aloof** Il. E. —W.GEN. *fr. one's spouse* Od.; **distance oneself** NT. —W.GEN. *fr. toils, danger, public affairs, or sim.* Isoc. D. Men. *—fr. a proposal* Th.
5 **depart** S. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a location* S. E. Ar. NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *into another kind of life* E.; (of an army) **withdraw** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a location* Th. X.; (fig.) —W.GEN. *fr. one's natural manner* Ar.; (of a god's goodwill towards a city) E. || STATV.PF. (fig.) be out —W.GEN. *of one's mind* S.
6 **withdraw, shrink back** NT. —W.GEN. *fr. duties, dangers* Lys. Isoc. —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* E.
7 **revolt, secede** Hdt. Antipho Th. Lys. —W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. rulers, allies* Hdt. Th. + —W.PREP.PHR. *in favour of another group or of democracy* Hdt. Th. X.; (of a slave, comrade) **run away** Lys. X. NT. —W.GEN. *fr. persons, their care* Hdt. S.

8 **surrender a claim** —W.GEN. *to a woman, property, damages awarded* And. D.; (of a city) **give away a claim** —W.GEN. *to its assets* D.
9 **desist** (fr. doing sthg.) E. Pl. Thphr.; (of a lover) **back off** Men.
**ἀφῖχθαι** (pf.mid.inf.): see ἀφικνέομαι
**ἄφλαστον** ου *n.* **stern-post** (of a ship) Il. AR.; (collectv.pl.) Hdt.
**ἄ-φλεκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φλέγω] 1 (of sacrificial offerings) **left unburnt** E.
2 (of foods) **uncooked, raw** AR.
**ἄ-φλοιος** ον *adj.* [φλοιός] (of a stake) **without bark** Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**ἀφλοισμός** οῦ *m.* **foam** (around the mouth of an angry warrior) Il.
**ἀφνειός** (also **ἀφνεός**) ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν) *adj.* [ἄφενος] 1 (of a person, esp. a king, his life, hands) **wealthy** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. +; (W.GEN. in substance, gold, clothing) Hom.; (W.DAT. in flocks, possessions, land) Hes. Thgn. Theoc.
2 (fig., of a person) **rich** (W.ACC. in self-confidence) Hes.
3 (of a house or palace, hearth, city, peak, region) **rich** Hom. A. Pi. Th. +; (of a house, W.GEN. in substance) Il.
4 (of a rich man's hand) **generous** Pi.
5 (of a hope) **for wealth** Sol.
6 (of a statue) **of great value** Call.
**ἄφνος** *n.*: see ἄφενος
**ἄφνω** *adv.* **suddenly, unexpectedly** A.*fr.* E. Th. D. Men. +
**ἀ-φόβητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φοβητός] **unafraid** (W.GEN. of Justice) S.
**ἀφοβίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφοβος] **fearlessness** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ἄ-φοβος** ον *adj.* [φόβος] 1 (of a person, army, soul) **fearless** Pi. S. E. Ar. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. fearlessness (opp. courage) Pl.
2 **free from fear** (when a threat has been removed) E. Hyp.
3 (of beasts) **not to be feared** S.; (of a marriage, a sight) A. Plu.
—**ἀφόβως** *adv.* 1 **fearlessly, intrepidly** Pl. Plu.
2 **free from fear** X. NT.
**ἀφοβό-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] (of a person) with fearless innards, **fearless, gutsy** Ar.
**ἄφ-οδος**, Ion. **ἄποδος**, ου *f.* [ἀπό, ὁδός] 1 act of departing, **departure** Hdt. X. Plb.; **retirement** (to one's bed) Hdt.
2 means of departing, **way out** Hdt. X.; (ref. to a path) X.
3 place to withdraw to; **toilet, latrine** Ar.
**ἀ-φοίβαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φοιβάω] (of a murderer) **uncleansed** A.
**ἀφ-ομοιόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] 1 **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **similar** —W.DAT. *to a madman* (*in speech and behaviour*) Pl.; **make** (W.ACC. sthg.) **resemble** —W.DAT. *sthg. else* X.; **make** (W.ACC. one's life) **conform** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a moral standard* Plu.; (of a chameleon) **assimilate** —*itself* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the colour white*) Plu. || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) make oneself resemble, **act like** —W.DAT. *a madman, tyrant* Pl.; (of a philosopher) **assimilate oneself** (to the nature of reality) Pl. || PASS. (of an adult) become similar (to an infant, in stature and mind) Pl.
2 **make** (W.ACC. falsehood) **resemble** —W.DAT. *the truth* Pl. || PASS. (of the universe, the nature of things) be modelled —W.DAT. *on certain entities* Pl. Arist.; (of a representation) be made to resemble —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *the real thing* Pl.
3 **imagine** (W.ACC. the gods) **to be like** —W.DAT. *humans or animals* Arist. Plu.
4 **compare** —*humans* (W.DAT. *w. animals, monsters*) Pl. Aeschin. —*sthg.* (*w. sthg. else*) Pl.
5 **match** —*objects* (W.DAT. *to letters of the alphabet*) Pl.; **create a resemblance** (in the sound of a word) Pl. —W.DAT. *to motion* Pl. || PASS. (of a name) be formed —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the action involved* Pl.
6 (of an artist) **portray** —*shapes* X. Arist.; (intr., of an artist or poet) **make a representation** (of sthg.) Pl.; (of an entity) **make a copy** Pl. || PASS. (of hues) be represented (using mixtures of colours) Pl.; (of an image, a predicate) be copied Pl.
**ἀφομοίωμα** ατος *n.* **representation** (of an activity) Pl.
**ἀφ-οπλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* remove one's equipment; **take off** —*one's armour* Il.
**ἀφ-οράω**, Ion. **ἀπορέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἀπόψομαι | aor.2 ἀπεῖδον | 1 see from a distance, **see, have in view** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar.(mid.) X. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.
2 **look out** —W.ADV. *in a specific direction* Pl.
3 **look** (w. the eyes or mind) —W.PREP.PHR. *at or towards someone or sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.
4 **look at, view** —*sthg.* (w. πρός + ACC. *in relation to sthg. else*) Pl.
5 **look** or **face away** X. Men.
**ἀ-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φορητός] (of soldiers) **unbearable** (W.DAT. due to their shouting) Th.; (of enemies, foreign rulers, their authority) Plu.; (of a person's manner) Aeschin.; (of a storm, frost) Hdt.; (of a disaster, pain, evil) X. D. Arist.
**ἀφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφορος] 1 failure of production; **dearth** (of crops) Antipho X. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of children) Pl.; (fig., of intellect) X.
2 inability to bring forth, **barrenness** (in a region) Plu.; (in a population) Pl.; (in body and soul) Pl.
**ἀφ-ορίζω** *vb.* [ἀπό] | fut. ἀφορίσω, Att. ἀφοριῶ | —also perh. **ἀπουρίζω** *ep.vb.* | 3pl.fut. ἀπουρίσσουσι (v.l. ἀπουρήσουσι, see ἀπηύρων) | 1 **mark off** (W.ACC. a location) **with boundaries** Hyp.; perh. **remove** (W.ACC. fields) **by adjusting boundaries** Il.(dub.); (of boundaries) **separate off** —*a river* (*fr. a city*) Pl. || MID. **mark off for oneself** —*territory* Isoc. Pl.; **appropriate** —*divine privileges* E. || PASS. (of territory) be marked off (for colonists) Isoc.
2 **define** —*a skill* Pl. || MID. **define** —*a kind of person* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL.PHR. *as being such and such*) Pl. —*a period of time* Aeschin.; (of a line of argument) —*a word* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of persons, a limit, a part) be specified Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. pre-defined kinds of case (in law) Arist.
3 **exclude** (fr. a category, fr. consideration) —*certain people or things* Pl.(also mid.) D. Arist.; (of a law) —*certain temples* Arist. || PASS. (of certain aspects of poetry) be divided off —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. poetry as a whole* Pl.
4 || MID. **treat** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as distinct** Pl. || PF.MID. (of a class of people) be distinct (fr. another) Pl. || PASS. be distinguished —W.ACC. *by one's skills* Pl.; (of an item, within a category) Pl. Arist.
5 **conclude** —*a book* Plb.; (mid.) —*an explanation* Isoc.
6 put outside a boundary, **cast out** (fr. society) —*a person* NT.
7 **isolate, single out** —*a category of people* (*for a specific role*) D.; **set apart** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *for a task*) NT. || PF.PASS. (of a magistracy) be solely concerned —W.PREP.PHR. *w. sacrifices* Arist.
8 **separate off** —*one group* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another*) NT. || PF.MID. (of priests) be separate (fr. the rest of the population) Pl.
**ἀφ-ορμάω**, dial. **ἀπορμάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.masc.nom.pl. aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἀφορμᾱθέντες, Aeol.

ἀπορμᾰθεντες | 1 make a departure (usu. by sea); **depart** S. Th. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a location* E. Th.; (of a ship) X. || MID. **depart, set out** Od. Ar. AR. —W.GEN. or ADV. *fr. a location* Il. S. + *—fr. a person* AR.; (of ships) Th. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) depart Sapph. —W.ADV. *fr. a location* Pi.*fr.*
**2 rush forth** Plb.; (of lightning) **shoot forth** S.

**ἀφ-ορμή** ῆς, **ἀφορμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** place from which to start out; **base** (for an army, ref. to a region) Th. Plb.; **foundation** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Att.orats.
**2** time for starting; **occasion** (W.GEN. for happiness) E.; **opportunity** (W.GEN. or DAT. for speeches) E.; (for action) Att.orats. +
**3 inducement** D.; (ref. to pay) D.; (W.GEN. to foolish thought) D.
**4** provision of resources, **start in life** (W.DAT. for children) E.; (sg. and pl.) **resources, means** (for living, war, a task) Att.orats. X.; (ref. to an alliance) D.
**5** financial assets, **capital** Att.orats. X. Arist.
**6 material** (for an encomium) Isoc.; **asset** (ref. to books, fidelity) Isoc. D.

**ἀφ-ορμίζω** *vb.* **unmoor** *—one's fleet* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) E. || MID. **cast off** Th.

**ἀ-φόρμικτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φορμίζω] (of a chant fr. Erinyes) unaccompanied by a lyre, **mournful** A.

**ἄφ-ορμος** ον *adj.* [ἀπό, ὁρμή] (of a person) **hastening away** (W.GEN. fr. a region) S.

**ἀ-φορολόγητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φορολογέω] (of conquered peoples) **not subjected to tribute** Plb. Plu.

**ἄ-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of trees, soil) not suitable for producing (fruit or crops), **not fruitful, unproductive** Hdt. X.
**2** (of a tree) **barren** (as a result of a supernatural event) Plu.
**3** (of a poison, fig.ref. to anger) **causing infertility** (in the ground) A.

**ἀφ-οσιόω**, Ion. **ἀποσιόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπό] **1 purify from blood-guilt** *—a person, city* Pl.; **purge** *—a city* (W.ACC. *of impiety*) Aeschin. || MID. **effect purification** —W.PREP.PHR. *for someone* Pl. D. Plu.; **absolve oneself** (of responsibility) Pl.
**2** || MID. **fulfil** *—an oath, an oracle's orders* Hdt.; **fulfil one's sacred duty** —W.DAT. *to a god* Hdt.; **satisfy one's conscience** Pl.
**3** || MID. **regard as sacrosanct** *—an obligation* Plu.
**4** || MID. perform one's public duty in a perfunctory way, **act perfunctorily** Isoc. Pl. Is. Plu.; **perfunctorily discharge** *—one's commission* Plu.
**5** || MID. **revoke** *—a curse* Plu.
**6** || MID. **express abhorrence** (sts. w. no religious connot.) Plu.

**ἀφοσίωσις** εως *f.* **formality** (in a ceremony, w.connot. of insincerity) Plu.; **formal expression** (W.GEN. of respect for the dead) Plu.

**ἀφόων** (ep.pres.ptcpl.): see ἀφάω

**ἀφραδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφραδής] **1 be thoughtless** or **inconsiderate** Il.
**2 be heedless** (of a threat) Od.

**ἀ-φραδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φράζω] **1** without due attention, **heedless** Od.
**2** without good sense, **foolish** hHom.
**3** (of the dead) no longer with intellect or sense, **senseless** Od.

—**ἀφραδέως** *Ion.adv.* **1 not sensibly** Il.
**2 heedlessly** Il. AR.

**ἀφραδίη** ης *Ion.f.* **1** lack of good sense, **folly** Hom. Hes. hHom. Eleg. AR.
**2** lack of awareness or understanding, **senselessness, ignorance** (about one's situation) Hom.; (about sthg.) Ar.(oracle)
**3** lack of due attention (to sthg.), **negligence** Il. hHom.

**ἀφράδμων** *ep.adj.*: see ἀφράσμων

**ἀφραίνω** *vb.* [ἄφρων] **1** lack good sense or restraint, **be foolish** or **reckless** Hom. Thgn.
**2** (of a seer) **be out of one's mind** Od.

**ἀφρακτῖται** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἄφαρκτος] **crew of an undecked ship** Plb.

**ἄφρακτος** *adj.*: see ἄφαρκτος

**ἀφράσμων**, ep. **ἀφράδμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἀφραδής] **1** (of mortals) **without sense** (W.INF. to foresee their fate) hHom.
**2** (of a woman) without good sense, **foolish** A.

—**ἀφρασμόνως** *adv.* **without forethought, unintentionally** A.

**ἄ-φραστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φράζω] **1** beyond description; (of sandals) **marvellous** hHom.; (of a tale) S.
**2** (of an anxiety) **unspeakable** A.; (of fetters, fig.ref. to a poisoned robe) S.; (of a defilement) E.
**3** (of a hiding-place) not likely to be thought of, **unimaginable, unlikely** Hdt.
**4** (of footprints) **imperceptible** hHom.; (of Zeus' plans) A.
**5** (of an animal's den) **concealed** AR.; (of a means of access to a target) Plu. || NEUT.SB. hidden lair (of a bird or animal) AR.

—**ἀφράστως** *adv.* beyond imagining, **unexpectedly** *—ref. to seeing someone* S.

**ἀφραστύς** ύος *f.* **foolish thought** Call.

**ἀφρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφρός] **1** (of horses) **fleck** (W.ACC. their chests) **with foam** Il.
**2** (of seawater) **foam** (around a ship) AR.

**ἀ-φρήτωρ** ορος *Ion.m.* [privatv.prfx., φρᾱ́τηρ] not a (good) member of a phratry, **clanless** or **antisocial man** Il.

**ἀφρίζω** *vb.* [ἀφρός] **1** (of racehorses' breath) **foam, froth** S.
**2** (of persons) **foam at the mouth** (as a result of seizures) NT.

**ἀφρῑκτί** *adv.* [privatv.prfx., φρῑκτός] **without shuddering** Call.

**Ἀφρογένεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἀφρογενής] **Foam-child** (title of Aphrodite) Mosch. Bion

**ἀφρο-γενής** ές *adj.* [ἀφρός; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Aphrodite) **born from the foam** (of the sea) Hes.(dub.)

**ἀφροδισιάζω** *vb.* [Ἀφροδίσιος] **have sex** Pl. X. Arist. || PASS. (of a woman) be made to have sex X.

**ἀφροδῑσιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of gratification) **sexual** Arist.

**Ἀφροδῑ́σιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [Ἀφροδῑ́τη] **1** of or relating to Aphrodite; (of an oath) **by Aphrodite** Pl.; (of desire) **from Aphrodite** Pi.*fr.*; (of flowers, fig.ref. to delights) Pi.
**2** of or relating to sexual intercourse; (of an act, a bed) **sexual** Semon.; (of conversations) **about sex** Semon.

—**Ἀφροδῑ́σια** ων *n.pl.* **1 sexual relations** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (experienced by animals) X.
**2 rites of Aphrodite** (perh. ref. to a ceremony) X.

—**Ἀφροδῑ́σιον** ου *n.* **Aphrodision** (a sanctuary sacred to Aphrodite) X.; (ref. to a statue of Aphrodite) Plu.

**Ἀφροδῑ́τη** ης, dial. **Ἀφροδῑ́τᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [pop.etym. ἀφρός *sea-foam*] | Aeol.voc. Ἀφρόδῑτα | **1 Aphrodite** (goddess assoc.w. sexuality, said to have come fr. Ouranos' severed genitals thrown into the sea, or to be a daughter of Zeus and Dione) Hom. +; (invoked by women in oaths) Ar.; (ref. to the highest throw at dice among the Romans) Plu.; (assoc.w. a star, i.e. the planet Venus) Arist.

2 (meton.) **sex, sexual pleasure** Od. +; **sexual desire** X.
3 (gener.) **desire** (for war) E.
4 perh. **loveliness** (of a statue of a woman) A.; **charm** E.

**ἀφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄφρων] **be foolish** Il. A.(cj.) E.

**ἀφροντιστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφρόντιστος] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἀφροντιστητέον | **1 be negligent** Pl.
2 **disregard** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pl. X. Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *how people will respond* Plu.

**ἀ-φρόντιστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φροντίζω] **1 not thoughtful, unthinking** X.
2 (of Eros) **careless** (about his targets) Theoc.
3 (of a contest) not thought of, **unimagined** A.

—**ἀφροντίστως** *adv.* **1 inattentively** S. E. X. Plb.
2 (euphem.) **irrationally** (i.e. in madness) S.

**ἀφρόνως** *adv.*: see under ἄφρων

**ἀφρός** οῦ *m.* **1 foam** (on a sea or river) Il. Hes. hHom. E. +; (on wine) Tim.; (ref. to phlegm in a body) Pl.
2 **foam, froth** (around the mouth of a hungry, angry or panting animal) Il. Hes. A. E. Ar. +
3 **froth** (at a person's mouth, usu. fr. poison, madness, demonic possession) Archil. E. NT.; (ref. to blood, sts. mixed w. vomit or sweat) A. S. Ar.

**ἀφροσύνη** ης, dial. **ἀφροσύνα** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφρων] **1** lack of a sound mind, **madness** Il. E.; **mindlessness** (among women, assoc.w. childbirth) E.; (among persons sleeping, distraught or hungry) Pl. X.; (as if inflicted by the gods) Aeschin.
2 **irrationality, lack of intelligent design** (as incompatible w. the orderliness of the universe) X.
3 lack of good sense, **foolishness** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
4 foolish behaviour, **folly** Od. Eleg. B. S. E. Th. +; (opp. temperance) Pl.; (wkr.sens.) **frivolity** (assoc.w. youth) S.

**ἀ-φρούρητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φρουρέω] **1** (of an aspect of civic life) **not under supervision** (by magistrates) Pl.
2 (of communities) **not garrisoned** (by a foreign ruler) Plb. Plu.

**ἄ-φρουρος** ον *adj.* [φρουρά] **1** (of statesmen) **without an escort of guards** Plu.; (of a location) **unguarded** Plu.
2 (fig., of a soul) **off guard, not vigilant** Pl.
3 (of a person) **exempt from garrison duty** Arist.

**ἀφρώδης** ες *adj.* [ἀφρός] resembling foam; (of spittle on a delirious person's face) **foamy** E.; (of acidic liquids) Pl.

**ἄ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φρήν] **1** (of statues) **without a mind** X.; (of a corpse) **without sense** X.
2 lacking a sound mind, **mad, crazed** Il.; **delirious** (fr. a poison) X.; (of a startled hare) **senseless** X.
3 (of animals, opp. humans) **irrational** X.
4 lacking good sense; (of persons) **unwise, foolish** Hom. +; (of a mind, heart, soul) Od. hHom. Pl. X.; (of speech, zeal, courage, fear) E. Pl. X.; (of laws) E.; (fig., of an olive tree) Call. || NEUT.SB. foolishness Th. Pl. X.
5 (of a person) **not clever** (as a speaker or musician) Il.
6 (of an injury) that takes away the wits, **maddening** A.

—**ἀφρόνως** *adv.* | compar. ἀφρονεστέρως (Pl.) | **1 foolishly** S. Isoc. +
2 **senselessly** —*ref. to hounds running around* X.

**ἀφύαι** ων *f.pl.* small fish (of various species), **small fry** Ar.

**ἀφ-υβρίζω** *vb.* [ἀπό] **behave outrageously** Plu.

**ἀφ-υδραίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **wash oneself** —W.DAT. *w. water* E.

**ἀ-φυής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φυή] | Att.acc. ἀφυᾶ | **1** without a suitable nature; (of a person) **unsuited** (for evil) S.; (of locations) **not favourable** (for soldiers, commerce) Plb.
2 without natural ability; (of persons) **not gifted** (for a task) Isoc. Pl. X.; (gener.) **inept** Isoc. Arist.
3 (of persons) **ill-natured** Pl. Arist.

—**ἀφυῶς** *adv.* **not in a fit state** (for war) Plb.

**ἄ-φυκτος**, also **ἄφευκτος** (Plu.), ον (dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [φυκτός] **1** impossible to escape or avoid; (of hands, fetters) **inescapable** Pi. E.; (of a goad, arrows) Trag.; (of gifts fr. the gods, their glance, the Fates' plans) Sol. Lyr.adesp. A. Plu.; (of afflictions, death, conflict) Sol. Simon. A. Pl.; (of hounds, fig.ref. to Erinyes) S.
2 (of a question) **inescapable** (i.e. demanding a particular answer) Pl.; (of an argument) **irrefutable** Ar. Aeschin.
3 (of a person) **unable to escape** (fr. someone's grip) Ar.

**ἀφυλακτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφύλακτος] **1** not be on one's guard, **not be vigilant** X. Plb.; **be careless** —W.GEN. *about one's circumstances* X.
2 || PASS. (of a location) be unguarded Plb.

**ἀ-φύλακτος** ον *adj.* [φυλάσσω] **1** without protection; (of persons, their limbs) **unprotected** Pl. X.; (of a location) **unguarded** (in wartime) Hdt. Th. +; (of property, plunder, poverty) X.
2 not on one's guard, **not vigilant, inattentive** Hdt.(dub.) Th. X. + || NEUT.SB. lack of vigilance Th.
3 (of night-time) **without need for guards** A.
4 (of contingencies) **not guarded against** Arist.
5 (of a fated death) impossible to guard against, **inevitable** Plu.

—**ἀφυλάκτως** *adv.* **1 without taking precautions** X.
2 (w. διακεῖσθαι) *be off one's guard* Plb.

**ἀφυλαξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 failure to provide protection** X.
2 failure to be cautious, **negligence** Antipho
3 **absence of a bodyguard** X.

**ἄ-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] **1** without leaves; (of pieces of wood) **stripped of leaves** Il. Plu.(quot.epigr.); (perh. of a crag) **leafless** A.*fr.*; (transf.epith., of a suppliant's prayers) **without foliage** (i.e. without an olive-branch) E.
2 (of blight) **stripping leaves** (fr. vegetation) A.

**ἀφυξῶ** (dial.fut.), **ἀφύξω** (fut.): see ἀφύσσω

**ἀφ-υπνίζω** *vb.* [ὕπνος] (of a person, cockerel, trumpet) **wake** (W.ACC. someone) **from sleep** E. Plu.

**ἀφ-υπνόω** *contr.vb.* **drop off to sleep** NT.

**ἀφυσγετός** οῦ *m.* matter carried along in a river, **driftwood** or **mud** Il.

**ἀφύσσω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἄφυσσον | fut. ἀφύξω, dial. ἀφυξῶ | aor. ἤφυσα, ep. ἄφυσσα, ep.imperatv. ἄφυσσον || MID.: aor. ἠφυσάμην, ep.3sg. ἀφύσσατο | **1 draw** —*wine* Call. —(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a bowl*) Hom. hHom. E. Theoc. —(*into a vessel*) Od. Hes. —*oil* (*fr. a lamp, using a wick*) Call. || PASS. (of wine) be drawn —W.GEN. *fr. vessels* Od.
2 || MID. **draw** (W.ACC. water, wine) **for oneself** Hom. E. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a vessel* Il.; (of servants) **draw** —*water, wine* Call. AR.; (of a witch) **scoop up** —*blood* (W.DAT. *w. her hands*) AR.
3 **get together** or **heap up** —*wealth* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il. || MID. **gather** or **heap up for oneself** —*leaves* (*as a bed*) Od.

**ἀφ-υστερέω** *contr.vb.* (of an envoy) **come too late** Plb.; (of ships) **lag behind** Plb.

**ἀ-φύτευτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., φυτευτός] (of farmland) **unplanted, fallow** X.

**ἀ-φώνητος** ον *adj.* [φωνέω] **1** (of grief) **unspeakable** Pi.
2 (of a person) not speaking, **silent** S.

**ἀφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄφωνος] inability to speak, **speechlessness** Pl.

**ἄ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] **1** without speech (by nature); (of a person) **mute, dumb** Hdt. Ar.; (of a building, objects) E. Aeschin. D.
2 without speech (at a specific time); (of persons) **speechless, silent** Thgn. Pl. +; **unable to utter** (W.GEN. a curse) S.; (quasi-advbl., of persons praying) **in silence** Pi.

3 without any sound; (of sheep) **silent** NT.; (of hills) Mosch.; (quasi-advbl., of birds hiding) **in silence** S.
4 **unable to express oneself** (W.DAT. in writing) Pl.
5 || NEUT.SB. consonant (opp. φωνῆεν *vowel*) Pl. Arist.; plosive consonant (opp. a vowel and ἡμίφωνον *continuant*) Pl. Arist.
–**ἄφωνα** *neut.pl.adv.* **speechlessly, silently** A.
–**ἀφώνως** *adv.* **speechlessly, silently** S.
**ἀχᾶ** *dial.f.*: see ἠχή
**Ἀχαίᾱ** ᾱς (unless **Ἀχαιᾶ** ᾶς), Ion. **Ἀχαιίη**[1] ης *f.* [ἄχος] app. **Griever** (cult title of Demeter mourning for Persephone) Hdt. Ar.(dub.)
**Ἀχᾱΐᾱ** *f.*, **Ἀχαιιάς** *fem.adj.*, **Ἀχαιίη**[2] *Ion.f.*, **Ἀχαιικός** *adj.*, **Ἀχαιίς** *fem.adj.*, **Ἀχᾱϊκός** *Att.adj.*: see under Ἀχαιός
**ἀχαινέη** ης *Ion.f.* species of deer AR.
**ἀχᾱΐνη** ης *f.* large loaf made for the Thesmophoria Carm.Pop.
**Ἀχαιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1 Achaean** (i.e. Greek) Il. A. Pi.; (of an army) E. || MASC.PL.SB. Achaeans (esp. as a military force) Hom. Hes. Lyr. + || FEM.PL.SB. Achaean women Od.
2 (of a man) **Achaean** (fr. the northern Peloponnese) Hdt. S. + || MASC.PL.SB. Achaeans (as a population or military force) Pi. Hdt. +
3 || MASC.PL.SB. Achaeans (fr. Phthiotis in Thessaly) Il. Pi. Hdt.
–**Ἀχᾱΐᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἀχαιίη** (also **Ἀχᾱΐη** Semon.) ης *f.* **1 Achaea** (a region in the northern Peloponnese) Semon. Hdt. Th. +
2 **Achaea** (a region in Thessaly) Hdt.
3 **Achaea** (a Roman province consisting of Attica, Boeotia and the Peloponnese) NT.
–**Ἀχαιιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* 1 of or relating to the Achaeans or Achaea (i.e. the Greeks and Greece in general) || PL.SB. Achaean or Greek women Hom. AR. Theoc.
2 of or relating to the Achaeans or Achaea (in the Peloponnese); (of cities) **Achaean** Call. || PL.SB. Achaean women Call. Theoc.
–**Ἀχαιικός**, Att. **Ἀχᾱϊκός**, ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to the Achaeans or Achaea (i.e. the Greeks and Greece in general); (of Argos) **Achaean** Hom.; (of an army, ships) Il. A. E.; (of harbours) Arist.(quot.trag.); (of a herald) E.
2 of or relating to the Achaeans or Achaea (in the Peloponnese); (of a people) **Achaean** Hdt.; (of a man) Plb.; (of mountains) X.; (of a city) Th. Plb. Plu.; (of ships, troops) Plb.
3 perh., of or relating to the Achaeans or Achaea (in Thessaly); (of a town) **Achaean** E.
4 (of a proposal for action) suited to the Achaeans (in the Peloponnese), **popular in Achaea** Plb.
–**Ἀχαιίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 of or belonging to the Achaeans or Achaea (i.e. the Greeks and Greece in general); (of the region, a city) **Achaean** Hom. Call. AR.; (of a girl) AR.; (of a ship) E. Call. AR.(dub.) || SB. Achaea Hom. AR.; Achaean woman Hom.
2 of or belonging to the Achaeans or Achaea (in the Peloponnese); (of a region, city) **Achaean** E. Isoc. X. AR.; (of an attack) A.
3 of or belonging to the Achaeans or Achaea (in Thessaly); (of a region) **Achaean** A.
4 || SB. Achaea (ref. to the Roman province) Plu.
**ἀ-χάλῑνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χαλῑνός] (of a horse) **unbridled** Plu.; (fig., of a person's mouth) Lyr.adesp. E. Ar. Pl.
–**ἀχάλῑνα** *neut.pl.adv.* **with unbridled zest** —*ref. to horses eating* E.
**ἀ-χαλῑ́νωτος** ον *adj.* [χαλῑνόω] (of a horse) **unbridled** X.
**ἀ-χάλκευτος** ον *adj.* [χαλκεύω] (of fetters, fig.ref. to a net) **not made of bronze** A.
**ἄ-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] without bronze; (of Ares, as a god of plague) **not armed** (W.GEN. w. shields) S.
**ἀχάνη** ης *f.* app., a large Persian dry measure (equiv. to 45 Attic medimnoi, or a vessel of this capacity) Ar.; (ref. to a box, for a folding ladder) Plu.
**ἀ-χανής** ές *adj.* [χάσκω] 1 [privatv.prfx.] not opening one's mouth, **in stunned silence** Plb.
2 [copul.prfx.] (of the opening betw. two doors) **gaping** Parm.; (of a sea, a location) **wide open** Plu.
**ἀ-χαράκωτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χαρακόω] (of a camp) **not fortified with a palisade** Plb. Plu.
**ἄ-χαρις** ι, gen. ιτος *adj.* [χάρις] 1 (of a girl) **charmless** Sapph.; (of a character trait) **unpleasant, displeasing** Hdt.; (of a symposium) Thgn.; (of odours) Hdt. X.; (of singing) E.*Cyc.*; (of a request, an aim) Thgn. Pl.; (of a way of life) Ar.
2 (of a disaster, misfortune, suffering) **unpleasant, painful** Hdt.
3 (of a task) **thankless** Hdt.; (oxymor., of thanks) E.
4 (oxymor., of a kindness, ref. to mourning) **unkind** A.
5 (of a vengeful murder) **not gratifying** (for its perpetrator) E.
**ἀχαριστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀχάριστος] 1 **show ingratitude** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* X. || PASS. (of persons, virtue) meet with ingratitude Plb. Plu.
2 **withhold kindness** or **indulgence** Arist. —W.DAT. *for sthg.* Pl.
3 **not do a favour** —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.
**ἀχαριστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **ingratitude** (towards a benefactor) X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 lack of grace (in a person's manner), **inelegance** Pl.
**ἀ-χάριστος** ον *adj.* [χαρίζομαι] | ep.compar. ἀχαρίστερος | 1 (of a meal, wine) **displeasing** Od. Thgn.; (of words, suggestions) Od. X.
2 (of persons) **ungrateful** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) E. X.; (fig., of a stomach) Call.; (of actions) Aeschin.
3 (of expenditure, zeal) **unrewarded** Lys. X.; (of a duty) **thankless** X.; (of foods eaten greedily) Call.
4 (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) perh. **not out of kindness** Arist.
–**ἀχαρίστως** *adv.* 1 **without gratitude** Lys. X.
2 **unthanked** —*ref. to helping someone* X.
3 **begrudgingly** Isoc.
**ἀ-χάριτος** ον *adj.* [χάρις] 1 (of persons) **unpleasant** Hdt.; (of kinds of recreation or marriage) **unwelcome** (in a city) Pl. Plu.; (oxymor., of a favour, ref. to service to the gods) **not favoured** E.
2 (oxymor., of kindness, ref. to offerings to the dead) **unkind** A.
–**ἀχαρίτως** *adv.* **begrudgingly** X.
**Ἀχαρναί** ῶν, dial. **Ἀχάρναι** ᾶν *f.pl.* **Acharnai** (the largest deme in Attica, nr. Mt. Parnes) Pi. Th. Plu.
–**Ἀχαρνεύς** έως *m.* 1 man from Acharnai, **Acharnian** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (pl., title of a play by Aristophanes) Plu.
2 perh., man from Acharnai (a deme in Cos, also called Halasarna), **Acharnian** Theoc.
–**Ἀχαρνηΐδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **sons of Acharneus** (flattering ref. to the men of the deme Acharnai) Ar.
–**Ἀχαρνικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Acharnai; (of old men) **Acharnian** Ar.; (of a Muse) Ar.; (of a woman) Ar. || MASC.PL.SB. Acharnian men Ar.

**ἀ-χείμαντος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χειμαίνω] **1** (of breezes) **not stormy** Alc.
**2** (of a city) **untroubled by storms** B.*fr.*
**ἀ-χείματος** ον *adj.* [χεῖμα] (of a seafarer) **untroubled by storms** A.
**ἄ-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] without hands; (fig., of a soldier's back) **defenceless** X.
**ἀ-χειροποίητος** ον *adj.* (of a temple) not built by human hands, **not man-made** NT.
**ἀ-χείρωτος** ον *adj.* [χειρόω] (of subjects in revolt) **unconquered** Th.; (of the olive tree, as esp. resilient) S.
**Ἀχελῷος**, ep. **Ἀχελώιος**, ου *m.* **1 Acheloos** (longest river in Greece, extending fr. Epeiros to the Corinthian gulf) Hes. Hdt. +; (personif., as a river god, father of Dirke and the Sirens) Il. S. +; (meton., ref. to freshwater) E. Ar. Call.*epigr.*
**2 Acheloos** (river in Lydia) Il.; (in Boeotia) Pi.*fr.*
–**Ἀχελωΐδες** ων *f.pl.* **1** daughters of Acheloos, **Acheloides** (ref. to the Sirens) AR.
**2** || ADJ. (of communities situated along a river nr. the Strymonian gulf) waterside or freshwater A.
**ἄχερδος** ου *f.* (*m.* Theoc.) **wild pear tree** S. Call.(cj.); (ref. to its wood) Od. Theoc.
**Ἀχερδούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) of or from Acherdous (a deme in Attica), **Acherdousian** Aeschin. Arist.
**ἀ-χέρνιπτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χερνίπτομαι] (of water fr. the R. Styx) **not fit for handwashing** (before a sacrifice) A.*fr.*
**ἀχερωΐς** ίδος *f.* **white poplar tree** Il. AR.
**Ἀχέρων** οντος *m.* **1 Acheron** (river in Hades, assoc.w. ἄχος *grief*) Od. +; (personif., as a river god) S.
**2 Acheron** (river in Thesprotia, assoc.w. an oracle of the dead) Hdt. Th.
**3 Acheron** (river in Bithynia, thought to flow into Hades) AR.
–**Ἀχερόντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the lake, harbour, a crag) of the Acheron (in Hades), **Acherontian** E. Ar.
–**Ἀχερούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the banks, strait) of the Acheron (in Hades), **Acherousian** A. E.
**2** (of a lake, assoc.w. the river in Thesprotia) **Acherousian** Th.
–**Ἀχερουσιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of the lake in Hades) **Acherousian** Pl.
**2** (of a peninsula in Bithynia, a headland) **Acherousian** X. AR.
–**Ἀχερουσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a headland in Bithynia) **Acherousian** AR.
**ἀχέτᾱς** *dial.m.*: see ἠχέτης
**ἀχεύω** *vb.*: see under ἄχνυμαι
**ἀχέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἰαχέω] **proclaim, broadcast** —*the content of secret rites* hHom.
**ἀχέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἠχέω
**ἀχέων** *masc.ptcpl.*: see under ἄχνυμαι
**ἀχήματα** των *dial.n.pl.* [ἠχέω] **sounds** (of singing) E.
**ἀχήν** ῆνος *dial.m.* **pauper** Theoc.
**ἀχηνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lack** (of money, a physical attribute) A.
**ἀχθαίνω** *vb.* [ἄχθος] | aor.ptcpl. ἀχθήνᾱς | **be grieved** Call.
**ἀχθεινός** ή όν *adj.* (of a haughty person) **oppressive** E.; (of a task, joking) **burdensome** E. Plu. || NEUT.SB. burdensome phase (of life, ref. to old age) X.
–**ἀχθεινῶς** *adv.* **with sorrow** —*ref. to seeing a sight* X.
**ἀχθηδών** όνος *f.* **burden** (fr. an affliction) A.; **pain, anguish** Th. Pl.; (shown on one's face) Th.
**ἄχθομαι** *pass.vb.* | impf. ἠχθόμην | fut. ἀχθεσθήσομαι, also ἀχθέσομαι | aor. ἠχθέσθην | **1** bear a weight or burden; (of a soldier) **be burdened** —W.DAT. *by a shield* Theoc.; (of a tree) **be overloaded** —W.DAT. *w. branches* AR.; (of a ship) **be loaded** (w. cargo) Od.; (of a table) —W.GEN. *w. food* Xenoph.
**2** be burdened (w. physical pain); **be racked** —W.DAT. *w. pains* Il.; **be sore** —W.ACC. *fr. a wound* Il.; (of a horse, fr. pulling a chariot) hHom.
**3** be burdened (w. mental pain); **be grieved** or **upset** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Il. —*at events* E.*fr.* X. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at or about sthg.* Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* S. E. Ar. Att.orats. —W. εἰ + FUT.INDIC. *if sthg. will be the case* E. Th.; (of a person's heart) A.
**4 be worn out** (by someone's behaviour or speech) Ar. Pl. —W.DAT. *because of someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar.; **be fed up** —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* Ar.; **be discontented** Th. —W.DAT. *w. one's situation* Th.
**5 be resentful** Hdt. Th. —W.DAT. *towards persons, their behaviour, a task, situation* Hdt. E. Th. Lys. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Plu.; **resent** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E.; (of a rope, fig.ref. to a phallus) —*being rubbed* Ar.
**6 be angry** Hdt. Ar. Pl. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at persons, their conduct* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Call. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *about someone* Ar. —*on behalf of someone* Pl. —W.ACC.PTCPL. *that someone is suffering sthg.* Il. —W. εἰ + INDIC. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Theoc.
**7 be annoyed** And. Ar. + —W.DAT. *at someone, because of sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *w. doing sthg.* E. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN.PTCPL. *at someone doing sthg.* Hdt. Th. +
**ἄχθος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 weight** (of sthg.) Il.; **load** (on a ship, wagon, animal, slave, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Hdt. Ar. +; (ref. to the heavens supported by Atlas) A.
**2** (fig.) **burden** (W.GEN. for the land, ref. to a worthless person) Hom. S. Pl.; (ref. to a corpse) E.; (ref. to wealth) Pl.; (ref. to a difficult situation, a storm) Thgn. A.; (ref. to a duty) Pi.
**3** (gener.) **burden** (sts. W.GEN. of sorrow, fr. old age, afflictions) Trag. Plu.; (placed on someone by Eros) Pl.; (ref. to envy) A.; (ref. to oppression, fr. a person) Plu.
**4 grief, pain, sorrow, distress** Hes. Thgn. Trag. Plu.
**ἀχθοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀχθοφόρος] **1 be a load-bearer** (for someone, as a slave) Plb.
**2 carry one's own equipment** Plu.
**ἀχθο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] bearing a load; (of beasts) **of burden** Hdt.
**ἄχι** *dial.adv.*: see ἦχι
**Ἀχιλλεύς** έως (ep. ῆος), also ep. **Ἀχιλεύς** ῆος (έως E., dial. έος Pi.) *m.* **Achilles** (son of Peleus and Thetis, king of Phthia in Thessaly, commander of the Myrmidons) Hom. +
–**Ἀχίλλειος** (also **Ἀχίλειος** E.), Aeol. **Ἀχιλλέιος**, ᾱ ον, Ion. **Ἀχιλλήιος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of the son) **of Achilles** E.; (of the fleet) E.; (of the weapons, armour, tomb) Lyr.adesp. S. E. || NEUT.SB. Achilleion (a sanctuary assoc.w. the hero's tomb) Hdt.
**2** (of friends) **like Achilles** Theoc.
**3** (of the Racecourse, ref. to a region in Scythia) **of Achilles** Hdt.
**4** || NEUT.SB. Achilleion (a city on the R. Maeander) X.
**5** || FEM.SB. Achillean (a kind of barley cake) Ar.
**ἀ-χίτων** ον, gen. ωνος *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χιτών] (of a man) **without a khiton** or **tunic** X. Plu.
**ἀχλαινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄχλαινος] **lack of a cloak** E.
**ἄ-χλαινος** ον *adj.* [χλαῖνα] **without a cloak** Simon. Call.
**ἄ-χλοος** ον *adj.* [χλόη] (of plains) without vegetation (during a famine), **barren** E.
**ἀχλυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ἀχλύς] (of the air) **cloudy** (w. smoke) AR.; (fig., of subjugation) **gloomy** Hdt.(quot.epigr.)

**ἀχλύς**, ep. **ἀχλῦς**, ύος *f.* **1 mist** Od. AR.; (sent by a goddess for concealment) Od.

**2 mistiness** (over the eyes, assoc.w. desire, drunkenness, joy) Archil. Critias AR.; (sent by a deity to impair vision) Il.; (assoc.w. blindness) **darkness** NT. Plu.; (assoc.w. the moment of death) Il. AR.; (personif.) **Mist** (assoc.w. death) Hes.

**3 gloom** (assoc.w. a disaster) A.

**ἀχλύω** *vb.* | aor. ἤχλῡσα | **1** (of the sea) **grow murky** (under a cloud) Od.; (of the sky) Call.

**2** (fig., of a girl's eyes) **grow misty** (w. longing) AR.

**ἄχματα** των *n.pl.* [ἄγω] app. **cargo** Alc.

**ἄχνη** ης, dial. **ἄχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. ἄχυρον] **1** aggregation of small drops (of water); **spray** (fr. the sea) Hom. Simon.; **dew** S.; (fig., fr. tears) S.

**2** aggregation of bubbles in a liquid; **foam** (of a wave, seawater) Hom. Tim. AR.; **froth** (of wine, as a libation) E.

**3** aggregation of small particles (of a solid); **chaff** Plu.; (collectv.pl.) Il.

—**ἄχνην** *adv.* **for the tiniest bit** (of time) *—ref. to sleeping* Ar.

**ἄχνυμαι** *mid.vb.* [ἄχος] | redupl.fut. ἀκαχήσω (hHom.) | redupl.aor.2 act. ἤκαχον, ptcpl. ἀκαχών | ep.aor.1 ἀκάχησα | ep.3pl.aor.2 ἀκάχοντο, aor.2 opt. ἀκαχοίμην | PF.: ἀκάχημαι, ep.3pl. ἀκηχέαται (v.l. ἀκηχέδαται), inf. ἀκάχησθαι, ptcpl. (accented as pres.) ἀκαχήμενος, ep. ἀκηχέμενος | ep.3pl.plpf. ἀκαχείατο (v.l. ἀκαχήατο) |

**1 be sorrowful** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc. —W.ACC. or DAT. *in one's heart* Hom. Hes. Pi. —W.GEN. or DAT. *for someone* Hom. —W.PREP.PHR. *about someone* hHom. AR. Mosch.; (of a heart) Hom.; (fig., of a herald's message-stick) Archil. || REDUPL.AOR.2 ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. aggrieved (W.DAT. in one's heart) Hes.

**2 be distressed** or **in anguish** (w. anxiety, terror, anger, pain, dishonour) Hom. Simon. AR. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Od. Thgn.; (of a heart) Il.

**3** (tr.) **distress, grieve** *—persons, their heart* Hom. hHom.; **harass** *—people* Od. hHom.

**4 lament** *—a situation, someone's fated death* Pi. S.

—**ἄχομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. | **be sorrowful** Od. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* B.*fr.*

—**ἀχεύω** *vb.* | only pres.ptcpl. | **1 be sorrowful** Hom. Sapph. —W.GEN. *for someone* Od. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Hom. Hes.

**2 be distressed** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Il.

—**ἀχέων** ουσα *masc.fem.pres.ptcpl.* **1 sorrowing** Hom. AR. Mosch. —W.ACC. *in one's heart* Il. —W.GEN. *for someone* Il. —W. ἐπί + DAT. AR.

**2** (of a heart) **anguished** AR.

**ἄ-χολος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χόλος] **1** removing bile; (of a drug) **easing anger** Od.

**2** without bile; (fig., of a city) **gutless** Alc.

**ἄχομαι** *mid.vb.*: see under ἄχνυμαι

**ἄ-χορδος** ον *adj.* [χορδή] (of a lyre, fig.ref. to a bow) **stringless** Lyr.adesp.; (of a melody) **without strings** Arist.(quot.poet.)

**ἀ-χόρευτος** ον *adj.* [χορεύω] **1 untrained in dancing** Pl.

**2** unaccompanied by dancing or celebration; (fig., of reproaches, troubles, a tale) **joyless** S. E. Telest.

**ἀχορηγησίᾱ** (unless **ἀχορηγίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [ἀχορήγητος] **lack of supplies** (for a war) Plb.

**ἀ-χορήγητος** ον *adj.* [χορηγέω] **not equipped** (for a task) Arist.; (of a form of government) **not supplied** (W.GEN. w. necessary resources) Arist.

**ἄ-χορος** ον *adj.* [χορός] **1** (of a land) **unfamiliar with dancing** E.*Cyc.*

**2** (of Ares, death) without dancing or celebration, **joyless** A. S.

**ἄχος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** distress (in mind or heart), **distress, grief, sorrow** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (ref. to a love-pang) AR. Theoc.; **cry of anguish** A. E.

**2 pain** (in the body) A. Pi. S. Ar.(mock-trag.) AR.; (ref. to a wound) A.

**3** that which causes grief, **affliction, suffering** (ref. to exile, loss, abuse, or sim.) Il. Lyr. Trag. +; **calamity** (ref. to a defeat) A.; **trouble** (in the sky, ref. to a storm) S.; **plague** (of serpents) A.; (ref. to a person, because of his ill fate) **cause of grief** (W.DAT. to himself and his friends) S.

**ἆχος** *dial.m.*: see ἦχος

**ἀχρᾰ́αντος** *ep.adj.*: see ἄχραντος

**Ἀχραδούσιος** ον *adj.* of or from Achradous (w. play on ἀχράς and the Attic deme Acherdous), **Pearswickian** Ar.

**ἄ-χραντος**, ep. **ἀχρᾰ́αντος** (Call.), ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χραίνω] not tainted; (of a girl's blood, her girdle) **unsullied, virgin** E. AR. Mosch.; (of spring-water) Call.; (of a cup) Theoc.; (of meat, by poison) Plu.; (fig., of evidence) Pl.

**ἀχράς** άδος *f.* **1 wild pear** Men.; (fig., ref. to a turd) Ar.

**2 wild pear tree** Plu.

**ἀ-χρεῖος**, Ion. **ἀχρήιος**, ον *adj.* [χρείᾱ] **1** (of persons) of no benefit (to others), **useless, unprofitable** Hes. B. S. E. Th. +; (of the populace, as a government) Hdt.; (of a wounded body) A.; (of a contest, strength, life, pleasures) E.; (of ambition) D.; (of a person's use of words) Hes.

|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is useless —W.ACC. + INF. *for women to give advice* E.

**2** (of persons) of no benefit (to themselves), **helpless** X.

**3** of no use (for a specific purpose); (of persons) **unfit** (for combat) Th. X.; (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Pl.; (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Arist.; (of equipment, books) **useless** X. Arist.; (of tactics) **ineffective** D. || NEUT.SB. group unfit for combat Hdt.; useless part (W.GEN. of life, after a person's prime) Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. useless matters Th.

**4** (of bodily outgrowths) **unnecessary** X.; (of spending) Th.

**5** (of a hoard of gold) **not in use** Theoc.

**6** (of obedient slaves) **undeserving** (of special treatment) NT.

—**ἀχρεῖον** *neut.adv.* **1** to no benefit, **in vain** *—ref. to looking for help* Il.; **inanely, frivolously** *—ref. to laughing* Od.

**2** without cause, **needlessly** *—ref. to dogs barking* Theoc.

**ἀχρειόω** *contr.vb.* **make** (W.ACC. horses) **useless** (through overwork) Plb. || PASS. (of animals) become incapacitated (through blindness) Plb.

**ἀχρηματίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀχρήματος] **lack of money** Th. Plu.

**ἀ-χρήματος** ον *adj.* [χρῆμα] (of persons, a city) without money, **poor** A. Hdt. Arist. Plu.

**ἀχρημοσύνη** ης *f.* [ἀχρήμων] lack of money, **poverty** Od. Thgn.

**ἀ-χρήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [χρῆμα] without money, **impoverished** Sol. E.

**ἀχρηστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄχρηστος] **uselessness** (of persons, to others) Pl.; (of justice) Pl.

**ἄ-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] **1** of no benefit (sts. W.DAT. to someone); (of persons) **not useful** (esp. to a city or ruler) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of Poverty and Helplessness, as deities) Hdt.; (of houses, resources) X. D. +; (of ideas, activities, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. + || NEUT.SB. useless subject matter Isoc.

**2** of no use (for a specific task); (of persons, their bodies, hands) **useless** Hdt. Att.orats. +; (of things) Hdt. Pl. +; (of a marriage, for social advancement) X.

3 (of persons) **of no use** (for anything) Thgn. Pl.; (of male bees, a disobedient horse, a corpse) X. Arist.; (of corners in a camp) X.
4 (of money, justice) **not in use** Pl. || NEUT.SB. disuse Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. items not in use Pl.
5 (of an animal) **without the use** (W.DAT. of understanding) E.
**–ἀχρήστως** *adv.* **to no benefit** Isoc.
**ἄχρι**, also **ἄχρις** (Il. Hellenist.poet.) *adv., prep. and conj.* [reltd. μέχρι] **1** (adv.) to the uttermost, **utterly** —*ref. to cutting, breaking or crushing sthg.* Il.
**2** (modifying a prep.phr.) as far as, **right up** —W. ἐπί, ἐς, ποτί, πρός, ὑπό *to, into, under* (*a place, part of the body*) Thphr. Hellenist.poet. Plb.
**3** (modifying an adv. of time) as far as, **up to** —W.ADV. *now, today* Plu.
**4** (prep.) as far as, **up to** —W.GEN. *a point in time, location, extent, circumstance* Od. Sol. Hdt. X. D. AR. +
**5** **within** —W.GEN. *a period of time* NT.; **for the duration** —W.GEN. *of a period of time* Plu.
**6** (conj., freq. ἄχρι οὗ) up to a point in time when, **until** —W.INDIC. *sthg. happened* X. NT. Plu. —W. ἄν (freq. omitted) + AOR.SUBJ. *sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. X. Men. Call. + —W.OPT. D. Plu. —W. ἧς ἡμέρας + AOR.INDIC. or SUBJ. *the day when sthg. happened or shd. happen* NT.
**7** as long as, **while** —W.INDIC. *sthg. is or was the case* Call. Plu. —W. ἄν + PRES.SUBJ. Plu.
**8** **as far as** (in spatial extent) —W.IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. was the case* X.
**ἄ-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χρῡσός] (of persons) **lacking gold** Pl.
**ἀ-χρώματος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., χρῶμα] (of that which truly exists) **colourless** Pl.
**ἄ-χρως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [χρώς] (of a substance) **colourless** Pl. Arist.
**ἄ-χρωστος** ον *adj.* [χρῴζω] (of a person's knees) **untouched** (W.GEN. by a suppliant's hands) E.
**ἄ-χῡμος** ον *adj.* [χῡμός] (of a substance) **flavourless** Arist.
**ἀχυρμιᾱ́** ᾱς *f.* [ἄχυρον] **chaff-heap** Il.
**ἀχυρο-δόκη** ης *f.* [δέχομαι] area for gathering chaff (on a threshing-floor), **chaff space** or **receptacle** X.
**ἄχυρον** ου *n.* **1** piece of straw, **straw** Thphr. Theoc.; (collectv.pl.) Hdt. X. Thphr. Plb.; (collectv.sg.) NT.
**2** || COLLECTV.PL. chaff (left after winnowing) X.
**3** outer husk (of barley) || COLLECTV.PL. bran (fig., ref. to a city's foreign residents) Ar.
**4** || COLLECTV.PL. grain (prior to winnowing) X.
**ἀχῡρός** οῦ *m.* **bran-heap** Ar.
**ἀχώ** *dial.f.*: see ἠχώ
**ἀ-χώριστος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.] **1** [χωριστός] (of two objects forming a unity) **inseparable** Pl.; (of two parts of the soul) Arist.
**2** [χῶρος] without a place (in an activity), **left out** X.
**ἄψ** *adv.* [reltd. ἀπό] **1** **back again** —*ref. to moving* Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet.; **back** (to a previous state of affairs) —*ref. to making amends* Il.
**2** **away** (fr. someone or sthg.) —*ref. to retreating* Il. Hes. —*ref. to throwing sthg.* Od. —*ref. to hiding* (*fr. view*) Sapph.
**3** **backwards** (i.e. behind oneself) —*ref. to looking* Il.
**4** **back** —*ref. to giving, taking, or sim.* Hom. Theoc.
**5** **again, another time** Hom. Hes. AR. —*ref. to a new year coming* Od. hHom.; (w. αὖτις or πάλιν) Hom. Hes. hHom. Theoc.
**ἀ-ψάλακτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx.; ψαλάσσω *touch* or *pluck*, reltd. ψάλλω] (of a defeated enemy) **unmolested, unharmed** Ar.
**ἄ-ψαυστος** ον *adj.* [ψαύω] **1** (of sacrificial offerings, a statue) **untouched** Hdt. Plu.
**2** (of water, a staff) not to be touched, **sacred** Th. Plu.
**3** (of a person) **not touching** (W.GEN. a weapon) S.; (of a spear tip, W.GEN. someone's organs) AR.
**ἀ-ψεγής** ές *adj.* [ψέγω] (of a portent) **not reproachful** (in its message) S.
**–ἀψεγέως** *Ion.adv.* **without reproach** AR.
**ἄ-ψεκτος** ον *adj.* [ψεκτός] (of a person) not reproachable, **blameless** Thgn.
**ἄψερον** *neut.adv.* [ἄψ] **next** (in time) Alc.; (as prep.) **after** —W.GEN. *an event* Alc.(cj.)
**ἀψεύδεια**, Boeot. **ἀψεύδῑα**, ᾱς *f.* [ἀψευδής] absence of falsehood, **truthfulness** Pl. Corinn.
**ἀψευδέω** *contr.vb.* **1** **be honest** (in one's words) S. X. Aeschin.; (in trading) Hyp. D.
**2** **make no mistakes** (in one's understanding) Pl.
**ἀ-ψευδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ψεῦδος] **1** without falsehood; (of persons, their character, speech) **truthful** Hes. A. E. Pl. D.; (of a god, his throne) A. E. Pl.; (of an oracle, a message) Hdt. E. Aeschin. Call.; (of divination) A.; (of an anvil) **sound** Pi.; (of a test of friendship) **sure** E.
**2** (of a person, his perception) not making mistakes, **infallible** Pl.
**–ἀψευδέως** *Ion.adv.* **really and truly** (W.ADJ. *best*) Hdt.
**ἀψευστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄψευστος] **be honest** (in one's words) Plb.
**ἄ-ψευστος** ον *adj.* [ψεύδω] (of a custom) not to be broken, **inviolable** Plu.
**ἄ-ψηκτος** ον *adj.* [ψήχω] **1** (of a boot) **of unscraped leather** (i.e. w. hair or bristles still present) Ar.
**2** (of hair) **uncombed** AR.
**ἀ-ψηλάφητος** ον *adj.* [ψηλαφάω] (of a preventive measure) **unattempted** Plb.
**ἀ-ψήφιστος** ον *adj.* [ψηφίζομαι] **not having voted** (in a trial) Ar.
**ἀ-ψηφοφόρητος** ον *adj.* [ψῆφος, φέρω] (of a division of a citizen body) **not having voted** (in a trial) Plb.
**ἀψικορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀψίκορος] quickness to be sated, **fickleness** (in a people's nature) Plb.
**ἀψί-κορος** ον *adj.* [ἅπτω, κόρος[2]] **1** (of young men) **quickly sated** (in their desires) Arist.
**2** || NEUT.SB. appetite (for fame) Plu.
**ἀψιμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἅπτω, μάχη] engage in combat involving brief contact, **skirmish** Plu.; (fig., in an argument) Plb.
**ἀψιμαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** grasping after conflict, **bellicosity** (shown by statesmen) Aeschin.
**2** **altercation** (ref. to an argument) Plb. Plu.; (ref. to a fight) Plu.
**3** **skirmish** (betw. armies) Plu.
**ἀψίνθιον** ου *n.* a kind of bitter plant, **wormwood** X. Men.
**ἀψῑ́ς** ῖδος *f.* [ἅπτω] | ep.acc. ἄψιν (Hes.) | **1** outer rim of a wheel, **felloe** Hes.; (gener., ref. to a wheel) Hdt. E.; (meton., ref. to a chariot) E.; (fig.) **frame** (W.GEN. for verses) Ar.
**2** **vault** (of the sky) Pl.
**3** **circular join, seam** (on a ball) AR.
**4** fastening (of cords together) || PL. mesh (made of linen, for fishing) Il.
**ἄψις** εως *f.* **contact** (betw. two items) Pl.

**ἀψ-όρροος** ον *adj.* [ἄψ, ῥέω, or perh. ἄψορρος] (of the R. Okeanos) **flowing back** (into itself) Hom. Hes.

**ἄψ-ορρος** ον *adj.* [perh. ἔρρω] (quasi-advbl., of persons going, coming, leaping) **back** Il. hHom. S. AR.; (of a bird flying) Theoc.; (of a wave rushing) Il.

–**ἄψορρον** *neut.adv.* **1 back** –*ref. to moving* Hom. Hes. A. S. AR.

**2 again** –*ref. to speaking, catching one's breath* Hom. –*ref. to coming to a place* AR.

**ἄψος** εος *n.* [ἅπτω] joint (betw. two bones) || PL. (gener.) limbs Od. AR.

**ἀ-ψόφητος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ψοφέω] (of a person) **without noise** (W.GEN. fr. high-pitched wailing) S.

–**ἀψοφητί** *adv.* without a sound, **quietly** Pl. D. Plu.

**ἄ-ψοφος** ον *adj.* [ψόφος] without a sound; (of a person's step, a path) **noiseless** S. E. Call.

**ἄ-ψῡκτος** ον *adj.* [ψῡ́χω¹] (of a substance) **impossible to cool** Pl.

**ἀ-ψῡχαγώγητος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχαγωγέω] (of a certain kind of reading-material) **unalluring, unappealing** Plb.

**ἀψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄψῡχος] lack of spiritedness, **cowardice** A. E.

**ἄ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] **1** without life or soul; (of a corpse, a creature) **lifeless** E. Pl.; (of ghosts) AR.; (of a dead animal's horn, as part of a lyre) E.; (of a reflection) E.; (oxymor., of a life, ref. to an apparition fr. Hades) Ar.; (fig., of a lover, through desire) Archil.

**2** (of objects, materials, minerals, or sim.) **inanimate** Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of food in Orphism, ref. to vegetables, opp. meat) **soulless, bloodless** E. Pl.

**3** || COMPAR. (of certain bones) without much of the soul Pl.

**4** without spiritedness; (of persons) **cowardly** Plb.; (of hounds) X.

**ἀῶ** (dial.acc.): see ἠώς

**ἄω** *vb.* | fut. ἄσω | AOR.: inf. ἆσαι, subj. ἄσω, opt. ἄσαιμι | ATHEM.AOR. (unless pres.): ep.inf. ἄμεναι, Ion.1pl.subj. (disyllab.) ἕωμεν || MID.: ep.3sg. ἄαται (Hes.) | fut. ἄσομαι | aor.inf. ἄσασθαι | **1 satisfy** –*a child* (W.GEN. *w. food*) Il. –*Ares* (*w. blood*) Il.; **glut** –*ravening dogs* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. one's fat*) Il. || MID. **satisfy** –*one's heart* (W.GEN. *w. food and drink*) Il.

**2 exhaust** –*one's horses* (W.GEN. *w. running*) Il.

**3** (intr., act. and mid.) **have one's fill** –W.GEN. *of lamenting, war* Il. Hes.; (of a spear, lion) **have its fill** –W.GEN. *of flesh* Il. Theoc.

**ἀ-ώδης** ες *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὄζω] (of liquids for making ointments) **odourless** Pl.(cj.)

**ἀῶθεν** *dial.adv.*: see under ἠῶθεν

**ἀών** *dial.f.*: see ἠιών

**ἀῷος** *dial.adj.*: see ἠῷος

**ἀωρεῖτο** (dial.3sg.impf.pass.): see αἰωρέω

**ἀωρί** *adv.* [ἄωρος¹] at an untimely hour, **late** (W.ADV. or GEN. at night) Antipho Ar. Theoc.

**ἀωρίᾱν** *adv.* in an untimely way, **late** Ar. | see also ἀνωρίη

**ἀωρό-νυκτος** ον *adj.* [νύξ] (of screaming) **late at night** A.

**ἄ-ωρος**¹ ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὥρᾱ] **1** not in season; (of storms) **unseasonable** A.; (of conduct) **unsuitable** (W.GEN. for one's old age) Plu.; (of ambition) **ill-timed** Plu.

**2** not at the right time (in a person's life); (of women) **unripe** (for marriage) Plu.; (of fates, death, afflictions) **untimely, premature** Scol. A. E. Antipho; (quasi-advbl., of a person dying) Sol. Hdt.(v.l. ἄνωρος) E. Theoc.*epigr.*

**3** (of drunkenness) at the wrong time (of day), **too early** Plu.

**4** no longer at the right time (of life); **past one's youth** Pl. X.; (of marriages) **too late** Plu.

**ἄ-ωρος**² ον *adj.* [ὤρη *shank*] (of Scylla's tentacles) **shankless** (i.e. boneless) Od.

**ἄωρος**³, also **ὦρος** (Call.), ου (Aeol. ω) *m.* **sleep** Sapph. Call.

**ἄωρτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see ἀείρω

**ἀώς**, also **Ἀώς** *dial.f.*: see ἠώς

**ἀωτέω** *contr.vb.* –also **ἀωτεύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἄωτος¹] **sleep** Simon. B. –W.INTERN.ACC. *a sweet or long sleep* Hom.

**Ἀῶτις** ιος *dial.f.* [Ἠώς] | dat. Ἀώτῑ | **Aotis** (name of an unidentified goddess assoc.w. the dawn or the East, perh. ref. to Ortheia or Artemis) Alcm.

**ἄωτος**¹ ου *m.* –also **ἄωτον** ου (Call. AR.) *n.* [perh. ἄημι] **1** pile or nap (fr. a sheep or flax); **wool** (W.GEN. fr. a sheep, used for a sling) Il.; **fleece** (on or fr. a ram) Od. AR. Theoc.; (gener.) **fabric** (made of linen, used for bedding) Il.

**2** that which is on the surface; **foam** (W.GEN. of a wave, as an exemplar of whiteness) Call.

**3** that which is the best part (of sthg.); **excellence** (W.GEN. of life) Pi.; **bloom, prime** (of youth) A.; **essence** (W.GEN. of justice, honey) Pi.; (ref. to the purest water) Call.

**4** one who is the best (of a kind); **flower, pick, cream** (of a country's men) A.; (W.GEN. of warriors, sailors, heroes, nobles) A. Pi. Theoc.; (of horses) Pi.

**5** that which is the best (of a kind); **finest prize** (ref. to a wreath, song, sts. W.GEN. among wreaths or songs) Pi.; **finest gift** (W.GEN. fr. the Graces, a poet's tongue, music) Pi.; **finest achievement** (W.ADJ. *in athletics*) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a poet's skill) Pi.

**ἄ-ωτος**² ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., οὖς] without ears; (of a wine-jar) **without handles** Call.

# Β β

**βᾶ**[1] (dial.3sg.athem.aor.): see βαίνω
**βᾶ**[2] *interj.* (app. equiv. to voc. βασιλεῦ) **lord** (as an address to Zeus) A.
**βαβαί** (also **βαβαιάξ** Ar.) *interj.* [perh.reltd. παπαῖ] (expressing astonishment, consternation, irritation, or sim.) E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl.
**βαβράζω** *vb.* (of cicadas) **chirp shrilly** Anan.
**Βαβυλών** ῶνος, Aeol. **Βαβύλων** ωνος *f.* **Babylon** (city on the Euphrates, capital of Babylonia) Alc. A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. X. +; (exemplifying a large and very rich city) Hdt.; (as an oppressive power) NT.
–**Βαβυλώνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the city, land, monuments, forms of currency) of Babylon or the Babylonians, **Babylonian** Hdt. X. Arist.; (of a kind of garment) Plu.; (of a man) Hdt.
–**Βαβυλώνιοι** ων *m.pl.* men of Babylon or Babylonia, **Babylonians** (as a population or military force) Hdt. +; (title of a play by Aristophanes) Arist. || MASC.FEM.SG.SB. Babylonian man or woman Hdt. Plu.
–**Βαβυλωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Babylonia** (country NE. of Arabia) X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**βάγματα** των *n.pl.* [βάζω] **utterances** (of lamentation) A.
**βάδην** *adv.* [βαίνω] **1 on foot** (opp. on horseback or on board ship) A. Plu.
**2 at a steady walking pace** (opp. at a run or gallop) X.; (phr.) θᾶττον ἢ βάδην *quicker than walking pace* (*i.e. almost at a run*) X. Plu.; **with steady progress** A. S.*Ichn.* Ar.; (milit., opp. running, falling into disorder) Hdt. X. +
**3 at a relatively slow pace** Plb.; **with faltering steps** (due to age or dejection) Il. Plu.; (phr.) μόλις βάδην *barely putting one foot in front of the other* X.
**4 bit by bit, gradually** —*ref. to starving* Ar.
**βαδίζω** *vb.* [reltd. βάδην] | fut. βαδιοῦμαι | aor. ἐβάδισα | pf. βεβάδικα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βαδιστέον, also pl. βαδιστέα || freq. W.PREP.PHR. *to or into a place or situation*, or W.ADV. *somewhere or in a certain manner* |
**1** (of persons, animals) go forward on foot (opp. stand still, lie, be carried, ride, swim, fly), **walk** Ar. Att.orats. +; (fig., of words) Pl.
**2** (w. focus on manner, demeanour, relative position) **walk** (fr. side to side, in front, upright, in procession, slowly, cheerfully, or sim.) hHom. S. Ar. Pl. +; (opp. run, jump) X.; (of a mechanical snail) **move slowly** Plb.
**3** (w. focus on the place or circumstance) **walk** (over sand, through fire, in the street, alone, while talking, without shoes, a long way, or sim.) hHom. Carm.Pop. Ar. Att.orats. +
**4** (in requests) **walk, come, go** Ar. + • βαδιεῖ δεῦρο; *will you step this way?* Ar. • τί οὐ βαδίζομεν *why don't we go?* Pl.
**5** be on one's way (esp. in haste, a state of anger, relief, indifference); **get going, be off** Ar. D.; (freq. imperatv., as an impatient or angry command) Ar. Men. Plu.
**6** (w. focus on destination) **walk, come, go** (to or towards a place) Ar. Att.orats. +
**7 walk** or **go** (to or up to a person) Ar. Att.orats. +; (w. focus on motion diminished) **visit, keep company** (w. a person, certain kinds of people; sts. w. sexual connot.) Ar.
**8** make one's way (to another city, region, country, esp. overland); **walk, proceed, journey** S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (through the air or by boat) Ar. X.
**9** (of a leader, troops) **go out, march** (across territory, against enemies) D. Plu.; (of lions) **advance** (on prey) Plu.
**10** (w. focus on an official or legal purpose); **come, go, proceed** (to another state or leader, before the people or a court) D. Plb. Plu.
**11** exercise a right of entry, **enter, walk** (into property, over a piece of land) Ar. Is. D.; (w. focus on motion diminished) **come** (into hereditary property) Is. D. Plu.
**12** progress (in one's life) or enter into a new phase; **proceed, advance** (along a particular path, in one's thought, action, life) X. Theoc. Plu.; **enter** (into office, political life) Arist. Plu.; (of a widow) **move on** (to another husband) D.
**13** (of writers, orators, or sim.) **proceed, advance** (in knowledge, in one's argument or against another's) Att.orats. Pl. +
**14** (of night, day) move at a regular pace, **proceed** E.; (of wind, water) **pass** (along a route) Ar. D.
**15** (of the body, institutions, power) proceed in development, **grow, develop** Plu.; (of a sickness, doctrine) **spread** D. Plu.
**16** (of nature, a thing by its nature) **tend** (in a certain direction) D. Arist.; (of circumstances) **proceed** D. Arist. Plu.; (of prices) go —W.PREP.PHR. *lower* D.
**17** (of excrement) **be disposed of** Ar.
**βάδισις** εως *f.* **1 walking** (as a form of motion, sts. opp. flying, leaping; also as an exercise for health) Arist.
**2** manner of walking, **walk, gait** Ar. Plu.; **movement** (of a hare, evading hunters) X.
**βάδισμα** ατος *n.* manner of walking, **walk, gait** X. D.
**βαδισμός** οῦ *m.* activity of walking, **walking** Pl.
**βαδιστής** οῦ *m.* **steady runner** E.
**βαδιστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **of the kind who likes walking** Ar.
**βάδος** ου *m.* [reltd. βάδην] act of walking, **walk** Ar.
**βάζω** *vb.* | 2sg.aor.subj. βάξῃς (Anacr.) | 3sg.pf.pass. βέβακται (Od.) | **talk, speak** Od. —W.DAT. *w. harsh or abusive words* Hes. A. —W.ACC. *words of abuse* Od. —W.NEUT.PL.ACC.ADJ. as SB. *things that are right, deceitful, boastful, empty, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Anacr. A. Pi.*fr.* E. AR. —W.ADV. *well, abusively, divisively* Od. E. —(W.ACC. *to or about someone*) Il. A. E. —(W.PREP.PHR. *against a city*) A. || PASS. (of a statement) be spoken Od.

**βαθέως** *adv.*, **βαθίον** *dial.compar.adv.*: see under βαθύς
**βᾶθι** (dial.athem.aor.imperatv.): see βαίνω
**βάθιστος** (ep.superl.adj.): see βαθύς
**βαθμίς** ῖδος *f.* [βαθμός] **1 base** (of a statue) Pi.
 2 **step** (in the progression of a person's life) Pi.
**βαθμός** οῦ *m.* [βαίνω] **1 step, pace** (as a measure of distance) Plb.
 2 **rank** (in social standing) NT.
**βάθος** εος (ους) *n.* [βαθύς, βένθος] **1** quality of being deep in extension downwards or inwards (freq. w.connot. of expansiveness); **depth** (of a river, the sea, snow, earth, a trench, flesh, or sim.) Hdt. E. Pl. X. +
 2 distance from the top or surface downwards or from the outer part inwards (freq. given in numerical units, sts. opp. width, length); **depth** Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. +; **depth** or **height** (of a manufactured object) E. X. Plb.; **length** (of a horse's hair) Hdt.; (of a body of water, a stretch of land) Plb. Plu.; **height** (of land, above sea-level) Pl. Plb.; **depth inland** (fr. the coast) Plu.
 3 distance from front to back; **depth** (of a cube or other solid) Pl. Arist.; (of ranks of fighting men, ships, military huts, wagons) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PL. geometry of solids Pl.
 4 deep part far from the top, surface or edge; **depth, depths** (of the earth, underworld, a hill, river, the sea, marshes) A. Emp. E. Ar. Pl. +; **deep interior** (of a statue, a human body) Plu.; **depression** (on the earth's surface) Pl.; **heights** (of the sky) E. Ar.
 5 quality of wide distribution or density; **thickness** (of ash in the air, trees) Plu.; (concr.) thickest part, **depths** (of a wood) Theoc.
 6 quality of intellectual depth, **profundity** (of persons, their thought, discourse, soul) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of God) NT.
 7 extremeness of degree; **huge extent** (of wealth, empire) S. E. Plu.; (of a disaster) A. E.; (of poverty, spiritual riches) NT.
 8 **depth** (of a drinking bout, ref. to duration or intensity) Theoc.
**βάθρον** ου *n.* [βαίνω] | freq. collectv.pl. | **1** solid ground or substructure (for edifices); **foundation** (of a bridge) Plu.; (of a city) E.; (of the world, ref. to a layer of air) Pl.
 2 (fig.) that which is the underpinning (of cities or human conduct); **foundation** (ref. to Eunomia, Justice) Pi.; (W.GEN. of Justice, w.connot. of section 5) S.
 3 (fig.) that which is at the extreme point || PL. extremity (of danger) E.
 4 (fig.phrs., ref. to a person being ruined) ἐκ βάθρων *from the foundations* E.; αὐτοῖσιν βάθροις *foundations and all* (*i.e. utterly*) E.
 5 **base, pedestal** (for statues, altars) A. Hdt. E. X.; (in heaven, for self-control, the nature of beauty) Pl.
 6 solid ground or land which affords a firm or age-old foundation for settlement; **foundation, domain, sacred ground** S. E.; (of the dead, below the earth) S.
 7 natural raised flat surface (suitable for sitting or standing on); **rocky seat, ledge** or **platform** (on the Areopagus) E.; (in a sanctuary at Kolonos) S.
 8 constructed step or platform; **ledge, landing stage** (on the side of a canal) Hdt.; **step, platform** (for a herald) E.; **step** (up to an altar or building, in the street, down into the underworld) S. E. Plb.; **rung** (of a ladder) E.
 9 manufactured seat (of wood, stone); **bench** (for a pupil, magistrate, or sim.) Lys. Pl. D. Plu.; **seat** (in a theatre) Plu.
**βαθύ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βαθύς, βουλή] (of thinking) **with deep deliberation** A.
**βαθύ-γεως** ων, also **βαθύγειος**, Ion. **βαθύγαιος**, ον *adj.* [γῆ] (of territory) **possessing deep soil** Hdt. Call. Plu.
**βαθυ-δείελος** ον *adj.* (of a city, on Keos) app. **steeped in evening sunshine** B.
**βαθύ-δενδρος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] (of ground) **densely wooded** Lyr.adesp.
**βαθυδῑνήεις** εντος *masc.adj.* [βαθυδῑνης] (of rivers) full of deep swirling water, **deep-eddying** Il. hHom.
**βαθυ-δῑνης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [δῑνη] (of rivers, Okeanos) of deep swirling water, **deep-eddying** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**βαθύ-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] (of a people) **of abundant glory** Pi.; (of a tribute, due to ancestors) Pi.*fr.*
**βαθύ-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [ζώνη] (of noble women, female deities) app., having a band or belt over which a robe falls down in a deep fold, **with a deep-folded robe** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. A. Pi. B. S.*Ichn.*; (of Persian women) A.
**βαθύ-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] | neut.nom.acc.pl. βαθύτριχα | (of sheep) **thick-fleeced** hHom.
**βαθύ-κολπος** ον *adj.* [κόλπος] (of noble women, female deities) app., wearing a garment which falls in a deep fold, **in a deep-folding robe** Il. hHom. Pi. Lycophronid. Theoc.; (of young widows, their chests) Il. A.
**βαθύ-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a river's edge) **steep-banked** Pi.; (of the sea's edge) **steep-cliffed** Pi.
**βαθύ-λειμος** ον *adj.* [reltd. λειμών] (of a city) **with rich meadows** Il.
**βαθυ-λείμων** ονος *masc.adj.* [λειμών] (of a foot-race, at the Pythian games) **in the low-lying field** (at Kirrha, beneath mountain slopes) Pi.
**βαθυ-λήιος** ον *adj.* [λήιον] (of an island) **with rich crops** AR.
**βαθύ-μαλλος** ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of the Golden Ram's skin) **rich-fleeced** Pi.
**βαθυ-μῆτα** *dial.m.* [μῆτις] | only nom. | (epith. of Chiron) **deep thinker** Pi.
**βαθῡ́νω** *vb.* [βαθύς] | fut. βαθῠνῶ | ep.3sg.aor. βάθῡνε | **1** (of a torrent) **make deep holes in** —*a stretch of ground* Il.
 2 (of a builder) **make deep** —*a foundation* NT.
 3 (of a military leader) **deepen, extend** —*a battle formation* X.
**βαθύ-ξυλος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον] **1** (transf.epith., of the foliage of a wood) **densely timbered** E.
 2 (of a pyre) **piled high with logs** B.
**βαθυ-πέδιος** ον *adj.* [πεδίον] (of Nemea) **of the low-lying plain** (beneath mountain slopes) Pi.
**βαθυ-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of women, female deities) **with thick locks of hair** B. AR. Mosch.
**βαθύ-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] **1** (epith. of Peace) **with depths of wealth** E.*fr.*; (of a life) B.
 2 (of land) **very fertile** A.
**βαθυ-πόλεμος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Ares) **steeped in war** Pi.
**βαθυ-ρρείτης** ᾱο *ep.masc.adj.* [ῥέω] (of Okeanos) **deep-flowing** Il. Hes.
**βαθυ-ρρείων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* (of rivers) **deep-flowing** AR.
**βαθύ-ρριζος** ον *adj.* [ῥίζα] (of a tree) **with deep roots** S. AR.
**βαθύ-ρροος** ον, contr. **βαθύρρους** ουν *adj.* [ῥόος] (of Okeanos, rivers) **deep-flowing** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. S.
**βαθύς** εῖα (Ion. έα, ep.Ion. έη) ύ *adj.* | gen. βαθέος, fem. είᾱς (ep.Ion. είης, also έης, dial. έᾱς) | dat. βαθεῖ, fem. είᾳ (ep.Ion. είῃ, also έῃ) || compar. βαθύτερος | superl. βαθύτατος, ep. βάθιστος |
 1 extending a long way down or up from the earth's surface (sts. in terms of measurement; freq. w.connot. of being broad); (of the sea, a river, body of water, ground) **deep** or **expansive** Hom. +; (of crags) Plb. Plu.; (of the air) hHom. Ibyc. B.

2 (of a channel, ditch, hole, grave, well) extending a long way down from ground level, **deep** Il. Pi. Hdt. X. +
3 situated relatively low down between high sides; (of valleys, a ravine) **deep, high-sided** Il. X. +; (of an enclosure for animals) Hom.; (of a furrow) Call. Plu.; (fig., of a furrow in the mind) A.
4 (of a physical action) taking a long downward course; (of a fall) **steep** A.
5 situated or happening deep (within the earth or sea); (of places; of streams, their bed) **deep, in the depths** Il. Pi. Pl. Mosch.; (of things relating to fish) Pi. Pl.
6 (of things in the landscape or atmosphere) spread densely to a depth or height; (of woodland, vegetation, marshes, pasture, crops, land or soil for crops) **deep, thick, abundant** Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Hdt. E. +; (of snow, frost, mud, ash, sand, dunes) Il. Plu.; (of air, ash in the air, a squall, sea-spray, mist, darkness) Hom. Simon. E.*fr.* Plu.
7 extending a long way from top to bottom (freq. w.connots. of being rich, dense, or sim.); (of hair, a beard) **long, thick** Semon. X. Plu.; (of the flank of a wrestler, horse or dog; of the divide of a dog's face) **deep** or **long** Ar. X.; (of a throat and voice, a stomach and appetite) **deep** or **huge** AR. Theoc.; (of folds, a garment) **ample, rich** Hdt. Mosch.; (of the defence provided by towers; of ladders) **high** A. Plu.; (of a kind of leaf) **long** Plb.; (of a cup) **deep** or **capacious** S. Theoc.; (of a layer of wax) Pl.; (of bedding) AR. Theoc.; (of shovellings of earth) Plu.
8 extending a long way from the exterior to the interior (w.connot. of some extreme degree, severity, remoteness, or sim.); (of a wound, cut) **deep** E. Pl. Plu.; (of grooves, in wood) X.; (of a cave) Ar.
9 (of an area of land or sea) extending a long way from one end to the other (esp. fr. the coast out to sea or inland); (of a gulf, sea-route) **broad, long** Il. Pi. AR.; (of a beach) Il. Theoc. || COMPAR. (of one part of Europe) stretching further inland (fr. the Mediterranean) Plb.
10 (milit., of ranks or formations) extending a long way from front to back, **deep, solid** X. Plb. Plu.
11 extreme in degree (in terms of some intrinsic characteristic); (of persons, their attributes) **thoughtful, serious** Hdt. Pl. +; (of the mind) **deep-thinking, feeling deeply** Il. Thgn. Pi.; (of thought, motivation, love) **deeply felt** A. Pi. Theoc.; (of men, in terms of means) **very substantial** X.; (of a drinker) **heavy** Call.*epigr.*
12 (of a people's way of life) **advanced, sophisticated** Hdt.; (of an estate, glory, success) **abundant, immense** Pi. Call.; (of debt, danger, ruin) **extreme** Pi. B.; (of sleep) **deep** Call.*epigr.* Theoc. NT. Plu.; (of the path of wisdom, teachings) **profound** Pi. Plu.
13 (of a period of time) being at an extreme point; (of daybreak) **very early, at the first glimmer** Ar. Pl. Theoc. NT.; (of evening, night) **advanced, very late, in the depths** Plu. || NEUT.SB. advanced point (W.GEN. in old age) Ar.
–**βαθύ** *neut.adv.* **with a deep blow** or **cut** *—ref. to striking the ground (w. a mattock)* Men.
–**βαθίον** *dial.compar.adv.* **more deeply** *—ref. to being buried* Theoc.
–**βαθέως** *adv.* **deeply** *—ref. to sleeping* Theoc. Plu.
**βαθυ-σκαφής** ές *adj.* [σκάπτω] (of dust, i.e. the ground) **dug deep** (for a burial) S.
**βαθύ-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιά] (of a hollow, grove, mountain) affording deep shade, **very shady** hHom. Lyr.adesp. Theoc.
**βαθύ-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of land, fields) suitable for abundant sowing, **fertile** E.
**βαθύ-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of a lion) **deep-chested** Pi.; (fig., of Earth) **deep-bosomed** Pi.
**βαθύ-σχοινος** ον *adj.* [σχοῖνος] (of rivers) **thick with reeds** Il. hHom.
**βαθύ-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] (of a man) **deep-thinking** Sol.; (of the Fates) Pi.
**βαθύ-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of a plane tree) **thick with leaves** Mosch.
**βαθυ-χαίτης** ου *adj.* [χαίτη] (of a person) **with thick** or **long hair** Hes.
**βαθύ-χᾱος** (or **βαθυχαῖος**) ον *adj.* [χᾱός, see χάϊος] (of men) **of ancient nobility** A.(dub.)
**βαθύ-χθων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [χθών] (of a land) **with deep soil** A.
**βαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. βάσκω, βίβημι] | ep.inf. βαινέμεναι (AR.) | fut. βήσομαι, dial. βᾱ́σομαι, also βᾱσεῦμαι (Theoc. Bion) | also act.fut. (causatv.) βήσω (AR.) | aor.1 (causatv.) ἔβησα (only tm., w. cpd.vbs.), ep. βῆσα, dial. ἔβᾱσα (E.), dial.1pl.subj. βᾱ́σομεν (Pi.) || ATHEM.AOR.: ἔβην (ep. βῆν, dial. ἔβᾱν), 3sg. ἔβη (ep. βῆ, dial. ἔβᾱ, also βᾶ), 3pl. ἔβησαν (ep. βῆσαν, also ἔβαν, βάν, dial. ἔβᾱσαν), 3du. ἐβήτην, ep. βήτην, βάτην | imperatv. βῆθι (dial. βᾶθι), 3sg. βᾱ́τω (S.), 2pl. βᾶτε | subj. βῶ, ep. βείω, dial.1pl. βᾶμες (Theoc.) | opt. βαίην | inf. βῆναι, ep. βήμεναι, βῆμεν, dial. βᾶμεν | ptcpl. βᾱ́ς, βᾶσα, βάν || PF.: βέβηκα, dial. βέβᾱκα, 3pl. βεβήκασι (in cpds.), βεβᾶσι (Trag.), ep. βεβάᾱσι | subj. βεβήκω (S.) | inf. βεβηκέναι, ep. βεβάμεν | ptcpl. βεβηκώς (dial. βεβᾱκώς), also βεβώς (ep. βεβαώς) || PLPF.: ep.3sg. ἐβεβήκει, also βεβήκει, dial. βεβᾱ́κει, ep.3pl. βέβασαν || EP.AOR.MID. (w.act.sens.): 2sg. ἐβήσαο (hHom.), 3sg. ἐβήσατο, βήσατο (Hes. AR.), also ἐβήσετο, βήσετο (Hom.) || freq. W.PREP.PHR. *to a place or sim.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–16) personal subjects, (17–22) non-personal subjects, (23) causatv. uses. |
1 move by taking steps; **step, tread** Hom. +; (ep.aor.mid.) Od. hHom.; (in rhythm, esp. in dancing) Lyr.adesp. Th. Ar. Pl. Call.
2 go about habitually (in a place); **walk, range** Pi. E. Pl.; (ep.aor.mid.) hHom.
3 make one's way (on foot or by other means, to a person, place or event); **set out, go, come** Hom. +; (ep.aor.mid.) Il. AR.
4 make a move (esp. w. urgency); **start up, set out** Hom. hHom. Trag. + —W.INF. *to go or do sthg.* Hom.
5 (specif., of leaders, armies, fleets) make one's way (on an expedition), **set out, go, come** Hom. hHom. Pi. Trag. Ar. +
6 (of ships) **come, go** hHom. S. E. Call.
7 (of warriors, defenders, enemies) **take up a position, take a stand** Hom. E. +
8 **step up, mount** or **embark** (onto an animal, vehicle, ship, ladder, wall, or sim.) Hom. +; (ep.aor.mid.) Il. Hes.; **step** (into, onto or out of sthg., such as a bath, bed, bench) Hom. Hes. E. AR.; (on a prostrate body) Il. Iamb.adesp. Theoc.; (fig., on oaths) Hippon.; (tr., ep.aor.mid.) **mount** *—a chariot* Il.
9 || STATV.PF. stand or be (in a place, on the ground, in a situation, or sim.) Hom. +
10 || STATV.PF. be mounted, ride (on an animal or vehicle) Od. +
11 (of a male animal) **mount** (a female) Thgn.; (of a man, his male lover, envisaged as animals) Pl. || PASS. (of female animals) be mounted Hdt.
12 **step, step down** (on the ground, the shore, esp. fr. a vehicle, ship, wall) Hom. Hes. E. AR. Theoc.
13 make one's way (in a certain capacity, as a god, protector, messenger, enemy, or sim.); **come, arrive, go** Hom. Pi. S. E.

14 go away (freq. w.connot. of haste, abandonment, emotion); **go, leave, disappear** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Trag. Ar. +
15 go away for ever (to ruin, oblivion, death, heaven, immortality); **go, leave, pass on** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +
16 make one's way (on a non-material path); **come** (to a certain point in one's life or thoughts) S. E.; **attain** (to a certain standard or level) Pi. S. E. Call.; **go, step, move** (beyond certain limits) Thgn. S. Pl.
17 (of heavenly bodies, the universe) **move, progress, travel** Od. Pl.; (of song, fame, prophecy, virtue) Pi. S. E.
18 (of events or circumstances, things seen, thought, said or heard) **come** (upon someone or sthg., or to a certain point or level) Il. Pi. Trag. +
19 (of circumstances, time) **go, disappear, pass** Il. +
20 (of moisture) **go, disappear** (fr. leather being tanned) Il.; (of an object, into the sea) Pi.
21 || STATV.PF. (of a house, statue, ladder, ship, or sim.) be positioned, rest or stand (in a place, on a foundation, or sim.) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a tyranny) be established Hdt.; (of a man's thinking) be steady Plu. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a kind of fighting) stationary Plu. || NEUT.PF.PTCPL.SB. steadfastness (of a person) Plu.
22 || PASS. (of a line of verse) be scanned Arist.
23 (causatv., only act.fut. and aor.1) **drive** —*horses, a chariot* Il. Pi.; **bring** —*a person* (*to or fr. a place*) E. Call.; **set** —*a person* (*on a path*) Parm.; **bring down, dislodge** —*warriors* (*fr. a chariot*) Il.; **send** —*a person* (*to ruin*) AR.

**βαίον** ου *n.* [Egyptian loanwd.] **frond** (of a palm tree) NT.

**βαιός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | compar. βαιότερος | **1** small in size; (of an island) **small** A. AR.; (of a tongue) Ar.; (of the bow and torch of the infant Eros) Mosch.; (of a portion of wealth) A.; (quasi-advbl., of Eros crouching) **low** AR. || COMPAR. (of an entity) smaller Parm.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person travelling) **with a small retinue** S.
3 (of a person) **lowly** S.; (of a habitation) S.
4 (of speech) **low, quiet** S.
5 (of anxieties) **slight** S.
6 (of a period of time) **short** Sol. Lyr.adesp. S.
7 (of weapons) **few** A. Pi.*fr.*; (of rags) S.; (of figs) Anan. || NEUT.PL.SB. few words S.; few pleasures Ar.
8 || NEUT.PL.SB. short themes (in poetry) Pi.
—**βαιόν** *neut.adv.* **1** to a small extent, **little** S.
2 **at a short distance** (away) S. AR.
3 **for a short time** Hes. S.
4 **after a short time** S.

**βαίτη** ης, dial. **βαίτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* stitched leather garment, **cloak** (worn by rustics) Hdt. Theoc.

**βακίζω** *vb.* [Βάκις] **keep going on about Bakis** Ar.

**Βάκις** ιδος *m.* | voc. Βάκι, acc. Βάκιν | **Bakis** (legendary Boeotian seer, whose prophecies were collected in written form) Hdt. Ar. Call.

**βάκκαρις** ιδος *f.* [app. Lydian loanwd.] | Ion.dat. βακκάρῑ | acc.pl. βακκάρεις | a kind of perfumed ointment; perh. **hazelwort** or **sowbread** Semon. Hippon.

**βακτηρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βακτηρίη** (cj. **βατηρίη**) ης (Hippon.) *f.* [reltd. βάκτρον] **stick, staff** Hippon. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; (carried by men attending the Assembly) Ar.; (by jurors, painted in the colour of the court assigned) D. Arist.

**βακτήριον** ου *n.* **stick, walking-stick** Ar.

**Βάκτρα** ων *n.pl.* **1** city of Bactra (in Asia), **Bactra** Hdt. Plb.
2 territory of Bactra, **Bactria, Bactriana** Men. Plu.
—**Βάκτριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the walls) of Bactra or Bactria, **Bactrian** E.; (of the land or territory) Hdt.; (of the race) Hdt.; (of a man) A. || MASC.PL.SB. Bactrians A. Hdt. X. Plu.
—**Βακτριανός** ή όν *adj.* (of cavalry) **Bactrian** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Bactrians Hdt. Plb. || FEM.SB. Bactria or Bactriana Plb.

**βακτρεύματα** των *n.pl.* [reltd. βάκτρον] support as though from a walking-stick, **support** (W.GEN. for a blind man's steps, given by another person) E.

**βάκτρον** ου *n.* **1 sceptre** (of a king) A.
2 **staff** (carried by Herakles, ref. to his club) Theoc.; (W.ADJ. *wreathed w. ivy*, ref. to the Bacchic thyrsos) E.
3 **stick, walking-stick** (for the aged, infirm or blind) E. Call. AR.
4 (ref. to a person) **staff, support** (for another) E.

**βάκχᾱ** *dial.f.*: see βάκχη

**βακχάζω** *vb.* [βάκχος] (of warriors) be in a state of frenzy, **be mad** or **raging** S.(dub.) | see καχάζω

**βακχάω** *contr.vb.* be in a state of frenzy; (of a warrior) **be mad** —W. πρός + ACC. *for battle* A.

**βακχέ-βακχος** ου *m.* hymn invoking the name of Bacchus, **Bacchus hymn** Ar.

**βακχείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βακχεύω] **1** (sg. and pl.) **Bacchic worship** or **revelry** E. Pl. Plu.; (reflected in a style of dancing or song) Pl. Arist.
2 **ritual, revelry** (of worshippers of Rhea) E.
3 **drunken revelry** E.
4 **frenzy, madness** (of Erinyes) A.
5 **ecstatic** or **transported state** (afforded by philosophy) Pl.

**βακχεῖος** ον *adj.* **1** of or associated with Bacchants; (of the thyrsos, fire fr. torches, a kind of song, a way of moving) **Bacchic** E.
2 of or associated with Bacchus; (of a grape-cluster) **Bacchic** S.*fr.*; (of a style of music, at the god's wedding) X.
3 (of Aeschylus) associated with the Dionysiac art (of tragedy), **Bacchic, inspired** Ar.
4 (of Cassandra, as seer) **frenzied, ecstatic** E.; (of a kind of lament) E.
—**Βακχεῖος** ου *m.* **Bacchic god** (title of Dionysus) Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.*(dub.) Ar. || ADJ. (of Dionysus, the god) Bacchic hHom. S.
—**βακχεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **1 Bacchic rites** Ar.; (sg.) Ar.
2 **Bacchic** or **drunken revelry** Plu.

**βακχεύματα** των *n.pl.* **1 Bacchic worship** or **revelry** E. Plu.; (sg.) E.
2 **ecstatic** or **transported state** (of Cassandra, in prophecy) E.

**Βακχεύς** έως *m.* **Bacchus, Reveller** (title of Dionysus) S. E.

**βακχεύσιμος** η ον *adj.* relating to Bacchic behaviour || NEUT.SB. possession by Bacchus E.

**βάκχευσις** εως *f.* **celebration of Bacchic rites** E.

**βακχευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **disposed to Bacchic behaviour** Arist.

**βακχεύω** *vb.* [βάκχος] | pf.pass. βεβάκχευμαι | **1** (of persons) **be a devotee of Bacchus, engage in ecstatic** or **frenzied Bacchic rites** Hdt. E.; (fig., of the hair of a devotee) **stream in revelry** E.
2 **engage in ecstatic** or **frenzied rites** (in the cults of Orpheus or the Great Mother) E. Pl.
3 (of Cassandra, as seer) **be in an ecstatic** or **frenzied state** E.; (of certain poets) Pl.
4 (of a person) **be crazed** —W.ACC. *in the mind* E.; (of a person, Lyssa, a poisoned bird) **behave in a crazed** or **frenzied manner** S. E.

5 be **drunk** or **crazy** (w. wine) Plu.; (w. power, adulation of a leader) Plu.
6 (causatv., of murder, Erinyes) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **crazed** E. || PF.PASS. be possessed —W.DAT. *w. madness* E.
**βάκχη** ης, dial. **βάκχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 female devotee of Bacchus, **Bacchant** (esp. on Kithairon, Parnassos, at Delphi) Alcm. Trag. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of the god) E.; (as exemplifying a crazed murderous person) Plu. || PL. Bacchae (as the title of a play or poem) A. E. Theoc.
2 **crazed celebrant** (W.GEN. of Hades, ref. to a murderer) E.; **crazed devotee** (of the dead, ref. to Antigone) E.
3 **ecstatic one** (ref. to Cassandra) E.
**βακχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βακχίη** ης *f.* [βάκχιος] Bacchic revelry, **carousing** Archil. Philox.Leuc.(cj.)
**Βακχιάδαι** ῶν (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* **Bacchiadae** (aristocratic family fr. Corinth, descendants of a legendary king Bacchis) Hdt. Arist. AR. Plu.
**βακχιάζω** *vb.* [βάκχιος] 1 **act like a Bacchic devotee** E.
2 act like a Bacchant, **be drunk** or **disorderly** E.*Cyc.*
**βακχικός** ή όν *adj.* [βάκχος] (of behaviour) characteristic of a Bacchant, **Bacchic** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Bacchic rites Hdt.
**βάκχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or associated with Bacchus or Bacchants; (of rites, frenzy or tumult) **Bacchic** Pi.*fr.* S. E.(dub.); (of the vine or wine) S. Ar.; (of a dance) E.; (of Thebes) S.
–**Βάκχιος** ου *m.* god of Bacchic rites or wine, **Bacchic god** S. E. Ar. Tim. Men.; (meton.) **wine** E.
**βακχίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the Nymphs of the Corycian cave) **Bacchic** S.
**βακχιώτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **inspirer of Bacchic frenzy** (title of Dionysus) S.
**βάκχος** ου *m.* 1 male devotee of Bacchus, **Bacchant** E. Pl.(quot.)
2 **celebrant** (of the Great Mother) E.*fr.*
3 **crazed celebrant** (W.GEN. of Hades, ref. to a murderer) E.
–**Βάκχος** ου *m.* **Bacchus** (name of Dionysus) Carm.Pop. S. E. Even. D.(oracle) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; (meton.) **wine** E.
**Βακχυλίδης** ου *m.* **Bacchylides** (of Ceos, lyric poet, c.520–c.450 BC) Plu.
**βαλαν-άγρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βαλανάγρη** ης *f.* [βάλανος, ἀγρέω] 1 hook for catching (and pulling out) the bolt-pin (fr. the bar of a gate), **bolt-hook** Hdt. X.
2 app. **bolt-pin** Plb.
**βαλανεῖον** ου *n.* [βαλανεύς] (sts.pl.) **bath-house, baths** Ar. Pl. Is. D. Thphr. +
**βαλανείτης** ου *m.* **bath-keeper** (in charge of refilling water) Plb.
**βαλανεύς** έως *m.* **bath-house attendant** Scol. Ar. Pl. Thphr.
**βαλανευτικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. art of the bath-house attendant Pl.
**βαλανεύω** *vb.* **be a bath-house attendant** Ar.; (provb.) ἐμαυτῷ βαλανεύσω *I'll be my own attendant* (*i.e. look out for myself*) Ar.
**βαλανη-φάγος** ον *adj.* [βάλανος, φαγεῖν] **acorn-eating** Hdt.(oracle) Plu.
**βαλανη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a palm) **date-bearing** Hdt.
**βάλανος** ου *f.* 1 **acorn** (fr. the oak, esp. as food for humans and animals) Hes. Pl. Theoc. Plb.; (collectv.) Od. Scol. Plu.
2 **date** (fr. the palm tree) Hdt. X.
3 **bolt-pin** (used to lock a door-bar in place, by being inserted vertically through it and fixed into a socket in the ground) Th. Ar.; **pin** (inserted into the clasp of a necklace, w. further connot. of penis) Ar.
4 **ballot-ball** (assigning a court to a juror) Arist.

**βαλανόω** *contr.vb.* | pf. βεβαλάνωκα | 1 **bolt** —*a door* Ar.
2 || PASS. (of places) be bolted shut Ar.; (fig., of a person, ref. to being constipated) Ar.
**βαλάντιον** *n.*: see βαλλάντιον
**βαλανωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a door-bar) **bolted** Parm.; (of a door) X.
**βαλβίς** ῖδος *f.* 1 groove (for an athlete's toes) in the starting-block of a race-track; **groove, mark** Carm.Pop.
2 **starting-line** (in a chariot-race) AR.
3 (fig., sg. and pl.) **starting-line** (of an activity, a period of life) E. Ar.; (since the same line marked the finish in certain races) **finishing-line** (ref. to battlements, as an attacker's goal) S.
**βάλε** (aor.2 imperatv.), **βαλεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see βάλλω
**βαλήν** *m.*: see βαλλήν
**βαλιός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 (of horses, lynxes, deer, a heifer) **dappled** E.
2 (of Zephyr's wings) app. **swift** Call.
**βαλλάντιον** (or **βαλάντιον**) ου *n.* bag or pouch (for carrying money), **purse** Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. NT. Plu.
**βαλλαντιοτομέω** *contr.vb.* [βαλλαντιοτόμος] **be a cutpurse** or **pickpocket** Pl. X.
**βαλλαντιο-τόμος** ου *m.* [τέμνω] **cutpurse, pickpocket** (sts. as a general term of abuse) Ar. Pl. Aeschin.
**βαλλήν** (or **βαλήν**) *indecl.m.* [loanwd.] **great king** (as an address to Darius) A.
**Βαλληνάδε** *adv.* [w. play on βάλλω, Παλλήνη] **to Ballene** (com. name, alluding to the Athenian deme Pallene) Ar.
**βάλλω** *vb.* | dial.1pl. βάλλομες (Bion) | fut. βαλῶ, also Att. βαλλήσω (Ar.), Ion. βαλέω | aor.2 ἔβαλον, ep. βάλον, inf. βαλεῖν, Ion. βαλέειν, imperatv. βάλε | pf. βέβληκα | plpf. ἐβεβλήκειν, ep.3sg. βεβλήκει(ν) || MID.: 3sg.iteratv.impf. βαλλέσκετο | aor.2 ἐβαλόμην, ep. βαλόμην, Ion.imperatv. βαλεῦ || PASS.: fut. βληθήσομαι, also fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) βεβλήσομαι (E.) | aor. ἐβλήθην | ep.aor.: 3sg. ἔβλητο, also βλῆτο, 3sg.subj. βλήεται, 2sg.opt. βλεῖο, inf. βλῆσθαι, ptcpl. βλήμενος | pf. βέβλημαι, ep.3sg. and pl. βεβλήαται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βλητέον || For the ep.pf.pass. βεβόλημαι see below. || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) throw w. the hand, (5) throw or let fly a missile, (6) throw out of or into a particular place, (7–10) set in a particular place, (11) bring into a particular condition, (12–13) impose or inflict, (14) lay down a foundation, (15–16) place in the heart, mind or womb, (17–21) impel forward, (22–23) move a part of the body, (24) impel by striking, (25) strike one thing against another, (26) throw down forcefully, (27–29) let fall or throw away, (30–42) strike w. a missile or blow. |
1 project with a motion of the hand, **throw, cast, fling** —*objects* (*freq.* W.PREP.PHR. *onto, into or fr. sthg. or somewhere*) Hom. +
2 (specif.) **throw, cast** —*dice, a particular throw* A. E. Ar. Pl. Arist.; (intr.) πῶς ἔβαλες; *how did you throw?, what luck?* Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of dice) be cast Plu.
3 **cast** —*lots* Call.(mid.) NT.; (as an address to fate) βάλε δή (or μοι), βάλε *grant* (*me*), *grant* (W.OPT. *that sthg. be so*) Alcm. Call.
4 cast (into the sea); **drop, cast** —*anchor-stones* Od.; (mid.) —*an anchor* Pi. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
5 throw or let fly (a missile); **throw, aim** —*a weapon, stone, fire, or sim.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *at persons or things*) Hom. Simon. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (of Zeus) —*a thunderbolt* Lyr.adesp.; **shoot** —*an arrow* Hdt. Call. Theoc.; (intr.) **let fly, shoot** (sts. W.DAT. w. a missile) Hom. Tyrt. A.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. + || MID. (of persons)

**aim at one another** Il. || PASS. (of a thunderbolt) be thrown A.
6 throw (someone or sthg., out of or into a place); **cast** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a storeroom*) Od. —(W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *into the underworld*) hHom. S. E. —(*into prison*) NT.; **cast out** —*a person, an unburied body, an unwanted baby* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *fr. a land*) Trag. Corinn. AR. —*awe* (*fr. a city*) A. || MID. (of a naval commander) **cast** —*enemy sailors* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. their ships, into the sea*) Pi.
7 set (someone or sthg., in a particular place); **place, put** —*a corpse* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a person's hands*) Il. —*animals* (*on a ship*) Od. —*fetters* (*around horses' feet, a person's hands or body*) Il. A. —*wheels* (*on both sides of a chariot*) Il. —*rugs* (*on chairs*) Od. —*a bar* (*on a door*) Anacr. —*a garment* (*over one's eyes*) E. —*one's foot* (*on a land, a threshold*) E. AR. —*one's fingers* (*in a person's ears*), *wine* (*into wineskins*) NT. || PASS. (of a bed of leaves) be set on the ground Od.
8 **set** —*an ox* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the plough*) Mosch.; (mid.) —*a plough* (*to oxen*) Hes.
9 **deposit** —*money* (W.DAT. *w. bankers*) NT.
10 place (sthg., on or around the body); **place** —*a garment* (W.PREP.PHR. *around a person, one's own or another's shoulders or body*) Hom. E. —*a garland* (*on a person's head*) Pi.; (mid.) —*a garment, knapsack, weapon* (*around or over one's shoulders*) Hom. hHom. —*a shield* (*around one's sides*) E.
11 bring (someone, into a particular condition); **bring, cast** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *into quarrels and strife*) Il. —(*into trouble*) Od. Thgn. Pi. —(*into enmity, fear, i.e. put him at enmity, cause him to be afraid*) A. Hdt. E. —*a country* (W.DAT. *into danger*) A.; (of a sea-battle) —*a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *to its knees*) Hdt.
12 impose or inflict (sthg. unwelcome); **lay** —*a whip* (W.PREP.PHR. *on horses*) Od.; **inflict** —*pain* (W.DAT. *on a person*) S.; **throw** —*blame* (W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a person*) E.
13 (of a god) impose (sthg. welcome); **cast** —*sleep* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a person's eyes*) Od.; **place, instil** —*strength, courage, desire* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a person's heart or limbs*) Il. hHom.; **set, establish** —*friendship* (W.PREP.PHR. *betw. people*) Il.
14 || MID. lay down (a foundation); **establish** —*foundations, building works* Pi.*fr.* Pl. AR. —*a stockade, a camp* Plb. Plu.; (fig.) —*a foundation* (W.GEN. *for songs, for freedom, of wise words*) Pi. —*an excuse* (*for war*) AR.; app. **handle, settle** —*disputes and agreements* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. foreigners*) AR. || PASS. (of beginnings) be laid Pi.
15 place (sthg., in the heart or mind); (of gods) **plant** (a thought) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a person's mind* Od. —*clever ideas* (*in a person's heart*) Pi.; (of a person) —*words or circumstances* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in one's mind, i.e. take them to heart*) A. S.; (of Virtue) —*a bounty* (*in the mind*) Arist.*lyr.* || MID. **set, store** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *in one's mind, i.e. take it to heart, pay heed to it*) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. —*anger* (*in one's heart*) Il.; **contemplate** —*sthg.* (*in one's mind*) Hom. Plu.; (intr.) **decide** (to do sthg.) —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on one's own initiative* Hdt.
16 || MID. (of a cow) **take** —*an offspring* (W.PREP.PHR. *into its belly, i.e. conceive*) Hdt.
17 impel forward, **drive** —*one's horses* (W.ADV. *in front of another's*) Il. —*cattle* (*to higher ground*) Theoc.; (of waves) —*a person, a ship* (W.PREP.PHR. *against rocks*) Od.
18 **drive, thrust** —*a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a person*) E. —*a stake* (*into an eye*) E.*Cyc.*
19 drive (sthg., W.PREP.PHR. into the sea); **launch** —*ships* Od.; (of a torrent) **wash** —*driftwood* Il.; (of a river) **empty** —*its stream* AR.; (intr.) Il. AR.
20 (intr., of horses) **rush on, dash** Il.; (of a storm) **rush down** NT.
21 (intr., in threats or curses, usu. imperatv.) **go** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the crows* (*i.e. to hell*) Ar.; (euphem.) —*to blessedness* Pl. Men.
22 move (a part of one's body); **turn** —*one's eyes, head* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction*) Hom. E. AR.; **cast** —*one's hands, arms, talons* (W.PREP.PHR. *around someone or sthg., on or around a part of the body*) Od. Hes. hHom. Simon. E. AR.; (of a wounded warrior) **droop** —*his head* (W.ADV. *to one side*) Il.; **throw** —*one's soul* (W.PREP.PHR. *into sthg.*) Bion
23 (w. aggressive connot.) **lay** —*a hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a person*) E.; (of Erinyes) **direct** —*their steps* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a person*) E.
24 impel by striking, **knock** —*a helmet* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a person's head*) Il. —*a whip* (*fr. a person's hands*) Il. —*a severed head* (W.ADV. *far*) Il.; (of Zeus, w. a thunderbolt) —*charioteers* (*fr. a chariot*) Il.
25 strike (one thing against another); **strike** —*one's hands* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the ground*) Od.; (of a tree) —*its branches* (*against another tree*) Il. || PASS. (of children) be dashed —W.PREP.PHR. *against the ground* Il.
26 throw down forcefully; (of an attacker, horse, weapon) **strike** or **knock down** —*a person* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the ground, into the dust*) Hom. E. AR.; (of a boar) —*trees* (W.ADV. *to the ground*) Il. || PASS. (of a building) be dashed —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground* E.
27 let fall (fr. the hands), **drop** —*a baby* (W.ADV. *to the ground*) hHom. AR.; (of a charioteer) —*reins* Simon.
28 cast off (as a natural process); **let fall, shed** —*tears* Od. Thgn. E. Ar.; **lose** —*teeth* Arist.; **give up** —*one's life* Pi.
29 **throw away, waste** —*one's life* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on an empty hope*) Simon. —*a favour* (*on an unreliable person*) E.
30 strike (w. a missile); **strike, hit** —*a person, part of the body, armour, other physical objects* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. a javelin, arrow, stone, or sim.*) Hom. + —W.DBL.ACC. *persons, in a part of their body or on their armour* Hom.; (intr.) —W.PREP.PHR. *against armour or a part of the body* Il.; (imperatv., repeated, as an urgent exhortation) *strike, strike!* E. || PASS. be struck or hit Hom. + —W.ACC. *in a part of the body* Il.; (of fortifications) Il.
31 inflict by striking, **inflict** —W.DBL.ACC. *a wound on a person* Il.
32 (of Zeus) **strike** —*persons, places, objects* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. a thunderbolt*) Od. Hes. hHom. A. E. Ar. || PASS. (of a person or place) be struck —W.DAT. *by a thunderbolt* AR. Plu.
33 (of a missile) **strike, hit** —*a person* Il.; (of a bow) **shoot** —*a bird* S.
34 (of a scorpion) **sting** —*a person* Scol.
35 (of specks of blood or dust) **strike, hit** —*persons, objects* Il.; (of a drop of rain) Ar.; (of lustral water) —*a sacrificial victim* E.; (of a murdered man) —*his murderer* (W.DAT. *w. a drop of bloody rain, fig.ref. to his blood*) A.; (of pollution) —*a person, a statue* E. || MID. **splash** —*one's skin* (W.DAT. *w. water*) hHom.
36 (of the sun) **strike** —*earth, heaven, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. its rays*) Od. E. Tim.; (of dawn) —*heaven* AR. || PASS. (of a person's face) be struck —W.DAT. *by the sun's rays* Theoc.
37 aim at (w. a missile); **pelt** —*persons* (*w. stones or sim.*) Od. Hippon. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fig., of a pine tree, W.DAT. w. cones)

Theoc.; (imperatv., usu. repeated, as an urgent exhortation) *stone (him, them)!* Ar. X. Plb. || PASS. be pelted (w. stones) Ar.
38 aim at (w. a token of admiration or love); **pelt** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. apples*) Theoc.; (of Eros) **strike** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. a ball*) Anacr.; **shower** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. leaves or garlands*) Pi. E. Bion || PASS. be struck —W.DAT. *by an apple* Ar.
39 **strike** *—a person* (*w. arrows of praise*) Pi. —(W.DAT. *w. a dart fr. the eye*) A.
40 **strike, shower** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. insults, censure, resentment*) S. E. Ar.
41 (of a resentful look) **strike** *—a person* A.; (of longing) Lyr.adesp.; (of resentment, W.DAT. w. a stone) Pi.; (of a time, w. surprise) Pi.
42 (of sounds) **strike** *—persons, their ears* Il. Pi. S. AR.; (of a smell) *—persons* S.
**–βεβόλημαι** *ep.pf.pass.* | ptcpl. βεβολημένος | 3pl.plpf. βεβολήατο | **1** (of a bull) **be struck down** or **laid low** AR.; **be stung** —W.DAT. *by a gadfly* AR.
**2** (of a person) **be stricken** —W.DAT. *w. grief, helplessness, speechlessness* Hom. AR.
**βᾱλός** *dial.m.*: see βηλός
**βάλσαμον** ου *n.* aromatic resin, **balsam** Plu.
**βαλῶ** (fut.): see βάλλω
**βᾶμα** *dial.n.*: see βῆμα
**βαμβαίνω** *vb.* [app.reltd. βαμβαλύζω] (of a warrior) **falter** (through fear) Il.; (of a singer's tongue, without the inspiration of his beloved) Bion
**βαμβαλιαστύς** ύος *f.* jumble of dialects, **babble** hHom. | see κρεμβαλιαστύς
**βαμβαλύζω** *vb.* [app.reltd. βαμβαίνω] (of a person) **shiver** (fr. cold, fear) Hippon. Iamb.adesp.
**βᾶμεν** (dial.athem.aor.inf.), **βᾶμες** (1pl.subj.): see βαίνω
**βάμμα** ατος *n.* [βάπτω] **dye** Ar. Pl.
**βάν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor. and neut.ptcpl.): see βαίνω
**βανᾱ́** *Boeot.f.*: see γυνή
**βαναυσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βαναυσίη** ης *f.* [βάναυσος] **1 manual occupation, artisanry** (sts. w.pejor.connot.) Hdt. Pl.
**2 vulgarity** Arist.
**βαναυσικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of an art or craft) **of the manual kind** X.
**2** (of a part of the population) **of the artisan class** Arist.
**βάναυσος** ον *adj.* **1** (of work, an art, craft, or sim., sts. w.pejor.connot.) **of an artisan, manual** S. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. manual work Plu.
**2** (of a class, part of the population) **of the artisan** or **manual worker** Plb. Plu.; (of the way of life) Arist. || NEUT.SB. artisan class Arist. Plu.
**3** (of a man) **of the artisan class** Arist.
**4** (pejor., of persons or things) **of a low** or **vulgar kind** Pl. Arist. Plb.
**–βάναυσος** ου *m.* **1 manual worker, artisan** (esp. opp. one engaged in agricultural labour, trading, or sim., sts. w.pejor.connot.) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2 ordinary** or **common man** Arist. Plu. || PL. lower or uneducated classes Plb. Plu.
**βαναυσουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **manual work** Plu.
**βάξῃς** (2sg.aor.subj.): see βάζω
**βάξις** εως (dial. ιος) *f.* [βάζω] **1 talk, report, story** (about events, persons or their actions) Mimn. Thgn. Trag. AR.
**2** (pejor.) **words, talk** (dismissed as angry, hostile or empty) S. E.
**3** words of great import, wisdom or prophecy; **utterance, pronouncement** A. Emp. S. AR.; (in a prayer) S.

**βαπτίζω** *vb.* [βάπτω] | fut. βαπτίσω | aor. ἐβάπτισα || PASS.: aor. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἐβαπτίσθην | pf. βεβάπτισμαι |
**1 plunge** *—a person* (*into a pond*) Men. || PASS. (of persons) be immersed (in a river, the sea, a marsh) Plb. Plu.
**2 sink** *—a ship* (*in battle*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a ship) be sunk Plb.
**3** (intr., of a wineskin) app. **get wet** (in the sea) Plu.(oracle)
**4** (fig., of Bacchus, envisaged as a gale) **plunge** *—a person* (W.DAT. *into sleep*) Even. || PASS. be soaked (i.e. drunk, w. wine) Pl.; be in deep water (in an argument) Pl.; be immersed —W.DAT. *in debts* Plu.
**5** || MID. and AOR.PASS. **wash ritually** (before a meal) NT.
**6** ritually immerse, **baptise** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. water*) NT. —(W. ἐν + DAT. *in water, fire, the Holy Spirit*) NT. || PASS. be baptised NT.
**βάπτισμα** ατος *n.* **baptism** NT.
**βαπτισμός** οῦ *m.* **ritual washing** (W.GEN. of utensils) NT.
**βαπτιστής** οῦ *m.* one who baptises, **baptist** (ref. to John) NT.
**βαπτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** (of a spring) **dipped into** (W.DAT. w. pitchers) E.
**2** (of colours) **for use in dyeing** Pl.
**3** (of garments) dyed, **brightly coloured** Ar.; (of a bird, as though dyed) Ar.
**4** (of the hue of a garment) **discoloured, stained** Plu.
**βάπτω** *vb.* | fut. βάψω | aor. ἔβαψα || PASS.: aor.2 ἐβάφην | pf. βέβαμμαι | **1** plunge or dip (usu. into a liquid); **plunge** *—an axe or adze* (W. ἐν + DAT. *into water*) Od.; **dip** *—a tube, torch, substance* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into water*) Emp. E. Pl. *—a garland* (*into perfume*) Plu. *—a branch* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *in a potion*) AR. *—a fingertip* (W.GEN. *in water*) NT. *—a piece of food* (*in a dish*) NT. || PASS. (of a substance) be dipped or steeped —W.DAT. *in blood* Pl.; (of Eros' weapons) *—in fire* Mosch.
**2 dip** *—a pitcher or vessel* (*into water, to draw it up*) E. Thphr. Men. Theoc.; (intr.) **dip one's pitcher** Call.
**3** draw up by dipping; **draw up** *—honey* (W.DAT. *w. a pitcher*) Theoc.
**4** make wet by dipping; **wet** *—one's feet* (*in the sea*) AR. *—a garment* (*w. an unguent*) S. *—a weapon* (*w. sacrificial blood*) X. || PASS. (of a person) be drenched (by falling into a well) Men.
**5** (intr., of a ship) plunge below the waves, **sink** E.(dub.)
**6** (specif.) immerse in dye, **dye** *—wool* Ar. Pl.; (intr.) **dye** —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *w. a particular dye or colour* Pl. Plu. || MID. (of an actor) **dye oneself** —W.DAT. *w. frog-green dyes* Ar.; (of a man) **dye one's hair** Men. || PASS. (of wool, fabrics) be dyed Hdt. Pl. Men. Plu.
**7** || MID. create for oneself (sthg. of a particular colour) by dyeing; **dye** *—a saffron gown* Ar. *—purple covers* Plu.
**8** (fig.) **dye** *—a person* (W.COGN.ACC. *w. a red-coloured dye, ref. to bloodying him*) Ar. || MID.PASS. be dyed —W.ACC. *w. a particular colour* (*ref. to shitting oneself*) Ar.
**9 plunge** *—a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a person's flesh*) E.; **dip** *—a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *in slaughter*) A. —(*in an army*) S.; (fig., of a sword) **dye** *—a robe* (*in blood*) A.
**βάραθρον**, ep. **βέρεθρον**, ου *n.* **1 deep recess, chasm** (beneath the earth or in a cliff) Hom. || PL. vast depths, abyss (of Hades, the sea) AR.
**2 death-ravine** or **pit** (at Athens, into which criminals condemned to death were thrown) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.; (in threats or insults) **hell, damnation** (as the place to which one is sent) Ar. Men.
**3 underground prison, death-pit** (ref. to the Tullianum at Rome) Plu.
**4 deep bog** or **mire** Plb. Plu.

5 (fig.) **hell-hole** (ref. to a region) D. Plu.
6 (fig.) **pitfall** (ref. to a topic posing difficulty or danger for a speaker) D.

**βαραθρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a place) **chasm-like, cavernous** Plu.

**βαρβαρίζω** *vb.* [βάρβαρος] **1 speak a barbarian** or **foreign language** Hdt.
2 speak (Greek) with a foreign accent, **speak like a barbarian** Pl.
3 (of a Roman) write (Greek) like a foreigner, **use barbarisms** Plb.
4 **be a supporter of barbarians** (i.e. Persians) X.

**βαρβαρικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a people or race) in the category of barbarian (opp. one's own), **barbarian** Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. barbarian people Th. Plu.
2 (of lands, cities, troops, ships, spoils, or sim.) belonging to or consisting of barbarians, **barbarian** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. + || NEUT.SB. barbarian force or battle-line X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. foreign places Plu.
3 (of events or circumstances) relating to barbarians, **barbarian** X.; (of fears of attack, war) **from barbarians** Plb. Plu.
4 (of a kind of government, institution or custom, way of thinking, speaking or behaving, sts. pejor.) characteristic of barbarians, **barbarous, uncivilised, savage** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of an action, a battle) Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) barbarian way of life, thought or custom Th. Arist. Plu.
5 (of weapons, dress, textiles, artefacts, buildings, or sim., sts. pejor.) of barbarian craftsmanship or style, **barbarian, outlandish** Pl. X. Men. Plu.
6 (of a word, a name) in a foreign language, **foreign** Pl.; (of a battle-song) Lys.
7 (of a place) far off and unknown, **alien** Pl.

—**βαρβαρικῶς** *adv.* | compar. βαρβαρικώτερον | **1 in an uncivilised** or **savage way** Plu.
2 in the barbarian language, **in Persian** X.

**βαρβαρισμός** οῦ *m.* [βαρβαρίζω] **1 foreign pronunciation** Plu.
2 unintelligible language, **gibberish** Arist.

**βαρβαρόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [βάρβαρος] | pf.ptcpl. βεβαρβαρωμένος | **1 become barbarian, go native** E.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the frenzied screeching of birds) unintelligible S.

**βάρβαρος** ον *adj.* 1 (of races, groups of people, individuals) **barbarian, foreign** (opp. Greek) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (opp. Roman or other) Plb. NT. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. barbarians A. Hdt. E. Th. + || MASC.SG.SB. the barbarian (usu. collectv., ref. to the barbarian enemy, sts. ref. to their king or leader) Hdt. Th. +
2 (of lands, cities, troops, ships, or sim.) belonging to or consisting of barbarians, **barbarian** Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || FEM.SB. barbarian land or territory Th. D. Plb. Plu.
3 relating to barbarians; (of a story) **barbarian** (in origin) E.; (of an expedition, a war) **against barbarians** E. Plb.; (of a marriage) **with a barbarian** E.
4 (of customs, institutions) **barbarian, foreign** E. Arist.; (of weapons, clothes, footwear, their style or appearance, sts. pejor.) A. Hdt. E. +
5 (of a god, persons, their nature, actions or life, sts. ref. to Greeks) **barbarous, savage, uncivilised** E. Th. Ar. +; (of a desert) **wild** Plu. || NEUT.SB. barbaric element (in a person's nature) E. D.
6 (of language, utterances, cries, songs, a name) **barbarian, foreign** Anacr. Hdt. Trag. Pl. Plu.
7 (of a sound) **savage** A.

—**βάρβαρα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in a barbarian manner** E.; **savagely** Lyr.adesp.

**βαρβαρό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of persons) **speaking a foreign language** (i.e. not Greek) Il. Hdt.(oracle); (of the cry) **of foreign voices** Hdt.(oracle)

**βάρβιτος** ου *m.* (*or perh. f.*) [loanwd., reltd. βάρμος] long-armed bowl lyre; **lyre** B.*fr.* E. Ar. Arist. Theoc.

**βάρδιστος** (ep. and dial.superl.adj.), **βαρδύτερος** (dial.compar.adj.): see βραδύς

**βαρέω** *contr.vb.* [βαρύς] || PASS. (of hearts) be made heavy or dulled —w. ἐν + DAT. *through drink and worries* NT. | see also βόρημαι

—**βεβαρηώς** υῖα ός *ep.pf.ptcpl.adj.* (of the limbs of a dying person) **heavy** AR.; (of persons, W.DAT. w. wine) Od.

—**βεβαρημένος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1 weighed down** (by a burden) AR.
2 **labouring** (W.DAT. w. the pains of childbirth, shortness of breath) AR. Theoc.
3 (of a deity) **heavy** (w. nectar) Pl.; (of persons, W.DAT. w. food, grief) Plu.; (of persons, their eyes, w. sleep) NT.

**βαρέως** *adv.*: see under βαρύς

**βᾶρις** ιδος (Ion. ιος) *f.* [Egyptian loanwd.] | acc. βᾶριν | Ion.dat. βάρῑ | dat.pl. βάρισι, also βαρίδεσσι (A.) | 1 a kind of river-boat (on the Nile), **barge** Hdt.
2 a kind of non-Greek sea-going vessel, **ship** A. E.

**βάρμος** ου *m.* [reltd. βάρβιτος] **lyre** Alc.

**βάρος** εος (ους) *n.* [βαρύς] 1 property of being heavy, **heaviness, weight** Hdt. Arist. Plb.
2 **heavy weight** or **load** (of materials, objects, structures) Trag. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; (of children in the womb) A.
3 heavy weight impeding movement; **heaviness, weight** (of ships) Plb.; (of clothing, armour) E. Pl. X. Plu.; **massiveness** (of an army) Plb.
4 weight exerting downward force, **weight, pressure** X. Arist. +
5 weight as bearing down in an attack or onslaught; **pressure, force** (of armies, bodies, weapons, animals) Plb. Plu.; (of a man, in wrestling-holds) Plu.; (of water, against a barrier) Plu.
6 feeling of weight (in the body), **heaviness** E. Pl. Plu.
7 feeling of weight (in the mind or one's life, fr. emotions, duty, demands), **pressure, burden** Trag. Pl. +; (of old age) Call.
8 weight in terms of power or influence, **strength, importance** (of armies, states, persons, their qualities or attributes) E. Plb. NT. Plu.
9 **weight, weightiness** (of a poetic style, bombastic phrases) Ar.

**βαρυ-άλγητος** ον *adj.* [ἀλγέω] (of things said) **grievously hurtful** S.

**βαρυ-αχής** ές *adj.* [ἄχος] (of a fate) **grievously distressing** S.

**βαρυ-ᾱχής** ές *dial.adj.* [ἠχή] (of bulls) **loud-bellowing** B.; (of thunder, Okeanos) **loud-echoing** Ar.

**βαρυ-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βοή] (of a river channel) **loud-roaring** Pi.*fr.*

**βαρυ-βρεμέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βρέμω] (epith. of Zeus) **loud-thunderer** S.

**βαρύ-βρομος** ον *adj.* [βρόμος] (of the sea, waves, shores, thunder) **loud-resounding** B. E. Ar.; (of music, instruments) Lasus E. Ar.

**βαρυ-βρώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of disease) **cruelly devouring** S.

**βαρύγδουπος** *adj.*: see βαρύδουπος

**βαρυ-γούνατος** (also **βαρύγουνος**) ον *dial.adj.* [γόνυ] (of a person) heavy at the knee, **lazy** Theoc.; (of a personif. river) slow Call.
**βαρυδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* [βαρυδαίμων] (of youths) **have miserable luck** (in chariot-racing) Ar.
**βαρυδαιμονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lucklessness, wretchedness** Antipho Lys.
**βαρυ-δαίμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* with an oppressive deity; (of a city, person, life, situation) **ill-fated, accursed** Alc. E. Ar. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**βαρύ-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] (of a punishment) **of hefty justice** A.
**βαρυ-δότειρα** ᾱς *f.* [δοτήρ] **grievous bestower** (ref. to Fate) A.
**βαρύ-δουπος** (also **βαρύγδουπος**) ον *adj.* [δοῦπος] (of Zeus, Poseidon) **loud-rumbling** Pi. Mosch.; (of winds) **loud-roaring** Pi.; (of the Erotes) **noisy** Ion
**βαρύ-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of Tritons, blowing conchs) **deep-sounding** Mosch.
**βαρυθῡμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [βαρύθῡμος] **be furious** Plu.
**βαρυθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **despondency** or **resentment** Sapph.(pl.) Plu.
**βαρύ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θυμός] (of persons) with agonised heart, **resentful, indignant** Call. Plu.; (of a city) Plu.; (of anger) E.
**βαρύθω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. βαρύθεσκον | **1** (of a shoulder) **be weighed down** or **burdened** —W.PREP.PHR. *by a wound* Il.; (of limbs) **be heavy** or **worn out** —W.DAT. *through intense activity* AR.; (of a person's body, due to old age) AR.; (of a ship, in a rough sea) move ponderously, **struggle** AR.
**2** (of persons) **be overwhelmed** —W.DAT. *by a stench* AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *by lawlessness* Hes.
**βαρύ-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] (of lions) **loud-roaring** Pi.
**βαρύ-κοτος** ον *adj.* [κότος] (of Erinyes) **oppressive in rancour** A.
**βαρύ-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of Zeus, Poseidon) **loud-rumbling** Hes. hHom. Semon. Pi.; (of waves) Semon.
**βαρύ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of hatred) **expressed in harsh words** Pi.
**βαρύ-μηνις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **βαρυμάνιος** ου *dial.masc.adj.* [μῆνις] (of a daimon, Ajax) **oppressive in wrath** A. Theoc.
**βαρῡ́νω** *vb.* | impf. ἐβάρῡνον, ep. βάρῡνον | fut. βαρῠνῶ || PASS.: fut. βαρυνθήσομαι | aor. ἐβαρύνθην, dial.3pl. βάρυνθεν | **1** weigh down (so as to impede movement); (of a weapon embedded in the body) **weigh down, encumber** —*a warrior, his thigh* Il.; (of garments) —*a swimmer* Od.; (of a recalcitrant horse) —*a chariot* Pl.
**2** || PASS. (of a warrior's head) be weighed down —W.DAT. *by his helmet* Il.; (of shields, by javelins embedded in them) Plu.; (of a soul, by things of this world) Pl.; (of warriors) be laden —W.DAT. *w. weapons* Theoc.; (of a statue) —*w. garlands* Call.; (of persons) be made heavy —W.PREP.PHR. *by overeating* X.
**3** be a physical burden or cause physical distress; (of a child in the womb, labour-pains) **burden, be heavy on** —*a woman* Simon. Call.; (of cold, the sun) **oppress** —*people* Bion || PASS. (of a pregnant woman) be heavily burdened X. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. childbirth, labour-pains* E. Call.; (of persons) be oppressed or afflicted —W.DAT. *by foul weather, hunger, sufferings, or sim.* Trag. Th. X. Plu.; suffer pain —W.ACC. *in the head* (*i.e. have a headache*) Pl.; be sickened —W.DAT. *by a stench* S.; (of a horse) be distressed —W.DAT. *by its bridle, the terrain* X.
**4** || PASS. (of persons, their limbs) feel heavy or weary Il. Ar. Pl. AR. Plb.; (of a dying person's eyes) become heavy E.
**5** impose a non-physical burden; (of a person's services) **burden** —*someone* (*w. an obligation*) X.; (of a governor) —*a province* (W.DAT. *w. expenses*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons or places) be burdened —W.DAT. *w. expenses, taxes, or sim.* Plb. Plu.
**6** cause distress or annoyance; (of a defendant) **annoy** —*the jury* X.; (of things heard) —*a person's heart* Pi. || PASS. be distressed or aggrieved (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at things said or done) Thgn. Pi. Trag. Th. X. Call. +; be made angry —W.DAT. *by someone* Call.
**7** || MID. (tr.) **feel a grievance against, be bitterly opposed to, resent** —*persons, their power, war, oligarchy, or sim.* Plu.
**βαρυ-όπᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ὄψ] (epith. of Zeus) **loud-voiced** Pi.
**βαρυ-πάλαμος** ον *adj.* [παλάμη] (of anger) **heavy-handed** Pi.
**βαρυ-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of battles) **heavy with grief** B.
**βαρυ-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] (of the feet of Erinyes) **falling heavily** (on their victim) A.
**βαρύ-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [πότμος] **1** (of persons) **ill-fated** S. E. Plu.
**2** (of misfortunes) **calamitous** S. E.
**βαρύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* | fem.gen.pl. βαρεῶν (A., dub.) || compar. βαρύτερος, superl. βαρύτατος | **1** (of things, natural or manufactured) **of great weight, heavy** Pl. X. Arist. AR. +
**2** (of men, their limbs, hands) heavily built, **hefty, powerful** Hom. Pi. E. AR. Theoc.; (of a lion's neck) Theoc.
**3** heavy (w. additional weight); (of clouds) **heavy** (w. rain) Ar.; (of pregnant women, w. children) Call.; (of a man) **corpulent** (W.DAT. in physique) Plu.; (of troops) **laden, encumbered** (w. equipment, booty) Plb. Plu.
**4** (of men, troops) **heavy-armed** Pl. Plb. Plu.
**5** (of ships) heavy (in terms of manoeuvrability), **unwieldy** Hdt. Plu.
**6** (of things worn or carried) **heavy, burdensome** X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of an unborn baby) AR.; (of a person's ashes, w. emotional connot.) A.; (fig., of a yoke or collar, imposed on a subjugated people) Call. Plu. || FEM.PL.SB. heavy harness A.
**7** (of persons, their step or progress) weighed down (by physical or emotional burdens), **burdened, slow** Hdt. S. E. Theoc. Plu.
**8** powerfully affecting the body or senses; (of sleep, a surfeit of food) **heavy** X. Theoc. NT.; (of a smell, air, vapour) **foul** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Theoc. Plu.; (of wine, snake venom) **powerful, potent** E.*Cyc.* AR.
**9** (of a place) **insalubrious** or **disagreeable** X.
**10** (of an earth-tremor, a storm) **intense, powerful** Hes. Simon.(cj.) Plu.; (of a river) **mighty** Plb.
**11** (of a person's heart) **strong, stout** Plu.
**12** (of persons, esp. enemies or authorities, deities, divine forces, painful emotions, actions or circumstances) bearing down or weighing heavily, **harsh, oppressive, grievous, bitter** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. B. Trag. Th. +
**13** (wkr.sens., of persons) **difficult, troublesome** Thgn. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of mathematical concepts) **hard** Plu.
**14** (of persons, events, or sim.) weighty in importance, **imposing, significant** Plb. Plu.
**15** (of things said or reported) **serious** or **grievous** A. S. Att.orats. Pl. +
**16** (of vocal or musical sounds) deep in pitch or tone, **deep, low** (freq. opp. ὀξύς *high-pitched*) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**17** (of the voice of the Cyclops) deeply resonant, **booming** Od.; (of a subterranean noise) E.; (of a lion's roar) AR.; (of groaning) **deep, heavy** Pi.*fr.* Call.
**18** (of vowels or syllables) **bearing the grave accent** Pl.

–**βαρύ** *neut.sg.adv.* –also **βαρέα** (Hom.) *neut.pl.adv.* **with a deep** or **grievous sound** Hom. Anacr. A. Call. Mosch. Plu.

–**βαρέως** *adv.* 1 **heavily** (opp. lightly) Pl. X.
2 **in a way which is difficult** or **grievous** Ar. +
3 **in a way which is resentful** or **indignant** Hdt. +

**βαρυ-σίδηρος** ον *adj.* (of a kind of sword) **of heavy iron** Plu.

**βαρυ-σκίπων** ωνος *m.* **bearer of a heavy club** (ref. to Herakles) Call.

**βαρύ-σταθμος** ον *adj.* [σταθμός] (of iron coinage) heavy in weight, **heavy** Plu.; (of a kind of water) Arist.; (fig., of poetic verses, ref. to their subject matter) **weighty** Ar.

**βαρύ-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] 1 (of events) causing heavy groaning, **grievous** S.
2 (derog., of actors) **bellowing, bawling** D.

–**βαρυστόνως** *adv.* **with heavy groaning** –*ref. to bearing misfortunes* A.

**βαρυ-συμφορώτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [συμφορᾱ́] (of a man) **of most grievous misfortune** Hdt.

**βαρυ-σφάραγος** ον *adj.* [reltd. σφαραγέομαι, σφαραγίζω] (of Zeus, as god of thunder) **deep-rumbling** Pi.

**βαρυ-ταρβής** ές *adj.* [τάρβος] (of the sound of a drum) **deep and terrifying** A.*fr.*

**βαρύτης** ητος *f.* 1 property of being heavy, **heaviness, weight** (opp. κουφότης *lightness*) Pl. Arist.
2 physical weight; **heaviness, weight** (W.GEN. of armour) Plu.; (of ships, as affecting manoeuvrability) Th. Plb.; (of a person's body) Plu.
3 **weariness** (of a soldier's body) Plu.
4 weight of responsibility, **burden of office** Plu.
5 **severity, seriousness** (of a person, character, facial expression) Arist. Plu.; **dejectedness** Plu.
6 **harshness, oppressiveness, severity** (of persons, esp. rulers or enemies) Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.
7 **severity, intensity** (of an eye infection) Plb.; (of grief) Plu.
8 **low pitch, deep tone** (of a voice or lyre, opp. ὀξύτης *high pitch*) Pl.
9 (gramm.) **grave accent** Arist.

**βαρύ-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] 1 (of the tombs of heroes) **highly honoured** A.(dub.)
2 (of perfumed oil) with a high price, **costly** NT.

**βαρύ-τλᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [τλητός] (of a misfortune) **hard to endure** B.

**βαρύ-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] (of a hare's chest, in neg.phr.) app., having heavy sinews, **well-developed** X.

**βαρύ-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of a lion) **loud-roaring** hHom. B.; (of a bow-string) **loud-twanging** Pi.

**βαρυφροσύνη** ης *f.* [βαρύφρων] oppressive state of mind, **resentment** Plu.

**βαρύ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] 1 (of a person) **stout-hearted, resolute** Theoc.
2 **cruel-hearted** AR.
3 (of misfortunes) **heavy on the heart** Lyr.adesp.

**βαρύ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of an old man) **gruff-voiced** Men.

**βαρύ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] (of a man) of heavy spirit, **dejected** S.

**βᾱ́ς, βᾶσα** (masc.fem.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see βαίνω

**βασανίζω** *vb.* [βάσανος] | fut. βασανιῶ | aor. ἐβασάνισα || PASS.: aor. ἐβασανίσθην | pf. βεβασάνισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βασανιστέον | 1 test (gold) for genuineness or quality (in fire or by rubbing it on a touchstone); **assay** –*gold* Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of gold) be assayed Pi.*fr.* Pl.
2 test (someone) for good character or integrity; **examine** –*a person, mind, soul, words, actions* Pl. Plu. –*a city* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be tested or examined Pl.
3 test (sthg.) for quality or effectiveness; **test** –*an argument* Pl. –*tragic dramas* Ar.; **try out** –*one's entire tongue* (*i.e. employ every kind of verbal strategy*) Ar. || PASS. (of arguments) be tested Pl.
4 be a test of quality or genuineness; (of customs, power, high office) **test** –*a man, his character* Pl. Plu.; (of the weight of words) –*two poets* (*i.e. determine their respective merits*) Ar. || PASS. (of persons using make-up) be shown up –W.PREP.PHR. *by tears* X.
5 investigate fully (to establish the truth); **examine** –*a basket's contents* Ar. –*a criminal matter* Antipho Th. –*a topic, historical events, or sim.* Ar. Pl. Plb.
6 question forcefully, **interrogate, grill** –*a person* Hdt. Ar. X.
7 examine through torture (to extract information), **torture** –*a person* (*esp. an enemy, criminal or suspect*) Hdt. Ar. Plu. –*a slave* (*to obtain testimony admissible in court, esp. at Athens*) Ar. Att.orats. –(*fig.*) *lyre-strings* (*by tightening*) Pl.; (intr.) **administer torture** Ar. Att.orats. || PASS. be tortured Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Plu.
8 **torture** –*a person* (*as a punishment, before execution*) Plu.
9 inflict acute physical or mental distress; **torture, torment** –*persons, their spirit* NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be in great distress (at sea or in illness) NT.
10 inflict great stress or damage (on sthg.) || PASS. (of a ship) be battered –W.PREP.PHR. *by waves* NT.; (of an orator's speech) be tortured –W.DAT. *by rhetorical artifices* Plu.

**βασανιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of men holding office) **to be tested** (as to integrity) Pl.

**βασανιστής** οῦ *m.* **torturer** or **interrogator** Att.orats. NT.

–**βασανίστρια** ᾱς *f.* **tester** or **interrogator** (W.GEN. of words, ref. to a poet's tongue) Ar.

**βάσανος** ου *f.* [Egyptian loanwd.] 1 a kind stone (app. quartz or jasper) used as a test for genuineness or quality of gold (judged fr. the mark left on it when rubbed by the gold), **touchstone** Thgn. Pi. Pl.; (fig., for a person, the mind, soul, poetry, when these are envisaged as gold) Thgn. Pi. Pl.
2 (gener.) that which serves as a test for genuineness, quality or integrity, **test, proof** (of persons, their character, actions, physical constitution, motives, or sim.) Eleg.adesp. B. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of strength, in a fight) S.; (of an abstr. quality) Pl.; (of facts) Pl.
3 (sg. and pl.) interrogation under torture (esp. of slaves, in a judicial investigation), **torture** Hdt. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.
4 **torture** (as punishment) Plu.
5 **severe pain, torment** NT.

**βᾱσεῦμαι** (dial.fut.): see βαίνω

**βασιλείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βασιληίη** ης *f.* [βασιλεύω] 1 office or status of king, queen or ruler, **kingship, sovereignty** or **royalty** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
2 || PL. royal family or court Plb.
3 royal power and the territory over which it extends, **kingdom, empire** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
4 period or style of royal power, **reign, rule** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of the deities Kronos and Necessity) Pl.
5 system of government by a king, **kingship** Th. Isoc. Pl. +
6 power similar to that of a king or ruler, **dominion, overlordship** Ar. NT.
7 **kingship, kingdom** (W.GEN. of God, Satan) NT.; (of heaven) NT.

**βασίλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης), dial. **βασιλέᾱ** (or **βασίλεα**) ᾱς (Pi.) *f.* [βασιλεύς] 1 royal lady, **queen** Od. A. Hdt. E. Pl. AR. Plu.; **princess** Od. S. E.
2 **queen** (of the Olympian deities, ref. to Hera) Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi.*fr.*; (as title of other deities) Pi. Emp. Hdt. Licymn. Ar. Men. +; (fig., ref. to song) Pratin.
**βασιλεῖδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **royal line** or **family** S. Pl.
**βασιλείδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (pejor.) **small king, kinglet** (ref. to both physical stature and political power) Plu.
**βασίλειον**, Ion. **βασιλήιον**, ου *n.* 1 seat of a king (either permanent or temporary), **palace, headquarters** or **capital** Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (fig., W.GEN. of the soul) Plu. || PL. royal residence or palace complex Hdt. Ar. +; realm (of Hades) Mosch.
2 || PL. royal power or kingship Hdt.
3 **royal treasury** Hdt. Plu.; (pl.) Isoc. Plu.
**βασίλειος** ον (also ᾱ ον A.), dial. **βασιλήιος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* 1 of or relating to a king or sovereign (his person or rule); (of an estate, palace, buildings, family) **royal** Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a throne, hearth, decrees) Hdt. S. Plu.; (of a burial, an offering) A. Hdt.; (of a body, eyes, suffering) A. E.
2 (specif.) of or relating to the Persian king (his person or rule); (of a headdress, throne, palace, gods, an army, power, or sim.) **royal** A. Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
3 relating to being in a dominant or ruling position; (of an honour fr. Zeus) **lordly** Hes.; (of a Scythian tribe and the territory it inhabits) **ruling, elite** Hdt.
4 (of a stoa in Athens) of the archon basileus, **royal** Ar. D. Arist.
5 (of perfume, a couch) **fit for a king** Sapph. Thgn.
6 (as cult title of Artemis) **royal** Hdt.; (of a temple wall) perh. **of the goddess** (ref. to Hera) Alc.
7 (of a cubit or palm, as a measure) of a greater length, **royal, king-size** Alc. Hdt.
**βασιλεύς** έως (Ion. έος, ep. and dial. ῆος) *m.* | acc. βασιλέᾱ, contr. βασιλῆ (Hdt.(oracle) E.*fr.*), ep. and dial. βασιλῆα | Aeol.gen. βασίληος || PL.: nom. βασιλεῖς, Att. (also Hes.) βασιλῆς, ep. and dial. βασιλῆες, Ion. βασιλέες, Aeol. βασίληες | acc. βασιλέας, Att. βασιλῆς, ep. and dial. βασιλῆας |
1 one who exercises overall authority (over a people or peoples); **ruler, leader, chief, king** (in heroic times, in Greek or Hellenistic states, amongst non-Greek peoples) Hom. +; (at Rome) **king** Plu.; (in Egypt, ref. to the Pharaoh) NT.
2 (specif.) **king of the Persians** A. Hdt. +
3 man of royal, ruling or elite rank; **ruler, leader, chief, prince** Hom. Scol. A. Pi. E. Isoc. +
4 || PL. kings, rulers, ruling family or line Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. +
5 **basileus** (as the title of one of the nine archons at Athens) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (as a magistracy in other Greek states) Isoc. Arist.
6 **king, sovereign** (as the title of a god, esp. Zeus, Hades) Hes. hHom. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. +; (ref. to God) NT.
7 one who excels (amongst others of the same kind); **king** (W.GEN. of birds, ref. to the eagle) A. Pi.; (of rivers, ref. to the Phasis) Call.
8 one that has supremacy (over all else); **king** (ref. to war) Heraclit.; (ref. to law) Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to wine) Ion
–**βασιλεύτερος** η ον *compar.adj.* (of a man, a family) **more royal in rank** Hom. Tyrt. AR.
–**βασιλεύτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* **most royal in rank** Il. Hes.*fr.*
**βασιλευτός** ή όν *adj.* [βασιλεύω] (of a populace) **suited to rule by a king** Arist.
**βασιλεύω** *vb.* [βασιλεύς] 1 **be king** or **ruler, reign** (sts. W.GEN. over a people or place) Hom. + || AOR. become a king Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **be queen** (in one's own right or as a king's wife) Hom. Hdt. Isoc. Plu.
3 (of a family) **rule, reign, be in power** Pi. Isoc. Plu.; (of persons other than the usual kings) Hdt. Pl. X.; (of the citizen, in a democracy) Aeschin.
4 (of gods, divine or natural forces) **rule, enjoy supremacy** Hes. Ar. Tim. Pl. +; (of law) Pl.; (of music, emotions, abstr. qualities) Pl. NT.; (of a person or soul, over oneself) Pl. X.
5 be as though a king; **be the king** (in a game) Pl.; **act the king** –W.GEN. *over one's gold* Theoc.
6 || PASS. (of city-states, a land or people) be ruled by a king Hdt. Lys. Isoc. Pl. Arist. +; (of gods) –W.PREP.PHR. *by Zeus* (*as king*) Isoc.; (of persons, a people or group) be ruled or governed (by a king or other authority, by law) Hdt. Lys. Arist. Plu.; (of the honour of royalty) be held by a king –W.PREP.PHR. *improperly* Pi.
7 **hold the office of archon basileus** (at Athens) Isoc. D.
**βασιληίη** *Ion.f.*, **βασιλήιον** *Ion.n.*, **βασιλήιος** *dial.adj.*: see βασιλείᾱ, βασίλειον, βασίλειος
**βασιληίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of rank) **royal** Il. Hes. E. AR.; (of rule) Ariphron; (of a girl) AR.
**βασιλίζω** *vb.* **be on the side of a king** (in a war) Plu.
**βασιλικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of land, property, an army, affairs, attributes, or sim.) of or belonging to a ruler or king, **royal** E. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (specif., ref. to the Persian king) Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
2 relating to a king; (of marriage, concubinage, friendship) **with royalty** E. Plu.; (of debts, offences) **involving the king** Plb.; (of an old form of government) Arist.
3 (of a family or dynasty) consisting of kings, **royal** A. E. Isoc. +
4 (of persons) belonging to the royal household or the ruling class, **royal, ruling** or **elite** Pl. Plb. Plu.
5 || MASC.PL.SB. household or troops of a king Plb. Plu.
6 (of the art, practice, class, or sim.) **of leadership** or **kingship** Pl. +
7 (of persons) having attributes appropriate for a leader, **leader-like, kingly** Pl. X. +
8 (of appearance, attributes, activities) appropriate for royalty or a leader, **kingly, dignified, regal** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **imperious, commanding** E. Plu.
9 || FEM.SB. (at Rome) *colonnaded hall* or *basilica* Plu.
10 (as the name of the road connecting Persian territories, its military posts) **royal** Arist. Plu.; (of the canal betw. the Euphrates and Tigris) Plb.
11 in the top or ruling position; (of reason) **royal, sovereign** Pl.; (of beauty) X.; (of a divine law) NT.
–**βασιλικῶς** *adv.* 1 **in the role of a king** Arist.
2 **regally** Plb. Plu.; (opp. tyrannically) Isoc.
3 **commandingly, with authority** X. Plu.
4 **splendidly, impressively, majestically** Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**βασίλιννα** ης *f.* **queen** D.
**βασιλίς** ίδος *f.* 1 woman in a royal family, **queen, princess** E. Plu.; (appos.w. νύμφη *bride*, γυνή *wife*) E. Pl.
2 || ADJ. (of a marriage, a house) royal E.
**βασιλίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. βασιλεύς] **minor ruler, chieftain** Plb.
**βασίλισσα** ης *f.* **queen** X. Theoc. Plb. NT. Plu.

**βάσιμος** ον *adj.* [βαίνω] **1** (of a way through, of terrain) able to be traversed, **passable** Tim. X. Plu.; (fig., of a topic in a speech) D.

**2** (of a period of past time) **affording a secure basis** (W.DAT. for historical inquiry) Plu.

**βάσις** εως *f.* **1** action of walking or moving forward, **stepping, walking** S. E. Pl. || PL. (periphr.) movements (W.GEN. of wheels, i.e. moving wheels) S.

**2 movement** (W.GEN. of the mind) A.(dub.)

**3 footstep, step** (in dancing) Pi. E. Ar. Pl.

**4 foot** (in metre) Pl. Arist.

**5 tread, print** (of a boot) E.

**6 lower limb** or **foot** (of a human or animal) S. E. Pl. NT.

**7** positioning or means of advancing (on the ground, for a phalanx), **footing** Plu.

**8** place (for matter) to stop or be still; **fixed** or **resting position** Pl.

**9 base** (of the brain or neck) Plu.

**10 base, pedestal** (for offerings, a cauldron, a statue) Theoc.*epigr.* Plb. Plu.; (for siege-engines, their parts) Plb. Plu.

**11 base, baseline** (of a wedge or triangular shape) Plb.; (of a solid or plane geometric figure) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**βασκαίνω** *vb.* [βάσκανος] | aor.pass.subj. βασκανθῶ | **1** cast the evil eye; (of a bird) **cast a spell on, be bad luck for** *—an activity* Call. || PASS. incur the evil eye Theoc.

**2** cast envious looks at, **begrudge** *—a person or people* Isoc. Plu.; (intr.) **be envious** Isoc. D. Theoc. Plu.

**3** cast aspersions on in an envious way, **disparage, denigrate** *—a person or people, their work or success* Isoc. D. Men. Plu. *—an outcome* D.; (intr.) **be disparaging** D. Plu.

**βασκανίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βασκανίη** ης *f.* **malign influence** (fr. a spirit) Pl.; **malevolence, envy** (fr. a person) D. Call.*epigr.* Plb.; (personif.) **Envy** Call.

**βάσκανος** ον *adj.* (of persons, an action) **malevolent** D. Plu.; (of spirits) Plu.; (of Poverty) Ar.

—**βάσκανος** ου *m.* **devil** (as a term of abuse) Ar. D. Men.

**βασκᾶς** ᾶ *m.* a kind of duck; perh. **teal** Ar.

**βάσκω** *vb.* [iteratv. βαίνω] | only pres.imperatv. | **make a move, be on one's way** Il. Ar. AR.; **step forth** A.

**βᾱ́σομαι** (dial.fut.): see βαίνω

**βᾶσσα** *dial.f.*: see βῆσσα

**Βασσαρίδες** ων *f.pl.* [app. βασσάριον] **Bassarids** (female worshippers of Dionysus) Anacr. A.(title, also given as Βασσάραι)

**βασσάριον** ου *n.* app. **desert** or **fennec fox** Hdt.

**βάσταγμα** ατος *n.* [βαστάζω] **burden** (ref. to caring for the dead) E.; (W.GEN. for a city, ref. to the forced surrender of military equipment) Plb.

**βαστάζω**, dial. **βαστάσδω** (Alc.) *vb.* | fut. βαστάσω | aor. ἐβάστασα | **1** take the weight of (someone or sthg.); **bear the burden of, carry** *—a massive stone* Od. *—wooden stakes* Plb. *—a yoke* (*fig.ref. to an obligation*) NT.; (of Jesus) *—the cross* NT.; (of siege-engines) *—stones* Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be carried NT.

**2 carry, bear** (in a funerary procession) *—a body, a bier* E. NT. Plu. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. pall-bearers NT.

**3 bear, put up with** *—a responsibility, burden, heat* S. NT.; (intr.) **endure** NT.

**4** have in the hands or on one's person; **hold** *—a bow, a sword* Od. S. E. *—gourds* Alc. *—a lyre* Pi. *—a writing-tablet* E.; **carry** *—a water-pot, purse* NT.; **bear** *—weapons* S. E. Men. Theoc. + *—stones* (*to be used as weapons*) NT.; **raise** *—a drink* (*as a toast*) Simon.

**5 hold** *—the hand of one's master or bride* A. E. *—a loved one, a lock of his hair, his remains* S. *—a child* Plb. || MID. **hold** *—a dying wife* E.(cj.)

**6** (of a womb) **carry** *—a child* NT.

**7** hold under one's control; (of the embrace of a rock) **hold fast** *—Prometheus* A.; (of the goddess Hora) **hold, carry** *—a man* (W.DAT. *in rough or gentle hands*) Pi.

**8** take away or carry off (in theft or destruction); **take** *—a statue* Plb. *—money* NT.; **destroy** *—a kingdom* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the roots*) Plb.; (of a wind) **carry away** *—siege-towers* Plb.

**9** take away or carry off (as a benefit or duty); **take away** *—illnesses* NT.; **take off** *—a master's shoes* NT.

**10** lift up in terms of fame or regard; **exalt** *—God's name* NT.; (of a poet) *—a man* Pi.; (of a person, by his presence) *—a place* Pi. || PASS. (of certain writers) be popular Arist.

**11 hold, weigh** *—a consideration, circumstance, or sim.* A. Ar. Plb.

**Βάταλος** *m.*: see Βάτταλος

**βᾶτε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.), **βάτην** (ep.3du.athem. aor.): see βαίνω

**βατέω** *contr.vb.* [βαίνω] | dial.3pl.pass. βατεῦνται | || PASS. (of female goats) be mounted (by males) Theoc.

**βατηρίη** *Ion.f.*: see βακτηρίᾱ

**βατιᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* [βάτος¹] **bramble thicket** Pi.

**βατιδο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [βατίς, σκοπέω] (of Harpies) **looking out for skate** (to eat) Ar.

**βατίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of fish; app. **skate** Ar. Philox.Leuc.

**βατο-δρόπος** ου *m.* [βάτος¹, δρέπω] **clearer of brambles** hHom.

**βατός** ή όν *adj.* [βαίνω] (of land) **passable, crossable** X.; (when water has receded) Plb. Plu.(quot. Men.)

**βάτος¹** ου *f.* (*also m.* NT.) **thorn-bush, bramble** Od. Hellenist.poet. Plb. NT.

**βάτος²** ου *m.* ***bath*** (a Hebrew liquid measure) NT.

**βατράχειος** ον *adj.* [βάτραχος] of or associated with frogs || NEUT.PL.SB. frog-green dyes Ar.

**βατραχίς** ίδος *f.* **frog-green garment** Ar.

**βάτραχος** ου *m.* **frog** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Theoc. Mosch.; (as a wooden toy) Ar.

**βατταλογέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. βατταρίζω; λόγος] speak repetitively and mechanically (when praying), **gabble** NT.

**Βάτταλος** (or **Βάταλος**) ου *m.* [app.reltd. βατταρίζω, w. play on βάταλος *anus*, alluding to homosexuality] **stammerer** (derog. nickname of Demosthenes) Aeschin. D. Plu.

**βατταρίζω** *vb.* speak falteringly, **stammer** Pl.

**Βάττος** ου *m.* Battos (of Thera, legendary founder of Cyrene and a dynasty) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Call.

—**Βαττιάδης** εω *Ion.m.* **son** or **descendant of Battos** (ref. to Callimachus) Call.*epigr.*

—**Βαττιάδαι** ῶν, dial. **Βαττίδαι** ᾶν *m.pl.* **descendants of Battos** Pi. Hdt. Call.

**βᾱ́τω** (3sg.athem.aor.imperatv.): see βαίνω

**βατώδης** ες *adj.* [βάτος¹] (of an area of ground) **thick with brambles** Plb.

**βαΰζω**, dial. **βαΰσδω** *vb.* **1** (of a dog) **bark** Theoc.; (of persons) **yap** Ar.

**2** (of persons) give voice to distress or discontent, **growl** —W.ACC. *about someone or sthg.* A.

**βαυκο-πανοῦργος** ου *m.* [βαυκός app. *coy* or *mannered*] perh. **pretentious charlatan** Arist.

**βαφεύς** έως *m.* [βάπτω] **dyer** (of textiles) Pl. Plu.

**βαφή** ῆς *f.* **1** art of dyeing (of textiles), **dyeing** Hdt. Plu.

**2** substance that colours, **dye** (esp. exemplifying that which enhances, permeates or is difficult to remove) Pl. Plu.; (fig.,

ref. to scientific knowledge, enhancing rhetorical skill) Plu.; (ref. to blood, in a dead man's beard) A.
3 || PL. dyes or colours (of clothing, battle dress, decoration) A. Plu.; (meton.) dyed robe (W.GEN. of saffron, i.e. saffron-dyed robe) A.; hue (of a statue, arising fr. exposure to the elements) Plu.
4 || PL. dipping (of arrows, in the Hydra's blood) E.
5 **dipping, tempering** (of metal fr. the furnace, in water or vinegar, to impart particular properties) S. Plu.; (exemplifying a skill that a woman does not possess) A.
6 **temper, hardness** (of a bladed weapon) Plu.; (fig., of a military state) Arist.

**βάψω** (fut.): see βάπτω

**βδάλλω** *vb.* **obtain milk** (fr. an animal) Pl.; (tr.) **milk** —*an animal* Pl.

**βδέλλα** ης *f.* blood-sucking creature, **leech** Hdt.; (to which Love is compared) Theoc.

**βδέλυγμα** ατος *n.* [βδελύσσομαι] **abominable thing** NT.

**βδελυγμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **nausea** (at the thought of food, when full) X.

**βδελύκ-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] (of Erinyes) **repulsive in manner** A.

**βδελυρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [βδελυρός] **act despicably** D.

**βδελυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **repulsive** or **despicable behaviour** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

**βδελυρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [app.reltd. βδέω] (of persons) **despicable, loathsome, repulsive** (in nature or behaviour) Ar. Aeschin. D. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (hyperbol., of Socrates, in his technique of argument) Pl.

—**βδελυρῶς** *adv.* **in a disgusting manner** D.

**βδελύσσομαι**, Att. **βδελύττομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐβδελύχθην | **1 be disgusted by, find repugnant** —*persons, their character, behaviour, or sim.* Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **detest** —*persons or things* Plu.
2 **feel sick** (at the sight, smell, taste or thought of sthg.) Ar. Plu.

**βδέω** *contr.vb.* **1 fart** Ar. || MID. **fart on one another** Ar.
2 **fart** —W.INTERN.ACC. *frankincense* Ar.

**βδύλλω** *vb.* **fart in terror** Ar. —W.ACC. *of someone* Ar.

**βεβάᾱσι** (ep.3pl.pf.): see βαίνω

**βέβαιος** ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* **1** offering security from danger or risk; (of buildings, places) **safe, secure** Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a vehicle) Pl.; (of ice, for walking on) Th.; (of an association w. someone) S.; (of a venture, way of life, or sim.) Th. Pl. Plu.
2 that may be depended on not to disappoint expectation; (of persons, their characters, intentions) **steadfast, dependable** A. E. Th. Ar. +; **counted on** (W.INF. to behave in a certain way) Th.; (of fighting) **stubborn, resolute** Th.; (of a fighter) **sure** (W.DAT. on his feet) Plu. || NEUT.SB. fixedness, steadfastness or constancy E. Th. Pl. +
3 (of a state, condition or attribute) that may be depended on not to fail or end; (of rule, a form of government, an institution, or sim.) **safe, secure, sure, lasting** Th. Lys. Isoc. +; (of peace, freedom, possessions, qualities, outcomes, or sim.) E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a marriage) Men.; (of existence, things existing in the cosmos) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. security or permanence Th. Arist. || NEUT.SUPERL.SB. utmost reliability Pl.
4 (of bad things, such as mistrust, slavery, enmity) **lasting** Th. +
5 (of expectations, a beginning, trust, fear, or sim.) that may be depended on to turn out as justified, **sure, firm, confident** Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || NEUT.SB. certainty (of an outcome) Hdt. Th.(pl.)
6 (of a sign, signal, prediction) that may be depended on to be correct or true, **sure, certain, convincing, conclusive** A. Th. Plu.; (of testimony, things said or written) Is. +; (of an opinion, argument, proof, or sim.) And. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. certainty or precision Pl.
7 (of activities, preparations, remedies, a refuge, defence) that may be depended on to attain the desired result, **sure, reliable** Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; (of arrows) **hitting the mark** S.; (of a law, legal process, claim to an inheritance) **effective** Is. D. Plu.; (of learning, an art or science) **secure, valid** Pl.
8 || NEUT.SB. security (for a loan) D.

—**βέβαια** *neut.pl.adv.* **securely, steadily** E.

—**βεβαίως**, Aeol. **βεβάως** *adv.* | compar. βεβαιότερον, also βεβαιοτέρως (Isoc. X.), superl. βεβαιότατα | **1** in a manner which is free from danger or risk, **safely, securely** Alc. A. D. Plb. Plu.
2 in a manner which is dependable, **securely, surely** E. Th. +
3 in a manner which is optimistic, **confidently** Th. Plb. Plu.
4 in a manner which is certain (as to facts or truth), **certainly, surely** Parm. E. Th. Pl. +
5 in a manner which attains the desired result, **surely, effectively, decisively** Th. Isoc. Pl. Is.
6 || COMPAR. in a more reliable or determined way Th. Att.orats. +

**βεβαιότης** ητος *f.* **1 firmness** (of warp-threads) Pl.
2 **security, safety** (of a place) Th.; (of existing possessions) Plu.
3 **security, stability, durability** (in personal, political or military affairs) Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
4 **fixity** (of things which exist or are not in flux) Pl.
5 **steadfastness** (of a military commander) Plu.
6 **assurance, guarantee** (of good faith) Th.
7 **validation** (for prayers, by the gods) Plu.
8 **correctness, certainty** (in a written work) Pl.

**βεβαιόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons or things) confirm (sthg., as true, right or valid); **confirm, corroborate** —*a statement, opinion, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; **affirm** —W.INF. *that one wishes to do sthg.* D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* D. —W.COMPL.CL. D. || PASS. (of happenings) be confirmed (as true) Th. +
2 strengthen or support, **encourage** —*the acquaintance* (*of one person w. another*) Isoc.
3 strengthen or support (inadvertently or misguidedly), **validate, sanction** —*someone's behaviour, wrongdoing, praise, or sim.* Att.orats. Plb. || MID. **gain sanction for** —*one's illegal acts* D.
4 make firm or stable, **establish, secure, guarantee** —*freedom, democracy, a person's safety or support, one's life, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of peace) gain stability or become lasting Th.
5 **make good, honour** —*a promise* X. Din. Plb. Plu.
6 || MID. **secure, consolidate** —*a friendship* Th. —*oneself* (*i.e. one's military strength*) Th.; **secure** or **consolidate one's hold on** —*a city, empire, allies, territories* Th. Plu.; **be sure of, ensure** —*a victory* Plu.
7 || MID. **secure one's ground, confirm one's opinion, gain reassurance** (in argument) Pl.; (tr.) **establish securely, confirm in one's own mind** —*a principle, concept, or sim.* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be confirmed or made secure (in the mind) Pl.
8 (in legal or quasi-legal ctxt.) give validity (through adherence or by formal sanction); **confirm, ratify** or **implement** —*a bequest, will, agreement, law, or sim.* Att.orats. Plb. || MID. **confirm** —*laws* Pl. —*the terms of an alliance* Plb.; (intr.) **get confirmation** (of an agreement) Plb. || PASS. (of a title) be confirmed Plu.

**βεβαίωσις** εως *f.* 1 **assurance** (of good faith) Th.
2 **confirmation** (of a decision, things said) Th. Pl.
3 **guarantee** (of the honouring of loan contracts) Plu.
4 (leg.) **warranty** (for ownership of property) Aeschin.

**βεβαιωτής** οῦ *m.* 1 **guarantor** (of an alliance, good faith) Plb. Plu.; **sanctioner** (for a leader, ref. to a god) Plu.
2 **reliable authority** (as to facts, the reasons for war) Plb. Plu.; **substantiator** (of things said and written) Plu.

**βέβᾱκα** (dial.pf.), **βεβάμεν** (ep.pf.inf.), **βέβασαν** (ep.3pl.plpf.), **βεβᾶσι** (3pl.pf.), **βεβαώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see βαίνω

**βέβακται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see βάζω

**βέβαμμαι** (pf.pass.): see βάπτω

**βεβαρημένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*, **βεβαρηώς** *ep.pf.ptcpl.adj.*: see under βαρέω

**βεβάως** *Aeol.adv.*: see under βέβαιος

**βέβηκα** (pf.): see βαίνω

**βέβηλος**, dial. **βέβᾱλος**, ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. βαίνω] 1 (of a place) app., that may be trodden upon, **not sanctified, unhallowed** A. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) unsanctified ground Hdt. S. Th.
2 (of persons) not initiated (into particular rites or truths), **uninitiated, profane** Pl. Call. Theoc.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. public or accessible utterances (of oracle-mongers, opp. arcane ones) E.

**βεβηλόω** *contr.vb.* **profane** —*the Temple, the Sabbath* NT.

**βεβίηκα** (pf.): see under βιάομαι

**βέβλαμμαι** (pf.pass.): see βλάπτω

**βέβληκα** (pf.), **βέβλημαι** (pf.pass.), **βεβλήσομαι** (fut.pf.pass.): see βάλλω

**βεβόλημαι** *ep.pf.pass.*: see under βάλλω

**βεβουλευμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under βουλεύω

**βέβρῑθα** (pf.): see βρίθω

**βεβρός** όν *adj.* (of a slave-master) perh. **demented** Hippon.

**βεβροτωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [βρότος] (of armour) **covered in gore, bloodstained** Od.; (of a snake's head) Stesich.

**βέβρῡχα** (pf.): see βρῡχάομαι

**βεβρώθοις** (ep.2sg.pf.opt.), **βέβρωκα** (pf.), **βεβρωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **βεβρώς** (pf.ptcpl.), **βεβρώσομαι** (fut.pf.pass.): see βιβρώσκω

**βεβωμένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see βοάω

**βεβώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see βαίνω

**βείομαι** (ep.fut.mid.), **βέῃ** and **βέεαι** (2sg.): see βιόω

**βείω** (ep.athem.aor.subj.): see βαίνω

**βεκκε-σέληνος** ου *m.* [app. βεκός, σελήνη] **aboriginal pre-lunar man** (ref. to an elderly and old-fashioned person, app. w. allusion to the origins of language and the antiquity of the moon) Ar. | cf. προσεληναῖος

**βεκός** (or **βέκος**) *indecl.* **bread** (said to be a Phrygian wd., the utterance of which by a baby was taken as evidence that Phrygian was the original language of mankind) Hdt.; (eaten by Cyprians) Hippon.

**βέλεμνον** ου *n.* [reltd. βέλος] (usu.pl.) **missile, arrow** or **weapon** Hom. A. E. Hellenist.poet.

**Βελλεροφόντης** ου, dial. **Βελλεροφόντᾱς** ᾱ, also **Βελλεροφῶν** ῶντος (Theoc.) *m.* **Bellerophon** (rider of Pegasos and slayer of the Chimaira) Il. Hes. Pi. Ar. Theoc.

**βελόνη** ης *f.* [reltd. βέλος] **needle** Aeschin. NT. Plu.

**βελονο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **needle-seller** Ar.

**βέλος** εος (ους) *n.* [βάλλω] | dat.pl. βέλεσι, ep. βέλεσσι, also βελέεσσι | 1 object thrown (at someone, in contempt or in an attack), **missile** Od. Hes.; (W.ADJ. *of ivy*, ref. to a thyrsos) E.
2 **spear** or **javelin** (thrown in battle, hunting or athletics) Il. +
3 **arrow** Hom. hHom. Alc. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
4 **missile, projectile** (discharged fr. a siege-engine) Arist. Plb. Plu.
5 **machine for discharging missiles** Plb.
6 **range** or **path of a missile** Il. Tyrt. X. AR. Plb. Plu.
7 (gener.) **weapon** (of any kind) Od. +
8 **bolt, thunder** or **lightning** (fr. Zeus) A. Pi. Hdt. S. Ar. Plb.(quot.); **jet** (of volcanic fire) A.; **arrow** (of rain, hail) S.
9 (fig.) **arrow, dart, stroke** (of misfortune, illness, death, freq. seen as coming fr. the gods) Hom. hHom. A. S. Ar. Pl. +; (of love or desire) Anacr. A. Pi. E. Hellenist.poet.
10 inflicted wound or pain (fr. or as though fr. a weapon); **injury** (in war) Il.; **pang** (fr. the goddesses of childbirth) Il. Theoc.; **blow** (fr. the hand) E.; **sting** (of a gadfly) A.
11 **missile** (ref. to a tactic, argument or accusation) A. Pi. Pl.; (ref. to a kind of poetry, aimed by a poet at a patron) Pi.
12 look (fr. the eye) cast like an arrow, **darting glance** A.

**βελό-στασις** εως *f.* [στάσις] **emplacement for the discharge of missiles** Plb.

**βελο-σφενδόναι** ῶν *f.pl.* [σφενδόνη] app. **missiles from slings** Plu.

**βέλτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **better, preferable** Thgn. AR. || NEUT.SB. that which is better A.
2 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is better (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. or CL. *to do sthg. or if someone does sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Alc. Thgn. AR.

—**βέλτερα** *neut.pl.adv.* **better** —*ref. to faring* A.

—**βέλτιστος**, also **βέλτατος** (A.), η ον *superl.adj.* | dial.voc. βέντιστε (Theoc.) | 1 (of persons, material and non-material things) **best** (in quality, suitability, usefulness, or sim.) A. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of persons, W.INF. at doing sthg.) Th. || MASC.PL.SB. aristocrats X.
2 (of a man, as a term of commendation, w. pers. name) **most excellent** Pl. D. || MASC.VOC.SB. (as a respectful term of address, sts. w. pers. name) my dear sir Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Theoc. +
3 || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) that which is best A. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (sg.) the aristocracy X.
4 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is best —W.INF., or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Ar. Isoc. Pl. X.; (also neut.pl.) Ar.

—**βέλτιστα** *neut.pl.adv.* in the best way, **best** Th. Isoc. Pl. +

**βελτίων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* | neut.nom. βέλτῑον (Mimn.) | masc.fem.acc. βελτίω (sts. βελτίονα) || PL.: masc.fem.nom. βελτίονες or βελτίους, acc. βελτίους (sts. βελτίονας) | neut.nom.acc. βελτίω (sts. βελτίονα) |
1 (of persons) **better, superior** (in character, status, ability, or sim.) E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of an animal) Isoc. X.
2 (of material and non-material things) **better, preferable** (in quality, suitability, usefulness, or sim.) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
3 || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) that which is better or preferable E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
4 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is better —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Mimn. Att.orats. Pl. +

—**βέλτῑον** *neut.adv.* **better** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

—**βελτῑόνως** *adv.* **better** Pl.

**βεμβῑκιάω** *contr.vb.* [βέμβῑξ] (of a person) **spin like a top** Ar.

**βεμβῑκίζω** *vb.* **spin** —*oneself* (*in a dance*) Ar.

**βέμβῑξ** ῑκος *f.* 1 **spinning-top** Ar. Call.*epigr.*
2 spinning movement (of a dancer), **pirouette** Ar.

**Βενδῖς** ῖδος *f.* **Bendis** (name of Thracian Artemis) Hippon.
–**Βενδίδειον** ου *n.* **sanctuary of Bendis** (in Attica) X.
–**Βενδίδια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Bendis** Pl.
**βένθος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. βάθος] | ep.dat.pl. βένθεσσι |
1 deep water, **depths** (of the sea, a lake) Il. A.*fr.* || PL. depths (of the sea) Hom. Hes. Alcm. Pi. Ar. AR.
2 deep **body** (of water) Emp.; **deep water** AR.
3 deep interior, **depth** (of a vortex) Emp. || PL. depths (of a wood) Od.; (of a bronze vessel) Emp.
4 || PL. depths (of night) Stesich.
–**βένθοσδε** *adv.* **into the deep water** (W.GEN. of the sea) Od.
**βέντιστε** (dial.voc.superl.adj.): see βέλτιστος, under βέλτερος
**βέομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see βιόω
**βερβέριον** ου *n.* a kind of garment (perh. headdress) Anacr.
**βέρεθρον** *ep.n.*: see βάραθρον
**Βερενίκη** ης, dial. **Βερενίκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Berenike** (name of various Hellenistic royal women) Call. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
–**Βερενίκειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the daughter) **of Berenike** Theoc.; (of a lock of hair, transformed into a constellation) Call.
**Βερέσχεθοι** ων *m.pl.* perh. **Spirits of Folly** Ar.
**βεῦδος** εος *n.* a woman's khiton of delicate fabric, **dress** Call.
**βῆ** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.), **βῆθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see βαίνω
**βηλός**, dial. **βᾱλός**, οῦ *m.* [βαίνω] **threshold** Il. A. Emp.
**βῆμα**, dial. **βᾶμα**, ατος *n.* 1 manner of walking, **step, gait** Sapph.
2 **step, pace** Pi. Trag. Ar. X.; (as a measure of distance) X. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a foot) NT.
3 **footprint** (of Herakles, stamped in rock) Hdt. || PL. tracks (of cattle) hHom. S.*Ichn.*
4 **step, ledge** (of rock) S.
5 raised position (for orators or magistrates to stand or sit on); **platform** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; (in Roman ctxt.) **rostrum, tribunal** Plb. NT. Plu.; (meton. for oratory, politics, the centre of affairs) Att.orats. Plu.
**βηματίζω** *vb.* measure (sthg.) in paces || MID. **measure** —*the path of flying wine-drops* (W.DAT. *w. one's eye*) Dionys.Eleg. || PASS. (of a road) be measured or paced out Plb.
**βῆμεν** and **βήμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.infs.): see βαίνω
**βῆν** (ep.athem.aor.), **βῆναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see βαίνω
**βήξ** βηχός *m.* (*f.* Plu.) **cough** Th. Plu.
**βῆσα** (ep.aor.), **βήσατο** and **βήσετο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **βήσομαι** (fut.): see βαίνω
**βῆσσα** ης, dial. **βᾶσσα** ᾱς *f.* **hollow, glen** (amid mountains) Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Pi. S. AR.
**βησσήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of mountains) **with glens** or **valleys** Hes.
2 (of glades, copses) **of** or **in a valley** Hes.
**βήσσω**, Att. **βήττω** *vb.* [βήξ] | aor. ἔβηξα | **cough** Hippon. Hdt. Ar. X. Call.
**βήσω** (fut.): see βαίνω
**βῆτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **beta** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Ar. Pl. Arist. Call.
**βηταρμός** οῦ *m.* [βητάρμων] a kind of dance AR.
**βητάρμων** ονος *m.* [βαίνω; 2nd el.perh.reltd. ἀραρίσκω, ἁρμονίᾱ] perh., one who steps in rhythmical harmony, **dancer** Od.
**βήτην** (ep.3du.athem.aor.): see βαίνω
**βίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βίη** ης *f.* | ep.gen.dat. βίηφι | 1 physical strength and power (of men and gods), **might** Hom. +; (of elephants) Plb.; (personif.) **Might, Strength** Hes. A. Plu.
2 fighting strength and power, **force** Hom. +
3 physical force or threat of force, **coercion, violence** Hom. + || PL. acts of violence Od. Plu.
4 authoritative force, **power** or **imperious power** Hom. +
5 irreverent or nefarious conduct, **abuse, violence** Od. +
6 **constraint** (fr. circumstances, persons) Thgn. S. E. Th. +
7 **strong resistance, defiance** Trag. Th. +; (of a horse) X.
8 **huge effort** or **exertion** Hom. Hes. Alc. Ar. Pl. +
9 **force, firmness, pressure** or **powerful momentum** (relating to actions, movement) B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
10 **might, violence** (of winds, the sea, a current, fire) Il. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.
11 **force, power** (of thoughts, emotions, character) Il. Isoc. Pl.
12 **force exerted** (over a person, in argument) Pl. Arist.; (over concepts, in their assignment to categories) Pl.
13 (in poet.periphrs., w.adj. or gen., esp. of a proper name) Hom. + • βίη Ἡρακληείη *Heraklean might* (*i.e. mighty Herakles*) Il. • Κύκλωπος βίη *violent Cyclops* Od. • παιδὸς βία *strong son* Pi.
14 (dat., quasi-advbl.) βίᾳ (or βίῃ, βίηφι) *by force, with violence* Hom. +; (also prep.phrs.) εἰς βίαν Arist. Men.; ἐκ βίας S. Men.; διὰ βίας Pl. Arist. Plu.; μετὰ βίας Isoc. D. Plb. NT. Plu.; ὑπὸ βίας (βίης) Hdt. Pl. Plu.; πρὸς βίαν *through force, violence or defiance* (*sts.* W.GEN. *against someone*) Trag. +; πὲρ (for ὑπὲρ) βίαν *with exceeding strength* Alc.
15 (dat., quasi-prep.) *in defiance of or despite* (W.GEN. *someone or sthg.*) Trag. +
**βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐβιασάμην || aor.pass. ἐβιάσθην | pf.mid.pass. βεβίασμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βιαστέον |
1 **use force** or **violence** S. Th. Ar. +; **seize, overpower** —*a person* Od. E. And. +; **rape** —*a woman, a boy* Lys. Ar. + || PASS. be seized or be a victim of violence hHom. Th. Att.orats. +
2 **do violence to** —*oneself* (*i.e. commit suicide*) Pl.
3 **use military force, make an attack** Isoc. + —W.ACC. *against an enemy, cities* X. +; **beleaguer** —*an opponent* Il. || PASS. be attacked, beleaguered or overwhelmed Il. Th.
4 (of persons, troops) **force a way, struggle** (into a place, through enemy positions, territory or water) A. Th. +; **force** —*a passage, a landing* Th. Plu.
5 exert all one's energy to make progress (over land or water, in a task), **struggle** AR. Plb. Plu.; **struggle against, defy** —*missiles* Mimn. —*the winter, a storm* Plu. || PASS. (of water) be struggled against Plu.
6 (of a horse) **be defiant** or **charge forward** A. Pl. X. Plu.
7 (of a god, persons, esp. authorities) **use coercion** Sol. S. Th. +; **coerce, constrain** —*persons* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Thgn. E. Th. + —*a horse* X. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be coerced (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Sol. A. S. Th. Ar. +
8 act in an abusive or reckless way (towards that which is owed respect), **commit a violation** X. D.; **violate, defy** —*laws, institutions, omens, suppliants, elders, fortune* Hdt. Trag. Th. + —*moderation* Th.; (of ships) —*constellations* (*indicating winter*) Theoc.; (of a statement) —*facts* Arist. || PASS. (of persons or things) be defied or disrespected S. E. D.
9 exert all one's energy to make progress (on a non-material path towards a goal); **exert oneself, forge on** (sts. W.INF. in doing sthg.) Lys. + || PASS. (of the Kingdom of Heaven) be struggled for NT.
10 exert willpower (on oneself); **force** —*one's facial expression* A. —*one's ailing body* Plu. —*oneself* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Men.
11 force (oneself on others, or others into a different place or situation); **push oneself** (into an office or official body) Pl. X. D. Plu.; **pass off** —*foreigners* (*as citizens*) D.; **oust** —*a*

*rival* And. || PASS. (of rulers) be ousted —W.DAT. *by sedition* Pi.; (of peoples) be displaced Th.
12 force (sthg., on others); **argue forcibly** (sts. W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Ar. Pl. +; **force, push through** —*an argument, proposal, law* Pl. + || PASS. (of an argument) be dragged in Arist.
13 **force** —*a material or physical element* (*in a particular direction*) Pl.
14 (of fire, air, water) **force a way** Pl. D.
15 (of famine, war) **cause trouble, rage** Hdt. Pl.; (of war, poverty, misfortune, a storm) **constrain** —*persons, a people, their characters* Antipho + || PASS. (of persons, peoples) be constrained or hard pressed Th. +
16 (of law, virtue) **exercise power** or **constraint** Pl. Arist.; (of desires, thoughts, attributes) **drive, overpower** —*persons, their nature* Thgn. Att.orats. +; (of smells) **violently affect** —*the body* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, their actions, words) be driven (by emotions, illness, tiredness) S. D. Plu.; (by wine) X.
17 (of a fateful day) **be pressing** E.
—**βιάζω** *act.vb.* **constrain** —*a person* (*w. argument*) Od.
**βιαιο-λεχής** ές *adj.* [βίαιος, λέχος] (of a person) perh. **with a violated marriage** Lyr.adesp. [or perh. *with a marriage entailing violence*]
**βιαιομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] (of ships, elephants) **fight by ramming** Plb.
**βίαιος** ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* [βίᾱ] **1** (of persons, their temperament) **forceful, powerful, violent, coercive** A. +
2 (of persons, in interaction) **defiant, wilful** Pl.; (of horses) X.
3 (of actions) involving violence or coercion, **violent** Od. A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of sexual acts) E. X.
4 (of the Fates, Necessity, the gods' favour) **powerful, inexorable** or **cruel** A. Pi.*fr.*; (of a fortune, a time) **adverse** Plu.
5 (of events or processes) **forceful, powerful, violent** Pl. +; (of a fight, attack, retreat) A. Th. +; (of missiles, their path or impact, a ramming move) Plb. Plu.; (of a plague) S. || NEUT.SB. violent process Pl.
6 (of the sea, winds) **powerful, raging** Pi.*fr.* Lyr.adesp. Plb. NT. Plu.
7 (of death) by violence, **violent** Hdt. E. Pl. +
8 (of circumstances, actions, words) **coerced, forced, compulsory** or **controlled** Thgn. Pi. E. Th. +; (of taxes) Th. || NEUT.SB. that which is forced or compulsory Pl. Arist. Plu.; use of force E.*fr.* || NEUT.SUPERL.SB. utmost compulsion (of law) Pi.*fr.*
9 || NEUT.PL.SUPERL.SB. most powerful things (on earth) Simon.
—**βίαια** *neut.pl.adv.* **with violent acts** A.
—**βιαίως** *adv.* | compar. βιαιότερον, superl. βιαιότατα | with or because of force or violence, **forcefully** or **violently** Od. A. Pi. E. Th. +
**βιαιότης** ητος *f.* **abusive** or **violent behaviour** Att.orats.
**βιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [βίᾱ; reltd. βιάζομαι] | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) βιόωνται, ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) βιωόμενος (Mosch.), imperatv. βιῶ (Hdt.), 3sg.imperatv. βιάσθω, ep.3pl.opt. βιῴατο | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) βιόωντο | fut. βιήσομαι, 2sg. (w.pass.sens.) βιήσεαι (Thgn.) | 3sg.aor. ἐβιήσατο, ep. βιήσατο || aor.pass.ptcpl. βιηθείς (Hdt.) | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. βεβιημένος || for pf.act. see below |
1 **seize, overpower** or **attack** —*a person, enemy, animal* Hom. Hdt. AR.; **assault, abuse** —*persons* Od. Hdt.; **rape** —*a woman* Hdt.; (intr.) **use force** or **violence** —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* AR. Mosch.
2 **get the better of** —*a person* (W.DAT. *by lies*) Il.; **coerce** —*a person* (*to act against his will*) Od.
3 (of a donkey) **defy** —*its drivers* Il.
4 **deprive, rob** —W.DBL.ACC. *a person of a wage* Il.
5 violate the honour of, **dishonour** —*a person or god* Hom. Hes.; (of mere semblance) **degrade** —*truth* Simon.; (of deceit) —*that which is illustrious* Pi.
6 **exert all one's energy** (to bend metal) AR.; (of physicians) put pressure on, **pull about, wrench** —*a person's foot* Hdt.
7 **force one's way** (through enemy territory) Hdt. —W.ACC. *against wave or wind* AR.
8 (of waves) **drive, carry along** —*a swimmer* (W.PREP.PHR. *onto a shore*) Od. || PASS. (of fire, ships) be driven (by wind) Hdt. AR.; (of a mass) yield to force Pl.
9 (of Persuasion) **be a driving force** A.; (of urges, habits, wine, envy) **drive, overpower** —*a person or mind* Thgn. Simon. B. Parm. || PASS. (of a person) be overpowered (by love) Thgn. —W.DAT. *by necessity* AR.
10 (of poverty) **grind down** —*a person* Sol.; (of Orpheus' lyre) **overpower** —*the Sirens' voices* AR.; (of old age) **force** —*a man* (W.INF. *to fall down*) Mosch. || PASS. (of persons) be overcome —W.DAT. *by death or illness* Hdt.
—**βεβίηκα** *pf.act.vb.* (of grief, need) **constrain** —*an army* Il.
**βιασμός** οῦ *m.* [βιάζομαι] **rape** (W.GEN. of a girl) Men.
**βιασταί** ῶν *m.pl.* **violent men** NT.
**βιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of the kind that uses physical force || NEUT.SB. violent part (of the art of fighting) Pl.
2 (of a law) of the kind that exercises constraint, **coercive** Pl.
**βιᾱτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βιάομαι] (of Ares, men, their spirit) **mighty** Alcm. Pi.; (of the son of the vine, fig.ref. to wine) Pi.
**βιβάζω** *vb.* [reltd. βαίνω] | fut.ptcpl. βιβῶν (S.) | **1** cause to walk away, **shift** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a path*) S.*Ichn.*
2 cause to rise upwards (in renown), **exalt** —*a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the heavens*) S.
3 cause (female animals) to be mounted (by males); **inseminate** —*bitches, mares* Plu.
**βιβάσθων** *masc.pres.ptcpl.* [reltd. βιβάω] | only nom. | (of a warrior) **stepping out** —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *w. long strides* Il.
**βιβάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. βιβάζω] | iteratv.impf. ἐβίβασκον | take repeated steps; (of a god, a man) **step out** hHom. A.(dub.) —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *w. monstrous strides* hHom.; (of revellers singing or dancing) —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *lightly* Pi.
—**βιβάς** ᾶσα *masc.fem.athem.pres.ptcpl.* | masc.gen. βιβάντος | taking repeated steps; (of a warrior, his underworld soul; of a ram, leading the flock) **stepping out** —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *w. long strides* Hom.; (of a warrior) —W.ADV. *w. high steps* Il.; (of Apollo, in a dance) —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. + ADV. *finely and high* hHom.; (of a warrior mounting his chariot) **stepping up** —W.NEUT.PL. ADV. *lightly* Hes.
**βιβλιακός** *adj.*: see βυβλιακός
**βιβλιᾱ-φόρος** ου *m.* [βυβλίον, φέρω] **message-carrier, courier** Plb.
**βιβλῐ́διον** *n.*: see βυβλῐ́διον
**Βίβλινος** ου *masc.adj.* (of fine wine) from Biblos (app. in Thrace), **Bibline** Hes. E. || SB. Bibline wine Theoc.
**βιβλιοθήκη** *f.*, **βιβλίον** *n.*, **βίβλος** *f.*: see βυβλιοθήκη, βυβλίον, βύβλος
**βιβρώσκω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 ἔβρων (tm., see ἐπιβιβρώσκω) | pf. βέβρωκα, ptcpl. βεβρωκώς, also βεβρώς (S.) | ep.2sg.pf.opt. βεβρώθοις || PASS.: aor. ἐβρώθην | pf.ptcpl. βεβρωμένος | fut.pf. βεβρώσομαι |

1 eat voraciously (sts. w.connot. of cannibalism or savagery); **devour** *—humans* Il.; **eat** *—flesh* Hdt. || PASS. (of children's flesh) be eaten A.
2 || PF.PTCPL. (of a snake) gorged —W.ACC. *on noxious herbs* Il.; (of birds) *—on blood* S.; (of a lion) —W.PARTITV.GEN. *on an ox, flesh and blood* Od. Theoc.; (fig., of persons) *—on a poet's songs* Ar.
3 eat (food) as a meal or for subsistence; (of persons, soldiers) **eat** X. Plb. NT. *—food* Plu. || PASS. (of bark) be eaten (by an army) Plu.; (of one's livestock or possessions) be devoured or used up (by others) Od.
**βιβῶν** (fut.ptcpl.): see βιβάζω
**βιήσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **βιήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see βιάομαι
**βίηφι** (ep.gen.dat.): see βίᾱ
**Βῑθῡνοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Bithynian tribes** or **people** Hdt. Th. X. AR. Plb. Plu.
—**Βῑθῡνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Bithynia** (region on the NW. coast of Asia Minor, later a Roman province) NT. Plu.
—**Βῑθῡνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of a part of Thrace) **Bithynian** X.; (of the land, sea) AR. || SB. Bithynia X.
2 (of a nymph) from Bithynia, **Bithynian** AR.
**βῖκος** ου *m.* [prob. Semit.loanwd.] a kind of container; **jar** (of wine) Hdt. X.
**βίμβλις** ιδος *dial.f.* [βύβλος] papyrus rope (on a ship) || PL. rigging Alc.
**βῑνέω** *contr.vb.* | pf. βεβίνηκα || PASS.: iteratv.impf. βινεσκόμην | **1** (of a man) **fuck** *—a woman, a man* Archil. Hippon. Ar.; (intr.) Ar. || PASS. (of a woman or man) be fucked Ar.; (iteratv., of a young man) get regularly buggered (i.e. rent oneself out) Ar.
2 || MASC.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (derog.) catamites, bumboys Ar.
**βῑνητιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv.] (of a woman) **want a fuck** Ar.
**βιο-δότης** ου *m.* [βίος, δίδωμι] (ref. to a god) **provider of one's livelihood** Pl.
**βιό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of the daughters of Inakhos, i.e. river-waters; of the earth) **life-giving** A.*fr.* S.; (of a remedy, ref. to wine) Pi.*fr.*
**βιο-θάλμιος** ον *adj.* [θάλλω] (of a man) **enjoying a vigorous life** hHom.
**βιο-θρέμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τρέφω] (of Aither) **life-nurturing** (W.GEN. for all) Ar.
**βιός** οῦ *m.* **bow** (for shooting arrows) Hom. hHom. AR.
**βίος** ου *m.* **1** existence or condition of being alive; **life** (of a person or group of persons) Trag. +; (opp. spiritual existence of the soul) X.; (of animals, plants) A. Emp. Ar. +
2 **life force** (of an individual, leaving the body on death) Trag. +
3 life as a possession (in the face of imminent death, or in terms of being saved or lost), **life** or **precious life** Trag. +; (of one's children) E. Lys.; (exemplifying what is most valuable) A. E.
4 length or course of a life (esp. in terms of number of years or as encompassing different periods), **life** Hes.*fr.* +
5 circumstances of life (esp. happy, miserable, dangerous, public, private, or sim.), **life** Od. +
6 way of living life (w. certain customs or ethics, performing certain activities, or sim., freq. judged as good or bad), **life, way of life** Archil. +; (of different kinds of animals) Semon. Arist.
7 means for supporting one's life, **livelihood, resources, subsistence** Hes. +; (of spiders) X.
8 life worthy of the name or life to the full, **life, good life** Mimn. S. E. Pl. +
9 life story or career (esp. of a hero or famous man, studied or written about), **life, biography** Plu.
10 life experience in general, **life** (of a community or generation, or of all humankind) Trag. +
11 eternal existence (on Olympos, in the land of the blessed, in the underworld), **life, existence** Stesich. Pi. Arist.; (of the soul, sts. as reincarnated) Pi. Emp.
**βιο-στερής** ές *adj.* [στερέω] bereft of the means of living, **indigent, destitute** S.
**βιοτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βιοτεύω] **1 way** or **means of making a living** (ref. to farming) X.
2 **style of living** (in terms of simplicity or extravagance) Plb.
**βιοτεύω** *vb.* [βίοτος] **1 live out** *—an incarnation* (W.ADV. *on earth*) Pl.
2 continue to live (opp. die), **live, live out one's life** E. X. Plu.
3 **live, pass one's life** (in a certain manner, such as happily, intemperately, or sim.) Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.
4 **make a living, support oneself** (fr. the land, war, stealing, or sim.) Th. X.
5 (of words in poetry, opp. deeds) continue in existence, **survive, last** Pi.
**βιοτή** ῆς, dial. **βιοτᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** state of being alive, **life** Hdt.
2 course of a life, **life or lifetime** Pi. E. Ariphron
3 manner or circumstances of life, **life** or **lifestyle** Od. Pi. B. Trag. Ar. +
4 **good life** (in terms of dining or sim.) Philox.Leuc.
5 means of sustaining life, **sustenance** S.
**βιοτήσιος** ον *adj.* (of produce for sale) **providing a living** AR.
**βιότιον** ου *n.* [dimin. βίοτος] **nice little livelihood** Ar.
**βίοτος** ου *m.* **1** state of being alive, **life** Hom. Mimn. A. Emp. Ion E. AR.
2 course of a life, **life** or **lifetime** Il. Anacr. Thgn. Simon. Pi. Trag. +
3 manner or circumstances of life, **life** or **lifestyle** Thgn. Pi. S. E.
4 life to the full, **good life** Thgn. E.*Cyc.*
5 means of sustenance or income, **livelihood** (sts. concr., ref. to goods or produce) Hom. Hes. Sol. Trag. Ar. AR.
**βιόω** *contr.vb.* | FUT.: βιώσομαι, ep. βείομαι, also βέομαι, 2sg. βέῃ (or perh. βέεαι) | AOR.2: ἐβίων, inf. βιῶναι, 3sg.imperatv. βιώτω, ptcpl. βιούς, subj. βιῶ, opt. βιῴην | also aor.1 ἐβίωσα | pf. βεβίωκα || MID.: pres. βιόομαι | 2sg.aor. (causatv.) ἐβιώσαο (Od.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βιωτέον |
1 continue to live (opp. die, esp. after a critical event), **live, survive** Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + || MID. (causatv.) **save the life of** *—a person* Od.
2 be alive on earth (for a period of time), **live** Hdt. Att.orats. +
3 **live** (in another existence or reincarnation) Emp. Pl. Men.
4 **live** (through a period of time, a stage in life) Isoc. +
5 **live one's life** (w. certain people, in certain conditions, by certain standards, good or bad) Il. S. Att.orats. +; (mid.) Arist.
6 (of hounds) **live** —W.DAT. *on certain foods* X.; (of a person) **make a living, support oneself** hHom. Isoc. +; (mid.) Hdt. Arist.
7 **live life to the full** Plu.
**βιόωνται** (ep.3pl.mid.), **βιῴατο** (ep.3pl.opt.mid.): see βιάομαι
**Βίστονες** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants of a region on the southern coast of Thrace, **Bistones** Hdt. E.
—**Βιστόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the lyre of Orpheus) **Bistonian** (i.e. Thracian) AR.; (of nymphs) Mosch.
—**Βιστονίς**, also **Βιστωνίς** (AR.), ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a region) **Bistonian** AR.; (of a lake) Pi.*fr.* Hdt.; (perh. of mares) Call.

**βιῶ**[1] (mid.imperatv.), **βιωόμενος** (ep.mid.ptcpl.): see βιάομαι
**βιῶ**[2] (aor.2 subj.): see βιόω
**βιώσιμος** ον *adj.* [βιόω] **1** (of a kind of life) **worth living** S.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd., in neg.phr.) life is worth living (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. E.; (pl.) life is possible (for humans, in a particular region) Hdt.
**3** (of time that remains) **for living** E.
**4** (of a sick person, in neg.phr.) **likely to live** Men.
**βίωσις** εως *f.* **manner of living** NT.
**βιωτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see βιόω
**βιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **relating to daily living** Plb. NT.
**βιωτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (in neg.phr., of a life) **worth living** S. Ar. Pl.; (of a situation) **able to be survived** X.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd., usu. in neg.phr.) life is worth living (freq. W.DAT. for someone) Pl. D. Men. Plu.
**βιώτω** (3sg.aor.2 imperatv.): see βιόω
**βλάβεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2): see βλάπτω
**βλαβερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [βλάβη] **1** (of the outdoors) causing physical or material harm, **harmful, damaging** (to goods, living things) Hes. hHom.; (of certain food, drink, clothing, or sim., to people) X. Arist. Plu.; (of hunger, thirst) Pl.; (of certain practices, to farming) X.
**2** (of a voyage) **disastrous** X.
**3** (of persons, their attributes or actions, circumstances) causing damage of a non-material kind, **damaging, injurious, detrimental** Even. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (of a god) Plu.
**4** (of speeches, topics, things learned or thought) **harmful, corrupting** Isoc. Pl. Arist.
—**βλαβερῶς** *adv.* **in a harmful manner** Pl.
**βλάβη** ης, dial. **βλάβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 harm, injury, damage, detriment** (to oneself or others) Trag. Th. +; (W.GEN. fr. a god) S. E.
**2 penalty** (for one's actions, behaviour or words) A. D. Arist. Plb.
**3** (leg.) **damage, injury** (to persons or property) A. Ar. Att.orats. +; money paid for injury, **damages** Att.orats.
**4** (ref. to a person or thing) source of harm, **scourge** A. S. Ar.
**βλάβομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see βλάπτω
**βλάβος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 harm, injury** (to a person) E. Antipho Arist.
**2 opprobrium** (due to a wrong action) Hdt. E. X.
**3 fault, flaw** (in a poetical expression) Ar.
**4** (leg.) **damage, injury** (to persons or property) D. Arist.; money paid for injury, **damages** Pl. D.
**βλαισός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **bow-legged** X.
**βλαίσωσις** εως *f.* a kind of rhetorical technique (app. involving the twisting of an argument); perh. **retortion** Arist.
**βλᾰκείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βλᾰκεύω] **laxness, indolence** Pl. X. Plb.; (in a horse) X.
**βλᾰκεύω** *vb.* [βλᾰ́ξ] (of persons) **be lax** X.
**βλᾰκικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a character trait or reaction) **of the kind which is lax** Pl.
—**βλᾰκικῶς** *adv.* **in a lax manner** Ar.
**βλᾰκώδης** ες *adj.* | compar. βλᾰκωδέστερος | (of a horse) not readily responsive, **sluggish** (opp. spirited) X.
**βλᾰ́ξ** βλᾰκός *masc.fem.adj.* | compar. βλᾰκότερος, superl. βλᾰκότατος | **1** (of a horse) **idle, lazy** X.
**2** (of a person) **stupid, obtuse** Pl. X. Arist. || MASC.SB. fool, idiot X. Plb.
**βλάπτω** *vb.* | fut. βλάψω | aor. ἔβλαψα, ep. βλάψα | pf. βέβλαφα || MID.: fut. (w.pass.sens.) βλάψομαι || PASS.: fut. βλαβήσομαι | aor. ἐβλάφθην | aor.2 ἐβλάβην, ep.3pl. ἔβλαβεν, also βλάβεν, ptcpl. βλαβείς | pf. βέβλαμμαι | —also **βλάβομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [βλάβη] | The vb. is freq. intr. in all senses. |
**1** (of a divine agent, objects, terrain) obstruct the course (of someone or sthg. moving forward at speed); **trip up, impede** —*persons, animals, their limbs* Hom. X. || PASS. (of persons, animals, a chariot) be impeded or made to fall Il. A.
**2** obstruct the progress (of someone or sthg.); (of piracy, weather, topography, sounds, sights, delay) **impede, thwart** —*persons, troops, ships* Th. +; (of the gods) **hinder** —*Odysseus* (W.GEN. *fr. his voyage home*) Od. || PASS. (of persons, horses, things) be impeded or thwarted Il. Th.
**3** (of old age, tiredness, hunger, wounds, or sim.) **wear down, undermine** —*persons, bodies, minds, activities* Mimn. Pl. X. || PASS. (of persons, limbs) be weakened or fail Hom. +
**4** do physical or mental harm (to someone or sthg.); (of a divine or non-human agent, persons, their actions, wine, poison, or sim.) **harm, injure** —*a person, an animal, their attributes, physical objects* Hom. Thgn. Trag. Th. + || PASS. be harmed or injured Il. +; be impaired (in the mind) Hes.*fr.* Mosch. —W.GEN. *in the mind* Thgn.; (of weapons, property) be ruined Il. Plu.
**5** (of water, effluent) **do damage to** —*territory, persons, their property* Th. D. + || PASS. (of persons) suffer damage (fr. water) D.
**6** (leg.) cause loss or damage (to someone); (of persons, their actions) **injure** —*persons, their interests or property* Att.orats. + || PASS. (of persons) be offended against or injured Hes. Att.orats. +
**7** diminish or degrade (someone or sthg. deserving respect); **harm, abuse, violate** —*a suppliant, temple, offerings, or sim.* E. Th. —*justice* Hes. Eleg.adesp. —*a person* (*in terms of due honour*) Tyrt. Thgn. S. + —*the soul* Pl. —*a precept* Pi. || PASS. (of things) be harmed A. E.
**8** (of persons, their attributes, actions, words, writings) bring harm, loss or censure; **harm, hurt, damage** —*persons, their life* Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —*oneself, one's affairs* E. +; (of suspicion) **mar, spoil** —*confidence in sthg.* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be harmed or incur censure A. Pi. E. Th. +
**9** cause loss or disadvantage (to an enemy, politically or militarily); (of a people, their leaders, an army) **harm, hurt, damage** —*other persons or peoples, their territory, a faction* E. Th. + || PASS. (of persons, a people) be harmed Th. +
**10** (of an enemy) cause loss or disadvantage (to one's own side); **harm, hurt, damage** —*one's people, army, territory, allies or interests* Th. + || PASS. (of one's own side) be harmed Th.
**11** cause loss or disadvantage (to the common interest, politically or militarily); (of one's own people or their actions, leaders, allies, policy) **harm, disadvantage** —*a city-state, leaders, fellow citizens or troops, certain classes or interests* E. Th. + || PASS. (of people, the common interest) be harmed or disadvantaged Hes. E. Th. +
**12** (of a rhetorical technique, a theme) **detract from** —*a speech, an argument* Isoc. Pl.; (of truth) —*an impression* (*in poetry*) Th.
**βλαστάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἔβλαστον, dial. βλάστον (Pi.) | —also **βλαστέω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg. βλαστεῖ (Lyr.adesp. Bion) | ep.impf. βλάστεον (AR.) | aor. ἐβλάστησα (Emp. Arist. NT.) | pf. ἐβλάστηκα (E., dub.) | 3sg.plpf. ἐβεβλαστήκει (Th.) | —also **βλαστάω** (NT.) *contr.vb.*
**1** (of trees, vegetation, grass, crops) **put out shoots, come into bud** or **flower, grow** Lyr.adesp. Emp. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of feathers) **sprout** Pl.; (of the crop of Sown Men) **spring up** E.;

(of a person, envisaged as a plant) **grow** Ar.; (of the root of an embryo in the womb) Plu.; (fig., of plans) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the furrows of the mind* A. || NEUT.PL.PRES.PTCPL.SB. vegetation Plu.
2 (of persons, other beings) **be born** or **spring up** (sts. W.ADV., GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. a particular parent, stock or heritage) Pi. Emp. S. E. Ar. X. AR. | see also ἀναβλαστάνω (tm.)
3 (of persons) grow, develop or mature, **grow up** S. Plu.; (of bodies, skin) **grow** Pl. Plu.
4 (of an island) **spring up** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the sea* Pi.; (of a kingdom) **arise** (out of Sparta) Plu.(oracle)
5 (of laws, an institution, a practice) **spring up, arise** S.; (of sorrow, mistrust) A. S.; (of sense, plans, virtues) S. Ar. Plu.
6 (causatv., of a woman, the Gorgon's blood) **bring forth** —*offspring, a brood of snakes* AR.; (of the earth) —*creatures* AR.

**βλάστη** ης, dial. **βλάστᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **shoot** (of a tree) Pl.
2 process of growing, **growth** (of feathers, living creatures, the human race) Pl.; (of a child) S.*Ichn.*; (fig., W.ADJ. *of rock*, into which Niobe was metamorphosed) S.; (of children, the young) Lyr.adesp. Pl.
3 || PL. begetting or conception (of a child) S.; origins (of a person, in terms of ancestry) S.

**βλάστημα** ατος *n.* 1 offshoot, **branch** (of a tree) E. || PL. shoots (W.ADJ. *of ivy*) E.; greenery or crops E.; plants or flowers Isoc.
2 **offspring** (W. ἐκ + GEN. of a particular mother) A.; **crop** (W.GEN. of children) E. || PL. offspring (W.GEN. of a particular parent) E.; (ref. to lambs) E.*Cyc.*

**βλαστημός** οῦ *m.* 1 **growth** (W.GEN. of the body) A.
2 **offspring** (W.GEN. of a woman) A.

**βλαστός** οῦ *m.* 1 **shoot** (of a tree or plant) Hdt. X. Plu.
2 **offshoot** (W.GEN. of worry, ref. to a hymn) Lyr.adesp.

**βλασφημέω** *contr.vb.* [2nd el.reltd. φήμη] 1 (in religious ctxt.) speak irreverently or profanely, **blaspheme** Pl. Thphr. NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *towards or against the gods* Pl. —*against the Holy Spirit* NT.; (tr.) **blaspheme against** —*a goddess* NT.
2 **speak disparagingly** or **in a defamatory way** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *about or against someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Plu.; (tr.) **insult, revile** —*Jesus* NT. || PASS. be insulted or reviled Plu.

**βλασφημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 irreverent language, **profanity, blasphemy** E. Isoc. Pl. NT.
2 **defamation, vilification, slander** Att.orats. Plb. NT. Plu.

**βλάσφημος** ον *adj.* 1 (of statements) **disparaging, defamatory, abusive** Isoc. D. Plu.; **blasphemous** NT.
2 (of a person) **disparaging** Arist.(quot.) Plu.

**βλαύτη** ης *f.* a kind of simple footwear, **slipper** Pl. Plu.
—**βλαυτίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **slipper** Ar.

**βλᾱχᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see βληχή

**βλάψις** εως *f.* [βλάπτω] **injury, harm** (inflicted on a person) Pl.

**βλαψί-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] damaged in the mind, **demented** A.

**βλεῖο** (ep.2sg.aor.pass.opt.): see βάλλω

**βλεμεαίνω** *vb.* (of a god, warrior, wild animal or its spirit) **exult** —W.DAT. *in strength* Il.

**βλέμμα** ατος *n.* [βλέπω] **look, expression** (in the eye, on the face) E. Ar. D. Men. Plu.

**βλέπος** ους *n.* **look, expression** Ar.

**βλεπτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a thing) **able to be seen** S.

**βλέπω** *vb.* | fut. βλέψομαι | aor. ἔβλεψα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βλεπτέον | 1 have the faculty of sight (opp. be blind or have one's eyes shut); **be able to see** Semon. Trag. Antipho Ar. + —*persons or things* NT.
2 enjoy the faculty of sight (as representing all faculties), **have consciousness, be alive** Trag. Antipho Aeschin. +; see —*the sky, sun, light of day, a particular day* Trag. Plb.
3 (of law) **be living** (in a ruler) X.; (of reported things) **be real** A.
4 direct one's gaze or turn one's face (towards someone or sthg.); **look** Trag. Ar. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction, towards or at persons or things* Hippon. B. Hdt. S. E. +; (tr.) **look at** —*persons or things* Anacr. Pi. S. E. Men. +
5 see (w. the eye or mind); **see** S. E. Pl. + —*persons or things (sts. doing sthg. or being in a certain state), happenings, facts, or sim.* B. S. E. Ar. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (whether or that sthg.) is the case* S. Ar. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of things) be seen Plu.
6 turn one's attention or concern (towards someone or sthg.); **look** Ar. Pl. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction, to persons or things* Sol. Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Ar. Men.; **take notice of, look at** —*events, problems, questions, duties* E.*Cyc.* Pl. Arist. +
7 look for help, protection or guidance; **look** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction, to gods, leaders, relatives, principles, good things, or sim.* S. E. And. Ar. Pl. X. +
8 look out for danger, **take care** NT. —W. μή + SUBJ. *not to do sthg., that sthg. does not happen* NT.; **look to the danger** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* NT.
9 have or give a look (indicative of a state, emotion or general character); **look** —W.ADV. *a certain way, w. a certain expression* Anacr. Pi. S. E. Ar. X. +; **give a look of** —W.ACC. *terror (i.e. a terrifying look)* A. —*fire, death, lightning, a bitter spice (i.e. bitterness), or sim.* Ar. Men.
10 (of places, objects, parts of the body, battle formations) **look, point, face** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction* Ar. X. Theoc. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of laws, government, or sim.) —*to a certain principle, end, or sim.* Pl. Arist.

**βλεφαρίς** ίδος *f.* [βλέφαρον] **eyelash** Ar.; (pl.) Ar. X.

**βλέφαρον**, dial. **γλέφαρον** (Alcm. Pi.), ου *n.* [app.reltd. βλέπω] | fem.gen.pl. βλεφάρων (Hes.) | ep.gen.du. βλεφάροιιν | 1 **eyelid** AR.; (pl.) Hom. +
2 (meton.) **eye** (W.GEN. of the Cyclops) E.*Cyc.*; (collectv.sg. for pl.) **eyelids, eyes** (as the site of tears, sleep, death) B. E.; (pl.) Hes. +
3 (fig.) **eye** (W.GEN. of day, ref. to the sun) S.; (of night, W.ADJ. *lightless*, ref. to darkness) E.
4 capacity for seeing, **sight** E.; (W.GEN. of the eyes) E.

**βλέψις** εως *f.* catching sight, **sight** (of sthg.) Plu.

**βλήεται** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.subj.), **βληθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see βάλλω

**βλῆμα** ατος *n.* [βάλλω] 1 result of a throw (at dice); **cast, throw** E.
2 result of a hit (by a thrown weapon), **wound** Hdt.

**βλήμενος, βλῆσθαι** (ep.aor.pass.ptcpl. and inf.): see βάλλω

**βληστρίζω** *vb.* [reltd. βάλλω] (of long years of life) **toss** (W.ACC. one's thoughts) **this way and that** Xenoph.

**βλητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **βλῆτο** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.): see βάλλω

**βλητός** ή όν *adj.* (of women, in childbirth) **struck down** (by Artemis, resulting in death) Call.; (of a man, W.PREP.PHR. by Apollo, i.e. dying prematurely) Call.

**βλῆτρα** ων *n.pl.* **clamps** or **bolts** (for the shaft of an extra-long lance) Il.

**βληχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [βληχή] (of sheep or goats) **bleat** Ar. Men. Theoc.; (of young children) Ar.(dub., cj. ἀμβληχ-)

**βληχή** ῆς, dial. **βλᾱχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **bleating** (of sheep or goats) Od. E.*Cyc.* AR.
2 **wailing** (of infants being slaughtered) A.

**βληχρός** ᾰ όν, Aeol. **βλῆχρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. βλᾴξ; see also ἀβληχρός] **1** (of winds, showers of rain) lacking force or intensity, **slight, gentle** Alc. Plu.; (of rivers, seas) **sluggish** Pi.*fr.* AR.
**2** (of a sickness) **lingering** Plu.
**3** (of the beginning of a quarrel) **slight, small** B.; (perh. of a recompense) B.

**βληχώ** οῦς, Ion. **γληχών** ῶνος, dial. **γλᾱ́χων** ωνος *f.* | acc. βληχώ, dial. γλᾱ́χωνα, also γλᾱχώ | a kind of mint (w. medicinal properties), **pennyroyal** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hippon. Ar. Theoc.; (ref. to pubic hair) Ar.

**βληχωνίᾱς** ου *m.* (appos.w. κυκεών *gruel drink*) **pennyroyal variety** (ref. to a liquid medicine) Ar.

**βλῑμάζω** *vb.* | dial.1pl. βλῑμάδδομες | probe with the fingers, **grope, feel up** —*birds* (*to test for fatness, w. sexual connot.*) Ar. —*Pylos* (*w. play on* πύλαι 8) Ar.

**βλιτο-μάμμᾱς** ου *m.* [βλίτον *a kind of spinach, w. insipid edible leaves*; μάμμη] app. **wishy-washy mummy's boy** Ar.

**βλίττω** *Att.vb.* [reltd. μέλι] | 3sg.aor.opt. βλίσειε | extract honey (fr. a bee's nest); (fig.) **get honey** —W.PREP.PHR. *out of poor people* (*i.e. do the impossible*) Pl.; (tr.) **steal honey from** —*Demos* (*i.e. rob the people*) Ar. —*a person* (*compared to a wasp's nest, i.e. get stings but no honey*) Ar. || PASS. (of honey) be extracted Pl.(cj.)

**βλοσυρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν Hes.) *adj.* **1** (of Ares, the Fates) app. **fierce, grim** Hes.; (of the face, brows or forehead of a person, warrior, Panic) Il. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (of lions) Hes.; (of the look of a lioness, protective of her new cubs) Call.
**2** (of blood-pollution) **terrible, horrible, ghastly** A.; (of froth, fr. the mouth of a drowning man) Tim.; (of the headland at the entrance of Hades) AR.
**3** (of a midwife) perh. **tough** or **severe** Pl.; (of rulers, W.ACC. in their characters) Pl.
—**βλοσυρόν** *neut.adv.* **with a severe look** Plu.

**βλοσυρό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **grim-minded** A.

**βλοσυρ-ῶπις** ιδος *f.* [ὤψ] (of the Gorgon) **grim-faced, fiercely glaring** Il.

**βλύζω** *vb.* | aor. ἔβλυσα | (of water) **gush forth** AR.

**βλωθρός**, also **γλωθρός** (Hes.), ή όν *Ion.adj.* (of trees) app. **tall** Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR.

**βλώσκω** *vb.* | pres. only in cpds. κατα-, προ- | fut. μολοῦμαι | aor.2 ἔμολον, ep. μόλον, inf. μολεῖν | pf. μέμβλωκα | **1** (of a person, god, animal, army, ship) **come** or **go** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place or person, to a time of life, into or through a condition, or sim.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Semon. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +
**2** (of a period of time, natural phenomena, death, trouble, or sim.) **come, arrive** Il. Mimn. Sol. Lyr. Trag. || PF. (of a day) have passed Od.

**βοᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see βοή

**βο-άγρια** ων *n.pl.* [βοῦς, ἀγρέω] hides flayed from oxen, **shields of oxhide** Hom.

**βοᾱθοέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see βοηθέω

**βόᾱμα** ατος *dial.n.* [βοάω] **1 acclamation** (for a leader) A.
**2 loud strain** (W.GEN. of a lyre) Ar.(quot. Lyr.adesp.)

**βοᾶτις** ιος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a voice) **crying out, clamorous** A.

**βό-αυλον** ου *n.* —also **βόαυλος** ου (Theoc.) *m.* [βοῦς, αὐλή] **cattle stall** or **shed** AR. Theoc.

**βοάω** *contr.vb.* [βοή] | ep.pres. (w.diect.): 3sg. βοάᾳ, 3pl. βοόωσι, ptcpl. βοόων | impf.: ἐβόων, ep. βόων, iteratv. βοάασκον (AR.) | fut.: βοήσομαι, dial. βοᾱ́σομαι, also βοήσω (AR.) | aor.: ἐβόησα, ep. βόησα, dial. ἐβόᾱσα, βόᾱσα, Ion. ἔβωσα || MID.: 3sg.Ion.aor. ἐβώσατο || PASS.: Ion.aor. ἐβώσθην, Ion.pf.ptcpl. βεβωμένος |
**1** raise one's voice (breaking silence, or interrupting and dominating dialogue, freq. amidst an assembly or crowd); **make a noise, cry out, shout** Il. Th. Ar. Aeschin. D. +
**2** cry out (to attract attention, sts. W.DAT. to someone); **shout, call out** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (of heralds, messengers) Il. Thgn. X. Plu.
**3** cry out (in urging or commanding; sts. W.DAT. to others, W.INF. to do or not do sthg.); **shout** Il. S. E. Th. Ar. +; **raise a shout of aggression** or **battle-cry** Hom. A. Hdt. Plu.
**4 shout** (in hunting) X.; (mid., when urging horses) E.
**5** cry out (in anger, grief, triumph, praise, glee, mockery, or sim.); **shout, shriek, cry** Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. + || PASS. (of terrible cries) be raised E.
**6** cry out (in naming someone); **call out** —*a person's name* Hdt.; **cry out** —W.ACC. (*representing dir.sp.*) *a deity or person* (*i.e. their name*) Hippon. Pi. B. Hdt. S. E. +; (mid.) Theoc. • βοᾶτε ... Ἄρτεμιν *cry out 'Artemis'* S.
**7** cry out (in lamenting sthg.); **cry out, shout** —W.ACC. (*representing dir.sp.*) *misfortunes, pain, broken oaths* S. E.
**8** cry out (in demanding sthg.); **cry out, shout** —W.ACC. (*representing dir.sp.*) *fire, water, or sim.* E. Men. Plu.
**9** || PASS. (of a person) be bawled at Ar.
**10** || PASS. (of people, their achievements, happenings, a saying) be broadcast, become common talk Hdt. Thphr. Men.
**11** (of singers, a chorus) **raise one's voice** E. Ar. Call.
**12** (of a baby) **cry out** Lys. Ar. Pl.
**13** (of birds, animals) **call** or **cry out** Thgn. X.; (of a cicada) **ring out** Ar.; (of a serpent) **shriek** Pi.; (of a person compared to a serpent) A.
**14** (of a musical instrument) **sound loudly** E.*fr.* Ar.; (mid.) E.
**15** (of the noise of shouting) **ring** (in one's ears) A.
**16** (of iron, in the foundry) **ring out** Pl.; (of a land, city, river, house, w. voices or talk) A. E. Arist.(quot.poet.) AR.; (of a shore, wave or forest, in the wind) **roar** Il. Hes. A. AR.; (of a whirlpool) AR. || PASS. (of a land) be made to resound —W.DAT. *w. wedding songs* E.
**17** (of an image on a shield, a writing-tablet) send out a clear message, **cry out, shout** A. E.; (of the heart, thoughts, a part of the body, in pain) A. Ar. Pl.; (of truth, facts, sthg. mentioned) Ar. D. Arist.; (of murder) —W.ACC. (*representing dir.sp.*) *'Erinys'* (*i.e. vengeance*) A.

**βοεικός** ή όν *adj.* [βόειος] (of a yoked pair) **of oxen** Th. X.

**βόειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, ep.Ion. **βόεος** η ον *adj.* [βοῦς] **1** (of the necks, throats) **of oxen** Pi. E.; (of the foot, back) **of a bull** Carm.Pop. Mosch.
**2** derived from oxen; (of the hide or stomach) **from an ox** Od. Hes. Plb.; (of dung) **from oxen** Il.; (of a bow-string) **of ox-gut** Il.; (of milk) **from cows** E.*Cyc.* Plu.; (of meat) **from cattle** (i.e. beef) Hdt. Pl.; (of fat) Ar.
**3** (of straps, reins) **of oxhide, leather** Il.; (of thongs for a boxer's hands) Theoc.; (of leggings) Od.
**4** (hyperbol., of words) as big as an ox, **ox-size** Ar.
—**βοείη**, also **βοέη**, ης *ep.Ion.f.* **1 oxhide** (raw or tanned, ref. to the whole hide or a piece of it) Hom. hHom. AR.
**2 oxhide shield** (sts. appos.w. ἀσπίς[1]) Il. AR.

**βόεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see βοῦς

**βοεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* **leather rope** (on a ship) Od. hHom.

**βοή** ῆς, dial. **βοᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** raised voice or voices, **shouting, clamour, cry** (esp. of an assembly or crowd) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of children) Ion
**2** crying out (to attract attention or be heard); **cry, shout** Trag. Ar. Plu.; (of heralds) Pi. E.*lyr.* Call.
**3** crying out (when attacked or in danger); **cry of alarm, cry for help, shout, shouting** Od. Trag. Th. +

4 cry or cries (of incitement, esp. to rowers, troops; also, of the battle fray); **shout, shouting** Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (specif.) **shout of aggression, battle-cry** Il. Trag. Th. Ar. +
5 crying out (in pain, anguish); **cry** Hom. Hdt. Trag. +
6 crying out (in excitement, triumph, praise, approval); **shouting, acclamation** (for a military or athletic victor, a leader or deity) A. Pi. B. E. Ar. +; (at miraculous or fortunate circumstances) Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (as the method of voting in the Spartan assembly) Th. Plu.
7 **cry** (of babies) Pl.; (of newborn Athena) Pi.
8 **cry, shriek, bray** (or sim., of birds and animals) Hdt. S. E. Ar.
9 resonating sound, **strain** (of musical instruments, singing, chanting) Il. Pi. B. E. Ar.; **call** (of trumpets) A. Call.

**βοηδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [βοηδρόμος] **rush to bring help** (in war, distress or other adverse circumstances) E. Plu.

**Βοηδρόμια** ων *n.pl.* **Boedromia** (festival of Apollo at Athens) D. Plu.

**Βοηδρόμιος** ου *m.* **Helper in Distress** (cult title of Apollo) Call.

**Βοηδρομιών** ῶνος *m.* **Boedromion** (third month of the Athenian year, in late summer or autumn; sts. appos.w. μήν[2]) D. Thphr. Plu.

**βοη-δρόμος** ον *adj.* [βοή, δραμεῖν] (of persons, their steps or effort) **rushing to the rescue** E.

**βοήθ-αρχος** ου *m.* [βοηθός, ἄρχω] **leader of a relief force** Plb.

**βοήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [βοηθέω] 1 **help, aid, assistance, support** (in military, political or legal affairs) Th. Att.orats. +; (for oneself, one's family or community) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (for an argument, rhetorical style) Pl. Arist.; (fr. a god, fortune) Pl. Lycurg. D. Arist. Plu.
2 **remedy, relief** (in dangers, illness, weakness, difficulties) X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (concr.) **reinforcement** (military or naval) Th. Isoc. +
4 || PL. safety tackle (on a ship) NT.

**βοηθέω**, dial. **βοᾱθοέω** (Pi.) *contr.vb.* [βοηθόος] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. βοηθητέον | 1 come to the rescue (in a time of danger), **bring help** or **relief** —W.DAT. *to others, a ship, god, sanctuary* A. Hdt. Ar. +
2 (specif., of a people, leaders, armies, ships) **bring help** or **relief** (in battle, war or political strife) —W.DAT. *to a land, people, army, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Ar. + —W.PREP.PHR. *to a location, against an enemy or attack* Hdt. +
3 (of a god, oracle, divine agents) **give succour** —W.DAT. *to mortals, suppliants, victims, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
4 (of persons) give support (to someone or sthg., w. words, actions, money); **help** (freq. W.DAT. persons, their interests) E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a poet, in celebrating a hero) Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be given help Arist.
5 (in legal or political ctxts.) **give support to, defend** —W.DAT. *persons* Att.orats. + —*a treaty, agreement, law, justice, a form of government, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
6 **help, defend** —W.DAT. *oneself, one's interests* Th. Ar. +
7 find help or relief (for sthg. bad); **remedy** —W.DAT. *bad situations, wrongs, misfortunes, debts, or sim.* Att.orats. +; (of doctors) **administer remedies** Plu.
8 give support (to sthg. bad); **help** —W.DAT. *wrongdoing, weaknesses, persons doing wrong or making mistakes* Att.orats. +
9 (of a speaker or writer) **back up** —W.DAT. *a person, an argument* Att.orats. Pl. +; **come to the rescue** (in an argument) Pl.
10 (of laws, thoughts, an argument) **help, defend** —W.DAT. *persons, their case, a proposition* Att.orats. +; (of conditions, events, emotions) **give advantage** —W.DAT. *to a person* Pl. Plu.

**βοήθημα** ατος *n.* 1 **help, aid, support** (in fighting, ref. to a mechanical device) Plb.; (in danger or difficulty, ref. to a circumstance) Plb. Plu.; (in writing prose, ref. to literary devices) Arist.; (for craftsmen, ref. to what is good) Arist.
2 **remedy** (for illness, digression in oratory) Plu.

**βοηθητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **able to give help** (sts. W.DAT. to others) Arist. Plu.
2 (of a kind of constitution) **effective** (W.PREP.PHR. against certain crimes) Arist.

**βοη-θόος** ον *adj.* [βοή, θοός[1]] 1 (of a warrior, a war-chariot) **hastening to battle** or **to the rescue** Il.
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. bringer of help (ref. to a deity) Call. Theoc.

**βοηθός** οῦ *m.f.* 1 **bringer of help** or **relief** (in time of unrest or war; freq.pl., ref. to men, cities, ships) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
2 **defender** (ref. to a goddess) Call.; (ref. to a tyrant) Pl.
3 **helper, defender, advocate** (sts. W.DAT. for a person, a people, their cause) Att.orats. Pl. +; (in a lawsuit) Antipho Plu.; (for an argument) Pl.
4 (ref. to a skill, law, argument) **help, aid, support** Pl. Arist.

**βοηλασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **βοηλασίη** ης *f.* [βοηλάτης] driving away of cattle (fr. their owners), **cattle-rustling** Il. Plu.

**βοηλατέω** *contr.vb.* be a cattle-driver, **be a herdsman** Plu.

**βοηλάτης** ου, dial. **βοηλάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [βοῦς, ἐλαύνω] 1 one who drives an ox (yoked to a plough or cart), **ox-driver** Lys. Pl. Plu.
2 one who drives off cattle, **cattle-rustler** (ref. to Hermes) S.*Ichn.*
3 (quasi-adjl.) **cow-driver** (appos.w. μύωψ *gadfly*) A.
4 **ox-driver** (appos.w. διθύραμβος *dithyramb*, w. allusion to the award of oxen as prizes and their sacrifice during a festival) Pi.

—**βοηλάτις** ιος *Ion.fem.adj.* (of a stick) **ox-driving** Mosch.

**βοηλατικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. art of being an ox-driver Pl.

**βοη-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of a boy) **cattle-pasturing** Theoc.

**βοητύς** ύος *f.* [βοάω] **loud talking** Od.

**βόθρος** ου *m.* 1 hole in the ground, **hole, pit** (containing water, used for washing clothes) Od.; (for planting, esp. of trees) Il. X. Arist. Plu.; (for a fire) hHom.; (for religious offerings) Plu.; (over which a sacrificial victim is slain) Od. AR.; (for a burial) X.
2 **hole** (in snow, melted by fire) X.

**βόθῡνος** ου *m.* hole in the ground, **hole, pit** (for planting) X.; (into which an animal or blind person may stumble) NT.

**Βοίβη** ης *f.* **Boibe** (town in SE. Thessaly) Il.

—**Βοιβηίς** ίδος *f.* **Boibeis** (name of the nearby lake, appos.w. λίμνη) Il. Hdt.

—**Βοιβιάς** άδος *f.* **Boibias** (alternative name of the lake) Pi.; (appos.w. λίμνη) Hes.*fr.*

—**Βοίβιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the lake) **Boibian** E.

**βοιδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. βοῦς] **little ox** Ar.

**βοίδιον** ου *n.* **little ox** Ar. Men.

**Βοιωτ-άρχης** ου *m.* —also **Βοιώταρχος** ου (X.) *m.* [Βοιωτοί, ἄρχω] officer of the Boeotian league, **Boeotarch** (one of seven) Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.

—**Βοιωταρχέω** *contr.vb.* **hold the office of Boeotarch** Th. D. Plu.

—**Βοιωταρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **office of Boeotarch** Plu.

**Βοιωτιάζω** *vb.* [Βοιωτοί] 1 **favour the Boeotian cause** X. Aeschin. Plu.
2 **speak in the Boeotian dialect** X.

**Βοιωτιουργής** ές *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a military helmet) **of Boeotian workmanship** or **style** X.

**Βοιωτοί** ῶν *m.pl.* men of Boeotia, **Boeotians** (as a population or military force) Il. + || SG. Boeotian man B. S. Th. Ar. Plu.
—**Βοιωτίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **dear little Boeotian** Ar.
—**Βοιώτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of Boeotia or the Boeotians; (of a warrior, man, woman; sts. w. pers. name) **Boeotian** Il. Ar. X. Plb.; (of officials) D.; (of bandits) Ar.; (phr.) Βοιωτία ὗς *Boeotian pig* (*as a provbl. taunt, fr. the alleged rusticity and dull-wittedness of the people*) Pi. || MASC.SB. (sg.) Boeotian man Men.; (pl.) Boeotian people Pi. Ar.
**2** (of cavalry, ships, the army) **Boeotian** Hdt. Th. X. D.
**3** (of the land, a city, plain) **Boeotian** Hes.*fr.* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Th. +
**4** of or relating to Boeotia or the Boeotians; (of political affairs, war) **Boeotian** Th. Plu.; (of wine-cups, sandals, hats, in terms of provenance or style) B. Hdt. D. || MASC.SB. (w. νόμος understd.) Boeotian melody Ar.
—**Βοιωτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Βοιωτίη** ης *f.* land of the Boeotians, **Boeotia** (region of central Greece) Alc.(or Sapph.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
—**Βοιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a war) conducted in Boeotia or against Boeotians, **Boeotian** Plu.
—**Βοιωτίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land, cities, woods) **of Boeotia** Stesich. X. Mosch.
**βολαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh. βόλος] (of a tuna fish) perh. **caught in a net** Plu.(quot.poet.)
**βόλβιτος** ου *m.* —or perh. **βόλβιτον** ου *n.* [reltd. βόλιτα] **excrement, shit** Hippon.
**βολβός** οῦ *m.* a kind of edible bulb (prob. of the tassel-hyacinth); **bulb** Ar. Pl. Theoc.
**βολή** ῆς *f.* [βάλλω] | freq.pl. | **1 throwing** (of stones) E. Plu.; (of discuses) Plu.; (of garlands) Plu.
**2 throwing, launching** (of javelins) Pl. Plu.
**3 shooting** (of arrows) Pl.; (ref. to a specific instance) **arrow-shot** AR.
**4 discharge** (of a missile) Pl.; (ref. to a specific instance) **missile-cast** AR.
**5 throw, cast** (of knucklebones) Plu.
**6** act of striking or result of being struck (by a missile), **stroke, blow** Od. Hes. E. Ar. Pl.
**7** throw or cast (as a measure of distance); **range** (W.GEN. of a javelin or stone) Th. X. Plu.; **throw** (of a stone, as a general measure of moderate distance) NT.
**8 bolt** (W.ADJ. *of thunder*) A. E.
**9 ray** (sts. W.GEN. of the sun, dawn) S. E. AR.
**10 glance** (W.GEN. of the eyes) Od. Plu.
**11 dash, wipe** (of a sponge) A.
**12 fall** (W.GEN. of snow) E.
**βολίζω** *vb.* throw a leaded line (over a ship's side, to determine depth of water), **take soundings** NT.
**βολίς** ίδος *f.* **throwing-spear** (used in hunting) Plu.
**βόλιτα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. βόλβιτος] **cattle-dung** Ar.
**βολίτινος** η ον *adj.* (of a monster's leg) **made of dung** Ar.
**βόλλᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see βουλή
**βόλλομαι** *Aeol.mid.vb.*, **βόλομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see βούλομαι
**βόλος** ου *m.* [βάλλω] **1 cast** (of a fishing-net) Hdt.(oracle) Theoc.; (fig., ref. to a ruse to entrap a person) E.
**2 catch** (of fish) A. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a person caught by a ruse) E.
**βομβάξ**, also **βομβαλοβομβάξ** *interj.* [βόμβος] **blah blah!** (ref. to bombastic or burbling talk) Ar.
**βομβαύλιος** ου *m.* [βομβυλιός, αὐλός] (derog.) **bumble-piper** Ar.
**βομβέω** *contr.vb.* [βόμβος] | dial.3pl. βομβεῦντι, fem.nom.ptcpl. βομβεῦσα (Theoc.) | ep.aor. βόμβησα | **1** emit a resonant sound; (of a helmet, spear-head, wine-jug, falling to the ground) **clang** Hom.
**2** (of oars, dropped fr. rowers' hands) **clatter** (against each other) Od.
**3** (of a stone discus) **whizz, hum** Od.
**4** (of caves, as sea surges in) **boom** AR.
**5** (of bees, wasps, smaller winged insects) **buzz** Ar. Theoc.; (fig., of people envisaged as bees, their appetites) Pl.
**6** (of the sound of a person's words, after he has stopped speaking) **go on ringing** (in another's ears) Pl.
**βομβηδόν** *adv.* **with a buzzing din** AR.
**βόμβος** ου *m.* **1 booming sound** Pl.
**2 buzz, drone** (of auloi) Ar.
**βομβυλιός** οῦ *m.* **bumblebee** Ar. Isoc.
**βόμβῡξ** ῡκος *m.* **lowest note** (on an aulos) Arist. || PL. deep-toned auloi A.*fr.*
**βοοκτασίη** *Ion.f.*: see βουκτασίη
**βοόστασις** *ep.f.*: see βούστασις
**βορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **βορή** ῆς *f.* [βιβρώσκω] **1** animal flesh as food (for animals or monsters); **food, meat** A. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. Arist.
**2** human flesh as food; **food, meat** (eaten by monsters) E.*Cyc.* Ar. Plu.; (eaten unwittingly by humans) A. Hdt. E.; (ref. to unburied bodies, as carrion for animals, birds, fishes) Trag.; (ref. to a cremated body, eaten by fire envisaged as an animal) Hdt.
**3** animal flesh as food (for humans, breaking vegetarian principles), **meat** Emp.
**4** (gener.) **food** or **meal** (eaten by humans) Pi.*fr.* Trag.
**βορβορό-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [βόρβορος, θῡμός] (of threats) **from muckraking minds** Ar.
**βόρβορος** ου *m.* **mud, sludge** (in which one treads or is thrown) Ar. D.; (befouling a house) Semon.; (in a lake, marsh, the sea) Asius Ar. Pl. Plu.; (in the underworld) Ar. Pl.; (fouling clear water) A.
**βορβορο-τάραξις** εως *m.* (ref. to a person) **mud-churner, muckraker** Ar.
**βορβορύζω** *vb.* (of a person or his stomach, compared to a pot of soup) **gurgle** Hippon.
**βορβορώδης** ες *adj.* (of mud) **sludgy** Pl.
**Βορεάς** (or **βορεάς**) άδος *f.* [Βορέᾱς] **1** a daughter of Boreas, **Boread** S.
**2** || ADJ. (of a wind) blowing from the north, northerly A.*fr.* B.
**Βορέᾱς** (or **βορέᾱς**) ου (dial. ᾱ), Ion. **Βορέης** (also **Βορῆς**, ep.Ion. **Βορρῆς**) έω (ep. ᾱο), Att. **Βορρᾶς** ᾶ, Aeol. **Βορίαις** ᾱ *m.* **1 Boreas, North Wind** (freq. personif., blowing esp. fr. Thrace, freq. appos.w. ἄνεμος *wind*) Hom. +
**2 north** (indicating direction, esp. in prep.phrs.) Od. +
**βόρειος**, dial. **βορήιος** (B.), ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of winds) coming from the north, **northerly** B. Arist. AR. || NEUT.SB. northerly wind Ar. X.
**2** (of a coast) **facing north** S.
**3** (of a sea, gulf, shore) situated to the north (relative to other locations), **northern** Hdt. Call. Plu.; (of one of the Long Walls of Athens) **north** And. Pl. Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.SB. northern lands Plu.
—**Βορήιοι** ων *ep.masc.pl.adj.* (of the sons) **of Boreas** (ref. to Zetes and Kalais) AR.
—**Βορραῖος** ᾱ ον *Att.adj.* (of one of the gates of Thebes) **northern** A.
**βορή** *Ion.f.*: see βορᾱ́
**βόρημαι** *Aeol.pass.vb.* [βορᾱ́, βιβρώσκω] (fig., of a person) **be consumed** —W.ACC. *in the heart* (*by a recollection*) Sapph. [or perh.reltd. βαρέω, i.e. *be weighed down*]

**βορῆς** *Ion.m.*, **Βορρᾶς** *Att.m.*, **Βορρῆς** *ep.Ion.m.*: see Βορέας
**βορός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of a giant dung-beetle) **voracious** Ar.
**βόρυες** ων *m.pl.* unidentified Libyan animals Hdt.
**βόσις** ιος *Ion.f.* [βόσκω] **1 pasture** (for flocks) Theoc.
2 **food** (for fish, ref. to a carcass) Il.
**βοσκή** ῆς, dial. **βοσκά** ᾶς *f.* **1** (pl.) **pasture** (for flocks) A.*fr.* E.
2 **food** (for Erinyes, ref. to a person's blood) A.
**βόσκημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is fed or pastured; (sg. and pl.) **animal** or **beast** (such as sheep, cattle, pigs, dogs, horses, sts. opp. human being) S. Ar. Pl. X.; (collectv.sg., ref. to a chariot team) **beasts fed** (W.GEN. by someone's hand) E. || PL. (gener.) livestock, cattle E. Pl. X. +
**2** that which provides nourishment; **sustenance, food** (W.GEN. for Erinyes, ref. to a person) A.; (fig., for grief, ref. to a pollution) A.; (W.DAT. for a person, fig.ref. to her conduct or suffering) S.; (for a poet, ref. to the aither) Ar.
**βόσκω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. βόσκοντι (Theoc.) | ep.impf. βόσκον | fut. βοσκήσω || MID.: ep.3pl.iteratv.impf. βοσκέσκοντο | fut.: ep.2pl. βώσεσθε (AR.), dial. βοσκησεῖσθε (Theoc.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βοσκητέον |
**1 pasture, graze, feed** —*cattle, goats, pigs* Hom. Theoc. NT.
**2** || MID. (of cattle, horses, goats, wild animals, birds) **pasture, graze** or **feed** Hom. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Hellenist.poet. NT. —W.ACC. *on meadows, pasture, grass, or sim.* hHom. Anacr. Ar. Call. Theoc.; (of persons, envisaged as animals) Pl.
**3** || MID. (of prophetic maidens) **feed on** —*honeycombs* hHom.; (of eagles) —*a hare* A.
**4** (of a person) **feed, maintain** —*oneself, one's stomach* Od. Plu. —*one's family, slaves* Ar. Call. Plu. —*a guest* Hdt.; (of a god) —*a temple servant* E.; (of bees) —*drones* Hes.; (of material resources) —*a family* Od.; (of nobility of birth, in neg.phr.) —*a person* E.; (of a sick man) —*his sickness* (*w. his flesh*) S.; (of a person) app. **maintain** —*a beak* (*i.e. be a bird*) Ar. || MID. **keep oneself fed** E. Ar. AR.
**5 maintain** (w. rations, pay, or by providing employment) —*persons, military forces* Hdt. Th. Ar.
**6** (of the earth, sea, sun) **feed, maintain, nurture** —*persons, living things* Od. S. AR.; (of land, its produce) hHom. E. Theoc. Plu.
**7** || PASS. (of Ares) be fed —W.DAT. *on human blood* A.; (fig., of a child) be nurtured —W.DAT. *by gentle breezes* S.; (of youthful growth) —W.PREP.PHR. *in sheltered places* S.; (hyperbol., of music) be kept alive —W.PREP.PHR. *in a dead musician's panpipe* Mosch.
**8** (fig., of hopes) **feed, sustain** —*exiles* E.; (of prosperity or misfortune) —*persons* S.*fr.* || PASS. (of a person) be fed —W.DAT. *on hopes* S. E.; (of a heart) —*on lamentations* A.
**Βόσπορος**[1] ου *m.* [pop.etym. βοῦς, πόρος] **Bosporos** (sts. called Thracian, strait connecting the Black Sea and the Propontis) A. Hdt. AR. Plb.; (ref. to the Hellespont, the strait connecting the Propontis and the Aegean) A.
—**Βοσπόριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the shores) **of the Bosporos** (Thracian) S.; (of the waters, ref. to the Hellespont) S.
**Βόσπορος**[2] ου *m.* **Bosporos** (sts. called Cimmerian, strait connecting the Black Sea and the Maeotian Sea; also name of the territory on both sides of the strait) A. Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.
**βόστρυχος** ου *m.* | freq.pl. | **1** length of hair, **lock** Archil. Trag. Ar. Plu.; (of Berenike, ref. to a constellation) Call.; (collectv.sg.) E.
**2** (fig.) **tress** (W.GEN. of lightning) A.
**βοτάμια** ων *n.pl.* unknown custom or festival (assoc.w. Argos) Th.(dub.)
**βοτάνη** ης, dial. **βοτάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βόσκω] **1 pastureland, pasture** (for animals) Il. E. Call. Theoc.; (fig., for humans) Pl.
**2** food provided by a pasture, **pasturage** Od. hHom. Pl.
**3 pasturage** (W.GEN. of the Nemean lion, ref. to celery, used to crown victors at the games) Pi.
**4** (gener.) **vegetation, herbage** E.*fr.*
**5 plant** or **herb** Plu.
**βοτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **1** one who pastures (animals), **herdsman** Od. Trag. AR. Theoc. Plu.
**2 herder** (appos.w. κύων *dog*) S.; (fig., W.GEN. of birds, ref. to an augur) A.
**βοτηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a Roman festival) **pastoral** Plu.
**βοτόν** οῦ *n.* creature which grazes, **beast** A. S. || PL. beasts, cattle, livestock Il. Alcm. Semon. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
**βοτρῡδόν** *adv.* [βότρυς] **in clusters** —*ref. to bees flying* Il.
**βοτρυό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (epith. of Peace) **giving grape-clusters** Ar.
**βοτρυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of the vine) **laden with grape-clusters** Ion
**2** (of locks of hair) **clustering in curls** AR.
**βοτρυό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] (of the vine) with grape-clusters as offspring, **grape-bearing** Theoc.*epigr.*
**βότρυς** υος *m.* | acc.pl. βότρυας, also βότρῡς | **cluster** or **bunch of grapes** Il. Hes. hHom. S.*fr.* E. Ar. Pl. +
**βοτρυώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of the joy of the vine, its greenery) **clustered with grapes** E.
**2** (of a girl's cheek) **covered in clusters of curls** E.(cj.)
**βούβαλος** ου *m.* —also **βούβαλις** ιος *Ion.f.* **antelope** (as native to Africa) Hdt. Plb.
**βουβόσιον** ου *n.* [reltd. βούβοτος] **herd of cattle** Call.
**βου-βότᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βοῦς, βοτήρ] **1** pasturer of cattle, **herdsman** Pi.
**2** || ADJ. (of promontories) with pastures for cattle Pi.
**βού-βοτος** ον *adj.* [βόσκω] (of an island) **grazed by cattle** Od.
**βού-βρωστις** ιος *Ion.f.* [βοῦς, βιβρώσκω] **1** perh. **extreme hunger** or **indigence** Il.
**2** perh., appetite of an ox (or of one large enough to eat an ox), **ravenous appetite** Call.
**βουβών** ῶνος *m.* **groin** Il. Men. Plu.
**βουβωνιάω** *contr.vb.* **suffer from swelling in the groin** Ar.
**βου-γάιος** ου *m.* [βοῦς, perh.reltd. γαίω] (voc., as a term of abuse) perh. **big bully** or **braggart** Hom. [or perh. *lumbering ox*]
**βου-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** (of primeval beings) **born of oxen** Emp.
**2** (of Danaos) **descended from a cow** (i.e. Io) Call.
**βου-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a cauldron) **large enough to hold an ox** Call.
**βου-δόρος** ον *adj.* [δέρω] (hyperbol., of days in winter) ox-flaying, **fit to take the hide off an ox** Hes.; (of fire-darts) Tim.(dub.)
**βου-θερής** ές *adj.* [θέρος] (of a meadow) **where cattle graze in summer** S.
**βου-θόρος** ου *masc.adj.* [θρῴσκω] (of a bull) **mounting cows** A.
**βουθυσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βούθυτος] **ox-sacrifice** Pi.
**βουθυτέω** *contr.vb.* **1 sacrifice an ox** or **oxen** S. E. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**2** (gener.) **make a great sacrifice of** —*a pig, goat and ram* Ar.
**βού-θυτος** ον *adj.* [θύω[1]] (of honours, days, festivals, or sim.) **of ox-sacrifice** A. B. E.; (of altars) **for ox-sacrifice** S. Ar.
**βουκανάω** *contr.vb.*: see βῡκανάω
**βού-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] (of Io) **with the horns of a cow** A.; (of a statue of Isis) Hdt.

**βουκολέω** *contr.vb.* [βουκόλος] | iteratv.impf. βουκολέεσκον | 1 **herd cattle** Hom. Pl. Theoc.; (tr.) **herd** *—cattle* Il. hHom.
2 || MID. (of cattle, horses, deer) **graze** Il. Call. Theoc.; (of a dung-beetle, envisaged as a herd-animal) Ar.; (fig., of stars) **roam as a herd** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the sky* Call.
3 **tend** *—Sabazios* (*perh. envisaged as a bull-god*) Ar.
4 serve the interests of, **look after** *—a person* hHom.(cj.) *—the public executioner* (*i.e. give him employment by getting oneself executed*) Ar.
5 keep a mental eye on, **brood upon** *—a disaster* A.; (mid.) *—an ordeal* A.
6 **hoodwink, cheat** *—a person* Men.
**βουκολιάζομαι**, dial. **βουκολιάσδομαι** *mid.vb.* | dial.fut. βουκολιαξεῦμαι | **sing pastoral songs** Theoc. Mosch.
—**βουκολιάσδω** *dial.act.vb.* | impf. βουκολίασδον | **sing pastoral songs** Bion
**βουκολίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* 1 **herds of cattle** Hes.
2 **herding of cattle** hHom. AR.
3 **cattle-pastures** Hdt.
**βουκολιαστᾱ́ς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βουκολιάζομαι] **singer of pastoral songs** Theoc.
**βουκολικός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [βουκόλος] (of song) **bucolic, pastoral** Theoc. Mosch.; (of Muses) Theoc.
**βουκόλιον** ου *n.* (usu.pl.) **herd of cattle** Hdt. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.
**βου-κόλος**, dial. **βωκόλος**, ου (dial. ω) *m.* [βοῦς; reltd. πόλος, πέλω] (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ or sim.) herder of cattle, **herdsman, cowherd** Hom. Hes. Archil. Hdt. S. E. +; (ref. to the gadfly pursuing Io as a heifer, also to her guardian Argos) A.
**βού-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of primeval beings) **ox-headed** Emp. | see also βούπρῳρος
**βουκτασίη** (also **βοοκτασίη** AR.) ης *Ion.f.* [κτείνω] **killing of oxen** (in a sacrifice) Call. AR.
**βου-κτόνος** ον *adj.* (of slaughter) **ox-killing** E.*fr.*(cj.)
**βουλᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see βουλή
**βουλαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [βουλή] 1 (cult title of Zeus, Athena, Hestia, as having a shrine in the Council-chamber) **of the Council** Antipho Aeschin.
2 (of a Roman god) **of counsel** (ref. to Consus) Plu.
**βούλ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἀρχός] **leader in counsel** A.
**βουλᾱφόρος** *dial.m.*: see βουληφόρος
**βουλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βουλεύω] **service in the Council** Ar. X.
**βούλευμα** ατος *n.* | freq.pl. | 1 thought about one's situation or future action, **intention, plan** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Plu.
2 thought about hostile or ill-intentioned action, **plan, plot, scheme** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. D. Plu.
3 thought about correct future action (for others), **proposal, advice** Trag. Plu.
4 activity of forming policy (for a city or army, by leaders, advisers or an assembly), **deliberation** Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Isoc. Plu.
5 intention (of a king, a political or military leader, an assembly), **plan, decision, policy, strategy** Hdt. Trag. Th. And. Ar. +
6 **intention, design** (of a god) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Ar.
7 results of deliberation or discussion, **conclusion** Pl.
**βουλευμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little plan** Ar.
**βούλευσις** εως *f.* 1 **deliberation** E.(cj.) Arist.
2 (leg.) **criminal intent** Hyp. D. Arist.
**βουλευτήριον** ου *n.* [βουλευτής] 1 **meeting-place of councillors** or **council-chamber** A. Hdt. E. Pl. X. +
2 body of council members, **council** Hdt. E. Th. Pl. Plb.
3 (specif., at Athens) meeting-place of the Boule, **Council-chamber** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
4 (at Rome) **Senate House** Plb. Plu.
5 (ref. to a person) source of advice, **adviser** (W.GEN. in wrongdoing) A. || PL. (ref. to persons, W.ADJ. *deceitful*) counsellors E.
**βουλευτής** οῦ *m.* 1 **counsellor** (ref. to an elder) Il.
2 member of a council, **councillor** Th. Pl. Arist. Plb. NT.
3 (specif., at Athens) **member of the Council** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
4 (at Rome) **senator** Plb. Plu.
5 (leg.) one who premeditates a criminal act, **deliberate planner** (W.GEN. of a murder, an assault) Antipho
**βουλευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **prone to** or **good at deliberation** Arist. || NEUT.SB. deliberative part (W.GEN. of the soul) Arist.
2 (of opinion, a subject of study, or sim.) concerned with deliberation, **deliberative** Arist.; (of a desire) based on deliberation, **deliberate** Arist.
3 (of a person, class or office, within a state) of the deliberative type, **deliberative** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. deliberative class Pl. Arist.
4 (specif., at Athens, of the oath) **taken by a member of the Council** X. D. || NEUT.SB. Council section (of theatre seats) Ar.
5 (at Rome, of a man, the rank) **senatorial** Plu. || NEUT.SB. body of senators or senatorial class Plu.
**βουλευτός**, dial. **βωλευτός**, ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a death, the means of its execution) **planned, plotted** A. Call.
2 (of things) **to be deliberated** Arist.
**βουλεύω** *vb.* [βουλή] | aor. ἐβούλευσα, ep. βούλευσα | pf. βεβούλευκα || MID.: fut. βουλεύσομαι | aor. ἐβουλευσάμην, dial.masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. βωλευσαμένως (Th., treaty) | pf. βεβούλευμαι || PASS.: fut. βουλεύσομαι (A.) | aor. ἐβουλεύθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. βουλευτέον, also pl. βουλευτέα (Th.) |
1 take thought (by oneself or w. others, about a situation or course of action), **deliberate** Hom. Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. + —W.COGN.ACC. Hom. —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. may come about* Od.; (mid.) Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what one shd. do, how* (*or whether*) *one shd. do sthg.* Antipho Th. +
2 (specif., of a king) exercise a deliberative role, **give advice** or **make decisions** —W.DAT. *for people* Il.
3 **think over, consider, ponder** *—advice, an issue* Od. Archil.; (mid.) Semon. Thgn. A. Hdt. E. Th. +
4 come to a decision (after deliberation); **decide, resolve** Il. Hes. —W.COGN.ACC. *on a plan* Il. E. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. S. E. Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one ought to do sthg.* Th.; (mid.) Hdt. E. Th. + —W.INF. Hdt. S. Th. +
5 **decide on, devise** *—a plan, an action* Hom. Hdt.(also mid.) Trag. Th. + || PASS. (of things) be decided on A. Hdt. Th. + || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been decided or planned —W.DAT. *by someone* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Hdt. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PRES. or PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. plans or decisions Hdt. X.
6 devise a hostile plan, **plot, scheme** Hes. E.
7 **plan, plot, contrive, devise** *—deception, harm, vengeance, death, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against someone*) Hom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* B. Hdt. Trag. +; (mid.) Il. Hdt. E. || PASS. (of things) be plotted Antipho
8 (in legal ctxt.) **premeditate an act** Antipho
9 **give advice** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Thgn. Trag. Ar. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. *—about how to do sthg.* Pi.; (tr.) **advise** *—a course of action* Tyrt. A. E. Th. +
10 (of anxious thought) **suggest** (W.DAT. to someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may be the case* S.

11 be a member of a council Arist.; (specif., at Athens) **be a member of the Council** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a particular Council* Lys.; (of a particular Council) **be in existence** Lys.

12 (at Rome) **be a member of the Senate** Plu.

–**βεβουλευμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* in a premeditated way, **with intent, deliberately** D.

**βουλή** ῆς, dial. **βουλᾱ́**, also **βωλᾱ́** (Call.), ᾶς, Aeol. **βόλλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βούλομαι] **1 will, resolve, purpose, design** (of a god or human) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Antipho +

2 **deliberation, consideration, planning** (by individuals) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S. Th. +

3 communal decision-making, **deliberation, discussion, debate** Hom. Tyrt. Pi. Hdt. Pl. +

4 result of deliberation, **decision, resolution, plan** Hom. Hes. Hippon. A. Pi. Hdt. +

5 **counsel, advice** (offered to others) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +

6 **council** (of leading warriors, called to advise the commander-in-chief) Hom.; (of gods) Hes.

7 deliberative or decision-making body (in various city-states), **council** Alc. Hdt. +

8 (specif., at Athens, fr. 6th C.) **Council** (of 500 members, meeting for prior consideration of the Assembly's business, and exercising general oversight of state administration) Hdt. +

9 (at Rome) **Senate** Plu.

**βουλήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a man) **full of good counsel** Sol.

**βούλημα** ατος *n.* **1 aim, intention, purpose** Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. NT.

2 **express wish, decision** (of the Roman Senate) Plb.

3 **intended sense, meaning** (behind a person's words) Plb.

**βούλησις** εως *f.* **1 wish, will, desire** E. Th. Pl. D. Arist. +

2 || PL. wishes (W.GEN. of a testator) Is.

3 **purpose** (W.GEN. of an activity) Pl.; **intention** (of a poem) Pl.

4 **meaning** (W.GEN. of a word) Pl.

**βουλητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **wished for** Pl. Arist.

**βουλη-φόρος**, dial. **βουλᾱφόρος**, ου *m.* [βουλή, φέρω] one who gives counsel or advice, **counsellor, adviser** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ or ἄναξ) Hom. Hes.*fr.* || ADJ. (of assemblies) rendering counsel, advisory Od. Pi.

–**βουληφόρως** *adv.* **in terms of good advice** Men.

**βουλῑμιάω** *contr.vb.* [βοῦς, λῑμός] | aor. ἐβουλῑμίᾱσα | **1 be ravenously hungry** Ar. X.

2 (of troops on the march) **be faint with hunger** X. Plu.

**βούλιος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] | compar. βουλιώτερος | (of the mind of Zeus) **purposeful** A.(dub.cj.) || COMPAR. (of action) requiring more deliberation A.

**βούλομαι**, ep. **βόλομαι**, Aeol. **βόλλομαι**, dial. **δήλομαι** (Theoc.) *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐβουλόμην, later ἠβουλόμην, ep.3sg. βούλετο | fut. βουλήσομαι | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐβουλήθην, later ἠβουλήθην | pf. βεβούλημαι || ἠ- perh. not before 3rd C. BC |

1 **wish, desire** Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Od. Hdt. E. + —W. εἰ + OPT. *that sthg. might happen* Hdt.; (in q., w. 2sg. or pl. *do you wish ... ?*) —W.SUBJ. *that someone shd. do sthg.* S. E. Ar. Pl. +

2 (wkr.sens.) **be willing** or **ready** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Thgn. E. Th. Ar. +

3 (w. ellipse of inf.) **wish for, desire, want** *—sthg.* (*most freq. neut. indef., interrog., demonstr. or relatv. pron.*) Hom. + || PASS. (of things) be desired Plu.

4 wish in preference, **prefer** —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. *to do sthg. or that sthg. shd. be the case* (*usu.* + ἤ or μᾶλλον ἤ *rather than sthg. else*) Hom. + —W.ACC. *someone* Archil. —(W. ἀντί + GEN. *to someone else*) Thgn.

5 (of things) **profess, aspire, aim** —W.INF. *to do or be such and such* Pl. Arist.

6 (of statements, laws, or sim.) wish to communicate, **mean, signify** *—sthg.* Pl.

**βουλό-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη, w. play on name Λάμαχος] (of a man) **wanting a battle** Ar.

**βου-λῡτός** οῦ *m.* [βοῦς, λῡ́ω] time for unyoking oxen, **end of the working day** Ar. AR.

–**βουλῡτόνδε** *adv.* **towards the end of the working day** Hom.

**βοῦνις** ιος *fem.adj.* [βουνός] (of a land) **hilly** A.

**βουνο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a place) **mound-like** Plu.

**βουνομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βουνόμος] **grazing of cattle** Pi.*fr.*

**βου-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of herds) **of grazing cattle** S.

**βού-νομος** ον *adj.* (of land) **grazed by cattle** S. Ar.(quot. A.)

**βουνός** οῦ *m.* **hill** Hdt. Call.(cj.) Plb. NT. Plu.

**βουνώδης** ες *adj.* (of terrain) **hilly** Plb. Plu.

**βού-παις** παιδος *m.* [βοῦς, παῖς[1]] **brawny boy** Ar. AR.

**Βούπαλος** ου *m.* **Boupalos** (Chian sculptor, target of abuse by Hipponax) Hippon. Ar.

–**Βουπάλειος** ον *adj.* (of a feud) **with Boupalos** Call.

**βού-πεινα** ης *f.* [βοῦς, πείνη] perh., hunger which makes one want to eat an ox, **immense hunger** Call.

**βου-πελάτης** ου *m.* **herder of cattle** AR.

**βου-πλήξ** ῆγος *m.* [πλήσσω] implement for striking cattle, **ox-goad** Il. [or perh. *butcher's axe*]

**βου-πομπός** όν *adj.* (of a festival) **with a procession of oxen** (for sacrifice) Pi.*fr.*

**βου-πόρος** ον *adj.* [πείρω] **1** (of a roasting-spit) **for piercing oxen** Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; (of such a spit, as a makeshift weapon) E. X.

2 || MASC.SB. ox-piercer (perh. fig.ref. to a large obelisk) Call.

**βού-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of a river god) **ox-faced** S.(v.l. βούκρᾱνος)

**βοῦς**, dial. **βῶς**, βοός *m.f.* | acc. βοῦν, ep. and dial. βῶν | du. βόε || PL.: nom. βόες, also βοῦς (Plu.) | acc. βοῦς, also βόας, dial. βῶς | gen. βοῶν, also as monosyllab. (Hes.) | dat. βουσί, ep. βόεσσι |

1 bovine animal; (*m.*) **ox, bull, bullock** (sts. w.adj. ἄρσην *male* or appos.w. ταῦρος *bull*) Hom. +; (as a disguise of Zeus) Mosch.; (as the Egyptian deity Apis) Arist.

2 (*m.*) young bull (castrated and used as a work animal, for carts, ploughs, threshing), **ox, bullock** Hom. + || DU. and PL. bullock team Hom. +

3 **ox** (exemplifying that which is strong, large or valuable, esp. as a relative measure of cost or size) Il. +; (provbl.phr.) βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσσῃ (ἐπιβαίνων, βέβηκε) *an ox* (*stepping or is standing*) *on one's tongue* (*so that one cannot speak freely*) Thgn. A.

4 (*f.*) **cow** (esp. as giving birth to calves, being milked) Hom. +; (fig.ref. to a woman) A. Pi.

5 (*f.*) young cow, **heifer** Hom. +; (ref. to Io metamorphosed) A. B. Call. Mosch.

6 (*m.* or *f.*) **ox** (as an animal for sacrifice and feasting) Hom. +; (as having thick hide or hair, or as a source of hide, horn, bone or sinew) Hom. +; (as a prize or gift) Il. +; (represented in an image or as a statue) Il. Hdt. Men. Plu.

7 (specif., *f.*) **ox-hide shield** Il.

8 || PL. (usu. *f.*) oxen, cattle Hom. +; (representing wealth and prosperity, desirable as gifts, prizes or booty) Hom. +;

(belonging to Apollo, the Sun, Geryon) Od. +; (sacred in Egypt) Hdt.

**βου-σόος** ον *adj.* [σεύω] (of a gadfly) **driving oxen wild** Call.

**βού-σταθμος** ου *m.* [σταθμός] | nom.pl. βούσταθμοι, also neut.nom.acc. βούσταθμα | **ox-stall, cattle-shed** S.*Ichn.* E.

**βού-στασις** εως, ep. **βοόστασις** ιος *f.* [στάσις] **ox-stall** A. Call.

**βουσφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [σφάζω] **slaughter an ox** E.

**βούτης** ου, dial. **βούτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* 1 tender or driver of oxen, **oxherd** Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to Argus) A.; (ref. to Paris, on Ida) E.; (ref. to a worshipper of Zagreus, i.e. Dionysus) E.*fr.*
2 || ADJ. of or relating to oxen; (of stalls) for oxen E.; (of slaughter) of oxen E.

**βού-τομον** ου *n.* [τέμνω] app., plant by which cattle (i.e. their tongues) are cut; a kind of rush-like plant, **sedge** Ar. Theoc.

**βου-τύπος** ου *m.* [τύπτω] man who strikes down oxen, **ox-feller** AR.

**βουφονέω** *contr.vb.* [βουφόνος] **slaughter oxen** Il.

**Βουφόνια** ων *n.pl.* **Ox-Slaughter** (ritual at the Athenian Dipolieia festival) Ar.

**βουφονίη** ης *Ion.f.* **slaughter of oxen** Call.

**βου-φόνος** ον *adj.* 1 (of sacred feasts) **with slaughter of oxen** A.
2 || MASC.SB. (ref. to Hermes, as cattle-thief) cattle-killer hHom.

**βουφορβέω** *contr.vb.* [βουφορβός] **be an oxherd** E.

**βουφόρβια** ων *n.pl.* (collectv.) **herd of oxen** E.

**βου-φορβός** οῦ *m.* [φέρβω] one who provides food for oxen, **oxherd** E. Pl.

**βού-χῑλος** ον *adj.* [χῑλός] (of a meadow) with fodder for oxen, **cattle-pasturing** A.

**βόων** (ep.impf.): see βοάω

**βο-ώνης** ου *m.* [ὠνέομαι] (ref. to an official) **cattle-buyer** (for sacrifices) D.

**βο-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (epith. of Hera) perh. **large-eyed** Il. hHom.; (of other female deities, nymphs or mortal women) Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. B. [also interpr. as *ox-eyed* or *mild-eyed*]

**βοωτέω** *contr.vb.* [βοώτης *ox-driver*] drive oxen (for ploughing), **plough** Hes. Call.

**Βοώτης** ου *m.* **Boötes, Wagoner** (a constellation, containing the bright star Arcturus) Od.

**βραβείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βραβεύω] **arbitration, mediation** E.(dub.)

**βραβεύς** έως *m.* | acc. βραβῆ || PL.: nom. βραβῆς | acc. βραβέας (Pl.) | 1 one who ensures that the rules of a competition are enforced, **umpire** S. Pl.
2 **arbiter, judge** (W.GEN. of a trial) E.; (of the valour and fear of soldiers, ref. to Hades) D.(quot.epigr.)
3 **overseer** (W.GEN. of a killing) E.; (of sufferings at Troy, ref. to Helen) E.
4 **enforcer** (W.GEN. of an order) E.
5 **commander** (in war) A.; (W.GEN. of cavalry) A.

**βραβευτής** οῦ *m.* [βραβεύω] 1 **arbiter, adjudicator** (W.GEN. of a legal issue, of what is right, ref. to a juror) Is. Arist.; (of a philosophical argument) Pl.
2 **umpire** (in a military contest, ref. to Fortune) Plb.; (ensuring fair play in an election) Plu.

**βραβεύω** *vb.* [βραβεύς] 1 **be an arbiter** Plu.; (tr.) **adjudicate, evaluate** —*arguments* E. —*rights* D. || PASS. (of policies) be determined —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Isoc.
2 (intr., of Fortune, a god) **be determiner of an outcome** Isoc. Men. Plb.; (tr.) **decide** —*affairs* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a battle, i.e. its outcome) be decided Plb.; (of an endeavour) be granted success Plu.
3 settle by arbitration or negotiation, **settle** —*a dispute, wars* Plu.; **broker** —*peace* Plu.
4 **manage, have control** or **charge of** —*everything* E. —*political and legal affairs, an athletic contest, or sim.* D. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of actions, events) be controlled —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by persons or circumstances* Plb. Plu.; (of a form of government) Plb.; (of magistracies, i.e. their assignment) be fixed (to someone's advantage) Plu.
5 **preside over** —*a debate, court, legal case* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **preside** (during an election) Plu. || PASS. (of elections) be presided over —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Plu.

**βράβιλον** (or **βράβυλον**) ου *n.* a kind of fruit; perh. **sloe** Theoc.

**βράγχια** ων *n.pl.* [perh. βράγχος] **gills** (of sea-creatures) Lyr.adesp.(cj.) Theoc. [or perh. *fins*]

**βράγχος** ου *m.* **hoarseness** or **sore throat** Th.

**βραδέως** *adv.*: see under βραδύς

**βράδινος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ῥαδινός

**βράδιον** (compar.adv.): see βραδέως, under βραδύς

**βραδύνω** *vb.* [βραδύς] | aor.ptcpl. βραδῡ́νᾱς (Plu.) | 1 **walk slowly** E. Ar. Plu.
2 **make slow progress** (on a march, journey or voyage) Plu.
3 (provbl.) **make slow progress** (when hastening) Pl.
4 be slow (in committing to an action), **hesitate** A. S. Ar. Men. Plu.; (mid.) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.
5 be slow (to depart or arrive), **delay, tarry, be late** Plu. || PASS. (of a departure) be delayed S.

**βραδυπλοέω** *contr.vb.* [πλόος] **make slow progress on a voyage** NT.

**βραδύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of entry into a silted river-mouth) **with slow progress** (W.DAT. for supply-ships) Plu.

**βραδύ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a person's progress) **slow-footed** E.

**βραδύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* | compar. βραδύτερος, dial. βαρδύτερος (Theoc.) | superl. βραδύτατος, ep. and dial. βάρδιστος |
1 (of a person, god, animal) slow in ability to walk or run (sts. due to lameness, old age, tiredness, obesity), **slow** Hom. Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. X. +
2 (of gait, bodily movements) **slow** E. Pl. Arist.; (of a river) Hdt.; (of physical bodies, sounds) Pl. || NEUT.SB. slowness (in music) Pl.
3 (of persons) making slow progress (on a journey), **slow** S.; (of men, ships, an army, their march or transport) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of flight) Plu.
4 slow in agility or manoeuvrability; (of ships) **slow, sluggish** (due to their size) Plu.; (of troops, due to armour, tiredness, losses) Th. Plb.; (W.DAT. at defending themselves) Th. || COMPAR. (provbl., of persons) too slow (W.INF. to capture things which fly) Theoc.
5 (of persons, events) taking a long time (to arrive or happen), **slow, late, delayed** S.; (of help, punishment) D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
6 (of the Seasons) slow to come round, **tardy** Theoc.; (of a time) **long delayed** S.
7 (of a journey) **started late** S. || COMPAR. (of a departure) relatively late Th.
8 (of persons) taking a long time (to get started, commit to action), **slow, dilatory** E. Th. Ar. Men. Plu.; (provbl., of a donkey) Ar. || NEUT.SB. slowness, dilatoriness Th.
9 (of persons, their perceptions) lacking mental agility, **slow** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (W.INF. to realise sthg.) Th.; (W. τοῦ + INF. to believe) NT.
10 (of persons, their attributes, words) **not hasty** E. Pl. D.; **not ready** or **fluent** (W.INF. at speaking) E. || NEUT.SB. carefulness Pl.

–**βραδέως** *adv.* | compar. βραδύτερον, also βράδιον (Hes. Plu.) | superl. βραδύτατα | **1** in a slow manner, **slowly** Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** in a deliberate manner, **carefully** Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist.
**3** in a delayed or dilatory manner, **slowly, tardily** Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**4** || COMPAR. later (in the day) —*ref. to the sun shining* Hes.
**βραδυτής** ῆτος *f.* **slowness** (in movement or progress) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (in taking action) Il. S. Th. Isoc. D. +; (in music or rhythm) Pl.
**βρᾱιδίως** *Aeol.adv.*: see ῥᾳδίως, under ῥᾴδιος
**βράκος** *Aeol.n.*: see ῥάκος
**βράσσω**, Att. **βράττω** *vb.* **1 winnow** Pl.
**2** || PASS. (of seawater) seethe or be sprayed in the air AR.
**βράσσων** (ep.compar.adj.): see βραχύς
**Βραυρών** ῶνος *f.* **Brauron** (town on E. coast of Attica, w. a sanctuary of Artemis) Hdt. Plu.
–**Βραυρωνάδε** *adv.* **to Brauron** Ar.
–**Βραυρωνόθεν** *adv.* **at Brauron** D.
–**Βραυρώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the meadows) **of Brauron** E.; (of Artemis) Din. || NEUT.PL.SB. festival at Brauron Ar. Arist. Men.(cj.)
**βράχεα** ων *n.pl.* [app. βραχύς] area of shallow water, **shallows, shoals** Hdt. Th. Plb.
**βραχεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | only 3sg. ἔβραχε, ep. βράχε | **1** emit a loud reverberating sound; (of bronze armour) **clang, crash** Il. Hes.
**2** (of a burdened oak axle) **rumble** Il.; (of large wooden doors, when opening) Od. | see also βρέμω
**3** (of Ares, a wounded horse, a deity as a lion) **roar, bellow** Il. hHom.; (of a helmsman, to the rowers) AR.
**4** (of the earth, streams) **thunder** (w. fighting or fleeing warriors) Il.
**βραχείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see βρέχω
**βραχῑονιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [βραχίων[1]] arm-encircling band (worn by Sabine fighters), **armlet** Plu.
**βραχίων**[1] ονος *m.* **1 arm** (freq. w.connot. of strength) Hom. Hippon. Emp. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
**2** (specif.) **upper arm** (opp. πῆχυς *forearm*) Pl. X.
**βραχίων**[2] (compar.adj.): see βραχύς
**βραχύ-βιος** ον *adj.* [βραχύς, βίος] (of creatures) **short-lived** Pl.
**βραχυ-γνώμων** ον *adj.* | compar. βραχυγνωμονέστερος | || COMPAR. (of animals) less intelligent (W.GEN. than a human being) X.
**βραχύ-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δρόμος] (of hares) **running a short distance** X.
**βραχύ-κωλος** ον *adj.* [κῶλον] (of sentences) **with short clauses** Arist.
**βραχυλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βραχύλογος] **brevity of speech** Pl. Plu.
**βραχύ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] **brief in speech, using few words** Pl. Plu.
**βραχῡ́νω** *vb.* **shorten** —*a syllable* (*in pronunciation*) Plu.
**βραχυ-όνειρος** ον *adj.* (of sleep) **with brief dreams** Pl.
**βραχύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of life-cycles) **of brief passage** Pl.
**βραχύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* | compar. βραχύτερος, also βραχίων (E.), ep. βράσσων | superl. βραχύτατος, also βράχιστος (Pi. S. Ar.) | **1** (of a dimension or distance) **short** (opp. long) Pi. Hdt. Pl. +
**2** (of an area of land) **narrow** (opp. wide) Th. Pl. +; (of a battle formation) X. Plb.
**3** (of a route, journey, crossing) short in distance (and so taking little time to travel), **short** S. Th. +; (of a path in a task, poetry or argument) Pi. Pl.; (towards happiness) X.
**4** (of missiles) **short-range** Plu.
**5** extending relatively little above or below ground; (of a wall, hill, stalk of grain) **low, small** Th. X.; (of a river) **shallow** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.SB. shallow space (left at the top of a chest) Hdt.
**6** (of mud) perh., just below the surface (of the sea), **at a shallow depth** Pl.
**7** (of persons, animals, parts of the body, hair, clothes, weapons, or sim.) **short** (in height or length) Semon. A.*satyr.fr.* Pi. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Pl. +; (of a person) **too small** (W.INF. to reach sthg.) Pi.; (of a crouching person) **low** S.
**8** (of an occupation) narrow in scope, **specialised** X.
**9** (of persons, their bodies, attributes) falling short (according to various criteria), **limited, insignificant** Pi. S. E. Th. +; (of a person's thinking) Il.; (of a mouth) **inadequate** (W.INF. to recount certain things) Pi.
**10** (of an urn, containing a dead person's ashes) **small** (by contrast w. the living person) S.
**11** (of groups of people, troops, possessions, resources, money) **small, limited** or **meagre** E. Th. Att.orats. + || PL. few, not many or not much Th. +
**12** (of a period of time, a lifespan, events, or sim.) **short, brief** Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. +
**13** (of things, usu.abstr., such as hope, difference, enmity, gain) small in terms of importance, **slight, insignificant** Pi. S. E. Th. +
**14** (of speech) **short, brief** (sts. w.connot. of lack of importance) Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of shorthand writing) **compressed** (i.e. briefly worded) Plu.
**15** (of a vowel or syllable) **short** (in pronunciation) Pl. Arist.
**16** (of a name, as containing few syllables) **short** X.
**17** (prep.phrs.) διὰ βραχέος (βραχέων) *in a short time* Th.; *in few words, in brief, concisely* Att.orats. Pl. Plb.; *for a short time, briefly* D.; *over a short distance* Th.; ἐν βραχεῖ *in few words, in brief, concisely* Pi. S. E. Antipho Ar. Pl. +; *in a short time* Th. Plu.; ἐπὶ βραχύ *for a short time, briefly* Th. Plb.; *in brief, concisely* Plb.; *over a short distance* X.; *to a small degree, slightly* Arist. Plb.; κατὰ βραχύ *by small amounts, gradually* Th. Plb.; *to a small degree, slightly* Pl. Plb.; *on a small scale* Th.; *in brief, concisely* Pl.; *in small pieces* Pl.; μετὰ βραχύ *after a short time* NT.; παρὰ βραχύ *to a small degree, slightly* Plb.
—**βραχύ** *neut.sg.adv.* | superl. βραχύτατον | **1** by a small amount or to a small degree, **little** S. E. Th. D. Theoc. +
**2** || SUPERL. by or over the shortest or a very short distance Th. X.
**3 briefly, concisely, in few words** S.
—**βραχέα**, Aeol. **βρόχεα** *neut.pl.adv.* | compar. βραχύτερα |
**1 to a small extent** Th.
**2** || COMPAR. over a shorter distance X.
**3 for a short time, briefly** Sapph. X.
**4 briefly, concisely, in few words** Isoc. Is.
—**βραχέως** *adv.* | compar. βραχύτερον, superl. βραχύτατα |
**1** || COMPAR. to a lesser degree Pl.
**2** || COMPAR. more shallowly —*ref. to digging* X.
**3 for a short time, briefly** Th. Pl.
**4 briefly, concisely, in few words** Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (superl.) Pl.
**βραχυ-σίδᾱρος** ον *dial.adj.* [σίδηρος] (of a javelin) **with a short iron tip** Pi.
**βραχυ-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] (of an animal) **with short legs** S.*Ichn.*
**βραχυσυλλαβίη** ης *Ion.f.* [συλλαβή] **fewness of syllables** (in a word) Call.*epigr.*

**βραχύτης** ητος *f.* 1 **shortness** (in dimension) Pl.; (of a hare's tail) X.
2 shortness in duration; **shortness** (of days, i.e. daylight hours) Plu.; (of a vowel or syllable, in pronunciation) Pl. Arist.
3 shortness in terms of an expected standard; **brevity** (of preparatory thought) Th.; **shallowness** (of judgement) Th.

**βραχύ-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] (of military catapults) with short cordage, **short-range** Plu.

**βραχυ-τράχηλος** ον *adj.* (of a horse) **short-necked** Pl.

**βραχυ-χρόνιος** ον *adj.* (of the human species) having a brief duration of life, **short-lived** Pl.

**βρέγμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. βρεχμός] upper part of the head; **head, cranium** (of a man) Call.; (of Zeus, fr. which Athena was born) Call.

**βρεκεκεκέξ** *interj.* (representing a frog's croak) **brekekekex** Ar.

**βρέμω** *vb.* | only pres., except perh. aor.2 ἔβραμον (Call., v.l. ἔβραχον) | 1 (of wind, waves, the sea) **roar, thunder** Il.(also mid.) E. AR.; (of wave-beaten headlands) S.; (of Hephaistos' furnaces) Call.; (of the parched breath of plough-oxen) AR.
2 (of an army in motion, compared to a mountain torrent; also in combat) **make a thunderous din** A.; (of an advancing commander) —W.DAT. *w. his troops* E.
3 (of a wild animal) **roar, rage** AR.; (of a warrior) A.; (of a madman) —W.ACC. *w. terrible threats* (W.DAT. *against a person*) E.
4 (of a lowly person) **clamour** —W.ADV. *unnoticed* Pi.; (of a disaffected person's heart) **grumble, murmur** A.; (of sedition) A.
5 (of the crash of a shield) **ring out, resound** E. Call.(dub.); (of the Trojan Horse, w. its concealed armed warriors) E.
6 || MID. (of mountains and glens) **resound, reverberate** (w. an echo) Ar.; (of meadows and streams, w. the cries of swans) AR.
7 (of a voice) **ring out** S.*Ichn.*; (of an aulos) —W.ACC. *w. sacred melodies* E. || MID. (of a lyre and song) resound Pi.; (of the screams of babies being slaughtered) A.

**βρένθειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of perfume) made from a flower (unidentified), **floral** Sapph.

**βρενθύομαι** *mid.vb.* **behave haughtily** Ar.

**βρέξις** εως *f.* [βρέχω] **wetting** (of a horse's hooves, to clean them) X.

**βρέτας** εος *n.* | dat. βρέτει || PL.: nom.acc. βρέτη, also βρέτεα | gen. βρετέων (disyllab.) | wooden image (of a god), **image, statue** A. E. Ar. Call. AR. Plu.

**Βρεττανοί** ῶν *m.pl.* 1 inhabitants of Britain, **Britons** Plu.
2 **Britons** (name of a tribe in Gaul) Plu.
—**Βρεττανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Britain** Plu.
—**Βρεττανικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the islands) **of the Britons** Plb.

**βρέφος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **baby, infant, young child** (human or divine; in the womb, newborn or a little older) Simon. A. Pi. Hdt. E. X. +; (ref. to an adult, in the eyes of a parent) Call.
2 baby (of an animal); **baby** (appos.w. mule, carried by a pregnant mare) Il.; (of a mule, as a seeming impossibility) Hdt.; (ref. to the Minotaur) Plu.(quot. E.) || PL. (collectv.) young (of goats) Call.

**βρεχμός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. βρέγμα] upper part of the head; **head, crown** Il. Call.

**βρέχω** *vb.* | aor. ἔβρεξα || PASS.: aor. ἐβρέχθην, ptcpl. βρεχθείς | aor.2 ptcpl. βραχείς (Men.) | pf. βέβρεγμαι | 1 make wet (w. rain or snow); (of god) **water** —*the land* X.; (of Zeus) **shower** —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. snowfalls of gold*) Pi. || PASS. (of a hill) be showered —W.DAT. *w. snow* Pi.; (of a statue) be rained on Plb.
2 (of God) **send rain** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the just and the unjust* NT.; **rain down** —*fire and brimstone* NT.
3 **wet** —*a horse's forelock* (*to clean it*) X. —*a person's feet* (W.DAT. *w. tears, as though washing them*) NT.; (of a horse) **drench** —*a charioteer* (W.DAT. *w. sweat*) Pl. || MID. **soak oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *in water* Hdt. || PASS. (fig.) be bathed —W.DAT. *in the rays of violets* Pi.
4 **get** (W.ACC. a part of the body) **wet** (wading through water) Hdt. Pl. X. || PASS. (of persons) get wet (up to a certain level on the body) X. Plu.
5 || PASS. (of substances, fruits, areas of ground) be moistened (w. water, milk, other liquids) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of bricks, grain) get soaked (by flood-water) X. D.
6 || PASS. (of persons) become sodden or inebriated Philox.Leuc.(cj.) Men. —W.DAT. *w. drink* E.

**Βριάρεως** (also **Ὀβριάρεως** Hes.) εω (ῆος Call.) *m.* **Briareos** or **Obriareos** (a hundred-handed giant) Il. Hes. Pl. Call.; (nickname for Archimedes, as inventor of mechanical devices) Plu.

**βριαρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [reltd. βριάω, βρῑ́θω] 1 (of a helmet) **strong, sturdy** Il. AR.; (of a spear) AR.; (of a vine trunk) AR.
2 (of Athena, a baby son of Ares) **mighty** Lyr.adesp. AR.

**βριάω** *vb.* | 3sg. βριάει, ptcpl. βριάων | 1 (of Zeus) **make strong** or **mighty** (a man) Hes.; (of Hekate) **make great** (in number) —*flocks and herds* Hes.
2 (intr., of a man) **be strong** or **mighty** Hes.

**βρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἔβριξα | 1 **be sleepy, be drowsy, doze** Il. A. E.
2 (fig., of blood-guilt) **slumber, be dormant** A.

**βρι-ήπυος** ον *adj.* [reltd. βριαρός; ἠπύω] (epith. of Ares) **mighty-voiced** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**βρῖθος** εος (ους) *n.* [βρῑθύς] 1 **great weight** or **heaviness** (of a person) E.; (of objects, ships) Plu.
2 **weight, burden** (of misfortunes) Arist.

**βρῑθοσύνη** ης *f.* **great weight** or **heaviness** Il. AR.

**βρῑθύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* [reltd. βριαρός] | compar. βρῑθύτερος | 1 (of a spear, a stone) **heavy** Il. AR.
2 || COMPAR. (of a remedy) heavier to bear, more oppressive A.
3 (of a warrior) **mighty** Plu.(quot. A.)

**βρῑ́θω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. βρῑ́θοντι (B.) | ep.impf. βρῖθον | fut. βρῑ́σω, ep.inf. βρῑσέμεν | aor. ἔβρῑσα | statv.pf. βέβρῑθα | 3sg.plpf. βεβρῑ́θει |
1 (of ripening grain) **be heavy** Hes.
2 (of the earth, an orchard, a region, or sim.) **be heavy** or **laden** (usu. W.DAT. w. foliage, flowers, fruits, trees) Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Lyr.adesp. Theoc. —*w. prosperity* (*i.e. fruitfulness*) E.; (of trees) —*w. fruit* Od.; (of a ship) —*w. weapons* Od.; (of the Golden Fleece) —*w. tufts of wool* AR.; (of the earth, w. rain) Il. || PASS. (of shores) be heavy or laden —W.DAT. *w. corpses* (*fr. a shipwreck*) Tim.
3 (of baskets) **be heavy** or **filled** —W.GEN. *w. cheeses* Od.; (of tables) —*w. food and wine* Od.; (of furrows) —*w. cut ears of corn* hHom.; (fig., of streets) —*w. carousals* B.*fr.*
4 (hyperbol., of a person) **be laden** —W.DAT. *w. dirt* E.
5 || STATV.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of conflict) heavy, oppressive Il.
6 (of a meteorite) **fall heavily, crash down** Plu.
7 bring one's weight to bear; **lean heavily** (against an object, to move it) AR.; (of warriors) **press hard, advance relentlessly** Il.; (of an avenging spirit) —W.DAT. *w. sword, fire, battle* E.; (of cavalry) **press in a solid mass** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a wing* Plu.

8 (of a suitor) preponderate (over others), **prevail** —w.dat. *w. wedding gifts* Od. [or perh. tr. *load* (*a bride*) *w. wedding gifts*]
9 **carry weight, be mighty** —w.dat. *through strength, wealth* S. —*through innate nobility* Pi.
10 (tr.) **load** —*ships* (w.gen. *w. warriors*) Lyr.adesp.; (of prosperity) —*a person* (w.dat. *w. wealth*) Pi.
11 (of a god) **weigh down, tip** —*the scales* (*deciding fate*) A.; (intr.) B.
12 (of a horse, burdened by evil) **weigh down** (the chariot of the soul) Pl.
—**βρῑθόμενος** η ον *pres.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of chariot axles) **heavy-laden** A.
2 (of a person) **laden** (w.dat. w. garlands) Theoc.; (of stalks, w.gen. w. ears of corn) Hes.; (fig., of a woman, w.dat. w. vigorous life and growing children) Lyr.adesp.
3 (of a poppy) **weighed down** (w.dat. by its seed and rain) Il.; (of vine-rows, by leaves, tendrils, grape-clusters) Hes.; (of dying earth-born warriors, by their heads) AR.
**βρῑμάομαι** (also **βρῑμόομαι** X.) *mid.contr.vb.* [βρῑ́μη] make menacing noises, **vent one's anger** Ar. —w.dat. *against someone* X.
**βρῑ́μη** ης *f.* **mighty** or **menacing power** (of Athena) hHom.; (of Medea) AR.
**Βρῑμώ** *f.* | only nom.acc. Βρῑμώ | **Brimo, Goddess of Menacing Might** (title of Hekate) AR.; (title of Demeter) Carm.Pop.
**βρῑσ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [βρῑ́θω, ἅρμα] 1 (epith. of Ares) **pressing hard in the chariot** Hes.
2 (of Thebes) **with a mighty chariot force** Pi.*fr.*
**βροδοδάκτυλος** *Aeol.adj.*, **βρόδον** *Aeol.n.*, **βροδόπᾱχυς** *Aeol.adj.*: see ῥοδοδάκτυλος, ῥόδον, ῥοδόπηχυς
**βρόκχος** *m.*: see βρόχος
**βρομέω** *contr.vb.* [βρόμος] 1 (of flies) **buzz** Il.
2 (of the Clashing Rocks, fire-storms around them) **roar** AR.; (of mountain valleys) **resound** —w. ὑπό + dat. *in response to a lion's roar* AR. | see also ὑποβρομέω
**βρόμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a lyre) **resounding** Pi.; (of castanets) **crashing** E.
**Βρόμιος** ου *m.* **Bromios, Loud-Roarer** (name of Dionysus) Lyr. A. Dionys.Eleg. E. Ar. D.(oracle); (of Ares) Lyr.adesp.
—**Βρόμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of delight, assoc.w. a festival of the god) **Bromian, Bacchic** Ar.; (of nymphs, accompanying him) Scol.
—**Βρομιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a feast) **in honour of Bromios** Pi.*fr.*
**βρόμος** ου *m.* [βρέμω] 1 **roar** (of a forest-fire or blasts fr. a furnace) Il. AR.; (of squally winds) A.*fr.* AR.
2 **crash** (of a lightning-bolt) Pi.; (of a hail of stones) A.; **rumble** (beneath the earth, compared to thunder) E.
3 **bellow** (of a stag) Alc.
4 **bray** (of the aulos) hHom.
5 **din** (of Bacchus' retinue) hHom.; (of snorting war-horses) A.; (of cymbal-clappers) Plu.
**βροντάω** *contr.vb.* [βροντή] | aor. ἐβρόντησα, ep. βρόντησα | 1 (of Zeus) **thunder** Hom. Hes. Ar. Plu.; (of clouds, the sky) Ar.; (of Perikles, envisaged as Zeus) Ar. Plu. || impers. it is thundering Arist. Plu.
2 (fig., of a person) make a vocal noise like thunder, **thunder, rumble** Ar. Men.; (of soup, in an unsettled stomach) Ar.; (of a court) Ar.; (of a poet, in neg.phr.) Call.
**βροντή** ῆς, dial. **βροντᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **thundering, thunder** (sent by Zeus or as a natural phenomenon) Hom. +
2 **thunder** (described as χθονία *chthonic* or νερτέρα *subterranean*, or to which a subterranean sound is likened, ref. to the sound of an earthquake or of the earth reverberating in response to thunder) A. E. Ar.
**βροντήματα** των *n.pl.* [βροντάω] **claps of thunder** A.
**βροντησι-κέραυνος** ον *adj.* [κεραυνός] (of the Clouds) **thundering with the lightning-bolt** Ar.
**βρότειος** (also **βρότεος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [βροτός] 1 (of a person) **mortal, human** E.
2 (of attributes, activities, concerns, or sim.) of or relating to mortals, **mortal, human** Od. Hes. Archil. Lyr. A. + || neut.pl.sb. human affairs A. E.
3 (of a friendship or sexual union) **with a mortal** hHom. A. Pi. E.
**βροτήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 of or relating to mortals (opp. gods); (of tribes) **mortal, human** Alcm.; (of a man) Pi.; (of physical attributes, tasks, ills) Hes. Pi.*fr.* E.
2 (of sacrifices) **human** (opp. animal) E.
**βροτόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [βρότος] (of spoils, fr. a slain warrior) covered in gore, **gory** Il. Hes.; (of limbs) Stesich.
**βροτοκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [βροτοκτόνος] be a killer of human beings, **be a murderer** A.
**βροτο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [βροτός, κτείνω] (of sacrifices) in which humans are slain, **murderous** E.
**βροτο-λοιγός** όν *adj.* (epith. of Ares) bringing destruction to mortals, **man-destroying** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. A.
**βροτός** οῦ *m.f.* 1 (*m.*) mortal man, **mortal** (opp. immortal god) Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Hom. Hes. hHom. || pl. mortals (opp. gods) Hom. +; (opp. the dead) S.
2 (*f.*) **mortal woman** Od. A.
3 (w. less focus on mortality) **human, person** Hom. + || pl. humans or people Hom. +; (opp. animals, birds) Ar.
—**βροτός** όν *adj.* (of the race) of mortals, **mortal, human** Pi.
**βρότος** ου *m.* **gore** (on wounded or dead bodies) Hom.
**βροτο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [βροτός, σκοπέω] (of Erinyes) **keeping watch on mortals** A.
**βροτο-στυγής** ές *adj.* [στυγέω] (of darkness, the Gorgons) **hated by mortals** A.
**βροτο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of wild beasts) destroying humans, **deadly** A.; (of blight on a land) A.
**βροτ-ωφελής** ές *adj.* [ὄφελος] (of care) helpful to humans, **beneficial** B.
**βρόχεα** *Aeol.neut.pl.adv.*: see βραχέα, under βραχύς
**βροχή** ῆς *f.* [βρέχω] **rain** NT.
**βρόχθος** ου *m.* [reltd. 2nd el. of ἀναβρόξαι] **throat, gullet** Theoc.
**βρόχος** (also **βρόκχος** Thgn., cj.) ου *m.* 1 loop in a length of rope (esp. w. a running knot which causes the loop to tighten as the rope is pulled); **noose** (for hanging) Od. Trag. D. AR. Theoc. +; (for strangling animals) Hdt.
2 **noose** (for tying a person) E.
3 **noose** (for catching animals or birds) Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. X.; (of a lasso, for catching humans or animals) Hdt.; (thrown around a battering-ram) Th.; (fig., ref. to a trap or snare for humans) A. E.*fr.* || pl. meshes (of a net, for fish, birds, animals) E. X.; (fig., for humans) E.
**βρῦ** *interj.* | acc. βρῦν (as though declinable *m.*) | **bru** (a baby's cry for drink) Ar.
**βρυάζω** *vb.* [βρύω] 1 (of a person) **swell** (w. an emotion) A.(dub.)
2 (of a wine-cup) **bubble** —w.dat. *w. foam* Tim.
3 (of soldiers) **carouse, get drunk** Men.
**βρυγμός** οῦ *m.* [βρύκω] **gnashing** (w.gen. of teeth) NT.

**βρῡ́κω** (also **βρῡ́χω** NT. Plu.) *vb.* 1 (of Polyphemos) sink one's teeth into, **chomp** —*human limbs* E.Cyc.; (of a woman, envisaged as a bitch) —*lungs and guts* Ar.; (of a bird) —*fingers* Ar.; (intr., of persons) **chomp away** (at food) Ar.
2 (fig., of disease) **bite, gnaw** S.; (of smoke) —*the eyes* Ar. || PASS. be gnawed (by disease) S.
3 **gnash** —*one's teeth* NT.; (intr.) Plu.(quot.com.)

**βρύλλω** *vb.* [βρῦ] (of a person, using baby language) **get one's feed** Ar.

**βρύον** ου *n.* [βρύω] **seaweed** Theoc. Plu.

**βρύσσος** ου *m.* sea-urchin; (fig.) **cunt** Hippon.

**βρῦτος** ου *m.* —or perh. **βρῦτον** ου *n.* **barley beer** Archil.

**βρῡχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. βρῡχᾶτο (S.) | ep.3sg.aor. βρῡχήσατο | statv.pf.act. βέβρῡχα, ptcpl. βεβρῡχώς | ep.3sg.statv.plpf. βεβρύχει || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) βρῡχηθείς |
1 (of a bull) **bellow** S. Theoc.; (of an elephant) Plu.; (of Aeschylus, envisaged as a boar or lion) Ar.
2 (of persons, in pain, grief or fury) **bellow, howl** Il. S. Men. AR.; (of a boar) AR.; (of Fate, in battle) Hes.
3 (of waves, river-water) **roar** Hom. AR.; (of a rock, echoing Charybdis) Od.

**βρῡχή** ῆς *f.* [βρῡ́κω] **rattling** (W.GEN. of teeth, fr. a boxer's blows) AR.

**βρῡχηδόν** *adv.* [βρῡχάομαι, also perh. βρῡ́κω] **with a snarling howl** —*ref. to warriors (compared to dogs) killing one another* AR.

**βρῡχηθμός** οῦ *m.* **bellowing** (in distress or rage) Men.

**βρῡ́χημα** ατος *n.* **bellow** (of distress or pain) Plu.

**βρύχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [reltd. 2nd el. of ὑπόβρυχα] 1 (of seawater) **of the deep** A. Tim.; (of the sea) **deep** AR.; (of rocks) in the depths, **underwater** AR.
2 (of a thunderous noise) in the depths (of the earth), **underground, subterranean** A.

**βρῡ́χω** *vb.*: see βρῡ́κω

**βρύω** *vb.* 1 swell with an abundance of growth; (of an olive shoot) **blossom** —W.DAT. *w. flowers* Il.; (of a branch, a myrtle garland) **bloom** (w. leaves or flowers) S. Ar.
2 (of the earth) **abound with vegetation** X.; (of a place) **abound** —W.GEN. *in bay, olive, vines* S.
3 (of persons) **be luxuriantly decked** —W.DAT. *w. garlands* B.; (of a personif. city) —*w. bryony* E.
4 (of Excellence) **blossom** or **flourish** —W.DAT. *w. unfading fame* B.
5 (of a populace) **teem, abound** —W.DAT. *w. flowers of youth* Tim.
6 (of a god) **swell** —W.DAT. *w. boldness* A.
7 (of the lips of Apollo) **be brimming** —W.DAT. *w. prophetic skill* A.*fr.*; (of a song) —*w. poetic skill* Scol.
8 (of shrines) **abound** —W.DAT. *in feasts* B.; (of streets) —W.GEN. *w. hospitality* B.
9 be granted an abundance; (of a person) **abound** —W.DAT. *in blessings* A.; (of a way of life) —*in bees, sheep and olives* Ar.

**βρῶμα** ατος *n.* [βιβρώσκω] 1 **foodstuff, food** (for humans or animals) Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +; (ref. to spiritual sustenance) NT.
2 food at table, **food, dish** Anan. Philox.Leuc. X. Arist. +

**βρωμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. βρέμω] (of a donkey-jug, pouring out wine) **bray** Ar.

**βρώμη** ης *f.* [βιβρώσκω] food for a meal (for men or animals), **food, meal** Od. hHom. AR.

**βρωσείω** *vb.* [desideratv. βιβρώσκω] **long to eat** Call.

**βρώσιμος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of a remedy) **of an edible kind** A.
2 (of a foodstuff) **available to eat** NT.

**βρῶσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **eating** (opp. drinking) Thgn. E.*fr.* Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. of children) Isoc. Pl.
2 **food** (opp. drink) Hom. Hes. Th. AR. Plb. +; (ref. to spiritual sustenance) NT.
3 process of eating away (at materials), **corrosion** NT.

**βρωτῆρες** ων *m.pl.* (ref. to destructive agents) **devourers** (W.GEN. of seeds) A.

**βρωτόν** οῦ *n.* (sg. and pl.) that which may be eaten, **foodstuff, food** Hdt. E. X. D. Plu.

**βρωτῦς** ύος *f.* **food** (opp. drink) Hom. Philox.Leuc.

**βυβλιακός** (also **βιβλιακός**) ή όν *adj.* [βυβλίον] 1 (pejor., of the state or practice of a writer) based upon books (opp. experience of the real world), **book-learned** Plb.
|| MASC.PL.SB. book-learned persons Plb.
2 || SUPERL. (of Varro, as writer and reader) with an exceptionally large bibliography (W.PREP.PHR. in historical works) Plu.

**βυβλῑ́διον** (also **βιβλῑ́διον**) ου *n.* [dimin.] 1 small piece of papyrus, **little document, note** Plb. Plu.
2 (pejor.) **scrap of paper** D.
3 small book, **booklet** (W.GEN. of memoirs) Plu.

**βύβλινος** η ον *adj.* [βύβλος] (of a ship's cable) **made from papyrus** Od.; (of ropes for Xerxes' bridge of boats) Hdt.; (of a yoke, ref. to this bridge) Hdt.(oracle); (of Egyptian sails, sandals) Hdt.

**βυβλιο-θήκη** (also **βιβλιοθήκη**) ης *f.* [βυβλίον] collection of written works or place where they are kept, **library** Plb. Plu.

**βυβλίον** (also **βιβλίον**) ου *n.* [βύβλος] 1 papyrus sheet or roll (on which text can be written); **sheet, roll** Pl. X. D. Arist. +
2 sheet or roll containing a communication (esp. for political or military purposes); **message, letter** Hdt. Plu.; (written as a rhetorical exercise) Isoc.
3 official document (relating to laws, decrees, financial or legal business); **document** Ar. Att.orats. +; **notice** (W.GEN. of divorce) NT.
4 written work (literary, philosophical, rhetorical or scientific); **work, book** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Call. Plb. +; (pejor., as a source of theoretical opp. practical knowledge) Pl. Plb.
5 specific revered work (of religious ritual or teaching); **book** (w. prophecies or instructions for ritual) Ar.; (of teaching or prophecy) NT.
6 **book** (as a division of a longer work) Plb. Plu.

**βύβλος** (also **βίβλος**) ου *f.* 1 (collectv.sg.) papyrus reed plants, **papyrus** A. Hdt.; (as a typical Egyptian food, ref. to the pith) Hdt.
2 **papyrus fibre, strip** or **stem** (used in Egypt, for garland-making) Plu.; (for wrapping around the horns of a sacrificial bull) Hdt.; (used in boatbuilding, either for caulking or ropemaking) Hdt.
3 **papyrus sheet** (made fr. strips, as a writing material) Hdt. Pl.
4 **papyrus roll** (containing writing) A. Hdt. X. Plb.
5 writing contained in a roll, **work, book** Isoc. Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.
6 specific revered work (of religious ritual or teaching), **book** Pl. D. NT. Plu.
7 **book** (as a division of a longer work) Plb. NT.

**Βυζάντιον** ου *n.* **Byzantium** (city on the European side of the Bosporos, later Constantinople) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

—**Βυζάντιοι** ων *m.pl.* men of Byzantium, **Byzantines** (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. +

**Βυζάντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **from Byzantium** Hdt. Pl. +

**βύζην** *adv.* [βύω] **with a plugging** or **cramming tactic** *—ref. to closing channel-entrances* (*w. ships packed close together*) Th.

**βυθίζω** *vb.* [βυθός] (of an enemy) send to the depths, **sink** *—a ship* Plb. || PASS. (of a ship) be sunk, sink (due to enemy action, overloading, a storm) NT. Plu.

**βύθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or from the depths of the earth or sea; (pejor., of a desert) **endless, yawning** Plu.
**2** (of the sound of cymbal-clappers) **very deep** or **infernal** Plu.

**βυθός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. βυσσός] **1** deepest part of the sea or a body of water (esp. as a place of destruction, darkness or remoteness); **depths, bottom** A. S. Ar. Men. +
**2** (fig.) **depths** (W.GEN. of a military rout, envisaged as a turbulent sea) Plu.
**3** deep interior, **depths** (W.GEN. of a forest) Plu.
**4 depths** (of a wound, fr. where blood wells up) S.
**5 lowest level** (of soil in a plant bed) X.
**6** (fig.) **depths** (W.GEN. of nonsense) Pl.

**βῡκανάω** (also written **βουκανάω**) *contr.vb.* [βῡκάνη] **sound the horn** (as a signal) Plb.

**βῡκάνη** ης *f.* [Lat. *bucina*] **horn** (sounded for herding animals or on the battlefield) Plb.

**βῡκανητής** οῦ *m.* **sounder of the horn** (in an army) Plb.

**βῡκανιστής** οῦ *m.* **horn-player** (in the theatre) Plb.

**βύκται** ᾶων *ep.masc.pl.adj.* (of winds) perh. **blustery, gusting** or **buffeting** Od. AR.

**βῡνέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. βύω] fill to the brim; **stuff** *—mouths* (W.DAT. *w. gold coins, to buy silence*) Ar.; (of a sausage-seller, in a threat) *—a person's anus* (W.PREP.PHR. *like a sausage-skin*) Ar.

**βύρσα** ης *f.* **1 hide** (of an animal, raw or tanned) E. Ar. X. D. Theoc. Plu.; (of a live animal) Theoc.; (of a human, under threat of tanning) Ar.
**2** (specif.) **oxhide** Hdt.
**3 drum-skin** E.

**βυρσ-αίετος** ου *m.* [αἰετός] **leather-eagle** (nickname of Kleon, ref. to his father's trade and the bird's rapacity) Ar.

**βυρσεύς** έως *m.* **leather-worker, tanner** NT.

**βυρσίνη** ης *f.* **leather whip** (for swatting politicians, w. play on μυρσίνη *myrtle branch,* used for swatting flies) Ar.

**βυρσοδεψέω** *contr.vb.* [βυρσοδέψης] **be a tanner** Ar.

**βυρσο-δέψης** ου *m.* [δέψω] kneader of hides, **tanner** Ar. Pl.

**βυρσο-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of cymbal-clappers) **fastened with leather** Plu.

**βυρσο-παφλαγών** όνος *m.* [Παφλαγών, as name of a slave fr. Paphlagonia] **rawhide Paphlagon** (nickname of Kleon, ref. to his father's trade and alleged barbarian descent) Ar.

**βυρσο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **leather-seller** Ar.

**βυρσο-τενής** ές *adj.* [τείνω] (of a drum) **of stretched hide** E.

**βυρσό-τονος** ον *adj.* (of a drum's circle) **of stretched hide** E.

**βυρσο-φώνης** ου *m.* [φωνή] (ref. to Salmoneus) **creator of a voice from hides** (i.e. thunder fr. drums) S.*fr.* [perh. βυρσοφωνῆς]

**βύσσινος** η ον *adj.* [βύσσος] (of garments and cloths) **made of linen** A. Hdt. E.

**βυσσοδομεύω** *vb.* [βυσσός; reltd. δόμος, δέμω] build in the depths; **secretly meditate, plot** *—harm, trickery, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *in one's mind*) Od. Hes.

**βυσσός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. βυθός] deepest part of the sea or a body of water, **depths, bottom** Il. Hdt. Call.

**—βυσσόθε(ν)** *adv.* **1 from the depths of a sea** or **river** S. Call. Mosch.
**2 from the depths of the earth** Call.

**βύσσος** ου *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] flax (and the linen woven fr. it); **linen** Theoc. NT.

**βυσσό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [βυσσός, φρήν] (of an Erinys) **deep-scheming** A.

**βύω** *vb.* | PASS.: pf.ptcpl. βεβυσμένος | 3sg.plpf. ἐβέβυστο, ep. βέβυστο | **1** fill to the brim || PASS. (of a basket) be stuffed full —W.GEN. *of yarn* Od.; (of a person's mouth, w. gold) Hdt.; (fig., of a person) —W.GEN. *of anger* Call.
**2** || PASS. (of a jar) be plugged or stoppered —W.DAT. *w. a sponge* Ar.; (of a baby, i.e. its mouth) *—w. a honeycomb* (*to stop it fr. crying*) Ar.

**βῶ** (athem.aor.subj.): see βαίνω

**βωκόλος** *dial.m.*: see βουκόλος

**βωλᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see βουλή

**βωλάκιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [βῶλαξ] (of earth) formed of clods, **clodded** Pi.

**βῶλαξ** ακος *f.* [βῶλος] lump of earth, **clod** Pi. AR.; (collectv.sg.) **soil, earth** (of a country) Theoc.

**βωλευσαμένως** (dial.masc.acc.pl.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see βουλεύω

**βωλευτός** *dial.adj.*: see βουλευτός

**βωλίον** ου *n.* [dimin. βῶλος] **bit of dirt** Ar.

**βωλοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] break up clods of earth; (fig.) **harrow** *—a person* (*w. blows and threats*) Men.

**βῶλος** ου *f.* **1** lump of earth or fertile soil, **clod** S. X. Arist. AR. Plu.; (as a symbol of a land) Plu.; (used as a missile) X. Men. Plu.
**2** (collectv.sg.) **clods, soil, earth** Od. Ar. AR. Mosch. Plu.(oracle)
**3 ball of earth** (torn fr. Olympos, becoming a celestial body) E.

**βωμίδες** ων *f.pl.* [βωμός] **steps** Hdt.

**βώμιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of the edge, base, hearth) **of an altar** S. E.
**2** (of attendants, suppliants) **at an altar** E.; (of sustenance for a temple orphan) E.

**βωμο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a grave-monument) **in the form of an altar** Plu.

**βωμολοχεύματα** των *n.pl.* [βωμολοχεύομαι] **cheap tricks, buffoonery** Ar.

**βωμολοχεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [βωμολόχος] **behave like a buffoon, play the fool** Ar. Isoc.

**βωμολοχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 clowning, buffoonery, playing the fool** Pl. Arist.
**2 crudeness, vulgarity** Plu. || PL. crude jokes, scurrilities Plu.

**βωμο-λόχος** ον *adj.* [λοχάω] **1** app., lurking at an altar (perh. as an itinerant performer, to beg for food or money); (of a person) **clownish, buffoonish** Ar.; (of words) Ar.; (of an idea) Ar. || MASC.SB. buffoon Ar. Arist.
**2** (of remarks) **crude, vulgar, scurrilous** Plu. || NEUT.SB. vulgarity, scurrility (of an orator) Plu.

**βωμός** οῦ, Aeol. **βῶμος** ου *m.* **1 stand** (for the body of a chariot, after removal of its wheels) Il.
**2 base, pedestal** (for a statue) Od.
**3 altar** (dedicated to gods, heroes or ancestors; a religious focus for a people, tribe or family, where rites are performed, oaths sworn, or the truth asserted) Hom. +; (resorted to for asylum) Od. +; (debarred to those not ritually clean) A. +; (of underworld gods, fig.ref. to a corpse) Pl.

**βωνῑ́τᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βοῦς] **herdsman** Call.

**βῶς** *dial.m.f.*: see βοῦς

**βωστρέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. βοάω] **1** summon by shouting, **call out to** *—a god or person* Od. Ar. Theoc.
**2 raise a hue and cry for** *—a missing person* Mosch.

**βωτι-άνειρα** ᾶς (Ion. ης) *fem.adj.* [βόσκω, ἀνήρ] (of the earth, a land) **nurturing men, sustaining mankind** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Alcm.

**βώτορες** ων *m.pl.* [reltd. βοτήρ] **pasturers, herdsmen** Hom.

# Γ γ

**γα** *dial.pcl.*: see γε
**γᾶ** *dial.f.*: see γῆ
**γάγγαμον** ου *n.* a kind of fishing-net; (fig.) **drag-net** (W.GEN. of slavery) A.
**γᾱγενής** *dial.adj.*: see γηγενής
**Γᾱ́δειρα**, Ion. **Γήδειρα**, ων *n.pl.* **Gadeira, Gadir** (Lat. *Gades*, mod. Cadiz; Phoenician colony on a promontory on the coast of Spain, nr. the Pillars of Hercules) Pi. Hdt.
–**Γᾱδειραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the strait) **of Gadeira** (i.e. strait of Gibraltar) Plu.
–**Γᾱδειρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the territory) **of Gadeira** Pl.
**γᾱ́ζα** ης *f.* [Iran.loanwd.] store of valuable items, **treasure** (esp. of Eastern monarchs) Plb. NT. Plu.
**γᾱζοφυλάκιον** ου *n.* [γᾱζοφύλαξ] secure place for storing money and valuables (in a temple), **treasury** NT.; **strong-box** (for money donated) NT.
**γᾱζο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* custodian of a store of money or valuables, **state treasurer** Plu.
**γᾶθεν** *dial.adv.*: see under γῆ
**γᾱθέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see γηθέω
**γαῖα** ᾱς (Ion. ης), Boeot. **γῆα** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. γῆ] | ep.gen.pl. γαιᾱ́ων, also (disyllab.) γαιέων (hHom.) | **1 earth, land** (sts. opp. sea or heaven) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +
**2** specific region of the earth, **land, country** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. B. Trag. +
**3** surface of the earth (at any one place), **earth, ground** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. Trag. +
**4** earth (as a material), **earth, soil** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Pi. E.
**5 earth** (as a primordial element, along w. fire, water, air) Emp.
**6** (personif.) **Gaia, Earth** (primordial goddess, mother of many offspring, esp. by union w. her son Ouranos) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. E. Call. AR.
**γαιᾰ́-οχος**, Ion. **γαιήοχος**, ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ὄχος]
**1** (epith. of Poseidon) perh. **earth-carrying** Hom. Hes. Stesich. A. Pi. S. + || MASC.SB. (ref. to Poseidon) Earth-carrier Hom. hHom. Pi. X.
**2** [as if reltd. ἔχω] (epith. of Zeus, at Argos) **protecting the land** A.; (of Artemis, at Thebes) S.
**γαιη-γενής** ές *Ion.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of the Sown Men) **earth-born** AR.
**Γαιήιος** ου *Ion.masc.adj.* (of the giant Tityos) **born of Gaia** Od.
**γαιο-νόμοι** ων *m.pl.* [νέμω] **dwellers in a land** A.(cj.)
**γάιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [γῆ] **1** (of dust) **of the earth** A.
**2** (epith. of Zeus, as Hades) **of** or **beneath the earth** A.(cj.)
**3** (of a person) **on land** (opp. aboard ship) A.
–**Γάιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a shrine, or perh. a child) **of Earth** E.
**γαῖσος** ου *m.* [Lat. *gaesum*] **javelin, spear** Plb.

**γαίω** *vb.* [reltd. γάνυμαι] (of Zeus, a god sitting next to him) **exult** or **glory** –W.DAT. *in splendour* Il.; (of the sun) –*in solitude* Emp.; (mid., of persons) –*in perverse behaviour* Thgn.(cj.)
**γάλα** ακτος *n.* | also dat. γάλακι (Call.) | dat.pl. γάλαξι (Pl.) | **1 milk** (of animals and humans) Hom. +; (provbl.) ὀρνίθων γάλα *birds' milk* (*ref. to an impossible or rare luxury*) Ar.
**2** (meton.) woman who breast-feeds another's baby, **wet-nurse** Call.*epigr.*
**γαλα-θηνός** ή όν *adj.* [θῆμαι] **1** sucking milk; (of newborn animals) **suckling, unweaned** Od. Anacr. Hdt. Theoc.; (of a baby) Simon. Theoc.
**2** (of the heart or nature) of an unweaned baby, **babyish** Simon.
**γαλακτο-πότης** ου, dial. **γαλακτοπότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* (ref. to an individual or a people, as living off their livestock) **milk-drinker** Hdt. E.
**γαλᾱ́νᾱ** *dial.f.*, **γαλᾱ́νεια** *dial.f.*: see γαλήνη
**Γαλάξια** ων *n.pl.* [γάλα] **Galaxia** (Athenian festival in honour of the Mother of the Gods, i.e. Cybele, taking its name fr. γαλαξία, a barley porridge cooked in milk) Thphr.
**Γαλάται** ῶν *m.pl.* **1** Celtic people of North Europe and North Italy, **Gauls** Plb. Plu. || SG. Gallic man, Gaul Plb. Plu.
**2** people of Galatia (region of central Asia Minor, settled by Celts), **Galatians** Call. Plb. Plu. || SG. Galatian man, Galatian Plu.
–**Γαλατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 Gaul** (region of N. Europe or N. Italy) Plb. Plu.
**2 Galatia** (region of central Asia Minor) Plb. Plu.
–**Γαλατικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or related to Gaul or the Gauls; (of the people, their territories, cities, weapons, artefacts, or sim.) **Gallic** Plb. Plu.; (of wars fought against them) Plu.
**2** (of territory) **Galatian** NT.
–**Γαλατικῶς** *adv.* **in the Gallic style** –*ref. to dressing* Plu.
**Γαλάτεια** ᾱς *f.* **Galateia** (sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus) Il. Hes.; (wooed by Polyphemos) Hellenist.poet.
**γαλε-άγρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γαλῆ, ἀγρέω] weasel trap or cage; **cage** (for prisoners) Plu.
**γαλέη** *dial.f.*: see γαλῆ
**γαλεός** οῦ *m.* **dogfish** Philox.Leuc.
**γαλεώτης** ου *m.* [reltd. γαλῆ] a kind of lizard, **gecko** Ar.
**γαλῆ** ῆς, dial. **γαλέη** ης (Theoc.) *f.* **weasel, ferret, marten** or **polecat** Semon. Hdt. Ar. Arist. Thphr. Theoc.
**γαλήνη** ης, dial. **γαλᾱ́νᾱ** ᾱς *f.* –also dial. **γαλᾱ́νεια** ᾱς (E.), ep.Ion. **γαληναίη** ης (Call. AR.) *f.* [reltd. γελάω] **1** stillness of the sea (fr. absence of wind), **calm at sea, calm** Od. Lyr.adesp. E. Th. Pl. X. +
**2** (gener. or fig.) **calm, stillness, quiet, tranquillity** (of the mind, soul, places, circumstances) A. S. AR. Plu.; **freedom, respite** (W.GEN. fr. undesirable emotions, physical disturbances) E. Pl.

3 (personif., as a sea-nymph) **Galene, Galaneia** or **Galenaie** Hes. E. Call.*epigr.*

**γαληνός** όν *adj.* **1** (of the sea) **calm** Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. calm (W.PREP.PHR. after stormy waves) E.

**2** (fig., of a person, talk) **mild, gentle** E.

**Γάλλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* —also **Γάλλοι** ων (Plb.) *m.pl.* **Gallai** or **Galloi** (castrated male priests or votaries of Cybele) Lyr.adesp. Plb.

**γάλοως** οω *ep.f.* | dat.sg. and nom.pl. γαλόῳ | husband's sister, **sister-in-law** Il. Call.

**γᾶμα** (dial.aor.): see γαμέω

**γαμβρός** οῦ, Aeol. **γάμβρος** ου *m.* **1** man related by marriage; **son-in-law** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. E. +; (pl. for sg.) E.

**2 brother-in-law** Il. Hdt. S.

**3** (gener., esp.pl.) **marriage-relation, in-law** A. Pi. E.

**4** man about to marry or just married, **bridegroom** Sapph. Pi. Theoc.

**5** potential bridegroom, **suitor** Pi.

**γαμετή** ῆς, dial. **γαμετᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [γαμέω] **married woman, wife** A. Pi.*fr.* Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. γυνή) Hes. Lys. Pl. X. Is. +

**γαμέτης** ου, dial. **γαμέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **husband** or **bridegroom** A. E. X. Call. Plu.

**γαμέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. γαμῆν (Alcm.), perh. also γαμέν (Stesich.) | fut. γαμῶ, ep. γαμέω | aor. ἔγημα, ep. γῆμα, dial. ἔγᾱμα, also γᾶμα, later ἐγάμησα (NT.) | pf. γεγάμηκα || MID.: fut. γαμοῦμαι, later γαμήσομαι (Plu.) | aor. ἐγημάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐγαμήθην (Plu.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γαμητέον (Plu.) |

**1** (of a man) take as a wife, **marry** —*a woman* Hom. +; (intr.) Od. +; **enter upon** —W.COGN.ACC. *a marriage* A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Plu. —(W.ACC. *w. someone*) Hdt. E. Plu.

**2** (of a woman) **marry** NT. —*a man* NT.; (iron., w.connot. of being man-like) E.

**3** (of a man) **take as a lover** or **mistress** —*a woman* Od. S.; (euphem.) **have sex with** —*a woman* (W.DAT. or ADV. *by force*) E.

**4** || MID. (of a woman) **marry** —W.DAT. *a man* Od. S. E. Ar. X. Is. +; (intr.) Od. + —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a royal family* E.; **enter upon** —W.COGN.ACC. *a marriage* E. || AOR.PASS. be married (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plu.

**5** || MID. (iron., of a man, w.connot. of being woman-like) **marry** Anacr.

**γαμήλευμα** ατος *n.* **marriage** A.

**γαμηλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **wedding feast** Is. D.

**γαμήλιος** ον *adj.* of or for marriage; (of rites, libations, songs, a bed, garland, or sim.) **wedding, nuptial** A. E. Ar. Bion Plu.; (of Aphrodite) **overseeing marriage** (W.DAT. for maidens) E.*fr.*

**Γαμηλιών** ῶνος *m.* **Gamelion** (seventh month of the Athenian year) Lys.

**γαμίζω** *vb.* [γάμος] **give in marriage** (a daughter) NT. || PASS. be given in marriage NT.

**γαμικός** ή όν *adj.* (of laws, causes, arrangements) **relating to marriage** Pl. Arist.; (of sexual intercourse) **within marriage** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. wedding ceremonies Th.; matters relating to marriage Th. Arist.

—**γαμικῶς** *adv.* **on the scale of a wedding feast** —*ref. to providing a dinner for one's friends* Arist.

**γάμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of music) **for a wedding** Mosch.

**γαμίσκομαι** *pass.vb.* (of women) **be given in marriage** Arist.; (of men or women) NT.

**γάμμα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **gamma** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.; (ref. to its shape) X.

**γᾱμόρος** *dial.m.*: see γεωμόρος

**γάμος** ου *m.* [γαμέω] **1** contracting or state of marriage, **marriage** Hom. +; (pl. for sg.) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Ar.; (pl., meton.ref. to a bride) S.

**2** occasion or celebration of marriage, **wedding** Hom. hHom. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. E. || PL. wedding, wedding celebrations E. Ar. D. Arist. Thphr. Men. +

**3** (euphem.) **sexual encounter, union** (outside marriage) Pi.; (betw. Heaven and Earth) A.*fr.*; (sts.pl. for sg., ref. to rape by a god) E.; (ref. to prostitution) D.

**γαμφηλαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **jaws** (of lions, horses) Il.; (of Typhon) A.; (of birds of prey) E. Ar.(mock-oracle) AR.

**γαμψός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. κάμπτω, γνάμπτω] (of birds, app.ref. to their talons) **hooked, crooked** Ar.

**γαμψ-ῶνυξ** υχος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄνυξ] (of birds of prey) **with hooked talons** Hom. Hes. A.; (of the Sphinx) S.; (gener., of birds, their way of life) Ar.

**γανάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. γάνυμαι] | only ptcpl.: ep. (w.diect.) masc.acc. γανόωντα, nom.pl. γανόωντες, fem. γανόωσαι, perh. also masc.pl. γανάοντες (A., cj.) |

**1** (of metal armour) **shine, gleam** Hom.

**2** (of vegetation, a flower) **be radiant** Od. hHom.

**3** (tr.) **glorify** —*the gods* A.(dub.)

**γανόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐγανώθην | pf.ptcpl. γεγανωμένος | be brightened, **be gladdened** or **delighted** —W.NEUT.ACC. *over sthg.* A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. —W.PREP.PHR. *by singing* Pl. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) perh., glistening (w. oil) Plu.; (of a style of public speaking) ornate, flashy Plu.

**γάνος** εος (ους) *n.* **gleam, sparkle, radiance, lustre** (of water, wine, honey) A. E. Ar. Philox.Leuc.; (of a hyacinth) E.*fr.*; (of spoils, nailed up in a temple) A.

**γάνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.fut. γανύσσομαι | brighten up, **be glad** or **delighted** Il. A. AR. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at sthg.* E. Ar. Pl. AR. —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *at someone doing sthg.* Hom.

**Γανυμήδης** ους (ep. εος) *m.* **Ganymede** (cup-bearer and beloved of Zeus) Il. +

**γᾱ́πεδον** *dial.n.*: see γήπεδον

**γᾱ-πετής** ές *dial.adj.* [γῆ, πίπτω] (of teeth, sown like seeds) **falling to earth** E.

**γᾱπονέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [γᾱπόνος] **till, farm** —*fields* E.

**γᾱ-πόνος** ου *dial.m.* [γῆ, πονέω] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) one who toils on the land, **farmer** E.

**γᾱ́-ποτος** ον *dial.adj.* [πίνω] (of libations) **to be drunk by the earth** A.

**γάρ** *pcl.* [γε, ἄρα] | The main uses are given in six groups: (**A**) causal (offering the reason for what precedes); (**B**) explanatory (explaining or amplifying what precedes); (**C**) anticipatory (preceding the cl. for which it offers the reason or explanation, or inserted parenth. within it); (**D**) in responses (to statements or qs., usu. expressing assent or confirmation); (**E**) in interrogative responses (exploring the consequences of a preceding statement); (**F**) with other pcls. or conjs. Only the most common applications of the wd. are illustrated. It normally stands in second position, sts. later. |

—**A** (causal) **for, because, since** Hom. + • τῇ δεκάτῃ δ' ἀγορήνδε καλέσσατο λαὸν Ἀχιλλεύς· τῷ γὰρ ἐπὶ φρεσὶ θῆκε θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη· κήδετο γὰρ Δαναῶν *and on the tenth day Achilles called the troops to an assembly; for the white-armed goddess Hera put it in his mind, because she was concerned for the Danaans* Il.

—**B** (explanatory) **what I mean is that, the fact is that** Hom. + • ἀλλὰ τόδ' αἰνὸν ἄχος κραδίην καὶ θυμὸν ἱκάνει· Ἕκτωρ γάρ ποτε φήσει ... *but this is the terrible anxiety that assails my heart, that one day Hector will say* ... Il.; (introducing a proof or example) • μαρτύριον δέ· Δήλου γὰρ καθαιρομένης ... *here is the evidence: that when Delos was being purified* ... Th.

—C (anticipatory, freq. after a voc. address) **since, as** Hom. + • Ἀτρείδη ... πολλοὶ γὰρ τεθνᾶσι κάρη κομόωντες Ἀχαιοί ... τῶ σε χρή ... *son of Atreus ... since many long-haired Achaeans have been killed ... so you must ...* Il.; (parenth.) νῦν δ', αὐτὸς γὰρ ἄκουσα θεοῦ καὶ ἐσέδρακον ἄντην, εἶμι *but now (since I have heard the goddess and seen her face to face) I shall go* Il.

—D (in responses) • καὶ δῆτ' ἐτόλμας τούσδ' ὑπερβαίνειν νόμους; —οὐ γάρ τί μοι Ζεὺς ἦν ὁ κηρύξας τάδε *And so did you dare to transgress these laws? —Yes, for it was not Zeus who made this proclamation* S. • φασίν νιν ... οἴχεσθαι δορί. —ἔστιν γὰρ οὕτως *They say it (Troy) has been destroyed by warfare. —Yes, that is so* E.; (in elliptical rhetorical q.) τί γάρ; *certainly (i.e. for what else could be the case?)* Trag. Pl. | For ἦ γάρ; *isn't that right?* see ἦ[1] 2; for πῶς γάρ; *how could that (not) be so?* see πῶς 9.

—E (in interrogative responses) • ἐγώ σ' ἔθρεψα, σὺν δὲ γηράναι θέλω. —πατροκτονοῦσα γὰρ ξυνοικήσεις ἐμοί; *I brought you up and want to grow old with you. —Then are you going to live with me when you are my father's murderer?* A. • ἦ ζῇ γὰρ ἀνήρ; —εἴπερ ἔμψυχός γ' ἐγώ. —ἦ γὰρ σὺ κεῖνος; *So (in the light of what you have said) is the man alive? —Yes, at least if I am alive. —So (do you mean that) you are he?* S.

—F (freq. w. another pcl. or conj.) esp. ἀλλὰ γάρ or (w. a wd. interposed) ἀλλὰ ... γάρ *but as a matter of fact, however* Hom. +; γὰρ οὖν *for indeed, for in fact* Hom. +; καὶ γάρ *yes indeed, and in fact* Hom. +; οὐ γὰρ ἀλλά *for in fact, for actually* E. Ar. Call. | For εἰ γάρ (in wishes) see εἰ 2; see also τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, τοιγάρτοι.

**γαργαίρω** *vb.* [γάργαρα *heaps*] (of the sea) **teem** —W.DAT. *w. bodies (of drowning men)* Tim.

**γαργαλίζω** *vb.* (of an admixture of pain) **tickle** (a person) Pl. || MID. (of the soul) feel a tickling sensation, **tickle, tingle** Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be tickled Arist.

**γαργαλισμός** οῦ *m.* **tickling, tingling** (as a bodily sensation) Pl.

**γάργαλος** ου *m.* **tickle, tingle** (of pleasure) Ar.

**γᾱ́ρῡμα** *dial.n.*: see γήρυμα

**Γᾱρυόνᾱς** *dial.m.*: see Γηρυόνης

**γᾶρυς** *dial.f.*, **γᾱρύω** *dial.vb.*: see γῆρυς, γηρύω

**γαστήρ** έρος (also γαστρός) *f.* | acc. γαστέρα | dat. γαστέρι, γαστρί | **1 belly, stomach** (of humans or animals, freq. assoc.w. a craving for food) Hom. +; (derog., ref. to a person) Hes.

**2 belly, womb** (of a woman or female animal) Il. +

**3** stuffed animal belly, **sausage** or **haggis** Od. Ar.

**4** (fig.) **belly, bulge** (of a shield, ref. to its surface) Tyrt.

**γάστρη** ης *Ion.f.* lower rounded part, **belly** (W.GEN. of a cauldron) Hom.

**γαστρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. γαστήρ] **belly, stomach** Ar.

**γαστρίζω** *vb.* **1 punch in the stomach** *—a person, oneself* Ar. || PASS. be punched in the stomach Ar.

**2** || MID.PASS. have a full stomach Men.

**γαστρίη** ης *Ion.f.* **stomach-ache** Hippon.

**γαστριμαργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γαστρίμαργος] **gluttony** Pl. Arist.

**γαστρί-μαργος** ον *adj.* [μάργος] (of persons, gods) having an excessive appetite for food, **gluttonous** Pi. Arist. Plb.

**γάστρις** ιδος *m.* **glutton** Ar.

**γαστρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a kind of warship, ref. to the shape of its hull) belly-like, **full-bellied** Plu.

**γαστρός** (gen.): see γαστήρ

**γαστρώδης** ες *adj.* (of well-fed men) **pot-bellied** Ar.

**γάστρων** ωνος *m.* (ref. to a person) **pot-belly** Ar.

**γᾱτομέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [γᾱτόμος] (of miners) **cleave** *—the ground* AR.

**γᾱ-τόμος** ον *dial.adj.* —also **γειοτόμος** ον *ep.adj.* (AR.) [γῆ, τέμνω] (of a mattock, plough) **ground-cleaving** A.*fr.* AR.

**γαυλικός** ή όν *adj.* [γαῦλος] (of cargoes) **of merchant-ships** X.

**γαυλός** οῦ *m.* **milk-pail** Od. Theoc.; (gener.) **bucket, pail** Hdt. AR.

**γαῦλος** ου *m.* **cargo vessel, merchant-ship** Hdt. Ar. Call.

**γαυρίᾱμα** ατος *n.* [γαυριάω] **arrogance, vanity** (of a person or lifestyle) Plu.; **boasting, pride** (W.GEN. in victory) Plu.

**γαυριάω** *contr.vb.* [γαῦρος] | ep.3pl.impf.mid. (w.diect.) γαυριόωντο | **1** (of a horse) **strut proudly** X.(mid.) Plu.; (fig., of persons, compared to horses) Plu.

**2** (of persons) **take pride** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *in an event, in having done sthg.* D. Plu. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in being unwashed* Semon.; (mid., of bulls) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *in themselves (i.e. their strength)* Theoc.

**γαυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **exult, take pride** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *in sthg.* E. X. Plu. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* E.; (of persons, their feelings) **be exultant** E.*fr.* Plu.

—**γαυρόω** *act.contr.vb.* **make** (W.ACC. persons) **proud** (of their achievements) Plu.

**γαῦρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) with proud bearing or behaviour, **proud, haughty** E. Ar.; **taking pride, exulting** (W.DAT. in one's hair, wealth) Archil. E.; (of a person's lineage) **grand** E.*fr.* || NEUT.SB. arrogance, vainglory E.

**2** (of a horse, w. its head raised high) **with proud bearing** AR.

**3** || COMPAR. (of a woman) more skittish or standoffish (W.GEN. than a calf) Theoc.

**γαυρότης** ητος *f.* **proud bearing** (of a horse) Plu.; **self-confidence** (of enemy troops) Plu.; **effrontery** (of a donkey) Plu.

**γαύρωμα** ατος *n.* instance of pride or vanity, **pretentious show** (W.GEN. by the living, ref. to lavish funeral rites) E.

**γε**, dial. **γα** *enclit.pcl.* | The pcl. is used **(A)** w. intensv. force (to emphasise or concentrate attention on the wd. to which it is attached), **(B)** w. limitative force (to restrict or deny the applicability of a wd. or statement). It may also precede other pcls. **(C)**. |

—**A 1** (intensv., w.adj.) • ἀπόρῳ γε τῷδε συμπεπλέγμεθα ξένῳ *this stranger I have become entangled with is unmanageable* E.

**2** (w.adv., freq. w. ellipse of vb.) • πρῴ γε στενάζεις *you lament too early* A. • σοφῶς γε *cleverly done!* Ar. • (w.adv. expressing degree) μάλιστά γε *most of all* Il. + • ὀλίγον γε *to a small extent* Ar.

**3** (w.sb.) • καὶ μὴν Διός γε μείζονα ζώῃς χρόνον *well, may you live longer than Zeus himself* E.

**4** (w.pron. or pronominal adj.) ἔγωγε, σύ γε, ὅδε γε, οὗτός γε (or sim.), also ep. (w.art. as demonstr.pron.) ὅ γε (also ὅγε) Hom. +

**5** (w.vb.) • εὐδαιμονεῖ γ' ἄνθρωπος *what a happy man he is* Ar.

**6** (in answers, to reinforce assent or dissent) • οὔκουν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; —κόσμος γ' ἕτοιμος *Then are the appropriate arrangements not being made for her? —Yes, the finery is ready* E. • ὀρθοῖς ἔμελλον ὄμμασιν τούτους ὁρᾶν; ἥκιστά γε *Was I to look upon them with steady eyes? Never!* S.

—**B 1** (limitative) **at least, at any rate** Hom. + • ῥεῖα θεός γ' ἐθέλων καὶ ἀμείνονας ἠέ περ οἵδε ἵππους δωρήσαιτο *a god, at least if he were willing, could give better horses than these* Il.

• ἀλλ' ὧδέ γ' Ἀτρείδας ἂν εὐφράναιμί που *but in this way at least I might give pleasure to the sons of Atreus* S.
2 (w. force of a denial) • οὐ μὲν ἀπύργωτόν γ' ἐδύναντο ναιέμεν εὐρύχορον Θήβην *they could not live in spacious Thebes, not when it was unfortified* Od. • φησίν γε· φάσκων δ' οὐδὲν ὧν λέγει ποεῖ *well, so he says; but he does none of the things he says* S.
3 (w. relatv.pron., conditional, causal and temporal conjs., emphasising the limitation introduced in the subordinate cl.) • πῶς γὰρ κάτοιδ' ὅν γ' εἶδον οὐδεπώποτε; *how can I know a man when I have never seen him?* S. • λείψεις τόδ' ἁγνὸν τέμενος ἐναλίας θεοῦ; —εἰ μὴ θανοῦμαί γ'· εἰ δὲ μή, οὐ λείψω ποτέ *Will you leave this holy sanctuary of the sea-goddess? —If (i.e. only if) I shall not be put to death; otherwise, I shall never leave it* E. • οἷς χρεών, ἐπειδή γε καὶ ξυνωμόσαμεν, ἐπαμύνειν *we should go to their aid, since, after all, we have sworn an alliance with them* Th.
—C 1 (preceding another pcl., usu. adding emphasis to it) esp. γε δή, γε μέντοι, γε μήν, γέ τοι | for γ' οὖν see γοῦν
2 (interposed betw. demonstr.pron. and suffix, as αὑτηγί for -ί γε) see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος

**γεγάασι, γεγᾶσι** (ep.3pl.pf.), **γεγάκειν, γεγάμεν** (dial.pf.inf.), **γεγαώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see γίγνομαι

**γέγᾱθα** (dial.pf.): see γηθέω

**γέγειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a herd of cattle, athletic games, a story) **old, ancient** Call.

**γεγένημαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see γίγνομαι

**γέγηθα** (pf.): see γηθέω

**γέγονα** (pf.), **γεγόνει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see γίγνομαι

**γέγωνα** *pf.vb. (w.pres.sens.)* | 3sg. γέγωνε | ptcpl. γεγωνώς | 3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἐγεγώνει | —also (pres.) **γεγώνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. γεγωνέμεν | imperatv. γέγωνε (Trag.) | subj. γεγώνω (S.) | 3sg.impf. ἐγέγωνε, ep. γέγωνε | —also **γεγωνέω** *contr.vb.* | inf. γεγωνεῖν (Il. +), imperatv. γεγώνει (E., cj.), 3sg.imperatv. γεγωνείτω (X.) | Ion.impf. ἐγεγώνευν, ep. γεγώνευν | fut. γεγωνήσω (E.) | aor.inf. γεγωνῆσαι (A.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γεγωνητέον (Pi.) |
**1 make one's voice heard** (by calling out loudly) Hom. Pl. Arist.; **cry aloud, shout** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes.*fr.* B. E. X. Plu.
2 (of a poet) **lift up one's voice** Pi.; (tr.) **proclaim** *—a victor (in the games)* Pi.
3 (tr., wkr.sens.) **speak of, tell of, describe** *—sthg. (sts. W.DAT. to someone)* Od. A. —(W.ACC.PTCPL. *as being in such and such a state*) E.; **say, tell** *—sthg.* Trag. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* E.

**γεγωνίσκω** *vb.* 1 (of a person addressing a crowd) **make oneself heard** (by speaking loudly) Th.; (tr., of a person praying silently, in neg.phr.) **speak aloud, voice** *—one's words* E.
2 (wkr.sens.) **say, tell** *—sthg.* A.

**γεγωνός** όν *adj.* (of words of anger, addressed to Zeus in heaven) **shouted aloud** A.

**γεγώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see γίγνομαι

**γέεννα** ης *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] **Gehenna, Hell** (as place of punishment after death) NT.; (phr.) ἡ γέεννα τοῦ πυρός *hellfire* NT.

**γεηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [γῆ] (of accretions on which the soul feeds) full of or covered in earth, **earthy** Pl.

**γείνατο** (ep.3sg.aor.1.mid.), **γείνεαι** (ep.2sg.aor.1 mid.subj.), **γείνεο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.), **γείνετο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.), **γεινόμεθα** (ep.1pl.aor.2 mid.), **γεινόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see γίγνομαι

**γειόθεν** *Ion.adv.*: see γῆθεν, under γῆ

**γειομόρος** *ep.m.*, **γειοτόμος** *ep.adj.*: see γεωμόρος, γᾱτόμος

**γεῖσα** ων *n.pl.* 1 (archit.) top course of a stone or brick wall, **coping** (sts. W.GEN. of a wall) S. E.
2 (pl. for sg.) **coping-stone** E.

**γειτνίᾱσις** εως *f.* [γειτνιάω] 1 physical closeness, **proximity** (of one place or people to another) Plb. Plu.
2 area adjoining a particular point, **neighbourhood, vicinity** Plu.
3 closeness in appearance or nature, **similarity** (of one thing to another) Arist.

**γειτνιάω** *contr.vb.* [γείτων] 1 (of an individual) **be a neighbour** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Ar. D. Men. Plu.
2 (of places, peoples, troops, trees) **be adjacent** or **close** (sts. W.DAT. to others) Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (of things) be close in nature, **be similar** (sts. W.DAT. to others) Arist.

**γειτονεύω** *vb.* (of a state) **be a neighbour** —W.DAT. *of another* X.

**γειτονέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.fem.nom.ptcpl. γειτονεῦσα (Call.) |
1 (of a person, a personif. tree) **be a neighbour** (sts. W.DAT. of another) Pl. Call.
2 (of a person) **live close** —W.DAT. *to a place* A.; (of smoke) **be close** —W.DAT. *to the clouds* A.; (of a place) **be close by** S.
3 (of people of a certain era) **come next after** —W.DAT. *the preceding era* Pl.

**γειτόνημα** ατος *n.* **neighbouring place** (ref. to the sea) Alcm. Pl.

**γειτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* state of being a neighbour, **neighbourship** Pl. Arist.

**γείτων** ονος *m.f.* 1 **neighbour** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of someone or sthg., or of a place) Od. +
2 || ADJ. (of persons, places, things) neighbouring (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. on others) Pi. Trag. Isoc. Pl. +
3 (prep.phrs.) εἰς γειτόνων *to one's neighbours' (house)* Men.; ἐκ (τῶν) γειτόνων *from one's neighbours, from next door* Lys. Ar. Pl. Men.; (also quasi-adjl., of an Erinys) *next (to another)* E.(cj.); ἐν (τῶν) γειτόνων *in the neighbourhood* Men.; (W.GEN. *of a country*) Lycurg.; (also quasi-adjl., of a piece of ground) *adjacent* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. to his land*) D.

**γέλαισα** (Aeol.fem.ptcpl.): see γελάω

**γελᾱνής** ές *dial.adj.* [reltd. γελάω, γαλήνη] (of a person's heart or spirit) **calm** Pi. [or perh. *glad, cheerful*]

**γελᾱνόω** *dial.contr.vb.* **calm** *—one's anger* B.

**γελασείω** *vb.* [desideratv. γελάω] **want to laugh** Pl.

**γέλασμα** ατος *n.* [γελάω] (fig.) **laughter, smile, sparkle** (W.GEN. of waves) A.

**γελαστής** οῦ *m.* one who laughs (at another), **mocker** S.

**γελαστός** ή όν *adj.* (of actions) fit to be laughed at, **laughable** Od.(dub., v.l. ἀγέλαστος)

**γελαστύς** ύος *Ion.f.* that which causes laughter, **amusement, entertainment** Call.

**γελάω** *contr.vb.* | also ep.1sg. (w.diect.) γελόω (Od.) | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) γελόωσι (Call.), dial. γελᾶντι (Theoc.) | dial.fem.nom.ptcpl. γελάοισα (Theoc.) | ep.nom.pl.ptcpl. γελώωντες (v.l. γελώοντες), also (w.diect.) γελόωντες | ep.3pl.impf. γελώων | fut. γελάσομαι | aor. ἐγέλασα, ep. ἐγέλασσα, also γέλασσα, γέλασα, dial. ἐγέλαξα (Theoc.) || PASS.: aor. ἐγελάσθην | —also **γέλαιμι** *Aeol.vb.* | fem.ptcpl. γέλαισα |
**1 laugh** or **smile** (w. pleasure or amusement) Hom. + —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *at someone or sthg.* Scol. Ar. Pl. X.; (of a person's heart) **rejoice** Hom. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person's face) smiling E.

2 laugh derisively A. Pi. S. —w. ἐπί + DAT. *at someone or sthg.* Hom. Thgn. Trag. Ar. Pl. + —w. εἰς + ACC. S. —W.GEN. S.
3 (tr.) **laugh at, mock** —*someone* Theoc. || PASS. be laughed at or mocked Trag. D.
4 (fig., of the earth) give off a joyous light, **shine, beam, smile** —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath the flash of bronze armour* Il.; (of the earth, sky, sea, shores, the halls of Zeus) **smile, rejoice** (in response to a pleasing event or circumstance) Hes. hHom. Thgn. AR.; (of a person, likened to the sea) **smile, sparkle** Semon.

**Γελέων** οντος *m.* **Geleon** (son of Ion, eponymous founder of one of the four Ionic tribes) Hdt. E. || PL. Geleontes (members of the tribe) Plu.

**γελοιάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. γελάω] | only fem.aor.ptcpl. γελοιήσᾱσα | (of Aphrodite) **laugh** hHom.

**γελοῖος**, Att. **γέλοιος**, ᾱ ον, ep. **γελοίιος** η ον *adj.* [γέλως] 1 provoking laughter; (of actions, circumstances, things said) **amusing, funny** Il. Archil. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.; (of a person) Pl. Aeschin. || NEUT.SB. amusement, fun (as the essence of comic drama) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. jokes Thgn. A.*satyr.fr.* S.*Ichn.* Isoc. D.
2 provoking derisive laughter; (of actions, circumstances, arguments, or sim.) **ridiculous, absurd** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of a person) Pl. X. Arist. Men. || NEUT.SG.SB. absurdity Pl.; ridicule Pl. Arist.

**–γελοίως** *adv.* | compar. γελοιοτέρως (Pl.) | 1 in a manner provoking laughter, **amusingly, comically** Pl.
2 in a manner provoking derisive laughter, **absurdly, ridiculously** Timocr. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**γελόω** (ep.1sg.), **γελόωσι** (ep.3pl.), **γελόωντες** and **γελώοντες** (ep.nom.pl.ptcpl.): see γελάω

**γέλως** ωτος *m.* [γελάω] | acc. γέλωτα, also γέλων (Trag. Ar.), ep. γέλω | dat. γέλωτι, ep. γέλῳ | 1 **laughter** (sts. at the expense of another) Hom. +
2 (ref. to a circumstance) subject for laughter, **laughing matter** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. D. AR. Plu.
3 (ref. to a person) object of laughter, **laughing stock** Archil. Semon. Hdt. S. Pl. Call.
4 **Laughter** (as a Spartan deity) Plu.

**γελωτοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [γελωτοποιός] create laughter, **make jokes, play the fool** Pl. X. Hyp. Plu.

**γελωτοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* creating laughter, **making jokes, playing the fool** X.

**γελωτο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] 1 one who creates laughter or tells jokes (as a professional entertainer), **comedian** X. Plu.
2 (pejor.ref. to Thersites) **buffoon** Pl.

**γελώων** (ep.3pl.impf.), **γελώωντες** (ep.nom.pl.ptcpl.): see γελάω

**γεμίζω** *vb.* [γέμω] | aor. ἐγέμισα | 1 **load** —*a ship* (W.GEN. *w. a cargo*) Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. —*urns* (*w. dead men's ashes*) A. —*pack-animals* (*w. corn*) X. || MID. (of a merchant) **load cargo** D. || PASS. (of a ship) be loaded D.
2 (fig.) **load** —*the hull of one's ship* (*ref. to one's belly*) E.*Cyc.*; **stuff, cram** —*oneself* (*w. food*) Men. || PASS. (of a person, compared to a ship) be loaded (w. food) E.*Cyc.*
3 (wkr.sens.) **fill** —*baskets* (W.GEN. *w. food*) NT. —*a jar* (*w. water*) NT.; **soak** —*a sponge* (W.GEN. *in vinegar*) NT. || PASS. (of a house) be filled (w. people) NT.; (of a ship, w. water, i.e. be swamped) NT.

**γέμος** ους *n.* (app.fig.) **load, cargo** (ref. to the body parts of a dead person, carried in his hands) A.

**γέμω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 (of a ship) **be fully laden** Hdt. X. Plb.; **be laden** —W.GEN. *w. a cargo* Th. X. —*w. persons* Theoc.(cj.); (fig., of freighters, ref. to portable tables) —*w. food* Philox.Leuc.; (of a ship, sent by a Muse) —*w. songs* B.; (of a house, envisaged as a ship) —*w. an excess of wealth* A.
2 (fig., of a boast) **be laden** —W.GEN. *w. truth* A.; (of a person) **be laden** or **burdened** —W.GEN. *w. another's shouting and foul smell* S. —*w. misfortunes* E.
3 be filled to capacity; (of flasks) **be full** —W.GEN. *of perfume* Ar.; (of a room) —*of smoke* E.*fr.*
4 have an abundance (of people or things); (of places, buildings) **be full** —W.GEN. *of people, ships, provisions, gold, or sim.* E. Pl. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
5 have an abundance (of non-material things); (of a city) **be full** —W.GEN. *of incense, paeans and lamentations* S.; (of books, speeches) —*of certain topics* Isoc. Pl.; (of a person, soul, city, or sim.) —*of vices, virtues, emotions, afflictions* Isoc. Pl. Plb. NT. Plu. —w. ἐκ + GEN. NT.

**γεν-άρχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [γένος, ἄρχω] originator of a race; (ref. to a god) **ancestor, founder** (W.GEN. of a city) Call.

**γενεᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **γενεή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. γένος, γίγνομαι] | ep.gen.dat. γενεῆφι | 1 line of descent, **ancestry, lineage** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. S. +
2 **stock, breed** (of horses) Il.
3 persons belonging to the same line of descent, **family, race** Hes. Pi. Trag. AR.
4 persons belonging to the same ethnic line, **race, nation** A. Pi.
5 **gender, sex** (ref. to womankind) E.
6 (fig.) **family, class** (of concepts) Pl.
7 (collectv.) **progeny, offspring** Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (ref. to a single person) Hes. Pi. Call.(cj.) || PL. children or families Plb. Plu.
8 **generation** (in a line of descent, ref. to persons) Hom. Pi. S. Pl. D. NT.; (ref. to the time when they are living) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; **age, era** (of humans, opp. those who preceded them) Hdt.
9 span of life, **lifetime** (of people, leaves) Il. Ar.
10 time of birth; γενεῇ (or γενεῆφι) *in respect of birth* (*i.e. in age, ref. to being oldest, youngest, or sim.*) Hom. Theoc.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ γενεῆς (unless γενετῆς) *from birth* (*ref. to having a congenital illness or bodily feature*) Hdt.; ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (*ref. to a number of years elapsing*) X. Plb.
11 place of birth, **birthplace** Hom.

**γενεᾱλογέω**, Ion. **γενεηλογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] trace or describe a line of descent; **trace the ancestry of** —*oneself or another* Hdt. Pl. Hyp.; **trace** —*someone's ancestry, one's family relationship* Hdt. X.; (intr.) **trace an ancestry** (one's own or another's) Hdt. Pl. Plu. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. persons who trace ancestries, genealogists Isoc. Thphr. || PASS. (of things) be traced genealogically Hdt. Pl.

**γενεᾱλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* tracing of ancestry, **genealogy** Isoc. Pl. Plb.

**γενεᾱλογικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a method of historical investigation) **genealogical** Plb.

**γενεή** *Ion.f.*: see γενεᾱ́

**γενέθλη** ης, dial. **γενέθλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 line of descent, **ancestry, lineage** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) Call. AR.
2 (collectv.sg.) persons belonging to the same line of descent, **race, nation** Hes.*fr.*; (ref. to female fellow-members of the same race) **kin, sisterhood** S.
3 (gener.) **breed, race** (W.GEN. of animals) hHom. Call.; (of fools) Simon.; (of heroes) Corinn.
4 **type, kind** (of wife) Hes.
5 **progeny, offspring** (ref. to foals, sired by the same male) Il.; (ref. to a single person) **child** or **descendant** (W.GEN. of someone) hHom. Call. AR.

6 (ref. to a goddess) **parent, mother** (W.GEN. of all people or things) Alc.
7 (ref. to a region) **birthplace, source** (W.GEN. of silver) Il.
**γενέθλιος** ον (also Ion. η ον Call.) *adj.* 1 relating to one's family or race; (of tutelary gods) **ancestral** A. Pi. Plu.
2 relating to birth and procreation; (of gods) **of birth** Pl.; (of the act of begetting) **generative** S.; (of Helios) **productive** (W.GEN. of sunbeams) Pi.
3 (of a curse) **by a parent** A.; (of the shedding of the blood) **of a parent** E.
4 relating to the place of birth; (of the R. Triton, the ground and olive tree of Delos, as representing the birthplaces of Athena and Apollo) **natal** A. Call.
5 relating to the day of birth; (of a gift) **for a birthday** A.; (of the seventh day) **after birth** Call. || FEM.SB. birthday (as an anniversary) Plu.; day of founding (of a country) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. celebrations of a birth Pl.; birthday or birthday celebrations (as an anniversary) E. Pl. X. Plu.
**γένεθλον** ου *n.* 1 line of descent, **lineage** A.
2 (ref. to an individual) **child** or **descendant** (W.GEN. of someone) Trag. || PL. (gener.) children S.; (periphr., W.GEN. of mortals, ref. to the human race) S.; young (of an eagle) A.
**γενειάς** άδος *f.* [reltd. γένειον] 1 hair on a man's chin, **beard** Semon. Trag. Theoc.; (as clasped by another, in a gesture of entreaty) E. Call.; (pl. for sg.) Od. E. AR.
2 **chin** (of a man) E.
**γενειάσδω** *dial.vb.* **begin to grow one's first beard** Theoc.
**γενειάσκω** *vb.* **begin to grow one's first beard** Pl. X.
**γενειάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **grow one's first beard** Od. X.
2 have a beard, **be bearded** Pl.; (of a woman, wearing a false one) Ar.
**γενειήτης** ου, dial. **γενειήτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* (epith. of Herakles, Pan) **bearded one** Call. Theoc.
**γένειον** ου, Aeol. **γένηον** ω *n.* [γένυς] 1 chin or bearded chin, **chin** or **beard** (freq. as clasped by another, in a gesture of entreaty) Hom. +; (pl. for sg.) S. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (sg., meton. for the person entreated) E.
2 || PL. jaws (of serpents) Hes.
**γενέο** (Ion.2sg.aor.2 mid.imperatv.), **γένεο** (Ion.2sg.aor.2 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γενέσια** ων *n.pl.* [γένεσις] 1 **celebration of the anniversary of a parent's death** Hdt.
2 celebration of the anniversary of a birth, **birthday celebrations** NT.
**γένεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [γίγνομαι] 1 process of bringing or coming into existence, **coming into being, birth, creation, origin** (of gods, living beings, natural phenomena, abstr. things) Parm. Emp. Ar. Pl. Arist. +
2 (ref. to Okeanos) **source, originator** (of the gods) Il.
3 process of being born, **birth** E.*fr.*
4 circumstances of a person's birth, **birth, origins** Hdt. Isoc. X.
5 line of descent, **lineage** Hdt. S. Isoc. Hyp.
6 **procreation** (of children) X.; (fig.) **production** (of textiles) Pl.
7 **class** or **breed** (of animals) Pl.; **line** (of kings) Pl.
8 (gener.) **becoming** (opp. οὐσία *being*) Pl.
9 temporary (but renewable) period of existence, **incarnation** Pl.
10 (concr.) that which comes into existence, **existing world, creation** Pl.
**γενέσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.aor.2 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γενέτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [γενέτης] (epith. of Eileithuia) **bringer to birth** (of children) Pi.
**γενετή** ῆς *f.* occasion of birth; (only in prep.phr.) ἐκ γενετῆς *from birth* Hom. Hes. Xenoph. Hdt.(dub.) Arist. Plb. +
**γενέτης** ου, dial. **γενέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* 1 procreator, **father** E. Call.*epigr.*
2 (ref. to a god) **ancestor** (of a race) E.
3 || PL. (appos.w. θεοί) *ancestral gods* A.; *gods overseeing birth* E.
4 **offspring, child** S. E.
**Γενετυλλίς** ίδος *f.* (sg. and pl.) **Genetyllis** (goddess assoc.w. childbirth or female sexuality) Ar.
**γενέτωρ** ορος *m.* 1 **begetter, progenitor** (appos.w. πατήρ *father*) E.; (W.GEN. of men and gods, ref. to Aither) E.*fr.*; **father** Corinn.
2 **ancestor, forefather** Hdt. E.
**γένευ** (Ion.2sg.aor.2 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γενή** ῆς *f.* circumstances of birth, **birth, origins** (of a person) Hippon. Call.
**γενηθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see γίγνομαι
**γένημα** ατος *n.* **produce, fruit** (W.GEN. of the vine, ref. to wine) NT.
**γένηον** *Aeol.n.*: see γένειον
**γενής** ῆδος *f.* [reltd. γένυς] tool used for breaking up ground, **pickaxe** S.
**γενήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γέννα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [reltd. γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 occasion of coming into being, **birth** A.; (of entities) Parm. Emp.
2 line of descent, **ancestry, lineage** A. Pi.
3 **stock** (as shared by members of the same nation) E.
4 (collectv.sg.) persons belonging to the same line of descent, **family, race** A. E.; **nation** E.
5 (gener.) **breed, race** (ref. to humans) E.; (W.GEN. of men, ref. to the male sex) E.; (of Centaurs, wild animals) E. Ar.; (fig.) **kind, species** (of deeds) A.
6 **progeny, offspring** A. E.; (of an eagle) A.; (of the hare family, ref. to a single creature) A.; (ref. to a single person) **child** Pi.*fr.* E.; (fig.) **progeny, product** (of a concept) Pl.
7 **generation** (ref. to persons in a line of descent) A.
**γεννάδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of a man, as a term of general commendation) of good breeding or character, **fine, upright, gentlemanly** Ar. Pl. Arist.
**γενναιοπρεπῶς** *adv.* [γενναῖος, πρέπω] in a manner befitting one's good breeding, **bravely** or **generously** Ar.
**γενναῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [γέννα] 1 true to one's nature or lineage; (of cowardice, in neg.phr.) **in one's nature** Il.; (of pain) **genuine, true** S.
2 (of persons) descended from noble ancestors, **of noble birth, high-born** Archil. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of the generative seed of Zeus, a person's lineage) **noble** A.*fr.* E.*fr.*; (of households) E.; (of a deity's foot, a person's arm) E. || MASC.PL.SB. nobles (as a class) Th. || NEUT.SB. noble birth S.
3 (gener., of persons) **of good standing, respectable** Hdt.; (of children) **legitimate** Hdt.
4 (of animals, birds) **well-bred, of good pedigree** Ar. Pl. X.
5 (fig., of a poetical expression) **of good pedigree** Ar.; (of a lifestyle) **high-class** Ar.
6 (of persons) noble-minded, **noble, honourable** Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (of a person's temperament) Pi. E.; (of words, thoughts, actions, or sim.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of an opinion) **honest** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. nobility of character S. Th.
7 (as a term of general commendation, of persons or things) of good character or quality, **excellent, admirable** Ar. Pl. +; (as a courteous voc. address) ὦ γενναῖε *my worthy friend* Pl.

**—γενναίως** *adv.* | compar. γενναιοτέρως (Pl.) | superl. γενναιότατα | **1 truly, genuinely** A. E. Ar. Pl.
2 **nobly, bravely, stout-heartedly** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
3 **noble-mindedly, generously** E. Ar. Men.
**γενναιότης** ητος *f.* **1 nobility of birth** E.
2 **nobility of mind, generosity of spirit** E. Th. X. Lycurg. Plb.
3 **bravery** (of troops) Plb.
4 **excellence** or **productivity** (of land) X. Plb.
**γέννατο** (Aeol.3sg.aor.1 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γεννάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐγέννησα, dial. ἐγέννᾱσα | **1** (of a father) **engender, beget** *—a child* Lyr.adesp. S. E. Isoc. +
2 (of a mother) **give birth to, bear** *—a child* A. E. Pl. +
3 (of mother and father) **produce** *—a child* Pl.(also mid.) X. +; (intr.) Pl. || MASC.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. parents Pl. Is.
4 || PASS. (of persons) be born Xenoph. Pi. S. E. + —W.DAT. or ἐκ + GEN. *to or fr. a mother* Hdt. E.; be begotten —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by someone* Isoc.; be sprung —W.ADV. *fr. a city* Pi.
5 (fig., of cities) **give birth to, produce** *—people* Isoc. Pl.; (mid., of a land) *—people* Pl.; (of the creator god) *—the world* Pl.
6 (of a man) **develop, grow** *—a large body* S.
7 (fig., of persons, things, natural phenomena) **produce** *—certain qualities or effects* Pl. || PASS. (of natural phenomena or abstr. qualities) be produced Pl.
**γεννήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of sexual organs) **generative** Emp.
**γέννημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is born, **child, offspring** S. Pl. || PL. (fig., ref. to sinful people) brood (W.GEN. of vipers) NT.
2 (pl. for sg.) action of engendering (a child), **begetting** A.
3 inherited nature, **breeding** (W.GEN. of a child) S.(dub.)
4 that which is produced or manufactured, **product** Pl. || PL. produce (of the earth) Plb.
5 **production** (of an artistic representation) Pl.
**γέννησις** εως *f.* **1 begetting, procreation** (of children) Pl. Arist.
2 **giving birth** Arist.
3 **birth** (of a person) Plu.
4 (fig.) **production** (W.GEN. of things) Pl. Arist.
**γεννῆται** ῶν *m.pl.* [reltd. γένος] (at Athens) fellow members of a clan (i.e. a family group), **clansmen** Pl.(dub.) Is. D.
**γεννήτειρα** ᾱς *f.* one who gives birth, **mother** Pl.
**γεννητής** οῦ *m.* **1** man who begets (a child), **father** Pl. || PL. parents (ref. to mother and father) S. Pl.
2 (fig.) **begetter, originator** (of an action) Arist.
**γεννητός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a son) **begotten, natural** (opp. adopted) Pl.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. those who are born (W.GEN. of women, ref. to mankind) NT.
3 (of things or beings) **generated** Pl.
4 (of matter) capable of being generated, **generable** Arist.
**γεννήτωρ** ορος *m.* **1 ancestor** (of a person or race) A. E.
2 **father** Pl. || PL. parents (ref. to mother and father) E. Pl.
3 (fig.) **begetter, producer** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
**γεννικός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. γενναῖος] (of persons, their characters) **excellent, admirable** Ar. Pl. Men.
**—γεννικῶς** *adv.* **boldly** Ar.
**γενόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γένος** εος (ους) *n.* [γίγνομαι] **1** line of descent (esp. as an indication of identity or relationship), **ancestry, lineage, birth** Hom. +
2 (collectv.sg.) persons belonging to the same line of descent, **family, race, clan** Od. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
3 persons belonging to the same ethnic line, **race, nation** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **tribe** (as a subdivision of a race) Hdt. Th.
4 (gener.) **breed, race** (of gods, mortals, Centaurs, or sim.) Il. +; (of women, ref. to the female sex) Hes. A. Hdt. E.; (of animals, birds, fishes, bees) Hom. +
5 (collectv.) **progeny, offspring, descendants** Od. +; (of horses, ref. to mules) S.; (ref. to a single person) **child** or **descendant** Il. hHom. Alc. S. E.; **product** (of Gaia, ref. to adamant) Hes.
6 **generation** (as a period of time) Od. Thgn.
7 **time of birth** (as a criterion of relative age) Il. E.
8 group of persons of a particular type; **class** (of slaves, athletes, old men, seers, philosophers, or sim.) Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (pl., of persons sharing the same profession, as divisions of the Egyptian populace) Hdt.
9 **kind, species** (of animals or birds) Hdt. X.
10 **classification** (of persons, by age, sex, nationality) Arist.
11 (philos.) **kind, category** (of elementary substances) Pl.
12 (as a term in a definition) category of things which differ in kind, **genus** (as superordinate to εἶδος *species*) Arist.
13 (gramm.) **gender** (of words) Arist.
**γέντο**[1] *ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.* (of a charioteer, a warrior) **grasp, seize** *—a whip, spears* Il.; (of Hephaistos) *—a hammer and tongs* Il.
**γέντο**[2] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see γίγνομαι
**γένυς** υος *f.* | acc. γένυν, also (*metri grat.*) γένῡν (E.) | dat. γένυι (Pi., disyllab.) || PL.: acc. γένυας, ep. γένῡς | gen. γενύων (sts.disyllab.) | dat. γένυσι, ep. γένυσσι, also γενύεσσι | **1** (collectv.sg.) **jaws** (of an animal) Pi. E. AR.; (pl., of a person or animal) Il. Pi. Trag. Ar. AR.
2 **cheek** or **cheeks** (of a person or animal) Thgn. E. Theoc.; (pl., of a person) Od. Pi. E. Ar.
3 **throat** (of a bird) Ar.; (pl., of a person or bird) E.
4 **lower jaw** (of a hare) X.
5 (fig.) blade (of an axe); (meton.) **axe** S.; (pl., ref. to its double blades) S.
**γεραιός** (also perh. **γεραός**) ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [γέρας, reltd. γέρων] | sts. γεραϊός | **1** (of persons, sts.w. respectful connot.) **aged, elderly, old** Pi. Trag. Tim. AR.
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. (freq. in voc. address) old man or woman Od. hHom. S. E. Ar. X. +; senior man (in a community), elder Hom. Tyrt. || FEM.PL.SB. senior women, matrons Il.
3 (of a person's body, limbs, hand, or sim.) **old, aged** S. E.; (of a bed) **of an old man** E.
4 (of a city) **ancient, venerable** A.
**—γεραίτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* **1** (of a person) **older** (than another) Hom. Sapph. A. E. Ar. Pl.; **elder** (of two) Hdt. Ar.; (of a person's birth) **earlier** (than another's) S. || MASC.PL.SB. older persons, elders, seniors E.*fr.* Antipho Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +
2 of a comparatively advanced age, **elderly** Hom.
**—γεραίτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a person) **eldest, most senior** E.*Cyc.* Pl. X. Theoc. || MASC.PL.VOC.SB. (in respectful address) most senior or venerable men Ar.
**γεραιό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] old in thought, **made wise by age** A.(cj.)
**γεραίρω** *vb.* [γέρας] | ep.impf. γέραιρον | aor. ἐγέρᾱρα | **1** bestow an honour or privilege (on someone); **honour** *—gods, persons* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. choice food, gifts, garlands, or sim.*) Hom. Pi. B. X. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Theoc. + *—a dead hero, palace, sacrifice* (*w. dances*) Hdt. E. Pl. *—altars* (*w. festivals*) Pi. || PASS. (of a god) be honoured or respected E.; (of a person) be rewarded —W.DAT. *w. privileges* X.
2 (specif., of a singer, poet, Muse) **honour, celebrate** *—gods, persons, places* hHom. Pi. B. Ar.
3 (of a person, through his achievements) be a source of honour to, **honour** *—his city or ancestors* Pi. || PASS. (of a house) be honoured (by someone's success) E.*fr.*

4 (of priestesses, entitled γεραραί) **perform respectfully, celebrate** —*rites* (W.DAT. *in honour of a god*) D.(oath)

**γεραίτερος, γεραίτατος** *compar. and superl.adj.*: see under γεραιός

**γεράν-δρῦον** ου *n.* [δρῦς] **old tree** or **trunk** AR.

**γερανοβωτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γέρανος, βόσκω] **crane-rearing** Pl. [or perh. *crane-farm*]

**γέρανος** ου *f.* 1 a kind of bird, **crane** Il. +

2 a kind of dance (practised at Delos), **crane-dance** Plu.

**γεραός** *adj.*: see γεραιός

**γεραρός** ᾰ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [γέρας] 1 (of a person) **dignified, impressive, majestic** Il. X. Plu.

2 (of a table, laden for a feast) **impressive, splendid** Xenoph.

3 || FEM.PL.SB. Venerable Women (title of a group of priestesses) D.

4 (of persons) **elderly** AR. || MASC.PL.SB. senior men (in a community), elders A.

**γέρας** αος (Att. ως) *n.* | PL.: nom.acc. γέρᾱ, Ion. γέρεα, ep. γέρᾰ | gen. γερῶν, ep. γεράων | dat. γέρασι, ep. γεράεσσι |

1 **gift of honour, prize** (reserved for a leader, fr. the spoils of war) Hom. E.; **portion of honour** (ref. to the backbone of a roasted ox, reserved for a ruler) Od.

2 that which is enjoyed as an honour or right (by gods, persons, the dead), **honour, privilege, prerogative** Hom. Hes. Simon. Trag. Th. +

3 that which is given as a mark of honour, **honour, privilege, reward, prize** Od. Hes. Sol. Pi. B. Hdt. +

4 position of honour, **rights, privileges** (of a ruler or leader) Hom. E.

**γεράσμιος** ᾱ ον (ος ον E.) *adj.* 1 (of the backbone of an ox) served as a mark of honour, **honorific** hHom.

2 (of a nurse) deserving of honour, **honoured** A.*satyr.fr.*

3 (of hair, eyes) of an old person, **elderly** E.

**γερασ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] winning honour, **honoured** Pi.

**γεργέριμος** ου *f.* a kind of over-ripe olive Call.

**γέρεα** (Ion.nom.acc.neut.pl.): see γέρας

**γεροντταγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [γέρων, ἀγωγός] **be an old man's guide** S. Ar.

**γεροντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Council of Elders** (at Sparta) X.

**γεροντικός** ή όν *adj.* (of baths, in gymnasia) **for an old man** Pl.; (of a weapon, ref. to a staff) **of an old man** Call.*epigr.*; (of caution) **that comes with age** Plu.

**γερόντιον** ου *n.* [dimin. γέρων] 1 **feeble** or **wretched old man** Ar. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

2 **Council of Elders, Senate** (at Carthage) Plb.

**γεροντο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* **old man's teacher** Pl.

**Γεροντομανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Old Men's Madness** (title of a comedy) Arist.

**γερουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also (perh.) Lacon. **γερωχίᾱ** ᾱς (Ar.) *f.* 1 (in Greek city-states, esp. Sparta) **Council of Elders** Ar.(dub.) X. D. Arist. Plu.; (at Rome and Carthage) **Senate** Plb. Plu.; (at Jerusalem) **Sanhedrin** NT. | see also ἀγερωχία

2 (gener.) **body of elders** Pl.; (specif.) **embassy of elders** E.

**γερουσιαστής** οῦ *m.* **senator** (at Carthage) Plb.

**γερούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of wine) **reserved for the elders** Hom.; (of an oath) **taken by the elders** Il.

**γέρρον** ου *n.* 1 object made from pliant wood or osiers; **wicker shield** Hdt. X. Plb. Mosch. Plu.

2 || PL. wicker barriers (controlling access to the Assembly) D.; app., wicker screens or awnings (of market-place stalls) D.

**γερρο-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **troops armed with wicker shields** Pl. X.

**γέρων** οντος *m.* 1 **old man** Hom. +; (appos.w. πατήρ, ἀνήρ, or sim.) Hom. +

2 **senior man, elder** (in a community) Hom. +; (in city-states, esp. Sparta) **elder statesman** Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**γέρων** ον *adj.* 1 (of a horse) **old, elderly** S.; (of a man's foot or eye, a woman's flesh) E.; (of a shield, garment, boat) Od. Theoc.

2 (of a saying, a story) of long standing, **old** A. E.; (of dirt) S.

3 (of murder) committed in an earlier generation, **old, ancient** A.

**γερωχίᾱ** *Lacon.f.*: see γερουσίᾱ

**γεῦμα** ατος *n.* [γεύω] 1 act of tasting (a sample of wine), **taste** E.*Cyc.*

2 sample (of wine) that is tasted, **sample for tasting** Ar.

3 (fig.) **taste, sample** (of a poet's compositions) Plu.

4 perceived quality or property (of what is tasted), **taste** Plu.

**γεῦσις** εως *f.* 1 **taste** (as a sense) Democr. Arist. Plb.

2 perceived quality or property (of what is tasted), **taste** Plb. Plu.

**γευστός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is perceptible by taste Arist.

**γεύω** *vb.* | aor. ἔγευσα || MID.: dial.1pl. γεύμεθα (Theoc.) | fut. γεύσομαι | aor. ἐγευσάμην | pf. γέγευμαι || neut.impers. vbl.adj. (w.act.sens.) γευστέον |

1 allow or cause (someone) to have a taste (of sthg.); **make** (W.ACC. someone) **taste** —W.GEN. *blood, their own children* Pl. Plb.; **let** (W.ACC. a dog) **get a taste** —W.GEN. *for leather* Theoc. || MID. have a taste of, **taste** or **consume** —W.GEN. *items of food or drink* A. Hdt. E. Pl. X. D. + —*dead persons* (*during a famine*) Th.; (of birds) **feed on** —W.GEN. *corpses* Th.; (hyperbol., of Erinyes) —*an army* S.; (intr.) **consume food, eat** NT.

2 (specif.) offer (a sample of wine) for tasting; **let** (W.ACC. someone) **have a taste** —W.ACC. *of unmixed wine* E.*Cyc.* || MID. **have a taste** (of wine) E.*Cyc.* Ar.

3 (fig., of a god) **give a taste** —W.ACC. *of a sweet life* Hdt.; (of civic institutions) —W.GEN. *of pleasures* Pl.; (tr.) **let** (W.ACC. someone) **have a taste** —W.GEN. *of good news, freedom, benefits, or sim.* Men. Plu. —W.ACC. *of a draught of freedom* Plu.(quot.com.)

4 || MID. (fig.) **taste, experience** —*power, freedom, benefits* Hdt. —*grief, troubles, toils* Pi. S. E. —*pleasures, arguments, sensations, a subject of study, or sim.* Pl. —*death* Theoc.*epigr.* NT. —*life* (*i.e. be born*) Theoc. —*bloodshed* (*i.e. taste blood, become involved in murder*) Plb. Plu.

5 || MID. (fig., of a combatant) **have a taste of, feel** —W.GEN. *an opponent's spear-point, arrow, fists* Hom. —*opponents* (*i.e. their valour*) B.

6 || MID. (fig.) **try out, test** —W.GEN. *an opponent* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a weapon*) Hom. —*one's prowess* Pi. —*a door* (*i.e. try to force it*) Ar.; (of a seer) —*burnt offerings* S.

7 || MID. (fig.) **have benefit** or **enjoyment** —W.GEN. *fr. a person, crowns of victory* Pi.

8 || MID. (fig., gener.) participate in or undertake (sthg.); **take part in** —W.GEN. *contests* Pi.; **attempt** —W.GEN. *valiant deeds* Pi.; (of a poet) **take up** —W.GEN. *hymns* Pi.

**γέφῡρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* 1 earth heaped up alongside a river-bed, **embankment, dyke** Il.

2 earth heaped up across a trench (on a battlefield), **causeway** E.

3 structure affording a passage across water, **bridge** A. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +

4 (fig., ref. to the Isthmos of Corinth) **bridge** or **causeway** (W.GEN. or ADJ. of the sea, i.e. across it) Pi.

5 (fig.) π(τ)ολέμοιο γέφυραι *causeways of battle* (*ref. to the open pathways of the battlefield, or perh. to ranks of men thought of as stemming the tide of war*) Il.

**γεφῡρίζω** *vb.* shout ritual abuse on the bridge (against the sacred procession as it crossed a river betw. Athens and Eleusis); (gener., of persons) **shout insults at, mock** *—someone* Plu.

**γεφῡριστής** οῦ *m.* **scurrilous writer, lampooner** Plu.

**γεφῡροποιέω** *contr.vb.* [γεφῡροποιός] **build a bridge** Plb.

**γεφῡρο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω; transl. of Lat.wd., as if *bridge-builder*] ***pontifex*** (high-ranking priest at Rome) Plu.

**γεφῡρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a fallen tree) **dam** *—a river* Il.
2 (of a god) **create by means of a causeway** *—a path* (*across a trench*) Il.
3 create a bridge across, **bridge** *—a river, strait, channel* Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu. *—burning timber* (*w. prostrate bodies*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a strait) be bridged Hdt. Plb.
4 create or enable (a route) by means of a bridge; **bridge** *—a way across* (*fr. shore to ship, by means of a pontoon or sim.*) Plu.; (fig., of a god) *—a return journey* (*across the sea,* W.DAT. *for someone*) Pi.; (of Carthaginians) *—the crossing to Italy* (*by occupying the intermediate island of Sicily*) Plb.
5 **join by a bridge** (of boats) *—two opposite shores* Hdt.(oracle)
6 (intr.) **build a bridge** Hdt.

**γεφῡρωτής** οῦ *m.* **bridge-builder** (in an army) Plu.

**γεωγραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γῆ, γράφω] **geographical treatise** Plu.

**γεωδαισίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. δαίομαι[2]] dividing of land, **land-measurement, surveying** Arist.

**γεωδαίτης** ου *m.* **land surveyor** Call.

**γεώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of terrain) **rich in soil, soil-covered** (opp. stony) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of objects or substances) partaking of the nature of earth, **earth-like, earthy** or **earthbound** Pl.

**γεώ-λοφον** ου *n.* —also **γεώλοφος** ου (Plb.) *m.* [λόφος; reltd. γήλοφος] **hill** Theoc. Plb.

**γεωμετρέω** *contr.vb.* [γεωμέτρης] 1 measure or survey land; (math.) **practise the science of geometry** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (tr.) make geometric measurements of, **measure** *—the surface of the earth* Pl. *—a distance betw. two points* X. *—the air* Ar.

**γεω-μέτρης** ου *m.* [μετρέω] one who practises geometry, **geometrician** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**γεωμετρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **γεωμετρίη** ης *f.* science of measuring the physical world, **geometry** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +; (perh.concr., ref. to a scientific instrument) Ar. || PL. geometric calculations Pl.

**γεωμετρικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to geometry; (of equality, proportion) **geometrical** Pl. Arist.; (of necessities, i.e. inescapable proofs) Pl.; (of a mistaken belief) Arist.; (of problems) Plu.; (of a number) **determined geometrically** Pl.
2 (of the science) **of geometry** Pl. Arist. || FEM.SB. science of geometry Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. geometry Pl.
3 || MASC.SB. geometrician Pl. Arist. Plu.

**γεω-μόρος**, dial. **γᾱμόρος**, ep. **γειομόρος** (Call. AR.), ου *m.* [reltd. μείρομαι] 1 one who has a share of the land, **landowner, landholder** A. Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; (fig., ref. to Erinyes, W.GEN. in a country) A.
2 **farmer** Call. AR.
3 || ADJ. (of an ox) earth-ploughing AR.; (of ants) earth-boring AR.

**γεώπεδον** *n.*: see γήπεδον

**γεω-πείνης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [πείνη] (of persons) **short of land** Hdt.

**γεωργέω** *contr.vb.* [γεωργός] 1 work or cultivate the land, **farm, be a farmer** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a person's hands) **do farm-work** E.
2 (tr.) **cultivate, farm** *—land, an estate, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—mountains* Isoc. *—*(*hyperbol.*) *rocks* (*i.e. poor land*) Isoc. Men.
3 (fig.) **work on, cultivate** *—a type of behaviour* (*that brings in a livelihood*) D.

**γεωργήματα** των *n.pl.* **farming activities** Pl.

**γεωργήσιμος** ον *adj.* (of land) **able to be cultivated, suitable for farming** Plb.

**γεωργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **agriculture, farming** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **cultivation** (W.GEN. of a region) Th.
2 **farmland, farm** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.

**γεωργικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to agriculture; (of a mode of life, equipment, activities, or sim.) **agricultural, farming** Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist.; (of the art) **of agriculture** Pl. X.; (of a book) **on agriculture** Plu. || FEM.SB. art of agriculture Pl. Arist.
2 (of a person, a section of the population) engaged in agriculture, **agricultural, farming** Ar. Pl. Arist.; **skilled in agriculture** Pl. X.

**γεωργός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. ἔργον] one who works the land, **farmer** A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**—γεωργός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a life) **spent in farming** Ar.
2 (of oxen) **that till the land** Ar.

**γεωρυχέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ὀρύσσω] excavate earth, **dig a tunnel** Hdt.

**γεωτομίη** ης *Ion.f.* [γῆ, τέμνω] cleaving of the earth, **ploughing** Call.

**γῆ** γῆς, dial. **γᾶ** γᾶς *f.* [reltd. γαῖα] | Ion.gen.pl. γέων | dial.gen.du. γαῖν (A., cj.) | 1 **earth, land** (sts. opp. sea or heaven) Hom. +
2 specific region of the earth, **land, country** Od. +; (ref. to one's homeland) Od. +
3 whole of the known or inhabited earth, **world** Hdt. +
4 surface of the earth (at a specific place), **earth, ground** Od. +
5 **earth, land** (for cultivation) Hes. +
6 earth (as a material), **earth, soil** Hdt. +
7 **earth** (as a primordial element, along w. fire, water, air) Heraclit. Pl. Arist.
8 (personif., as a primordial goddess) **Ge, Earth** (also called Gaia) Il. +

**—γῆθεν**, dial. **γᾶθεν**, Ion. **γειόθεν** (Call.) *adv.* 1 **from the earth** or **ground** Trag. Call.
2 **from one's homeland** E.

**γῆα** *Boeot.f.*: see γαῖα

**γη-γενέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [γενέτης] 1 (of a giant, the family of Erekhtheus) **born of Earth** E.
2 (of silver) produced by the earth, **earth-born** Tim.

**γη-γενής**, dial. **γᾱγενής**, ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 born of the goddess Earth (esp. by her union w. Ouranos); (of Typhon, Argus) **born of Earth** A.; (of the Cyclopes, other monstrous figures; of a dragon, its coils) E. AR.
2 (of a Giant, an army of Giants) **born of Earth** S. E.; (of a battle, fought by the gods) **against the Earth-born** (i.e. the Giants) E. || MASC.PL.SB. Earth-born (ref. to the Giants) E. Ar. Call.
3 (fig., of a blast of breath) **gigantic** Ar.
4 (of autochthonous ancestors or primeval men) born of Earth or from the earth, **Earth-born** or **earth-born** A. Pl. Arist.; (specif., of Erekhtheus or Erikhthonios, as ancestor of the Athenians) Hdt. E.; (of the crop of Sown Men created by Kadmos; of one of them or a descendant) E.; (of the

warriors created fr. the dragon's teeth sown by Aietes) AR. || MASC.PL.SB. earth-born (ref. to the Sown Men) Pl. Arist.(quot. Trag.); (created by Aietes) AR.; (gener., ref. to primeval men) Arist.

5 || MASC.PL.SB. (derog.) earth-born men (w.connots. *impious*, like the Giants, and *cloddish*) Ar.

6 (of the body, opp. the soul) born on earth, **earthly** Pl.

**Γήδειρα** *Ion.n.pl.*: see Γάδειρα

**γήδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. γῆ] **piece of land, plot, small farm** Ar. X. Arist.

**γῆθεν** *adv.*: see under γῆ

**γηθέω**, dial. **γᾱθέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. γαίω, γάνυμαι] | dial.fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. γᾱθεῦσαι (Theoc.) | ep.impf. ἐγήθεον, also γήθεον | fut. γηθήσω | aor. ἐγήθησα, ep. γήθησα, dial. γᾱ́θησα | statv.pf. γέγηθα, dial. γέγᾱθα | plpf. ἐγεγήθειν, ep.3sg. γεγήθει, Boeot.3sg. γεγᾱ́θῑ | statv.pf. more freq. than pres. |

1 **feel delight, be glad** or **happy, rejoice** (because of a particular circumstance) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Ar. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *at seeing someone or sthg.* Hom. hHom. Pi. E. AR. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *at someone coming into view* Il. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* Il. —W.DAT. AR. —W.GEN. Corinn.; (of a person, likened to the sea) **be radiant** or **have a happy look** Semon. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person's heart) joyful, cheerful A. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) full of joy, delighted S. Ar. Pl. D. AR. Theoc. +; (of a glance) Plu.; (of a tear, w. ἐπί + DAT. at an outcome) S. | see also ἀμφιγηθέω

2 **take delight** or **pleasure** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Il. Hes. S. E. Pl. —W.DAT. *in someone or sthg.* E. Ar. Call. AR. —W. ἐν + DAT. Pi. —W. περί + DAT. Theoc.

3 || PF.PTCPL. (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) gleefully or with impunity S. | see also χαίρω 6

**γῆθος** εος (ους) *n.* **feeling of joy, delight** Plu.

**γηθοσύνη** ης *f.* **feeling of joy, delight** Hom. hHom. AR.; (pl.) hHom. AR.; (personif., as a goddess) **Joy** Emp.

**γηθόσυνος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) full of joy, **joyful, delighted, rejoicing** Hom. AR.; **delighting, exulting** (W.DAT. in lust for battle) Il.; (quasi-advbl., of a dolphin leaping) **for joy** Mosch.

2 **delighted** (W.DAT. by someone, women's jesting) AR.

**γήϊνος** η ον *adj.* [γῆ] 1 made of or from earth; (of bricks, walls) **earthen** Pl. X.; (quasi-advbl., of a woman moulded by the gods) **from earth** Semon.

2 (of a race of beings) arising from the earth, **earth-born** Pl.

3 (of wood, the body opp. the soul, parts of the body, particles within it) consisting of the element earth, **earthy** Pl. Arist.; (of a number) **of particles of earth** Arist.

**γη-λεχής** ές *adj.* [λέχος] (of persons assoc.w. the oracle at Dodona) **sleeping on the ground** Call.

**γή-λοφος** ου *m.* [λόφος, reltd. γεώλοφος] **hill** Pl. X.

**γῆμα** (ep.aor.): see γαμέω

**γηοχέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἔχω] hold land, **be a landowner** Hdt.

**γή-πεδον**, dial. **γᾱ́πεδον** (A.), ου *n.* —also **γεώπεδον** ου (Hdt.) *n.* [πέδον] **plot of land** (for cultivation) Hdt. Pl. Arist. || PL. regions, tracts (of a country) A.(cj.)

**γηραιός** ᾱ́ όν (also ός όν Antipho) *adj.* [γῆρας] 1 (of a person) having reached old age, **elderly** Antipho Pl. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. old woman E.

2 (of the mind or foot) of an old person, **old** A. E.; (of a stage of life) Pi.

3 (quasi-advbl., of persons dying) **in old age** Hes. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +

4 (of death) **in old age** Antipho

**γηραλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) **elderly** Xenoph. A. Theoc.

2 (of the teeth or eyes) of an old person, **old** Anacr. Pi.

**γήρανσις** εως *f.* [γηράσκω] process of growing old, **ageing** Arist.

**γῆρας** αος (Att. ως) *n.* [reltd. γέρας] | dat. γήραϊ, γήρᾳ | period or condition of old age, **old age** Hom. +; (fig., W.GEN. of a pollution, ref. to its termination) A.

**γηράσκω** *vb.* —also (pres.) **γηράω** (X. +) *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. γηρασκέμεν | ep.impf. γήρασκον | fut. γηρᾱ́σω (Pl.), dial.inf. γερᾱσέμεν (Simon.) || ATHEM.AOR.: ep.3sg. ἐγήρᾱ, also γήρᾱ | ep.ptcpl. γηρᾱ́ς (Il.), dat.pl. γηράντεσσι (Hes.) | also ptcpl. γηρείς (Xenoph.) | inf. γηρᾰ́ναι or γηρᾶναι (A. S.) || aor.1 ἐγήρᾱσα (Hdt. +) | pf. γεγήρᾱκα (S. E. +) |

1 (of persons, animals) **grow old, age** Hom. Hes. Semon. Eleg. Trag. +; (of a person's body) Hdt.; (of a flower) Theoc.; (fig., of time) A.; (mid., of a raven) Hes.*fr.*

2 (of fruit) **come to maturity** Od.; (of products of the land) **decline** (opp. flourish, in an annual cycle) X.

3 (fig., of material or non-material things) **grow old, weaken** or **deteriorate with age** S. E. Pl. X.

**γηροβοσκέω** *contr.vb.* [γηροβοσκός] (of a son) **care for** (W.ACC. a parent) **in old age** E. || PASS. (of patriotic soldiers) be cared for in old age (by the state) Ar.

**γηρο-βοσκός** οῦ *m.* [γῆρας, βόσκω] (ref. to a son) **carer in old age** (for a parent) S. E. X.

**γηροκομέω** *contr.vb.* [γηροκόμος] **care for** (W.ACC. one's nurse) **in old age** Call.*epigr.*

**γηροκομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **provision of old-age care** (for one's animals) Plu.(pl.)

**γηρο-κόμος** ου *m.* [κομέω] (ref. to a son) **provider of old-age care** (for a parent) Hes.

**γηροτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [γηροτρόφος] | fut.pass. γηροτροφήσομαι | (of a son) **support** or **maintain in old age** —*a parent or grandparent* Is. D.; (of fellow citizens, in place of sons who died in war) Pl. || PASS. (of parents) be supported in old age Att.orats.; (of a commander, envisaged as father of his countrymen) be cherished in old age Plu.

**γηρο-τρόφος** ου *m.* [γῆρας, τρέφω] one who provides support and maintenance in old age; (ref. to a son) **nurse in old age** (for a parent) E. Pl. D.; (fig., ref. to Hope) Pi.*fr.*

**γήρῡμα**, dial. **γᾱ́ρῡμα**, ατος *n.* [γηρύω] **sound** (app. of singing) Alcm.(pl.); (of a trumpet) A.

**Γηρυόνης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Γᾱρυόνᾱς** ᾱ, ep. **Γηρυονεύς** ῆος *m.* —also **Γηρυών** όνος (A.) *m.* | ep.acc. Γηρυονῆα, also Γηρυονέα | **Geryon** (a mythical three-bodied monster, killed by Herakles) Hes. Lyr. A. Hdt. +

**γῆρυς**, dial. **γᾶρυς**, υος *f.* sound of the voice; **sound, voice, speech, cry** (of persons, gods, birds, animals) Il. Simon. B. S. E. Ar. +; (of a musical instrument) B. S.*Ichn.*

**γηρύω**, dial. **γᾱρύω** *vb.* | ῠ usu. in pres. and impf. (ῡ in pres.mid. A. Theoc.), ῡ in fut. and aor. || dial.inf. γᾱρυέμεν, γᾱρύεν | dial.impf. γᾱ́ρυον | aor. ἐγήρῡσα || MID.: fut. γηρῡ́σομαι, dial. γᾱρῡ́σομαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐγηρῡ́θην |

1 (act. and mid.) **give voice to, utter, speak** —*true things, ineffectual things, certain words or sounds* Hes. Pi. B. Trag. Ar. Theoc.

2 (act. and mid.) **speak** or **sing of** —*someone or sthg.* Hes. Pi. AR.

3 (mid., intr.) **sing** hHom.; (of owls) **screech** Theoc.

**γήρως** (Att.gen.): see γῆρας

**γήτειον** ου *n.* **onion** Ar. Call.

**γήτης** ου *m.* [γῆ] man of the soil, **farmer** S.

**Γίγαντες** ων *m.pl.* | dat. Γίγᾱσι, ep. Γιγάντεσσι (Pi.) | **1 Giants** (a race of huge and powerful beings, children of Gaia and Ouranos, defeated in a battle w. the Olympian gods) Od. Hes. Xenoph. Pi. B. S. +
**2 gigantic** or **earth-born warriors** (sprung fr. the dragon's teeth sown by Aietes) AR.
–**Γιγάντειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a war) **of the Giants** (against the gods) Call.
–**Γίγᾱς** αντος *m.* **Giant** (as an individual member of the race) E. Call.; (as exemplifying a huge and powerful warrior) A. E. || ADJ. (of the West Wind) powerful as a Giant A.
**Γιγαντομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάχομαι] **battle of the Giants** (against the gods) Pl.; (ref. to a sculpture depicting it) Plu.
**Γιγαντο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of a battle) **Giant-slaying** E.
**γίγαρτον** ου *n.* **grape-pip** Simon. Ar.
**γίγγλυμος** ου *m.* **joint** (in a cavalryman's cuirass, allowing arm-movement) X.
**γίγνομαι**, Ion. and dial. **γῑνομαι** *mid.vb.*
| Ion.3sg.iteratv.impf. γῑνέσκετο (Hes.*fr.*) | fut. γενήσομαι | aor.2 ἐγενόμην, ep. γενόμην, Ion.2sg. γένεο, also γένευ, Ion.imperatv. γενέο, 3sg.iteratv. γενέσκετο | also (*metri grat.*) ep.1pl.aor.2 γεινόμεθα (Il. Hes.), ptcpl. γεινόμενος (Hom. +), also perh. (unless fr. a pres. γείνομαι) 3sg. γείνετο (Call. Mosch., cj.), imperatv. γείνεο (Call.) | also ep.3sg.aor.1 γείνατο (Call., dub.) | athem.aor.3sg. ἔγεντο (Hes. +), also ep. γέντο (Hes. +) | pf. γέγονα, ep.3pl. γεγάᾱσι, also γεγᾱσι (Emp.), ptcpl. γεγονώς, ep. γεγαώς, poet. γεγώς (S. E. Ar.), inf. γεγονέναι, dial. γεγάμεν (Pi.), also γεγᾱκειν (Pi.) | 3sg.plpf. ἐγεγόνει, ep. γεγόνει, Ion. ἐγεγόνεε || MID.PASS.: pf. γεγένημαι | plpf. ἐγεγενήμην || PASS.: fut. γενηθήσομαι (Pl.) | aor. ἐγενήθην (Lys. Plb. +) || also aor.1 mid. (causatv.) ἐγεινάμην, ep.3sg. γείνατο, Aeol. γέννατο, dial. ἐγήνατο (Ibyc.) | ep.2sg.subj. γείνεαι || The senses are grouped in three sections. In **A**, the vb. is used in the sense *come into being*, w. no complement; in **B** it is used as a copula, linking subject and complement. In aor. and pf. it is sts. equiv. to εἶναι *be*. In **C** (aor.1) it is causatv., *bring into being*. |
–**A 1** (of persons) come into being, **be born** Hom. +; **be the child** —W.GEN. or ἀπό or (most commonly) ἐκ + GEN. *of someone* (*father, mother, both parents, remoter ancestors*) Il. +; **originate** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *fr. a city or country* Hdt. E. || PF. be in the condition of having been born, exist, live, be Hom. +
**2** (of things or occurrences in the natural world) **be produced, come into being** Hom. +
**3** (gener., of things, circumstances) **come about, originate, arise** Hom. +
**4** (of times, such as day, night, seasons) **come, arrive** Hom. + || PF. (of time) have elapsed Hdt. +
**5** (of events or sim.) **take place, occur, happen** (sts. W.DAT. to or for someone) Hom. +
**6** || IMPERS. it happens, it turns out —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Thgn. NT. —W. ὥστε and ACC. + INF. Isoc. X.
–**B 1** (of persons or things) **become, come** or **prove to be** —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hom. +; (w.pron.) τί γένωμαι; (or sim.) *what am I to become* (*i.e. what is to become of me*)? A. +
**2 come to be, get to be** —W.ADV., PREP.PHR. or GEN. *in a certain place, condition, situation, class, or sim.* Hom. + • μηδὲν ἐμποδὼν γένῃ *do not get in the way* E. • (impers.) χρῆν γὰρ Κανδαύλῃ γενέσθαι κακῶς *for it was bound to turn out badly for Kandaules* Hdt. • ἐς Λακεδαίμονα ... ἐγίνετο *he started on his way to Lacedaemon* Hdt. • οὐ γὰρ δι' ἔχθρας οὐδετέρῳ γενήσομαι *for I shall not get to be on hostile terms with either of them* Ar. • γενόμενος τῶν βασιληίων δικαστέων *having become one of the royal judges* Hdt.
• (w.possessv.gen.) οὐκέθ' αὑτῶν γίγνονται *they become no longer in control of themselves* Pl.
**3** (of countable items) **come** or **amount to** —W.NUM.ADJ. or SB. *a certain number* Hdt. +
**4** (periphr., w.aor. or pf.ptcpl.) • μὴ προδοὺς ἡμᾶς γένῃ *do not become our betrayer* S. • ἀποτετραμμένοι ἐγένοντο *they had become alienated* (*fr. others*) Th.
–**C** (causatv., in aor.1) **1** (of a father) **beget** —*a child* Hom. hHom. Trag. AR. —(*fig.*) *one's own death* (*i.e. one's murderer*) A.
**2** (of a mother) **give birth to, bear** —*a child* Hom. Hes. Alc. Ibyc. Trag. Call. +; (of a mare, a sheep) —*offspring* Semon. Theoc.; (of Gaia) —*features of nature* Hes.; (fig., of a native city or island) —*a person* E. Tim. || FEM.PTCPL.SB. mother Hdt. X.
**3** (of both parents) **produce** —*a child* Hom. E.
|| MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. parents Hdt. X. Theoc.
**γιγνώσκω**, Ion. and dial. **γῑνώσκω** *vb.* | fut. γνώσομαι, dial.3sg. γνωσεῖται (Call.) || ATHEM.AOR.: ἔγνων, 3sg. ἔγνω, ep. γνῶ, 3pl. ἔγνωσαν, dial. ἔγνον (Pi.) | imperatv. γνῶθι, pl. γνῶτε | subj. γνῶ, ep. γνώω, ep.1pl. γνώομεν | opt. γνοίην | inf. γνῶναι, ep. γνώμεναι | ptcpl. γνούς || pf. ἔγνωκα || PASS.: fut. γνωσθήσομαι | aor. ἐγνώσθην | pf. ἔγνωσμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γνωστέον |
**1** gain knowledge or understanding (of circumstances, facts, or sim.); **come to know, know, understand** (sthg.) Hom. + —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hom. +; (in dialogue) ἔγνως *you understood, you are right* S. E. || PASS. (of things) be or become known Hdt. +
**2 know, recognise, realise** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg. or is in a certain state* B. S. E. Ar. Isoc. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. or PREDIC.ADJ. *that sthg. is the case, that someone is doing* (*or is*) *such and such* Hom. + —W.GEN.PTCPL. Il. Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be known —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg., to be in a certain state* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th.
**3 know, understand, recognise** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *about someone, what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Il. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. || PASS. (of persons or things, w. pers. for impers.constr.) it is known of (someone or sthg.) —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Pl.
**4 know how** or **learn** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E.
**5** understand the meaning of, **interpret** —*an oracle* Hdt. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *in a certain way*) Hdt.; (gener.) **decide** —W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. means* Hdt.
**6 get to know, become familiar with** —*a person, a city* Od. Pi. —W.GEN. *a person* Od. || PASS. (of persons) be or become known —W.DAT. *to someone* E.
**7** know the identity of, **know, recognise** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. + —W.GEN. Od. || PASS. be recognised E. Th. +
**8** know the true nature or character of, **know, understand** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Theoc.
**9** (euphem., of a man) be sexually intimate with, **have had intercourse with** —*a woman* NT. Plu.
**10** form an opinion, **think, judge** —W.NEUT.ACC. or ADV. *the same, the opposite, in a certain way* Hdt. E. Th. + —W.NOM.AOR.PTCPL. *that one has done sthg.* Antipho
**11** (freq. in legal or political ctxt.) form a judgement or decision, **decide** Hdt. Pl. —W.NEUT.ACC. or ADV. *in a certain way* Th. Att.orats. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

—W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. And. Isoc.; **decide how** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. || PASS. (of persons) be judged guilty, be condemned A.; (wkr.sens.) be adjudged —W.INF. *to be doing sthg.* D.; (of things) be decided E. Th. Isoc.; (specif., of a decision, a verdict, or sim.) be reached Th. Isoc. D.

**γίνομαι** *Ion. and dial.mid.vb.*: see γίγνομαι

**γλαγερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [γλάγος] **milky** Philox.Leuc.

**γλάγος** εος *n.* [reltd. γάλα] **milk** (fr. animals) Il. Pi.*fr.* Mosch.

**γλακτο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of a people) living on coagulated milk, **curd-eating** Il. || MASC.PL.SB. (as the name of a people) Curd-Eaters Hes.*fr.*

**γλάμων** ον, gen. ωνος *adj.* **blear-eyed** Lys. Ar.

**γλαρίς** ίδος *f.* **chisel** Call.

**γλαυκιάω** *contr.vb.* [γλαυκός] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) γλαυκιόων | (of a lion) **glare, gleam** —W.ADV. *terribly* (W.DAT. *w. its eyes*) Hes.*fr.*

**γλαυκ-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (of a horse) **blue-eyed** or **grey-eyed** Pl.; (of a man) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**γλαυκός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** (of the sea) **grey-blue** or **grey-green** Il. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (of sea-nymphs) E. AR. Theoc.; (of snakes) Pi.; (of the olive tree, its foliage) B. S. E. || FEM.SB. grey-blue or grey-green sea Hes. || NEUT.SB. grey-blue or grey-green (as a colour) Pl.

**2** (of daylight) perh. **blue** or **bright** Theoc.; (of air or mist) perh. **grey** Mosch.

**3** (of peoples or individuals) with pale blue or pale grey eyes, **blue-eyed** or **grey-eyed** Xenoph. Hdt. Arist. Plu.; (of the Graces) Ibyc.; (of Athena) E. Theoc. || FEM.SB. Blue-eyed or Grey-eyed One (ref. to Athena) Call.

**γλαυκότης** ητος *f.* **pale blue** or **greyness** (of eyes) Plu.

**γλαυκό-χρως** ων *adj.* [χρώς] | acc. γλαυκόχροα | (of an olive garland) **grey-green** Pi.

**γλαυκ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] | acc. γλαυκώπιδα, also γλαυκῶπιν | (as epith. of Athena) app. **blue-eyed** or **grey-eyed** Hom. Hes. Stesich. Pi. S. Ar.; (of Cassandra) Ibyc. || SB. (ref. to Athena) Blue-eyed or Grey-eyed One Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. [unless, when applied to Athena, *owl-eyed*, as if reltd. γλαύξ]

—**γλαυκώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of serpents) **blue-eyed** or **grey-eyed** Pi.

**γλαύξ**, Att. **γλαῦξ**, γλαυκός *f.* **1** a kind of owl, **Little Owl** (esp. assoc.w. Athena, and stamped on Athenian coins) Alcm. Ar. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (provbl., ref. to doing sthg. not needed) τίς γλαῦκ' Ἀθήναζ' ἤγαγε; *who has brought an owl to Athens?* Ar.

**2** **owl** (meton.ref. to an Athenian coin) Ar. Plu.

**γλάφυ** εος *n.* [γλαφυρός] hollow place (in a rock), **cavern** Hes.

**γλαφυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **smoothness, polish** (of a pillar) Plu. || PL. (fig. and pejor., ref. to other forms of expertise, opp. military tactics) mere refinements Plu.

**γλαφυρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. γλύφω] **1** (of caves, rocks) **hollowed out, hollow** Hom. Hes.; (of ships) Hom. hHom. Lyr.adesp. AR.; (of a lyre, ref. to its soundbox) Od. hHom.; (of a casket) AR.; (of a harbour, as being indented into the coast) Od.

**2** (of chariots) perh. **ornately carved** or **chiselled** Pi.

**3** (of babies) **perfectly formed** Plu.; (of a person, in looks; of a lifestyle) **refined** Plu.; (of places for social gatherings) **elegant** Plu.; (of a sculptor's craftsmanship) **polished** Theoc.*epigr.*; (of a style of jesting) **subtle** Plu. || NEUT.SB. technical refinement (in an art or science) Plu.

**4** (of the usefulness of a reform of the calendar) **extreme** Plu.

**5** (fig., of a lawgiver) **polished, skilled** Arist.; (of people) **subtle, astute** Ar.

—**γλαφυρῶς** *adv.* **with finished craftsmanship** Arist. Plu.

**γλάφω** *vb.* (of a lion) **scrape** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. its paws*) Hes.

**γλᾱχών** *dial.f.*: see βληχώ

**γλεῦκος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. γλυκύς] **sweet grape-juice** Call.; **sweet new wine** NT.

**γλέφαρα** *dial.n.pl.*: see βλέφαρα

**γλήνεα** εων *n.pl.* [perh.reltd. γλήνη] app. **precious objects, treasures** Il. AR.

**γλήνη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. γαλήνη, γελάω] **1** **eyeball** Hom. S. AR.

**2** (ref. to a person, as a term of abuse) app. **useless creature** Il.

**γληχών** *Ion.f.*: see βληχώ

**γλισχρ-αντιλογ-εξ-επίτριπτος** ον *adj.* [γλίσχρος, ἀντίλογος] (of a petty dispute) **sticky-contentious-utterly-damnable** Ar.

**γλίσχρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. γλοιός] **1** (of a bodily secretion) **glutinous, viscous** Pl.; (fig., of a word, in pronunciation) Pl.; (of a quality of the sinews) **gummy** Pl.

**2** (of a person) **grasping** or **stingy** Ar. Arist.

**3** slight in quality or extent; (of buildings) **flimsy, insubstantial** D.; (of ground) **poor, infertile** Plu.; (of a meal, financial resources) **meagre, scanty** Plu.; (of connections) **tenuous, slight** Pl. Plu.

—**γλίσχρως** *adv.* | superl. γλισχρότατα | **1** **tenaciously, determinedly** Ar. Pl.

**2** **stingily** —*ref. to providing help* Plu.

**3** **only with a struggle, with difficulty, barely** —*ref. to accomplishing sthg.* Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.

**4** **tenuously, speciously** —*ref. to arguing, making connections or comparisons* Isoc. Pl.

**γλισχρότης** ητος *f.* **1** **stickiness** or **viscosity** Arist.

**2** **stinginess** or **parsimony** Arist. Plu.

**γλίσχρων** ονος *m.* (pejor.) **grasping** or **stingy fellow** Ar.

**γλίχομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. γλίσχρος] | only pres. and impf. | **1** stick or cling (to a goal, desire or ambition); **cling on** —W.GEN. *to a small span of life* (*i.e. prolong life briefly*) Isoc. —W. τοῦ + INF. *to remaining alive* Pl. Arist.; **cling to a policy** —W. μή + INF. *of not doing sthg.* Th.

**2** have as one's objective, **strive after** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. Pl. D. Arist. Plu. —W. περί + GEN. Hdt.(dub.); **strive, be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. D. Plu. —W. ὡς + FUT.INDIC. Hdt.

**3** (of sailors) have as one's destination, **make for** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt.

**γλοιός** οῦ *m.* **1** viscous or glutinous substance; **slime** Semon.; **gum** (fr. trees) Hdt.

**2** (ref. to a person, as a term of abuse) **slimy** or **sticky fellow** Ar.

**γλοιώδης** ες *adj.* (of a word, in pronunciation) **glutinous, gluey** Pl.

**γλουτός** οῦ *m.* **buttock** (of a person or animal) Il. Plu.; (pl. or du.) Il. Hdt. X.

**γλυκαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* [γλυκύς] | aor. ἐγλυκάνθην | (of grapes) **be sweetened** or **ripened** —W.PREP.PHR. *by the sun* X.; (of poison, in neg.phr.) **become sweet** Mosch.

**γλυκερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** sweet to the taste (opp. bitter); (of honey) **sweet** (sts. as exemplifying the quality) Od. Pi.*fr.* Ar. AR. Theoc.; (of fig trees, meton. for their fruit) Od.; (of dew, placed on a person's tongue by the Muses) Hes.

**2** pleasant to the taste; (of wine, milk) **delicious, tasty** Od.; (of food, after labour) Il. hHom.; (of flowers, for bees) Theoc.; (of pasture) hHom. Theoc.

**3** (of water) **fresh** (i.e. not salty or brackish) Od.

4 pleasant to the ear; (of song, speech) **sweet, sweet-sounding** Hom. hHom. Sapph. Hellenist.poet.
5 (gener.) having a pleasant effect on the mind, body or senses; (of sleep) **sweet, pleasant, delightful, welcome** Hom. AR. Theoc.; (of a season of the year, a time of day) Hellenist.poet.; (of activities, conditions, feelings or emotions) Hes. Pi. Call. AR.
6 (of persons, things closely assoc.w. individuals) dear to one's heart; (of a child, a wife) **sweet, dear, precious, cherished** Od. hHom. Thgn. E. Theoc.; (of lovers, their lips or tongue) Sol. Ar. Theoc.; (of life, youth) Hes. Anacr. Theoc.; (of one's native land) Od.; (of a homecoming) Od. Archil. Pi.; (of one's sight; of his eye, to the Cyclops) AR. Theoc.

**γλυκύ-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] 1 (of a Muse, Victory) **giving sweet gifts** B.
2 (of an ornament fr. the Muses, ref. to a song of praise) **given as a sweet gift** B.

**γλυκυθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γλυκύθῡμος] sweetness of heart, **fondness, liking** (of animals for their owners) Plu.; (of persons, W.PREP.PHR. for pleasures) Pl.

**γλυκύ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of a person, Eros, sleep) **sweet-hearted** Il. Ar.; (of a love-song) Bion

**γλυκύ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of the vine) **sweet-fruited** Theoc.

**γλυκύ-μᾱλον** ου *dial.n.* [μῆλον[2]] **sweet-apple** (ref. to an apple grafted on a quince) Sapph. Call.; (as a term of endearment for a beloved) Theoc.

**γλυκυ-μείλιχος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Aphrodite) **sweet and gentle** hHom.

**γλυκύ-οξυς** εια υ *adj.* [ὀξύς] (of cakes) **sweet and sharp** Philox.Leuc.

**γλυκύ-πικρος** ον *adj.* [πικρός] (epith. of Eros) **bitter-sweet** Sapph.

**γλυκύς** εῖα (Ion. εἴη) ύ, Aeol. **γλύκυς** ηα υ *adj.* | compar. γλυκύτερος, also γλυκίων (Hom. Hellenist.poet.) | superl. γλυκύτατος, also γλύκιστος (B. Philox.Leuc.) | 1 sweet to the taste (opp. bitter); (of honey, esp. as exemplifying the quality) **sweet** Il. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of nectar and ambrosia) Il. Call. Theoc.; (of grape-juice) Ar.; (gener., of any tasteable substance) Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. sweetness Pl. Arist.
2 pleasant to the taste; (of items of food) **delicious, tasty** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Philox.Leuc.; (of wine) E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (of a corpse, W.DAT. for birds) S.
3 (of water, a river) **fresh** (opp. brackish or salty) Xenoph. Hdt.; (of a lake) **freshwater** Plb. Plu.
4 pleasant to the ear; (of speech, song, music, poetry) **sweet-sounding, sweet** Il. Pi. B. S. Ar. Pl. +; (of a poet) Call.; (fig., of a mixing-bowl of songs; of the fruit of the mind, ref. to a poem) Pi.
5 (of an odour) **pleasant, fragrant** Ar.
6 having a pleasant effect on the mind, body or senses; (of love, desire) **sweet, delightful** Hom. hHom. Alcm. Archil. Thgn. Pi. +; (of sleep) Hom. hHom. Alcm. Sapph. Pi. E. +
7 (of things closely assoc.w. individuals) dear to one's heart; (of life) **sweet, dear, precious, cherished** Od. Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Call.*epigr.* +; (of one's homeland, a homecoming, family members or thoughts of them) Od. Pi. E.; (of a mother's breast) Call.; (of the light of one's eyes) Theoc.; (of his eye, to the Cyclops) Theoc.
8 (gener., of states, circumstances, events) **pleasant, delightful, agreeable, welcome** Il. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (of death, deities bringing it) S.; (of a person, ref. to his death, W.DAT. to someone) S.(dub.) || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is pleasant —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. B. E.
9 (of persons) showing sweetness or affection, **sweet, pleasant** (sts. opp. bitter, i.e. unpleasant, W.DAT. towards another) Sol. Thgn. Plu.; (of a person's temperament) E.
10 (of persons, their temperament) inspiring affection or delight, **sweet, delightful, beloved** Sapph. Pi. Theoc. || FEM.VOC.SB. dear one, sweet one Men. || SUPERL.VOC. (of a man or baby) sweetest, dearest Ar. || SB. (ref. to a man or woman) dearest one, darling, sweetheart Ar. Men.
11 (iron., of a man) **delightful, amusing** Pl.
—**γλυκύ** *neut.adv.* sweetly —*ref. to singing, smiling* Theoc.
—**γλυκέως** *adv.* sweetly Alcm.

**γλυκύτης** ητος *f.* 1 **sweetness** or **pleasantness** (of things, to the taste) Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (as a quality inherent in life) Arist.
2 **freshness** (of water, opp. brackishness or saltiness) Plu.

**γλύκων** ωνος *m.* (as a term of endearment, addressed to a man) **sweetie** Ar.

**γλύφανος** ου *m.* [γλύφω] tool for carving, **knife** or **chisel** hHom. Call. Theoc.

**γλυφίδες** ων *f.pl.* 1 carved grooves (prob. two at right angles to each other, in the butt of an arrow-shaft, to receive the bow-string); (collectv.) **notched end** (of an arrow) Hom. Hdt. AR.; (meton.) **arrows** E.
2 (archit.) app. **capitals** AR. [or perh. *glyphs*, on a frieze]

**γλύφω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ἐγλυψάμην | **carve, sculpt** (in wood or stone) —*a statue* Hdt. —*toy ships* Ar.; **engrave** —*seals, rings* Hdt. Pl. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a statue) **carved for oneself** Theoc.*epigr.*; **have** (W.ACC. a representation of sthg.) **engraved** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a ring* Plu. || PASS. (of a figure) be sculpted Pl.

**γλωθρός** *Ion.adj.*: see βλωθρός

**γλῶσσα**, Att. **γλῶττα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [reltd. γλῶχες]
1 **tongue** (of a person or animal) Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (specif., as the organ of speech) Il. Hes. Sapph. Eleg. Pi. Trag. +; (as the organ of taste) X.
2 **tongue, language, dialect** (of a people) Hom. hHom. Sol. A. Hdt. S. +
3 **speech, voice, words** (of people, sts. opp. thoughts or actions) Il. Sol. Thgn. Pi. B. Trag. +; (prep.phrs.) ἀπὸ γλώσσης *by word of mouth* (*opp. in writing*) Hdt. Th.; κατὰ γλῶσσαν *by hearsay* (*opp. by personal sighting*) S.
4 **obsolete** or **unusual word** (requiring explanation, opp. ὄνομα κύριον *standard word*) Arist.
5 (fig.) that which is tongue-like; **reed mouthpiece** (of an aulos) Aeschin.; **tongue** (of fire) NT.

**γλωσσαλγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἄλγος] tediousness of speech, **tiresome talk, prattle** E.

**γλωσσάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. γεγλωσσαμένος | || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the cry of partridges) perh., chattering or articulate Alcm.

**γλώσσ-αργος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀργός] (perh., of speech) swift-tongued, **voluble, garrulous** Pi.*fr.*

**γλωσσό-κομον** ου *n.* [reltd. κομέω] container for reed mouthpieces (of an aulos); (gener.) **money-box** NT. Plu.

**γλῶττα** *Att.f.*: see γλῶσσα

**γλωττοστροφέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [reltd. στρέφω] (fig.) **twist the tongue** (i.e. speak cleverly and deceptively) Ar.

**γλῶχες** ων *f.pl.* [reltd. γλῶσσα] app., projecting points; **beards** or **ears** (on a millet crop) Hes.

**γλωχῖν** (or **γλωχίς**) ῖνος *f.* 1 perh. **hook** (to which a yoke-binding was attached) Il.
2 **barb** (of an arrow) S.
3 **edge** or **corner** (of a chair-frame) Call.

**γναθμός** οῦ *m.* [γνάθος] (sg. and pl.) **jaw** Hom. AR. Theoc.

**γνάθος** ου *f.* 1 (sg. and pl., also sg. for pl.) **jaw** (of a person, animal or reptile) Hippon. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (as a symbol of gluttony) E.*satyr.fr.*
2 (fig.) **jaw** (of a spike, envisaged as biting into a body) Ar.; (of a sea, ref. to a dangerous cape) A.; (sg. and pl., of fire or lava, as consuming corpses or fields) A.; (pl., of ulcerations or poison, envisaged as devouring the flesh) A. E.

**γναμπτός** ή όν *adj.* [γνάμπτω] 1 (of fish-hooks, jewellery) **bent, curved** Hom. hHom.; (of a hawk's talons) Hes.; (of a racecourse, labyrinth) **bending, curving** Pi. Call.
2 (of limbs) able to be bent, **flexible, pliant, supple** Hom. hHom.; (of a boar's jaws) Il.
3 (of a person's will, in neg.phr.) able to be bent or changed, **flexible** Il.

**γνάμπτω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. κάμπτω] | fut. γνάμψω | ep.aor. γνάμψα || aor.pass. ἐγνάμφθην | 1 cause to bend, **bend** *—a spear (w. one's hands)* AR.; **bend, flex** *—one's knees* AR. || PASS. (of a sword, striking an impenetrable object) be bent —W.ADV. *back* B.
2 (of sailors) sail around, **round** *—a headland* AR.
3 (fig., of threats) **bend, move, force** *—a person* (w. ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.*) A. || PASS. be bowed down —W.PREP.PHR. *by misfortune* Plu.; be overwhelmed —W.PREP.PHR. *by the artistry of a painting* Plu.

**γνάπτω** *vb.* || PASS. be lacerated or mangled A.(dub., cj. κνάπτω)

**γναφεῖον** *n.*, **γναφεύς** *m.*, **γναφευτικός** *adj.*, **γναφεύω** *vb.*: see κναφ-

**γνάψις** εως *f.* [γνάπτω, κνάπτω] **carding** (of wool) Pl.

**γνήσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 (of a child) born legitimately (of parents lawfully married), **legitimate, true-born** Hom. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || MASC.SG.SB. legitimate child Hdt. || PL.SB. legitimate children E. Arist. Plu.; (fig.) true sons (W.GEN. of a country) D.
2 (of hounds which are good at following a scent) **true-bred** X.
3 qualified (for a certain status) by birth; (of citizens) **legitimate, true** D. Arist.; (of a ruler) Call. Plu.; (of an heir) Plu.
4 (of things) associated with true birth; (of thoughts) **appropriate to a legitimate son** (opp. a bastard) E.; (of virtues) **truly inherited, innate** Pi.; (of hymns) **genuinely inspired, of a true poet** B.
5 (of a wife) **legally wedded** X. Plu.; (of a marriage) **lawful** E.
6 (of a literary work, a letter) **genuine, authentic** (opp. spurious) Plu.
7 (of friends, lovers, soldiers) **true, genuine** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of friendship, virtues, accomplishments, or sim.) Lys. Isoc. Pl.; (gener., of persons) **sincere, honest** Plb.

—**γνησίως** *adv.* 1 **legitimately, of legitimate parentage** *—ref. to being born or having children* E. Isoc. D.
2 by **inheritance** or **right of birth** Lys. D.
3 (gener.) **truly, genuinely, sincerely** Isoc. Pl. Men. Plb.; (quasi-adjl., of philosophers) **true, genuine** Pl.

**γνησιότης** ητος *f.* **legitimacy of birth** Arist.

**γνοίην** (athem.aor.opt.), **γνούς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see γιγνώσκω

**γνόφαλλον** *Aeol.n.*: see κνέφαλλον

**γνύξ** *adv.* [reltd. γόνυ] **to one's knees** *—ref. to falling (under a blow or in supplication)* Il. AR.

**γνυσί** (ep.neut.dat.pl.): see γόνυ

**γνῶ** (athem.aor.subj., also ep.3sg.athem.aor.), **γνῶθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see γιγνώσκω

**γνώμᾱ** *dial.f.*: see γνώμη

**γνῶμα** ατος *n.* [γιγνώσκω] 1 **judgement, opinion, way of thinking** A. E. Call.(cj.)
2 means of forming a judgement, **test, proof** (of sthg.) Hdt. S.

**γνωματεύω** *vb.* form a correct opinion about, **discern the reality behind** *—shadows* Pl.

**γνώμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.inf.): see γιγνώσκω

**γνώμη** ης, dial. **γνώμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 faculty or application of thought, **thought, thinking, judgement, understanding** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 result of thinking, **thought, opinion, belief, judgement** Thgn. Pi. B. Parm. Hdt. Trag. +
3 expressed opinion, **judgement, point of view, advice** Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of an oracle) Hdt.; **decision** (ref. to a judicial verdict) Hdt.
4 thinking or planning, **intention, purpose, determination, plan** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (specif.) **motion, proposal** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
5 underlying meaning or intention (of sthg.); **purport, general sense** (W.GEN. of a speech, opp. the actual words) Th.; **purpose** (of a fortification) Th.
6 terse and pointed observation, **precept, maxim, aphorism** S. X. Arist.
7 || PL. perh., ways of distinguishing (W.GEN. good and bad) Thgn. | cf. γνῶμα 2

—**γνωμίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little idea** Ar.

**γνωμολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] **use maxims** or **aphorisms** Arist. Men.

**γνωμολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **use of maxims** or **aphorisms** Arist.
2 **speaking in aphorisms** (as a technique of sophistic rhetoric) Pl.
3 (gener.) **maxim, aphorism** Plb. Plu.

**γνωμονικός** ή όν *adj.* [γνώμων] skilled in forming a judgement, **skilled** X.; (W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl.

**γνωμοσύνη** ης *f.* **understanding, good judgement** Sol.

**γνωμοτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [γνωμοτύπος] **coin memorable phrases** or **maxims** Ar.

**γνωμοτυπικός** ή όν *adj.* **clever at coining maxims** Ar.

**γνωμο-τύπος** ον *adj.* [γνώμη, τύπτω] 1 (fig.) beating out clever thoughts or memorable phrases; (of persons engaging in debate, their thinking) **idea-coining, maxim-minting** Ar.
2 (of country people) **fond of coining maxims** Arist.

**γνώμων** ονος *m.* 1 one who is able to form an accurate judgement; **judge, assessor, interpreter** (W.GEN. of prophecies, a situation) A. Th.; (of tastes, ref. to the tongue) X.
2 instrument for measuring angles; **gnomon, pointer** (of a sundial) Hdt. Plu.; **set-square** Thgn.; (prep.phr., in fig.ctxt., ref. to determining an issue) παρὰ γνώμονα *following the set-square, precisely* Thgn.
3 || PL. milk teeth (of a horse, as indicators of its youth) X.

**γνῶναι** (athem.aor.inf.), **γνώομεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see γιγνώσκω

**γνωρίζω** *vb.* [reltd. γνώριμος, γιγνώσκω] | fut. γνωριῶ, also γνωρίσω (NT.) | aor. ἐγνώρισα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γνωριστέον | 1 impart knowledge of, **explain, interpret** *—omens* (W.DAT. *for people*) A.; **make known, reveal** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.; (intr.) **spread knowledge** —W. περί + GEN. *of sthg.* NT.; (of hounds) **give an indication** (of a hare's whereabouts, to hunters) X.
2 **make known, identify** *—a person* (W.DAT. *to another*) E. —(W.COMPL.CL. *as being born of certain parents*) E.; make acquainted, **introduce** *—a person* (W.DAT. *to another*) Plu.

3 gain knowledge of, **become aware of** —*sthg.* E. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. happening* S.; (intr.) **gain knowledge** Arist.; **learn** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Arist. || PASS. (of regions of the world, races) be known Plb.
4 **get to know, become acquainted with** —*a person* Pl. Is. D. || PASS. (of a person) become known —W.DAT. *to another* D.
5 apprehend the identity of, **recognise, identify** —*someone or sthg.* (*by sight, hearing or the intellect*) E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **acknowledge** —*someone* (*as one's son*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be recognised or identified Hdt. Pl. D. Arist. +
6 apprehend the nature of, **understand** —*sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. is* Pl. —*persons* (W.INDIR.Q. *of what kind they are, i.e. their true nature*) Isoc. Aeschin. || PASS. (of persons) be recognised (for what they are) Isoc.; (of hope, for what it is) Th.
**γνώριμος** ον (also η ον) *adj.* 1 (of things) **well-known, familiar** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. +
2 (of arguments, facts) **intelligible** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Att.orats.
3 (of traces of a quarry) **recognisable** (to hounds) X.
4 (of a person) **well-known** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Pl. X. Is. Aeschin.; (of a dog) **familiar** (W.DAT. w. someone) X. || MASC.FEM.SB. acquaintance or friend Od. Th. Lys. Pl. X. D. +
5 (of a person) **well-known, notable** (in a community) Att.orats. || MASC.PL.SB. notable or prominent persons X. Arist. Plu.
—**γνωρίμως** *adv.* 1 **intelligibly** —*ref. to hinting, writing* E. D.
2 (w. ἔχειν) *be on familiar terms* —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.
**γνώρισις** εως *f.* 1 **acquisition of knowledge** Pl.
2 becoming acquainted, **acquaintance** (W.GEN. w. a person, a place) Pl. Arist.
**γνώρισμα** ατος *n.* 1 means of identification, **distinguishing mark** (made by builders on timber or stone) X.
2 **token of recognition** (ref. to an ornament, toy, or sim., enabling a long-lost child's identity to be verified) Men. Plu.
3 || PL. tokens, proofs, marks (W.GEN. of loyalty or bravery, ref. to war-wounds) Plu.
**γνωριστής** οῦ *m.* one who acquaints himself with facts; (ref. to a juryman) **reviewer, appraiser** (W.GEN. of a case) Antipho
**γνωριστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of philosophy) concerned with understanding, **cognitive** (opp. experimental) Arist.
**γνωσθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see γιγνώσκω
**γνωσιμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [γνῶσις, μάχομαι; or perh. γιγνώσκω, μάχη] react against one's former understanding (i.e. change one's mind), or perh., understand the true nature of a contest (i.e. recognise that one cannot win); **admit one's error, have second thoughts, give way** Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc.; **accept the fact** —W.NOM. and μή + INF. *that one is not equal to the enemy* Hdt.
**γνῶσις** εως *f.* [γιγνώσκω] 1 acquisition or possession of understanding, **understanding, knowledge** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
2 || PL. (ref. to the bodily senses) means of acquiring knowledge (W.GEN. about sthg.) Arist.
3 **recognition, identification** (W.GEN. of a person) Th.
4 **acquaintance** (w. a person) Isoc. Aeschin.
5 (leg.) **finding, decision, verdict** (of a court or arbitrator) Att.orats. Arist.
**γνώσομαι** (fut.mid.), **γνωστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see γιγνώσκω
**γνωστήρ** ῆρος *m.* (in commercial ctxt.) one who establishes another's identity, **guarantor of identity** X.
**γνώστης** ου *m.* 1 one who has knowledge, **expert** (W.GEN. in sthg.) NT.
2 **guarantor, surety** (W.GEN. for another's good faith) Plu.
**γνωστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of knowledge, a skill) **cognitive, intellectual, theoretical** (opp. practical) Pl.
**γνῶτε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.): see γιγνώσκω
**γνωτός** (also **γνωστός**) ή όν (also ός όν S.) *adj.* 1 (of facts, places, objects) **known, well-known, familiar** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Pi. S. X. Plb. NT. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is evident —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. X.
2 (of a person) **known** (W.DAT. to someone) A. NT.; (of a person, personif. Poverty) **well-known** Thgn. E. || MASC.SB. acquaintance (W.GEN. of someone) NT.
3 (of prophetic skill) **learned** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. birds or gods) S.
4 (of things) capable of being known or understood, **knowable, intelligible** Pl. Arist.
5 (of a miracle) **notable, remarkable** NT.
—**γνωτός** οῦ *m.* **relative, kinsman** (esp.ref. to a brother) Il. Call. AR.
—**γνωτή** ῆς *f.* **kinswoman** Il.
**γνώω** (ep.athem.aor.subj.): see γιγνώσκω
**γοάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg. γοάει, 3pl. γοάουσι, dial.3pl. γοάοντι, ep.inf. γοήμεναι, ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) γοόων, fem. γοόωσα, ep.1pl.opt. γοάοιμεν, 3pl. γοάοιεν | ep.3pl.impf. γόων, also (unless aor.2) γόον | iteratv.impf. γοάασκον, also γόασκον || MID.: ep.2pl.opt. γοάοισθε | ep.fut. γοήσομαι |
1 cry out in lamentation, **lament, wail** Hom. hHom. Thgn. AR. Mosch.; (mid.) Trag. X. Mosch.
2 (tr.) **lament, bewail** —*a person, one's fate* Hom. hHom. AR. Mosch.; (mid.) —*a person* Il. E. Ar.(mock-trag.) —*someone's departure, one's marriage bed* S. || PASS. (of a murderous event) be lamented A.
**γογγύζω** *vb.* **murmur in displeasure, grumble** NT.
**γογγυλίς** ίδος *f.* [γογγύλος] **turnip** Ar. Plu.
**γογγύλλω** *vb.* **round out** (a wax model, in producing a mould for bronze-casting) Ar.
**γογγύλος** η ον *adj.* curved or spherical in shape; (of a tortoise) **round** S.*Ichn.*; (of stones) A.*fr.* Call.; (of olives) Plb.; (of the letter omicron) Pl.; (predic., of food that is kneaded) Ar.
**γογγυσμός** οῦ *m.* [γογγύζω] **muttering, grumbling** NT.
**γοεδνός** ή όν *adj.* [γόος] (of a person) **lamenting, in mourning** A.; (of words) **of lamentation** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. laments A.
—**γοεδνά** *neut.pl.adv.* **mournfully** A.
**γοερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of women, nightingales, voices) **lamenting, mournful** E. Call. Mosch.; (of a song) **of lamentation** E.; (of tears, anguish) **sorrowful** E. AR.
2 (of sufferings) causing lamentation, **lamentable, pitiable** A.
**γοήμεναι** (ep.inf.), **γοήσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see γοάω
**γόης** ητος *m.* [reltd. γοάω] 1 **sorcerer, magician** A.(dub.) Hdt. E. Pl. Call. Plu.
2 (as a term of insult) **charlatan, cheat, fraud** Att.orats.
**γοητᾱ́ς** ᾶ *dial.m.* [γοάω] one who wails in lamentation, **mourner** Tim.
**γοητείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γοητεύω] 1 **sorcery, magic, witchcraft** Pl. Plu.
2 **beguilement, delusion** (ref. to the effects of music) Plb.
3 (pejor.) **misleading** or **devious behaviour** or **language** D. Din. Plb. Plu.
**γοήτευμα** ατος *n.* instance of bewitchment, **magic spell, trick, deception** Pl.

**γοητεύω** *vb.* [γόης] **bewitch, beguile, deceive** (esp. by persuasive language) *—persons, their minds* Pl. || PASS. be beguiled or deceived Pl. X. D.

**γόμος** ου *m.* [γέμω] **cargo, freight** (carried by ships) A.(dub.) Hdt. D. NT.

**γομφίος** ου *m.* [γόμφος] 1 (usu.pl.) peg-like tooth, **molar** Hdt. Ar. X.; (pl., ref. to a beetle's mandibles) Ar.
2 || PL. teeth (of a key) Ar.

**γομφό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] (of a ship) **fastened with dowels** A.

**γομφόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a ship) be fastened with dowels, **be bolted together** A.; (fig., of a plan) Ar.

**γομφο-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνυμι] (fig., of compound words, envisaged as planks) fixed together with pegs or dowels, **solidly bolted** Ar.

**γόμφος** ου *m.* 1 wooden bolt, **peg, dowel** (for fastening timbers together) Od. Hes. Parm. Hdt. Arist. AR.
2 metal pin, **nail, rivet** A. Plb.; (fig., ref. to a fixed decision) A.
3 || PL. (fig.) pegs, rivets, links (uniting the elements making up the body) Pl.
4 || PL. (ref. to teeth) molars Tim.

**γόμφωμα** ατος *n.* structure fastened together with bolts, **framework** (of a siege-engine) Plu.

**γομφωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) of fastening with dowels, **of joinery** Pl.

**γόνα** (Aeol.neut.nom.acc.pl.), **γονάτεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.), **γόνατος** (gen.sg.): see γόνυ

**γονεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* [γίγνομαι] 1 man who begets (a child), **father, parent** Hes. Hdt. Pl. D. Call. Plb.; (pl. for sg.) E. Antipho; (ref. to a snake) Hdt. || PL. parents (father and mother) hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +
2 **forefather, ancestor** Hdt. Is.

**γονή** ῆς, dial. **γονᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 (sts.pl. for sg.) process or occasion of giving birth, **birth** hHom. S. E. Pl. Theoc.
2 time of birth, **birth** (as a criterion of relative age) S.
3 (usu.pl.) **generation, procreation** Pi. Aeschin.; (W.GEN. of children, a person) E. Pl.
4 (collectv.) **progeny, offspring** S.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of children, periphr. for children) Il. E. || PL. children S.; (pl. for sg., ref. to one child) S.
5 (usu.pl.) line of descent, **lineage, parentage, birth** (esp. as an indication of identity or relationship) S. E. Ar.(mock-trag.) D. Plu.
6 persons belonging to the same line of descent, **family, race** Od. E.
7 **generation** (ref. to persons in a line of descent) A.; (pl. for sg.) Pi.
8 **breed, race** (of quadrupeds) S.*fr.*
9 (sg. and pl.) generative seed, **semen, seed** Hes. Pi. Hdt. S. E.
10 **seed, source** (of things born fr. heaven, opp. fr. the earth) E.*fr.*; (fig., of a family curse) A.

**γονίᾱς** ου *m.* (appos.w. χειμών *wintry storm,* sense uncert.) A.

**γόνιμος** ον *adj.* [γίγνομαι] 1 having generative power; (of marrow, a process of nature) **generative, reproductive** Pl.; (of a mother's limbs) **birth-giving** E.; (of fields) **fertile** Lyr.adesp.; (fig., of a poet) **creative, potent** Ar.
2 (fig., of a product of the mind, the benefits assoc.w. certain virtues) **true-born, genuine, real** Pl.

**γόννοις** (Aeol.neut.dat.pl.): see γόνυ

**γόνος** ου *m.* (*also f.* E. Ar.) 1 (collectv.) **progeny, offspring, children** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. Pi. Hdt.; **young** (of an animal) Hdt.
2 (ref. to an individual) **offspring, son** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. AR. +; **daughter** E. Ar.; (ref. to a remoter descendant) Hom.; **young bird, fledgling** Call.
3 line of descent, **lineage, parentage, birth** (as an indication of identity or relationship) Od.
4 persons belonging to the same line of descent, **family, race** Od.
5 **gender, sex** (w. ἔρσην *male*) Hdt.
6 **birth** (of a god) hHom.
7 **begetting, procreation** A.; (dat.) γόνῳ *by begetting, by birth* (*opp. by adoption, ref. to being a natural father or son*) Att.orats. Men.
8 (fig.) **produce, yield** (W.GEN. fr. allied tribute) Ar.

**γόνυ** γόνατος (Ion. γούνατος, ep. γουνός) *n.* | PL.: Ion.nom.acc. γούνατα, dial. γώνατα (Call.), ep. γοῦνα, Aeol. γόνα | Ion.gen. γουνάτων, ep. γούνων, Aeol. γόνων | Ion.dat. γούνασι, ep. γούνεσσι, also γονάτεσσι (Call. Theoc.), γνυσί (hHom., cj.), Aeol. γόννοις (Theoc.) |
1 (sg. and pl.) **knee** (of persons or animals, freq. as the seat of strength or swiftness) Hom. +
2 (sts.sg. for pl.) **knee** (as clasped, or before which one falls, in supplication) Hom. +
3 || PL. knees (of a seated person), lap Hom. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Theoc.; (of a statue of a god, on which offerings may be placed) Il.; (fig.phr.) ταῦτα θεῶν ἐν γούνασι κεῖται *this lies in the lap of the gods* (*i.e. of the Fates, who spin the threads of destiny while seated*) Hom.
4 (prep.phrs., fig., ref. to a city or land being brought) ἐπὶ γόνυ, ἐς γόνυ *to the knees* (*as a symbol of humiliation or defeat*) A. Hdt.
5 (provb.) γόνυ κνήμης ἔγγιον (or sim.) *the knee is closer than the shin* (*i.e. charity begins at home*) Arist. Theoc.
6 **joint, knot** (in the stem of a reed) X.; section between two joints, **length** (of reed) Hdt.

**γονυπετέω** *contr.vb.* [γονυπετής] **fall down on one's knees** (before sacred objects) Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *before a person* NT.; (tr.) **kneel before** *—a person* NT.

**γονυ-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] **falling to one's knees** Tim.; (of a suppliant's posture) **kneeling** E.

**γόον** (ep.3pl.impf. or aor.2): see γοάω

**γόος** ου *m.* [γοάω] (sg. and pl.) **wailing, moaning, lamentation** Hom. hHom. Simon. Pi. Trag. Ar. +

**γοόων** (ep.ptcpl.): see γοάω

**Γοργάδες** ων *f.pl.* [reltd. Γοργώ] **Gorgons** E.*fr.*

**Γόργειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the head or heads) **of the Gorgon** or **Gorgons** Hom. Hes.; (of shapes or figures) **of Gorgons** A.

**Γοργίᾱς** ου *m.* **Gorgias** (sophist and rhetorician, fr. Leontini in Sicily, c.485–380 BC) Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

—**Γοργίειος** ον *adj.* (of words) **typical of Gorgias** X.

**γοργο-λόφᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [γοργός, Γοργώ; λόφος] (ref. to Lamakhos) **fearsomely crested** or **Gorgon-crested one** Ar.

—**Γοργολόφᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* (epith. of Athena) **Goddess of the fearsome crest** Ar.

**Γοργόνειος** ον *adj.* [Γοργώ] (of plains) belonging to the Gorgons, **Gorgonian** A. || NEUT.SB. (ref. to a sculpture) Gorgon's head Isoc. Plu.

**γοργό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a shield) with a Gorgon depicted on the surface, **Gorgon-fronted** Ar.

**γοργόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [γοργός] (of a horse) **be awe-inspiring** or **behave with spirit** X.

**γοργός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of an eye or look) **grim, fierce, awesome, dazzling** A. E.; (of a warrior) E.; (W.DAT. in his eyes or looks) E.; (of persons, esp. soldiers) Ar. X.; (of a cavalry manoeuvre) X.
2 (of a horse, its movements) **spirited** X.

**Γοργο-φόνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [Γοργώ, θείνω] (ref. to Athena, as helper of Perseus) **Gorgon-slayer** E.

**γοργῦρη** ης *f.* **dungeon, prison** Hdt.

**Γοργώ** οῦς *f.* | acc.pl. Γοργούς | —also **Γοργών** όνος *f.* [γοργός] 1 (sg. and pl.) **Gorgon** (one of three sisters, snake-haired monsters, whose look turned the beholder to stone) Il. Hes. A. Pi. E. +; (specif., ref. to Medusa, killed by Perseus) Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +
2 **Gorgon** (ref. to the head only, as represented in art, esp. on shields; or that of Medusa, worn by Athena on her aigis) Il. E.*fr.* Ar.

**γοργ-ωπός** όν *adj.* —also **γοργώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] having a fierce or grim face; (of Erinyes, snakes) **fierce-eyed** E.; (of a person's eyes or looks, light fr. the eyes of Typhon) **fierce** A. E.; (of Athena's shield) **grim-faced** (w. further connot. *Gorgon-faced*) E.

—**γοργῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (epith. of Athena) **fierce-eyed** S. || SB. (ref. to Athena) Fierce-eyed Goddess E.

**γοῦν**, ep. **γ' οὖν**, Ion. and dial. **γῶν** *pcl.* [γε, οὖν] | The pcl. has limitative or intensv. force, much like γε. | 1 (limitative) **at least, at any rate** Hom. + • μὴ ἐμέ γ' οὖν οὗτός γε λάβοι χόλος *may I at least not be seized by anger of this kind* Il. • ἔστιν λόγῳ γοῦν *he is alive, at least according to report* E. • εἰ μὴ ἑώρακας, ἀκήκοας γοῦν *if you have not seen, at least you have heard* Pl.
2 (w. conditional conj.) εἴ γ' οὖν *even if* Il.
3 (expressing qualified assent) • καὶ βωμός, Ἕλλην οὗ καταστάζει φόνος; —ἐξ αἱμάτων γοῦν ξάνθ' ἔχει θριγκώματα *And is this the altar where Greek blood is shed? —Well, certainly it has copings red with blood* E.
4 (emph., reinforcing assent) • ἔστ' οὖν ὅπως ἂν ... ; —δεῖ γοῦν *So might I (do sthg.)? —Yes, you must* E.*Cyc.*
5 (emph., in ironical or sarcastic exclamations) • χαρίεντα γοῦν πάθοιμ' ἄν *I should be in a pretty state* Ar.; (also w. ἄν interposed) καλῶς γ' ἂν οὖν δέξαιντό μ' οἴκοις ὧν πατέρα κατέκτανον *a fine welcome home they would give me, when I have killed their father* E.

**γοῦνα** (ep.neut.nom.acc.pl.): see γόνυ

**γουνάζομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [γόνυ] | fut. γουνάσομαι | 2sg.aor.subj. γουνάσσηαι (AR.) | —also **γωνάζομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* clasp (a person's) knees in supplication; (gener.) earnestly and humbly plead with, **implore** —*a person or god* (*sts.* W.GEN. or πρός or ὑπέρ + GEN. *by their knees, parents, a god, or sim.*) Hom. Stesich. AR. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. AR.; (intr.) **plead, beg** Il.

**γούνατος** (Ion.gen.), **γούνεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see γόνυ

**γουνόομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* earnestly and humbly plead with, **implore** —*a person, the gods, the dead* Hom. Anacr. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR.; (intr.) **plead, beg** Archil. AR.

**γουνο-παχής** ές *ep.adj.* [γόνυ, πάχος] (of a monstrous figure) with thickness in the knees, **swollen-kneed** Hes.

**γουνός**[1] οῦ *m.* perh. **high ground, hill** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Call.; (specif., ref. to Cape Sounion) Hdt.

**γουνός**[2], **γούνων** (ep.gen.sg. and pl.): see γόνυ

**γοῦρος** ου *m.* a kind of cake Sol.

**γοώδης** ες *adj.* [γόος] (of melodies) **mournful** Pl.

**γόων** (ep.3pl.impf.): see γοάω

**γράδιον** (also **γρᾱΐδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. γραῦς] (usu.pejor.) **old woman, hag** Ar. D.; (w.connot. of helplessness) **feeble** or **wretched old woman** X. || VOC. (usu.pejor.) old woman Ar.; (addressed to a servant) old lady Men.

**γραῖα**, dial. **γραίᾱ** (Theoc.), ᾱς, Ion. **γραίη** ης *f.* [reltd. γραῦς] **old woman** Od. Hes. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (appos.w. γυνή, δαίμων, or sim.) A. E. || ADJ. (of an arm, hand, cheek) old, elderly E.; (transf.epith., of tears fr. the eyes) E.; (of heather) A.; (of bags) Theoc.

—**Γραῖαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **Graiai** (three sisters of the Gorgons, born grey-haired) Hes.

**Γραικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **Greek** Call. Plu. [old ethnic adj. originating fr. NW. Greece, subsequently used by foreigners as synonymous w. Ἕλλην]

**γράμμα** ατος *n.* [γράφω] 1 that which is drawn or inscribed; **drawing, picture, design** E. Pl. Theoc.
2 inscribed or written character of an alphabet or writing system; **letter** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (specif., ref. to one inscribed on an Athenian juror's ticket, determining his allotment to a particular court) Ar. Arist.
3 || PL. letters (as the object of teaching and learning), reading and writing, literacy Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
4 || COLLECTV.PL. continuous piece of writing; (gener.) writing, text A. Hdt. E. +; (specif.) written message, letter Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; written instructions And. X. D.
5 || COLLECTV.PL. inscription Hdt. And. Pl. X. D. Theoc.; (sg.) Pl. X. D. Call. Theoc.
6 || PL. (in legal or civic ctxt.) written document or documents Ar. Att.orats. +
7 || PL. (usu. W.ADJ. δημόσια *public*) records, archives Aeschin. Arist.
8 || PL. (esp. in political ctxt.) written laws or rules Ar. Isoc. Pl. Is. Arist.
9 **clause** (in a treaty or law) Th. D.
10 literary work, **writing, book, treatise** Pl. Call.*epigr.* || PL. writings (of one or more persons) E. Pl. X.

**γραμματείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γραμματεύω] tenure of office as secretary (to a ruler), **secretaryship** Plu.

**γραμματείδιον** (sts. written **γραμματίδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. γραμματεῖον] (sts. pejor.) **little document, note** Att.orats. Thphr. Men. Plu.

**γραμματεῖον** ου *n.* [γράμμα] 1 that on which one writes; **writing-tablet** (for a pupil practising letters) Pl.; (for an umpire to record scores) Plu.
2 that which has been written on; (usu. in legal or civic ctxt.) **written document** Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; **register** (of names) Att.orats.; **written notice** (displayed in public) Arist.
3 **secretarial department** (at the Macedonian court) Plb.

**γραμματεύς** έως *m.* (*also f.* Ar.) 1 (esp. at Athens) **secretary, clerk** (serving either a single official or a public body) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plb.
2 (pejor.) **petty clerk, scribbler** D.
3 **secretary** (to a ruler) Isoc. X. Plb.; **secretary of state** NT.; (to a confederation of cities) Plb.
4 (fig., ref. to the faculty of memory) **recorder** Pl.
5 expert in the laws of the Jews, **scribe, lawyer, scholar** NT.

**γραμματεύω** *vb.* 1 (at Athens) **serve as secretary** (to a public body, on a specific occasion) Th. And.(law) Ar.; **hold the office of secretary** —W.DAT. *to an official or body of officials* D.; (pejor.) **be a clerk** D.
2 (at Thebes) **serve as secretary** —W.DAT. *to military commanders* X.

**γραμματηφόρος** *m.*: see γραμματοφόρος

**γραμματίδιον** *n.*: see γραμματείδιον

**γραμματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) having a knowledge of letters, **able to read and write, literate** Pl. X. Arist.; (of the skill) **of reading and writing** Pl.; (of a verbal composition) **linguistically correct, grammatical** Arist. || FEM.SB. reading and writing, literary skill Isoc. Arist. Plb.
2 || MASC.SB. one who is able to read and write, literate person Pl.; one who is concerned with language and

literature, literary person Arist. Plb.; literary or linguistic scholar, grammarian Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. linguistic or literary matters Arist.

3 || FEM.SB. system of writing, alphabet, script Plu.

**–γραμματικῶς** *adv.* in a manner that is linguistically correct, **grammatically** Pl. Arist.

**γραμματιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who uses the art of writing; **scribe** Hdt.; (specif.) **secretary** (of a ruler) Hdt.; **record-keeper, registrar** (of a treasury) Hdt.; (fig., ref. to the faculty of memory) **recorder** (W.GEN. of spoken words) Pl.

2 teacher of reading and writing, **schoolmaster** Pl. X. D. Plu.

**γραμματο-διδασκαλεῖον** ου *n.* place where reading and writing are taught, **school** Plu.

**γραμματο-κῡ́φων** ωνος *m.* [κῡφός] (pejor.) man who is always hunched over papers, **petty clerk** D.

**γραμματο-φόρος** (also **γραμματηφόρος**) ου *m.* [φέρω] carrier and deliverer of documents or letters, **courier** Plb. Plu.

**γραμματο-φυλάκιον** ου *n.* [reltd. φυλακεῖον] place for keeping documents safe, **archive room, registry** Plu.

**γραμμή** ῆς, dial. **γραμμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [γράφω] 1 line traced on a surface by a pen or other instrument; **line** (traced on a writing-tablet by a teacher) Pl.

2 (geom.) **line** (drawn or notional) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (phr.) ἡ ἐκτὸς γραμμή *outline (of an object)* Plb.

3 (astron.) **line** (dividing the sky into parts, or linking the stars to form the outlines of constellations) Call.

4 **line** (on the ground, separating teams in a tug-of-war) Pl.

5 **line** (in a board-game) Theoc.; **move** (in this game) Plb. | see also ἱερός 16

6 **starting-line** or **finishing-line** (of a racecourse) Pi. Ar.; (fig., ref. to the end of the course of life) E.

**γραμμικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a geometrical demonstration or proof) characterised by the use of drawn lines, **using diagrams, diagrammatic** Plu.

**γρᾱο-σόβης** ου *m.* [γραῦς, σοβέω] one who scares away old women, **crone-scarer** Ar.

**γραπτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see γράφω

**γραπτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [γράφω] 1 (of a law) written down, **written** Pl.

2 (of an image of a god) represented by drawing or painting, **drawn** or **painted** Plu.

3 (of stonework) **painted** E.*fr.*

4 (of a kind of flower) marked with patterns resembling letters, **inscribed, lettered** Theoc.

**γραπτύες** ων *f.pl.* | only contr.acc. γραπτῦς | 1 **scratches** (on the legs, fr. thorns) Od.

2 **inscribed writings** (on pillars) AR.

**γραῦς** γρᾱός, Ion. **γρηῦς** (ep.Ion. **γρηΰς**) γρηός *f.* [reltd. γέρων] | voc. γραῦ, Ion. γρηῦ, ep.Ion. γρηΰ | acc.pl. γραῦς | 1 **old woman** Hom. hHom. Archil. E. Ar. Pl. +; (appos.w. γυνή, ἀμφίπολος, or sim.) Od. E. Ar. D. Men. || ADJ. (of a crow, as a prophetic bird) old Call.

2 **wrinkly skin, scum** (on the surface of heated liquids) Ar.

**γραφεύς** έως *m.* [γράφω] 1 **painter, artist** Emp. E. And. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

2 **scribe, copyist** Arist. Plb. Plu.; app. **secretary** (of a king) X. Plu.

**γραφή** ῆς *f.* 1 drawing of lines or application of colour (in order to produce a likeness to an object or person); **drawing** or **painting, art** Hdt. E. Pl. +

2 that which is drawn or painted; **drawing** or **painting, picture** A. Hdt. E. X. +; **drawing, illustration** (ref. to a map) Hdt.; woven or embroidered picture, **design** A.

3 process of writing; **writing** E. Pl.

4 **writing down, registration** (W.GEN. of a lawsuit) Arist.

5 that which is written; **writing** (engraved on bronze) S.; (ref. to an inscription) Th.; (ref. to a letter) E. Th.; **text** (W.GEN. of a law) E. || PL. writings (of poets) E.; written documents (ref. to treaties) Arist.

6 **text, passage** (in the Holy Scriptures) NT.; (collectv.) **scripture** NT. || COLLECTV.PL. scriptures NT.

7 (leg.) written accusation (in a public prosecution, opp. δίκη *private prosecution*); **indictment** (ref. to the terms of the accusation) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (gener.) case proceeding from such an indictment, **prosecution** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**γραφικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **skilled in drawing** or **painting** Pl.; (of the art) **of drawing** or **painting** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of drawing or painting Pl. X. Arist.

2 (of Erotes) **represented in art** Plu.

3 (of a verbal style) **suited for written compositions** Arist.; (of subject matter) **suited for writing about** (W.PREP.PHR. in a particular way) Plu.

**–γραφικῶς** *adv.* **as in a painting** *–ref. to being dressed like a goddess* Plu.

**γραφίς** ίδος *f.* implement for writing or graphic representation (on a wax tablet), **stylus** Pl.

**γράφω** *vb.* | fut. γράψω | aor. ἔγραψα, ep. γράψα | pf. γέγραφα || PASS.: fut. γραφήσομαι | aor. ἐγράφην | pf. γέγραμμαι | fut.pf. γεγράψομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γραπτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1) cut into (sthg.), (2–4) draw or paint (lines or images), (5–13) write or inscribe (text), (14) list (persons), (15) propose in writing, (16–17) draw up an indictment. |

1 (of a spear-point) **cut into, scratch, graze** *–a bone* Il.

2 depict (by lines or colouring), **draw** or **paint** *–figures, scenes, images* Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. + *–maps of the world* Hdt. *–murals* X.; (intr.) **be a painter** Pl. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. pictures) **painted** –W. 2ND ACC. *of sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. (of a wheel) be traced (in outline) –W.DAT. *by a peg and string* E.; (of figures or images) be depicted or painted A. Ar. Isoc.; (fig., of a person) be pictured (in someone's mind) –W.ADV. *inartistically (i.e. in an unappealing guise)* A.

3 decorate (by lines or colouring), **paint** *–a statue* Pl. *–votive tablets* Isoc.

4 draw (a line); (fig., of Fortune) **prescribe** (by drawing a finishing-line) –W.ACC. + INF. *that persons shd. run to a certain finishing-line (i.e. aim for a certain goal, in the course of their life)* Pi.

5 **inscribe** or **write** *–symbols, letters of the alphabet, a text or inscription (freq.* W.PREP.PHR. *on a certain material or object, in writing-tablets, or sim.)* Il. Hdt. +; (intr.) use the art of writing, **write** Hdt. +

6 **inscribe** (w. a written text) *–a statue, captured armour* Pi. E. *–a writing-tablet* E. *–oar-blades, votive tablets* Ar. || PASS. (of pillars) be inscribed And.; (of a person) have (W.ACC. one's offence) inscribed (i.e. branded) –W. ἐν + DAT. *on one's face and hands* Pl.

7 put into writing, **write down, record** *–facts, names, decisions, thoughts, or sim.* Hdt. +; **record, describe** *–a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being responsible*) Hdt. –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *oneself (or another) as being such and such* Is. || MID. write for one's own use, **write** *–memoranda* Ar. Pl.; **write down** *–someone's words* Call.; (intr.) **make a written note** Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be recorded –W.PTCPL. *as having done sthg.* Isoc.

8 || MID. (fig.) **write, record, etch** *–things said* (W.PREP.PHR. *on or within one's mind*) A. S. || PASS. (of advice) be inscribed

(in the mind) A.; (of a person, i.e. his name) be written —W.ADVBL.PHR. *in someone's mind* Pi.
**9** frame in writing, **write** —*laws* Sol. E. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of laws, rules, or sim.) be written or prescribed A. E. Ar. Att.orats. + || IMPERS.PF. or PLPF.PASS. it has (or had) been prescribed (in a law or other document, sts. W.ACC. + INF. that sthg. shd. be the case) Th. +
**10** (in legal ctxt.) **write, compose** —*documents* Antipho —*a will* Pl. Is. || MID. have written for oneself, **draw up** —*an agreement* D. || PASS. (of a will) be written Is.; (of an agreement, a provision in a treaty) be drafted Th. Isoc.; (of things) be specified —W.PREP.PHR. *in an agreement* Isoc.
**11** (of an author, usu. in prose opp. poetry) **write** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. +; (tr.) **write, compose** —*a narrative, speech, or sim.* Isoc. + || PASS. (of speeches or sim.) be written Isoc. +
**12** record in writing, **write about** —*certain subjects or events* Hdt. Th. X. + || PASS. (of things) be written about or described Th. +
**13 write** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) —*a letter or message* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. X. —*sthg.* (*in a letter or message*) Hdt. Isoc. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th.; (intr.) Hdt. E. Th. + || MID. **have** (W.ACC. letters) **written** Hdt. || PASS. (of things) be written (in letters) Hdt. E. Th. +
**14** write (a name) in a list or document; **name, specify** (in a will) —*guardians, heirs* Pl.; **register, enrol** —*a man* (W.GEN. *among the cavalry*) X. || MID. **enrol** —*a person* (W.PREDIC. ACC. *as one's pupil*) Pl.; (intr.) **register oneself** (as a resident alien) Pl. || PASS. (of jurors) be registered Ar.; (of persons) be listed X.; (of a person, envisaged as a resident alien) be registered on the list —W.GEN. *of a certain patron* S.
**15** make a written proposal (before a public body, esp. the Assembly); **draft, propose** —*a resolution, vote, law, decree, course of action* (*such as war or peace*) Critias Ar. Att.orats. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Att.orats.; (intr.) **make a proposal** D. || MID. **propose** —*a law* D.; **make a written request for** —*an audience* (*w. the Council*) D. || PASS. (of a resolution or sim.) be drafted or proposed Att.orats.
**16** || MID. (leg.) draw up an indictment (freq. W.COGN.ACC. γραφήν); **draw up an indictment, be prosecutor** Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (tr.) **indict, prosecute** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for a specified crime*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X.; **allege in an indictment** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is guilty of a crime* Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc.; **indict** —*an action* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for illegality*) D. —*a statement* (w. ὡς + PREDIC.ADJ. *as being untrue*) D. || PASS. (of a person) be indicted or prosecuted (sts. W.GEN. for a crime) Att.orats.; (of a proposal, sts. W.GEN. for illegality) Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. terms of an indictment D.
**17** || MID. **draw up, bring** —*a lawsuit* Ar. Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of a lawsuit) be brought Pl. —W.DAT. *against someone* Ar.

**γρηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἐγρήγορα, ἐγείρω] stay awake or alert, **be constantly watchful** NT.

**γρηῦς** *Ion.f.*, **γρηΰς** *ep.Ion.f.*: see γραῦς

**γρῑπεύς** έως *m.* [γρῖπος *fishing-net*] **fisherman** Theoc. Mosch.

**γρῖφος** ου *m.* [reltd. γρῑπεύς] intricate or ensnaring saying, **riddle** Ar.

**γρόμφις** ιος *f.* female pig, **sow** Hippon.

**γροσφο-μάχοι** ων *m.pl.* [γρόσφος, μάχομαι] **javelin-fighters** (ref. to *uelites* in the Roman army) Plb.

**γρόσφος** ου *m.* a kind of javelin (used by Roman *uelites*), **javelin** Plb. Plu.

**γροσφο-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **javelin-bearers** (ref. to Roman *uelites*) Plb.

**γρῦ** *indecl.sb.* (colloq., app. representing a very small unit of articulate sound, in neg.advbl.phr.) οὐδὲ γρῦ *not even a squeak* (or gener., *not even a tiny bit*) —*ref. to answering, reporting, or sim.* Ar. D. Men. —*ref. to being different* Men.

**γρῦζω** *vb.* | fut. γρῦξομαι | aor. ἔγρῡξα | (colloq.) **make a sound, say a word, open one's mouth** (usu. w. the implication that even this is undesirable) Hippon. Ar. Pl. Men.; (usu. w.neg.) **utter** —W.NEUT.ACC. *anything at all, anything offensive, even this much* Ar. Pl. Is. —W.DBL.ACC. *anything good or bad about someone* Call.

**γρυκτός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, in q.) is there a single word to be said (W.DAT. by someone)? Ar.

**γρῡλίζω** *vb.* | dial.2pl.fut. γρῡλιξεῖτε | (of pigs and piglets) **grunt** Ar.

**γρῡπ-αίετος** ου *m.* [γρύψ, αἰετός] **griffin-eagle** (a mythical creature, as a heraldic emblem on a shield) Ar.(quot. A.)

**γρῡπός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) having a hooked or aquiline nose, **hook-nosed** (opp. σιμός *snub-nosed*) X.; (of hounds) X.; (of a person's nose) **aquiline** Arist. || NEUT.SB. hooked or aquiline nature (of a nose) Pl. Arist.
**2** (of a full stomach) **rounded, bulging** X.

**γρῡπότης** ητος *f.* **hooked** or **aquiline shape** (of a nose) X. Plu.

**γρῡ́ψ** γρῡπός *m.* **griffin** (a mythical creature, w. the head and wings of an eagle and body of a lion, said to guard the gold of Scythia) A. Hdt. Plu.

**γύαλον** ου *n.* **1** convex metal plate (front or back) of a cuirass; **plate** Il.
**2** rounded hollow (of a chamber or receptacle); **hollow, recess** (of a cave) S. E.(pl.) || PL. hollows (of goblets, into which wine is poured) E.
**3** || PL. hollows, glens, vales, dells (ref. to secluded or sheltered locations, esp. Delphi, lying beneath Parnassos) Hes. hHom. A. Pi. B. E.
**4** || COLLECTV.PL. precinct, sanctuary (of Delphi) E.; (of Troy) Ar.

**—γυαλός** όν *adj.* (of a rock, affording concealment) **hollow** Call.

**Γῡ́γης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* **Gyges** (7th-C. BC Lydian king, proverbial for his riches) Archil. Hippon. Hdt. Pl.

**γύης** ου *m.* | dial.gen.pl. γυᾶν | **1** curved wooden handle of a plough, **plough-tree** Hes.
**2** measure of arable land; **field** (for sowing) E.; (collectv.) **land** (sown by a people) E. || PL. (gener.) fields, acres (usu. assoc.w. ploughing, sowing or fertility) Archil. Lyr.adesp. Trag. Ar. AR. Theoc.
**3** (fig., ref. to a woman's womb) **field** (for sowing of children) S.

**γυῖα** ων *n.pl.* **1 limbs** (of the body, esp. as the seat of strength or sites of movement) Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. A. Emp. +; (ref. to a boxer's forearms) Theoc.; (periphr., w. ποδῶν) *legs* Il.
**2** || SG. limb (ref. to an arm) Theoc.; (collectv.) limbs, body Pi.

**γυι-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἀλκή] (of wrestlers' bodies, a wrestling contest) **strong-limbed** B.

**γυι-αρκής** ές *adj.* [ἀρκέω] (of relief fr. pain) assisting the limbs, **limb-strengthening** Pi.

**γυιο-βαρής** ές *adj.* [βάρος] (of wrestling bouts, fig.ref. to combat in war) weighing down the limbs, **limb-wearying** A.

**γυιο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (fig., of obsessive desire for a person) eating at the limbs, **strength-consuming** Hes.

**γυιο-δάμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δαμάζω] (ref. to a pancratiast) **subduer of limbs** Pi.

**γυῖον** *n.*: see γυῖα

**γυιο-πέδαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *f.pl.* limb-shackles, **fetters** A. Pi.

**γυιός** ᾰ όν *adj.* [reltd. γυῖα] impaired in the limbs; (of oxen) **lame** Call.

**γυιόω** *contr.vb.* impair the limbs of, **lame, cripple** *—horses* Il. || PASS. (of Typhon) be crippled (by Zeus) Hes.

**γυλι-αύχην** ενος *masc.adj.* [γυλιός, αὐχήν] (pejor., of a person) app., having a neck shaped like a knapsack, **thick-necked** Ar.

**γυλιός** οῦ (or **γύλιος** ου) *m.* **pack, knapsack** (for provisions or sim., carried by soldiers) Ar.

**γυμνάζω** *vb.* [γυμνός] | aor. ἐγύμνασα | pf. γεγύμνακα || MID.: Lacon.pres. γυμνάδδομαι (Ar.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. γυμναστέον | **1** train by physical exercises, **train, exercise** *—persons, oneself, one's body* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. + *—horses* E. X.; (fig., of the earth) *—farmers* X.; (intr., of dancing) **provide exercise** X. || PASS. (of a person's body) be exercised Isoc.
**2** || MID. **perform physical** or **athletic exercises, engage in gymnastics** Hdt. Melanipp. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (w. further connot. of sexual activity) Thgn. A.*satyr.fr.*; (wkr.sens., of a woman) **take exercise** X.; (of parts of a dancer's body) **get exercise** X.
**3** give training or practice (in either a physical or a mental activity); **train** *—persons, one's mind* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in some activity*) Isoc. Pl. *—troops* Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* X. || MID. **train oneself, gain practice** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in some activity) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of ships) **practise manoeuvres** X.; (tr.) **practise** *—warfare, a skill* Pl.
**4** || AOR.PASS. become trained or practised (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in some activity) Isoc. Pl. Arist. || PF.MID. or PASS. be well-trained, be practised or skilled (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for some purpose or in a particular activity) Isoc. Pl. Arist. +
**5** (of wanderings, longing for home) **wear down, weary, exhaust** *—a person* A. || PASS. be driven to exhaustion —W.ACC. *by excessively long journeys* A.

**γυμνάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of a dead woman's body) **naked** E.
**2** [reltd. γυμνάζω] (of a team of horses) **being exercised** or **racing** E.

**γυμνασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γυμνάζω] **1** physical training, **exercise** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** **training** (of troops) Plb.
**3** **exercise, training** (in an intellectual activity) Pl.; (W.GEN. of the mind) Isoc.; **training, practice** (W.PREP.PHR. for a political life) Plb.

**γυμνασιαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [γυμνασίαρχος] **1 hold the office of gymnasiarch** Lys. X. Is. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of athletes) be managed by gymnasiarchs X.; (of a populace) be provided with gymnasiarchs X.

**γυμνασιαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **office of gymnasiarch** Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.

**γυμνασιαρχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the rods, as symbol of the office) **of a gymnasiarch** Plu.

**γυμνασί-αρχος** ου *m.* [γυμνάσιον, ἄρχω] superintendent of athletic training, **gymnasiarch** (a wealthy Athenian citizen who, as a leitourgia, met the expenses of a team of runners competing in a torch-race at one of the festivals) And. D. Plu.

**γυμνάσιον** ου *n.* [γυμνάζω] **1 physical exercise, training** Pl. X. || PL. physical exercises or training, gymnastic contests, athletics Pi.*fr.* B.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**2** || PL. (fig.) training, exercise (of intellectual faculties) Isoc. Pl.; (also sg.) Isoc.
**3** ground (and associated buildings) where physical exercises and athletic activities are practised, **gymnasium** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**4** || PL. (gener.) exercise grounds (in the countryside) E.; (for horses) E.; (fig., for the intellectual faculties) Isoc.
**5** (fig.ref. to a group of people who hold similar opinions) **club, school** Ar. Pl.

**γυμναστής** οῦ *m.* one who gives training in physical exercise, **gymnastic trainer** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**γυμναστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) of the gymnastic kind, **devoted to physical exercise** Plu.
**2** || MASC.SB. one who gives training in physical exercise, gymnastic trainer Pl. Arist.
**3** (of a kind of treatment or training) **involving physical exercise** Isoc. Pl.; (of a skill or technique) **gymnastic** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of physical exercise, gymnastics Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. gymnastic pursuits Pl.

**—γυμναστικῶς** *adv.* **in a gymnastic manner, athletically** Ar.

**γυμνής** ῆτος *m.* [γυμνός] **1 light-armed soldier** X.; (pl.) Tyrt. Hdt. E. X.
**2** || ADJ. (of troops) light-armed E.

**γυμνητείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (collectv.) **light-armed troops** Th.

**γυμνητεύω** *vb.* **fight in light armour** Plu.

**γυμνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of weaponry) of the light-armed type, **light** X.

**γυμνικός** ή όν *adj.* [γυμνός] (of a contest) **gymnastic, athletic** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of exercises) X.

**γυμνῑτεύω** *vb.* **be naked** or **poorly clothed** NT.

**γυμνο-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of shipwrecked men) **freezing in nakedness** Tim.

**Γυμνο-παιδίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [παῖς[1]] **Gymnopaidiai, Festival of the Naked Boys** (at Sparta) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plu.

**γυμνός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, the body, parts of the body) having little or no covering, **naked, bare, exposed** Hom. +; **bare, stripped** (W.GEN. of garments) E. Plu.; (of statues) **nude** Hdt.
**2** not having the proper or expected covering; (of persons) **stripped, unclothed** (i.e. wearing only an undergarment, opp. cloak or sim.) Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D.
**3** (of a foot-race) **naked** (opp. the race run in armour) Pi.
**4** (of soldiers) **without armour, unarmed, weaponless** Il. Hdt. E. Plu.; **not equipped** (W.GEN. w. armour) Plu.; (of a king) **stripped, denuded** (W.GEN. of armed escorts, his weapons) A. E.
**5** (fig., of a competitor) **naked, empty-handed** (i.e. without weapons as a prize) S.
**6** lacking the protection of armour; (of baggage-animals) **unprotected** (W.GEN. by armed soldiers) X.; (of a phalanx, by cavalry) Plu.; (of parts of a soldier's body, a section of an army) **exposed** Plb. Plu.; (of soldiers, W.PREP.PHR. to arrows) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. exposed or unprotected parts (of the body or of an army; freq. ref. to a hoplite's right side, as not covered by his shield) Th. X. Plu.
**7** (of weapons) removed from a protective covering; (of a bow, an arrow) **exposed** (fr. its case or quiver) Od.; (of a sword, dagger) **unsheathed** (W.GEN. fr. its scabbard) Pi. X.; (of a sword) **naked** AR. Theoc. Plu.
**8** (of persons) **stripped** (W.GEN. of tragic attire, i.e. of pompous show) Pl.; stripped bare (of that which conceals their true nature), **uncovered, undisguised** Pl.
**9** not having the proper or expected covering; (of places) **bare, denuded** (of vegetation or sim.) Plu.; (W.GEN. of trees) Pi.; (of a carriage) **stripped, divested** (W.GEN. of its curtains) Plu.; (of the soul, W.GEN. of the body) Pl.; (of a speech designed for reading, W.GEN. of the advantages of oral delivery) Isoc.
**10** lacking anything of an additional nature; (of an indefinite pronoun) **bare, plain, bald** Pl.; (of a kiss) **mere** Mosch.

**Γυμνο-σοφισταί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Gymnosophists** (name given to a group of ascetic philosophers in India) Plu.
**γυμνότης** ητος *f.* **nakedness** NT.
**γυμνόω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἐγυμνώθην |
1 make bare (a person's body or part of it); **bare** *—one's arm, neck, throat* Plu. *—a corpse* (*by removing a covering of earth*) S. || PASS. (of parts of one's body) be left bare Call.; be shown naked Plu. || AOR.PASS. (of a fallen warrior) have (W.ACC. one's flesh) left exposed Tyrt.; (of a corpse) be uncovered (by the removal of a shroud) E.
2 || MID. make oneself bare, **show oneself naked** Od. Plu. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) strip naked Od. Th. AR.; strip oneself —W.GEN. *of one's rags* Od.
3 || PASS. (of soldiers) be bare (of weapons), be defenceless Plu. || AOR.PASS. (of soldiers, parts of their bodies, a fortification) be made bare of protection, be left exposed Il. Hes. Tyrt. A. Theoc.; (w.mid.sens.) strip oneself —W.GEN. *of one's weapons* E.
4 **lay bare, expose** *—an animal's flesh* (*by skinning it*) E. || PASS. (of ribs) be laid bare (by tearing away flesh) E.
5 || AOR.PASS. (of a sword) be exposed (fr. its scabbard), be unsheathed Hdt.
6 make (sthg.) bare (of sthg. else); **strip** *—bones* (W.GEN. *of their flesh*) Hdt. || AOR.PASS. (of the soul) be stripped or divested —W.GEN. *of the body* Pl.; (of phrases) *—of poetic colouring* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of wood) have been left bare (of decoration) Plb.
7 app. **strip off** *—one's cloak* Call.
**γύμνωσις** εως *f.* 1 **nakedness** Plu.
2 **exposed side** (of a hoplite's body, i.e. the right, as not protected by his shield) Th.
**γυμνωτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person) **to be stripped bare** (W.GEN. of all rewards) Pl.
**γυνᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see γυνή
**γυναικεῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον), Ion. **γυναικήιος** η ον *adj.* [γυνή] 1 of or relating to a specific woman or women; (of plotting) **by women** Od.; (of the guile; of the hand, i.e. the action) **of a woman** Hdt. S. Ar.(quot. A.); (of a quarrel) **over a woman** E.; (of the death) **of a wife** S.
2 of or relating to unspecified women; (of bathing water) **used by a woman** Hes.; (of the rule or power) **of women** A.; (of plays, regulations) **about women** Ar. Pl.; (of a tragic event) **involving women** Plu.; (of shouting) **by women** Plu.; (of the rearing of a child) Pl.; (of excursions out of doors) Pl. Plb.
3 of or relating to women (opp. men); (of the sex) **female** A. E. Ar. Pl. Thphr.; (of the nature) **of women** S.*fr.* X. Plu.
4 consisting of women; (of choruses, processions, an army) **of women, female** A. Pi. Hdt. E.
5 characteristic of or appropriate to women; (of clothing) **women's, female** Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (of unguents) Call.; (of virtue, frailties, offences) E. Th. Aeschin.; (of occupations, interests, emotions) Hdt. Melanipp. Pl. Plb.; (of forms of mourning) E.
6 associated with or specific to women; (of festivals, a goddess) **women's** Pl. Plu.; (of a custom) A.; (of the labours of childbirth) A.*fr.*; (of chambers, their doors) A. || FEM.SB. women's apartments Hdt.; (w. ἀγορά understd.) women's market (perh. where female slaves were bought or hired, or where goods made for or by women were sold) Thphr.
7 having the characteristic qualities of a woman; (of a statue, likeness) **of a woman** Hdt. Plb.; (of a body, voice) **female** Plu.; (of forms or shapes) A.(dub.)
8 (of a deed) befitting a woman, **womanly** E.
9 (pejor., of tricks) **womanlike, womanish** E.; (of abusive talk) Pl.; (of intellect, character, reasoning) Pl. Plb.; (of courage, an enterprise) Pi.*fr.* Plu.; (of expressions of grief, by men) Archil. Pl. Plu.; (of a man, W.ACC. in spirit) Aeschin.
10 (of a type of aulos, app.ref. to its higher register) **feminine** (opp. ἀνδρεῖος *masculine*) Hdt.
—**γυναικείως** *adv.* (pejor.) **like a woman** *—ref. to losing one's temper* Pl.
**γυναικίζω** *vb.* | fut. γυναικιῶ | (of a man) **be like a woman** —W.DAT. *in speech* Ar. || MID. **behave in a womanish way** (by excessive self-abasement in religious worship) Plb.
**γυναίκισις** εως *f.* behaving like a woman, **female impersonation** Ar.
**γυναικισμός** οῦ *m.* **womanish behaviour** (ref. to being superstitious) Plu.; (ref. to excessive self-abasement by a man before superiors) Plb.
**γυναικό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of schemes) **of female planning** A.
**γυναικο-γήρῡτος** ον *adj.* [γηρύω] (of a rumour) **voiced by a woman** A.
**γυναικοθῡ́μως** *adv.* [θῡμός] **with the passion** or **petulance of a woman** (ref. to female or male behaviour) Plb.
**γυναικοκρατέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κράτος] (of a populace) **be dominated by women** Arist.
**γυναικοκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **dominance by women** Arist. Plu.
**γυναικομανέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. μαίνομαι] **be mad about women** (by modelling one's behaviour on them to an excessive degree) Ar.
**γυναικό-μῑμος** ον *adj.* [μῑμέομαι] (of the upturned hands of a person beseeching the gods) **in imitation of a woman** A.; (of clothing worn by a man) E.
**γυναικό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of a man, in disguise) **in female form** E.
**γυναικονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γυναικονόμος] **post of women's officer** Arist.
**γυναικο-νόμος** ου *m.* [νέμω] official with responsibility for women (in a city-state), **women's officer** Arist. Plu.
**γυναικο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of a gathering) **crowded with women** A. E.
**γυναικό-ποινος** ον *adj.* [ποινή] (of a war) **for vengeance over a woman** A.
**γυναικο-φίλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [φιλέω] **lover of women** Theoc.
**γυναικό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] (of a man's heart) **with womanish feelings** E.*fr.*
**γυναικο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of beings) **of female nature** or **form** Emp.
**γυναικό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of a man) **with a woman's voice** Ar.
**γυναικώδης** ες *adj.* (pejor., of a man, a man's attitudes or emotions) **womanish** Plb. Plu.
**γυναικών** ῶνος *m.* **women's quarters** (in a house) X.
**γυναικωνῖτις** ιδος *f.* **women's quarters** Lys. Ar. X. Plu.
**γυναι-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] 1 (of Paris) driven mad by a woman (i.e. Helen), **woman-crazed** Il.
2 (epith. of Dionysus) **who maddens women** hHom.
**γύναιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of gifts) **for a woman** Od.; (of the form or shape) **of a woman** Mosch.
2 || NEUT.SB. (w. affectionate connot., ref. to a wife) little woman Ar.; (derog. or patronising) woman, female And. Pl. D. Arist. Men. Plu.
**γυνή**, dial. **γυνᾱ́**, γυναικός *f.* | also Boeot.nom. βανᾱ́ (or βᾶνᾱ) | voc. γύναι || du.nom.acc. γυναῖκε, gen.dat. γυναικοῖν

|| PL.: nom. γυναῖκες, gen. γυναικῶν, dat. γυναιξί, Aeol. γυναίκεσσι |
1 **woman** Hom. +; (appos.w. ἀμφίπολος, δμῳή *serving-woman,* δέσποινα *lady,* or sim.) Hom. +; (opp. man or goddess) Hom. +; (derog., ref. to a man) A. || PL. women, womankind (as a collective group in society, esp. as the weaker or unwarlike sex) Hom. +
2 older or married woman, **woman, wife** (as spouse or cohabiting partner) Hom. +
3 **female** (of an animal species) Arist.

**γύννις** ιδος *m.* **effeminate man, sissy, weakling** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Theoc.

**γῡπάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. γύπη] (hyperbol., ref. to a habitation) **little cranny** Ar. [or perh. dimin. γύψ *vulture's nest*]

**γύπη** ης *f.* **cavity, crevice** (ref. to an underground hiding-place) Call.

**γῡπιάς** άδος *f.* [γύψ] (of a rock) **frequented by vultures** A.

**γυρῖνος** ου *m.* [γῡρός] (appos.w. βάτραχος) little round frog, **tadpole** Pl.

**γῡρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* (of a man) **curved, round** (W.PREP.PHR. in the shoulders) Od.

**γῦρος** ου *m.* rounded figure, **circle** Plb.

**γύψ** γῡπός *m.* | dat.pl. γῡψί, ep. γύπεσσι | **vulture** Hom. E. Ar. Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a person) E.

**γύψος** ου *f.* gypsum or limestone (and their products); (specif.) **chalk** or **plaster** (as body-paint for warriors) Hdt.; (as exemplifying whiteness) Pl.

**γυψόω** *contr.vb.* **whiten with chalk** or **plaster** —*a corpse (when mummifying it), soldiers and their weapons* Hdt.

**γῶν** *Ion. and dial.pcl.*: see γοῦν

**γωνάζομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see γουνάζομαι

**γώνατα** (dial.neut.nom.acc.pl.): see γόνυ

**γωνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **γωνίη** ης *f.* 1 (geom.) **angle** Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
2 instrument for measuring angles, **set-square** Pl.; **quadrant** (for measuring vertical angles) Plu.
3 place where walls of a building join at an angle; **corner** (on the exterior side) Hdt. NT.; (on the interior) Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (pejor., ref. to a place of seclusion) Pl. NT.
4 place where roads join at an angle; **corner** (W.GEN. of a street) NT.

**γωνιασμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* right-angled corners; (fig.) **squarings-off** (W.GEN. of words) Ar.

**γωνιώδης** ες *adj.* (of the turn of the coastline around a promontory) forming an angle, **angular** Th.

**γωρῡτός** οῦ *m.* **bow-case** Od.

# Δ δ

**δᾶ** *interj.* (expressing horror) **ah!** A. E. Ar.
**δαγῡ́ς** ῡ́δος *dial.f.* **doll, figurine** (perh. of wax, w. rigid limbs and body) Theoc.
**δᾳδουχέω** *contr.vb.* [δᾳδοῦχος] **be a torch-bearer** (in a ceremony) E.
**δᾳδοῦχος** ου *m.* [δᾴς, ἔχω] **torch-bearer** (ref. to hereditary priests of the Eleusinian Mysteries) X. Arist. Plu.
**δάε** (ep.3sg.aor.2), **δάεν** (3pl.aor.2 pass.), **δαήμεναι** (ep.aor.2 pass.inf.): see δαῆναι
**δαημοσύνη** ης *f.* [δαήμων] **mastery, skill** (in a particular activity) AR.
**δαήμων**, contr. **δᾱ́μων** (Archil.), ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [δαῆναι] | superl. δαημονέστατος | (of warriors, carpenters, athletes, seers, helmsmen) **skilled, experienced** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in sthg.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Archil. Pl. X. AR.
**δαῆναι** *aor.2 pass.inf.* [reltd. διδάσκω] | (w.act.sens.) 1sg. ἐδάην, 3pl. δάεν (Pi.*fr.*), ep.inf. δαήμεναι, ptcpl. δαείς | subj. δαείω, 1pl. δαῶμεν | fut. δαήσομαι, 2sg. δαήσεαι || ACT.: 3sg.redupl.aor.2 (causatv.) δέδαε, also δάε, ἔδαε (AR.) | pf. δεδάηκα, 3pl. δεδάᾱσι, ptcpl. δεδαηκώς, also δεδαώς || MID.: redupl.aor.2 inf. (w.diect.) δεδάασθαι || MID.PASS.: pf.ptcpl. δεδαημένος, inf. δεδαῆσθαι |
**1** (aor.2 pass., fut. and redupl.aor.2 mid.) **get to know, learn** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Hom. Stesich. Eleg. Pi.*fr.* Trag. Hellenist.poet. —W.GEN. *about sthg.* Il. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Hom.; **perceive** *—sthg.* B.; **recognise, identify** *—someone* A.; (aor.) have learned, **know** *—sthg.* hHom. Pi. || AOR.2 PASS.PTCPL.SB. one who knows, wise man Pi.
**2** || PF.ACT. have learned, know *—sthg., or about sthg.* Od. hHom. Hdt. AR. —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* AR. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* hHom. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. knowledgeable, skilled, experienced (W.GEN. at hunting, about ships, horses) AR. —W.INF. *at playing the pipes, fighting* AR. Theoc.
**3** || AOR.2 ACT. (causatv.) teach —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Od. AR. Theoc.
**δᾱήρ** έρος *m.* husband's brother, **brother-in-law** Il.
**δάηται** (ep.3sg.pres. or aor.mid.pass.subj.): see δαίω
**δάθιος** *Boeot.adj.*: see ζάθεος
**δαί** *pcl.* [reltd. δή] **then, but** (w. interrogs. *who?, what?, how?,* or sim.) Hom. A. E. Ar. X. Men.(dub.) Plb.
**δαΐ** (ep.dat.sg.): see δάις[2]
**Δᾱιάνειρα** *dial.f.*: see Δηάνειρα
**δαιδαλέ-οδμος** ον *adj.* [δαιδάλεος, ὀδμή] (of perfumes) **wonderfully scented** Emp.
**δαιδάλεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [δαίδαλος] (of arms, armour, metalwork) **wonderfully crafted** Hom. Hes. Theoc.; (of a balcony, thrones, chests, altars) Hom. Simon. B. AR.; (of a carriage) Pi.*fr.*; (of a lyre) Il. Pi.; (of textiles) Hes. E.; (of a loom) Theoc.; (of a whip) AR.
**δαιδάλλω** *vb.* **artfully fashion** *—a shield* Il.; **decorate, adorn, embellish** *—a bed* (W.DAT. *w. gold, silver and ivory*) Od.; (fig., of Zeus) *—a city* (*w. feats of courage*) Pi.; (of a poet) *—topics* (*w. verses*) Pi. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be adorned —W.DAT. *w. songs* Pi.; (of stories) *—w. lies* Pi.; (of wealth) *—w. virtues* Pi.
**δαίδαλμα** ατος *n.* **work of art** (ref. to a female figure carved on a wooden cup) Theoc.
**δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* made with great skill and ingenuity; (of brooches, robes, or sim.) **wonderfully made, finely decorated** Od. A. Bion; (of Herakles' club) **skilfully carved** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. skilfully crafted pieces (of metalwork or carpentry) Il. Pi. AR.; finely made decorations, intricate designs (on a shield, crown, robe or golden basket) Il. Hes. AR. Mosch.
**Δαίδαλος** ου *m.* **Daedalus** (mythol. and prototypical master craftsman, creator of the Cretan labyrinth and father of Icarus) Il. +
**δαιδαλόω** *contr.vb.* | dial.fut.inf. δαιδαλωσέμεν | (fig.) **adorn** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. praise-songs*) Pi.
**δαΐδος** (gen.sg.): see δᾴς
**δαΐζω** *vb.* [δαίομαι[2]] | ep.inf. δαϊζέμεναι | fut. δαΐξω | aor. ἐδάϊξα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. δαϊχθείς | pf.ptcpl. δεδαϊγμένος |
**1 cut up, divide up** *—meat* (*fr. a sacrificed boar*) Od.; **butcher** (w. a sacrificial knife) *—a person* A.
**2** (of warriors, arrows) **cleave, pierce** *—a shield, a man's back* Il. Tyrt.; (of persons) **rend, tear** *—one's hair, veil, the tunic on an enemy's chest* Il. hHom.(mid.); **cleave, split** *—the heads of enemies* A.; (fig., of civil strife) **tear apart** *—a city* A.
**3 strike down, kill** *—persons, animals, a monster* Il. AR. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be struck down or slain (oft. W.DAT. OT PREP.PHR. by a weapon) Il. Pi. E. AR.
**4** (of a storm-wind at sea) **crush, afflict** *—someone's spirit* B. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be torn (in one's heart, betw. two choices) Il.; (of the heart or spirit) be stricken (w. distress) Hom.
**δαϊ-κτάμενος** η ον *aor.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [δάις[2], κτείνω] **killed in battle** Il.(dub.) [prob. to be written δαΐ κτάμενος]
**δαϊκτήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* [δαΐζω] (of lamentation) **heart-rending** A.
**δαΐκτωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* (of a marriage) **bringing butchery** A.
**δαιμονᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* [δαίομαι[2]] **distribution, allocation** Alcm.
**δαιμονάω** *contr.vb.* [δαίμων] be possessed by a spirit, **be possessed, be maddened** A. E. Plb. Plu.; **be deluded** X.; **be obsessed** (w. the supernatural) Plu.
**δαιμονίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be possessed by an evil spirit** NT.
**δαιμόνιον** ου *n.* [δαιμόνιος] **1** that which defines or relates to the gods, **divinity, divine power** (as an abstr. concept or

a force) A. Hdt. +; (ref. to Socrates' personal divine guide) Pl. X.
2 (as a specific being) **divinity, spiritual power, god** Men. NT. Plu.; **demon, spirit** NT.
3 that which relates to the spiritual world, **realm of spiritual powers** Pl.

**δαιμόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον A. Lys.) *adj.* 1 of or belonging to the gods or supernatural beings; (of the will, power, favour, anger) **of the gods** Hdt. Isoc. D. Plu.; (of actions, visitations) Pl. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) action or manifestation of the gods, divinity, supernatural occurrence A. E. Pl. +
2 having qualities belonging to the gods; (of people, places, night, the eyes of a goddess) **divine, godlike, holy** hHom. Pi. Ar. Pl.; (of a clod of earth) **supernatural** Pi. AR.
3 caused by the gods; (of sufferings, portents, blessings, or sim.) **heaven-sent** Lyr. A. S. Lys. +; (of human fortunes) **in the hands of the gods** (i.e. not under human control) X. || NEUT.SB. act of a god (ref. to sthg. outside human control) Th. X.
4 || NEUT.PL.SB. matters of the heavens (ref. to cosmology, as being remote fr. human affairs) X.
5 (hyperbol., of good men, their wisdom, a scheme) **superhuman** Pl.; (of persons, actions, limbs) **wonderful** Pi. Pl. X.; (of the stature of trees, hyperbole, the power of rhetoric) **extraordinary** Pl.
6 || MASC.FEM.VOC. (as a traditional and formal term of address, sts. iron.) my dear fellow, dear lady, dear girl Hom. Hes. Hdt. Ar. Pl. AR. +; (W.GEN.PL. ἀνδρῶν, ἀνθρώπων, ξείνων) *my dear man, my dear guest* Od. Hdt. Ar.
—**δαιμονίᾳ** *fem.dat.sg.adv.* **through divine influence** Pi.
—**δαιμόνια** *neut.pl.adv.* **extraordinarily** —*ref. to being eager to do sthg.* Ar.
—**δαιμονίως** *adv.* | superl. δαιμονιώτατα | 1 **through divine influence** X. Aeschin.
2 **by divine providence** —*ref. to doing sthg. fortuitously* Plb.
3 like one possessed, **frenetically, obsessively** Aeschin. Plb.
4 (hyperbol.) **marvellously, extraordinarily, extremely** Ar. Pl. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**δαιμονοβλάβεια** ᾱς *f.* [δαίμων, βλάβος] derangement inflicted by a god or spirit, **bewitchment, delusion** Plb.

**δαίμων** ονος *m.f.* [δαίομαι[2]] 1 one who apportions (fortune or sim.); **god** or **goddess** (ref. to a specific personalised deity) Il. +; (ref. to an unnamed or indefinite deity, e.g. *some god*) Hom. +; (in general or non-specific ctxts., e.g. *like a god*) Hom. +
2 (gener.) **divine power, divine will, will of heaven** Hom. +
3 **destiny, fortune, fate** (sts. as unpredictable or arbitrary) Od. +; (specif., of a particular individual) Il. Hes. Pi. Trag. Men.
4 **spirit** (ref. to incorporeal beings able to influence human fortunes, and blamed for any unexpected developments, whether good or bad) Od. Ar. Men.; (appealed to or spoken of alongside the gods, as being worthy of veneration) Hdt. E. Men.; (as a class of supernatural beings superior to humans, but inferior to gods) Hes. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to mortals, such as Ganymede, elevated by the gods) Hes. Alcm. Thgn.
5 **spirit, soul** (of a deceased person, w. the ability to influence human affairs and fortunes; the target of prayers) A. E.
6 **governing spirit, genius** (determining the destiny of mortals, esp. of a particular individual or class of people) Heraclit. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +; (as a protecting and positive force) **patron** or **tutelary spirit** A. Pl. Plb.; (as the subject of toasts at drinking parties) ἀγαθὸς δαίμων *Kind Spirit* Ar.; δαίμων Πράμνιος *spirit of Pramnian wine* Ar.
7 **evil spirit, demon** (liable to possess people) NT.

**δαίνῡμι** *vb.* [reltd. δαίομαι[2], δατέομαι] | imperatv. δαίνῡ | ep.3sg.impf. δαίνῡ | fut. δαίσω | aor. ἔδαισα || MID.: 2sg.subj. δαινύῃ, ep. δαινῦῃ, ep.opt.3sg. δαινῦτο, 3pl. δαινῡ́ατο | ep.2sg.impf. δαίνυο | aor. ἐδαισάμην || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. δαισθείς | —also **δαινύω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. δαίνυε (Call.) |
1 **hold a feast** Pi.; **hold** —W.COGN.ACC. *a feast* Il. Call.; **celebrate** or **mark with a feast** —*a wedding, funeral* Hom. hHom. Archil.(mid.) Pi. E.
2 **provide a feast for, feast** —*someone* A. Hdt. E.
3 || MID. **participate in a banquet, feast oneself** Hom. Pi. Hdt. AR.; **feast on** —*sthg.* Hom. Hippon. Thgn. S. E. Theoc.; (of funeral pyres, an ulcerous sickness) **consume** —*persons* Pi. S. || PASS. (of a person) be consumed —W.DAT. *by fire* E.

**δαίομαι**[1] *mid.pass.vb.*: see δαίω

**δαίομαι**[2] *mid.vb.* [reltd. δαίνῡμι, δατέομαι] | ep.3pl.pf.pass. δεδαίαται | 1 (of persons) **carve, divide up** —*meat* (*for a feast*) Od.; (fig., of Euripides) **carve up, slice through** —*words* Ar.
2 (of gods) **apportion** —*evils* (W.DAT. *to mortals*) Pi.
3 || PASS. (of a population) be divided —W.ADV. *in two parts* Od.; (of sheep) be distributed Od.; (fig., of a person's heart) be torn or stricken Od.

**δᾱ́ιος** *dial.adj.*: see δήιος

**δᾱιό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [δήιος, φρήν] with wretched thoughts; (of a lament) **miserable, forlorn** A.

**δαίς** δαιτός *f.* [reltd. δαίνῡμι, δαίομαι[2]] 1 **feast, banquet** (oft. as a ritual to mark a marriage or funeral, w. a portion offered to the gods) Hom. +; (ref. to the food eaten at such an event) Il. A. Hdt.
2 (ref. to any sumptuous or abundant food) **feast** (of meat) E.*Cyc.*; (of sheep eaten by a lion, a human body eaten by animals) Il. S. E.

**δαΐς** *f.*, **δάις**[1] *Aeol.f.*: see δᾴς

**δάις**[2] *ep.f.* | only acc.sg. δάιν (Call.) and dat.sg. δαΐ | **battle, fighting** Il. Hes. A. Hellenist.poet.

**δαισθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see δαίνῡμι

**δαιταλεύς** έως *m.* [reltd. δαίνῡμι] one who attends a feast, **banqueter** (ref. to the eagle which ate Prometheus' liver) A.

**δαίτη** ης *f.* [δαίς] **feast, banquet** Hom. Call. AR.
—**δαίτηθεν** *adv.* **from a banquet** Od. Theoc.

**δαιτι-κλυτός** ᾰ́ όν *dial.adj.* (of Corinth) **famous for feasts** Pi.

**δαιτρεύω** *vb.* [δαιτρός] 1 **carve up** —*meat* Od. —*sacrificial animals* AR.; **sacrificially butcher, sacrifice** —*horses* AR.; (intr.) **carve** Od.
2 **apportion out, distribute** —*booty* Il.; (intr.) **make a distribution** Il.

**δαιτρόν** οῦ *n.* **assigned portion, share** (of wine) Il.

**δαιτρός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. δαίομαι[2]] **carver** (of meat) Od.

**δαιτροσύνη** ης *f.* | ep.gen.pl. δαιτροσυνάων | **art of carving and apportioning meat** Od.

**δαιτυμών** όνος *m.* [δαιτύς] | ep.dat.pl. δαιτυμόνεσσι | one who attends a feast, **banqueter** Od. Alcm. Stesich. Hdt. Pl. Call.

**δαιτύς** ύος *f.* [reltd. δαίς] **feast, banquet** Il.

**δαΐ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [perh.reltd. δαῆναι; φρήν] 1 (of persons) **skilled, wise** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR. Theoc.
2 [app. assoc.w. δάις[2]] (of warriors) **warlike** Il. Hes. Stesich. B.

**δαίω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.pf. δέδηε, 3sg.plpf. δεδήει || MID.PASS.: ep.3sg.pres. or aor.subj. δάηται || PASS.: pf.ptcpl.

δεδαυμένος | **1 set on fire, burn** *—logs* AR.; **kindle** *—a fire, flames* Hom. hHom. A. AR.; (fig., of the radiance of the golden fleece) *—longing* AR. || PASS. (of fires) be kindled Il. E.
2 || PF. and PLPF. (fig., of eyes) blaze —W.DAT. *w. fire* Il.; (of battle, rumour, wailing, uproar, fear, slaughter) blaze, spread like wildfire Hom. Hes.; (of friendliness) shine forth Emp.
3 || MID.PASS. (of fire, flames, a lightning-flash) **burn, blaze** Il. hHom. S.; (of wood and incense, lamps) Od. Call. Theoc.; (of Troy) —W.DAT. *w. fire* Il. E.; (fig., of eyes, metal) **flash fire** Od. Hes.; (of Dionysus) **blaze with fire** (in his eyes) Ar.
4 || PASS. (of thigh-bones) be burnt up Semon. AR.; (fig., of a person, w. love, grief) Call.*epigr.*(cj.) AR.

**δακέ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [δάκνω, θῡμός] (of the sweat of exertion, a physical affliction) **gnawing the soul, agonising** Simon. S.

**δάκετον** ου *n.* creature that bites or devours, **noxious animal** (ref. to a garden pest, insect, or sim.) Ar.; (ref. to Cerberus) Call.

**δακνάζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **be stung with grief** A.

**δάκνω** *vb.* | fut. δήξομαι | aor.2 ἔδακον, ep.inf. δακέειν || PASS.: fut. δηχθήσομαι | aor. ἐδήχθην, dial.ptcpl. δαχθείς (Pi.*fr.*) | pf. δέδηγμαι, dial.ptcpl. δεδαγμένος (Pi.) |
1 (of persons, dogs, snakes, insects, or sim.) **bite** Il. + *—someone or sthg.* Il. + || PASS. be bitten A. +
2 (of a person) **bite, nibble** (a lover's lips) Hippon. Ar.
3 (of a person, compared to a newly harnessed foal) **champ at, gnash** *—the bit* A.
4 (of a person) **bite** *—one's lip* (*to fortify one's spirits*) Tyrt. S. *—oneself* (*to repress laughter*) Ar.; **bite back** *—one's anger* Ar. AR.; (intr.) **bite one's lip** (to fortify one's spirits) Men.
5 (fig.) cause pain (comparable to that of a bite); (of smoke) **sting** *—the eyes* Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be stung —W.DAT. *by the goads of Aphrodite* E.; be made to smart —W.PREP.PHR. *by soap* Ar.
6 (intr., of weapons) **wound** A. || PASS. (fig., of a household) be wounded or lacerated —W.DAT. *by murder* A.
7 (fig., of a person, envisaged as a dog or sim.) **snap** (at someone) Men.
8 (gener., of persons, news, events) afflict with mental or emotional pain, **sting, hurt, annoy** *—someone, the heart* Il. Hes. Simon. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (intr.) **sting, cause grief** or **pain** S. E. Ar. + || PASS. (of persons, their hearts) be stung, pained or smitten (sts. W.DAT. by a calamity, troubles, grief, passion) Thgn. Pi. Trag. Ar. +
9 || PASS. (of wax) be smitten —W.DAT. *by the warmth of the sun* (*in a comparison w. a person smitten by love*) Pi.*fr.*

**δάκος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** creature that bites, **dangerous animal, beast, monster** A. E. Call.; (ref. to the Trojan Horse) A.
**2 bite, sting** (fig.ref. to the effects of slander) Pi.

**δάκρυ**, Boeot. **δάκρου** *n.* | only nom.acc.sg., dial.acc.pl. δάκρη (Pi.*fr.*), dat.pl. δάκρυσι | **1 tear, teardrop** Hom. +; (collectv.sg.) **tears** Hom. B. Trag. Corinn. Hellenist.poet.
**2 drop** (of resin) E.; (W.GEN. of incense) Pi.*fr.*

**δάκρῡμα** ατος *n.* [δακρύω] **1 tear** A. E.
2 that which is wept over, **cause for tears, woe** Hdt.

**δακρυο-γόνος** ον *adj.* [δάκρυον] (of Ares) **causing tears** A.

**δακρυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* | see also ζακρυόεις | **1** (of persons, goddesses, a nightingale) **full of tears, tearful** Hom. B. E. AR. Theoc.; (of a rock, ref. to the petrified Niobe) Call.; (of laments) Od. E.
**2** (of war, weapons, sorrows, fate) causing tears, **grievous, bitter** Il. Hes. Anacr. Ibyc. Thgn. E.; (of pinewood, ref. to Paris' ship) E.
—**δακρυόεν**, also **δακρυόειν** (AR.) *neut.adv.* **tearfully** Il. AR.

**δάκρυον** ου *n.* [δάκρυ] | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. δακρυόφι | **1 tear, teardrop** Hom. +; (collectv.sg.) **tears** Hom. +
**2 sap, resin** (fr. a tree) Hdt.

**δακρυο-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] (of sufferings) making tears fall, **pitiful** A.

**δακρυ-πλώω** *Ion.vb.* [δάκρυ, πλέω[1]] (of a drunkard) **be awash with tears** Od.

**δακρυρροέω** *contr.vb.* [δακρύρροος] (of persons, their eyes) **shed tears** S. E. Plu.

**δακρύ-ρροος** ον *adj.* [ῥέω] **1** (of a dirge) **flowing with tears** E.
**2** (of streams) **of flowing tears** E.

**δακρυσίστακτα** *neut.pl.adv.* [στάζω] **with dripping tears** A.

**δακρυ-σταγής** ές *adj.* (of lamentation) **with dripping tears** Tim.

**δακρῡτός** όν *adj.* [δακρύω] **1** (of a hope, ref. to a person) **wept over, longed for with tears** A.
**2** (of bloody deeds) **lamentable** E.

**δακρυ-χέω** *contr.vb.* || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) shedding tears Hellenist.poet.; (of a lament) with shedding of tears A.

**δακρῡ́ω** *vb.* [δάκρυ] **1** (of persons, their eyes) **shed tears, weep** Hom. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *over sthg.* A. —W. ἐπί + DAT. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; **tearfully utter** —W.INTERN.ACC. *laments* S.
**2** (tr.) **weep for** or **over, bewail** *—someone or sthg.* Simon. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (mid.) A. || PASS. (of a calamity) be wept over E.
**3** (causatv.) **make** (W.ACC. one's eyelids) **wet with tears** E. || PF.MID.PASS. (of persons, their eyes or cheeks) stream with tears Hom. Plu.

**δάκτυλα** (neut.nom.acc.pl.): see δάκτυλος

**δακτυλῆθραι** ῶν *f.pl.* [δάκτυλος] coverings for the fingers, **gloves** X.

**δακτυλιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a wooden shaft) **of a finger's width** (W.DAT. in thickness) Plb.

**δακτυλίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δάκτυλος] **toe** Ar.

**δακτυλιογλυφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δακτύλιος, γλύφω] **art of engraving rings** Pl.

**δακτύλιος** ου *m.* [δάκτυλος] **1** finger-ring, **ring** Sapph.(or Alc.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +
**2 ring** (on a horse's bit) X.; (on a hunting net) X.

**δακτυλοδεικτέω** *contr.vb.* [δακτυλόδεικτος] **point with one's finger** (to indicate a villain) D.

**δακτυλό-δεικτος** ον *adj.* [δάκτυλος, δείκνῡμι] **1** (of houses) pointed at by everyone, **imposing, majestic** A.
**2** (of a tune on the aulos) **produced by the fingers** A.*fr.*(dub.)

**δάκτυλος** ου *m.* | neut.nom.acc.pl. δάκτυλα (Theoc.) |
**1 finger** Hippon. Hdt. +
**2 toe** Ar. X. Thphr. Plu.
**3 finger, finger's width** (as a measurement) Hdt.; (phr.) δάκτυλος ἁμέρα *there is only a small part of the day left* Alc.
**4** metrical foot consisting of a long syllable followed by two short syllables (reminiscent of the finger w. its joints), **dactyl** Ar. Pl.

**δᾱλέομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see δηλέομαι

**δᾱλίον** ου *n.* [dimin. δᾱλός] **little firebrand** Ar.

**Δάλιος** *dial.adj.*: see Δήλιος, under Δῆλος

**Δᾱλο-γενής** ές *dial.adj.* [Δῆλος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Apollo) **Delos-born** B. Lyr.adesp.

**Δᾶλος** *dial.f.*: see Δῆλος

**δᾱλός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. δαίω] **1 firebrand, torch** (for setting sthg. alight) Hom. Hes. E. Plu.

2 **burning log** (on a fire) Od. hHom. Lyr.adesp. A. AR.
3 **lightning-bolt** Il.

**δαμᾷ** and **δαμάᾳ** (ep.3sg.fut.): see δάμνημι

**δαμάζω**, Aeol. **δαμάσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* [δάμνημι] | Only pres. and impf.: for other tenses see δάμνημι. | 1 (of persons) **tame, master** *—animals* X. || PASS. (of horses) be tamed or broken in Plu.
2 (of Centaurs) **subdue, conquer** *—a region* E.; (of fire) *—a dead man's proud spirit* A.; (of Necessity) *—iron* E.; (of a wound) *—a person* Theoc. || PASS. (of a woman) be mastered or overcome —W.DAT. *by adulterous passion* Pi.; (of iron) *—by fire* Hes.

**Δαμαῖος** ου *m.* [δάμνημι] (epith. of Poseidon) **Horse-tamer** Pi.

**δαμάλη** ης *f.* [δάμνημι] **cow, heifer** E. Theoc.

**δαμάλης** εω *Ion.m.* **conqueror** (ref. to Eros) Anacr.

**δαμαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **tame, break in** *—horses* E.

**δάμαλις** εως *f.* [δαμάλη] **cow, heifer** A. B.

**δάμαρ** αρτος *f.* **wife** Hom. hHom. Pi. Trag. Ar.(mock-trag.) Att.orats.(law) +

**δάμασα** and **δάμασσα** (ep.aor.): see δάμνημι

**δαμάσδω** *Aeol.vb.*: see δαμάζω

**δαμασί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [δάμνημι, βροτός] (of Sparta, weapons) **man-conquering** Simon. Pi. B.

**δαμάσ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of Athena) **horse-taming** Lamprocl.; (of Lydia) B.

**δαμασί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of the magic bridle used to control Pegasos) **spirit-taming** Pi.

**δαμασί-χθων** ονος *masc.adj.* [χθών] (of Poseidon, as god of earthquakes) **earth-subduing** B.

**δαμάσσει** (ep.3sg.fut.): see δαμάζω

**δαμάτειρα** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to a goddess, or perh. a mortal woman) **subduer, conqueror** (W.GEN. of hunger) Call.

**Δᾱμάτηρ** *dial.f.*: see Δημήτηρ

**δαμείην** (aor.2 pass.opt.), **δαμείω** (ep.aor.2 pass.subj.), **δαμήμεναι** (ep.aor.2 pass.inf.), **δάμην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **δαμῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.): see δάμνημι

**δᾶμιος** *dial.adj.*: see δήμιος

**δᾱμιουργός** *dial.m.*: see δημιουργός

**δαμνάω** *contr.vb.* [δάμνημι] | only pres. and impf. | 3sg.impf. ἐδάμνᾱ, ep. δάμνᾱ | 1 (of gods, weapons, shackles, poverty, fear) **overwhelm, conquer** *—persons, their minds* Il. Hes.*fr.* Sapph. Alc. Thgn. AR.
2 (of fire) **destroy, consume** *—flesh and bones* Od.

**δάμνημι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.iteratv.impf. δάμνασκε | ep.fut.: 3sg. δαμᾷ, also (w.diect.) δαμάᾳ, also δαμάσσει (AR.), 3pl. (w.diect.) δαμόωσι | aor. ἐδάμασα (Pi.), ep. δάμασα, also ἐδάμασσα, δάμασσα, ep.subj. δαμάσσω, 1pl. δαμάσσομεν || MID.: δάμναμαι, ep.2sg. δάμναι (dub.) | aor. ἐδαμασάμην, ep. δαμασάμην, also ἐδαμασσάμην, δαμασσάμην, 3sg.subj. δαμάσσεται || PASS.: δάμναμαι | ep.3sg.impf. δάμνατο | aor. ἐδαμάσθην, ep. δαμάσθην | aor.2 ἐδάμην, ep. δάμην, 3pl. δάμεν, inf. δαμῆναι, ep. δαμήμεναι, ep.subj. δαμείω, 2 and 3sg. δαμήῃς, δαμήῃ, 2pl. δαμήετε, opt. δαμείην || also 3sg.aor.imperatv. δμηθήτω (Il.), ptcpl. δμηθείς, dial. δμᾱθείς, dial.3pl. δμᾶθεν (Pi.), inf. δμηθῆναι (AR.) || ep.pf. δέδμημαι | ep.plpf. δεδμήμην | ep.fut.pf. δεδμήσομαι |
1 bring (animals) under control; **control, master** *—horses* Pi. E. || MID. **tame, break in** *—animals* Hom. || PASS. (of horses) be broken in X.; be controlled —W.DAT. *by persons* Il.; (fig., of persons) *—by Zeus' whip* Il.
2 bring (persons) under the control (of oneself or another); (of Zeus) **control, master** *—persons* Il. A.(mid.); (of persons) *—a madman* NT.; (of Zeus, a person) **make** (W.ACC. persons) **subject** —W.DAT. or ὑπό + DAT. *to someone, his rule* Il. AR. || PASS. (of a person) be brought under control, submit Il. || PF., PLPF. and FUT.PF.PASS. (of gods, persons) be in subjection —W.DAT. or ὑπό + DAT. *to a god or man* Hom. hHom.
3 bring (emotions) under control; **control, master, curb** *—one's passionate spirit* Hom.
4 (w. sexual connot.) **bend to one's will, take** *—a woman* B. AR. || PASS. (of women) be taken (usu. W.DAT. by a man, a god) Il. Hes. B. Theoc.
5 overcome by force; (sts.mid., of gods or persons) **vanquish, rout, conquer, overpower** *—persons, armies, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) Theoc. *—someone, the mind* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) Od.; **do violence to** *—oneself* (*w. blows*) Od.; (of Zeus' thunderbolt, in neg.phr.) *—Athena's aigis* Il.; (of a wrestler) **overcome, defeat** *—opponents* Pi.; **gain victory in, win** *—a contest* Pi. || PASS. (of gods, persons, armies, cities) be conquered or overpowered (sts. W.DAT. by persons, weapons) Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag.
6 (act. and mid., of gods, persons, weapons, death) **strike down, destroy, slay** *—persons, wild animals* Hom. Hes. Lyr. E. AR. || PASS. be struck down, destroyed or slain (sts. W.DAT. or ὑπό + DAT. by a god, person, weapon, death, war) Hom. Semon. Simon. Trag. AR.
7 (of gods, fate) **cause** (W.ACC. someone) **to be vanquished** or **struck down** (sts. W.DAT. or ὑπό + DAT. by a warrior, his spear) Hom.
8 (usu.mid.) overpower (someone) with an emotion; (of Aphrodite, Eros, a beloved person) **overcome, overwhelm, master** *—gods and mortals, their minds* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. love or desire*) Il. Hes. hHom. Thgn.
9 (sts.mid., of emotions, circumstances, natural phenomena) overcome (someone or sthg.); (of love, desire) **overwhelm, master** *—someone, the mind or heart* Il. Hes. Archil.; (of sleep) *—the eyes* AR.; (of cold, frost, poverty, petrification) *—someone* Od. Thgn. S.; (of rust) *—weapons* B.*fr.* || PASS. (freq. pf. or plpf.) be overcome —W.DAT. *by sleep, exhaustion* Hom. Hes. E. AR. *—by longing, love* Sapph. Thgn. Pi. Ar. *—by madness* E. *—by poverty* Thgn. *—by the sea* (*i.e. fr. swimming in it*) Od.; (of pain) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by joys* Pi.
10 || PASS. (of a rule or restriction) be overcome Parm.

**δᾱμογέρων** *dial.m.*, **δᾱμόομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*, **δᾶμος** *dial.m.*, **δᾱμόσιος** *dial.adj.*, **δᾱμότᾱς** *dial.m.*, **δᾱμότερος** *dial.adj.*, **δᾱμοῦχος** *dial.adj.*: see δημ-

**δαμόωσι** (ep.3pl.fut.): see δάμνημι

**δᾱμώματα** των *dial.n.pl.* [δῆμος] song performed in public or for the people, **community song** Stesich.

**δᾱ́μων** *adj.*: see δαήμων

**Δᾶν** (dial.acc.sg.): see Ζεύς

**δᾱναιός** *dial.adj.*: see δηναιός

**Δαναός** οῦ *m.* **Danaos** (mythol. ancestor figure and ruler of Argos) Pi. +

—**Δαναοί** ῶν *m.pl.* descendants of Danaos, **Danaans** (usu. ref. to Greeks in general, esp. opp. Trojans) Hom. +

—**Δαναΐδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* descendants of Danaos, **Danaans** (ref. to troops fr. Argos, or Greeks in general) E.

—**Δαναΐς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of girls) **Danaid, Greek** E. || SB. daughter of Danaos (ref. to Amymone) AR. || PL.SB. Danaids (the fifty daughters of Danaos, instructed by their father to kill their husbands on their wedding night) A.(title)

**δανείζω** *vb.* [δάνειον] | fut. δανείσω | pf. δεδάνεικα | **1 lend** *—money or goods* (*esp. at interest*) Ar. Pl. + —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at a certain rate of interest* Att.orats. Pl. —W. ἐπί + DAT. or εἰς +

ACC. *w. sthg. as security* D. Arist. Plu.; (intr.) **be a lender** D. Plu. || PASS. (of money) be lent out Ar. X. D. Plb.
2 || MID. (of persons) **borrow** —*money* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. —(W. ἐπί + DAT. *at interest*) D.; (of gods, in a creation myth) —*matter* (*fr. the universe, to create mortal bodies*) Pl.; (intr.) **be a borrower, be lent money** X. D. Arist. Thphr. Plu. —W.GEN. *at interest* D.; (fig.) **be temporarily granted** —*a concession (in an argument)* Pl.
**δάνειον** ου *n.* [δάνος] 1 **loan** D. Arist.
2 **debt** NT. Plu.
**δάνεισμα** ατος *n.* [δανείζω] granting of a loan, **loan** Th. Pl. Is. D.
**δανεισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **granting of loans, money-lending** Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **borrowing, taking out of loans** Pl.; (fig.) **debt** (of blood repaid w. blood) E.
**δανειστής** οῦ *m.* **money-lender** D. NT. Plu.
**δανειστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the practice) **of money-lending** Thphr.
2 (of men) **engaged in money-lending** Plu.
**δᾱνός** ή όν *adj.* [prob.reltd. δάος, δαίω] | superl. δᾱνότατος | (of wood) **dry, dried out** Il. Ar. Call.; (of the mouths of corpses) Call.
**δάνος** εος *Ion.n.* **loan, debt** Call.*epigr.*
**δάος** εος *Ion.n.* [reltd. δαίω] **torch** Hom.
**δᾷος** *dial.adj.*: see δήιος
**δᾳόω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see δηόω
**δαπανάω** *contr.vb.* [δαπάνη] 1 (act. and mid.) meet one's expenses; **make payments, spend money** Hdt. Th. Lys. Is. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Th. X. Arist. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on behalf of someone* NT.; **pay, spend** —W.ACC. *sums of money* Thgn. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of money) be spent Hdt. Lys. X. Arist.
2 spend all of, **squander** —*one's resources* Th. NT.; (intr., of a city) **waste money** Th.
3 || PASS. (fig., of persons) be exhausted or consumed (by illness) Plu.
**δαπάνη** ης, dial. **δαπάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δάπτω] 1 (sg. and pl.) **expense, expenditure, outlay** (of money, goods, or sim.) Hes. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fig., of effort, W.INF. to believe sthg.) E.
2 tendency to lavish expenditure, **extravagance** Aeschin.
**δαπάνημα** ατος *n.* [δαπανάω] 1 **money** or **payment to cover expenses** X. Is. Arist. Plu.
2 **necessary supplies, necessities** (of an army) Plb.
**δαπανηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δαπανηρός] **lavish expenditure, extravagance** Arist.
**δαπανηρός** ά όν *adj.* [δαπάνη] 1 (of wars, public services, projects, ambition) **costly, exorbitant, wastefully expensive** X. D. Arist. Plu.; (of financial activity) **involving lavish spending** Arist.
2 (of persons) spending lavishly, **extravagant, spendthrift** Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
3 (fig., of wealth) **exacting a heavy cost** (for its possession) E.
—**δαπανηρῶς** *adv.* **at great expense** —*ref. to building a wall* X.
**δάπανος** ον *adj.* (of hope, as sthg. on which the desperate are prepared to stake everything) **exorbitant, spendthrift** Th.
**δά-πεδον**, dial. **ζάπεδον** (Stesich. Xenoph.), ου *n.* [δῶ¹, πέδον] 1 **floor** (of a room) Hom. hHom. Xenoph. X.; (of a temple) E. Ar.; **precinct** (of a temple) E. Ar.
2 flat surface or floor, **pitch, field** (for athletic contests) Od. Pi. B.; **plain** Pi. E. Ar.; **ground, earth** Stesich. Pi. E. X. AR.; **ground level** Hdt. X.; **surface** (of the earth) Ar.
3 **deck** (of a ship) hHom.
**δάπις** ιδος *f.* [loanwd., reltd. τάπης] **carpet, rug** Ar. Men. Plu.
**δάπτω** *vb.* | fut. δάψω | aor. ἔδαψα, dial. δάψα (Pi.) | 1 (of wolves, lions) **rend** —*a stag* Il. [or perh. *devour*]; (of persons) —*one another* Emp.; (fig.) —*a city* Alc.
2 (of a spear) **rend, tear** —*flesh* Il.; (of a mourner) —*one's cheek* A.; (fig., of envy) —*a person* Pi.; (intr., of injustice) S. || PASS. (of a person) be rent (W.ACC. in one's heart) —W.DAT. *by anxious thoughts* A.
3 (of fire) **consume, destroy** —*persons or things* Il. A. AR.; (of a poisoned garment) —*flesh* E.; (of a moth or weevil, in neg.phr.) —*gold* Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of a city) be consumed —W.DAT. *by fire* B.
**Δάρδανος** ου *m.* 1 **Dardanos** (mythol. ancestor of the Trojans) Il. +
2 descendant of Dardanos or inhabitant of Dardania, **Dardanian** (usu. equiv. to *Trojan*, sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il. Pi.
—**Δαρδάνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of halls) **Dardanian, Trojan** E.
—**Δαρδανίδης** ου (ep. ᾱο), dial. **Δαρδανίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **descendant of Dardanos** (usu. ref. to Priam) Il. hHom. Ibyc. E. || PL. descendants of Dardanos (ref. to Trojans) Pi. E.
—**Δαρδάνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of gates, a plain) **Dardanian, Trojan** Il. Alc. || MASC.PL.SB. Dardanians, Trojans Il.
2 || FEM.SB. Dardania (an ancient city founded by Dardanos, before Troy was built) Il.; (the region around Troy) E. AR.
—**Δαρδανίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Cassandra) descended from Dardanos, **Dardanian** Pi. || PL.SB. Dardanian women Il.
—**Δαρδανίωνες** ων *m.pl.* descendants of Dardanos, **Dardanians** Il.
**δαρδάπτω** *vb.* [app.reltd. δάπτω] 1 (of jackals) **rend** or **devour** —*a stag* Il.; (of bedbugs) —*a person's sides* Ar.; (fig., of a desire) **gnaw away at** —*a person* Ar.
2 (of guests) **devour, consume** —*their host's possessions* Od.
**Δᾱρεικός** οῦ *m.* [prob. Δᾱρεῖος] (sts. appos.w. στατήρ *stater*) **Daric** (Persian coin, usu. gold) Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. +
**Δᾱρειο-γενής** ές *adj.* [Δᾱρεῖος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Xerxes) **descended from Darius** (i.e. his son) A.
**Δᾱρεῖος** ου *m.* —also **Δᾱριάν** ᾶνος (A.) *dial.m.* **Darius** (name of several Persian kings, esp.ref. to Darius I, father of Xerxes, died 486 BC) A. Hdt. Th. +
**δαρήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see δέρω
**δαρθάνω** *vb.* | only 3sg.aor.2 ἔδραθε | **sleep** Od.
**δᾱρό-βιος** ον *dial.adj.* [δηρός, βίος] (of the gods) having a long life, **long-lived** A.
**δᾱρός** *dial.adj.*: see δηρός
**δᾴς** δᾳδός, also uncontr. **δαΐς** δαΐδος, Aeol. **δάις** δάιδος *f.*
1 **firebrand, torch** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi. E.*fr.* Ar. +
2 (collectv.sg.) **firewood** Th. Ar. X. Plb.
**δάσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see δατέομαι
**δά-σκιος** ον *adj.* [intensv.prfx., reltd. διά, Aeol. ζά; σκιᾱ́]
1 (esp. of woods, mountains) having thick shade, **shady** Hom. hHom. Semon. Pi. B. E. +
2 (fig., of the paths of Zeus' thoughts) **tangled, obscure** A.
3 (of a beard) **bushy, thick** A. S.
**δάσμευσις** εως *f.* [δασμός] **distribution** (of food) X.
**δασμολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] 1 **collect tribute from** —*persons, populaces* Isoc. Hyp. Plu. || PASS. be made to pay tribute Isoc.
2 (of a woman) **collect** or **levy** —*money* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. her lovers*) D.

**δασμολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **collection of tribute** Plu.

**δασμός** οῦ *m.* [δατέομαι] 1 **division** (of booty, goods, powers) Il. Hes. hHom. Thgn.
2 **tribute** S. E. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.GEN. paid to someone) S.

**δασμοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [δασμοφόρος] (of a populace) **pay tribute** (of money) A. || IMPERS.PASS. tribute is paid —W.DAT. *to someone* X.

**δασμο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [δασμός, φέρω] (of persons, regions) **paying tribute** Hdt. X.

**δάσονται** (ep.3pl.fut.mid.): see δατέομαι

**δασπλής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Charybdis, fig.ref. to annihilation) **ghastly** Simon.
—**δασπλῆτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of an Erinys, Hekate) **fearful, grim, ghastly** Od. Hes.*fr.* Theoc.

**δάσσασθαι** (ep.aor.mid.inf.): see δατέομαι

**δασύ-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [δασύς, θρίξ] (of a goat) **thick-haired** Theoc.

**δασύ-κερκος** ον *adj.* [κέρκος] | dial.masc.fem.acc.pl. δασυκέρκος | (of foxes) **bushy-tailed** Theoc.

**δασύ-μαλλος** ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of rams, a goatskin) **thick-fleeced** Od. E.*Cyc.*

**δασῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a woman) **become hairy** Ar.

**δασύ-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] animal with hairy feet, **hare** Arist.

**δασυ-πώγων** ον, gen. ωνος *adj.* (of a man) **bushy-bearded** Ar.

**δασύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* 1 covered with a rough growth (opp. ψιλός *bare*); (of hares, goatskins, rawhide, rawhide shields) **shaggy, hairy** Od. Hdt. X.; (of uncivilised people, their armpits) Ar. Thphr.
2 (of cloaks, shoes, sleeves) **thick** or **thickly lined** Hippon. X.
3 (of brushwood) **bushy, leafy** Od.; (of a lettuce, wreath) Hdt. Pl. Plu.
4 (of places) **bushy, thickly wooded** Hdt. Th. X.; (W.DAT. w. trees) Hdt. Lys. X. Plu.; (W.GEN.) X. || NEUT.SB. thickly wooded ground X. Men.; (pl.) Ar.

**δασύ-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of wild beasts, centaurs) **shaggy-chested** Hes. S.

**δασύτης** ητος *f.* **aspiration** (of rho and the vowels) Arist. Plb.

**δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. δαίνῡμι, δαίομαι²] | ep.3pl.impf. δατέοντο, ep.Ion. δατεῦντο | ep.3pl.fut. δάσονται | aor. ἐδασάμην, ep. ἐδασσάμην || 3sg.pf.pass. δέδασται |
1 (of persons) **divide up, share out** (amongst themselves) —*spoils, possessions, inheritances* Hom. Hes. Pi. AR. —*land* Pi. Plu. —*portions of meat* (*at a feast*) Od. —*rations, corn* Hes. Hdt.; (of opposing troops) **share** —*the rage of battle* Il.
2 **divide into portions** —*an ox* Hes.; **divide up** (into smaller units) —*an army, city, country, the calendar year* Hdt.
3 divide off (for others, as their portion), **apportion, assign, allot** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —*land, a home, honour, a task* Od. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Hdt. X. +; **distribute** —*seed* (*to furrows*) Hes.
4 (of wild animals) **rip to pieces** —*a person, parts of the body* Hom. E.; (of horses, chariots, w. their hooves or wheel-rims) —*the ground, a fallen warrior* Il.
5 || PF.PASS. (of land, possessions) be divided up Hom. Hdt. Call.; be apportioned —W.DAT. *to someone* E.

**δατήριος** ον *adj.* (of a dream) **concerning division** (W.GEN. of wealth) A.

**δατητής** οῦ, dial. **δατητάς** ᾶ *m.* 1 **divider** (W.GEN. of wealth, ref. to Ares) A.
2 (leg.) **liquidator** (of a business partnership or sim.) Arist.

**Δαυλίς** ίδος *f.* **Daulis** (city in Phocis) Il.
—**Δαυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Daulia** (region in Phocis) S. Th.
—**Δαυλιάς** άδος *f.* **Daulian lady** (name for the nightingale, into which Prokne, wife of Tereus, king of Daulia, was transformed) Th.
—**Δαυλιεύς** έως *m.* man from Daulis or Daulia, **Daulian** A.
—**Δαύλιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Daulians** Hdt.

**δαῦλος** ον *adj.* app., thick or shaggy; (fig., of the paths of Zeus' thoughts) **dark, opaque** A.

**δαῦτε** (crasis for δὴ αὖτε): see αὖτε 1

**δάφνη** ης, dial. **δάφνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app.loanwd.] **laurel, bay-laurel** (ref. to the tree or its leaves; esp. assoc.w. Apollo, prophetic inspiration and prophecy) Od. +

**δαφνηφορέω** *contr.vb.* [δαφνηφόρος] (of soldiers, in a triumphal procession) **hold a laurel branch** Plu. [or perh. *wear a laurel garland*]

**δαφνη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [δάφνη, φέρω] 1 (of branches) **bearing laurel leaves** E.; (of Roman *fasces*) **wreathed with laurel** Plu.; (as cult title of Apollo) **laurel-bearing** Plu.
2 (of rites) **in which laurel is carried** or **worn** A.

**δάφνινος** η ον *adj.* (of a sapling) **of laurel** Call.

**δαφνώδης** ες *adj.* (of dells) **full of laurels** E.

**δα-φοινός** (also **δαφοινεός** Il.(dub.) Hes.) όν *adj.* [intensv.prfx., reltd. διά, Aeol. ζά; φοινός, φοίνιος] 1 (of an eagle's prey, a wounded lion's head) **red with blood, bloodied, bloody** Pi. Theoc.; (of the garment of Fate) **red** (W.DAT. w. the blood of men) Il.(dub.) Hes.
2 (of a snake, jackal, lion, lionskin, lynx-hide) **blood-red** Il. hHom. E. [or perh. *tawny*]
3 (of a firebrand) **glowing red** A.
4 (of the Fates; of an affliction, ref. to a dragon; of Zeus' eagle) **bloody, bloodthirsty, murderous** Hes. hHom. A.

**δαχθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see δάκνω

**δαψίλεια** ᾱς *f.* [δαψιλής] 1 **abundance** (of spoils, supplies, commodities grown or caught at sea) Plb. Plu.
2 **lavish expenditure** Plb. Plu.

**δαψιλής** ές *adj.* [reltd. δάπτω, δαπάνη] 1 (of wine, supplies, land, an amount) **abundant, plentiful** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a stream) **copious** Plu.
2 (of a gift) **lavish** Hdt.; (of meals) Plu.
3 (of a person) **liberal, generous** (in giving) Plu.
4 (of a measure of length) reckoned generously, **generous** Plb.
—**δαψιλές** *neut.adv.* **plentifully** —*ref. to making threats* Call.
—**δαψιλῶς**, dial. **δαψιλέως** *adv.* | superl. δαψιλέστατα |
1 **abundantly, plentifully, liberally** Theoc. Plb.
2 **luxuriously** X.
3 **extravagantly** X.

**δαῶμεν** (1pl.aor.2 pass.subj.): see δαῆναι

**δέ** *pcl.* [reltd. δή] | The functions of the pcl. are given in two groups: (A) connective (linking sentences, cls. or phrs., freq. answering μέν), both continuative (*and*) and adversative (*but*); (B) apodotic, introducing a main cl. after a subordinate cl. There are numerous applications of the pcl.; only the most common are illustrated. It usu. stands in second position, sts. later. |
—**A** 1 (connective, answering μέν) | see μέν 5–6
2 (continuative, connecting sentences or cls.) • ὣς ἔφατ' εὐχόμενος, τοῦ δ' ἔκλυε Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων, βῆ δὲ ... *so he spoke in prayer, and Phoibos Apollo heard him, and he went* ... Il.
3 (connecting phrs. in apposition) • πατὴρ ὁ σός, ἀδελφεὸς δὲ ἐμός *your father, and my brother* Hdt.

4 (connecting wds. in anaphora) • κινεῖ κραδίαν, κινεῖ δὲ χόλον *she stirs up her heart and stirs up her anger* E.
5 (adversative, in balanced expressions) • πολλοὶ ἀνδρεῖοί εἰσιν, ἄδικοι δέ *many are courageous, but unjust* Pl.
6 (more strongly adversative, introducing an objection) • σιγᾷς; σιωπῆς δ' οὐδὲν ἔργον ἐν κακοῖς *You are silent? But silence is no use in misfortune* E.
7 (after a preceding neg. expression) • οὐκ ἐπὶ κακῷ, ἐπ' ἐλευθερώσει δέ *to bring not harm but liberation* Th.
8 (implying a causal connection, equiv. to γάρ *for*) • εὐνῇ δ' οὔ ποτ' ἔμικτο, χόλον δ' ἀλέεινε γυναικός *but he never went to bed with her, because he was afraid of his wife's anger* Od.
9 (in qs.) • τίς δ' ὅδε Ναυσικάᾳ ἕπεται; *and who is this following Nausikaa?* Od.
–B (apodotic, introducing a main cl., esp. after a relative, temporal or conditional protasis) • τοὺς ἂν ἐγὼν ἐπιόψομαι, οἱ δὲ πιθέσθων *those whom I shall select, let them obey* Il. • οἱ δ' ἐπεὶ ἐκ πόλιος κατέβαν, τάχα δ' ἀγρὸν ἵκοντο *after they had descended from the city they quickly reached the farmland* Od. • εἰ δέ κε μὴ δώωσιν, ἐγὼ δέ κεν αὐτὸς ἕλωμαι *if they do not give, then I myself shall take* Il.

**δέατο** *ep.3sg.impf.mid.* [reltd. δῆλος; cf. δοάσσατο[1]] (of a person) **seemed** —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* Od.

**δέγμενος** (ep.athem.pres.ptcpl.): see δέχομαι

**δεδάασθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.), **δεδάāσι** (3pl.pf.): see δαῆναι

**δεδαγμένος** (dial.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see δάκνω

**δέδαε** (3sg.aor.2), **δεδάηκα** (pf.), **δεδαημένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **δεδαῆσθαι** (pf.pass.inf.): see δαῆναι

**δεδαίαται** (ep.3pl.pf.pass.): see δαίομαι[2]

**δέδαρμαι** (pf.pass.): see δέρω

**δέδασται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see δατέομαι

**δεδαυμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see δαίω

**δεδαώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see δαῆναι

**δέδεγμαι** (pf.mid.): see δέχομαι

**δεδέηκα** (pf.): see δέω[2]

**δέδειχα** (pf.): see δείκνῡμι

**δέδεκα** (pf.): see δέω[1]

**δέδεμαι** (pf.pass.): see δέω[1]

**δέδεξο** (ep.pf.mid.imperatv.), **δεδέξομαι** (ep.fut.pf.mid.), **δέδεχθε** (ep.2pl.pf.mid.imperatv.): see δέχομαι

**δέδηγμαι** (pf.pass.): see δάκνω

**δέδηε, δεδήει** (ep.3sg.pf. and plpf.): see δαίω

**δεδήσομαι** (fut.pf.pass.): see δέω[1]

**δέδια** (pf.): see δείδω

**δεδίδαχα** (pf.): see διδάσκω

**δεδίσκομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*, **δεδίττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.*: see δειδίσσομαι

**δεδισκόμενος** (ep.mid.ptcpl.): see δειδίσκομαι

**δεδίωγμαι** (pf.pass.): see διώκω

**δεδιώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see δείδω

**δέδμᾱνται** (dial.3pl.pf.pass.): see δέμω

**δέδμημαι**[1], **δεδμήμην** (ep.pf. and plpf.pass.): see δάμνημι

**δέδμημαι**[2] (pf.pass.), **δέδμητο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see δέμω

**δεδμήσομαι** (ep.fut.pf.pass.): see δάμνημι

**δέδογμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see δοκέω

**δέδοικα** (pf.), **δεδοίκω** (dial.pf.): see δείδω

**δεδόκημαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see δοκέω

**δεδοκημένος** (ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.): see δέχομαι

**δέδορκα** (pf.): see δέρκομαι

**δεδραγμένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see δράσσομαι

**δέδρᾱκα** (pf.): see δράω

**δέδῡκα** (pf.): see δύω[1]

**δέελος** ου *m.* —or **δέελον** ου *n.* [perh. δέω[1]] | only acc.sg. δέελον | app., **faggot, bundle** (of branches) Il.

**δέη** (neut.acc.pl.): see δέος

**δέημα** ατος *n.* [δέω[2]] that which is asked for, **request** Ar.

**δέησις** εως *f.* 1 (freq.pl.) **plea, request, entreaty** Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.; **prayer** NT.
2 **need** (ref. to human wants, necessities and desires) Arist.

**δεήσω** (fut.): see δέω[2]

**δεητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **inclined to ask for help** Arist.
2 (of a person, speech) **supplicatory, pleading** Plu.

**δεθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see δέω[1]

**δεῖ** *3sg.impers.contr.vb.*: see under δέω[2]

**δεῖγμα** ατος *n.* [δείκνῡμι] 1 **demonstration, evidence, proof** (W.GEN. of sthg.) E. Ar. Men.; (in legal ctxt., W. κατά + GEN. against someone) D.
2 that which is shown as a sample or illustration; **sample** (of fruit or corn, shown to potential buyers) D. Plu.; (gener.) **sample, specimen, example, illustration** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 place where samples of goods are displayed, **market** (at the Peiraieus) X. D. Thphr.; (at Rhodes) Plb.; (fig., W.GEN. of lawsuits) Ar.

**δειγματίζω** *vb.* put on public show, **make an example of** —*a person* NT.

**δειδήμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [δείδω] (of persons) **cowardly** Il.

**δειδίσκομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [prob.reltd. δείκνῡμι] | ptcpl. δειδισκόμενος, also δεδισκόμενος | PF. (w.pres.sens.): 3pl. δειδέχαται (also as 3sg. Call.), ptcpl. δειδεγμένος (Call.) | PLPF. (w.impf.sens.): 3sg. δείδεκτο, 3pl. δειδέχατο |
1 **welcome, greet** —*someone* Od. Call.; **offer a welcome** or **greeting** Od. Call. AR.
2 **greet** (W.ACC. someone) **with a drink** or **toast** Il.; (intr.) Od.
3 **hold up, show** —*a child* (W.DAT. *to its father*) AR.

**δειδίσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* —also **δεδίσκομαι** (hHom.(cj.) Stesich.) *ep.mid.vb.* —**δεδίττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [δείδω] | ep.fut. δειδίξομαι | ep.aor.inf. δειδίξασθαι | aor.ptcpl. δεδιξάμενος |
1 **frighten, alarm, scare** —*a person* Il. Hes. hHom.(cj.) Stesich. Ar. Pl. + —(W. ἀπό + GEN. *away fr. a corpse*) Il. —(W.INF. *into fleeing*) Theoc.; (intr.) **cause alarm** AR.
2 || PASS. be terrified Plu.

**δείδω** *statv.pf.vb.* [fr. archaic pf. δέδϝοια] | 1sg. also δέδια, ep. δείδια, 1pl. δέδιμεν, ep. δείδιμεν, imperatv. δέδιθι, ep. δείδιθι, inf. δεδιέναι, ep. δειδίμεν, ptcpl. δεδιώς, ep. δειδιώς, also δειδώς (AR.) | plpf. ἐδεδίειν, ep.3sg. δείδιε, ep.1pl. ἐδείδιμεν, 3pl. ἐδεδίεσαν, also ἐδέδισαν, ep. ἐδείδισαν, also δείδισαν || also statv.pf. δέδοικα, ep. δείδοικα, dial. δεδοίκω (Theoc.) | statv.plpf. ἐδεδοίκειν || ep.3sg.fut. δείσεται, ep.inf. δείσεσθαι | aor. ἔδεισα, ep. ἔδδεισα, also δεῖσα |
1 (of persons, animals) **fear, be afraid of** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +
2 **be afraid, be frightened** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about or because of sthg., for someone or sthg.) Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + PRES. or AOR.INF. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Hom. + —W. μή or ὅπως μή or ὡς + CL. *that sthg. may happen, that sthg. is the case* Hom. +; (tr.) **be worried about** —*someone or sthg.* (W. μή + CL. *in case they may do sthg., that sthg. may happen*) Hom. +
3 || NEUT.PF.PTCPL.SB. state of fear Th.

**δειελιάω** *contr.vb.* [δείελος] **have an evening meal** Od.

**δειελινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of darkness) **of evening** AR.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **in the evening** Call. Theoc.

**δείελος** η ον (also ος ον AR.) *adj.* [δείλη] 1 of or relating to the evening; (of a time of day) **evening** Od. AR. Theoc.
2 || MASC.SB. evening Il. Call. AR.; (neut.pl.sb.) Hes.
3 || FEM.SB. afternoon or evening Il.(cj., for δείλη)

—**δειελόν** οῦ *n.* **evening meal** Call.

**δεικανάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [δείκνῡμι] | iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) δεικανάασκον (Theoc.) | 3pl.impf.mid. (w.diect.) δεικανόωντο, also ἐδεικανόωντο (AR.) |
1 || MID. **offer a welcome** or **greeting** (to someone) Od. —W.DAT. *w. cups* (*i.e. offer a toast*) Il.; **greet** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. words and embraces*) AR.
2 (act.) **hold up, show** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Theoc.

**δεικηλίκτᾱς** ᾱ *Lacon.m.* [δείκηλον] **actor** Plu.

**δείκηλον** ου *n.* [reltd. δείκνῡμι] 1 **representation, performance** (of a story about a god) Hdt.
2 **image, reflection** (of a person) AR.; **spectre, phantom** (created by sorcery) AR.

**δείκνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **δεικνύω** | dial.3sg. δείκνῡ (Hes.) | imperatv. δείκνυε, 3sg. δεικνύτω | impf. ἐδείκνυον, 3sg. ἐδείκνυε, dial. δείκνυε, 1pl. ἐδείκνῡμεν (E.), 3pl. ἐδείκνῡσαν | fut. δείξω, Ion. δέξω | aor. ἔδειξα, Ion. ἔδεξα | pf. δέδειχα || PASS.: aor. ἐδείχθην | pf. δέδειγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. δεικτέον |
1 make visible (to the eyes of others), **show, exhibit, display** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —*sthg.* Hom. + —*a person, oneself, one's face, head, body* S. E. Ar. || MID. **display** —*prizes* Il.
2 **show, point out, indicate** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —*a person, place, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. *where sthg. is* Od.; **point** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* Hdt.; (mid.) hHom.
3 show (personal qualities or a type of behaviour); **display, exhibit, manifest** —*good faith, virtue, enthusiasm, or sim.* A. Antipho Th. +
4 make clear (to the understanding), **show, demonstrate, explain, prove** —*sthg.* Od. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*what, whether*) *sthg. is the case* Scol. Trag. Th. + —W.NOM. or ACC.PTCPL. *that one* (*or someone*) *is* (*or is doing*) *such and such* E. Th. +; (w. ellipse of ptcpl.) E.
5 **teach** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Pi. E.; **teach, counsel, instruct** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E. Ar. —W.ACC. + INF. E.; (intr.) **give guidance** or **instructions** Hes. hHom.
6 || FUT. (intr., of persons or things) make clear, prove or demonstrate (a point) S. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. + || IMPERS. it will become clear Ar. D.
7 || MID. **welcome, greet** —*someone* Hom.; greet with a drink, **toast** —*someone* hHom. | cf. δειδίσκομαι, δεικανάω

**δεικτηριάς** άδος *f.* **actress** Plb.

**δεικτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of arguments based on undisputed facts) able to provide proof, **demonstrative** Arist.

**δείλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see δείλη

**δειλαίνω** *vb.* [δειλός] **be cowardly** Arist.

**δείλαιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* | sts. δειλαῖος in Att. | 1 (of persons) **wretched, miserable, pitiful** Hippon. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Hellenist.poet.; (of animals) Theoc.
2 (of old age, slavery, sufferings) **woeful, painful** S. E.
3 (of an offering to the dead) **paltry** A.

**δειλακρίων** ωνος *m.* [dimin. δείλακρος] (as a jocular term of address) **pitiful man, miserable fellow** Ar.

**δείλακρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. δειλός] (of persons) **wretched** Carm.Pop. Ar.

**δείλατα** (ep.neut.nom.acc.pl.): see δέλεαρ

**δείλη** ης, dial. **δείλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **afternoon** Hdt. S.*fr.* Th. X. +; (W.ADJ. πρωΐη *early*) Hdt.; (W.ADJ. ὀψία, ὀψίη *late*) Hdt. Th. + | see also δείελος 3

**δειλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **δειλίη** ης *f.* [δειλός] **cowardice** Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (as a legal charge comparable to treason and punishable by death) Ar. Att.orats.

**δειλίᾱσις** εως *f.* [δειλιάω] **timidity** Plu.

**δειλιάω** *contr.vb.* (of the heart) **be in a state of fear** NT.

**δειλινός** ή όν *adj.* [δείλη] || NEUT.ADV. in the evening Men. Theoc.

**δείλομαι** *mid.vb.* | only 3sg.impf. δείλετο (v.l. δύσετο) | (of the sun) **move towards evening** Od.

**δειλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [δειλός] **be cowardly** S.*Ichn.*

**δειλός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [reltd. δείδω] 1 (of persons, their words or behaviour) **timorous, cowardly** Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of wealth) **conducive to cowardice** E. Ar.; (of animals) **timid** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. cowardice E.
2 (of persons, esp. in exclams., usu. w.connot. of pity, sts. of contempt) **wretched, miserable, pitiful** Hom. Alc. Thgn. Emp. Hellenist.poet.; (of old age, poverty) Hes. Thgn. || NEUT.PL.SB. misfortunes, miseries Emp.
3 (of persons, their minds, behaviour) **ignoble, good for nothing, worthless** Od. Hes. Eleg. Scol. B. Ar. +; (of gains) **base, mean** Thgn. S.; (of thrift, when it comes too late) **worthless, woeful** Hes.

**δεῖμα**[1] ατος *n.* [reltd. δείδω] 1 (abstr., sts.pl.) **fear, terror** Il. +
2 (concr.) that which causes fear, **object of dread** (ref. to a person) S.; (usu.pl., ref. to monsters, beasts, figures on a shield, nightmares) Trag. AR.
3 **terrifying deed** AR.

**δεῖμα**[2] (ep.aor.): see δέμω

**δειμαίνω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 **fear, be afraid of** —*someone or sthg.* Tyrt. Hdt. Trag. Mosch.
2 **be afraid, be frightened** hHom. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. AR. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Mosch. —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. will happen* E. —W. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. *that sthg. may happen* Thgn. Hdt. S. Theoc. Mosch.

**δειμαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a voice) **frightened** Mosch.

**δειματόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **frighten, terrify** —*someone* Hdt. Ar.
2 || MID.PASS. **be frightened of** —*everything* S.*Ichn.* || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, their words) frightened A. E.

**δείμομεν** (ep.1pl.aor.subj.): see δέμω

**Δειμός** οῦ *m.* (personif., as a god who stalks the battlefield) **Fear** Il. Hes.

**δεῖν**[1] (inf.): see δέω[1]

**δεῖν**[2] (inf.): see δεῖ, under δέω[2]

**δεῖνα** *masc.fem.neut.indef.pron.* | nom.acc. δεῖνα | gen. δεῖνος | dat. δεῖνι | masc.nom.pl. δεῖνες | gen.pl. δείνων || always w.art.: ὁ δεῖνα, ἡ δεῖνα, τὸ δεῖνα | 1 **someone or other, something or other** Lys. Ar. D. Arist.
2 (ref. to a specific individual whose name is being avoided) **a certain person** Ar.
3 (as substitute for a pers. name) **so-and-so** D. Men. NT.; ὁ δεῖνα ... ὁ δεῖνα *man A ... man B* D. || PL. such-and-such people D.
4 (mildly or jocularly pejor.) **that so-and-so** Ar.
5 || NEUT. (euphem., ref. to the sexual organs) his or her what-do-you-call-it Ar.
6 || NEUT.SG.INTERJ. (expressing hesitation, while a speaker struggles to remember a technical term, prepares to say

sthg. difficult or plays for time) **what do you call it, how shall I put it, wait a minute** Ar. Men.

**Δείναρχος** ου *m.* **Dinarchus** (Athenian orator, born c.361 BC) Plu.

**δεινο-θέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δεινός, τίθημι] **mischief-maker** (ref. to Eros) Mosch.

**δεινολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λόγος] **complain bitterly** Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Plu.

**δεινολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **speech of bitter complaint** Plb.

**δεινοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [πάσχω] **complain bitterly** (of one's wrongs) D. Plb.

**δεινό-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of a personif. curse) dreadful of foot, **diabolically hounding** (a wrongdoer) S.

**δεινός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [reltd. δείδω] **1** (of persons, things, circumstances) causing fear, **terrifying, terrible, frightening, dire** Hom. + || NEUT.SB. cause of fear, terror A.
**2** (of persons or situations) to be feared, **threatening, dangerous** (usu. W.DAT. to a person) Hdt.; **giving cause to fear** (w. μή + SUBJ. that someone may do sthg., that sthg. may happen) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) threatening or dangerous situation, danger Simon. Hdt. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim.) it is to be feared, there is a danger —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may happen* Hdt. And.; it is dangerous —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Lys.
**3** (gener., esp. of happenings, circumstances, sufferings) **dreadful, terrible, frightful, awful** Hom. +; (phr.) δεινὸν (or δεινὰ) ποιεῖσθαι (sts. ποιεῖν) *take it badly, be indignant, complain* (*sts.* W.INF. *or* ACC. + INF. *or* W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case*) Hdt. Th.
**4** (of persons or things) inspiring awe, **awesome, formidable, strange, wondrous, remarkable** Hom. +
**5** (of persons) **clever, skilful, ingenious, cunning** Hdt. S. E. +; **clever, adept** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Trag. +
**6 apt, liable** (W.INF. to do sthg.) D. Thphr.
—**δεινόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 terrifyingly, dreadfully** —*ref. to shouting, glaring, thundering* Hom. Hes. Alc. Hdt. S. +
**2 terribly** —*ref. to suffering* Pi.
—**δεινά** *neut.pl.adv.* **terrifyingly** Il. Hes. S. E. +
—**δεινῶς** *adv.* **1 terribly, horribly, dreadfully** S. E. Lys. Ar. +; (w. ἔχειν or sim.) *be in a dreadful state* Lys. Isoc. Pl. +; (w.impers. ἔχει) *it is a dreadful situation* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E. Antipho; (w. φέρειν) *take it badly, be very upset* Hdt.
**2** (w.vb., freq. one expressing emotion) **remarkably, exceedingly** Hdt. S. X. +; (w.adj.) Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plu.
**3 cleverly** Pl.

**δεῖνος** (gen.sg.): see δεῖνα

**δεινότης** ητος *f.* [δεινός] **1 terror, menace** (of an attacking fleet) Th.; (of laws, a person's behaviour) Th. Plb.
**2 dreadfulness** (of sufferings, crimes, or sim.) Th. Isoc. Pl.
**3 cleverness, shrewdness, skill** (of persons, esp. speakers, sts. pejor.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**δεινόω** *contr.vb.* **exaggerate the dreadfulness of** —*disasters, conditions* Th. Plu.

**δειν-ωπός** όν *adj.* —also **δεινώψ** ῶπος (S.) *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of the Fates, Erinyes) dread-faced, **with terrifying appearance** Hes. S.

**δείνωσις** εως *f.* [δεινόω] **1 exaggeration** (as a rhetorical technique) Pl. Arist.
**2 indignation** (provoked in a listener) Arist. Plu.

**δεῖξις** εως *f.* [δείκνυμι] (log.) **demonstration, proof** Arist.

**δείους** (ep.gen.sg.): see δέος

**δειπνέω** *contr.vb.* [δεῖπνον] | dial.3pl.fut. δειπνησεῦντι |
**1 have a meal, dine** Hom. hHom.; (specif.) **have one's evening meal** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 dine on** —*sthg.* Hes. Hippon.(cj.) X.; (of dogs) **feast on** —*someone* Call.

**δείπν-ηστος** ου *m.* [ἐσθίω] **meal-time** Od.

**δειπνητήριον** ου *n.* [δειπνέω] **dining room** Plu.

**δειπνητής** οῦ *m.* **guest at a dinner-party** Plb.

**δειπνητικῶς** *adv.* **like a gourmet** —*ref. to preparing a meal* Ar.

**δειπνίζω** *vb.* [δεῖπνον] | aor. ἐδείπνισα, ep.ptcpl. δειπνίσσᾱς | **entertain** (W.ACC. persons) **with a meal** Od. Hdt. X. Plu.

**δειπνο-λόχος** η ον *adj.* [λοχάω] (of a wife) lying in wait for a meal, **greedy, gluttonous** Hes.

**δεῖπνον** ου *n.* **1** (gener.) **meal** (usu. ref. to the main meal of the day, at whatever time it is taken; in the classical period, usu. an afternoon or evening meal, opp. ἄριστον *breakfast*) Hom. +
**2** (ref. to a more formal meal, provided for guests or friends or for the public) **dinner, feast, banquet** Pi. Hdt. +
**3** (in specif.ctxts.) **meal** (ref. to an animal providing the food) Od.; (ref. to food on a table, placed on an altar for a god, snatched by the Harpies) A.; (ref. to the human flesh eaten by Thyestes) Trag.
**4 meal, feast** (for birds of prey, ref. to a corpse or other bird) Hes. A. Ar.

**δειπνοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1 prepare dinner** X.
**2** || MID. **dine** Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**δειπνοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δειπνοφόρος] **bearing of a meal** (to a deity, by girls in a ritual procession) Men.

**δειπνο-φόρος** ου *f.* [φέρω] (ref. to a girl in a ritual procession) **meal-bearer** Plu.

**δειρᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **δειρή** *Ion.f.*: see δέρη

**δειράς** άδος *f.* —also perh. **δεράς** (S., cj.) *f.* [perh.reltd. δέρη] **ridge** (of rock) hHom. Pi. S. E. AR.; **rocky face** (of the petrified Niobe) S.

**δειροτομέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [δέρη, τέμνω] cut the throat of, **butcher, kill** —*persons, cows* Hom. hHom.

**δείρω** *Ion.vb.*: see δέρω

**δείς** δέν, gen. δενός *pron.* [created secondarily fr. οὐδείς] **someone, something** (opp. οὐδείς) Alc. Democr.

**δεῖσα** (ep.aor.), **δείσεσθαι** (ep.fut.mid.inf.), **δείσεται** (ep.3sg.fut.mid.): see δείδω

**δεισ-ήνωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [δείδω, ἀνήρ] (in neg.phr., of an act by a woman) **man-fearing** A.

**δεισιδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* [δεισιδαίμων] **have a superstitious fear** Plb.

**δεισιδαιμονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 superstition** Plb. Plu.
**2** (in neutral sense) **religious observance** Plb. NT.

**δεισι-δαίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [δείδω] **1 god-fearing, pious** X. Arist. NT.
**2 superstitious** Thphr.

**δέκα** *indecl.num.adj.* **ten** Hom. +

**δεκα-βᾱ́μων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [βῆμα, βαίνω] (of the tuning arrangement of an eleven-stringed lyre) **comprising ten intervals** Ion

**δεκά-βοιον** ου *n.* [βοῦς] **ten-oxen-worth** (as a term of valuation at Athens, reputedly derived fr. the introduction by Theseus of coins stamped w. an ox) Plu.

**δεκαδαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δεκάς, ἀρχή] **ruling council of ten men** D. Plu.

**δεκάδ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **1 commander of ten soldiers** X.
**2** (in the Roman army) ***decurio*** Plb.

**δεκαδεύς** έως *m.* **member of a squad of ten soldiers** X.

**δεκαδιστής** οῦ *m.* **tenth-day diner** (member of a club which held dinner-parties on the tenth day of the month) Thphr.

**δεκα-δύο** δυοῖν (or δυεῖν) *masc.fem.neut.pl.num.adj.* **twelve** Plb. NT. Plu.

**δεκά-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον *breadth of the hand, palm,* as a unit of length, i.e. about 3 inches] (of a wagon) ten palms in length, **two and a half feet long** Hes.

**δεκα-επτά** *indecl.num.adj.* **seventeen** Arist. Plu.

**δεκαετηρίς** ίδος *f.* [δεκαετής] **period of ten years** Pl.

**δεκα-ετής** ές (or **δεκαέτης** ες), also **δεκετής** ές (or **δεκέτης** ες) *adj.* [ἔτος] 1 (of a boy) **ten years old** Hdt. Pl.
2 (of a period of time, war, treaty) lasting ten years, **ten-year** S. Th. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
3 (of a seed-time, ref. to one year in a chronological sequence) **tenth annual, tenth** E.
4 (quasi-advbl., of persons roaming) **for ten years** E.
—**δεκέτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a girl) **ten years old** Ar.
2 (of a period of time) **ten-year** Pl.

**δεκαετίᾱ**, also **δεκαέτεια** (Arist.), ᾱς *f.* period of ten years, **decade** Arist. Plu.

**δεκάζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. δέχομαι] **bribe** *—jurors* Isoc. Arist. Plu. *—the populace, troops, individuals* Plu.; (intr.) **give bribes** (to jurors) Isoc. Aeschin. Arist.; (to the populace) Plu. || PASS. (of jurors) be bribed or take bribes Lys. Aeschin. Thphr.; (of other persons) Plu.

**δεκάκις** *num.adv.* [δέκα] 1 on ten occasions, **ten times** Il. Att.orats. X.
2 increased by a factor of ten, **tenfold, ten times as much** Il. Pl.; **ten times** (W.ADJ. *as much*) Il.; (in multiplication) δέκα δεκάκις *ten times ten* Pl.
3 (hyperbol., ref. to dying) **ten times over** D.; (ref. to being adopted, being a slave) Men. Plb.

**δεκά-κλῑνος** ον *adj.* [κλῑ́νη] (of a room) **having space for ten couches** X.(cj. ἑνδεκάκλινος)

**δεκα-μηνιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] (of a period of time) **lasting ten months** Plu.

**δεκά-μηνος** ον *adj.* (of persons or animals) **ten months old** X. Theoc.; (of an event) **in the tenth month** (after sthg.) Hdt.

**δεκα-μναιαῖος** ον *adj.* [μνᾱαῖος] (of a salary) **of ten minae** Plb.

**δεκά-μνως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [μνᾶ] | dat. δεκάμνῳ | (of a sum of money) **of ten minae** X.; (of a breastplate) **worth ten minae** Ar.

**δεκ-άμφορος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφορεύς] (of a bowl) holding ten amphoras of wine, **ten-keg** E.*Cyc.*

**δεκα-ναΐᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ναῦς] **fleet of ten ships** Plb.

**δεκα-οκτώ** *indecl.num.adj.* **eighteen** NT. Plu.

**δεκά-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] (hyperbol.) **for ten aeons** *—ref. to being ready* Ar.

**δεκα-πέντε** *indecl.num.adj.* **fifteen** X. Plb. NT. Plu.

**δεκά-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of a statue) **ten cubits tall** Hdt. Plb.

**δεκαπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of penalties, sums of money, places, pains) **tenfold, ten times more** or **greater** (sts. W.GEN. than sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. Plb. || FEM.SB. (w. τιμή understd.) fine of ten times the amount D. || NEUT.SB. ten times more (sts. W.GEN. than sthg.) Pl. D. Plu.
2 (fig., of a person) **ten times greater** (in his own estimation) Pl.

**δεκά-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of an outer fortification) **measuring ten plethra** (in length) Th.

**δεκαπλοῦς** οῦν *Att.adj.* (of fines, sums of money) **tenfold, ten times as much** Att.orats. Arist.

**δεκά-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a shadow, stick) **ten feet long** Ar. Call.

**δεκ-άρχης** εω *Ion.m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of ten soldiers** Hdt.

**δεκαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχή] 1 **ruling council of ten men** Isoc. X.
2 **rule by a council of ten men** X.

**δεκάς** άδος *f.* 1 (ref. to people) **group** or **company of ten** Hom. Alcm. Hdt. Plu.; (ref. to ships) A.
2 (milit.) group of ten soldiers, **squad of ten** X. Plu.
3 (without precise numerical connot.) **select group** (of persons w. shared characteristics) E.
4 **decade** (W.GEN. of years) Call.
5 **ten** (as a number or concept) Arist. Plu.; (as part of a compound numeral, such as ἑκατοντάδες ἓξ καὶ δεκάς *six hundred and ten*) Hdt.; δεκάδες δύο *two tens* (*i.e. twenty*) Hdt.

**δεκασμός** οῦ *m.* [δεκάζω] payment of bribes, **bribery** Plu.

**δεκά-σπορος** ον *adj.* [δέκα, σπόρος] (of a length of time) of ten sowings, **lasting ten years** E.

**δεκαταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [δεκάτη, under δέκατος] 1 (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving, corpses being recovered) **on the tenth day, after ten days** Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 (of tribute) **of a tenth** (ref. to a tithe) Call.

**δεκα-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [δέκα, τάλαντον] (of a lawsuit) **for the recovery of ten talents** Aeschin.; (of a boulder) **weighing ten talents** Plu.

**δεκατείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δεκατεύω] selection of one man in every ten for execution, **decimation** Plu.

**δεκα-τέσσαρες**, Att. **δεκατέτταρες**, α, gen. ων *pl.num.adj.* **fourteen** NT. Plu.

**δεκάτευμα** ατος *n.* [δεκατεύω] tenth part, **tithe** (W.GEN. of one's profits) Call.*epigr.*

**δεκατευτήριον** ου *n.* place where customs duties are collected, **customs office** X.

**δεκατεύω** *vb.* [δέκα] 1 **make** (W.ACC. persons, cities) **pay a tithe** Lycurg.(law) D. —W.DAT. *to a god* Hdt. Plb.
2 **pay as a tithe, make a tithe of** *—goods, produce* X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of goods) be paid as a tithe —W.DAT. *to a god* Hdt.
3 kill one in ten (as a form of punishment), **decimate** *—deserters* Plu. || PASS. (of a populace) be decimated X.

**δεκάτη** *f.*: see under δέκατος

**δεκατη-λόγος** ου *m.* [δεκάτη 3, under δέκατος; λέγω] collector of ten-percent customs duty, **customs officer** D.

**δεκατη-μόριον** ου *n.* **tenth part, tenth** Pl.

**δέκατος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [δέκα] 1 (of persons or things) **tenth** (in a list or sequence) Hom. +
2 (of a commander or official, w.art.) **one of ten** Hdt.; (without art.) Plu.; (w. αὐτός) Th. And. Pl. X. Aeschin.; (of a contributor) ἕκτος καὶ δέκατος *one of sixteen* D.
3 (of a part of a whole) **tenth** Hes. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
—**δεκάτη** ης *f.* 1 **tenth day** (in a sequence) Hom. Hes.; (of a month) Hes. And. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; (fr. the end of a month) D. Plu.; **tenth-day celebration** (sts. W.GEN. for a baby, ref. to its naming ceremony) Ar. Is. D.
2 **tenth part** (W.GEN. of incoming revenue) Ar.; (specif.) **tithe** (sts. W.GEN. of goods, spoils, or sim., esp. given to gods or rulers) Hdt. Lys. X. D. Arist. Plu.
3 **ten-percent tax** (ref. to customs duty) X. D.

**δεκα-τρεῖς** τρία, gen. τριῶν *pl.num.adj.* **thirteen** Plu.

**δεκά-φῡλος** ον *adj.* [φῡλή] (of the Athenians) **divided into ten tribes** Hdt.

**δέκαχα** *adv.* **in ten ways** or **parts** *—ref. to distributing people* Hdt.(cj.)

**δεκά-χαλκον** ου *n.* [χαλκός] **ten-khalkous coin** (ref. to the Roman *denarius,* worth ten *asses*) Plu. | see χαλκοῦς, under χάλκεος

**δεκά-χειλοι** αι α *Ion.pl.num.adj.* [χῑ́λιοι] (of warriors) **ten thousand** Il.
**δεκά-χους** ουν *Att.adj.* [χοῦς¹] (of a water-clock) **holding ten khoes** (approx. 32 litres) Arist.
**Δεκέλεια** ᾱς, Ion. **Δεκελέη** ης *f.* **Dekeleia** (deme in northern Attica, site of a Spartan garrison in the Peloponnesian war) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +
—**Δεκελειᾶσι** *adv.* **at Dekeleia** Isoc.
—**Δεκελειόθεν**, Ion. **Δεκελεῆθεν** *adv.* (ref. to motion) **from** Dekeleia Call.; (ref. to a person's origin) Lys.; (appos.w. ἐκ δήμου) Hdt.
—**Δεκέλειος** ον *adj.* (of a war, assoc.w. Spartan occupation of the territory) **Dekeleian** Isoc. D.
—**Δεκελειεύς**, also **Δεκελεύς**, έως (Ion. έος) *m.* inhabitant of Dekeleia, **Dekeleian** Hdt. D. || PL. Dekeleians Hdt. Lys.
**δεκετής** (or **δεκέτης**) *masc.adj.*, **δεκέτις** *fem.adj.*: see δεκαετής
**δεκ-ήρης** ους *f.* [δέκα, ἐρέσσω] **ten-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of ten, so that one level of oars had four men per oar and two levels had three) Plb. Plu.
**δέκομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see δέχομαι
**δέκτης** ου *m.* [δέχομαι] one who takes handouts, **beggar** Od.
**δεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* capable of receiving; (of a person) **amenable** (W.GEN. to authority) Plu.; (of substances, entities) **receptive** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
**δέκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see δέχομαι
**δεκτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **well-received** NT.; **welcome** NT.
**2** (of a year) **favourable, auspicious** NT.
**δέκτωρ** ορος *m.* one who accepts or welcomes (a person); (fig.) **host** (of bloodshed, i.e. of a murderer) A.
**δεκ-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [δέκα, ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **measuring ten fathoms** (in length) X.
**δελεάζω** *vb.* [δέλεαρ] **1** lay bait (for animals, fish); (fig.) **lure, entice** —*persons* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of animals) be lured by bait Isoc.; be lured —W.DAT. *by their stomach* X.; (fig., of persons, oft. W.DAT. by leisure, comfort, gifts) D. Plb. Plu.
**2 set as bait** —*a pig's chine* (*to catch a crocodile*) Hdt. —(*fig.*) *small amounts of money* (W.DAT. *for persons*) Plu.
**δέλεαρ** ατος *n.* | nom.acc.pl. δελέατα, also dial. δέλητα (Theoc.), ep. δείλατα (Call.) | **1 bait** (for animals or fish) X. Call. Theoc. Plb.
**2** (fig.) **bait, lure** (for a person) E. Pl. Plb. Plu.; **enticement** (W.GEN. to evil) Pl.
**δελέασμα** ατος *n.* [δελεάζω] **bait, enticement** (for a person) Ar. Plu.
—**δελεασμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **enticement** (W.GEN. to the spirit, ref. to delicacies) Philox.Leuc.
**δέλτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **delta** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl. X. || ACC.ADV. in the shape of a delta (i.e. triangular) —*ref. to women's pubic hair being trimmed* Ar.
—**Δέλτα** *indecl.n.* **Delta** (of the Nile in Egypt, ref. to the triangular-shaped body of fertile land at its mouth) Hdt. Pl. Plb.
**δελτάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. δέλτος] **small writing-tablet** Plb. Plu.
**δελτίον** ου *n.* **writing-tablet** Hdt.
**δελτο-γράφος** ον *adj.* [δέλτος, γράφω] (of Hades' mind) inscribing (human actions) as if on a tablet, **recording** A.
**δελτόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig.) record on the tablets of one's mind, **take note of** —*someone's words* A.
**δέλτος** ου *f.* [prob. Semit.loanwd.] **1 writing-tablet** (ref. to a wooden panel, or two or more panels for folding together, w. a surface of wax, scratched w. a stylus) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Call. Plu.; (W.GEN. of Zeus, for recording human crimes) A.*fr.* E.*fr.*; (fig., W.GEN. of the mind, as receptacle of memories) A.
**2 tablet** (of bronze, w. a carved inscription) S. Plu.
**δελφάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δέλφαξ] **piglet** Ar.
**δελφακόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [δέλφαξ] (of a piglet) **become a full-grown pig** Ar.
**δέλφαξ** ακος *f.* **pig** Hippon. Hdt. Philox.Leuc.
**Δέλφειος** ον *adj.* [δελφίς, Δελφοί] (of an altar, established at Delphi in honour of Apollo's appearance as a dolphin) **Delphian** hHom.(dub., v.l. Δελφίνιος)
**Δελφῖνιος** ον *adj.* (cult title of Apollo, ref. to his assoc.w. dolphins) **Delphinian** hHom. Call. Plu.
—**Δελφίνιον** ου *n.* **Delphinion** (temple of Apollo Delphinios, in Athens and elsewhere) Plu.; (in Athens, as the location of a lawcourt for cases of justifiable homicide) Att.orats. Arist.
**δελφῖνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [δελφίς 2, φέρω] (of ships' yard-arms) **bearing dolphin-bombs** Th.
**δελφίς** ῖνος *m.* **1 dolphin** Hom. +
**2 dolphin-bomb** (ref. to massive dolphin-shaped weights of lead, suspended fr. the yard-arms of ships' masts to be dropped onto enemy vessels) Ar.
**Δελφοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **1 Delphi** (name of the city-state and panhellenic oracular sanctuary of Apollo, beneath Mt. Parnassos in Phocis) hHom. +
**2 Delphians** (ref. to the inhabitants) Pi. + || SG.ADJ. (of an individual) Delphian Hdt. E.(dub.) And. +; (of the populace) Call.
—**Δελφός** οῦ *m.* **Delphos** (mythol. king of Delphi) A.
—**Δελφίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of the Pythian priestess) **Delphian, Delphic** Pi. E.; (of maenads following Dionysus on Mt. Parnassos) E. Ar. || PL.SB. Delphian women E.
**2** (of the city, region) **Delphian, Delphic** E.; (of a rock or cliff, ref. to Parnassos) S. E. Theoc.*epigr.*
—**Δελφικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of a Delphian or the Delphians; (of a sword) **Delphian, Delphic** E.; (of a knife) **of the Delphic type** Arist.
**2** of or relating to Delphi and its oracle; (of Apollo, as a cult title) **Delphian, Delphic** Pl.; (of the sanctuary, the Pythian games) S.; (of the maxim γνῶθι σαυτόν *know yourself*) Pl.
**δέμα** ατος *n.* [δέω¹] **tether** (for horses or sim.) Plb.
**δέμας** *n.* [δέμω] | only nom.acc.sg., and dat.sg. δέμαϊ (Pi.*fr.*) |
**1** bodily structure, **body, frame, form** (of persons, animals, monsters, freq. in ctxts. referring to their appearance) Hom. Hes. Xenoph. Lyr. Trag. AR.; (ref. to a corpse) S. E.; (of a poppy, a vine) Stesich.(cj.) S.*fr.*; (of night) Parm.; (of an aulos) Pratin.
**2** (periphr., w.adj. or gen.) κτανεῖν ... μητρῷον δέμας *kill one's mother* A.; νυμφεύου δέμας Ἠλέκτρας *marry Electra* E.
—**δέμας** *acc.adv.* in the form or likeness of, **like** —W.GEN. *fire* Il. —*the sun* Pi.*fr.*
**δέμνιον** ου *n.* (freq.pl. for sg.) **bed** Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
**δεμνιο-τήρης** ες *adj.* [τηρέω] (of the labour) **of keeping a bedside vigil** (over one's offspring, a sick man) A.
**δέμω** *vb.* | ep.impf. δέμον | aor. ἔδειμα, ep. δεῖμα, ep.1pl.aor.subj. δείμομεν || MID.: 3sg.aor. ἐδείματο, ep. δείματο || PASS.: pf. δέδμημαι, dial.3pl. δέδμᾱνται (Theoc.) | 3sg.plpf. ἐδέδμητο, ep. δέδμητο |
**1 build, construct** —*a wall, dwelling, shrine, road, city, or sim.* Hom.(sts.mid.) Hdt. E. Tim. Call. AR.; **build up** —*a vineyard* hHom. || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of dwellings, walls, or sim.) have been built (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a particular place) Hom. Hdt. Theoc.
**2** || MID. cause to be built, **have built** —*a house, shrine, altar, foundations* Od. Hdt. Call. AR. Plu.

**δέν** *neut.pron.*: see δείς
**δενδίλλω** *vb.* glance (w. one's eyes) Il. AR.
**δενδρεό-θρεπτος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον, τρέφω] (of rain) **nourishing trees** Emp.
**δένδρεον** ου, Aeol. **δένδριον** ω *n.* —also **δένδρον** ου *n.* —also **δένδρος** ους *n.* | dat.sg. δενδρέῳ and gen.pl. δενδρέων are disyllab. in ep. || PL.: nom.acc. δένδρα, δένδρεα, also δένδρη (E.*fr.*) | gen. δένδρων, δενδρέων | dat. δένδρεσι, also δένδροις (Pl. X.) || δένδρος only acc.sg. (Hdt., dub.), dat. δένδρει (Theoc.) | **tree** (wild or cultivated) Hom. +
**δενδρήεις**, dial. **δενδράεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* (of an island, grove, or sim.) abounding in trees, **thickly wooded** Od. hHom. Hellenist.poet.
**δένδριον** *Aeol.n.*: see δένδρεον
**δενδρο-έθειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of glens) tree-tressed, **thick with leafy trees** Tim.
**δενδρο-κόμος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of a nightingale's haunts, mountain peaks) tree-tressed, **thick with leafy trees** E. Ar.
**δενδροκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] **cut down all the trees** (in laying waste to a region) X.
**δένδρον**, also **δένδρος** *n.*: see δένδρεον
**δενδρο-πήμων** ον *adj.* [πῆμα] (of harm, ref. to scorching winds) **blighting trees** A.
**δενδροτομέω** *contr.vb.* [τέμνω] **cut down all the trees** (in laying waste to a region) Th.; (tr., fig.ref. to flogging) **ravage** *—someone's back* Ar.
**δενδρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of regions) **wooded** Plb. Plu.
**δενδρο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (quasi-advbl., of the first race of men springing up) **tree-like** Lyr.adesp.
**δενδρό-φυτος** ον *adj.* [φύω] (of a region) **wooded** Plu.
**δενδρῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a mountain) **wooded** E.; (of the bloom) **of trees** A.*fr.*(cj.)
**δεννάζω** *vb.* [δέννος] | aor. ἐδέννασα | **1 mock, revile** *—persons, things* Thgn. S. E.
**2 shout in abuse** —W.INTERN.ACC. *terrible words* S.
**δέννος** ου *m.* **insult, abuse** Archil. Hdt.
**δεξαμενή** ῆς *f.* [δέχομαι] **1** receptacle (for liquids), **storage-tank** Hdt. Pl.
**2 receptacle** (of the primary elements, in the creation of the universe, ref. to Space) Pl.
**δεξιά** *f.*: see under δεξιός
**δεξί-μηλος** ον *adj.* [μῆλα] (of a temple, an altar, statues) **receiving sheep as sacrifices** E.
**δεξιό-γυιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός, γυῖα] (of a wrestler) **with nimble limbs** Pi.
**δεξιο-λάβος** ου *m.* [app. δεξιός, λαμβάνω] perh. **armed man** or **bodyguard** NT.
**δεξιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [δεξιός] | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) δεξιόωντο || aor.pass. ἐδεξιώθην | **1** offer one's right hand (usu. in greeting or welcome, sts. to express affection or emotion, or as a pledge of friendship); **give one's hand to, greet** *—someone* hHom. Ar. Att.orats. X. AR. Plb. + || PASS. (of a person) be shaken by the hand (in congratulation) Pl.
**2** (gener.) **greet, welcome** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. praises*) S.; perh. **raise one's hand in salutation** —W.DAT. *to the gods* A.
**3** greet (by offering a cup) with the right hand; **offer a toast** —W.DAT. *to someone* Men.; (of symposiasts) **toast one another** —W.ACC. *w. constant draining of cups* E.
**4** (of political candidates) meet and greet, **canvass** *—the public* Plu.
**δεξιός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. δεξιόφιν | **1** on the right side (opp. left); (of parts of the body) **right** Hom. +
**2** (of a yoked horse) **right, right-hand** Il. S.; (of the wing of an army or fleet) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. +; (of the side of a ship) E. NT. || NEUT.SB. right wing (of an army) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. right-hand side, right Pl.
**3** (of persons or places, ref. to location) **on the right** (of someone or sthg.) Thgn. X. Call. Plb.
**4** (of a bird of omen, thunder) **on the right** (as the auspicious side) Hom. Hippon. X. Call.; (gener., of birds, portents) **of good omen, auspicious** A. E.; (of a tutelary deity) **favourable, kindly** Call.; (of song, as the companion of victorious achievements) Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. favourable oracular responses AR.
**5** (of a horseman, vine-grower) **dextrous, skilful, adroit** Anacr. Ar.; (of a pancratiast, W.DAT. w. his hands) Pi.
**6** (of persons, ideas, remarks) **intelligent, clever, astute** Hdt. Antipho Th. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of a poet) **talented** Ar.; (of an art) **skilled, sophisticated** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. clever ideas Ar.
**7** (prep.phrs., w. χείρ) δεξιὰν κατὰ χεῖρα *on the right-hand side* (W.GEN. *of someone*) Pi.*fr.*; ἐπὶ δεξιὰ χειρός *on the right* Pi. X. Theoc.; (also) ἐκ δεξιῆς χειρός Hdt.; (more freq., neut.pl. without χείρ) ἐπὶ (τὰ) δεξιά *to* (*or on*) *the right* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) Il. Hdt. Pl. X. Men. AR.; (also) εἰς τὰ δεξιά Hdt. Pl. Arist.; ἐκ (τῶν) δεξιῶν *from* (*or on*) *the right* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (also) ἀπὸ τῶν δεξιῶν Hdt. Plb.; ἐπὶ δεξιόφιν *on the right* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Il.; ὑπὲρ δεξιῶν *above and to the right* X. | see also ἐπιδέξια, under ἐπιδέξιος
**—δεξιά** ᾶς, Ion. **δεξιή** ῆς *f.* **1 right hand** Il. Pratin. S. E. Ar. Pl. +
**2 pledge, pact** (fr. the custom of offering the right hand in confirmation of an agreement) Il. E. X. Arist. Plu.
**3** right-hand side; (prep.phrs.) ἐν δεξιᾷ *on the right* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. Pl. +; (also) ἐκ δεξιᾶς Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (also) ἐπὶ δεξιᾶς (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Plu.; εἰς (τὴν) δεξιάν *to* (*or on*) *the right* Hdt. Pl. X. Men.
**—δεξιά** *neut.pl.adv.* **on the right** E.
**—δεξιῶς** *adv.* **cleverly, adroitly, astutely** Ar.
**δεξιό-σειρος** ον *adj.* [σειρά] (fig., of Ares) serving as the right trace-horse, **pulling vigorously, taking the lead** S.
**δεξιότης** ητος *f.* **cleverness, astuteness** Dionys.Eleg. Hdt. Th. Ar.
**δεξί-πυρος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι, πῦρ] (of altars) **receiving fire** E.
**δέξις** εως *f.* **reception, welcome** E. Pl.
**δεξί-στρατος** ον *adj.* [στρατός] (of a market-place) serving as host to the army, **where the army gathers** B.
**δεξιτερός** ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [δεξιός] | ep.gen.dat. δεξιτερῆφι | **1** (of parts of the body) **on the right, right** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. Parm. Hellenist.poet. || FEM.SB. right hand Il. Pi. AR. Theoc.
**2** (of a yoked bull) **right, right-hand** AR.
**δεξίωμα** ατος *n.* [δεξιόομαι] agreement confirmed with a handshake, **pledge, pact** S.
**δεξι-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of the hands of voters) app. **right and aptly named** (as indicating a good omen and a favourable attitude) A.
**δεξίωσις** εως *f.* [δεξιόομαι] **1** (usu.pl.) act of offering the right hand in greeting, **greeting, welcome, handshake** Plu.
**2** (specif.) **canvassing** (by politicians) Plu.
**δέξο** (ep.athem.aor.imperatv.): see δέχομαι
**δέξω** (Ion.fut.): see δείκνῡμι
**δέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.*: see under δέω[2]
**δέον**[1] (ep.impf.): see δέω[1]
**δέον**[2] (neut.ptcpl.), **δεόντως** (ptcpl.adv.): see under δέω[2]
**Δεόνῡσος** *Ion.m.*: see Διόνῡσος
**δέος** ους (ep. δείους) *n.* [reltd. δείδω] | acc.pl. δέη (Lys.) |
**1 fear, terror, dread** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Hom. +; (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. may happen) Od. Th. Ar. +
**2 cause** or **reason for fear** Il.; (W.INF. of suffering sthg.) Hom. hHom.
**3** means of inspiring fear, **terror, threat** Th. Lys.

**δέπας** αος *ep.n.* [app.loanwd.] | dat.sg. δέπαϊ, also δέπᾳ (before a vowel) | nom.acc.pl. δέπᾰ (before a vowel) | ep.dat.pl. δεπάεσσι, also δέπασσι | 1 drinking-cup, **cup, goblet** Hom. hHom. Stesich. E. Ar.(mock-ep.) Tim. +
2 **cup, bowl** (ref. to the boat in which Helios crossed Okeanos by night) Stesich.
**δέπαστρον** ου *n.* **cup, goblet** Carm.Pop.
**δέραια** ων *n.pl.* [δέρη] 1 **necklace** E. Men. Plu.
2 **collar** (for a dog) X.
**δεράς** *f.*: see δειράς
**δέργμα** ατος *n.* [δέρκομαι] 1 act of looking, **glance, gaze, glare** (of a serpent, lioness) A. E.
2 || PL. eyes E.
**δέρη** ης, Aeol. **δέρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **δειρή** ῆς, dial. **δειρᾱ́** ᾶς *f.*
1 **neck, throat** (of persons or animals) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. Hdt. +
2 **throat** (as the source of the voice) A. Theoc.
3 **throat, gullet** (down which food passes) hHom. E.
4 **neck** (W.GEN. of the Peloponnese, ref. to the Isthmos) B.
5 **mouth, rim** (of the underworld) Hes.
6 **mountain valley, glen** Pi.
**δερκιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [δέρκομαι] | 3pl. (w.diect.) δερκιόωνται | (of the Graces) **give a look** —W.NEUT.INTERN. ACC.ADJ. *that is beautiful* Hes.
**δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.iteratv.impf. δερκέσκετο | act.aor.2 ἔδρακον, ep. δράκον, inf. δρακεῖν | act.pf. (usu. w.pres.sens.) δέδορκα || PASS. (w.mid.sens.): aor. ἐδέρχθην, δέρχθην (A. S.), aor.2 ptcpl. δρακείς (Pi.) |
1 **look at, see** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. Pi. B. Trag. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; **observe** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. the mind*) Emp. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* A.; (of destiny) **look upon, watch over** *—a ruler* Pi.; (of the sun) **look down on** *—persons, things on earth* E.
2 (intr.) **look, glance, gaze** Hes. Trag. AR. —W.ADV. *behind oneself* Hes. —W.PREP.PHR. *at or towards someone or sthg.* Od. Hes. A.*satyr.fr.* E. AR. Theoc.
3 have a way of looking (of a particular kind); **look, glance** —W.NEUT.ACC.ADJ. (sg. or pl.) *meltingly* Ibyc. *—brightly, fearlessly* Pi. *—beautifully* E.*Cyc.*; **stare, gaze, glare** *—keenly, fiercely, terrifyingly, murderously* Il. Hes. hHom. Ar.; **have a look of** —W.ACC. *fire, war* Od. A.
4 have the power of sight; (of a person, eyes) **see** S.; (of eagles) —W.ADV. *sharply, keenly* Il.
5 **see** *—the light of day* (*ref. to being alive*) Pi. E. *—darkness* (*ref. to being dead or blind*) E.; (intr.) see the light of day, **be alive** Hom. A. S.
6 (of fame; of light, fig.ref. to fame or glory) **gleam, shine** Pi.
7 (fig., of footprints) **look, face, point** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction* S.*Ichn.*
**δέρμα** ατος *n.* [δέρω] 1 skin or stripped skin (of an animal); **skin, hide** (freq. used as clothing, to make leather goods, coverings for shields, wineskins, as a marketable commodity) Hom. Hes. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* +; (of a ram, ref. to the Golden Fleece) Pi.
2 **skin** (of humans) Hom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. AR. Theoc. +; (in ctxt. of flogging) Ar. X. D.; (when flayed) Hdt. X. Plu.
3 **shell** (of a tortoise) Ar.
**δερμάτινος** η ον *adj.* (of straps, shields, or sim.) made of animal hide, **leather** Od. Hdt. NT.
**δερματουργικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of the process or craft) **of tanning leather** Pl.
**δέρον** (ep.impf.): see δέρω
**δέρος** *n.* [reltd. δέρμα] | only nom.acc. | **skin, hide** (of an animal, sts.ref. to the Golden Fleece) E. AR.
**δέρσις** εως *f.* [δέρω] **skin, hide** (of an animal) Th.
**δέρτρον** ου *n.* [reltd. δέρω] membrane encasing the intestines; (gener.) **intestines** (of Tityos, torn by vultures) Od.
**δέρω**, Ion. **δείρω** (Hdt. Ar.) *vb.* | impf. ἔδερον, ep. δέρον | fut. δερῶ | aor. ἔδειρα || PASS.: fut. δαρήσομαι (NT.) | pf. δέδαρμαι | 1 **skin, flay** *—an animal, its body* Hom. Hdt. Ar.; **skin off** *—hides* AR. || PASS. (of an animal) be skinned Ar.
2 (sts. hyperbol.) **flay** or **skin alive** *—a person* Ar. Pl.; **skin** —W.DBL.ACC. *a person into a wineskin or bag* (*i.e. use his hide as leather*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be flayed alive Ar.; be flayed to make —W.PREDIC.SB. *a wineskin* Sol.
3 (wkr.sens.) **flog, beat, thrash** *—a person* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be thrashed NT. Plu.
**δέσις** εως *f.* [δέω¹] 1 **binding together** (ref. to the yoking of a pair of draught animals) Pl.
2 **complication** (of a dramatic plot, opp. λύσις *resolution*) Arist.
**δέσματα** των *n.pl.* [reltd. δεσμός] 1 **fetters, chains** Od.
2 **headbands, headgear** (ref. to an ensemble of fillet, coif, braids and head-scarf) Il.
**δεσμευτικός** ή όν *adj.* [δεσμεύω] (of an item) **for use in fettering** Pl.
**δεσμεύω** *vb.* [δεσμός] 1 **place in bonds, tie up** *—a god, a person* hHom. E. NT.; **imprison** *—a person* X. NT. || PASS. be bound —W.DAT. *w. chains and shackles* NT.; (fig.) be imprisoned (in one's body, like an oyster in its shell) Pl.
2 **tether** *—a horse* X.; (fig.) **restrain** *—a child* (*envisaged as a horse,* W.DAT. *w. a bridle*) Pl.
3 **bind together into a bundle** (sheaves of corn) Hes. *—faggots* Plb. *—loads* (*for carrying*) NT.
**δέσμη** ης *f.* **bundle** (of animal-skins, as cargo on a ship) D.(witness); (of weeds, for burning) NT.
**δέσμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of ropes) **binding** E.; (of an incantation) **trapping** (W.GEN. a person, the mind) A.
2 (of persons or animals) **bound, tied** S. E. AR. Plb. NT. Plu. || MASC.SB. prisoner NT.
3 (of a paean) **celebrating captivity** Ar.
**δεσμός** οῦ *m.* [δέω¹] | nom.pl. δεσμοί | also neut.nom.pl. δεσμά | 1 **halter, tether, leash** (for animals) Il. Hdt.; **mooring-rope** Od. Thgn.
2 **strap, cord** (knotted, to fasten a chest or the bar of a gate) Od.; **fastening** (of a chest) AR.
3 **rivet** (to attach handles to a tripod) Il.
4 **pack-strap, girth** (to secure baggage to animals) X.; **twine** (to bind a bundle of firewood) Arist.
5 (fig.) **connecting bond** (betw. things) Pl. AR. Plu.
6 (esp.pl., and sg. for pl.) **bond, chain** (used to restrain a person or animal) Hom. +; **swaddling-band** (for a baby) hHom.; (fig.) **bond, impediment** (w. which wine hampers the tongue) Hes.*fr.*; **knot** (in a problem) Arist.
7 condition of being bound, **bondage** A. E.
8 process of tying or binding, **binding, fettering** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of one person, by another) Pl.
9 (sg. and pl.) **captivity, imprisonment** (esp. as a penalty) Hes. Hdt. S. +; **imprisonment, kidnapping** (as a crime) Arist.
10 (medic.) app. **gout** Call.
**δεσμο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* prison guard, **jailer** NT.
**δεσμώματα** των *n.pl.* **bonds, fetters, chains** A.
**δεσμωτήριον** ου *n.* [δεσμώτης] 1 place of imprisonment, **prison** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **chain-gang** (of slaves, doing agricultural work) Plu.
**δεσμώτης** ου *m.* [δεσμός] one who is held in bonds or in prison, **captive, prisoner** A. Hdt. S. Th. Pl. +

—**δεσμῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of animals) **captive** or **trussed up** S.

**δεσπόζω** *vb.* [δεσπότης] | fut. δεσπόσω, ep. δεσπόσσω | aor.inf. δεσπόσαι (E.) | **1** (of persons, sts. things) **be master, have control, rule** (freq. W.GEN. over people, places) hHom. Hdt. Trag. Isoc. Pl. +
**2 master** —W.GEN. *horses* E.; (fig.) —*someone's meaning* A.
**3 be the rightful owner** —W.GEN. *of a lock of hair* A.
**4 rule** —W.ACC. *a city* E. || PASS. (of cities) be ruled Pl.

**δέσποινα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [reltd. δεσπότης] **1 lady, mistress** (of the house, servants) Od. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +; (appos.w. ἄλοχος, γυνή *wife*) Od.; (as voc. address) Trag.
**2** (as title or voc. address, ref. to a goddess, local nymph, personif. place or entity, freq. appos.w. name) **Lady, Mistress** (sts. W.GEN. of a place, a sphere of activity) Anacr. Pi. B. S. E. Ar. +
**3** (gener.) **princess** (of the Colchians, ref. to Medea) Pi.
**4** (pejor., ref. to a wife) **lord and master** (of her husband) Ar.(quot. E.) Men.

**δεσπόσιος** ον *adj.* [δεσπότης] (of arrogance) **of one's masters** A.

**δεσποστός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, their nature) **suited to being ruled by a despot** Arist.

**δεσποσύνη** ης *f.* **despotism** Hdt.

**δεσπόσυνος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* **1** (of the house or property) **of one's master** hHom. A. Pi. E. Ar. X.; (of compulsion, labours) **imposed by one's master** A. E.; (of a marriage-song) **for one's master** E.*fr.*
**2** [δέσποινα 1] (of a prayer) **of one's mistress** E.
**3** [δέσποινα 2] (transf.epith., of the knees of a goddess) **queenly** Tim.
**4** || MASC.PL.SB. masters Tyrt. Plu.

**δεσποτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** condition of being a master, **mastership** (opp. slavery) Pl.; (over slaves) Arist.
**2 despotism** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**δεσποτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of the head) **be master** —W.GEN. *of all parts of the body* Pl.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) be subject —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to another's power* A. E.; (of a life, society) be subject to despotic rule A.

**δεσπότης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **δεσπότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* | voc. δέσποτα | **1 master** (of a household or slaves) Tyrt. Sol. Hippon. Scol. Hdt. Trag. +; (in voc. address) Trag. Ar. Men.
**2** (ref. to a god) **lord, master** Hdt. E. X.; (W.GEN. of a place, ships) Pi.; (of another god) E.; (in voc. address) Sapph. Pi. S. E. Ar.
**3** (ref. to an oriental king, freq. in voc. address) **lord, master** A. Hdt. X.
**4 master, owner** (of a horse) Pi. E.; (W.GEN. of land, material possessions) Hdt. S. Isoc.
**5 ruler** (W.GEN. of a place) Archil. Pi. Isoc.
**6** (pejor.) **despot** Hdt. Pl.; (ref. to a nation or ruler) **master** (of another nation) Th. Isoc. Plb.
**7** (ref. to a husband) **lord and master** (W.GEN. of a wife, her body) E.
**8** (gener.) one who is in control, **master** (W.GEN. of a victory celebration) Pi.; (of prophecies, ref. to a seer) A.; (of troops) E.; (of politicians, ref. to the populace) D.; (fig., ref. to law) Hdt.; (ref. to sleep, over a person) X.

**δεσποτικός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a master (of a household or slaves); (of the misfortunes; of the hand, meton. for control) **of one's master** X. Call.; (of a person) **exercising mastership** Arist.; (of management, expertise, right behaviour) **relating to mastership** Arist. || FEM.SB. mastership Arist.
**2** (gener., of persons, injustice) behaving like a master, **dominating, controlling, autocratic** Pl.; (of persons) **capable of exercising mastery** (W.GEN. over others) X.
**3** (of persons, a populace, political system) **despotic, autocratic** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of tyranny) **exercising despotic power** (W.GEN. over a political community) Arist. || NEUT.SB. despotism Pl.

—**δεσποτικῶς** *adv.* | compar. δεσποτικωτέρως (Arist.) | **1 in the manner of a mistress** (of a household) X.
**2 despotically, autocratically** Isoc. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**δεσπότις** ιδος *f.* | acc. δεσπότιν | **1 mistress** (of a household or slaves) S. E.; (of Iris, ref. to Hera) Call.; (of a city, ref. to Reverence) Pl.; (W.GEN. of the body, ref. to the soul) Pl.; (of the art of war, ref. to kingship) Pl.
**2 mistress, owner** (of a decorated strap, ref. to Aphrodite) Call.

**δεσποτίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. δεσπότης] (in voc. address) **dear master** E.*Cyc.*

**δεταί** ῶν *f.pl.* [δέω[1]] tied bundles (of firewood), **faggots** Il. Ar.

**δεύομαι** *mid.vb.*: see δεύω[2]

**δεῦρο** (also **δεύρω** Il.), also perh. Aeol. **δεῦρυ** *adv.* **1 to this place, hither, here** Hom. +; (also) τὸ δεῦρο E. Ar.
**2** (quasi-imperatv.) **here, come here** hHom. Sapph. Thgn. B. E. Ar. Pl.; (also) ἄγε δεῦρο (or δεῦρ' ἄγε) Hom.
**3** (introducing an imperatv. or hortative subj.) ἄγε δεῦρο (or δεῦρ' ἄγε) *come, come on* Hom.; (without ἄγε) Hom. A.*satyr.fr.* E. Ar. Pl.
**4** (quasi-adjl., of a journey, voyage) **to this place, here** S.
**5** at this place, here; τὰ δεῦρο *things over here* (*opp. there*) Ar.; *things of this world* (*opp. abstr. Forms*) Arist.
**6 to this point** or **situation** E.; (phr.) τὸ μέχρι δεῦρο *up to this point* (*in an argument*) Pl.; (also) μέχρι δεῦρο (W.GEN. *in an argument*) Pl.
**7 up to this point in time, until now** E. Pl.; (also) μέχρι (τοῦ) δεῦρο Th. Pl.; δεῦρ' ἀεί *right up to this point* A. E. Ar.

—**δευρῑ́** *adv.* (w. stronger force) **to this very place, hither** Ar. Att.orats. Men. Plu.

**Δεύς** *Boeot.m.*: see Ζεύς

**δευσο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [δεύω[1], ποιέω] (of garments) **dyed with indelible colour, colour-fast** Pl.; (fig., of belief) **indelible** Pl.; (of wickedness, fear) **ingrained** Din. Plu.

**δεύτατος** *superl.adj.*: see under δεύτερος

**δεῦτε** *adv.* [δεῦρο, w. 2pl. ending -τε] **1** (in pl. or du. ctxts., quasi-imperatv.) **here, come here** Hom. Sapph. A.*satyr.fr.* Pi.*fr.* Men. Call. +
**2** (introducing an imperatv. or hortative subj.) **come, come on** Hom. Hes. NT. Plu.; (also) δεῦτ' ἄγετε Il.; δεῦτ' ἄγε Od.
**3** (w.vb. of motion) to this place, **hither, here** Pi.*fr.*

**δευτερ-αγωνιστής** οῦ *m.* [δεύτερος] actor who plays a secondary character, **supporting actor** (w. further connot. *political supporter*) D.

**δευτεραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [δευτέρᾱ, see under δεύτερος] **1** on the second day; (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving or sim.) **on the next day** Hdt. X. Plb. NT.
**2** (reckoning back in time inclusively; of a person lying dead) **for two days, since the day before** Is.
**3** || FEM.SB. next day Hdt.

**δευτερεῖα** ων *n.pl.* second prize; (fig.) **second place** (in a vote or judgement of merit) Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**δευτερεύω** *vb.* (of persons) **be second, be inferior** (in ability or influence) —W.GEN. *to none* Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**δευτεριάζω** *vb.* [δευτερίᾱς *inferior wine made fr. a second pressing of the grapes*] (w. sexual connot.) have the second pressing, **take the next turn** (w. a woman) Ar.

**δεύτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** second in order (in a list or sequence); (of persons or things) **second** Il. + || NEUT.PL.SB. second prize Il.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) second (after another), **next** Il. A.; (of persons being left behind) **later** (W.GEN. than someone, i.e. surviving him) Il.
**3** second (w.connot. of repeating or continuing the first); (of a pursuit, expedition, speech) **second, further, additional** A. Pi. S.
**4** second (reproducing the first); (of a Geryon, an Ajax) **second** A. E.
**5** second (in a company of two); (of a person) **one of two** Hdt. • δευτέρη αὐτή *herself and one other* Hdt.
**6** second in time; (of a day, year, or sim.) **second, next, following** Hdt. S. Th. +; (W.GEN. after an event) Hdt.; (of a period of time) **later** Pi.
**7** second in estimation, quality or status; (of persons or things) **second** Il. +; (w. μετά + ACC. after someone or sthg. else) Alcm. Hdt. E. Th.; (W.GEN. to none) Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of things) **of secondary importance, secondary** S. E. Pl. Plb.; (W.GEN. to sthg. else) D. || NEUT.PL.SB. second rank (among persons) Hdt.
**8** (of things) **second best, next best** (after sthg. else) S. E.; (provbl.) δεύτερος πλοῦς *next best course* Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.
–**δευτέρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **second day** (of a month) D. Plu.; **second from last day** (of a month) Aeschin.
–**δεύτερον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 secondly, second, next** (in a sequence) Il. +; (also) τὸ δεύτερον E.
**2 for a second time, again** Hom. +; τὸ δεύτερον *for the second time* Sapph. Hdt. Trag. +
–**δεύτερα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 next** (in a sequence) Hdt. AR.; (W.GEN. after sthg.) Hdt.; (also) τὰ δεύτερα Th.; (phr.) δεύτερα δραμεῖν *come second* (*in a race*) E.*lyr.fr.*
**2** (sts. w. τά) **for a second time** Hdt.
**3** as a second choice, **as the next best thing** Hdt.
–**δευτέρως** *adv.* **1 for a second time** Pl.
**2 secondarily** (opp. first or primarily) Pl. Arist.
–**δεύτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a person) **last** (to arrive) Hom.; (of a word, to be spoken) Od. || NEUT.PL.SB. last course (of a meal) Pi.
–**δεύτατον** *neut.adv.* **most recently** Mosch.

**δευτερουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of motions) operating secondarily, **secondary** Pl.

**δεύω**[1] *vb.* | iteratv.impf. δεύεσκον | **1** (of persons) **moisten, wet, drench, soak** –*parts of the body, the earth* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. tears, blood*) Hom. E. AR.; (of a bird) –*its wings* (W.DAT. *w. brine*) Od.(mid.); (of tears, rain, blood, other liquids) –*persons or things* Hom. AR. Mosch.; (of slaughter) –*the earth* (W.GEN. *w. blood*) E. || PASS. (of persons or things) be made wet (usu. W.DAT. by sthg.) Hom. Xenoph. Emp. E. AR.; (of grains) be steeped –W.DAT. *in honey* Pl.; (fig., of places) be bathed –W.DAT. *in heat and light* Emp.
**2** (causatv.) **make flow, shed, spill** –*an animal's blood* S.
**3** (intr., of persons) moisten for the purpose of kneading, **moisten dough, mix water and flour** X.; (tr., of the creator god, in creating bone) **moisten** –*earth* (*w. marrow*) Pl. || PASS. (of bread) be made by moistening –W.DAT. *w. water* X.

**δεύω**[2] *ep. and Aeol.vb.* [δέω[2]] | 3sg.aor. ἐδεύησε | fut.mid. δευήσομαι | **1** (act.) **fail** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od.
**2** || IMPERS. (prob.) it is necessary –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Alc.
**3** || MID. **lack, want, need, be short of** –W.GEN. *a person* Hom. –*a meal, clothing, good sense, help* Hom. AR. –*a staff* E.; (of she-goats) –*young* Call.; **be left without, be bereft of** –W.GEN. *life* Il.; **be left wanting, be in need** Il. AR.
**4** || MID. **fall short of, be inferior to** –W.GEN. *someone* Hom.
**5** || MID. **fall short, be found wanting** –W.GEN. *in battle* Il. –W.DAT. *in courage* Il.
**6** || MID. (of time) **be wanting, be short** –W.INF. *for doing sthg.* AR.

**δέφομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. δέψω] (of a man) knead oneself, **masturbate** Ar.

**δεχ-άμματος** ον *adj.* [δέκα, ἅμμα] (of a hunting net) **of ten knots** or **meshes** (in height) X.

**δέχαται** (ep.3pl.athem.pres.): see δέχομαι

**δεχ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (of a truce) of ten days, **lasting for ten days** Th. Plb. [or perh. *for ten days at a time, i.e. renewable every ten days*]

**δέχομαι**, dial. **δέκομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.pres.: 3pl. δέχαται, ptcpl. δέγμενος, inf. δέχθαι | impf. ἐδεχόμην, ep.athem. ἐδέγμην | fut. δέξομαι | aor. ἐδεξάμην | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. δέκτο, also ἔδεκτο, imperatv. δέξο, 2pl. δέχθε (AR.) | pf. δέδεγμαι, ptcpl. (in ep., w.pres.sens.) δεδεγμένος, ep.imperatv. (w.pres.sens.) δέδεξο, 2pl. δέδεχθε | also irreg.ep.pf.ptcpl. (w.pres.sens.) δεδοκημένος | ep.fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) δεδέξομαι |
**1** receive (sthg. offered or handed over); (of persons) **receive, accept, take** –*sthg.* Hom. + –(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Il. –(W.GEN.) Il. S. –(W.DAT.) Hom. Hes.; (of the gods, the dead) –*offerings* Il. hHom. S. Ar.; (of streams) –*water* Hdt.; (of a storage-tank, river) –*water, tributaries* Hdt.; (of a harbour) –*a fleet* Hdt.
**2** receive (a visitor); **receive, welcome** –*someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *into a house, land, city*) Hom. Semon. Hdt. S. E. Th. + –(W.PREDIC.SB. *as an ally*) Th.; (of places) –*occupants* Hdt. Pl. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. host Hdt.
**3** accept (an event, statement, or sim.); **accept** –*one's fate, a reproach* Hom. –*an oracle, omen* Hdt. S. Ar.; (intr.) A. X.; (tr.) –*a legal judgement, proposal, alliance* hHom. Hdt. Th. –*orders* Th.
**4 accept, take on** –*a task* E. –*an expense* Plb.
**5 consent to, listen to** –*someone's words* E.; (wkr.sens.) **be aware of, hear** –*a cry* E.
**6 accept, believe** –*statements* Hdt.; **accept** (a statement) –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case*) Hdt.
**7 agree, consent, choose** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. And. Pl.; **prefer** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* (w. ἤ or μᾶλλον ἤ + INF. *than to do sthg. else*) And. Lys. Pl. X.
**8** (in athem. and pf. forms) **wait for, watch for** –*an attacker* Il. –W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *someone to come or appear* Od. –W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *someone until he shd. do sthg.* Il.; (of prizes) **await** –*competitors* Il.; (intr.) **wait, watch** Il. Hes. AR. –W.COMPL.CL. *for the time when sthg. might happen* Hom. Theoc. –W.INDIR.Q. *to see what will happen* AR.
**9 await, meet, withstand, face** –*enemy forces, their attack* Hdt. E. Th. X.
**10** (of the beginning of a voyage) **await** (the Argonauts) Pi.
**11** (of a place) **come next** –W. ἐκ + GEN. *after another* (*along a coastline*) Hdt.; (of trouble) **follow** –W. ἐκ + GEN. *after trouble* Il. Hes.

**δέψω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. δεψήσᾱς | make supple or soft by working with the hands, **knead** –*wax, a human scalp* Od. Hdt.

**δέω**[1] *contr.vb.* | ptcpl. δέων, gen. δέοντος, sts. δῶν, δοῦντος, inf. δεῖν | impf. ἔδεον, ep. δέον | fut. δήσω | aor. ἔδησα, ep. δῆσα | pf. δέδεκα || MID.: 3sg.iteratv.aor. δησάσκετο || PASS.: fut. δεθήσομαι | aor. ἐδέθην | pf. δέδεμαι | plpf. ἐδεδέμην, ep.3sg. δέδετο, ep.3pl. δέδεντο, Ion. ἐδέδεατο | fut.pf.

δεδήσομαι | —also redupl.pres. **δίδημι** | 3pl. διδέᾱσι (X.), 3pl.imperatv. διδέντων (Od.) | 3sg.impf. δίδη (Il.) |
1 fasten together into a bundle, **bind** or **tie together** *—sheaves of corn* Il.(mid.) Hes. || PF.PASS. (of corn) be bound (in sheaves) hHom.
2 fasten together to make secure, **fasten together** *—blocks of stone* (W.DAT. *w. metal*) Hdt. *—a wall* (*w. asphalt*) Theoc.
3 fasten one thing to another; **fasten** or **bind** *—an object* (W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to another*) Hom.(sts.mid.) Hdt. Ar.; **fasten, secure** *—a mast* (W.DAT. *w. forestays*) AR. || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of persons) be tied —W. ὑπό + DAT. *beneath sheep* Od.; (of an object) be fastened —W. ἐκ + GEN. *to sthg.* Hdt.; (of blocks of stone) —W. πρός + ACC. *to each other* (*by metal*) Th.
4 **tie, fasten, attach** *—a rope or sim.* (W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to or around sthg.*) Hom.(sts.mid.) AR.
5 attach (sthg.) to a fixed object (w. a length of rope or sim.); **tether** *—a horse, dog* Il. X. *—a corpse, child, bird* (*sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *to sthg.*) Il.(sts.mid.) Hdt. *—an island* (W. πρός + ACC. *to another, by a chain*) Th. || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of horses, birds) be tethered Il. E. Ar. X.; (of ships) be moored Od.
6 fasten in bonds or shackles (for the purpose of restraint or punishment); **bind, fetter, tie up** *—persons or animals, their limbs* (*freq.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *w. bonds, shackles, a harness*) Hom. + || PASS. (esp. PF.) be bound or tied up Hom. +
7 confine in prison (whether or not in shackles), **imprison** *—persons* Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. + || PASS. be imprisoned Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
8 (fig., of a god) **fetter, shackle** *—someone's strength* Il.; (of a danger) *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. nails of adamant*) Pi.; (of despair) *—the mind* AR.; (of a god) **hold back, hinder** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. his journey*) Od. || PF.PASS. (fig., of a person's heart) be fettered —W.DAT. *by grief, misery* E. AR.; (of a tongue, by poverty) Thgn.; (of wisdom, limbs) be in thrall —W.DAT. *to gain, hope* Pi.
9 **bind up** *—a wound* Od.; (mid.) *—one's head* AR.
10 || MID. tie to oneself, **tie, fasten** *—sandals* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath one's feet*) Hom. Hes. hHom. || PASS. have (W.ACC. leggings) tied —W.PREP.PHR. *around one's shins* Od.

**δέω**[2] *contr.vb.* | fut. δεήσω | aor. ἐδέησα, ep.3sg. perh. ἐδέησε or δέησε (Il.) | pf. δεδέηκα || For ep. forms see δεύω[2]. |
1 (of persons) **be in want** or **need** —W.GEN. *of someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *to be their defender*) Il.; (of an example) *—of another example* Pl.; (of a profession) *—of a certain type of person* X.(dub.)
2 (of persons, W.GEN. πολλοῦ, μικροῦ, ὀλίγου, παντός, τοσούτου) *be far* (*by a short distance, as far as can be, so far*) —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.ADVBL.ACC. τοσοῦτον, ἀκαρές *so far, within a hair's breadth*) Pl. Men.; (of a fire, w. ἐλαχίστου) *come very close* —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Th.; (of persons, w. πολλοῦ or τοῦ παντός, without inf.) *be far or as far as can be* (*fr. doing sthg.*) A. Pl. D.
3 || PTCPL. (to express numerals falling short of a multiple of ten by one or two) lacking —W.GEN. *one* (*or two*) Hdt. + • πεντήκοντα δυοῖν δέοντα ἔτη *fifty years less two* (*i.e. forty-eight*) Th.; (also w. μικροῦ) Is. D. • μικροῦ δέοντα τέτταρα τάλαντα *not far short of four talents* D.
—**δεῖ** *3sg.impers.contr.vb.* | inf. δεῖν | subj. δέῃ, also δῇ (Ar.) | opt. δέοι | impf. ἔδει, Ion. ἔδεε | fut. δεήσει | aor. ἐδέησε |
1 **there is a need, it is necessary** —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Il. + —W.DAT. + INF. E. X. —W.ACC. and ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. S.
2 **it is necessary, inevitable** or **fated** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. S. E. Ar.
3 (w.connot. of moral obligation) **it is right** or **appropriate** —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Hdt. S. +
4 **there is need** (freq. W.DAT. for someone) —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. + GEN. A. E.
5 **there is need** —W.NEUT.ACC. ἕν or τι + DAT. *of one thing* (*or sthg.*) *for someone* E. Antipho
6 πολλοῦ (sts. πολλοῦ γε or γε καὶ) δεῖ *it is far* (*fr. being the case*)*, far from it* Ar.(quot. E.) Att.orats. Pl.; *it is far* —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *fr.* (*sthg.*) *being the case* Pl.
7 || INF. (in quasi-advbl. phrs.) ὀλίγου or μικροῦ δεῖν *all but, almost* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (w. numeral) ἑνὸς δεῖν πεντήκοντα *one short of fifty* Arist. | cf. δέω[2] 3
8 || NEUT.PTCPL. (pres., fut., aor.) it being needed, necessary, right or appropriate (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. +
—**δέον** οντος *neut.ptcpl.sb.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **what is needed, necessary, right** or **appropriate** Thgn. S.*Ichn.* E. Th. +
2 (prep.phrs.) ἐν (τῷ) δέοντι *at the moment of need, opportunely* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; εἰς (τὸ) δέον *as needed, opportunely, appropriately* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
—**δεόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* as ought to be, **rightly, appropriately** Pl. Plb.
—**δέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. δεήσομαι | pf. δεδέημαι || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐδεήθην | 1 (of persons or things) **lack, want, need, be short of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of persons) **be in need** A. Hdt. E. Ar. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (milit.) section (of an army) needing support Plb.
2 (of persons) **need** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. E. Pl.; (of tasks) —W.PASS.INF. *to be done* X.
3 || IMPERS. there is need —W.GEN. + DAT. *of sthg. for someone* (*i.e. someone needs sthg.*) Pl. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* S.(dub.)
4 **want, desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar. —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to happen* Hdt.
5 **beg, ask** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. —W.GEN. (sts. omitted) + INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W. ὥστε + INF. Th. —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. (ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. or SUBJ., ὅπως, ὅπως ἄν, or εἴ κως + OPT.) Hdt. Ar. Plu. —W.ACC. and ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. Th.(dub.)
6 **beg, ask for** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone) —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + —W.NEUT.ACC.PRON. OR ADJ. (sg. or pl.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
7 **make a request** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W.COGN.ACC. Ar. Is. Aeschin.

**δέω**[3] *Aeol.vb.*: see δήω

**δή** *pcl.* | The functions of the pcl. are given in five groups: (**A**) most commonly, to lend emphasis *truly, actually, indeed,* usu. following, but occas. preceding, the wd. emphasised; (**B**) to mark the beginning of a new cl., after a subordinate cl.; (**C**) to resume the narrative after an interruption or digression; (**D**) to convey a note of irony, indignation, scepticism or reservation; (**E**) combined with other pcls. or conjs. |
—**A 1** (emph., w.adj.) • ὠκύμορος δή *truly fated to die young* Il.; (superl.) κάρτιστοι δή *the very mightiest* Il.; (freq. w.adjs. expressing quantity) χρόνος πολὺς δή *a long time indeed* E.; μόνη δὴ θνητῶν *quite alone among mortals* S.; ἐννέα δὴ ... ἐνιαυτοί *fully nine years* Il.
2 (w.adv.) • καλῶς δὴ λέγετε *you put it really well* Ar.; (superl.) μακαριώτατα δή *in the very happiest circumstances*

X.; (esp. w.advs. expressing time or frequency) νῦν δή *right now* or *now at last* Hom. +; τάχα δή *very soon* Hom. +; πολλάκις δή *very often* Ar. +; δὴ τότε (opening a cl. or sentence) *then indeed* Hom. Hes. Sol. A. Pi. + | see also νυνδή, under νῦν

3 (w.pron., pronominal adj. or adv.) • ἐγὼ δή *I for my part* Hdt. +; (in surprised or indignant qs.) σὺ δή ... ; *you of all people ... ?* A. +; ἥδε δὴ ἠώς *this very dawn* Od.; οὕτω δή *in this very way* Hom. +

4 (preceding indef.pron., emphasising lack of particularity) • ἦν δή τις *there was a certain person* S.; εἰς δή τινα τόπον *to some place or other* Pl.

5 (w.sb., lending general emph.) • γήραϊ δὴ πολέμοιο πεπαυμένοι *it was through old age that they had ceased from fighting* Il.; κακῶν δὴ πέλαγος *a sea of troubles indeed* A.

6 (w.vb., sts. adding a note of emotion) • ὄλωλα δή *I am done for* S.; οἴμοι, βλέπω δὴ παῖδ' ἐμὸν τεθνηκότα *alas, I see my son dead* E.; (freq. w.imperatv.) τέτλαθι δή *bear up* Od.; ἄκουε δή *listen* A. +; ἄγε δή *come* (w. 2nd imperatv. *do sthg.*) Hom. +

7 (w.dir. or indir.interrog., relatv.pron., local or temporal adv., conditional conj., or neg.) • τίς (or ὅστις) δή, πῶς (or ὅπως) δή (or sim.) *who then, how then* Hom. +; ὃς δή Hom. +; ὅθι δή, ὅτε δή (or sim.) *where, when indeed* Hom. +; εἰ δή, ἐὰν δή (or sim.) *if then* Hom. +; οὐ δή, μὴ δή *not indeed* Hom. +

—**B** (apodotic, to mark the beginning of a new cl., after a subordinate cl.) • εἰ δέ μοι οὐκ ἐπέεσσ' ἐπιπείσεται ... φραζέσθω δὴ ἔπειτα *if he will not take heed of my words ..., then let him consider* Il.; ἐπειδὴ ἐκεῖνος ἀπεκρίνατο ... ἠρώτων δή *when he replied to me ..., I asked* Lys.; ἐνδεξαμένου δὲ τὸν λόγον ... Πεισιστράτου μηχανῶνται δή *when Peisistratos accepts the offer, they make a plan* Hdt.

—**C** (resumptive, picking up a train of thought) • στρατευσάμενος ἐπὶ τοὺς Ἀσσυρίους ..., ἐπὶ τούτους δὴ στρατευσάμενος ... *marching against the Assyrians ..., so then marching against them ...* Hdt.; οἷον γεωργικὸν ἄνδρα ..., τοῦτον δὴ ἴσως δεῖ ... *such as a farming man ..., he indeed perhaps ought to ...* Pl.

—**D** (w. ὡς and ptcpl., conveying irony, indignation or scepticism) • ὡς δὴ γυναῖκα σώφρον' ἐν δόμοις ἔχων *as if you had a virtuous wife in your house* E.; ἐθρύπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν λέγειν *he was coy, as if not wishing to speak* Pl.; (in causal or purpose cl., implying reservation) ἦ ὅτι δὴ ῥυπόω; *is it just because I am dirty?* Od.; ἵνα δὴ ἄτοπον λέγῃς *just so that you may say something paradoxical* Pl.

—**E 1** (emphasising another pcl. or conj.) • ἀλλὰ δή or ἀλλὰ ... δή *but then* Th. Pl. +; γὰρ δή *for then* Hom. +; δὴ γάρ (opening a cl.) *for indeed* Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet.; γε δή *really, indeed* Hom. +; (emphasising the connection betw. two cls.) μὲν δή and δὲ δή Hom. +

2 (w. καί connective) καὶ δή *and indeed* Hom. +; (w. καί non-connective, drawing attention or stressing actuality) • ἀλλ' εἷς οὑτοσὶ καὶ δή τις ὄρνις ἔρχεται *but look, here comes a bird* Ar.; βλέψον κάτω. —καὶ δὴ βλέπω *Look down.—I am doing so* Ar.; (in a supposition, imagining a possibility as actual fact) καὶ δὴ τεθνᾶσι *so imagine they are dead* E.

**δηάλωτος** *Ion.adj.*: see δηιάλωτος

**Δηάνειρα**, ep. **Δηιάνειρα**, dial. **Δᾱιάνειρα**, ᾱς *f.* **Deianeira** (wife of Herakles) Hes.*fr.* B. S. Plb. Plu.

**δῆγμα** ατος *n.* [δάκνω] **bite** (of dogs, snakes, wild beasts, persons) Plu.; **sting** (of a scorpion) X.; (fig., of pain) A.; (of an informer) Ar.

**δηγμός** οῦ *m.* **1 bite, sting, source of pain** (ref. to an event and its consequences) Plu.

**2 sting, mordancy** (of philosophical arguments) Plu.

**3 astringent, caustic** (ref. to a medical treatment) Plu.

**δηθά** *adv.* [reltd. δήν] **for a long time** Hom. Hes. Thgn. AR. Theoc.; μετὰ δηθά *long afterwards* AR.

**δῆθεν** (also **δῆθε** E.) *pcl.* [reltd. δή] **1** (usu. conveying pretence, unreality, scepticism, irony or indignation) **apparently, ostensibly, to be sure** Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. + • φεύγεσκον δῆθεν *they were apparently in flight* Hdt.; ὡς δῆθεν οὐκ εἰδυῖα *as if unaware* E.; ὡς Ζεὺς ἀνάσσοι δῆθεν *so that Zeus might rule, indeed!* A.

**2** (adding gener. emph., like δή) **indeed, actually** AR.

**δηθύνω** *vb.* [δηθά] **remain too long, delay** Hom. AR.

**δηιάασκον** (iteratv.impf.): see δηόω

**δηι-άλωτος**, also contr. **δηάλωτος**, ον *Ion.adj.* [δήιος, ἁλωτός] (of a city) **captured by the enemy** A. E.

**Δηιάνειρα** *ep.f.*: see Δηάνειρα

**δήιος** (contr. **δῇος**) η ον *Ion.adj.* —also **δάιος** (contr. **δᾷος**) ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *dial.adj.* [perh.reltd. δάις[2]] | In ep., freq. δῄιος. Att. uses the dial. form. |

**1** (of war, weapons, bloodshed, sufferings, or sim.) **destructive, cruel** Il. Tyrt. Trag. AR.; (of persons, monsters) A. E.

**2** (of persons, armies, regions, or sim.) **hostile, enemy** Il. Eleg. Trag. AR. || MASC.PL.SB. enemies Il. Eleg. Pi. Trag. AR. Theoc.

**3** (of a person, a combatant's path, the onrush of storm-clouds) **warlike** Ar.; (of armour) **martial** AR.

**4** (of persons) perh. **wretched** A. S.

**5** [app. assoc.w. δαίω] (of fire, heat) **raging** Il. Alcm. Stesich. A. E. AR. Mosch.

**δηιοτής** ῆτος *Ion.f.* **warfare, fighting** Hom. Hes. Callin. AR.; **combat, struggle** (w. a monster) Od.

**δηιόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see δηόω

**δή κοτε** *Ion.adv.*: see δή ποτε

**δηκτήριος** ον *adj.* [δάκνω] biting or stinging; (of questions) **causing pain** (W.GEN. to the feelings) E.

**δήκτης** ου *m.* (ref. to a dog) **biter** Call.; (fig., ref. to an axe, W.DAT. w. both edges) Call.

**δηλα-δή** *adv.* [δῆλος] **clearly, evidently, certainly** Hdt. S. E. Ar. Men.; (implying falsity) **ostensibly** Hdt.; (iron.) **for sure** Plu.

**δηλέομαι**, dial. **δᾱλέομαι** (Theoc.) *mid.contr.vb.* | pf.pass. δεδήλημαι | **1** cause physical harm; (of persons, weapons, sickness, or sim.) **harm, hurt, injure, damage** —*persons, their bodies, land, crops, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. AR. Theoc.; (intr.) **do harm** Hom. || PASS. (of a body) be ravaged (by sickness or grief) E.; (of soil) be harmed (by drought or excessive rainfall) Hdt.

**2 violate** —*a sworn truce* Il.; (intr., of a plan) **be harmful** Il. || PASS. (of a person's affairs) be harmed Hdt.

**δήλημα** ατος *n.* cause of harm, **bane** (ref. to a monster, winds, insults) Od. hHom. S.

**δηλήμων** ονος *m.f.* one who does harm; (ref. to a god) **malevolent creature, destroyer** Il.; (ref. to a person, snakes) **bane** (W.GEN. of mankind) Od. Hdt.

**δήλησις** ιος *Ion.f.* causing of harm, **harming** Hdt.

**δήλομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see βούλομαι

**δηλον-ότι** *adv.* [δῆλος, ὅτι[1]] **clearly, evidently, obviously** Att.orats. Arist. Men.; (iron. or sarcastic) Att.orats. [also written δῆλον ὅτι; see δῆλος 7]

**Δῆλος**, dial. **Δᾶλος**, ου *f.* **Delos** (island in the Cyclades, an important religious centre, birthplace of Apollo and Artemis) Od. +

–**Δήλιος**, dial. **Δάλιος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* of or belonging to Delos; (of rocks, a lake, palm tree, swan) **of Delos, Delian** A. E. Ar. Call.; (of Apollo) Pi. B. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of gods and goddesses, ref. to Apollo, Artemis, Leto) Ar.; (of a person) Isoc. || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of Delos, Delians Hdt. Th. Call. Plb. Plu.

–**Δηλιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a girl, nymph, lake, glen) **Delian** hHom. E. Call. || PL.SB. Delian women E. Call.

–**Δηλιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of a chorus of women, an inscription, a person) **Delian** Th. Arist. Plu.

–**Δήλια** ων *n.pl.* **Delian Festival** Th. X.

**δῆλος** η ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** (of persons, their actions, things) clear to the eye, **clear, visible** A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +

**2** (of things) **clear, perceptible** (to any of the five senses) Emp.

**3** (of facts, situations) clear to the mind, **clear, evident, plain** Od. +

**4** (of a person, sts. an activity) δῆλος εἶναι (or similar vb.) *be clearly* —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg., or such and such* S. E. Th. Ar. + —W. ὡς + NOM.PTCPL. S. Lys. X. —W. ὅτι + INDIC. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; δῆλος εἶναι or δῆλος (alone) *be clearly* (*doing sthg. or such and such*) Th. Ar. Pl.

**5** δῆλον (also δῆλα) ποιεῖν *make clear* —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Hdt. Th. —W. ὅτι or ὡς + VB. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. D.

**6** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is clear (that sthg. is the case) S. Th. Pl. + —W. ὅτι or ὡς + VB. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +

**7** (quasi-advbl.) δῆλον ὅτι *clearly* X. + | cf. δηλονότι

**δηλόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐδήλωσα || fut.pass. δηλωθήσομαι, also δηλώσομαι (S.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. δηλωτέον | **1** (of a person) make visible, **reveal, show, exhibit** —*a person, one's face* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. —*one's offspring* (*to mankind*) S.

**2** (of a god, dream, oracle) **reveal, disclose** —*facts, troubles* A. S. Th.

**3** (of a person) **make clear** or **intelligible, clarify** —*a statement* A. || PASS. (of an oracular command) be stated clearly S.

**4** reveal personal qualities or aspects of behaviour; **demonstrate, display** —*natural talent* Th. —*shamelessness* Ar. —*one's intellect* Th. —*one's support* (*for someone*) Th.

**5** (gener.) show (by speech or action), **show, reveal, demonstrate** —*facts, circumstances* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg.* (*or what*) *is the case* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg., or is such and such* S. Antipho Ar. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is such and such, that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone is such and such* S. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Ar.; (intr., of persons, facts, circumstances) **give evidence** or **proof** (of sthg.) S. Th. Att.orats. || PASS. (of things) be revealed, made clear or demonstrated Hdt. S. Th. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be such and such* Th.

**6** (of a person) **be clearly** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* S. —W. ὡς + NOM.FUT.PTCPL. *about to do sthg.* S.; (of a war) **be seen** —W.NOM.PF.PTCPL. *to have been such and such* Th.; (of a country) **show** (W.ACC. itself, i.e. be clearly seen) —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be such and such* Hdt.

**7** (intr., of things) **be clear, be revealed** And. + || IMPERS. it is clear (that sthg. is the case) Pl. X. Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. +

**8** (of a writer) **indicate, state** (sthg.) Hdt. Th. —*sthg.* Th. —W.DIR.SP. Th.; (of a letter) **say** —*sthg.* Th.

**9** (of words or names) **represent, signify, mean** —*sthg.* Pl.; (intr.) **have a significance** or **meaning** Pl.

**δήλωμα** ατος *n.* means of representing or signifying, **representation, indication** (of sthg.) Pl.

**δήλωσις** εως *f.* **indication, demonstration** (of sthg.) Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**δημαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [δημαγωγός] **1** be a leader or champion of the people, **be a popular leader** Ar. Isoc. Arist.

**2** (tr., usu.pejor.) **court popularity** or **win favour with** —*persons, citizens, the mob* D. Arist. Plu. —*common soldiers* X.; (intr.) **court popular favour** Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be courted (opp. commanded) Plu.

**δημαγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** leadership of the people, **position of popular leader** Th. Ar. Arist. Plu.

**2** (pejor.) **courting of popular favour** Plb. Plu.

**δημαγωγικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** || NEUT.PL.SB. qualities of a popular leader Ar.

**2** (pejor., of a politician) **rabble-rousing, trading on popular support** Plb.

**δημ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.* [δῆμος, ἀγωγός] **1** (w. neutral connot., but sts.pejor. in specific ctxts.) leader or champion of the common people, **popular leader, demagogue** Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.

**2** (pejor.) one who gains influence by rabble-rousing or courting popular favour, **demagogue** Plb. Plu.

**δημαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [δήμαρχος] **1** (at Athens) **hold the office of demarch** Is. D.

**2** (at Rome) **hold the office of tribune** Plu.

**δημαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (at Athens) **office of demarch** D.

**2** (at Rome) **office of tribune, tribuneship** Plu.

**δημαρχικός** ή όν *adj.* (at Rome, of official records) **relating to the tribunes** Plu.

**δήμ-αρχος** ου *m.* [δῆμος, ἄρχω] **1** (at Athens) **demarch** (chief officer of a deme, appointed annually) Ar. D. Arist.

**2** (in Egypt) **village headman** Hdt.

**3** (at Rome) **tribune** Plb. Plu.

**δημ-εραστής** οῦ *m.* **lover of the people** (ref. to a politician) Pl.

**δήμευσις** εως *f.* [δημεύω] **confiscation by the state** (of possessions, esp. fr. a convicted criminal) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**δημεύω** *vb.* [δῆμος] **1** seize for the benefit of the public, **confiscate** —*possessions* (*of criminals or sim.*) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of possessions) be confiscated Att.orats. X. +

**2** || PASS. be made public; (of power) be in the hands of the people E.*Cyc.*; (of things) be public knowledge Pl.

**δημηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [δημηγόρος] **1 make a public speech** or **speeches** Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. NT. Plu.; **deliver** (W.COGN.ACC. a speech) **before the people** D. || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. public speeches D.

**2** (pejor., of a disputant) **talk like a public speaker, deliver a harangue** Pl.; **deliver** (W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. certain words) **like a public speech** Pl.

**δημηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 public speaking, popular oratory** Pl. X.; (opp. legal oratory) Arist.; (pejor., opp. reasoned argument) Pl.

**2 performance as a public speaker, public speech** X. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**δημηγορικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **skilled in public speaking** X.

**2** (of a speech) **public, political** (opp. legal or epideictic) Arist.; (of the technique) **of public speaking** Pl.; (of the style of language) **of public speeches** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of public

speaking Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. public speeches Arist.; (pejor.) material suited to populist speeches Pl.

**δημ-ηγόρος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος, ἀγορεύω] 1 (of the verbal devices, honours) **of a public speaker** A. E.
2 || MASC.SB. public speaker, popular orator Pl. X.

**δημηλασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δημήλατος] **banishment by the people** (as a penalty for bloodshed) A.

**δημ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος, ἐλαύνω] (of exile) **as a result of banishment by the people** A.

**Δημήτηρ**, dial. **Δᾱμᾱ́τηρ**, τρος (also dial. τερος) *f.*
1 **Demeter** (goddess of corn and agriculture, mother of Persephone and assoc.w. the Eleusinian Mysteries) Hom. +
2 (meton.) **corn** Hdt.(oracle)

–**Δημήτριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of sustenance) **from Demeter** (ref. to grain) A.*fr.*

**δημίζω** *vb.* [δῆμος] (of politicians) **declare one's allegiance to the people** Ar.

**δημιοεργός** *ep.m.f.*: see δημιουργός

**δημιο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [δήμιος, πλῆθος] (in an oracular utterance, of livestock) **belonging to the people in abundance** (w. further connot. *consisting of people in abundance*) A.

**δημιό-πρᾱτα** των *n.pl.* [πρᾱτός] **confiscated goods sold at public auction** Ar.

**δημιοργός** *Ion.m.*: see δημιουργός

**δήμιος**, dial. **δᾱ́μιος**, ον (also ᾱ ον A.) *adj.* [δῆμος]
1 belonging to the people; (of the ears and mind) **of the people** A.
2 provided by the people; (of offerings to the gods) **by the people, public** A.
3 affecting the whole people; (of a wound, fig.ref. to a disaster) **public, communal** A.
4 acting in relation to the whole people; (of a scourger) **public, official** A.
5 available to or shared by the whole people; (of houses, altars) **public** Od. A.; (of a business or concern) Od. Call.
6 (of umpires at games) from or chosen by the people (opp. their rulers), **public, popular** Od.
7 || MASC.SB. (ref. to a slave) public executioner Lys. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
8 || NEUT.SB. public, populace, community A.

–**δήμια** *neut.pl.adv.* **from the communal supply** —*ref. to drinking wine* Il.

**δημιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [δημιουργός] 1 (intr., of persons) **practise a craft** or **handicraft** Pl.
2 (of persons, crafts, a god or other agent) **manufacture, produce** —*objects, beings* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be manufactured or produced Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 (fig.) **craft, mould** —*one's son* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the ways of virtue*) Plu.

**δημιουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **craftsmanship, handicraft, skilled manual work** (as an occupation or activity) Pl.
2 **manufacture, production** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
3 **craftsmanship, workmanship** (ref. to the finished product) Pl. Plu.
4 **public office** Arist.

**δημιουργικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the life, skill, techniques) **of a craftsman** Pl.; (of the class) **of craftsmen** Pl.
2 (of teaching, a branch of learning) **concerned with practical skills** Pl.
3 (of a population) **consisting of artisans** Plb.
4 (of the class) **of public officials** Arist.

–**δημιουργικῶς** *adv.* **in a craftsmanlike way** (i.e. carefully and precisely) —*ref. to giving instructions* Ar.

**δημιουργός**, ep. **δημιοεργός**, Ion. **δημιοργός**, dial. **δᾱμιουργός** (Plb.), οῦ *m.* (*sts.f.*) [δήμιος, ἔργον] 1 one whose work concerns the people (i.e. a person w. a professional skill, not working for a private employer but available to the public at large); **public worker, professional** (ref. to a prophet, doctor, carpenter, bard, herald) Od. Pl.
2 (gener.) **craftsman, artisan** Hdt. S.(dub.) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (opp. ἰδιώτης *layman*) Isoc. Pl.; (collectv.pl., ref. to a group or class) Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 (ref. to a god or other agent) **creator** (sts. W.GEN. of heaven, night and day, existing things) Pl. X.
4 (ref. to persons or abstr. concepts) **creator, producer** (W.GEN. of speeches, laws, deeds, virtue, friendship, health) Att.orats. Pl. +
5 (as a title used in various Greek cities) **public official, magistrate** Th.(treaty) Arist. Call. Plb. Plu.
6 (quasi-adjl., of dawn) **that rouses people to work** hHom.

**δημο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος, βιβρώσκω] (fig., of a king) **feeding on the people** Il.

**δημο-γέρων**, dial. **δᾱμογέρων**, οντος *m.* elder of a community, **elder** Il. E. Arist.

**Δημόδοκος** ου *m.* **Demodocus** (of Leros, epigrammatist, prob. 6th C. BC) Arist.

**δημόθεν** *adv.*: see under δῆμος

**δημό-θροος** οον, Att. **δημόθρους** ουν *adj.* [θρόος] (of talk, curses) **voiced by the people** A.; (of anarchy) **with the people in uproar** A.

**δημο-κηδής** ές *adj.* [κῆδος] (transl. Lat. *Publicola*) **caring for the people** Plu.

**δημό-κοινος** ου *m.* [κοινός] **public executioner** Antipho Isoc.

**δημοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] (pejor.) **court popular favour** Plu.

**δημοκοπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **practice of courting popular favour** Plu.

**δημοκοπικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a way of life) of a demagogue, **demagogic** Pl.

**δημό-κραντος** ον *adj.* [κραίνω] (of a curse) **ratified by the people** A.

**δημοκρατέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κράτος] | fut.mid. (as pass.) δημοκρατήσομαι | (of peoples, cities) **be governed democratically** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig., of a person, opp. living under the tyranny of passion) Pl.

**δημοκρατίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **δημοκρατίη** ης *f.* **government by the people, democracy** (as a political system, or ref. to a specific instance) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**δημοκρατικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of acts, laws, justice, governments) relating to a democracy, **democratic** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (of a person) **democratic** (in one's political affiliation) Lys. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**Δημόκριτος** ου *m.* **Democritus** (philosopher, 5th–4th C. BC, fr. Abdera in Thrace) Arist. Plu.

**δημό-λευστος** ον *adj.* [λεύω] (of death) **by public stoning** S.

**δημο-λογικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the public-speaking kind, **demagogic** Pl.

**δημόομαι**, dial. **δᾱμόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a poet) **sing for the people** —*sthg. sweet* Pi.
2 (of a sophist) **curry popular favour** Pl.

**δημο-πίθηκος** ου *m.* (ref. to a politician) **jackanapes of the people** Ar.

**δημο-ποίητος** ον *adj.* [ποιητός] || MASC.PL.SB. persons made citizens by the community, naturalised citizens Plu.

**δημό-πρᾱκτος** ον *adj.* [πρᾱκτός] (of a vote) **taken by the people** A.

**δημο-ρριφής** ές *adj.* [ῥίπτω] (of curses) **hurled by the people** A.
**δημός** οῦ *m.* **fat** (of oxen, sheep, sacrificial offerings) Il. Hes. hHom. Ar. AR.; (of corpses, as devoured by dogs, birds, fish) Il.
**δῆμος**, dial. **δᾶμος**, ου *m.* **1** (gener.) **district, region, land** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (fig., W.GEN. of dreams) Od.
**2** (specif., in Athens, Attica and other states) **district, deme** (ref. to a local community, w. social and administrative functions) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**3 community, people, populace, population** (of a country, region, or city) Hom. +
**4** entire body of citizens (as participating in government or decision-making), **citizen body, people** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (as assembled for debate) **people, popular assembly** Hdt. Th. Ar. +
**5** government by the people, **popular government, democracy** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**6 common people** (opp. royalty, nobility, the ruling classes) Il. +; (ref. to an individual) **one of the common people** Il.(dub.)
**7 rank and file** (of soldiers, opp. officers) X.
–**δημόθεν** *adv.* **1** (in an oracular utterance, app.ref. to both origin and movt. of a person) **from the country** (i.e. of the same country and coming fr. the countryside) AR.
**2 from the public stores** *–ref. to giving food* Od.
**3 by the people** *–ref. to a crime being lamented* A.(cj.)
**Δημοσθένης** ους *m.* | acc. Δημοσθένην | **Demosthenes** (Athenian orator and politician, 384–322 BC) Aeschin. +
–**Δημοσθενίζω** *vb.* (of writers) **imitate Demosthenes** Plu.
–**Δημοσθενικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the style) **of Demosthenes, Demosthenic** Plu.
**δημοσίᾳ** *fem.dat.adv.*: see under δημόσιος
**δημοσιεύω** *vb.* [δημόσιος] **1** seize for the benefit of the public, **confiscate** *–a person's assets* X.
**2** (intr.) **be a public employee** (usu. as a doctor) Ar. Pl.
**3 engage in public life** (opp. keeping oneself to oneself) Pl.
**4 be at the service of the people** Plu.; **be publicly available** –W.PREP.PHR. *for hire* Plu.
**5** || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a bath-house) public Plu.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. popular sayings Arist.
**δημόσιος**, dial. **δᾱμόσιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [δῆμος]
**1** belonging to the people or the state; (of land, property, wealth, resources, buildings) **public** Sol. Xenoph. Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PL.SB. public money Ar.
**2** (of money, land) seized by the state, **confiscated** Lys. Pl.
**3** relating to the whole people; (of a decision) **by the people, public** Hippon.; (of activities, sufferings) **public, communal** Sol. Thgn. + || NEUT.PL.SB. public affairs Hdt. +
**4** (of lawsuits) **public** (as affecting the community, opp. private) Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr.
**5** available to the whole people; (of a road) **public** Hdt. Men.; (of baths) Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. public or popular things Call.*epigr.*
**6** acting in relation to the whole people; (of a priestess) **public, official** Call.
**7** (of support or maintenance of persons) **at public expense** Arist.; (prep.phr., ref. to bringing up a child) ἐν τῷ δημοσίῳ *at public expense* or *as a public responsibility* (*opp. privately*) Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. food provided at public expense Hdt.
–**δημόσιος** ου *m.* **1** official appointed by the state, **public official** (ref. to an auctioneer) Hdt.; (ref. to a clerk) D.; (ref. to an executioner) Aeschin. Plu.; (ref. to a policeman) Ar.
**2** animal for state sacrifice, **public victim** Ar.
–**δᾱμοσίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* (w. σκᾱνᾱ́ understd.) **public tent** (living quarters and administrative centre of Spartan kings) X.
–**δημόσιον** ου *n.* **1 state** (as a corporate institution) Hdt. X. Aeschin.
**2 public funds, treasury** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**3 public prison** Th.
**4** perh. **town hall** Plu.
–**δημοσίᾳ**, Ion. **δημοσίῃ** *fem.dat.adv.* **1 publicly** or **in public** (opp. privately) Th. Att.orats. +
**2 in a public capacity, officially** Th. Att.orats. +
**3 at public expense** Hdt. Th. Ar. +
**δημοσιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 confiscate** *–land* Th.
**2** || PASS. (of information) be made public Pl.
**δημο-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] (of a sacrifice, festival) **provided at public expense** Hdt. Th. Pl. Aeschin. D. +
**δημότερος**, dial. **δᾱμότερος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of women) belonging to the community, **from the city** AR.
|| MASC.PL.SB. common people Call. AR.
**δημοτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δημότης] **be a member of a deme** Lys. Pl. D.
**δημότης** ου, dial. **δᾱμότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [δῆμος] **1** man belonging to the common people, **man of the people, commoner** (opp. man of rank) Hdt. E. X. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Tyrt. S.; (at Rome) **plebeian** (opp. patrician) Plu.
**2** member of a particular community; **citizen** (opp. foreigner) E. || PL. (gener.) townsmen, citizens Pi. S. E. Plb.
**3** (at Athens) member of a deme, **demesman** or (most freq.) **fellow demesman** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Ar.
–**δημότις**, dial. **δᾱμότις**, ιδος *f.* **1** woman of the common people, **commoner** (opp. queen) Plb. Plu.
**2** woman of a particular community, **local woman** or **fellow citizen** Ar. Theoc.
**δημοτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** belonging to the common people; (of persons) **ordinary, from the general public** D.; (at Rome) **plebeian** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. ordinary people, members of the general public Ar. X. D. Arist.; plebeians Plu.
**2** associated with the common people; (of a contest, for nobles) **with commoners** X.; (of a writing system, in Egypt) **common, popular** (opp. sacred, i.e. demotic opp. hieroglyphic) Hdt.; (of a belief) **commonly held, popular** Arist.; (of clothing, wine, or sim.) **ordinary, everyday** Plb. Plu.
**3** (esp. in political ctxt.) favouring the common people; (of persons) on the side of the people, **democratic** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an action, speech, invention, system of government) **democratic, populist** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**4** (gener., of persons, their behaviour or speech) showing the characteristics appropriate to a man of the people, **ordinary, straightforward, civil, affable** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**5** (of a sanctuary) **belonging to a deme** D.(law)
–**δημοτικῶς** *adv.* **democratically, in a spirit of equality** D. Arist. Plu.
**δημοῦχος**, dial. **δᾱμοῦχος**, ον *adj.* [ἔχω] (of goddesses) **guarding a land** or **people** S. || MASC.PL.SB. (ref. to persons, sts. appos.w. ἄνδρες) guardians of the people (W.GEN. of a land) S.
**δημο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (fig., of a tyrant) **feeding on the people** Thgn.
**δημο-χαριστής** οῦ *m.* [χαρίζομαι] (pejor.) **people-flatterer** E.
**δημώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of music, self-control) as popularly understood, **ordinary, conventional** Pl.
**2** (of a quotation, version of events) **widely known, popular** Plu.

**δημ-ωφελής** ές *adj.* [ὄφελος] (of a leader) **helpful to the common people** Plu.; (of speeches) **for the common good** Pl.
**δήν** *adv.* **1 for a long time, long** Hom. Sol. Thgn. A. Call. AR.
2 (phrs.) ἐπὶ δήν *for a long time* AR.; μετὰ δήν *after a long time* Call.
**δηναιός**, dial. **δᾱναιός**, ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** existing for a long time in the future; (of a person) **long-living** Il.; (of old age, renown) **long-lasting** AR. Theoc.; (of a period of time) **long** AR.
**2** already existing for a long time; (of the Graiai, the throne of Kronos, the privileges of deities) **age-old, ancient** A.
**3** existing a long time ago; (of poets, a custom) **ancient** Call.
**4** (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving) **after a long time** AR.
**–δηναιόν** *neut.adv.* **for a long time** AR.
**δηνάριον** ου *n.* [Lat.loanwd.] **denarius** (Roman silver coin) NT. Plu.
**δήνεα** έων *n.pl.* **thoughts, plans** (good or bad) Hom. Hes. Semon. Thgn. AR.
**δηξί-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [δάκνω, θυμός] (fig., of the flower of love) **gnawing at the soul** A.
**δῆξις** εως *f.* **sting** (of a jibe) Plu.
**δήξομαι** (fut.mid.): see δάκνω
**δῆος** *Ion.adj.*: see δήιος
**δηόω**, Ion. **δηιόω**, dial. **δᾳόω** (Pi., cj.) *contr.vb.* [reltd. δήιος] | ep.ptcpl. δηιόων, ep.3pl.opt. δηιόῳεν | impf.: 3pl. ἐδῄουν, Ion. ἐδηίουν, ep. δῄουν, also ἐδήιον (AR.) | iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) δηιάασκον (AR.) | fut. δῃώσω | aor. ἐδῄωσα || PASS.: ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) δηιόωντο |
**1** (usu. of warriors) **cut down, slay** *–persons* Hom. Hes. Pi.(cj.) AR.; (intr.) **inflict slaughter** Il. || PASS. (of persons) be slain Hom. AR.
**2** (of warriors) **hack at** *–shields* Il.; (of wolves) **tear, rend** *–a stag* Il.; (of a lion, weapon) *–the guts (of a cow, warrior)* Il.
**3** (of persons) **ravage, lay waste, devastate** *–regions, cities, or sim.* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. X. D. +; (of a gale) *–cornfields* Sol. || PASS. (of regions, cities, or sim.) be laid waste Hdt. +
**δή ποτε** (or **δήποτε**), Aeol. **δή ποτα**, Ion. **δή κοτε**, dial. **δή ποκα** (Call.) *indef. temporal adv.* [ποτέ] **1 at some time, once upon a time** Hom. Lyr. Trag. Call. AR.
**2 at last** E.
**3** (reinforcing a temporal adv.) αἰεὶ δή ποτε *ever and always* Th.
**4** (wkr.sens., after interrog. or relatv.) **ever** Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. +
**δή-που** *indef.adv.* **1** (in statements, replies or qs., usu. strongly affirmative, but sts. w. a note of hesitation) **I think, I believe, I expect, doubtless, surely** A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (in surprised or incredulous qs.) οὐ δήπου ... ; *surely not ... ?* S. Ar. Pl. X.
**δήπουθεν** *adv.* [strengthened form of δήπου] **certainly, surely** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.
**δηριάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [δῆρις] (of a person) **dispute, quarrel** —W.DAT. *w. persons* Pi.*fr.*
**δηριάομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | always w.diect. | 3pl. δηριόωνται, 3du. δηριάασθον, 3pl.imperatv. δηριαάσθων, inf. δηριάασθαι | 3pl.impf. δηριόωντο |
**1** (of warriors) **do battle, fight** Il.
**2** (of persons) **dispute** (about land and boundaries) Il.; **quarrel** Od.
**3** (of persons) **contend, compete** (in a race) AR.; (of women) —W.DAT. *w. men (in a ritual exchange of taunts)* AR.; (of bulls, for a mate) AR.
**–δηριάω** *act.contr.vb.* | only masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. δηριῶντες (Pi.), (w.diect.) δηριόωντες (AR.) | **1** (of persons) **quarrel** AR.
**2** (of wrestlers, chariots) **contend, compete** (w. others) Pi. AR.
**δηρίομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. δηρῑ́σομαι | ep.3pl.aor. δηρῑ́σαντο || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ep.3du. δηρινθήτην, inf. δηρινθῆναι | **1** (of warriors) **do battle, fight** Il. AR.
**2** (of persons) **quarrel** Od.
**3 contend, compete** —W.COGN.ACC. *in a contest* AR. —W.DAT. *in boxing* AR.; (of boxers) —W.PREP.PHR. *for a prize* Theoc.; (of a poet) —W.DAT. *w. other poets* Pi.
**–δηρίω** *act.vb.* | aor. ἐδήρῑσα, dat.du.ptcpl. δηρῑσάντοιν | (of persons) **contend, compete** —W.PREP.PHR. *in poetic skill* Thgn.; (of an animal, in neg.phr.) **rival** —W.DAT. *a dog* (W.PREP.PHR. *in value*) Theoc.
**δῆρις** ιος *dial.f.* | acc. δῆριν | **contention, strife, struggle** (in war, competitions, disputes, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Ibyc. A. B. D.(quot.epigr.) AR.; (personif.) **Strife** A. Emp.
**δηρός**, dial. **δᾱρός**, όν *adj.* [reltd. δήν] **1** long-lasting; (advbl.acc.phr.) δηρὸν (δαρὸν) χρόνον *for a long time* Hom. hHom. Ibyc. Trag. AR.
**2** (of the step of time) **long, unhastening, unending** E.
**–δηρόν** *neut.adv.* **for a long time** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. AR. Mosch.; (also) ἐπὶ δηρόν Il. AR. Mosch.; μετὰ δηρόν *after a long time* AR.
**δῆσα** (ep.aor.), **δησάσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.aor.mid.), **δήσω** (fut.): see δέω[1]
**δῆτα** *adv.* [reltd. δή] **1** (in qs., to mark an inference or consequence) **then, in that case** Hdt. Trag. Lys. Ar. Pl. • ἀλλ᾽ οὐ μεγαίρω τοῦδε τοῦ δωρήματος. —τί δῆτα μέλλεις μὴ οὐ γεγωνίσκειν τὸ πᾶν; *I do not begrudge this gift.—Then why do you delay to tell all?* A.; (conveying surprise or indignation) τί φῄς; ἔπειτα δῆτά μ᾽ ἐξενίζετε; *What are you saying? And after that you were still willing to entertain me?* E.; ταυτὶ δῆτ᾽ ἀνέκτ᾽ ἀκούειν; *Can one really bear to listen to this?* Ar.
**2** (in affirmative answers, usu. echoing a word of the previous speaker) **indeed, yes** Trag. Ar. Pl. • φεῦ. —φεῦ δῆτα *Alas! —Alas indeed!* S.; δεῦρ᾽ ἔξελθε. —νὴ Δί᾽, ὦ πάτερ, ἔξελθε δῆτα *Come out here.—Yes, in heaven's name, father, do come out!* Ar.; (echoing or endorsing one's own words) ὥς μ᾽ ἀπώλεσας· ἀπώλεσας δῆτα *you have destroyed me; yes, destroyed me* S.
**3** (emph., in neg. statements) οὐ δῆτα *certainly not* Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in neg. commands or wishes) • μὴ δῆτ᾽ ἄπολις γενοίμαν *may I never be deprived of my city* E.; (ellipt.) μὴ δῆτα *do not, no!* Trag. Ar. Att.orats.
**4** (as colloq. connective) καὶ δῆτα *and then* Th. Ar. Pl. X. D.
**δηὖτε** (crasis for δὴ αὖτε): see αὖτε 1
**δηχθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **δηχθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see δάκνω
**δήω**, Aeol. **δέω** *vb.* | pres.indic. has fut. sense | (of persons) **will find, encounter** or **come upon** *–persons, places, things, circumstances* Hom. Alc. Call.*epigr.* AR.; **will attain** or **achieve** *–a goal, result* Hom.
**Δηώ** οῦς *f.* | voc. Δηοῖ, acc. Δηώ, dat. Δηοῖ | **Deo** (alternative name for Demeter) hHom. S. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.
**Διΐ** (contr.dat.sg.), **Δία** (acc.sg.): see Ζεύς
**διά**, also **διαί** (A.), Aeol. **ζά** *prep.* | ep. sts. δῑά *metri grat.* | W.ACC. and GEN. |
—**A** | space or location |
**1** (ref. to a fire being visible) from the other side of, **through** —W.GEN. *a roof* X.
**2** in the midst of, **amid** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a group, hilltops, flames, the air* Hom. | see also μέσ(σ)ον 2, 8, 9
**3** (ref. to being pre-eminent) in the company of, **among** —W.GEN. *a group* Il. Pi. Hdt.

4 along the length of, **along** —W.GEN. *the seashore* Hdt.
5 on the other side of, **over** —W.GEN. *the sea* Pi.
6 (ref. to teeth chattering, having a word) **in** —W.ACC. or GEN. *the mouth* Il. Ar. X. | see also στόμα 3
—**B** | movt. |
1 in a line, from one end, side or surface to the other; **through** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a solid object or mass* Hom. + —*an opening (natural or bodily)* Hom. + —*a group* Il. Pi. —*places, regions, peoples* Hom. +; (ref. to shedding tears) **through** (i.e. from) —W.GEN. *one's eyes* S. | see also πῦρ 10, 11
2 in all parts of, **throughout, all over** —W.GEN. *a city, the ranks of an army, one's body, or sim.* Hom. +
3 over the top (of sthg.) from one side to the other; **over** —W.ACC. or GEN. *the sea, a hill* A. Pi. X.
—**C** | time |
1 for the whole of, **throughout** —W.GEN. *a period of time* Hdt. S. Th. + | see also βραχύς 17, μακρός 10, πᾶς 9, πλεῖστος 7, τέλος 6
2 in the course of, **in** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a period of time* Il. + | see also βραχύς 17, ἐλάχιστος 7, νύξ 1
3 **after** —W.GEN. *an interval* Hdt. S. E. Th. + | see also μακρός 10
4 **at intervals of** —W.GEN. *a length of time* Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. + | see also πενταετηρίς 2
5 (phrs.) διὰ μέσου *in the meantime* (see μέσ(σ)ον 5); δι' ὀλίγης παρασκευῆς *at short notice* (see παρασκευή 4)
—**D** | separation |
1 **separate by, at** —W.GEN. *a specified distance* Hdt. Th. X. | see also βραχύς 17, ἐλάσσων 7, μακρός 10, πλεῖστος 5, πολύς 9, τοσοῦτος 4
2 **at intervals of** —W.GEN. *a number of units of distance* Hdt. Th.
3 (phr.) ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου *one after another* E.
—**E** | origin |
(ref. to being descended) **through** —W.GEN. *kings* X.
—**F** | cause |
1 owing to, **because of, through** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Od. + —W.GEN. *disasters* Th.
2 (ref. to sthg. acting) **in and of** —W.ACC. *itself* Pl.
—**G** | agent, instrument or means |
1 (ref. to speaking or sending a message) through the medium of, **through** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. X. +
2 by means of, **by** —W.ACC. or GEN. *the will of a divinity, force, or sim.* Hom. +; **through** —W.GEN. *the spoken or written word, riddles, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. + | see also βία 14
3 through the action of, **through** —W.GEN. *someone, oneself* Od. +
4 with the use of, **with** —W.GEN. *ink, blood, a part of the body, sacrificial offerings* S. | see also χείρ 9, 15
—**H** | purpose |
with a view to, **for** —W.ACC. *a particular result* Th. Pl. Arist.
—**I** | state or condition |
1 in a state of, **in** —W.ACC. or GEN. *fear, grief, unpopularity, agreement, war, friendship, or sim.* Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **at** —W.GEN. *peace, fault* Hdt. Th.; **on** —W.GEN. *the defensive* Th.
2 engaged in, **in** —W.GEN. *an activity* Hdt. S. E.
3 (ref. to esteeming sthg.) **of** —W.GEN. *no value* S.
4 (phr.) διὰ κενῆς *in vain, pointlessly* (see κενός 13)
—**J** | manner |
1 **in, with** —W.GEN. *passion, haste, reverence, perseverance, drunkenness, or sim.* S. E. Pl. X.
2 (phrs., ref. to speaking or sim.) διὰ βραχέων *briefly* (see βραχύς 17); δι' ἐλαχίστων *most briefly* (see ἐλάχιστος 5); διὰ μακρῶν *at length* (see μακρός 2)
3 (phrs.) διὰ μυχῶν *covertly* (see μυχός 15); διὰ σπουδῆς *with eager haste* (see σπουδή 1); διὰ τάχους or ταχέων *with speed* (see τάχος 5, ταχύς 11)

**δια-βαδίζω** *vb.* **make one's way across** (a marsh) Th.

**δια-βαίνω** *vb.* | fut. διαβήσομαι | athem.aor. διέβην, ptcpl. διαβάς, Aeol. ζάβαις, ep.inf. διαβήμεναι || neut.impers. vbl.adj. διαβατέον |
1 (of a warrior, wrestler, person lifting sthg.) **plant one's feet apart** Il. Tyrt. Thgn. X. AR.; (of a pathic) Ar.; (of a man) **straddle** (an area) —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a great step* Ar. || STATV.PF. stand (W.DAT. w. one's legs) apart X.; (of a woman) sit astride, straddle (a man, in sexual intercourse) Ar.
2 (tr.) **cross over** —*a trench, river, sea, or sim.* Il. Hes. Alc. A. Hdt. E. +; (fig.) **stride through** —*stenches and threats* Ar.
3 (intr.) **cross over** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Od. Hdt. Th. +; (of a pestilence, fig.ref. to the consequences of war) E.
4 **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* (W.DAT. *in one's argument*) Hdt.

**δια-βάλλω** *vb.* 1 **throw** (W.ACC. stones) **across** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *over a road* Thphr.
2 **take** (W.ACC. one's ships) **across** —W.PREP.PHR. *to an island* Hdt.
3 **go across, cross** —*a bridge, a sea* E. Th.; (intr.) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. E. Th.
4 **set at variance** —*two persons (w. each other)* Pl. —*persons* (W.DAT. *w. others*) Arist. || PASS. be set at odds, fall out —W.DAT. or εἰς or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Hdt. Th. +
5 **discredit, denounce, slander** —*someone* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.DAT. or εἰς or πρός + ACC. *to or in the eyes of another*) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; **slanderously accuse** —*someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *of doing sthg.*) Th. Ar.; (of behaviour) **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **into discredit** Th.; (intr.) **make disparaging** or **slanderous statements** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. be disparaged or slandered Hdt. Th. +; be discredited —W.DAT. *in someone's eyes* E. Th.; be accused —W.COMPL.CL. *of doing sthg.* Hdt.; (of a message) be denounced —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt.
6 (act. and mid.) **mislead, deceive** —*someone* Hdt. Ar.; (intr., act.) **make misleading statements** Hdt. Is. D. || PASS. be misled Hdt.

**δια-βαπτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* get oneself wet; (fig.) app. **plunge into a contest** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**δια-βασανίζω** *vb.* **thoroughly test** —*persons, laws (for their suitability)* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be thoroughly tested Pl.

**διάβασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [διαβαίνω] 1 act of going across, **crossing** (of a sea, river, ditch, or sim.) Hdt. Th. X. +
2 **means of crossing** (ref. to a bridge or sim.) Hdt. X. +
3 **crossing-place** (over a river, oft. ref. to a ford) Th. X. +; (over or out of a ravine) X.
4 **channel** (for seawater to pass through) Pl.
5 **walkway, gangway** (on a ship) Plu.

**δια-βάσκω** *vb.* (of a cockerel) app. **strut around** Ar.

**δια-βαστάζω** *vb.* **weigh in one's hand** —*a golden cup* Plu.

**διαβατέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [διαβαίνω] (of a river or ravine) **to be crossed** X.

**διαβατήρια** ων *n.pl.* **offerings for safe passage** (made before crossing a border or river) Th. X. Plu.

**διαβατός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of rivers, plains) **able to be crossed** Hdt. Th. Pl. X.
2 (of an island) easily crossed over to, **accessible** Hdt.

**δια-βεβαιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **assert confidently, guarantee** —*nothing* Arist. —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. is the case* D. Plu.; **make certain,**

ensure *—the implementation of an agreement* Plb.; (intr.) make a **confident assertion** Plb. Plu.

**διαβήτης** ου *m.* [διαβαίνω] **pair of compasses** Ar. Pl.

**δια-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of persons) **force** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E.; **overcome** *—an ailment* Plb.
2 (of air) **force a way through** *—the veins* Pl.

**δια-βιβάζω** *vb.* | fut. διαβιβῶ | **take, lead** or **transport across** (a river, sea, bridge, or sim.) *—persons, troops, animals* (*freq.* W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to a place*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; **take** (W.ACC. people, troops) **across** —W.ACC. *a river* Pl. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of cattle) be transported across (a river) X.

**δια-βιβρώσκω** *vb.* | 3pl.aor.2 διέβρον | (of mice) **nibble through** *—clothes* Call. || PASS. (of flesh) be consumed (by disease or decay) Pl.

**δια-βιόω** *contr.vb.* | fut. διαβιώσομαι | aor.inf. διαβιῶναι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. διαβιωτέον | 1 **live through, pass** *—a period of time, one's life* (W.ADV. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain way*) Isoc. Pl.; (intr.) **spend one's life** —W.ADV., ADJ. or PTCPL. *in a certain way or condition, or doing sthg.* Pl. X.
2 **live** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *off sources of income* Plu.

**δια-βλέπω** *vb.* 1 **look intently** Pl. NT. —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *at someone* Aeschin. Plu.; **see clearly enough** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.
2 (of a person regaining consciousness) **open one's eyes** Plu.

**δια-βοάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **cry aloud, proclaim** *—one's sufferings* A. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th.
2 || PASS. (of persons, events) be widely talked of, be celebrated Plu.
3 || MID. (of a politician) **engage in a shouting match** (w. opponents) D.

**διαβόητος** ον *adj.* (of persons or things) **talked about, celebrated** Plu.

**διαβολή** ῆς *f.* [διαβάλλω] 1 **slander, false accusation, misrepresentation** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **prejudice** (against a person, created by a speaker) Arist.

—**διᾱβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* —also **διᾱβολίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* | διᾱ- *metri grat.* | **slander** Thgn. Pi.

**διάβολος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) making malicious accusations, **slanderous** Ar. Men. || MASC.SB. slanderer X.
2 (of a state of mind) **prejudicial** (to someone) And.
3 || MASC.SB. Devil (ref. to Satan) NT.

—**διαβόλως** *adv.* **slanderously** Th.

**διαβόρος** ον *adj.* [διαβιβρώσκω] 1 (of a disease) **consuming, devouring** S.
2 (of a tuft of wool) **consumed** (by poison) S.

**δια-βουλεύω** *vb.* 1 || MID. **hold a discussion, deliberate** Th. And. —W.INDIR.Q. *on whether to do sthg., what to do* Pl. Plb.
2 (of the Council) **complete a term of office** Arist.

**διαβούλιον** ου *n.* 1 **discussion, deliberation, debate** Plb.
2 **decision, resolution** Plb.

**διά-βροχος** ον *adj.* [βρέχω] 1 made thoroughly wet; (of ships, land) **waterlogged** Th. Plb. Plu.; (of curtains) **soaked** (fr. immersion in a river) Plu.
2 (of a glen) **watered** (W.DAT. by streams) E.; (of a promontory) **washed** (W.DAT. by waves) Call.
3 (of persons, ref. to their beards) **soaked, drenched** (W.DAT. w. spittle) E.; (of shields, w. blood) Plu.
4 (of eyes) **moist** (w. tears) E.

**δια-βῡνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of mourners) **push** (W.ACC. an arrow) **through** —W. διά + GEN. *their hands* Hdt.

—**διαβῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a steering-oar) **be pushed through** —W. διά + GEN. *a ship's keel* Hdt.

**δια-γαληνίζω** *vb.* [γαλήνη] **make calm** *—one's facial expression* Ar.

**δι-αγανακτέω** *contr.vb.* **be thoroughly indignant** D. Plu.

**διαγανάκτησις** εως *f.* **indignation** Plu.

**δι-αγγέλλω** *vb.* 1 pass on or spread a report; (of persons, rumours) **pass on, announce, report** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. or ADV. to people or places) *—events, circumstances* E. Pl. X. Aeschin. NT. Plu.; **spread the news** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pi.; (intr.) **pass on a message** or **news** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to people) Th. Pl. X.
2 **give orders** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. || MID. **pass on an order from one to another** X.
3 || PASS. (of news) be passed on —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; be widely reported Isoc. Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. news is brought —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**δι-άγγελος** ου *m.* 1 one who passes on information, **informant** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Th.
2 soldier who passes on the watchword; (in the Roman army) ***tesserarius*** Plu.

**δια-γελάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **laugh at, mock** *—someone* E. X.; (intr.) **jest, engage in mockery** Plu. || PASS. be treated with derision Plb.
2 || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. (fig.) smiling surface (W.GEN. of the sea, as an exemplar of that which is deceptive) Plu.

**δια-γίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 exist through (a period of time); **exist, live** —W.ACC. *so many years* Pl.; **get through, pass, survive** *—a night* X.
2 **pass one's life** —W.PREP.PHR., NOM.PTCPL. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain condition, doing sthg., being such and such* Th. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **spend one's time** (in some way) X. Aeschin. D.
3 **continue to live, stay alive, survive** Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu.; (of a political system) **continue to exist** X. Arist.
4 **make one's living** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *by one's craft* Arist.
5 **remain to the end** (of a course of training) X.
6 **continue** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl. X.
7 (of a period of time) **intervene, elapse, pass** Att.orats. Plb. NT. Plu.

**δια-γιγνώσκω**, Ion. **διαγῑνώσκω** *vb.* | fut. διαγνώσομαι | aor.2 διέγνων | pf. διέγνωκα | 1 know one from another, **distinguish between, tell apart, pick out** *—persons* Il. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. *—someone's bones* (*fr. those of others*) Il. *—pure gold* (*fr. impure*) Hdt.; **distinguish between** *—different things* Pl. X. +; **distinguish, determine** —W.INDIR.Q. *which* (*of alternatives*) *is the case* Hdt. Th. Pl. Thphr.; (intr.) **distinguish** (betw. persons, things) Il. Hdt. Th. Men. || PASS. (of things) be distinguished (fr. each other) Aeschin. D.
2 **discern, recognise** *—a fact or circumstance* S. Ar. Pl. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Ar. Isoc. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is such and such* Ar. || PASS. (of things) be recognised —W.PREDIC.ACC. *as being such and such* And.
3 || PASS. (of a person) be marked out or renowned —W.DAT. *for sthg.* Pi.*fr.*
4 **know how to ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. happens* Th.
5 **reach a decision, decide** Th. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg.* (*or what*) *shd. be done, whether sthg. is the case* Isoc. Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **take a decision about** *—sthg.* X. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. it had been decided —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. was the case* Th.
6 (leg.) **determine, decide** *—a lawsuit* A. Ar. Att.orats.; (intr.) **give judgement, reach a verdict** Th. Att.orats. || PASS. (of a verdict) be reached Th. || IMPERS.PASS. a verdict is reached Is.

**δι-αγκυλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἀγκύλος] | only pf.ptcpl. διηγκυλωμένος | || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of soldiers) with one's hand in the thong of a javelin X.

**δια-γλαύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. γλαυκός] (of paths) **gleam** (in the light of dawn) AR.

**δια-γλάφω** *vb.* **scoop out** *—beds (for persons, in sand)* Od.

**διαγνώμη** ης *f.* [διαγιγνώσκω] **decision, resolution** Th.

**διαγνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons) **capable of recognising** (W.GEN. righteous acts) Antipho

**διάγνωσις** εως *f.* 1 act or means of making a distinction; **distinguishing** (W.INDIR.Q. which side is winning) Th.; **distinction** (sts. W.GEN. betw. persons or things) Pl. D. Plu.
2 power of discernment, **judgement, discrimination** (in a person) E.
3 **means of judging** (W.GEN. people's feelings) E.
4 **recognition, understanding** (of the nature of sthg.) Isoc.
5 (esp. in legal ctxts.) **decision, judgement, verdict** Att.orats. Pl. NT.

**δια-γογγύζω** *vb.* **mutter, grumble** NT.

**δι-αγορεύω** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of persons) be declared —W.PREP.PHR. *of equal status* Pl.
2 **give orders** Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Plu.; (of a law) **prescribe** —W.DAT. + INF. *that someone shd. not do sthg.* Plu.

**διάγραμμα** ατος *n.* [διαγράφω] 1 (geom., or gener.) figure marked out by lines, **diagram** Pl. X. Arist.; **proposition** (as a provable geometrical truth) Arist.; (as a mathematical operation) Plu.
2 **register, inventory** (of equipment) D.
3 **astrological chart** Plu.
4 musical scale; (fig.) **tone, tenor** (W.GEN. of a political career) Plu.
5 (at Rome) **edict, ordinance** (of a magistrate, lawgiver, or sim.) Plb. Plu.

**διαγραφή** ῆς *f.* 1 marking out by lines, **delineation, design** (of an ideal city) Pl.
2 **table, schedule** (of virtues and vices) Arist.
3 **diagram** (illustrating military tactics) Plu.
4 crossing out (of the record of a debt, upon its discharge); **repayment** (W.GEN. of a sum of money) Plb.

**δια-γράφω** *vb.* 1 (of draughtsmen) mark out by lines, **delineate, design** *—a city, its layout* Pl. Plu.; (of augurs) **mark out** *—the sectors of the sky* Plu.
2 **put in diagrammatic form, tabulate** *—types of person* Arist.; **draw up in a list, set out** *—propositions* Arist.; (gener.) **describe** *—dwellings* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *how one did sthg.* Arist.; (intr.) **demonstrate** (sthg.) **by tabulation** Arist.; **set out** (information) Plu.
3 put on a list, **register, enrol** *—soldiers* Plb.
4 || PASS. (of a treaty) be drafted Plb.
5 draw a line through, **cross out, delete** *—verses* Pl.; (fig.) **write off** *—a woman (as immoral), the cavalry (as worthless)* E. Ar.
6 (leg., of a magistrate) **strike off, quash** *—a claim* D. || MID. (of a defendant) **cause** (W.ACC. someone's lawsuit) **to be struck off** Lys.; (intr., of a plaintiff) **drop a lawsuit** D. || PASS. (of a lawsuit, claim, or sim.) be struck off or cancelled Ar. Is. D.
7 **cancel, rescind** *—a decision, laws* Plu.
8 **assign, allot** *—property, land* (W.DAT. *to people*) Plu. || PASS. (of property) be allotted Plu.

**δια-γρηγορέω** *contr.vb.* **be** or **become fully awake** NT.

**δι-αγριαίνω** *vb.* **enrage, provoke** *—the government, a snake* Plu. || MID.PASS. (of a mob) be enraged Plu.

**δι-αγρυπνέω** *contr.vb.* **be sleepless, stay awake** (esp. fr. worry or frustration) Ar. Plb. Plu.

**δι-άγω** *vb.* 1 (of ferrymen, ships' captains, ships) **take** (W.ACC. people, animals, things) **across** (a sea or river) Od. Ar. X.
2 **lead** (W.ACC. troops, persons, horses) **through** (a gateway, country, place) Isoc. X. Plb. —W. διά + GEN. *a crowd* X.; **take** (W.ACC. animals) **across** (a mountain range) Plb.; **make** (W.ACC. captives) **pass** —W. διά + GEN. *through lines of troops* Th.; (intr.) **escort** or **allow passage through** (a land, to an army) Th. || PASS. (of effigies) be carried along (in a procession) Plb.
3 **pass, spend** *—one's life, a period of time* (W.NOM.PTCPL., ADJ., ADV. or PREP.PHR. *doing sthg., in a particular way, condition or place*) hHom. B. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **lead** *—a way of life* (W.ADJ. *of a certain kind*) Ar. || PASS. (of a night) be spent (in a certain way) Pl.
4 (intr.) **spend one's life, live, exist** (in a particular way) Thgn. Hdt. Democr. Att.orats. Pl. +; (ref. to a specific period) **spend time** (in a particular way or state) Th. Isoc. X. || MID. **lead one's life** (in a certain way) Pl.; (of a city) **exist** (in a certain condition) Pl.
5 let time pass, **play for time, delay** Th. X.
6 **continue** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg., being such and such* X. Plb.
7 **handle, manage** *—affairs* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Pl. Plb.
8 make (someone or sthg.) live or exist (in a certain condition); **keep** *—one's land and city* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *righteous*) A. *—cities* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a state of harmony*) Isoc.; (of war) *—people* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a state of plenty*) D.; (of time) *—a person* (W. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *in a state close to death*) S.

**διαγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 action or manner of spending one's life; **way** or **course** (W.GEN. of life) Pl. Plb.; **way** or **course of life** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 action or manner of spending time; **spending of time, time spent** (sts. W.ADJ. or PREP.PHR. in a particular way) Pl. Arist. Plb.; **activity, occupation** Isoc. Arist.
3 (specif.) **entertainment, recreation, pastime, leisure time** Arist. Plb. Plu.

**διαγώγιον** ου *n.* toll levied on vessels passing through a strait, **toll, duty** Plb.

**δι-αγωνιάω** *contr.vb.* **be very anxious, fear greatly** —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may happen* Plb.

**δι-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a speaker, playwright, athlete, or sim.) engage in competition, **compete, contend** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 (of soldiers, states) **engage in battle, fight it out** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
3 (leg.) **compete at law, bring a lawsuit** (against someone) Is.

**δι-αγωνοθετέω** *contr.vb.* put into contention with each other, **set at variance** *—the interests of two regions* Plb.

**δια-δάκνω** *vb.* (fig.) **take a bite at** *—someone (by spreading malicious rumours)* Plb.

**δια-δάπτω** *vb.* | aor. (tm.) διὰ ... ἔδαψα | (of a warrior) **tear through** *—flesh (w. a spear)* Il.

**δια-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. διεδασάμην, ep. διεδασσάμην | 3sg.iteratv.aor. (tm.) διὰ ... δασάσκετο |
1 (of persons) **divide up, share out** (amongst themselves) *—property, land, meat, booty* Il.(tm.) Hes.(tm.) Pi.(sts.tm.) Hdt.
2 divide off (for others), **distribute** *—spoils, honours, portions of meat* Il.(tm.) Hes.

3 divide up, distribute *–people* (w. ἐς + ACC. *into tribes*) Hdt.
**διαδέδρᾱκα** (pf.): see διαδιδρᾱ́σκω
**δια-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* | Ion.aor. διέδεξα | **1 show, prove** (that sthg. is the case) Hdt. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. –W.ACC. + PTCPL. Plu. –W.NOM. + PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be shown, prove –W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be such and such* Hdt.
2 || IMPERS.AOR. (w.pres.sens.) it is clear (that sthg. is the case) Hdt.
**διαδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see διαδέχομαι
**διαδέκτωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* [διαδέχομαι] coming by way of succession; (of wealth) **hereditary** E.
**δια-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] (of a sacrificial victim) **very auspicious** Hdt.
**δια-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 διέδρακον | **1** see (someone) through (an obscuring medium); **discern, make out** *–persons* (*through a cloud*) Il.
2 (of a lion) **look around** Theoc.
**δια-δέχομαι**, Ion. **διαδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** receive (an office) in succession (to another); (of rulers, commanders) **take over, succeed to, inherit** *–kingship, leadership* Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **be successor to, replace, succeed** (a predecessor) Lys. Arist. Plu. –W.DAT. *someone* Arist. –W.ACC. Plb. || MASC.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. successors (of Alexander the Great, ref. to the leaders among whom his empire was divided), Diadochi Plb.
3 (gener.) **take over** *–a business, care of a child* Lys. Plu. *–a ship* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) D.
4 (of citizens) **inherit** *–laws* (w. παρά + GEN. *fr. the gods and one's ancestors*) Antipho
5 take one's turn (in a sequence); (of a guard, courier) **take over** –W.DAT. *fr. another* Pl. X.; (of horsemen) **take turns** (in a chase) X.; (of a citizen) **take one's turn** (in discharging civic responsibilities) D. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a night, in a series) succeeding, successive S.
6 (tr., of troops) **take over from, relieve** *–other troops* Plb.
7 (of a speaker) **take over, take up** *–an argument or conversation* Pl.; (intr.) **take over, come next** Hdt. Pl. Plu.
8 (of a new war) **claim in turn the attention of** *–Rome* Plu.
9 (of a commander) **take back in** *–advance troops* (w. διά + GEN. *through gaps in the ranks*) Plb.
**δια-δέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] **1 tie up securely** *–a person* (W.DAT. *w. ropes*) Hdt.; **hold securely** *–a boat* (*w. a tow-rope on each side*) Hdt.
2 || PASS. (of bonds) be made fast Pl.
3 || PASS. (fig., of the soul, rays of fire) be imprisoned (within the body) Pl.
4 || PASS. have one's head bound –W.DAT. *w. an elaborate turban* Plu.; have (W.ACC. one's forehead) bandaged Plu.
**δια-δηλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of persons or animals) do great harm to, **mangle, tear to pieces** *–persons, monsters* Od. AR. Theoc.
**διά-δηλος**, Aeol. **ζάδηλος**, ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of a torn sail) **letting light through** Alc.
2 (of persons) standing out clearly, **easily identifiable** or **recognisable** Th. Pl. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
3 (of sensory information) **easily perceived** Pl.
4 (of persons differing in virtue or in wealth) able to be told apart, **distinguishable** Arist.
5 (of persons, animals, actions) distinguished by some exceptional quality, **conspicuous, outstanding** X. Plb.
**δια-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* (of statues, by their inscriptions) **commemorate, celebrate** *–a commander's successes* Plu.

**διάδημα** ατος *n.* [διαδέω] **headband, diadem** (as a symbol of royalty, esp. assoc.w. Persian, Macedonian and Hellenistic kings) X. Plb. Plu.
**διαδηματο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a woollen hat) **with a royal headband around it** Plu.
**δια-διδρᾱ́σκω**, Ion. **διαδιδρήσκω** *vb.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] | Ion.fut. διαδρήσομαι | athem.aor. διέδρᾱν, ptcpl. διαδρᾱ́ς | pf. διαδέδρᾱκα | **run off, run away, escape** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **escape from** *–someone* Hdt. *–a dangerous situation* Plb.
**δια-δίδωμι** *vb.* **1 hand on, hand over** *–prisoners, torches* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to persons*) Th. Pl. Plb.; (of the Muses) *–a task* (*to a poet*) Pi.*fr.*; (of bodily organs, natural elements) **pass on, transmit** *–sensations, processes* Pl. || PASS. (of discoveries) be passed on Pl.; (of sound) be transmitted Pl.
2 **hand out, distribute** *–pay, provisions, gifts* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to persons*) Th. Isoc. X. D. Arist. Plb. +; **distribute, disperse** *–children* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a particular section of the community*) Pl. || PASS. (of money, provisions) be distributed X. Din.
3 **pass on, spread** *–a story, rumour or account* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a rumour, someone's words) be spread abroad or passed on Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (of an order for silence) –W. εἰς + ACC. *to everyone* Plu.
4 **issue, publish** *–a speech* Isoc. || PASS. (of speeches) be published Isoc.
5 (of a person lying on the ground) **turn this way and that** *–one's back and spine* E.; (of a person looking out for someone) *–one's eyes* E.(cj.)
**δια-δικάζω** *vb.* **1** (of officials) resolve a dispute between two parties; **make a ruling, adjudicate** And. Pl. X. –W.DAT. *betw. people* X. Arist.; (tr.) **adjudicate, judge** *–cases, disputes* Pl. X. Arist.; **adjudicate on disputes concerning** *–holding of magistracies* X. || PASS. (of disputes) be adjudicated X.
2 || MID. **seek an adjudication on one's dispute** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone, or W.ACC. on an issue) Pl. D. Din.
**δια-δικαιόω** *contr.vb.* **justify** *–a proposal, an action* Th. Plb.
**διαδικασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διαδικάζω] **1 lawsuit to decide a contested claim** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; (W.GEN. over an inheritance, a guardianship) D. Arist.
2 **adjudication** (of a contested claim) Pl. X. D.
**διαδίκασμα** ατος *n.* **property claimed** (in a contested lawsuit) Lys.
**δια-διφρεύω** *vb.* **cross in a chariot** –W.PREP.PHR. *over the sea* E.
**δια-δοκιμάζω** *vb.* **distinguish by testing** *–good and counterfeit coinage* X.
**δια-δοξάζω** *vb.* **form an opinion** Pl.
**δια-δορατίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [δόρυ] engage in a spear-fight, **lunge at the enemy** –W.DAT. *w. a pike* Plb.
**διάδοσις** εως *f.* [διαδίδωμι] **1 distribution** (of money, land) D. Plb.
2 **exchange** (of smiles) Plu.
**διαδοτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of the text of a speech) **to be given out** or **distributed** (W.DAT. to people) Isoc.
**διαδοχή** ῆς *f.* [διαδέχομαι] **1** taking over (fr. parents or ancestors); **succession** (W.GEN. by future generations, by children) Th. Arist.; (concr., ref. to persons) **line of succession** Plu.
2 **succession** (to a ruler or person in authority) Plb. Plu.
3 **inheritance** (of an estate) Plu.; (concr., ref. to property inherited) Plu.
4 **taking over** (W.GEN. of a ship, i.e. of its command) D.

5 taking over (in a continuous series); **succession, relay** (of torch-bearers) A.; (W.GEN. of hands, ref. to people passing things to each other) E.; **rotation** (of office) E.; (dat.pl.) διαδοχαῖς *in turn, one after another* E.
6 || PL. app., successive attacks (W.GEN. of Erinyes) E.
7 (milit.) act of taking over from other troops, **relief** D.; (concr.) **relief detachment** X. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἔξοδος *relief expedition* Aeschin.
8 (prep.phrs.) κατὰ διαδοχήν *taking turns, in rotation* Th.; κατὰ διαδοχὴν χρόνου *at regular intervals of time* Th.; ἐκ διαδοχῆς *repeatedly, one after another* Plb.; *taking turns* (W.DAT. *w. one another*) D.

**διάδοχος** ον *adj.* **1** receiving (an office) in succession (to another); (of a person) **being successor** (sts. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W.GEN. in a military command or sim.) Hdt. Th. X. Plu. || MASC.SB. person appointed to take over (a public duty), designated successor D.; (gener.) successor (sts. W.GEN. to someone) Plb. NT. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. (specif.) successors (of Alexander the Great, ref. to the leaders among whom his empire was divided), Diadochi Plu.
**2** receiving (sthg.) by inheritance; **succeeding** (W.GEN. to an inheritance, estate, religious or other duties) Att.orats. Pl. +; **taking over** (W.GEN. a tyranny, household, W.DAT. fr. someone) Hdt. E.
**3** taking over (sthg.) from another (so as to provide relief fr. it); (of a labourer) **taking over** Men.; (of a god, W.GEN. someone's woes) A.; (of pack-animals, W.GEN. + DAT. burdens, fr. mortals) A.
**4** (in military ctxt., of troops) **relieving** (W.DAT. other troops) Hdt.; (W.GEN. a position in the ranks) Hdt.; (of ships) **coming as relief** or **in replacement** (for others) Th.
**5** (of things) taking over (fr. other things, ref. to repeated succession); (of trouble) **succeeding** (W.DAT. trouble) E.; (of labours, W.GEN. labours) Hyp.; (of a further act of mourning, a further grief) **bringing in succession** (W.GEN. + DAT. lamentations after lamentations, woes after woes) E.
**6** (of daylight) **succeeding** (W.GEN. sleep) S.
**7** (quasi-advbl., of workers) taking over from one another, **in relays** Hdt.
—**διάδοχα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in turn** (W.DAT. after someone else) —*ref. to kneeling, lamenting* E.

**δια-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 διέδραμον | The pres. and impf. are supplied by διατρέχω. | **1** (of a person) **run through** —*a city* Plu.; (of a god) **run over** —*mountains* hHom.; (of a god, winged person) —*the air, intervening space* hHom. Ar.; (of a god, ship) **run across** or **over, traverse** —*the sea* Od.; (of a commander) **pass quickly through** —*a country* Th. Plu.; **charge through** —*enemy forces* Th. Plu.
**2** (of a murmur of approval) **run through** —W.GEN. *an assembly* Plu.; (of a proclamation, news, turmoil) **travel** or **spread quickly** B. Plu.; (of a sword-stroke to the head) **run all the way through** (the body) Plu.
**3** (fig., of a person) **hurry through** —*a speech* Pl.; **run through, exhaust** —*the pleasures of life* X.; **complete the course of** —*one's life* Pl.; **serve out** —*five consulships in a row* Plu.
**4** run away or aside; (of a person) **hurry away** (on an errand) Men.; (of clouds) **disperse** Theoc.

**διαδράς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see διαδιδράσκω

**διαδρᾱσι-πολίτης** ου *m.* [διαδιδράσκω] one who avoids his civic responsibilities (esp. military service), **duty-dodging citizen** Ar.

**δια-δράσσομαι** *mid.vb.* (of fighting-cocks) **get a hold** —W.GEN. *on each other* Plb.

**διαδρομή** ῆς *f.* [διαδραμεῖν] **1** running through (a captured city, by troops), **rampage** A.; **rushing to and fro** (by agitated citizens) Plb. Plu.
**2** **running across** (the path of a javelin) Antipho
**3** space for running through, **passageway** (for a boar) X.
**4** stretch of water, **channel** (for breeding fish) Plu.

**διάδρομος** ον *adj.* **1** (of fleeing) **in a rush this way and that** A.
**2** (of lintels) **falling apart** (in an earthquake) E.
**3** (of a marriage, meton. for a wife) **straying, wayward** E.

**δια-δύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δύω[1]] | fut. διαδῡ́σομαι | athem.aor.act. διέδῡν | **1** (of persons, esp. w.connot. of stealth) **slip through** or **past** Hdt. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; **slip through** —W. διά + GEN. *a wall* Th.; (fig., of friendship) —*obstacles* X.; (of a person) —W.ACC. *ivy and fern* Theoc.
**2** (gener.) **make one's way through** (a region) X. Plu. —W. διά + GEN. *a torrent, an aqueduct* X. Plb.; (of maggots) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a person's insides* Plu.
**3** (tr.) **give the slip to** —*persons* Ar.; (intr.) **slip away, escape** Ar.
**4** (tr.) **evade** —*punishment* D.; **shirk** —*public duties* Lys.; **elude** —*a disputant, an argument* Pl.; (intr.) **be evasive** D.
—**διαδῡ́νω** *act.vb.* (of cats) **slip through** —*a line of people* Hdt.

**διάδυσις** εως *f.* **1** (leg.) **evasion of punishment** (W.GEN. by criminals) D.; (for crimes) D.
**2** **evasive strategy** (of a defendant) Plu.

**δι-ᾴδω**, ep. **διαείδω** *vb.* | ep.fut. διαείσομαι | **compete in singing** Arist. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Theoc.

**δια-δωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **distribute** (W.ACC. things) **as a gift** —W.DAT. *to persons* X.

**δια-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of water) **pellucid, clear** Theoc.

**διαείδομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see διείδομαι

**διαείδω** *ep.vb.*: see διᾴδω

**διαειμένος** (ep.pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see διίημι

**διαειπέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see διεῖπον[1]

**διαείσομαι**[1] (ep.fut.mid.): see διᾴδω

**διαείσομαι**[2] (ep.fut.mid.): see διείδομαι

**διαζευγμός** οῦ *m.* [διαζεύγνῡμι] **separation** (of armies, fr. each other) Plb.

**δια-ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **διαζευγνύω** (Plb.) | 3pl. (tm.) διὰ ... ζευγνῦσι (E.), διαζευγνύουσι (Plb.) || PASS.: aor. διεζεύχθην | aor.2 διεζύγην | **1** (of a curse) **separate** —*persons* (W.GEN. *fr. their home*) E.(tm.) || PASS. (of persons, horses) be separated —W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. persons, horses* E. X. Aeschin.; (of bereaved persons) —W.GEN. *fr. their intimacy w. the dead* D.; (of childless couples) be divorced Pl.; (of associations betw. people) be broken up Arist.
**2** (of mountains) **separate** —*a region* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another*) Plb. || PASS. (of a country) be separated (fr. another) —W.DAT. *by a ravine* Plb.; be broken up —W.DAT. *by mountains* Plb.; (of a mountain range) —*by valleys* Plb.

**διάζευξις** εως *f.* **1** **disjunction, separation** (of the soul, W.GEN. fr. the body) Pl.
**2** enforced separation, **divorce** (of a couple) Pl.; **segregation** (of women, fr. men) Arist.

**διαζῆν** (Att.inf.), **διαζήσω** (Att.fut.): see διαζώω

**δια-ζητέω** *contr.vb.* **seek after, seek to identify** —*a type of person* Pl.; **seek to discover** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the origin of sthg.* Ar. || PASS. (of arguments) be sought out or devised Ar.

**δια-ζωγραφέω** *contr.vb.* (of the creator god) **pattern** (W.ACC. the universe) **with animal figures** (ref. to the constellations) Pl.

**διάζωμα** (also **διάζωσμα** Plu.) ατος *n.* [διαζώννῡμι]
1 **loincloth** (worn by an athlete) Th.
2 **isthmus** (of an island, ref. to the narrowest point, envisaged as its waist) Plu.
3 (archit.) horizontal band linking a line of columns, **frieze** Plu.

**δια-ζώννῡμι** *vb.* | pf.pass. διέζωμαι, also διέζωσμαι | **1 gird** *–oneself* (*w. a linen cloth or towel, i.e. put it around one's waist*) NT. || MID. gird oneself with, **put on** *–a robe* NT. || PF.PASS. (of athletes) wear a loincloth Th.; (of a person) be girded —W.DAT. *w. a linen cloth* NT.
2 (fig.) **girdle** *–the neck of a peninsula* (W.DAT. *w. defensive fortifications, i.e. place them across it*) Plu.; **cordon** *–islands* (*w. a fleet*) Plu.; (of fire) **encircle** *–a city* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of regions) be cut across (as by a belt) —W.DAT. *by a mountain range* X. Plb.

**δια-ζώω** *vb.* | Att.3sg. διαζῇ, 3pl. διαζῶσι, inf. διαζῆν, ptcpl. διαζῶν | Att.impf. διέζων, Ion. διέζωον | iteratv.impf. διαζώεσκον | Att.fut. διαζήσω | Att.aor. διέζησα | **1 live** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. one's life, for a period of time) —W.PTCPL., ADJ. or ADV. *doing sthg., in a certain way or condition* E. Pl. X.
2 **stay alive, survive** Plu.
3 **keep oneself alive, survive** or **subsist** —W.PTCPL. *by eating certain things* Hdt. AR. —W.DAT. or ἀπό + GEN. *off sthg.* S. Pl.
4 **make a living** —W.ADV. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. an occupation* Ar.

**δι-άημι** *vb.* (of the force of the wind) **blow through, pierce** *–bushes, a thicket* Od. —W.ACC. or GEN. *goats, sheep, other animals* Hes.(sts.tm.) —W. διά + GEN. *a person* Hes.

**δια-θεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. διαθεᾱτέον | **1 see, contemplate** —W.INDIR.Q. *how extensive and of what nature things are* X.
2 **look into, examine, consider** *–philosophical points and questions, the nature of the soul* Pl.

**δια-θειόω** *contr.vb.* [θειόω¹] **fumigate** *–a hall* (*after bloodshed*) Od.

**δια-θερμαίνω** *vb.* | aor. διεθέρμηνα | **1 create heat** (in sthg.) Pl.
2 (fig.) **warm, gladden, inflame** *–one's soul* (W.DAT. *by the sight of sthg.*) Pl. *–other persons* (*on being seen by them*) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of drinkers at a banquet) become heated or hot-headed D.

**διά-θερμος** ον *adj.* [θερμός] (of drinkers, young men) **hot-headed** Arist.

**διάθεσις** εως *f.* [διατίθημι] **1** (gener.) placing in order (or the resulting condition), **arrangement, disposition** Arist.
2 **arrangement** (W.GEN. for an entertainment) Pl.; (of a city, ref. to a political system) Arist.; **system** (of government) Pl.; **layout, plan** (of a building) Plu.
3 arrangement of literary or artistic material; **disposition** or **composition** (opp. εὕρεσις *invention*) Pl.; **style of composition, manner of representation** (in a painting) Plu.; **rhetorical elaboration** (in a narrative) Plb.
4 **mode of delivery, presentation** (of a speech) Plu.
5 disposition of property by will, **making of a will** Pl.
6 **means of disposing** (of stolen goods) Arist.; (specif.) **sale** (W.GEN. of goods) Isoc. Plu.
7 **condition, situation, state** (of a city, a people) Pl. Plb.; (of persons, their bodies or souls) Pl. Arist.
8 **disposition, frame of mind, attitude** (of a person) Arist.; (of a city, W. πρός + ACC. to philosophers) Pl.

**δια-θεσμοθετέω** *contr.vb.* (of the creator god) **ordain, prescribe** *–rules or principles* Pl.

**διαθετήρ** ῆρος *m.* [διατίθημι] **organiser, director** (W.GEN. of choruses) Pl.

**διαθέτης** ου *m.* **arranger, compiler** (W.GEN. of oracles) Hdt.

**δια-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] **1** (of a person) **run through** —W. διά + GEN. *streets* Plu.
2 (of people) **run this way and that** or **back and forth** Th. X. Plu.
3 **compete in a race** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Pl.; **run** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a torch-race* Plu.
4 (of hounds) **run along, follow** *–the tracks of game* X.
5 (of panic, uproar) **spread rapidly** X.; (of a story) **do the rounds, circulate** X.; (of a colour) **be pervasive** —W.PREP.PHR. *in particles* Pl.

**διαθήκη** ης *f.* [διατίθημι] **1 state, condition** (W.GEN. of the body) Democr.
2 (sg. and pl.) document disposing of a deceased person's estate, **will** Ar. Att.orats. Men. Plb. Plu.
3 || PL. deposits (app.ref. to sacred oracles, entrusted to the council of the Areopagus) Din.(v.l. θήκη)
4 **agreement, covenant** (betw. individuals) Ar.
5 **decree** or **covenant** (of God) NT.

**δια-θιγή** ῆς *f.* (as a term used by Leucippus and Democritus) **mutual contact** (betw. elements) Arist.

**δια-θλίβω** *vb.* (of worries) **oppress** *–a person* Call.

**δια-θορυβέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a clause in a treaty) **cause uproar in, disquiet** *–a region* Th.
2 (of soldiers) **raise an uproar** Plu.

**δια-θραύω** *vb.* || PASS. (of particles) be broken into pieces Pl.

**δι-αθρέω** *contr.vb.* **carefully observe** or **examine** *–places, winds* Ar.; (intr.) **contemplate** Ar.

**δια-θροέω** *contr.vb.* **proclaim loudly** or **widely** *–sentiments, remarks* Th. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. X.

**δια-θρῡλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **be talked of endlessly** X.
2 (of persons) **be talked to endlessly** Pl.; **be talked to until one is deaf** —W.ACC. *in the ears* Pl.
3 (of speeches, verses) **be widely repeated** Isoc. Plu. || IMPERS. it is a matter of common gossip —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**δια-θρύπτω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. διατρυφείς | pf.pass.ptcpl. διατεθρυμμένος | **1 break down** or **through** *–fortifications* Plu. || PASS. (of a sword, shield, crown) be broken in pieces, be shattered Il. X. Plu.
2 spoil by indulgence, **pamper** or **enervate** *–persons, their bodies* Pl. X. || PASS. be pampered or spoilt —W.PREP.PHR. *by people* X.; be enervated or made effete —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *by wealth, changes of clothing* A. X. Plu.; become soft —W.DAT. *in mind and spirit* Plu.; become dissipated or dissolute —W.DAT. *in one's way of life* Plu. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's ears) corrupted —W.DAT. *by flattery* Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, character, behaviour) dissipated, dissolute Plu.
3 || MID. (of a woman) **give oneself airs, act coquettishly** Theoc.

—**διατεθρυμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in an enfeebled manner** Pl.

**δια-θρώσκω** *vb.* (of light) **leap through** (the panels of a lantern) Emp.

**διαί** *prep.*: see διά

**δι-αιθριάζω** *vb.* [αἴθριος] || IMPERS. (ref. to the weather) it is becoming fine X.

**δί-αιθρος** ον *adj.* [αἴθρᾱ] (of the sky) **clear** Plu.

**δι-αιθύσσω** *vb.* (of winds) **rapidly change direction** Pi.; (tr., of thoughts of love) perh. **set** (W.ACC. the mind) **aflutter** B.

**δί-αιμος** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] (of fingernails, spittle) **bloody** E. Plb. —**δίαιμον** *neut.adv.* **with a discharge of blood** *—ref. to spitting* Plu.

**διαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐδίηνα | **1 wet, moisten** *—a child's lips or palate* (*w. a drink*) Il. *—one's cheeks,* (*perh.*) *a corpse* (*w. tears*) S.*fr.* Mosch. *—one's eyes* A.(mid.); (of river-water) **wet, soak** *—a corpse* Il. || PASS. (of a chariot-axle) be made wet (by the sea) Il.
**2 weep over** *—a calamity* A. || MID. **weep** A.

**διαιπετής** *adj.*: see under διιπετής

**διαίρεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [διαιρέω] **1 division, distribution** (of profits, spoil, land) Hdt. X. Plb.
**2 division, partition** (of an empire) Plb.; **dissolution** (of a confederacy) Plb.
**3 division** (into subclasses or smaller units) Pl. Plb. Plu.
**4 division** (of a narrative, into sections) Plb.; **separation** (of events or periods of time in a narrative) Plb.
**5 division** (of the heavens, into north, south, east and west) Plb.
**6 separation** (of words, by a space or punctuation) Arist.
**7 distinction, differentiation** (betw. two things) Pl. Arist.
**8** possibility of division, **divisibility** Arist.
**9 determining, determination** (of the outcome of a vote) A.
**10** (milit.) **thrusting** (w. a sword, opp. cutting) Plb.

**διαιρετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of words) **of the kind that imply the notion of separation** Pl.

**διαιρετός** ή όν, also perh. (in senses 2–4) **διαίρετος** η ον (ος ον S.) *adj.* **1** (of things) able to be divided, **divisible** Parm. X. Arist.
**2** (of a speech) **divided** (into two parts) Aeschin.
**3** (of land, political power) **divided, distributed** (among people) S. Arist.
**4** (of voting-urns) **placed apart, separated** (fr. each other) Arist.
**5** (of the accidents of chance, in neg.phr.) **determinable, predictable** (W.DAT. by theory) Th.

**δι-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 διεῖλον, ep.3sg. (tm.) διὰ ... ἕλε || pf.pass. διῄρημαι, Ion. διαραίρημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. διαιρετέον | **1** make a division or breach (in sthg.); **breach, break through, break open** *—a roof, gate, palisade* Th. Isoc. X. Plb.; **make a breach in** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a wall* Th.; **cut open** —W.ACC. *a person's chest* Scol. *—a hare* Hdt.; (of a spear) **breach, rip open** *—two layers of a shield* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a gate) be broken open Th. || NEUT.PF.PASS. PTCPL.SB. breach (in a wall) Th.
**2** divide into pieces, **cut up** *—a body* Hdt.
**3 separate, sort** *—entrails of a sacrificed animal* E.
**4 divide up, distribute** (sts. W.DAT. to persons) *—spoils, honours* Pi. Hdt. || MID. (of persons) **divide up** (amongst themselves) *—spoils, honours, tasks, criminal acts* Hes. Hdt. Th. D.
**5** (sts.mid.) divide (a whole) into sections; **divide** *—persons or things* (*into groups, parts*) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of persons) —W.DBL.ACC. *themselves, into six groups* Hdt. || MID. **divide up** (into separate groups) Th. || PASS. (of persons or things) be divided (into groups or parts) Hdt. Th. Pl. +
**6** create (by division of a whole), **make a division into** *—two groups, two parts* Hdt. D. *—three continents* Hdt.
**7** make a distinction (betw. things); **distinguish** *—two types* (*of sthg.*) Arist.; **distinguish between** *—young and old* (W.INDIR.Q. *as to whether certain behaviour is appropriate*) E.; (intr.) **make a distinction** Pl. || MID. **distinguish between** or **from each other** *—two kinds of person, two things* Pl.; **divide** or **distinguish** *—things* (W.PREP.PHR. *by classes*) Pl.; (intr.) **make a distinction** Pl. || PASS. (of a period of time) be distinguished or differentiated (fr. another) Th.
**8** make a distinction entailing judgement (betw. facts, alternatives); **give a decision upon, decide** *—lawsuits, disputes* A. Hdt. X. *—the winner and the runners up* (W.DAT. *by lot*) Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *which of two things is the case* X.; (intr.) **reach a decision, decide** A. Ar. || MID. **form a judgement on** *—an issue* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the nature of sthg.* Pl.
**9** (gener., act. and mid.) **assess** *—a matter* (W.ADV. *correctly*) Hdt.; **judge, reckon** *—sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

**δι-αίρω** *vb.* **1** || MID. **lift** *—one's staff, axe* Plu. || PASS. (of an arm) be raised (through flaps in a cuirass) X.
**2** (prob.colloq., of a person) **open** *—one's mouth* (*to speak*) D.
**3 transfer** *—a war* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a region*) Plu.
**4** (intr., of a hare) **jump** —W.ADV. *a long distance* X.
**5** (intr.) go across (a sea or sim.); **cross over** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **cross** *—a strait, a bay* Plb.

**δι-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 clearly perceive, recognise** or **distinguish** *—persons or things* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Pl.
**2 distinguish between** *—the possible and the impossible* Pl.

**διᾱίσσω** *dial.vb.*: see διᾴσσω

**δι-αϊστόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. διηίστωσα | **destroy, kill** *—a person* S.

**δίαιτα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [διαιτάομαι] **1** process or manner of spending one's life, **way of life, daily life, life** Alc. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**2** means of supporting one's life, **sustenance** Pi. Th. Pl. +
**3** prescribed manner of life, **regimen** (for athletes, the sick) Th. Pl. Plu.
**4** type of food eaten, **diet** Hdt. Pl. X. +
**5** residence in a place, **residence, stay** Hdt. Th. X. +
**6** place to stay, **lodging** Ar. Arist.; **quarters** (of an emperor's concubines) Plu.
**7** (leg.) **arbitration** (ref. to the process or its result) Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. +

**διαιτάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [app. διά, 2nd el.app.reltd. αἴνυμαι, αἶσα] | impf. διῃτώμην, Ion. διαιτώμην | fut. διαιτήσομαι | aor. διῃτήθην, Ion. διαιτήθην | pf. δεδιῄτημαι | **1 lead one's life, spend one's days, live** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a particular way or place) Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +
**2** (of the sick) **follow a regimen** Pl.

—**διαιτάω** *act.contr.vb.* | aor. διῄτησα, dial. διαίτᾱσα (Pi.) | pf. δεδιῄτηκα, ptcpl. δεδιαιτηκώς (Arist.) | **1** (leg.) **serve as an arbitrator** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Att.orats. Arist. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *in an arbitration case* Arist. —W.ACC. *for a tribe* (*as its representative*) D.; (of an arbitrator) **issue a ruling** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Is. || NEUT.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. rulings of an arbitrator D.
**2 judge, be umpire of** *—kisses* (*i.e. a kissing competition*) Theoc.
**3** (fig.) **govern** *—a city and its people* Pi.; (of a day) **decide, settle** *—sthg.* Pi.
**4** (gener.) **adjudicate** (an issue) Plu.; **decide, judge** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Plu.; **settle** —W.ACC. *disputes, issues* Plu.; **adjudge, assess** *—a situation* Plu.
**5** [reltd. δίαιτα 3] **treat** *—the sick* Plu.

**διαιτήματα** των *n.pl.* **1 customs, practices, way of life** Th. X.
**2 items of diet, means of subsistence** X.

**διαιτητήρια** ων *n.pl.* **living quarters** X.
**διαιτητής** οῦ *m.* (usu. in legal ctxt.) **arbitrator** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**διαιτητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a branch of medicine) **concerned with diet** Plb.
**δι-αιώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of nature) **eternal** Pl.
**δι-αιωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a fire within the body, assoc.w. breathing) **waft back and forth, oscillate** Pl.
**δια-καθαίρω** *vb.* **clean out** *—women's bowls* (*w. sexual connot.*) Ar. *—a threshing-floor* NT.; (fig.) **clean up, purify** *—an immoral city* Pl. || MID. **purge** *—one's herd* (*of poor-quality stock*) Pl. || PASS. (of the senses) be purified Pl.
**δια-καθαρίζω** *vb.* **clean out** *—a threshing-floor* NT.
**διακάθαρσις** εως *f.* [διακαθαίρω] **thorough cleansing** or **purging** Pl.
**δια-κάθημαι** *mid.vb.* (of birds) **settle** or **perch at intervals** Plu.
**δια-καθίζω** *vb.* **seat in separate groups** *—farmers and craftsmen* X.
**δια-καίω** *vb.* 1 (of the sun) **burn, scorch** *—its path through the air* Hdt. || PASS. (of a basket) be burned through —W.DAT. *by a lamp* Ar.
2 (fig., of persons or events) fire with anger, **inflame, incense** *—persons* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be incensed Plu.; (of a city) be set ablaze (w. partisan feelings) —W.PREP.PHR. *by rival leaders* Plu.
3 (fig., of a hero's glory, an orator's power) fire with enthusiasm, **inflame, inspire** *—a person, people's ambition* Plu.
**δια-καλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **call people from all quarters** —W.ACC. *w. whistling* S.*Ichn.*
**δια-καλύπτω** *vb.* (of the sea) **expose** *—rocks* Plu. || PASS. (of a person's failings) be revealed D.
**δια-κανάσσω** *vb.* [reltd. καναχή] (of wine) **gurgle down** *—the throat* E.*Cyc.*
**δια-καρᾱδοκέω** *contr.vb.* be patient throughout, **await the outcome of** *—a war* Plu.
**δια-καρτερέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **hold on, hold out** (under adverse conditions) Hdt. Isoc. X. Lycurg. Plb. Plu. —W. μή + INF. *against telling the truth* (*under torture*) Arist.
2 **remain steadfast** (in an alliance) X.
3 **persevere, persist** —W.PTCPL. *in fighting a war* X.
**δια-κατελέγχομαι** *mid.vb.* **completely refute** —W.DAT. *someone* NT.
**δια-κατέχω** *vb.* 1 (of troops, a nation) **continue to occupy** *—a position, a region* Plb.; (of a ruler) **hold on to** *—his realm* Plb.
2 (of a commander) **continue to hold in position** *—his troops* Plb.; **hold in check** *—an enemy's stratagems, its attack* Plb.
**δια-καυνιάζω** *vb.* [καῦνος or καυνός *lot*] **cast lots to decide** —W.INDIR.Q. *who will do sthg.* Ar.
**δια-κεάζω** *vb.* 1 **break apart, chop up** *—logs* (*for firewood*) Od.(tm.)
2 app. **destroy** *—a ship* (*w. fire*) AR.(tm.) || PASS. (of a ship) be shattered AR.(tm.)
**δια-κεδάννῡμι** *vb.* | only ep.aor. (tm.) διὰ ... ἐκέδασσα | (of a wave, a storm) **break apart, shatter** *—a ship, its timbers* AR.
**διά-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] | Ion.3pl. διακέαται | 1 (of persons) **be treated** —W.ADV. *ignominiously* Hdt.
2 (gener.) **be placed, exist, be** —W.ADV. *in a certain condition* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (ref. to the mind or feelings) **be disposed** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *towards someone or sthg.*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
4 (of persons) **be regarded** —W.ADV. *w. hatred, suspicion* (W.DAT. *by someone*) Th.
5 (of customs, practices) **be arranged, stand, be** —W.ADV. *in a certain way or state* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for people*) Hdt. Ar. +
6 || IMPERS. it is settled or arranged —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Hes.; things stand —W.ADV. *in a certain way or state* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for people*) Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. agreed conditions (for a duel) Hdt.
**δια-κείρω** *vb.* | ep.aor. διέκερσα || pf.pass.ptcpl. διακεκαρμένος | **cut through** *—an ox's neck-tendons* AR.; (fig., of a god) **thwart** *—Zeus' command* Il. || PASS. (fig., of a playwright) be shorn —W.ACC. *of his stage-props* Ar.
**δια-κέκρᾱγα** *pf.vb.* [κράζω] | w.pres.sens. | (of birds) vie in screeching, **outscreech one another** Ar.; (of persons) **have a shouting match** —W.DAT. *w. others* Ar.
**διακέλευμα** ατος *n.* [διακελεύομαι] **order, instruction, exhortation** Pl.
**δια-κελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **exhort, encourage, urge, order** (usu. W.DAT. someone, or W.DAT. + INF. someone to do sthg.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Pl. —W. ὅπως + FUT. Pl. Is.
2 **give one another the signal, pass the word around** Hdt.
**διακελευσμός** οῦ *m.* shouting of cries of encouragement, **cheering on** (of attacking forces) Th.
**διά-κενος** η ον *adj.* [κενός] 1 empty all through; (fig., of a lawcode) **full of gaps** Pl. || NEUT.SB. gap (in a battle-line) Th.; empty space, void, interstice (in a substance) Pl.; interval (in time) Th.
2 (of a pillar) **narrow, thin** Plu.; (of a physique) **lean** Plu.
3 (fig., of a military force) **insubstantial, lightweight** Plu.
**δια-κερματίζομαι** *mid.vb.* get (W.ACC. a drachma) **changed into smaller coins** Ar.
**δια-κηρῡκεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **communicate by herald** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. an enemy* Th.
**δια-κηρύσσω**, Att. **διακηρύττω** *vb.* 1 **put up for auction** *—property* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of activities) be publicly proclaimed Plu.
**δια-κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* 1 (in military or general ctxts.) **run a severe risk, risk all** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; **risk** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Th. —W. τό + INF. *saying sthg.* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. happening* Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. there is a severe risk (of sthg. happening) Th.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of medicines) risky, dangerous Isoc.
**δια-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of hounds) **move this way and that** *—their eyes, ears* X.; (of a breeze) **stir up** *—soil* Plu.; (of a horse) **stir into motion** *—the rattle of its bridle* Ar. || MID.PASS. (of a foetus) **move, stir** Hdt.; (of a pathic) **wiggle about** —W.DAT. *w. his body* Ar.
2 (fig.) **stir, rouse** *—someone's mind* Ar.; **meddle with, alter** *—an arrangement* Th.; **stir unrest in** *—allies* Plu. || PASS. (of a person's ambition) be stirred Plu.
**δια-κίχραμαι** *pass.vb.* [κίχρημι, see χράω, under χράομαι] | pf.pass.ptcpl. διακεχρημένος | (of money) **be given out in loans** D.
**δια-κλάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.aor.ptcpl. διακλάσσᾱς | 1 **break into pieces** *—a bow* Od. *—loaves* X.
2 || PASS. (fig., of persons) behave in an effete or effeminate manner, mince about Ar.(cj.)
**δια-κλείω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] (of a commander, troops) **shut** or **cut off** *—persons* (*sts.* W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a place, their ships*) Plb. *—supplies* Plb.; (of a city) **close off** *—the neck of a peninsula* Plb. || PASS. (of a commander, troops) be cut off Plb. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone* Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Plb.
**δια-κλέπτω** *vb.* | aor.2 pass. διεκλάπην | 1 steal and put in a separate place, **secrete** *—valuable objects* Plu. || PASS. (of

things) be secreted away or pilfered D. Plu.; (of prisoners of war) be stolen or secreted away (for sale) Th. Plu.

2 **use subterfuge to save** —*someone* (*fr. a threatened death*) Hdt. Plu.; **smuggle to safety** —*oneself and one's children* Plu. || PASS. (of persons, property) be smuggled out (of a besieged city) Plb. Plu.; (of a person in danger) be secreted away Plu.

3 (of a defendant) **evade by subterfuge** —*an accusation, the truth* Lys. D.

**δια-κληρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **allot** —*sthg.* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *to someone*) A. Plu. || PASS. (of territories) be allotted —W.DAT. *to persons* Pl.

2 **choose by lot** —*persons* X.

3 (intr.) **cast lots, draw lots** Arist.; (mid.) Th. X. —w. πρός + ACC. *w. one another* D.

**δια-κλΐνω** *vb.* 1 (of persons) **move away, step aside, retire** (sts. W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. a place) Plb.

2 (tr.) **evade** —*pursuit* (*by the enemy*) Plb.; **avoid** —*enlistment* Plb.; **decline** —*a meeting, request, offer, kiss* Plb. Plu.

**διάκλισις** εως *f.* **retirement, withdrawal** (as a military tactic) Plu.

**δια-κλύζω** *vb.* (of the sea) **wash into** —*a cave* E.

**δια-κναίω** *vb.* [κνάω] 1 scrape away completely or grate into pieces; **gouge out** —*the Cyclops' eye* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (fig., of a city) be grated up (in a mortar) Ar.; (gener., of a spear) be shattered A.

2 (of a person) **mangle** —*a dramatist's prologues* Ar.; (of a person, inherited ruin) **destroy** —*someone, a life* E.; (of people's opinions) **crush** —*someone* E.; (of longing) **wear down** —*someone* Ar. || PASS. (of persons) be worn down or crushed E. —W.DAT. *by torments* A. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's complexion) ruined (by living indoors) Ar.

**δια-κολακεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Greek states) **compete in fawning** —W. πρός + ACC. *on the Persian king's wealth* Isoc.

**δια-κολυμβάω** *contr.vb.* **swim across** (a river) Plb.

**διακομιδή** ῆς *f.* [διακομίζω] **transportation** (of persons or things, over a sea or river) Th. Plb.

**δια-κομίζω** *vb.* 1 **take across, transport** (over water) —*persons, troops, goods* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. Plb. Plu.; **bring over** —*the prosperity of Asia* (*to Europe*) Isoc. || MID. **bring back** (fr. overseas) —*one's family, one's dead* Th. || PASS. be taken across (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to a person or place) Th. X. Plb.; get back home And.; (fig.) be conveyed —W. διά + GEN. *through life's voyage* Pl.

2 transport (over land); **convey, transport** —*a person* (*on a wagon*) Hdt. —*goods, provisions* (*sts.* W. διά + GEN. *across a country*) Plb. —*ships* (*over the Isthmos*) Th.; **lead** —*troops* (W. διά + GEN. *through a gorge*) Plb.

3 || MID. **make one's way across** (a fortification) Th.

4 (gener., of tradesmen) **take around** —*things for sale* Pl.; (of the soul) **direct** —*the body* Pl. || PASS. (of a dead person) be transported —W. εἰς + ACC. *to some place worse than Hades* Pl.

**δια-κομπάζω** *vb.* (of persons) **compete in boasting** (w. one another) Ar.

**δια-κομπέω** *contr.vb.* **boast of** —*one's wealth* Pi.*fr.*

**διᾱκονέω**, Ion. **διηκονέω** *contr.vb.* [διάκονος] | impf. ἐδιᾱκόνουν (E.*Cyc.*), also διηκόνουν (NT.) | aor. διηκόνησα (NT.) || PASS.: aor. ἐδιᾱκονήθην | pf.ptcpl. δεδιᾱκονημένος |

1 give service (as a subordinate); **serve, assist** (freq. W.DAT. someone) E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *in a specified task or manner* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Pl. Arist.; **attend to, carry out** —W.DAT. *someone's suggestions* Antipho || PASS. (of a person) be served or attended NT.

2 || MID. **attend to one's own needs, provide for oneself** S.; **attend to, serve** —W.DAT. *oneself* Ar. Pl.

3 || PASS. (of services) be rendered D. —W.DAT. *to the state* D.

**διᾱκόνημα** ατος *n.* **household task** (performed by a servant) Pl. Arist.

**διᾱκόνησις** εως *f.* performance of services; **attendance** (W.GEN. + DAT. of the Spartans on themselves) Pl.

**διᾱκονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **personal service** (performed for a superior) Th. Pl. Is. NT.; (in or for the state) Pl. Aeschin. D.; (in a religious festival or ritual) Plu.

2 **household service** X. Arist. Plu.; (concr.) **household staff** Plb.

3 service to God or members of a church, **ministry** NT.

**διᾱκονικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a god, a person) able to perform services (in a household), **serviceable** Ar. X.; (of a person, in the state) Pl.

2 (of the moral quality of a slave) **relating to personal** or **menial service** Arist.; (of activities) **providing personal** or **menial service** Pl. Arist. || FEM.SB. art of providing service Pl.

**διάκονος**, Ion. **διήκονος**, ου *m.f.* [perh.reltd. ἐγκονέω]

1 (*m.*) one who performs a service or services (for others); **servant, attendant** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Eleg.adesp. Scol. A. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (W.DAT. + GEN. to someone, in sthg.) E.*Cyc.*; (appos.w. παῖς[1] *slave*, οἰκέτης *household slave*) D.; (W.GEN. of the state, ref. to a politician) Pl.; **provider of services** (ref. to a tradesman) Pl.; **messenger, agent** S.

2 (*f.*) **servant, agent** (of the gods, ref. to Iris) Ar.; **maidservant** Ar. X. D.; (appos.w. γραῦς *old woman*) Men.

3 || ADJ. (of an expertise) of a subservient kind, subordinate Pl.

**δι-ακοντίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **compete in throwing the javelin** X. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Thphr.

**διακοπή** ῆς *f.* [διακόπτω] 1 **cut, gash, slash** (on a body, a cloak) Plu.

2 passage cut through (a strip of land), **channel, canal** Plb.

**δια-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 cut through so as to separate, **cut through, sever** —*a neck, hand, bars, bonds, bridges* Anacr.(tm.) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of ice) —*horses' tendons* Plu. || PASS. (of a bar, a skull) be cut through, be split in two Th. Plu.

2 cut through so as to pierce; (of a soldier, weapon) **pierce through** —*clothing, armour* Plu.; (of soldiers) **hack** (w. a sword) —*an enemy's head and shoulders* Plu.; (of persons) **split open, gash** —*someone's lip, one's leg* D. Men.; **cut a hole in** —*a ship, its bottom* (*so as to scuttle it*) D. || PASS. (of troops, armour, clothing) be slashed, gashed or pierced through Plb. Plu.; (of persons) be gashed —W.ACC. *on a part of the body* D. Men. Plu.

3 cut into pieces; (of scythes on chariot-wheels) **cut to pieces** —*enemy troops* X. || PASS. (of troops, their weapons) be cut to pieces (by scythed chariots) X.; (of vines) be cut down Ar.

4 cut a way through; (of troops) **break through** X. —*enemy ranks* X. Plb. Plu. —*gates* Plb. Plu.; (of persons, animals) —*ice* Plb.; (of mountain torrents) **cut a channel through** —*terrain* Plb. Plu.; (of a corrosive liquid) **eat through** —*containers* Plu.; (intr., fig., of a person) **break through someone's defences** (i.e. overcome opposition to a request) Men. || PASS. (of a line of troops) be broken through X. Plu.

5 **cut off** (by interposing oneself) —*two commanders* (*fr. each other*), *communication* (*betw. two persons*) Plu. || PASS. (of a sequence of words) be broken up or interrupted (by unexpected punctuation) Arist.

6 **break off, cut short** —*a war, an alliance, peace negotiations* Plb. Plu.; **thwart** —*someone's plans* Plb. Plu.;

(intr.) **be obstructive** Plu. || PASS. (of an orator's effectiveness) be thwarted (by a hostile audience) D.

**δια-κορεύω** *vb.* –or perh. **διακορέω** *contr.vb.* [κορεύομαι, κόρη[1]] **deflower** –*a girl* Ar.

**δια-κορής** ές *adj.* [κορέννῡμι] **sated** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. w. sthg.) Pl. Plu.

**δια-κορκορυγέω** *contr.vb.* [κορκορυγή] (of a commotion) **rumble through** –*one's belly* Ar.

**διά-κορος** ον *adj.* [κόρος[1]] (of land) **saturated** (w. water) Hdt.; (of persons) **sated** (W.GEN. w. one another) X.

**δι-ᾱκόσιοι**, Ion. **διηκόσιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* [reltd. δίς, ἑκατόν] **two hundred** Il. +; (sg., w.collectv. ἵππος *cavalry*) Th.

**δια-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* **1** arrange into separate elements; **arrange, marshal** –*troops* Il. Hdt. Plb. Plu. –*a procession* Th. Arist.; **arrange, organise** –W.INDIR.Q. *how the individual parts of a procession shd. proceed* Th. || PASS. (of troops) be arranged or marshalled Plu. –W. ἐς + ACC. *in tens* Il. –W.ADV. *in three divisions* Il.(tm.)
**2** put into good order; (of a god, a person) **put in order, arrange, organise** –*a country, the universe, an argument, affairs* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of natural philosophers) **systematise** –*the whole of nature* (*in a particular way*) Arist.; (of the mind and soul) **organise, regulate** –*everything* Pl. || MID. **set in order** –*a hall* (*after a battle*) Od. || PASS. be regulated or guided –W.ACC. *in one's character* (W.DAT. *by certain principles*) Plu.; (of objects, a country, its institutions) be arranged or organised (in a certain way) Pl. Plu.; (of military contingents) be kept in good order X.
**3 part** –*one's hair* (W.DAT. *w. a comb*) AR.(tm.)
**4 adorn, embellish** –*a city, palace, temple, or sim.* Th. Plu.; **elaborate** –*a story* Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be arrayed –W.ADV. *brilliantly* Plu.

**διακόσμησις** εως *f.* **1** setting in order, **regulation** (of cities and houses) Pl.; **regulation, rule** (for conduct) Plu.
**2** mode of arrangement, **structure** (of a lawcode) Pl.; (of a country and its institutions) Pl.
**3 layout** (of a region) Pl.; **orderly arrangement** (of the universe) Pl. Arist. Plu.; **arrangement, disposition** (of troops) Plu.
**4 embellishment, elaboration** (of a triumphal procession) Plb.

**διά-κοσμος** ου *m.* [κόσμος] **disposition, battle-order** (of troops) Th.

**δι-ακούω** *vb.* **1** hear through to the end, **hear out, listen carefully to** –*everything* Isoc. X. Men. –*an argument, speech* Pl. Plb. Plu. –W.GEN. *everything* X. –*a speech or sim.* Pl. Plb.
**2 hear all about** –*events, activities, decisions* Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu. –(W.GEN. or παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) Pl. Plb.
**3 hear** (sthg. or about sthg.) Pl. Plb. –W.GEN. *fr. someone* Pl. –(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Plb. –(W.ACC. + PTCPL.) Plu.
**4 listen** (sts. W.GEN. to someone) Plb. Plu.
**5** listen to lectures, **be a pupil** –W.GEN. *of a philosopher* Plu.

**δια-κραδαίνω** *vb.* (of a javelin, on impact) **violently shake** –*a person's body* Tim.

**δια-κρᾱνάω** *dial.contr.vb.* [κρήνη] (of nymphs) **cause** (W.ACC. nectar, ref. to wine) **to spring forth in a fountain** Theoc.

**δι-ακρῑβολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of philosophers) **go into minute detail** –W. περί + GEN. *about being and non-being* Pl.

**δι-ακρῑβόω** *contr.vb.* **1 be precise, go into detail** (about sthg.) Arist. –W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl.; (of a soldier) **know precisely** –*one's place in the line* X. || MID. **be precise, go into detail** Isoc. –W. περί + GEN. *over sthg.* Isoc. Is. –W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl.; **say precisely** –W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. is* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a topic) have been treated in detail Plu. || IMPERS. there has been detailed treatment or examination (of a topic) Arist.
**2 make** (W.ACC. someone) **perfectly accomplished** or **expert** –W. ἐν + DAT. *in a subject of study* Isoc. || PASS. be made perfectly accomplished or expert (in sthg.) Isoc. Pl.; (of a technique) be brought to a high degree of accuracy Plu.

**διακριδόν** *adv.* [διακρίνω] **1 distinctly, decidedly, by a clear margin** –*ref. to being best or worst* Il. Semon. Hdt.
**2 especially, particularly, above all** Call.
**3 separately, individually** AR.
**4 in detail** AR.

**δια-κρῖνω** *vb.* | MID.: fut. (w.pass.sens.) διακρινοῦμαι, ep.inf. διακρινέεσθαι || PASS.: fut. διακριθήσομαι | aor. διεκρίθην | ep.aor.: 3pl. διέκριθεν, 2pl.subj. διακρινθῆτε, 2pl.opt. διακρινθεῖτε, ptcpl. διακρινθείς, inf. διακρινθήμεναι || neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj. διακριτέα (Th.) |
**1** separate or sort into groups; (of herdsmen) **separate, sort out** –*flocks* (*that have become mixed up w. each other*) Il. Plb.; (of persons) –*furniture* (*into classes*) X.; (of weavers) –*tangled threads of warp and woof* Pl. || PASS. (of troops) be formed into divisions, be marshalled Il. Plu.; (of sheep) be separated (into groups) Od. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of hair) separated out (i.e. well combed or parted, opp. tangled) Plu.
**2** separate so as to put apart; (of a god, persons, night) **separate, part** –*combatants* Il.; (of a circumstance) –*persons* Od. –(W.GEN. *fr. their love for each other*) AR.; (of a person) **set apart** –*a sacred precinct* Pi. || PASS. (of persons, esp. combatants, also ships) part or be separated (fr. each other or fr. others) Hom. Hdt. Th. AR. Plb. Plu.; (of people, ref. to their allegiance) be divided Th.
**3** (philos., of a natural force) **separate, segregate** (matter, opp. συγκρίνω *combine*) Arist. || PASS. (of particles of matter, primary elements in nature) be separated E.*fr.* Ar. Pl. Arist. AR.; (of a single entity) be decomposed Pl.
**4** separate into component parts; **divide up** –*an army* Hdt. –*a population* Hdt. || MID. (of persons) **divide up** (among themselves) –*honours* Call. || PASS. (of an army) be divided up Hdt.
**5** make a distinction; **distinguish, discriminate** (betw. people) X.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. no) **distinction** Arist.; **distinguish between** –*persons, gods, things* Pl.(sts.mid.) Call.; make a distinction for, **except** –*no one* Hdt.; **distinguish** –*a marker* (*fr. others*) Od.; (of the moon) app., distinguish (fr. itself, in brightness), **outshine** –*the light of the stars* B. || PASS. (of persons or things) be distinguished (fr. each other) Hdt. And. Pl. || PLPF.PASS. (in neg.phr., w. οὐδέν) *there was no distinction* Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of temperaments) distinct B.*fr.*
**6** distinguish between (opposing claims); **decide** –*an issue, dispute, lawsuit* Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. + –W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pi. Ar. Pl. Arist. –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is being wronged* Th.; **make** –W.ACC. *a choice* Hdt.; (intr.) **give a decision** Ar. Pl. +; (of things) **be decisive** Ar. Pl.; (of a true report) perh. **attribute** –*good fortune* (W.DAT. *to people*) Pi. || PASS. (of a lawsuit, dispute) be decided or settled Pl. X.; (of a battle, i.e. its outcome) Hdt. Plu.
**7** || MID. **settle** –*one's dispute* Hes. AR. || PASS. (and FUT.MID.) reach a settlement hHom. Th.(treaty) Pl. X. D. Plu.; (of combatants) settle a conflict (sts. W.DAT. by fighting, sts. W. πρός + ACC. against an enemy) Hdt. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
**8** || MID. **take issue, dispute** –W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* NT.

9 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) have doubts (esp. about the truth of the Christian message) NT.

**δι-άκριοι** ων *m.pl.* [ἄκρος] **inhabitants of the uplands** (ref. to an Athenian political faction in the 6th C. BC, also called ὑπεράκριοι) Ar. Arist. Plu.

**διάκρισις** εως *f.* [διακρίνω] 1 (philos.) **separation, dissolution** (of natural elements, opp. σύγκρισις *combination*) Pl. Arist.; (gener.) **separation** (of one thing fr. another) Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of hair, ref. to a parting) Plu.
2 dividing up, **division** (of land, for distribution) Plu.
3 **distinction** (sts. W.GEN. betw. things) Pl. Plu.
4 **determination** (W.GEN. of differences) Plu.
5 intervening space, **furrow** (betw. the eyes, in hounds) X.
6 giving of a decision, **decision, judgement** Pl. X. AR.
7 decision of a conflict by a military engagement, **decisive clash** Plb.; (W.GEN. and πρός + ACC. of enemies, w. each other) Plb.

**διακριτέα** (neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.): see διακρίνω

**διακριτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of an art or technique) **of the separative** or **discriminating kind** (opp. συγκριτικός *of the combining kind*) Pl.
2 (of a name) **capable of making distinctions** (betw. things) Pl.
3 (of a bright colour) **causing division** or **dilation** (of the stream of sight) Pl. Arist.

**διάκριτος** ον *adj.* (of the Dioscuri) **distinguished, pre-eminent** (W.PREP.PHR. among all heroes) Theoc.

**δια-κροτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (w. sexual connot.) **knock, bang** *—a woman* E.*Cyc.*
2 knock apart, **separate** *—a word's etymological components* Pl.

**διάκρουσις** εως *f.* [διακρούω] **postponement, delay, evasion** D. Plu.

**δια-κρούω** *vb.* 1 knock (an object, to test its soundness); (fig.) **tap** *—a theory* (*envisaged as a pot,* W.INDIR.Q. *to see if it rings true*) Pl.
2 || MID. knock away from oneself, **repulse, repel** *—a crowd, spear-thrusts* Plu.; **fend off** *—persons* (*w. excuses*) Hdt. Plu. *—a creditor* D. *—appeals* Plu.; **evade, stave off** *—military office* Plu. *—punishment, unwelcome events, difficulties* D. Plu.; (intr.) **evade punishment** D.; **play for time, stall** D. || PASS. (of the state) be cheated —W.GEN. *of retribution* D.

**διάκτορος** ου *m.* [pop.etym. διάγω] (epith. of Hermes) perh. **conductor, messenger** or **guide** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**δια-κυβερνάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person or god) **steer, direct** *—the human race, its affairs* Pl.; (of a commander) *—a battle* Plu.

**δια-κυβεύω** *vb.* **play dice** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone, or for a prize* Plu.

**δια-κυκάω** *contr.vb.* (of an orator) **jumble up** *—his arguments* D.

**δια-κύπτω** *vb.* bend over (and thrust one's head) through (a space); **lean out through** —W. διά + GEN. *a dungeon* (*i.e. its window*) Hdt.; **peer in** or **out** (through a doorway) Ar. Men.; (of a penis) **poke out** (betw. the legs of the man trying to conceal it) Ar.

**δια-κωδωνίζω** *vb.* make (a coin) ring (as a test of its genuineness); (fig.) **sound out** *—persons* (*as potential allies, by offering bribes*) D.

**διακώλῡμα** ατος *n.* [διακωλύω] **obstacle, impediment** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Pl.

**διακώλῡσις** εως *f.* **obstruction, prevention** (of sthg.) Pl.

**διακωλῡτής** οῦ (Ion. έω) *m.* **obstructor, preventer** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Pl.

**διακωλῡτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of measures) **preventive** Pl.

**δια-κωλῡ́ω** *vb.* **hinder, thwart, prevent** *—someone* (*freq.* W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. happening*) S. E. Th. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be prevented Th. +

**δια-κωμῳδέω** *contr.vb.* **make fun of** *—someone or sthg.* Pl. Arist.

**δια-λαγχάνω** *vb.* 1 (of persons, gods) divide or share out by lot (amongst themselves), **be each allotted** *—property, land, troops, or sim.* Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of two opposing brothers) **divide up** (betw. themselves) *—property* (W.DAT. *by the sword, i.e. in battle*) A.(sts.tm.) E.
3 (of hounds) **divide up, tear apart** *—Aktaion* E.

**δια-λᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* (of an unpricked haggis) **split open** or **explode** Ar.

**δια-λακτίζω** *vb.* (of a baby) **kick off** *—its blanket* Theoc.

**δια-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **hold a conversation** or **discussion** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone, oneself, each other* Plb. —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) E.*Cyc.* —(W.INDIR.Q. *about what to do*) NT. || PASS. (of a person's sayings) be talked about NT.

**δια-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | PF.PASS.: διείλημμαι, ptcpl. διειλημμένος, also διαλελημμένος, Ion. διαλελαμμένος | 1 (of persons) take hold of separately, **each take hold** or **seize** *—a person or persons, their hands and feet* Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be seized Hdt. Pl.
2 take or receive separately, **each take one's share of** *—property, spoils, or sim.* Lys. X. Arist. Plu.
3 **divide, split up** *—people, a populace* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *into groups*) Arist. *—a river* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into channels*) Hdt. *—things* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *into sections, groups, categories*) Pl. Arist. || PF.PASS. (of a river) be divided —W.ADV. *into five channels* Hdt.; (of a cuirass) have (W.ACC. its weight) distributed —W. ὑπό + GEN. *so as to be borne by certain parts of the body* X.; (of things) be divided (sts. W.ADV. in two ways or sim.) Pl.; (of the world) —W.DAT. *among nations* Arist.
4 cause to be apart, **separate** *—a person* (*fr. another*) Aeschin. *—persons* (*fr. each other*) Pl. X. Plu.; **separate off** (by conquest) *—part of a country* Isoc.
5 **divide up, separate into sections** *—an area, roads* (W.DAT. *w. guard-posts*) Plb. Plu.; (of a poet) *—a plot* (W.DAT. *w. episodes*) Arist. || PASS. (of walls) be separated into sections —W.DAT. *by guard-posts and towers* Arist.; (of time) be divided up —W.DAT. *by months and years* Pl.; (of the earth, seen fr. above) be chequered —W.DAT. *w. colours* (*as if it were a ball made of leather patches*) Pl.; (of the soul) be interspersed —W.PREP.PHR. *w. the corporeal* Pl.
6 (of a speaker) **break into, interrupt** *—one's speech* Isoc.; (intr.) **interrupt one's speech** D.; (of a reciter) **introduce a break** or **punctuation** (betw. words) Pl.
7 **distinguish between, differentiate** *—persons or things* (*sts.* W.DAT. *by some criterion, or in one's thoughts*) E. Pl.; (of systems of government) **distinguish** *—populaces* (*fr. each other*) Isoc. || PASS. (of the body) be separated —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the soul* (W.DAT. *in feelings*) Pl.
8 **define, interpret** *—laws* (W.DAT. *in a certain way*) Lys. || PASS. (of things) be defined or judged —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such* Lycurg.
9 form a decision or judgement; **decide** Plb. *—sthg.* Plb. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *about sthg.* Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *what shd. be done* Plb. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.; **suppose, imagine** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. —W.ACC. + PF.PTCPL. *that someone has done sthg.* Plb.; **think** —W. περί + GEN. *of someone* (W. ὡς + SB. *as an enemy*) Plb.

**–διειλημμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* by differentiation (fr. others), **specifically** X.

**δια-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** (of a fire) **blaze forth** Plu.
**2** (of a day) **dawn** Ar. Plu. || IMPERS. dawn breaks Plu.
**3** (fig., of beauty, bravery, or sim.) **shine forth** X. Arist. Plu.; (of rhetorical devices) **stand out** (in a speech) Isoc.
**4** (of a person) **be conspicuous, achieve fame** —W.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* Plu.

**δια-λανθάνω** *vb.* **1** (of persons or things) **completely escape the notice of, be overlooked by, fail to be recognised by** *—persons* Isoc. Pl. X. Lycurg. Plu.
**2 be completely overlooked** or **undetected** Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **fail to be recognised** —W.PTCPL. *as being such and such* Isoc. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **escape notice, go undetected** —W. ὡς + PTCPL. or SB. *by being mistakenly supposed to be such and such* Plu.

**δι-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* **be severely anguished** or **upset** Plu. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *over sthg.* Plb.; **be severely aggrieved** or **annoyed** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *over sthg.* Plb.

**δι-αλγής** ές *adj.* [ἄλγος] (of a person) **in severe pain** Plu.

**δια-λέγομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. διαλέξομαι, also διαλεχθήσομαι | aor.: ep.3sg. διελέξατο, Aeol.imperatv. ζάλεξαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) διελέχθην | pf. διείλεγμαι | 3sg.plpf. διείλεκτο (Lys.) |
**1** (of a person's heart or mind) **go through, debate** —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain things* Il.; (of a person) **discourse** —W. πρὸς + ACC. *w. one's heart* (W.GEN. *about sthg., i.e. give thought or heed to sthg.*) Alc.
**2** hold a conversation or discussion, **converse, talk** (freq. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Sapph. Archil. Hdt. Th. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Hdt. + —W. μή + INF. *about the case for not doing sthg.* Th.
**3 discourse, hold forth** (on a topic) Isoc. Pl. D. +
**4 speak** —W.DAT. *to someone* Aeschin. D. +; **speak, utter** *—a particular word* D. || PASS. (in plpf., of words) be spoken Lys.
**5 engage in discussion** Pl. X. Arist.
**6** (specif.) **practise dialectic** (as a method of philosophical discussion, by question and answer) Pl.
**7 use a dialect** or **language** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *of a particular kind* Hdt. Plb.
**8** (euphem.) **have relations** (i.e. sexual intercourse) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar. Plu.

**–διαλέγω** *act.vb.* | fut. διαλέξω | aor. διέλεξα | **1 pick out, select** *—persons or things* Hdt. X. D. Plb.
**2** put apart, **separate** *—opposites* Pl.
**3** app., put apart (the edges of), **open up** *—a hole* Ar.

**διάλειμμα** ατος *n.* [διαλείπω] **1** interval of space, **gap** Pl. Plu.
**2** interval of time, **intermission, break** (in an activity) Plb. Plu.

**δια-λείπω** *vb.* **1** leave an interval of space; (of persons) **leave an interval** or **gap** (usu. W.ACC. of a certain distance) Isoc. X. Plb.
**2** (of things) **be at an interval** (fr. each other) —W.ACC. *of a certain distance* Th. X.
**3** || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a place) acting as a gap (in the course of a river, when it goes underground), intervening Plb.
|| NEUT.PTCPL.SB. gap (in a military formation, a cuirass) X.
|| IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. a gap had been left Hdt. —W.ACC. *of a certain distance* Hdt.
**4** || QUASI-IMPERS. there is (W.NEUT.PRON. some) gap or deficiency (in a theory) Arist.
**5** leave an interval of time (before an activity); **wait** (freq. W.ACC. for a certain time) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of a period of time) be allowed to pass, intervene Isoc.
**6** (usu. in neg. statements) leave an interval of time (betw. activities); **pause, leave off, take a break** (usu. W.ACC. for a certain time) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Isoc. X. Is. Plb. NT.; **have a respite** —W.ACC. *for a certain time* (W.PASS.PTCPL. *fr. being slandered*) Isoc.
**7** (of a period of time) **intervene, pass** (before an event) Th.

**δι-αλείφω** *vb.* **paint over** or **erase** *—a figure* (*in a painting*) Plu.

**δια-λείχω** *vb.* (of a dog) **lick clean** *—pots* Ar.; (of a corrupt politician, envisaged as a dog) *—islands* (*by taking bribes fr. them*) Ar.

**διαλεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [διάλεκτος] **1** (of persons, their nature) skilled in dialectic, **dialectical** Pl. X. || MASC.PL.SB. dialecticians Pl. Arist. || MASC.SG.SB. (ref. to Aristotle) logician Plu.
**2** (of an art, science, method) relating to dialectic, **dialectical** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**3** || FEM.SB. dialectic, art of dialectic (ref. to a method of philosophical discussion, by question and answer) Pl.; (leading to the establishment of probabilities, opp. scientific proof) Arist. || NEUT.SB. dialectic Pl.; (pl.) Arist.

**–διαλεκτικῶς** *adv.* | compar. διαλεκτικώτερον | **by the dialectical method, dialectically** *—ref. to conducting a discussion* Pl.

**διάλεκτος** ου *f.* [διαλέγομαι] **1 discourse, talk** (betw. men and gods) Pl.
**2 discussion, debate** (betw. persons) Pl. Arist.
**3 speech, language** (as a mode of communication betw. persons) Arist. Plu.
**4 way of speaking** (ref. to choice of language) Pl.; (ref. to tone of voice) D.
**5 language** (of a country or region) Plb. NT. Plu.; **foreign word** or **expression** Plu.

**διάλεξις** εως *f.* conducting of a discussion, **discussion, discourse** Ar. Plu.

**δια-λεπτολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* engage in subtle discourse; (fig.) **chop logic** —W.DAT. *w. the beams of a sophist's house* (*ref. to burning it down*) Ar.

**διά-λευκος** ον *adj.* [λευκός] (of things) **pure white** Pi.*fr.* Plu.

**διάληψις** εως *f.* [διαλαμβάνω] **1** grasping (of a weapon, perh. w. both hands); **thrusting stroke** (opp. slash) Plb.
**2 judgement, conception, opinion** (of sthg.) Plb.
**3 resolution, decision** or **intention** Plb.

**διά-λιθος** ον *adj.* [λίθος] (of a trinket) **set with precious stones** Men.

**διαλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [διαλλάσσω] **1 exchange** (W.GEN. + DAT. of goods, w. one another) E.
**2** (sg. and pl.) change from hostility to friendship, **reconciliation, settlement, peace terms** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**διάλλαγμα** ατος *n.* result of an exchange, **substitute** (ref. to a phantom made of aither, masquerading as Helen) E.

**διαλλακτής** οῦ *m.* —also **διαλλακτήρ** ῆρος (A.) *m.* one who brings about a reconciliation, **reconciler, mediator, arbiter** A. E. Th. D. Arist. Plu.

**διάλλαξις** εως *f.* **interchange** (W.GEN. of compound elements) Emp.

**δι-αλλάσσω**, Att. **διαλλάττω** *vb.* | PASS.: fut. διαλλαχθήσομαι, also fut.2 διαλλαγήσομαι | aor. διηλλάχθην, also aor.2 διηλλάγην | **1** (of entities) **interchange, exchange** (w. one another) *—their paths* Emp.; (intr.) **alternate** (betw. unity and plurality) Emp. || MID. (of two bodies of troops) **exchange** (w. one another) *—their positions* Hdt.; (intr., of persons) **make an exchange** (of gifts) X.

2 **give** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in exchange** (for sthg.) —W.DAT. *to someone* E. Pl.
3 **get** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in exchange** (for sthg.) Pl.; **put on** (W.ACC. clothing suited to the occasion) **instead** (of one's present clothing) Plu.
4 **change, replace** —*officials, weapons, clothes* (*w. others*) X. Plb. Plu. || MID. (of foxes and lions, as an example of impossibility) **change** —*their natural characters* Pi.
5 change one's location from (a place, by exchanging it for another); **leave, pass through** —*a country* X.; (intr.) **change location, move** —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one city to another* Pl.
6 change (someone) from hostility to friendship; **reconcile** —*persons, cities, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to others, each other*) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of words) **settle** —*disputes* Ar.; (intr.) **bring about a reconciliation** (betw. two sides) X. || PASS. be reconciled (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. to someone) A. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; be converted —W.GEN. *fr. one's former hostility* E. And.
7 (intr., of persons or things) **be different** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. fr. someone or sthg. else) —W.ACC. or DAT. *in some respect* Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a person) **be superior** (to others) —W.DAT. *in some respect* Arist. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. divergence, difference (W.GEN. of opinion) Th.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of human nature) varying, differing Th.

**δι-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a horse, a person) **leap across** —*a ditch* X. Plu.

**διαλογή** ῆς *f.* [διαλέγω] **sorting out** (W.GEN. of votes, emotional states) Arist.

**δια-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (in financial ctxt.) **go through the accounts** D.; **go through** or **balance one's accounts** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* D.; **calculate** —W.INDIR.Q. *how much each party must contribute* Aeschin.
2 (gener.) **consider thoroughly, carefully reflect upon, weigh up** —*facts, circumstances* Att.orats. Pl. Thphr.; (intr.) **think carefully, weigh the facts, reason things out** Pl. X. Aeschin. Lycurg. Men. +
3 **distinguish between** —*right and wrong* Aeschin.
4 **think** —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *a simple thought, the same thoughts, idle thoughts* D. Men.
5 **consider, reflect, reason out** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* X. D. Plb. NT. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D. Men. NT.; **consider, calculate** —W.INDIR.Q. *how often sthg. has happened* Pl.
6 (wkr.sens.) **say, observe** (W. πρός + ACC. to one another) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* NT.

**διαλογισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **reckoning up** or **balancing of accounts** D.
2 (gener.) **thought, calculation, reasoning** Aeschin. Plb. NT. Plu.

**διάλογος** ου *m.* [διαλέγομαι] 1 **conversation, discussion, debate** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
2 **dialogue** (as a literary genre) Plu.

**δια-λοιδορέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) διαλοιδορηθείς | **be very insulting** or **abusive** D. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.

**δια-λῡμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 inflict serious physical damage (on persons or places); **badly mutilate** —*a person* Hdt.; **maltreat** —*one's body* (*w. drugs*) Plu.; **wreak havoc on** —*a country and its people, a city* E. Plu.; (intr., of a commander) **wreak havoc** Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be badly mutilated or maimed Hdt. E.
2 **maltreat** —*one's country* Isoc.; (of a barmaid) —*a person* (*by serving short measures*) Ar.; (of longing) **torment** —*a person* Ar.
3 (fig., of a playwright) **corrupt, pervert** —*the proper methods of writing tragedy* Ar.; (of a tavern-keeper) **debase** —*the standard measure* (*of a liquid*) Ar.
4 (wkr.sens., of persons, circumstances) **thwart, ruin** —*plans, activities, a country's fortunes* Plb. Plu.

**διάλυσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [διαλύ̄ω] 1 **separation** (of body and soul, in death) Pl.
2 **dissolution, disintegration** (of the body) Pl.
3 **dismantling, demolition** (of bridges) Th.
4 **dissolution** (of a meeting) Pl.; **disbanding** (of an army) Plu.
5 **closing-time, closure** (of the market, as a daily event) Hdt.
6 **dissolution** (of an alliance, treaty, friendship, association, marriage) Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.
7 **breaking off, cessation** (of fighting) Th.; **bringing to an end, termination** (of troubles, hostilities, war) E. Th. Plb.; (freq.pl.) **settlement, peace** or **peace terms** Plb. Plu.
8 (in legal or civic ctxt.) **settlement** (of a dispute) Att.orats. Arist.
9 **settling, payment, discharge** (of debts) Pl. Plu.

**διαλύτης** ου *m.* (of a politician) **subverter** (W.GEN. of his party) Th.

**διαλυτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a caustic plant-juice) **able to dissolve** (W.GEN. flesh) Pl. || FEM.SB. art of separation (W.GEN. of things combined and compressed together, ref. to wool-carding) Pl.

**διαλυτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the body) subject to dissolution, **dissoluble, decomposable** Pl.
2 (of ladders) able to be taken apart, **collapsible** Plu.

**δια-λύτρωσις** εως *f.* **ransoming** (of prisoners of war) Plb.

**δια-λύ̄ω** *vb.* 1 loosen so as to separate; (of persons) **unplait** —*plaited strips of bark* Hdt. || PASS. (of fetters) be unloosed —W.GEN. *fr. feet* E.
2 (gener.) make loose; (of a beetle, envisaged as a horse) **loosen up** —*its muscles* Ar.; (intr., of snakes) **loosen, relax** —*their spines* Theoc.
3 separate (persons) from one another; (of night) **part, separate** —*combatants* Hdt. || MID. (of a person) **part** (fr. one's escort) Th. || PASS. (of persons) disperse Hdt. Th.
4 break up (a group of persons); **dissolve, dismiss, break up** —*a meeting, gathering* Hdt. Th. Pl. X.; **disband** —*an army* X. Plb.; **disperse** —*a fleet* Th. || PASS. (of the Assembly) break up Th.; (of an army, a fleet) disperse or be disbanded E. Th.; (of an army) be scattered or in disarray Hdt.; (of political clubs) be dissolved Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a fleet) in loose order (opp. in formation) Plb.
5 break up into separate elements; (of the creator god) **resolve** —*one thing* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into many*) Pl.; (of a person) **dismantle** —*houses* Plb.; (of a storm) **demolish** —*a bridge* Hdt.; (of evils) **dissolve, disintegrate** —*entities* Pl.; (of the sun) **thaw out** —*frozen animal tracks* X. || PASS. (of persons) suffer dissolution (into primary elements, on death) X.; (of a bridge) be demolished (by a storm) Hdt.; (fig., of persons) be ruined or annihilated Ar.; (of a state) be dissolved or disintegrated Pl.
6 **break off, put an end to** —*war, factional strife, a treaty, discussion, agreement, friendship* Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (mid.) —*one's guest-friendship* Hdt. || MID. (intr.) **dissolve one's friendship** or **marriage** Arist. || PASS. (of a festival, campaign, sea-battle) be broken off or brought to an end Hdt. Th.; (of a truce, friendship) Th. Arist.
7 || MID. **put an end to, settle, resolve** —*enmity, disputes, grievances* Th. Att.orats.; (of disputants) —*their discussion* Pl. || PASS. (of enmity) be resolved Th.

8 bring to a settlement, reconcile —*a person* (w. πρός + ACC. *w. another*) D. —*persons* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *after a quarrel*) Plb. || MID.PASS. be reconciled or reach a settlement Th. Att.orats. X. Thphr. —W.GEN. *after a quarrel* E.
9 (gener.) **put an end to, dispel, quash** —*a charge, defence, fear* Th. Att.orats. Pl.
10 **sort out** —*a complicated situation* Ar.; **solve** —*a difficulty* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a difficulty) be solved Arist.
11 **settle, pay** —*debts, expenses, or sim.* Hdt. D. Arist. Plb.; **settle with, pay off** —*a creditor* D. || PASS. (of financial obligations) be discharged D.

**δι-αλφιτόω** *contr.vb.* [ἄλφιτα] **fill with barley-meal** —*a kneading-trough* Ar.

**δια-λωβάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **mutilate** —*statues* Plb. || PASS. (of a body) be mutilated or disfigured —W.DAT. *by stab-wounds* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a boy) be completely maimed or spoilt —W.ACC. *in character* (W.DAT. *by lack of education*) Plu.

**δι-αμαθῡ́νω** *vb.* (of an army) **reduce to ashes** —*a city* A.

**δια-μανθάνω** *vb.* **fully learn about** —*a matter* E.*fr.*

**δια-μαντεύομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a divine source, ref. to a legislator) **ordain in oracular fashion** —*certain honours* Pl.
2 (of a person) **practise divination, consult the omens** Plu.

**δι-αμαρτάνω** *vb.* | fut. διαμαρτήσομαι | aor.2 διήμαρτον |
1 completely fail to reach (one's goal); **fail to find, miss** —W.GEN. *a road, boat, city* Th. D. Plu.; (of opposing commanders) —*each other* Plu.; (of archers) —*their target* Plu.; (of a person) **miss** —W.GEN. *the right moment* Antipho; (intr.) **lose one's way** Pl.
2 **fail to obtain** or **achieve** —W.GEN. *sthg. desired or undertaken* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) **fail, be unsuccessful** Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of undertakings) be unsuccessful Pl. Plb.
3 **be completely mistaken** Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. (of things) be done in error Pl. Plb.

**διαμαρτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **serious mistake** Plu.; (W.GEN. over dates, a location) Th. Plu.
2 **complete failure** (in an undertaking) Plu.

**δια-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (leg.) **swear an affidavit** (as a challenge to a claim) Is. D.
2 **state in an affidavit** —*the truth, a falsehood, or sim.* Is. D. —W.INF. *that one is a certain person* Is. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Is. D. || PASS. (of things) be stated in an affidavit Isoc. D.; (of a person) —W.INF. *to be a certain person* Lys. Is.

**διαμαρτυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διαμαρτῠ́ρομαι] (leg.) **sworn affidavit** (ref. to formal testimony challenging the admissibility of a lawsuit, esp. in inheritance claims) Is. D.

**δια-μαρτῠ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 make a solemn statement (as a witness, or before others called as witnesses, usu. in opposition or protest; also freq. in general ctxts., without ref. to specific witnesses); **make a solemn protest, expostulate** (about sthg.) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.; **solemnly state** —*sthg.* Pl.; **solemnly declare** —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. D. Plb. NT.
2 call (persons) to witness a plea (freq. in protest or opposition); (gener.) **make a plea** —W.INF. or (freq.) μή + INF. (*not*) *to do sthg.* D. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do* (*or not to do*) *sthg.* Aeschin. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. Plb. —W. ὅπως μή + FUT. *that sthg. shd. not happen* D.; (intr.) X. NT. Plu.
3 (specif.) **enter a solemn protest** (in an inheritance case) Is. D. | cf. διαμαρτυρία

4 **make a disavowal** (i.e. a legal statement of denial) —W.ACC. *in relation to one's conduct* D.
5 **bear witness, give evidence** (of sthg.) NT. —W.DAT. *for someone* NT. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* NT.

**δια-μασάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **chew** —*garlic* Ar.

**δια-μαστῑγόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of the soul) **be severely whipped** Pl.

**δια-μαστροπεύω** *vb.* || PASS. (fig., of political power) be hired out for pay, be prostituted —W.DAT. *through marriage-alliances* (*i.e. be given by the husband to the bride's father*) Plu.

**δια-μάττω** *Att.vb.* [μάσσω] (fig.) **thoroughly knead** —*a speech* (*envisaged as dough, being made ready for the oven*) Ar. || PASS. (of cakes) be thoroughly kneaded Ar.

**διαμαχετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [διαμάχομαι] (of a point in a discussion) **to be argued for strenuously** Pl.

**διαμάχη** ης *f.* 1 (milit.) **fight, battle** Pl.; (fig., w. πρός + ACC. against certain sensations or emotions) Pl.
2 (gener.) **struggle, rivalry** (betw. two leaders) Plb.

**δια-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (in military ctxts.) decide an issue by warfare, **fight it out** (freq. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. against someone) Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Pl. X. +
2 (in non-military ctxts., sts.fig.) **put up a fight, fight hard** Lys. Ar. Pl. —W.DAT. *against someone* Pl. —W. ὅπως + FUT. *to ensure that sthg. happens* Pl. —W. μή + INF. *to avoid doing sthg.* X. —W. τὸ μή + INF. E. X.; **oppose, resist, object to** —W.ACC. + μή W.INF. *someone doing sthg., sthg. being the case* Th.
3 contend in argument, **argue strenuously** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. against someone or sthg.) Lys. Pl. Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**δι-αμάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. διήμησα, ep.aor. διάμησα | 1 (of a spear) **cut through** —*a tunic* Il.; (of a person) —*someone's cheek, throat* (*w. a knife or sword*) E. AR.(tm.)
2 **scrape** or **claw away** —*earth* (W.DAT. *w. one's fingertips*) E.; (mid.) —*shingle, snow* Th. Plb.

**δια-μεθίημι** *vb.* 1 **let slip, drop** —*one's sword* E.
2 **give up, abandon** —*an activity* E.

**δι-αμείβω** *vb.* 1 (of things) **change** —*colour* Parm.(tm.); (of the mixing of things) **cause change** (in them) Emp.(tm.) || MID. (of beings) **change** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into each other* (*through reincarnation*) Pl.
2 || MID. **change one's mind** Hdt.
3 **exchange** —*sthg.* (W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.*) Pl. Plu. || MID. **exchange** —*clothes, places* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone*) Pl. Plu.
4 || MID. **get** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in exchange** —W.GEN. or ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg.* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Sol. Pl.
5 **exchange** —*a continent* (W.GEN. *for another, i.e. pass over into the former fr. the latter*) E. || MID. **pass through** —*many nations* A.
6 **traverse** —*a road* A. || MID. **reach** —*the end of a journey* A.

**δια-μειδιάω** *contr.vb.* **smile broadly** Pl. Plu.

**διάμειπτος** ον *adj.* [διαμείβω] (of thoughts) **changeable** Sapph.

**δια-μειρακιεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **engage in childish rivalry** —W.DAT. *w. persons* Plu.

**διάμειψις** εως *f.* [διαμείβω] **exchange** (of prisoners or weapons) Plu.

**δια-μελαίνω** *vb.* (of smoke) **completely blacken** —*the air* Plu.

**δια-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* **study intently** —*philosophical arguments* Pl. || PASS. (of writings) be studied intently Pl.; (of boxing techniques) be practised thoroughly Pl.

**διαμέλλησις** εως *f.* [διαμέλλω] **postponement** (W.GEN. of an action) Th.

**δια-μέλλω** *vb.* put things off, **procrastinate, delay, lose time** Th. Plu.; **put off a decision** —W.INDIR.Q. *about what to do* Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. time is lost Th.

**δια-μέμνημαι** *statv.pf.mid.vb.* [μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω] (of the soul) **remember accurately** —*things learnt* X.

**δια-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* **severely criticise** —*someone or sthg.* Th. Isoc.

**δια-μένω** *vb.* **1** (of things) **last, endure, survive** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of persons or things) **remain, endure, persist, continue** (freq. W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PREP.PHR. as such and such, in a particular place, state or activity) Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3 continue, keep on** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or being such and such* X. D. Arist. Men. Plu.

**δια-μερίζω** *vb.* **1** separate into parts, **divide** —*things* Pl. || PASS. (of an animal) be cut up (by butchers) Pl.; (of a science) be divided (into branches) Pl.
**2** (of persons) **divide up, distribute, share out** —*goods* (W.DAT. *among people*) NT. —*a drink* (w. εἰς + ACC. *w. one another*) NT. —*clothes* (*sts.* W.DAT. *amongst one another*) NT.(mid.) || PASS. (of things) be distributed —W.DAT. *to people* NT.
**3** || PASS. (of persons) be set at variance (w. each other) NT.; (of a person) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *w. someone* NT.; (of Satan, a kingdom) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *w. oneself* NT.

**διαμερισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 division, section** (of a populace) Pl.
**2 dissension** (opp. peace) NT.

**δια-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** ascertain the length of, **measure** —*a flea's jump* Ar.
**2** mark off or delimit by measurement, **measure out** —*ground* Il. X. Plb. Plu. —*streets* (*in a camp*) Plb.; (intr.) **take measurements** X. || MID. (of persons) **measure out** —*land* (*for distribution amongst themselves*) Hdt.(oracle); **mark out, map out** —*areas within a camp* Plb. —*cities* (*for building*) Call. —*an area* (*for a city*) Plu.
**3** divide into parts by measurement, **divide off** —*half of a property* Men.; **divide up** —*gold* (*for storage*) Plu. —*roads* (*into stages*) Plu. || PASS. (of a day for a lawsuit) be divided up (by the imposition of time-limits on speeches) Aeschin. D. Arist.
**4** apportion by measure, **measure** or **deal out** —*rations, grain* (W.DAT. *to persons*) X. D. —*water* (*for the klepsydra, i.e. time for a lawcourt speech*) Plu. || MID. **have measured** or **doled out to one** —*grain* D. || PASS. (of rations) be doled out X.; (of water in the klepsydra) be apportioned Arist.
**5** || MID. (of persons) **divide up, apportion** —*parts of a task* (*amongst themselves*) X.; (of a goddess) give portions of, **share** —*cities and islands* (*w. other gods*) Call.

**διαμετρητός** ή όν *adj.* (of ground) **measured out** (for a duel) Il.

**διάμετρον** ου *n.* measured amount, **rations** (for soldiers) Plu.

**διά-μετρος** ου *f.* [μέτρον] **1** (geom.) dividing line; **diagonal** (of a quadrilateral) Pl. Arist.; (of a square, or ref. to the hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle) Pl.
**2** (gener.) **diameter** (of a figure or object) Pl. Plb.
**3** (prep.phr.) κατὰ διάμετρον *along the diagonal, diagonally* Pl. Arist.; *at diametrically opposite points* Plb.
**4** prob. **set-square** (for measuring angles) Ar.

**δια-μηρίζω** *vb.* [μηρός] (of a lover) **part the thighs of** —*a woman* Ar. —*a boy* Ar.

**δια-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **contrive, arrange** —*sthg.* Pl. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one or someone shd. do sthg.* Ar. Pl. Plu. —*that sthg. shd. happen* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. Plu.

**δια-μῑκρολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of the populace) **be mean** or **petty** —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone* Plu.

**δι-αμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **strenuously contend** or **compete** (freq. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Pl. Plb. Plu.

**δια-μινῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a poet) **warble one's way through** —*a song* Ar.

**δια-μῑσέω** *contr.vb.* **loathe, be disgusted by** —*sthg.* Arist. || PASS. (of a place) be loathed Plu.

**δια-μιστύλλω** *vb.* **chop up** —*a sacrificial victim* Hdt.

**διαμμοιρηδά** *ep.adv.* [διαμοιράω] (quasi-adjl., of midnight) **dividing in two** (the night) AR.

**δια-μνημονεύω** *vb.* **1** preserve in one's memory, **clearly remember** —*sthg.* X. Aeschin. Plu. —W.GEN. Pl.; (intr.) Hdt. Antipho Lys. Pl.
**2** relate what is remembered; **record, recount** —*things said, verses, an edict, or sim.* Th. Aeschin. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *how many years elapsed* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. happened* Plu.; (intr.) Plu. || PASS. (of sayings, stories) be recorded Plu.; (of a person) —W.PTCPL. *as being such and such* X.; (of a place) be described Pl.

**δια-μοιράω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf.mid. διεμμοιρᾶτο |
**1 cleave in two** (a person, w. a sword) E.; **tear limb from limb, dismember** —*persons* E. || MID. **rend** —*someone's flesh* E.
**2** || MID. **divide out, apportion** —*food* Od.; **share out, allocate** —*rowing-benches* (*by lot*) AR.

**διαμονή** ῆς *f.* [διαμένω] **continuance, permanence** (of blessings, a person's rule) Plu.

**διά-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of elemental bodies) **having diverse forms** Emp.

**δια-μορφόω** *contr.vb.* **shape** —*a tree-trunk* (*into a trophy*) Plu.

**διαμόρφωσις** εως *f.* **shaping** (of a mountain, into human form) Plu.

**δι-αμπάξ** *adv. and prep.* [ἀνά; app. πήγνῡμι, cf. ἅπαξ] (ref. to piercing) **right through, all the way through** A. X. Plu. —W.GEN. *someone's chest or throat* A. E.; (ref. to rushing) **from end to end** —W.GEN. *of a land* A.

**δι-αμπερές** *adv. and prep.* [ἀναπείρω] | sts.tm. διὰ δ' ἀμπερές (Hom.) | **1** (ref. to piercing or moving) **right through, all the way through** Hom. Emp. AR. —W.GEN. *a chest, shield, rocks* Il. S. AR. —W.ACC. *a stomach, thigh, head, ear* Il. A. X. Plu.
**2 without break, continuously, all the way** —*ref. to extending, placing, moving* Hom.; perh. **successively, in turn** —*ref. to drawing lots* Il.
**3 completely, in full** —*ref. to fulfilling pledges, telling sthg.* Hes. hHom.
**4** (ref. to time) **for ever, continuously, constantly** Hom. Hes. hHom. Sol. Emp. AR.; **once and for all** Il.

—**διαμπερέως** *adv.* **1 in full** —*ref. to telling sthg.* Hes.*fr.*
**2 continuously** Theoc.

**δια-μῡδαλέος** ον *adj.* (of garments) **drenched** (W.DAT. w. tears) A.

**δια-μῡθολογέω** *contr.vb.* **1 put into words, express** —*a sentiment* (W.DAT. *w. one's tongue*) A.
**2 talk** (sts. W. πρός + ACC. to someone) Pl. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl.

**δια-μυλλαίνω** *vb.* [μύλλον *lip*] distort the lip, **grimace** Ar.

**δι-αμφίδιος** ον *adj.* [app. ἀμφί] (of a song) **very different** A.
**δι-αμφισβητέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **dispute, disagree** –w. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Arist. Plb. –w. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Arist. || PASS. (of topics) be open to dispute Arist.
2 **press one's case, argue** –w. πρός + ACC. *against sthg.* Arist.
3 **press a claim** (to sthg.) Plu. –w. περί + GEN. *to sthg.* Arist. || NEUT.SG.PASS.PTCPL.SB. disputed property Plb.; (pl.) disputed claims D.
**διαμφισβήτησις** εως *f.* quality of being open to dispute, **disputability, equivocality** Arist. Plu.
**δι-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* **read through** –*a speech, book, letter* Isoc. Plb. || PASS. (of a speech) be read out Isoc.
**δι-αναγκάζω** *vb.* || PASS. be compelled or obliged –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.; be drilled or trained –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
**δι-αναπαύω** *vb.* **allow** (W.ACC. a person, one's body, a horse, an army) **to rest** or **relax for an interval** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || MID. (of travellers, troops) **have a period of rest, take a break** Pl. Plu.
**διανάστασις** εως *f.* [διανίσταμαι] 1 **process of getting to one's feet** (after a fall) X. Plb.
2 **springing up, emergence** (W.GEN. of troops, fr. ambush) Plb.
**δια-ναυμαχέω** *contr.vb.* **fight a decisive naval battle** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Plu. –W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *against someone* Plb. Plu.
**δια-νάω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg. διανάει | (of ground) **exude water** Plu.
**δι-άνδιχα** *adv.* | sts.tm. διὰ δ' ἄνδιχα | 1 with division into two parts, **in two, asunder** –*ref. to breaking sthg.* AR. Theoc.(tm.)
2 perh. **on a course cleaving through** (the waves or the Hellespont) –*ref. to a ship travelling* AR.
3 in opposite directions, **apart** –*ref. to double doors being pushed* E.
4 with separation (fr. others), **separately** –*ref. to two groups acting* AR.; **at a far remove** –*ref. to living* AR.
5 at two extremes, **in two minds, with conflicting thoughts** –*ref. to thinking* Il.; **in opposing ways** –*ref. to two deities being disposed in temperament* Hes.(tm.)
6 **by halves, incompletely** –*ref. to being rewarded* (*w. one thing but not the other*) Il.
**διᾱνεκής** *dial.adj.*: see διηνεκής
**διανέμησις** εως *f.* [διανέμω] **distribution, allocation** (of gifts and honours) Plu.
**διανεμητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **acting as a distributor** or **apportioner** (of things, W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. betw. one person and another) Arist.; (W.DAT. + GEN. to people, of their just deserts) Plb.; (of justice) **relating to distribution** (W.GEN. of property) Arist.
2 (of a tetrahedron) **having the property of dividing up** (W.GEN. a sphere, into equal parts) Pl.
**δια-νέμω** *vb.* 1 **distribute, apportion, share out** –*food, property, honours, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *among persons or things*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of Wealth) –*himself* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in equal measure*) Ar.; **share out** – *oneself* (*i.e. one's time and attention*), *one's life* (W.DAT. *among people*) Lys. Arist.; (of a ruler) **divide up and share out** –*a city* (W.DAT. *w. two brothers*) Hdt. || PASS. (of persons or things) be distributed or shared out Pl. X. +; (of buildings) be allocated –W.DAT. *to persons* Th.; (of news) be disseminated –w. εἰς + ACC. *among people* NT.
2 || MID. (of persons) **divide** or **distribute communally, share out** –*spoils, property, money* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig., of passions) –*a person's resources* (*i.e. consume them*) Pl.; (of a person) **share** –*sthg.* (w. διά + GEN. *w. others*) Is.
3 (gener.) **assign** –*a name* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl.; **dispense** –*justice* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to people*) Pl.
4 **divide up** –*land* X. –*an entity* (*sts.* W.ADV. or εἰς + ACC. *into subcategories or subdivisions*) Pl. Arist.; **subdivide, categorise** –*philosophers* Arist. || PASS. (of an entity) be divided up Pl.; (of land) –w. κατά + ACC. *into sections* Pl.
5 **divide** or **distribute** –W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. into parts* Pl.; create by division, **divide off** –*ten areas* (*within a place*) D.
6 (of persons) **control, administer** –*a city* Pi.; (of Apollo) **govern** –*a temple* Pi.
**δια-νεύω** *vb.* 1 (of a person unable to speak) **make nodding movements** NT. Plu.
2 (of sailors) **turn a ship away from, evade** –*grappling-devices* Plb.
**δια-νέω** *contr.vb.* [νέω[1]] 1 **swim across** –w. ἐς + ACC. *to an island* Hdt.
2 (fig.) **swim through** –*an ocean of words, a speech, arguments* Pl.
**διά-νημα** ατος *n.* [νῆμα] cross-thread, **woof, weft** Pl.
**δια-νήχομαι** *mid.vb.* **swim across** (a strait) Plu. –*a river* Plu.
**δι-ανθίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of cloaks) **be decorated** or **embroidered** Plu.
**δια-νίσομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a melody) **pass through** –W.GEN. *bronze and reed* (*i.e. an aulos*) Pi.
**δι-ανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. διανέστην | 1 **stand** or **get up** –W.PREP.PHR. *on a ship's deck* Plb.; **raise oneself up** –W.PREP.PHR. *onto one's elbow* Plu.
2 (of troops) **spring up, emerge** (fr. a position or ambush) Plb.
3 **assert oneself in opposition, rebel** Plu.
4 **distance oneself from, disregard** –W.GEN. *one's own best interests* Th.
**δια-νοέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) διενοήθην | 1 **have in mind, intend, plan** –*sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + –W.PRES., AOR. or FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + –w. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. Hdt. Lys. –w. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. Th. Lys. D.
2 have in one's thoughts, **think, suppose** –*sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. + –W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. –W.GEN. + ὡς and FUT.PTCPL. *that someone will do sthg.* Pl.
3 use one's mind, **think** Isoc. Pl. X.
4 **be minded** or **disposed, think** –W.ADV. *in a certain way* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**διανόημα** ατος *n.* product of thinking, **thought, notion** Isoc. Pl. X. NT. Plu.
**διανόησις** εως *f.* 1 process of thinking, **thought** Pl.
2 **way of thinking, opinion** Pl.
3 product of thinking, **thought, notion** Arist.
**διανοητικός** ή όν *adj.* of a kind that is concerned with or capable of thinking; (of persons, nations) **intelligent, intellectual** Arist.; (of motion, virtue, activities, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (of sections of tragedy) **of the kind that reveal intellect** or **express ideas** Arist. || NEUT.SB. intellect, intelligence Arist.
**διανοητός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. that which is thinkable Arist.
**διάνοια** ᾱς *f.* [νόος] 1 state of mind or way of thinking, **thoughts, intention, purpose** A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **thought, notion, idea** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist.
3 process of thinking, **thought** Pl. Arist.
4 faculty of thought, **intelligence, understanding** Pl. Arist.
5 thought expressed, **meaning** (of a word or passage) Pl.
6 **intellect** (as revealed in speech or action by characters in tragedy) Arist.

**δι-ανοίγω** *vb.* 1 (of a doctor) **open** *—a patient's eyes* (*to apply medicine*) Pl.; (fig., of God or Jesus) *—someone's mind or heart* (*to enable understanding*) NT. || PASS. (of a person, ref. to his ears) be opened (i.e. be enabled to hear) NT.; (fig., of eyes, ears, i.e. be enabled to recognise the truth) NT.
2 (of a child) **open** *—the womb* (*ref. to being the first-born*) NT.
3 || PASS. (of the heavens) be opened (to reveal God) NT.; (of doors) fly open (of their own accord) Plu.
4 **explain, interpret** *—the scriptures* NT.

**διανομεύς** έως *m.* [διανομή] **distributor** (of spoils) Plu.

**διανομή** ῆς *f.* [διανέμω] 1 **distribution, allocation** (sts. W.GEN. of things) A.(dub.) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 **division** (of persons, into groups) Pl. Plu.
3 (math.) **division** (of a number) Pl.
4 **management, control** (W.GEN. exercised by the mind) Pl.

**δια-νομοθετέω** *contr.vb.* (of a legislator) **enact** *—laws* Pl. || MID. (of experts) **lay down rules** —W.INDIR.Q. *as to what is such and such* Pl.

**δι-ανταῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [ἀνταῖος[1]] 1 (of a weapon, weapon-stroke) going through to the opposite side, **piercing** A.; (of pain) E.
2 (of Fate) perh. **dealing a piercing stroke** A.

**δι-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) drain to the dregs, **bear to the bitter end** *—sickness, sufferings* Pi. E. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **endure patiently** *—the task of looking after a household* E. || PASS. (of a war) be endured to the end Pl.

**δια-νυκτερεύω** *vb.* **pass the night** NT. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. X.

**διάνυσμα** ατος *n.* [διανύω] **distance achieved** (on a journey) Plb.

**δι-ανύω**, Att. **διανύτω** *vb.* | ep.aor.ptcpl. (tm.) διὰ ... ἀνύσσᾱς | 1 (of persons, their feet) **accomplish, complete** *—a journey, voyage, lap, distance* hHom. E. X. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of a journey, distance) be completed X. Plb.
2 complete one's journey through, **pass through, traverse, cross** *—a region, country, precipice, or sim.* hHom.(sts.tm.) Plb. *—a sea, gulf, strait* Hes.(tm.) Thgn.(tm.) AR. Plb.
3 (intr.) **complete one's journey** Plb.; **arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Plb.
4 **finish** —W.PTCPL. *saying sthg.* Od.
5 go on until the end, **keep on** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *right up to this point*) E.

**δια-ξαίνω** *vb.* (fig.) **card** or **comb out** *—persons* (*envisaged as imperfections in a fleece*) Ar.

**δια-ξιφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ξίφος] engage in a swordfight, **cross swords** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* Ar.

**δια-παιδαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (fig.) behave (towards persons) like a child's attendant; (of a politician) **nurse along** *—a city* (W.DAT. *w. civilised entertainments*) Plu.(quot.com.); (of a woman) **keep a close eye on** *—her lover* Plu.; (of a person) **follow along with and give advice to** *—troops* Plu.; **take charge of** *—a government, a drinking-bout* Plu.; **look after** *—one's health* Plu.; (intr., gener.) **be guide and instructor** Pl. || PASS. be guided and instructed Pl.
2 **give instruction about** *—the right moment* (*i.e. the importance of seizing it*) Plu.

**δια-παιδεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a child) **complete one's education** X.

**δια-παίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a game) **be played without a break** X.

**δια-παλαίω** *vb.* (of soldiers, in hand-to-hand combat) **keep grappling** Ar. Plu.

**διαπάλη** ης *f.* **grappling** (ref. to hand-to-hand combat) Plu.

**δια-πάλλω** *vb.* | fut. διαπαλῶ | 1 (of a bird) **spread** *—its wings* S.*fr.*
2 (of personif. Iron, meton. for the sword) **allot** *—land* (*i.e. a grave, to the dead*) A.

**δια-παλῡ́νω** *vb.* (of a boulder) **shatter** *—someone's head* E.

**δια-παπταίνω** *vb.* **keep glancing around** —W. πρός + ACC. *at people* Plu.

**δια-παρθενεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a young woman) **be deflowered** Hdt. Plu.

**δια-πασσαλεύω**, Att. **διαπατταλεύω** *vb.* **nail down** *—a person* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a plank*) Hdt.; **nail up** or **peg out** *—a flayed skin* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be stretched out and pegged down —W.ADV. *on the ground* Ar.

**δια-πάσσω** *vb.* **sprinkle** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some gold dust* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on one's hair*) Hdt.

**δι-απατάω** *contr.vb.* **completely deceive** *—someone* Pl.

**δια-πατέω** *contr.vb.* **tread through** *—an upper layer of snow* Plb.

**διαπαύματα** των *n.pl.* [διαπαύομαι] **intervals of rest, breaks** (W.GEN. fr. work) Pl.

**δια-παύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons or processes) cease temporarily, **have a rest** or **break** Pl.; (of military expeditions) **be suspended** X.

**δι-απειλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **make threats** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one will do sthg.* Hdt. —W.DAT. + FUT.INF. *against someone, that one will do sthg.* Plu.; (mid.) —W.DAT. *against persons* Lys. Aeschin. Plu.
2 || MID. **order with threats** —W.ACC. + PRES.INF. *that no one shd. do sthg.* Plb.

**δια-πεινάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.1pl. διαπεινᾶμες | **spend all one's time being hungry** (W. play on διαπίνω *spend all one's time drinking*) Ar.

**διά-πειρα** ᾱς *f.* [πεῖρα] 1 test (made by oneself), **test, trial** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Aeschin. D. Thphr. Plu.
2 test (offered to another), **proof, demonstration, evidence** (of sthg.) Plu.; (W.GEN. of oneself) Plu.

**διαπειραίνω** *vb.*: see πειραίνω

**δια-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. διεπειρᾱσάμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) διεπειρᾱ́θην | 1 make a test or trial (by inquiry or experiment); **test** —W.GEN. *persons or things* Hdt. Pl. Din. Plu. *—jurors* (W.COMPL.CL. *to see what they will decide*) D.; (intr.) Pl.
2 test in combat, **take on** —W.GEN. *an enemy* Hdt. Plu.
3 **have experience** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Th.
4 persist in an attempt, **keep trying** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Antipho

—**διαπειράω** *act.contr.vb.* **tempt** (people) —W.DAT. *w. bribes* Plu.

**δια-πείρω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) διὰ ... πεῖρε (AR.) | 1 **pierce** *—a liar's tongue* (W.DAT. *w. skewers*) Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of soldiers) pierced —W.DAT. *by weapons* Plu.; (of a snake) *—by an eagle's talons* Plu.
2 **drive** (W.ACC. iron spikes) **through** —W.GEN. *a baby's ankles* E.(dub.)
3 (of a navigator) **penetrate, enter** *—a river-mouth* AR.

**δια-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 send across (water), **send across, send over** *—persons or things* (*sts.* W.DAT., ADV. *or* PREP.PHR. *to persons, islands, or sim.*) Hdt. Th.(sts.mid.) Ar.
2 send in different directions or on various occasions, **send here and there, send around** or **send from time to time** *—envoys, messengers, troops, despatches* (*freq.* W.DAT., ADV. *or* PREP.PHR. *to persons or places*) Hdt. Th. X. Hyp. Arist. *—the god Wealth* (W. πρός + ACC. *to one's friends*) Ar. || MID. (gener.) **send out, despatch** *—messengers or sim.* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, esp. messengers) be sent here and there Hdt.; be sent at intervals Arist.; be despatched Plb. Plu.

3 (intr.) **send around** (messengers or messages) Hdt. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *to persons or places* Hdt. X. || MID. **send a message** or **messages** (usu. w. πρός + ACC. to someone) Plb. Plu.
4 **send round, distribute** —*food, money, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to persons*) X. Plu.(also mid.)
5 || PASS. (of donkeys) be paraded through —W. διά + GEN. *a theatre* Plb.

**δια-πενθέω** *contr.vb.* **mourn continuously** Plu.

**διαπεπονημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see διαπονέω

**δια-περαίνω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. διαπεραντέον |
1 follow through to the end, **complete, accomplish** —*a journey* Pl. || MID. **decide, settle** —*a contest* E.
2 (of a speaker) bring to an end, **complete, conclude** —*an argument, an answer* Pl.(sts.mid.) || MID. (intr.) **bring an argument to a conclusion** Pl. || PASS. (of a speech, an argument) be completed or concluded Pl.
3 (of a speaker) go through to the end or in detail, **go through, recount, describe** —*sthg., everything* Pl.; **develop, proceed with** —*a discussion* E.(dub.); (intr.) **go on, proceed** E. Pl. || MID. **develop** —*an argument* Pl.; **discuss** or **explain** —*sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. happens* Pl. || PASS. (of an argument) be developed Pl.; (of topics) be discussed in detail Pl.
4 || PASS. (of a song) be performed Plu.

**δια-περαιόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **take** (W.ACC. troops) **across** (a sea or river) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of stones) be taken across —W.ACC. *a river* Hdt.; (of a person) cross over (a sea, strait, river) Hdt. Th. Plu. —W.ACC. *a sea* Plu.; get across (a ditch) Th.
2 || PASS. (of swords) be made to pass through, be removed —W.GEN. *fr. their scabbards* S.

**δια-περάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) **go across, cross over** —*a river, sea, strait* E. Isoc. AR.(tm.) Plb. Plu.; (intr.) E. NT. Plu.; (of a ship) E.; (of a sailor) **go through, pass between** (the Clashing Rocks) AR.(tm.)
2 **pass through** —*a country, city* E. Ar.; **cross** —*rough ground, marshes, or sim.* X. Plb.; **cover** —*a journey* X.; (intr.) **get across** (a ditch) Plb.
3 (of a spear) **go through, pierce** —*a shin* E.; (intr., of bile) **penetrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the marrow* Pl.
4 (of persons) **pass through** —*life* E. X.; (intr.) **pass through life** E.
5 (of Herakles) **complete** —*his labours* E.; (perh.intr.) **arrive at one's goal** A.

**δια-πέρθω** *vb.* | aor.1 διέπερσα | ep.aor.2 διέπραθον, inf. διαπραθέειν | ep.3sg.aor.2 mid. (w.pass.sens.) διεπράθετο | **sack, lay waste** —*a city* Hom. Pi.*fr.* Theoc. || MID. (of a city) be sacked Od.

**δι-απέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 διαπῆλθον | (of troops) **disperse, disband** D.

**δια-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* **spread out** —*covers* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a bed*) Ar.

**δια-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor. διεπτάμην, ptcpl. διαπτάμενος | aor.2 ptcpl. διαπτόμενος | also athem.aor.act. διέπτην | 1 (of goddesses) **fly through the air** Hom.; (of an owl) **fly through** (a fleet) Plu. —W.ACC. *an army* Ar.; (of a goddess) —W. διά + GEN. *the air and the city of the birds* Ar.; (fig., of time) **fly ahead, speed on** E.
2 (of an arrow) **fly through** (armour) Il.(tm.); (of Zeus' thunderbolt) —W.GEN. *a person* E.; (of a soul, compared to lightning) **fly out through** —W.GEN. *the body* (*compared to a cloud*) Plu.
3 (of a ship) **speed through** —W.ACC. *the Clashing Rocks* E.
4 (of pieces of knowledge) **fly this way and that** Pl.; (of living things, the soul) **fly off in different directions, be dispersed** Emp. Pl.; (of high expectations) **fly away, disappear** Pl.

**δια-πεύθομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. πυνθάνομαι] **inquire** (about sthg.) A.

**δια-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* **stick** (W.ACC. a javelin) **through** —W. διά + GEN. *one's side* Antipho

**δια-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person, horse, hare) **leap across** —*a ditch* Ar. X. Plu.; (intr., of a horse) **take a leap** X.; (fig., of a person) —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. a court and its sentence, to the Assembly* D.

**δια-πῑαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of sheep) **grow fat** Theoc.

**δια-πίμπλημι** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of an island) be filled —W.GEN. *w. captives* Th.
2 || PASS. (of a person) have one's fill, have enough —W.GEN. *of someone* And.

**δια-πίμπρημι** *vb.* destroy by burning, **burn** —*ships* Plb.

**δια-πίνω** *vb.* **carry on drinking** Hdt. Pl.

**δια-πιπρᾱ́σκω** *vb.* **sell off, auction** —*property* Plu.

**δια-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 (of soldiers) **slip through** (usu. the enemy) X. Men. Plb. Plu. —W. διά + GEN. *through the enemy* X. Plb.
2 (of water) **make a way through** —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto someone's land* D.; (of news) **spread quickly** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to an army* Plu.
3 (of a period of time) **intervene, elapse** Arist.
4 (of a corpse) **decompose** Pl.; (hyperbol., of a person) **fall apart** Ar.
5 (of a person) **fail** Plb. —W.GEN. *in an undertaking* Plb.; **miss** —W.GEN. *the right moment* Plb.; (of a slander, an undertaking, an expectation) **fall through, come to nothing** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Aeschin. Plb.

**δια-πιστεύω** *vb.* 1 **entrust** —*persons, government, or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Aeschin. Plb. Plu. —*a danger* (*to one's own judgement, i.e. trust one's judgement over it*) Plu. || PASS. be entrusted (w. a city) Plu.
2 **completely trust** —W.DAT. *someone* D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.*) Aeschin. || PASS. be completely trusted D.

**δι-απιστέω** *contr.vb.* **be thoroughly mistrustful** —W.DAT. *of someone or sthg.* D. Arist. Plb.; (intr., act. and mid.) Plb.

**δια-πλάττω** *Att.vb.* [πλάσσω] **mould, shape** —*loaves* Plu. || PASS. (of a terracotta statue) be modelled Plu.

**δια-πλατῡ́νω** *vb.* (of a type of food) **broaden out, fatten** —*the body* X.

**δια-πλέκω** *vb.* | aor.2 pass. διεπλάκην | 1 intertwine (strands of pliable material); **plait, braid** —*strips of bark* Hdt. || PASS. (of the soul) be interwoven (in the fabric of the cosmos) Pl.
2 create (sthg.) by plaiting or twining; **weave together, plait** —*sandals* (*of wickerwork*) hHom. —*the neck of a fishing-creel* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in bifurcated form*) Pl.
3 (fig., of Athena, ref. to her invention of music for the aulos) **weave into melody** —*the Gorgons' laments* Pi.
4 (fig.) weave the fabric of life; (of Spartan women, instead of working wool) **weave** (for themselves) —*a particular kind of life* Pl.; (of persons) **weave to the end** —*one's days, one's life* (W.NOM.ADJ. or ADV. *without tears, successfully*) Alcm. Hdt.; (of a patron deity) —*a happy life* (W.DAT. *for persons*) Pi.; (intr.) **live out one's life** Ar.
5 (pejor.) **weave, devise, contrive** —*ruin* (*for oneself*) Pi.
6 (of soldiers) **entangle, force in on one another** (opp. force apart) —*enemy troops* Plu.

**δια-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **διαπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] 1 (of persons, ships) **sail across** (a stretch of water, freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to a person or place) Th. Ar. X. Att.orats. Call. + —W.ACC. *a sea, strait* Th. AR. NT. Plu.

2 **sail through** (a strait, a gap betw. ships) Th. Plb.
3 (fig.) **voyage through** *—life* Pl.

**διά-πλεως** ᾱ ων *Att.adj.* [πλέως] 1 (of a bird) **completely full** (W.GEN. of fat) Plu.
2 (of a person) **sated** (W.GEN. w. food and drink) Plu.
3 (fig., of a person, city) **brim-full** (W.GEN. of vanity, troubles) Plu.

**δια-πληκτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of troops) **exchange blows** —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Plu.; **engage the enemy** —W.DAT. *w. skirmishes* Plu.
2 (of a person) **brawl** —W.DAT. *w. prostitutes* Plu.; **spar** (w. one's drinking companions) —W.DAT. *w. jests* Plu.

**δια-πλήσσω** *vb.* **break into pieces, split** *—oaks* Il.

**δια-πλίσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. διαπεπλιγμένος | stand or walk with the legs apart || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) perh., swaggering Archil.

**διά-πλοος** ον *adj.* [πλόος] (of crews) **sailing back and forth** A.

—**διάπλους** ου *Att.m.* 1 voyage across (to an island), **crossing** Th.
2 **overseas naval expedition** Th.
3 place for sailing through, **passage, channel** (W.DAT. for two ships) Th.
4 **connecting channel** (betw. canals) Pl.

**διαπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see διαπλέω

**δια-πνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of elephants) **breathe through** (their trunks) Plb.
2 (of persons) breathe after an interval, **recover one's breath** Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a people) **recover** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a crisis* Plb.
3 || PASS. (of drooping plants, in neg.phr.) be blown through —W.DAT. *by breezes* X.
4 || PASS. (of a dead body) be dissipated or dissolved Pl.

**δι-αποθνήσκω** *vb.* (of troops) **die to the last man** Plb.

**δια-ποικίλλω** *vb.* 1 **decorate, embellish** *—shields* (*w. gold and silver*) Plu. *—a city* (W.DAT. *w. works of art*) Plu.; (of poets) *—their poetry* (*w. verbal artifices*) Isoc. || PASS. (of a Roman author's writings) be embellished —W.DAT. *w. Greek sentiments and stories* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of different forms of government) be created by elaboration and combination (fr. two basic forms) Pl.; (of distinctions betw. notions of justice) be elaborately or confusingly formulated Pl.
3 (pejor., of a commander) **ornament** *—his military conduct* (W.DAT. *w. deceptions*) Plu.; (intr.) **be shifty** or **crafty** Plu.

**δια-ποίκιλος** ον *adj.* [ποικίλος] (of a song) **elaborate, intricate** Scol.

**δια-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **fight a war** (freq. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. against someone) Th. Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *a war* Pl. || PASS. (of a war) be fought Plu.
2 (gener.) **fight it out** —W.DAT. *w. an adversary* X.
3 fight a war to its end, **end a war** (usu. by winning it) Hdt. Th. Plu. || PASS. (of a war) be brought to a successful end Plu. || IMPERS.FUT.PASS. the war will be over and won Th.

**διαπολέμησις** εως *f.* **ending of a war** (by victory) Th.

**δια-πολιορκέω** *contr.vb.* (of attacking troops) **see a siege through to the end** Th.

**δια-πολῑτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons) **be political rivals** Aeschin.

**διαπομπή** ῆς *f.* [διαπέμπω] **sending round** (of envoys, w. πρός + ACC. to cities) Th.

**δια-πονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **work hard** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. Pl. Arist. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
2 (act.) cause to work hard, **exercise, train** *—oneself, one's body, voice, persons, their bodies* X. Plu. || PASS. be trained —W.ACC. *in sthg.* Pl. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. Isoc.; be inured to hardships —W.DAT. *in one's body* Plu.
3 (of a poet) **be elaborate** —W.DAT. *in expression* Arist. || PASS. (of a style of speech) be finished or polished Plu.
4 **work, cultivate** *—land* Plb. || PASS. (of a plain) be worked on or landscaped Pl.
5 || PASS. (of a household) be diligently managed A.
6 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of buildings) carefully constructed X.; (of food) elaborately prepared Plu.
7 || PASS. (of persons) be worried or troubled NT.

—**διαπεπονημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a polished** or **elaborate style** *—ref. to speaking* Isoc.

**διαπονήματα** των *n.pl.* **hard work** (by builders, soldiers) Pl.

**διά-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of soldiers, their bodies) **used to hard work, hardened** Plu.

—**διαπόνως** *adv.* **laboriously, with difficulty** *—ref. to learning* Plu.

**δια-πόντιος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a land, war, campaign, danger) **across the sea, overseas** A. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person sailing) **across the sea** Theoc.; (of a person commanding troops) **overseas** Plu.

**διαπορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διαπορεύομαι] **protracted course** (W.GEN. of an argument) Pl.

**δια-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) διεπορεύθην | 1 (of persons, troops, animals) **go along, proceed, travel, march** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. +
2 **travel along** *—a road* Pl. Plu. *—a straight line* Arist.
3 **travel through** *—a region, pass, or sim.* Th. X. Plb. Plu. *—cities* Plb. NT. —W. διά + GEN. *a place* Plb. NT.; (fig.) —W.ACC. *life* Pl.; (of a spear) **pass through** —W. διά + GEN. *two men at once* Plu.
4 **travel across** *—the Isthmos* Plb.; (of offerings) **go** or **be taken across** —W.PREP.PHR. *to an island* Hdt.
5 **get through to the end** (of a philosophical inquiry) Pl.
6 **go through, recount** *—one's good deeds* Plb.; (of aulos-players) **go through, perform** *—pieces of music* Plb.

—**διαπορεύω** *act.vb.* **take across, transport** *—persons* (*over a river*) X.

**δι-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) διηπορήθην | 1 (act. and mid.) **be thoroughly helpless, perplexed, uncertain** or **at a loss** Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. NT. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *about what to do* Pl. Plb. —W.INF. *about making a decision* X.
2 (act. and mid., usu. in philosophical ctxt.) **raise questions** or **difficulties, undertake an inquiry** Arist. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Arist. Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *about what, whether or how sthg. is the case* Arist.; **raise a question** Pl. Arist. || IMPERS.PASS. a question is raised Arist. || PRES., AOR. or PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. question raised, subject of inquiry Pl. Arist.

**διαπόρημα** ατος *n.* (philos.) **difficulty, problem, question** Arist.

**διαπόρησις** εως *f.* **state of uncertainty** (about what to do) Plb.

**δια-πορθέω** *contr.vb.* **sack, plunder** *—a city or camp* Il. Th. Plu.; **lay waste** *—a region, fortification* Th. Plu.; **plunder** *—property* Plu. || PASS. (of a person, a country's fortunes) be utterly ruined A. S.; (of a city or camp) be sacked E. Plu.

**δια-πορθμεύω** *vb.* 1 convey (persons or things) across (a river or strait); (of ships) **ferry** (W.ACC. an army) **across** Hdt.; **provide passage across** —W.ACC. *a river* Hdt.; (of a

messenger) **take across** *—a proposal* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.
2 (of persons) **go by ferry across** *—a river* Hdt.
3 (fig., of the spiritual realm) **ferry back and forth** *—messages* (*betw. gods and men*) Pl.

**δι-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **send off, despatch** *—couriers, money* D. Plb. || PASS. (of a person, letter) be despatched Plb.

**διαποστολαί** ῶν *f.pl.* despatches (of intermediaries), **diplomatic communications** Plb.

**δια-πραγματεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 occupy oneself with** *—an argument* Pl. *—the cause of sthg.* Pl.
2 **earn** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by trading** NT.

**διάπρᾱξις** εως *f.* [διαπρᾱ́σσω] **accomplishment, success** (in politics) Pl.

**διάπρᾱσις** εως *f.* [διαπιπρᾱ́σκω] **sale, auction** (W.GEN. of confiscated property) Plu.

**δια-πρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **διαπρᾱ́ττω**, Ion. **διαπρήσσω** *vb.* 1 (of persons, horses, a ship) **make, accomplish** *—a journey* Hom. hHom. Thgn.; (of soldiers, horses) **make one's way** —W.GEN. *over a plain* Il.
2 **pass, spend** *—days* (W.PTCPL. *fighting*) Il.
3 **get through, finish** —W.PTCPL. *recounting one's troubles* Od.
4 **do, perform, carry out** *—a task, activity, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hdt. Ar. X. Plb.; (mid.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be done or accomplished A. Att.orats. X. +
5 **contrive, arrange** —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* X.; (mid.) —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (freq. w. ὥστε) *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Att.orats. Pl. + —W. ὥστε + AOR.INDIC. *that sthg. was done* X.
6 (intr.) carry through an act, **take action** A. Hdt.; **get things done, be successful** Ar. || MID. **complete one's business, accomplish one's aims** Hdt. Ar. Pl.
7 || MID. have dealings (w. others); **transact business** —W. διά + GEN. *through interpreters* Hdt. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. a city* Pl.; **negotiate** Th. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* (*sts.* W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.*) Isoc. X. —W.ACC. *friendly relations* (W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone*) X.; **arrange by negotiation** —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* X.
8 || MID. achieve for oneself, **exact, obtain** *—sthg.* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) Lys. X.
9 || MID. **put an end to, finish** *—a war* Plu. || PASS. (of a war) be ended Plu.
10 || PASS. (of persons or things) be done for, destroyed, killed or ruined Trag. Plu.

**διαπρεπής** ές *adj.* [διαπρέπω] 1 (of white horses) **clearly visible, standing out, conspicuous** (W.PREP.PHR. at night) E.; (of a comet) Plu.; (of a person, W.DAT. by his armour) Plu.
2 (of persons) **conspicuous, readily seen** (W.COMPL.CL. as being inferior to others in courage) E.
3 (of persons) **eminent, distinguished** X. Plu.; **outstanding** (W.PREP.PHR. in war) Plu.; **pre-eminent** (W.GEN. among men, W.DAT. in courage) E.; (of an island) **illustrious** Pi.; (of valour, honours) **exceptional** Th. Plu. || NEUT.SB. spectacular performance (at the Olympic games) Th.
—**διαπρεπῶς** *adv.* **conspicuously, magnificently** *—ref. to being clothed, decorated, honoured* Plu.; **outstandingly, with distinction** *—ref. to fighting* Plu.
—**διαπρεπέστατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **most impressively** (W.GEN. compared w. other people, i.e. very much more impressively than them) D. Plb.

**δια-πρέπω** *vb.* 1 (of tracks) **be clearly visible, stand out** hHom. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a helmet crest) conspicuous Plu.; (of evil) for all to see, unmistakable A.
2 (of a person) be conspicuous (in comparison w. others); **stand out** —W.GEN. *fr. everyone* (*i.e. surpass them,* W.DAT. *in cowardice*) E.; (of Aphrodite) **be pre-eminent** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among the Graces* Mosch.; (of gold) —W.PREP.PHR. *beyond other wealth* Pi.
3 (of an art) **be eminently suited** —W.PTCPL. *to being given a particular name* Pl.

**διαπρεσβεῖαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [διαπρεσβεύομαι] sending around of ambassadors, **diplomatic negotiations** Plb.

**δια-πρεσβεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 send around ambassadors** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to cities* X.
2 **send ambassadors** (freq. W. πρός + ACC. to someone, sts. W. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN. to negotiate sthg.) Plb. Plu.

**διαπρήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see διαπρᾱ́σσω

**δια-πρῑ́ομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of spears, persons) **be sawn in two** Ar. Pl.
2 (fig., of a person) **be cut to the quick, be infuriated** NT.

**διά-προ** (or **διαπρό**, also sts. written **διὰ πρό**) *adv. and prep.* 1 (ref. to weapons passing) **straight through** Hom. —W.GEN. *armour, a part of the body* Il. Theoc.
2 (ref. to travelling by ship) **straight through** (a river-mouth) AR.; (ref. to a person vanishing) **right out** —W.GEN. *of a house* E.
3 (ref. to a skin being stretched) **to the full extent, thoroughly** Il.
4 (ref. to bringing up someone) **right through** (childhood) hHom.

**δια-προστατεύω** *vb.* app. **preside** (over an assembly) Plb.

**διαπρύσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [prob. διάπρο]
1 going straight through; (of shouts, noises) **piercing** hHom. S. E. Call.
2 (of a region) **far-stretching, extensive** Pi.
3 (of a plunderer) perh., able to penetrate anywhere, **through and through, thorough-going** hHom.
—**διαπρύσιον** *neut.adv.* **1 with penetrating voice** or **piercing cry** *—ref. to shouting* Il. AR.
2 **shrilly** or **loudly** *—ref. to playing the lyre* hHom.
3 **all the way across** *—ref. to a hill extending over a plain* Il.

**δια-πτοέω**, ep. **διαπτοιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) startle and scatter, **scare away** *—persons, animals* Od. AR.; (of a commander, fear) **spread panic through** *—an army* E. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, horses) be panic-stricken Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of persons) be excited —W.DAT. *w. enthusiasm for sthg.* Plu.

**διαπτόησις** εως *f.* **excitement** (W.GEN. caused by sexual feelings) Pl.

**δια-πτύσσω**, Att. **διαπτύττω** *vb.* unfold (the leaves of a writing-tablet, to reveal the writing inside); (fig.) **open up, examine closely** *—a situation* E. || PASS. (of writings) be unfolded or laid open for examination Pl.; (fig., of persons) be laid open (to scrutiny) S.

**διαπτυχαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **folding leaves** (W.GEN. of a writing-tablet, a letter) E.

**διαπτυχής** ές *adj.* (of a pig's head, served to diners) **split open** Philox.Leuc.

**δια-πτῡ́ω** *vb.* (fig.) **spit upon, show contempt for** *—persons* D.

**διάπτωμα** ατος *n.* [διαπίπτω] **slip, error** (of an author, a copyist) Plb.

**δια-πυκτεύω** *vb.* **use one's fists** (W.DAT. against many people) **to get through** (a crowd) X.

**δια-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **seek information, make inquiries** (sts. W.GEN. or παρά + GEN. fr. someone) Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *about someone or sthg.* Pl. X. Plu. —W. περί + GEN. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *about what (or whether sthg.) is the case* Pl. Plu.
2 **learn, find out** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**διά-πυρος**, dial. **ζάπυρος** (A.), ον *adj.* [πῦρ] 1 (of things) having the properties of fire, **red-hot** or **very hot** E.*Cyc.* Pl. X. Plu.; (of lightning flashes) **fiery** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. embers Pl.
2 (fig., of persons, their natures) **fiery, ardent** Pl. Men. Plu.; (of passion, hatred) Plu.
**δια-πυρόω** *contr.vb.* **burn down** —*a city* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (fig., of a person) be fired up (for war) Plu.
**δια-πυρπαλαμάω** *contr.vb.* [πυρπάλαμος] app. **complete an act of deception** hHom.
**δια-πυρσεύω** *vb.* 1 || MID. **communicate by fire-signals** Plb.
2 (fig., of a city, envisaged as a beacon-tower) **broadcast** —*sthg.* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to the whole world*) Plu.
**δια-πωλέω** *contr.vb.* **sell off, auction** —*sthg.* X. Plu.
**δια-πωτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ποτάομαι] (of a person's voice) **fly abroad, be carried on the winds** S.
**δι-αράσσω** *vb.* | ep.aor. (tm.) διὰ ... ἄραξα | (of a spearman) **strike through** —W.GEN. *flesh* Hes.
**διαρήσσω** *vb.*: see διαρρήγνῡμι
**δι-αρθρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 construct as a fully articulated whole; (of a god) **put together** —*chests (in prototype humans)* Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person, horse) well-formed, clean-limbed Pl.
2 **complete in detail** —*what exists only in outline* Arist. || PASS. (of features of a constitution) be fully developed Arist.
3 **give shape and clarity to** —*indistinct and lisping speech* Plu. || MID. (of early humans) **express distinctly, articulate** —*speech and words* Pl.
4 **articulate, explain distinctly** —*an argument* Arist.; (intr.) **give a precise explanation** or **description** Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be precisely explained or described Pl. Arist.
**διάρθρωσις** εως *f.* **articulation, suppleness** (of the body) Plu.
**δι-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 count apart (by sorting into separate groups), **count out** —*votes* E. Pl.(mid.) Arist. —*money* Ar.
2 (of a god) **class separately, distinguish** —*nobody* E. || MID. **enumerate separately, list in separate categories** —*good and bad things, day and night, people's characters* Pl.; (intr.) **enumerate and classify, make separate lists** Pl. Arist.; (of the science of cookery, in neg.phr.) **make distinctions** (betw. pleasures) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be counted or classified —W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such* Aeschin.
3 **count through, add up** —*a total number of votes* Plu.; (intr.) **make a count** Arist. || PASS. (of corpses) be counted Plu.
**διαρήσω** *vb.*: see διαρρήγνῡμι
**δι-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of things) **be sufficient** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *for someone or sthg.* Pi. X. Plu.; (of a person) **have sufficient means** Isoc.; (of land) **offer enough** —W.DAT. *for farmers* Plu.
2 (of persons) **hold out** (under siege) X.; (of a horse) **keep going** X.; (of a person, story) **survive** —W.PREP.PHR. *until a specified time* Pl. Plu.; (of a decision) **have a lasting effect** A.
**διαρκής** ές *adj.* 1 (of land, food, money, help) **sufficient** (in amount or duration) Th. D. Plu.
2 (of a land) **sufficiently supplied** (W.DAT. w. sources of water) Plu.
3 (of a city or military position) **capable of holding out** Plu.; (of persons, their voice, health) **sufficiently strong** (to meet demands on them) Plu.; (of a plant) **hardy** Plu.
4 (of rain) **persistent** Plu.; (of security) **lasting** Plu.
—**διαρκέστατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **with amplest provision** (W.PREP.PHR. for old age) X.
**δίαρμα** ατος *n.* [διαίρω] **crossing** (of the sea) Plb.
**δι-αρμόζω** *vb.* 1 **distribute** —*prisoners* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *in various places*) E. || PASS. (of a person's service to the state) be shared —W.PREP.PHR. *betw. military and political activity* Plu.
2 || MID. **arrange, organise** —*a strategy, city* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **make arrangements** Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be equipped —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* Plb.; (of the human body) —W.DAT. *w. organs of speech* Plu.
**δι-αρόω** *contr.vb.* **plough thoroughly** —*a field* AR.(tm.)
**διαρπαγή** ῆς *f.* [διαρπάζω] **plundering, looting** Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**δι-αρπάζω** *vb.* | fut. διαρπάσομαι | 1 (of wolves) **tear apart, savage** —*lambs, flocks* Il. Pl.; (fig., of a disputant, compared to a wild animal) —*his interlocutors* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be savaged —W.PREP.PHR. *by wild animals* Pl.
2 (of wind) **carry off, scatter** —*scent-tracks* X.
3 (usu. of troops) **carry off as plunder, loot** —*property, cattle, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. + || PASS. (of property) be looted Th. X. +
4 **plunder, pillage, sack, loot** —*a city, oracle, house, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. X. + || PASS. (of places) be plundered or looted Lys. X. +; (of a country) be ravaged —W.PREP.PHR. *by a war* D.
5 (of persons, in civic ctxts.) **pillage, steal, embezzle** —*money, property* Lys. D. || PASS. (of property) be stolen Lys.
6 (of weeds, drones) **steal** —*the nourishment of crops and worker bees* X.
**δια-ρραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* [ῥαίνω] (of jets of water) **be sprinkled this way and that** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a river god's beard* S.
**δια-ρραίω** *vb.* [ῥαίω] | fut.pass.inf. διαρραίσεσθαι | 1 dash to pieces; (of troops) **smash, shatter, destroy** —*the enemy, a city* Il.; (of the events of a night) —*an army* Il.; (of storm-winds, the sea) —*a ship, person* Od. AR.; (of hounds) **tear apart** —*a boar* Il.
2 (gener., of persons, calamities) **destroy** —*a person, house* Od. Tim.(mid.) || PASS. (of persons) be killed Il. A. AR.
**δια-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) διερρύην | pf. διερρύηκα | 1 (of a river) **flow through** —W.ACC. or διά + GEN. *a region* Hdt. Isoc. X. Plb.
2 (usu. aor.2 pass., of persons) **slip away, disperse** Plb. Plu.; (of money) **slip through one's fingers** D.
3 (fig., of a person, in a thick cloak) **melt away** (through overheating) Ar.; (of the moon) **fade away, wane** S.*fr.*; (of gratitude) **die away** S.; (aor.2 pass., of a rumour) Plu.
4 (fig., of persons) **be dissipated** or **enervated** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *through wealth and luxury* Plu.
5 || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of lips) sagging loosely apart Ar.
**δια-ρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] | pf. διέρρωγα | fut.pass. διαρραγήσομαι | —also (pres. and impf.) **διαρ(ρ)ήσσω** (Lyr.adesp. NT.) 1 **break through, crack open** —*a skull* Hdt.; (of Zeus, w. a thunderbolt; of a river) —*rocks* Lyr.adesp. Plb. || MID. (of a warrior) **break through** —*battlements* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a ship) be smashed to pieces Plu.
2 break in two, **snap, break** —*lyre-strings, bonds* Pl. NT.; (of a horse) —*a bit* Thgn. || STATV.PF. (of lyre-strings) be broken Pl. || PASS. (of a rope) break, snap Men.; (fig., of laws, compared to spiders' webs) be broken or brushed aside Plu.
3 **pierce** —*one's side* (W.DAT. *w. a sword*) S.

4 tear, rend *—one's clothes* NT.
5 || PASS. (of a net, full of fish) break, burst NT.; (hyperbol., of persons) burst (fr. overeating, constipation) Ar. X.; (fr. an excess of effort or emotion) Ar. D. Men.; (2sg.aor.opt., in imprecations) διαρραγείης *may you burst!, blast you!* Ar.

**διαρρήδην** *adv.* [διείρω²] **1 in detail** *—ref. to questioning* hHom.
2 **expressly, explicitly** *—ref. to making a statement* Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.

**διάρρησις** εως *f.* **definitive treatment** (of a topic) Pl.

**διαρρίμματα** των *n.pl.* [διαρρίπτω] **leaping about** (of hounds) X.

**δια-ρρῑνάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῥῑνη] (of the lid of a jar) **be perforated** Arist.

**δια-ρρίπτω** *vb.* —also **διαρρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥίπτω] **1 shoot** (W.ACC. an arrow) **through** (an aperture) Od.
2 throw here and there, **scatter about** *—writing-tablets, notices or letters* Ar. Plu. *—memorials of oneself (in a conquered country)* Plu. || PASS. (of writings) be scattered about Plu.
3 scatter about (for distribution), **scatter** *—nuts, food, or sim. (sts.* W.DAT. *to people)* Ar. X. Plu.; (fig. and pejor., ref. to over-generosity or bribery) **throw** *—money* (W.DAT. *at people)* Plb. Plu.; **throw away, waste** *—valuable objects* (W.DAT. *on people)* Plu.
4 throw about (destructively); (of persons) **scatter** *—furniture, baggage, bones* X. Aeschin. Plu.; (of persons, a wind) *—offerings (fr. an altar)* X. Plu.
5 (of the Greeks, at Troy) **throw away, waste** *—ten years (in fighting)* Isoc.
6 move (sthg.) this way and that; (of dogs) **wag** *—their tails* X.; (intr., of a hare) **leap about** X.
7 take apart or cast down, **demolish** *—a wall* Plb.
8 make separate || PASS. (of government) be fragmented —W.PREP.PHR. *among individual cities* Plu.; (of beauty and justice, as concepts) be torn apart or separated (fr. each other) Pl.
—**διερρῑμμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of an animal's limbs) **severed** or **scattered** Plb.
2 (of hair) **dishevelled** Plb.
3 (of a narrative, citations) **disconnected, fragmented, piecemeal** Plb.
—**διερρῑμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **by scattered allusions, piecemeal** *—ref. to treating a subject* Plb.

**διαρριφᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* **flinging about** (W.GEN. of hands and feet, in a dance) Pratin.

**διάρρῑψις** εως *f.* **scattering, distribution** (of another's possessions) X.; **throwing aside** (of sacrificial offerings) Plu.

**διαρροή** ῆς *f.* [διαρρέω] **channel** (W.GEN. for breath, ref. to the windpipe) E.

**δια-ρροθέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοθέω] (of women) **spread by one's clamour** *—cowardice* A.

**διάρροια** ᾱς *f.* [διαρρέω] **diarrhoea** Th. Pl. Plu.

**δια-ρροιζέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοιζέω] (of an arrow) **go whizzing through** —W.GEN. *a person's chest* S.

**διαρρύδᾱν** *dial.adv.* [διαρρέω] || NEG.PHR. with no draining away or dissolving *—ref. to blood congealing* A.

**διαρρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [διαρρήγνῡμι] (of a cleft in a rock-face) **broken open** (W.DAT. by the constant force of waves) E.

**δίαρσις** εως *f.* [διαίρω] **raising** (of swords, to deliver downward-slashing strokes) Plb.

**δι-αρταμέω** *contr.vb.* (of an eagle) **tear apart, mangle** *—the tatters of a body (i.e. tear it to shreds)* A.

**δι-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **separate, remove** *—an army* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a place)* Plu.

**δια-σαίνω** *vb.* (of dogs) **make signs of delight** —W.DAT. *w. their tails* X.

**δια-σαλακωνίζω** *vb.* walk in a pretentious manner, **swagger, strut** Ar.

**δια-σαλεύω** *vb.* (of defenders, w. catapults; of a storm) **shake, destabilise** *—siege-works* Plb.

**δια-σαφέω** *contr.vb.* [σαφής] **1** (of the moon) **reveal clearly** *—the forms (of friends and enemies)* Plu. [or perh. *clearly distinguish from each other*]
2 (of persons) **clarify, elucidate, explain** *—a parable, remark* NT. Plu. || PASS. (of a subject) be treated clearly, be elucidated Arist.
3 **make clear, show plainly** *—a fact or circumstance* Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that (or whether) sthg. is the case* Pl. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is such and such* E.
4 (gener.) **explain, indicate, tell** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—facts or circumstances* Plb. NT. —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Plb.; **give information** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plb.; **give instructions** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be communicated or told —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**δια-σαφηνίζω** *vb.* **make clear, explain** *—sthg.* X. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *why sthg. is the case* X.

**διάσειστος** ον *adj.* [διασείω] (of knucklebones) **shaken** or **for shaking** (by gamblers) Aeschin.

**δια-σείω** *vb.* **1** (of a dog) **shake, wag** *—its tail* X.; (intr., of a person) perh. **make agitated movements** —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* Arist.(quot.)
2 **shake hard** *—a bird-cage* Plu.; (of wind, a rock) **batter** *—siege-engines* Plu.; (of physical conditions or sensations) **shake up, disturb** *—parts of the body* Pl.
3 (of persons, circumstances) **disturb, unsettle** *—people, their thinking, a state of affairs* Hdt. D. Plb. Plu.; **alarm, intimidate** *—someone* Plb.; (specif.) **extort money by intimidation** —W.ACC. *fr. someone* NT.

**δια-σέσηρα** *pf.vb.* (of a madman) **grin** or **grimace** Plu.

**δια-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ep.3sg.aor.2 διέσσυτο, also tm. διὰ ... ἔσσυτο | (of persons) **rush through** or **across** AR.(tm.) —W.GEN. *a hall, ditch* Hom.; (of a goddess) —W.ACC. *an army* Il.; (of a spear-point) **pass quickly through** (a thigh) Il. —W.GEN. *the chest* Il.

**δια-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1 signify, indicate, point out** (by visible signs or by speech) *—persons, facts, circumstances* Hdt. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* X. Plu.(also mid.) —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
2 **give a signal** (that sthg. has been done) Arist. —W.INF. *(to persons) to do sthg.* Plu. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one wishes to do sthg.* Plu.
3 (in military ctxt.) **signal** (by trumpet or other means) *—an order, the time for an attack* Plb. Plu.

**διά-σημος** ον *adj.* [σῆμα] **1** (of sounds of lamentation) **clear, distinct** S.
2 (of a person, helmet) **conspicuous, distinctive, clearly recognisable** Plu.
3 (of a person, an achievement) **distinguished, outstanding** Plu.

**Διάσια** ων *n.pl.* [app.reltd. Ζεύς] **Diasia** (festival of Zeus, at Athens) Th. Ar.

**δια-σίζω** *vb.* **make a strong whistling** or **hissing noise**

Arist.(quot.)
**δια-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.fut. διασωπάσομαι | **remain entirely silent, not speak a word** E. X. Plu. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pi. E.
**δια-σκαίρω** *vb.* (of fish) **gambol along** —*paths in the sea* AR.
**δια-σκανδικίζω** *vb.* [σκάνδιξ] **deal in chervil** (by quoting Euripides, whose mother was alleged to be a vegetable-seller) Ar.
**δια-σκάπτω** *vb.* **1** dig through, **breach** —*walls* Lys. Plu.; **make a breach** —W.GEN. *in a wall* Plu.
**2 dig a channel across** —*the Isthmos* Plu.
**3 dig open, excavate** —*a grave* Plu.
**δια-σκαριφάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. σκαριφησμοί] app., scratch in outline or depict perfunctorily; (fig.) perh. **dissipate** —*one's successes* (*opp. consolidating them*) Isoc.
**δια-σκεδάννυμι** *vb.* | see also διασκίδνημι | **1** cause to separate in different directions; (of a commander) **dismiss, disband** —*an army* Hdt. || PASS. (of an army) be disbanded Hdt.; (of troops, guests) disperse Hdt. Men. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of people, troops, ships) scattered, dispersed or separated (fr. each other) Hdt. X. Men.(cj.)
**2** (of persons, commanders, chariots, an animal, w.connot. of force) **scatter, disperse** —*people, opposing troops, deer* Hdt. X. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, troops) be scattered or dispersed (by force) Th. Plu.
**3** (of the wind) **scatter** —*a heap of chaff, a boat's timbers* Od. —*clouds, ships, offerings* Sol. Th. Plu. —*the soul* (*when it leaves the body at death*) Pl. || PASS. (of the soul, at death) be scattered Pl.
**4** (of persons) **shatter, smash** —*voting-urns* Ar.; **break up** —*a wasps' nest* Ar.; (of a storm) —*a boat* Od.
**5 break up, put an end to, get rid of, destroy** —*a person's arrogant airs* Od. —*a person, a country and its laws, a pact* S. —*a love-affair* Men. —*accusations* Plu.
**δια-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. διασκέψομαι | aor. διεσκεψάμην | pf.mid.pass. διέσκεμμαι | For pres. and impf. see διασκοπέω. | **1** look at inquiringly, **carefully inspect** or **examine** —*someone or sthg.* Ar. Plu.; (intr.) **look carefully** E.*Cyc.*; (of deer) —W. μή + SUBJ. *to ensure that they are not being observed* X. || PASS. (of places) be thoroughly inspected Ar.
**2** look into (w. the mind), **carefully investigate, examine** or **consider** —*an argument, problem* Pl. X. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.; (intr.) **carefully consider** (a matter) Hdt. Pl. Arist.
—**διεσκεμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* in a way which has been carefully thought out, **with discernment** X.
**δια-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1 make ready, prepare** —*instruments of torture* Plb. || MID. **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. other) **preparations** —W. ὡς ἐς + ACC. *for a voyage* Th.; (of troops) **get ready, prepare** (for battle) D. Plb. Plu. —W. (ὡς) εἰς or πρός + ACC. *for battle* X. Plb.; (of a litigant, politician) —W. πρός + ACC. *to face a jury, the populace* X. Din. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troops, a city) ready, prepared (for battle, to face an attack) Isoc. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of persons) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Lycurg.
**2** || MID. **make arrangements for, dispose of** —*one's property* D.
**3 invent, fabricate** —*plausible arguments* Plb.; **work up, elaborate** —*brief statements of fact* Plb.
**4 dress up** —*persons* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in slave costumes*) Plb. || PF.PASS. (of persons) be dressed —W.ADV. *expensively* Plb. —W. εἰς + ACC. *as certain characters* Plu.; (of elephants) be fitted out or equipped (prob. w. howdahs) Plb.; (of a region) be furnished —W.DAT. *w. villages and forts* Plb.

**διασκευή** ῆς *f.* **1 dress, costume, attire** Plb.
**2 trappings, provisions, spread** (ref. to a banquet) Plb.
**3 elaboration** (as a literary technique) Plb.
**δια-σκευωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of new rulers) **reorganise** —*a city* Pl.
**διάσκεψις** εως *f.* [διασκέπτομαι] **1 investigation, examination** (of a topic) Pl.
**2 deliberation** (by an administrative body) Plu.
**δια-σκηνέω** (also **διασκηνόω**) *contr.vb.* | neut.impers. vbl.adj. διασκηνητέον | **1** (of troops) **be billeted in separate places** (opp. in a single camp) X.
**2 go to one's quarters** (after a meal) X.
**δια-σκίδνημι** *vb.* | only pres. | see also διασκεδάννυμι | **1** (of a commander) **scatter** —*enemy troops* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be dispersed Plu.
**2** (of winds) **scatter** —*clouds, ships* Il. Hes.; **disperse** —*moisture* Hdt.
**3** (of lantern-panels) **deflect** —*gusts of wind* Emp.
**δια-σκιρτάω** *contr.vb.* (of horses) **prance about** Plu.
**δια-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | Only pres. and impf.; for other tenses see διασκέπτομαι. | **1** look at inquiringly, **carefully inspect, examine** or **keep a watch on** —*a person, one's vines* Ar. Pl. —*a situation* (W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure that sthg. does not happen*) Th.; (intr.) **look carefully** Ar. || MID. **turn one's eyes** or **thoughts** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards foreign places* Th.
**2** look into (w. the mind), **carefully examine, investigate** or **consider** —*an argument, a subject* Pl. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg., what to do, what is the case* Th. Pl. Aeschin.; (intr.) **inquire** or **think carefully** (about a matter) Th. Pl. Arist. —W.GEN. *about sthg.* (W.INDIR.Q. *how one may effect it*) Th. || MID. **carefully examine** or **consider** —*a subject, question* Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **think carefully** Pl. Plu.
**δια-σκοπιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σκοπιά] **1 spy out** —*everything* Il.
**2** identify separately, **pick out, distinguish** —*each person* (*in a crowd*) Il.
**δια-σκορπίζω** *vb.* **1** (of God) **scatter** (in flight) —*the arrogant* NT.; (of a person) **squander** —*possessions* NT. || PASS. (of persons, animals, things) be scattered or dispersed Plb. NT.
**2** perh. **scatter** (seed) NT. [also interpr. as *winnow grain*]
**δια-σκώπτω** *vb.* || PASS. (of things) be said in jest X.
**δια-σμάω** *contr.vb.* **wipe clean** —*cups* Hdt.
**δια-σμήχω** *vb.* || PASS. (of a person, ref. to his belly, envisaged as a hide) be smeared or rubbed down —W.DAT. *w. salt* (*in preparation for tanning into a wineskin*) Ar.
**δια-σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (pejor.) **be very smart** or **subtle** Ar.
**δια-σπαθάω** *contr.vb.* **squander** —*wealth* Plu.
**διασπαρακτός** όν *adj.* [διασπαράσσω] (of a body) **torn to pieces** E.
**δια-σπαράσσω** *vb.* **tear to pieces** —*a chariot's harness, person's entrails* A. Ar.
**διάσπασμα** ατος *n.* [διασπάω] **1 gap** (in a military formation) Plu.
**2 break** (in one's line of sight) Plu.
**διασπασμός** οῦ *m.* **1 gap, rift** (in the air) Plu.
**2** (in military ctxt.) **breaking of formation** Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **separation, dispersal, loose order** (of troops) Plu.
**3 divided state** (of a country, ref. to civic turmoil) Plu.
**δια-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (act. and mid., of persons, animals, a storm-wind) **tear apart** —*persons, their insides, or sim.* Hdt. E.(sts.tm.) Ar. Plu.; (hyperbol., of political opponents) —*a person* D.; (act.) **tear off** —*a person's limbs* Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be torn apart Isoc. Plu.; (of the soul, on death) Pl.;

(fig., of a person) —W.PREP.PHR. *by a political opponent* D.
2 tear **down, break through** or **break up** —*a stockade, bridge, floor, or sim.* X. Plb. Plu.; **break, snap** —*fetters* (*fig.ref. to legal restraints*) D.; (of a horse) —*a halter* X. || PASS. (of a stockade, bridge) be torn down Plb.; (of chains) be broken NT.
3 (fig.) **tear apart, wreck, ruin** —*a household* E.*fr.* —*a kingdom* Plb.(mid.); **divide, fragment** (opp. unite) —*a city* Pl.; **break up, dissolve** —*a political league* Plb.; (gener.) **subvert** —*laws, a constitution* X. D. || PASS. (of a populace) be divided (into factions) Hdt.
4 (in military ctxt., of troops) pull apart (so as to create a gap), **break up, breach** —*an enemy's formation* Plb.; (of a manoeuvre) **break up** —*one's own formation* Arist. || PASS. (of a military formation) be pulled apart or broken up (so as to leave gaps) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS. (usu. PTCPL.) (of troops, ships) be out of formation, be split up or separated Th. X. Plb. Plu.
5 (of a commander) **separate** —*his army and navy* Hdt.; **detach** —*a body of troops* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. an army*) X.; (intr.) **divide one's forces** (as a tactic) X. || PASS. (of troops) be divided (into two detachments) X.; become separated or detached (fr. each other or the main force) X.; (of a country's military forces) be scattered or dispersed X. Plb.
6 (in non-military ctxts.) **separate** —*a husband and wife* X. —*animals* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. each other*) X.; **dissociate** —*rhythm* (W. χωρίς + GEN. *fr. melody*) Pl.; (intr., of elements in a person's nature) **pull in different directions** Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be separated —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. their friends* Arist.
7 separate into parts, **divide** —*elements in a person's nature* Arist.; (of a historian) **split up, fragment** —*a narrative* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be split up, separated or divided Pl. Arist.

**δια-σπείρω** *vb.* **1** scatter (like seed) in different directions; **scatter** —*coins* (W.DAT. *to people*) Hdt. —*ashes* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into the sea*) Plu.; **shower** —*flaming arrows* (*at buildings*) Plu.; (pejor.) **make free with** —*one's wealth* S. || PASS. (of gall, blood, a skull) be spattered about S.; (of things) be scattered about or showered down Plu.
2 place in different locations; **disperse** —*people* (*to live in separate quarters*) Hdt. || PASS. (of persons, troops, ships, horses, things) disperse, scatter, or become dispersed or scattered Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of the horses of a fallen charioteer) run out of control S.; (of a river) be spread out —W.PREP.PHR. *into marshes and lakes* Plu.; (of an apparition, heat) become dispersed (and so disappear) Plu.; (of heat, fr. the body) Plu.
3 **spread, disseminate, publicise** —*a report or sim.* Isoc. X. Plu. || PASS. (of reports) be spread Lys. Isoc. Arist. Plu.
4 **distribute** —*things* (*among different recipients*) Pl. || PASS. (of things) be distributed Pl.

**δια-σπεύδω** *vb.* **make an urgent appeal** (for sthg.) Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to be done*) Plb.

**δια-σπλεκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of an old woman) **be shagged to pieces** (w.connot. of being worn out) —W.PREP.PHR. *by thirteen thousand years* Ar.

**δια-σποδέω** *contr.vb.* **fuck hard, bang** —*a woman* Ar.

**διασπορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [διασπείρω] **1 scattering** (W.GEN. of a person's ashes) Plu.
2 dispersion (of a people); (collectv., ref. to Jews) **people dispersed** (W.GEN. among the Gentiles) NT.

**δια-σπουδάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **be very eager** —W.ACC. + μή and INF. *that someone shd. not do sthg.* D. || PASS. (of rules) be carefully formulated D.; (of a contingency) be the object of careful attention D.

**δι-ᾴσσω**, Att. **διᾴττω**, dial. **διαΐσσω** *vb.* | dial.impf. διάϊσσον (B.) | aor. διῇξα, dial. διήϊξα | **1** (of persons, flames, news, noises) **dart through** (places or people) B. E. X. Plu.; (of a goddess, a sound) —W.ACC. *a place* A. S.; (of a spasm of pain) —W.GEN. *a person's sides* S.; (of a clamour) —*the populace* Plu.
2 (of a hare, a weasel) dart across (one's field of vision), **dart past** Hdt. Ar.; (of a star) **shoot across** (the sky) Plu. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of stars) shooting Plu.
3 (of hounds) **dart along** —W. διά + GEN. *on a trail* X.

**διασταδόν** *adv.* [διΐστημι] **standing apart, separately** AR.; **standing at intervals** (W.DAT. to one another) AR.

**δια-σταθμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a god) **set in regular order** —*human life* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *after its confused and bestial beginnings*) E.

**δια-στασιάζω** *vb.* **1 incite to civil conflict** —*people, cities* Arist. Plu.
2 (intr., of people) **engage in civil conflict** Arist. Plb.
3 (gener., of people) **be at variance, disagree** Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. one another* Plb.

**διάστασις** εως *f.* [διΐστημι] **1 forcing apart, separation** (W.GEN. of mountains, by an earthquake) Hdt.; **fracture** (in a statue) Plu.
2 **setting at variance** (W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. of the young, against the old) Th.; **cause of conflict** or **discord** (in a city) Arist. Plu.; **conflict, discord** (betw. people or classes) Pl. Arist.
3 **divorce** (of a husband and wife) Plu.
4 **contrast, differentiation** (betw. two types of person) Pl.
5 **spacing apart, interval** (in a harmonic progression) Pl.; **distance apart, gap, interval** (betw. people or places) Plb.
6 **distance, disparity, difference** (betw. two people, in terms of temperament, attainments) Arist.
7 **spatial extension** (of a material body) Arist.

**διαστατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of speeches) **creating discord, divisive** Plu.

**δια-σταυρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **build a palisade across** —*an isthmus* Th.

**δια-στείχω** *vb.* **1 make one's way through** —*a sanctuary or city* E.
2 (intr.) go on one's way (through life), **go on, proceed** Pi.

**δια-στέλλω** *vb.* **1** cause (sthg.) to part or open; **pull open, unfasten** —*one's breastplate* Plu.; (of an eagle) **tear open** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. its talons*) Plu.; (of the moon) **part** —*the clouds* Plu.
2 **divide** —*a category* (W.ADV. *into two*) Pl.
3 distinguish (betw. things, for the purpose of precision or definition); **distinguish between** —*verbal expressions* Pl. || MID. **be precise about, define** —*types of character* Pl.; **make** (W.NEUT.PL.ACC.ADJ. some small) **distinctions** —W. περί + GEN. *in relation to sthg.* Arist.
4 **state precisely** —W.ACC. *what is true* Plb.(dub.); (intr.) perh. **express an explicit opinion** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a council* Plb. || MID. **explain precisely** or **in detail** —*a law, people's views* Plb.; **state** (W.ACC. sthg.) **explicitly** or **in precise terms** Plb.; (intr.) **make a precise, explicit** or **detailed statement** Plb.
5 **give instructions** —W.DAT. *to someone (to do sthg.)* NT.

**διάστημα** ατος *n.* [διΐστημι] **1 interval, distance** (betw. things) Democr. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **spacing, width** (of a net's meshes) X.; **gap, space** (betw. things) Plb. Plu.
2 **distance, disparity, difference** (W.GEN. in wealth or other attribute, betw. people) Arist.

3 **interval** or **ratio** (betw. two numbers in a series) Pl.
4 (mus.) **interval** (betw. two notes) Pl.
5 **interval, period** (of time) Plb. NT.

**δια-στίζω** *vb.* (of a reader) **punctuate** —*a written text* (*by adding the appropriate pauses*) Arist.

**δια-στίλβω** *vb.* (of pitchforks) **glitter** (in the sun) Ar.

**δια-στοιβάζω** *vb.* [στοιβή] (of bricklayers) **pack in** —*reed matting* (w. διά + GEN. *betw. courses*) Hdt.

**δια-στοιχίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Zeus) **organise** —*his rule* A. [also interpr. as *distribute* —*power* (*among the gods*)]

**διαστολή** ῆς *f.* [διαστέλλω] 1 **cleft, dent** (in the end of a person's nose) Plu.; **gap** (betw. two structures) Plu.
2 **distinction, differentiation** (betw. peoples, types of person) NT.
3 **precise statement, detailed explanation** Plb.

**δια-στρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a distant ruler) **dictate the strategy for** —*a war* Plu.
2 (of a soldier) **behave** or **talk like a general** Plu.; **give strategic advice** (sts. W.NEUT.ACC.PL. of a certain kind) Plu.
3 (of a commander) **use stratagems** —W.NEUT.ACC.PL. *of a certain kind* Plb.; (tr., of one side, in negotiations) **use stratagems against, try to outmanoeuvre** —*the other* Plb.

**δια-στρέφω** *vb.* 1 turn (sthg.) askew (i.e. out of its natural shape or position); (of acrobats) **twist about, contort** —*their bodies* X.; (of overfeeding) **distort, warp** —*puppies' legs* X.; (intr., of a person) look obliquely, **squint** Arist. || PASS. (of limbs) be distorted or deformed Pl. Arist.; (of wood) be warped Pl. Arist.; (of persons) get a twist (in the neck) or a squint (in the eyes) Ar.; (fig.) app., be twisted on the rack (i.e. be greatly upset) Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a comic mask, ref. to the face which it represents) distorted Arist.
2 turn (sthg.) aside (fr. its course); (of the motion of the sea) **skew** —*the direction of missile-shots* Plu.; (of a person) **divert** —*the path of one's thoughts* A.
3 (gener.) **distort, upset** —*the equilibrium of scales* Plu.; **distort, pervert, misrepresent** —*laws, arguments, the truth* Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; **disrupt** —*the natural sequence of events* (*in a dramatic plot*) Arist.; **make crooked** —*the straight ways of the Lord* NT.
4 (w. moral connot.) **lead astray** —*persons* NT. —*dependent territories* (*by encouraging defection*) Plb.; **turn away, deflect** —*someone* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the faith*) NT. || PASS. (of a person) be led astray —w. ὑπό + GEN. *by a flatterer* Plb.
5 (gener.) **improperly** or **unduly influence** —*a juror* (*by a display of emotion*) Arist.; (of soldiers) **demoralise** —*others* (*by their cowardice*) Plb.; (of anger, pleasure, pain) **distort, pervert** —*persons, their beliefs* Arist.; (intr., of vice) **corrupt** (the mind) Arist. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) perverted, depraved NT. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. perverted ideas, falsehoods NT.

**διαστροφή** ῆς *f.* 1 **perversion** (of things, fr. their natural state) Arist.
2 **corruption, degradation, debasement** (of persons) Plb. Plu.

**διάστροφος** ον *adj.* 1 (of the shape and mind of Io) **distorted** (by transformation into a cow) A.; (of persons and animals) **deformed** Hdt.
2 (of the eyes of a mad or delirious person) **rolling** S. E.; (of a mind) **disordered** (by madness) S.

**δια-στυλόω** *contr.vb.* [στῦλος] support with pillars or props, **underpin** —*a wall* Plb.

**δια-σύρω** *vb.* 1 pull apart, **undo, demolish** —*achievements of one's ancestors* D.
2 keep apart, **frustrate, prevent** —*a meeting* Plb.
3 **ridicule, mock** —*persons or things* Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

**δια-σφαιρίζω** *vb.* **throw about like a ball** —*lumps of flesh* E.

**δι-ασφαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a commander) **make secure** —*a position* (W.DAT. *w. building-works*) Plb.

**δια-σφάλλομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 **fail** or **be frustrated** Arist. Plb. —W.GEN. *in a plan* Plb.; **fail to gain** —W.GEN. *an alliance* Aeschin.; **be unable to recall** —W.GEN. *what one has written* Aeschin.
2 **make a mistake, slip up** Men.

**δια-σφάξ** ἄγος *f.* [σφάζω] **ravine, gorge** Hdt.

**δια-σφενδονάω** *contr.vb.* fire in two directions as if from a sling, **dismember** —*a person* (*by tying him to two bent trees*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons, rocks) be sent flying in all directions X. Plu.

**δια-σφηκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) pinched in at the waist like a wasp Ar.

**δια-σχηματίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a god) **give different forms to** —*primary elements* Pl. || PASS. (of matter) be given different forms Pl.

**δια-σχίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a gale) **split** —*sails* Od.; (of an arrow) —*flesh and bones* Stesich.(tm.) || PASS. (of persons or things) be split apart Pl. Theoc.; (of sinews) be severed Il.; (of a cloak) be torn in pieces Pl.
2 **divide** —*a unit* (*in two*) Pl.
3 || PASS. (of troops) be split off (fr. an army) X.

**δια-σῴζω** *vb.* 1 save from imminent danger or death, **save, rescue** —*persons, ships, a country, city* E. Th. Att.orats. +; (mid.) —*one's person and armour* X. || PASS. (of persons) be saved or be safe, survive Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a family) be preserved D.
2 **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **safely** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th. D.; **bring home safely** —*one's military forces* Th. || PASS. (of persons, ships) get safely —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th.
3 preserve from harm, **keep safe, protect, look after** —*persons, ships, possessions, one's freedom* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **preserve, maintain** —*a rite, tradition, constitution, friendship, or sim.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. + || MID. **keep safe, preserve** —*one's possessions* X. —*one's good fortune, a feeling of pleasure* (*in sthg.*) Th. —*a way of behaving* X.; preserve by obedience, **observe** —*a law* D. || PASS. (of things) be kept safe or preserved Pl. D. Arist.

**διασωπάσομαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see διασιωπάω

**διαταγή** ῆς *f.* [διατάσσω] **directing** (W.GEN. of angels, by God) NT.

**διάταγμα** ατος *n.* (in Roman ctxts.) **edict** Plu.

**δια-ταμιεύω** *vb.* 1 (of women) **manage, look after** —*household goods* Pl.
2 || MID. (of a land) **store up** —*water* (W.DAT. *in its soil*) Pl.

**διατάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see διατέμνω

**δια-τανύω** *vb.* (of a bird) **spread out** —*its wings* (*in flight*) AR.(tm.)

**διάταξις** εως *f.* [διατάσσω] 1 (milit.) **organising, disposition** (of troops, by a commander) Hdt.; (W.GEN. of guards) D.
2 **disposition, arrangement** (of primary elements, by a god) Pl.
3 **arrangement, organisation, system** (of government or an institution) Plu.; (W.GEN. of payments of tribute) Plu.
4 **command, directive, instruction** Plb. Plu.; (specif., in Roman ctxts.) **edict** Plu.
5 (gener.) **arrangement** (made by a person) Plu.; (specif.) **provision made in a will** Plb.

6 **arrangement** (betw. people, ref. to an agreement on terms or a plan of action) Plb.

**δια-ταράσσω**, Att. **διαταράττω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander, troops, elephants) **throw into total confusion** *—an enemy, their ranks* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of troops, elephants) be thrown into total confusion Plb. Plu.

**2** (of persons, events, news) **throw into turmoil** *—a city, an assembly* Plu. || PASS. (of crowds, regions) be thrown into turmoil Plu.

**3** (of events, circumstances) **greatly trouble, perturb** or **confuse** *—persons* Pl. Plu.; (intr., of a person) **cause great confusion** or **perplexity** (in philosophical debate) X.; (of things) **cause great unease** Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be greatly troubled or perturbed Isoc. Plb. NT. Plu.

**διάτασις** εως *f.* [διατείνω] **1 tension** (W.GEN. of the head, i.e. headache) Pl.

**2 intensity** (of emotion) Arist. Plu.

**3 violent struggling** (of a distressed baby) Arist.

**δια-τάσσω**, Att. **διατάττω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander) assign to various positions, **dispose, post, station** *—his troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *somewhere, against someone*) Hdt. Th. Plb. —(W.INF. *to occupy certain positions*) Hdt.; (intr.) **make one's dispositions** Th. X. || MID. (of commanders, troops) **take up one's position** Th. Ar. X. || PASS. (of troops) be posted (sts. W.PREP.PHR. somewhere, or for a particular objective) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. positions had been assigned Hdt. Th.

**2** (of a commander) **arrange in formation, marshal** *—an army, troops* Hdt. X. Plb. || PASS. (of an army) be marshalled Hdt.

**3** (of Zeus) **arrange, prescribe** *—laws* (W.DAT. *for gods*) Hes. *—a way of life* (*for humans*) Hes. || PASS. (of duties) be assigned —W.DAT. *to persons* X.

**4** (of persons) **appoint** *—officials* Hdt. X. Arist. *—persons* (W.INF. *to hold offices*) Hdt. || PASS. (of officials) be appointed (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for a specific duty) X. Arist.

**5** put (things) in order; **arrange, organise** *—affairs, a procession, speech, argument* Isoc. Pl. X. Hyp. Arist. Plu.; **arrange, prescribe** —W.INDIR.Q. or ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *shd. be the case* Pl. Arist. Din. || MID. **arrange, organise** *—classes of things* Pl.; (intr.) **arrange things** Isoc. Plb.; **make an arrangement** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* (W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plb. || PASS. (of things) be arranged, organised or sorted out Isoc. Pl. X. Plb.

**6 give instructions** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg.* Plb.; (act. and mid.) **give orders** (usu. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Plb. NT. || PASS. (of things) be ordered Plb. NT. Plu.

**δια-ταφρεύω** *vb.* **dig a trench through** or **across** *—a place* Plb. Plu.

**διατεθρυμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under διαθρύπτω

**δια-τείνω** *vb.* **1 stretch out, extend** *—a flayed skin* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a wooden frame*) Hdt. *—one's hands* X. || MID. **stretch** or **lay out** *—reeds* (*over a structure*) Pl.; **hold out, poise, brandish** *—a javelin* Hdt. X. Plu. *—a whip* Plb. || PASS. (of a cloak) be spread out (as a flag) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a quality) be spread, extend —W. διά + GEN. *through many things* Pl.; (of an object) extend (in a direction) Pl.

**2** (intr.) extend in a direction; (of mountains) **stretch, extend** —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one region to another* Plb.

**3** (intr.) extend in time; (of things) **continue, persist, last** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *for a specified duration* Arist. Plu.; (of a person) **continue to live, survive** —W. εἰς + ACC. *up to* (*the time of*) *someone* Plu.

**4** extend in influence; **extend** *—one's military ambitions* (W.PREP.PHR. *too far*) Plb.; (intr., of a virtue, vice, or sim.) **extend, reach** —W.PREP.PHR. *over a specified area* Arist.; (of passionate feelings) **develop** —W.PREP.PHR. *into action* Plu.; (of things) **additionally relate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg.* Plb.

**5** (intr., of a person) **go on, proceed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.

**6** (act. and mid.) make fully taut, **draw** *—a bow* Hdt. X.

**7** || MID. **exert oneself fully, strain every nerve** X. Theoc.; **behave vehemently** or **passionately** D. Arist. Plu.; (of distressed babies) **struggle violently** Arist.; (gener.) **be eager** —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Arist.; **make every effort** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. D. Arist. —W.ACC. and μή + INF. *to ensure that someone does not do sthg.* Antipho —W. ὅπως μή + SUBJ. X.; **vigorously maintain, insist** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Thphr. Plu. || PF.MID.PTCPL. (quasi-advbl., ref. to persons running, advancing) at full stretch, vigorously Pl.

**—διατεταμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **strenuously, vigorously** Arist.; **vehemently, passionately** Plu.

**δια-τειχίζω** *vb.* **1 build a wall across** *—the Isthmos* Lys. Isoc. Plu.

**2** cut off by a wall, **wall off** *—a place* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another*) Plb.

**3** (fig., of a high-bridged nose) **put a wall between** *—the eyes* X.; (intr., of a politician) build barriers (betw. classes of citizens), **be divisive** Ar.

**διατείχισμα** ατος *n.* **1 cross-wall, dividing wall** (to defend a city or garrison) Th. Plu.; (in a city, separating off a sector) Plb. Plu.

**2** area separated off by a cross-wall, **walled-off sector** (in a city) Th.

**δια-τεκμαίρομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of the gods) **mark out, designate** *—tasks* (W.DAT. *for humans*) Hes.

**2** (of persons) **trace, plot** *—a river* (*i.e. its course*) AR.

**δια-τελευτάω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **bring to fulfilment** *—everything* Il.(tm.)

**δια-τελέω** *contr.vb.* **1** bring to an end, **complete** *—a journey* X. *—a narrative* X.; (of Hope) carry through to the end, **fulfil** *—a favour* E.

**2 complete, pass** *—a period of time* (*in a particular way*) Pl. X. *—one's life* (W.PTCPL. or ADV. *in a particular way*) B.*fr.* Isoc. Pl. X.

**3** (of persons or things) **continue, remain** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or being such and such* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ADV., PREP.PHR., PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *in a particular place or state* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of a person) **continue** (doing sthg.) Pl.; (of things) **last, continue** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**διατελής** ές *adj.* (of thunder) **continuous, incessant** S.; (of tyrannies) **uninterrupted** Pl.

**δια-τέμνω**, dial. **διατάμνω** *vb.* **1 cut through** *—sinews, lyre-strings, a knot, iron* Il.(tm.) Pl. X. Plu.

**2** divide by cutting, **cut, slice** *—persons, a tongue* (W.ADJ. *through the middle, i.e. in half*) Il.(tm.) Hdt. —(W.ADV. *in two*) Pl.

**3** cut into pieces, **cut up** *—persons, animal limbs* Od.(tm.) Hdt.; (fig.) **tear to shreds, butcher** *—a constitution* Aeschin. || PASS. (of an ox) be cut up Hdt.

**4** (gener.) **rend, butcher** *—someone's flesh* (*w. a sword*) E.

**5** (of a swimmer or sailor) **cut through, cleave** *—a strait, a sea* A. AR.(tm., cj.); (of a subterranean river) *—a headland* AR.(tm.)

6 (fig., of a speaker, envisaged as a butcher) **divide up** *—an item* (W.PREP.PHR. *into subclasses*) Pl.; (of a disputant) **separate, distinguish** *—sthg.* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. sthg. else*) Pl.

**διατεταμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under διατείνω

**δια-τετραίνω** *vb.* | Ion.fut. διατετρανέω | dial.aor.mid. διατετρηνάμην | **pierce, make a hole in** *—a skull* (W.DAT. *w. a pebble*) Hdt. || MID. **bore through** *—animal bones* (*to create an aulos*) Call.(tm.); (of a god) *—the ears of living creatures* (*to enable hearing*) Ar.

**δια-τήκω** *vb.* **melt** *—wax* Ar. || PASS. (of snow) melt X.

**δια-τηρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 watch over (someone or sthg.) with protective care; (of the Areopagus) **guard** *—the laws* Arist.; **keep a careful watch on, oversee** *—magistrates, important affairs of state* Arist.; (of a person) **be watchful, take care** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. does not happen* D.; (wkr.sens., of philosophers) **observe closely** *—natural phenomena* Arist. || PASS. (of laws) be safeguarded Aeschin.

2 (of troops, rulers, or sim.) keep under protective control, **protect, preserve** *—a city, country, its supremacy, one's rule, a military position* Plb. Plu.; (gener., of a person) *—oneself* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sinful things*) NT. || PASS. (of a principality) be protected —W.PREP.PHR. *by a people* Plb.

3 preserve (in existence, or in a safe or unchanged state); **preserve** *—a former ruler's statue* Plu.; (of an artist) *—certain features* (*of his subject*) Plu.; (of a person) *—someone's sayings* (*in one's memory*) NT.; **maintain, keep** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PREP.PHR. *safe, intact*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of poems) be preserved Plu.

4 preserve (abstr. things or conditions); **preserve, maintain** *—peace, war, loyalty, propriety, friendship, a mode of behaviour* Arist. Plb. Plu. *—a connection* (*w. persons, a property*) D. || PASS. (of the dignity of an office) be preserved Plu.

**δια-τίθημι** *vb.* 1 lay out (things) across the ground; **lay out** *—foundations* (*for a temple*) hHom. *—pieces of meat* Hdt. *—a severed corpse* (W.PREP.PHR. *to right and left of a road*) Hdt.

2 arrange according to an orderly system, **arrange** *—people or things* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Hdt. X. *—objects* (W.DAT. *in proper order*) Ar.; **organise** *—a festival, games* X. || MID. **arrange** *—laws* (*governing various activities*) Pl.; (of a speaker) **formulate** *—one's words* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *on the basis of personal experience*) Plb.

3 deal with (sthg., W.ADV. in a certain way, usu. well or badly); **manage, conduct** *—public business, military affairs, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **administer** *—property* Is.; (of an actor) **handle** *—poetry* Pl.; (of a god) **settle** *—a lawsuit* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Hes.*fr.* || MID. deal with (sthg., W.ADV. in a certain way); **manage** *—one's affairs, a visit abroad* And. Pl. *—one's hopes* E. *—a quarrel* X.; (of a speaker) **handle** *—someone's achievements* Isoc. || PASS. (of affairs) be handled —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Pl.

4 **deal with, handle, treat** *—someone* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Hdt. Isoc. Is. || PASS. be treated or handled —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Th. X.

5 cause (persons) to be in a certain condition (usu. an unwelcome one); **reduce** *—someone* (W.ADV. *to a certain condition*) Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. be put —W.ADV. *in a certain condition* Ar. Att.orats. +; be affected —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (W.PREP.PHR. *by someone*) X.

6 cause (persons) to be in a certain state of mind or feelings; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **disposed** or **feel** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (*sts.* W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone or sthg.*) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be disposed, feel —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (*freq.* W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone*) Att.orats. Pl. +

7 || MID. dispose of (sthg. of one's own, usu. by making it available to others); **dispose of** *—property, produce* Isoc. X. D.; (w.pejor.connot.) *—one's body, one's beauty and wisdom* Isoc. X.

8 || MID. (gener.) **devote** *—one's resources* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to sthg.*) Plb.; **direct** *—one's anger* (*against someone*) Plb.

9 || MID. (specif.) dispose of by sale, **sell** *—goods, merchandise* Hdt. Pl. X. D.

10 || MID. dispose of by will, **will, bequeath** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—one's property* Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) **make a will** Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. Is. D.; **make dispositions by will** Att.orats.

11 || MID. **arrange, settle** —W.COGN.ACC. *an agreement or compact* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone*) Ar. NT.

**δια-τινάσσω** *vb.* | fut.pass. διατινάξομαι | 1 (of waves) **shake to pieces, shatter** *—a boat* Od.(tm.); (of a god) *—a house* E. || PASS. (of a house) be shattered E.

2 (of a delirious person) **violently shake** *—his head* E.

**δια-τινθαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Zeus' thunderbolt) **boiling-hot** Ar.

**δια-τμήγω** *ep.vb.* | aor. διέτμηξα, dial. διέτμᾱξα | aor.2 διέτμαγον || PASS.: aor.2 διετμάγην, 3pl. διέτμαγεν | 1 (of a spear-point, a reed) cut through, **pierce** *—a person* AR. Theoc.

2 cut into pieces, **cut up** *—a cake of wax* Od.; (of a storm) **split apart** *—a ship* AR.

3 **cleave open** *—the Trojan Horse* Od. || PASS. (of double doors) be smashed open (by a boulder) Il.

4 (of a bull) **cut** *—a furrow* Mosch. || MID. (of persons) **cut furrows in** *—fields* AR.

5 (of a swimmer, an amphora carried by ship) **cleave through** *—the sea* Od. Call.*epigr.*

6 **split into two** *—a group of persons* Il.; (of a storm) *—a fleet of ships* Od.

7 || PASS. (of lambs and kids) be separated (fr. a flock) Il.; (of persons) go one's separate way, part Hom.; (also aor.2 act.) AR.

8 **separate, distinguish** *—Apollo and Persephone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. Helios and Artemis, w. whom they were sts. identified*) Call.

**διατομή** ῆς *f.* [διατέμνω] perh. **parting, separation** (of two persons) A.(pl.)

**δια-τοξεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **compete in archery** X. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Thphr.

**διατοξεύσιμος** ον *adj.* (of an area of ground) that can be shot across with an arrow, **within bowshot** Plu.

**δια-τορεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | redupl.aor.ptcpl. (tm.) διὰ ... τετορήσᾱς | **pierce through** *—spines of oxen* (*w. a knife*) hHom.

**διάτορος** ον *adj.* 1 (of ankles) **pierced** S.; (of shackles, w. holes for spikes) A.; (fig., of sealed lips, ref. to breaking silence) Tim.

2 (of a trumpet) with a piercing sound, **piercing, shrill** A. Tim.

3 (fig., of fear) **piercing, sharp, acute** A.

—**διατόρως** *adv.* **by piercing** *—ref. to slats being driven into a tortoise-shell lyre* (*as supports for its arms*) S.*Ichn.*

**διατραγεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see διατρώγω

**δια-τρέπω** *vb.* **deter, discourage** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Plb.; **discourage, unnerve** *—someone* Plb. || MID. (of troops) perh. **turn away from** —W.ACC. *an enemy formation* Plu. || PASS. be discouraged or unnerved D. Plb.; be upset Plu.

**δια-τρέφω** *vb.* (of persons, grain) provide with nourishment, **feed, maintain, support** *—a person, family, city* X. Men. Plu. *—an army, soldiers* Isoc. X. Plu. || PASS. (of

persons) be supplied with food, be fed Th. X. D. Arist. Plu.; feed —W.DAT. *on sthg.* X.; be maintained, make a living —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a trade* X.

**δια-τρέχω** *vb.* | aor. διέθρεξα (Call.) | The aor. is usu. supplied by διαδραμεῖν. | **1 run across** (the path of a javelin) Antipho || PTCPL.ADJ. (of stars) running across the sky, shooting Ar.
2 run through to the end, **run, complete** —*lengths of a racecourse* Call.
3 (of hounds) **run along** (on a trail) X. —W.ACC. *a trail* X.
4 (of persons, hounds) **run about** Ar. X.
5 (of persons) **hasten away** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.
6 (of the jointed components of a horse's bit) **run freely** X.

**δια-τρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of troops, animals) **scatter in terror** Il. Plu.
2 (of persons) **be thoroughly cowed** Plu.

**διατριβή** ῆς *f.* [διατρῑ́βω] **1 wearing down, attrition** (W.GEN. of enemy forces, one's allies) Th. Ar.
2 (gener.) **spending of time** or **time spent** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place, w. a person, or on an activity) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 manner in which time is spent, **pursuit, activity, occupation** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **way of life** Men.
4 place in which time is spent, **haunt** Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
5 time spent in amusing or diverting oneself, **amusement, entertainment, fun** Aeschin. Men. Plu.
6 time spent in talk or discussion, **discussion, discourse** Isoc. Pl. Aeschin.; **treatment** (of a topic, ref. to a written discussion) Arist.
7 time spent in learning or teaching, **schooling, teaching, study** Plu.
8 place of teaching, **school** (of philosophy, rhetoric) Aeschin. Plb.; (ref. to a tradition of teaching assoc.w. a particular philosopher or rhetorician) Plu.
9 **lapse** or **waste** (W.GEN. of time) Th.; **delay** E. Th. Att.orats. X. + || PL. opportunities for lingering (over a subject, by a speaker) Arist.

**διατριβικός** ή όν *adj.* (pejor., of writers, speeches) of the kind associated with rhetorical schools, **pedantic, fusty** Plb.

**δια-τρῑ́βω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. διατρῑπτέον | **1** subject (sthg.) to hard pressure; **crush** —*a medicinal root* Il.; **press out** —*tracks* (*in the sand, w. one's feet*) hHom.
2 **use up, squander** —*money* Thgn.; **wear out, exhaust** —*resources* Th.; (fig., of rationalists) **reduce** —*the divine* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to natural phenomena*) Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be worn down or worn out Th.
3 use up time (in a particular place or activity); **spend** —*a period of time* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) **spend time, pass one's time, occupy oneself** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of a period of time) be spent Th. Isoc. +
4 (pejor.) **waste time** (doing sthg.) Att.orats. +; waste time (instead of doing sthg.), **delay** Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN. *in an undertaking* Od. AR.(mid.)
5 (tr.) **put off, delay** —*an event* Od. —W.DBL.ACC. *persons, w. regard to an event* (*i.e. make them wait for it*) Od.; **attempt to thwart** —*someone's anger* Il.

**διατρῑπτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a perfumed unguent) **of the kind made by pounding** (w. further connot. *time-wasting*) Ar.

**διά-τριχα** *adv.* [τρίχα¹] **into three separate parts** —*ref. to making a division or distribution* hHom. Call. AR.

**διατροπή** ῆς *f.* [διατρέπω] state of being discouraged or unnerved, **loss of heart, trepidation, consternation** (esp. of troops) Plb.

**διατροφή** ῆς *f.* [διατρέφω] provision of food and maintenance, **sustenance, maintenance** (of persons or troops) X. Men. Plu.

**δια-τροχάζω** *vb.* (of a horse) run along, **trot** X.

**δια-τρύγιος** ον *adj.* [τρύγη] (of rows of vines) **bearing fruit in succession** Od.

**δια-τρυφάω** *contr.vb.* || PTCPL.ADJ. (of an upbringing) thoroughly pampered Pl.

**διατρυφείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see διαθρύπτω

**δια-τρώγω** *vb.* | fut. διατρώξομαι | aor.2 inf. διατραγεῖν || PASS.: pf. διατέτρωγμαι | (of persons, mice) **gnaw through** —*an object* Ar. Arist. Thphr.; **gnaw** or **nibble on** —*a root* Ar. || PASS. (of an object) be gnawed through Ar.

**δια-ττάω** *Att.contr.vb.* [reltd. σάω¹] **strain, sieve, filter** —*earth* Pl.; (intr.) Pl. || NEUT.PASS.PTCPL.SB. that which is strained Pl.

**διάττω** *Att.vb.*: see διᾴσσω

**δια-τύπωσις** εως *f.* **shaping, moulding** (of a mountain, into human form) Plu.

**δι-αυγάζω** *vb.* || IMPERS. daylight begins to appear Plb.

**διαυγέω** *contr.vb.* [διαυγής] (of day) **become light, dawn** Plu.

**δι-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] **1** (of bronze, golden wings, waves) **brightly gleaming, radiant** Call. AR. Plu.
2 (of stars) **shining through** (clouds) AR.
3 (of liquids) **translucent, clear** Plu.

**διαυλο-δρόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δίαυλος, δραμεῖν] (appos.w. παῖς¹) **runner in the two-leg race** Pi.

**δί-αυλος** ου *m.* [δίς, αὐλός] **1** track running down one side of a stadium and back up the other (or the race along it), **two-leg track** or **race** Pi. E. Ar. Pl. Call. Plu.; (in fig.ctxts., ref. to a return journey) A. E.
2 (fig.) movement back and forth, **ebb and flow** (of waves) E.

**δι-αυχένιος** ον *adj.* [διά, αὐχήν] (of marrow) **running through the neck** Pl.

**δια-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | The pres. is supplied by διεσθίω. | (of a snake) **gnaw through** —*part of another snake's body* Hdt.; (of a wrestler) —*an opponent's arms* Plu.; (of mice) —*gold* Plu.

**διαφάδην**, dial. **διαφάδᾱν** *adv.* [διαφαίνω] **openly, explicitly** —*ref. to speaking* Alcm. Sol.

**δια-φαίνω** *vb.* **1** allow light to show through; (intr., of mist) **begin to clear** Plb. || MID.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of river water) translucent, limpid Call. || PASS. (of a breached wall) be able to be seen through X.
2 (intr., of dawn, day) spread light, **become visible, break** Hdt. Plb.; (tr., of Dawn) **show, disclose** —*her face* Theoc. || PASS. (fig., of a woman, compared to Dawn) shine forth, stand out Theoc.
3 || PASS. (of a red-hot stake) glow all through Od.
4 || PASS. (of ground) be visible in the midst, be clear —W.GEN. *of corpses* Il.; (of a corpse) be visible (through a transparent casing) Hdt.; (of bronze shields, through undergrowth) X.
5 (of persons) **reveal** —*their nature or feelings* Plb. Plu.; (intr., of character traits) **be reflected in** or **seen through** —W. διά + GEN. *face and gestures* X. || PASS. (of character) be revealed X. Plu.
6 || PASS. (gener., of persons, places, things) be revealed, be seen, be visible AR. Plu.; (of a result) be clear Pi.
7 || PASS. (of persons or things) be revealed, prove —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or W.PTCPL. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* Th. Plu. || ACT. (intr.) **be clearly** —W.ADVBL.DAT. *in such and such a state of mind* Plb.

8 (intr., of a burning pyre) shine with divided light, **glow with parted flames** —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. offer a passage through*) Pi.

**διαφάνεια** ᾶς *f.* [διαφανής] **transparency** (of gemstones) Pl.

**διαφανής** ές *adj.* [διαφαίνω] 1 (of glass, stone, or sim.) **transparent** Ar. Pl.
2 (of women's clothes) **see-through** Ar. Men.; (of lattice-work doors) **able to be seen through** Plb.
3 (of river water) **clear, limpid** Pl.
4 (of stones, an oven) **glowing with heat, incandescent** Hdt.
5 (of facts) **clear, manifest, evident** S.; (of categories, examples) **clearly discernible, distinctive, conspicuous** Pl.
6 (of persons) **conspicuous, clearly seen** (doing sthg.) Aeschin.; **distinguished, illustrious** Pl. Plu.

—**διαφανῶς** *adv.* 1 **clearly, unambiguously** —*ref. to stating sthg.* X.
2 (qualifying an adj.) **manifestly, patently** Th. Pl.

**δια-φαυλίζω** *vb.* **have a very low opinion of** —*the human race* Pl.

**δια-φαύσκω**, Ion. **διαφώσκω** *vb.* [reltd. φάος] (of day) **become light, dawn** Hdt. || NEUT.SG.GEN.PTCPL. as it becomes light Plb.

**διαφερόντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under διαφέρω

**δια-φέρω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. διοιστέον | 1 carry over or across; **transport** (W.ACC. ships) **across** —*the Isthmos* Th.
2 carry in various directions; (of a herald) **carry hither and thither** —*proclamations* E.; (of a king, w.connot. of vanity) —*one's sceptre* E.; **ply** (W.ACC. a club) **this way and that** E.; **turn** (W.ACC. one's eyes) **this way and that** E.; (gener.) **distribute** —*items* (w. εἰς + ACC. *in appropriate places*) X. || PASS. (of sailors in a storm; of a litter, compared to a ship) be carried this way and that NT. Plu.
3 pull in different directions, **pull apart, separate** —*the strands of a tangled ball of wool* (*fig.ref. to a war, to be unravelled by sending out embassies in different directions*) Ar.; (of Bacchants) **fling about** or **tear apart, ransack** —*property* E. || PASS. (of an entity) be drawn apart (opp. be brought together) Heraclit.; (of a whole) be pulled apart or dislocated (by change or removal of parts) Arist.
4 take to various persons (i.e. a consortium of lenders), **pay off** —*loans* Lycurg. | cf. εἰσφέρω 5
5 carry abroad (in song), **spread the fame of** —*a person* Pi.
6 give (in favour of this or that side), **cast** —*a vote* Hdt. E. Th. X.
7 go through (time); **pass, spend** —*one's life* Hdt.; **live through, survive** —*a night* E.; (intr.) **pass one's life, live** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *alone, childless* S.(mid.) E.
8 (perh. intr.) let time pass, **play for time, delay** E. | cf. διάγω 5
9 (intr., of time) **pass** or **intervene** (before sthg. happens) Antipho
10 bear through to the end; (of a woman) **carry to full term** —*the burden in her womb* E.; (intr.) X.; (of a person) **live out, endure** —*one's lot* S. E.
11 **carry on, wage** —*a war* Hdt. Th.
12 (intr.) behave or happen in different ways; (of persons or things) **be different, differ** (freq. W.GEN. fr. someone or sthg., sts. W.ACC. or DAT., or W.PREP.PHR. in some respect) Pi. Hdt. S.*fr.* E. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) difference Hdt. Th. Pl. +
13 (of persons or things) **make a difference** (i.e. alter a situation) E.(dub.) X. —W.NEUT.ACC. *to a specified degree* X.; (of three votes) **make the difference** —W. τὸ μή + INF. *to avoid the imposition of a certain penalty* D.
14 (of things) **make a difference, be important, matter** X. —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. important matters, essential issues E.*fr.* Th. Att.orats.
15 || IMPERS. it makes a difference, it is important, it matters (freq. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W.NEUT.ACC. little, greatly, not at all) Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (*or that sthg. shd. happen to one*) Hdt. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *if sthg. is the case* E. Pl.
16 differ in point of excess or superiority, **excel, be outstanding** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in sthg.) Isoc. Pl. +; **be better** —W.GEN. *than someone* Isoc. Pl. + —(W.INF. *at doing sthg.*) Pl.; (of a city) **stand out** —W. παρά + ACC. *compared w. another* (*i.e. be superior to it*) Plb. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of an achievement) outstanding Plb. || IMPERS. it is better —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (W. ἤ + INF. *than to do sthg. else*) X.
17 (of a form of behaviour) **get the upper hand, prevail** Th.
18 || MID.PASS. **be at variance** or **in dispute, quarrel** (freq. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) hHom. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (wkr.sens.) **disagree** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; **argue, dispute** (over points of law) Lys.; **raise an objection** D.; **maintain on the contrary** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.

—**διαφερόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* 1 **differently** Th. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. fr. someone or sthg.) Pl. Arist.; (W. ἤ + ADV. or CL.) Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.
2 differently in point of excess or superiority, **beyond others, above all, exceptionally, especially** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +; **beyond** (W.GEN. others) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin.; (W. ἤ + CL.) Pl.

**δια-φεύγω** *vb.* 1 **flee, escape** Hdt. Th. Ar. + —*someone* Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Ar. + —*bonds* E. —*poverty* Th. —*debts* Ar.
2 **escape, survive** —*troubles, dangers* E. Th. +; (intr.) Th.
3 escape (sthg. in prospect); **escape, avoid** —*death, enslavement, danger, an attack, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. + —*a marriage* E. Men.
4 (of a sick person) escape death, **survive, recover** Th.
5 (leg.) **escape** —*one's prosecutors* (*i.e. be acquitted*) Hdt. —*a sentence* Antipho; (intr.) **be acquitted, get off scot-free** Th. Isoc. Pl.
6 escape one's notice or memory; (of facts, knowledge) **slip past, escape** —*someone* Isoc. Pl. || IMPERS. it escapes one's notice —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Is.
7 escape one's capacity; (of coherent argument) **escape, elude** —*someone* Isoc.; (of illnesses) **be beyond the competence of** —*doctors* Pl.
8 (of democracy) **slip away from** —*a people* Aeschin.; (intr., of an opportunity) **slip away** D.; (of resources) **disappear, be dissipated** E.

**διάφευξις** εως *f.* act of escaping, **escape** Th.; **means of escape** Plu.

**δια-φημίζω** *vb.* **spread widely, disseminate** —*a report* NT.; **spread news of** —*someone* NT. || PASS. (of a report) be disseminated NT.

**δια-φθείρω** *vb.* | fut. διαφθερῶ, ep. διαφθέρσω | pf. διέφθαρκα, also dial. διέφθορα | 1 utterly destroy (sthg.); **destroy** —*a city* Il. Th. And. —*an army* Hdt. —*crops, farmlands, possessions* A. Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PASS. (of an army, garrison, city) be destroyed, be wiped out Hdt. Th.
2 **destroy** or **disable** —*ships* Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of ships) be destroyed, disabled or lost Hdt. Th. And.
3 cause the death of (someone); **kill** —*persons* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of wolves) —*sheep* Hdt.; (of a commander) suffer the death of, **lose** —*troops* Th. || PASS. be killed, perish Hdt. E. Th. +

4 (intr., of a woman, a dog) lose one's offspring in pregnancy, **miscarry** X. Is.
5 cause severe damage (to the body); **mutilate** *—oneself* Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be mutilated Hdt.; (of horses) have (W.ACC. their legs) broken Hdt. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's body) ravaged (by a poisoned robe) S.; have a handicap (ref. to being deaf) Hdt.; (of a corpse) be decomposed Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. handicapped or impaired (W.ACC. in one's hearing or sight) Hdt. Pl.
6 damage the mind || STATV.PF. (of a person) be ruined (ref. to having lost one's reason) Il. || PASS. be driven out of one's mind S. —W.PREP.PHR. *by drugs* Is. || PF.PASS. be distraught —W.ACC. *in one's mind* E.; be impaired —W.ACC. *in one's judgement* X. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. impairment, derangement (W.GEN. of the mind) E.
7 (of persons, circumstances) have a strongly adverse or damaging effect (on persons or things); **destroy, ruin** *—persons, life, hopes, good fortune, marriage prospects* S. E. *—a country* Th. *—a situation* E. Ar.; **spoil, frustrate** *—a discussion* Pl.; **weaken** *—one's hand* (*i.e. resolution to do sthg.*) E.; (wkr.sens.) **change** *—one's facial expression and colour* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, life, hopes, a country, cause) be destroyed or ruined Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of meat) be spoiled Hdt.; (of water) be fouled Th.; (of a law) be annulled or overturned E.
8 have a corrupting effect; (of persons, power, anger) **corrupt** *—persons, their mind or judgement* E. Antipho Pl. X. Is. || PASS. be corrupted E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Men.
9 corrupt by bribes, **corrupt, bribe** *—someone* Hdt. Lys. || PASS. be corrupted by bribes D.
10 **seduce** *—a woman* Lys. Men. || PASS. (of a woman) be seduced Lys.
11 have a falsifying effect; **falsify, counterfeit** *—laws, a document* Isoc.; **falsify, pervert** *—one's opinion, thoughts, nature* A. E.; **betray** *—one's father's sense of justice* E. || PASS. (of a document) be falsified Isoc.

**διαφθορά** ᾶς, Ion. **διαφθορή** ῆς *f.* 1 **destruction** (of persons, places, things) Th. Pl. D. Arist. +; (of a person's eyes) S. E.; **loss** (of a ship) D.
2 (concr., ref. to a person) object for destruction, **prey** (W.DAT. for enemies, fishes) S. E.
3 **killing** (of persons) Hdt. S. E. Antipho Th. Pl.
4 **marring, ruin** (of a person's appearance, transformed into an animal) A.
5 **dissolution, decay** (of the body) NT.
6 **corruption** (of persons, judges, a state) X. Arist. Din. Plb. Plu.
7 **seduction** (of a woman) D.
8 (ref. to a person or practice) cause of corruption, **corrupting influence** (usu. W.GEN. on persons) Pl. X.

**διαφθορεύς** έως *m.* (*also f.* E.) **destroyer, corrupter** (of persons, laws) E. Pl.

**δι-αφίημι** *vb.* 1 **disband** *—an army* X. D.; **dismiss** *—troops* (*to winter quarters, their home cities*) Plb. Plu. *—baggage-animals* (*to pasture*) Plb. || PASS. (of an army) be disbanded D.; (of troops) be dismissed Plb.
2 **dismiss** *—an assembly* Plb. || PASS. (of people) disperse (fr. an assembly) Aeschin.

**δια-φιλονῑκέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **be passionate rivals** Plu.

**δια-φιλοτῑμέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **engage in keen rivalry** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Plu.

**δια-φλέγω** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of clothes) be set on fire Plu.
2 (fig., of anger) **inflame** *—the mind* Plu.

**δια-φοιβάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [φοιβάς] **be driven mad** —W.DAT. *by sufferings* S.

**δια-φοιτάω**, Ion. **διαφοιτέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.fem.ptcpl. ζαφοίταισα | 1 (of persons, animals) **wander, roam** Sapph. Hdt. X. Plu. —W. διά + GEN. *through a country* Ar. —W.GEN. Plu.
2 (of news, an opinion) **spread** Plu.

**διαφορά** ᾶς, Ion. **διαφορή** ῆς *f.* [διαφέρω] 1 **move** (of a counter in a board-game) E.*fr.*
2 **difference** Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. +
3 **exceptional quality, distinction** Pl.; **superiority** Plb.
4 **distinguishing feature** (of a genus or species) Arist.; **subtype, variety** (of sthg.) Arist.
5 **disagreement, dispute, quarrel** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +

**δια-φορέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **carry far and wide, spread** *—a person's fame* Od.(tm.)
2 carry away (w.connot. of theft or plunder); **carry off** *—stakes* (*fr. a palisade*) Th. *—property* (*fr. a city or house*) Hdt. D.; **misappropriate** *—property, revenue* Is.; **plunder, pillage** *—a country* Plu. || PASS. (of valuables) be carried off Plu.; (of money) be misappropriated D.; (of a person, house, city, country) be plundered Hdt. D. Plu.; (of a god) be robbed —W.ACC. *of his wits* Pl.
3 (of bile) **displace** or **disperse** *—other matter* Pl. || PASS. (of populations) be dispersed Pl.
4 **tear apart** *—persons, animals, their limbs* E.; (hyperbol., as a threat) *—a person* Ar.; **tear open, pierce** *—persons* (W.DAT. *w. arrows*) E. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be torn apart (by persons, animals, birds) Hdt. E. Ar.; (fig., of a tyrant) be destroyed (by wars and conflicts) Plu.; (of a defeated army, compared to a dream-vision) be reduced to nothing Plu.
5 || PASS. (of tribute fr. allies) be brought across (fr. overseas) Th.

**διαφόρησις** εως *f.* **plundering, pillaging** (of property) Plu.(pl.)

**διαφόρητος** ον *adj.* (of flesh) **torn to pieces** E.*Cyc.*(cj.)

**διάφορος** ον *adj.* [διαφέρω] 1 (of persons or things) **different** (fr. others or fr. one another) Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.GEN. fr. someone or sthg. else) E. Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) difference Hdt. Att.orats. +
2 || NEUT.SG.SB. change of fortune, reverse (for an army) Th.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. things which make a difference, matters of importance or concern (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. D.
4 (of persons) **in disagreement** (W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) E. Antipho; **at variance** or **enmity** (freq. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of an action) **provoking a quarrel** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Pl. X. || MASC.SB. (in political or legal ctxt.) adversary, opponent (sts. W.GEN. of someone) X. Is. D. || NEUT.SB. disagreement, quarrel Th. D.
5 different in point of superiority; (of a person) **outstanding, pre-eminent** Plu.; (of places, things) **better** (than others) Th. Pl. X.
6 || NEUT.PL.SB. (in financial ctxts.) money paid out, expenses D.; shortfall, loss Hyp. || SG. and PL. money, cash Plb.

—**διαφόρως** *adv.* 1 with a difference, **differently** Th. Pl. Plu.
2 **in various ways** *—ref. to persons reacting to events* Th.
3 (w. ἔχειν, of persons or things) *be in disagreement or at variance* Pl. D. Plu.
4 **exceptionally, extremely, especially** Men. Plb.; **beyond** (W.GEN. others) D.

**διαφορότης** ητος *f.* **difference** (betw. things) Pl.

**διάφραγμα** ατος *n.* [διαφράσσω] 1 **partition** (in a hut) Th.
2 **diaphragm** (in the abdomen) Pl.

**διαφράγνυμαι** *mid.vb.*: see διαφράσσω

**δια-φράζω** *vb.* | only ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2 διεπέφραδε | go through in speech, **tell** (sthg.) —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. —W.ACC. *everything, a story* Il. AR.; **tell of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* AR.; **instruct** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* AR.

**δια-φράσσω** *vb.* —also **διαφράγνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **1** || MID. **barricade** —*one's camp* Plu. || PASS. (of a site) be barricaded —W.DAT. *w. palisades* Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of a siege-engine) be partitioned —W.DAT. *into storeys and chambers* Plu.

**δια-φρέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. διαφρήσω | aor. διέφρησα | **allow through** (one's territory) —*the enemy, the aroma fr. sacrifices* Th. Ar.

**δια-φροντίζω** *vb.* **show full concern** —W.GEN. *for someone* Arist.

**δια-φυγγάνω** *vb.* **1** (of troops) **get away safely, escape** Th.

**2** (of a defendant) **get off scot-free, be acquitted** Aeschin.

**3** (of things concerning the gods) **escape, elude** —W. μή + PASS.INF. *being understood* Plu.(quot. Heraclit.)

**διαφυγή** ῆς *f.* [διαφεύγω] **means of escape** (fr. a place or situation) Th. Pl. Plu.

**διαφυή** ῆς *f.* [διαφύομαι] **1** natural partition, **joint** (betw. bones) Pl.; **gap** (betw. teeth) Plu.

**2 natural division** (in a field of knowledge) Pl.

**3 segment wall** (in a nut) X.; **seam** (in a chickpea) Plu.

**δια-φυλάσσω**, Att. **διαφυλάττω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander, troops) **keep safe, protect, defend** —*a city, bridge, pass, or sim.* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. X. + || PASS. (of a city) be protected X.

**2** (of a ruler or statesman) **keep safe, preserve, look after** —*a city* E.(mid.) Th. Isoc.; (of persons) —*a person, possessions, attributes, institutions* Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a state) **safeguard** —*justice, the laws* Isoc. Pl. D.; (of a disputant) **maintain, uphold** —*a thesis* Arist.

**3 maintain, preserve** —*a particular attitude or form of behaviour* Isoc. Pl. D. Men. +; preserve in one's memory, **remember** —*information* Hdt.; **hold on to** —*knowledge* Isoc.; **obey, follow** —*orders* X.

**4** (of commanders) **have charge of, manage** —*cavalry* E.; (of a hunter) **look after, keep** —*hounds* X.

**5 look out for, guard against** —*a contingency* X.; **take care, ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**δια-φύομαι** *pass.vb.* | act.athem.aor. διέφῡν | act.pf. διαπέφῡκα | **1** (pass. and athem.aor., of things) **grow apart, be separated** Emp.

**2** || ATHEM.AOR. (of time) intervene, pass (before sthg. happens) Hdt.

**3** || PF. and PLPF. (of a person) be associated closely —W.GEN. *w. a tyrannical regime* Plu.; (of veterans) be found throughout —W.GEN. *the whole of a country* Plu.

**δια-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* (of wind) **blow away** or **apart** —*the soul* (*on death*) Pl. || PASS. (of the soul) be blown away Pl.

**δι-αφύσσω** *vb.* | aor. διήφυσα | **1** || PASS. (of wine) be drawn off (fr. containers) constantly or in large quantities Od.

**2** (of a weapon) **make** (W.ACC. an enemy's bowels) **gush out** Il.(tm.)

**3** (of a boar, w. its tusk) **rip off, tear away** —*much flesh* Od.

**δια-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a lyre) **be out of tune** Pl.

**2** (of persons or things) **be in a state of discord, disagree** Pl. Arist. Plb. —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* Pl. Arist.; (of an argument) **be inconsistent** Pl.

**3** (of a sum of money) **show a discrepancy** (fr. a prescribed sum) Plb. Plu.

**διαφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **state of discord, disharmony** (betw. persons or things) Pl.

**διαφώσκω** *Ion.vb.*: see διαφαύσκω

**δια-φωτίζω** *vb.* expose to light; (of a soldier) **clear** —*a place* (*of enemies*) Plu.

**δια-χάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops) **separate so as to leave a gap** (to evade a cavalry charge) X.

**δια-χαλάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a horse) **relax** —*its body* X.

**2** loose the bars of, **unbar, open up** —*a dwelling* E.

**δια-χαράσσομαι** *mid.vb.* (pejor.) app. **grate on the ears** —W.DAT. *w. a strange musical sound* S.*Ichn.*

**δια-χάσκω** *vb.* (of the joints of an old lyre, also envisaged as those of an old poet) gape wide open, **become slack** Ar.

**δια-χειμάζω** *vb.* (usu. of troops) **spend the winter** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place) Th. X. Plu.

**δια-χειρίζω** *vb.* **1 handle, manage, administer** —*funds, estates, public business, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (mid.) X. Plu. || PASS. (of matters) be handled X.

**2** || MID. lay violent hands on, **kill** —*someone* Plb. NT.

**διαχείρισις** εως *f.* **management** (W.GEN. of public business) Th.

**δια-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* decide by vote between options; (of the people, the Council) **vote for** or **against** (a proposal) D.; **decide by vote** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether to do this or that* D. —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *about a person, whether or not he is fit for service* Arist. || PASS. (of two proposals) be voted on X.; (of candidates) Pl.; (of one candidate, fr. two) be selected by vote Pl.

**διαχειροτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **vote** (betw. two options) X. Aeschin. D.

**δια-χέω** *contr.vb.* **1** transfer by pouring || PASS. (of a liquid) be poured or drained —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one vessel into another* Hdt.; (of a swell) be swept (by wind) —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. land, out to sea* Plu.; (fig., of a ruler's tranquillity of spirit, envisaged as water fr. a fountain) be showered or diffused (among his subjects) Plu.

**2** cast or spread in different directions; (of a river) **disperse** —*soil thrown into it* Hdt. || PASS. (of a mound of earth) become spread out Th.; (of light soil) become dispersed Plu.

**3 cut up, dismember** —*a sacrificial victim* Hom.; (of a sword) **cut through** —*a person's bowels* Theoc.; (of gales) **tear apart** —*a ship* AR.

**4** (of fire, air) **disperse, dissipate** —*water* Pl.; (of winds) —*scents* X.; (of a force within the body) —*motion* Pl.; (of a process) **separate** —*things that are combined* Pl.; **rarefy** (things) Pl. || PASS. (of a form of matter) be dispersed Heraclit.; (of a mummified corpse, in neg.phr.) fall to pieces, disintegrate Hdt.; (of a mud-brick) crumble Th.; (of tracks in snow) melt away X.; (of blood) be liquefied (opp. congeal) Pl.

**5** (fig.) **undo, reverse** —*a decision* Hdt.

**6** || PASS. (of persons) disperse X.

**7** || PASS. (of the body) be slackened or weakened —W.PREP.PHR. *by drink* Pl.; (of beauty) become expansive (opp. draw in on itself) Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, their facial expression) relaxed Plb. Plu.

**8** || PASS. (of a listener) be emotionally moved (by an orator) Plu.

**δια-χλευάζω** *vb.* **mock, jeer at** —*someone* D. Plb.; (intr.) Plb. NT.

**δια-χόω** *contr.vb.* **build** (W.COGN.ACC. an earthwork) **across** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place* Hdt.

**δια-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | Ion.ptcpl. διαχρεώμενος, 3pl. διαχρέωνται | Ion.3pl.impf. διεχρέωντο | dial.fut. διαχρησοῦμαι (Theoc.) | **1** make constant or habitual use of, **use** —W.DAT. *heralds, messengers* Hdt. —*wine, a particular language, style of dress, or sim.* Hdt.

**2 live under, observe** —W.DAT. *certain laws* Ar.

3 adopt, show —W.DAT. *a particular nature or disposition* Hdt.; **practise** —W.DAT. *truthfulness, a particular activity or way of life* Hdt. X.; **engage in** —W.DAT. *lamentation* Hdt.
4 (of a god) **maintain** —W.DAT. *a state of drought* Hdt.
5 **be subject to, meet with, suffer** —W.DAT. *a disaster, a fate* Hdt.
6 **do away with, kill** —W.ACC. *a person* Hdt. Antipho Th. X. +; (of plague) **destroy** —*the body* (W.ADV. *gradually*) Plu.
**δια-χρέμπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **clear one's throat** Theoc.
**διά-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] (of clothes) **interwoven** or **embroidered with gold** Plb.; (of armour) **inlaid with gold** Plu.
**διάχυσις** εως *f.* [διαχέω] 1 **diffusion** (of the soul, through the body) Pl.
2 **widening** (of a river, into a lake) Plu.
3 **relaxation, cheerfulness** (of a person, a facial expression) Plu.
**διαχυτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a juice) **having a relaxing** or **dilating effect** (on contracted pores in the mouth) Pl.
**δια-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of fire) **pass through** —W. διά + GEN. *other elements* Pl.
2 || IMPERS. (W. κάτω *in the bowels*) *there is an attack of diarrhoea* Pl. X.
3 (of trickery) **get by, succeed** Plb.
**δια-χωρίζω** *vb.* 1 **separate** —*things* (*fr. each other*) X. —*one thing* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another*) Pl. || PASS. (of things) be separated or distinguished (fr. each other or sthg. else) Pl. X. Arist.
2 || MID. (of aither) **become a separate entity** (at the creation of the universe) Ar.
3 || PASS. (of persons) separate (fr. each other or someone else) Plb. NT.
**δια-ψαίρω** *vb.* (of breezes) **waft** —*a spiral of incense-smoke* Ar.
**δια-ψέγω** *vb.* **blame, criticise** —*someone or sthg.* Archil. Pl.
**δια-ψεύδω** *vb.* 1 **cheat** —*a country* (W.GEN. *of its hopes*) Plb. || MID. **frustrate** —*someone's hopes* Plu. || PASS. be frustrated or foiled D. Plu. —W.GEN. *in one's hopes* Plb.
2 || MID. **lie, be deceitful** And. Plb.; **lie to, deceive** —*someone* Plu.
3 || PASS. be mistaken or misled Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg.* Isoc. X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *in one's calculations* Plu.
**δια-ψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* vote by ballot, **vote** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; **decide** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by vote** Lys.
**διαψήφισις** εως *f.* holding of a ballot, **ballot, vote** Lys. Pl. X.; (specif., ref. to voting by demesmen on eligibility for citizenship) Aeschin. D.
**διαψηφισμός** οῦ *m.* holding of a ballot, **vote** (on eligibility for citizenship) Arist.
**δια-ψιθυρίζω** *vb.* 1 **whisper** (in someone's ear) Thphr.
2 **spread gossip by whispering** Plb.
**δια-ψῡ́χω** *vb.* [ψῡ́χω¹] 1 expose to the air, **air** —*belongings* X.; **dry out** —*ships* (*on land*) Th.
2 (fig.) chill down, **lessen** —*someone's influence* Plu.
**δί-βᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [δίς; βῆμα, βαίνω] **walking on two feet** (opp. going on all-fours) E.
**διβολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίβολος] perh. **pair of spears** Men. Plu. [or perh. *double-pointed spear*, i.e. w. a point at both ends or a double point at one end]
**δί-βολος** ον *adj.* [δίς; βολή, βάλλω] (of a spear) **double-pointed** E.
**δί-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] (pejor., of women) **twice-married** (i.e. bigamous or adulterous) Stesich.
**δί-γληνος** ον *adj.* [γλήνη] (of a person's face) having two eyeballs, **twin-orbed** Theoc.*epigr.*
**δί-γλωσσος**, Att. **δίγλωττος**, ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of persons, races) able to speak two languages, **bilingual** Th. Plu.
|| MASC.SB. man able to speak two languages (ref. to an interpreter) Plu.
**δί-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] 1 (of Bacchus) **twice-born** (i.e. fr. Semele, and then fr. the thigh of Zeus in which he was sewn up) E.
2 (gener., of corpses) **two** E.
**δίδαγμα** ατος *n.* [διδάσκω] 1 that which is taught, **lesson** Ar. X. Mosch. Plu.
2 that which can be taught, **subject matter** Pl.
**διδακτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see διδάσκω
**διδακτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) **taught** Pi. S. E.; (of persons, W.GEN. by God) NT.
2 (of things) that can be taught or explained, **teachable, explicable** S. E. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
**δίδακτρα** ων *n.pl.* **teacher's fees** Theoc.
**δίδαξις** εως *f.* **teaching** Arist.; (W.GEN. of goodness) E.(dub.)
**διδασκαλεῖον** ου *n.* [διδάσκαλος] 1 place for teaching, **school, classroom** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **training-room** (for a chorus) Antipho
**διδασκαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **διδασκαλίη** ης *f.* 1 act or process of teaching, **teaching, instruction** Th. Even. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **training** (of a chorus) Pl. X. Plu.
3 act of explaining, **explanation** Arist.
4 product of teaching, **teaching, lesson, precept** Pi. Th. X. NT.
5 product of the training of actors, **production, drama, play** Plu.
**διδασκαλικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **of the kind that teach** Pl. Arist.; (of persons, logical argument) **able to teach** (W.GEN. sthg.) Arist.
2 (of things) relating to teaching, **didactic, instructive** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
3 || FEM. and NEUT.SB. teaching, instruction Pl. Arist.
—**διδασκαλικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of a teacher, didactically** Pl. Plb.
**διδασκάλιον** ου *n.* 1 that which is taught or learnt; **teaching, art, science** (ref. to an individual item of knowledge) Hdt.
2 **lesson** (ref. to an instructive observation) X. Plu.
3 || PL. teacher's fees Plu.
**διδάσκαλος** ου *m.f.* [διδάσκω] 1 **teacher** (of knowledge or skills) hHom. +; (fig., ref. to adversity, experience, or sim.) A. E. Th. Isoc. +
2 **schoolteacher** Ar. Pl. X. +
3 **trainer** (of a chorus, sts.ref. to the poet himself) Antipho Ar. X. +
4 **instructor** (of ephebes, in the use of weapons) Arist.
**διδάσκω** *vb.* [reltd. δαῆναι] | aor. ἐδίδαξα, dial.inf. διδασκῆσαι (Hes.) | pf. δεδίδαχα || PASS.: fut. διδάξομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. διδακτέον |
1 impart knowledge; **teach, instruct** —*a person* Hom. + —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *a person* (*to be*) *wise, a good horseman* E. Pl. || MID. (intr.) **teach** Pi.
2 **teach** —*sthg.* Il. + —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* Il.
3 **teach** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg., to someone* Od. +; (mid.) Hes.*fr.* E.*fr.* Ar.(dub.) Pl.; (act.) —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hom. +
4 || MID. **have** (W.ACC. someone) **taught** —*sthg.* Pl. X. Arist. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. —W.PREDIC.SB. *to be such and such* Pl. X.

5 || MID. teach oneself, **learn** *—sthg.* S.
6 || PASS. (of persons) be taught, learn Thgn. A. + —W.ACC. *sthg.* Il. Sol. A. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Tyrt. A. + || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) well versed, skilled (W.GEN. in war) Il.
7 (wkr.sens.) **explain** (sthg.) A. Th. X. +
8 be the trainer (of actors or singers); **bring on** *—actors* Pl.; **put on, produce** *—a play, a dithyramb* Hdt. Ar.

**διδαχή** ῆς *f.* 1 act or process of teaching, **teaching, instruction** Hdt. Th. Pl. +
2 that which is taught, **teaching** (of Jesus, religious leaders) NT.

**διδέᾱσι** (3pl.redupl.pres.), **διδέντων** (3pl.imperatv.), **δίδη** (3sg.impf.): see δέω[1]

**δί-δραχμον** ου *n.* [δίς, δραχμή] **two-drachma coin** Arist. NT.

**διδυμᾱ́ονες** ονα, gen. όνων *ep.pl.adj.* [δίδυμος] | nom.acc.du. διδυμᾱ́ονε | (of brothers) **twin** Il. Hes.

**διδυμᾱ-τόκος** ον *dial.adj.* —also perh. **διδυμητόκος** *Ion.adj.* [τίκτω] (of sheep, goats) **that bear** or **have borne twin offspring** Call. Theoc.

**διδυμο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a country's ornament, ref. to the Dioscuri) twin-born, **twin** E.

**δίδυμος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [reltd. δύο] 1 (of persons) born as a twin, **twin** Pi. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of a birth) **of twins** Pl. || MASC. and NEUT.PL.SB. twins Il. Hdt. Plu.
2 (pl., also sg. for pl., of persons or things) two together, **paired, twin, two** Od. Pi. B. Trag. + || MASC.PL.SB. testicles Plu.
3 (sg.) consisting of two together, **twofold, double** Pi. Trag. Pl. + || PL. (of altars) double (i.e. dedicated to two gods) Pl.

**διδυμότης** ητος *f.* **twin nature, duality** (of an art or science) Pl.

**δίδωμι** *vb.* | 2sg. δίδως, 3sg. δίδωσι, 1pl. δίδομεν, 2pl. δίδοτε, 3pl. διδόᾱσι | also Ion.pres. (as if fr. διδόω) 2sg. διδοῖς, διδοῖσθα, 3sg. διδοῖ, 3pl. διδοῦσι | imperatv. δίδου, dial. δίδοι (Pi.), ep. δίδωθι | inf. διδόναι, ep. διδοῦναι, dial. διδοῦν (Thgn.), Aeol. δίδων (Theoc.) | ptcpl. διδούς, Aeol. δίδοις | impf. ἐδίδουν, 2sg. ἐδίδους, 3sg. ἐδίδου, ep. δίδου, 3pl. ἐδίδοσαν, ep. ἔδιδον, also δίδον | fut. δώσω, ep. διδώσω, ep.inf. δωσέμεναι, δωσέμεν | aor.1 ἔδωκα, ep. δῶκα, 3pl. ἔδωκαν, ep. δῶκαν | iteratv.aor.2 δόσκον || ATHEM.AOR.: 1pl. ἔδομεν, ep. δόμεν, 2pl. ἔδοτε, 3pl. ἔδοσαν, ep. δόσαν, also ἔδον (Hes.), imperatv. δός, ptcpl. δούς | subj. δῶ, ep.3sg. δώῃ, δώησι, δῷσι, 1pl. δώομεν, 3pl. δώωσι | opt. δοίην | inf. δοῦναι, ep. δόμεναι, δόμεν || pf. δέδωκα || PASS.: fut. δοθήσομαι | aor. ἐδόθην | pf. δέδομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. δοτέον |
1 give possession of, **give** *—sthg.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. +; (pres. and impf.) be ready to give, **offer** *—sthg.* Hom. + || PASS. (of things) be given (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. +; (of a choice) be offered Th. Arist.
2 **give, make** *—a sacrifice or other offering* (*to the gods*) Hom. +
3 (of a god or a superior) give (sthg. immaterial, to someone); **give, grant, confer** *—glory, honour, favour, the right of speech* Hom. + || PASS. (of honours or sim.) be granted (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. +
4 (gener., of gods, fate, other powers) **give, grant, bestow, send** *—victory, glory, evils, grief, or sim.* Hom. +; **provide** —W.ADV. *well* S. E. || PASS. (of things) be bestowed or sent (by gods) Il. +
5 (esp. in prayers and vows) **bring it about, grant** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Hom. Sapph. A. + —W.DAT. + INF. S. Pl.
6 (intr., of laws) **grant permission** —W.DAT. *to someone* Is. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. permission is granted —W.PREP.PHR. *by the law* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl.
7 **give in marriage** *—a daughter* (*or occas. another female relation*) Hom. Hdt. E. Th. X.; (intr.) Hdt. E.
8 give (what is due or demanded); **give, pay** *—a price, ransom, or sim.* Hom. + *—a penalty* Hdt. Trag. + || PASS. (of pay, rations) be given —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Th. Ar.
9 (of a party in a lawsuit) **offer, tender** *—an oath* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Is. D. Arist. || PASS. (in military ctxt., of oaths of reconciliation) be offered Th.
10 (of an official) offer (for voting on), **propose** *—a motion* D.; **hold** *—a vote* D.
11 grant (in argument), **concede** *—sthg.* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.
12 **deliver up, surrender** *—oneself* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. put oneself in his hands*) Hdt. S. Th. —(W.INF. *to execute*) S.; **expose** *—oneself* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to danger*) D. Plb.
13 **deliver up, consign** *—a corpse* (W.DAT. *to wild beasts, the tomb*) E. *—a person* (*to darkness*) E.; **expose** *—a person* (*to pains, sorrows, or sim.*) Hom. +; **plunge** *—wild animals* (*into panic*) Pi.
14 **devote, apply** *—oneself* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a person, an activity*) D. Plb.
15 (intr., of a charioteer) **give in** —W.DAT. *to his careering horses* Plu.
16 (periphr.phrs.) **give** *—gratification* (W.DAT. *to anger, i.e. indulge it*) S. *—one's hearing* (*to sthg., i.e. listen*) S. *—reflection* (*to oneself, i.e. reflect on sthg.*) Hdt. S. D.

**δίε** (ep.3sg.aor.2): see περιδείδω

**διέβρον** (3pl.aor.2): see διαβιβρώσκω

**δι-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* [διά] 1 (leg.) **take a security deposit from** —W.ACC. *someone* Arist.
2 provide a security deposit (to cover someone's debt), **stand surety** —W.GEN. *for a certain sum* Plu.
3 || MID. stand surety (that someone will appear for trial), **stand bail for** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.GEN. *for a certain sum*) Isoc. || PASS. be released on bail (sts. W.GEN. for a certain sum) Th. D. Plb.

**διεγγύησις** εως *f.* **procedure of granting bail** (to a defendant) D.

**δι-εγείρω** *vb.* 1 (of persons, roosters, trumpets) **rouse, wake up** *—sleepers* Plb. NT. || PASS. wake or be woken NT. Plu.
2 **urge on** *—a person* (*to action*) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of the sea) be stirred up (by a gale) NT.

**διέδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see διαδείκνῡμι

**διέδρακον** (aor.2): see διαδέρκομαι

**διέδρᾱν** (athem.aor.): see διαδιδρᾱ́σκω

**δι-εδρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἕδρᾱ] sitting apart, **separate perching** (of birds, seen as an unfavourable omen) Arist.

**διέδῡν** (athem.aor.): see διαδύομαι

**διεέργω** *ep.vb.*: see διείργω

**διέζησα** (Att.aor.), **διέζωον** (Ion.impf.), **διέζων** (Att.impf.): see διαζάω

**δι-είδομαι**, ep. **διαείδομαι** (Il.) *mid.vb.* | ep.fut. διαείσομαι |
1 (of an island) **be discerned, be visible, stand out** Call.; (of a sea) AR.(tm.); (of a path) —W.GEN. *on a plain* AR.; (of the sun's component parts) **be distinguishable** Emp.
2 (of valour) **be recognised** Il.
3 (app.causatv.) **make clear** *—one's valour* (W.INDIR.Q. *as to whether one is able to do sthg.*) Il.(dub.)

**διεῖδον** (aor.2): see διοράω

**διειλημμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under διαλαμβάνω

**διειμένος** (pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see διίημι

**δι-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | inf. διιέναι | impf. διῄειν || neut.impers. vbl.adj. διιτέον || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by διέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | **1** go or pass **through** *—a region* Th. Ar. Plb. —w. διά + GEN. Th. Plb.; (intr.) Ar. X. Arist. Plb.; (of a stream) —W.GEN. *a city* E.*fr.*
**2** go **across, cross** *—a mountain, river* Th. Plb.
**3** (of talk, on a certain topic) **spread** Plu.
**4** go through (in speech or writing), **go through, recount, describe** *—sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plu.; (intr.) Pl. D. Plu.
**5** (pejor., of a play) **go on and on** Ar.

**διειπετής** *adj.*: see διιπετής

**δι-εἶπον**[1] *aor.2 vb.* | ep.inf. διαειπέμεν | **1** go through in speech, **explain** (sthg.) Il.; **recount** (a story) S.; **describe** or **explain** *—sthg.* S. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. or ACC. + INF. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* S. Pl.
**2** || MID. **make an agreement** or **contract** Arist.

**διεῖπον**[2] (impf.): see διέπω

**δι-είργω**, Ion. **διέργω**, ep. **διεέργω** *vb.* **1** keep (persons or things) apart (by interposing an obstruction); (of battlements, a ravine) **keep apart, separate** *—troops* Il. Th.; (of land) *—bodies of water* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a mountain) *—rivers* Plb.; (intr., of a river, ditch) **lie between** (people) Plb. Plu.; (of a distinction in powers) **form a barrier** (betw. gods and humans) Pi.
**2** keep (persons or things) apart (fr. others); (of a mountain) **separate, cut off** *—a place, a route* Plb. *—a lake* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a place*) Plu.; (of a strait) *—a city (fr. the mainland)* Plu.; (of rivers) **be an obstacle** —W.GEN. *to the route home* X. || PASS. (of persons) be separated or cut off (fr. someone, by a hill) Th.; (of an island) —W.GEN. *fr. a country* (W.DAT. *by a strait*) Th. —W. τὸ μή + INF. *fr. belonging to the mainland* (W.PREP.PHR. *by a stretch of sea*) Th.
**3** (of a river) **cut through** *—the middle of a city* Hdt.
**4** (of a person) **get between, separate** *—brawlers* Thphr.; (intr.) Pl.
**5** (of winter) **put a check on, interrupt** *—a war* Plb. || PASS. (of a pass) be obstructed —W.DAT. *by marshes and lakes* Plb.

**διείρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see διέρομαι

**δι-ειρύω** *Ion.vb.* [ἐρύω] **1 drag** (W.ACC. ships) **across** *—the Isthmos* Hdt.
**2** (of oxen) **pull** (W.ACC. a plough) **through** —W.GEN. *fallow land* AR.

**δι-είρω**[1] *vb.* [εἴρω[1]] | pf. διεῖρκα | **push** or **thrust** *—one's hands* (w. διά + GEN. *through one's garment, to hide them*) X.; (fig.) **plunge** *—persons* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *into tight spots, app. compared to pushing needles through sthg.*) Aeschin.

**δι-είρω**[2] *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | pres. not found | pf. διείρηκα || PASS.: aor. διερρήθην | pf. διείρημαι | (of a person, a law) say fully or expressly, **state, define** *—sthg.* Pl. D. —W.INDIR.Q. or ACC. + INF. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Pl. D. || PASS. (of things) be stated explicitly Pl. D.; (of a law, an argument) be formulated explicitly or in detail Pl.

**δι-ειρωνό-ξενος** ον *adj.* [εἴρων, ξένος[2]] (of Spartans) **thoroughly deceitful towards foreigners** Ar.

**διείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see διίημι

**δι-έκ** (also **διέξ** before a vowel, also before a consonant in Archil.) *prep.* (w.vb. of motion) right through and out of, **out through** —W.GEN. *a doorway, hall* Hom. hHom. Hippon. AR. *—a pipe* Archil.; (wkr.sens.) **right across** or **through** *—a sea, plain, place* AR. [Apparent instances W.ACC. in AR. may be explained as tm., w. the ACC. governed by the cpd.vb.]

**διεκ-βαίνω** *vb.* **go right through** *—an orchard* AR.(tm.)

**διεκ-βάλλω** *vb.* go through and out of, **pass through** *—a region, strait* Plb. Plu.

**διεκβολή** ῆς *f.* pass (in a mountain range) Plb.

**διέκδυσις** εως *f.* [διεκδύω] **means** or **way of escape** Plu.

**διεκ-δύω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] | athem.aor. διεξέδῡν | **slip away from** *—a crowd* Plu.; (intr.) **slip away, escape** Plu.

**διεκ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] (of fleeing troops) **run right through** (a body of troops) Plu.

**διεκ-νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **cross over** *—the sea* AR.(tm.); (intr.) **make one's departure** (fr. a land) AR.(tm.)

**διεκ-παίω** *vb.* || MID. (of a commander) **force one's way through** *—the enemy* Plu.

**διεκ-περαίνω** *vb.* go **through in detail, fully explain** *—topics* X.

**διεκ-περάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of sailors) **pass right through** *—the Pillars of Hercules, the Clashing Rocks* Hdt. AR.(tm.); (intr., of troops) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a region* A.; (of food, i.e. be evacuated) Pl.
**2** go right across, **cross** *—a river, desert* Hdt. AR. *—the sea* AR.(tm.) *—thyme roots (i.e. fields of them)* Ar.
**3** go through to the end, **pass through** *—life, its troubles* E.

**διεκ-πίπτω** *vb.* **1** (of fugitives) get through and away, **escape** Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plu. —w. διά + GEN. *through the enemy* Plu.
**2** (of a river) **pour down from between** —W.GEN. *mountains* Plu.

**διεκ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **διεκπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] **1** (of sailors, ships) **sail out through** *—a strait, canal, the Clashing Rocks* Hdt.; **sail out to sea** (through a gulf, the Pillars of Hercules) Hdt. —w. διά + GEN. *through the Pillars of Hercules* Hdt.
**2 sail across** *—a lake* Hdt.
**3 sail past** *—one's ships (while reviewing them)* Hdt.
**4 sail on** —W.ACC. *for a certain distance* Hdt.
**5 sail through** (a disabled fleet) Th. —w. διά + GEN. *enemy ships* Plu.
**6** (as a naval manoeuvre) sail right through (a fleet of enemy ships, to break it up), **break through the enemy's line** Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; **break through** —w. διά + GEN. *enemy ships* Plb.

**διέκ-πλοος** όου, Att. **διέκπλους** ου *m.* [πλόος] **1** place or means of sailing through or out, **way out, passage, channel** Th. Pl.; (W.GEN. through shallows, a pontoon bridge) Hdt.; **exit, mouth** (W.GEN. of a harbour) Plu.
**2** sailing right through (enemy ships), **manoeuvre to break through the enemy's line** Hdt. Th. X. Plb.

**διέκ-ροος** ου *m.* [ῥόος] place of outflow, **outlet** (for a river, into the sea) Hdt.

**διεκ-ρύομαι** *mid.vb.* **bring** (W.ACC. a ship) **safely through** *—the Clashing Rocks* AR.(tm.)

**διεκ-σεύω** *vb.* (of a helmsman) **make** (W.ACC. a ship) **speed across** *—the sea* AR.(tm.)

**διεκ-φέρω** *vb.* **carry** (W.ACC. someone) **across** *—a river* AR.(tm.)

**διεκ-φεύγω** *vb.* **1 escape to safety through** *—the Clashing Rocks* AR.(tm.)
**2** (of a suspected criminal) **escape the clutches of** *—a prosecutor* Plu.

**διέλασις** εως *f.* [διελαύνω] **riding across** (fr. one place to another, by cavalry) X.

**δι-ελαύνω** *vb.* **1** (of a herdsman) **drive** (cattle) **through** *—mountains, valleys and plains* hHom.; (of a hunter) **drive hither and thither** *—wild animals* hHom. || PASS. (of a person, compared to a hunted animal) be driven hither and thither Plu.
**2** (of charioteers) **drive** (W.ACC. horses, chariots) **through** (an area) Il. —W.GEN. *a ditch* Il. *—the enemy's ranks* E.

3 (of horsemen, cavalry) **ride through** (a place) X. Plu. *—a racecourse* X. —w. διά + GEN. *each other's ranks* X.; **cover** —W.ACC. *a distance* X. Plu.
4 **drive, thrust** (W.ACC. a spear, a stake) **through** —W.GEN. *part of the body, a horse, a corpse* Il. Hdt. —w. διά + GEN. Plu.; **pierce** (w. a spear) —W.GEN. *a shield* Il.
5 **run through** *—a person (w. a spear or sword)* Plu. || PASS. have (W.ACC. a part of one's body) run through —W.DAT. *by a spear* Plu.; (of a hand) be pierced —W.DAT. *by an arrow* Plu.
**δι-ελέγχω** *vb.* **refute** *—someone* Pl. Plb.
**δι-έλκω** *vb.* 1 (hyperbol.) **pull** (W.ACC. a thin person) **through** —w. διά + GEN. *a finger-ring* Ar.
2 (of a man disguised as a woman) **haul** *—one's penis* (W.ADVS. *this way and that, w. allusion to the slipway used for transporting goods across the Isthmos)* Ar.
3 **force wide open** *—one's eyes* Pl.
4 || PASS. (of parts of the body, in a sculpture) be expanded (opp. compressed) X.; (of time, discussions) be protracted, drag on Plb.
5 **drink deeply** or **often** Ar.
**δίεμαι** *mid.vb.*: see δίομαι[1]
**διέμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see διίημι
**δι-εμπίπτω** *vb.* 1 **stumble upon** (enemy troops) Plb.
2 **fall into** —w. εἰς + ACC. *someone's disfavour* Plb.
**δι-εμπολάω** *contr.vb.* 1 sell here and there, **sell off** *—captives, merchandise* E. Ar. || PASS. (of daughters) be sold off (in marriage, envisaged as slavery) S.*fr.*
2 (of a merchant) **make a deal** —W.DAT. *in words* (w. πρός + ACC. *w. someone, ref. to a clandestine arrangement)* S.
**δι-ενθυμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **think carefully** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* NT.
**δι-ενιαυτίζω** *vb.* [ἐνιαυτός] **survive for a year** (after doing sthg.) Hdt.
**δι-εντέρευμα** ατος *n.* [ἔντερον] **entrail inspection** Ar.
**διέξ** *prep.*: see διέκ
**διεξ-άγω** *vb.* 1 bring through to an end, **resolve, settle** *—a dispute* Plb.; (intr.) **reach a decision** —W.PREP.PHR. *over disputed points* Plb.
2 **administer, manage** *—an office, duties* Plb. || PASS. (of justice) be administered Plb.
3 **continue to treat** *—persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. kindness)* Plb.
**διεξαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **resolution, settlement** (of a dispute) Plb.
**διεξ-ᾱΐσσω** *dial.vb.* [ᾄσσω] | aor. διεξᾶιξα | (of a ship) **dart right through** (the Clashing Rocks) Theoc.
**διεξ-εέργω** *Ion.vb.* [εἴργω] (of a gulf) **separate off** *—the Peloponnese (fr. northern Greece)* hHom.(tm.)
**διεξ-ειλίσσω** *Ion.vb.* [ἑλίσσω] **unroll** *—bundles of rods* Hdt.
**διέξ-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by διεξέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
1 **go out through** (a gate) Il. *—a gate* X.
2 go right across or through; (of persons) **go** or **pass through** (a country or sim.) Hdt. Plb. —W.ACC. or διά + GEN. *a country, cornfield, passageways, or sim.* Hdt. Aeschin.; (of a disease) *—the whole body* Th.; (of a substance) *—the whole of sthg.* Pl.; (of the sun) **pass over** —W.ACC. *a country* Hdt.
3 **travel along** *—a line* Arist.
4 go through in succession, **proceed** —w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one item* (w. διά + GEN. *through all)* Hdt.
5 go right through (in speech or writing), **go through, recount, describe, expound** *—sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (intr.) **talk, hold forth, discourse** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; **assert, explain** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Att.orats.
6 go through (in one's mind), **examine, investigate** (sthg.) E.; **reflect** —W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Isoc. —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. is the case* Pl.
7 **go through, examine** *—accounts* D.
8 **deliver** *—a funeral oration* Plu.
**διεξέλασις** εως *f.* [διεξελαύνω] **charge** (of chariots, across a battlefield or through enemy lines) Plu.
**διεξ-ελαύνω** *vb.* 1 (of persons, troops) **ride, drive** or **march through** (a place) Hdt. Plu. *—passes* Hdt. —W.GEN. *a city* Plu.; (of cavalry) **charge through** —W.ACC. *the enemy* Plu.; **ride** (W.ACC. horses) **through** (a mound of loose earth) Plu.
2 **travel** or **march across** *—a desert, a country* Hdt.; **ride across** *—hills* AR. *—a river* Plu.
3 **row through** (a harbour entrance) Plu. *—the Clashing Rocks* AR.(tm.)
**διεξ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of changes) **produce, cause** *—evils* Pl.
**διεξ-ερέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἐρέω[1]] **closely question** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, about sthg.* Il. AR.
**διεξ-ερευνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **thoroughly explore** *—a country* Pl.
2 **thoroughly investigate** *—a faculty of the soul* Pl.
**διεξ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | Impf. and fut. are supplied by διέξειμι. | 1 go all the way through, **go** or **pass through** (a country or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. + —W.ACC. or διά + GEN. *a country, region, cities* Hdt. Pl.; (of news) —w. διά + GEN. *an army* Hdt.; (of encircled troops) **get through** or **past** —W.ACC. *a garrison* Th.
2 (of a person, a soul) **pass through** *—life* Pl.
3 (of heavenly bodies) **travel along** *—a single path* Pl.
4 make one's way through (a series of persons); (of a person) **go right through** —w. διά + GEN. *a group of persons* (W.PTCPL. *being handed fr. one to the other, having sexual intercourse w. them)* Hdt.; (of despatches) —w. κατά + ACC. *fr. one courier to another* (W.PTCPL. *being handed on)* Hdt.
5 go right through to the end (of a series of persons or things); **go** or **get through** —w. διά + GEN. *all punishments (i.e. exhaust the list of possible punishments)* Th.; (of killers) *—all their victims* Hdt.; (of a person seeking help) —W.ACC. *all one's friends* E.
6 work right through (an undertaking); **work through, perform** *—a song* Hdt. *—labours* S. *—shameful acts* Isoc. *—every crime* Pl.; **get through, finish** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt.; (intr.) **go all the way, persevere** D.
7 go right through (in speech or writing); **go through, recount, describe, expound** *—sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; **go over, examine** *—a poet's style, an argument, or sim.* Ar. Pl. +; **deliver** *—a speech* Aeschin. D.; (intr.) **talk, hold forth, discourse** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Att.orats. Pl.; **explain** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* Pl. Aeschin. D.
8 go through (in one's mind), **examine, analyse** *—one's fear* E.; **consider** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Isoc.
9 (intr., of an argument) **come to an end, reach a conclusion** Pl.; (of legal possibilities) **run out, be exhausted** D.
10 (of years, days, time) **go by, pass** Hdt. Plu.
**διεξ-ίημι** *vb.* **allow** (W.ACC. persons) **to pass through** —w. διά + GEN. *a city* Hdt.
**διεξ-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **make one's way through** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Plb.
**διεξοδικός** ή όν *adj.* [διέξοδος] (of a historical work) **detailed** Plu.; (pejor., of speeches, narratives) **discursive, verbose** Plb.
**διέξ-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] 1 **way** or **route out** (fr. a place) Hdt. Th. Pl. NT. Plu.

2 way through, passageway Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (ref. to a hole in a wall) Men.; channel (under the ground, in the body) Pl.
3 outlet (for water, air) Hdt. Pl.
4 opening, aperture (in the body) Pl.
5 way out, means of escape (fr. danger) Tim. Pl.; (fr. a dilemma) Plb.
6 journey right across (the sky); route, path (of the sun) Hdt.; circuit (W.GEN. of the sun, ref. to the time taken to complete its course, i.e. a day) E.
7 fact of going across (a space), traversal Arist.
8 || PL. paths or movements (of the gods, travelling through heaven) Pl.; evolutions, manoeuvres (of troops) Pl.
9 progression, development (of an argument, inquiry) Pl.; evolution, outcome (of a situation) Plb.; (W.GEN. of a plan) Hdt.
10 course (W.GEN. of a narrative) Pl.; narrative, exposition Pl.

**διεξ-οχλίζω** *vb.* (of deities) **heave** (W.ACC. a ship) **all the way through** *—the Clashing Rocks* AR.(tm.)

**δι-εορτάζω** *vb.* [διά] **fully celebrate** —W.COGN.ACC. *a festival* Th. Plu.

**διεπέφραδε** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2): see διαφράζω

**διέπραθον** (ep.aor.2): see διαπέρθω

**διεπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.), **διέπτην** (athem.aor.act.): see διαπέτομαι

**δι-έπω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. διέποντι (Pi.) | impf. διεῖπον, ep. δίεπον |
1 **bring to order, control** *—persons, an army* Il.
2 **manage, see to, deal with** *—tasks, fighting, wars, public affairs, one's own affairs* Hom. A. Hdt. Plu.; **control, direct, administer** *—a city, temple precinct, province, games* Anacr. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. Plu.; (of gods) *—human affairs* A.
3 **carry out, perform** *—trickery, dances* hHom.
4 (of a singer) **deal with, relate** *—mythic battles* Xenoph.

**δι-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **carry out, perform** *—exploits* Plb.; **cause** *—much harm* Plb.; **commit** *—murder* E. || PASS. (of exploits) be performed Plb.
2 (of an author) **deal extensively with** *—a subject* Isoc.
3 **do away with, kill** *—a person, oneself* Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.; **destroy, ruin** *—persons, a city, a cause* S. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, an empire) be destroyed Hdt. E.

**διέργω** *Ion.vb.*: see διείργω

**δι-ερεθίζω** *vb.* thoroughly provoke, **antagonise** *—someone* Plb. Plu.; (of a battle-cry) **stir up** *—soldiers' spirits* Plu. || PASS. be provoked or angered Plu.

**δι-ερείδομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **support oneself, lean** —W.DAT. *on a staff* E.; (tr.) **support, lean** *—one's body* (W.DAT. *on a staff*) Ar.
2 take a firm stand (so as to offer resistance); (of elephants) **struggle with one another** —W.PREP.PHR. *for ground* Plb.; (of a commander) **keep up the struggle** Plu.; (of a helmsman) —W. πρός + ACC. *against a high sea* Plu.; (of a politician) **contend** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.; (of envoys) **stand opposed** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a proposal* Plb.

**δι-ερέσσω** *vb.* | aor. διήρεσα | 1 row along; (of a swimmer, sailor) **paddle** —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* Od.
2 (fig., of torch-bearers) **wave** *—their hands* E.

**δι-ερευνάω** *contr.vb.* **investigate, examine** *—places, reports* Plb. *—a person* (*to discover what he is like*) Pl. || MID. **search through** *—places, a group of people* Pl. Plu.; **investigate** —W.ACC. or INDIR.Q. *someone, sthg., what is the case* Pl.; (intr., of scouts) **reconnoitre** X. Plb. || PASS. (of an argument) be investigated Pl.; (of circumstances) Plb.

**διερευνητής** οῦ *m.* **scout** X.

**διερμήνευσις** εως *f.* [διερμηνεύω] **communication, negotiation** (betw. cities) Pl.

**δι-ερμηνεύω** *vb.* 1 **interpret, explain** *—sthg.* NT.
2 **translate** *—a treaty* Plb. || PASS. (of a person's name) be translated NT.

**δι-έρομαι**, Ion. **διείρομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 διηρόμην | **inquire about** *—sthg.* Il. AR.; **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, about sthg.* Hom. —W.ACC. + COGN.ACC. *someone, a question* Pl.

**διερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of mortal men) **living** Od. Ibyc.; (of feet) **vigorous, nimble** Od.
2 (of soil) **wet, moist** Hes. Theoc.; (of blood) A.; (of a cloak, a river; of a rock, ref. to the transformed Niobe) Call.; (of lips) AR.; (of a journey over the sea) **watery** AR.; (of the rising of Arcturus, as presaging rain) AR. || FEM.SB. (in a dithyrambic parody) wetness Ar.(dub.)
3 (of bird songs) **liquid, pure, clear** Ar.

**δι-έρπω** *vb.* **walk through** *—fire* S.

**διερρῑμμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under διαρρῑ́πτω

**διέρρωγα** (pf.): see διαρρήγνῡμι

**δι-ερῡ́κω** *vb.* **settle, stop** *—an altercation* Plu.

**δι-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. διηρχόμην (Pi.) | fut. διελεύσομαι | aor.2 διῆλθον || Impf. and fut. are usu. supplied by δίειμι. |
1 (of persons, animals) **go** or **pass through** (somewhere) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. or διά + GEN. *a group of people or animals, a region, city, building* Il. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. *a hall* Od.
2 **go across, cross** *—a mountain* Th.
3 **travel, cover** *—a route, a certain distance* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X.; **travel to** *—the end of life* Pi.
4 (of weapons) **go through, pierce** (the body) Hom. —W.GEN. *flesh* Il.; (of pain) **pass through** (the body) S.; (of desire, emotion) **come over** —W.ACC. *a person* S. E.
5 (of poisonous blood) **pass** —W.GEN. *fr. a wound* S.; (of a poisoned drink) **pass through** —W.ACC. *the throat* E.
6 (of news, talk) **spread throughout** *—a group of people* S.; (intr.) **spread** Hdt. S. Th. X.
7 (of persons) **go through, pass, spend** *—a day* Semon. *—a period of days, years* E. *—one's life* Pl.
8 **go through, complete** *—a task or series of tasks* Sol. E. *—a period of education* X.
9 go through (in speech or writing); **go through, recount, describe** *—sthg.* A. Pi. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (intr.) **talk, hold forth, discourse** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. +; **explain** —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or how sthg.*) *is the case* E. Arist.
10 go through (in the mind); **go through, reflect on** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *in one's mind*) hHom.(dub.) *—another consideration* E.; **consider, examine** *—sthg.* E.(dub.) —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Isoc.
11 (of years, time) **pass by** Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; (of summer, winter) **come to a close** Th.; (of a festival) **be come and gone** Th. Plb.; (of a truce) **expire** Th.

**δι-ερωτάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **question** *—someone* Pl.
2 **ask** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a particular question* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Arist.
3 **ask** *—someone* (W.INTERN.ACC. *a particular question*) Pl. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case*) Pl. X. Plb. —(W.DIR.Q.) D. || PASS. be asked —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. Aeschin.
4 **make inquiries about** *—sthg.* Pl. NT.
5 (of a magistrate) **put to the vote** *—two proposals* Plb.

**δι-εσθίω** *vb.* | aor. supplied by διαφαγεῖν | (of unborn snakes) **gnaw through** *—their mother's bowels* Hdt.

**δίεσις** εως *f.* [δίημι] 1 **release** (of a prisoner, opp. arrest) Plu.
2 smallest interval in the musical scale, **microtone** Arist.

**διεσκεμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under διασκέπτομαι

**διέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see διασεύομαι

**δι-ετής** ές (also **διέτης** ες) *adj.* [δίς, ἔτος] 1 (of a period of time, a treaty) **lasting two years** Hdt. Plu. || NEUT.SB. period of two years Is. Aeschin.
2 (of a child) **two years old** NT.

—**διετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of two years** NT.

**δι-ετήσιος** ον *adj.* [διά] (of games and sacrifices) **held throughout the year** Th.

**διέτμαγεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 pass.), **διέτμαγον** (aor.2): see διατμήγω

**δι-ευκρινέω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. (of different kinds of soldiers or grain) be carefully sorted into separate groups X.
2 **carefully scrutinise** or **assess** —*sthg.* Pl.(mid.) Plb. || PASS. (of a subject) be investigated in detail Plb.
3 **correctly interpret, understand** —*sthg.* Plb.
4 (intr.) **judge, decide** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. on an issue) Plb.
5 **settle** —*a dispute* D.(mid.) Plb.

**δι-ευλαβέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | aor. διηυλαβήθην | 1 **be very cautious** or **careful** Pl. —W.ACC., GEN. or PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Pl. —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. shd. not happen* Pl. Plb.
2 **take care to avoid, guard against** —*sthg.* Pl. D.
3 **take care to secure** —*someone's assent* Plb.

**δι-ευνάω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) **lay to rest** (i.e. end) —*one's life* E.(tm., dub.)

**δι-ευσχημονέω** *contr.vb.* **continue to behave with decorum** Plu.

**δι-ευτονέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔτονος] (of a sea current) **maintain a vigorous flow** Plb.

**δι-ευτυχέω** *contr.vb.* **continue to enjoy good fortune** D. Men. Plu.

**δί-εφθος** ον *adj.* [ἑφθός] (of meat) **well-boiled** Philox.Leuc.

**διέφῡν** (athem.aor.): see διαφύομαι

**δί-εχω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 (tm.) διὰ ... ἔσχεθον (Stesich.) | 1 (intr.) hold (a course) through; (of an arrow, a spear-point) **continue through** (a cuirass, part of the body) Il. Stesich.(tm.); (of a spear) —W.GEN. *the shoulder* Il.(tm.)
2 (of a canal) **extend** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place* Hdt.; (of the Hellespont) **be** (W.ACC. a certain distance) **wide** X.
3 (tr.) hold apart; (of a river) **keep apart, keep separate** —*its two branches* Hdt.; (of a person) keep apart (fr. oneself), **shun** —*persons* Plu.; (intr.) **keep apart** (fr. another, i.e. shun him) Thgn.
4 (of a person) **hold apart, spread out** —*one's arms* (*to block someone*) Plu.; (fig., ref. to intervening as a mediator to separate combatants) Plb. Plu.; **hold open** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *one's clothing* (*to show one's wounds*) Plu. || MID. (of an archer, taking aim) **stretch wide** —W.DAT. *w. both hands* (*i.e. draw them apart*) AR.
5 (of a commander) push apart, **force one's way through** —*enemy troops* Plu.
6 (of a period of time) **separate, come between** —*a baby's birth* (*and its abandonment*) S.
7 (of persons, troops, places, objects) **be** (W.ACC. a certain distance) **apart** (usu. W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. others) Th. X. Plb.; (intr., of persons, a crowd, sections of an army) **draw apart, leave a gap** Ar. X. Plu. || NEUT.PRES.PTCPL.SB. gap, space (betw. troops) X.
8 (of things) be apart (in nature or likeness), **differ** Arist. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. each other* Emp.

**δίζημαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ζητέω] | ep.2sg. δίζηαι | 3sg.impf. ἐδίζητο, ep. δίζητο | fut. διζήσομαι | aor. ἐδιζησάμην (Heraclit.), dial.3sg.aor. διζάσατο (Pi., cj.) | —also **δίζομαι** (Hellenist.poet.) *mid.vb.* | 2sg. δίζεαι | 3sg.impf. ἐδίζετο, also δίζετο |
1 **seek, search for, try to find** —*persons, animals, places, objects* Hom. Hes. Anacr. Thgn. Heraclit. Hdt. + —*a blameless man* Simon.
2 **explore** —*places* Pi.*fr.*(cj.); **search** —*the whole world* Hdt.; (intr.) Hdt.
3 **try to get to, make for** —*a city* B.
4 **seek after, try to gain, win or secure** —*followers, a wife, a servant* Hom. Hes. —*a safe homecoming, profit, escape fr. poverty, or sim.* Od. Thgn. Hdt. AR. Theoc.
5 **require, call for** —*a more precise account* Hdt.; (of a narrative) —*digressions* Hdt.
6 **try to find out** —*sthg.* Parm. Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *how one might do sthg., if sthg. is the case* Hdt. Theoc.; **try to discover the meaning of** —*an oracle* Hdt.; **inquire** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a matter* Hdt.
7 **seek, try** or **want** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. B. Hdt. Call.; **want** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to be such and such* Hdt.

**δίζησις** ιος *Ion.f.* **investigation, inquiry** Parm.

**δίζομαι** *mid.vb.*: see δίζημαι

**δί-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [δίς, ζεύγνῡμι] (of horses) **that form a yoked pair** Il.

**δίζω** *vb.* [δίς] **be in two minds, be in doubt** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether to do this or that* Il. Hdt.(oracle)

**δι-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [διά] 1 set out in detail, **describe, relate, recount** —*events, situations, facts, stories* Heraclit. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or how*) *sthg. is the case* Pl. X. D. Thphr. +; (intr.) **make a statement, give an account, go into detail** (sts. W. περί + GEN. about sthg.) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || IMPERS.PF.PASS. an account has been given Antipho
2 **describe** —*a person* Pl. X. —(W. ὅτι + CL. *as doing sthg.*) Pl.

**διήγημα** ατος *n.* (usu.pejor.) **story, tale** Plb. Plu.

**διηγηματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a literary technique) **descriptive, narrative** Arist.
2 (of digressions) **devoted to stories** (opp. hard facts) Plb.

**διήγησις** εως *f.* exposition of facts (by a speaker or writer), **narration, narrative** Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.

**διηγητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **fond of telling stories** Arist.

**δι-ηέριος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀέριος] (quasi-advbl., of Harpies flying) **through the air** AR.; (of a ship, lifted by deities) AR.

**δι-ηθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a person) **sift, filter** —*ashes* (*through a sieve*) Plu.; (of the eyes, while looking) —*fire* (*in the body*) Pl.; (of women's breasts) —*milk* Plu.; (intr., gener.) **separate out** (sthg.) Pl. || PASS. (of a liquid) be filtered through (bone) Pl.
2 (of water) **seep** or **trickle through** (the ground) Hdt.
3 **rinse** —*a mummy's belly* (W.DAT. *w. wine, spices, purgatives*) Hdt.

**διήθησις** εως *f.* **seepage, infiltration** (of river-water, into the land) Plu.

**διῆκα** (aor.): see διίημι

**διῆκον** (impf.): see διήκω

**διηκονέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **διήκονος** *Ion.m.f.*: see διᾱκονέω, διᾱ́κονος

**διηκόσιοι** *Ion.pl.num.adj.*: see διᾱκόσιοι

**δι-ήκω** *vb.* | impf. διῆκον | 1 go across; (of a line of men or hieroglyphs, buildings, features of the landscape) **extend, stretch** —W.PREP.PHR. or PHRS. *to a point, fr. one point to another, through a region* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of the power of the supernatural) **extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *as far as humans* Plu.; (of self-love) —*to others* (*i.e. develop into love of them*) Arist.; (of justice and friendship) —*to the same limit* (*i.e. be co-extensive*) Arist.; (of a city) —W.ADV. *far* (W.DAT. *in reputation*) Plu.

3 go through; (of lamentation) **travel through** —w. διά + GEN. *a place* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one point to another*) X.; (of news, lamentation) **spread through** —W.ACC. *a city* A.; (of a person's name) **spread among** —*everyone* S.; (intr., of talk) **spread far and wide** E.*fr.*
4 (of the sun) **pass over** —*a channel* A.(dub.) [perh. διίημι]
**δι-ήλυσις** εως *f.* **passage** (W.GEN. into the sea, fr. a lake) AR.
**διήμαρτον** (aor.2): see διαμαρτάνω
**δι-ημερεύω** *vb.* 1 **spend the day** —W.ADV., ADJ., PTCPL. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular place, company, state or activity* Pl. X. Plu.
2 **spend one's days** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place, company or activity* Isoc. X. Aeschin.
**δι-ήμισυς** εια υ *adj.* (of a lawgiver) dealing in half measures, **half-hearted** Pl.
**δι-ηνεκής**, dial. **διᾱνεκής**, ές *adj.* [ἐνεγκεῖν, see φέρω]
1 extending right through; (of a path, furrow, strip) **continuous, unbroken** Hom.; (of tree-roots) extending right down, **deep** Il. Hes.
2 (of a poem) **continuous** (i.e. telling a story completely, fr. beginning to end) Call.
3 (philos., of embodiments of reality) **interconnected** Pl.; (of a doctrine) **of interconnectedness** Pl.
4 extending right through time; (of a law) **permanent** Pl.; (of a military command) **unbroken** Plu.; (quasi-advbl., of life-forms being produced) **without interruption** Emp.
—**διηνεκές** *neut.adv.* 1 **continuously, without interruption, in unbroken line** —*ref. to extending spatially* hHom. Call. AR.
2 **all the way through, from beginning to end, completely** —*ref. to telling sthg.* AR.
3 **continuously, without interruption** —*ref. to living somewhere* AR.
—**διηνεκῶς**, ep. **διηνεκέως**, dial. **διᾱνεκέως** *adv.* 1 **all the way through, from beginning to end, completely** —*ref. to telling or hearing sthg.* Od. Hes. A. AR.
2 **continuously, without interruption** —*ref. to eating* Philox.Leuc.
**δι-ήνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of a region) **windswept** S.
**διῆξα** (aor.): see διάσσω
**διήρεσα** (aor.): see διερέσσω
**δι-ήρης** ες *adj.* [δίς; app.reltd. ἀραρίσκω] || NEUT.SB. perh., second floor, upper storey E.
**διηρόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see διέρομαι
**διήφυσα** (aor.): see διαφύσσω
**δι-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* [διά] (of a country) **resound** —W.ACC. *w. a commander's success* Plu.
**δι-θάλασσος** ον *adj.* [δίς, θάλασσα] (of a place) **where two seas meet** NT.
**δί-θηκτος** ον *adj.* [θηκτός] (of a sword) sharpened on both sides, **two-edged** A.
**δί-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of the leadership of Agamemnon and Menelaos) with two thrones, **shared by two kings** A.
**δῑθυραμβικά** ῶν *n.pl.* [δῑθύραμβος] **dithyrambic poetry** Arist.
**δῑθυραμβο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* composer and director of dithyrambs, **dithyrambic poet** Ar.
**δῑθυραμβοποιητική** ῆς *f.* [δῑθυραμβοποιός] **composition of dithyrambs** Arist.
**δῑθυραμβο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **composer of dithyrambs** Arist.
**δῑθύραμβος** ου *m.* [perh.loanwd.] **dithyramb** (choral song, orig. in honour of Dionysus) Archil. Pratin. Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (as exemplifying inspired discourse) Pl.; (fig., ref. to bombastic language) Pl.
—**Δῑθύραμβος** ου *m.* **Dithyrambos** (name of Dionysus) E.
**δῑθυραμβώδης** ες *adj.* (of an invented cpd. name) **redolent of the dithyramb** (i.e. outlandish) Pl.
**δί-θυρος** ον *adj.* [δίς, θύρᾱ] 1 (of a temple) **with double doors** Plu.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. app., double-doored structure or building Plb.
**Διί** (dat.sg.): see Ζεύς
**διιέναι**[1] (inf.): see δίειμι
**διιέναι**[2] (inf.): see διίημι
**δι-ίημι** *vb.* [διά] | inf. διιέναι | iteratv.impf. διίεσκον | aor.1 διῆκα | athem.aor.ptcpl. διείς || MID.: athem.aor.ptcpl. διέμενος || MID.PASS.: pf.ptcpl. διειμένος, ep. διαειμένος (AR.) |
1 cause (sthg.) to pass through (sthg.); **shoot** (an arrow) **through** —W.GEN. *an aperture* Od.; **drive** (W.ACC. a sword) **through** —W.GEN. or διά + GEN. *one's throat, a person, his chest* E. Plu.; **pass** (W.ACC. one's hand) **through** —W. διά + GEN. *an oarport* Ar.; **pour out** (W.ACC. subjects of reproach) **through** —W.GEN. *one's lips* S.; **give vent to** —W.ACC. *speech* S. || MID.PASS. (of a river) **pass through** —W.GEN. *a region* AR.
2 allow (someone or sthg.) to pass through (somewhere); **allow** (W.ACC. persons) **to pass through** X. D. Arist. —W. διά + GEN. *one's territory* X. Plb.; (of a street) X.; (of membranes in the body) **let through** —W.ACC. *fire* Emp.; (of dry aither) —*the Sun's chariot-wheel* (*i.e. fail to support it*) E.*fr.*; (of rivers) **allow a crossing** X.
3 || MID. **soak** (sthg.) —W.DAT. *w. vinegar* Ar.
4 **dismiss, disband** —*an army* X.
5 **let** (W.ACC. someone) **go free** Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be allowed to go free Plu.
**δι-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 go through (to a goal); (of soldiers) **reach one's target** (w. missiles) Th.; (of sense-impressions) **reach** (a sleeper's mind) Arist.; (of a fire) —*a place* Plu.; (of a belief, reputation) —W.PREP.PHR. *as far as someone* Plu.; (of good and evil) **get through** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the dead* Arist.; (of an order) **pass through** (troops) Plu.; (of news) —W.GEN. *a country* Plu.
2 (of a speaker) **go through, cover** —*everything* Il. hHom.; **recount, describe** —*sthg.* AR.
**διῑ-πετής** (or **διειπετής**) ές *adj.* [app. Ζεύς; πίπτω or πέτομαι] 1 (of rivers) perh., fallen from Zeus (because produced by his rain), **rain-fed** Hom.
2 (of birds) **flying in the sky** hHom.
3 (of bronze) **gleaming** Emp.; (of aither, water) **clear, translucent** E. Plu.; (of mooring-places) **bright, lit up** (W.DAT. w. torches) E.
—**διαιπετής** ές *adj.* [1st el.perh. διά] (of a star) **falling** or **flying through** (W.GEN. heaven) Alcm.
**δι-ισθμίζω** *vb.* [διά, ἰσθμός] (of a commander) **convey** (W.ACC. ships) **across the Isthmos** Plb.
**διιστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see δίοιδα
**δι-ίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 διέστησα | also MID.: aor.1 διεστησάμην || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr. mid., see διίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
1 set apart (fr. others), **separate** —*persons or things* Th. Pl. X. +
2 **take apart** (opp. put together) —*a structure or arrangement* Isoc.
3 **divide, create disunity in, split into factions** —*people, a country* Hdt. Th. Ar. D.
4 (aor.1 mid.) **differentiate, distinguish** (fr. each other) —*two kinds of person or thing* Isoc. Pl.; **separate off,**

distinguish —*classes of things* Pl.; **divide up** (for analysis) —*a city* (W.ADV. *into three parts*) Pl.
5 (aor.1 mid., of spiders) stretch from point to point, **spin** —*webs* (W. εἰς + ACC. *over weapons*) Theoc.
—**διίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also ACT.: athem.aor. διέστην, ep.3du. διαστήτην | pf. διέστηκα, 1pl. διέσταμεν, 3pl. διεστᾶσι | 3pl.plpf. διέστασαν | 1 (of persons, troops) **position oneself at intervals** Il. Hdt. Pl. X. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. be stationed at intervals Hdt. X.
2 (of persons, troops, animals) **move apart, separate** (fr. each other) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (of persons in a crowd) **part** (to let a wagon pass) Il.; (of troops) **open a gap** (in their ranks) X.; (of an entity) **separate, be divided** —W.PREP.PHR. *into its elements* Arist. || PF.ACT. (of gods) stand apart (fr. a battle) Il.; (of persons or things) be separated or apart (fr. each other) X.
3 (of the sea, earth, a mountain) **part, split open** Il. S. Call.; (of fastenings) **come apart** Pl. || PF.ACT. (of a warp, fig.ref. to the thread of an argument) have gaps Pl. || NEUT.PL.PF. PTCPL.SB. fissures (caused by an earthquake) Hdt.
4 **divide, take opposite sides, come into dispute** Il. Th. Arist.; (of a state) **become divided** (against itself) Pl. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. be divided or at variance Th. D.
5 || PF.ACT. (of persons, their opinions) differ Isoc.; (of things) be different (sts. W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. sthg. else, fr. each other) Pl. Aeschin. Arist. —W. πρός + ACC. Arist.

**δι-ισχάνω** *vb.* (of stars, moonbeams) **penetrate** —*the night* AR.

**δι-ισχῡρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **strongly affirm, confidently assert, maintain** —*a proposition* Pl. Is. —W.INF., ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Lys. Pl. Arist.; **make a confident statement, insist** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. on sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. NT.
2 **persist** —W.DAT. *in a statement or argument* Antipho Aeschin.; **persist in an argument** —W. πρός + ACC. *against someone* Is.

**διιτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see δίειμι

**δῐί-φιλος** (sts. written **Δῐὶ φίλος**) ον *adj.* [Ζεύς, φίλος] (of persons) **dear to Zeus** Il.

**δι-ιχνεύω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **search around** —W.PREP.PHR. *on foraging expeditions* Plb.

**δίκᾱ** *dial.f.*: see δίκη

**δικάζω** *vb.* [δίκη] | fut. δικάσω, Ion. δικῶ | aor. ἐδίκασα, ep. δίκασα, δίκασσα || PASS.: aor. ἐδικάσθην | pf. δεδίκασμαι |
1 (of gods, persons, jurors) **judge, act as judge, pronounce judgement** Il. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; **pronounce** —W.COGN.ACC. *judgement, a verdict* Hes. Hdt.; **pronounce** (W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC.ADJ. this, a righteous, or sim.) **judgement** Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of a judgement or verdict) be pronounced Antipho Pl.
2 **judge** —W.COGN.ACC. *a case, an issue* Thgn. A. Hdt. E. Ar. + || PASS. (of a case) be judged Lys.
3 **judge, pass sentence on** —*crimes* A. Pi.; (fig., of time) **pass judgement on, condemn** —*a marriage* S.
4 **pass** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sentence* Hdt.; **pass a sentence of** —*exile* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A.; (of an oracular god) **decree, ordain, impose** —*murder* E.; (fig., of a murder) **decree, demand** —*another murder* E.
5 **give a judgement** or **ruling** —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. || PASS. judgement is given —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.
6 || MID. **plead one's case, go to law** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. against someone) Od. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. be made to defend —W.COGN.ACC. *a case* Lys.
7 || MID. **deliver forensic speeches** Arist.

**δικαιοδοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίκαιος, δίδωμι] **administration of justice, jurisdiction** or **legal proceedings** Plb. Plu.

**δικαιολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λόγος] | aor.pass.inf. (w.mid.sens.) δικαιολογηθῆναι | (leg.) **plead one's case** Aeschin. Hyp. Plb.

**δικαιολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* argument made in justification of one's actions or policy, **plea, justification** Plb. Plu.

**δικαιόπολις** ι, gen. ιος *dial.adj.* [πόλις] (of an island) **whose cities uphold justice** Pi.

**δικαιοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [πρᾱ́σσω] **act justly** Arist. Plu.

**δικαιοπρᾱ́γημα** ατος *n.* **just action** Arist.

**δικαιοπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **just behaviour** Arist.

**δίκαιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [δίκη] 1 (of persons) observing the rules and customs of society, **civilised, well-mannered, decent** Hom. +; (fig., of the sea on a windless day) **well-behaved** Sol.
2 (of persons, their attributes) having due regard to what is right and honourable, **righteous, honourable, upright, fair** Hom. +
3 (of actions, speech, or sim.) conforming with right or law, **right, lawful, just** A. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) right, justice, fairness Hes. +; (pl.) legal rights or entitlements, just deserts, fair claims A. +
4 (of persons) **right, proper** or **deserving** (W.INF. to do or experience sthg.) Hdt. +; (of attire, to wear in civilised company) A.; (of pity, W.PASS.INF. to be shown) Th.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is right or proper —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Od. +
5 (gener., of an account) **strictly true, precise** Hdt.; (of a measurement) **exactly equivalent** (to sthg.) Hdt.; (of a chariot) **functioning properly** X.
—**δικαίως** *adv.* | compar. δικαιότερον, also δικαιοτέρως (Isoc.) | 1 **in the proper manner** Od. +
2 **rightly, justly, honestly, fairly** Sol. +
3 **really, truly** Hdt. S. +

**δικαιοσύνη** ης *f.* **righteousness, justice** Thgn. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**δικαιότης** ητος *f.* **righteousness, fairness** (as a personal quality) Pl. X.

**δικαιόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **think it right** (that sthg. shd. be the case) Hdt. S. Th. Plu. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. Plu.
2 (of Law) declare to be right, **deem to be just, justify** —*utmost violence* (*in its application*) Pi.*fr.*
3 pronounce and treat as righteous, **justify, vindicate** —*oneself or another* NT.; **recognise the righteousness of** —*God* NT.
4 **bring to justice, punish** —*a person* Hdt. —*a city* Hdt.(oracle) || MID. (fig.) **pass sentence on** —*oneself* (*by following a certain course of action*) Th. || PASS. be brought to justice or get one's just deserts A.; be punished Hdt. Pl.
5 **help to secure justice** (for someone) Plb.
6 || PASS. be treated justly Arist.

**δικαίωμα** ατος *n.* 1 assertion of rightness or entitlement (in making a claim), **justification** Th. Isoc.
2 **just demand, rightful claim** Th.
3 **requirement, commandment** (of God) NT.
4 **punishment, penalty** Pl.
5 **act of justice, righteous action** Arist.; (specif.) correction of an act of injustice, **act of restorative justice** Arist.

**δικαίωσις** εως *f.* 1 asserting rightness or entitlement (in making a claim or stating a case), **justification** Th. Lys.
2 asserting a claim, **claim, demand** Th.

3 judging what is right or justified, **estimation, assessment** Th.
4 bringing to justice, **condemnation, punishment** Th. Plu.
**δικαιωτήριον** ου *n.* [δικαιωτής] **place of punishment** (for souls, in the underworld) Pl.(pl.)
**δικαιωτής** οῦ *m.* [δικαιόω] **judge, arbiter** (of good and evil) Plu.
**δικᾰνικός** ή όν *adj.* [δίκη] 1 (of persons) **skilled in pleading legal cases** or **in forensic oratory** Isoc. X.; (of a person's ready wit) **suited to** or **typical of forensic oratory** Plu. || MASC.SB. skilled pleader, forensic orator Pl. Arist.
2 (of speeches, argument, skill) related to the pleading of cases, **forensic** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu. || FEM.SB. and NEUT.PL.SB. forensic oratory Pl. Arist.
3 (pejor., of expressions, arguments) **typical of the lawcourts, legalistic** Ar. Pl.; (of a person) **pettifogging, cavilling** Pl.
**δικάσιμος** ον *adj.* [δικάζω] (of months) **when the lawcourts are in session** Pl.
**δικασ-πόλος** ον *adj.* [δίκη, πέλω] (of a person) **giving judgements, administering justice** Hom.; (of a sceptre) **denoting legal authority** AR. || MASC.SB. (ref. to Zeus) giver of judgements Call.
**δικαστηρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δικαστήριον] **miniature courtroom** Ar.
**δικαστήριον** ου *n.* [δικαστής] assembly of persons giving legal judgements, **lawcourt, court** (ref. to the place or its occupants) Hdt. +
**δικαστής** οῦ *m.* [δικάζω] 1 one who gives legal judgements, **judge** A. +; **juror** A. +
2 one who brings justice, **avenger** (W.GEN. of bloodshed) E.
**δικαστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **possessing judicial skill** X. || FEM.SB. judicial science, jurisprudence Pl.
2 (of justice, one aspect of a constitution) relating to the judicial system, **judicial** Arist.; (in Roman ctxt., of a law) **relating to the appointment of judges** Plu.
3 (of pay) **for jurors** Plu. || NEUT.SB. jury pay Arist.
**δικεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [reltd. δίσκος] | aor.2 ἔδικον | **throw, cast, fling** —*an object, a corpse, one's body* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) A. B. E.; **aim, direct** —*one's hand* (*towards heaven, in supplication*) E.; (intr.) **make a throw** —W.DAT. *w. a stone* (*ref. to a discus*) Pi.
**δίκελλα** ης *f.* [prob. δίς; cf. μάκελλα] two-pronged implement (for breaking up ground), **mattock** Trag. Ar. Aeschin. Men.
**δί-κερως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κέρας] (of Pan) **two-horned** hHom.
**δίκη** ης, dial. **δίκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. δείκνῡμι] 1 **customary manner, custom, way** (of persons of a particular class or in a particular situation) Od. +; (of a particular individual) Pi. || ACC.ADV. in the manner, after the fashion (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Semon. Pi. Trag. Pl.
2 **justice, right, fairness** Hom. +; (advbl. and prep.phrs.) δίκῃ *with justice, justly* Hes. +; (also) σὺν δίκῃ Thgn. A. +; ἐν δίκῃ Pi. S. +; κατὰ δίκην Hdt. E. +; πρὸς δίκης S. E.; μετὰ δίκης Pl.; παρὰ δίκην *contrary to justice, unjustly* Pi. E. +
3 || PL. principles of justice Od. Thgn.
4 (personif.) **Justice** (daughter of Zeus and Themis) Hes. +
5 (leg.) **judgement, decision, verdict** Hom. +
6 **atonement, punishment, penalty** Hes. +; **reparation, compensation** Hdt.
7 **lawsuit, trial, case** (usu.ref. to a private prosecution, opp. γραφή *public prosecution*) A. +

**δικη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Zeus, a day) **bringing justice** or **retribution** A. || MASC.SB. avenger (opp. δικαστής *judge*) A.
**δικίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δίκη] **petty lawsuit** Ar.
**δι-κλίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [δίς, κλίνω] (of doors, gates) **double, folding** Hom. AR. || SB. double door Theoc.
**δικογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίκη, γράφω] (ref. to the composition of lawcourt speeches) **case-writing** Isoc.
**δικολογέω** *contr.vb.* [δικολόγος] **be a forensic orator** Arist.
**δικολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **forensic oratory** Arist.
**δικο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] one who makes speeches in court, **forensic orator** Plu.
**δικορραφέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη, ῥάπτω] (fig.) stitch together a lawsuit, **put a case together** Ar.
**δι-κόρυφος** ον *adj.* [δίς, κορυφή] (of a plateau) **twin-peaked** (ref. to the Phaidriades, two peaks of Parnassos above Delphi) E.; (of heights, ref. to the Phaidriades) **forming twin peaks** E.
**δι-κότυλος** ον *adj.* [κοτύλη] (of bowls) **holding two cupfuls** (approx. half a litre) Plu.
**δί-κραιρος** ον *adj.* [reltd. κέρας] (of a sea-monster's tail) double-pointed, **forked** AR.
**δί-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον¹] (fig., of mortals) **two-headed** (i.e. uncertain) Parm.
**δι-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] 1 (of the sons of Atreus) **in dual command** S.
2 (of spears) **giving dual victory** (i.e. to two spearmen) S.
**δίκρος** *adj.*: see under δίκρους
**δί-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] 1 (of the splash of oars) **double-pounding** (i.e. on both sides of a ship) E.
2 (of triremes) **manned by two banks of rowers** (opp. the normal three) X.; (of a ship) **with two banks of rowers, bireme** Plu. || NEUT.SB. bireme Plb.
3 (of a path) with two ruts beaten out (by wagon-wheels), **double-grooved** E.
**δί-κρους** ᾱ ουν *Att.adj.* [2nd el. app.reltd. κάρᾱ] 1 (of a structure) **branching, forked** Pl.
2 (fig., of bawling, by farmers threatening someone w. pitchforks) **two-pronged, forked** Ar.
—**δίκρος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a tree-branch) **two-pronged, forked** X.; (of a piece of wood, app.ref. to a pitchfork) Call.
—**δίκρον** ου *n.* **fork** (of a stick) X.
**Δίκτυννα** (also **Δικτῡνα** Call.), Ion. **Δικτῡνη**, ης *f.* [reltd. Δίκτη *Dikte* (mt. on Crete)] **Diktynna** (Cretan goddess, sts. identified w. Artemis) Hdt. E. Ar. Call.
**δικτυό-κλωστος** ον *adj.* [δίκτυον, κλωστός] (of the mesh) **of a woven net** S.
**δίκτυον** ου *n.* 1 **net** (for fishing) Od. A. Hdt. Pl. Call. NT.; (for hunting or bird-catching) Sol. Hdt. E. Ar. X.; (fig., W.GEN. of Kypris) Ibyc.; (of death, destruction) A.; (gener., in fig.ctxts.) E. Pl. Plu.
2 **netted bag** (for fruit and vegetables) Ar.
**δίκτυς** υος *m.f.* a kind of animal found in Libya Hdt.
**δικτυωτός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. δίκτυον] (of doors) **latticed** Plb.
**δικῶ** (Ion.fut.): see δικάζω
**δικωπέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκωπος] ply two oars; (fig.) **row at the same time** (w. sexual connot.) —*two women* Ar.
**δί-κωπος** ον *adj.* [δίς, κώπη] (of a boat) **two-oared** E.
**διλογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] (of a person) speak twice, **repeat oneself** X.
**διλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **repetition** (of what one has said) X.
**δί-λογχος** ον *adj.* [λόγχη] (fig., of ruin) **twin-speared** (ref. to a warrior's two spears) A. [or perh. *twin-pronged*, ref. to the points of a whip or goad]

**δί-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of Parnassos) **twin-peaked** (ref. to the Phaidriades) S.

**διλοχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λόχος] **double file** (of troops) Plb.

**δι-μερής** ές *adj.* [μέρος] (of knowledge of historical events) **bipartite** (as derived fr. written and eyewitness accounts) Plb.

**δί-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of a truce, an office) **lasting two months** Plb. || FEM.SB. period of two months Arist. Plb.

**δί-μιτρος** ον *adj.* [μίτρᾱ] (of a cap) **decorated with a double headband** Plu.

**δί-μνεως** ων *Ion.adj.* [μνᾶ] (quasi-advbl., of a person being valued for ransom) **at two minae** Hdt.

**διμοιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίμοιρον] **double portion** (of food) X. Thphr.; **double pay** X.

**διμοιρίτης** ου *m.* **soldier on double pay** Men.

**δί-μοιρον** ου *n.* [μοῖρα] double share (i.e. in the proportion of 2:1), **two thirds** (of a whole) A.; (as a number) Plu.

**δί-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of sufferings) **caused by two deaths** A.

**δῑνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see δῑνη

**δῑνεύω** *vb.* [δῑνη] | iteratv.impf. δῑνεύεσκον | The vb. describes both rotatory and to-and-fro movt. | **1 wheel round** —*a team of oxen* Il.; **spin round** —*firesticks* AR.; **keep in rapid motion** —*a shuttle* E.

**2 rapidly cast** —*one's eyes* (W.ADVS. *this way and that*) E.; (of a madman) **dart** —*terror* (W.DAT. *w. his rolling eyes*) E.

**3** (intr., of acrobats, dancers) **whirl round** Hom. AR.

**4** (of a bird) **wheel, circle** Il.; (of persons, compared to ants and flies) **bustle** —W.PREP.PHR. *around a place* AR.

**5** (of winged horses) **speed along** E.(dub.); (of a passenger in the Sun's chariot) AR.

**6 go to and fro, wander, roam** Hom. AR.

**δῑνέω**, also dial. **δῑνάω** *contr.vb.* —also **δίννημι**, and app. **δῑνημι** *Aeol.vb.* | Aeol.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. δίννεντες | aor. ἐδῑνησα, dial. ἐδῑνᾱσα, δῑνᾱσα || PASS.: (app.) Aeol.3pl.impf. δῑνηντο (B.) | aor. ἐδῑνήθην, dial. ἐδῑνᾱθην | The vb. describes both rotatory and to-and-fro movt. |

**1 whirl round** (before throwing) —*a lump of metal* Il.; **revolve, spin round** —*a stake* Od.; **wheel about** —*one's chariot-horses* A. || PASS. (of a bull-roarer) be whirled round Theoc.

**2** (intr., of dancers) **whirl** or **spin round** Il.; (mid.pass., of acrobats) Pl. X.; (pass., of a wounded bird) AR.

**3** (of birds) **whir, flutter** —*their wings* Sapph. || PASS. (of ribbons) perh., flutter —W.PREP.PHR. *around the hair* (*of dancers*) B.

**4 whirl** —*a flash of light* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's eyes*) Pi.*fr.*; **roll** —*one's eyes* B. || PASS. (of the eyes of a person on the lookout) dart about Il.; (of flashing glances) be whirled —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the eyes* hHom.

**5 flourish** —*a shield* A.; **rock** —*a shield* (*used as a cradle*) Theoc.

**6** || PASS. (of a river god) swirl, eddy E.

**7** || PASS. (of persons) circle —W.PREP.PHR. *around a place* Il.

**8** (intr.) **go to and fro, wander, roam** Call. AR.; (pass.) Od. Anacr.(dub.) Theoc.

**9** || PASS. (of a traveller, at a fork in the road) become confused Pi.

**δῑνη** ης, dial. **δῑνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 eddying water, eddy** (of a river or sea) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. E. Hellenist.poet. +; **whirlpool** A.

**2 eddying, eddy** (W.GEN. of the aither) Emp.; (W.ADJ. ἀνεμώκης *wind-swift*, ref. to a whirlwind) Ar.; **gust** (W.GEN. of wind) E.*fr.*(cj.)

**3** (in cosmological theory) rotary movement, **vortex** Emp. Pl. Plu.

**4 rotation** (of a celestial body, clouds) E.

**5** (fig.) **vortex** or **whirlpool** (such as may engulf those who believe that all things are in motion or flux) Pl.

**6 whirling, spinning** (of a spindle) Pl.; **whirring** (of wings) Ar.

**7** (fig.) **whirl** (ref. to emotional or mental turmoil) A.; (W.GEN. of compulsion, ref. to implacable violence) A.

**δῑνήεις**, dial. **δῑνᾱεις**, Aeol. **διννᾱεις**, εσσα εν, also dial.contr. **δῑνᾶς** ᾶσσα ᾶν (B.) *adj.* **1** (of a river or sea) full of eddies, **eddying** Hom. Hes. Lyr. E.*Cyc.* AR.

**2** (of a basket) **rounded** Mosch.

**δῖνος** ου *m.* [reltd. δῑνη] **1** (in cosmological theory) rotary movement, **vortex** Democr. Ar.; (personif.) **Vortex** Ar.

**2** circular platform (for threshing), **threshing-floor** X.

**3** large round cup, **goblet** Ar.

**δῑνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. δῑνέμεν | (of slaves) **thresh** —*corn* (*by driving oxen round a threshing-floor to trample the grain out of the husks*) Hes. || PASS. (of a threshing-floor) be trodden in a circle —W.PREP.PHR. *by oxen* Call.

**δῑνώδης** ες *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. eddying or turbulent stretches (W.GEN. of a river) Plu.

**δῑνωτός** ή όν *adj.* [assoc.w. δῖνος, but perh. only by pop.etym.] **1** app., inlaid or embossed with circular decorations; (of a bed, chair) **whorled** Il. AR.; (W.DAT. in ivory and silver) Od.

**2** (of a shield) perh., decorated in concentric circles, **ringed** (W.DAT. in leather and bronze) Il.; perh. **rounded** AR.

**3** (of chariot-wheels) **rounded** or **spinning** Parm.

**διξός** *Ion.adj.*: see δισσός

**διό** *conj.* [διά, ὅς¹] because of which, **for this reason** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**διό-βολος** ον *adj.* [Ζεύς, βάλλω] (of a thunderclap, lightning-bolt) **hurled by Zeus** S. E.

**διο-γενέτωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* (of caves) **where Zeus was born** E.

**διο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] | ep. δῑο- *metri grat.* |
**1** (of Athena) fathered by Zeus, **Zeus-born** Trag.; (of Amphion, Herakles) A. E.; (of the Olympian gods collectively) A. Ar.

**2** (of heroes and rulers) descended from Zeus, **Zeus-born** Hom.; (of the light of the Sun, perh. ref. to identification of Helios w. Apollo) E.; (of spilt blood, ref. to that of Achilles) E.

**δι-ογκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [διά] (of a leg) **become swollen** Plu.; (of a lake, w. water) Plu.

**διό-γνητος** ον *adj.* [Ζεύς, γίγνομαι] (of a hero) descended from Zeus, **Zeus-born** Hes.

**δι-οδεύω** *vb.* [διά] **travel through** —*a region, cities* Plb. NT. Plu.; **travel about** NT.

**δι-οδοιπορέω** *contr.vb.* **make one's way through** —*shallow water* Hdt.

**δί-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** way across or through; **pass** (over a mountain range) Hdt. Th. Ar. Plb.

**2 passageway** (betw. buildings) Ar. Plb. Plu.

**3 outlet, channel** (W.GEN. for water) Th.

**4 passageway** (for air, ref. to the mouth and nostrils) Pl.; **duct** (in the body, fr. which the soul's wings grow) Pl.

**5** means of going through or across, **way through** (a territory, building, city, wall) Th. X. Plb.; **way across** (a bridge or ditch) Plb.

**6** act of going across, **crossing** (of a territory, river) Plb.

**7 permission to pass through** (a territory) Th.(treaty) Ar. Aeschin. Plu.

**8 path, course, orbit** (W.GEN. of the stars) A.

**διόδοτος** *adj.*: see διόσδοτος
**Διόθεν** *adv.*: see under Ζεύς
**δι-οίγω** *vb.* [διά] **1 open** (a door) S. *—a barred door, a storeroom* S. E.*fr.* *—one's jaws* (*to eat*) Ar. || PASS. (of a barred door) be opened S.
2 || PASS. (of hollow statuettes) be opened up (to display their contents) Pl.; (fig., of speeches likened to such statuettes) Pl.
3 **cut open** *—sacrificial victims* E.
**δί-οιδα** *pf.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. διιστέον | **1 fully know** or **understand** *—sthg.* Ar. Pl. AR.; (intr.) E.
2 know apart, **distinguish** *—a certain kind of person* (*fr. others*) E.; **distinguish between** *—two things* Pl.
3 **adjudicate on, decide** *—an issue* S.
**δι-οικέω** *contr.vb.* **1 control, manage** *—a city, its affairs, one's own affairs, an office, sums of money* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **arrange** —W. ὅπως + FUT. *that sthg. shd. be the case* D.; (intr.) **exercise control, govern** Arist.; **be manager** (of a bank) D. || PASS. (of things) be managed Aeschin. D.; (of people's lives) be regulated —W.DAT. *by nature and the laws* D. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. administrative actions Arist.
2 **provide for, look after** *—a person* D. Men.
3 || MID. manage in one's own interest, **arrange** *—sthg.* D.; **achieve, effect** *—one's wishes* D.; **procure** *—unjust advantages* D.; (intr.) **arrange things** D. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* D.
4 || PF. (of a class of people who travel fr. city to city, in neg.phr.) have a separate residence in *—homes of their own* Pl.
**διοίκησις** εως *f.* **1** (in civic or political ctxt.) **management, administration** (esp. of finances) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; **branch of administration, administrative responsibility** Arist. Plu.
2 money spent on administration; **administrative funds** (of a state) Aeschin. Din.; **maintenance costs** (of persons employed or supported by the state) Arist.; **management expenses** (of a bank, a household) D.
3 (gener.) **management** (of a house) Pl.; **organisation** (of human affairs) Pl.
**διοικητής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who has management duties; perh. **guardian** (of a child) Men.; **marshal** (of troops) Men.
2 **manager** (of a public project) Plu.
3 **steward, agent** (of an individual, sts.equiv. to Lat. *procurator*) Plu.
4 **governor, deputy** (ref. to an official in Ptolemaic Egypt) Plb. Plu.
**δι-οικίζω** *vb.* **1** disunite a settled community; **disperse, split up** *—a city* Isoc. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a city) be split up X.
2 cause to live apart, **disperse, scatter, forcibly relocate** *—occupants of a city* Isoc. Arist. —(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one city into several*) Plb. || MID. (of occupants of a city) become dispersed, **live apart** —W.PREP.PHR. *in villages* X. || PASS. be dispersed or forcibly relocated D. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *in villages* D.
3 || MID. (of a person) **relocate, move** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to another house* Lys.
4 || PASS. (fig., of a formerly united being, compared to a populace) be disunited, be split up —W.PREP.PHR. *by a god* Pl.
**διοίκισις** εως *f.* **dispersal of a household** (into separate settlements) Lys.
**διοικισμός** οῦ *m.* **dispersal, splitting up** (of a city, its inhabitants) Plu.
**δι-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1** build (a wall) so as to separate, **wall off** *—an area, a portico* Th.
2 (fig., of creator gods) **build a partition across** *—the chest cavity* (*ref. to the diaphragm*) Pl.; **build** (W.ACC. an isthmus and boundary) **between** —W.GEN. *the head and chest* (*ref. to the neck*) Pl.
**δι-οινόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. διῳνωμένος | || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. drunk (on wine) Pl.
**διοιστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see διαφέρω
**δι-οϊστεύω** *vb.* **1 shoot an arrow through** —W.GEN. *a series of apertures* Od.
2 **shoot an arrow across** (a specified space) Od.
**δι-οιχνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of Pan) **go along** —W.PREP.PHR. *among crags* hHom.
2 (of a person) **go through** *—life* A.
**δι-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.pf. διοίχημαι | **1** (of a person) **be gone, depart** E. || PF. (of an allotted number of days) have gone past Hdt.
2 (of a person) **be gone, have died** S.
3 (hyperbol., of persons bemoaning their fate) **be ruined, be done for** E. Ar.
4 (of the body, decaying after death) **be reduced to nothing** Pl.
5 (of a speech) **be at an end** S.; (of justice) **have been done** E.
**διοκωχή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. διέχω] **remission, abatement** (of a plague) Th.
**δι-ολισθάνω** (also perh. **διολισθαίνω** Pl.) *vb.* | aor.2 διώλισθον | **1** (of a person) **slip away, escape** Plu.
2 **give the slip to, elude** *—creditors* Ar.; (of a concept) *—a person* Pl.
3 **frustrate** *—someone's designs* Plb.; **survive** *—crises, dangers* Plb.; (intr.) **come through unscathed** Plb.
**δι-όλλῡμι** *vb.* **1** utterly destroy, **destroy, kill** *—a person* Emp. S. E. Th. Plu. *—a monster* E.
2 cause irremediable damage to, **destroy, ruin** *—a city, country, people, shrines, a person's life* S. E. Th. Pl.
3 ruin (through wrongdoing or misfortune), **ruin, destroy** *—an estate* Is. *—arts, craftsmanship* Pl. *—a situation or cause* Th.; (of a person or evil) *—the body* Pl.; (of love of gain) *—persons* S.; (of a calamity) *—a person's finances* Is.
4 **corrupt, seduce** *—someone's wife* E.
5 **lose** *—a desire to do sthg.* (*through old age*) E. *—one's profits* (*through shipwreck*) S.*fr.*
6 lose from one's mind, **blot out, forget** *—sthg.* S.
7 || PF. (of persons, military forces) have perished A. E. Plu.; (of a house, city) be ruined or destroyed Od. Pl.; (hyperbol., of persons bemoaning their fate) be done for, be ruined E.
8 || MID. (of persons or things) **perish, be destroyed** Trag. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (hyperbol., of persons bemoaning their fate) **be done for, be ruined** A.; **nearly die** —W.DAT. *through fear* Pl.; (of a womb) **waste away** E.; (of gratitude towards someone) **be lost, vanish** E.
**δι-όλου** *adv.* [ὅλος] **wholly, entirely** Arist. Plu.
**δι-ολοφῦρομαι** *mid.vb.* **keep lamenting** —W. πρός + ACC. *to oneself* Plb.
**δίομαι**[1], also athem. **δίεμαι** *mid.vb.* [app.reltd. διώκω] | athem.3pl. δίενται | inf. δίεσθαι | subj. δίωμαι, 3sg.opt. δίοιτο | **1 drive off** or **away** *—a person, enemy troops, marauding animals, fighting* Hom. || MID.PASS. (of a lion) **run away** or **be driven off** Il.
2 **chase, pursue** *—fleeing animals* Hom. *—persons* AR.; (intr.) AR.
3 **drive** *—horses* Il. || MID.PASS. (of horses) **speed** or **be driven** Il.; (of a bird) **speed, fly** —W.PREP.PHR. *through the Clashing Rocks* AR.
4 **pursue, perform** *—an allotted role* A.(dub.)

–**δίω** *act.vb.* | only ep.1sg.impf. δίον | **flee** Il. [v.l. δίες *you chased*]

**δίομαι**² *mid.vb.* [app.reltd. δείδω] **be afraid** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.

**δι-ομαλίζω** *vb.* **be consistent** (in one's conduct) Plu.

**Διομήδης** εος (ους) *m.* **1 Diomedes** (son of Tydeus, Achaean leader in the Trojan War) Hom. Scol. Pi. Hdt. E. +

2 **Diomedes** (king of Thrace, owner of man-eating horses stolen by Herakles as one of his labours) Pi.*fr.* E.

–**Διομήδεια** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (provbl., of necessity) **Diomedean** Ar. Pl. [app.ref. to a situation in which one must obey orders or die, but of uncert. origin]

**δι-όμνῡμι** *vb.* –also perh. (pres.) **διομνύω** (Arist.) **1 swear an oath** –W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* S. Lycurg. Arist.

2 || MID. **swear an oath** S. Att.orats. –W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* Antipho Lys. –W.INF. *that one knows sthg.* Antipho –W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Antipho Aeschin. Plu. –W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S. Att.orats. Plu.; **declare** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **on oath** Antipho Lys. Pl.

3 || MID. **swear by** *–certain gods* Aeschin. Din. *–one's son and wife* D.

**δι-ομολογέω** *contr.vb.* **1 make an agreement** –W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.*) X.

2 || MID. reach a joint conclusion, **agree** –W.INDIR.Q. *on what shd. be done* X.

3 || MID. (in legal or political ctxts.) **make an agreement** Is. –W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Is. –W.FUT. or AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Is.; **obtain an agreement** –W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Is. –W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Is.; (tr.) **agree to** or **upon** *–sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. (of matters) be agreed upon Plb. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. an agreement is made –W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Isoc. Aeschin.

4 || MID. (of participants in philosophical discussion) **come to an agreement, agree** Pl. –W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl. –W.ACC + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. –W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. –W.NEUT.ACC. *on sthg.* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a proposition) have been agreed Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been agreed –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**διομολόγησις** εως *f.* **agreement, pact** (betw. states) Plb.

**διομολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (in legal or quasi-legal ctxts.) **agreement, contract** Is. Arist.

**δίον** (ep.1sg.impf.): see δίω, under δίομαι¹

**δι-ονομάζω** *vb.* **1 assign names** (to things) Pl.

2 || PASS. (of persons) be well-known Isoc.

**Διονῡ́σιος** ου *m.* **Dionysius** (elegiac poet, 5th C. BC) Arist. Plu.

**Διονῡσο-κόλακες** ων *m.pl.* [Διόνῡσος, κόλαξ] **parasites of Dionysus** (abusive term for actors) Arist.

**Διόνῡσος**, ep. **Διώνῡσος**, Ion. **Δεόνῡσος** (Anacr.), Aeol. **Ζόννυσσος**, ου *m.* **Dionysus** (son of Zeus and Semele, assoc.w. wine, ecstatic ritual cults and theatrical performances) Hom. +

–**Διονῡ́σιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a grape-pip; of gifts, ref. to wine) **of Dionysus** Simon. B.; (of a dance) Scol.

–**Διονῡσιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of an altar) **of Dionysus** Pratin.

2 (of a libation) **Dionysian** (i.e. of wine) E.; (of fun, i.e. derived fr. wine) Pl.

3 || SB. island of Dionysus (ref. to Naxos) Call.

–**Διονῡ́σιον** ου *n.* **temple of Dionysus** Th. Pl. Is.

–**Διονῡ́σια** ων *n.pl.* **Dionysia** (name of several Athenian festivals, esp. *Great* or *City Dionysia* and *Rural Dionysia*) Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

–**Διονῡσιακός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a theatre) of or dedicated to Dionysus, **of Dionysus** Th. Plb.

2 of or relating to the Dionysia; (of a contest) **Dionysian** Arist.; (of aulos-players, ref. to a professional body so named) Plb.

3 (of a law) **dealing with the Dionysia** Aeschin.

**δι-όπερ** *conj.* [διά, ὅσπερ] because of which, **for this reason** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**διο-πετής** ές *adj.* [Ζεύς, πίπτω] (of a statue, shield) **fallen from the sky** E. Plu. || NEUT.SB. object which fell from the sky (ref. to a statue) NT.

**διο-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a person) struck by Zeus, **crack-brained, crazy** Hippon.

**δίοποι** ων *m.pl.* [διέπω] **1 commanders** (in an army) E.; (appos.w. βασιλῆς *kings*) A.

2 (perh. non-military) **officers** (in the service of a king) Plu.

**διοπτεύω** *vb.* [reltd. διοπτήρ] **1 act as a spy** Il.; **be on the lookout** –W.INDIR.Q. *for what one might report* X.

2 **see** *–a place* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a particular condition*) S.

**διοπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [διοράω] **1 scout, spy** Il.

2 (in the Roman army) junior officer chosen to assist a superior, ***optio*** Plu.

**διόπτης** ου, dial. **διόπτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 spy** E.

2 (epith. of Zeus, w. allusion to a holed garment held by the speaker) **one who sees through** (W.ADV. everywhere) Ar.

**διόπτρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* device for looking through, **binoculars** (consisting of a pair of tubes, for observing torch-signals) Plb.

**δίοπτρον** ου *n.* (fig., ref. to wine) means of seeing through; **peephole** (W.GEN. into a person) Alc.

**δι-οράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. διόψομαι | aor.2 διεῖδον | **1** see through (sthg.); **catch glimpses of** *–activities* (*through undergrowth*) X.; (intr., in neg.phr.) **see clearly** (through a cloud of dust) Plu.

2 see clearly (w. the mind); **see clearly, understand** Pl. *–sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X.

3 see apart, **distinguish between** *–two sets of people, two things* Isoc. Pl.

**δι-οργίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be thoroughly angered** Plb. Plu.

**δι-όργυιος** ον *adj.* [δίς, ὄργυια] (of a lake) **measuring two fathoms** (W.ACC. in depth) Hdt.

**δι-ορθεύω** *vb.* [διά] (of a populace) **rightly assess** *–speeches* E.

**δι-ορθόω** *contr.vb.* **1** make straight; **set forth truly, tell aright** *–a story* Pi.

2 put right (a situation); **set right, restore to order** *–a kingdom, a state of affairs* Isoc. Plb.; **straighten out, resolve** *–a quarrel* E.; (intr.) **set things right** Arist. || MID. **set right** *–a state of affairs, one's own affairs* Isoc. D. Plb.; **restore** *–trust in oneself* Plb.; (intr.) **set things right** D. Plb.

3 put right (persons, faults or mistakes); **put right, correct** *–persons, a constitution* Arist. *–mistakes, injustices* Plb. *–chronological calculations* Plu. || MID. **correct** *–oneself, one's own or another's faults or mistakes* Plb. *–false statements* Aeschin. || PASS. (of persons) be put right Plb.

4 put right (a written work); **correct** or **revise** *–a speech, oath, law* Isoc. Aeschin. Arist. Plu. *–the Iliad* Plu. || PASS. (of Homer, i.e. his text) be corrected or revised Plu.

5 || PASS. (of arrears of wages) be made good, be paid Plb.

**διόρθωμα** ατος *n.* **1 correction, amendment** (to a constitution, a law) Arist. Plu.

2 || PL. improvements, reforms (in a state) NT.

**διόρθωσις** εως *f.* **1** setting in right order, **restoration, renovation** (of buildings, roads, cities) Arist. Plb.

2 **amendment** (of a constitution, an oath) Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **putting right, correction** (of statements, faults, wrong practices) Arist. Plb. Plu.; **modification, qualification** (of a definition) Arist.
4 **correction** (as the purpose of corporal punishment) Plb.; **improvement, betterment** (of persons) Plb. Plu.
5 **correct presentation** or **treatment** (of a subject) Pl.
6 **making good, payment** (of arrears of wages) Plb.

**διορθωτής** οῦ *m.* **reformer** (W.GEN. of a constitution) Plu.

**διορθωτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) able to get things right, **successful** Arist.
2 (of one kind of justice) **rectifying, corrective** Arist.

**δι-ορίζω**, Ion. **διουρίζω** *vb.* | fut. διοριῶ | aor. διώρισα, Ion. διούρισα | 1 move (persons or things) across a boundary; **remove** *—a baby* (W.PREP.PHR. *out of a sanctuary*) E. *—one's feet* (*i.e. oneself, out of a country*) E. *—a corpse* (*outside one's borders*) Pl. *—an army* (*to a place overseas*) E. *—a war* (*to another country*) Isoc.; (of a river) **send out** *—a branch* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a bay*) Plb.
2 separate (areas) by a boundary; (of persons) **determine the borders of, demarcate** *—continents* Hdt.; (of natural features) **form the boundary between, separate** *—peoples, regions* Plb. Plu.; (of the nose) *—the eyes* Plu.; (intr.) **determine borders** (betw. continents) Hdt. || PASS. (of places) be separated (by a river) Plu.
3 separate (things) into parts; (of two rulers) **divide up** *—sovereignty* E.; (of troops) *—spoil* X.; (of disputants) *—a concept* (W.ADV. *into two*) Pl.
4 (act. and mid.) **distinguish** *—two things* (*fr. each other*) Pl. X. +; (intr.) **make a distinction** E.*fr.* Isoc. X. D. || PASS. (of virtue) be differentiated or divided into categories Arist. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a distinction has been made Isoc.
5 identify or specify precisely (by making distinctions); **define** *—the flight of birds* (*i.e. differentiate betw. different kinds of flight*) A. *—sthg.* (*as being one thing or another*) Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. is* Arist.; (of prophecies) **map out, identify, outline** *—future events* S.; (fig., of months) **mark out** *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJS. *as great and small, i.e. have witnessed him in both conditions*) S. || MID. **define, specify** *—principles, rules* Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* D. Arist.; **draw a conclusion** —W.ACC. + INF. *that this and that are the case* And.; (intr.) **define an issue** Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been determined —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* And. Lys.; a clear conclusion has been reached (in discussion) —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Arist.
6 fix precisely, **determine, prescribe** *—prerogatives* A.; (of the laws of necessity) *—everything* E.; (of Equality) *—numbering* E.; (of a law or lawgiver) **stipulate, specify** —W.INDIR.Q. or ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Is. D.; (intr.) Is. || MID. **prescribe, lay down the rules for** *—one's trial* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Ar. || PASS. (of things) be determined or decided X.; (of a law) be formulated D.

**διόρισις** εως *f.* **distinction, differentiation** Pl.

**διορισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 process or result of distinguishing, **distinction** (betw. things) Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **separation, interval** (betw. actions) Plu.

**δι-ορκισμός** οῦ *m.* **sworn assurance** (that sthg. will happen) Plb.

**δι-όρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of Io) **rush over** or **across** (places) A.

**διόρυγμα** ατος *n.* [διορύσσω] **channel, canal** Th.

**δι-ορύσσω**, Att. **διορύττω** *vb.* 1 **dig** *—a trench, canal* Od.(tm.) Hdt.
2 **dig a canal through** or **across** *—a peninsula* Att.orats. || PASS. (of a peninsula) have a canal dug across Pl.
3 **dig** or **tunnel through** *—a wall, tower, rock* Hdt. Th. Ar. X. D.; (of bedbugs) *—someone's arsehole* Ar.; tunnel through the wall of, **break out of** *—a prison* D.; **break into, burgle** *—a house* X.; (intr.) **break into houses** NT.; (fig.) **undermine, ruin** *—situations* D. || PASS. (of a wall) be tunnelled through X.; (of a house, tomb) be broken into NT. Plu.
4 || PASS. (fig., of populaces) app., be separated as if by trenches, be separately entrenched —W.PREP.PHR. *in their cities* D.
5 || PASS. (fig., of a place or situation) app., be cut across as if by trenches, be riddled —W.DAT. *w. corruption* Plu.

**διορυχή** ῆς *f.* **digging of a canal** (W.GEN. across a peninsula) D.

**δι-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **compete in dancing** Ar. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.

**δῖος** α (Ion. η, dial. ᾱ Telest.) ον *adj.* [reltd. Ζεύς] 1 belonging to heaven; (of goddesses, demi-goddesses, other supernatural females) **divine** Hom. Hes. S. E. Telest. AR.; (W.GEN. among goddesses) Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a demigod, a person's lineage) Hes. Arist.*lyr.*
2 (of air, sea, earth, dawn) **divine, holy** Hom. Hes. A. Emp. E. Call. [or perh. *bright*]
3 (of a person) **godlike** (w. further connot. *Zeus-like*) Pl.; (of horses) Il.; (of a woman, W.GEN. among women) Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of a man, among those of his race) A.
4 (of men or women) **noble, excellent** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. S. Hellenist.poet.; (of peoples, cities, regions, rivers, mountains) **fine, splendid** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Ar. AR.

—**Δῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* of or belonging to Zeus; (of a child, land, eye, mind, plan, thunderbolt, or other attribute) **of Zeus** Il. hHom. Trag. Ar.(cj.); (of rain) **from Zeus** E.; (of marriage) **to Zeus** E.

**Διός** (gen.sg.): see Ζεύς

**διόσ-δοτος** (also perh. **διόδοτος** A.) ον *adj.* [δίδωμι] (of a sceptre, rain, sufferings) **given by Zeus** A.; (of brightness, the beginning of life) Pi.

**διοσημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σῆμα] **sign from Zeus** (ref. to a meteorological portent) Ar. Plu.

**διοσκέω** *contr.vb.* perh. **gaze at constantly, ogle** *—a youth* Anacr.

**Διόσ-κοροι**, Ion. **Διόσκουροι**, ων *m.pl.* [κόρος[2]] | DU.: nom.voc.acc. Διοσκόρω, gen.dat. Διοσκούροιν | **Dioscuri** (Kastor and Polydeukes, twin sons of Zeus and Leda, also known as Tyndaridai, after Tyndareos, husband of Leda; assoc.w. athletic competitions and worshipped as rescuers fr. danger at sea and in battle) Hdt. E. Th. +

—**Διοσκόρειον**, Ion. **Διοσκούρειον**, ου *n.* **temple of the Dioscuri** Th. D. Plu.

**δι-ότι** *conj.* —also strengthened **διότιπερ** (Plb., in section 4) [διά, ὅτι[1]] 1 (introducing causal cl.) because of the fact that, **because, since** (sthg. is the case) Hdt. +
2 (introducing indir.q.) for what reason, **why** (sthg. is the case) Th. +
3 (introducing substantival cl., after vb. of knowing, stating, being surprised at, or sim.) **the fact that, that** (sthg. is the case) Hdt. Att.orats. +
4 (inferential, introducing a statement) because of this, **therefore** Plb. NT.

**διο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [Ζεύς, τρέφω] (of kings, leaders) **fostered** or **cherished by Zeus** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of Hermes) hHom.; (of the personif. river Scamander) Il.

**διο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* (of Crete) **that nurtured Zeus** E.*fr.*

**διουρίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see διορίζω

**δι-οχετεύω** *vb.* [διά] (of creator gods) **make channels through** *—the human body* Pl.

**δι-οχλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **annoy, exasperate** *—persons, cities* Lys. D.; (of troops) **cause trouble** Plu. —W.DAT. *to people* Plu.
2 (of a bodily flux or discharge) **trouble** *—someone* Plu.
**δι-οχυρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a commander) **thoroughly fortify** *—a position* (W.DAT. *w. ditches and stockades*) Plb.
**δί-οψις** εως *f.* [ὄψις] **insight** (W.GEN. into a person's character, fr. his writings) Plu.
**δί-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [δίς, παῖς¹] 1 (of a man) **with two sons** A.
2 (of lamentation) **by one's two children** A.
**δι-πάλαστος** (also **διπάλαιστος**) ον *adj.* [παλαστή] (of missiles) **measuring two palm-breadths** (in length) Plb.; (of hunting nets, W.ACC. in mesh size) X.
**δί-παλτος** ον *adj.* [παλτός] 1 doubly brandishing; (of troops) **brandishing a spear in each hand** S.
2 doubly brandished; (of a thunderbolt) **brandished in each hand** (by Zeus) E.; (of swords) **brandished by both** (of two persons) E.
**δί-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of objects) **measuring two cubits** (in length or height, i.e. about three feet) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. two cubits (as a measurement) Pl.
**διπλάζω** *vb.* [διπλοῦς] (of suffering) **be double** or **twofold** S. || PASS. (of an honour, a wrong) be doubled E. Men.
**δί-πλαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλάξ] 1 (of fat) **in a double layer** (around human bones, for burial) Il.
2 (of a cloak) **double** (i.e. large enough to be wrapped round twice) Theoc. || FEM.SB. double cloak Hom. A. AR.
**διπλασιάζω** *vb.* [διπλάσιος] 1 make double (in size or amount), **double** *—tribute, a council, a period of time, military forces, depth of ranks* And. Pl. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be doubled (in size or amount) X. D. Arist. Plu.
2 (intr., of an investment) **double** (in value) Lys.
**διπλασιολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] **verbal repetition** (as a technique of sophistic rhetoric) Pl.
**διπλασιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of an enemy's power) **be doubled** Th.
**διπλάσιος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **διπλήσιος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **twice as great** or **as many** (sts. W.GEN. as sthg. else, as others) Eleg. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (W. ἤ + SB. or CL.) Hdt. Th. Lys. +
2 || FEM.SB. (w. ζημία or τιμή understd.) penalty or fine of twice the amount Pl. D. || NEUT.SB. twice the number (of people) Hdt.
—**διπλάσιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **to twice the extent** or **degree, twice as much** Theoc.
—**διπλάσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **twice as much** or **as many times** X.
—**διπλασίῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* **by twice the amount** *—ref. to things being less than others* (*i.e. half as great*) Pl.
—**διπλασίως** *adv.* **to twice the extent** or **degree, twice as much** (as previously) Th. Men. Plb.; (W.COMPAR.ADV. *more, better*, i.e. twice as much, twice as well) Ar. Aeschin.
**δί-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of a river) **measuring two plethra** (W.ACC. in width) X.
**διπλῇ** *adv.*: see under διπλοῦς
**διπλήσιος** *Ion.adj.*: see διπλάσιος
**διπλόη** ης *f.* [διπλοῦς] (fig.) **seam, fissure** or **flaw** (in a person or city, compared to one in metal) Pl. Plu.
**διπλοΐζω** *vb.* make twice as great, **double** *—a burden* A.
**διπλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 (of a phalanx) **be doubled** (in depth) X.; (of a fine, in amount) Arist.
2 (of a sword) **be bent double** (on impact w. a shield) Plu.
**διπλοῦς** ῆ οῦν *Att.adj.* —also **διπλόος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (Archil. Pi.) *adj.* 1 (of things) double in quantity or degree, **twofold, double, twice as great** or **as many** Hdt. Trag. +; (of a blow) **twice as hard** S.; (of a quantity) **twice the size** (W.GEN. of another) Pl.
2 (of things) consisting of two parts, **twofold, double** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (of a house) **two-storeyed** Lys.; (of a hut) **divided in two** (W.DAT. by a partition) Th.; (of words) **compound** Arist.
3 (of a cloak) **double, doubled up** (i.e. large enough to be wrapped around twice) Hom.; (of a cuirass) perh. **of double thickness** Il.
4 (hyperbol., of an old man's spine) **bent double** E.
5 (of persons or things) consisting of two together, **paired, twin, two** Trag. Philox.Leuc. AR.
6 having two aspects; (of a story) **two-sided, ambivalent** E. Pl.; (of a plan) **in doubt, equivocal, undecided** Pi.; (of a person) **double-faceted** (i.e. possessing two skills) Pl.; **with a dual personality** Pl.; (pejor.) **two-faced, duplicitous** Archil. E.; (of a person's conduct) X.
—**διπλόον** *neut.adv.* | compar. διπλότερον (NT.) | **to twice the extent, twice as much** (W.GEN. as someone) Call.*epigr.*; (compar.) NT.
—**διπλῷ** *Att.neut.dat.sg.adv.* **by twice the amount** *—ref. to things being better than others* (*i.e. twice as good*) Pl.
—**διπλῇ** *Att.fem.dat.sg.adv.* 1 **doubly, twice over** *—ref. to dying* E.
2 **in two ways** S. Pl.
3 **to twice the extent, twice as much** (W. ἤ + SB. as someone else) Pl.
**δίπλωμα** ατος *n.* [διπλόομαι] document written out twice (one copy of which was sealed); (in Roman ctxt.) **diploma** (ref. to a mandate entitling the bearer to travel w. imperial messengers) Plu.
**δίπλωσις** εως *f.* doubling (of elements making up a word), **compounding** Arist.
**δι-πόδης** ου *masc.adj.* [δίς, πούς] (of a trench) **measuring two feet** (in depth and width) X.
**διποδιάζω** *vb.* [διποδίᾱ *two-step*] | dial.aor.subj. διποδιάξω | **perform the dipodia** (a Spartan dance) Ar.
**Διπολίεια** ων *n.pl.* [Ζεὺς Πολιεύς *Zeus Guardian of the City*] **Dipolieia** (festival of Zeus Polieus at Athens, marked by archaic sacrificial ritual) Antipho Ar.
—**Διπολιώδης** ες *adj.* (of a method of education) **redolent of the Dipolieia** (i.e. old-fashioned) Ar.
**δί-πορος** ον *adj.* [δίς, πόρος] (of the hill on the Isthmos) **between two seas** E.
**δι-πόταμος** ον *adj.* [ποταμός] (of a city, ref. to Thebes) **with two rivers** E.
**δί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] 1 (of living creatures, incl. humans) **two-footed** Pl. Arist.; (of a herd or flock, fig.ref. to humans) Pl.; (of a lioness, a snake, fig.ref. to a human enemy) A.; (of Libyan mice, ref. to the jerboa) Hdt.
2 (of a line) **two feet long** Pl.
**δί-πτυχος** ον *adj.* [πτύξ] | irreg.ep.fem.acc.sg. δίπτυχα | 1 (of a cloak) with two folds, **double-folded** (i.e. around the body twice) Od. AR.
2 (of a writing-tablet) **with two panels, folding** Hdt.
3 (predic., of fat, placed around the bones of an offering) **in a double layer** Hom. [sts. interpr. as NEUT.PL.SB. or ADV. *double layer* or *in a double layer*]
4 (of a gift) consisting of two parts, **twofold, double** E.
5 (pl., also sg. for pl., of persons or things) consisting of two together, **two, both** E. Lyr.adesp.
6 (of a tongue) **duplicitous, deceitful** E.
**δί-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] 1 (of a cave) **with two entrances** S.
2 || NEUT.SB. double gate, Dipylon (name of the principal city gate at Athens) Plb. Plu.
**δί-πυρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ] (of torches) **with two flames** (i.e. two torches) Ar.

**Δίρκη** ης, dial. **Δίρκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** **Dirke** (spring or stream nr. Thebes) A. Pi. E. Call.
**2** **Dirke** (wife of Lykos, king of Thebes) E.; (killed by Amphion and Zethos; her name given to the stream) E.*fr.*
—**Διρκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the water or stream) **of Dirke** Pi. Trag.

**δί-ρρῡμος** ον *adj.* [δίς, ῥῡμός] (of squadrons) **of chariots with two poles** (app. pulled by four horses) A.

**δίς** *num.adv.* [δύο] **1** on two occasions, **two times, twice** Hes. +
**2** (w.demonstr.adj., ref. to quantity) δὶς τόσος or τοσοῦτος *twice as much* or *as many* Hes. Thgn. Pi. S. E. Th. +; (w.adv.) δὶς τόσον (τόσσον) or τόσως *twice as much* Od. E.
**3** (in multiplication) **twice** (a certain number) A. + • δὶς ἑπτά *twice seven, fourteen* B. Hdt. E. +

**δισ-θανής** ές *adj.* [θνῄσκω] (of a person who visits Hades) **dying twice** Od.

**δισκέω** *contr.vb.* [δίσκος] **1** **throw the discus** Anacr. Pi.; **compete** (W.COGN.DAT. w. the discus) —W.DAT. *against someone* Od.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) be hurled (fr. a height) E.

**δίσκημα** ατος *n.* **object hurled** (W.GEN. fr. the ramparts, ref. to Astyanax) E.

**δί-σκηπτρος** ον *adj.* [δίς, σκῆπτρον] (of the leadership of Agamemnon and Menelaos) **twin-sceptred** A.

**δίσκος** ου *m.* [reltd. δικεῖν] **1** **discus** Hom. Pi. B. E. Call. Plu.
**2** **gong** Plu.

**δίσκ-ουρα** ων *n.pl.* [οὖρον²] **discus-range** (as a measure of distance) Il.

**δισ-μῡριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [δίς, μῡρίος] twice ten thousand, **twenty thousand** Hdt. +

**δισσ-άρχαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [δισσός, ἄρχω] (appos.w. βασιλῆς *kings*, ref. to Agamemnon and Menelaos) **twin rulers** S.

**δισσός**, Att. **διττός**, ή όν *num.adj.* [δίχα] —also Ion. **διξός** ή όν *adj.* [διχθά] **1** (of a care) consisting of two parts, **twofold, double** E.; (of a story) **existing in two versions** Hdt.
**2** (of persons, things, places) two (separate or different fr. each other), **two** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Isoc. + || MASC.PL.SB. two persons A.
**3** (of persons, doors, hands) two (forming a pair), **two, twin** Anacr. Pi. Trag.
**4** (of persons, animals, witnesses) **of two types** or **kinds** Hdt. Arist.; (of two persons) **different, divided** (W.DAT. in temper) A.
**5** (of dreams, terms) **with two meanings, ambiguous** S. Arist. || NEUT.SB. ambiguity Arist.
—**δισσῶς**, Att. **διττῶς** *adv.* **1** **for a second time, again** E.
**2** **in two different senses** Arist.

**δι-στάζω** *vb.* [perh. δίς, ἵστημι] **be in two minds, be in doubt** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or INDIR.Q. about sthg., what or whether sthg. is the case) Pl. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.

**δι-στεφής** ές *adj.* [δίς, στέφος] (of a charioteer) **twice-crowned** (as victor) Call.

**δί-στοιχος** ον *adj.* [στοῖχος] (prob. of a chorus) **in two rows** A.*satyr.fr.*

**δί-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] (of sisters) travelling as a pair, **two together** S.

**δί-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] **1** (of a cave) **with two mouths** S.
**2** (of roads) with two exits (i.e. each w. a single exit, coming together at the point of meeting), **two separate** S.
**3** (of a sword) **double-edged** E.

**δι-σύναπτος** ον *adj.* [συναπτός] (of a garland) **double-plaited** Philox.Leuc.

**δισ-χίλιοι**, Aeol. **δισχέλιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* | Ion.fem.nom.sg. δισχῑλίη | **two thousand** Alc. Hdt. +; (sg., w.collectv. ἵππος *cavalry*) Hdt.

**δι-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] **1** (of objects) **of two talents** (in weight) Hdt. Plu.
**2** (of an estate) **worth two talents** D.; (of a loan) **of two talents** D.

**διττός** *Att.adj.*: see δισσός

**δι-ῡλίζω** *vb.* [διά, ὕλη] **1** || PASS. (of kinds of cause, compared to a joiner's material) be thoroughly sorted out Pl.
**2** **strain off** (fr. a drink) —*a gnat* NT.

**διφαλαγγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίς, φάλαγξ] **double-column formation** (of troops) Plb.

**δι-φάσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [perh.reltd. φημί or φαίνω] **1** (of writing systems) **of two different kinds** Hdt.; (of explanations, opinions) **conflicting** Hdt.
**2** (gener., of things, places) **two** Hdt.

**δῑφάω** *contr.vb.* **1** search (for sthg.) by probing or poking; (of a diver) **search for, grope after** —*sea-squirts* Il.; (of a thievish or hungry woman) **poke into, rummage through** —*a granary* Hes.; (of a penny-pincher) —*refuse* (*in looking for a lost coin*) Thphr.
**2** (of a hunter) **search out** —*animals and their tracks* Call.*epigr.*; (of a lover) —*his beloved* Call.*epigr.*(cj.); **look for, expect** —*a particular style of poetry* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a poet*) Call.

**διφθέρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **διφθέρη** ης *f.* **1** tanned animal skin, **hide** Hdt. Thphr.; (used to make coracles, caps) Hdt.; (used as protective screens, tarpaulins, cloaks) Th. X. Plu.; (as a writing surface) Hdt.
**2** **leather jerkin** (worn by farmers or sim.) Ar. Pl. Men.
**3** **leather bag** (carried by soldiers) X.; (used as a makeshift water-flask) Plu.

**διφθέρινος** η ον *adj.* (of rafts) **made of leather** X.

**δί-φορος** ον *adj.* [δίς, φέρω] (of a fig tree, fig.ref. to the penis) bearing two crops (i.e. testicles), **double-fruited** Ar.

**δίφραξ** ακος *f.* [δίφρος] **seat** or **chair** Theoc.

**διφρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διφρεύω] **style of chariot construction** (as varying fr. country to country) X.

**διφρευτής** οῦ *m.* **charioteer** (appos.w. Ἥλιος) S.(dub.)

**διφρεύω** *vb.* [δίφρος] (of a person) **drive a chariot** E. Ar.; (of Poseidon, Night) —W.ACC. *over the sea, sky* E. Ar.(quot. E.); (of the sun) **drive, steer** —*its light* E.

**διφρηλασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διφρηλάτης] **chariot-driving** Pi.

**διφρηλατέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of Helios) **drive a chariot through** —*heaven* S.
**2** (of a person) **drive** (W.ACC. horses) **as a chariot team** E.

**διφρ-ηλάτης** οῦ, dial. **διφρηλάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [δίφρος, ἐλαύνω] **charioteer** Pi. Trag.

**διφρίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. δίφρος] **small chariot-frame** Ar.

**δί-φροντις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [δίς, φροντίς] (of a person) **in two minds** A.

**δίφρος**, dial. **δρίφος** (Theoc.), ου *m.* [δίς, φέρω] | neut.nom.acc.pl. δίφρα (Call.) | **1** vehicle carrying two persons, **chariot** Hom. hHom. Stesich. Pi. Trag. Critias +; (specif.) **chariot-frame** Il.; (gener.) **chariot team** Pi.
**2** **cabin** or **body** (of a kind of wagon) X.
**3** portable seat, **stool, seat** (ref. to a four-legged stool without back or arms) Hom. hHom. Semon. Ar. Call. Theoc. +
**4** **seat, chair** (ref. to the throne of Zeus) Call.; (for a Spartan ephor) X. Plu.; (in Roman ctxt., for magistrates and dignitaries) Plb. Plu.
**5** **lavatory seat** Plu.

**διφροῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] (of chariots) possessing seats, seated Melanipp.

**διφροφορέω** *contr.vb.* [διφροφόρος] 1 **carry a stool** —W.COGN.ACC. Ar.
2 || PASS. (of Persian dignitaries) be carried in litters Hdt.

**διφρο-φόρος** ου *f.* [δίφρος, φέρω] **stool-bearer** (ref. to a female attendant of the κανηφόρος *basket-bearer* at sacrificial rites) Ar.

**δι-φυής** ές *adj.* [δίς, φυή] 1 (of beings combining human and animal features) having a double nature, **two-form** Hdt. S. Isoc. Pl.
2 (of the eyes) double by nature, **paired, twin** Ion

**δίφυιος** ον *adj.* (of descendants of Tantalos, ref. to Agamemnon and Menelaos) by nature a pair, **paired, twinned** A. [or perh. *different in nature*]

**δίχα** *adv.* [δίς] 1 (ref. to things being cut or pulled) **into two parts, apart, in two** Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
2 (ref. to persons or things being placed or moved) **separately, apart, away** (fr. one another) A. Emp. E. Th. X. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. one another* E.*fr.*
3 **separately, apart, away** (fr. others) Pi. S. E. Pl. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.* Hes. Emp. Trag. X. Theoc.
4 (ref. to thinking, speaking, voting) **in two ways, in conflict, at variance** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. X. Arist.; (as prep.) **differently from, at variance with** —W.GEN. *other persons, their opinions* A. S.
5 (ref. to a person thinking) **in two ways, in two minds, hesitantly, undecidedly** Od. Sapph. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*; **duplicitously** Thgn.
6 (quasi-adjl., of things being) **different** (fr. each other) A. —W.GEN. *fr. sthg. else* A.
7 (as prep.) without the presence of, **without** —W.GEN. *human beings, helpers* S.
8 without the help of, **without** —W.GEN. *the gods, a guide, an escort* S. Call. Plb.; **without the sanction of** —W.GEN. *a city* S.
9 without the use of, **without** —W.GEN. *fire, weapons, songs* Trag. —*a ransom* Plu.
10 without the inclusion of, **except for, other than** —W.GEN. *someone* A.; **aside from** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Plu.
—**διχάδε** *adv.* **in two** —*ref. to hollow statuettes being opened* Pl.

**διχάζω** *vb.* 1 **divide in two** —*an area of expertise* Pl.
2 **set at variance, turn** —*a person* (W. κατά + GEN. *against someone*) NT.

**δίχαιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **divided equally in two** (as a hypothetical etymology for δίκαιος) Arist.

**διχάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) διχόωντο | (of the spines on a sea-monster's forked tail) **separate, divide** AR.

**διχαστής** οῦ *m.* [διχάζω] **maker of equal divisions** (as a hypothetical etymology for δικαστής) Arist.

**διχῇ** *adv.* [reltd. δίχα] 1 (ref. to things being divided) **into two parts, apart, in two** A.(dub.) Lys. Pl. Arist. AR.
2 **in a twofold manner, in two ways** Pl. D. Arist.

**δί-χηλος** ον *adj.* [δίς, χηλή] (of an animal) **cloven-hoofed** Hdt.; (of an animal's leg or hoof) E.

**διχήρης** ες *adj.* [δίχα] (of the full moon) **dividing** (W.GEN. the month) **in two** E.

**διχθά** *adv.* [reltd. δίχα] 1 **in two parts, in two groups** —*ref. to a population being divided* Od. —*ref. to a role being assigned* hHom.
2 **in two conflicting directions** —*ref. to a person's heart being prompted* Il.

**διχθάδιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* 1 (of fates, means of killing) **two different, alternative** Il. Call.
2 (of a person's thoughts) **conflicting, undecided** AR.
—**διχθάδια** *neut.pl.adv.* **with conflicting thoughts, undecidedly** —*ref. to pondering a course of action* Il.

**διχό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [δίχα, βουλή] (of resentment) perh. **that divides counsels** Pi.

**διχογνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [γνώμων] (of persons) **hold different opinions, disagree** (among themselves) X.

**διχόθεν** *adv.* 1 **from two sides** or **directions** Plu.
2 **from two sources** —*ref. to drawing pay, making a profit* Ar. D.
3 in a twofold manner, **in two ways** A. Th.

**δι-χοίνικον** ου *n.* [δίς, χοῖνιξ] **two khoinix-measures** (of flour, i.e. approx. two litres) Ar.

**διχομηνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διχόμηνος] point of division of the lunar month (into two halves), **full moon** Plu.

**διχό-μηνος** ον *adj.* [δίχα, μήν²] at the division of the month (when the moon is full); (of the moon) **at mid-month, full** hHom. Plu.
—**διχόμηνις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the moon) **at mid-month, full** Pi. AR.; (of evenings, nights) **with a full moon** Pi. B.; (of the light) **of the full moon** AR.

**διχό-μυθος** ον *adj.* [μῦθος] || NEUT.PL.SB. double-talk, ambiguous or duplicitous words E.

**διχόνοια** ᾱς *f.* [νόος] **discord, disagreement** (opp. ὁμόνοια *agreement*) Pl.

**διχο-ρραγής** ές *adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι] (of a pillar) **broken in two** E.

**διχορρόπως** *adv.* [ῥέπω] (in neg.phrs.) with inclination to different sides, **ambiguously, undecidedly** A.

**διχοστασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **διχοστασίη** ης *f.* [ἵσταμαι]
1 **dissension, disagreement** (betw. two people) B. Hdt.
2 **discord, strife, conflict** (within a group or community) Sol. Thgn. Call. AR. Plu.(quot.eleg.)
3 **division, fragmentation** (W.GEN. of a person's attention) Plu.

**διχοστατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of oil and vinegar in the same vessel) **keep apart** (fr. each other) A.; (of the functions of Erinyes) **be separate** —W.GEN. *fr. the gods* A.
2 (of a person) **be at variance** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* E.
3 (of a city) **be divided in strife** —W. πρός + ACC. *against people* Pl.

**διχοτομέω** *contr.vb.* [τέμνω] 1 || PASS. (of dogs, a person's body) be cut in half Plb. Plu.
2 app. **cut in pieces, dismember** —*a condemned person* NT.
3 **bisect** —*a line* Plb.
4 **divide in two** —*categories* Pl.

**διχοῦ** *adv.* [reltd. δίχα] **into two** —*ref. to dividing an army* Hdt.

**δί-χους** ουν *Att.adj.* [δίς, χοῦς¹] (of a water-clock) **holding two khoes** (approx. six and a half litres) Arist.

**διχοφροσύνη** ης *f.* [διχόφρων] 1 **difference of opinion** Call.(cj.)
2 **dissension, factional strife** (in a city) Plu.

**διχό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [δίχα, φρήν] (in neg.phr., of a fate shared by two brothers) **at variance, divided, separate** A.

**διχῶς** *adv.* [reltd. δίχα] **in two different ways** or **senses** Arist.

**δίψα** (also **δίψη** A.) ης *f.* **thirst** Il. +; (W.GEN. for a drink) Pl.; (fig., for songs) Pi.

**διψαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* 1 (of a person) **thirsty** Call.
2 (of a river's receding waters) **drying up** Call.; (of air) **parched** AR.

**διψάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a mountain peak) **parched, arid** AR.
**διψάω**, Ion. **διψέω** (Archil. Anacr.) *contr.vb.* –also **δίψαιμι** *Aeol.vb.* | 3sg. διψῆ | Aeol.3pl. δίψαισι | inf. διψῆν | ep.ptcpl. διψάων | **1** (of persons) **be thirsty** Od. +; (fig., of a region) –W.GEN. *for water* Hdt.
**2** (of all of nature) **be parched** –W.PREP.PHR. *through heat* Alc.
**3** (fig.) **be thirsty, have a strong desire** –W.GEN. *for sthg.* Pi. Pl. Plu. –W.ACC. NT. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**δίψη** *f.*: see δίψα
**δίψιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον A.) *adj.* **1** (of a region) **parched, waterless, arid** E.; (fig., of dust) **thirsty, dry** A. S.
**2** (fig., of teardrops) **thirsty** (perh. because insufficient or, as transf.epith., because they fall fr. eyes longing for the sight of someone) A.
**3** (of the sun's heat) **thirst-provoking, parching** E.
**δίψος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. δίψα] **thirst** Ar. Pl. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
**διψώδης** ες *adj.* || NEUT.SB. (fig.) thirst (for honours) Plu.
**δίω** *vb.*: see under δίομαι[1]
**διωβελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διώβολον] (at Athens) **grant of two obols** (ref. to a fund and its implementation) X. Arist.; (ref. to the sum) Arist.
**δι-ώβολον** ου *n.* [δίς, ὀβολός] **sum of two obols** (as payment for attending the Assembly) Arist.
**δίωγμα** ατος *n.* [διώκω] **1 pursuit** (of persons, troops, game) A. E. X. Plb.
**2** (fig.) **pursuit** (W.GEN. of wealth and power) Pl.
**3 driving** (W.GEN. of chariot-horses) E.
**διωγμός** οῦ *m.* **1 pursuit** (of persons, troops) A. E. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 persecution** (for religious reasons) NT.
**3 thrust** (of a sword) E.
**δι-ώδυνος** ον *adj.* [διά, ὀδύνη] (of a convulsion) **very painful** S.
**δι-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. διέωσα, ep. διῶσα | **1** (of an uprooted tree) **force apart, tear open** –*a bank* Il. || PASS. (of ships) be pushed apart –W.DAT. *w. poles* Th.
**2 thrust** (W.ACC. one's hands, pikes, tubes) **through** (usu. w. διά + GEN. sthg.) X. Plb.; (of a violent impact) **force** (W.ACC. a spear-point) **through** –W.PREP.PHR. *to the other side of a body* Plu. || MID. (fig.) **push through, steer** –*an argument* (W.GEN. *betw. two opposed concepts*) Pl.
**3** (of light) **force open** or **force a way through** –*passages* (*in the eyes*) Pl. || MID. (of persons, animals, river currents) **force one's way through** –*persons, a crowd, enemy ranks* Hdt. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu. –W.GEN. *persons* Plu.; (intr., of a person) Plu.; (fig.) **push ahead** (in an enterprise) Plu.
**4** (of a person) **thrust off** or **aside** –*one's enemies* E. || MID. **thrust from oneself, repel, fend off** –*an army, an enemy* A.*fr.* Hdt. –*trouble, dangers, threats, lies, accusations* E. Democr. Pl. D. Plb.; (intr.) fend off (a danger), **pull through** Hdt.
**5** || MID. (of a husband) **thrust aside, repudiate** –*his marriage* E.
**6** || MID. **refuse, reject, decline** –*gifts, help, an office, a petition, invitation* Hdt. Th. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.
**διωθισμός** οῦ *m.* **pushing and shoving, scuffle** Plu.
**διωκαθεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* –also perh. (pres. and impf.) **διωκάθω** *vb.* [reltd. διώκω] | 3sg. διωκάθει (A., cj.) | inf. διωκάθειν or διωκαθεῖν | 2sg.impf. or aor.2 ἐδιώκαθες | SUBJ.: pres. or aor.2 διωκάθω || A pres. form is required only by the cj. διωκάθει in A. (for διώκεσθαι; the cj. διώκεται may be preferable). Cf. ἀμυναθεῖν, εἰκαθεῖν, εἰργαθεῖν. |
**1 chase, hunt** –*animals, persons* Ar. Pl.; (of Erinyes) **chase** –*a person* (W.GEN. *fr. his city*) A.(cj.)
**2 pursue, chase after** –*shameful passions* E.*fr.*
**3 follow up** –*another's argument* Pl.
**4** (leg.) **prosecute** –*a person* Ar. Pl.
**διωκτέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *vbl.adj.* [διώκω] **1** (of persons) **to be pursued** Hdt. Ar.
**2** (of things) **to be sought after** Pl.
**διωκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **sought after, desired** Arist.
**διωκτύς** ύος *Ion.f.* **pursuit** (of a nymph) Call.
**διώκω** *vb.* | fut. διώξω, Att. διώξομαι | aor. ἐδίωξα | pf. δεδίωχα || PASS.: aor. ἐδιώχθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. διωκτέον | **1** pursue (what is ahead or in flight); (of gods, persons, animals, ships) **pursue, chase** –*persons or things* Hom. Thgn. A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (intr.) **go in pursuit** Il. + || MID. **pursue** –*a person* Il. || PASS. be pursued Il. +
**2** go looking for, **seek out** –*a person* S. E. Pl. –*a place* Pi.; (of a baby) –*its mother's breast* E.
**3** seek to obtain or achieve, **pursue, strive after** –*a goal or ideal* Il. Archil. Thgn. Pi. E. Th. +
**4** seek out and follow (a teacher or standard of excellence); **follow, be guided by** –*a person, his behaviour* Isoc. Pl. X.
**5** (of a speaker or poet) **follow up, pursue, continue** –*a line of argument* Pl.; **go through** –*a topic* X.(dub.) –*someone's achievements* (W.DAT. *in song*) Pi.
**6 follow in the wake of, be guided by** –*events* D.
**7 chase** or **drive away** –*a person* Od. –(W.GEN. *fr. a house*) Od.(mid.); **drive out, banish** –*a person* Hdt. –(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a country*) Hdt.; (of Dawn) **put to flight** –*the stars* E. || PASS. (of persons) be banished Hdt.
**8 hound, harry, persecute** –*someone* Hdt. E. NT.; (w. neutral connot., of different fortunes) **pursue** (people) E.
**9** (leg., opp. φεύγω) bring a charge against, **prosecute** –*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; **bring** –*a charge* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Att.orats. +; **bring a charge** –W.GEN. *of sthg.* Ar. Att.orats. +; **prosecute, seek vengeance for** –*a murder* E.(dub.) || MASC.PTCPL.SB. prosecutor A. Hdt. Att.orats. + || PASS. be prosecuted Ar. Att.orats. +
**10** (causatv.) put (sthg.) in motion; (of rowers, the wind) **drive on** (a ship) Od.; (of a person) **drive** –*a chariot* Il. hHom. A. Hdt.(oracle); (of Night) –W.INTERN.ACC. *a chariot journey* Ar.(quot. E.); (intr., of a person) **drive a chariot** Il. || PASS. (of a ship) be driven onwards Od.
**11** (gener.) **wield** –*a weapon* Pi.; **propel** –*one's feet, steps* A. E.; **cast** –*one's eyes* (W.ADV. *in all directions*) E.; **start up** –*one's escape* E.; (intr.) **go on one's way** X. Plu. || PASS. (of a person hastening to bring good news) be moved or impelled –W.PREP.PHR. *by delight* S.
**12** (fig., of a poet or musician) **start up** –*a song* Pi.*fr.*; **set ringing, play upon** –*the lyre* (W.DAT. *w. a plectrum*) Pi.; **practise** –*a musical style* Pratin.
**διωλύγιος** ον (also Ion. η ον) *adj.* (of nonsense, the length of arguments) app. **huge, immense** Pl.; (of a wave, a continent) Call. AR.
**διωμοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [διόμνῡμι] **swearing of an oath** (in a homicide trial) Att.orats.
**διώμοτος** ον *adj.* **bound by oath** (W.INF. to do sthg.) S.
**Διώνη** (**Δῑώνη** hHom.) ης, dial. **Διώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. Ζεύς]
**1 Dione** (nymph, daughter of Okeanos and Tethys) Hes.; (at Dodona, name of the consort of Zeus) Hyp. D.; (mother of Aphrodite by Zeus) Il. E. Pl. Theoc.; (unspecified goddess) hHom.
**2 Dione** (app. as name for Aphrodite) Theoc. Bion
–**Διωναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Aphrodite) **daughter of Dione** Theoc.

**δι-ώνυμος**[1] ον *adj.* [δίς, ὄνομα] (of Demeter and Persephone) **addressed as a pair** (i.e. as 'the two goddesses') E.

**δι-ώνυμος**[2] ον *adj.* [διά] (of a person's good fortune) with name spread abroad, **well-known** Plu.

**Διώνῡσος** *ep.m.*: see Διόνῡσος

**διώξ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [διώκω, ἵππος] (of gods or humans) **horse-driving** (ref. to charioteering) Pi. B.

**δίωξις** εως *f.* 1 **pursuit** (of an enemy) Th. X. Arist. Plu.
2 **pursuit** (of goals, ideals, abstr. concepts) Pl. Arist.
3 (leg.) **prosecution** Att.orats. Plu.

**δι-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [δίς, ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **measuring two fathoms** (in length) X.

**διῶρυξ** υχος *f.* [διορύσσω] 1 **canal, channel** (for water) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **underground passage, tunnel** Hdt.
3 **ditch, dyke** (as a fortification) Plb. Plu.
4 **trench, pit** (as a trap for game) Plu.

**διῶσα** (ep.aor.): see διωθέω

**δίωσις** εως *f.* [διωθέω] **setting aside** (W.GEN. of a trial, a fine) Arist.

**δί-ωτος** ον *adj.* [δίς, οὖς] (of pots) **two-handled** Pl.

**δμᾱθείς** (dial.aor.pass.ptcpl.), **δμᾶθεν** (dial.3pl.aor.pass.), **δμηθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **δμηθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.), **δμηθήτω** (3sg.aor.pass.imperatv.): see δάμνημι

**δμῆσις** εως *f.* [δάμνημι] **mastery, control** (W.GEN. of horses) Il.

**δμητήρ**, dial. **δμᾱτήρ**, ῆρος *m.* **tamer** (W.GEN. of horses) hHom. Alcm.

—**δμήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* (ref. to Night) **subduer** (W.GEN. of men and gods) Il.

**δμώς** ωός *m.* [reltd. δόμος, or perh. δάμνημι] | dat.pl. δμωσί, ep. δμώεσσι | (usu.pl.) **slave** (esp. in domestic ctxts.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. S. E. +

—**δμῳός** οῦ *m.* **slave** Hes.

—**δμῳαί** (or **δμωαί**) ῶν *f.pl.* **female slaves** Hom. Hes. Simon. Trag. X. Call. AR.

—**δμωίς** ίδος *f.* **female slave** A. E. AR. Plu.

**δνοπαλίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a soldier) perh. **strike down** —*another* Il.
2 perh. **throw on** —*one's ragged garments* Od.

**δνόφεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [δνόφος] (of griefs, envisaged as a garment) **dark, sombre** Ibyc.; (of a veil, fig.ref. to that which conceals the future) **of darkness** B.

**δνοφερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of night) **dark** Od. Hes. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* S.; (of pitch) Hes.*fr.*; (of the earth) Hes. Thgn. AR.; (of water) Il.; (of mist, air) A. Plu.; (of a monster's tongues) Hes.
2 (of beds) in the dark, **shrouded in darkness** E.
3 (of a veil, fig.ref. to adverse circumstances) **of darkness** A.
4 (of grief, mourning) **dark, grim, sombre** A. Pi.

**δνοφόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of rain) **dark** Emp.

**δνόφος** ου *m.* **darkness** (of night) Simon.; (pl., fig.ref. to adverse circumstances) A.

**δνοφώδης** ες *adj.* (of storm-winds) **dark** E.

**δοάζω** *vb.*, **δοάσσαι** (ep.3sg.aor.opt.), **δοάσσατο**[1] (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see δοιάζω

**δοάσσατο**[2] *ep.3sg.aor.mid.* [perh.reltd. δέατο] | subj. δοάσσεται | 1 || IMPERS. it seemed —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to be better* (*to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg.*) Hom.
2 (in subj., of the hub of a chariot-wheel) **seem** —W.INF. *to touch the turning-post* Il.

**δόγμα** ατος *n.* [δοκέω] 1 that which seems (to be the case), **belief, opinion, notion** (about sthg.) Pl. Arist.; strong belief, **conviction** Pl.
2 (philos.) **belief, doctrine** (assoc.w. a particular philosopher or school) Arist. Plu.
3 that which is decided, **decision, resolution, ruling, decree** (of persons in authority, communities, official bodies) Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**δογματοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **pass a resolution** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**δοθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see δίδωμι

**δοθιήν** ῆνος *m.* **boil, abscess** Ar.

**δοιάζω** (also **δοάζω** AR.) *vb.* [δοιός] | iteratv.impf. δοιάζεσκον | dial.3sg.aor. δοίαξε (B.), ep.3sg.aor.opt. δοάσσαι || MID.: ep.3pl.impf. δοιάζοντο | ep.3sg.aor. δοάσσατο |
1 decide between two courses of action; **decide, resolve** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* B.
2 **hesitate between, be in doubt over** —*one's decisions* AR. —*a sound* (*whether it is of feet or of the wind*) AR. || MID. **feel doubt** or **indecision** AR.
3 || MID. **think, imagine** —W.INF. *that one sees sthg.* AR.

**δοιδῡκο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [δοίδῡξ, ποιέω] **pestle-maker** Plu.

**δοίδῡξ** (or **δοῖδυξ**) ῡκος *m.* **pestle** Ar. Men.; (fig.ref. to a person who causes trouble) Ar.

**δοιή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [δοιός] state of being in two minds, **uncertainty, doubt** Il. Call.

**δοίην** (athem.aor.opt.): see δίδωμι

**δοιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *num.adj.* [δύο] 1 (pl. and du., of persons or things) **two** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Parm. Hellenist.poet.; (sg. for pl.) Call.*epigr.*
2 (sg., of a process) **twofold, double** Emp.

—**δοιά** *neut.pl.adv.* **in two ways, doubly** Od.

**δοκεύω** *vb.* [reltd. δοκέω] 1 (of persons, animals) **watch, keep an eye on** —*persons, adversaries, one's prey* Il. Hes.; (of the Great Bear, in heaven) —*Orion* Hom.; (intr., of a serpent) **keep watch** (over sthg.) AR.
2 (of a fisherman) **watch for, lie in wait for** —*fish* Theoc.; (of a hunter) —*wolves* Plu.(oracle); (intr., of a person or god) **watch out** (for sthg.) Hes. E. AR.; **lie in wait** (for an enemy) Pi.
3 (wkr.sens.) **catch sight of, see** —*a shell, sthg. happening* AR. Theoc.

**δοκέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. δέχομαι] | fut. δόξω, also δοκήσω, dial. δοκησῶ (Theoc.) | aor. ἔδοξα, also ἐδόκησα, ep. δόκησα | pf. δεδόκηκα || PASS.: aor. ἐδόχθην (Plb.), also ἐδοκήθην | pf. δέδογμαι, also δεδόκημαι |
1 **think, suppose, imagine** —W.INF. *that one is such and such, that one did sthg.* Od. + —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Il. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Archil. +
2 (intr.) **have an opinion** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Hdt.; (parenth.) δοκῶ, ὡς δοκῶ (or sim.) (*as*) *I think* A. Hdt. S.; πῶς δοκεῖς (as parenth.intensv.phr.) E. Ar. • τοῦτον ... πῶς δοκεῖς καθύβρισε *she mistreated him, you can't imagine how* E. [cf. πῶς 11] || IMPERS.PASS. it is thought, there is a belief —W.GEN. *about sthg.* Pl. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. current opinions Pl.
3 (in 1st pers.) δοκῶ (δοκέω) μοι *I seem to myself, I think* —W.INF. *that I am doing sthg.* Hdt. +; *I am minded* —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar. Aeschin. —W. ἄν + AOR.INF. Ar.; (parenth.) *so I think* Pl.
4 (impers.) δοκεῖ μοι *it seems to me, I think* (*freq.* W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case*) Hom. +; (inf., parenth.) (ὡς) ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν (or sim.) *as it seems to me* A. Hdt. +
5 **be minded, intend** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Sol.(dub.) A.
6 (of persons or things) **seem** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —W.INF. *to do or be such and such* Hom. +

7 (of a person) **seem likely** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.; (of a thing) —*to happen* Il.; (of a person, ref. to the past) —w. ἄν + AOR.INF. *to have done sthg.* A. || PASS. (of things) be thought likely E.
8 (of persons or things) **seem** (to be sthg., opp. really being so) Simon. A. +
9 (of persons, usu. in neg.phr.) **seem, appear, pretend** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. + • οὐ δοκῶν κλύειν *pretending not to hear* E.
10 (of persons) **be reputed** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) —W.INF. *to be or to do such and such* Pi. Th. + || MASC. or NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. persons or things of repute E. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be considered or reputed —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* E. —W.INF. *to be victorious* Ar.
11 (in legal ctxt., of a person) **be believed** —W.INF. *to have done sthg.* Th.; **be judged** —W.INF. *to have done sthg.* D. || PF.PASS. (of a person) have been judged —W.PREDIC.SB. *a homicide* D.
12 (of things, freq.ref. to public decisions or decrees) **seem good** —W.DAT. *to an assembly, a ruler* (*i.e. be resolved upon*) A. + || NEUT.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. decisions, resolutions S. D.
13 || IMPERS. it seems good (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* (*i.e. one is resolved or has decided on it*) A. Pi. +; (freq.ref. to public decisions or decrees) • ἔδοξε τῷ δήμῳ (τῇ βουλῇ, or sim.) *the people* (*the Council*) *decided* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. + || NEUT.ACC.AOR.PTCPL. δόξαν when (or since) a decision was taken —W.DAT. *by someone* (*sts.* W.INF. or ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. + —(W.NEUT.ACC. *on sthg.*) Pl. X.
14 || PF.PASS. (of things) have been decided upon Hdt. +; (of a decree) have been passed A. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. things decided Hdt. E.
15 || PF.PASS.IMPERS. it has been resolved (sts. W.DAT. by someone) —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Pi. Hdt. + || NEUT.ACC.PF.PASS.PTCPL. when a decision has been taken —W.DAT. *by someone* Th.

**δόκημα** ατος *n.* 1 product of thinking or imagining, **thought, belief** E.
2 **expectation** E.
3 **appearance, illusion** (ref. to a dream-vision) E.

**δόκησις** εως *f.* 1 process of thinking, **thinking, thought** E.
2 outcome of thinking or imagining (sts. mistaken, opp. knowledge); **opinion, impression, surmise, assumption, belief** Hdt. S. E. Th.
3 **suspicion** (W.GEN. of bribery, dishonest gain) Th.
4 **grasp, conception** (W.GEN. of the truth) Th.
5 **impression, appearance** (opp. reality) Plu.; (W.GEN. of strength) Th. Plu.; (W.FUT.INF. that one is about to do sthg.) Th.; (W.PRES.INF. or COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Plu.
6 (w. positive connot.) **reputation** (W.GEN. for courage, military skill, strength and wisdom) E. Th.; **repute, esteem** (of a family) E.
7 (w. negative connot.) **credit** (for actions performed by others) E.

**δοκησί-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] (of a young man) **wise in one's own estimation** Ar.

**δοκιμάζω** *vb.* [δόκιμος] 1 (pres., impf., fut., rarely aor.) examine (persons or things, so as to assess their qualities); **examine, scrutinise, appraise, assess** —*persons, animals, objects, behaviour, circumstances* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **make an appraisal** (of sthg.) Isoc. D. Plb.; **test** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* X. D. || PASS. (of persons or things) be scrutinised or assessed Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Pl. D. —W.INDIR.Q. (*to see*) *whether they are such and such* D.
2 (aor.) approve after examination, **approve** —*persons, laws* X. Men. —*an art* Isoc. —*an alliance, a course of action* D.; (mid.) —*the appropriate place for everything* X. —*qualities in a future wife* Men. || PASS. (of laws, actions) pass scrutiny, be approved Att.orats.; (of cavalrymen and horses, as fit for service) X.; (of customs) —W.INF. *as being good* Th.
3 || PF.PASS. (of a person) have been tried and tested —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Arist.; (of cavalrymen) have been approved (for service) Lys.; (of laws) have been approved D.; (of a subject for a speech) have been deemed appropriate Isoc.; (of things) have been certified —W.INF. *as being such and such* X. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of an argument) tried and tested Th.
4 (specif., of official bodies or persons in authority; pres., impf., fut.) examine (persons, to assess their eligibility for office or for admission to citizen status on reaching adulthood); **scrutinise, examine** —*persons* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. —*the Athenian Knights, their horses* X. Arist.; (intr.) **hold an official scrutiny** Pl. D. Arist. || PASS. (of persons) undergo scrutiny Lys. Ar. D. Arist.
5 (aor.) approve after scrutiny, **approve** —*candidates for office, for admission to citizen status, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. || AOR. and PF.PASS. (of persons) pass scrutiny, be approved Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *for admission into* (*the class of*) *adults* Isoc.; be certified —W.INF. *as being of adult age* Lys. D.
6 (of a commander) **select** —*cavalry* Plb.
7 (gener., pres., impf., fut.) regard with approval, **approve of** —*a person* Men. —*a person's conduct, principles, plans* X. Men.; **recommend** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Arist.
8 (pres., impf., aor.) **form an opinion, judge** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X. D.; (wkr.sens.) **think** —W.NEUT.ACC. *the same* (*as someone else*) Plu. || PASS. (of an arrangement) be judged —W.INF. *to be useful* D.
9 **think it right, decide** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. Plu.

**δοκιμασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **test, appraisal, assessment** (of persons or things) Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (specif.) official examination (of persons, to assess their eligibility for office or for admission to citizen status on reaching adulthood), **examination, scrutiny** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
3 **inspection, muster** (W.GEN. of cavalry) X.
4 **selection** (of troops) Plb.
5 **approval, vetting** (W.GEN. of laws) Plb.; (of work being done in a camp) Plb.

**δοκιμαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a candidate for public office) **to be approved after scrutiny** Lys.

**δοκιμαστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **inspector, auditor** (of the state treasury) Plb.

**δοκιμαστής** οῦ *m.* 1 **examiner, assessor, scrutineer** (of a person's qualifications for office) Lys.; (gener., W.GEN. of musical and poetical works, a person's conduct, an issue) Pl. Aeschin. D.
2 **approver, endorser** (W.GEN. of a person's conduct) D.
3 **tester, assayer** (of coinage) Men.

**δοκίμιον** ου *n.* means of providing a test || PL. (ref. to veins, as organs of taste) testing-instruments (W.GEN. of the tongue) Pl.

**δόκιμος** ον *adj.* [δοκέω] 1 passing the test; (of a soldier) **dependable, reliable** Alc.; **able to be counted on, competent** (W.INF. to withstand the enemy) A.; (of a new recruit) **able-bodied** X.
2 (of horses and armour) **in good condition** X.

3 (of a worshipper) **finding approval** (fr. a god) Lyr.adesp.; (of a citizen) **acceptable, proper, true** Arist.(dub.); (of a hymn) **appropriate** Pi.
4 (of coinage) **certified as genuine** D.
5 having a good reputation; (of persons) **esteemed, celebrated, renowned, notable** Hdt. E. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (W.DAT. for daring and cleverness) Ar.
6 (of rivers, cities) **well-known, famous** Hdt.
7 (of the lyre) **esteemed** (W.DAT. for its manly sound) Ar.
8 (of a function or service) **significant, important** Plb.
—**δοκίμως** *adv.* **truly, genuinely, for certain** A. Parm. X.

**δοκίμωμι** *Aeol.vb.* | 3sg. δοκίμοι (Theoc., cj.) | **expect** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Sapph. Theoc.(cj.); **think** —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one (or someone) will do sthg.* Sapph. Theoc.(cj.)

**δοκίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. δοκός] **stick, twig** X.

**δοκός** οῦ *f.* [δέχομαι] **1** beam supporting a roof, **roof-beam** (of a house, palace or temple) Od. E.*fr.* Ar. Plb.; (ref. to a piece of felled timber intended for such use) Il.
2 (gener.) **beam, spar, plank** Th. Ar. Plb. NT.
3 (provbl., of a stiff and inflexible speaker) δοκὸν φέρειν *carry a plank* Arist.

**δόκος** ου *m.* [δοκέω] **1 seeming, illusion, appearance** (opp. truth or knowledge) Xenoph.
2 **opinion** Call.

**δοκώ** οῦς *f.* **delusion, illusion** E.

**δολερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [δόλος] (of Eros; of persons, their minds or intentions) **deceitful, guileful, cunning, crafty** Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of dyed clothes) **deceptive** Hdt.

**δολιό-μητις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [δόλιος, μῆτις] (of persons) **intent on deceit** A.(cj.)

**δολιόμῡθος** *adj.*: see δολόμῡθος

**δολιό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (quasi-advbl., of a person entering a house) **with stealthy step** S.

**δόλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [δόλος] exercising or characterised by guile; (of gods, abstr. powers, persons, their minds or other attributes) **guileful, deceitful, cunning, crafty** Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (of schemes, words, objects, actions, circumstances) Od. Hes. hHom. Trag. AR.

**δολιό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of Kypris, Vengeance) **crafty-minded** A. E.

**δολιχ-αίων** ον, gen. ωνος *adj.* [δολιχός, αἰών[1]] (of gods) **long-lived** Emp.

**δολίχ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλός] (of a hunting spear) **with long socket** (i.e. app. w. long shaft) Od.

**δολιχ-αύχην** εν, gen. ενος *adj.* [αὐχήν] (of swans, cranes) **long-necked** B. E.

**δολιχ-εγχής** ές *adj.* [ἔγχος] (of troops) **with long spears** Il.

**δολιχ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] (of ships, sailors) **with long oars** Od.; (of an island) **with long-oared ships** Pi.

**δολιχοδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δολιχοδρόμος] **run long-distance races** Aeschin.

**δολιχο-δρόμος** ου *m.* **long-distance runner** Pl. X. Plu.

**δολιχός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** (of spears) **long** Hom. Hes.; (of oars) AR.; (of a beach, headland) Call. AR.; (of an inscription) Call.*epigr.*; (of a serpent's spine, a bull's horns) AR. Mosch.
2 (of a journey or voyage) of long distance, **long** Od. hHom. A. Pi.*fr.* B. AR.; (of a sea) entailing a long voyage, **vast** AR.
3 (of night, time, an illness) of long duration, **long** Od. B.
—**δολιχόν** *neut.adv.* **for a long time** Il.

**δόλιχος** ου *m.* **1 long-distance race** (of 12 stades, about 2,200 metres) Pl. X.
2 (fig.) **long course** (W.GEN. of a speech, a war) Pl. Plu.

**δολιχό-σκιος** ον *adj.* [δολιχός, σκιᾱ́] (of a spear) **casting a long shadow** Hom.

**δολιχό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of thoughts) **far-reaching** Emp.

**δολόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [δόλος] (of Calypso, Circe, Medea) **full of guile, crafty, cunning** Od. AR.; (of Aphrodite's help) AR.; (of magic fetters) Od.; (of Troy) **treacherous** E.(dub.)

**δολοκτασίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [κτείνω] **treacherous murders** AR.

**δολο-μᾱ́χανος** ον *dial.adj.* [μηχανή] (of Eros) **contriving trickery** Theoc.

**δολο-μήδης** ες *adj.* [μήδομαι] (of Aphrodite) **intent on trickery** Simon.

**δολο-μήτης** εω *Ion.m.* [μῆτις] | only voc. δολομῆτα | (ref. to Zeus, Hermes) **deviser of trickery, schemer** Il. hHom.
—**δολόμητις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* | acc. δολόμητιν | (of Clytemnestra, Aigisthos) **scheming, cunning, treacherous** Od.; (of deception of mortals by a god) A.

**δολό-μῡθος** (or perh. **δολιόμῡθος**) ον *adj.* [μῦθος] (of torments) **caused by deceitful words** S.

**δολοπλοκίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [δολοπλόκος] **weaving of wiles** Thgn.

**δολο-πλόκος**, Aeol. **δολόπλοκος**, ον *adj.* [πλέκω] (of Aphrodite) **weaving wiles, scheming** Sapph. Thgn. Simon. Lyr.adesp.

**δολο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of compulsion, ref. to a poison) acting through trickery, **cunning, deceptive** S.

**δόλος** ου *m.* **1 bait** (for fish) Od.
2 **trap, trick** (concr., ref. to the Trojan Horse, Penelope's web, a net designed by Hephaistos, flowers created to entice Persephone) Hom. hHom.; (ref. to Pandora, created by Hephaistos) Hes.
3 (gener.) **trick, plot, scheme** Hom. +
4 (abstr.) **deception, trickery, cunning, treachery** Hom. +

**δολοφονέω** *contr.vb.* [δολοφόνος] kill using deception, **treacherously murder, assassinate** —*a person* Plb. Plu. || PASS. be murdered D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**δολοφονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **treacherous murder, assassination** Arist. Plb.

**δολο-φόνος** ον *adj.* (of a bath) **in which treacherous murder is committed** A.

**δολο-φραδής** ές *adj.* [φράζω] (of the baby Hermes) **intent on trickery** hHom.; (of deceptive speech) Pi.

**δολοφρονέω** *contr.vb.* | only nom.masc.fem.ptcpl. δολοφρονέων ουσα | **have trickery in one's mind, be intent on deceit** Hom. Hes. Archil.

**δολοφροσύνη** ης *f.* **cunning thought, deceptive intention** Il. hHom. AR.

**δολόω** *contr.vb.* [δόλος] **1 trick, deceive** —*someone* Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (intr.) A. E. || PASS. be tricked or deceived Hes. Pi. S. AR.
2 **ensnare, entrap** —*wild animals* X.
3 **disguise** —*someone's appearance* S.

**δόλωμα** ατος *n.* **snare, trap** A.

**δόλων** ωνος *m.* [perh. δόλος] **1 jury-mast** (small mast w. sail, remaining on board in battle when the main mast and sail have been left ashore, used for a quick getaway) Plb.
2 small sword, **dagger** Plu.

**δολ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [δόλος, ὤψ] (of a woman) **with deceptive looks** S.

**δόλωσις** εως *f.* [δολόω] **use of trickery** (in hunting animals) X.

**δόμα** ατος *n.* [δίδωμι] **gift** NT.

**δομαῖοι** ων *m.pl.* [reltd. δέμω, δομή] building stones, **foundation stones** (of a city) AR.

**δόμεν, δόμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.infs.): see δίδωμι
**δομή** ῆς *f.* [δέμω; cf. δέμας] **frame, form** (of a being) AR.
**δόμος** ου *m.* | only poet. (except in section 8); freq.pl. for sg. |
1 **house, home** (as a dwelling-place of gods or humans) Hom. +
2 part of a house, **room, chamber** Od. S. E.
3 **dwelling, home** (of sheep, ref. to a fold) Hom.; (of wasps or bees, ref. to a nest or hive) Il.
4 (collectv.sg.) **house** (ref. to a house and its occupants, sts. as a centre of power, which may be threatened w. destruction) Trag.; **house, family, lineage, dynasty** (ref. to successive generations) Pi. Trag.
5 house built for a god (by men), **temple** Hom. hHom. A. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. Ar.
6 **house, home, abode** (W.GEN. of Hades, i.e. the underworld) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. S. +
7 (fig.) **abode** (of Hope, ref. to the storage-jar in which she is confined) Hes.; **housing** (for clothes, ref. to a chest) E.; (periphr.) **building** (W.ADJ. *of wood*, ref. to a pyre) B.; (W.ADJ. *of stitched linen*, app.ref. to a ship's awning) A.
8 **course** (of bricks or stones, in a building) Hdt. Plb.
**-δόμονδε** *adv.* **to one's house, homewards** Od.; (phr.) ὅνδε δόμονδε *to his own house* Od. Hes.
**δομο-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [σφάλλω] (of a storm of blood, fig.ref. to acts of murder) **bringing a house down in ruins** A.
**δονακεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [δόναξ] **thicket of reeds** Il.
**δονακόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a river) full of reeds, **reedy** E.
**δονακο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a river) **that nourishes reeds** Thgn. E. Corinn.
**δονακό-χλοος** ον *adj.* [χλόη] (of a river) **verdant with reeds** E.
**δονακώδης** ες *adj.* (of rivers) **reedy** B. AR.
**δόναξ**, dial. **δῶναξ** (Theoc.), ακος *m.* | ep.dat.pl. δονάκεσσι |
1 (sts.collectv.sg.) **reed** Hom. A. B. E. Call. AR.; (used to support the arms of a lyre) hHom. Ar.
2 **reed shaft** (of an arrow) Il. Lyr.adesp.
3 **reed** (of a panpipe) E.; (pl., ref. to the pipe as a whole) hHom. Pi. Mosch.; (collectv.sg.) **reed pipe** A.; (sg., app.ref. to a pipe consisting of a single reed) Theoc.
**δονέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. δονήσομαι | 1 (of winds) **shake, buffet** —*trees, leaves* Il. B. AR. || PASS. (of trees, streaming hair) be shaken (by the wind) AR. Theoc.; (of waves) be whipped up —W.DAT. *by storm-winds* AR.; (of air) be agitated —W.DAT. *by wing-beats* Ar.
2 put in motion; (of wind) **stir** —*clouds* Il.; (of a gadfly) **drive about, stampede** —*cattle* Od.; (of a desire for a new country) **drive** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. the whip of Persuasion*) Pi.; (intr., of prophetic maidens) **flit about in confusion** hHom. || PASS. (of chariots) be driven about hHom.; (of a juggler's hoops) spin round X.
3 agitate (w. the hand); **brandish** —*a javelin* Pi.; **stir, churn** —*milk* Hdt.
4 (of a hostile people) **hound, harass** —*a poet* Tim.
5 (of love or desire, ambitions, danger) **shake, stir, excite** —*persons, their spirits* Sapph. Pi. B. Ar.; (of a person) **agitate** —*one's heart* (*w. lamentation*) B. || PASS. (of a mind or heart) be shaken (by fear, love) Pi. Bion; (of Fear, as represented in art) shake, quake Hes.; (of a person, country) be thrown into turmoil Hdt. Theoc.
6 **strike up** —*the sound of hymns* Pi. || PASS. (of dancing and music) be set in motion Pi.
**δόξα** ης (dial. ᾶς) *f.* [δοκέω] 1 preconception of what may take place, **expectation** Hom. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +
2 **opinion, judgement, notion, thought** Pi. Parm. Trag. Th. +; (opp. ἐπιστήμη *knowledge*) Pl.; (pl., W.ADJ. κοιναί *common*, ref. to axioms, as underlying logical reasoning) Arist.
3 mere opinion, **conjecture, supposition, impression** Hdt. E. Th. +
4 product of the imagination or of dreaming, **fancy, imagining** A. Pi. E.
5 good opinion of oneself, **self-confidence, conceit** A. Hdt.
6 opinion which others hold of one, **reputation, repute** (w. neutral or positive connot., sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in or for sthg.) Alc. +; (W.INF. or COMPL.CL. for being such and such) Pl. D.; (w. negative connot., W.ADJ. κακή *bad* or sim., or W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) E. D. Plb.
7 (ref. to external appearance) **glory, splendour, radiance, magnificence** (of persons and things) NT.
**δοξάζω** *vb.* 1 **think, imagine, suppose, expect** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* E. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *is* (*or will be*) *doing sthg., that sthg. is* (*or will be*) *the case* A. E. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone or sthg.* (*to be*) *such and such* A. Pl.; (intr.) **think, suppose** (sthg.) A. E. Pl.; **expect** (to do sthg.) S. || PASS. (of persons or things) be thought or supposed —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. (*to be*) *such and such* Xenoph. Th. Pl. + || IMPERS.PASS. it is supposed (that sthg. is the case) E.
2 **think, form** or **hold an opinion** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. about sthg., rightly, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; **hold** —W.COGN.ACC. *an opinion* Pl. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. opinions Pl.
3 make an inference, **conjecture, guess** E. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
4 **estimate, reckon** —*oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *more highly*) Th. || PASS. have a reputation —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Plb.
5 **honour, praise, glorify** —*God, His word or name, Jesus* NT.
**δόξασμα** ατος *n.* **supposition, notion, opinion** E. Th. Pl.
**δοξαστής** οῦ *m.* **holder of an opinion** (opp. one who makes an official judgement) Antipho; (opp. one who has true knowledge) Pl.
**δοξαστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **relying on opinion** (opp. having technical knowledge) Pl.; (of sophistic knowledge) **based only on opinion, conjectural** Pl. || FEM.SB. technique of opinion-forming Pl.
2 (of a part of the soul) **that forms opinions** Arist. || NEUT.SB. faculty of forming opinions Arist.
3 (of a mind) good at formulating ideas, **imaginative** Isoc.
**δοξαστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) subject to or attainable by opinion, **speculative, conjectural** (opp. knowable or understandable) Pl.
2 (of nourishment for the soul) **consisting of mere opinion** or **conjecture** (opp. truth) Pl.
**δόξις** ιος *Ion.f.* [δοκέω] **opinion, conjecture** (opp. knowledge) Democr.
**δοξοκαλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δόξα, καλός] **belief in one's own beauty** Pl.
**δοξοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] **seek to promote one's reputation** Plb. Plu.
**δοξοκοπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **promotion of one's reputation** Plu.
**δοξομανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μανίᾱ] **obsession with one's reputation** Plu.
**δοξο-μῑμητής** οῦ *m.* **imitator of opinion** (opp. true knowledge, ref. to a sophist) Pl.
**δοξομῑμητική** ῆς *f.* **imitation of opinion** (esp.ref. to sophistry) Pl.
**δοξόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of persons) **be reputed** —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* Hdt.
**δοξο-παιδευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art, ref. to sophistry) **seemingly educational** Pl.
**δοξοποιέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be endowed with the faculty of thought** Plb.

**δοξοσοφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δοξόσοφος] **belief in one's own wisdom** Pl.
**δοξό-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] (of persons) **seemingly wise** or **believing oneself to be wise** Pl. Arist.
**δοξοφαγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φαγεῖν] (fig.) **hunger for fame** Plb.
**δορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **δορή** ῆς *f.* [δέρω] **skin, hide** (stripped fr. an animal) B. S.*Ichn.*; (used to make shields) Hdt.; (worn as clothing) Thgn. S.*Ichn.* E.; (of a satyr) Pl.; (ref. to a tortoise's shell) S.*Ichn.*; (flayed fr. a human) Pl. Plu.
**δοράτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δόρυ] **light spear** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plu.
**δορατισμός** οῦ *m.* **use of spears** (in an attack) Plu.
**δορατο-παχής** ές *adj.* [πάχος] (of the shaft of a hunting-spear) **as thick as a military spear** X.
**δορατο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (epith. of Ares) **spear-bearing** Lyr.adesp.
**δορή** *Ion.f.*: see δορᾱ́
**δορι-άλωτος**, Ion. **δουριάλωτος** (S.), ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] (of persons, places) captured by means of the spear, **captured in war** Hdt. S. E. Isoc. +
**δορί-γαμβρος** ον *adj.* [γαμβρός] (of Helen) **having war as bridegroom** A.
**δορι-θήρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [θηρᾱτός] (of persons, spoils) hunted down with the spear, **captured in war** E.
**δορι-κανής** ές *adj.* [καίνω] (of death) **inflicted by the spear** A.
**δορί-κρᾱνος** (or **δορύκρᾱνος**) ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of a blade) **forming a spear-head** A.
**δορί-κτητος** ον, Ion. **δουρίκτητος** η ον *adj.* [κτητός] (of women, places) acquired by the spear, **won in war** Il. E. AR. Plb. Plu.
**δορί-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of warriors) **spear-clashing** Pi.; (of a battle-cry) **amid the clash of spears** Pi.
**δορί-ληπτος**, Ion. **δουρίληπτος**, ον *adj.* [ληπτός] (of a woman, spoil) taken by the spear, **won in war** S.
**δορι-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of a country) mad for the spear, **war-mad** E.
**δορί-μαργος** ον *adj.* [μάργος] (of delusion) **bringing a mad lust for war** A.
**δορί-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] (of valour) **in spear-fighting** Tim.
**δορι-μήστωρ** ορος *m.* (epith. of Enyalios) **master of the spear** E.
**δορι-παγής** (or **δορυπαγής**) ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of ships) having fastened timbers, **timber-built** A.
**δορί-παλτος** (or **δορύπαλτος**) ον *adj.* [παλτός] (of the hand, ref. to the right side or direction) **spear-brandishing** A.
**δορι-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] entailing a fall caused by the spear; (of fighting) **where men are struck down by the spear** E.; (of bloodshed, falls) **of men struck down by the spear** E.
**δορί-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of warriors, a city) **enduring the toils of war** E.; (of evils) **of toil in war** A.
**δορίπυρος** *adj.*: see δορύπυρος
**δορίς** ίδος *f.* [δέρω] **sacrificial knife** (used to kill cattle) Call.
**δορι-σθενής** ές *adj.* [δόρυ, σθένος] (of a person) **mighty with the spear** A.
**δορι-τίνακτος** (or **δορυτίνακτος**) ον *adj.* [τινάσσω] (of the air) **where spears are brandished** A.
**δορί-τμητος** ον *adj.* [τμητός] (of a soldier) **cut down by the spear** A.
**δορκάδειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [δορκάς] (of knucklebones) **made of gazelle bone** Thphr. Plb.
**δορκαλίς** ίδος *f.* **gazelle** Call.*epigr.*
**δορκάς** (also **ζορκάς** Hdt.) άδος *f.* a kind of deer, **roe** or **gazelle** Hdt. E. X.
**δόρξ** (also **ζόρξ** Call.) κός *f.* **roe** or **gazelle** E. Call.
**δορός**[1] οῦ *m.* [δέρω, reltd. δορᾱ́] **leather bag** (to hold grain) Od.
**δορός**[2] (gen.sg.): see δόρυ
**δορπέω** *contr.vb.* [δόρπον] **have supper** Hom.
**δορπ-ηστός** οῦ *m.* [ἐσθίω] time at which supper is eaten, **supper-time** Ar. X.
**δορπίη** ης *Ion.f.* supper-time (on the day before an event); **eve** (W.GEN. of a festival) Hdt.
**δόρπον** ου *n.* **1** last meal of the day, **evening meal, supper** Hom. Pi. Ar. AR.
**2** (gener.) **meal** hHom. AR. Theoc.
**δόρυ** δόρατος (Ion. δούρατος, also δουρός, poet. δορός) *n.* [reltd. δένδρεον, δρῦς] | dat. δόρατι, Ion. δούρατι, also δουρί, poet. δορί (also Th.), also δόρει || DU.: Ion.nom.acc. δοῦρε || PL.: nom.acc. δόρατα, Ion. δούρατα, also δοῦρα, poet. δόρη | gen. δοράτων, Ion. δούρων | dat. δόρασι, Ion. δούρασι, also δούρεσσι |
**1** felled timber, **tree trunk, log** Hom.
**2** living timber, **tree** Od.
**3** piece of sawn timber (as used in the construction of buildings, carts, ships), **beam, plank** Hom. +
**4** construction made of beams or planks, **timber** (ref. to the Trojan Horse) Od.; (ref. to a pillory) Anacr.; (W.ADJ. νήιον, ref. to a ship) AR.
**5 boat, ship** Lyr. Trag.
**6 shaft** (of a spear) Il. Plb. Plu.; **spear** Hom. +
**7** (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ (also εἰς) δόρυ, παρὰ δόρυ, ἐκ δόρατος *to, on or from the spear-side* (*i.e. the right, the spear being held in the right hand*) X. Thphr. Plb. Plu.; εἰς δόρυ *within spear-range* X.
**8** (meton.) **military might, armed force, warfare** Trag. Th. Ar.; (in provbl.phr.) **war** (opp. κηρύκειον *herald's staff, i.e. peace*) Plb.
**δορυ-δρέπανον** ου *n.* spear with scythe-like blade, **scythe-spear** Pl. Plb.
**δορύκνιον** ου *n.* a kind of poisonous plant Plu.
**δορύκρᾱνος** *adj.*: see δορίκρᾱνος
**δορύ-ξενος** ου *m.* [δόρυ, ξένος[2]] **1** one who enjoys hospitable relations as a result of cooperation in war, **friend and ally** Trag.
**2** || ADJ. (of a house, hearth) of a friend and ally A. S.
**δορυ-ξόος** ου, Att. **δορυξός** οῦ *m.* [ξέω] one who shapes or planes spears, **spear-maker** Ar. Plu.
**δορυπαγής, δορύπαλτος** *adjs.*: see δοριπαγής, δορίπαλτος
**δορύ-πυρος** (or **δορίπυρος**) ον *adj.* [πῦρ] (fig., of an army of stars) **with spears of fire** Lyr.adesp.
**δορυ-σσόος** ον, Att. **δορυσσοῦς** οῦν *adj.* [σεύω or σείω] (of warriors, an army) **spear-hurling** or **spear-brandishing** Hes. Thgn. Trag. Theoc.; (of the equipment) **of a spearman** A. || MASC.PL.SB. spearmen A.
—**δορυσσόητος** ον *adj.* (of labours) relating to the hurling or brandishing of spears, **of a spearman in battle** S.
**δορυτίνακτος** *adj.*: see δοριτίνακτος
**δορυφορέω** *contr.vb.* [δορυφόρος] **1** (of persons) **act as a bodyguard** Hdt. Plu. —W.ACC. *for a ruler or commander* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; (fig.) serve as if a bodyguard, **keep guard over, protect** —*someone or sthg.* X. D. Plu. —W.DAT. X. Plb.; (of mistaken beliefs) —W.ACC. *an overwhelming passion* (*envisaged as a tyrant over the soul*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be provided with a bodyguard Plu.; (fig., of a ruler) be guarded or protected —W.DAT. *by the goodwill of his people* Isoc.; (of persons or things) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by someone or sthg.* D. Plu.; (of an overwhelming passion) —W.PREP.PHR. *by madness* Pl.

2 (fig., of a king's brothers) **be mere attendants** or **satellites** —W.DAT. *to the king* Plb.
**δορυφόρημα** ατος *n.* (fig., ref. to a ruler's retarded son) mere **attendant** or **satellite** (to his father) Plu.
**δορυφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **military escort** (W.GEN. for a letter) X.
**δορυφορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a barracks) **for bodyguards** Pl.; (fig., ref. to the heart, envisaged as a guardroom fr. which control is exercised over the body) Pl.
**δορυ-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] 1 spear-bearer, **spearman** X.
2 (usu.pl.) **bodyguard** (esp. of a king or tyrant) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +; (appos.w. ὀπάων *attendant*) A.
3 || PL. (at Rome) Praetorian Guards Plu.
4 (fig., ref. to a desire) **attendant, satellite** (of an overwhelming passion) Pl.; (pl., ref. to a tyrant's pleasures) Pl.
**δός** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see δίδωμι
**δόσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [δίδωμι] 1 action or process of giving, **giving, offering** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Hdt. Antipho Th. +
2 (concr.) **gift** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (fr. the gods or Muses, ref. to blessings, evils, song) Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +
3 making of a gift by will, **bequeathing** Is.; (concr.) **legacy, bequest** Plu.; (phr., ref. to inheriting an estate) κατὰ (τὴν) δόσιν *on the basis of a bequest* (*sts.opp.* κατὰ γένος *on the basis of kinship*) Att.orats. Arist.
4 || PL. instalments (of a gift of money) Plu.
**δόσκον** (iteratv.aor.2): see δίδωμι
**δοτέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *vbl.adj.* [δίδωμι] (of things) **having to be given** Hdt. Arist.
**δοτήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who gives or distributes; **giver** (of a gift) A. AR.; **distributor** (of food, payments) Il. X.; **dispenser** (of oracles, ref. to a god) Pi.*fr.*; **bringer** (of death, ref. to arrows) Hes.
—**δότειρα** ης *Ion.f.* —also perh. **δότερρα** ᾱς *Aeol.f.* **giver, bringer** (of war, ref. to Athena) Alc.; (of death, ref. to Acquisitiveness) Hes.; (of poverty, ref. to discord) Pi.*fr.*
**δοτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) inclined to give, **generous** Arist.
**δουλαπατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δοῦλος, ἀπάτη] **enticement of slaves** (away fr. their masters) Arist.
**δουλάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. δούλη] **slave-girl** Ar.
**δουλείᾱ** (also **δουλίᾱ** Pi.) ᾱς, Ion. **δουληίη** (also **δουλίη** Sol.) ης *f.* [δουλεύω] 1 condition of being enslaved, **slavery, enslavement** (of persons, communities, countries) Sol. Anacr. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 **slave class** or **population** Th. Arist.
3 || PL. (derog., ref. to a ruler's subjects) slaves E.
**δούλειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.), Ion. **δουλήιος** η ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] 1 (of the head) **of a slave** Thgn.
2 (of a person's appearance, dress, character) typical of a slave, **slave-like, servile** Od. Hdt. Pl.
3 (of a day) that brings slavery, **of enslavement** E.
4 (of a yoke) that is the mark of slavery, **of slavery** Pl.
5 (of a house) in which one serves as a slave, **of slavery** E.
**δούλευμα** ατος *n.* [δουλεύω] 1 **act of service, menial task** E.
2 (ref. to a person) **slave** S.; (collectv.sg., ref. to a group of persons) **slaves** E.
**δουλεύω** *vb.* [δοῦλος] 1 (of individuals, communities, countries) be in a state of slavery, **be a slave, be enslaved** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Sol. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (fig., of persons) —W.DAT. *to one's belly, pleasures or vices, a goal or concern* Th. Isoc. Pl. X.
2 (wkr.sens., of a temple attendant) **serve** —W.DAT. *a god* E.; (of persons) **be subject** —W.DAT. *to the laws* Pl.; (of animals) —*to yoke-straps* A.; (of the sun and night) —*to limits* E.(cj.)

**δούλη** *f.*, **δουληίη** *Ion.f.*, **δουλήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see δοῦλος, δουλείᾱ, δούλειος
**δουλίᾱ** *f.*, **δουλίη** *Ion.f.*: see δουλείᾱ
**δουλικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a class in society, a crowd) consisting of slaves, **of slaves** Pl. Plu.; (periphr.w. σώματα) *slavish bodies* (*i.e. slaves*) Plb.
2 (of persons) having the characteristics of a slave, **slave-like, slavish** Arist.
3 (of a weapon, clothes, activities, behaviour) typical of or appropriate for a slave, **slavish** Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb. +
4 (of a war) fought by or against slaves, **servile** Plu.
—**δουλικῶς** *adv.* **like a slave** —*ref. to sitting idly* X.
**δούλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον A.) *adj.* 1 (of the mind; of the blood, ref. to parentage) **of a slave** A. E.
2 (of food, tasks, personal qualities) typical of or appropriate for a slave, **of a slave, slavish** Iamb. Thgn. A. S. AR.
3 (of prey captured in war, ref. to persons) **enslaved** A.
4 (of a day) that brings slavery, **of enslavement** Hom.
5 (of a time, a fate) endured in slavery, **of slavery** Thgn. A.
6 (of a yoke) that is the mark of slavery, **of slavery** A. Hdt. E.
**δουλιχό-δειρος** ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [δολιχός, δέρη] (of swans) **long-necked** Il.
**δουλοπρέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [δουλοπρεπής] **slave-like behaviour** Pl.
**δουλο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [δοῦλος, πρέπω] 1 resembling a slave (in one's behaviour), **slave-like** X.
2 (of activities, behaviour) appropriate for a slave, **slavish** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
**δοῦλος**, dial. **δῶλος** (Theoc.), ου *m.* 1 **slave** A. +; (pl., ref. to a populace subject to a despot) A. Hdt. +; (fig., W.GEN. to fortune, money, novelty, vices) E. Th. X. NT.
2 **servant** (of a goddess, of God) Call. NT.
—**δούλη** ης, dial. **δούλᾱ** (also **δώλᾱ** Call. Theoc.) ᾱς *f.*
1 **female slave** Hom. +
2 **female servant** (of God) NT.
—**δοῦλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | compar. δουλότερος (Hdt.) | 1 (of the life, opinions, speech, bed, slaughter) **of a slave** S. E.; (of the breed) **of slaves** E.
2 (of a city, country) **enslaved** Hdt. S. Pl. +; (of a person's body, hand, foot) E.; (of a soul) Pl.
3 (of a mode of life or death, pleasures) typical of or appropriate for a slave, **slavish** E. Pl.
4 (of a yoke) that is the mark of slavery, **of slavery** E.
5 || NEUT.SB. condition of being a slave, slavery E.; (collectv.) slaves A.
**δουλοσύνη** ης, dial. **δουλοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* condition of being enslaved, **slavery, enslavement** Od. Eleg. Lyr. A. Hdt. E.
**δουλόσυνος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **enslaved** (W.DAT. to someone) E.
**δουλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **enslave** —*persons, peoples, places* Hdt. Trag. Th. Lys. NT. —(W.DAT. *to others*) Th.; (mid.) E. Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig.) —*the laws* Pl. || PASS. (of people, places) be enslaved Hdt. +; (fig.) be in thrall, be subject —W.DAT. *to constraints and obligations* Men.
2 reduce to a state of submission or powerlessness; (of a ruler) **intimidate** or **control** —*people's minds* Plu.; (of unforeseen events) **unnerve** —*the spirit* Th. || MID. (of a person) **subjugate** —*one's own or another's desires* Pl.; (of desires) —*a person* Pl.; (of a malady, ref. to an excess of freedom) **hold in thrall** —*a constitution* Pl.; (of military engagements) **break** —*an enemy's spirits* Plu.; (of superstitious fears, an ordinance) **intimidate, unnerve** —*persons, their souls* Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be cowed or unnerved Th. Pl. —W.ACC. or DAT. *in one's mind* Th.; (of minds) Pl.

**δούλωσις** εως *f.* 1 **enslavement** (of persons, a country) Th. Plu.
2 **subjection, domination** (of children, ref. to a way of bringing them up) Pl.
**δοῦναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see δίδωμι
**δοῦντος** (masc.gen.sg.pres.ptcpl.): see δέω[1]
**δουπέω** *contr.vb.* [δοῦπος] | pf.ptcpl. δεδουπώς | 1 make a loud or heavy sound; (of warriors, falling to the ground) **thud** Hom.; (of mourners' hands) E.
2 (of soldiers) **strike heavily, make a crashing sound** —W.DAT. *w. their shields* (W. πρός + ACC. *against their spears*) X.
3 (of a person) **make a din** (w. a bronze rattle) AR.
4 (app. without connot. of sound, of a warrior) **fall in battle** or **be slain** Il. || PF. (of a person) have died, be dead Il. AR.
**δοῦπος** ου *m.* 1 loud or heavy noise (caused by collision); **crash, thud** (of warriors, weapons) Il. Hes. Archil. Callin. AR.; (of a fallen giant, a fallen tile) Th. AR.; (of hands beating on breasts, on kettledrums) S. E.; (of footsteps) Od. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (of surf, cascading waters) Hom.; (of an anvil, hammer blows, rocks clashing together) Call. AR.; (of a lash) A.
2 (gener.) **noise** (of persons approaching or bustling about) Hom. S. AR.; (of panicking troops) X.; (of temple doors being opened) E.; (of bones being broken) Pi.*fr.*; (of the wind) AR.
**δουράτεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [δόρυ] (of the Trojan Horse, meat-skewers, towers) made of wood, **wooden** Od. hHom. AR.
**δούρατος** (Ion.gen.sg.): see δόρυ
**δούρειος** ᾱ ον *Ion.adj.* (of the Trojan Horse) **wooden** E.(dub.) Pl. Plu.
**δουρ-ηνεκές** *Ion.neut.adv.* [reltd. ἐνεγκεῖν, see φέρω] as far as a spear carries (in flight), **by a spear-throw** —*ref. to being distant fr. someone* Il.
**δουριάλωτος** *Ion.adj.*: see δοριάλωτος
**δουρι-κλειτός** όν *Ion.adj.* (of warriors) **renowned with the spear** Hom. Hes.*fr.*
**δουρι-κλυτός** όν *Ion.adj.* (of warriors) **renowned with the spear** Hom. Archil. A.
**δουρι-κμής** ῆτος *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [κάμνω] (of troops) **slain by the spear** A.
**δουρίκτητος, δουρίληπτος** *Ion.adjs.*: see δορίκτητος, δορίληπτος
**δούριος** ᾱ ον *Ion.adj.* (of the Trojan Horse) **wooden** Ar. Plb.
**δουρί-πληκτος** ον *Ion.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of spoils) struck by the spear, **gained by the spear-stroke** A.
**δουρο-δόκη** ης *Ion.f.* [δέχομαι] domestic stand or receptacle for holding spears, **spear-holder** Od.
**δούς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see δίδωμι
**δοχή** ῆς *f.* [δέχομαι] 1 (pl.) **receptacle, vessel** or **duct** (assoc.w. the liver) Pl.
2 (pl. for sg.) **receptacle** (W.GEN. for gall, ref. to the gall-bladder) E.
3 meal of welcome (for guests), **reception, banquet** NT.
**δοχμή** ῆς *f.* [δοχμός] **hand-breadth** (as a measure of distance) Ar.
**δόχμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of hillsides, a path) **slanting, sloping** E.; (quasi-advbl., of a shield being held up) **on the slant** (opp. vertically) E.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person falling) **sideways** AR.
—**δόχμια** *neut.pl.adv.* app. **crossways, laterally** —*ref. to persons moving on a mountain* Il.; **sideways** —*ref. to turning one's glance* E.
**δοχμό-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of warriors) **with helmet-crest aslant** (i.e. either placed transversely, opp. facing fr. back to front, or swinging at an angle) A.
**δοχμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of Hermes) **turn sideways** (to slip through a keyhole) hHom.; (of a boar) **turn at an oblique angle** (to hunters, for a blow w. its tusk) Hes.
**δοχμός** όν *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a person leaning) **sideways** Theoc.; (of boars charging) **at an angle** (to hunters, for an oblique blow w. a tusk) Il.
**δράγματα** των *n.pl.* [δράσσομαι] 1 **handfuls** (of corn-stalks, grasped by a reaper while being cut by the sickle) Il. Call.; (of corn that has been reaped and is ready for binding) Theoc.
2 bound handfuls of corn, **sheaves** X. Call. Theoc. Plu.
**δραγμεύω** *vb.* (of boys) **gather up handfuls of reaped corn** (to hand to the binders) Il.
**δραγμός** οῦ *m.* **grasping, groping** (W.GEN. of a woman's breasts) E.*Cyc.*
**δραίνω** *vb.* [desideratv. δράω] **intend to do** —*sthg.* Il.
**δράκαινα** *f.*: see under δράκων
**δρακεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **δρακείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.), **δράκον** (ep.aor.2): see δέρκομαι
**δρακονθ-όμῑλος** ον *adj.* [δράκων] (of a co-residency) **with a crowd of serpents** A.
**δρακόντειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of cliffs) of a dragon, **where a dragon lives** E.
**δρακοντό-μαλλος** ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of the Gorgons) **snake-haired** A.
**δρακοντώδης** ες *adj.* (of Erinyes) **snaky** E.
**δρακών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see δέρκομαι
**δράκων** οντος *m.* [app.reltd. δέρκομαι, fr. the creature's piercing and supposedly paralysing gaze] 1 **serpent, snake** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +
2 **serpent** (ref. to an ornament) Alcm. E.; (ref. to a decoration on a shield) Il. Pi.; (ref. to a ship's stern emblem) E.
3 (in mythical or supernatural ctxts.) **serpent** (as the hair of the Gorgons or Erinyes, a garland for Hekate) Pi. Trag. AR.; (as the hind part of the Chimaira) Il. Hes.; (as part of Athena's aigis) Pi.*fr.*; (as attendants of Asklepios) Ar.
4 **snake** (fig.ref. to a dangerous or detestable person) A. E.
5 (ref. to a monstrous creature, sts. w. non-snakelike features) **dragon** (whose teeth produced the Sown Men) S. E. AR.; (guardian of the golden apples or fleece, or of a sacred place) Pi. S. E. AR.; (ref. to a creature w. three heads) Il.; (ref. to Erekhtheus) D.
—**δράκαινα** ης *f.* **serpent** (ref. to an Erinys) A. E.; (ref. to a metamorphosed woman) E.; **she-dragon** (ref. to Pytho) hHom.
**δρᾶμα** ατος *n.* [δράω] 1 **deed, action** (opp. πάθος *suffering*) A.
2 **drama, dramatic performance, play** (ref. to tragedy or comedy) Hdt. Ar. Pl. D. Arist. +
3 (fig.) **tragic** or **dramatic event** or **series of events, drama** (in real life) Plb. Plu.
4 (fig.) **role, function** (of a person, in real life) Pl.; **performance** (by people, of their roles in life) Pl.; (pejor.) **stagey behaviour, theatrics** Pl.; **charade** (ref. to an extravagant fiction, narrated or enacted by a person) Plu.
**δρᾱματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of plots or representations of characters and events, in epic or narrative verse) such as are found in drama, **dramatic** Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. (pejor.) fictional or over-dramatic element (in a historical narrative) Plu.
**δρᾱμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. δρᾶμα] (pejor.) short or trivial play, **playlet, farce** Plu.
**δρᾱματοποιέω** *contr.vb.* (of Homer) **dramatise** —*humorous material* Arist.

**δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | fut. δραμοῦμαι | aor.2 ἔδραμον, ep.3du. δραμέτην | pf. (in cpds.) -δεδράμηκα || The pres. and impf. are supplied by τρέχω. |
1 (of persons) **run** Od. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (of horses) Il. X. Arist.; (of charioteers, meton.ref. to their horses) E.
2 (specif., of athletes or persons envisaged as athletes) run in a race, **run** A. E. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a race, a course* E. Ar.; (of a charioteer) **come** —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *first, second, third* (*in a chariot race*) E.*lyr.fr.*; (of a wrestler) —W. παρά + ACC. *within a single fall* (W.INF. *of winning the prize*) Hdt.; (fig., of a person) **proceed** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the finishing-line* (*in life*) Pi.
3 (fig.) **run** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a race* (W.PREP.PHR. *for one's life, i.e. fight for it*) Hdt. —*a life-or-death race* E. Ar.; run a (life-or-death) race, **stand trial** —W.PREP.PHR. *for murder* E.; (wkr.sens.) **engage in** —W.ACC. *a struggle* E.
4 (gener.) **rush, hurry** (oft. to do someone's bidding) Ar. Pl. Men. Theoc.
5 (of sailors) **run** —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *over the sea* E.; (fig., of a city, compared to a ship) —W.PREP.PHR. *close to the shore, w. a favouring wind* Thgn. S.
6 (of blood) **rush** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the heart* A.; (of a sound) —*to a place* Call.; (of sleep) **come quickly** —W.PREP.PHR. *over someone's eyes* Theoc.; (of a story) **move quickly on** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a new topic* Call.

**δράμημα** (sts. written **δρόμημα**) ατος *n.* **1 running** (of a person or god) Trag.; (of hounds) E.
2 **racing** (W.GEN. w. horses, ref. to a Persian postal system) Hdt.
3 **rapid course** (of the Pleiades) E.; **onrush** (of waves) E.

**δρᾱπετεύω** *vb.* [δρᾱπέτης] 1 (of slaves, persons envisaged as slaves) **run away, go on the run** Pl. X. Plu.; (tr.) **run away from** —*one's master* Pl.
2 (of a commander) **run away from the enemy, avoid fighting** X.; (of troops) **skulk, hang back** (under shields, to avoid missiles) X.
3 (fig.) **run away from one's obligations** (of public service) D.
4 (fig., of impressions) **slip away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the mind* Pl.

**δρᾱπέτης** ου, Ion. **δρηπέτης** εω, dial. **δρᾱπέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] **1 runaway slave** Hdt. Ar. D. Plb. Plu.; (as a term of abuse) **skulking slave** Men.
2 (ref. to a free person, sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ or ἄνθρωπος) **fugitive** Hdt. E. Pl. Aeschin. Din.
3 || ADJ. (of the feet of a slave or coward) runaway, fugitive E. Aeschin.; (fig., of happiness) Pi.*fr.*; (of a lot that has been dishonestly designed to avoid being drawn) S.

**δρᾱπετίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (ref. to Eros, envisaged as a slave) **little runaway** Mosch.

**δρᾱπετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a triumph) **for a victory over runaway slaves** Plu.

**δραπών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see δρέπω

**δρᾱσείω** *vb.* [desideratv. δράω] **intend to do** —*sthg.* S. E. Ar.

**δρᾱ́σιμος** η ον *adj.* [δράω] || NEUT.SB. what can be done A.

**δρασκάζω** *vb.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] **run away, flee** (to avoid prosecution) Lys.(law)

**δρᾱσμός**, Ion. **δρησμός**, οῦ *m.* running away, **flight** A. Hdt. E. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.

**δράσσομαι**, Att. **δράττομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. δράξομαι | aor. ἐδραξάμην | pf. δέδραγμαι, ptcpl. δεδραγμένος | grasp with the hand, **grasp, clutch** (sthg.) Hdt. Call. Plb. —W.GEN. *a person, part of the body* (*esp. hair*), *an object, the ground* Archil. E. Ar. Pl. Men. Hellenist.poet. +; (fig.) **grasp at** —W.GEN. *a hope* Plb.; **lay hold of** —W.GEN. *an estate* (*by marrying an heiress*) Call.*epigr.*; (of love) —*someone's heart* Theoc. || PF.PTCPL. holding in one's grasp, clutching (someone) E.; (of a fallen warrior) —W.GEN. *the dust* Il.; (fig., of a person) —*a hope* S.

**δραστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [δράω] (of things) **to be done** S.

**δρᾱστήριος** ον *adj.* (of persons or things) capable of action or achievement, **effective, energetic** A. E. Th. Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. effectiveness or energy (of persons) Th. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. drastic or violent actions E.

**δρᾱ́στης** ου, Ion. **δρήστης** εω, dial. **δρᾱ́στᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 doer, performer** (of actions) Plb.; (w. sexual connot.) Archil.
2 (derog.) **servant, drudge** (opp. θεράπων *attendant*) Pi.

**δρᾱστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **active, energetic** Plu.
2 (of postures in a war-dance) **active, offensive** (opp. defensive) Pl.

**δρατός** ή όν *adj.* [δέρω] (of animal carcasses) **flayed** Il.

**δράττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.*: see δράσσομαι

**δραχμή** ῆς *f.* [perh. δράσσομαι] app., handful (of obols); **drachma** (silver coin worth six obols) Hdt. +

**δραχμιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of things) **worth** or **costing a drachma** Pl. Arist.

**δράω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.3pl. δραῖσι | subj. δρῶ, 2 and 3sg. δρᾷς, δρᾷ | opt. δρῴην, ep. δρώοιμι | impf. ἔδρων | fut. δρᾱ́σω | aor. ἔδρᾱσα, Ion. ἔδρησα (Thgn.) | pf. δέδρᾱκα || PASS.: aor. ἐδρᾱ́σθην | pf. δέδρᾱμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. δρᾱστέον |
**1 do, perform, accomplish** —*sthg.* Od. Alc. B. Trag. Antipho + || PASS. (of things) be done S. E. Th. +; (of ceremonies) be performed Plu.
2 **do** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Trag. Th. +; behave or act towards, **treat** —*someone* (W.ADV. *well, badly*) Thgn. S. E. +
3 (intr.) **act** (sts. opp. πάσχω *suffer*) Thgn. Trag. Th. + —W.ADV. *well, badly* Trag. Th. + || PRES., AOR. or PF. MASC.PTCPL.SB. doer, perpetrator (esp. of an evil deed) Trag. Antipho +

**δρεπάνη** ης *f.* [δρέπω] reaping-hook, **sickle** (for harvesting grapes or corn) Il. Hes. Plu.

**δρεπανη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of chariots) bearing scythe-like blades, **scythed** X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. scythed chariots Plb. Plu.

**δρεπανο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [δρέπανον, εἶδος[1]] (of a coastline) **like a sickle** (in shape) Th.

**δρέπανον** ου *n.* [δρέπω] **1** agricultural implement with curved blade; **scythe** (for mowing grass) Od.; **sickle** (for reaping or pruning) Hdt. S.*fr.* E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Pl. +; (used by Kronos to castrate Ouranos) Hes. Call. AR.; (used to slit a throat) Ar.
2 **curved blade** (attached to a chariot-wheel) X.; (attached to a spear or pole, for grappling enemy ships or fortifications) Pl. Plb.
3 sword with a curved blade (used by Carians and Lycians), **scimitar** Hdt.

**δρεπανουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **maker of scythes** or **sickles** Ar.

**δρέπτω** *vb.* [reltd. δρέπω] | ep.impf. δρέπτον | **pluck, pick** —*flowers* Mosch.

**δρέπω** *vb.* | impf. ἔδρεπον, ep. δρέπον | aor. ἔδρεψα | aor.2: ptcpl. δραπών (Pi.), Aeol.3pl.subj. δρόπωσι || MID.: dial.fut.ptcpl. δρεψεύμενος (Theoc.) | **1 pluck, pick, cull** —*flowers, leaves, plants* hHom. Hdt. E. —*a laurel branch* Hes. —*grapes, fruits* Alc. Pl. —*garlands* E.; (of a poet) —*flowers of song* Pi.*fr.* —*the meadow of the Muses* Ar.(mock-trag.); (fig., of persons) —*honour* (*envisaged as a crown for wealth*) Pi. —*the unripe fruit of wisdom* Pi.*fr.* —*the bloom of good living* Pi. —*youth, wisdom* Pi.

2 || MID. **pluck, cull** —*leaves* Od. E. Theoc. —*garlands* Theoc. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *ears of corn* Plu.; (fig., of poets, envisaged as bees gathering honey) —W.ACC. *songs* (*fr. the gardens of the Muses*) Pl.; (of persons) —*the choicest prize* (*at the games*) Pi. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *love* Pi.*fr.*; (of persons, envisaged as grazing cattle) **crop** —W.ACC. *harmful grasses* Pl.
3 (intr.) **pick flowers** E.; (mid.) hHom. E.
4 || MID. (fig., of a killer) **draw** —*blood* A.; (of thorns) Bion
**δρηπέτης, δρησμός** *Ion.m.*: see δρᾱπέτης, δρᾱσμός
**δρησμοσύνη** ης *Ion.f.* [δράω] **performance** (W.GEN. of sacred rites) hHom.
**δρηστήρ** ῆρος *Ion.m.* **serving-man, servant** Od.
—**δρήστειρα** ης *Ion.f.* **serving-woman, servant** Od. | see also συνδρήστειρα
**δρήστης** *Ion.m.*: see δρᾱ́στης
**δρῆστις** ιος *Ion.f.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] (fig., ref. to a soul) **runaway, fugitive** Call.*epigr.*
**δρηστοσύνη** ης *Ion.f.* [reltd. δρηστήρ] **menial service, household work** Od.
**δρῑμύλος** ον *adj.* [dimin. δρῑμύς] (of Eros' eyes) **sharp, piercing** Mosch.
**δρῑμύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* 1 (of a stab of pain in childbirth) **keen, piercing** Il.; (of a blow w. the knuckles) **stinging** Ar.
2 (of smoke, a vapour supposedly given off by snow) **acrid, pungent** Ar. Plu.
3 (of foodstuffs or sim.) bitter to the taste, **bitter, piquant** Pl. X. Arist.; (of rennet) Theoc.
4 (of fighting) **bitter, fierce** Il. Hes. Theoc.; (of anger, passionate feelings) Hom. Mimn. A. Call. Theoc.; (of grief, lamentation) Hes. Ar.; (of the compulsion of love, desire for peace) **keen, intense** Pl. Plu.
5 (of an avenging spirit) **bitter, grim** A.; (of persons) **sharp, fierce** Ar. Pl.
6 (of persons) **keen-minded, sharp-witted** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl.
—**δριμύ** *neut.adv.* **fiercely** —*ref. to giving a look* Ar.; **keenly** —*ref. to seeing* Pl.
—**δρῑμύτερον** *compar.adv.* **more pungently** (W.GEN. than a polecat) —*ref. to farting* Ar.
**δρῑμύτης** ητος *f.* 1 **acridity** (of smoke, air) Plb. Plu.
2 **pungency** (of a corrosive liquid) Plu.
3 **mental sharpness** or **keenness** (of persons) Pl.
**δρίος** εος *n.* | nom.acc.pl. δρίᾰ | **copse, thicket** Od. Hes. S. E. AR.
**δρίφος** *dial.m.*: see δίφρος
**δροίτη** ης, dial. **δροίτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **bath-tub** A.
2 (prob. w. play on sense 1) **coffin** A.
**δρομαῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [δρόμος] 1 (of persons, animals) **running, racing** S. E. X.; (of a foot) Ar.(mock-trag.) || FEM.INTERN.ACC.ADV. at a run E.*fr.*
2 (of a labour) **performed at a run** E.; (of a hare's tracks) **made while running** X.
3 (of clouds, wings) **racing, speeding** E. Ar.; (of an impulse of the soul, cited disapprovingly as a frigid periphr. for *running*) Arist.
**δρομάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (*also neut.* E.) 1 (of women, animals, their legs) **running, racing** E.; (of male Phrygian slaves, perh. envisaged as female) E.; (of Cassandra, a Bacchant, votaries of Cybele) **running wild** E. Lyr.adesp.
2 (of winged goddesses) **racing, swift** E.
3 (of eyes) **darting** E.; (of a wheel) **whirling** S.
4 (phr.) κάμηλος δρομάς *dromedary* Plu.
**δρομεύς** έως *m.* **runner** (in a race) E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**δρόμημα** *n.*: see δράμημα
**δρομικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **skilled at running** Pl. Arist.
|| MASC.SB. runner Plu.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. running events (W.GEN. of the pentathlon) X.
3 (of a style of fighting) **mobile, agile** Plu.
—**δρομικῶς** *adv.* **at a run** Pl.
**δρομο-κῆρυξ** (or **-κήρῡξ**) ῡκος *m.* one who runs with a message, **courier** Aeschin.
**δρόμος** ου *m.* [δραμεῖν] 1 action of running, **running** (by persons) E. Men. Call. Theoc.; (of horses) Il. Call.; (of other animals) A. E. X.; (specif.) **charge** (by soldiers) Hdt. X.; (phrs.) δρόμῳ *at a run* (*sts. ref. to soldiers charging*) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. +; μετὰ δρόμου Plb.
2 (gener.) rapid movement, **speed, swift course** (of persons, troops, birds, objects) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl.; (of clouds) E.
3 (specif.) **running** (as a sport) S.*satyr.fr.* Pl. Arist.
4 **race** (run by persons or horses) Il. Pi. Trag. Pl. +; (W.PREP.PHR. for one's life) Hes.*fr.*(cj.); (fig., for one's life, one's all, ref. to a life-or-death struggle) Hdt. Ar. Pl.
5 **leg** or **lap** (of a race) Il. S. E. Ar.; **lap, stage** (for a courier) Hdt.
6 **pursuit** A.; **chase** (ref. to hunting) Call.; **contest** (W.GEN. of blows, ref. to the pankration) Pi. || PL. quests (ref. to the travels and labours of Herakles) E.
7 **ground to race on** (for horses, ref. to open land) Od.; **racecourse** (for runners or horses) Il. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Pl. X.
8 correct course, **lane** (for a rider) Ar.; (in fig.ctxts.) **course** or **track** (in one's conduct or thinking, as that which one keeps to, misses or diverges from) A. Aeschin. Theoc.
9 (gener.) path taken in running or in other rapid movement, **course** (of persons, deities, horses) Trag. Call.; (of a ship) Pi.*fr.* E. Plb.; (of a star) Ar.(dub.); (fig., ref. to a course taken through life or out of trouble) E.
10 distance covered in a specified time; (phr.) ἡμέρας δρόμος (or sim.) *a day's run* (*for a ship or horse*) Hdt. D. Plb.
11 **walkway** or **cloister** (around a gymnasium) Pl.; **circuit** (ref. to a walk in it) Pl.
12 **gymnasium** Call.
**δρόπωσι** (Aeol.3pl.aor.2 subj.): see δρέπω
**δροσερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [δρόσος] (of hillsides, caves, clouds, the air) **wet with dew, dewy** E. Ar. AR.; (of herbs) Philox.Cyth.; (of a spring or stream) dew-like, **as fresh** or **clear as dew** E.
**δροσίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a halcyon) **bedew oneself** (w. seawater) Ar.(quot. E.)
**δροσο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of winds) **precipitating dew** Plu.
**δροσόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of banks, plains, flowers) abounding in dew, **dewy** Sapph. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of bathing pools) **as fresh** or **clear as dew** E.
**δρόσος** ου *f.* 1 **dew** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. Call. +; (fig.ref. to drizzle) A.
2 **dew** (fig.ref. to praise or glory, sprinkled upon persons or their achievements) Pi.; (ref. to blood) A.; (ref. to a vaginal secretion; perh. ref. to sweat) Ar.; (W.GEN. of the vine, ref. to wine) Pi.
3 (gener.) **water** (of or fr. rivers or springs) E. Ar.(mock-trag.) Lyr.adesp.; (of the sea) A. E.
4 (app. by analogy w. ἕρση 4) young animal, **cub** (of a lion) A.
**δροσώδης** ες *adj.* (of a jet of water) dew-like, **as fresh** or **clear as dew** E.
**δρυάς** άδος *f.* [δρῦς] (ref. to a nymph) inhabitant of trees, **dryad** Plu.

**δρύϊνος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of the leaves, branches, trunk) of an oak tree, **oak** E. AR. Plb.; (of a fire) **of oak logs** Theoc.
2 (of a threshold) made of oak wood, **oaken** Od.
**δρυ-κολάπτης** (also **δρυοκολάπτης** Plu.) ου *m.* [κολάπτω *peck*] **woodpecker** Ar. Plu.
**δρυμός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. δρῦς] | ep.neut.nom.acc.pl. δρυμά | copse, **thicket** Hom. S. E. Telest. X. Hellenist.poet. +
**δρυο-γόνος** ον *adj.* [δρῦς, γίγνομαι] (of mountains) **oak-producing** Ar.
**δρυοτομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τέμνω] **tree-felling** Pl.
**δρυοτομική** ῆς *f.* **art of tree-felling** Pl.
**δρύ-οχα** ων *n.pl.* [ἔχω] places containing trees, **wooded** regions or **thickets** E.
**δρύ-οχοι** ων *m.pl.* wood-holders (ref. to supports for a ship during construction), **props, shores, stocks** Od.; (fig., ref. to the initial stages of composing a play) Ar.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ δρυόχων *from the stocks* (*i.e. fr. scratch, ref. to building a fleet*) Plb.; (fig.) *fresh from the stocks* (*ref. to things being newly made*) Pl.
**δρύοψ** οπος *m.* **woodpecker** Ar.
**δρυ-πεπής** ές *adj.* [πέπων] (of figs) ripened on the tree, **ripe** Ar.
**δρύπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἔδρυψα, ep. δρύψα | 1 (of a spear-point) **tear away** —*the upper arm* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the shoulder muscles*) Il.; (of a boxer) —*his opponent's eyelid* AR.
2 (act. and mid.) tear (a part of the body, in mourning or distress); (of a woman) **lacerate, tear** —*her head or cheek* E. AR.; (of eagles) —*their cheeks and necks* (W.DAT. *w. their talons*) Od. || MID. (intr., of a woman) **tear one's cheek** X. || PASS. (of the faces of defeated soldiers) be torn —W.DAT. *by their nails* Tim.
**δρῦς** δρυός *f.* [reltd. δόρυ] | acc. δρῦν || PL.: acc. δρύας, δρῦς |
1 **oak tree, oak** Hom. +; (sacred to Zeus at Dodona, where its rustling leaves issued his prophecies) Od. A. S. Pl.
2 **oak** (ref. to the timber or foliage) Hom. Hes. E. +
3 (provbl.) οὐκ ἀπὸ δρυὸς οὐδ' ἀπὸ πέτρης *not from oak or rock* (*app.ref. to a belief that mankind originated fr. these*) Od.; (*ref. to talking, app. not about irrelevant or fanciful things*) Il.; (w. similar sense) περὶ δρῦν ἢ περὶ πέτρην Hes.
4 (gener., perh. in original sense) **tree** Call. Theoc.; (ref. to the olive) E.*Cyc.*; (prob. ref. to pine) S.
**δρυ-τόμος** ου *m.* [τέμνω] **woodcutter** Il. Theoc.
**δρύ-φακτος** ου *m.* [φράσσω] 1 (usu.pl.) wooden barrier, **railing** (excluding the public fr. a lawcourt or the Council chamber) Ar. X.; (segregating people in public places) Plu.
2 **handrail** (on a ship's gangway) Plb.
3 wooden exterior balcony (of a house), **balcony** Arist.
**δρυφακτόω** *contr.vb.* **fence in** —*the sides of a platform* (W.DAT. *w. protective walls*) Plb.
**δυάς** άδος *f.* [δύο] 1 the number two, **two** Pl. Arist.
2 quality of being two, **duality** Pl.
3 set of two things, **dyad** Arist.
**δυάω** *contr.vb.* [δύη] | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) δυόωσι | (of the gods) **bring misery to** —*people* Od.
**δυερός** ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [δύη] (of a lack of firewood) **grievous, painful** Call.
**δύη** ης, dial. **δύᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **misery, anguish, suffering, pain** Od. Semon. A. B. S. Call. +
**δυη-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάσχω] (of persons) **enduring misery** AR.
**δυηπαθίη** ης *Ion.f.* **painful suffering** AR.
**δυήπαθος** ον *adj.* (of effort) **painful** hHom.
**δῦθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see δύω[1]
**δυθμαί** *dial.f.pl.*: see δυσμαί
**δῦμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.inf.), **δῦναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see δύω[1]
**δύναμαι**, Aeol. **δύνᾱμαι** *mid.vb.* | 2sg. δύνασαι, also δύνᾳ, δύνῃ (Plb., dub. in Att.), Ion.3pl. δυνέαται | subj. δύνωμαι, 2sg. δύνῃ, ep. δύνηαι | opt. δυναίμην, dial. δυναίμᾱν | impf. ἐδυνάμην, also ἠδυνάμην (Isoc. +), ep. δυνάμην, dial. δυνάμᾱν, 2sg. ἐδύνω, Ion.3pl. ἐδυνέατο | fut. δυνήσομαι, dial. δυνᾱ́σομαι | aor. ἐδυνησάμην, ep. δυνησάμην | pf. δεδύνημαι || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ἐδυνήθην, also ἠδυνήθην (A. +), dial. ἐδυνᾱ́θην, subj. δυνηθῶ | also ἐδυνάσθην (Pi. Hdt. X.), ep. δυνάσθην |
1 have power, strength or ability, **be able** (to do sthg.) Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. + || IMPERS. it is possible —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.(dub.)
2 (in neg.phr.) **bring oneself, bear, be able** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. Th.
3 **have power** or **influence** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. w. someone, or by reason of sthg.) Hdt. + —W.NEUT.ACC.ADJ. *to a great extent, in all respects, or sim.* Od. + || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. men of power or influence E. Th.
4 (ellipt., w. ὡς + superl.adv. or adj.) Hdt. + • ὡς ἐδύναντο ἀδηλότατα *as secretly as they were able* Th. • ὅσους ἐδύνατο πλείστους αὐτῶν ἀθροίσας *collecting as many of them as he could* X.
5 (of things) have a power, significance or effect (equivalent to sthg. else); (of a foreign coin) **be worth** —*a certain amount* (*in local currency*) X. D.; (of a generation, a foreign measure of distance) **amount to** —*a certain number of years, a certain distance* Hdt.; (of words) **signify, mean** —*sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (gener., of things) **be tantamount to, have the effect of** —*sthg.* E. Th. Ar. Arist.
6 (math., of a number, envisaged as a line) have potential to form (a square), **be a root** Pl.; (of the process of multiplication) **involve roots** Pl. | cf. δυναστεύω 3
**δυναμικός** ή όν *adj.* [δύναμις] (of persons) **powerful** Plb.; (of persons or things) **effective** Plb.
**δύναμις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [δύναμαι] | Ion.dat. δυνάμῑ |
1 physical strength, **power, strength** (of persons or gods) Hom. +
2 power or ability (to do sthg.), **ability, capacity** Od. +; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Arist.
3 outward power (of persons or things), **influence, authority** Thgn. +
4 (specif.) **power** (of rulers, nations, politicians) Hdt. Th. +
5 military power, **forces** Hdt. Pl. X. Plb.
6 **resources** (of a country) Hdt.; **quantity, abundance** (of wealth possessed by a people) Hdt.
7 **natural property** or **capacity** (of a river, plants, the earth, mines) Hdt. X.; **effect** (of an embalming fluid) Hdt.; (gener.) **practical effect** (of action, opp. theoretical importance) D.
8 capacity (inherent in or exercised by a person); **faculty** (of sight, or belonging to some part of the body) Pl.; (of dialectic or sim.) Pl. Arist.
9 **meaning** (of a word) Lys. Pl.; **phonetic value, sound** (of a letter of the alphabet) Plb.
10 financial value, **worth, value** (of things) Th. Plu.
11 (philos.) **potentiality** (opp. actuality or activity) Arist.
12 (math.) number multiplied by itself (twice or three times), **power** Arist.; (specif.) **square number** or **square** Pl.
13 **square root** (esp. as an irrational number) Pl.
**δύνασις** εως *f.* **power** (of Zeus, persons, things) Lyr. S. E.
**δυναστείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δυναστεύω] 1 position or exercise of power, **power, supremacy, dominion, rule** S. Att.orats. Pl.
2 (specif.) **narrow oligarchy** or **family clique** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.

**δυναστευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of oligarchy, election to office, a procedure) **narrow, autocratic** or **associated with a family clique** Arist.

**δυναστεύω** *vb.* [δυνάστης] 1 (of persons, cities) **hold power, be powerful** or **influential** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. +; **rule** —W.GEN. *over a country, a people* Plb. Plu.
2 (of a condition or feeling) **prevail** Pl.
3 || MID. (math., of multiplication) involve square numbers Pl. | see δύναμαι 6

**δυνάστης** ου, dial. **δυνάστᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [δύναμαι] 1 (ref. to Zeus) **ruler** S.
2 **person with power** or **authority** Att.orats. Pl. +; **ruler** (of a specific region) Th. Isoc. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **chief** (in a country) Hdt.
3 || PL. (fig., ref. to the stars, as marking the seasons) potentates A.

**δυναστικός** ή όν *adj.* | superl. δυναστικώτατος | || SUPERL. (of a form of oligarchy) most narrow or autocratic Arist.

**δυνάστορες** ων *m.pl.* **chiefs** (of a region) E.

**δυνάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* | voc. δυνάτᾰ | (ref. to a dead king) **master, lord** A.(dub.)

**δυνατός** ή όν (also ός όν Pi.) *adj.* [δύναμαι] 1 (of individuals, cities, countries, enemies) having strength, power or influence, **powerful** Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of an army, a navy) Hdt. Th.; (of a fortification) Plb.; (of a vice) Pl.
2 (wkr.sens., of persons) **capable, able** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in some respect) Pl. X.; (specif.) **able-bodied** Lys.; (of ships) **seaworthy** Th.
3 (of persons, places) **able** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Antipho Th. +
4 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is possible Pi. S. E. Th. —W.INF. OR DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Isoc.
5 (of things) able to be done or achieved, **possible, practicable** Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of an event) **able** (W.INF. to happen) Sapph. Simon. Th.
6 affording a possibility (for sthg. to be done); (of an argument) **possible** (W.INF. to understand) Pl.; (of a road, W.DAT. + INF. for animals to travel on) X.; (of a life, for people to share) Arist.
7 (philos., of things) **potential** (opp. actual) Arist.
8 (prep.phrs.) εἰς (ἐς) τὸ δυνατόν *as far as possible, to the best of one's ability* Simon. Hdt. Pl. X. Arist.; (also) κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν Th. Pl. D. Plb.; ἐκ τῶν δυνατῶν Th. Pl. X.; (quasi-adjl., of a goal) ἐν δυνατῷ *within one's power* (*to achieve*) Pi.; (w.superl.adv. or adj.) ὡς δυνατόν *as possible* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu. • ὡς δυνατὸν κάκιστα *in the worst possible way* Isoc.
—**δυνατῶς** *adv.* | superl. δυνατώτατα | 1 **strongly** —*ref. to troops resisting* Plb.; **forcefully** —*ref. to speaking* Aeschin. Plu.; **ably, capably** —*ref. to making a prediction* Pl.
2 (w. ἔχει) *it is possible* —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.

**δῡ́νω** *vb.*: see δύω[1]

**δύο**, ep. **δύω**, δυοῖν *du.num.adj. and sb.* | acc. δύο, ep. δύω | gen.dat. δυοῖν, Boeot. δουῖν (Corinn.) || Ion.gen.pl. δυῶν, dat.pl. δυοῖσι | also gen. δυεῖν and dat. δυσί (Arist. +) || δύο and δύω are indecl. in ep.; δύο is sts. indecl. in other authors | **two** Hom. +

**δυο-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δέκα] two and ten, **twelve** Hom. +

**δυοκαιδεκά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] (of a period of time) **of twelve months** S.

**δυο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (math., of a kind of dyad) **generating a duality** Arist.

**δυόωσι** (ep.3pl.): see δυάω

**δύπτω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] | aor.ptcpl. δύψᾱς | 1 (of corpses on a shore) **sink** —*their heads and chests* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea*) AR.
2 (intr., of a sea god) **dive** —W.ADV. *below the surface* AR.

**δῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ὀδῡ́ρομαι

**δῡ́ς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see δύω[1]

**δυσ-** *prfx.* (opp. εὖ, conveying notions of badness, difficulty, negativity) **ill-, hard-, un-, mis-** Hom. +

**δυσαγκόμιστος** *dial.adj.*: see δυσανακόμιστος

**δυσ-άγκριτος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἀνακρῑ́νω] (of troubles) **hard to gauge, inscrutable** A.

**δύσ-αγνος** ον *adj.* [ἁγνός] (of minds) **impure, impious** A.

**δυσ-αγρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a person fishing) **fail to make a catch** Plu.

**δυσ-άγων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀγών] (of a person's military career) **full of hard struggles** Plu.

**δυσ-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [ἀδελφός] (of sisters) **unhappy in one's brothers** A.(dub.)

**δυσ-ᾱής** ές, gen. έος *adj.* [ἄημι] | ep.gen.pl. δυσᾱήων | 1 (of winds) blowing unpleasantly, **blustery** Hom.
2 (of icy cold) **brought by an ill wind** Call.

**δυσ-ᾱ́θλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a way of life) **most wretched** S.

**δυσ-αιᾱνής** ές *adj.* (of a cry) **of deep mourning** A.

**δυσ-αίθριος** ον *adj.* (of darkness) **unclear, murky** E.

**δυσ-αίων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἰών[1]] (of a person) **fated to live an unhappy life** S.; (of a life) **ill-fated, unhappy** E.

**δυσ-αλγής** ές *adj.* [ἄλγος] (of a person's fate) **deeply painful** A.

**δυσ-άλγητος** ον *adj.* [ἀλγέω] (of a person) **unfeeling** S.

**δυσᾱ́λιος** *dial.adj.*: see δυσήλιος

**δυσ-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] 1 (of a prey; fig., of boys envisaged as sexual prey) **hard to catch** Pl.
2 (of the rule of Zeus over the gods) **hard to capture** or **unconquerable** A.; (of a body) **resistant** (to sickness) Plu.; (of a person) **beyond the reach** (W.GEN. of misfortunes) S.
3 (of an entity) **hard to comprehend** Pl.

**δυσ-άμβατος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἀμβατός] (of crags) **hard to climb** Simon.

**δυσᾱμερίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see δυσημερίᾱ

**δυσ-άμμορος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **ill-fated, deeply wretched** Il. AR. Mosch.

**δυσ-ανάκλητος** ον *adj.* [ἀνακαλέω] (of a dispersed populace) **not easily called together** (W.PREP.PHR. for a common cause) Plu.

**δυσ-ανακόμιστος**, dial. **δυσαγκόμιστος**, ον *adj.* [ἀνακομίζω] 1 (of an impure soul at death, compared to a dense vapour) **not easily conveyed upwards** Plu.
2 (of spilt blood) **impossible to retrieve** A.

**δυσ-ανάπειστος** ον *adj.* [ἀναπείθω] (of a person) **hard to convince** Pl.

**δυσανασχετέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνασχετός] 1 (of spectators) endure with difficulty, **be unable to bear** —*a happening* Th. Plu.; (of a sacred bull) **be impatient with** —*its pampered treatment* Plu.; (of a person) **resent** —*a political regime* Plu.
2 (intr., of persons) **be driven beyond endurance, be enraged** or **exasperated** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by events) Plu.; **be impatient** (at a delay) Plu.; (of horses) shrink back, **shy** Plu.
3 (of a historian) **have no patience** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. certain statements* Plb.

**δυσ-ανάτρεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀνατρέπω] (of a politician's power) **hard to subvert** or **unassailable** Plu.

**δυσᾱ́νεμος** *dial.adj.*: see δυσήνεμος

**δυσ-άνσχετος** ον *ep.adj.* [ἀνασχετός] (of a stench) **hard to bear, intolerable** AR.
**δυσ-αντίβλεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀντιβλέπω] (of a person) hard to look straight at, **formidable to behold** Plu.
**δυσ-αντιρρήτως** *adv.* [ἀντείρω] in a way that is difficult to speak against, **irrefutably** —*ref. to arguing* Plb.
**δυσ-αντοφθάλμητος** ον *adj.* [ἀντοφθαλμέω] hard to look at straight in the eye; (fig., of the temptation of a large pay-off) **hard to resist** Plb.
**δυσ-άνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a marriage) **to a hateful husband** A.
**δυσαπαλλακτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δυσαπάλλακτος] quality of being difficult to get rid of, **inescapability** (of a feeling) Pl.
**δυσ-απάλλακτος** ον *adj.* [ἀπαλλάσσω] **1** (of pain, sickness, an obligation) **hard to get rid of** S. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **hard to dislodge** (w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. an argument) Pl.
**δυσ-απόδεικτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποδεικτός] (of an argument) **hard to prove** Pl.
**δυσ-απολόγητος** ον *adj.* [ἀπολογέομαι] (of an injustice) **hard to defend** Plb.
**δυσ-απότρεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀποτρέπω] (of persons) **hard to deter** (fr. evil-doing) X.
**δυσαρεστέω** *contr.vb.* [δυσάρεστος] **1** (act. and mid., of persons) **be displeased, dissatisfied** or **annoyed** (usu. W.DAT. by someone or sthg.) Plb.
**2** (act., of a person) **be displeasing** or **annoying** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.
**δυσαρέστησις** εως *f.* **displeasure** (sts. W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. at sthg.) Plb.
**δυσ-άρεστος** ον *adj.* [ἀρεστός] (of deities, persons, their opinions) **hard to please** A. E. Ar. Isoc. X. Plu.; (of old age, i.e. aged persons) Isoc.
**δυσ-αριστοτόκεια** ης *ep.fem.adj.* (of Thetis, mother of Achilles) **bearing the best of men to one's sorrow** Il.
**δύσ-αρκτος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (of a person or mind) **hard to control, ungovernable** A. Plu.
**δυσαρμοστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δυσάρμοστος] **disharmony, incompatibility** (W.GEN. of persons' characters) Plu.
**δυσ-άρμοστος** ον *adj.* [ἁρμοστός] (of persons) **incompatible, irreconcilable** (w. πρός + ACC. w. one another) Plu.
**δυσαυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δύσαυλος] **uncomfortable quarters** (on a ship) A.
**δύσ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλή] (fig., of frost) making for unpleasant lodging, **uncomfortable, inhospitable** S.
**δυσ-αυχής** ές *adj.* [αὐχέω] **insolently boastful** AR.
**δυσ-αφαίρετος** ον *adj.* [ἀφαιρετός] (of the good life) **hard to take away** (fr. its possessor) Arist.
**δυσ-αχής** ές *adj.* [ἄχος] (of suffering) **deeply painful** A.
**δυσᾱχής** *dial.adj.*: see δυσηχής
**δυσ-βάστακτος** ον *adj.* [βαστάζω] (of burdens) **hard to bear** NT.
**δύσ-βατος** ον *adj.* [βατός] **1** (of terrain, mountains, ditches, rivers, or sim.) **hard to cross** or **impassable** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a route) **difficult** Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. difficult terrain X.
**2** (of a defeated land) **painful to tread** (for its inhabitants) A.
**3** (fig., of difficulties) **intractable** Pi.
**δυσ-βάυκτος** ον *adj.* [βαΰζω] (of a mourner's voice) **howling terribly** A.
**δυσβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βουλή] **1** ill-advised planning, **folly, rashness** A. S. Ar.
**2** evil planning, **malice** A.

**δύσ-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] **1** (of the shame) **of a disastrous marriage** E.
**2** (of an incestuous marriage) **that is no marriage** E.
**δυσ-γάργαλις** ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [γαργαλίζω] very ticklish; (of a horse) **irritable** or **skittish** X.
**δυσγένεια** ᾱς *f.* [δυσγενής] **poor parentage, low birth** S. E. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**δυσ-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** (of persons) of undistinguished parents, **low-born** E. Arist. Men.; (of an animal) **from poor stock** E.
**2** (of a person's character or behaviour) **ill-bred, ignoble** E.
**δύσγνοια** ᾱς *f.* [γιγνώσκω] failure of understanding or recognition, **state of ignorance** E.
**δυσγνωσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δύσγνωστος] **slowness in recognition** (W.GEN. of someone's face) E.
**δύσ-γνωστος** ον *adj.* [γνωτός] (of a person in disguise) **hard to recognise** Plb.
**δυσ-γοήτευτος** ον *adj.* [γοητεύω] (of a person) **hard to bamboozle** Pl.
**δυσδαιμονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δυσδαίμων] **misfortune** E. And.
**δυσ-δαίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* | compar. δυσδαιμονέστερος | **1** (of persons, their destiny or fortune) **ill-fated, wretched** Emp. Trag. And. Ar. Pl.
**2** (of things) associated with misfortune; (of a place) **unlucky, fateful** A.; (of a journey, strife) E.
**δυσ-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] (of ashes) **bitterly wept over** A.
**δύσ-δαμαρ** αρτος *masc.adj.* [δάμαρ] (of a man) **with an evil wife** A.
**δυσ-διάβατος** ον *adj.* [διαβατός] (of terrain) **hard to cross** Plb.
**δυσ-διάθετος** ον *adj.* [διατίθημι] (of creditors' demands) **hard to settle** Plu.
**δυσ-διαίτητος** ον *adj.* [διαιτάω] (of a question) **hard to decide** Plu.; (of a decision) **hard to reach** Plu.
**δυσ-διάλυτος** ον *adj.* [διαλυτός] **1** (of a formation of warships) **hard to break up** Plb.
**2** (of bitter-tempered persons) hard to pacify, **implacable** Arist.
**δυσ-διάσπαστος** ον *adj.* [διασπάω] (of a formation of troops) **hard to break up** Plb.
**δυσ-διερεύνητος** ον *adj.* [διερευνάω] (of a place) **hard to search through** Pl.
**δυσ-δίοδος** ον *adj.* (of a route) **offering a difficult way through** (a country) Plb.
**δύσ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] (of an Erinys) **settling harmfully** (in a place) A.
**δυσ-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a person or body) **unsightly, unattractive** Hdt. S.*fr.*; (of disproportion) Pl.
**δυσ-είματος** ον *adj.* [εἷμα] (of a person) **poorly clothed** E.
**δυσ-είσοδος** ον *adj.* (of a city, ref. to its layout) **hard to enter** Arist.
**δυσ-εκβίαστος** ον *adj.* [ἐκβιάζομαι] (of a soldier's bodily strength) hard to shift by force, **unshakeable** (in hand-to-hand combat) Plu.
**δυσ-έκθυτος** ον *adj.* [ἐκθύω] (of omens) difficult to counter by sacrifices, **inexpiable** Plu.
**δυσ-εκλύτως** *adv.* [ἔκλυτος] **beyond undoing** —*ref. to fastening sthg.* A.
**δυσ-έκνιπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐκνίζω] (fig., of beliefs) difficult to wash out, **indelible** Pl.
**δυσ-εκπέρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ἐκπεράω] **1** (of an evil deed, when spoken of) **painful as it issues forth** (fr. the lips) E.
**2** (advbl.acc., ref. to misfortune, leading to death) πέραν

δυσεκπέρατον *in a difficult crossing to the other side* (W.GEN. *of life*) E.

**δυσ-έκφευκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐκφεύγω] **1** (of a dangerous situation) **hard to escape from** Plb.
**2** (of a life, meton. for a person) **escaping with difficulty** Tim.
**3** (of a refuge fr. death) **hard to find by fleeing** Tim.

**Δυσ-ελένᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [Ἑλένη] **accursed Helen** E. | cf. Δύσπαρις

**δύσ-ελπις** ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [ἐλπίς] (of persons) **lacking hope, despondent** A. X. Arist. Plu.

**δυσελπιστέω** *contr.vb.* [δυσέλπιστος] **lack** or **give up hope, despair** Plb. —W.DAT., ἐπί + DAT. or περί + GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Plb.

**δυσελπιστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* lack of hope, **despair, despondency** Plb. Plu.

**δυσ-έλπιστος** ον *adj.* [ἐλπιστός] **1** (of a situation) **unexpected** or **despaired of** X.
**2** (of human life) **where hopes are cheated** Lyr.adesp.
**3** (of a person) **lacking confidence, despondent** Plu.
—**δυσελπίστως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be in despair* Plb.

**δυσ-έμβατος** ον *adj.* [ἐμβαίνω] || NEUT.SB. difficulty of establishing a foothold (in a place) Th.

**δυσ-έμβολος** ον *adj.* [ἐμβολή] (of a country) **hard to invade** X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of terrain, mountains) **hard to penetrate** Plb.

**δυσεντερίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **δυσεντερίη** ης *f.* —also **δυσεντέριον** ου (NT.) *n.* [ἔντερον] **dysentery** Hdt. Pl. Plb. NT.

**δυσ-έντευκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐντυγχάνω] (of a person) difficult to obtain a meeting with, **inaccessible, unapproachable** Plb. Plu.

**δυσ-εξάλειπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαλείφω] (fig., of goodwill) difficult to wipe out, **indelible, long-lasting** Plb.

**δυσ-εξαπάτητος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαπατάω] (of persons, their inexperience) **hard to deceive** or **trick** Pl. X. Plu.

**δυσ-εξαρίθμητος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαριθμέω] (of dangers) hard to count, **innumerable** Plb.

**δυσ-εξέλεγκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξελέγχω] (of a doctrine) **hard to disprove** Pl.

**δυσ-εξέλικτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξελίσσω] **1** (of a fastening) **hard to disentangle** E.
**2** (fig., of a plan) hard to unravel, **complicated** Plu.

**δυσ-εξερεύνητος** ον *adj.* [ἐξερευνάω] (of a city) **hard to reconnoitre** Arist.

**δυσ-εξημέρωτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξημερόω] (of wild animals) **hard to tame** Plu.

**δυσ-επιβούλευτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιβουλεύω] hard to plan against; (of troops) **hard to surprise** X. || SUPERL.NEUT.SB. greatest security against surprise attack X.

**δυσεργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δύσεργος] **trouble** (caused for troops by the lie of the land) Plu.

**δύσ-εργος** ον *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** (in military ctxt., of a person) unfit for activity, **ineffective** Plu.
**2** (of activities, esp. military operations) **laborious** Plu.; (of a city, W.INF. to fortify) Plu.; (of an invasion) **impracticable** Plb.
**3** (of iron, when brittle) **impossible to work** Plu.
**4** (of armour, waterlogged clothing) **cumbersome, unwieldy** Plu.
—**δυσέργως** *adv.* **with effort and difficulty** Plu.

**δύσ-ερις** (also **δύσηρις** Pi.) ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [ἔρις] (of persons, a part of their nature) **contentious, quarrelsome** Pi. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a discussion) Pl.; (of envy) Plu.

**δυσ-έριστος** ον *adj.* [εριστός] (of bloodshed caused by a god) hard to strive against, **irresistible** S.

**δύσ-ερως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἔρως] **1** (of persons, their souls) **desperately in love** Lys. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; unhappily in love, **love-lorn** Dionys.Eleg. Theoc.
**2** (of persons) **with an obsessive desire** (W.GEN. for life) E.; (for things beyond reach) Th.; (for sex) X.; (of a desire to possess a country) **obsessive** Plu.

**δυσ-έσβολος** ον *adj.* [εἰσβολή] (of a region) **hard to invade** Th.

**δυσ-ευνήτωρ** (or perh.dial. **δυσευνάτωρ**) ορος *m.* (ref. to a snake, in a dove's nest) **dangerous bedfellow** A.

**δυσ-εύρετος** ον *adj.* [εὑρετός] **1** (of food) **hard to procure** X.; (of the answer to a problem) **hard to find** X.
**2** (of the gait of a man disguised as a wolf) **hard to track down** E.
**3** (of a wood) where finding is hard, **hard to search** E.
**4** (of statements) **hard to understand** A.

**δυσ-έφικτος** ον *adj.* [ἐφικτός] (of a prize) **hard to attain** Plb. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is difficult —W.INF. *to describe sthg.* Plb.

**δύσ-ζηλος** ον *adj.* [ζῆλος] **1** (of persons) perh., apt to put a bad construction on things, **suspicious** Od.
**2** (of parents) **anxiously jealous, touchy** (w. ἐπί + DAT. over their daughters) AR.
**3** (of persons) **jealous, resentful** Plu.
—**δυσζήλως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be jealous or resentful* (w. πρός + ACC. *towards someone*) Plu.

**δυσ-ζήτητος** ον *adj.* [ζητητός] (of a hare) **hard to search out** X.

**δυσ-ηλεγής** ές *adj.* [reltd. ἄλγος or ἀλέγω] bringing painful sorrow; (of war, death) **painful, cruel** Hom. hHom.; (of frosts, captivity) Hes.; (of persons) Mimn. [or perh. *pitiless, uncaring*]

**δυσ-ήλιος**, dial. **δυσάλιος**, ον *adj.* (of darkness, the sky, a wooded region) **sunless** A. E. Plu.

**δυσημερίᾱ**, dial. **δυσᾱμερίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [ἡμέρᾱ] day of misfortune; (gener.) **misfortune** S.*fr.* Ar.(quot. A.) Plu.

**δυσ-ήνεμος**, dial. **δυσάνεμος**, ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of a headland, a shore) affected by adverse winds, **windswept, stormy** S. AR.

**δύσηρις** *adj.*: see δύσερις

**δυσ-ήροτος** ον *adj.* [ἀρόω] (of an island) hard to plough, **lacking ploughland** Call.

**δυσ-ηχής**, dial. **δυσᾱχής**, ές *adj.* [ἄχος or perh. ἠχή]
**1** causing grievous pain (or noise); (of war) **grievous, painful** Il.; (of arrows) AR. [or perh. *grim-sounding*]
**2** (of death) **grim** Il.; (of bloodshed) Emp. [or perh. *amid the noise of battle*]
**3** (of the aperture of a vessel fr. which water gurgles) **cacophonous** Emp.
**4** (of an island) **infamous** hHom.

**δυσ-θαλπής** ές *adj.* [θάλπος] (of a storm) **cold, chilling** Il.

**δυσθανατέω** *contr.vb.* [δυσθάνατος] **die a painful** or **lingering death** Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**δυσ-θάνατος** ον *adj.* (of a poisoned cup) **bringing a painful** or **lingering death** E.

**δυσ-θέᾱτος** ον *adj.* [θεᾱτός] (of a face, a sight, sufferings) **painful to look upon** A. S.

**δύσ-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] (of persons, actions, thoughts) **ungodly** A. S.

**δυσ-θεράπευτος** ον *adj.* [θεραπευτός] (of a deranged person) **hard to look after** or **cure** S.

**δυσ-θετέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [τίθημι] **be in a state of annoyance** or **dissatisfaction** X. —W.DAT. *at a turn of events* Plb.; (of a commander) **be hard pressed** or **in a difficult position** Plb.

**δυσ-θεώρητος** ον *adj.* [θεωρέω] **1** (of a person's nature or intentions, a difference) **hard to discern** Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a topic) **hard to investigate** Plb.
**δυσ-θήρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [θηρᾱτός] (of an enemy, the truth) **hard to hunt down** Plu.
**δυσ-θήρευτος** ον *adj.* [θηρευτός] (fig., of sophists as a species, envisaged as game) **difficult to hunt down** or **trap** Pl.
**δυσ-θησαύριστος** ον *adj.* [θησαυρίζω] (of fruits) **hard to store** Pl.
**δυσ-θνῄσκω** *vb.* **1 die a lingering** or **painful death** E.
**2** (fig., of a city's smouldering ashes) **be reluctant to die down** A.(cj.)
**δυσ-θρήνητος** ον *adj.* [θρηνέω] (of cries) **of bitter lamentation** S. E.
**δύσ-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] **1** (of cries, lamentation) **sad-sounding, doleful** A.
**2** (of a voice) sounding with difficulty, **stammering** Pi.
**δυσθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* —also **δυσθῡμαίνω** (hHom.) *vb.* [δύσθῡμος] be in low spirits, **be downhearted, downcast** or **despondent** hHom. Hdt. Plu.; (mid.) E.
**δυσθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **low spirits, despondency, dejection** E. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**δύσ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of a person) **downhearted** S.; (of a soul) **despondent** S.; (of faces) **downcast** X. || NEUT.SB. despondency Plu.
—**δυσθῡ́μως** *adv.* | compar. δυσθῡμότερον | **with a heavy heart** —*ref. to giving up life* Pl.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be downhearted* Plb. Plu.
**δυσ-ῑ́ᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ῑ̓ᾱτός] **1** (of a sickness) **hard to cure** Pl.; (fig., of persons, ref. to their inappropriate behaviour) Arist.
**2** (fig., of anger, an evil, an injustice) **hard to heal, incurable, irremediable** A. E. Pl.; (of passionate feelings) **implacable** Pl.
**δυσιερέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱερός] **receive unfavourable omens in a sacrifice** Plu.
**δυσ-ῑ́μερος** ον *adj.* (of the madness or pain) **of lovesick desire** AR.
**δύσ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of regions) **unsuitable for cavalry** X. Plu.
**δύσις** εως *f.* [δύω[1]] **1 sinking, setting** (of the sun, stars) A. Pl. D. AR. Theoc.; (pl.) **horizon** Plu.; (phr.) ἡλίου δύσις *sunset* (*as a time of day*) Th.
**2** (sg. and pl.) place where the sun sets, **West** (as a direction or cardinal point) Plb. Plu.; (also) ἡλίου δύσις Th.
**δυσ-κάθαρτος** ον *adj.* [καθαίρω] hard to cleanse (by rites of purification and propitiation); (of Hades, an evil spirit) **unappeasable, implacable** S. Ar.(mock-trag.)
**δυσ-κάθεκτος** ον *adj.* [καθεκτός] (of persons, horses, the masses, the state) **hard to keep in check, uncontrollable** X. Plu.
**δύσ-καπνος** ον *adj.* [καπνός] (of houses of the poor) unpleasantly smoky, **foul with smoke** A.
**δυσ-καρτέρητος** ον *adj.* [καρτερέω] (of cold, a state of affairs) **unbearable** Plu.
**δυσ-καταγώνιστος** ον *adj.* [καταγωνίζομαι] (of troops) **hard to defeat** Plb.
**δυσ-καταμάθητος** ον *adj.* [καταμανθάνω] (of a problem, political or rhetorical skill) **hard to understand** or **learn** Isoc. Pl.
—**δυσκαταμαθήτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν, of opportunities) *be hard to discern* Isoc.
**δυσ-κατάπαυστος** (or **δυσκατάπαυτος**) ον *adj.* [καταπαύω] (of persons fighting, a person's spirit, pain, depravity) hard to stop or check, **unstoppable, uncontrollable** A. E. D. Plu.
**δυσ-κατάπληκτος** ον *adj.* [καταπλήσσω] (of troops) not easily overawed, **insubordinate** Plb.
**δυσ-κατάπρᾱκτος** ον *adj.* [καταπρᾱ́σσω] (of enterprises) **hard to achieve** X.
**δυσ-κατάστατος** ον *adj.* [καθίστημι] (of a state of confusion) **hard to resolve** X.
**δυσ-καταφρόνητος** ον *adj.* [καταφρονέω] (of persons) hard to treat with disrespect, **worthy of respect** X.
**δυσ-κατέργαστος** ον *adj.* [κατεργάζομαι] (of artistic skills) **hard to attain** X.
**δυσ-κέλαδος** ον *adj.* having an unpleasant sound; (of the singing of Erinyes) **unmelodious, cacophonous** A.; (of panic, pillaging raids) **clamorous, rowdy** Il. AR.; (of envy, reports of women's behaviour) **evil-sounding, malicious** Hes. E.
**δυσ-κέραστος** ον *adj.* [κεράννῡμι] (of a person's nature) refusing to be blended, **untempered** (W.PREP.PHR. by a particular quality) Plu.
**δυσ-κηδής** ές *adj.* [κῆδος] (of a night spent outdoors) **painful, uncomfortable** Od.
**δύσκηλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἔκηλος, εὔκηλος] (of a land) app. **troubled, blighted** A.
**δυσ-κῑ́νητος** ον *adj.* [κῑνητός] **1** (of persons or things) resistant to being moved, **hard to move, immovable** Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2 moving with difficulty** or **unable to move** Pl. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of persons, their temperaments) **not easily moved** or **excited** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. to some emotion) Pl. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. immovability, unshakeable nature (of a person's temperament, a god's power) Plu.
—**δυσκῑνήτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν, of temperaments) *be hard to excite* Pl.
**δυσ-κλεής** ές *adj.* [κλέος] | ep.masc.acc.sg. δυσκλέᾶ | (of persons or things) **inglorious, ignominious, infamous** Il. Trag. X.
—**δυσκλεῶς** *adv.* **ingloriously** S.
**δύσκλεια** ᾱς *f.* **infamy, ill-repute, ignominy** S. E. Th. Pl. X. +
**δυσκληρέω** *contr.vb.* [κλῆρος] **be unsuccessful in a lottery** Pl.
**δυσκλήρημα** ατος *n.* **unfortunate consequence** (of an event) Plb.
**δυσ-κοινώνητος** ον *adj.* [κοινωνέω] (of a person's character) **unsociable** Pl.; (of the nature of power) Plu.
**δυσκολαίνω** *vb.* [δύσκολος] | fut. δυσκολανῶ | aor. ἐδυσκόλᾱνα | (of persons, animals) be in a bad temper, **be annoyed, dissatisfied** or **impatient** Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone or about sthg.* Ar. Isoc. D. Plu.
**δυσκολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 ill-temper, tetchiness, discontent, vexation** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** annoying condition (caused by circumstances), **problem, awkwardness, difficulty** D. Arist. Plu.
**δυσκολό-καμπτος** ον *adj.* [καμπτός] (of modulations in music) **with annoying twists** Ar.
**δυσκολό-κοιτος** ον *adj.* [κοίτη] (of anxiety) **that makes one's bed uneasy** Ar.
**δύσκολος** ον *adj.* [reltd. εὔκολος] **1** (of persons, their natures) **ill-tempered, discontented, tetchy, churlish** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +; (of old age) E.; (of an animal, fig.ref. to poverty) Men.; (of a horse) **restive** X.
**2** (of activities, circumstances) **annoying, disagreeable** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plb.; (of tasks, choices) **troublesome, difficult**

Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. NT. Plu.; (of farming, W.INF. to learn) X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is difficult —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. NT. Plu.

—**δυσκόλως** *adv.* | compar. δυσκολώτερον | 1 **in an ill-tempered manner, with annoyance, impatiently** Isoc. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.

2 **awkwardly, unpleasantly** (W.DAT. for someone) *—ref. to things turning out* Isoc.

3 **with difficulty** NT.

**δυσ-κόμιστος** ον *adj.* [κομίζω] (of causes of grief, ref. to dead children) **painful to convey** (into a house) E.; (of a fate) **hard to bear** S.

**δύσκον** (iteratv.impf.): see δύω[1]

**δυσκρᾱσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κεράννῡμι] **unhealthy condition** (of a person's body, the atmosphere) Plu.

**δύσ-κριτος** ον *adj.* [κριτός] 1 (of omens, dreams, visions) **hard to interpret** A. Plu.

2 (of an issue, a choice) **hard to decide upon** Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is hard to decide —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.; (neut.pl.) S.

3 (of the rising and setting of stars) **hard to discern** or **determine** A.

—**δυσκρίτως** *adv.* 1 **in a manner hard to interpret** *—ref. to oracles being worded* A.

2 (w. ἔχειν) *be unable to decide* Ar.

**δύσ-κτητος** ον *adj.* [κτητός] (of a literary work) **hard to obtain** Plb.

**δυσ-κῡ́μαντος** ον *adj.* [κῡμαίνω] (of troubles, in a storm) **from dangerously swelling waves** A.

**δύσ-λεκτος** ον *adj.* [λεκτός] (of bad news) **hard to tell** A.

**δύσ-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [ληπτός] (of the cause of a misfortune) **hard to detect** or **comprehend** Plb.

**δυσ-λόγιστος** ον *adj.* [λογιστός] (of an act of violence) **irrational** or **incomprehensible** S.

**δύσ-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] 1 (of the yoke of oppression) **hard on the neck, heavy** Thgn.; (of Herakles' hand, on the neck of the Nemean lion) B.

2 (gener., of sufferings) **hard to bear, heavy** A.; (of anguish) S.*Ichn.*(cj.)

—**δυσλόφως** *adv.* **painfully, with difficulty** *—ref. to bearing misfortunes* E.

**δύσ-λυτος** ον *adj.* [λυτός] 1 (of shackles) **hard to undo** A.; (of troubles) **hard to be free of** E.

2 (of reconciliation betw. persons) entailing difficult resolution (of enmity), **hard won** E.(dub.)

—**δυσλύτως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν, in neg.phr., of things neatly packed away) *be difficult to untie* X.

**δυσμάθεια** *f.*: see δυσμαθίᾱ

**δυσμαθέω** *contr.vb.* [δυσμαθής] **be slow to recognise** *—a person* A.

**δυσ-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] 1 (of a disfigured person) **hard to recognise** E.; (of oracles) **hard to understand** A. || NEUT.SB. state of incomprehension E.

2 (of persons, their minds) **slow to learn** or **understand, dull-witted** Ar. Pl. X.

—**δυσμαθῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be slow to learn* Pl.

**δυσμαθίᾱ** (also **δυσμάθεια**) ᾱς *f.* **difficulty** or **slowness in learning** or **understanding** Pl.

**δυσμαί**, dial. **δυθμαί** (Pi. Call.), ῶν (Ion. έων, dial. ᾶν) *f.pl.* —also sg. **δυθμή** ῆς (Call.) *f.* [δύω[1]] 1 (as an event or time of day) **sinking, setting** (of the sun, the moon) Hdt. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of the sun, its beams) Pi. Lys. Pl. X. Is. Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to old age) **sunset, twilight years** (W.GEN. of life) Pl. Arist.(quot. Emp.) || SG. setting (W.GEN. of the sun) Call.

2 (as a direction or cardinal point, ref. to the West) **setting** (W.GEN. of the sun) A. Hdt. S. Call. Plu.; **West** Hdt. Call. Plb. NT. Plu.

**δυσ-μᾱ́τωρ** ορ, gen. ορος *dial.adj.* [μήτηρ] (of anger) **unmotherly** A.

**δυσμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσμαχος] **fight vainly** —W.DAT. *against gods, necessity* S.

**δυσμάχητος** ον *adj.* (of the gifts of the Muses) **keenly fought for** Lyr.adesp.

**δύσ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] 1 (of enemies, troops, monsters) **hard to fight against, formidable** or **invincible** A. E. X. Plb. Plu.; (of an enemy's strategic advantage) D.; (of an enemy's rage, one's passionate feelings) E. Pl.

2 (of a mountain, a river, as natural defences) **hard to attack, impregnable** Isoc. Plu.

3 || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is a hard struggle —W.INF. *to judge an issue* A.

**δύσ-μεικτος** (also **δύσμικτος**) ον *adj.* [μεικτός] (of substances, qualities) **hard to mix** or **blend** (w. others) Pl. Plu.

**δυσ-μείλικτος** ον *adj.* [μειλίσσω] (of persons, their natures) hard to soothe, **implacable** Plu.

**δυσμεναίνω** *vb.* [δυσμενής] **bear ill will, have hostile feelings** —W.DAT. *against someone or sthg.* E. D.

**δυσμένεια** ᾱς *f.* **ill will, hostility, enmity** S. E. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +

**δυσμενέω** *contr.vb.* | only ptcpl. δυσμενέων | **bear ill will, be hostile** Od.

**δυσ-μενής** ές *adj.* [μένος] 1 (of persons) bearing ill will, **hostile** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. +; (of animals, serpents) A. E.; (of a murderer's hand) E.; (of an oracle, a vote) E. || MASC.SB. (usu.pl.) enemy Hom. Eleg. Pi. B. Trag. || NEUT.SB. hostility E.

2 (of things) associated with one who is hostile; (of libations) **ill-willed, unfriendly, hostile** S.; (of a type of shoe worn by enemies) Ar.(mock-trag.); (of words, jealousy) E.; (of the pain) **of hostility** E.; (of covetousness) **causing ill feeling** X.

—**δυσμενῶς** *adv.* in a hostile state or manner, **with hostility** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be hostile* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Isoc. X. Plu.

**δυσμενικός** ή όν *adj.* (of speech, mockery, anger, the start of a war) **hostile, ill-willed, rancorous** Plb.

—**δυσμενικῶς** *adv.* **with ill will** or **hostility** Plb.

**δυσ-μετάθετος** ον *adj.* [μετατίθημι] (of writers) hard to shift (fr. an opinion), **obstinate, dogmatic** Plb.

**δυσ-μεταχείριστος** ον *adj.* [μεταχειρίζω] 1 (of a heavy person, objects) hard to handle, **unwieldy, cumbersome** X. Plu.

2 (of a heavily armed soldier, fleet, war) **hard to deal with** Hdt. Plu.

3 (of a person, a child envisaged as a wild animal) **hard to control, unmanageable** Pl. Plu.

**δυσμή** *f.*: see δυσμαί

**δυσ-μήτηρ** ερος *f.* (oxymor., ref. to a mother) **no true mother** Od.

**δυσμηχανέω** *contr.vb.* [μηχανή] **lack the means** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.

**δύσμικτος** *adj.*: see δύσμεικτος

**δυσ-μῑ́μητος** ον *adj.* [μῑμητός] (of behaviour) **hard to imitate** Plu.; (of features) **hard to reproduce** (in art) Plu.

**δυσ-μνημόνευτος** ον *adj.* [μνημονευτός] 1 (of the mind) **forgetful** Pl.

2 (of things) **hard to remember** Arist.

**δύσ-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of persons) **ill-fated, unlucky, wretched** Hom. B. S. E. Antipho Ar. +; (of a way of life) S.
–**δυσμόρως** *adv.* **wretchedly, miserably** *—ref. to dying* A.
**δυσμορφίη** ης *Ion.f.* [δύσμορφος] **ugliness** (of a person) Hdt.
**δύσ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of persons, their clothes) **unsightly** S.(cj.) E.
**δυσ-νίκητος** ον *adj.* [νῑκητός] (of a commander, the power of the people) **hard to defeat** or **overcome** Plu.; (of a person's nature) **uncontrollable** Plu.
**δύσ-νιπτος** ον *adj.* [νίζω] hard to wash off; (of an inscription on bronze) **hard to erase, indelible** S.
**δυσνοέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσνους] **bear ill will** —W.DAT. *towards someone* Plu.
**δύσνοια** ᾱς *f.* **ill will, malevolence, disaffection** S. E. Pl. Plu.
**Δυσ-νομίη** ης *Ion.f.* [νόμος] (personif.) **Lawlessness** Hes. Sol.
**δύσ-νοστος** ον *adj.* [νόστος] (of a journey homeward) unhappy for those returning, **unhappy, grim** E.
**δυσ-νουθέτητος** ον *adj.* [νουθετέω] (of an animal, fig.ref. to poverty) hard to admonish, **obstinate** Men.
**δύσ-νους** ουν *Att.adj.* [νόος] **bearing ill will, unfriendly, hostile** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) E. Pl.; (towards one's city) S. Th.; (w. πρός + ACC. towards an enterprise) X.
**δύσ-νυμφος** ον *adj.* [νύμφη] (of women, a bride) **ill-wedded** E.
**δυσξύμβολος, δυσξύνετος** *adjs.*: see δυσσύμβολος, δυσσύνετος
**δύσ-ογκος** ον *adj.* [ὄγκος²] (of spoils) **burdensome, cumbersome** Plu.
**δυσοδέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσοδος] (of cavalry) **make one's way with difficulty** (amid obstacles) Plu.
**δύσ-οδμος**, Att. **δύσοσμος**, ον *adj.* [ὀδμή] **1** (of a goat's beard) **foul-smelling, malodorous** Hdt.
**2** (of ground) **bad for holding scents** (of animals) X.
**δυσοδο-παίπαλος** ον *adj.* [δύσοδος, reltd. παιπαλόεις] (of the role of Erinyes) **making a difficult and rocky road** (for humans) A.
**δύσ-οδος** ον *adj.* [ὁδός] (of a mountain) presenting a difficult route, **hard to cross** Th.
**δυσ-οίζω** *vb.* [perh. οἴ] perh. **utter a cry of distress** A. E. || MID. perh. **be distressed** E.
**δυσ-οίκητος** ον *adj.* [οἰκητός] (of regions) difficult to live in, **uninhabitable** X.
**δύσ-οιμος** ον *adj.* [app. οἶμος] (of a fate) providing a difficult path, **painful** A. [or perh. *providing a sad theme for song, lamentable*]
**δύσ-οιστος** ον *adj.* [οἰστός²] (of sufferings or sim.) **hard to bear** A. S.
**δύσομαι** (fut.mid.): see δύω¹
**δύσ-ομβρος** ον *adj.* [ὄμβρος] (of shafts, fig.ref. to pelting downpours) **of heavy rain** S.
**δυσ-όμῑλος** ον *adj.* **1** (of an Erinys) **making an evil companion** A.
**2** || NEUT.SB. unsociability (of a person) Plu.
**δυσ-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (of persons) **sightless** (w. further connot. of being dead) A.
**δύσ-οπτος** ον *adj.* [ὁράω] || NEUT.SB. poor visibility Plb.
**δυσ-όρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ὁρᾱτός] (of things, places) **hard to see, hidden** X.
**δύσ-οργος** ον *adj.* [ὀργή] **1** prone to anger, **angry, irascible** S.
**2** full of anger, **angered** S.

**δύσ-ορμος** ον *adj.* [ὅρμος] **1** (of an island, a shore) **lacking safe anchorage** A. Plu.; (of winds) **making anchorage difficult** A.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. places that offer poor anchorage (for hunting nets) X.
**δύσ-ορνις** (also **δυσόρνῑς**) ῑθος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄρνις] (of a ship, an event) **attended by ill omens** A. E. Plu.
**δυσ-όρφναιος** ον *adj.* [ὀρφναῖος] (of ragged clothes, worn in grief) as gloomy as the darkness, **dusky, sombre** E.
**δυσοσμίᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* [δύσοδμος] **foul smell, stench** S.
**δύσοσμος** *Att.adj.*: see δύσοδμος
**δυσ-ούριστος** ον *adj.* [οὐρίζω²] (of a cloud of darkness, fig.ref. to blindness) **sped by an ill wind** S.
**δυσ-όφθαλμος** ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] (of ugliness) **offensive to the eyes** Telest.
**δυσπάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [δυσπαθέω] power of endurance or resistance, **toughness** (of an iron cuirass) Plu.
**δυσπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [πάθος] **1** (of a person) **suffer misfortune** Mosch.; (of a commander) **be hard pressed** Plb.
**2** (of persons) **be aggrieved** or **upset** (at sthg.) Plu.
**δυσ-παίπαλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. παιπαλόεις] (of glens) rough and steep, **rugged** Archil.(dub.); (fig., of waves) B.
**δυσ-πάλαιστος** ον *adj.* [παλαίω] (fig., of an enemy's power) **hard to wrestle with, hard to defeat, unconquerable** X.; (of a curse, old age, circumstances) A. E.
**δυσ-πάλαμος** ον *adj.* [παλάμη] (of the gods' tricks) **hard to handle** A. [or perh. *contriving evil*]
—**δυσπαλάμως** *adv.* **helplessly** *—ref. to perishing* A.
**δυσ-παλής** ές *adj.* [πάλη] **1** (of a whirlpool, fig.ref. to a critical situation) **hard to wrestle with, ineluctable, overpowering** A.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. γίνεται, or vb.understd.) it is a hard struggle —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.
**3** (of plant roots) causing irresistible harm, **noxious, deadly** AR. [or perh. *hard to uproot, tough*]
**δυσ-παράβλητος** ον *adj.* [παραβλητός] (of a person's beauty) **incomparable** Plu.
**δυσ-παραβοήθητος** ον *adj.* [παραβοηθέω] (of troops under attack) **hard to assist** Plb.
**δυσ-παράβουλος** ον *adj.* [παρά, βουλή] (of minds) app., unhappily astray in counsel, **perversely purposed** A.
**δυσ-παράγγελτος** ον *adj.* [παραγγέλλω] (of a piece of advice) **hard to convey** or **formulate** Plb.
**δυσ-παράγραφος** ον *adj.* [παραγραφή] (of a topic) hard to write a marginal or explanatory comment on, **hard to define** or **explain** Plb.
**δυσπαραδέκτως** *adv.* [παραδέχομαι] with reluctance to accept, **in a sceptical manner** Plb.
**δυσ-παράθελκτος** ον *adj.* [παραθέλγω] (of Zeus' anger) **hard to assuage, implacable** A.
**δυσ-παραίτητος** ον *adj.* [παραιτητός] (of Zeus' mind) hard to plead with, **inexorable** A.; (of anger) **unrelenting** Plb. Plu.; (of an angry person) Plu.
**δυσ-παρακόμιστος** ον *adj.* [παρακομίζω] **1** (of a heavy person) **hard to transport** Plu.; (of heavy coinage) **hard to carry about** Plu.
**2** (of a voyage) **entailing a difficult route along** (a coast) Plb.
**δυσ-παραμῡ́θητος** ον *adj.* [παραμῡθέομαι] (of anger, desire) hard to pacify, **implacable, unassuageable** Pl. Plu.
**δυσ-πάρευνος** ον *adj.* (of a marriage) with an unlucky choice of bedfellow, **ill-matched** S.
**δυσ-παρήγορος** ον *adj.* (of Erinyes) **hard to appease, implacable** A.

**Δύσ-παρις** ιδος *m.* [Πάρις] **accursed Paris** Il. Alcm.

**δυσ-πάριτος** ον *adj.* [παριτός] (of a point on a route) **hard to get past** X.

**δυσ-πειθής** ές *adj.* [πείθω] 1 (of persons) **hard to persuade** or **convince** Pl.
2 (of people, soldiers, animals) **disobedient** Pl. X. Plu.

–**δυσπειθῶς** *adv.* **sceptically, reluctantly** Plu.

**δύσ-πειστος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **hard to persuade** or **convince** X. Arist. Plu.

–**δυσπείστως** *adv.* **sceptically, reluctantly** Isoc.

**δύσ-πεμπτος** ον *adj.* [πεμπτός] (of a throng of Erinyes in a house) **hard to send** (W.ADV. outside) A.

**δυσ-πέμφελος** ον *adj.* [app.reltd. πέμφιξ, πομφόλυξ]
1 perh., nastily bubbling; (of the sea) **rough, stormy** Il. Hes.; (of seafaring) Hes.
2 (of a person) showing ill grace, **surly** Hes.

**δυσ-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of toil) **grimly mournful** Pi.; (of treachery) **grievous** Pi.

**δύσ-πεπτος** ον *adj.* [πέσσω] (of dead tissue) **resistant to being broken down** Pl.

**δυσ-πέρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [περᾱτός] (of a life in exile) **hard to live through** E. [or perh. *hard to escape from*]

**δυσ-περίληπτος** ον *adj.* [περιληπτός] 1 (of a city) **hard to encircle** or **blockade** Arist.
2 (of a bald severed head) **hard to keep in one's grasp** Plu.

**δυσ-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] coming about with difficulty; (of a person) **hard** (W.INF. to recognise) S.

–**δυσπετῶς**, Ion. **δυσπετέως** *adv.* **with difficulty** *—ref. to enduring or acquiring sthg.* A. Hdt.

**δυσ-πινής** ές *adj.* [πίνος] (of clothes) unpleasantly dirty, **filthy, squalid** S. Ar.

**δυσπίστως** *adv.* [πιστός] **mistrustfully** Plu.

**δύσ-πλανος** ον *adj.* [πλάνος[1]] (of Io, her wanderings) **wretchedly roaming** A.

**δύσπνοια** ᾱς *f.* [δύσπνοος] **shortness of breath** X.

**δύσ-πνοος** ον, also contr. **δύσπνους** ουν *adj.* [πνοή] 1 (of a person) **out of breath, breathless** S.
2 (of winds) **blowing fiercely** S.

**δυσ-πολέμητος** ον *adj.* [πολεμέω] (of a king, a spirit of vengeance) **hard to fight** A. Isoc. D.

**δυσ-πόλεμος** ον *adj.* (of a people) **luckless in war** A.

**δυσ-πολιόρκητος** ον *adj.* [πολιορκέω] (of a city) **hard to take by siege** X. Plb.

**δυσ-πολῑ́τευτος** ον *adj.* [πολῑτεύω] (of unsociability) **unsuitable in a statesman** Plu.

**δυσ-πονής** ές *adj.* [πόνος] (of weariness) **from hard toil** Od.

**δυσ-πόνητος** ον *adj.* [πονέω] causing pain or toil; (of a god) **painful, vexatious** (towards a people) A.; (of care for a blind man) **laborious, burdensome** (to someone) S.

**δύσ-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of troubles) **grievous, burdensome** S.

**δυσ-πόρευτος** ον *adj.* [πορευτός] (of a muddy area) **hard to cross** X.

**δυσπορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δύσπορος] **difficulty of crossing** (a river) X.

**δυσ-πόριστος** ον *adj.* [πορίζω] (of reasons for a conspiracy, envisaged as mathematical premises) hard to produce, **complex, abstruse** Plu. || NEUT.SB. difficulty of procuring, scarcity (of a commodity) Plu.

**δύσ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of ravines) **hard to traverse** Pl. X.; (of rivers) **hard to cross** X.; (of roads) **hard to travel on** X.

**δυσποτμέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσποτμος] **have the misfortune to be afflicted** —W.DAT. *by illness* Plb.

**δυσποτμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **ill fortune, bad luck** Men.

**δύσ-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [πότμος] | compar. δυσποτμώτερος | superl. δυσποτμότατος (Plu.) | 1 possessing or marked by ill fortune; (of persons, activities, circumstances) **ill-fated, unfortunate, wretched, accursed** Trag. Ar. Men. Bion Plu.
2 (of a curse) bringing ill fortune, **baneful** S.

–**δυσπότμως** *adv.* | superl. δυσποτμότατα (Plu.) | **with a cruel fate, wretchedly, miserably** A. Plu.

**δύσ-ποτος** ον *adj.* [ποτός] (of a draught of human blood) **grim to drink** A.

**δυσπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [πράσσω] **suffer misfortune** or **be unsuccessful** A. Plu.

**δυσπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **ill fortune, misfortune** Antipho

**δυσπρᾱξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **ill fortune, misfortune** Trag. And. Isoc. Arist.

**δυσ-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] (of suicide by hanging) **unseemly** E.(dub.)

**δυσ-πρόσβατος** ον *adj.* [προσβατός] (of a hill) **hard to climb** Th.

**δυσ-πρόσιτος** ον *adj.* [προσιτός] (of a person) hard to approach, **inaccessible, unsociable** E.

**δυσ-πρόσμαχος** ον *adj.* [προσμάχομαι] (of places) **hard to attack** Plu.

**δυσ-πρόσοδος** ον *adj.* 1 (of places) **hard to approach, with difficult access** Plb. Plu.; (in military ctxt., of places, positions, formations) hard to advance upon, **unassailable** Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons, their manner) **unapproachable, inaccessible, unsociable** Th. X. Plu.

**δυσ-πρόσοιστος** ον *adj.* [προσφέρω] (of the mouth of a person refusing to speak) hard to have dealings with, **intractable, unaccommodating** S.

**δυσ-πρόσοπτος** ον *adj.* [προσοράω] (of dreams, a person's appearance) hard to look upon, **unsightly, repulsive** S. Plu.

**δυσ-προσόρμιστος** ον *adj.* [προσορμίζομαι] (of a coast) **lacking safe anchorage** Plb.

**δυσ-προσπέλαστος** ον *adj.* [προσπελάζω] (of cities) **hard to approach, inaccessible** Plu.

**δύσ-ρῑγος** ον *adj.* [ῥῖγος] (of bees) **intolerant of the cold** Hdt.

**δυσσέβεια** (also **δυσσεβίᾱ** A.) ᾱς *f.* [δυσσεβής] **impiety** Trag.

**δυσσεβέω** *contr.vb.* **behave impiously** Trag.

**δυσ-σεβής** ές *adj.* [σέβω] (of persons, houses, behaviour, acts) **impious, sacrilegious** Trag. D. Theoc.; (of a meal of human flesh) S. E.*Cyc.*

**δύσ-σοος** ον *dial.adj.* [σῶς] (of persons, animals) beyond saving, **reprobate, rascally, wretched** Theoc.

**δυσστομέω** (or **δυστομέω**) *contr.vb.* [στόμα] **speak ill of, abuse** *—persons* (W.ACC. *in certain words*) S.

**δυσ-στόχαστος** (or **δυστόχαστος**) ον *adj.* [στοχάζομαι] (of the right time) **hard to hit upon** Plu.

**δυσ-σύμβολος** (also **δυσξύμβολος**) ον *adj.* [συμβολή] 1 (of persons) **hard to reach a settlement with, driving a hard bargain** Pl. X.
2 (of a person, a person's manner) **hard to deal with, unapproachable, forbidding** Plu.

**δυσ-σύνετος** (also **δυσξύνετος**) ον *adj.* [συνετός] (of the Sphinx's song) **hard to understand, incomprehensible** E.(dub.); (of geometrical figures) X.

**δυσ-σύνοπτος** ον *adj.* [συνοπτός] 1 (of a river) **not easily visible** Plb.
2 (of atmospheric conditions) **affording poor visibility** Plb.

**δύσ-τακτος** ον *adj.* [τακτός] (of the female sex) **ill-regulated, disorganised** Pl.

**δυσ-τάλᾱς** αινα αν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their fate) **unhappy, miserable, wretched** S. E.

2 (of a feast celebrating a murder) **heartless** S.
**δύστᾶνος** *dial.adj.*: see δύστηνος
**δυσ-τέκμαρτος** ον *adj.* [τεκμαίρομαι] **1** hard to make out from signs; (of the evidence for an old crime) **hard to trace** S.; (of a person's intentions, the nature of the gods) **hard to discern, inscrutable** E. Plu.
2 (of the skill of a diviner) **in making difficult inferences** A.
3 (of wanderings) **uncharted** Plu.
**δύσ-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] (of the procreation) **of accursed children** S.(dub.)
**δυσ-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] (of sufferings) **unpleasant** A.
**δύστηνος**, dial. **δύστᾶνος**, ον *adj.* [2nd el.perh.reltd. στῆναι, see ἵστημι] **1** (of persons, their life, death, attributes) **unhappy, unfortunate, wretched, miserable** Hom. Archil. Semon. Thgn. B. Trag. +; (of sickness, toil, events and circumstances) Semon. Pi. B. Trag. Ar.
2 (pejor., of persons) **wretched, contemptible** S. Theoc.; (of stories, speeches) E. D.
–**δυστᾶνοτάτως** *dial.superl.adv.* **most wretchedly** *—ref. to growing old* E.
**δυσ-τήρητος** ον *adj.* [τηρέω] (of a person, compared to a wild animal) **hard to keep under surveillance** Plu.
**δυσ-τλήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons) **long-suffering** hHom.; (of a hand) perh. **patient** S.*fr.*
**δύσ-τλητος**, dial. **δύστλᾶτος**, ον *adj.* [τλητός] (of sufferings) **hard to bear** A. B.*fr.*
**δυστοκέω** *contr.vb.* [δυστοκής] (of women) **have a difficult labour** Pl. —W.ACC. *w. a child* Mosch.; (fig., of a city trying to solve a problem) Ar.
**δυσ-τοκής** ές *adj.* [τίκτω] | fem.nom.pl. δυστοκέες | (of women) **having a difficult labour** Call.
**δυστομέω** *contr.vb.*: see δυσστομέω
**δύ-στονος** ον *adj.* [δυσ-, στόνος] (of sufferings) **lamentable, grievous** A.
**δυσ-τόπαστος** ον *adj.* [τοπάζω] (of Zeus, oracular riddles) **hard to interpret** E.; (of a cause, the answer to a question) **hard to guess** Plu.
**δυστόχαστος** *adj.*: see δυσστόχαστος
**δυσ-τράπεζος** ον *adj.* [τράπεζα] (of man-eating horses) **dining gruesomely** E.
**δυσ-τράπελος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] turning with difficulty; (of a person) **inflexible, intractable** S.; **stiff, awkward** (in manner or temperament) Arist.
–**δυστραπέλως** *adv.* **awkwardly, inconveniently** *—ref. to things being stored* X.
**δύσ-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] **1** having an awkward manner; (of a person) **ill-mannered, disagreeable** D. Plu.
2 (of the female temperament) **awkward, troublesome** E.
**δυστυχέω** *contr.vb.* [δυστυχής] | aor. ἐδυστύχησα | **1** (of persons, cities, armies, or sim.) **be unfortunate, suffer misfortune** or **calamity** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 || PASS. (of a family) be brought into misfortune Pl.; (of a situation) turn out unhappily Plu. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. unfortunate occurrences Lys. Plu.
**δυστύχημα** ατος *n.* instance of ill fortune, **misfortune, calamity** Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**δυσ-τυχής** ές *adj.* [τύχη] **1** (of persons, their life or attributes) **unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated** S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (of events or circumstances) **unfortunate, sad, calamitous** Trag. Att.orats. Plu. || NEUT.SB. misfortune A. E.
3 (of Erinyes) bringing ill fortune, **baneful** A.
–**δυστυχῶς** *adv.* **with ill fortune, unhappily, calamitously** A. E. Pl.
**δυστυχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **δυστυχίη** ης *f.* state of ill fortune, **ill fortune, misfortune** Thgn. E. Th. Att.orats. +
**δυσ-υπόστατος** ον *adj.* [ὑποστατός] (of a soldier) **hard to withstand** or **resist** Plu.
**δύσφᾱμος** *dial.adj.*: see δύσφημος
**δυσ-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of a night) **with poor visibility** Plu.
**δύσ-φατος** ον *adj.* [φατός] (of shouting) **ill-omened** A. [or perh. *hardly articulate, unintelligible*]
**δύσ-φευκτος** ον *adj.* [φευκτός] (of trouble) **hard to escape** Men.
**δυσφημέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσφημος] **1 utter words of ill omen** A. S. Plu.
2 (tr.) **apply ill-omened words to** *—a person, a goddess* S. E.
**δυσφημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 ill-omened utterance** S. Plu.
2 **imprecation, curse** Plu.
**δύσ-φημος**, dial. **δύσφᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [φήμη] **1** marked by or being a cause of ill omens; (of a burial) **ill-omened** Hes.; (of a shout, in a temple) E.; (of words or lamentation during a sacrifice) Call.(cj.) AR.
2 (of reports) **ominous, foreboding** E.
3 (of a reputation) **unfavourable, infamous** Pi.; (of words, statements) **disrespectful, improper** Thgn. Pl. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. unsuitable phrasing (of a proverb) Plu.
**δυσ-φιλής** ές *adj.* [φιλέω] (of things, circumstances) hard to like, **hateful, loathsome, repulsive** A. S.
**δυσφορέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσφορος] bear (a situation) badly; (of persons, their minds) **be distressed, upset** or **annoyed** (through grief, fear, anger, or other emotion) Hdt. Trag. Ar. X. Plu.
**δυσ-φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a person's fate) unsuited to the music of the lyre, **grim, joyless** E.(dub.)
**δύσ-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** hard to carry or wear; (of a spear) **unwieldy** X.; (of a cuirass) **uncomfortable** X.
2 hard to endure; (of life, sufferings, ruin) **unbearable, unendurable** Trag. X.; (of amazement, mental fantasies) **overpowering** Pi. S.
3 (wkr.sens., of overeating) **bothersome** X.; (of a problem requiring a decision) **oppressive, tiresome** Plu.
4 having difficulty in movement; (of horses, bodies) **ungainly, clumsy** Pl. X.
–**δυσφόρως** *adv.* **1 with annoyance, resentfully** *—ref. to receiving an insult* S.
2 (w. ἔχειν, of troubles) *be hard to bear* S.
**δύσ-φραστος** ον *adj.* [φράζω] (of a process) **hard to describe** Pl.
**δυσφρόναι** ᾶν *dial.f.pl.* [δύσφρων] **unhappy thoughts, anxieties** Pi.(dub.cj.)
**δυσφροσύναι** ῶν (Ion. έων, ep. άων) *f.pl.* | dat. δυσφροσύναισι (E.) | **1 unhappy thoughts, anxieties, sorrows, cares** Hes. Thgn. Simon.
2 **ill will, malice** (W.GEN. of the gods) E.
**δύσ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** having a hostile intention; (of persons, gods, serpents) **ill-willed, malevolent, malign** A.; (of strife; of poison, fig.ref. to jealousy) A. E.; (of words) **malicious** E.
2 (gener., of a marriage) **grievous, hateful** A.; (of ruin, sorrows) **distressing, cruel** S. E.; (of sullenness) **dispiriting** A.
3 thinking perversely; (of persons, their minds) **misguided, senseless, unwise** A. S.
–**δυσφρόνως** *adv.* **senselessly, unwisely** A.
**δυσ-φύλακτος** ον *adj.* [φυλάσσω] **1** (of a city) **hard to protect** or **defend** Plb.; (of dignity) **hard to maintain** Plu.

2 (of persons) **hard to keep under control** E.
3 (of troubles, happenings) **hard to guard against** E. Plb.

**δυσ-χείμερος** ον *adj.* [χεῖμα] **1** (of regions) enduring a harsh winter or weather like that of winter, **wintry** Il. Hdt. E. AR. Plu.; (fig., of catastrophes) **bringing dire chill** (to the heart) A.; (of a route to death, by hemlock poisoning) Ar.
2 (of rocky regions) enduring stormy weather, **storm-beaten** A. E.*fr.*; (of a blast of wind) **stormy** A.*fr.*; (of a sea of torment) A.

**δυσ-χείμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [χειμών] (of lakes) **stormy** AR.

**δυσ-χείρωμα** ατος *n.* that which is hard to conquer, **difficult challenge** S. [or perh. *hard-won victory*]

**δυσ-χείρωτος** ον *adj.* [χειρόομαι] **1** (of military forces) **hard to defeat** Hdt.
2 (of a man) **unyielding, obdurate** (towards lovers) Plu.

**δυσχεραίνω** *vb.* [δυσχερής] | fut. δυσχερανῶ | aor. ἐδυσχέρᾱνα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. δυσχεραντέον | **1** (of persons) **be displeased, dissatisfied, annoyed** or **upset** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. or by someone or sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. oneself* (*i.e. be uneasy in one's own mind*) Arist.
2 (tr.) **be displeased** or **dissatisfied with, be annoyed** or **upset by** —*someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be disliked or resented Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **be fussy** or **fastidious** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Pl.; **make difficulties, be quarrelsome** —W.PREP.PHR. *in argument* Pl.
4 **scorn, disdain** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
5 (of words) **express annoyance** S.

**δυσχέρασμα** ατος *n.* instance of disliking, **dislike** Pl.

**δυσχέρεια** ᾱς *f.* **1** feeling of dislike, **distaste, annoyance, displeasure** S. Pl.; **fastidiousness** (W.GEN. of a person's nature) Pl.
2 **difficulty, trouble, awkwardness** (in a situation) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (in logic or argument) Arist.; (W.GEN. of a terrain, a journey) Plb.
3 **oppressive situation** (caused by a political regime) D.
4 **objectionable behaviour** (within family relationships) Arist.

**δυσ-χερής** ές *adj.* [χείρ, or perh. χαίρω] **1** hard to handle (or perh. find pleasure in); (of an event, a situation) **disagreeable, unpleasant, annoying** Trag. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 (of circumstances, concepts, or sim.) **troublesome, difficult** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of arguments) **fault-finding** Pl. D.; (phr.) δυσχερὲς ποιεῖσθαι *find it problematic* —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Th. || NEUT.SB. difficulty, problem E. D. Arist. Plu.
3 (of persons) **disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive** S. D.; (in personal habits) Thphr.
4 (of persons) **intolerant, fussy, fastidious** Pl. Arist.

—**δυσχερῶς** *adv.* **1 reluctantly, intolerantly, resentfully** Pl. D. Plb.
2 (w. ἔχειν) *be uneasy or dissatisfied* —W. πρός + ACC. *w. sthg.* Pl. D.; *be ill-disposed* —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone or sthg.* Plb.
3 (w. φέρειν) *be dissatisfied or annoyed with* —W.ACC. *sthg.* Plb.; *be fastidious* —W.PTCPL. *about doing sthg.* Pl.
4 **with difficulty** Plb.

**δύσ-χιμος** ον *adj.* [prob. χεῖμα] **1** (of regions, paths) **wintry** A. E. [or perh. *bleak, grim*]
2 (of winds) **stormy** E.; (fig., of a flood of tears) A.
3 (of a serpent) **grim, fearsome** A.

**δυσχλαινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χλαῖνα] **shabby clothes** E.

**δύσ-χορτος** ον *adj.* [χόρτος] (of a homeland) with poor pasturage, **barren** E.

**δυσχρηστέω** *contr.vb.* [δύσχρηστος] **1** (of persons, ships) **be in trouble, difficulty** or **distress** Plb. || PASS. be or be put in trouble, difficulty or distress Plb.
2 (of persons) **cause difficulties, be troublesome** Plb.

**δυσχρηστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* difficult or troubling situation, **difficulty, hardship** Plb.

**δύσ-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] **1** (of troops, shields, hounds) hard to make use of, **unserviceable** X. Plb. Plu.; (of a freedom to do sthg.) **hard to use responsibly** Isoc.
2 (of a horse) **hard to manage, intractable** Plu.
3 (of military operations, situations) **difficult, problematic** Plb.; (of a solution to a problem) **hard to find** Plb.

—**δυσχρήστως** *adv.* **1 helplessly** or **in difficulties** Plb. Plu.
2 **intractably** Men.(cj.)

**δυσ-χώρητος** ον *adj.* [χωρέω] (of a confused situation) unable to make progress with, **insoluble** Plb.

**δυσ-χωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χῶρος] (sg. and pl.) **difficult terrain** (esp. for troops) Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.

**δυσ-ώδης** ες *adj.* [ὄζω] (of persons or things) **foul-smelling, stinking** Hdt. S. Th. Arist. Plu.

**δυσωδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **foul smell** Arist.

**δυσ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] **1** (of persons or things) bearing an evil name, **infamous, hateful, accursed** Hom. Hes. Hippon. S. E. AR.
2 (of Ajax) **bearing an ill-omened name** (w. allusion to the cry of mourning αἰαῖ) S.

**δυσωπέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [ὤψ] **1** be put out of countenance, **be disconcerted, be made uneasy** Pl. Plb.; **be outfaced** (by a petitioner) Plu.
2 (of animals) **be shy** or **timid** X.; **shy away** X.
3 (tr.) **be abashed by** —*a person's valour* Plu.
4 **view with aversion, shy away from** —*absolute power* Plu. —*the exposure of oneself naked* (*in front of one's relatives*) Plu.; (intr.) **be ashamed** (to do sthg.) Plu.

—**δυσωπέω** *act.contr.vb.* **discountenance, discourage** —*revolt* Plu.; (of discoloured water) **disgust, offend** —*the sight* Plu.

**δυσωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὥρᾱ] (of sheepdogs) **keep an anxious watch** Il.

**δύτης** εω *Ion.m.* [δύω¹] **diver** Hdt.

**δύω¹** (also **δῡνω**) *vb.* | impf. ἔδῡνον, ep. δῦνον, δύον (Bion) | iteratv.impf. δύσκον || ATHEM.AOR.: ἔδῡν, 3sg. ἔδῡ, ep. δῦ, 3pl. ἔδυν, also ἔδῡσαν (AR.), 3du. ἐδῡτην | ep.subj. δῦω, 3sg. δῦῃ, also δύῃ (Hes. Men.), ep.3sg.opt. δῦῃ | imperatv. δῦθι, 3sg. δῦτω, 2pl. δῦτε | ptcpl. δύς, also aor.1 ptcpl. δῡνᾱς (Plb.) | inf. δῦναι, ep. δῦμεναι || pf. δέδῡκα, dial.inf. δεδῡκειν (Theoc.) || MID.: 3sg. δῦεται (E.) | ptcpl. δῡόμενος (Call. AR.) | impf.: 3sg. ἐδύετο (Pl.), ep. δῦετο (AR.), ep.3pl. δύοντο, 3du. δυέσθην | fut. δῦσομαι || EP.AOR.: 3sg. ἐδῦσετο, δῦσετο, also ἐδῦσατο (AR.), 3pl. δῦσαντο, 3pl.opt. δῡσαίατο | imperatv. δῦσεο | ptcpl. δῡσόμενος |
**1** (tr., act. and mid.) go into (a place); (of persons) **enter, make one's way into** —*a city, house, cave, or sim.* Hom. S. AR. —*the sky or Hades* (*i.e. die*) S.; (of a star) **go behind** —*clouds* Il.; (intr., of a person, envisaged as smoke) **slip in** (through an aperture) Ar.; (of a soul) **enter** —W.PREP.PHR. *into heaven* Pl.
2 (tr., act. and mid.) go into (a gathering of people); **plunge into** —*battle, enemy troops, a crowd* Il. AR.; **slip in among** —*persons* (*inside a house*) Od.
3 (intr., act.) **make one's way, go right up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person* Il.; (of a child) —*to a mother's lap* Call.

4 (intr., act. and mid.) go inside (sthg.); (of vultures) **penetrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a person's intestines* Od.; (of an arrow) —*into the brain* Il. —*beneath an animal's hide* Theoc.; (of arrow-heads) —*through veins and sinews* Plu.; (of a sword, air) —W.ADV. *inside* (*a body*) Il. Pl.; (of fat) **sink in** (*to oxhide*) Il.; (of a stream of desire) **enter** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a person* Pl.; (of food) —*into the belly* Call.; (of oaths) —*into the ears* Call.*epigr.*

5 (act. and mid.) go downwards (into a place); (of divers) **plunge down** (below the surface) Th.; (of persons or deities) **plunge into** —W.ACC. *the sea* Il. AR.; **plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Od. Hdt. AR.; (of Madness, coming fr. on high) —*into a house* E.; (of Erinyes) **descend into** —W.ACC. *a cleft in the earth* E.; (of an island) **sink** (beneath the sea) Pl.; (of persons, rivers) —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath the earth* Pl. Plb.; (gener., of a winged soul) **sink** (opp. rise) Pl.; (fig., of a house, envisaged as a ship) **sink, founder, go under** A.

6 (act. and mid., of persons) **go beneath** —W.ACC. *the earth* (*i.e. die*) Hom.; **go down** —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath the earth* AR. —*into the house of Hades* Il. Thgn.

7 (act. and mid., of the sun) **sink beneath** —W.ACC. *the earth* AR.; **sink** —W.PREP.PHR. *into Hades* Od.; (of the sun or stars) **set** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Hdt. E. Pl. +; (of the moon) Bion; (phrs.) ἥλιος δύνων *setting sun* (*i.e. the West*) Hippon. A. Hdt. Theoc.; πρὸ (μέχρι) ἡλίου δύντος (also δύνοντος, δεδυκότος, δυομένου) *before* (*until*) *sunset* Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plu.; (fig., of life) **sink to a close** A. | see also δείλομαι

8 (act. and mid.) retire from sight; (of landmarks) **slip away** (either in mist or beneath the horizon) AR.
|| PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of women) in a state of withdrawal or seclusion Pl.

9 (act. and mid.) **get into, put on** —W.ACC. *armour, a helmet, tunic, robes* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on a part of one's body*) Hom. Hes. E. AR.; **get** —W.PREP.PHR. *into armour* Hom. AR.; (fig.) **put on** —W.ACC. *the yoke-strap of compulsion* A.; **gird oneself with** —*valour* Il.

10 (act., of weariness, grief, anger, other emotions) **enter, come over** —*a person, heart, mind or limbs* Hom. E. AR.

**δύω**[2] *ep.du.num.adj. and sb.*: see δύο

**δυώδεκα** *dial.indecl.num.adj.*: see δώδεκα

**δυωδεκά-βοιος** ον *dial.adj.* [βοῦς] (of a tripod) **worth twelve oxen** Il.

**δυωδεκά-δρομος** ον *dial.adj.* [δρόμος] (of a four-horse chariot) **competing in the twelve-lap race** Pi.

**δυωδεκάμηνος** *dial.adj.*: see δωδεκάμηνος

**δυωδεκά-πηχυς** υ, gen. εος *dial.adj.* [πῆχυς] (of statues) **twelve cubits in height** (approx. eighteen feet) Hdt.

**δυωδεκά-πολις** ι, gen. ιος *dial.adj.* [πόλις] (of Ionians) **belonging to a confederation of twelve cities** Hdt.

**δυωδεκαταῖος** *dial.adj.*: see δωδεκαταῖος

**δυωδεκα-τειχής** ές *dial.adj.* [τεῖχος] (of a people, ref. to the Ionians) **with twelve walled cities** Tim.

**δυωδέκατος** *dial.adj.*: see δωδέκατος

**δυωκαιεικοσί-μετρος** ον *dial.adj.* [δύο, καί, εἴκοσι, μέτρον] (of a tripod-cauldron) **holding twenty-two measures** Il.

**δυωκαιεικοσί-πηχυς** υ *dial.adj.* [πῆχυς] (hyperbol., of a pikestaff) **twenty-two cubits in length** (approx. thirty-three feet) Il.

**δῶ**[1] *indecl.n.* [reltd. δέμω] | as nom.acc.sg. Hom. Parm., as acc.pl. Hes. | **house, palace, abode** (of persons, gods, Hades) Hom. Hes. Parm.

**δῶ**[2] (athem.aor.subj.): see δίδωμι

**δώ-δεκα**, dial. **δυώδεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δύο, δέκα] **twelve** Hom. +

**δωδεκά-γναμπτος** ον *adj.* [γναμπτός] (of a turning-post on a racecourse) **rounded twelve times** (by chariots) Pi.

**δωδεκάδ-αρχος** ου *m.* [δωδεκάς, ἄρχω] (milit.) **commander of a unit of twelve** X.

**δωδεκά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [δραχμή] (of wine) **costing twelve drachmas** D.

**δωδεκα-ετής** ές (or **δωδεκαέτης** ες), also **δωδεκετής** ές (or **δωδεκέτης** ες) *adj.* [ἔτος] (of children) **twelve years old** Lys. Call.*epigr.* Plu.

**δωδεκάκις** *adv.* **twelve times, twelvefold** Ar. Call.

**δωδεκά-λινος** ον *adj.* [λίνον] (of the twine of a net) **made of twelve threads** X.

**δωδεκά-μηνος**, dial. **δυωδεκάμηνος**, ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] 1 (of a boy) **twelve months old** Hes.
2 (of a magistracy) **lasting twelve months** Pi.

**δωδεκα-μήχανος** ον *adj.* [μηχανή] || NEUT.SB. twelve-trick repertoire (of a prostitute) Ar.

**δωδεκά-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] (hyperbol.) **for twelve aeons** —*ref. to being ready* Ar.

**δωδεκά-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] || GEN. (as adv., ref. to the shadow on a sundial, w. στοιχείου or σκιᾶς *shadow* understd., as indicating a particular time) at a length of twelve feet Men.

**δωδέκ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] (milit.) **commander of a unit of twelve** X.

**δωδεκάς** άδος *f.* group of twelve, **dozen** Pl.

**δωδεκά-σκαλμος** ον *adj.* [σκαλμός] (of a boat) with twelve thole-pins, **twelve-oared** Plu.

**δωδεκά-σκῦτος** ον *adj.* [σκῦτος] (of a ball) **made with twelve pieces of leather** Pl.

**δωδεκά-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] (of ships) **forming a squadron of twelve** E.

**δωδεκαταῖος** ᾱ ον, dial. **δυωδεκαταῖος** η ον *adj.* [δωδεκάτη, under δωδέκατος] 1 (of a boy) **twelve days old** Hes.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving or being buried) **on the twelfth day, after twelve days** Pl. Plb.; (of a person last seen) **twelve days ago** Theoc.

**δωδεκατη-μόριον** ου *n.* **twelfth part, twelfth** Pl.

**δωδέκατος**, dial. **δυωδέκατος**, η ον *adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **twelfth** (in a list or sequence) Il. +; (provbl., of the hour, as being too late to begin an enterprise) Plu.
2 (of a person) as the twelfth, **one of twelve** Plu.
3 (of a part of a whole) **twelfth** Plu.
4 (advbl.phr.) τὸ δωδέκατον *for the twelfth time* Plu.
—**δωδεκάτη** ης *f.* 1 **twelfth day** (in a sequence) Hom.; (of a month) Hes. Th. D.
2 **twelfth part** (of a person's fortune) D.

**δωδεκά-φῦλον** ου *n.* [φῦλον] **twelve tribes** (of Israel) NT.

**δωδεκετής** (or **δωδεκέτης**) *adj.*: see δωδεκαετής

**Δωδώνη** ης *f.* | also dat. Δωδῶνι (S. Call.) | **Dodona** (mountainous region in Epeiros, site of an ancient oracle of Zeus) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
—**Δωδώνηθε**, dial. **Δωδώνᾱθεν** *adv.* **from Dodona** Pi.; **at Dodona** Call.
—**Δωδωναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to Dodona; (of the mountains) **of or at Dodona, Dodonean** A.; (of Zeus) Il. Pi.*fr.* Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (of the oracle) E.; (of a resonant bronze vessel assoc.w. it) Men. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Dodona Hdt.
—**Δωδωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of priestesses) **at Dodona, Dodonean** Hdt.; (of an oak tree used to build the Argo) **from Dodona** AR. || SB. woman of Dodona Arist. || PL.SB. priestesses of Dodona Plu.

**δῶκα** (ep.aor.): see δίδωμι

**δώλᾱ** *dial.f.*, **δῶλος** *dial.m.*: see δοῦλος

**δῶμα** ατος *n.* [δέμω] | only poet. (and once in Hdt.); freq.pl. for sg. | **1 house, home** (as a dwelling-place of gods or humans) Hom. +
**2** part of a house, **room, chamber** Hom.
**3 housetop, roof** NT.
**4** (collectv.) **house, household** (ref. to the building and its occupants, sts. as a centre of power, or meton. for a family or lineage) Trag.
**5** house built for a god (in the natural world), **temple** Pi. Trag.
**6 seat, abode** (of a god or dead hero, ref. to a city) S. E.
**7 house, home, abode** (W.GEN. of Hades, sts. of Persephone, ref. to the underworld) Hom. Thgn. Lyr. S. E.

**δωμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **chamber, room** (in a house) Plu.; (specif.) **bedroom** Lys. Ar. Pl. Thphr. Plu.; (of Zeus, ref. to aither) Ar.(mock-trag.)

**δωματῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the hearth) **of one's home** A.

**δωματόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a king) **be housed** —W.DAT. *on no mean scale* A.

**δωματοφθορέω** *contr.vb.* [φθείρω] **ruin a house** (by inappropriate behaviour) A.

**δωμάω** *contr.vb.* **build** *—an altar* AR. || PASS. (of a shrine) be built Call.

**δῶν** (ptcpl.): see δέω[1]

**δῶναξ** *dial.m.*: see δόναξ

**δωρεᾱ́**, Att. **δωρειᾱ́**, ᾶς, Ion. **δωρεή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. δῶρον]
**1 gift** (ref. to a material object, or to a favour or benefit) A. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +
**2 reward** (for services rendered) Hdt. Att.orats. +
**3 gift, offering** (to the gods) Pl.
**4 bequest, legacy** Is. D.

—**δωρεᾱ́ν** *acc.adv.* **1 as a gift, without payment** or **reward** *—ref. to performing a service* Plb.; **freely, unconditionally** *—ref. to giving and receiving* NT.
**2 gratuitously, without reason** *—ref. to hating* NT.

**δωρέω** *contr.vb.* [δῶρον] **1** (of the gods) **give** (Pandora, to humanity) —W.COGN.PREDIC.ACC. *as a gift* Hes.
**2 present** *—a god* (W.DAT. *w. sacrifices*) Pi.
**3** || MID. **present as a gift, give** *—sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to a person, god, the dead*) Il. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be given or presented (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Isoc. Pl.
**4** || MID. **present** or **reward** *—someone* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. sthg.*) A. Hdt. E. Ar. Plu. *—the dead* (W.DAT. *w. offerings*) S. E. || PASS. (of persons) be presented or rewarded —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Hdt. S.(dub.)

**δώρημα** ατος *n.* **1 gift, present** (ref. to a material object, favour or benefit) Hdt. Trag. X. Arist.
**2 offering** (to a god, the dead) A. E. Ar.

**δωρητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a form of exchange) **by means of a gift** (opp. by a sale) Pl.

**δωρητός** όν *adj.* **1** (of angry persons) able to be placated by gifts, **open to gifts** Il.
**2** (of things) **presented as a gift, freely given** S. Plu.

**Δωριεῖς**, Ion. **Δωριέες**, έων, Att. **Δωρῆς** ῶν *m.pl.* | acc. Δωριέας, Att. Δωριᾶς | dat. Δωριεῦσι, dial. Δωριέεσσι (Theoc.) | **Dorians** (a major subgroup of the Greeks) Od. Pi. Hdt. Th. +

—**Δωριεύς** έως (also ῶς, Ion. έος) *m.* **1** Dorian man, **Dorian** Hdt. Th.
**2** || ADJ. (of the people, an army, sea, victory song) Dorian Pi.

—**Δώριος** ον (also ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* of or relating to the Dorians; (of objects, places, dialect, a musical mode, or sim.) **Dorian** Pi. Pratin. Arist. Theoc.*epigr.* Mosch. Plu.

—**Δωρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of women) **Dorian, Doric** S. E.; (of a city, region, island, colony) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th.; (of the dialect) Th.; (of music, song) Telest. Mosch.; (of clothing) Hdt. E.*fr.*; (of a spear, an oil-flask) A. Theoc.
**2** || SB. Dorian knife (used in sacrifices) E.
**3** || SB. Doris (region in northern Greece) Hdt. Plu. || ADJ. (of the region) of Doris Hdt.

—**Δωρικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the race) **Dorian, Doric** Hdt. Th.; (of lands, cities) Hdt. S. Th. Isoc.; (of an army, aristocracy) Th. Pl. Plu.; (of clothing, customs, bread, a sacrificial knife) A. E. Th. Theoc.; (of a war) Th.
**2** (of a word) in the Doric dialect, **Doric** Pl.
**3** (archit., of triglyphs) of the Doric order, **Doric** E.

—**Δωριακός** ή όν *adj.* (of a war) with Dorians (i.e. Peloponnesians), **Dorian** Th.(oracle)

—**Δωρίζω**, dial. **Δωρίσδω** *vb.* **speak in the Doric dialect** Theoc. Plu.

—**Δωριστί** *adv.* **1** (mus.) **in the Dorian mode** Pl.; (quasi-adjl.) ἡ Δωριστὶ ἁρμονία *Dorian mode* Arist.; (quasi-sb., w. ἁρμονία understd.) Ar. Pl. Arist.
**2 in the Doric dialect** Call. Theoc.

**δωροδοκέω** *contr.vb.* [δωροδόκος] **1** (intr., ref. to a single occasion or habitual practice) **receive a bribe** or **take bribes** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (tr.) **take as a bribe** *—money or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Pl.; **be bribed** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.; **engage in** —W.COGN.ACC. *bribe-taking* Aeschin.
**2** || PASS. (of gold) be received as a bribe Din.; (of events) be accomplished by bribery D.(dub.); (of persons) be bribed or take bribes Plb. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. activities involving bribery Aeschin.

**δωροδόκημα** ατος *n.* instance of bribe-taking, **acceptance of a bribe** Aeschin. D.; (concr.) **money received as a bribe** Aeschin.

**δωροδοκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bribe-taking** Ar.(cj.) Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

**Δωροδοκιστί** *adv.* [δωροδόκος, w. play on the musical sense of Δωριστί] **in the Bribery mode** Ar.

**δωρο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον, δέχομαι] (of persons) **bribe-taking, venal, corrupt** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb.; (fig., of flowers, alighted upon by a politician envisaged as a bee) **of bribery** Ar.

**δῶρον** ου *n.* [δίδωμι] **1 gift, present, reward** Hom. +
**2 offering** (to a god) Hom. hHom. A. Pi.*fr.* E. Ar. +
**3** (abstr.) **gift, blessing, favour, benefit** (esp. bestowed by a god) Hom. +
**4 bribe** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**δωρο-ξενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bribery in a claim to citizenship** (by a foreigner) Arist.

**δωρο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of persons) **gift-guzzling, with an appetite for gifts** Hes. Plb.

**δωροφορέω** *contr.vb.* [δωροφόρος] **1 bring gifts** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.; (tr.) **bring as gifts, present** *—luxury items* (W.DAT. *to persons*) Ar.
**2** (intr.) **offer bribes** Plb.

**δωροφορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a procedure) **consisting of present-giving** (opp. making a payment) Pl.

**δωρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of persons) **bringing gifts** Pi.

**δωρύττομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* **give, present** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Theoc.

**Δώς** *f.* [δίδωμι] | only nom. | (ref. to personif. generosity) **Giver, Bounty** Hes.; (as a name of Demeter) hHom.(dub.)

**δωσέμεν, δωσέμεναι** (ep.fut.infs.): see δίδωμι

**δωσί-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] **1** (of states) **submitting disputes to arbitration** Hdt.
**2** (of offenders) **subject to jurisdiction, answerable to the law** Plb.

**δώσω** (fut.): see δίδωμι

**δωτῆρες** ων *m.pl.* (ref. to the gods) **givers, bestowers** (W.GEN. of blessings) Od. Hes.

**δώτης** ου *m.* one who habitually gives, **giver** Hes.

**δωτῑνάζω** *vb.* [δωτίνη] **collect donations** (for public works) Hdt.

**δωτῑ́νη** ης, dial. **δωτῑ́νᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίδωμι] **1 gift, present** Hom. Hes.*fr.*(cj.) Hdt. Call. AR.; (ref. to a prize or reward) Theoc.
**2** || PL. contributions or subscriptions (to a war fund) Hdt.

**δώτωρ** ορος *m.* (ref. to a god) **giver, bestower** (W.GEN. of blessings or sim.) Od. hHom. Thgn. Call.

# Ε ε

**ἕ** (enclit. **ἑ**), ep. **ἑέ** *3sg.acc.pers.pron.* | gen. οὗ, ep. ἕο, εἷο (enclit. ἑό, Ion. εὑ), also ἕθεν (enclit. ἑθέν), ἑοῦ (Hes. AR.), ἑοῖο (AR., v.l. ἑεῖο), Boeot. ἑοῦς | dat. οἷ (enclit. οἱ), ep. ἑοῖ, also ἵν (enclit. ἱν) |
1 **him, her, it** Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. A. Hdt. +; (doubled) οὗ ἕθεν *of him himself* AR.; (as pl.) **them** Od. hHom.
2 (reflexv., in non-enclit. forms, sts. combined w. forms of αὐτός) **himself, herself, itself** Hom. Hes. Trag. Pl. X. Corinn. +; (as 1st pers.) **myself** AR.; (as pl.) **themselves** AR.
3 (reflexv., in enclit. forms, in subordinate cl., esp. in indir.sp., referring to subject of principal vb.) Antipho Th. And. Pl. + • προηγόρευε ... ὅτι Ἀρχίδαμος μέν οἱ ξένος εἴη *he announced that Archidamos was his guest-friend* Th.

**ἕ** (oft. repeated, as **ἒ ἕ, ἑέ,** or **ἑή**) *interj.* (expressing grief or pain) **ah!** Trag. Ar.

**ἔα**[1] *interj.* [2sg.imperatv. ἐάω] (expressing surprise, alarm, or displeasure) **oh!, ah!** Trag. Ar. Pl. NT.

**ἔα**[2] (Ion.3sg.impf.): see ἐάω

**ἔα**[3] (Ion.1sg.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἔαγα** (pf.), **ἐάγην** (aor.2 pass.): see ἄγνυμι

**ἔαδα** (pf.), **ἔαδον** (Ion.aor.2), **ἑαδώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see ἁνδάνω

**ἑάλη** (3sg.aor.2 pass.): see εἰλέω[1]

**ἑάλωκα** (pf.), **ἑάλων** (aor.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἐάν** (also contr. **ἄν, ἤν**[1]) *conj. and pcl.* [εἰ, ἄν[1]] 1 (as conditional conj., w. subj.) **if** Archil. + | see also εἰ, ἐάνπερ
2 (w. no conditional force, as pcl. equiv. to ἄν after conj. or relatv.pron., limiting the force of the vb.) NT.

**ἑάνασσε** (Aeol.3sg.impf.): see ἀνάσσω

**ἑάνδανον** (Ion.impf.): see ἁνδάνω

**ἑανός** (also **εἱανός** *metri grat.*) οῦ *m.* [ἕννυμι] 1 item of woman's clothing, **dress, robe** Il. hHom. AR.
2 **linen** (of a sail) Scol.

**ἑανός** ή όν *adj.* (of a robe, a cloth) perh. **soft, fine** Il.; (of tin) perh. **malleable** Il.

**ἐάν-περ** (also contr. **ἄνπερ, ἤνπερ**) *conj.* [πέρ[1]] (strengthened form of ἐάν, introducing a hypothesis) **if indeed, if only** Trag. Ar. Isoc. +

**ἔαξα** (aor.): see ἄγνυμι

**ἔαρ**[1] ἔαρος (contr. ἦρος) *n.* | also contr. nom. ἦρ (Alcm.), monosyllab. ἔαρ (Hes.) | gen. ἔαρος, dat. ἔαρι (sts.disyllab.), ἦρος, ἦρι, also εἴαρος, εἴαρι |
1 the season of spring, **spring** Hom. +
2 (fig., as the best part of the year, and so an exemplar of what is most excellent) **springtime** Hdt. Arist.; (fig., of a girl) ἔαρ ὁρόωσα *whose look is springtime* Theoc.

**ἔαρ**[2], also **εἶαρ** *n.* | only nom.acc. | 1 **blood, gore** Call.
2 **oil** (in a lamp) Call.

**ἐαρί-δροπος** ον *adj.* [ἔαρ[1], δρέπω] (fig., of songs, as if flowers) **plucked in spring** Pi.*fr.*

**ἐαρινός**, also (more freq.) **εἰαρινός, ἠρινός** (Aeol. **ἤρινος**), ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the season) **of spring** Hom. Hes. X. Plb. Plu.; (of flowers) **in** or **of spring, spring** Il. Hes. Thgn. Simon.; (of leaves, a meadow, berries) Pi. E. Ar.; (of one of the times for sailing) Hes.; (of showers, a wind, warmth and coolness, a day) Il. Sol. X. AR.; (of nightingales, their songs) Simon. Ar.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a bee going through a meadow) **in the spring** E.; (of a sheep's fleece being sheared) Ar.; (of blackbirds singing) Theoc.
—**ἤρινον** *neut.sg.adv.* **in the spring** Alc.
—**ἠρινά** *neut.pl.adv.* **in the spring** *—ref. to the swallow singing* Ar.

**ἐαρο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of meadows) **nourished by the spring** Mosch.

**ἔᾱς** (Ion.2sg.impf.), **ἔᾱσι** (ep.3pl.pres.): see εἰμί

**ἔασκον** (iteratv.impf.): see ἐάω

**ἕαται, ἕατο** (ep.3pl.pres. and impf.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἔᾱτε** (Ion.2pl.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἐᾱτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐάω] (of a person) **to be allowed** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Pl.; (of a law, to become valid) D.; (of a point made in an argument) Pl.

**ἑαυτόν**, Att. **αὑτόν**, Ion. **ἑωυτόν**, ήν (dial. άν) ό *3sg.acc. reflexv.pron.* [ἕ, αὐτός] | gen. ἑαυτοῦ, Att. αὑτοῦ, Ion. ἑωυτοῦ ῆς (dial. ᾶς) οῦ | dat. ἑαυτῷ, Att. αὑτῷ, Ion. ἑωυτῷ ῇ (dial. ᾷ) ῷ || PL.: acc. ἑαυτούς (αὑτούς, ἑωυτούς) άς ά | gen. ἑαυτῶν (αὑτῶν, ἑωυτῶν) | dat. ἑαυτοῖς (αὑτοῖς, ἑωυτοῖς) αῖς οῖς |
1 (sg. and pl.) **himself, herself, itself** or **themselves** Alc. +; (in GEN. w. noun, equiv. to possessv.pron., *his own, her own, their own*) Hdt. Th. +
2 (sts. 1st or 2nd pers.) **myself** or **ourselves, yourself** or **yourselves** Trag. + • μόρον τὸν αὑτῆς οἶσθα *you know your own fate* A. • ἐλλοχίζομεν ... κρύψαντες αὑτούς *we lie in ambush having concealed ourselves* E.
3 || PL. (sts. as reciprocal pron., in 1st, 2nd, 3rd pers.) one another, each other Hdt. +

**ἐάφθη** *3sg.aor.pass.* (of the shield and helmet of a slain warrior, w. sense uncert.) Il.

**ἐάω** *contr.vb.* | also ep.contr.pres. εἰῶ | ep.2 and 3sg. ἐάᾳς, ἐάᾳ | ep.2sg.subj. ἐάᾳς | inf. ἐᾶν, ep. ἐάᾱν | opt. ἐῴην, ep. ἐῷμι | impf.: 1sg. εἴων, Ion. ἔων, 3sg. εἴᾱ, Ion. ἔᾱ | iteratv.impf. ἔασκον, εἴασκον | fut. ἐάσω, ep.3pl. perh. ἐάσουσι | aor. εἴᾱσα, ep. ἔᾱσα, also 3sg. εἴᾱσε | pf. εἴᾱκα || PASS.: fut. ἐάσομαι | aor. εἰάθην | pf. εἴᾱμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐᾱτέον, also pl. ἐᾱτέα (E.) || sts. monosyllab. by synizesis: ἐα-, ἐω- (Hom. Ar.), and imperatv. ἔα (S. Ar.) |
1 let go or leave aside (persons); **let be, let alone, leave** *—someone* Hom. + —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unharmed, unburied, untroubled, at rest*) Od. S.; **take no further notice of, forget about** *—someone* Hom. +; **leave** *—someone* (W.INF. *to lie somewhere, to be such and such, to do or suffer sthg.*) Hom. || PASS. (of a person) be left in peace S.
2 let go or leave aside (concr. things); **set aside** *—one's*

*spear, horses* Hom. || PASS. (of a throne) be left or given up —W.DAT. *to someone* S.
3 let go or leave aside (abstr. things); **give up, put an end to** *—one's anger, weeping* Hom.; **give up the thought of, put out of mind, ignore** *—things, circumstances* Hom. +; **not dwell on, pass over** (in speech) *—sufferings, deeds* S. Th.; **say goodbye to, abandon** *—philosophy* Pl.; **abandon the idea of** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Il. Hdt.; **leave** *—a situation* (W.PREDIC. ADJ. *unpurged of guilt*) S.; **forgo to ask** —W.INDIR.Q. *if sthg. is the case* D.; (intr.) **let things be** Il. A.; **think no more** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be ignored D. | For ἐῶ χαίρειν, *put out of mind, forget about,* see χαίρω 8.
4 **allow** *—someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. + *—sthg.* (*usu.* W.INF. *to happen*) Hom. +; (intr.) **allow** (someone or sthg.) Hom. || PASS. be allowed —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. X.
5 (w.neg.) *not allow, forbid* —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hom. +; (intr.) *forbid, say no* S. || PASS. (w.neg.) *not be allowed* or *be forbidden* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Isoc.; *be prevented* —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Th. D.
6 **allow, concede** (in argument) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**ἐάων** (neut.gen.pl.): see ἐύς
**ἔβαλον** (aor.2): see βάλλω
**ἔβᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.), **ἔβᾰν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **ἔβᾱσα** (dial.aor.1): see βαίνω
**ἐβάφην** (aor.2 pass.): see βάπτω
**ἑβδομ-ᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἕβδομος, ἡγέομαι] (epith. of Apollo) ruler of what comes seventh, **Master of Sevens** (perh. ref. to the seven gates of Thebes, and to the day of the month when he was born and worshipped) A.
**ἑβδομαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἑβδόμη, under ἕβδομος] (quasi-advbl., of persons dying or arriving) **on the seventh day, after seven days** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**ἑβδομάκις** *adv.* **seven times** Call.
**ἑβδομάς** άδος *f.* 1 **period of seven years** Sol. Arist.
2 the number seven, **seven** Plu.
**ἑβδόματος** η ον *num.adj.* [ἑπτά] **seventh** Il. AR.
**—ἑβδομάτη** ης *f.* **seventh day** (in a sequence) Od. Hes.
**ἑβδομήκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* **seventy** Hdt. +
**ἑβδομηκοντάκις** *adv.* **seventy times** NT.
**ἑβδομηκοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **seventieth** Plb. Plu.
**ἕβδομος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *num.adj.* 1 **seventh** Hom. +
2 **seven** A.(dub.)
3 (phrs.) τὸ ἕβδομον *for the seventh time* X.; ἕβδομον ἡμιτάλαντον *half-talent coming seventh* (*i.e. six and a half talents*) Hdt.
**—ἑβδόμη** ης *f.* **seventh day** (of a month) Hdt. Aeschin. D. Thphr. Plu.
**ἐβεβήκει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see βαίνω
**ἐβεβλήκειν** (plpf.): see βάλλω
**ἔβενος** ου *f.* [Egyptian loanwd.] **ebony** Hdt. Theoc. Plu.
**ἔβην** (athem.aor.), **ἐβήσαο** (ep.2sg.aor.mid.), **ἐβήσατο** and **ἐβήσετο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see βαίνω
**ἐβλήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔβλητο** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.): see βάλλω
**Ἑβραῖος** ου *m.* Semitic-speaking Jew, **Hebrew** NT.
**—Ἑβραΐς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the language) **Hebrew** NT.
**—Ἑβραϊστί** *adv.* **in the Hebrew** or **Aramaic language** NT.
**ἔβραμον** (aor.2): see βρέμω
**ἔβραχε** (3sg.aor.2): see βραχεῖν
**ἐβρώθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔβρων** (ep.aor.2): see βιβρώσκω
**ἔγᾱμα** (dial.aor.): see γαμέω
**ἔγγαιος** *adj.*: see ἔγγειος
**ἐγγεγάᾱσι** (ep.3pl.pf.), **ἐγγείνωνται** (ep.3pl.aor.1 subj.): see ἐγγίγνομαι

**ἔγ-γειος** ον, also **ἔγγαιος** ᾱ ον (A.) *adj.* [ἐν; γῆ, γαῖα] 1 (of a person; of youth, i.e. young men) belonging to a land, **native** A.
2 (of estates) **within a land** (ref. to Attica, opp. beyond its borders) X.
3 (of property) **consisting in land** D. Plb.; (of interest payable) **on land** (that is mortgaged) Lys. D.; (of a contract) **relating to land** D.
4 (of plants) **growing in the earth** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. things belonging to the soil (i.e. plants or sim.) D.
**ἐγγελαστής** οῦ *m.* [ἐγγελάω] **mocker** (W.GEN. of someone) E.
**ἐγ-γελάω** *contr.vb.* **laugh contemptuously, mock** S. E. AR. —W.DAT. or κατά + GEN. *at persons, their behaviour* S. E.
**ἐγ-γενέτης** ου, dial. **ἐγγενέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* 1 one who belongs to a race; (appos.w. δεσπότης) **native man** (W.GEN. of Sparta) E.
2 (appos.w. δαίμων) **local deity** AR.
**ἐγ-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος] 1 (of persons) belonging to a race, **native** Hdt. S. E. Ar. Aeschin. Plu.; (of the gods) **of a race** A. S.
2 (of a person) belonging to the same race or family, **related by birth** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. to someone) S. E.; (of a marriage tie) **with one's kin** A.(dub.) E.; (of the woes or resentment) **of kinsfolk** S. Plu. || MASC. or NEUT.PL.SB. (ref. to persons) kin A. S.
3 (of qualities or capabilities) **innate, inborn** (W.DAT. in a person) Pi. S.; (of trouble) **bred in a family** A.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) there is an inborn ability —W.DAT. + INF. *in people, to be sthg.* Pi.
**ἐγγεννάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of ambition) **be engendered** —W.DAT. *in someone* Plb.
**ἐγγέννησις** εως *f.* place of generation (W.GEN. of chicks, fig.ref. to a married couple's house), **nest** Pl.
**ἐγγεταυθί** *adv.*: see ἐνταυθί, under ἐνταῦθα
**ἐγ-γεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a tyrant, as if a wolf) **get a taste** —W.GEN. *of human blood* Plb.
**ἐγγήρᾱμα** ατος *n.* [ἐγγηράσκω] (ref. to public service) **occupation for one's old age** Plu.
**ἐγ-γηράσκω** *vb.* | fut. ἐγγηρᾱ́σομαι (Th.) | aor.inf. ἐγγηρᾶσαι | 1 (of a person) **grow old in** —W.DAT. *the position of a king or tyrant* (*i.e. keep it into old age*) Plb. Plu.
2 (of expertise, hope) **grow old, decay, atrophy** Th. Plu.
**ἐγ-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **ἐγγῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor.1 subj. ἐγγείνωνται | ep.3pl.pf. ἐγγεγάᾱσι | 1 || PF. (of persons) exist or live in (a place) Hom. hHom. —W.DAT. *a city* Il.
2 (of edible seeds) **grow inside** —W.DAT. *a fruit* Hdt.; (of lice or sim.) **breed upon** —W.DAT. *a person* Hdt.; (of a kind of gum) **be found** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a goat's beard* Hdt.
3 (of qualities, circumstances, happenings) **come about, arise** (oft. W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. in or among things or people) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of persons of a certain quality) **be found, emerge** Pl. X.; (of pirouettes) **be included** (in a dance) Ar.
4 (of a delay) **ensue** Th.; (of time) **elapse** Hdt. Th. Aeschin. D.; **be spent** (sts. W.DAT. on sthg.) Pl. D.
5 || IMPERS. it is allowed or possible —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; it becomes natural —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* X.
6 || AOR.1 (causatv., of flies) cause (W.ACC. maggots) to breed (in wounds) Il.
**ἐγγίζω** *vb.* [ἐγγύς] | aor. ἤγγισα | pf. ἤγγικα | 1 **come near** or **close** Plb. NT. Plu. —W.DAT. (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR.) *to someone or somewhere* Plb. NT.; (of danger) Plb.; (of the time for sthg.) NT.; (of an amount) —W.GEN. *to another amount* Arist.

2 (tr.) **bring** (W.ACC. ships) **close** —W.DAT. *to land* Plb.
3 be close (to performing an action); **be on the point of** —W.DAT. *action, a critical step* Plb. Plu. —W.INF. *pitching camp* Plb. —W.GEN. *using sthg.* Plb.

**ἔγγιον, ἔγγιστα** *compar. and superl.advs.*: see ἐγγύς

**ἔγγιστος** *superl.adj.*: see under ἐγγύς

**ἐγ-γλύσσω** *vb.* [ἐν, γλυκύς] (of a root) **have a sweet taste** Hdt.

**ἐγ-γλύφω** *vb.* 1 **carve** (in relief) —*figures* (w. ἐν + DAT. *on stones*) Hdt. || PASS. (of figures) be carved (on stone) Hdt. —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a pyramid* Hdt.
2 || PASS. (of a wall) be carved —W.DAT. *w. figures* Hdt.

**Ἐγ-γλωττο-γάστορες** ων *Att.m.f.pl.* [γλῶσσα, γαστήρ] (com. name of a people, ref. to litigants) with bellies in their tongues (i.e. who make their living by the use of their tongues), **Tongue-Bellies** Ar.

**ἐγ-γλωττοτυπέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [τύπτω] (of politicians) **mould** or **mint phrases with the tongue** Ar.

**ἐγ-γνάμπτω** *vb.* (of a wrestler) app. **bend** or **hook** (W.ACC. one's knee) **around** (an opponent's leg) Il.(tm.)

**ἔγ-γονος** ου *m.f.* [ἐκ, γόνος] 1 (as alternative form of ἔκγονος) **offspring, descendant** A. +
2 [1st el. perh. ἐν] **grandchild** Plu.

**ἔγγραπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐγγράφω] 1 (of agreements, guarantees, orders, or sim.) **written, in writing** Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. written documents or orders Plb.
2 (of honours) in the form of inscriptions, **inscriptional** Plb.

**ἐγγραφή** ῆς *f.* inscribing (of a name on a list); **registration** (in a deme or phratry) D. Arist. Men.; **listing** (of a person as a debtor) D.; (of persons subject to legal penalties) D. Arist.

**ἔγγραφος** ον *adj.* (of evidence, petitions, laws, or sim.) **written, in writing** Plb. Plu.

**ἐγ-γράφω** *vb.* 1 **inscribe** or **engrave** —*a notice* (*on a pillar, on rocks*) Hdt. —*an oath* (w. ἐν + DAT. *on a tripod*) E.; (intr.) **engrave an inscription** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a pillar* Hdt. || MID. (fig.) **inscribe** —*a narrative* (W.DAT. *on the writing-tablets of one's mind*) A.; **record in one's mind** —*advice* A.(cj.) || PASS. (of persons) have one's name written (on a tripod) Hdt.; (of a message) be inscribed (on a tablet) A. E.; (of a tablet) be inscribed —W.ACC. *w. symbols* S.; (fig., of notions) be imprinted (on people) X.
2 **paint** —*figures* (W.PREP.PHR. *on clothes*) Hdt.; **paint in** (opp. expunge) —*a detail* (*in a picture*) Pl. || PASS. (of an emblem) be painted —W. ἐν + DAT. *on ships* Ar.
3 write (sthg.) in a document; **write, include** —*certain things* (*in a letter, will, contract, testimony*) Th. Att.orats. X.; (of a person transcribing a lawcode) **insert, add** (opp. expunge) —*laws* Lys. || PASS. (of certain things) be written or included (in a letter or document) E. Th. Att.orats.; (of a person) be specified (in a letter) Th.
4 (of an official) **write up** —*his accounts* Ar. Att.orats.
5 enter a name (or cause it to be entered) on a list; **enter the name of, list** —*someone* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *on a register*) Ar. Att.orats. Arist. —(W. εἰς or πρός + ACC.PERS. *on a list of witnesses, debtors, disfranchised persons*) D. Plu.; **register, enrol** —*someone* (*freq.* W. εἰς + ACC.PERS. *on the list of demesmen, phratry-members, adult citizens*) Is. D. Arist. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *under a certain name*) Is.; (fig.) **record** —*a hope* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as having proved false*) A. || PASS. (of persons) be registered, enrolled or listed (in an official document) Ar. Att.orats. Arist.

**ἐγ-γυαλίζω** *ep.vb.* [γύαλον] | aor. ἐγγυάλιξα | app., put (sthg.) into the hollow of the hand; **hand over, give** or **grant** —*someone or sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR.

**ἐγγυάω** *contr.vb.* [ἐγγύη] | aor. ἠγγύησα, also ἐνεγύησα (Plu.) || MID.: dial.fut. ἐγγυάσομαι | ep.aor.inf. ἐγγυάασθαι |
1 **promise in marriage, betroth** —*one's daughter or ward* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Men. Plu. || MID. (of a man) **become engaged** Hdt. Is. D. —W.ACC. *to someone* Is. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a woman) be betrothed (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Is. Hyp. Plu.; (of a man) be engaged Pl.
2 || MID. have a pledge made to one, **receive a guarantee** Od.
3 || MID. (leg.) **provide a security deposit, stand surety** Lys. Pl. X. D. Plu. —W.ACC. *for someone* Pl. D. Plb. —*for sthg.* D.; (W.COGN.ACC. ἐγγύην) *give a security deposit* Pl. —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone, to the treasury* And. Pl.
4 || MID. stand surety (that someone will appear for trial), **stand bail** Att.orats. X. —W.ACC. *for someone* And.
5 || MID. (gener.) **pledge, promise, guarantee** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *to do sthg., that someone will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Pi. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Pl. —W.ACC. *sthg.* D.

**ἐγγύη** ης *f.* 1 **pledge, security, guarantee** Od. A. Pl.; (specif., ref. to money deposited to guarantee a financial transaction or the appearance in court of an accused person) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
2 **betrothal** Pl. Is. Hyp. Men. Plu.

**ἐγγύησις** εως *f.* **betrothal** (of a woman) Is.

**ἐγγυητής** οῦ *m.* one who offers a guarantee or security, **surety** (sts. W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (fig., ref. to law) **guarantor, guarantee** (W.GEN. of just behaviour betw. people) Arist.(quot.); (ref. to money, W.GEN. of a future exchange) Arist.

**ἐγγυητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a woman) **duly betrothed** (as a necessary condition of a legitimate marriage) Att.orats.

**ἐγγύθεν, ἐγγύθι** *advs.*: see under ἐγγύς

**ἐγ-γυμνάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of persons, esp. commanders or troops) **get one's training** or **flex one's muscles in** —W.DAT. *wars, campaigns, practice exercises, or sim.* Plu.; **practise among** —W.DAT. *experienced soldiers* Plu.
2 (fig., of a speaker) **practise** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on someone* Pl.

**ἔγγυος** ου *m.* [ἐγγύη] (ref. to a person) **guarantor, surety** Thgn. X. Plu.

**ἐγγύς** *adv. and prep.* | compar. ἐγγυτέρω (Hes. +), also ἐγγύτερον (Pl. +), ἔγγιον (Arist. Plb.) | superl. ἐγγυτάτω (S. +), ἐγγύτατα (A. +), also ἔγγιστα (Antipho +) |
1 at a place nearby, **nearby, close at hand** Hom. +; (as prep.) **near, close** —W.GEN. *to someone, somewhere* Hom. + —W.DAT. Il. X.
2 (w.vb. of motion) to a place nearby, **near, close** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *to someone* Il. —*to somewhere* Pi. E. Th. —W.DAT. *to someone, somewhere* Il. Plb.
3 close to happening, **near, imminent** Il. E. Th. X.; (as prep., ref. to persons or things) **close** —W.GEN. *to an event, danger, or sim.* E. Lys. Pl.
4 (qualifying numerals or expressions of time) **nearly, about** Th. Lys. Ar. X. Plb.; (w.vb. of perception) **almost** S.*Ichn.*
5 (as prep.) close in nature or quality, **close, similar** —W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* S. E. Th. Pl. + —W.DAT. *to sthg.* X. Plu.; οὐδ' ἐγγὺς τούτων *not even nearly like this* Pl.; (as adv.) οὐδ' ἐγγύς *not even nearly, far from it* D.
6 (as prep.) **close** (in kinship) —W.DAT. *to someone* E. Plb. —W.GEN. Is. Plu. || COMPAR. ἐγγυτέρω (or ἐγγυτέρω γένει) closer in kinship (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hes.*fr.* Pl. Is. D.;

(superl., in phr.) ἐγγυτάτω (or ἐγγύτατα) γένους (or γένει) *closest in kinship* A. Ar. Att.orats. Pl.
–**ἐγγύτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* **closer** (in kinship) Tyrt.
–**ἐγγύτατος** (Th.), **ἔγγιστος** (Plb.), η ον *superl.adj.* closest or very close in time; (of an event) **closest** (W.DAT. to sthg.) Plb.; δι' ἐγγυτάτου *most immediately, most urgently* Th.
–**ἐγγύθεν** *adv.* **1 from nearby, from close at hand** Hom. B. S. E. Th. Pl. +
2 at a place nearby, **nearby, close at hand** Hom. Tyrt. E. Men. AR.; (as prep.) **near, close** –W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. Tyrt. Theoc. –W.GEN. *to someone, somewhere* Il. Eleg. A. E. Theoc.
3 (w.vb. of motion) to a place nearby, **near, close** Hom. hHom. S. AR. Theoc.; (as prep.) –W.DAT. *to someone* Hom.
4 (as prep., ref. to persons living) **in close contact** –W.DAT. *w. gods* Od.
–**ἐγγύθι** *adv.* **1 nearby, close at hand** Hom. Hes. AR.; (as prep.) **near** –W.GEN. *to someone, somewhere* Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet. –W.DAT. *to someone* Il.
2 (w.vb. of motion) to a place nearby, **near, close** Od. AR.; (as prep.) –W.GEN. *to somewhere* AR.
3 close in time, **close at hand** Il.
**ἐγγύτερος, ἐγγύτατος** *compar. and superl.adjs.*: see under ἐγγύς
**ἐγ-γώνιος** ον *adj.* [γωνίᾱ] (of stones) with equal corners, **squared** Th.
**ἐγδούπησα** (ep.aor., tm.): see ἐπιδουπέω
**ἐγεγόνει** (3sg.plpf.), **ἐγεινάμην** (aor.1 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**ἐγείρω** *vb.* –also **ἔγρω** *dial.vb.* | poet.3sg. ἔγρει (Call.) | Aeol.inf. ἐγέρρην | impf. ἤγειρον, ep. ἔγειρον | fut. ἐγερῶ (NT.) | aor. ἤγειρα, ep. ἔγειρα | pf. ἐγρήγορα, ep.3pl. ἐγρηγόρθᾱσι | ep.pf.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐγρηγορόων | plpf. ἐγρηγόρη || MID.: poet.3pl. ἔγρονται (E.) | AOR.2: ἠγρόμην (in cpd. ἐξηγρόμην) | ep.3sg. ἔγρετο | ep.inf. ἐγρέσθαι (sts. written as pres. ἔγρεσθαι) | ep.2sg.imperatv. ἔγρεο | 2pl.imperatv. ἔγρεσθε | 2sg.subj. ἔγρῃ (Ar.) | ep.3sg.opt. ἔγροιτο | ep.ptcpl. ἐγρόμενος | PF.: ep.inf. ἐγρήγορθαι, ep.2pl.imperatv. ἐγρήγορθε || PASS.: aor. ἠγέρθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐγερτέον |
1 (of persons, dawn, a noise, or sim.) stir from sleep, **rouse, waken** –*persons, birds* Hom. Hes. Ibyc. A. E. Ar. Pl. + || PRES.IMPERATV. (intr.) wake up! E.(dub.) NT. || MID. rouse oneself from sleep, **wake** Hom. Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of a city) **wake up, become alert** (to a danger) D. || PASS. wake or be woken Sapph. Hdt. Plu.
2 || PF.ACT. and MID. **be awake** or **alert** Hom. A. Antipho Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of fire) **be awakened** Ar.; (of suffering) A.
**3 rouse, stir up** –*persons, their spirits* Hom. Hes. Hdt. –*great might* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Il. –*intelligent thought* (*in oneself*) Ar.; (of poetic inspiration) –*a soul* Pl. || MID. (of persons or animals) rouse oneself, **stir** E. AR. || PASS. (of animals) be roused or provoked Hes. X.; (of a person's spirit) Pl. Call.; (of sea-swell) be stirred up –W.DAT. *by winds* AR.
**4 stir up, provoke** –*war, fighting, strife, toil, or sim.* Il. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Th. + –*desires, pain, or sim.* Pl. X.; (fig., of a disputant) –*a tribe of words* (*as if adversaries*) Pl. || PASS. (of a storm) arise Hdt.; (of a war, troubles, or sim.) arise, break out Hdt. X. AR. Plb.
5 (fig., of a poet) **awaken, rouse** –*a lyre, singing* Pi.; (of persons) **raise** –*a lament* S. E. –*a shout* E. –*shouting and stamping of feet* E. || PASS. (of lyre music) be started up Call.
6 rouse (sthg.) into new or renewed existence; **stir into flame** –*torches* Ar.; (of a beacon) –*a further relay of fire* A.; (fig., of poverty) **stimulate** –*crafts* Theoc.; (of a poet or speaker) **revive** –*ancient glory* Pi. –*a legend* Pl.
**7 raise up** –*the foundations of a building* Call. –*a building* (*that has collapsed*) NT. || PASS. (of a city wall) be raised up Call.(cj.)
8 raise up (from death), **restore to life** –*a dead person* NT. || PASS. be raised or rise (fr. the dead) NT.
**ἐγενήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐγενόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**ἐγερσι-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἐγείρω, βοή] (of a hymn) **that raises a cry** S.*lyr.fr.*
**ἐγέρσιμος** ον *adj.* (of a sleep) **from which one wakes** (opp. the sleep of death) Theoc.
**ἔγερσις** εως *f.* **1 arousing** (W.GEN. of passion) Pl. Arist.
2 raising up from death, **resurrection** (of Christ) NT.
**ἐγερτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐγείρω
**ἐγερτί** *adv.* **wakefully, vigilantly** Heraclit. S. E.
**ἐγερτικός** ή όν *adj.* likely to arouse (sthg.); (of a perception) **provocative** (W.GEN. of thought) Pl.; (of a stimulus, W.GEN. of passionate feeling) Plu.
**ἔγημα** (aor.): see γαμέω
**ἐγήνατο** (dial.3sg.aor.1 mid.): see γίγνομαι
**ἐγ-καθαρμόζω** *vb.* **fit** –*someone's neck* (W.PREP.PHR. *into stocks*) Ar.
**ἐγ-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐγκαθεδοῦμαι | **1 sit down** (in the Assembly) Ar. –W. ἐν + DAT. *among people* Ar. –W. εἰς + ACC. *on a seat* Ar.
2 (of military forces) **become established** (in a country) Th.
**ἐγκάθετος** ον *adj.* [ἐγκαθίημι] (of a person) **sent in as an agent** or **spy** Plb. || MASC.SB. agent or spy NT.
**ἐγ-καθεύδω** *vb.* **be asleep in bed** Ar.
**ἐγ-καθηβάω** *contr.vb.* [κατά, ἡβάω] **live in** (a place) **as a youth** E.
**ἐγ-κάθημαι** *mid.vb.* **1** sit on (a horse's back), **be mounted** X.
2 (of idle or concealed persons) **sit around, lurk** (sts. W.DAT. among people) Ar.
**3 lie in wait** (for an opponent) Aeschin. Plb.; (fig., of stones) **lurk** (for use as missiles) –W. ἐν + DAT. *in someone's clothes* Ar.
4 (of a garrison) **be established** (in a place) Plb.; (fig., of fear) **reside** –W.DAT. *in people's minds* Plb.
5 (fig., of the senses) **occupy a place** –W.DAT. *in a person* (*likened to the Trojan Horse*) Pl.; (of the instant, as a concept) **hold a position** –W.PREP.PHR. *betw. motion and rest* Pl.
**ἐγ-καθιδρύω** *vb.* **set up** –*a statue* (W.DAT. *in a land*) E. || PASS. (of a dessert) be placed –W. ἐν + DAT. *on a table* Philox.Leuc.
**ἐγ-καθίζω**, Ion. **ἐγκατίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνεκάθισα (Plb.) | aor.mid. ἐγκαθεισάμην (E.) | **1** cause to sit, **seat** –*a particular appetite* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on a throne, fig.ref. to giving it pride of place*) Pl.; (intr.) **sit on** –W.DAT. *a throne* Pi. || PASS. be made to sit –W. εἰς + ACC. *on a seat* Hdt.
**2 station** –*an army* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a place*) Plb.
3 || MID. **establish, found** –*a temple* (*in a place*) E.
**ἐγ-καθίημι** *vb.* **1 let down, lower** –*a torch* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a pot*) Ar.
**2 introduce, infiltrate** –*one's agents* (*into a city*) Plb. Plu.
**ἐγ-καθίστημι** *vb.* **1 establish, settle** –*someone* (W.DAT. *in a city*) E. –(W.PREDIC.SB. *as a ruler*) Th. D. || PF. (of despots) be established (in cities) Lys.; (of a despotic city, in a country) Th.
**2 set up, establish** –*a garrison* (*sts.* W. ἐν + DAT. *in a city*) Isoc. Plu. –*troops* (*as a garrison*), *garrison commanders* Plu. –*an army* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a region*) Isoc.

3 implant (in persons) —*fear of someone* Plu.
4 || PF. (of pipers) stand in the ranks Th.(dub.)

**ἐγ-καθοράω** *contr.vb.* 1 **look closely into** —W.DAT. *someone's face* Plu.
2 **detect** —*scheming* (*in someone*) Plu. —*someone's attitude* (W.DAT. *in his manner*) Plu.

**ἐγ-καθορμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of ships) **come to anchor** —W.ADV. *at a place* Th.

**ἐγ-καθυβρίζω** *vb.* (of a person) **run riot in** —W.DAT. *luxuries* E.

**ἐγ-καίνια** ων *n.pl.* [καινός] **Festival of Rededication** (of the temple at Jerusalem, commemorating its reconsecration by Judas Maccabaeus in 165 BC) NT.

**ἐγκαιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔγκαιρος] appropriateness of time, **right time** (for an action) Pl.

**ἔγ-καιρος** (also **ἐγκαίριος**) ον *adj.* [καιρός] | superl. ἐγκαιρότατος, ἐγκαιριώτατος | (of conduct or action) **appropriate, opportune** Pl.

**ἐγ-καίω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐγκεκαυμένος | || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of the ends of roasting-spits) burnt in —W.DAT. *fire* E.*Cyc.*

**ἐγ-κακέω** *contr.vb.* [κακός] **culpably fail** —W. τό + INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.; **give up** (doing sthg.) NT.

**ἐγ-καλέω** *contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐγκλητέον | 1 **call in, claim, demand** —*money, repayment of a debt, or sim.* Att.orats. X.
2 **make an accusation** or **complaint** (usu. W.DAT. against someone) E. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *of sthg.* S. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. *over sthg.* D. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Th. —W.DAT. + ὡς and PTCPL. Isoc. —W. ὅτι or ὡς + INDIC. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. ὡς + NOM.PASS.PTCPL. *that one is being wronged* And. —W.PASS.INF. *that one has been defrauded* X. —W. κατά + GEN. *against someone* (W.ACC. *in such great anger, i.e. make such an angry accusation*) S. || IMPERS.PASS. blame is laid —W.DAT. *on fortune* (W. ὅτι + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case*) Arist.
3 **take legal proceedings, be a plaintiff** Ar. Isoc. D. —W.ACC. δίκην *in a case* (+ DAT. *against someone*) Aeschin.(mid.) D. || PASS. be prosecuted D.

**ἐγ-καλινδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **wallow in** —W.DAT. *intemperance* X.

**ἐγ-καλλωπίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **take pride in, glory in** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Plu.
2 **show off before** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.

**ἐγκαλλώπισμα** ατος *n.* (ref. to houses and land) **mere embellishment, gilding** or **gloss** (W.GEN. on one's wealth) Th.

**ἐγ-καλύπτω** *vb.* 1 (of a dramatist) **veil, shroud** —*characters* (*i.e. bring them on stage shrouded*) Ar.
2 || MID. cover oneself, **cover one's head** (for concealment) Ar.; (for shame) Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (to hide tears) Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (when about to die) Pl. X.; **cover up** —*one's head* Plu. || PF.MID.PTCPL.ADJ. with one's head covered up (esp. while sleeping) Thgn. And. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἐγ-κάμπτω** *vb.* (of a horse) **bend back, arch** (opp. extend) —*its neck and head* X.

**ἐγ-κανάσσω** *vb.* [reltd. καναχή] | aor.imperatv. ἐγκάναξον | **splash** (W.ACC. wine) **in** (to a cup) E.*Cyc.*(cj.) Ar.

**ἐγ-καναχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **blow a loud blast** —W.DAT. *on a conch* Theoc.

**ἐγ-κάπτω** *vb.* take into one's mouth, **take a mouthful of** —*air, food* E.*Cyc.* Ar. —*coins* (*as a way of carrying them*) Ar.

**ἔγ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] 1 containing fruit; (of husks) **enclosing fruit** S.; (of tributes paid to a god) **of fruits** or **produce** S.
2 (of seeds) **fruitful** Pl.; (fig., of an activity) **profitable** Plb.

**ἐγ-κάρσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. κείρω] (of a wall) **at right angles** (to another wall) Th.; (of a beam, to a battering ram) Th.

**ἐγ-καρτερέω** *contr.vb.* 1 be resolute (with regard to sthg.); **face with resolution, defy** —*death* E.; **endure, persevere with** —*life* E.; **persist with** —*one's decision* Th. X.
2 be resolute (in a situation); **hold out** —W.DAT. *under torture, heavy labour* Arist. Plu.; **patiently endure** —W.DAT. *dagger strokes* Plu.; **persist with** —W.DAT. *a military campaign, style of behaviour, refusal to speak* Plu.; **resist being tempted** —W. μή + INF. *to accept a kiss* Plu.; (intr.) **hold out** Plu.

**ἔγκατα** των *n.pl.* | dat. ἔγκασι | **intestines, entrails** (of persons or animals) Hom. Hes. Theoc.

**ἐγ-καταβαίνω** *vb.* (of a baby) come down into, **be placed in** —*swaddling-clothes* Pi.

**ἐγ-καταβιόω** *contr.vb.* **live amid** —W.DAT. *misfortunes* Plu.

**ἐγ-καταγηράσκω** *vb.* 1 **grow old in** —W.DAT. *office* Arist. —*poverty* Plu.
2 (of wickedness) **become inveterate** Din.

**ἐγ-καταδέω** *contr.vb.* (of a soul) **fetter** (W.ACC. itself) **in** (a body) Pl.

**ἐγ-καταζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* (fig.) **yoke** or **harness** —*a new plan* (W.DAT. *to a new mood*) S.

**ἐγ-κατάκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* 1 **lie down upon** —W.DAT. *a couch* Thgn.
2 (of persons seeking a dream oracle) **lie down inside** (a temple precinct) Ar.

**ἐγ-κατακλῑ́νω** *vb.* | aor.pass.inf. ἐγκατακλινῆναι | **cause** (W.ACC. someone seeking a dream oracle) **to lie down inside** (a temple precinct) Ar. || PASS. lie down inside (a temple) Hyp.; (a woolly cloak) Ar.

**ἐγ-κατακοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **lie down to sleep in** (a temple, in order to receive a dream oracle) Hdt.

**ἐγ-κατακρούω** *vb.* **stamp down on the ground** (in a dance) Ar.

**ἐγ-καταλαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 **capture** (W.ACC. persons) **inside** (a place) Th. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or equipment) be captured inside (a place) Th. Aeschin. Plu.; be captured on (an island) Th.; (of foodstuffs) be found on (an island) Th.; (of a person) be caught in (a stream of lava) Lycurg.; (of ships) be hemmed in or cornered Th.
2 (fig.) **box in** (an enemy) —W.DAT. *w. oaths* Th.; (of consideration of the truth) **trap** —*someone* Aeschin. || PASS. (of persons) be boxed in or trapped —W.PREP.PHR. *by dangers* Aeschin.
3 || PASS. (of persons) be caught in the process (of doing sthg.) Th. X.

**ἐγ-καταλέγω** *vb.* **incorporate** —*a tombstone* (W.DAT. *in a tower*) Call. || PASS. (of sculptured stonework) be incorporated (into foundations) Th.

**ἐγ-καταλείπω** *vb.* 1 leave (someone or sthg.) behind in a place (when one departs); **leave behind** —*a garrison* Th. X. —*persons* (*as hostages*) X. —*corpses* (*on a battlefield*) Th. —*a son* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in someone's household*) Is. D. —*a knife* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a wound*) Antipho; (of a bee) —*its sting* Pl.; (of a person) —*an expectation* (*that others will be like oneself*) Th. —*a memorial of one's virtues* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in the Areopagos*) Isoc. || PASS. (of persons, a garrison) be left behind (in a city) Th.
2 leave (someone or sthg.) behind in a place (when one dies); **leave behind** —*a son* (*in one's house*) Hes.; (of all that perishes) —*a replica of itself* Pl.; (of a father) **bequeath** —*a son's name* (*to a country*) Th.

3 leave (sthg.) for the future; (of rulers) **store up** (for themselves) *—feuds and factions* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in their palaces*) Isoc.
4 **leave** (W.ACC. persons) **on a list** (of demesmen, opp. expelling them) D.
5 (pejor., of a commander) **abandon** *—an acropolis* X.; (of soldiers) **desert** *—a commander* Plb.
6 (gener., pejor.) **leave in the lurch, forsake, abandon** *—a person, a city* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. +; **betray, renounce** *—the achievements of one's ancestors* D.; **neglect** *—a course of action* Din. || PASS. (of persons) be left in the lurch D. —W.PREP.PHR. *by fortune* Aeschin.; (of places) be abandoned D.
7 || PASS. (of runners) be left behind (by a competitor who is quicker off the mark) Hdt.

**ἐγ-καταλέχομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. ἐγκατέλεκτο | **lie down on** (a sacred peplos) AR.

**ἐγκατάληψις** εως *f.* [ἐγκαταλαμβάνω] **capture on the spot** (i.e. of prisoners on the battlefield) Th.

**ἐγ-καταλιμπάνω** *vb.* **leave in the lurch, abandon** *—persons in danger* Arist.

**ἐγ-καταλογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **include in the reckoning** *—someone's assets* Is.

**ἐγ-καταμείγνυμι** *vb.* **mix in** *—people* (*into a community*) Ar. || PASS. (of earlier writings) be incorporated —W.DAT. *in a speech* Isoc.

**ἐγ-καταναίω** *vb.* | aor. ἐγκατένασσα | (of Zeus) cause to dwell, **settle** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in heaven*) AR.

**ἐγ-καταπήγνυμι** *vb.* **fix in** *—stakes* (*in a ditch*) Il.(tm.); **thrust** (W.ACC. a sword) **down firmly into** —W.DAT. *a scabbard* Od.

**ἐγ-καταπίπτω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 ἐνικάππεσον | **fall down on** —W.DAT. *a bed* AR.

**ἐγ-καταπλέκω** *vb.* || PASS. (of nails) app., be interwoven (in the plaited fabric of an animal trap) X.(dub.)

**ἐγ-καταρράπτω** *vb.* || PASS. (of spikes) be stitched on (a hound's harness) X.

**ἐγ-κατασκήπτω** *vb.* 1 (of Zeus) **hurl down on** (someone) *—a thunderbolt* S.; (of a god) **bring** (W.ACC. troubles) **crashing down** —W.DAT. *on people* A.
2 (intr., of a thunderbolt) **strike** X.; (fig., of plague) —W.ADV. *elsewhere* Th.

**ἐγ-κατασπείρω** *vb.* **disperse** or **scatter** (W.DBL.ACC. one's sons, as rulers) **among** —W.DAT. *cities* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of people) be scattered among —W.DAT. *cities* Plu.

**ἐγ-καταστοιχειόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [reltd. στοιχεῖον] (of guidelines for conduct) **be implanted as basic principles** —W.DAT. *in people's character and training* Plu.

**ἐγ-κατασφάττω** *Att.vb.* [κατασφάζω] **murder** (W.ACC. a child) **in** —W.DAT. *his father's arms* Plu.

**ἐγ-κατατέμνω** *vb.* || PASS. (of human entrails) be minced up —W. ἐν + DAT. *among animal entrails* Pl.

**ἐγ-κατατίθημι** *vb.* | EP.ATHEM.AOR.MID.: 3sg. ἐγκάτθετο, also ἐνικάτθετο (AR.), imperatv. ἐγκάτθεο, also ἐνικάτθεο (Hes.) |
1 || MID. (of a goddess) **place** *—an ornamental band* (W.DAT. *on one's bosom*) Il. *—a child* (*at one's breast*) hHom.; (of an archer) *—an arrow's notch* (*on a bow-string*) AR.; (of a sailor) *—a steering-oar* (*in a shrine*) Call.; (of Zeus) **put** *—a demi-goddess* (W.ACC. *into his belly*) Hes.*fr.*
2 **lay down** *—wealth* (*for one's children*) Thgn.; **establish** *—prosperity* (*in a land*) Pi.*fr.* || MID. **store up** *—a ship's gear* (W.DAT. *in one's house*) Hes.
3 || MID. (fig.) **store up** *—a piece of advice* (W.DAT. *in one's heart, i.e. take it to heart*) Hes. Simon. *—a plan* (*in one's heart, i.e. conceive it*) Theoc.; (app.) *—a penalty* (*in one's heart, i.e. be forewarned of it*) Od.; app. **submit** *—a belt* (W.DAT. *to one's craft, i.e. design or make it*) Od.

**ἐγκατίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐγκαθίζω

**ἐγ-κατιλλώπτω** *vb.* [ἰλλώπτω *squint*] **leer contemptuously at** —W.DAT. *someone* A.

**ἐγ-κατοικέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **settle in** (a village) Hdt.
2 **live in** —W.DAT. *a house* E.*fr.*

**ἐγ-κατοικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. (of forts) be built in (a wall) Th.
2 **wall up, immure** *—someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *inside an empty house*) Aeschin. || PASS. (of grain) be walled up —W.DAT. *in strongholds* Plu.; (of a person's wealth, opp. being seen out of doors) Plu.; (fig., of soldiers, in their armour) Plu.

**ἔγκαυμα** ατος *n.* [ἐγκαίω] painting whose pigments are burnt in (w. molten wax), **encaustic picture** Pl.; (W.GEN. in the mind, fig.ref. to knowledge acquired by effort) Plu.

**ἔγ-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] 1 lie within (sthg.); (of a dead phoenix) **lie in** (an egg) Hdt.; (of a corpse) **lie clothed in** —W.DAT. *garments* Il.
2 be situated on or in (sthg.); (of a Cyclops' eye) **be set in** —W.DAT. *his forehead* Hes.; (of drinking straws) **be placed in** (bowls) X.; (of a whorl) **be situated inside** (another whorl) Pl.; (of a letter, in a word) Pl.
3 (of places or things) **lie close by** Plb.
4 be involved in (emotions, happenings, esp. unwelcome ones); (of persons) **be affected, be beset** —W.DAT. *by longing* Archil. *—by injuries, calamities, disgrace* S. E.; **be engaged** —W.DAT. *in toil, lamentation* E.; (of conduct) **be based** —W.DAT. *on good counsel and respect* Pi.*fr.*
5 **be devoted** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pi.*fr.* Theoc.
6 apply oneself forcefully; (of troops) **press hard** (on the enemy) Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *on persons, places* Th. Plb. Plu.; (of speakers, politicians, or sim.) **press one's case, weigh in** Hdt. Th. Plu.; **inveigh against, lay into, attack** —W.DAT. *someone* Th. Ar.; **lay stress on** —W.DAT. *sthg.* D.; (of desire) **assail** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar.

**ἐγκέλευσμα** ατος *n.* [ἐγκελεύω] **shout of command** (by a hunter, to his hounds) X.

**ἐγκέλευστος** ον *adj.* **urged on** (to speak, W.PREP.PHR. by someone) X.

**ἐγ-κελεύω** *vb.* 1 **give orders** A.; (of a commander) **shout orders** or **encouragement** (to his men) X.; (of a hunter, sts. W.DAT. to his hounds) X.
2 || MID. **order, urge, encourage** —W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plu.
3 || MID. (of a trumpeter or trumpet) **give the signal** Plu. —W.ACC. *for battle* Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for combat* Plu.

**ἐγ-κεντρίς** ίδος *f.* [κέντρον] 1 **sting** (of a wasp) Ar.
2 **spike** (on a hound's harness) X.

**ἐγ-κεράννυμι** *vb.* —also **ἐγκίρνημι**, Aeol. **ἐγκέρνᾱμι** | 3pl. ἐγκιρνᾶσι (Ar.), 3sg.imperatv. ἐγκιρνάτω (Pi.), Aeol.ptcpl. and 2pl.imperatv. (tm.) ἐν ... κέρναις, ἐν ... κέρνατε | aor. ἐνεκέρασα, ptcpl. ἐγκεράσᾱς |
1 **mix in** *—wine* (*w. wheat, for horses*) Il. *—hellebore* (W.DAT. *into a medicine*) Pl.; **mix** *—wine* Alc.(tm.) *—a bowl* (*of wine*) Alc.(tm.) Scol. Pi. Ar.
2 **insert** *—a letter* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a word*) Pl. || PASS. (of virtues or characteristics) be blended in (to a person's character) Plu.
3 || MID. (fig.) contribute (sthg.) to a situation; **introduce** *—serious trouble* Hdt.; **add a dash of** *—playfulness* Pl.

**ἐγ-κερτομέω** *contr.vb.* **fool, delude** (someone) E.
**ἐγ-κέφαλος** ου *m.* [κεφαλή] **1 brain** (usu. of humans) Hom. +; (spattered, as a mark of gruesome death) Hom. E.*Cyc.*; (as an organ receptive to pain or other sensations) E. Ar. Pl. +
**2 heart, pith** (of a date-palm) X.
**ἐγκέχοδα** (pf.): see ἐγχέζω
**ἐγ-κιθαρίζω** *vb.* **play the lyre in the midst** (of dancers) hHom.; (gener.) **play the lyre** hHom.
**ἐγκίρνημι** *vb.*: see ἐγκεράννυμι
**ἐγ-κλάω** (also **ἐνικλάω**) *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. ἐνικλᾷ | inf. ἐνικλᾶν | aor. ἐνέκλασα, ἐνέκλασσα | app., break off (sthg.); (fig.) **thwart, frustrate** —*someone's intentions or wishes* Il. Call.; (of an oath) —*a marriage* Call.; (of disaster) —W.DAT. *someone* AR.
**ἐγ-κλείω**, Ion. **ἐγκληίω**, Att. **ἐγκλῄω**, ep. **ἐνικλείω** (AR.) *vb.* [κλείω¹] **1 close, shut** —*gates* Hdt. || PASS. (of a door) be closed Pl.
**2** (fig., of a person, fear) **shut, lock** —*one's* (*or another person's*) *mouth or tongue* S. E.
**3** (of a naval commander, app. hyperbol.) **close off** —*the sea* (W.DAT. *w. his sailors*) Tim.
**4 shut inside, lock up** —*someone* Ar. AR. Plu. —*one's wife* Plu.(mid.); (of a wild pear) —*food* (*in one's stomach, through constipation*) Ar. || MID. **shut oneself up** (in a building) X. Plu. || PASS. be shut up (in a cave, house or prison) S.*Ichn.* Men. Plb.; (of troops) be cooped up —W.PREP.PHR. *inside their defences* S.; (of a commander, compared to a wild animal) be hemmed in Plu.; (of an ointment) be locked up —W.DAT. *in a house* S.
**ἔγκλημα** ατος *n.* [ἐγκαλέω] **1** (gener., or in legal ctxt.) **accusation, charge, complaint** S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** that which provides a cause for complaint; (ref. to a person) **standing reproach** (W.GEN. against fortune and the gods) Plu.
**ἐγκληματικός** ή όν *adj.* (of circumstances) **liable to give rise to complaints** Arist.
**ἔγ-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] **1** (of a woman) inheriting the estate (of her father), **being an heiress** E.; (of a marriage) **with an heiress** E.
**2** (of land) that forms the estate (inherited from one's father), **inherited** E.
**3** (gener., of a woman) possessed of, **enjoying** (W.GEN. marriage) S. || NEUT.PL.SB. fortunes shared (W.DAT. w. someone) S.(dub.) | see σύγκληρος 2
**ἐγκλητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐγκαλέω
**ἐγκλῄω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐγκλείω
**ἐγκλιδόν** *adv.* [ἐγκλίνω] **1 reclining against** (someone) hHom.
**2** app., sloping downwards, **down** —*ref. to a woman casting her eyes* AR.
**ἔγκλιμα** ατος *n.* **1 slope** (of a hill) Plb.
**2 bend** (in a path) Plb.
**3** falling back, **retreat** (of an army) Plb.
**ἐγκλίνω** *vb.* **1** cause to lean or deviate (fr. the straight); **make** (W.ACC. a straight line) **incline** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction* Pl.; **make** (W.ACC. one's horse) **swerve** Plu. || PASS. (of a hare's hind legs) be inclined —W.ADV. *outwards* X.
**2 incline, bend** —*one's knee and body* Plu.; **turn** —*one's back* (W.DAT. *to someone's face*) E.; (intr.) **lean forward** —W.DAT. *w. one's head* Plu.
**3 lean on** or **against** (sthg.) hHom. || PASS. lean against or nestle close to —W.DAT. *someone* (*who is reclining beside one*) X.; lean on —W.DAT. *a staff* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of the task of fighting) be laid or imposed on —W.DAT. *someone* Il.
**5** (intr.) incline (in a certain direction); (fig., of a constitution) **incline, tend** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards oligarchy* Arist.; (of a person) **lean, be favourably disposed** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a school of thought* Plu.
**6** (of troops) **fall back, retreat** (before an enemy) X. Plb. Plu.; (of a ship) Plb.
**7** (fig., of people, a state) **decline, degenerate** Plu.
**ἔγκλισις** εως *f.* **slope, inclination** (of terrain, poles projecting fr. a ship) Arist. Plb.; **declination, latitude** Plu.
**ἔγ-κοιλος** ον *adj.* [κοῖλος] || NEUT.PL.SB. hollows (in the earth's surface) Pl.
**ἐγ-κοισυρόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [Κοισύρᾱ, pers. name] (of a woman) **become a Koisyra** (member of an aristocratic Athenian family, and a byword for wealth and arrogance) Ar.
**ἐγ-κολάπτω** *vb.* **carve, engrave, inscribe** —*letters or sim.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on a tomb, a statue*) Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of letters, figures) be carved Hdt. —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *on stones* Hdt.; be inscribed —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on tripods* Hdt.
**ἐγκοληβάζω** *vb.* (of a wrestler) app. **plant one's foot on** —W.ACC. *one's opponent* Ar.
**ἐγκονέω** *contr.vb.* be quick and active; (freq. in commands) **make haste, hurry** Hom. Trag. Ar. AR.
**ἐγκονητί** *adv.* **quickly** or **by perseverance** —*ref. to capturing someone* Pi.
**ἐγ-κονίομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a wrestler) **sprinkle oneself with sand** X.
**ἐγ-κόπτω** *vb.* **hinder, delay** —*someone* NT.
**ἐγ-κορδῡλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κορδῡ́λη *tumour, swelling*] (fig., of a person) **be plumped up** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in woolly blankets* Ar.
**ἐγ-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* **stow away** —*equipment* (W.DAT. *in a ship*) Od.
**ἐγκοτέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔγκοτος] **feel rancorous, be resentful** —W.DAT. *towards someone* A.
**ἔγ-κοτος** ον *adj.* [κότος] **1** (of Erinyes) **wrathful, rancorous** A.; (of hatred) A.
**2** || MASC.SB. long-standing feeling of enmity, grudge Hdt.
**ἐγ-κρᾱ́ζω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐγκραγών | **shout out** Men. Plu.
**ἐγκράτεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐγκρατής] **mastery, control** (W.GEN. over oneself, i.e. self-control) Pl.; (over pleasures, desires, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X.; (W.PREP.PHR. w. regard to desire for sthg.) X.; **self-control** Isoc. X. Aeschin. Arist. +
**ἐγκρατεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **exercise self-control** Arist.
**ἐγ-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] **1** (of persons) possessing power, **in power** S. Pl.
**2** (of persons) having power (over), **in control** (W.GEN. of persons, places, possessions, circumstances) Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in nautical ctxt., of a sheet) **in control** (W.GEN. of a ship) S.; (of a horseman's hand) able to exercise control, **effective** X.
**3** (of persons) **in control** (W.GEN. of themselves, i.e. self-controlled) Pl.; (of pleasures, desires, appetites, or sim.) Isoc. X.; **self-controlled** X. Arist.
**4** (of strength, an empire, a deity) **powerful** A. Th. Isoc. Pl.; (of iron) **tough, strong** S.; (of persons, their bodies) X.
—**ἐγκρατῶς**, Ion. **ἐγκρατέως** *adv.* **1 powerfully** —*ref. to love* (*likened to a wind*) *affecting someone* Ibyc.; **with all one's strength** —*ref. to going on the attack, throttling a lion* Th. Theoc.
**2 with a strong hand** —*ref. to ruling* Th.; **firmly** —*ref. to achieving control* Arist.; (w. ἔχειν) *be self-controlled* Pl.

3 **rigidly** —*ref. to following instructions* Isoc.; **stoutly** —*ref. to enduring hardships* Hyp. Men.

**ἐγ-κρίνω**, ep. **ἐνικρίνω** (AR.) *vb.* | ep.aor.pass.inf. ἐνικρινθῆναι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐγκριτέον | 1 **select, choose** —*rowers* (*to go on board a ship*) Il.(tm.)
2 judge (someone or sthg.) as included (in a class); **judge, rank, include** —*a particular kind of soul* (w. ἐν + DAT. *among souls of a certain kind*) Pl.; **class** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as best*) E. —*sthg.* (W.ACC. + INF. *as being superior to other things*) E.*fr.*
3 include (someone, in an approved class) || PASS. (of persons) be approved or accepted —W. εἰς + ACC. *for a council or sim.* D. Plu. —*for a final selection* Pl. —W.ACC. *for a foot-race* X.(dub.); be included —W.DAT. *in a group* AR.
4 include (sthg., in an approved class); **approve, accept** —*stories, subjects for study, or sim.* Pl. || PASS. (of stories, behaviour) be classed as acceptable, be approved Pl. Plu.; (of a particular type of historical writing) be favoured (by a historian) Plb.

**ἐγκρίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of cake (fried in oil and soaked in honey) Stesich.

**ἔγκριτος** ον *adj.* [ἐγκρίνω] (of a candidate for office) **approved, included** (W.PREP.PHR. on account of his excellence) Pl.

**ἐγ-κροτέω** *contr.vb.* (of dancers) **beat on the ground** —W.DAT. *w. their feet* Theoc. || PASS. (of assailants' fists) land with a crash E.

**ἐγ-κρούω** *vb.* 1 **knock** or **hammer in** —*pegs* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a wall*) Ar. —*nails* (*into shoes*) Thphr.
2 (intr.) **stamp on the ground** (when marching) Ar.

**ἐγ-κρύπτω**, ep. **ἐνικρύπτω** (Call.) *vb.* | ep.3pl.aor.2 pass. ἐνέκρυφεν (Call.) | 1 **hide, cover** —*a log* (W.DAT. *in ashes, to keep it smouldering*) Od.; **keep** (W.ACC. a fire) **covered** (w. ashes) Ar.
2 (specif.) **bake** (W.ACC. bread) **in ashes** Call.; **put** —*yeast* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into flour*) NT.
3 (of a god) **hide, cover** —*a place* (*w. branches*) hHom.(dub.) || PASS. (of mortals) be hidden —W. ὑπό + DAT. *under the clouds* Ar.; (of reptiles) —W.DAT. *in their lairs* Call.

**ἐγ-κρυφιάζω** *vb.* [κρύφιος] act secretly towards, **hoodwink** —*someone* Ar.

**ἐγ-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* || PF. hold land or property in a district or country (which is not one's own), hold property as an outsider X. D.

**ἐγ-κτερεΐζω** *vb.* **bury** (someone) **in** —W.DAT. *a tomb* AR.

**ἐγκτήματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐγκτάομαι] land or property in a district or country (which is not one's own), **foreign possessions** X. D.

**ἔγκτησις** εως *f.* 1 **holding of property abroad** X.
2 **acquisition of foreign territory** (by a ruler) Plb.

**ἐγ-κτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a foreigner) **found, establish** —*a city* (W.DAT. *in a country*) Hdt.

**ἐγ-κυκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig.) **stir up** (W.ACC. troubles) **in** (a drinking-bowl) Ar.

**ἐγ-κυκλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* be encircled or hemmed in; (fig.) **be hampered** (in achieving one's ambitions) —W.PREP.PHR. *by people* Ar.

**ἐγ-κύκλιος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a group of dancers) in a circular formation, **circling** E.; (of a temple) **circular** Plu.
2 (of public duties) **rotating, recurrent** D.
3 (of rights, services, administration) **regular, routine, everyday** D. Arist.; (of state offices) **ordinary** (opp. major) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. routine or everyday matters Isoc. Arist.
4 || NEUT.PL.SB. app., ordinary (opp. specialised) discussions (of a topic) Arist.
5 || NEUT.PL.SB. general (opp. specialised) education Plu.

**ἔγ-κυκλον** ου *n.* [κύκλος] a kind of outer garment (worn by women), **wrap, mantle, cloak** Ar.

**ἐγ-κυκλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **cast** (W.ACC. one's eye) **around** (a place) E.
2 || MID. (intr., of dancers) **circle round** —W.DAT. *in a house* E.*fr.*
3 || MID. (tr., of enemy troops) **encircle** —*someone, an army* Plu.; (of the aither) —*the earth* E.; (of the sound of voices) —*a person* Ar.

**ἐγ-κυλίνδησις** εως *f.* [κυλινδέω] (pejor.) **wallowing** (w. ἐν + DAT. among prostitutes) Plu.

**ἐγ-κυλίνδομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἐγκυλισθείς | **become involved** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in love affairs* X.

**ἐγ-κύμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα 7, κύω] 1 (of a woman, an animal) **pregnant** A. X. Plu.; (fig., of the Trojan Horse, W.GEN. w. weaponry) E.
2 (of a man) **procreative, progenitive** Pl.; (fig.) **pregnant** (w. ideas) Pl.; (W.ACC. in one's mind) Pl.

**ἔγ-κυος** ον *adj.* (of a woman) **pregnant** Hdt.

**ἐγ-κύπτω** *vb.* 1 (of a person) **stoop forward, bend over** Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of a horse) **lower one's head** Pl.
2 **stoop to peer** (through an aperture) Pl.; (fig.) —w. ἐς + ACC. *into someone's troubles* (*envisaged as merchandise*) Hdt.

**ἐγ-κυρέω** *contr.vb.* —also (in aor.) **ἐγκύρω** | aor. ἐνεκύρησα, also inf. ἐγκῦρσαι, ptcpl. ἐγκύρσᾱς | 1 **come upon, encounter, meet with** —W.DAT. *people, troops* Il. Hdt. —*winds* Theoc.; (of a charioteer, in a racing accident) **become entangled** —W.DAT. *in reins* S.
2 **meet with, experience** —W.DAT. *events, disasters, success, or sim.* Hes. Archil. Pi. B.*fr.* Hdt. Plb. —W.GEN. *indifference* Hdt.; **attain** —W.DAT. *a long life* Pi.

**ἐγ-κύρτια** ων *n.pl.* [κύρτος] **necks of a fishing-creel** (fig.ref. to the passageways of the human throat) Pl.

**ἐγ-κυτί** (also **ἐγκυτί** Call.) *adv.* [κύτος] close to the skin, **close-cropped** —*ref. to cutting hair* Archil. Call.

**ἐγκωμιάζω** *vb.* [ἐγκώμιον] | impf. ἐνεκωμίαζον | fut. ἐγκωμιάσω, also ἐγκωμιάσομαι | aor. ἐνεκωμίασα | **praise, extol** —*persons or things* Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. be praised Hdt. Isoc. +

**ἐγκωμιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a historian's estimation of someone) **laudatory** Plb.
2 (of a written description) **eulogistic, panegyrical** Plb.

**ἐγ-κώμιος** ον *adj.* [κῶμος] 1 belonging to a celebration (of an athletic victor); (of songs or sim.) **celebrating victory** Pi. || NEUT.SB. celebratory song of victory Ar. Pl.
2 || NEUT.SB. (ref. to a speech) eulogy, panegyric Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**ἔγνωκα** (pf.), **ἔγνων** (athem.aor.), **ἐγνώσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔγνωσμαι** (pf.pass.): see γιγνώσκω

**ἔγρει** (poet.3sg.): see ἐγείρω

**ἐγρε-κύδοιμος** ον *adj.* [ἐγείρω, κυδοιμός] (epith. of Athena) **who rouses the tumult of battle** Hes.

**ἐγρε-μάχη** ης *ep.fem.adj.* —also **ἐγρεμάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (epith. of Athena) **battle-rousing** hHom.; (of a commander) S.

**ἔγρεο** (ep.aor.2 mid.: 2sg.imperatv.), **ἐγρέσθαι** (inf.), **ἔγρεσθε** (2pl.imperatv.), **ἔγρετο** (3sg.), **ἔγρῃ** (2sg.subj.): see ἐγείρω

**ἐγρήγορα** (pf.), **ἐγρηγόρθᾱσι** (ep.3pl.pf.), **ἐγρηγορόων** (ep.pf.ptcpl.), **ἐγρήγορθαι** (ep.pf.mid.inf.), **ἐγρήγορθε** (ep.2pl.pf.mid.imperatv.): see ἐγείρω

**ἐγρήγορσις** εως *f.* state of being awake, **waking state** Arist.

**ἐγρηγορτί** *adv.* **wakefully, on the alert** Il.
**ἐγρήσσω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐγείρω] **be awake** or **alert** Hom. hHom. Hippon. AR.
**ἔγροιτο** (ep.aor.2 3sg.mid.opt.), **ἐγρόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.), **ἔγρονται** (poet.3pl.pres.mid.): see ἐγείρω
**ἐγ-χαλῑνόω** *contr.vb.* **1** put the bit in (a horse's mouth); (gener.) **bridle** *—horses* Plu. || PASS. (of horses) have the bit put in —W.ACC. *their mouths* Hdt.; be bridled X.
**2** || PASS. (fig., of the populace) be curbed —W.DAT. *by an oligarchy* Plu.
**ἐγ-χαράττω** *Att.vb.* [χαράσσω] **inscribe, carve** *—letters, a name, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a statue, a spear-shaft, stones*) Plu.; **engrave** *—images* (W.DAT. *on coins*) Plu. || PASS. (of letters) be engraved —W.DAT. *on bronze fastenings* Plu.
**ἐγ-χάσκω** *vb.* | fut. ἐγχανοῦμαι | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐγχανών | laugh (at someone or sthg.) in mockery or triumph; **laugh, scoff** Ar. Call. —W.DAT. *at someone, misfortunes* Ar. *—at someone's folly* S.*Ichn.*(cj.)
**ἐγ-χέζω** *vb.* | pf. ἐγκέχοδα | **1 shit oneself** Ar.
**2** (tr.) **shit oneself before** (i.e. fr. fear of) *—someone* Ar.
**ἐγχει-βρόμος** ον *adj.* [ἔγχος, βρέμω] (epith. of Athena) **raging with the spear** Pi.
**ἐγχείη** ης *ep.f.* **1 spear** Hom. AR.
**2** use of the spear, **spearmanship** Il.
**ἐγχείῃ** (ep.3sg.subj.): see ἐγχέω
**ἐγχει-κέραυνος** ον *adj.* [ἔγχος, κεραυνός] (epith. of Zeus) **whose spear is the thunderbolt** Pi.
**ἐγ-χειρέω** *contr.vb.* [χείρ] **1** take in hand, **undertake, attempt** —W.DAT. *a course of action* E. Ar. X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) **make an attempt** (at doing sthg.) S. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Men.
**2** (of a commander) **take in hand, deal with** —W.DAT. *cities* Th.; (intr., of a speaker) **deal with** (a topic) Plu.
**3** get to grips (w. someone); (of troops) **attack** X. —W.DAT. *an enemy* X. Plb.; (of persons) *—monarchs* Arist.
**ἐγχείρημα** ατος *n.* that which is undertaken, **undertaking, attempt** S. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
**ἐγχειρής** ές *adj.* (of a poetic tribute) **at hand, nearby** B.(cj.)
**ἐγχείρησις** εως *f.* process of undertaking (an action), **undertaking, attempt** Th. D. Plu.
**ἐγχειρητής** οῦ *m.* one who undertakes (an action); **attempter** (W.GEN. of exploits) Ar.
**ἐγχειρητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a commander) **enterprising, adventurous** X.
**ἐγ-χειρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χείρ] **1** hand-weapon, **dagger** or **sword** Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. X. +
**2 hand-held emblem** (W.GEN. of a suppliant, ref. to an olive branch) A.
**ἐγ-χειρίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐγχειριῶ | aor. ἐνεχείρισα | **1** put (someone or sthg.) into someone's hands; **hand over** *—a baby* (W.DAT. *to someone, to be killed*) Hdt.; **deliver** *—letters* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.
**2** put (someone or sthg.) into someone's possession or control; **hand over, entrust** *—persons, property, offices, or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + *—oneself, one's protection* (*to someone or sthg.*) Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of people) be handed over —W.DAT. *to their enemies* X.; (of things) be entrusted —W.DAT. *to someone* Arist. Plb.
**3** || MID. **take in hand, handle** *—dangers* Th.
**ἐγχειρί-θετος** ον *adj.* [θετός] placed in the hand; (of a person) **handed over** (to someone, for punishment) Hdt.
**ἐγχέλεια** ων *n.pl.* [ἔγχελυς] **pieces of eel** (for cooking) Ar.
**ἔγχελυς** εως, Ion. υος *f.* | acc. ἔγχελυν || PL.: nom. ἐγχέλεις, Ion. ἐγχέλυες | acc. ἐγχέλεις, Ion. ἐγχέλῡς, dial. ἐγχέλιας | gen. ἐγχέλεων, Ion. ἐγχελύων | dat. ἐγχέλεσι, Ion. ἐγχέλυσι | a kind of snakelike fish, **eel** Il. Semon. Hdt. Plu.; (as food) Ar. Men.; (fig., ref. to a penis) Archil.
**ἐγχεσί-μωρος** ον *adj.* [ἔγχος; 2nd el. uncert., cf. ἰόμωρος, σινάμωρος, ὑλακόμωρος] (of warriors) perh. **famed with the spear** Hom.
**ἐγχέσ-παλος** ον *adj.* [πάλλω] (of Ares, warriors) **spear-brandishing** Il. B.
**ἐγχεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of warriors) **spear-bearing** Pi.
**ἐγ-χέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.3sg. ἐγχεῖ (D.), poet.3pl. ἐγχέουσι (Call.) | ep.3sg.subj. ἐγχείῃ | aor. ἐνέχεα, ep.3pl. (tm.) ἐν ... ἔχεαν | aor.ptcpl. ἐγχέας, imperatv. ἔγχεον | also ep.aor.3sg. (tm.) ἐν ... ἔχευε, poet. ἔγχευε (Tim.), ep.imperatv. (tm.) ἐν ... χεῦον || MID.: ep.3sg.aor. ἐνεχεύατο |
**1** pour (a liquid) into (a container or other liquid); **pour in** *—wine or water* (*into a jar, mixing-bowl*) Alc. Anacr. Xenoph. Simon.(tm.) Ar. Tim. *—wine* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into a bowl*) Hdt. —(W. ἐν + DAT. *into a wineskin*) Od. *—water* (*into a bowl or bath*) Od.(also mid.) Theoc. Plb. —(W. ἐς + ACC. *into a tank*) Hdt. *—oil and vinegar* (W.DAT. *into a vessel*) A. *—poison, vinegar* (*into wine*) Antipho X. Plu. *—molten lead* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a hole*) Ar. *—vinegar* (*into someone's nostrils, as a torture*) Ar. *—drugs* (*through a corpse's nostrils*) Hdt.; **stick, thrust** *—feathers* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a bird's nostrils*) Ar. || PASS. (of wine) be poured into (a mixing-bowl) Pl.; (fig., of pleasure) be mixed in or instilled Pl.
**2** pour (solids) into a container; **pour in** *—grain* (W.DAT. *into sacks*) Od.
**3** || MID. **pour** (W.ACC. drink) **into oneself** X.
**4** pour (liquid) into (a cup); **pour out** *—wine, a drink* Ar. Call. Theoc. —(W.DAT. *into a cup*) Od. *—a libation* Antipho Ar. *—a cup* (*meton. for wine*) Ar. X.; (intr.) **pour out wine** Thgn. Scol. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. + || PASS. (of wine) be poured out Plu.
**5** || MID. pour (liquid) for oneself; **pour oneself** *—soup* Ar.; (intr.) **pour oneself wine** Ar. X.
**6** (in legal ctxt.) pour (water) into (a klepsydra, for timing a speech); **pour in** *—water, a specified amount of it* (W.DAT. *for someone, a speech*) D. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *into a klepsydra*) Arist. || PASS. (of water) be poured into (a klepsydra) Aeschin.
**ἐγ-χλίω** *vb.* **show contempt for** —W.DAT. *someone* (*by one's behaviour*) A.
**ἔγχος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** large thrusting-spear (opp. throwing-spear), **spear** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**2 weapon** (ref. to a sword) S. E.; (W.GEN. of Hekate, ref. to fire) S.*fr.*; (of Zeus, ref. to the thunderbolt) Ar. || PL. (gener.) weapons Pi.; (W.ADJ. *feathered*, ref. to arrows) E.
**3** (fig.) **weapon** (W.GEN. of thought, ref. to a plan of self-defence) S.
**4** (collectv.sg.) **spearmen** Call.
**ἔγχουσα** ης *f.* red dye obtained from the root of the alkanet plant (used as a cosmetic), **alkanet, rouge** Ar. X.
**ἐγ-χραύω** *vb.* app. **thrust** *—a staff* (W.PREP.PHR. *into someone's face*) Hdt.
**ἐγ-χρίμπτω**, ep. **ἐνιχρίμπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέχριμψα || PASS.: fut.inf. ἐνιχρίμψεσθαι (AR.) | aor. ἐνεχρίμφθην | **1 bring close** *—one's chariot* (W.DAT. *to the turning-post*) Il. *—a river-boat* (*to the bank*) Hdt. *—a horse* (*to a mare*) Hdt.
**2 come close** (to someone) AR. —W.DAT. *to a person or place* S. AR.; (of a sailor) **keep close** —W.DAT. *to the coast* Hdt.; (of a serpent) **graze** (an animal) —W.DAT. *w. its fangs* AR.
**3** || PASS. (of persons) come close —W.DAT. *to a person or place* Il. Hdt. AR.; (of hounds) *—to deer* E.; (of a spear-point) *—to a bone* Il.; (of a horse) —W. ἐν + DAT. *to the turning-post* Il.; (of fish) keep close (to a river bank) Hdt.

4 || PASS. (of a warrior or warriors) be pressed up (against the enemy) Il.; (of a warrior) —W.DAT. *against his shield* (*by the force of a blow on it*) Il.
**ἔγχριστος** ον *adj.* [ἐγχρίω] (of a remedy) **applied as ointment** Theoc.
**ἐγ-χρίω** *vb.* (of the root of a feather) **prick** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl.
**ἐγ-χρονίζω** *vb.* **spend a long time** (in a place) Plb.; (of ships, on a journey) Th.; (of a woman) **wait a long time** —W. πρός + ACC. *for marriage* Arist.; (of a person) **linger over** —W.DAT. *a topic* Plb. || PASS. (of an illness) become long-lasting or inveterate Pl.
**ἐγ-χρῴζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the capacity for feeling pleasure) **be ingrained** —W.DAT. *in human life* Arist.
**ἔγχυμα** ατος *n.* [ἐγχέω] that which is poured in, **contents** (of a container) Plb.
**ἔγ-χῡμος** ον *adj.* [χῡμός] (of human flesh) **full of sap** or **fluid** Pl.
**ἔγχυτος** ου *m.* [ἐγχέω] a kind of cake made by pouring; perh. **pancake** Men.
**ἐγ-χυτρίζω** *vb.* [χύτρᾱ] | fut. ἐγχυτριῶ | put into a cooking pot; (fig., in legal ctxt.) **pot, cook** —*someone* (*app. envisaged as a plump bird*) Ar.
**ἔγχωμα** ατος *n.* [ἐγχωννύω] **silted stretch** (of water) Plb.
**ἐγ-χωννύω** *vb.* || PASS. (of a sea or lake) become silted up Plb.
**ἐγ-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** give room or opportunity (for sthg.); (of money, water in a klepsydra) **make possible, allow** (sthg.) Hdt. D.; (of time) —W.INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg.* Lys. X. D.
**2** (of a course of action) **be possible** Pl.; (of a line of argument) **be feasible** —W.DAT. *for someone* Antipho
**3** || IMPERS. it is possible (usu. W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. for someone to do sthg., for sthg. to be the case) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; there is time (to do sthg.) Pl. D.
**ἐγ-χώριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Plb. Plu.) *adj.* [χώρᾱ]
**1** belonging to a region or country; (of persons, kings, guides, troops) **native, local** A. Pi. Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of gods, heroes) A. S. Th. Ar. Din.; (of dress, geographical features) Pi. Hdt.
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants (W.GEN. of a land) S.; local people A. E. Plb. Plu. || FEM.PL.SB. local women (or perh. nymphs) Pi.*fr.*
**3** (of disturbances, a war) **on home ground** Plb. Plu.
**4** (of a mishap) **on one's property** Hes.
**5** (of dwellings) **in the country, rural** (opp. urban or coastal) Plu.
**6** (advbl.acc.) τὸ ἐγχώριον *by local custom* Th.
**ἔγ-χωρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person, a populace) **native, local** A.(cj.) S. || MASC.PL.SB. local people S.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of musical sounds, compared to flowers blossoming) **over the neighbouring ground** S.*Ichn.*
**ἔγχωσις** εως *f.* [ἐγχωννύω] **silting up** (of a stretch of water) Plb.
**ἐγώ**, ep. and dial. **ἐγών**, Boeot. **ἱώ** *1sg.pers.pron.* | acc. ἐμέ (enclit. με) | gen. ἐμοῦ (enclit. μου), Ion. ἐμεῖο, ἐμέο, ἐμεῦ (enclit. μεο, μευ), ep. ἐμέθεν, Aeol. ἔμεθεν | dat. ἐμοί (enclit. μοι), dial. ἐμῑν || see also du. νώ, pl. ἡμεῖς || Nom. is used for emph., esp. in contrast w. another pron. Non-enclitic forms of other cases are used to draw attention, or w. preps. |
**I, me, we, us** Hom. +
—**ἔγωγε**, ep. **ἐγώ γε**, dial. **ἐγώνγα**, Boeot. **ἱώγα** (Ar.), **ἱώνγα**, also **ἱώνει** (Corinn.) *1sg.pers.pron.* [ἐγώ, γε] | also dat. ἔμοιγε, ep. ἐμοί γε | (w. restrictive or intensv. force) **I** (or me) **at least, I (me) for my part, even I (me)** Hom. +
**ἐγᾦδα, ἐγᾦμαι**: crasis for ἐγὼ οἶδα, ἐγὼ οἶμαι
**ἐγών** *ep. and dial. 1sg.pers.pron.*: see ἐγώ
**ἐγώνγα** *dial.1sg.pers.pron.*: see ἔγωγε, under ἐγώ
**ἔδαε** (3sg.aor.2), **ἐδάην** (aor.2 pass.): see δαῆναι
**ἔδακον** (aor.2): see δάκνω
**ἐδάμασα** (aor.), **ἐδάμασσα** (ep.aor.), **ἐδαμάσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐδάμην** (aor.2 pass.): see δάμνημι
**ἑδανός** ή όν *adj.* (of olive-oil) perh. **sweet** or **fragrant** Il. hHom.(cj.)
**ἐδανός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔδω] (of a drug) **to be eaten, edible** (opp. drinkable) A.
**ἐδασάμην** (aor.mid.), **ἐδασσάμην** (ep.): see δατέομαι
**ἐδαφίζω** *vb.* [ἔδαφος] **1 level** —*the ground* (*around a tent*) Plb.
**2** (hyperbol.) **dash to the ground** —*a city and its occupants* NT.
**ἔδαφος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** substructure or base; **bottom** (of a boat or ship) Od. Hdt. D. Plu.; **bed** (of a river, sea) X. Arist.(quot.) || PL. foundations (of buildings) Th.
**2 floor** (of a building) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; **ground** (to which one falls, which one strikes, or sim.) Call. Plb. NT. Plu.; (to which a city or building is razed) Th. Plb. Plu.
**3** (in patriotic ctxts.) **very soil** (of a city or country) Att.orats. Plb.
**4** || PL. real estate (ref. to land and houses) Is.; houses or properties Plb.
**ἔδδεισα** (ep.aor.): see δείδω
**ἐδέγμην** (ep.athem.impf.mid.): see δέχομαι
**ἐδεδέατο** (Ion.3pl.plpf.pass.): see δέω[1]
**ἐδεδίειν** (1sg.plpf.), **ἐδεδίεσαν** and **ἐδέδισαν** (3pl.plpf.): see δείδω
**ἐδέδμητο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see δέμω
**ἐδεδοίκειν** (plpf.): see δείδω
**ἐδεήθην** (aor.pass.): see δέομαι, under δέω[2]
**ἐδέησα** (aor.): see δέω[2]
**ἐδέθην** (aor.pass.): see δέω[1]
**ἔδεθλον**, also **ἐδέθλιον**, ου *n.* [ἕζομαι] **1 seat, throne** Call.
**2 foundation, settlement** Call.
**3 shrine** Call.(dub.) AR.
**4** || PL. halls, dwellings A.(cj.) AR.
**5** || PL. perh., foundations, base (of an altar) Call.
**ἐδείδιμεν** and **ἐδείδισαν** (ep.1 and 3pl.plpf.): see δείδω
**ἔδειμα** (aor.): see δέμω
**ἔδειρα** (aor.): see δέρω
**ἔδεισα** (aor.): see δείδω
**ἔδεκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see δέχομαι
**ἔδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see δείκνῡμι
**ἔδεσμα** ατος *n.* [ἔδω] that which may be eaten, **food** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Call. +
**ἐδεστής** οῦ *m.* **eater** (W.GEN. of raw meat) Hdt.
**ἐδεστός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of an animal) which may be eaten, **edible** Arist. || NEUT.SG.SB. edible item, food Call.; (pl.) E.*fr.* Pl.
**2** (of a corpse) **eaten** or **to be eaten** (W.PREP.PHR. by birds and dogs) S.; (of a poisoned tuft of wool) **consumed** (W.PREP.PHR. by itself) S.
**ἐδηδοκώς** (pf.ptcpl.), **ἐδηδώς** (ep.), **ἐδήδοται** (ep.3sg.pf.pass.): see ἔδω
**ἔδησα** (aor.): see δέω[1]
**ἐδητύς** ύος *f.* **food** Hom. hHom. AR.
**ἐδήχθην** (aor.pass.): see δάκνω
**ἔδικον** (aor.2): see δικεῖν
**ἔδμεναι** (ep.inf.): see ἔδω
**ἔδνα**, ep. **ἔεδνα**, ων *n.pl.* **1** marriage settlement (consisting of gifts or property fr. a suitor to a bride or her kin), **wedding gifts, bride-price** Hom. Hes.*fr.* A. AR.

2 marriage settlement (consisting of gifts or property to a suitor or bride fr. her kin), **wedding gifts, dowry** Hom. E.
3 **wedding presents** (given by guests) Pi.
**-ἔδνον** ου *n.sg.* 1 **wedding gift** (fr. a suitor to a bride) Theoc.
2 **dowry** (ref. to land given to a suitor by the bride's father) Pi.
3 (gener.) **gift** Call. Theoc.
**ἐδνῆστις** ιος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a wife) **sought with a bride-price** (offered by mothers, on behalf of their sons) Call.
**ἐδνόω** *contr.vb.* –also **ἐδνόομαι**, ep. **ἐεδνόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (act. and mid., of a suitor) **seek** or **win with a bride-price** –*a wife* Hes.*fr.*
2 (mid., of a father) provide with a dowry, **promise in marriage, betroth** –*one's daughter* Od.; (of a mother) E.; (act., of a father) –W.DAT. *to a husband* Theoc.
**ἐδόθην** (aor.pass.): see δίδωμι
**ἔδομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἔδω
**ἔδομεν, ἔδοτε, ἔδοσαν** (1,2,3pl.athem.aor.): see δίδωμι
**ἔδον**[1] (ep.3pl.athem.aor.): see δίδωμι
**ἔδον**[2] (ep.impf.): see ἔδω
**ἔδος** εος (ους) *n.* [ἕζομαι] 1 place where (or object on which) one sits, **seat** Il. AR.
2 place where one resides, **dwelling-place, abode** (W.GEN. of a person or populace) Il. hHom. A. Pi. E. Call.; **settlement, city, region** (periphr. W.GEN., as Τροίας ἔδος *city of Troy*) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. B. Call.
3 place where gods reside, **seat, abode** (W.GEN. of the gods, ref. to Olympos) Hom. hHom.; (periphr., W.GEN. of Olympos) Il. hHom. Pi. AR.; (ref. to heaven) Hes. Sol. Pi. E.; (ref. to earth) Hes.; (ref. to an acropolis) A.; (of individual gods, ref. to a city or place w. which they are particularly associated) hHom. A. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (of Hestia, ref. to a hearth) E.*fr.*
4 place of worship, **shrine** Trag. AR.
5 (specif.) image of a god (set up in a place of worship), **image, statue** (usu. W.GEN. of a god) S. Att.orats. X. Call. Plb. Plu.
6 (in neg.phr.) **time** or **leisure for sitting** Il.
**ἕδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἕδρη** ης *f.* 1 place where (or object on which) one sits, **seat** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; **seat of honour** Il. hHom.; **seating** (reflecting grades of honour) X.; seat of authority, **throne** A.; **place for people to sit** (or perh. *seated group of people*) Od.; (collectv.sg.) **seats** Pi.
2 (freq.pl. for sg.) place where one resides or which one frequents, **seat, abode, dwelling-place** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Theoc.*epigr.*; (gener.) place which one currently occupies (for rest, sanctuary, hiding, guard-duty, or sim.), **place, station, post** Trag.; **resting-place** or **perch** (of a bird) A. E.
3 (freq.pl. for sg.) place where the gods reside or which they frequent; **seat, abode** (usu. W.GEN. of the gods or Zeus, ref. to Olympos or heaven) hHom. Pi. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (ref. to earth) E.; (ref. to a shrine) A. E. Ar.; (ref. to a place w. which individual gods are particularly associated) Hes. Lyr.adesp. Pi. Trag. Ar.
4 **station, encampment** (of beached warships) S.; **support** or **cradle** (holding a ship before launching) AR.
5 (gener.) **place, region** E.; (periphr. W.GEN.) • Περγάμων ἕδραι *place where Pergamon stands* E. • βλεφάρων ἕδρα *the eyes* E.
6 natural or proper place (of sthg.); **place** (of a lock of hair, an organ in the human body) E. Pl. Theoc.; **position** (of a statue) E.; **station** (of the sun or moon, i.e. their normal position in the sky) Hdt. E. Ar.; (ref. to the apparent position of the sun in a reflection) Pl.; **channel** (of a river) Plu.
7 perh. **surface** (W.GEN. of a shield, as a base for decorative figures) E.
8 place occupied by a rider, **back** (W.GEN. of a horse) X.; manner of sitting on horseback, **seat** (of a rider) X.
9 sitting posture (of a suppliant), **suppliant posture** Trag.
10 sitting still, **idleness, inactivity, delay** B.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th.
11 **sitting, session** (of the Council) And. Ar. Arist.; (of the Assembly) Arist.
12 part of the body on which one sits, **bottom, buttocks** Hdt. Ar.; (twisted by a wrestler performing a hip-throw) Thphr.
13 **base** (of a siege-engine) Plu.
**ἑδράζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of plants) **be firmly bedded** (in the earth) Plu.
**ἔδραθε** (3sg.aor.2): see δαρθάνω
**ἑδραῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Pl.) *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] 1 (of a person) in a sitting position, **seated** Ar.; (specif.) **in suppliant posture** E.
2 (of an occupation) of the kind performed while sitting, **sedentary** Pl. Arist.; (of persons engaged in such an occupation) X.
3 (of a horse's back) **providing a seat** (for a rider) E.
4 (of a soldier) **maintaining one's position** Plu.
5 (of a substance, its constituents) **firmly grounded, stable** (opp. fluid or mobile) Pl.
**ἔδρακον** (aor.2): see δέρκομαι
**ἔδραμον** (aor.2): see δραμεῖν
**ἕδρανον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἕδρᾱ] | freq.pl. for sg. | 1 place where (or object on which) one sits, **seat** A. S.; **throne** (of Zeus) A. E.
2 place where one resides or which one frequents, **seat, abode, dwelling** (W.GEN. of a populace, of gods) Hes.*fr.* Call.; **palace** A.; **shrine** E.; (gener.) **resting-place** S.
3 || PL. (periphr.) ἑστίας ἕδρανα *place where the hearth lies* E.
**ἕδρη** *Ion.f.*: see ἕδρᾱ
**ἑδριάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. ἑδριάει | ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἑδριόων || MID. (w.diect.): 3pl. ἑδριόωνται, 3pl.impf. ἑδριόωντο | inf. ἑδριάασθαι | **sit** Call. AR.; (mid.) Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
**ἑδρο-στρόφος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ, στρέφω] (of wrestlers) **buttock-twisting** Theoc. | see ἕδρᾱ 12
**ἔδω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ἔδμεναι | ep.impf. ἔδον, iteratv. ἔδεσκον | fut. ἔδομαι | pf.ptcpl. ἐδηδοκώς, ep. ἐδηδώς || PASS.: ep.3sg.pf. ἐδήδοται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐδεστέον || The aor. is supplied by φαγεῖν. For pres. and impf. see also ἐσθίω. |
1 (of persons, gods, animals) **eat** –*food, flesh, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Alcm. Hippon. Ar. Pl. +; (intr.) Hom. Call.
2 **consume, devour** (by feasting) –*someone's property, livelihood* Od.
3 (fig.) **gnaw at, eat out** –*one's heart* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in sorrow*) Hom. AR.
**ἐδωδή** ῆς *f.* 1 **food** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pl. AR. Mosch.; **morsel** (as bait for fish) Theoc.
2 **eating** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**ἐδώδιμος** η ον *adj.* (of a root, an animal, grain, or sim.) suitable for eating, **edible, eatable** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. eatables Arist. Plu.
**ἔδωκα** (aor.1): see δίδωμι
**ἑδώλια** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. ἕδος] 1 **stations, proper places** (of trees, W.GEN. in mother earth) E.*fr.*
2 dwelling-places, **chambers, halls** A. S.
3 stern-deck (of a ship, as a place to sit), **quarter-deck** Hdt. S. E.
**ἐδώλιος** ου *m.* a kind of bird Ar.
**ἑέ** (ep.3sg.acc.pers.pron.): see ἕ
**ἐέ** (also written ἒ ἒ) *interj.*: see ἒ
**ἔεδνα** *ep.n.pl.*, **ἐεδνόομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἔδνα, ἐδνόω
**ἐεδνωταί** ῶν *ep.m.pl.* [ἐδνόω] (ref. to a bride's kin) givers or receivers of marriage gifts, **matchmakers** Il.

**ἐείδομαι** *mid.vb.*: see εἴδομαι
**ἐεικοσά-βοιος** ον *ep.adj.* [εἴκοσι, βοῦς] (of compensation) **to the value of twenty oxen** Od. || NEUT.PL.SB. goods worth twenty oxen Od.
**ἐείκοσι(ν)** *ep.num.adj.*, **ἐεικοστός** *ep.num.adj.*, **ἐεικόσορος** *ep.adj.*: see εἴκοσι, εἰκοστός, εἰκόσορος
**ἐείλεον** (impf.): see εἰλέω[1]
**ἔειξα** (aor.): see εἴκω
**ἔειπα** (ep.aor.1), **ἔειπον** (ep.aor.2): see εἶπον
**ἔεις** *ep.num.adj.*: see εἷς
**ἔεις** (dial.2sg.): see εἰμί
**ἐεισάμην** (aor.mid.): see εἴδομαι
**ἐεισάσθην**, **ἐείσατο** (ep.3du. and 3sg. aor.mid.): see εἴσομαι[2]
**ἐέλδομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἔλδομαι
**ἐέλδωρ** *ep.n.* | only nom.acc. | **wish, desire** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
**ἐέλμεθα** (1pl.pf.pass.), **ἐελμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **ἐέλσαι** (aor.inf.): see εἰλέω[1]
**ἐέλπομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἔλπομαι
**ἐέργαθον** (ep.aor.2), **ἐεργμένος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see εἴργω
**ἐέργνῡ** (ep.3sg.impf.): see κατείργω
**ἐέργω** *ep.vb.*: see εἴργω
**ἔερδον** (impf.): see ἔρδω
**ἐερμένος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see εἴρω[1]
**ἐέρση** *ep.f.*, **ἐερσήεις** *ep.adj.*: see ἔρση, ἐρσήεις
**ἔερτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see εἴρω[1]
**ἐέρχατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.pass.): see εἴργω
**ἐέσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **ἕεστο** (ep.3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἕννῡμι
**ἐέσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἵζω
**ἔζευξα** (aor.), **ἐζευγμένος** (pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ζεύγνῡμι
**ἐζήτηκα** (pf.): see ζητέω
**ἕζομαι**, dial. **ἕσδομαι** (Theoc.) *mid.vb.* | impf. and aor.2 ἑζόμην || see also ἵζω, καθέζομαι | **1 seat oneself, sit** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. on sthg. or somewhere) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. +; (tr.) **sit on** —*a rowing-bench* S.
2 **crouch down** (to avoid a weapon, to conceal oneself) Il. E.; (of a wounded warrior) sink to the ground, **collapse** Il.; (of the fates of combatants) **sink** (like the scales of a balance) Il.(dub.)
3 **establish oneself, settle** —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a city* Mimn.; (tr., of a goddess) **establish oneself in, occupy** —*an oracle* A.
**ἑή** (ep.fem.possessv.pron.adj.): see ἑός
**ἐή** *interj.*: see ἔ
**ἔῃ** (ep.3sg.pres.subj.): see εἰμί
**ἔην** (ep.1sg.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἑήνδανον** (ep.impf.): see ἁνδάνω
**ἑῆος** (ep.masc.gen.possessv.pron.adj.): see ἑός
**ἐῆος** (masc.gen.adj.): see ἐΰς
**ἕης** (ep.fem.gen.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ἔησθα** (ep.2sg.impf.), **ἔῃσι** (ep.3sg.pres.subj.): see εἰμί
**ἔθανον** (aor.2): see θνῄσκω
**ἐθάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἔθος] (of a person) **accustomed** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Th. Plu.; (W. τό + INF. to doing sthg.) Plu.
**ἔθειρα** ᾱς *f.* **1** (collectv.sg. and pl.) **hair** (of a person) hHom. A. Pi. B. E. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to pubic hair) Call.
2 || COLLECTV.PL. mane (of a horse) Il.; (of a lion) Theoc.
3 || COLLECTV.PL. horsehair crest (of a helmet) Il. Theoc.
4 **plumage** (of an eagle) B.
5 (fig., collectv.sg.) **tresses, locks** (of a crocus, ref. to its blossom) Mosch.; (pl., ref. to the beams of Hesperos) Call.
**ἐθειράζω** *vb.* (of a man) **have long hair** Theoc.
**ἐθείρω** *vb.* app. **tend** or **till** —*a field* Il.
**ἐθελ-έχθρως** *adv.* [ἐθέλω, ἐχθρός] with ready hostility, **malevolently** D.
**ἐθελημός** (also **θελημός** B. Emp.) όν *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a person living) **as one pleases** Hes.; (of things combining) **at will** Emp.; (of the sea receiving someone who leaps into it) **with a ready welcome** B.; (of a child making a request) **with eagerness** Call.
**ἐθελήμων** (also **θελήμων** AR.) ονος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of Leto, as a proposed etymology of her name) **willing** (to listen to requests) Pl.
2 (of rowing) **with a will** AR.; (quasi-advbl., of sailors rowing) AR.
**ἐθελοδουλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐθελόδουλος] **voluntary subservience** (to another person) Pl.
**ἐθελό-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] willing to be a slave, **servile** Pl.
—**ἐθελοδούλως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be a willing slave* Plu.
**ἐθελοκακέω** *contr.vb.* [κακός] **1** (of soldiers) **show deliberate cowardice, deliberately fight below one's best** Hdt. Plb.
2 (of persons) **show deliberate malice** Plb.
**ἐθελοκάκησις** εως *f.* **1 deliberate cowardice** Plb.
2 **deliberate malice** Plb.
**ἐθελοντηδόν** *adv.* **voluntarily** Th.
**ἐθελοντήν** *adv.* **voluntarily** Hdt. Lys. X. Is. Plb.
**ἐθελοντήρ** ῆρος *m.* **volunteer** (for a voyage) Od.
**ἐθελοντής** οῦ *m.* **1** (freq.pl.) **volunteer** (for a task, military service, or sim.) Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X. +
2 || ADJ. (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **of one's own free will** Hdt. Att.orats. +
**ἐθελοντί** *adv.* **voluntarily** Th. Plb.
**ἐθελό-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] **willing to work hard** X.
**ἐθελό-πορνος** ου *m.* [πόρνος] **willing rent-boy** Anacr.
**ἐθελο-πρόξενος** ου *m.* **volunteer proxenos** Th.
**ἐθελουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a horse) **willing to work hard** X.
**ἐθελούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **of one's own free will** X.
2 (of an activity) **freely willed, as a matter of choice** X.; (oxymor., of the compulsion of friendship) **voluntary** X.
—**ἐθελουσίως** *adv.* **voluntarily, spontaneously** X.
**ἐθέλω**, also **θέλω**, Lacon. **σέλω** *vb.* | ep.1sg.subj. ἐθέλωμι | IMPF.: ἤθελον, ep. ἔθελον, iteratv. ἐθέλεσκον || FUT.: ἐθελήσω, also θελήσω || AOR.: ἠθέλησα, ep. ἐθέλησα | imperatv. ἐθέλησον, also θέλησον | subj. ἐθελήσω, also θελήσω | opt. ἐθελήσαιμι, also θελήσαιμι | ptcpl. ἐθελήσᾱς, also θελήσᾱς | inf. ἐθελῆσαι, also θελῆσαι || PF.: ἠθέληκα || ἐθελ- is the commoner form, regular in Hom., Att. prose and comedy; θελ- is regular in Aeol. and Trag., common in Hdt., used in verse *metri grat.*, and always in the set phrase ἢν θεὸς θέλῃ (or sim.) *god willing.* |
**1 desire, wish** Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Hom. + —W. ὥστε and ACC. + INF. *sthg. to happen* E. —W.SUBJ. *that someone shd. do sthg.* S. E. NT. —W. ἵνα + SUBJ. NT.
2 (wkr.sens.) **be willing, be inclined, be content** Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. +
3 (of personif. things, in neg.phrs.) **be able, have the power** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Sol. Pl.; (of deeds, situations, or sim.) **tend, be likely** —W.INF. *to result in sthg.* Hdt. Th. Arist.; (in hypothetical conditions, after εἰ *if*) **be likely** —W.INF. *to do*

*sthg.* Hdt.; (of a word, a portent, or sim.) —*to signify sthg.* Hdt.

**ἔθεμεν** (1pl.athem.aor.), **ἐθέμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see τίθημι

**ἕθεν** (ep.3sg.gen.pers.pron.): see ἕ

**ἔθεσαν, ἔθετε, ἐθέτην** (3pl., 2pl., 3du. athem.aor.): see τίθημι

**ἐθηεῖτο, ἐθηεῦντο** (Ion.3sg. and 3pl.impf.mid.), **ἐθηήσαντο** (ep.3pl.aor.mid.): see θεάομαι

**ἔθηκα** (aor.1), **ἐθήκαο** (dial.2sg.aor.1 mid.): see τίθημι

**ἐθήσαο** (ep.2sg.aor.mid.): see θῆμαι

**ἐθίζω** *vb.* [ἔθος] | fut. ἐθιῶ | aor. εἴθισα | pf. εἴθικα || PASS.: aor. εἰθίσθην | pf. εἴθισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐθιστέον |
1 (usu. of persons, sts. of activities) **accustom, habituate** (esp. by teaching or training) —*someone, oneself* (W.INF. *to doing sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. —(W.COGN.ACC. *to certain habits*) Pl. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *to sthg.*) X.
2 || PASS. become accustomed or used —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. *to certain habits* Pl. —W.NEUT.ACC. *to sthg.* X. Arist. —W. πρός + ACC. Arist. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) customary Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἔθισμα** ατος *n.* **custom, habit, practice** Pl. X.

**ἐθισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 process of accustoming or becoming accustomed, **habituation** Arist.; (W.GEN. to sthg.) D. Arist. || PL. acquired habits Arist.
2 **customary practice** Plb. Plu.

**ἐθιστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of virtue) **to be acquired by habit** Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. that to which one has become accustomed Arist.

**ἐθνικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔθνος] 1 related to a nation; (of a confederacy, groups, differences) **national** Plb.
2 || MASC.SB. person belonging to a foreign nation, Gentile (opp. Jew) NT.

**ἔθνος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **group, band, body** (W.GEN. of people, comrades, soldiers, the dead, or sim.) Hom. Pi. AR.
2 **swarm** (of bees, flies) Il.; **flock** (of birds) Il. AR.; **herd** (of swine) Od.
3 group of people connected by a common attribute; **race** (W.ADJ. *mortal* or W.GEN. *of men*, opp. immortal or of gods) Pi. E.; **sex** (male or female) X. Men.
4 group of people descended from a common ancestor or regarded as of common stock; **nation, people, race** A. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **clan** (ref. to a family) Pi. || PL. foreign nations (opp. Greeks) Arist.; Gentiles (opp. Jews) NT.
5 group of non-humans; **tribe** (W.GEN. of wild animals, wolves, birds) S. Tim. Theoc.; (ref. to Erinyes) A.
6 **class** (of persons, defined by GEN. or ADJ. of charcoal-burners, serfs, heralds, rhapsodes, or sim.) A.*satyr.fr.* Pl. X.; (of citizens, in respect of their place in society) Pl. D.

**ἔθος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. ἦθος] **custom, habit** Parm. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (as a cause of human action, oft. opp. φύσις *nature*) Pl. Arist.

**ἔθρᾱξα** (aor.): see θράσσω

**ἔθρεξα** (aor.): see τρέχω

**ἐθρέφθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔθρεψα** (aor.): see τρέφω

**ἔθω** *ep.vb.* | only masc.nom.sg.ptcpl. ἔθων, pl. ἔθοντες (Il.), and inf. ἔθειν (Call.) | 1 (of a boar) app. **wreak havoc** (in a vineyard) Il.; (of boys) app. **do harm** (to wasps) Il. [sts. interpr. as *act according to custom*, as if reltd. εἴωθα]
2 (of a lion) **wreak havoc in, ravage** —*a city* Call.

**εἰ**, dial. **αἰ** (**αἶ** in usage 2), also dial. **εἰκ** (B.), **αἰκ** (Ar.) *pcl. and conj.* | see also ἐάν, εἴπερ | 1 (as interj., w.imperatv., introducing a command) **come!** Hom.; (freq.) εἰ δ' ἄγε Hom.
2 (introducing a wish, w.opt. or past tenses of indic.) **if only, would that** Hom. Trag.; (more freq.) εἰ γάρ, αἲ γάρ Hom. +; (also) αἲ γάρ + INF. Od.; (also) εἰ γὰρ ὤφελον (sts. W.INF.) *if only I had* (*done sthg.*) E. Ar. Pl. Men. | see also εἴθε, αἴθε, ὀφείλω 7
3 (most freq. as conj., introducing a hypothesis, esp. in protasis of a conditional sentence) **if** Hom. + (the basic structures are illustrated by the following examples) • εἰ τοῦτο ποιεῖς (ἐποίησας), καλῶς ἔχει (εἶχε) *if you are doing* (*did*) *this, it is* (*was*) *fine* • εἰ τοῦτο ἐποίεις (ἐποίησας), καλῶς ἂν εἶχε (ἔσχε) *if you were doing* (*had done*) *this, it would be* (*have been*) *fine* • ἐὰν τοῦτο ποιήσῃς, καλῶς ἕξει *if you do this, it will be fine* • εἰ τοῦτο ποιοίης, καλῶς ἂν ἔχοι *if you were to do this, it would be fine*
4 (following a finite vb., indicating intention or purpose) **to see if, in case** Hom. + • Ἀτρεΐδης δ' ἀν' ὅμιλον ἐφοίτα ... εἴ που ἐσαθρήσειεν Ἀλέξανδρον *the son of Atreus went through the throng, in the hope that somewhere he might catch sight of Alexandros* Il.
5 (introducing an indir.q.) **whether** Hom. + • οὐκ οἶδ' εἰ θεός ἐστι *I do not know whether he is a god* Il.
6 (after vbs. denoting emotions, such as wonder, delight, indignation, disappointment, sim. to ὅτι) **that** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + • θαυμάζω εἰ μὴ βοηθήσετε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς *I am surprised that you will not help yourselves* X.

**εἶ**[1] (2sg.pres.): see εἰμί

**εἶ**[2] (2sg.pres.): see εἶμι

**εἶ**[3] *indecl.* [Semit.loanwd.] **epsilon** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**εἴᾱ** (3sg.impf.): see ἐάω

**εἶα** (sts. written **εἶα**) *interj.* (used in exhortations, usu. followed by imperatv. or jussive subj.) **come on!** Pi. Trag. Ar. Philox.Cyth. Pl. Theoc.; (w.fut.indic., in neg.q., in same sense) οὐχ εἶα ...; E.

**εἰάθην** (aor.pass.), **εἴᾱκα** (pf.act.), **εἴᾱμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἐάω

**εἰαμενή** ῆς *ep.f.* perh. **low ground** (W.GEN. of a marsh) Il.; **water-meadow** Hellenist.poet.

**εἰανός** *m.*: see ἑανός

**εἶαρ** *n.*, **εἰαρινός** *adj.*: see ἔαρ[2], ἐαρινός

**εἴαρι** (dat.), **εἴαρος** (gen.): see ἔαρ[1]

**εἴᾱσα** (aor.), **εἴασκον** (iteratv.impf.): see ἐάω

**εἴαται, εἴατο**[1] (ep.3pl.pres. and impf.mid.): see ἧμαι

**εἵατο**[2] (ep.3pl.plpf.mid.): see ἕννῡμι

**εἴβω** *vb.* **shed** —*tears* Od. S.(mid.) || PASS. (of sweat, blood) drip AR. Bion; (fig., of passion, fr. the eyes) Hes.

**εἰδάλιμος**[1] η ον *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of women) **good-looking** Od.

**εἰδάλιμος**[2] *adj.*: see ἰδάλιμος

**εἶδαρ** ατος *ep.n.* [ἔδω] (sg. and pl.) **food** Hom. hHom. Hellenist.poet.

**εἰδείην** (pf.opt.), **εἰδέναι** (pf.inf.), **εἴδετε**[1] (ep.2pl.pf.subj.): see οἶδα

**εἴδετε**[2] (2pl.aor.2): see ἰδεῖν

**εἰδ-εχθής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1], ἔχθος] hateful to look at; (of a man) **repulsive, ugly** Thphr. Plb.

**εἰδέω** (ep.pf.subj.), **εἰδῆσαι** (aor.inf.), **εἰδησέμεν** (ep.fut.inf.), **εἰδήσω** (fut.), **εἰδῆτε** (2pl.aor.subj.): see οἶδα

**εἰδητικός** ή όν *adj.* [εἶδος[1] 7] (of a number, in Platonic theory) **ideal** Arist.

**εἴδομαι** (also **ἐείδομαι**) *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἰδεῖν] | aor. εἰσάμην, also ἐεισάμην | 1 (of persons or things) **appear, be seen, come into view** Hom. AR.
2 **appear, seem** (usu. W.INF. to be or do sthg.) Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet.
3 **make oneself like or be like, resemble** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Tyrt. A. Pi. Hdt. Call. AR.

4 look like or make a show of (doing); **pretend** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od.
5 **imagine, think** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* AR.

**εἴδομεν**[1] (1pl.aor.2): see ἰδεῖν

**εἴδομεν**[2] (ep.1pl.pf.subj.): see οἶδα

**εἰδόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ἰδεῖν

**εἶδον** (aor.2): see ἰδεῖν

**εἰδοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [εἰδοποιός] render in visible form; (fig., of a writer) **portray** —*someone's life* Plu.

**εἰδο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [εἶδος[1], ποιέω] (of a start and finish) **determining the form** (of a process) Arist.

**εἶδος**[1] εος (ους) *n.* 1 **appearance, form, figure, looks** (of a person) Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; **attractive appearance, good looks** (of a man or woman) Hdt.
2 **appearance, form** (of an animal) Od. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* X.; (of the stars) Sapph.; (of salt, ref. to its colour) Hdt.; (fig., of circumstances, as seen fr. a certain viewpoint) E.
3 **scene, picture** (on a tapestry) E. || PL. shapes or patterns (on tapestries) Plu.
4 **kind, type, sort, nature** (of games, speeches) Hdt. Isoc. Pl.; (of a disease) Th.; (of alphabetic letters) Pl.; (of harmony, medicine, kingship, or sim.) Pl. Arist.
5 **kind of conduct** or **way of life** Th. Ar. Pl.; app. **situation, circumstances** (ref. to a political framework or background to events) Th.
6 (log.) **class, category** Isoc. Pl. D.; (specif., as a term in a definition) category of things of the same kind, **species** (as subordinate to γένος *genus*) Pl. Arist.
7 **specific kind of proposition** (opp. τόπος *topic*) Arist.
8 (in Platonic philosophy) ideal paradigm (opp. particular things or properties), **Form** or **Idea** Pl. Arist. | see also ἰδέα 7
9 (in Aristotelian philosophy) **form** (opp. matter) Arist.; formal structure or explanation (answering the q. *What is X?*), **formal cause, essence** Arist. | see also αἰτία 2

**εἶδος**[2] *n.*: see ἶδος

**εἰδότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under οἶδα

**εἰδυλίς** *fem.nom.adj.* (of the ear) **receptive to knowledge** Call.

**εἰδῶ** (pf.subj.): see οἶδα

**εἰδωλό-θυτον** ου *n.* [εἴδωλον, θύω[1]] (sg. and pl.) **food offered to an idol** NT.

**εἴδωλον** ου *n.* [εἴδομαι, reltd. εἶδος[1]] 1 illusory image of a living person (created by a god); **phantom** (appearing on earth) Il. Hes.*fr.* E.; (appearing in a dream) Od.
2 apparition of a dead person, **ghost** (in the underworld or revisiting the earth) Hom. A.(dub.) B. Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. AR.; **image, likeness** (W.GEN. of life, ref. to the soul of a dead person) Pi.*fr.*; (pejor., ref. to a living person) **mere image, phantom, ghost** S. E.(dub.); insubstantial form, **spectre** (of a bird) Ar.(mock-dithyrambic)
3 **image, reflection** (in a mirror or in water) S.*fr.* Pl.; (W.GEN. of a shadow, as a symbol of what is unreal or impermanent) A.
4 **image, impression** (of part of the body, left in sand) Ar.
5 manufactured image, **representation, likeness** (of a person, ref. to a sculpture or painting) Hdt. X.; (of a satyr, perh.ref. to a mask) A.*satyr.fr.*; (ref. to a dummy corpse) Men.; (fig., of a person, in someone's mind) X.; (fig.) **reflection** (of the soul, ref. to truthful and honest discourse) Isoc.
6 (gener., oft.pejor.) **image, likeness** (opp. the original object) Pl.; **fantasy, illusion** Pl.
7 image of a god, **cult image, idol** NT.
8 group of stars forming a recognisable image, **constellation** AR.

**εἰδωλοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [εἰδωλοποιός] (of a poet) **fashion images** (in people's minds) —W.COGN.ACC. *images* Pl.

**εἰδωλοποιία** ᾱς *f.* **creation of images** (by painters or in mirrors) Pl.

**εἰδωλοποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (pejor., of the art) **of image-making** (as a description of sophism) Pl.

**εἰδωλο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **maker of mere images** (opp. actual objects, ref. to a sophist) Pl.

**εἰδωλουργικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of the art) **of image-making** (opp. actual objects, ref. to sophism) Pl.

**εἰδώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see οἶδα

**εἰειλίσσω** *vb.*: see ἑλίσσω

**εἶεν** (3pl.opt.): see εἰμί

**εἶέν** *interj.* [reltd. εἶα] 1 (indicating that the speaker is ready to pass on to a new point, with a backward glance at what has been established) so far so good (but now ...), **so much for that, well then, to proceed** Trag. Antipho Ar. Pl. X. D. +
2 (prompted by a preceding statement or by the current situation, and implying that the speaker is waiting for someone else to continue) **well, very well, all right** A. E. Ar. Pl.

**εἴην** (pres.opt.): see εἰμί

**εἶθαρ** *adv.* 1 **immediately, at once** Il. Hes. Hellenist.poet.
2 perh. **right on** (sts. w. διά + GEN. through sthg.) Il. AR.

**εἴθε**, dial. **αἴθε** *pcl.* [εἰ] 1 (introducing a wish, usu. w.opt., sts. w. past tenses of indic.) Hom. Sapph. Thgn. Trag. Pl. X. +
2 εἴθ' (αἴθ') ὤφελλον (ὤφελον, ὄφελον) W.INF. *if only I had* (*done sthg.*) Hom. Trag. Ar. Call. AR. | see ὀφείλω 7

**εἴθισα** (aor.): see ἐθίζω

**εἰκ** *dial.conj.*: see εἰ

**εἷκα** (pf.): see ἵημι

**εἰκάζω**, Aeol. **ἐικάσδω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔοικα] | impf. ᾔκαζον, Ion. εἴκαζον | fut. εἰκάσω | aor. ᾔκασα, Ion. and later Gk. εἴκασα | ep.2sg.aor.opt. εἰκάσσαις (Thgn.) || PASS.: fut. εἰκασθήσομαι | aor. εἰκάσθην | pf. ᾔκασμαι, Ion. and later Gk. εἴκασμαι |
1 represent (someone) by an image or likeness; (of a mask-maker, a painter) **portray** —*a person* Ar. X. || PASS. (of a bird, a person's body, a likeness of someone) be portrayed or represented (in a painting, statue, or sim.) Hdt. E.
2 give (someone or sthg.) the likeness (of sthg. else); **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **resemble** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar.; **make** (W.ACC. the size of a group) **comparable** (to another) Hdt. || PASS. (of persons or things) be made (or come) to look like —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *someone or sthg.* E. Ar. Isoc. X.; take after —W.DAT. *someone's manner of behaviour* E.
3 see (someone or sthg.) as being like (sthg. else); **liken, compare** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Sapph. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (intr.) **make a comparison, use an illustration** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. || PASS. be compared —W.NEUT.ACC. *in certain ways* (*i.e. be the object of certain comparisons*) Ar. —W.DAT. *to sthg.* X.
4 make an inference (about sthg., on the basis of comparison or analogy); **figure out, imagine, infer, guess** —*sthg.* Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Antipho Th. + —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. E. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Antipho Th. —W.DBL.ACC. (without INF.) *that someone is someone else* (*i.e. identify them*) A.; (intr.) **infer, guess** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of things) be imagined or pictured —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as being such and such* Th. || IMPERS.PASS. conjectures are made Th.

**εἴκαθον** (aor.2): see εἴκω

**εἰκαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [εἰκῇ] **1** (of leisure time) **aimless** S.*fr.*; (prob. of flour) **ordinary, taken at random** (i.e. coarse, not sieved) Call.
**2** (of people) **reckless, capricious, unprincipled** Plb.
**εἰκαιότης** ητος *f.* **capriciousness** or **unprincipled character** (of rulers) Plb.
**εἰκάς** άδος *f.* [εἴκοσι] | Aeol.dat.pl. εἰκάδεσσι (B.) |
**1 twentieth day of the month** Hes. B. D. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; τρίτῃ εἰκάδι *on the twenty-third* Pl.; (also) τρίτῃ καὶ εἰκάδι Plu. || PL. twenties (i.e. last ten days of the month) And. Ar.
**2** (specif., pl. for sg.) **twentieth day** (ref. to the twentieth of the month of Boedromion, during celebration of the Mysteries, when a torchlight procession travelled fr. Athens to Eleusis) E.
**εἰκάσδω** *Aeol.vb.*: see εἰκάζω
**εἰκασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εἰκάζω] **1 likeness, representation** (W.GEN. of things seen, ref. to painting) X.
**2 comparison, image** (in words, ref. to a simile) Plu.
**3** (ref. to a state of mind) **perception of images, imagination** (opp. thought) Pl.
**εἴκασμα** ατος *n.* **likeness, image** (ref. to a monster depicted on a shield) A.
**εἰκασμός** οῦ *m.* **guesswork, conjecture** Plu.
**εἰκαστής** οῦ *m.* one who conjectures, **guesser, forecaster** (W.GEN. of future events) Th.
**εἰκαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art) **of making likenesses** Pl.
**εἰκαστός** ή όν *adj.* (of an object) **comparable** (to sthg., W.DAT. in appearance) S.
**εἴκατι(ν)** *dial.num.adj.*: see εἴκοσι
**εἶκε** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἔοικα
**εἰκελ-όνειρος** ον *adj.* [εἴκελος, ὄνειρος] (of mortals) dreamlike, **like figures in dreams** Ar.
**εἴκελος** η ον *adj.* [ἔοικα] (of persons or things) **resembling,** like (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet. | cf. ἴκελος
**εἰκέναι** (Att.pf.inf.): see ἔοικα
**εἰκῇ** *adv.* **1 at random, without plan, anyhow** Trag. Ar. Pl. X. Theoc. +
**2** without thought for the consequences, **heedlessly, recklessly** Xenoph. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3 without good cause** *—ref. to believing sthg.* Isoc. D. *—ref. to making light of sthg.* Plu.
**εἰκονικός** ή όν *adj.* [εἰκών] (of a statue) **in the likeness** (W.GEN. of someone) Plu.
**εἰκόνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. εἰκών] **small image, bust** (W.GEN. of someone) Plu.
**εἰκονο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] **portrait-painter** Arist.
**εἰκονολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] **figurative speaking** (as a technique of sophistic rhetoric) Pl.
**εἰκονο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **maker of likenesses** (ref. to an artist) Arist.
**εἰκός** (Att.neut.pf.ptcpl.): see ἔοικα
**εἰκοσαετής** *Ion.adj.*: see εἰκοσιέτης
**εἰκοσάκις** *adv.* [εἴκοσι] **twenty times, twenty-fold** Il. Pl.
**εἰκοσα-μηνός** όν *dial.adj.* [μήν²] (of a child) **twenty months old** Theoc.*epigr.*
**εἴκοσι(ν)**, ep. **ἐείκοσι(ν)**, dial. **εἴκατι** (Call. Theoc.), also **ἴκατιν** or **εἴκατιν** (Call.) *indecl.num.adj.* **twenty** Hom. +
**εἰκοσι-έτης** ες, Ion. **εἰκοσαετής** ές *adj.* [εἴκοσι, ἔτος] (of a man) **twenty years old** Hdt.
**εἰκοσιέτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **twenty years old** Pl.
**εἰκοσινήριτος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἀριθμός] (of a ransom) **twenty-fold** Il. [or perh.reltd. νήριτος *twenty-times countless*]
**εἰκοσί-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of a channel) **measuring twenty cubits** (in depth) Hdt.
**εἰκοσι-στάδιος** ον *adj.* [στάδιον] (of a distance) **of twenty stades** Th.
**εἰκοσι-τέσσαρες** α *pl.num.adj.* **twenty-four** Plu.
**εἰκοσι-τρεῖς** τρία *pl.num.adj.* **twenty-three** Plu.
**εἰκόσ-ορος**, ep. **ἐεικόσορος**, ον *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of a ship) **with twenty rowers** Od. || FEM.SB. twenty-oared ship D.
**εἰκοσταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [εἰκοστή *twentieth day*] (quasi-advbl., of a person dying) on the twentieth day (after falling ill), **twenty days later** Antipho
**εἰκοστο-λόγος** ου *m.* [εἰκοστός 2, λέγω] **collector of duties of five percent** Ar.
**εἰκοστός**, ep. **ἐεικοστός**, ή όν *num.adj.* **1** (of a day, month, year, Olympiad) **twentieth** Hom. Tyrt. Hdt. Th. Lys. D. +; (of an item in a series) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. μοῖρα understd.) twentieth part; (at Athens) duty of five percent (imposed on seaborne imports and exports fr. allied cities in 413 BC) Th.
**εἰκοσ-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **measuring twenty fathoms** (in length) X.
**εἰκότερον** (neut.compar.pf.ptcpl.): see ἔοικα
**εἰκότως**, Ion. **οἰκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* [ἔοικα] **1 in a manner appropriate** (W.DAT. to sthg.) *—ref. to speaking* A.
**2 reasonably, fairly, naturally** Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**3** (w.impers. ἔχει) *it is natural or likely* —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* E.
**ἔικτην** (ep.3du.plpf.), **ἔικτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.mid.), **ἔικτον** (ep.3du.pf.): see ἔοικα
**εἴκω** *vb.* | fut. εἴξω | aor.1 εἶξα, poet. ἔειξα (Alcm.), iteratv. εἴξασκον | aor.2 εἴκαθον (AR.), inf. εἰκαθεῖν (S.), ptcpl. εἰκαθών (S.), subj. εἰκάθω (S.), 3sg.opt. εἰκάθοι (AR.) |
**1** withdraw (fr. a place or out of the way); **step aside, withdraw** Hom. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. a porch* Od. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's place* Tyrt. *—fr. a town* Th.; **make way** —W.DAT. *for a wagon* Il. *—for mules* (W.INF. *to pass*) Il.
**2** give way (before an enemy); **fall back, retire** Il.; **yield ground** —W.DAT. *to someone* Il.; **withdraw** —W.GEN. *fr. fighting* Il.
**3** withdraw (fr. sthg., so as to leave it for someone else); **give up, surrender** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —W.GEN. *one's seat, one's place* hHom. Alcm. Thgn. *—a door* (*i.e. one's station at it*) Od. *—a pathway* (*i.e. make way for someone*) Hdt. E. *—the fight* Il. *—one's rank* AR.
**4** give up (a hostile attitude to someone); **relent** —W.GEN. *fr. one's anger* S. —W.ACC. *in one's anger* (W.DAT. *against someone*) S.; (intr.) Pi.
**5** give way (to someone, by acknowledging his superior power or authority); **give in, yield, submit** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of mountains, i.e. their trees) *—to iron* (*i.e. axes*) Call.
**6 yield first place, be inferior** —W.DAT. *to no one* (W.ACC. *in enthusiasm*) Hom. *—to someone* (W.DAT. *in speed of foot*) Od.
**7** give way (to external circumstances); **surrender, submit, succumb** —W.DAT. *to compulsion* A. *—to misfortunes or sim.* Trag. Th. Lys. *—to poverty* Od. Tyrt. *—to old age* Hdt. *—to a reproach* Th. *—to the threat of punishments* X.
**8** give way (to personal feelings or defects of character); **be governed** —W.DAT. *by stupidity, respect, anger, greed, lust, or sim.* Hom. Thgn. E. Pl. AR.
**9** (tr.) **yield** *—the reins* (W.DAT. *to a horse, i.e. slacken them*) Il.; (of a wind) **leave** *—a ship* (*to another wind,* W.INF. *to drive it*) Od.; (of a god) **grant** *—sailing weather* (*to someone*) S.
**10** || IMPERS. (in neg.phr.) it is possible —W.INF. *to speak* Sapph.

**εἰκών** όνος *f.* [ἔοικα] | also (as if fr. εἰκώς) gen. εἰκοῦς, acc. εἰκώ, acc.pl. εἰκούς | 1 manufactured image, **representation, image, likeness** (of a person or thing, esp.ref. to a statue, also to a painting, woven design, or model in another material) A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig., of one's character, opp. one's body) Isoc.; (of one's life and thought, ref. to a written account) Isoc.
2 **image, reflection** (in a mirror or in water) E. Pl.
3 unreal image, **phantom** (of a goddess) E.
4 (gener.) **image, likeness** (opp. the original object) E. Pl.
5 verbal comparison (of one thing w. another), **comparison, analogy** Ar. Pl. X. Men.; **simile** (opp. metaphor) Arist.

**εἰκώς** (Att.pf.ptcpl.): see ἔοικα

**εἵλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see εἵλη

**εἰλαπινάζω** *vb.* [εἰλαπίνη] partake in a feast, **feast** Hom. Pi.

**εἰλαπιναστής** οῦ, dial. **εἰλαπιναστᾶς** ᾶ *m.* **banqueter** Il. Call.

**εἰλαπίνη** ης *f.* **communal feast, banquet** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. B. E. Call. AR.

**εἶλαρ** *n.* | only nom.acc. | (ref. to a wall) app. **protection, defence, bulwark** (W.GEN. for people, beached ships) Il.; (ref. to part of a ship's structure, W.GEN. against the waves) Od.

**εἰλάτινος** *ep.adj.*: see ἐλάτινος

**Εἰλείθυια** (also **Ἐλείθυια, Εἰλήθυια**), Att. **Ἱλείθῡα**, ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* **Eileithuia, Eleithuia, Hileithua** (goddess of childbirth) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E.*fr.* Ar. +; (also pl.) Il.

**εἰλέω**[1] *contr.vb.* —also **εἴλω** *vb.* | masc.acc.sg.pres.ptcpl. εἰλεῦντα | impf. εἴλεον, ep. ἐείλεον || AOR.: 3pl. ἔλσαν | inf. ἔλσαι, ἐέλσαι | ptcpl. ἔλσᾱς, dial. ἔλσαις (Pi.) || PASS.: ptcpl. εἰλόμενος | 3pl.impf. εἰλεῦντο | AOR.2: 3sg. ἐάλη, 3pl. ἄλεν | inf. ἀλῆναι, ἀλήμεναι | ptcpl. ἀλείς | PF.: 1pl. ἐέλμεθα | ptcpl. ἐελμένος |
1 press or push (someone, usu. into a restricted space); (of warriors) **hem in** or **coop up** —*opponents* Il.; (of individuals) —*people* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a cave, a narrow place*) Od.; (of a wind, a stormy sea) —*a sailor* (*in harbour*) Hom.; (of shepherds) **pen** —*sheep* (W.PREP.PHR. *in their stalls*) AR.; (of a hunter) **herd** —*wild beasts* (W.ADV. *together*) Od.; (of a person) **gather together** —*an army and booty* (*in a place*) Pi.
2 (of a warrior) **cover, protect** —*his brave heart* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath a shield*) Callin.
3 || PASS. (of people) be hemmed in or cooped up Il. AR.; (of a god) be confined (to a place) or be held in check —W.DAT. *by the will of Zeus* Il.; (of rainwater) be confined (in a gully) Il.
4 || PASS. (of people) be gathered or crowded together (sts. W.PREP.PHR. into a place) Il.; be herded —W.PREP.PHR. *into a river* Il.; (of birds) perh., keep company —W.DAT. *w. humans* Hdt.; (of wreckage and drowned bodies) perh., cluster —W. περί + ACC. *around ships' prows* Hdt.
5 || PASS. be contracted into a small compass; (of a person) huddle up or crouch Il.; (of a person, compared to an eagle) gather oneself together (ready to swoop) Hom.; (of a lion, ready to spring) Il.
6 || PASS. (of a baby) be wrapped —W.ACC. *in swaddling-clothes* hHom. | cf. εἰλύομαι 1
—also **ἴλλομαι** (AR.), perh. **εἴλλομαι** (Pl.) *pass.vb.* 1 (of a lion) **be hemmed in** —W.DAT. *by a crowd of hunters* AR.; (of humours in the body) **be pent up** Pl.
2 (of Prometheus, a captured animal) **be closely bound** —W.DAT. *w. fetters, bonds* AR.

**εἰλέω**[2] (or **εἱλέω**) *contr.vb.* 1 app., cause to wind or turn; (of a current) **whirl** —*a ship* (W.ADV. *around*) AR.
2 (intr., of the sun, in a proposed etymology of ἥλιος) **revolve** —W. περί + ACC. *around the earth* Pl.
3 **roll up** —*a fleece* AR.
4 || PASS. (of a tendril of ivy) wind Theoc.; (of a flame, around someone) Mosch.
5 || PASS. (of seawater) swirl AR.; (fig., of a person's heart) be in a whirl AR.
—also **εἴλλω** (or **εἵλλω**), also **ἴλλω** *vb.* 1 perh. **wind** or **wrap** —*one's thoughts* (W. περί + ACC. *around oneself*) Ar. | cf. περιειλέω
2 || MID. (of a part of the soul, envisaged as fire) **coil about** (inside the head) Pl.
3 || PASS. (of ploughs) turn round repeatedly (year after year) S.
4 || PASS. (of the earth) revolve (around the pole) Pl.
5 || PASS. (of sails) be rolled up or furled AR.

**εἵλη** ης, dial. **εἵλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **warmth of the sun** Pi.(cj.) Ar.

**εἴληγμαι** (pf.pass.): see λαγχάνω

**εἰληδόν** *adv.*: see ἰλαδόν

**Εἰλήθυια** *f.*: see Εἰλείθυια

**εἰλήλουθα** (ep.pf.): see ἔρχομαι

**εἴλημμαι** (pf.pass.): see λαμβάνω

**εἵλησις** εως *f.* [εἵλη] (pl.) **exposure** (of persons, plants, places) **to the heat of the sun** Pl.

**εἴληφα** (pf.): see λαμβάνω

**εἴληχα** (pf.), **εἰλήχειν** (plpf.): see λαγχάνω

**εἰλιγγιάω**, also **ἰλιγγιάω** *contr.vb.* [εἴλιγγος] **be dizzy** (fr. a blow, drunkenness) Ar. Pl. Plu.; (fig., fr. perplexity, strong emotions) Ar. Pl. Plu.

**εἴλιγγος**, also **ἴλιγγος**, ου *m.* [app.reltd. εἰλέω²] 1 (sg. and pl.) spinning round, **dizziness** (fr. emotion, confusion) Pl. Plu.
2 (pl.) **coil, eddy** (of smoke) AR.

**εἴλιγμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἑλίσσω

**εἰλιγμός** *Ion.m.*: see ἑλιγμός

**εἰλικρινής** ές *adj.* 1 without admixture of foreign elements; (of a soul) **pure, uncontaminated** Pl.; (of intellect) **pure and simple** Pl.; (of abstr. qualities or conditions) **unalloyed, absolute, pure** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (of military contingents) **distinct, distinguished** (fr. one another, by insignia) X.
3 (of daylight) **full, bright** Plb.
4 (of a person) **perfect, flawless** (W.PREP.PHR. in respect of virtue) Pl.
5 (of an Attic farmer) **true, genuine, typical** Men.(cj.)
6 (with moral connot., of an action) **pure, straightforward** (opp. questionable) Plu.; (of friendship, an attitude) **sincere, genuine** Plb. Plu.
—**εἰλικρινῶς** *adv.* **without qualification, purely, simply, absolutely** Pl.

**εἰλικτός** *adj.*: see ἑλικτός

**εἷλιξα** (aor.): see ἑλίσσω

**εἰλίποδες** ων *masc.fem.pl.adj.* [perh. εἰλέω²; πούς] (of oxen) perh., going repeatedly back and forth, **plodding** Hom. Hes. hHom. Theoc. [or perh. *rolling-footed*, ref. to a distinctive way of walking] || SB. plodding oxen (or *rolling-footed oxen*) Theoc. Mosch.

**εἰλίσσω** *dial.vb.*: see ἑλίσσω

**εἰλι-τενής** ές *adj.* [perh. εἰλέω², τείνω] (of dog's-tooth grass) perh. **spreading, creeping** Theoc.

**εἰλίχατο** (Ion.3pl.plpf.pass.), **εἰλίχθην** (aor.pass.): see ἑλίσσω

**εἷλκον** (impf.), **εἵλκυσα** (aor.), **εἵλκυσμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἕλκω

**εἱλκωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἑλκόω

**εἴλλομαι** *pass.vb.*: see under εἰλέω[1]

**εἴλλω, εἵλλω** *vb.*: see under εἰλέω[2]

**εἱλο-θερής** ές *adj.* [εἵλη, θέρομαι] (of a woman's cheeks) warmed **by the heat of the sun** A.(cj., for Νειλοθερής)

**εἷλον** (aor.2): see αἱρέω

**εἱλό-πεδον** ου *n.* [εἵλη, πέδον] sunny area suited to drying grapes (in a vineyard), **warm spot, sun-trap** Od.(cj., for θειλόπεδον)

**εἴλυμα** ατος *n.* [εἰλύομαι] **1** (derog.ref. to clothes) **wrapping** (W.GEN. of pieces of cloth) Od.; **something to wrap** (W.PREP.PHR. around the skin) AR.
**2** (ref. to unwashed oxhide) **covering** (W.GEN. of a cheap shield) Anacr.

**εἰλύομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ἐλύομαι] | ptcpl. εἰλυόμενος | impf. εἰλυόμην || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. εἰλυθείς (Theoc.) | pf. εἴλυμαι, ep.3pl. εἰλύαται, ptcpl. εἰλυμένος | 3sg.plpf. εἴλυτο |
**1** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of persons) be wrapped up —W.ADV. *tightly* (*in their cloaks*) AR.; be wrapped —W.DAT. *in night* (*i.e. darkness*) Od.; (of a dead man's bones) —*in sand* Od.; (of places) —*in snow, sea-foam, smoke* Hom. AR.; (of a baby) —W.ACC. *in swaddling-clothes* hHom.; (of persons or gods) have (W.ACC. their shoulders) wrapped or covered —W.DAT. *in oxhides, in a cloud, by a shield, by one's hair* Hom. hHom.; (of a warrior) be covered —W.DAT. *in bronze* Il. —*in wounds, blood and dust* Il.; (fig., of a baby) be wrapped —W.DAT. *in cunning trickery* hHom.
**2** (of a lame man) **wind one's way** or **crawl** S.
**3** || AOR.PASS.PTCPL. (of a lion) crouching or gathering oneself together (ready to spring) Theoc. [cf. εἰλέω[1] 5]
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of love) crouching —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath someone's heart* AR. [cf. ἐλύομαι 1]

**εἰλυός**, also **ἰλυός**, οῦ *m.* **lair** (of reptiles, wild animals) Call. AR.

**εἰλυφάζω** *vb.* [reltd. εἰλύομαι] **1** (of wind) cause to whirl, **stir up** —*flames* Il.
**2** (intr., of the light of torches in a procession) **whirl about** Hes.

**εἰλυφάω** *contr.vb.* | only pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) εἰλυφόων | (tr., of wind, thunderbolts) **whirl** —*fire, flames* Il. Hes.

**εἴλω** *vb.*: see εἰλέω[1]

**εἱλωτεία** ᾱς *f.* [εἵλωτες] **helot-system, helotry** Pl. Arist.

**εἵλωτες** ων *m.pl.* | gen. also εἱλωτέων (as if fr. εἱλώτης) Hdt. | **helots** (inhabitants of Laconia and Messenia reduced by the Spartans to a serf-class) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.; (sg.) Hdt.
—**εἱλωτίδες** ων *f.pl.* **female helots** Plu.

**εἱλωτεύω** *vb.* (of the Spartans' neighbours) **be helots** Isoc.; (of barbarians) **be serfs** —W.DAT. *to the Greeks* Isoc.

**εἱλωτικός** ή όν *adj.* of the helot kind; (of slaves) **helot** Pl.; (of a multitude) **of helots** Plu.

**εἷμα**, Aeol. **ἔμμα**, ατος *n.* [ἕννυμι] **garment** (freq.pl.; in sg., generally ref. to an outer garment or cloak) Hom. +

**εἷμαι**[1] (pf.mid.): see ἕννυμι

**εἷμαι**[2] (pf.pass.): see ἵημι

**εἱμάρθαι** (pf.pass.inf.), **εἱμαρμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **εἵμαρται** (3sg.pf.pass.), **εἵμαρτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see μείρομαι

**εἱμαρτός** ή όν *adj.* [μείρομαι] (of a time) **fated** (to arrive) Plu.

**εἶμεν** (1pl.opt., also dial.inf.), **εἰμέν** (Ion.1pl.), **εἴμεναι** (dial.inf.), **εἰμές** (dial.1pl.): see εἰμί

**εἱμένος** (pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ἕννυμι

**εἵμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see ἵημι

**εἰμί**, Aeol. **ἔμμι** *vb.* | PRES.: 2sg. εἶ, ep. ἐσσί, Ion. εἶς (enclit. εἰς), dial. ἔεις (Theoc.) | 3sg. ἐστί, dial. ἐντί | 1pl. ἐσμέν, Ion. εἰμέν, dial. εἰμές | 2pl. ἐστέ | 3pl. εἰσί, ep. ἔασι, dial. ἐντί | 2 and 3du. ἐστόν || IMPF.: ἦν, Att. ἦ, Ion. ἔα, ep. ἦα, also ἔην, ἔον | 2sg. ἦσθα (also ἦσθας Men.), ep. ἔησθα, Ion. ἔας, dial. ἦς | 3sg. ἦν, ep. ἦεν, ἔην, ἤην, dial. ἦς | 1pl. ἦμεν, dial. ἦμες | 2pl. ἦτε, ἦστε, Ion. ἔατε | 3pl. ἦσαν, ep. ἔσαν | 3du. ἤτον, ἤστην | iteratv. ἔσκον | impf.mid. ἤμην (Hyp.(dub.) NT. Plu.) || IMPERATV.: 2sg. ἴσθι, 3sg. ἔστω, 2pl. ἔστε, 3pl. ἔστων, also ὄντων (Pl.), ἔστωσαν (Hdt. +) | imperatv.mid.: 2sg. ἔσσο (Od. Sapph.) || SUBJ.: ὦ, Ion. ἔω, 3sg. ᾖ, ep. ἔῃ, also ἔῃσι, ἦσι | 1pl. ὦμεν, dial. ὦμες, 2pl. ἦτε, 3pl. ὦσι, Ion. ἔωσι || OPT.: εἴην, 2sg. εἴης, also εἴησθα (Thgn.), ep. ἔοις, 3sg. εἴη, ep. ἔοι | 1pl. εἴημεν, εἶμεν, 2pl. εἴητε, εἶτε, 3pl. εἴησαν, εἶεν | 2du. εἶτον, 3du. εἴτην || INF.: εἶναι, Aeol. ἔμμεναι, ep. ἔμεναι, ἔμμεν, ἔμεν, dial. εἶμεν, ἦμεν, ἤμεν (Alcm.), εἶν (Stesich.), εἴμεναι (Ar., dub.) || PTCPL.: ἐών (Att. ὤν, Aeol. ἔων) ἐοῦσα (Att. οὖσα, Aeol. ἔοισα, dial. ἐοῖσα, εὖσα Theoc.) ἐόν (Att. ὄν) | dial.masc.acc.sg. εὖντα (B. Theoc.) | dial.fem.acc.sg. ἔσσαν || FUT.(mid.): ἔσομαι, ep. ἔσσομαι | 2sg. ἔσῃ (also ἔσει), Ion. ἔσεαι, ep. ἔσσεαι, ἔσσῃ, dial. ἐσσῇ | 3sg. ἔσται, ep. ἔσσεται, also ἔσεται, ἐσσεῖται | Boeot.3pl. ἔσσονθη | 2 and 3du. ἔσεσθον | ep.ptcpl. ἐσσόμενος | inf. ἔσεσθαι, ep. ἔσσεσθαι | opt. ἐσοίμην || All forms of pres. indic. (except for 2sg. εἶ and ep.3pl. ἔασι) are enclitic, unless they stand in initial (or sts. 2nd) position. || The usages are grouped in three sections. In **A**, the vb. is used in the sense *exist*, w. no complement; in **B** (the most common use), it is used as a copula, linking subject and complement; in **C**, it is used in periphrastic or pleonastic expressions. |
—**A 1** (of persons) **exist, be alive** Hom. +; (of things, places) **be, be in existence, exist** Hom. +
**2** (philos., of things) **be, be real, really exist** Pl.
|| NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. that which is, being Parm. Pl.
|| NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things that are, reality Heraclit. Emp. Pl. +
**3** (of persons or things) exist in a particular place or circumstance, **be, be found, occur** Hom. + || 3SG. ἔστι, ἦν (introducing sg. subject) there is (was) Hom. + • ἔστι δέ τις νῆσος μέσσῃ ἁλὶ πετρήεσσα *there is a rocky island in the midst of the sea* Od.; (introducing pl. subject) there are (were) Hes. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. + • ἦν τρεῖς κεφαλαί *there were three heads* Hes.
**4** (of circumstances) **exist, be current** Hom. +; (neut.pl.ptcpl.sbs.) τά τ' ἐόντα τά τ' ἐσσόμενα πρό τ' ἐόντα *what is, what will be, and what was before* Il. Hes.
**5** (of things, esp. w.ptcpl.) be the actual situation, **be the case, be true** Hdt. + • ὁ ἐὼν λόγος *the true story* Hdt.; (neut.ptcpl.sb.) τὸ ἐόν, τὰ ὄντα *the truth* Hdt. Th. +; τῷ ἐόντι, τῷ ὄντι *in reality, in fact* Hdt. Th. + || IMPERS.3SG.IMPERATV. (making a concession) let that be the case, so be it E. Pl. D.
**6** (forming elliptical expressions, w.relatv.pron.) οὐκ ἔστιν ὅς (or sim.) *there is no one who* ... Hom. +; (quasi-sb.) εἰσὶν οἵ (or sim.) *some people* Th. +; (also, in oblique cases, w.sg.vb.) ἔστιν ὧν πόλεων *some cities* Th.; (w.relatv.advs.) ἔστιν ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅτε (or sim.) *somewhere, somehow, sometime* A. +
**7** || IMPERS. it is possible or allowable —W.INF. OR DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. +; (W.ACC. + INF.) A. Pi.
**8** || 3SG.PL. (of things, sts. persons) exist as a possession, belong —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. + • ἔστι μοι κάλα πάις *I have a beautiful child* Sapph. || NEUT.PL.SB. τὰ ὄντα belongings, property Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
—**B 1** (of persons or things) be placed, constituted or included, **be** —W.ADV., PREP.PHR. OR GEN. *in a place, condition or situation, of a certain origin, material, class, or sim.* Hom. + • σῖγα πᾶς ἔστω λεώς *let all the people be silent*

E.; ἐν ἀθυμίᾳ ἦσαν *they were in despair* Th.; ἐτύγχανε ... βουλῆς ὤν *he happened to be a member of the Council* Th.
2 be categorised as, **be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *of a specified kind* Hom. + • ἔχθιστος δέ μοί ἐσσι *you are most hateful to me* Il.
3 be identified as, **be** —W.PREDIC.SB. *a specified person or thing* Hom. + • νοῦς ἐστι βασιλεὺς ... οὐρανοῦ τε καὶ γῆς *the mind is king of heaven and earth* Pl.
4 (of things) be equivalent to (in meaning or amount), **be the same as** —W.PREDIC.SB. *sthg.* Pl. +
—**C 1** (in periphr. use, as auxiliary w.pf.ptcpl. of another vb.) • τετληότες εἰμέν *we have suffered* Il.; δεδογμένον ἦν *it had been decided* Isoc.; (w.pres.ptcpl.) βαδίζων εἰμί *I am walking* Ar.
2 || INF. (pleon., in phrs. expressing the will or power to do sthg.) ἑκὼν εἶναι *so as to be willing, willingly* (*usu. in neg.phr.*) Hdt. +; τὸ ἐπ᾽ ἐκείνοις εἶναι (or sim.) *as far as it lay in their power* Th. +
—**ὄντως**, Ion. **ἐόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **actually, really, truly** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**εἶμι** *vb.* | 2sg. εἶ, ep. εἶσθα, also εἷς (Hes.) | 3sg. εἶσι | 1pl. ἴμεν | 2pl. ἴτε | 3pl. ἴᾱσι | 3du. ἴτον | imperatv. 2sg. ἴθι, 3sg. ἴτω, 2pl. ἴτε, 3pl. ἴτωσαν, ἰόντων, also ἴτων (A.) | subj. ἴω, 2sg. ἴῃς, ep. ἴῃσθα, 3sg. ἴῃ, ep. ἴῃσι, 1pl. ἴωμεν, ep. ἴομεν (sts. ἴομεν) | opt. ἴοιμι, also ἰοίην (Sapph. X.), 3sg. ἴοι, ep. ἰείη | inf. ἰέναι, ep. ἴμεναι (once ἴ̄μεναι), ἴμεν | ptcpl. ἰών ἰοῦσα ἰόν || IMPF.: ᾔειν, Ion. ἤια | 2sg. ᾔεις | 3sg. ᾔει, also ᾔειν (Pl.), Ion. ἤιε, ἦε, also ep. ἴε | 3du. ᾔτην, ep. ἴτην | 1pl. ᾖμεν, ep. ᾔομεν | 2pl. ᾖτε | 3pl. ᾖσαν, also ᾔεσαν, Ion. ἤισαν, ep. ἴσαν, and (cpd., in tm.) ἤιον (Od.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἰτέον, also ἰτητέον (Ar.) || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἔρχομαι). The pres.indic. usu. has pres. sense in Hom., sts. in other poets, but fut. sense in Ion. prose and Att. |
1 (gener., of persons, other living things) **make one's way, proceed, come** or **go** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Hom. +
2 (of things) come or go; (of a ship) **go, go on, proceed** Hom. E.; (of wind, smoke, a cloud, the sun, other natural phenomena) Hom. +; (of an axe) **cut** (through a beam) Il.; (of food) **pass** (down the gullet) Il.; (of a noise, report, lamentation, vengeance, or sim.) **go forth** Od. Pi. Trag. Ar.; (of a person's fate) **go** —W.ADV. *in a certain direction* S.
3 (of death, a day) **approach** Il.; (of a year) **pass** Od.; (of time) **go** —W.ADV. *forward* Pi.
4 (fig., of persons, w.prep.phrs.) **come** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into discussion, an alliance, a war, to blows* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Th.; **respond** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to orders* Th.; **engage, be involved** —W. διά + GEN. *in a fight, a legal dispute, friendly relations, speech, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) S. E. Th. X.
5 || 2SG.IMPERATV. (as exhortation) come on! (w. 2SG. IMPERATV.VB. do sthg.) Hom. + • ἴθι ἐξηγέο *come on, explain!* Hdt.; (w. 2du.) ἴθι δή, παρίστασθον *come on, you two, stand by!* Ar.; (w. 1PL.SUBJ. let us do sthg.) Pl. X. || PL. come on! (w. 2PL.IMPERATV.VB. do sthg.) Trag. Theoc. • ἴτ᾽, ἐγκονεῖτε *come on, get moving!* E. Ar.; (w. 1PL.SUBJ.VB. let us do sthg.) Pl.
6 || IMPERS.3SG.IMPERATV. (dismissive) let it go, enough of that E.; (defiant) let come what may, so be it S. E.

**εἱμίθιος** *Boeot.adj.*: see ἡμίθεος
**εἶν** (dial.inf.): see εἰμί
**εἰν** *ep.prep.*: see ἐν
**εἰναετίζομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [ἐνναετής] (of oxen) **be nine years old** Call.
**εἶναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see ἵημι
**εἶναι** (pres.inf.): see εἰμί
**εἰνάκις** *ep.adv.* [ἐννέα] **nine times** Od.
**εἰνακισχίλιοι, εἰνακόσιοι** *Ion.pl.num.adjs.*: see ἐνακισχίλιοι, ἐνακόσιοι
**εἰνάλιος** *adj.*: see ἐνάλιος
**εἰνά-νυχες** *ep.adv.* [ἐννέα, νύξ] **for nine nights** Il.
**εἰνάς** *Ion.f.*: see ἐννεάς
**εἰνάτερες** ων *ep.f.pl.* wives of a husband's brothers, **sisters-in-law** Il. Call.
**εἴνατος** *Ion.num.adj.*: see ἔνατος
**εἵνεκα, εἵνεκεν** *prep.*: see ἕνεκα
**εἰνέτης** *ep.adj.*: see under ἐνναετής
**εἰνί** *ep.prep.*: see ἐν
**εἰνόδιος** *ep.adj.*: see ἐνόδιος
**εἰνοσί-φυλλος** (also **ἐννοσίφυλλος** Simon.) ον *ep.adj.* [ἔνοσις, φύλλον] **1** (of a mountain) **with quivering foliage** Hom.
2 (of a gust of wind) **leaf-shaking** Simon.
**εἴξᾱσι** (3pl.): see ἔοικα
**εἴξασκον** (iteratv.aor.): see εἴκω
**εἴξεις** (Att.2sg.fut.): see ἔοικα
**εἷο** (ep.3sg.gen.pers.pron.): see ἕ
**εἷος** *ep.conj.*: see ἕως[1]
**εἴ-περ** (or **εἴ περ**), also dial. **αἴπερ** (Ar. Theoc.) *conj.* [περ[1]]
1 (strengthened form of εἰ, introducing a hypothesis) **if indeed, if in fact** Hom. +
2 (w. ellipse of vb.) **if that is the case, if so** Ar. Pl. Arist.
**εἰπόμην** (impf.mid.): see ἕπομαι
**εἶπον**, ep. **ἔειπον** *aor.2 vb.* [reltd. ἔπος] | subj. εἴπω, ep. εἴπωμι, ep.2sg. εἴπῃσθα, ep.3sg. εἴπῃσι | opt. εἴποιμι | inf. εἰπεῖν, ep. εἰπέμεναι, εἰπέμεν, Aeol. εἴπην | ptcpl. εἰπών | imperatv. εἰπέ, 3sg. εἰπέτω, 2du. εἴπετον | iteratv. εἴπεσκον | —also **εἶπα**, ep. **ἔειπα** *aor.1 vb.* | ptcpl. εἴπᾱς, dial. εἴπαις | imperatv. εἶπον, 3sg. εἰπάτω, 2pl. εἴπατε, 2du. εἴπατον | inf. εἶπαι | opt. εἴπαιμι || Aor.1 is freq. (as well as aor.2) in Hdt. In Att. it is preferred to aor.2 in 2sg. εἶπας and the imperatv. forms. |
**1 speak** (freq. W.ADV. thus, well, or sim.) Hom. +; **deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *a speech or sim.* Hom. +
2 (specif.) **pronounce** —*judgement* Il. Thgn.; **plead** —*a case* Ar.; **recite** —*epic verses* Pl.; **chant** —*a song* Call.
3 utter or speak (sthg.); **say** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. + —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hom. + —W.ACC. + PF.PTCPL. *that someone is dead* A.
**4 speak to, address** —*someone* Il.
**5 speak, address** —W.DBL.ACC. *an abusive remark* (*or sim.*) *to someone* Od. E. Ar.; **speak** —W.ADV. + ACC. *abusively* (*or kindly*) *of someone* S. E.
**6 speak about, mention, tell of** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.GEN. *someone* Il.
7 describe (one person or thing) as (another); **call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Od. Pi. Trag. —(W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *both living and dead*) E.
**8 give an order** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* S. E. —W. ὅπως + FUT. Men. —W. ἵνα + SUBJ. NT.
9 (of a speaker in the Assembly) **propose** —*a decree, a course of action, or sim.* D.; (intr., as a formal prefix to decrees and laws) **be the proposer** Th.; (gener., of a person in authority) **propose, proclaim** —*a reward* E.
10 (in expressions limiting a general statement, esp. one w. οὐδείς *no* or πᾶς *every*) ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν *to all intents and purposes, practically, almost* A. E. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. +; (also) ὡς

εἰπεῖν Hdt. Th. +; σχεδὸν ὡς εἰπεῖν D. Arist. Plb.; σχεδὸν εἰπεῖν Pl.
11 (in other parenth.phrs.) οὐ πολλῷ λόγῳ εἰπεῖν *to cut a long story short* Hdt.; ἐς τὸ ἀκριβὲς εἰπεῖν *to be precise* Th.; τὸ σύμπαν εἶπαι, τὸ ξύμπαν εἰπεῖν *in short* Hdt. Th.; ὡς ἐπὶ (τὸ) πᾶν εἰπεῖν *as a general rule* Pl.
**εἶρα** (aor.): see εἴρω[1]
**εἶραι** ἄων *ep.f.pl.* [perh.reltd. εἴρω[2]] perh. **meeting-places** (of warriors, gods) Il. Hes.(dub.)
**Εἰραφιῶτα**, Aeol. **Ἐρραφέωτα** *voc.m.* (name of Dionysus) app. **Bull-god** hHom. Alc.
**εἰργαθεῖν** (Att.aor.2 inf.): see εἴργω
**εἶργμα** (less correctly **ἕργμα**) ατος *Att.n.* [εἴργω] **prison** S.
**εἰργμός** οῦ *Att.m.* 1 **imprisonment** D. Plu.
2 place of imprisonment, **prison** Pl.
**εἰργμο-φύλαξ** ακος *Att.m.* **prison guard, jailer** X.
**εἰργνύω** *Att.vb.*: see εἴργω
**εἴργω**, Att. **εἵργω**, Ion. **ἔργω**, ep. **ἐέργω**, also Att. **εἰργνύω** (And.) *vb.* | impf. εἶργον, ep. ἔεργον | fut. εἴρξω | aor.1 εἶρξα, Att. εἷρξα, ep. ἔρξα | ep.aor.2 ἔργαθον, ἐέργαθον | Att.aor.2 inf. εἰργαθεῖν || MID.PASS.: fut. εἴρξομαι || PASS.: aor. εἴρχθην, Att. εἵρχθην, ep. ἔρχθην | ep.3pl.pf. ἔρχαται | Att.pf.ptcpl. εἰργμένος, ep. ἐργμένος, ἐεργμένος | ep.3pl.plpf. ἔρχατο, ἐέρχατο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. εἰρκτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–7) shut out, and (8–11) shut in. For the second group, Att. uses the form εἵργω. |
1 prevent (someone or sthg.) from entering (a place); (of dead souls) **shut out, keep out** —*someone* (*fr. Hades*) Il.; (of troops) —*an enemy* (W.GEN.*fr. a city*) Th.; (of a person) —*success* (*fr. a house*) A.; (of a barred door) —*undesirable people* E.*fr.* || PASS. be shut out (fr. a country) E. —W. ἐκ + GEN.*fr. cities* X.
2 keep (someone or sthg.) away (fr. a place or person); (of a helmsman) **keep** —*a ship* (W. ἐκτός + GEN. *out of a dangerous place*) Od.; (of a bed of flowers) **hold** —*someone* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *off the ground*) Il.; (of a person, a law) **exclude, ban** —*someone* (W.GEN.*fr. a place*) Antipho D.; **rebuff** —*someone* Pl. || MID. **stay away** S. —W.GEN.*fr. a place* Hdt. || PASS. (of a bird) be cut off —W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. its familiar haunts* A.; (of a populace) —W.GEN.*fr. the sea* Th.; (of a person) be separated —W.GEN.*fr. someone* A.; be excluded or banned —W.GEN.*fr. a place* E. Th. Att.orats. +
3 keep (someone) away (fr. things or situations); **keep away, cut off** —*children* (W.GEN.*fr. food*) Hdt. —*persons* (W. ἑκάς + GEN.*fr. one's songs*) Tim. —*one's thoughts* (W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN.*fr. certain activities*) Hes. Parm.; **exclude, debar** —*someone* (W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. a position of honour*) Od. —(*fr. an alliance and help, i.e. fr. the possibility of gaining them*) Th. —(W.GEN.*fr. rights, activities*) A. D.; **restrain** —*the soul* (*fr. its desires*) Pl. || PASS. be debarred or excluded —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Il. hHom. Hdt. Att.orats. +
4 keep away (a danger or harm); (of a god) **keep off, ward off** —*a weapon* (W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. someone's flesh*) Il. —*suffering, civil strife* (*fr. someone, somewhere*) E.; (of a mother) —*a fly* (W.GEN.*fr. her child*) Il.; (of a bird) —*a serpent* (*fr. her nestlings*) A.; (of combatants) —*opponents, their weapons* E. Th. —*an ocean swell* (*fig.ref. to an enemy fleet*) A. —*an enemy* (W.DAT.*fr. a land*) A.; (of a sailor) —*seawater* (W.GEN.*fr. a ship, i.e. fr. accumulating in the bilges*) E. || PASS. (of a fly) be kept off —W.GEN.*fr. a person's flesh* Il.
5 make or keep (sthg.) separate; (of a warrior, a spear) **separate, cut off** —*a shoulder* (W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. the neck and back*) Il. —*flesh* (*fr. the ribs*) Il.; (of a yoke) **keep apart, separate** —*a team of oxen* Il.; (of a trench) —*an area* (W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. a place, i.e. form the boundary betw. them*) Il.
6 keep (someone) away (fr. doing sthg.); **restrain, hinder, prevent** —W.ACC. + INF. or μή + INF. *someone fr. doing sthg., sthg. fr. being done* Thgn. Parm. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W. τὸ μή + INF. E. Th. —W. ὥστε or ὥστε μή + INF. E. X. || MID. **abstain** or **refrain** —W.GEN.*fr. an activity* Hdt. S. Pl.
7 (of persons or things) hold (someone or sthg.) back or in check; (of a person, fear) **restrain, stop** —*someone, certain behaviour* S. E.; (of a charioteer) **hold back, check** —*a horse* S.; (of poverty, lack of intelligence, circumstances) **hamper, constrain** —*someone* Thgn. Pi. || PASS. (of persons) be hampered or constrained —W.DAT. *by obstacles* Th.; (of actions) be excluded or debarred S.
8 confine (someone or sthg.) within a limited space; (of a warrior) **hem in** —*opponents* Il.; (of persons, gates) **shut in, confine** —*someone* (*in a building, in Hades*) Thgn. S. Th. Ar.; (specif.) **imprison** —*someone* Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; **pen in** —*animals* Od.; **cage** —*birds* Ar.; **include** —*items* (W. ἐντός + GEN. *inside a common class*) Pl.
9 || PASS. (of persons) be hemmed in Il.; be imprisoned Att.orats.; (of animals, birds) be penned in or caged Od. Ar.; (of blood) be enclosed or contained —W. ἐν + DAT. *in guts* hHom.; (of warriors) be fenced in (or perh. *be formed into a barrier*) —W.DAT. *w. their shields* Il.; (of the lungs) be enclosed (or perh. *form a barrier*) —W.PREP.PHR. *around the heart* Il.; (of dykes) perh., be formed as a barrier Il.; (of a woman's cloak) app., be kept closed or be held together —W.DAT. *w. brooches* Call.
10 (phr., of places, a sea) ἐντὸς ἐέργει *keep inside, bound* —*people, an area* Il.; (of doors) *shut up* —*a house* Od.; (of a city, house, temple threshold) *have within* —*people, possessions, justice* Il. Hes.
11 (gener., of a person) **keep** —*a lyre* (W.PREP.PHR. *at one's left hand*) hHom.; (of an eagle) —*an army* (*on its left*) Il.
**εἶρε** (3sg.impf. or aor.), **εἰρέαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.pass.), **εἰρέθην** (Ion.aor.pass.): see εἴρω[2]
**εἴρερον** *masc. or neut.acc.* state of being a slave, **slavery** Od.
**εἰρεσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εἰρεσίη** ης *f.* [ἐρέτης] 1 **rowing** (as a mode of propulsion, sts. opp. use of sails) Od. Pi. Hdt. S. E. AR. +; (ref. to the technique of the oarsmen) Th.
2 **oarage** (meton., ref. to an oared ship) E.
3 **timing for the rowers** (provided by an aulos-player) Plu.
4 || PL. rowers' benches Plb.
5 (fig.) perh., rhythmic movement, **heaving** (W.GEN. of a woman's breast, fr. emotion) E.
**εἰρεσιώνη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. εἶρος] **harvest-branch** (olive or laurel branch decorated w. red and white bands and laden w. varied fruits, dedicated to Apollo at the festival of Pyanopsia, then hung on a house door) Ar. Plu.
**εἴρηκα** (pf.), **εἴρημαι** (pf.pass.): see εἴρω[2]
**εἴρην** ενος (sts. written **ἰρήν** ένος) *dial.m.* **eiren** (Spartan man prob. aged betw. twenty and thirty) Hdt.(dub.) X. Plu.
**εἰρηναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [εἰρήνη] 1 relating to peace; (quasi-advbl., of a person, ref. to living) **in peace** Ar.; (of a species of bird) **on peaceful terms** (W.DAT. w. crocodiles) Hdt.
2 (of a report) **indicating peaceful intentions** Th.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. peacetime privileges (given to Spartan kings) Hdt.; peacetime activities Hdt.; peace negotiations Plu.
—**εἰρηναίως** *adv.* **peaceably** —*ref. to persons sitting together* Hdt.
**εἰρηνεύω** *vb.* 1 || MID. (of states) **be at peace** (opp. war) Arist. Plb.
2 (of persons) **live in peace** (opp. hostility, w. one's fellow men) NT.; (of philosophers abstaining fr. argument) Pl.

**εἰρήνη** ης, dial. **εἰρήνᾱ, εἰράνᾱ**, also **ἰρήνᾱ** (Alcm.), ᾱς *f.* **1 peace** (as the absence or cessation of hostilities betw. nations or communities) Hom. +; (phr.) εἰρήνην ποιεῖσθαι (rarely ποιεῖν) *make peace* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 peace, peacefulness** (as a state of friendly relations or freedom fr. dissension betw. individuals or within a community) E. Pl.; (as a state of tranquillity or freedom fr. anxiety or conflict experienced by an individual) Pl.
**3** (personif., as a goddess, daughter of Zeus and Themis) **Eirene, Peace** Hes. Lyr. E. Ar. Plu.
**4** (esp. in salutations, as that which one invokes for a person) **peace, well-being** NT.

**εἰρηνικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, their state of mind) **peaceable, inclined to peace** (opp. war or conflict) Ar. Isoc. Plu.; (of an argument, activity, policy) **conducive to peace** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**2** (of a life) **spent in peace, peaceful** Pl.; (of a skill, activity, need) **peacetime** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of a person's death) **in peacetime** Plu.
—**εἰρηνικῶς** *adv.* **in a spirit of peace, with peaceful intentions** Isoc. X. Plu.

**εἰρηνο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **1 peacemaker** (ref. to one who negotiates for peace) X.; (ref. to one who favours peace, opp. war) Plu.
**2 peacemaker** (ref. to one who promotes peaceful behaviour) NT.

**εἰρηνο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **guardian of the peace** (ref. to a magistrate envisaged as ensuring a state of peace, opp. war) X.; (as a title allegedly sought by Demosthenes) Aeschin.; (ref. to a responsibility of the Roman *fetiales*) Plu.

**εἰρήσθω** (3sg.pf.pass.imperatv.), **εἰρήσομαι**[1] (fut.pf.pass.): see εἴρω[2]

**εἰρήσομαι**[2] (Ion.fut.mid.): see ἔρομαι

**εἰρίνεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἔριον] (of garments, cloths) **woollen** Hdt.

**εἴριον** *Ion.n.*: see ἔριον

**εἰρῖσα** (Boeot.aor.): see ἐρείδω

**εἰρκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see εἴργω

**εἱρκτή**, Ion. **ἑρκτή**, ῆς *f.* [εἴργω] **1** place of confinement, **prison** Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **trap** (ref. to a woman's quarters, as a place where women are confined, but w. further connot. of a place which a seducer enters at his peril) X.

**εἶρξα** and **εἷρξα** (aor.), **εἴρξω** (fut.): see εἴργω

**εἰρο-κόμος** ου *f.* [εἶρος, κομέω] **wool-worker, spinner** Il.

**εἴρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*, **εἰρόμην** (aor.2): see ἔρομαι

**εἰρο-πόκος** ον *adj.* (of sheep) **woolly-fleeced** Hom. Hes. hHom. Theoc.

**εἶρος** εος *n.* **wool** Od.

**εἷρπον** (impf.), **εἵρπυσα** (aor.): see ἕρπω

**εἰρῦαται**[1], **εἰρύαται**[1] (ep.3pl.pf.mid.), **εἰρῦατο, εἴρυντο**[1] (3pl.plpf.mid.), **εἴρῡτο**[1] (3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἔρυμαι

**εἰρῦαται**[2], **εἰρύαται**[2] (ep.3pl.pf.pass.), **εἰρῦατο, εἴρυντο**[2] (3pl.plpf.pass.), **εἰρύμεναι** (athem.inf.), **εἰρῡμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **εἴρῡτο**[2] (3sg.athem.impf.mid.): see ἐρύω

**εἰρύομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἔρυμαι

**εἴρυσα, εἴρυσσα** (Ion. and ep.aor.), **εἰρύσᾱς** (Ion.aor.ptcpl.), **εἴρυσον** (aor.imperatv.): see ἐρύω

**εἰρύσαο, εἰρύσατο** (ep.2 and 3sg.aor.mid.): see εἰρύομαι

**εἴρυσθαι** (pf.mid.inf.): see ἔρυμαι

**εἰρύσσαιτο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.opt.), **εἰρύσσασθαι** (ep.aor.inf.), **εἴρῡσο** (ep.aor.imperatv.), **εἰρύσσονται** (ep.3pl.fut.mid.): see εἰρύομαι

**εἰρύω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐρύω

**εἵρχθην** and **εἴρχθην** (aor.pass.): see εἴργω

**εἴρω**[1] *vb.* | aor. εἶρα | ep.pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐερμένος | ep.3sg.plpf.pass. ἔερτο | **1** connect (things) together (in a row) || PASS. (of a necklace) be strung —W.DAT. *w. amber beads* Od. —*w. golden threads* hHom.; (of a band) be wound —W.PREP.PHR. *around a woman's breasts* AR.
**2** || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of λέξις *style of writing*) εἰρομένη strung together (i.e. co-ordinated, paratactic, w. the elements in a continuous and potentially unending series, opp. κατεστραμμένη *brought to a conclusion*, i.e. periodic, in which the sentence has a recognisable end, prescribed by its structure) Arist.
**3 weave** —*garlands* Pi.

**εἴρω**[2] *vb.* | 3sg.impf. (or aor.) εἶρε (B.) | fut. ἐρῶ, Ion. ἐρέω | pf. εἴρηκα || PASS.: fut. ῥηθήσομαι | aor. ἐρρήθην, Ion. εἰρέθην | aor.ptcpl. ῥηθείς | pf. εἴρημαι, Ion.3pl. εἰρέαται | pf.ptcpl. εἰρημένος | 3sg.pf.imperatv. εἰρήσθω | fut.pf. (as fut.) εἰρήσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ῥητέον || Pres. only in Od. (1sg. εἴρω) and Hes. (fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. εἴρουσαι). Pres. is usu. supplied by φημί, λέγω, ἀγορεύω; aor. is supplied by εἶπον. |
**1 speak** Hom. +; **deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *a speech or sim.* Hom. +; **tell** —*a fable* Hes. Archil. || PASS. (of a speech, words, or sim.) be spoken or said Hom. + || IMPERS.PASS. an account has been given Hdt. +
**2 say** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. A. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. Od. A. E. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hom. +
**3 speak about, tell of, mention** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (specif., of dawn, the morning star) **proclaim, herald** —*the light of day* Il. || PASS. (of people, things) be mentioned or described A. + || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a payment) specified or agreed Hes. Hdt. || IMPERS.PASS. it is specified (in a treaty or law) Th. +
**4 say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. of someone* E. Pl.; **speak** —W.ADV. + ACC. *abusively* (*or sim.*) *of someone* Thgn. E.
**5** describe (one person or thing) as (another); **call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) A.
**6 give an order** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* X. || IMPERS.PF. or PLPF.PASS. an order has (had) been given A. Hdt. +

**εἰρωάς** *Boeot.f.*: see ἡρωΐς

**εἴρων** ωνος *m.* **dissembler** (ref. to one who pretends ignorance or innocence, makes excuses, or is hypocritical, disingenuous or mock-modest) Ar. Arist. Thphr.

**εἰρωνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **dissembling** (ref. to the behaviour of Socrates, who was alleged to hoodwink others by pretending ignorance) Pl.; (in ctxt. of inventing excuses to avoid one's civic and military duties) D.; **mock-modesty** (ref. to self-depreciation, opp. ἀλαζονεία *boastfulness*) Arist.; (gener.) **dissimulation, deceptive behaviour, pretence** Plu.

**εἰρωνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 dissemble** (usu. by pretending ignorance) Ar. Pl. D. Din. Plu.; (by mock-modesty) Arist.
**2 speak ironically** (i.e. say in jest the opposite of what one means) Plu.

**εἰρωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, the art of sophistry) **of the dissembling kind** Pl.
—**εἰρωνικῶς** *adv.* **hypocritically, disingenuously** —*ref. to making an excuse* Ar.; **with an air of feigned ignorance** or **perplexity** —*ref. to speaking or pausing in speech* Pl.

**εἰρωτάω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἐρωτάω

**εἰρώων** (Boeot.gen.pl.): see ἡρώς

**εἰς**, also **ἐς**, dial. **ἐν** (Pi.) *prep.* [reltd. ἐν] | W.ACC. |

—**A** | movt. or direction |
**1** into the limits or bounds of, **into** *—an area, territory, water, building, container, vehicle, or sim.* Hom. +; (w. ellipse of ACC. house, temple, or sim.) —W.GEN. *of someone* Hom. + • ἀνδρὸς ἐς ἀφνειοῦ *to a rich man's house* Il.
**2** into the grasp of, **into** *—a hand, the hands* Hes. +
**3** (ref. to enclosing a group) within, **in** *—a place* Hdt. +
**4** to *—a place or activity* (*as a goal or destination*) Hom. + *—a person* Hom. +
**5** (ref. to finishing or gathering) **at** *—a place* Hdt. + *—a people* (*i.e. their land*) X.
**6** up into, **into** *—a tree, the sky* Il.
**7** (ref. to looking) **into** *—someone's face* Hom.
**8** into the presence of, **to, before** *—persons, their eyes* Hom. + *—a god* (*to consult his oracle*) Pi. Ar.
**9** (ref. to speaking) **to** *—a group* Hdt. S. +
**10** (ref. to falling captive) **into the hands of** *—the enemy* Pl. X.
**11** (ref. to sitting down) **on** *—a seat* Od.
**12** (in fig.ctxts., ref. to things falling) **on** *—someone's head* Od. +; (ref. to being brought) **to** *—one's knees* Hdt. | see κεφαλή 2, γόνυ 4
**13** moving towards, **in** *—a certain direction* • εἰς (τὴν) δεξιάν *to the right* Hdt. + | see also δεξιός 7, δόρυ 7, εὐθύς 2, καταντικρύ 5, ὀπίσω 1, 2, 5, πλάγιος 4
**14** facing in the direction of, **facing** *—a peninsula* Th.
**15** (ref. to carding someone) **into** *—a scarlet rag* Ar.
**16** (ref. to drawing up troops) **into** *—numbered units* Il. +
**17** as far as, **to** *—a certain distance* Il. *—a certain degree* (*of fortune, audacity, or sim.*) Th. +
**18** (ref. to coming, being brought, changing, or sim.) **into, to** *—a certain condition* Hes. +
**19** (phrs.) εἰς (τὸ) μέσον *into the open*; ἐς (τὸ) κοινόν *into the public sphere*; ἐς τὸ φανερόν *openly*; ἐς φάος *into sight or life* | see μέσ(σ)ον 3, κοινός 8, φανερός 6, φάος 3
—**B** | space or location |
**1** within the limits or bounds of, **in** *—a bed, house, field, town, or sim.* NT.
**2** **at** *—a place* NT.
—**C** | time |
**1** **up to, until** *—a certain period or point in time* Hom. + *—a person* (*i.e. his lifetime*) Hdt. + | see also αὔριον 1, τέλος 6, τότε 6
**2** for the duration of, **for** *—a length of time* Hom. + | see also αἰών[1] 11, ἅπας 1, ἄπειρος[2] 4, αὐτίκα 2, λοιπός 6, μακρός 10, παραχρῆμα 3, χρόνος 6, ὥρα 10
**3** within the duration of, **within** *—a period of time* Od. +
**4** **at** *—a particular time* Hom. + | see also ἑσπέρα 1, καιρός 4, καλός 8, μακράν 7, ὀπίσω 8, τέλος 6, ὕστερος 13
**5** (ref. to setting a limit) **at** *—a certain number of years* Hdt.
—**D** | result or purpose |
**1** resulting in, **to** *—a particular end or conclusion* Hdt. +
**2** for the purpose of, **with a view to, to, for** *—a particular end, task, or sim.* Il. +
**3** (phrs.) ἐς τοὐναντίον *to the opposite effect* Th. | see also ἀναβολή 4, ἐπιτήδειος 3, λῴων 1, μέσ(σ)ον 7, χάρις 11
—**E** | personal relations |
**1** (ref. to giving) for the benefit of, **for** *—a group* X.
**2** (ref. to erring, quarrelling or fighting) **against** *—a person or god* Tyrt. A. Hdt. +
**3** (ref. to promising sthg.) **to** *—someone* Th.
**4** (ref. to harbouring hostility, friendship, or sim.) **towards** *—someone* Hdt. S. +
**5** (ref. to speaking, finding fault) **in regard to** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. Th. +
—**F** | extent or degree |
(phrs.) εἰς (ἐς) τὸ δυνατόν *as far as possible* Simon. + | see δυνατός 8, also ἄκρον 15, ἅπας 1, ἄπειρος[2] 4, ἔσχατος 12, μακρός 10, πᾶς 9, πλεῖστος 4, πλείων 4, πολύς 5, πρῶτος 8, τέλος 6, τοσόσδε 4, τοσοῦτος 4, ὑπερβολή 10
—**G** | specification |
**1** in respect of, **in** *—some quality or attribute* Il. +
**2** so far as concerns, **as for, as to** *—someone or sthg.* A. +
**3** (ref. to being such and such) in the eyes or experience of, **for, to** *—a group* Th. Pl.
**4** (ref. to fining someone) in the form of, **in** *—money* Pl. D.
**5** (ref. to reckoning) **according to** *—a principle* Pl.
**6** (ref. to paying or buying) **at** *—a rate or price* Th. Thphr.
**7** (ref. to amounting) **to** *—a certain number* A. Th. | for εἰς (ἐς) τρίς *thrice* see τρίς 1
—**H** | manner |
**1** **in** *—the modern manner* Th. *—unison* Theoc.
**2** (phrs.) εἰς βίαν *by force*; εἰς τάχος *with speed* | see βία 14, τάχος 5

**εἷς** (Aeol. **ἔϊς**, ep. **ἔεις**) μία ἕν (Aeol. ἔν) *num.adj. and sb.* | acc. ἕνα (Aeol. ἔνα), fem. μίαν, neut. ἕν (Aeol. ἔν) | gen. ἑνός, fem. μιᾶς (Ion. μιῆς), neut. ἑνός | dat. ἑνί, fem. μιᾷ (Ion. μιῇ), neut. ἑνί || see also ἴα |
**1** (of persons or things) one in number, **one, a single** Hom. +; (strengthened w. οἶος, μόνος) *one only, a single one* Hom. +
**2** (emphasised by contrast w. πολύς, πᾶς) Hdt. Trag. + • μία τὰς πολλάς, τὰς πάνυ πολλὰς ψυχὰς ὀλέσασα *singly destroying those many, those very many lives* A. • πάντων εἷς ἀνὴρ μεγίστων αἴτιος κακῶν *a man solely responsible for all the greatest troubles* D.
**3** (w.neg.) εἷς οὐδείς *not a single* Hdt. Pl.; (also) εἷς οὐδὲ εἷς Th.; εἷς οὐ (emph. for οὐδείς) *not one* Hdt. Ar.; οὐδὲ εἷς *not even one* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; οὐχ εἷς *not one* (*but many*) A. +
**4** one above all others • εἷς οἰωνὸς ἄριστος *one omen is best* Il. • (lending emph. to a superl.) ἕνα κριθέντ' ἄριστον *judged the very best of all* S.
**5** εἷς ἕκαστος *each one singly* (*on his own, by himself*) Hdt. +; (also) καθ' ἓν ἕκαστος Hdt. +; (freq., in neut.advbl.phr.) καθ' ἓν ἕκαστον *individually* Th. +; (also) καθ' ἓν Pl. +
**6** one common to several, **one and the same** Hom. + • εἰν ἑνὶ δίφρῳ *in one chariot* (*ref. to two people*) Il. • τώ μοι μία γείνατο μήτηρ *two whom the same mother bore as well as me* Il.
**7** (indef.) **one or other** Hom. + • εἷς θεῶν *one of the gods, a god* Il. • εἷς τις ἀνήρ *some man, a man* Il. • εἷς κάπηλος *an innkeeper* Ar.
**8** (in antitheses) ὁ μέν ... εἷς δέ *one ... another* Od.; εἷς μέν ... ἕτερος δέ X.; (w.art.) ὁ εἷς *the one* (*opp. another or others*) Hom. +
**9** (prep.phrs.) ἓν ἀνθ' ἑνός *setting one thing against another* (*i.e. above all*) Pl.; ἓν πρὸς ἕν (sts. w. συμβάλλειν) *in a one-to-one comparison* Hdt. Th. Pl.; εἰς ἓν *into a unity, together* A. E. Ar. +
**10** (of a city, an art-form, or sim.) possessing unity (opp. diversity), **unified** Pl. Arist.
**11** (as the ordinal in cpd. numerals) **first** Hdt. + • τῷ ἑνὶ καὶ τριηκοστῷ (ἔτει) *in the thirty-first year* Hdt.
**12** || NEUT.SB. (philos.) unity (of things) Heraclit. Emp. Pl. Arist.; (w.art.) that which is one, the One Pl. Arist.
**13** || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) mathematical unit Arist.

**εἶς**[1] (Ion.2sg.), **εἰς** (enclit.): see εἰμί
**εἶς**[2] (ep.2sg.): see εἶμι
**εἶσα** (aor.): see ἵζω

**εἰσαγγελεύς** έως, Ion. **ἐσαγγελεύς** έος *m.* [εἰσαγγέλλω] (in oriental ctxt.) **court usher** Hdt. Plu.

**εἰσαγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (at Athens) prosecution of a public official or politician for treason or other serious crime (initiated by denunciation to the Council or Assembly), **indictment, impeachment** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 indictment** (ref. to an action for maltreatment of an heiress or orphan, brought before the chief archon) Is.

**εἰσ-αγγέλλω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* **1** (of a doorkeeper, royal usher) take in news of (someone seeking admission); **announce** –*someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone*) Hdt. Pl. X. –W.INDIR.Q. *who someone is and why he seeks admission* X.
**2** (gener., of a servant) **take a message inside** (a house) Lys. –W.DAT. *to those inside* Men.(cj.) –W.COMPL.CL. *that someone is asking for someone* E.
**3 bring news** (sts. W.ACC. of sthg.) Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of events) be reported Th. Ar. D.; (of a person) –W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg.* Th. X. || IMPERS.PASS. news is (was) brought Th. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. information received Hdt. Th. And. Pl. || NEUT.GEN.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL. when news was brought Th. D.
**4** (leg.) **lay information** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. before persons in authority or the Council) And. Pl. X. –W.NEUT.ACC. *of a certain kind* Th. And. Lys. Plb. || PASS. (of a person) have information laid against one (before the archons) Pl.; (before the Roman Senate) Plu.
**5** (at Athens) initiate an impeachment (before the Council or Assembly, for treason or other serious offence); **bring an impeachment** (sts. W.COGN.ACC., sts. W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. before the Council or Assembly) Att.orats. Arist.; **impeach** –*someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *on a charge of doing sthg.*) Att.orats. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be impeached Att.orats. Plu.; (of an impeachment) be brought Hyp. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. terms of an impeachment Lycurg.
**6** bring an action (before the archon, for maltreatment of an orphan or heiress); **bring a charge** –W.ACC. + PASS.INF. *that someone is being maltreated* Is.; **indict** –*someone* (*of this crime*) Is. || PASS. (of a person) be indicted Pl. Is.
**7 bring a charge** (against a public arbitrator) –W. εἰς + ACC. *before the board of arbitrators* Arist.

**εἰσαγγελτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a law) **relating to impeachment** Hyp.

**εἰσ-αγείρω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* **1 gather together** (W.ACC. rowers) **on board** (a ship) Od.(tm.) || MID. (of people) **assemble** (at a place) Od. | see also ἐναγείρω
**2** || MID. **recover** –*one's senses* Il. AR.

**εἰσ-άγω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐσάγεσκον | **1** bring (someone or sthg.) to or into (esp. one's home or city); **lead, bring** or **take** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **inside** Hom. S. E. Th. Lys. Ar. + –W.ACC. *a city, its walls, a house* Hom. E.; **lead, bring** or **take** –*someone or sthg.* (W.ACC. *to a place*) Od. –(W.PREP.PHR. *to or into a place*) Hdt. Th. + –*someone* (*fr. somewhere,* W.ACC. *into slavery*) A.; (of a favourable moment) **invite in** (a person) S.; (gener., of Love) **bring** –*delight* (W.DAT. *to a soul*) E.
**2** || MID. **bring in, admit** –*one's womenfolk* (*to a dining room*) Hdt. –*troops* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into a city*) Th. –*pollution* (*into one's house*) Antipho
**3 lead, conduct** –*a canal, a river* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place*) Hdt.; (of gods) **bring to bear** –*the strength of rivers* (*in destroying a wall*) Il. || PASS. (of lake water) be brought in (by channel, fr. a river) Hdt.
**4** (gener.) **bring in** –*people* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to political life*) Arist. –(*to a treaty*) Th.; (mid.) –*someone* (*to a conspiracy*) Hdt.; (of a god) –*certain people as one's servants* hHom.
**5** (act. and mid.) take into one's house, **marry** –*a wife* Hdt.
**6 call in** –*a doctor* (*for someone*) Ar. X. D.; (mid., W. ἐπί + ACC. for oneself) Arist.
**7** bring in (goods); (of a trader) **import** –*merchandise* Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; **supply** –*commodities* (*to troops*) And. || MID. (of a city) **import** –*merchandise* Isoc. X. Arist. || PASS. (of merchandise) be imported Hdt. Ar. D.; (of provisions for an army) be imported (fr. abroad) Th.; be supplied And. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. imports Arist.
**8** bring in (as a novelty), **introduce** –*habits, practices, rites, or sim.* Hdt. E. Pl. D. Plb. –*a philosophical theory* Arist.; (gener., of a combatant, disputant) **bring to bear** –*a stratagem* E. Pl.; (of a night) **bring on** –*trouble* S. || PASS. (of practices, habits) be introduced Hdt. D.
**9 introduce, present** –*a child* (*usu.* W. εἰς + ACC. *to the members of one's phratry, for registration on the phratry-list*) Ar. Is. D.; (to members of one's clan) And. D. || PASS. (of a child) be presented (to the phratry) Att.orats.
**10** (of a dramatist) **bring on** –*a chorus* (*i.e. present a play*) Ar. –*a character* (*in a play*) Pl.; (of a poet or orator) **bring in, introduce** –*someone* (*in a poem or speech*) Arist.; (fig., of a defendant) **put on** –*a performance* (*in court*) Pl.
**11** (leg.) **bring** –*an accused person* (W. εἰς + ACC. *before the Council*) Antipho Lys. X.
**12** (of a presiding official) **bring before a court** –*a case* A. Att.orats.
**13** (of a prosecutor, an accuser, or sim.) **bring to court** or **bring** (W.PREP.PHR. to court, before a jury or sim.) –*a person* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + –*a case* Ar. D. –*a law* D. || PASS. (of persons or cases) be brought –W.PREP.PHR. *to court* Att.orats. +

**εἰσαγωγεύς** έως *m.* **1** one who brings on (a performer); app. **director** (of solo singers) Pl.
**2** (leg.) official who brings a case to court, **introducing magistrate** D. Arist.

**εἰσαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **1** leading in, **introduction** (of troops into a region) Plb.
**2** bringing in, **importation** (of goods) Arist. Plb.
**3 introduction** (of a philosophical theory) Arist.
**4 introduction, presentation** (of a child to a phratry) Is.
**5** (leg.) **bringing to court** (of a case) Pl. Is. D. Arist.

**εἰσαγώγιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of commodities) **able** or **needing to be imported** Pl. D. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. imports Arist.
**2** (derog., of a populace) **imported** (opp. autochthonous) E.*fr.*
**3** (of a lawsuit) **able to be brought, admissible** Att.orats.; (of bribery) **liable to prosecution** Din.

**εἰσ-αεί** (also **εἰσαιέν, ἐσαιεί**) *adv.* **for ever, always** A. S. Men.(cj.) AR. Plu.

**εἰσ-αθρέω (ἐσ-)** *contr.vb.* **catch sight of** –*someone* Il. Theoc.

**εἰσ-αίρω** *vb.* || PASS. (of a table) be carried in Ar.

**εἰσ-αΐω** *vb.* [ἀΐω¹] **hear** –*a sound, someone's name* Call. AR.; (intr.) Sapph. AR.; **hear** or **listen to** –W.GEN. *an animal, a voice* AR. Theoc.

**εἰσ-ακοντίζω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* **1** (of a soldier) **throw a javelin** (at someone) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. –W. εἰς + ACC. Plb.; (of a hunter, at an animal) Hdt.
**2** (of spurts of blood fr. a sacrificed animal) **shoot** –W. ἐς + ACC. *into the sea* E.

**εἰσ-ακούω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* **1** listen sympathetically, **give heed** Il. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. –W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. –W.GEN. Th. –W.ACC. *to a request, to prayers* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of persons praying, their prayers) be heard NT.

**2 hear** or **listen to** —W.GEN. *a person or animal* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. *speaking or sim.*) S. E. Call. Theoc. —*a voice, words* S.*Ichn.* E.
**3 hear** (persons or sounds) S. E. Theoc. —*a voice, speech, oracle, or sim.* hHom. S. E. Th. AR. —*words or cries* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) S. E. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is alive, dead, about to do sthg.* S. E. AR. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.PREP.PHR. *that someone is in the underworld* E. —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that someone has done sthg.* A. || PASS. (of a voice) **be heard** E.
**εἰσ-άλλομαι** (**ἐσ-**) *mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor. ἐσήλατο, ep.3sg. athem.aor. ἔσαλτο | **1** (of a warrior) **leap** or **spring inside** —*a gate, a defensive wall* Il.; (of snakes) **leap up to** —*a rampart* Pi.
**2** (of cats) **leap** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into fire* Hdt.; (of a sea goddess) —W.ACC. *into the sea* AR.; (fig., of an unwelcome fate) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *upon someone's head* S.
**εἰσ-αμείβω** *vb.* **pass into** (a city) A.
**εἰσάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἵζω
**εἰσάμην** (aor.mid.): see εἴδομαι
**εἶσαν** (3pl.athem.aor.): see ἵημι
**εἰσ-αναβαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of persons, gods) **go** or **climb up to** —*a city, a citadel* Il. Call. —*a mountain peak* hHom. AR. —*an upper bedchamber* Hom.; (of the sun, a god) **go up into** —*heaven* Mimn. AR.; **climb into** —*someone's bed* Il. Hes.
**2** (of sea-nymphs) **go up onto** —*the shore* (*fr. the sea*) Il.
**3** go on board a ship bound for (a certain destination); **embark for** —*Troy* Od.; **ride to** —*the shore* (W.DAT. *in carriages*) AR.
**εἰσ-αναγκάζω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* **compel** —*someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A. Pl. Men.
**εἰσ-ανάγω** *vb.* **lead** (someone) **off into** —*slavery* Od. || PASS. (of captured soldiers) **be brought** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a commander* Plb.
**εἰσ-ανεῖδον** *aor.2 vb.* [ἀνιδεῖν] | only ptcpl. εἰσανιδών | (of a person praying) **look up to** —*heaven* Il.
**εἰσ-άνειμι** *vb.* | ptcpl. εἰσανιών | (of the sun, stars) **rise into** —*the heavens* Il. Hes. Theoc.; (of a person) **climb up to** —*a mountain peak* AR.
**εἰσ-ανέχω** *vb.* (of a sea) **extend to** —*a place* AR.; (intr., of a gulf, coastline) **extend** or **jut out** AR.
**εἰσ-άντα** (or **ἐσάντα**, sts. written **ἐς ἄντα**) *ep.adv.* **face to face** —*ref. to looking at someone* Hom. Hes. E. AR.
—**εἰσάντᾱν** *dial.adv.* [ἄντην] **face to face** —*ref. to encountering someone* B.
**εἰσ-άπαξ** (**ἐσ-**) *adv.* at one and the same time, **on a single occasion, once, once and for all** Hdt. Trag. Th. D. Arist. Plb.
**εἰσ-αποβαίνω** *vb.* (of sailors) **disembark onto** —*a shore, an island* AR.
**εἰσ-απόλλῡμι** *vb.* **send** (W.ACC. someone) **to death** (in a well) Men.(dub.)
**εἰσ-αράσσω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* (of cavalry) **drive in disorder, beat back** —*enemy cavalry* (*to their own lines*) Hdt.; (of a commander) —*enemy troops* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to their ships*) Hdt.
**εἰσ-αρπάζω** *vb.* seize and take in (to a house), **drag** (W.ACC. someone) **inside** Lys. || PASS. **be dragged in** —W.PREP.PHR. *off the street* Lys.
**εἰσ-ᾴσσω** *vb.* | aor. εἰσῇξα | (of a comedy, meton. for a comic actor) **rush in** (i.e. onto the stage) Ar.
**εἴσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see εἴσομαι[2]
**εἰσ-αῦτις** (**ἐσ-**), Att. **εἰσαῦθις** (**ἐσ-**), also **εἰς** (**ἐς**) **αὖθις** *adv.*
**1 until later** —*ref. to postponing sthg.* E. Th. Ar. Pl. X.
**2 in the future, later** E. Pl. X. Aeschin. +
**εἰσ-αφικάνω** *vb.* **come to, arrive at, reach** —*a person or place* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**εἰσ-αφικνέομαι**, Ion. **ἐσαπικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.2 εἰσαφῑκόμην, inf. εἰσαφικέσθαι | **1 come to, arrive at, reach** —*a person or place* Hom. Hes.*fr.* E. AR. Plu.(oracle); **arrive** —W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *at a place* Hdt. D.
**2 come in, pay a visit** (to a city) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a city* Isoc. —W. ὡς + ACC. *to its people* Isoc.
**3** (of a report) **arrive** Hdt.; **reach** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.
**εἰσ-αφύσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. εἰσαφύσαντο | **draw** —*water* (*fr. a stream or sim.*) AR.
**εἰσ-βαίνω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* | fut. εἰσβήσομαι, also (causatv.) ἐσβήσω | athem.aor. εἰσέβην, also (causatv.) aor.1 εἰσέβησα, aor.1 ptcpl. (tm.) εἰς ... βήσᾱς |
**1 go** or **come in, enter** Il. —*a place* S. E. AR. —W. εἰς + ACC. Hdt. E. Th. Ar.; **mount** —W.ACC. *a chariot* E.; **enter upon, begin** —*a dance* Men.
**2** go on board (a ship), **embark** Od. Hdt. Antipho Th. Ar. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *on a ship* Hdt. E. Antipho Th. X.; (tr.) **board** —*a ship* E. AR.
**3 enter upon, encounter** —*troubles, a sea of troubles* A. S.
**4** (of a hardship) **befall** —*someone* E.*fr.*; (of pity) **come over** —W.DAT. *someone* S.
**5** (causatv., fut. and aor.1) **put** (W.ACC. a person, things) **on board** (sts. W.ACC. a ship) Il.(tm.) E. AR.(sts.tm.); **lodge** (W.ACC. someone) **in** —*a chamber* E.; **introduce, initiate** —*someone* (*into rites*) E.
**εἰσ-βάλλω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* **1 throw** —*someone* (W.ACC. *into the sea*) Anacr. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *into a fire, a ravine*) Hdt. Th. —*sthg.* (*into a place*) Alc. Hdt. Th. Ar.; **cast** —*a document* (*onto a ship*) Antipho || PASS. (of persons, meton. for votes for them) **be cast** (into an urn) Isoc.
**2** (of persons or gods) **cast, plunge, drive** —*someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a net, trap, calamity*) Ibyc. A. S. Isoc.
**3 drive** —*animals* (W.ACC. *to the sea*) E. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *into a field*) Hdt. E.
**4** || MID. **put** —*people, horses* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on board a ship*) Hdt.; **put on board** —*goods* Th.
**5** (of a commander) **lead** or **send in** —*an army* (*sts.* W. ἐς + ACC. *to or against a place*) Hdt.
**6** (intr., of a commander or troops) make an incursion (into a place), **invade** Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *a region* Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; **make an assault** —W. εἰς + ACC. *on a place, troops, or sim.* Hdt. Th. —W. πρός + ACC. *on a city* Th.; (fig., of a whip) —W. εἰς + ACC. *on someone's sides* Ar.
**7** (gener., of persons) proceed into, **enter** —*a region* E.
**8** (of sailors) **plunge into** —*Charybdis* AR.; (wkr.sens.) **enter** (the Black Sea) D.(contract) —*a strait, sea* AR.(sts.tm.)
**9** (of rivers) **enter, issue** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a place, river, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plb.
**10** (of the breath of chariot-horses) **strike, fall** (on the backs of charioteers and the wheels of chariots) S.
**εἴσβασις** (**ἔσ-**) εως *f.* [εἰσβαίνω] **1** action or means of entering (a building), **entrance** E.
**2** process of embarking, **embarkation** Th.
**εἰσβατός** (**ἐσ-**) όν *adj.* (of land and sea) **accessible** (W.DAT. to a nation's daring) Th.
**εἰσ-βιάζομαι** (**ἐσ-**) *mid.vb.* **1** use physical force to enter (a place); (of persons, esp. soldiers) **force one's way in** Plu.; **force one's way ashore** Th.
**2** use one's power to achieve admission; (of a non-citizen) **force one's way in** (to a city or citizenship) Ar.; (of a person, to a family by having oneself adopted) D.; (W. εἰς + ACC. to membership of leading families, by falsifying historical records) Plu.; (to public office) Plu.
**εἰσ-βιβάζω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* **1** cause (someone) to enter (a place); **put, bring** —*people* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into an enclosed area*) Hdt.

2 put on board, **embark** –*people* Th. Isoc. X. –(w. ἐς + ACC. *on ships*) Hdt. Th.
3 **mount** –*someone* (*on a chariot*) Hdt.

**εἰσ-βλέπω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* direct one's gaze towards; **look** –w. εἰς + ACC. *at someone* Hdt. X. –*into an animal's eyes* X. –*into the sea* Theoc.; (tr.) **look at** –*someone* E.

**εἰσβολή (ἐσ-)** ῆς, dial. **ἐσβολά** ᾶς *f.* [εἰσβάλλω] **1 inroad, incursion, invasion** (by troops or outsiders) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; **attack** (w. ἐς + ACC. on a place) Hdt.
2 **issuing, inflow** (of rivers into a sea) Plb.
3 **mouth** (of a river, where it flows into the sea) Plb.
4 **place of entry, entrance** (into a country or sim.) Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.; (W.GEN. through the Clashing Rocks) E.
5 (specif.) **pass** (in high ground) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb.
6 **onset, start** (W.GEN. of lamentation) E.; **starting-point, subject** (for talk) E.
7 **bringing into play, application** (of a subtle rule, a clever idea) Ar.

**εἰσ-γράφω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* || MID. (of a populace) **enrol** –*itself* (w. ἐς + ACC. *in an alliance*) Th.

**εἰσ-δανείζω** *vb.* **lend money against** (sthg., i.e. use it as security) Pl.

**εἰσ-δέρκομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 ἐσέδρακον | act.pf. ἐσδέδορκα | **1 look at** –*someone* Od. E. AR.
2 have sight of, **see** –*someone or sthg.* Hom. AR. –*the light of day* (*i.e. be alive*) E.
3 **regard, consider** –*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a murderer*) E.

**εἰσ-δέχομαι (ἐσ-)**, Ion. **ἐσδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** admit (a person) into a place; **receive, admit, welcome** –*someone* (*into a house*) S. E. –(*into a country or city*) E. Th. Isoc. X. Arist. –(w. εἰς + ACC. *into a country, city, house, shrine*) Hdt. X. D. –(W.DAT. *into a house, a cave*) E.*Cyc.* Men. –(W.GEN. *inside one's walls*) E.(dub.)
2 **admit, allow** –*a garrison* (*into a city*) Plb. –*gold* (W.ACC. *into one's house*) E. –*water* (*fr. a road,* w. εἰς + ACC. *onto one's land*) D.
3 admit (someone) to membership (of a group); **admit** –*a child* (*to a phratry or clan*) And. Is. –*a city* (*into a confederacy*) Hdt.
4 **be receptive to, listen to** –*pleas* (*envisaged as ambassadors*) Pl.; **admit, allow** –*sthg.* (*in a contract*) D.
5 (of children) **take in, learn** –*orderly habits* Pl.

**εἰσ-δίδωμι (ἐσ-)** *vb.* (of a river) **flow in** (to a place) Hdt.

**εἰσδοχή (ἐσ-)** ῆς *f.* [εἰσδέχομαι] (pl. for sg.) **reception, welcome** (W.GEN. provided by someone's house) E.

**εἰσ-δραμεῖν (ἐσ-)** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 εἰσέδραμον | pf. εἰσδεδράμηκα || The pres. is supplied by εἰστρέχω. | **1 run inside** (a city, house, or sim.) Th. X. Men. Plu. –w. εἰς + ACC. *a building* Ar.
2 (of a sailor) **enter** –w. εἰς + ACC. *a harbour* Plb.; (of a ship) –W.ACC. *a river* Theoc.

**εἰσδρομή (ἐσ-)** ῆς *f.* rushing inside (a town, by troops), **incursion, charge** E. Th.

**εἰσ-δύνω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* [δύω[1]] –also **εἰσδύομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor. εἰσέδῡν, ptcpl. εἰσδῡ́ς | pf. εἰσδέδῡκα | **1** (act. and mid.) go into (somewhere or sthg.); (of a thief) **enter, get in, slip in** (to a building) Hdt.; (of a person) –w. ὑπό + ACC. *under a net* Hdt.; (of a burglar) –w. εἰς + ACC. *into a house* Ar.; (of a species of bird) –*into a crocodile's mouth* Hdt.; (of bees) –*into a skull* Hdt.; (of the human soul, on death) –*into another creature as it is born* Hdt.; (of Truth) –*into people's minds* Plb.; (of the gall-fly) **penetrate** –W.ACC. *a date* Hdt.; (of shoe-straps) **sink, bite** –w. εἰς + ACC. *into feet* X.
2 (act.) **worm one's way** –w. εἰς + ACC. *into a league* D.
3 (mid.) **enter, take part in** –*a javelin-throwing contest* Il.
4 (act., of a painful memory) **come upon, come over** –*someone* S.; (of an anxiety) –W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.

**εἰσεῖδον** (aor.2): see εἰσοράω

**εἴσ-ειμι (ἔσ-)** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by εἰσέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | **1 go** or **come in** (usu. into a house) Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + –w. μετά, παρά, πρός, ὡς + ACC. *to someone* (*i.e. to visit or meet them*) Od. Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. + –w. εἰς + ACC. *into a house, building, city, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. + –w. πρός + ACC. *to a cave* S.; **enter** –W.ACC. *a house, camp, someone's bed* E. –*a country* Call.
2 go or come into, **come within** –*someone's sight* Il.
3 **enter** –w. ἐς + ACC. *into a treaty* Th.
4 || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. that which enters (the body), one's intake (ref. to food) X.
5 (of jurors) **come into court** D.; (of prosecutors or defendants, of a case) Is. D. –w. εἰς + ACC. *into court, before a jury* Att.orats. Pl.; (of litigants) **enter upon** –W.ACC. *a legal action* Is. D. Thphr.
6 come before an audience; (of a choir, a tragic actor) **enter** Pl. D.; (of tragedies) **be performed** Aeschin.
7 **enter** –w. εἰς + ACC. *into public office* Isoc. D.; **enter office** Hdt. Arist.
8 (of fear, pity, recognition of a person, or sim.) **come to, come over** –*someone* Hdt. E. Th. Pl. –W.DAT. Pl.; (of considerations) **enter** –w. εἰς + ACC. *someone's mind* Lys.
9 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a month or year) approaching, coming or ensuing And. Arist.
10 || IMPERS.IMPF. it occurred –W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) D.; the question presented itself to –W.ACC. *someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *how he might do sthg.*) X.

**εἰσέλασις** εως *f.* [εἰσελαύνω] **charge** (by chariots) Plu.

**εἰσ-ελαύνω** *vb.* | aor. εἰσήλασα, ep. εἰσέλασα | ep.2sg.aor.opt. (tm.) ἐς ... ἐλάσσαις (Call.) || also (as if fr. εἰσελάω) ep.pres. ptcpl. (w.diect.) εἰσελάων |
**1 drive** (W.ACC. chariots) **in** (to a fortification) Il.; (of a shepherd) **drive home** (his flock) Od.; (of a goddess) –*her horses* Call.
2 (fig., of jurors, envisaged as boxers) **drive, corner** –*someone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a discussion of sthg.*) Aeschin.; (causatv., of jurors, envisaged as judges at a horse-race) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **drive** –w. εἰς + ACC. *on the same lane* (*of a case, i.e. not diverge fr. the point at issue*) Aeschin.
3 (intr.) **ride in** (sts. w. εἰς + ACC. to a city) X. Arist. Plu.; (of a general celebrating a triumph) Plu. –W.COGN.ACC. *on his triumph* Plu.
4 (usu. of cavalry, sts. of infantry) **charge** (sts. w. εἰς + ACC. at the enemy) Plb. Plu.
5 **row in** (to a harbour) Od. Plu. –W.ACC. *to a harbour, river, lake, marsh* AR.

**εἰσ-έλκω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. εἰσελκύσᾱς | **drag in** –*a person, a block of stone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a building*) Hdt. Ar.

**εἰσένθωμες** (dial.1pl.aor.subj.): see εἰσέρχομαι

**εἰσ-έπειτα** *adv.* **in the future** S.

**εἰσ-επιδημέω** *contr.vb.* (of a foreigner) come as a temporary resident (to a country), **be a visitor** Pl.

**εἰσ-έρπω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. εἰσερπύσᾱς | **creep in** (secretly) –w. εἰς + ACC. *to a building* Plu.

**εἰσ-έρρω** *vb.* | aor. εἰσέρρησα | pf. εἰσέρρηκα | (pejor.) **come in, burst in** –w. εἰς + ACC. *to a house* Ar.; **intrude, interrupt** (during a song) Ar.

**εἰσ-ερύω** *vb.* **drag** (W.ACC. a ship) **into** *—a cave* Od.

**εἰσ-έρχομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.vb.* | fut. εἰσελεύσομαι (NT. Plu.) | aor.2 εἰσῆλθον, ep. εἰσήλυθον | dial.1pl.aor.subj. εἰσένθωμες | pf. εἰσελήλυθα || Impf. (and usu. fut.) are supplied by εἴσειμι. |
**1 come** or **go in** (usu. into a house or city) Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W. παρά, πρός, ὡς + ACC. *to someone* (*i.e. to visit or meet them*) Hdt. Lys. Ar. X. D. Men. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a house, building, city, or sim.* Od. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **enter** —W.ACC. *a country, a city, its walls, a house, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of a lion) *—its lair* Od.; (fig., of famine) **visit** *—a community* Od.
**2** (gener.) come to a place, **arrive** Thgn. S. E. Ar. Men.
**3 enter, engage in** *—battles* Il.
**4 enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a treaty or alliance* Th. Isoc. X. *—into a war* Isoc.
**5** (of an alarming portent) **intrude on** *—sacrifices* Il.
**6** (of youths) **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into the ephebes* (*i.e. become a member of that class*) X.
**7** (of jurors) **come into court** Att.orats. Arist.; (of prosecutors or defendants, of a case) Ar. Isoc. Pl. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into court, before a jury* Att.orats. Pl.; (of litigants) **enter upon** —W.ACC. *a legal action* Isoc. D.; (of a defendant) **face** *—an indictment* D.
**8** (of a musical performer, a chorus) come before an audience, **enter** Ar. D.; (fig., of persons in competition w. each other, likened to choruses) Pl.
**9** come forward as a competitor; (of a charioteer) **enter a race** S.; (of a boxer) **enter the ring** —W. πρός + ACC. *against someone* D.
**10 enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into public office* Arist.; **enter office** Antipho Arist.
**11** (of boldness) **enter** *—warriors* Il.; (of despondency) —W. ἐς + ACC. *into someone* E.; (of emotions or states of mind) **come over** —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone* Hdt. Trag. And. Pl.; (of sexual passion) —W.DAT. *fishes* S.*fr.*; (of panic) —W.ACC. *a city* E.
**12** (of considerations or questions) **occur to** —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone* E. Isoc. Pl.
**13** || IMPERS. it occurs —W.DAT. or ACC. *to someone* (W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or may be the case*) A. Hdt. E.
**14** (of revenues) **come in, accrue** X.

**εἰσ-έτι** *temporal adv.* (ref. to the continuance of a previous action or condition, sts. strengthened w. νῦν *now* or καὶ νῦν *even now*) **still** Hellenist.poet. Plb.

**εἰσ-έχω**, Ion. **ἐσέχω** *vb.* **1** (of a gulf, canal) **extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Hdt. Plu.
**2** (of a chamber) **lead** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a hall* Hdt.; (of sunlight) **get in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a house* Hdt.

**εἴση** *ep.fem.adj.*: see ἴσος

**εἰσ-ηγέομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 lead** (W.ACC. someone) **in** (to a house) Ar.
**2** bring in (fr. abroad), **introduce** *—religious rites* Hdt.
**3** (of a speaker) **bring in, introduce** (to one's hearers) *—a story derived fr. ancient lore* Pl. *—the power of Eros* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. explain what it is*) Pl.; (of a writer) **adduce, represent** *—sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Plb.
**4 give guidance** or **instruction** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Isoc.; **guide, prompt, encourage** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Ar.
**5** bring forward for consideration, **propose, suggest** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—a course of action* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Th. Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **make a proposal** or **suggestion** Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**εἰσήγημα** ατος *n.* **practical suggestion** (by a well-wisher) Isoc.; **proposal, motion** (by a politician) Aeschin.

**εἰσήγησις (ἐσ-)** εως *f.* **instigation** (W.GEN. of a situation) Th.

**εἰσηγητής (ἐσ-)** οῦ *m.* **1 bringer** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of good news to a house) Hdt.(cj., for ἐξ-)
**2 proposer, prompter, instigator** (W.GEN. + DAT. of policies or advice, to a city or an individual) Hyp. Arist. Plu.; (of crimes, to the populace) Th.; (of conduct, to an individual) Aeschin.

**εἰσ-ηθέω (ἐσ-)** *contr.vb.* **inject** (oil, into a corpse, w. a syringe) Hdt.

**εἶσθα** (ep.2sg.): see εἶμι

**εἰσ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] (of a messenger) **come running** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* Ar.

**εἰσ-θρῴσκω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 ἔσθορον | aor.2 inf. ἐσθορεῖν | (of a warrior) **leap** or **spring in** (to a fortification, a river) Il.; **burst into** *—someone's house* A.

**εἰσί** (3pl.): see εἰμί

**εἶσι** (3sg.): see εἶμι

**εἰσιδέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **εἴσιδον** (ep.aor.2): see εἰσοράω

**εἰσ-ίζομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.vb.* (of a warrior) **take one's place in** *—an ambush* Il.

**εἰσ-ίημι (ἐσ-)** *vb.* | aor.1 εἰσῆκα | athem.aor.mid.inf. εἰσέσθαι | **1** (of a river) send in, **discharge** *—water* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into a lake*) Hdt.
**2 inject** *—oil* (*into a corpse*) Hdt.
**3** let in, **admit** *—someone* (W. ἐς + ACC. *inside a city wall*) Hdt. || MID. **let in** (to a city) *—the enemy* X.
**4** || MID. (of birds) **hasten to** *—their roosting-place* Od.

**εἰσίθμη** ης *f.* [εἴσειμι] **entrance** (of a harbour) Od.

**εἰσ-ικνέομαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.contr.vb.* (of an unborn lion cub) **claw at** (its mother's womb) Hdt.; (of a gadfly) **pierce** (someone) —W.DAT. *w. its sting* A.(dub.)

**εἰσιτήρια** ων *n.pl.* [εἴσειμι] **inaugural sacrifices** (performed by the Council on entering office) D.

**εἰσ-καθοράω** *contr.vb.* | only Ion.2sg. ἐσκατορᾷς | (of a deity) **look down upon** *—a city* Anacr.

**εἰσ-καλαμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [καλάμη] (fig.) **haul in** (like a fish on a line) *—a person* (*who is dangling fr. a rope*) Ar.

**εἰσ-καλέω (ἐσ-)** *contr.vb.* **1 invite** or **summon** *—someone* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself, one's house, a place*) X. Aeschin. Theoc. *—one's soul* (*so that one may address it*) Theoc. || MID. **call** (W.ACC. someone) **inside** Il.(tm.); **invite** *—someone* (*to one's house*) NT. —(W.PREP.PHR. *into a city*) Plb.
**2** call to court, **call in, summon** *—a witness* Ar. Is. D.; (of officials) *—cases* Arist.
**3** || MID. (of persons in authority) **call in** *—ambassadors or sim.* (*for an audience*) Plb. || PASS. (of ambassadors or sim.) be called in Aeschin. Plb.

**εἰσ-καταβαίνω (ἐσ-)** *vb.* **go down into** *—an orchard* Od. *—a dwelling* Hdt.(oracle); (of the Sun) *—a golden bowl* (*for transport over the Ocean at night*) Stesich.

**εἰσ-κατατίθεμαι (ἐσ-)** *mid.vb.* (of Kronos, Zeus) **put** (W.ACC. a person, a stone) **down into** *—one's belly* (*i.e. swallow them*) Hes.

**εἴσ-κειμαι (ἔσ-)** *pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] (of supplies) **be put on board** (ships) Th.

**εἰσ-κέλλω** *vb.* (of sailors) **land at** *—a country* Ar.

**εἰσ-κηρύσσω**, Att. **εἰσκηρύττω** *vb.* make a proclamation ushering in (someone or sthg.); (of officials) **announce, proclaim an invitation to** *—athletic contests* S. || PASS. (of an ambassador) be announced (by a herald) Ar.

**εἰσ-κομιδή** (ἐσ-) ῆς *f.* **importation** (of supplies) Th.
**εἰσ-κομίζω** (ἐσ-) *vb.* **1 bring** (W.ACC. someone) **in** (to a house, city, or sim., sts. W. εἰς + ACC.) Trag. Th.; **bring** or **carry** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in** (to a house or sim.) Hes. X. Plu.
2 || MID. **bring in** —*one's family, one's belongings (to a city, fr. the countryside)* Th.; **take home** —*a wine-flask* Ar. || PASS. (of people) gather inside —W. ἐς + ACC. *fortresses* Th.; (of belongings) be brought in (fr. the countryside) Th.; (of objects, into a house or sim.) Plu.; (of logs) —W.DAT. *to a city* E.
3 || MID. bring in (to a country or sim.), **import** —*supplies* Th. || PASS. (of goods) be imported D.
**εἰσ-κρούω** *vb.* || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a measuring-jar) knocked in or dented (W.ACC. at its bottom) Thphr.
**εἰσ-κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* **wheel in** (to a house) —*a person in a comedy (on the ekkuklema, a trolley used in tragedy to bring interior scenes on stage)* Ar. —*(on that, or on a wheeled couch)* Men.; (fig., of a god) **trundle** —*trouble* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a house*) Ar.
**εἰσ-κυλίνδω** *vb.* | aor. εἰσεκύλισα | (of Poseidon) **roll** —*islands* (W.DAT. *into the sea*) Call.; (fig.) **trundle** —*someone, oneself* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into trouble*) Ar.
**εἴσκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔοικα, ἴσκω] | Aeol.inf. εἴσκην | impf. ἤισκον, also εἶσκον | **1 make** (W.ACC. oneself or another) **like** —W.DAT. *someone (in appearance)* Od. Hes.
2 consider to be like, **liken** or **compare** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Hom. hHom. Sapph. Ibyc. Theoc.
3 **imagine, suppose** (sthg.) Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is sthg. or is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hom. Theoc.
**εἰσ-λεύσσω** (ἐσ-) *vb.* **look upon** —*one's own sufferings* S.
**εἰσ-μαίομαι** *mid.vb.* | only 3sg.aor. ἐσεμάσσατο | (of a person, by dying; of his killer) search into, **affect greatly, touch to the quick** —*someone's heart* Il.
**εἰσ-μάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | only 3sg.aor. ἐσεμάξατο | (of Aphrodite) **press** —*her hands* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on someone's bosom*) Theoc.
**εἰσ-νέω** (ἐσ-) *contr.vb.* [νέω[1]] **swim in** (to land, fr. the sea) Th.
**εἰσ-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1 notice, see** —*a person, bird, tracks* Hom. hHom. AR.(sts.tm.)
2 **realise, recognise** —*a fatal mistake* AR.
**εἴσ-οδος** (ἔσ-) ου *f.* **1** place of entry, **entrance** (of a harbour, building, room, or sim.) Od. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. +; (ref. to one of two side-passages leading into the orchestra in the theatre) Ar.; (W. ἐς + ACC. into a country, ref. to a pass) Hdt.
2 means of entering, **way in, access** (to a place) Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
3 action or occasion of entering, **entrance, entry** (of a person into a place or building) A. E. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.
4 **coming, arrival** (of Christ, into the world) NT.
5 right of entrance, **admission, access** (W. παρά + ACC. to a king) Hdt. X.
6 entry into a house, **admission, visit** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) E. Lys.
7 (leg.) **coming to court** (of a case or the parties to it) D.; **coming** or **bringing** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of a case to court) Pl.
8 entry into a contest; (gener.) **contest** Pi.
9 (fig.) **pathway, avenue** (W.GEN. to noble achievements) Pi.
10 **income, revenue** Plb.
**εἰσ-οικειόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a father) **cause** (W.ACC. his son) **to form a family alliance** (by marriage) Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be on friendly terms, be intimate —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.
**εἰσ-οίκησις** εως *f.* **dwelling** S.(dub., see ἐξοίκησις)
**εἰσ-οικίζω** (ἐσ-) *vb.* **1** bring in (someone) as a dweller or settler; **settle** —*foreigners (in a city)* Plb.; **settle** (W.ACC. someone's child) **in** —*one's house* E.; (fig., of Fortune) **introduce** —*a people* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to another people's wealth*) Plb.
2 || MID. (of outsiders) **come and settle** (in a city) Ar. X. —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a country* Hdt.; (of an artisan) **move in** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a workshop* Aeschin.; (of people) —W.ACC. *to a house or estate* Plu.; (fig., of prosperity) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a community* Plb.
3 || MID. (fig., of lawlessness) **make a home** (in characters and pursuits) Pl.; (of an islander's life) —W.DAT. *among the waves* Call.; (of a deadly chill) **settle on** —W.ACC. *someone* Call.
4 || PASS. (of a people) be accepted as settlers —W. ἐς + ACC. *among a people* Hdt.
**εἰσ-οικοδομέω** (ἐσ-) *contr.vb.* **1 build** (W.ACC. a defensive wall) **projecting back into** —W. ἐς + ACC. *one's city* Th.
2 **build** (W.ACC. bricks) **into** —W. ἐς + ACC. *a wooden wall* Th.
**εἰσοιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [εἰσφέρω] (of a law) **to be brought in** D.
**εἰσ-οιχνέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl. εἰσοιχνεῦσι | Ion.fem.ptcpl. εἰσοιχνεῦσα | **1 go to, visit** —*a place* Od. A.
2 **enter upon, join** —*a dance* Od.
**εἰσ-όκε(ν)** *conj.* [ὅ[1], κε(ν)] **1 until** —W.SUBJ. *sthg. happens* Emp. AR. Mosch. [in Emp. better written (as in early ep.) εἰς ὅ κε(ν)]
2 **until** —W.INDIC. *sthg. happened* Call. AR.
3 **after** —W.INDIC. *sthg. happened* AR.
**εἴσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἴζω
**εἴσομαι**[1] (fut.mid.): see οἶδα
**εἴσομαι**[2] *ep.fut.mid.vb.* [reltd. ἵημι] | also 3sg.aor. εἴσατο, ἐείσατο, 3du. ἐεισάσθην | (of a person or weapon) **move quickly, hasten, speed** Hom.; (of a person) —W.GEN. *towards someone* Od.; **hasten, be eager** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.
**εἰσ-όπιν** *adv.* [reltd. ὄπισθεν] **in the future, hereafter** (W.PARTITV.GEN. in time) A.
**εἰσ-οπίσω** *adv.* **in the future, hereafter** hHom. Sol. S.
**εἴσοπτος** (ἔσ-) ον *adj.* [εἰσοράω] (of a deity, a shrine) **within sight** Simon. Hdt.
**εἴσοπτρον** (ἔσ-) ου *n.* looking-glass, **mirror** Pi.
**εἰσ-οράω** (ἐσ-) *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) εἰσορόων | fut. εἰσόψομαι | aor.2 εἰσεῖδον, ep. εἴσιδον, ep.inf. εἰσιδέειν | ep.mid.inf. (w.diect.) εἰσοράασθαι |
**1 look at** or **upon, behold, view, see** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (mid.) Hom. hHom. Trag. AR. || PASS. (of things) be seen AR.
2 look to for guidance or help, **look towards** —*someone* Hom.; (of seers) **look** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to sacrificial victims, divination* Hdt.
3 **look admiringly at, look up to, respect** —*someone* Hom.
4 see with one's mind, **perceive, realise** (sthg.) S. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S.
5 **see, be sure** —W. μή + INDIC. *that one is not doing sthg.* S.
**εἰσ-ορμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **rush into** —*a room* S.
**εἰσ-ορμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of sailors) **put in** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a river* Plu. || PASS. come to anchor (at a place) X.
**εἰσ-ότε** *conj.* [ὅτε[1]] until the time when, **until** —W.INDIC. *sthg. happened* hHom. AR.
**εἴσ-οψις** εως *f.* [ὄψις] act of looking at; **attention** (given to sthg.) E.
**εἰσ-παίω** *vb.* **1 burst in** (to a room) S.
2 **blunder into** —*a trap, an ambush* E.

**εἰσ-πέμπω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* 1 **send** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **in** (to a place, esp. a house or city) Hdt. Th. X. D. +; **send** *—someone or sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to or into a place*) Hdt. Lys. Ar. D. + —(W.ACC. *into a house*) E.; **convey** *—someone* (W.ACC. *to a city*) E. || PASS. be sent inside (a house) E.; (of food) be introduced (into an animal's mouth) X.
2 **send in** *—a person, letter, message* (W. παρά or πρός + ACC. *to someone*) Hdt. Th. Men.
3 **send in** *—a garrison* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *to a city*) Th. Isoc. Plb.
4 (pejor.) send in (as an agent, proxy or informer), **send along** *—someone* S. And. Isoc.
5 (of a legal speech-writer) send to a contest (in court), **equip for the courtroom** *—a speaker* Pl.; (fig., of laws) **bring in, bring to bear** *—modesty* (*to counter audacity*) Pl.
**εἰσ-περάω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.aor. εἰσεπέρησα | 1 (of a sailor) **cross over to** *—a place* Hes.(dub.)
2 (of sailors) **cross into** *—a river* AR.
**εἰσ-πέτομαι** (**ἐσ-**) *mid.vb.* (of a bird) **come flying in** (to a place) Ar. Plu.; **fly into** —W.ACC. *a cave* Il.; (of a deity) **fly** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into the air* Ar.; (of wasps) *—at someone's arse* Ar.; (fig., of a rumour) *—into a camp* Hdt. —W.DAT. *to people* Hdt.
**εἰσ-πηδάω** (**ἐσ-**) *contr.vb.* 1 **leap into** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a lake, mud, ships* Hdt. Ar. X.; (wkr.sens.) **spring in, rush inside** (a building) Men. NT.
2 **leap forth, rush in** (to do sthg.) Ar.; **burst in** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone's house* Aeschin. D. —W. ὡς + ACC. *on someone (inside a tent)* D. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a deme* (*i.e. force one's way into membership of it*) D.
**εἰσ-πίπτω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* 1 fall downwards into (sthg.); (of persons or things) **fall into** (a well) Men.(cj.) —W. ἐς + ACC. *sthg.* Hdt.
2 get into (a place) by accident or under compulsion; **blunder into** —W. ἐς + ACC. *an ambush, a place* Th.; **be driven into** —W. ἐς + ACC. *a river* Hdt.; **be thrown into** —W. ἐς + ACC. *prison* Th.; **fall into the hands of** —W. ἐς + ACC. *the enemy* Hdt.; (fig.) **stumble into** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a discussion* Pl.
3 go deliberately or eagerly into (a place); **plunge in** (a river) Th. —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a heap of gold-dust* Hdt.; **rush in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a room* E. —W.ADV. *to a place* Ar.; **rush up** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to one's ships* Hdt.; (of cavalry in flight) **scurry back** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to their infantry* Hdt.; (of birds) **swoop into** —W.ACC. *a tent* E.
4 (esp. of soldiers) enter (a place) forcefully or aggressively; **burst in** (to a city, a house) Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *to a city, house, or sim.* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
5 go aggressively against (someone); **make an attack** Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X. Plb. —W. ἐς + ACC. *on enemy troops, a region* Hdt. Th.; (tr.) **attack** *—an army* E.
6 (of a plague; of a foreign threat, compared to a torrent) **attack, fall upon** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a city* D.
7 (wkr.sens., of a child) **go and nestle in** —W.ACC. *someone's robes* E.; (of a person) **come up against** *—a crowd* E.; **enter upon** *—a path* E.; **enter** *—a room* E. —W. εἰς + ACC. Men.; **go inside** (a city) Plb.
8 (of water) **pour** —W. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *into a place* Th. D. Plb.
9 (pejor., of outsiders) **be introduced, intrude** (into a city) E. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a city* Isoc.; **intrude upon, appropriate** —W.ACC. *the fruits of others' labour* E.; (of the idea of freedom) **be introduced** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a people* Isoc.
10 fall into (a certain state); (of persons) **fall into** —W.ACC. *slavery, need, a calamity, old age* E. —W. εἰς + ACC. *thought, garrulousness* Isoc.

**εἰσ-πίτνω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* (of a child, likened to a young bird) **go and nestle under** *—its mother's wings* E.
**εἰσ-πλέω** (**ἐσ-**) *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] 1 (of persons, sts. of ships) **sail in** (to a stretch of water, a harbour) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. εἰς + ACC. Th. Att.orats. X. + —W.ACC. E.
2 **sail to** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a place* Isoc. —W. ὡς + ACC. *a person* Isoc. Aeschin. —W. παρά + ACC. Plu.
3 (of goods) **come in by sea** Th. X. D. Plu.; (of persons) **import goods by sea** Lys.
4 (fig., of a person) **enter harbour** (ref. to a house) Ar.; **enter upon** —W.ACC. *a marriage* S.(dub.)
**εἴσ-πλους** (**ἔσ-**) ου *Att.m.* —also **ἔσπλοος** όου *Ion.m.* [πλόος] 1 place where one sails in, **entrance** (of a harbour or stretch of water) Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 act of sailing in, **entry** (into a harbour) Th. D. Plb.
3 **arrival by sea** (of an enemy) Hdt.
4 means of sailing in, **way in, access** (W.GEN. for the importing of provisions) Th.
**εἰσ-πνέω** *contr.vb.* (of the aroma of torches) **breathe upon, waft over** *—someone* Ar.
**εἰσπνήλης** εω *Ion.m.* —also **εἴσπνηλος** ου (Theoc.) *m.* [reltd. εἰσπνέω] one who inspires (or is inspired by) love, **lover** Call. Theoc.
**εἰσ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 introduce (someone) into a family; **give** (W.ACC. someone) **for adoption** (usu. W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. to someone, into someone's family) Att.orats. Pl. Plu. || MID. **adopt** *—someone* Att.orats. || PASS. be adopted Att.orats.
2 **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **heir** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone's power* Plu.
3 (gener.) **bring in, introduce** *—someone* (*to perform a service*) D. *—oneself* (*as a participant in sthg.*) Din.
**εἰσποίησις** εως *f.* **adoption** (of a child, into a family) Is. Plu.
**εἰσποιητός** όν *adj.* (of a person) **adopted** Is. D. || MASC.SB. adopted person Is. D.
**εἰσ-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) εἰσεπορεύθην | 1 **proceed inside, enter** (a city or building) X. Plb. NT. —W. εἰς + ACC. *a place* Plb. NT.
2 **come up to** —W. πρός + ACC. *someone* NT.
3 (of food) **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a person's mouth* NT.; (of desires, vices, or sim.) *—into a person* NT.
4 (of revenue) **come in, accrue** Plb.
**εἴσπρᾱξις** (**ἔσ-**) εως *f.* [εἰσπρᾱ́σσω] **exaction, collection** (of money, tax, or sim.) Isoc. D. Plu.; **enforcement** (of an overdue sacrifice) Th.
**εἰσ-πρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **εἰσπρᾱ́ττω** *vb.* (act. and mid.) **exact, levy, demand** *—money, tax, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plb.; **make a demand** —W.ACC. *on someone* D. Arist. —W.DBL.ACC. *on someone for sthg.* Att.orats. || PASS. (of a person) have exacted or demanded of one —W.ACC. *a sum of money or sim.* D.; (of money) be exacted Is. D.
**εἰσ-ρέω** *contr.vb.* | PASS. (w.act.sens.): fut. εἰσρυήσομαι, aor.2 εἰσερρύην | 1 (of streams) **flow in** (to the earth, to rivers) Pl.; (of ἔρως *love*, in a proposed etymology) Pl.; (of seawater) **pour into** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a ship* Plb.; (fig., of a desire for sthg.) —W.ACC. *someone* Plu.
2 || FUT. and AOR.2 PASS. (fig., of a rabble) pour in (to a building) Plu.; (of items of knowledge, compared to people pushing past a doorkeeper) Pl.; (fig., of money) —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a city* Isoc. Plu.; (of an error) slip in Pl.
**εἰσ-τελέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **enrol oneself** or **be enrolled** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a certain class of persons* Pl.
**εἰστήκει** (3sg.plpf.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι
**εἰστίᾱσα** (aor.): see ἑστιάω

**εἰσ-τίθημι** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* 1 place (sthg.) into or onto (sthg.); **insert** —*a letter* (*inside sthg.*) Hdt. —*a tube* (w. ἐς + ACC. *into sthg.*) Hdt. —*bellows* (*into the end of a tube*) Th.; **place, put** —*sacrificial offerings, a person* (w. ἐς + ACC. *into someone's hands*) Hdt. —*a corpse* (*onto a wagon*) Hdt.; **put in** (the pan of a scale) —*sthg. to be weighed* Ar.
2 (usu.mid.) place (sthg.) on (a ship); **put on board** (sts. w. ἐς + ACC. onto a ship) —*one's wives and children, belongings, provisions* Hdt. X.; **put** (W.ACC. a bull) **on** —W.ACC. *the deck* E.
3 (mid.) **admit** —*a narrative* (W.DAT. *to one's ears, i.e. hear it*) Call.

**εἰστίων** (impf.): see ἑστιάω

**εἰσ-τοξεύω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* **shoot arrows at** (the enemy) Hdt.

**εἰσ-τρέχω** *vb.* | aor. and pf. supplied by εἰσδραμεῖν | **run inside** (a house) Men.

**εἰσ-φέρω** (**ἐσ-**) *vb.* 1 carry (sthg.) to or into (a place); **carry** or **take** (W.ACC. sthg.) **inside** (a house or sim.) Od. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + || MID. **bring in** —*property, provisions* (*sts.* w. ἐς + ACC. *into a city*) Hdt. Th.; **bring** (W.ACC. sthg.) **with one** (to a place) Ar.
2 || MID. (of a river in flood) **carry** or **sweep along** —*trees* Il. || PASS. (of persons being chased by an enemy) be swept along —w. ἐς + ACC. *into a wood* Th.
3 **bring in, contribute** —*payment, services, advice, jokes, or sim.* Archil. Thgn.(tm.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of a tithe) be contributed Th.
4 (specif.) **contribute, pay** —W.COGN.ACC. εἰσφοράν *a property-tax* Th. Att.orats. Pl. —W.ACC. *a sum of money* (*as property-tax*) Att.orats. Pl.; (intr.) **pay a property-tax** Att.orats. || PASS. (of sums of this tax) be paid Lys.
5 **pay, provide** —W.ACC. *a contribution* (*ref. to advice, a speech, services*) Isoc. Pl. Lycurg. —(*ref. to an interest-free loan, made by a consortium of lenders*) D. Thphr.; **contribute** —*a sum of money* (*as part of such a loan*) D. Thphr.; (intr.) **contribute a loan** Pl. || PASS. (of a loan) be contributed Thphr.
6 || MID. (of a wife) **bring with one** —*a dowry* Thphr. —*a sum of money* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a family*) D.
7 bring in (as a novelty), **introduce** —*a new malady, a new deity, new arguments, new forms of comedy* E. Ar. X. —*customs* E.; (mid.) —*wine* (W.DAT. *to people*) E. || PASS. (of a new story) be introduced E.
8 (of a writer or dramatist) **bring in, introduce** —*falsehood* Plb. —*unsuitable subjects* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into one's art*) Ar.; (mid.) —*an invented name* (*into one's poetry*) Hdt.
9 bring (sthg. unwelcome) to or upon (persons, places); **bring** —*sorrow, war, cowardice* (W.DAT. *to someone or somewhere*) E.
10 bring forward, **offer** —*hope* E.; (act. and mid.) **utter** —*speech* E. || MID. **bring to bear, apply** —*one's best efforts* Plb.
11 bring (sthg.) forward (for discussion or decision); **offer** —*an opinion or proposal* Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; **introduce, propose** —*a law, a decree* Aeschin. D. Arist.; **make a proposal** —W.INDIR.Q. *about how to do sthg.* X.; **refer an issue** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to an authority* Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. proposals Arist.
12 **propose, nominate** —*a person* (*to an office*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be nominated Plb.

**εἰσ-φθείρομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (in commands) **go inside and good riddance** Men.

**εἰσ-φοιτάω** (**ἐσ-**) *contr.vb.* go in regularly (to a person or place); **pay visits** —w. πρός + ACC. *to someone* E. —w. ἐς + ACC. *to a kitchen* Ar.

**εἰσφορά** (**ἐσ-**) ᾶς *f.* [εἰσφέρω] 1 **bringing in** (of external resources) X.
2 **contribution** (of money, taxes, or sim.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (specif., at Athens) **special tax, property-tax** (levied by the state, as need arose, on wealthier citizens and metics) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
4 **introduction** (by an administrative body, of business for discussion by the populace) Arist.

**εἰσ-φορέω** (**ἐσ-**) *contr.vb.* **carry** or **take** (W.ACC. sthg.) **inside** (a place) Od. Th.; **carry** or **take** —*sthg.* (*to a person or place*) Hdt. AR. —(W.ACC. *to a place*) Od. —(w. εἰς + ACC.) X.; **pour** —*wine and water* (w. ἐς + ACC. *into a bowl*) Hdt. || PASS. (of building materials) be brought (to a place) Hdt.

**εἰσ-φρέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. εἰσέφρουν | fut. εἰσφρήσω | aor. εἰσέφρησα, also εἰσέφρηκα | aor.subj. εἰσφρῶ || MID.: impf. εἰσεφρούμην | fut.inf. εἰσφρήσεσθαι | **allow in, admit** —*someone* (*into a place*) Ar. X. D.(also mid.) Thphr.(cj.) Plb. —*female gossip* (*into one's house*) E.(mid.)

**εἰσ-χειρίζω** *vb.* (of a city) place in the hand, **entrust** —*authority* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S.

**εἰσ-χέω** (**ἐσ-**) *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid. ἐσέχυντο | 1 **pour in** —*a liquid* E.*Cyc.* —(w. ἐς + ACC. *into sthg.*) Hdt.
2 || MID. (of people) **pour in** (to an enemy city or camp) Il. Hdt. —w. ἐς + ACC. *into their own city* Il.

**εἴσω** (**ἔσω**) *adv. and prep.* [εἰς] | For compar. see ἐσωτέρω. | 1 (ref. to direction) into the interior (of a house, part of the body, or sim.); **inwards, inside** Hom. +; (as prep.) **inside, into** —W.GEN. *a place* Hom. + —W.ACC. Hom. hHom. Thgn.
2 **to** —W.ACC. *Troy* Hom.
3 (ref. to location) in the interior (of a city, house, object); **inside, within** Od. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a place* A. +; **within reach of** —W.GEN. *a sword* E.; **on this side of** —W.GEN. *a place* Th. X.

**εἰσ-ωθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **push one's way in** (to a city, through a crowd) X.

**εἰσ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of warriors) app. **in among** (W.GEN. beached ships) Il.; (of sailors beaching their ship) **inside** (a harbour) AR.

**εἶτα** *adv.* 1 (denoting sequence in time) **then, next** A. +
2 (after ptcpl., w. finite vb., sts. conveying a note of surprise) **then** Trag. Ar. + • μή μοι προτείνων κέρδος εἶτ' ἀποστέρει *do not offer me a benefit and then rob me of it* A.; (also) κᾆτα Ar.
3 (denoting consequence, in surprised or indignant questions) **then, and so, therefore** S. + • εἶτ' οὐκ αἰσχύνεσθε; *then are you not ashamed?* D.; (also) κᾆτα S. +

**εἶται** (3sg.pf.mid.): see ἕννυμι

**εἴτε**, dial. **αἴτε** *disjunctive conj.* [εἰ, τε[1]] 1 (most commonly repeated, connecting alternative wds., phrs., or cls.) εἴτε ... εἴτε **whether ... or** Hom. + • (w. wds.) εἴτε ἑκὼν εἴτε ἀέκων *whether willing or unwilling* Hdt. • (w. cls.) εἴτ' ἐπὶ δεξί' ἴωσι ... εἴτ' ἐπ' ἀριστερά *whether they go to right ... or to left* Il. • (w. indir.qs.) ἀλλ' εἴπατ' εἴτε χρῄζετ' εἴτ' οὐ χρῄζετε *but say whether you wish or do not wish* E.*Cyc.*
2 (less freq., connecting alternative protases, each w. its own apodosis) **if on the one hand ... if on the other hand** Th. + • εἴτε γὰρ μὴ 'θέλοιεν δεδιότες ἀλλήλοις προσιέναι, ἀπώλλυντο ἐρῆμοι ... εἴτε προσίοιεν, διεφθείροντο *if they were unwilling to visit each other through fear, they died in isolation ... and if they did visit, they died* Th.
3 (sts., w. first εἴτε omitted) A. + • σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις *whether you wish to praise or blame me* A.
4 (in other combinations, esp. εἰ ... εἴτε, εἴτε ... ἤ) • εἰ δικαίως εἴτε μή *whether justly or not* A. • εἴτε Λυσίας ἤ τις ἄλλος *whether Lysias or someone else* Pl.

5 (w. other pcls.) εἴτ' οὖν or εἴτε καί (in either or both phrs. or cls.) A. +
**εἶτε** (2pl.opt.): see εἰμί
**εἶτεν** *temporal adv.* [εἶτα] **then, next** NT.
**εἴτην** (3du.opt.), **εἶτον** (2du.): see εἰμί
**εἶτο** (3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἕννῡμι
**εἰχόμην** (impf.mid.), **εἶχον** (impf.): see ἔχω
**εἰῶ** (ep.contr.pres.): see ἐάω
**εἴωθα**, Ion. **ἔωθα** *pf.vb.* [reltd. ἔθος] | plpf. εἰώθειν, Ion. ἐώθεα | **1 be accustomed** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. + || IMPERS. it is customary Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Ar.
2 || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons or things) accustomed, customary or usual Il. Hdt. S. Th. + || PF.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is customary or usual Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**—εἰωθότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **in customary manner, as usual** S. Pl.
**εἴων** (1sg.impf.): see ἐάω
**εἴως** *ep.conj.*: see ἕως[1]
**ἐκ**, Boeot. **ἐς**, also (before a vowel) **ἐξ**, Boeot. **ἐσς** *prep.*
| W.GEN. | rarely following its noun (and then accented), e.g. μάχης ἔκ *from battle* Il. |
—A | movt. or separation |
1 out (fr. inside); **out of** —*a structure, vehicle, the ground, or sim.* Hom. + —*the mouth* Hes. +
2 away from (a starting-point); **from** —*a location* Hom. +
3 (ref. to being released or saved) **from** —*the enemy, a situation, or sim.* Hom. +
—B | space or location |
1 **at a distance from, away from** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. + | see also μέσ(σ)ον 4, πούς 12
2 extending spatially from (a point); **from** —*a helmet* (*ref. to a flame burning*) Il.
3 (ref. to attaching or hanging) **from** —*sthg.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **from there, therefrom** Il.
4 (ref. to looking, speaking) **from** —*a location* Hom. +
5 (ref. to sitting) **on** —*a peak* (*so as to look out or do sthg. fr. there*) S. E.
6 (phrs.) ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, ἐκ δεξιᾶς *from or on the left or right* Hdt. S. E. Th. + | see also ἀντίος 3, δόρυ 7, ἐναντίος 8, ἡνίαι 1, καταντικρύ 5, πλάγιος 4, πούς 13, χείρ 6
—C | time |
1 at a point in time following, **after** —*an event, period or point in time* Il. +
2 starting from, **from** —*a period or point in time* Hom. +; (phrs.) ἐκ γενετῆς *from birth* Hom. +; ἐξ οὗ *since* (*the time when*) Hom. +; ἐκ πολλοῦ (χρόνου) *from a long time before, for a long time* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + | see also αἰών[1] 12, ἐκεῖνος 8, λοιπός 6, μακρός 10, παλαιός 5, παραχρῆμα 3, πλείων 4, ὕστερος 13
3 following (in repeated succession), **after** —*sthg.* Il. + • κακὸν ἐκ κακοῦ *trouble after trouble* Il.
4 following the beginning of (a period of time); **during** —*the day, night* Od. Thgn. Hdt. S. +
5 following or changing from (the opposite); **after, instead of** —*sthg.* Il. + • τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος *blind after being able to see* S.
—D | source or origin |
1 originating or derived from, **from** —*a place* Hom. +; **of** —*certain parents* Hom. +
2 (ref. to loving, shouting, weeping) **from** —*the heart* (*as seat of the emotions*) Il. +
3 (ref. to taking or receiving sthg.) **from** —*sthg., someone, someone's hands* Hom. +
4 (ref. to washing, drinking) **from** —*a river, bowl* Hom. +
5 (ref. to deriving information) **from** —*books* Pl. —*history* Plb.
6 (ref. to having hope) **dependent upon** —*the enemy making a mistake* Th.
7 (ref. to making sthg.) **out of, from** —*a certain material* Hes. +
8 (ref. to forming an army) **from** —*certain people* X.
9 as part of, **out of, among** or **belonging to** —*a group* Il. Hdt. +; (phr.) ἐκ πάντων *out of all* (*i.e. above all*) Hom. +
—E | cause, agency or means |
1 in consequence of, **because of** —*some cause* Hom. +; (phr.) ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *for what reason?* A. E.; ἐκ τίνος (or τοῦ); *why?* E. X. D.
2 instigated by, **by, from** —*a person, deity* Hom. + • τὰ ἐξ Ἑλλήνων τείχεα *walls built by the Greeks* Hdt.
3 by the agency of, **by** —*a person, deity* Hom. +
4 by means of, **by, with** —*hand, weapons, resources, force, cunning, or sim.* Hdt. S. +
—F | underlying condition (freq. as the basis for action) |
1 **on the basis of** —*deeds, attributes, circumstances* Lys. Isoc. X.
2 **in conformity** or **accordance with** —*a command, oracle, law, treaty* A. Hdt. Th. +
3 (phrs.) ἐξ ἴσης, ἐξ (ἐκ τοῦ) ἴσου *on an equal basis, in equal measure, equally* Hdt. Trag. +; ἐξ ἀκοῆς *by hearsay* Pl. Plb.; ἐξ ἑκουσίας *voluntarily* S. | see also δυνατός 8, ἐπιδρομή 3, εὐθύς 3, παρασκευή 4, πάρεργον 4, περιουσία 3, πρόνοια 3
—G | accompanying circumstances |
(phrs.) ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου *unexpectedly* Hdt.; ἐκ νέης *anew* Hdt.; ἐκ προδήλου *clearly* S. | see also ἀπάντησις 6, διαδοχή 7, 8, ἐναντίος 8, ἐπιπολῆς 4, μέσ(σ)ον 3, οὔριος 1, περισσός 11, ὑπόγυιος 5, φανερός 6
—H | W.ADV. (or GEN.) in -θεν |
(phr.) ἐκ Διόθεν *from Zeus* Hes. AR. | see also ἀλλόθεν, ὁμόθεν 2, οὐρανόθεν, παιδιόθεν, πρῴρᾱθεν 1, σιπύηθεν, τόθεν 1, 4
**Ἑκάβη** ης, dial. **Ἑκάβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Hekabe, Hecuba** (wife of Priam) Il. E. Pl. Arist. Theoc. Plu.
**ἑκᾱβολίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἑκᾱβόλος** *dial.adj.*: see ἑκη-
**ἑκά-εργος** ου *m.f.* [reltd. ἑκών, but derived by pop.etym. fr. ἑκάς; 2nd el. ἔργον] (epith. of Apollo) **one who acts at will, worker at will** (or *one who works from afar, far-worker*) Hom. hHom. Sol. Pi. Call.; (perh. epith. of Artemis) Ar. | see also ἑκηβόλος
**ἐκάην** (aor.2 pass.): see καίω
**ἐκάθᾱρα** (Att.aor.), **ἐκαθάρθην** (aor.pass.): see καθαίρω
**ἕκαθεν** *adv.* [ἑκάς] **1 from far away, from afar** Il. A. Pi. AR.
**2 far away, far off** Od.
**ἐκάθηρα** (aor.): see καθαίρω
**ἕκᾱλος** *dial.adj.*: see ἕκηλος
**ἔκαμον** (aor.2): see κάμνω
**ἔκανον** (aor.2): see καίνω
**ἐκάρην** (aor.2 pass.): see κείρω
**ἑκάς** *adv. and prep.* **1** at or to a great distance, **far away, far off, afar** Hom. Thgn. Trag. Th. Call. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. somewhere or someone* Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. + —W. ἀπό + GEN. Il. Hdt.
**2** (ref. to distance in time) **far later** (than someone who lived earlier) Pi. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *in time* (*ref. to the future*) Hdt.
**—ἑκαστέρω** *compar.adv.* at or to a greater distance away, **further away, further on** hHom. Alc. Hdt. E. AR. Theoc. —W.COMPAR.GEN. *than somewhere* Od. Hdt.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *fr. somewhere or someone* Hdt.

—**ἑκαστάτω** *superl.adv.* **furthest away** Il. Hdt. —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone* Hdt.
**ἑκασταχόθεν** *adv.* [ἕκαστος] **from each** or **every side** Th. X. Plu.
**ἑκασταχόθι** *adv.* **on every side** Plu.
**ἑκασταχοῖ** *adv.* **in every direction** Plu.
**ἑκασταχόσε** *adv.* **to each** or **every place** Th. Pl. X. Plu.
**ἑκασταχοῦ** *adv.* **in each place** or **everywhere** Th. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**ἑκαστέρω** *compar.adv.*: see under ἑκάς
**ἑκάστοθι** *adv.* **at each place** Od.
**ἕκαστος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj. and pron.* [perh. ἑκάς] **1** (sg., of persons or things within a specified group, considered separately) **each, every** Hom. +; (occas. w.art., before or after noun) • περὶ ἑκάστης τῆς τέχνης *about each single art* Pl. • κατὰ τὸν ὁπλίτην ἕκαστον *for each individual hoplite* Th.; (as pron.) **each one** (sts. W.GEN.PL. of members of a group) Hom. +; ὡς ἕκαστος *each by himself, individually* Hdt. Arist. | for εἷς ἕκαστος see εἷς 5
**2** (sg., w. pl. subject or object) **each** Hom. + • (w.pl.vb.) ἔβαν οἰκόνδε ἕκαστος *they each went home* Od. • (w.sg.vb.) αἱ ἄλλαι πᾶσαι (τέχναι) ... τὸ αὑτῆς ἑκάστη ἔργον ἐργάζεται *all the other arts each perform their own task* Pl. • (appos.w. object) ὅττί κεν ὔμμι κακὸν πέμπῃσιν ἑκάστῳ *whatever trouble he sends to each of you* Il.
**3** || PL. (of a specified group, considered as a whole) all Hom. + • ταῦτα ἕκαστα *all these things* Hom. • λαοὶ ... ἕκαστοι *all the men* Il.; (as pron.) each or all of them, everyone or everything Hom. +; ὡς ἕκαστοι *individually* Pi. Hdt. Th.; (w.art.) τὰ ἕκαστα *everything* Hom. hHom. Ibyc. AR. Theoc.
**4** (prep.phrs.) καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἑκάστους (ref. to persons) *individually* Th.; (neut.) καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα *in each individual respect, detail by detail* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; παρ' ἕκαστον *on every occasion* Men. Plb.
**ἑκάστοτε** *adv.* **on each occasion** or **every time** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**ἑκάτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see under ἕκατος
**ἑκαταβόλος** *dial.m.f.*: see ἑκατηβόλος
**Ἑκαταῖα** *n.pl.*, **Ἑκατεῖον** *n.*: see under Ἑκάτη
**ἑκατεράκις** *adv.* [ἑκάτερος] **on either occasion, each time** X.
**ἑκάτερθε(ν)** *adv.* **on either side** Hom. hHom. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hom. AR.
**ἑκάτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj. and pron.* [reltd. ἕκαστος] **1** (adj.) each of two, **each** Hdt. +; (the noun usu. takes the art.) • ἐφ' ἑκατέρῳ τῷ κέρᾳ or ἐπὶ τῷ κέρᾳ ἑκατέρῳ *on either wing* Th.
**2** (pron.) **each one** (of two) Pi. Hdt. +; (sts. W.GEN.) • ἑκατέρη τῶν δαιμόνων *each of the deities* Hdt. • ἑκάτερος ἡμῶν *each of us* Th.; (sts. w.pl.vb.) • ταῦτ' εἰπόντες ἀπῆλθον ἑκάτερος *after saying this they each departed* X.
**3** || PL.PRON. both parties Hdt. +; (sts. W.GEN.) • ἑκάτεροι ἡμῶν *both of our sides* Th. • τούτων ἑκάτερα *each of these things* Hdt.; ὡς ἑκάτεροι *each individually* Th.
**ἑκατέρωθεν** *adv.* **from** or **on either side** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Th. Plu.
**ἑκατέρωθι** *adv.* **on either side** Pi. Hdt.; **in both places** Hdt. Arist.
**ἑκατέρως** *adv.* in either instance, **in either way** Pl.
**ἑκατέρωσε** *adv.* **1 in either direction** Pl. X. Plu.
**2 to either side** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Plu.
**Ἑκάτη** ης, dial. **Ἑκάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. ἕκατος] **Hekate** (goddess, w. mostly sinister associations, incl. magic, witchcraft, ghosts, dog-sacrifices, doorways, crossroads) Hes. hHom. +
—**Ἑκαταῖα** ων *n.pl.* **offerings to Hekate** (ref. to food left for her at crossroads, esp. at the new moon) Ar. D.
—**Ἑκατεῖον** (or **Ἑκάτειον**) ου *n.* **shrine or image of Hekate** (placed in a doorway) Ar. | see also ἀκάτειον
**ἑκατηβελέτης** ᾱο *ep.m.* [reltd. ἑκατηβόλος] (epith. of Apollo) **one who shoots from afar, far-shooter** Il. Hes. hHom.
**ἑκατη-βόλος**, dial. **ἑκατᾱβόλος**, ου *m.f.* [reltd. ἑκών, but derived by pop.etym. fr. ἑκάς; 2nd el. βάλλω; cf. ἕκατος, ἑκηβόλος] **1** (epith. of Apollo) **one who shoots at will, ready shooter** (or *one who shoots from afar, far-shooter*) Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr.; (epith. of Artemis) hHom. [or perh. pop.etym. ἑκατόν, *one who shoots a hundred arrows*]
**2** || ADJ. (of a bow) far-shooting Pi.
**ἕκᾱτι** *dial.adv.*: see ἕκητι
**ἑκατόγ-γυιος** ον *adj.* [ἑκατόν, γυῖα] with a hundred limbs; (of a fig. herd of girls, envisaged as fifty) **hundred-footed** Pi.*fr.* | cf. ἑκατόμπους
**ἑκατογ-κάρᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [κάρηνον] (of Typhon) **hundred-headed** A.
**ἑκατογ-κεφάλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* —also **ἑκατογκέφαλος** ον *adj.* [κεφαλή] **1** (of Typhon) **hundred-headed** Pi. Ar.; (of the Hydra, Echidna) E. Ar.
**2** (of the hisses of snakes) **from a hundred heads** E.
**ἑκατόγ-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of Typhon) **hundred-headed** Pi.
**ἑκατόγ-χειρος** ον *adj.* [χείρ] (of Briareos) **hundred-handed** Il.
—**ἑκατόγχειρ** χειρος *m.f.* **hundred-hander** (ref. to a monster which Hecuba dreams she gave birth to) Pi.*fr.* || PL. hundred-handers (ref. to mythical monsters) Plu.
**ἑκατό-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of a ship) **with a hundred rowing-benches** Il.
**Ἑκατομβαιών** ῶνος *m.* [ἑκατόμβη] **Hekatombaion** (first month of the Athenian year) Antipho D. Arist. Plu.
**ἑκατόμ-βη** ης *f.* [ἑκατόν, βοῦς] app., sacrificial offering of a hundred oxen; (gener.) **sacrifice** (sts. of animals other than oxen, and sts. of lesser numbers) Hom. hHom. Pi. AR. Plu.; (collectv., ref. to the victims) Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Hdt.
**ἑκατόμβοιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of golden armour, a gold tassel on Athena's aigis) **worth a hundred oxen** Il. Call.(cj.)
**2** || NEUT.SB. value of a hundred oxen (earned by a sale) Il.; hundred-oxen-worth (as a term of valuation at Athens, reputedly derived fr. the introduction by Theseus of coins stamped w. an ox) Plu.
**ἑκατόμ-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πούς] (of a pyre, shrine, space) measuring a hundred feet (in length and breadth) Il. Th. Plb.; (of roads, in width) Pi.; (of the Parthenon, app. in width) Plu. || MASC.SB. Hundred-footer (as name of the Parthenon) Plu. || FEM.SB. (as name of a building at Syracuse) Plu.
**ἑκατόμ-πολις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of Crete) **with a hundred cities** Il.
**ἑκατόμ-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of the Nereids, envisaged as fifty) hundred-footed, **on their hundred feet** S.
**ἑκατομ-πτολίεθρος** ον *ep.adj.* [πτολίεθρον] (of Crete) **with a hundred cities** E.*fr.*
**ἑκατόμ-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] (of Egyptian Thebes) **with a hundred gates** Il.
**ἑκατομ-φόνια** ων *n.pl.* [φόνος] **sacrifice for a hundred enemies slain** Plu.
**ἑκατόν** *indecl.num.adj.* **one hundred** Il. +
**ἑκατοντάδες** ων *f.pl.* **hundreds** (W.GEN. of troops, cities) Hdt. Theoc.
**ἑκατοντα-ετηρίς** ίδος *f.* [ἑκατονταετής] **period of a hundred years, century** Pl.
**ἑκατοντα-ετής** ές *adj.* [ἑκατόν, ἔτος] (of a life) **lasting a hundred years** Pi.

**ἑκατοντα-κάρᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [κάρηνον] (of Typhon) hundred-headed Pi.
**ἑκατον-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] (of a prosecution) bringing a **hundred-talent fine** Ar.
**ἑκατονταπλασίων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a sum) **a hundred times greater** (W.GEN. than another sum) X.; (of fruit) increased **a hundredfold** NT.
**ἑκατοντ-άρχης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* –also **ἑκατόνταρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of a hundred men** Hdt. X.; (in Roman ctxt.) **centurion** NT. Plu.
**ἑκατοντ-ορόγυιος** ον *dial.adj.* [ὄργυια] (of the height of a wall) **measuring a hundred fathoms** Ar.
**ἕκατος** ου *m.* [app. shortened form of ἑκατηβόλος] (epith. of Apollo) **far-shooter** Il. hHom. Alcm. Lyr.adesp. AR.
–**ἑκάτᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* (epith. of Artemis) **far-shooter** A. [also interpr. as a pers. name identifying Artemis w. Hekate]
**ἑκατό-στομος** ον *adj.* [ἑκατόν, στόμα] (of the streams of the Nile) **with a hundred mouths** E.
**ἑκατοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* 1 (of a day, year, Olympiad) **hundredth** Hdt. Th. Plb.; (of a part of sthg.) X.; (prep.phr.) ἐπ' ἑκατοστά *by a hundredfold* Hdt.
2 || FEM.SB. (w. μοῖρα understd.) hundredth part; (specif.) tax of one percent Ar. X. D.; interest of one percent Plu.
**ἑκατοστύς** ύος *f.* 1 **hundred-strong unit** (W.GEN. of chariots) X.
2 (milit.) **company of a hundred men** Plu.
**ἑκαύθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔκαυσα** (aor.): see καίω
**ἐκ-βάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκβάξω | (of a herald) **call out, declare** –*sthg.* A.
**ἐκ-βαίνω** *vb.* | aor.1 (causatv.) ἐξέβησα | athem.aor. ἐξέβην || see also ἐκβάω | 1 step out of (a place); **come out** (sts. W.GEN. of a house or sim.) E. Ar. Men.; (of a stag) **emerge** (fr. a river) Od.; (of a goat) –W.GEN. *fr. a rock* Il.; (of a crocodile) –w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. water* Hdt.; (of troops on the march) **make one's way out** (of a place) X.
2 (specif.) **dismount** Il.(tm.) –W.GEN. *fr. a chariot* A. E.
3 **disembark** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. *onto land*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. AR.(tm.) –W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a ship* Hom.(tm.) Hdt. +; (of a swimmer) **come ashore** Od.
4 (causatv., in aor.1) **disembark** –*someone or sthg.* Hom.(sts.tm.) –(W.PREP.PHR. *onto land*) E.
5 (gener.) **depart** –W.GEN. *fr. a land* E.; (of the soul) –w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the body* Pl.; (of a shout) **issue forth** –W.GEN. *fr. a wood* S.
6 get out of (a condition or situation); (of a person) **withdraw** –w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. lawmaking* Pl.; **depart from** –W.GEN. *one's normal lifestyle* Pl. –*the rhythms of everyday speech* Arist.; **leave off from** –W.GEN. *lamentation* E.; **release oneself from** –W.GEN. *an oath* Pl.; (of a god) **change** –W.GEN. *his form* Pl.; (of a nation) **emerge** –w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a war* Plb.
7 go outside (defined limits); **go beyond** –W.ACC. *a country's borders, a river* E.; (ref. to time) **pass** –*a certain age* Pl.; (of classes of citizens) **depart from** –*a middle position* Arist.
8 go off course, **digress** (in speech or writing) S. Pl. X. D.; **wander elsewhere** (in thought) E.; go beyond the norm, **go on** –w. ἐς τοῦτο + GEN. *to this extreme of grief* E.
9 come forth into existence; (of a child, vengeance) **emerge, originate** –W.ADV. *fr. somewhere* E.; (of a new topic) **arise** E.
10 (of things) **turn out, happen** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a certain way) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of persons or things) **turn out, prove** –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* E.
**ἐκ-βακχεύω** *vb.* 1 (of Apollo, the Muses) **inspire with Bacchic frenzy** –*a person, the mind* E. Pl. || PASS. be inspired with Bacchic frenzy E. Pl.
2 (intr., act. and mid.) **be in a Bacchic frenzy** E.
**ἐκ-βάλλω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξέβαλον, ep. ἔκβαλον | fut.pf.pass. (as fut.) ἐκβεβλήσομαι (E.) | 1 strike (someone or sthg.) from (a place); **thrust, knock** –*a warrior* (W.GEN. *fr. a chariot, fr. battlements, w. a weapon*) Il. A. –*a cup, bow, stone* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's hands*) Hom. Theoc.
2 throw (someone) out (of a place); (of Hera) **throw** –*the infant Dionysus* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. heaven*) E.; (of persons) **throw** –*a corpse* (w. ἐκτός + GEN. *out of a temple*) E. –(w. ἔξω + GEN. *outside a city or land, its borders*) E. Pl.; **expose** (as prey to animals and the elements) –*a corpse* S. E. –*a baby* E. X.; **cast out, abandon** –*someone* (*on a desert island*) S. E. || PASS. (of a corpse, baby) be exposed S. E.
3 **throw, fling** –*sthg.* (W.GEN. *fr. one's hands*) Telest.; **throw away, get rid of** –*sthg. unwanted* Hdt. Isoc.
4 **cast out, empty** –*ballots* (W.GEN. *fr. urns*) A.
5 throw out (of a ship), **throw overboard** –*a person, anchor-stones, mooring-cables* Hom. Hdt. Pl. AR.(tm.); (mid.) –W.COGN.ACC. *jetsam* D.(contract) || MID. (wkr.sens.) **put ashore** –*horses* Hdt. || PASS. (of a corpse) be thrown overboard Antipho
6 compel (someone) to leave (a place); **drive out, expel, banish** –*a nation, an enemy, persons, Poverty* (*oft.* w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a country or city*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + –(W.GEN.) S. E. –*someone or sthg.* (W.GEN. *fr. a house*) A. E. –*someone* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a house, property, inheritance, wealth*) S. Is. D. –*evil spirits* (*fr. people*) NT. || PASS. be cast out or banished (usu. W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. fr. a country, city, house) Hdt. S. E. Isoc.
7 (wkr.sens., periphr.) **take out** (of a country) –*one's foot* (*i.e. make one's exit*) E.
8 **cast out, eject** –*a wife* (*sts.* w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's house*) E. And. D. Men.
9 **eject, dislodge, depose** –*a god or person* (W.GEN. *fr. their throne or office*) A. X. || PASS. be ejected –w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. office* Isoc.; (fig.) –*fr. someone's friendship* X. –*fr. favour* S.
10 **drive from the stage** (by booing or heckling) –*an actor* D.; **see off, shout down** –*a public speaker* Aeschin. D. || PASS. (of a playwright, i.e. his play) be booed off the stage Ar.
11 **banish, expel** –*savagery* (W.GEN. *fr. one's heart*) E.; **cast off the effects of** –*the steepness of a journey* E.
12 (of a wind or storm) **drive off course** –*sailors, ships* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to land*) Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; (of waves, a river in flood) **cast ashore** –*someone or sthg.* Hom. E. AR.
13 cast aside, **reject, repudiate** –*the gods, traditions, someone's goodwill, one's earlier hostility, previous arguments, or sim.* Trag. Ar. Pl. Plb.; **undermine** –*someone's arguments* Plb. || PASS. (of arguments) be rejected Antipho
14 **throw away, lose** –*one's good sense* S. –*an advantage* S. –*hard-earned gains* Ar.; (fig.) **disgorge** –*illegal gains* Ar.
15 (fig., of a god envisaged as a wrestler) throw decisively, **throw** –*someone* S.*fr.*
16 knock (sthg.) out of its place; **fell** –*trees* Od.; **break down** –*doors* E. Lys. D.
17 **let fall, drop** –*a spear* (W.GEN. or ἔκτοσε + GEN. *fr. one's hand*) Hom. –*an oar* (*fr. one's hands*) Tim. –*a sword, hammer, utensils, arrows, a coin* B. E. Ar. X. Thphr.
18 **shed** –*tears* Od. E.
19 **lose** –*teeth* Sol. Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; (of old cloaks) –*threads* E.*satyr.fr.*
20 (of women) bring forth, **give birth to, produce** –*defective children* Plu.; (of fields) –*a crop* E.; (fig., of a person) **sprout** –*bloodshot veins* (*in one's eyes*) E.

21 **pour forth** —*a stream of blood* S.; (intr., of streams of water, a river) **issue forth** E. Pl.
22 (of a woman) show forth, **expose** —*her breast* (*in supplication*) E.
23 (oft.pejor.) **blurt out, utter** —*an empty promise, arrogant words, a remark, or sim.* Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.
24 **put out, publish** —*a speech* Plb.; (of the Senate) **issue** —*a resolution, a reply* Plb.
25 create by ejecting earth; **create, dig, sink** —*wells* Plu.

**ἐκ-βαρβαρόω** *contr.vb.* **reduce to a state of barbarism, barbarise** —*a city* Isoc. || PASS. (of a city or region) be barbarised Isoc. Plb. Plu.

**ἐκβαρβάρωσις** εως *f.* **barbarisation** (of a country) Plu.

**Ἐκβάσιος** ου *m.* [ἔκβασις] (epith. of Apollo) **Protector of those who disembark** AR.

**ἔκβασις** εως *f.* [ἐκβαίνω] **1** means or place of coming out (of somewhere); **way out** (of difficult terrain) X.; **escape** (W.GEN. fr. the sea) Od.
**2** act or **place of emergence** (fr. a river, by troops crossing it) Plb.
**3 landing, disembarkation** (by sailors) AR.; (W.GEN. of an army) A.; (fig.) place of safe landing, **haven** (W.GEN. fr. disaster) E.; **exit, egress** (fr. an island, compared to a storm-tossed ship) Plu.
**4 extrication, deliverance** (W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a war) Plb.
**5 outcome** (of an event) Plb.

**ἐκβάω** *dial.contr.vb.* | masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. ἐκβῶντας | (of an occupying force) **depart** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city* Th.(treaty)

**ἐκ-βεβαιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 make secure** —*a victory* Plu.
**2 strengthen** —*someone's purpose* Plu.; **reinforce** —*one's military rights, the greatness of one's empire* Plu. || PASS. (of virtues, in the young) be reinforced —W.DAT. *by people's praise* Plu.

**ἐκ-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 use force** or **compulsion** Men.; (tr.) **force, compel** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be forced —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a bow) be forced out —W.GEN. *of its owner's hands* S.
**3** (of troops) **force one's way out** (of a position) Plb.; (tr.) force away (fr. a position), **force back** —*enemy troops* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be forced back Plb. Plu.
**4** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of works of art) forced or contrived (opp. effortless) Plu.

**ἐκ-βιβάζω** *vb.* **1** cause to come out, **bring out** —*someone* (*fr. a place*) Ar.
**2 divert** —*a river* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its channel*) Hdt.; (fig.) —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a course of action*) Th.; (of a horseman) **turn off** (one's horse) —W.GEN. *fr. a road* X.
**3 disembark, land** —*sailors, troops, or sim.* Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἐκ-βιβρώσκω** *vb.* (of a poisoned robe) **eat up, devour** —*flesh* S.(tm.)

**ἐκ-βλαστάνω** *vb.* (of a family) **spring, be descended** —W.GEN. *fr. a particular ancestor* E.*fr.*; (fig., of a tyrant) **sprout** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a particular root* Pl.

**ἔκβλητος** ον *adj.* [ἐκβάλλω] (of a body) **cast up** (on the shore) E.

**ἐκ-βλύζω** *vb.* (of fluids) **bubble** or **gush forth** (fr. a corpse) Plu.

**ἐκβλύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐκβλύζω] (of a spring) **bubble up** —W.GEN. *fr. the earth* AR.

**ἐκ-βλώσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξέμολον, ep. ἔκμολον | **come out** —W.ADV. *fr. a tent* Il. —W.GEN. *of gates* AR.

**ἐκ-βοάω** *contr.vb.* **cry out** Pl. AR.(tm.) Plu.

**ἐκβοήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐκβοηθέω] **sortie, sally** (by troops) Th. Arist.

**ἐκ-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* (of military forces) **march out, sally forth, go into action** (sts. w.connot. of providing support for others) Hdt. Th. X. Thphr. Men. +

**ἐκ-βολβίζω** *vb.* [βολβός] | fut. ἐκβολβιῶ | take the skin off an onion; (fig.) **peel, strip** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of sheepskins which he is wearing*) Ar.

**ἐκβολή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκβάλλω] **1** throwing out or casting forth; (periphr.) ἐκβολαὶ ψήφων *ballots that are emptied* (*fr. urns*) A.
**2** throwing overboard, **jettisoning** (of cargo) A. Arist. NT.; (concr.) **jetsam** D.(contract)
**3** casting ashore; (periphr.) ἐκβολαὶ νεώς *ship that has been driven ashore, wrecked ship* E.
**4 shedding** (of tears) E.
**5** casting out, **exposure** (of babies) Isoc.; (of murdered children, as prey to animals) E.
**6 expulsion, banishment** (of persons) A. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**7 rejection, repudiation** (of a belief) Pl.; **rejection, repulse** (of a person) Plu.
**8** bringing forth (of a natural product); (phr.) ἐκβολὴ σίτου *time when the corn is coming into ear* Th.
**9** showing forth, **exposure** (W.GEN. of their breasts, by supplicating women) Plb.
**10** flowing out, **outlet** (of a river, into a sea or sim.) Plb. Plu.; (sts.pl. for sg.) place of outlet, **mouth** (of a river) Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.
**11** way out (fr. mountains), **pass** Hdt.
**12 excursus, digression** (W.GEN. in a narrative) Th.
**13 earth thrown up** (W.GEN. by a mattock) S.

**ἔκβολος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a baby) **expelled** (W.GEN. fr. the womb, perh. w.connot. of prematurity) E.; **cast out** (W.GEN. fr. a house, and so exposed to die) E. || NEUT.SB. abandoned offspring (W.GEN. of a girl) E.
**2** (of refuse fr. a feast) **thrown out** Call.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. jetsam (W.GEN. fr. a ship) E.; (also, periphr. W.GEN.) *wreck of a ship* (*i.e. wrecked ship*) E.
**4** πόντου ἔκβολον (perh.) *place where the sea casts things* (*or comes*) *ashore* (*i.e. beach*) E.

**ἐκ-βουτυπόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [βοῦς, τύπος] (of Io) **be changed into a cow** S.*satyr.fr.*

**ἐκ-βράσσομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons, ships, objects) **be cast ashore** Hdt. Plu.

**ἐκ-βροντάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **have** (W.ACC. one's strength) **blasted out of one by a thunderbolt** A.

**ἐκ-βρῡχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a bull) **bellow forth** E.; (fig., of rowers) —W.ACC. *a cheerful grunt* (*of exertion*) E.

**ἔκβρωμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκβιβρώσκω] thing removed by eating; πρίονος ἐκβρώματα *nibblings of* (*the teeth of*) *a saw* (*i.e. sawdust*) S.

**ἐκ-γαληνίζω** *vb.* [γαληνός] (of toys) **calm, soothe** —*a baby's mind* (W.GEN. *fr. crying*) E.*fr.*

**ἐκ-γαυρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **express one's pride in, make much of** —*someone's high status* E.

**ἐκγεγάμεν** (ep.pf.inf.), **ἐκγεγάονται** (ep.3pl.fut.pf.): see ἐκγίγνομαι

**ἐκ-γελάω** *contr.vb.* **1 burst out laughing** Hom.(sts.tm.) hHom. X. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (fig., of an argument, compared to a wave) **produce a surge of laughter** Pl.
**2** (fig., of blood) **smile out** (fr. a shattered skull) E.

**ἐκ-γενέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [γενέτης] **descendant** (W.GEN. of someone) E.

**ἐκ-γεννάω** *contr.vb.* | Boeot.3pl.fut.mid. ἐσγεννᾱσονται | (of women) **give birth to** —*a race of heroes* Corinn.

**ἐκ-γίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.pf.3pl. ἐκγεγάᾱσι, 3du. ἐκγεγάτην, inf. ἐκγεγάμεν, ptcpl. ἐκγεγαώς | Aeol.pf.ptcpl. ἐκγεγόνων | ep.3pl.fut.pf. ἐκγεγάονται (dub.) |
**1 be born, be the child** –W.GEN. *of someone* (*usu. the father*) Hom. Hes. Alc. E. Lyr.adesp. AR. –W. ἐκ + GEN. *of a mother* Hes. Hdt. –W.DAT. *to a father* Il. hHom. Hdt.
**2** (of things) **come into being** Parm. Emp.
**3** (of a statue) **be made** (i.e. paid for) –W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. a share of the spoils of war* Hdt.
**4** || IMPERS. it is in the power (of), it is possible –W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. –W.ACC. + INF. Ar.

**ἐκ-γλύφω** *vb.* **1** carve out || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a spindle-whorl) scooped out (i.e. hemispherical in shape) Pl.
**2** || MID. (of snakes) **hatch out** –*eggs* Plu.

**ἔκγονος** ου *m.f.* [ἐκγίγνομαι] **1** (sg. and pl.) **offspring, child** (usu. W.GEN. of someone) Hom. hHom. Lyr. S. E. Isoc. +; **descendant** (of someone) Od. Ar. || PL. descendants A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (fig., ref. to people) children (W.GEN. of a land) Pl.
**2** (fig., ref. to injustice, inactivity) **child** (W.GEN. of arrogance, cowardice) Pl.; (ref. to monetary interest, w. play on double sense of τόκος) **offspring, product** (of the parent sum) Pl.

–**ἔκγονα** ων *n.pl.* **1 offspring** (usu. W.GEN. of someone) A. E. Pl. X.; (of poets, fig.ref. to their poetry) Pl.; (of painting, fig.ref. to painted human figures) Pl.
**2 young** (of animals) X.; **products, fruits** (W.GEN. of the earth) S.; (appos.w. pl. χρίματα *olive oil*) **product** (of cultivation by Athena) Call. || SG. child, issue D.; (gener.) product (of sthg.) Pl.

**ἐκ-γράφω** *vb.* **1** || MID. write out for oneself, **write down, copy out** –*an oracle, a speech, a contract* S. Ar. D.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) be deleted (fr. a list) And.(decree)

**ἐκ-δαῆναι** *ep.aor.2 pass.inf.* | only 2sg. ἐξεδάης | **learn of** –*sthg.* AR.

**ἐκ-δακρύω** *vb.* **burst into tears** S. E.(dub.)

**ἐκ-δαπανάω** *contr.vb.* **exhaust** –*resources, supplies, revenues* Plb. || PASS. (of resources or sim.) be exhausted Plb.

**ἔκ-δεια** ᾱς *f.* [δέω²] **shortfall** (in payment) D. || PL. arrears (W.GEN. of tribute and promised ships) Th.

**ἐκ-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* **show publicly, reveal** –*someone* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. –*one's hatred* S. –W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone's heart is guiltless* E. || MID. **demonstrate** –*a habit* (*of one's own*) E.

**ἐκ-δειματόω** *contr.vb.* **terrify** –*children* (*w. stories*) Pl.

**ἐκδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐκδέχομαι

**ἔκδεξις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἐκδέχομαι] **succession** (W.GEN. to kingship) Hdt.

**ἐκ-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* (of eyes) **look out from** –W.GEN. *one's head* Il.

**ἐκ-δέρω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέδειρα | **1 skin** –*an animal, a human corpse* Hdt.; **skin off** –*an animal's hide* Od. E.; (intr.) **skin** (animals, as part of one's work) Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of horses' scalps) skinned Hdt.
**2 flay** or **skin alive** –*a person* Pl. X. Plu.; (hyperbol., ref. to whipping) Ar. || PASS. be flayed alive Hdt.

**ἐκ-δεσμεύω** *vb.* **bind fast, secure** –*someone's allegiance* Plb.

**ἐκ-δέχομαι**, Ion. **ἐκδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** receive and take over (sthg., fr. someone); (of a person) **take over** –*a shield* (W.DAT.*fr. someone*) Il. –*a child* (*to nurse it*) A.(dub.) –*things being transported* (*sts.* W. παρά + GEN.*fr. someone*) Hdt. –*blame* (*for the faults of others*) D.; (of a mountain) –*a beacon-fire* A.
**2** (specif.) take over by succession or inheritance, **take over, succeed to, inherit** –*kingship, skills, or sim.* (*sts.* W.GEN. OR παρά + GEN.*fr. someone*) Hdt.; (intr.) **be a successor** (to a king) Hdt.; (of troops) **take over** (the fighting) Hdt.
**3** (of detachments of troops) **come next** (in a formation) Hdt.; (of a country or geographical feature, sts. w. ἀπό or ἐκ + GEN. after another place) Hdt.
**4** (fig., of a speaker) **catch, field** –*an argument* (*as if it were a ball*) Pl.; (intr.) **take up the argument, take over** Pl. D.; **be the seconder** (of a motion) D.
**5 receive, welcome** –*someone* S. Plb.
**6 wait for** –*persons, their arrival* Plb. NT.; (of trouble, war, a fate) **await** –*someone* Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**7 take, understand, interpret** –*a word, an argument, or sim.* (W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *in a certain way*) Arist. Thphr. Plb.

**ἐκ-δέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω¹] **1** tie (one thing) to (another); **fasten, tie** –*logs* (W.GEN. *to mules*) Il. –*mooring-cables* (*to a rock*) Od.(tm.) –*planks* (W.ADV. *behind someone's back*) Od.(dub.) || MID. **fasten to oneself** –*cult images* Hdt.; **fasten** –*mooring-cables* (W.DAT. *to a shore*) E.
**2 tie up** –*someone's hands* (W.DAT. *w. bonds*) E.

**ἔκ-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of a person) **very conspicuous, pre-eminent** Il. Plu.; (of a service) **outstanding** Plb.
**2** (of facts, circumstances, conduct) **plain to see, clear** D. Plb. Plu.

–**ἐκδήλως** *adv.* | superl. ἐκδηλότατα | **plainly, clearly** Plu.

**ἐκδημέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔκδημος] **1** (pres.) **be away from home, be abroad** Hdt. S. Pl.; **be away** –W.GEN.*fr. a land* E.
**2** (aor.) **go away from home, go abroad** Hdt. Pl. –W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. Plb.

**ἐκδημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* absence or **travel abroad** E.*fr.* Pl. Plb.

**ἔκ-δημος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος] **1** outside one's own community; (of a person) **away from home, abroad** E. X.; **away** (W.GEN. fr. a land, fr. home) E.; belonging to another land, **foreign** E.
**2** (of exile, military campaigns, wars) **in a foreign land, abroad** Th. Plu.; (of love) **for one who lives away** E.

**ἐκ-διαβαίνω** *vb.* (of warriors) **pass right through** –*a trench* Il.

**ἐκ-διαιτάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of an arbiter) **complete the arbitration of** –*cases assigned to one* Arist.
**2** || MID. **deviate in one's behaviour** –W.GEN.*fr. accepted norms* Th.

**ἐκδιαίτησις** εως *f.* **adoption of a different way of life** Plu.; (W.GEN. fr. the traditions of one's ancestors) Plu.

**ἐκδίδαγμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκδιδάσκω] (ref. to a piece of weaving) **practice-work, sampler** (W.GEN. fr. the κερκίς *pin-beater*) E.

**ἐκ-διδάσκω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξεδίδαξα, poet. ἐκδιδάσκησα (Pi.) |
**1** provide thorough teaching or instruction (to someone or in sthg.); **teach** –*someone* Sapph.(or Alc.) –*sthg.* A. Plu. –W.DBL.ACC. *someone sthg.* S. Antipho Theoc. Bion Plu. –W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. Ar. X. –W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone to be such and such* Pi. Ar. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. someone) **taught** –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* E.
**2** || PASS. (of persons) be taught, learn –*sthg.* Hdt. S. Plu. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.; (of things) be taught S.
**3** (pejor.) **lecture** –*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.*) Th. –(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) S.
**4** (gener.) **instruct, inform** –*someone* E.*fr.*; **explain** –*sthg.* Ar. Pl. –W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* S. E. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.; (intr.) A. || PASS. learn –W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *fr. someone that sthg. is the case* S.

**ἐκ-διδράσκω**, Ion. **ἐκδιδρήσκω** *vb.* [reltd. δραμεῖν] | athem.aor. ἐξέδρᾱν | **run away, escape** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. E. Th. Ar.; (by ship) Hdt.

**ἐκ-δίδωμι** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐκδοτέον | 1 **give up, hand over, surrender** (oft. W.DAT. to an authority or enemy) *—persons (esp. fugitives)* Il. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + *—(specif.) a slave (for examination by torture)* Att.orats. *—a city, a country* D. || PASS. (of a person, slave, city) be given up Hdt. E. Isoc. +
2 **give out, hand over** *—torches, garlands* Ar. Men.
3 || MID. **give over** *—one's heart* (W.PREP.PHR. *to youthful enjoyment*) Pi.
4 (of a father) **give in marriage** *—a daughter (oft.* W.DAT. *to someone)* Hdt. E. Att.orats. X. Thphr. Men.; (also mid.) Hdt. E. Thphr.; (act., of Kypris) *—Iole (to Herakles)* E.; (of a woman) *—herself* Hdt.; (fig., of a theory about the physical universe) **marry off** *—natural elements (i.e. represent them as uniting w. each other)* Pl.; (fig., of a teacher) *—one's pupils* (W.DAT. *to another teacher*) Pl.; (intr.) **give a daughter in marriage** Th. Pl. || PASS. (of a daughter) be given in marriage Att.orats. +
5 **give out on contract, apprentice** *—one's son* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a trade*) X. || PASS. (of a son) be given up (for adoption) —W.PREP.PHR. *into another family* Plb.
6 **hire out, let** *—a courtyard* Hdt.; (mid.) *—a vineyard* NT. || PASS. (of slaves) be hired out X.
7 give out on loan, **lend** *—money* D.(law) || PASS. (of money) be lent Lys.
8 give (sthg.) out (to an expert); **send out** *—a colt (for breaking)* X. *—a cloak* (W.INF. *for washing*) Thphr.; **give** *—a cloak* (W.DAT. *to a mender*) Thphr. *—a bridle* (W.DAT. + INF. *to a smith to repair*) Pl. *—a bag (to a tanner to sew up)* Thphr.; **commission** *—a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *by contract*) D. || PASS. (of a colt) be sent —W.DAT. *to a horse-breaker* X.
9 **leave** (it) —W.DAT. + INF. *to a god to accomplish sthg.* Pi.; **allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Isoc.
10 **put out, issue, publish** *—a historical work* Plu. || PASS. (of a speech, treatise, or sim.) be published Isoc. Arist. Plb.
11 (intr., of rivers or sim.) **flow out, issue** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place, into a river, sea, or sim.* Hdt.

**ἐκ-διηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **describe in detail** *—sthg.* NT. —(W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.

**ἐκ-δικάζω** *vb.* 1 (of a juror) **finish trying** *—a case* Lys. Ar. X. Arist. || PASS. (of a case) be decided Pl.
2 exact vengeance for, **avenge** *—someone's death* E.

**ἐκδικαστάς** ᾶ *dial.m.* **avenger** (W.GEN. of a dead person) E.

**ἐκδικέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔκδικος] 1 exact vengeance for, **avenge** *—a dead person, his death* Plu.
2 procure justice for, **take up the case of** *—someone* NT.

**ἐκδίκησις** εως *f.* 1 exaction of justice or punishment, **vengeance** or **justice** (W.GEN. or DAT. for someone) NT.
2 **revenge** (on someone) Plb.

**ἔκ-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] 1 (of persons, their mind, speech, actions) **unjust, unrighteous, lawless** Trag.
2 || MASC.SB. bringer of punishment or vengeance NT.
**—ἐκδίκως** *adv.* **unjustly** Sol. Trag.

**ἐκ-διψάω** *contr.vb.* **be very thirsty** Plu.

**ἐκ-διώκω** *vb.* 1 (of a politician, a populace) chase out, **drive out, expel** *—someone* Timocr. Th.
2 (of a person) **repulse, reject** *—everything shameful* X.

**ἔκδοσις** εως *f.* [ἐκδίδωμι] 1 **giving up, surrender** (W.GEN. of someone, to an enemy) Hdt.; **handing over** (of securities) Pl.
2 **giving in marriage** (sts. W.GEN. of a woman) Pl. Is. D. Arist. Plu.
3 lending of money; (concr.) **loan** Hyp. D.
4 agreement for the farming out of business or taxes, **contract** Plb. Plu.

**ἐκδοτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐκδίδωμι

**ἔκδοτος** ον *adj.* (of a person or place) **given up, surrendered** (to an enemy or authority) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Plb. NT.

**ἐκδοχή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκδέχομαι] 1 process of receiving and taking over; **succession** (of one evil after another) E.; **relay** (W.GEN. of beacon-fires) A.; **continuation** (W.GEN. of a war) Aeschin.
2 taking (of sthg. in a certain way), **understanding, interpretation** Plb.

**ἐκ-δρακοντόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δράκων] **be turned into a serpent** A.

**ἐκ-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἐξέδραμον | The pres. is supplied by ἐκτρέχω. | 1 **run out, rush forth** (fr. somewhere) Il.(tm.) Ar. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a room* Plu.
2 (of troops) **charge out, sally forth** Ar. X. Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city* Th.
3 (fig., of a person's anger) **burst out** S.; (of a report) **speed abroad** Plu.
4 (of circumstances) **finally reach** —W. εἰς + ACC. *an outcome* Plb.

**ἐκδρομή** ῆς *f.* 1 **charge, sally** (by troops) X. Plu.; (by skirmishers) Th.
2 **impetuous spirit** (of a populace) Plu.

**ἔκδρομος** ου *m.* one who runs out (of the ranks), **skirmisher** Th. X.

**ἔκδυσις** εως *f.* [ἐκδύω] activity or means of getting out, **way out, exit, escape** (fr. a place) Hdt.; (fr. a situation) Hdt. Pl.

**ἐκ-δύω** (also **ἐκδύνω**) *vb.* [δύω[1]] | ep.impf. ἔκδυον | aor.1 ἐξέδῡσα | athem.aor. ἐξέδῡν, inf. ἐκδῦναι, ep.1pl.opt. ἐκδῦμεν | pf. ἐκδέδῡκα || MID.PASS.: pres. ἐκδύομαι (ἐκδῡομαι Ar.) | fut.mid. ἐκδῡ́σομαι | aor.1 mid. ἐξεδῡσάμην | aor.pass. ἐξεδύθην |
1 (act., aor.1) take off (sthg., fr. someone); **strip** *—a garment (fr. someone)* hHom. *—someone (of a garment)* X. D. NT. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone of a garment* Od.(tm.) A. NT.; (fig.) **strip bare** *—someone (of his possessions)* Plu. || PASS. be stripped Antipho D. Plb. —W.ACC. *of a garment* Lys. D.
2 (act., athem.aor., and mid.) take off (sthg., fr. oneself); **take off** *—a garment, armour* Hom. Anacr. Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr. +; (intr.) **strip oneself** Hippon. Ar. X.; (fig.) **divest oneself of, put aside** *—old age* Ar. *—extravagance* Plu.; (of wild animals) *—their savagery* Plu. || PASS. (of a garment) be taken off Hdt.
3 (athem.aor. and mid.) **go out, slip out** Ar. —W.GEN. *of a hall* Od.; **emerge** —W.GEN. *fr. the sea* Pl.; **escape** —W.GEN. *fr. justice, troubles* E.; **take leave of** —W.GEN. *good sense* S.*fr.*; (intr.) **escape** (fr. misfortune) Thgn.
4 (athem.aor. and pf.) **escape, avoid** —W.ACC. *death* Il. *—public services* D. *—others' envy* Plu.

**ἐκ-δωριεύομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [Δώριος] (of a people) **become thoroughly Doricised** (in their customs) Hdt.

**ἐκέατο** (Ion.3pl.impf.mid.pass.): see κεῖμαι

**ἐκεῖ**, Aeol. **κῆ**, dial. **τηνεί** (Theoc.) *demonstr.adv.* 1 **in that place, there** Sapph. A. Hdt. +
2 (euphem.) **in that place** (ref. to the underworld) Trag. Ar. Pl.; οἱ ἐκεῖ *those below (i.e. the dead)* Isoc. Pl.
3 **to that place, thither, there** Hdt. S. Th. +

**ἐκεῖθεν** (poet. **κεῖθεν**), Aeol. **κήνοθεν**, dial. **τηνῶ, τηνῶθε** (Theoc.), **τηνῶθεν** (Ar.) *demonstr.adv.* 1 **from that place, from there, thence** Hom. +
2 τοὐκεῖθεν (also τὸ κεῖθεν) *on that side* E.; (W.GEN. of a grove) S.
3 **to that place, thither** (for ἐκεῖσε, by attraction to following ὅθεν *whence*) S.(dub.)

4 from a specified point (in a sequence of events), **from that point, from there** Il.
5 from that source or **origin, from there** E.
6 from that fact, **thence, so** Isoc. D.
**ἐκεῖθι** (also **κεῖθι**), Aeol. **κῆθι**, dial. **τηνόθι** (Theoc.) *demonstr.adv.* 1 **in that place, there** Hom. Archil. Sol. A. Pi. B. +
2 **to that place, thither, there** Hes.*fr.* Sapph.
**ἐκείμην** (impf.mid.pass.): see κεῖμαι
**ἐκείνινος** η ον *adj.* [ἐκεῖνος] (of things) **made of that** (material, opp. the material itself) Arist.
**ἐκεῖνος** (also **κεῖνος**), dial. **κῆνος**, also **τῆνος** (Philox.Leuc. Hellenist.poet.), η (dial. ᾱ) ο *demonstr.pron. and adj.* [ἐκεῖ]
1 (of persons or things) **the one there** (in a place indicated by the speaker) Hom. + • Ἶρος κεῖνος ἐπ' αὐλείῃσι θύρῃσιν ἧσται *there sits Iros by the courtyard door* Od. • εἶπον ὅτι νῆες ἐκεῖναι ἐπιπλέουσι *they said that ships over there were sailing to attack them* Th.
2 the one just mentioned or implied, **he, she, that** Hom. + • κεῖνος τὼς ἀγόρευε *so he spoke* Il. • καθορᾷ βασιλέα καὶ τὸ ἀμφ' ἐκεῖνον στῖφος *he sees the king and the band around him* X.
3 the particular one (defined by what follows, esp. by a relatv.cl.) Hom. + • κείνου βούλεται οἶκον ὀφέλλειν ὅς κεν ὀπυίῃ *she wishes to enrich the house of the man who marries her* Od. • ἐκεῖνο κερδαίνειν ἡγεῖται, τὴν ἡδονήν *he considers that this is profitable, (namely) pleasure* Pl.
4 the one which is known to the hearer or to people in general • ὕπνοι ... ἐκεῖνοι *those slumbers of yours* E. • ἐκεῖνος ἡνίκ' ἦν Θουκυδίδης *when he was the Thucydides we knew* Ar. • τὸν Ἀριστείδην ἐκεῖνον *the famous Aristeides* D.
5 the one which is the more remote in time, place or thought • ἐγὼ μὲν ἄπειμι σύας καὶ κεῖνα φυλάξων ... σοὶ δ' ἐνθάδε πάντα μελόντων *I shall go and look after the swine and those things there ... you must see to everything here* Od. • οὗτος μέν ... ἐκεῖνος δέ *the latter ... the former* Pl.
6 (combined w. οὗτος or ὅδε, indicating that what is present has been mentioned before or is well known) • οὗτος ἐκεῖνος τὸν σὺ ζητέεις *this is the man whom you seek* Hdt.; (colloq.) τοῦτ' ἐκεῖνο (or sim.) *that's it (i.e. just as I said it would be, or just as might be expected)* E. Ar. Pl.
7 (when used as attributive adj., it may precede or follow the noun, which takes the art. in prose, except sts. when the adj. follows) • ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *on that day* Th. • τὴν στρατείαν ἐκείνην Th. • ἡμέρας ἐκείνης Th.
8 (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ἐκείνου *from that time* X.; μετ' ἐκεῖνα *afterwards* Th.
—**ἐκεινοσί** ηί οἱ *demonstr.pron. and adj.* (w. stronger force) **he, she, that** Ar. D.
—**ἐκείνῃ** (also **κείνῃ**, dial. **κείνᾳ**) *fem.dat.adv.* 1 **by that route** Od. Ar.
2 **in that way, by that means** E. Pl. X.
3 **in that place, there** Hdt. Th. Theoc.
—**ἐκείνως** (also **κείνως** Hdt.) *adv.* 1 **in that case, under those circumstances** Hdt. Th.
2 **in that way** Isoc. Pl. D. Arist.
**ἐκεῖσε** (also **κεῖσε**) *demonstr.adv.* 1 **to that place, thither, there** Hom. +
2 (euphem.) **to that place** (ref. to the underworld) E. Pl.
3 **to that point** (in an argument or sim.) E. Pl. D.; (W.GEN. in a narrative) Hdt.
4 **at that place, there** AR.(dub.) Plb.
**ἐκέκαστο** (3sg.plpf.mid.): see καίνυμαι
**ἐκεκλήμην** (plpf.pass.): see καλέω
**ἐκεκλόμην** (redupl.aor.2 mid.): see κέλομαι
**ἐκεκτήμην** (plpf.mid.): see κτάομαι
**ἔκελσα** (aor.): see κέλλω
**ἐκέρασα** (aor.), **ἐκεράσθην** (aor.pass.): see κεράννῡμι
**ἐκέρθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔκερσα** (aor.): see κείρω
**ἐκεχειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔχω, χείρ] restraint of hand, **cessation of hostilities, armistice, truce** Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (w. play on sense *grasping hand*) Ar.
**ἐκεχήνη** (plpf.): see χάσκω
**ἐκεχρήμην** (plpf.mid.): see χράομαι
**ἐκέχυντο** (ep.3pl.plpf.): see χέω
**ἐκ-ζέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a person) **seethe, teem** —W.GEN. *w. maggots* Hdt.
2 (fig., of a curse) **boil up** —W.ACC. *a storm of passion* A.
**ἐκ-ζητέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a thing) **be required** NT.
**ἐκ-ζωπυρέω** *contr.vb.* **fire up, kindle** or **rekindle** —*charcoal* Plu.; (fig.) —*war* Ar. Plu. —*an old relationship* Plu.
**ἔκηα** (ep.aor.): see καίω
**ἐκηβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* —also **ἐκᾱβολίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ἑκηβόλος] skill in shooting far, **archery** Il. Call.
**ἑκηβόλος**, dial. **ἑκᾱβόλος**, Aeol. **ἐκᾱ́βολος**, ον *adj.* [reltd. ἑκών, but derived by pop.etym. fr. ἑκάς; 2nd el. βάλλω; cf. ἑκατηβόλος] 1 (epith. of Apollo) **who shoots at will, ready to shoot** Il. Hes. hHom. Sapph. Pi. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) + [or perh. *who shoots from afar, far-shooting*]
2 (of a bow) **far-shooting** A. E. AR.; (of Zeus' hands, of slings) **far-hurling** E.
3 (of an arrow) **far-shot** Tim.
**ἕκηλος**, dial. **ἕκᾱλος**, ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἑκών; cf. εὔκηλος]
1 (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) without suffering disturbance, **at will, at one's leisure** Hom. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (of persons sitting, feasting, sleeping, or sim.) **at one's ease, in peace, untroubled** Hom. S. AR.; (of a person approaching old age) **calm** Pi.
2 (of persons doing sthg.) without causing disturbance, **calm, quiet** Hom.
3 (of persons standing) **inactive, idle** Theoc.; (of a field) **idle, uncultivated** hHom.; (of trees) **undisturbed** (by wind) AR.
—**ἕκηλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **quietly, calmly, undisturbedly** S. Theoc.
**ἕκητι** *Ion.adv.* —**ἕκᾱτι** *dial.adv.* [reltd. ἑκών] | The adv. functions as a prep., usu. following its noun. Trag. uses the dial. form. | 1 **by the will of, with the help of, thanks to** —W.GEN. *a god* Od. Hes. hHom. Archil. Lyr. A. + —*a person* Simon. AR.
2 **thanks to, on account of, because of** —W.GEN. *events, circumstances, considerations* Pi. Trag. AR.
3 **in recognition of, in honour of** —W.GEN. *someone's abilities, virtues* Pi. S.
4 **for the sake of, with an eye to** —W.GEN. *some purpose, prize, gain* Trag. Ar.(quot. E.) AR.
5 **so far as concerns, as for** —W.GEN. *numbers, effort, encouragement* A. E.
**ἐκ-θαμβέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be amazed** NT.
**ἔκ-θαμβος** ον *adj.* [θάμβος] (of persons) **amazed, astounded** Plb. NT.
**ἐκ-θαμνίζω** *vb.* [θάμνος] (fig., of gods) **root out, extirpate** —*a city* A.
**ἐκ-θαρρέω** *contr.vb.* [θαρσέω] **be greatly emboldened, gain confidence** Plu.
**ἐκ-θαυμάζω** *vb.* **be amazed** NT.
**ἐκ-θεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **observe to the end** —*someone's calamity* S.
**ἐκ-θεᾱτρίζω** *vb.* [θέατρον] display as if in a theatre, **make a spectacle of** —*oneself, one's faults* Plb.; **expose** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *the enemy as cowards* Plb.

**ἐκ-θειάζω** *vb.* **ascribe divinity to, deify** *—oneself, mortal things* Plu.; **ascribe religious importance to** *—an animal* Plu.
**ἔκθεμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκτίθημι] **public notice, proclamation** Plb.
**ἐκ-θεραπεύω** *vb.* 1 **completely cure** *—a sickness* Plb.
2 (pejor.) pay excessive service to, **court the favour of** *—someone* Aeschin. Plu.
**ἐκ-θερίζω** *vb.* **reap** —W.COGN.ACC. *a harvest* D.
**ἔκθεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἐκτίθημι] 1 **exposure** (of a baby, to die) Hdt. E. Plu.
2 **putting ashore, disembarkation** (of a person) Arist.
3 **setting out, exhibition** (of elements in an argument) Arist.
**ἔκ-θεσμος** ον *adj.* [θεσμός] (of a dream) **abnormal, unnatural** (as being about incest) Plu.
**ἔκθετος** ον *adj.* [ἐκτίθημι] 1 (of a child) **taken out, removed** (fr. a house) E.
2 (of babies) **exposed** (to die) NT.
**ἐκ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] 1 **run out** (of a place) Ar. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of a commander, troops) **sally forth** (fr. a place) Ar. X. Plu.
3 (of wasps) **issue forth** (fr. a nest) X.
4 (of missiles) **fly forth** (fr. city walls) Plu.
**ἐκ-θηλῦνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of people, their minds) **be made effeminate** or **enervated** (by circumstances) Plb.
**ἐκ-θηράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **hunt down** *—hares* X. *—fugitives, pirate ships* Plu.
**ἐκ-θηρεύω** *vb.* **hunt down** *—people* Hdt. Plu.
**ἐκ-θηριόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be transformed into a beast** E.
**ἐκ-θλίβω** *vb.* 1 squeeze out, **choke** *—someone's breathing* Plu.; **constrict, dam** *—a river* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of troops) be squeezed out of position (by steep terrain or enemy action) X. Plu.
**ἐκ-θνήσκω** *vb.* 1 **be on the point of death, expire** S.; (hyperbol.) **nearly die** —W.DAT. *fr. laughter* Od.
2 || PF. be in a death-like state or coma (opp. be dead) Pl.
**ἐκ-θοινάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. ἐκθοινήσομαι (cj. ἐκθοινάσομαι) | (of an eagle) **feast on** *—sthg.* A.
**ἐκ-θρῴσκω** (or **ἐκθρώσκω**) *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξέθορον, ep. ἔκθορον | 1 (of a god) **leap forth** (fr. a city gate, a hiding-place) Il. hHom.; (of a warrior) —W.GEN. *fr. the front ranks* Il.(tm.)
2 **leap out** (of a ship) hHom. —W.GEN. *of a chariot, the Trojan Horse, ships* Il. Stesich. A.; (of a lot) *—fr. a helmet* Hom.(tm.); (hyperbol., of a heart, pounding in agitation) —W. ἔξω + GEN. *fr. the chest* Il.
3 (of the baby Apollo) **spring forth** (fr. the womb) hHom.(tm.) Call.; (of supernatural beings, fr. Medusa's severed head) Hes.
4 (wkr.sens.) **hasten away** (fr. a land) S.
**ἔκθῡμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκθύω] **expiatory sacrifice** Arist.
**ἐκθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔκθῡμος] **ardour** (of soldiers, for battle) Plb.
**ἐκ-θῡμιάω** *contr.vb.* **burn as incense** *—myrrh resin* E.
**ἔκ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (in military ctxt., of persons, assistance) **eager** Plu.
**—ἐκθῡ́μως** *adv.* **eagerly, ardently** Plb. Plu.
**ἔκθυσις** εως *f.* [ἐκθύω] **expiatory sacrifice** Plu.
**ἐκθύψω** (fut.): see ἐκτῡ́φω
**ἐκ-θύω** *vb.* [θύω¹] sacrifice (a person, perh. w.connot. of propitiation or expiation); (of Agamemnon) **sacrifice** *—his daughter (to propitiate Artemis)* S.; (hyperbol., of Apollo) **make sacrificial victims of** *—Orestes and Electra (perh. to propitiate Erinyes)* E.; (of the Cyclops) *—his guests* E.*Cyc.*(dub.) || MID. **expiate with sacrifices** *—a curse* Hdt.; **make propitiatory** or **expiatory sacrifices** Thphr. Plu. —W.DAT. *to a deity* E.*fr.*
**ἔκιχον** (aor.2): see κιχάνω

**ἐκ-καγχάζω** *vb.* [καχάζω] **break into a guffaw, hoot with laughter** X. Arist.
**ἐκ-καθαίρω** *vb.* 1 **clean out, cleanse, clear** *—slipways (for launching ships)* Il. *—a dead person's stomach or skull* Hdt. *—a land* (W.GEN. *of deadly animals*) A.; (fig., of one who is creating a character-portrait in words) **scour clean** (of imperfections) *—a person (as if a statue)* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be purified —W.ACC. *in the soul* X.; (of the mind) —W.PREP.PHR. *in the course of certain studies* Pl.; (fig., w.medic.connot., of a person) be cleansed (of imperfections) Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of shields) polished Plu.
2 **clear away, clear out** *—mud* Plu. *—(fig.) bribery* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city*) Din. *—persons (who are corrupting the young)* Pl.; **clear up** *—disputes* Plu. || PASS. (of the mythical element in history) be purged away Plu.
**ἐκ-καθεύδω** *vb.* (of troops) **sleep away from one's usual quarters** X.
**ἐκ-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [ἕξ, δέκα] **sixteen** Pi. +
**ἑκκαιδεκά-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον *breadth of the hand, palm*, as unit of length, i.e. about 3 inches] (of a goat's horns) sixteen palms in length, **four feet long** Il.
**ἑκκαιδεκά-λινος** ον *adj.* [λίνον] (of the twine of a net) **made of sixteen threads** X.
**ἑκκαιδεκά-πηχυς** υ, gen. ους *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of timber) **measuring sixteen cubits** (in length) Plb.
**ἑκκαιδέκατος** η ον *num.adj.* **sixteenth** B. Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**ἑκκαιδεκ-έτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a person) **sixteen years old** Plu.
**ἑκκαιδεκ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] (sts. appos.w. ναῦς) **sixteen-rowed ship** (app. w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of sixteen, so that one level of oars had six men per oar and two levels had five) Plb. Plu.
**ἐκ-καίω**, Att. **ἐκκᾱ́ω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέκαυσα | aor.ptcpl. ἐκκαύσᾱς, Att. ἐκκέᾱς (E. Ar.) | 1 **burn out** *—someone's eyes* Hdt. *—the Cyclops' sight, his eyebrow* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's eyes) burned out Pl.
2 **light up, kindle** *—watch-fires, logs* Hdt. E. Ar.
3 (fig.) **kindle, ignite, inflame** *—persons, their anger, hope, or sim.* Plb. Plu. *—war* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, war, evil, anger, or sim.) be kindled or inflamed Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.
**ἐκ-καλαμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [καλάμη] extract with a reed (used as if a fishing rod), **fish out** *—a coin (fr. someone's mouth,* W.DAT. *w. one's tongue)* Ar.
**ἐκ-καλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **call** or **summon forth** *—someone* Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. + —(W.GEN. *fr. a house*) E. —(W. ἐκ + GEN.) Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be summoned Plb.
2 || MID. **call upon, invoke** *—someone* S.*fr.*
3 || MID. **call on** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S. || PASS. be called on —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *for a task* Plb.
4 || MID. **draw out, entice, provoke** *—enemy cavalry, an attack* Plb.; **provoke, rouse, prompt** *—someone (to action)* Pl. D. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plb. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to an activity or emotion*) Plb. Plu.; **call forth, elicit, provoke** *—anger, outcries, pity* Aeschin. Plb.; (of joy) *—a tear* A. || PASS. (of troops) be enticed out (of a place) Plb.
**ἐκ-καλύπτω** *vb.* | fut.pf.mid. ἐκκεκαλύψομαι (Ar.) | 1 **uncover** *—someone (who has covered the head out of shame)* E. Aeschin. *—a dead person, a baby (i.e. their face)* Hdt. S. Pl. *—someone's head (covered out of shame or grief)* E. || MID. **uncover one's head** Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of persons waking) **throw off one's coverings** Od.(tm.) || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the shields of men on parade) uncovered (as if for battle) X.

**2 disclose, reveal** *–facts, words, circumstances* A. E. Plu.; (of anger) *–someone's mind* Even. || PASS. (of poverty) be revealed Plu.

**ἐκ-κάμνω** *vb.* **1 grow weary, tire** (of sthg.) Plu. –W.ACC. *of lamentation* Th. –W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Plu. –W. πρός + ACC. *of public life* Plu.
**2** (of a sword) **be worn out** –W.DAT. *by blows* Plu.

**ἐκ-καρπίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of the ploughland of ruinous folly) **yield a harvest of** *–death* A.(dub.)

**ἐκ-καρπόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (fig., of someone's husband) **reap a harvest of, father** *–children* (W.GEN. *by another woman*) E.
**2 reap the benefit** (of doing sthg.) Th.; (tr.) **glut oneself at the expense of** *–someone* D.

**ἐκ-κατεῖδον** *aor.2 vb.* [καθοράω] **look down from** –W.GEN. *a place* Il.

**ἐκ-κατεφάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἐκκατέπαλτο | (of Athena, compared to a bird of prey) **plunge down from** –W.GEN. *heaven* Il.

**ἐκ-καυλίζω** *vb.* [καυλός] **pluck off** –W.COGN.ACC. *the stalks, i.e. the most succulent parts* (W.GEN. *of magistrates' accounts, i.e. take bribes for not challenging them*) Ar.

**ἐκ-καυχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **boldly proclaim** –W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* E.

**ἐκκάω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐκκαίω

**ἐκ-κεδάννῡμι** *vb.* (of a boxer) **draw** (W.ACC. blood) **from** –W.GEN. *an opponent's chest* AR.(tm.)

**ἔκ-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** (of a baby) **be exposed** (to die) Hdt. Men.
**2** (of parts of a sacrificial animal) **lie bare** –W.GEN. *of the fat that had covered them* S.
**3** (of an accused person, i.e. his name; of a charge) **be displayed in public, be posted up** D.
**4** (of a person's life) **be laid out** (by a biographer) Plu.; (of topics) **be set forth** Arist.; (of a goal) **be proposed** Arist.
**5** (of people) **be exposed** –W.DAT. *to hardships, taxation* Plb.

**ἐκ-κείρω** *vb.* **reap** *–a harvest* AR.(tm.)

**ἐκ-κενόω**, also poet. **ἐκκεινόω** *contr.vb.* **1 empty, clear out** *–a room* Pl.; (of a calamity) *–a city* (*of men*) A.; (of talkativeness) *–wrestling schools* Ar.; (of plague) **leave** (W.ACC. mothers) **bereft** (of their children) Call. || PASS. (of a land) be emptied (of men) A.; (of a city) –W.GEN. *of plunder* (*ref. to women captives*) A.
**2** (fig.) **empty out** *–one's spirit* (W.PREP.PHR. *into Charon's boat, i.e. die*) Theoc.

**ἐκ-κεντέω** *contr.vb.* **stab** *–someone* Plb. NT.

**ἐκ-κεραΐζω** *vb.* **lay waste** *–a sacred grove* Call.

**ἐκκεχυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐκχέω

**ἐκ-κηραίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξεκήρᾱνα | (of sleep and toil) **damage, sap** *–someone's strength* A.

**ἐκ-κηρύσσω**, Att. **ἐκκηρύττω** *vb.* **1** exclude (persons) by proclamation; **banish** or **ban** *–someone* (*fr. somewhere*) Hdt. D. Plb. Plu. –(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city or country*) Lys. Aeschin.; (gener.) **order** (W.ACC. ambassadors) **to leave** Plb.; **order** (W.ACC. troops) **out** –W.GEN. *of an island* Plu. || PASS. be proclaimed –W.PREDIC.SB. *an exile* S.; be banished or banned Lys. Plu.; be renounced –W. ἐκ + GEN. *by a family* Pl.
**2 drum out, cashier** *–someone* (*fr. the army*) Arist. || PASS. be cashiered Lys.
**3** || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been forbidden by proclamation –W.DAT. + μή or τὸ μή W.INF. *for someone to do sthg.* S.

**ἐκ-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 start up, disturb** *–a stag* S. *–a person* (*enjoying a respite fr. pain*) S. *–a quiescent disease* S. || PASS. (of undesirable residents) be flushed out Ar.(cj.)
**2 fling out** *–an accusation* S.

**ἐκ-κίω** *vb.* **go out** (of a house) Od.(tm.) AR.(tm.)

**ἐκ-κλάζω** *vb.* (of a bird) **screech out** –W.INTERN.ACC. *a cry* E.(tm.)

**ἐκ-κλάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of parts of a creature's body) **be broken off** Pl.

**ἐκ-κλείω**, Att. **ἐκκλῄω**, Ion. **ἐκκληίω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] **1 shut out** *–someone* (*fr. a place*) E. Men. *–war* (*fr. a country, by fortifications*) Plu.; **bar, expel** *–someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a city*) Plb. || PASS. be shut out (sts. W.GEN. fr. houses) E.
**2 close off, deny access to** *–a place* Plu.
**3** exclude (fr. participating in sthg.); **bar** *–a person, a city* (W.GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Hdt. Aeschin. || PASS. be barred –W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* D. Plb.
**4 prevent** –W.ACC. + INF. *someone fr. getting a hearing* D. || PASS. be prevented (fr. acting otherwise), be constrained –W.DAT. *by want of time* Hdt.
**5 shut out, preclude** *–peace proposals, accusations* Aeschin. Plb.

**ἐκ-κλέπτω** *vb.* **1** (of gods or humans) **smuggle out, spirit away** (sts. w.connot. of rescuing) *–someone or sthg.* Il. A. Hdt.(dub.) E. Lys. Ar. + –(W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place*) E. Th. Plb. Plu. –(W.GEN. *fr. murder*) E.; (periphr.) *–one's foot* (*i.e. steal away*) E. || PASS. (of persons) be smuggled out Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 cheat** (someone) **out of** *–an opportunity* D. *–a story, part of an argument* S. Pl.
**3** remove from sight, **conceal** *–someone* E.; **keep secret** *–sthg.* E.
**4 mislead, deceive** *–someone, the mind* S.

**ἐκκληίω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐκκλείω

**ἐκκλησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔκκλητος] **1** public meeting officially summoned; (at Athens) **Assembly** (summoned by the Council) Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **assembly** (in other cities) Hdt. Th. +; (gener., of soldiers) E. X. Arist.
**2 congregation** or **church** (ref. to a community of Christians) NT.; (collectv.) **Church** (ref. to all Christian congregations) NT.

**ἐκκλησιάζω** *vb.* | impf. ἐξεκλησίαζον, also ἠκκλησίαζον (D.) | fut. ἐκκλησιάσω | aor. ἐξεκλησίασα | **1** (of Athenian citizens) **hold** or **deliberate in an Assembly** Th. Ar. Att.orats. + –W.COGN.ACC. Aeschin. –W.NEUT.ACC. *on an issue* Th.; (of other states, of soldiers) X. Plb. Plu. –W.COGN.ACC. Arist.
**2** (of an individual, at Athens or elsewhere) **attend an assembly** Lys. Ar. D. Arist. Plu.; **address an assembly** Arist. Plu.

**ἐκκλησιασμός** οῦ *m.* **assembly, meeting** (of soldiers) Plb.

**ἐκκλησιαστής** οῦ *m.* **member of the Assembly** Pl. Arist.

**ἐκκλησιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a register) **of members of the Assembly** D.; (of a vote) **in an assembly** Plu.

**ἐκ-κλητεύω** *vb.* (leg.) **summon** *–someone* (*as a witness*) Aeschin. || PASS. be summonsed Aeschin.

**ἔκκλητος** ον *adj.* [ἐκκαλέω] **1** (of a crowd of citizens) **summoned, assembled** (for a public meeting) E. || MASC.PL.SB. (collectv.) assembled citizens, assembly (at Argos) E.; (at Sparta) X.
**2** (leg., of a city) called upon (by another city, to judge a case), **appellate** Aeschin.

**ἐκκλῄω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐκκλείω

**ἐκλίθην** (aor.pass.): see κλῑ́νω

**ἐκ-κλῑ́νω** *vb.* **1** (of a hunting net) **pull out of place** *–a stake* X.

2 **distort, alter** *—a name* (*i.e. its spelling*) Pl.
3 (intr., of troops) **turn aside, wheel away** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone* Th.; **give way** (to an enemy) X. Plb. Plu.
4 (tr.) **keep out of the way of, avoid** *—someone, an attack* Plb. Plu.
5 **decline to undertake, avoid, shun** *—an activity, heavy labour, a military campaign, or sim.* Pl. Plb. Plu.
6 (of features in a constitution) **incline, tend** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in the direction of democracy or oligarchy* Arist.
7 (intr., of a river) **bend** Plb.

**ἐκ-κλύζω** *vb.* 1 (of detergents) **wash out** *—dye* Pl.
2 (of a person) **wash thoroughly, soak** *—one's body* Plu.

**ἐκ-κνάω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐκκναίω** *vb.* | dial.3pl.fut. ἐκκναισεῦντι | aor. ἐξέκνησα | 1 **scrape off** *—wax* (W.GEN. *fr. a tablet*) Hdt.
2 (fig., of talkative women) **wear out, bore to death** *—listeners* Theoc.

**ἐκ-κοβᾱλικεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [κόβᾱλος] **bamboozle** *—someone* (*w. flattery*) Ar.

**ἐκ-κοιλαίνω** *vb.* (of a bird) **hollow out** *—an egg* Hdt.; (of a cataract) *—slabs of rock* Plb.

**ἐκ-κοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **sleep off** (the effects of a drug) Pl.

**ἐκ-κοκκίζω** *vb.* [κόκκος] 1 remove pomegranate seeds; (fig.) **empty, gut** *—cities* (*of inhabitants*) Ar.
2 **put out of joint, dislocate** *—one's ankle* Ar.; **beat the life out of** *—an old woman's skin* Ar. [or perh. *beat her out of it*]

**ἐκ-κολάπτω** *vb.* [κολάπτω, perh. *carve*] **erase** *—an inscription, a decree* Th. D.

**ἐκ-κολυμβάω** *contr.vb.* **dive overboard** NT. —W.GEN. *fr. a ship* E.

**ἐκκομιδή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκκομίζω] 1 **removal, evacuation** (W.GEN. of one's family) Hdt.
2 carrying out (of a corpse for burial), **funeral** Plu.

**ἐκ-κομίζω** *vb.* 1 **bring** or **carry out** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a house*) E. *—chariots, weapons, objects* (*sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place*) Hdt. E. Ar. Plb. || PASS. (of goods) be carried out or removed Plu.
2 (act.) convey (fr. one place to another, oft. w.connot. of bringing to safety), **take away, remove, transport, evacuate** *—persons, property, or sim.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. X. +; (mid.) *—one's own kin, property, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Lycurg. Arist. —(W.GEN. *fr. a country*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be brought —W.ADV. *hither* E.; be removed —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E.; (of an impure soul, envisaged as a sea creature) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the sea* Pl.
3 || MID. (intr., of an individual) **remove oneself, depart** (fr. a country) E.; (of persons) **take oneself** (for safety) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. Th.
4 **extricate, rescue** *—wagons* (*fr. mud*) X. *—someone* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. impending catastrophe*) Hdt.
5 **bring out** *—corpses* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a funeral pyre*) E.; **carry out for burial** *—corpses* Plu. || PASS. (of corpses) be carried out for burial Plb. NT. Plu.
6 **carry through** (i.e. bear with and carry out) *—what is fated* E.
7 (of a horse) perh. **finish** *—its food* X.

**ἐκ-κομπάζω** *vb.* **boastfully utter** *—a remark* S.

**ἐκκοπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκκόπτω] 1 **cutting out** (of an arrow-head, fr. a bone) Plu.
2 **cutting down** (of trees) Plb.

**ἐκ-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 **knock out** *—a sword* (W.GEN. *fr. a hand*) E. *—teeth* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a jaw*) Ar.; (fig., of Zeus) *—speech* (W.GEN. *fr. animals*) Call. || PASS. (of an oil-flask) be knocked from —W.GEN. *someone* (*i.e. out of his hand*) Ar.; (fig., of confidence) be knocked out —W.GEN. *of someone* Pl. Plu.; (of tears) be beaten out (of someone, i.e. be stopped by a beating) Men.
2 **knock out, put out** *—someone's eye* D. Plb.; (of a bird) **peck out** *—an eye* Ar. || PASS. (of a person) have (W.ACC. an eye) put out Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of an eye) be put out Plu.
3 **cut down, fell** *—trees* Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. +; **lay waste** *—a park* X.; **cut** or **knock down** *—tents or huts* X. || PASS. (of trees) be cut down Hdt. +
4 **cut off** *—one's hand or foot* NT.
5 || PASS. (of an inscription) be erased Arist.
6 **cut down, massacre** *—people* Hdt.; **exterminate** *—a nation* Plu.; **lay waste, raze** *—islands, cities, shrines, or sim.* Plu.
7 **break open** *—doors* Lys. Plu.; **break into** *—houses* Plb. Plu.
8 **drive out** *—people* (W.GEN. *fr. a country*) Plu.; (fig.) *—bribery* (*fr. a city*) Plu.; **dislodge** (fr. a location) *—soldiers, pirates* X. D.; **beat off** *—attacks by missile-throwers* X.
9 (fig.) **eradicate, eliminate, put an end to** *—malicious accusations, sacrilegious behaviour, excuses and chicanery* Att.orats. *—the administration of justice* Plb. *—someone's hopes* Plu.; (of hunger) *—passion* Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of activities) be eradicated Plb.

**ἐκ-κορέω** *contr.vb.* [κορέω[1]] 1 sweep out (a place) with a broom; (fig., of Zeus) **sweep away** (i.e. utterly destroy) *—Greece* Ar. || PASS. (of a person, in an imprecation) be swept away like dirt Men.
2 (fig.) **sweep clean, deprive** *—a woman* (*of her daughter, w. play on* κόρη[1]) Ar.

**ἐκ-κορίζω** *vb.* [κόρις] rid of bedbugs, **delouse** *—couches* Thphr.

**ἐκ-κορυφόω** *contr.vb.* state the main points of, **summarise** *—a story* Hes.

**ἐκ-κουφίζω** *vb.* (fig., of a populace) **buoy up** (w. support or encouragement) *—a person* Plu.

**ἐκ-κράζω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξέκραγον | **cry out** Plu.

**ἐκ-κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* | mid.pass. ἐκκρεμάννυμαι, also ἐκκρέμαμαι (Pl.) | 1 **suspend, hang** *—someone* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Ar.
2 || MID.PASS. **hang** or **be suspended from** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Pl.; **hang onto, cling to** —W.GEN. *someone* Th. *—a litter* Plu. *—desire for life* Plu.
3 || MID.PASS. (fig.) hang upon the words of, **listen intently to** —W.GEN. *someone* NT.; **be devoted to** —W.GEN. *Ares* (*i.e. warfare*) E.; **be dependent upon** —W.GEN. *decrees* Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *sensations* Pl.

**ἐκ-κρίμναμαι** *mid.vb.* [κρίμνημι] **hang on to, cling to** —W.GEN. *someone's robes* E. *—door-knockers* (W.ACC. *by one's hands*) E.

**ἐκ-κρίνω** *vb.* 1 **single out, select** *—persons* Th. Pl.; **set apart** *—one system of government* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. others*) Pl. || PASS. be selected Th. Arist.; be singled out —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as pre-eminent* S.
2 vote out, **eject** *—someone* (*fr. an office or function*) X.; **reject** *—someone* (*as a potential member of sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be ejected X.; be rejected or declared ineligible (as a competitor) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of the mind) be separated (fr. the body) X.

**ἔκκριτος** ον *adj.* (of persons, detachments of troops or ships, a gift, or sim.) **picked, select, choice** Trag. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (of a ram) **specially chosen** (W.GEN. fr. others) AR.
—**ἔκκριτον** *neut.adv.* **over and above** (W.GEN. others) E.

**ἔκκρουσις** εως *f.* [ἐκκρούω] **knocking** (of a spear fr. a hunter's hand) X.

**ἐκκρουστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of that which causes terror) conducive to **expulsion** (W.GEN. of pity) Arist.
**ἔκκρουστος** ον *adj.* (of an emblem on a shield) **beaten out, embossed** A.
**ἐκ-κρούω** *vb.* 1 (of a boar) **knock out** *—a spear* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a hunter's hands*) X.; (of troops) **dislodge** *—enemy spears* (*w. their swords*) Plu. || PASS. (of a sword) be knocked out (of someone's hand) Plu.
2 **dislodge** *—enemy troops* (*fr. a place*) Th. X. Plu.; **drive out, expel** *—someone* (*fr. a city*) Plu. —(W.GEN. *fr. an office*) Plu. || PASS. (of troops, settlers) be dislodged Th. Plu.
3 (of an activity or emotion) **drive out** *—another* Arist. || PASS. (of opposite emotions) be driven out (by each other) Arist.
4 **beat off** *—arguments* (*by long-winded speech*) Pl.
5 knock off course, **interrupt** *—a speaker* D. Plu.
6 **deflect, distract** *—oneself* (W.GEN. *fr. an immediate concern*) D. *—someone* (*fr. a policy*) Plu.; **rob** *—someone* (W.GEN. *of a hope*) Pl. Plu. || PASS. be distracted —W.ACC. *in one's thinking* Plu.; be frustrated (by someone) Plu.
7 **stave off, evade, delay** *—a lawsuit, inquiry, decision, or sim.* Hyp. D. Plu.; (intr.) **cause delays, be evasive** D. Plu. || PASS. (of an indictment) be staved off D.
**ἐκ-κυβεύω** *vb.* 1 play at dice; (fig.) **take a risk** Plb.
2 || PASS. be diced out of, dice away —W.ACC. *a sum of money* Plu.
**ἐκ-κυβιστάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **tumble out** (of a chariot) Call.(tm.) —W.GEN. *of a chariot* E.
2 (of a dancing-girl) **somersault out** (of a hoop) X.; (of a man performing a war-dance) **turn somersaults** X.
**ἐκ-κυκάω** *contr.vb.* (of Athena) **stir up** *—squalls* Alc.(tm.)
**ἐκ-κυκλέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* (of a tragic poet) **get oneself wheeled out** (on the ekkuklema, a trolley used to display interior scenes in tragedy) Ar.
**ἐκ-κυλίνδω** *vb.* | aor.pass. ἐξεκυλίσθην | 1 (of a beetle) **roll out** *—eggs* (*fr. an eagle's nest*) Ar.
2 || PASS. (of a person) tumble out (of a litter) Plu. —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *of a chariot* Il. S.
3 || PASS. (of Prometheus) wriggle out, extricate oneself —W.GEN. *fr. fetters* A.; (of a hare) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a net* X.
4 || PASS. (of a wave) roll —W.PREP.PHR. *under a keel* AR.
**ἐκ-κῡμαίνω** *vb.* (of part of a phalanx) **bulge out of line** X.
**ἐκκυνέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔκκυνος] (of a hound) leave the pack while following the scent, **behave as a skirter, skirt** X.
**ἐκ-κυνηγέσσω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκκυνηγέσω (cj.) | aor.inf. ἐκκυνηγέσαι | (of Erinyes) **hunt down** *—someone* A.(cj.); (of a satyr) *—stolen cattle* S.*Ichn.*
**ἐκ-κυνηγετέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of fate) **hunt down, hound** *—someone* E.
**ἔκκυνος** ον *adj.* [κύων] (of a hound) **behaving as a skirter** X. | see ἐκκυνέω
**ἐκ-κύπτω** *vb.* (of a woman) **poke one's head out, peep out** (of a window or door) Ar.; **appear, pop out** (fr. somewhere) Ar.; (of a person's arse, fr. his clothes) Ar.
**ἐκ-κωμάζω** *vb.* (of Helen) **go off revelling** (to Troy, w. Paris) E.
**ἐκ-κωφάομαι** (or **ἐκκωφέομαι**) *pass.contr.vb.* [κωφός] | pf.: 3sg. ἐκκεκώφηται, Ion.3pl. ἐκκεκωφέαται | be deafened; (fig., of a mind) **be numbed** Anacr.; (of swords) **be blunted** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the face of a woman's beauty* E.
**ἐκ-κωφόω** *contr.vb.* **deafen** *—someone's ears* (*by repeatedly praising another person*) Pl. *—a city* (*by shouting*) Ar.
**ἔκλαγον** (aor.2): see κλάζω
**ἐκ-λαγχάνω** *vb.* have allotted to one, **obtain, gain** *—a tomb* S. *—a fate, a share of misery* S. Ar.(quot. E.)
**ἐκλαθόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see ἐκλανθάνω
**ἐκ-λακτίζω** *vb.* (of a dancer) **kick out** *—one's leg* Ar. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a particular dance-kick* Ar.
**ἐκ-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* speak out (indiscreetly), **blab** D.; (tr.) **blab out, divulge** *—sthg.* D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* NT.
**ἐκ-λαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 receive (sthg., fr. someone); **receive, accept** *—a prize of valour* (W.GEN. *fr. an army*) S. *—a region, words of explanation, judicial satisfaction* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) E. Isoc. Pl. Plb. *—a nation's customs and laws* Plb.; (gener.) **acquire, gain, get** *—sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Plb.
2 **draw** *—the right conclusion* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. arguments*) Isoc.
3 **seize, take away** *—someone* Isoc.
4 **take out, extract** *—sthg.* (*fr. a bag*) Men.
5 **contract for, undertake** *—work* Hdt.; **receive a contract** —W.PREP.PHR. + INF. *fr. a city, to do sthg.* Plu.
6 **take, understand, interpret** *—sthg.* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way*) Lys. Arist. Plu.
**ἐκ-λάμπω** *vb.* 1 (of fire, lightning, the sun, the day) **shine forth** A. Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.; (of armour) X.; (fig., of fortune, justice, a person's wisdom, valour, reputation) E.*fr.* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of behaviour, feelings) **blaze forth** Ar. Plb. Plu.
2 (of an animal) **flash forth** —W.INTERN.ACC. *radiance* (*fr. its hair and eyes*) E.*fr.*; (of a person's eyes) **flash** (fr. emotion) AR.(tm.)
3 (of a shout) **ring out** Plb.
4 (fig., of a person) **stand out, be conspicuous** Plu.
**ἐκ-λανθάνω**, ep. (tm.) **ἐκ ... ληθάνω**, Aeol. (tm.) **ἐκ ... λᾱθω** *vb.* | poet.pres.ptcpl. ἐκλελάθων (Theoc.) | Aeol.aor. (tm.) ἐκ ... ἔλᾱσα | ep.redupl.aor.2 ἐκλέλαθον || MID.: aor.2 ἐξελαθόμην, ep. ἐκλαθόμην, ep.redupl. ἐκλελαθόμην | pf. ἐκλέλησμαι |
1 make (W.ACC. someone) **forget** —W.GEN. *someone* hHom. *—sthg.* Od.(tm.) Alc.(tm.) —W.ACC. *sthg.* Il.; (intr., of Hades) **cause forgetfulness** Theoc.
2 || MID. **forget** (sthg.) Sapph. —W.GEN. *someone* AR. *—sthg.* Hom. Alc.(tm.) S. E. Plb. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. Plu.
**ἐκ-λαπάζω** *vb.* | aor.inf. ἐκλαπάξαι | (of soldiers) **plunder, snatch** *—women* (W.GEN. *fr. their chambers*) A.
**ἐκλάπην** (aor.2 pass.): see κλέπτω
**ἐκ-λάπτω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκλάψομαι | **lap up, gulp down** *—wine, soup* Ar.
**ἔκλαυσα** (aor.): see κλαίω
**ἐκ-λαχαίνω** *vb.* **hollow out, dig** *—a channel, a grave* AR.
**ἐκ-λεαίνω** *vb.* **smooth away** *—wrinkles* Pl.
**ἐκ-λέγω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέλεξα | 1 **pick** or **single out** *—someone or sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. + || MID. (more freq.) pick out for oneself, **choose, select** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be singled out or chosen Pl. X. +
2 **pull out** *—someone's grey hairs* (*to make him look young*) Ar.
3 **levy, collect** *—taxes, payments, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. X. Thphr.
**ἐκλειπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐκλείπω] (of phenomena) **associated with an eclipse** Plu.
**ἐκ-λείπω** *vb.* 1 **leave, quit, abandon** *—a house, altar, city, country, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + *—one's post* Hdt. Th. *—a person, an army* S. E. *—one's fellow soldiers* (*through death or sickness*) Hdt.; (of fillies) **leave behind, be freed from** *—the yoke* E.; (intr.) **leave, depart** A. Hdt. Th. X. || PASS. (of marriage beds) be left —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *desolate* E.
2 (ellipt.) **leave** (W.ACC. a place) **and go** —W.PREP.PHR. *to somewhere or someone* Hdt. E.

3 (derog.) **desert, abandon** *—an alliance* Hdt.; **forsake, neglect** *—an undertaking* S. D.; **break** *—an oath* E. Th.; **default on** *—an agreement, a contribution of troops* Th. X.
4 **let go, give up, lose** *—one's tyranny* Hdt. *—one's resources* Th.; (of a garland) *—its greenery* E.
5 **leave out, omit, pass over** *—sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl.; (intr.) **fail** (to do sthg.) Isoc. || PASS. (of a reproach) be left unspoken A.
6 **abandon, give up, cease from** *—thoughts of sthg.* A. *—hunting, lamentation, sleep, wanderings* E. *—care of one's person* Plu. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl.
7 (periphr.) **leave** *—the light of day* (*i.e. die*) E.; **lose** *—one's life* S. Antipho Lys.; (intr., euphem.) **pass away** Pl. Is.; (of a person's lineage) **give out, fail** Pi.
8 (of the sun or moon) **leave** *—its place in the sky, its path* (*i.e. be eclipsed*) Hdt. Ar.; (intr.) **be eclipsed** Th. Pl. X.
9 (of pretended reasons) **give out on, fail** *—someone* Lys.; (of agility) Pl.; (intr., of one's strength) **fail** E.
10 (intr., of night) **depart** S.; (of a sickness) **go away** Th.; (of glory) **fade** S.
11 (intr., of a narrative) **leave off, stop** Hdt.; (of activities, incomes) **come to an end** S. Isoc. X.; (of a thyrsos) **give out** (i.e. be in need of repair) E.; (of instructions, a law) **be deficient** Pl. Arist.

**ἔκλειψις** εως *f.* 1 **abandonment** (W.GEN. of ships, cities) Hdt.
2 **eclipse** (usu. W.GEN. of the sun or moon) Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a king, as portended by a lunar eclipse) Plb. Plu.
3 **omission** (in a document) Plu.

**ἐκλεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐκλέγω] (of persons or things) **to be picked out** or **selected** Pl.

**ἐκλεκτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of soldiers, jurors) **select, choice** Th. Pl.; (of stones) Ibyc.(dub.); (of weapons) Plb.
2 || MASC.SB. he who has been chosen by God (ref. to Jesus Christ) NT. || PL. those chosen by God, the elect NT.

**ἐκλέλαθον** (ep.redupl.aor.2), **ἐκλελάθων** (poet.pres.ptcpl.): see ἐκλανθάνω

**ἐκλελυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐκλῡ́ω

**ἔκλεξις** εως *f.* [ἐκλέγω] **selection, choice** Pl.

**ἐκ-λέπω** *vb.* free (sthg.) from a shell; (of crocodiles, snakes, birds) **hatch out** *—eggs, young* Hdt. Plu.(quot.poet.); (fig., of owls on coinage) *—small change* Ar.

**ἐκ-λευκαίνω** *vb.* (of oarsmen) **make white** *—the billows* E.

**ἐκ-λήγω** *vb.* **cease** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *weeping* S.

**ἐκληθάνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐκλανθάνω

**ἐκλήθην** (aor.pass.): see καλέω

**ἐκ-ληρέω** *contr.vb.* **play the fool** Plb.

**ἔκλησα** (Att.aor.): see κλείω[1]

**ἔκλησις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἐκλανθάνω] forgetfulness or forgetting; **amnesty** (W.GEN. for killing) Od.

**ἐκ-λητουργέω** *contr.vb.* **fully discharge a public service** —W.COGN.ACC. Is.

**ἐκλίθην** (aor.pass.): see κλῑ́νω

**ἐκ-λιμπάνω** *vb.* [reltd. λείπω] 1 **leave, abandon** *—one's home* E.
2 **leave off from, cease** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *repeating* (*sthg.*) E.

**ἐκ-λιπαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of soil) **be enriched** (by putrefied corpses) Plu.

**ἐκ-λῐπαρέω** *contr.vb.* **earnestly entreat, beg** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plu. || PASS. be entreated Plu.

**ἐκλιπής** ές *adj.* [ἐκλείπω] 1 (of a period of time) **omitted, neglected** (by historians) Th.
2 || NEUT.SB. eclipse (W.GEN. of the sun) Th.

**ἐκλογή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκλέγω] 1 **choice, selection** (of persons or things) Pl. Arist. Plb. NT.
2 **elite nature** (of troops) Plb.

**ἐκ-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **reflect upon, consider** *—facts, circumstances* Hdt. E. Th. Aeschin.; **reflect, think** D. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Th. And. D. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Th. Aeschin. D.
2 **think about, analyse** *—a war* (W.ADV. *soberly*) Th.; **gauge** *—someone's feelings* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *as inclining to hostility*) E.
3 **give thought to** *—one's own death* E. *—a future contingency* Plb.
4 **reckon up, calculate** *—sums owing, revenues, distances* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a person's wealth) be reckoned —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *greatest* Plu.
5 **relate fully, expound** *—sthg.* Plb.

**ἐκλογισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **calculation, reckoning, thinking** Plu.
2 (in financial ctxt.) **calculation, valuation** Plu.

**ἐκ-λούω** *vb.* **wash down, bathe** *—horses* Plb.

**ἐκ-λοχεύω** *vb.* || MID. (of Leda) **give birth to** *—an egg* E. || PASS. (of a child) be brought to birth E.

**ἔκλυσις** εως *f.* [ἐκλῡ́ω] 1 **release** (W.GEN. fr. bondage) Theoc.; (fr. troubles, sickness, or sim.) Eleg. Trag.
2 **slackness, laxity** (in a city's attitude) D.

**ἐκλυτήριος** ον *adj.* (of advice) **bringing relief** (fr. sickness) S. || NEUT.SB. rescue (W.GEN. of a city, fr. danger) E.

**ἔκλυτος** ον *adj.* 1 (of spits) **pulled out** (W.GEN. fr. slaughtered animals) E.
2 (of a dead person's hands) **slack, loose, limp** E.
—**ἐκλύτως** *adv.* **relaxedly, freely** *—ref. to a body growing* Plu.

**ἐκ-λῡ́ω** *vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **release, free** *—someone* (*fr. fetters, imprisonment, sentence of death, or sim.*) Trag. —(W.GEN. *fr. sufferings, fear, guilt, or sim.*) Od. Trag. Pl. D. —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. danger*) Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be released —W.GEN. *fr. fetters* Pl. *—fr. longing* Thgn. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. civil unrest* Plb.
2 || MID. **rescue, save** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. death*) E. —(W. τὸ μή + INF. *fr. suffering sthg.*) A.
3 || MID. **release, relieve** *—persons under siege* X.; **win release of** *—corpses* (*fr. an enemy*) E.; **remove** *—someone* (*fr. a place of potential danger*) S.
4 **unloose** *—fastenings* E. Plu.; **unstring** *—a bow* Hdt.; (fig.) **unseal** *—foolish lips* (*i.e. give vent to foolish talk*) S.
5 **get rid of, remove, put an end to** *—rivalry, ambition, resentment, disturbances* D. Plb. Plu.; **break off, suspend** *—one's preparations* D.; **render unnecessary** *—the trouble of someone making a journey* E.
6 **relax, soften, weaken** *—someone's earnestness* (*by one's wit*) Plb.
7 || PASS. (of a speaker, runner) break down or collapse (through infirmity, fatigue) Isoc. Arist.; (of persons, their courage or strength) be weakened or give out Plb. NT. Plu.; (of river currents) lose strength Plb.
8 || PF.PASS. (of the bodies of hounds) be in a state of relaxation X.; (of a community) be slack or lax (in its attitude to events) D. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) relaxed or weakened Plu.; (of a nation) lacking stamina (W.PREP.PHR. for war) Isoc.; (of ships) worn out Arist.
9 perh. **pay off in full** *—tribute* (*due to the Sphinx*) S. || PASS. (of a loan) be paid off Plu.
—**ἐκλελυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **carelessly, lackadaisically** *—ref. to speaking* Isoc.; **mildly** *—ref. to punishing* Plu.; **feebly** *—ref. to fighting* Plu.

**ἐκ-λωβάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **suffer grievous indignities** S.

**ἐκ-λωπίζω** *vb.* [λῶπος] **uncover, lay bare** *—one's side and arm* S.(tm.)

**ἐκμαγεῖον** ου *n.* [ἐκμάσσω] **1** that which wipes clean, **cleaning-cloth, napkin** Pl.
**2** material for receiving an impression (of perceptions, ideas, or sim.), **impressible matter, matrix** (in the cosmos or in the mind, sts. compared to wax) Pl. Arist.
**3** copy made in the mind or heart (by means of the material described in 2), **impression, stamp** Pl.
**4 exemplar, model** (for legislative practice, for singing) Pl.

**ἐκ-μαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. ἐξεμάνην | **1 be driven mad** (by passion) Alc.; (by anger, vanity) Plu.
**2 commit** (W.NEUT.ACC. these, many) **mad acts** —W. ἐς + ACC. *against people* Hdt.

—**ἐκμαίνω** *act.vb.* | aor. ἐξέμηνα | **1** (of Aphrodite, a beloved person) **madden** —*someone* (*w. passion*) Ar. Theoc.; (of a bull) —*horses* (W.DAT. *w. fear*) E.; (of Dionysus) **drive** (W.ACC. women) **in madness** —W.GEN. *fr. their homes* E.
**2 madly inflame** —*someone's passion* S.

**ἐκ-μαίομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. ἐκμάσσατο | **seek out, devise** —*a skill* hHom.

**ἔκμακτρον** ου *n.* [ἐκμάσσω] **imprint** (of feet, on the ground) E.

**ἐκ-μανθάνω** *vb.* **1 learn, get to know, discover, find out** —*facts, information, the nature of sthg., skills, languages, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or if sthg., that sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. S. E. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one has done sthg.* Hdt. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* E.; **learn** —W.COGN.ACC. *a lesson* S. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.
**2 learn by heart** —*poets, poems, maxims, songs* Pl. Aeschin. Thphr.

**ἐκ-μαραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a leaf) **wither** or **shrivel away** Theoc.

**ἐκ-μαργόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of Helen) **be turned raving mad** (by the sight of Paris) E.

**ἐκ-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (gener.) **bear witness to** —*sthg.* A. —W. ὡς and ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. being the case* Arist.; (leg.) **testify in court to** —*sthg.* Aeschin.
**2** (leg.) give evidence out of court, **make a written deposition** (sts. W. πρός + ACC. before someone) Att.orats.; (mid.) —W.COGN.ACC. *in evidence* Is.

**ἐκμαρτυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (leg.) evidence given out of court, **written deposition** Att.orats.

**ἐκμάσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἐκμαίομαι

**ἐκ-μάσσω**, Att. **ἐκμάττω** *vb.* **1** (of a murderer) **wipe off** (fr. oneself) —*blood* (*onto a victim's clothes*) E. —*bloodstains* (W.DAT. *onto the victim's head*) S.; (of a person) —*poison* (*fr. a knife,* W.DAT. *onto sthg.*) Plu.
**2 wipe dry** —*someone's feet* NT.
**3** create (sthg.) by moulding or modelling (in wax or plaster); (fig.) **mould** —*oneself* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the pattern of certain persons*) Pl. || PASS. (fig., of cowards' bodies) be moulded —W.GEN. *fr. wax* S.*Ichn.*
**4** || PASS. (of an image) be impressed or imprinted (on wax) Pl.; (of dust) be impressed with, receive the imprint of —W.ACC. *footsteps* Theoc.; (of a person) have impressed on oneself (i.e. on one's mind) —*someone's image* Plu.

**ἐκ-ματεύω** (or **ἐκμαστεύω**) *vb.* (of Erinyes) **search out** —*someone* A.

**ἐκ-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* **1 thoroughly practise** —*activities, speeches* Antipho Pl. Plu.
**2** give practice to, **exercise, train** —*someone* (*in a skill*) Pl.

**ἐκ-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] out of tune; (fig., of ambition) **inappropriate** Plu. || NEUT.SB. discord (opp. harmony) Plu.

**ἐκ-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 measure out** —*time* (*i.e. count the days, waiting for sthg. to happen*) E.
**2** || MID. take the measurements of, **measure** —*someone's armour* X. —*walls, terrain* Plb.

**ἐκμέτρησις** εως *f.* taking of measurements, **measuring** Plb.

**ἔκ-μηνος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, μήν²] (of a period of time, an office) **lasting six months** S. Plb. || NEUT.SB. period of six months Pl.

**ἐκ-μηνῡ́ω** *vb.* || PASS. (of an enterprise) be revealed or exposed Plu.

**ἐκ-μηρῡ́ομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** unwind oneself (fr. a confined space, perh. w.connot. of going in single file); (of troops, baggage-animals) **extricate oneself** (fr. a gully) X. —W.GEN. *fr. a gully* Plb.; **wind one's way over** —W.ACC. *difficult terrain* Plb.
**2** (tr., of a person) **extricate** —*oneself and one's family* (W.PREP.PHR. *through a window*) Plu.

**ἐκ-μιαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* stain or pollute oneself (by ejaculating semen); (hyperbol., ref. to being pleased) **feel positively orgasmic** Ar.

**ἐκ-μῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **imitate** —*the activities of birds* Ar.; (of a horse) —*a form of behaviour* X.; (of a person) **be like** —*someone* (*ref. to suffering the same fate*) E.
**2** (of painters) **represent, portray** —*objects* X.

**ἐκ-μῑσέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be thoroughly detested** Plu.

**ἐκ-μισθόω** *contr.vb.* **hire out** —*persons, property, or sim.* Lys. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be hired out Aeschin.

**ἔκμολον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐκβλώσκω

**ἐκ-μουσόω** *contr.vb.* **thoroughly educate** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in sthg.* E.

**ἐκ-μοχθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** produce or gain (sthg.) by great effort; **work hard to make** —*clothes* E.; **work hard to win** —*glory, wealth* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.; (of soldiers) —*Helen* E.
**2** endure or perform (sthg.) with great effort; **work hard to endure** —*troubles* A. E.; perh. **work hard to resist** —*heaven-sent fortunes* E.; **work hard to perform** —*wifely duties* E.; (of Herakles) —*his labours* E.

**ἐκ-μοχλεύω** *vb.* **lever open** (barred doors) Ar.

**ἐκ-μυζάω** *contr.vb.* [μύζω²] (of a doctor) **suck out** —*blood* (*fr. a wound*) Il.

**ἐκ-μῡθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* speak out, **tell** —*sthg.* Theoc.(tm.)

**ἐκ-μυκτηρίζω** *vb.* [μυκτήρ] turn up one's nose at, **sneer at** —*someone* NT.

**ἐκ-ναρκάω** *contr.vb.* **become numb** or **torpid** Plu.

**ἐκ-νέμομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐκνεμοῦμαι | (fig., app.tr. and periphr., of a person) **take to other pastures** —*one's foot* (*i.e. take oneself off*) S.

**ἐκ-νευρίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [νεῦρον] (fig., of a populace) **be robbed of nerves** or **sinews** D.

**ἔκνευσις** εως *f.* [ἐκνεύω] perh. **ducking** (of the head, to avoid a blow or missile) Pl.

**ἐκ-νεύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξένευσα | **1** turn one's head (away fr. its normal position); (of a person) **signal with a movement of one's head** —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E.
**2** (of a boar) **make a sudden movement** —W.DAT. *w. its head* X.; (of a horse) **toss one's head** X.; (tr.) **shake off** (W.ACC. things irritating its face) **by a toss of the head** X.
**3** (of persons) **tumble out** (of a chariot) E.(cj.); **dodge aside** (fr. trouble) Men.; **withdraw** (to avoid a crowd) NT.
**4** (fig.) **shy, shrink** —W.ADV. *back* (*i.e. show reluctance*) E.; **veer aside** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards death* (*i.e. be bent on death*) E.; **incline** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a particular side* (*in one's sympathies*) E.

**ἐκ-νέω** *contr.vb.* [νέω[1]] | aor. ἐξένευσα | **1 escape** (W.GEN. fr. a ship) **by swimming** Th.; **swim ashore** Plu.
**2** (fig.) **swim ashore, escape** (fr. a sea of troubles) E.; (of a drinker) **escape drowning, come up for air** E.*Cyc.*; (of a poet) app. **swim away** (i.e. come to the end of a topic) Pi.
**ἐκ-νήφω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἐκνήψᾱς | **sober up** Plu.
**ἐκ-νήχομαι** *mid.vb.* **swim ashore** Plb.
**ἐκ-νίζω** *vb.* **1 wash away, purge** *—the pollution of bloodshed* E.
**2** || MID. **wash off from oneself, cleanse oneself of** *—rust (fr. a crown, fig.ref. to the taint of kingship)* Plb.; (fig.) **wipe out the stain of** *—one's actions* D.
**ἐκ-νῑκάω** *contr.vb.* **1 be victorious** (in war) Plb.
**2 succeed in one's proposal** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Plu.
**3** (of wealth) **overcome, outweigh** *—other considerations* E.
**4** (of a name) **win out, prevail** (over others) Th.; (of events) **win a way** —W.PREP.PHR. *into legend* Th.
**ἐκ-νόμιος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] (of a person's courage and strength) **extraordinary** Pi.
**—ἐκνομίως** *adv.* | superl. ἐκνομιώτατα | **extraordinarily** Ar.
**ἔκ-νομοι** ων *m.pl.* persons outside the laws, **outcasts** A. [or perh., fr. νομός, persons dwelling away fr. home, *strangers* or *wayfarers*]
**—ἐκνόμως** *adv.* **tunelessly** A.
**ἔκ-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] **out of one's mind** Plu.
**ἑκοντί** *adv.* [ἑκών] **willingly** Plu.(dub.)
**ἑκουρεύω** *Boeot.vb.*: see under ἑκυρᾱ́
**ἑκούσιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of actions) undertaken or suffered willingly, **voluntary, deliberate** S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. + || NEUT.SG.SB. voluntary nature (of actions) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. voluntary actions X. Arist.
**2** (of persons) acting of one's own free will, **willing, ready** S.; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **voluntarily, deliberately** S. Th. Call.*epigr.*
**3** (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ἑκουσίας *voluntarily, from deliberate choice* S.; (also) καθ' ἑκουσίαν Th.
**—ἑκουσίως** *adv.* **of one's own free will, voluntarily, deliberately** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**ἐκπαγλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἔκπαγλος] | only pres.ptcpl. | **be full of admiration** (for someone) Hdt. —W.ACC. *for someone, a woman's beauty* A. E.
**ἔκπαγλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἐκπλαγῆναι, see ἐκπλήσσω] | superl. ἐκπαγλότατος | **1** (of persons) **formidable, awesome, astounding** Il. Hes. Pi. AR.; (of armour) X.
**2** (of words, a storm) **vehement, violent** Hom.; (of sorrow, a portent) **terrible** A. S. | see also ἐκπάτιος
**—ἔκπαγλον** *neut.sg.adv.* **vehemently, outrageously** *—ref. to boasting, harming, or sim.* Hom.; **exceedingly** *—ref. to revering, resembling, exulting* Hellenist.poet.
**—ἔκπαγλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **vehemently, passionately** *—ref. to loving or hating* Il.; **with astonishing speed** *—ref. to oars flying* S.
**—ἐκπάγλως** *adv.* **vehemently, passionately, violently** *—ref. to hating, desiring, grieving, destroying, or sim.* Hom. hHom.; **exceedingly** *—ref. to fearing, marvelling, grieving* Hellenist.poet.
**ἐκ-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] **passionately affected** (w. an emotion or w. enthusiasm) Plb. Plu.
**ἐκπαίδευμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκπαιδεύω] **nursling** (of Night, ref. to Sleep) E.*Cyc.*
**ἐκ-παιδεύω** *vb.* (of a city) bring up from childhood, **rear, train** *—someone* E. Pl.
**ἐκ-παίομαι** *mid.vb.* app. **break out** —W.PREP.PHR. *through the enemy* Plu.
**ἐκ-παιφάσσω** *vb.* app. **rush** or **dart out** (into battle) Il.
**ἔκ-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] **for a long time** Plu.
**ἐκ-παλής** ές *adj.* [παλέω] (medic.) dislocated; (fig., of heavenly bodies) **out of orbit, off course** Plu.
**ἐκ-πάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* [app. πάλλω] | ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἔκπαλτο | **leap out** —W.GEN. *fr. ambush* AR.; (of marrow) **spurt out** —W.GEN. *fr. vertebrae* Il.
**ἐκ-πατάσσομαι** *pass.vb.* **be struck senseless** —W.ACC. *in one's mind* Od.
**ἐκ-πάτιος** ον *adj.* [πάτος] away from the familiar path; (of the grief of birds robbed of their young) perh. **erratic** (ref. to their unusual patterns of flight) or (transf.epith., of their young) **missing** A.(dub., cj. ἔκπαγλος)
**ἐκ-παύω** *vb.* **stop, cease** *—one's labours* E. || MID. (intr.) **stop** (doing sthg.) Th.
**ἐκ-πείθω** *vb.* **persuade** *—someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S. E. Plu.
**ἐκ-πειράζω** *vb.* **put to the test, tempt** *—God, Jesus Christ* NT.
**ἐκ-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** make trial of, **test** (someone) S.(dub.) —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. Ar.
**2 experience** —W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. is like* E.(dub.)
**ἐκ-πέλω** *vb.* || IMPERS. it is possible —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
**ἐκ-πέμπω** *vb.* **1** cause (someone) to go away (fr. a place); **send** (W.ACC. someone) **away** Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.GEN. *fr. home, a country, or sim.* S. E. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a land, a city* Hdt. Isoc.; **turn** (W.ACC. someone) **out** —W.GEN. *of a house* Od.(also mid.); **escort** or **take** (W.ACC. someone) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. a place, fr. battle* Il. E.; (wkr.sens.) **let** (W.ACC. someone) **out** (of a place) Ar. Is. || PASS. (of a person) be taken away S.
**2** cause (someone) to go away (to somewhere, esp. to perform a task); **send out, send forth, despatch** *—someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Od. Hdt. S. E. +; (specif.) *—ambassadors, heralds* Hdt. Th. Arist. *—colonies, settlers* Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. *—troops, ships, expeditions* Hdt. E. Th. + *—military commanders* Th. Isoc. +; (of mothers) *—their children* (*to war*) Ar.; (of an island) *—a warrior* S.(mid.) || PASS. (of ambassadors, colonists, commanders, or sim.) be despatched Th. Isoc. +
**3** cause (someone) to come out; **fetch** (W.ACC. someone) **out** (of a house) S. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. someone) **fetched** —W.GEN. *fr. a house* S. || PASS. (of a person) be brought out E.
**4** send away (fr. one's house, back to her father's), **divorce** *—a wife* Hdt. Att.orats.
**5** cause (sthg.) to be conveyed away (fr. one's house, city, or sim.); **send off, despatch** *—gold* E. *—goods* (W.PREP.PHR. *to foreigners*) Il. *—gifts, food* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Th.; (of Hephaistos, as god of fire) *—a beacon-light* (W.GEN. *fr. a place*) A.; (of a person) **take out, get rid of** *—refuse fr. a purificatory sacrifice* A.; (of a king) **send out** (fr. his palace) *—verdicts on lawsuits* Hdt.; (of a populace) **export** *—goods* Arist.(also mid.)
**6** (of a javelin, ref. to victory w. it in the pentathlon) app. **release** *—an athlete's neck* (W.GEN. *fr. wrestling, i.e. free him fr. the need to compete as a wrestler in a later event*) Pi.
**ἔκπεμψις** εως *f.* **1 sending out, despatch** (of a commander and his army) Th.; (of someone, on a misson) Plu.
**2 sending off, transportation** (of someone, to his own country) Plu.
**ἐκπεπληγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐκπλήσσω

**ἐκπέποται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see ἐκπίνω
**ἐκπέπρᾶται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see ἐκπιπρᾱ́σκομαι
**ἐκπεπταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐκπετάννῡμι
**ἐκ-περαίνω** *vb.* **1 come to the end of, complete** *–one's life* E.
2 || PASS. (of a prophecy) be fulfilled E.; (of arrangements) be carried through X.
**ἐκπέρᾱμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκπεράω] act of coming out, **exit** (W.GEN. *fr.* a house) A.
**ἐκ-περάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons, ships) **pass right through, cross, traverse** *–a sea, channel* Od. A. *–a land, region, hill, track* hHom. A. E. X.; **pass out into** *–a sea* (W.GEN. *fr. the Clashing Rocks*) E.; (fig.) **ride out** *–a wave of misfortune* E.
**2 pass through** *–life* E.
**3 climb to the top of** *–a ladder* E.
**4** (intr., of an arrow, a spear) **go right through, penetrate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the bladder, beneath the brain) Hom.
**5** (of a person) **come out** –W.GEN. *fr. a house* E.; (of a rope-end) –W.PREP.PHR. *through a ring* X.
**6** (of a hunter) app. **move on, continue the chase** X.
**ἐκ-περδῑκίζω** *vb.* [πέρδῑξ] (of a person) **behave** or **escape like a partridge** (ref. to its ability to evade capture by cunning) Ar.
**ἐκ-πέρθω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέπερσα, also aor.2 ἐξέπραθον | **1 sack, lay waste** *–a city, country, shrine* Il. A. E.
**2 destroy, overthrow** *–Zeus' rule* A.
**3 carry off as booty, plunder** *–goods* (W.GEN. *fr. cities*) Il.
**4** (fig.) **leave in ruins** *–a poet* (*by criticising him*) Pl.
**ἐκ-περιάγω** *vb.* **lead** (W.ACC. troops) **out** (of a place) **by a detour** Plb.
**ἐκ-περίειμι** *vb.* [περίειμι²] (of a hunter) **make a complete circuit** (of his nets) X.
**ἐκ-περιέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops, a commander) **move out of position and circle round** Plb. Plu. *–a place* Plu.
**ἐκ-περιπλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of sailors) **move out of formation and sail round** (enemy ships) Plb.
**2** (of a commander) **embark and sail round** Plu. –W.ACC. *an island* Plu.
**ἐκ-περισπασμός** οῦ *m.* **three-quarter turn** (as a cavalry manoeuvre) Plb.
**ἐκ-περισσῶς** *adv.* **emphatically** *–ref. to speaking* NT.
**ἔκπεσον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐκπίπτω
**ἐκ-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* **1 spread out** *–sails* E.(dub.) *–curtains* (*to dry*) Plu.; (intr.) **hoist sail** Plb. || PASS. (of a net) be spread out Hdt.(oracle); (of sails) Plu.; (fig., of ears, compared to a parasol) be opened wide (in order to hear flattering words) Ar.
**2** (fig., of Erinyes, envisaged as wrestlers or boxers) **lay** (W.ACC. someone) **out flat** –W.DAT. *w. sufferings* E. || PASS. (of a reveller) app., be laid out –W.DAT. *by wine* E.*Cyc.*
–**ἐκπεπταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* to an extensive degree, **extremely, thoroughly** *–ref. to being happy* X.
**ἐκπετήσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἐκπέτομαι] (of young birds) **ready to fly away** (fr. the nest) Ar.
**ἐκ-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐκπτήσομαι | athem.aor. ἐξεπτάμην | Att.aor.2 ptcpl. ἐκπτόμενος | also athem.aor.act. ἐξέπτην (Hes.) | (of persons envisaged as birds) **fly away** Ar.; (of Hope) **fly out** (of a jar) Hes.; (fig., of a soul, fr. a body) Pl.; (of wealth) –W.GEN. *fr. a house* E.
**ἐκπεύθομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἐκπυνθάνομαι
**ἐκ-πέφαται** *3sg.pf.pass.* [θείνω] (of life) **have been struck out** (of a warrior) Il.(tm.)
**ἐκπεφυυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see ἐκφύω
**ἐκ-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons, horses, deer) **leap out** (fr. somewhere) Hdt. Ar. X.
**2** (of assailants) **spring forth** E. Lys. X. Men. Plu.; (of a person) **spring up** (fr. bed) S.
**3** (fig., of persons) **make a leap away** –W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. mechanical arts to philosophy* Pl.
**4** (of the fire of visual rays) **shoot out** (fr. the eyes) Pl.; (of a stream of water, fr. rocks) E. Plu.; (of grains of barley, fr. the earth) Plu.
**5** (wkr.sens.) **rush out** or **away** (fr. a place) D. Men. NT. Plu. –W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a tent, a city* Plb.
**ἐκπήδημα** ατος *n.* **leap out, escape** (fr. a hunting net) A.
**ἐκπήδησις** εως *f.* **springing aside** (in a war-dance) Pl.
**ἐκ-πηνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* wind out (thread fr. a bobbin); (fig.) **extract** *–food* (W.GEN. *fr. someone, i.e. his stomach*) Ar.
**ἐκ-πιδύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a spring) **gush forth** A.(cj.)
**ἐκ-πιέζω** *vb.* –also **ἐκπιεζέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) push out of position, **force back** *–opponents* Plb.; (of rock in a cave) **deflect** *–moisture* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a spring*) Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be forced back Plb.; (of water) be forcibly displaced Plb.
**ἐκ-πίμπλημι** *vb.* **1** fill up (a receptacle) to the brim; **fill up** *–a bowl* E.*Cyc.* –(W.GEN. *w. water and wine*) E.(tm.)
**2** fill up the whole extent of a space; **fill, occupy** *–shrines, gullies, plains* E. || PASS. (of waves churned up by rowers) be filled –W.GEN. *w. their shouting* E.
**3** fill up the whole of a period of time; **complete, pass, spend** *–days, years, one's life* S. E.
**4** complete what is deficient; **fill up** *–the centre* (*of a military formation*) X.; **bring up to quota** *–one's cavalry* X.
**5 satisfy** *–one's hunger for victory* Th. *–someone's wishes* X. || PASS. (of a recurrent disease) be sated or satisfied –W.GEN. *w. wandering* (*i.e. remission*) S.
**6 fulfil** *–a destiny, prophecy, legal obligation* B. Hdt. E.; (of a god) *–someone's curse* E.; (of a person) **pay for** *–an ancestor's crime* Hdt.
**7** do or suffer (sthg.) fully; **fully describe** *–the extent of one's sufferings* A.; **endure to the full** *–hardships, miseries* E.; **complete, accomplish** *–a circuit, a dangerous enterprise* E.; (of Herakles) *–his labours* AR.; **lavish** *–affection or kisses* (*on someone*) E.
**ἐκ-πίνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκπίομαι, also ἐκπιοῦμαι | ep.aor.2 ἔκπιον || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἐκποθείς | 3sg.pf. ἐκπέποται | **1** exhaust by drinking, **drink up** *–wine, water, or sim.* Od. E.*Cyc.* Ar. +; **drain dry** *–a cup, bowl, or sim.* Anacr. A. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. –(*fig.*) *a person* Ar.; (intr.) **drink up** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of shed blood) be drunk or soaked up –W.PREP.PHR. *by the earth* A.; (of resources, a crop) be consumed by drinking, be drunk up Od. Hdt.
**2** (fig., of bugs) **suck out, drain** *–someone's life* Ar.; (of a person) *–someone's life-blood* S.; (of a person, compared to a viper) **suck the life-blood from** *–someone* S.
**ἐκ-πιπρᾱ́σκομαι** *pass.vb.* | 3sg.pf. ἐκπέπρᾱται | (pejor., of good qualities, envisaged as merchandise) **be sold off** D.
**ἐκ-πίπτω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξέπεσον, ep. ἔκπεσον | **1** (of a charioteer) **fall out** Il. Ar. Pl. X. –W.GEN. *of a chariot* Il. S. –W. ἀπό or ἐκ + GEN. E. Ar. Pl.
**2** (of a bow, torch, cup, or sim.) **fall out** –W.GEN. *of someone's hand* Hom.; (of arrows, fr. a quiver) Il.; (of baggage) **fall off** (a cart) Th.
**3** (gener., of a tooth, a peg) **fall out** Hdt. Ar.; (of tears) **fall, be shed** Il. Call.; (of a pin) **slip out** –W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a hole* Ar.; (of good sense) **desert** (a person) AR.(tm.)
**4** (of a swimmer, shipwrecked sailor, corpse) **be cast ashore** Od.(tm.) E. Th.; (of sailors, ships) **be wrecked** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a place, on rocks) Hdt. E. Pl. X.

5 (of waves) **come ashore** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* E.; (of a river) **issue** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a place* Pl.
6 (of a ruler) **be deposed, be ousted** S. —W.GEN. *fr. power* A. —W. ἐκ + GEN. Isoc.
7 (of persons) **be driven out, be banished** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* A. Hdt. Th. + —W.GEN. S. E. X.; **be thrown out** (of a house) Ar.; **be hauled out** —W.GEN. *of bed* E.; (of a corpse) **be cast out** —W.GEN. *of a land* S.
8 **be deprived** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *of one's possessions, patrimony, good fortune* Hdt. Lys. Isoc.; **be disappointed** —W.GEN. *in one's hopes, expectations, desires* E. Th. —W. ἐκ + GEN. Isoc.
9 (usu. of troops) **rush out** X. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Hdt. X.; **get hastily away** Th. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a road* X. —W.GEN. *fr. a camp* Plu.; (gener., of persons) **burst out** —W.GEN. *of a house* E.*fr.*; **tear oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. one's bed* E.; (wkr.sens.) slip away, **desist** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a subject of study* Pl.
10 (of an actor) **be driven off the stage** (by booing or heckling) D.; (of a playwright, i.e. his play) Arist.; (of a play or a scene within it) **fall flat** Arist.; (of an orator) **leave off, abandon** —W.GEN. *one's speech* (*fr. fear or nervousness*) Aeschin.
11 move from (one state into another); (of a city) **fall from** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *its former condition or reputation* Isoc.; (of a constitution) **degenerate** —W.PREP.PHR. *into an alien type* Pl.; (of a musician) **relapse** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a certain mode* Arist.
12 (of ballots) **be emptied out** (of an urn) X.
13 (of an unsuitable word) **slip out** Plu.; (of news) **get out, become public** Plu.; (of a voice) **issue forth** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Plu.; (of a response) **be issued** Plb.

**ἐκ-πίτνω** *vb.* (of a ruler) **be ousted** —W.GEN. *fr. his throne* A.

**ἐκπλαγής** ές *adj.* [ἐκπλήσσω] **astonished** Plb.

**ἔκ-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, πλέθρον] (of a race, the leg of a racecourse) **measuring six plethra** (i.e. one stade) E.

**ἐκ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐκπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω¹] 1 (of persons or ships) **sail out** or **away** (sts. w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN.) S.
2 **sail out through** —W.ACC. *the Hellespont, the Clashing Rocks* Hdt. AR.
3 **escape** (W.ACC. enemy ships) **by sailing out** (to the open sea) Th.(dub.)
4 (of fish) **swim out** (of a lake) —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Hdt.
5 (fig., of a person) **take leave** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *of one's senses* Hdt.

**ἔκ-πλεως** ων *Att.adj.* [πλέως] | nom.pl.: masc.fem. ἔκπλεῳ, neut. ἔκπλεᾱ, also ἔκπλεω | 1 (of things) fully or extensively occupied; (of hollows in the earth) **full** (W.GEN. of water and air) Pl.; (of tables) **fully laden** X.; (of the centre of a military formation) **full up** (w. troops) X.
2 (of a person) **full, sated** (W.GEN. w. food) E.*Cyc.*
3 complete in number or amount; (of troops) **full, complete** (w. εἰς + ACC. to a certain total) X.; (of provisions, necessities, services rendered) X.; (of payment, revenue, a quota of people) X.; (of vengeance) Plu.

**ἐκπλήγδην** *adv.* [ἐκπλήσσω] **in terror** or **amazement** Theoc.

**ἐκπλήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* | only inf. ἐκπλήγνυσθαι | (of an army) **be panic-stricken** Th.

**ἐκπληκτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of clamour and confusion) such as to cause alarm, **terrifying** Th.; (of a sight) Plu.; (of cavalry, W.DAT. to the enemy) X.
2 (of part of a poem or play) **striking, startling, astounding** Arist.; (of events, statements, or sim.) Plb. Plu.

—**ἐκπληκτικῶς** *adv.* 1 **alarmingly, terrifyingly** Plu.
2 **ecstatically** —*ref. to welcoming someone* Plb.

**ἔκπληκτος** ον *adj.* (of hares) **terrified** (by hounds) X.

**ἔκπληξις** εως *f.* **consternation, shock, alarm** A. E. Antipho Th. Pl. +; (caused by a sudden revelation in tragedy) Arist.

**ἐκ-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 completely fill a space; **fill up** —*a shield* (*i.e. its surface,* W.DAT. *w. decorative figures*) E. —*an area of land* (*w. tombs*) Pl.; (of rivers) —*a sea* Plb.; (of a person) **occupy** —*a harbour* (W.DAT. *w. one's ship*) E.
2 (of a state) equip with a full complement of crew, **man** —*triremes* Arist.
3 fill out, **make good, supply** —*what is lacking or needed* X.
4 make (sthg.) up to a total number; (of a ruler or nation) **fill** or **make up** —*cavalry* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to a certain number*) X. || PASS. (of cavalry, a fleet) be made up —w. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *to a certain number* Hdt. X.
5 create a total number; (of troops) **make up** —*tens of thousands* Hdt.; (of a charioteer) —*the tenth chariot* (*as the final competitor entering a race*) S. || PASS. (of a number) be reached Hdt.
6 || PASS. (of a period of time) be completed E.
7 do (sthg.) fully; **discharge in full** —*a debt* Pl.; **fulfil** —*a promise, someone's hopes* Plb. NT. || PASS. (of goodwill) be demonstrated in full (by one's deeds) Hdt.

**ἐκπλήρωσις** εως *f.* **completion** (of a period of time) NT.

**ἐκ-πλήσσω**, Att. **ἐκπλήττω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέπληξα, dial.3sg. (tm.) ἐκ ... πλᾶξε (Pi.) || PASS.: aor.1 ptcpl. ἐκπληχθείς (E.) | aor.2 ἐξεπλάγην | ep.aor.2: 3sg. (tm.) ἐκ ... πλήγη, 3pl. ἔκπληγεν |
1 drive (sthg.) out of or away (fr. someone); (of delight) **drive out** —*sadness* Th.; (of fear) —*memory* (*of what has been learned*) Th.; (of an unfamiliar sound) —*shyness* (W.GEN. *fr. persons, i.e. make them bold enough to investigate it*) A.(tm.)
2 drive (someone) out of or away (fr. sthg.); **dislodge, knock** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a path*) E.; (of a thunderbolt) —*someone* (*fr. his boasting*) A.; (wkr.sens., of a person or circumstance) **deter** or **distract** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. speech*) E. || PASS. be thrown off course (in a search) S.
3 drive (someone) out of a normal way of behaving or thinking; (of persons, their clamour) **fluster, unsettle, disconcert, confound** —*someone* Od.(tm.) E. Th. Ar.; (of a delusive joy; of an object, i.e. a desire for it) **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **to distraction** E. Ar. || PASS. be driven to distraction Hdt. S. —W.DAT. *w. worry* S.*Ichn.* —*w. joy* (W.ACC. *in one's mind*) A.
4 affect (someone) with a shock or feeling of astonishment; (of persons, their words) **astonish, stupefy, astound** —*someone* E. Ar. Aeschin.; (intr., of words) **be astonishing** or **alarming** E. || PASS. (of persons) be struck —W.DAT. *w. amazement* E.; be stunned —W.DAT. *by a calamity, someone's words, or sim.* Trag. Th.; be stupefied, astonished or bewildered (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at or by sthg.) Hdt. S. E.(sts.tm.) Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. *at sthg.* Hdt.
5 affect (someone) with fear; **strike panic in** —*someone* Th.; (of fear) **strike, alarm** —*someone* Pi.(tm.) Antipho || PASS. be struck —W.DAT. *w. fear* S. E.; be panic-stricken Il. hHom. Antipho —W.ACC. *in one's mind* Il.(tm.); (tr.) be scared of —W.ACC. *someone, his power or daring* S. Th.
6 affect (someone) suddenly or violently with love or pleasure; (of Aphrodite) **strike** —*someone's heart* (*w. love*) E. || PASS. (of a person or heart) be struck —W.DAT. *w. love, its goads* E. —*w. delight* S.

—**ἐκπεπληγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* (w. διακεῖσθαι) *be in a state of shock* D.

**ἔκ-πλους** ου *Att.m.* [πλόος] **1** act of sailing out (of a harbour or sim.); **sailing out, passage out** (sts. W.GEN. of ships) A. Th. X. D.
**2** departure by sea (of a fleet), **naval expedition** Th. Att.orats. Plu.
**3** departure by sea (of a person), **voyage** Lycurg. Plb. Plu.
**4** place of sailing out (of a harbour), **exit, outlet** A. Th. X. Plu.

**ἐκ-πλύνω** *vb.* | fut.pass. ἐκπλυνοῦμαι | **1 wash out** —*sheep-dung* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a community, envisaged as a fleece*) Ar.; (of detergents) —*dye* Pl. || PASS. (of painted figures) be washed out Hdt.; (of a cosmetic) be washed off (someone's face) Ar.
**2** || MID. **wash thoroughly** —*one's head* (*i.e. hair*) Hdt.
**3** (fig.) **give** (W.ACC. someone) **a good soaking** Ar. | see πλύνω 3

**ἔκπλυτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of fabrics inadequately prepared for dyeing) **liable to be washed clean** (of dyes) Pl.
**2** (of pollution fr. bloodshed) **washed off** (by purification) A. Pl.

**ἐκπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐκπλέω

**ἐκ-πνέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐκπνεύσομαι | **1 gasp forth** —*curses* E.(tm.); **pant out, vent** —*one's rage* E.; (fig., of a thunderbolt) **breathe out, exhale** —*flame* A.; (intr., of breath) **be breathed out** Pl.
**2 breathe out** —*one's life or soul* (*i.e. breathe one's last, expire*) A. E.; (intr.) **expire, die** S. E. NT. Plu.
**3** (of a runner) **lose one's breath** Arist.
**4** (of a wind) **blow down** (fr. land, to the sea) Th. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a bay* Th. —W.ADV. *fr. inside* (*the Black Sea*) Hdt.; (fig., of a bay) **blow forth** —W.ACC. *a strong wind* (*i.e. a strong wind blows fr. the bay*) Plu.
**5** (of a great storm) **blow up from** —W.GEN. *a small cloud* S.
**6** (fig., of an angry populace, envisaged as a wind) **blow oneself out, blow over** E.

**ἐκπνοή** ῆς *f.* **1 breathing out, exhalation** Pl. || PL. (as the name of Egyptian marshland) exhalations (W.GEN. of Typhon) Plu.
**2 last breath** (of a dying person) E.

**ἐκ-ποδών** *adv. and prep.* [πούς] **1** away from one's feet; (usu. w.vb. of motion or location, ref. to persons or things) **out of the way, away, aside** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (quasi-imperatv., w. ellipse of vb.) **out of the way!** Ar.
**2** (as prep.) **out of the way** —W.DAT. *of someone or sthg.* E. Th. And. Ar. Isoc. X. +; **away from** —W.GEN. *a land, a pollution* E. —*troubles, war, or sim.* X. Plu.; **omitted from** —W.GEN. *an account* E.

**ἐκποθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ἐκπίνω

**ἔκ-ποθεν** *prep.* [ποθέν] **from some** —W.GEN. *place* AR.; **due to some** —W.GEN. *cause* AR.

**ἐκ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1** finish the construction of, **construct, complete** —*a pyramid, gateway, temple* Hdt. || PASS. (of a pyramid, a city wall) be constructed or completed Hdt.
**2** || MID. (of a person) **beget, produce** —*weasels, grapes* (*fig.ref. to children*) Ar.
**3** || PASS. be given up for adoption, be adopted Is.
**4** || IMPERS. it is possible —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Plb.

**ἐκποίησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **act of procreation** (by serpents) Hdt.

**ἐκποίητος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) given up for adoption, **adopted** Is. Aeschin.
**2 deprived by adoption** (W.GEN. of one's mother) Is.

**ἐκ-ποκίζω** *vb.* [πόκος] | fut. ἐκποκιῶ | shear off (wool); **pluck out** —*tufts* (*of pubic hair*), *hairs* (*on the head*) Ar.

**ἐκ-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a people) **go to war** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. w. another) Th. Plb.

**ἐκ-πολεμόω** *contr.vb.* [πόλεμος] **involve** (W.ACC. a nation or sim.) **in war** Hdt. D. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* D. —W. πρός + ACC. Th. X. Plb. || PASS. (of a person or nation) be involved in war Th. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. —W. πρός + ACC. Plu.

**ἐκπολέμωσις** εως *f.* reason for going to war, **incitement to war** Plu.

**ἐκ-πολιορκέω** *contr.vb.* force to surrender after a siege, **reduce by siege** —*a city, its occupants, or sim.* Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, places) be reduced by siege Th. Isoc. X. +

**ἐκπομπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκπέμπω] sending out, **despatch** (W.GEN. of pirates) Th.; (of colonies) Pl.; (of a person, on a mission) Plb.

**ἐκ-πονέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐκπονάω** *dial.contr.vb.* | dial.aor. ἐξεπόνᾱσα (Theoc.), Aeol. ἐξεπόναισα | **1** work hard to create (sthg. new); **toil to make** —*sandals* Sapph. —*walls* Ar.; **work out** —*a remedy* (*for sthg.*) A.; **work up, fabricate** —*a specious argument* Th.; **fashion** —*a song* Theoc.
**2** work hard to perfect or improve (sthg. existing); **take pains to perfect** —*one's life* E.; **take pains to adorn** —*one's wife* (W.DAT. *w. clothes*) E.; (of Chiron) **train to perfection** —*Achilles* E. || PASS. (of a fleet, ref. to its equipment and crew) be brought to a state of perfection Th.; (of armour, cuisine, diagrams) Pl. X. || PF.PASS. (of soldiers, their bodies, of horses) be trained to perfection X.; (of military skills) be thoroughly perfected X.
**3** work hard to perform or complete, **accomplish, carry out** —*tasks, orders, or sim.* Pi. E.(also mid.) X. Theoc.*epigr.*
**4** (gener.) work hard at an activity; **practise** —*a favourite pursuit, military skills, dancing* X. Plb.; **work on** —*wooing* (*a wife*) E.; **take trouble over** —*someone's interests* E.; **work hard to find** —*one's lost mother* E. || MID.PASS. **undergo training** (physically and mentally) Pl. || PASS. (of gymnastic exercises) be worked at X.
**5 work hard to ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone does sthg.* E.
**6 work hard to avert** —*someone's death* E.
**7 work off by exercise** —*the effects of food* X. || PASS. (of food) be worked off by exercise X.
**8** (of crafts) **work with, use** —*raw materials* Plu. || PASS. (of fields) be worked or tilled Theoc.
**9** (intr.) **work hard, exert oneself** E. X.; (of warriors) **toil in combat** E.; **endure** (an experience) —W.ACC. *for a period of time* Theoc.
**10** (tr., of a commander) **wear out, wear down** —*an enemy* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be worn out (by physical exertion or lack of sleep) Plu. —W.DAT. *by anxieties* Plu.

**ἐκ-πορεύω** *vb.* | fut.mid. ἐκπορεύσομαι (X.) | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐξεπορεύθην | **1 convey, take** —*someone* (W.GEN. + ADV. *fr. a place, to one's home*) E.
**2 bring** or **fetch out** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. a house*) E.
**3** || MID. (of persons or troops) **go forth** (on a journey or mission) X. Plb.; (of a commander or troops) **march forth** X. Plb.
**4** || MID. (gener., of persons) **issue forth, depart, come** or go (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a place) Plb. NT.; **leave** —*a building* Plb.; (of words, thoughts, or sim.) **go forth, proceed** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone's mouth or heart* NT.; (of what is said in a room) **be transmitted, go** —W.ADV. *outside* Plu.

**ἐκ-πορθέω** *contr.vb.* **1 sack, plunder, lay waste** —*cities, land* Archil.(cj.) E. Th. Aeschin.; **ransack, despoil** —*houses* Lys. Plb.; **plunder** —*a populace* Plb.; carry off as booty, **plunder, loot** —*the contents of a city* Th. || PASS. (of a city) be sacked Plb.

2 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be devastated or destroyed —W.PREP.PHR. *by unforeseen ruin* S.; (of a woman, ref. to her head) be ravaged (by violence which she has done to it in mourning) E.

**ἐκπορθήτωρ** ορος *m.* **sacker** (W.GEN. of a city) E.

**ἐκ-πορθμεύω** *vb.* || MID. **transport** (W.ACC. someone) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E. || PASS. be transported away —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E.

**ἐκ-πορίζω** *vb.* **1 provide, furnish, supply** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—arms, ships, money, pay, or sim.* Th. And. Isoc. Pl. X. *—pleasure, sustenance, a benefit, what is needed, or sim.* S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Plu.

2 || MID. **furnish oneself with, acquire, gain** *—power, money, what is appropriate, or sim.* Th. Pl. X. *—a letter* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) Plb. *—gratification* (W.DAT. *for one's passions*) Pl.; **build up, develop** *—one's resources* Th.; **secure, ensure** *—one's safety* Th. || PASS. (of things) be acquired Pl.

**3 contrive, perpetrate** *—wicked acts* E.; **devise** *—a scheme* Ar.; **arrange, bring about** *—someone's murder* E.; (of the tongue) *—great quarrelling* E.

**4 find a way, arrange** —W. ὅπως + FUT. *for sthg. to be available* Ar. || IMPERS.PASS. the means is provided —W.DAT. + ὥστε W.INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pl.

**ἐκ-ποτάομαι**, Ion. **ἐκποτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* —also **ἐκπότᾱμαι** *Aeol.vb.* | dial.pf. ἐκπεπότᾱμαι | **1** (of snowflakes) **fly forth** —W.GEN. *fr. Zeus* Il.

2 || PF. (of a dead person) have flown away (fr. the living) Sapph.; (fig., of a person) have taken wing —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (*i.e. be agitated*) E. *—in one's mind* (*i.e. have taken leave of one's senses*) Theoc.

**ἐκ-πρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **ἐκπρᾱ́ττω**, Ion. **ἐκπρήσσω** *vb.* **1** (of persons or gods) **bring about, effect, accomplish, carry out** *—one's will, a plan, murder, glorious deeds, a sexual union, or sim.* Trag.; **bring about, cause** *—harm, grief* S. E. *—a war* Plu.; **achieve, win** *—a hymn of victory* E.; **ensure** —W. ὡς or ὥστε + INF. *that sthg. happens* S. E.; (intr., of a curse) **take full effect** A. || PASS. (of an action) be carried out Pl.

2 (of persons, natural phenomena, a supernatural agency) **make away with, make an end of** (i.e. end the life of) *—someone* S. E.; (of Apollo) perh. **undo, ruin** *—his own priestess* A. [or perh. *collect one's due from,* as section 3]

3 (in financial ctxts.) **exact, demand payment of** *—money, a fine, a debt, or sim.* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Th. Pl. D. Plu.; (of a king) app. **exact** (fr. his people) *—a debt* (W.DAT. *for persons, fig.ref. to protection owed to them as suppliants*) A.

4 (in non-financial ctxts.) **exact** *—a penalty* (W.GEN. *for murder*) E. *—an evil justice* E.(mid.); **exact vengeance for** *—murder* E. —(W. πρός + GEN. *fr. someone*) Hdt.(mid.); (intr.) **exact a penalty** X.

**ἐκ-πρεμνίζω** *vb.* [πρέμνον] **uproot** *—olive trees* D. || PASS. (of logs) app., be uprooted (i.e. produced fr. uprooted trees) Ar.

**ἐκπρεπής** ές *adj.* [ἐκπρέπω] **1** (of persons) **pre-eminent, outstanding** (in appearance or beauty) Il. Alcm. A. E. Plu.; (W.ACC. in noble birth) A.; (of a person's appearance) hHom.

2 (of a victory) **outstanding** Pi.; (of an achievement, service or leadership in war) **distinguished** Plb. Plu.; (of armour, decorations) **eye-catching** Plu.; (of training) **excellent** Plu.

3 (pejor., of an action) standing out (beyond what is normal), **exceptional, unreasonable** Th.

4 (of a form of excess) **most prominent** Pl.

**—ἐκπρεπῶς** *adv.* **1 signally, spectacularly** *—ref. to taking vengeance* X.; **conspicuously** *—ref. to being honoured* Plu.; **splendidly** *—ref. to being decorated* Plb. Plu.

**2 unreasonably** *—ref. to acting* Th.

**ἐκ-πρέπω** *vb.* **be outstanding** —W.DAT. *in courage* E.

**ἔκ-πρησις** εως *f.* [πίμπρημι] setting on fire, **ignition** (of air) Plu.

**ἐκπρήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐκπρᾱ́σσω

**ἐκ-πρίασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* | aor. ἐξεπριάμην | **1 buy off** *—one's accusers* Lys. *—a danger* (*of prosecution or conviction*) Antipho Lys.

2 app. **buy over** *—people* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. their previous associates*) Isoc.

**ἐκ-πρῑ́ω** *vb.* **saw off** *—piles* (*under water*) Th. *—an arrow* (*piercing a breastplate*) Plu.; **saw up** *—tree-trunks* Men.

**ἐκ-προθῡμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be very eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.

**ἐκ-προιάλλω** *vb.* (of a sorceress) **send out** (fr. her eyes) *—spectres* AR.(tm.)

**ἐκ-προΐημι** *vb.* (of springs) **send forth** *—a stream* E.

**ἐκ-προκαλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **call** (W.ACC. someone) **out** —W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a hall* Od. hHom.; **call** (W.ACC. someone) **aside** (fr. his companions) AR.

**ἐκ-προκρῑ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of women slaves) **be chosen as the pick** —W.GEN. *of a city* E.

**ἐκ-προλείπω** *vb.* **1** (of warriors) leave by going out of, **emerge from** *—the Trojan Horse* Od.

2 (of gods) leave by going away from, **abandon** *—mortals* Thgn.

**ἐκ-προμολεῖν** *ep.aor.2 inf.* [προβλώσκω] (of sailors) proceed out, **emerge** —W.GEN. *fr. a lake* AR. —W.ACC. *into a sea* AR.

**ἐκ-προτῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **pay especial honour to** *—someone* S.

**ἐκ-προχέω** *contr.vb.* **pour forth** *—tears* (W.GEN. *fr. one's eyes*) AR.(tm.)

**ἐκπτήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἐκπέτομαι

**ἐκ-πτήσσω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἐξέπτᾱξα | **scare** or **flush out** (w. a cry of alarm) *—a person, compared to a bird* (W.GEN. *fr. a house*) E.

**ἐκ-πτοέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1 be set aflutter** (w. sexual desire) E.*Cyc.*

**2 be greatly alarmed** Plb.

**ἐκπτόμενος** (Att.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἐκπέτομαι

**ἐκ-πτύω** *vb.* | impf. ἐξέπτῠον (Theoc.) | aor. ἐξέπτῠσα, also (tm.) ἐξ ... ἔπτυσα | **1 spit out** *—seawater* (W.GEN. *fr. one's mouth*) Od. *—pollution* (*fr. one's teeth*) AR.(tm.) *—fish scales* Ar.

2 (of snakes) **spit forth** *—poison* Theoc.

**ἔκπτωσις** εως *f.* [ἐκπίπτω] **1 expulsion, banishment** Plb.

**2 quick exit** (W.GEN. fr. a camp) Plb.

**ἐκ-πυνθάνομαι** (also **ἐκπεύθομαι** A.) *mid.vb.* **1 hear** or **learn of** *—sthg.* A. S. —(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E. Plu.; **hear, learn** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone has arrived* E.

**2 listen secretly to, overhear** —W.GEN. *someone* E.

**3 seek information from, question** —W.GEN. *someone* E. Ar.; **inquire** Il.(tm.) —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Il.(tm.) E.*Cyc.* Ar.

**ἐκ-πυρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 set fire to** *—one's own or another's body* E.; **destroy by fire, burn to ashes** *—a land, the Hydra* E. || PASS. (of a person) be burnt to ashes —W.DAT. *by lightning* E.

2 || PASS. (of bronze) become red-hot Plb.; (fig., of distress) be inflamed (by anger) Plu.

**ἔκπυστος** ον *adj.* [ἐκπυνθάνομαι] (of persons) **discovered, detected** (by an enemy) Th.; (of a circumstance or sim.) **heard** or **learned of** Plu.

**ἔκ-πωμα** ατος *n.* [πῶμα[2]] **drinking-vessel** Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**ἐκρᾰ́ανθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.): see κραίνω

**ἐκ-ραβδίζω** *vb.* **beat out with a stick** *—worthless people* (*fr. a community, envisaged as a newly shorn fleece*) Ar.

**ἐκράθην** (aor.pass.): see κεράννυμι

**ἐκ-ραίνω** *vb.* **1 cause** (W.ACC. someone's brain) **to spatter out** E.*Cyc.* —W.GEN. *through his hair* S.

**2 cause** (W.ACC. a chain and grappling iron) **to drop down** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a machine* Plb.

**ἔκρανα** (aor.), **ἐκράνθην** (aor.pass.): see κραίνω

**ἐκρέμω** or **ἐκρέμαο** (ep.2sg.impf.pass.): see κρεμάννυμι

**ἐκ-ρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) ἐξερρύην | **1** (of blood) **flow forth** (fr. a wound) Il.(tm.) AR.(tm.) —W.GEN. *fr. a slaughtered animal* Od.(tm.)

**2** (of a river) **flow out** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. somewhere, or into the sea) Hdt. Pl.; (of the Black Sea) —W.PREP.PHR. *through the Clashing Rocks* E.; (of bile) *—fr. a sick body* Pl.

**3** (of feathers) **fall off, be shed** Ar.

**4** || AOR.2 PASS. (of information) leak out Plb.

**5** || AOR.2 PASS. (fig., of an absurdity) fade away, disappear Pl.; (of fear, ambition) ebb away Plu.(also pf.act.); (of a passion for philosophy) —W.GEN. *fr. someone's soul* Plu.; (of words) ebb from the memory (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Plu.

**ἔκρηγμα** ατος *n.* [ἐκρήγνυμι] **1 cleft** (in the ground) Plb.

**2 breach** (in a river bank) Plb. Plu.

**ἐκ-ρήγνυμι** *vb.* **1 break off, snap** *—a bow-string* Il.; (of water) **break away** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *part of a road* Il.; (of a Bacchant) **tear off** —W.ACC. *someone's shoulder* Theoc. || PASS. (of a bow) break Hdt.; (of ice) Plu.

**2** (of a cloud) **burst out** —W.ACC. *in a rainstorm* Plu. || PASS. (of streams of fire) burst out (fr. a volcano) A.; (of a wind) burst forth Plu.; (of a tumour) burst Hdt.

**3** || PASS. (fig., of discontent) break out Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *into the open* Hdt.; (of persons) burst out (in anger) —W. ἐς + ACC. *against someone* Hdt.

**ἐκρήηνα, ἔκρηνα** (ep.aor.): see κραίνω

**ἐκ-ριζόω** *contr.vb.* **uproot** *—wheat* (*while gathering weeds*) NT.

**ἐκρίθην** (aor.pass.): see κρίνω

**ἐκ-ριπίζω** *vb.* **fan** (into flames) *—torchwood* Plu. *—(fig.) someone's spirits, courage, appetite for war* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be inflamed —W.DAT. *in their spirits* Plu. *—by passionate enmity* Plu.

**ἐκ-ρίπτω** *vb.* **1** throw (someone or sthg.) out of a place; **cast** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *into the sea*) S.; **cast out** *—corpses, someone's remains* Plu.; **throw overboard** *—heavy items* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. ships*) Plb.; **shake out** *—letters* (*fr. the folds of a cloak*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be flung out —W.GEN. *of a chariot* S.; (of a rock) be dislodged Plu.

**2 throw out, utter** *—angry words* A.

**3** || PASS. (of a public speaker) be seen off or shouted down Aeschin.

**4** || PASS. (of sailors) be cast ashore or wrecked Plu.

**ἐκροή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκρέω] **1 outflow** (of liquid) Pl.

**2** place of outflow, **outlet** Pl.

**ἔκροος**, Att. **ἔκρους**, ου *m.* place of outflow, **outlet** (of a river, W. ἐς + ACC. into the sea) Hdt.; (of a drain-pipe, into a road) Arist.; (of a water-clock) Arist.(cj.)

**ἐκ-ροφέω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) **guzzle down** *—someone's pay, soup* (*ref. to profits of corruption*), *a person* (*ref. to destroying his influence*) Ar.

**ἐκρύβην** (aor.2 pass.): see κρύπτω

**ἐκ-ρύομαι** *mid.vb.* **protect, save** *—someone* E. AR.(tm.)

**ἔκρυσις** εως *f.* [ἐκρέω] place of outflow, **outlet** Plb.

**ἐκρύφην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἐκρύφθην** (aor.pass.): see κρύπτω

**ἐκ-σαλάσσω** *vb.* [reltd. σάλος] | aor. ἐξεσάλαξα | (of a fever) **violently shake** *—someone* Theoc.

**ἐκ-σαόω** *ep.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξεσάωσα | **save, rescue** *—someone, oneself, one's life* Il. Hes.*fr.* Archil. AR. *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. the sea, a storm*) Od. AR. *—a sandal* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *fr. mud*) AR. || PASS. escape safely AR.

**ἐκ-σείω** *vb.* **1 shake out** *—a skull* (*fr. a scalp*) Hdt. || PASS. (of masonry) be dislodged (by wind) Plu.

**2 shake out** *—someone's clothing* (*to reveal anything hidden*) Plu. || PASS. (of a cloak) be shaken out (to dislodge its contents) Ar.

**3** (fig.) **shake, dislodge** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a way of thinking*) Plu.

**4** (of sailors) **let out** *—brailing-ropes* Plb.

**ἐκ-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ep.3sg.aor.2 ἐξέσσυτο | **1** (of persons) **rush out, hasten forth** Il.(tm.) —W.GEN. *fr. gates, a house* Il. AR.; (of sheep) —W.ADV. *to pasture* Od.

**2** (of wine and human flesh) **pour out** —W.GEN. *fr. the Cyclops' gullet* Od.; (of sleep) **speed away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone's eyes* Od.

**ἐκ-σημαίνω** *vb.* **indicate, mention** *—a misfortune* S.

**ἐκ-σιωπάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **keep silent, say nothing** Plb.

**ἐκ-σκαλεύω** *vb.* poke or **scoop out** *—an insect* (*fr. someone's eye*) Ar.

**ἐκ-σκεδάννυμι** *vb.* (fig.) **scatter to the winds, tear to bits** *—peace terms* Ar.

**ἐκ-σκευάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a farm) **be stripped of equipment** (treated as security for a debt) D.

**ἐκ-σμάω** *contr.vb.* **thoroughly cleanse** *—cups* Hdt.

**ἐκ-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **pull out** *—a spear* (*fr. an opponent's body or armour*) Il.(also mid.) *—a stake* (*fr. the ground*) Plb. *—a dummy teat* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a baby's mouth*) Ar.

**ἐκ-σπένδω** *vb.* **pour away a libation** (i.e. discard it) E.

**ἐκ-σπεύδω** *vb.* hurry away Ar.(dub.)

**ἔκ-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] **1** (usu. of a nation, sts. of a person) **excluded from a treaty** Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; **released from a treaty** Th.; **acting in violation of a treaty** Plu.

**2** (leg., of a person) app. **outside the law** (and so punishable without trial) D.

**ἔκστασις** εως *f.* [ἐξίσταμαι] **1 standing aside, giving way** (as a mark of respect) Arist.

**2 taking leave, loss** (W.GEN. of one's wits, one's reasoning faculties) Men. Plu.; **derangement** Men.

**3 amazement** (at seeing sthg.) NT.

**4** divinely induced suspension of consciousness, **trance** NT.

**ἐκστατικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **liable to abandon** (W.GEN. a logical conclusion) Arist.; (of unrestraint) **liable to make one abandon** (an opinion) Arist.

**2** (of a person) deviating from normal or rational behaviour, **deranged, carried away** (by one's emotions) Arist.; (of passion) **liable to make one deranged** Arist.

**—ἐκστατικῶς** *adv.* **frantically** *—ref. to fighting* Plb.; (W. ἔχειν) *be beside oneself* (*w. fear*) Plu.

**ἐκ-στέλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be equipped** or **adorned** —W.DAT. *w. brooches* S.

**ἐκ-στέφω** *vb.* **garland** (w. foliage) *—an altar* E. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of persons) be garlanded S. E.

**ἐκ-στρατεύω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid., of commanders, troops) **go on campaign, march out, take the field** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or against a place, or against a person or people) Hdt. Th. X. +

**2** || PF.MID. be in the field Hdt. Th. And. X. +

**ἐκ-στρατοπεδεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **encamp outside** (a place) Th. X.

**ἐκ-στρέφω** *vb.* 1 (of a wind) **uproot** *—a sapling* (W.GEN. *fr. a trench*) Il.
2 turn (clothing) inside out (to conceal the dirty side); (fig., of a dramatist) **rehash** *—a comedy* (*of a rival dramatist*) Ar.; **reverse, reform** *—one's way of life* Ar.(v.l. ἐκτρέπω)

**ἐκ-σῡρίττω** *Att.vb.* [σῡρίζω] **hiss off** *—an actor* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of a theatre*) D.

**ἐκ-σφρᾱγίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons) be excluded by sealed doors, **be locked out** —W.GEN. *of a house* E.(tm.)

**ἐκ-σῴζω** *vb.* | Ion.3pl.mid.opt.: pres. ἐκσῳζοίατο (A.), fut. ἐκσωσοίατο (A.) | 1 save (someone or sthg.) from imminent danger or death; **save, rescue** *—a person, a life* Hdt. S. E. Plb. —(W.GEN. *fr. someone's hand*) E. —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. danger*) Pl. *—a city, one's ancestral home* S. E. *—a ship* Plb. NT. *—a letter* (*in a shipwreck*) E.; (of votes) *—a person* (W. μή + INF. *fr. death*) E. || MID. **save** *—one's life* A. || PASS. be saved, survive E.
2 **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **safely** or **for safety** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* S. E. —W.ACC. *to home* S. || PASS. get safely away Hdt. S. E. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plu. —W.ACC. A.
3 preserve from harm, **keep safe, protect, look after** *—someone* S. E. D. || MID. (of trees) **preserve** *—their branches* S.

**ἐκ-σωρεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of axles, corpses) **be piled up** E.

**ἔκτα** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.): see κτείνω

**ἐκτάδην** *adv.* [ἐκτείνω] **outstretched** *—ref. to falling, lying* E.

**ἐκτάδιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a cloak) app., wide-spreading, **ample, voluminous** Il.

**ἔκταθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.): see κτείνω

**ἐκταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἕκτη, see under ἕκτος] 1 (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving or sim.) **on the sixth day** (after departure) X. Plb.
2 (reckoning backwards in time; quasi-advbl., of a person having arrived) **six days ago** D.

**ἔκταμεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.): see κτείνω

**ἐκτάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐκτέμνω

**ἔκταν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **ἔκτανον** (aor.2): see κτείνω

**ἐκ-τανύω** *ep.vb.* 1 **stretch** or **lay out** (on the ground) *—a dead or wounded warrior, a strangled lion* Theoc.; (of a wind) **lay low** *—a sapling* Theoc. || PASS. (of a warrior, a boxer) be laid at full stretch (by a blow) Il. Theoc.; (of the slain Argus, as a decorative figure on a basket) be laid outstretched Mosch.
2 **spread out** *—hides* hHom.; (of a knife) *—a fleece* (*i.e. be used to kill and flay a ram, whose fleece is then spread out*) Pi. || PASS. (of a vine) spread out, extend hHom.

**ἔκταξις** εως *f.* [ἐκτάσσω] **deployment** (of troops) Plb.

**ἐκ-ταπεινόω** *contr.vb.* **humble, abase** *—oneself* Plu.

**ἐκ-ταράσσω**, Att. **ἐκταράττω** *vb.* **create confusion among** *—people* Plu.; **create unrest in** *—a city, a populace* NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, their bearing) be ruffled (by events) Isoc. Plu.; (of a person's senses) be confused Plu.; (of a person's bowels) be upset Plu.

**ἔκτασις** εως *f.* [ἐκτείνω] 1 **stretching out, extension** (of a dancer's limbs) Pl.
2 (milit.) stretching out in line, **deployment** (W.GEN. of troops) Pl.

**ἐκ-τάσσω**, Att. **ἐκτάττω** *vb.* (milit., of a commander) **set out in line, deploy** *—troops* Plb. Plu. || MID. (of troops) arrange oneself in line, **deploy** X.; (of a commander) **deploy one's troops** X. || PASS. (of troops) be deployed Plb. Plu.

**ἐκτατός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐκτείνω] (of the limbs of proto-humans) **extensible** Pl.

**ἐκτέαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.mid.): see κτάομαι

**ἐκ-τείνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκτενῶ | 1 stretch out (part of one's body); **stretch out, extend** *—a hand or hands* A. E. Ar. Pl. + *—pleas* (*meton. for a suppliant's hand,* W.GEN. *to someone's chin*) E. *—legs* (*in standing up*) X. *—knees* (*in reclining*) Ar.; (of a horse) *—its neck, tail* Pl. X.; (fig. and provbl., of a person) *—a limb* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the goad, i.e. kick against the pricks*) A. || PASS. (of the body, a piece of armour protecting the arm) stretch (opp. bend) Pl. X.
2 stretch out (an object); **hold out** *—one's shield* E.; **thrust** *—one's sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *into someone's liver*) E.; **extend** *—long locks of hair* (W.PREP.PHR. *over someone's head, perh.ref. to fitting a wig*) E.; **spread out** *—a net* A. *—sails* Plu.; (of a beetle, envisaged as Pegasos) *—its wings* Ar.; (of sailors) **run out** *—an anchor* NT.
3 stretch out (a person); **lay out** *—a corpse* E.; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **lie stretched out** Hdt.; (fig., of a single word, envisaged as delivering a blow) **lay out, flatten** *—someone* E. || PASS. (of a corpse) be stretched out E. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) stretched out (fr. fatigue) E. X. || PF.PASS. lie outstretched (in sleep) S. X.; (fig.) be prostrate (w. fear) S.
4 (milit.) **extend in a line, deploy** *—troops, a phalanx, or sim.* E. X. Plb. Plu. *—a fleet* Plb.; (intr., of troops) extend (themselves), **deploy** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* E. || PASS. (of a phalanx) be deployed X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troops, wagons) in an extended line X. Plb.
5 **stretch out** (end to end) *—one's daily walks* (*so as make them into a single extended walk*) X. || PASS. (of a mineral-bearing area) extend —W.PREP.PHR. *further* X.
6 (fig.) **let out, extend** *—every brailing-rope* (*i.e. do everything possible*) Pl.; **put out, exert** *—every effort* Hdt. D.; (of a rider) **urge on** (W.ACC. a horse) **at full stretch** X.
7 **relax** *—one's look* (*by unknitting one's brow*) E.
8 extend (in time), **draw out, prolong** *—speech, lamentation, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Plb. *—one's life* (*w. medicinal treatments*) E. *—a drinking bout* Plu.; (intr., of a speaker) **run on** (sts. W.ADV. at length) A. E. Pl. || PASS. (of a discourse) be extended Pl.; (of time) be drawn out S.
9 **lengthen** (short vowels, in pronunciation) Arist.

**ἔκτεισις** *f.*: see ἔκτισις

**ἔκτεισμα** (or **ἔκτισμα**) ατος *n.* [ἐκτίνω] **payment, penalty** (for a crime) Pl.

**ἐκ-τειχίζω** *vb.* **complete the building of** *—a wall* X.; **complete the fortification of** *—a place, an outpost* Th. || PASS. (of a wall) be completely built Ar.

**ἐκ-τεκνόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **beget, father** *—children* E.

**ἐκ-τελειόω** *contr.vb.* (of an honourable man) **bring** (W.ACC. one's life) **to a perfect end** Plu.

**ἐκ-τελευτάω** *contr.vb.* 1 bring to an end, **complete** *—one's labours* E.
2 reach the end of, **complete** *—a great length of time* A.
3 bring about (sthg.) in the end; (of a god) **finally settle** *—sthg.* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Semon.; **fulfil** *—a prophecy* A.; **bring about** *—happiness* Pi.(tm.) *—events* E.(cj.); (of an omen) **result** —W.ACC. + INF. *in sthg. happening* Pi. || PASS. (of a fated event) be the final outcome —W.GEN. *of Herakles' labours* S.
4 (intr., of events) **end, turn out** —W.ADV. *well* A.

**ἐκ-τελέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐκτελείω** *ep.vb.* 1 bring (an activity) to an end or goal; **complete, accomplish, perform** *—an action or undertaking* Hom. Hes. Pl. X. Mosch.; **complete**

*—a piece of weaving* Od. *—a journey, a voyage* Od. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*; (intr.) **complete an undertaking** Hdt.(quot.epigr.); **complete a building** NT. || PASS. (of actions) be completed or performed Od.

2 bring (sthg.) to fruition; **fulfil** *—a promise, purpose, threat, desire* Hom. Hes. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Pl.; (of gods) **bring about** *—marriage, offspring* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom.; (intr., of a person) **achieve one's purpose** Od. || PASS. (of a wish, the will of Zeus) be fulfilled Od. Hes. hHom. Theoc.; (of things) be fulfilled or turn out —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Il. Call. AR.; (of good) be the outcome A.; (of a marriage) be brought to fruition Sapph. Theoc.

3 (of Zeus) **bring to an end** *—a period of time* Hes.; (of persons) **reach the end of, complete** *—a period of time* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. || PASS. (of a period of time) be completed Od. hHom.

**ἐκτελής** ές *adj.* 1 (of a person) **full-grown, in one's prime** A. E.

2 (of corn) **ripe** Hes.

3 (of good) **fulfilled, achieved** (W.DAT. for someone) A.

**ἐκ-τέμνω**, dial. **ἐκτάμνω** *vb.* 1 **cut out** *—thighs (of sacrificial animals)* Hom. *—an arrow (sts.* W.GEN.*fr. someone's thigh)* Il. *—someone's tongue, gullet* Hdt. Ar. *—strings (fr. a lyre)* Plu.; **cut off** *—a lock of hair* E. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's tongue) cut out Aeschin.(v.l. ἀπο-) Plu.; (fig., of unhealthy elements in the state) be cut out Pl.

2 cut from the stump, **cut down** *—trees* Il. S. *—a grove* Plb.; **cut out** (fr. the roots) *—a stump* Lys. AR.

3 cut from a tree or from timber, **cut out** *—a club, a plank* Hom.

4 (fig.) **cut out** *—the sinews* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's soul, i.e. weaken it)* Pl.; (of a warrior, military leader) *—a city's sinews (i.e. its manpower)* Pi. Plu.; **excise, eradicate** *—someone's vigour and pride* Plu.

5 (specif.) **castrate** *—someone* Hdt. Pl. X.; **cut off** *—someone's testicles* Men.(cj.) || PASS. (of persons, animals) be castrated Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of horses) be gelded X. || MID. (fig.) **make impotent, incapacitate, enervate** *—someone* Plb.

**ἐκτένεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐκτενής] **earnestness** NT.

**ἐκτενής** ές *adj.* [ἐκτείνω] | superl. ἐκτενέστατος | **earnest, eager** Plb.

—**ἐκτενῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἐκτενέστερον | **earnestly, eagerly** Plb. NT.

**ἑκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἔχω] (of an object) **to be held** Ar.

**ἑκτεύς** έως *m.* [ἕκτος] **sixth part** (of a medimnos, W.GEN. of wheat) Ar.

**ἐκ-τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **devise** *—a ruse* Th.

**ἕκτη** *f.*: see under ἕκτος

**ἐκ-τήκω** *vb.* 1 (causatv.) **melt away** *—writing in wax (w. a burning-glass)* Ar.; **melt out** *—the Cyclops' eye* (W.DAT. *w. fire*) E. || PASS. (of moisture) evaporate Plu.; (fig., of a precept) melt away (i.e. be forgotten) A.

2 cause (someone or sthg.) to be weakened; **weaken** or **waste away** *—one's spirit* Pl.; **unnerve** *—someone* Plu.; **loosen** *—(fig.) bonds* Plu.; (of a doctor) **purge away** *—an unhealthy condition* Plu. || STATV.PF. be enervated —W.PREP.PHR. *by self-indulgence* Plu.

3 (fig.) cause (someone) to melt or be weakened (by emotion); **make** (W.ACC. one's or another's eyes, one's cheeks) **run** —W.DAT. *w. tears* E.; **melt** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's laments*) E.; (of a picture) **move** *—someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to tears*) Plu. || STATV.PF. be melted —W.DAT. *by someone's laments* E. || PASS. be melted or dissolved —W.DAT. *in lamentation* E.

**ἔκτημαι** (pf.mid.), **ἐκτήμην** (plpf.mid.): see κτάομαι

**ἑκτή-μοροι** (also **ἑκτημόριοι** Plu.) ων *m.pl.* [ἕκτος; μόρος, μέρος] those who pay one sixth of their produce as rent, **sixth-part tenants** Arist. Plu.

**ἐκτήσομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see κτάομαι

**ἐκ-τίθημι** *vb.* 1 **place** (W.ACC. a bed) **outside** (a room) Od.

2 (of a parent) **put** (W.ACC. a baby) **out** —W.GEN. *of one's house (i.e. expose it as prey to animals and the elements)* E.; **expose** *—a baby* Hdt. E. Ar. Men. *—Andromeda (to a sea monster)* Ar.; (of a person) **cast out, abandon** *—someone (on a desert island)* S. || PASS. (of a baby) be exposed E. Isoc. Arist. NT. Plu.

3 (of sailors) **put ashore** *—a person, freight* Plb.(mid.) Plu.; (of sea swell) **deliver to land** *—a bull* E.

4 **place** (W.ACC. someone) **out of range** —W.GEN. *of someone's wrath* E.(cj.); **put out of the way, dispose of** *—an accusation* Ar.

5 **exhibit publicly, post up** (on an official notice-board) *—a law, decree, legal challenge* Att.orats. || PASS. (of notice-boards) be displayed Isoc.; (of a person's name) be posted Is.

6 make public, **issue** *—forged letters* D. *—a notice, decision, edict, or sim.* Plb.(also mid.) Plu. *—a signal for battle* Plu.; (of Fortune) *—a prize* Plb.

7 **issue, allocate** *—pay, hospitality* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb.

8 (freq.mid.) **set out, expound, explain** *—sthg.* Arist. Plb. NT. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

9 (philos.) **posit separate existence for** *—certain substances (compared to others)* Arist.

**ἐκ-τίκτω** *vb.* (fig., of debaters) **bring finally to birth** *—all the subjects of their discourse* Pl.

**ἐκ-τίλλω** *vb.* 1 **pluck out** *—feathers (fr. a bird)* Ar. *—hairs (fr. a horse's tail)* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a person) have had (W.ACC. one's hair and beard) plucked out Anacr.

2 **pluck bare** *—a bed of roses* D.

**ἐκ-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **highly honour** *—someone* Plb. || PASS. (of persons, money) be highly honoured S. Plb.

**ἔκ-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of lamentation, because it is forbidden) **failing to pay honour** (W.GEN. to a dead parent) S.

**ἐκ-τινάσσω** *vb.* 1 (act. and mid., of persons departing) **shake off** *—dust (fr. their feet, as a symbol of breaking off all association w. someone or somewhere)* NT. || MID. **shake out** *—one's clothes* NT.

2 || PASS. (of teeth) be knocked out Il.(tm.) Plu.

**ἐκ-τίνω** *vb.* 1 make recompense in full for what is owed; **pay** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—a debt, fine, ransom, or sim.* A.(cj.) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—a penalty (sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg.)* Hdt. E. Att.orats. + *—a requital* E.; **pay compensation for** *—damage* Pl. D.; **pay back, repay** *—favours* Hdt. *—a debt of gratitude* E. Pl. *—a debt owed for one's upbringing* A. Pl. || PASS. (of a debt) be paid in full D.; (of a recantation) be offered in payment Pl.

2 (intr.) **pay** (a fine or debt) Lys. Pl. D. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Ar.; (of a murderer) **pay the penalty** A.

3 (specif.) **pay the penalty for, atone for** *—a father's crime* Trag.

4 || MID. **exact vengeance for, avenge** *—someone's death* E.; **wreak vengeance** (W.ACC. w. violence) —W. κατά + GEN. *on someone* S.

5 || MID. **take vengeance on, punish** *—someone* E.

**ἔκτισις** (also perh. **ἔκτεισις**) εως *f.* **payment** (of financial dues) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἔκτισμα** *n.*: see ἔκτεισμα

**ἐκ-τιτρώσκω** *vb.* (of a woman) **miscarry** Hdt.

**ἔκτοθεν**, also **ἔκτοσθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* [ἐκτός] **1** (as prep., w.vb. of motion) **out of** —W.GEN. *the sea* Od. —*a wrestling-school* Theoc. —*gates* AR.; **out through** —W.GEN. *the Clashing Rocks* AR.
**2** (ref. to location) **outside** (a place) Hom. A. S.; **on the outside** (of a helmet, one's apparel, i.e. as an outer layer) Il.; (as prep.) **outside** —W.GEN. *a wall, house, city, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Ibyc. A.; **away from** —W.GEN. *persons* Od. Hes. —*a sea, path* A. AR.
**3** **outside** (one's family) A. E.; τὰ ἔκτοθεν *things outside one's sphere of work* Theoc.
**4** **out of the reach of** —W.GEN. *troubles, disaster* Hes. Thgn. AR.

**ἔκτοθι** *prep. and adv.* **1** (as prep., ref. to location) **outside** —W.GEN. *gates* Il. —*a city, its walls, a ship* AR.; **away from** —W.GEN. *ships* Il.
**2** (w.vb. of motion) **out of** —W.GEN. *a land, a city's walls, a cleft in a rock* AR.; **from** —W.GEN. *a flock* AR.
**3** (ref. to source) **from** —W.GEN. *someone* (*as the originator of a plan*) AR.
**4** (as adv., w.vb. of motion) **outside, out** AR.

**ἐκ-τοιχωρυχέω** *contr.vb.* **plunder** —*a royal household, people's resources* Plb.

**ἐκ-τολυπεύω** *vb.* wind up (carded wool); (fig.) **bring to a close** —*an undertaking* Hes.; **achieve, accomplish** —*sthg. timely* A.

**ἐκτομή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκτέμνω] **1** cutting away, **removal** (W.GEN. of a ship's deck) Plu.
**2** **castration** Hdt. Isoc. Pl.
**3** cut-out piece, **sod, clod** (W.GEN. of earth) Plu.
**4** cut-out part, **indentation** (in the outline of a Roman *ancile*, figure-of-eight shield) Plu.
**5** **separated strip** (of ground) Plu.

**ἐκτομίης** εω *Ion.m.* one who is castrated, **eunuch** Hdt.

**ἐκ-τοξεύω** *vb.* **1** (of archers) **shoot out** (through a gap in a wall) X.
**2** shoot away (all one's arrows) || PASS. (of arrows) be spent Hdt. || PF.PASS. (fig., of a person's life) be shot Ar.
**3** (fig., of anger or sim.) **shoot, expel** —*good sense* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's mind*) E.(dub.)

**ἐκτοπίζω** *vb.* [ἔκτοπος] move (someone) from a place; **remove** —*oneself* Plb.; (intr.) **move away** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. somewhere* Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a speaker) **wander from the point** Arist.

**ἐκτόπιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons or things, quasi-advbl., after vb. of motion) out of a place, **away** S.; **outside, out of** (W.GEN. a house) E.*fr.*

**ἔκ-τοπος** ον *adj.* [τόπος] **1** out of a place; (of persons, quasi-advbl., after vb. of motion) **out of, away from** (W.GEN. a resting place) S.; **out of the way** (of persons approaching) E.
**2** not belonging to a place; (of a field) **distant** S.; (fig., of a person) **alien** (i.e. *other*, opp. oneself) S.
**3** (of things) **strange, unusual** Pl.; (of a tree) **outlandish, exotic** Ar.; (of a house, a sight) **extraordinary** Men.; (of savagery, unpleasantness) **inordinate** Men.; (of elements of Pythagorean thought) **abstruse** Arist.
—**ἐκτόπως** *adv.* **inordinately** —*ref. to liking someone* Men.; (intensv., w.adj.) **extraordinarily** Plb. Plu.

**Ἑκτόρειος, Ἑκτόρεος** *adjs.*: see under Ἕκτωρ

**ἐκ-τορέω** *contr.vb.* [τορεῖν] **gouge out** —*a tortoise's marrow* hHom.

**ἐκτός** *adv. and prep.* **1** (ref. to location) **outside** Hom. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *somewhere, sthg.* Hom. +; **away from, off** —W.GEN. *a road or path* Hom. Hes. B.
**2** (ref. to direction, usu. w.vb. of motion) **outside, out** S. E. Pl.; (as prep.) **outside, out of** —W.GEN. *a house, land, or sim.* Il. E. Ar. Pl.
**3** (w.art.) οἱ ἐκτός *outsiders, foreigners* Pl. Plb.; τὰ ἐκτός *extraneous parts* (W.PARTITV.GEN. *of one's troubles*) E. —*external or foreign affairs* Plb.
**4** **out of the reach of** —W.GEN. *smoke and surf* (*on a dangerous shore*) Od. —*missiles* Tyrt.; **outside** —W.GEN. *someone's sphere of influence* Th.
**5** away from (immaterial things); **away from** —W.GEN. *one's customary way of thinking* Hdt.; **free from, clear of** —W.GEN. *wrongdoing* Thgn. —*blame* A. Hdt. —*trouble, disaster, or sim.* Alc. Pi. S. E. Pl. —*political activities and military service* Pl.; (as adv.) **clear** (of trouble) Pi.; **outside** (the terms of an oath) S.; (one's normal state of mind) S.
**6** **beyond** —W.GEN. *hope, expectation* Thgn. S. E.
**7** (ref. to time) **beyond** —W.GEN. *five days* Hdt.
**8** **apart from, except for** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* E. Pl. X.

**ἕκτος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [ἕξ] (of persons or things) **sixth** (in a list or sequence) Hom. +
—**ἕκτη** ης *f.* **sixth day** Hes. Pi. Th. +

**ἔκτοσε** *prep.* [ἐκτός] (w.vb. of motion) **out of, from** —W.GEN. *someone's hand* Od.

**ἔκτοσθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.*: see ἔκτοθεν

**ἔκτοτε** *temporal adv.*: see τότε 6

**ἐκ-τραγῳδέω** *contr.vb.* (of the Roman Senate) **proclaim with pomp** —*successes of generals* Plb. || PASS. (of religious feeling in Rome) be clothed in pomp and solemnity Plb.

**ἐκτράπελος** ον *adj.* [ἐκτρέπω] (of speech, modes of behaviour) **deviant, perverse, untoward** Thgn. Pi.

**ἐκ-τραχηλίζω** *vb.* **1** (of a horse) throw over one's neck, **throw** —*a rider* X.
**2** (of a person) **break the neck of** —*someone* (*by throwing him fr. a height*) Ar.; **throw** (W.ACC. oneself) **head-first so as to break one's neck** Plu. || PASS. break one's neck Ar. Plb.; (fig.) come a cropper D.

**ἐκ-τρᾱχῡ́νω** *vb.* (of persons, accusations) make harsh, **harden, embitter, enrage** —*someone* Plu.; **stiffen** —*a populace* (*i.e. its resolve,* W.PREP.PHR. *for war*) Plu. || PASS. be exasperated Plu.

**ἐκ-τρέπω** *vb.* **1** **turn aside, divert** —*the course of a river* Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a river) —*its course* Hdt. || MID. (of a river) **turn aside, be diverted** Hdt.
**2** **push** (W.ACC. someone) **out of the way** S.; (of Bacchants) **turn aside** —*shields* (W.DAT. *w. thyrsoi*) E.; **turn outwards** —*someone's eyelids* (*to enable sthg. to be smeared on the eyes*) Ar.
**3** **divert, deflect** —*an assailant* (w. πρός + ACC. *against a different target*) S.; **deflect, deter** —*someone* (*fr. doing sthg.*) S.
**4** **divert** —*one's sufferings, misfortune, pollution, blame* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone else*) A. E. Antipho Plu.; **turn** —*one's anger* (w. εἰς + ACC. *against someone*) A. || PASS. (of troubles) be diverted (to others) Antipho
**5** || MID. (of a traveller) **turn off** or **aside** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of a speaker) **digress** Pl.; **diverge** —W.GEN. *fr. one's former story* S.; (of a story) **wander off, stray** —W.GEN. *fr. truth* (w. πρός + ACC. *towards fiction*) Plu.
**6** || MID. (tr.) **turn away from, avoid** —*someone* Ar. D. —*scrutiny* Plb.
**7** || PASS. (wkr.sens., of persons) turn —w. εἰς + ACC. *to certain kinds of behaviour* Plb.; (of aristocracy) turn, change —w. εἰς + ACC. *into oligarchy* Plb.

**ἐκ-τρέφω** *vb.* **1** (of a parent or sim.) **bring up, rear, raise** *—a child* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (mid.) hHom. S. E. Pl. D.; (act., of a country) Ar. Lycurg. || PASS. (of persons) be reared or grow up E. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (of a lion cub) Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) fully grown E. Ar.; (fig., of a constitution) fully developed Plu.
**2** (of animals) **nurture** *—their young* Pl. X. Plb. || PASS. (of young) be nurtured X.
**3** || MID. (of a mother) **nurture** *—an embryo* Pl.
**4** || MID. (of a person) **nurture, tend** *—a tree* Ar.
**5** (of the earth) **nourish** *—persons, seed, produce* E. Pl. X.; (of rain) *—roots* Hdt.
**6** (of a sick person) **aggravate** *—a disease* (*by an unhealthy lifestyle*) Plu.

**ἐκ-τρέχω** *vb.* | The aor. is supplied by ἐκδραμεῖν. | **1 run off** *—*W.ADV. *elsewhere* Ar.
**2** (of persons) **rush out** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a camp* Plb.; (of troops) **sally forth** Plu.
**3** (of a ship) **issue forth** (fr. harbour) Plb.

**ἐκ-τρίβω** *vb.* **1** ease by rubbing, **massage** *—one's leg* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) Pl.
**2 rub** *—stone* (W. ἐν + DAT. *on stone, to create a spark*) S.; (fig., as an example of a difficult task) **strike** *—fire* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of someone*) X.
**3 rub down, towel** *—someone* Men.
**4 polish** *—a bronze object* Thphr. *—armour* Plb.
**5** rub out, **root out** *—grass* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the ground*) Hdt.; (fig.) **wipe out** *—a populace, a person* Hdt. E. Men.; (of bad counsel) *—prosperity* S.*fr.* || PASS. (fig., of a person) be wiped out Hdt. S. Men.
**6 wear out, drag out** *—one's life* (W.ADV. *in misery*) S.
**7 grind down, wear down** *—households, troops* Plu. || PASS. (of a country) be worn down —W.PREP.PHR. *by an enemy* Plu.

**ἔκτριμμα** ατος *n.* that which is used to rub down, **towel** Philox.Leuc.

**ἐκτροπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐκτρέπω] **1** turning aside (of sthg.); **diversion** (W.GEN. of a stream) Th. Plb.
**2** turning oneself aside (fr. sthg.); **avoidance** (W.GEN. of hardships) A.
**3** point where a road turns or branches off; **turning, fork, branch** Ar. X. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a highway) E. || PL. (fig.) side-roads, by-ways (by which one proceeds in life) Pl.; (W.GEN. of speeches, ref. to evasive arguments) Aeschin.
**4 digression** (in discourse) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. fr. a topic) Plb.; **point of digression** Plb.; **straying** (W. ἐπί + ACC. towards fiction) Plu.; **resorting** (W. ἐπί + ACC. to an explanation) Arist.

**ἐκ-τρῡπάω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) bore a way out, **slip secretly out** (of a house) Ar.

**ἐκ-τρῡχόω** *contr.vb.* (of an enemy) **wear down, wear out** (by harassment or deprivation) *—a populace* Th.

**ἐκ-τρώγω** *vb.* (fig., of a person) **nibble out** (of a door-bolt) *—a securing-pin* (*w. play on* βάλανος *acorn, date or pin*) Ar.

**ἔκτυπον** (ep.aor.2): see κτυπέω

**ἐκ-τυπόω** *contr.vb.* **1 model, sculpt** *—someone's deeds* X. || PASS. (of figures) be sculpted Pl.; (fig., of pupils) be moulded (by their teacher) Isoc.
**2** || MID. **imprint an image of** *—one's thinking* (W. εἰς + ACC. *onto one's speech, compared to casting an image onto a mirror or water*) Pl. *—one's misdeeds* (*on the souls of one's children*) Pl.
**3** || PASS. (of a copy) be stamped or imprinted Pl.

**ἐκτύπωμα** ατος *n.* that which is formed from a pattern or model, **imprinted copy** Pl.

**ἐκ-τυφλόω** *contr.vb.* **blind** *—persons, animals* Hdt. E. Ar. X. Men. Plu. || PASS. (fig., of lamps) be blinded —W.DAT. *by darkness* (*i.e. be extinguished at night-time*) A.

**ἐκτύφλωσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **blinding** (of a person) Hdt.

**ἐκ-τῡφόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be filled with conceit** Plb.

**ἐκ-τύφω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκθύψω || aor.pass. ἐξετύφην | **smoke out** *—the Cyclops' eye* (*envisaged as a wasps' nest*) E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (fig., of a woman) be burned out (app., be worn out) —W.NOM.PTCPL. *w. weeping* Men.

**Ἕκτωρ** ορος *m.* **Hector** (foremost Trojan warrior, son of Priam) Hom. +
—**Ἑκτόρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* —also **Ἑκτόρειος** ᾰ ον (E.) *adj.* (of the head, hand, tunic, bed) **of Hector** Il. B. E.; (of sacrifices) **offered by Hector** Il.

**ἑκυρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ἑκυρή** ῆς *f.* **mother-in-law** Il. AR. Plu.
—**ἑκυρός** οῦ *m.* **father-in-law** Il.
—**ἑκουρεύω** *Boeot.vb.* **be a father-in-law** Corinn.

**ἔκυσα** (aor.), **ἔκυσσα** (ep.aor.): see κυνέω

**ἔκῡσα** (aor.): see κύω

**ἐκ-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | subj. ἐκφάγω | Other tenses are supplied by ἐξέδω or ἐξέσθω. | (fig. or hyperbol.) get rid of by eating, **eat away** *—a person* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a country*) Ar. *—a place* (*which poses a threat*) Plu.

**ἐκ-φαιδρῡ́νω** *vb.* (of snakes) **clean away** *—drops of blood* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the cheeks of Bacchants*) E.

**ἐκ-φαίνω** *vb.* | PASS.: ep.aor. (w.diect.) ἐξεφαάνθην, also (tm.) ἐκ ... ἐφαάνθην | dial.3pl.aor.2 ἐξέφανεν (Pi.) | **1** bring (someone or sthg.) into view; (of the goddess of childbirth) **show forth, reveal, display** *—a baby* (W.ADV. *to the light of day*) Il.; (of gods) *—gifts* Pi.; (of a god) *—his face* E.; (of a woman) *—her vagina* Ar.; (of persons) *—someone in hiding, a criminal* Hdt. S. || PASS. (of persons or things) appear, come into view (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. somewhere) Hom. Hes. S. E.*fr.* Th. X. +; (of a baby, ref. to its birth) S.*Ichn.*; (of the delights of Dionysus, i.e. wine) Pi.
**2** cause (someone or sthg.) to be seen in their true colours; (of a person) **show up, expose, reveal** (by one's actions) —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that one is such and such* Hdt.; (of a person, an event) —W.ACC. *someone* (*i.e. his identity*) Hdt.; (of time) *—a person's character, wrongdoers* Thgn. E.; (of good qualities) *—bad qualities* Pl. || PASS. (of a coward and a brave man) be revealed (for what they are) Il.; (of a person) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such* S. E.; (of persons, ref. to their aims) Pl.; (of beauty, ref. to its identity) Pl.
**3** make known, **reveal, disclose** *—secret rites* Hdt. *—someone's future power* Pi. *—one's opinion, a message, the truth, troubles, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Plb.; (gener.) **come out with** *—a remark* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of facts) be revealed Sol. E.
**4 reveal, display** *—a harsh intent* Sol. *—brutality* Hdt. *—goodwill, stupidity* Plu.
**5 declare** *—war* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *on someone*) X. Plu.
**6** || PASS. (of an angry person's eyes) shine forth, gleam, glare Il.

**ἐκφανής** ές *adj.* (of persons or things) **visible, evident, clear** A. Pl. Plb. Plu.
—**ἐκφανῶς** *adv.* **clearly, openly** Plb. Plu.

**ἐκ-φάσθαι** *ep.aor.2 mid.inf.* [φημί] | only inf. (Od.) and 3sg. ἔκφατο (AR.) | **1 declare, announce** *—disaster, a god's intention* AR. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Od.; (in neg.phr.) **utter** *—a single word* Od.
**2** (intr.) **hold forth** (usu. W.COGN.ACC. in speech) AR.

**ἔκφασις** ιος *Ion.f.* **public statement, declaration** Hdt.

**ἐκφάτως** *adv.* perh. **outspokenly** A.

**ἐκ-φέρω** *vb.* 1 carry (someone or sthg.) out (of somewhere); **carry** (W.ACC. a wounded warrior) **out** —W.GEN. *of battle* Il.; (sts.mid.) **carry** or **bring out** (fr. a place) —*a person, armour, objects, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. + —(W.GEN. *fr. ships, a room*) Hom. —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a temple*) Hdt.; (gener., of horses, feet) **carry away** —*someone* (*fr. danger or sim.*) Il. AR.; (of persons) **carry off** —*objects* Hom. || PASS. (of a wounded soldier) be carried from the battlefield Hdt.; (of earth) be removed —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a ditch* Hdt.
2 || MID. carry off, **win** —*a prize, glory, victories, a reputation* Hdt. S. X. D. Plu.; **achieve** —*an aim* Aeschin.
3 **carry out for burial** —*a corpse* Il. Hippon. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
4 (of a dolphin) carry out of the sea, **carry ashore** —*a person* Hdt.; (of winds or waves) **cast ashore** —*a corpse, ships* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of corpses, wrecks, or sim.) be cast ashore Hdt. Th. Plu.
5 (intr., of a runner, horses) draw away (fr. competitors), **race ahead** Il.; (of a horse) **run away, bolt** X.
6 || PASS. (of a javelin) be carried off course (in flight) —W. ἔξω + GEN. *out of bounds* Antipho
7 || PASS. (fig., of persons) be carried away or transported (in their thoughts or emotions) Pl. X. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *while speaking* Pl. —W.DAT. *by passion* Th.(dub.) —W. πρός + ACC. *w. anger* S. Plu.; (of a noble nature) —*into* (*an excess of*) *respect* E.
8 bring (sthg.) into existence; (of a woman) **bring forth, bear** —*a child* Pl. Call.; (of ground) —*crops* Hdt. X.; (of a woman, envisaged as a field) **bring to fruition** —*the seed of Zeus* A.*fr.* || MID. (of the Acropolis) **bring forth, produce** —*the olive* E.
9 bring (sthg.) to fulfilment; **fulfil** —*one's destiny* Pi. —*prophecies* S.; (of the seasons) **bring about, bring round** —*the time of payment* Il.; (intr., of a predicted time) **come to fulfilment, come round** S.
10 (of a person's course; of a person, compared to a path) **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **to a goal** S. Pl.
11 bring (sthg.) into view; **produce, exhibit** —*items of furniture* Lys. —*a sample* (*of sthg.*) Pl. D.; **display** —*moral qualities, emotions, signs of them* Isoc. D.(also mid.) Plb. Plu.; (of a child) —*faults inherited fr. its mother* E.; (of a drop of Gorgon's blood) —*a certain effect* E.
12 **produce in payment** —*a sum of money* Plb.
13 bring out into the open, **begin, make** —*war* (*freq.* W.PREP.PHR. OR DAT. *against someone*) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
14 bring (sthg.) into the public domain; **disclose, divulge, make known** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to someone) —*an oracle, someone's words, mistakes, plans, or sim.* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; **put out** —*a statement* X.; **blurt out** —*a message* S.; **produce** —*a definition* (*of sthg.*) Arist. || MID. **declare, deliver** —*one's opinion* Hdt. || IMPERS.FUT.PASS. it will be put abroad —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* E.
15 (specif.) **bring forward, refer** (W.PREP.PHR. to a public body) —*an oracle, a proposal, or sim.* Hdt. Aeschin.(mid.) D. Plu.
16 **put out, issue, publish** —*names, a list* Pl. Arist. —*a treatise* Arist. || PASS. (of speeches) be published Isoc.

**ἐκ-φεύγω** *vb.* | fut. ἐκφεύξομαι | 1 **flee away, escape** (fr. a person, place or present danger) Od. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.GEN. *fr. the sea* Od.; (tr.) **escape from** —*someone* Hdt. E. Ar. —*the Clashing Rocks, the sea, a storm* Pi. E. —*fetters* Hdt. —*trouble, danger, or sim.* Od. Thgn. A. Ar. —*sickness* (*i.e. recover*) Hdt.
2 **leave behind** —*one's years of childhood* Pl.
3 (of a missile) **fly forth** (usu. W.GEN. fr. someone's hand) Il. Hes. Theoc.
4 escape (some future event); **avoid, evade, escape** —*an attack* Il. —*marriage* Od. A. E. —*death, fate, divine wrath, a curse, or sim.* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. + —*servile birth* E.; (intr., of a person, a land) **escape, survive** (the threat of death, of destruction) E.
5 (leg.) **be acquitted** Ar. D. —W.ACC. *of a charge* A.; (gener., of a criminal) **escape** Thgn. —*punishment* Lycurg.
6 (of places) **remain free of, escape** —*snow* Plb.
7 (of things) escape (someone); (of a marriage) **slip out of the grasp of** —*someone* E.; (of a situation) **slip out of the control of** —*someone* D.; (of a remark) **escape the lips of** —*someone* Pl.; (of virtue or sim.) **elude** —*someone* Pl.; (intr., of what is overlooked) **escape** (capture) S.; (of a difficulty) **disappear** Arist.
8 (of persons or things) **escape, avoid** —W. τό + INF. *being or doing sthg.* And. Pl. —W. μή (or τὸ μή) + INF. E.*fr.* Pl. X.; (of a playwright) —W.ACC. *low humour* (*i.e. engaging in it*) Ar.

**ἐκ-φθείρομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of a person) **be utterly ruined** (by the loss of one's family and city) E.; (of a tribe) **be wiped out** Plb.
2 (colloq., of a person) **get the hell away** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *somewhere or other* Ar.

**ἐκ-φθίνομαι** *pass.vb.* | 3pl.pf. ἐξέφθινται | 3sg.plpf. ἐξέφθιτο | 1 (of wine, provisions) **be used up** —W.GEN. *fr. ships* Od.
2 (of ships, warriors) **be lost** A.

**ἐκ-φλαυρίζω** *vb.* **belittle** —*someone's achievements* Plu.; **make light of** —*a story* Plu.; **set little store by** —*human greatness* Plu.

**ἐκ-φλέγω** *vb.* (fig., of a person) **inflame, fire up** (w. fighting spirit) —*a city* Ar.

**ἐκ-φλύζω** *vb.* [reltd. φλῦω] **sob out** —*one's grief* AR.

**ἐκ-φοβέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, deities, events, circumstances) **terrify, alarm, frighten** —*people, their minds* A. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. + —W.DBL.ACC. *people, w. some contingency* Th.; **startle** —*someone* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. his bed*) E.
2 (of love) **set aflutter** —*someone's mind* Theoc.
3 || PASS. be afraid S. —W.ACC. *of someone* S. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will happen* S. —W.DAT. *because of sthg.* E.
4 || PASS. (of a goddess) be worried or concerned —W.ACC. *about ugliness* Telest.

**ἔκφοβος** ον *adj.* (of persons, cattle) **terrified** NT. Plu.

**ἐκ-φοινίσσω** *vb.* (of horses' hooves) **make red** (w. blood) —*someone's ankles* E. || PASS. (of an altar) be made red —W.DAT. *w. streams of blood* E.

**ἐκ-φοιτάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) **go forth** (regularly or customarily) E. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Hdt. —*on a hunt* Hdt.
2 (of a story) **be spread abroad** —W.PREP.PHR. *among people* Plu. —*by someone* Plu.

**ἐκφορᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [ἐκφέρω] 1 carrying out (of a corpse for burial), **funeral** A. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **bolting** (of a horse) X.

**ἐκ-φορέω** *contr.vb.* 1 carry (someone or sthg.) out (of a house); **carry out** —*an invalid* Hdt. —*corpses* (W.GEN. *fr. houses*) Od.(tm.); (intr.) **do the carrying out** (of refuse) Od.
2 **carry off** —*valuables* (*fr. a vault, a city*) Hdt. Plu. —*sheep* E.*Cyc.*(mid.)
3 (specif., act. and mid.) carry away by distraint (i.e. so as to enforce payment of a debt or sim.), **carry off** —*furniture,*

commodities (*fr. someone's house or farm*) Is. D. || PASS. (of furniture) be carried off —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a house* Is. D.
4 carry away —*soil* (*fr. an excavation*) Hdt.; **extract** —*valuable products* (*fr. a mine*) X. || PASS. (of soil) be carried away Hdt. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of a tunnel* Hdt.; (of silver-ore) be extracted X.
5 || PASS. (of armour) be borne away (by its wearers) —W.GEN. *fr. an encampment* Il.
6 || PASS. (of corpses, wrecks) be cast ashore Hdt.
**ἐκφόρια** ων *n.pl.* (collectv.) **yield** (W.GEN. of a crop) Hdt.
**ἔκφορος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a woman's malady) **able to be divulged** (W.PREP.PHR. to men) E.
2 (of a person) **divulging news** (W.GEN. of a discussion) Ar. Pl.
3 (fig., of deities) prob., helping to bring to birth, **productive** (W.GEN. of pious persons) A.
**ἐκ-φορτίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of a person) be treated as merchandise for export, **be shipped off** S.
**ἐκ-φράζω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2 (tm.) ἐκ ... πέφραδε | **report** —*a message* AR.
**ἐκ-φρέω** *contr.vb.* | 1pl.impf. ἐξεφρίεμεν | fut. ἐκφρήσω | aor.subj. ἐκφρῶ, imperatv. ἔκφρες | **let out** —*someone* (*fr. a place of confinement*) E. Ar.
**ἐκ-φροντίζω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **think out, devise** —*a way of hunting someone down* E.; (fig., of a desire for sthg.) —*a plan of action* Th.
2 **think out, think through** —*a problem* Ar.
**ἔκ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of a person) **not in control of one's mind** (through strong emotion, poetic inspiration, drink) Pl. Plu.; **demented, insane** Plu.; (pejor.) **mad, crazy** Aeschin. D.; (wkr.sens.) **beside oneself, distraught** Plb. Plu.
2 (of animals) **frantic, disoriented** X.
**ἐκ-φυγγάνω** *vb.* **escape from** —*fetters and pain* A. —*someone's hands* Plb.
**ἐκ-φυλάσσω** *vb.* **keep careful guard over** —*a person, a path* S. E.; **watch carefully** —W.INDIR.Q. *where one puts one's foot* E.
**ἐκ-φυλλάζω** *vb.* [φυλλάς] (fig., of a god) strip of leaves (i.e. of children), **strip bare** —*a family* A.*fr.*
**ἐκ-φυλλοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [φυλλοφόρος] (of the Council) take a preliminary vote with olive leaves to expel a councillor; **expel** (W.ACC. someone) **by leaf-vote** Aeschin.
**ἔκ-φῦλος** ον *adj.* [φῦλον] outside the (human) race; (of a person's appearance, a country's practices) **alien, unnatural** Plu.
**ἐκ-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of elephants) blow out, **spout forth** —*water* (*fr. their trunks*) Plb.; (fig., of persons) **blow forth** —*deep sleep* (*i.e. snore*) Theoc.; (of a mountain river) **vent forth** —*its might* A.
2 || PASS. (of smoke) be blown away (fr. someone, by wind) Plb.
3 (fig.) **fan up** —*a war* (*envisaged as the embers of a fire*) Ar.
4 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be puffed up or conceited Plb.
**ἐκ-φῡσιάω** *contr.vb.* (of a dying person) breathe forth, **cough up** —*blood* A.
**ἔκφυσις** εως *f.* [ἐκφύω] **1 outgrowth** (of feathers) Pl.; (concr.) **offshoot** (on timber) Plb.
2 (fig.) **generation** or **growth** (W.GEN. of virtue) Pl.
**ἐκ-φύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξέφῡσα | athem.aor. ἐξέφῡν | pf. ἐκπέφῡκα | ep.fem.pf.ptcpl. ἐκπεφυυῖα |
1 (of a man) **beget, father** —*a child* S. E.
2 (of a woman) **give birth to** —*a child* S. E.
3 (of a branch) **produce, put forth** —*leaves* NT.; (of ground) —*vegetation* Plu.
4 (intr., of a seed) **germinate** D.
5 || ATHEM.AOR. and PF. (of a person) be born (usu W.GEN. fr. a particular father or mother) S. E. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a chatterbox) born, natural S.
6 || PF. and PLPF. (of trees) grow (in a place) AR.; (of the Gorgon's three heads) —W.GEN. *fr. one neck* Il.; (of a flower's hundred heads) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a root* hHom.
7 || PF. (of rocks) form an outcrop Plu.; (of high ground) be an outgrowth —W.GEN. *fr. the earth* Plu.
**ἐκ-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **cry out** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Plu.
**ἐκ-χαλῑνόω** *contr.vb.* **unbridle** —*a horse* Plu.
**ἐκ-χαραδρόω** *contr.vb.* (of a torrent) break into clefts, **make full of ravines** —*a region* Plb.
**ἐκ-χαυνόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a limpet) **beguile** —*children's minds* Alc.(tm.)
2 (of a demagogue) delude with empty promises, **bamboozle** —*a city* E.
**ἐκ-χέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐκχύννομαι** (NT.) *pass.vb.* | aor. ἐξέχεα || MID.: ep.3sg.aor. ἐκχεύατο | ep.athem.aor. (w.pass.sens.): 3sg. ἐξέχυτο, also ἔκχυτο, ptcpl. ἐκχύμενος || PASS.: aor. ἐξεχύθην | pf. ἐκκέχυμαι | plpf. ἐξεκεχύμην |
**1 pour out** (of a vessel) —*wine, water, a libation* Il. A. Hdt.; (of Christ) —W.ACC. or ἀπό + GEN. *the Holy Spirit* (*on people*) NT.; (fig., of the Athenians) —*their state* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into Sicily, i.e. drain its resources in fighting there*) Arist.(quot.) || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of water) pour or stream forth Il. Plu.; (of sweat) —W.GEN. *fr. statues* Plu.; (of perfume) be poured out Ar.; (of the gift of the Holy Spirit) NT. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a libation has been poured Carm.Pop.
2 || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (fig., of persons) pour forth (fr. a place) Hom. Hdt. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a city's walls* Ar.; (of bees) —*fr. a hive* AR.; (of a strong wind) blow forth Plu.
3 (tr.) pour out (to get rid of), **pour away** —*water, slops* E. Ar. —*a basin* (*i.e. its contents*) Call.(tm.)
4 pour out accidentally, **spill** —*soup* Pl. || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of water, wine, poison) be spilled Od. Hdt. NT. Plu.
5 (of Zeus) **pour down** —*rain* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of rain) pour down Plu.; (of chains) be dropped down (fr. a roof beam) Od.
6 pour forth, **shed** —*tears* Plu. || PASS. (of tears) be shed Pl.
7 **spill** —*someone's blood* (W.ADV. *on the ground*) A. || PASS. (of blood) be spilled NT.
8 (fig.) **make** (W.ACC. a character in a play) **spill out** (of a dramatist's head, by hitting it) Ar. || PASS. and ATHEM. AOR.MID. (of a person's guts) be spilled out Il.(tm.) NT.; (of a person's life-spirit) AR.
9 **spill forth, scatter** (on the ground) —*arrows* (*fr. a quiver*) Od.(mid.) Pl. —*the coins of money-changers* NT.
10 **pour forth, utter** —*laments, cries, or sim.* A. E. Ar. Plu.; **vent** —*one's anger* (W. εἰς + ACC. *against someone*) Plu.
11 (fig.) pour down the drain, **squander, waste** —*wealth, possessions* A. S. Plu. —*a plan* S.; (in ctxt. of shipwreck) **lose overboard** —*all one has* A.*fr.* —*one's possessions and oneself* Pl. || MID. **exhaust** —*one's missiles* Plu. || PASS. (of provisions) be wasted X.; (of goodwill for past actions) be forfeited Thgn.; (of past agreements) be overturned Pl.; (of a city) be drained (of resources) Plu.
12 || PASS. (of cities) be spread or situated (throughout a region) A.(cj.)
13 || PASS. (fig.) be carried away (w. enthusiasm) Ar. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *for someone* Plb.; (pejor.) abandon oneself —W.

εἰς + ACC. *to prostitutes* Plb. —*to a life of dissipation* Plu.
14 (of sailors) **spread out** —*sails* AR.(tm.)
—**ἐκκεχυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **dissolutely** —*ref. to living* Isoc.; **effusively** —*ref. to speaking* Pl.; **extravagantly** —*ref. to flattering someone* Plu.

**ἐκ-χόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a city) **be raised up on embankments** Hdt.

**ἐκ-χορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Artemis) **banish** (W.ACC. a woman) **from one's dances** E.

**ἐκ-χράω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἐξέχρη | 1 (of Apollo) declare in an oracle, **predict** —*evils* S.
2 (intr., of daylight) **be sufficient** —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. || IMPERS. it is to the liking —W.DAT. + PASS.INF. *of someone to be treated in such and such a way* Hdt.

**ἐκ-χρηματίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **exact money from** —*someone* Th.

**ἐκχύμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐκχέω

**ἐκχύννομαι** *pass.vb.*: see ἐκχέω

**ἔκχυτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐκχέω

**ἐκ-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 go out (of a place); **leave, depart** Hdt. Plb. NT. Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Hdt. Plb. —W.GEN. Plb.; (of a people) **emigrate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt.
2 (of troops) **retreat, retire, withdraw** Archil.(dub.) Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. open country* Plb.
3 (of an ankle-bone) **slip out, be dislocated** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its joint* Hdt.
4 (euphem.) **depart** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. life* Plb.; (intr.) **pass away** D. Plb.
5 come out (of a situation), **come off** —W.ADV. *badly* E.
6 **give up, renounce** —W.GEN. *an office, an inheritance, or sim.* Plb.
7 **give way, defer** Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.*) Plb.; (of winter) **make way** —W.DAT. *for summer* S.

**ἐκ-ψῦχω** *vb.* [ψῦχω²] breathe one's last, **die** NT.

**ἑκών** οὖσα όν *ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of persons) acting of one's own free will, **willing, ready** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (fig., of a person's mind or back) Pi. B.; (most freq., quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **of one's own free will, willingly, voluntarily, readily** Hom. +; (lending emphasis to contrasted ἄκων *unwilling*) Il. Pi. + • οὐ γάρ τίς με βίῃ γε ἑκὼν ἀέκοντα δίηται *no one will force me to retire by imposing his will against mine* Il.
2 acting intentionally or deliberately; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **wilfully, deliberately, intentionally, purposely** Il. +
3 (w.periphr.inf., usu. in neg.cls.) ἑκὼν εἶναι *willingly, intentionally* Hdt. Th. And. Pl. X. Plu.
4 (of evil actions) **intentional** S.

**ἔλᾱ** (2sg.imperatv.), **ἐλάᾱν** (ep.pres. and fut.inf.), **ἔλαε** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἔλαβον** (aor.2): see λαμβάνω

**ἐλαθόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἔλαθον** (aor.2): see λανθάνω

**ἐλαίᾱ**, Att. and Aeol. **ἐλάᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἐλαίη** ης *f.* 1 **olive tree** Hom. +
2 fruit of the olive tree, **olive** Ar. Pl. X. D. +

**ἐλαιηρός** ά όν *adj.* [ἔλαιον] (of a kind of liquid) **consisting of oil** Pl.; (of drops) **of oil** AR.

**ἐλᾱΐνεος**, also **ἐλάϊνος**, η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἐλαίᾱ] (of a club, stake, axe-handle) **of olive-wood** Hom.

**ἔλαιον** ου *n.* 1 **olive-oil** (used esp. in cooking, for lamps, for anointing the body or hair) Hom. + || PL. drops of oil Call.
2 **mineral oil** Hdt. Plu.

**ἐλαιο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **oil-merchant** D.

**ἔλαιος** ου *m.* [ἐλαίᾱ] **olive tree** (w.epith. ἄγριος *wild*) Pi.*fr.* S. | see κότινος

**ἐλαιούργιον** ου *n.* [ἔλαιον, ἔργον] **oil-press** Arist.

**ἐλαιο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαίᾱ, φέρω] (of the Acropolis) **olive-bearing** (ref. to the tree introduced there by Athena and maintained as sacred to her in historical times) E.

**ἐλαιο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] | Att.acc. ἐλαιοφυᾶ | (of the Acropolis) **olive-producing** E.

**ἐλαιό-φυτος** ον *adj.* (of an island) **planted with olives** A.

**ἐλάκησα** (aor.1), **ἔλακον** (aor.2): see λάσκω

**ἐλάμφθην** (Ion.aor.pass.): see λαμβάνω

**ἐλᾶν** (pres. and fut.inf.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἕλ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἑλεῖν, see αἱρέω; ἀνήρ] (of Helen, as the cause of the Trojan War) **man-destroying** A.

**ἐλᾱο-λόγος** ου *Att.m.* [ἐλαίᾱ, λέγω] **olive-picker** Ar.

**ἐλᾶς** ᾶδος *Att.f.* **olive tree** Ar.

**ἔλασα** (ep.aor.), **ἐλάσασκον** (iteratv.aor.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἐλασᾶς** *m.* | only dat. ἐλασᾷ | a kind of bird Ar.

**ἐλασί-βροντος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαύνω, βροντή] (of an orator's words) hurled like thunder, **thunderous** Ar.

**ἐλάσ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of Day) **horse-driving** Lyr.adesp.; (of a family) **of horse-drivers** Pi.

**ἔλασις** εως *f.* 1 **driving out, expulsion** (W.GEN. of polluted persons) Th.
2 **driving away, rustling** (W.GEN. of cattle) Plu.
3 **expedition, march** (by an army) Hdt.
4 **procession** (of a monarch, w. horses and chariots) X.
5 **riding** (of a horse) X.
6 **charge** (by cavalry) Plu.

**ἔλασσα** (ep.aor.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἐλᾱσσόνως** *compar.adv.*: see under ἐλάσσων

**ἐλᾱσσόω**, Att. **ἐλᾱττόω** *contr.vb.* [ἐλάσσων] 1 make less, **diminish, weaken, disadvantage** —*a people, city, or sim.* Lys. Isoc. Plb.(also mid.) Plu.; **lessen, reduce** —*the part of the chorus* (*in tragedy*) Arist.; (in military ctxt.) **worst, defeat** —*an enemy* Pl. || PASS. (of possessions, power) be reduced or diminished Th.
2 **detract** —W.GEN. *fr. someone's honour* Th.; (tr.) —*nothing* (*fr. the truth*) X.
3 || PASS. (of persons) come off worst or be at a disadvantage Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. *in relation to someone* Pl. X. D. Plu. —W.DAT. *in respect of sthg.* Antipho Th. Pl. X.; be impaired —W.DAT. *in one's eyesight* Plb.; (in military ctxt.) be worsted or defeated Hdt. Th. Plb.
4 || PASS. (pejor.) fall short (of what is expected of one) Isoc.

**ἐλάσσων**, Att. **ἐλάττων**, ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [ἐλαχύς] | for superl. see ἐλάχιστος | 1 (of a person, a city) lesser in status, **inferior** (sts. W.GEN. to another) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc.; (of a person) **overcome** (W.GEN. by one's feelings) Plu.
2 || PL. (of persons or things) fewer (in number) A. Hdt. E. + || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the smaller number, the minority Hdt.
3 (of concr. things, e.g. a military force, city, harbour, house, boat) smaller in size (than others), **smaller** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Thphr.
4 (of abstr. things, e.g. danger, slaughter, sufferings, power, wind) smaller in amount, degree or intensity (than others), **smaller, less** Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a crime) **less serious** Th.
5 (of time) **shorter** Hdt. Th. Pl.
6 || NEUT.SB. (w. or without art.) smaller part, less (of sthg.) E. Antipho Th. +
7 (phr.) ἔλασσον (or τὸ ἔλασσον) ἔχειν *be worse off, be at a disadvantage* Thgn. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (prep.phrs.) περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιεῖσθαι, παρ' ἔλαττον ἡγεῖσθαι, ἐν ἐλάττονι

θέσθαι *treat or regard (sthg.) as of less account* Hdt. And. Pl. Plb.; δι' ἐλάσσονος *at or from a lesser distance* Th.; ἐπ' ἔλαττον *to a lesser extent or degree* Pl.; ἐς ἔλασσον *to a shorter length* Th.; (pl.) ἀπ' ἐλασσόνων *at less expense* Th.

**–ἔλᾱσσον**, Att. **ἔλᾱττον** *neut.sg.compar.adv.* **1 to a lesser extent, less** (oft. w. ἤ *than* or COMPAR.GEN.) Il. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** (in counting) **fewer** (w. ἤ *than* + a numeral or sim.) Th. +; (without ἤ) Pl.

**–ἐλάσσω**, Att. **ἐλάττω** *neut.pl.compar.adv.* **fewer times** Th. Pl.

**–ἐλᾱσσόνως**, Att. **ἐλᾱττόνως** *compar.adv.* **to a lesser degree, less** Antipho Pl.

**ἐλαστρέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἐλαύνω] **1** (of a ploughman) **drive** —*a team* (*of draught animals*) Il.; (of Erinyes) **hound, pursue** —*someone* E.; (intr., of a person) **travel** —W.PREP.PHR. *along a road* Thgn.
**2** || PASS. (of ships) be rowed Hdt.

**ἐλάσω** (fut.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἐλάτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [ἐλατήρ] (ref. to Artemis) **driver** (W.GEN. of horses) Pi.*fr.*

**ἐλατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἐλάτη** ης, dial. **ἐλάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 fir tree** Hom. Hes. E. Pl. AR. +
**2** oar made of fir, **oar** Hom. AR.; (meton.) **ship** or **boat** E.

**ἐλατήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἐλαύνω] **1 driver** (of chariot-horses) Il. hHom. Alc.; **rider** (W.GEN. of horses) A. Ar.
**2** (ref. to Zeus) **driver** (W.GEN. of thunder) Pi.
**3** (ref. to Zeus) **router** (W.GEN. of a race of giants) Call.
**4 rustler** (W.GEN. of cattle) hHom.
**5** a kind of cake (beaten into a broad flat shape), **flat cake** Ar.

**ἐλατήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of purificatory rites) **causing the expulsion** (W.GEN. of ruin) A.

**ἐλάτης** ου *m.* (ref. to a herdsman) **driver** (W.GEN. of flocks) E.*fr.*

**ἐλάτινος**, ep. **εἰλάτινος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [ἐλάτη] **1** (of branches, wood, foliage) of the fir tree, **of fir** Il. E.
**2** (of a bar, beam, mast) of fir-wood, **of fir** Hom.; (of oars) E. Tim.

**ἐλᾱττονάκις** *Att.compar.adv.* [ἐλάσσων] **by a smaller number** —*ref. to multiplying a larger number* Pl.

**ἐλᾱττόνως** *Att.compar.adv.*, **ἐλᾱττόω** *Att.contr.vb.*: see ἐλάσσων, ἐλασσόω

**ἐλάττωμα** ατος *Att.n.* [ἐλασσόω] **1** inferior position, **disadvantage** D.
**2 deficiency, defect** (physical or moral, in a person) Plb. Plu.
**3 reduction, curtailment** (of wealth or expenditure) Plb.
**4** (esp. in military ctxt.) **reverse, loss, defeat** Plb.

**ἐλάττων** *Att.compar.adj.*: see ἐλάσσων

**ἐλάττωσις** εως *Att.f.* **1 lessening, reduction** (of a country's power) Plu.
**2** (in military ctxt.) **reverse, loss, defeat** Plb.

**ἐλαττωτικός** ή όν *Att.adj.* (of a person) **apt to take less** (than one's due) Arist.

**ἐλαύνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐλῶ, ep. (w.diect.) ἐλάω (AR.), 3pl. ἐλόωσι (Hom.), also ἐλάσω (Call.) | fut.inf. ἐλᾶν, ep. (w.diect.) ἐλάαν | aor. ἤλασα, ep. ἔλασα (also ἔλασσα), iteratv. ἐλάσασκον | pf. ἐλήλακα || MID.: aor. ἠλασάμην, opt. ἐλασαίμην, ep.ptcpl. ἐλασσάμενος || PASS.: aor. ἠλάθην | pf. ἐλήλαμαι | ep.3sg.plpf. ἠλήλατο, also ἐλήλατο, 3pl. ἠλήλαντο, also perh. ἐληλέατο (v.l. ἐληλάδατο, ἐληλέδατο) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐλατέον | —also pres. (mainly poet.) **ἐλάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐλάων | imperatv. ἔλᾱ | inf. ἐλᾶν, ep. (w.diect.) ἐλάαν | ep.impf.: 3sg. ἤλαε and ἔλαε (AR.), 3pl. ἔλων (Hom.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–5) drive away by force, (6–7) drive onwards by force, (8–13) cause to move onwards, (14) cause to be extended, (15–19) thrust forward, strike or beat. |
**1** (of persons, deities, other non-human agents) force (someone) to move on before one or to flee away from one; **drive** —*someone* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. somewhere*) Il. Thgn. Trag. +; (of wind, fig.ref. to fortune) Pi.; (specif.) **banish, expel** —*someone* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Il. Pi. Trag. + —(W.GEN.) E. || PASS. (of persons) be driven (in flight) or banished A. E. —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E. —W.ADVBL.PHR. *fr. land to land* A.; (of sailors) be driven (out to sea) —W.DAT. *by winds* E.
**2** (specif.) **drive out** —*a curse, persons under a curse* Th. —*pollution* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) S. || PASS. (of pollution) be driven out A.
**3** drive (sthg.) away (fr. somewhere); **drive** or **clear away** —*cobwebs* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. jars*) Hes. —*sleep* (*fr. someone's eyes*) Call.; **drive, stir** —*someone* (*fr. sleep*) E.(cj.)
**4** (act. and mid.) **drive off** (as spoil) —*cattle, horses, or sim.* Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pl. X.
**5** (wkr.sens.) **shed** —*tears* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's eyes*) E.
**6** force (animals) to move on before one; **drive** —*flocks, cattle, horses* (*to or fr. somewhere*) Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. X. +; (mid.) Od.
**7** (of persons or gods) **drive** —*someone* (w. ἄδην + GEN. *to a satiety of war, of misery, i.e. give them their fill of it*) Hom.; (without GEN.) E.
**8** (of a charioteer or sim.) cause to move onwards, **drive** —*horses, a chariot, a team of mules* Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (intr.) **drive** (a chariot or sim.) Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. + —W.ACC. *on a course* Ar.; (of a chariot) —*a lap* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a lamp, envisaged as the sun's chariot) be driven or turned —W.DAT. *on the potter's wheel* Ar.
**9 ride** —*a horse* Od. Hdt. —*a camel* Hdt.; (intr.) **ride** (a horse) Hdt. Ar. X.; (of a horse) **get going** Ar. || PASS. (of a horse) be ridden X.
**10** (fig., of Life, envisaged as a charioteer) **drive on** —*four virtues* Pi.; (gener., of gods) **set in motion, bring on** —*brawling, madness* Il. E.; (of the sun, in an eclipse) —*some disaster* Pi.*fr.*; (of Wrath) —*a marriage* A.; (of a supernatural agency) —*events* D.
**11** (intr., of a person, envisaged as a charioteer driving on a racecourse) **drive, run, go** —W.PREP.PHR. *off course* (*in speech*) B. —*close to madness* E. —*outside the limits of sanity* E.; (gener.) —W.PREP.PHR. *to an excess* (*of sthg.*) Tyrt. Sol. —*to poverty* Thgn. —*so far* (*in a matter*), *to utter wickedness* Hdt. —*to anger* E. —W. πόρρω or πρόσω + GEN. *far in wisdom, in a skill* Pl. X.; **be intent** —W.PREP.PHR. *on delay* S.
**12** propel (w. oars), **row** —*a ship* Od. Ar. Isoc. Pl. AR.; (fig., ref. to sexual intercourse) —*a woman* Ar.; (intr.) Od. Th. Ar. Isoc. AR. —W.ACC. *over a calm sea* Od. || PASS. (of a ship) be rowed Od.
**13** (of a commander) **drive** —*his flock* (*fig.ref. to an army*) A.; **lead** (to or fr. somewhere) —*an army, troops* Pi. Hdt. E.; (intr., of a commander, troops) **march** Hdt. Th.
**14** extend (sthg.) in a line; **extend, run** (in a specified direction) —*a wall, ditch, stakes* Hom. Hdt.; (of a ploughman) **drive** —*a furrow* Hes. Pi.; (of reapers) **cut** —*a swathe* Il.; (of a farmer) **plant** —*a row of vines* Ar. || PASS. (of a wall or sim.) run or be extended Od. Hes. Hdt.
**15** thrust forward, **drive, thrust** —*a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *into or through sthg.*) Hom. Pi. —*a stake* (*under ashes*) Od.; (of Atlas) —*his hands* (*beneath the sky*) E. || PASS. (of a spear or arrow) be driven or go —W.PREP.PHR. *into or through sthg.* Il.; (of a spindle-shaft) —*through the middle of a whorl* Pl.; (of spears) be fixed (in the ground) Il.

16 strike (w. a thrusting movement), **strike** *—someone, part of his body, his armour* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a sword, spear, staff, rod, hand, foot*) Hom. Hes. Pi. Ar.(quot. E.) Hellenist.poet. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, on a part of his body* Il.; (of a boar) *—someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. its tusk, also sts.* W.COGN.ACC. *a wound, i.e. give him a wound by striking him*) Od. Call.; (of Zeus) *—a ship* (*w. a thunderbolt*) Od.; (of Poseidon) *—a rock* (*w. a trident*) Il.; (of a person) *—the ground* (W.DAT. *w. one's forehead, hand*) Od. hHom.; (of a wave) *—a sailor* Od.; (of a person) **strike, knock** *—someone's head* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the ground*) Od. *—someone's teeth* (W.ADV. *to the ground*) AR. || PASS. be struck —W.ACC. *in the back* (W.DAT. *by a spear*) Tyrt.

17 **strike, beat** *—the sea* (W.DAT. *w. oars*) Il.; **strike** *—a lyre* (W.DAT. *w. a plectrum*) E.

18 (of a smith) **beat out, forge** *—a shield, layers of metal* Il. *—a plough* (*of steel*) AR. || PASS. (of a door) be forged AR.; (of a bed of gold) —W.DAT. *by the hands of Hephaistos* Mimn.; (of a person's heart) —W.GEN.*fr. steel* AR.

19 (of a person, a god, divine wrath) **hound, harass** *—a person, country, city* A. S. D. Men. AR. *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. ill-treatment, abuse, blame*) E. Tim. || PASS. (of an arm) be racked —W.DAT. *w. pain* Il.; (of a person) *—w. grief* S.; be hounded or plagued —W.DAT. *by misfortunes, ill-treatment* S. E.; (of a lover) —W.PREP.PHR. *by a compelling frenzy* Pl.; (gener., of persons) be hounded or bullied D.

**ἐλάφειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἔλαφος] (of meat) **of deer** (i.e. venison) X.

**ἐλαφηβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* —also **ἐλαφᾱβολίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ἐλαφηβόλος] **deer-hunting** S. Call.

**Ἐλαφηβολιών** ῶνος *m.* **Elaphebolion** (ninth month of the Athenian year, in which a festival of Artemis was held) Th.(treaty) Aeschin. D.

**ἐλαφη-βόλος**, dial. **ἐλαφᾱβόλος**, ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (epith. of Artemis) shooting deer, **deer-hunting** hHom. Anacr. Scol. S.; (of a man) Il.

**ἐλαφο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (epith. of Artemis) **deer-killing** E.

**ἔλαφος** ου *m.f.* **deer** (both male, *hart* or *stag*, and female, *hind*) Hom. +; (as exemplifying a timid creature) Il. || COLLECTV.FEM.PL. deer (of either sex, as generic term for the animal) Hom. E. X.

**ἐλαφρίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a billowing robe) **make** (W.ACC. its wearer) **light in weight** (for the bull which is carrying her) Mosch.

2 (intr., of feet) **be light and nimble** Call.

3 (fig.) **make light of, scorn** *—someone's challenge* Archil.

**ἐλαφρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* | compar. ἐλαφρότερος, superl. ἐλαφρότατος | 1 (of objects, physical substances) light in weight, **light** Il. Parm. Hdt. Pl.; (of clothing) X.; (of a burden) NT.

2 (of persons, their limbs) light in movement, **nimble, agile, swift** Hom. Eleg. A. B. Ar. Pl. +; (of a spring in the knees of a poet, envisaged as an athlete) Pi.; (of birds, horses) Hom.; (of hares, hounds, fawns) X. Theoc.; (of the wind) Il.

3 (of actions) performed with light movement; (of dancing) **light, nimble** Pi.*fr.*; (of the beat of wings) A.

4 (of troops) **light-armed** Plb. Plu.; (of a commander) **with small forces** Plb.; (of equipment) **light** Plu.

5 (fig., of a person) **unburdened, relieved** (fr. cares, by wine) Thgn.; (of a city, by good prospects) Plu.; (of a person's flesh) **refreshed** (by the cessation of burning weather) Hes.; (of a course of action) **providing relief** B.*fr.* Theoc.(dub.)

6 (of a task) easy to perform, **light** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is a light matter, it is easy —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Simon. A. Pi.

7 (of fighting) easy to bear, **tolerable, light** Il.; (of labour pains) Call.; (of hunger) Bion; (of misfortune) Antipho Arist. Plu.

8 (of persons) lacking severity, **mild** Isoc. Call. Plu.; (of a penalty) **light** Pl.

9 (fig., of persons) **light-minded, unsteady, fickle** Plb.; (of madness) **light-headed, giddy** E.

10 (of rulers, cities) lacking strength or importance, **weak, insignificant** Plb.; (of a river) **small** Plb.

11 (phrs.) οὐκ ἐλαφρόν, οὐκ ἐν ἐλαφρῷ (w. ἐστί understd.) *it is no trivial matter* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Call. Theoc.; ἐν ἐλαφρῷ ποιεῖσθαι *make light of* (*sthg.*) Hdt.

—**ἐλαφρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **lightly, nimbly** *—ref. to moving* Lyr.adesp.

—**ἐλαφρῶς** *adv.* 1 **lightly, buoyantly** *—ref. to timbers floating* Od.

2 **lightly, nimbly** *—ref. to moving* Anacr. Ar. X. Plu.

3 **lightly, easily** *—ref. to bearing a yoke, reproving someone* Pi. Plu.; **with a light heart** *—ref. to growing old* Call.

4 **lightly, sparsely** *—ref. to sprinkling a liquid* Plu.

**ἐλαφρότης** ητος *f.* 1 **lightness, agility** (in dancing) Pl.

2 **lightness** (of a person's physique) Plu.

**ἐλάχιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* [ἐλαχύς] | for compar. see ἐλᾱ́σσων | 1 || PL. (of persons or things) fewest in number, fewest or very few Hdt. E. Th. +

2 (of concr. or abstr. things, such as money, land, power, hope, a part of sthg.) least in amount or extent, **least, smallest** or **very small** (freq. w.neg., in litotes, *not least* or *not smallest*, equiv. to *rather great*) hHom. Hdt. Th. +

3 (of a city) **least powerful** or **important** Hdt. Th.; (of a person) least in rank or estimation, **humblest** NT.

4 || NEUT.SB. (in phrs.) least amount; ἐλαχίστου δεῖν + INF. *come within an inch of doing sthg.* Th.; (also) παρ' ἐλάχιστον ἐλθεῖν + INF. Th. Plu.; περὶ ἐλαχίστου ποιεῖσθαι *regard as least important* Pl. Is.; (of persons or things) ἐλαχίστου ἄξιος *of least value* X.

5 (prep.phrs.) δι' ἐλαχίστων *most briefly* Lys.; ἐν ἐλαχίστῳ *in a very small space* Th.; *in the smallest compass* Isoc.; *in a very small matter* NT.; *most briefly* Hdt.; ἐπ' ἐλάχιστον *to the smallest extent* Th.; παρ' ἐλάχιστον *very nearly, almost* D.

6 (of a route, a voyage) least in distance, **shortest** Hdt. Th. X.

7 (of time) least in duration, **shortest** Th. D.; (prep.phr.) δι' ἐλαχίστου *in the shortest time, suddenly* Th.

8 (w. numerals) **at least** Arist. • ἐν ἐλαχίστοις δυσί *in at least two* (*things*) Arist.

—**ἐλάχιστον** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **to the least extent, least** And. Pl. X. Thphr.; (also) τὸ ἐλάχιστον Th.; οὐκ ἐλάχιστον *most of all* Th. X. Arist.

2 (ref. to distance) **least far** Call.

3 (w. numerals) **at least** Th.; (also) τὸ ἐλάχιστον Hdt. X. D.

—**ἐλάχιστα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **to the least extent, least** Att.orats.; οὐκ ἐλάχιστα *most of all* Pl. X.

2 **least often, very rarely** Th. And. Pl. X.

**ἔλαχον** (aor.2): see λαγχάνω

**ἐλαχυ-πτέρυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἐλαχύς] (of dolphins) **short-finned** Pi.

**ἐλαχύς** ἐλάχεια ἐλαχύ *adj.* | for compar. and superl. see ἐλᾱ́σσων, ἐλάχιστος | small in size or stature; (of the cicada) **little** Call.; (in neg.phr., of Artemis) **short** hHom.

**ἐλάω** (ep.fut., also contr.vb.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἔλδομαι**, ep. **ἐέλδομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. |
1 **wish, desire** (sthg.) Hom. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Pi. AR. —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to be the case* Od.
2 **wish for, desire** —*property* Od. —*an event* Od.; **desire to accomplish** —*some business* Od. || PASS. (of war) be wished for Il.
3 **be eager for, long for** —W.GEN. *someone* (*as wife*) Il. —*food, wealth, lovemaking, sleep, a contest* Od. Hes. AR.; (of horses) —*the plain* Il. —*war* AR.; (of a husband) **long for, miss** —W.GEN. *one's wife* Od.

**ἐλεαίρω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐλεέω] | iteratv.impf. ἐλεαίρεσκον | aor. ἐλέηρα (AR.) | **feel pity** Hom.; **take pity on, pity** —*someone* Hom. hHom. Ar. AR. Mosch.

**ἐλεᾶς** *m.* | only nom. | a kind of bird Ar.

**ἐλεγεία** ᾱς *f.* [ἔλεγος] 1 **elegy** (ref. to a poem in elegiac couplets) Arist. Plu.
2 || PL. poem (or part of a poem) in elegiac couplets, elegiacs Plu.
3 (prep.phr.) δι' ἐλεγείας (gen.sg.) *in elegiacs* Plu.

**ἐλεγεῖον** ου *n.* 1 couplet consisting of hexameter and pentameter, **elegiac couplet** Th. Critias Arist. Plu.
2 || PL. elegiac couplets, elegiacs (whether forming a complete poem or not) Pl. Lycurg. D. Arist. Plu.; (ref. to a poet's whole output in this metre) Arist.; (ref. to an inscription) Lycurg.; (ref. to an inscription of a single couplet) D.
3 **poem in elegiacs** (ref. to an inscription in two or three couplets) Plu.
4 (gener.) **elegiac rhythm** (as illustrated by the second line of a couplet) Pl.

**ἐλεγειο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **writer of elegiac verse** Arist.

**ἐλεγκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐλέγχω

**ἐλεγκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἐλέγχω] one who proves guilt, **convictor, prosecutor** (W.GEN. of murderers) Antipho

**ἐλεγκτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a god, fig.ref. to a person) **given to cross-questioning** Pl.; (of persons) **apt to be critical** Arist.; (W.GEN. of errors) Arist. || MASC.SB. expert in refutation Pl.
2 (of a syllogism or other method of proof) **refutative** Arist.; (of an orator's technique) Plu.
—**ἐλεγκτικῶς** *adv.* 1 **critically, argumentatively** —*ref. to questioning someone* X.
2 **by refutation** —*ref. to proving sthg.* Arist.

**ἐλέγμην** (ep.athem.aor.mid.): see λέγω

**ἔλεγος** ου *m.* 1 (sg. and pl.) song of mourning (w. no connot. of metre), **lament** E. Ar. AR.; (ref. to the song of certain birds) E. AR.
2 || PL. poetry in elegiac couplets, elegiacs Call.

**ἐλεγχείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐλέγχω] 1 (abstr.) **reproach, blame** (directed against someone) Hom. || PL. (concr.) reproaches AR.
2 cause or occasion of shame or reproach (for someone), **shame, disgrace, dishonour** Hom.

**ἐλεγχής** ές *adj.* | superl. ἐλέγχιστος | (of persons) deserving blame or contempt, **disgraceful, shameful, contemptible** Hom.

**ἔλεγχος**[1] εος (ους) *n.* 1 (sg. and pl.) cause or occasion of shame or blame (for someone), **shame, disgrace, dishonour** Hom. Pi.
2 (ref. to a person) **shameful creature, disgrace** Il. Hes.
3 || PL. reproaches AR.

**ἔλεγχος**[2] ου *m.* 1 technique of argument for the purpose of disproof or refutation; **refutation** Parm. Pl. Arist.
2 process or possibility of refuting or disproving; (sg. and pl.) **refutation** (of statements, charges, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
3 **examination, investigation** (of persons or things) Th. Att.orats.; **questioning** (of a person) Hdt. E.
4 (gener.) **test, examination, scrutiny, trial** (as a means of determining the true nature of persons or things) Pi. Hdt. S. E. And. +; (W.GEN. of the truth) Antipho; (of persons, i.e. of their character or abilities) Pi. E.; (of strength, skill, remedies) S. Ar.
5 result of examination; **evidence, proof** (of sthg.) E. Att.orats.; (W.GEN. of virtue) And.; **account** (of one's life or character) Isoc. Pl.

**ἐλέγχω** *vb.* | fut. ἐλέγξω | aor. ἤλεγξα || PASS.: fut. ἐλεγχθήσομαι | aor. ἠλέγχθην | pf. ἐλήλεγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐλεγκτέον | 1 expose (someone or sthg.) to shame or reproach; **treat with contempt, scorn** —*someone's message and journey* Il.; **bring shame on, disgrace** —*someone* Od.; (of athletes) **put to shame, show up** —*their rivals* (W.DAT. *w. their speed*) Pi.
2 **cross-examine, question** —*someone* S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. —(W.INDIR.Q. *as to whether sthg. is the case*) A. E. Ar.; **ask about** —*sthg.* S.; **ask** —W.NEUT.ACC. *these questions* S.; (intr.) **hold an inquiry** Hdt. E. || PASS. be questioned Hdt. Ar. X. —W.INDIR.Q. *as to whether sthg. is the case* D.; (of a house) be searched Plu.
3 **examine, test** —*someone, an argument, a report, or sim.* E. Pl. —*someone's words* (W.INDIR.Q. *to see whether they are true*) E.*fr.*; (intr.) **conduct a judicial inquiry** Th. || PASS. (of a person) be examined (under torture) Plb.; (of things) be tested Pl.
4 **refute, confute** —*persons, their words* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of a person) be refuted Pl.
5 **blame, find fault with** —*persons, their art, their actions* A. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.; **accuse** —*someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *of doing sthg.*) Hdt. Plu. —(W.INF.) E.; **charge** (someone) **with** —*certain actions* S. || PASS. (of a person) be faulted or rebuked Ar. NT. Plu.; (of an initiative) be rejected Plu.
6 **expose, give proof of** —*a deed, a state of affairs* A. Plu.; (of poetic skill and the truth) —*the worth of men* B.*fr.*; (of victory) —*some weakness* Plu.; (of a person) **prove** (the truth of) —*assertions* (W.DAT. *w. facts*) Antipho; **prove, show, demonstrate** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. or ACC.PTCPL. *that someone is doing or did sthg., or that sthg. is the case* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (of Necessity) **give proof** (that sthg. is the case) Hdt.
7 || PASS. (of a person, a crime, an affair) be exposed Antipho Is. Plb. Plu.; (of a person's nature) be revealed Plb.; (of a person) be proved —W.INF. *to have done sthg., to be or have sthg.* Antipho Plu. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be doing or to have done sthg.* Att.orats. —W.PTCPL. + PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *to be such and such* Att.orats. X.; (of unfamiliar persons) be subject to approval —W.DAT. *by time* (*i.e. face the test of time*) A.(dub.)
8 (intr., of a prosecutor) **prove one's case** D.; (tr.) **convict** —*someone* (*of a crime*) NT. || PASS. be convicted Plu.
9 (of a sophistic argument) **prove, draw** —*paradoxical conclusions* Arist.

**ἐλεεινός** *ep.adj.*: see ἐλεινός

**ἐλεέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔλεος] | aor. ἠλέησα, ep. ἐλέησα | **take pity on, pity** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. hHom. B. S. Ar. Att.orats. +; (intr.) **feel** or **show pity** Hom. Ar. + || PASS. (of persons) be pitied Att.orats. +

**ἐλεημοσύνη** ης *f.* [ἐλεήμων] 1 **pity, compassion** Call.
2 **act of kindness** or **compassion** NT.; **alms, charity** NT.

**ἐλεήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἔλεος] (of a person, a heart) full of pity, **compassionate, sympathetic** Od. Att.orats. Arist. NT.;

(iron.) **having a soft spot, full of sympathy** (W.GEN. for gold plate) Ar.

**ἐλέηνα** (aor.): see λεαίνω

**ἐλεητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **compassionate** Arist.
2 (of a circumstance) evoking pity, **pitiable** Arist.

**ἐλεητύς** ύος *f.* **compunction, scruple** Od.; (W.INF. in making free w. someone else's property) Od.

**Ἐλείθυια** *f.*: see Εἰλείθυια

**ἐλεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see αἱρέω

**ἐλεινολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐλεινός, λέγω] **technique of making speeches that evoke pity** Pl.

**ἐλεινός**, ep. **ἐλεεινός**, ή όν *adj.* [ἔλεος] 1 (of a person) finding pity, **pitied** Hom.
2 (of a person, a corpse) evoking pity, **piteous, pitiable** Hom. A. E. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; (of sorrow, tears) Od. Men. AR.; (of speech, a sight, cry, or sim.) hHom. S. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; (of clothing) Ar. || NEUT.SG.SB. that which evokes pity Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. pitiable events, actions, circumstances or sufferings Pl. Arist. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
3 (of tears) showing pity, **full of pity, compassionate** Od.; (of a feeling) **of pity** Pl. || NEUT.SB. emotion of pity Pl.
—**ἐλεινόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **with pity, compassionately** S.
—**ἐλεεινά** *ep.neut.pl.adv.* **piteously, pitiably** Il. AR.
—**ἐλεινῶς** *adv.* 1 **piteously, pitiably** Ar. D. Plb.
2 **with pity, compassionately** S.

**ἐλειο-βάτης** ου *m.* [ἔλειος, βαίνω] one who walks in the marshes (of the Nile Delta), **marsh-dweller** A.

**ἐλειο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of nymphs) **marsh-dwelling** AR.

**ἔλειος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [ἕλος] 1 (of valleys, an expanse of ground) **marshy** Ar.
2 living or growing in marshes; (of the reed) **of the marshes** A.; (of a snake) E.; (of hares) X. || MASC.PL.SB. marsh people (in Egypt) Th.

**ἐλείφθην** (aor.pass.): see λείπω

**ἔλεκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see λέχομαι

**ἐλελάθει** (dial.3sg.plpf.): see λανθάνω

**ἐλελεῦ** *interj.* [reltd. ἐλελίζω[2]] **eleleu!** (doubled, as a cry of pain) A.; (as a ritual cry at the Oskhophoria festival) Plu.
—**ἐλελελεῦ** *interj.* (as a war-whoop) **eleleleu!** Ar.

**ἐλελήθειν** and **ἐλελήθη** (plpf.): see λανθάνω

**ἐλελίζω**[1] *vb.* | impf. ἠλέλιζον (E.) | ep.aor. ἐλέλιξα, dial.ptcpl. ἐλελίξαις (Pi.) || PASS.: ep.3sg.impf. ἐλελίζετο | ep.aor. ἐλελίχθην | ep.3sg.plpf. (or athem.aor.) ἐλέλικτο || Several of the forms of this vb. are shared w. ἐλελίζω[2] and ἑλίσσω. |
1 cause (sthg.) to shake, tremble or vibrate; (of Zeus, Hera) **shake** —*Olympos* Il.; (of a musician) **make** (W.ACC. the lyre, i.e. its strings) **quiver** or **vibrate** Pi.; (of Zeus) **brandish** —*lightning* Pi.; (of painful feelings) **shake, rack** —*someone's heart* AR. || MID. make a shaking or vibrating movement; (of a dancer) **trip nimbly** Pi.*fr.*; (of a nightingale) **trill** E. —W.DAT. *w. its singing* Ar. || PASS. (of Olympos, a person's limbs, a brandished spear, robe, girl's heart) shake, quiver, tremble Il. hHom. AR.; (of a lyre) vibrate Pi.
2 (intr., of a dying person) **quiver, writhe, be convulsed** E.(cj.)

**ἐλελίζω**[2] *vb.* [ἐλελεῦ] | aor. ἠλέλιξα, ep. ἐλέλιξα | 1 (of troops about to charge) **utter a war-whoop** —W.DAT. *to Enyalios* X.
2 (of a shield, struck by its bearer) **boom** —W.ADVBL.ACC. *w. a warlike noise* Call.
—**ἐλελύσδω** *Aeol.vb.* [perh.reltd. rather to ὀλολύζω] (of women) **raise a cry** (of joy) Sapph.

**ἐλέλικτο** (ep.3sg.plpf. or athem.aor.pass.): see ἑλίσσω

**ἐλέλιξα**[1] (ep.aor.): see ἐλελίζω[1]

**ἐλέλιξα**[2] (ep.aor.): see ἐλελίζω[2]

**ἐλέλιξα**[3] (ep.aor.), **ἐλελίχθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see ἑλίσσω

**ἐλελί-χθων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἐλελίζω[1], χθών] (of Bacchus, as leader of dances) **who shakes the land** (W.GEN. of Thebes) S.; (of a four-horse chariot) **which shakes the earth** Pi. || MASC.SB. Earth-shaker (as name of Poseidon) Pi.

**ἑλέ-νᾱς** (or **ἑλέναυς**) *nom.fem.adj.* [ἑλεῖν, see αἱρέω; ναῦς] (of Helen) **ship-destroying** A.

**Ἑλένη** ης, dial. **Ἑλένᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Helen** (daughter of Zeus and Leda, wife of Menelaos, famed for her beauty, whose abduction by Paris was the cause of the Trojan War) Hom. +

**ἔλεξα**[1] (aor.): see λέγω

**ἔλεξα**[2] (ep.aor.): see λέχω, under λέχομαι

**ἐλέξατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see λέχομαι

**ἑλεό-θρεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἕλος, τρέφω] (of parsley) **which grows in marshland** Il.

**ἐλεόν**[1] *adv.* [reltd. ἐλεινός] **piteously, pitiably** Hes.

**ἐλεόν**[2] οῦ *n.* **tray, platter** (for food, esp. meat) Hom.; **table** (of a sausage-maker) Ar.

**ἔλεος** ου *m.* —also **ἔλεος** ους (Plb. NT.) *n.* 1 **pity, compassion** Il. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. for someone) E. Lys. Plb. || PL. feelings or demonstrations of pity Pl. D.; (pejor.) pitiful pleas (W.GEN. of an orator) Din.
2 **pitiful happening** E.

**ἑλέ-πολις**, ep. **ἑλέπτολις**, ι, gen. εως *adj.* [ἑλεῖν, see αἱρέω; πόλις] 1 (of Helen) **city-destroying** A. || FEM.SB. (ref. to Iphigeneia) city-destroyer (W.GEN. of Ilion and the Phrygians) E.
2 || FEM.SB. city-taker (ref. to a powerful siege-engine) Plu.

**ἑλέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.), **ἕλεσκον** (iteratv.aor.): see αἱρέω

**ἑλεσπίδες** ων *f.pl.* [ἕλος] **marshlands** AR.

**ἑλετός** ή όν *adj.* [ἑλεῖν, see αἱρέω] (of a dead man's soul, in neg.phr.) **able to be seized** or **grasped** (so as to bring him back to life) Il.

**ἐλευθερίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐλευθερίη** ης *f.* [ἐλεύθερος] 1 status of a free person, **freedom** (opp. slavery) Hdt. Att.orats. +
2 freedom from despotism or foreign control, **freedom, liberty, independence** (enjoyed by a city, country, or sim., or by individuals within them) A. Pi. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +
3 (gener.) freedom to act as one pleases, **freedom, liberty** Pl. X. Thphr.; (pejor.) excessive freedom in behaviour, **licence** Pl.
4 **freedom, release** (W. ἀπό + GEN. fr. all controls) Pl.; (W.GEN. fr. undesirable passions) Pl.

**ἐλευθεριάζω** *vb.* [ἐλευθέριος] act like a free person, **be free, be independent** Pl. Arist.

**ἐλευθερικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐλεύθερος] (of a constitution) **free** (opp. under autocratic control) Pl. || NEUT.SB. behaviour characteristic of a free person Pl.

**ἐλευθέριος** ον (also ᾱ ον X.) *adj.* 1 worthy or typical of a free person; (of the child of a slave) **with the qualities of a free man** Thgn.; (of food) **suitable for a free man** Thgn. || COMPAR. (of a slave's speech) more typical of a free man Hdt.
2 (w. further connots. of the qualities characteristic of or expected in a free person, such as good manners or honesty); (of men) **liberal, gentlemanly, decent, honourable** Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a female slave) **with the manners of a lady** Men.; (of steadiness of character, in a Thracian) **characteristic of a gentleman** Plb.
3 (of activities, studies, education, or sim.) suited to a free person, **liberal, civilised** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.
4 (of persons, the beauty of their soul) worthy of a free man (in appearance), **fine, noble** X.; (of a horse) X.

5 (of persons) ready in giving, **open-handed, munificent, generous** X.; (of a type of person, occupying the mean betw. the ἄσωτος *prodigal man* and the ἀνελεύθερος *stingy man*) **liberal** Arist.
6 (of speech) unrestrained, **frank, honest** Aeschin.
7 (as a cult title of Zeus) **of liberation** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
–**ἐλευθερίως** *adv.* 1 in a manner appropriate to a free man, **in a civilised** or **gentlemanly manner** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Men.; **in a ladylike manner** Men. Plb.
2 **liberally** –*ref. to being educated* X. Aeschin.
3 **liberally, generously** –*ref. to using one's money* X.; **in the manner characteristic of a liberal man** Arist.
**ἐλευθεριότης** ητος *f.* 1 quality distinguishing a liberal man, **liberality, decency** Pl.
2 (specif.) **liberality, generosity** Plu.; (W.GEN. w. regard to money) Pl.; (as the mean betw. prodigality and stinginess) Arist.; **considerateness, courtesy** (W.GEN. of a service performed for someone) Plu.
**ἐλευθερο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [ἐλεύθερος, πρέπω] (of virtue) **befitting a free man** Pl.
–**ἐλευθεροπρεπῶς** *adv.* **in a manner befitting a free man** Pl.
**ἐλεύθερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον A. E.) *adj.* 1 (of persons) **free** (opp. enslaved or subject to another) Alc. Sol. Hdt. Trag. +; (of eyes, a neck, periphr. for the person) A. E.; (of a city, country, or sim.) A. Hdt. E. Th. + || NEUT.SB. freedom Hdt. E. Th.
2 (gener., of things) of or related to a free person; (of a day, i.e. a time or state; of a life) **of freedom** Il. E.; (of a mixing-bowl, ref. to its being set up) **to celebrate deliverance** (fr. one's enemies) Il.; (of an enterprise) **in the cause of freedom** Pi.; (of the name, the sword) **of a free man** E.*fr.*; (of tests) **to which free persons may be subjected** Pl.
3 (equiv. to ἐλευθέριος 1 and 2) worthy or typical of a free person; (of a person's mind, thoughts, speech, character) **liberal, generous** Pi. S. E. Lys. Ar.; (of persons) **civilised** Thgn. E. Pl.; (opp. artisans or sim.) Pl. || NEUT.SB. liberal character (of Athens) Pl.
4 (as the name of a square in the Persian capital, reserved for public buildings and prohibited to traders and the like) **free** X.
5 released from or clear of (someone or sthg.); (of persons) **free** (W.GEN. fr. a persecutor) E.; (of a city, fr. tyrants) Hdt.; (of a hand, fr. a thyrsos) E.; (of houses, w. ἄτερ + GEN. fr. women) E.; (of persons, W.GEN. fr. sufferings, troubles, fears, oracles, a fine) Trag. Pl.; (of an eye, fr. modesty) E.
6 **free** or **cleared** (of guilt) A.; (W.GEN. of blood-guilt, a charge) E. Men.; (w. ἔξω + GEN. of a charge) S.
7 possessing freedom of action, **independent** X.; (w. ἀπό + GEN. of one another) Pl. X.
8 (of speech) free from constraint, **uncurbed, free** Trag.; (of thoughts) Pl.
9 (of property, an estate) free from debt or other obligations, **unencumbered** Is. D.
–**ἐλευθέρως** *adv.* 1 **freely, without constraint** –*ref. to acting, speaking, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
2 **in a manner appropriate to a free man** –*ref. to speaking, being brought up* Isoc. Pl.
**ἐλευθεροστομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐλευθερόστομος] **speak freely** or **frankly** A. E.
**ἐλευθερό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of a tongue) **that is free to speak** A.
**ἐλευθερόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **set free, liberate** (fr. slavery or subjection) –*persons, cities, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. be set free or liberated Hdt. Th. + –W.GEN. *fr. tyrants* Hdt. –W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. certain people* Pl.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be released (fr. custody) E.; (of dead persons) –W.GEN. *fr. the underworld* (*compared to a prison*) Pl.; (of passions) be liberated, be given licence Pl.
3 **release** –*someone* (*fr. a debt*) Hdt. –(W.GEN. *fr. a debt*) Pl. –(*fr. a plight*) E. || MID. (of death) **bring release** –W.GEN. *fr. miseries* A.(dub.)
4 (in legal ctxt.) **release, absolve** –*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. blood-guilt*) E.; **allow** (W.ACC. someone) **to go free** A. X. || PASS. be absolved (of guilt) A.; be allowed to go free X.
5 **free, clear** –*a channel* (*fr. enemy blockade*) Th.; **keep** (W.ACC. one's lips) **free** (of incriminating remarks) S.
6 (periphr.) **release** –*one's foot* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. running away, i.e stop running away*) E.
**ἐλευθέρωσις** εως *f.* 1 **liberation** (fr. servitude or domination, sts. W.GEN. of slaves, peoples) Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. someone) Th. Plu. || PL. grants of freedom Plu.
2 **release, letting loose** (W.GEN. of passions) Pl.
**ἐλεύθω** *dial.vb.* [reltd. ἐλεύσομαι, see ἔρχομαι] | only aor. ἔλευσα | (of ships) **bring** –*trouble* (W.DAT. *to Troy*) Ibyc.; (of Perseus) –(*prob.*) *the Gorgon's head* Pi.*fr.*
**Ἐλευσίς** ῖνος *f.* **Eleusis** (Athenian deme, sacred to Demeter and Kore, site of the annual festival of the Mysteries) hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. +
–**Ἐλευσῖνάδε** *adv.* **to Eleusis** Lys. X. D. Arist. Plu.
–**Ἐλευσῖνόθε(ν)** *adv.* **from Eleusis** Pi.*fr.* And. Lys. Arist. Plu.
–**Ἐλευσίνιος** (**Ἐλευσῖνιος** hHom. S.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of Demeter) **of Eleusis** Lyr.adesp. Hdt. S. Plu.; (of a person) belonging to the deme of Eleusis, **Eleusinian** Is. D. Men. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Eleusis, Eleusinians hHom. Th. +
–**Ἐλευσίνιον** ου *n.* **Eleusinion** (temple of Demeter and Kore, below the Acropolis) Th. And. Lys. X.
–**Ἐλευσίνια** ων *n.pl.* **Eleusinia, Festival at Eleusis** Arist. Din.
**ἔλευσις** εως *f.* [ἐλεύσομαι, see ἔρχομαι] **coming, advent** (of Jesus Christ) NT.
**ἐλεύσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἔρχομαι
**ἐλεφαίρομαι** *mid.vb.* [perh.reltd. ὀλοφώιος] | aor.ptcpl. ἐλεφηράμενος | (of the Nemean Lion) **harm, destroy** –*people* Hes.; (of a god) app. **thwart, foul** –*a charioteer* Il.; (intr., of dreams) perh. **be harmful** Od.
**ἐλέφαις** *Aeol.m.*: see ἐλέφᾱς
**ἐλεφαντ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἐλέφᾱς, ἄρχω] (as a military title) **commander of elephants** Plu.
**ἐλεφάντινος** (also **ἐλεφαντίνεος** Simon.) η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* 1 (of objects) made of ivory, **ivory** Lyr. Ar. Pl. Theoc. +
2 (of a gleam) having the colour of ivory, **ivory-white, ivory** Simon.
**ἐλεφαντό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] (of a throne, a lyre) **inlaid with ivory** E. Ar.
**ἐλεφαντομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάχομαι] **elephant-fight** (as a spectacle in the Roman arena) Plu.
**ἐλέφᾱς**, Aeol. **ἐλέφαις**, αντος *m.* [loanwd.] 1 substance composing an elephant's tusk, **ivory** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Pl. +
2 **elephant** Hdt. Pl. +
**ἐλέχθην** (aor.pass.): see λέγω
**ἔληθον** (impf.): see λανθάνω
**ἐλήλακα** (pf.), **ἐλήλαμαι** (pf.pass.), **ἐλήλατο** and **ἐληλέατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.pass.): see ἐλαύνω
**ἐλήλεγμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἐλέγχω
**ἐληλουθώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.), **ἐλήλυθα** (pf.), **ἐληλύθει** (3sg.plpf.): see ἔρχομαι

**ἐλήφθην** (aor.pass.): see λαμβάνω

**ἐλθέ** (aor.2 imperatv.), **ἐλθεῖν** (inf.), **ἐλθέμεν**, **ἐλθέμεναι** (ep.infs.), **ἔλθην** (Aeol.inf.), **ἐλθών** (ptcpl.): see ἔρχομαι

**ἐλίγδην** *adv.* [ἑλίσσω] with a circling movement, **dizzily** —*ref. to a person's eyes rolling* A.

**ἔλιγμα** ατος *Aeol.n.* **circlet** or **bracelet** Sapph.

**ἑλιγμός**, Ion. **εἰλιγμός**, οῦ *m.* 1 (pl.) **twist, turning, convolution** (of a labyrinth, path, stream, dance) Hdt. X. Plu.; (of rope, in a knot) Plu.

2 (sg.) **rotatory motion** (of air, compared to a whirlpool or waterspout) Plu.

**ἑλικ-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἕλιξ] (of Semele) **with twisting headband** Pi.*fr.*; (prob. of the Moon) Pi.*fr.*

**Ἑλίκη**[1] ης *f.* **Helike** (name of the Great Bear, derived fr. its continual circling movement around the pole) AR.

**Ἑλίκη**[2] ης *f.* **Helike** (town on the N. coast of Achaea, w. a temple of Poseidon) Il. Hes. Hdt. Call. Theoc. Plb.

—**Ἑλικώνιος**[2] ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Poseidon) **Helikonian** Il. Hdt.

**ἑλικο-βλέφαρος**, dial. **ἑλικογλέφαρος**, ον *adj.* [βλέφαρον] (of Aphrodite, Maia, mortal women) perh. **with curling eyelashes** Hes. hHom. Simon. Pi. [or perh. *quick-glancing*]

**ἑλικο-δρόμος** ον *adj.* (of a rotatory movement) **running a circular course** E.(cj.)

**ἑλικο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a line) **with sinuous shape** (ref. to the outline of a Roman *ancile*, figure-of-eight shield) Plu.

**ἑλικός** ή όν *adj.* | superl. ἑλικώτατος | (of river water) perh. **black** Call. [or perh. *eddying* or *meandering*] | cf. ἑλίκωψ, ἕλιξ 6, 7

**ἑλικο-στέφανος** ον *adj.* (of a woman) **with twined garland** B.

**ἑλικότροχος** *adj.*: see ἑλίτροχος

**ἑλικτήρ** ῆρος *m.* jewellery in spiral or twisted form, **earring** Lys.

**ἑλικτός** (also **εἱλικτός** E.) ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* [ἑλίσσω] 1 (of oxen) **twisted** (W.DAT. w. their horns, i.e. w. twisted horns) hHom.

2 (of a serpent) **coiling** or **coiled** S.; (of ivy) **curling, twining** E.

3 (of a dancer's feet) **circling** E.

4 (of the lid of a basket) perh. **plaited** E.

5 (of a panpipe) **wound, circled** (w. a binding) Theoc.; (of foliage) **twined** (W.DAT. w. bands of wool) Theoc.

6 (fig., of thoughts) **twisted, tortuous, devious** E.

**Ἑλικών** ῶνος *m.* **Helikon** (mountain in Boeotia, home of the Muses) Hes. hHom. E. X. Corinn. +

—**Ἑλικωνιάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of the Muses) **of Helikon, Helikonian** Hes. || SB. Muses of Helikon Pi. Theoc.*epigr.*

—**Ἑλικωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a spring, ref. to Hippokrene) **on Helikon** Call.; (pl., of the Muses) **of Helikon, Helikonian** Ibyc. E.

—**Ἑλικώνιος**[1] ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the maidens, i.e. Muses) **of Helikon, Helikonian** Pi.

**Ἑλικώνιος**[2] *adj.*: see under Ἑλίκη[2]

**ἑλίκ-ωψ**, Aeol. **ἐλίκωψ**, ωπος *masc.adj.* [app. ἕλιξ, ὤψ] (of the Achaeans) perh. **black-eyed, dark-eyed** Il.; (of warriors) Alc. [or perh. *with darting eyes, quick-glancing*] | cf. ἕλικος, ἕλιξ 6, 7

—**ἑλικῶπις**, Aeol. **ἐλικῶπις**, ιδος *fem.adj.* (of girls, nymphs) Il. Hes. Sapph. S.; (of the Muses) hHom.; (of Aphrodite) Pi.

**ἐλῖνύες** ων *f.pl.* [ἐλῖνύω] **days of rest, holidays** Plb.

**ἐλῖνύω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἐλίνῠον (AR.), iteratv.impf. ἐλῑνῠέσκον (AR.) | fut. ἐλῑνῡ́σω | aor. ἐλίνῡσα | 1 (of persons) **be idle, rest, pause, stop** A. Hdt. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; **cease, rest** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* A. Hdt.; **have a holiday** (fr. work) D.(oracle) Plu.

2 (of a wineskin, a jar) **be idle** (i.e. unused) Lyr.adesp.; (of statues) **be motionless** Pi.; (in neg.phr., of hymns, opp. statues) Pi.

**ἕλιξ** ικος *f.* [perh. εἰλέω[2]] 1 spiral object or pattern, **spiral** (of smoke) AR.; (ref. to a strip of parchment, an ornamental material) AR. Plu.; (ref. to the course of the sun, the planets or their orbits) Pl. Arist. Plu.

2 || PL. (concr.) spirals (ref. to jewellery, prob. bracelets) Il. hHom.; (fig., W.GEN. of lightning, ref. to sinuous flashes) A.

3 (collectv.sg.) **coils** (of a serpent) E.

4 the part of a plant that grows in spiral form, **tendril** (usu. of ivy or vine) Hes. E. Ar. Theoc.

5 || FEM.ADJ. (of greenery) twining E.

6 || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (of oxen) perh., with twisted horns Hom. Hes. hHom. S. [unless *black*, as 7]

7 || MASC.ADJ. (of bulls) black Theoc. | cf. ἕλικος, ἑλίκωψ

**ἔλιπον** (aor.2): see λείπω

**ἐλισάμην** (aor.mid.): see λίσσομαι

**ἑλίσσω**, Att. **ἑλίττω** (Pl.), dial. **εἱλίσσω**, also (in parody of E.) **εἱειειλίσσω**, also **εἱειειειειειλίσσω** (Ar.) *vb.* [ἕλιξ] | fut. ἑλίξω | aor. εἵλιξα | ep.aor. ἐλέλιξα (fr. ἐϝέλιξα) || MID.: ep.aor. ἑλιξάμην, ep.ptcpl. ἑλιξάμενος, also ἐλελιξάμενος (fr. ἐϝελιξάμενος) || PASS.: aor. εἱλίχθην | ep.aor. ἐλελίχθην (fr. ἐϝελίχθην) | pf. εἵλιγμαι | 3sg.plpf. εἵλικτο, Ion.3pl. εἱλίχατο | ep.3sg.plpf. (or athem.aor.) ἐλέλικτο (fr. ϝεϝέλικτο) || The vb. describes various types of movement: (1–3) spiral, (4–13) circular, (14–15) twisting or sinuous, (16–17) to-and-fro, (18) onwards. |

1 form (oneself) into a spiral; (fig., of a person) **coil, curl up** —*one's body* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath a shield*) E.; (intr., of the serpent-man Kadmos) **curl up** —W.DAT. *in coils* E. || MID. (of a serpent) **coil oneself up** Il. || PASS. be coiled —W.PREP.PHR. *on a shield-strap* (*as a decoration*) Il.; wind oneself —W.PREP.PHR. *around someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's coils*) Theoc.

2 || MID. (of ivy) **coil, wind** —W.PREP.PHR. *around sthg.* hHom.

3 cause (sthg.) to move in a spiral course; (of whirlwinds) **cause** (W.ACC. dust) **to spiral** A. || MID. (of the steam of sacrifice, whirling clouds of smoke) **spiral, curl** Il. AR.

4 cause (sthg.) to rotate (on its axis); (of a wave) **spin round** —*a boat* Od.; (of a person) **twirl** —*a spindle* Ar. AR. || MID. (of persons in eddying water, a thrown object) **spin** Il.; (fig., of a person's heart, compared to a spindle) **whirl** AR. || PASS. (of a ship) be spun round —W.DAT. *by a thunderbolt* Od.; (of a person struck by a thunderbolt) be sent spinning —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a ladder* E.

5 cause (sthg.) to move in a circle; (of heaven, Helios) **move on a circular path** —*the sun's light* A. E.; (of a lake) **move around** —*its water* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a circle*) E. || MID. (of the Seasons) **circle round** Pi.; (of constellations) **revolve** AR.; (of the vibration of the bull-roarer) **whirl round** E.

6 (of dancers) **move** (W.ACC. one's foot) **in a circular dance** E.; **circle around** —*an altar* Call.; **circle in honour of** —*a god* E.; (intr.) **move in a circle, circle** E. || MID. **move in a circle** E. AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *around someone, somewhere* AR. || PASS. (of a basket) be carried in a circle (around an altar) E.

7 (tr., of Okeanos) **encircle** —*the sea* E.; (of the Aegean) —*an island* E.*fr.*; (intr., of a sea) **circle** —W.PREP.PHR. *around an island* Call.; (mid., of Okeanos) —*around the earth* A.

8 || PASS. (of persons) be encircled —W.DAT. *by weapons* E.; (fig., of a house) —*by troubles* E.
9 cause (sthg.) to encircle (sthg. else); **wind** —*papyrus, a shorn lock of hair* (W.PREP.PHR. *around sthg.*) Hdt. —*thongs* (*around one's arms*) Theoc.; (of a lion) —*its tail* (*around its hind quarters*) Theoc.; **wind, fold** —*one's hands* (*around someone's knees, a throne*) E. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's head) encircled —W.DAT. *w. a turban* Hdt.; (of a person, prior to being killed as a human sacrifice) be encircled (W.PREP.PHR. about one's hair) —W.ACC. *w. bloody dew* (*ref. to lustral water*) E.
10 turn (sthg.) round (on itself); **wind, twist** —*yarn, threads* (W.DAT. *w. one's fingers*) E. Ar.
11 cause (sthg.) to bend round (in a reverse direction); turn round (to face the enemy), **wheel round, rally** —*troops* Il. || MID. **turn about** (to address one's troops) Il.; **pivot round** (i.e. swivel one's body in a half turn, in preparation for throwing an object) Il.; (of a boar) **wheel round, turn** (to face its attackers) Il. || PASS. (of troops) wheel round, rally Il.; (of a person) swivel round AR.
12 (of Zeus) **swirl round** —*a breeze* E.; (of the Euripos channel) —*its eddies* E.
13 (intr., of a charioteer) **go round** (a turning-post) Il.(also mid.); (of a runner) E.
14 cause (sthg.) to move in a bending or sinuous course || MID. (of a river) wind along, **meander** Call.(also pass.) AR.; (of a serpent) AR. || PF.MID. or PASS.PTCPL. (of a river) winding Hes.; (of a river, compared to a serpent) Hes.*fr.*; (of a serpent) AR.
15 (fig.) **deviously utter** —*fine* (*but*) *evil words* E. || MID. (of opinion, described as being sts. false, sts. true) **twist about** Pl.
16 move (sthg.) to and fro; (of a rower) **ply** —*an oar* S.; (of a person on the lookout) **dart** —*one's eyes* (*this way and that*) E.; (of a mad person) **roll** —*one's eyes* E.; (wkr.sens.) **swivel** —*one's eyes* (*towards someone*) AR.; (of a recumbent person) **twist** —*one's body* (*back and forth*) E. || MID. (of persons, ants) **go to and fro, bustle about** Il. AR.; (of a recumbent person) **toss about** Od.; (of dolphins) **gambol** E. AR.; (of a wounded serpent) **writhe** hHom. AR.(pass.) || PASS. (of persons) be tossed (hither and thither) —W.DAT. *by good and bad fortune* E.
17 (fig.) **turn over** (in one's mind) —*certain thoughts* S. —*a plan* AR.; (of a poet) —*his words* Call.
18 move (sthg.) along or onwards; (fig., of time) **roll on** —*the course of life* (*envisaged as a stream*) Pi. || MID. (of a wave) **roll** Pi.; (fig., of a lifetime) **roll on** E. || PASS. (of a pebble) be rolled along (by waves) Pi.

**ἑλί-τροχος** ον *adj.* [τροχός] (of chariot-hubs) **which revolve with the wheels** A.(dub., cj. ἑλικότροχος *with rotating wheels*)

**ἑλί-χρῡσος** ου (ep. οιο, dial. ω) *m.* [app. ἕλιξ; χρῡσός] plant with yellow flowers, **helichrysum** Alcm. Ibyc. Call. Theoc.

**ἑλκαίνω** *vb.* [ἕλκος] (fig., of a house) **have open wounds, fester** —W.DAT. *fr. a murder* A.

**ἑλκεσί-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [ἕλκω, πέπλος] (of women) trailing one's robe, **with trailing robe** Il. Hes.*fr.* Alc.

**ἑλκε-χίτων** ωνος *masc.adj.* [χιτών] (of Ionians) trailing one's tunic, **with trailing tunic** Il. hHom.

**ἑλκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of two opposing groups of warriors) **pull at** —*a corpse* Il.; (of dogs and birds) **pull about, maul** —*a corpse* Il.
2 (w.connot. of sexual violence) **drag off, rape** —*a goddess* Od. || PASS. (of women) be dragged off or raped Il.

**ἑλκηδόν** *adv.* **by pulling** or **wrenching** (opp. w. the fist) —*ref. to fighting* (*i.e. wrestling, opp. boxing*) Hes.

**ἑλκηθμός** οῦ *m.* (w. sexual connot.) dragging off, **rape** (of a woman) Il.

**ἕλκημα** ατος *n.* (ref. to a severed head) **mauled prey** (W.GEN. of dogs) E.

**ἑλκοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἑλκοποιός] (fig.) **tear open old wounds** Aeschin.

**ἑλκο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ἕλκος, ποιέω] (of shield-devices, in neg.phr.) **able to cause wounds** A.

**ἕλκος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **wound** (fr. a weapon or sim.) Il. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Lys. +; (fr. a snake-bite) Il. Pi. S.; (fig., fr. love) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
2 **sore, ulcer** Pi. Hdt. X. D. Plb.; (fr. plague) Th.
3 (fig.) **affliction, blow, loss** Eleg. A. S.

**ἑλκόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. εἱλκωμένος (NT.), ἡλκωμένος (Plu.) | 1 **wound, lacerate** —*one's flesh* (*by suffering violence*) E. || PASS. (of a person's body) be wounded Plu.
2 || PASS. (of parts of a horse's body) become sore X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a person or body) suffering from sores NT. Plu.
3 (fig.) **damage, ruin** —*a house* E.; (of a circumstance) **distress** —*someone's heart* E.

**ἑλκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἕλκω] (of a subject of study) **of the kind that draws one** (W.PREP.PHR. towards reality) Pl.

**ἑλκύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἕλκος] **little sore** Ar.

**ἑλκυστάζω** *vb.* [ἕλκω] **repeatedly drag** —*a corpse* (*behind a chariot*) Il.

**ἕλκω** *vb.* | impf. εἷλκον, ep. perh. also ἕλκον | fut. ἕλξω | aor. εἵλκυσα || PASS.: aor.inf. ἑλκυσθῆναι | pf. εἵλκυσμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἑλκτέον | 1 (of persons) move by pulling, **draw, drag, haul** —*persons, animals, stones, or sim.* Hom. hHom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. + —*a corpse* (*fr. battle, or behind a chariot*) Il. Hes. E. —*a ship* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea*) Hom. Hes. E. —*one's boots* (*stuffed w. gold-dust*) Hdt.; (wkr.sens.) —*one's dress* (W.PREP.PHR. *over one's ankles*) Sapph.; (mid.) —*one's chair* (*closer to the fire*) Od. Semon. || PASS. (of persons, animals, objects) be pulled or dragged along Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. +
2 (of horses) **draw** —*a chariot, a charioteer* Il. hHom. Hdt.; (of oxen, mules) —*a plough, wagon, yoke* Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. E.; (of persons) —*a wagon* Hdt.; (of mules) **haul, drag** —*timber* Il.; (fig., of a person) —*one's misfortunes* (W.PREP.PHR. *up a rocky slope*) E. —*the yoke of love* Theoc.
3 draw behind one, **drag, trail** —*fetters* Hdt.; (hyperbol.) —*a beard* Ar.; (of the setting sun) **bring on** —*night* Il.
4 **tow** or **tow away** —*ships* Th. X.; (of a raft) —*a barge* Hdt. || PASS. (of ships) be towed away Th.
5 **drag off, haul off** —*someone* S. E. Ar.; (gener.) **manhandle** —*someone* E. Ar. D. || PASS. be dragged off or manhandled E. Ar.
6 (w.connot. of sexual violence) **drag off, rape** —*a woman* E. Lys. || PASS. (of women) be dragged off or raped Il.; (of personif. Justice) Hes.
7 (of a stag, paradoxically) **maul** —*hounds* Theoc.; (of a person) **tear** —*one's cheeks* (W.DAT. *w. one's nails*) E.; (of a Bacchant) **pull** or **tear** —*a calf* (W.ADV. *in two*) E.; (fig., of a poet) **maltreat** —*someone* Pi. || PASS. (of a corpse) be mauled —W.PREP.PHR. *by a dog or bird* Hdt.
8 pull towards one, **pull, pull on** —*an oxhide* (*to stretch it*) Il. —*a parapet* (*to dislodge it*) Il. —*reins* E. Pl. —*an oar* E. —*a paddle* Hdt. —*a saw* Ar. —*someone's testicles* Ar.; (mid.) —W.GEN. *a measuring line* Pi.; (intr.) **pull** (on a rope) Ar.; (on the straps that rotate a drill) E.*Cyc.*

9 pull back, **pull** —*a bow-string, arrows* Hom. X.; **draw** —*a bow* Il.(mid.) Hdt.
10 (intr., of a wrestler) **pull, wrench** (his opponent) Pi. || PASS. (of a wrestler's back) be wrenched —W.PREP.PHR. *by his opponent's arms* Il.
11 || PASS. (of a person) be stretched —W.PREP.PHR. *on the wheel* Ar.
12 pull out, **pull** —*an arrow or spear* (*fr. where it has lodged*) Il.; (mid.) —*one's hair* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's head*) Il.
13 take out, **draw** —*one's sword* (*fr. its scabbard*) Il.(mid.) S. —*voting-tablets* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a box*) Arist. || PASS. (of a sword) be drawn E.
14 pull up, **hoist** —*sails* Od. —*mast and sails* hHom.(mid.); (of Zeus) **lift up, poise** —*scales* Il.; (of a god) —*the scales of Justice* B.
15 (of the sun) **draw up** (to itself) —*water* Hdt. Ar.
16 draw into one's body, **drink up** —*a cup of wine* E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (of birds) **suck up** —*spilt drink* (W.PREP.PHR. *into their throats*) E.; (of a baby) **suck** —*a breast* E.
17 **draw, derive** —*sthg. useful* (W.ADV. *fr. a certain source*) Pl. || MID. draw to oneself, **appropriate, acquire** —*esteem and wealth* Thgn.
18 (of objects) pull (the pan of the scales) down (to), **weigh** —*a certain amount* Hdt.
19 || MID. (of a lion) **draw** —*its brow* (W.ADV. *down*) Il.
20 app., put effort into, **perform vigorously** —*a dance* Ar.; **hurry along** —*one's feet* Theoc.
21 **mould, shape** —*bricks* Hdt. | cf. ἐρύω 15
22 direct or attract (persons or things, towards sthg.); **draw, lead** —*a constitution* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards tyranny or democracy*) Pl.; (of desire) —*someone* (*to pleasures*) Pl.; (of a love charm) —*someone* (*to a place*) Theoc.; (of a person's beauty) **attract** —*people's looks* (*to oneself*) X.; (of a person) —*enemies* (*to oneself*) D.; (of a circumstance) **attract, win** —*goodwill* Men. || PASS. be attracted —W.PREP.PHR. *towards philosophy* Pl.; be drawn (by a love charm) —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* X. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.
23 **drag out** —*one's life* (*in misery*) E.; (intr., of a conflict) **be dragged out, last** Hdt.
24 **drag in** —*excuses* Hdt. Ar. [or perh. *prolong, keep making*]

**ἑλκώδης** ες *adj.* [ἕλκος] **1** (of flesh) **wounded** E.
2 (fig., of persons) **irritable, over-sensitive** Plb.

**ἕλκωσις** εως *f.* [ἑλκόω] **ulceration** (in the body) Th.

**ἔλλαβον** (ep.aor.2): see λαμβάνω

**Ἑλλαδικός** ή όν *adj.* [Ἑλλάς] (of a kind of song) **Helladic, Hellenic** Xenoph.

**ἔλλᾱθι** (Aeol.imperatv.): see ἵλημι

**ἐλ-λαμπρῡνομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἐν] (of a commander) **distinguish oneself, shine** —W.DAT. *at the city's risk* Th.

**ἐλ-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** (of Sirius) **shine on** (people) Archil.
2 || MID. **distinguish oneself** —W.DAT. *w. one's cavalry, ships* Hdt.

**Ἑλλάνιος** *dial.adj.*: see Ἑλλήνιος

**Ἑλλᾱνο-δίκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [Ἕλλην, δίκη] **Hellenic judge** (title of officials at the Olympic games) Pi.; (pl., in the Spartan army, prob. dealing w. disputes involving non-Spartans) X.

**Ἑλλάς** άδος *f.* **1 Hellas** (region of central Greece, close to Phthia) Il.
2 (gener., ref. to N. Greece, opp. the Peloponnese) **Greece** Od. D.
3 **Hellas** (ref. to Greece as a whole) Hes. +; (collectv., ref. to its inhabitants) E. Th.
4 **Hellas** (ref. to all lands inhabited by Hellenes, opp. foreigners) Hdt. S. X.
5 (W.ADJ. μεγάλη) *Magna Graecia* (*ref. to the cities of S. Italy*) Plb.; (W.ADJ. ἀρχαία) *Old Greece* (*opp. Magna Graecia*) Plu.
6 || ADJ. (of the land, speech, dress, a city, ship, or sim.) Greek Xenoph. Hdt. Trag. || SB. Greek woman E.

**ἔλλατε** (Aeol.2pl.imperatv.): see ἵλημι

**ἔλλαχον** (ep.aor.2): see λαγχάνω

**ἐλλεβορίζω** (or **ἐλλ-**) *vb.* [ἐλλέβορος] **treat** (W.ACC. a person) **with hellebore** (for madness) D.; (for sickness) Plu.

**ἐλλέβορος** (or **ἐλλ-**) ου *m.* a kind of plant (used medicinally as an emetic and laxative), **hellebore** Pl. Arist. Thphr. Call. Plu.; (as a reputed cure for madness) Ar.

**ἐλλεδανοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [reltd. εἰλέω[2]] **bindings for corn-sheaves** Il. Hes. hHom.

**ἔλλειμα** ατος *n.* [ἐλλείπω] **1 deficiency, shortcoming** (in conduct) D.
2 **deficit** (in money) D.
3 **omission** (in a law) Arist.
4 **remaining part** (of an uncompleted task) Plu.(cj.)

**ἐλ-λείπω** *vb.* [ἐν] | ep.impf. (tm.) ἐν ... λεῖπον | aor.2 ἐνέλιπον, ep. ἐνέλλιπον (AR.), inf. ἐλλιπεῖν | **1** leave in (a place) or among (persons); **leave behind** —*flocks* (W.DAT. *in meadows*) AR.(tm.) —*poison* (W.DAT. *in blood*) AR.(tm.) —*a drop of wine* (*in a cup*) E.*Cyc.* —*hope* (*among one's friends*) E. —*the enchantment of one's singing* (W.DAT. *in one's listeners*) AR.; (of personif. Hope) —*the means for people to do sthg.* Th. || PASS. (of a charioteer) be left in (a race) S.
2 **leave out, leave undone, omit** —*sthg., nothing, little, or sim.* S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be left out or undone Lys. Pl. D.
3 **leave unpaid, be in arrears with, default on** —*a tax, payment, wages* D. Arist. Plb.; (intr.) **default** (on a payment) D. || NEUT.SG.PL.PTCPL.SB. arrears (sts. W.GEN. of money) D.
4 **fall short of, be in want of** —W.GEN. *money* Th. —*youthful prime, eagerness, stupidity, shamelessness, or sim.* A. Lys. Pl. D. —*much or all* (*i.e. fall very or completely short of sthg.*) A.; **fail to live up to** —W.GEN. *one's reputation* Th.
5 (of persons) **fall short** or **be deficient** —W.ACC., DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl. Plb.; **fall short** (of the mean, in behaviour) Arist.; **do too little** (opp. too much) Isoc.; **be too few** (opp. too many) Pl.; (of persons or things) **fall short** —W. μή (or μὴ οὐ) + INF. *of doing sthg.* A. S.
6 (of things) **be wanting** or **lacking** S. Isoc. D. —W.DAT. *for someone, sthg.* Pl. X. D. —W.ACC. *for someone* Plb.; **fall short of, be less than** —W.GEN. *enough* X.; (of a valuation) —*a certain sum* Plb.; (of lawsuits) **fail** Ar.; (of a law) **not go far enough** And.; (of a funeral) **be frugal** (opp. extravagant) Pl.; (of a hare's eyelids) **be too small** (to protect the eyes) X. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. deficiency, lack X.; (W.GEN. of skill, strength) Th. || IMPERS. there is a shortage —W.GEN. *of sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Pl. D.
7 (of persons) **be inferior** —W.GEN. *to someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in sthg.*) hHom.(dub.) Pl.; (of things) —*to other things* Pl.
8 || PASS. (of persons) be surpassed —W.NOM.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* X.; (of persons, horses) be deficient or inferior Pl. X.; (of things) be lacking Isoc. Pl. X. D.

**ἔλλειψις** εως *f.* **deficiency** (opp. excess) Pl. Arist.

**ἔλ-λεσχος** ον *adj.* [ἐν, λέσχη] (of misfortunes) **talked about** Hdt.

**ἔλλετε** *dial.2pl.imperatv.* [reltd. ἔρρω] **be off!** Call.

**Ἕλλη** ης *f.* **Helle** (daughter of Athamas, who gave her name to the Hellespont, into which she fell while being transported to Colchis by the Golden Ram) A. Hdt. AR.

**Ἕλλην** ηνος, dial. **Ἕλλᾱν** ᾱνος *m.* 1 **Hellen** (ancestor of the Hellenes, son of Deukalion and Pyrrha) Hes.*fr.* Th.; (son of Zeus) E.*fr.*
2 || PL. Hellenes (natives of Hellas, a region in central Greece) Il. Th. | see Ἑλλάς 1
3 (gener.) **Hellene, Greek** (native of Greece) Hdt. E. Th. +; (pl.) Thgn. A. +
4 || PL. Hellenes (ref. to Gentiles, opp. Jews) NT.
5 || ADJ. (of a man, house, gathering, or sim.) Greek A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (w.fem.sb., of a land, city, speech, dress) A. E.
**Ἑλληνίζω** *vb.* | aor.pass. Ἡλληνίσθην | 1 **speak Greek** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.; **speak correct Greek** Arist.
2 || PASS. learn to speak Greek —w. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. someone* Th.
**Ἑλληνικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **Greek** A. +
2 || NEUT.SG.SB. (w.art., collectv.) the Greek world, the Greeks Hdt. Th.; the Greek contingent (of a military or naval force) Hdt. X.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. events in the Greek world, Greek history Th. +
–**Ἑλληνικόν** *neut.adv.* **in the Greek manner** Ar.
–**Ἑλληνικῶς** *adv.* 1 **in the Greek manner** Hdt. E. Plu.
2 **in the Greek language** X.
**Ἑλλήνιος**, dial. **Ἑλλάνιος**, Lacon. **Συλλάνιος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (as a cult title of Zeus) **Hellenic, of the Greeks** Pi. Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (of Athena, at Sparta) Plu.; (of gods in general) Hdt.
2 (of the land) **of Greece** E. || FEM.SB. land of Greece E.
3 || NEUT.SB. Hellenion (Greek sanctuary at Naukratis in Egypt) Hdt.
**Ἑλληνίς**, dial. **Ἑλλανίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of women, places, things) **Greek** A. Pi. Hdt. + || PL.SB. Greek women E. Hyp.
2 || SB. Gentile woman (opp. Jew) NT.
**Ἑλληνισταί** ῶν *m.pl.* [Ἑλληνίζω] **Hellenists, Greek-speakers** (among the Jews, opp. those speaking a Semitic language) NT.
**Ἑλληνιστί** *adv.* **in the Greek language** Pl. X. NT. Plu.
**Ἑλληνοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] **flaunt one's Greekness** Plb.; **court the Greeks** Plb.
**Ἑλληνο-ταμίαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **Treasurers of the Greeks** (Athenian officials who oversaw the finances of the Delian Confederacy) Antipho Th.
–**Ἑλληνοταμιεῖα** ᾱς *f.* **Treasurership of the Greeks** X.
**ἔλληξα** (ep.aor.): see λήγω
**Ἑλλήσ-ποντος** ου *m.* [Ἕλλη, πόντος] 1 sea of Helle, **Hellespont** (mod. Dardanelles, the narrow strait dividing Europe fr. Asia, joining the Aegean and the Propontis) Hom. A. Hdt. +
2 region adjacent to the Hellespont, **Hellespont region** Hdt. Th. Isoc. +
–**Ἑλλησποντιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of cities) **of the Hellespont region** X.
–**Ἑλλησποντίης** εω *Ion.m.* **Hellespontine** (name of a wind blowing fr. the Hellespont, i.e. fr. NE.) Hdt.
–**Ἑλλησπόντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) belonging to the Hellespont region, **Hellespontine** Hdt.; (of cities) X. || MASC.PL.SB. Hellespontines Hdt. Th. X.
**ἐλ-λιμένιον** ου *n.* [ἐν, λιμήν] (sg. and pl.) **harbour dues** X. Plb. [or perh. *customs duties*]
–**ἐλλιμενικά** ῶν *n.pl.* **harbour dues** (or customs duties) Pl.
–**ἐλλιμενιστής** οῦ *m.* **collector of harbour dues** (or customs duties) D.
**ἐλλιπεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἐλλείπω
**ἐλλιπής** ές *adj.* [ἐλλείπω] | compar. ἐλλιπέστερος | 1 (of persons) **falling short** (of what they have promised) Plu.; **deficient** (in memory) Th.; (W.DAT. in enthusiasm, ability, equipment, or sim.) Th. Pl. Plb.; **defective** (W.GEN. in the choice of guardians, i.e. omitting to choose them) Pl.
2 (of things) **deficient** (W.GEN. in a quality) Pl.; (of a circumstance) **resulting from a deficiency** (W.GEN. in sthg.) Th.; (of failure to attempt sthg.) **letting down** (W.GEN. the expectation of achieving sthg.) Th.; (gener., of things) **defective, imperfect** Arist. Plu.; **lacking, missing** Plb. || NEUT.SB. failure (W.GEN. of judgement) Th.; deficiency (W.GEN. of a law-code) Plb.; lack (W.GEN. of enthusiasm) Plb.
3 || COMPAR. (of a description) somewhat imperfect Plb.; (of a person's means) insufficient (W.GEN. for his status) Plb.
–**ἐλλιπέστερον** *compar.adv.* **in a manner falling short** (W.GEN. of the truth) Plb.
**ἔλλιπον** (ep.aor.2): see λείπω
**ἐλλισάμην** (ep.aor.mid.), **ἐλλίσσετο** (3sg.impf.): see λίσσομαι
**ἐλλιτάνευον** (ep.impf.), **ἐλλιτάνευσα** (ep.aor.): see λιτανεύω
**ἐλ-λόβιον** ου *n.* [ἐν, λοβός] **earring** Plu.
**ἐλ-λόγιμος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **famous, celebrated** Pl. Plu.; (of things) **notable, important** Hdt. Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**ἔλ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of beings) possessing reason, **rational** Arist.
**Ἐλλοί** (or **Ἑλλοί**) *m.pl.*: see Σελλοί
**ἐλλοπιεύω** *vb.* [ἔλλοψ] **fish** Theoc.
**ἔλλοπος** *adj.*: see ἔλλοψ
**ἐλλός**[1] οῦ *m.* [reltd. ἔλαφος] young deer, **fawn** Od.
**ἐλλός**[2] *adj.*: see ἔλλοψ
**ἐλλο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [ἐλλός[1], θείνω] (of a goddess) **fawn-slaying** Call.
**ἐλ-λοχάω** *contr.vb.* [ἐν] (fig.) **lie in wait** or **in ambush** (so as to surprise someone) Pl. —W.ACC. *for someone* Pl.
**ἐλ-λοχίζω** *vb.* 1 **lie in ambush** —W.DAT. *in undergrowth* E.
2 (tr.) **set** (W.ACC. persons) **in ambush** —W.DAT. *in places* Plu.
**ἔλλοψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **ἐλλός** ή όν (S.), also perh. **ἔλλοπος** ον (Emp.) *adj.* [perh. ἐν, λοπός; by pop.etym. ἐλλείπω, ὄψ] (of fish) app. **scaly** or (by pop.etym.) **voiceless, dumb, mute** Hes. Emp.(dub.) S.
**ἐλ-λύχνιον** ου *n.* [ἐν, λύχνος] **lamp-wick** Hdt. Thphr. Plu.
**ἕλξις** εως *f.* [ἕλκω] 1 **dragging** (W.GEN. of Hector, behind a chariot) Pl.
2 **trailing** (W.GEN. of robes, as a mark of grandeur) Pl.
3 **attraction** (exerted by magnetic stones) Pl.; **pulling, pull** (of a puppet's strings, fig.ref. to that exerted by feelings) Pl.
**ἑλόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **ἕλον** (ep.aor.2): see αἱρέω
**ἕλος** εος (ους) *n.* **marsh** or **marshland** Hom. Hdt. Th. Pl. +
**ἐλόωσι** (ep.3pl.fut.): see ἐλαύνω
**ἐλπίζω** *vb.* [ἐλπίς] | fut. ἐλπιῶ (NT.) | aor. ἤλπισα | pf. ἤλπικα (NT.) | 1 **expect** or **hope for** *—sthg.* Trag. + || PASS. (of things) be hoped for or expected Th. —W.FUT.INF. *to be the case* S.
2 **expect** or **hope** (sthg.) A. E. +; **entertain** —W.COGN.ACC. *a hope* E. *—reasonable hopes* Hdt.
3 (ref. to present or past) **expect, hope, imagine, suppose** —W.PRES.INF. or ACC. + PRES.INF. *that one is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that someone did sthg.* E. —W.ACC. + PF.PASS.INF. *that sthg. has been done* Th.
4 (ref. to the future) **expect** or **hope** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. + —W.AOR.INF. E. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Hdt. E. Th. + —W. ἄν + INF. (usu. AOR.) *that one (or someone) would do (or would have done) sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W. ὡς or ὅπως + FUT.INDIC.

*that someone will do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. + —w. ὡς ἄν + OPT. *that sthg. would happen* Th. —(*after neg.vb.*) w. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. *that sthg. will be the case* Hdt.
5 **put one's hope** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Th. NT. —w. εἰς or ἐπί + ACC. *in someone* NT.

**ἐλπίς** ἴδος *f.* [ἔλπομαι] **1** expectation (of good or bad things), **expectation, hope** Od. +; (W.GEN. of sthg.) A. +; (personif.) **Hope** Hes. +
2 (ref. to a person) basis of one's hopes or expectations, **hope** A. Th. Call.*epigr.*

**ἐλπιστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐλπίζω] (of a circumstance) **expected** or **hoped for** Pl.

**ἔλπομαι**, ep. **ἐέλπομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἤλπετο, ἔλπετο, ἐέλπετο || ep.act.pf. (w.mid.sens.) ἔολπα, 3sg.plpf. ἐώλπει |
**1 expect** or **hope** (sthg.) Hom. hHom. Archil. Pi. Hdt. AR.; (tr.) **hope for** *—sthg.* Hom.
2 (ref. to present or past) **expect, hope, imagine, suppose** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or was the case* Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Hellenist.poet.; **suppose** (sthg.) Il. AR.
3 (ref. to future) **expect** or **hope** —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. AR. —W.AOR.INF. Pi. AR. —w. ἄν + AOR.INF. *that sthg. would be the case* Hdt. AR.
—**ἔλπω** *act.vb.* | only pres. | (causatv.) **raise hopes in** —W.ACC. *someone* Od.

**ἐλπωρή** ῆς, Aeol. **ἐλπώρα** ᾱς *f.* **expectation** or **hope** Od. Alc. AR.

**ἔλσαι** (aor.inf.), **ἔλσαν** (3pl.aor.), **ἔλσᾱς**, **ἔλσαις** (aor. and dial.aor.ptcpl.): see εἰλέω[1]

**ἔλσοιμι, ἔλσω, ἐλσών** (Lacon. forms of aor.2 ἐλθ-): see ἔρχομαι

**ἔλυμα** (also *metri grat.* **ἔλῡμα**) ατος *n.* [ἐλύομαι] beam which carries the share (i.e. blade) of a plough, **share-beam** Hes.

**ἔλυμος** ου *m.* a kind of grain, **millet** Plb.

**ἐλύομαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. εἰλῡ́ομαι] | only aor. ἐλύσθην, ptcpl. ἐλυσθείς | **1** (of a person) **curl up** or **crouch** —W.PREP.PHR. *before someone's feet* Il.; (of Eros, about to shoot an arrow) **crouch** —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath someone* AR.; (of lust) *—beneath a person's heart* Archil.; (of Odysseus) **curl up** —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath a ram's belly* Od.; (of a dying warrior) **roll** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the sand* AR.; (of a chariot-pole) **roll** or **slip** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground* Il.
2 (of a person) **be wrapped** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a burial shroud* AR. *—in flames* AR.

**ἔλυτρον** ου *n.* **1 wrapping, covering, outer surface** (of a composite being) Pl.; **cover** or **case** (W.GEN. for a spear) Ar.
2 **basin** (of a lake) Hdt.; **reservoir** (W.GEN. of water) Hdt.

**ἐλῶ** (fut.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἐλώδης** ες *adj.* [ἕλος] (of places) **marshy** Th. Plb. Plu.

**ἑλών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see αἱρέω

**ἔλων** (ep.3pl.impf.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἕλωρ** *n.* [ἑλεῖν, see αἱρέω] | only nom.acc.sg.pl. | pl. ἕλωρα |
**1** (ref. to a corpse) **spoil, prey** (for enemies, birds and beasts) Hom. A.(pl.) S. AR.; (ref. to valuables, for thieves) Od.
2 || PL. despoiling (W.GEN. of a dead warrior) Il.

**ἑλώριον** ου *n.* (ref. to a corpse) **prey** (for dogs and birds) Il.(pl.); (ref. to food for the Harpies) AR.

**ἔμαθον** (aor.2): see μανθάνω

**ἐμάνην** (aor.2 pass.): see μαίνομαι

**ἐμαυτόν**, Ion. **ἐμεωυτόν**, ήν *1sg.acc.masc.fem.reflexv.pron.* [ἐγώ, αὐτός] | gen. ἐμαυτοῦ, Ion. ἐμεωυτοῦ, Megar. ἐμωυτῶ (Ar.) ῆς | dat. ἐμαυτῷ, Ion. ἐμεωτῷ ῇ | **myself** (ref. to the subject of the main vb.) A. +

**ἔμβᾱ** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἐμβαίνω

**ἐμβάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἐμβάς] **shoe** Ar.

**ἐμβαδόν**[1] *adv.* [ἐμβαίνω] **by walking, on foot** Il.

**ἐμβαδόν**[2] οῦ *n.* **surface area** (of a place) Plb.

**ἐμ-βαίνω** *vb.* [ἐν] | aor.1 (causatv.) ἐνέβησα || ATHEM.AOR.: ἐνέβην, ep.3sg. ἔμβη | ptcpl. ἐμβάς | imperatv. ἔμβᾱ, dial. ἔμβη | ep.2du.imperatv. ἔμβητον | **1** take a step onward; (of a dancer, a horse) **take a step** Pl. X.; (of persons or horses, in imperatv. address) **press on** Il. E. Ar.; (of a god) **step in, enter the fray** Il.
2 step onward (to a place); **step** (W.INTERN.ACC. πόδα w. one's foot) —W.ADV. *in some direction* E. —w. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *onto one's native soil* E. —(*fig.*) *into the mire* E.; (without πόδα) *—into a thicket* Ar. *—onto someone's land* Men. *—into danger* X.
3 step on (sthg.); **step on** —W.DAT. *a slain deer* Od.; (of horses) *—corpses* Il.; (of a person) *—fabrics* A.; **tread on** (someone, i.e. his toes) Thphr.; **set foot on** —W.ACC. *a path, ladders* E.; **set foot in** —W.ACC. *a place, the battle-line* E. —W.GEN. *the borders of a land* S.
4 (fig., of a god) **trample** —W.DAT. *on a people* A.; (of a person) —w. ἐπί + DAT. *on oaths* Alc.
**5 go on board, embark** Il. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *on a ship* Hom. —w. εἰς + ACC. Lys. Pl. X. D. Plb. NT. —W.ACC. Plb.; **step into** —w. εἰς + ACC. *a litter* Plu.
**6 step into** (a river) X. —W.DAT. *a river* Heraclit. —w. εἰς + ACC. *a river* Pl. Plb. *—mud* Heraclit. X.
**7 undertake, embark on** —W.DAT. *ambitious projects* Pi. *—an activity* Pl. —w. εἰς + ACC. *an activity* Pl. *—a war* Plb.; (of the Muses) —W.ACC. *a story* Ibyc.(dub.); **hit, happen** —w. εἰς + ACC. *upon an oracular saying* A. *—upon a type of justice* Pl.
8 || STATV.PF. ride or be mounted —W.DAT. *on a chariot* Il. hHom. AR. —w. ἐπί + GEN. *on a carriage* S.; (of a lead weight for a fishing line) —w. κατά + ACC. *on ox-horn* Il.
9 || STATV.PF. tread, walk —W.DAT. *in sandals* Hes.; (fig., of inherited ability) *—in a father's footsteps* Pi.; (of a person) stand, be placed —w. ἐν + DAT. *in a terrifying situation* D.; (of a house) —W.DAT. *in good fortune* E.
**10** (causatv., aor.1) **put** (W.ACC. persons, flocks) **on board** (sts. W.ACC. a ship) Od.(tm.) E.; **take** (W.ACC. someone) **on board** —W.ACC. *a chariot* E.; (fig., of events) **plunge** *—someone* (w. ἐς + ACC. *into anxiety*) Hdt.

**ἐμ-βάλλω**, ep. **ἐνιβάλλω** (AR.) *vb.* | aor.2 ἐνέβαλον, ep. ἔμβαλον, ep.inf. ἐμβαλέειν | **1** throw in or on (sthg.); **throw, cast** *—someone, sthg.* (W.DAT. *in the sea, a river, a furrow, on a pyre*) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. AR.(mid.) —(w. εἰς + ACC. *in a ship, pit, prison*) Hdt. S. E. Ar. D. *—money* (*in someone's lap*) Hdt.; **throw in** (to a container) *—foodstuffs or sim.* Ar.; **throw on** (a pyre, wood) *—a corpse, fire* S. Th.; (wkr.sens.) **cast, put** (on a bed) *—coverings* Hom.
**2 cast** *—a vote* X. —(w. εἰς + ACC. *into an urn*) D. || MID. **put** *—a document* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into an evidence jar*) D.
3 put (sthg.) in the hand (of a person); **place, put** *—a lot, tunic, band, sceptre* (W.DAT. *in someone's hand*) Hom.; **give** *—one's hand* (*to someone, i.e. put it in his hand*) S. Ar.; (of a god) **place** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in someone's hands, i.e. under his control*) Il.
4 (gener.) put (sthg.) in (sthg. else); **insert** (in a noose) *—a stick* Hdt.; **put** *—a pomegranate seed, a peg* (W.DAT. *in someone, i.e. in his mouth*) hHom. Ar. *—one's arm* (*in a shield-strap*) E. *—clay* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into hods*) Ar. *—a pin or bolt* (*into a bar*) Ar. || MID. **put** or **have put** *—clay* (*into hods*) Ar. *—porridge* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into one's helmet*) Ar.; app., get into oneself, **gorge on** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *pieces of hare* Ar.

5 (of gods) **put** —*a goddess* (W.DAT. *in a mortal's bed, i.e. give her to him in marriage*) Il.; (of fortune) **cast** —*someone* (W.DAT. *among pirates*) hHom.; (of a beacon-signaller) **bring** —*sailors* (W.DAT. *onto rocks*) E.
6 throw (sthg. harmful) onto or against (someone or sthg.); **throw, cast** —*a thunderbolt, firebrand, fire* (W.DAT. *onto or against ships*) Hom. E. —*a spear* (*against a shield*) Hes. —*a stone, a thunderbolt* (*against someone's chest*) Pi. E.; **thrust** —*a sword* (W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *at someone*) E.; **bring down** —*a stone* (*on someone*) Il. —(W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *on someone's head*) E. Antipho —*a house* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Ar.; (of a mourner) **dash** —*one's arm* (W.DAT. *against one's breast*) E. —*one's nails* (*against one's cheek*) E.; **apply** (to one's hair) —*a knife* E.
7 throw (someone or sthg.) into a certain condition; **plunge** —*someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into calamity, disgrace, enmity, or sim.*) Ar. Att.orats. + —(*into an inquiry, a dilemma, speechlessness*) Pl. —(*into lawsuits*) Ar. —*a subject* (*into ridicule*) D.
8 impose (sthg. which controls or restricts); **put, fasten** —*bridles or bits* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on horses*) Hdt. —(W.DAT. *on horses, their jaws*) Il.(tm.) Anacr. Thgn. E. —*reins* (*on horses*) E.; **apply** —*a goad* (*to oxen*) Pi.; **put on** (a gate) —*a bar* X. || PASS. (of a bridle) be placed (on a horse) X.
9 impose (sthg. damaging or punitive); **inflict** —*wounds* Pi.*fr.* —*a flogging* X. —*a blow* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plu. —*destruction, panic, a painful journey* (*on someone*) A. Hdt. E. —(*hyperbol.*) *murder* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on one's eyes, by stabbing them*) E.; **bring down** —*divine wrath* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Hdt.
10 impose or inspire (a mental, emotional or physical state); **inspire, induce** —*fear, desire, joy, strength, pity, hatred, or sim.* (W.DAT. *in persons, their heart or mind*) Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. E. —*a thought* (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *in someone's mind*) Od. B. Plu. || MID. inspire in oneself, **conceive of** —*escape, every possible device* (W.DAT. *in one's mind*) Il.; **fix** —*an idea* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in one's mind*) D.; **put in one's heart** —*determination* X.; **cause oneself** —*distress* AR.
11 throw in (verbally), **introduce** —*an argument, a remark, a topic of conversation* Pl. X. Is. Men.; **present, offer** —*an opportunity for discussion* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone*) X.; **mention** —*a trouble* S. || PASS. (of topics) be introduced X.
12 throw into the manger, **throw down** —*food, fodder* (W.DAT. *for horses, beasts*) X. Thphr. Plu.
13 **insert** —*a letter* (*into a word*), *a word or saying* (*into a statement*) Pl. || PASS. (of a word or letter) be inserted Pl.
14 create in (the ground), **dig** —*a trench* Plu.
15 graft (sthg.) on (sthg.) || PASS. (of fruits) be the product of grafting D.
16 **bring in** (to someone's territory) —*an army* A.; (intr.) **invade** Ar. —W.DAT. *a people* Hdt. —W. εἰς + ACC. *a country* Isoc. X. Aeschin.; (wkr.sens., of a disgraced or polluted person) **intrude** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into the Agora* Att.orats.
17 (of ships, their crews) **charge, ram** Hdt. Th. —W.DAT. *ships, crews* Hdt. Th.; (of a warrior) **attack** —W.DAT. *beached ships* Pi. || PASS. (of ships, crews) be attacked or rammed Th.
18 (of rowers) throw oneself upon, **fall to** —W.DAT. *oars* Od. Pi.; **fall to it** Ar.
19 (of water) **dash against** —W.DAT. *mountains* Hdt.; **overflow** (into a place) D.; (of a river) **issue** (sts. W. εἰς + ACC. into a place) Pl.
20 (wkr.sens.) **move on** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to another topic* E.(dub.)

**ἔμβαμμα** ατος *n.* [ἐμβάπτω] sauce for dipping food in, **dip** X.

**ἐμ-βαπτίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of weapons) **be sunk** —W.DAT. *in ponds* Plu.

**ἐμ-βάπτω** *vb.* **dip** —*a brand* (*in lustral water*) Ar. —*waffles* (W.DAT. *into honeycombs*) Hippon. —*a flea's feet* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into wax*) Ar. —*one's hand* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a dish*) NT. || MID. **dip one's food in** (a sauce or sim.) X.; **dip one's hand** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a dish* NT.

**ἐμβάς** άδος *f.* [ἐμβαίνω] **boot** or **shoe** (opp. sandal, ref. to a common type of male footwear, sts. assoc.w. the poor) Hdt. Ar. Is. Men.; (ref. to a horseman's boot) X.; (ref. to an expensive boot) Plu.

**ἐμβᾶς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ἐμβαίνω

**ἐμ-βασιλεύω** *vb.* 1 **be king, reign** (in a place) Il. —W.DAT. *in heaven, a city, a country* Od. Hes. Pi. —*among or over people* AR. —W.GEN. *over cities* Theoc.
2 **be queen, reign** (in a place) Theoc.

**Ἐμβάσιος** ου *m.* [ἔμβασις] (epith. of Apollo) **Protector of those who embark** Call. AR.

**ἔμβασις** εως *f.* [ἐμβαίνω] 1 **embarkation** Plb.
2 **point of entry** (W.GEN. into a river) Plb.
3 (concr., in periphr. expressions) **means of stepping** (W. ποδός *of the foot*, i.e. a shoe) A.; (W. δίχηλος) *cloven hoof* (*of a cow*) E.

**ἐμβατεύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐμβαίνω] 1 (of a god) tread on or in, **frequent, haunt** —*a place* A. E.; (intr.) **tread, set foot** (in a place) S.
2 (of a person) **set foot in** —*a city* E. —*ancestral estates* (*perh. w. further connot. of taking possession, as* 3) E. —W.GEN. *one's country* S.
3 (leg.) **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into possession of an estate, a ship, property* Is. D.

**ἐμβατήριος** ον *adj.* (of rhythms, a paean) **for marching** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. music for marching Plb. [or perh. *marching to music*]

**ἐμβάφιον** ου *n.* [ἐμβάπτω] **saucer** (for oil, serving as a lamp) Hdt.

**ἐμ-βελής** ές *adj.* [βέλος] (of a distance) **within missile range** Plb.

**ἔμβη** (ep.3sg.athem.aor., also dial.2sg.athem.aor.imperatv.), **ἔμβητον** (ep.2du.athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἐμβαίνω

**ἐμ-βιβάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐμβιβῶ | 1 cause to go into or onto (sthg.); **put** —*someone or sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a place*) Pl. Plb. —(*onto a chariot*) Pl. || PASS. be plunged —W. εἰς + ACC. *into mud or ice* Plu.
2 **put on board, embark** —*people, troops* (*freq.* W. εἰς + ACC. *on ships*) X.(also mid.) Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. +; (intr.) **embark one's troops** Th. X.
3 **guide, lead, steer** —*someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *onto a better track of behaviour*) E. —(*into right behaviour, speaking about sthg., war, or sim.*) X. D. Plb.

**ἐμ-βιόω** *contr.vb.* **live during** or **through** —W.DAT. *the reigns of five emperors* Plu.

**ἔμβλεμμα** ατος *n.* [ἐμβλέπω] **direct look** (W. εἰς + ACC. towards sthg.) X.

**ἐμ-βλέπω** *vb.* 1 look in the face of (someone) or directly at (sthg.); **look** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into someone's eyes* E. Pl. —*into someone's face* D. —*at someone or sthg.* Pl. Men. Plb. NT. Plu. —*into a mirror* Plb. —W.DAT. *at someone* Pl. X. D. Men. Plb. + —W.ACC. Men.; **cast a look** (at sthg.) Arist.
2 **give a look** or **glance** —W.ADV. *of a certain kind* X. —W.ADVBL.ACC. *of a beautiful, terrified, terrifying, or bitter kind* Praxill. Pl. Plu.
3 have sight (opp. be blind); **see** NT. —W.ACC. *everything* (W.ADV. *clearly*) NT.

**ἔμβλημα** ατος *n.* [ἐμβάλλω] **part** (W.GEN. of a spear-shaft) **inserted** (W. εἰς + ACC. into the iron head) Plu.
**ἐμ-βοάω** *contr.vb.* (of soldiers or sailors going into battle) **give a shout** (for mutual encouragement, and to alarm the enemy) Th. Plu.; (of a commander, starting an attack) Plu.; (of a hunter, to encourage his hounds, sts. W.DAT. against the quarry) X.
**ἐμβολάδην** *adv.* [ἐμβάλλω] **like grafts, as if grafted** *—ref. to osiers twining together* hHom.
**ἐμβολή** ῆς *f.* **1 insertion** (of a letter into a word) Pl.
**2 incursion, invasion** (into another's territory) X. Arist. Plu.
**3 place of entry** (into a country, for an invading army) X. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a river, into a city) Hdt.; **mouth, entrance** (of a river) Plu.
**4 charge** (by a bull) E.; (by chariots, cavalry, troops) X. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **clash, engagement** (of opposing soldiers) X.
**5 ramming** (of ships) A. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (concr.) **battering-ram** Th.
**6 onslaught** (of missiles) E. Plu.; **bombardment** (W.GEN. by stones and beams, thrown fr. above) Plb.; **impact** (of a javelin) Plb.
**ἐμβόλιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a month) inserted additionally, **intercalary** Hdt. Plu. || MASC.SB. intercalary month Hdt.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. interludes (ref. to non-integral choral songs in drama) Arist.
**ἔμβολον** ου *n.* —also **ἔμβολος** ου *m.* (gender oft. indeterminate) **1 beak** (of a warship) Hippon. Pi.; (as used for ramming) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
**2** || PL. rostrum (in the Roman forum, ref. to a platform decorated w. ships' beaks) Plb. Plu.
**3 ram-shaped** or **wedge formation** (of troops or ships) X. Plb. Plu.
**4** jutting part, **tongue** (W.GEN. of Asia; of a region, ref. to a promontory) Pi. Hdt.
**5** || PL. (neut.) bars (for gates) or bolts (for bars) E.
**6** || PL. (neut.) lintels (on the pillars of a palace) E.
**ἔμ-βραχυ** *adv.* [βραχύς] (always assoc.w. a relatv.pron. or relatv.adv.) **in short, in a word, simply** Lys. Ar. Pl. Is.
**ἐμ-βρέμομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a wind) **roar into** —W.DAT. *a sail* Il.
**ἐμ-βρῑθής** ές *adj.* [βρῖθος] **1** (of things) **weighty, heavy** Parm. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**2** (of a phalanx) **ponderous** Plu.; (of a military force, a faction's influence) **powerful** Plb. Plu.
**3** (fig., of persons, their nature, manner, or sim.) **grave, serious** Pl. Plu.
**4** (of a task) **weighty, serious, difficult** Isoc. Pl.; (of a calamity) **heavy, grievous** A.
**ἐμ-βρῑμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of horses) **snort** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in their nose-bands* A.
**2** (of a person) **be deeply moved** or **distressed** —W.DAT. *in one's feelings* NT. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in oneself* NT.
**3** (mid. and pass.) **give a stern warning** or **rebuke** —W.DAT. *to someone* NT.
**ἐμ-βροντάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1 be struck by a thunderbolt** X.
**2** (fig.) **be struck crazy** D. Men.
**ἐμβροντησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **craziness, lunacy** Men.
**ἐμβρόντητος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **crack-brained, crazy, lunatic** Ar. D. Men.
**ἔμ-βρυον** ου *n.* [βρύω] **1 newborn creature, young** (ref. to a lamb) Od. A.
**2 embryo, foetus** Arist.
**ἐμ-βύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέβῡσα | **stuff up** *—gaps* (W.DAT. *w. rags*) Ar.
**ἐμέ** (acc.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**ἐμέθεν, ἐμεῖο** (ep. and Ion.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**ἔμεινα** (aor.): see μένω
**ἐμέμηκον** (ep.plpf.): see μηκάομαι
**ἐμέμικτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see μείγνῡμι
**ἔμεν** and **ἔμεναι** (ep.infs.): see εἰμί
**ἐμέο** (Ion.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**ἐμετίετο** (Ion.3sg.impf.pass.): see μεθίημι
**ἐμετικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐμέω] (of a person) **given to vomiting** (as a mark of a glutton) Plu.
**ἔμετος** ου *m.* **vomiting** (as a medicinal purge) Hdt.
**ἐμεῦ** (Ion.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**ἐμέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἤμουν, Ion. ἤμεον | fut. ἐμοῦμαι | aor. ἤμεσα | **vomit, throw up** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Plu. *—blood, poison, bile* Il. A. Hdt. Plu.
**ἐμεωυτόν** *Ion.1sg.acc.reflexv.pron.*: see ἐμαυτόν
**ἔμηνα** (aor.1): see μαίνομαι
**ἐμίγην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἔμικτο** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.): see μείγνῡμι
**ἐμῑν** (dial.dat.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**ἔμμα** *Aeol.n.*: see εἷμα
**ἐμ-μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἐν] **be enraged** —W.DAT. *at someone* NT.
**ἐμμανής** ές *adj.* **1** (of a person) **maddened** Hdt. E. Pl. Men. Plu.; (W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. by a god, his breath) E.
**2 frantic, frenzied** S. Men.; (W.DAT. w. rage) A.; (of leaping, pursuit) A. S.*Ichn.*; (of sexual passion) Pl. Plu.; (of a person's disposition) **excitable** Pl.
**—ἐμμανέστερον** *compar.adv.* **more madly** or **passionately** *—ref. to desiring sthg.* Plu.
**—ἐμμανέστατα** *superl.adv.* **most madly** or **passionately** *—ref. to loving* Men.
**ἐμ-μαπέως** *ep.adv.* [μαπέειν] **quickly, promptly, instantly** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**ἐμ-μάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐμμάξομαι | (of a goddess) **impose, inflict** *—her anger* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Call.
**ἐμ-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **fight a battle in** (a place) Hdt.
**ἐμ-μείγνῡμι** *vb.* | 3pl.aor.2 pass. (tm.) ἐν ... μίγεν (Pi.) | **encounter** —W.DAT. *sthg.* S.(dub.) || PASS. (of voyagers) encounter, come to —W.DAT. *places, a people* Pi.(tm.)
**ἐμ-μειδιάω** *contr.vb.* (of hounds) **look with pleasure** —W. πρός + ACC. *on animal tracks* X.
**ἐμμέλεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐμμελείη** ης *f.* [ἐμμελής] **1** a kind of dance (sts. described as characteristic of tragedy); **dance** Ar.(dub.) Pl.; (W.GEN. of a fist, ref. to a performance in dancing that will knock flat or outdo a rival dancer) Ar.
**2 dance music** (on the aulos) Hdt.
**3** (gener.) **harmony, decorousness** (in conduct or deportment) Plu.; **sense of decorum** Plu. || PL. orderly arrangements (W.PREP.PHR. w. regard to certain activities) Plu.
**ἐμ-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a speaker) **practise on** (sts. W. ἐν + DAT. someone) Pl.; (pejor., of a historian) —W.DAT. *his readers* Plb.
**2** (of a commander) **train** or **exercise** (W.ACC. persons) **in** —W.DAT. *struggles* Plu.
**ἐμ-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] **1** (of sounds) in tune, **tuneful, musical** Plu.; (of a poet) **filled with music** Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** (fig., of a person) **striking the right note, in good order** (opp. πλημμελής *discordant*) Pl.; (of a community) **harmonious** Plu.
**3** (gener., of persons) **adroit, discriminating, with good taste** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of things, activities) **suitable, fit, proper** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**4** (of property) **reasonable, adequate** (in amount) Pl.; (of a temple, a city) **modest** (in size) Pl. Arist.
**—ἐμμελῶς**, dial. **ἐμμελέως** *adv.* | compar. ἐμμελέστερον, also ἐμμελεστέρως (Pl.) | **1 harmoniously** *—ref. to singing*

AR.; **in time, rhythmically** *—ref. to dancing* Sapph.(or Alc.) AR.; **gracefully** *—ref. to throwing the discus* Anacr.
2 **suitably, rightly, truly** *—ref. to a maxim being expressed* Simon.
3 **faultlessly, correctly** (opp. πλημμελῶς *faultily*) *—ref. to moving* Pl.
4 (gener.) **suitably, correctly, tastefully** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἐμ-μέμονα** *pf.vb.* | ptcpl. ἐμμεμαώς | 1 (of a person's heart) prob. **be full of eagerness** (to tell of sthg.) S.
2 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, animals, usu. quasi-advbl., ref. to doing sthg.) full of eagerness, in a rush Il. AR.; (fig., of a boulder) Hes.

**ἔμμεν** (ep.inf.), **ἔμμεναι** (Aeol.inf.): see εἰμί

**ἐμμενετικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐμμένω] (of a person) **of the kind who remains firm** (usu. W.DAT. to sthg.) Arist.

—**ἐμμενές** *neut.adv.* (usu. strengthening αἰεί) **incessantly, continuously** Hom. Hes.

—**ἐμμενέως** *ep.adv.* **incessantly** Hes.

**ἐμ-μένω** *vb.* 1 **remain** (in a place) Th. Isoc. X. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a place* Th. X. —W.DAT. S.(cj.); (of possessions) —W.DAT. *in a house* E.*fr.*; (of wine) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the head* Ar.
2 **stand by, abide by, remain true to** —W.DAT. *an oath, agreement, treaty, law, tradition, or sim.* S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an oath) *—its pledges* A.; (of persons) **remain firm** Hdt. E. Pl. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a treaty* Th.(treaty) X. *—in an arrangement* Pl.
3 (of a pact of friendship, a truce, law, proposal, precept, promise) **hold good** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) A. Hdt. S. Th. Pl. +; (of a custom) **be kept up** Th.

**ἐμ-μεστόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of the sky) **be filled** (w. a storm of dust) S.(tm.); (of a racecourse) —W.GEN. *w. the clatter of chariots* S.(tm.)

**ἔμ-μεστος** ον *adj.* [μεστός] (app. of a place) **full** (W.GEN. of sound) S.*Ichn.*

**ἐμμετρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔμμετρος] **due measure, proportion, moderation** Pl.

**ἔμ-μετρος** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] | superl. ἐμμετρότατος | 1 (of a cup) perh. **containing a measure** (up to a specified amount) Stesich.
2 (of things) **having due measure, properly proportioned, moderate** Pl.; (of a mind) **having a sense of proportion** Pl. || NEUT.SB. proportion, moderation Pl.
3 (of things) **fitting, suitable, appropriate** Pl.
4 (of persons) **preserving due measure, behaving appropriately, reasonable** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to sthg.) Pl.
5 (of speech or writing) **in metre, metrical** Pl. Arist.; (of an oracle, an oath) Plu.

—**ἐμμέτρως** *adv.* 1 **proportionately** (w. πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Pl.
2 **fittingly, suitably, appropriately** Pl.

**ἔμ-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] 1 (of work) lasting a month, **month-long** Pl.
2 (of sacrifices) occurring each month, **monthly** S. Pl.; (of rations, a distribution of corn) Theoc. Plu.
3 (of lawsuits) of the kind which may be instituted once a month, **monthly** D. Arist. [sts. interpr. as *which must be settled within the month*]

**ἔμ-μητρος** ον *adj.* [μήτρᾱ] (of a stick) **with pith intact** (i.e. freshly cut fr. a tree) Theoc.

**ἔμμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see εἰμί

**ἐμ-μίμνω** *vb.* (of Strife) **remain behind** —W.ACC. *in sthg.* Emp.

**ἔμ-μισθος** ον *adj.* [μισθός] 1 (of persons) **in receipt of pay, wage-earning, under hire** Th. Pl. D. Plu.; (ref. to persons who have been bribed) Plu.; (of a city, ref. to the employment afforded to its citizens) Plu.
2 (of manufacture) **for pay** Pl.
3 (of orphans) **in receipt of one's father's pay, pensioned** Plu.

**ἐμμονή** ῆς *f.* [ἐμμένω] **continued presence, persistence** (W.GEN. of an evil) Pl.

**ἔμμονος** ον *adj.* 1 (of knowledge, thoughts, things heard, or sim.) **lasting, enduring, secure** (sts. W.DAT. for someone, in the mind) Pl. X.
2 (of persons) **steady, steadfast** X.

**ἔμμορε** (ep.3sg.pf.), **ἐμμόρμενος** (Aeol.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μείρομαι

**ἔμμορος** ον *adj.* [μείρομαι] (of bards) **having a share** (W.GEN. of honour and respect) Od.

**ἔμ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of statues of gods) **having bodily form** Plu.

**ἔμ-μοτος** ον *adj.* [μοτός *lint*] (of a cure) **with a dressing of lint** (which allowed a wound to remain open and heal naturally) A.

**ἔμ-μοχθος** ον *adj.* [μόχθος] (of a person's life) **toilsome** E.

**ἐμ-μυέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be initiated in** —W. ἐν + DAT. *a particular cloak* (*i.e. while wearing it*) Ar.

**ἔμνησα** (aor.), **ἐμνήσθην** (aor.pass.): see μιμνήσκω, μιμνήσκομαι

**ἐμοί**[1] (dat.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**ἐμοί**[2] (masc.nom.pl.possessv.adj.): see ἐμός

**ἔμολον** (aor.2): see βλώσκω

**ἐμός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *possessv.adj.* [ἐγώ] 1 of or belonging to me, **my** (oft. w.art. ὁ ἐμός, οὑμός) Hom. +; (ref. to particular classes of persons, interests or concerns) οἱ ἐμοί *my followers* X.; (neut.) τὸ ἐμόν, τοὐμόν *my interest, conduct, advice, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. S. E. Lys. +; ἐμόν (without art.) *my decision* Il.; (pl.) τὰ ἐμά, τἀμά *my interests, affairs, possessions* Hdt. S. E. Th. +; *my children* S. Pl.; (advbl.acc.) τό γε ἐμόν *for my part, as far as concerns me* Hdt. Pl.
2 (fem.sb.) ἡ ἐμή (w. ellipse of γῆ) *my land* Th.; (w. ellipse of γνώμη) *my opinion* Ar. Pl.
3 (w. force of an objective gen.) relating to me; ἐμὴν ... ἀγγελίην *news of me* Il.; τὠμῷ πόθῳ *through longing for me* S.; τὰς ἐμὰς διαβολάς *the slanders against me* Th.

**ἐμοῦ** (gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**ἔμπα** *dial.adv.*: see ἔμπης

**ἐμπαγήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἐμπήγνῡμι

**ἐμπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and ep.3sg.impf. ἐμπάζετο | (usu. w.neg.) **care about, pay attention to** —W.GEN. *guests, suppliants, messengers, someone's words, a prophecy* Hom. Call. Bion —W.ACC. *suppliants* Od.; (of a god) —W.GEN. *a sacrifice* Od.

**ἐμ-παθής** ές *adj.* [ἐν, πάθος] (of persons) **affected with strong emotion, deeply moved** Plu.

—**ἐμπαθῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἐμπαθέστερον | **with deep emotion, passionately** Men. Plb. Plu.

**ἐμ-παιδοτροφέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **bring up one's children on** (i.e. at the expense of) —W.DAT. *another's estate* D.

**ἐμ-παίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέπαιξα (NT.) | 1 (of a fawn) **play in** —W.DAT. *a meadow* E.; (of a goddess) **join in** —W.DAT. *dances* (*of her devotees*) Ar.; (of Aphrodite, envisaged as in a contest w. mortals) **have fun, play** S.
2 **make fun of, mock** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. NT. || PASS. be tricked NT.

**ἔμπαιος**[1] ον *adj.* app. **possessed of** (W.GEN. action and strength, i.e. the capacity for strong effort) Od.; **experienced in** (evil deeds) Od.

**ἔμπαιος**[2] ον *adj.* [ἐμπαίω] (of fortunes, miseries) **that strike** (against one) A. Emp.

**ἐμ-παίω** *vb.* (of a familiar image) **strike** —W.DAT. *someone* S.

**ἐμ-πακτόω** *contr.vb.* **make tight, pull together** —*a boat's seams* (W.DAT. *w. papyrus rope*) Hdt.(tm.)

**ἐμπαλάγματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐμπαλάσσομαι] **embraces** A.(cj.)

**ἐμ-παλάσσομαι** *pass.vb.* [παλάσσω] (of soldiers) **be entangled** (in their equipment) Th. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in nets* Hdt.

**ἔμ-παλιν** *adv.* [πάλιν] **1** in a backwards direction, **backwards, back** —*ref. to leaning, looking, turning one's face* Hes. E. Call. AR.

**2** back to a starting-point, **back, back again** —*ref. to sending sthg.* S. —*ref. to rushing* AR.

**3** (w.art.) τοὔμπαλιν *in the reverse direction* Ar. X. Plb.; (also) εἰς τοὔμπαλιν S.*Ichn.* X. Plb.; ἐκ τοὔμπαλιν *from the opposite side* (W. ἤ + CL. *to where sthg. is happening*) Th.

**4 in the reverse way** —*ref. to putting on one's shoes* (*i.e. on the wrong feet*) Pl.

**5 upside down** —*ref. to turning sthg.* E.; (fig.ref. to a state of affairs) **the other way round** X.

**6 in the opposite way, conversely, by contrast** Emp. Call. AR. Plu.(quot.com.); (W. ἤ + ADV. to previously) Emp.; (W. ἤ + NOM. to someone, i.e. to how someone does sthg.) Hdt.; (W.DAT. to someone) Hdt.; (W.GEN. to sthg.) Hdt. Plb.

**7 to the opposite effect, contradictorily** —*ref. to speaking* S.; (w.art.) τοὔμπαλιν *with a reversal* (W.GEN. *in one's thinking*) E.

**8** (quasi-prep.) **as the reverse** (W.GEN. of expectation, delight) —*ref. to things turning out* Pi.

**9** (w.art.) τοὔμπαλιν *on the other hand, on the contrary* A. E. Ar. Plb.; (also pl.) τὰ ἔμπαλιν Hdt. Plu.; (without art.) Plb. Plu.

**10** || NEUT.SG.SB. (w.art.) the contrary or reverse (ref. to an outcome) A.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. the contrary or reverse (W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Hdt. E.; (of someone, i.e. of what someone does) Hdt.

**11** κατὰ ... ἔμπαλιν (app.tm.) *facing in the opposite direction* (*w. respect to others*) hHom.

**ἔμπᾱν** *dial.adv.*: see ἔμπης

**ἐμ-πανηγυρίζω** *vb.* **hold festivals in** (a city) Plu.

**ἐμ-παρέχω** *vb.* **1** make available, **offer** —*one's city* (W.INF. *to bear the brunt of danger*) Th.; **give the opportunity** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Th.

**2 lend** —*one's name* (W.DAT. *to another's enterprise*) Plu.

**ἐμ-παρρησιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **speak freely against** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**ἔμπᾱς** *dial.adv.*: see ἔμπης

**ἐμ-πάσσω**, Att. **ἐμπάττω** *vb.* **1 sprinkle on** (the eyes) —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some ashes* Pl.

**2 weave in** (to cloth on the loom) —*decorative scenes or patterns* Il.(sts.tm.)

**ἐμ-πατέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of expectation) **tread in, stalk** —*a house* A.

**ἐμπεδέως** *dial.adv.*: see under ἔμπεδος

**Ἐμπεδοκλῆς** έους *m.* **Empedocles** (philosopher, c.492–432 BC) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**ἐμπεδό-μοχθος** ον *adj.* [ἔμπεδος, μόχθος] (of a life) **of constant toil** Pi.

**ἐμπεδορκέω** *contr.vb.* [ὅρκος] **keep one's oath** Hdt. X.

**ἔμ-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] **1** standing on the ground; (of a wall) **firm, secure, intact** Il.; (of a bed) Od.

**2** maintained in place; (of a shield, a spear) **steady** Il.; (of a person's heart, opp. leaping out of his breast fr. fear) Il.

**3** remaining intact; (of flesh) **intact** Il. Hes.*fr.*; (of a person's strength, legs, mind) **sound, unimpaired** Hom.; (of a person) **sound in mind** Il.; (of gifts, property) **secure, safe** Hom. Sol.

**4** steady or constant; (of persons) **steadfast** AR.; (W.DAT. in inherited temper) S.; (of a person's judgement, thoughts, feelings) **unchanging** Thgn. S.; (of wealth, virtue, an achievement) **secure, lasting** Sol. Pi.; (of a location in heaven) **fixed** AR.; (of life, being) **stable, constant** Parm. Emp.

**5** having sureness or certainty; (of signs) **reliable** Od.; (of promised transport) **assured** Od.; (of an oath, a pledge) **valid, binding** E. AR.; (of an oracle) **unfailing** E.; (of a prophecy) **coming to fulfilment** S.

**6** existing without interruption; (of care, watchfulness, toil, fear, damage) **constant, unceasing** Hom. Hes.*fr.* A. Pi.*fr.* S.; (of the young of sheep) produced without fail, **unfailing** Od.; (of time, slavery) **unrelenting** Pi.

—**ἔμπεδον** *neut.adv.* **1 securely, firmly, steadily** Hom. AR.

**2 securely, certainly** —*ref. to knowing sthg.* S.

**3** without interruption (in time or movt.), **unceasingly, constantly** Hom. A. Pi. B. AR.

—**ἐμπέδως**, also dial. **ἐμπεδέως** (Sol.) *adv.* **1 securely, unalterably** —*ref. to an assurance being given* S.

**2 unceasingly, constantly** Semon. Sol.

**ἐμπεδο-σθενής** ές *adj.* [σθένος] (of a life) **of unfailing strength** Pi.

**ἐμπεδόω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἠμπέδουν | **make good, fulfil, keep** —*an oath, a promise, a truce, or sim.* S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. Pl. X. +; **ratify** —*proposed laws, royal power* Plu.

**ἐμπειρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔμπειρος] **be familiar with** —W.GEN. *a region* Plb.

**ἐμπειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 experience, familiarity, acquaintance** (freq. W.GEN. of, in or w. sthg.) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2 practical experience** (opp. theory or natural ability) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**3** activity in which experience is acquired or displayed, **practical activity** Isoc. Arist.

**ἐμπειρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a historian's capacity) **for acquainting oneself with the facts** Plb.

**ἐμπειρο-πόλεμος** ον *adj.* (of troops) **experienced in war** Plu.

**ἔμ-πειρος** ον *adj.* [πεῖρα] (of persons) **familiar, acquainted** (freq. W.GEN. in or w. sthg.) A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; (w. someone) Hdt. Isoc.; (of warships, ref. to their crews) **experienced** Th.

—**ἐμπείρως** *adv.* | compar. ἐμπειροτέρως (Aeschin. D.) | **in an experienced manner** or **through experience** Pl. D. Plb. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν) *be experienced, familiar or acquainted* (*usu.* W.GEN. *w. someone, in or w. sthg.*) Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.

**ἐμπελαδόν** *adv.* [ἐμπελάζω] (as prep.) **near, close** —W.DAT. *to a hearth* Hes.

**ἐμ-πελάζω** *vb.* **bring close** (to each other) —*chariots* Hes.; (intr.) **come close** —W.DAT. *to a house* hHom.; **meet, encounter** —W.DAT. *someone* S. || PASS. approach —W.GEN. *a lover's bed* S.

**ἐμπέραμος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἔμπειρος] (of persons) **with experience** (W.GEN. of ships) Call.

—**ἐμπεράμως** *adv.* in an experienced manner, **skilfully** Call.

**ἐμ-περιέχομαι** *pass.vb.* (of circumstances) be involved (with), **be dependent** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on other circumstances* Plb.

**ἐμ-περιλαμβάνω** *vb.* **1 enclose, surround** —*a place* (W.DAT. *w. soldiers*) Plu. —*water* (*w. barriers*) Plu.; (of a hollow in a rock) **encompass, contain** —*objects placed in it* Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of persons) be involved (in sthg.) Arist.

**ἐμ-περόνᾱμα** ατος *dial.n.* woman's garment pinned at the shoulder, **dress** Theoc.

**ἔμπεσον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐμπίπτω

**ἐμ-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* **spread out** —*hunting nets* (w. ἐν + DAT. *in places*) X.

**ἔμπετες** (dial.2sg.aor.2), **ἐμπέτων** (Aeol.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἐμπίπτω

**ἐμ-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἐνέπᾶξα || fut.pass. ἐμπαγήσομαι |
1 **fix, plant, stick** —*a spear* (W.DAT. *in someone's back*) Il.(tm.) —*thorns* (*in someone's eyes*) Call. —*a wound* (*in one's heart*) Pi. || STATV.PF. (of a spear) stand fixed —W.DAT. *in someone* Ar.; (of rods) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in corks* Plb. || PASS. (of a sting) be stuck —W.DAT. *in someone* Ar.(tm.); (of grapnels) —*in planks* Plb.; (of an arrow) —*in a bone* Plu.
2 **insert** —*tickets* (*of potential jurors, into a column of slots in an allocation-machine*) Arist.

**ἐμ-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **jump upon** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.
2 (wkr.sens.) **intrude** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a place* Plb.

**ἐμπήκτης** ου *m.* [ἐμπήγνῡμι] **inserter** (of jurors' tickets into the slots of an allocation-machine) Arist.

**ἔμ-πηρος** ον *adj.* [πηρός] (of persons, animals) **crippled, maimed** Hdt.

**ἔμπης**, dial. **ἔμπᾱς** (also **ἔμπᾱν** Pi., **ἔμπᾰ** Pi. +) *adv.*
1 (affirmative) **in fact, for sure, really** Hom. Callin. Thgn. AR.
2 (adversative) **nevertheless, all the same, still** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (following a concessive cl.) Od.; (preceding a concessive cl.) Il. Pi. S.
3 (in a concessive cl.) **though, even though** (w. περ[1] + PTCPL. sthg. is the case) Hom. Thgn. AR. Theoc.; (w.ptcpl.) Thgn. Pi. S. AR.; (w. περ[1]) Pi. AR.

**ἐμ-πικραίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of a tyrant) **be embittered against** —W.DAT. *his people* Hdt.

**ἐμ-πῑλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of layers of flesh, in the body) **be packed closely** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on one another* Pl.

**ἐμ-πίμπλημι** (also **ἐμπίπλημι**), ep. **ἐνιπίμπλημι** *vb.* | imperatv. ἐμπίμπλη, ep. ἐμπίμπληθι | Ion.3sg. ἐμπιπλέει || ATHEM.AOR.MID.: ἐνεπλήμην, ep.3sg. and 3pl. (w.pass.sens.) ἔμπλητο (also tm. ἐν ... πλῆτο), ἔμπληντο | opt. ἐμπλήμην | ptcpl. ἐμπλήμενος | imperatv. ἔμπλησο |
1 fill up (a receptacle, usu. W.GEN. w. sthg.); **fill** —*a vessel* (*w. wine, water*) Od. E.*Cyc.* —*bags, baskets, shields* (*w. objects*) Hdt. Th. Ar. —*a stomach, a skull* (*w. oil, honey, or sim.*) Od. Hdt. —*the Trojan Horse* (*w. men*) Od. —*tombs* (*w. people*) Isoc. —*pens* (*w. cattle*) Od. —*someone's hand* (*w. entrails*) Ar.; (mid.) —*a vessel* Hdt. Ar. Pl. —(*w. water*) Call.(tm.) || PASS. (of a cup, clouds) be filled —W.GEN. *w. water* Ar.; (of eyes) —*w. blood, tears* Il. X.; (of a house) —*w. good things* hHom.
2 fill up (a space, usu. W.GEN. w. someone or sthg.); **fill** —*places* (*w. people*) E. Ar. X. —(*w. water, blood*) Il. E. —*a pyre* (*w. offerings*) Od. —*the Acropolis* (*w. silver and gold*) Isoc. —*porticoes* (*w. written documents*) Isoc. —*a courtroom* (*w. shouting*) Isoc.; (of blood) —*someone's lap* Il. || PASS. (of places) be filled —W.GEN. *w. people, animals* Hom. Hdt. —*w. noise* AR.(tm.); (of a market) —*w. goods* Ar.
3 fill (someone) with food or drink; **give** (someone) **a fill** Od.; (fig.) —W.GEN. *of fighting wars* Isoc. || MID. **fill** —*one's belly* Od. || MID. and PASS. **gorge oneself** or **be filled up** Od. Hdt. E. Lys. Ar. + —W.GEN. *w. soup, sprats, or sim.* Ar. —*w. flesh and bones* E. —W.DAT. *w. wine* Hdt.; (fig.) —W.GEN. *w. money* E.*fr.* —*w. troubles* Isoc.; (of an actor) —*w. phrases* Ar.
4 fill (someone) with an emotion (or sim.); **fill** —*persons, their heart or soul* (W.GEN. *w. pain, pleasure, love*) Od. Hdt. E. Pl. —(*w. vices*) Isoc. —(*w. empty hopes*) Aeschin. —*someone's ears* (*w. a person's name*) Pl. || MID. **fill** —*one's heart* (*w. rage, good cheer, or sim.*) Il. Ar. || MID. and PASS. **be filled** —W.GEN. *w. pity, anger, greed* E. Ar. Pl.
5 satisfy (an appetite or sim.); **satisfy** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. stories*) E. —*someone's expectations, one's inclinations, one's desire* X. D. AR.; **fulfil** —*one's destiny* Pl. || MID. and PASS. (usu. in neg.phrs.) **have one's fill** —W.GEN. *of one's son* (W.DAT. *w. one's eyes, i.e. of looking at him*) Od. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *of speaking, hating or pelting someone, making promises* E. Ar. X.

**ἐμ-πίμπρημι** (sts. written **ἐμπίπρημι**) *vb.* —also **ἐμπρήθω**, ep. **ἐνιπρήθω** *vb.* —also (later) **ἐμπι(μ)πράω** *contr.vb.* | inf. ἐμπιμπράναι | ptcpl. ἐμπιμπράς, also ἐμπιπρῶν (Plb.) | 2pl.imperatv. ἐμπίμπρατε | 3pl.impf. ἐνεπίμπρασαν, also perh. ἐνεπίμπρων (X.), ep. ἐνέπρηθον | fut. ἐμπρήσω, ep. ἐνιπρήσω | aor. ἐνέπρησα, also ep. (tm.) ἐν ... πρῆσα, ep.inf. ἐνιπρῆσαι || PASS.: pres.ptcpl. ἐμπιμπράμενος | fut.pf. (as fut.) ἐμπεπρήσομαι (Hdt. Plu.) | aor. ἐνεπρήσθην | pf.ptcpl. ἐμπεπρημένος |
1 (of wind) **blow into, swell out** —*a sail* Il.(tm.)
2 (of persons) **set fire to, burn down** —*a city* Il. —*ships* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR GEN. *w. fire*) Il. —*cities, houses, temples, ships, cornfields, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **set fire to** —*a person, flesh, hair* S. E. Ar. Men. || PASS. (of cities, houses, or sim.) be set on fire or burned down Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of a person) Ar.; (fig., of a sow) be fired up (w. anger) Ar.

**ἐμ-πῑνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐμπίομαι (Thgn.) | 1 **drink one's fill** (of wine) Thgn. E.*Cyc.* Ar. —W.ACC. *of unmixed wine* Plu.
2 **have a drink** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of blood* Hdt.

**ἐμ-πίπτω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐνέπεσον, ep. ἔμπεσον, also tm. ἐν ... πέσον, dial.2sg. ἔμπετες (Pi.), Aeol.ptcpl. ἐμπέτων | ep.pf.ptcpl. ἐνιπεπτηώς (AR.) | 1 (of persons or things) fall downwards onto (sthg.); (of a person) **fall onto** —W.DAT. *a seat* E.; (of a goat) —*a rock* Il.; (of barley seed) —*the ground* hHom.; (of heaven) —*a person* Thgn.(tm.); (of a winged god) **swoop down to** —W.DAT. *the sea* Od.
2 fall downwards into (sthg.); (of persons) **fall into** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a ditch* X.; (of a rock, a sail) —W.DAT. *the sea* Od.; (of the sun) **sink into** —W.DAT. *the Ocean* Il.(tm.); (of an arrow) **land** (somewhere) Il. —W.DAT. *in someone's neck* Il.
3 (of things) come down violently or harmfully upon (someone or sthg.); (of a beam) **fall down, crash** (onto a siege-engine) Th.; (of a thunderbolt, roof, tower, or sim.) —W.DAT. *onto someone* Hdt. Ar.; (of fire) **come crashing down** —W.DAT. *onto ships* Il.; (of wind) **fall** (upon a forest, the sea, a ship) Hes. Hdt. AR.(tm.) —W. ἐν + DAT. *upon a forest* Il. —W.DAT. *on oaks* Sapph.
4 come forcefully up against (someone or sthg.); (of a charioteer) **crash into** (another) S.; (of clouds) —W. εἰς + ACC. *into each other* Ar.; (of persons, soldiers, animals) **fall foul of** —W.DAT. *one another* X.
5 throw oneself forcefully upon (sthg.); **burst in** (to a house) A. —W.DAT. *to a room* S. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Ar.; **charge** —W. εἰς + ACC. *at a door* Ar.; (fig., of a populace, a person) **charge blindly in** (to a situation) Hdt. Ar.
6 throw oneself aggressively (upon someone or sthg.); (of a wrestler) **fall on** —W.DAT. *an opponent's body* Pi.; (usu. of soldiers) **make an attack** Il. Hdt. Ar. —W.DAT. *on enemy troops or sim., on a city's gates* Od.(tm.) Pi. E. X. —W. εἰς + ACC. X.; (of Eros, envisaged as a warrior) perh. **fall upon, plunder** —W.DAT. *possessions* S.(tm.); (fig., of a person) attack with mockery, **assail** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.
7 (wkr.sens.) **throw oneself** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into the sea* X. —W.DAT. *into a fire* AR.(tm.); (of a goddess) —W.DAT. *into a mortal's bed* hHom.
8 (of persons) be forcibly moved (to a place of punishment); **be thrown** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a mill* Lys.

*—into prison* D. Din. *—into Tartaros* Pl. —W. ἐν + DAT. *into a quarry* Th.; **be hauled off** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to court* Pl.
**9** come into contact (w. sthg.); (of persons) **come up** —W. εἰς + ACC. *against enemy swords* E.; **stumble** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon an ambush* X. *—upon a road* (*where an ambush has been laid*) Hdt.; (of the mind of the dead) **merge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the aither* E.; (of things) **impinge** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the senses, on the field of vision* Pl.; (of a sickness, fig.ref. to political disorder) **steal** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a country* D.; (of a person's body) **be exposed** —W.DAT. *to the sun* Pi.
**10** (of circumstances, usu. unwelcome) come upon (someone); (of civil dissension, a change of fortune, punishment, pestilences, or sim.) **strike, befall** Hdt. Th. Pl.; (of misfortune, sorrows, quarrelling) **fall on** —W.DAT. *persons, a house* Od. E. Ar. AR.(tm.); (of a convulsion, retching) **come over** —W.DAT. *someone* S. Th.; (wkr.sens., of sleep) **come on** Pl.
**11** (of emotions or sim.) come upon (someone); (of anger, fear, desire, pity, astonishment, or sim.) **come over** —W.DAT. *someone, the heart* Il. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.ACC. *a country* E.(dub.); (of fear) **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into an army* Hdt.
**12** (of persons) fall into (a certain state); **fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into disaster* Hdt. S. *—into a quarrel* E. *—into illness* (*i.e. fall ill*) Antipho *—under suspicion* Antipho *—under a yoke of necessity* E. *—into an abyss of nonsense* Pl. *—into doubt and perplexity* Isoc.; (of a city) *—into trouble* D.; (of a person) —W. ἐν + DAT. *into a dilemma* Pl. —W.DAT. *under heaven-sent delusion* AR.
**13** (of disputants) **embark** —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a discussion, an inquiry* Pl.; (of a speaker) *—upon a topic* Isoc. D.
**14** (of unsuitable persons) **intrude** —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a public office* E.*fr.* Arist.
**15** (of a seer's words) **occur** —W.DAT. *to someone's mind* Od.; (of a report) **reach** —W.DAT. *someone* S. E.; (of a subject for discussion or consideration) **arise, crop up** Ar. Pl. Thphr. Plu.
**16** fall within (the province of sthg.); (of things) **fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a given class* Pl.; **relate** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to certain causes, a feature of style* Arist.; (of certain lawsuits) **belong** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a large jury* Arist.

**ἐμπίς** ίδος *f.* [ἐμπίνω] drinker (of blood), **mosquito** or **gnat** Ar.

**ἐμ-πιστεύω** *vb.* **entrust** *—one's personal safety* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu.

**ἐμ-πίτνω** *vb.* **1** (of a god) **fall on, attack** —W.DAT. *persons, a house* A.; (of a woman) *—a veil* (*so as to tear it*) A.; (of a god, a warrior) **attack** A. S.
**2** (of a runner) **fall, stumble** —(*prob.*) W. ἐς + ACC. *into a crowd* B.

**ἐμ-πλάζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of baggage-animals) **wander about among** —W.DAT. *fighting men* Plu.

**ἐμ-πλάσσω** *vb.* (of a bird) **plaster over, seal up** *—a dead bird* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in an egg made of myrrh*) Hdt. *—a hole* (*in the egg*) Hdt.

**ἔμπλειος** *ep.adj.*, **ἔμπλεος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἔμπλεως

**ἐμ-πλέκω**, ep. **ἐνιπλέκω** (Call.) *vb.* | fut.pass. ἐμπλεχθήσομαι | aor.2 pass.ptcpl. ἐμπλακείς | **1** entwine (sthg., w. sthg. else); **intertwine** *—branches* (W. εἰς + ACC. *w. one another*) Plb.; **entwine** *—one's arm* (*around someone*) E.; (fig.) **interweave, combine** *—incompatible things* Pl. *—Greek speech* (W.DAT. *w. Asian*) Tim. || MID. entwine one's arms around, **embrace** (someone) Plb.; **cling to** —W.DAT. *enemy weapons* Plu. || PASS. (of brambles) be caught up —W.DAT. *in clothing* Plb.
**2** (fig.) **weave in** (to one's speech or behaviour) *—riddles* A. —W.COGN.ACC. *wiles* E. || PASS. (of observations) be woven or included in —W.DAT. *laws* Pl.; (perh. of a word, into a poem) Call.
**3 entangle, enmesh** *—someone* (W. ἐς + ACC. *in a net*) E. || PASS. be entangled —W.DAT. *in a noose* S. *—in reins* E. —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a net of disaster* A.; (of dying soldiers) —W.DAT. *w. men and horses* Plu.; (of horses) *—in their tethers* Plb.; (of a person) be enmeshed —W. ἐν + DAT. *in bonds* Ar.; (fig.) *—in toils, troubles* Isoc. Pl.; be fettered —W.DAT. *by civic authorities* Plu.
**4** (gener.) **connect, associate** *—pleasure* (W. εἰς + ACC. *w. happiness*) Arist. *—a word* (W.DAT. *w. an activity*) Pl. *—an island* (*w. a song about it*) Call.; **involve** *—someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in an agreement, an alliance*) Plb. || PASS. (of persons) form a connection —W.DAT. *w. a confederacy* Plb.; be involved —W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *in affairs* Plb.

**ἔμπλεξις** εως *f.* **interweaving, entwining** (of threads) Pl.

**ἐμ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] **sail in** —W.DAT. *ships* Hdt.; **sail aboard** (ships) Th. X. D.

**ἔμ-πλεως** ων *Att.adj.* —**ἔμπλειος** (also **ἐνίπλειος**) η ον *ep.adj.* —**ἔμπλεος** η ον (ep. **ἐνίπλεος** ος ον AR.) *Ion.adj.* [πλέως] **1** (of a cup, quiver, room, other container) filled (with), **full** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Od. hHom. Parm. Hdt. Pl. Hellenist.poet.
**2** (of a dog) abounding (in), **full** (W.GEN. of fleas) Od.
**3** (of persons) abounding (in), **full** (W.GEN. of confusion, discontent) Pl.; (of wickedness) Plb.

**ἐμπλήγδην** *adv.* [ἐμπλήσσω] **impulsively** or **capriciously** Od.

**ἔμπληκτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **impulsive, unstable, inconsistent, capricious** S. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (in neg.phr., of philosophy, envisaged as a beloved person) Pl.
**2** mentally unstable, **deranged, crazy** Plu.
—**ἐμπλήκτως** *adv.* **impulsively** or **capriciously** Th. Isoc.

**ἐμπλήμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἐμπλήμην** (opt.): see ἐμπίμπλημι

**ἔμ-πλην**[1] *adv.* [reltd. πλησίον] **nearby** Hes.; (as prep.) **near** —W.GEN. *someone* Il.

**ἔμ-πλην**[2] *prep.* [πλήν] **except for** —W.GEN. *someone, somewhere* Archil. Call.

**ἔμπληντο** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐμπίμπλημι

**ἐμπληξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐμπλήσσω] **1 instability, inconsistency, capriciousness** (of a person, conduct) Aeschin.
**2** (gener.) **lunatic behaviour** Plu.

**ἔμπλησο** (athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see ἐμπίμπλημι

**ἐμ-πλήσσω**, ep. **ἐνιπλήσσω** *vb.* **1** strike against or blunder into (an obstacle); (of warriors) **fall into** or **get caught in** —W.DAT. *a ditch* Il.; (of birds) *—a trap* Od.
**2** (of a squall) **strike** (a mast) AR.; (of the Clashing Rocks) **crash** (together) AR.; (of bulls) **crash into** —W.ACC. *a shield* AR.

**ἐμπληστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐμπίμπλημι] (of a city) **to be filled up** (W.GEN. w. unnecessary things) Pl.

**ἔμπλητο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐμπίμπλημι

**ἐμπλοκή** ῆς *f.* [ἐμπλέκω] **intertwining** (of branches in a palisade) Plb.

**ἐμπλόκιον** ου *n.* **hair-clasp** Plu.

**ἐμ-πνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐμπνείω** *ep.vb.* | fut. ἐμπνεύσομαι | **1** (of a wind) **blow** (upon a ship) Pi. Call. —W.DAT. *upon a ship* E.*Cyc.* *—upon the sea* Hes.; **blow into** —W.ACC. *a sail* hHom.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a wind) **blow with a favouring breath upon** —W.DAT. *someone* (*envisaged as a ship in distress*) E.

2 (of horses) **breathe upon** —W.DAT. *someone's back* Il.
3 (tr., of a god) **breathe** —*strength, courage, valour* (*into persons*) Hom. X. —(W.DAT. *into persons, horses*) Il. AR.; (of the Muses) —*a divine voice* (*into someone*) Hes.; (of a victorious wrestler) —*the strength to wrestle against old age* (*into his grandfather*) Pi.; (of a god) **put** (W.DAT. into someone's mind) **the inspiration** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od.; (of handsome persons) **offer inspiration** —W.DAT. *to lovers* X. || PASS. be inspired (as a Spartan term for *be the object of a lover's affection*) Plu.
4 have the breath of life in one, **live and breathe, be alive** Trag. Ar. Pl. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. living creatures Call.
5 (fig.) **breathe** —W.GEN. *murderous threats* NT.

**ἔμ-πνοος** ον, also contr. **ἔμπνους** ουν *adj.* [πνοή] (of persons, animals, an image made of aither) having the breath of life, **breathing, living, alive** Hdt. E. Antipho Th. Pl. AR.

**ἐμπνῦ(ν)θη** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.), **ἔμπνῦτο** (ep.3sg.athem. aor.mid.): see ἀναπνέω

**ἐμποδίζω** *vb.* [ἐμποδών] | impf. ἐνεπόδιζον | fut. ἐμποδιῶ | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐμπεποδισμένος | **1** fetter the feet of, **shackle** —*someone* Hdt. || PASS. (of a sacrificial animal) have (W.ACC. its forefeet) shackled together Hdt.
**2** (gener., of persons or circumstances) **impede, hinder, hamper, thwart** —*someone* Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. —*a plan or an activity* Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plb. —*someone* (W. πρός + ACC. *in an activity*) Isoc. —W.DAT. *someone* (W. πρός + ACC. *in his plans*) Plb.; **be a hindrance** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. —W. τοῦ + INF. *to doing sthg.* Pl. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to an activity, a plan* Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of the human race) be hampered —W.DAT. *by its feebleness* A.; (of persons) be prevented —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Pl.; (gener., of persons, plans, activities) be hampered or thwarted S. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** app., put one's foot on (fruit, so as to mash it); mash by chewing, **chew** —*dried figs* Ar.

–**ἐμποδιζομένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.* **haltingly, with difficulty** —*ref. to advancing* Pl.

**ἐμπόδιος** ον *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of sthg. appearing) **at one's feet, in one's path** Pl.
**2** (of persons, places, circumstances) **in the way, presenting an obstacle** Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (W.GEN. to sthg.) Th.; (W. πρός + ACC.) Arist. Plb.; (W.INF. to doing sthg.) Th.; (W. τοῦ or τοῦ μή + INF.) Pl. Plu.; (W. εἰς τό + INF.) Plu. || NEUT.SB. obstacle Plb.; (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Plb.; (W.GEN.) Plu.; (W. τοῦ μή + INF. to doing sthg.) Plb.

**ἐμπόδισμα** ατος *n.* that which hinders, **hindrance, obstacle** (W.DAT. to someone) Pl. D.

**ἐμποδισμός** οῦ *m.* **1** activity of hindering, **hindrance** (W.DAT. of someone's plans) Arist.
**2** instance of hindering, **hindrance, obstacle** Plb.

**ἐμποδιστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of pain) **acting as a hindrance** Arist.

**ἐμ-ποδών** *adv. and prep.* [πούς; cf. ἐκποδών] | usu. w.vbs. *be, become, stand, come* | **1** (ref. to location) at one's feet, **in one's path, in one's way** Hdt. Ar.
**2** (gener., ref. to proximity in place or time) **immediately, at hand** E. Th. And. Arist. Plb.
**3 in the way, presenting a hindrance** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) obstacle, hindrance Hdt. Ar.
**4** (as prep.) **presenting a hindrance** —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. *to sthg.* E. Is. —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.GEN. *in regard to sthg.*) E. X. Plu. —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* And. —W. τοῦ + INF. *to sthg. happening* X. —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. or μή, μὴ οὐ, τὸ μή, τοῦ μή + INF. *doing sthg.*) Th. Ar. Isoc. X. D.

**ἐμ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1** construct (in a place); **install** —*gates* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in walls*) Il. —*storage pits for water* (*in taverns*) Ar.
**2** (of hares) **make** (W.ACC. tracks) **in** —W.DAT. (*existing*) *tracks* X.
**3** || MID. (of the Muses) **perform** (W.ACC. dances) **on** —W.DAT. *a mountain* Hes.
**4** (of a person) **introduce, interpolate** —*an oracle* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into someone's verses*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a bird) be introduced (as the subject of poetry) Ar.
**5** (of persons or circumstances) create (a condition or state of affairs); **cause, produce, bring about** (sts. W.DAT. in a place, in persons, in a situation) —*a class of persons* Pl. —*factions, wars, disturbances, loss of life, power* Th. Isoc. —*delay* Th. D. Men.
**6** (of persons or circumstances) create (an emotion or state of mind); **cause, produce, engender** (freq. W.DAT. in someone, the mind) —*enthusiasm, hope, hatred, forgetfulness, courage, or sim.* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**7 impress** (W.DAT. on someone) —W.INF. or W. ὡς + COMPL.CL. *that it is necessary to do sthg.* X.

**ἐμποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a false person) **productive** (W.GEN. + DAT. of false statements in others) Arist.

**ἐμ-ποικίλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of figures) **be embroidered on** (a ribbon) Plu.

**ἐμπολαῖος** ον *adj.* [ἐμπολή] (epith. of Hermes) **protecting traders** Ar.

**ἐμπολᾶ** *dial.f.*: see ἐμπολή

**ἐμπολάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἠμπόλων | fut. ἐμπολήσω | aor. ἐνεπόλησα (Is., cj.) | pf. ἠμπόληκα || MID.: ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) ἐμπολόωντο || The vb. connotes *engage in commerce*, and its subject may be either the buyer or the seller. |
**1 buy and sell, trade in** —*a commodity* S.; (fig.) —*someone's thinking* (*i.e. turn it to one's profit*) S. || PASS. (of a person) be traded off (i.e. be bought or sold) S.
**2** acquire (sthg.) by trade or sale; (of a person) **earn from a sale** —*a sum of money* X. Is.; (fig., of knowledge of success) **bring in** —*gain* S.
**3 buy** —*someone or sthg.* S. Ar. || MID. (of merchants) **acquire by trade** —*a store of goods* Od.
**4** (intr., of a salesperson) **trade, do business, sell** Ar. || MID. (of a woman) **trade, sell** —*sexual favours* E.*fr.*
**5** (fig.) conduct one's business, **fare** —W.ADV. or ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain way* A. S.

**ἐμπολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **make war in** (a territory) And.

**ἐμπολέμιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of the privileges of Spartan kings) **in time of war** Hdt.
**2** (of persons) **engaged in military service** Pl.

**ἐμπολή** ῆς, dial. **ἐμπολᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **1 commerce, trade** E. X. || PL. trading enterprises S.*fr.*
**2 purchase** (W.GEN. of food) E.*Cyc.*
**3** (concr.) **merchandise** Pi. Ar. X.; (fig.ref. to a person) E.*fr.*

**ἐμπόλημα** ατος *n.* [ἐμπολάω] **1 merchandise** (fig.ref. to a person admitted into a house, likened to cargo taken on board a ship) S. || PL. goods for sale E.*Cyc.*
**2 profit from trade, takings** Thphr.

**ἐμπολητός** ή όν *adj.* (of the son of Sisyphos, i.e. Odysseus) **traded** (W.DAT. to Laertes) S.

**ἔμ-πολις** ι *adj.* [πόλις] | only acc. ἔμπολιν | (of a person) **having citizenship** (W.DAT. in a country) S.; (alongside someone) S.

**ἐμ-πολῑτεύω** *vb.* **have citizenship** (in a place) Th.; (also mid., and aor.pass. w.mid.sens.) Isoc. Plb.

**ἐμπορεύματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐμπορεύομαι] **items of merchandise** X.

**ἐμπορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἔμπορος] | fut. ἐμπορεύσομαι || aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἐμπορευθείς || neut.pl. impers.vbl.adj. ἐμπορευτέα |
**1** **travel, make one's way** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* S. Ar. —W.ACC. *to a place* E.(cj.)
**2** (of persons, a city) **engage in commerce** Th. Pl. X. D. Plb.
—**ἐμπορεύω** *act.vb.* (fig., of a speaker) **deal in, peddle** —*advice* Plb.

**ἐμπορευτικός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. commercial or mercantile activities Pl.

**ἐμπορίᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **ἐμπορίη** ης *f.* **1** activity of trading (usu. by sea), **commerce, trading, trade** Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (esp.pl.) specific instance of trading, **trading venture** or **voyage** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** (as cogn.acc. w.vb. *export*) **exporting** X.; (w.vb. *import*) **importing** Lycurg.
**4** (gener.) **trade, business** (of an individual) NT.
**5** **travel** (W.GEN. on some business) E.*fr.*

**ἐμπορικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** related to trading; (of goods, freight) **commercial, mercantile** Ar. Plu.; (of laws, actions at law, contracts) D. Arist.; (of money) **for a mercantile venture** D. || FEM.SB. art of commerce Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. commercial or mercantile matters Pl.
**2** (of a city) **engaged in commerce** Arist.; (of a person's life) Plu. || NEUT.SB. commercial or mercantile class Arist.
**3** (pejor., of reports of phenomena seen abroad) **derived from merchants** (opp. scientific explanations) Plb.

**ἐμπόριον** ου *n.* place where items of trade are sold, **trading-station, commercial centre, market** (sts. ref. to a port) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**ἔμ-πορος** ου *m.* (*also f.* E.) [πόρος] **1** one who travels on a ship belonging to another, **passenger** Od.
**2** **traveller** (by land or sea) B. Trag.
**3** **merchant, trader** Semon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (fig.) **trader** (W.GEN. of one's life, ref. to a woman who ends it in order to satisfy her hatred of another person) E.

**ἐμ-πορπάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **have** (W.ACC. one's garment) **fastened with a clasp** or **brooch** Hdt. Lycurg. Plu.

**Ἔμπουσα** ης *f.* **Empousa** (supernatural creature, capable of changing shape, assoc.w. Hekate) Ar. D.

**ἔμ-πρᾱκτος** ον *adj.* [πρᾱ́σσω] (of a scheme) within one's capacity to achieve, **practicable** Pi.
—**ἐμπρᾱ́κτως** *adv.* **in a manner that gets things done** Plu.

**ἐμπρεπής** ές *adj.* [ἐμπρέπω] (of sufferings, or perh. a mourner) **made conspicuous** (W.DAT. by dirges) A.

**ἐμ-πρέπω** *vb.* **1** be conspicuous (in relation to sthg. else); (of persons) **be conspicuous among** —W.DAT. *other persons* A. B. Ar.; (mid.) Sapph.; (of stars) **be conspicuous in** —W.DAT. *the sky* A.; (of one and the same verdict) —*all oracles* E.
**2** be conspicuous (due to a specific feature); (of persons) **be conspicuous** —W.NOM.PTCPL.CL. *as being dressed in a certain way* Hdt.; (of Pan) —W.DAT. *by his beard* Lyr.adesp.; (of a person) **be marked** —W.DAT. *by much sorrow* S.; (of an island) **be distinguished** —W.DAT. *for its men* Pi.
**3** (gener., of a drop of blood) **be conspicuous** —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's eyes* A.(dub.)

**ἐμπρήθω** *vb.*: see ἐμπίμπρημι

**ἔμπρησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἐμπίμπρημι] **setting on fire** or **burning down** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.

**ἐμπρησμός** οῦ *m.* **conflagration, fire** Plu.

**ἐμ-πρίω** *vb.* **gnash** —W.DAT. (or perh. ACC.) *one's teeth* Tim.

**ἔμ-προσθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1** (ref. to position) **in front, ahead** Hdt. X.; (as prep.) **in front** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **ahead** —W.GEN. *of events* (opp. *lagging behind them*) D.
**2** (prep.phrs.) εἰς τὸ ἔμπροσθε(ν) *forward, ahead* Hdt. Pl. X.; (fig.) *for the purpose of advancement, to make progress* Isoc.; ἐκ τοῦ ἔμπροσθεν *in front* (*of people*) X.
**3** (as prep.) **in preference** —W.GEN. *to sthg.* Pl. Aeschin. D.
**4** (ref. to time) in the past, **before, formerly, previously** Hdt. Pl. X.; (quasi-adjl., of persons, events, statements, time, or sim.) **earlier, former** Att.orats. Pl. +; (as prep.) **earlier than, before** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. Pl.

**ἐμ-πρόσθιος** ον *adj.* (of a quadruped's feet or legs) **front** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἔμ-πρωρρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of warships) **with dipped prow** (weighted down for attack) Plb.(dub.)

**ἐμ-πτύω** *vb.* **spit** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a river* Hdt. —*into someone's face* NT. —*at someone* NT. —W.DAT. *on someone* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be spat upon NT.

**ἔμ-πυος** ον *adj.* [πύον *discharge from a sore, pus*] **1** (of a person) **suffering from a suppurating wound** Isoc. D. Plu.
**2** (of a snake-bitten foot) **suppurating, festering** S.

**ἐμ-πυρεύω** *vb.* **1** **set fire to** —*oneself* Ar.
**2** **roast** —*acorns* Ar.

**ἐμ-πυριβήτης** ου *masc.adj.* [πῦρ, βαίνω] (of a tripod) **that stands on the fire** Il.

**ἐμπυρισμός** οῦ *m.* [ἐμπυρίζω *set on fire*] **setting on fire** or **burning down** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hyp. Plb.; (gener.) **conflagration, fire** Plb.

**ἔμ-πυρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ] **1** associated with fire; (of the craft of Hephaistos, i.e. of the smith) **fiery** Pl.; (of utensils) **for use on the fire** (i.e. for cooking) Pl.; (of compound substances) **containing fire** (as a constituent) Pl.
**2** (of a corpse) **on fire, aflame** E.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. burnt offerings (esp. as inspected for the purpose of divination) Pi. Trag. Call. Plb.
**4** (of an art) **of inspecting burnt offerings** E.
**5** (of part of a tomb) **on which burnt offerings are made** E.
**6** (of flames) **from burnt offerings** E.; (of signs) AR.

**ἐμ-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* **eat** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* X. Plu. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a piece of cake* Plu.; (intr.) **have something to eat** X. Plu.

**ἐμ-φαίνω** *vb.* **1** make (sthg.) visible in (sthg.); (of the creator god) **make** (W.ACC. colours) **appear in** (the liver) Pl. || PASS. (of the moon) be visible —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a cloudy night sky* Plb.; (of things) be seen or reflected —W. ἐν + DAT. *in water, a mirror* Pl. X.; (of qualities or circumstances) be shown or exemplified —W. ἐν + DAT. *in sthg.* Pl. X. Arist.
**2** (of primeval creatures, in neg.phr.) **display** —*a body w. limbs* Emp.
**3** (of persons) **exhibit, display, show** —*self-restraint, enthusiasm, or sim.* Plb.; (of statues) —*someone's outward appearance* Plu.; (of actions, circumstances) **reveal** —*a person's qualities* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a person's character or admirable qualities) be revealed —W.DAT. *by his speech, facial expression, outward appearance* Plu.
**4** **make known, indicate** —*someone's goodwill* Plb.; **make clear** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Plb.

**ἐμφανής** ές *adj.* **1** (of a surface) showing (sthg.) in (itself), **reflecting** Pl.
**2** (of persons or things) **clearly visible** (to all) S. E. Pl. X.; (of a person) **seen face to face** (by someone) S.; (of a dream-vision) **clearly seen, vivid** A.; (of a day) **visible** (i.e. presently ongoing) S.; (prep.phrs.) ἐκ τοῦ ἐμφανοῦς *openly, in full view, for all to see* Hdt. X.; (also) ἐν τῷ ἐμφανεῖ Th. X.

3 (of a god) **in visible form, manifest** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) E. Ar. Pl.; **open, transparent** (opp. mysterious) A.; **manifest** (W.DAT. in honours, i.e. publicly honoured) S.; (ref. to gods coming) εἰς τὸ ἐμφανές *into the open, face to face* X.
4 (of a person) **offering visible proof, making clear** (W.DAT. + COMPL.CL. to someone, that sthg. is the case) S. Ar.
5 (of things) done openly; (of lamentation, sexual intercourse) **open, public** Hdt.; (of an order) **publicly proclaimed** S.; (of a statement) **public, overt** Th.
6 (of a sound) **clear** (to the hearing) E.
7 (of things) clear and certain; (of grief, joy, proof, the future) **clear, unmistakable, assured** A. Pi.*fr.* S. Th.; (of property) clearly belonging to someone, **undisputed** X.; (of a sound) clear in origin, **evidently originating** (W.GEN. fr. someone) S.
8 (of things) clear in meaning or clearly understood; (of a narrative, one's thinking) **clear, plain** A. Pl.; (of facts) **clearly established, clear, known** Lys. Pl. X. + || NEUT.PL.SB. known facts Hdt.
9 (pejor., of tyranny, force, a nuisance) **undisguised, open, bare-faced, blatant** Th. Ar.
10 (in legal ctxt., of persons) **produced** (for torture, or as proof of their existence) Antipho Aeschin.; (of things) **produced** or **required to be produced** (esp. to settle a question of ownership) D.; (ref. to a specific procedure) ἐμφανῶν κατάστασις *rendering of items visible, production of items on demand* Is. D. Arist.

–**ἐμφανῶς**, Ion. **ἐμφανέως** *adv.* **1 visibly, openly, publicly** Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +
**2 clearly** *—ref. to seeing or being seen* S. E. *—ref. to hearing* A. *—ref. to describing* Pl.
**3 evidently, manifestly, certainly** Hdt. S. E.

**ἐμφανίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐμφανιῶ, later ἐμφανίσω (NT.) | aor. ἐνεφάνισα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐμφανιστέον | **1 reveal, show** *—oneself* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) become visible —W.DAT. *to someone* NT.
**2 reveal, show up** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as being such and such*) X. D. Arist.; (of gods) *—someone* (*i.e. his nature*) Aeschin.; (of a statue) *—someone's character* Plu.; (of persons) **declare** *—oneself* (*i.e. reveal one's opinion*) Plb.
**3 reveal, make clear** or **known** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—facts, the truth, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. X. Plb.
4 (of stars) **reveal, indicate** *—times of night* X.
**5 give instructions** or **information** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Plb. NT.; **lay an accusation** —W. κατά + GEN. *against someone* NT.

**ἐμφαντικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐμφαίνω] (of an exhortation to troops) **expressive, vivid** Plb.

–**ἐμφαντικῶς** *adv.* **expressively, vividly** *—ref. to writing or painting* Plb. Plu.; (as prep.) **in a way that clearly brings out** (W.GEN. the present danger) *—ref. to speaking* Plb.

**ἔμφασις** εως *f.* **1 outward appearance, impression** (conveyed by someone or sthg.) Plb.; (W.GEN. of a person grieving) Men.; **expression** (on a face) Plb.; **revelation, indication** (of someone's character) Plu.
**2 vividness, expressiveness** (of a writer) Plb.
**3 emphasis, emphatic assertion** Plb.
**4 exposition, narration** Plb.

**ἐμφέρεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐμφερής] **likeness, resemblance** (betw. persons or things) Plu.

**ἐμ-φερής** ές *adj.* [φέρω] (of persons or things) **similar** (usu. W.DAT. to other persons or things) Sapph. A. Hdt. S. Ar. X. +

**ἐμ-φέρομαι** *pass.vb.* (of things) **be carried on** —W.DAT. *eddying waters* AR.

**ἐμ-φιλοκαλέω** *contr.vb.* **study enthusiastically** —W.DAT. *the military arts* Plu.

**ἔμ-φοβος** ον *adj.* [φόβος] **1** (of Erinyes) **terrifying** S.
2 (of persons) **terrified** NT.

**ἐμ-φορβιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [φορβειά] **have the aulos-player's mouth-strap on** Ar.

**ἐμ-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **1** || PASS. (of persons or things) be carried on —W.DAT. *waves, waters* Od. AR.
**2 inflict** *—blows, sword-strokes* (W.DAT. *on sthg.*) Plu.; (fig.) **bring up** *—a marriage* (W.DAT. *against someone, i.e. cast it in his teeth*) S.
3 || MID. or PASS. be filled up (w. sthg.); **be full** —W.GEN. *of insolence and bitterness* Plu.; **make full use** —W.GEN. *of an oracle* Hdt. *—of one's power* Plu.

**ἐμφράγματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐμφράσσω] (fig., ref. to laws) **barriers, obstacles** (W.GEN. against crimes) Isoc.

**ἐμ-φράσσω**, Att. **ἐμφράττω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέφραξα, also ἐνέφαρξα (Th.) | **1 block up** *—gaps* (*in nets*) X. *—wells* Plb. *—a passageway, channel, exit* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of ships) **bar** *—a harbour entrance* Th.; (fig., of persons) *—pathways to crime* Lycurg.; (of consciousness of having been corrupt) **gag** *—one's mouth* D. || PASS. (of the outflow of a river) be blocked X.
2 (of an isthmus) **form a barrier between** *—seas* Plu.
**3 block, stop** *—punishment* (W.DAT. *w. accusations*) Aeschin.

**ἐμφρουρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔμφρουρος] **keep guard, act as a garrison** (in a place) Th.

**ἔμ-φρουρος** ον *adj.* [φρουρά] **1** (of soldiers) **on garrison duty** (in a place) X.
2 (of cities, a country) **under garrison, garrisoned** Plb. Plu.
3 (in Laconia, of persons) **liable to military service** X.

**ἔμ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of persons, living creatures) possessing a mind, **rational, intelligent** S.*fr.* X.; (of a voice, envisaged as belonging to a lock of hair) A.; (of life, a time of life, an activity) Pl.; (of an art) Arist.
2 possessing a sound mind, **in one's senses, sane** Trag. Pl. Plu.
3 possessing consciousness, **conscious** (opp. dead) S. Antipho
4 possessing good sense, **sensible, prudent, wise** Pi. S. Isoc. Pl. Arist. +; (of a mind) Pl.; (of self-restraint, persuasion) Th. Pl.; (of reasoning) Plu.

–**ἐμφρόνως** *adv.* **sensibly, wisely** Pl. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.

**ἐμφυής** ές *adj.* [ἐμφύω] (of an animal's nature) **inborn, inherited** Pi.

**ἐμ-φῡ́λιος** ον *adj.* [φῦλον] **1** within a tribe or race; (of blood) **of kin, kindred** S.; (of bloodshed) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Pl. AR.; (of a fight) **between kinsmen** Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. kinsfolk, kin S. Pl.
2 (of conflict) **between families** A.
3 (of a land) **native** (to a person) S.; (of speech) AR.
4 within a nation or populace; (of war, conflict, bloodshed, or sim.) **internal, intestine, civil** Plb. Plu.

**ἔμ-φῡλος** ον *adj.* **1** within a tribe or race; (of a man) **of one's own clan** Od.; (of bloodshed) **of kin, kindred** S. AR.
2 within a nation or populace; (of war, conflict, bloodshed) **internal, intestine, civil** Alc. Sol. Thgn. Hdt.

**ἐμ-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* **1** blow into (an aulos), **begin to play** Ar.
2 (of Jesus) **breathe on** —W.DAT. *someone* (*for the purpose of transmitting the Holy Spirit*) NT.

**ἐμ-φυτεύω** *vb.* (of a god) **implant, engraft** *—the structure of the lungs* Pl.; (fig., of persons) *—monarchs, tyrants* (*sts.* W.DAT. *among people*) Plb. || PASS. (of souls) be implanted —W.DAT. *in bodies* Pl.

**ἔμ-φυτος** ον *adj.* [ἐμφύω] 1 (of tainted blood) **inherited** (fr. one's father) S.
2 (of feelings, behaviour, accomplishments, virtues and vices) **innate, inborn, ingrained, natural** (sts. W.DAT. in someone or sthg.) Hdt. E.*fr.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**ἐμ-φύω** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐνέφῡσα | athem.aor. ἐνέφῡν, ep.3sg. (tm.) ἐν ... φῦ | pf. ἐμπέφῡκα, ep.3pl. ἐμπεφύᾱσι, fem.pf.ptcpl. ἐμπεφυυῖα, 3sg.subj. ἐμπεφύῃ (Thgn.) |
1 (of a god or person) **implant** —*a skill, desire, belief, or sim.* (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in persons, the mind*) Od. X.; (of Providence) **engraft** —*eyelashes* X. || PASS. (of a soul) be implanted (in a body) Pl.
2 || ATHEM.AOR. and PF. (of hair) grow on —W.DAT. *a horse's head* Il.; (of a crest) —*a lark* Simon.; (of trees) grow (in a place) AR. —W. ἐν + DAT. *on an island* Hdt.
3 || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR. (of persons; of speeches, likened to children) be born, spring up (sts. W. ἐν + DAT. in a place) Pl. X.; (of hope, virtues and vices) grow or be implanted (usu. W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. in persons, their breasts or minds, in cities) Simon. Hdt. S. Pl. X. Plu.
4 || PF. (of qualities, passions) be implanted or be innate —W.DAT. *in someone or sthg.* Thgn. S. E. Ar.
5 || PASS., ATHEM.AOR., PF. (of a suppliant, a serpent; of Eros, compared to a leech) attach oneself, be attached, cling tight (to someone or sthg.) Il. Hdt. Theoc. Plu.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *to someone, the hands, wrist, arm* Hom.(tm.) S. E. Plu.; (of hands) —*to handles* Hdt.
6 || ATHEM.AOR. bite —W.DAT. *one's lips* Od.(tm.)
7 || PASS., ATHEM.AOR., PF. (fig.) stick close —W.DAT. *to the enemy* Plu.; stick to, rely on —W.DAT. *ships* (*as a means of safety*) Plu.; persist in —W.DAT. *an activity* Plu.; apply or devote oneself —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to sthg. or someone* Plu.

**ἔμ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] 1 (of beings, their bodies, organs, power, or sim.) having life, **animate, living** Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. Theoc. +; (of foods) **of animal flesh** E.*fr.* || NEUT.PL.SB. living creatures Hdt. Th. Pl. +
2 (of a person) **alive** (opp. dead) S. E.

**ἐν**, ep. **ἐνί** (also **εἰν**, **εἰνί**) *prep.* [reltd. εἰς] | W.DAT. (for dial. ἐν W.ACC. see εἰς) | in ep., sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. πολέμῳ ἔνι *in battle* Il. |
—**A** | space or location |
1 within the bounds of, **within** or **in** —*the sea, a region, city or location* Hom. + —*a container* Il. + —*a tomb, coffin* S. E. —*a fire* Il. —*the light of a fire* (*ref. to sitting*) Od.; (as adv.) **therein** Od.
2 **in** or **on** —*a ship, chariot* Hom. +; **on** or **at** —*the stern* (*of a ship*) Il. Pi. E. +; (as adv.) **on board** Il.
3 **in** (w. ellipse of DAT. the house or school) —W.GEN. *of someone* Hom. +
4 in the midst of, **amid** or **among** —*air and clouds, leaves, mountain peaks, buildings, or sim.* Hom. +
5 (ref. to citing sthg.) **in** —*a literary work* Th. Pl. —*a legend* A.
6 in the company of, **among** —*a group of people* (*as a member of it*) Il. +; (ref. to revolting) **among** or **against** —*one another* Th.; (as adv.) **thereamong** (a group of people or things) Il. Hdt. S.
7 in the presence of, **before** —*a group of people* (*as a non-member*) Hom. +
8 (ref. to ruling) **over** —*someone* Il.
9 **in** —*the breast, heart, soul, mind* Hom. + | see also γόνυ 3, πούς 12, στόμα 3, χρώς 2
10 on the edge of, **on** —*a gulf or sea* Hdt. X.
11 on the surface of, **on** —*a sword, shield* Il. A. —*a person's chest* Hdt. —*a touchstone* Pi. —*a body of water* S. E. AR.
12 on the upper side of, **upon, on** —*a mountain, island* Od. + —*a seat* Il. A. D.; (as adv.) **thereon** Od.
13 at (a specified place); **at** —*a city, island* Il. Th. Isoc. + —*crossroads, city gates, street corners* Il. +
14 **on** —*the right, left* Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. + | for ἐν μέσ(σ)ῳ, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ *in the middle* (also *in the open, in the way, in common*) see μέσ(σ)ον 2, 3, 4, 7
—**B** | movt. |
1 so as to be in, **into** —*someone's arms, hands, lap* Od. Pi. + —*a ship, chariot, tomb* Hom. + —*the dust* Hom. + —*a port or gulf* E. Th. Pl. —(*w. ellipse of* DAT. *the house*) W.GEN. *of Hades* Pl.
2 so as to be on, **on, upon** —*a seat, bed, tomb* Od. A. AR. —*a shield, belt* Il. —*a person's chest* Il. —*one's knees* (*in supplication*) Il.
3 (ref. to leaping or falling) **among** or **upon** —*opponents or sim.* Hom. A. S.
4 close to, **near** —*a turning-post* Il.
—**C** | time |
1 in or over the course of, **during** —*a period of time* Hom. + —*an event or activity* A. Pi. +
2 **in** —*the past, present, future* Pi. Th. +
3 before the end of, **within** —*a day, month, year, or sim.* Hdt. +
4 **on** —*a particular day, night* Il. Pi. Hdt. +; **at** —*a particular moment* Pi. NT.
5 at the end of, **after** —*a long time* S. E. Th.
6 **on the occasion of** —*a feast or festival* Il. Th.
7 (phrs.) ἐν τῷ ἄρτι *a moment ago* Pl.; ἐν τῷ μεταξύ *in the meantime* D. NT.; ἐν ὥρᾳ (ὥρῃ) *at the right time* or *in good time* Od. Pi. | see also αὐτίκα 2, ἑξῆς 5, καιρός 4, μέσ(σ)ον 5, οὗτος 11, παραχρῆμα 3, τοσοῦτος 4, ὕπνος 4, ὕστερος 13. For ἐν ὅσῳ *while* or *until* see ὅσον 7.
—**D** | state, condition, relationship |
1 in (what is worn or carried on the body); **in** —*clothing, armour, garlands, chains* Hom. +; (ref. to fighting) **under** —*arms* Hdt. E. Th. +
2 in (a certain state of mind or feeling); **in** —*love, friendship, doubt, anger, or sim.* Il. +
3 in (a certain sphere of activity); **in** —*battle, war, public or private affairs, an office or occupation* Hom. + | see also πρᾶγμα 8, τέλος 7
4 in (a certain category) or at (a certain level of esteem); (phrs.) ἐν καρὸς αἴσῃ *in the measure of* (*i.e. at the value of*) *a louse* Il.; ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι *make light of* S. | see also ἐλάσσων 7, ἐλαφρός 11, λόγος 5, μικρός 11, πάρεργον 4, τάξις 10
5 **in relation to** —*a person, the dead* S. NT. —*deeds, old age* Il. S.
6 **under the control** or **in the power of** —*a person or god* Hom. + —W.GEN. *oneself* (*w. ellipse of* DAT. possession or control, *by analogy w. ellipse of* DAT. house, *as* A 3, B 1 *above*) S. Ar. Pl. Men. • οὐκέτ' ἐν ἐμαυτοῦ ἦν *I was no longer in control of myself* Pl.
7 **dependent upon** —*sthg.* Hdt. Th. Pl.
8 **under** —*an accusation* Hdt. Th. X. +
—**E** | basis or cause |
**on the basis of** —*letters, laws, a pretext, gifts, the roll of a die* A. Th. Lys. —*sight, hearing* Pl.
—**F** | agency |
1 **at the hands of, by** —*someone* S. E. Th.; (ref. to being killed) **at, by** —*the hands of men* Il.

2 (ref. to seeing) **in, with** *—the eyes* Hom.
3 by means of, **by** *—an action* S. Democr. + *—a question* Pl.
4 (ref. to summoning, provoking) **with** *—prayers, certain language* S.
—G | manner or attendant circumstances |
(phrs.) ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ *in secret* Att.orats. Pl. X.; ἐν βραχεῖ *briefly* Pi. S. E. +; ἐν μέλει *in tune* (*i.e. correctly*) Pl.; ἐν τάχει *with speed* A. Pi. + | see also ἀπόκρυφος, δίκη 2, δυνατός 8, ἐλάχιστος 5, ἴσος 9, καιρός 3, κεφάλαιον 7, κοινός 8, κόσμος 7, μέρος 7, μοῖρα 8, νόμος 4, ξυνός 4, ὀρθός 16, πρῶτος 5, ῥυθμός 7, τύπος 7, φανερός 6

**ἕν** (neut.num.adj. and sb.), **ἕνα** (masc.acc.): see εἷς

**ἐν-αγείρω** *vb.* | 1pl.subj. (tm.) ἐν (v.l. ἐς) ... ἀγείρομεν (cf. εἰσαγείρω) | **gather on board** *—rowers* Il.(tm.) || MID. **gather** (W.ACC. people) **together in** —W.DAT. *a ship* AR.

**ἐν-αγής** ές *adj.* [ἄγος] **1** (of persons guilty of bloodshed) **under a curse, accursed** Hdt. Th. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **under a curse** (invoked upon oneself, shd. one prove false to an oath) S.; **consecrated by a curse** (W.GEN. to a particular god, who will exact the penalty) Aeschin.
**3** (of rites) **polluted, irreligious** A.(dub.)

**ἐν-αγίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐναγιῶ | offer sacrifices to a dead person or hero; **make offerings** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Is. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **offer** *—a ram, an ox* Plu.

**ἐναγίσματα** των *n.pl.* **memorial sacrifices** (for Harmodios and Aristogeiton) Arist.

**ἐναγισμός** οῦ *m.* (fig., ref. to the killing of enemies) **memorial offering** (for a dead person) Plu. || PL. (in Roman ctxt.) commemorative sacrifices Plu.

**ἐν-αγκαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* take into one's arms, **embrace** *—someone* NT. Plu.

**ἐν-αγκυλάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγκύλη] **fit javelin thongs** (to arrows, for the purpose of throwing them) X.

**ἐν-αγκυλίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a missile) **be fitted into a loop** (in a sling) Plb.

**ἔν-αγχος** *temporal adv.* [reltd. ἄγχι] **recently** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +; (also) τὸ ἔναγχος Ar.

**ἐν-άγω** *vb.* **1** (of persons, a god, an oracle, circumstances) **induce, urge, incite, encourage** *—someone* (*to do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Is. —(W. ὥστε + INF.) Hdt. —(W. εἰς or ἐπί + ACC. *to an action*) X. Plu.; (intr., of persons) **press, be insistent, lend encouragement** Hdt. Th. Plu.
**2** (of persons) **urge, encourage, instigate** *—war, an attack, an expedition* Th. Plu.

**ἐν-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.fut. ἐναγωνιεῦμαι | **1 take part in a contest** (ref. to athletics, an election) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.
**2** (of a commander) **fight among** —W.DAT. *a section of his troops* Plb.
**3** (of troops) **fight in** (a place) Th. Plu. —W.DAT. *a place* Plu.; **fight** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on home ground* Plu.; **fight wearing** (particular armour) Plu.
**4** (fig., of Fortune) **play a part** —W.DAT. *in human lives* Plb.

**ἐν-αγώνιος** ον *adj.* [ἀγών] **1** relating to a competition (athletic, dramatic or musical); (of a boy) **competing in the games** Pi.; (epith. of Hermes) **of the games** Simon. Pi. Ar.; (of the costume of a tragic actor or aulos-player) **worn in competition** Plu.; (of a tragic contest) **competitive** Plu.
**2** relating to military conflict; (of shouting, close-order formation) **during combat** Plb. Plu.; (of dress) **worn in combat** Plu.; (of a force) **ready for combat** Plu.

**ἔν-αιμος** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] containing blood; (of a god) **with blood in one's veins** Hdt.; (of spoils of war; of ears of corn on being cut, seen as a portent) **bloody** Plu.; (of the field of battle) A.(cj.); (of the colour) **of blood** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. blood particles Pl.

**ἐναίρω** *vb.* [ἔναρα] | aor.2 ἤναρον, ep. ἔναρον | ep.3sg. aor.mid. ἐνήρατο | **1** (act. and mid.) **slay** *—someone* (*usu. in battle*) Hom. Pi. Trag. AR. *—beasts, birds* Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. S. E.
**2** (of warriors) **destroy** *—a city* Ibyc. || PASS. (of a city) be destroyed S.
**3** || MID. (wkr.sens., of a woman) **mar, disfigure** *—her flesh* (*w. weeping*) Od.

**ἐναισιμίᾱ** *f.*: see αἰσιμίᾱ

**ἐν-αίσιμος** ον *adj.* **1** in due measure or apportionment; (of gifts) **fitting, proper, appropriate** Il. hHom.; (of help) AR.
**2** (of persons, their minds, actions, thoughts) **fair, just, righteous** Hom. A.
**3** signalling or fulfilling a certain fate (esp. favourable); (of birds) **of omen** Od.; (of signs, a bird's cry) **of good omen** Il. AR.; (of a god, a person's words) **propitious, favourable** AR.; (of a route) **fated** AR.; (of things) **duly accomplished** AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. omens Od.

—**ἐναίσιμον** *neut.adv.* **1 at the right time** Il.
**2 with a favourable omen** AR.

—**ἐναισίμως** *adv.* **fittingly, fairly** *—ref. to praising* A.; **in proper measure, with moderation** *—ref. to bearing sorrow* E.

**ἐν-αίσιος** ον *adj.* (of a deity) **favourable** (to someone) S.; (of regions, due to their climates) Pl.

**ἐν-αιωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of Odysseus) **drift about on** —W.DAT. *the sea* E.*Cyc.*

**ἐνακισ-χίλιοι**, Ion. **εἰνακισχίλιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* [ἐνάκις *nine times*] **nine thousand** Hdt. Lys. Pl. Plu.

**ἐνακόσιοι**, Ion. **εἰνακόσιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* [ἐννέα] **nine hundred** Hdt. Th. +

**ἐν-αλείφω** *vb.* (of a painter) **smear, paint over** (a surface) —W.DAT. *w. pigments* Arist. || PASS. (of a statue's eyes) be painted over —W.DAT. *w. a particular pigment* Pl.

**ἐν-αλίγκιος** ον (also η ον AR.) *adj.* (of persons or things) **like, resembling** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr. Parm. Hellenist.poet.; (W.GEN.) Philox.Leuc.

**ἐναλι-ναιέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἐνάλιος, ναιετάω] (of dolphins) **sea-dwelling** B.(dub., cj. ἁλιναιέτᾱς)

**ἐν-άλιος**, also **εἰνάλιος**, Aeol. **ἐννάλιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E. Plu.) *adj.* **1** associated with the sea; (of a god or goddess, usu. ref. to Poseidon or Thetis) **of the sea** Alc. Pi. Trag. Ar.; (of creatures, birds) Od. S. Call.
**2** belonging to the sea; (of the waters, paths) **of the sea** A. E.
**3** in the sea; (of a dwelling place, reefs) **in the sea** Archil. Thgn.; (of an island) **set in the sea, sea-girt** hHom. Pi. S.*fr.* E. Call. AR.; (predic., of an object washed overboard) **into the sea** Pi.
**4** travelling on the sea; (of a people) **seafaring** S.; (of oars, meton. for a ship) **sea-going** E.; (of a ship) **at sea** Pi.; (predic., of persons dying, of offerings for a burial) E.
**5** beside the sea; (of a city, headland, or sim.) **by the sea** Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. Mosch.; (of houses) Plu.
**6** (of an activity) performed at sea; (of toil, ref. to fishing) **at sea** Pi. Theoc.; (of an exploit, ref. to a naval battle) Plu.

**ἐναλλάξ** *adv.* [ἐναλλάσσω] **1 crosswise, crossed** *—ref. to arranging one's feet* (*as an unseemly posture*) Ar.
**2** in alternate order or position, **alternately** *—ref. to objects being placed, things happening* Pi. Emp. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (math., ref. to comparing four terms in proportion) **in turn, alternately** Arist.
**3** (gener.) **changeably, variably** Hdt.

**ἐν-αλλάσσω** *vb.* 1 exchange (one thing w. another); **exchange, swap round** *—two documents* Plu.
2 give (sthg.) in exchange; (of a killer) **exchange** *—a murder (for one's own death, i.e. pay for murder by death)* E.
3 || MID. receive (sthg.) in exchange; (of night) **take on** (W.ACC. a weight of sorrow) **in exchange** (W.GEN. for daytime troubles) S.(dub.)
4 || PASS. have reciprocal relations, have dealings —W.DAT. *w. someone* Th.
5 **divert** *—someone's violence (against a different target)* S.(dub.)
6 (of constitutions) **undergo** —W.COGN.ACC. *changes* Plb.

**ἐν-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.1 ἐνηλάμην, aor.2 ἐνηλόμην | 1 (of assailants) **leap on** (someone) X. D.; (fig., of a deity, as a destructive force) —W.DAT. *a people* A.; (of a fate) **leap** —W. ἐς + ACC. *at someone's head* S.; (fig., of a commander) **deliver a kick** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in the belly (i.e. attack an enemy's food supplies)* Plu.
2 (of a person) **charge at** (a door) Ar. —W.DAT. *a door* S.; (of soldiers) *—the enemy, a city's gates* Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **leap** —W.DAT. *into the sea* Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into boiling water* Plu.; (of horses, being exercised) **leap about** —W.DAT. *on their hind legs* Plu.

**ἔν-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of creatures) inhabiting the sea, **of the sea** Lyr.adesp.
2 (of ships) **on the sea, at sea** E.; (of an oar, meton. for a ship) **sea-going** E.
3 (of a city, house, headlands, regions) **by the sea** hHom. E. Critias Tim. Plu.

**ἐν-αμβλύνω** *vb.* (of a commander) **blunt the enthusiasm of** *—one's colleagues (by one's own lack of it)* Plu.

**ἐν-αμείβω** *vb.* (intr., of fields and trees) **alternate, vary** (in the regularity or quality of their produce) Pi.

**ἐν-αμέλγω** *vb.* **do the milking** —W.DAT. *into pails* Od.

**ἐν-άμιλλος** ον *adj.* [ἅμιλλα] capable of engaging in a contest; (of persons or things) **rivalling, a match for, on a par with** (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. someone or sthg.) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. rivalry Plu.

—**ἐναμίλλως** *adv.* **on a par** (W.DAT. w. someone) *—ref. to being fortunate* Isoc.

**ἔναμμα** ατος *n.* [ἐνάπτω] **fastening** (W.GEN. of a javelin's thong) Plu.

**ἐναμοιβαδίς** *adv.*: see ἐπαμοιβαδίς 3

**ἔν-αντα** *adv. and prep.* [ἄντα] 1 (w. hostile connot., ref. to standing or coming) **face to face** (with), **opposite, against** (someone) Pi. E.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *someone* Il.
2 (as prep., ref. to speaking) **against** —W.GEN. *someone* Ar.
3 (wkr.sens.) **opposite, in front** *—ref. to seeing someone* S.

**ἔν-αντι** *prep.* [ἀντί] **before, in the sight of** —W.GEN. *God* NT.

**ἐναντία** *adv. and prep.*: see under ἐναντίος

**ἐν-αντίβιον** *adv.* [ἀντίβιος] (w. hostile connot., ref. to fighting, standing, coming) **face to face** (with), **opposite, against** (someone) Hom. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *someone* Il.

**ἐναντιολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐναντίος, λόγος] **contradict** —W.DAT. *oneself* Pl.

**ἐναντιολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* statement of the opposite (to a previous statement), **contradiction** Pl.

**ἐναντίον** *adv. and prep.*: see under ἐναντίος

**ἐναντιόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | impf. ἠναντιούμην | fut. ἐναντιώσομαι | aor. ἠναντιώθην | pf. ἠναντίωμαι, also ἐνηντίωμαι (Ar.) |
1 (of persons, sts. of things) **stand in the way, be an obstacle, be opposed** or **resistant** (to someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **oppose** —W.DAT. *persons, plans, actions, statements, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. πρός + ACC. *someone, his words* Th. Pl. —W.DAT. *someone* (W.GEN. *over sthg.*) X. —W.DAT. + INF. or μή + INF. *someone's doing sthg.* Pl. —W.ACC. + PASS.INF. *sthg. being done* D.
2 (of a speaker) **contradict** —W.DAT. *oneself* Pl.
3 (of wind) **be adverse** or **unfavourable** Th. —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; (of circumstances) Hdt. Th. —W.DAT. *to someone* Th.
4 (in neg.phr., or in q. implying neg.) **refuse** —W. τὸ μὴ οὐ + INF. *to do sthg.* A.; **refuse to accept, deny** —W.ACC. and μὴ οὐ + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**ἐναντιο-ποιολογικός** ή όν *adj.* [ποιέω, λόγος] || FEM.SB. art of making contradictions (as a sophistic technique) Pl.

**ἐν-αντίος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of persons or things) on the opposite side, **opposite, facing** Hom. Hes. E.; (W.GEN. someone) Od.; (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Sapph. X.; **face to face** (W.DAT. w. someone) Od. E.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons or animals coming) **face to face** (with), **to meet** (someone) Hom. AR.; (W.GEN. or DAT. someone) Il.; (of the Clashing Rocks) **meeting** (W.DAT. w. each other) AR.; (of ships or wagons travelling) **in the opposite direction** (sts. W.DAT. to each other) Th.; (of a wind blowing) **against, in the face** (W.DAT. of someone) X.
3 (w. hostile connot., of persons at war or in combat) **opposing, facing, against** (W.GEN. or DAT. someone) Il. Hes. B. S. E. X. +; (of an army) **opposing, enemy** Pi. || MASC.SB. adversary, opponent, enemy Th.; (pl.) A. Hdt. E. Th. +
4 (gener., of persons, their behaviour, a god, signs fr. heaven, weather) **opposed, hostile, unfavourable** (W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Trag. Antipho Th. X. || MASC.PL.SB. (in a family ctxt.) adversaries, opponents, enemies Trag.; (in politics or at law) Sol. X. || NEUT.SB. opposition party (in politics) X.
5 (of things) **opposite, contrary, reverse** (usu. W.GEN. or DAT. of specified things) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (of words, actions, votes) **opposite** (W.DAT. to persons, i.e. to their words) A. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (W. ἤ + SB. to someone or sthg.) Antipho Pl.; (W. ἤ + CL. or ὡς + CL. to what was the case) Hdt. Ar. Pl. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) opposite, reverse (of sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
6 || NEUT.PL.SB. (philos.) opposites (ref. to qualities, concepts or things) Pl. Arist.
7 (advbl.neut.acc.) τὸ ἐναντίον (or τοὐναντίον) *on the contrary* Th.; *conversely (i.e. in the opposite way)* Th.; (W.GEN. *to sthg.*) Th.; (W. ἤ + CL. *to what someone is doing*) Th.; (also pl.) τἀναντία *on the contrary* Th.; *conversely* Th.; (W.GEN. *to sthg.*) Hdt. Antipho
8 (prep.phrs.) ἐκ τοῦ ἐναντίου *from a position facing opposite (i.e. in front)* X.; (also) ἐξ ἐναντίας (ἐναντίης) Hdt. Th.; ἐκ τῶν ἐναντίων *on the contrary* Plb.; ἐς τοὐναντίον *to the opposite effect* Th.

—**ἐναντίον** *neut.sg.adv. and prep.* 1 **face to face** *—ref. to looking at someone* Od. E. D.; (as prep., ref. to location) **opposite, facing** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. Hdt. —W.DAT. Od.; **in front, in the presence** —W.GEN. *of someone* Hdt. S. Antipho Th. Ar. *—of gods (in ctxt. of swearing an oath)* Plb.
2 (w.vb. of motion) **to meet** (someone) Od.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *someone* Od. Pi.*fr.*
3 (w. hostile connot., ref. to fighting or sim.) **face to face** Il.; (as prep.) **against** —W.GEN. *someone* Il. Hdt. Theoc. —W.DAT. *someone* Il. Hes. Simon.; (ref. to doing sthg.) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to the gods* E.; (ref. to speaking) **against** —W.DAT. *someone's words* E.

—**ἐναντία** *neut.pl.adv. and prep.* 1 (ref. to location) **face to face** AR.; (as prep.) **opposite** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.

2 (as prep., w. hostile connot.) **against** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Th. AR.

—**ἐναντίως** *adv.* 1 (as prep.) **in contradiction** (W.DAT. to sthg.) —*ref. to saying sthg.* A.
2 **in the opposite way** (w. ἤ + SB. to someone) —*ref. to being brought up* Pl.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be in the opposite condition* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pl.
3 **in a hostile manner** D.

**ἐναντιότης** ητος *f.* 1 fact or state of being the opposite (of sthg.), **oppositeness, opposition** Pl.
2 state of opposition (betw. two extremes), **contrariety** Arist.

**ἐναντίωμα** ατος *n.* [ἐναντιόομαι] 1 **obstacle, hindrance** Th. D. Plu.
2 **contradiction, inconsistency** (in a statement or argument) Pl.

**ἐναντίωσις** εως *f.* 1 fact or state of opposing, **opposition** (betw. persons) Th. Arist.
2 **antagonism, disagreement** (betw. philosophy and poetry) Pl.
3 **contradiction, inconsistency** (in a statement or argument) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb.
4 fact or state of being the opposite, **oppositeness, opposition** Pl. Arist.
5 state of opposition (betw. two extremes), **contrariety** Arist.

**ἔναξα** (aor.): see νάσσω

**ἐν-απεργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons or things) **create, insert** —*qualities, appetites* (W.DAT. *in creatures or things*) Pl.

**ἐν-απερείδομαι** *mid.vb.* **direct, vent** —*one's anger* (w. εἰς + ACC. *upon someone*) Plb.

**ἐναπῆκε** (Ion.3sg.aor.): see ἐναφίημι

**ἐν-αποδείκνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.3pl.impf. ἐναπεδεικνύατο |
1 **make a display of oneself, show off** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among people* Hdt.
2 (tr.) **display** —*one's power, loyalty, goodwill, enmity, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Plb.

**ἐν-αποθνῄσκω** *vb.* 1 **die in** (usu. w. ἐν + DAT. a place) Hdt. Th. Plb.
2 **die in** (a tribe, i.e. as a member of it) Lys.(cj.)
3 **die in the course of** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *great achievements or sim.* Plb. —W.DAT. *a beating* Plu.

**ἐν-αποθραύω** *vb.* **break off** —*arrows* (W.DAT. *in one's wounds*) Plu.

**ἐν-απόκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of sources of hidden water) **be stored away** —W.DAT. *in the ground* Plu.

**ἐν-αποκλάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of spears) **be broken off in** (the bodies of persons struck by them) Th.

**ἐν-απολαμβάνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of breath) **be intercepted** (by a blockage in the body) Pl.; (of soldiers) **be cut off and enclosed** (by enemy soldiers) Plu.

**ἐν-απολείπω** *vb.* (of parted lovers) **leave behind** —*a spark of longing* (W.DAT. *in each other*) Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be left behind (on the battlefield, by their comrades) Plu.

**ἐν-απόλλυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of soldiers) **die in** (a country) X.

**ἐν-απολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a city) **base a speech in** one's defence (on sthg.) Aeschin.

**ἐν-απονίζομαι** *mid.vb.* wash (W.ACC. one's hands or feet) in (a bowl, a river) Hdt.

**ἐν-αποπατέω** *contr.vb.* **have a shit in** (a corslet) Ar.

**ἐν-αποπνέω** *contr.vb.* **expire during** —W.DAT. *supplication* Plu.

**ἐν-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] **be uncertain** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* Plb.; **hesitate** (before acting) Plb.

**ἐν-αποσημαίνω** *vb.* (of a historian) **point out** (W.ACC. someone's faults) **in** —W.DAT. *one's narrative* Plu.

**ἐν-αποτῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **hand over** (W.ACC. + DAT. a slave, to someone) **in settlement of a debt** D.

**ἐν-αποτίνω** *vb.* **pay** (W.ACC. money) **as a fine in** (a city) Ar.

**ἐν-αποχράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **take full advantage of** —W.DAT. *someone's passivity* D.

**ἐν-αποψῡ́χω** *vb.* **shit in** (a river) Hes.

**ἐν-άπτω** *vb.* | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. ἐνημμένος, Ion. ἐναμμένος |
1 **attach** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to ropes*) Plu. —*tow-lines* (*to rafts*) Plb. —*a locket* (*to someone*) Plu.(cj.) —*a stone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to a cord*) X. || MID. attach to oneself with a tow-line, **take in tow** —*a ship* Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a noose) attached (to one's neck) Plu.
2 || MID. fit onto oneself, **dress oneself in** —*a wolf-skin* (w. ἀμφί + ACC. *around one's body*) E. || PF. (usu.ptcpl.) be clad in —W.ACC. *funeral garments* E. —*animal skins* Hdt. Ar.; be equipped with —W.ACC. *a quiver* Plu.
3 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a corslet) perh., fitted together Ar.
4 **set on fire** —*houses, logs, trees* X. Plb. || MID. **get a light** (for a lamp) Lys. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of firewood) alight Ar.

**ἔναρα** ων *n.pl.* **spoils** (taken fr. a slain warrior) Il. Hes. S.; (gener., ref. to booty fr. a sacked city) Il.

**ἐν-αραρίσκω** *vb.* | aor. (tm.) ἐν ... ἄρσα | pf.ptcpl. ἐναρηρώς | **fix in** —*doorposts* (*for a room*) Od. || PF.PTCPL. (intr., of an axe handle) fixed in place Od.

**ἐνάργεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐναργής] 1 **clarity, distinctness, vividness** (of colours) Pl.
2 **vividness** (of an orator's or historian's style) Plu.
3 **clear view** (of a country; of events, opp. hearsay) Plb.; **clear evidence** (of facts, achievements, sense-perceptions) Plb. Plu.; **clear truth** (of a proposition) Plb.; **actuality** or **fact** (of someone's presence) Plb.

**ἐν-αργής** ές *adj.* [reltd. ἀργός] 1 (of gods, appearing to mortals) **in visible form** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of a sea god, appearing as a bull) S.
2 (of persons, an altar) **in clear view** Pi. S.; (of hoofprints) **clear, unmistakable** S.*Ichn.*; (of desire, emanating fr. a bride's eye; of happenings, behaviour) **plain to see** S. D.; (of a culprit) **clear for all to see, manifest** S.
3 (of a dream, a dream-vision) **clear, vivid** Od. A. Hdt.; (of speech, a statement of a proof) **graphic** Isoc. Pl.
4 (of a statement, a name, comprehension, sense-perception) **clear, plain, unambiguous** A. Pl. Aeschin.
5 (of signs, proofs, facts, conclusions, or sim.) **clear, patent, evident** Hes.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

—**ἐναργῶς**, Ion. **ἐναργέως** *adv.* 1 **manifestly** —*ref. to gods protecting or punishing mortals* A. Lys. Ar.
2 **visibly, manifestly, unmistakably** —*ref. to seeing or being seen* S. Pl. D. +
3 **clearly, plainly, unambiguously** —*ref. to prophesying, explaining, understanding, or sim.* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +

**ἐναρηρώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see ἐναραρίσκω

**ἔν-αρθρος** ον *adj.* [ἄρθρον] (of speech) **articulate** Plu.

**ἐναρίζω** *vb.* [ἔναρα] | impf. ἠνάριζον, ep. ἐνάριζον | ep.aor. ἐνάριξα | 1 strip (a dead warrior) of arms; **strip, despoil** —*someone* Il.; **strip** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, of his arms* Il. || PASS. (fig., of Night) be despoiled (i.e. robbed of her light, by the dawning day) S.
2 (gener.) **slay** —*someone* (*usu. in battle*) Il. Hes. A. Pi. AR. || PASS. (of warriors) be slain B.

**ἐν-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **count, reckon** —*generations of mortals* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as living a life that is no life*) S.

2 || MID. reckon of account, **set store by** —*someone's hatred and family connection* E.

**ἐν-αρίθμιος** ον *adj.* [ἀριθμός] | also app.tm. ἐν ... ἀρίθμιος (Call.) | **1** (of a person) **numbered among** (W.DAT. the living, the dead, deities, notable people) AR. Theoc.; (of a lock of hair, W.DAT. the stars) Call.

**2** (of a bird) **making up the number** (to replace a lost one) Od.

**3** (of a person) **taken into account, reckoned of value** (W.PREP.PHR. in war and counsel) Il.

**ἐν-άριθμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a class of things) **counted in, included** Pl.; (of a vote) Plu.

**2** (of a person, in neg.phr.) **in the reckoning, of account** (w. play on 1) Pl.

**ἐναρί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [ἐναρίζω, βροτός] (of a warrior, battle) **man-slaying** Pi.

**ἐν-αρμόζω**, Att. **ἐναρμόττω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνήρμοσα, dial.inf. ἐναρμόξαι (Pi.) | **1 fix** —*a sword* (W.DAT. *in someone's spine*) E. —*arrows* (*in someone's flanks*) E. —*one's hands* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in the entrance to a cave*) E.*Cyc.*; **fit** —*a pin* (W.DAT. *for a woman, i.e. into her necklace, w. sexual connot.*) Ar. || PASS. (of things) be fitted —W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *into other things* Plb.

**2** (intr., of words) **fit** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in iambic verse* Ar.

**3** (fig., of a poet) **fit, include** —*someone* (*in a hymn*) Pi.; **fit, adapt** —*one's voice* (W.DAT. *to a Dorian sandal, meton.ref. to rhythm*) Pi.

**4** (of Archimedes) **adapt, accommodate** —*the size of the sun* (W. πρός + ACC. *to the human eye, i.e. make it viewable through the medium of scientific instruments*) Plu.; (intr.) **adapt oneself** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a situation* Plb.

**5** (intr., of a person, as one of a pair) **match, correspond to** —W.DAT. *another person* Plu.

**6** make suitable, **adapt** —*sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for a use*) Pl.; (intr., of motion) **be suited** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Pl.; (of a way of life) —*to people's needs* Plu.; (of a preliminary summary) **fit, be suitable** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a book* Plb.

**7** make acceptable, **ingratiate, endear** —*oneself* Plu.; (intr.) **endear oneself** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**ἐν-αρμόνιος** ον *adj.* [ἁρμονίᾱ] (of motion) in accordance with the rules of harmony, **harmonious** Pl.; (of the perception) **of harmony** Pl.

**ἐναρμόττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐναρμόζω

**ἔναρον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐναίρω

**ἐναρσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ἔναρα, φέρω] (epith. of Ares) **spoil-bearing** Hes.

**ἐν-άρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** begin a sacrificial ritual (by placing barley grains, a knife and garlands in a basket); **make ready, prepare, equip** —*the sacrificial basket* E. Men.; (gener.) **prepare** —*barley grains and sacrificial water* E.(dub.) || PF.PASS. (of a sacrificial basket) have been prepared E. Aeschin.; (gener., of sacrificial rites) have begun Plu. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a basket has been prepared Men.(dub.)

**2** (gener., of persons) **begin** (to do sthg.) Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *an activity* Plb. Plu.; (intr., of summer) Plb.

**ἑνάς** άδος *f.* [εἷς] one (as the indivisible number), **unity** Pl.

**ἑνᾶς** (dial.gen.): see ἔνη

**ἐν-ασελγαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of Euripides, as represented in a comedy) **be subjected to abuse** Ar.(cj., for ἀν-)

**ἐν-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* **train** (W.ACC. oneself) **in** —W.DAT. *other enterprises* (*before attempting one's main goal*) Plu.; (intr., of a nation, seeking world dominion) **gain practice** or **training** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in other enterprises* Plb.

**ἐν-ασπιδόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀσπίς[1]] **shelter behind one's shield** Ar.

**ἔνασσα** (aor.): see ναίω

**ἐν-ᾴσσω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἐνᾴξᾱς | **rush in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a house* S.(dub.)

**ἐν-ασχημονέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **cut a sorry figure** (among his troops) Plu.

**ἐναταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἐνάτη, see under ἔνατος] (quasi-advbl., of persons dying or arriving) **on the ninth day, after nine days** Th. Plb.

**ἔνατος**, Ion. **εἴνατος**, η ον *num.adj.* [ἐννέα] **1 ninth** Il. +; εἴνατον ἡμιτάλαντον *half-talent coming ninth* (*after eight full talents*), *eight and a half talents* Hdt.

**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. offerings made on the ninth day (after a burial) Is. Aeschin.

—**ἐνάτη**, Ion. **εἰνάτη**, ης *f.* **ninth day** (of a month) Hdt. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.

**ἐν-αυλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. (tm.) ἐνὶ ... ηὐλίζοντο | aor. ἐνηυλισάμην, also aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐνηυλίσθην (X.) | (of a person) **reside, lodge** (in a temple, during the night) Hdt.; (of a god) —W.DAT. *in a cave* AR.(tm.); (of a commander, troops, sailors) **take up night-quarters** (in a place) Hdt. Th. X. —W.DAT. *in a place* AR.(tm.) Plu.

—**ἐναυλίζω** *act.vb.* **lodge, bed down** (in a place) S. E.*fr.*(cj.)

**ἔν-αυλοι** ων *m.pl.* [αὐλή] **haunts, abodes** (ref. esp. to caves) Hes. hHom. E. AR.

**ἔν-αυλος**[1] ον *adj.* (of a cave-dweller) **at home** (opp. out of doors) S.; (of lions) **in a den** E.

**ἔν-αυλος**[2] ου *m.* [αὐλός 1] channel or bed (of a river), **gulley** Il.; **torrent** Il.

**ἔν-αυλος**[3] ον *adj.* [αὐλός 2] **1** (of fits of madness, during which the mad person is envisaged as dancing) **aulos-accompanied** (w. further connot. of *shrillness*, as sense 2) E.

**2** (of a person's speech and voice, the sound of an axle) as if produced by an aulos, **ringing in the ears, shrill** Pl. Call.; (of an assertion) **ringing loud and clear** Aeschin.; (of a fear of doing sthg.) Pl.

**ἐν-αυξάνω** *vb.* **increase, intensify** (in people) —*a desire for sthg.* X.

**ἔναυσις** εως *f.* [ἐναύω] **kindling** (W.GEN. of fire, as a technique) Plu.

**ἔναυσμα** ατος *n.* (fig.) **spark, ember, remnant** (W.GEN. of a defeated country, as preserved in one city) Plb.; (of an older race, as seen in its present descendants) Plu.

**ἐν-αύω** *vb.* [αὔω[1]] **1** provide a light (to kindle a fire); **lend** —*fire* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. X. Din. Call. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **kindle** —*a fire* Plu. || MID. **get** —*fire* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Plu.; (intr.) **get fire** (fr. another fire) Plu.

**2** || MID. (fig., of poets) **draw inspiration** —W.ADV. *fr. a city* (*as the home of a poetical predecessor*) Call.

**ἐν-αφίημι** *vb.* | Ion.3sg.aor. ἐναπῆκε | **thrust in** —*someone's head* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into a wineskin*) Hdt.

**ἐν-δαίω** *vb.* **enkindle, inflame** —*longing* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Pi. || MID. (fig., of a lion's eyes) **blaze** Od.(tm.); (of Eros' arrow) **burn in** —W.DAT. *someone's heart* AR.

**ἐν-δάκνω** *vb.* (of a horse) **bite on** —*a bit* E. Pl.

**ἐν-δακρύω** *vb.* **have tears in** —W.DAT. *one's eyes* A.

**ἐνδάπιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἔνδον] (of a woman) **indigenous, native** (to a place) Mosch.

**ἐν-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 distribute, apportion** —*words of reproach* E. || PASS. (of arrows) be showered forth S.

**2** speak of (in detail), **dwell on** —*someone's happy offspring, one's unhappy marriage* A.*fr.* S. —*someone's name* A.(dub.)

**ἐνδεής** ές *adj.* [ἐνδέω²] | masc.fem.acc.sg. ἐνδεᾶ, later ἐνδεῆ | neut.nom.acc.pl. ἐνδεᾶ | compar. ἐνδεέστερος || The compar. is freq. used as positive (i.e. without compar. force). |
1 (of persons or things) **wanting, lacking, in need of** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
2 (of persons) **in need** Lys. X. D.; **needy, poor** (W.DAT. in substance, property) E. Isoc.
3 (of persons) falling short (in some capacity), **inadequate, ineffective, disappointing** E.; **deficient** (W.DAT. in courage) Lys.; **inferior** (W.GEN. to someone) S. Isoc. Pl. X.; **failing to live up** (W.GEN. to one's reputation, oneself) Th. Plu.
4 (of things) deficient (in some respect), **wanting, incomplete, inadequate, disappointing** Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +; **inferior** (in size or number) Th.; (W.GEN. to sthg.) X.; (of a naval battle) **deficient, lacking** (W.DAT. in preparation) Th.; (of actions) **falling short** (W.GEN. of one's capability) Th.; (of resources) **unequal** (to a task) Th. || NEUT.SB. deficiency Th.
—**ἐνδεῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἐνδεεστέρως, occas. ἐνδεέστερον |
1 (sts. compar., in same senses as positive) **defectively, insufficiently, inadequately** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 || COMPAR. to a lesser extent, less well (W.GEN. or ἤ than someone or sthg.) Isoc. X.
3 (w. ἔχειν) *be deficient* (*sts.* W.GEN. *in sthg.*) E.*fr.* Pl. X. D. Plu.

**ἔνδεια** ᾶς *f.* 1 **want, need, lack, shortage** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **deficiency** (opp. excess) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
3 (specif.) **lack of means, poverty** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.; **shortage of food** or **provisions** X. Plb. Plu.

**ἔνδειγμα** ατος *n.* [ἐνδείκνυμι] **indication, demonstration, evidence** (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Pl.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) D.

**ἐν-δείκνυμι** *vb.* | Ion.aor.mid. ἐνεδεξάμην (Mimn.) | 1 (of Zeus) **display, exhibit** —*his power and arrogance* (W.DAT. *to former gods*) A.
2 **point out, indicate** —*a lot* (*i.e. someone's right to draw one*) Pi. —*crimes* (W.DAT. *to a court*) Antipho —W.INDIR.Q. *what someone is doing* S. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || MID. (of a commander) **make known, give** —*an order* Mimn.
3 **direct** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Pl.
4 (leg.) **lay information against, denounce** —*someone* And. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.(mid.) —(W.ACC.PTCPL. *for doing sthg.*) And. —(W. πρός + ACC. *to the authorities*) Pl.; (intr.) **lay information** (against someone) Isoc. —W.DAT. *before the authorities* Pl. || PASS. be denounced Lys. D. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a criminal* Antipho —W.INF. *for doing sthg.* Isoc. D.
5 || MID. **reveal oneself as, give proof of** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing or being such and such* E. And. Isoc. X.
6 || MID. **reveal one's mind, declare oneself, state one's views** —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plb.; (tr.) **reveal, make clear** —*one's thinking* (*to someone*) Hdt.
7 || MID. **exhibit, display, give evidence of** —*one's courage, goodwill, patriotism, enmity, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **demonstrate** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* D. —W.COMPL.CL. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.; **depict** —*the truth* (W.ADV. *in broad outline*) Arist.; **denote** —*a quality in someone* (W.DAT. *by his name*) Pl.; (gener.) **point out, indicate** —*circumstances, facts* Pl. X. +
8 || MID. **show off** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.; put on a show in order to please, **ingratiate oneself** D. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Aeschin. D.

**ἔνδειξις** εως *f.* 1 **display** (W.GEN. of one's prosperity) Arist.
2 **pointing out, indication** (of sthg.) Plb.; **demonstration, proof** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 (leg.) laying of information (against a person, by a prosecutor to the authorities, as the formal initiation of proceedings), **denunciation** Hyp. D. Arist.; (gener.) **evidence against** (someone) Plu.
4 show of behaviour designed to ingratiate oneself, **putting on a show** (W. πρός + ACC. for someone) Aeschin.

**ἕν-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [εἷς, δέκα] 1 **eleven** Hom. +
2 || MASC.PL.SB. (at Athens) The Eleven (officials in charge of police and prisons, also presiding at certain types of criminal trial) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.

**ἐνδεκά-κλῖνος** ον *adj.* [κλίνη] (of a person's head, envisaged as a room) **having eleven couches** (i.e. capacious) Plu.(quot.com.) | see also δεκάκλινος

**ἐνδεκα-κρούματος** ον *adj.* [κροῦμα] (of rhythms, played on the lyre) **with eleven notes, eleven-stringed** Tim.

**ἐνδεκά-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of Hector's spear) **eleven cubits long** Il.

**ἐνδεκάς** άδος *f.* the number eleven, **eleven** Pl. Arist.

**ἐνδεκαταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἐνδεκάτη, see under ἑνδέκατος]
1 (quasi-advbl., of a person completing a journey) **on the eleventh day, after eleven days** Th.
2 (quasi-advbl., w.pres.vb., of a person doing sthg.) **for eleven days** Theoc.

**ἑνδέκατος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *num.adj.* [ἕνδεκα] **eleventh** Hom. +
—**ἑνδεκάτη** ης *f.* **eleventh day** (fr. a certain time) Hom.; (of a month) D.

**ἐνδεκά-χορδος** ον *adj.* [χορδή] (of a lyre) **eleven-stringed** Ion

**ἐνδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐνδέχομαι

**ἐν-δελεχής** ές *adj.* [reltd. δολιχός] 1 (of a memory, activities) **continuous, unbroken** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
2 (of persons) **persistent, persevering** Plu. || NEUT.SB. persistence Plu.
—**ἐνδελεχῶς** *adv.* **continuously, without a break** Pl. X. Men. Plu. | see also ἐντελεχῶς

**ἐν-δέμω** *vb.* 1 **wall in** or **dam up** —*mountain gorges* Hdt.
2 || PASS. (of cities) be built in (a country) Theoc.

**ἐνδεξιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἐνδέξιος] **move round** (W.ACC. an altar) **from left to right** (i.e. anticlockwise) E.

**ἐν-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] 1 (of lightning, as a sign fr. Zeus) **on the right** (i.e. the propitious side) Il.; (gener., of a god, signs fr. Zeus) **propitious, favourable** Call.
2 (of a comrade in arms) **on the right** (W.DAT. of someone's foot, i.e. standing on his right) E.*Cyc.*
3 (of activities at feasts, such as passing on a lyre, myrtle-branch, cup, or the turn to sing or speak) **moving left to right** hHom.
—**ἐνδέξια** *neut.pl.adv.* **from left to right** (as the propitious direction) —*ref. to moving, pouring wine* Hom.

**ἔνδεσις** εως *f.* [ἐνδέω¹] **fastening, attachment** (of a javelin-head, to the haft) Plb.

**ἐν-δέχομαι**, Ion. **ἐνδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **accept, submit to** —*hardships* Hdt.
2 **accept, approve** —*a proposal, an order, advice, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl.; **agree to** —*rebellion, someone's return* Hdt. Th.; (of a god) **accept, welcome** —*songs* E.; (intr.) **be receptive, agree** (to a proposal) E. Th. Ar.
3 (intr.) take in (a report), **listen carefully** E.
4 (usu. w.neg.) **accept, believe** —*a statement, story, or sim.* Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

5 (of things, circumstances) **admit of, allow** —*calculation, change* Th. Pl.; **allow** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Pl. D. Arist.; (intr.) Pl. D.; (of seamanship, in neg.phr.) **admit of** —W.PASS.INF. *being practised casually* Th.

6 (of things) **be possible** (i.e. they may possibly happen) Th. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) possible X. Lycurg. Arist.; (phr.) εἰς τὸ ἐνδεχόμενον *as far as possible* Hyp.

7 || IMPERS. it is possible (to do sthg., for sthg. to happen) Th. Pl. X. + —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Att.orats. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Th. Pl. X. +

—**ἐνδεχομένως** *ptcpl.adv.* **as well as possible, ably, capably** Plb.

**ἐν-δέω**[1] *contr.vb.* **1 fasten in place** —*a string* (*on a bow*) Il. —*braces, halyards and sheets* (W. ἐν + DAT. *on a boat*) Od. —*a yoke* (W.DAT. *on bulls' necks*) AR.; (of a god) —*sense-organs* (*on the human face*) Pl.; (of a king) **incorporate** —*a provision* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a law*) Pl. || MID. **fasten** —*strings* (W.DAT. *to a lyre*) Call. || PASS. (of a rope) be fastened —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a ring* Plb.

**2 tie up, pack** —*merchandise* Ar. —*a person* (*envisaged as crockery*) Ar.(also mid.) || PASS. (of objects) be packed up —W. ἐν + DAT. *in straw* Hdt.

3 (of a god) **confine, imprison** —*a soul* (W. εἰς + ACC. or ἐν + DAT. *within a body*) Pl.; (fig., of persons) —*a sophist* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in falsehood*) Pl. || MID. **fetter** —*snakes* (W.DAT. *in a heavy bond, ref. to gripping them w. one's hands*) Theoc. || PASS. (of souls) be confined (within a body) Pl.

4 (fig., of a god or person) **fetter, entangle** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in delusion*) Il. —(*in a ruinous marriage*) S.; **bind** —*someone* (W.DAT. + INF. *under a necessity to do sthg.*) Hdt. || MID. **bind** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. oaths*) E.; **attach to oneself, secure** —*friends* Plb. —*a people* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in friendship and loyalty*) Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be bound (usu. W.DAT. by oaths, necessity, obligations, or sim.) Hdt. Isoc. Plb.; (of a historian) be constrained (by an unreliable story) Plb.; (of one's rule) be secured Plb.

**ἐν-δέω**[2] *contr.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἐνδεηθείς (X.) | **1** || MID. (of persons) **lack, need, be short of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pl. X. Plu.; **be short** (of sthg.) X.; **suffer want, be poor** or **needy** Plu.

2 (act., of things) **lack** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Pl.; **fall short** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Pl.; **fall short, be inadequate** Pl. Plu.

3 (of persons) **need, want, lack** —W.GEN. *nothing* (W. μὴ οὐ + INF. *so as not to do sthg., i.e. they cannot fail to do sthg.*) E.; (also as a q. W.GEN. τίνος, *what do they lack so as not to do sthg., i.e. how can they fail to do sthg.?*) E.; (of things) **need** —W.GEN. *a certain amount* (W.INF. *to be such and such, i.e. fall short of being so by that amount*) Pl.; (of circumstances) —*someone's presence* (W. μή + INF. *to be arranged for the best*) Plu.

4 (of things) **be absent** or **lacking** Hdt. Plu. || IMPERS. there is a need, want or lack (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —W.GEN. *of sthg.* E. Pl. X. D. Plu.; there is a shortage (of salary) Lys.; there is a deficit (in the accounts) X.

**ἔν-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of a person) conspicuous (in society), **well-known** Ar.

2 (of a person) **clearly visible** Ar.(v.l. εὔδηλος); (of things) **plain to see** Pl. Plu.; (of facts or circumstances) **clearly revealed, evident** Pl. X.

3 (of persons) ἔνδηλος εἶναι (or sim.) + NOM.PTCPL. *be clearly seen to be doing sthg.* Th. Pl. X. D. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. X.

**4 obvious, transparent, clearly seen through** (in one's behaviour or motivation) Th.

5 (of a report, evidence of sthg.) **clear, plain** S. Th.

—**ἐνδηλότατα** *superl.adv.* **very clearly** or **plainly** —*ref. to stating sthg.* Th.

**ἐνδημέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔνδημος] **be resident** (in a place) Lys.

**ἔν-δημος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος] **1** in one's own community; (of a person) **in town, at home** A.; (of violence) **among the people, civil** A.

2 || MASC.PL.SB. persons belonging to a community, citizens (opp. foreigners) Hes. Thgn.

3 (of a people, as a character trait) **stay-at-home** (opp. engaging in foreign travel) Th.

4 (of officials) **at home** (opp. abroad) Th. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. home country (opp. abroad) X.; home or internal affairs Arist.

**ἐνδιάζω** *vb.* [ἔνδιος] (of soldiers, animals) **pass midday** (resting in a place) Plu.

**ἐν-διαθρύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a woman) act coquettishly towards, **play the tease with** —W.DAT. *someone* Theoc.

**ἐν-διαιτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a person) **live in** (a house) X.; (of a snake) —W. ἐν + DAT. *a temple* Hdt.; (fig., of the memory of sthg.) **reside** —W. παρά + DAT. *w. someone* Th.

**ἐν-διατάσσω** *vb.* **marshal** (W.ACC. an army) **in** (a place) Hdt.

**ἐν-διατρίβω** *vb.* **1** spend time in (a place); **spend** (W.ACC. time) **in** (a place) Th. Ar.; (intr.) **spend time** —W.ADV. or DAT. *in a place* D. Plb. Plu.; (w. connot. of delay) **linger in** (a place) Th. Plu.

2 (intr.) spend time on (sthg.); **spend time on** (an activity) Pl.; (of a writer) **dwell on** (a subject) Arist.; **dwell** —W. περί + GEN. *on a subject* Arist.; (of persons) **take one's time** (over sthg.) Aeschin. D.; **continue** or **persist in** —W.DAT. *traditional behaviour* Ar.; **persevere in** —W.DAT. *biographical writing* Plu.; (of a person's sight) **linger** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *on sthg.* X. Plu.; (gener., of persons) **pass one's time in** —W.DAT. *happy circumstances* Plb.

**ἐνδιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἔνδιος] | only iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) ἐνδιάασκον | (of a person) **be in the open air** Theoc.; (tr., of shepherds) **pasture** (W.ACC. sheep) **in the open** Theoc.

**ἐνδιδύσκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐνδύω] **dress, clothe** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in sthg.* NT. || MID. **clothe oneself in** —*sthg.* NT.

**ἐν-δίδωμι** *vb.* **1** put (sthg.) into (someone's hands); **give up, hand over** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —*a cup, wineskin* E. X. —*persons, oneself* Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. —*a city* (*usu. by treachery*) Th. Isoc. X. —*political control* Th. —*management of a matter* D. || PASS. (of a city, control of a country) be handed over Th. X.

**2 apply** —*the goad* (W.DAT. *to a team of horses*) E.

3 (usu. of persons, sts. of circumstances) **lend, afford** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*a supporting hand* E. —*an opportunity, hope, excuse, ground for suspicion* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **grant, allow** —*the right to speak* E.

4 (of retching) **bring on** —*a convulsion* Th.

**5 show, exhibit** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*fairness, weakness, compassion, bitterness, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar. X.

6 (intr., of troops) **give way, give ground** (sts. W.DAT. to the enemy) Th.; (of persons, cities) **give in, capitulate** (to superior force or persuasion) Th.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. some, no) **concession** Th.; (of a disputant) **yield** —W.DAT. *to someone, an argument* Pl. Arist.; (of the Fates) **concede, allow** (sthg.) Hdt.; (of props) **give way, collapse** Plb.

7 (intr., of persons) give way (to circumstances or emotions); **give way, yield** —W.DAT. *to pity* Th. —*to pleasure* E. —W. πρός + ACC. *to sleep* Plu.; **resign oneself** —W.DAT. *to what has happened* Th. —*to chance* E.

**8** (fig., of a speaker) **give the keynote** or **leading idea** (at the beginning of a speech) Arist. | cf. ἐνδόσιμον
**ἐν-δίημι** *vb.* [reltd. δίομαι¹] | 3pl.impf. ἐνδίεσαν | (of herdsmen) **set on** —*dogs* (*to attack lions*) Il.
**ἔν-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] **1** (of persons, their minds, a city) respecting justice, **righteous, just** Trag.; (of a murderer's hand) **exacting justice** S.
**2** (of a person) possessing a right or claim, **justified** (in doing sthg.) A.; having a right to be called in (over a dispute), **competent, qualified** Pl.; (of actions) **with a just claim** (on a god) A.
**3** (of words, actions, commands, claims) **just, legitimate** S. E.; (of divine visitations, concern for someone) **righteous** A. S.; (of reproaches) **justified, merited** A.; (of glory) perh. **justly earned** Pi.; (of a lament) perh. **claiming justice** A.
**4** || NEUT.SG.SB. justice, honesty S.; τὸ μὴ ἔνδικον *injustice, unfairness* S. || NEUT.PL.SB. just behaviour, justice E.; τὰ μὴ ἔνδικα *unjust deeds* Alc. Call.*epigr.*; τὰ ἐνδικώτατα *the greatest right* (*to sthg.*) S.
—**ἐνδίκως** *adv.* | compar. ἐνδικώτερον, also ἐνδικωτέρως | superl. ἐνδικώτατα | **1** in accordance with what is just or right, **justly, rightly, righteously** Trag. Pl.
**2** with a just claim, **rightly, justifiably** Trag. Pl.
**ἔνδῑνα** ων *n.pl.* [ἔνδον] **intestines** (of a person) Il.
**ἐν-δῑνέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.3pl. ἐνδῑνεῦντι | (of lifelike woven figures, perh. dancers) **move** or **whirl in** (tapestries) Theoc.
**ἔν-διος** (also **ἐνδῖος** Call. AR.) ον *adj.* [reltd. δῖος, Ζεύς] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving) **at midday, at noon** Hom.
**2** (of shepherds) **in the midday heat** Theoc.; (of heat) **midday** Call.
**3** || MASC. and NEUT.SB. midday, noon Call. AR.
**ἐν-δίφριος** ον *adj.* [δίφρος] (of persons, in the court of a Thracian king) **on a seat, seated** (as a mark of honour) X.; (of an individual, W.DAT. before or beside the king) X.
**ἔνδοθεν** *adv. and prep.* [ἔνδον] **1** (ref. to movt.) **from inside, from within** Od. S. E. Lys. Ar. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a building* S. E.*fr.*
**2** (ref. to location) **inside, within** (somewhere or sthg.) Od. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a courtyard* Il. —*one's heart* Sol.; **on this side of** —W.GEN. *a headland* AR.
**3 from within oneself** (i.e. fr. one's inner resources) Simon. S.
**4 within one, in one's breast** Od. B. AR.; **inwardly** —*ref. to feeling pleasure or anger* Pi. E. Ar. || ADVBL.ACC. (w. neut.pl.art.) inwardly —*ref. to grieving* Ar.; in one's inner soul —*ref. to being beautiful* Pl.
**ἔνδοθι**, dial. **ἔνδοι** *adv. and prep.* **1 inside, within** (a house, city, the human body, or sim.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet.; (specif.) inside one's house, **indoors, at home** Hom.; **on the inside** (of one's hands, i.e. on one's palms) Theoc.; (as prep.) **inside** —W.GEN. *walls, a house, ship, or sim.* Il. Hes. hHom. AR. —*a gulf or sea* Call. AR.; **on** —W.GEN. *an island* Hes.*fr.* Call.; **in** —W.GEN. *a lake* Theoc.
**2 within one, in one's breast** Hom. AR.; **inwardly** —*ref. to feeling emotions* AR.
**3** (w.vb. of motion) to the other side of, **past** —W.GEN. *one's teeth* Call.; to the inside of, **inside** —W.ACC. *a place* AR.
**ἐν-δοιάζω** *vb.* **be in two minds, be undecided** Th. —W.INF. *whether to do sthg.* Th.; **be uncertain** —W.DAT. *in one's mind* Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. has happened* Plu. || PASS. (of a proposition) be hesitated over Th.
**ἐνδοιαστῶς** *adv.* **ambivalently** Th.; (w.neg.) *unequivocally, wholeheartedly* Hdt.; *undoubtedly* Th.
**ἐνδο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἔνδον, μάχομαι] (of a cock) **fighting on home ground** Pi.
**ἐνδο-μενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app. μένω] **contents** (of a house) Plb.
**ἐνδό-μυχος** ον *adj.* [μυχός] (of a person's head) **in the inmost recesses** (of a cave) S.; (of a person) **in the recesses** or **privacy of a house** Call.
**ἔνδον** *adv. and prep.* [ἐν] **1** (ref. to location) **inside, within** (sthg. or somewhere) Hom. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *sthg. or somewhere* Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl. AR. —W.GEN. *Zeus* (*i.e. his house*) Il. —W.DAT. *a dwelling, precinct* Pi.
**2** (specif.) inside one's house, **indoors, at home** Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Lys. Ar. +
**3 at home, on home ground** (opp. abroad) Od. A.
**4 within one, in one's breast** Od. Thgn. AR.; **inwardly** —*ref. to feeling pleasure* Od. hHom. Pi. AR. || ADVBL.ACC. (w. neut.pl.art.) inwardly, in one's heart —*ref. to thinking sthg.* E.
**5 in control** (of oneself) A. —W.GEN. *of oneself* Hdt. Antipho —*of one's senses* E.
—**ἐνδοτέρω** *compar.adv.* **within narrower limits** —*ref. to restricting one's expenditure* Plu.; (as prep.) **further inside** —W.GEN. *a tent* Plu.; **closer** —W.GEN. *in intimacy* Plu.
**ἔν-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] **1** (of persons, their lives, cities) **highly esteemed, renowned, famous** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
**2** (of achievements, events, or sim.) **notable, honourable, glorious** Att.orats. X. Arist. +; (of clothing) **splendid** NT.
**3** resting on opinion (opp. ascertainable truth); (of a cause) **probable, plausible** Plb. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) probability Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. current opinions Arist.
—**ἐνδόξως** *adv.* **honourably, gloriously** Plb. Plu.
**ἐνδόσιμον** ου *n.* [ἐνδίδωμι] **1** (mus.) that which gives the key, **keynote** Arist.; (fig.) **keynote, leading idea** (of a speech) Arist.; (gener.) **exordium, introduction** (to a speech) Arist.
**2** (fig., ref. to another's action) **cue, motive, excuse** (to take action oneself) Plu.
**ἐνδοτέρω** *compar.adv.*: see under ἔνδον
**ἐν-δουπέω** *contr.vb.* **fall with a splash** or **thud into** —W.DAT. *water, a ship's bilges* Od.
**ἐνδουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔνδον, ἔχω] **contents** (of a house) Plb.
**ἐν-δρομίς** ίδος *f.* [δρόμος, δραμεῖν] boot for the chase, **hunting-boot** (assoc.w. Artemis) Call.
**ἔν-δροσος** ον *adj.* [δρόσος] (of a bed in the open air) **wet with dew** A.
**ἔν-δρυον** ου *n.* [δρῦς] **peg** (by which a plough-pole was attached to a yoke borne by oxen) Hes.
**ἐνδυκέως** (also **ἐνδυκές** AR.) *adv.* **1** app., with friendly care, **kindly, attentively** —*esp.ref. to looking after or performing a service for someone* Hom. hHom. Pi. AR. Theoc.; **considerately** —*ref. to sparing a suppliant* Il.
**2** perh. **eagerly** —*ref. to eating* Od.; **ravenously** —*ref. to a lion tearing its prey* Hes.; **keenly** or **steadfastly** —*ref. to fighting* B.
**ἔνδῡμα** ατος *n.* [ἐνδῡ́νω] (usu.pl.) **garment** Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; (collectv.sg.) **clothing** NT.
**ἐν-δυναμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δύναμις] **grow strong** (in faith) NT.
**ἐν-δυναστεύω** *vb.* **1 have power** or **exercise authority among** —W.DAT. *people* A. —W. παρά + DAT. Pl.
**2 impose one's authority** —W. ὥστε + ACC. and INF. *to ensure that someone does sthg.* X.
**ἐν-δῡ́νω** *vb.* —also **ἐνδύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δύω¹] | impf. ἐνέδῡνον, ep. ἔνδῡνον | athem.aor. ἐνέδῡν, inf. ἐνδῦναι, ptcpl. ἐνδῡ́ς | pf. ἐνδέδῡκα || MID.: fut. ἐνδῡ́σομαι | aor. ἐνεδῡσάμην (NT. Plu.), ep.3sg. (tm.) ἐν ... ἐδῡ́σετο |

1 (act. and mid., of persons) get into, **put on** *—clothes, armour* Il. Alc. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || PF. and PLPF.ACT. wear *—clothes, armour* Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.(also mid.)

2 (act. and mid., of grief) **enter** *—someone's heart* Il.(tm.); (of a soul) *—an ape* Pl.; (of goodwill) *—a person* Pl.; (intr., of persons or things) —W. εἰς + ACC. *into sthg. or somewhere* Pl. Plu.; (fig., of a ventriloquist) *—into other people's bellies* Ar.; (of a person) *—into someone's character* (W.DAT. *through understanding*) Pl.; (of desire) **come over** (someone) Pl.; (of misanthropy) **come about** Pl.; (of a stamp or impression) **be formed** Pl.(dub.)

3 || MID. (fig.) **enter upon, take on** *—a bold enterprise* Ar.; **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a responsibility* X.

4 || MID. (of words) **sink deep into** —W.DAT. *the minds of hearers* X.; (of retreating soldiers) **merge, plunge** —W.DAT. *into those behind them* Plu.; (of a person) **insinuate oneself** —W.DAT. *into power* Plu.; **immerse oneself** —W.DAT. *in thought* Plu. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a path, a nose) sunken Plu.

**—ἐνδύω** *causatv.vb.* | impf. ἐνέδυον | fut. ἐνδῡ́σω | aor. ἐνέδῡσα | **dress** *—someone* (W.ACC. *in clothes or armour*) Ar. X. NT. *—a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain way*) Hdt.

**ἔνδυσις** εως *f.* **putting on** (W.GEN. of pain, in a proposed etymology of ὀδύνη) Pl.

**ἐν-δυστυχέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of troops) **meet with misfortune in** (the dark) E.; (of Pentheus) **meet with misfortune under** (his name, which suits him, fr. its association w. πένθος *sorrow*) E.

2 (of a commander) **bring misfortune upon** —W.DAT. *his city* Plu.

**ἐνδυτήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* [ἐνδύνω] (of a robe) for putting on (ceremonially or on special occasions), **festal** S.

**ἐνδυτός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a priestess' woollen bands) **put on, worn** E.

2 (of persons) **clad** (W.DAT. in purple robes) A.(cj.); (of a sacred object, in woollen bands) E.

3 || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) garment E. Call. || PL. (fig.) covering (W.GEN. provided by armour, flesh) E.

**ἐνδύω** *vb.*: see under ἐνδύνω

**ἐνέγκαι** (aor.inf., also 3sg.aor.opt.), **ἐνέγκᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.), **ἔνεγκε** (aor.2 imperatv.), **ἐνεγκεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **ἐνέγκοι** (3sg.aor.2 opt.), **ἐνεγκών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see φέρω

**ἐνεγύησα** (aor.): see ἐγγυάω

**ἐν-έδρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἕδρᾱ] 1 lying in wait in a place, **ambush** Th. Pl. X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (concr., ref. to troops) X.

2 (fig.) **trickery, trap** Pl. D.

**ἐνεδρεύω** *vb.* | impf. ἐνήδρευον | aor. ἐνήδρευσα || PASS.: fut. ἐνεδρεύσομαι | aor. ἐνηδρεύθην | **1 lay an ambush** or **wait in ambush** Th. X.(also mid.) Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *for someone* NT. Plu.; (of a hunter) **lie in wait, wait in hiding** X. || PASS. (of persons) be ambushed X.; (of animals) be ensnared X.

2 (fig.) **lay traps, engage in trickery** Plb.; (tr.) **lay a trap for, entrap, trick** *—someone* Att.orats. Men. NT. || PASS. (of persons) be entrapped —W.PREP.PHR. *by laws* Lys.; be caught out —W.DAT. *by lack of time* D.

**ἔν-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] (of a person) **resident** (in a place) S.

**ἐνεείσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἐνίζω

**ἐν-έζομαι** *mid.vb.* **seat oneself in, sit in** *—a building* A.

**ἐνέηκα** (ep.aor.1): see ἐνίημι

**ἐνεῖδον** (aor.2): see ἐνοράω

**ἔνεικα** (ep.aor.), **ἐνείκαι** (dial.3sg.aor.opt.), **ἐνεῖκαι** (dial.aor.inf.), **ἐνείκᾱς** (dial.aor.ptcpl.), **ἔνεικε** (dial.aor.2 imperatv.), **ἐνείκειε** (dial.3sg.aor.opt.), **ἐνεικέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **ἐνείκην** (Aeol.aor.2 inf.), **ἔνεικον** (dial.aor.2 imperatv.): see φέρω

**ἐν-ειλέω** *contr.vb.* [εἰλέω[1]] **1 wrap up** *—a corpse* (W.DAT. *in a cloth*) NT.

2 || PASS. (of persons) be hemmed in —W.DAT. *by the enemy, the hands of attackers* Plu.; (of captives) be cooped up among —W.DAT. *soldiers* Plu.

**ἐνειλίσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐνελίσσω

**ἐν-είλλω** (or **ἐνίλλω**) *vb.* [εἴλλω, under εἰλέω[2]] **wrap up or pack** *—mud* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in reed matting*) Th.

**ἔνειμα** (aor.): see νέμω

**ἐνεῖμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἐνίημι

**ἔν-ειμι** *vb.* [εἰμί] | dial.2sg. ἔνεσσι (Pi.) | ep.3sg.impf. ἐνέην, ἐνῆεν, 3pl. ἔνεσαν || See also ἔνι (freq. used for 3sg. ἔνεστι, sts. 3pl. ἔνεισι). |

1 (of persons or things) be present or located in, **be in, be within** (a specified place or object) Hom. +; **be in** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *somewhere or sthg.* Hom. +; **be present** —W.ADV. *somewhere* Il. Th. Ar.

2 (of qualities or abstr. entities, e.g. strength, sense, harm, benefits) **be present** (in someone or sthg.) Il. Trag. Th. +; **be** or **exist in** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *someone or sthg.* Il. +

3 (of persons, gods) **be present** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among persons* Thgn. Hdt.

4 (gener., of negligence, delay, expenditure of time) **be involved** or **entailed** (in a situation) Th.; (of a person's safety) **be dependent** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on someone's oath* Antipho

5 (of a recourse, e.g. denial, plea, excuse) **be available, be possible** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. E. Isoc. X. D.; (of an agreement) **be able** —W.INF. *to be made* Is.

|| NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things available or possible (in a given situation) D. Arist.; (freq.) τὰ ἐνόντα εἰπεῖν *the things available to say* (*i.e. the arguments or material available to a speaker*) Isoc.

6 || IMPERS. it is in the power (of someone), it is possible —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* S. E. Att.orats.; it is in the nature (of someone), it is natural —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* S.

**ἐν-είρομαι** *pass.vb.* [εἴρω[1]] (of asphodel stalks) **be entwined** —W.PREP.PHR. *around reeds* (*as a building technique*) Hdt.

**ἐνείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ἐνίημι

**ἕνεκα** (and **ἕνεκεν**) *prep.* —also **εἵνεκα** (and **εἵνεκεν**), Aeol. **ἔννεκα** | usu. placed after its noun | **1 on account, because** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hom. +

**2 for the sake** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (pleon.) χάριν ἕνεκα Pl.

**3 as regards, as far as concerns** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pi. Hdt. +; (pleon.) ὅσον ἀπὸ βοῆς ἕνεκα *as far as shouting goes* Th. X.

4 (as conj., equiv. to οὕνεκα[1]) **because** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Call. AR.; (introducing a compl.cl., after vb. of saying) **that** Pi. Call.

**ἐν-ελαύνω** *vb.* **drive, thrust** *—a spear* (W.DAT. *into a shield*) Il.(tm.); (fig.) **fix, plant** *—resentment* (W.DAT. *in one's heart*) Pi.

**ἐν-ελίσσω**, Ion. **ἐνειλίσσω** *vb.* 1 || MID. **wrap oneself up** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a garment* Hdt. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's feet) wrapped —W. εἰς + ACC. *in felt and fleeces* Pl.

2 || MID. (of a constellation) **revolve among** —W.DAT. *other constellations* AR.

**ἐν-εμέω** *contr.vb.* **vomit** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a bowl* Hdt.

**ἐνενήκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* [ἐννέα] **ninety** Il. +

**ἐνένῑπον** (redupl.aor.2): see ἐνίπτω[1]

**ἐνένωτο** (Ion.3sg.mid.): see νοέω
**ἐν-εορτάζω** *vb.* **hold holidays in** (a city) Plu.(cj.)
**ἐνεός** ᾱ όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **speechless, dumb** Pl. X. Plu.
**2** rendered **speechless, dumbfounded** NT.
**ἐνεο-στασίη** ης *f.* [ἵστημι] state of standing speechless, **speechlessness** AR.
**ἐνέπᾱξα** (dial.aor.): see ἐμπήγνῡμι
**ἐν-επιδείκνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of sophists and others) **perform in** (an arena) Thphr.
**ἐν-επιορκέω** *contr.vb.* **perjure oneself by** (a goddess, i.e. in her name) Aeschin.
**ἐν-επισκήπτομαι** *mid.vb.* claim as owed to oneself (some part of property confiscated fr. another by the state); **claim** —*money owed to one* D.; (intr.) **make a claim** (of this kind) D.
**ἐνεπλήμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see ἐμπίμπλημι
**ἐν-έπω** (also **ἐννέπω**) *vb.* [reltd. εἶπον] —also (pres.) **ἐνίπτω** (Pi.) | impf. ἔννεπον, ἔνεπον, ἤνεπον | fut. ἐνισπήσω, also ἐνίψω | aor.2 ἔνισπον, inf. ἐνισπεῖν, imperatv. ἐνίσπες, also ἔνισπε, pl. ἔσπετε, subj. ἐνίσπω |
**1** (of persons, a Muse) **speak of, tell of** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. Hippon. Pi. Trag. Call. AR.
**2 speak** (freq. W.ADV. *thus, truly,* or sim.) Hom. Pi. Trag. Call. AR.; **utter, deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *a speech, words, or sim.* Hom. Pi. S. E. AR. Theoc. —*a lament* E. —*a hymn* Lyr.adesp. —*oracles* Corinn.
**3 say** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Sapph. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pi. S. E. AR.; **say, tell** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hom. hHom. Trag. AR. Theoc.
**4** (intr.) **speak, talk, converse** Hom. Hes.
**5 give an order** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pi. S. —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* E.
**6 call, name** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Pi. E. Call. AR.
**7 speak to, address** —*someone* S. —(W.COGN.ACC. *in certain terms*) E.
**ἐν-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of persons or things) **produce, instil, inculcate** —*fear, amazement, superstition, virtues* (*usu.* W.DAT. *in people*) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a sculptor) —*realism* (W.DAT. *in statues*) X. || PASS. (of the tongue) be created (in human beings, as an indicator of taste) X.
**2** (of prostitutes) **ply one's trade** (in a place) Hdt.; (of fishermen) —W.DAT. *in a region* Plb.; (of a person) **make a living** —W.DAT. *fr. the property of a deceased man* D.
**ἐνέργεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐνεργέω] **1 activity, operation** (of a person, animal, weapon, sight and hearing, or sim.) Plb. Plu.; (opp. ἕξις *disposition*) Arist.
**2** (rhet.) **actuality, realism, vividness** (in a writer's style) Arist.
**3** (philos.) **actuality** (opp. potentiality) Arist.
**ἐνεργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐνεργός] **1** (of persons, faculties, or sim.) **be active, be at work, operate** Arist.
**2** (of things, as represented by a writer) **have actuality, be vivid** Arist.
**3** (of persons) **work hard** or **effectively** Plb.; (of causes) **be effective** or **valid** Plb.
**4** (of miraculous powers) **be at work** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in someone* NT.
**5** (tr.) **work on, effect, accomplish** —*sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be worked on or effected Plb.; (of a war) be carried on Plb.
**6** (euphem., ref. to sexual intercourse) **be on the job, be hard at it** Theoc.
**ἐνέργημα** ατος *n.* process of active work, **activity, operation** Plb.
**ἐνεργητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a faculty) **capable of acting** (W.GEN. on sthg.) Arist. || NEUT.SB. active or operative element Arist.
**2** (of personal experience) **active, practical** Plb.
**ἐν-εργολαβέω** *contr.vb.* **make a profit** (out of sthg.) Aeschin.
**ἐν-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** (of persons) **in work, employed** Hdt. X.; **engaged in business** D.; (of judges and helmsmen) **on duty** Pl.; (of ships) **on active service, in commission** Th.(dub.); (of mules) **put to work** Plu.
**2** (gener., of living beings) with the capacity for action, **active** X.; (of persons) **vigorous, energetic** Plu.; **actively engaged, busy** (W. περί + ACC. w. sthg.) Plb.
**3** (of an attack, siege, march, or sim.) **vigorous** Plb. Plu.; (of a fire) **intense** Plb.
**4** (of troops, horsemen, a military formation, weapons, blows, or sim.) **effective** X. Plb. Plu.
**5** (of land) **productive, under cultivation** X. Plu.; **able to be cultivated** (W.DAT. by people) Plu.; (of mines) **working** X.; (of the opening of new mines) **under way** Hyp.
**6** (of money or property) put to work, **out on interest** or **profitably invested** X. D.
—**ἐνεργῶς** *adv.* **energetically, vigorously** X. Plb.
**ἐν-ερείδω** *vb.* **1 thrust** (W.ACC. a stake) **into** —W.DAT. *someone's eye* Od.; (intr., of an arrow) thrust a way into, **plunge into** —W.DAT. *someone's forehead* Stesich.
**2 press** —*one's shoulder* (*against a tree*) AR.(tm.); (mid.) —*one's knee* (W.DAT. *against a rock*) Theoc.
**3** || MID. (of a slaughtered ox) **lie stretched** —W.DAT. *on the ground* AR.
**ἐν-ερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* | only act.aor.2 ἐνήρυγον | **give a belch** (W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. + GEN. a most horrible one, of cheese) **over** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar.
**ἐν-ερευθής** ές *adj.* [ἐρεύθω] (of a person) **blushing** Plb.
**ἔνερθε(ν)**, also **νέρθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1 from beneath, from below** (the sea) Il. Call.; (the earth, i.e. fr. the nether world) A. E.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *the earth* A.
**2 beneath, below** (freq. ref. to the nether world) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *sthg. or somewhere* (*esp. the earth*) Hom. Archil. Thgn. A. Hdt. E. +; (quasi-adjl., of gods, the dead, regions) **below** (sts. W.GEN. the earth) Il. Trag. Call.*epigr.*
**3** (w.vb. of motion) **downwards** Theoc.; (prep.) **down beneath** —W.GEN. *the earth* E.
**4** (as prep.) **on the far side of, beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. E.; **at the foot of** —W.GEN. *a bed* AR.
**5** (fig.) **inferior** (in rank) Hdt.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *to someone* Hdt.; **at the feet of, subject to** —W.GEN. *one's enemies* S.
**ἔνεροι** ων *m.pl.* [perh.reltd. ἔνερθε] **those below** (ref. to the dead, also to chthonic gods) Il. Hes. hHom. Trag. Pl. AR.
**ἔνερσις** εως *f.* [ἐνείρομαι] **fastening, clasp** (for the hair) Th.
**ἐνέρτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [reltd. ἔνερθε, νέρτερος] **1** (of gods, ref. to the Titans in Tartaros) further below, **lower** Il.
**2** (of a god) **lower** (W.COMPAR.GEN. than the sons of Ouranos, i.e. the Titans, so beneath Tartaros, or perh. than the gods in heaven, so in Tartaros) Il. || MASC.PL.SB. those of the underworld (ref. to deities or the dead) A.
**3** (of a mast) at the lower part, **lower** Lyr.adesp.
—**ἐνέρτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of depths) **lowest** Emp.
**ἔνεσαν** (ep.3pl.impf.), **ἔνεσσι** (dial.2sg.pres.): see ἔνειμι
**ἐνεσκλήκειν** (plpf.): see ἐνσκέλλω
**ἐνετάκην** (aor.2 pass.): see ἐντήκω

**ἐνετή** ῆς *f.* [ἐνίημι] object which is inserted (into a dress, to fasten it), **pin** or **clasp** Il. Call.

**Ἐνετοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [ϝενετοί] **Enetoi** (Lat. *Veneti,* a people living at the north end of the Adriatic) Il. Hdt.

–**Ἐνετός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* (of horses) of the Enetoi, **Enetic** E.

–**Ἐνητικός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* (of a horse) **Enetic** Alcm.

**ἐνετός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐνίημι] (of persons) **induced** (to do sthg.) X.

**ἐν-ευδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* **be happy in** (one's life) Th.

**ἐν-ευδιάω** *contr.vb.* | ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐνευδιόων | (of a hawk) **glide tranquilly on** –W.DAT. *motionless wings* AR.

**ἐν-ευδοκιμέω** *contr.vb.* **make one's reputation during** (a country's misfortunes) D.

**ἐν-εύδω** *vb.* **sleep on** or **in** (a cloak, fleece, blankets) Od. Theoc. –W.DAT. *a cloak and fleeces* Od.

**ἐν-ευλογέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of nations) **be renowned** or **blessed** –W. ἐν + DAT. *through someone's offspring* NT.

**ἐν-εύναιος** ον *adj.* [εὐνή] (of an animal-skin) **for sleeping on** Od. || MASC.PL.SB. occupants of a bed Od.

**ἐνεχθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see φέρω

**ἐνεχυράζω** *vb.* [ἐνεχυρόν] | fut. ἐνεχυράσω | aor.inf. ἐνεχυράσαι | **1** (leg.) seize (property) in satisfaction of an unpaid debt; **seize by distraint** Ar.(mid.) D.(law) –W.GEN. *for unpaid interest* Ar.(mid.); (tr.) **distrain, seize** –*someone's slave* D. || PASS. (of a debtor) be distrained on –W.ACC. *for one's property* (*i.e. have one's property distrained*) Ar.

**2** (in military ctxt., of Roman tribunes and prefects) **distrain** (the belongings of soldiers) Plb.

**3** (of a magistrate) **hold as security** –*property of officials subject to audit* Aeschin.

**ἐνεχυρασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* seizure of property (for unpaid debt or undischarged obligations), **distraint** Pl. D.

**ἐνεχυρασμός** οῦ *m.* seizure of property (for unpaid debt), **distraint** Plu.

**ἐν-εχυρόν** οῦ *n.* [ἐχυρός] **1** (leg., freq.pl.) item of property offered as security for a loan, **pledge, security** Hdt. Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plb.; (ref. to such an item, when seized in distraint) Antipho D.; (gener., ref. to items taken as security for the discharge of obligations or as a guarantee of good conduct) And. X. Plu.

**2** (fig., ref. to one's children and property) **tie, obligation** (ensuring one's residence in a city) Antipho; (ref. to one's conduct) **guarantee** (of future conduct or achievement) Plu.; (W.GEN. of one's safety) D.

**ἐν-έχω** *vb.* | MID.: fut. (w.pass.sens.) ἐνέξομαι | aor.2 (w.pass.sens.) ἐνεσχόμην || PASS.: aor. ἐνεσχέθην (Plu.) | **1** hold within one, **harbour, bear** –*a grudge* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Hdt.

**2** || PASS. (of a person) be caught –W.DAT. *in a trap* Hdt.; (of shields) –*in stakes* X.; (of a branch) –*in someone's robes* Call.; (of a spear-head) –W. ἐν + DAT. *in a ship's rigging* Pl.; (of a soldier, transfixed by a javelin) be held fast –W.DAT. *as if by a fetter* Plu.; (of ships that have rammed each other) –*by their bronze beaks* Plu.; (of a bird) be entangled –W.DAT. *in ropes* Plu.

**3** || PASS. (fig., of persons) be caught –W.DAT. *in a dilemma* Hdt.; be possessed –W.DAT. *by ambition* E.; be involved –W.DAT. *in murder* E. –*in the needs of the poor, in shows of grief* Plu.; stand rapt –W. ἐν + DAT. *in amazement* Hdt.

**4** || PASS. be liable or subject –W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *to criticism, charges, penalties, laws, or sim.* A. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; be under –W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *a curse* Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**5** || PASS. meet with –W.DAT. *news* Pi.

**6** || PASS. come to a stop –W. ἐν + DAT. *at an item in a series* Pl.

**7** (intr., of light) **get in** –W. εἰς + ACC. *to a cavity* X.

**8** (intr., of persons) **take against, be hostile to** –W.DAT. *someone* NT.; **be annoyed** NT. || MID. (of a wild pear, that is causing constipation) perh. **put pressure on** –W.DAT. *someone* Ar.

**ἐνέωσα** (aor.): see ἐνωθέω

**ἐν-ζεύγνῡμι**, ep. **ἐνιζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* yoke together; **fasten together** –*a baby's feet* S.; (fig.) **fetter** –*someone* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in sufferings*) A.; **bind** –*someone* (W.DAT. *w. oaths*) AR. || PASS. (of oxen) be yoked together AR.; (of a person) be yoked or fettered –W.DAT. *in constraining bonds* A.

**ἐν-ζωγραφέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person) **be painted in** (a picture) Pl.

**ἐν-ζώννῡμι** *vb.* **tie** –*oneself* (*to a rope, to be lifted up*) Plu.

**ἔνη** *fem.adj. and sb.*: see ἕνος

**ἔνη** ης *f.* | dial.gen. ἔνᾱς, ep.gen.dat. ἔνηφι | day after tomorrow; ἔνης (ἔνᾱς) *on the day after tomorrow* Ar. Theoc.; (also) ἔνῃ (or τῇ ἔνῃ) Antipho; εἰς ἔνην Ar.; ἐς ἔνηφι *until the day after tomorrow* Hes.

**ἐν-ηβητήριον** ου *n.* [ἡβάω] **place in which to enjoy oneself** Hdt.

**ἐνηείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐνηής] **gentleness, kindness** Il.

**ἐνῆεν** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἔνειμι

**ἐνηής** ές *adj.* | acc. ἐνηέα, gen. ἐνηέος | (of persons) app. **gentle, amiable, kindly** Hom. AR.; (of a bull) Mosch.; (of a display of goodwill) Hes.

**ἐνῆκα** (aor.1): see ἐνίημι

**ἐνήλατα** των *n.pl.* [ἐνελαύνω] things driven in; **rungs** (W.GEN. of ladders) E.; **linchpins** (of axles) E.; **slats** (made of reed, fixed into a tortoise-shell lyre as supports for the arms) S.*Ichn.*

**ἐν-ήλικος** ον *adj.* [ἡλικίᾱ] (of persons) **grown-up, adult** Plu.

**ἔν-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] **sit** or **be seated in** (a place) Od. Theoc.

**ἐνημμένος** (pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ἐνάπτω

**ἐνήνεγμαι** (pf.pass.): see φέρω

**ἐνήνοθε** *ep.3sg.pf.* [perh.reltd. ἦνθον, see ἔρχομαι] (of an aroma) **have spread out** Od.(v.l. ἀνήνοθε)

**ἐνήνοχα** (pf.): see φέρω

**ἐνήρατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἐναίρω

**ἐν-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of warships) perh. **with oarsmen ready** (for battle) Plu.

**ἐνήρυγον** (aor.2): see ἐνερεύγομαι

**Ἐνητικός** *adj.*: see under Ἐνετοί

**ἔνηφι** (ep.gen.dat.): see ἔνη

**ἔνθα** *demonstr. and relatv.adv.* **1** at this or that place, **here, there** Hom. +; **at that point** (W.GEN. in trouble) AR.; (as relatv.) **where** Hom. +; (in indir.q.) **at what point** (W.GEN. in misery) E.

**2 to here** or **there, hither, thither** Hom. +; (as relatv.) **to where, whither** Hom. +

**3** (in contrasting phrs.) ἔνθα μέν *in or to one place* (opp. ἔνθα δέ *in or to another,* or sim.) Od. Th. Pl. X. Arist.; ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα *here and there* or *hither and thither* Hom. Hes. Pl. AR. +

**4 at that time, then** Hom. Hdt.; **after that, then** Hom. +; (as relatv., ref. to times or circumstances) **when, where** S. E.; (phr.) ἔστιν ἔνθα *there are times when* S. X.

**ἐνθάδε** *demonstr.adv.* **1 to here, hither** Hom. +

**2** at this place, **here** Hom. +

**3 here, in this world** (opp. in the underworld) Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl.

**4 to this point** or **in this state** S. X.; (W.GEN. of suffering) S.

**5** at the present time, **here and now** S.

–**ἐνθαδί** *demonstr.adv.* (w. stronger force) **right here** or **hither** Ar. Men.
**ἐν-θᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* **sit on** —W.DAT. *a throne* S.
**ἐνθάκησις** εως *f.* opportunity for sitting in, **seat in** (W.GEN. the sunshine) S.
**ἔνθαπερ** (or **ἔνθα περ**) *relatv.adv.* [περ¹] **where** Hom. +; **to where** Il. S.
**ἐν-θάπτω** *vb.* || PASS. be buried in (a place) Aeschin. Plu. —W.DAT. *the burning ruins of a city* Plu.
**ἐνθαῦτα** *Ion.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐνταῦθα
**ἐνθεάζω** *vb.* [ἔνθεος] (of a seer) **be inspired by a god** Hdt.
**ἐνθεαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of poets) **divinely inspired** Pl.
–**ἐνθεαστικῶς** *adv.* **under divine inspiration** —*ref. to falling in love* Men.
**ἐνθέμεν, ἐνθέμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.infs.): see ἐντίθημι
**ἔνθεν** *demonstr. and relatv.adv.* [ἔνθα] **1 from here** or **there, hence, thence** Hom. +; (as relatv.) **from where, whence** Hom. +
2 (in contrasting phrs.) ἔνθεν μέν *on this side* (opp. ἔνθεν δέ *on that side,* or sim.) Od. Stesich. Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.; ἔνθεν καὶ ἔνθεν *on this side and that* Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X.
3 **from that point onwards, thereafter** Hom. Trag. Ar.
4 **from that source** or **origin** Il.; (as relatv.) from which source, **whence** S. E. Ar.; because of which, **hence** A. E.
**ἐνθένδε** *demonstr.adv.* **1** from this place or source, **from here, hence** Hom. Trag. Th. +
2 **on this side** (opp. another) Ar.; (also w.art.) τοὐνθένδε, τἀνθένδε E.; τἀνθένδε *the situation here* S. E. D.
3 from this point (in time), **from now on** E. Th.; (also w.art.) τοὐνθένδε S. E.; τἀνθένδε *what comes next* S. E.
4 **from this point** —*ref. to beginning a quotation fr. a longer work* Isoc.; **as follows** —*ref. to someone beginning to speak* Hdt. Pl.; **from what follows** —*ref. to making a deduction or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Is. Arist.
–**ἐνθενδί** *demonstr.adv.* (w. stronger force) **on this very side** (opp. another) Ar.
**ἔνθενπερ** (or **ἔνθεν περ**) *demonstr. and relatv.adv.* [περ¹] **from there, thence** Od.; **from where, whence** Od. X.
**ἔν-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] **1** having a god within; (of persons) **possessed, inspired** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by a god) Trag. Pl. X.; (of Apollo, W.GEN. w. the art of prophecy) A.
2 (of prophecy, poetry, song) **divinely inspired** A. Lyr.adesp. Pl. Arist.
**ἐν-θερμαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be made warm, be enkindled** —W.DAT. *w. passion* S.
**ἔνθεσις** εως *f.* [ἐντίθημι] **1** putting in, **insertion** (W.GEN. of a letter, into a word) Pl.
2 (concr.) what has been put in (to the mouth), **mouthful** Ar.
**ἔν-θεσμος** ον *adj.* [θεσμός] (of an action) **authorised, lawful** Plu.
**ἔνθετος** ον *adj.* [ἐντίθημι] (of good sense) **able to be put in** (W.DAT. to a person) Thgn.
**ἐνθεῦτεν** *Ion.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐντεῦθεν
**ἔν-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρ] **1** (of a hill, a thicket) with wild animals inside, **frequented by wild beasts** S.*Ichn.* E.
2 (of clothes) infested with vermin, **infested, verminous** A.
3 (medic., of a foot) suffering from a malignant wound, **ulcerated, envenomed** S.
**ἐν-θνῄσκω** *vb.* **1 die in** (a place) S. —W.DAT. *a land* E. —*someone's arms* E.
2 (fig., of the hand of a suppliant) **grow numb in** —W.DAT. *someone's robes* E.
**ἔνθοιμι** (dial.aor.2 opt.): see ἔρχομαι
**ἔνθορον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐνθρῴσκω
**ἐνθουσιάζω** *vb.* —also **ἐνθουσιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἔνθεος] | fut. ἐνθουσιάσω | aor.inf. ἐνθουσιάσαι | **1 be possessed** or **inspired by a god** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (gener.) **be out of one's mind** —W.DAT. *through sufferings* E.
3 **be enraptured** Pl. Arist.; **be passionately enthusiastic** —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Plu.
**ἐνθουσίασις** εως *f.* **1 divine possession** or **inspiration** Pl.
2 **passionate enthusiasm** (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Plb.
**ἐνθουσιασμός** οῦ *m.* **1 divine possession** or **inspiration** Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **state of rapture** (produced by music) Arist.
3 **sudden transport of emotion** Plb. Plu.; **passionate enthusiasm** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Plb. Plu.
**ἐνθουσιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person's nature) **divinely inspired** Pl.; (of wisdom) **heaven-sent** Plu. || NEUT.SB. state of inspiration Pl.
2 (of a soul) **enraptured** (by music) Arist.; (of melodies, harmonies) **producing rapture** Arist.
**ἐνθουσιάω** *contr.vb.*: see ἐνθουσιάζω
**ἐνθουσιώδης** ες *adj.* (of impulses) **divinely inspired** Plu.; **passionately enthusiastic** Plu.
**ἐν-θρῑόω** *contr.vb.* [θρῖον] | pf. ἐντεθρίωκα | pf.pass.inf. ἐντεθριῶσθαι | **1** wrap (food for cooking) in a fig-leaf || PASS. (fig., of a person) be stuffed up like a fig-leaf (i.e. be muffled in one's clothes) Ar.
2 (fig.) **dupe, bamboozle** —*someone* Men.
**ἔν-θρυπτον** ου *n.* [θρύπτω] a kind of tart (made of bread soaked in wine and filled w. lentils or sim.) D.
**ἐν-θρῴσκω**, ep. **ἐνιθρῴσκω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 ἔνθορον, ep.aor.2 ptcpl. (tm.) ἐνὶ ... θορών | **1** (of a person, god, lion) **leap** or **plunge into** —W.DAT. *a crowd of warriors, the sea, a river, farmstead* Il. AR.(sts.tm.) —W. εἰς + ACC. *a fishing-net* Call.
2 **leap onto** —W.DAT. *a tomb* E.; (of fire) **spring** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. a single spark) **upon** —W.DAT. *a mountain* Pi.
3 **lunge at** —W.DAT. *someone's hip* (W.ADV. *w. a kick*) Od.
**ἐν-θῡμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [θῡμός] | fut. ἐνθῡμήσομαι || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐνεθῡμήθην | mid.pass.pf. ἐντεθῡμημαι | **1 have** or **bear in mind, consider** —*sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —*someone* And.; **think** —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Semon. Th. Att.orats. + —W. περί + GEN. Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of things) be considered, be taken into account Ar.
2 **bear in mind, be aware, reflect** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Th. Att.orats. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. or ACC. + PTCPL. *that one* (*or someone*) *is doing sthg., that sthg. is happening* Th. And. X.
3 **consider** —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg.* Isoc.; **think how to ensure** —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. does not happen* Pl.
4 **take to heart, be seriously concerned about** —*crimes, disasters, public policy* A. Th.; (intr.) **be concerned** (about sthg.) D.
5 (intr.) exercise thought, **have ideas** Th.; **plan** Antipho
6 **infer, conclude** —*sthg.* D.
**ἐνθῡμημα** ατος *n.* **1** product of reflection, **thought, idea** Isoc. Aeschin. Plu.
2 that which weighs on the mind, **anxiety, concern** S.
3 **scheme, plan, expedient** X. Men. Plu.
4 (log.) argument from probabilities, **rhetorical syllogism, enthymeme** Arist.
**ἐνθῡμηματικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) of the kind who uses enthymemes, **skilled in rhetorical argument** Arist.

2 (of speeches) **characterised by the use of enthymemes** Arist.

–**ἐνθῡμηματικῶς** *adv.* **in the form of an enthymeme** *—ref. to presenting an argument* Arist.

**ἐνθῡμησις** εως *f.* instance of thought, **thought, reflection** Th. || PL. thoughts, feelings (of people) NT.

**ἐνθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐνθῡμιος] **anxiety, disquiet, misgiving** Th.

**ἐν-θῡμιος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] 1 (of a thought) **in the mind** E. Men.

2 (of a person) **weighing on the mind, causing anxiety** Od.; (of a circumstance; of a bed, fr. which one's husband is missing) S.

3 (specif.) weighing on the mind (by way of conscience for the past or scruple for the future); (of an unavenged victim) **weighing on the conscience** Antipho; (of an act of potential religious danger) **causing scruples** E. || NEUT.SB. weight on the conscience (caused by an unavenged death) Antipho; misgiving or scruple (following an irreligious act) Hdt.; misgiving, disquiet (prompted by an ominous event) Th.

**ἐνθῡμιστός** όν *adj.* (of an event, interpreted as an omen) taken to heart, **causing disquiet** or **misgiving** Hdt.

**ἔν-θῡμος** ον *adj.* (of a race of people) **spirited** Arist.

**ἔνθω, ἐνθών** (dial.aor.2 subj. and ptcpl.): see ἔρχομαι

**ἐν-θωρᾱκίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be equipped with a cuirass** X.

**ἑνί** (masc.neut.dat.sg.num.adj. and sb.): see εἷς

**ἐνί** (also w. anastrophe **ἔνι**) *ep.prep.*: see ἐν

**ἔνι** *prep.* [ἐν] | The wd. is used as equiv. to 3sg. ἔνεστι, sts. 3pl. ἔνεισι (Hom.). | 1 (of persons or things) be present or located in, **be in, be within** (a specified place) Hom. A. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Ar.; **be in** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *somewhere or sthg.* Hom. Hdt. S. X.; **be present** —W.ADV. *somewhere* Il. Ar.

2 (of qualities or abstr. entities, such as sense, help, hardship, danger, or sim.) **be present** (in someone or sthg.) A. Parm. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **be** or **exist in** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. +

3 || IMPERS. it is in the power (of someone), it is possible —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Att.orats.

4 (phr.) ὡς ἔνι + SUPERL.ADV. (usu. μάλιστα) *as* (*e.g. greatly*) *as possible* X. Hyp. Men. Plb. Plu.; (+ SUPERL.ADJ.) X.

**ἐνῑαυθμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἐνιαύω, w. ῑ *metri grat.*] **sleeping-places** (for a person, ref. to sheepfolds and pastures) Call.

**ἐνιαύσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἐνιαυτός] 1 (of a person or animal) **a year old** Od. D.

2 (of religious events, rotation of office, expenditure) **yearly, annual** Alc. Hdt. E. Call. Plu.; (quasi-advbl., of Nile water arriving) **every year** Call.

3 (of a journey, truce, office, period of exile, or sim.) **lasting a year, year-long** E. Th. Pl. X. Arist. +; (quasi-advbl., of a person being absent) **for a year** S.

–**ἐνιαύσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **every year** Hes.

**ἐνιαυτός** οῦ *m.* 1 day on which a year-cycle is completed, **year's end** Hom. Hes.

2 (as a period of time) **year** Hom. +

**ἐν-ιαύω** *vb.* 1 **pass the night** or **sleep in** (a cave) Od.; **sleep in** or **on** —W.DAT. *soft bedding* Bion

2 **sleep among** —W.DAT. *swine* Od.

**ἐνιαχῇ** *adv.* [ἔνιοι] **in some parts** (W.GEN. of a country, an island) Hdt.

**ἐνιαχοῦ** *adv.* 1 **in some places** Arist.; **in some parts** (W.GEN. of one's speeches) Plu.

2 **in some cases, sometimes** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἐνιβάλλω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐμβάλλω

**ἐνί-γυιος** ον *adj.* [εἷς, γυῖα] (of conjoined twins) **single-bodied** Ibyc.

**ἐν-ιδρόω** *contr.vb.* **work up a sweat in** (a room, by exercising) X.

**ἐν-ιδρῡομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **establish, set up** (in a specified place) *—cities, altars, temples, or sim.* Hdt. Theoc.(tm.) || PASS. (of altars, statues) be set up (in a place) Hdt.; (of a temple) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a region* Hdt.

2 || PASS. (of persons) be settled in —W.DAT. *a city* Theoc.*epigr.*; (of a ruler) be established in —W.DAT. *a region* Theoc.; (of alopecia) settle on —W.DAT. *a person's temples* Call.

**ἐν-ιζάνω** *vb.* **sit down in** —W.DAT. *the porticoes* (*of Zeus*) Il.

**ἐνιζεύγνῡμι** *ep.vb.*: see ἐνζεύγνῡμι

**ἑνίζω** *vb.* [εἷς] (of Xenophanes) derive all things from one primary entity, **teach a doctrine of monism** Arist.

**ἐν-ίζω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.aor.mid. ἐνεείσατο | 1 (of a person) **sit in, occupy** *—mountain caves* E.; (of deities) *—part of a house* A.(cj.); (of a nightingale) *—her musical haunts* E. || MID. cause to sit, **settle, place** *—someone* (W.DAT. *at a ship's stern*) AR.

2 (of Love) **settle in** —W.DAT. *a body and soul* Pl.

**ἐν-ίημι** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐνῆκα, also tm. ἐν ... ἧκα, ep. ἐνέηκα, also tm. ἐν ... ἕηκα | athem.aor.ptcpl. ἐνείς || pf.pass. ἐνεῖμαι | 1 put (sthg.) into (sthg.); **put** *—a drug* (*into wine*) Od. *—rennet* (*into cheese*) Theoc. *—light* (*into a pine-torch*) Call.; (of spiders) **inject** *—a substance* (*into a person*) X.; (of a serpent) *—poison* (W.DAT. *into creatures*) AR.; (fig., of money-lenders, envisaged as bees) *—money* Pl. || PASS. (fig., of a goddess, i.e. mention of her) be introduced —W.DAT. *into a speech* E.

2 cast (sthg.) on or at (sthg.); **cast, launch** *—fire* E. Plb. —(W.DAT. *at ships, tents*) Il. Plu. —(W. ἐς + ACC. *at cities, barricades*) Hdt. Th.; **drop** *—stones or sim.* (W.DAT. *on battering-rams*) Plb.

3 **launch** (a ship) —W.DAT. *in the sea* Od.

4 put (a quality or emotion) into (a person); **implant, inspire** *—strength, courage, timidity, anger, misery* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Hom. AR.(tm.) *—madness* E. || MID. implant in oneself, **conceive** *—a longing* AR.(dub.)

5 put (persons) into (a condition); **plunge** *—someone* (W.DAT. *into troubles*) Il.; **impel, incline, encourage** *—someone* (W.DAT. *to arrogant behaviour, unanimity, forgetfulness*) Hom. AR.

6 **send on** *—troops* (*into battle*) Il. *—animals* (*into a river*) Plb.; (of Zeus) *—a bird* (*to join others*) Od.

7 send in (to a meeting), **put forward** *—speakers* Th.

8 **sow** *—slanders* Plb. —(W.DAT. *among people*) Plu.

9 (intr., of charioteers or cavalry) urge on (horses), **charge** X.; (fig., of a person envisaged as a cavalryman) Ar.(cj.)

**ἐνιθρῴσκω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐνθρῴσκω

**ἐνικάππεσον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐγκαταπίπτω

**ἐνικάτθεο** and **ἐνικάτθετο** (imperatv. and 3sg. ep.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐγκατατίθημι

**ἐνικλάω, ἐνικλείω, ἐνικρῑνω, ἐνικρύπτω** *ep.vbs.*: see ἐγκ-

**ἐνίλλω** *vb.*: see ἐνείλλω

**ἔνιοι** αι α *pl.pron. and adj.* 1 (as pron.) **some** (freq. W.GEN.PL. of the full number) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

2 (as adj., in agreement w.sb.) **some** Arist. Plb. || SG. (of a soul) of a certain type Arist.(dub.)

**ἐνίοτε** *adv.* **sometimes, at times** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἐνιπεπτηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see ἐμπίπτω

**ἐνῑπή** ῆς, dial. **ἐνῑπᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [ἐνίπτω[1]] **rebuke, reproach** Hom. hHom. Semon. AR.; **charge** (W.GEN. of lying) Pi.; (gener.) **abuse** Od.; **threat** Od.

**ἐνιπίμπλημι** *ep.vb.*: see ἐμπίμπλημι
**ἐνίπλειος**, **ἐνίπλεος** *ep.adjs.*: see ἔμπλεως
**ἐνιπλέκω**, **ἐνιπλήσσω** *ep.vbs.*: see ἐμπλέκω, ἐμπλήσσω
**ἐν-ιππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **ride horses on** (a plain) Plu.
**ἐν-ιππεύω** *vb.* **ride horses in** (a region) Hdt.
**ἐνιπρήθω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐμπίμπρημι
**ἐνιπτάζω** *vb.* [ἐνίπτω$^{1}$] **utter reproaches** AR.
**ἐνίπτω**$^{1}$ *vb.* [ἐνῑπή; reltd. ἐνίσσω] | aor.2 ἠνίπαπον, redupl.aor.2 ἐνένῑπον | **reproach, reprove, rebuke** *—someone* Hom. hHom. Ibyc. A.; **abuse, revile, insult** *—someone* Hom.; (intr.) **speak abusively** or **mockingly** Od. AR.
**ἐνίπτω**$^{2}$ *vb.*: see ἐνέπω
**ἐνισκίμπτω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐνσκίμπτω
**ἔνισπε**, **ἐνίσπες** (aor.2 imperatv.), **ἐνισπεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **ἐνισπήσω** (fut.), **ἔνισπον** (aor.2), **ἐνίσπω** (aor.2 subj.): see ἐνέπω
**ἐνι-σπείρω** *ep.vb.* (of Kadmos) **sow** (a serpent's teeth) **in** —W.DAT. *plains* AR.
**ἐνίσσω** *ep.vb.* [ἐνῑπή; reltd. ἐνίπτω$^{1}$] | inf. ἐνισσέμεν | **abuse, revile, insult** *—someone* Hom.; **threaten** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. violent words*) Il. || PASS. be abused or insulted Od.
**ἐν-ίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐνέστησα | aor.1 mid. ἐνεστησάμην || The act. and aor.1 mid. (sts. also pres. and fut.mid.) are tr. For the intr.mid. see ἐνίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
1 (causatv.) **make** (W.ACC. a horse) **stand** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on stones* X.; **make** (W.ACC. grooms) **go and stand** —W. εἰς + ACC. *w. cavalrymen* X.
2 **set up, install, establish** *—pillars* (*in a country*) Hdt. *—statues* (*in a shrine*) Pl. *—a ruler* (*in a city*) Pl. || MID. **set up** *—a mast* (W.DAT. *in its holder*) AR.; **install** —W.DBL.ACC. *a woman as one's wife* (W.DAT. *in one's house*) Ar.; **establish** *—a constitution* Arist.
3 || MID. **set on foot, undertake, begin** *—an enterprise* Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; **begin to show** *—anger and hatred* Plb.
4 || MID. **institute** *—legal proceedings* Lycurg. D.
**—ἐνίσταμαι** *mid.vb.*| also ACT.: athem.aor. ἐνέστην | pf. ἐνέστηκα | 3sg.plpf. ἐνειστήκει || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ἐνεστάθην, ep.3pl. ἐνέσταθεν (AR.) |
1 (of persons) **take up a position** (in a place) AR.; (of a substance) **stand** or **be set in** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl. || PF.ACT. (of a person) stand in —W.DAT. *a company of soldiers, a chorus of dancers* E.; (of a statue) —W. ἐν + DAT. *a shrine* Hdt.; (of gates) be set in (a wall) Hdt.; (of a door) stand in place D.
2 (of a war) **break out** Isoc. D. Arist. Plb.; (of friendly relations) **come about** Arist.; (of a calamity) **occur** Men. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of war) have broken out Aeschin. D.; (of enmity) have come about Arist.; (of a situation, war, state of madness) loom over, threaten —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Isoc.
3 || PF.ACT. (of legal proceedings) have been instituted, be pending Ar. Att.orats.
4 (of a person) **be appointed** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as king* Hdt. —W. ἐς + ACC. *to an office* Hdt. || PF.ACT. have been appointed (as king) Hdt.
5 (of a season, a day) **begin** Plb. Plu. || PF.ACT. (of winter) have set in Arist. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of circumstances, time, war, danger, a speech, a case, or sim.) current, present Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) present circumstances Isoc. Plb.
6 (of persons) **block the way** Th.; **interpose, intervene** Aeschin.; (of obstacles, winds) **get in the way** D. AR.; (of persons) **block** —W.DAT. *someone's flight* Plu.; **resist, oppose** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *someone's actions, aggression, policies, or sim.* Th. Plb. Plu.; **object** —W.DAT. *to a proposal* Isoc. || PF.ACT. (fig., of an argument) stand in the way Pl.
7 (log.) **object** (to an argument) Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is not the case* Arist.
8 (of Roman tribunes) **exercise the right of veto** Plb. Plu.
**ἐν-ίσχομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of a ship) **be held in check, be stopped** (by unfavourable conditions) Hdt.; (of floating debris) —W.DAT. *by other matter* Plu.; (of a sandal) **be caught up** —W.DAT. *in a river-current* AR.; (of a ship) **be held up** —W.DAT. *by tiring adventures* AR.
2 (of persons) **be constrained** —W.DAT. *by oaths, by need* AR.
**ἐν-ισχῡρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a plaintiff) derive support from, **rely upon** —W.DAT. *laws, a family relationship* D.
**ἐν-ισχύω** *vb.* 1 (of laws and customs) **have authority** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in cities and households* Arist.
2 (of a person) **recover one's strength** NT.
**ἐνιτρέφω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐντρέφω
**ἐνι-φέρβομαι** *ep.pass.vb.* (of a bull) **be fed in** —W.DAT. *a stall* Mosch.
**ἐνιχρίμπτω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐγχρίμπτω
**ἐνι-ψάομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* (of the Graces) **wipe** *—their anointed hands* (W.DAT. *on a poet's verses, to beautify them*) Call.
**ἐνίψω** (fut.): see ἐνέπω
**ἐννα-έτηρος** ον *adj.* [ἐννέα, ἔτος] (of oxen) **nine years old** Hes.
**ἐννα-ετής** ές, also **ἐνναέτης**$^{1}$, ep. **εἰναέτης** (also **εἰνέτης** Call.), ες *adj.* | ep.fem.acc.pl. εἰνέτεας | (of a child) **nine years old** Theoc. Plb.; (of nymphs) Call.
**—εἰνάετες** *ep.neut.adv.* **for nine years** Hom. Hes.
**ἐνναέτης**$^{2}$ ου *m.* [ἐνναίω] (ref. to a person or god) **inhabitant** (of a place) D.(quot.epigr.) Call. AR.; (W.GEN. of a land) AR.; (ref. to a bird, W.GEN. of an island) AR.
**—ἐνναέτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ἐνναέτιν | (ref. to Cybele) **inhabitant** (W.GEN. of Phrygia) AR.
**ἐν-ναίω** *vb.* | MID.: ep.3pl.fut. ἐννάσσονται | ep.3pl.aor. ἐννάσσαντο || PASS.: ep.aor. ἐννάσθην | 1 (of persons) **dwell in, live in** —W.DAT. *a house* E. —W. ἐν + DAT. *mountains* AR. —W.ACC. *a city* AR. Mosch.; (of a bird) **dwell among** —W.ACC. *leaves* Ar.; (of a spirit of vengeance) **dwell** —W.ADV. *somewhere* S.
2 (of a person) **live amid** —W.DAT. *miseries* S.
3 || MID. **settle in** —W.ACC. *an island* Call. AR. || PASS. settle (in a place) AR.
**ἐννάλιος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἐνάλιος
**ἐννέα** *indecl.num.adj.* **nine** Hom. +
**ἐννεά-βοιος** ον *adj.* [βοῦς] (of armour) **worth nine oxen** Il. Call.
**ἐννεα-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* nine and ten, **nineteen** Il. Theoc.
**—ἐννεακαιδέκατος** ον *adj.* **nineteenth** Plb.
**ἐννεα-και-εικοσι-και-επτακοσιο-πλασιάκις** *adv.* seven **hundred and twenty-nine times** Pl.
**Ἐννεά-κρουνος** ου *f.* [κρουνός] **Enneakrounos, Nine Springs** (name of a fountain at Athens) Hdt. Th. Isoc.
**ἐννεά-λινος** ον *adj.* [λίνον] (of the twine of a net) **made of nine threads** X.
**ἐννεά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν$^{2}$] (quasi-advbl., of babies born) **after nine months** Hdt.
**ἐννεά-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of a giant) **measuring nine cubits** (in breadth) Od.; (of a rope, a necklace, in length) Il. hHom.
**ἐννεάς**, Ion. **εἰνάς**, άδος *f.* 1 **ninth day** (of the month) Hes.
2 set of nine (things), **nine** Theoc.

**ἐννεά-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of a panpipe) with nine voices, **with nine notes** or **reeds** Theoc.

**ἐννεά-χειλοι** αι α *Ion.pl.num.adj.* [χίλιοι] **nine thousand** Il.

**ἔννεκα** *Aeol.prep.*: see ἕνεκα

**ἐννένωκα** (Ion.pf.): see ἐννοέω

**ἔννεον** (ep.impf.): see νέω[1]

**ἐννε-όργυιος** ον *adj.* [ἐννέα, ὄργυια] (of giants) **nine fathoms tall** Od.

**ἐν-νεοττεύω** *Att.vb.* [νεοσσεύω] | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐννενεοττευμένος | 1 (of owls, ref. to coins stamped w. them) **make one's nest** —w. ἐν + DAT. *in purses* Ar.; (fig., of resident aliens) *—in a city* Pl.
2 (fig., of love) **hatch** *—love* (w. παρά + DAT. *in someone*) Pl. || PASS. (of desires) be hatched (in the soul) Pl.

**ἐννέπω** *vb.*: see ἐνέπω

**ἐννεσίαι** ἄων *ep.f.pl.* [ἐνίημι] | dat.pl. ἐννεσίῃσι | **promptings, suggestions, counsels, plans** (W.GEN. of someone, usu. a deity) Il. hHom. Emp. Call. AR.

**ἐν-νεύω** *vb.* **inquire by gestures** —W.INDIR.Q. *what someone wishes* NT.

**ἐννέ-ωρος** ον *adj.* [ἐννέα, ὥρᾱ] 1 (of persons, animals) in the ninth season, **nine years old** Od.; (of ointment) Il.
2 (app. quasi-advbl., of a king ruling) **for nine years** Od.

**ἐννήκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* **ninety** Od.

**ἐνν-ῆμαρ** *adv.* **for nine days** Hom. hHom.

**ἐνν-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **nine-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of nine, so that every oar was operated by three oarsmen) Plb.

**ἐν-νοέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἐνενόουν | aor. ἐνενόησα | aor.ptcpl. ἐννοήσᾱς, Ion. ἐννώσᾱς | pf. ἐννενόηκα, Ion. ἐννένωκα | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ἐννοηθείς || neut.impers. vbl.adj. ἐννοητέον || The act. and mid. are used in the same senses, in all sections. |
1 have in one's thoughts, **think about, reflect upon, consider** *—sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. Plu.
2 **reflect, consider** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. Pl. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Lys. Pl. X.; **suppose, imagine** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.
3 **think, reflect** E. Pl. —w. περί + GEN. *about someone* E. —W.GEN. *about sthg.* E.; **think** —W.COGN.ACC. *the same thought* Arist.
4 **notice, observe** *—sthg.* Hdt. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *about someone that he is doing sthg.* Pl. X.; **realise** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one was foolish* E.
5 **form a notion of** *—sthg.* Pl.
6 **make an inference** —w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sthg.* Pl.
7 **understand** *—sthg.* A. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **know** (sthg.) S.
8 **have in mind, intend** *—sthg.* S. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
9 **be apprehensive** —w. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. *in case sthg. shd. happen* X.
10 be mindful, **remember** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
11 **think of, devise** *—a route* X.; (intr.) **have an idea** Plu.

**ἐννόημα** ατος *n.* **notion, concept** Arist.

**ἐννόησις** εως *f.* **thinking, consideration, reflection** Pl.

**ἔννοια** ᾱς *f.* 1 activity of thinking, **thinking, reflection, thought** Pl.
2 **notion, conception** (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of sthg., or W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **thought, idea, intention** E. Isoc. Pl. Is. Plb.
4 single instance of thought, **thought, reflection** X.
5 thinking (about a specific matter), **consideration, reflection** Plb. Plu.

**ἔν-νομος**[1] ον *adj.* [νόμος] 1 (of things) in accordance with law, **lawful, legitimate** Pi. Trag. Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. +
2 (of persons) keeping within the law, **law-abiding** A. Pl.
3 (of feasts, games) prescribed by custom, **customary, regular** A. Pi.
—**ἐννόμως** *adv.* **lawfully** Att.orats.

**ἔν-νομος**[2] ον *adj.* [νομός, νέμω] (of persons) **dwelling in** (W.GEN. a land) A.

**Ἐννοσί-γαιος** ου *m.* [ἔνοσις, γαῖα] (epith. of Poseidon) **Earth-shaker** Hom. Hes. hHom. Mosch.

**Ἐννοσίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (ref. to Poseidon) **Earth-shaker** Stesich. Pi.

**ἔννοσις** *f.*: see ἔνοσις

**ἐννοσίφυλλος** *ep.adj.*: see εἰνοσίφυλλος

**ἔν-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] 1 (of persons, the universe envisaged as a living creature) possessing a mind, **thinking, intelligent** A. Pl.
2 (of persons) in possession of one's normal mind, **in one's senses, rational, sane** S. E. Pl. D. Men. +
3 **aware, conscious** (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Lys.

**ἐννόχλης** (Aeol.2sg.): see ἐνοχλέω

**ἐν-νυκτερεύω** *vb.* (of troops) **spend the night** —w. ἐν + DAT. *in a place* Plb.

**ἔννῡμι** *ep.vb.* | fut. ἕσσω | aor. ἕσσα, also 3pl. (tm., in cpd.) ἕσαν, imperatv. (tm., in cpd.) ἕσσον || MID.: inf. ἕννυσθαι | 3sg.impf. ἕννυτο | aor.: 3sg. ἑσσατο, also (tm., in cpd.) ἕσατο (also ἐέσσατο), 3pl. ἕσσαντο, ἕσαντο, ptcpl. ἑσσάμενος, inf. ἕσσασθαι, ἕσασθαι | pf. εἷμαι, 2sg. ἕσσαι, 3sg. εἷται | plpf.: 2sg. ἕσσο, 3sg. ἕστο, ἕεστο, also εἷτο or ἧστο (AR., dub.), 3pl. εἵατο, 3du. ἕσθην | pf.ptcpl. (also pass.) εἱμένος |
1 **clothe** —W.DBL.ACC. *persons in garments* (*i.e. give them garments to wear*) Hom.
2 || MID. (pres., impf., aor.) **clothe oneself in, put on** *—garments* Hom. hHom. Theoc. *—armour* Il.; (of a god) **envelop oneself in** *—mist* Il. Hes.
3 || MID. (pf. and plpf.) **be clothed** or **clad in** *—garments, rags* Hom. Hes. hHom. E. AR. —W.DAT. AR.; (of a warrior) *—armour* Il.; (fig.) *—courage* (W.DAT. *in one's heart*) Il.; (of a god) *—a cloud* (W.DAT. *on his shoulders*) Il.; (of a tortoise) *—a shell* hHom.; (fig., of a person) *—a garment of stone* (*i.e. have been stoned*) Il.; (of a dead person) *—darkness* S.
4 || PASS. (of pikes) be clad —W.DAT. *w. brass* (w. κατά + ACC. *at the tip*) Od. [perh. better interpr. as tm. κατὰ ... εἱμένος]

**ἐν-νυχεύω** *vb.* (of love, perh. envisaged as a watchman) **pass the night** or **keep vigil** —w. ἐν + DAT. *on a girl's cheeks* S.

**ἐν-νύχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (quasi-advbl., of persons, deities or ships travelling, of persons singing or working) **in the night, at night** Hom. Hes. Pi. E. AR.; (of an oracle, being pronounced) perh. **in the darkness** (of a shrine) Call.
2 (of activities or experiences) **at night, night-time** S. E. Ar. AR.; (of Orion) **in the night sky** E.; (of a torch) **burning at night** E.
3 (of northern mountains) **shrouded in night** S. || MASC.PL.SB. dwellers in darkness (ref. to the dead) S.

**ἔν-νυχος** ον *adj.* [νύξ] 1 (quasi-advbl., of a person or deity acting or suffering) **in the night, at night** Il. hHom. E.
2 (of activities or experiences) **at night, night-time** A. Pi. E.
3 (of Hades) **shrouded in darkness** S.
—**ἔννυχα** *neut.pl.adv.* **during the night** NT.

**ἐννώσᾱς** (Ion.aor.ptcpl.): see ἐννοέω

**ἐν-όδιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Plu.), ep. **εἰνόδιος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [ὁδός] 1 (of wasps) **by the roadside** Il.; (of cities) **lying on highroads** Plu.

2 (of significant encounters) **on journeys** A.; (of pitching of tents) Plu.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. road-nets (for blocking paths) X.
4 (epith. of Hekate) **of the pathways** S. Pl.; (epith. of Hermes) Theoc.; (epith. of Artemis) Hes.*fr.*
**Ἐνοδίᾱ** (also **Εἰνοδίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **Enodia, Einodia** (Thessalian goddess, identified w. Hekate, also w. Persephone) E.
**ἐν-οικέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **dwell** or **live in** *—a house, city, region, or sim.* S. Th. Theoc. —W.DAT. E. Plu. —W. ἐν + DAT. Pl. X. Plb.; **be resident** (in a specified place) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. inhabitants, residents Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
2 (of life) **dwell in** (a person's body) E.; (of a soul) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in all things that move* Pl.; (of abstr. qualities) —W.DAT. *in persons* Pl.
**ἐνοίκησις** εως *f.* period of living, **residence** (in a place) Th.
**ἐν-οικίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a people) **settle** (in an island) Th. || PASS. (of a person) take up residence (in premises) Hdt.
**ἐν-οίκιος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] 1 (of a cock) **on home territory** A.
2 || NEUT.SB. rent for a house Is. D. Plu.
**ἐν-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* (act. and mid.) **build in** (a specified place) *—a tower, courts, or sim.* Th. Plu.; (act.) **build** *—a lawcourt* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a porch*) Ar. *—a fort* (*in a region*) Plb. || PASS. (of a gate) be built (in a wall) Th. Plb.; (of properties, in a region) Aeschin.; (of a fort) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a city* Th.
**ἐνοικοδόμημα** ατος *n.* that which is built, **building** (in a place) Pl.(cj.)
**ἔν-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of a person) **dwelling on** (W.DAT. a mountain) Pl.; (of a lion) **dwelling in** (W.GEN. a region) S.; (of heroes) **resident, local** Plu.(oracle) || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants (usu. W.GEN. of a place) Trag. Th. X.
**ἐν-ολισθαίνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐνώλισθον | (of a bird in flight) **collapse and fall** Plu.; (of the ground, in an earthquake) **fall in, give way** Plu.
**ἐν-ομιλέω** *contr.vb.* **be familiar** —W.DAT. *w. someone's habits* Plu.
**ἐν-ομόργνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of public opinion) imprint by wiping, **impress** *—the feelings of the many* (W.DAT. *upon politicians*) Plu.
**ἐνοπή** ῆς, dial. **ἐνοπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἐνέπω] 1 loud or excited utterance; **shouting** (compared to the noise of cranes) Il.; **clamour, screaming** (of warriors fighting) Il. Hes.; **crying, shrieking** (of mourners, a person calling for vengeance) Il. E.; **cry** (of a singer or worshipper) Simon. E. Corinn.; (of an oracular god or sim.) E. AR.
2 (gener.) **speech, voice** Od. Emp. AR.; **sound** (W.GEN. of singing) AR.
3 **strident hiss** (of a dying serpent) hHom.
4 **shrill voice** (W.GEN. of pipes, a lyre) Il. hHom. E.
**ἐν-όπλιος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] 1 (of a dance) **in armour** Pl. Call. AR. Plu.
2 (of a clattering) **of arms** (in celebration of victory) Plu.
3 (of a rhythm, assoc.w. singing and dancing in armour) **martial** X. || MASC.SB. (as a metrical term of uncertain significance) enoplian rhythm Ar. Pl.
—**ἐνόπλιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **with a warlike noise** *—ref. to the booming of a shield struck by its bearer* Call.
—**ἐνόπλια** *neut.pl.adv.* **in armour** *—ref. to a horseman exercising* Pi.
**ἔν-οπλος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **in armour, armed** Carm.Pop. E. Plu.
2 (of Apollo) **armed** (W.DAT. w. lightning) S.
3 (of the Trojan Horse) having weapons within, **full of armed men** E.

**ἐνοποιέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἐνοποιός] (of the shape of two things) be made single, **be combined** Plb.
**ἐνο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [εἷς, ποιέω] (of a form of words) creating unity (betw. potentiality and actuality), **unifying** Arist.
**ἔνοπτρον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἐνοράω] that into which one looks, **mirror** E. Pl.(dub.)
**ἐν-οράω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐνεῖδον | 1 **see** *—someone* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a bronze shield, i.e. reflected in it*) Ar.
2 see with one's mind, **see, perceive** *—a quality, capacity, or sim.* (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in someone or sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. + FUT.PTCPL. *in someone, the likelihood that he will be able to do sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. (of qualities) be seen or revealed —W. ἐν + DAT. *in someone or sthg.* Plu.
3 perceive (sthg.) as being inherent in or entailed by (a situation); **see** *—a cause for alarm, troubles, a way of proceeding, reasons for action, or sim.* Hdt. S. X. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that advantages will accrue* Th.; **envisage, see the possibility of** —W.ACC. + FUT.PTCPL. (or + AOR.PTCPL. W. ἄν) *sthg. happening* Hdt. X. —W.NOM.FUT.PTCPL. *one's doing sthg.* Th.; (intr.) **see, find** (that sthg. is the case) Hdt.
4 **keep one's eyes on, stare at** —W.DAT. *someone* X. Plu.
**ἐν-όρκιος** ον *adj.* (of a statement) **made on oath** Pi.
**ἔν-ορκος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons, peoples, cities) **bound by an oath** S. Th. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (W.DAT. to someone) S. D.; (W.FUT.INF. to do sthg.) Aeschin. Plb.; (impers.phr.) ἔνορκον (W. ἐστί + DAT. or ποιοῦμαι) *there exists for someone* (*or I regard it as*) *a sworn obligation* —W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* A.*satyr.fr.* Pl. X. Aeschin.
2 (of an alliance, agreement, friendship) ratified by oath, **sworn** Plb. Plu.
3 (of justice, a juror's responsibility, a policy) **which one is sworn to uphold** S. Aeschin. D.
4 (of a boundary stone) **consecrated by oath** Pl.
**ἐν-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* **be at anchor inside** (a harbour) Plb.
**ἐν-ορμίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of a person) **put into harbour** —W.PREP.PHR. *after a storm* (*i.e. trouble*) Thgn.
**ἐν-όρνῡμι** *vb.* | aor. ἐνῶρσα | 3sg.aor.2 mid. ἐνῶρτο | **stir up, set on, arouse** *—panic, fighting, lamentation, boldness* (*usu.* W.DAT. *in or among people*) Il. Alc. E. || MID. (of laughter) **arise among** —W.DAT. *the gods* Hom.
**ἐν-ορούω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνώρουσα, ep. ἐνόρουσα | 1 (of a warrior) **spring in, charge in** (to the fighting) Il.(sts.tm.); **spring upon, charge at** —W.DAT. *the enemy* Il.; (of a lion) *—goats and sheep* Il.
2 (of a snake) **leap upon** (a rampart) Pi.; (of a person) **jump on** —W. ἐν + DAT. *someone's belly* Hippon.
**ἐν-όρχης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἐνόρχᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [ὄρχις] 1 (of a boy) **complete with testicles, uncastrated** Hdt.; (of a gnat, as a suitable sacrificial victim, ref. to its unblemished state) Ar.; (of a ram, w. further allusion to sense 2) Theoc. || SB. uncastrated man (opp. eunuch) Hdt.
2 (of a boy, an old man) with testicles (as a sign of potency), **virile, ballsy** Ar.
—**ἔνορχος** ον *adj.* (of rams, as sacrificial victims) **uncastrated, complete and unblemished** Il.
**ἑνός** (masc.neut.gen.sg.num.adj. and sb.): see εἷς
**ἔνος** η ον *adj.* 1 belonging to the former of two periods; (of officials, offices) **last year's** D. Arist.; (of the light of the old moon on the last day of the month, opp. that of the new moon) **last month's** Pl.
2 ἔνη (τε) καὶ νέα (W. σελήνη understd.) *old-and-new* (*moon*), *last day of the month* Lys. Ar. Plu.
3 || FEM.SB. first day of the month Hes.

**ἔνοσις** (also **ἔννοσις**) εως *f.* **1** **shaking, quaking** (of the ground) Hes. E.; **shuddering, vibration** (in the air, caused by a Bacchic bull-roarer) E.
**2** (personif., as a female deity) **Spirit of the Earthquake** E.

**ἐνοσί-χθων** ονος *masc.adj.* [χθών] (epith. of Poseidon, as sender of earthquakes) **earth-shaker** Hom. Hes.

**ἑνότης** ητος *f.* [εἷς] **oneness, unity** Arist.

**ἐν-ουρέω** *contr.vb.* **urinate in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *a bowl, a river* Hdt.; urinate into one's clothes, **piss oneself** Ar.

**ἐν-οφείλω** *vb.* owe money on (the security of property); **owe on security** —*a sum of money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D. || PASS. (of money loaned) be secured (on sthg.) D. —W. ἐν + DAT. *on someone's property* D.

**ἐν-οχλέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.2sg. ἐννόχλης (Theoc.) | impf. ἠνώχλουν | aor. ἠνώχλησα || PASS.: fut. ἐνοχλήσομαι (Men.) | (of persons or things) **trouble, annoy** —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone* Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **be annoying, be a nuisance** Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu. || PASS. be troubled or annoyed X. Aeschin. D. Men. +

**ἔνοχος** ον *adj.* [ἐνέχω] **1** (leg., of persons) **liable** or **subject to** (W.DAT. laws) Att.orats. Pl.; (judgement, a court) NT.; (curses, as being a traitor or sim.) Att.orats.; (penalties) Att.orats. Pl.; (W. ἐν + DAT.) And.(law); (W.GEN.) NT.
**2** **answerable to** (W.DAT. a charge) Att.orats. X. Arist. +; **answerable for** (W.DAT. a crime) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (W.GEN.) Antipho Lys. Pl. Plb.; **answerable, held responsible** Antipho Aeschin. Arist.
**3** (gener., of persons) **bound** (W.DAT. by certain beliefs) Arist.; **subject** (W.DAT. to a proverb, i.e. it is applicable to them) Arist.; (of behaviour) **liable** (W.DAT. to harmful consequences) Arist.

**ἑνόω** *contr.vb.* [εἷς] make one, **unite, unify** —*a city* Arist.

**ἐν-ράπτω** *vb.* sew in, **sew up** —*daggers* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in saddle-bags*) Plu.; (mid., of Zeus) —*Dionysus* (*in his thigh*) Hdt. || PASS. (of Dionysus) be sown up —W.DAT. *in Zeus' thigh* E.

**ἐν-ρῑγόω** *contr.vb.* **shiver** or **freeze in** (a cloak) Ar.

**ἔν-ρυθμος** ον *adj.* [ῥυθμός] (of the perception) **of rhythm** Pl.

**ἐν-σείω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **dash down on** (someone) —*a thunderbolt* S.; (of a soldier) **drive home** —*a spear-stroke* Plu.; (of a charioteer) **fling** (W.ACC. a shout of command) **at** —W.DAT. *his horses* S.; (wkr.sens.) **drop** (W.ACC. a stone) **in** (to a well) Men.; **let** (W.ACC. a mattock) **drop** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a well* Men.
**2** (of troops) **drive, force** —*enemies* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a river*) Plu.; (fig., of a leader) **plunge** —*a city* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a war*) Plu.; (of a god) —*someone* (W.DAT. *into paths of wildness*) S.(tm.) || PASS. (of a person) be hurried or forced —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a sale* Hyp.
**3** (intr., of a commander or troops) **plunge in** (to battle) Plu.; **charge in** (to a place) Plu.; **make an assault** Plu.; **make a breach in** —W.DAT. *an enemy company* Plu.

**ἐν-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of a name, ref. to its etymology) **denote** —W.COMPL.CL. *that its holder is such and such* Pl.
**2** || MID. (of persons) show signs of, **intimate, reveal, display** —*their anger* Arist. —(W.DAT. *to someone*) Isoc.; **make clear, indicate** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**3** || MID. (of hounds) **pass information to one another** X.
**4** || MID. (of persons) **stamp** —*an impression* (W.DAT. *on sthg.*) Pl.; **impress, imprint** —*the image of a sealing ring* Pl.; (fig.) —*a memorial of sthg.* (*in someone's mind*) Pl. —*one's character* (*on a speech, in delivering it*) Isoc. || PASS. (of images) be imprinted —W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.* Pl.

**ἐν-σκέλλω** *vb.* | plpf. ἐνεσκλήκειν | || STATV.PLPF. (of a spear) remain rigid in, refuse to bend in —W.DAT. *someone's hands* AR.

**ἐν-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1** **pack up** (in a basket) —*a meal* Ar. || MID. **arrange, put in order** —*the contents of a library* Plu.
**2** **dress** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in a garment*) Plu.; **dress up** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone as another person* Ar. || MID. **dress oneself up** or **equip oneself** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Hdt. Ar. Plu. —W.ACC. *in certain clothes* Pl. —W.DAT. Plu.; (of a cavalryman) **put on one's gear** X.

**ἐν-σκήπτω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **hurl** —*a thunderbolt* (W. ἐς + ACC. *at a house*) Hdt.; (of a god) **inflict** —*a sickness* (W.DAT. *on people*) Hdt.
**2** (intr., of rocks) **come crashing down** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a place* Hdt.; (of a thunderbolt) —*onto an altar* Plu.; (of barrenness and pestilence) **strike** (a country) Plu.

**ἐν-σκίμπτω**, ep. **ἐνισκίμπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέσκιμψα, ep. ἐνίσκιμψα || ep.aor.pass. ἐνισκίμφθην | **1** (of Eros) **fix, plant** —*an arrow, pain* (W.DAT. *in someone, the heart*) AR. || PASS. (of a spear) become planted, stick —W.DAT. *in the ground* Il.
**2** (of a horse) **drop, hang** —*its head* (W.DAT. *to the ground*) Il.
**3** (of a thunderbolt) **bring crashing down** —*death* Pi.
**4** (of dawn) **strike** (the ground) —W.DAT. *w. its rays* AR.

**ἐν-σκῑρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [σκῖρος medic. *hardened swelling*] (of a sickness) **become chronic** X.

**ἔν-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] (of states) **under treaty, confederate** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. w. someone) Th. Plu.; (of a god) **in alliance** (W.DAT. w. someone) E.; (of a commander) **under protection of a truce** E.

**ἐν-στάζω** *vb.* (fig., of a Muse) **drip, instil** —*a song or sim.* (W.DAT. *into a poet's mind*) B.; (of politicians) —*jury-pay* (*compared to oil, into someone*) Ar. || PASS. (of strength, desire) be instilled (usu. W.DAT. into someone) Od. Hdt. Plu.

**ἐν-σταλάσσω** *vb.* | aor.imperatv. ἐνστάλαξον | **drip** —*a drop of peace* (*envisaged as a liquid,* W. εἰς + ACC. *into a phial*) Ar.

**ἔνστασις** εως *f.* [ἐνίστημι] **1** setting on foot, **beginning** (W.GEN. of a business, a war) Aeschin. Plb.; **institution** (W.GEN. of legal proceedings) Aeschin.
**2** (in political or medical ctxt.) **opposition, obstruction, resistance** Plb. Plu.
**3** (log.) **objection** (to an argument) Arist.

**ἐνστάτης** ου *m.* **opponent, adversary** S.

**ἐν-στέλλομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **be equipped** —W.ACC. *in cavalry gear* Hdt.

**ἐν-στηρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** support oneself on, **step on** —W.DAT. *a serpent* AR.
**2** || MID.PASS. (of a spear) become fixed in, **stick in** —W.DAT. *the ground* Il. || STATV.PF. (of an island) be set firm in —W.DAT. *the sea* Call.

**ἐν-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (milit.) **encamp in** (a place) Hdt.(mid.) Th. Plu. —W. ἐν + DAT. *a city* Plu.

**ἐν-στρέφομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of the thigh-bone) **turn within** —W.DAT. *the hip* Il.

**ἐν-σχερώ** *adv.* [σχερός] **in a row** —*ref. to rowers sitting* AR.

**ἐν-σχολάζω** *vb.* **1** **spend one's leisure in** (a place) Arist.
**2** (of a commander) **be inactive in** (a place) Plb.

**ἐντάλματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐντέλλω] **commandments** (of men, opp. God) NT.

**ἐντάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐντέμνω

**ἐν-τανύω** *vb.* **1** put under strain, **stretch tight** —*a bow-string* Od.
**2** bend (in order to string), **string** —*a bow* Od.(also mid.) Hdt. Theoc.
**3** **tighten up, string** —*a seat* (*w. straps*) Hdt.
**4** **extend, stretch** —*straight furrows* Pi.

**ἔντασις** εως *f.* [ἐντείνω] (geom.) placing inside, **inscribing** (of a figure, W. εἰς + ACC. in a circle) Pl.
**ἐντατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐντείνω
**ἐνταῦθα**, Ion. **ἐνθαῦτα** *demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ἔνθα] **1 in this** or **that place, here, there** Semon. Hdt. Trag. +; **in this part** (W.GEN. of a region) Th. X.; **in this area** (of political life) D.
**2 here, in this world** (opp. in the ideal world) Arist.
**3 to here** or **there, hither, thither** Hdt. Trag. +
**4** (ref. to a state of affairs, or to a subject of speech or thought) **here, in these circumstances, in this case** (or **there, in those circumstances, in that case**) Trag. Th. +; **at this point** (W.GEN. in an argument) Pl.; **in this direction, to this topic** Il. E.; **to this point** (W.GEN. of evil, hope) A. E.
**5 at this time, now** (or **at that time, then**) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **at** or **to this time** (W.GEN. of life) Pl.
**6 after this, from here** (or **after that, thereupon**) Hdt. S. E. +
–**ἐνταυθί** *demonstr.adv.* (w. stronger force) **right here** Pl. D.; (also, w. γε interposed, ἐγγεταυθί) **here at any rate** Ar.
**ἐνταυθοῖ** *demonstr.adv.* **1 here** or **there** Hom. hHom. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 in this** or **that direction** Ar.
**3 here, in this case, in these circumstances** Antipho Lys.
**ἐνταφιάζω** *vb.* [ἐντάφιον] **prepare for burial** –*a corpse* NT. –*a living person* (*by anointing him*) NT.; (fig., of a tyrant) **bury, entomb** –*his collapsing power* (W.DAT. *in a city, by burning it down*) Plu.
**ἐνταφιασμός** οῦ *m.* **burial** NT.
**ἐν-τάφιον** ου *n.* [ταφή] **1 funeral shroud** Simon. Isoc. Plb.
**2** || PL. grave offerings S. E.; (gener.) obsequies, funeral Is. Plu.
**3** || PL. money for funeral expenses Plu.
**ἔντεα**, Att. **ἔντη**, έων *n.pl.* **1** equipment of a warrior, **armour** Hom. Pi. Call. AR.
**2 tackle** (W.GEN. of a ship) hHom. Pi.
**3 trappings, gear** (of horses) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a chariot, perh.ref. to yoke-straps) A.; **harness** (for necks of oxen, ref. to a yoke or straps) Pi.; (gener.) **chariot** Pi.
**4 instruments** (ref. to auloi) Pi.; (ref. to drums) Lyr.adesp.; (W.PERIPHR.GEN. of auloi) Pi.
**5** (gener.) **equipment** (W.GEN. of Apollo, ref. to his lyre and bow) Call.; (W.GEN. for a meal, ref. to dishes and tables) Od.
**6** || SG. piece of equipment, armament (ref. to a shield) Archil.; (ref. to Athena's aigis) Hes.*fr.*(dub.)
**ἐν-τείνω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐντατέον (Ar., cj.) | **1** make taut, **tighten up, string** –*a seat* (W.DAT. *w. straps*) Hdt.; **fasten tight** –*an animal* (W.DAT. *w. ropes*) E.; **pull tight on** –*a horse* (W.DAT. *w. the rein*) X. || PASS. (of a helmet, the bodywork of a chariot) be made taut or be strung —W.DAT. *w. straps* Il.; (of a ship, ref. to its sail) be strung tight —W.DAT. *by the sheet* E.(dub.); (of parts of the body) be made taut or tense X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of boats forming a pontoon bridge) made fast Hdt.; (of the body, elements in the soul) held in tension Pl.
**2 bend, draw** –*a bow* E. X.(mid.) Arist.; (of wasps) **brace for action** –*their stings* Ar.(cj.) || MID. **aim** –*arrows* E. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a bow) strung tight Hdt.
**3 intensify** –*someone's anger, wilfulness* And. Plu.; **raise** –*one's voice* Plu.
**4** (of a populace, a person) **strongly exert, strain** –*oneself* E. Plu.; (of a commander) **intensify** –*a siege* Plu.; (intr.) **intensify one's efforts** Thphr. || MID. (of a disputant) **become vehement** Pl.; (of a hound) **go at full stretch** X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) braced, keyed-up —W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.* X.; concentrated —W. περί + ACC. *on sthg.* Plb.
**5** put into verse or music; **set** –*poems* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to lyre music*) Pl.; **turn** –*laws, maxims, or sim.* (*into poetry*) Pl. Plu.; **turn into verse** –*prose stories* Pl.; **adapt** –*someone's words* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to one's voice, i.e. repeat them as one's own*) Pl.
**6** || MID. **pitch** –*a tune, voice* Ar. Aeschin.; (of a politician) **strike a note of** –*aristocratic and regal leadership* Plu.
**7 aim, direct** –*blows* (W.DAT. *at someone*) X. D.; **devote** –*one's abilities* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to rhetoric*) Plu.
**8** || PASS. (geom., of a figure) be inscribed —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a circle* Pl.
–**ἐντεταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **strenuously, vigorously** Hdt.
**ἐν-τειχίζω** *vb.* **1 fortify** –*citadels* (*sts.* W. ἐν + DAT. *in cities*) Isoc. X.; **build** –*forts* (*in a country*) X. || MID. **fortify** –*cities and islands* Plu. || PASS. (of fortifications) be built (in a place) X.
**2** || MID. (of attackers) **wall in, circumvallate** –*cities* Th.
**ἐν-τεκνόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a man) **produce children in** (a particular soil, fig.ref. to a woman) Plu.
**ἐν-τεκταίνω** *vb.* **build** (W.ACC. houses) **on** —W.DAT. *wooden structures* AR.(tm., dub.)
**ἐν-τελευτάω** *contr.vb.* **reach the end in** (one's life) Th.
**ἐντελέχεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐντελής, ἔχω] state of being complete, **actuality** (opp. potentiality) Arist.
**ἐντελεχῶς** *adv.* **completely** Pl.(dub., v.l. ἐνδελεχῶς)
**ἐν-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] **1** complete in quantity; (of wages, payments) **complete, full** Th. Ar. Isoc. X. D. Plu.; (of a drachma, opp. half) Th.; (of an army, legion, squadron of ships, Senate, triumph) Plb. Plu.
**2** (of the moon's orb) **full** E.
**3** complete in quality; (of sacrificial oxen) **perfect, unblemished** S.; (of ships, a military force) **fully equipped** Aeschin. D.; (of equipment) **complete, ready** Th.
**4** complete in accomplishment; (of preparations) **complete, finished** Plb.; (of a divine command) **accomplished, fulfilled** Call.
**5** (of birds) complete in growth, **mature enough** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A.
–**ἐντελῶς** *adv.* **completely** Plb.
**ἐν-τέλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐνετειλάμην || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐντεταλμένος | **1 give an order** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Plb. NT. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. NT. —W. ἵνα + SUBJ. NT. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Hdt. Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. an order has been given —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Hdt.
**2 give** (W.NEUT.ACC. this or sim.) **order** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. X. Plb. NT. || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) order or orders Hdt. S. E. X.
–**ἐντέλλω** *act.vb.* | dial.aor. ἔντειλα | **order** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Pi.
**ἐντελό-μισθος** ον *adj.* [ἐντελής, μισθός] (of sailors) **receiving full pay** D.
**ἐν-τέμνω**, dial. **ἐντάμνω** *vb.* **1 cut, engrave** –*words* (W. ἐν + DAT. or ἐς + ACC. *on rocks, pillars*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a map) be engraved —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a bronze tablet* Hdt.
**2** slaughter (an animal) into a sacrificial pit (as an offering for heroes or other dead); **sacrifice** –*a horse* Plu.; **offer** –*a sacrificial victim* Plu. –(W.DAT. *to a hero*) Plu.; (intr.) **sacrifice** —W.DAT. *to someone as a hero* Th. || MID. **slaughter** –*a horse* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as an oath-sacrifice*) Ar.
**3** perh., cut into (the root of a plant, to extract medicinal sap); (fig.) produce by incision, **devise** –*a remedy* (W.GEN. *for drowsiness*) A.

**ἐντενές** *neut.adv.* [ἐντείνω] at full stretch (i.e. w. sail filled), **powerfully, rapidly** *—ref. to a ship being carried out to sea* AR.
**ἔντερον** ου *n.* **1 gut** (of a sheep, made into a lyre-string) Od.; (of a gnat) Ar.
2 || PL. guts, intestines, bowels (usu. of humans) Il. A. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
**ἐντερό-νεια** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. νήιος] **bowel-timber** (app.ref. to part of a ship's hull, w. further connot. of offal for sailors to eat) Ar.
**ἐντεσι-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἔντεα, ἔργον] (of mules) **working in harness, draught** Il.
**ἐντετακυῖα** (fem.pf.ptcpl.): see ἐντήκω
**ἐντεταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐντείνω
**ἐντεῦθεν**, Ion. **ἐνθεῦτεν** *demonstr.adv.* [ἐνταῦθα] **1** from this or that place, **from here** or **there, hence, thence** Od. hHom. Hdt. Trag. +; (w.art.) τἀντεῦθεν *the situation there* S.
2 from a specified topic or point in time, **from that point, from there** *—ref. to beginning a speech or sim.* Antipho Th. +
3 from this or that time, **after this** or **that, hereupon, thereupon** Hdt. S. E. +; (w.art.) τοὐντεῦθεν and τἀντεῦθεν *from here on, after that* Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; τἀντεῦθεν *what comes next* A.
4 **from that source** or **origin, from there, thence** E. Th. +
5 **from that cause, therefore, in consequence** E. Pl.
—**ἐντευθενί** *demonstr.adv.* (w. stronger force) **from here** Lys. Ar. D.; **after this** Ar.
**ἐντευκτικός** όν *adj.* [ἐντυγχάνω] (of a person) **sociable, affable** Plu.
**ἔντευξις** εως *f.* **1** accidental encounter, **encounter** (W.DAT. w. pirates) Pl.; deliberate encounter, **meeting** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.
2 (gener.) **social contact, interaction, conversation** Isoc. Plb. Plu.; **social behaviour** (W.GEN. of a person) Aeschin.
3 **approach** (w. πρός + ACC. to one's readers or opponents, in argument) Arist.
4 approach by a petitioner, **petition** Plu.
5 becoming acquainted; **perusal, study** (W.GEN. of a written work) Plb.
**ἐν-τευτλιάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [τευτλίον] (of a cooked eel) **be wrapped in beet** Ar.
**ἔν-τεχνος** ον *adj.* [τέχνη] **1** (of things) **falling within the province of art** Pl. Arist.
2 invented by art, **artificial** Pl. Arist.; displaying or produced by art, **artistic** Pl.
3 (of skill) in arts and crafts, **technical** Pl.
4 (of persons) possessing an art or craft, **skilled, scientific** Pl.
**ἔντη** *Att.n.pl.*: see ἔντεα
**ἐν-τήκω** *vb.* | pf. ἐντέτηκα, fem.ptcpl. ἐντετᾰκυῖα (Ar., dub.) | aor.2 pass. ἐνετάκην | **1 dissolve** (W.ACC. lead, brass) **into** (a skull, ears, i.e. pour in molten lead or brass) Plu.
2 || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of molten wax or metal) be poured into (a receptacle); (fig., of Kypris, i.e. love) be infused or instilled, sink deep (in living creatures) S.*fr.*; (of hatred, passion for power) —W.DAT. *in a person, a city* S. Pl. Plu.; (of a sickness) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a city* Ar.(dub.)
3 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be absorbed —W.DAT. *in love* S.
**ἐντί** (dial.3sg. and 3pl.): see εἰμί
**ἐν-τίθημι** *vb.* | ep.athem.aor.inf. ἐνθέμεν, ἐνθέμεναι | **1** place in or into (sthg.); **place, put** *—sthg. (in sthg., freq.* W.DAT., *sts.* W. εἰς + ACC.) Hes. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Ar. + —(W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *in the hands of someone*) Hes. E. D. Plu. —(W.DAT.PERS. *in someone's hands*) Ar. || MID. **place** *—sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in the folds of one's dress*) D. Plu. *—a person (in a carriage)* X. Plu.
2 place on (sthg.); **place, put** *—cloaks (on a bed)* Hom. *—funeral trappings* (W.DAT. *on a pyre*) E. *—jewellery* (W. ἐς + ACC. *on an animal's ears*) Hdt.; (mid.) *—a corpse* (W.DAT. *on a bed*) Il. *—a shield (on one's back)* AR. *—a casket* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on one's knees*) AR.; (fig., of an island) *—its feet* (W. ἐν + DAT. *on or amid the waves*) Call.
3 (usu.mid.) place on (a ship); **put on board** (sts. W. εἰς + ACC. onto a ship) *—someone or sthg.* Od.(sts.tm.) Antipho Ar. X. D. +
4 place in (the mouth); **put** *—food* (W.DAT. *in someone, i.e. the mouth*) Ar. Plu. || MID. **put** (food) **in one's mouth** Ar.
5 put into (sthg. written); **insert** *—a letter* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *in a word*) Pl. || MID. **include** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in one's narrative*) Call. || PASS. (of a person) be entered —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a list* Ar.; (of words) be put —W. εἰς + ACC. *into verse* Arist.
6 introduce (an abstr. quality); **instil, inspire, create** *—good sense, fear, confusion, strength, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *in someone or sthg.*) Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. X. D. + || MID. **put, store up** *—anger* (W.DAT. *in one's heart*) Hom. *—someone's words (in one's heart, i.e. take them to heart)* Od.; **take on, assume, adopt** *—a kind heart* Il. *—a certain attitude* Thgn.
7 || MID. **place, reckon** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in equal honour w. another*) Il.
**ἐν-τίκτω** *vb.* | aor.1 subj. ἐντέξω (Ar., dub.) | aor.2 ἐνέτεκον | **1** (of a woman) **give birth** —W. ἐν + DAT. *on an island* Th.; (tr.) **give birth to** *—a child* (W.DAT. *in a house*) E.; (of a bird) **hatch** (in another bird's nest) *—its chicks* Lycurg.(quot.trag.)
2 (of fish) **deposit, lay** *—eggs* (W. ἐς + ACC. *in mud*) Hdt.; (of snakes, in a helmet) Plu.
3 (of Kypris) **engender, produce** *—mischief* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in clever women*) E.; (of persons or things) *—virtue, vices, sicknesses, beliefs, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *in persons, their bodies or souls*) Ar.(dub.) Pl. Plb. Plu.
**ἐν-τῑλάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a basket, compared to a cuttlefish) **shit** *—charcoal dust* (W.DAT. *over someone*) Ar.
**ἐν-τῑμάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* be valued among; (of items) **be included for purpose of valuation** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a sum of money* D.
**ἔν-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τιμή] **1** (of persons or things) held in honour, **honoured, respected** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (W.DAT. by someone) S. E. Pl. NT.; (W. παρά + DAT.) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
|| MASC.PL.SB. men of high rank, nobles (in Persia) X.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. things held in honour (W.GEN. by the gods) S.
2 (of money) having value, **of legal tender** (W.DAT. among people) Pl.
3 (of grain) **highly priced, expensive** D.
4 (of mention of someone) bringing honour, **honourable** Pl.; (of burial) Plu.
—**ἐντίμως** *adv.* **with honour, respectfully** Pl. Plu.; (W. ἔχειν) *be held in honour* X.
**ἐντῑμότης** ητος *f.* (ref. to nobility of birth) **inherited honour** (W.GEN. fr. one's ancestors) Arist.
**ἔντμημα** ατος *n.* [ἐντέμνω] **incision, groove** (in a post) X.
**ἔντο** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see ἵημι
**ἐν-τοίχια** ων *n.pl.* [τοῖχος] **wall-paintings, murals** X.
**ἐντολή** ῆς *f.* [ἐντέλλω] **order, command** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Pl. X. Arist. +
**ἔντομα** ων *n.pl.* [ἐντέμνω] **sacrificial offerings** (for heroes or the dead) Hdt. Call. AR.
**ἐντομή** ῆς *f.* **1** cutting into, **hewing** (of masonry) Th.
**2 fissure** (in a cliff) Plu.

**ἔντονος** ον *adj.* [ἐντείνω] **1** highly strung; (of persons, their nature, a Muse) **intense, vehement** E. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of a point of view) **vigorously championed** Hdt. | see also εὔτονος 3
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. stays or rigging-ropes (on a ship, fig.ref. to sinews or tendons in the body) Pl.(dub.)
**—ἐντόνως** *adv.* **strenuously, vigorously, determinedly** E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἐν-τόπιος** ον *adj.* [τόπος] (of deities) inhabiting a region, local Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. local residents NT.

**ἔν-τοπος** ον *adj.* (of a person) in a place, **at hand, nearby** S.; (of deities) **local** Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. local residents S.

**ἐν-τορεύω** *vb.* **emboss** *—a figure* (*on a silver ornament*) Plu.

**ἔν-τορνος** ον *adj.* [τόρνος] (of wheels, a sphere) **turned on the lathe** Pl.

**ἐντός** *adv. and prep.* [ἐν] **1** (ref. to location) **inside, within** (an enclosure or area) Hom. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *sthg. or somewhere* Hom. +
**2** (ref. to direction) to the inside of, **inside** —W.GEN. *a place* Il. +
**3** (ref. to cutting a mine) app., to the other side of, **beyond** —W.GEN. *a prescribed limit* Hyp. D.
**4** within the distance of, **within range of** —W.GEN. *a bow-shot, javelin-throw* X.; **too close for** —W.GEN. *a bow-shot* E.; (ref. to approaching) οὐδ' ἐντὸς πολλοῦ *not even within a great distance* Pl.
**5** on the inner side of, **on this side of** —W.GEN. *a river* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Plu. *—the Black Sea* (*i.e. of its eastern limit*) Hdt. *—the Pillars of Hercules* Pl.; (quasi-adjl., ref. to part of Spain) on the nearer side (to Rome), **nearer** Plu.
**6** within the control of, **in possession of** —W.GEN. *oneself* (*i.e. one's senses*) Hdt. D. *—one's rational faculties* Plu.
**7** (ref. to time) **within, in less than** —W.GEN. *a period of time* Hdt. Antipho Th. Isoc. +; within the time marked by, **before** —W.GEN. *a certain age* Lys. Pl. *—evening* X.
**8** (ref. to counting) **less than, under** —W.GEN. *a certain number* Ar. Pl.
**9** (ref. to a relationship) **within the degree of, nearer than** —W.GEN. *cousin, cousinship* Pl. D.(law)
**10** (w.art.) τὸ ἐντός *interior* (*of a place*) Th.; (*of an animal*) S.*Ichn.*; τὰ ἐντός *inner parts* (*of the human body*) Th. Pl.

**ἔντος** *n.sg.*: see ἔντεα

**ἔντοσθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* (ref. to location) **inside, within** Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *somewhere or sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. A.(cj.) AR. Theoc.

**ἔντραγε** (aor.2 imperatv.): see ἐντρώγω

**ἐντράπελος** ον *adj.* [ἐντρέπω] (perh. of conduct) **careful** Thgn.

**ἐν-τρέπω** *vb.* | PASS.: fut. ἐντραπήσομαι (NT.) | aor.2 ἐνετράπην | **1** (of troops) **turn** *—their backs* (*to the enemy*) Hdt.
**2** || MID.PASS. turn oneself towards (someone or sthg.); (freq. in neg.phrs., of a person, a heart) **have regard, give heed, show concern, care** Od. S. —W.GEN. *for a person, a family, friends, prophecies, laws, honour* Il. S. Pl. X.
**3** || MID.PASS. **pay heed to, defer to** —W.GEN. *someone* Plb.; **have regard** or **respect for** —W.ACC. *a person, a country, its loyalty, or sim.* Plb. NT.; (of a horse, in neg.phr.) **take notice** —W.GEN. *of goads or a whip* Pl.; (intr.) **show respect** or **concern, feel scruples** or **misgivings** Plb.
**4** || MID.PASS. (wkr.sens.) feel scruples (about doing sthg.), **be hesitant** S.

**ἐν-τρέφω**, ep. **ἐνιτρέφω** *vb.* **1 bring up** (W.ACC. children) **in** (i.e. wearing) —W.DAT. *snake-ornaments* E.
**2** || MID. **get** (W.ACC. plants) **bedded in** Hes.
**3** || MID. **foster** *—love* (W.DAT. *in wrestling-schools*) Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of persons) be brought up —W.DAT. *in a region, a house* AR. Plu. *—in gymnastic schools* E.; be habituated by upbringing —W.DAT. *to laws, customs, disciplines, doctrines, wealth and luxury* Pl. Plu.

**ἐντρεχής** ές *adj.* [ἐντρέχω] | superl. ἐντρεχέστατος | (of a person) running smoothly (in a situation), **adroit, adept** Plb.; (w. ἐν + DAT. in certain activities) Pl.
**—ἐντρεχῶς** *adv.* **adroitly** Plb.

**ἐν-τρέχω** *vb.* **1** (of a warrior's limbs) run in, **move freely in** (armour) Il.
**2** (of a report) **become current** Plb.

**ἐντριβής** ές *adj.* [ἐντρίβω] **proved, practised, experienced** (W.DAT. in administration and laws) S.; (in an art) Pl.; (w. περί + ACC. in the application of a skill) Isoc.

**ἐν-τρί̄βω** *vb.* | aor. ἐνέτρῑψα || pf.mid.pass. ἐντέτριμμαι |
**1** rub in or on (cosmetics); **apply make-up to** *—a person* X. || MID.PASS. (of a person) **put on make-up** X. || PF.MID.PASS. be made up Ar. X. —W.DAT. *w. cosmetics* X.
**2** || MID. rub on oneself, **rub on** *—unguents* Call.(cj.)
**3** (fig.) rub away, **wear down** *—young men's buttocks* (*by causing them to sit chattering*) Ar.
**4 rub** *—one's knuckles* (W.DAT. *into someone, i.e. punch him*) Plu.

**ἐντρί̄μματα** των *n.pl.* **cosmetics** Plu.

**ἐν-τρῑτωνίζω** *vb.* [reltd. Τρῑτογενής, w. play on τρία or τρίτος] | aor. ἐνετρῑτώνισα | (of Tritogenes, a name of Athena) mix with three parts (of water), **tritonify, tripartify** *—wine* Ar.

**ἔντρῑψις** εως *f.* [ἐντρί̄βω] rubbing in, **application** (W.GEN. of cosmetics) X.

**ἔν-τρομος** ον *adj.* [τρόμος] (of a person, a horse) **trembling** (w. fear) NT. Plu.

**ἐν-τροπαλίζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [reltd. τροπέω] **1 keep turning round** (to look behind) Il.
**2** app. **turn one's head away** (to avoid blows) Il.

**ἐντροπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐντρέπω] **1 respect, regard** (W.GEN. for someone) S.
**2 compliance** (W.GEN. of someone, w. another's wishes) Plb.

**ἐντροπίαι** ῶν *Ion.f.pl.* turnings this way and that, **trickeries** hHom. [or perh. concr., *windings, i.e. swaddling-clothes*]

**ἔντροφος** ον *adj.* [ἐντρέφω] **1** (of a person) **living in** (W.DAT. misery) S. || MASC.SB. (ref. to a person) nursling (W.GEN. of a place) E. Arist.*lyr.*
**2** (of a vine-stump) **grown in** (W.DAT. a wood) AR.

**ἐν-τρῡλίζω** *vb.* [τρῡλίζω app. *make the sound of a quail*] (of a slave-girl) **coo** or **whisper in the ear of** —W.DAT. *her master* Ar.

**ἐν-τρυφάω** *contr.vb.* **1** be treated with luxury, **be coddled** or **pampered** X.
**2** make a luxurious gift to, **pamper** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be pampered Plu.
**3** revel or **luxuriate in** —W.DAT. *a royal palace* Plu. *—power* E.*fr.*; (of an adulterer) *—a marriage bed* Men.
**4 be high and mighty, behave in a cavalier manner** Plu. —W.DAT. *towards someone, one's office* E.*Cyc.* Plu. || PASS. be treated high-handedly Plu.

**ἐν-τρώγω** *vb.* | aor.2 imperatv. ἔντραγε | **nibble** (food) Ar.

**ἐν-τυγχάνω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐντευχθείς (Plu.) | **1** happen to meet (persons); **meet, fall in with, encounter** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of lightning) **strike** —W.DAT. *someone* X. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) person who comes one's way, casual passer-by Att.orats. Thphr.; (gener.) chance or random person (opp. selected) Th. Isoc.

2 happen to meet (sthg.); **get in the path of** —W.DAT. *stones and arrows* Th.; **find on one's way, come upon** —W.DAT. *a herd of horses, a fortification, hill, canal, or sim.* Hdt. X.; **happen upon, find** —W.DAT. *a treasure* X.; (of a crocodile) —*a bait* Hdt.; (gener., of persons) —*friendships, arguments, or sim.* Isoc.
3 happen upon (a state of affairs); **meet with** —W.DAT. *shortage of food* Hdt. —*trouble* B. S.(dub.) —*an impossibility* Arist.; **find** —W.DAT. + PF.PTCPL. *someone in revolt* Hdt. —W.GEN. + PF.PASS.PTCPL. *a bridge dismantled* Hdt.; happen upon (an event), **happen to be there** E.
4 meet by design (usu. for conversation), **meet with** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl. D. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plu.; **meet** or **converse** —W.DAT. + τι *w. someone, on some business or about sthg.* Men. Plu.
5 **meet** or **find** —W.GEN. *someone* S.(dub.)
6 **have sexual intercourse with** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.
7 **petition, appeal to** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. NT. —(W.INF. or ὅπως + SUBJ. *to do sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. be appealed to Plu.
8 **come across** —W.DAT. *a book, writings, remarks* Pl. Plu. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. readers (of a book) Plb.
9 (intr., of an occasion or opportunity) **arise** Th.; (of the first of the month) **happen to fall** (on a certain day) Pi.(tm.)
**ἐν-τυλίσσω** *vb.* [τύλη] | aor. ἐνετύλιξα | mid.pass.pf. ἐντετύλιγμαι | **wrap up** —*oneself* Ar. —*a corpse* (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in a sheet*) NT. || MID. **wrap oneself up** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a cloak* Ar. || PASS. (of a cloth) be folded up NT.
**ἐντῡ́νω** (also **ἐντῡ́ω**) *ep.vb.* [reltd. ἔντεα] | impf. ἔντῡνον, also ἔντῡον | aor. ἔντῡνα | **1 make ready** —*horses* Il. hHom. E. —*a feast* B. —*a cup* Il. —*a bed* Od. AR. Mosch.; (of a wife) **prepare** or **provide** —*her husband's bed* (*i.e. share it*) AR.; **devise** —*a challenge* (W.DAT. *for someone*) AR. || MID. make ready for oneself, **prepare** —*a meal* Hom. AR. —*cargo* Hes.; **make for oneself** —*an oar* AR. —*light* (*fr. a fire*) AR.
2 (gener.) **fulfil, make good** —*a promise* AR. || MID. (of two rowers) make up the complement of, **occupy** —*one bench* AR.
3 (of a goddess) **make ready, array** —*herself* (W.ADV. *well*) Il. || MID. (of a woman) **get oneself ready** Od.; **array oneself** —W.ACC. *in finery* AR.; (of a man) **prepare oneself** (for a contest) AR. || PASS. (of ships) be equipped —W.ACC. *w. gear* AR.
4 (of singers) **start up** —*a song* Od.; (of a goddess) **inspire** —*someone's song* hHom. || MID. (of performers) **embark** —W. ἐς + ACC. *upon a song, a dance* Call. Mosch.
5 (of a god, necessity) **urge on** —*someone* Thgn. Pi. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pi.
**ἐν-τυπάς** *adv.* [perh.reltd. τύπος] perh., in such a way as to show the impression of one's body, **closely, tightly** —*ref. to being wrapped up* Il. AR.
**ἐν-τυπόω** *contr.vb.* (of a sculptor) **model in** (to a scene on a shield) —*a figure of a person* Plu.
**ἐν-τῡ́φω** *vb.* **engulf in smoke** —*wasps* Ar.
**ἐντυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐντυγχάνω] **encounter, meeting** Plb.
**ἐντύω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐντῡ́νω
**Ἐνῡάλιος** ου *m.* | also ῠ Lyr.adesp. | **1 Enyalios** (god of war, usu. identified w. Ares, but having a separate cult) Il. +; (epith. of Ares) Il.; (distinguished fr. Ares) Alcm. Ar.
2 (meton.) **battle** E.
3 || app. ADJ. (of the mêlée) of war Theoc.; (of Bromios) warlike Lyr.adesp.
**ἐν-υβρίζω** *vb.* **behave outrageously** or **insultingly** (towards someone) E. Ar. Plu. —W.ACC. *towards someone* S. —W.DAT. *towards someone or sthg.* Plb. Plu.
**ἐνυγρο-θηρευτής** οῦ *m.* [ἔνυγρος *in water*] **one who hunts water-animals** (ref. to a fisherman) Pl.
**ἐνυγροθηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a hunter) **concerned with hunting water-animals** (opp. land-animals) Pl.
**ἔν-υδρις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ὕδωρ] a kind of aquatic animal; prob. **otter** Hdt. Ar.(cj.)
**ἔν-υδρος** ον *adj.* **1** containing water; (of a vessel, ref. to a bath) **full of water** A.; (of a country or region) **well supplied with water** Hes.*fr.* Hdt. X.; (of clouds) **rain-filled** E.
2 consisting of water; (of a lake, a stream) **watery** E.; (of a substance) Pl.
3 (of nymphs, animals or a class of animals, reeds) **existing** or living in water, **water** S. Ar. Pl.; (of the singing of frogs) **in the water** Ar.
**ἐν-υπάρχω** *vb.* **1** (of characteristics, emotions, qualities, beliefs) occur as a permanent element, **be intrinsic** or **inherent** (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in persons, humans, animals, other things) Pl. Arist.
2 (log., of the predicate in a definition) **be inherent** or **contained** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the subject* Arist.
**ἐνυπνιάζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [ἐνύπνιον] **dream** NT. Plu.
**ἐν-ύπνιον** ου *n.* [ὕπνος] **1** that which comes in sleep, **dream** A. Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
2 || ACC.ADV. in sleep —*ref. to a dream coming* Hom.; in a dream —*ref. to seeing sthg.* Men.; only in a dream, as if in a dream (opp. in reality) Ar.
**ἐν-ύπνιος** ον *adj.* (of visions) **seen in sleep** or **dreams** A. E.
**ἐν-υφαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of figures) **be inwoven** (in a fabric) Hdt. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a robe* Plu.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a tapestry) having (W.ACC. figures) inwoven Thphr.
**ἐνυφαντός** όν *adj.* (of figures in a tapestry) **inwoven** Theoc.
**Ἐνῡώ** οῦς *f.* **Enyo** (goddess of war) Il. Hes. A. Call.; (equiv. to Lat. *Bellona*) Plu.
**ἐν-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐνέωσα | (of a tide) **thrust** —*sailors* (W.DAT. *onto a shore*) AR.; (of horsemen) —*themselves and their horses* (W. εἰς + ACC. *against the infantry's weapons*) Plu.
**ἐνωμότ-αρχος** (also perh. **ἐνωμοτάρχης**) ου *m.* [ἐνωμοτίᾱ, ἄρχω] **section-commander** (in the Spartan army) Th. X.
**ἐν-ωμοτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐνωμοτίη** ης *f.* [ὄμνῡμι] band of soldiers sworn by a common oath, **section** (smallest unit in the Spartan army, consisting of betw. thirty-two and thirty-six men) Hdt. Th. X.
**ἐν-ώμοτος** ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a person promising to do sthg.) **with an oath** Plu. || MASC.SB. sworn accomplice Plu.
**ἐν-ῶπα** *adv.* [ὤψ] (phr.) κατ' ἐνῶπα (v.l. κατένωπα) *into the faces* (W.GEN. *of people*) —*ref. to looking* Il.
**ἐν-ωπαδίς** *adv.* **to one's face** —*ref. to addressing someone* AR.; **facing** or **face to face** —*ref. to sitting, appearing, attacking* AR.
**ἐν-ωπαδίως** *adv.* **full in the face** —*ref. to looking at someone* Od.
**ἐνωπῇ** *fem.dat.sg.adv.* in full view, **openly** —*ref. to doing wrong* Il.
**ἐν-ώπια** ων *n.pl.* **1** prob., faces (of brick walls covered w. plaster, in a courtyard, house, hut), **façades, walls** Hom.
2 perh. (pl. for sg.) **face, countenance** (of a goddess) A.
**ἐν-ώπιον** *adv. and prep.* **to one's face** —*ref. to speaking* Theoc.; (as prep.) **face to face with, before** —W.GEN. *someone* NT.; **in the eyes of, in the opinion** or **judgement of** —W.GEN. *someone* NT.
**ἐνῶρσα** (aor.), **ἐνῶρτο** (3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ἐνόρνῡμι
**ἐν-ωτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [οὖς] **give ear to, pay attention to** —*someone's words* NT.

**ἕξ** *indecl.num.adj.* **six** Hom. +

**ἐξ** *prep.*: see ἐκ

**ἐξαγγελίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [ἐξαγγέλλω] taking away of reports (by spies), **reporting** (to the enemy) X.

**ἐξ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* **1** bring or take a report (fr. a place or source, usu. implied rather than stated, freq. W.DAT. to someone); **bring news, make a report, give information** Il. E. Th. Lys. +; (tr.) **report, announce** *–sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. + –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. X. –W.ACC. + INF. Hdt. X. –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* X. –W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be reported Hdt. E. Isoc. +; (of a person) –W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg.* X. || IMPERS.PASS. it is (was) reported Hdt. X. Aeschin. –W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. X. + –W.COMPL.CL. Aeschin. –W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hdt.
**2** || MID. make an announcement on one's own account or about oneself; **have one's message taken** –W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* Hdt.; **give news of** –W.ACC. *one's own misfortune* Hdt.
**3** || MID. (of a ruler) **announce, promise** *–sthg.* S.; (of a god) **predict** *–good fortune* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.; (of a person) **offer, propose** –W.INF. *to die* (*for others*) E.
**4** || PASS. (of the subject matter of poetry) be expressed –W.DAT. *in a certain style* Arist.

**ἐξ-άγγελος** ου *m.* one who delivers a report, **reporter, informant** (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is happening) Th.; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Pl.

**ἐξαγγελτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) apt to give out information, **inclined to gossip** Arist.

**ἐξάγγελτος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **announced, reported** (as arriving) Th.

**ἐξ-αγίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of soldiers who will die in battle) app. **be taken as sacrificial victims** –W.GEN. *fr. their homes* A.

**ἐξ-αγῑνέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* (of a host) **take out** *–young men* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to gymnasia*) Hdt.

**ἐξ-άγιστος** ον *adj.* [ἁγίζω] **1** made untouchably sacred; (of a harbour which is under a curse) **taboo** Aeschin.; (of religious matters that cannot be spoken of) S.
**2** (of persons) **accursed, abominable** D.

**ἐξ-αγκωνίζω** *vb.* [ἀγκών] | fut. ἐξαγκωνιῶ | (of a wrestler) put out one's elbows (in squaring up); (gener., of a person) **use the elbows** (to dig opponents in the ribs) Ar.

**ἐξ-άγνῡμι** *vb.* | aor. (tm.) ἐξ ... ἔαξα | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐξᾱγείς (dub., v.l. ἐξεαγείς) | **1** (of a lion) **break** *–an animal's neck* Il.(tm.)
**2** || PASS. (of a pine tree) be broken off (at the base) AR.

**ἐξ-αγοράζω** *vb.* **buy** *–sthg.* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone*) Plb.; **buy up** *–property* (*in large amounts*) Plu.

**ἐξ-αγορεύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξηγόρευσα | **tell of, declare, disclose** *–sthg.* Od. Hdt. Plu.; (intr.) **speak out, speak freely** Plu.

**ἐξ-αγριαίνω** *vb.* **1 create wildness** or **anger** (in persons or animals, w. speech and song) Pl.
**2** (tr.) **enrage, exasperate** *–someone* Plu.; **embitter** *–someone* (W. πρός + ACC. *against another*) Plu. || PASS. be enraged Plu.; be exasperated (by an argument) Pl.

**ἐξ-αγριόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || PASS. (of sea) be made rough (by wind) Plu.; (of land) be allowed to run wild Aeschin.
**2 reduce to savagery, brutalise** *–part of one's soul* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, a soul) be made savage, be brutalised Isoc. Pl.; (of a country) be reduced to savagery Isoc. Plu.; (of a woman) be in a wild state of disarray –W.ACC. *w. regard to her hair and face* Plu.
**3 enrage** *–someone* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of persons, their spirits) be enraged Plu.

**ἐξ-άγω** *vb.* **1** lead (persons) out or forth (fr. a place); **lead, bring** or **take** *–someone* (*freq.* W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a house, city, country, or sim.*) Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. + –(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a boat*) Antipho –(W.GEN. *fr. battle*) Il. –(W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the darkness of the underworld*) hHom.; (of a plan) **secure the release of** *–someone* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a cave*) Od. || PASS. (of persons) be brought or taken out (sts. W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt. E. Th. +
**2** (specif., of a commander) **lead out** *–troops* Hdt. Th. Isoc. + –(W. ἐς + ACC. *to battle*) Hdt.; (intr.) **march forth** X.
**3 lead forth, take out** *–someone* (*to execution*) Hdt. Th. X. –(W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a hunt*) Hdt. X.
**4** (of the goddess of childbirth) **bring forth** *–someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the light of day*) Il.
**5** cause (someone) to go out or away; **induce** (W.ACC. someone) **to depart** –W. ἐς + ACC. *for another country* Hdt.; **secure the despatch of** *–an army* Th.
**6 oust, remove** *–a dancer* (*fr. a chorus*) And.; (leg.) **eject** *–a possessor or claimant* (*sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a property or sim.*) Is. D. || PASS. (leg.) suffer ejectment D.
**7** (of a healer, a god) **release, deliver** *–someone* (W.GEN. *fr. ailments, madness*) Pi. B. *–oneself* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. life, i.e. kill oneself*) Plb.; **despatch, kill** *–oneself* Plu.
**8** take (sthg.) out (of a place); **bring out** *–sthg.* (*fr. a building*) Ar. *–a rite* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a country, and introduce it into another*) Hdt.; **extract, draw out** (fr. a corpse) *–the brain, internal organs* Hdt. || PASS. (of money) be removed –W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city* Th.
**9** (specif.) **export** *–goods* Hdt. Ar. X.; (mid.) And. X. || PASS. (of goods) be exported D. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. exports Arist.
**10 lead off, divert** *–a river, water* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place*) Hdt. D. || PASS. (of water) be drawn off (fr. the land) –W.DAT. *by ditches* X.
**11 extend** *–a funeral mound, a wall* Il. D. || PASS. (of a wall) be extended Th.
**12 call forth, induce, elicit** *–a tear* (W.DAT. *in someone*) E.; (mid.) *–laughter* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone*) X.; (of small prizes) *–great expense and effort* (*fr. competitors*) X.
**13** lead (someone) on or astray; (of persons, circumstances) **lead astray, tempt** *–someone* (W. ἐπί or ἐς + ACC. *into risks, evil ways, unnecessary grief*) E. Th.; (of wine, love, the pleasure of lamentation) **lead on, carry away** *–someone* Thgn. E. || MID. (of money and success) **tempt** *–people* (W.GEN. *fr. good sense*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be carried away (by emotion) Din. –W.DAT. *by passion* E. –W.INF. *into doing sthg.* Lys. Pl. X. D.

**ἐξαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **1** marching forth, **advance** (of troops) X. Plb.
**2 extrication** (of a ship fr. shallows) Hdt.
**3 exportation, export** (of persons, goods) Hdt. Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **right of export, export rights** (sts. W.GEN. for a particular commodity) Isoc. D. Thphr.
**4** (leg.) **ejectment** (of one in possession of property, or of one asserting a claim to it) Is. D.
**5 release, deliverance** (W.GEN. fr. troubles) Plb.
**6 resolution** (of a dispute) Plb.; **ending** (W.GEN. of a war) Plb.

**ἐξαγώγιμος** ον *adj.* (of a commodity) **for export** Lycurg.

**ἐξ-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **contend, put up a fight** –W.DAT. *by means of certain arguments* E.

**ἐξ-αγώνιος** ον *adj.* [ἀγών] (of arguments) outside the contest, **extraneous, irrelevant** Aeschin.

**ἑξάδ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἑξάς, ἄρχω] **commander of a unit of six** (in the Persian army) X.

**ἐξ-αδυνατέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be completely unable** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist. Plb. Plu.

2 be physically incapable (of doing sthg.) Plu.; (of an army) be completely exhausted Plb.

**ἐξ-ᾴδω** *vb.* (of a dying swan) **sing one's last** Pl.; (fig., of an old woman) **sing for one last time** –W.ACC. *of one's blessings* E.; (of a prisoner) **sing** *–a swan-song (i.e. make a final appeal for his release)* Plb.

**ἐξαείρω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐξαίρω

**ἐξα-ετής** ἐς *adj.* [ἕξ, ἔτος] 1 (of a period of time) **lasting six years** Plu.
2 (of a girl) **six years old** Theoc.
–**ἐξάετες** *neut.adv.* **for six years** Od.

**ἐξ-αθροίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a commander) **collect together, rally** *–scattered troops* E.

**ἐξ-αθυμέω** *contr.vb.* **completely lose heart** Plb. Plu.

**ἐξ-αιάζω** *vb.* **bewail to the full** *–an outrage* E.

**ἐξ-αιμάττω** *Att.vb.* [αἱμάσσω] (of a charioteer) **draw blood from** *–his horses* (W.DAT. *w. the goad*) X.

**ἐξ-αίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **take out, unload** (fr. a chariot) *–gifts* Od.
2 **take away** *–someone's life* Il.(sts.tm.); **deprive** –W.DBL.ACC. *someone of life* Il.

**ἐξαίρεσις** εως *f.* [ἐξαιρέω] **taking out, removal** (W.GEN. of a stone, fr. a wall; of entrails, fr. a sacrificed animal) Hdt. | see also ἔξαρσις

**ἐξαιρετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of persons) **to be taken out** or **removed** (sts. W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. an army) X.

**ἐξαίρετος** ον, also (in section 1) **ἐξαιρετός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a stone) **removable** (W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a wall) Hdt.
2 (of persons or things) **picked out, chosen, choice** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. X. +
3 (of things, esp. gifts and privileges) **set aside, specially selected** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.
4 (gener., of things) **special, choice, singular, exceptional** Pi. E. Isoc. Plu.; (of a person) Pi.
5 (of an action) **out of the ordinary** D.; (of a praetorship) **extraordinary** Plu.
6 (of persons or things) **excepted** (fr. a reckoning) E. Th. D.; (of money, ships) **set apart** (as a reserve) Th. And.
–**ἐξαιρέτως** *adv.* **particularly, especially** Plu.

**ἐξ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.impf. (tm.) ἐκ ... ᾕρεον | aor.2 ἐξεῖλον, ep. ἔξελον || pf.pass. ἐξῄρημαι, Ion. ἐξαραίρημαι | 1 take out (of a receptacle or sim., sts. W.GEN.); **take out, remove** *–clothes, shields (fr. a chest, a room)* Hom. *–a person (fr. a cauldron)* Pi. *–a bow, steering-oars (fr. a ship)* E. *–cheeses (fr. a press)* E. *–figs, cakes (fr. a basket)* Ar. *–internal organs, thigh-bones (fr. persons or animals)* Hdt. Ar. *–a thorn (fr. a foot), an insect (fr. an eye)* Ar. *–a stone (fr. a lifting device)* Hdt. *–a letter (fr. a word)* Pl.; (of a tongue) **draw** *–speech (fr. the depths of the mind)* Pi. || MID. **take out, remove** *–an arrow* (W.GEN. *fr. one's quiver*) Il. *–an arrow-head* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's elbow*) Ar. *–a sword (fr. someone's hand)* E.
2 || MID. (of sailors, merchants) take out of one's ship, **unload** *–cargo, gear, grain* Hdt. Th. X.; (intr.) **unload** D.(contract) || PASS. (of cargo) be unloaded Hdt. D.
3 select (fr. the spoils of war), **set aside, reserve** *–a woman, animals* (W.DAT. *for a warrior, sts.* W.PREDIC. γέρας *as a special gift*) Hom. *–chosen spoils, allotments of captured land (for gods)* Hdt. E. Th.; (gener.) *–precincts and priesthoods (for someone)* Hdt. *–a rowing-bench (for someone)* AR.(tm.); (of traders) *–a tenth of one's profits (to pay for a dedication)* Hdt. || PASS. (of captured women, chosen spoils, privileges, land) be set aside or reserved –W.DAT. *for a person, a god* Hdt. E. Th. Pl.
4 || MID. select for oneself (fr. the spoils), **pick out, choose** *–women, objects* Il. Hdt. S. –(W.GEN. *fr. the spoils*) Od.; **take as one's chosen spoil** *–treasures* (W.GEN. *fr. cities*) Il. *–a woman* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city*) Il.; **take as one's special reward** *–a gift (ref. to a wife)* S.
5 || MID. (gener.) **choose** *–one method* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of many*) X.
6 leave out of account, **except** *–someone* Hdt. X. –(W.GEN. *fr. one's argument*) Pl.; **set at naught, disregard** *–oracles* S.
7 remove (fr. a place, by eviction or killing), **get rid of, remove** *–a populace* Hdt. *–birds (fr. a shrine)* Hdt. *–a boar* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a country*) Hdt. *–wild beasts, troublesome persons, corpses* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) E. *–an Erinys (fr. a house)* E.; (wkr.sens.) *–a line of poetry* Sol. *–one stage in a procedure* D.; (fig.) *–spring (as the exemplar of what is most excellent,* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the year)* Arist. || PASS. (of rulers) be removed Hdt.; (fig., of spring) –W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the year* Hdt. Arist.
8 **take by force, capture** *–a city, a populace, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. X. D. *–a house* Men.; (fig., of speech) **master, conquer** *–everything* E. || PASS. (of a populace) be taken by force Hdt.
9 **do away with, eradicate, destroy** *–persons, a family, a wild animal, the Cyclops' eye* E. *–wasps' nests* Ar.
10 **put an end to** *–lamentation, disputes, fear, ignorance, love, distrust* E. Isoc. Pl. X.; (mid.) *–one's quarrel w. someone* E.
11 perh. **deprive, rob** –W.DBL.ACC. *milk of its cream* Sol.
12 || MID. take (someone) away (fr. someone's possession or control); **take away, steal** *–someone* Hdt. Trag. Ar. –W.DBL.ACC. *someone fr. someone* E.; (of hunters) *–unfledged young* (W.DAT. *fr. parent birds*) Od.
13 || MID. take (sthg.) away (fr. someone); **take away** *–someone's life* Hom.(tm.) *–life* (W.ACC. or GEN. *fr. someone, his limbs*) Hom. *–pleasure in life* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E.; (of a god) *–someone's voice* Hes. *–wits* (W.GEN. or DAT. *fr. someone*) Il. Hes. *–fear* (W.GEN. *fr. limbs*) Od.(tm.) *–light (fr. eyes)* AR.(tm.); (of a person) **steal** *–an object* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Il.; (gener.) **remove** *–a slander about oneself* (W.GEN. *fr. someone, i.e. fr. his mind*) Pl. || PASS. be robbed –W.ACC. *of someone* Hdt. *–of enthusiasm for sthg.* Th.; be weaned –W.ACC. *fr. wrongdoing (by a teacher)* Pl.
14 || MID. **extricate, release** *–someone* (W.GEN. *fr. war*) Plb. –(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a siege, troubles*) Plb. NT.
15 || MID. (leg.) **secure the release of** *–a person* (εἰς ἐλευθερίαν *for free status*) Att.orats. [This formula describes a procedure for enforcing the temporary release of an alleged slave fr. a person claiming to be his master, by a third party who asserts that he is of free status, pending a trial of the issue.]

**ἐξ-αίρω**, ep. **ἐξαείρω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξῆρα, ep. ἐξήειρα (AR.), also (tm.) ἐκ ... ἄειρα | aor.mid. ἐξηράμην, dial. ἐξᾱράμην | 1 **lift** or **carry out** *–a cart (fr. a building)* Il.(tm.) *–treasures (fr. a ship)* Od.(tm.) *–a cuirass (fr. a house)* Ar. || MID. **carry out** *–one's armour (fr. one's house)* Arist.; (of policemen) *–a person (fr. the Assembly)* Pl.; **carry away** *–a body* S. Plu.
2 lift up (in the air), **lift, raise** *–a person, an object* Hdt. E. Men. Plb. Plu. *–one's feet, hands* S. Plb. *–a tree* (W.GEN. *out of the ground*) AR.; (of an eagle) **carry aloft** *–a hare* X.; (causatv.) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **rise** –W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a seat* S. || PASS. (of things) be raised or lifted up Plb. Plu.; (of flames, dust, a cloud of lamentation) rise up E. Plb.
3 || MID. **carry off for oneself, win, gain** *–articles of spoil* (W.GEN. *fr. Troy*) Od. *–wages* Od. *–glory* Archil. *–a dowry* Pi. *–prizes* (W.GEN. *fr. contests*) Theoc.
4 || MID. app. **take upon oneself** *–a trouble (envisaged as a burden)* S.

5 raise *–the height of a hunting net* X. || PASS. (of a wall) be raised in height Hdt.
6 raise up (in status or importance), **raise, exalt, elevate** *–a person, a family* Sol. Hdt. Pl.; (pejor.) **exaggerate, inflate** *–a matter* Aeschin. || PASS. (of persons) be puffed up Plu. *–*W.PREP.PHR. *by pride* Pl.
7 **rouse, excite, stir up** *–one's wrath* S. *–one's spirits* (W.INF. *to singing*) E.; (of youth) **incite** *–someone's mind* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to crime*) Thgn.; (of fear) *–someone* (W.INF. *to take her life*) E.; (of lyre music) **arouse, elate** *–someone* S.*Ichn.* || PASS. be excited, elated or buoyed up Trag. Plu.
8 (fig., of a young plant) **uplift** *–its life* (*i.e. exult in its growth*) S.
9 **start up** *–a dance* Ar.; (of a mission) **start off, send** *–someone* (W.ADV.*fr. home*) S.; (intr., of a commander, troops, sailors) **move off, set out** Plb.

**ἐξ-αίσιος** ον (also ᾱ ον X.) *adj.* 1 outside the proper measure; (of a prayer, fear) **immoderate, unreasonable** Il. A.; (of speech or action) **unfair, unjust** Od.; (of follies) **illicit** B.
2 (of natural phenomena) unusually strong; (of wind, rain, thunder, snowfalls, floods) **prodigious, inordinate** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (of cold) **excessive** Pl.
3 (of laughter and tears) **excessive** Pl.; (of flight) **headlong** X.; (of applause) **tremendous** Plb.; (of an amount of provisions) **enormous** Plb.
–**ἐξαίσιον** *neut.adv.* **unreasonably, excessively** Od.

**ἐξαΐσσω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐξᾴσσω

**ἐξ-αϊστόω** *contr.vb.* **annihilate** *–a person, a family* A. S.(cj.)

**ἐξ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **ask for, request, demand** *–sthg.* S. E. Plb. –W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. fr. someone* S. E. –W.ACC. + GEN. E. –W.ACC.PERS. + GEN. *someone* (*as a wife*) *fr. her father* S.; **ask, beg** –W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. E. || MID. **ask permission** –W.ACC. + INF. *fr. someone to do sthg.* E.; (intr.) **make a request, ask, beg** S. E.
2 (act. and mid., of persons or states) ask for the surrender or extradition of, **demand** *–a suppliant, criminal, person to be held as hostage* Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. + || PASS. (of a person) be demanded (as a hostage) D.; (for extradition) Plb.
3 (act.) ask for the surrender of, **demand** *–a slave* (*for torture*) Att.orats. –(W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) D. –(W.INF. *to torture him*) D.
4 || MID. (in legal ctxt.) **plead for the release of, intercede for** *–a defendant or sim.* Att.orats. X. Plu.; **intercede in** *–a prosecution* (*on someone's behalf*) Aeschin.; (intr.) **plead, intercede** Att.orats.; (of a god) **plead for the safety of** *–sailors* (*in a storm*) A. || PASS. be interceded for (i.e. saved fr. punishment) Lys.
5 || MID. **appeal to, plead with** *–someone* Lys.
6 || MID. beg to escape punishment for, **beg forgiveness for** *–crimes* E.

**ἐξαίτησις** εως *f.* 1 **demand** (for the surrender of a slave for torture) D.
2 **intercession, plea** (on a defendant's behalf) D.

**ἔξαιτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαίνυμαι] 1 (of rowers, hecatombs, wine) **specially chosen, choice, select** Hom.
2 (of a person) **separate** (fr. others) AR.
–**ἔξαιτον** *neut.adv.* **especially** Call.

**ἐξαίφνης**, dial. **ἐξαίφνᾱς** *adv.* [reltd. ἐξαπίνης] 1 **suddenly** Il. Stesich. Hdt.(dub.) Trag. Th. Ar. +; (phr.) τό γ' ἐξαίφνης *for the moment at least* D. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the instant (as a point betw. motion and rest) Pl.
2 **at the moment** or **instant of** –W.PTCPL. *when sthg. is being done* Pl.

**ἐξαιφνίδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the growth of young people) **sudden** Pl.

**ἐξ-ακέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (intr., of deities) **bring healing** Il.
2 (of persons) **make amends** (for wrongdoing) Pl.
3 (tr.) **assuage** *–one's anger* Il.; **appease** *–someone's anger* Od. Plu.
4 **repair, mend** *–clothes* Pl.; **remedy** *–someone's wants* X.

**ἐξάκεσις** εως *f.* **cure** (W.GEN. for sickness) Ar.

**ἐξάκις** (also **ἐξάκι** Call.) *adv.* [ἕξ] 1 on six occasions, **six times** Pi. Hyp. Plu.
2 (w. a number, in multiplication) ἑξάκις δύο (ἑξάκι δοιά) *six times two* Pl. Call.

**ἑξακισ-μῡ́ριοι** αι α *pl.adj.* [μῡρίος] **sixty thousand** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἑξακισ-χῑ́λιοι** αι α *pl.adj.* **six thousand** Hdt. Th. +

**ἐξ-ακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* **loyally follow** or **accompany** –W.DAT. *someone* Plb. Plu.; (of reputation, envy, goodwill, or sim.) **follow, attend upon** –W.DAT. *persons, circumstances* Plb.

**ἐξ-ακοντίζω** *vb.* 1 **hurl, launch** *–a spear* X. Plu.; (intr.) **throw a spear** Plu.; **let fly** –W.DAT. *w. a spear* X.
2 **thrust** *–a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *at one's liver*) E.; (of a suppliant) **shoot out** *–her hand* (W.GEN. *at someone's chin*) E.; (of Bacchants) **launch, dart** *–their limbs* (W.GEN. *fr. a place, i.e. rush away*) E.
3 (fig.) **launch** *–arguments* (W.PREP.PHR. *against another's arguments*) E.; **spell out, enunciate** *–someone's troubles* E.

**ἑξακόσιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [ἕξ] **six hundred** Hdt. Th. +

**ἐξάκουστος** ον *adj.* [ἐξακούω] (of a voice, lamentation) **clearly heard, audible** Plu.

**ἐξ-ακούω** *vb.* hear clearly, **hear** *–a sound, someone's words* A. S. Plu. –W.GEN. *someone, his speech* Ar. Plu. –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* S. –W.COMPL.CL. *that or how sthg. happened* S.; (intr.) **hear** (someone or sthg.) E. Plu. || PASS. (of a person, a sound) be heard Ar. Plu.

**ἐξ-ακρῑβόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make exact, **render precisely, give in detail** *–an account of sthg.* S. Plb.; **be precise about** *–chronology* Plu.; **speak precisely** or **go into detail** Arist. –W.NEUT.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a matter) be treated in detail or with precision Arist.
2 (of pleasure) **make accurate, sharpen** *–one's engagement in an activity* Arist.
3 **perform with accuracy** *–an activity* Arist.

**ἐξ-ακρίζω** *vb.* [ἄκρος] (of Erinyes) **reach the heights of, soar to** *–the upper air* E.

**ἐξ-αλαόω** *contr.vb.* | ep.aor. ἐξαλάωσα | **blind** *–Polyphemos, his eye* Od.

**ἐξ-αλαπάζω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐξαλάπαξα | **destroy, lay waste** *–a city* Hom. Hes. X. *–ships, a wall* Il.; **depopulate, empty, clear** *–a city* (*to plant new settlers in it*) Od.

**ἐξάλειπτρον** ου *n.* [ἐξαλείφω] **perfume-jar** Ar.

**ἐξ-αλείφω** *vb.* | pf.pass. ἐξαλήλιμμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξαλειπτέον | 1 || MID. (of warriors) **smear, daub, paint** *–one's body* (W.DAT. *w. chalk and ochre*) Hdt.; (perh.intr.) **anoint oneself** –W.DAT. *w. perfume* Sapph. || PASS. (of a wall) be plastered Th.
2 **wipe out, obliterate, erase** *–decrees, laws* (*i.e. fr. the places where they were written up*) Att.orats. *–things written or painted* Isoc. Pl.(also mid.) X. *–stipulations in a treaty or oath* X. D. Plu. *–a person* (*i.e. his name, sts.* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a list, fr. people on a list*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be obliterated (fr. a painting) Plu.; be erased (fr. a list) Lys. D.; (of things written or painted) be wiped out or erased Lys. Pl. D.; (fig., of a person, compared to a statue, or perh. a painting) be wiped clean E.
3 **wipe out, blot out, erase** (fr. one's own or another's

mind) *—previous remarks* Pl. *—the capacity to understand* D. *—suspicion* Men.; (mid.) *—someone's suffering* (W.GEN. *fr. one's mind*) E.
4 **blot out, annul** *—legal provisions, accusations* D. Arist. *—an oracle* (*by satisfying its demands*) E. || PASS. (of offences) be written off Lys. NT.; (of a reward) be annulled Aeschin.
5 (fig.) **wipe out, obliterate** *—a family, a person* A. E. *—a city and its population* (*w. additional connot. of their name and memory,* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the whole Greek world*) Th. *—one's own ill-repute or inferiority, diversity betw. people* Plb. Plu.; (of time) *—friendships* Isoc. || PASS. (of a nation's prosperity) be wiped out or obliterated Hdt.; (of a family, a name, honours due to gods) A. E. Plu.

**ἐξ-αλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.inf. ἐξαλέασθαι | **evade** *—the mind of Zeus* Hes.; **avoid** *—a day of ill omen, a hidden rock, a certain harbour* Hes. Archil. Ar.; **escape** *—the Clashing Rocks, someone's hands, destruction* AR.; **beware of** *—plots* AR.; (intr., of dogs) **keep clear** (of lions) Il.(tm.); (of persons) **avoid** (doing sthg.) Hes.; **escape safely** AR.

**ἐξ-αλίνδω** *vb.* [ἀλινδέομαι] | aor.ptcpl. ἐξαλῖσᾱς | pf. ἐξήλῖκα | **let** (W.ACC. a horse) **have a roll around** (in the dust) X.; (fig., of a son who spends too much on horses) **roll** *—a father* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of his money*) Ar.

**ἐξαλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [ἐξαλλάσσω] **change, alteration** (W.GEN. of customary behaviour) Pl.; (W.GEN. of a word, fr. its normal form) Arist.

**ἐξ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **ἐξαλλάττω** *vb.* 1 completely change, **change, alter** *—one's clothing* E. *—someone's appearance, a political system* Plu.; (of passing time) *—one thing or another* (*in a person's life*) Pi. || MID. (of a person) **experience variation** —W.DAT. *in one's misfortunes* S.
2 (of a form of expression, a type of poetry) **change, vary** *—what is normal or everyday* (*in style or language*) Arist.; (intr.) **diverge** (fr. the norm) Arist. —W.GEN. *fr. what is suitable* Arist. || PASS. (of a word) be altered (fr. its normal form) Arist.
3 (intr., of tragedy) **diverge** (in length, fr. its normal time-limit, i.e. a day, by exceeding it) Arist.
4 || STATV.PF. (of a procedure) be different —W.GEN. *fr. another* Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) different (W.GEN. fr. other things) Isoc. Plb.; (of circumstances, events) out of the ordinary Plb. Plu.
|| NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. difference (W.GEN. of language) Plb.
5 **change** *—one's course* X.; **change to** *—a course* E.; change (the course of), **move back and forth** *—a* κερκίς *pin-beater* E.
6 change (one place for another); **leave behind** *—a country* E.
7 **leave behind** or **lose** *—one's swaddling-clothes* E.; **shed, get rid of** *—a burden of grief* E.
8 (of soldiers) **turn away** *—their undefended side* (W.GEN. *fr. the enemy*) Th. || PASS. (of a soldier) back away or disengage oneself —W.GEN. *fr. a struggle* E.
9 || FEM.PTCPL.ADJ. (of grace) surpassing E.(dub.)

**ἐξ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.1 ἐξηλάμην | aor.2 ἐξηλόμην, ep.athem.aor.ptcpl. ἐξάλμενος | 1 (of a person, hostile deity, lion, Harpy) **leap out, spring forth** (sts. W.GEN. fr. sthg. or somewhere) Il. S. Ar. X. Theoc. +
2 (of horses) **leap out of the way** (of camels) X.
3 (of a charioteer) **spurt ahead** —W.GEN. *of his competitors* Il.
4 (of horses) **rear up** X. Plu.; (of a person) **leap to one's feet** NT.; (fig., of a ravenous person's belly, perh. envisaged as a dog eager for scraps) **leap up** Call.(dub.)
5 (of chariot wheels) **fly off** (fr. axles) X.; (of teeth, when struck) **fly out** —W.GEN. *fr. a person's mouth* Tim.; (of a stone) **be discharged** (fr. a siege-engine) Plu.
6 (wkr.sens., of persons) **rush forth** or **out** (sts. W.GEN. fr. a place) Plu.; (of cattle) **rush away** Plu.

**ἔξ-αλλος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος] (of dress, cuisine) **special, distinctive** Plb.
—**ἐξάλλως** *adv.* **in a distinctive** or **exotic manner** Plb.

**ἔξ-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of a fish) app. **leaping out of the sea** Emp.
2 (of a blow fr. an enemy ship) **striking above water** Plb.

**ἐξ-αλύσκω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξήλυξα | (intr.) **escape** (fr. pursuers, a fate) A. E.; (tr.) **avoid, escape** *—a person, a calamity* E.; (mid.) *—the anger of a goddess* S.(dub.)

**ἐξαλύω** *vb.* **avoid, escape** *—an ill fate* hHom.

**ἐξ-αμαρτάνω** *vb.* 1 **miss the mark, miss one's aim** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *in delivering a sword-stroke* X.; **be unsuccessful, fail** S. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in many things* Isoc.
2 **err, make a mistake** Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 **do wrong, offend** (freq. W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. in some way, many times, or sim.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *against someone* A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. + —W. περί + ACC. Isoc.
4 || PASS. (of an action) be performed wrongfully Antipho; be performed by mistake Pl.; (of a sickness) be treated wrongly X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of certain forms of government) mistaken in principle Arist.
—**ἐξημαρτημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **mistakenly** *—ref. to arguing* Pl.

**ἐξαμαρτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **offence, fault** S.

**ἐξ-αμαυρόω** *contr.vb.* (of a politician) make thoroughly weak or faint, **efface, nullify** *—the envy of others* (W.DAT. *by the greatness of his powers*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) obliterate oneself, disappear, vanish —W.PREP.PHR. *into the dark depths of the earth* E.*fr.*

**ἐξ-αμάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐξαμήσω | fut.mid. ἐξαμήσομαι |
1 **reap** *—a harvest* E. Plu.(mid.); (fig.) *—a harvest of sorrow* A.; (intr.) **reap** (opp. sow) S.
2 **tear out** *—someone's guts* E.*Cyc.*(mid.) Ar.
3 || PF.PASS. (fig., of a person) have (W.ACC. the root of one's whole family) mown down S.

**ἐξ-αμβλόω** *contr.vb.* [ἀμβλύς] 1 **make barren** *—someone's womb* (*by drugs*) E.
2 (fig.) render abortive, **abort, miscarry** *—an idea* Ar.; (of pupils who have prematurely deserted their teacher) *—their future thinking* Pl. || PASS. (of a matter) be aborted Ar.

**ἐξ-αμβλῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of military strength) **be blunted** —W.DAT. *by unremitting struggles* Plu.

**ἐξ-αμβρύω** *vb.* [ἀνά, βρύω] | aor.inf. ἐξαμβρῦσαι | (of the sun) **cause** (W.ACC. blessings) **to teem** —W.GEN. *fr. the earth* A.

**ἐξ-αμείβω** *vb.* 1 make an exchange; (intr., of toil upon toil) **come in alternation** E. || MID. (of one task) **take over from, follow upon** —W.GEN. *another task* E.
2 || MID. **recompense** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. evil rewards*) A.
3 make a change (involving movement or removal); **remove, shed** *—trembling* (W.GEN. *fr. one's flesh*) E. || MID. remove oneself, **depart** E.; (of smoke) **come out, issue** —W.PREP.PHR. *through chinks in a door* E.*fr.*
4 **cross over** *—a bridged headland* (*i.e. a bridge betw. headlands*) A. *—a stream* E. *—a threshold* AR.(tm.); **pass through** *—a region* X.

**ἐξ-αμέλγω** *vb.* extract milk; (of a baby) **suck out** —W.COGN.ACC. *milk (fr. a mother's breast)* A. || PASS. (of cheese) be poured out (into baskets) E.*Cyc.*
**ἐξ-αμελέω** *contr.vb.* **be utterly neglectful** (of someone) Plu. —W.GEN. *of one's own affairs* Hdt. —W. ἐπί + GEN. *in someone's case* Arist. || PASS. (of things) be utterly neglected Arist. Plu. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. utter neglect has been shown —W. περί + GEN. *in the case of sthg.* Arist.
**ἑξά-μετρος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, μέτρον] consisting of six metrical units; (of metre, verses) **hexameter** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. hexameter verses Arist.
**ἑξά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of a magistracy, a truce) **lasting six months** Arist. Plb. || FEM.SB. period of six months Hdt.
**ἐξ-αμηχανέω** *contr.vb.* get out of a difficulty; **devise a way out** —W.GEN. *of a situation* E.
**ἐξ-αμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξημιλλησάμην || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἐξαμιλληθείς, subj. ἐξαμιλληθῶ | **1** || PASS. compete —W.COGN.ACC. *in a contest* E.; (of the Cyclops' eye) be put to the contest —W.DAT. *w. fire* E.*Cyc.*
**2** perform (an activity) with competitive keenness; **hurl** —*a discus* E.(dub.); **cast** —*one's eyes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the sky*) E.*fr.*; (of Erinyes) **relentlessly exert** —*terror* E.
**3 drive, hound** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) E.
**ἐξ-αμπρεύω** *vb.* **haul all the way** (to a place) —*a load* Ar.
**ἐξ-αμῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* **protect oneself against, fend off** —*Erinyes, sickness, the sun's heat* A. E.
**ἐξ-αμφοτερίζω** *vb.* [ἀμφότερος] **make** (W.ACC. an argument) **ambiguous** or **contradictory** (by answering 'neither and both' to a question) Pl.
**ἐξ-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* **1 finish reading** —*a book* Plu.
**2 read out aloud** —*letters* Plu.
**ἐξ-αναγκάζω** *vb.* **1 compel, oblige** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. E. Th. Isoc. X. —(W. ὥστε + INF.) S.*Ichn.*; (intr.) S. Ar. || PASS. be obliged (to do sthg.) Hdt.
**2 force out** —*idleness* (*fr. people,* W.DAT. *by beatings*) X.
**ἐξ-ανάγω** *vb.* **1 bring up** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. Hades*) E.
**2** (of a ship's passage) **take** (sailors) **out to sea** (fr. a lake) AR. || PASS. (of sailors, ships) put out to sea Hdt. S. Th.
**ἐξ-αναδύομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.athem.aor. ἐξανέδυν | **1** (of seals, a swimmer) **rise up out of, emerge from** —W.GEN. *sea, surf* Od.; (of Odysseus) —W.ACC. *Hades* Thgn.(dub.)
**2** (fig., of a philosopher) **emerge** or **escape from** —W.GEN. *Becoming* (*i.e. the transient world, opp. Being, the world of ultimate reality*) Pl.; (of a commander) **evade** —W.GEN. *open warfare* (*by guerilla tactics*) Plu.
**ἐξ-αναζέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of Typhon) **boil over** —W.ACC. *w. rage* A.
**ἐξ-αναιρέω** *contr.vb.* **pick up, remove** —*someone* (W.GEN. *out of a fire*) hHom.; **take out** (fr. a casket) —*a drug* AR. || MID. (of Athena) **take up** —*Erikhthonios* (*as a baby,* W.ADV. *fr. the earth, out of which he sprang*) E.
**ἐξ-ανακρούομαι** *mid.vb.* (of sailors) row (a ship) back out (fr. a place), **push off from shore** Hdt.
**ἐξ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξανάλωσα | **1** entirely spend, **exhaust** —*financial resources* Ar.(cj.) Plu. || PASS. (of financial resources) be exhausted D.; (of a populace) be financially ruined Aeschin.
**2 exhaust, waste** —*the power of a magistracy* (W.PREP.PHR. *on inessential matters*) Plu.
**3** (of a god) **utterly destroy, extinguish** —*a family line* A.
**ἐξ-αναλῡ́ω** *vb.* (of a god) **release** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a predestined death*) Il.
**ἐξανάλωσις** εως *f.* [ἐξανᾱλίσκω] **exhaustion** (W.GEN. of one's physical strength) Plu.
**ἐξ-αναπάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. ἐξανέπαλτο | (of Athena) **spring forth** —W.GEN. *fr. Zeus' head* Ibyc.
**ἐξ-αναπληρόω** *contr.vb.* (of a trierarch) **supply in full** —*a ship's crew and gear* D.
**ἐξ-αναπνέω** *contr.vb.* **recover breath** Pl.
**ἐξ-ανάπτω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐξανημμένος | **1 fasten, attach** —*a rope* (*to a ship*) E. —*an anchor* (W.GEN. *to cat-heads*) E.
**2** || MID. (fig.) **attach to oneself** —*infamy* E.
**3** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a woman) draped (prob. W.ACC. in a garment) E.*fr.*
**ἐξ-αναρπάζω** *vb.* seize and carry off, **snatch away** —*a person, an animal* E.
**ἐξ-ανασπάω** *contr.vb.* **pull up** —*statues* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. their bases*) Hdt. —*a fir tree* (W.GEN. *fr. the earth*) E.; (of a giant) —*a city* (*fr. its foundations*) E.
**ἐξανάστασις** εως *f.* [ἐξανίστημι] **1 expulsion** (of a populace, fr. a region) Plb.
**2 emigration** Plb.
**3 rising to one's feet** (after a fall) Plb.
**ἐξ-αναστέφω** *vb.* **garland, crown** —*a thyrsos* (W.DAT. *w. ivy*) E.
**ἐξ-αναστρέφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of shrines) **be overturned** —W.GEN. *fr. their foundations* A.
**ἐξ-ανατέλλω** *vb.* **1** (of deities) **make** (W.ACC. grass) **shoot up** —W.GEN. *fr. the earth* AR.; (fig., of Perikles) **cause** (W.ACC. uproar) **to arise** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. his head* Plu.(quot.com.); (of a musician) **bring to new life** —W.ACC. *the lyre* Tim.
**2** (intr., of primeval creatures) **spring forth** (sts. W.GEN. fr. the earth) Emp.; (of the peacock) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the blood of the slain Argus* Mosch.; (of seeds) **put forth plants** NT.
**ἐξ-αναφανδόν** *adv.* **clearly, plainly, openly** —*ref. to speaking* Od.
**ἐξ-αναφέρω** *vb.* (intr.) **bear up** —W. πρός + ACC. *against uncertainty* Plu.; (of a sailor in a storm) **hold out, pull through** Plu.
**ἐξ-αναχωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (usu. of troops) **retire, retreat** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **back out of** —W.ACC. *what one has said* Th.
**ἐξ-ανδραποδίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξηνδραπόδισα || MID.: fut. ἐξανδραποδιοῦμαι, Ion. ἐξανδραποδιεῦμαι (Hdt., sts. as pass.) | **1** (act., more freq. mid.) **reduce to slavery, enslave** —*populaces, groups of persons, places* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.; (fig.) **make** (W.ACC. an army) **the slave** —W.DAT. *to money* (*by bribery*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons, places) be enslaved Hdt. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a person) be reduced to a puppet —W.DAT. *by a bribe* Plu.
**2** || MID. **confiscate** —*dead persons' properties* Plb.
**ἐξανδραπόδισις** ιος *Ion.f.* imposition of slavery, **enslavement** Hdt.
**ἐξανδραποδισμός** οῦ *m.* **enslavement** (W.GEN. of a place or populace) Plb.
**ἐξ-ανδρόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἐξηνδρωμένος, Ion. ἐξανδρωμένος | **1 grow to manhood** Hdt. E. Ar.
**2** (of a company of Theban soldiers, as descendants of the Sown Men) **be sprung** —W.GEN. *fr. the dragon's teeth* E.
**ἐξ-άνειμι** *vb.* | only pres.ptcpl. ἐξανιών | **1** go up from (a place); (of a deity, beasts) **come up out of** —W.GEN. *the sea* AR.; (of a sunbeam) **be reflected up from** —W.GEN. *water* AR.; (of coils of smoke) **rise up** —W.ADV. *fr. below* AR.
**2** (of sailors) go out to sea from, **set out from** —W.GEN. *a country* AR.
**3** go back from, **return from** —W.GEN. *hunting* hHom. AR.

**ἐξ-ανεμόω** *contr.vb.* [ἄνεμος] 1 (fig.) make (sthg.) into wind (exemplifying that which is fleeting and insubstantial); (of Hera) **turn into thin air** —*Helen's marriage w. Paris* (*by substituting a phantom of aither for her*) E.
2 inflate with wind || PASS. (fig., of a person) be puffed up —W.DAT. *w. folly* E.

**ἐξανέπαλτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐξαναπάλλομαι

**ἐξ-ανέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐξανελθών | (of a dead person) **come up from** —W.GEN. *the earth* E.

**ἐξ-ανευρίσκω** *vb.* 1 **find, discover** —*a person, path, grave, the answer to a question* Plu.
2 **find, devise** —*things to say* S.

**ἐξ-ανέχω** *vb.* | MID.: impf. ἐξηνειχόμην, aor.2 ἐξηνεσχόμην |
1 (intr., of a gravestone) **rise up from** —W.GEN. *a tomb* Theoc.; (of a headland) **jut out from** —W.GEN. *land* AR.
2 || MID. **bear, endure** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *hearing or seeing sthg.* S. E. Ar.; **put up with** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing or suffering sthg., sthg. being decided* S. E. —W.ACC. *sthg.* Ar.(cj.); (intr.) **endure** (someone's behaviour) Ar.

**ἐξ-ανθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of the earth) **put forth flowers** X.; **put forth** —*hemlock* Plu.
2 (fig., of the sea) **blossom** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *blood-red* E.; (of outrage, as if a flower) **blossom forth** A.; (of discord, vices, dissimilarities) Pl. Plu.; (of courage, if uncontrolled) —W.DAT. *in acts of madness* Pl.; (of a belief) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a supposition* Arist.
3 (of a body smeared w. naphtha) **burst out** —W.ACC. *into flame* Plu.; (of an arm) **give out, sweat** —*oil of roses* Plu.; (of a plain) **give off** —*dust* Plu.; (of putrefying animals) **breed** —*bees and wasps* Plu.
4 (medic., of a body infected by plague) **break out** —W.DAT. *in pustules and ulcers* Th.; (of a rash, a fever) Plu.; (of a disfiguring mark) —W.GEN. *on someone's body* Plu.

**ἐξ-ανθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of a woman) blossom forth, **prettify oneself** Ar.

**ἐξ-ανίημι** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐξανίεσκον (AR.) | fut. ἐξανήσω, also mid. ἐξανήσομαι | 1 cause (sthg.) to issue forth; (of bellows) **send forth** —*a blast of air* Il.; (of a god) —*a fountain of wine* (*fr. the ground*) E.; (of the earth) —*a stream* Call. —*Erikhthonios, armed men* (*ref. to the Sown Men*) E.; (of a river, putrefying matter) —*a smell, a vapour* AR. Plu.; (of a person) **draw forth** —*blood* (*w. a knife*) E.; **pronounce** —*curses* (W.DAT. *against someone*) S.
2 (w. the source specified) **pour forth** —*streams of tears* (W.GEN. *fr. one's eyes*) E.; **belch forth** —*foul breath* (*fr. one's gullet*) E.*Cyc.*; (of a woman) **throw** —*a thyrsos* (*fr. her hand*) E.; **deliver** —*a child* (*fr. her womb*) Pi.
3 (intr., of a river) **issue forth, arise** —W.GEN. *in a land* AR.
4 (of a person) **loosen, undo** —*straps* E.; reduce pressure on, **let off** —*an enemy* E.; **lessen, abate** —*one's virtuous behaviour* Plu.
5 (intr., of a painful disease) **abate** S.; (of a person) **let up, relent** —W.GEN. *fr. one's anger* E.

**ἐξ-ανίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 mid. ἐξανεστησάμην || aor.pass. ἐξανεστάθην || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr.mid. see ἐξανίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor. and pf. are also intr. |
1 **lift up, raise** —*one's body, knee, face* E.
2 **make** (W.ACC. someone) **get up** (fr. a seat or sim.) E. Pl. D. Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a suppliant posture* E.; **order** (W.ACC. an ambush, i.e. the men in it) **to rise up** or **emerge** X.; **raise up, bring back to life** —*the dead* S.; (of a satyr) **make** (W.ACC. his phallus) **stand up** E.*Cyc.*
3 cause (persons) to depart (fr. a place); **uproot, remove, expel** —*a populace or group of people* Hdt. Th. Lycurg. —(W.ADV. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place*) Hdt. —(W.GEN. *fr. their homes*) S.; **expel** —*a person* (*fr. one's city*) S.; **oust** —*officials* Hdt.
4 **uproot, destroy, lay waste** —*a city* Hdt. E. —*a country* E.; **eradicate** —*a populace* Plb. || PASS. (of a city) be uprooted or laid waste E.
5 **raise, start up** —*animals* (*fr. their lairs*) X.
6 bring into being, **engender** —*offspring* (W.DAT. *for a dead brother, by marrying his widow*) NT.

—**ἐξανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. ἐξανίστασο, also ἐξανίστω (E.) | also ACT.: athem.aor. ἐξανέστην | pf. ἐξανέστηκα |
1 **stand up, get up, rise to one's feet** (sts. W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. fr. one's seat) Hdt. S. Pl. X. +; **get up** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. bed* E. X.; **rise and depart** (after a meal, a meeting, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *for a place, a walk* Pl. X.; (of a suppliant) **get up and leave** —W.GEN. *a shrine* E. || PF.ACT. (of a dead person) have risen up —W.GEN. *fr. the underworld* S.*fr.*
2 (of soldiers) **rise up, come out** (fr. ambush) Th. X. —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. ambush* E. Plb.
3 (of a commander) **move one's location** Th.; (of troops) **move into action** X. Plb. Plu.
4 (of a populace) **emigrate** Plb. —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Pi. Hdt.; **be removed** or **be forced to emigrate** (sts. W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt.; (of Zeus) **be removed, be deposed** —W.GEN. *fr. his throne* A.
5 (of a place) be depopulated Hdt. || PF.ACT.PTCPL. (of cities) laid waste D.
6 || PF.ACT.PTCPL. (of a mountain) rising —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the surrounding land* Plb.

**ἐξανιών** (ptcpl.): see ἐξάνειμι

**ἐξ-ανοίγω** *vb.* **lay open, reveal** —*one's schemes* Ar.

**ἐξ-άντης** ες *adj.* [ἄντα] (medic., of a sick person) free from (illness), **out of danger** Pl.

**ἐξ-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **draw off, drain** —*water* Pl.
2 (fig.) drain to the dregs, **bear to the bitter end** —*a labour, a trouble* E.; (wkr.sens.) **endure, have to put up with** —*a destiny* E.*Cyc.* —*a miserable life* Men.

**ἐξ-ανύω**, Att. **ἐξανύτω**, also **ἐξανύσσω** (S.) *vb.* | Att.impf. ἐξήνυτον | fut. ἐξανύσω, ep. ἐξανύω | aor. ἐξήνυσα | 1 bring (sthg.) to completion or fulfilment; (of a god) **accomplish** —*the plans of a goddess* Il.; (of a person) **perform, discharge** —*religious rites* S.; **fulfil, suffer** —*a dire fate* S.; **achieve** —*one's goal* E.; **complete** —*a war, a task, or sim.* E. AR.; **bring about** —*sorrows* (*for oneself*) E.; **carry out** —*an instruction* AR.; perh. **impose** —*an obligation* (W.DAT. *on someone*) S.; perh. **make** —*someone's life* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *free fr. pain*) S.
2 || MID. bring (sthg.) about for oneself; **find** —*a remedy for one's troubles* E.; **obtain** —*burial* (W.DAT. *for one's children*) E.; (of satyrs) —*a drum* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. a goddess*) E.
3 **succeed** (in doing sthg.) X. —W.INF. *in doing sthg.* E.
4 make an end of, **slay** —*a warrior* Il. —*wild beasts and monsters* E.; **end** —*one's life* E.
5 **traverse** —*a path* Theoc.
6 (intr.) complete a journey, **arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Hdt.; **journey to** —W.ACC. *the underworld, heaven* S. E.
7 (periphr.) put into effect, **ply** —*a swift step* (*i.e. walk swiftly*) E. —*a race* (W.DAT. *on foot, i.e. run*) E.

**ἐξ-απαείρω** *dial.vb.* [ἀπαίρω] **clear away** —*dishes* Philox.Leuc.

**ἐξα-πάλαστος** (or **-παλαιστος**) ον *adj.* [ἕξ, παλαστή] (of a cubit, as a unit of measurement) **equal to six palm-breadths** Hdt.; (of ingots) **measuring six palms** (in length) Hdt.

**ἐξ-απαλλάσσω** *vb.* **1 remove, free** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. troubles*) E.; (intr.) **take leave, be rid** —W.GEN. *of life* E. || PASS. be freed, escape —W.GEN. *fr. troubles, disaster* Hdt. S.
2 || PASS. back out —W.GEN. *of what one has said* Th.
**ἐξ-απατάω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐξαπάτασκον (Ar.) || PASS.: fut. ἐξαπατήσομαι (X.) | **1 thoroughly deceive, deceive, trick, cheat** *—someone, the mind* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.NEUT.ACC. *in sthg.*) Ar. Isoc. +; (intr.) **be deceitful, cheat** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of stories) Pi. || PASS. be deceived Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; be cheated out of —W.ACC. *one's dinner* Ar.
2 **trick** *—someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *into believing that sthg. is the case*) Pl. X. —(W. ὥστε + INF. *into doing sthg.*) X.
3 **seduce** *—someone's wife* Hdt.
**ἐξαπάτη** ης *f.* **deception, deceit** X. D. || PL. deceits, tricks Hes. Thgn.
**ἐξαπατητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a stratagem) **capable of effecting a deception** (W.GEN. of the enemy) X.
**ἐξαπατύλλω** *vb.* (of a politician) **deceive, dupe** *—the people* Ar.
**ἐξ-απαφίσκω** *vb.* | only aor.1 ἐξηπάφησα (hHom.), and aor.2 ἐξήπαφον | **deceive, trick, cheat** *—a person, the mind* Od. Hes. hHom. E. AR.; (mid.) Il.
**ἐξά-πεδος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, πούς] (of a fathom) **consisting of six feet** Hdt.
**ἐξ-απεῖδον** *aor.2 vb.* [ἀφοράω] **see from afar** *—a person* S.
**ἐξα-πέλεκυς** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [ἕξ] having six axes (carried by lictors in the *fasces*, i.e. having six lictors, the number who accompanied a praetor when outside Rome or in command of an army); (of a commander) **of praetorian rank** Plb.; (of his office) **praetorian** Plb. || MASC.SB. praetor Plb.
**ἐξά-πηχυς** υ, gen. ους (Ion. εος) *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of carved figures) **measuring six cubits, nine feet tall** Hdt.; (of a shield) X.(dub.) | cf. ἕξπηχυς
**ἐξαπιναῖος** (or **ἐξαπίναιος**) ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἐξαπίνης] (of actions or occurrences) **sudden** X. Call. Plb.
**—ἐξαπιναίως** *adv.* **suddenly** Th. X.
**ἐξαπίνης**, dial. **ἐξαπίνᾱς**, also **ἐξάπινα** (NT.) *adv.* [reltd. ἐξαίφνης] **suddenly** Hom. +; (quasi-adjl., of spring) **suddenly appearing** Theoc.
**ἐξά-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, πλέθρον] (of a stade) **consisting of six plethra** Hdt.
**ἐξαπλήσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of an object) **six times larger** (W.GEN. than another) Hdt.
**ἐξ-αποβαίνω** *vb.* **disembark** (usu. W.GEN. fr. a ship) Od. AR.
**ἐξ-αποδύνω** *vb.* **take off** *—one's clothes* Od.
**ἐξά-πολις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἕξ, πόλις] **Hexapolis, Six Cities** (a confederacy of Dorian cities in the SE. Aegean, consisting of Halikarnassos, Lindos, Ialysos, Kameiros, Knidos and Kos) Hdt.
**ἐξ-απόλλῡμι** *vb.* | pf. ἐξαπόλωλα | aor.2 mid. ἐξαπωλόμην | **1 utterly destroy** *—a household* E.; **destroy, kill** *—a person, wild beasts* Trag. || MID. and PF.ACT. (of a tribe, of things) **perish utterly, be completely destroyed** Emp. Hdt.; (of a rite) **be completely lost, disappear** (fr. a land) Hdt.
2 || MID. and PF.ACT. (of persons) **perish from, be lost from** —W.GEN. *a city* Il.; (of seed, fig.ref. to a populace) *—a land* A.; (of treasures) *—houses* Il.; (of the sun) *—the sky* (*in a mist*) Od.
**ἐξ-απονίζω** *vb.* **wash** *—someone's feet* (W.GEN. *fr. a basin, i.e. w. water fr. it*) Od.
**ἐξ-αποξύνω** *vb.* **sharpen** *—a stake* E.*Cyc.*
**ἐξ-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] | aor.pass. (w.act.sens.) ἐξηπορήθην (Plu.) | **be in great uncertainty** or **difficulty** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ἐξ-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **1** send out, **despatch** *—an ambassador, messenger, commander, troops, or sim.* Plb. NT. || PASS. (of persons) be despatched Plb.
2 **send back, send home** *—a captive* Plb.; **send away, dismiss** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *empty-handed*) NT.
**ἐξαποστολή** ῆς *f.* **despatch** (of persons, troops, ships, or sim.) Plb.
**ἐξ-αποτίνω** *ep.vb.* **pay in full, satisfy** *—Erinyes* Il.
**ἐξά-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [ἕξ, πούς] (of a statue) **six feet tall** Plu.
**ἐξ-αποφθείρω** *vb.* **utterly destroy** *—someone* S.; **extinguish** *—people's lives* A.
**ἐξ-άπτω** *vb.* **1 fasten, attach** *—sthg.* (*to sthg. else*) Il. Ar. *—someone or sthg.* (W.GEN. *to sthg.*) Hom. E. AR. Plu. —(W. ἐκ + GEN.) Hdt. —(W. ἀπό + GEN.) X. || MID. (intr.) **hang on** (to a rope) Il. || PASS. (of things) be attached (to sthg. else) X. Plb.
2 (of a suppliant) **attach** *—one's body* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as if an olive branch,* W.DAT. *to someone's knees*) E.; **press upon** (someone) *—prayers* (*envisaged as an olive branch*) E.
3 **put** *—garments* (W.GEN. *on someone's body*) E. —(W. ἀμφί + DAT. *on someone*) E. —(W.DAT. *over a corpse*) E. || MID. **attach to oneself** (i.e. around one's waist, neck or wrist) *—signet rings, bells* Ar. D.; **put** (W.ACC. clothes) **on** —W.GEN. *one's body* E.
4 make or propose a link (betw. two things); **make** (W.ACC. a city) **dependent upon** —W.GEN. *naval power* Plu.; **attribute** —W.ACC. *one's actions* (W.GEN. *to fortune*) Plu.
5 || MID. **hang upon, keep close to** —W.GEN. *an enemy's rear, his line of march* Plb. Plu.; (of troops, sailors) **make contact** or **engage** (sts. W.GEN. w. an enemy) Plb. Plu.; **attack** —W.GEN. *a country* Plu.
6 || MID. **apply oneself to** —W.GEN. *activities* Plu.
7 **kindle** *—a flame* Plu.; (fig., of a populace) *—someone's enthusiasm and ambition* Plu. || PASS. (of naphtha) be kindled Plu.; (fig., of persons) be kindled (by or to philosophical discussion) Pl.
**ἐξ-απωθέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξαπῶσα | **thrust away, repel** *—someone* E.
**ἐξαραίρημαι** (Ion.pf.pass.): see ἐξαιρέω
**ἐξᾱράμην** (dial.aor.mid.): see ἐξαίρω
**ἐξαράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **pronounce** —W.COGN.ACC. *curses* S.(tm.)
**ἐξ-αράσσω** *vb.* **1 knock out** *—someone's teeth* Semon. *—mucus* (*fr. one's nose*) Hippon.; (of a wave) *—a mast* (*fr. its socket*) Od.(tm.); (of a person) **knock out of place** *—a barrier* Ar.
2 **knock** *—stubbornness* (W.GEN. *out of someone*) Ar.
3 (of a storm) **shatter, wreck** *—sailors* Men.
**ἐξ-ᾱργέω** *contr.vb.* (of a person) **be completely inactive** Arist.; (of a king's power) **decline, wane** Arist. || PASS. (of actions) be unperformed S.
**ἐξάργματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐξάρχω] **first pieces** (of flesh cut fr. a murdered person, ref. to his extremities) AR.
**ἐξ-αργυρίζω** *vb.* **1 convert into cash, sell off, liquidate** *—property* D.; (mid.) Is. || PASS. (of property; fig., of a country) be sold off Plu.
2 || MID. **strip of all money, plunder** *—people* Plb.
**ἐξ-αργυρόω** *contr.vb.* **convert into cash, sell off** *—property, one's bedding* Hdt. Th.
**ἐξ-άρδω** *vb.* (of a spring) **water** *—a plain* E.*fr.*

**ἐξ-αρέσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.inf. ἐξαρέσασθαι | **1 propitiate** *—gods* X.; (intr.) **perform propitiatory sacrifices** Aeschin.
**2 appease, conciliate** *—persons* D.

**ἐξ-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* **1 count up, number** *—troops, ships, objects* Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of troops) be counted up Hdt.
**2 count out** *—money* D. —(W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. pay him*) D.
**3 enumerate, recount, catalogue** *—events, speeches, wrongs, virtues, or sim.* Isoc. Arist.; (mid.) D. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be enumerated Arist.

**ἐξαρίθμησις** εως *f.* **recounting, narrative** (W.GEN. of one's actions) Plb.

**ἐξ-άριθμος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ, ἀριθμός] (of a place for competitions, ref. to Olympia) **numbering six** (W.GEN. in terms of altars, or perh. of contests) Pi.

**ἐξ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐξαρκέσω | aor. ἐξήρκεσα |
**1** (of things) **be enough, be sufficient, suffice** E. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DAT. *for someone or sthg.* Heraclit. S. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Lys. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INF. *for doing sthg.* Pl.
**2** (of things) **satisfy, be satisfactory for** —W.DAT. *someone* E.
**3** || IMPERS. it is enough Pl. Is. —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. he is satisfied or content*) And. Pl. —(+ INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. + —(+ DAT.PTCPL. *to have sthg.*) D.
**4** (of a god or person) **be sufficient** (for someone's needs) E. Pl.; **give satisfaction** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* Ar. *—in doing sthg.* (*i.e. do enough of it*) X.
**5** (of Zeus) **have the capacity** —W.INF. *to punish everyone* E.*fr.*; (of a person) **be strong enough, be a match** —W.DAT. *for everyone* E.
**6** (of persons) **be satisfied** or **content** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Pi. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to have sthg.* E.; (mid.) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
**7 give help** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pi. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in sthg.* X.
—**ἐξαρκούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **enough, sufficiently** Ar. Isoc.; (w. ἔχειν) *be content* —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Pl.

**ἐξαρκής** ές *adj.* **1** (of wealth) **enough, sufficient** A.
**2** (of domestic matters) **in satisfactory order, ready** S.

**ἔξαρμα** ατος *n.* [ἐξαίρω] **elevation** (of the celestial pole, above the horizon) Plu.

**ἐξ-αρνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξηρνησάμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐξηρνήθην | **1** strongly refuse to admit or accept (a claim or charge); **deny** (sthg.) E. Isoc. Pl. *—murder* Hdt. *—a suggestion* E. —W.PTCPL. *owing money* Ar. —W.NOM. or ACC. + INF. or μή + INF. *doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Aeschin. D. Plb.
**2 refuse, decline** (an offer or request) Pl. Plb.
**3 repudiate** *—an agreement* Plb.

**ἐξάρνησις** εως *f.* **denial** (of a charge) Pl.

**ἐξαρνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **good at making denials** Ar.

**ἔξαρνος** ον *adj.* **1** refusing to admit or accept (a claim or charge); (periphr. w. εἶναι or γίγνεσθαι) *make a denial* (*of*), *deny* (*sthg.*) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Plu. —W.ACC. *sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. —W.GEN. Isoc. —W. περί + GEN. Isoc. D. Plu. —W.NOM. or ACC. + INF. or μή + INF. *doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.
**2** (periphr. w. γίγνεσθαι) *repudiate* —W.ACC. *an agreement* Is. D.

**ἐξ-αρπάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξαρπάσομαι (also w.pass.sens.) | aor. ἐξήρπασα, ep. ἐξήρπαξα | **1 snatch away** *—someone or sthg.* Ar. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone, out of someone's hands*) Hdt. E. Ar. Plu. —(W.GEN. *out of a ship*) Od.; (of a god) *—a warrior* (*fr. battle*) Il.; (of a commander) **rescue** *—a city* (*fr. a siege*) Plu. *—a commander* (W.GEN. *fr. a siege*) Plu.; (gener., of persons) **rescue, save** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be snatched away (out of someone's clutches) D. Plu.; be saved —W.GEN. *fr. an enemy's savagery* Plu.; (of a substance) be robbed —W.ACC. *of moisture* Pl.
**2** (of the force of a wind) **tear away** *—a sail* AR.; (hyperbol., in a threat, of a person) **tear out** *—someone's guts* Ar.
**3** || MID. **abduct** (someone) S.(dub.)

**ἔξαρσις** εως *f.* [ἐξαίρω] **raising up** (W.GEN. of naval siege-engines) Plb.(cj., for ἐξαίρεσις)

**ἐξ-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* **1** hang (sthg.) from (sthg. else); **hang** *—a shield* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's shoulders*) Plb.; **append** *—a detail* (W.GEN. *onto a story*) Plu. || PASS. (of a chain of rings) be made to hang Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a chain of rings) be suspended, hang Pl.; (of things) —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sthg.* Pl. Plu.
**2** || PF.MID.PASS. (of a plateau) app., have steep edges Th.
**3** || MID. attach oneself (to someone or sthg.); **hang on** (to a rope) Ar.; (of a suppliant) **clasp** (someone) E. —W.GEN. *someone's hand* E.; **hold on** —W. περί + ACC. *to someone's chin* E.; (of a soldier) **keep in touch** —W.GEN. *w. the main body of troops* X. || PF.MID. (of children) be attached, cling —W.GEN. *to someone's clothes* E.
**4** || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. a false beard, a wallet) attached (to one's person) Ar. Plu.; have (W.ACC. letters) dangling —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. one's fingers* Aeschin.; have (W.ACC. a dead child) suspended —W.GEN. *fr. one's neck* Plu.; (fig., of a commander) have attached (to oneself) —W.ACC. *various kinds of troops* (*envisaged as forming a chain*) D.
**5** || PF.MID.PASS. (of plains) be connected, be adjacent —W.GEN. *to hills, a city* Plu.
**6** (fig.) **make** (W.ACC. oneself, one's reputation, an enterprise) **dependent** —W.GEN. *on someone or sthg.* Plu. || PF.MID.PASS. (of persons or things) be dependent —W.GEN. *on someone or sthg.* E. Isoc. Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. Pl. Plb. || PF.PASS. (fig.) have (W.ACC. sthg.) dependent —W.GEN. *on oneself* Plu.

**ἐξ-αρτίζω** *vb.* **complete, come to the end of** *—one's time* (*in a place*) NT.

**ἐξ-αρτύω** *vb.* | pf.mid.pass. ἐξήρτῡμαι | **1** (act. and mid.) **prepare, fit out** *—a naval expedition, a fleet, ships* Th. Plb. Plu.; **equip** *—a city* (W.PREDIC.PHR. *w. seven gates*) E.*fr.*; **arrange** *—someone's murder* E.; **prepare, develop** *—one's oratorical technique, one's body* (W.PREP.PHR. *for a contest*) Plu.; (gener.) **make ready, prepare, arrange** *—matters* (*sts.* W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, in a certain way*) E. Th.; **see to** *—preparations* Plb.; **prepare for** *—war* Plb.
**2** || MID. **prepare oneself, make preparations** Th.; **prepare, arrange** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.
**3** || PRES.PASS. (of war) be brewing E. || AOR.PASS. (of an expedition) be equipped —W.DAT. *w. troops and ships* Th.
**4** || PF. (also PLPF.) PASS. (usu. ptcpl.) (of persons, fleets, or sim.) be prepared or equipped —W.DAT. *w. ships, weapons, supplies, or sim.* A. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a country, ships) —W.ADV. *better, properly* Th. Plb.; (of horses) be ready or equipped E.; (of things) be prepared or ready Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**ἔξαρχος** ου *m.f.* [ἐξάρχω] **1 leader** (W.GEN. of a dirge) Il.
**2 leader, chorus-master** (of followers of Dionysus or Sabazios) E. D.
**3 leader** (of a procession) Call.
**4** (at Rome) **chief** (W.GEN. of the priests, i.e. *pontifex maximus*) Plu.

**ἐξ-άρχω** *vb.* **1** be initiator and leader (in an activity in which others participate); (ref. to song and dance) **take the lead** —W.GEN. *in lamentation, dancing, singing* Hom. Hes. —*in a paean* Plu.; **lead off** —W.ACC. *a dithyramb, paean, other song* Archil. E. X.(also mid.) Arist. Theoc. —*dances* hHom.; (intr., of singers) **begin** Pi. X.
**2** (ref. to other activities) **take the lead** X. —W.GEN. *in impious arguments, in stone-throwing* Pl. X. —W.INF. *in doing sthg.* Il.
**3 initiate, propose** —*plans* Il. —W.GEN. *a plan* Od.(mid.) —*a decree* Plu.
**4 begin** —*a speech* S.; **dictate** —*an oath* E.
**5** || MID. **prepare** —*a sacrificial basket* E. | cf. ἐνάρχομαι 1
**6** || MID. **begin** —W.PTCPL. *engaging in a contest* AR.

**ἑξάς** άδος *f.* [ἕξ] the number six, **six** Plu.

**ἐξ-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* **1 fit out, equip** —*someone* (*w. clothes*) E.; **furnish** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. a bath and clothes*) S.; **adorn, arrange** —*one's hair* (W.DAT. *in a mirror*) E.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) equipped (W.DAT. w. musical instruments) E.; (of a commander, fleet, city, w. ships, men, or sim.) Plu.; (of arms and equipment) in good order Plu.
**2 train** —*pupils* Pl.; **exercise** —*soldiers* Plu.; **practise, perfect** —*a skill* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of skills) have been practised Plb.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of pupils, cavalry) trained (W.ACC. or περί + ACC. in sthg.) X. Plu.

**ἐξ-άσσω**, Att. **ἐξάττω**, ep. **ἐξαΐσσω** *vb.* **dart out** (of a house) Ar. Plu. —W.GEN. *of a gate* Il.(tm.); (of snakes) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a temple* Ar. || PASS. (of a spear) speed, fly —W.GEN. *fr. someone's hand* Il.(tm.)

**ἐξ-αστράπτω** *vb.* (of a garment) **shine like lightning** NT.

**ἐξ-ατῑμάζω** *vb.* treat with disrespect, **dishonour** —*someone* S.

**ἐξάττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐξάσσω

**ἐξ-αυαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξηύηνα | (of a wind) **dry up** —*reservoirs* Hdt. || PASS. (of trees) wither away Hdt.

**ἐξ-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] | compar. ἐξαυγέστερος | || COMPAR. (of horses) gleaming more brightly (W.GEN. than snow) E.

**ἐξ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* **1 speak out** Il. hHom. E.; (tr.) **speak, say** —*these words, terrible things, or sim.* Pi. S. E.; **give voice to** —*a paean, song, cry* A.(mid.) E. Ar.
**2 speak of, mention** —*someone or sthg.* A.(mid.) E.; **call** (someone) —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* E.

**ἐξ-αυλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a commander) **move one's quarters** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* X.

**ἐξ-αυτῆς** *adv.* [app. fr. ἐξ αὐτῆς τῆς ὁδοῦ] **at once, immediately** NT.

**ἐξ-αῦτις** *ep.adv.* [αὖτις] **1** (ref. to movt.) **back again** (to a previous place or condition) Hom. AR.
**2 again, once more** Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**3 thereafter** or **hereafter, later** Hes. Archil. AR.

**ἐξ-αυτομολέω** *contr.vb.* **desert** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* Ar.

**ἐξ-αυχέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be confident** —W.AOR.PTCPL. *of having done sthg.* A. —W.PRES.INF. *that one is doing sthg.* E.
**2 suppose, expect** —W. ἄν + FUT.INF. or + ACC. and AOR.INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *would do* (*or have done*) *sthg.* S.

**ἐξ-αύω¹** *vb.* [αὔω¹] | aor.ptcpl. ἐξαύσᾱς | **take out** —*a log* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a chest*) B.(cj.)

**ἐξ-αύω²** *vb.* [αὔω²] | only aor. (tm.) ἐκ ... ἤῡσα | **cry out** S.

**ἐξ-αφαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a person) **take away** —*life* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Od.; (of a deity's anger) —*good sense* (*fr. someone's mind*) Lycurg.(quot.trag.); (of evil fortune) —*the hope of sthg. happening* S.

**ἐξ-αφανίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of things) **disappear completely** Pl.

**ἐξ-αφίημι** *vb.* **1** send forth, **throw** —*a javelin* X.; **despatch** —*troops* Plb.
**2** (fig.) **throw away** —*promised wealth* (*i.e. the prospect of gaining it*) S.*Ichn.*
**3** || PASS. (of a person) be released —W.GEN. *fr. an obligation* S.

**ἐξ-αφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **stand aloof from** —W.GEN. *someone's ill fortune* S.; **back away from** —W.GEN. *one's former words* E.

**ἐξ-αφρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of a person, envisaged as a recalcitrant horse checked by a sharp bit) **foam out** —*one's rage* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in blood*) A.

**ἐξ-αφύω** *vb.* [ἀφύσσω] **draw off** —*wine* (*fr. storage-jars*) Od.

**ἑξαχῇ** *adv.* [ἕξ] **in six places** —*ref. to splitting sthg.* Pl.

**ἑξά-χους** ουν *adj.* [χοῦς] (of a water-clock) **holding six khoes** (approx. nineteen litres) Arist.; (of a water-jar) Plu.

**ἔξαψις** εως *f.* [ἐξάπτω] **kindling** (of fire) Plu.

**ἐξ-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (leg.) **hand over on security** —*a slave* (W.DAT. *to someone, for interrogation*) Antipho
**2** release on payment of a security, **release on bail** —*an imprisoned debtor* D. || PASS. (of prisoners) be released on bail Att.orats.

**ἐξεγγύη** ης *f.* **surety, security** Is.(dub.)

**ἐξεγγύησις** εως *f.* **release on payment of bail** D.

**ἐξ-εγείρω** *vb.* | pf. ἐξεγρήγορα | aor.2 mid. ἐξηγρόμην, dial.3pl. ἐξέγροντο, inf. ἐξεγρέσθαι, ptcpl. ἐξεγρόμενος |
**1 awaken, wake** —*someone* S. E.(dub.) Ar. X. Theoc. Plu. —*one's troops* Plb. || MID. **wake up** E. Ar. Pl. AR. Theoc. Plu.
|| PASS. be awakened (by sthg.) A. E.*Cyc.*; wake up Hdt. X. Plb.
**2** (of a rider) **rouse, stir on** —*a horse* X. || PASS. (of a person, a city) be roused (by insults, a cry for help) A. E.
**3** (fig.) **awaken** —*a dormant murder* (*i.e. provoke vengeance for it*) E.; rouse into flame, **kindle** —*coal* Ar. || PF. (of trouble) be awakened Ar.

**ἐξέγερσις** εως *f.* causing (of troops) to wake up, **reveille** Plb. Plu.

**ἐξεδήδοκα** (pf.), **ἐξέδομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἐξέδω

**ἐξ-έδρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** perh., outside area (of a house) with seats, **verandah** E.
**2** perh. **bench** Men.
**3 hall, chamber** (in a portico of Pompey's theatre at Rome) Plu.

**ἔξεδρος** ον *adj.* **1** out of one's proper place; (of a person) away from one's dwelling-place, **away from home** S.; (quasi-advbl., of a person being pursued) **out of** (W.GEN. one's land) E.; (fig., of words) **straying, adrift** (fr. sense) E.
**2** (of an excess of sthg.) **beyond all bounds** (adduced as an example of an otiose epithet) Arist.(quot.)
**3** (of a complexion) **outlandish, exotic, foreign-looking** Ar.

**ἐξ-έδω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξέδομαι | pf. ἐξεδήδοκα | The aor. is supplied by ἐκφαγεῖν. | (of a dog) **eat up, gobble up** —*someone's dish* Ar.; (fig., of a politician, envisaged as a dog) —*cheese-rind* (*i.e. paltry takings,* W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. cities*) Ar.

**ἐξεῖδον** (aor.2): see ἐξοράω

**ἑξείης** *ep.adv.*: see ἑξῆς

**ἐξ-εικάζω** *vb.* (of those serving a ruler out of fear) **make** (W.ACC. themselves, i.e. their services) **resemble** —W.DAT. *the services of those who have genuine affection for him* X.
|| PASS. (of one thing) be made to resemble —W.DAT. *another thing* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of lightning, in neg.phr.) resembling (W.DAT. the sun's midday heat) A.(dub.); (of a person) portrayed with a true likeness (by a mask) Ar.; (of things heard) expressed in images A.; (of a person's chest, seen at a distance) in semblance E.

**ἐξ-είλησις** εως *f.* [εἰλέω[2]] (in wrestling) app. **twisting free, extrication** (W.GEN. of one's neck, hands, sides) Pl.

**ἐξ-είλλω** (or **ἐξίλλω**) *vb.* **1** (of hounds) **disentangle** *—the tracks of hares* X.

**2** (leg.) **eject** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a place of work*) D. | cf. ἐξούλη

**ἐξ-ειλῡ́ομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἐξειλυσθείς | (of snakes) **uncoil** Theoc.

**ἔξ-ειμι**[1] (sts. written **ἐξ εἰμί**) *vb.* [εἰμί] be from, **be one of** —W.GEN. *the Myrmidons* Il. | see also ἔξεστι

**ἔξ-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξιτητέον | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἐξέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | **1 come** or **go out** (of a house, city, or sim.) Hom. + —W.GEN. *of a building, a country* Od. Trag. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *of a building, city, region, country* Hdt. E. Th. +; **get out** —W.GEN. *of bed* E.

**2 depart, take one's leave** S.

**3 leave one's country, go abroad** Th.

**4** (of troops) go out on campaign, **march out** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. + —W.COGN.ACC. *on a campaign* Th.

**5** (of a person) **go out** —W.COGN.ACC. *on a final journey* (*to the grave or underworld*) E. *—on an excursion* D. *—on an exploit* S.; (gener.) **go forth** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the test* (*of a proposition*) S.

**6** (of an actor) come out (of the stage building), **come on** Ar.

**7** (of certain Spartans) **retire, be discharged** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the class of knights* Hdt.

**8** (of waves) **come up** —W.ADV. *onto the shore* hHom.; (of a person, envisaged as a gale) **sweep forth, erupt** Ar.

**9** (of circumstances) **turn out** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain way* S.

**10** (of pain) **come to an end, pass away** S.; (of time, an office) **expire** Hdt. Lys.

**ἐξεῖναι** (inf.): see ἔξεστι

**ἐξ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* | Att.2sg.aor.1 ἐξεῖπας | **1 speak out, speak, tell** (about sthg.) Il. hHom. S. Th. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hom. S. Plu.; **deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *a true account* E. *—a command* AR.

**2 say, declare** —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *of someone, that sthg. is the case* S. Mosch. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* E.; **say** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Call.

**3 speak about, tell of, mention** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi. Trag. Ar. AR. Theoc. Plu.

**4 address** —W.DBL.ACC. *abusive remarks to someone* E. D.

**ἐξειργασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐξεργάζομαι

**ἐξ-είργω**, Ion. **ἐξέργω** *vb.* **1** exclude (someone fr. a place, by preventing him fr. entering or remaining there); **exclude, shut out, keep out** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place*) Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

**2** (esp. of officials) **exclude, debar, ban** *—someone* (*fr. an activity or place*) Hdt. Pl. D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Lys. Pl. Aeschin. || PASS. (of a person) be debarred Pl.

**3** cut off (someone, fr. sthg.); **prevent** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. sleeping*) Plu. || PASS. be cut off —W.GEN. *fr. a resource* Th. Plu.

**4** hold (someone or sthg.) back or in check; (of a person, a law) **restrain, check, prevent** *—sthg.* E. D.; (of speech, i.e. time spent on it) **hamper, hold back** *—the moment for action* S.; (of circumstances) **stand in the way** Pl. X. —W.ACC. and μή + INF. *of someone doing sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be hampered or constrained Isoc. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by domestic wars, a law, sickness* Hdt. Th. Pl. —W.DAT. *by an obligation* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.

**ἐξείρηκα** (pf.), **ἐξείρητο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see ἐξείρω[2]

**ἐξείρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐξέρομαι

**ἐξειρύω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐξερύω

**ἐξ-είρω**[1] *vb.* [εἴρω[1]] **1 put out, extend** *—one's hand* Hdt.; (of a wasp) *—its sting* Ar.

**2** (of a person) **pull out** *—someone's tongue* (*to inspect it*) Ar.

**ἐξ-είρω**[2] *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | pres. not found | fut. ἐξερῶ, Ion. ἐξερέω | pf. ἐξείρηκα | 3sg.plpf.pass. ἐξείρητο | **1 speak out, speak, tell** (about sthg.) Hom.(sts.tm.) S. AR.; **speak** *—the truth* S.; **deliver** *—an account* S.; **utter** *—a boast* S.

**2 say, declare** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. happened* hHom. E.*fr.* —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S. || PASS. (of things) be said S.

**3 speak about, tell of, mention, relate** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) S. E. Hellenist.poet.

**4 say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. of someone* S.; **speak** —W. κακῶς + ACC. *abusively of someone* E.

**ἐξελασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐξελαύνω] **driving out** (of pigs, to feed) Plb.

**ἐξέλασις** εως *f.* **1** driving out, **expulsion** (W.GEN. of someone, sts. also W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt. Plu.

**2** marching out, **departure** (W.GEN. of a commander, W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt.

**3** riding forth (of cavalry and chariots, fr. a royal palace), **mounted procession** X.

**4 cavalry charge** Plu.

**ἐξ-ελαύνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξελῶ | fut.inf. ἐξελᾶν, ep. (w.diect.) ἐξελάᾱν | aor. ἐξήλασα, ep. ἐξήλασσα, ἐξέλασα || PASS.: aor. ἐξηλάθην, Ion. ἐξηλάσθην || also (as if fr. ἐξελάω) ep.pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐξελάων, dial.fem. ἐξελάοισα (Call.) | **1 drive out** (a flock, to pasture) Od. *—cattle* (*fr. a cave*) hHom. *—sheep* (W.GEN. *fr. a cave*) Od.

**2 drive away, drive out, expel** *—persons, animals, troops, populations, or sim.* (*freq.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere*) Hom. +; (mid.) Th. || PASS. (of persons) be driven away or out Hdt. +

**3 drive into exile, banish** *—someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a land or city*) Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (mid.) X.; (fig.) **banish** *—a type of character* (*fr. comic dramas*) Ar. || PASS. be banished Hdt. +

**4 eject** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a position of honour*) Hes. —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a share of property*) Is. || PASS. be ejected —W.GEN. *fr. office* Arist.

**5** (wkr.sens.) **remove** *—dust* (W.GEN. *fr. horses' flanks*) Call.

**6 drive off** (as spoil) *—cattle* Od. Plb.(mid.) *—lambs* (W.GEN. *fr. their pens*) Od.; (of Herakles) *—Cerberus* Ar.; (of a charioteer) **drive away** *—captured horses* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. the enemy*) Il.

**7** (intr., of a charioteer) **drive out** (to battle or sim.) Il. E. Call.; **drive out of** or **beyond** —W.GEN. *a trench* Il.; (of a Roman general) **ride out** —W.ACC. *on his triumph* Plu.; (tr., of celebrants of the Eleusinian Mysteries) **convey forth** *—Iacchus* (*fr. Athens*) Plu. || MID. (tr., of a charioteer) **drive on** *—his horses* Theoc.

**8** (intr., of a horseman) **ride out** E. Th. Lys. +

**9** (of a commander) **lead out** *—an army, troops* Hdt.; (intr., of a commander, troops) **march out** Hdt. E.; **march forth** —W.ADV. *fr. somewhere* X.

**10 row away** *—a ship* (W.GEN. *fr. its mooring*) AR.

**11 knock out** *—someone's teeth* (W.GEN. *fr. his jaws*) Od.

**12** (of a smith) **beat out, forge** *—ingots* (W.GEN. *fr. molten gold*) Hdt. || PASS. (of iron) be beaten out Hdt.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of metal objects) forged Hdt.

**ἐξελεγκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐξελέγχω] (of an argument) **to be refuted** Pl.

**ἐξ-ελέγχω** *vb.* 1 expose to shame or reproach; (of new wine) perh. **discredit** —*last year's vintage* Simon. || PASS. (of a person) be put to shame or be faulted —W.ACC. *in respect of ancestry* E.
2 test (someone or sthg.); (of Time) **put to the test** —*truth* Pi.; (of assessment by weight) —*poetry* Ar.; (of a person) **test** —*fortune, one's hopes* Plb. —*someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *to see whether he will do sthg.*) Plu.; **examine** —*a countless amount of bronze* (*to discover the source of each item*) Pi.
3 **cross-examine, question** —*someone* Trag.; **investigate** —*a matter* And. || PASS. be asked one's view (of a course of action) D.
4 **refute, confute** —*persons, arguments, or sim.* S. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.DBL.ACC. *someone on some point* Pl.; **refute** (W.ACC. someone) **by proving** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* And. Pl. || PASS. (of persons, arguments, or sim.) be refuted Att.orats. +
5 show up or expose (someone or sthg., for what they are); **show up, expose, convict** —*someone* E. Ar. Att.orats. +; **convict** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. or COMPL.CL. *someone of doing or being sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. +; **show up** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. as being such and such* Isoc. || PASS. (of persons) be shown up or exposed E. Ar.; be convicted —W.PTCPL. or COMPL.CL. *of doing or being sthg.* E. Att.orats. +; (of things) be shown up —W.PREP.PHR. *in their true light* Th.
6 **prove a claim to** —*a sum of money* D.
**ἐξ-ελευθερικός** ή όν *adj.* (at Rome, of riff-raff) **from the freedman class** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. freedmen Plu.
**ἐξ-ελευθεροστομέω** *contr.vb.* **speak too freely** S.
**ἐξελεύσομαι** (fut.mid.), **ἐξελήλυθα** (pf.): see ἐξέρχομαι
**ἐξ-ελίσσω**, Att. **ἐξελίττω** *vb.* 1 **unwind, undo** —*the string of a writing-tablet* E.; (fig.) **unravel** —*an oracle* E.; **unfold** —*a story* E.
2 (of Nereids) **turn** (W.ACC. their footsteps) **in a circular dance** E.
3 perh. **circle around** —*someone* (W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a rapid turning of feet*) E.
4 (intr., of cavalry) **wheel round** Plu.; (of a person) **turn about** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the right* Plu.; (tr., of a commander) **skirt round** —*a trench* Plu.
5 (of a commander) cause to wheel about, **turn** —*a phalanx* X. || PASS. (of soldiers) wheel about, execute a counter-march X. Plu.
6 (of a commander) **extricate** —*his forces* (W.GEN. *fr. passes*) Plu.; (intr., of a soldier) **extricate oneself** (fr. difficult ground) Plu.; (of ships, a naval commander) **slip out** (past the enemy) Plb.
**ἐξ-έλκω** *vb.* 1 **drag** or **haul out** —*someone* (*fr. a house, a cavern*) Ar. Pl. Plb. —*triremes* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. docks*) Isoc.; (fig.) **haul, deliver** —*Greece* (W.GEN. *fr. slavery*) Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be dragged out (of a house) Arist.; (of an octopus) —W.GEN. *fr. its lair* Od.; (of a crocodile) be hauled out (of water) Hdt.
2 **pull out** —*arrow-heads* (*fr. flesh*) Plu. —*someone's testicles* Ar. || PASS. (of an arrow) be pulled out (of a body) Il.
3 **draw** —*a sword* (W.GEN. *fr. its scabbard*) E.; (app.intr.) **draw one's sword** E. || PASS. (of a lot) be drawn out Ar.
4 (of a weaver) **pull, draw** —*the spool* (W.PREP.PHR. *past the warp*) Il.
5 (of a cripple) **drag along** —*his foot* S.; (of an old man) —*his bent back and tottering legs* E.
**ἐξ-ελληνίζω** *vb.* **trace to a Greek origin** —*a Latin word* Plu.
**ἔξελον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐξαιρέω
**ἐξέμεν** and **ἐξέμεναι** (ep.fut.infs.): see ἔχω
**ἐξέμεν** and **ἐξέμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.infs.): see ἐξίημι
**ἐξ-εμέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξήμεσα, also ep. ἐξήμησα (Hes.) |
1 (of Charybdis) **vomit forth, spew up** —*water, a mast and keel* Od.; (of Kronos) —*a stone* Hes.; (of a person) —*a sickness* (*by taking an emetic*) Pl.; (intr.) **throw up** Ar.
2 (fig., of a politician) **disgorge** —*ill-gotten gains* Ar.
**ἐξέμολον** (aor.2): see ἐκβλώσκω
**ἐξ-εμπολάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a sailor) **gain from trade** —*a profit* S.
2 || PASS. (of goods) be sold off Hdt.; (of a person, fig.ref. to being betrayed) S.
**ἐξ-εναίρω** *vb.* | aor.2 inf. ἐξεναρεῖν | **slay** —*a warrior* Hes.
**ἐξ-εναρίζω** *vb.* 1 strip (a dead warrior) of weapons; **strip, despoil** —*someone* Il. AR.; **strip away** —*someone's arms* Il.
2 (gener.) **slay** —*someone* (*usu. in battle*) Hom. Hes. B. AR.
**ἐξ-ενέπω** *vb.* 1 **speak of, tell of, relate** —*great deeds* Pi. —*every detail* AR.
2 (causatv., of a victorious athlete) **have** (W.ACC. Aigina) **proclaimed** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as one's country* Pi.
3 (intr.) **speak** (opp. be silent) AR.
**ἐξένευσα**[1] (aor.): see ἐκνεύω
**ἐξένευσα**[2] (aor.): see ἐκνέω
**ἔξεο** (Ion.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see ἐξίημι
**ἐξ-επάδω** *vb.* remove (sthg.) by means of a charm or spell; **charm away** (someone's fear) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) have (W.ACC. their angry mood) charmed away S.
**ἐξ-επαίρω** *vb.* **stir up, incite** —W.ACC. + INF. *persons to do sthg.* Ar.
**ἐξ-επεγείρομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a person) **wake up** E.(cj.)
**ἐξ-επεύχομαι** *mid.vb.* **boast loudly** —W.AOR.INF. *of having done sthg.* S.
**ἐξ-επίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **have full knowledge of, be thoroughly familiar with** —*sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Ar.; **know full well** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. or INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg., or if sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. S. E. —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E.*fr.*; (intr.) **be fully aware** (of sthg.) Hdt. S.
2 **know by heart** —*a speech, lines in a play* Pl. D.
**ἐξ-επίτηδες** *adv.* **on purpose, deliberately** Ar. Pl. D. Din. Men. Plu.
**ἐξ-επομβρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐπί, ὄμβρος] (of Zeus) **rain heavily** S.*fr.*
**ἐξέπραθον** (aor.2): see ἐκπέρθω
**ἐξεπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see ἐκπέτομαι
**ἐξέπτᾱξα** (dial.aor.): see ἐκπτήσσω
**ἐξέπτην** (athem.aor.): see ἐκπέτομαι
**ἐξ-εράω** *contr.vb.* [ἐράω[2]] | aor. ἐξήρᾱσα | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐξερᾱθείς | 1 **empty out, pour out** (votes, fr. voting-urns) Ar. —*stones* (*fr. one's clothes,* W.ADV. *upon the ground*) Ar. —*the contents of a wineskin* Ar.(mid.) || PASS. (of votes) be emptied out Is.
2 (of a lawcourt attendant) **empty out, pour out** —*the water remaining in the klepsydra at the end of a speech* (*to show that the whole of the allocated time has not been used*) D.
3 (of a lawcourt attendant) **empty out** —*a voting-urn* Arist.
**ἐξ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 work so as to bring (sthg.) to completion or perfection; **make, build** —*a temple, a tomb* Hdt.; **create** —*living bodies* E. —*trenches* Aeschin. —*a particular kind of person* Pl.; **make** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) Pl. X.; **finish work on** —*a place* (*i.e. its fortification*) Th.; **complete** —*a piece of work* Th.; **perfect** —*a skill* Th. X. || PASS. (of a ship, temple, or sim.) be built or created Hdt. X. Plu.; (of work; of a place, i.e. its fortification; of a speech, i.e. its writing) be completed Th. Isoc.; (of skills) be perfected X.

2 accomplish (an action) or achieve (a result); **accomplish, perform, do** *—a deed, evil, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; **commit** *—murder, crimes* E. Pl.; **do** *—harm* (W.ACC. or DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.; **create, cause** *—sufferings, confusion, a state of affairs* E. Pl. X. +; **bring about** *—an alliance* Aeschin.; **achieve** *—one's purpose* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a deed or sim.) be done Hdt. Trag. +; (phr.) ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις *when the deed is done, after the event* A. Hdt. S.
3 **succeed in arranging** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Plb. Plu.
4 work at, **cultivate, farm** *—land* X. || PASS. (of land) be cultivated or farmed (sts. W.ADV. well or sim.) Hdt. Th. X. +
5 (intr., of a historian) **write exhaustively, go into detail** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plb.
6 **undo, destroy, ruin** *—someone* Hdt. E. || PASS. (of persons) be done for, be ruined E.
**—ἐξειργασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **exhaustively, in detail** Plu.
**ἐξεργασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **perfection** (of a technique) Plb.
**ἐξεργαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **capable of achieving** (W.GEN. sthg. attempted) X. Plb.
**ἐξέργω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐξείργω
**ἐξ-ερεείνω** *ep.vb.* 1 make an inquiry; **ask** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Il.
2 **inquire about** *—someone or sthg.* Od. hHom. AR.
3 **question** *—someone* Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR.; (mid.) Il.
4 **investigate, explore, search** *—the recesses of a cave* hHom.; **pursue one's quest over** *—the pathways of the sea* Od.
**ἐξ-ερεθίζω** *vb.* **arouse, provoke, incite** *—a person, a populace* Pi. Plu. *—anger, malignity, passion* Plu.; **help to spread, encourage** *—a fire* Plu. || PASS. (of a populace) be exasperated Plu.
**ἐξ-ερείδω** *vb.* **support** *—a siege-engine* (W.DAT. *w. props*) Plb. || PASS. (of a section of wall) be propped up (fr. below), be underpinned Plb.
**ἐξ-ερείπω** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐξήρειψα | aor.2 ἐξήριπον | 1 || AOR.1 (tr., of a woodcutter) send falling to the ground *—the branches of an oak tree* Pi.
2 || AOR.2 (intr., of an oak tree) fall to the ground, crash down Il.; (of Ouranos) fall down (on Earth, for sexual union) Hes.; (of boars) crash (W.ACC. their necks) to the ground Hes.; (of a horse's mane) stream down —W.GEN. *fr. the yoke-pad* Il.
**ἐξέρεισις** εως *f.* [ἐξερείδω] **propping up** (of a shield, on the ground) Plb.
**ἐξ-ερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 ἐξήρυγον (Call.) | 1 (of a river) **discharge** (itself) —W.DAT. *through forty mouths* Hdt.
2 || ACT.AOR.2 (fig., of a person) pour out *—one's knowledge of sthg.* Call.(tm.) *—one's woes* Call.
**ἐξ-ερευνάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **investigate thoroughly** (a murder) S.
2 **look for, seek out** *—sthg.* (*as the object of a journey*) S. *—a corpse, necessary supplies* E.
3 (act. and mid., of soldiers) **reconnoitre** *—territory, approaches and entrances* Plb.; (act.) **search** *—places* (*for booty*) Plu.
**ἐξ-ερέω**[1] *ep.contr.vb.* [ἐρέω[1]] 1 **inquire, ask** AR. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Od. Emp.
2 (act. and mid.) **inquire about** *—someone or sthg.* Od.
3 **question** *—someone* Od.; (mid.) Hom.(sts.tm.) AR.(sts.tm.)
4 (of a deer) **search, scour** *—ridges and dales* (*for pasture*) Od.; (of persons, a ship) **search for** *—water, a channel* AR.; (intr.) **search** AR.
**ἐξερέω**[2] (Ion.fut.): see ἐξείρω[2]
**ἐξ-ερημόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make bereft, **desolate** *—a family* (*by one's death*) S. *—a house* (*by leaving it without an heir*) Is. D. || PASS. (of a house, a family) be left destitute (of heirs) Pl. Is. D.
2 || PASS. (of a country, cities) be depopulated Ar. Plb.
3 (of troops in the field) **leave unprotected** *—their property at home* X.
4 (of a woman) **desert, abandon** *—her house* E.
5 (of Kadmos) **empty, despoil** *—a dragon's jaw* (*of its teeth*) E.
**ἐξ-ερίζω** *vb.* **put up a fight** (against a proposal) Plu.
**ἐξ-ερῑθεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of aspirants for an office) **canvass** *—persons* Plb.
**ἐξεριστής** οῦ *m.* [ἐξερίζω] (pejor.) **wrangler, quibbler** (W.GEN. in argument) E.
**ἐξ-ερμηνεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a word) **be translated** Plb.
**ἐξ-έρομαι**, Ion. **ἐξείρομαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.impf. ἐξειρόμην | fut. ἐξερήσομαι | aor.2 ἐξηρόμην | 1 **inquire about** *—sthg.* Il. —W.GEN. *someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *how he is*) S.
2 **question** *—someone* Il. AR.
3 **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, about someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *where he is*) S.
**ἐξ-έρπω** *vb.* 1 (of a lame person) **creep** or **crawl out** (of a dwelling) S.; (of crabs) —W.ADV. *out* (*of the sea*) Ar.; (of bugs) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a bed* Ar.
2 (of an army) **move off** X.
**ἐξ-έρρω** *vb.* (in imperatv.) **depart, be gone** —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E.
**ἐξ-ερῡ́κω** *vb.* **ward off, keep at bay** *—someone's evil-doing* S.
**ἐξ-ερύω**, Ion. **ἐξειρύω** *vb.* | Ion.aor. ἐξείρυσα, ep. ἐξείρυσσα, also ἐξέρυσα | iteratv.aor. ἐξερύσασκον | 1 **pull** or **drag away** *—a corpse, a chariot* Il.
2 **pull out** *—a spear, stake, arrow* (*usu.* W.GEN. *fr. a shield, a part of the body*) Hom. AR. *—a bilge-plug* (*fr. the bottom of a boat*) Hes.; **draw out** (W.ADV. at the same time) *—life and a spear-point* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Il.; **snatch** *—a bow* (W.GEN. *out of someone's hand*) Il.; **rip off** *—someone's genitals* Od.
3 **haul out** *—fish* (*fr. the sea, in a net*) Hdt. —(W. ἔκτοσθε + GEN. *out of the sea*) Od. *—one's nets* (W.GEN. *fr. the sea*) Theoc.*fr.*; **drag** *—a river god* (W.ADV. *fr. the depths*) Call.
4 (of a priest) **draw out** *—a bull's tongue* (*to inspect it*) Hdt.
**ἐξ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐξελεύσομαι (Hdt. NT.) | aor.2 ἐξῆλθον, ep. ἐξήλυθον (AR.), dial.ptcpl. ἐξενθών | pf. ἐξελήλυθα || Impf. (and usu. fut.) are supplied by ἔξειμι[2]. |
1 **come** or **go out** (of a house, city, or sim.) Hom. + —W.GEN. *of a place* Hom. Trag. AR.(tm.) —W. ἐκ + GEN. Hdt. S. Th. +; **leave** —W.ACC. *a land, a city* Hdt. Arist.
2 (of a person) **leave one's country, go abroad** D.(law); (of goods) **be exported** Pl.
3 (of troops) go out on campaign, **march out** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. + —W.COGN.ACC. *on a campaign* X. Aeschin.
4 (of adversaries) **come out** —W.ACC. *in a contest* S.; (of hunters) **go out** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *after a boar* Hdt. *—for a hunt* X.; (gener., of a person) **come forth** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a test, a trial of strength* E.
5 (of an actor) come out (of the stage building), **come on, enter** Ar.
6 (of persons) **emerge, pass** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of* (*the class of*) *boys* Isoc. X. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into* (*the class of*) *adults or elders* X.
7 (of combatants) **come away, emerge** (fr. a war) Th.; (of a contestant) —W.NOM.PTCPL.PHR. *holding the prize of victory* S.
8 (of a lie) **issue, come** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone's lips* Thgn.; (of an argument) —W. παρά + GEN. *fr. someone* Pl.
9 (of persons) go beyond normal bounds; **go** —W. ἐπὶ

πλεῖστον *to the extreme* (*of what is possible*) Th. —w. εἰς τόδε *to this extreme* (*of speech*) S.; (intr., of education) **go astray** Pl.; (of a person, envisaged as a prosecutor) **go all out** —w. ἐπί + ACC. *for someone's death* E.
10 (of persons or things) come out in the end (in a certain state); (of the verdict in a trial) **come out, result** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in an equal vote* A.; (of a person, a god) **turn out, prove** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *different, true* S.; (of Justice) **come out, prevail** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the end* Hes.; (of a prediction, a dream) **come true** Hdt.; (of a dead person's anger, envisaged as a curse) **run full course, be satisfied** Hdt.
11 (of things) come to an end; (of the darkness of night) **depart, end** E.; (of time, a year, a treaty) **expire** Hdt. S. Pl. X. || AOR.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a year, a month) past, last Att.orats.
12 (of magistrates) **leave office** Arist. || AOR.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the Council) outgoing And.

**ἐξερῶ** (fut.): see ἐξείρω[2]

**ἐξ-ερωέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐξηρώησα | (of chariot-horses) **swerve from the course** Il.; (of a person) **step aside** —W.GEN. *fr. the middle of a road* Theoc.

**ἐξ-ερωτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 ask** (questions) E.
2 **ask about** —*someone's lineage* (W.INDIR.Q. *fr. what source it comes*) Pi.

**ἐξ-έσθω** *vb.* (of ulcers) **eat away** —*flesh* A.

**ἐξεσίη** ης *f.* [ἐξίημι] sending forth (of persons), **embassy, mission** Hom. Call.

**ἔξεσις** ιος *Ion.f.* dismissal, **divorce** (W.GEN. of a wife) Hdt.

**ἐξέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ἐκσεύομαι

**ἔξ-εστι** *impers.vb.* [εἰμί] | inf. ἐξεῖναι, imperatv. ἐξέστω, ptcpl. ἐξόν | impf. ἐξῆν | fut. ἐξέσται, ptcpl. ἐξεσόμενον, opt. ἐξέσοιτο | **it is allowed, it is possible** —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do or be sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. Hdt. Ar. Pl.

**ἐξ-ετάζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξετάσω, also ἐξετῶ (Isoc.) | aor. ἐξήτασα, dial. ἐξήταξα (Theoc.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξεταστέον |
**1 examine, scrutinise, inspect** —*someone or sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **examine** —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Th. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *someone, as to what his feelings are* Thgn. —*someone, to see what kind of person he is* (*or sim.*) Att.orats.; **make inquiries** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Is. Plb. || PASS. (of persons or things) be examined Att.orats. +
2 (milit.) **inspect, review** —*troops* Th. || PASS. (of troops) be reviewed E. Th.
3 **question** —*someone* Hdt. S. Pl. —(W. 2ND ACC. *about sthg.*) Pl. X.
4 reveal by test or scrutiny, **show up** —*worthless and lazy persons* X. —*useful people* D.; **discover** —W.ACC. + PTCPL.PHR. *that sthg. is such and such* Plb. || PASS. be found or proved —W.PREDIC.SB. *a friend, an enemy* E. D. —W.PTCPL. *to be doing* (*or to have done*) *sthg.* D.; (of experience) be revealed D.
5 || PASS. present oneself (for inspection, examination, at a roll-call, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. D.; (wkr.sens.) be numbered or counted —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as one* (W.GEN. *of certain people*) And. D. —W. μετά + GEN. *alongside others* D.
6 || PASS. (at Rome, of persons) be registered (in a census) Plu.; be classed —W. ἐν + DAT. *among the Equites* Plu.

**ἐξέτασις** εως *f.* **1 examination, scrutiny, inspection** (of persons or things) Pl. Lycurg. D. Arist. Men. Call.*epigr.* +
2 (milit.) **inspection, review** (of troops, equipment) Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.
3 (at Rome) **review** (of the Equites, by a censor) Plu.

**ἐξετασμός** οῦ *m.* **examination, review** (of a matter) D.

**ἐξεταστής** οῦ *m.* **1 inspector, scrutineer** (W.GEN. of military traditions) Plu.; **investigator** (of stolen property) Plu.
2 (as the title of an official w. financial responsibilities) **assessor, auditor** Aeschin. Arist.

**ἐξεταστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **engaged in theoretical investigation** (W.GEN. of a craft) X.; **eager to examine** (W.GEN. a subordinate's work) X.
2 (of a salary) **for an auditor** D.

—**ἐξεταστικῶς** *adv.* **in a spirit of inquiry** —*ref. to attending the Assembly* D.

**ἑξ-έτης** ες (also **ἑξετής** ές) *adj.* [ἕξ, ἔτος] **1** (of a child, a horse) **six years old** Il. Pi. Ar. Pl. Theoc.
2 (of an office, a period of time) **lasting six years** Lys. Plu.

—**ἑξέτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a girl) **six years old** Pl.

**ἐξ-έτι** (or **ἐξ ἔτι**) *prep.* **1 ever since** —W.GEN. *babyhood* AR. —*one's forefathers* Od. —W.NEUT.GEN.DEMONSTR.PRON. *that time* Call. AR. —(W.RELATV.CL. *when sthg. happened*) Il. Call. AR. —W.ADV. *that time* Call.
2 (ref. to movt.) **from** —W.GEN. *a father* (*i.e. fr. his house*) AR.(dub.)

**ἐξετῶ** (fut.): see ἐξετάζω

**ἐξ-ευθετίζω** *vb.* **look after** —*a baby's needs* S.*Ichn.*(cj.)

**ἐξ-ευθύνω** *vb.* (of officials) **examine** —*magistrates* Pl.

**ἐξ-ευκρινέω** *contr.vb.* **state systematically** —*points at issue* Plb.

**ἐξ-ευλαβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be very cautious** or **careful** Pl. —W.ACC. *over sthg.* Pl. —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* E.; **be careful to avoid** —*sthg. reprehensible or undesirable* Plu.

**ἐξ-ευμαρίζω** *vb.* [εὐμαρής] **1 ease, lighten** —*someone's troubles* E.
2 || MID. **provide** —*hope and a means of safety* E.

**ἐξ-ευμενίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **propitiate** —*the gods* Plu.

**ἐξ-ευπορέω** *contr.vb.* **1 put into effect, comply with** —*the will of a goddess* E.; **provide, supply** —*help* Pl.
2 (intr.) **find a way out of a dilemma** Pl.

**ἐξεύρεσις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἐξευρίσκω] **1 discovery** (of a grave) Hdt.
2 **invention** (W.GEN. of the game of draughts) Hdt.

**ἐξευρετέος** ā ον *vbl.adj.* (of a way of thinking) **to be discovered** or **devised** Ar.

**ἐξεύρημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is discovered or invented; **invention** (ref. to an object or way of doing sthg.) A. Hdt. Ar.
2 (gener.) **scheme, idea, brainwave** E. Ar.
3 **insight** (of an oracle, a seer) Hdt. S.

**ἐξ-ευρίσκω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξευρήσω | aor.2 ἐξηῦρον, dial. ἐξεῦρον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξευρετέον | **1** find by seeking, **find, discover** —*someone or sthg.* Il. +
2 find out by inquiring or investigating, **discover** —*sthg.* Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* E. Antipho Ar. +; **find** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *to be such and such*) S.; **find the meaning of, understand** —*an oracle* Hdt.
3 find out by thinking, **devise** —*a custom, plan, trick, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (mid.) Theoc.; **devise, invent** —*a song* Stesich. Pi. —*a skill, craft, game, or sim.* A. Hdt. +; **devise a way** —W. ὥστε + ACC. and INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Ar. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a scheme has been devised Hdt.
4 procure (sthg., for oneself or another); (of a person) **find, win** —*victory in the games* Pi.; (of a bow) **find, provide** —*a stomach's needs* S.; (of beauty) **win, bring** —*grief* (W.DAT. *for someone*) S.
5 **search, explore** —*lands and seas* Pi.

**ἐξ-ευτελίζω** *vb.* [εὐτελής] **belittle, disparage** —*someone* Plu.

**ἐξ-ευτρεπίζω** *vb.* **make ready** —*things indoors* E.

**ἐξ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **proclaim, declare** *—one's race* A.; **claim** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. (W.INF. understd.) *to be such and such* (*in race*) A.
2 **boast** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *of doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* A. Pi.
3 **pray** (for sthg. to happen) A. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E.

**ἐξεφαάνθην** (ep.aor.pass.), **ἐξέφανεν** (dial.3pl.aor.2 pass.): see ἐκφαίνω

**ἐξ-εφίεμαι** *mid.vb.* **give orders** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E.

**ἐξεφρίεμεν** (1pl.impf.): see ἐκφρέω

**ἐξ-έχω** *vb.* 1 (of a branch) **stick out, project** —W.GEN. *fr. a torch* Ar.
2 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of objects) convex (opp. concave) Pl.
3 (of the sun, its warmth) **come out** Carm.Pop. Ar. D.

**ἐξ-έψω** *vb.* (of a sacrificial animal, whose stomach has been filled w. meat and water to serve as a cooking-pot) **boil, stew** *—itself* Hdt.

**ἔξ-ηβος** ον *adj.* [ἥβη] (of a person) **past the prime of manhood, mature** A.

**ἐξ-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a commander) **lead forth to battle** —W.GEN. *soldiers* Il.; (of a commander, a state or nation) **lead** (troops, other states) —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, against someone* Hdt. X.; **assume leadership** (in war) Hdt. Th.
2 (of a state) **give a lead to, direct** *—a country, the cities in it, one's allies* Th.; (of a politician) *—a state* Th.; (of a person) **take charge** —W.GEN. *of an activity* X.
3 (of a person) **be leader** or **guide, lead the way** hHom. —W.DAT. *for others* S.; **lead** or **show the way to** —W.ACC. *a place* S.
4 **prescribe, order, command** *—sthg.* Hdt. Th. X.; **give instructions** or **directions** —W.DAT. *to one's allies* Th. X.; (of a law) **prescribe, direct** Pl.
5 (of a person administering an oath) **prescribe, dictate** *—the gods* (*who are to be sworn by*) E.; (of a secretary to the Assembly) **dictate, read out** *—a law* (W.DAT. *to a herald, for public proclamation*) D.
6 (of a person w. expert knowledge, esp. a seer or priest) **expound, explain** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. E. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* A.; **give instructions** or **directions** E. Th. X. —W.DAT. *to someone* E. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A.
7 (specif., at Athens, of official advisers on matters relating to homicide or sim.) **expound, interpret** *—laws and customs* D.; (of the Eumolpidai, as depositories of sacred law relating to the Eleusinian Mysteries) *—a law* And.; (intr., of both these groups) **act as expounder** or **interpreter** And. Lys. | see ἐξηγητής 2
8 (gener., of a person) **explain** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) A. Hdt. Th. + *—a poet, his words* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what one must do* (*or sim.*) Hdt. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* S.; (intr.) **offer an explanation** A. Hdt.; **give guidance** or **advice** Pl. —W.DAT. *to someone* S.
9 **relate, recount** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—a story, events, or sim.* A. Hdt. S. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. happened* X.; (intr.) **go into detail** —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. D.

**ἐξήγησις** εως *f.* **detailed account, description, exposition** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Plb.; (W. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN.) Plb.; (W. περί + ACC.) Pl.

**ἐξηγητής** οῦ *m.* 1 **expounder, expositor, interpreter** (of portents, ref. to seers) Hdt.; (W.GEN. of ancestral laws and customs, ref. to advisers of the Persian king) Hdt.; (of religious practices, ref. to Athenian nobles in the time of Theseus, to the chief priest at Rome) Plu.; (of laws and customs, ref. to a Roman patron, for his client) Plu. | see also εἰσηγητής 1
2 (specif., at Athens) **expositor, interpreter, official adviser** (several in number, consulted by individuals on matters relating to homicide, burial, pollution, purification, or sim.) Pl. Is. D. Thphr.
3 (iron.) **expositor, interpreter** (W.GEN. of all kinds of bad behaviour, ref. to a person who explains obscure words which describe it) Aeschin.
4 || PL. (ref. to words) expositors, narrators (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
5 app. **prime mover, instigator** (W.GEN. of a scheme) D.

**ἐξήειρα** (ep.aor.): see ἐξαίρω

**ἑξήκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* [ἕξ] **sixty** Hom. +

**ἑξηκονταέτης** *adj.*, **ἑξηκονταετίᾱ** *f.*: see ἑξηκοντούτης

**ἑξηκοντάκι** *num.adv.* **sixty times** Pi.

**ἑξηκοντα-ταλαντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τάλαντον] **sum of sixty talents** D.

**ἑξηκοντούτης** ες, also **ἑξηκονταέτης** ες (or **-ετής** ές) *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a person) **sixty years old** Mimn. Pl. Plu.
—**ἑξηκονταετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of sixty years** Plu.

**ἑξηκοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **sixtieth** Hdt. Th. +

**ἐξ-ήκω** *vb.* | The pres. is used w. the sense of a pf., the impf. of a plpf. | 1 (of a person) **have come** —W.COGN.ACC. *by a particular route* S. —W.ADV. *to a certain point* (*in one's behaviour or circumstances*) S.; (of learning) **have arrived** —W.ADV. *at a particular goal* Pl.; (of a time for doing sthg.) **have come** or **arrived** S.
2 (of one's allotted portion of life) **have come to an end** S.; (of a period of time) **have expired** Hdt. Lys. Pl. X. D.; (of an office, guardianship, statute of limitations) Pl. D.(law)
3 (of prophecies) have come out in the end, **have turned out** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *true* S.; (of a dream, an oracle) **have come true, have been fulfilled** Hdt.

**ἐξηλάθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐξήλασα** (aor.), **ἐξηλάσθην** (Ion.aor.pass.), **ἐξήλασσα** (ep.aor.): see ἐξελαύνω

**ἐξήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἐξελαύνω] (of a shield) **beaten out** (by a smith) Il.

**ἐξῆλθον** (aor.2), **ἐξήλυθον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐξέρχομαι

**ἐξ-ήλυσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **way out, outlet** (for a river, sts. w. ἐς + ACC. to the sea) Hdt.; (for fire, w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a city) Hdt.

**ἐξ-ῆμαρ** *temporal adv.* [ἕξ, ἦμαρ] **for six days** Od.

**ἐξημαρτημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἐξαμαρτάνω

**ἐξ-ημερόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make cultivable, **reclaim** *—thorny land* Hdt. *—wild trees* Plu.
2 **make tame** *—earth and sea* (*by clearing them of monsters*) E.
3 make gentle, **soften** *—the harshness of someone's character* Plb.; **civilise** *—someone, an island* Plu. || PASS. (of a person or character) be softened or civilised Plu.

**ἐξημέρωσις** εως *f.* **reclaiming** (W.GEN. of the earth, for cultivation) Plu.

**ἐξημοιβός** όν *ep.adj.* [ἐξαμείβω] (of new clothes) **worn in exchange** (for old) Od.

**ἐξῆν** (impf.): see ἔξεστι

**ἐξηπάφησα** (aor.1), **ἐξήπαφον** (aor.2): see ἐξαπαφίσκω

**ἐξ-ηπεροπεύω** *vb.* **thoroughly beguile** or **deceive** *—someone* Ar.

**ἐξῆρα** (aor.), **ἐξηράμην** (aor.mid.): see ἐξαίρω

**ἐξηραμμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ξηραίνω

**ἐξήρᾱσα** (aor.): see ἐξεράω

**ἑξ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἕξ, ἐρέσσω] (sts. appos.w. ναῦς) **six-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of six, so that every oar was operated by two oarsmen) Plb. Plu.

**ἐξήριπον** (aor.2): see ἐξερείπω

**ἐξήρυγον** (aor.2): see ἐξερεύγομαι

**ἐξηρώησα** (aor.): see ἐξερωέω

**ἑξῆς**, ep. **ἑξείης** *adv.* [reltd. ἔχω] | freq. combined w. πᾶς, πάντες *every, all* | **1** (ref. to spatial sequence) **one after another, in order, in a row** Hom. Hes. E. Th. +

**2** (ref. to sequence of events) **one after another, in sequence, successively** Hom. E. Th. Ar. +

**3** (specif.) **step by step, methodically** *—ref. to pursuing an argument* Pl. *—ref. to writing* X.; **in chronological order** *—ref. to recording events* Th.

**4** (ref. to position) **next** (to someone or sthg.) E.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone* Ar.

**5** (ref. to time) **thereafter, next** Pl. Arist.; (prep.phr.) ἐν τῷ ἑξῆς *soon afterwards* NT.; (as prep.) **next after** —W.GEN. or DAT. *sthg.* Pl. D. +

**6** (quasi-adjl., of things) coming next in order of time, **next, following** Pl. D. +

**ἐξ-ηττάομαι** *Att.pass.contr.vb.* [ἡσσάομαι] **be overcome** —W.GEN. *by someone's determination* Plu.

**ἐξ-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **give voice to** *—a swan-song* (*fig.ref. to a last-minute appeal*) Plb.

**ἐξ-ιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 thoroughly cure** or **heal** *—someone, a part of the body* Hdt. E.

**2 cure, repair** *—a fault or defect in sthg.* Pl.

**3 relieve** *—someone's fears* Pl. *—hunger and thirst* Pl.

**4 make good, make amends for** *—damage* Pl.

**5 avert** *—the capture of one's city* E.

**ἐξ-ιδιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἴδιος] **1 claim as one's own, appropriate** *—a place* Plb.

**2** bring over to one's side, **win over** *—persons* Plb.

**ἐξιδιασμός** οῦ *m.* **appropriation** (W.GEN. of cities) Plb.

**ἐξ-ιδιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **claim as one's own, appropriate** *—a place* Isoc. X.

**ἐξ-ῑδίω** *vb.* | aor. ἐξῑ́δῑσα | **sweat** (euphem. for *shit* or *fart*) Ar.

**ἐξίδμεναι** (ep.inf.): see ἔξοιδα

**ἔξιδον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐξοράω

**ἐξ-ιδρύω** *vb.* **1 set down, seat** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) S.

**2** || MID. **settle, establish** *—one's life* (*somewhere*) E.*fr.*

**ἐξ-ίημι** *vb.* | ep.athem.aor.inf. ἐξέμεν, ἐξέμεναι | Ion.athem.aor.mid.imperatv. ἔξεο | **1 let out** *—a person, troops* (*fr. a city*) Il. Hdt. —(W.ADV. *fr. the Trojan Horse*) Od. *—oil* (W.GEN. *fr. a corpse's stomach*) Hdt.

**2** (act. and mid.) put away (by indulging), **satisfy** *—desire for sthg.* Hom.(tm.) Sapph. Thgn.(tm.)

**3** (of sailors) **let out** *—a sail* Pi. *—brailing-ropes* E.; (fig., of persons) *—every* (*or a murderous*) *brailing-rope* (*i.e. make every effort, a murderous effort*) E. Ar.

**4** (of a mad person) **discharge** *—foam* (*fr. his mouth*) E.; (of flesh) *—decomposed matter* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the veins*) Pl.; (of the sun) **emit, shed** *—its beams* E.

**5** (intr., of a river, a lake) **flow out, issue** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. into a sea) Alc. Hdt. Th.

**6** || MID. send away (fr. one's house, back to her father's), **divorce** *—one's wife* Hdt.

**ἐξ-ῑθύνω** *vb.* **1** (of a carpenter's chalk-line) **mark as straight** *—a ship's timber* (*for cutting*) Il.

**2** (intr., of a helmsman) **keep a straight course** AR.

**ἐξ-ικετεύω** *vb.* **beg, implore** (someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.

**ἐξ-ικμάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἰκμάς] (of food) **be drained of moisture** (by being digested) Pl.

**ἐξ-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐξῑκόμην, ep. ἐξῑκόμην, dial. ἐξῑκόμᾱν, dial.3du. ἐξῑκέσθᾱν | **1 arrive** Sapph. A. Pi. S.; **arrive at, reach** *—a place* Hom. Hes. A. Pi. B. E. AR.(sts.tm.) —W.PREP.PHR. A. Hdt. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *maturity* S.*fr.*

**2 go to, have recourse to** *—someone* Od. Pi.

**3** (of missiles, persons throwing them) **reach** (the enemy) X. Plu.; (of persons) —W.GEN. *the enemy* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a missile or weapon*) X.; (of an arrow) —W.ADVBL.NEUT.ACC. *a certain distance* Hdt.

**4** reach (w. sound or sight); **reach** —W.DAT. *the dead* (*by calling to them*) Ar. —W.GEN. *sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. one's eyes, i.e. see it*) E.; (of a person, w. the voice; of a person's sight) —W.PREP.PHR. *a certain distance* X. Plu.

**5 reach, attain** *—the pinnacle of wisdom* Pi. —W.PREP.PHR. *the highest honours* Plu. —W.GEN. *a goal or sim.* E. X. —W.PREP.PHR. Hdt. Pl. Plu.; **go as far as, achieve** —W.ACC. *what is necessary* Th.; **reach, get** —W.ADVBL.NEUT.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *a certain distance* (*in one's inquiries*) Hdt.

**6** (of resources) **stretch far enough, suffice** Pl. —W. εἰς + ACC. *for sthg.* Hdt. X.

**7** (of praise) **be conducive** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to delight* X.

**ἐξ-ῑλάσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐξῑλασάμην, ep.inf. ἐξῑλάσσασθαι | **1 propitiate, appease** *—a deity* Hdt.(oracle) X. Men. Plb. Plu.

**2 placate** *—someone's anger* Plb.

**3** || PASS. (of an injury) be atoned for —W.DAT. *by compensation* Pl.

**ἐξίλλω** *vb.*: see ἐξείλλω

**ἐξ-ῑπόω** *contr.vb.* | 3du.pf. ἐξῑπώκατον | (of logs) **press heavily upon, weigh down** *—someone's shoulder* Ar.

**ἐξ-ιππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **ride out** (fr. a body of troops, a city, or sim.) Plu.

**ἐξ-ιππεύω** *vb.* **ride out** (of a city) Plu.

**ἕξ-ιππον** ου *n.* [ἵππος] **six-horse chariot** Plb.

**ἕξις** εως *f.* [ἔχω] **1** state of having, **possession** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**2** state of being (in a certain condition); **state, condition** (esp. of a person, the body or soul) Isoc. Pl. X. +

**3 disposition** (towards virtue, opp. practising it) Arist.

**4 habit, practice** (in an activity) Plb.

**ἐξ-ισόω** *contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξισωτέον | **1** make or consider equal (in status, number, dimensions); **make** (W.ACC. persons or things) **equal** (to each other, to others) Ar. Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg. else* Isoc. Men. —W. πρός + ACC. Plu.; **put on an equal footing** —W.ACC. *the right of reply* (*betw. two disputants*) S. || PASS. (of persons or things) be or be made equal Pl. —W.DAT. *to others* Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**2 bring** (W.ACC. someone) **to a level** —W.DAT. *w. another's misfortunes* S.; **treat** (W.ACC. a matter) **on a level** —W.DAT. *w. the most serious accusations* Antipho

**3** (of charioteers) **bring level** or **abreast** *—the yokes of their teams* S.

**4** || MID. (of women) make oneself equal to, **be a match for, rival** —W.DAT. *goddesses* (*in beauty*) Sapph.; (of a nation) *—another* (*in strength*) Th.; (of a person) *—one's superiors* Isoc. || MID. and PASS. (of a person) **be a match** —W. πρός + ACC. *for another* (*in wealth, military achievements*) Plu.

**5** match (things) in respect of worth; **make** (W.ACC. a reward, for someone) **commensurate** —W.DAT. *w. his public service* Plu.; **make** (W.ACC. one's praise) **do justice** —W.DAT. *to someone's achievements* Isoc. || PASS. (of honours) be made commensurate —W. πρός + ACC. *w. one's*

*noble deeds* Plu.; (of a speech) do justice —W.DAT. *to misfortunes suffered* Isoc.
6 || PASS. (of strife) perh., be levelled out, be resolved into harmony S.
7 (intr., of persons) **be like** —W.DAT. *someone* S. Th.; **make oneself equal** (in length of battle-line) —W.DAT. *to the enemy* Th.; (in size of camp) —*to another's* Plb.; (of a historian) **make one's account coterminous** —W.DAT. *w. a given period* Plb.

**ἐξ-ίστημι** *vb.* —also **ἐξιστάνω** (NT.) *vb.* | aor.1 ἐξέστησα || For the intr.mid. see ἐξίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. | 1 displace (sthg.); **get rid of** or **change** —*a constitution* Plu.; (of sensations or sim.) **drive out, pervert** —*rational thought* Plu.
2 displace (someone) from a normal condition (of mind or sim.); **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **out** —W.GEN. *of one's senses* E. X. —*of oneself* (*i.e. make one beside oneself*) D.; **dislodge** —*someone* (*fr. his plans*) Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **astonish** —*someone* NT.; (intr., of pain) **cause derangement** Arist.; (of features of speech or writing) **cause distraction** Arist.; **cause excitement** Arist.; (of high-mindedness) **steer** —*someone's feelings* (W.PREP.PHR. *into insensitivity*) Plu.

—**ἐξίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also ACT.: athem.aor. ἐξέστην | pf. ἐξέστηκα | 3sg.plpf. ἐξειστήκει | 1 displace oneself or be displaced (fr. somewhere); **get out of the way, stand clear** E. Lys. Ar. Pl. X.; **stand to the side** —W.GEN. *of a road* Hdt.; **remove oneself, retire** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* X.; **get out of** —W.GEN. *one's seat and someone's way* X.; **give way** —W.DAT. *to a group of people* Ar.; (of the night sky) —*to daylight* S.; (of a person) **give way, defer** —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; (of good sense) **depart, be lost** S.; (of elements in the natural world) **become displaced** E. || PF.ACT. (of Strife) have withdrawn (to somewhere) Emp.; (of a lock of hair) have become dislodged —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its place* E.
2 (tr.) move out of the way of, **shrink from, shun** —*someone or sthg.* S. D.
3 **lose** —W.GEN. *one's mind* E.; **be driven out** —W.GEN. *of oneself* (*i.e. to distraction*) Aeschin.; (wkr.sens.) **be astonished** NT. || PF.ACT. be out of —W.GEN. *one's mind* E. Isoc. —*oneself* (*i.e. be beside oneself*) Men.; (of a mind) have lost —*the capacity to reason* Plb.; (of a person) be beside oneself Pl. Men.; be crazy Men.
4 give up possession (of sthg.); **abdicate from, give up** —W.GEN. *one's empire* Th.; **be relieved of** —W.GEN. *one's property* Antipho D. || PLPF.ACT. had been relieved of —W.GEN. *one's property* D.
5 give up association (w. someone or sthg.); **dissociate oneself** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Ar. —*fr. public life, human concerns* Isoc. Pl.; **disown** —W.GEN. *one's actions* D.; **forget** —W.GEN. *what one has learned* X.; **abandon** —W.GEN. *a resolve, practice, principle* S. X. D.; **give up** —W.GEN. *someone's friendship* Lys. —*one kind of behaviour* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for another*) Pl.; **resign** —W.GEN. *fr. an office* Th. —(W.DAT. *in favour of someone*) Plu. || PF.ACT. stand aloof —W.GEN. *fr. public life, fr. common laws and customs* Isoc.
6 (of persons or things) **change** —W.GEN. *fr. oneself* (*i.e. fr. one's normal self*), *fr. one's natural character, fr. one's own form or nature* Isoc. Pl. Arist. —W. εἰς + ACC. *into sthg. else* Arist. || PF.ACT. (of a form of government) have degenerated —W.GEN. *fr. the best form* Arist. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of wine) gone off, turned sour D.; (of a face) distorted X.
7 (of a person) **change one's attitude** or **opinion** Th. Arist.
8 || PF.ACT. (of the subject matter of poetry) be removed from the ordinary Arist.

**ἐξ-ιστορέω** *contr.vb.* **1 seek out, learn** —*one's destiny* A. —*the path of someone's thoughts* E.; **inquire about** —*someone's journey* A.
2 **question** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about sthg.* Hdt. —*someone* (W.COGN.NEUT.ACC. *w. questions that do not cause pain*) E.; **ask** —*someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *whether one shd. do sthg.*) E.

**ἐξ-ίσχω** *vb.* (of Scylla) **hold out** —*her heads* (W.PREP.PHR. *outside her cave*) Od.

**ἐξίσωσις** εως *f.* [ἐξισόω] **equalisation** (W.GEN. of property, among the Spartans) Plu.

**ἐξίτηλος** ον *adj.* [ἔξειμι[2]] **1** going out or departing; (of a seed, sown in foreign soil) **dying out** Pl.; (of a family) **extinct** Hdt.; (of an attribute inherited fr. the gods) A.*fr.* Pl.
2 (of purple cloaks) **losing colour, fading** X.
3 (of a person's influence) **ended** Plu.
4 (of events) **vanished from memory, forgotten** Hdt. Isoc.
5 (of persons) **worn out, exhausted** Plu.

**ἐξιτητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἔξειμι[2]

**ἐξιτός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is possible (W.DAT. for someone) to get out (of a place) Hes.

**ἐξ-ιχνεύω** *vb.* **1 track down** —*persons, cattle* S.*Ichn.* E. Plu.
2 (fig.) **trace the source of** —*a calamity* A.
3 (fig., of a foreigner) **try to capture** (i.e. to speak) —*the Ionian language* Tim.

**ἐξ-ιχνοσκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **track down** —*horses* S. || MID. **track footsteps** S.

**ἐξ-μέδιμνος** ον *adj.* [ἕξ] (of a grain-bin) **holding six medimnoi** Ar.

**ἐξ-ογκόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. (of audacity) **swell out, grow greater** E. || PASS. (of a person, whose clothing is packed w. gold-dust) be swollen out Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. affluence or success E.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of persons) swollen with pride (W.DAT. in themselves and their countries) Hdt.; (in Troy and in having commanded an army there) E.
3 (w. both literal and fig. force) **exalt** —*one's mother* (W.DAT. *w. a tomb, i.e. honour her by building it up*) E. || MID. **swell with pride** —W.DAT. *fr. lavish meals* E.

**ἐξογκώματα** των *n.pl.* edifices (of stone) built up (in honour of the dead Herakles), **grand monuments** E.

**ἐξ-οδάω** *contr.vb.* **sell off** —*someone's property* (W.DAT. *to another*) E.*Cyc.*

**ἐξοδείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐξοδίη** ης *f.* [ἐξοδεύω] **military expedition** Hdt. Plb.

**ἐξ-οδεύω** *vb.* (of a commander, troops) **make an expedition** Plb.

**ἐξόδιον** ου *n.* [ἔξοδος] **ending, finale** (of a tragedy) Plu.; (fig., of a person's career) Plu.

**ἐξ-οδοιπορέω** *contr.vb.* **come out** —W.GEN. *fr. a house* S.

**ἔξ-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** place of going out, **exit** (of a room, building, city, or sim.) Hdt. Trag. +
2 **outlet** (ref. to the respiratory and vocal passages of the body) Pl.
3 means of going out, **way out** (fr. a place) Th.; **outlet** (for a river, W.PREP.PHR. into the sea) Hdt.
4 action or occasion of coming or going out, **exit, departure** (of a person fr. a place or building) S. E. Pl. X.; **emigration** (w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a country) Hdt.; (fig., ref. to forgetfulness) **departure** (W.GEN. of memory) Pl.
5 departure for war, **military expedition, campaign** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **advance onto the field of battle** Hdt. E. Lys.; **sortie** (fr. a city) Th.; **mission** (by an individual) S.
6 **excursion** (fr. home, by a woman) Ar. Pl. D. Thphr. Plb. Plu.

7 procession (of people, fr. a city) Hdt.; (fr. a house) E.*fr.*
8 (fig.) way out (of a difficulty) Pl.; (w. ἐκ + GEN.) Hdt.
9 end, expiry (of a truce) Th.; (W.GEN. of a term of office) X.
10 (euphem.) departure from life, **passing away, death** NT.
11 outcome, **conclusion** (W.GEN. of an argument) Pl.
12 final **scene** (of a tragedy, ref. to all that follows the last choral ode) Arist.
13 exit **tune** (for a chorus leaving the orchestra at the end of a comedy, fig.ref. to music played for jurors leaving a courtroom) Ar.
14 outgoing **payment, expenditure** Plb.

**ἐξ-οδυνάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be tormented with pain** E.*Cyc.*

**ἔξοθεν** *adv.*: see ἔξωθεν

**ἐξ-οιδα** *pf.vb.* | ep.inf. ἐξίδμεναι | **1** know thoroughly, **know full well** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is in such and such a situation* S. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* S. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* S.
**2 know** (sthg.) S.; **know** or **know about** —*sthg.* S. E. AR.

**ἐξ-οιδέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a person) **be swollen** —W.ACC. *in the forehead* (*w. bruises*) E.*Cyc.*; (of corpses left on the battlefield) —*in the face* Men.
**2** (fig., of part of a city-state) **swell beyond the proper size** Plb.

**ἐξ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* **1** remove one's home (fr. a city or country), **move out, emigrate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to a place) Att.orats. Arist.
**2** || PASS. (of an area of ground in a city) be occupied by refugees (fr. the countryside) Th.

**ἐξοικήσιμος** ον *adj.* (of a place) able to be lived in, **habitable** (by a foreigner) S.

**ἐξ-οίκησις** εως *f.* **1 place of exile** (ref. to Philoktetes' cave) S.(cj.)
**2 emigration** Pl. Arist.

**ἐξ-οικίζω** *vb.* **1** remove from one's home, **dispossess** —*occupants of a region* Th.; **eject** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. home*) E.; **transplant** —*persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Plu.
**2** (fig.) **banish** —*gold and silver coins* (W.GEN. *fr. a country*) Plu. || PASS. (of war) be banished —W.GEN. *fr. a country* Plu.
**3 depopulate** —*an island* (W.GEN. *of its males, by killing them*) E.; (mid.) —*a region* Plu.
**4** || MID. (of a person) **emigrate** (fr. a country) Pl.; **move out** (fr. a house) Aeschin.; (of the gods, fr. heaven) Ar.

**ἐξ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1** complete the building of, **build** —*a temple, blockading wall, houses* Hdt. X. Plu. || PASS. (of a wall) be built Ar.
**2 build up, repair** —*an eroded cliff* (*to create a pathway*) Plb. || MID. **rebuild** —*a fallen wall* Plb.

**ἐξ-οιμώζω** *vb.* **cry out** —W.DAT. or COGN.ACC. *w. mournful cries* S.

**ἐξ-οινόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **become completely drunk** E.

**ἐξοιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐκφέρω] (of a mat) **to be brought out** Ar.

**ἐξ-οιχνέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl. ἐξοιχνεῦσι | **go out** (of a city) Il.

**ἐξ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 have gone forth** or **out** (of a house) Il.
**2 be gone, depart** S.
**3** (of a quality) **be gone, have disappeared** (fr. someone) Pl.

**ἐξ-οιωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **regard** (W.ACC. one's fortune) **as ill-omened** Plu.

**ἐξ-οκέλλω** *vb.* **1** (intr., of a ship) **run aground, be stranded** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* A. Hdt.
**2** (fig., of persons) **be swept, be driven** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a lengthy discourse, an unfavourable situation, criminal behaviour, or sim.* Isoc. Plb. Plu.; **go to ruin** Plb.
**3** (tr., fig.) **leave stranded** —*a person* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in a marriage*) A.*fr.* —(*in ruin*) E.
**4** || IMPERS.MID. or PASS. (fig.) matters founder, one runs aground or is stranded —W.ADV. *here* (*i.e. on this issue*) A.

**ἐξ-ολεθρεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [ὄλεθρος] (of persons) **be utterly destroyed** NT.

**ἐξ-ολισθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐξώλισθον | **1** (of a liver, i.e. part of it) **slip out** (of a wound) Il.(tm.); (of a sword) —W.GEN. *of someone's hand* Plu.
**2** (of the point of a weapon) **slip** or **glance off** (a shield) E.
**3** (fig., of a person smeared in oil) **slip out of** —W.ACC. *someone's slanders* (*envisaged as wrestling-holds*) Ar.; (of a word) **slip away** —W.DAT. *fr. persons* (*i.e. out of their mind*) Ar.
**4** (intr., of a person) **slip away, escape** Ar.

**ἐξ-όλλυμι** *vb.* **1** (sts. hyperbol., of deities, persons, things) **utterly destroy** —*persons* Od. Thgn. E. Ar. Pl. D. Men. —*a country* D.
**2** || MID. (of persons or things) **be utterly destroyed, perish, die** Emp. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. D. Plu.
**3** || PF.ACT. have been destroyed, have perished, be dead E. Ar. Pl.

**ἔξομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἔχω

**ἐξ-ομαλίζω** *vb.* (fig.) level out, **calm down** —*the masses* Plb.

**ἐξ-ομηρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **take** (W.ACC. someone) **hostage** Plu.

**ἐξομήρευσις** εως *f.* **taking of hostages** Plu.

**ἐξ-ομιλέω** *contr.vb.* **1 associate, converse** (w. someone) Plu. —W.DAT. *w. people* X. || MID. (of a woman) be away from one's normal society, **be away from home** E. [or perh. *be out in company* (*w. others*)]
**2** (of garlands of different colours, fig.ref. to wounds) **keep one company** E.*Cyc.*
**3** (tr.) **win over, make a friend of** —*someone* Plb.

**ἐξ-όμιλος** ον *adj.* (of a group of strangers) coming from outside one's society, **foreign, alien** S.

**ἐξ-ομματόω** *contr.vb.* (of Prometheus) give clear discernment of, **clarify the meaning of** —*signs fr. flames* A.

**ἐξ-όμνυμι** *vb.* **1** (leg.) take an oath that one is incapable (of undertaking a public office, by reason of ill-health or other cause) || MID. **take an oath of exemption** Aeschin. D. Arist. —W.ACC. *fr. an office, an embassy* Aeschin. D. Thphr.; **claim on oath** —W. μή + INF. *that one is incapable of serving in the cavalry* Arist. || ACT. **claim on oath as a ground for exemption** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is unwell* D.
**2** (of a defendant) **take an oath that one is incapable of attending** —*a trial* Thphr.
**3** (act. and mid., of a witness) take an oath disclaiming knowledge; **take an oath of disclaimer** Att.orats. Pl.; (tr.) **take an oath that one has no knowledge of** —*facts stated in evidence, the truth of evidence, slanderous accusations* Aeschin. D. Arist.; **deny on oath** —W. μή or τὸ μή + INF. *that one knows sthg.* S. D.
**4** (in Roman or non-Athenian ctxt.) **renounce, resign** —*an office* Plu.; (intr.) **decline an office** Plu.

**ἐξ-ομοιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 make** (W.ACC. sthg.) **like** (usu. W.DAT. sthg. else) Hdt. Pl. Plb.; **assimilate, adapt** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *to a political system*) Pl.
**2** || MID. **make oneself like** —W.DAT. *someone* E. Plb. || PASS. be made like (someone) —W.ACC. *in nature* S.
**3** || PASS. (of a bee, i.e. its activities) be comparable —W.DAT. *to a person's activities* X.; (of a river) —W. πρός + ACC. *to another river* Plu.

**ἐξομοίωσις** εως *f.* **similarity** (of conduct, to someone else's) Plu.

**ἐξ-ομολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 confess, admit** —*one's sins, actions, a feeling, the truth* NT. Plu.; **acknowledge** —*defeat* Plu. —*the unacceptability of sthg.* Plu.

2 **acknowledge gratefully, give thanks** or **praise** —W.DAT. + COMPL.CL. *to God, for doing sthg.* NT.
3 || ACT. agree, contract, promise (to do sthg.) NT.

**ἐξομολόγησις** εως *f.* **confession, admission, acknowledgement** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) Plu.

**ἐξ-ομόργνῡμι** *vb.* 1 wipe away (sthg. that stains or pollutes); **wipe away** —*foam* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's mouth and eyes*) E.(tm.); **wipe up** (fr. the ground) —*a drop of blood* E.*fr.* || MID. **wash off from oneself** (W.DAT. w. pure water) —*sthg. heard* (*that is polluting one's ears*) E.; (intr.) **wipe oneself dry** (of tears) E.
2 || MID. wipe off (sthg. that pollutes one's person, onto sthg. or someone else); **wipe off from oneself, smear** —*blood* (W.DAT. *onto someone's clothes*) E.; (fig.) —*one's stupidity, one's buggery* (W.DAT. *onto someone*) E. Ar.; **rub off, imprint** —*one's faults* (W. εἰς + ACC. *onto one's soul, the souls and bodies of one's children*) Pl.

**ἐξόμορξις** εως *f.* wiping off, **imprinting** (of one thing on another) Pl.

**ἐξόν** (neut.ptcpl.): see ἔξεστι

**ἐξ-ονειδίζω** *vb.* 1 **taunt** (someone) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. insults* S. —*in an audacious manner* E.; **reproach** —W.DAT. + COGN.ACC. *someone, w. a reproach that is to his credit* E.; (intr.) **be reproachful** or **insulting** S. Plu. || PASS. be taunted Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. insults* S.
2 **hold up for blame, criticise** —*offensive or illegal behaviour, someone's misfortunes* Plb. Plu.

**ἐξ-ονομάζω** *vb.* 1 call by name, **address** (someone) Hom.(tm.)
2 **declare, announce** —*one's lineage* hHom. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg.* E.
3 **name** (in Latin) —*Greek philosophical terms* Plu.

**ἐξ-ονομαίνω** *vb.* 1 **tell the name of, name** —*someone* Il.
2 **refer to, mention** —*sthg.* Od. hHom. AR.(tm.)

**ἐξ-ονομακλήδην** *adv.* [ὄνομα, καλέω] | also tm. ἐκ ... ὀνομακλήδην (Od.) | In Il. sts. written ἐξ ὀνομακλήδην (ἐκ in tm. w. following ὀνομάζων, just as in Od. ἐκ may be taken w. following ὀνόμαζες rather than w. ὀνομακλήδην). But the cpd. is indivisible once in Od., and in Critias. | by calling a name, **by name** —*ref. to addressing someone* Hom. Critias

**ἐξ-όπισθε(ν)**, ep. **ἐξόπιθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* 1 (as adv.) **behind** (someone) Il. Hes. Ar. Pl. Call. AR. Plu.; **at the rear** (of an army) Il. X. Plu.; **from behind** (someone or sthg.) Ar. Theoc. Plu.; (ref. to direction) εἰς τὸ ἐξόπισθεν *backwards* Pl.
2 (as prep.) **behind** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. Ar. Plu.; next after, **after** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Ar.

—**ἐξόπιν** *adv.* **from behind, astern** —*ref. to a wind blowing* B.; **behind, on the rump** —*ref. to an eagle having white feathers* A.

**ἐξ-οπίσω** *adv. and prep.* 1 (as adv.) in a backwards direction, **backwards, back** Il. Hes. hHom.
2 back to a starting-point, **back, back again** Hes.
3 (as prep.) away —W.GEN. *fr. one's hand* (*i.e. fr. the action which it performs, ref. to averting one's eyes*) S.*fr.* | cf. πάλιν 1
4 (as adv.) **hereafter, henceforth, in time to come** Od. Hes. hHom. Eleg. Pi.

**ἐξοπλασίᾱ** *f.*: see ἐξοπλισίᾱ

**ἐξ-οπλίζω** *vb.* **fully arm, equip for battle** —*troops, marines* Hdt. X. Plu.; (fig.) —*Ares, violence* (*i.e. get ready for war or violent conflict*) A. || MID. (of persons) **arm oneself, get under arms** E. X. Plu.; **arm** or **equip oneself** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* E. X. || PASS. (of troops) be in full armour, stand armed X.; (of a commander, ref. to his army) be in full battle array Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) ready under arms Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of a mallet) ready for action Ar.

**ἐξοπλισίᾱ** (also **ἐξοπλασίᾱ** Arist.) ᾱς *f.* **muster of troops in battle array, armed parade** X. Arist. Plb.

**ἐξόπλισις** εως *f.* **arming, getting armed** (by troops) X.

**ἔξ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] (of enemy troops) not well armed, **unprotected, vulnerable** Plb.

**ἐξ-οπτάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **thoroughly bake** or **fire** —*jars* (*in a kiln*) Hdt.; **fire, heat** —*a kiln* Hdt.
2 **thoroughly roast** —*a hare* Ar. —*human flesh* (W.DAT. *on a fire*) E.*Cyc.*
3 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a stuffed fig-leaf) well cooked Ar.

**ἐξ-οράω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐξεῖδον, ep. ἔξιδον | 1 look forth, **gaze, stare** Il.
2 || MID. **see to it** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one does sthg.* S.
3 || PASS. (of persons or things) be fully visible (at a distance) E.

**ἐξ-οργιάζω** *vb.* (of melodies) **stir to frenzy, violently arouse** —*the soul* Arist.

**ἐξ-οργίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐξοργιῶ | **anger, enrage** —*persons, their minds, an animal* (*sts.* W. πρός + ACC. *against someone or sthg.*) X. Aeschin. || AOR.PASS. (of persons) become angry or enraged Plb. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone or sthg.* Plb.

**ἐξ-ορθιάζω** *vb.* (of an oracle) **shrill forth** —*many things* A.

**ἐξ-ορθόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **set upright** —*sthg. that has been knocked down* Pl.
2 **set right, correct** —*sthg. that has become distorted* Pl.; (mid.) —*an unsatisfactory situation, one's life* E.
3 **guide in a straight** or **prosperous course** —*one's fortune* S.

**ἐξ-ορίζω** *vb.* 1 **put** or **send beyond one's borders, expel** —*persons seeking asylum* E. —*criminals* Pl. D. Arist. —*a corpse* Plu. —*a traitor's bones* (W. ἔξω + GEN. *outside a country*) Lycurg. || PASS. be cast out beyond the borders Hyp. —W.GEN. *of a country* Lycurg.
2 (of a captor) **take away, remove** —*someone* (W.ADV. *fr. a country*) E.
3 (of a mother) **cast out, expose** —*a baby* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as prey for birds and beasts*) E.
4 (of a lawgiver or sim.) **expel** —*indecent talk* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city*) Arist.; **eliminate, get rid of** —*uncivilised behaviour* Pl. D.
5 || MID.PASS. (fig., of an ancestral taint) **spread beyond the boundaries** (by affecting the innocent as well as the guilty) E.

**ἐξ-ορῑ́νω** *vb.* **provoke, exasperate** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. childish yelping*) A.

**ἐξόριστος** ον *adj.* [ἐξορίζω] 1 (of a criminal's corpse) **cast out beyond the borders** Din.
2 (of a person) **banished, exiled** D.; (W.GEN. fr. a country) Plb.

**ἐξ-ορκίζω** *vb.* 1 administer an oath; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **swear an oath** Aeschin. Plb. —W. ἦ μήν + FUT.INF. *that they will do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. have an oath administered to one, take an oath Aeschin. Plb.
2 **adjure, appeal to** —*someone* (W. κατά + GEN. *in the name of God,* W. ἵνα + SUBJ. *to say sthg.*) NT.

**ἐξορκισμός** οῦ *m.* **administration of an oath** Plb.

**ἐξορκιστής** οῦ *m.* **exorcist** NT.

**ἔξ-ορκος** ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] (of a person) **under oath** Pi.

**ἐξ-ορκόω** *contr.vb.* **administer an oath** Hdt. Th.(treaty) D.; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **swear an oath** D. —W.ACC. *by the Styx* Hdt. —W. ἦ μέν + FUT.INF. *that he will do sthg.* Hdt. —W.FUT.INF. D.

**ἐξόρκωσις** ιος *Ion.f.* state of being under oath, **obligation to one's oath** Hdt.

**ἐξ-ορμάω** *contr.vb.* **1** cause (someone or sthg.) to start out; (of cities, rulers) **send out** *—troops* A. E.; (of sailors) **set moving** *—a ship* Th.; (of a person) *—a nimble foot* Ar.; (of trainers) **start off** *—athletes (at their exercises)* Pl.
**2** stir on (someone) to action; (of persons, fear) **incite, urge on** *—someone* E. Th. Ar. Plu. —(w. ἐπί + ACC. *to valour*) X. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. Plu.
**3** (intr., of persons, freq. of troops, commanders) **set out** E. X. Aeschin. Men. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a land* E. —w. ἐπί + ACC. *for a task* Men.; **hasten away** E.; **sally forth** —W.GEN. *fr. a city* Plb.; (of a ship) **race away** —W.ADV. *in a particular direction* Od.; (fig., of an affliction) **start off, go on the attack** S.
**4** || MID. (of persons, freq. of troops, commanders) **set out** Hdt. S. E. X. Men. —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a house* S. E. —w. πρός + ACC. *for a task* E.
**5** || MID. (of arrows) **speed forth** —W.GEN. *fr. a bow* A. E.

**ἐξ-ορμενίζω** *vb.* [ὅρμενος *shoot, stalk*] (of a baby's growth) **sprout forth** (i.e. proceed quickly) S.*Ichn.*

**ἐξ-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a ship) be at anchor out of harbour, **lie offshore** Att.orats.; (fig., of a person) **be moored** —w. ἐκ + GEN. *outside a city* Aeschin. Hyp.

**ἐξ-ορμίζω** *vb.* **1 take out of harbour** *—a ship* D.
**2 take out** (W.PREP.PHR. to sea) *—what is needed for burial* E.
**3** || MID. (fig.) **come out** —W.GEN. *of one's dwelling* E.

**ἔξορμος** ον *adj.* [ἐξορμάω] (of a sailor) **setting forth** (W.GEN. fr. an island) E.

**ἐξ-ορούω** *vb.* (of a lot) **spring out** (of a helmet, when shaken) Il.(tm.); (of winds) **rush out** (of a bag) Od.(tm.)

**ἐξ-ορύσσω**, Att. **ἐξορύττω** *vb.* **1** dig out (of the ground); **dig up** *—corpses* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place*) Hdt. *—garlic bulbs* Ar. *—olives* Lys. D. Arist. || PASS. (of earth) be dug out (of a trench) Hdt.; (of plants) be dug up X.
**2 dig through** *—a roof* NT.
**3 gouge out** *—someone's eyes* Hdt. Plu.

**ἐξ-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 dance one's way out** (of jail) D.
**2** (fig., of a Spartan who negotiated a dishonourable peace) **dance away, sell down the river** *—great Spartans of the past* Plu. [The fig. use derives fr. the story of a suitor who forfeited a proposed marriage by disgraceful dancing; see ἀπορχέομαι.]

**ἐξ-όσδω** *dial.vb.* [ὄζω] (of a herdsman) give off a smell, **smell** —W.NEUT.ADV. *foully* Theoc.

**ἐξ-οσιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 treat as holy, sanctify** *—fire* Plu.
**2** || MID. **keep oneself holy** —W.ACC. *w. lips that avoid ill-omened speech (i.e. maintain a holy silence)* E.
**3** || MID. **perform sacred rites** Plu.

**ἐξ-οστρακίζω** *vb.* banish by ostracism, **ostracise** *—someone* And. Lys. Pl. Plu. || PASS. be ostracised Hdt. And. Plu.

**ἐξοστρακισμός** οῦ *m.* **banishment by ostracism** Plu.

**ἐξ-ότε** *relatv.adv.* [ὅτε[1]] **from the time when, ever since** Ar. Call. AR.

**ἐξ-οτρύνω** *vb.* **urge on, encourage** (someone) Th. *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A. E. —(w. ἐπί + ACC. *to dangerous actions*) Th.

**ἐξ-ουδενέω** (also **ἐξουθενέω**) *contr.vb.* [οὐδείς] **consider of no value, treat with contempt** *—a person* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be treated with contempt NT.

**ἐξούλη** ης *f.* [ἐξείλλω] (leg.) **ejectment** (seizure of property by a plaintiff fr. a defendant who has refused to surrender it) And. D.

**ἐξουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔξεστι] **1 possibility, opportunity, licence** (freq. W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. to do sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Th. Lys. Pl. +
**2** lack of restraint, **liberty** (W.PREP.PHR. w. regard to lifestyle) Th.; (pejor.) **licence, freedom** (to do sthg.) Th. Pl. D.; (W.GEN. afforded by wealth) Th.
**3 power, authority** (of a ruler, official, or sim.) E.*fr.* Isoc. Aeschin. +
**4 position of power, office** Isoc. Pl. Arist. || PL. persons holding positions of power, authorities, officials NT. Plu.
**5 capability, resources** (of a state) Th.; **availability** (of supplies) Th.
**6** show of wealth and power, **pomp** Plu.

**ἐξουσιάζω** *vb.* **1 have licence** or **permission** (for the indulgence of one's appetites) Arist.
**2 exercise authority** —W.GEN. *over someone* NT.

**ἐξουσιαστικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **with a greater show of authority** Plb.

**ἐξ-οφέλλω** *vb.* (of a suitor) **increase in number** or **raise in value** *—his wedding gifts* Od.

**ἐξ-όφθαλμος** ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] **1** (of a person, a horse) **with prominent** or **protruding eyes** Pl. X.
**2** (fig., of the illogicality of an action) **standing out for all to see, unmistakable** Plb.

**ἐξ-οχετεύω** *vb.* (fig.) **channel off** *—one discourse* (W.GEN. *fr. another, i.e. move to a new one*) Emp.

**ἐξοχή** ῆς *f.* [ἐξέχω] prominence; (quasi-adjl., of persons) κατ' ἐξοχήν *in a prominent position* (W.GEN. *in a city*) NT.

**ἔξοχος** ον *adj.* **1** standing out (beyond other persons or things, in respect of some quality); (of persons) **pre-eminent, outstanding, foremost, exceptional** Il. Pi. Theoc.; (W.ACC. in courage, beauty, wealth) Thgn. Simon. AR.; (of a house, garden, gift, destiny, or sim.) **outstanding, exceptional** Od. Pi. B. Theoc. Plu.; (of days) **outstandingly suited** (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Hes.
**2** (of a person) **pre-eminent, outstanding, greatest** (W.GEN. of or among people, sts. also W.DAT. in courage) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Alcm.; (of an ox, a sheep) **finest** (W.GEN. of all, of one's own) Il. AR.; (of a person) **superior** (to another) S.*fr.*; (of a piece of land, to others) Il.; (of numbering) **supreme** (among skills) A.
**3** (of a warrior) **standing out** (W.GEN. + ACC. among people, w. his head and broad shoulders) Il.; **towering** (W.GEN. + DAT. over people, in stature) Plu.
**4** (of a person) **foremost** (W.DAT. among warriors) Il.; (of goats) **finest** (among all the flocks) Od.
—**ἐξοχώτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a person) **superior** Pi.
—**ἐξοχώτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a person) **supreme, most outstanding** Pi.; (W.ACC. in beauty) E.; (of goats) **most excellent** (W.PREP.PHR. for milking) Pi.*fr.*; (of circumstances, W.INF. at teaching sthg.) A.
—**ἔξοχον** *neut.sg.adv.* to an exceptional degree, **beyond, above** (W.GEN. other people) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR.
—**ἔξοχα** *neut.pl.adv.* **especially, above all** Hom. Sapph. Pi. Call. AR.; **exceptionally, extremely** Od. Theoc.; **by far** (W.ADJ. *best*) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.; **beyond, above** (W.GEN. all others, sthg. else) Hom. hHom. Pi. Call. AR.
—**ἐξόχως** *adv.* **especially, above all** Pi. B. E.
—**ἐξοχώτατα** *superl.adv.* **in the best possible way** *—ref. to saying sthg.* Pi.

**ἐξ-οχυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of persons under siege) **be securely fortified** Plu.

**ἕξ-πηχυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of a shield) **measuring six cubits, nine feet tall** X.(cj.) | cf. ἑξάπηχυς

**ἐξ-υβρίζω** *vb.* (of persons, peoples) **behave aggressively, brutally, abusively** or **insolently** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; **commit aggressive** or **abusive acts** Hdt. S. Lys.; (of things) **get out of**

control Pl. || PASS. (of a city) be treated contemptuously Hyp.

**ἐξ-υγιάζω** *vb.* **restore to full health** *—wounded people* Plb.

**ἐξ-υγραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of matter) **become liquefied** Plu.; (of the bowels) **turn to liquid, become loosened** Plu.

**ἐξ-υλακτέω** *contr.vb.* bark out; (fig., of a person) **cry out savagely** Plu.

**ἐξ-υμνέω** *contr.vb.* **sing the praises of, speak highly of** *—sthg.* Plb.

**ἐξ-υπανίστημι** *vb.* | athem.aor. ἐξυπανέστην | (of a weal) rise up from underneath (the skin), **start up on** —W.GEN. *someone's back* Il.

**ἐξ-υπεῖπα** *aor.1 vb.* [ὑπεῖπον] **suggest** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone that he shd. do sthg.* E.

**ἐξ-ύπερθε** *adv.* **up above** S.

**ἐξ-υπέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐξυπῆλθον | **sneak away** S.*Ichn.*

**ἐξ-υπηρετέω** *contr.vb.* **1 give full assistance** (to someone) S.
**2** (gener.) deal with (sthg.); **cope with** —W.DAT. *misfortunes* E.*satyr.fr.*; **indulge in, give rein to** —W.DAT. *lawless behaviour* Lys.

**ἐξυπνίζω** *vb.* [ἔξυπνος] **awaken from sleep** *—a person* NT. || PASS. be awakened from sleep Plu.

**ἔξ-υπνος** ον *adj.* [ὕπνος] **awakened from sleep** NT.

**ἐξ-υπτιάζω** *vb.* perh. **turn upside down** *—a person's name* (*app.ref. to word-play*) A.

**ἐξυρημένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.*: see ξυρέω

**ἐξ-υφαίνω** *vb.* **1 finish weaving** *—a garment, a fabric* Hdt. Plu.; (fig.) **complete** *—the full pattern of one's plans* Plb. || PASS. (fig., of individual books in a long historical work) be woven out to the end —W.PREP.PHR. *thread by thread* (*i.e. in an ordered series, like threads of the warp*) Plb.
**2** (fig., of a lyre) **weave out, elaborate** *—a song* Pi. || PASS. (of blessings) be woven out —W.DAT. *for someone* Pi.
**3** || PASS. (of a honeycomb) be intricately constructed (by bees) X.

**ἐξύφασμα** ατος *n.* finished piece of weaving, **woven product** (W.GEN. of a κερκίς *pin-beater*) E.

**ἐξ-υφηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **lead the way** S.

**ἕξω** (fut.): see ἔχω

**ἔξω** *adv. and prep.* [ἐκ] | For compar. and superl. see ἐξωτέρω, ἐξωτάτω. | **1** (ref. to direction, usu. w.vb. of motion) from the interior (of a house, city, place, body, or sim.), **outside, out** Hom. +; (as prep.) **outside, out of** —W.GEN. *somewhere or sthg.* Hom. +
**2** (ref. to location) **outside, on the outside** Hom. +; outside (one's city or country), **abroad** Th. +; (as prep.) **outside** —W.GEN. *somewhere or sthg.* Od. +; **on the other side of, beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. Isoc.
**3 outside the range of** —W.GEN. *missiles* Th. X.
**4 out of** —W.GEN. *one's senses* Pi. E.; **beside** —W.GEN. *oneself* (*i.e. not in one's normal state*) Pl.
**5 outside the sphere of, outside** —W.GEN. *a family, kinship* S. Is.
**6** outside the range or sphere (of immaterial things); **out of the reach of, clear of, free from** —W.GEN. *trouble, danger, or sim.* Trag. Ar. Att.orats. *—blame* S. Antipho; **unconnected** or **unconcerned with** —W.GEN. *a war, an affair, a topic, or sim.* Th. Ar. Isoc. D. Arist.; **alien to, unlike** —W.GEN. *someone* (*i.e. his behaviour*) S.; **beyond** or **contrary to** —W.GEN. *reason, justice, hopes, beliefs, or sim.* S. E. Th. Isoc. +
**7** (ref. to time) **beyond** —W.GEN. *midday, five years, military age* X. D.
**8 apart from, except for** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. Th. And. +; **apart from, besides** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Th. Ar. Isoc. +; ἔξω ἤ *apart from* —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt.
**9** (quasi-adjl., ref. to persons, affairs, or sim.) **external, foreign** Th. Isoc. +; (w.art.) οἱ ἔξω *outsiders, foreigners* Th.

**ἔξωθεν** (also **ἔξοθεν** Ibyc.) *adv. and prep.* **1** (ref. to direction) **from outside** A. E. Pl. +; **from another country** Isoc.
**2** (ref. to location) **outside, on the outside** Archil. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (as prep.) **outside** —W.GEN. *a city, house, camp* Hdt. E. X.; **on the other side of, beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. *—the crest of a wave* Ibyc.
**3 out of the reach of, clear of, free from** —W.GEN. *disaster, fear* S. E.; **unconnected with, irrelevant to** —W.GEN. *an issue* Aeschin.
**4** (quasi-adjl., of people, cities) **external, foreign** Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of arguments) foreign to the subject, **extraneous, irrelevant** D.

**ἐξ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἐξεώθουν | fut. ἐξωθήσω, also ἐξώσω | aor. ἐξέωσα, also ἐξῶσα (NT.) | **1** (of a warrior, a spear) thrust or force out, **knock out** *—an eyeball, teeth* Il.(tm.); (of a person) **pull out** *—a spear* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's thigh*) Il.(tm.)
**2 force out, expel, banish** *—someone* S. —(W.GEN. *fr. a country*) S. E.; (of particles, in the body) *—other particles* Pl. || PASS. (of inhabitants) be forced out (sts. w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. a land, a city) Hdt. Plb.; (of a person) —W.GEN. *fr. one's country* S.
**3 thrust aside, push out of the way** *—someone* (*in favour of someone else*) S.; (of horses) **push aside** *—obstacles* Plb.; (of citizens) **abrogate, annul** *—a law* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be excluded (fr. succession to kingship) Plb.; be debarred —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* D.
**4** (of troops) force out of position, **dislodge, push back** *—enemy troops* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be pushed back X. Plb. Plu.
**5** (of sailors in a sea-battle) **drive ashore** *—enemy ships* (W. ἐς or πρός + ACC. *to land*) Th.; (of sailors in a storm) **bring in** *—a ship* (*to a shore*) NT. || PASS. be driven ashore E.*Cyc.* Arist. —W.PREP.PHR. *to land* Th. X.
**6** push (sthg.) forward; (of a rower) **push out** *—one's hands* Plb.; (of a river) **project** *—its stream* (*over a precipice*) Plb.; (fig., of a person) **thrust out** *—a pain-giving tongue* (*envisaged as a sting or weapon, i.e. speak painful words*) S. || PASS. (of a battering-ram) be pushed out (of a shelter) Plb.
**7** force (someone) into a situation; **force, drive, push** *—a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a dangerous undertaking*) Plu. || PASS. (fig., of a tardy person) be swept along —W.PREP.PHR. *into winter* (*i.e. find oneself overtaken by it*) Th.; (of a leader) be plunged —W.PREP.PHR. *into war* (*by someone's ambition*) Plu.

**ἐξώλεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐξώλης] (in legal ctxt.) **utter destruction** (invoked on oneself and one's family in a curse, if one is not telling the truth) Att.orats.

**ἐξώλης** ες *adj.* [ἐξόλλυμι] **1** (of troops) **utterly destroyed, wiped out, annihilated** Hdt.; (of persons and their families, in the formula of a curse) Att.orats.; (gener., of persons, in an imprecation) Ar. Men.
**2** (of a people) deserving to have a curse of utter destruction invoked, **accursed, abominable** A.; (of persons) Ar. D.; (gener., of a person) **pernicious, deadly** Plu.

**ἐξωμιδοποιΐᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐξωμίς, ποιέω] **tunic-making** X.

**ἐξωμίζω** *vb.* (of a person, raising a hand in voting) **bare to the shoulder** *—one arm* Ar.

**ἐξ-ωμίς** ίδος *f.* [ὦμος] **1** short garment leaving one shoulder and arm bare, **one-sleeved tunic** (worn by slaves and the poor) Ar. X.

2 (at Rome) **sleeveless tunic** (leaving both shoulders and arms bare) Plu.
**ἐξωμοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐξόμνῡμι 1] (leg.) **taking of an oath of exemption** (fr. public office) Ar. D. Plu.
**ἐξ-ωνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 buy off** *—danger, dishonour* Lys. Arist. *—informers, someone's ambition* Plu.
2 offer to buy, **bid for** *—brides, houses, someone's services* Hdt. Aeschin. Plu.
**ἐξ-ώπιος** ον *adj.* [ὤψ] out of sight; (wkr.sens., of persons, guest-rooms) **away** (W.GEN. fr. a house) E.; (of a person) **away from home** Ar.(mock-trag.)
**ἔξ-ωρος** ον *adj.* [ὥρᾱ] **1** (of a person) **past one's prime** Aeschin. Plu.
2 (of actions) unsuited to the occasion, **unfitting** S.
**ἐξώστης** ου *m.* [ἐξωθέω] one who thrusts out of the way || ADJ. (of a wind) that drives (ships) off course Hdt.; (fig., of Ares, envisaged as a wind) E.
**ἐξώστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* stage-machine (of the Hellenistic theatre, sts. identified w. the ekkuklema, a trolley used to display interior scenes in tragedy); (in fig.ctxt.) **stage** (as a place where things are made public) Plb.
**ἐξωτάτω** *superl.adv.* [ἔξω] **in the outermost position** Pl.
**ἐξωτερικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐξωτέρω] **1** belonging to the outside; (of rule) extending beyond one's borders, **external, foreign** Arist.
2 (of good things) **external** (opp. belonging to the soul) Arist.
3 (of activities) relating to external objects (opp. internal and contemplative), **external** Arist.
4 (of an investigation) **outside the scope** (of the immediate subject) Arist.
5 (of discourses, arguments) **extraneous** or **exoteric** (opp. belonging to the Peripatetic school) Arist.
**ἐξώτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [ἔξω] (of darkness) further out, **outer, extreme** NT.
**ἐξωτέρω** *compar.adv. and prep.* **1** (as prep.) **too far outside** —W.GEN. *a race-track* A.
2 (as adv.) further outside (some limit or criterion), **further** or **too far afield** Arist.
**ἕο** (enclit. **ἑό**) (ep.3sg.gen.pers.pron.): see ἕ
**ἑοαγής** *dial.adj.*: see εὐαγής
**ἑοῖ** (ep.3sg.dat.pers.pron.): see ἕ
**ἔοι** (ep.3sg.opt.): see εἰμί
**ἔοικα**, Ion. **οἶκα** *statv.pf.vb.* [ϝέϝοικα] | 1pl. ἐοίκαμεν, dial. ἔοιγμεν, 3pl. ἐοίκᾱσι, also εἴξᾱσι, Ion. οἴκᾱσι | ep.3du. ἔικτον | inf. ἐοικέναι, Att. εἰκέναι (Ar.) | ptcpl. ἐοικώς, Att. εἰκώς, perh. also ep. ἐικώς (also fem.pl. εἰοικυῖαι), Ion. οἰκώς || PLPF.: 3sg. ἐῴκει, Att. ᾔκειν (Ar.), 3pl. ἐῴκεσαν, ep. ἐοίκεσαν | ep.3du. ἐίκτην | also ep.3sg.plpf.mid. ἤικτο, ἔικτο || also ep.3sg.impf. εἶκε (Il.), Att.2sg.fut. εἴξεις (Ar.) || neut.compar.ptcpl. εἰκότερον (Antipho) || see also εἰκότως |
**1** (of persons or things) **be like, look like, resemble** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.DAT.PRES. or FUT.PTCPL. *someone doing* (*or about to do*) *sthg.* Hom. Hes. Pl. X. || PTCPL.ADJ. like, resembling (usu. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Od. +
**2** (of persons) **seem** —W.INF. *to be someone* Il. *—to be doing sthg.* (*or to be about to do, or to have done sthg.*) Hdt. Trag. +; (of things) —W.PF.PASS.INF. *to have been done* A. Pi. Pl.; (parenth.) ὡς ἔοικας, ὡς εἴξασι (οἴκασι) *so you seem, so they seem* Hdt. S. E.; (impers.) ὡς ἔοικε (οἶκε) *so it seems* Hdt. S. E. +; (without ὡς, freq. in answers) Pl.
**3** (of a person) perh. **be fit** or **worthy** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od.; (of an action) **befit** —W.DAT. *someone* X.
**4** || IMPERS. (freq. in neg.phrs.) it is fitting, suitable or appropriate Hom. —W.INF. or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. + || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons or things) fitting, suitable Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi.
**5** || NEUT.PTCPL. (usu. without ἐστί, but freq. w. ἦν or other part of εἰμί) it is fitting, suitable or appropriate (usu. W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case) Hdt. Trag. +
**6** || NEUT.PTCPL. (usu. without ἐστί, but freq. w. ἦν or other part of εἰμί) it is likely, probable, natural —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Pi. Trag. +; (also pl. ἐοικότα) Pi.
**7** || NEUT.COMPAR.PTCPL. (w. ἐστί or sim.) it is more likely or natural —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Antipho
**8** || PTCPL.ADJ. (of an account, argument, or sim.) probable, plausible Hdt. Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. probability, likelihood Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist.; probable proposition (opp. positive fact) Arist. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things that are probable, plausible, reasonable or likely Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**9** (phrs.) παντὶ τῷ οἰκότι *in all probability* Hdt.; (also) τῷ εἰκότι Th.; ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, ἀπὸ τῶν εἰκότων Th.; κατὰ τὸ εἰκός Th. Pl. +; ὡς τὸ εἰκός Pl. X.; τοῦ εἰκότος πέρα *beyond what is reasonable* S.; παρὰ τὸ εἰκός *unreasonably* Th.
**ἐοίκησα** (Aeol.aor.): see οἰκέω
**ἑοῖο**[1] (ep.gen.possessv.pron.adj.): see ἑός
**ἑοῖο**[2] (ep.3sg.gen.pers.pron.): see ἕ
**ἔοις** (ep.2sg.opt.): see εἰμί
**ἔοισα** and **ἐοῖσα** (Aeol. and dial.fem.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**ἐόλει** *3sg.plpf.vb.* (*w.impf.sens.*) [perh.reltd. εἰλέω[1]] | 3sg.plpf.pass. ἐόλητο | (of fire) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **flinch** or **waver** Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be troubled or tormented —W.ACC. *in one's heart or mind* (*by love*) AR. Mosch.
**ἔολπα** (ep.pf.): see ἔλπομαι
**ἔον** (ep.1sg.impf.), **ἐόν** (neut.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**ἐόντως** *Ion.ptcpl.adj.*: see under εἰμί
**ἑόρᾱκα** (Att.pf.), **ἑοράκεσαν** (Att.3pl.plpf.): see ὁράω
**ἔοργα** (pf.): see ἔρδω
**ἑορτάζω**, Ion. **ὁρτάζω** *vb.* [ἑορτή] | impf. ἑώρταζον, Ion. ὅρταζον | aor.inf. ἑορτάσαι | **1 celebrate a festival** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. X.; (gener.) behave as if celebrating a festival, **have a holiday** Pl.
**2 celebrate with a festival** *—a king's birthday* Pl. *—good news* Plu.; **make a festival out of** *—preparations for war* Plu.
**ἑόρτασις** εως *f.* **holiday-making** Pl.
**ἑορταστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of military contests) **suitable for festivals** Pl.
**ἑορτή** ῆς, dial. **ἑορτᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ὁρτή** ῆς *f.* | perh. to be written unaspirated ἐ-, ὀ- | **1 festival** (celebrated w. sacrifices and feasting) Od. +; (iron.) **festivity** (ref. to human sacrifices or sim., enjoyed by Erinyes) A.
**2** (gener.) **holiday, holiday-making** Th. Pl. Theoc.
**ἑός** (Boeot. **ἱός**) ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *possessv.pron.adj.* [reltd. ἕ, ὅς[2]] | ep.gen. ἑοῖο, irreg.masc.gen. ἐῆος (Il.) | **1** (as 3sg.) **his, her** Hom. Hes. A.(dub.) Pi. Corinn. Hellenist.poet.; (as 3pl.) **their** Hes. Pi. Hellenist.poet.
**2** (as 1sg.) **my** AR.; (as 1pl.) **our** AR.
**3** (as 2sg.) **your** Il. AR. Theoc.; (as 2pl.) **your** AR.
**ἑοῦ** (ep.3sg.gen.pers.pron.), **ἑοῦς** (Boeot.): see ἕ
**ἐοῦσα** (fem.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**ἐπ-αβελτερόω** *contr.vb.* [ἐπί, ἀβέλτερος] **make a greater fool of** *—a foolish person* Men.
**ἐπᾱβολέω** *dial.contr.vb.*, **ἐπᾱ́βολος** *dial.adj.*: see ἐπηβολέω, ἐπήβολος

**ἐπ-αγαίομαι** *mid.vb.* **take delight** or **exult in** —W.DAT. *one's strength, someone's ruin* AR.

**ἐπ-αγάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* **take delight in** —W.DAT. *war* Il. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *an activity* X.

**ἐπ-αγανακτέω** *contr.vb.* **be very indignant** Plu.

**ἐπαγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπαγγέλλω] **1** (leg.) **formal announcement** (made in the Assembly, of an intention to bring a δοκιμασία *scrutiny case*, i.e. to charge someone w. speaking in the Assembly while disqualified) Aeschin.; **notification of a charge** (w. πρός + ACC. to magistrates, against someone for proposing a decree while disqualified) D.

**2** (gener.) **offer, promise** (to do sthg.) Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.

**3 command, demand** Plb.

**ἐπ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* **1 take a report** —W.ACC. *of someone's words* (W.ADV. *inside*) Od.(dub., v.l. ἀπ-); **proclaim** (W.DAT. to the gods) —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that one's prayers are fulfilled* A.; (intr.) **make an announcement, give notice** (of sthg.) Ar. X. || MID. **make an announcement** Hdt.; **announce, report** (W.DAT. to someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

**2 announce, proclaim** —*a truce* (W.DAT. or ἐς + ACC. *to someone, in a country*) Th. —*the Mysteries, a truce during the Mysteries* Aeschin.; **declare** —*war* Pl. || PASS. (of a truce) be announced —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a country* Th.

**3** (leg.) **give notice of** —*a scrutiny case* Aeschin.; **give notice of a charge** —W. πρός + ACC. *to magistrates* D. | see ἐπαγγελία 1

**4 give orders** or **instructions** Hdt. —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. X. —W.ACC. + INF. Th.; **order** —W.ACC. *sthg., nothing, evil things* E. Isoc. X. || MID. **send orders** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place* (W.DAT. + ὅκως ἄν W.OPT. *for someone to do sthg.*) Hdt.; (gener.) **give orders** —W.DAT. *to someone* E. || NEUT.PASS.PTCPL.SB. instruction (W.DAT. to someone, fr. an oracle) Hdt.

**5 send an order for** —*troops, ships, or sim.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone, a place*) Th. X.; **send a request** —W.INF. (*for someone*) *to help* Th.(treaty) || MID. **send an order** (for sthg.) X. —W.INF. *to raise an army* Hdt.

**6 offer** —*meals* (W.DAT. *to strangers*) Pi. || MID. **offer, promise** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.PRES. or AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Lys. Pl. + —W.FUT.INF. Hdt. Att.orats. + —W. ὥστε + PRES.INF. Th.; (intr.) **make overtures** —W.PTCPL.CL. *offering sthg., showing willingness to do sthg.* Hdt.; **offer one's services** X.

**7** (esp. of sophists) **promise, profess to offer, offer to teach** —*virtue, wisdom, a skill, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin.; **offer** or **claim** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. D. Arist.

**8** || MID. (gener.) **make offers** or **overtures** D.; **propose, suggest** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* (*as a concession or favour*) D.

**ἐπάγγελμα** ατος *n.* **1 promise, offer** (made by a politician) Aeschin. D.

**2 assertion, claim, declaration** (by a sophist or sim.) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**ἐπαγγελτικός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. ἐπαγγελτικώτερος | **1** (of a person) **given to making promises** Plu.

**2** || COMPAR. (of a statement) making rather a large claim Arist.

**ἐπ-αγείρω** *vb.* **gather up, collect** —W.DBL.ACC. *objects, fr. people* Il.; **gather together, assemble** —*a populace* Pi.(tm.) || MID. (of persons) **gather together** Od.(tm.)

**ἐπάγερσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **raising, mustering** (W.GEN. of an army) Hdt.

**ἐπάγην** (aor.2 pass.): see πήγνυμι

**ἐπ-αγῑνέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* **bring up** —*goats* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.

**ἐπ-αγλαΐζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπαγλαϊῶ | **1** (of a plan) **adorn** or **gladden** —*a populace* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. benefits to their lives*) Ar.

**2** || MID. **exult, have pride** (in sthg.) Il.

**ἐπ-άγνῡμι** *vb.* | 3sg.pf. (tm.) ἐπί ... ἔᾱγε | || STATV.PF. (of an old man's back) be broken or bent forwards Hes.

**ἐπᾱγορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. ἐπηγορέω] **blame, censure** Pi.*fr.*

**ἔπ-αγρος** ον *adj.* [ἄγρᾱ] (of the hands of thieves) **in search of prey** Call.

**ἐπαγροσύνη** ης *f.* **success in hunting** Theoc.*fr.*

**ἐπ-αγρυπνέω** *contr.vb.* **remain awake** Plu.

**ἐπ-άγω** *vb.* **1** lead or bring (persons or things) to a place; (of persons, gods) **bring up, bring along** —*someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to somewhere*) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Lys. Ar. +; (of wagons) —*stones* Th.; (fig., of hope) **lead** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to his death*) E.

**2** (of a commander) **lead on** —*troops* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against an enemy*) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (intr., of troops) **advance** Ar. —W.DAT. *against someone* Plb.

**3** (of hunters) **set on, urge on** —*hounds* (*against a quarry*) Od.(dub.) X.(also mid.)

**4** (of a disputant) **hurry on** —*a discussion* Pl.; (of an aulos-player) **set up** —*a quicker tempo* X.; (intr.) **speed up** (an action) Ar.

**5** bring about (a situation or condition); (of a deity) **bring on** —*a day* (*of a particular kind, e.g. good or ill*) Od.(tm.) Archil.(tm.) —*the day of freedom* Hdt.(oracle); (of Ouranos) —*night* Hes.; (of the sun, during an eclipse) —*darkness* (*at noon*) AR.

**6** bring (sthg. unwelcome) upon (someone or sthg.); (of persons, deities, circumstances) **bring, impose, inflict** —*suffering, ruin, trouble, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Hes. Archil. A. S. Pl. Is. +; (of old age) —*whiteness* (*on hair*) Pl.; (of persons) **bring to bear** —*certain behaviour* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *against someone*) Is. || MID. **bring on oneself** —*ill will, trouble, misfortune* X. D. Men.; **bring** —*disaster, slavery* (W.DAT. *on oneself*) Lys. D.

**7** bring (sthg.) to bear (on sthg.); **apply** —*a goad* (W.DAT. *to horses*) E. —*heat* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to snow*) Pl. —*one's jaw* (*i.e. gnaw sthg.*) Ar. —*a contrivance, one's eye, one's intellect* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl. Call. Plu.

**8 bring in, bring up** —*supplies* Th. || MID. **have brought in, procure** —*supplies* Th.; **procure for oneself** —*escape fr. death* S.; **secure** —*the enslavement of one's allies* Th.(dub., cj. ἐπείγομαι)

**9 bring in, invite in** (to a country) —*an enemy* Hdt. Lys. Ar. Aeschin. —*a war* Aeschin.; **bring in** (to a house) —*a paramour* A. S. || MID. bring in (as helpers, allies, rulers, or sim.), **bring in, call in, invite in** —*a person, troops, allies, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; **bring home** (to a country) —*someone's bones* Hdt.; **bring in** (to a house) —*a stepmother* (*for one's children*) Pl.; (of a Muse) **bring in** (to a city) —*a poet or musician* E. || PASS. (of people) be brought in (to help) Th.

**10** || MID. **bring** or **call in** —*a witness, a judge* Isoc. —*poets* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as witnesses, sts.* W.DAT. *to statements*) Pl.; **adduce, cite** —*someone* (*as an authority*) Pl. —*evidence* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) X. —*a decree* Aeschin.; **introduce** —*comparisons* (*in one's speech*) X.

**11 bring round, win over** —*someone* Od.; **induce** —*someone* (*to do sthg.*) E. Th. —(W.INF.) E. Th.(mid.) Isoc. —(W. πρὸς τό + INF.) Isoc. || MID. **win over** —*the populace* (*to one's point of view*) Th. —*people* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into one's society*) Isoc.

12 (philos.) **lead on, guide** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to what they do not yet know*) Pl.; (intr., log.) **argue by induction** (opp. by deduction) Arist.
13 **bring** —*a lawsuit, an accusation, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *against someone*) Pl. D. || PASS. (of a person) be brought to trial X.(dub., v.l. ὑπάγω)
14 **put** —*a vote* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to people, i.e. put sthg. to the vote*) Th. || PASS. (of a vote, i.e. verdict) be brought in —W.DAT. *against someone* X.
15 bring in additionally, **insert, intercalate** —*five days* (W.PREP.PHR. *in every year*) Hdt.
**ἐπαγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 **bringing in, import** (W.GEN. of provisions) Th.
2 **bringing in, calling in** (W.GEN. of people, as helpers or allies) Th.
3 **advance** or **charge** (of troops or cavalry, against the enemy) Plb. Plu.
4 **inducement** (of persons, to do sthg.) D.
5 calling in (of a supernatural being, to do harm), **incantation** Pl.; **conjuring** (W.GEN. of Hekate) Thphr.
6 **induction** (as a method of argument, opp. συλλογισμός *deduction*) Arist.
**ἐπαγώγιμος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαγωγή 5] (of harmful things, ref. to silver and gold) **sent by evil spirits** Plu.
**ἐπαγωγός** όν *adj.* [ἐπάγω] 1 (of music performed in exotic rites) **bringing on, inducing** (W.GEN. a mad frenzy) A.*fr.*; (of a physical condition, W.GEN. sleep) Pl.
2 (of words, arguments, or sim.) **seductive, enticing, appealing** Hdt. Th. D. Plu.; **designed to appeal** (W.GEN. to persons, their sympathy) Plu.
3 (of training) **conducive** (W. πρός + ACC. to sthg.) X.
4 || NEUT.SB. attraction, allure, appeal (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί) it is tempting —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**ἐπ-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a commander, compared to an athlete) **contend, compete** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy commander* Plu.
2 **base one's contention** (i.e. argument) —W.DAT. *on evidence* Plu.
**ἐπ-ᾴδω**, also **ἐπαείδω** *vb.* | ἐπᾱείδω *metri grat.* (Bion) | dial.impf. ἐπᾷδον (Theoc.) | fut. ἐπᾴσομαι | aor.inf. ἐπᾷσαι | also aor. ἐπήεισα (Call.) || aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐπᾳσθείς || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπᾳστέον |
1 sing or utter an incantation or spell (freq. fig., ref. to persuasive eloquence or sim., rather than magic); **sing** or **utter an incantation** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. incantation, or W.INTERN.ACC. sthg. as an incantation) A. E. Pl. X. Theoc. —W.DAT. *over someone* Pl. X. —W.ACC. *for someone* Bion || PASS. (of a person) have a spell cast on one Pl. X.
2 (of a Persian priest) **incant, chant** —*a theogony* Hdt.
3 (gener.) **sing a song** —W.DAT. *over or for a new regime* Ar. —*at or for someone's birth* Call.; app., sing additionally (while sthg. else is happening), **sing also** —*a song* Ar.
**ἐπαείρω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐπαίρω
**ἐπ-αέξω** *vb.* make (sthg.) increase; (of a god) **prosper** —*someone's work* Od.(tm.) || PASS. (of a person's livelihood) be increased, grow Semon.
**ἔπ-ᾱθλον** ου *n.* [ἆθλον] prize in a contest; (gener.) **prize, reward** (sts. W.GEN. of war, ref. to spoils) Plu.; (for labours) Plu.; (pl. for sg.) E.(dub.)
**ἔπαθον** (aor.2): see πάσχω
**ἐπ-αθρέω** *contr.vb.* **look upon** (w. favour) —*someone's action* B.; **look upon, survey, consider** —*a situation* AR. —*the actions of the gods* S.(cj.)
**ἐπ-αθροίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of people, troops) **gather in increasing numbers** NT. Plu.
**ἐπ-αιάζω** *vb.* **utter a mournful cry in response** Bion
**ἐπ-αιγίζω** *vb.* [αἰγίς²] (of a wind) **rush down** (upon a ship, a cornfield) Hom. hHom.
**ἐπ-αιδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **be ashamed** (of doing sthg.) S. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.
2 **be respectful, show deference** E.*fr.*; (tr.) **respect, reverence** —*a god* Pl.
**ἐπαίνεσις** εως *f.* [ἐπαινέω] **praise** (W.GEN. of someone) E.
**ἐπαινέτης** ου *m.* 1 **praiser, commender, panegyrist** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. Plu.
2 (ref. to a rhapsode) **champion** (W.GEN. or περί + GEN. of Homer) Pl.
**ἐπαινετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **given to praising** Arist.
**ἐπαινετός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons or things) deserving to be praised, **praiseworthy, laudable** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἐπ-αινέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐπαίνημι** *Aeol.vb.* | Lacon.1sg. ἐπαινίω | Aeol.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἐπαίνεντες | impf. ἐπῄνουν, ep. ἐπῄνεον | fut. ἐπαινέσω, also ἐπαινέσομαι, dial. ἐπαινήσω (Pi.) | aor. ἐπῄνεσα, ep. ἐπῄνησα || PASS.: fut. ἐπαινεθήσομαι | aor. ἐπῃνέθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπαινετέον |
1 **approve, applaud, commend** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. —W.ACC. *a speech, an agreement, marriage, choice, law, or sim.* Il. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.DAT. *persons* (W.ACC. *for their speech*) hHom. || AOR. (1st pers., w.pres.sens.) I approve —*someone's behaviour* S. E.; (intr.) I approve (equiv. to *well done!*) Ar.
2 (intr.) **approve, assent, concur** Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. E. Th. Ar. +
3 **praise** —*someone or sthg.* Hes. + —W.DAT. *someone* Pi. —W.ACC. *someone* (W.NEUT.ACC. *for sthg.*) Pl. —(W.DAT. *for sthg.*) S. —(W. ὅτι and COMPL.CL. *for doing sthg.*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be praised Pi. +
4 (of a rhapsode) **champion** —*Homer* Pl.
5 express appreciation or thanks (for a service or an invitation); **thank** —*someone* E.*Cyc.* —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, for sthg.* A.; **offer thanks for** —*an invitation* (*which one has not accepted*) X.; (intr.) **offer thanks** (in accepting) E.; (in declining) Ar.; (also, 1st pers.aor. w.pres.sens., in accepting, equiv. to *thank you!*) E.
6 express one's approval of a course of action, **recommend** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* A. S. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* A. —W.DAT. + INF. A.
**ἐπ-αινή** ῆς *ep.fem.adj.* [αἰνός] (epith. of Persephone, as an underworld goddess) **dire, dread** Hom. Hes.
**ἔπ-αινος** ου *m.* [αἶνος] 1 (sg. and pl.) **commendation, approval, praise** Simon. Hdt. S. Pl. X.
2 (ref. to a speech) **eulogy** Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (appos.w. λόγος) Pl.
**ἐπᾱΐξᾱς** (ep.aor.ptcpl.), **ἐπᾱΐξασκον** (iteratv.aor.): see ἐπᾴσσω
**ἐπ-αίρω**, ep. **ἐπαείρω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπᾱρῶ | aor. ἐπῆρα || aor.pass. ἐπήρθην, ep. ἐπηέρθην (AR.) | 1 lift and place (on sthg.); **lift** —*corpses* (W.GEN. *onto wagons*) Il. —*spits* (*onto their rests*) Il. —*a yoke* (W.DAT. *onto bulls*) AR. || MID. **lift up** —*a baby* (W.DAT. *to one's breast*) AR.
2 **lift up, raise** —*a person, part of the body* Il. S. E. Ar. Theoc. —*one's eyebrows* (*in disdain*) Men.(cj.) —*sacrificial offerings* S.; (intr., of a rider) **raise oneself** (in the saddle) Hdt.; (of a recumbent person) —W.PREP.PHR. *on one's elbow* Call. || MID. **raise** —*masts* Plb.; **raise to one's lips** —*wine* Thgn.(cj.) || PASS. (of a person) be raised to a height —W.DAT. *on a river bank* AR.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a bird) be

raised aloft —W.DAT. *on wings* Thgn.; (of sails) be raised (i.e. spread, opp. shortened) Plu.; (of a swelling) rise up Men. || PF.PASS. (of a penis) be erect Ar.
3 raise in intensity, **raise** —*one's voice* D.
4 **exalt, magnify, glorify** —*a city* Pi. —*one's ancestral home* X.; **promote the interests of** —*a state* D. || PASS. be elevated or exalted Ar. —W.DAT. *by the labours of others* E.
5 || MID. **raise, take up** —*arms* (W.DAT. *against someone*) E. —*a spear* (*meton. for spearmen, against someone*) E.; (fig.) **brandish** —*threats* (*against a city*) D.; **start up, stir up** —*a quarrel* S.
6 (of a circumstance) **raise** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone's spirits* E.; (of a person) **rouse** (in oneself) —*anger* (W.DAT. *against someone*) E.; (of persons, deities, circumstances) **excite, incite, encourage** —*someone* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W. ὥστε + INF.) E. || PASS. be excited, encouraged or elated —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W. πρός + ACC. *in the face of sthg.* Th.; be incited or induced —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Att.orats. —W. ἐς τό + INF. Th.

**ἐπ-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 have a perception of, **hear** —W.ACC. *someone's voice* S. —W.GEN. *someone's voice, words* S.
2 **be aware of** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone's intention* Hes.*fr.* —W.ACC. *none, the multitude* (*of someone's troubles*) S. —*nothing* (*ref. to the perception of a bodily ailment*) D. —W.GEN. *unsoundness* (*in one's body*) D.
3 **hear of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* A. —*someone's death* S.
4 **sense** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is pleased* E.*Cyc.* —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is being summoned* S.
5 **have sense-perception** —W. περί + GEN. *in relation to sthg.* Pl.

**ἐπᾱίσσω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐπᾴσσω

**ἐπάιστος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἐπᾱΐω] (of persons, always w. γίγνομαι *come to be*) heard of, **discovered, detected** Hdt.; (W.GEN. by someone) Hdt.; (W.AOR. or PF.PTCPL. as having done sthg.) Hdt.

**ἐπ-αισχής** ές *adj.* [αἶσχος] (of reproaches) bringing shame or disgrace, **shaming** Pl.

**ἐπ-αισχῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 feel shame (at sthg.); **be ashamed** —W.DAT. *of a name, of one's absence fr. battle* Hdt. —W.ACC. *of someone, his words* NT. —*of an action* (*i.e. performing it*) Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Pl. —W.PTCPL. *of doing or having done sthg.* Hdt. S.
2 (intr.) feel ashamed (of oneself), **feel a sense of shame** Pl.; (tr., of people, being reproved) **feel shame before** —W.ACC. *someone* X.

**ἐπ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 ask for in addition, **ask for** —*sthg. else* Il.
2 (gener.) **ask for, beg for, request** —*sthg.* S. E. Ar. Plu.(quot.com.) —(W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) S.; (intr.) **beg** NT. || MID. **make a request** S.

**ἐπ-αιτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 bring an accusation against, **accuse** —*someone* Hdt. Th. —(W.GEN. *of a crime*) E. Th. D. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *of sthg.*) Antipho —(W.INF. *of doing sthg.*) S. Th. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. —(W.GEN. *of a burial,* + INF. *of having planned it*) S. —(W. ὅτι + COMPL.CL. *of doing sthg.*) Hdt. Th.; (intr.) **make accusations** Hdt. Pl. X. D. || PASS. be accused Plu.
2 **find fault with** —*someone's speech* S.; **blame** —*someone* (W.GEN. *for a calamity*) A.; **lay the blame upon** —*a circumstance* Th.; **complain** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
3 (of a person, w. play on words) **blame** (the cosmic mind) —W.COGN.ACC. *for causes* (*of phenomena, i.e. claim that it explains them*) Pl.

**ἐπ-αίτιος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **blameworthy, to blame** Il. Plu.; **guilty** (W.GEN. of sthg.) A. E. Th.; (of actions) **culpable** Th. Lys.
2 (wkr.sens., of a deity, a circumstance) **responsible** AR.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) E.*fr.*(cj.) AR.

**ἐπ-ᾱΐω**, also contr. **ἐπᾴω** (E.) *vb.* [ἀΐω[1]] | aor. ἐπήϊσα (Hdt. AR.) | 1 (of gods) **listen to, hearken to, attend to** —W.GEN. *the wicked and the righteous* E.; (of persons) —*the gods* A.; (wkr.sens.) **hear** —W.GEN. *what someone is saying* Plu.
2 (of gods) **be sensitive to, be vulnerable to** —W.GEN. *iron* Hdt.
3 (of persons) **realise** (sthg.) Hdt. —W.NOM.PASS.PTCPL. *that one is being laughed at* Ar. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* AR.
4 **know, understand** —*a barbarian language* S.
5 have knowledge (of a specific subject); **know** —*sthg., nothing, a little* (*sts.* W.GEN. or περί + GEN. *about sthg.*) Pl. Arist. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Ar. Pl. Arist.; **be an expert** Pl. Arist.

**ἐπ-αιωρέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* 1 (of a commander, camped on high ground) **be poised threateningly over** (the enemy) Plu.; (fig., of fear) **hang** or **loom over** —W.DAT. *someone* AR.(tm.)
2 (fig., of a commander) **hold oneself poised** —W.DAT. *for war* Plu.

**ἐπ-ακμάζω** *vb.* (fig., of good qualities in a person) **ripen, mature** Plu.

**ἐπᾱκοέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἐπήκοος] (of gods) **listen, give heed** Pi.(cj.)

**ἐπ-ακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) **follow closely** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Th. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of troops) **follow in pursuit** (sts. W.DAT. of the enemy) Th. X. +; (of effects) **follow** (sts. W.DAT. sthg.) Pl. Arist.; (of a corpse's severed hand) **come away** (in someone's hand) X.
2 follow (in the mind), **keep up** Pl. —W.DAT. *w. a speaker, an argument, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. D.
3 **follow, go along with, be guided by** —W.DAT. *opinions, feelings, circumstances, or sim.* Att.orats. Arist. —*adherents of a doctrine* Arist.
4 **pursue** —W.DAT. *the truth* Isoc.; **attend to** —W.DAT. *a task* Pl.
5 (of things) come subsequently; (of signs) **offer confirmation** or **authentication** (of things said) NT.

**ἐπακολούθημα** ατος *n.* **consequence, effect** (of sthg.) Plu.

**ἐπᾱ́κοος** *dial.adj.*: see ἐπήκοος

**ἐπακουός** όν *adj.* [ἐπακούω] (of a person) **listening, attentive** (W.GEN. to an assembly) Hes.

**ἐπακουστός** όν *adj.* (of things) **which can be heard, audible** Emp.

**ἐπ-ακούω** *vb.* 1 **hear** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone's words, a voice, an account, or sim.* Hom. + —W.GEN. *someone* Th. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Il.; **hear of** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. happening* S.
2 **overhear** (persons talking) Ar. Pl.
3 **listen** A. Hdt. E. —W.GEN. *to someone* S. E. Ar. Pl. —*to someone's words or sim.* S. Ar. + —W.ACC. *to sthg. spoken* Hom. —(W.GEN. *by someone*) Od. Thgn. Men.
4 **give heed, pay attention** A. Pl. —W.GEN. *to Justice* Hes. —*to a prayer, someone's words* Anacr. Thgn.; **comply** —W.DAT. *w. an order* Hdt.

**ἐπ-ακρίζω** *vb.* [ἄκρος] (fig.) reach the top, **perform the culminating act** —W.GEN. *of many acts of bloodshed* A.

**ἐπ-ακροάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **listen** —W.GEN. *to someone* Men. NT.
2 **hear** —W.ACC. *sthg. said* Men.

**ἐπακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἐπάγω 3] **1** one who urges on (hounds), **huntsman** Hom. Call.
**2 fisherman** AR.
**ἐπακτικός** όν *adj.* [ἐπάγω 12] (of arguments) **inductive** Arist.
**ἐπ-άκτιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ἀκτή¹] **1** (of a person, an altar) **on the shore** E. AR.; (fig., of mangers for fishermen, ref. to places where they eat) E.*fr.*; (of a city, pasture-land, house) **by the shore, on the coast** S. AR.
**2** (of flocks) **on the banks** (of a river) AR.
**ἐπακτός** όν *adj.* [ἐπάγω] **1** (of corn, supplies) brought in (fr. abroad), **imported** Th.; (fig., of justice) **imported** or **borrowed** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. other people) Pl.; (of courage) **acquired** (opp. inborn) Hdt.
**2** (of an oath) **imposed** (by another person) Isoc.
**3** (of suffering) **brought on** (by spells) E.; (of a war, by a political leader) Plu.
**4** (of an affliction) **brought on oneself, self-induced** S. [or perh. *foreign to oneself,* as 5]
**5** (of a person, a populace) brought in (fr. abroad), **alien, foreign, immigrant** Pi. E.; (of a ruinous marriage) **with a foreigner** E.; (of a man, ref. to a lover) brought in (to a marriage), **alien, intrusive** S.; (wkr.sens., of an empire) belonging to a foreigner, **abroad, foreign** Plu.
**6** (of an army or sim.) brought in to help, **foreign, mercenary** A. S. Isoc.; (fig., of frenzy, envisaged as a kind of bodyguard for a tyrant) Pl.; (of rain, compared to an army) **invasive** Pi.
**ἐπακτρίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of small boat X.
**ἐπακτρο-κέλης** ητος *m.* a kind of pirate-ship Aeschin.
**ἔπᾰλα** (dial.aor.): see πάλλω
**ἐπ-αλαλάζω** *vb.* **1 raise a cry of triumph** or **victory** A.
**2 raise a war-cry** A. —W.DAT. *to Enyalios* (*i.e. Ares*) X.
**ἐπ-αλάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐπαληθείς | **wander** or **roam to** —*countries, cities* Od. AR.; **wander, roam** —W.ADV. *much or far* Od.
**ἐπ-αλαστέω** *contr.vb.* **be indignant** or **filled with rage** Od. AR.
**ἐπ-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* **grieve over** —W.GEN. *someone* E.
**ἐπ-αλείφω** *contr.vb.* | app. -ᾱ- *metri grat.* (Alcm.) | **1 smear** (W.ACC. wax) **over** —W.DAT. *someone's ears* Od.(tm.); **plug** (w. wax) —*someone's ears* Od.(tm.) Alcm. || PASS. (of a dye) be smeared on (a fabric) Pl.
**2** (of a liquid substance) **oil** —*rough parts of the tongue* Pl.
**3** (of a person) put oil on (an athlete); (fig.) **prepare** (W.ACC. a military leader) **for a contest** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against someone* Plb.
**ἐπ-αλέξω** *vb.* | only fut. ἐπαλεξήσω | **1 help, defend, protect** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.
**2** (tr.) **keep off, avert** —*an evil day* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Il.(tm.)
**ἐπ-αλετρεύω** *vb.* **grind meal for** —*sacred cakes* AR.
**ἐπ-αληθεύω** *vb.* **make true, make good, validate** —*a reason, an argument* (*previously offered*) Th.
**ἐπᾱλής** ές *adj.* [ἀλέᾱ] (of a meeting-place) **warm** Hes.
**ἐπ-αλινδέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | 3sg.plpf. ἐπηλίνδητο | (of footprints) be rolled in the dust, **be obliterated** —W.DAT. *by winds* AR.
**ἐπ-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἀλκή] **giving strength** A.(dub.)
**ἐπαλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπαλλάσσω] **interchange, exchange** (W.GEN. of marriages, i.e. intermarriage betw. families) Hdt.
**ἐπαλλάξ** *adv.* **with crossing** or **overlapping** (of a horse's fore or hind legs, as may happen when they are not separated by a sufficiently broad girth) X.

**ἐπάλλαξις** εως *f.* **1 overlapping, interlocking** (of branches in a palisade) Plb.; **crossing** (W.GEN. of one's fingers) Arist.
**2 alternation, interchange** (of words) Pl.
**ἐπ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **ἐπαλλάττω** *vb.* **1** (of hares) **criss-cross** —*their jumps* (*i.e. some jumping forwards, others at an angle to them*) X. || PASS. (of horsemen's lances) become crossed —W.DAT. *w. each other* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of tracks) criss-crossed X.
**2** || PASS. (of a soldier's foot) be interlocked —W.DAT. *w. an opponent's* E. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person's arms) crossed Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of an argument) app., become entangled X.
**4** (intr., of two opposing gods) **alternate** (ref. to changing the fortunes of war) Il.
**5** (intr., of constitutions, powers, theories, functions) **overlap** Arist.
**ἐπ-άλληλος** ον *adj.* **1** (of two people's hands) **raised against each other** S.
**2** one after another; (of ranks) **one close behind another** Plb.; (of a double or triple phalanx) **one behind the other** Plb.; (of a phalanx) **double** Plb.
**3** (of funerals, wars and dangers) **coming in quick succession** Plu.
**ἐπάλμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφάλλομαι
**ἔπαλξις** εως *f.* [ἐπαλέξω] **1 battlement, parapet** Il. Plb. || PL. battlements Il. A. Hdt. E. Th. X. +
**2** (collectv.sg.) **fortifications** (ref. to walls) Th. Ar.
**3** (gener.) **defence, protection** A. E.
**ἔπ-αλπνος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἄλπνιστος] (of a homecoming) **joyful, happy** Pi.
**ἔπαλτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐφάλλομαι
**ἐπ-αλωστής** οῦ *m.* [ἀλοάω] **thresher** X.
**ἐπ-αμαξεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἁμαξεύω] (of ground) be passed over by wagons, **be marked with wagon-tracks** —W.DAT. *by wheels* S.
**ἐπ-αμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 gather together** or **heap up for oneself** —*a bed* (*of leaves*) Od.
**2 heap up, pile on** —*earth* (*over corpses, around plants*) Hdt. X.; (of a dead person) **have** (W.ACC. earth) **heaped over oneself** Thgn.
**ἐπαμβατήρ** ῆρος *m.f.* [ἐπαναβαίνω] one who mounts aggressively (upon sthg.); (ref. to a skin disease or ulcer) **assailant, attacker** (W.GEN. of flesh) A.
**ἐπαμβεβαώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see ἐπαναβαίνω
**ἐπ-αμείβω** *vb.* **1** (of two warriors) **exchange** —*armour* (W.DAT. *w. one another*) Il.
**2** || MID. (of victory) **come in turn to** —*men* Il.; (of troubles) —*other persons* Archil.
**ἐπᾱμέριος, ἐπᾱ́μερος** *dial.adjs.*: see ἐφημέριος, ἐφήμερος
**ἐπαμμένος** (Ion.pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφάπτω
**ἐπαμμένω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐπαναμένω
**ἐπαμοιβαδίς** *adv.* [ἐπαμείβω] **1 intertwiningly** (W.DAT. w. each other) —*ref. to branches growing* Od.
**2 one behind another** —*ref. to persons standing* AR.(cj.)
**3 one after another** —*ref. to pleading w. persons* AR.(v.l. ἐν-)
**ἐπαμοίβιμος** ον *adj.* (of acts) **of exchange** or **barter** hHom.
**ἐπαμοιβός** όν *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of tiles being laid) **one after another, in succession** AR. | cf. ἐπημοιβός
**ἐπ-αμπέχω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπαμπισχών | **1 place** (W.ACC. earth) **as a covering upon** —W.DAT. *a corpse* E.
**2** (intr., fig.) **cloak oneself** (i.e. disguise one's weaknesses) —W.DAT. *in insolence and boasting* Plu. || PASS. (of a person's true nature) be cloaked (i.e. disguised) —W.DAT. *by calculation* Plu.

**ἐπαμύντωρ** ορος *m.* [ἐπαμύνω] **helper** or **defender** Od.
**ἐπ-αμῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 **bring help** or **protection** (freq. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **come to the rescue of, repair** —W.DAT. *one's fortunes, people's needs, a difficult situation* Isoc.; **help in** —W.DAT. *an activity* Isoc.
3 (of arguments) **help to prove** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**ἐπαμφέρω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐπαναφέρω
**ἐπ-αμφιέννῡμι** *vb.* **cloak, disguise** —*a misfortune* (W.DAT. *w. money*) Men.
**ἐπ-αμφοτερίζω** *vb.* [ἀμφότεροι] 1 (of a person) **play a double game, be a double-dealer** Th. Plu.
2 **be in two minds** Pl.; **waver** —W.DAT. *in one's thinking* Plu.
3 (of arguments or statements) **admit of two interpretations, be ambiguous** Isoc. Pl.
4 (of subjects of study) **fall into two classes** Arist.
5 (of natural qualities) **be liable to change both ways** —W.PREP.PHR. *for the worse or the better* Arist.
**ἐπᾱ́ν** *temporal conj.*: see ἐπήν
**ἐπ-αναβαίνω** *vb.* | ep.pf.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐπαμβεβαώς (AR.) |
1 **climb up** (a wall) X. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a table, a building* Ar.
2 || PF.PTCPL. mounted (on a horse) Hdt. —W.GEN. *on a ram* AR.
3 **come up inland** Th.
4 **be promoted** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a rank* X.
5 (of causes and principles) **be extended** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to higher* (*i.e. remoter*) *things* Arist.
**ἐπ-αναβάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 throw up onto (or over) one's shoulder, **put on** —*a cloak* Ar.
2 **delay, defer** —*the capture of a city* Hdt.
**ἐπ-αναβασμοί** ῶν *Att.m.pl.* [ἀναβαθμοί] **upward flight of steps** (of a staircase or ladder) Pl.
**ἐπ-αναβιβάζω** *vb.* **cause** (W.ACC. men) **to climb up** (onto towers) Th.
**ἐπαναβληδόν** *adv.* [ἐπαναβάλλομαι] **thrown over the shoulder** —*ref. to wearing a cloak* Hdt.
**ἐπ-αναβοάω** *contr.vb.* raise a cry additionally (while someone is dancing), **also raise a cry** Ar.
**ἐπ-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* 1 **read out in addition** —*the end of a law* Lys. || PASS. (of a decree) be read out next (after speeches) D.
2 (wkr.sens.) **read** —*a letter* Plb.
**ἐπ-αναγκάζω** *vb.* **compel, force** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* A. And. Ar. Pl. +; (intr.) **apply compulsion** or **force** Hdt. Th. D. Plb. || PASS. be compelled Plb. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar.
**ἐπάναγκες** *neut.adj. and adv.* 1 (as adj., of nothing) **compulsory** Pl. || IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is compulsory or obligatory —W.INF. or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 (as adv.) **compulsorily, of necessity** Hdt. Aeschin. D. Arist.; τὰ ἐπάναγκες *necessary things* NT.
**ἐπ-αναγορεύω** *vb.* || IMPERS.PASS. a proclamation is repeated Ar.
**ἐπ-ανάγω** *vb.* 1 cause (someone or sthg.) to go upwards; (fig.) **bring up** —*a subject* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the light of day, as if fr. subterranean darkness*) Pl.; (of insults against a person) **make** (W.ACC. one's anger) **rise** Hdt. || PASS. (of deeds) be elevated —W.PREP.PHR. *to heroic status* D.
2 **bring back** —*someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) D. Plb.; (intr.) **come back, return** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Plb. NT. Plu.; (to an activity) Plb.; **come back from retirement** Plb.
3 (of a commander) **bring** or **draw back** —*an army* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. —*ships* (*away fr. land*) X.; (intr., of a commander, troops) **withdraw, retreat** X.; (of a person) **draw back** Men.
4 (of a javelin-thrower) **draw back** —*the right side of his body* X.
5 (of a person) **bring back** —*a speaker, an argument, a topic* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point or theme*) Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb.; (intr., of a writer) **return** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the starting-point* Plb. || PASS. (of an argument) be brought back (to first principles) X.
6 **bring back, restore** —*a family* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the honours that belong to it*) Isoc. —*a city* (*to its previous state*) Plu. —*a situation* (*to liberty*) D.; (wkr.sens.) **bring** —*someone's good breeding* (*into contempt, by criticising him*) Aeschin.
7 **bring** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *before officials*) Plb.; **refer** —*crimes* (*to courts*) Pl. || PASS. (of issues) be referred —W.PREP.PHR. *to officials* Arist.
8 (intr., of a sailor) **put out** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. land, into deep waters* NT. || PASS. (of a naval commander, sailors) put out for an attack Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *on someone* Hdt. Plb.
**ἐπαναγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 **leading up** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of the soul, to contemplation of realities, envisaged as movt. fr. subterranean darkness) Pl.
2 **putting out to sea for an attack** Th.
3 **reversion** (W.PREP.PHR. to an earlier point in a narrative) Plb.
**ἐπ-αναδιπλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a statement) **contain duplication** Arist.
**ἐπ-αναθεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **gaze again on** —*someone* X.
**ἐπ-αναιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **get rid of, kill** —*someone* Plb.; **destroy** —*a city* Plb.
2 **withdraw** —*a proposed law* Plu.
3 take upon oneself, **undertake** —*a war* Plb. Plu.
**ἐπαναίρεσις** εως *f.* **destruction, annihilation** (of a dynasty) Plb.; **killing** (of individuals) Plb.
**ἐπ-αναίρω** *vb.* 1 (of a hound) **lift up** —*its head* X.
2 || MID. **raise** (W.ACC. one's stick) **against** —W.DAT. *someone* Th.; **lift up** (against someone) —*one's spear* (*i.e. take up arms*) S.
3 || MID. **raise oneself, rise** (fr. a seat) Ar.
**ἐπ-ανακαλέω** *contr.vb.* **call upon, invoke** —*one's native land* Tim.
**ἐπ-ανάκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of an unpleasant existence) **be imposed** (by laws) —W.DAT. *upon evildoers* X.
**ἐπ-ανακλαγγάνω** *vb.* [ἀνά, κλαγγάνω] (of hounds) **yelp repeatedly** X.
**ἐπ-ανακοινόω** *contr.vb.* **communicate again** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.
**ἐπ-ανακρέμαμαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀνακρεμάννῡμι] (of persons in a city-state) **be dependent** (on others) Arist.
**ἐπ-ανακρούομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of a person) **back water, retrace one's steps** Ar.
**ἐπ-ανακυκλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a circle, ref. to a planetary orbit) **make a counter-revolution** Pl.
**ἐπανακύκλησις** εως *f.* **counter-revolution** (W.GEN. of a circle) Pl.
**ἐπ-ανακύπτω** *vb.* (of a javelin, when held at the ready) **incline upwards** X.
**ἐπ-αναλαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 go back to and take up again, **reconsider** —*an issue* Pl.; **resume** —*an argument* Pl.; **resume by saying** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl. X.

2 (intr.) take up a question again, **go back over an issue** Pl. Arist.; go back and say (sthg.) again, **reiterate** Pl.

**ἐπ-ᾰναλίσκω** *vb.* **spend** (W.ACC. time) **additionally** (on sthg.) D.

**ἐπ-αναμένω**, dial. **ἐπαμμένω** (A.) *vb.* 1 (of persons) **wait longer** Hdt. Ar.; (tr.) **wait for** —*someone* Ar.

2 (of troubles) **still remain, lie in store** —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *for someone to suffer* A.

**ἐπ-αναμιμνήσκω** *vb.* **remind** —*someone* (W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg., or what, is the case*) Pl. D.

**ἐπ-ανανεόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* make new again, **revive, restate** —*someone's argument* Pl.

**ἐπ-αναπαύομαι** *pass.vb.* | only 3sg.fut. ἐπαναπαήσεται | (of peace, as a blessing) **rest upon** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *a house* NT.

**ἐπ-αναπηδάω** *contr.vb.* **jump up aggressively** (at someone) Ar.

**ἐπ-αναπλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **sail out for an attack** Hdt. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against someone* Hdt.

2 **sail back again** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) X. D. Plb.

3 **put to sea again** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *for tribute-collecting* X. [or perh. *sail again up a strait*]

4 (fig., of foul language) **rise to the surface** (as wine sinks into the body) Hdt.

**ἐπ-αναπολέω** *contr.vb.* go over yet again, **reiterate** —*a statement* Pl.

**ἐπ-αναρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* **tear open again** —*a wound* Plu.

**ἐπ-αναρρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* (of a hare) **fling oneself up into the air** X.

**ἐπ-ανάσεισις** εως *f.* [ἀνασείω] **aggressive brandishing** (W.GEN. of weapons) Th.

**ἐπ-ανασκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **examine again** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.

**ἐπ-ανασκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **examine again** —*statements, happenings* Pl. X.

**ἐπανάστασις** εως *f.* [ἐπανίσταμαι] 1 **uprising, rebellion, revolt** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. against someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +

2 (ref. to a person) **rebel** (W.GEN. against a throne) S.

**ἐπ-αναστρέφω** *vb.* (milit.) **wheel round** (to face the enemy) Th. Ar. X.; (mid.) Ar. X.

**ἐπανάτασις** εως *f.* [ἐπανατείνω] **extending, holding up** (W.GEN. of a sceptre) Arist.

**ἐπ-ανατείνω** *vb.* || MID. **hold out** —*threats and dangers* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb.; **threaten** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of hope) be held out —W.DAT. *to someone* X.

**ἐπ-ανατέλλω**, dial. **ἐπαντέλλω** (A. Pi. E.) *vb.* 1 **lift up** —*one's foot* (*in climbing stairs*) E.

2 (intr., of the sun) **rise** Hdt.; (of a person) **get up, rise** —W.GEN. *fr. one's bed* A.; (of troops) **issue forth** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a camp* Plu.; (of hair) **spring up on** —W.DAT. *the diseased part of a body* A.; (fig., of bloodshed) **rise up** (as if demanding vengeance) E.

3 || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of time) arising, coming, future Pi.

**ἐπ-ανατίθημι** *vb.* | ep.aor.inf. ἐπανθέμεναι | 1 **put** (W.ACC. a log) **on top** (of sthg.) Ar.

2 || PASS. (of power) be conferred —W.DAT. *on someone* Pl.

3 put to again, **close again** —*city-gates* Il.(dub.)

**ἐπ-αναφέρω**, ep. **ἐπαμφέρω** (Sol.) *vb.* 1 (of ambassadors) **bring back** —*a proposal* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place*) X. || PASS. (of a severed head, proposals) be brought back —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person, a place* Plb.

2 bring back (into existence); **revive, display afresh** —*the characteristics of Nestor* Pl. || PASS. (of tracks, ref. to their scent) be restored or revived (when a frost thaws) X.

3 report or refer (a matter, to someone for consultation or decision); **refer** —*a matter* (W.DAT. or ὡς + ACC. *to someone*) Arist. Men. Plu.; (intr.) **refer** (a matter to the Assembly, to a person, i.e. consult them) And. Men. —W.DAT. *to a populace* Plb. || PASS. (of matters) be referred —W. ὡς + ACC. *to someone* D.

4 judge or class (sthg.) by reference (to someone or sthg.); **refer, relate** —*considerations, circumstances* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg.*) Pl. Arist.; (intr.) **make reference** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Arist. || PASS. (of statements) refer, relate —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Arist.

5 refer (someone or sthg.) back (to a cause or sim.); **attribute, ascribe** —*a share of responsibility* (W.DAT. *to the gods*) Sol.; (of the gods) **devolve** —*an action* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon persons, i.e. make them responsible for it*) Plu.; **attribute, refer** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg., as a cause or explanation*) Pl. D.; (intr.) **attribute responsibility** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a god* Ar.; **have recourse** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* (*for an explanation*) Pl.; (of a first principle) **lead back** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Pl.

6 enter into one's accounts, **record** —*a sum of money* D. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *against someone, i.e. charge it to his account*) D.

**ἐπαναφορά** ᾶς *f.* 1 **reference** (of a matter, to the Assembly) And.

2 **reference, attribution** (of an offence, W. ἐπί + ACC. to a cause) Arist.

**ἐπ-αναφῡσάω** *contr.vb.* **pipe up** (W.ACC. a tune) **in accompaniment** (to a lyre-player) Ar.

**ἐπ-αναχωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **come** or **go back, return** Th. Pl. X. Arist.

2 **retire, retreat, withdraw** Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; (of a line of soldiers) **move backwards** (as a tactic) X.

**ἐπαναχώρησις** εως *f.* **retreat, withdrawal** (of the sea, fr. the shore, after an earthquake) Th.

**ἐπ-ανδιπλάζω** *dial.vb.* [ἀνά, διπλάζω] **repeat** (a question) A.

**ἐπ-ανδιπλοίζω** *dial.vb.* [διπλοίζω] **repeat** (a greeting) A.(cj.)

**ἐπ-ανδρόω** *contr.vb.* populate with men, **man, people** —*an island* (W.DAT. *w. one's sons*) AR.

**ἐπ-άνειμι** *vb.* | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἐπανέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |

1 (of military help) **come up** (to a place) —W.ADV. *fr. below* Th.; (of a person) **go up** (i.e. inland) —W.ADV. *to a place* Pl.; (of a person examining someone's body) **move upwards** (fr. the feet) Pl.; (of water) **rise up** —W.ADV. *fr. below* Pl.; (fig., of a person) **rise** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a higher level* (*of insight*) Pl.; go up (to a higher rank), **be promoted** Pl.; (of degrees of kinship) perh. **ascend** (through relatives) Pl.

2 (fig., of an aulos, ref. to its music) **rise** or **start up again** S.

3 (of persons, animals) **come** or **go back, return** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) X. Aeschin. Lycurg. Thphr. Plb. Plu.; (of an adopted son, sts. W.PREP.PHR. to one's original family) Is. D.; (of a person) **revert** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one's former circumstances* Men.

4 (of a writer, speaker, disputant) **go back** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to a subject, a point of digression, or sim.* Hdt. Pl. X. Is. D. Plb.; **go back over** —W.ACC. *arguments, assumptions* Pl.; **retrace one's steps** Pl. X.

**ἐπ-ανεῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **also announce** —*a reward* (W.DAT. *for someone who does sthg.*) Th.

**ἐπ-ανερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* **belch back up** —*seawater* Tim.

**ἐπ-ανέρομαι**, Ion. **ἐπανείρομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπανηρόμην, dial. ἐπανερόμᾱν, Ion. ἐπανειρόμην | **ask** (freq. W.ACC. someone) **again** Hdt. Ar. Pl. —*sthg.* A. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q.

*what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. Pl.

**ἐπ-ανέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπανῆλθον, dial. ἐπανῆνθον || Impf. and fut. are supplied by ἐπάνειμι. | **1 go** or **come back, return** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Anacr. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an adopted son, sts. W.PREP.PHR. to his original family) Is. D.; (of an inheritance) **revert** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* D.
2 (of the sea) **go back, retreat** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the coastline* Th.; (of a law) **go back** (to a remoter degree of family relationship, in assigning inheritance) Is.(dub.)
3 (of a writer, speaker, disputant) **go back** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to a subject, a point of digression, or sim.* E. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; **go back over** —W.ACC. *a subject* Isoc. Pl. X. D.; **retrace one's steps** Pl. Arist.
4 **go up** —W.PREP.PHR. *into mountains* X.
5 (of a skill) **pass over** or **be imported** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a country* Hdt.

**ἐπ-ανερωτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 question again** or **continue questioning** —*someone* X.
2 (w. little or no sense of repetition) **question, ask** (freq. W.ACC. someone) Pl. —*sthg. or about sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be questioned Pl.

**ἐπ-ανέχω** *vb.* (fig.) **find support for, alleviate** —*private affairs and sorrows* (W.DAT. *w. public activities*) Plu.; (intr.) **support oneself by, rely on** —W.DAT. *hopes* D.(dub.)

**ἐπ-ανήκω** *vb.* **1 have come back, have returned** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to someone or fr. somewhere) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.
2 (imperatv. and fut.) **come back, return** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to someone or fr. somewhere) Men. Plb. Plu.

**ἐπανῆλθον** (aor.2), **ἐπανῆνθον** (dial.aor.2): see ἐπανέρχομαι

**ἐπανθέμεναι** (ep.aor.inf.): see ἐπανατίθημι

**ἐπ-ανθεμίζω** *vb.* (fig., prob.intr., of fantasies of sound, ref. to lyre music) **blossom like flowers** S.*Ichn.*

**ἐπ-ανθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of roses) **flower, blossom, bloom** Theoc.; (of hair) Alcm. Ar. X.; (of down, ref. to pubic hair) —W.DAT. *on a boy's genitals* Ar.; (fig., of voluptuousness) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a woman's breasts* Ar.; (of beauty) —*on someone* Theoc.; (of freshness, on works of art) Plu.
2 (fig., of a moral quality) **spring up, grow** —W.DAT. *in children and animals* Pl.; (of a national trait, ref. to argumentativeness) **be all too visible** (on someone's face) Ar.
3 (of salt) **form a crust** (on the ground) Hdt.

**ἐπ-ανθιάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἀνθέω] (of whiskers) **blossom, sprout** (on someone's face) AR.

**ἐπ-ανθίζω** *vb.* (fig.) adorn as with flowers, **crown** —*libations to the dead* (W.DAT. *w. lamentations*) A. —*one's family* (*w. sorrows*) A. || MID. (fig.) **adorn** or **crown oneself** —app. W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a final crown* (*ref. to a culminating act of murder*) A.

**ἐπ-ανθρακίδες** ων *f.pl.* [ἄνθραξ] small fishes for roasting on charcoal, **sprats** Ar.

**ἐπ-ανθρῴσκω** *dial.vb.* [ἀναθρῴσκω] | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπανθορών | (of oarsmen) **leap onto** —W.DAT. *rowing-benches* A.

**ἐπ-ανίημι** *vb.* 1 (of a deity) **let loose, set on** —*a warrior* (W.DAT. *against another deity*) Il.(tm.)
2 **let go, give up** —*a way of doing sthg.* D.; **get rid of** —*fear* D.; **relax** —*severity of discipline* Plu.; **release** —*dogs* (W.GEN. *fr. work*) X.
3 (intr.) **leave off** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl.; (of animals) **slacken off** (in their efforts) X.; (of fear) **abate** Plu.
4 (of grain) **drop** (in price) D.

**ἐπ-ανισόω** *contr.vb.* **1 equalise, even out, balance** (against each other) —*things being distributed* Pl.; **cause** (W.ACC. two nations) **to be evenly balanced** —W. πρός + ACC. *against each other* Th.; (of one force) **even out** —*an imbalance* (*w. another*) Plu.; (intr., of a person or procedure) **restore equality** Arist. || MID. **achieve equality** or **balance** (in apportioning things) Pl. || PASS. (of a circumstance) be evenly balanced —W. πρός + ACC. *against another* Plu.
2 **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **equal** —W.DAT. *to someone's qualities* (*i.e. match them*) Plu.

**ἐπ-ανίστημι** *vb.* | Only in pres. For the athem.aor. and pf. (intr.) see ἐπανίσταμαι below. | **make** (W.ACC. soldiers) **sally forth** —W.DAT. *against someone* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place of ambush*) Plu.; (fig.) **raise up, get up** —*walls* (*envisaged as lying on the ground asleep, i.e. rebuild them*) Pl.; **revive, restore** —*honours* Plu.

—**ἐπανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπαναστήσομαι | athem.aor.act. ἐπανέστην | pf.act. ἐπανέστηκα | **1 stand up** (at someone's bidding) Il. AR.; **stand up next** (to speak) X. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.; **get up** (fr. bed) Ar.; **mount** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *onto a ship's deck* X.
2 || STATV.PF.ACT. (of a fortified city) be set up (against adversaries) Ar.
3 **rise up in revolt, revolt, rebel** (freq. W.DAT. against someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. Arist. + —W. ἐπί + ACC. NT. || STATV.PF.ACT. be in revolt —W.DAT. *against someone* Hdt.
4 **set oneself up** —W.INF. *to be a tyrant* And.(law) Arist.(law) —W. ἐπὶ τυραννίδι Arist.(law)
5 (of men) app. **have sexual relations** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Plb.(quot.)

**ἐπ-άνοδος** ου *f.* **1 journey back up** (fr. a subterranean cave to daylight) Pl.; (fig.) **ascent** (W.GEN. to reality) Pl.
**2 journey back, return** (to a place) Plb. Plu.
3 (rhet.) return (to points made earlier in a speech), **recapitulation** Pl. Arist.

**ἐπ-ανορθόω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἐπηνώρθουν | aor. ἐπηνώρθωσα | **1 set up again, restore** —*a city's power, a political order, people's fortunes, or sim.* Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl.
2 **set upright, give a helping hand to** —*people* (*who have suffered a misfortune*) Isoc. X. —*the lives* (*of such people*) Pl.; **put on the right path, set right** —*someone* Ar. Isoc.
3 (act. and mid.) **correct, revise, amend** —*laws* Pl. —*a will* Is. —*a constitution* Arist. —*peace terms* D. —*Homer* Plu.; **correct, put right, rectify** —*mistakes, faults, deficiencies, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —*a monster's abnormal appearance* Pl.; **improve** —*the state of the cavalry* Din.; **bring to a successful issue** —*private quarrels* D. || MID. **correct one's mistakes, set oneself right** Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of a person's vices) be set right —W.DAT. *by sthg.* D.; (of a situation, a person's fortunes) be repaired or improved Aeschin. D. Plb.

**ἐπανόρθωμα** ατος *n.* **correction, amendment** (of a writer, fault, law, or sim.) Pl. D. Arist.; **rectification, improvement** (of a situation) Plu.

**ἐπανόρθωσις** εως *f.* 1 process of correcting, **correction, amendment** (of laws, peace terms, speeches) D. Plu.
2 **setting right, correction** (of people, in their understanding of sthg.) Plb.; **disciplining** (of troops, by a commander) Plu.; **improvement** (of a situation, a person's prospects, character, or sim.) Plb. Plu.; **making amends** (for wrongs) Plu.

3 capacity for **accepting correction** or **improvement** (in persons) Arist.
4 means of correcting, **remedy** (for a situation) Arist.
**ἐπανορθωτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of things) **to be corrected** Pl.
**ἐπανορθωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of justice) **restorative** Arist.
**ἐπαντέλλω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐπανατέλλω
**ἐπ-άντης** ες *adj.* [ἄντα] (of a hill) **steep** Th.
**ἐπ-αντιάζω** *vb.* **light upon, meet with** (people) hHom.
**ἐπ-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* **pour** or **channel water** (into a place) Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *onto sthg.* Pl.; (of a bodily process) **pour in, discharge** —*nutriments* (*into the veins*) Pl. || PASS. (of streams) be channelled off Pl.
**ἐπ-ανύω** *vb.* | 2sg.aor.mid. (app.tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἠνύσω || aor.pass. ἐπηνύσθην | || MID. **bring about, win** —*thanks* (W.DAT. *for someone*) S. || PASS. (of victory) be achieved Hes.
**ἐπ-άνω** *adv. and prep.* **1** on the upper part (of sthg.); **on top** or **up above** Ar. Pl. NT.; (quasi-adjl., of a tower, parts of a city) **upper** (opp. lower) Hdt. Pl.; (as prep.) **on top of** or **above** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. Pl. NT. Plu.
2 **earlier** (in a literary work) Plb.; (quasi-adjl., of a discussion) **previous** Arist.
3 **earlier** (in time) D.; (quasi-adjl., of time) **previous** Plb.; (as prep.) **earlier than, before** —W.GEN. *an event* Plu.
4 (as prep., ref. to authority) **above, over** —W.GEN. *cities* NT.
5 (as adv., w. numeral) **above, more than** NT.
**ἐπάνωθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1 from above, on top** —*ref. to earth falling on a corpse* E.; (as prep., ref. to the location of the head) **on top** —W.GEN. *of a person* Pl.
2 up from the coast, **in the interior** (of a country) Th.
3 (ref. to ancestry, modifying adj. ἐσθλός *illustrious*) **by descent** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone* Theoc.
4 (quasi-adjl., of poets) **of earlier times** Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἐπάξᾱ** (dial.2sg.aor.mid.): see πήγνῡμι
**ἐπᾴξᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ἐπᾴσσω
**ἐπ-άξιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of persons or things) **worthy, deserving** (of sthg.) A.(dub.) S.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) E.(dub.) Pl.
2 (of a person) **worthy, deserving, fit** (W.INF. to pity, i.e. to be pitied) S.; (of an animal, to count in a certain class) Pl.; (of a name, to possess, i.e. worth possessing) Pl.
3 (of a person) **worthy, qualified** (to do sthg.) Pl.
4 (of things) sufficient in worth (for sthg.); (of a crown) **worthy** (W.GEN. of the pankration) Pi.; (of a joy) **worth** (W.GEN. everything, i.e. any price) Pi.; (of sufferings, retribution) **sufficient, appropriate** (W.GEN. to justice, crimes) A.; (of plans, to the children of a god) AR.
5 (of a marriage) worthy of oneself, **deserved** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. one's just deserts A.
6 (of persons) worthy of note, **notable** Hdt.; (of customs) **noteworthy** Hdt.
—**ἐπαξίως** *adv.* in a manner worthy (of oneself or the occasion), **fittingly, appropriately** S.
**ἐπ-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 think it right, see fit** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
2 **regard** (W.ACC. persons) **as deserving** —W.INF. *for one to give them a fair return* S.
3 **think, expect, believe** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone knows sthg.* S.
**ἐπ-αξόνιος** ον *adj.* [ἄξων] (of a chariot) upon an axle, **wheeled** Theoc.
**ἐπ-αοιδή** ῆς, dial. **ἐπαοιδά** ᾶς, also **ἐπῳδή** ῆς *f.* **incantation, spell, charm** (for magic or healing) Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (W.GEN. against sthg.) A.; (ref. to persuasive eloquence) A.
**ἐπ-απειλέω** *contr.vb.* **1 threaten** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. —(W.COGN.ACC. *w. threats, terrifying words, or sim.*) Il. Hdt. S. Ar. —(W.ACC. *in a quarrel*) Il. || PASS. be threatened —W.ACC. *w. terrifying words* S.
2 **threaten** (sts. W.DAT. someone) —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *will do sthg.* Il. Hdt. S. Ar. AR. —W. ὡς + NOM.FUT.PTCPL. Isoc.
3 **threaten** —*a penalty* Pl.
4 (intr.) **make threats** S. X.
**ἐπ-αποδύομαι** *mid.vb.* **strip oneself** —W.DAT. *for a task* Ar.; (fig., of a nation) **get ready to fight** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* Plu.
**ἐπ-αποθνήσκω** *vb.* **die after** or **in addition to** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.; **die later** (after someone else) Plu.
**ἐπ-αποπνίγομαι** *pass.vb.* **be choked in the process** (of eating) Ar.(cj.)
**ἐπ-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] **raise a further question** —W.PREP.PHR. or INDIR.Q. *about sthg., whether sthg. is the case* Plb. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. further questions Plb.
**ἐπ-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **1 despatch** (W.ACC. a person) **to follow after** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.; **despatch** (W.ACC. someone) **subsequently** Plb. || PASS. (of persons, a letter) be despatched subsequently (or to follow after someone) Plb.
2 **despatch** (W.ACC. troops) **additionally** or as **reinforcements** Plb.
3 **despatch** (W.ACC. persons, troops) **for an attack** (on persons, a country) Plb.
**ἐπαππενᾱ** (Aeol.fem.nom.pf.mid.ptcpl.), **ἐπάπτω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐφάπτω
**ἐπ-αράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπηρᾱσάμην | **1** utter an imprecation (against another person); **invoke a curse** (usu. W.DAT. on someone) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; **call down** —*harm or sim.* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *curses* Plu.
2 utter an imprecation (against oneself, usu. to be fulfilled if one is not telling the truth); **invoke a curse** —W.DAT. *upon oneself, one's family* Pl. D. Plu.; (tr.) **call down** —*utter destruction* (W.DAT. *on oneself, one's family*) Att.orats.; **pray** —W.ACC. + INF. *for oneself and one's family to be utterly destroyed* Aeschin. | cf. ἐξώλεια
3 **invoke against oneself** —W.INTERN.ACC. *certain words* (*of imprecation*) S. D.
4 **curse** —W.ACC.PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Pl.
5 (wkr.sens.) app. **swear in addition** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* E.
**ἐπ-αραρίσκω** *ep.vb.* | aor. ἐπῆρσα, aor.2 (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἤραρον | 3sg.plpf. ἐπαρήρει | **1 fit, fasten** —*doors* (W.DAT. *to doorposts*) Il. —*a crossbar* (*to the arms of a lyre*) hHom.(tm.)
2 || STATV.PLPF. (of a bolt) be fixed (to doors) Il.
—**ἐπάρμενος** η ον *ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of resources, a boat's gear) perh., with fastenings upon (them), **locked up** Hes.
**ἐπ-αράσσω** *vb.* **slam shut** —*a door* Pl. Plu.(dub.) | cf. ἐπιρράσσω 2
**ἐπάρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαράομαι] (of a person, place, an action, object) **under a curse, accursed** Th. Pl. Aeschin. NT. Plu.; (of a place, w. μή + INF. forbidding habitation) Th.
**ἐπ-άργεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄργεμον, medic. *leucoma*] (fig., of words, oracles, signs) with defective vision, **dim, obscure** A.
**ἐπ-άργυρος** ον *adj.* (of couches, oars) **overlaid with silver** Hdt. Plu.
**ἐπ-ᾱρή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [ἀρᾱ́] **imprecation, curse** Il.
**ἐπ-αρήγω** *vb.* **give help** A. S. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. hHom. E. Ar. X. —*to someone's struggle* AR.

**ἐπαρηγών** όνος *m.f.* **helper** (in a battle, a task) AR.
**ἐπαρήρει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see ἐπαραρίσκω
**ἐπ-αρίστερος** ον *adj.* 1 (of writing) towards the left, **from right to left** (app.w. further connot. *the wrong way*) Hdt.
2 left-handed; (fig., of a person) **gauche, maladroit, clumsy** Plu.
—**ἐπαρίστερα** *neut.pl.adv.* **from right to left** —*ref. to draping one's cloak* (*over the right shoulder, then the left hip, contrary to the normal way*) Ar.
—**ἐπαριστέρως** *adv.* **maladroitly, clumsily, in the wrong way** —*ref. to interpreting sthg.* Men.
**Ἐπ-άριτοι** ων *m.pl.* [reltd. ἀριθμός] **Eparitoi, The Select** (a name given to soldiers of the Arcadian League) X.
**ἐπάρκεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπαρκέω] **help, assistance, support** (in war) Plb.
**ἐπάρκεσις** εως *f.* **help, assistance, support** (to a person) S. E.
**ἐπ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐπαρκέσω, ep.inf. ἐπαρκέσσειν (AR.) | aor. ἐπήρκεσα, dial. ἐπάρκεσα, ep.inf. ἐπαρκέσσαι (AR.) |
1 (of persons or things) protect against, **ward off** —*death, injury, suffering* (*sts.* W.DAT.*fr. someone*) Od. S. AR.
2 **give help** or **support** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in neg.phr.) **help, protect** —W.DAT. + τὸ μὴ οὐ and INF. *someone, against suffering sthg.* A.; (of power) perh. **offer protection** Sol.(v.l. ἀπ-)
3 **provide, supply, furnish** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —*a remedy* A. —*a triumph in the games* Pi. —*clothing* E.*Cyc.* —*ways of avoiding sthg.* Pl. —*modest help* Men. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a share of sthg.* X.
4 (of a law or maxim) **prevail, hold good** S.
—**ἐπαρκούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* perh. **with resources sufficient to provide support** (W.DAT. for oneself) S.(v.l. ἀπ-)
**ἐπαρκής** ές *adj.* 1 (of natural elements) app. **suited** or **conducive** (W.ACC. to mixing) Emp.
2 (of resources) **providing sufficient support** (W.DAT. for expenditure) Plu.
**ἐπάρμενος** *ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ἐπαραρίσκω
**ἐπ-άρουρος** ον *adj.* [ἄρουρα] (of a person) prob. **on earth** (opp. in the underworld) Od. [sts. interpr. as *attached to the earth, having the status of a land-worker*]
**ἐπ-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a speaker) **hang, dangle** (as a threat) —*terrors* (W.DAT. *over listeners*) Aeschin. || PF.PASS. (of terrors) hang —W.DAT. *over someone* D.
**ἐπ-αρτής** ές *adj.* [ἀρτέομαι] (of persons) **ready, equipped** (for a voyage) Od.; (of food, equipment) **prepared** AR.
**ἐπ-αρτίζω** *vb.* **get ready** —*arrangements for a meal* AR. || MID. **make preparations** —W.INF. *to depart* AR.
**ἐπ-αρτῡνομαι** *mid.vb.* **prepare for oneself** —*a meal* hHom.
**ἐπ-αρτύω** *vb.* 1 **make secure, fix** —*a lid* (*on a chest*) Od.
2 (of Zeus) **prepare, arrange** —*pain and trouble* (*for people*) Od.(tm.)
**ἐπαρχίᾱ** (also **ἐπαρχείᾱ** NT.) ᾱς *f.* [ἔπαρχος] (gener.) territory governed by a city or country, **province** Plb. Plu.; (specif., of Rome) NT. Plu.
**ἐπαρχικοί** ῶν *m.pl.* inhabitants of a Roman province, **provincials** Plu.
**ἔπ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] 1 **governor** (of territory controlled by a country) Plb. Plu.
2 (at Rome) ***praefectus*, prefect** (a middle-ranking official) Plb. Plu.
**ἐπ-άρχω** *vb.* 1 rule as a subordinate to another; (of an Assyrian chieftain) **have control over, govern** —W.GEN. *a region* X.
2 rule over territory additional to or outside of one's own; (of a ruler, a nation) **have** or **take control** —W.GEN. *of foreigners, their territory, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.
3 (of a Roman consul) **have charge of a province** Plu.
4 || MID. (of a wine-server) **pour the first drops** —W.DAT. *into cups* (*for spilling out as a libation, before the cup is filled for drinking*) Hom.
5 || MID. (of a goddess) **offer as a first taste** —*nectar and ambrosia* (*to a baby god*) hHom.
**ἐπ-αρωγή** ῆς *f.* **help, assistance** (to a person) AR.
**ἐπ-αρωγός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.* AR.) **helper** Od. Sapph. E. AR.
**ἔπασα** (aor.): see πάσσω
**ἐπασάμην** (aor.mid.): see πατέομαι
**ἐπ-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (fig., of a mother) **deck out, adorn, furnish** —*her daughter* (W.DAT. *w. skills*) Pi.*fr.*; (of a poet) —*a hero* (*w. honours*) Pi.; **exalt, glorify** —*a city* Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of a courtyard) be finished off —W.DAT. *w. a wall and its copings* Od.
2 **practise** —*a craft* Hdt. E.*fr.* Aeschin. —*certain customs* Hdt.; **cultivate** —*virtuous behaviour, wisdom, memory of the past* Hdt. Ar.; **train for, specialise in** —*the pankration, the pentathlon, single combat, military activities* Hdt. Aeschin.
3 (of a commander) **train** —*his military forces* Plu.
**ἐπασσάμην** (ep.aor.mid.): see πατέομαι
**ἐπασσύτεροι** αι α *ep.pl.adj.* 1 (quasi-advbl., of ranks of soldiers moving, persons killed, rocks thrown) **one after another, in quick succession** Il. Hes.; (of cries reaching heaven) B.*fr.*; (of watchers taking their stations) **one relieving another, in relays** Od. [or perh. *at a close distance fr. one another*]
2 || COLLECTV.SG. (of surf breaking on the shore) wave after wave Il.
3 || SG. (of poverty) ever-increasing AR.; (of a breeze) perh., freshening AR.
**ἐπασσυτερο-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρῑ́βω] (of mourners' hands) **pounding thick and fast** (on their bodies) A.
**ἐπ-ᾴσσω**, ep. **ἐπᾱΐσσω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπῇξα, ptcpl. ἐπᾴξᾱς, ep. ἐπήιξα, ptcpl. ἐπᾱΐξᾱς | iteratv.aor. ἐπᾱΐξασκον | 1 (of persons, esp. warriors) **spring, rush** or **charge forward** (sts. W.DAT. w. a spear, a sword) Hom. S.(dub.) E. Ar. AR. —W.DAT. *at or against someone* Hom. —W.ACC. Il.(dub.); (of a boar) **charge** B.; (of Scylla, wolves) **spring to the attack** AR.
2 (of a warrior) **charge into** —W.ACC. *a mêlée of chariots* Il.; **charge at, storm** —*a wall* Il.
3 (of a hawk) **swoop down** (on its prey) Il.; (of storm-winds) **rush down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the clouds* Il.; (of a towering wave) **crash down** AR.; (without connot. of aggression, of the goddess Iris) **speed down** —W.DAT. *to a place* Call.
4 (of winds) **rush at, assail** —W.ACC. *someone* Archil.; (fig., ref. to the winds of fortune) Pi.
5 (fig., of a soul) **make a spurt forward** (in reaching a decision) Pl. || MID. (of runners) **make a dash for** —W.ACC. *the prize* Il.
6 || MID. (of a person's arms) perh. **move freely** —W.GEN. *fr. the shoulders* (*as a sign of youthfulness*) Il.(dub.)
**ἐπᾳστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐπᾴδω
**ἐπ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **repeat a command** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Ar.(cj.)
2 || MID. **call upon, invoke** —*a deity* S.
**ἔπαυλα** *n.pl.*: see ἔπαυλοι
**ἐπ-αυλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a song) **be sung to the aulos** E.
**ἐπ-αυλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of troops) **encamp for the night on the battlefield, bivouac** Th. Plu.

2 encamp for the night close by —W.DAT. *a city, an enemy camp* Plu.
3 (of birds) **roost** —W.DAT. *in a tree* AR.
**ἐπαύλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἔπαυλις] **1 shelter, refuge** (for people, ref. to a hut) Call.
2 country dwelling, **homestead** Plb. Plu.
**ἔπ-αυλις** εως *f.* [αὖλις] **1 country dwelling, homestead** Hdt. Plu.; (in Roman ctxt.) **country house, villa** Plu.
2 (gener.) **dwelling-place, abode** (ref. to a city) A.(cj.); **residence** (ref. to a house or sim.) NT. Plu.
3 (milit.) **overnight camp, bivouac** Plb.; (fig., ref. to a sheepfold) **quarters** (W.DAT. for sheep and a lion) Plb.
**ἔπ-αυλοι** ων *m.pl.* —also **ἔπαυλα** ων (S.) *n.pl.* [αὐλή] **1 pens, folds** (for sheep) Od. S.
2 (gener.) **dwelling-places, abodes** S.
**ἐπ-αυξάνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπηύξησα | —also **ἐπαύξομαι** (X.) *pass.vb.* **1 increase, enlarge** —*one's empire* Th. —*someone's power* Aeschin. —*existing matter* Emp.; **encourage** —*someone's indolence* D.
2 **increase in prestige, exalt** —*one's country* Th.
3 || PASS. (of children) grow up Pl.; (of a ruler, his power) grow strong D. Plb.; (of good qualities) increase, be multiplied X.
**ἐπ-αύξη** ης *f.* **increase** (in amount, of good things) Pl.
**ἐπ-αύξησις** εως *f.* **1 increase** (in amount, measure, value) Pl. Plu.
2 **enrichment** (of persons) Plb.
**ἐπαύξομαι** *pass.vb.*: see ἐπαυξάνω
**ἐπαύρεσις** εως *f.* [ἐπαυρίσκω] **enjoyment, satisfaction, benefit** (accruing fr. sthg.) Hdt. Th.
**ἐπαυρέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἐπαυρίσκω
**ἐπ-αύριον** *adv.* on the next day; (phr., w.dat.art. τῇ or w. εἰς τήν) *on the morrow, on the next day* Plb. NT.
**ἐπαυρίσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐπηῦρον, dial. ἐπαῦρον (Pi.), inf. ἐπαυρεῖν, ep. ἐπαυρέμεν || MID.: fut. ἐπαυρήσομαι | aor.2 ἐπηυρόμην, dial.2sg. ἐπαύρεο (Pi.), ep.2sg.subj. ἐπαύρηαι, also ἐπαύρῃ | aor.2 inf. ἐπαυρέσθαι, aor.1 inf. ἐπαύρασθαι (Plb.) | —also **ἐπαυρέω** (Hes.) *contr.vb.*
1 make physical contact (w. sthg.); (of a spear) **touch, graze** —*an opponent's flesh* Il.; (of a warrior, W.DAT. w. a spear) Il.; (of a charioteer) —W.GEN. *a stone* (*marking the turning point*) Il.; (of a spear) **make contact** —W.ADV. *slightly* Il.; (of a wave) **meet with, encounter** —W.GEN. *a skilful helmsman* AR.
2 (of people) **partake of, share in** —W.GEN. *someone's possessions* Il.; (of Sirius) —*night* (*for a longer time than day*) Hes.; (intr., of persons) **have a share** (of possessions) Od.; (in someone's misfortune) Pi.
3 **derive, gain, enjoy** —W.ACC. *the greatest amount* (*by way of benefit*) Thgn.; **meet with, experience, suffer** —W.GEN. *death* (*at someone's hands*) E.(cj.); (intr.) **suffer** (misfortune) AR. || MID. **meet with** —W.ACC. *a misfortune* Od.; **gain, win** —*a return for one's labours* Pi.; **derive, reap** —*some good* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) And.
4 || MID. **enjoy the benefit of** —W.GEN. *someone's good sense* Il. —*an inquiry* E. —*a wind* AR. —*freedom* Plb. —*one's life* (*by preserving it*) AR.; (intr.) **enjoy a benefit** —W.NEUT.ACC.ADV. *to a specified extent* Arist.
5 || MID. (iron.) **enjoy the benefit** or **reap the consequences of** —W.GEN. *a person* (*i.e. his behaviour*) Il. —*one's mischief-making, one's name, someone's hostility* Il. Hdt. E.; **reap a benefit** or **reward** —W.GEN. *fr. one's behaviour* A.; (intr.) **reap the consequences** Il.

**ἐπ-αῦτέω** *contr.vb.* **1 cry out in acclamation** (of someone's action) Call. Theoc.
2 (of a personif. island) **utter also** or **in response** —W.COGN.ACC. *a great cry* Call.(tm.); (of wheel-hubs) **also screech** (while chariots clatter along) Hes.(tm.)
**ἐπ-αυχένιος** ον *adj.* (of a yoke) **on the neck** Pi.
**ἐπ-αυχέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be filled with confidence** —W.DAT. *by someone's words* Ar.; **be confident** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg.* S.
2 **take pride, exult** —W.DAT. *in one's actions* S.
**ἐπ-αυχμέω** *contr.vb.* (of Zeus) **cause a drought** S.*fr.*
**ἐπ-αύω** *vb.* [αὔω²] | ep.aor. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἄῦσα | aor.ptcpl. ἐπαῦσᾱς (A.) | aor.imperatv. ἐπᾱ́ῦσον (Theoc., dub.) | **1** shout in addition or afterwards, **also shout out** Hom.(tm.)
2 shout in response or addition; **cap with a cry** —W.DAT. *someone shouting sthg.* A.
3 **shout over** —W.DAT. *a slain or wounded enemy* (*i.e. in triumph*) Il.(tm.); **cry** (W.ACC. sthg.) **over** —W.DAT. *a dead friend* Theoc.
**ἐπ-αφαναίνομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* be shrivelled up; (fig., of a person) **wither away** (fr. laughing at sthg.) Ar.
**ἐπ-αφάω** *contr.vb.* [ἀφάω] **1** (of Zeus) **touch** (Io, in engendering Epaphos) A.; (mid.) —W.GEN. *Io* Mosch.
2 (of a goddess, in a proposed etymology of her name) **touch** (things) Pl. || MID. (of a person) **touch, feel** —W.GEN. *a wall* AR.
**ἐπαφή** ῆς *f.* **1 touch** (of Io by Zeus, in engendering Epaphos) A.
2 (gener.) **touching** (of sthg.) Pl.; **touch, contact** (betw. things) Pl.; **touch** (as a sense) Pl.
3 **taking in hand, handling, control** (W.GEN. of someone's ambition) Plu.
**ἐπ-αφίημι** *vb.* **1 discharge, let fly** (at the enemy) —*javelins* X.
2 **send out, despatch** —*troops or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *against the enemy*) Plb.
**Ἔπαφος** ου *m.* **Epaphos** (son of Zeus and Io, miraculously engendered by a touch) A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Isoc.
**ἐπ-αφρίζω** *vb.* (of the sea) **froth, foam** Mosch.
**ἐπ-αφρόδῑτος** ον *adj.* [Ἀφροδῑ́τη] **1** (of prostitutes) **with sexual charm, alluring** Hdt.; (of a man) **charming, lovely** Aeschin.
2 (of Homer's poetry) **imbued with the charm of Aphrodite** (because of Helen) Isoc.; (of words and actions, lovers' quarrels) X.
3 || MASC.SB. (rendering *Felix*, cognomen of Sulla) Favourite of Venus, Fortune's Favourite (w. allusion to the *Venus throw*, the highest in value in a Roman game of dice) Plu.
**ἐπ-αφύσσω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπήφυσα | draw off (fr. one vessel) and add (to another); **transfer** —*warm water* Od.
**ἐπ-αχθής** ές *adj.* [ἄχθος] **1** (of a tragic poet's words, as a symptom of an ailment in his technique) **heavy, ponderous, overweight** Ar.
2 (fig., of persons) **overbearing, oppressive, annoying** Th. Isoc. Pl. D. Plu.
3 (of activities) **burdensome** A.; (of speech, behaviour, a law, or sim.) **offensive, invidious** Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**ἐπαχθῶς** *adv.* **offensively** Plu.
**ἐπ-άχθομαι** *mid.vb.* **feel distress over** —W.DAT. *someone's misfortunes* E.
**ἐπ-αχλύω** *vb.* [ἀχλύω] (of the moon) **be obscured** or **dimmed** AR.
**ἐπᾴω** *vb.*: see ἐπᾱΐω

**ἐπεάν** *Ion. temporal conj.*: see ἐπήν

**ἐπέβᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.), **ἐπέβᾱσα** (dial.aor.1), **ἐπεβᾱ́σατο** (dial.3sg.aor.1 mid.), **ἐπέβην** (athem.aor.), **ἐπέβησα** (aor.1), **ἐπεβήσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἐπιβαίνω

**ἐπεβωσάμην** (Ion.aor.mid.): see ἐπιβοάω

**ἐπ-εγγελάω** *contr.vb.* **laugh at, sneer at, mock** —W.DAT. *someone* S. X. Plu.; (intr.) **sneer, mock** S. Aeschin.

**ἐπ-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* **pay a security deposit** Lys.(law)

**ἐπ-εγείρω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπεγερῶ | aor. ἐπήγειρα || EP.AOR.2 MID.: 3sg. ἐπέγρετο, ptcpl. ἐπεγρόμενος || PASS.: aor. ἐπηγέρθην |
1 rouse from sleep, **rouse, waken** —*someone* Od. Thgn. Lys. Ar. Pl. + || MID. rouse oneself from sleep, **wake** Hom. E. Theoc. || PASS. be woken Plu.
2 (fig.) **reawaken** —*war, conflict, trouble* (*envisaged as dormant*) Sol. S. Plu.; **revive** —*a proposed law* Plu. || PASS. (of a dead person's wrath) be reawakened Hdt.; (of opinions) be awakened —W.DAT. *by questioning* Pl.
3 **rouse, stir into action** —*a country* Hdt.; **rouse** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to youthful vigour*) Pl.; **stimulate** —*one's torpid nature* (W.DAT. *to practical enterprises*) Plu.
4 **stir up, provoke** —*an argument, a swarm of arguments* Pl. —*someone's feelings, persecution* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) NT.; **raise up** —*lamentation* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *still more*) S.(tm.)

**ἐπ-εγκαλέω** *contr.vb.* **make an accusation** or **complaint against** —W.DAT. *someone* Lys.

**ἐπ-εγκάπτω** *vb.* **also take a mouthful of** —*garlic* Ar.

**ἐπ-εγκελεύω** *vb.* **urge on, cheer on** (someone) E.*Cyc.*

**ἐπ-εγκεράννυμαι** *mid.vb.* **also mix in** —*ingredients* Pl.

**ἐπέγρετο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.), **ἐπεγρόμενος** (ptcpl.): see ἐπεγείρω

**ἐπ-εγρήγορος** ον *adj.* [ἐγρήγορα, see ἐγείρω] (of a person) **wakeful, watchful, alert** Plu.

**ἐπ-εγχάσκω** *vb.* **mock, scoff** (at someone) S.*fr.*

**ἐπ-εγχέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.inf. ἐπεγχέαι (A., cj.) | **1 pour in** —*one cupful* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *after another*) E.*Cyc.*; (fig.) **pour in** (W.ACC. one's suffering) **on top** (of another's) A.(dub.)
2 **pour** (W.ACC. water) **on** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Philox.Leuc.

**ἐπέδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see ἐπιδείκνῡμι

**ἐπέδραμον** (aor.2): see ἐπιδραμεῖν

**ἐπέδρη** *Ion.f.*: see ἐφέδρᾱ

**ἐπεζάρει** (3sg.impf.): see ἐπιζαρέω

**ἐπέζησα** (aor.): see ἐπιζώω

**ἐπέην** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἔπειμι[1]

**ἐπεί** (also strengthened **ἐπείπερ** A. +), Ion. **ἐπείτε** (Hdt.), also **ἐπειδή** (Archil. +), strengthened **ἐπειδήπερ** (Th. +) *temporal and causal conj.*
—A | as temporal conj. |
1 (ref. to an occurrence in past time, prior to that of the main vb., usu. w.aor.indic. in plpf. sense) **when, after** Hom. + • ἐπεί ῥ' εὔξαντο *when they had prayed* Hom. • ἐπείτε ἀνδρώθη *when he had grown to manhood* Hdt. • ἐπειδὴ Ἀθηναῖοι ἦλθον *after the Athenians had arrived* Th.; (equiv. to ἐξ οὗ *from the time when*) • δέκατον μὲν ἔτος τόδ' ἐπεὶ ... στόλον ... ἦραν *this is the tenth year since they launched an expedition* A. • ἐπείτε παρέλαβον τὸν θρόνον τοῦτον, ἐφρόντιζον *ever since I took over this throne, I had been thinking* Hdt.
2 (ἐπεί κε, rarely ἐπεὶ ἄν, + SUBJ., ref. to an occurrence in future time, prior to that of the main vb.) **when, after** Hom. • ἦ τέ μιν οἴω πολλὰ μετακλαύσεσθαι, ἐπεί κ' ἀπὸ λαὸς ὄληται *I think that he will weep bitterly afterwards, when the whole people has perished* Il. • οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἄλλη ἔσται θαλπωρή, ἐπεὶ ἂν σύ γε πότμον ἐπίσπῃς *for there will be no other comfort when you meet your doom* Il. [After Hom., ἐπεί and ἐπειδή coalesce w. ἄν, giving ἐπήν (also ἐπᾱ́ν, Ion. ἐπεάν) and ἐπειδᾱ́ν, except (twice) in ἐπεὶ δ' ἄν (A. E.). See ἐπήν, ἐπειδᾱ́ν.]
3 (ἐπεί or ἐπεί κε or ἐπείτε ἄν + SUBJ., ref. to a repeated action, w. main vb. usu. pres.) **when, whenever, when once** Hom. + • ἔρχομαι ... ἐπὶ νῆας, ἐπεί κε κάμω πολεμίζων *I return to the ships, when I am wearied with fighting* Il. • ἐπεὶ νὺξ ἔλθῃ ... κεῖμαι ἐνὶ λέκτρῳ *when night comes, I lie in bed* Od. • (in a general statement) ἐπεὶ δ' ἁμάρτῃ, κεῖνος οὐκέτ' ἔστ' ἀνὴρ ἄβουλος οὐδ' ἄνολβος ὅστις ... *but when he makes a mistake, he is no longer a thoughtless or unlucky man, if he* (*repairs the damage*) S. | see ἐπήν, ἐπειδᾱ́ν
4 (w.opt., ref. to a repeated action, w. main vb. in past tense) Hom. + • νύκτας δ' ἀλλύεσκεν, ἐπεὶ δαΐδας παραθεῖτο *but every night she undid the work, when she had set torches beside her* Od. • ἐπειδὴ δὲ ἀνοιχθείη, εἰσῇμεν *when the door was opened, we used to go in* Pl. • τῇ ἐπείτε συγκλίνοιτο ὁ Ἄμασις, μίσγεσθαι οὐκ οἷός τε ἐγίνετο *whenever Amasis went to bed with her, he was unable to have intercourse* Hdt.
5 (combined w. temporal advbs. or advbl.phrs.) ἐπεὶ (ἐπειδὴ or sim.) τάχιστα *as soon as* A. +; (also w. θᾶττον) D. Arist.; (w. εὐθέως) X.; (w. αὐτίκα) Pi.; (w. τὰ πρῶτα, τὸ πρῶτον) Il. A.
—B | as causal conj. |
1 (introducing a subordinate cl.) **since, because** Hom. +
2 (sts. ellipt., introducing a main cl.) **for, because** (i.e. *I say this because*) S. E. +

**ἐπείγω** *vb.* | ep.3du. ἐπείγετον | impf. ἤπειγον, ep. ἔπειγον | aor. ἤπειξα (Plu.) || MID.: fut. ἐπείξομαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἠπείχθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπεικτέον |
1 press upon (someone or sthg.) with force; (of the weight of a fleece) **press upon** —*someone* Il.; (intr., of the strength of the wind) **press hard** (on a great wave, forcing it over a ship's side) Il. || PASS. (of warriors) be pressed hard Il. —W.DAT. *by enemy spears* Il.; (of a ship) —*by winds or waves* Od. E.; (of an axle) —*by wheels* Parm.; (of bushes) be assailed or overwhelmed —W.DAT. *by the onslaught of fire* Il.; (of a boiling cauldron) be played upon —W.DAT. *by a powerful fire* Il.
2 press or push (sthg.) forward; (of rowers) **ply** —*oars* (W.DAT. *w. their hands*) Od.; (of a favourable wind) **drive on** (a ship) Od. || PASS. (of a ship) be driven on —W.DAT. *by rowers, their hands, a wind* Od. AR.
3 impel or compel (a person); (of a divine summons) **impel, urge on** —*someone* S.; (intr., of necessity, a circumstance) **be compelling** Hom. Plu.; (of a task) **be pressing** Od.; (of the moment for sailing and good weather, of need and a favourable breeze) **require action** S. AR.; (of a journey) **be urgent** Plu. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. urgent or pressing matters Plu.
4 press upon (someone) in pursuit; (of hunting dogs) **harry, hound** —*a deer or hare* Il.; (fig., of a person) **press hard on the heels** (of another, i.e. force him into precipitate action) Pl.
5 cause (sthg.) to be performed with urgency or haste; **hasten on** —*a purchase* Od. —*a voyage* S. —*a battle* Plu.; (of Fate) —*a person's destiny* Theoc.; (mid.) —*a marriage* Od. —*a voyage, preparations* Th. || PASS. (of work) be hastened on Call. | see also ἐπάγω 8
6 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of persons) **hurry, make haste** (in travel or other activity) Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of the chariot of night, a ship, the hours) **hasten on** A. Pi. Th.; (of winds) **rush on** Il.; (of fig-

juice) **act rapidly** (to curdle milk) Il. || ACT. (of persons) **hurry, make haste** Pi. S. E. Ar.
7 || MID. (of persons) **be impatient** or **eager** Od. Archil. Th. Theoc. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Od. —W.GEN. *for war, a journey* Hom. AR. —W. περί + GEN. *for victory* Il.; (of a person's course) **aim at** —W.GEN. *a goal* S.*Ichn.*

**ἐπειδάν** *temporal conj.* [ἐπειδή, ἄν[1]] **1** (w.subj., ref. to an occurrence in future time, prior to that of the main vb.) **when, after** Hdt.(dub.) S. E. Th. Ar. + • ἐπειδὰν πνεῦμα τοὐκ πρῴρας ἀνῇ, τότε στελοῦμεν *when the headwind falls, then we shall set out* S. | see also ἐπεί A 2
**2** (w.subj., ref. to a repeated action, or in a general statement) **when, whenever** Il. A. Th. Ar. + • ἐπειδὰν δὲ ἡ ἐκφορὰ ᾖ, λάρνακας κυπαρισσίνας ἄγουσιν ἅμαξαι *when the funeral takes place, wagons bring cypress-wood coffins* Th. • ἀνδρὸς δ' ἐπειδὰν αἷμ' ἀνασπάσῃ κόνις ἅπαξ θανόντος, οὔτις ἔστ' ἀνάστασις *when the dust has sucked up the blood of a man once he is dead, there is no raising him up again* A. | see also ἐπεί A 3

**ἐπειδή, ἐπειδήπερ** *temporal and causal conjs.*: see ἐπεί

**ἐπεῖδον** (aor.2): see ἐφοράω

**ἐπείην** (Ion.athem.aor.opt.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐπ-εικάζω** *vb.* **imagine, infer, guess** —*someone's fate* A. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is such and such* S. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* A.; (intr.) **make an inference** or **guess** A. Hdt. S.

**ἐπεικτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐπείγω

**ἐπεικώς** (Att.pf.ptcpl.): see ἐπέοικα

**ἐπειλεγμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἐπιλέγω

**ἔπ-ειμι[1]** *vb.* [εἰμί] | ep.3sg.impf. ἐπέην, ἐπῆεν, 3pl. ἔπεσαν | ep.fut. ἐπέσσομαι || See also ἔπι (used for 3sg. ἔπεστι). |
**1** (of persons or things) be located upon, **be on** (a specified place or object) Hom. Hdt. + —W.DAT. *sthg.* Il. Thgn. Trag. + —W. ἐπί + DAT. Hdt. X. D. Call. —W. ἐπί + GEN. Hdt. Ar. D.; (of doors, gates) **be set in** (a wall) Od. Hdt. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a wall* Hdt.
**2** (of qualities or attributes, such as charm, majesty, shame, power) **be attached, belong** Archil. Pi. X. —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* hHom. Eleg. A. Pi. + —W. ἐπί + DAT. Thgn. Arist.; (of a name) —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.; (in neg.phr., of a number, to persons or ships lost in battle) Hdt.
**3** (of unwelcome things, such as fear, danger, old age, suffering, divine anger) **loom, threaten** Hes. S. D. —W.DAT. *for someone* Thgn.; (of compulsion, a penalty) **be imposed** (usu. W.DAT. on someone) Pl. Is.
**4** || FUT. (of punishment, pleasure, profit) will follow or accrue A. S. Ar.
**5** || FUT. (of a person, an honour) will exist hereafter, will survive or live on Od. hHom. Hdt.(oracle) || FUT.PTCPL.SB. future generations Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Call.*epigr.* Theoc. Plb.
**6** (of a god, ruler, commander, priest; of the law, envisaged as a master) be set over, **be in charge** A. Hdt. E. —W.DAT. *of persons* A. Hdt.
**7** (of generations, numbers) **be additional** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *to others* Hdt. Plb.; (of a herald's cry, envisaged as a witness on oath) **be added in confirmation** (of a statement) Pi.

**ἔπ-ειμι[2]** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἐπέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
**1** (of persons) **come along, approach, arrive** Hom. E. AR. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. person who happens to come along, first comer S.
**2** go or come to (a location); **go to, visit** —*a farm* Od.; (of Proteus) **go up to, go round** —*seals* (*to count them*) Od.; (of a commander) —*troops* (*to encourage them*) Th. —*a city's gates* E.
**3** (of a god) **visit** or **traverse** —*land and sea* Pi.*fr.*; (of a person) **draw near** —W.ACC. or ἐς + ACC. *to old age, death* Pi.
**4** (w. hostile connot., of warriors, troops, commanders, gods) **advance, make an attack** Il. + —W.DAT. *on persons, places* Il. Hdt. Th. + —W. ἐπί or πρός + ACC. Hdt. Th. +; (of a river) **encroach** (on land) Hdt. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. assailants, aggressors Hdt. Th. +
**5** (of things, oft. w.connot. of aggression) come upon (a person); (of old age, a storm of troubles, retribution, force) **come upon, assail** —W.ACC. *someone* Il. A. E.; (of doom, danger) **approach, threaten** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Sol. Hdt.; (of a thunderbolt) X.; (of noise) **reach** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of troubles, dangers, wounds, or sim.) approaching, threatening Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl.
**6** come close in time; (of winter) **come on, approach** Hdt. X.; (of night) Thgn. A.; (of games, an Assembly) X. Aeschin.; (gener., of time) **go on** Pl.
**7** come next or afterwards; (of a stepmother) **come after** (a mother, i.e. replace her) E.; (of waves, events, after others) S. Pl.; (of a person) **succeed, take over** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as archon* Aeschin. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. person who comes next, successor S. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a day, night, season, year) coming, following, succeeding, next Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of speech, words) E. Pl.; (of an Assembly, a Council meeting) Aeschin. D.; (of time, life, absence, hope) coming, future E. Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. || FEM.PTCPL.SB. (w. ἡμέρα understd.) next day Plb. NT. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. consequences, outcome, future B. Lycurg. D.
**8** (of a thought) **occur** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl. X. || IMPERS. it occurs —W.DAT. *to someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl. D.
**9** (of a poet) **move to, start upon** —W.ACC. *a fresh theme* Xenoph. Call.; (of a mourner) —*tearful laments* E.

**ἐπεῖναι** (Ion.athem.aor.inf.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐπείνυσθαι** (Ion.mid.inf.): see ἐπιέννυμι

**ἔπειξις** εως *f.* [ἐπείγω] **haste, hurry** Plu.

**ἐπείπερ** *temporal and causal conj.*: see ἐπεί

**ἐπ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **1** say (sthg.) next or in addition; **follow on** (after another speaker) **by saying** —*sthg.* Th.; **add** —*a remark* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to other remarks*) Aeschin. Arist. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; **add an instruction** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt.; **speak in response** (to receiving a gift) —*certain words* Hdt.
**2** **pronounce** (W.ACC. criticism) **against** —W.DAT. *foreigners* A.

**ἐπείρομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐπέρομαι

**ἐπειρύω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐπερύω

**ἐπειρωτάω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **ἐπειρώτημα** *Ion.n.*, **ἐπειρώτησις** *Ion.f.*: see ἐπερωτάω, ἐπερώτημα, ἐπερώτησις

**ἐπ-εισάγω** *vb.* **1** bring in (someone) additionally; **also bring in, introduce** —*mistresses* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into the same house as one's wife*) And. —*a woman* Men.; (of a defendant) —*someone* (*as a witness, into court*) Aeschin.; (mid., of a ruler) —*new citizens or colleagues* (*into a city*) Pl.
**2** bring in (sthg.) additionally; **introduce** —*another scheme* Plb.; (mid.) —*irrelevant matters* (*into a speech*) Aeschin. —*a water supply* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a place*) Plb.
**3** (intr., of a dramatist) **put on a play next** (after some occurrence) Aeschin.; (tr., of a historian, Fortune) **bring on next** —*a further drama* (*fig.ref. to an event or a narrative of events*) Plb. Plu.
**4** (gener.) bring in (sthg. new); **introduce** —*entertainments* Plu.; (of a law) —*factional strife* (W.DAT. *into a city*) Plu.

|| PASS. (of a subject of conversation) be introduced Plu.
5 || MID. **import** *–food* Plu.

**ἐπεισαγωγή** **(ἐπεσ-)** ῆς *f.* (ref. to an entrance in a wall) **means of enabling access** (into a city, W.GEN. of an enemy force) Th.

**ἐπεισαγώγιμα** ων *n.pl.* **imported goods** Pl.

**ἐπεισακτός** όν *adj.* 1 brought in additionally; (of a race, of persons) **immigrant, foreign** E. Plu.; (of grain, supplies) **imported** D. Plu.; (fig., of deleterious practices) Plu.
2 (of musicians) brought in for the occasion, **hired** Plb.
3 (of a stream of love) **introduced** (W.PREP.PHR. through the eyes, opp. inherent in a person) Pl.
4 (of a pleasure) **adventitious, extraneous** Arist.

**ἐπ-εισβαίνω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *vb.* go into (the sea) aggressively (i.e. to make an attack); (of soldiers) **plunge** –W. ἐς (εἰς) + ACC. *into the sea* Th.; (of a cavalryman, W.DAT. on a horse) X.; (fig., of disputants) –W. εἰς + ACC. *into a discussion* Pl.

**ἐπ-εισβάλλω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *vb.* 1 put in additionally, **add** *–a cup of strong wine* (W.DAT. *to a weaker drink*) E.
2 (intr., of military forces) **make a further assault** Th.

**ἐπεισβάτης** **(ἐπεσ-)** ου *m.* [ἐπεισβαίνω] one who goes on board (a ship) additionally, **extra passenger** E.

**ἐπ-είσειμι** **(ἐπέσ-)** *vb.* | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἐπεισέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | 1 **enter** (a building) **as well** (as other people) D. Plu.; **enter next** (after others) Thphr.(cj.)
2 (of soldiers) go in (to battle) next, **attack next** Hdt.
3 (of hounds) **go on in** (to a lair) X.
4 (of the sufferings of characters in tragedy) **be presented on stage next** Aeschin.
5 (pejor., of unhealthy persons, foreign doctrines) **get in** (to a city) Plu.
6 (of extraneous elements) **impinge, intrude** (on a body) Democr. Pl.

**ἐπ-εισέρχομαι** **(ἐπεσ-)** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπεισῆλθον | Impf. and fut. are supplied by ἐπείσειμι. | 1 come or go in (to a house, building, city) additionally or afterwards; **also enter** or **enter next** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu. –W.DAT. *to join someone* Th. Plu.
2 (specif., of a second wife) **come in next** (into a house) Hdt.; (of ambassadors, into an assembly, the Roman Senate) Plb.
3 (of a second message, items in a banquet) **arrive next** Hdt. Philox.Leuc.
4 (pejor., of a stranger) **intrude upon** *–a city and house* E.; (of persons) –W. εἰς + ACC. *upon someone's farm* D.; (of passions, extraneous elements) **impinge, intrude** (on persons, their bodies) Pl.
5 (of goods) **be imported** (into a country) Th.; (of an undesirable practice) **be introduced** Plu.
6 (of the Day of Judgement) **come upon** –W. ἐπί + ACC. *people* NT.

**ἐπ-εισκαλέω** *contr.vb.* (of a member of the Council) call in additionally, **co-opt** *–another member* Arist.

**ἐπείσκλητος** ον *adj.* (of a member of the Council) **co-opted** Arist.

**ἐπ-εισκωμάζω** *vb.* [εἰς, κωμάζω] (of disputants) **burst in like disorderly revellers** Pl.; (fig., of arguments) Pl.

**ἐπεισόδιον** ου *n.* [ἐπείσοδος] 1 coming on (of a character in a tragedy, to join the chorus; specified as the part betw. choral odes, and the content of which is part of the plot), **episode, scene** Arist.
2 (gener.) dispensable section of a tragedy or epic (contrasting with or breaking up the main plot), **episode, interlude** Arist.
3 **interlude** (W.GEN. provided by Fortune, envisaged as the producer of a tragedy; ref. to an event which interrupts a more important train of events) Plb.

**ἐπεισόδιος** ον *adj.* (of performances of music and dance at a banquet) **incidental** or **by way of interlude** Plu.; (of a desire for sthg.) **extraneous** (opp. innate) Plu.

**ἐπεισοδιόω** *contr.vb.* (intr.) **introduce episodes** (in tragedy) Arist.; **break up and vary a narrative** (in epic) –W.DAT. *w. dissimilar episodes* Arist.; (tr.) **break up and vary** *–a speech* (*w. encomia*) Arist.

**ἐπεισοδιώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of the plot or actions of tragedy or epic) consisting of episodes (either weakly connected to each other or inessential to the whole), **episodic** Arist.
2 (fig., of the substance of the universe; of nature, likened to an inferior tragedy) **lacking cohesion, incoherent** Arist.

**ἐπ-είσοδος** ου *f.* **arrival, intrusion** (of a person) S.

**ἐπ-εισπαίω** *vb.* (fig., of a heap of good things) **burst in on** –W.DAT. *someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into his house*) Ar.

**ἐπ-εισπηδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **leap in on top of** *–people in a ditch* X.
2 (intr.) **burst in** (to a place) Ar. D.

**ἐπ-εισπίπτω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *vb.* 1 make a violent incursion (into a place); (of Bacchants, compared to soldiers) **fall upon, burst into** *–villages* E.; (of a usurper) *–a city* E.; (intr., of persons, troops) **burst in** (to a city, a building) S. E. X. Men. Plb.
2 (of troops or sim.) **fall upon, attack** –W.DAT. *persons, places* E. X. Plu.; (of a thunderstorm) *–an army* Hdt.; (intr., of troops, winds) **go on the attack** Tim. X.

**ἐπ-εισπλέω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *contr.vb.* 1 **sail in afterwards** Th. X.
2 **sail in for the attack** Th.

**ἐπ-εισρέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of the benefits of a ruler's wisdom) **flow into** –W. εἰς + ACC. *his subjects* Plu.

**ἐπ-εισφέρω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *vb.* 1 bring in additionally; **bring in** (to a house) *–a worse trouble* A.; (of Destiny) **bring in** (W.DAT. to a house) **as well** (as forging a weapon) *–a child* (*to commit murder*) A.
2 **bring forward, introduce** *–more reasons* (*for sthg.*) E. *–a proposal* Ar.; (mid.) *–evidence* Th. || PASS. (of a situation) be presented (to one), occur Hdt.

**ἐπ-εισφρέω** **(ἐπεσ-)** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπεισέφρησα | also aor. ἐπεισέφρηκα, ptcpl. ἐπεισφρείς, subj. ἐπεσφρῶ || MID.: aor.inf. ἐπεισφρέσθαι | 1 put in additionally; **put** (W.ACC. a second wife, a mistress) **into** –W.DAT. *a wife's bed* E.
2 send in aggressively; (of Hera) **send** (W.ACC. snakes) **against** –W.DAT. *the baby Herakles* E.; (of a god) **inflict** –W.ACC. *a further trouble* E. *–his anger* (W.DAT. *on a house*) E.*fr.*
3 || MID. **allow in, admit** *–a foreign enemy* (W.DAT. *to Greece*) X.

**ἔπ-ειτα**, Ion. **ἔπειτε**, dial. **ἔπειτεν** (Pi. Ar.) *adv.* [εἶτα]
1 (denoting sequence in time) **thereafter, then, next** Hom. +
2 (w.art., quasi-adjl.) **next, following, future** A. + • ὁ ἔπειτα χρόνος *future time* E. Th. + • οἱ ἔπειτα *future generations* A. • τὸ (or τὰ) ἔπειτα *what comes next* (*usu. equiv. to 'the future'*) S. E. +
3 (denoting consequence or inference, esp. after a conditional cl.) **in that case, then** Hom. + • εἰ δ' ἐτεὸν δὴ τοῦτον (i.e. μῦθον) ἀπὸ σπουδῆς ἀγορεύεις, ἐξ ἄρα δή τοι ἔπειτα θεοὶ φρένας ὤλεσαν αὐτοί *if you are making this proposal seriously, then the gods themselves have destroyed your wits* Il.
4 (after ἤ, introducing an alternative, usu. the less desirable) as a second course of action, **if it comes to that**

Hom. Alc. Hdt. • φεύγωμεν ἐφ' ἵππων, ἤ μιν ἔπειτα γούνων ἁψάμενοι λιτανεύσομεν *let us flee by chariot, or, failing that, let us clasp his knees and beg for mercy* Il.
5 (after ptcpl., w. finite vb., denoting sequence in time) **then** Hom. + • μειδήσασα δ' ἔπειτα ἑῷ ἐγκάτθετο κόλπῳ *smiling, she then put it in her bosom* Il.; (also) κἄπειτα Ar.; (contrastv.) **even then, nonetheless** A. + • εἰ πτωχὸς ὢν ἔπειτ' ἐν Ἀθηναίοις λέγειν μέλλω *if, being a beggar, I still intend to speak among the Athenians* Ar.
6 (denoting consequence, in a surprised or indignant q.) **then, and so, therefore** E. + • ἔπειτα τοῦ δέει; *so what do you want?* Ar.; (also) κἄπειτα E. +
7 (occas., introducing a new element in a narrative or description) Hom. • ἠέλιος μὲν ἔπειτα νέον προσέβαλλεν ἀρούρας *and so, the sun was just striking the fields* Il. • νῆσος ἔπειτά τις ἔστι *now, there is an island* Od.
**ἐπείτε** *Ion. temporal and causal conj.*: see ἐπεί
**ἔπειτε** *Ion.adv.*, **ἔπειτεν** *dial.adv.*: see ἔπειτα
**ἐπ-εκβαίνω** *vb.* (of sailors) **disembark** Th. —w. ἐς + ACC. *onto land* Th.
**ἐπ-εκβοηθέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) **come out to counter-attack** Th.
**ἐπ-εκδιδάσκω** *vb.* explain in addition or afterwards; **explain additionally, go on to explain** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg.* (*or what*) *is the case* Pl. Plu.; (intr., of a narrative) **provide further explanation** Plb.
**ἐπ-εκδιηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* fully explain in addition or afterwards; **go on to explain in detail** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**ἐπ-εκδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* (of troops) **make an attacking sortie** X. —W.DAT. *against someone* X.(dub.)
**ἐπ-εκδρομή** ῆς *f.* **attacking sortie** (fr. a town, by troops) Th.
**ἐπ-έκεινα** *adv. and prep.* [ἐκεῖνος] **1** on or to that side; (as prep.) **on** or **to the far side of, beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (ref. to the Good being located) further in degree than, **beyond** —W.GEN. *Being* Pl.
2 (w.neut.pl.art.) τὰ ἐπέκεινα (τἀπέκεινα A.) *the regions beyond* (*usu.* W.GEN. *a place*) A. Hdt. Plu.
3 (w.neut.sg.art., advbl.) τοὐπέκεινα *beyond, on the far side of*—W.GEN. *a place* E.; (in prep.phrs.) ἐν τῷ ἐπέκεινα *on the far side* (W.GEN. *of a place*) Th.; εἰς τὸ ἐπέκεινα *to the other side* (*of sthg.*) Pl. X.; οἱ ἐκ τοῦ ἐπέκεινα *those who live further on* X.
4 (gener.) to or in that place, **over there** Plu.
5 on the far side (of a specified or implied event or time, ref. to either past or future); (as adv.) **earlier** Isoc.; (quasi-adjl., w.art.) ὁ ἐπέκεινα χρόνος *past time* Isoc.; *future time* Plu.
**ἐπεκέκλετο** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2): see ἐπικέλομαι
**ἐπέκερσα** (ep.aor.): see ἐπικείρω
**ἐπ-εκθέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) **rush out on the attack** Th. X.
**ἐπ-εκπίνω** *vb.* **drink in addition** —*a jug of milk* E.*Cyc.*
**ἐπ-εκπλέω** *contr.vb.* (of ships) **sail out on the attack** Th.
**ἐπ-έκπλους** ου *Att.m.* act of sailing out for the attack, **attacking sortie** (by ships under blockade) Th.
**ἐπεκρήηνα** (ep.aor.): see ἐπικραίνω
**ἐπ-έκτασις** εως *f.* **lengthening** (of a word, either by prolonging a short vowel or by adding a syllable) Arist.
**ἐπ-εκτείνω** *vb.* **1 lengthen, pronounce as long** —*a short vowel* Arist. || PASS. (of a vowel) be lengthened Arist.; (of a word, by the lengthening of a short vowel or by the addition of a syllable) Arist.
2 (of a philosopher) extend in number, **multiply** —*substances* Arist. || PASS. (of the size of a literary work) be extended or expanded Arist.
3 (intr., of a person applying a descriptive term) **extend** or **stretch** (the reference) —W.PREP.PHR. *to certain persons* Arist.
**ἐπ-εκχωρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a fleet) **move out for the attack** A.
**ἐπ-έλασις** εως *f.* **charge** (by cavalry) Plu.
**ἐπ-ελαύνω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἤλαε (AR., cj.) |
**1 drive** —*wagons* (w. ἐπί + GEN. *over a frozen sea*) Hdt.
2 (of a rider) **drive** or **urge on** —*his horse* X.; (of a charioteer) —*his horses* AR.(tm.); (intr.) **ride up** (to a place) Plu.; (of cavalry, a single rider) **charge** Hdt. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* X. Plu. —w. ἐπί + ACC. Hdt.
3 (of a commander) **lead** (W.ACC. an army) **on the attack** Hdt.; (intr., of a commander, an army) **move forward on the attack** Hdt. Plu. —w. ἐπί + ACC. *against an enemy, a place* Hdt.
4 (intr., of a naval commander) **sail to the attack** Plu.
5 (of ships) **run aground** —w. περί + ACC. *on a reef* Hdt.
6 (of a craftsman) **beat** or **hammer out** (W.ACC. bronze) **on top** (of oxhides covering a shield) Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of bronze) be beaten out on top (of hides) Il.
7 || PF.PASS. (of a wall) have been made to run —W.ADV. *on both sides* (*of a door*) Hes.
8 (gener.) **press** —*one's chest and hands* (*against an object, to push it*) AR. || PASS. (of part of a steel blade) be driven in next (after the cutting edge) X.
9 **impose** —*an oath* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt.; **add** —*an oath* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *to seal an agreement*) Hdt.; **inflict, make** —*war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) AR.
**ἐπ-ελέγχω** *vb.* (of old age) app. **bring dishonour** Thgn.(tm.)
**ἐπελεύσεσθαι** (ep.fut.mid.inf.), **ἐπελήλυθα** (pf.): see ἐπέρχομαι
**ἐπέλησα** (aor.): see ἐπιλήθω, under ἐπιλανθάνομαι
**ἐπέλκω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐφέλκω
**ἐπ-ελπίζω** *vb.* **1** hope in addition, **also hope** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* E. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Th.; (gener.) **have hope** (of sthg.) Plb.
2 (causatv.) **raise hopes in** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case*) Th.
**ἐπ-έλπομαι**, ep. **ἐπιέλπομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 hope, expect** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. A.
2 **imagine, suppose** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg.* AR. —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that someone did sthg.* Telest.
**ἐπεμάσσετο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ἐπιμαίομαι
**ἐπ-εμβαίνω** *vb.* | ep.pf.ptcpl. ἐπεμβεβαώς | **1** step or tread upon, **set foot in** —W.GEN. *a land* S. —w. ἐπί + ACC. *some region of the universe* Pl.; **trespass** —w. εἰς + ACC. *on someone's land* Men. || STATV.PF.PTCPL. (of a person) standing upon —W.GEN. *a threshold* Il. —*a cliff* AR.; mounted (on a chariot) Pi. —W.GEN. *on a chariot* Hes. —*on a ram* AR.; (of wolves) —W.ACC. *on horses' backs* E.
2 step aggressively upon, **mount** —W.DAT. *battlements* A.(dub.); (hyperbol.) **trample upon** —W.DAT. *enemies or sim.* S. E. Hyp. Plb. Plu. —w. κατά + GEN. S.
3 (fig., w.derog.connot.) put one's foot on, **seize** —W.DAT. *an opportunity* D.; (wkr.sens., of a commander) **march on** (to further achievements) Plu.
4 (of sailors) go on board in addition, **also embark** D.
**ἐπ-εμβάλλω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπεμβλητέον | **1 put on** —*the lid of a jar* Hes.
2 (of a deity) **bring down on top** (of someone) —*a house* E.; (of an Erinys, a person) **cast on top** (of someone) —*a rock, stones* E. Plu.; (of Erinyes) **impose, force** —*a bit* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.; (of a writer) **make further impositions** (of

words) —W.DAT. *on readers* (*i.e. crush them under verbiage*) Arist.
**3 add, insert** —*an intercalary month* (*to the year*) Hdt. —*letters* (*sts.* W. ἐπί + ACC. *into words*) Pl. —*a digression* (W.DAT. *into an argument*) Pl.; (of sounds) **impose** —*fresh motion* (*on other sounds*) Pl. || MID. (of sculptors) **add** —*unnecessary details* (W.DAT. *to their work*) Pl.
**4** (intr., of rivers) **flow in additionally, add further water** (to a river) X.
**5** (of a person) **thrust forward, drive home** —*a spear* X.
**6 put forward, offer** —*oneself* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as protector*) S.

**ἐπεμβάτης** ου *m.* [ἐπεμβαίνω] one who is mounted, **rider** Anacr. E.; (W.GEN. of a horse, a chariot) E.

**ἐπέμμενος** (Aeol.pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπιέννῡμι

**ἐπέμολον** (aor.2): see ἐπιβλώσκω

**ἐπ-εμπηδάω** *contr.vb.* **jump on** —W.DAT. *someone* (*when he is down*) Ar.

**ἐπ-εμπίπτω** *vb.* **1 fall on, attack** —W.DAT. *flocks* S.
**2 fall to, set to work, get stuck in** Ar.; (of a boxer) —W.DAT. *w. one's shoulder* (*i.e. use one's shoulder to put weight behind a punch*) Theoc.

**ἐπ-εναρίζω** *vb.* **kill** (W.ACC. someone) **as well** (as another) S.

**ἐπ-ενδίδωμι** *vb.* **deliver on top** (of two blows) —*a third blow* (W.DAT. *at someone*) A.

**ἐπ-ενδῡ́νω** *vb.* **put on** —*a second tunic* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *over a first*) Hdt. || PF.MID. or PASS. (of men in disguise) have on (W.ACC. female dress) over —W.DAT. *their breastplates* Plu.

**ἐπενδύτης** ου *m.* **outer garment** NT.

**ἐπενήνεον** (impf.): see ἐπινηνέω

**ἐπ-ενήνοθε** *ep.3sg.statv.pf.* [perh.reltd. ἦνθον, see ἔρχομαι]
**1** (of an oil) perh. **bloom upon, cover** —*the gods* (*i.e. their bodies*) Od. hHom.
**2** (of downy hair) perh. **spread, grow** (on someone's head) Il.; (of the woollen nap on a cloak) Il.
**3** (w.pf.sens., of a long time) **have passed** AR.

**ἐπ-ενθρῴσκω** *vb.* (of a god in armour) **leap** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *upon someone* S.; (of a person) —W. πρός + ACC. *towards an altar* Pi.*fr.*(cj.); **leap on** (a bed) S.

**ἐπενθών** (dial.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἐπέρχομαι

**ἐπ-εννέπω** *vb.* **speak over** (a sacrificial victim) —W.DAT. *w. prayers* (*i.e. utter prayers over it*) AR.(tm.)

**ἐπ-εντανύω** *vb.* **stretch tight** —*a cable* Od.

**ἐπ-εντείνω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. ἐπενταθείς | **1** || PASS. press with all one's weight against —W.DAT. *a sword* S.
**2** (intr.) exert oneself further, **redouble one's efforts** Ar.; (of discussion) **intensify** Thphr.

**ἐπ-εντέλλω** *vb.* **command** or **order in addition** —*sthg. else* S.

**ἐπ-εντῡ́νω** (also **ἐπεντῡ́ω**) *vb.* **1 make ready, prepare** —*chariot-horses* Il.
**2** || MID. **arrange** or **prepare for** —*a contest* Od.; **prepare** —W.INF. *to depart* AR.

**ἐπ-εξάγω** *vb.* **1** (intr., of a commander) lead out (troops) to battle, **take the field** Th.
**2** extend one's line by moving (or causing others to move) out of position; (of troops) **extend the line of battle** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. themselves* (*i.e. fr. the main line*) Th.; (of a naval commander) **extend one's line** (of ships) Th.

**ἐπ-εξαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **extension of the line** (W.GEN. by the wing of a fleet) Th.

**ἐπ-εξαμαρτάνω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐξαμαρτητέον | (leg.) **commit a further offence** D.

**ἐπ-έξειμι** *vb.* [ἔξειμι[2]] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ἐπεξέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | **1** (milit., of troops, sts. of commanders) come out (usu. fr. a city, sts. fr. a camp or other position) to meet (the enemy), **come out, sally forth, take the field** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *against the enemy* Th. Isoc. Plu. —W. ἐς + ACC. *for battle* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. the enemy*) Th.
**2** (leg.) **institute legal proceedings** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for a crime*) Att.orats. Pl. —W.ACC. Antipho (dub.); (gener.) **counter** —W.DAT. *someone about to commit a crime* Men.; **punish** —W.ACC. *ingratitude* Plu.
**3** (of a writer or speaker) **go over, go through, cover** —W.ACC. *a topic* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**4 follow up, pursue, develop** —W.DAT. *an argument* Pl.; **proceed to** or **carry out** —W.ACC. *greater acts of vengeance* Th.; (intr.) follow up (an idea, a good intention, or sim.), **follow through, persevere** Th. Pl.

**ἐπ-εξελαύνω** *vb.* **send out to the attack** —*one's cavalry* X.

**ἐπ-εξέλεγχος** ου *m.* [ἐξελέγχω] **further refutation** (as a sophistic technique) Pl. Arist.

**ἐπ-εξεργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 perpetrate in addition** —*one deed* D.
**2** (hyperbol.) **destroy a second time** —*a man already dead* (*w. grief*) S.

**ἐπ-εξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπεξῆλθον | Impf. and fut. are supplied by ἐπέξειμι. | **1** (milit., of troops, sts. of a commander) come out (fr. a city) to meet (the enemy), **come out, sally forth, take the field** Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *against the enemy* Plu. —W. ἐς + ACC. *for battle* (W.DAT. *w. the enemy*) Th.; (of a commander) **march against, go and attack** —W.DAT. *a city* E.; (fig., of a person) **come out on the attack** (w. verbal threats) S.; **attack, criticise** —W.DAT. *a saying* Pl.
**2** (leg., of persons) **institute legal proceedings** Att.orats. Arist. —W.DAT. *against someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for a crime*) Att.orats. Pl. —W.ACC. Lys.(dub.) —W. κατά + GEN. Antipho; **proceed with** —W.COGN.ACC. *a case, an indictment* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Pl. D.; **bring a prosecution** —W.ACC. *for murder* Antipho Plu. —W.DAT. Men.; (fig.) **take action against** —W.ACC. *someone's pollution* (*ref. to the taint of murder*) Antipho
**3** (gener., of gods, persons) **seek retribution, exact punishment** (for wrongs) E. Th. —W.DAT. *fr. someone* Th.; **punish** —W.ACC. *a person, a wrong* Plu.
**4 go over, traverse, visit** —W.ACC. *every region* Hdt.
**5** (of a writer or speaker) **go over, go through** —*a topic, argument, or sim.* A. Th. Pl. Arist. —*each person* (W.PREP.PHR. *by name*) Aeschin.
**6 follow up, take advantage of** —W.DAT. *one's present good fortune* Th.; **pursue** —W.DAT. *an issue, an argument* Antipho Pl.; (intr.) **follow through, press ahead** (w. a plan, an argument, an action) Antipho Th. Pl. —W.ACC. *w. a plan, a task* Th.
**7** have recourse to, **try** —W.ACC. *everything* Th.
**8** (of a lawgiver) go further, **proceed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the limit of sthg.* Pl.; (of outrageous behaviour) —*to an extreme* Hdt.

**ἐπ-εξέτασις** εως *f.* **further review** (W.GEN. of troops) Th.

**ἐπ-εξευρίσκω** *vb.* **devise** or **invent** (W.ACC. sthg., nothing) **in addition** Hdt. || PASS. (of things) be devised in addition Arist.

**ἐπ-εξηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **describe again** —*a battle* Plu.

**ἐπεξῆς** *Ion.adv.*: see ἐφεξῆς

**ἐπεξ-ιακχάζω** *vb.* [ἐπί, ἐξ] (of a warrior) **cry out with frenzied joy** —*a victory-hymn* A.

**ἐπ-έξοδος** ου *f.* marching out (of a city) to face the enemy, attacking **sortie** Th.

**ἐπ-εξορκίζω** *vb.* **make** (someone) **swear in addition** —W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* Plb.

**ἐπ-έοικα** *pf.vb.* | Att.ptcpl. ἐπεικώς | 3sg.plpf. ἐπεῴκει || The pf. has pres. sense. | **1** (of a person) **be like** or **suited to** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.; (of all things) **be suited to, befit** —W.DAT. *young men* Il. Tyrt.

**2** || IMPERS. it is fitting, suitable or appropriate Od. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*(dub.) —W.INF. or W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. Pi. AR. Bion

**3** || PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) fitting, suitable or appropriate (W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) A. Mosch.

—**ἐπεικότα** *neut.pl.acc.ptcpl.adv.* (in neg.phr.) **in a likely way, naturally** —*ref. to the baby Hermes quickly growing to maturity* S.*Ichn.*

**ἐπεπείκει** (3sg.plpf.1): see πείθω

**ἐπεπήγειν** (plpf.): see πήγνῡμι

**ἐπέπιθμεν** (ep.1pl.plpf.2): see πείθω

**ἐπέπληγον** (ep.redupl.aor.2): see πλήσσω

**ἐπέπλων** (ep.aor.2): see ἐπιπλέω

**ἐπεποίθει** (ep.3sg.plpf.2): see πείθω

**ἐπέπομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπεπόνθη** (plpf.): see πάσχω

**ἐπεπόρδει** (3sg.plpf.): see πέρδομαι

**ἐπεπρᾱ́κειν** (plpf.), **ἐπεπρᾱ́μην** (plpf.pass.): see πέρνημι

**ἐπεπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.), **ἐπέπτᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.act.), **ἐπεπτόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ἐπιπέτομαι

**ἐπέπταρον** (aor.2): see ἐπιπτάρνυμαι

**ἐπεπύσμην** (plpf.mid.): see πυνθάνομαι

**ἐπέπω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐφέπω

**ἐπέρασα** (aor.), **ἐπέρασσα** (ep.aor.): see πέρνημι

**ἐπ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* work upon or cultivate beyond what is permissible; **encroach upon** —*a neighbour's land, private land* Pl. Arist. —*sacred olives* Lys. —*a sacred plain* Aeschin.

**ἐπ-εργασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** cultivation (of ground) beyond what is permissible; **encroachment** (on a neighbour's land) Pl.; (W.GEN. on sacred and unmarked land) Th.

**2 right of mutual cultivation** (of each other's land, by neighbouring peoples) X.

**ἐπ-ερεθίζω** *vb.* stir on to activity, **excite** —*horses* (W.DAT. *w. shouts and whips*) Plu.

**ἐπ-ερείδω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐπέρεισα | **1** apply pressure or force; **thrust home** —*a spear* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into the belly*) Il.; **put in, apply** —*great strength* (*to a throw*) Hom. || MID. (fig., of a disputant, envisaged as a warrior) **make a powerful thrust** Ar.

**2** (of a commander) **bring to bear** —*a whole phalanx* (W.DAT. *against opposing forces*) Plu.; (intr.) **press hard** —W.DAT. *upon opposing forces* Plu.

**3** || MID. (of ships) **press** —*their sails* (W.DAT. *against the forestays, i.e. have their sails billow forth against them, under a following wind*) E.

**4** (fig., of sleep) **press** —*its wing* (W.DAT. *upon someone*) AR.(tm.)

**5** || MID. (intr., of a person) **lean on** —W.DAT. *a staff* Ar.; **prop oneself up** Plu.; (of an infant) **support oneself** (on one's legs) Pl.; (fig., of a country) **be dependent on** —W.DAT. *an enterprise* (*i.e. on its success*) AR.

**ἐπ-ερεύγομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of rivers, sea tides) **be disgorged** or **roar onto** —*shores* AR.

**ἐπ-ερέφω** *vb.* **roof over** (i.e. complete) —*a shrine* Il.(tm.)

**ἐπ-έρομαι**, Ion. **ἐπείρομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπερήσομαι, Ion. ἐπειρήσομαι | aor.2 ἐπηρόμην, Ion. ἐπειρόμην | put a question (to a person or god); **ask, question** (freq. W.ACC. someone) Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. Isoc. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. Hdt. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* Ar. X. D.

**ἐπ-ερύω**, Ion. **ἐπειρύω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐπέρυσσα, Ion. ἐπείρυσα, ep.Ion. ἐπείρυσσα (AR.) | **1 pull to, pull shut** —*a door* Od.

**2 haul up** —*a pillar* (*onto a funeral mound*) Od.(tm.)

**3 draw to oneself** —*someone's cheeks* (*for a kiss*) AR.

**4** || MID. **draw over oneself** (as a blanket) —*a lionskin* Hdt.

**ἐπ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐπηρχόμην (Th., dub.) | ep.fut.inf. ἐπελεύσεσθαι | aor.2 ἐπῆλθον, ep. ἐπήλυθον, dial.ptcpl. ἐπενθών (Theoc.) | pf. ἐπελήλυθα || Impf. and fut. are usu. supplied by ἔπειμι[2]. |

**1** (of persons, gods, animals) **come along, come up, draw near, approach, arrive** Hom. Ibyc. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Th. +; **come upon, encounter** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. Hdt. Th. AR.(tm.); **come** —W.ADV. or ἐς + ACC. *to a place* Hom. S. —*to feasts* B.*fr.*

**2** (tr.) come or go to (a specific place); **come** or **go to, visit** —*a farm, house, shrine, region, or sim.* Od. Pi.*fr.* S. E. Call.; (of a commander) —*gates and guard posts* E. —*people* (*meton. for their cities*) Th.

**3** come or go to (a person, esp. for advice or help); **come** or **go to, visit** —*persons, seers* Od. E. —*political associations* Th.

**4** go over (terrain); **go over, traverse** —*a region, a country* Od. Hdt. E. D. Plu.; (of a lion) **range through** —*valleys* Il.; (of living creatures) —*land and sea* hHom.; (of persons) **walk over** (ice) Th.

**5** (w. hostile connot., of persons, troops, commanders, lions) **come on, make an attack** Il. Callin.(tm.) Hdt. Th. Ar.(cj.) + —W.DAT. *on persons, places, animals* Il. Hdt. E. Th. + —W. ἐπί or πρός + ACC. Hdt. Th.; **invade** —W.ACC. *a country* Th. Plb.; (of a river) **encroach on, inundate** —*land* A.(dub.) Hdt.; (of a tidal wave) —*a city* Th.; (wkr.sens., of a spear) **reach** —*someone's neck* Il.

**6** (of a person) attack verbally, **assail, confront, reprove** —*someone* E. Ar.

**7** pass on to (some new undertaking or topic); **come, proceed** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to war* Th. —*to a stage in a conversation* S.; **approach** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *a subject* Isoc.; **proceed to** —W.ACC. *undertakings* Th.; **have recourse to** —W.ACC. *song, prophecies* E. Pl.

**8 come forward** (to speak) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *before a body of people* Hdt. Th. Plb. —W.DAT. Hdt. Th.

**9** come next or additionally; (of a second wife) **come next** Hdt.; (of military support, reinforcements, ships) **come in addition** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Th.

**10 come close, be nearly alike** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. *in some quality*) Pi.

**11** (of a speaker or writer) **go over, run through, recount** —*everything* Ar. Pl.; **pursue** —*a discussion* Arist.; **proceed to a discussion** —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Arist.; **review** —*a previous discussion* Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Arist.

**12** (of abstr. things or emotions, both welcome and unwelcome) come to (persons); (of the gifts of the gods, joy and its loss) **come** —W.DAT. *to people* Thgn. S.; (of sexual desire, a desire for sthg. or to do sthg.) **come over** (usu. W.DAT. someone) hHom. Hdt. Pl.; (of sleep) —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone* Od. Hdt.; (of a surge of troubles, sickness, coughing and sneezing, a feeling) **come upon, assail** —W.DAT. *someone* Od. A. Pl. Theoc.; (of pestilence, fig.ref. to slaughter) —W.ACC. *a city* A.

**13** (of times or circumstances) approach or arrive; (of night) **come on, approach, arrive** Hom. Hdt. Plu.; (of daylight) Plb.; (of a specified day) Od. hHom.; (of games, a

festival, an Assembly) Th. Plb.; (of spring) Stesich. Thgn. Ar.; (of old age) Eleg.; (of the future) Pi.; (of seasons) **move on** or **pass by** Od. hHom. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of good and ill, trouble) coming, future hHom. A.

14 (of words or ideas) come spontaneously, **occur** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Isoc. D. Men. || IMPERS. it occurs —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to say, think, ask or do sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. Pl.

**ἐπ-ερωτάω**, Ion. **ἐπειρωτάω** *contr.vb.* 1 put a question (to a person or god); **ask, question** (freq. W.ACC. someone) Hdt. Pl. X. Aeschin. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Hdt. Aeschin. NT. —W.PREP.PHR. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. NT. —W.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. Antipho Th. Pl. + || PASS. be questioned Th. Ar. Pl. X. +

2 (of a chairman) **put a question** (to the vote) D.

3 ask —W.DBL.ACC. *someone for sthg.* NT.

**ἐπ-ερώτημα**, Ion. **ἐπειρώτημα**, ατος *n.* question asked, **question** Hdt. Th.

**ἐπ-ερώτησις** εως, Ion. **ἐπειρώτησις** ιος *f.* **questioning** (of a person) Hdt.; **inquiry** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Hdt. || PL. consultations (w. higher authorities, by persons seeking instructions) Th.

**ἔπεσα** (aor.1), **ἔπεσαν**[1] (3pl.): see πίπτω

**ἔπεσαν**[2] (ep.3pl.impf.): see ἔπειμι[1]

**ἐπεσβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐπεσβόλος] throwing in of words || PL. app., uninvited speech or presumptuous language Od.

**ἐπεσ-βόλος** ον *adj.* [ἔπος, βάλλω] 1 (of a person) throwing words about, **loose-talking, ranting, scurrilous** Il.

2 (of a quarrel betw. two groups) **with exchange of coarse taunts** AR.

**ἐπ-εσθίω**, also **ἐπέσθω** *vb.* **eat** (W.ACC. a large amount of relish) **in addition to** —W.DAT. *a little bread* X.; **eat as a relish** —*plain salt* Call.*epigr.*

**ἔπεσον** (aor.2): see πίπτω

**ἐπεσπόμην** (Ion.aor.2 mid.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπέσπον** (aor.2): see ἐφέπω

**ἐπεσσύθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐπεσσύμενος** (ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.), **ἐπέσσυται** (ep.3sg.pf.mid.), **ἐπέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.athem. aor.mid.): see ἐπισεύω

**ἐπεστάθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐπεστεώς** (Ion.pf.ptcpl.), **ἐπέστην** (athem.aor.): see ἐφίσταμαι

**ἐπέσυτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἐπισεύω

**ἐπέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2), **ἐπέσχον** (aor.2): see ἐπέχω

**ἐπέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἕπομαι] (fig., ref. to wealth) **attendant, companion** (of a person) Pi.

—**ἐπέτις** ιδος *f.* (ref. to a female slave) **attendant** (for a girl) AR.

**ἐπ-έτειος** ον (also ᾱ ον A.) *adj.* [ἐπί] 1 occurring every year; (of crops) **yearly, annual** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of furrows, meton.ref. to harvests) A.; (of tribute) Hdt.; (of a sacrifice, a ceremony) Hdt. Call. AR. Plb.; (of sicknesses) Pl.

2 measured in terms of a year; (of river-water, a papyrus crop, produce) **annual** Hdt. Pl.

3 lasting for a year; (of a decree, a security) **valid for a year** D.; (of offices) **annual** Plb.

4 (fig., of persons, ref. to their temperaments) **changing every year** Ar.

**ἐπ-ετήσιος** ον *adj.* 1 occurring every year; (of a festival) **yearly, annual** Call.

2 lasting for a year; (of an office) **annual** Th.

3 lasting all year; (of a fruit) **growing all the year round** Od.

**ἔπετον** (dial.aor.2): see πίπτω

**ἐπέτοσσε** (dial.3sg.aor.): see ἐπιτόσσαι

**ἐπ-ευθῡ́νω** *vb.* **direct** —*one's hand* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *against someone*) S.; (of a hare's tail) **steer** —*its body* X.

**ἐπευρίσκω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐφευρίσκω

**ἐπ-ευφημέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **cry out in agreement** Plu. —W.INF. *that one shd. do sthg.* Il. AR.

2 (in religious ctxts.) utter auspicious words over or in celebration of (sthg.); **sing** (W.ACC. hymns) **over** —W.DAT. *libations to the dead* A.; **sing** (W.ACC. a paean) **in response** —W.DAT. *to someone's prayers* E.; **sing** (W.ACC. a paean) **in celebration of** —W.ACC. *someone's good fortune* A.*fr.* —*Artemis* (W.DAT. *over someone's fate*) E.; (gener.) **utter auspicious words** (in performing a sacrifice) Ar.

3 **express** (W.DAT. to someone) **good wishes for** —W.ACC. *a safe return* AR.

**ἐπ-ευχή** ῆς *f.* **prayer** Pl.

**ἐπ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 say confidently or proudly, **claim** or **boast** —W.PRES.INF. *that one is doing sthg.* A. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* A. —W.AOR.INF. *that one has done sthg.* Il. hHom. Pl. —W.AOR.PTCPL. E. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. hHom. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.SB. *that someone or sthg. is such and such* E.

2 utter words of exultation, triumph or derision (esp. over someone); **exult** Hom. hHom. A. —W.DAT. *over someone* Il.

3 utter a prayer (for sthg.); **pray** (freq. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) Hom. Hippon. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. + —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *w. certain words or prayers* Trag. —W.INF. *that they* (*the gods*) *shd. do sthg.* Pi.*fr.* S. Ar. X. D. Plu. —*that one may do sthg.* A. S. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may do sthg., or that sthg. may happen* Od. A. And.(law) Pl. X. Aeschin. +

4 (tr.) **pray for** —*death* (*for oneself*) A. —*good fortune* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Plu. —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain things or in certain words* (W.DAT. *for oneself or another*) A. Pl.

5 pray for (sthg.) as a punishment; **utter an imprecation** (against someone) S. —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *in loud or proud words* (W.DAT. *against a city*) A.; (tr.) **call down, invoke** —*doom, curses* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A. Pl.; **pray** —W.INF. *that one may suffer sthg.* S.

6 **utter a prayer of thanks** —W.DAT. *to the gods* Thphr. —(W.PTCPL. *for having escaped*) S.

**ἐπ-ευωνίζω** *vb.* [εὔωνος] **lower the price** (of goods for sale) D.; (tr.) **lower** —*the market price* Plu.

**ἐπεφάσμην** (plpf.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω

**ἔπεφνον** (redupl.aor.2): see θείνω

**ἐπεφόρβει** (3sg.plpf.): see φέρβω

**ἐπέφραδον** (ep.redupl.aor.2): see φράζω

**ἐπεφῡ́κειν** (plpf.), **ἐπέφῡκον** (ep.3pl.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**ἐπέχρησα** (aor.): see ἐπικίχρημι

**ἐπέχυντο** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.): see ἐπιχέω

**ἐπ-έχω** *vb.* | fut. ἐφέξω, also ἐπισχήσω | aor.2 ἐπέσχον, imperatv. ἐπίσχες, inf. ἐπισχεῖν | ep.aor.2 ἐπέσχεθον (AR.), 3sg.opt. ἐπισχέθοι (A.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπισχετέον || Some unaugmented forms of aor.2 (e.g. ἐπίσχοιμι, mid.ptcpl. ἐπισχόμενος) are indistinguishable fr. forms of ἐπίσχω, and may be derived fr. either vb. For the most part, these forms are treated here, as aor.2 of ἐπέχω. |

1 have or hold (sthg.) upon (sthg.); **keep, rest** —*one's feet* (W.DAT. *on a footstool*) Hom.; **hold** —*a sword* (w. πρός + DAT. *to someone's neck*) E.

2 hold out for acceptance, **hold out, offer, present** —*a cup, wine* (*to someone*) Hom.; (of a woman) —*her breast* (W.DAT. *to a baby*) Il. E. —*nurture* (W.DAT. *w. her breast and its milk*) *and bathing* (*w. her hands*) E.; (of a father) —W.INF. (*sthg.*) *to*

*drink* Ar. || MID. **put to one's lips** —*a cup* Stesich. AR.; (intr.) **put** (a cup) **to one's lips** Pl.
3 hold or direct (sthg.) towards (someone or sthg.); **direct, aim** —*a bow* (W.DAT. *at a target, a person*) Pi. E.; **hold out** —*a pitcher* (W.DAT. *to a stream*) Theoc. || MID. **take aim** (at someone, w. a bow) Od.
4 hold or direct one's course (towards someone or sthg., w.connot. of aggression); **advance against, set upon, attack** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.(tm.) Hes. Plu.; (of a commander, on the march) **aim** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *for an enemy* Hdt.; (of a charioteer) **make for** —W.DAT. *an opponent's chariot* E.; (of ships) **bear down** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on the enemy* Th.; (of a person) **assault, rape** —W.DAT. *a woman* Pi.*fr.*; **assail** —W.DAT. *someone* (*w. insults*) Od.; (fig., of trouble) **bear down hard** (on someone) S.(cj.)
5 (wkr.sens., of ships) **hold a course** —W. πρός + ACC. *for a place* Plu.; (of sailors) **head straight for** or **put in at** —W.DAT. *a place* AR.; (of a person's fortune) **head** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *for trouble* Ar.
6 **direct** —*one's thoughts* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *to sthg.*) Thgn. Pl. —(W.DAT.) Plu.; (intr.) **direct one's thoughts** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *to someone* (*i.e. have someone in mind*) Hdt.; **have in mind, intend** —W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.; **be intent** —W.DAT. *upon public offices* Ar. —*upon an activity* Plb.
7 hold back or keep in check (persons or things); **check, restrain, stop** —*one's hand, one's anger, persons, their speech* S. E. —*reins* (*meton. for a chariot*) S. —*an activity* Th.; (of a thunderbolt) —*an aggressor* A.; (of a fallen tree) —*a stream* Il.; (of a prophet) **hold back, withhold** —*a prophecy* E.; (of a person) **delay, put off, postpone** —*a voyage, funeral, negotiations, or sim.* S. E. Th. D.
8 **shut** —*someone's mouth* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) Plu. || MID. **stop up** —*one's ears* Pl.
9 hold back (someone, fr. sthg.); **stop, prevent, restrain** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. an activity*) A.*fr.* E. Pl. X. D. —(W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) S. —(W. ὥστε + INF. *so that they neglect to do sthg.*) Th.
10 (intr.) **hold back, refrain** (fr. doing sthg.) Od. Hdt. Th. —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Hdt. X. —W.PTCPL. E. Ar. Men. —W.GEN. *fr. an activity* Th. Ar. Pl. X. D.; **wait, pause** (freq. W.ACC. for a period of time) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **defer action** —W. περί + GEN. *on an issue* Th. || IMPERATV. (as a single-word command) wait! Trag. Ar. Is. D. || MID. (of the Senate) **defer a decision, take no action** —W.ACC. *on sthg.* Plb.(dub.)
11 || MID. (of girls, while running) **hold in check** (i.e. stop fr. flapping about by hitching up) —*the folds of their dresses* hHom. [or perh. wkr.sens. *take hold of*]
12 || MID. (wkr.sens.) **take hold of** —*a person* (W.GEN. *by the hand*), *a sword, a ship's stern* AR.
13 extend over (a space); (of a fallen body) **cover, occupy** —*a specified amount of ground* Il.; (of a vine, the branches of an olive tree, seen in a dream) —*the whole earth* Hdt.; (of fire) **reach** —*so much* (*of a pyre*) Il.; (of besiegers) —*so much* (*of a city wall, w. flammable material*) Th.; (of sunlight or moonlight) **catch** —*surfaces* Pl.; (intr., of a fleet) **extend, be spread out** —W.PREP.PHR. *over a large area of sea* Th.; (of earthquakes) —*over a large area of land* Th. || MID. (of Ouranos) **spread oneself out** —W. ἀμφί + DAT. *around Gaia* Hes.
14 (of seaweed) **cover** —*a drowned man* Hippon.; (of a grave) —*a corpse* Call.*epigr.*
15 (of troops in line) occupy the same space as, **cover** —*specific opponents* Hdt.; (of troops or ships) **occupy, make up** —*a wing* (*of one's own forces*) Th.
16 (of attackers) **occupy** or **overrun** —*a region or country* Hdt. Th.
17 (of a harvest) take over the time and attention of, **occupy** —*people* Hdt.; (of lamentation) **take hold of, fill** —*a camp and city* Pl.
18 (intr., of persons) **press on** (in an action) S.*Ichn.* E.; **keep on, persist** Ar. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Ar. || PRES.PTCPL. (quasi-advbl.) continually, persistently Ar. Pl. Men.
19 (of a certain kind of wind) become established, **prevail** Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of a particular fortune, in the world at large) D.
20 (of night, darkness) **come on, arrive** Plu.

**ἐπεῴκει** (3sg.plpf.): see ἐπέοικα

**ἐπηβάω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἐφηβάω

**ἐπηβολέω**, dial. **ἐπᾱβολέω** *contr.vb.* **achieve possession** —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Iamb.adesp. —W.GEN. Pi.*fr.*

**ἐπήβολος**, dial. **ἐπᾱ́βολος**, ον *adj.* [ἐπιβάλλω] 1 (of a person) **in possession** (W.GEN. of a ship and rowers) Od.; (of a house and land) Hdt.; (of victories or prizes) Call.; (of gods, ref. to Poverty and Helplessness) Hdt.; (of wits, an ailment) A. S.; (of knowledge or sim.) Pl.
2 (of persons) **successful in achievement** (W.GEN. of fine things) Arist.; **effective, proficient** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Plu.; (of a person's mind) **skilled** (W.GEN. in a craft) Theoc.; (of advice, a course of action) hitting the mark, **effective** AR.
3 (of a turning-post) **to be attained** or **reached** (W.DAT. by a chariot) AR.; (of a means of escape) **attainable** AR.

**ἐπηγκενίδες** ων *f.pl.* timbers extending around the top of a boat's hull, **gunwales** Od.

**ἐπ-ηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] **accuse** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.NEUT.ACC. *of sthg.*) Hdt.

**ἐπήεισα** (aor.): see ἐπᾴδω

**ἐπῆεν** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἔπειμι[1]

**ἐπηετανός** όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἔτος] | sts. w. ηε in synizesis | perh., lasting the whole year; (of milk, food, fodder, sustenance, supplies) **unfailing, abundant, plentiful** Od. Hes. Pi.; (of washing-troughs and watering-places) Od.; (of logs, cauldrons, wool on a fleece) Hes. hHom.; (of trees) Theoc. || NEUT.SB. abundant supply, plenty (of food and drink) Od.

—**ἐπηετανόν** *neut.adv.* **in never-failing abundance** —*ref. to vegetable-beds flourishing* Od.; **in large numbers** —*ref. to tending horses* AR. [or perh. *for a year*]

**ἐπήϊξα** (ep.aor.): see ἐπᾴσσω

**ἐπήϊσα** (aor.): see ἐπᾰΐω

**ἐπῆκα** (Ion.aor.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐπήκοος**, dial. **ἐπᾱ́κοος**, ον *adj.* [ἐπακούω] 1 (of persons, gods) **hearing** (W.GEN. of deeds, troubles, a verdict) A.; **listening** (W.GEN. to persons, speeches, or sim.) E. Pl. Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; **giving ear, attentive, responsive** Ar. Pl.; (W.GEN. or DAT. to persons, prayers, or sim.) Pl.; (prep.phrs.) εἰς ἐπήκοον, ἐν ἐπηκόῳ *within hearing* X. || MASC.SB. listener (to someone) Pl.; (W.GEN. to speeches, plans, or sim.) E. Pl. Plu.
2 (of prayers) **listened to** (W.PREP.PHR. by gods) Pl.

**ἔπηλα** (aor.): see πάλλω

**ἐπῆλθον** (aor.2), **ἐπήλυθον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐπέρχομαι

**ἐπ-ηλυγάζομαι** (v.l. **ἐπηλυγίζομαι**) *mid.vb.* [ἠλύγη]
1 **cause** (W.ACC. persons) **to put one in the shade** (i.e. use them to screen one fr. view) Pl.
2 (fig.) **cause** (W.ACC. one's own fear) **to be overshadowed** —W.DAT. *by the common fear* Th.

**ἐπῆλυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a rock) **overshadowing** (i.e. putting persons in the shade, so as to conceal them) E.*Cyc.*

**ἔπηλυς** υδος *m.f.* [ἐπελεύσομαι, ἐπήλυθον, see ἐπέρχομαι] | neut.nom.acc.pl. (as adj.) ἐπήλυδα | 1 one who comes to a land, **immigrant, newcomer, foreigner** A. Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. D. + || ADJ. (of a nation, its origin) foreign Hdt. Pl.; (of persons) Plb. Plu.
2 (gener.) **outsider, stranger** AR.
3 one who comes to (a place or person), **visitor** S. E.

**ἐπηλυσίη** ης *Ion.f.* **visitation, attack** (by a supernatural being, summoned by magic or incantations) hHom.

**ἐπήλυσις** ιος *Ion.f.* 1 **onset** (W.GEN. of maturity) Archil.
2 **onslaught, attack** (by robbers) Call.

**ἐπ-ημάτιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (quasi-advbl., of persons gathering) **day by day, every day** AR.

**ἐπήμερος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἐφήμερος

**ἐπημοιβός** όν *ep.adj.* [ἐπαμείβω] 1 (of horizontal bars securing a gate) **crossing over each other** Il.
2 (of new tunics) **to wear in exchange** (for old) Od.

**ἐπ-ημύω** *vb.* (of a crop of corn, under a strong wind) **bow** —W.DAT. *w. its ears* Il.(tm.)

**ἐπήν** (also **ἐπᾶν** X. +), Ion. **ἐπεάν** *temporal conj.* [ἐπεὶ ἄν¹]
1 (w.subj., in Hom. sts. w.opt., ref. to an occurrence in future time, prior to that of the main vb.) **when, after** Hom. + • ἄξομεν ἐν νήεσσιν, ἐπὴν πτολίεθρον ἕλωμεν *we shall take (them) on the ships, when we have captured the city* Il. • τότε γὰρ αἱρήσετε ἡμέας, ἐπεὰν ἡμίονοι τέκωσι *you will capture us only when mules give birth* Hdt. | see also ἐπεί A 2
2 (w.subj., in Hom. sts. w.opt., ref. to a repeated action) **when, whenever** Hom. + • ἐπὴν ἔλθῃσι θέρος *whenever summer comes* Od. • ἅπαντα τὰ τοιαῦτα, ἐπὰν ἴδητε, ἀποκτείνετε *whenever you see such creatures, you kill them* D. | see also ἐπεί A 3

**ἐπῆξα** (aor.): see ἐπάσσω

**ἔπηξα** (aor.): see πήγνῡμι

**ἐπήορος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἐπαίρω] (of spears) **uplifted, raised** AR.; (of a spiral of smoke) **rising** AR.; (of a flower, W.DAT. on twin stalks) AR.

**ἐπ-ηπύω** *vb.* shout in support for, **cheer on** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.

**ἐπ-ήρατος** ον *adj.* [ἐρατός] (of an island, city, region, cave, shrine) **lovely, delightful** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.; (of clothing, a feast, a song) Hom. Sapph.; (of glory or fame) Alc. Pi.; (of a woman's or goddess's appearance, voice, name) Hes. Sapph. AR.; (of a young woman) A. AR.

**ἐπηρεάζω** *vb.* [ἐπήρεια] | aor. ἐπηρέασα | **behave spitefully** or **obstructively** Hdt. Antipho X. D. Arist. —W.DAT. *towards someone* X. Is. D. Plu. —*towards someone's proposals* D. —W.ACC. *towards someone* Arist. NT.; (wkr.sens.) **obstruct, thwart** —W.ACC. *someone's ambition* Plu. || PASS. be treated spitefully or obstructively Lys. D. Arist.

**ἐπηρεασμός** οῦ *m.* **spiteful** or **obstructive behaviour** (defined as thwarting another's wishes, not for personal benefit but to prevent any benefit accruing to the other) Arist.

**ἐπήρεια** ᾱς *f.* spiteful or obstructive attitude or behaviour, **spite, malice** Th. Is. D. Arist.

**ἐπ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] equipped with oars; (of men) **at the oar** Od.; (of ships) **oared** Od.

**ἐπ-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] 1 (of banks, cliffs) **overhanging** Hom.; (of a wild olive) **spreading** Theoc.
2 (of beehives, perh. in hollow rocks) **sheltered** Hes.; (of a cave, W.DAT. by trees and rocks) AR.; (of a wooden image, by trees) AR.; (of a dragon's coils) **covered** (W.DAT. w. scales) AR.; (of a fleece, w. wool) AR.

**ἐπ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of ships) **oared** AR.

**ἐπῆρσα** (ep.aor.): see ἐπαραρίσκω

**ἐπητείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐπητής] app. **courtesy, kindness** AR.(pl.)

**ἐπητής** έω *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* (of a person) app. **well-mannered, courteous, kindly** or **friendly** Od.; (of Amazons, in neg.phr.) AR.

**ἐπ-ήτριμοι** α *pl.adj.* [perh.reltd. ἤτριον] 1 (quasi-advbl., of warriors falling in battle, handfuls of corn falling to the ground) perh. **in sequence, one after another** Il.
2 (of Nereids circling, flies swarming, trees standing in ranks, beacon-fires blazing, clothes piled up) **one after another, close together** AR.

**ἐπητύς** ύος *f.* [reltd. ἐπητής] app. **courtesy, kindness** (towards someone) Od.

**ἐπηῦρον** (aor.2): see ἐπαυρίσκω

**ἐπ-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* (of places) **resound, echo** E.*Cyc.* Pl.

**ἐπήχθην** (aor.1 pass.): see πήγνῡμι

**ἐπί** *prep.* | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. ἦξαν ... ἀλλήλοις ἔπι *they rushed upon each other* E. |

—A | location or space |
1 on the top of, **on, upon** —W.GEN. or DAT. *the earth or ground, an object, part of the body, or sim.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **on top, thereupon** Hom. Hdt.
2 within the limits of, **on** —W.GEN. or DAT. *an island, piece of land* Il. +
3 **over** —W.ACC. *an area, part of the body, or sim.* Hom. +
4 **as far as** —W.ACC. *a limit or distance* Hom. +
5 **at** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a location* Il. +
6 by the side of, **beside** —W.GEN. or DAT. *places or things* Hom. +
7 at a point (in the sea) beyond, **off** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a town or island* Hdt.
8 **on** —W.GEN. *the left or right* Il. +
9 **on the coast of** —W.GEN. *a region* Th. Isoc.
10 **inside, in, at** —W.GEN. *a workplace, brothel* Hdt. +
11 in the presence of, **before** —W.GEN. *people* Antipho D. +
12 (ref. to sitting) **on** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a seat or sim.* Hom. + —W.ACC. NT.
13 (ref. to being conveyed) **on** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a horse, chariot, ship, or sim.* Hom. +
14 (ref. to walking) **on** —W.GEN. *tiptoes, one or two legs* S. Pl.
15 (ref. to lying) **on** —W.GEN. *one's side* Il.

—B | movt. or direction |
1 up to, **to** —W.ACC. *a place* Hom. +
2 (ref. to coming to stand) **at** —W.ACC. *a place* Pl. X.
3 in the direction of, **towards, to** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. *right or left* Il. + —*arms, battle, tasks* Hom. +
4 **into the presence of** —W.ACC. *persons* Hdt. NT.
5 (ref. to coming or changing) **to** —W.ACC. *a certain condition* Hdt. +
6 **onto, upon** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a threshold, the ground, land, shore* Hom. +
7 (ref. to falling) **onto** —W.ACC. *one's face* Il.; (phr.) ἐπὶ κεφαλήν *head-first, headlong* Hdt. +
8 up onto, **onto** —W.ACC. *a wall, tower, horse, or sim.* Il. +; (ref. to raising oneself) **on** —W.GEN. *an elbow* Il.
9 (ref. to pouring water) **onto, over** —W.ACC. *hands* Hom.
10 **over, across** —W.ACC. or DAT. *the earth, sea, or sim.* Hom. +
11 (ref. to placing persons or things) **in** —W.ACC. *a place* Od. —W.DAT. *in, on or against a place* Hom. +
12 **beside, by** —W.DAT. *a river, ships* Il.
13 (ref. to paying back or owing money) **to** —W.ACC. *a bank* D.

14 (ref. to adopting someone) **into** —W.ACC. *a name* D.
15 (ref. to winning fame) **among** —W.ACC. *people* Il.
16 (ref. to dividing sthg.) **among** —W.ACC. *people* Od. Pl.
17 (w. aggressive connot.) **upon, against** —W.ACC. or DAT. *enemies, animals, fortifications, or sim.* Hom. +; (ref. to shooting) **at** —W.DAT. *a target* Hom. Pl. +
18 (as adv., ref. to advancing) **behind, after** Il.
—**C** | time |
1 **in the time of** —W.GEN. *a person or god* Il. + —*one's youth* Ar. —*peace* Il. —*a war* Th.
2 in or over the course of, **in** or **during** —W.DAT. *a day* Il. Hes. Hdt.; (phr.) αἰεὶ ... ἐπ' ἤματι *each day, day by day* Od.; **at** or **by** —W.DAT. *night* Il. +
3 **at** —W.DAT. *an event* Pl. X. Thphr. Plu.; **on** —W.GEN. *an occasion* Pl. D. —W.DAT. *a particular day* D. | see also καιρός 4, 7
4 for the length of, **for** —W.ACC. *a period of time* Hom. + —W.DAT. *a day, night* Il.
5 before the end of, **within** —W.DAT. *a day* Hom.
6 **after** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Th. +
7 following (in repeated succession), **after** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Od. Trag. + • ὄγχνη ἐπ' ὄγχνῃ *pear upon pear* Od.
8 **up to, until** —W.ACC. *a certain time* Od. +
—**D** | state or condition |
1 **in** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a particular state or situation* Pi. S. +
2 **at** —W.GEN. *anchor* Hdt. E. +
3 **in the power** or **hand of** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi. Hdt. S. +
4 **in dependence upon** or **under the protection of** —W.GEN. or DAT. *someone* S. Th. +
5 (ref. to having authority or responsibility) **over** —W.GEN. or DAT. *someone or sthg.* Od. Hdt. +
6 **in possession of** —W.GEN. *one's property* Th. —W.GEN. or DAT. *a name* D.
7 (ref. to doing sthg.) in relation to, **by** —W.GEN.REFLEXV. PRON. *oneself* Il. + • ἐπ' ἑωυτοῦ διαλέγεσθαι *speak in a dialect of one's own* Hdt.
—**E** | basis or cause |
1 (ref. to judging) **on the basis of, according to** —W.GEN. or DAT. *some criterion* Th. +
2 (ref. to being tried) **on** —W.DAT. *a capital charge* D.
3 (ref. to making an agreement) **upon** —W.DAT. *certain conditions* Hdt. Th. +; (phrs.) ἐφ' ᾧτε *on condition that*; ἐπ' ἴσῃ, ἐπὶ (τοῖς) ἴσοις *on fair terms*; ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς *on fixed terms* | see ὥστε 2, ἴσος 8, ῥητός 2
4 **for** —W.DAT. *a certain sum* Il. +; **at** —W.DAT. *a rate of interest* D.; **on the basis of** —W.DAT. *a security* D. Arist.
5 on account of, **because of** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. X.; **for** —W.DAT. *a reason* Hdt. Th. + —*no reason* D.
6 (ref. to being named) **after** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt.
—**F** | purpose |
1 for the purpose of, **for** —W.ACC., GEN. or DAT. *some end* Hom. +
2 (ref. to going or sending) **for, after** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Od. +
3 (ref. to inviting) **to** —W.ACC. *a meal* Il. +
4 (ref. to asking) **for** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Hdt.
5 to the honour of, **for** —W.DAT. *the dead* Hom. Lys.
6 (ref. to using a particular name) **for** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl. X.
7 in favour or support of, **for** —W.GEN. *a particular course of action* D.
—**G** | addition |
1 **in addition to** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **in addition, besides** Hom. Hdt. S.; (in numerals) • τρισχίλιοι ἐπὶ μυρίοις *three thousand on top of ten thousand* (*i.e. thirteen thousand*) Plu.
2 **on top of, with** —W.DAT. *a staple food* X.; (ref. to gifts following) **along with** —W.GEN. *a bride* Od.
—**H** | attendant circumstances |
1 **with** —W.DAT. *a task unfinished, words unspoken, sheep unsacrificed* Il. S. E.
2 **with** —W.DAT. *skill, favour, prejudice, hostility, insolence, or sim.* Il. +
3 **in** —W.DAT. *particular circumstances* Th.; (phr.) ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ *in the act* Hdt. E. Ar. +
4 (phrs.) ἐπ' ἴσης *equally*; ἐπὶ κεφαλαίου (κεφαλαίων) *in summary*; ἐπὶ μέρους *in part*; ἐπὶ σχολῆς *at leisure* | see ἴσος 9, κεφάλαιον 7, μέρος 15, σχολή 1
—**I** | specification |
1 **in respect of, regarding** —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone or sthg.* Il. +
2 (ref. to identifying a particular quality or attribute) **in** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* S. Isoc. Pl. +
3 (ref. to speaking) **on** —W.GEN. *a particular subject* Pl.
—**J** | extent or degree |
1 (ref. to a wall being wide) **to the extent of** —W.GEN. *eight bricks* X.; (ref. to troops or ships being drawn up) **to a depth** or **length of** —W.GEN. *a certain number* Th. X. —W.ACC. Th.
2 (phrs.) ὡς ἐπὶ (τὸ) πολύ (or πλεῖστον) *for the most part*; ἐπὶ πλέον *to a further or greater extent* (see πολύς 5, πλεῖστος 4, πλείων 4) | see also βραχύς 17, ἐλάσσων 7, ἐλάχιστος 5, ἴσος 9, λεπτός 11, μακρός 10, μικρός 11, πλῆθος 9, τοσοῦτος 4

**ἔπι** *prep.* | The wd. is used as equiv. to 3sg. ἔπεστι, also 3pl. ἔπεισι (Hdt., oracle). See ἔπειμι[1]. | 1 (of a silver hilt) **be on** —W.DAT. *a sword* Od.
2 (of hands and feet, in neg.phr.) **be attached** (to personif. Oath) Hdt.(oracle)
3 (of qualities or attributes, such as beauty, power, trust, glory) **be attached, belong** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. Thgn.; (of a privilege) —W.DAT. *to someone* A.; (of love, in neg.phr.) —*to ugliness* Pl.
4 (of unwelcome things, such as fear, divine anger, death) **threaten, loom** (usu. W.DAT. for someone) Hom. Thgn.
5 (of a penalty) **be imposed** —W.DAT. *on sthg.* Hes.
6 (of a person) be set over, **be in control** Od.; (of restraint) Od.

**ἐπ-ιάλλω**, Att. **ἐφιάλλω** *vb.* | ep.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἴαλλον | Att.fut. ἐπιαλῶ or ἐφιαλῶ | ep.aor. ἐπίηλα, more freq. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἴηλα | 1 (of Zeus) **send** —*a wind* Od.(tm.) —*a long old age* (W.DAT. *to someone*) AR.(tm.); **set on foot, instigate** —*actions* Od.
2 (of a person) **put on** —*a fastening* (*to doors, a chest*) Od.(tm.); **place** —*a noose* (W.DAT. *around one's neck*) Theoc.; **inflict** —*an evil fate* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Od.(tm.)
3 (of an aggressor) **lay** —*his hands* (*usu.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Od.(tm.) hHom.(tm.)
4 (intr.) app. **lay one's hands on** (someone, aggressively) Ar.; **set one's hands** —W.DAT. *to a task* Ar.; **set about a task** Ar.

**ἐπιάλμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφάλλομαι

**ἐπιανδάνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐφανδάνω

**ἐπίαξα, ἐπίασα** (aor.): see πιέζω

**ἐπ-ιάχω** *vb.* —also **ἐπιαχέω** (hHom.) *contr.vb.* | ep.impf. or aor.2 ἐπίαχον | 1 **shout in approval** or **applause** (for a speech, an accomplishment) Il. AR.
2 (of warriors, going into battle) **raise a cry** Il.
3 (of a wood) **resound** (w. the howling of animals) hHom.(tm.)

**ἐπι-βάθρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βάθρον] 1 (fig., ref. to a place) **means of approach, stepping-stone** (to another place) Plb. Plu.

2 (ref. to the despatch of military aid) **stepping-stone** (W.GEN. to a greater expedition) Plu.

**ἐπί-βαθρον** ου *n.* 1 payment for passage (on a ship), **fare** Od.; (pl., ref. to a sacrifice made before embarkation, envisaged as paid to Apollo) AR.
2 (pl.) payment for landing, **landing-fee, toll** Call.
3 perh. **pedestal** (W.GEN. of a throne) Call.

**ἐπι-βαίνω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπιβήσομαι | athem.aor. ἐπέβην, dial. ἐπέβᾱν, imperatv. ἐπίβᾱ (Thgn.), ἐπίβηθι (Ar.) | also ep.3sg.aor.mid. ἐπεβήσετο (Hom. AR.), ἐπεβήσατο (AR.) | ep.aor.mid.imperatv. ἐπιβήσεο || also (causatv.) ep.fut. ἐπιβήσω, inf. ἐπιβησέμεν | (causatv.) aor.1 ἐπέβησα, dial. ἐπέβᾱσα, imperatv. ἐπίβησον, dial.3sg.aor.1 mid. ἐπεβάσατο (Call.) |
1 (of persons arriving by sea) **set foot on** or **in** —W.GEN. *land, a country* Hom. hHom. E. Call. AR. —W.ACC. Pi.*fr.* E.*fr.*; **reach land** AR.; (causatv., aor.1 act.) **put** (W.ACC. someone) **ashore** —W.GEN. *in his homeland* Od.
2 (of persons, gods, troops) **set foot in, enter** —W.GEN. *a city, country, its borders, a shrine, or sim.* Od. hHom. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. NT.; (of a god, a bird) **alight** —W.ACC. or ADV. *at a place* Hom. hHom. —W.GEN. E.; (causatv., aor.1 act.) **set** (W.ACC. someone, conveyed by carriage) **down** —W.GEN. *in a place* E.
3 (of a wounded man) go on one's feet, **walk** (opp. be carried) Il.; (of a crow) **take a step** Hes.; (of a person) **step** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on bodies* Hdt. —W.GEN. *on missiles* X. —W.DAT. *on a tombstone* Thphr.; (fig.) **trample** —W.DAT. *on a populace* Thgn.; (of an Erinys) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone's eyes* (*i.e. blind him*) AR.; (of an ox) *—on someone's tongue* (*i.e. silence him*) Thgn.
4 **step onto, mount** —W.GEN. *a chariot, wagon, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Anacr. Eleg. E. AR. —W.ACC. E. —W. ἐπί + ACC. Hdt. —W. ἐπί + GEN. Theoc.; **step in** (to a carriage) Sapph.; **mount** —W.GEN. *a horse* Il. Hes. —W. ἐπί + ACC. Hdt. —W.ACC. *horses' backs* Hes. —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a giant beetle* Ar.; (of chariot-horses, fr. the viewpoint of spectators) —W.GEN. *the chariot in front* Il.; (causatv., aor.1 act.) **cause** or **order** (W.ACC. someone) **to mount** —W.GEN. *a chariot* Il.; (aor.1 mid., of a goddess) **set** (W.ACC. someone) **on** —W.GEN. *her chariot* Call. || STATV.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. mounted (on a horse) Hdt.; (W. ἐπί + ACC. on a donkey) NT.; (W.DAT. on a chariot) Plu.; (W. ἐπί + GEN. on a platform) Plb.; (of Zeus) seated aloft (W.ACC. on his heavenly throne) E.
5 **go on board, embark** Il. S. Th. AR. Plb. NT. —W.GEN. *on a ship or boat* Hom. Hes.*fr.* E. AR. —W. ἐπί + GEN. Hdt. —W. ἐπί + ACC. Hdt. E. Th. X. —W.ACC. AR.; (of troops) **board** (an enemy ship) Hdt. —W.DAT. *an enemy ship* Th.; (causatv., fut.act.) **embark** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.GEN. *on a ship*) Il. || STATV.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) on board (W.GEN. a ship) Plu.
6 step upon (sthg. raised); **mount** —W.GEN. *ramparts, walls* Il. Thgn. Hdt. Th. Plb. *—a tomb, a ship's prow* E. AR. —W.ACC. *a towering rock* E.; **climb** (a tree) Od.; (of a child) —W.GEN. *on someone's knees* hHom.; (causatv., aor.1 act.) **set** (W.ACC. someone) **on** —W.GEN. *the stern-deck* (*as helmsman*) AR.
7 (of a person, intent on suicide) **mount** (a pyre) B.; (fig., of a corpse) —W.GEN. *a pyre* (*i.e. be placed on it*) Il.; (causatv., aor.1 act., of a deadly boar) **cause** (W.ACC. persons) **to be placed on** —W.GEN. *a pyre* Il.
8 (of a man) climb into, **enter** —W.GEN. *a woman's bed* Hom. Hes. hHom. A.
9 (causatv., aor.1 act., of an archer) **mount** or **place** (W.ACC. a string) **on** —W.GEN. *a bow-tip* B. || STATV.PF. (of a tower) be mounted or stand —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on another tower* Hdt.
10 **set foot upon** —W.GEN. *a road* Theoc.; (causatv., aor.1 act., of dawn) **set** (W.ACC. many people) **on** —W.GEN. *their way* Hes.
11 **enter upon, reach** —W.GEN. *forty years* (*of age*) Pl. *—one's tenth year* Theoc.
12 (fig.) **tread the path of, engage in, undertake, embark on** —W.DAT. *manly deeds* Pi. —W.GEN. *a craft* hHom. *—a dance* Ar. *—shamelessness* Od. *—piety* S.; **enter into possession of, experience** or **enjoy** —W.GEN. *a rightful share of honour* hHom. *—peace* Alcm. *—good cheer, joy* Od. AR.; **entertain** —W.GEN. *an expectation* S.; (causatv., aor.1 act., of a person or god) **set** (W.ACC. someone) **on the path of** —W.GEN. *song, honours* Hes. *—glory* Il. *—good sense* Od. *—slavery* E.*fr.*; (in seafaring ctxt.) **embark** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.GEN. *on fair weather, i.e. set him on a prosperous course*) Pi.
13 (w. hostile connot.) **go into, enter, invade** —W.ACC. *a land, a nation* Hdt.; (hyperbol.) *—a meadow* S.; **make an attack** Plu. —W.DAT. *on the enemy* X.; (of a populace) *—on individuals* Plu.; (of a blow fr. Zeus, a malicious rumour) **assail** —W.ACC. *someone* S.; (wkr.sens., of sufferings) **issue forth** (fr. a specified source) —W. πρός + ACC. *against someone* S.; (of haste for an illicit marriage) **come upon** —W.DAT. *someone* S.; (of excess) **encroach on** —W.ACC. *praise* (*i.e. cause there to be too much of it*) Pi.; (of a cloud of forgetfulness) **come over** (persons) Pi.(tm.)
14 (gener., ref. to movt. forwards or towards a goal); (of a populace) **come forth against** (attackers) Il.(tm.); (of troops) **advance** Plb. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against troops, places* Plb.; (of a boxer) **step forward** —W.DAT. *w. his right foot* Theoc.; (of trenches, being dug) **move forwards** Plb.; (fig., of persons) **go further** (in their demands) Plb.; (of a poet) **come to, alight on** —W.ACC. *an appropriate occasion* (*for saying sthg.*) Pi. || MID. (of a person, a river) go as far as, **reach** —W.ACC. *a place* E.*fr.* AR.

**ἐπι-βάλλω** *vb.* 1 throw or place on or onto; **throw, cast** *—locks of hair* (*on a corpse*) Il. *—a cloak or other covering* (*sts.* W.DAT. *over a recumbent person*) Od.(tm.) Ar. *—one's cloak* (W.DAT. *over one's eyes*) E. *—persons, things* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Pl. *—bread* (*into an oven*) Hdt.; **pile on top** (of sthg.) *—corpses, gold, leaves, earth* Hdt. Th. X.; (wkr.sens.) **place** *—a yoke* (W.DAT. *on horses, bulls*) AR.(tm., also mid.); (of fate) **impose** *—an end* (*on misfortune*) Thgn.(tm.) || MID. **cast, dash** *—washing-water* (W.DAT. *on one's flesh*) E. || PASS. (of things) be thrown on (other things) Hdt. Th.; (of a grappling-iron) be thrown on board (a ship) Th.; (of ashes) be scattered —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a tomb* Hdt.
2 inflict (violence or pain); (of Zeus, a person, lit. or fig.) **lay** (W.ACC. a hand or hands) **on** (sts. W.DAT. persons, places) A.(tm.) Ar. Theoc. Plb. Plu. —(W. ἐπί + ACC.) NT.; (without connot. of violence) AR.(mid., tm.); **apply** *—a whip* (*to mules*) Od.; **inflict** *—lashes* (W.DAT. *on someone*) X.; (of gods) *—pain, sorrow* (*on humans*) S. E.; (wkr.sens., of slavery) **impose** *—fear and a sense of danger* (W.DAT. *on a soul*) Pl.
3 **impose** *—punishment, a fine, tribute* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (intr.) **impose a fine** (usu. W.DAT. on someone) Lys. D.(law) Arist. || PASS. (of a fine) be imposed —W.DAT. *on someone* Hdt.
4 **affix** *—a seal, a seal-impression* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Men. Plu. —(W. ἐπί + ACC.) Ar.; **apply** *—a signet-ring* Hdt.; **impress** *—a stamp* (*on metal*) Arist. *—(fig.) a stamp of glory* (W.DAT. *on exploits*) Isoc.; **stamp** *—a brand-mark* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a horse's jaw*) Arist. || MID. **stamp oneself with** *—brand-marks* Hdt.

5 (of the sun) **cast** —*light* (*on the moon*) Pl.; (of a horse) **dash, strike** —*its hooves* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *against a shield*) Hdt.
6 cast in additionally, **add** —*one's soul* (*to a gift*) Theoc.; **add, contribute** —*little or nothing* (W.DAT. *to an inquiry*) Arist.; (intr.) add to the sale-price, **put in a higher bid** (for a contract) Arist.
7 add (by placing next in a formation); **add** —*a body of troops* (W.DAT. *to another body*) Plb.; (intr., of troops in a formation) **come next** Plb.; (of persons in a procession, sts. W.DAT. after others) Plu.
8 (of a speaker) **add** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Thphr.; **interject** (during a discussion) Plb. —W.DAT.PTCPL. *while someone is speaking* Thphr.; perh. **follow on, speak next** (after another) Plb.
9 (of a ship) **make for** —W.ACC. *a place* Od. hHom.; (usu. of troops or commanders, sts. w.connot. of aggression) **make for, come up to, come upon** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *persons, places* Plb. Plu.; **go to** or **enter** —W. εἰς + ACC. *a country* Plb. || MID. **make for, approach** —W.DAT. *a city* Call.
10 (of the sea) **strike** —*a rock* AR.; (intr., of souls) **collide** (w. each other) Pl.; (of a man) **commit a sexual assault** (on a woman) Ar.
11 **devote oneself** —W.DAT. *to public affairs* Plu.
12 (of an inquiry, an opportunity) **come one's way** Arist.
13 (of a share, an amount) **fall, be allotted, belong** (to someone) Hdt. NT. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Arist. —W. ἐπί + ACC. D.; (of a share of slander) **fall on, be directed against** —W.DAT. *someone* D.
14 (of fortune) **fall out, turn out** —W.ACC. + INF. *w. the consequence that someone has sthg.* Thgn. || IMPERS. it falls out (as an obligation) —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt.; it falls out (as appropriate) —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Plb.
15 || MID. put upon oneself, **put on** —W.ACC. *a garland* E.; (intr.) **put on some clothing** Thphr. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. wearing a covering of —W.ACC. *rugs* Plu.
16 || MID. impose on oneself, **subject oneself to** —*voluntary slavery* Th.
17 || MID. **cast** (W.ACC. lots) **over** (the division of an estate) Od.(tm.)
18 || MID. **lay down** or **set up** —*stays* (*supporting a ship under construction*) AR.(dub.)
19 || MID. aim towards, **have an eager desire for** —W.GEN. *spoils* Il. —*maidenhood* (*opp. marriage*) Sapph. —*a good life* Arist.
20 || MID. **attempt, undertake** —W.ACC. *a task* Pl. Plu. —*an investigation* Arist. —W.DAT. *an enterprise* Plb.; **attempt, plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
21 || PF.PASS. (of an archer) have one's arrow placed —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on the bow-string* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. with one's arrow on the bow-string X.

**ἐπίβασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ἐπιβαίνω] **1** place or means of taking a step, **foothold** (in snow) Plb.
2 (fig., ref. to a hypothesis) **stepping-stone** (in an argument) Pl.
3 **basis** or **pretext for an attack** (on someone) Hdt.

**ἐπι-βάσκω** *vb.* (causatv.) **set** (W.ACC. persons) **on the path** —W.GEN. *of disaster* Il.

**ἐπι-βαστάζω** *vb.* (of the Cyclops) **feel, handle** —*persons* (W.DAT. *w. his hands*) E.*Cyc.* [or perh. *lift up*]

**ἐπιβατεύω** *vb.* [ἐπιβάτης] **1** be on board ship as a soldier (opp. sailor), **be a marine** Hdt. Pl.; **be on board** —W.DAT. *a man* (*i.e. the ship he commands, w. sexual double entendre*) Ar.
2 (fig.) hitch a ride on (i.e. use as a justification for one's conduct), **base oneself on** —W.GEN. *a remark* Hdt.; **usurp, trade on** —W.GEN. *someone's name* Hdt.
3 (of a commander) **set foot in, invade** —W.GEN. *a country* Plu.

**ἐπιβάτης** ου *m.* [ἐπιβαίνω] **1** one who goes on board a ship (opp. rower); (ref. to a soldier, usu. collectv.pl.) **marine** Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **passenger** Hdt. D. Plu.; (ref. to a merchant) D.
3 || PL. (gener.) sailors, crew (w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. the Argo, i.e. the Argonauts) Hdt.
4 (in the Spartan navy) app. **second-in-command** Th.; (W.GEN. to the commander) X.
5 **rider** (in a chariot) Pl.; (on a horse) Arist. Plu.

**ἐπιβατικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to a marine; (of service) **as a marine** Plb. || NEUT.SB. (sg., w.art.) the marines Arist.; (pl.) Plb.

**ἐπιβατός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a raised area) **accessible** Hdt.; (of a country, W.DAT. to a commander) Plu.
2 (of a wall) **scalable** Plu.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. γίγνεται) there is access —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a place* Pl.
4 (fig., of a person) **accessible, open** (W.DAT. to bribery) Plu.

**ἔπι-βδα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [2nd el.app.reltd. πούς] day after a festival; (gener.) **next day** (as the occasion for facing consequences) Pi.

**ἐπι-βεβαιόω** *contr.vb.* **1** **confirm** —*a statement* (*i.e. its truth*) Men.
2 **ratify** —*a law* Plu.

**ἐπιβησέμεν** (fut.inf.), **ἐπιβήσεο** (ep.aor.mid.imperatv.), **ἐπίβησον** (aor.1 imperatv.), **ἐπιβήσω** (fut.): see ἐπιβαίνω

**ἐπιβήτωρ** ορος *m.* [ἐπιβαίνω] **1** one who mounts (a horse or chariot); **rider** (W.GEN. of a horse) hHom.; **driver** (W.GEN. of a chariot team) Od.
2 (ref. to a boar) **mounter, mate** (W.GEN. of sows) Od.; (ref. to a bull) **one of mating age** Theoc.

**ἐπι-βιβάζω** *vb.* **1** **put on board, embark** —*troops* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *on ships*) Th.
2 cause (someone) to mount (on an animal used for riding); **mount** —*a person* (*usu.* W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a donkey or sim.*) NT.

**ἐπι-βιβρώσκω** *vb.* | ep.2sg.aor.2 (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἔβρως | **eat next** (after drinking) —*a honeycomb* Call.(tm.)

**ἐπι-βιόω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπεβίων, ptcpl. ἐπιβιών, inf. ἐπιβιῶναι | aor.1 ἐπεβίωσα (Plb. Plu.) | **1** **live on, survive** —W.ACC. *for a specified time* Th. Is. D. Plb. Plu. —(W.DAT. *after someone, i.e. after his death*) Plu.
2 live on past the end of, **outlive** (a war) Th.

**ἐπι-βλέπω** *vb.* **1** cast a look, **look, glance** —W. εἰς + ACC. *at someone* Pl.
2 **look at, survey, watch** —*someone or sthg.* Plu.
3 look at (w. the mind); **look at, contemplate, take notice of** —*misfortunes, arguments, a cause, maxim, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men. —W.DAT. *someone's fortunes* S.(dub.) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *a city* Din.
4 (of deities) **watch over** —*regions* Call.

**ἐπίβλεψις** εως *f.* **1** looking towards (someone or sthg.); **gaze** (W.GEN. of an audience) Plu.
2 **view, sight** (of an action) Plu.

**ἐπιβλήδην** *adv.* [ἐπιβάλλω] perh. **with blow laid on blow** —*ref. to hammering in pegs* AR.

**ἐπίβλημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is thrown over as a covering; (ref. to an embroidered oriental tapestry) **coverlet** (for a couch) or **drape** (for a wall) Plu.
2 **patch** (to mend a garment) NT.

**ἐπιβλής** ῆτος *m.* that which is placed against a door (to secure it), **beam** or **bar** Il.

**ἐπι-βλύω** *vb.* [reltd. βλύζω] (of foaming waves) **gush over** —W.DAT. *seaweed* AR.

**ἐπι-βλώσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐπέμολον | (of suffering) **come upon, befall** —*someone* S.

**ἐπι-βοάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπεβόησα | MID.: Ion.3sg. ἐπιβῶται (Theoc.) | Ion.fut. ἐπιβώσομαι | aor. ἐπεβοησάμην, Ion. ἐπεβωσάμην | **1 call** or **cry out** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; **cry out encouragement to, cheer on** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**2 cry out** (W.INTERN.ACC. a lament, a song) **in accompaniment** A. —W.DAT. *to a ritual* Ar.

**3** || MID. **call out, appeal** (for help) Hdt.; (tr.) **call out to, call upon, appeal to** —*gods or humans* Hom. Hdt. E. Th. Plu. —(W.INF. or μή + INF. *to do or not to do sthg.*) Th.; **pray to** —*a deity* (W.INF. *that one may have sthg.*) Theoc.; mention in an appeal, **appeal to, invoke** —*ancestral tombs, one's desolate condition* Th. —*anything considered useful* Th.

**4** || PASS. be cried out against, be criticised —W.ACC. *in regard to one's private conduct* Th.

**ἐπιβοήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιβοηθέω] (milit., sg. and pl.) **support, reinforcement** Th. X.

**ἐπι-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* (esp. of commanders, troops, ships) **bring help, support** or **reinforcements** (freq. W.DAT. to others) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *against others* Th.

**ἐπιβόημα** ατος *n.* [ἐπιβοάω] **shout, call** (to someone) Th.

**ἐπιβόησις** εως *f.* **shout of approval, acclamation** Plu.

**ἐπιβόητος**, Ion. **ἐπίβωτος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) cried out against, **criticised** Th.

**2 notorious** Anacr.

**ἐπιβολή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιβάλλω] **1 throwing** (W.GEN. of grappling-irons) **on board** (enemy ships) Th.

**2 putting on, wearing** (W.GEN. of clothes) Th.

**3** that which is laid on top (of sthg.); **layer, course** (of bricks) Th.

**4** that which is imposed, **fine** Att.orats. X. Arist.; (on a woman, w. further connot. of sexual molestation) Ar.

**5** imposition of a tax, **charge, fee** Plu.

**6** demand for the supply of troops, **requisition** Plb.

**7** (in military ctxt.) **onset, assault, attack** Plb. Plu.

**8** intention or aspiration (to do sthg.); **plan, design** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Men.(cj.) Plb. Plu.

**ἐπι-βουκόλος** ου *m.* (usu. appos.w. ἀνήρ) **herdsman** (W.GEN. of cattle) Od.

**ἐπιβούλευμα** ατος *n.* [ἐπιβουλεύω] **scheme, plan, plot** Th. Plu.

**ἐπιβούλευσις** εως *f.* **planning** (for an attack) A.(cj.); **plotting** (of a murder) Pl.

**ἐπιβουλευτής** οῦ *m.* **plotter** (W.DAT. against an army) S.

**ἐπι-βουλεύω** *vb.* | fut.pass. ἐπιβουλεύσομαι (X.) | **1** form a plan against another; **plot, scheme** (freq. W.DAT. against someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PRES. or AOR.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) plotter or planner S. Antipho Th. Isoc. + || PASS. (of persons, nations, or sim.) be plotted against (sts. W. ὑπό + GEN. by someone) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2** (tr.) **plot, plan** —*escape, revolt, crimes, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *against someone or sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. || PASS. (of an activity, policy, crime, or sim.) be planned (sts. W.DAT. against someone) Antipho Th. Ar. Isoc.

|| NEUT.PL.PRES.PTCPL.SB. plots X.

**3** (gener.) **act with deliberate intent** Antipho Arist.

**4** form a plan (to take possession of sthg.); **have designs on** —W.DAT. *a statue* Hdt. —*a place* Th. —*others' property* Isoc. X. Is.

**5** form a plan (to achieve sthg.); **aspire to** —W.DAT. *great achievements* Hdt.; **plan, be intent on** —W.DAT. *tyranny, destruction, an enterprise* Lys. Pl.

**6** (gener.) **plot** or **plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg.* X.

**7** || MID. **prolong one's deliberations** Th.(dub.)

**ἐπι-βουλή** ῆς *f.* **1** plan formed against another, **plot, scheme** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2 offensive manoeuvre** (by a helmsman, in a sea-battle) Th.

**3** (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς *according to plan, by design, deliberately* Antipho Th. Pl. X.; (also) μετὰ ἐπιβουλῆς Pl.

**ἐπιβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **plotting, conspiracy** Pi.

**ἐπίβουλος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, their character) **designing, scheming** Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Arist.; (of Eros) **having designs on, scheming after** (W.DAT. the beautiful and the good) Pl.

**2** || MASC.SB. plotter (W.GEN. against someone's life and kingdom) Plb.

**3** (of afflictions) **plotted** (by a deity) A.

—**ἐπιβούλως** *adv.* **schemingly, underhandedly** Plu.

**ἐπι-βραχεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | 3sg. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἔβραχε | (of the sky) **echo, resound** AR.(tm.)

**ἐπι-βρέμω** *vb.* **1** (causatv., of the strength of a wind) **make** (W.ACC. a fire) **roar** Il.

**2** (of Bacchus) **roar out** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a command* E.(dub.); (of Zeus) **roar** —W.DAT. *w. thunder* Lyr.adesp.

**3** || MID. (of a Thracian swallow, fig.ref. to unintelligible foreign speech) **roar** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone's lips* Ar.

**ἐπι-βρίζω** *vb.* | dial.3sg.aor.subj. ἐπιβρίσσησι (or perh. ἐπιβρίξῃσι) | **fall asleep** Theoc.(cj.)

**ἐπιβρῑθής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιβρίθω] (of a deity) bringing one's weight to bear, **mighty, powerful** A.

**ἐπι-βρῑ́θω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέβρῑσα | **1** (of warriors, a boxer) **press heavily** (on opponents) Il. Theoc.; (of fighting, on warriors) Il.; (of Herakles, on a bull) —W.DAT. *w. his shoulder* Theoc.; (gener., of an enemy force) **launch an attack** AR.

**2** (of the seasons) app. **weigh down** (vines, w. fruit) Od.; (of rain, snow) **fall heavily** Il.; (of storm-winds) **press heavily** (on a ship) AR. —W.DAT. *on the sea* AR.; (fig., of prosperity) **come in full weight** Pi.

**ἐπι-βρομέω** *contr.vb.* (of a flock of birds) **pass noisily over** —W.DAT. *the sea* AR.; (of the sea) **roar against** —W.DAT. *rocks* AR. || PASS. (of ears) be made to ring —W.DAT. *w. lyre music* AR.

**ἐπι-βροντάω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **thunder in response** (to an event) Plu.

**ἐπιβρόντητος** ον *adj.* (fig., of a person) struck mad, **crazy** S.

**ἐπι-βρύω** *vb.* (of flowers) **burst into bloom** or **grow luxuriously** Theoc.

**ἐπι-βρωμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of Hera) **bellow** or **bray against** —W.DAT. *the lovers of Zeus* Call.

**ἐπι-βύω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ἐπιβῡ́σᾱς | (fig.) **stop up** —*politicians' mouths* (W.DAT. *w. coins*) Ar.

**ἐπι-βώμιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of fire) **on altars** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. sacrifices at altars Theoc.

**2** (quasi-advbl., of sheep which are dragged) **to altars** AR.

**ἐπιβωμιοστατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἵσταμαι] **stand at the altar** (as a suppliant) E.

**ἐπιβώσομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.), **ἐπιβῶται** (Ion.3sg.mid.): see ἐπιβοάω

**ἐπίβωτος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἐπιβόητος

**ἐπι-βώτωρ** ορος *m.* [βόσκω] **shepherd** (W.GEN. of flocks) Od.
**ἐπιγᾱθέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ἐπιγηθέω
**ἐπί-γαιος** ον *adj.* [γῆ] upon the earth || NEUT.PL.SB. parts (of a pyramid) at ground level Hdt.
**ἐπι-γαμβρεύω** *vb.* [γαμβρός] **marry** *—one's deceased brother's wife* NT.
**ἐπι-γαμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a man) **marry** (W.ACC. a mother) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to her daughter* And.; **take as a second wife** —W.ACC. *a stepmother* (W.DAT. *for one's children*) E. *—a woman* (W.DAT. *for one's children, i.e. to be their stepmother*) Plu. || PASS. (of a woman) be married as a second wife Plu.
2 (of a woman) **marry** —W.ACC. + DAT. *one husband after another* E.(dub.)
**ἐπιγαμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπιγαμίη** ης *f.* **intermarriage** or **right of intermarriage** (betw. families, states, nations) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**ἐπίγαμος** ον *adj.* (of a man) **of marriageable age** Hdt.; (of a woman) D. Men. Plu.
**ἐπι-γαυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be filled with pride and joy** Plu. —W.DAT. *by a military assignment* X.
**ἐπιγδουπέω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ἐπιδουπέω
**ἐπιγεινόμενος** (dial.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπιγίγνομαι
**ἐπί-γειος** ον *adj.* [γῆ] 1 (of animals) **living on the earth** Pl.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. earthly things (opp. heavenly) NT.
**ἐπι-γελάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **laugh** (at someone's expense) Il.(tm.); **laugh** or **smile** (in response to someone or sthg.) Pl. X. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
2 **laugh approvingly** —W.DAT. *at someone making a joke* Thphr. Plu.; (of gods) **smile favourably** —W.DAT. *on dances* Ar.
**ἐπι-γεραίρω** *vb.* **treat** (W.ACC. someone) **with honour** X.
**ἐπι-γηθέω** (or dial. **ἐπιγᾱθέω**) *contr.vb.* **gloat over** —W.DAT. *someone's troubles* A.(cj.)
**ἐπι-γηρύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (app. w.mid.sens.) ἐπιγηρῡθείς (v.l. ἐπικηρυχθείς) | **cry out** A.(dub.)
**ἐπι-γίγνομαι**, Ion. and dial. **ἐπιγῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπεγενόμην, dial.3sg. ἐπέγεντο (Thgn.), dial.ptcpl. ἐπιγεινόμενος (Pi. B.) | 1 (of persons) come into existence next or later; (of children) **be born next** or **in the future** Pi. Hdt. Th. Is.; **be descended** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone* Hdt.; (of a younger generation) **come next** Th.; (of a sage, a politician) **come after, succeed** (sts. W.DAT. another) Hdt. Ar. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) belonging to future generations Hdt. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. (usu. pres., sts. aor.) future generations B. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (of natural phenomena) come about next; (of leaves) **come next** (in the course of the seasons) Il.; (of a season) **come on** Th. X.; (of night) **fall** Hdt. Th. X.; (of time) **pass** Hdt. Th. Isoc. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a day, a season) following, next Th.
3 (of things) **come into existence additionally** Emp.
4 (gener., of persons or things) come next or afterwards; (of sailors) **follow after** (when others have departed) Th.; (of an event) **happen next** Antipho —W. ἐπί + DAT. *after another* Hdt.; (of physical discomforts) **come on, follow** (in the course of a disease or medical treatment) Hdt. Th. Pl.; (of a discovery) **follow** (upon an event) Th. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. subsequent developments (W.GEN. in technology) Th.
5 (of money or property) come in the future; (of an estate) **devolve** —W.DAT. *on someone* Is.; (of rent) **be due later** D. || NEUT.PL.SB. profits or interest accruing Arist.
6 (of things) come on (as an end or culmination); (of the end of life, i.e. death) **finally come** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.; (of a successful conclusion) **crown** —W.DAT. *plans* Thgn. Hdt.
7 (of occurrences, esp. natural phenomena) come on suddenly or unexpectedly; (of a storm, downpour, wind) **come on, arise** Hdt. Th. NT.; (of an earthquake) **happen** X.; (of a storm, an earthquake, or sim.) **happen to, strike** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.; (of sickness) **strike, attack** —W.DAT. *someone* Isoc. D.; (gener., of happenings, sufferings) **befall** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Th.; (of a season) **come on** —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *while people are doing sthg.* Hdt.; (of night) **fall** —W.DAT. *on an event* Th.
8 (of troops) **come upon, attack** —W.DAT. *opponents* Th. X.; (of a warship) **come on the attack** Th.
9 (of persons or things) come as an (unwelcome) addition; (of assailants) **arrive as well** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on top of a sea-battle* Hdt.; (of wind) **come to add strength** —W.DAT. *to flames* Th.; (of plague) **come as an additional affliction** Th.; (of a calamity) **crown all** Th.
10 (of things) arise in consequence or by association; (of pleasure and pain, blame and regret) **follow** —W.DAT. *upon actions* Arist. Plu.; (of falsehood and truth) *—upon opinion* Pl.
**ἐπι-γιγνώσκω**, also **ἐπιγῑνώσκω** (Plb. +) *vb.* 1 understand the identity of, **recognise** *—a person, a god* Od. Hdt. S. Men. Call.*epigr.* + *—a skill* Pl. *—an object* Men. *—a voice, a place* Men. NT. || PASS. (of a person) be recognised Plb.
2 understand the nature or implications of, **understand, recognise** *—a wrongful act* A.
3 have knowledge of, **be familiar with, understand** *—someone's behaviour* And.; (of a housekeeper) *—an estate* X.; **know of** —W.GEN. *someone's just mind* Pi.
4 **observe, watch, see** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *persons doing sthg.* Od.; **detect, find** *—someone doing sthg.* X.
5 **find out, discover, detect, recognise** (what has happened) Th. *—facts, reasons, circumstances* Plb. NT. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* S. X. Plb. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Is. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of facts) be discovered or recognised Plb. Plu.; (of letters) be detected —W.PTCPL. *as being forged* Plu.
6 come to a judgement on, **decide on** *—suitable measures* Th. *—sthg.* (W. περί + GEN. *about someone*) Th.; **decide** (W.ACC. nothing) **further** Th.
**ἐπι-γλωσσάομαι**, Att. **ἐπιγλωττάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* app., give tongue to (words of foreboding); **tell** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of foreboding** A. —W.GEN. *about Zeus* A. —W. περί + GEN. *about Athens* Ar.
**ἐπιγναμπτός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐπιγνάμπτω] (prob. of bracelets) **twisted, curved** hHom.
**ἐπι-γνάμπτω** *vb.* 1 **bend** *—an opponent's spear* Il. || PASS. (of oars) become bent, bend AR.
2 (fig., of a goddess) **bend to one's will, win over** *—gods* Il.; **control, restrain** *—one's heart* Il.; (of respect) **influence** *—men's minds* Il.
**ἐπιγνώμων** ονος *m.* [ἐπιγιγνώσκω] 1 one who decides, **judge, assessor** (W.GEN. of legal or mercantile issues, reasons for doing sthg.) Pl. Plu.; (of a slave's value) D.
2 **inspector** (of land, sacred olives) Lys. Pl.
3 **witness** (W.DAT. + INF. to someone's being distressed) Mosch.
**ἐπι-γνωρίζω** *vb.* **make known, signify** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**ἐπίγνωσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιγιγνώσκω] **knowledge, understanding** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb.
**ἐπιγονή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιγίγνομαι] **coming generation** (W.GEN. of livestock, ref. to animals born within the next year) Plu.

**ἐπίγονοι** ων *m.f.pl.* 1 children born afterwards, **descendants, successors** A.(dub.); (of Macedonian fathers, as a military force in Egypt) Plb.; **next generation** (of bees) X.(dub.)
2 children born in addition (to the child chosen as heir), **remaining children** Pl.
–**Ἐπίγονοι** ων *m.pl.* Epigonoi (name given to the sons of the commanders who died attacking Thebes w. Polyneikes) Pi. E.; (title of an epic poem on this subject) Hdt.
**ἐπιγουνίδιος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἐπιγουνίς] (of a baby) **on the knees** (of someone feeding it) Pi.
**ἐπι-γουνίς** ίδος *dial.f.* [γόνυ] part of the leg above the knee, **thigh-muscle** or **thigh** Od. AR. Theoc.
**ἐπιγράβδην** *adv.* [ἐπιγράφω] in a manner that grazes the surface, **with a graze, superficially** —*ref. to wounding* Il.
**ἐπίγραμμα** ατος *n.* 1 **inscription** (on a tomb, monument, work of art, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +
2 **list** (of defaulters, posted in public) Is.
3 (leg.) **written estimate** or **demand** (for damages, made by a prosecutor in an indictment) D.
4 (leg.) **description, title** (of a charge) Arist.
–**ἐπιγραμμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **epigram** Plu.
**ἐπιγραφεύς** έως *m.* **registrar** (of property, for the purpose of taxation) Isoc.
**ἐπιγραφή** ῆς *f.* 1 act of inscribing, **inscribing, inscription** (W.GEN. of gravestones) Th.; (of captured armour, w. the victor's name) Plb.
2 (concr.) **inscription** Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.; **inscribed dedication** (W.GEN. to a god) Plb. || PL. graffiti Plb.
3 (leg.) **registering, recording** (W.GEN. of names) Is.
4 **assessment** (W.GEN. of financial requirements) Plu.
5 ascription (of an action to an agent), **credit** (freq. W.GEN. for achievements or sim.) Plb.
6 ascription (of a work to an author), **authority of an author's name** (as a criterion of worth) Plb.
**ἐπι-γράφω** *vb.* 1 (of a warrior, an arrow) mark the surface of, **graze** —*flesh* Il. —*a person* (w. 2ND ACC. *on the shoulder, the flat of the foot*) Hom.
2 **scratch a mark on** —*a lot* Il.
3 **inscribe** —*writing, names, an epigram, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *on an object*) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. + || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a couplet) **inscribed** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on an object* Th.; **have drawn** or **painted** (on one's shield) —*a club* X. —*the Gorgon* (*w. play on 12, i.e. choose the Gorgon as patron*) Ar. || PASS. (of writing or sim.) be inscribed (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. on an object) Hdt. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *over a person* (*i.e. on his tomb*) Pl.; (of a tablet) —W.ACC. *w. a name* Arist.; (of a document) be labelled —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a will* D.
4 || PASS. (of a letter) be addressed —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb. Plu.
5 (leg., of a prosecutor, in an indictment) **write down, enter, specify** —*a penalty* Ar.; (mid.) Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of damages, sums of money, a form of words) be specified (in an indictment) Lys. Isoc. Pl. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. specified damages D.
6 (of a lawgiver) **prescribe** —*penalties* Aeschin. || PASS. (of fines) be prescribed (by law) Isoc. Din.
7 (of the Areopagus) **specify** —*the reason for imposing a fine* Arist.
8 (of a registrar of property) **impose** —*a property-tax* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Isoc.; (of a commander) —*quotas of soldiers* (*on regions and rulers*) Plu.
9 || MID. **attach, assign** —*a sum* (W.DAT. *to property, as a valuation*) Lys. Is. || PASS. (of a valuation) be assigned —W.DAT. *to property* Lys.
10 add a name on a public list or in a legal document || MID. **register, record** —*one's name* Lys. —*one's parents* D. —*a person* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as father, guardian, witness*) Is. D. —(W. ὡς + PTCPL. *as being so and so*) D. —(W.GEN. *as son of someone*) Is. —W.ACC. + INF. and PREDIC.SB. *that someone's name is such and such* Is.; **register oneself** —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *as being of such and such a deme* Lys. || ACT. **register** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as guardian*) Is. || PASS. be registered —W.PREDIC.SB. *as guardian* D.
11 || MID. (of a populace) add to the register, **enrol** —*citizens* Th.
12 || MID. register for oneself, **choose, adopt** —*a patron* (*i.e. a political champion, w. allusion to the obligatory choice of a patron by a resident alien*) Ar.
13 **append the name of** —*someone* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *to a decree, as its proposer*) Aeschin. || MID. **append one's name** (to a contract, i.e. be a signatory to it) Arist.; (of a politician) —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *to another's proposal* Aeschin. D.
14 (fig.) **append the name of** —*oneself* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *to an achievement, i.e. claim credit for it*) Aeschin. —(W.DAT. *to enemy commanders defeated by others, i.e. claim credit for their defeat*) Plu. || PF.PASS. have one's name appended —W. ἐπί + DAT. *to one's country's misfortunes* (*i.e. be answerable for them*) Din.; be responsible in name alone (for events which are the product of Chance) Men.
**ἐπί-γρυπος** ον *adj.* [γρυπός] (of the beak of the ibis) **hooked** Hdt.; (of a person, a horse) **rather hook-nosed** Pl.
**ἐπίγυον** ου *n.* **stern-cable** Plb.
**ἐπι-δαίσιος** ον *adj.* [δαίομαι²] (of a home, ref. to heaven) **allotted** (to Zeus) Call.
**ἐπι-δακρύω** *vb.* **shed tears** (in response to sthg.) Ar. Aeschin. Men. Plu.
**ἐπίδαμος** *dial.adj.*: see ἐπίδημος
**ἐπι-δανείζω** *vb.* 1 **lend money on property already mortgaged** D.
2 || MID. **borrow** (sts. W.ACC. money) **on property already mortgaged** D.; (fig.) **borrow** —*time* (w. παρά + GEN. *fr. Fortune*) Plu.
**ἐπι-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.pf.pass. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... δέδασται | || PASS. (of a portion) be allotted (to sthg.) Hes.
**ἐπι-δαψιλεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δαψιλής] give lavishly, **make a generous present of** —*one's mothers and sisters* (W.DAT. *to people*) Hdt. —W.GEN. *laughter* (*to people*) X.
**ἐπιδεδράμηκα** (pf.), **ἐπιδέδρομα** (ep.pf.2): see ἐπιδραμεῖν
**ἐπιδέγμενος** (athem.pres.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπιδέχομαι
**ἐπιδεής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιδέω²] | compar. ἐπιδεέστερος | (of persons or things) **lacking, in need of** (W.GEN. sthg.) Pl. Plu. || COMPAR. inferior (W.GEN. to sthg.) Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. needy persons D.
–**ἐπιδεῶς** *adv.* **defectively, inadequately** Pl.
**ἐπίδειγμα** ατος *n.* [ἐπιδείκνυμι] 1 **demonstration, proof** (that sthg. is the case) X.; (W.GEN. of wisdom, wealth, virtue, justice, or sim.) Pl. X. D.
2 **display** (W.GEN. of danger, by a performer) X. || COLLECTV.PL. show or exhibition (put on by a master of ceremonies) X.
**ἐπι-δείκνυμι**, also **ἐπιδεικνύω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἐπεδείκνυ, ἐπεδείκνυε, 3pl. ἐπεδείκνυσαν, ἐπεδείκνυον | aor. ἐπέδειξα, Ion. ἐπέδεξα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιδεικτέον | 1 **put on display, exhibit, show, reveal** (freq. W.DAT. to others) —*persons, objects* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —*proofs* A. —*one's strength* Pi. —*a city's power* Th.
2 (gener.) communicate to others, **make public, reveal** —*one's thoughts, compositions* Isoc.; **try out** (a speech, on one's friends) Ar.; **communicate** (peace terms) —W.DAT. *to*

*one's allies* Th.(treaty) || PASS. (of writings, speeches) be presented or made public Isoc.
3 || MID. exhibit or make public (sthg. of one's own, oft. w.connot. of ostentation), **display, show off** (freq. W.DAT. to others) *—one's army* Hdt. *—one's wife* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *naked*) Hdt. *—the strength of one's limbs, one's wealth* Pi. B. *—one's achievements, courage, wisdom, good fortune, or sim.* B. Att.orats. Pl. + *—one's afflictions* E.*fr.*
4 || MID. give a demonstration (of a skill); (of Apollo) **demonstrate** or **perform** *—the right kind of music* Pi.*fr.*; (intr., of a sophist, rhetorician, or other expert) **give a lecture** or **demonstration** Ar. Pl. X.; **deliver an epideictic speech** Arist.
5 || MID. represent (by one's appearance), **reflect, recall** *—a person (now dead)* Plu.
6 (sts. mid.) show (in order to establish a point), **demonstrate, prove** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing (or has done) sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone (to be) such and such* Att.orats. Pl. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* And. —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that one is such and such* X. || PASS. be proved —W.PREDIC.SB. *a murderer* Antipho; (of persons or things) —W.PTCPL. or PTCPL. + PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *to be doing (or to have done) sthg., to be such and such* Att.orats. Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been demonstrated —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats.

**ἐπιδεικτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a speech, a class or style of speech or writing) concerned with display, **epideictic, declamatory** (opp. deliberative or forensic, described as being concerned w. praise or blame) Arist.; (opp. historical writing) Plb. || MASC.SB. epideictic orator Arist.; professional declaimer (opp. forensic orator) Plu. || FEM.SB. art of display (of sophistic knowledge) Pl.

—**ἐπιδεικτικῶς** *adv.* **in a declamatory style** (opp. a plain one) *—ref. to speeches being composed* Isoc.; **for display** or **show** *—ref. to fighting a war, ships being constructed* Plu.

**ἐπιδεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἐφοράω

**ἐπίδειξις** εως, Ion. **ἐπίδεξις** ιος *f.* 1 **exhibition, display, demonstration** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. what, or that sthg., is the case) Att.orats. Plu.
2 (sts. derog.) **demonstration, performance** (by a sophist, rhetorician or public speaker) Th. Isoc. Pl.
3 (specif.) **epideictic speech** Isoc.
4 **public exhibition** or **performance** (by cavalrymen, sophists, drill-sergeants, music lecturers) X. Thphr.
5 that which is pointed out (to people), **public knowledge** Hdt.
6 (ref. to a punishment inflicted on an individual by the gods) **lesson, example** (W.DAT. for a country) E.

**ἐπι-δειπνέω** *contr.vb.* eat (sthg.) as an accompaniment (to bread, i.e. as an ὄψον), **dine on a relish** Ar.

**ἐπι-δέκατος** ον *adj.* 1 (of interest) at the rate of one tenth (of the principal), **of ten percent** Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. tenth part, tithe (of property, given to a deity) And.(law) X. D.

**ἐπιδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐπιδέχομαι

**ἐπιδεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐπιδέχομαι

**ἐπι-δέμνιος** ον *adj.* [δέμνιον] (quasi-advbl., of a woman falling) **onto** or **into a bed** E. [or perh. sitting *on a bed*]

**ἐπι-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] 1 (of writing) towards the right, **from left to right** (app.w. further connot. *the correct way*) Hdt.; (of drinking contests, ref. to the direction in which a cup is passed) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. right side (of a person) Ar.
2 (of a person) **dextrous, adroit, shrewd, tactful** Aeschin. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plb. Plu.; **skilful** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Theoc.*epigr.*

—**ἐπιδέξια** *neut.pl.adv.* | sts. written ἐπὶ δεξιά (see δεξιός 7) |
1 **from left to right** (the auspicious direction) *—ref. to persons standing up in sequence* Od. *—ref. to directing toasts* Critias *—ref. to circling an altar* Ar. *—ref. to draping one's cloak (i.e. over the left shoulder, then the right hip)* Ar. Pl.
2 **on the right** *—ref. to Zeus sending lightning* Il.

—**ἐπιδεξίως** *adv.* **skilfully, shrewdly** Aeschin. Men. Plb.; **tactfully** Plb.

**ἐπιδεξιότης** ητος *f.* **dexterity, cleverness** Aeschin. Plu.; **tactfulness** Arist.

**ἐπίδεξις** *Ion.f.*: see ἐπίδειξις

**ἐπι-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the Sun, the eye of Zeus) **look upon** *—deities, all things* Hes.

**ἐπιδερκτός** όν *adj.* (of things) **to be seen, visible** Emp.

**ἐπιδέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ἐφοράω

**ἐπί-δεσμος** ου *m.* [δεσμός] **bandage** Ar.

**ἐπι-δεσπόζω** *vb.* **be master over** —W.DAT. *a people* A.

**ἐπιδευής** ές, Aeol. **ἐπιδεύης** ες *adj.* [ἐπιδεύομαι] 1 (of a person) **needy, in want** Il.; (of Being, in neg.phr.) **deficient** Parm.
2 (of persons, animals) **lacking** (W.GEN. in food) Hom. Hes. Hdt.; (in shameful and outrageous behaviour) Il.; (in beauty, intelligence) Theoc.; **in need** or **want** (W.GEN. of a bride; of a person, as a helper) AR. Theoc.
3 || NEUT.SB. lack or shortage (W.GEN. of justice) Il.
4 **falling short** (in strength) Od.; (W.GEN. in strength) Od.; (W.GEN. of someone's strength, i.e. being inferior to him) Od.; (W.GEN. + ACC. of someone in strength) hHom.; **short** (W.GEN. by little, i.e. not far, W.INF. fr. dying) Sapph.(cj.)
5 (of a total) **falling short** (W.GEN. by a certain number) Hdt.
6 (of divine decrees) failing or falling short of, **beyond the reach of** (W.GEN. the skill of a diviner) AR.

**ἐπι-δεύομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **lack, feel the want** or **need of** —W.GEN. *persons* Hom. *—children* Mimn. *—someone's help* AR.
2 **be lacking in, be in want of, be short of** —W.GEN. *gold* Il. *—skill* Thgn. *—courage* AR.; (of a bull) *—a voice* Mosch.
3 **fall short of, be inferior to** —W.GEN. *someone* Il.
4 **fall short, be found wanting** —W.GEN. *in battle* Il.

**ἐπι-δέχομαι**, Ion. **ἐπιδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.pres.ptcpl. ἐπιδέγμενος (B.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιδεκτέον |
1 receive additionally, **admit, accept** *—citizens* Hdt.
2 **receive, welcome** *—persons* Plb. —(w. εἰς + ACC. *into an alliance*) Plb.; **accept** *—an offer, order, or sim.* Plb.; **listen patiently to** *—a speech* Plb.
3 take upon oneself willingly, **undertake** *—a war* Plb.; **incur** *—expense and trouble* Plb.
4 **expect, await** *—doom* B.
5 (of circumstances, behaviour) **allow** or **admit of** *—mistakes, correction, condemnation, forgiveness, or sim.* D. Arist. Plb.; (in neg.phr., of a virtuous person's life) *—a suspicion of wrongdoing* Aeschin.; (of time) **allow** (one) —W.INF. *to make a long speech* Din.

**ἐπι-δέω**[1] *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] 1 **fasten on, attach** *—a crest (to a helmet)* Ar.; (w. ἐπί + ACC. to one's helmet) Hdt.(mid.) || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of loads) attached (to pack animals) Plb.
2 **tie fast, secure** *—doors (w. a rope)* Od.(dub.) | see πεδάω 2
3 **bind up, bandage** *—a hand* Plu. || PF.PASS. have had (W.ACC. one's wounds, leg, hand) bandaged X.

**ἐπι-δέω**² *contr.vb.* [δέω²] **1** (act. and mid.) have a further need, **still be in need** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hdt. Pl. Plb. || IMPERS.MID. there remains a need —W.GEN. *of sthg.* X.
**2** || MID. (of a period of office) **be still wanting** —W.GEN. *a certain number of days* (*until its expiry*) Pl. || ACT. (of a total) **fall short** —W.GEN. *by a certain number* Hdt.

**ἐπί-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of a person) clearly revealed (in respect of actions or feelings), **apparent** Thgn.; (W.DAT. to others) Hdt. Men.; (W.PTCPL. as doing sthg., i.e. clearly doing sthg.) Ar.; (of a look) **clearly indicative** (W.GEN.PTCPL. of someone who has done sthg.) Ar.
**2** (of a circumstance, an achievement, or sim.) **noticeable, conspicuous** X. Arist. Plu.; (pejor., of an epithet) **standing out, obtrusive, glaring** Arist.
**3** (of a fact or circumstance) **clear, evident, obvious** Thgn. Ar.
—**ἐπιδήλως** *adv.* **clearly, evidently** Ar. Arist. Plu.

**ἐπιδημεύω** *vb.* [ἐπίδημος] live among the people, **live in town** (opp. in the country) Od.

**ἐπιδημέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be** or **live at home** (in one's city, opp. abroad) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (opp. in the country) Men.
**2** (aor.) **come home** (fr. abroad) Att.orats. X.
**3** (of a foreigner) **be a visitor** (in a city or country) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. somewhere* Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of Muses) **be resident** —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's house* Ar.; (of a god) **come and visit** (his shrine) Call.

**ἐπιδημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 homecoming** (fr. abroad) Men.
**2 visit** (by a foreigner) Pl. X. D. Plu.; **stay** (W.ADV. in the upper world, ref. to the duration of a person's life) Men.

**ἐπιδήμιος** ον *adj.* **1** in one's own community; (of a person) **at home** (opp. abroad) Od.; (of robbers) **in one's own country** (i.e. stealing fr. one's countrymen, opp. outsiders) Il.; (of war) **civil** Il.
**2** in or visiting another's community; (of merchants, foreigners) **resident** Hdt. AR.
**3** (of lovemaking) **in public** AR.

**ἐπι-δημιουργοί** ῶν *m.pl.* app. **officials** or **magistrates** (sent to a dependent city) Th.

**ἐπί-δημος**, dial. **ἐπίδᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [δῆμος] **1** (of a goddess) **resident** (W.DAT. in a place) Call.
**2** (of a person's reputation) among the people, **public** S.

**ἐπι-διαβαίνω** *vb.* **1 go across** (sts. W.ACC. a ditch, river, sea) **next** (i.e. after others or in pursuit of them) Hdt. Th. Plb. —W.DAT. *in pursuit of someone* X.
**2 go across** (sts. W.ACC. a river) **in order to launch an attack** Plb. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on the enemy* Plb.

**ἐπι-διαγῑνώσκω** *Ion.vb.* [διαγιγνώσκω] **consider further, reconsider** —*earlier decisions* Hdt.

**ἐπι-διαιρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **divide up, distribute** —*troops* Plb. || MID. (of cities, commanders) **divide up** or **distribute among each other** —*people, cities* Hdt.

**ἐπι-διακρῑνω** *vb.* give an additional and final decision (in case of a tied vote), **settle an issue** Pl.

**ἐπι-διανέμομαι** *pass.vb.* (of an extra weight) be assigned additionally, **be added** —W.DAT. *to a standard unit of weight or currency* Arist.

**ἐπι-διαρρήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* **burst as a result** (of swallowing someone) Ar.

**ἐπι-διασαφέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a matter) **be clarified further** Plb.

**ἐπι-διατείνω** *vb.* (of a report) **spread** —W.PREP.PHR. *as far as somewhere* Plb.

**ἐπι-διατίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* **deposit additionally** —*a sum of money* (*as security for a future action*) D.

**ἐπι-διαφέρομαι** *pass.vb.* (of ships) **be carried across** (the Isthmos) **as well** (as others) Th.

**ἐπι-διδάσκω** *vb.* **give further instruction** —W.ACC. *to someone* X. —*about sthg.* X.

**ἐπι-δίδωμι** *vb.* | 1pl.aor.mid.subj. ἐπιδώμεθα (Il.) | **1** give in addition (to other things); **also give** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*items, money* Il. Hdt. Plb.; (intr.) **give more** Hes.
**2** (of a father) give (a dowry) as well (as his daughter); **give** (freq. W.DAT. w. one's daughter) —*a dowry, sum of money, property, or sim.* Il.(sts.tm.) Hdt. Att.orats. X. || PASS. (of a dowry) be given (usu. W.DAT. w. a daughter) Pl. Is. Men.
**3** (gener.) give freely or willingly, **give** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —*material things* Thgn. Hdt. Th. D. + —*the favour of one's services* E. —*liberty to do sthg.* Ar. —*opportunity for discussion* Pl. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *part of one's share* X.; (of a god) —W.ACC. *ease of action* (W.DAT. *to someone's hands*) E.
**4** (specif.) give voluntarily (to the state, at a time of need); **voluntarily donate** (sts. W.DAT. to the state) —*money, a ship, or sim.* Att.orats.; (intr.) **make a voluntary donation** Att.orats. Plu.
**5 offer** —*oneself* (*i.e. one's services*) Ar. Pl. Plb. —(W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. Plu. —(W.DAT. + PREDIC.ACC. *to the Council, as leader of a sacred embassy*) Din.; **devote** —*oneself* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to an activity*) Plu.
**6** give into another's hands, **deliver, hand over** —*a letter or sim.* NT. Plu.
**7** (intr., of sailors) give oneself up, **surrender** (to the wind) NT.
**8** || MID. (of parties to an oath) **give to one another** —*gods* (*i.e. call upon them as witnesses*) Il.; (of one party) **offer** —*an oath* hHom.(cj.)
**9** (intr., of persons, communities) **advance, develop, progress** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. + —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *in power, prosperity, virtue, vice, unpopularity, or sim.* Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *for the better* Isoc. X.; (of personal qualities, skills, or sim.) **develop, improve** Th. Pl. X. D. Arist.; (of land) **increase** —W. ἐς + ACC. *in height* Hdt.; (of a practice) **spread** Isoc. Arist.; (of a situation or predicament) **get worse** Th. Ar.

**ἐπι-δίζημαι** *mid.vb.* **1 want** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **further** Hdt.
**2** (of a historical discourse) **inquire next** —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *about someone, who he was* Hdt.

**ἐπι-δίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **seek out** —*persons* Mosch.

**ἐπι-διήγησις** εως *f.* **supplementary narrative** (as a rhetorical technique) Arist.

**ἐπι-δικάζω** *vb.* **1** (leg., of a magistrate) **adjudge** —*an estate* (W.DAT. *to a claimant*) Is. D.
**2** || MID. **prosecute a claim** (for an estate or heiress) Att.orats. —W.GEN. *for an estate* Isoc. Is. D. —*for an heiress* And.; **win a claim** (of this kind) Is. D. —W.GEN. *for an estate* Is. D. —*for an heiress* D. || PASS. (of an estate or heiress) be awarded to a claimant Is. D.
**3 establish a case** (against a murderer) Pl.
**4** (in non-legal ctxt.) **claim** —W.GEN. *a certain status* Arist.

**ἐπιδικασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 prosecution of a claim** (for an estate or heiress, freq. W.GEN.) Is. D. Arist.
**2 adjudication of a claim** (W.GEN. for an estate) D.

**ἐπι-δικεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | dial.3pl.aor. (anastrophic tm.) δίκον ... ἔπι | **cast** (W.ACC. leaves and garlands) **on** (someone) Pi.

**ἐπί-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] **1** (of an estate or heiress) **subject to a claim** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Is. D. Men.

2 (of a place) subject to a claim for ownership, **contested** (w. πρός + ACC. w. someone) Plu.; (of a victory) subject to dispute, **disputable** Plu.

**ἐπι-δῑνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **whirl round** (in preparation for a throw) —*a helmet, stone, carcass* Hom. || PASS. (of eagles) wheel about Od.
2 || MID. (of a person's mind) **turn over, ponder** —*an issue* Od.

**ἐπι-δίομαι** *mid.vb.* [δίομαι[1]] (of Erinyes) **pursue** —*someone* A.(tm.)

**ἐπι-διφριάς** άδος *f.* [δίφρος] app. **chariot-rail** Il.

**ἐπι-δίφριος** ον *adj.* (as predic., of gifts that are placed) **on a chariot** Od.

**ἐπι-διωγμός** οῦ *m.* **continued pursuit** (W.GEN. of the enemy) Plb.

**ἐπι-διώκω** *vb.* 1 **go in pursuit** (sts. w.connot. of continuing a pursuit already begun) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *of persons, troops, ships* Hdt. Th. + || PASS. be pursued Th.
2 (of a quarrelsome wife) **chase after** (a husband, when he goes out of doors) Men.

**ἐπι-δοιάζω** *vb.* **think over, ponder** —*many plans* AR.

**ἐπιδόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφοράω

**ἐπί-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] 1 (of persons or things) **likely** or **expected** Plu.; (W.PRES. or AOR.INF. to do sthg., to happen, or sim.) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl.; (W.FUT.INF.) Hdt. Isoc. Lycurg. Plu.; (W.FUT.PTCPL.) Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) there is a likelihood —W.PRES.INF. *of fighting a war* Arist.
2 (of repute) **glorious** Pi.

**ἐπι-δορατίς** ίδος *f.* [δόρυ] **spear-head** Plb.

**ἐπι-δόρπιος** ον *adj.* [δόρπον] (of water) **for the evening meal** Theoc. [or perh. *for use after* such a meal]

**ἐπίδοσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιδίδωμι] 1 voluntary contribution (to the state, at a time of special need), **donation** Aeschin. D. Thphr. Plu.
2 **progress, advance, increase** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb. +

**ἐπι-δουπέω**, ep. **ἐπιγδουπέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.aor. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἐγδούπησα | 1 (of Athena and Hera) **thunder in response** or **approval** Il.
2 **make a crashing noise** (w. cymbal-clappers) Plu. —W.DAT. *w. spears* (*on shields*) Plu.

**ἐπιδοχή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιδέχομαι] **admission, acceptance** (W.GEN. of new citizens) Th.

**ἐπι-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | fut. ἐπιδραμοῦμαι | aor.2 ἐπέδραμον, ep.3du. ἐπεδραμέτην | pf. ἐπιδεδράμηκα | ep.pf.2 ἐπιδέδρομα || pf.pass. ἐπιδεδράμημαι || The pres. and impf. are supplied by ἐπιτρέχω. |
1 (w. aggressive connot., of individuals) **run up, charge forward** Il. Plu.; (of troops) **charge** X. Plu. —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *at persons* Th. X. Plu.; **make an assault** (on a place) Th.
2 (of dogs) **rush to attack** Od. —W.DAT. *a person* Theoc.; (of a hind) —*a hunter* X.; (of hounds) —w. ἐπί + ACC. *a hare* X.
3 (without aggressive connot., of persons) **run up** —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.
4 (of horses, in a race) **run on** Il. —W.NEUT.ACC. *a certain distance* Il.; (of a ship, being hauled to the sea on rollers) AR.
5 (of a surge, driven by wind) **rush on over** —W.ACC. *the darkness under the sea* S.; (of a rumour) **quickly spread through** —*a city* Plu.
6 (of a commander, troops) **overrun** —*a place* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of armed men, compared to fire) —*opponents* AR.
7 (fig., of persons) **rush in, act impetuously** or **impulsively** Hdt. Pl. D.
8 (of a writer or speaker) **run quickly over, touch on** —*a topic* X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W. περί + GEN. Isoc. Arist. || PASS. (of a topic) be touched on X.
9 || PF.2 (usu. statv.; of light, mist) have run over, be spread over (a place) Od.; (of a faint gleam) —W.DAT. *night* AR.; (of a spiral pattern) —*the seams of a ball* AR.; (of forgetfulness) have come over —W.ACC. *someone's mind* AR.
10 (of blemishes, marks of violence) **run all over** —W.DAT. *a corpse* Plu.

**ἐπι-δράττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [δράσσομαι] **lay hold** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Plu.; (of a lustful nature) **maintain a hold on** —W.GEN. *a person* (*even when on the point of death*) Plu.

**ἐπιδρομή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιδραμεῖν] 1 (in military ctxt.) **onset, charge, attack** Th. Plb. Plu.; **assault** (W.DAT. on a fort) Th.
2 **incursion** or **invasion** (into a country) Plu.
3 (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς *by a sudden incursion* (*into a country*) Hdt.; *by a frontal attack* (*on an enemy or city*) Plu.; (in non-military ctxt., ref. to suffering harm) *from a sudden attack* D.; (gener., ref. to making a choice, things happening) *all in a rush* Pl. Men.; (ref. to making a speech) *extempore, off-the-cuff* Plu.
4 place where ships run in, **landing-place** E.

**ἐπιδρομίη** ης *Ion.f.* **attack** or **incursion** (by pillagers) AR.

**ἐπίδρομος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a wall) that may be taken by assault, **assailable, scalable** Il.
2 (of terrain) that may be overrun (by the enemy), **vulnerable to attack** Plu.; (of polluted rites) perh. **vulnerable to intervention** (W.DAT. by the gods) A.
3 (of an island) **that may be coursed over** (W.DAT. by sea-birds rather than by horses) Call.; (of sea, by ships) Mosch.
4 || MASC.SB. cord running along the top (of a net) X.
5 (of mechanical devices) perh. **mobile** Plu.

**ἐπι-δυσφημέω** *contr.vb.* **use abusive language to describe** —*persons* Arist.

**ἐπι-δύω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] | aor.inf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... δῦναι | (of the sun) **sink, set** (on an action, i.e. before it can take place) Il.

**ἐπιδώμεθα[1]** (1pl.aor.mid.subj.): see ἐπιδίδωμι

**ἐπιδώμεθα[2]** (1pl.aor.2 mid.subj.): see ἐφοράω

**ἐπιείκεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιεικής] 1 sense of what is right, fair or reasonable, **feeling of fairness, fair-mindedness** Th. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (opp. observance of the letter of the law, the sanction of an oath) Isoc.; (opp. a sense of justice) Plu.; **equity** (opp. justice) Arist.
2 (as a quality reflected in a person's behaviour) **fairness of conduct, reasonableness, decency, respectability** Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; (opp. πονηρία, φαυλότης *wickedness, baseness*) Hyp. Arist.
3 (as a quality shown to or received fr. others) **fair treatment, indulgence, forbearance** D. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
4 (personif., as a Roman deity) **Clemency** Plu.
5 **flexibility** (in the weft-thread, opp. the greater firmness of the warp) Pl.

**ἐπι-είκελος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **resembling, like** (W.DAT. gods) Hom. Hes. hHom.

**ἐπι-εικής** ές *adj.* [ἔοικα] | compar. ἐπιεικέστερος, superl. ἐπιεικέστατος | 1 (of a tomb, a recompense) **fitting, suitable** Hom. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, usu.understd.) it is suitable or right Hom. Hes.*fr.* —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Hom. Lys. D. Arist.
2 (of a theory, motive, explanation, speech, or sim.) **reasonable, plausible** Hdt. Th. Pl. D. Plb.
3 (of actions, speech, thoughts, or sim., sts. opp. δίκαιος *prescribed by justice or law*) **fair, reasonable, equitable** Hdt.

Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of persons) **acting fairly** or **equitably** Arist. || NEUT.SB. fairness S. Th. Pl.
4 (of persons) **competent, capable, able** Hdt. Pl. X.
5 (w. moral connot., of persons) **reasonable, decent, respectable** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; (of a reputation) Isoc.
6 || MASC.PL.SB. (w. social or political connots.) upper classes Arist.; (also compar.) Arist.
7 (of a route) **reasonable, decent** Plu.
—**ἐπιεικῶς**, Ion. **ἐπιεικέως** *adv.* 1 **to a reasonable degree, fairly well** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (w.adj. or adv.) **fairly** Pl. X. D. Men.; (w. ἔχειν) *be in a fairly good state* Isoc. D.
2 **broadly speaking, more or less** Pl.; (in a calculation) **pretty well, about** Plb.
3 **out of fairness** (opp. that which is required by justice) Antipho; **in a fair-minded way** Isoc.
4 **plausibly, reasonably** Isoc. Pl. Plb.
5 **decently, respectably** Arist.
6 app. **properly** —*ref. to being named in a certain way* Plu.
7 **with restraint** or **moderation** Plu.

**ἐπι-εικτός** όν *adj.* [εἴκω] 1 (in neg.phr., of strength, passion) **yielding** Hom.; (of grief) **relenting, remitting** Il.
2 (in neg.phr., of deeds) app., to be yielded to, **tolerable** Od.

**ἐπιειμένος**[1] (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπιέννυμι

**ἐπιειμένος**[2] (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐπιεῖσι** (Ion.3pl.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐπι-είσομαι** *ep.fut.mid.vb.* [εἴσομαι[2]] | also aor.ptcpl. ἐπιεισάμενος | 1 **hasten up** (to someone) Il.; **go quickly to** —*a place* Od.
2 **go against, attack** —*an opponent* Il.

**ἐπι-έλδομαι** *mid.vb.* **wish, desire** —W.INF. *to say sthg.* AR.

**ἐπιέλπομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἐπέλπομαι

**ἐπίελπτος** ον *ep.adj.* [ἐπέλπομαι] (of events) **to be expected** Archil.

**ἐπι-έννῡμι**, Ion. **ἐπείνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. ἐπιέσσαμεν || MID.: Ion.inf. ἐπείνυσθαι | fut.ptcpl. ἐπιεσσόμενος (Pi.), inf. ἐφέσσεσθαι (AR.) | AOR.: 3sg. ἐφέσσατο (AR.), ep.3pl. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἕσσαντο | ptcpl. ἐπιεσσάμενος (Pi.), ἐφεσσάμενος (Theoc.) | inf. ἐπιέσασθαι (X.) | PF.: 3sg. ἐπίεσται | ptcpl. ἐπιειμένος, Aeol. ἐπιέμμενος, ἐπέμμενος |
1 **put over** (someone) —*a cloak* (*as a blanket*) Od.
2 || MID. (pres., fut. or aor.) **clothe oneself in** —*a cloak* Hdt.; (of deities) —*a cloud* (*for concealment*) Il.; (of a sea god) —*waves* AR.; (fig., of a dead person, his life) —*earth* Simon. Pi. X. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
3 || AOR.MID. clothe —*one's back* (W.DAT. *in a cloak*) Pi.
4 || PF.MID. be clothed or clad in —*a dress* Sapph.; (fig., of a tortoise, being cooked in a cauldron) —*bronze* Hdt.(oracle); (of a person) —*courage* Hom. —*shamelessness* Il. hHom.; (of a dead person) —*earth* Alc.

**ἐπιέψομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπιζαρέω** *contr.vb.* | only 3sg.impf. ἐπεζάρει | (of the Sphinx) app. **attack, harass** —*a city* E.; (of winds) —*a sea and a people* E.

**ἐπιζάφελος** ον *adj.* (of anger) **vehement, violent, furious** Il.
—**ἐπιζάφελον** *neut.adv.* **furiously** —*ref. to being angry* AR.
—**ἐπιζαφελῶς** *adv.* **furiously** —*ref. to being resentful or angry* Hom.; **roughly** —*ref. to questioning someone* hHom.

**ἐπι-ζεύγνῡμι**, also **ἐπιζευγνύω** *vb.* 1 **yoke** —*a carriage* (W.DAT. *to horses*) A.(dub.); **fasten** (onto cables) —*logs* Hdt.; (of a boxer) **bind** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *w. thongs*) Theoc. || PASS. let (W.ACC. one's lips) be linked or harnessed —W.DAT. *to evil speech* A.
2 (gramm.) **link up** (two words, w. one article) Arist.; **connect** —*a word* (W.DAT. *w. another*) Arist. || PASS. (of the same word) be coupled —W.DAT. *to two opposed phrases* Arist.
3 join (two points, by a line); (of an architect) **join up** —*columns* (W.DAT. *w. architraves*) Plu.; (of hills) **connect** —*a neck of land* (*betw. two areas*) Plb.; (of a sea or mountain range) **form a link between** —*the sources or mouths of rivers* Plb.

**ἐπι-ζέφυρος** ον *adj.* (of the people of Lokris in S. Italy) **western** Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.

**ἐπι-ζέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπέζεσα | 1 (fig., of youthful temper, bile) **boil over** (sts. W.DAT. in someone) Hdt. Ar.; (of smouldering charcoal, w. play on θυμός *wrath*) **flare up** —W.DAT. *in someone* Ar.; (of a calamity, divine anger) **burst seething** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *upon a family, a city* E.; (of the stings of poison) **scald** S.
2 (causatv.) **set** (W.ACC. a cauldron) **to boil** —W.DAT. *on a fire* E.*Cyc.*

**ἐπί-ζηλος** ον *adj.* [ζῆλος] (of a person, his fortune) **enviable** A. B.

**ἐπι-ζήμιος** ον *adj.* [ζημίᾱ] 1 (of a person, an activity or situation) entailing loss or damage, **harmful, detrimental, prejudicial** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Isoc. X. Aeschin. Arist.
2 (of persons) **liable to a penalty** or **fine** Pl. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) punishable offence Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. penalties or fines Pl.

**ἐπι-ζημιόω** *contr.vb.* **impose a fine** —W.DAT. *of a certain sum* X.

**ἐπιζημίωσις** εως *f.* **imposition of a fine** Arist.

**ἐπι-ζητέω** *contr.vb.* 1 go in search of, **seek out** —*someone or sthg.* D. NT. Plu.
2 (of a hunter) **look for** —*a hare* X. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. those seeking out (game), beaters X.
3 seek by asking, **ask for** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. X. D.; **make inquiries** (after someone) X.
4 seek in vain, **miss** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be missed Plb.
5 wish to obtain, **seek** or **wish for** —*sthg.* Hdt. Arist. NT. Plu.; **require** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Arist.; (of persons or things) **call for, require** —*an explanation* Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be required (to be present) X.; (of friends) be wished for Arist.; (of things) be looked for or required (as identifying or characteristic features) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in sthg.* Arist.
6 **seek, wish, desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. NT.
7 seek to know, **inquire, investigate** Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *who someone is, what is the case* Pl. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of a subject) be investigated Arist. || IMPERS.PASS. it is a matter for inquiry —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Arist.

**ἐπι-ζώννῡμι** *vb.* || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of performers of ritual dances in armour) girdled —W.DAT. *w. bronze waistbands* Plu.

**ἐπι-ζώω** *vb.* | 3sg.subj. ἐπιζώῃ (Pl., dub.) | Att.ptcpl. ἐπιζῶν | Att.aor. ἐπέζησα, Ion. ἐπέζωσα | **live on, survive** Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (fig., of envy) Plu.

**ἐπίηλα** (ep.aor.): see ἐπιάλλω

**ἐπίημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐφίημι

**ἐπιήνδανον** (ep.impf.): see ἐφανδάνω

**ἐπί-ηρα** *acc.n.pl.* [ἦρα[1]] **acts of kindness, loyal service** S.; (iron., ref. to death by the sword) **deserts, reward** (befitting one's wantonness) AR.

**ἐπι-ήρανος**[1] ου *m.* [ἤρανος] (ref. to Pythagoras) app. **master** (W.GEN. of wise works) Emp.; (of fine deeds, ref. to Dionysus) Ion

**ἐπι-ήρανος**[2] ον *adj.* [ἦρα[1]] (of a foot-bath) **welcome, congenial** (W.DAT. to someone's spirits) Od.
**ἐπί-ηρος** ον *adj.* (of earth) **kindly, compliant** Emp.
**ἐπιθαλάσσιος**, Att. **ἐπιθαλάττιος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [θάλασσα] (of people) **living on the coast** Hdt.; (of a city, trading-post, region) **coastal** Th. X. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. coastal regions Hdt. Th.
–**ἐπιθαλασσίδιος**, Att. **ἐπιθαλαττίδιος**, ον *adj.* (of a city) **by the sea, coastal** Th. Pl. X.
**ἐπι-θάνατος** ον *adj.* **on the point of death** D.
**ἐπι-θαρρέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [θαρσέω] **have confidence in** —W.DAT. *military forces and divine aid* Plu.
**ἐπι-θαρσῡ́νω**, Att. **ἐπιθαρρῡ́νω** *vb.* (of commanders) **encourage** —*soldiers, followers* Il. Plu.; (of the gods) —*a people* Plu.
**ἐπι-θαυμάζω** *vb.* **1 pay one's respects to, show one's appreciation of** —*a teacher* (*by giving him a present*) Ar.
2 **be amazed by** —*an unexpected event* Plu.
**ἐπι-θεάζω** *vb.* [θεός] **utter appeals to the gods** A. E. Pl.
**ἐπι-θειάζω** *vb.* **1 utter appeals to the gods** Th.; **appeal** (to someone) **in the name of the gods** Plu. —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Th.
2 (of a speaker) **allege the gods** (as having ordered someone to do sthg.) Plu.; **consecrate** or **dedicate** (a building) Plu.
**ἐπιθειασμός** οῦ *m.* **appeal to the gods** Th.
**ἐπι-θεραπεύω** *vb.* **1 work to promote** —*one's return fr. exile* Th.
2 be attentive or deferential towards, **keep on good terms with** —*someone* Th.
**ἐπίθεσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιτίθημι] **1** (in military ctxt.) **attack** (sts. W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. on someone) Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 (in political ctxt.) **attack** (sts. W. ἐπί + ACC. on rulers, their office) Arist.; (W.GEN. on a ruler) Arist.; (in legal ctxt.) Antipho
**3 application of an epithet** (to persons or things) Arist.
**4 laying on** (W.GEN. of hands, in transmission of divine authority) NT.
**5 attempt to establish** (W.GEN. a tyranny) Plu.
**ἐπι-θεσπίζω** *vb.* (of a deity) **make a prophecy about** —W.DAT. *a tripod* Hdt.
**ἐπιθετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐπιτίθημι
**ἐπιθετικός** όν *adj.* [ἐπιτίθημι] **1** of the kind that goes on the attack; (of a commander) **not afraid to attack, aggressive** X.; (of thoroughbred dogs) **good at attacking** (W.DAT. wild animals) X.
2 (of the nature of a bold man) **enterprising, venturesome** (W.PREP.PHR. in all activities) Arist.
**ἐπίθετος** ον *adj.* **1** (of festivals) **additional** (opp. long-standing) Isoc.; (of the power of an office) **appropriated, assumed** (opp. original) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. additional powers (acquired by the Areopagus, since its foundation) Arist.
2 (of troubles, caused by man) **additional** (W.DAT. to those arising naturally) Men.; (of desires) **incidental, occasional** (opp. universal) Arist.
3 || NEUT.SB. epithet (ref. to an adjective) Arist.
4 (of a Roman's third name, i.e. *cognomen*) **conveying the added notion** (W.GEN. of some exploit or bodily feature) Plu. || NEUT.SB. additional name, *cognomen* Plu.
**ἐπι-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] **1 run up** (to a person, enemy troops, an animal) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.
2 (of a ship) **run ahead** Plu.
**ἐπι-θεωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 keep an eye on** —*sthg. that is happening* Men.
**2 contemplate, inspect** —*objects* Plu.

**ἐπιθήκη** ης *f.* [ἐπιτίθημι] **1 addition, increase** (to existing wealth) Hes.
**2 additional item** (in a list) Ar.
**ἐπίθημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is put on as a cover, **lid** (of a chest, cauldron, jar, coffin) Il. Hdt. Arist. Plu.; **stopper** (of a wine-jar) Hippon.
2 that which is placed on a grave, **gravestone** Is.
**ἐπιθηματουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **making of lids** or **covers** Pl.
**ἐπι-θιγγάνω** *vb.* (of a person) **touch** —W.GEN. *one's head* Plu.
**ἐπιθόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see πείθω
**ἐπι-θορυβέω** *contr.vb.* **1 applaud loudly** Pl. X.
**2 noisily interrupt** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.(cj.)
**ἐπιθρέξᾱς** (ep.aor.ptcpl.): see ἐπιτρέχω
**ἐπι-θρῴσκω** *vb.* **1 leap upon** —W.DAT. *a tomb* (*as an insult to a dead man*) Il.; **leap aboard** —W.GEN. *a ship* Il. E.
2 (of horses) **leap in one bound** —W.NEUT.ACC. *such a distance* Il.
3 (of a boulder, torn fr. a cliff) **bounce along** Hes.
4 (of a swan) **alight** —W.DAT. *on a river bank* hHom.; (of a bird) **plunge** —W.DAT. *into flames* AR.
**ἐπι-θῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμός] **1** set one's heart on, **long for, covet, desire** —W.GEN. *sthg.* A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be desired Pl. Plb.
2 desire with sexual feeling, **desire** —W.GEN. *a person* Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X.
**3 desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to happen* Hdt.
**ἐπιθῡ́μημα** ατος *n.* **thing desired, object of desire** Pl. X. Arist.
**ἐπιθῡμήτειρα** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to an Amazon) **lover** (W.GEN. of war) Call.
**ἐπιθῡμητής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who desires, covets or loves; **lover** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
**2 ardent follower, devotee** (W.GEN. of Socrates) X.
**ἐπιθῡμητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, a part of their nature or soul) characterised by desire, **desirous, covetous, appetitive** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. feelings of desire, appetites Pl.
–**ἐπιθῡμητικῶς** *adv.* (W. ἔχειν) *be desirous* —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Isoc. Pl.
**ἐπιθῡμητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **to be desired, desirable** Arist.
**ἐπιθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπιθῡμίη** ης *f.* **1 desire, craving, longing, appetite** (freq. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 sexual desire, **desire, passion** Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.
**ἐπιθῡμιᾱ́ματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐπιθῡμιάω] **incense-offerings** S.
**ἐπι-θῡμιάω** *contr.vb.* **make an incense-offering** Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *of a little incense* Men.
**ἐπι-θῡ́μιος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί) it is in the mind —W.DAT. + INF. *of someone, to do sthg.* Ibyc.
**ἐπ-ῑθῡ́νω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐπῑθῡ́νεσκον | point in a straight direction, **direct, guide** —*a bow, a plough-handle* S. AR.
**ἐπι-θῡ́ω** *vb.* [θῡ́ω[1]] | also tm. ἐπὶ ... θῡ́ω (hHom.) | **1 burn** (W.ACC. barley) **as a sacrifice on** (an altar) hHom.(tm.)
2 (of a person, a spirit of vengeance) **sacrifice** or **slay** (W.ACC. a person) **in addition** (to another) E.(tm.) —W.DAT. *to another* A. Plu.(mid.); (of a priest) **sacrifice next** —*a second victim* Plu.(mid.)
**ἐπ-ῑθῡ́ω** *vb.* **1 rush up** (to seize sthg.) Od. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.
**2 be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* hHom. AR.
**ἐπι-θωρᾱκίδιον** ου *n.* [θώραξ] **tunic worn over a cuirass** Plu.

**ἐπι-θωΰσσω** *vb.* cry out in encouragement or command; **urge** (someone) **on with shouts** A.; **call out** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **as an order** —W.DAT. *to someone* A.; (of a panpipe) **call out time** —W.DAT. *to the oars* (*i.e. the rowers*) E.

**ἐπι-ίστωρ** ορος *m.f.* [ἵστωρ] **1 one who is knowledgeable** (W.GEN. about ships, the sea) AR.

2 one who is privy to knowledge, **witness** AR.; (W.GEN. to someone's words) AR.

3 (ref. to Herakles) perh. **expert** (W.GEN. in great deeds) Od.

**ἐπι-καγχαλάω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.iteratv.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... καγχαλάασκε | **laugh in delight over** —W.DAT. *someone* AR.

**ἐπι-καθαιρέω** *contr.vb.* **complete the destruction of** —*a fortification* Th.

**ἐπι-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Wealth, envisaged as a winged Victory) **settle** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a certain side* (*in a war*) Ar.

**ἐπι-κάθημαι**, Ion. **ἐπικάτημαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a person) **sit upon** (or perh.fig. *hoard*) —W.DAT. *a sleeve full of money* Hdt.; (of an owl) **sit** or **perch on** —W.DAT. *Athena* Ar.; (of Aphrodite, meton. for sexual passion) **settle** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone* Ar.

2 sit at (a banker's table); **be in charge** (of a bank) D. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *of a bank* D.

3 (of troops) **be in hostile occupation** (of a region) Th.; **occupy a threatening position** —W. πρός + DAT. *close to a city* Plu.

4 (fig., of fear of troops occupying an acropolis) **loom over** —W.DAT. *those below in the city* Plb.

**ἐπι-καθίζω** *vb.* **1** (of an owl) **sit** or **perch on** —W.DAT. *a mast-head* Plu.

2 (of troops) occupy a position for attacking, **lay siege to, invest** —W.DAT. *a city* Plb.

3 (causatv.) **seat** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *on coverings*) NT.

**ἐπι-καθίστημι** *vb.* | athem.aor. ἐπικατέστην | **1 establish** —*persons to judge* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *on an issue*) Pl. || MID. **set up** —*a guard* (*for a wall*) Th.

2 **establish** (W.ACC. an office) **in addition** (to another, sts. as a check on it) Arist. || ATHEM.AOR. (of an office) be established next Arist.

3 **appoint** (W.ACC. someone) **as successor** (to another) Plb. || PASS. be appointed to succeed (to an office) Plb.

**ἐπι-καινόω** *contr.vb.* **make innovations to** —*laws* A.(cj.)

**ἐπι-καίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.pf. and plpf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κέκασται, ἐπὶ ... ἐκέκαστο | **surpass** —*everyone* (W.DAT. *in wealth and prosperity*) Il.; **be pre-eminent** —W.DAT. *in sharpness of wit* Il.

**ἐπι-καίριος** ον *adj.* | superl. ἐπικαιριώτατος | **1** (of persons) **having an urgent need** (W.PASS.INF. to receive medical treatment) X. || SUPERL. (of tasks, aspects of a skill) most important X.

2 || MASC.PL.SB. (sts. superl.) important persons, top men X.

**ἐπί-καιρος** ον *adj.* [καιρός] | superl. ἐπικαιρότατος | **1** right for the time or circumstances; (of a healer, fig.ref. to a ruler) **suited to the needs of the time** Pi.; (of an action, a victory) **timely, opportune** Th.; (of acquisitions, topics) **appropriate** S. Arist.; (of a tripod) **suitable** (W.GEN. for holy water) S.

2 (usu. in military ctxts., of regions or places) **well-situated, advantageous** Th. Isoc. X. D. Arist. Plu.; (W.INF. to make use of) Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. advantageous positions X.

3 || NEUT.SB. vital part (of the body) X.

**ἐπι-καίω** *vb.* **1 burn** (W.ACC. sacrificial offerings) **on** (an altar) hHom.(tm.)

2 **light** (W.ACC. a fire) **on** (an altar) hHom.

3 || PF.PASS. (of a person) be sunburnt Men.; be tanned —W.DAT. *in colour* Plb.

**ἐπι-καλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** call (someone) to a place or activity; **summon, invite** —*persons* (*into a palace*) Od.(tm.) —*gods* (*to a dance*) Ar.(tm.)

2 call by name (as witness to an oath, sacrifice, or sim.), **call upon, invoke** —*a god* Hdt.

3 || MID. call upon for help, **call upon, appeal to** —*a god* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Pl. —*the dead* (W. μή + INF. *that sthg. shd. not happen, i.e. not to allow it to happen*) Th.; (of an orator) **invoke** —*Intelligence and Education* D.

4 || MID. (in military ctxt.) call upon for help, **call upon, appeal to** —*a person, a people, allies, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Lycurg. Arist. —(W.INF. *to bring help*) Hdt.; **appeal for, summon** —*help* Hdt.; **appeal for help** Hdt. Th. X.

5 || MID. (leg., in Roman ctxt.) **appeal to** —*a magistrate, the people* Plu. —*the emperor* NT.

6 || MID. **invite in** —*people* (*as settlers*), *a foreign army or leader* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a country or sim.*) Hdt. Th.; **invite in settlers** Hdt.

7 || MID. **call on, summon** —*a person or god* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a witness*) Antipho Pl. Plb. —*gods and men* (W.INF. *to see sthg.*) X.

8 || MID. (of officials) call to one's presence, **summon** —*someone* Hdt. Th.

9 || MID. app., call out to a fight, **challenge** —*someone* Hdt.

10 || MID. (of a message) **offer an invitation** (to do sthg.) Hdt.

11 call by a further name; **call** —*a horse* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *well-bred, mettlesome, or sim.*) X. || PASS. (of a people) be later named —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Hdt.; (of persons or things) be called, entitled or nicknamed —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

12 (in legal or quasi-legal ctxts.) **make an accusation** or **complaint** —W.DAT. *against someone* Isoc. Pl. D. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *against someone*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. —W.ACC. + INF. Antipho Th.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. certain) **complaints** Ar. || PASS. be accused Antipho —W.NEUT.ACC. *of sthg.* Antipho —W.COMPL.CL. *of having done sthg.* Antipho; (of money) be the subject of complaint Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. accusations Antipho Isoc.

**ἐπι-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** (of a stupor) envelop as with a veil, **shroud, veil** (a god) Hes.(tm.)

2 conceal with a covering, **cover up, conceal, hide** —*money* Plu.; (of the earth) —*a dead person* Thgn.(tm.); (of snow) —*a track* X.; (of a tiara) —*a person's brain* Plu.; (of old age) **cover** —*the light* (*i.e. sight*) *of the eyes* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in darkness*) E. || PASS. (of an asp) be concealed —W.DAT. *under figs and leaves* Plu.

3 **conceal, keep secret** —*a dilemma, facts* Pl. Plb.; **disguise** —*ugly things* (W.DAT. *w. polite terms*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person's name, ref. to its significance) be obscure or unclear Pl.

**ἐπικαμπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπικάμπτω] **1** bending (of a wall) so as to form an angle, **wall running at an angle** (to another) Hdt.

2 (milit.) **angle, angular formation** (created by stationing the wing of an army obliquely in relation to the main body) X.

**ἐπικαμπής** ές *adj.* (of a staff) bent at an angle, **curved, angular** Plu.

**ἐπικάμπιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of quarters in a camp) **at an angle** (W. πρός + ACC. to other quarters) Plb.

2 || NEUT.SB. (milit.) angular formation (created by stationing the wing of an army or fleet obliquely in relation

to the main body) Plb.
**ἐπι-κάμπτω** *vb.* (milit., of a commander, troops) **move the wings to form an angle** (to the main body) X.; **move** (W.ACC. a wing) **to form an angle** X.
**ἐπι-κάμπυλος** ον *adj.* (of an old man) **bent** (W.ACC. at the shoulders) hHom.; (of timbers) Hes.
**ἐπι-κάρ** (sts. written **ἐπὶ κάρ**) *adv.* [κάρᾱ] **headlong** Il.
**ἐπι-καρπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [καρπός[1]] **1 produce, yield** (fr. the land) Pl. **2 revenue** (fr. tax-collection) And.
3 (in financial ctxt.) **income, profit** D. Arist.; (gener.) **benefit, profit, reward** Isoc.
**ἐπι-κάρσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Plb.) *adj.* [reltd. κείρω] 1 at a right angle or crosswise; (of a street, trench, river) **at a right angle** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Hdt. Plb.; (of ships) **sideways on** (to the current) Hdt.; (of planks, in a gangway) **placed crosswise** Plb.
2 (quasi-advbl., of ships driven by winds) **sideways** Od.; (of a wounded monster's neck, made to lean) **to one side** Stesich.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. crosswise extent (of a country, i.e. E.–W., opp. N.–S.) Hdt.
**ἐπι-καταβαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of troops, on high ground) **go down** —W. ἐς or πρός + ACC. *to a place* Hdt. Th.; (gener., of troops) **march down** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the sea* Plu.
**2 descend in pursuit** or **attack** Hdt. Th. Plb.
**ἐπι-καταβάλλω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κάββαλον | **1 cast down** (W.ACC. a robe) **over** —W.DAT. *sthg.* AR.(tm.)
2 (of hounds) **lower** —*their ears* X.
**ἐπι-κατάγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of sailors, a ship) **put in to land later** Th.
**ἐπι-καταδαρθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐπικατέδαρθον | **fall asleep afterwards** Th. Pl.
**ἐπι-καταίρω** *vb.* (of a soldier, compared to a bird) **swoop down on** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.
**ἐπι-κατακλύζω** *vb.* also **flood** —*a whole continent* (*as well as a city*) Hdt.
**ἐπι-κατακοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **go to sleep on** (tombs) Hdt.
**ἐπι-καταλαμβάνω** *vb.* **catch up** or **overtake** —*persons, ships* Th. Plb.; (of the moon) —*the sun* (*at the end of a month*) Pl.
**ἐπι-καταλλαγή** ῆς *f.* sum added to an exchange (of money); **cost of exchange** (W.GEN. of copper coinage, for silver) Thphr.
**ἐπι-καταμένω** *vb.* **remain behind longer** (in a place) X.
**ἐπι-καταρρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) ἐπικατερρύην | (of a wounded man) **sink down** or **collapse upon** —W.DAT. *corpses* Plu.
**ἐπι-καταρρήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* (of rainstorms) **burst out in a heavy downpour** Plu.
**ἐπι-καταρρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* **throw** (W.ACC. oneself) **down** (fr. a rock) **after** (having thrown another) X.
**ἐπι-κατασφάζω** *vb.* **1 kill** (W.ACC. a person, oneself) **over** —W.DAT. *a corpse, a tomb* Hdt. Plu.
**2 kill** (W.ACC. oneself) **next** (after killing another) Plb.
**ἐπι-κατατέμνω** *vb.* **extend a cutting** (in a mine) D.
**ἐπι-καταψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* **add lies** (to a speech) Hdt. Th.
**ἐπι-κάτειμι** *vb.* (of a disease) **descend further** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into the bowels* Th.
**ἐπικάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ἐπικάθημαι
**ἐπί-καυτος** ον *adj.* [καυτός] (of javelins) **burnt at the tip** (to harden them) Hdt.
**ἐπι-καχλάζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐπικαχλάζεσκον | (of waves) **seethe against** —W.DAT. *rocks* AR.
**ἐπί-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** (of things) lie or be placed on top (of other things); (of a block of stone) **lie on top** (of a building, as its roof) Hdt.; (of objects) **lie on** —W.DAT. *tables, altars, coals, or sim.* NT. Plu.; (of palisades) **be placed** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on the edges of trenches* Plb.; (of mud) **be put on** —W.DAT. *the tops of plants* X.; (of weights) **be laid on top** (of columns) Arist.; (fig., of a scowling brow) **stand over** —W.DAT. *a sullen face* Theoc.
**2** (of a crown, helmet) **be placed on** —W.DAT. *someone's head* Thgn. E.; (of a yoke) —*someone's neck* Thgn.(tm.) || PTCPL. (of a person) having (W.ACC. a crown) on one's head Plu.; (of an actor) having on (W.ACC. the mask of a certain character) Plu.
**3** (of things which close, seal or constrain) be placed on or against (sthg.); (of doors) **be put to, be shut** Od.; (of a boulder) **be placed** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *against a cave* (*i.e. its entrance*) NT.; (of a seal) —W.DAT. *on sthg.* Thgn.; (fig., of doors) —*on the tongue* (*so as to stop speech*) Thgn.; (of fear, compared to a bridle) —*on the boldness of the populace* Plu.
**4** (of places or natural features) lie in a commanding or threatening position (w. respect to another place); (of a city, hill, country) **overlook, command** —W.DAT. *a region* Plb.; (of Crete) —*the whole sea* (*i.e. the Mediterranean*) Arist.
**5** (of islands) **lie off** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *a place* Hdt. Th. Plb.; **lie offshore** Hdt. Th.
**6** (of a commander, troops, sailors, ships) **make an attack** (freq. W.DAT. on the enemy) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. Plb. +; (in non-military ctxts., of a boxer) **press home an attack** Theoc.; (of persons) **attack** or **assault** (someone) Ar.; **make a verbal attack on, threaten** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.; **be inimical** —W.DAT. *to oligarchy* Th.; (of a storm) **attack** NT. Plu.
**7** apply oneself forcefully to a task; (of a labourer) **go hard at it** Men.; (of persons making a request) **be insistent** Hdt. NT.
**8** (of a crowd of listeners) **press eagerly around** —W.DAT. *someone* NT.
**9** (of things) be a burden or threat; (of compulsion) **be laid upon** (someone) Il. AR.(dub.) Plu.; (of poverty, a burden) **lie upon** —W.DAT. *someone's shoulders* Thgn.; (of trouble, danger) **hang over** —W.DAT. *someone* X. Plu.; (of sickness, its effects, war, need) **weigh heavily** Th. Plu.; (of thirst) **be oppressive** AR.(tm.)
**10** (of a penalty, a fine) **be imposed** (freq. W.DAT. on someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist.; (of dishonour) **be attached** —W.DAT. *to cowards* X.
**11** (of a name) **be given** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Pl.; (of a letter) **be added** (to a word) Plu.
**ἐπι-κείρω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐπέκερσα | **1** (of a deity) **cut down** —*soldiers* A.; (of a boar) —*vine-rows* (W.DAT. *w. its tusks*) B.
**2** (of a warrior) **cut off, isolate** —*enemy troops* Il.
**3** (of a deity) cut short, **thwart, frustrate** —*a warrior's skill in fighting* Il.(tm.)
**ἐπι-κελαδέω** *contr.vb.* (of listeners) **shout in approval** Il.(tm.)
**ἐπικέλευσις** εως *f.* [ἐπικελεύω] **further instruction** (to troops, fr. a commander) Th.
**ἐπι-κελεύω** *vb.* **1** give further encouragement (to continue sthg. already begun); **urge on** (persons, hounds) E. Ar. X. —W.DAT. *persons* E. X. —W.DAT. + NEUT.ACC. *a person, in a task* Pl. —W.ACC. *a person* Th. || MID. **persist in encouraging** —W.DAT. *someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. Plu.
**2** (of a hunter) **give further encouragement** (to his hounds) X.

**ἐπι-κέλλω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέκελσα, also ἐπέκειλα (NT.) | 1 (intr., of sailors, ships) **put in to shore** Od. AR.; **put in** —W.DAT. *to land, an island* Od. AR. —W.ACC. *to a country* AR.
2 (tr.) **bring to shore** —*a ship* NT.

**ἐπι-κέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.redupl.aor.2: 3sg. ἐπεκέκλετο, imperatv. ἐπικέκλεο, ptcpl. ἐπικεκλόμενος | **call upon, invoke** —*a supernatural being* (*as a helper*) Il. A. —W.DAT. + INF. *a deity, to do sthg.* AR.; **call out** —W.DAT. *to persons* AR.

**ἐπι-κεράννῡμι** *vb.* —also **ἐπικίρνημι** *Ion.vb.* | aor.inf. ἐπικρῆσαι | **mix** (or perh. *mix afresh*) —*wine* (*w. water*) Od. || PASS. (of a bowl) be used for mixing (wine) Hdt.

**ἐπι-κερδαίνω** *vb.* gain as an addition, **add** —*three years* (*to one's life*) Plu. —*a year* (W.DAT. *to a term of office*) Plu.

**ἐπι-κέρδια** ων *n.pl.* [κέρδος] **profits** (fr. trade) Hdt.

**ἐπι-κερτομέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **mock, jeer at, taunt** —*someone* Hom. Hdt. Theoc. Plu.
2 app. **speak teasingly** or **disingenuously** (to someone) Il.

**ἐπι-κεύθω** *vb.* | always w.neg. | (intr.) conceal one's thoughts or knowledge, **stay silent** Hom. A.; (tr.) **conceal** —*speech* (*i.e. refuse to say what is in one's mind*) Hom. —*what the gods allow to be revealed* AR.; **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **in the dark** AR.

**ἐπικέχοδα** (pf.): see ἐπιχέζω

**ἐπι-κήδειος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a song) **of mourning** E.
2 || NEUT.SB. epitaph (ref. to an elegiac couplet) Plu.

**ἐπί-κηρος** ον *adj.* [κήρ] (of a sailor's life) exposed to harm, **hazardous, perilous** Call.*epigr.*

—**ἐπικήρως** *adv.* **perilously** Isoc.

**ἐπικηρῡκεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπικηρῡκεύομαι] sending out of representatives to negotiate with others (for peace); **formal representations** (W.PREP.PHR. to a nation) D. Plb.

**ἐπικηρῡκεύματα** των *n.pl.* formal communications by heralds, **diplomatic requests** E.

**ἐπικηρῡκεύομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 send a formal communication by herald or messenger (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone); **open negotiations, make overtures** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. +; **communicate** —W.INF. *that one is ready* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th.; **communicate an intention** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; **send an order** —W. ὥστε μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Th.; **send an inquiry** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether someone wishes to do sthg.* Hdt.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. certain, no) **overtures** Hdt. Th. Ar. || NEUT.GEN.PL.PASS.PTCPL. when overtures were being received —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. people* Th.
2 (of a messenger) **bring a communication** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* Plb.

**ἐπι-κηρύσσω**, Att. **ἐπικηρύττω** *vb.* 1 **proclaim, announce** —*a penalty* (W.DAT. *for an offender*) Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *death as the penalty* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that a certain penalty will be imposed* Plu.; **set** —*a price* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *on someone, i.e. on his head*) Hdt. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a price) be set —W.DAT. *on someone* Hdt. D. Plu.
2 **announce publicly** —W.FUT.INF. *that one will give a reward* Lys. Plu. || PASS. (of a reward) be offered —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.
3 **make a proclamation authorising** —*reprisals* (W. κατά + GEN. *against a nation*) Plb.
4 **proclaim** (W.ACC. someone) **an outlaw** Plu. || PASS. be proclaimed (as king) —W.DAT. *over a land* A.(dub.) | see ἐπιγηρύομαι
5 **proclaim, demonstrate** (by one's conduct) —*one's fickleness and unreliability* Plb.

**ἐπι-κίδναμαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of dawn) **be spread over** —W.NEUT.ACC. *a certain space or distance* Il.
2 (of river water) **stream over** —*the earth* Il.

—**ἐπικίδνημι** *act.vb.* | 2pl.imperatv. ἐπικίδνατε | app. **shroud** —*one's heart* (W.DAT. *in troubles, i.e. prepare for the worst*) Hdt.(oracle)

**ἐπι-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* liable to danger or risk; (of a country, a city) **in a hazardous** or **precarious state, at risk** Hdt. Arist.; (of a situation or activity) **dangerous, hazardous, risky** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of revenue) **precarious** D. || NEUT.PL.SB. dangerous situations X.

—**ἐπικινδῡ́νως** *adv.* **dangerously, hazardously** S. Th. X. Plu.

**ἐπικίρνημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐπικεράννῡμι

**ἐπι-κίχρημι** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέχρησα | **lend** —*legions* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu.

**ἐπι-κλάζω** *vb.* (of Zeus) **give a peal of** —*thunder* (W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. as a sign of favour*) Pi.(tm.)

**ἐπι-κλαίω** *vb.* **wail in response** (to someone) Ar.

**ἐπίκλαυτος** ον *adj.* (of a nightingale's song) **tearful** Ar.

**ἐπι-κλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπέκλασα || aor.pass. ἐπεκλάσθην | (fig.) break down (someone's resolve or opposition); (of an orator, entreaties, a person's misfortune, a pet's affection) **move, affect** —*people* Plu. || PASS. be moved, be weakened, relent Th. Plu. —W.DAT. *in one's resolution* Th.

**ἐπι-κλεής** ές *adj.* [κλέος] (of deeds, a city) **famous** Simon. AR.

**ἐπι-κλείω**[1], Att. **ἐπικλῄω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] **close up** —*people's arseholes* (*to stop them defecating*) Ar. || PASS. (of flaps on a cuirass) close X.

**ἐπι-κλείω**[2] *ep.vb.* [κλείω[2]] 1 (of persons) **celebrate, extol** —*the latest song* Od.
2 **call, name** —*a person, god or place* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) AR.
3 **call upon** —*a god* AR. —(W.INF. *to help*) AR.

**ἐπίκλημα** ατος *n.* [ἐπικαλέω 12] **charge, accusation, complaint** S. E. X.

**ἐπίκλην** *adv.* [ἐπικαλέω 11] 1 (ref. to calling or describing sthg.) with an additional or alternative name, **by the name** (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. such and such, or W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
2 (as if acc.sg.fem.) additional or alternative name, **name** (in apposition to ACC.SB. such and such) Pl.

**ἐπί-κληρος** ου *f.* [κλῆρος] 1 (at Athens) woman who is assigned to a heritable estate, **heiress** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu. [The term is applied to a female descendant of a man dying without a legitimate male heir. The estate passes into the control of her husband (or, if she is unmarried, the nearest male relative who claims her in marriage) until a son born to them comes of age to inherit.]
2 (gener., ref. to a Spartan woman) **inheritor** (W.GEN. of a large estate) Plu.

**ἐπι-κληρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of officials) **assign by lot, allot** —*aulos-players* (W.DAT. *to chorus-directors*) D. —*sums of money* (*to boards*), *tribes* (*to areas of responsibility*) D. —*courts, cases* (*to magistrates*) Arist.; **choose by lot** —*persons, things* D. Arist. || PASS. (of courts) be allotted (to jurors) D.; (of a tribe) —W.DAT. *to a part of a country* (*to guard*) Pl.
2 (of the Fates) **ordain** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Call.

**ἐπίκλησις** εως *f.* [ἐπικαλέω 11] 1 additional or alternative name; **name** (given to a country) Th.; (pejor., ref. to a descriptive term given to a person or city, as reflecting their conduct) Th. X.; **nickname** Plu.; (in Roman ctxt.) **surname, *cognomen*** Plu.
2 (in Roman ctxt.) **appeal** (sts. W.GEN. to a magistrate) Plu.

—**ἐπίκλησιν** *acc.adv.* 1 (ref. to calling or describing someone or sthg.) **by the name** (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. such and such) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Plu.
2 (without vb.) **with the name, called, surnamed** or **nicknamed** (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. such and such) hHom. Hdt. AR. Plu.
3 in name only, **nominally** (such and such) Il. Hdt.

**ἐπίκλητος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **called in, summoned** (to a war) Hdt.; (to a hunt) Call. || MASC.PL.SB. persons invited in (to help a city) Th.
2 (of a meeting) **specially convened** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. persons who have been summoned (to a meeting) Hdt.; (specif.) councillors (of the Persian king) Hdt.
3 || MASC.PL.SB. invited guests (at a social event) Ar. Men.
4 (of abuse) **gratuitous** Plb.

**ἐπικλινής** ές *adj.* [ἐπικλίνω] 1 (of terrain) **sloping** Th.; (of hills) **steep** Plu.
2 (of scales) **inclining, tilting** Call.

**ἐπίκλιντρον** ου *n.* part of a couch (perh. headrest); (app., meton.) **back seat, arse** (of a woman) Ar.

**ἐπι-κλίνω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐπικεκλιμένος | 1 cause (sthg.) to incline; (of hounds) **prick up** —*their ears* X.
2 (of a commander) **deflect, turn** —*his attention* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a new goal*) D.
3 cause (sthg.) to lean on or against (sthg.) || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of the arm of a crane) leaning on (a wall) Th.; (of doors) put to, closed Il.
4 || PF.PASS. (of an island) lie close —W.DAT. *to a region* E.; (of a land) —*to the edge of the Black Sea and of the earth* AR.

**ἐπι-κλονέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐπικλονέεσκον | (of the powers of love) **buffet against** (someone) AR. || MID. (of persons) **hurry after** (someone) AR.

**ἐπί-κλοπος** ον *adj.* [κλέπτω] 1 (of a god, a person, their character, a plan) **thievish, cunning, sly** Od. Hes. Thgn. A. Pl. AR.
2 (of a person) **deceitful** (W.GEN. in speech) Il.; app. **canny** or **clever** (W.GEN. w. bows) Od.

—**ἐπικλοπάδᾱν** *dial.adv.* **cunningly** Stesich.

**ἐπι-κλύζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέκλυσα || PASS.: ep.3pl.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κλύζοντο | 1 (of a river) **flood over** —*a region* Plb.; (intr.) **be in flood** Theoc.; (of a tidal wave, following an earthquake) **cause an inundation** Th.; (fig., of quaking of the ground) **deluge** —*a city* E.
2 (of a wave) **flood over, drown** —*a person* AR.; (fig., of pain) **overwhelm** —*someone's heart* AR. || PASS. (of waves) be churned up (by oars) AR.(tm.)
3 (fig., of foreign gold) app. **flood over** —*someone's expenses* (*i.e. be more than sufficient to cover them*) Aeschin.

**ἐπίκλυσις** εως *f.* **inundation** (of land, by a tidal wave) Th.

**ἐπι-κλυτός** όν *adj.* (of a person) **famous** (W.DAT. among men) AR.

**ἐπι-κλύω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐπέκλυον | 1 **listen to** —*a tale* Il.
2 **hear** —W.GEN. *a person shouting* AR. —*a message* Od. —W.ACC. *a voice, pronouncement* S.*Ichn.* AR.
3 **hear** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.*) AR.

**ἐπι-κλώθω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέκλωσα | 1 assign (sthg. to someone) by spinning (the threads of destiny); (of Fate, the Fates) **spin out, ordain** —*death* Callin. —*an allotted role* (W.INF. *for someone to hold forever*) A. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* B.; (of Zeus, the gods) —*happiness, sorrow, ruin, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *for a person*) Od.(sts.mid.); (of gods, Eris) —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone, that they shd. do sthg.* Hom.(mid.) E.; (fig., of a person) —*a fate* (W.DAT. *for another person, ref. to a philosophical interrogation*) Pl.
2 || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. threads spun (by the Fates) Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of opinions) pre-ordained Pl.

**ἐπι-κνάω** *contr.vb.* | 2sg. ἐπικνῇς | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κνῆ | **grate** (W.ACC. cheese, a herb, or sim.) **on** (wine or food) Il.(tm.) —W.DAT. *food* Ar.

**ἐπικνέομαι** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἐφικνέομαι

**ἐπι-κοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* || PF. have been in bed (opp. asleep) Pl.; (fig., of a people) have been asleep (opp. wakeful, alert) Plb.

**ἐπι-κοινόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a person) **consult** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.
2 (perh., of persons) **contract** —*marriages* (W.DAT. *w. each other*) Pl.

**ἐπί-κοινος** ον *adj.* [κοινός] common (to several persons); (of a husband) **shared** (by two women) E.; (of an oracular response) **joint** (for two parties) Hdt.; (of sexual intercourse w. any woman) **communal, available to all alike** Hdt.

—**ἐπίκοινα** *neut.pl.adv.* **jointly** —*ref. to giving an oracle to two parties* Hdt.; **communally** —*ref. to women being available for sexual intercourse* Hdt.

**ἐπι-κοινωνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **act in partnership** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.; (of things) **communicate, have connections** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Pl.
2 (of a word) **have in common, share** —W.GEN. *letters* (*w. another word*) Pl.; (of a law) **have** (W.ACC. nothing) **in common** —W.DAT. *w. another law* Aeschin.

**ἐπικοινωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **interrelationship** (of things, w. each other) Pl.

**ἐπι-κοιτέω** *contr.vb.* [κοίτη] (of besiegers) **have night quarters** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *at their siege-works* Plb.

**ἐπικοκκάστρια** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to Echo) app., woman who mocks, **comedienne** Ar.

**ἐπι-κομπάζω** *vb.* 1 **add** (W.NEUT.ACC. this) **boast** (after a cry of triumph) E.
2 **add** (W.ACC. certain details) **by way of extravagant embellishment** —W.DAT. *to a true account* Plu.

**ἐπι-κομπέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **boast as well** (as making promises) Th.
2 **boast of, vaunt** —*one's bravery* Th.

**ἐπι-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 bring a blow to bear upon, **strike, fell** —*an ox* Od.
2 (of an autocrat) **cut down, eliminate** —*people who have become too powerful* Arist.
3 (fig.) strike with criticism, **reprove, find fault with** —*someone* Plu.

**ἐπι-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **add ornamentation to, embellish** —*walls, shrines, a statue* Hdt. Hyp.; **adorn** —*a corpse* (*w. elaborate robes*) X. —*a lictor's rods* (*w. laurels*) Plu.
2 **give honour to** —*persons* (W.DAT. *w. inscriptions and pillars*) Hdt. —*a dead man's virtues* (*w. appropriate obsequies*) Plu.; **celebrate** —*a goddess* (*w. singing*) Ar.
3 **improve** (in quality or prestige) —*choruses and games* Plu.; **add extra splendour to, enhance** —*a victory* (W.DAT. *by one's humanity*) Plu.; (of the grace of one's actions) —*one's virtues* Plu. || PASS. (of a way of doing sthg.) be improved —W.DAT. *by proper conduct and correct legislation* Arist.

**ἐπί-κοτος** ον *adj.* [κότος] (of a person) **full of rancour** or **anger, wrathful** (W.GEN. because of sthg.) A.; (of the schemes of a goddess, of discord) A. Pi.*fr.*; (of the haste of pursuers) A.(cj.)

—**ἐπικότως** *adv.* **rancorously, angrily** A.

**ἐπικουρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐπίκουρος] 1 (in military ctxt., of a leader, a nation, troops) help as an ally, **give help** or

support (freq. W.DAT. to persons, a nation, or sim.) Il. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. X. +

**2** **serve as a mercenary** (in a foreign army) Isoc. Pl.

**3** (gener.) **give help** or **support** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) E. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; **protect** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.ACC. *against cold*) X.; **help towards, provide for** —W.DAT. *one's subsistence* Aeschin.

**4** **provide help against, alleviate** —W.DAT. *troubles* Isoc. —*sickness, hunger, old age* X. || IMPERS.PASS. help is provided —W.DAT. *against poverty and suspicion* X.

**ἐπικούρημα** ατος *n.* **protection** (W.DAT. + GEN. for the eyes, against snow) X.

**ἐπικούρησις** εως *f.* **help, protection** (W.GEN. against troubles, want) E. Pl.

**ἐπικουρητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of one of the three classes in the ideal city-state) **auxiliary** Pl.(v.l. ἐπικουρικός)

**ἐπικουρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπικουρίη** ης *f.* **1** (in military ctxt.) **help, support** (esp. fr. an ally) A. B. Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. +; (collectv., concr.) **auxiliary force** A. Th.

**2** **role of the auxiliary class** (in the ideal city-state) Pl.

**3** (gener.) **help, support** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἐπικουρικός** όν *adj.* **1** (of an army's fortunes) **dependent on auxiliaries** (i.e. mercenaries) Th. || NEUT.SB. auxiliary force (of mercenaries) Th.

**2** (of one of the three classes in the ideal city-state) **auxiliary** Pl.

**ἐπί-κουρος** ου *m.* (*also f.* E.) [2nd el.uncert.] **1** (in military ctxt.) one who offers help, **helper, supporter, ally** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Il. Archil. E. Plb. || PL. troops providing help, helpers, allies Il. Stesich. A. Th.; (specif.) auxiliaries (freq. equiv. to mercenaries) Hdt. Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +

**2** || PL. mercenaries (in the service of a tyrant) Hdt.; (acting as his bodyguard) Th.

**3** || PL. (as one of the three classes in the ideal city-state) auxiliaries (serving both as soldiers and as assistants to the rulers) Pl.

**4** (gener., ref. to a person, god, animal) **helper, supporter, protector** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of someone or sthg.) Hes. Simon. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +

**5** one who helps another to gain vengeance; **avenger** (W.DAT. for a dead person, W.GEN. of his murder) S. E.

—**ἐπίκουρος** ον *adj.* **1** giving help or support (to someone); (of night) **helpful** (to a thief) hHom.; (of a path of words, to the poet or the subject of his praise) Pi.; (of an argument, W.DAT. to persons) Pl.; (of past virtues, when recalled to mind, W.DAT. to victims of injustice) Th.; (of death) **bringing help** or **relief** (to one suffering fr. the troubles of old age) S.

**2** giving help or support (W.GEN. against sthg.); (of a hand) **offering help** or **protection** (against troubles) E.; (of fire, against cold and darkness) X.; (of sleep, against sickness) E.; (of wine, against the sourness of old age) Pl.

**ἐπι-κουφίζω** *vb.* **1** make lighter (in weight) || PASS. (of a ship) be lightened (by the loss of passengers) Hdt.

**2** (of persons or circumstances) make (sthg.) lighter (to bear); **lighten** —*labours* (W.DAT. *for someone*) X.; **alleviate** —*calamities* D.; **provide relief** —W.GEN. *fr. toil, troubles* E.

**3** **lighten the burdens of, support** (by financial help or sim.) —*one's friends* X.

**4** **lift up** —*a body* S. —*soil* X.; (fig.) **buoy up** —*persons* (W.DAT. *w. hopes*) X.

**5** (of youth) **make frivolous** —*a person's mind* Thgn.

**ἐπι-κραδάω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors) keep in motion, **ply** —*oars* AR.

**ἐπι-κραίνω**, ep. **ἐπικρᾱαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέκρᾱνα, ep. ἐπεκρήηνα, ep.imperatv. ἐπικρήηνον, ep.3sg.opt. ἐπικρήνειε | 3pl.pf.plpf.pass. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κεκρᾱ́ανται, κεκρᾱ́αντο |

**1** fulfil (a request or sim.); (of a person) **fulfil** —*someone's prayer* (*to a god*) Il.; (of a god) —*a wish* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il.; (of Hermes' wand) —*divine ordinances* hHom.; (of a god) **grant fulfilment** —W.DAT. *to persons* (*i.e. to their prayer or wish*) Il.; (of an Erinys) **bring about** (W.NEUT.PL.ACC. true) **fulfilment** (of a curse) A.; (of Zeus) **ratify** —*a promise* (*w. a nod*) Call.

**2** bring (an event) to fulfilment; (of Zeus) **accomplish, bring about** —*the outcome* (*of a vote*) A.; (of an Erinys) —*a bitter outcome* (*for a marriage*) A.; (of Zeus) **make** —*a land* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *fruitful*) A.; (of a destined time) **fulfil, bring to fruition** —*the touch of Zeus* (*in engendering Epaphos*) A.(mid.); (of a person) **perform** —*a favour* (W.DAT. *for someone*) A.; (of a king) **discharge** —*every duty* A.

**3** ordain (w. guarantee of fulfilment in the future); (of a god, Erinyes, their words) **decree, ordain, determine** —*sthg.* A.(also mid.) S.; (of a person) —*a course of action, retribution* A. || PASS. (of a role) be ordained or decreed (by Fate) —W.DAT. *for someone* A.(tm.)

**4** || PASS. (of the rims of a basket or bowl) be finished off or decorated —W.DAT. *w. gold* Od.(tm.)

**ἐπί-κρᾱνον** ου *n.* [reltd. κρᾱνίον[1]] **1** **head-dress** E.

**2** **capital** (on a column) E.

**ἐπικράτεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπικρατέω] **1** **control, power** (W.GEN. of persons, as that fr. which one escapes) X.; (of a king, a country, a region, over other places) X. Plb.

**2** (concr.) **territory under control** (W.GEN. of oneself, others) X. Plu.

**3** **achievement** or **period of domination, supremacy** (W.GEN. of a country) Plb.

**ἐπι-κρατέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **have power, be in charge** (in a place) Od. Archil.; **have control** —W.DAT. *over ships, islands* Hom.; (of a king, a nation) **have control of, rule** —W.GEN. *a city, an island, lands, peoples* Hdt. —*the sea* Hdt. Th.

**2** (of commanders, troops, combatants, opponents) **have the upper hand, be victorious, prevail** (in a war, dispute, or sim.) Il. Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. *over enemies, opponents* Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Isoc. +; **have superiority** —W.DAT. *in naval strength, in infantry* Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *at sea* X.

**3** **conquer** —W.GEN. *a country, cities* Hdt.; **capture, take control of** (the Acropolis) Hdt. —W.GEN. *ships* Hdt. —*a stockade* X.; **take possession of** —W.GEN. *corpses and wrecks* Hdt.; **get control of** —W.GEN. *a fire* Hdt.; **take charge of** —W.GEN. *affairs* Hdt.

**4** **overcome, get the better of** —W.GEN. *someone's villainy* Lys. —*old age* Pl. —W.ACC. *defects of nature* Isoc.; (of truth) —W.GEN. *human calculations* Aeschin.

**5** **acquire, gain** —W.GEN. *means of subsistence* Th. —*objects of desire* Pi.

**6** prevail in argument, **carry the point** —W. μή + INF. or W.ACC. + INF. *that one shd. not do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Th.

**7** (of vices) **gain control** —W.GEN. *of people* X.; (of a name) **gain acceptance** Hdt. Plb.; (of a part of one's personality) **become dominant** Pl.; (of justice) **prevail** Men.

**ἐπικρατής** ές *adj.* | compar. ἐπικρατέστερος | || COMPAR. (of combatants) superior (W.DAT. in a battle) Th.

—**ἐπικρατέως** *adv.* **powerfully, forcefully** Il. Hes. Stesich. Ibyc. AR.

**ἐπικράτησις** εως *f.* **conquest** (W.GEN. of a people) Th.
**ἐπι-κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* | aor. ἐπεκρέμασα || PASS.: aor. ἐπεκρεμάσθην | **1** || PASS. (of a rock, a wave) overhang (a place, a ship) hHom. AR.; (of a house, a fortress) overlook —W.DAT. *a place* Plu.
**2 cause** (W.ACC. ruin, danger) **to hang over** —W.DAT. *persons* Thgn. Call. Plb. || PASS. (of blame, death, fear, danger, punishment, or sim.) hang over, threaten (sts. W.DAT. persons, places) Thgn. Simon. Pi.(tm.) Hdt. Th. AR.(sts.tm.) +
**ἐπικρήηνον** (ep.aor.imperatv.), **ἐπικρήνειε** (ep.3sg.aor.opt.): see ἐπικραίνω
**ἐπικρῆσαι** (aor.inf.): see ἐπικεράννῡμι
**ἐπικριδόν** *adv.* [ἐπικρῑ́νω] **by selection** AR.
**ἐπι-κρῑ́νω** *vb.* give an additional or deciding judgement; **adjudicate, judge, decide** Pl. Plu.(cj.) —*a question at issue* Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *which is the more correct of two options* Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that a demand shd. be met* NT.
**ἐπ-ίκριον** ου *n.* [ἴκρια] **yard-arm** (supporting a sail) Od. AR.
**ἐπικριτής** οῦ *m.* [ἐπικρῑ́νω] **adjudicator** (W.GEN. of reports) Plb.
**ἐπι-κροτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of chariots) **clatter after** (horses) Hes.
**2** (of persons) **clap, applaud** Men. —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.
**ἐπίκροτος** ον *adj.* || NEUT.SB. ground that has been beaten (by horses' hooves), hard ground X.
**ἐπι-κρούω** *vb.* **1 strike** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. a staff*) A. —*one's sword* (*w. one's hand*) Plu.
**2 knock in** —*a nail* Ar.
**3** || MID. (fig.) strike with criticism, **inveigh against** —*sthg.* Ar.
**ἐπι-κρύπτω** *vb.* **1 conceal** —*one's bloody hands* A. —*one's deformity, someone's body* Plu. —*the meaning of a word* Pl. —*a likeness* Plu. —W.PTCPL. *being complicit in sthg.* Plu. || MID. **conceal** —*facts, circumstances* S.*fr.* Lys. Pl. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a name, a circumstance) be concealed or disguised Pl. Arist.
**2** || MID. **conceal** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. fr. someone* Plb. —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *fr. someone that sthg. is the case* Pl.; (intr.) **conceal** or **disguise the truth** Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *fr. someone* Pl. Plb.
**3** || MID. **disguise oneself** —W.DAT. *in another's clothing* Plu.; **disguise one's intentions** —W.DAT. *by using a certain term* Th.
**ἐπίκρυφος** ον *adj.* (of a path, actions) **concealed, disguised** Pi. Plu.
**ἐπίκρυψις** εως *f.* **concealment** Plu.
**ἐπι-κρώζω** *vb.* (of crows) **caw at** (someone) Ar.
**ἐπι-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* acquire additionally, **gain** —*an ally, friends, witnesses* A. S. —*another custom* Hdt. —*an empire, naval power, property, or sim.* Th. Pl. X. Plb.
**ἐπι-κτείνω** *vb.* (hyperbol.) **kill again** —*a dead person* S.
**ἐπι-κτερεΐζω**, also **ἐπικτερίζω** *vb.* | aor.inf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κτερεΐξαι, aor.opt. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κτερίσαιμι | **perform** (W.COGN.ACC. funeral rites) **over** (a dead person, a tomb) Hom.(tm.)
**ἐπίκτησις** εως *f.* [ἐπικτάομαι] **further gain** (to a person's reputation) S.
**ἐπίκτητος** ον *adj.* (of a wife, friends, land, or sim.) **acquired later** (opp. original or long-standing) Hdt. X. Lycurg. Plu.; (of property, opp. inherited) Pl.; (of an opinion, a personal attribute, opp. innate) Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. gains, acquisitions Plu.
**ἐπι-κτυπέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπέκτυπον | **1** (of Olympos) **thunder in response** (to the cry of swans) Ar.; (of the Clashing Rocks) **make a thunderous crash** AR.
**2** (of walkers) **stamp loudly** —W.DAT. *w. their feet* Ar.; (of dancers) Ar. Tim. Plb.
**3 beat** —W.DAT. *upon one's shield* AR.; (tr.) **beat upon** —*one's shield* (W.DAT. *w. one's sword*) AR.
**ἐπι-κῡδέστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [κῦδος] **1** (of persons) **more distinguished** X.; (of achievements) **more brilliant** Isoc.
**2 more confident** (W.DAT. in one's hopes) Plb.; (of hopes, prospects) **brighter** Plb.
—**ἐπικῡδεστέρως** *compar.adv.* **more brilliantly** or **successfully** —*ref. to fighting* Plb.
**ἐπι-κυΐσκομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a hare) **conceive again** (before the end of its first pregnancy) Hdt.
**ἐπι-κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* (of the revolving paths of the Great Bear, i.e. the changing seasons) **bring round** —*sorrow and joy* (W.DAT. *to all*) S.(tm.) [unless intr., *sorrow and joy come round to all* (*like the changing seasons*)]
**ἐπι-κυλινδέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐπικυλίω** (Plb.) *vb.* **roll** —*rocks* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *at people*) X. Plb.
**ἐπι-κῡμαίνω** *vb.* (fig., of a phalanx) **pour forward like a wave after** —W.DAT. *the cavalry* Plu.
**ἐπι-κύπτω** *vb.* (intr., of persons) **bend over** or **down** Ar. X.
**ἐπικυρέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἐπικῡ́ρω
**ἐπι-κῡρόω** *contr.vb.* **confirm, ratify** —*a proposal, policy, law, alliance, or sim.* Th. X. Is. D. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone must die* E.; (of the goddess Nemesis) **decide** —W.ADV. *well* S. || PASS. (of proposals, laws, or sim.) be ratified Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἐπί-κυρτος** ον *adj.* [κυρτός] (of an animal) **arched** or **humped** S.*Ichn.*
**ἐπι-κυρτόω** *contr.vb.* | masc.nom.du.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐπικυρτώοντε | (of snakes) **arch forward** —*their heads* Hes.
**ἐπι-κῡ́ρω** *vb.* —also **ἐπικυρέω** (Hes.) *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπέκῡρσα, also aor.ptcpl. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... κυρήσᾱς | **1 chance upon, come across, find** —W.DAT. *sacrificial offerings being burned* Hes.(tm.); (of a lion) —W.DAT. *a carcass* Il.(tm.)
**2** (of persons) **meet with, encounter** —W.GEN. *unenvious persons* Pi. —W.DAT. *reversals of fortune* Pi.
**3** (of a warrior) app. **come close to** or **reach** —W.DAT. *an opponent's neck* (*w. his spear-point*) Il.(tm.); (of persons) **reach, find** (a spring) AR.; (of a wild animal) —W.DAT. *flocks* AR.
**4** come into possession of, **hit upon** —W.GEN. *a ship in poor condition* AR. —*a good life* A.
**ἐπικῡ́ρωσις** εως *f.* [ἐπικῡρόω] **confirmation, ratification** (W.GEN. of a vote) Arist.
**ἐπι-κωκύω** *vb.* **lament over, bewail** —*someone or sthg.* S.
**ἐπι-κωλῡ́ω** *vb.* **hinder, stand in the way of** —*someone* X. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in an action* S. —W.INF. *one's doing sthg.* Men.; (intr.) **be a hindrance** Th.
**ἐπι-κωμάζω** *vb.* **1 go off with a band of revellers** Plb. Plu.; **gate-crash** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on people* Ar.; (fig., of citizens) **go careering off** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to other cities* Pl. || PASS. be gate-crashed by a band of revellers Plu.
**2** (of a lover) **go to perform a drunken serenade** (at the house of one's beloved) Call.*epigr.*
**ἐπι-κώμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κῶμος] belonging to a celebration (of an athletic victor); (of a voice, a song) **celebrating victory** Pi. || NEUT.SB. victory-song Pi.
**ἐπί-κωμος** ον *adj.* [app. κώμη] (of a person) **resident in a village** Call.
**ἐπι-κωμῳδέω** *contr.vb.* **make fun of** —*someone's behaviour* Pl.

**ἐπί-κωπος** ον *adj.* [κώπη] (quasi-advbl., of a weapon being thrust in) **up to the hilt** Ar.

**ἐπιλαβή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιλαμβάνω] **grasping** (W.GEN. of a person's clothes) A.

**ἐπι-λαγχάνω** *vb.* | pf. ἐπιλέλογχα | **1 be drawn in a second lot** (to fill a vacancy for an office) Aeschin. D.
2 (of old age) fall to one's lot next, **take over, come afterwards** S.

**ἐπι-λάζυμαι** *mid.vb.* **hold tight, stop** *—one's mouth* (*i.e. keep quiet*) E.

**ἐπιλᾱ́θομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ἐπιλανθάνομαι

**ἐπι-λαμβάνω** *vb.* **1 get in addition** *—a sum of money* (*as profit,* W. ἐπί + DAT. *on one's capital*) Arist.; **accept in addition** (to water) *—a little wine* Plu.
2 (of a sickness) **take hold of** *—persons* Hdt. Th. Men. Plu.; (of sleep) AR.(tm.) || PASS. (of persons) be affected —W.DAT. *by a sickness* (*fig.ref. to disobedience*) S. —W.ACC. *in one's consciousness* (*i.e. become unconscious*) Plu.
3 (of winter, night) **overtake, interrupt** *—an enterprise* (*before it is finished*) Th.
4 occupy an extent of time; **fill, cover** *—a certain number of years or days* (*while holding an office*) Th. Plu.; **take up** *—the greater part of the night* (*in quarrelling*) Men.
5 occupy an extent of space; (of a file of troops) **match the length of** *—a line of corpses* X.; (of a person, while searching) **cover** *—much ground* Theoc.; (of kindness) *—a broader area than justice* Plu.; (of a private individual) **encroach on** *—state land* (W.DAT. *w. buildings or excavations*) Pl.
6 put a stopper to (an opening, so as to block it); **stop** *—injected fluid* (W.GEN. *fr. running back out of an aperture*) Hdt. *—the water in a water-clock* (*used to time a speech*) Att.orats.; **stop up, block** *—a clock's outlet pipe* Arist.(cj.) *—one's nose* (*to avoid an unpleasant smell*) Ar.
7 **stop, prevent** *—a horse* (W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) X.
8 || MID. **lay hold** (usu. W.GEN. of persons or things, sts. w.connot. of force) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *of a person* NT.; (of scythes on chariot wheels) **catch** —W.GEN. *people* X.
9 || MID. (of officials) **seize, confiscate** —W.GEN. *goods* D.; (of persons, in pursuit of a claim) lay or attempt to lay hands on, **lay claim to** —W.GEN. *items of property, money* Isoc. Pl. D.
10 || MID. **attack** —W.GEN. *an enemy* X.
11 || MID. make a verbal attack, **criticise** (usu. W.GEN. persons, speeches, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; **object, protest** (against someone, while he is speaking) Pl. Thphr. —W.GEN. *against someone* Pl.; **object** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Pl.
12 || MID. **seize** —W.GEN. *an opportunity* Ar.; **grasp, attain** —W.GEN. *objects of perception* (W.DAT. *by reasoning*) Pl.
13 || MID. **get, obtain, find** —W.GEN. *a champion* Hdt. *—an excuse, opportunity, licence, immunity, or sim.* Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu. *—quiet, respite* (*fr. sthg.*) Isoc. Pl.
14 || MID. **come upon, encounter** —W.GEN. *difficult terrain* X.; **reach** —W.GEN. *a place* Plu.; **keep close** —W.GEN. *to mountains* Plu.
15 || MID. **undertake, embark on** —W.GEN. *enterprises and struggles* Plu.
16 || MID. (of a speaker) **touch on** —W.GEN. *a topic* Isoc. Pl.

**ἐπι-λαμπρῡ́νω** *vb.* (fig.) **brighten up** *—a table* (*w. the quality of food and drink*) Plu.; **add splendour to** *—one's family* Plu.

**ἐπίλαμπτος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἐπίληπτος

**ἐπι-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** (of the sun, the moon) **shine forth** Il. hHom. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *on people, places* Men. Plu. *—on an activity* Plu.
2 (of day) **dawn** Hdt. —W.DAT. *for persons* (W.ADJ. *to their delight*) Hdt.; (fig., of spring) **shine forth** Hdt.; (of a person's youth) Pi.*fr.*
3 (of torches) **gleam on** —W.DAT. *the tips of animals' horns* Plu. || MID. (of a helmet) **gleam** (on someone's head) AR.
4 (tr., of the sun) **light up, illuminate** *—hills* AR.

**ἐπι-λανθάνομαι**, also **ἐπιλήθομαι**, dial. **ἐπιλᾱ́θομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπιλήσομαι | aor.2 ἐπελαθόμην | pf. ἐπιλέλησμαι | pf.act. ἐπιλέληθα (Hdt., dub.), dial. ἐπιλέλᾱθα (Pi.) || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐπιλελησμένος (NT.) | **forget** Scol. S. E. Ar. Pl. —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar. Pl. Hyp. Thphr. Theoc. —W.PTCPL. *that one is in a certain situation* Pi. E. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* X. Is. Lycurg. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. forgotten, overlooked NT.

**—ἐπιλήθω** *act.vb.* | aor. ἐπέλησα | (of sleep) **cause forgetfulness** —W.GEN. *of everything* Od.

**ἐπίλᾱσις** ιος *dial.f.* **forgetfulness** (W.GEN. of sufferings) Pi.

**ἐπι-λεαίνω** *vb.* | Ion.aor.ptcpl. ἐπιλεήνᾱς | (fig.) make smooth (by eliminating awkwardness), **clear the way for acceptance of, facilitate** *—someone's proposal* Hdt.

**ἐπι-λέγω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέλεξα || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπελέχθην (A.) | pf.ptcpl. ἐπειλεγμένος, ἐπιλελεγμένος |
**1 say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **over** —W.DAT. *a corpse* Hdt.
2 say in connection with (an action); **say in explanation, explain, add** —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *words, an explanation, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. Plu.; **add** *—the reason* (*for a statement*) Arist.; **cite** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. as evidence* Th.
3 call (someone, by a certain name) in explanation or justification for an action; **call** *—persons* (W.PREDIC.SB. *the accursed*) Hdt.
**4 apply** or **repeat** *—someone's words* (W.PREP.PHR. *in all situations*) Arist.; **apply** *—a descriptive term* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Arist.; **say about** (W.DAT. sthg.) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.
5 say (sthg.) afterwards; **add** *—an example* (*after a rhetorical argument, instead of before it*) Arist.; (intr.) **speak next** or **afterwards** Lys. || PASS. (of examples) be cited afterwards Arist.
**6 compose additionally** *—words* (*for musical compositions*) Pl.
**7 describe** (W.ACC. sthg.) **additionally** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such* Pl. || PASS. (of a place) be called (in another language) —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* NT.
8 || MID. **mention** *—someone* A. [or perh. *call upon*]
9 (act. and mid.) select in addition (for inclusion w. others), **pick out, select, choose** *—persons or things* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Call. Plb. + || PF.PASS. (of persons) have been chosen Isoc. X. Plb.
10 || MID. include in one's thoughts, **take into account, consider** —W.NEUT.ACC. *these things or sim.* B. Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *will do sthg.* Hdt.; (perh.) —W.ACC. + PRES.INF. *that sthg. is the case* A.
11 || MID. **take note of, read** *—sthg. written* Hdt.

**ἐπι-λείβω**, also **ἐπιλλείβω** *vb.* **pour libations on** Od. —W.DAT. *sacrificial offerings* AR.; **pour on** *—wine* Il.(tm.)

**ἐπι-λείπω** *vb.* 1 leave (sthg.) remaining; **leave untouched** *—resources* Pl.; **leave unspoken, pass over** *—topics* Pl. || PASS. (of the larger part of sthg.) be left over Od.(tm.)
2 (of things) leave (someone) short (of a sufficient quantity); (of commodities, resources) **fail, run out on** *—someone* Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; (of time, water in a water-clock) Isoc. D.; (of youth, hopes, courage) Thgn. Th. Aeschin.; (of witnesses) *—those needing them* Ar.; (of rainwater) *—rivers* Hdt.
3 leave (someone) short of (an expected service); (of a Muse, care fr. the gods) **fail, let down** *—someone* Pl.; (at Athens, of a Scythian archer, i.e. policeman) Ar.
4 || PASS. (of persons) be left deficient —W.DAT. *in power, resources* Arist.; be inferior —W.GEN. *to someone* Arist.
5 (intr., of commodities, resources) **run short, run out, fail** Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; (of persons) D.; (of time) Lys. Isoc.; (of knowledge, speech) Pl.; (of courage) —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.
6 (of rivers, wells, or sim.) **run dry** Hdt. D. Plu.
7 (of animals) **become extinct** Hdt.
8 lose strength or effectiveness; (of a penis, shoes) **be worn out, give out** Ar. X.; (of a memory) **fade** Aeschin.
9 (of a law) **fail** —W. μή + INF. *to do sthg.* Antipho (dub.)

**ἐπι-λείχω** *vb.* (of dogs) **lick** *—someone's wounds* NT.

**ἐπίλειψις** εως *f.* [ἐπιλείπω] **disappearance** (W.GEN. of birds, during an epidemic) Th.

**ἐπιλεκτ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἐπίλεκτος, ἄρχω] **commander of elite soldiers** Plu.

**ἐπίλεκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιλέγω] 1 (of soldiers) **picked, select, elite** Plb. Plu.; (of a ship's crew) Plb.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. picked or elite soldiers X. Aeschin. Plb.; (in the Roman army) specially selected troops, *extraordinarii* Plb. Plu.

**ἐπιλέλησμαι** (pf.mid.): see ἐπιλανθάνομαι

**ἐπι-λέπω** *vb.* **strip, whittle** *—a branch* hHom.

**ἐπι-λεύσσω** *vb.* have vision over (a distance), **be able to see** —W.NEUT.ACC. *so far* Il.

**ἐπιλήθομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἐπιλανθάνομαι

**ἐπίληθος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιλήθω] (of a drug) **causing forgetfulness** (W.GEN. of troubles) Od.

**ἐπιλήθω** *vb.*: see under ἐπιλανθάνομαι

**ἐπι-ληΐς** ΐδος *f.* (ref. to a city) **spoil** or **prize of war** X.

**ἐπι-ληκέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [λᾱκέω] make a sound in accompaniment; perh. **clap** or **cheer on** (dancers) Od.

**ἐπιληπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐπιλαμβάνω] (of a sickness) **epileptic** Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. epileptics Arist.

**ἐπίληπτος**, Ion. **ἐπίλαμπτος**, ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) **caught, apprehended** S.; (W.PTCPL. while doing sthg.) Hdt.
2 (of a slave) prob., suffering from a disability, **disabled** Hyp.
3 (fig.) disabled by, **suffering from** (W.DAT. every kind of vice) D.
4 || MASC.SB. epileptic D. Thphr.

**ἐπιλήπτωρ** ορος *m.* (ref. to Zeno of Elea) **critic, censurer** (W.GEN. of all things) Plu.(quot.)

**ἐπιλήσμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἐπιλανθάνομαι] | superl. ἐπιλησμονέστατος, irreg. ἐπιλησμότατος (Ar.) | (of persons, a soul) **forgetful** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) X.

**ἐπιλήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἐπιλανθάνομαι

**ἐπίληψις** εως *f.* [ἐπιλαμβάνω] 1 **seizure** or **attempted seizure** (of property, in pursuit of a claim) Pl.
2 **criticism, censure** Isoc. Plu.

**ἐπῑ-λίγδην** *adv.* | ῑ *metri grat.* | app. **with a glancing blow** *—ref. to being struck by a weapon* Il.

**ἐπι-λιμνάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of plains) **be turned into lakes** —W.DAT. *by torrents* Plu.

**ἐπι-λιπαίνω** *vb.* (of a river) **give an oily sheen to** *—the skin of bathers* Plu.

**ἐπιλιπής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιλείπω] (of activities) **left unfinished** Plu.

**ἐπιλλείβω** *vb.*: see ἐπιλείβω

**ἐπ-ιλλίζω** *vb.* [ἰλλός] 1 give a distorted look; **wink** (in complicity) —W.DAT. *at someone* Od.; perh. **glance shiftily** hHom.
2 **look askance, give a scornful look** AR. —W.DAT. *at someone* AR.
3 **scornfully utter** —W.INTERN.ACC. *taunts* (W.DAT. *against someone*) AR.

**ἐπιλογή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιλέγω] process of selection, **selection** (W.GEN. of men) Plb.

**ἐπι-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐπελογισάμην, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπελογίσθην (Hdt.) | **take into account, consider** *—a circumstance* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *the fact that sthg. is the case* Hdt. X. D.

**ἐπιλογισμός** οῦ *m.* **auditing** (of accounts) Arist.(dub.)

**ἐπίλογος** ου *m.* 1 concluding statement or reasoning, **conclusion** Hdt.
2 **epilogue, peroration** (of a speech) Arist.
3 **additional** or **explanatory statement** Arist.

**ἐπί-λογχος** ον *adj.* [λόγχη] (of a hunter's javelin) equipped with a spear-head, **sharp-tipped** E.

**ἐπίλοιπος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιλείπω] (sg. and pl., of things, esp. of periods of time) **left over, still left, remaining** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PL.SB. (w.art., in same gender as dependent gen.) rest (W.GEN. of the cities) Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. remaining parts, rest (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. +

**ἐπί-λῡπος** ον *adj.* [λύπη] (of activities or conditions) associated with pain, **painful** Arist.

**ἐπίλυσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιλύω] **release** (W.GEN. fr. fears) A.

**ἐπι-λύω** *vb.* 1 **release, unleash** *—hounds* X.
2 || MID. (of old age) **release, free** *—someone* (W. μή + INF. *fr. experiencing an emotion*) Pl.
3 **unravel, explain** *—parables* (W.DAT. *to persons*) NT.
4 || PASS. (of a dispute) be settled NT.

**ἐπι-λωβεύω** *vb.* [λώβη] **mock** (someone) Od.

**ἐπι-μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐπεμηνάμην || aor.2 pass. ἐπεμάνην | 1 (of a mind) **be mad** —W.DAT. *by reason of a murder* A.
2 (of a person) **be mad with love for** —W.DAT. *someone* Il. Anacr. Mosch.; (also aor.2 pass.) Plu.
3 be wildly enthusiastic for, **be crazy about** —W.DAT. *activities* Ar.; (of a goddess) **be madly fond of** —W.DAT. *a place* Call. || AOR.2 PASS. be entranced by —W.DAT. *someone's behaviour* Ar.
4 (fig., of the air) **be in a frenzy** (fr. the brandishing of spears) A.

**ἐπι-μαίομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπιμάσσομαι | aor.: 3sg. ἐπεμάσσατο, ptcpl. ἐπιμασσάμενος, inf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... μάσασθαι | 1 seek after (a place or goal); **make for** —W.GEN. *a rock, a bathing-place* Od. Theoc.; **aim for** —W.GEN. *arrival at a land* Od.; **strive for** —W.GEN. *great deeds* Hes.*fr.*; (of a person's heart) **be set on** —W.GEN. *gifts* Il.
2 touch (sthg.) with the hand; **feel** —W.ACC. *a ram, the backs of sheep* Od. *—a wound* Il.; **clutch, grasp** —W.ACC. *a sword-hilt* Od. *—a person* (W.GEN. *by the hand*) AR.; **put one's hand** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on an ox's back* Hes.*fr.*; **feel** or **feel for** (an object, a part of the body) Od.(sts.tm.); **clutch at** —W.GEN. *one's throat* AR.
3 **touch, strike** —W.ACC. *a person* (*w. a wand*) Od. *—horses* (W.DAT. *w. a whip*) Il.

4 **attempt** —W.ACC. *the art of fire-making* hHom.; **ply** —W.ACC. *a craft* Bion
5 **ponder** —W.ACC. *sthg.* (W.DAT. *in one's mind*) AR.; **grasp, take in** (sights, w. one's eyes) AR.
**ἐπι-μανδαλωτός** όν *adj.* (of a kiss) **with the tongue thrust out** Ar.
**ἐπιμανής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιμαίνομαι] (of a sickness, fig.ref. to courting popular favour) **mad, raging** Plu.
**ἐπι-μανθάνω** *vb.* learn additionally or afterwards; **learn** (W.ACC. sthg.) **new** X.; **learn** (W.ACC. sthg.) **later** (opp. earlier) Th.; **learn afterwards** or **also** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Hdt.
**ἐπι-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **take evidence of** —*sthg.* (w. πρός + ACC. *to someone*) Plu.; (of events or circumstances) **provide evidence** or **confirmation** (usu. W.DAT. of sthg.) Plu.; (of names) **testify, admit** —W.INF. *to being in a certain state* Pl.
**ἐπιμαρτυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιμαρτῡ́ρομαι] **appeal** (W.GEN. to gods and local heroes) **to bear witness** Th.
**ἐπι-μαρτῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **call upon** (W.ACC. gods, sts. understd.) **to witness** (an agreement, an injustice, or sim.) X. Plb.
2 **call on** (W.ACC. persons, sts. understd.) **to witness** (an injustice or sim.) Ar. D. Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.
3 **make an appeal** (to persons) —W.INF. or (more freq.) μή + INF. *to do* (*not to do*) *sthg.* Hdt. Th.
4 **appeal to the fact, cite as evidence** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. —W.ACC. + PF.INF. *that sthg. has happened* Plu.
**ἐπι-μάρτυρος** ου *m.* (ref. to a god) **witness** (to a person's words) Hom.(dub.) Hes.(dub.) [prob. to be written ἐπὶ μάρτυρος]
**ἐπί-μαρτυς** υρος *m.* (ref. to a god) **witness** (to a peace treaty) Ar.; (W.GEN. to evil deeds) AR.; (ref. to a person, W.GEN. to someone's judgement) Call.
**ἐπιμάσσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἐπιμαίομαι
**ἐπι-μαστίδιος** ον *adj.* [μαστός] (of babies) **at the breast** A. E.
**ἐπι-μάστιος** ον *adj.* (of a clod of earth, envisaged as a baby) **at the breast** AR.
**ἐπίμαστος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιμαίομαι] (of a vagrant) app. **sought out, picked up** Od. [or perh. *seeking* (*food*)]
**ἐπι-μαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] (of allied peoples) **fight in defence of** —W.DAT. *each other's country* Th.
**ἐπιμαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **defensive alliance** (opp. συμμαχία *alliance for both attack and defence*) Th. X. D. Arist.
**ἐπί-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] (of places) **vulnerable to attack** Hdt. Th. X.
**ἐπι-μείγνῡμι** (sts. written **ἐπιμῑ́γνῡμι**) *vb.* —also (pres.) **ἐπιμίσγω** 1 add by mixing in; (of nature) **mix** or **blend in, add** —*pleasure* (*i.e. the capacity for giving it,* W.DAT. *to an otherwise harmful person*) Pl.; (of a god) **confer** —*glory* (W.DAT. *on a city*) Pi.*fr.*
2 bring into contact; (of a god) **involve** —*a people* (W.DAT. *in public celebrations*) Pi.; (of a murderer) **introduce** —*the shedding of kindred blood* (W.DAT. *to mortals*) Pi.; (of soldiers) **engage** —*their hands* (W.DAT. *w. the enemy, i.e. join in combat*) Pi.
3 ‖ MID. (of combatants) **join in battle, clash** Il.; (of an individual warrior) —W.DAT. *w. the enemy* Il.
4 ‖ MID. (of persons, states) **have contact** or **dealings** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. people, each other, a country* Od. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. +; (also act.) Th. X.
5 ‖ MID. **go to join, participate** —W. ἐς or ἐπί + ACC. *in councils or feasts* Hes.; **visit** or **approach** (usu. W.DAT. a place) Call.
6 ‖ MID. (of a woman) **have sexual intercourse** —W.DAT. *w. a man* D.
7 ‖ PASS. (of possessions) be mixed in —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone's property* Plb.
**ἐπι-μειδάω** *contr.vb.* **smile** (at someone, whom one is addressing) Hom. Hes. hHom.
**ἐπι-μειδιάω** *contr.vb.* **smile** (at or in response to sthg.) X. AR. Plu.
**ἐπιμειξίᾱ** (sts. written **ἐπιμῑξίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπιμειξίη** ης *f.* [ἐπιμείγνῡμι] **contact, dealings** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. people) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. +
**ἐπίμειξις** ιος *Ion.f.* **participation** (W.DAT. in a symposium) Thgn.
**ἐπιμέλεια** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπιμελείη** ης *f.* [ἐπιμελέομαι] 1 **care, concern** (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 (specif., ref. to a public duty or sim.) **commission, charge, responsibility** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for or in relation to sthg.) Att.orats. Arist.
3 activity pursued with diligence, **pursuit, occupation** Arist.
**ἐπι-μελέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* —also (pres.) **ἐπιμέλομαι** *mid.vb.* [μέλω] | fut. ἐπιμελήσομαι | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπεμελήθην | pf. ἐπιμεμέλημαι ‖ neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιμελητέον | 1 **have care** or **concern** Hdt. E.(dub.) Th. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. *for someone or sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.PREP.PHR. Isoc. Pl. X. —W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.* Th. X. Thphr.
2 **take care, be concerned** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Th. —W. ὅπως (sts. ὡς) + FUT.INDIC., or + SUBJ. or OPT. *that one or someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Th.(treaty) Isoc. X. —W.GEN. + INF. *for sthg., namely to do it* X. —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *for someone, that he shd. be such and such* Pl.
3 (of persons in authority) **have supervision, be in charge** —W.GEN. *of persons or things* Lys. X. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in certain areas* Pl.
**ἐπιμέλημα** ατος *n.* object of attention, **pursuit, occupation** X.
**ἐπιμελής** ές *adj.* 1 (of persons) taking care, **careful, conscientious** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. about someone or sthg.) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Is. Arist. +
2 (of a horse's grooming) performed with care, **careful** Men.
3 (of an activity) being of concern, **falling as a charge** or **responsibility** (W.DAT. to someone) Pl. ‖ NEUT.SB. concern, responsibility (W.GEN. for sthg.) Th.
4 (phrs.) ἐπιμελὲς ἦν or ἐγένετο (w.neut.sg. subject *this,* or neut.pl. *what someone said,* or more freq. impers. *it*) *was a matter of concern or interest* —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt. Aeschin. D. Arist. Men. +; (impers.) —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Th. Att.orats. Arist. —W.DAT. + μή W.SUBJ. *for someone, that someone shd. not do sthg.* Pl.; ἐπιμελές (W. ἐστί or ἦν, sts. understd.) *there is a concern* —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg., i.e. sthg. is a matter of concern for someone*) Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; ἐπιμελὲς πεποίημαι *I have made it my concern* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
—**ἐπιμελῶς** *adv.* **carefully, conscientiously** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb. +
**ἐπιμελητής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who has care or charge, **manager, supervisor, overseer** (usu. W.GEN. of things, places) Ar. Pl. X.

Arist. Theoc. Plb. +
2 (specif., at Athens, as the title of an official, sts. W.GEN.) **curator, supervisor, superintendent** (of criminals, ref. to οἱ ἕνδεκα *The Eleven*) Antipho; (of sacred olives) Lys.; (of the Mysteries, the procession at the city Dionysia) D. Arist.; (of a tribe, a taxation-group, the dockyards) D.; (of the market) D. Arist. Din.; (of springs) Arist.

**ἐπιμελητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **capable of taking charge** X. || FEM.SB. art of management Pl.

**ἐπιμέλομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἐπιμελέομαι

**ἐπι-μέλπω** *vb.* **sing** (W.ACC. a paean) **in celebration** (of an event) A.(dub.)

**ἐπι-μέμονα** *pf.vb.* **be eager, long** (to go somewhere) S.

**ἐπι-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **find fault with, blame** —W.DAT. *someone* Od. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *for sthg.*) Hdt. —*actions* Plb. —W.ACC. *an island* Call.
2 **find fault, complain** Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *because of someone* Il.; **complain of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Il. S. —W.NEUT.ACC. Hdt.

**ἐπι-μένω** *vb.* 1 (of persons) **remain, stay, wait** (in a place, or instead of doing sthg.) Hom. +
2 (of persons or things) **remain in position** (opp. falling off sthg.) Th. Pl.
3 (of bodily matter, animal traces, snow) **remain, last** Pl. X. Plb.
4 (of persons) **continue, persist** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *in an argument, an investigation* Pl. —W. ἐπί + GEN. *in misbehaviour* D. —*in a siege* Plb. —W.DAT. *in a course of conduct* X.; **persist with, abide by** —W.DAT. *a treaty* X. —*persons, policies, habits* Plb. Plu.
5 (tr., of persons) **wait for, await** —*an event* Isoc.; (of a fate, a life, sufferings) —*someone* S. E. Pl.; (of Charon's oar) —*someone's journey towards death* E.
6 **wait for** —W.ACC. + AOR.PASS.INF. *sthg. to be done* Th.; **wait** —W.FUT.INF. *w. the intention of doing sthg.* Th. —W.AOR.INF. *so as to do sthg.* (*i.e. w. the consequence that one does it*) S.

**ἐπίμερος** *dial.adj.*: see ἐφίμερος

**ἐπί-μεστος** ον *adj.* [μεστός] (of gifts) **in full measure, abundant** Call.

**ἐπι-μεταπέμπομαι** *mid.vb.* **send for reinforcements** Th.

**ἐπι-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **give a further measure** (of grain) —W.DAT. *to someone* Hes.; (gener.) **measure out, distribute** —*grain* Plu. || PASS. (of grain) be measured out in addition (to financial contributions) Hdt.
2 give as an additional amount, **pay** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **in addition** (sts. W.DAT. to wages) Plu.; **award additionally** —*a period of military command* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be awarded additionally —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.
3 (gener.) do (sthg.) additionally; **throw in as well** —*many remarks* Plb.; (intr.) **add** —W.DAT. *to one's achievements* Plb.; **go further** or **too far** (in one's actions or attitude) Plb.
4 (fig., of Fortune) **give an extra measure** (of bad luck) Plb.; (of a narrative) **add extra detail, become more expansive** Plb.
5 (of a historian) **measure out, calculate** —*an army's movements* (*on a battlefield*) Plb.

**ἐπί-μετρον** ου *n.* [μέτρον] 1 additional measure, **excess** Theoc.
2 (prep.phr.) ἐν ἐπιμέτρῳ *as an additional contribution* (*to a discourse*), *into the bargain* Plb.

**ἐπι-μήδομαι** *mid.vb.* **plan** (W.ACC. a trick) **against** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.

**Ἐπιμηθεύς** έως, dial. **Ἐπιμᾱθεύς** έος *m.* **Epimetheus** (brother of Prometheus, unwise recipient of Pandora fr. Zeus) Hes. Pi. Pl.

**ἐπιμηθής** ές *adj.* [reltd. προμηθής] (of dogs) thinking after acting, **imprudent, hasty** Theoc.

**ἐπι-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] (of the sides of a gangway) **long** Plb.

**ἐπι-μηλάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* [μῆλα] (of she-goats) **protecting flocks** Call.

**ἐπι-μήνιος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] 1 (of grain, ref. to its ration) measured in terms of a month, **monthly** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. monthly rations or provisions Plb.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. monthly offerings Hdt.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. monthly discharge, menses (of a woman) Arist.

**ἐπι-μηνίω** *vb.* **be angry with** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.

**ἐπι-μητιάω** *contr.vb.* | fem.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐπιμητιόωσα | **devise a way** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.

**ἐπι-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 invent (as a counter-measure), **devise** —*a remedy* Hdt.; (intr.) **try every device** Hdt.
2 (of cooks) **devise in addition** —*other new dishes* X.

**ἐπι-μήχανος** ον *adj.* [μηχανή] (of a city) **inventive** (W.GEN. of evil deeds) Hdt.(oracle)

**ἐπιμῑγνῡμι** *vb.*: see ἐπιμείγνῡμι

**ἐπι-μιμνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπιμνήσομαι, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπιμνησθήσομαι | aor. ἐπεμνησάμην, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπεμνήσθην, dial. ἐπεμνάσθην | pf. (w.pres. sens.) ἐπιμέμνημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιμνηστέον |
1 **bring to mind, recall, remember** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom.(sts.tm.) Sapph. Hdt. AR.
2 **be mindful of, think of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Il.(sts.tm.) Archil.
3 **make mention of, speak of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. A. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. + —W. περί + GEN. Hdt. Pl. X. Hyp. —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. Plb.; **mention** —W.NEUT.ACC. *this much* (*or sim.*) Hdt. X. Is. D. —*many things* (W.GEN. *about sthg.*) Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or how*) *sthg. is the case* Pl. X.

**ἐπι-μίμνω** *vb.* 1 **remain at, persist in** —W.DAT. *a task* Od.
2 **wait upon** —W.ACC. *a hope* (*i.e. wait for it to materialise*) Hes.(tm.)

**ἐπιμίξ** *adv.* [ἐπιμείγνῡμι] mixed up, **in confusion, indiscriminately** Hom.

**ἐπιμῑξίᾱ** *f.*: see ἐπιμειξίᾱ

**ἐπιμίσγω** *vb.*: see ἐπιμείγνῡμι

**ἐπι-μίσθιος** ον *adj.* (of a worker) **hired** Plu.

**ἐπί-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] (of a victor at the Isthmian Games) **also winning a share** (W.GEN. of crowns at other games) B.

**ἐπίμολοι** ων *m.pl.* [ἐπέμολον, see ἐπιβλώσκω] **attackers, invaders** (W.GEN. of a land) A.

**ἐπιμομφᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* [ἐπιμέμφομαι] **blame, reproach** Pi.

**ἐπίμομφος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) **reproving, censorious** (W.DAT. of persons) E.
2 (of happenings) **open to blame** or **complaint** A.

**ἐπιμονή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιμένω] 1 **wait, delay** (of a person, at a place) Th.
2 **perseverance** Pl. Plu.

**ἐπίμονος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) **persistent, steadfast** (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. in one's purpose or conduct) Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. steadfastness (W.GEN. of purpose) Plb.
2 (of an activity or condition) **lasting, continuing** or **permanent** Plb.

**ἐπί-μοχθος** ον *adj.* [μόχθος] (of excellence) **won by toil** B.

**ἐπι-μύζω** *vb.* [μύζω[1]] (of goddesses) **mutter in annoyance, grumble** (at a speech by Zeus) Il.

**ἐπίμυκτος** ον *adj.* (of Poverty) **scorned, abhorred** Thgn.

**ἐπι-μῡ́ρομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of an isthmus) **be washed over** (by the sea) AR.

**ἐπι-μῡ́ω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέμῡσα | **1 close one's eyes** Plb.; (euphem., ref. to dying) Call.*epigr.*
**2 signify agreement by a wink** Ar.

**ἐπι-μωμητός**, dial. **ἐπιμωμᾱτός**, όν *adj.* (of one kind of Strife) **blameworthy, reprehensible** Hes.; (of a deed) Theoc.

**ἐπι-νάστιος** ον *adj.* [ναίω] **having gone to be an inhabitant** (W.GEN. of a country) AR.

**ἐπι-ναύσιος** ον *adj.* [ναυτίᾱ] **feeling sick** Plb.

**ἐπινᾱ́χομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ἐπινήχομαι

**ἐπί-νειον** ου *n.* [ναῦς] **naval base** Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.

**ἐπι-νείφω** *vb.* || IMPERS. it keeps snowing X.

**ἐπινέμησις** εως *f.* [ἐπινέμω] **spreading** (W.GEN. of fire) Plu.

**ἐπι-νέμω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπένειμα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπινεμητέον | **1 distribute** *—food* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to persons*) Il. Philox.Leuc. *—land and houses* Pl.; **assign** *—sthg.* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *to a category*) Pl.
2 pasture (cattle) beyond one's boundaries; **cause** (W.ACC. one's cattle) **to encroach** (on another's land) Pl. Arist.; (intr., of neighbours) **trespass** (on one's land) D.
3 || MID. (gener., of a people) **encroach** (on a neighbouring country) Plu.; (fig., of a boundary for female behaviour) perh. **trespass** (into the territory of men, i.e. invade their prerogatives) A.
4 || MID. (of fire, disease) **spread through** *—a city* Hdt. Th.; (of fire) **spread to** *—a painting* Plu.; (of a practice) *—other people* Plu.; (intr., of fire) **spread** Plb. Plu.
5 || MID. (of pirates, i.e. their activities) **extend over** *—the whole of a sea* Plu.; (fig., of a poet) perh. **rake, sweep over** *—a place* (W.DAT. *w. arrows, ref. to song*) Pi.
6 || MID. (of mange) **feed on, consume** *—hair* Call.

**ἐπι-νεύω** *vb.* **1** (of a god or person) **nod** (in agreement, assent or confirmation of a promise) Il.(sts.tm.) hHom. Pi.(tm.) Antipho Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. *to someone* hHom. Men.
**2 nod in assent to, approve** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* E. Pl. D. *—lies* D. Call. —W.DAT. *sthg.* Call.
**3** (of the Council) **incline** —W. εἰς + ACC. *towards someone* Ar.; (of persons) **signify agreement** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Aeschin.; (gener.) **agree** (to sthg.) Plb.; (to do sthg.) NT.
**4** give a signal to another (by a movement of the head); **give a signal by nodding** Od.(tm.) —W.DAT. *to someone* X. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il.(tm.)
**5** (of Kypris) **promise** *—a woman* (W.DAT. *to a husband*) E.
**6** (of a warrior) **nod** —W.DAT. *w. one's helmet* (*i.e. cause its plume to shake threateningly*) Il.; (of a plume) **nod on top of** —W.DAT. *someone* (*i.e. his head*) Theoc.
**7** (of a sacred date-palm) **nod in response** (to a god's approach) Call.

**ἐπι-νέφελος** ον *adj.* [νεφέλη] || NEUT.PL.SB. cloudy weather Hdt.

**ἐπι-νεφρίδιος** ον *adj.* [νεφρός] (of fat) **on the kidneys** Il.

**ἐπι-νέω**[1] *contr.vb.* [νέω[2]] assign (sthg. to someone) by spinning (the threads of destiny); (of Fate) **spin out, ordain** (W.DAT. + PTCPL. for a person being born) *—future experiences* Il. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Il.; (intr., of the threads of the Fates) **spin** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Call.

**ἐπι-νέω**[2] *contr.vb.* [νέω[3]] **pile on top** (of a sacred structure) *—wagon-loads of sticks* Hdt. || PASS. (of tables) be piled high —W.GEN. *w. good things* (*i.e. dishes*) Ar.

**ἐπι-νηνέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. νέω[3], νηέω] | only impf. ἐπενήνεον | **pile up** *—corpses* (W.GEN. *on a pyre*) Il.

**ἐπι-νήχομαι**, dial. **ἐπινᾱ́χομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐπενηξάμην |
**1 swim to** *—an island* Call.
**2** (of a drifting island) **swim upon** —W.DAT. *the current* Call.; (fig., of a dead person's voice) **float upon** (a stream) Theoc.

**ἐπι-νῑ́κιος** (also once **ἐπίνῑκος** Pi., **ἐπινῑ́κειος** S.) ον *adj.* [νῑ́κη] **1** associated with victory (in athletic or dramatic contests); (of songs) **of victory** Pi. Call.; (of a performance at wrestling) **victorious** Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. victory-songs A. B.; victory celebrations And. Pl. D.; prizes S.
**2** associated with victory in war; (of military strength) **victorious** S.; (of games, songs, paeans, a festival, procession, temple) **in honour of** or **to commemorate a victory** Plb. Plu.; (of the day) **of a victory** Plu.; (of honours) **earned by a victor** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. victory celebrations D. Plu.

**ἐπι-νῑ́σομαι** (also **ἐπινίσσομαι**) *mid.vb.* **1** (of a god) **come to, visit** *—a city* Lyr.adesp.; (of ruinous folly) *—the gods* AR.
**2** (of a river) **move over** —W.GEN. *plains* S.
**3** (of persons) **travel** AR.; **go about, roam** —W.ADV. *somewhere* Theoc.

**ἐπι-νοέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπενόησα || aor.pass. (sts. w.act.sens.) ἐπενοήθην | **1 think of, devise, plan** *—sthg.* (*most freq.* NEUT.ACC.) Hdt.(also aor.pass.) Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of things) be in mind, be planned Plb. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. ideas, plans Plb.
**2 have in mind, propose, plan** —W.PRES. or AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.(also aor.pass.) E. Antipho Th. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.FUT.INF. Hdt. X.
**3** (intr.) **have an idea** Th. Ar.; **plan** (an action) Antipho; **plan to act** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Hdt. Th.
**4 realise** —W.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Plu.

**ἐπινόημα** ατος *n.* product of thinking, **thought, idea, notion** Plb.

**ἐπίνοια** ᾱς *f.* **1** process of thinking, **thinking, thought** Plb.; (W.GEN. of or about sthg.) Th. Plb. Plu.; (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Th.
**2** skill in thinking, **inventiveness, quick-wittedness** Ar. X.
**3** product of thinking, **thought, idea, notion, invention** Ar. Pl.
**4** that which one has in mind to do, **purpose, intention, plan** E. Th. Ar. Plb. NT. Plu.
**5 comprehension, understanding** (of sthg.) Pl.; κοινὴ ἐπίνοια *common sense* Plb.
**6 afterthought, second thoughts** S.

**ἐπινομή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπινέμω] **spreading** (of fire) Plu.

**ἐπινομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* pasturage beyond one's boundaries, **right of mutual pasturage** (for neighbouring peoples) X.

**ἐπι-νομοθετέω** *contr.vb.* **make additional laws** Pl.

**ἐπίνομος** ον *adj.* [ἐπινέμω] perh., occupying neighbouring pasturage; (fig., of a host of heroines) app. **local** Pi.

**ἐπί-νοσος** ον *adj.* [νόσος] (of a person's body) **prone to sickness, unhealthy** Arist.

**ἐπίνυσσε** (ep.3sg.impf. or aor.): see πινύσκω

**ἐπι-νυστάζω** *vb.* **doze after** —W.DAT. *a meal* Plu.

**ἐπι-νωμάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of Iron, personif. for warfare) **distribute, apportion** *—allotments of land* (*w.connot. of burial places*) A.; (of Ares) *—different fates* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *to different people*) S.
**2** (of Erinyes) **manage** *—their allotted roles* A.
**3** (of a person) **observe** *—corpses* (W.DAT. *w. one's eyes*) E.
**4** (app., intr.) **come near, approach** —W.DAT. *someone* S.

**ἐπι-νωτίζω** *vb.* (of Herakles) **cover one's back** (w. a lionskin) E.

**ἐπί-ξανθος** ον *adj.* [ξανθός] (of hares) inclining to chestnut, light brown X.
**ἐπι-ξενόομαι**, Ion. **ἐπιξεινόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* 1 **be entertained as a guest** (usu. W.DAT. by someone) AR. Plu. || PF. have been a guest-friend, be on terms of hospitality —W.DAT. *w. many people* D.
2 perh. **make a claim of guest-friendship** A.
3 **live abroad** or **as a foreign visitor** Isoc. Arist.
**ἐπί-ξηνον** ου *n.* [perh. ξαίνω] **butcher's block** A. Ar.
**ἐπιξῡνόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἐπίξῡνος] 1 **communicate** —*a message* (W.DAT. *to someone*) AR.
2 **be a partner in** —*a deed* AR.
**ἐπί-ξῡνος** ον *adj.* [ξῡνός] (of a field) **common** or **public** Il.
**ἐπι-ξύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of cheese) **be grated on top** (of wine) Pl.
**ἐπι-οίνιος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] (of a prize) **for wine-drinking** Thgn.
**ἐπι-οινοχοεύω** *vb.* **pour wine** —W.DAT. *for the gods* hHom.
**ἔπιον** (aor.2): see πίνω
**ἐπιορκέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐπίορκος] | aor. ἐπιώρκησα | 1 **swear a false oath, swear falsely, perjure oneself** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + —W.COGN.ACC. *w. an oath* Att.orats. —W.ACC. *by gods* Ar. Att.orats. X. —*by a hearth* Hdt. —W. πρός + GEN. *before a god* Il. —W. κατά + GEN. *on the lives of one's children* Lys.
2 **swear an oath by** —*a god* Lys.(law of Solon)
**ἐπιορκία** ᾱς *f.* **swearing falsely, perjury** Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἐπί-ορκος** ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] | superl. ἐπιορκότατος | 1 (of an oath) **sworn falsely, perjured** Il. Ar.
2 (of persons) swearing falsely, **perjured** Att.orats. X. Plb.(quot.epigr.) || PL.SB. perjurers Hes. E. Ar. Din.
—**ἐπίορκον** *neut.adv.* 1 with a false oath, **falsely** —*ref. to swearing* Il. Hes. Thgn. Emp. AR. Mosch.
2 with an oath that will prove false (because its fulfilment is prevented), **vainly** Il.
**ἐπι-όρομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [reltd. ὁράω; cf. ἐπίουρος] | always tm. | 3pl. ἐπὶ ... ὄρονται | 3pl.impf. ἐπὶ ... ὄροντο | 3sg.plpf.act. (w.impf.sens.) ἐπὶ ... ὀρώρει | **keep watch over** (persons or animals in one's charge) Hom.
**ἐπι-όσσομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **look out for** (i.e. guard against) —*the death and flight of comrades* Il.
2 (of a lion) **fix one's eyes on** —*a person* AR.(tm.)
**ἐπί-ουρος** ου *m.* [οὖρος²; cf. ἐπιόρομαι] 1 **keeper** (W.GEN. of pigs, cattle) Od. Theoc.
2 **guardian** (W.GEN. of a town) AR.; (of a voyage, ref. to the Dioscuri) AR.; (W.DAT. over an island, ref. to its ruler) Il.; (over a spring, ref. to a dragon) AR.
**ἐπιούσιος** ον *adj.* [ἐπὶ οὐσίᾳ] (of bread) **providing subsistence** NT. [or perh. ἐπὶ οὖσαν (ἡμέραν) or ἐπιοῦσα (ἡμέρα), *sufficient for the present day* or *the next day*]
**ἐπιόψομαι** (ep.fut.mid.), **ἐπιόψωμαι** (dial.aor.mid.subj.): see ἐφοράω
**ἐπί-παγχυ** *adv.* [πάγχυ] **entirely** Theoc.
**ἐπι-παιᾱνίζω** *vb.* **conduct** (W.ACC. a procession) **in the manner of a triumphal paean** Plu.
**ἐπιπάλλω** *vb.*: see πιπάλλω
**ἐπι-παμφαλάω** *contr.vb.* [παμφαλάω *gaze in astonishment*] **gaze at** —*many things at once* AR.
**ἐπίπαν** *adv.* [ἐπί, πᾶς] | ἐπίπᾱν (A.), unless to be written ἐπὶ πᾶν | 1 (modifying an adj.) **altogether, completely, entirely** A.
2 **on the whole, usually** Hdt.; (more freq.) τὸ ἐπίπαν or ὡς τὸ ἐπίπαν Hdt.; ὡς ἐπίπαν Plb.
3 (w. a numeral) εἰς ἐπίπαν *in all, in total* Xenoph.(dub., cj. ὡς ἐπίπαν)

**ἐπι-παραγίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of troops) **arrive afterwards** Plb.
2 (of a person) **come next, succeed** (in an office) Plb.
**ἐπι-παρανέω** *contr.vb.* [παρά, νέω³] **heap up still more** (firewood) **alongside** Th.
**ἐπι-παρασκευάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **procure** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** X.
**ἐπι-πάρειμι** *vb.* [πάρειμι²] 1 (of a commander, troops) **follow a parallel course above** (i.e. on higher ground) X. Plb.
2 **come to help, bring reinforcements** Th. X.
3 (of a commander) **advance against** —W.DAT. *troops* Th.
4 (of a commander, delivering an address) **go along the lines** (of troops) Th.; **go along** —W.PREP.PHR. *in front* Plb.; (tr.) **go along in front of** —*an army* Th.
**ἐπι-παρεμβάλλω** *vb.* (intr., of troops) fall into a line parallel with others, **dress ranks** Plb.; (tr.) fall into, **form** —*a phalanx* Plb.
**ἐπι-πασσαλεύω** *vb.* **nail up** (on the front of a temple) —*an image* A.*satyr.fr.*
**ἐπι-πάσσω** *vb.* **sprinkle** —*locusts* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on milk*) Hdt. —*salt* (*on fish*) Men.; **sprinkle on** (a fire) —*barley groats* Theoc. || PASS. (of barley groats) be sprinkled on (wine) Pl.
**ἐπίπαστος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a remedy) **applied by sprinkling** Theoc.
2 || NEUT.SB. a kind of cake or tart sprinkled with sauce Ar.
**ἐπί-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] | irreg.compar. ἐπιπεδέστερος (X.) | 1 (of ground) **level, flat** Pl. X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SG. or PL.SB. level ground X. Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. surface (of the earth, opp. what is below it) Pl.
3 (geom., of surfaces, angles, magnitudes) in two dimensions, **plane, planar** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. plane Pl. Arist.
4 (of a number) **square** (opp. cubic) Pl.
**ἐπιπειθείη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐπιπείθομαι] **trust, confidence** Semon.
**ἐπιπειθής** ές *adj.* (of a part of the soul) **obedient** (W.DAT. to reasoning) Arist.
**ἐπι-πείθομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | pf.2 (w.mid.pass.sens., tm.) ἐπὶ ... πέποιθα | 1 **be persuaded, comply, obey** Hom. hHom. S.; **comply with, obey** —W.DAT. *someone, an order* Hom. Hes.; **obey a request** —W.DAT. + INF.*fr. someone, to do sthg.* Il.
2 **be convinced by, believe in, trust** —W.DAT. *evidence* A.
3 (of a heart) **have confidence in** —W.DAT. *its manly prowess* AR.(tm.)
**ἐπι-πελάζω** *vb.* (of a sword) **come close to** —W.DAT. *someone's blood* (*i.e. threaten his life*) E.(tm.)
**ἐπι-πέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | only 3sg. and pl. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... πέλεται (πέλονται) and aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπιπλόμενος | 1 (of sickness, old age, death) **come to** —W.DAT. *people* Od.(tm.)
2 (of a year, the years) **move on, roll by** Od. Hes.
3 (of a cloud of darkness, fig.ref. to blindness; of fear) **come over** (a person) S. AR.
4 || AOR.2 PTCPL.ADJ. (of a night, dawn) following, next AR.
5 (of a goddess) **come close, approach** AR.
**ἐπί-πεμπτος** ον *adj.* [πέμπτος] (of a loan) bearing interest at the rate of one-fifth of the principal, **bearing twenty-percent interest** X.
**ἐπι-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 send next or afterwards, **subsequently send** —*messages, a person* Hdt. Pl.
2 send (someone) to (a destination); **send off, despatch** —*persons* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to persons or places*) D. Plb. Plu.
3 send (hostile agents) against (persons); **send** —*troops* (W.DAT. *against enemy troops*) Plu. —*certain people* (*against someone, as prosecutors*) Lys. —*a person* (*to someone, to murder him*) Plu.; (of a god) —*the Sphinx* (*against a people*)

E.; (of the souls of murdered persons) *—avenging daimons* (*against their murderers*) X.
4 (of gods) send (sthg. welcome or unwelcome) to (persons); **send** *—a dream, grace, love* Pi.*fr.*(tm.) Hdt. X. *—compulsion* (*to do sthg.*) Pl.; **inflict** *—terrors and dangers* (W.DAT. *upon wrongdoers*) Lys.; (of the power of the multitude) *—punishments* (*envisaged as supernatural visitations*) Pl. || PASS. (of love, a violent personality) be sent —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *by a god*) Pl. D.
5 send as an addition (to sthg. already sent); **send by way of reinforcement** *—an army, further help, supporting troops* Th. X. Plu.; **send a further supply of** *—provisions* Ar. || PASS. (wkr.sens., of supplies) be sent —W.DAT. *to armies* Plb.

**ἐπίπεμψις** εως *f.* **despatch** (W.GEN. of troops, W. ἐπί + ACC. to many places) Th.

**ἐπί-περκνος** ον *adj.* [περκνός] (of hares) **rather dark** (in colour) X.

**ἐπι-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* (of a hare) **spread** *—its ears* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *over its shoulder-blades*) X.

**ἐπι-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπιπτήσομαι | athem.aor. ἐπεπτάμην | aor.2 ἐπεπτόμην | also dial.athem.aor.act. ἐπέπτᾱν (Call.) | **1** (of a bird) **fly up close** X.; **fly to** or **towards** —W.DAT. *someone* Hom. *—a city* Ar.; (of a dream) *—someone* Hdt.; (of a goddess) —W.ACC. *a mountain peak* Call.; (of an arrow) **fly ahead** Il.; (fig., of young persons, envisaged as bees) **flit** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to all expressions of opinion* Pl.
2 (of birds) **fly over** *—land or sea* E. Ar.

**ἐπι-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* (of frost) **solidify** *—the warm scent* (*of an animal*) X.

**ἐπι-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐπιπηδήσομαι | **1** (of persons, horses) **leap** or **jump on** —W.DAT. *persons* Ar. Pl.; (fig., of people behaving as a horse) **trample on** —W.DAT. *islands* Plu.(quot.com.)
2 (of marines) **leap on** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to decks* (*of enemy ships*) Plb.; **leap on board** Plb.

**ἐπι-πιέζω** *vb.* **press upon** *—someone's mouth* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) Od.(tm.) *—a ploughshare* (*w. one's foot*) AR.(tm.)

**ἐπι-πίλναμαι** *athem.mid.vb.* [πιλνάω] (of the goddess Ate) come close to, **touch** —W.DAT. *the ground* Il.(tm.); (of snow) **come near** (a place) Od.

**ἐπι-πίνω** *vb.* **drink** (W.ACC. or PARTITV.GEN. sthg.) **afterwards** (usu. after eating) Od.(tm.) Hes.(tm.) Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Men.(cj.); (intr.) Plu.

**ἐπι-πίπτω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) **fall against** or **over** —W.DAT. *each other* Th.
2 (of things) fall downwards onto (sthg.); (of chaff, during winnowing) **fall** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on grain* X.; (of a building) —W.DAT. *on people* Plu.
3 throw oneself aggressively (upon someone or sthg.); (usu. of soldiers) **make an attack** Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *on persons, places, ships* Hdt. Th. X. Men. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς or ἐπί + ACC. Plb.
4 (of persons, in an embrace or appeal) **throw oneself** —W.DAT. *upon someone* NT. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto someone's neck* NT.
**5 have recourse** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a plea* Isoc.
6 (of a storm, heavy snow or rain) **strike** (sts. W.DAT. persons) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
7 (of a disease, hiccups, other maladies) **attack** (sts. W.DAT. persons) Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of snakes, envisaged as a plague) —W.DAT. *a people* Hdt.
8 (of sufferings, danger, war) **strike, befall** —W.DAT. *people, a city* E. Th. Pl. Plu.; (intr., of a fate) Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of claimants) **be sprung upon** —W.DAT. *defendants* D.
9 (of fear, the Holy Spirit) **fall upon, come over** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *people* NT.; (of considerations) **occur** —W.DAT. *to people* Plu.

**ἐπι-πίστωσις** εως *f.* **further confirmation** (as a sophistic technique) Pl.

**ἔπιπλα** ων *n.pl.* [perh. ἐπιπέλομαι] **movable property, personal effects** or **items of furniture** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. +

**ἐπι-πλάζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **wander over** *—the sea* Od. AR.

**ἐπιπλάζω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἐπιπλήσσω

**ἐπι-πλάσσω** *vb.* **smear** or **plaster on** *—sealing-clay* Hdt.

**ἐπι-πλαταγέω** *contr.vb.* **clap, applaud** —W.DAT. *someone* Theoc.

**ἐπι-πλέκομαι** *pass.vb.* (of events) **be connected** —W.DAT. *w. other events* Plb.

**ἐπίπλεος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἐπίπλεως

**ἐπίπλευσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιπλέω] **capacity for sailing to the attack** (opp. ἀνάκρουσις *capacity for backing water*) Th.

**ἐπι-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐπιπλείω** *ep.vb.* —**ἐπιπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] | aor. ἐπέπλευσα, ep.aor.2 ἐπέπλων | Ion.aor.ptcpl. ἐπιπλώσᾱς, ep.aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπιπλώς |
1 (of persons, ships) **sail upon** or **over** *—the sea* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.; (of a nautilus) —W.DAT. Call.*epigr.*
**2 sail against, attack** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *persons, places, ships* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **make an attack by sea** Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu.
3 (of a commander-in-chief, delivering an address) **sail up** (to individual ships) Plu.; (of ships, to other ships in the same fleet) Plb.
4 (of a crew, commanders, passengers) **sail on board** Hdt. Th. D. Plb. —W. ἐπί + GEN. *a ship* Hdt. D.; (app., of an officer) **sail in command** (in place of the trierarch) Plb.
**5 sail in charge of** —W.DAT. *a trading venture* D.
**6 sail up afterwards** (to join other ships) Plb.; **sail after** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *all the rest of the fleet* (*i.e. in the rear*) Plb.
7 (of things) **float** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on water* Hdt.; (of an island) —W.DAT. *on the sea* Call.
8 (of persons) **slide along the surface** (of ice) Plb.

**ἐπί-πλεως** ᾱ ων *Att.adj.* —**ἐπίπλεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [πλέως]
1 filled on top; (of a table, a meadow envisaged as a table) **covered** (W.GEN. w. food) Hdt.; (of a mountain, w. oaks) Hdt.; (of plains, w. people) Hdt.
2 (of a container) **full** (W.GEN. of figs) Plu.

**ἐπίπληξις** εως *f.* [ἐπιπλήσσω] **rebuke, criticism** Aeschin. Plu.

**ἐπι-πληρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* equip again with a full complement, **man with a replacement crew** *—one's ships* Th.

**ἐπι-πλήσσω**, Att. **ἐπιπλήττω**, Aeol. **ἐπιπλάζω** *vb.* **1 strike** *—horses* (W.DAT. *w. a bow, used as a whip*) Il.
2 assail (someone or sthg.) verbally; **deliver a rebuke** Sapph. S. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **rebuke, reprove, find fault with** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Il. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. + ACC. *someone for sthg.* A. Hdt. Pl. —W.ACC. *sthg.* Plb. *—someone* Pl.(dub.) || PASS. (of persons) be rebuked Pl. Plu.

**ἐπιπλοκή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιπλέκω] **1 entanglement, complication** (W.GEN. in one's life) Men.
**2 association, contact** (betw. persons, countries) Plb.; (pejor.) **involvement, interference** (W.PREP.PHR. w. another country) Plb.
**3 sexual relationship** Plu.

**ἐπιπλόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπιπέλομαι

**ἐπίπλοος** ου *Ion.m.* [app. ἐπιπλέω] perh., organ that floats on top; **caul** (of a pig, ref. to the membrane covering the intestines) Hdt.

**ἐπί-πλους**[1] ου *Att.m.* [πλόος] 1 act of sailing against, **attack** (sts. W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. against ships, a place) Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **approach** (of friendly ships) Th.
**ἐπίπλους**[2] ουν *Att.adj.* [ἐπιπλέω] (of a ship) designed for attacking, **of war** Plb. || FEM.SB. warship Plb.
**ἐπιπλώς** (ep.aor.2 ptcpl.), **ἐπιπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐπιπλέω
**ἐπι-πνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ἐπιπνείω** *ep.vb.* | aor. ἐπέπνευσα |
1 (of winds or breezes) **blow over** *—the sea* Hes.; **blow on** (persons) Il. Plu. —W.DAT. *persons* Hdt. Ar. —W.ACC. Call. —W.DAT. *a ship* Od.; **blow favourably** (for sailors) Od. AR.; (fig., of fortune) —W.DAT. *for people* Plb.
2 (fig., of Ares, a warrior) **blast, storm** (against a city) A. S.; (of Aphrodite, w.connot. of destructive power) **blow over** *—all things* E.
3 (of Ares) breathe upon, **inspire** —W.DAT. *warriors* (*w. warlike spirit*) E.(dub.); (of deities) —W.ACC. *a person, a crow* (*w. prophetic ability*) Call. AR.; (of spokesmen of the Muses, ref. to cicadas) **breathe** *—a gift* (W.DAT. *upon someone, i.e. inspire him w. rhetorical expertise*) Pl.
4 (of bulls, made by Hephaistos) **breathe** or **blast forth** *—fire* AR.
**ἐπίπνοια** ᾱς *f.* breathing upon (a person, usu. by a deity or other supernatural force), **breath, inspiration** A. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἐπίπνους** ουν *Att.adj.* **breathed upon, inspired** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. by a god, a person, love) Pl. Plu.
**ἐπι-πόδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πούς] (of fetters) **on the feet** S.(dub.)
**ἐπι-ποθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 desire again, **wish for, miss** *—someone or sthg.* (*no longer present*) Hdt. Plu.
2 desire additionally, **want, miss** *—sthg.* (*not yet present*) Pl.
**ἐπι-ποιμήν** ένος *f.* (ref. to a nymph) **shepherdess** Od.
**ἐπιπολάζω** *vb.* [ἐπιπολῆς] 1 be on top; (of weeds, after ploughing) **be on the surface** (of the earth) X.
2 (of persons, cities) **have the upper hand, be prominent** or **pre-eminent** Isoc. D. Plb.
3 (of vices, faults, opinions, habits) **be prevalent** X. Arist. Plb.
4 (of moisture) **abound** (in plants) Plu.
**Ἐπιπολαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Epipolai, Heights** (a plateau above Syracuse) Th. Plb. Plu.
**ἐπιπόλαιος** ον *adj.* 1 (of eyes) on the surface (opp. deep-set), **prominent, protruding** X.
2 (of education, a method of inquiry) **simple** or **superficial** Isoc. Arist.; (of a statement, an argument, or sim.) Arist.
3 (of a falsehood) **obvious, patent** Arist.; (of a solution) Men.
4 (of a condition) **common** Arist.
—**ἐπιπολαίως** *adv.* | compar. ἐπιπολαιότερον | **superficially** *—ref. to showing affection, expressing an opinion, or sim.* Arist.
**ἐπιπολαστικῶς** *adv.* [ἐπιπολάζω] **insolently** *—ref. to shouting at an enemy* Plb.
**ἐπιπολῆς** *gen.adv. and prep.* [perh.reltd. ἐπιπέλομαι] 1 **on top** or **on the surface** Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (as prep.) **on top** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hdt. Ar.; (as etymology of the name *Epipolai*) **higher than, above** —W.GEN. *the surrounding terrain* Th.
3 (quasi-adjl., w. εἶναι, of arguments) **superficial** Arist.; (of facts) **plain, easy** (W.INF. to see) Arist.
4 (prep.phr.) ἐξ ἐπιπολῆς *superficially —ref. to being wounded* Plu.
**ἐπι-πόλιος** ον *adj.* [πολιός] (of a person, ref. to his hair) **growing grey** D.
**ἐπί-πολος** ου *m.* [πέλω, πολέω] **attendant** S.
**ἐπι-πομπεύω** *vb.* **celebrate a triumph over** —W.DAT. *one's country's calamities* Plu.
**ἐπι-πονέω** *contr.vb.* undertake further labour, **toil on** Pl. X.
**ἐπί-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] 1 (of activities or circumstances) **laborious, effortful, wearisome** S. E. Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +
2 (of persons) **hard-working, industrious** Ar. Pl.
3 (of an omen) **portending trouble** X.
4 (of persons) **in distress** Plu.
—**ἐπιπόνως** *adv.* **laboriously, effortfully, industriously** S.(cj.) Th. Isoc. X. Arist. +
**ἐπι-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπεπορεύθην | 1 (of commanders, troops, usu. w. hostile connot.) **make one's way forward, advance** or **march** X. Plb. Plu.; **march through** *—a country* Plb. Plu.; **march** or **proceed to** *—a place* Plb. Plu.
2 (without hostile connot., of persons) **come up, come along** Plu.; **proceed to, visit** *—a place* Plb.; **traverse** *—the world* Plu. —W.DAT. *fields* Plu.; **make a journey** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* NT.
3 (of a commander) **come forward** (to deliver an address) Plb. Plu.; **come up to** *—one's troops* (*to address them*) Plb. Plu.; (of ambassadors) **come forward to speak** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *before the populace* Plb.
**ἐπι-πορπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **pin** or **fasten on** *—one's cloak* Plb.
**ἐπι-πορπίς** ίδος *f.* [πόρπη] **pin, brooch** (for fastening a cloak at the shoulders) Call.
**ἐπιπόρπωμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. ἐπιπορπάομαι] that which is fastened by a pin or brooch, **cloak** Plu.
**ἐπι-ποτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | dial.3sg.pf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... πεπότᾱται | || PF. (of a death-mist) hover over (people) A.(tm.); (of pollution, envisaged as darkness) —W.DAT. *a person* A.(tm.)
**ἐπιπρέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιπρέπω] **suitable resemblance** (of one thing to another) Plb.
**ἐπι-πρέπω** *vb.* 1 (of a person's appearance) **stand out** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as slave-like, powerful* Od. Theoc.
2 (of an inherited noble spirit) **be conspicuous in** —W.DAT. *one's sons* Pi.
3 (of adornments) **befit, suit** —W.DAT. *the grace of one's figure* Plu. || IMPERS. it is fitting —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Xenoph.
**ἐπι-πρεσβεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **send envoys** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) Plu.
**ἐπι-πρό** *adv.* 1 (ref. to movt.) **onwards, forwards, ahead** Call. AR.
2 (ref. to position) **in front** (of persons) AR.
3 **further beyond** (a region just mentioned) AR.
**ἐπι-προβάλλω** *vb.* fling forth, **hurl** *—weapons* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *at someone*) Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**ἐπι-προβλώσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπιπρομολών | **come forward** (to a place) AR.
**ἐπι-προέχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of islands) **lie ahead** (as obstacles) AR.
**ἐπι-προθέω** *contr.vb.* run on ahead; (of sailors) **speed onwards** AR.
**ἐπι-προϊάλλω** *vb.* 1 **send forth, despatch** *—gods* (*on an errand*) hHom.
2 **move forward** *—a table* (W.DAT. *towards someone*) Il.
**ἐπι-προΐημι** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐπιπροέηκα | 1 send forth (on a mission), **despatch** *—persons* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a place*) Il.; **send on** (to a destination) *—persons, oxen* AR.
2 (of a sea god) **speed forth** *—a ship* (*fr. a lake,* W.DAT. *to the sea*) AR.
3 **let fly, discharge** *—an arrow* (W.DAT. *at someone*) Il.
4 (of Eros, playing w. knucklebones) **throw** (W.ACC. one) **after** —W.DAT. *another* AR.

5 **spread about** —*a rumour* AR.
6 (intr., of a sailor) direct (one's ship) towards, **make for** —W.DAT. *a place* Od.

**ἐπιπρομολών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἐπιπροβλώσκω

**ἐπιπρο-νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of rowers) move forwards, **make headway** AR.

**ἐπι-προπίπτω** *vb.* **fall forwards to the ground** AR.

**ἐπι-προσβάλλω** *vb.* (of sailors) **direct one's course to** —W.DAT. *a place* AR.

**ἐπί-προσθεν** (also **ἐπίπροσθε** Men.) *adv. and prep.* [πρόσθεν] 1 (ref. to position) **in front, ahead** E. Pl. X. Men.; (w.connot. of obstruction) **in the way** Pl.; (as prep.) **in front** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Pl.
2 (ref. to preference or precedence) in a superior position or ranking, **in front, ahead** Pl.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* E. Plb. Plu.

**ἐπιπροσθέω** *contr.vb.* (of a building) **be in front** or **in the way** —W.DAT. *of others* (*so as to obstruct the view of them*) Plb.; (fig., of the lapse of time) **be an obstacle** —W.DAT. *to the understanding of events* Plu.

**ἐπιπροσθήσεις** εων *f.pl.* (collectv.) that which stands in the way (so as to obstruct the view), **cover** (for ambushers) Plb.

**ἐπι-προτέρωσε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **further forwards** AR.

**ἐπι-προφαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of birds) **appear** or **be visible ahead** AR.

**ἐπι-προφέρω** *vb.* bring forward onto; **plant** —*the sole of one's foot* (*on a serpent*) AR.

**ἐπι-προχέω** *contr.vb.* (of a nightingale) **pour forth** —*a lament* hHom.

**ἐπι-πτάρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | only act.aor.2 ἐπέπταρον | (of gods or humans) sneeze in response or accompaniment (to a person or event, as a good omen); **give an accompanying sneeze** hHom. —W.DAT. *to a person, words* Od. Theoc.

**ἐπιπτήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἐπιπέτομαι

**ἐπι-πτυχή** ῆς *f.* [πτυχαί] **fold** or **flap** (W.GEN. of a cuirass) Plu.

**ἐπι-πωλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a commander) **go round** or **among, patrol** —*the ranks of his men* Il.
2 (of a warrior) **range among** —*enemy ranks* Il.

**ἐπι-ρραβδοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥαβδοφόρος] (of a horse) be urged on with a stick, **move into a gallop** X.

**ἐπι-ρραίνω** *vb.* [ῥαίνω] **sprinkle** (W.ACC. water) **on** —*a surface* Theoc.

**ἐπι-ρραπισμός** οῦ *m.* [ῥαπίζω] **reproof, reproach** Plb.

**ἐπι-ρράπτω** (also **ἐπιράπτω** NT.) *vb.* [ῥάπτω] 1 **sew up** or **repair by sewing** (a bag w. holes) Thphr.
2 **sew on** —*a patch* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a garment*) NT.

**ἐπι-ρράσσω**, Ion. **ἐπιρρήσσω** *vb.* [ῥάσσω] | Ion.iteratv. impf. ἐπιρρήσσεσκον | 1 **slam into place** —*a bar* (*fastening a door*) Il.; **heave home** —*a rock* (*to close an entrance*) Plu.
2 **slam shut** —*a door* S. Plu.(dub.) | cf. ἐπαράσσω
3 (intr., of a shower of hail) **beat down** S.

**ἐπι-ρρέζω** *vb.* [ῥέζω] | iteratv.impf. ἐπιρρέζεσκον | 1 **make sacrificial offerings on** (an altar) Od.
2 **sacrifice** —*an animal* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a deity*) Theoc.

**ἐπιρρεπής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιρρέπω] (fig., of hopes) inclining the scales, **favourable, optimistic** Plb.

**ἐπι-ρρέπω** *vb.* [ῥέπω] 1 (of destruction, envisaged as being in the scales of fate or Zeus) **sink** or **weigh down upon** —W.DAT. *persons* Il.; (of Justice) **tilt the scales** —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to learn through suffering*) A.; (of a fate) **fall to one's lot** A.; (of a marriage hymn) **fall to** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to sing* A.
2 (tr., of Zeus) **incline, tilt** —*the scales* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *now on this side, now on that*) Thgn.; (of deities) **let** (W.ACC. wrath, rancour, harm) **fall** or **weigh down** —W.DAT. *on a city* A.

**ἐπι-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) ἐπερρύην | 1 (of a tributary of the Styx) **flow on the surface of** —*another river* Il.
2 (of ever-changing waters) **flow in afterwards** —W.DAT. *for persons who step into the same rivers* Heraclit.; (of rivers) **flow in** (to the sea) Ar.; (of bile, to the blood) Pl.; (of water) **stream** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto fields* (*fr. above, opp. rise up fr. below*) Pl.
3 (of pleasures or sim.) **flow in** (to the soul) Pl.; (of good and bad things, to the body, W.ADV. fr. the soul) Pl.
4 (fig., of time) **flow on** A.
5 (fig., of troops, crowds) **come streaming on** Il. Hdt. Pl. X. Men. Theoc. +; (of topics for discussion) **come thick and fast** Isoc. Pl.; (of wealth, blessings, customs, or sim.) **pour in, accrue, accumulate** E. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἐπι-ρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] **rend, tear** —*one's clothes* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *over a calamity*) A. —(W.DAT. *over a dead person*) Call.

**ἐπι-ρρήδην** *adv.* [εἴρω²] 1 app. **honestly, straightforwardly** —*ref. to speaking* AR.
2 app. **with a specific title** —*ref. to honouring someone* AR.

**ἐπί-ρρησις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ῥῆσις] speech directed to or against (someone); **reproof, criticism** Archil.

**ἐπιρρήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐπιρράσσω

**ἐπί-ρρητος** ον *adj.* [ῥητός] (of manual occupations) spoken against, **criticised** (as not fitting for free men) X.

**ἐπί-ρρικνος** ον *adj.* [ῥικνός] (of a hound's hind legs) **lean, wiry** X.

**ἐπι-ρρίπτω** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ἐπιρρῑπτέω** (X. Plb.) *contr.vb.* [ῥίπτω] 1 throw (sthg.) at or on (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.); **throw** —*a spear* (*at someone*) Od. —*logs or beams* (*onto enemies below*) X. Plb. —*garlands* (*at or onto a person or statue, as an expression of gratitude*) Plb. Plu. —*weapons or clothing* (*onto a person or fire*) Plu. —*a cloak* (*over a corpse*) Plu. —(W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a colt*) NT.
2 (reflexv., of a hound, pursuing a hare) **fling oneself** (on its tracks) X.
3 (of a god) **impose, inflict** —*wanderings* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A.

**ἐπιρροή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιρρέω] 1 additional flow, **further stream** (of blood, i.e. additional slaughter) A.
2 app., inflowing stream, **branch** (of a river) AR.
3 **inflow, infusion** (of contaminating elements into water) A.; (fig., of thoughts or emotions, into the mind or soul) Pl.
4 (fig.) **onflow, approaching stream** (W.GEN. of troubles) E.

**ἐπι-ρροθέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοθέω] 1 make an accompanying or answering noise; (of persons) **add one's cry** (to another's) A.; **shout in approval** E. —W.NEUT.ACC. *of sthg.* E.; **shout in response** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* E.; (of a mourner's head) **resound** (w. the noise of blows) A.
2 (tr.) **roar** or **rant against** —*someone* S.

**ἐπί-ρροθος** ου *m.f.* [ῥόθος] 1 app., one who shouts in encouragement; (ref. to a god or human) **helper, supporter** Il. AR.; (ref. to long nights, for a farmer, as conducive to making economies in rations) Hes. || ADJ. (of a tower) protective AR.; (of a stratagem) helpful AR. | cf. ἐπιτάρροθος
2 || ADJ. (of abuse) noisy, obstreperous S.; (of a wife's new home) full of shouted rebukes, censorious S.*fr.*
3 || ADJ. (of rape by a captor) perh., bringing a new wave (W.GEN. of miseries) A.

**ἐπι-ρροιβδέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοιβδέω] (of avenging spirits) **come with a whirring of wings** E.(cj.)

**ἐπι-ρροιζέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοιζέω] (of Erinyes) **impose by howling** or **screeching** *–flight* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A.
**ἐπι-ρρομβέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥόμβος] (of a lover's ears) **hum** or **buzz** Sapph.
**ἐπι-ρροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοφέω] **take a gulp** –W.PARTITV.GEN. *of water* Plu.
**ἐπι-ρρύζω** *vb.* [ῥύζω *growl, snarl*] (of a person, envisaged as a dog) **growl** or **snarl** (at someone) Ar.
**ἐπι-ρρυθμίζω** *vb.* [ῥυθμίζω] **reshape, rearrange** *–musical compositions* Pl.
**ἐπι-ρρύομαι** *mid.vb.* [ῥύομαι] (of a deity) **protect** *–a city* A.
**ἐπί-ρρυσις** εως *f.* [ῥύσις] **inflow, influx** (of water or silt) Plb.
**ἐπι-ρρυσμίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ῥυθμός] perh. **reshaping** Democr.
**ἐπίρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιρρέω] **1** (of streams of nourishment) **flowing in** (to the body) Pl.; (of the capacity of sight, to the eyes, fr. the sun's light) Pl.
**2** (of the fruitfulness of land and livestock) **in an abundant stream, overflowing** A.
**3** (of the body) **subject to an influx** (of replenishing matter) Pl.
**4** (of a plain) **well-watered** X.
**ἐπι-ρρώννῡμι** *vb.* [ῥώννῡμι] **1** (of troops) **strengthen, make more secure** *–a victory* Plu.
**2** (of persons or events) **boost the morale** or **confidence of, encourage, embolden** *–persons, troops* Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. –(W. πρός + ACC. *for an undertaking*) Plu. –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. be encouraged, emboldened or given confidence Th. X. Plb. Plu. || IMPERS.AOR.PASS. confidence was given –W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* S. || STATV.PLPF.PASS. (w.impf.sens.) be full of confidence Th.
**ἐπι-ρρώομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [ῥώομαι] **1** (of women) **work vigorously** –W.DAT. *at handmills* Od.; (of rowers) *–at the oars* AR.; (of a person's arms) **be invigorated** (by a magic drug) AR.
**2 move nimbly** –W.DAT. *on one's feet* Hes. AR.(tm.)
**3** (of Zeus' hair) **stream forward** (at his nod) Il. hHom.; (of a person's curls) **wave** (as he walks) AR.
**ἔπῑσα** (aor.): see πιπίσκω
**ἐπίσαγμα** ατος *n.* [ἐπισάσσω] **burden** (W.GEN. of a disease) S.
**ἐπίσᾱμος** *dial.adj.*: see ἐπίσημος
**ἐπι-σάσσω**, Att. **ἐπισάττω** *vb.* **1** impose as a burden (for carrying), **load** *–sthg.* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a donkey, a camel*) Hdt.
**2** load with a saddle, **saddle** *–a horse* X.
**ἐπι-σείω**, ep. **ἐπισσείω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus, Apollo) **threateningly shake** *–the aigis* (*sts.* W.DAT. *at persons*) Il.; (fig., of a politician) **hold out as a threat** *–a nation, its king* (*as a potential invader*) Plu.
**2** (of Zeus) **shake** (W.ACC. his locks) **in assent** E.(tm.)
**3 brandish** *–a sword* AR. Plu.
**4 stir on, incite** *–a city, Erinyes* (W.DAT. *against someone*) E.
**5 shower upon** (someone) *–songs of praise* B.
**ἐπι-σεύω**, ep. **ἐπισσεύω** *vb.* | ep.aor. ἐπέσσευα || MID.: ep.3pl.impf. ἐπεσσεύοντο | athem.aor.: 3sg. ἐπέσυτο (E.), ep. ἐπέσσυτο, ptcpl. ἐπισύμενος (A.) | ep.pf. (w.pres.sens.): 3sg. ἐπέσσυται, ptcpl. ἐπεσσύμενος (so accented) || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπεσσύθην (S.*Ichn.*) |
**1** (w. hostile connot.) set (someone or sthg.) in motion against (a person); **set** (W.ACC. slaves) **upon** (someone) Od.; (of a god) **send** *–a sea-monster* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Od. *–troubles, bad dreams* (*to someone*) Od.
**2** || MID. and AOR.PASS. **hasten on, rush up** (to a person or place) Hom. S.*Ichn.* AR. –W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Il. –W.ADV. *to a place* Hom. –W.ACC. Od.; (of a dream) **speed** –W.DAT. *to someone* Od.
**3** || MID. (w. hostile connot.) **spring** or **rush forward** Hom. AR. –W.INF. *to strike someone* AR.; **rush at, attack, assault** –W.DAT. *persons, ships* Il. AR. –W.ACC. *persons* Od. –W.ACC. or GEN. *a wall* Il.; (of a wave) **come rushing on** (at a boat or swimmer) Od.; (of fire) **sweep over, engulf** –W.ACC. *a city, its walls* Il. E.; (of a blight, ruin) *–a land* A. E.
**4** || MID. (of a person's heart) **be eager** (for sthg.) Il. –W.INF. or ὥς τε + INF. *to do sthg.* Il. –W. ὄφρα + SUBJ. *that one shd. do sthg.* Il.
**ἐπί-σημα** ατος *n.* [σῆμα] **device, symbol** (on a shield) A. E.
**ἐπι-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1** give a visible or audible sign; (of gods) **signify, indicate** –W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case*) X.; (intr.) **give a sign** or **mark an event** (by causing sthg. to happen) Plu.
**2** (of an aulos-player, trumpets) **give a signal** (for action) Men. Plu.
**3** (medic., of a disease) **show symptoms** (in a particular part of the body) Th.
**4 describe** *–someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such, in looks*) Plu.; (of a monument) **indicate, record** *–persons* (*as being such and such, in character*) Plu.
**5** impose a distinguishing sign; (of a definition) **make a clear distinction** Arist. || MID. **impress the mark of** *–a single nature, a specific class* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on things*) Pl.; (gener.) **indicate, specify** –W.INDIR.Q. *whether this or that is the case* Pl. Men. || PASS. (of a people) be marked or distinguished –W.INF. (*in such a way as*) *to be called after someone* (*i.e. by bearing his name*) E.
**6** || MID. mark with a seal; (fig.) **set one's seal of approval on, approve** *–a magistrate's accounts* D.; **approve, applaud, commend** *–a person, words* Aeschin. Plb.; (intr.) **show one's approval** Isoc. Plb.; **cry in approval** –W.DIR.SP. *'Well said!'* Thphr.
**7** || MID. (esp. of a historian) mark out as particularly noteworthy, **single out, call attention to** *–persons, behaviour, events* Plb.; (of a commander) **show one's recognition of** *–meritorious soldiers* (W.DAT. *w. gifts*) Plb.; (of an assembly) **mark** (by sending an embassy) *–a ruler's coming of age* Plb.
**8** || MID. (gener.) **note down** *–sthg.* (*in writing*) Plu.; (of a poet) **indicate, signify** *–sthg.* (*in a particular passage*) Plu.; (of an oath-taker) **declare** –W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Arist.; (of a lawgiver) app. **give a clear answer to the question** –W.DIR.Q. *'What is my intention?'* Pl.
**ἐπισημασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 special notice, highlighting** (of a person, by a historian) Plb.
**2 indication of opinion** (by a historian) Plb.; **indication of disapproval** (by a Senate) Plb.
**3 mark of favour, recognition** (accorded to a person, for services) Plb.
**4 approval** (of a person's behaviour) Plb.
**5 sign of displeasure** (fr. the gods, seen in natural phenomena) Plb.
**6 indication of unfavourable weather** (seen in astronomical phenomena) Plb.
**ἐπίσημον** ου *n.* [ἐπίσημος] **1** distinguishing mark, **emblem** (of a ship, ref. to a bow or stern ornament) Hdt. Plu.; **device, symbol** (on a shield) Hdt. Men.(dub.) Plb. Plu.; (on a staff) Hdt.; (on a coin) Plu.
**2 mark, imprint** (W.GEN. of hooves) S.*Ichn.*
**ἐπί-σημος**, dial. **ἐπίσᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [σῆμα] **1** (of precious metal) having a distinguishing mark or stamp, **coined, minted** Hdt. Th. X. Plb.
**2** (of offerings) having an inscription, **inscribed** Hdt.

3 (of a name) providing a distinguishing feature, **distinguishing, distinctive** Parm.
4 (of the baby Oedipus) having a distinctive mark, **marked** (W.DAT. by golden pins, w. further connot. *celebrated* or *notorious*) E.
5 (of a person, an action) clearly visible, **conspicuous** E.; (of forms and colours) Arist.(cj.); (of a divine warning) **clear, manifest** E.; (of a reminder of one's mistakes, ref. to the corpse of a person for whose death one is responsible) S.; (of punishment) **providing a clear indication** (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Lycurg.
6 (of persons) **conspicuous, notable, distinguished, celebrated** Hdt. E.; (of a goddess) E.; (of a person's ability, the stamp of his character, his fortune) E. Plb.; (of a marriage) E.; (of an achievement) Plb.; (of a tomb) Th.; (of a calamity) **signal** E.; (of a public event) **ostentatious** Plb.
7 (pejor., of persons, their life or avarice) **notorious** Plb. NT. Plu.
—**ἐπισήμως** *adv.* **conspicuously** —*ref. to participating in processions* Plb.
**ἐπι-σίζω** *vb.* **whistle on** —*a person* (*envisaged as a dog,* W. ἐπί + ACC. *against an enemy*) Ar.
**ἐπι-σῑμόω** *contr.vb.* [σῑμός] (of a commander, leading troops) **turn aside** or **change direction** X.
**ἐπι-σῑτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπισῑτιοῦμαι, Ion. ἐπισῑτιεῦμαι | aor. ἐπεσῑτισάμην | (of troops, sailors) provide oneself with food, **get provisions** Hdt. Th. X. D. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. *for lunch* Th.
**ἐπι-σίτιος** ον *adj.* [σῖτος] (of persons) in the condition of receiving food (opp. wages), **working only for one's keep** Pl.
**ἐπισῑτισμός** οῦ *m.* [ἐπισῑτίζομαι] **1 acquisition of provisions** (by or for troops) X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 (concr.) **provisions** (for troops) X. Plu.; (for persons) Hyp. D. NT.
3 (fig., ref. to a military campaign that brings in much plunder) **provisioning operation** (W.DAT. for a country) X.
**ἐπι-σκάζω** *vb.* (of an old woman) **limp upon** —W.DAT. *withered feet* AR.
**ἐπι-σκεδάννυμαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of phlegm) **spread** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *over sthg.* Pl.
2 (of a basket of dung) **be scattered over** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.
**ἐπι-σκέλισις** εως *f.* [σκέλος] extending of the leg, **stride** (of a horse) X.
**ἐπισκεπτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἐπισκέπτομαι] (of hypotheses) **to be examined** Pl.
**ἐπι-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐπισκέψομαι | aor. ἐπεσκεψάμην || For pres. and impf. Att. uses ἐπισκοπέω, ἐπισκοπέομαι. | **1** (of Zeus) **look upon, notice** —*someone's troubles* E.; (of sailors) **catch sight of** —*an island* Call.
2 go to see (someone); **pay a visit** (to a sick person) Isoc. X.; (iron., to persons envisaged as sick) D.; (tr.) **visit** —*a sick or imprisoned person* Isoc. NT. —*one's brothers* (*i.e. friends in Christ or kinsfolk*) NT.; (of death) —*a person* S.(dub.); (of God, envisaged as the light of dawn) —*His people* NT.
3 look at inquiringly, **look at, inspect** —*persons, things* Pl. X. D. Thphr.; **examine, see** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hdt. X.
4 look at (w. the mind), **look into, consider, examine** —*sthg.* Th. Lys. Pl. X. D. Arist. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. X. Arist. +; (intr.) **undertake an investigation** or **inquiry** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
5 (of God) **determine** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.
6 **look out for, select** —*persons* (*for a task*) NT.
**ἐπι-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1** get (sthg.) ready or equipped || MID. **equip oneself, make preparations** (for travel) NT.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a meal, funerary offerings) prepared, ready Ar.; (of horses) equipped (i.e. saddled and bridled) X.
2 **pack** —*items* (W. ἐπί + GEN. *on wagons*) X. || MID. **load up** —*pack-animals* X.
3 **refit** —*ships* Th. And. X. D. Plb.; **repair** —*a fort, temple, road, bridge, or sim.* Th. X.(inscription) D. Arist. Plb. Plu. —*a necklace, objects carried in a procession* Ar. D.; **restore, rebuild** —*a temple, city* Isoc. Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be refitted or repaired Th. X. D. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. repairs Is.
4 || MID. **make alterations in design** (to a ship) Th.; **reconstitute** or **remodel** —*a city* Pl. || ACT. (fig.) **reshape** —*the nature of dialectic and rhetoric* Arist.
**ἐπισκευαστής** οῦ *m.* **repairer** (W.GEN. of religious objects carried in a procession) D.; (of temples, ref. to an official) Arist.
**ἐπισκευαστός** ή όν *adj.* (of the immortality of the universe) **renewed** (by the creator god) Pl.
**ἐπισκευή** ῆς *f.* **1 repair, restoration** (of temples, walls, buildings) Hdt. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; **repair** or **refitting** (of ships) Plb.
2 **facilities for repair** or **refitting** (of ships) Th.
3 **equipment** or **baggage** (of an army) Plb.; **trappings** (of horses and mules) Plb.
4 || PL. materials, equipment (for workmen) D.; (gener.) material goods, commodities Plb.
**ἐπίσκεψις** εως *f.* [ἐπισκέπτομαι] **1** visual consideration or examination, **inspection** (of objects, places) Pl. X.; (of activities) Plb.; (of the Roman Equites, by a Censor) Plu.
2 visit of inspection (to a sick person), **medical attendance** Plb.
3 mental consideration, **investigation, inquiry, examination** Pl. X. Arist. +
4 prior consideration, **contemplation** (W.GEN. of a planned speech) X.
**ἐπί-σκηνος** ον *adj.* [σκηνή] **1** (of lamentation) **at a hut** (i.e. in front of it) S.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. troops who take up quarters (in occupied territory) Plu.
**ἐπισκηνόω** *contr.vb.* (of enemy troops) **take up quarters** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *in houses* Plb.
**ἐπι-σκήπτω** *vb.* **1 lay, place, rest** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *on the earth*) B.; (intr.) **lay one's hand** —W.DAT. *on the earth* B.
2 (intr., of things) fall like a thunderbolt; (of portents fr. heaven) **come crashing down** —W.DAT. *on someone* Plu.; (of a task) **fall, devolve** (upon someone) —W.ADV. *here* A.(v.l. ἀπο-)
3 (of persons, freq. those leaving final instructions before death) impose a solemn responsibility (on someone); **lay a solemn charge** (freq. W.DAT. on someone) S. E. Att.orats. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; **charge, command** —W.ACC. *someone* S. E. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E.; (of Fate) **impose** —W.DAT. + INF. *on someone, the task of doing sthg.* A.
4 (of a dying person) **invoke** (as a curse) —*a specified fate* (W.DAT. *on a people, if they fail to carry out his final instructions*) Hdt.
5 **press, urge** —*pleas* (*on someone*) E.; **lay, impose** —*a favour* (*i.e. the responsibility of discharging it,* W.DAT. *on someone*) S.
6 **impose** —*sacred items* (*as a responsibility,* W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt.
7 || MID. (leg.) make a formal allegation of false testimony (as notice of an intention to prosecute a witness); **make a formal allegation** Lys. Pl. Is. Arist. —W.DAT. *against a witness*

*or his testimony* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. —W.DAT. + GEN. *against a witness, for false testimony* Aeschin. D. || PASS. be alleged —W.INF. *to have given false testimony* Pl.
8 || MID. (gener.) **bring an accusation** (against someone) Lys. —W.GEN. *of murder* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Pl. || PASS. be accused —W.GEN. *of murder* S.

**ἐπίσκηψις** εως *f.* 1 **injunction, instruction** (of a dying man, to his survivors) Is.; (gener.) **request, plea** Plu.
2 (leg.) **formal allegation** (sts. W.GEN. of false testimony) Pl. Is. D. Arist.

**ἐπι-σκιάζω** *vb.* 1 (of a person in a dream) **overshadow** *—a place* (W.DAT. *w. his wings*) Hdt.; (of the power of God; of a cloud, indicating His presence) —W.ACC. or DAT. *persons* NT.; (of a person's shadow) **fall on** —W.DAT. *someone* NT.
2 || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's eyes) concealed in the shadows S.

**ἐπί-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιά] 1 (of a place) **in shade, shady** Pl.; (of a room) **shadowy, dark** Plu.
2 (of a person's hand) **shading, screening** (W.GEN. his eyes) S.

**ἐπι-σκιρτάω** *contr.vb.* leap upon; (fig.) **exult over** —W.DAT. *a corpse* Plu.

**ἐπι-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | Only pres. and impf.; for other tenses see ἐπισκέπτομαι. | 1 (of persons) **look at, observe** *—other persons, things* S. E. Ar. Pl.(mid.) +; **keep a watch for** *—a watcher fr. above* (*ref. to Zeus*) A.; **look on, witness** *—one's final day* S.(dub.)
2 (of a tutelary god) **look upon, watch over** *—a city, populace, fleet* S. E. Ar.; (of a dragon) *—a stream* E.; (of Zeus, the scales of Justice) **keep a watch on** *—persons, things* A.; (of chance, divine concern) **oversee** *—human affairs* E. Lycurg. || PASS. (of persons) be watched —W.PREP.PHR. *by virtue* X.
3 (of a commander) **survey** *—a plain* A.; **inspect, review** *—troops* X. Plu.
4 (of persons in authority) **watch over, oversee** *—a constitution* Pl.; (intr.) **have oversight** Pl. X.
5 (of a doctor) **examine** or **attend to** *—the sick* X.; (of persons) **visit** *—a sick and aged person* Isoc.; (intr.) **pay a visit** (to a sick person) D. Plu. || MID. (of persons) **keep an eye on, attend** (a sick person) D. || PASS. (in neg.phr., of a sleepless person's bed) be visited —W.DAT. *by dreams* A.
6 || PASS. (gener., of parts of the world) be seen or visited Plb.
7 (act. and mid.) look at inquiringly, **look at, inspect, examine** *—persons, things* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. +; **look to see** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg.* (*or what*) *is the case* X. D. +; (intr.) **make an inspection** X.
8 (act. and mid.) look at (w. the mind), **look into, consider, examine** *—sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Pl. X. Arist.; (intr.) **make an investigation** or **inquiry** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Pl. X. Arist.

**ἐπισκοπή** ῆς *f.* 1 **visitation** (by God, ref. to a demonstration of His power) NT.
2 **office** (held by a person) NT.

**ἐπί-σκοπος** ου *m.* [σκοπός 1–2] 1 one who keeps protective watch (usu. W.GEN. over sthg.); (ref. to a person) **watcher, guard** (over a corpse) S.; **guardian, protector** (of a city, a house) Il. A.; (of a stream, ref. to a dragon) E.; (ref. to a person) **overseer, supervisor** (of persons, activities, behaviour) Pl. Plu.; (of the constitution, ref. to the Areopagus) Arist. Plu. || ADJ. (of a ship's captain) keeping a keen eye (W.GEN. on his merchandise) Od.
2 (ref. to a deity) **overseer, guardian, protector** (sts. W.GEN. of persons, places, activities) Il. Sol. Simon. A. Pi. S. Plu.; (W.DAT.) Call.; (ref. to a deity exercising judicial or punitive power) **watcher** (W.GEN. over activities) Plu.; (ref. to Justice, Nemesis) Pl.; (ref. to terror, W.GEN. over the mind) A.
3 (ref. to a person) **viewer** (W.GEN. of someone's resting-place) S.; **one sent to spy** (W.DAT. on persons, ships) Il.
4 (ref. to an Athenian official, sent to a subject or allied city) **inspector, visiting commissioner** Ar.
5 one who has responsibility for oversight or supervision (in the Church); **overseer, supervisor** NT.

—**ἐπίσκοπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπός 3] aimed at or hitting a target; (fig., of a song) **bearing with true aim** (W.GEN. upon a disaster) S.; (of blessings) **showered appropriately** (on a victory) A.

—**ἐπίσκοπα** *neut.pl.adv.* **true to the mark** *—ref. to shooting arrows* Hdt.

**ἐπι-σκοτέω** *contr.vb.* [σκότος] 1 bring darkness or obscurity (upon sthg.); (of a house) **overshadow** —W.DAT. *neighbours* D.; (of a cloud, fig.ref. to military forces) **cast a shadow over** —W.DAT. *a people* Plb.; (of fog, smoke) **darken the sky** Men. Plb. || PASS. (of part of the sky) be in shadow (during an eclipse of the moon) Plu.
2 (of a person) **obscure, screen** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.GEN. *fr. his view of another person*) Pl.
3 (fig., of a person) **obscure the meaning of, obfuscate** —W.DAT. *an oracle* Plu.; (of things) **obscure, cloud** —W.DAT. *a person's judgement, ability to see sthg., or sim.* Isoc. Arist.; (of a writer) **be obscure** (in style or meaning) Arist. || PASS. (of a person's real nature, the truth) be obscured Plb.; (of a person) be blinded (by an emotion) Plb.; be hampered or frustrated Plb.
4 (fig.) overshadow (so as to diminish the relative importance of sthg.); (of a person's virtues, vices, achievements) **put into the shade** —W.DAT. *other things* D. Plu.

**ἐπισκότησις** εως *f.* **darkening, obscuration** (of the sun, in an eclipse) Plu.

**ἐπισκοτίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of truth) **be obscured** Plb.

**ἐπίσκοτος** ον *adj.* (of the sun's path) **darkened** (during an eclipse) Pi.*fr.*

**ἐπι-σκύζομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor.opt. ἐπισκύσσαιτο | (of a person, his heart) **be angry** or **indignant** (at sthg.) Hom.

**ἐπι-σκυθίζω** *vb.* **serve wine in the Scythian fashion** (i.e. neat) Hdt.

**ἐπι-σκυθρωπάζω** *vb.* (of hounds) **look sullen** or **surly** X.

**ἐπισκύνιον** ου *n.* 1 loose skin above the eyes (which may be contracted in a frown); **brow** (of a lion) Il.; (of a person) Ar. Theoc.
2 **gravity** (in a person's demeanour) Plb.

**ἐπι-σκώπτω** *vb.* 1 **jeer at, make fun of, mock** *—someone or sthg.* X. Plb. Plu. —(W. ὡς + COMPL.CL. *by saying that sthg. is the case*) Pl.; (intr.) **joke, jest, jeer** Ar. X. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *at sthg.* Plu.
2 **say in jest** or **sarcastically** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X. Plu. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Thphr.

**ἐπίσκωψις** εως *f.* **jest, sarcasm** Plu.

**ἐπι-σμάω** *contr.vb.* [σμάομαι] | 3sg. ἐπισμῇ | (fig.) **smear** —W.DBL.ACC. *abuse on someone* Ar.

**ἐπι-σμυγερός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* (of personif. Darkness of Death) **gloomy, mournful** Hes.; (of a person's fate) **grim, painful** AR.

—**ἐπισμυγερῶς** *adv.* 1 in a grim or painful manner, **grimly, painfully** Od. AR.
2 to grim or painful effect, **to one's cost** Od.
3 (intensv., w.adjl.phr. *insatiable in jealousy*) **grimly** AR.

**ἔπ-ισος** ον *adj.* [ἴσος] (of a contest) **evenly balanced** Plb.(dub.)

**ἐπισπαστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἐπισπάω] handle or knob by which a door is pulled to, **door-handle** Hdt.

**ἐπισπαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of offered terms) **appealing, attractive** Plb.

**ἐπίσπαστος** ον *adj.* **1** (of trouble) **brought upon oneself** Od. **2** (of a noose) **pulled tight** E.

**ἐπι-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1** pull (persons or things, by physical effort); **pull, drag** *–someone* (W.GEN. *by the hair*) E. Tim. *–(by the hand)* Plu.; (of a ship) **drag along** *–a person* (*on another ship, holding onto a spear caught in the rigging*) Pl. || MID. (of a man throwing himself over a cliff) **drag with one** *–someone holding on* X. || PASS. be pulled or dragged –W.GEN. *by one's hair* E. –W.DAT. *by one's hand* Th.
**2 pull at** *–the nozzles of wineskins* Hdt.; (mid.) *–a stake* (*in a palisade*) Plb.
**3** || PASS. (of the sea, after receding because of an earthquake) be drawn or pulled –W.ADVBL.PHR. *back again* Th.; (of a person's senses, in an epileptic fit) be pulled about or convulsed Plu.
**4 pull to, close** *–a door* X.; (mid.) Plu.
**5** || MID. (of boats) **pull tight** *–tow-lines* Plb. || PASS. (of a noose) be pulled tight D.
**6** draw or **haul in** *–a net* Sol.; (fig., of a captor) *–a person* S.*fr.*
**7 bring on oneself** *–troubles* A.; (mid.) *–pains* Men.(cj.)
**8 obtain, gain, win** *–glory* S.; (mid.) *–an advantage* Hdt. *–goodwill* Plb.
**9** (of a desire) **draw on, entice** *–the soul* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, ref. to their minds or emotions) be drawn –W.PREP.PHR. *towards particular behaviour* Pl. Plu.
**10** || MID. **induce, cause** *–someone* (W.INF. *to burst into tears*) X.; (of a circumstance) **induce, tempt** *–someone* (*to do sthg.*) Plu.; (intr.) **produce a temptation** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. || PASS. be drawn or induced –W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
**11** || MID. (of a topic) **attract, appeal to** *–a reader* Plb.; (intr., of an argument) **be appealing** or **attractive** Th.
**12** || MID. (in military ctxts.) **draw on, lure, entice** *–the enemy* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards oneself, into a place, to battle*) Plb. Plu.; **bring upon oneself** (through one's own fault) *–an enemy, an attack* Plb. Plu.
**13** || MID. draw in (outside support); **bring** or **invite in** *–a commander, troops, help, or sim.* Plb.
**14** || MID. (gener.) **draw, invite** *–people* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a tent*) Plu.; **draw to oneself** *–persons* (*as associates*) Plu.; (of a commander) **draw after one** *–a military force* Plb. Plu.; (of fugitives) *–enemy troops* Plu.

**ἐπισπεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἐφέπω

**ἐπι-σπείρω** *vb.* **1 sow** (w. seeds) *–an area of ground* Hdt. **2 sow afterwards** *–weeds* (W.PREP.PHR. *among wheat*) NT. **3** (fig.) **cast** *–blame* (W.DAT. *on wrongdoers*) Pi.; (of decorous behaviour) **sow the seeds of** *–beauty's bloom* Lycophronid.

**ἐπίσπεισις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ἐπισπένδω] **pouring of a libation** (over a sacrificial victim) Hdt.

**ἐπι-σπένδω** *vb.* **1 pour a libation** (over a sacrificial victim) A.*fr.* Hdt.; **pour as a libation** *–wine, blood, milk* (*sts.* W.DAT. or κατά + GEN. *over a sacrificial victim*) Hdt. Plu.; **pour a libation** –W.DAT. *over a corpse* A.
**2 pour** –W.COGN.ACC. *a libation* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *to accompany a prayer*) A.
**3 make an offering of** *–tears* (*over a dead person*) Theoc.
**4** || MID. **make a further truce** (after the expiry of an earlier one) Th.

**ἐπι-σπέρχω** *vb.* **1** (of a charioteer) **urge** or **hasten on** *–horses* (W.DAT. *w. a whip*) Il.; (of sailors) **vigorously ply** *–the oars* AR.(dub.)
**2** urge forward (by non-physical means); **urge on** (persons) Od. AR.; (of a commander) *–his troops* (W.NEUT.ACC. *w. certain words*) Th.; (of tasks lying ahead) *–a person* AR.; (of a god) **hasten on** (to a conclusion) *–events* A.
**3** (intr., of storm-winds) **rush on** Od. Pi.*fr.*; (of an army in flight) Tim.
**4** (of a personif. ship) **be eager** –W.INF. *to be under way* AR.

**ἐπισπερχῶς** *adv.* **hastily** X.

**ἐπισπέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπι-σπεύδω** *vb.* **1** hasten on (persons, their actions); **urge on** *–persons* X. Theoc.; **hurry along, encourage** *–a discussion* Pl. *–an expedition, a march* Isoc. Plu.; **give encouragement** (to an enterprise) Hdt.; (wkr.sens., of topics, wine) **be stimulating** (to people) X.
**2** hasten on (an action of one's own); **hurry along** or **be eager for** *–action* (*opp. remaining inactive*) S.; **hurry to take up** *–an office* Plb.
**3** (intr., of persons) **make haste, hurry** X. Men. AR. Plb.; (of a foot) E.; (of a child's abilities) **develop quickly** Pl.

**ἐπισπόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπισπονδή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπισπένδω] **renewed truce** Th.

**ἐπισπορίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐπισπείρω] sowing of too much seed, **over-seeding** Hes.

**ἐπίσποροι** ων *m.pl.* those begotten later, **descendants** (W.GEN. of the present generation) A.

**ἐπίσπου** (aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπίσπω** (aor.2 subj.): see ἐφέπω

**ἐπίσπωμαι** (aor.2 mid.subj.): see ἐφέπομαι

**ἐπισσείω, ἐπισσεύω** *ep.vbs.*: see ἐπισείω, ἐπισεύω

**ἐπίσσυτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπισεύω] (of painful visions) **onrushing** A.; (of a message) **rushing upon** (W.ACC. someone's mind) E.; (of springs of tears) **gushing** A.; (of blessings) **coming in profusion** A.

**ἐπίσσωτρον** ου *ep.n.* [σῶτρον *felloe, rim* (*of a wheel*)] that which is upon the felloe (of a chariot wheel), **tyre** Il.

**ἐπίστα̨** (2sg.mid.): see ἐπίσταμαι

**ἐπισταδόν** *adv.* [ἐφίσταμαι] **1 standing** or **stopping close** (to each person) *–ref. to rebuking one person after another, serving wine to everyone* Od.
**2** perh., attending closely (to a task), **attentively** *–ref. to preparing a meal* Od.
**3 at close quarters** *–ref. to boxers wounding each other* (or perh. *in succession, one after another*) AR.; **nearby** *–ref. to women wailing* (or perh. *in response*) AR.; **while standing** (W.DAT. on one's feet) *–ref. to someone swaying* (or perh. *this way and that*) AR.

**ἐπι-στάζω** *vb.* (fig., of a poet) let fall in drops, **drip, shed** *–grace* (*on persons*) Pi.

**ἐπι-σταθμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig.) **weigh in the balance** (of one's thoughts) *–all things* A.

**ἐπισταθμεύω** *vb.* [ἐπίσταθμος] **1** (of soldiers) **be quartered** or **billeted** (on persons) Plu.; (of a commander) –W.DAT. *on a goddess* (*i.e. lodge in her temple*) Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of persons) be obliged to provide billets Plb.; (of respectable houses) be commandeered as lodgings –W.DAT. *for disreputable people* Plu.

**ἐπισταθμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **obligation to provide billets** (for soldiers) Plu.

**ἐπί-σταθμος** ου *m.* [σταθμός] **1** one who is quartered on another, **viceroy, governor** (ref. to a local deputy of the Persian king) Isoc.

2 || ADJ. (of the figure of a hero) set up at the door (W.GEN. of someone, as if billeted on him) Call.*epigr.*

**ἐπίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* [app. ἐπί, ἵσταμαι] | 2sg. ἐπίστασαι, also ἐπίστᾳ (A. Pi.), dial. ἐπίστῃ (Thgn.), Ion.3pl. ἐπιστέαται | Ion.3pl.subj. ἐπιστέωνται | imperatv. ἐπίστασο, also ἐπίστω | impf. ἠπιστάμην, 2sg. ἠπίστασο, ἠπίστω, 3sg. ἠπίστατο, ep. ἐπίστατο, Ion.3pl. ἠπιστέατο | fut. ἐπιστήσομαι | aor. ἠπιστήθην |

1 have knowledge or capability (mental, practical or moral), **have the skill, be able, know how** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. +

2 have knowledge of, **be versed** or **skilled in** —*handicrafts* Hom. —*the Muses' gifts* Archil. —*the art of medicine* Hdt.; (gener.) **have knowledge of, be acquainted with, understand** —*sthg.* Semon. Eleg. +

3 know as a fact, **know** —*sthg.* Hdt. Trag. + —W.NOM. or ACC. + PTCPL. *that one* (*or someone*) *is doing sthg.* (*or is such and such*), *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Thgn. +; (intr.) Od. +

4 **be convinced, feel sure** (usu. mistakenly) —W.NOM. or ACC. + PTCPL. or W.ACC. + INF. or W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.; **feel** —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *that one has been badly treated* Hdt.

5 **know** —*a person* Ar. NT.; **know the identity of** —*one's parents* E.

—**ἐπιστάμενος** η ον *ptcpl.adj.* (of persons) **skilled, expert, clever** Hom.; (W.DAT. w. the spear) Il.; (W.GEN. at the lyre and singing) Od.; (of dancers' feet) Il.

—**ἐπισταμένως** *ptcpl.adv.* **skilfully, expertly** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. X.

**ἐπιστασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφίστημι] being in charge, **management** (W.GEN. of work) X.; **supervision** (of a pupil, by a teacher) Plu.; **authority, control** (exercised by a ruler) Plu.

**ἐπιστάσιος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Jupiter, as translation of *Stator*) app. **Standing firm** Plu.

**ἐπίστασις** εως *f.* 1 **station** or **position in line** (of warships) Plb.

2 action of stopping, **halt** (by an army) X. Plb.; **pause** (by a traveller, W.GEN. for thought or prompted by his thoughts) S.

3 bringing to a stop, **check** (on an army's advance) Plb.; (on growing hostility) Plb.

4 **pause** (in a narrative) Plb.

5 (in ctxt. of philosophical inquiry) **necessary pause for thought** or **reflection** (W.INDIR.Q. as to whether sthg. is the case) Arist.

6 (gener.) pause for thought (or application of attention); **consideration, attention** (given to someone or sthg.) Plb.; **anxiety, concern** Plb.

7 perh. **stirring up** or **gathering** (W.GEN. of a crowd, as causing anxiety to the authorities) NT.

8 **starting-point, introduction** (to a new section of a historical work) Plb.

**ἐπιστατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἐφίσταμαι

**ἐπιστατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐπιστάτης] 1 **have charge, control** or **oversight** —W.DAT. or GEN. *of persons, things, activities* A. Pi. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Isoc. +; (intr.) Isoc. Pl. +

2 (at Athens) **be president** or **chairman** (of the officials presiding in the Council and Assembly) Th.(decree) And.(decree) Ar. Arist.

**ἐπιστάτης** ου *m.* [ἐφίσταμαι] 1 one who stands nearby, **follower** or **dependant** Od.

2 (milit.) **soldier standing behind one** (in a battle formation, opp. παραστάτης *next man*) X. Plb.

3 (gener.) one who is in charge, **supervisor, manager, overseer** Isoc. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of an activity or event) S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; **controller, master** (W.DAT. of the yoke-straps of fire-breathing bulls) E.

4 (specif.) **chief, commander** (of troops) A.; **handler** (W.GEN. of an elephant, ref. to its rider) Plb.; **supervisor** (W.ADJ. *of an altar*, ref. to a temple attendant) E.; (periphr.) **master** (W.GEN. of arms, ref. to a soldier) A.; (of a chariot, ref. to a charioteer) S. E.; (of an oar, ref. to a rower) E.; (of a flock, ref. to a shepherd) S. Pl.; (derog.) **superintendent** (of mirrors and perfumes, ref. to a Phrygian slave) E.

5 **master, lord** (W.GEN. of a place, ref. to a god) S.

6 **master** (as designation of Jesus by his disciples) NT.

7 (at Athens) **president** or **chairman** (of the officials presiding in the Council and Assembly) X. Aeschin. D. Arist.

8 **superintendent, overseer** (W.GEN. of public works) Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of the navy) Aeschin.; (of a public place) Hyp.

9 (gener.) **official** Arist. Plb. Plu.

10 **governor** (W.GEN. of a city or region) Plb. | see also ἐπίστατον

**ἐπιστατικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a science) **of being in charge, of command** Pl.

2 (of a lawsuit) **in connection with the presidency** (of the Council and Assembly) Arist.

**ἐπίστατον** ου *n.* | only gen. ἐπιστάτου (and so perh.fr. ἐπιστάτης) | (ref. to a kitchen utensil) perh. **trivet** (bronze tripod serving as a pot stand) Ar.

**ἐπισταχύω** *vb.*: see ὑποσταχύω

**ἐπιστέαται** (Ion.3pl.mid.): see ἐπίσταμαι

**ἐπι-στείβω** *vb.* **tread upon** —*a spot of ground, an island* S. Call.

**ἐπι-στείχω** *vb.* (of a person) **go** or **come to** —*an island* Pi.; (of winds) **blow over** —*a land* A.

**ἐπι-στέλλω** *vb.* 1 send a message (usu. written, sts. spoken); **send a message** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. —W.PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg.* Th. Isoc. —W.COMPL.CL. *stating that sthg. is the case* Th. D.; **send** —*a message* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a letter* Aeschin. D. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (pres., aor., pf.) messages (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. someone or somewhere) Th. Isoc. Pl. +

2 send or give orders or instructions (written or spoken); **give an order** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (specif.) **send orders by letter** Thphr. || PF.PASS. (of persons) have been given orders Th.; (of a function) have been assigned —W.DAT. *to someone* A. || IMPERS.PASS. (aor., pf., plpf.) an order was (or has or had been) given (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Th. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. X. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. orders (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. someone) A. E. Th. Isoc. +

**ἐπι-στενάζω** *vb.* **groan** or **lament over** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. Plu.

**ἐπιστεναχίζω** *vb.*: see ἐπιστοναχίζω

**ἐπι-στενάχω** *vb.* **groan over** or **in response to** —W.DAT. *a person in distress* A.; (gener., of suppliants) **groan** S. || MID. groan in response or accompaniment (to someone) Il.(sts.tm.)

**ἐπι-στένω** *vb.* 1 (of persons) **groan in response** or **accompaniment** (to a mourner) Il.(tm.); (of heaven, to a clash of combatants) Hes.

2 **groan** or **lament over** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* E. Plu. —W.ACC. *sthg.* S.; **groan** (at a sight) Plu.

**ἐπι-στεφανόω** *contr.vb.* **place a garland** or **crown of victory on** *—an altar* Pi.

**ἐπιστεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιστέφω] **1** (fig., of bowls) with a crown (of overflowing liquid); **brimming** (W.GEN. w. wine) Hom.; (w. the Graces) Scol.
**2** (of an island) **crowned, topped** (W.GEN. by a wild wood) Archil.

**ἐπι-στέφω** *vb.* | dial.fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. ἐπιστεφοίσαι (Alcm.) | **1** || MID. **crown, fill to the brim** *—bowls* (W.GEN. *w. wine*) Hom.
**2** (intr., of tables) **be covered** or **laden** —W.GEN. *w. loaves* Alcm.
**3** (fig.) offer as a crown, **pay the tribute of** *—libations* (W.DAT. *to a dead man*) S.

**ἐπιστέωνται** (Ion.3pl.mid.subj.), **ἐπίστῃ** (dial.2sg.mid.): see ἐπίσταμαι

**ἐπίστημα** ατος *n.* [ἐφίστημι] that which is set up (over a grave), **monument** or **gravestone** Pl.

**ἐπιστήμη** ης, dial. **ἐπιστᾱμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπίσταμαι] **1** practical understanding or skilled knowledge, **skill, expertise** (in an activity, e.g. archery, war, swimming) S. Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +
**2** (gener.) **knowledge** S. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || PL. kinds of knowledge B. Isoc. Pl. +
**3 scientific knowledge, science** (esp. opp. τέχνη *practical skill*) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (opp. δόξα *opinion, belief*) Pl. || PL. sciences (opp. τέχναι *practical skills*) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.

**ἐπίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐφίστημι

**ἐπιστημονικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐπιστήμων] (of a mental faculty) **involving knowledge, scientific** (opp. λογιστικός *calculative*) Arist.; (of a practical activity, a definition) Arist.

**ἐπιστήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἐπίσταμαι] **1** (of persons) having knowledge and ability, **skilful, clever** (W.DAT. in counsel and thought) Od.; **knowledgeable, skilled, expert** E. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. in a craft or activity) Pl. X.; (W.NEUT.ACC.) X.; **having the requisite knowledge** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl. X.
**2** (gener.) **possessing knowledge, knowledgeable** (usu. W.GEN. about sthg.) S.(cj.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **familiar** (w. the sea, naval matters) Th.; (w. places) X.
**3** possessing true or scientific knowledge (opp. δόξα *opinion, belief*), **truly knowledgeable** (sts. W.GEN. about sthg.) Pl.; (of an entity) Arist.

**—ἐπιστημόνως** *adv.* | compar. ἐπιστημονέστερον, superl. ἐπιστημονέστατα | **knowledgeably, expertly** Pl. X.

**ἐπι-στηρίζω** *vb.* (of an apostle or prophet) **support, strengthen** *—people, their souls, churches* NT.

**ἐπιστητός** όν *adj.* [ἐπίσταμαι] (philos., of things) that can be known, **knowable** Pl. Arist.

**ἐπι-στίλβω** *vb.* (of a colour) **glisten on the surface** (of water) Plu.

**ἐπίστιον**[1] ου *n.* [prob.reltd. ἐφίστημι] app. **slipway** (for a ship) Od.

**ἐπίστιον**[2] *Ion.n.*, **ἐπίστιος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἐφέστιος

**ἐπι-στοβέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. στέμβω *agitate*] | iteratv.impf. ἐπιστοβέεσκον | **scoff at, mock** *—someone* AR.

**ἐπιστολάδην** *adv.* [ἐπιστέλλω; cf. στολή] **girt up** *—ref. to wearing one's tunic* Hes.

**ἐπιστολεύς** έως *m.* (in the Spartan navy) app., one who conveys or gives orders, **second-in-command, vice-admiral** X. Plu. | cf. ἐπιστολιαφόρος

**ἐπιστολή** ῆς *f.* **1** message (written or spoken, sent or given direct, esp. conveying instructions); **instructions** Hdt. Pl.; (pl. for sg.) **message** or **instructions** Trag.
**2 letter** Th. Att.orats. X. +; (pl. for sg.) E. Th.

**ἐπιστολια-γράφος** ου *m.* [ἐπιστόλιον, γράφω] **letter-writer, secretary** Plb.(cj.)

**ἐπιστολια-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] (in the Spartan navy) app., one who conveys or gives orders, **second-in-command** (W.DAT. to the admiral) X. | cf. ἐπιστολεύς

**ἐπιστολιμαῖος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιστολή] (pejor., of military forces) promised by or existing only in written messages, **on paper** D.

**ἐπιστόλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἐπιστολή] **letter** or **written message** Plb. Plu.

**ἐπι-στομίζω** *vb.* [στόμα] | fut. ἐπιστομιῶ | aor. ἐπεστόμισα | **1** (of the aulos) **block the mouth of** *—its player* Plu.
**2** (fig.) stop the mouth of, **muzzle, gag, silence** *—someone* Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be muzzled Pl. Plu.

**ἐπι-στοναχέω** *contr.vb.* (of the sea) **groan in response** (when a goddess plunges in) Il.

**ἐπι-στοναχίζω** (v.l. **ἐπιστεναχίζω**) *vb.* (of the earth) **groan in response** (to Zeus' footfalls) Hes.

**ἐπι-στορέννῡμι** *vb.* **spread on top** (of brushwood) *—a goatskin* Od.(tm.)

**ἐπιστρατεία** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπιστρατηίη** ης *f.* [ἐπιστρατεύω] **campaign, expedition** (against a country) Hdt. X. D.; (W.GEN. against a city) Th.

**ἐπιστράτευσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **campaign, expedition** (against a country) Hdt.

**ἐπι-στρατεύω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid., of commanders, troops) **go on campaign** A. Hdt. S. Th. + —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against people, places* Hdt. Th. And. Pl. + —W.DAT. E. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. S. E. Th.; (without connot. of aggression, perh. iron.) **take troops** —W.DAT. (v.l. ACC.) *to people* Th.
**2** || MID. (fig., of Eros) **make war against, attack** —W.ACC. *persons* E.; (of a pain) —W.DAT. *a person* E.; (of sleep, compared to a Persian invader) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *a person's eyelids* Ar.; (of the north wind) **go on campaign** Ar.

**ἐπι-στρατοπεδεία** ᾱς *f.* **nearby encampment** (W.GEN. of enemy troops) Plb.

**ἐπι-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* **encamp near** or **opposite** Plb. —W.DAT. *to an enemy, a place* Plb. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a mountain* Plb.

**ἐπίστρεπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιστρέφω] (of a person's life, youthful beauty) that one turns one's attention towards, **looked at in admiration** (sts. W.DAT. by people) A.

**ἐπιστρεφής** ές *adj.* turning one's full attention or efforts (to sthg.); (of an orator) **vigorous, forceful, incisive** X.

**—ἐπιστρεφῶς**, Ion. **ἐπιστρεφέως** *adv.* **1 eagerly, with keen interest** *—ref. to asking a question* Hdt.
**2 vigorously, forcefully** *—ref. to delivering a harangue* Aeschin.

**ἐπι-στρέφω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπέστρεψα | pf. ἐπέστροφα (Plb.) || PASS.: aor.2 (usu. w.mid.sens.) ἐπεστράφην | **1** turn (sthg.) in some direction (sts. specified by ADV. or PREP.PHR.); (of persons, animals) **turn** *—their head, neck, flanks* E. X. Mosch.; (intr.) turn oneself, **turn** Ar. X. Plb. + || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. **turn** Plb. Plu.; app. **turn to move** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* A. || PASS. (of the revolutions of the heavens) be made to turn Pl.
**2** turn (someone or sthg.) in the reverse direction; **turn around** *—an enemy warrior* (*by pulling on his helmet*) Il.; **turn** *—one's back* (*in retreat*) Hdt.(oracle); (intr.) **turn round** S. Plb. NT. Plu.; reverse one's course, **turn about, turn back** Hdt. Plb. + || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. **turn round** Hdt. E. X. Plb. +; (fig., of a decision) be reversed S.
**3** (in naval and military ctxts.) turn (ships, troops) round (to face in a reverse or different direction); **turn** *—ships* Th.

X. Plu.; **wheel round** *—troops, cavalry, a horse* Th. Plu.; (intr., of a commander, troops, cavalry) X. Plb. Plu.; (of a naval commander) **change direction, turn** Plb.
4 (causatv.) **turn about, put to flight** *—enemy troops* X.
5 || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. (of persons, gods) move in or to (a place); **range about, roam** hHom. —W.ACC. *along pathways* Pl.; (tr.) **roam over** *—mountain tops* Anacr.; (of shameless behaviour) *—the earth* Thgn.; (of Night and Day) **pass over, traverse** *—the earth* Hes.; (of persons) **go about in** *—a city* Archil.; **visit** *—places, cities* E.; (intr.) **pay a visit** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to a region* X.; (fig., of an oracular command, in the form of punishment) perh. **be visited on** *—someone* E.
6 **turn, direct, apply** (to a situation) *—one's thoughts, a versatile disposition* Thgn.; app. **urge, press** (on someone) *—a pledge* S.
7 **deliver** (W.ACC. a speech) **forcefully** or **earnestly** Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of words) delivered forcefully, earnest, vehement Hdt.
8 || MID. and AOR.2 PASS. turn one's attention (to sthg.); **have regard** or **concern** E. D. —W.GEN. *for someone or sthg.* Thgn. S. D.
9 (w. moral or religious connot.) turn (persons) towards (virtuous behaviour or obedience to God); **turn** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to God*) NT. *—the hearts of fathers* (*i.e. their compassion,* W.PREP.PHR. *towards their children*) NT. *—a person's eyes* (*fr. darkness to light*) NT.; (intr., of a sinner) **turn** (to God) NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *to God* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. folly*) NT.
10 (gener., of a speaker, a speech) **influence, affect, move** *—people* Plu.; (of circumstances) **induce** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plu.; (of a person) **set right** *—ill-disciplined or ignorant persons* Plu.

**ἐπιστροφάδην** *adv.* **turning this way and that, to right and left** *—ref. to striking or killing people* Hom.; perh. **moving from one side to the other** *—ref. to a person driving cattle* hHom.

**ἐπιστροφή** ῆς *f.* 1 causing to turn, **revolving** (W.GEN. of the whorl of a spindle) Pl.
2 **twisting** (W.GEN. of ropes) Plu.
3 (milit.) **wheeling round** (of troops, cavalry) Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of enemies who are being pursued) S.; (fig.) **renewed onset** (W.GEN. of troubles) S.; **recoil, visitation** (W.GEN. of punishment, in requital for a crime) E.(cj.); **counter-action, reprisal** (by a city) Th.
4 **change of direction, turn** (by ships) Th.
5 movement in or to (a place); **frequenting** or **visiting** (W.GEN. of a house, by guests) A.; **occupation, mastership** (of a house, by its owner) A.; right to visit, **access, admittance** (to a country) E. || PL. haunts (of cattle) Ar.(quot. A.)
6 **attention, notice, concern** (sts. W.GEN. paid towards someone or sthg.) S. E. X. D. Men. Plb.; **consideration, respect** (for persons) Plb.; **treatment** (of offences) Plb.
7 **conversion** (of Gentiles, to Christianity) NT.

**ἐπίστροφος** ον *adj.* 1 ranging about; (of a person) **apt to pay visits** (W.GEN. to people) Od.
2 having dealings, **conversant, involved** (W.GEN. w. wrongdoings) A.
3 (of river channels) turning this way and that, **winding** AR.

**ἐπι-στρωφάω** *contr.vb.* (of gods, persons) **roam through, visit** *—cities* Od. *—a land* AR.(tm.); (of an army) **roam over** *—a plain* E.*fr.*; (of worries) **visit, haunt** *—a person* hHom. || MID. (of a person) **move about in, frequent** *—a house* A.; **come to visit** *—a place* E.

**ἐπι-στύλιον** ου *n.* [στῦλος] 1 (archit.) beam laid across columns, **epistyle, architrave** Plu.
2 **pigeonhole** or **shelf** (for storing official documents) Arist.

**ἐπίστω** (mid.imperatv.): see ἐπίσταμαι

**ἐπι-συκοφαντέω** *contr.vb.* **also bring false charges against** *—persons* Plu.

**ἐπισύμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see ἐπισεύω

**ἐπι-συνάγω** *vb.* bring together (to the same place), **gather together, collect, assemble** *—troops, persons* Plb. NT.; (of a bird) *—its young* (*under its wings*) NT. || PASS. (of troops, persons, birds) be gathered or assembled Plb. NT.

**ἐπι-συνάπτω** *vb.* (of a historian) **join on, append** *—events* (W.DAT. *to others previously described*) Plb.

**ἐπι-συν-δίδωμι** *vb.* (of streams of water, under pressure) **be discharged together** —W.PREP.PHR. *into an empty space* Plu.

**ἐπι-συνθήκη** ης *f.* **additional agreement** (in a treaty) Plb.

**ἐπι-συντρέχω** *vb.* (of a crowd) come running together, **quickly assemble** NT.

**ἐπισύρματα** των *n.pl.* [ἐπισύρω] **traces, trail** (left by an object being dragged along) X.

**ἐπισυρμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **procrastination, delay** Plb.
2 **sloth, laziness** Plb.

**ἐπι-σύρω** *vb.* 1 || MID. (of a newborn animal) **drag oneself along** (over the ground) X.
2 (fig., of a defendant) **skim** or **slur over** *—the facts of a case* Lys.; (of a historian) *—events* Plb.; (intr., of a speaker) **be casual** or **off-hand** D. || PASS. (of an aspect of historical writing) be treated casually or scantily Plb.

**ἐπι-συστέλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of poetic style) **be toned down** (opp. elevated) Arist.

**ἐπι-σφάζω**, Att. **ἐπισφάττω** *vb.* 1 **slaughter** or **sacrifice** (W.ACC. a person) **upon** or **over** —W.DAT. *a tomb, a burning ruin* E. Plu.; **shed in sacrifice** (W.ACC. a sheep's blood) **upon** —W.DAT. *a grave-altar* E.; **shed over** (hands polluted by bloodshed) *—fresh blood* (*in purification*) E.*fr.* || PASS. (of animals) be sacrificed over (i.e. at the tomb of) —W.DAT. *a dead person* X.
2 **slaughter** (W.ACC. a third sacrificial victim) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to two others* E.; **kill** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** E. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone else* Plu.; **shed** (W.ACC. a mother's blood) **in requital** (for a father's murder) E.
3 **slay** (W.ACC. someone) **beside** or **over** —W.DAT. *someone else* (*i.e. his corpse*) X. || MID. **slay oneself** (beside or over someone's corpse) X.
4 deal the death-blow, **finish off, despatch** *—a wounded person* Plu.

**ἐπι-σφαῖρα** ᾱς *f.* spherical knob, **button** (placed on the point of a sword or javelin, when used in training) Plb.

**ἐπισφάλεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπισφαλής] **precariousness, mutability** (W.GEN. of fortune) Plb.

**ἐπι-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [σφάλλω] 1 liable to cause a slip; (of a situation or course of action) **precarious, fraught with danger, risky** Pl. Arist. Din. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a place) **perilous** Plb. Plu.; (of an illness) **dangerous, serious** Plu.
2 liable to suffer a slip; (of power, prosperity, human life, a political system) **precarious, unstable, insecure** D. Arist. Men. Plb.
—**ἐπισφαλῶς** *adv.* at risk to oneself, **riskily** *—ref. to doing sthg.* Plu.; **precariously, unstably** *—ref. to a ship moving* Plu.; **dangerously, seriously** *—ref. to being sick or wounded* Plb. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be in a precarious or dangerous state or situation* Plb. Plu.

**ἐπισφάττω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐπισφάζω

**ἐπι-σφοδρύνω** *vb.* **strengthen, add responsibility to** *—a magistracy* Plu.

**ἐπι-σφρᾱγίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 mark with a seal (for security, authentication or identification); **seal up** —*approved statements or regulations* Pl.
2 **impress the seal of** —*a particular description* (W.DAT. *on sthg.*) Pl. —*a single category* (*on a branch of knowledge*) Pl. || PASS. (of things) be sealed —W.DAT. *w. a particular descriptive label* Pl.
3 (fig.) have marked with a seal of approval, **obtain sanction for** —*one's illegal behaviour* Plb.
4 || PASS. (of the truth) be impressed —W. ἐν + DAT. *on people's minds* Plb.

**ἐπι-σφύρια** ων *n.pl.* [σφυρόν] app. **ankle-guards** (worn by warriors) Il.

**ἐπι-σχεδόν** *adv. and prep.* 1 (ref. to location) **near, close** AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone or sthg.* AR.
2 (ref. to motion towards) **near, close** AR.(sts.tm.)

**ἐπισχέθοι** (ep.3sg.aor.2 opt.), **ἐπισχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἐπέχω

**ἐπι-σχερώ** *adv. and prep.* [σχέσθαι, see ἔχω; cf. σχερός] **1 in a row, one after another** —*ref. to sitting, coming ashore, being killed, placing logs* Il. AR.; (as prep.) **in succession** —W.DAT. *to one another* (*i.e. one after another*) AR.
2 (quasi-adjl., of a tale) **next in order, next** —W.GEN. *in a song* AR.
3 **gradually, by degrees** —*ref. to time turning the hair white* Theoc.

**ἐπίσχες** (aor.2 imperatv.): see ἐπέχω

**ἐπισχεσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐπέχω] **offering** or **putting forward** (W.GEN. of a story or explanation, as a pretext for one's actions) Od.

**ἐπίσχεσις** εως *f.* **1 halting, checking** (W.GEN. of war, crimes) Plu.; **means of imposing a check** (on child-bearing) Pl.; **stoppage** or **failure** (of speech, as a physical affliction) Plu.
2 **stop, wait, delay** (at a place, by a commander) Th.
3 **holding back, reluctance, hesitation** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od.

**ἐπισχετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **ἐπισχήσω** (fut.): see ἐπέχω

**ἐπι-σχίζω** *vb.* (of oxen) cut on the surface, **cut a furrow in** —*ploughland* AR.

**ἐπ-ισχύω** *vb.* **1 strengthen** or **improve** —*a city* X.
2 (intr., of a crowd of speakers) **be insistent** NT.

**ἐπ-ίσχω** *vb.* | See also ἐπέχω for forms which may belong to either vb. | **1 present, entrust, turn over** —*a matter* (W.DAT. *to an arbitrator*) AR.
2 (of a charioteer) **direct, aim** —*his horses* (W.DAT. *at someone*) Hes.
3 (of a charioteer) **hold back, check, restrain** —*his horses* Il.; (of Ares) —*his might and hands* Hes.; (of fear, a proverb) —*persons, their behaviour* Th. Pl.; (of a person) —*his spirit* (W.GEN. *fr. abuse and violence*) Od. —*someone* (W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Pl.; (of a circumstance) **hold up** —*definitive treatment of a topic* Pl.
4 (intr.) **refrain, cease** —W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Pl. || IMPERATV. (as a single word command) stop!, wait! E.
5 (perh.intr., of the moon's light) **extend** (over places) Sapph.

**ἐπιταγή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιτάσσω] **1 order, command, demand** Plb.
2 **condition** (imposed in a treaty) Plb.
3 **enforced contribution, levy** Plb.

**ἐπίταγμα** ατος *n.* **1 order, command, demand** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **condition** (imposed in a treaty) Plb.
3 || PL. (milit.) reserve or subsidiary detachments, reinforcements Plb. Plu.

**ἐπιτᾱδες** *dial.adv.*: see ἐπίτηδες

**ἐπιτακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* (gener.) **command-giver** X.

**ἐπιτακτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art, a branch of intellectual science, the faculty of prudence) related to giving commands, **commanding, authoritative** Pl. Arist.; (of the rational element in the mind) **exercising command** (W.GEN. over the soul) Arist.
—**ἐπιτακτικῶς** *adv.* **by giving orders, imperiously** Arist.

**ἐπίτακτος** ον (also **ἐπιτακτός** όν Pi.) *adj.* 1 (of the limit of a task, labours) imposed by order, **prescribed** Pi. Call.
2 (milit., of Roman cohorts) drawn up behind or in addition, **reserve** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. reserve troops Th.

**ἐπι-ταλαιπωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 continue to labour** Th.
2 **labour additionally** —W. πρός + DAT. *at sthg. else* Pl.

**ἐπιτάμνω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἐπιτέμνω

**ἐπι-τανύω** *vb.* | only in tm. | 3sg.fut.pass. ἐπὶ ... τανύσσεται |
1 **draw home** —*a door-bolt* (W.DAT. *by its strap*) Od.
2 || PASS. (of bows) be bent (i.e. strung) Archil.
3 (of Zeus) **stretch** or **spread out** —*darkness* (W.DAT. *over a battle*) Il.

**ἐπιτάξ** *adv.* [ἐπιτάσσω] in accordance with orders, **by prior arrangement** —*ref. to sitting next to someone* Call.; perh. **by rote, mechanically** (opp. after considering what is appropriate in an individual case) —*ref. to giving medicines* E.*fr.*(cj.)

**ἐπίταξις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 imposition, demand for payment** (W.GEN. of tribute) Hdt.
2 **giving of orders, commanding** Pl. Arist.
3 **command, order, instruction** Pl.
4 (gramm.) **command, imperative** (as a form of linguistic expression) Arist.

**ἐπιτάραξις** εως *f.* [ἐπιταράσσω] **state of confusion** or **disturbance** (within the eyes) Pl.

**ἐπι-ταράσσω**, Att. **ἐπιταράττω** *vb.* 1 (of a dream) disturb in addition (to sthg. else happening), **also disturb** or **upset** —*someone* Hdt.
2 (of troops) **harass** —*workmen* (*w. missiles and shouts*) Plu.; (of vanity and ambition) **confound, play havoc with** —*someone's judgement* Plu.; (of vocal problems) —*the sense of someone's words* Plu.; (of divided leadership) —*an enterprise* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be thrown into confusion Plu.

**ἐπιτάρροθος** ου *m.f.* [app.reltd. ἐπίρροθος] 1 (ref. to a god or goddess) **helper, supporter** (usu. W.DAT. for someone, sts. W.GEN. in battle) Hom.; (W.GEN. of the Athenians) S.*lyr.fr.*
2 (ref. to a person) **conqueror** or **ruler** (W.GEN. of a city) Hdt.(oracle)

**ἐπίτασις** εως *f.* [ἐπιτείνω] **1 tightening** (W.GEN. of lyre-strings) Pl.; (fig., of a state's control over the populace) Plu.
2 **intensification** (W.GEN. of rainfall) Plb.

**ἐπι-τάσσω**, Att. **ἐπιτάττω** *vb.* | fut.pass. ἐπιτάξομαι (E.) |
1 (milit.) arrange (troops) next (to others, usu. behind them, in a battle formation or while on the march); (act. and mid.) **station** —*cavalry* (W. ἐπί + DAT. or GEN. *on the right wing*) Th. Plb.; (W.PREP.PHR. *behind infantry*) X.; **station** (W.ACC. troops) **behind** —W.DAT. *others* X. Plb. || PASS. (of troops, cavalry, a fleet) be stationed —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *at the furthest extreme* Hdt. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *behind others* Hdt. Pl. Plu.; be stationed behind (sts. W.DAT. others) Hdt. Th. Plu.
2 set as a guard or in charge (of sthg.); **leave on guard** —*ships* Th. || PF.PASS. (of persons) have been set to guard (wagons) Th.; (of a commander) have been placed in charge

—W.DAT. *of troops* Plb.; (of an art) have been given responsibility —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *for sthg.* Pl.
3 || PASS. (of an ethnic group of soldiers) be assigned —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a larger group* Hdt.
4 impose (sthg.) as an order (on persons); **impose** —*tasks, troubles, regulations* (*usu.* W.DAT. *on someone*) B.*fr.* Hdt. Pl. +; **demand, require, request** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Hdt. Th. Pl. + || PASS. have (W.NEUT.ACC. a greater demand) imposed on one Th.; (of a claim) be enforced —W.DAT. *on someone* Th.; (of tribute) be imposed —W.DAT. *on communities* Hdt. Plb.; (gener., of tasks, requests, sts. W.DAT. on persons) Pl. X. +
5 issue a command, **give orders** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Hdt. X. D.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *an order* Aeschin. || PASS. submit to commands, be dictated to E. Ar.; be ordered —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. (pres., aor. and plpf.) orders are (were or had been) given —W.DAT. *to someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. X. Men.
|| NEUT.PRES.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) orders Hdt. Lys. +
6 (of a poet) use language that conveys an order, **use an imperative** Arist.

**ἐπι-τάφιος** ον *adj.* [τάφος[1]] on the occasion of a burial; (of a speech) **funeral** Pl. D. Plu.; (of games) Arist. Plu. || MASC.SB. funeral speech Arist. Plu.; (in fig.ctxt.) funeral games Plu.

**ἐπι-ταχῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 cause to move quickly; **hasten, hurry** —*persons* (W.GEN. *on their way*) Th.; **quicken, speed up** —*persons, a horse, march, procedure* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be made to hurry Plu.
2 cause to come quickly; (of a person, a circumstance) **hasten on** —*a war, a battle* Plu.

**ἐπιτεθυμμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἐπιτῡ́φομαι

**ἐπι-τείνω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐπιτείνεσκον (Hdt.) | 1 **stretch, extend** —*planks* (W.PREP.PHR. *over a bridge, a trench*) Hdt.; (fig., of a ruler, establishing a sea empire) —*a yoke* (W.DAT. *over the necks of islands*) Call. || PASS. (of darkness) be spread —W.DAT. *over people* Od.(tm.)
2 make tight or tense (opp. slacken or relax); **tighten** —*lyre-strings* Pl.; (fig., of a lawgiver, compared to a lyre-tuner) **tighten up** (i.e. impose more rigid discipline on) —*a country* Plu. || PASS. (of sinews) be contracted Pl.; (fig., of the human body, envisaged as a tuned instrument) be put under tension (by sickness) Pl. || PF.PASS. (of a hound's thighs) have (W.ACC. the muscles) tensed X.
3 (fig.) make more intense, **intensify, increase** —*work, exercise, movement, physical discomfort* Pl. Plu. —*emotions, feelings, traits of character* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (intr., of political opposition, practical difficulties, traits of character) **be intensified** Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of war) be intensified —W.DAT. *for people* Il.(tm.); (wkr.sens., of persons) increase, grow —W.DAT. *in goodwill* Plb.
4 (in political ctxt.) **tighten up, intensify** (i.e. take to an extreme) —*a particular form of government* Arist.; (intr., of persons) **go to an extreme** (by doing sthg.) Arist.; (of a ruler) **tighten one's authority** Plu. || PASS. (of a form of government) be intensified Arist.
5 increase in amount, **increase, raise** —*property assessments* Arist. —*monetary assets* Plu. || PASS. (of prices) be increased D.
6 increase in loudness, **raise** —*one's voice* Plu.; (of a crowd) **intensify** —*its hisses* Plu.; (intr., of a dog) **bark more loudly** Plu.
7 subject to intense effort, **stretch, strenuously exert** —*oneself* Plu.; cause (someone) to make an effort, **stimulate, impel** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* X.; (intr.) be intense or strenuous, **exert oneself, increase one's efforts** Pl. D. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be spurred on —W. εἰς + ACC. *to manly virtue* X.
8 || PASS. (of persons subsisting on limited rations) app., be stretched in endurance, last out —W.ADVBL.PHR. *for a longer time* X.

**ἐπι-τειχίζω** *vb.* 1 build fortifications in or on (the borders of an enemy country); **build a forward base for offensive operations** Th. —W.DAT. *against people* X. —W.PREP.PHR. *in enemy country* Th.; (tr.) **fortify** (W.ACC. a place) **as a base for offensive operations** (sts. W.DAT. against a country, a city) Att.orats. X. Plu. || PASS. (of a place) be fortified as a forward base (sts. W.DAT. against people, a country) X. Aeschin. D. Plu.
2 (fig.) **establish** (W.ACC. a tyrant, an enemy) **as a threat** (sts. W.DAT. to people) D. Plu.

**ἐπιτείχισις** εως *f.* **building of a forward base for offensive operations** (in enemy country) Th.; **fortification** (W.GEN. of a place) **as a base for offensive operations** Th.

**ἐπιτείχισμα** ατος *n.* **forward base for offensive operations** X. D.; (W.GEN. in or against a country) D. Plu.; (ref. to an island, W.GEN. or DAT. or PREP.PHR. against persons, a country) D.; (fig., ref. to philosophy, W.DAT. or perh. GEN. against the law, cited as an excessively poetical metaphor) Arist.(quot.)

**ἐπιτειχισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **building of a forward base for offensive operations** Th. X.; (W.DAT. against a country) Th.
2 (gener.) **means of imposing a blockade** (W.PREP.PHR. on a country) D.

**ἐπι-τελειόω** *contr.vb.* **complete** —*a sacrifice* Plu.

**ἐπιτελείωσις** εως *f.* 1 **fulfilment** (W.GEN. of a prayer) Plu.; (specif.) **completion of celebratory rites** (W.GEN. for children, i.e. for their birth) Pl.
2 **culmination, consummation** (W.GEN. of a political career, ref. to a high office) Plu.; (of a person's good fortune, ref. to his death, after a life of noble deeds) Plu.

**ἐπι-τελέω** *contr.vb.* 1 bring (an activity) to an end or its goal; **complete, accomplish, perform** —*an action or undertaking* Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; (mid.) Plb.; **complete** —*a wall* Th. X. —*a process of change* Arist. —*what is deficient* (*i.e. supply what is lacking*) Arist.; **come to the end of** —*a speech* Arist.; **bring to a conclusion** —*a war* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be performed or accomplished Hdt. Isoc. +; (of a room, wall, speech) be completed Hdt. Th. Isoc.
2 put into effect, **discharge, execute, carry out** —*orders, decisions, plans, promises, agreements* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; **fulfil** —*a vision in a dream* Hdt.; (of a judge) **implement** —*a charge* Pl. || MID. bring about for oneself, **reach** —*a decision* Pl.; **effect** —*one's death* X. || PASS. (of plans, promises) be carried out Isoc. D.; (of a prophecy) be fulfilled Hdt.; (of vengeance, as predicted by an oracle) Hdt.
3 **perform** —*sacrifices* Hdt.; **celebrate** —*rites, festivals, games* Hdt. Plb. Plu.
4 **pay** —*tax, tribute* Hdt.; (mid., fig.) —*the things associated w. old age* (*i.e. its penalties*) X.

**ἐπιτελής** ές *adj.* (of an activity, order, plan, promise) **completed, accomplished, carried out** Hdt. Th. Plb.; (of a prayer, a prophecy) **fulfilled** Pl. Plu.

**ἐπι-τέλλω** *vb.* | once *metri grat.* ἐπῑτέλλω (Od., v.l. ἐπιστέλλω) | 3sg.impf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἔτελλε | aor. ἐπέτειλα || MID.: aor. ἐπετειλάμην || PASS.: 3sg.plpf. (tm.) ἐπὶ ... ἐτέταλτο |
1 (act. and mid.) **give an order** or **instruction** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. hHom. Pi. Ar.(mock-ep.) AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. AR. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* AR.

2 (tr., act.) **give** —*orders* Il. —*an instruction* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom.(tm.)
3 (act. and mid.) **prescribe** —*an agreed course of action* Il. —*a journey* AR.; **assign** (to someone) —*herding of cattle* hHom.
4 (act. and mid.) **impose, inflict** —*a painful return* Od. —*hard tasks* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Od. Hes. —*death* (*on someone*) Pi. —*pains* (*on someone's heart*) AR.; (gener.) **set** —*a limit for sufferings* A. || PASS. (of full responsibility) be imposed —W.DAT. + INF. *on someone, to do sthg.* Hom.(tm.)
5 || MID. (of the sun, stars) **rise** Hes. hHom.; (fig., of Eros) **arise, appear** Thgn. || ACT. (of a part of the zodiac) **rise** Plb.
6 || MID. (of spirals of smoke) **rise after** —W.DAT. *one another* AR.
7 || MID. (of a gadfly) **pursue, attack** —W.DAT. *cattle* AR.(tm.)

**ἐπι-τέμνω**, Ion. **ἐπιτάμνω** *vb.* **1** cut superficially, **cut, gash** —*one's own or another's body, flesh, head, hand* Hdt. Aeschin. D. Theoc.; (mid., of two men in a blood pact) —*their arms* (*perh. each other's arms*) Hdt.
2 **cut short, curtail** —*a speaker, his speech* Plb.; (of a historian) **abridge, epitomise** —*a narrative* Plu. || PASS. (of speakers) be cut short Plb.
3 **discount, reject** —*excuses, expressions of opinion* Plb.

**ἐπί-τεξ** εκος *fem.adj.* [τίκτω] (of a woman) **about to give birth** Hdt.

**ἐπι-τέρμιον** ου *n.* [τέρμα] (ref. to disaster) **final outcome** (W.GEN. of a marriage) A.*fr.*

**ἐπι-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] (of a person, place, memories, an action) giving pleasure, **pleasant, delightful** hHom. Pl. Arist. Plu.

—**ἐπιτερπῶς** *adv.* **pleasantly, delightfully** —*ref. to dancing, playing the lyre* Plu.

**ἐπί-τερπνος** ον *adj.* [τερπνός] | compar. ἐπιτερπνότερος | (of an activity) **pleasant, delightful** Thgn.

**ἐπι-τέρπομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **1 be delighted** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (W.PTCPL. *on seeing sthg.*) hHom. —(W.DAT. *by a place*) hHom.
2 **take pleasure in** —W.DAT. *an activity or event* Od. Hes. Plu. —*one's good fortune* Thgn. —*horses* Pi.

**ἐπιτευκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐπιτυγχάνω] (of an army's position, the enthusiasm of troops) **conducive to success** Plb.

**ἐπι-τεύχω** *vb.* **build** (W.ACC. a crown, fig.ref. to battlements) **for** or **upon** —W.DAT. *a city* Pi.(tm.)

**ἐπι-τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **devise** —*a plan, a deed* Hdt.; **contrive** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* Plu.

**ἐπιτέχνησις** εως *f.* forward planning, **innovative thinking** Th.

**ἐπιτήδειος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Th.), Ion. **ἐπιτήδεος** η ον *adj.* [ἐπίτηδες] | compar. ἐπιτηδειότερος, Ion. ἐπιτηδεότερος | superl. ἐπιτηδειότατος, Ion. ἐπιτηδεότατος |
1 suited to an end or purpose; (of persons, places, things) **suitable, appropriate** (sts. W.DAT. or εἰς or πρός + ACC. for someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (W.INF. for the performance of an activity) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is suitable (sts. W.INF. or ACC. + INF. to do sthg., for someone to do sthg.) Hdt. Pl. X.
2 (of persons, their feelings) **well-disposed, friendly** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a person) **in favour** (W.DAT. of sthg.) Th. || MASC.SB. (usu.pl.) close friend Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (of sacrifices) **favourable** Hdt.; (of actions) **beneficial** (W.DAT. to the populace) Lys.; (wkr.sens., of places, food) **agreeable, welcome** Hdt.; (prep.phr.) ἐς τὸ ἐπιτήδειον *advantageously* Th.
4 || NEUT.PL.SB. things suited to one's needs, requisites, essentials (usu. ref. to means of subsistence) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (in military ctxt.) provisions Th. X. Plb. Plu. || SG. requisite amount (of money) X.

—**ἐπιτηδείως**, Ion. **ἐπιτηδέως** *adv.* | superl. ἐπιτηδειότατα |
**1 appropriately, properly** Hdt.
**2 favourably, advantageously** Antipho Th.; (w. ἔχειν, of a political situation, a military location) *be favourable* Th. Plu.
3 (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι, of persons) *be well-disposed* —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* Is. Plu.

**ἐπιτηδειότης** ητος *f.* **1 suitability** (of persons, places, circumstances, W. πρός + ACC. for some purpose) Pl. Plb.
**2 necessary material, requirements** (W. πρός + ACC. for a war) Plb.

**ἐπίτηδες**, ep. **ἐπιτηδές**, dial. **ἐπίτᾱδες** (Theoc.) *adv.* **1 on purpose, deliberately** Hom. Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +
**2 with ulterior motive, deceitfully** E.

**ἐπιτήδευμα** ατος *n.* [ἐπιτηδεύω] (sg. and pl.) **pursuit, activity** Att.orats. Pl. +; (sg.) **practice, policy** (of a state) Th. || PL. habits, behaviour (of an individual) Th. Att.orats. +; practices, customs, way of life (of a country) Th.

**ἐπιτήδευσις** εως *f.* **1 practice** (W.GEN. of an activity, virtue) Pl.
2 form of activity, **pursuit, profession** (of a person) Pl.; **way of life** (of a people) Th. || PL. practices, behaviour Pl.; (W.GEN. in life) E.
3 **effort** (required to maintain a simple lifestyle) Plu.

**ἐπιτηδεύω** *vb.* [ἐπίτηδες] | aor. ἐπετήδευσα | **1** act with deliberate purpose, **deliberately arrange, ensure** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. || PRES. and AOR.PTCPL. (w. quasi-advbl. force) acting with a specific purpose in mind, deliberately Hdt. || PASS. (of a building) be deliberately constructed (in a certain way) Hdt.; (of hounds) be carefully trained —W. πρός + ACC. *for some purpose* X.
2 (gener.) **pursue, practise** —*a form of behaviour, a way of life* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —*an art or craft* Pl. X. || PASS. (of activities, forms of behaviour) be practised Lys. Pl. X.
3 **follow a practice, be in the habit** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Hdt. Pl.

**ἐπι-τήκω** *vb.* **melt** —*wax* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *over writing, to conceal it*) Hdt.; (W.DAT. *over a corpse, to preserve it*) Plu.

**ἐπι-τηρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 look out, watch** or **wait for** —*someone* (*whose arrival is expected*) Th. Lys. Plb. —*night-time* hHom. —*a notice* Ar. —*someone's mistake, decision, evasive arguments* Ar. Aeschin. D. —*a verdict or damages* Arist. —*a strong wind, sailing weather* Ar. Plb. —*an opportunity* Men. Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *when someone does sthg.* Ar. X.; (intr.) **look out, wait** (for someone) Lys.; (of a dog) **be on the watch** (for an opportunity to do sthg.) Ar.
**2 watch closely, keep an eye on** —*an enemy commander, a river-crossing* Plu.

**ἐπι-τίθημι** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐπέθηκα | athem.aor.: 1pl. ἐπέθεμεν, 3pl. ἐπέθεσαν, imperatv. ἐπίθες, subj. ἐπιθῶ, opt. ἐπιθείην, inf. ἐπιθεῖναι, ptcpl. ἐπιθείς || MID.: aor.1 ἐπεθηκάμην (Hom. Hdt.), athem.aor. ἐπεθέμην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιθετέον |
**1 place** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *on someone or sthg.*) Od. B. Hdt. Th. + —(W. ἐπί + GEN.) Hdt. —(W.GEN.) Il.; **place** (W.ACC. sthg.) **on** (sthg. unspecified, its identity being understd. fr. the ctxt.) Hom.(sts.tm.) hHom. Hdt. E. +; (specif.) place on (an altar), **offer** (sts. W.DAT. to a god) —*thigh-bones* Od.(tm.) AR.(tm.) —*incense* Antipho Ar. Men. || MID. **place** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *on someone's breast, in lamentation*) Il.(tm.); **put on** (sts. W.DAT. one's head) —*a*

*helmet* Il.(tm.) —*a garland* E.(tm.) Men.; (of a mourner) **lay on, apply** —*the thump of one's hand* (W.DAT. *to one's head*) E.
2 place against (as a barrier); **put** —*a boulder* (W.DAT. *over a cave entrance*) Od.; **put in place** —*a door-stone* Od. || MID. **put** —*doors* (*fig.ref. to one's hands,* W.DAT. *to one's ears*) Pl.
3 put to, **close** —*doors* Hom. hHom.; (of the Seasons) —*a cloud* (*serving as the gateway to the sky*) Il.; **close up** —*a place of ambush* (*ref. to the Trojan Horse*) Od.(dub.)
4 put in place or add on (as a finishing touch); **add** or **fit** —*a gold tip* (*to a bow*) Il. —*a brooch* (*to clothes*) Od. —*doors* (*to a building, to Tartaros*) Od. Hes. —*cat-heads* (*i.e. projecting beams supporting the anchor,* W.DAT. *to ships' prows*) Th.; (of an inventor) —*bridle and bit* (W. ἐν + DAT. *as part of a horse's gear*) *and eagles* (W.DAT. *to temples, i.e. as ornaments for their roofs*) Pi.
5 add (as a final or culminating action); **add** —*fulfilment* (W.DAT. *to a prediction*) Il. —*crowning acts* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *to others*) D. —*a finishing touch* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Lys. Isoc. Pl.
6 add (to an existing sum); **add** —*other gifts, an amount of gold* Hom. —*years* (*to a specified number, i.e. become older*) Hes.; (of Zeus) —*a seventh day* (*to six already passed*) Od.(tm.)
7 (in legal ctxt.) **add, offer** —*an assurance or guarantee* (*by swearing an oath*) Is. D. Men.
8 (of a god) **give, grant** —*victory, glory, favour, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Il.(tm.) hHom. Alcm.(tm.) Archil.(tm.) Lyr.adesp.; **plant** (a thought) —W.DAT. *in someone's mind* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od.(tm.)
9 (of a god) **apply** —*his mind* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Il.(tm.)
10 **assign, give** —*a name* (*to persons or things*) Hdt. Pl.; (mid.) Od.(tm.) Arist.
11 **despatch** —*a letter, poem* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hdt. D.
12 **impose, inflict** (freq. W.DAT. on someone) —*a penalty, punishment* Od. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + —*grief, doom, ruin* Hom.(tm.) —*dangers* Isoc. —*a compulsion* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X.; (of a lawgiver) **add as a penalty** —W.INF. *that one must go without sthg.* X. || MID. **instil** —*fear* (W.DAT. *in someone*) X.
13 || MID. **give orders** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.
14 || MID. **bring on oneself** —*a murder* (*i.e. the guilt incurred by it*) *and public curses* A.; **incur** —*a penalty* Th.
15 || MID. **apply oneself to, engage in, undertake** —W.DAT. *an activity* Hdt. Th. Lys. Isoc. + —*politics* Pl. —*the overthrow of democracy* Aeschin.; **aspire to** —W.DAT. *tyranny* Lycurg.; **undertake** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl.; **apply oneself** (to an activity) Hdt.
16 || MID. (of persons, troops, animals) **attack** —W.DAT. *persons, armies, places* Hdt. Antipho Th. Ar. Isoc. +; **make an attack** Th. +
17 || MID. (in social or legal ctxt.) **attack** —W.DAT. *political opponents or parties, adversaries at law, institutions* Th. Att.orats. +; **inveigh against** —*someone's faults* Isoc.
18 || MID. **triumph over** —W.DAT. *someone's misfortunes* D.

**ἐπι-τίκτω** *vb.* 1 (of a wife, who has borne enough children) **go on to bear** —*more than enough* Plu.
2 (fig., of a country past its prime, envisaged as a woman of advanced years) **bear** (W.ACC. someone) **as heir** —W.DAT. *to the virtues of past leaders* Plu.

**ἐπι-τῑμάω**, Ion. **ἐπιτῑμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **pay honour to** —*a dead person* Hdt.
2 increase the worth (of sthg.) || PASS. (of grain) be raised in price D.
3 (leg.) **impose** —*a penalty* Hdt. —(W.DAT. *on someone*) D.
4 **find fault** Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *w. sthg. or someone* (*sts.* W. ὅτι + INDIC. *for doing sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. +; **complain** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. —W. ὅτι + INDIC. Arist. || PASS. (of persons or things) be criticised Isoc. X. Hyp. Arist.; (of things) be held against —W.DAT. *someone* X. Arist. || IMPERS. a criticism is made —W. ὅτι + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.

**ἐπιτῑ́μημα** ατος *n.* instance of complaint, **criticism, censure** Arist.

**ἐπιτῑ́μησις** εως *f.* 1 offering of complaint, **criticism, censure** Th. Isoc. Arist. Plb.
2 **punishment** or **penalty** (imposed on a defeated ruler) Plu.

**ἐπιτῑμητής** οῦ *m.* 1 **assessor, appraiser** (W.GEN. of workmanship) A.; (of what is in one's own interest) Antipho
2 **censurer, castigator, critic** (W.GEN. of persons, their actions) E. Pl. Plb.

**ἐπιτῑμήτωρ** ορος *m.* perh., one who pays honour or respect (to another); (ref. to Zeus) **patron, protector** (W.GEN. of suppliants and guests) Od.

**ἐπιτῑμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπίτῑμος] condition of having political rights, **enfranchisement, citizenship** Aeschin. D.

**ἐπιτῑ́μιον** ου *n.* 1 perh. **rite of honour** (paid to a dead person) A.; (pl.) S.(dub.)
2 **penalty** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Att.orats. Plb.; (pl.) Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. X. +

**ἐπί-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] 1 having political rights, **with full citizenship, enfranchised** Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of the property of persons in voluntary exile) **not confiscated** D.(law)
3 (of military service) **honourable** Plu.

**ἐπιτίτθιος** *adj.*: see ὑποτίτθιος

**ἐπι-τλῆναι** *athem.aor.inf.* | 3sg.imperatv. ἐπιτλήτω | **listen patiently** —W.DAT. *to someone's words* Il.; (of a person's heart) **be patient** Il.

**ἐπι-τμήγω** *vb.* **slit** —*an animal's throat* AR.

**ἐπί-τοκος** ον *adj.* [τόκος] 1 (of money borrowed) **at interest** D.
2 (of interest) on interest, **compound** Pl.

**ἐπιτολή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιτέλλω] **rising** (W.GEN. of a star or constellation) E.(dub.) Plb.; (pl. for sg.) Th.

**ἐπι-τολμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **bear up, be patient** Od.; (of a person, his heart) **bear, have the patience** —W.INF. *to listen, to accept what the gods send* Od. Thgn.
2 (of a person) **venture upon** —W.DAT. *a great scheme* Plu.; (of a horse) **pluck up courage for** —W.DAT. *a jump* Plu.
3 **show courage in the face of** —W.DAT. *misfortune* Plu.
4 show boldness in the face of, **take advantage of** —W.DAT. *someone's misfortune* Plu.

**ἐπιτομή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιτέμνω] 1 superficial cut, **incision, cut** (W.GEN. on the head) Aeschin.
2 **epitome, abridgement** (of a historical work) Plu.

**ἐπίτονος** ου *m.* [ἐπιτείνω] **backstay** (rope extending fr. the mast-head to the stern of a ship, by which, along w. the πρότονοι *forestays*, the mast was held in position) Od.; (fig., ref. to a sinew or tendon, helping to hold the back erect) Pl.

**ἐπι-τοξάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **shoot an arrow** —W.DAT. *at someone* Il.

**ἐπί-τοπος** ον *adj.* [τόπος] (of colonists) **in place, on site** Plb.

**ἐπι-τόσσαι** *dial.aor.inf.* | 3sg. ἐπέτοσσε | ptcpl. ἐπιτόσσαις | **meet with, come upon** —W.ACC. or GEN.PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Pi.

**Ἐπι-τραγίᾱ** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [τράγος] **Epitragia** (epith. of Aphrodite, given for her changing a she-goat into a he-goat) Plu.

**ἐπι-τραγῳδέω** *contr.vb.* **add a dramatic** or **tragic note** —W.DAT. *to a narrative, the commemoration of a person* Plu.

**ἐπι-τραπέω** *contr.vb.* turn over (as a responsibility), **leave it** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Il.

**ἐπι-τρέπω** *vb.* | Aeol.1pl.subj. ἐπιτρόπωμεν | aor.1 ἐπέτρεψα | aor.2 ἐπέτραπον | pf. ἐπιτέτραφα (Plb.) || MID.: fut. ἐπιτρέψομαι | aor.2 ἐπετραπόμην || PASS.: aor.1 ἐπετρέφθην, Ion. ἐπετράφθην | aor.2 ἐπετράπην | pf.: ἐπιτέτραμμαι, ep.3pl. ἐπιτετράφαται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιτρεπτέον, also pl. ἐπιτρεπτέα (Hdt.) |

1 **turn, direct** —*a detachment of troops* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *to the right,* W.INF. *w. instructions to do sthg.*) X. || MID. (of a person's mind) **turn to, be set upon** —W.INF. *asking sthg.* Od.

2 turn over (to another, as a charge or responsibility), **commit, entrust, leave** —*a household, city, command, one's affairs, or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Sapph. Thgn.(tm.) Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(sts.mid.) Th. +; **leave, bequeath** —*one's property* (W.DAT. *to one's children*) Od.; **entrust** —*a child* (*to someone, for teaching*) Pl. —*a patient* (*to a doctor*) Antipho —*oneself* (*to someone,* W.INF. *to look after in old age*) Ar. || MID. **entrust oneself** —W.DAT. *to someone* X. || PASS. (of persons, places, things) be entrusted —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. Hdt. Antipho +; (of persons) —W.ACC. *w. sthg.* Hdt. Th.

3 (intr.) entrust or surrender a responsibility, **leave things** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*to do*) Hom. Hdt. —*to a lack of calculation, to chance* Th. Lys.; **charge, leave** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Il. Pi. Hdt. Ar. —(*in legal ctxt.*) *someone to reach a decision* Antipho And.

4 (leg.) refer a matter (to someone, for arbitration); **entrust, submit** —*a matter for arbitration, one's disputes, an issue* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. Att.orats.; (intr.) **seek arbitration** or **a decision** —W.DAT. *fr. a person, a god, an oracle* Hdt.(mid.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.INDIR.Q. *on which of two things is the case*) Ar.; **go to arbitration** Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of a case) be submitted for arbitration —W.DAT. *to someone* Th.

5 **give up, yield** —*victory* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Il.; **yield up, surrender** —*one's heart* (W.DAT. *to distress*) Alc.

6 **allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Lys. X. Is. AR.(tm.); **give a free hand** —W.DAT. *to someone* Th. Lys.; **acquiesce in, agree to** —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +; allow (sthg. to happen or someone to get away w. sthg.), **acquiesce, give way** Pi. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

7 **yield, give in** —W.DAT. *to one's old age* Il. —*to one's youth and passion* Hdt. —*to pleasures and desires* Pl.

**ἐπι-τρέφω** *vb.* 1 provide with food, **maintain, support** —*members of a household* Hdt.

2 || PASS. (of persons, a new generation) grow up Hdt.

**ἐπι-τρέχω** *vb.* | ep.aor.1 ptcpl. ἐπιθρέξᾱς | The fut., aor.2 and pf. are supplied by ἐπιδραμεῖν. | 1 **run up** (to a place) Plu.

2 (of an athlete) **run over** —W.DAT. *corn-ears* Call.; (of a ship, compared to a rolling stone) **bound along** —W.DAT. *on a violent wave* AR.; (of a spear) **rush past** or **graze the surface** (of a shield) Il.

3 (of hounds) **run in pursuit of** —W.ACC. *hares, their tracks* X.; (of chariots) **run close behind** —W.DAT. *horses* Il.

4 (of a commander, troops) **overrun** —W.ACC. *a region* Plb.

5 (of the down of a first beard) **spread over** —W.DAT. *someone* (*i.e. his cheeks*) Call.

6 (of mistakes) **run through, permeate** —W.DAT. *a person's career* Plu.; (of the charm of a person's speech) **be diffused over** —W.DAT. *the harshness of his sentiments* Plu. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of charm) pervasive Plu.

**ἐπι-τρῑ́βω** *vb.* | pf. ἐπιτέτρῐφα || PASS.: fut.pf. (as fut.) ἐπιτετρί̆ψομαι | aor.2 ἐπετρί̆βην | 1 (hyperbol., of an assailant) **grind down, crush, pound** —*someone* Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be pounded (by blows) Ar.; have (W.ACC. one's shoulder) crushed or bruised (by a burden) Ar.

2 (of the sun's heat) **wear down** —*a country and its people* Hdt.

3 (of venomous spiders) **rack** —*persons* (W.DAT. *w. pain*) X.; (of a person's behaviour) **torment** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. desire*) Ar. || PASS. be tormented —W.DAT. *by desire* Ar.

4 (of birds) **wipe out** —*locusts* Ar.; (fig., of a bad actor) **murder** —*a character* (*whom he is playing*) D.; (gener., of persons, gods, circumstances) **grind** or **wear down, crush, ruin** —*someone* Ar. D. Men.; (of fortune) **dash** —*expectations* Plb. || PASS. (of a family) be wiped out Sol.; (of persons) be ground down or utterly ruined Ar.; (2sg.aor.opt., in imprecations) ἐπιτριβείης *may you be crushed!, blast you!* Ar.

5 app., bring pressure to bear upon; **wear down** (by argument) —*someone* Plb.

6 || PASS. be annoyed —W.PREP.PHR. *by the behaviour of others* Plu.

**ἐπι-τριηραρχέω** *contr.vb.* **serve as a trierarch beyond one's term** D. || PASS. (of a period of time) be spent serving as trierarch beyond term D.

**ἐπιτριηράρχημα** ατος *n.* **expense incurred while serving as trierarch beyond one's term** D.

**ἐπίτριπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιτρί̆βω] (of a person) deserving to be crushed, **damnable, blasted** S. And. || MASC.FEM.SB. damnable rogue Ar.

**ἐπί-τριτος** ον *adj.* [τρίτος] 1 (of a ratio betw. two numbers in a series) of one-and-a-third to one, **of four to three** Pl. Arist.; (in musical ctxt.) **of the fourth** Pl. | see also ἡμιόλιος 2

2 (of a loan) bearing interest at the rate of one-third of the principal, **bearing thirty-three percent interest** X.; (of interest) **at thirty-three percent** Arist.

**ἐπιτροπαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἐπιτροπή] entrusted as a responsibility; (of authority) **delegated** Hdt.; (of royal power) **held by a regent** Hdt.

**ἐπιτροπείᾱ** (sts. written **ἐπιτροπίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιτροπεύω]

1 **guardianship** (of a child) Pl. Arist.; (specif., of a royal heir, ref. to the function of a regent) Plb.

2 (gener.) **guardianship, charge, protection** (of a younger man by his lover) Pl.; (of a person, by a god) Arist.

**ἐπιτρόπευσις** εως *f.* **guardianship** (W.GEN. of orphans) Pl.

**ἐπιτροπευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **with supervisory skills** X.

**ἐπιτροπεύω** *vb.* [ἐπίτροπος] 1 administer a charge or responsibility entrusted to one; **be guardian** (of a child) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. —W.GEN. *of a child* Hdt. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. Th. Att.orats. Pl.; **administer as guardian** —W.ACC. *a person's property* Pl. D. || PASS. (of a child) be under guardianship, be a ward Att.orats. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *of someone* Isoc. Is.; be treated (W.ADV. badly or properly) by a guardian Lys. Pl. D.

2 rule by delegated authority; (of a person) **be governor** (of a city) Hdt. —W.ACC. or GEN. *of a city or country* Hdt.; (of a naval commander) **take charge of** —W.ACC. *someone's fleet* Plb.

3 (of rulers, persons in authority) **govern, administer, manage** —W.ACC. *a city or country* Hdt. Pl. —W.GEN. *the people* Hdt.; (of a politician) —W.ACC. *the populace* Ar.; (intr., of a people) **exercise administrative control** (over their

neighbours) Hdt.
4 (of a slave) **be steward** (of a household) Ar.; **be foreman** or **supervisor** (of an estate) X.
5 (gener., of foreigners and slaves) **look after things** —W.DAT. *for citizens* Pl.; (of a person) **supervise** —W.ACC. *someone* (*doing sthg.*) Pl.; (of the sun) **oversee** —*everything* (*in the visible world*) Pl.; (of an irrational power) **govern** —*everything* Pl.; (of justice, as an all-pervasive force) Pl.; (of a science) **have control** (over another) Pl.

**ἐπιτροπή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπιτρέπω] 1 process of referring (a dispute) to arbitration; **referral** (W.GEN. of a case, W. ἐς + ACC. to someone) Th.; (gener.) **arbitration** Th. D.
2 **granting of permission** (to do sthg.) Pl.; **power of decision** (as granted to another) Plb.; (gener.) **authority** Plb. NT.
3 **guardianship** (of a child) Pl. Is. D. Arist. Plu.
4 (leg.) lawsuit by a ward against a guardian, **guardianship suit** D.; (also) δίκη ἐπιτροπῆς Is. D.
5 (equiv. to Lat. *deditio*) **unconditional surrender** Plb.

**ἐπιτροπίᾱ** *f.*: see ἐπιτροπείᾱ

**ἐπιτροπικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐπίτροπος] (of laws) **concerning guardianship** (of children) Pl.

**ἐπίτροπος** ου *m.* [ἐπιτρέπω] 1 one who has been entrusted with a charge or responsibility; **guardian** (of a child) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of war orphans, fig.ref. to a country's goodwill) Hyp.
2 (gener., ref. to a god) **guardian** (of a person) Pi.; (of one's beloved, ref. to a lover) Pl.
3 (ref. to a citizen) **patron** (of a freedman) Arist.
4 **trustee** (W.GEN. of money) D. Plb.
5 **supervisor, steward** (of a person's household, estates, finances) Hdt. Ar. X. D. Arist. +; (in an army, of provisions for a mess) X.
6 (ref. to a politician) **champion, leader** (of the people) Ar.; (as the designation of an ideal ruler) **trustee** (of a city) Arist.
7 **vicegerent, deputy** (of a king, placed in charge of a city) Hdt.; (ref. to such a person) **governor** (W.GEN. of a city) Hdt.
8 **deputy in charge** (W.GEN. of the administration of a kingdom) Aeschin.; **regent** Plu.

**ἐπιτρόπωμεν** (Aeol.1pl.subj.): see ἐπιτρέπω

**ἐπιτροχάδην** *adv.* [ἐπιτρέχω] with the words running fast, **fluently** —*ref. to speaking* Il.; (pejor.) **volubly, glibly** Od.

**ἐπι-τροχάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a person) **run on** or **ahead** AR.
2 (of water) **run over** —W.DAT. *sand* AR.

**ἐπι-τρύζω** *vb.* (of a woman casting a spell) **mutter** or **whisper** Theoc.; (of literary enemies) —W.DAT. *against someone's poetry* Call.

**ἐπι-τρωπάω** *contr.vb.* **entrust** —*a noble enterprise* (W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to be his charge*) AR.

**ἐπι-τυγχάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἐπέτυχον | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. ἐπιτετευγμένος | 1 happen to meet (someone or sthg.); **happen upon, light upon, encounter** —W.GEN. or DAT. (sts. understd.) *persons, animals, ships, objects, places* Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *desires and feelings* (*in people*) Pl.
2 happen upon (a situation); **find** —W.GEN. or DAT. + PTCPL. or PREDIC.ADJ. *a ship putting to sea, cities doing sthg., entrances open, fires abandoned* Th. Pl. X. Plu.
3 happen to come upon, **hit upon** —W.DAT. *a style of diction* Pl. —*a right action* X.
4 meet by design (opp. by accident); **meet** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.
5 achieve an aim or goal; **hit** —W.GEN. *the target* (*fig.ref. to achieving a goal*) Arist.; **hit upon** —W.GEN. *what is advantageous* (*envisaged as a target*) Isoc. —*the best course of action* Isoc.; (of an orator) —*the opinions of an audience* Arist.; **win, gain** —W.GEN. *a woman* (*as wife*) Men.; **meet with, find** —W.GEN. *good sailing weather* Isoc. —*sleep* Theoc.
6 (gener.) **be successful, succeed** Th. Pl. Arist. Men. + —W.GEN. *in sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. —W.NEUT.ACC. X. —W.DAT. *in a battle* Aeschin. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Hdt. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of achievements) successful Plb.
7 (without any notion of coincidence) **happen in fact** —W.PTCPL. *to be saying sthg.* Hdt.

—**ἐπιτυχών** οὖσα όν *aor.2 ptcpl.adj.* (of persons) casually met, **chance, ordinary** (opp. special or selected) Hdt. E. And. Pl.; (of words, stories) **random** Pl. Plu.; (of hounds, ref. to their breed) **ordinary** X.; (of a city) **insignificant, unimportant** X.; (of an interval of time) **customary** X. || MASC.FEM.SB. (sg. and pl.) ordinary person Thgn. Lyr.adesp. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. ordinary or everyday matter Pl.; random item Pl.

**ἐπι-τυμβίδιος** ον *adj.* [τύμβος] 1 (of laments) **at a tomb** A.
2 (of the lark) **tomb-crested** (fr. the likeness of its crest to the floral ornamentation crowning gravestones) Theoc.

**ἐπι-τύμβιος** ον *adj.* (of praise, lamentation, libations) **given** or **expressed at a tomb** A. S. || NEUT.PL.SB. offerings at a tomb S.(cj.)

**ἐπι-τῡ́φομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπετύφην | pf.ptcpl. ἐπιτεθυμμένος | (fig.) **be inflamed with desire** —W.GEN. *for someone* Ar. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a monster, ref. to Typhon) fiery, furious Pl.

**ἐπιτυχής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιτυγχάνω] 1 (of persons, their handling of affairs) **successful** Plb.; (of the outcome of a war) Plb.
2 (of a person's judgement) **successful in understanding** or **anticipation** (W.GEN. of situations) Isoc.

—**ἐπιτυχῶς** *adv.* **successfully, correctly, effectively** —*ref. to speaking or predicting* Isoc. Pl. Plu.

**ἐπιτυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **good fortune, success** Plb.

**ἐπι-τωθασμός** οῦ *m.* **jeering, mockery** Plb.

**ἐπι-φαείνομαι** *ep.pass.vb.* | aor. (w.diect., tm.) ἐπὶ ... φαάνθην | (of battle) **come into view** (when a mist clears) Il.(tm.)

**ἐπι-φαιδρῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. (anastrophic tm.) φαιδρύνετ' ἔπι | **make** (W.ACC. one's skin) **radiant** —W.DAT. *w. oil* AR. | see also περιφαιδρύνω

**ἐπι-φαίνω** *vb.* 1 **show forth, display, reveal** —*one's personal qualities* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of personal qualities) be revealed —W.DAT. *in actions* Plu.; (of a person's athletic physique) be visible —W.DAT. *on a statue* Plu.; (of inner feelings) —*in one's outward appearance* Plu.
2 (intr.) **reveal** or **make a show of oneself** Thgn.; **appear, be seen, show oneself** —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as such and such* Plb.
3 || PASS. (esp. of commanders, troops, cavalry, ships) come into view, put in an appearance, appear (sts. W.DAT. to persons) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Hdt. X. Plb. —W.DAT. *at a place, a scene of action* Plb. Plu.; (of help) appear, be forthcoming —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt.
4 || PASS. (of a god or supernatural being, a person in a dream) reveal oneself, appear (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Ar.(cj.) Men. Plb. Plu.
5 (intr., of day) **become light, dawn, break** Plb.; (of dawn, fig.ref. to the Messiah) **shed light** —W.DAT. *on persons* NT.; (of the sun, stars) **be visible** NT. || PASS. (of day, sunrise) appear Plb. Plu.

**ἐπιφάνεια** ᾱς *f.* 1 coming into view, **appearance** (W.GEN. of day, ref. to dawn) Plb.
2 **appearance, arrival** (of troops, a fleet) Plb.
3 **appearance, manifestation, epiphany** (of a god) Plu.; (of deities in the sky, in the form of stars) Plu.

4 (w. play on 3) **emergence into the limelight** (of a person) Pl.
5 **physical appearance, aspect** (of a person) Plb. Plu.; (of an animal, an army) Plb.
6 (geom.) visible plane, **surface** (of an object) Arist. Plb. Plu.
7 visible edge, **side, face** (of a body of troops) Plb.; (of a city, a camp) Plb.
8 **conspicuousness** (of a place) Arist.; **splendour** (of a temple) Plb.; (pejor.) **show, ostentation** Plb.
9 **fame, distinction** (of a person, family, city) Isoc. Plu.

**ἐπιφανής** ές *adj.* | compar. ἐπιφανέστερος, superl. ἐπιφανέστατος | 1 (of a god) **appearing, manifesting oneself** Hdt.
2 (of a place, a building) **in full view, clearly visible** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th.; (of a royal tent) **conspicuous, prominent** Plb.
3 (of a person) **clearly seen** (W.PTCPL. to be doing sthg.) Isoc.; **readily identifiable** (W.INDIR.Q. as to what sort of person he is) Pl.
4 (of proofs, circumstances) **manifest, evident, clear** Th. Arist.
5 (of persons) standing out (among others), **prominent** Isoc. Pl. X.
6 (w. honorific connot., of persons, families, cities, peoples) **distinguished, famous, illustrious** Pi. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a person) **renowned** (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Th. Pl.; (pejor.) **notorious** Lycurg.
7 (of customs) **noteworthy, remarkable, striking** Hdt.; (of figures of speech) Isoc.; (of events, calamities) Arist.(quot.trag.) Plb.
8 (of achievements, events, places) **celebrated, famous** Isoc. Pl. Men. Plb.; (of a deed, service in war, a public office) **distinguished** Pl. Plb.; (of sacrifices) **splendid, magnificent** Plb.; (of the day of God's judgement) **glorious** NT.

—**ἐπιφανῶς** *adv.* 1 in a manner that is visible to all, **visibly, conspicuously, publicly** Th. Isoc. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **in the limelight** —*ref. to living* Men.
3 **conspicuously, splendidly** —*ref. to a woman being clothed, a horse being caparisoned* Plu.; **magnificently** —*ref. to celebrating a triumph, games and festivals* Plb. Plu.
4 **brilliantly** —*ref. to practising rhetoric, pleading a case* Plu.; **with distinction, illustriously** —*ref. to reigning, fighting, serving in the army* Plb. Plu.

**ἐπίφαντος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **visible, in plain view** (i.e. alive, opp. dead and gone) S.

**ἐπίφασις** εως *f.* 1 **display** (W.GEN. of one's readiness for battle) Plb.; **demonstration, expression** (of one's anger) Plb.
2 (pejor.) **show, display, ostentation** Plb.
3 **outward appearance, demeanour, expression** (of a person) Plb.
4 **appearance** (opp. reality) Plb.
5 app., visible area, **surface area** (of a city) Plb.

**ἐπι-φατνίδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [φάτνη] (of a horse's halter) **for tethering at the manger** X.

**ἐπι-φέρω** *vb.* 1 carry or bring (funeral offerings, to a grave); **bring** —*offerings* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for a dead person*) Th. Isoc. Is. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. offerings (for a grave) Isoc.
2 **place** —*a wreath* (W.DAT. *on a corpse*) Plu.
3 bring (military conflict); **bring** —*an army* (*against someone*) A. —(W. ἐς + ACC. *into a land*) E.; **launch** —*a war* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *against someone*) Il.(tm.) Hdt. Th. X. —*a warlike assault* Ar.(mock-trag.)
4 (in the language of treaties, laws, formal announcements) **bear, take up** —*arms* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *against persons or places*) Th. X. D.
5 impose or inflict (physical force); **lay** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hom. || PASS. (of a blow) be inflicted Tim.
6 bring or impose (sthg. unwelcome); **bring** —*death* (W.DAT. *to fishes*) Il.(tm.); **impose, inflict** (sts. W.DAT. on someone) —*punishment, retribution* Th. Pl. Plb. —*slavery* Th.; (gener., of circumstances) **bring, cause** —*grief, death, discredit* Arist.
7 bring forward (charges or causes of blame, against persons); **bring, direct** —*an accusation, a legal action, blame* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against someone*) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **impute** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —*folly, madness, promiscuity, other failings or misdeeds* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Arist.
8 (gener.) **bring forward, adduce** —*a falsehood, evidence* Aeschin. Arist.
9 **attribute, assign** —*a cause* (W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Isoc. Pl. —*intelligence or some other mental faculty* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to someone*) Arist.
10 **offer** —*freedom* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Th.; (of Kharis) **confer, bestow** —*honour* Pi.; (of circumstances or qualities) **bring** —*pleasure* Arist.
11 **bestow, give, apply** —*a name* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl. Arist.; (of a person devising names) **use** —*particular letters* Pl.; **assign** —*attributes* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl.
12 (gener.) **bring to bear, apply, use** (against someone or sthg., or in a given situation) —*artifices, knowledge, innovation* Th. Pl. Aeschin.
13 **apply** or **adapt** —*one's personal feelings* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. humour him*) Th. | for ἐπὶ ἦρα φέρειν *show consideration* see ἦρα[1]
14 || MID. (of an unmarried woman) bring with oneself, **bring as a dowry** —*a sum of money* Att.orats.; (of a widow) —*another's property* (W.DAT. *to one's bed, i.e. one's children's inheritance as a dowry for a second husband*) E.; (of a soldier) **take along with one** —*rations* Plu.
15 || MID.PASS. (of a commander, troops, ships) **move to the attack, bear down** (sts. W.DAT. on opponents) Il.(tm.) Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of animals, a bird of prey) X.; (fig., of a speaker) Hdt. Ar.; (of an argument) Pl.; (of a high sea) **threaten** (sailors) X.
16 || PASS. (of a raft) be carried downstream Hdt.
17 || PASS. (of persons) be inclined or eager —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
18 || PASS. (of danger) hang over, threaten (sts. W.DAT. someone) Aeschin. Plb. || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troubles, situations, violence, war) coming, threatening Antipho Hyp. Plb.
19 || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (wkr.sens., of a topic, a time) coming next, following Isoc. Plb. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. what is to come, the future Hdt.; what follows (in speech or writing) Plb.

**ἐπί-φημι** *vb.* [φημί] **assent to, comply with** —W.DAT. *what is customary* Emp.

**ἐπι-φημίζω** *vb.* 1 speak (the name of a god) in connection (w. sthg.); **associate** —*a god* (W.DAT. *w. a part of a city, i.e. name it after the god*) Pl. —*the gods* (*w. one's actions, i.e. claim to be acting in their name*) D. —(*w. all great achievements, i.e. give credit for them to the gods*) Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a chariot) dedicated (W.DAT. to a god) Plu.
2 || MID. make an utterance in accompaniment (to the start of an enterprise), **predict a bad outcome** or **speak words of ill omen** Hdt.
3 **declare** —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* E.(dub.); (in a religious ctxt.) **solemnly declare** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

4 call —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. by a certain name* Pl.; **designate** —W.ACC. + INF. + PREDIC.SB. *sthg. to be such and such* Pl.

**ἐπιφήμισμα** ατος *n.* utterance in accompaniment (to the start of a return journey, by defeated troops), **invocation, imprecation** (opp. the prayers and paeans w. which they had started the outward journey) Th.

**ἐπι-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **add one's voice** (in support or accompaniment of another person) A.
2 pronounce (sthg.) in connection (w. sthg.); **assign the name of** —W.ACC. *a single science* (*i.e. the grammatical,* W. ἐπί + DAT. *to letters of the alphabet*) Pl.
3 (of persons naming things) **assign** or **utter as a name** (for sthg.) —W.COGN.ACC. (*merely*) *a piece of their own voice* (*opp. an underlying correct name assigned by nature*) Pl.
4 say again, **repeat** —*a statement* Plb.
5 speak in accompaniment (of an action); (of women, at a religious ceremony) **chant an accompanying refrain** Call.
6 (of a trumpet) give the signal (for action), **sound the charge** Plu.
7 say afterwards || PASS. (of words) be pronounced next (after others in a sentence) Pl.
8 (gener.) say next or in addition, **add** —*a remark, greeting, account, quotation* Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**ἐπι-φθονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 begrudge (sthg. to someone); **withhold permission** —W.DAT. *fr. someone* (*to do sthg.*) Od.
2 feel resentment or indignation towards, **frown on** —W.DAT. *people* (*because of their behaviour*) Hdt.

**ἐπί-φθονος** ον *adj.* [φθόνος] 1 provoking jealousy, offence or resentment; (of activities, circumstances, behaviour) **offensive, odious, resented** A. E. Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. +; (of revenge, an opinion) **resented** (W. πρός + GEN. by the gods, most people) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. odium or resentment Th.
2 (of persons) provoking ill will, **resented** D. Plu.; (W.DAT. by persons, a god) E. Th.
3 (of gods, persons or things) showing jealousy or ill will; (of a goddess) **resentful of, bearing a grudge against** (W.DAT. Zeus' murderous eagles) A.; (of a people) **prone to take offence** A.; (of women's minds) **prone to jealousy** E.; (of the dancing of Erinyes) **vindictive** A.; (of a reproach, an action) **spiteful** Telest. Is.

—**ἐπιφθόνως** *adv.* 1 in a manner provoking resentment, **odiously, offensively, distastefully** Th. X.
2 (w. διακεῖσθαι) *be resented* —W.DAT. *by someone* Th.
3 (w. ἔχειν) *feel jealousy* —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone* X.

**ἐπι-φθύζω** *vb.* [reltd. πτύω] **spit on** (persons, to avert harm fr. them) Theoc.

**ἐπι-φιλοπονέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **energetically devote oneself** —W.DAT. *to hunting* X.

**ἐπι-φλέγω** *vb.* 1 (of troops) **set fire to** —*everything in their path, a city* Hdt. Th.; (fig., of a victorious commander) **blaze one's way through** —*an enemy country* Plu.
2 (of fire) **set ablaze** —*a forest* Il. —*a person* Mosch.; **burn up, consume** —*a corpse* Il.; (of a thunderbolt) **set on fire** —*an altar* Plu.
3 (fig., of a poet) **set alight** —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. songs*) Pi.; (intr., of the celebration and glory of a person) **be ablaze** Pi.
4 excite (feelings); **inflame, enrage** (someone) Men.; (of a trumpet) **fire, inflame** —*an entire army* A.; (intr., of a populace) **be aflame** (w. hostility) Tim.; (of sexual passion) **be in full blaze** Plu.

**ἐπι-φλύω** *vb.* **rant against** —W.DAT. *the gods* AR.

**ἐπί-φοβος** ον *adj.* [φόβος] (of a circumstance) **alarming, terrifying** (W.DAT. to people) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. terrifying words A.

**ἐπι-φοιτάω**, Ion. **ἐπιφοιτέω** *contr.vb.* 1 go frequently (to a person or place); (of an individual, an animal) **pay visits** (to someone) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th. Plu.; (of a bird) —W.DAT. *to a people* Hdt.
2 (of a group of people) **pay visits** or **keep coming** Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. *to places* Plu.; (of troops) **keep invading** (a land) Th.
3 (of a vision in a dream) **keep coming** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt.
4 go to various places; (of an individual) **go around, make visits** Plu. —W.DAT. *to places* Plu. —W.ADV. *everywhere* Plu.
5 (of pottery) come as an import, **arrive** (in a country) Hdt.
6 (of persons) **arrive later** (than others) Hdt.

**ἐπιφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἐπιφέρω] 1 **offering** (made at a grave) Plu.
2 **additional contribution** (W.GEN. to a city's prosperity, W.ADV. fr. abroad) Plb. || PL. extra payments (for a ship's crew) Th.
3 **application** (of terms to persons, in a particular ctxt.) Pl.; **assignment** (of a quality, to an entity) Pl.; **transferring** (of a word, to a ctxt. to which it does not properly belong, in a metaphor) Arist.
4 **onset, attack** (of enemy troops, animals) Plb. Plu.; **hail** (of missiles) Plb.; **inundation** (by rivers) Plb. Plu.; **heavy downfall** (of rain or snow) Plb.; **welling up** (of tears) Plb.; (wkr.sens.) **arrival** or **onset** (of winter) Plb.
5 **threatening behaviour, fury** (of a mob) Plb.
6 **impulsive behaviour** (of a mad person) Plu.

**ἐπι-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **place** or **pile** (W.ACC. earth, wood, stones) **on top** (of sthg.) Hdt. Ar. X.; **put on** (a table) —*items of food* Ar.(cj.) || PASS. (of earth) be piled on top Plu.

**ἐπιφόρημα** ατος *n.* **additional course** (in a meal) Hdt.

**ἐπίφορος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιφέρω] | superl. ἐπιφορώτατος | 1 (of wind) **carrying, spreading** (a fire, W. ἐς + ACC. towards a city) Th.; carrying (a ship) forwards, **favourable** Plu. || SUPERL. (fig., of Hermes, envisaged as a wind) most favourable (W.INF. for bringing an action to a successful conclusion) A.
2 (of terrain) **favourable** (for an army) Plu.; (of landing-places, W.DAT. for sailors) Plu.
3 (of bitches) **close to giving birth** X.

**ἐπιφραδέως** *adv.* [ἐπιφράζομαι] **cleverly, wisely** —*ref. to persuading, speaking, questioning, realising* Parm. AR.

**ἐπι-φράζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐπεφρασάμην, ep. ἐπεφρασσάμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπεφράσθην | 1 take into one's head, **determine** —W.INF. *to say sthg.* Od.; **think of** —*sthg.* (W.INF. *namely, taking a certain action*) Il.
2 **devise, contrive** —*death, a marriage* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Od. Theoc. —*singing and music* Pi.*fr.* —*a trick, scheme, plan* Hes. Thgn. Hdt. AR.; (intr.) **devise a scheme** Hdt.; **plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Call.
3 **think about, consider** —*a plan* Il. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Il.
4 **notice, observe** —*someone* Od. —(W.ACC.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Heraclit.; **take special note of** or **recognise** —*someone* Od.
5 **hear** or **take note of** —*someone's advice* Il.; **learn of** —*someone's death* AR.; **find out** (sthg.) Call.
6 **guess, imagine** —*sthg.* Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. has come about* Hdt.; **have an idea** Hdt. AR. —W.ADV. *better than someone else's* Sol.

**ἐπι-φρίσσω** *vb.* (of sharp hairs) **bristle on** —W.DAT. *hedgehogs' backs* Emp.

**ἐπι-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 show good sense, be shrewd** Od.
2 **pay attention to** —*a song* Pl. (misquoting Homeric ἐπικλείω *celebrate*)

**ἐπιφροσύνη** ης *f.* (sg. and pl.) **good sense, prudence, shrewdness** Od. Hes. Thgn. AR.

**ἐπί-φρουρος** ον *adj.* [φρουρέω] (fig., of a sword) **keeping guard over** (W.DAT. a captive's neck) E.

**ἐπί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of persons, their planning or counsel) **thoughtful, prudent, shrewd** Od. Hes. Theoc.; (of a plan) **clever** B.

**ἐπι-φυλάσσω** *vb.* **watch for** —*an opportunity to sail* Pl.

**ἐπι-φύλιος** ον *adj.* [φῦλον] (of peoples) **divided into tribes** E.

**ἐπι-φυλλίδες** ων *f.pl.* [φύλλον] small grapes among the leaves (ignored at the grape-harvest and left for gleaners to pick later); (fig., ref. to the successors of Euripides) **left-overs, cast-offs** Ar.

**ἐπι-φύομαι** *pass.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ἐπέφῡν | pf.act. ἐπιπέφῡκα | **1** || STATV.PF. (of a tree, plants) grow —W.DAT. or ἐπί + GEN. *on a tomb, a bank* Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of a wart) —W.PREP.PHR. *above someone's lips* Plu.; (fig., of blights) —W.DAT. *on beautiful things* Pl.; (pres.pass., of diseases) —*on souls* Plb.
2 fasten oneself to (persons or things); (of persons, compared to hunting dogs) **stick close to, hound** —W.DAT. *wrongdoers* (*compared to wild animals*) Plu.; (of speakers or politicians) **make an attack** Plu. —W.DAT. *on persons, faults, a clause in a will* Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **lay stress** —W.DAT. *on grievances* Plu.; (athem.aor.act., fig., of a historian) **cling tight** (to a piece of information) Plb.
3 **apply oneself** —W.DAT. *to public affairs* Plu.; **persist** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Plu.
4 (athem.aor., of a young man) spring up later, **be an upstart** Plu.

**ἐπι-φυτεύω** *vb.* **plant on top** (of a pile of earth) —*thyme* Ar.

**ἐπι-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** prob. **speak of** —*a tomb* (*perh.* W.DAT. *to no one*) S.
2 **utter in allusion** (W.DAT. to sthg.) —W.COGN.ACC. *a remark* Plu. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Plu.; **say in allusion** (w. εἰς + ACC. to sthg.) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
3 **exclaim, call out** NT. —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* NT. Plu.; **cry in outrage against** —W.DAT. *someone* NT.

**ἐπιφώνημα** ατος *n.* **remark, comment** Plu.

**ἐπιφώνησις** εως *f.* **cry, exclamation** Plu.

**ἐπι-φώσκω** *vb.* [φάος] (of a day) **grow light, dawn** NT.

**ἐπιχαιρεκακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐπιχαιρέκακος] delight over another's misfortune, **spitefulness, malice** Arist.

**ἐπιχαιρέ-κακος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιχαίρω, κακός] delighting in another's misfortune, **spiteful, malicious** Arist.

**ἐπι-χαίρω** *vb.* | ep.aor.mid. ἐπεχηράμην || aor.2 pass. ἐπεχάρην | **1** feel malicious pleasure, **gloat** Ar. D. Men. AR.(mid.) Plu. —W.DAT. *over persons, their misfortunes* S. Isoc. D. Arist. —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *over someone being insulted, having died* Plu.
2 **rejoice, be delighted** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *when someone is faring well* S. || AOR.PASS. (of gods) be pleased —w. ἐπί + DAT. *w. prayers* Ar.(dub.)

**ἐπι-χαλάω** *contr.vb.* **give way, yield** —W.DAT. *in the face of torments* A.

**ἐπι-χαλκεύω** *vb.* **1** forge on (an anvil); (fig.) **hammer into shape** (a person) Ar. [or perh. *serve as an anvil*]
2 (fig., of a speaker) perh. **drive home a point** or **put the finishing touches** (to an argument) Arist.

**ἐπί-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] **1** (of a shield) covered with bronze, **bronze-plated** Hdt. Ar.
2 (fig., of a woman) app. **brazen** Theoc.

**ἐπιχαρής** ές *adj.* [ἐπιχαίρω] (of a person's troubles) giving **pleasure** (W.DAT. to another) A.

**ἐπι-χαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | Boeot.aor.imperatv. ἐπιχάριτται | **1 grant a favour to, oblige** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar.
2 (tr.) make a present of, **offer the services of** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to another*) X.

**ἐπί-χαρις** ι, gen. ιτος *adj.* [χάρις] | acc. ἐπίχαριν | compar. ἐπιχαριτώτερος, superl. ἐπιχαριτώτατος (X.) | (of a person) **charming, pleasing, attractive, agreeable** Pl. X. Plu.; (of a sight, symposium, behaviour) X. Plu.; (in neg.phr., of Ares, W.DAT. to people) A.; (advbl.phr.) χάριν οὐκ ἐπίχαριν *for the disagreeable benefit* (W.GEN. *of someone*) Pl. || NEUT.SB. charm, attractiveness Pl. X.

—**ἐπιχαρίτως** *adv.* **pleasingly, gracefully, graciously** —*ref. to speaking or acting* X.

**ἐπίχαρμα** ατος *n.* [ἐπιχαίρω] **1 malicious joy, gloating** (over another's misfortune) E.; (ref. to a person) **object of malicious joy** or **gloating** (W.DAT. for someone) E. Theoc.
2 **cause for joy** or **delight** (brought by another's good fortune) E.*fr.*

**ἐπίχαρτος** ον *adj.* **1** giving cause for malicious joy; (of persons, their sufferings) **rejoiced** or **gloated over** (sts. W.DAT. by others) A. Th. D.
2 giving cause for joy; (of a lion cub) **pleasing, delightful** (W.DAT. to persons) A.; (of an action) **welcome, joyful** S.

**ἐπι-χέζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπιχεσοῦμαι | pf. ἐπικέχοδα | **shit on** (someone) Ar.; **shit** (involuntarily, in reaction to pain or fear) Ar.

**ἐπι-χειλής** ές *adj.* [χεῖλος] (fig., of a city, envisaged as a container for liquids) app., filled (w. some commodity) up to the lip (opp. completely full), **almost full** Ar.

**ἐπι-χειμάζω** *vb.* (of troops) **pass the winter** (at a place) Th.

**ἐπί-χειρα** ων *n.pl.* [χείρ] **1** wages for manual labour; (gener.) **wages, payment, recompense, reward** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Ar. Pl. Theoc.*epigr.* Plb.; (W.GEN. of renown, i.e. consisting in it) Pi.*fr.*; (sg.) Plb.
2 (iron., ref. to a penalty or punishment) **wages, reward** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) A. Antipho Call. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. fr. the sword, ref. to violent death) S.

**ἐπι-χειρέω** *contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιχειρητέον, also pl. ἐπιχειρητέα (Th.) | **1** lay hands upon, **start on** —W.DAT. *a meal* Od.; **put one's hand to** —W.DAT. *the helm* Ar.
2 set one's hand to, **attempt, undertake** —W.DAT. *an enterprise or activity* Hdt. E. Th. + —W.ACC. Thgn. E. Antipho Isoc. + || PASS. (of things) be attempted or undertaken Th. Pl. +
3 make an attempt to gain, **aspire to** —W.DAT. *royal power, tyranny* Hdt.
4 **make an attempt** (to do sthg.) Hdt. Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. + —W.PTCPL. *at doing sthg.* Hdt.
5 (of persons, esp. commanders or troops) **make an attack** Hdt. Antipho Th. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on persons or places* Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PASS. be attacked Th.

**ἐπιχείρημα** ατος *n.* **1** (gener.) **attempt, undertaking** Isoc. Pl. X. D.; (in military ctxt.) **enterprise, plan** Th. X. D.
2 **proposal, argument** (in a speech) Plb. Plu.
3 **rhetorical exercise** Plb.

**ἐπιχείρησις** εως *f.* **1 attempt** (W.GEN. at sthg.) Pl.
2 **execution, implementation** (W.GEN. of a decision) Th.
3 **enterprise, undertaking** Hdt. Th. Pl.
4 attempt (on a person's life), **attack** Plu.; (W.DAT. on a person) Hdt.

5 (milit.) **attack** Th. Plu.; (W.GEN. on enemies) Th.; (W.GEN. on a place) Th.
6 **treatment** (of a topic, by a writer) Plb.
7 **topic for discussion** (by a writer) Plu.
8 **rhetorical exercise** Plb.

**ἐπιχειρητής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who makes an attempt, **enterprising** or **venturesome person** Th.
2 (ref. to desire) **attempter** (W.GEN. of everything) Pl.

**ἐπι-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of the Assembly) vote in approval by a show of hands, **vote to approve** (a law) Arist. —W.ACC. *a law, a proposal* D. || PASS. (of a leader's decision) be approved by a vote (of the people) Plu.
2 (of the Assembly) **vote to confirm** —*the tenure of a magistracy* Arist.
3 (of presiding officers) **put a matter to a vote** (in the Assembly) D.(law)
4 (of a Roman tribune) **secure by vote** (of the people) —*the office of praetor* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Plu.

**ἐπιχειροτονίᾰ** ᾱς *f.* 1 show of hands in approval, **vote of approval** (of nominated military officers, by the people) Pl.; (of candidates for office, by the Council at a scrutiny) Arist.
2 **confirmatory vote** (by the Assembly, for the tenure of a magistracy or generalship) D. Arist.
3 (gener.) **vote** (by the Assembly, on whether there is a case for holding an ostracism) Arist.(dub.)

**ἐπι-χέω** *contr.vb.* | 2sg.fut. ἐπιχεῖς | aor. ἐπέχεα, ep. ἐπέχευα || MID.: ep.3sg.aor. ἐπεχεύατο | ep.3pl.athem.aor. ἐπέχυντο | 1 pour (water) over (hands); **pour** —*water* (*sts.* W.DAT. *over someone's hands*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Philox.Leuc.
2 pour in additionally; **add** —*water* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to wine*) X. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to a cup*) Ar.; (medic.) **add fluids** (to a sick person) Pl.
3 || MID. have (wine) poured (into a cup) for a toast; **offer a toast** —W.GEN. *to someone* Plb. —W.ACC. or GEN. *in unmixed wine* (*sts.* W.GEN. *to someone*) Theoc.
4 **pour on** (to sthg.) —*perfume, honey, oil, wine, a libation* Ar. AR.(tm.) NT. Plu.
5 (of the Muses) **pour forth** —*a dirge* (W.DAT. *over someone*) Pi.(tm.)
6 (of warriors) **shower down** (on someone) —*spears* Il.(tm.); (of Zeus) —*winds and waves* Od.(tm.)
7 (of Harpies) **spread** —*a stench* (*over food*) AR.(tm.); (of a deity) —*sleep* (W.DAT. *over someone*) Hom.(tm.) hHom.(tm.) || MID. **strew on** (the inside hull of a boat) —*brushwood* Od. || PASS. (of mud, after heavy rainfall) be spread over (grain) X.
8 || MID. **cast** —*one's arms* (W.DAT. *around someone*) AR.
9 **heap up** —*earth, a grave-mound* (*sts.* W.DAT. *over someone*) Hom.(tm.) AR.(mid., tm.) || MID. **heap over oneself** —*a pile of leaves* Od. || PASS. (of wood) be piled on top (of bodies and armour) Plu.
10 || MID.PASS. (of persons) **stream** or **pour onwards** (in pursuit) Il.; **pour in** (to a city or country) Plu.; (of mice) **swarm over, overrun** —W.DAT. *an army* Hdt.; (of troubles) **beset, overwhelm** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. Plu.; (of Latin words) **supersede, replace** —W.DAT. *Greek ones* Plu.
11 || PASS. (of an argument) be presented —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.

**ἐπι-χθόνιος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **dwelling on the earth, earthly** Hom. Hes. hHom. B.; (of the human race) Pi.*fr.*; (of a class of supernatural beings) Hes. || MASC.PL.SB. dwellers on the earth Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Hellenist.poet. | see also ὑποχθόνιος 1

**ἐπι-χλευάζω** *vb.* **jeer at, mock** —*someone's virtues* Plu.

**ἐπι-χνοάω** *contr.vb.* have soft hair on top; (of girls) **have a downy head** —W.DAT. *of white hair* AR.

**ἐπί-χολος** ον *adj.* [χολή] (of grass) **producing bile** (in cattle) Hdt.

**ἐπι-χορεύω** *vb.* **come dancing up** (to someone) X.

**ἐπι-χόω** *contr.vb.* **heap up** —*a pile of earth* (W.DAT. *over a corpse*) Plu.

**ἐπι-χραεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | 3pl. ἐπέχραον | 1 (of persons, animals) **attack** —W.DAT. *enemies, animals* Il.; (of suitors) **harass, pester** —W.DAT. *a woman* Od.; (of winds) **blow violently, gust** AR.
2 (of necessity) **force** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* AR.; (of a person) **be determined** or **hasten** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
3 touch or graze on the surface, **scrape** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's fingertips*) AR.

**ἐπι-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of persons) **have dealings** (w. others) Th. Pl.; **associate, keep company** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.; (of the Muses) **frequent, visit** —W.DAT. *a land* E.

**ἐπι-χρεμέθω** *vb.* [χρεμετίζω] (of a horse) **neigh** AR.

**ἐπι-χρίμπτω** *vb.* 1 (of Destiny) **bring** —*a cloud* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *over a land*) B.*fr.*
2 || PASS. (of a person crouching down) move close (to the surface of a stream) AR.

**ἐπι-χρίω** *vb.* 1 apply unguent to, **anoint** —*one's cheeks* Od.; (mid.) —*one's flesh* (W.DAT. *w. oil*) Od. || MID. anoint oneself (w. oil) Call.
2 **smear** (a bow) —W.DAT. *w. grease* Od.
3 **smear** —*mud* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on someone's eyes, to cure his blindness*) NT.(dub.) —*someone's eyes* (*w. mud*) NT.

**ἐπί-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] (of objects) overlaid with gold, **golden, gilded** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἐπι-χρωματίζω** *vb.* [χρῶμα] apply colour; (fig., of a poet) **apply, lay on** —W.COGN.ACC. *the colours of a craft* (W.DAT. *w. words, i.e. paint it verbally*) Pl.

**ἐπίχυσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιχέω] 1 **flow** (of a liquid, in a particular direction) Pl.
2 inflow, **addition** (W.GEN. of citizens, caused by a high birthrate) Pl.; **increase** (W.GEN. in the strength of pleasures) Pl.
3 **toast** (drunk to a person, sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Plb. Plu.

**ἐπι-χώομαι** *mid.vb.* **be angry** —W.DAT. *at someone's words* AR.

**ἐπι-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of troops) **come up** (to join forces w. a commander) Th.; (of allies) **join up** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. a commander* X.
2 (of a phalanx) **move forward** (to the attack) X.
3 (of assailants) **come up, approach** Plu.
4 **give way, yield** —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; **assent, agree** (to a proposal) Plb.
5 **allow, condone** —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain traits of behaviour* Plu.; (of circumstances) **allow time** —W.DAT. *to someone* (perh. W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.*) Plu.

**ἐπιχωριάζω** *vb.* [ἐπιχώριος] 1 **pay a visit** —W.ADV. *to a city* Pl.
2 (of a practice) **be the local custom** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a city* Arist.; (of behaviour) **be endemic** —W.PREP.PHR. *among people* Plb.

**ἐπι-χώριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [χώρᾱ] 1 (of gods, persons, birds) belonging to a country, **local, native** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + || MASC.PL.SB. local inhabitants, natives Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; (sg.) Pl.
2 (of objects, clothing, behaviour, activities) characteristic of, customary in or originating in a country, **local, native** Pi.

B. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of deaths) **of fellow citizens** A.; (of offences) **against locals** (opp. foreigners) Pl. || NEUT.SB. local custom Th.; national trait (of behaviour) Ar.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is the local custom Ar. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(for people) to do sthg.* Th. X.
4 (advbl.acc.) τὸ ἐπιχώριον *in the native language* Pl.
5 (of a bush) **nearby** Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. things nearby (opp. far away) Pi.
6 (of absurdity of speech) **characteristic** (W.GEN. of a comic poet's Muse) Pl.
—**ἐπιχωρίως** *adv.* **in the local manner** Ar.
**ἐπίχωσις** εως *f.* [ἐπιχόω] **piling up** (of debris, carried by a torrent) Plb.
**ἐπι-ψακάζω** *vb.* 1 (of Zeus) **send light showers** (on sown fields) Ar.
2 (of wine-pourers, in a parody of the high-flown language of Gorgias) **besprinkle** (drinkers) —W.DAT. *w. small cups* X.
**ἐπι-ψαύω** *vb.* 1 touch with the hand (as a deliberate act); **clasp, grasp** —W.GEN. *someone's hair or beard* Archil. Plu. —*a mare's genitals* Hdt. —*a bow* S.; (of a hand) —*a sword hilt* S.
2 come into physical contact with, **touch** —W.GEN. *an object, the ground* (W.DAT. *w. one's feet*) Hes. Plu.
3 (gener.) have contact with, **have a part in** —W.GEN. *a burial* S.; **have contact** —W.DAT. *w. good sense* (W.NEUT.ACC. *even a little bit, i.e. have some sense*) Od. [sts. interpr. as *reach even a little way* (*w. one's wits*)]
4 **grasp, attain, achieve** (renown) Pi. —W.GEN. *love that is within one's power* (*to achieve*) Pi.
5 (of a historian) **touch upon, treat briefly** (a topic) Hdt. —W.GEN. *events* Plb.; (pejor.) **light upon, stumble upon** —W.GEN. *the truth* Plb.
**ἐπι-ψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **lie** (about an accomplishment) X.; (tr.) **lie about, falsify** —*a number* (*of men slain*) Plu.
2 attribute (sthg.) falsely (to someone or sthg.); **tell lies** —W.DAT. *about the gods* AR.; (of novelty) **falsely impart** —W.ACC. *qualities that do not exist* (W.DAT. *in things*) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of persons) be mistaken Arist.
**ἐπι-ψηλαφάω** *contr.vb.* 1 touch on the surface in order to examine, **feel** —*a ring* Pl.
2 **feel** or **grope about for** —W.GEN. *a bed* Pl.
**ἐπι-ψηφίζω** *vb.* | fut. ἐπιψηφιῶ | 1 (in political ctxt., of the chairman of the Council or Assembly) **put a motion to the vote** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; (tr.) **put** (W.ACC. a motion) **to the vote** X. Aeschin. D. Arist.; (of the president of the Amphictyonic Council) Aeschin. || PASS. (of a proposal, an appointment to a magistracy) be put to the vote Aeschin. Arist.
2 **put a motion** —W.DAT. *to a disfranchised person* (*i.e. allow him to vote on it*) Hdt.
3 (of an ephor) **put a motion** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to the Spartan assembly* Th.
4 (in non-political ctxt., of a commander or soldier) **put a motion to the vote** X.
5 (of a disputant in a debate) take the votes of, **solicit the opinions of** —W.ACC. *persons present* Pl.
6 || MID. (at Athens and elsewhere, of the people) **vote in favour** Plu.; (tr.) **vote in favour of** —*proposals* Plu.; (of the Roman Senate) —*a further term of office* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Plu.; (of members of the Senate) **propose a vote for** —*a further term* (*for someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of a proposal) be approved by vote Plu.
**ἐπί-ψογος** ον *adj.* [ψόγος] 1 (of talk) conveying reproach, **censorious, scandalous** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. reproaches X.
2 (of a person's youth) **open to reproach, discreditable** Plu.
—**ἐπιψόγως** *adv.* **reproachfully, disapprovingly** Plu.
**ἐπι-ψοφέω** *contr.vb.* (of quivers carried by dancers) **rattle in accompaniment** (to the beating of their feet) Call.
**ἐπι-ψύχω** *vb.* [ψῡχω[1]] (of winds) **cool** —*lands* AR. Plu.
**ἐπ-ιωγή** ῆς *f.* place of shelter (for ships), **sheltered anchorage** Od. AR.
**ἐπλάθην** (aor.pass.): see πελάζω
**ἔπλασα** (aor.), **ἔπλασσα** (dial.aor.): see πλάσσω
**ἔπλε** (ep.3sg.aor.2), **ἔπλεο** and **ἔπλευ** (ep.2sg.aor.2 mid.), **ἔπλετο** (3sg.): see πέλω
**ἔπλευσα** (aor.): see πλέω[1]
**ἐπλήγην** (aor.2 pass.): see πλήσσω
**ἔπλησα** (aor.), **ἐπλήσθην** (aor.pass.): see πίμπλημι
**ἔπλητο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.), **ἔπληντο** (3pl.): see πελάζω
**ἔπνευσα** (aor.): see πνέω
**ἐπ-όγδοος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a ratio betw. two numbers in a series) of one-and-an-eighth to one, **of nine to eight** Pl.; (in musical ctxt.) of the ratio of the fifth (i.e. 3:2) to the fourth (4:3), **of the tone** Pl.
2 (of a loan) bearing interest at the rate of one-eighth of the principal, **bearing twelve and a half percent interest** D.
**ἐποδιάζω** *Ion.vb.*, **ἐπόδιον** *Ion.n.*: see ἐφοδιάζω, ἐφόδιον
**ἐπ-οίγω** *vb.* | ep.3pl.plpf.pass. ἐπῴχατο | || PASS. (of gates) be closed Il.
**ἐποικέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔποικος] 1 go (to a place) as a settler or colonist; **settle in** —*cities and regions* E.; (intr.) **settle** (in a city) Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *in a region* X.
2 be settled close by; (w. hostile connot., of occupants of a powerful city) **live threateningly close** —W.DAT. *to another people* Th. || PASS. (of a garrison in enemy territory) be occupied as a threat —W.DAT. *to the country* Th.
**ἐπ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* 1 make additions by building; **build up** —*a wall* Men. —(W.PREDIC.COMPAR.ADJ. *to a greater height*) Th.
2 **rebuild** or **repair** —*a wall* X. D.
3 (rhet., of a writer) **build up** (one phrase after another in a sequence of ascending force) Arist.
4 build on or onto (a place); **build** —*a temple* (W.DAT. *on a site*) Plu. —*a civic organisation* (W. ἐπί + GEN. *on a certain code of behaviour, envisaged as a foundation*) Pl. || PASS. (of supports in a building) be built on top (of others) Pl.; (of a wall) be built —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a foundation* X. —W.DAT. *onto a fort* Plu.
5 build for offensive purposes (in enemy territory); **build** (W.ACC. a fort) **as a base for operations** Plb.; **fortify** (W.ACC. a temple) **as a base for operations** Plb. || PASS. (of a place) be fortified as a base for operations Plb.
**ἔπ-οικος** ου *m.* (*also f.* S.) [οἶκος] 1 one who comes as an additional inhabitant (opp. the existing population or an original colonist), **new settler** Pi. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
2 (gener.) **colonist** Th. Plu.; (appos.w. λαός *group of colonists*) Call.
3 (pejor.) **immigrant, alien, outsider** S.
4 inhabitant (of a region), **local person** S. || ADJ. (of a home, in a specified country) settled, inhabited, occupied A.
**ἐπ-οικτίζω** *vb.* **take pity on** —*a sight* S.
**ἐπ-οικτίρω** *vb.* **feel pity for, take pity on** —*persons, their words, tomb, fate* Trag.; (intr.) Xenoph. A. S.
**ἐποίκτιστος** ον *adj.* [ἐποικτίζω] (of a burden, ref. to dead children) **pitiable** A.
**ἔπ-οικτος** ον *adj.* [οἶκτος] (of a murder) **pitiable** A.
**ἐπ-οιμώζω** *vb.* **wail** or **shriek over** —W.DAT. *an experience* A.

**ἐπ-οιχνέω** *contr.vb.* (of Rumour) **travel to, visit** —*peoples* B.

**ἐπ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** go to or towards (persons or things); **go up to** —*persons* Od.; **visit** —*someone, a house* Thgn. Pi. AR.; (of the infant Hermes) **go to** —*his cradle* hHom.; (of Athena) —*battle* Hes.(tm.); (of a ploughman, at evening) —*his supper* Od.; (of persons) **approach, attend** —*gods* (W.DAT. *w. feasts of welcome*) Pi.; (of the Argonauts) **go on a quest for** —*the Golden Fleece* AR.
**2** (of gods, warriors) **assail, attack** —*persons, gods, animals* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. arrows, a spear*) Hom.; (intr., of Justice) **attack** A.; (of arrows) **rain down** Il.; (of sea-swell) **rush on** AR.
**3** go **about, range around** Hom. AR. —W.ADV. *in all directions* Il.; (tr.) **range over, pace along** —*ships' decks* Il.
**4** go round (a company); (of a wine-pourer, a beggar) **go round** Od.; (tr., of a commander) —*his men, their ranks* Il.; (of a sea god) —*his seals* (*to count them*) Od.
**5** (of a weaver) go to and fro along, **work at** —*a loom* Hom.; (gener., of persons) **go about** —*one's work, the work of war* Hom. Mimn.; (of countrymen) —*cornfields and orchards* (W.DAT. *at their tasks*) Theoc.; (intr.) **busy oneself** (w. a task) Il.

**ἐπ-οκέλλω** *vb.* **1 run ashore, beach** —*ships* Hdt. Th.
**2** (intr., of ships, sailors) **run aground** Th. Plb.

**ἐπ-ολολύζω** *vb.* utter a cry of joy or triumph in response; (of women) **cry out in exultation** (over some event) A.(also mid.); (of men) Ar. Men.; (of Muses and Graces) **joyfully respond** (to birds singing) —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a song* Ar.

**ἕπομαι** *mid.vb.* | irreg.3sg. ἕσπεται (AR.) | imperatv. ἕπου, ep. ἕπευ, Ion. ἕπεο | impf. εἱπόμην, ep. ἑπόμην | fut. ἕψομαι || AOR.2: ἑσπόμην, ep. app. ἑσπόμην | imperatv.: ep.2sg. σπεῖο, ep.3sg. σπέσθω (v.l. ἑσπέσθω Hom.), also 2pl. ἕσπεσθε (hHom.) | ep.inf. σπέσθαι (v.l. ἑσπέσθαι Hom.; also Pi., cj.) | ep.ptcpl. σπόμενος (v.l. ἑσπόμενος Hom.; also Pi. Hellenist.poet.) | ep.subj. and opt. app. σπώμην, σποίμην (Od., cj. for ἑσπ-), also 3sg.subj. ἕσπηται (Pi., v.l.), opt. ἑσποίμην (Pi. AR.) || In ep., the aor.indic. is prob. to be interpr. as ἑσπ- (with ἑ as augment), hence non-indic. σπέσθαι, σπόμενος (not ἑσπ-) etc. (forms which are sts. guaranteed by metre). The non-indic. forms in ἑσπ- in Pi. and Hellenist.poet. are prob. based on the Homeric variant readings. |
**1** (gener., of animate beings, also of things capable of motion) go in company with (persons or things); (of persons, gods, animals) **follow** or **accompany** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. +; (of wedding gifts) —W. ἐπί + GEN. *a bride* (*to her husband's house*) Od.
**2** (of abstr. things, such as honour, good fortune, victory, personal qualities) **follow, accompany, attend** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Il. Hes. Eleg. A. Pi. +
**3** (specif.) follow a leader or master; (of troops, servants, or sim.) **follow** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**4** follow with the aim of catching; (of soldiers) **follow up, pursue** (sts. W.DAT. an enemy) Il. Hdt. X.; (of hounds) **go in pursuit** (of prey) X.; **seek after** —W.DAT. *dishonest gains* Thgn.
**5** (of a horse) **keep pace** —W.DAT. *w. other horses* Il.
**6** (of persons or their attributes) correspond with or suit (some requirement); (of an elderly commander, in neg.phr.) **keep pace** —W.DAT. *w. the crises of war* Plu.; (of a person's limbs) **be a match** (for one's courage) Il.; (of courage, for strength) Pi.; (of a person's strength and hands) **be of service** Od.
**7** follow or yield to (sthg. exerting a force); (of a warrior, his lungs) **follow, come with** —W.DAT. *a spear* (*as it is pulled out of his chest*) Il.; (of a parapet, when pulled) **come away** Il.; (of a helmet) —W.DAT. *w. the hand pulling it* Il.
**8** be guided by, **follow** —W.DAT. *a track, a sign* A. X.
**9** follow in obedience, **comply with** —W.DAT. *someone* S. —*a command* Pi. —*a custom* Hdt. Th.; (w. sexual connot., of a woman) **give in to** —W.DAT. *a lover* Call.
**10** follow mentally, **follow, understand** —W.DAT. *an argument or statement* Pl.
**11** follow in time; (of a child) **follow, come next** (after a first-born) Hdt.; (of persons) **come after, succeed** —W.DAT. *a preceding generation* Pl.; (of a period of time) —*another period* Hdt.
**12** || IMPERS. the following step is —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist.
**13** follow as a consequence; (of a state of affairs) **follow** or **result from, be consequent upon** —W.DAT. *certain kinds of behaviour* X. || NEUT.PL.SB. consequences (W.GEN. of an arrangement) Pl.
**14** be a natural or appropriate accompaniment; (of nymphs) **belong with, count among** —W.DAT. *neither mortals nor gods* hHom.; (of a maxim) **suit, apply to** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.; (of a due limit) **be applicable** —W.PREP.PHR. *in every situation* Pi.; (gener., of things) **be in accord** or **consistent** —W.DAT. *w. other things* A. Pl.
—**ἑπομένως** *ptcpl.adv.* **1 secondarily** (opp. primarily) Arist.
**2 subsequently** (W.DAT. to sthg.) Plb.
**3 as a consequence** Pl.
**4 correspondingly** Arist.; **in conformity** (W.DAT. w. sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**ἐπομβρία** ᾱς *f.* [ἔπομβρος] **heavy rain, downpour** Ar. D.; **deluge** (ref. to a flood) Plu.

**ἔπ-ομβρος** ον *adj.* [ὄμβρος] (of a summer) **rainy** Plu.

**ἐπ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ἐπομνύω** **1 swear in assent** (to an order) Od.
**2 swear** (W.COGN.ACC. an oath) **on** (crooked statements) Hes.(tm.)
**3 swear** —W.NEUT.ADV. *w. a false oath* Il. Emp. —(W.ACC. *by a god*) Hes. Thgn.
**4** (gener.) **swear** (an oath) Hdt. Th. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* Pl. Theoc. —W.NEUT.ACC.PL. *in these terms* Ar. —W.FUT.INF. (sts. w. ἦ μήν) *to do sthg.* E. Th. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. or W. ἦ μήν + PRES.INF. *that sthg. is the case* X. Plu.
**5** (tr.) **swear by** —*a god, the sun, one's friendship* (*sts.* W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg., or* W.PRES.INF. *or* COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Hdt. E. Ar. X. +
**6 endorse** —W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* (W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. confirm that he has sworn correctly*) Plu.

**ἐπ-ομφάλιος** ον *adj.* [ὀμφαλός] (quasi-advbl., of a shield being struck) **on the boss** Il.

**ἐπ-όνᾱσις** ιος *dial.f.* [ὄνησις] **enjoyment** (W.GEN. of drinking together) Alc.

**ἐπ-ονείδιστος** ον *adj.* [ὀνειδίζω] (of actions or circumstances) **reprehensible, disgraceful, shameful** E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
—**ἐπονειδίστως** *adv.* **1 reprehensibly, disgracefully, shamefully** Isoc. Pl. Plb.
**2 reproachfully, reprovingly** —*ref. to criticising persons* Plb.

**ἐπ-ονομάζω**, Aeol. **ἐπονυμάζω** *vb.* | Aeol.3pl.aor. ἐπωνύμασσαν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπονομαστέον | **1** apply (a word) as a name (to sthg.); **give the name of** —*pottery, being* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *a single name* (W.DAT. *to more than one thing*) Pl. || PASS. (of hubris) be given as a name —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Pl.

2 call by a name or epithet, **call, name, entitle** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such*) Alc. Th. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *the name* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be called —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* E.*fr.* Th. Pl. X. + —W.COGN.ACC. *by a certain name* Pl.; be designated —W. εἶναι + PREDIC.SB. *as being such and such* Pl.; (of a person) be surnamed —W.PREDIC.SB. *so and so* Plu.
3 **derive** —W.DBL.ACC. *the name 'so and so'* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Pl.
4 || PASS. (of a person) be named —W.ADV. *after one's father* Pl.; (of places, things) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *after someone or sthg.* Th. Pl. —W.GEN. S. E. Pl.
5 signify through the name given, **name, indicate** *—a property of sthg.* Pl.
6 **call on** or **pronounce** *—the name* (*of a dead person, in honouring him*) Hdt.; **address** *—someone* (W.ADV. *by his father's name*) Th.

**ἐπ-οπίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **have regard for, beware** *—the anger of gods* Od. hHom. Thgn.

**ἐποποῖ** *interj.*: see under ἔποψ

**ἐποποιίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐποποιίη** ης *f.* [ἐποποιός] **epic poetry** Hdt. Arist.

**ἐποποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an aspect of composition) **related to epic poetry** Arist.

**ἐπο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ἔπος, ποιέω] **epic poet** Hdt. Arist. Plu.

**ἐπ-οπτάω** *contr.vb.* **roast** (W.ACC. entrails) **over** (a fire) Od.

**ἐποπτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐποπτεύω] **final revelation** (in the Eleusinian Mysteries) Plu.

**ἐπ-οπτεύω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐποπτεύεσκον | 1 **look over, inspect, view** *—one's estates* Od. Hes. *—battle-lines, the progress of a battle* Plb. Plu.
2 (of gods or godlike beings) **look upon, watch over** (usu. protectively or benignly) *—persons, situations* A. Pi.; **keep watch on** *—the earth* Call.
3 (of officials) **exercise surveillance** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the laws* Pl.; **be an observer of, look into** —W.ACC. *a state of affairs* Plb.
4 (gener.) **contemplate** *—someone's precepts* Emp.; **cast an eye over** *—historical writings* Plb.
5 (of a person who has gone through earlier stages of initiation in the Eleusinian Mysteries) **witness the final revelation** Plu.; (in fig.ctxt.) **behold as a final revelation** *—visions of ultimate truth* Pl.; (fig.) **be enraptured** or **ecstatic** Ar.

**ἐπ-οπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to a god) one who looks on (w. favour), **witness** (W.GEN. to someone's prayers) A.

**ἐπόπτης** ου *m.* [ἐπόψομαι, see ἐφοράω] 1 (ref. to a god) one who watches over, **overseer, protector** (W.GEN. of a place) Pi.
2 (ref. to a person) **overseer** (W.GEN. of someone's conduct) D.
3 (gener.) **spectator, viewer** (W.GEN. of someone's sufferings or conduct) A. Plu.; (of one's own sufferings, ref. to the ἔποψ *hoopoe*, as if related etymologically) S.*fr.*
4 **witness to the final revelation** (in the Eleusinian Mysteries) Plu.

**ἐποπτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of certain subjects taught by Aristotle) **for a select audience, esoteric** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. final revelations (in the Eleusinian Mysteries) Plu.; (fig., ref. to ultimate philosophical truths) Pl.

**ἐπόπωζε** (3sg.impf.): see under ἔποψ

**ἐποράω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἐφοράω

**ἐπ-ορέγω** *vb.* 1 make a further grant (of sthg.); (of Zeus) **continue to give** *—glory* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Il.(tm.) || MID. **give an additional amount** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of honour* Sol.
2 || MID. **stretch out, raise** *—one's hands* (W.DAT. *against an adversary*) AR.; (intr.) **reach forward** (to strike) Il.; **reach out for, grasp** —W.GEN. *sthg.* AR.
3 || MID. **seek after, yearn for** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Emp. Pl.
4 || MID. **ask for more, make further demands** Hdt.

**ἐπ-ορθιάζω** *vb.* 1 (of mourners) **cry shrilly** —W.DAT. *in lamentation* A.; (of an oracular god) **shrilly proclaim** —W.ACC. *sthg.* A.(cj.)
2 (of Erinyes) **raise a shrill cry over** —W.DAT. *a house* A.; (of a woman) **shrill forth** (W.INTERN.ACC. a cry of triumph) **over** —W.DAT. *a beacon-signal* A.

**ἐπ-ορθοβοάω** *contr.vb.* [ὀρθός, βοάω] **lift up a cry** —W.COGN.ACC. *of lamentation* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.(dub.)

**ἐπορμάω, ἐπορμέω** *Ion.contr.vbs.*: see ἐφορμάω, ἐφορμέω

**ἐπ-όρνῡμι** *vb.* —also (impf.) **ἐπορνύω** | aor. ἐπῶρσα, imperatv. ἔπορσον | 3sg.plpf. (w.mid.sens., tm.) ἐπὶ ... ὀρώρει || 3sg.aor.2 mid. ἐπῶρτο |
1 (of a god) **arouse, stir up** *—strength and speed of limbs* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Il. *—desire* AR.(tm.); (of a god or person) **stir, incite** *—someone, snakes* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. Theoc.
2 (of a god) **set** *—someone* (W.DAT. *against another*) Il. Hes. E.*Cyc.*; **raise** *—winds, waves* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against sailors, ships*) Hom.(sts.tm.); **bring** *—sorrow, the day of death, sleep, longing* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hom. hHom.(tm.)
3 || MID. (of a boxer) **spring forward** Il.(tm.); (of a runner) **speed close behind** (another) Il.(tm.); (of a personif. river) **rush upon** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.; (of an expedition) **speed forth** A.(dub.); (of a favourable daimon) **come forth** Thgn.(tm.) || PLPF.ACT. (of fruit) spring up (on a plant) hHom.(tm.)
4 || MID. (of a wind) **begin** —W.INF. *to blow* Od.(tm.)

**ἐπ-ορούω** *vb.* 1 (of a warrior) **rush against, assail, attack** —W.DAT. *an opponent* Il. Hes.; (of a bull) Theoc.; (intr., of a warrior) **spring forward** (to strip a fallen opponent) Il.; **spring to the attack** Il. Hes. AR.; (of a lion) hHom.
2 (without connot. of hostility) **rush up** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*w. help*) Il.; **spring onto** —W.ACC. *a chariot* Il.; (of a god, as a dolphin) —W.DAT. *a ship* hHom.
3 (of sleep) **fall suddenly upon** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.

**ἐπ-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **dance in accompaniment to** —W.DIR.SP. *a ritual cry* D.

**ἔπος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. εἶπον] 1 (gener., sg. and pl.) that which is spoken or an act of speaking, **utterance, speech** or **word** (oft. in a sense determined by ctxt., e.g. ref. to an oracle, advice, proverb, order, message, story) Hom. +
2 **word** (contrasted w. action, esp. ἔργον) Hom. +
3 (specif., esp. ref. to etymology or meaning) single word, **word** Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
4 line of hexameter verse; (sg. and pl.) **line, verse** (either of epic poetry or of an oracle) Pi. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (sg.) **passage** (of epic poetry) Pl.
5 line of verse (in metres other than hexameter); (sg. and pl.) **verse** (of drama) Ar.; (pl., of lyric) Alcm. Pi.; (of elegy) Thgn.
6 (prep.phr., usu. w.neg.) πρὸς ἔπος *to the purpose, to the point* (*i.e. in a way that is useful or relevant*) Ar. Pl. | for ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν *practically*, see εἶπον 10

**ἐπ-οτοτύζω** *vb.* **wail** —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a cry of woe* E.

**ἐπ-οτρῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 **give stimulus** or **encouragement** (to someone) Hom. Hdt. S. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. AR. —W.DAT. *to someone* Od. AR. —(+ INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes.
2 (tr.) **urge on, incite, encourage** *—someone* Hom. Hdt. Plu. —(+ INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Pi. S. AR. —(+ PREP.PHR. *further forward*) Hdt. —(*to battle*) Plu.

**3 stir up** *—a fight* (W.DAT. *betw. two people*) Od.; **urge** *—*W.ACC. + INF. *that war shd. be prosecuted more vigorously* Th.; (of trumpeters) **give a signal for** —W.ACC. *engagement* (W.DAT. *to troops*) Th.
**4 quickly send** *—messages* Od. || MID. **hasten on** *—someone's send-off* Od.; (intr.) **press on, be hasty** A.
**ἐπ-ουράνιος** ον *adj.* (of gods) dwelling in heaven, **heavenly** Hom. || MASC.PL.SB. gods Theoc. Mosch. || NEUT.PL.SB. heavenly things (opp. earthly) NT.
**ἐπ-ουρίζω** *vb.* **1** send (or send with) a favourable wind; (of Erinyes) **waft** *—their breath* (W.DAT. *at someone*) A.; (fig., of a person) **help along** *—someone's steps* (W.ADV. *this way*) S.*fr.*; **direct** *—one's thoughts* (W.ADV. *this way*) E.
**2** (intr., of a runner) **have a fair wind at one's back** Ar.
**ἔπ-ουρος** ον *adj.* [οὖρος¹] **1** (of a breeze) **favourable, fair** S.
**2** (fig., of Ares, as if at sea) **carried by a favourable wind** (i.e. travelling rapidly) S.(v.l. ἄπουρος)
**ἐπουρόω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors) **have a favourable wind** Plb.
**ἐπούρωσις** εως *f.* (fig., ref. to a rhetorical device) **wafting along** (of a speech, by supplementary arguments) Arist.(quot.)
**ἐπ-οφείλω** *vb.* **still owe** *—tribute* Th.
**ἐπ-οφθαλμιάω** *contr.vb.* **cast envious eyes** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *on someone's money* Plu.
**ἐπ-οχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. ἐποχήσομαι | **be carried** or **ride** (on a camel) X. —W.DAT. *on horses, a chariot* Il.
**ἐπ-οχετεύω** *vb.* **1** carry along a channel or pipe; (of a person) **pipe in** (liquids, into jars) Pl.; **channel** *—water* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *to a place*) Pl.
**2** || MID. (fig., of the soul) channel into oneself, **flood oneself with** *—desire* Pl.
**ἐποχή** ῆς *f.* [ἐπέχω] **1 stop, cessation** (of an activity) Plb.
**2** (philos.) **suspension of judgement** Plu.
**3** (astron.) **position** or **longitude** (of a star, at a particular time) Plu.
**ἔποχον** ου *n.* [ἔποχος] **riding-cloth** (a padded cloth used in place of a saddle) X. | cf. ἐφίππιος 1
**ἔπ-οχος** ον *adj.* [ὄχος] **1** (of persons) **mounted, riding, conveyed** (W.DAT. on chariots) A.; (W.GEN. on ships) A.; (fig., of speech) **carried along** or **impelled by** (W.GEN. madness) E.
**2** (of a person, his body) **good at riding, confident in the saddle** X. Plu.; (of a woman, w. sexual connot.) Ar.
**3** (of a bay) admitting marine traffic, **navigable** (W.DAT. by large ships) Plu.
**ἔποψ** οπος *m.* **hoopoe** S.*fr.* Ar. Pl. +
**—ἐποποῖ** *interj.* **epopoi** (imitation of the cry of the hoopoe) Ar.
**—ἐπόπωζε** *3sg.impf.vb.* (of the hoopoe) **cry popoi** or **epopoi** Ar.(cj.)
**ἐπ-οψάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of Spartans) enjoy as a main course, **savour** *—broth* Plu.
**ἐπόψιμος** ον *adj.* [ἔποψις] (of a calamity, in neg.phr.) **which can be looked upon** S.
**ἐπόψιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a place) **in full view, visible** S.; (of an altar) **conspicuous** hHom.
**2** (of gods) overlooking (human behaviour), **watchful, observant** S.; (of Zeus) Call. AR.; (as epith. of Zeus) AR.; (of Zeus or Apollo) Call.
**ἔποψις** εως *f.* [ἐπόψομαι, see ἐφοράω] **1** capacity to see into the distance, **range of vision, sight** (enjoyed by a person, or measured fr. a place) Hdt. Pl.
**2** ability to see, **view, sight** (of persons, an event) Th. Plu.
**ἐπόψομαι** (fut.), **ἐπόψατο** (dial.3sg.aor.): see ἐφοράω
**ἐπράθην** (aor.pass.): see πέρνημι
**ἔπραθον** (aor.2): see πέρθω
**ἔπρεσε** (ep.3sg.aor.): see πίμπρημι
**ἐπρήθην** (Ion.aor.pass.): see πέρνημι
**ἔπρηξα** (Ion.aor.): see πράσσω
**ἔπρησα** (aor.): see πίμπρημι
**ἐπριάμην** (aor.mid.): see πρίασθαι
**ἑπτά** *indecl.num.adj.* **seven** Hom. +
**ἑπτα-βόειος** ον *adj.* (of a shield) **made of seven oxhides** Il.; (of fighting spirits) Ar.(mock-ep.)
**ἑπτά-βοιος** ον *adj.* [βοῦς] (of a shield) **made of seven oxhides** S.
**ἑπτά-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of a lyre) with seven tongues, **seven-toned** or **seven-stringed** Pi.
**ἑπτά-γωνον** ου *n.* [γωνίᾱ] musical instrument with seven corners (perh. a kind of harp), **septangle** Arist.
**ἑπτά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [δραχμή] (of items) **costing seven drachmas** Theoc.
**ἑπτα-ετής** ές (or **ἑπταέτης** ες), Att. **ἑπτέτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a boy) **seven years old** Ar. Pl. Plu.
**—ἑπτέτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a girl) **seven years old** Ar.
**—ἑπτάετες** *neut.adv.* **for seven years** Od.
**—ἑπταετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of seven years** Plu.
**ἑπτα-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δέκα] seven and ten, **seventeen** Hdt. +
**ἑπτακαιδεκα-έτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] **1** (of a person) **seventeen years old** Plb.
**2** (of a comradeship) **seventeen years long** Plb.
**ἑπτακαιδεκά-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of the square root of a number, measured in foot-lengths) **of seventeen feet** Pl.
**ἑπτακαιδέκατος** η ον *num.adj.* **seventeenth** Th. Plb. Plu.
**ἑπτα-και-εικοσιπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [εἴκοσι] (of a portion) **twenty-seven times greater** (W.GEN. than another) Pl.
**ἑπτάκις** (also **ἑπτάκι** AR.) *adv.* **seven times** Hippon. Pi. Lys. +
**ἑπτακισ-μῡ́ριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [μῡρίος] seven times ten thousand, **seventy thousand** Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**ἑπτακισ-χῑ́λιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **seven thousand** Hdt. Th. +
**ἑπτά-κλῑνος** ον *adj.* [κλῑ́νη] (of a dining-room) **having space for seven couches** (i.e. moderately sized) X.
**ἑπτακόσιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **seven hundred** Hdt. Th. +
**ἑπτά-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of the lyre) **seven-toned** or **seven-stringed** Pi.
**ἑπτά-λογχος** ον *adj.* [λόγχη] (of an expedition) **with seven companies of spearmen** S.
**ἐπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see πέτομαι
**ἑπτά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (quasi-advbl., of babies born) **after seven months** (of pregnancy) Hdt.
**ἑπτα-μόριον** ου *n.* **territory consisting of seven districts** (transl. Lat. *Septempagium*) Plu.
**ἑπτά-μυχος** ον *adj.* [μυχός] (of a cave) **with seven chambers** Call.
**ἔπτᾱξα** (dial.aor.): see πτήσσω
**ἑπτά-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of objects) **measuring seven cubits** (in length or height, i.e. about ten and a half feet) Hdt. Plb.
**ἑπτα-πόδης** ου *masc.adj.* [πούς] (of an object) **seven feet long** Il. Hes.
**ἑπτά-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of the Pleiades) **following seven paths** E.; (of the Nile) Mosch.
**ἑπτά-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] (of Thebes, its walls) **with seven gates** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Trag.; (periphr., of a kingdom, ref. to Thebes) E.
**ἑπτά-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of a land, ref. to Thebes) **with seven towers** (meton. for gates) E.

**ἔπταρον** (aor.2): see πτάρνυμαι
**ἑπτά-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of the city, walls or gates of Thebes) **with seven openings** E.
**ἑπτα-τειχής** ές *adj.* [τεῖχος] (of exits, ref. to the gates of Thebes) seven in the walls, **seven** A.
**ἔπτατο** (3sg.athem.aor.): see πέτομαι
**ἑπτά-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] (of the lyre, its voice) **seven-toned** B. Ion E.
**ἑπτά-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of the lyre) **seven-voiced** E.
**ἑπτά-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of a cabbage) **seven-leafed** Hippon.
**ἕπταχα** *adv.* **into seven parts** *—ref. to dividing sthg.* Od.
**ἑπτά-χους** ουν *adj.* [χοῦς¹] (of a water-clock) **holding seven khoes** (about 22 litres) Arist.
**ἑπτετηρίς** ίδος *f.* [ἑπταετής] festival held every seventh year (counting inclusively, i.e. every six years), **six-yearly festival** Arist.
**ἑπτέτης** *Att.adj.*: see ἑπταετής
**ἑπτ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **seven-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of seven, so that two levels of oars had two men per oar and one level had three) Plb.
**ἑπτ-ορόγυιος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [ὄργυια] (hyperbol., of a person's feet) **seven fathoms long** Sapph.
**ἔπυδρος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἔφυδρος
**ἐπυθόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see πυνθάνομαι
**ἐπύλλια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ἔπος] (sts. derog.) **little passages of verse, verselets** (by Euripides) Ar.
**ἕπω** *vb.* **attend to, look after** *—one's armour* Il. | For the vb. in tm. see ἀμφέπω, ἐφέπω, μεθέπω, περιέπω. | Not reltd. ἕπομαι.
**ἐπ-ωβελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀβελός] (leg.) **fine of an obol per drachma** (i.e. one sixth, of a sum claimed in litigation, sts. payable by an unsuccessful plaintiff to the winning party) Att.orats.; (imposed on a defaulting debtor as a form of interest) Pl.
**ἐπῳδή** *f.*: see ἐπαοιδή
**ἐπῳδός** οῦ *Att.m.* [ἐπᾴδω] **1** one who deals in spells, **enchanter, charmer, sorcerer** E. Pl.; **one who casts a spell against** or **charms away** (W.GEN. winds, fears) A. Pl. || ADJ. (of words) casting a spell (for the purpose of persuasion) Pl.
**2** (of a landmark, ref. to its name) perh. **conjuring up** (W.GEN. the shape of a metamorphosed person) E.
**ἐπ-ώδυνος** ον *adj.* [ὀδύνη] (of wounds) **painful** Ar.
**ἐπ-ῳάζω** *vb.* [ᾠόν] (of a mother-bird) sit over her eggs; (fig., of a mourning mother, sitting at a tomb) **brood over** —W.DAT. *her dead children* A.*fr.*
**ἐπ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* **1 thrust on top** (of someone) *—a crag* hHom.(tm.)
**2 push** (a person) Plu.; **thrust** *—a spear* Plu.
**ἐπ-ωλένιος** ον *adj.* [ὠλένη] (quasi-advbl., of a child being carried) **in the arms** AR.
**ἐπ-ωμάδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὦμος] (of wings) **on the shoulders** Theoc.
**ἐπωμαδόν** *adv.* **on the shoulders** *—ref. to supporting sthg.* AR.
**ἐπ-ωμίς** ίδος *f.* joint where the shoulder meets the collar-bone; (gener.) **shoulder** E. Call. Plu.; **shoulder-blade** X.
**ἐπώμοτος** ον *adj.* [ἐπόμνῡμι] **1** (of a person) **on oath** S.; **bound** (W.DAT. by oaths) S.
**2** (of a god) **called as a witness to an oath** S.
**ἐπωνύμασσαν** (Aeol.3pl.aor.): see ἐπονομάζω
**ἐπωνυμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπωνυμίη** ης *f.* [ἐπώνυμος] name that is given to indicate the nature, origin or associations of its bearer, **name, title** A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (advbl.acc.) ἐπωνυμίην *by name* Hdt.
**ἐπωνύμιον** ου *n.* **1 name, title** (of a goddess) Alc.(or Sapph.)
**2 additional name, surname** Plu.; (in Roman ctxt., equiv. to *cognomen*) Plu.
**ἐπωνύμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a city, a song) **named after** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Pi.
**ἐπ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] **1** bearing a name given to indicate (an essential aspect of one's nature or an event w. which one is associated); (of a named person or place) **so named, with the name specially chosen** (for a reason stated or implied) Il. hHom. A. Emp. E.*fr.*
**2** (of a name) given to indicate (the nature or associations of its bearer), **specially chosen** (for a reason stated or implied) Od. Hes.
**3** bearing a name (indicating origin or associations) which is derived from an already existing name; (of a stream) **bearing one's name** A.; (of persons, places or things) **named after** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. D. +; (W. ἐπί + GEN.) Hdt.; (W.DAT.) Pl. Plb.; (of a name) **derived** (W.GEN. fr. someone) E.; (gener., of a person) **celebrated because of** (W.GEN. an event) Plu.
**4** (of a goddess) bearing a further name, **also called** (W.PREDIC.ADJ. such and such) Hdt.; (W.GEN. by many names) S.*fr.*
**5** (of places) named (after someone or sthg.), **with local names** Plb. [or perh. *with distinctive epithets*]
**6** named so as to reflect (one's nature or essential qualities); (of gods, persons) **truly named** A. E.; (W.GEN. after sthg.) E.; (in neg.phr., of a person's state of mind) **true to the name** (of mother) A.; (of a man, W.GEN. of maiden, i.e. girlish) A.; (of a device on a shield) **true in meaning** (for the bearer of the shield) A.; (of a name) **all too true** (to the nature of its bearer) A. S.
**7** (of a god, a person) **giving one's name** (W.GEN. to a land, tribe, people) S. E. Lycurg. D.; (of an object, to a person) S.
**8** || MASC.SG.SB. (at Athens) hero whose name is given (to one of the ten tribes); eponymous hero (W.GEN. of a tribe) D. Arist. || PL.SB. (collectv.) eponymous heroes (sts. ref. to their statues in the agora, in front of which official notices were displayed) Att.orats. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. of the tribes) Arist.
**9** || MASC.SG.SB. (at Athens) hero whose name is given (to one of forty-two year-groups of men, aged eighteen to sixty, as a way of marking eligibility for military service and certain public offices); eponymous hero (of a year-group) Arist. || PL.SB. (collectv.) eponymous heroes (sts. W.GEN. of year-groups) Arist.; (phr.) ἐν τοῖς ἐπωνύμοις *involving the same year-group* (*ref. to military service*) Aeschin.
**ἐπ-ωπάω** *contr.vb.* [ὤψ] (of Hades, personif. Curse) **watch over, keep an eye on** *—human affairs* A.; (of Persuasion's eye) *—a person's speech* A.
**ἐπωπή** ῆς *f.* (pl.) **place for observation** (W.GEN. of an animal) A.
**ἐπ-ωτίδες** ων *f.pl.* [οὖς] ear-timbers (ends of a cross-beam projecting like ears on each side of a ship's prow, fr. which the anchors were hung when not in use), **cat-heads** E.; (strengthened on a warship, for ramming enemy ships) Th.
**ἐπ-ωφελέω** *contr.vb.* **help** *—someone* S. E. Ar. X. —W.DAT. S. E.(dub.); (intr.) S. Pl.
**ἐπωφέλημα** ατος *n.* **handout, offering** (W.GEN. of food) S.
**ἐπώχατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.pass.): see ἐποίγω
**ἔραζε** *adv.* **1 to the ground** *—ref. to things falling, dripping or bending* Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet.

2 onto land (opp. sea) AR.
3 on the ground Mosch.
**ἔραμαι** *mid.vb.* | irreg. 2 and 3sg. ἔρᾱσαι, ἔρᾱται (Theoc.) | dial.3sg.subj. ἔρᾱται | dial.opt. ἐραίμᾱν | impf. ἠράμην, dial. ἠράμᾱν, ep.2pl. ἐράασθε (Il.) | aor. ἠρασάμην, 3sg. ἠράσατο, also ep. ἠράσσατο, ἐράσσατο || PASS. (w.mid.sens.): fut. ἐρασθήσομαι, aor. ἠράσθην |
1 **be in love** —W.GEN. *w. someone* Il. Sapph. Thgn. Theoc. Mosch.; (intr.) Theoc.
2 || AOR. (sts. pass.) fall in love —W.GEN. *w. someone* Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. Isoc. +; (intr.) Archil. E. Ar. +; develop a passion —W.COGN.ACC. E.
3 **long for, desire** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Il. hHom. Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. + —W.ACC. Alcm. Thgn. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Anacr. Thgn. Scol. Pi. S. E. Ar.
**ἐρανίζω** *vb.* [ἔρανος] 1 **raise an interest-free loan** (fr. one's friends) Thphr. —W. παρά + DAT. *among friends* Pl.; (tr., gener.) **ask for, collect** —*honours* Aeschin. || MID. **raise, collect** —*money for school-fees* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. one's friends*) Plb.
2 **contribute to an interest-free loan** —W.DAT. *for someone* Antipho; (fig., ref. to giving false testimony) **contribute one's services** —W.DAT. *to one's associates* D.
**ἐρανικός** ή όν *adj.* (of lawsuits) **concerning friendly loans** Arist.
**ἐράνισις** εως *f.* **raising of a friendly loan** Pl.
**ἐρανιστής** οῦ *m.* **member of a dining club** Arist.
**ἐραννός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν, Aeol. **ἐράννος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἔραμαι] (of places) **lovely, delightful** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Sapph. Ar. Theoc. Mosch.; (of water, the light of dawn) Simon. B.
**ἔρανος** ου *m.* 1 meal to which one brings a contribution, **communal dinner** Od. X.
2 (gener.) **feast** Pi. Call.
3 (specif.) interest-free loan (contributed by friends), **friendly loan** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr.
4 (fig.) **contribution** (ref. to tribute fr. allied states) Ar.; (made to the war effort by mothers, in the form of their sons) Ar.; (ref. to a speech at a dinner) Pl.; (gener., ref. to a service rendered or payment of a debt of gratitude) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
5 app. **enforced loan** (to the poor, imposed on the rich) Plb.; **charitable payment, dole** (fr. the state) Plu.
**ἐρασί-μολπος** ον *adj.* [ἔραμαι, μολπή] (of the Muse Thalia) **song-loving** Pi.
**ἐρασι-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of a girl) **lovely-haired** Ibyc. Pi.
**ἐρασι-χρήματος** ον *adj.* [χρῆμα] **money-loving** X.
**ἐράσμιος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* 1 (of persons, their attributes) **lovable, lovely** Semon. X. Plu.; (of youthfulness) Anacr.; (of beauty, sights) Pl.
2 (of a ruler) **beloved** (W.DAT. by his city) A.; (of a rustic poet, by his herds) Mosch.
**ἐραστεύω** *vb.* [ἐραστής] (of a poor man) **desire, long for** —W.GEN. *a marriage above his station* A.
**ἐραστής** οῦ *m.* [ἔραμαι] 1 (w. sexual connot.) **lover** or **passionate admirer** (sts. W.GEN. of a person, personal attributes) Ibyc. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (in political ctxt., of a city, a people) Th. Ar.; (of tyranny, monarchy) Hdt. Ar.; (of a way of thinking) S.; (of a state's policy) Plb.
3 (gener.) one who is enamoured or desirous (of sthg.); **lover** (of wars) E.; (of speeches) Pl.; (of someone's companionship or friendship) Ar. X.; (of political concord) Plu.; (of praise, honour, glory) Pl. X. Plu.; (of trouble, crime, hard work) Ar.; (of thought, knowledge, reality, truth, or sim.) Pl.; (of living) X.; (of achieving distinction, becoming a perfect citizen) Pl. X.
4 **one who is passionately eager** (W.GEN. for children) E.
**ἐραστός** ή όν *adj.* (of qualities) **lovable, desirable** Pl.
**ἐρατεινός** ή όν *adj.* (of women) **lovely, delightful** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (in neg.phr., of Polyphemos) Od.; (of manliness) Il.; (of places, rivers, their waters) Hom. hHom. Pi.; (of ambrosia, honey, a feast) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi.; (of a plaything) hHom.; (of sexual unions, festivities) Od. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*
**ἐρατίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a lion, a god) have a passionate desire, **be ravenous** —W.GEN. *for meat* Il. hHom.
2 (of Zeus) **be in love** (w. Hera) Call.
**ἐρατός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* (of women, youths, their attributes) **lovely, delightful** Hes. Eleg. Lyr. A. E.; (of places, plants, natural phenomena) Hes. hHom. Eleg. Lyr. AR. Theoc.; (of the lyre, song, speech, sounds) Hes. hHom. Lyr. E. Ar. AR.; (of activities, accomplishments, circumstances) Il. Hes. Eleg. Lyr.
—**ἐρατόν** *neut.adv.* **delightfully** —*ref. to playing the lyre* hHom.
**ἐρᾱτύω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐρητύω
**Ἐρατώ** οῦς *f.* **Erato** (one of the nine Muses, sts. specified as the Muse of poetry) Hes. Pl. Call. AR.
**ἐρατ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρατός, ὄνομα] (of Europa) **of lovely name** B.
**ἐραυνάω** *contr.vb.*: see ἐρευνάω
**ἐράω**[1], Ion. **ἐρέω** (Archil. Anacr.) *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἔραμαι] | impf. ἤρων, iteratv. ἐράεσκον (Hes.*fr.*) | only pres. and impf. | 1 **be in love** —W.GEN. *w. someone* Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Hdt. E. +; (intr.) Thgn. + —W.COGN.ACC. E. || MASC.SG.PTCPL.SB. lover (opp. the beloved) Pl. X. || PASS. be loved Hdt. + || MASC.SG.PASS.PTCPL.SB. beloved person Pl. X.
2 **long for, desire** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Archil. Semon. Thgn. Trag. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Alcm. Trag. +
**ἐράω**[2] *contr.vb.* only in cpds. ἀπεράω, ἐξεράω
**ἐργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἔργον] | impf. ἠργαζόμην, ep. ἐργαζόμην, later εἰργαζόμην | fut. ἐργάσομαι, dial. ἐργαξοῦμαι (Theoc.) | aor. ἠργασάμην, Ion. ἐργασάμην, dial. ἐργασάμᾱν, later εἰργασάμην | pf.mid.pass. εἴργασμαι, Ion. ἔργασμαι || PASS.: fut. ἐργασθήσομαι | aor. ἠργάσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐργαστέον |
1 (intr.) work (at a task requiring physical effort, usu. w. the hands); **work, labour** Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Th. +; (of bellows) **get to work** Il.
2 (tr.) **make, produce, create** —*objects, buildings* Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of a poet) —*songs* Pi.; (of dishonest gains) **cause** —*misery* S. || PASS. (of things) be made or produced A. Hdt. Th. +; (fig., of a person) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a rock* (*i.e. be hard-hearted*) A.
3 **do** —W.COGN.ACC. *work* Hes. Hdt. X. Arist.; (gener.) **perform** —*actions, tasks* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. + || PASS. (of things) be done Hdt. Trag. +; (of murder) be committed E.
4 **do** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg.* (*good or bad*) *to someone or sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. + DAT. *sthg. to someone* Ar. || PASS. (of things) be done —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; (of a person) have (W.ACC. sthg. untoward) happen to one E.
5 (leg., of a slave) **commit** —*an offence* Is. Hyp.
6 work upon (a material); (of a smith) **work** —*gold* Od.; (of a craftsman) —*timber and stones* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of stones) worked, sculpted Th.; (of precious metals) wrought Isoc.
7 work upon (so as to put to productive use); (of farmers) **work** —*land* Hes. Hdt. Th. Isoc. X.; (of fishermen) —*the sea* Hes. || PASS. (of land) be worked X.

8 earn by working, **make** *—money* Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Pl. *—a livelihood* And.
9 work at, **practise** *—arts, crafts* Pl. X. *—justice, lawlessness* NT.
10 work at a trade or occupation; (gener.) **work, do business, make a living** D.; (specif.) **work** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in commerce, finance* D.; **do business** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the market-place* D.; **engage in trade** —W.PREP.PHR. *by sea* D.; (of prostitutes) **ply one's trade, make a living** (sts. W.DAT. w. one's body, on the strength of one's physical attraction) D. Plb. Plu.

**ἔργαθον** (ep.aor.2): see εἴργω

**ἐργαλεῖα**, Ion. **ἐργαλήια**, ων *n.pl.* [ἔργον] **tools** (of a worker) Th. Pl. X. Plu.; **instruments** (of a doctor) Hdt.

**ἐργάνη** ης *f.* **worker, craftswoman** (ref. to memory) A.

**ἐργασείω** *vb.* [desideratv. ἐργάζομαι] **intend to do** *—sthg.* S.

**ἐργασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐργασίη** ης *f.* [ἐργάζομαι] **1** work (as an activity); **work, labour, occupation** hHom. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **work** or **working** (W.GEN. of hammers) Call.; (wkr.sens.) **effort, trouble** (W.INF. to do sthg.) NT.
**2 making, manufacture** (usu. W.GEN. of things) Pl. X.; **production** (of pleasure) Pl.
**3** work involved in manufacture; **work** (W.GEN. on a wall) Th.; **workmanship** (of a statue, cloak, cuirass) Th. Plu.; (concr.) **product** (of someone's hand, ref. to a wall) Pi.
**4 working, shaping** (W.GEN. of metals) Hdt. Pl.
**5 working** (W.GEN. of land) Ar. Isoc.; (of mines) Th. Hyp.
**6 business, trade, profession** Pl. X. D. Arist. Thphr. +; (ref. to prostitution) Hdt. Aeschin. D.
**7** employment that brings in an income, **work, business** X. Hyp. NT.
**8 making** (W.GEN. of money) Arist.
**9 gain, profit** NT. || PL. earnings Isoc. D.

**ἐργάσιμος** ον *adj.* (of stone) **that can be worked** Alc.; (of mines) **workable** or **working** Arist.; (of land) **cultivable** or **cultivated** Pl. X.

**ἐργαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of tasks) **to be performed** X.

**ἐργαστήρ** ῆρος *f.* **worker, labourer** (on a farm) X.

**ἐργαστηριακός** ή όν *adj.* (of people) **of the labouring class** Plb.

**ἐργαστήριον** ου *n.* **1** place of work or manufacture, **workshop, factory** Hdt. Att.orats. Plu.
**2** place where goods are sold or services offered, **shop** Ar. Att.orats. Plu.
**3** (fig., ref. to a city engaged in making and selling arms) **workshop** (W.GEN. of war) X.
**4** place where prostitutes work, **brothel** D.
**5** place of punitive forced labour; (fig., in voc., as pejor. address to a slave) **jail-bird** Men.
**6** group of workmen; (pejor.) **gang** (W.GEN. of villains, informers, fellow conspirators) D.

**ἐργαστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) of the kind that works hard, **industrious** X. || MASC.PL.SB. working men Plb.
**2** (of an art) **concerned with the manufacture** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
**3** (of organs of the body) **concerned with the processing** (W.GEN. of food) Arist.

**ἐργάτης** ου, dial. **ἐργάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἔργον] **1 worker, workman** Pl. X. Arist. Men. Call. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) D.
**2** || ADJ. (of a person) hard-working, industrious Ar. Pl. X.
**3** one who works on the land, **workman, labourer** E. X. D. Men. NT.; **tiller** (W.GEN. of the soil) Hdt. Plu.; (gener.) **peasant** (ref. to a herdsman) S.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ, λεώς) *labouring man or folk* Ar. Theoc.; (appos.w. βοῦς) *working ox* Archil. Plb. Plu.
**4 creator** (of a song, ref. to a poet) E.; **instigator** (W.GEN. of a contest) S.*satyr.fr.*
**5 practitioner** (of an art) Isoc.; (W.GEN. of a craft or occupation) X.
**6** (gener.) **doer** (of a deed) S.; (W.GEN. of fine deeds) X.; (of wrong) NT.

—**ἐργάτις** ιδος *f.* **1** woman who works for hire, **hireling** (ref. to a prostitute) Archil.; (in neg.phr., ref. to a Muse) Pi. Call.
**2** || ADJ. (of women) industrious Hdt.; (of a hand) active S.

**ἐργατικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person, a class) of the kind that works, **working** Pl. Plu.
**2** (of persons) **hard-working** Pl. Plu.
**3** (of a river) **active** (opp. sluggish) Hdt.

—**ἐργατικῶς** *adv.* **productively, advantageously** (w. πρός + ACC. for some purpose) Plu.

**ἐργατίνης** ου, dial. **ἐργατίνᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **workman, labourer** AR. Theoc.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Theoc.; (w. βοῦς) *working ox* AR.

**ἐργάτις** *f.*: see under ἐργάτης

**ἔργμα** *n.*: see εἶργμα

**ἔργμα** ατος *n.* [ἔρδω] **deed, action** Hes. hHom. Eleg. Pi. B. Trag. +

**ἐργμένος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see εἴργω

**ἐργο-δότης** ου *m.* [ἔργον, δίδωμι] one who gives out work; **one who places a commission** or **contract** (for the services of an artisan) X.

**ἐργολαβέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐργολάβος] **1** take on work; (of an artisan) **contract for** *—statues, a wall* X. Plu.
**2** (pejor., of sophists, orators, politicians) **sell one's services** Aeschin. D. —W.DAT. *to someone* D.; **pursue personal profit** Aeschin. D. Plb.(dub.)

**ἐργολαβίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **commission, contract** (for the composition of a speech) Isoc.; (for building works) Plu.

**ἐργο-λάβος** ου *m.* [ἔργον, λαμβάνω] one who takes on work, **contractor** Pl. Thphr. Plu.; (W.GEN. for a statue) Plu.

**ἔργον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἔρδω] **1** that which is done or performed, **deed, act, achievement** Hom. +; (opp. word or speech) Hom. +
**2** work in progress, **work, task** Hom. +; (esp. of women, ref. to their occupations or crafts) Hom. +
**3** activity of working, **work** Hom. +
**4** work of a particular kind (usu.pl., defined by GEN. or ADJ.); **work, action, activity** (of fighting, feasting, lovemaking, seafaring, fishing, or sim.) Hom. +
**5** (ref. to warfare, without defining wd.) **action** Il. A. Hdt. Th.
**6** (gener.) **thing, matter, affair** Hom. +
**7** appropriate work, **task, job, function** (W.GEN. or POSSESSV.ADJ. of persons or things) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl.; (W.POSSESSV.ADJ. + INF. of someone, to do sthg.) A.
**8** appropriate or useful employment, **need** or **use** (W.GEN. for sthg.) E. Pl.; (neg.phr., ref. to an action which is out of place) οὐκ (or οὐδέν or sim.) ἔργον (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) *there is no need or use* (W.GEN. *for sthg.*) B.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Ar.; *there is no point* (W.INF. *in doing sthg.*) S. Ar.
**9** hard work or difficult task; (phr.) ἔργον (w. ἐστί, freq. understd.) *it is a difficult task* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. D. Arist. Thphr. Men.
**10** (concr.) **work, handiwork** (sts. W.GEN. of a specified maker) Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. X. Theoc.; (ref. to buildings or architecture) Hdt. Ar.
**11** || PL. tilled fields or farmland Hom. Hes. Eleg. Hdt. X. Call. Theoc.
**12** || PL. mine-workings X. Is. D.
**13** || PL. siege-works Plb.
**14 income, profit** (W.GEN. on money, loaned at interest) Is. D. || PL. profits D.

**ἔργω** *Ion.vb.*: see εἴργω
**ἐργώδης** ες *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** (of persons, enemies) **troublesome, annoying** Men. Plu.; (of a sickness) Plu.
**2** (of things) **troublesome, laborious, difficult** Isoc. X. Arist. Men. Plu.
**ἐργωνία** ᾶς *f.* [ὠνέομαι] purchase of a contract, **contract** Plb.
**ἔρδω** *dial.vb.* [reltd. ἔργον, ῥέζω] | impf. ἔρδον, also ἔερδον (Sol.) | iteratv.impf. ἔρδεσκον | fut. ἔρξω | aor. ἔρξα | pf. ἔοργα | 3sg.plpf. ἐώργει (Od.), Ion. ἐόργεε || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἐρχθείς (B.) | pf.ptcpl. ἐργμένος (B.) |
**1** (intr.) **act** (sts. opp. πάσχω *suffer*) Il. Thgn. A. Pi. B. S. —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. B. E. AR.
**2 do, perform, accomplish** —*sthg.* (*esp. good or bad deeds*) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag.; **practise** —*a craft* Ar. || PASS. (of a deed) be done —W.ADV. *well* B.
**3 do** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg.* (*esp. good or bad*) *to someone* Hom. Hes. Semon. A. Hdt. —W.ACC. + DAT.PERS. Od.
**4** behave or act towards, **treat** —*someone* (W.ADV. *well, badly*) Il. Iamb. Thgn. B. Hdt. E. Theoc.
**5** create or effect (sthg.); **cause** —*sufferings* A.; **render** —*help* S.; **make** —*drugs* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *more potent*) Theoc.
**6 perform** —*a sacrifice* Hom. Hes. A. Hdt.; **offer** —*sacrificial animals* Hom.; (intr.) **sacrifice** Hes. hHom. || PASS. (of a sacrifice) be performed Pi. Hdt.
**ἐρεβεννός** ή όν *adj.* [Ἔρεβος] (of night, clouds, air) **dark, murky, gloomy** Il. Hes.
**ἐρέβινθος** ου *m.* **chickpea** Il. Sapph. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. Plu.; (as the exemplar of sthg. worthless) Ar.; (collectv.sg.) Ar.; (colloq., ref. to a penis) Ar.
**ἐρεβο-διφάω** *contr.vb.* [Ἔρεβος] (of philosophy students) grope about in Erebos, **search the nether darkness** (w. their minds) —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath Tartaros* Ar.
**Ἔρεβος** ους (Ion. ευς) *n.* | ep.gen.dat. Ἐρέβεσφιν, also Ἐρέβευσφι | **1 Erebos** (child or sibling of primordial Khaos, the region of nether darkness, freq. contrasted w. the region of light above the earth, sts. indistinguishable fr. Tartaros or Hades) Hom. Hes. Thgn. S. E. Ar. AR.
**2 nether darkness** (beneath the surface of the sea) S.
–**Ἐρεβόθεν** *adv.* **from Erebos** E.
–**Ἐρεβόσδε** *adv.* **to Erebos** Od.
**ἐρεβώδης** ες, gen. εος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* (of the sea) **dark as the nether world** Lyr.adesp.
**ἐρεείνω** *ep.vb.* [reltd. ἔρομαι] **1** make an inquiry; **inquire, ask** Od. hHom. AR. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Il. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* AR.; (mid.) —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Od.
**2 inquire about** —*sthg.* Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**3 inquire of, question** —*someone* Hom. hHom. AR. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, about sthg. or someone* Od. AR.
**4 search** (for someone) AR.
**ἐρεθίζω** *vb.* | impf. ἠρέθιζον, ep. ἐρέθιζον | fut. ἐρεθιῶ (Plb.) | aor. ἠρέθισα | pf. ἠρέθικα || PASS.: aor. ἠρεθίσθην | pf. ἠρέθισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐρεθιστέον | **1** stir to anger or annoyance, **provoke, anger, irritate** —*persons, gods, animals* Hom. Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of a lion) **harass** —*men and dogs* Il.; (of a commander, troops) —*an enemy* Plb. Plu.; (of a boxer) **challenge** —*an opponent* Theoc. || PASS. (of persons, animals, insects) be provoked Hdt. Ar. X. Men.
**2** (medic.) **irritate** —*diseases* (W.DAT. or PTCPL. *by using drugs*) Pl. || PASS. (of ulcers) be irritated or inflamed —W.PREP.PHR. *by treatment* Plb.
**3** stir to action; perh. **provoke, prompt** —*someone* (*into making disclosures or inquiries*) Od.; **incite** —*persons* (*to do sthg.*) Plb.; (of a leader) **urge on** —*stragglers* E.; (of a charioteer) —*horses* E.; (of a musician) **stir up, rouse** —*a sound fr. a musical instrument* Telest. || PASS. (of a person) be stirred or incited (to a song or passion) Pi.*fr.* Theoc.; (of passionate feelings) be provoked Pl.; (of a spark) be excited —W.DAT. *by a fan* Ar.
**4** (gener., of fear) **agitate, disturb** —*someone's mind* A. || PASS. (of the sky) be shaken or convulsed —W.DAT. *by thunder and storm-winds* A.; (of a person's breathing) be agitated E.; (wkr.sens., of a person) be stirred (in one's feelings) Mosch.
**ἐρεθίσματα** των *n.pl.* **stirring, rousing** (W.GEN. of choruses, in competition w. each other) Ar.
**ἐρέθω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐρεθίζω] | iteratv.impf. ἐρέθεσκον |
**1 provoke, anger, irritate** —*a person* Il.
**2** (of sorrows, troubles, dreams) **disturb, torment** —*a person, the heart* Od. AR.
**3** stir to passion, **inflame** —*Aphrodite* (*through poetry*) Mosch.
**4 start up** —*speech* Theoc.(dub.)
**ἐρείδω** *vb.* | impf. ἤρειδον, ep. ἔρειδον | aor. ἤρεισα, ep. ἔρεισα, Boeot. εἴρῑσα || MID.: aor. ἠρεισάμην, ep. ἐρεισάμην || MID.PASS.: ep.3pl.pf. ἐρήρεινται, Ion. ἐρηρέδαται, Ion.pf.ptcpl. ἐρηρεισμένος (Hdt.) | plpf.: ep.3sg. ἠρήρειστο, 3pl. ἠρήρειντο, Ion. ἐρηρέδατο || PASS.: ep.aor. ἐρείσθην | The sections are grouped as: (1–8) press, push or thrust, (9–11) place persons or things in a position where they are supported, (12–15) provide support, (16) fix securely, (17) gener., bring one thing into contact w. another. |
**1** apply pressure or force (to sthg.); **press upon** —*a shield* (W.DAT. *w. spears*) Il.; (of a warrior, his shield and helmet) —*a warrior* (*standing next in a line of troops*), *his shield and helmet* Il.; (of a combatant) **press hard** —*an opponent* Pi. || PASS. (of a warrior, struck by a weapon) be pressed or forced —W.DAT. *to the ground* Il.; (of a wrestler's knee) —*into the dust* A.; (of supporting slats, into holes in a tortoise-shell lyre) S.*Ichn.*; (of a person) be hard pressed —W.DAT. *by shipwreck* (*fig.ref. to exile*) Pi.
**2** press (sthg., against sthg. else); **press** —*one's side* (*against someone, to support him*) S. —*one's knee* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone's back*) Plu.; (of a warrior) —*one's shield* (W. ἐπί + GEN. *against a comrade's shield*) Tyrt.
**3** press (sthg.) downwards; **press** —*one's knees, arms, chest* (W.DAT. *against the ground*) hHom. AR. —*a corpse* (*onto a stake*) E.; **force** —*a horse's legs and haunches* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) Pl.; **hurl down** —*a stone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. above, so as to shatter it*) Corinn. || STATV.PLPF.MID.PASS. (w.impf.sens., of earth-born warriors, likened to plants) be drooping down —W.ADV. *towards the ground* AR.; (of rocks) become submerged (beneath towering waves) AR.
**4 press, thrust** —*a sword* (W.DAT. *into one's side*) S.; **press home** —*a sword* Plu. —*a sword-stroke* E.; (fig.) **bring to bear, hurl** —*words, strings of lyrics* (*envisaged as weapons, sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *against persons*) Ar.; (mid., of two opponents) —*insult* (W.PREP.PHR. *against insult*) Ar. [or perh. intr., *fight it out* —W.ADVBL.PHR. *insult for insult*]
**5** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens., intr., of a thrower, wrestler, person turning a stake) apply all one's weight, strength or pressure, **press** or **strain hard** Hom.; (of bulls, made by Hephaistos) **press on the ground** —W.DAT. *w. their hooves* AR. || PLPF.MID.PASS. (w.impf.sens., of a spear, an arrow) force a way —W.PREP.PHR. *through a cuirass* Il.
**6** (intr., of comic poets) **press home an attack** —W. εἰς + ACC. *against a politician* Ar.; (of sickness) **press** (threateningly, upon health) A.; (of a storm-cloud, a gale) **threaten** —W.PREP.PHR. *land* Plu.

7 press hard, **vigorously fuck** *—a woman* Ar. || PASS. (of a woman) be vigorously fucked Ar.
8 (intr., of an animal) deal vigorously with one's food, **chomp away** Ar.
9 place (someone or sthg., against sthg.) for support; **lean, prop, rest** *—an object* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a wall, a pillar*) Hom. *—persons* (*against other persons, an altar*) E. Theoc. *—corpses* (W.DAT. *against each other*) Od.; **prop up** *—one's helmet* AR.
10 || STATV.PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of stones) stand propped (against a stump) Il.; (of chairs) stand ranged —W.PREP.PHR. *along a wall* Od.
11 place (sthg., on sthg.) for support; **support, rest** *—a part of the body* (W.PREP.PHR. *on an object, the ground, foliage*) Hdt. E. Pl. AR.; (of a soldier) *—his shield* (*app., on his shoulder*) E. || MID. **rest** *—one's cheek* (W.PREP.PHR. *on one's hand*) AR. *—one's hand* (*on someone's shoulder*) Call.; (of a dragon) *—its jaw* (*on the ground*) AR.
12 give support (to sthg.); (of Atlas) **support** *—the pillar* (*or pillars*) *of heaven and earth* (W.DAT. *on his shoulders*) A.; (of piles) *—a bridge* Plu.
13 cause (sthg.) to act as support; **use** (W.ACC. one's forearm) **as support** (for one's head) E.
14 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **prop** or **support oneself** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + GEN. *upon a sceptre, staff, spear* Hom. E. AR. *—on the ground* Hes. —W.GEN. *on the ground* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) Il. —W. εἰς + ACC. *on one knee* Plu.
15 || PASS. (of a beam) be supported —W.PREP.PHR. *by columns* Pi. || STATV.PF.MID.PASS. (of bronze figures) rest or be supported —W.DAT. *on their knees* Hdt.; (of horses' manes) rest —W.DAT. *on the ground* Il.
16 place or fix (sthg.) securely; **plant, secure** *—an anchor* (W.DAT. *on the sea bed*) Pi. *—philosophical teachings* (W.PREP.PHR. *deep in one's understanding*) Emp.; **fasten** *—rafts* (*to land*) Plb.; (fig.) **fix** *—one's eyes* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) E. AR.; (intr., of a ship's prow) **stick fast** (on a shore) NT. || MID. (of soldiers killed abroad) app. **fix firm, plant** *—one's homecoming* (W.PREP.PHR. *at the place where they were cremated*) Pi. || PASS. (of the foundations of Justice) be firmly established A. || STATV.PLPF.MID.PASS. (of rocks at sea, a stone in a temple) stand firmly fixed AR.; (of darkness, perh. envisaged as a wall) —W.ADV. *all around* AR.
17 (wkr.sens.) **press, push** *—a pitcher* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a stream*) AR. *—one's lips* (*into wine-lees*) Theoc. *—one's mouth* (*to a reed pipe*) Mosch.; (of a person stretched out on the shore) *—one's feet* (*into the sea*) AR.; **apply** *—one's mind* Theoc.
18 perh. **bring** *—a lamb* Theoc. [or perh. *put down as a wager*]

**ἐρείκη** ης *f.* **heather** A. Call. Theoc.(pl.)

**ἐρείκω** *vb.* | impf. ἤρεικον, poet. ἔρεικον | aor.2 ἤρικον | **1** (of ploughmen) **rend, break open** *—the earth* Hes.; (of mourners) **tear** *—their clothes* A. Tim.; (intr.) **cause a split** or **tear** Pl. || PASS. (of a cuirass) be split or torn open Il. Tyrt.; (of a rocky field, by ploughing) AR.
2 (intr., aor.2, of a helmet) **be split open** Il.
3 (of winds) **shatter, smash** *—ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *against one another*) A. || PASS. (of bones) be shattered Pi.*fr.*

**ἔρειο** (mid.imperatv.), **ἐρείομεν** (1pl.subj.): see ἐρέω[1]

**ἐρείπια** ων *n.pl.* [ἐρείπω] **1 ruins** (of buildings, cities) Hdt. E. Plu.; **wreckage** (of ships) A. E.; **tattered remnants** (W.GEN. of clothing) E.; (periphr., W.GEN. νεκρῶν) *fallen corpses* S.
2 || SG. fallen building, ruin Arist.

**ἐρείπω** *vb.* | impf. ἤρειπον, ep. ἔρειπον | fut. ἐρείψω | aor. ἤρειψα (Plu.) | aor.2 ἤριπον, ep. ἔριπον || PASS.: aor.1 ptcpl. ἐρειφθείς (S.), aor.2 ptcpl. ἐριπείς (Pi.) | plpf.: 3sg. ἐρήριπτο (Plu., cj.), ep. ἐρέριπτο |
**1 throw down, cast in ruins, demolish** *—battlements, walls* Il. Hdt. X. *—banks of a ditch* (W.DAT. *w. one's feet*) Il. *—a city* S. E.*fr.* *—mountains* Ar.(cj.); (of an earthquake) *—houses* Plu. || PASS. (of structures) be demolished Il. Plb. Plu.
2 (fig., of a god) **strike down, bring low** *—a family* S.; (of stormy weather) **make prostrate** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. fear*) Simon.; (of rulers) **ruin, wreck** *—their people* (W.DAT. *w. feuds*) B.
3 (intr., aor.2, of persons, animals, trees) **collapse, fall** Hom. Hes. Archil. AR.; (of a star) —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Theoc.
4 || PASS. (of a person) be laid low, fall (in battle) Pi.; fall as a ruined wreck S.
5 || PASS. (of Earth) be fallen upon (by Ouranos) Hes.
6 || PASS. (of thunder) be hurled down S.

**ἔρεισμα** ατος *n.* [ἐρείδω] **1 support** (afforded by a staff) E.
2 || PL. (concr.) supports, props (for a house, a wall) Pl. Plb.; (for a boat, to keep it upright on shore) Theoc.; (ref. to ropes, attaching a person to a pillar) E.; (ref. to hands and knees, for persons slipping on ice) Plb.; (W.GEN. for the hand, ref. to staffs) E.
3 (fig.) **support, prop, mainstay** (W.GEN. of a city, ref. to a ruler, a sacred area) Pi. S.; (of Greece, ref. to Athens) Pi.*fr.* Isoc.; (of a people, ref. to a mountain) E.; (of all things, ref. to Pan) Lyr.adesp.; (gener., ref. to an all-important person or circumstance) Plu.

**ἐρείψιμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρείπω] (of a building) **falling in ruins** E.

**ἐρειψι-πύλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [πύλαι] (of Herakles) **gate-wrecking** B.

**ἐρειψί-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of warriors) **tower-wrecking** B.

**ἐρειψί-τοιχος** ον *adj.* [τοῖχος] (of rival brothers) **smashing down the walls** (W.GEN. of their house) A.

**ἐρεμνός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [ἔρεβος] **1** (of night, evening) **dark** Od. Hes. Stesich. AR.; (of the underworld) Od. E.; (of the earth) Hes. hHom. AR.; (of blood) A. S.; (of a storm-wind; fig., of love, likened to a storm-wind) Il. Ibyc.; (of Zeus' aigis) Il. Hes.; (of wings, a cloak) AR.; (of a garland, W.DAT. w. roses) B.
2 (fig., of talk) spread in the dark, **hidden, secret** S.

**ἔρεξα** (ep.aor.): see ῥέζω

**ἐρέοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see ἐρέω[1]

**ἐρεοῦς** ᾶ οῦν *Att.adj.* [ἔριον] (of a warm or weatherproof layer of clothing) **made of wool, woollen** Pl.

**ἐρέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ptcpl. | (of animals) **feed on, devour** *—plants, grain* Hom. hHom.; (of fishes) *—the fat of a corpse* Il.; (of persons) *—the lotus plant* Od.; (of a greedy person) *—the food of rich men* Ar.

**ἐρέπτω** *vb.*: see ἐρέφω

**ἐρέριπτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see ἐρείπω

**ἐρέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ἔρομαι

**ἐρέσσω** *vb.* [ἐρέτης] | impf. ἤρεσσον, ep. ἔρεσσον | ep.aor. ἤρεσα | **1 row** (a ship) Hom. S. AR.; (fig., of a nautilus, w. its feet) Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of a ship) be rowed A. AR. Plu.
2 (fig., of a bird, an Erinys) **row, ply the air, propel oneself** (sts. W.DAT. w. wings) E. || MID. (of birds) **row** —W.DAT. *w. the oars of their wings* A. || PASS. (of Io, as a cow) be propelled —W.DAT. *by a gadfly* A.
3 (fig.) put (sthg.) in repeated motion; **ply** *—one's foot* (*i.e. steps*) E.; (of mourners) *—the beat of hands to one's head* A.; (intr.) **beat** A.
4 put into effect, **ply** *—threats, a plan* S.
5 || PASS. (of a bow) be handled S.

**ἐρεσχηλέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **mock, tease** Pl. *—someone* Pl.; (fig., of a difficult argument) —W.DAT. *persons* Pl.

**ἐρέτης** ου *m.* **rower** Hom. A. Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. +
**ἐρετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of crews) **of rowers** Plu. || FEM.SB. art of the rower Pl.
**ἐρετμόν** οῦ *n.* **oar** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. Hellenist.poet.
**ἐρετμόω** *contr.vb.* (of a pine tree) **furnish with oars** —*rowers' hands* E.
**ἐρεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 ἤρυγον, inf. ἐρυγεῖν | **1** (of a person) **belch** Od. Thphr.
**2** (of Charybdis) **spew out waters** —W.ADV. *terrifyingly* AR.; (tr., of wolves which have eaten flesh) **spew out** —*blood* Il.; (of infernal rivers) —*darkness* Pi.*fr.*
**3** (of liquids) be forcibly ejected; (of seawater) **spew** —W.ADV. *out* (*fr. the sea, into a river's mouth*) Il.; (of streams of fire) **spew out** (fr. a volcano) Pi.; (of waves) —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *onto land* Od.; (of a river) —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Alc. AR.; (gener., of seawater) **surge** AR.
**4** (of a bull, a wounded warrior compared to a bull) **bellow** Il.; (of a wounded warrior) AR.; (of the throat of Herakles) Theoc.
**5** (of a river) **roar** (W.ADV. terrifyingly) **when disgorged** (into the sea) AR.
**6** (of a person) **utter, proclaim** —*secrets* NT.
**ἐρευθέδανον** ου *n.* [ἐρεύθω] a kind of plant (and the reddish pigment obtained fr. its roots), **madder** Hdt.
**ἐρευθήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a cloak) **deep red** AR.
**ἔρευθος** εος *n.* **1 redness** (of a cloak) AR.
**2 red flush** or **blush** (on a person's flesh) Call. AR.; **rosy complexion** Mosch.
**ἐρεύθω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐρυθρός] | aor.inf. ἐρεῦσαι | **1** (of slain warriors) **make red, redden** —*the earth* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. blood*) Il.; (intr., of the earth) **become red** —W.DAT. *w. blood* B. || PASS. (of a river) be reddened —W.DAT. *w. blood* B.(cj.); (of sacrificial altars) Theoc.
**2** || MID.PASS. (of apples) **become red, redden** Sapph. Theoc.; (of the rising sun) AR.; (of a star) AR.
**3** || MID.PASS. (of a person) **redden** —W.ACC. *on the flesh* (*i.e. blush*) Theoc.; **be flushed** —W.DAT. *w. grace and beauty* AR.
**ἔρευνα** ης *f.* [ἐρευνάω] **search, investigation, inquiry** S. E.
**ἐρευνάω** (also **ἐραυνάω** NT.) *contr.vb.* | impf. ἠρεύνων | fut. ἐρευνήσω, dial. ἐρευνᾱ́σω | dial.aor. ἐρεύνᾱσα |
**1** (of persons, gods) **search for** —*persons, things* Od. hHom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Trag. Pl. +; (of hounds) —*tracks* Od.; (intr.) **search** (for sthg.) Il. Pi. Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be searched for Pl. X.
**2 search, explore** —*places* Pi. Hdt. E. Theoc. +; (intr.) **make a search** (of a person, a ship) E. Antipho
**3 investigate, examine** —*persons, their behaviour* Pl. Plb. —*the nature of everything* Pl.(mid.) —*the Scriptures* NT.; (intr.) **make investigations** Pl.
**4** seek knowledge of, **inquire about** —*a story* E. —*causes of things, the difference betw. things* Pl. Plb.; **inquire, ask** —W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.* E.*fr.* —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. happened or may be caused to happen* E. X.
**5** discover by inquiring, **search out** —*the gods' plans* Pi.*fr.* —*the answer to a question in logic* Pl.; (intr.) **investigate, inquire** S. E.
**6 seek, try** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Theoc.
**ἐρέφω** *vb.* —also **ἐρέπτω** *vb.* | impf. ἤρεφον, ep. ἔρεφον | fut. ἐρέψω | aor. ἤρεψα, ep. ἔρεψα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ἐρεφθείς |
**1** cover with a roof, **roof over** —*a building* Hom. Ar. D. —*a ship* (W.DAT. *w. shields*) AR.
**2** cover with a garland (or other decoration); (of a person, god, wreath) **crown** —*a person, a people* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. a garland*) Pi. B. —*a temple* (*w. skulls*) Pi. —*the rim and handles of a bowl* (*w. wool*) S. || MID. **crown** —*one's hair, brows* (W.DAT. *w. a garland*) B. AR.; **crown oneself** —W.DAT. *w. ivy* E. || PASS. be crowned —W.DAT. *w. garlands* B.
**3** (of downy hair) **cover** —*a person's chin* Pi.
**Ἐρεχθεύς** έως (ep. ῆος, dial. έος) *m.* **Erekhtheus** (mythol. early king of Athens, cult figure worshipped on the Acropolis) Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
—**Ἐρεχθεΐδαι** (also poet. **Ἐρεχθεῖδαι**) ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* **descendants of Erekhtheus** (ref. to the Athenians) Pi. S. E. D. AR. Plu.; (sg., as a form of address) Ar.(mock-oracle)
—**Ἐρεχθηΐς** ΐδος, Att. **Ἐρεχθῄς** ῇδος *f.* **1 Erekhtheis** (name of an Athenian tribe) Antipho D.
**2 daughter of Erekhtheus** AR. Plu.
**ἐρέχθω** *vb.* subject to physical or mental distress; (of a person) **tear** or **break** —*one's heart* (W.DAT. *w. tears, lamentations and sorrows*) Od. || PASS. (of a person) be racked —W.DAT. *by pains* hHom.; (of a ship) be battered —W.DAT. *by winds* Il.
**ἐρέψιμος** η ον *adj.* [ἐρέφω] (of trees, i.e. timber) **for roofing over** (buildings) Pl.
**ἔρεψις** εως *f.* roof covering, **roofing** Plu.
**ἐρέω**[1] *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἔρομαι] | 1pl.subj. ἐρείομεν || MID.: imperatv. ἐρειο | 3pl.impf. ἐρέοντο | **1** (mid.) make an inquiry, **inquire, ask** Od.
**2** (act. and mid.) **inquire about** —*sthg.* Hom.
**3** (act. and mid.) **inquire of, question** —*someone* Hom.; **ask** —*someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case*) Hom.
**4 seek after, search for** —*someone or sthg.* Od. AR.
**ἐρέω**[2] (Ion.fut.): see εἴρω[2]
**ἐρέω**[3] *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἐράω[1]
**ἐρημάζω** *vb.* [ἐρῆμος] | iteratv.impf. ἐρημάζεσκον | (of persons) be away from others, **be alone** Theoc.
**ἐρημαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* **1** (of young birds) **deserted, abandoned** AR.
**2** (of places) **deserted** AR.; (of trees, sands) **isolated, lonely** Mosch.
**3** || FEM.SB. deserted place or wilderness AR.
**ἐρημίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐρημίη** ης *f.* **1** solitary place, **wilderness, wasteland** A. Ar.; **desert** Hdt.; (gener.) **deserted** or **isolated place** E. Pl. X. +
**2** absence of persons (in a place or building), **lack of inhabitants** or **occupants** Th. Isoc. X.
**3** state of solitude, **solitude, isolation** (of persons) E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **loneliness** (W.GEN. of a voyage) Hdt.
**4** absence of friends or resources, **friendlessness, isolation, desolate condition** (of persons) S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**5 desolation** (of a bereaved house) E.; (of a city captured in war) E.
**6** (gener.) **absence, want, lack** (W.GEN. of persons or things) E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; **freedom, escape** (W.GEN. fr. miseries) E.
**ἐρημο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of goddesses) **inhabiting a desert** AR.
**ἐρημό-πολις** *fem.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom. | (of a woman) **whose city is desolate** or **laid waste** E.
**ἐρῆμος**, Att. **ἔρημος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of places) **uninhabited, deserted, lonely** Od. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. + || FEM.SB. uninhabited land or desert Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. desert parts (sts. W.GEN. of a country) Hdt.
**2** (of places) **abandoned, empty** Il. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; **destitute** (W.GEN. of people, ships) Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**3** (of persons, animals) **alone, isolated** Pi. Trag. Th. +

4 (of a funeral) lacking the presence of persons, **unattended** E. || FEM.PL.SB. unattended vines Ar.
5 (of persons) deprived of friends or resources, **isolated, friendless, desolate** Il. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **deserted** (W. πρός + GEN. by persons) S.; **deprived, destitute, bereft** (W.GEN. of persons or things) Hdt. S. E. Isoc. +; (of philosophy, envisaged as a young girl) **forsaken** (by those who shd. be attentive to her) Pl.
6 (of a house) **lacking an heir** Att.orats.
7 (gener., of places or things) being without, **lacking, free from** (W.GEN. persons or things) Hdt. Pl.
8 (leg., of a lawsuit or arbitration) from which one party is absent, **uncontested, going by default, forfeited** Th. Att.orats. || FEM.SB. uncontested lawsuit Pl. D.
9 (leg., of an inheritance or sim.) **unclaimed** Is. Arist.
—**ἔρημα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in solitude** or **desolation** E.

**ἐρημόω** *contr.vb.* 1 leave (a place) desolate; **lay waste, ravage** *—temples, a country* Th. And. || PASS. (of cities) be desolated or laid waste Th. Plu.
2 leave (a place) unoccupied (by loss of population); (of inhabitants) **evacuate** *—a city* Th. || PASS. (of places) be depopulated or left unoccupied Hdt. Th. Lys. Isoc. X. NT. —W.GEN. *by people* Hdt.; (of a city) be left short (of men) Th.
3 (of an individual) cause (a place) to be unoccupied (by departure); **vacate, abandon, leave** *—a place* E. Pl. *—a carriage* A.; (of a dead person) *—one's body* E.; (of a dead soldier) *—one's post* A.; (of a felled tree) *—the place where it grew* Pi.
4 cause (someone) to be alone or isolated; **leave, abandon** *—persons* A.; **isolate, keep apart** *—persons (fr. others)* E.; **leave** (W.ACC. oneself) **isolated** (i.e. short of friends) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of persons) be isolated or in the wilderness E.; be left destitute (of allies) X.
5 cause (someone or sthg.) to be deprived (of someone); (of war) **strip** *—a house* (W.GEN. *of persons*) Pi. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be deserted or abandoned —W.GEN. *by persons* Hdt. E. Plu.; (of an army) be deprived —W.GEN. *of the service of its cavalry* Plb.; (of a throne) *—of a ruler* A.; (of things) *—of protection* X.
6 **deprive** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, of a part of his joy* Pi.
7 cause (sthg.) to be free (of sthg.); **clear** *—a place* (W.GEN. *of a lion, opponents, enemy troops*) E. Plu.; (of an attacker) *—a ship's oars* (*of rowers*) E. || PASS. (of breath, when filtered through a blocked nose) be freed —W.GEN. *of scents* Pl.

**ἐρήμωσις** εως *f.* **desolation, devastation** (of a place) NT.

**ἐρηρέδαται, ἐρηρέδατο** (Ion.3pl.pf. and plpf.mid.pass.), **ἐρήρεινται** (ep.3pl.pf.mid.pass.), **ἐρηρεισμένος** (Ion.pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ἐρείδω

**ἐρήριπτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see ἐρείπω

**ἐρήρισται, ἐρήριστο** (ep.3sg.pf. and plpf.mid.): see ἐρίζω

**ἐρήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἔρομαι

**ἐρητύω** (also **ἐρητῡ́ω**), dial. **ἐρᾱτύω** *vb.* | impf. ἐρήτῠον, iteratv. ἐρητῠ́εσκον | fut. ἐρητῡ́σω | aor.: inf. ἐρητῦσαι, imperatv. ἐρήτῡσον, iteratv. ἐρητῡ́σασκον || PASS.: ep.3pl.aor. ἐρήτῠθεν |
1 **hold** or **keep back, restrain, check** *—persons, their passion* Hom. AR.; (mid.) Il. || MID. check oneself, **come to a halt** Il.; **hold back** (opp. depart) Od. AR. || PASS. (of persons) be made to settle —W.PREP.PHR. *in their seats* Il.; (of passionate feelings) be restrained or assuaged Il.; (of a journey) be held back AR.
2 **restrain, keep** *—one's hand* (W.GEN. *fr. a girl*) B. *—persons* (*fr. conflict*) E. *—dogs* (*fr. barking*) Theoc.; **stop** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *a person fr. grieving* AR.
3 || MID. **hold back** —W.GEN. *fr. a journey, a challenge* AR. || MID. or PASS. **hold back** or **be prevented** —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* AR.
4 (of a road) **maintain a separation** (betw. people) S.

**ἐρι-** *intensv.prfx.*

**ἐρι-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (of horses) **strong-necked** Il. hHom.

**Ἐρι-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βοή] **Loud-shouter** (cult name of Dionysus) Pi.*fr.*

**ἐρι-βρεμέτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἐριβρεμέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [βρέμω] (epith. of Zeus) **loud thunderer** Il.; (ref. to Aeschylus) Ar.(mock-ep.) || ADJ. (of lions) loud-roaring Pi.

**ἐρί-βρομος** ον *adj.* [βρόμος] 1 (epith. of Dionysus) **loud-roaring** hHom. Anacr.; (of lions) Pi.
2 (of the earth, a cloud) **loud-rumbling** Pi.

**ἐρι-βρῡ́χης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἐριβρῡ́χᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [βρῡχάομαι] (of a bull) **loud-bellowing** Hes.; (of a boar) **loud-squealing** B.

**ἐρι-βῶλαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a region) having rich soil, **very fertile** Hom. AR.

**ἐρί-βωλος** ον *adj.* [βῶλος] (of a region) having rich soil, **very fertile** Hom.; (of ploughland) Il. hHom.

**ἐρίγδουπος** *ep.adj.*: see ἐρίδουπος

**ἐριδαίνω** *vb.* [ἔρις] | aor. ἐρίδηνα | 1 (of persons or gods) be at variance, **dispute, quarrel, wrangle** Hom. AR.
2 engage in rivalry or competition, **contend, compete** Od. Call. —W.DAT. *w. someone* AR.; (of winds) —W.DAT. *w. each other* Il. || MID. **compete** Il.(dub.)
3 contend in war, **fight** AR.

**ἐριδμαίνω** *vb.* 1 (of boys) **irritate, provoke** *—wasps* Il.
2 (intr., of a god) **be quarrelsome** or **pick a fight** AR.
3 (of persons) **contend, compete** (w. one another) Mosch. —W.INF. *to win a prize* Theoc.

**ἐρί-δμᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [intensv.prfx., δέμω] (of Strife) app., strongly built, **firmly established** A.

**ἐρί-δουπος**, ep. **ἐρίγδουπος**, ον *adj.* [δοῦπος] 1 (epith. of Zeus) **loud-thundering** Hom. Hes. hHom.
2 (of horses' hooves) **thunderous** Il.; (of shores, rivers) Hom.
3 (of a porch) **echoing, resounding** Hom.
4 (of groans) **clamorous** Pi.*fr.*; (of the faculty of hearing) **noisy** Emp.

**ἐρίζω** *vb.* [ἔρις] | ep.inf. ἐριζέμεν, ἐριζέμεναι | impf. ἤριζον, ep. ἔριζον, dial. ἔρισδον (Theoc.), iteratv. ἐρίζεσκον | fut. ἐρίσω (NT.), dial. ἐρίξω (Pi.) | aor. ἤρισα, ep. ἔρισα, also ἔρισσα, dial. ἔριξα (Pi.) | pf.inf. ἠρικέναι (Plb.) || MID.: ep.3sg.aor.subj. ἐρίσσεται | ep.3sg.pf. ἐρήρισται, plpf. ἐρήριστο |
1 be at variance (w. someone); **dispute, quarrel** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. over sthg.) Il. Hdt. S. Ar. X. D. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. a person, a god* Il. Hes. Pi. Isoc.; (of a city) **be in dispute** —W.DAT. *w. another city* Th.(treaty); (pejor., of disputants) **wrangle** (opp. debate) Pl.; (of sophists) Isoc.
2 **argue** (in the face of opposition) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will be the case* D. —W. μή + INF. *against doing sthg.* Plu.
3 (act. and mid.) engage in rivalry or competition, **contend, compete, vie** (sts. W.ACC. or DAT. or PREP.PHR. over sthg.) Hom. Hes. Pi. Ar. X. Theoc. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. gods, persons, animals* Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. Lys. +; (mid., of speed of foot and feats of strength) **enter into competition** Pi.
4 (of persons) **provoke** —W.DAT. *each other* (W.INF. *to fight*) Od.

**ἐρί-ηρες** *masc.pl.adj.* [intensv.prfx., ἦρα[1]] | only nom. and acc. | (of companions) perh. **loyal, trusty** Hom.; (of Achaeans) Stesich.

**ἐρίηρος** ου *masc.sg.adj.* (of a companion) perh. **loyal, trusty** Il.; (of a bard) Od.
**ἐριθακίς** ίδος *f.* [ἔρῑθος] woman hired for pay, **servant-girl** Theoc.
**ἐρῑθείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐρῑθεύομαι] (pejor.) **canvassing** or **electioneering** Arist.
**ἐρῑθεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἔρῑθος] app., put oneself up for hire; (pejor., of a person seeking public office) **canvass for votes, electioneer** Arist.
**ἐρι-θηλής**, dial. **ἐριθᾱλής**, ές, gen. έος *adj.* [intensv.prfx., θάλλω] showing good growth; (of trees, branches, saplings) **flourishing, thriving** Il. Hes. Simon.; (of vineyards, a land) **fruitful, fertile** Il. AR.; (of grass) **lush** hHom. Theoc.; (of flowers) **in bloom** Sapph.
**ἔρῑθος** ου *m.f.* 1 one who works for hire; (*m.*) **working man, labourer** (ref. to a harvester) Il.
2 (*f.*) **servant-woman** Hes.
3 (*f.*) **wool-worker** (ref. to a woman who spins or weaves, fr. supposed connection w. ἔριον *wool*) D. Theoc.
4 (fig.) **servant** (W.GEN. of the belly, ref. to a fart) hHom.
**ἐρι-κλάγκτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [intensv.prfx., κλάζω] (of wailing) **clangorous, strident** Pi.
**ἐρί-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (epith. of Poseidon) **loud-rumbling** Hes.; (of Zeus) **loud-thundering** Archil.
**ἐρι-κῡδής** ές *adj.* [κῦδος] 1 (of gods, their children) having great glory, **glorious** Hom. hHom. Simon.; (of temples) Theoc.
2 (of a place) **glorious, famous** Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle)
3 (of the time of youth) bringing great glory, **glorious** Il. Hes.; (of a victory) B.
4 (gener., of the gifts of the gods) **glorious, splendid** Il.; (of honours paid to the gods) hHom.; (of a feast) Hom.
**ἐρι-κῡμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κύω] (of a hare) **heavily pregnant** (W.DAT. w. a litter) A.
**ἐρί-μῡκος** ον *adj.* [μῡκάομαι] (of oxen) **loud-bellowing** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**ἐρῑνεός** οῦ *m.* —also **ἐρῑνός** οῦ (Theoc.) *m.* **wild fig tree** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Theoc. Plu.
**Ἐρῑνύς** ύος, Aeol. **Ἐρίννῡς** υος *f.* | acc.pl. Ἐρῑνύας, also Ἐρῑνῦς | gen.pl. Ἐρῑνύων (sts.trisyllab.) | 1 **Erinys** (avenging deity, usu. several in number, upholding the moral order, esp. by execution of curses and by punishment of perjury and crimes within a family) Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Ar. +; (correcting infringements of the laws of the natural world, such as a horse talking, the sun going beyond its limits) Il. Heraclit.
2 **Erinys** (W.GEN. of an individual, as a personal avenging spirit or curse) Hom. Hes. Alc. Hdt. Trag.
3 **Erinys** (ref. to a person, envisaged as an agent of vengeance) E.
4 **Erinys** (W.GEN. of a person's mind, ref. to a frenzied or destructive impulse) S.
**ἔριον**, Ion. **εἴριον**, ου *n.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **wool** Hom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
2 (phr.) εἴρια ἀπὸ ξύλου *tree wool* (*i.e. cotton*) Hdt.
**ἐριοπωλικῶς** *adv.* [ἐριοπώλης *wool-seller*] **in the manner of a wool-seller** —*ref. to fraudulently wetting wool to make it heavier (and thus gain a higher price)* Ar.
**ἐριό-στεπτος** ον *adj.* [στέφω] (of branches carried by suppliants) **wreathed in wool** A.
**ἐριούνιος** ου *m.* —also **ἐριούνης** ου *m.* [perh. ἐρι-, Arcado-Cypriot οὐν- *run*] (epith. of Hermes) perh. **good runner** Hom. hHom. Ar. [or perh. 2nd el.reltd. ὀνίνημι, i.e. *good helper*]
**ἐριουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] **work with wool** X.
**ἐριπείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see ἐρείπω
**ἐρί-πλευρος** ον *adj.* [intensv.prfx., πλευρᾱ́] (of an ox's body) **strong-ribbed** Pi.
**ἐρίπνη** ης *f.* [ἐρείπω] (usu.pl.) broken cliff, **crag** Pi.*fr.* E. AR. || PL. (fig.) steep heights (W.GEN. of battlements) E.
**ἔριπον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐρείπω
**ἔρις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ἔριν, ep. ἔριδα | 1 **strife, contention, wrangling, quarrel** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Heraclit. A. Pi. +; (W.GEN. w. someone) Thgn. Hdt.
2 strife of battle, **fighting** Il. Hes. Pi.
3 wrangling with words, **dispute, controversy, argument** Hdt. E. Th. Pl.; (pejor.) **quibbling disputation** (ref. to argument w. a view to victory rather than truth, sts.opp. dialectic) Isoc. Pl.
4 **rivalry, competition, contest** (betw. persons) Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (W.GEN. over sthg.) E.
5 (as a deity) **Eris, Strife** Il. Hes. Ibyc. A. E.
**ἐρι-σθενής** ές *adj.* [intensv.prfx., σθένος] (epith. of Zeus) very powerful, **almighty** Hom. Hes.; (of Poseidon) Hes.*fr.*; (of the Lapiths) AR.
**ἔρισμα** ατος *n.* [ἐρίζω] reason for strife, **quarrel** Il.
**ἐρι-σμάραγος** ον *adj.* [intensv.prfx., σμαραγέω] (epith. of Zeus) **loud-thundering** Hes.
**ἐρι-στάφυλος** ον *adj.* [σταφυλή] (of wine) **made from rich grapes** Od.
**ἐριστικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔρις] 1 (of a person) **of the disputatious kind, fond of wrangling, contentious** Pl. || PL.SB. persons who engage in quibbling disputation (ref. to those who argue w. a view to victory in debate rather than truth, such as sophists) Pl. Arist.
2 (of debates, arguments, games) **of the disputatious** or **quibbling kind** Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (of an art) **connected with disputation** Pl. Arist. || FEM. and NEUT.SB. disputation Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. sophistical disputations Arist.
—**ἐριστικῶς** *adv.* **in a disputatious manner** (sts.opp. dialectically) —*ref. to arguing* Pl.
**ἐριστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐρίζω] that may be disputed || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd., in neg.phr.) one may dispute —W.DAT. *w. powerful people* S.
**ἐρι-σφάραγος** ον *adj.* [intensv.prfx., σφαραγέομαι, σφαραγίζω] (of Zeus, Poseidon) **loud-crashing** hHom. Pi.*fr.* B.
**ἐρί-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of gold, tripods) **highly prized, precious** Il. hHom. Ar.(mock-ep.); (of Athena's aigis) Il.
**ἐρίφειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἔριφος] (of meat) **from a kid** X.
**ἔριφος** ου *m.f.* 1 young goat, **kid** Hom. Hes. Alc. Xenoph. Philox.Leuc. Call. +
2 app. **goat** NT.
—**Ἔριφοι** ων *m.pl.* **Kids** (two stars in the constellation Auriga, their rising and setting assoc.w. bad weather) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
—**ἐρίφιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **kid** or **goat** NT.
**Ἐριχθόνιος** ου *m.* **Erikhthonios** (autochthonous Athenian hero, sts. identified w. Erekhtheus, conceived by Earth fr. the seed of Hephaistos) E. Isoc. Pl.
**ἐριώλη** ης *f.* **whirlwind, hurricane** Ar. AR.
**ἑρκεῖος** ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* [ἕρκος] 1 (epith. of Zeus) of or belonging to the courtyard (as having an altar there), **of the courtyard, household** Od. Hdt. S. E. Pl. D. +; (of an altar of Zeus) **in the courtyard, household** Pi.*fr.* E.
2 (of a gate or door) **of the courtyard, outer** A.
3 (periphr., of a building) **household** (i.e. house) S.
**ἑρκίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἕρκος] 1 **wall** (W.GEN. of a courtyard) Hom.
2 **dwelling** AR. [or perh. *roof*]

**ἑρκο-θηρικός** ή όν *adj.* [θήρα] (of a technique) **of hunting with things that enclose** (i.e. nets or traps) Pl.

**ἕρκος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 that which encloses and confines, **enclosure** Pl.
2 (specif.) **fence** or **wall** (around a garden or vineyard) Hom. hHom. Mosch.; (around a courtyard) Od. Archil. Sol.; (around Tartaros) Hes.; (around a temple) Hdt.; **defensive wall** (of a city) A.; **barricade** (around a camp, beached ships) Hdt. S.; **pen, stall** (for cattle) Pi.*fr.*
3 space that is enclosed; **courtyard** Hom. AR.; **precinct** (of a temple) S. || PL. (gener.) courts Od. AR.
4 (fig.) **fence, wall, barrier** (of bronze, ref. to a line of armed men) Il.; (W.GEN. against spears, ref. to a shield or other covering) Il.; (against injury in war, ref. to a lionskin) Theoc. | see also ἄρκος
5 (fig., ref. to persons) **bulwark, bastion** (W.GEN. of people, a land) Il. A. Pi.*fr.*; (W.GEN. against battle) Il.
6 (gener.) **barrier, bulwark, defence** A. Pi. Call. Plu.; (W.GEN. provided by a land, for refugees) E.
7 (periphr.) **wall, barrier, fence** (W.GEN. of teeth) Hom. Sol.
8 (periphr.) **enclosure** (W.GEN. of the sea, i.e. the sea itself, app. regarded as an enclosed space) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a signet, i.e. the circular face of a ring bearing the device which makes the seal) S. || PL. enclosures (W.GEN. of jars, amphoras, i.e. jars and amphoras which enclose) Pi.
9 that which entraps; (sg. and pl.) **net** (for catching birds) Od. E. Ar.; (for deer) Pi.; (fig., into which a person falls or is cast) S. E. AR.; (W.GEN. of Justice) A.; (of sexual passion) E.; **snare** (ref. to a necklace) S. || PL. coils (of a lasso) Hdt.

**ἑρκτή** *Ion.f.*: see εἱρκτή

**ἕρμα**, Aeol. **ἔρμα**, ατος *n.* 1 **prop, stay** (to hold up a ship on shore) Il. hHom.
2 prob. **prop, support** (clung to by a woman in labour) A.
3 (fig., ref. to a person or persons) **prop, mainstay, pillar** (W.GEN. of a city) Hom.; (ref. to a principle of conduct) Pl.
4 (ref. to an arrow) app. **foundation, cause** (W.GEN. of pains) Il.
5 that which provides stability (to a thing in motion); **ballast** (ref. to stones allegedly swallowed by cranes) Ar.; (W.GEN. for a throw, ref. to a stone attached to a message) Plu.; (fig., ref. to a council of elders, for a state envisaged as an unstable ship) Plu.
6 **sunken rock, reef** (as a danger to ships, sts. in fig.ctxt.) Alc. Anacr. A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fig., W.GEN. of Justice) A.

**Ἕρμαια** *n.pl.*, **Ἕρμαιον** *n.*, **Ἑρμαῖος** *adj.*: see under Ἑρμῆς

**ἕρμαιον** ου *n.* [Ἑρμῆς] gift of Hermes (as god of good fortune), **piece of luck, godsend, windfall** S. Pl. D. Men. Plb.

**ἑρμαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a gift of the gods) **lucky** A.

**Ἔρμαις** *Aeol.m.*, **Ἑρμᾶς** *dial.m.*: see Ἑρμῆς

**ἕρματα** των *n.pl.* [εἴρω[1]] **earrings** Hom.

**Ἑρμ-αφρόδιτος** ου *m.* [Ἑρμῆς, Ἀφροδίτη] **Hermaphroditos** (two-sexed deity, son of Hermes and Aphrodite) Thphr.

**Ἑρμάων** *ep.m.*, **Ἑρμέης** *Ion.m.*, **Ἑρμείᾱς** *ep.m.*, **Ἑρμείης** *ep.Ion.m.*: see Ἑρμῆς

**Ἑρμήδιον** (or **Ἑρμίδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. Ἑρμῆς] 1 **little Hermes** (ref. to a Herm) Ar. | see Ἑρμῆς 2
2 || VOC. (in affectionate address) dear little Hermes Ar.

**ἑρμηνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἑρμηνεύω] 1 process of communication or expression; **communication** (of sensations, W.DAT. to the soul) Pl.; **expression** (of thought, by means of speech) X. Arist.
2 process of explanation; **explanation, interpretation** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**ἑρμήνευμα** ατος *n.* 1 instance of explanation; **explanation, interpretation, exposition** E.
2 **memorial, monument** (W.GEN. to Peleus' marriage to Thetis, ref. to her shrine) E.

**ἑρμηνεύς** έως (Ion. έος), dial. **ἑρμᾱνεύς** έος *f.* 1 one who explains (language foreign to one's own), **interpreter, translator** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
2 one who explains (language or thought that is unclear), **interpreter, expositor** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) A. Pi. Pl. X.
3 one who transmits information (fr. one person to another), **spokesman, mouthpiece** E.; (W.GEN. of the gods, ref. to a poet) Pl.

**ἑρμηνευτής** οῦ *m.* **interpreter** (of the divine, ref. to a priest) Pl.

**ἑρμηνευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of an interpreter** Pl.

**ἑρμηνεύω** *vb.* [ἑρμηνεύς] 1 **act as interpreter** or **translator** (of a foreign language) X.; (tr.) **interpret** or **translate** —*speeches* Plu. —*a word* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such*) Plu. || PASS. (of a word) be interpreted or translated —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such* NT.
2 put into words, **express, explain, expound** —*sthg.* Antipho Th. Pl. X.; (intr.) —W.DAT. *to someone* S.
3 (of poets) **be a mouthpiece for** —*the words of the gods* Pl.; (of rhapsodes) —*the words of poets* Pl.; (of daimons) **communicate, transmit** —*messages betw. gods and mortals* Pl. || PASS. (of a god's words) be communicated —W. εἰς + ACC. *to his priestess* E.; (of the contents of a letter) —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**Ἑρμῆς** οῦ, Ion. **Ἑρμέης** έω, ep.Ion. **Ἑρμείης** εω, also ep. **Ἑρμείᾱς** ᾱο (also contr. ω), dial. **Ἑρμᾶς** ᾶ, Aeol. **Ἔρμαις** ᾱ *m.* —also **Ἑρμάων** ωνος (also contr. ᾶνος) *ep.m.* | voc. Ἑρμῆ, dial. Ἑρμᾶ | ep.dat. Ἑρμέᾳ |
1 **Hermes** (deity, son of Zeus and Maia, his chief roles being messenger and intercessor betw. gods and mortals, and guide of souls of the dead to Hades) Hom. +
2 (usu.pl.) **Herm** (quadrangular pillar, usu. made of stone, w. an erect phallus, surmounted by a bust of Hermes, placed in doorways, public places and on roads, oft. halfway betw. places, w. a protective or apotropaic function) Th. Att.orats. X.
3 ἀστὴρ Ἑρμοῦ (or Ἑρμῆς alone) *star of Hermes* (*ref. to the planet Mercury*) Pl. Arist.
4 (provb.) κοινὸς Ἑρμῆς *fair shares for all* (*i.e. all are entitled to share in a* ἕρμαιον, *a lucky find*) Arist. Thphr. Men.; ἐν τῷ λίθῳ (or ξύλῳ) Ἑρμῆς (ἐστί) *Hermes* (*is*) *in the stone* (*or wood*) (*i.e. the material has innate potentiality*) Arist.
—**Ἕρμαια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Hermes** Pl. Aeschin.
—**Ἕρμαιον** ου *n.* **temple of Hermes** Th. Arist. Plb.
—**Ἑρμαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of places) named after Hermes, **of Hermes** Od. A. S. Plb.

**Ἑρμίδιον** *n.*: see Ἑρμήδιον

**ἑρμίς** (or **ἑρμίν**) ῖνος *m.* [ἕρμα] **bed-post** Od. Hippon.

**ἑρμο-γλυφεῖον** ου *n.* [Ἑρμῆς, γλύφω] place where Herms are carved, **sculptor's workshop** Pl.

**Ἑρμο-κοπίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [κόπτω] **mutilators of Herms** (ref. to perpetrators of a notorious act of vandalism and sacrilege in 415 BC, overshadowing the forthcoming Athenian invasion of Sicily) Ar. Plu.

**ἔρνος** (also **ἕρνος** Ibyc.) εος (ους) *n.* 1 young tree or plant, **sapling, shoot** Hom. Alcm. Ibyc. E. Hellenist.poet. || PL. sprigs (ref. to a garland) Pi.
2 (fig.) **offspring, child** (sts. W.GEN. of a person or deity) Pi. B. Trag. Ar. Theoc.

**ἔρνυγας** *m. or f.acc.pl.* [app. ἔρνος] app. **branches** (fig.ref. to horns) Arist.(quot.poet.)
**ἔρξα**[1] (ep.aor.): see εἴργω
**ἔρξα**[2] (aor.), **ἔρξω** (fut.): see ἔρδω
**ἐρξίης** εω *Ion.m.* [prob. ἔρδω] **doer** (as transl. of Δαρεῖος) Hdt.
**ἐρόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ἔρος] (of persons, their attributes, places, things) **lovely** Hes. hHom. Lyr. Emp. Ar. Mosch.
**ἔρομαι**, Ion. **εἴρομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ἐρήσομαι, Ion. εἰρήσομαι || AOR.2: ἠρόμην, Ion. εἰρόμην | imperatv. ἐροῦ | subj. ἔρωμαι, Ion. εἴρωμαι | opt. ἐροίμην | inf. ἐρέσθαι, Ion. εἰρέσθαι | ptcpl. ἐρόμενος, Ion. εἰρόμενος |
1 make an inquiry, **inquire, ask** Hom. hHom. Hdt. E. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. S. E. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Od. Sapph. Hdt. E. + —W.DIR.Q. hHom. Hdt. E. +
2 **inquire of, question, ask** —*someone* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. + —(W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case*) Hom. hHom. Anacr. Hdt. S. E. + —(W.DIR.Q.) hHom. Hdt. E. Ar. + —(W.COGN.ACC. *a question*) Od. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
3 **inquire about** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hdt.; **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about someone* Pi.
4 **put a request to** —*someone* Ar.
**ἔρος** ου *m.* [ἔραμαι, reltd. ἔρως] 1 sexual love, **love, passion, desire** (sts. W.GEN. for someone) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. AR. Theoc.
2 **desire, inclination, eagerness** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Thgn. E.
3 **Eros, Love** (as a god, usu. considered son of Aphrodite) Hes. Sapph. Ibyc. Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
**ἔροτις** ιδος *dial.f.* [perh.reltd. ἑορτή] **feast** or **festival** E.
**ἑρπετόν** οῦ, Aeol. **ὄρπετον** ου *n.* [ἕρπω] 1 creature that moves or crawls (on the ground); (gener., freq.pl.) **creature, animal, beast** Od. Alcm. Hdt. E. Ar. X. +; (opp. winged) Hdt. AR. Theoc. NT.; (opp. person) Call.; (specif., ref. to Typhon) Pi.; (ref. to a dog) Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to a beetle) Semon.; (ref. to a serpent) Theoc.
2 (fig., ref. to Eros) **creature** Sapph.
**ἔρπις** ιδος *m.* [Egyptian loanwd.] | acc. ἔρπιν | **wine** Hippon.
**ἑρπύζω** *vb.* [ἕρπω] | only pres.ptcpl. ἑρπύζων | 1 (of persons, weighed down by age or distress) move slowly or heavily, **drag one's steps, trudge** Hom. AR.
2 (of a person's thoughts, compared to a dream) **move falteringly, flutter** AR.
**ἕρπυλλος** ου *m.f.* a kind of herb, **thyme** Ar. Theoc.*epigr.* Mosch.
**ἕρπω** *vb.* | impf. εἷρπον, ep. ἕρπον | dial.fut. ἑρψῶ, 1pl. ἑρψεῦμες (Theoc.) | aor. εἵρπυσα (Ar.) | 1 exercise the power of movement proper to a living being; (of persons, gods or animals) **move** Hom. hHom. A. Pi. S.; (of the hides of sacrificed animals, in a reversal of nature) **crawl** Od.
2 (gener., of persons, gods or animals) **go, come** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place or person) hHom. Trag. Ar. Call. Theoc. —W.COGN.ACC. *on a path, journey, mission* S. Theoc.
3 **proceed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to an activity, undertaking or situation* Pi. S. E.
4 (of sickness, a sound, good fortune) **come** Pi. S. E.; (of a tear) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's eyes* S.; (of a vine, ref. to a garland) **go** —W.PREP.PHR. *round a goddess's hair* Call.; (of song, a saying) **go forth** Pi.; (of grapes) **grow, develop** S.*fr.*; (of youthful beauty) —W.ADV. *onwards* S.; (of time, as bringer of grey hairs) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the cheeks* Theoc.; (of war) **go on** Ar.
5 (of tomorrow) **come** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unseen* S.*fr.* || PTCPL. (of time) coming Pi.
6 (of circumstances, the designs of the gods) **move** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular way, to a particular outcome* S. E. Theoc.
7 (w. sinister or aggressive connot., of deception, ruin, envy) **creep up** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on persons* S.; (of lyre-playing) **go** —W.PREP.PHR. *against steel* (*i.e. challenge military activity in importance*) Alcm.
**ἐρράγην** (aor.2 pass.): see ῥήγνυμι
**ἐρράδαται, ἐρράδατο** (ep.3pl.pf. and plpf.pass.): see ῥαίνω
**ἔρραμμαι** (pf.pass.): see ῥάπτω
**ἔρρᾱνα** (aor.2), **ἐρράνθην** (aor.pass.): see ῥαίνω
**Ἐρραφέωτα** *Aeol.voc.m.*: see Εἰραφιῶτα
**ἐρράφην** (aor.pass.): see ῥάπτω
**ἐρρεῖτο** (3sg.impf.pass.): see ῥέω
**ἐρρήθην** (aor.pass.): see εἴρω[2]
**ἔρρηξα** (aor.): see ῥήγνῡμι
**ἐρρηφορέω** *contr.vb.*, **ἐρρηφορίᾱ** *f.*: see ἀρρηφορέω, ἀρρηφορίᾱ
**ἔρρῑμμαι** (pf.pass.), **ἐρρίφθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔρρῑψα** (aor.act.): see ῥίπτω
**ἐρρῑμμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ῥίπτω
**ἐρρύηκα** (pf.), **ἐρρύην** (aor.2 pass.): see ῥέω
**ἐρρύθμισμαι** (pf.pass.): see ῥυθμίζω
**ἐρρῡόμην** (impf.mid.), **ἐρρῡσάμην** (aor.mid.), **ἐρρύσθην** (aor.pass.): see ῥύομαι
**ἔρρω** *vb.* | fut. ἐρρήσω | aor. ἤρρησα (Ar.) | 1 go, come or move (w.connot. of attendant mischance or distress); **make an ill-fated journey** Il.; **wander forlornly** Od. hHom. A. Call.; (of the lame Hephaistos) **come stumbling along** Il.; (of unwelcome persons) **be damn well coming** Ar.
2 (of persons, places, things) **be gone, be lost, have perished** Trag. Pl. X. Plu.
3 || 2SG. and PL.IMPERATV. (as a dismissive order, w. tone of hostility or contempt) be off with you! Hom. hHom. Thgn. S. E. Melanipp. +; (as colloq. imprecation, W. ἐς κόρακας *to the crows*) *go away, bugger off!* Ar. || FUT.INDIC. (in neg.q., equiv. to imperatv.) οὐκ ἐρρήσετε (sts. w. ἐς κόρακας); *won't you bugger off?* Ar.; (in conditional cl.) εἰ μὴ ἐρρήσετε *if you don't bugger off* Ar. || OPT. ἔρροις *off with you!* AR. || PTCPL. ἔρρων + IMPERATV. *be off and do sthg.* E. | see also ἔλλετε
4 || 3SG.IMPERATV. (dismissively, indicating the speaker's lack of further interest, or as an imprecation, indicating ill will) let (someone, sthg., a place) go or go to ruin Hom. Archil. S. E. AR. || 3SG.OPT. may (old age) vanish —W. κατά + GEN. *beneath the waves* E.; may (a person, a house) be brought to ruin E.; may (a night, a fate) never come E.
**ἔρρωγα** (pf.): see ῥήγνῡμι
**ἔρρωμαι** (pf.pass.), **ἐρρώμην** (plpf.pass.): see ῥώννυμι
**ἐρρωμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*, **ἐρρωμένως** *adv.*: see under ῥώννῡμι
**ἐρρώοντο, ἐρρώσαντο** (ep.3pl.impf. and aor.mid.): see ῥώομαι
**ἔρρωσα** (aor.), **ἐρρώσθην** (aor.pass.): see ῥώννῡμι
**ἔρση** ης, dial. **ἔρσᾱ** (also **Ἔρσᾱ** Alcm.) ᾱς, ep. **ἐέρση** ης, Aeol. **ἐέρσᾱ**, dial. **ἔερσᾱ** (Pi.), ᾱς *f.* 1 **dew** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi. Hellenist.poet. || PL. dewdrops or raindrops Il. Pi. Theoc.
2 **dew** (meton., ref. to honey) Hes.; (ref. to seawater, the foam of stirred milk and honey) Pi.; (phr.) ποντία ἔερσα (*app.*) *rosemary* Pi. [also interpr. as *coral*]
3 (personif., daughter of Zeus and Selene) **Ersa, Dew** Alcm.
4 (fig.) **young lamb** or **kid** Od.

**ἐρσήεις**, ep. **ἐερσήεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of plants, meadows, paths) covered with dew, **dewy** Il. hHom. AR.
2 (fig., of a corpse) **fresh as dew** (i.e. without decay) Il.

**ἔρσην** *Ion.adj.*: see ἄρσην

**ἐρυγγάνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐρεύγομαι] (of Polyphemos) **belch out** —*Bacchus* (*meton. for wine*) E.*Cyc.*

**ἐρυγεῖν** (act.aor.2 inf.): see ἐρεύγομαι

**ἐρύγμηλος** ον *adj.* [ἐρυγεῖν, see ἐρεύγομαι] (of a bull) **bellowing** Il.

**ἐρυθαίνω** *vb.* [ἐρυθρός] | aor. ἐρύθηνα | 1 (of blood) **stain red** —*a garment* AR. || PASS. (of earth, water) be made red —W.DAT. *w. blood* Il.; (of flowers) turn red Bion
2 (of a girl) **redden** —*her cheeks* (*by blushing*) AR.; (intr., of a girl's cheeks) **turn red** AR.

**ἐρύθημα** ατος *n.* 1 unnatural redness, **reddening** (W.GEN. of the eyes, as a symptom of sickness) Th.; (of the face, ref. to a blush) E.; **blush** Plu.
2 **flush** (caused by passionate emotion) Plu.
3 natural redness, **redness** (of a hare's coat) X.; (of a person's face) Plu.

**ἐρυθραίνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons) become red, **blush** X. Arist.

**ἐρυθριάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἠρυθρίᾱσα | (of persons) become red, **blush** Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**ἐρυθρο-δάκτυλος** ον *adj.* (of dawn) **red-fingered** (cited as a less appropriate epith. than ῥοδοδάκτυλος *rosy-fingered*) Arist.

**ἐρυθρό-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] a kind of bird; perh. **redshank** Ar.

**ἐρυθρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of the colour) **red** Pl.; (of wine, nectar) Hom. hHom. Archil.; (of bronze, gold) Il. Thgn.; (of a liquid offering, fig.ref. to blood) A.; (of soil, stone) Hdt. Pl.; (of feathers, petals) Hdt. Theoc.; (of a penis, a bruised face) Ar. Arist.; (of painted or dyed objects, a woman's made-up complexion) Hdt.(oracle) X. Plu.
2 (as the name of a sea) **Red** (ref. to the Indian Ocean, also to its two Gulfs, the Arabian, now called the Red Sea, and the Persian) A.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Ar. X. Plb. +; (as exemplifying a remote and unknown place) D.

**ἐρύθω** *vb.* **redden** —*one's cheeks* (W.DAT. *w. shame*) Call.

**ἐρῡκανάω** *ep.contr.vb.* —also **ἐρῡκάνω** *ep.vb.* [ἐρύκω] | 3pl. (w.diect.) ἐρῡκανόωσι | 3sg.impf. ἐρύκανε | **hold back, detain** or **restrain** —*persons* Od.

**ἐρύκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔρυμαι] | ep.inf. ἐρῡκέμεν, dial. ἐρύκεν (B.) | ep.impf. ἔρῡκον | fut. ἐρύξω | aor. ἤρῡξα, ep. ἔρῡξα | ep.aor.2 ἠρύκακον, also ἐρύκακον, inf. ἐρῡκακέειν |
1 restrain (someone fr. doing sthg.); **restrain, hold back** —*persons* (*fr. an action*) Hom. hHom. E. Call. —(W.GEN. *fr. battle*) Il.; (of Aiolos) —*the winds* AR.; (of Strife) **keep** —*a person's spirit* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. work*) Hes.; (of persons or circumstances) **prevent** or **forbid** —*someone* (W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Pi. E. AR.
2 **hold in check, curb** —*a person's impulses, speech, violence* Od. B. Call. AR.
3 keep (someone fr. departing); **detain** or **shut in** —*persons* (W.ADV., PREP.PHR. or DAT. *in a place*) Od. AR.; (of the sea) **coop up** —*people* (*on land*) Il.; (of a ditch) **confine** —*persons* Il.; (of the earth) —*a dead person* Il.; (of bonds) **restrain** —*persons* Od. hHom. AR. || PASS. be detained —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Od. AR.; be constrained —W.DAT. *by winds* (W.INF. *to remain in a place*) AR.
4 keep (someone) from departing (by hospitality); **detain** —*a guest* Hom. Stesich. || PASS. be detained Od.
5 (of a commander) **rally** —*one's troops* (*in a specified place*) Il.
6 prevent from dispersing, **keep back** —*a group of people* Hom.
7 **pull up, rein in** —*horses* Il.; hold stationary, **hold, keep** —*horses* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a specified place*) Il.
8 check (someone in motion); **stop** —*a warrior* (*w. a spear-throw*) Il. || MID. (of horses) **hold back, slow down** Il.
9 prevent the passage or progress (of someone or sthg.); **stop, check, hold off** —*assailants, invaders* Hom. Hdt.; (of a ditch, a wall) —*horses and troops, a warrior's fury* Il.; (of air-pressure) —*water* (*fr. flowing out of a vessel*) Emp. || PASS. (of waves) be checked (fr. breaking, by a heavy covering of snow) Il.
10 debar (someone) from approach; (of a household) **keep away, exclude** —*a beggar* Od.; (of a god) —*a person* (W.GEN. *fr. Hades*) S. || PASS. (of troops) be kept away —W.GEN. *fr. a river* (*by the enemy*) Hdt.
11 (of an area of ground) **keep apart, lie between** (two groups of people) Il.
12 keep away (sthg. harmful); (of armour, a shield) **repel, ward off** —*a spear* Il.; (of a person) —*harm* (W.DAT. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone*) Il. X. Theoc.; (of Truth) —*an accusation* Pi.; (of food and drink) **keep at bay** —*hunger* Od.; (of a person) **prevent, save** —*a city* (W. μή + INF. *fr. being destroyed*) A.(dub.)
13 **withhold** —*trust* (W.GEN. *fr. organs of sense*) Emp.

**ἔρυμα** ατος *n.* [ἔρυμαι] 1 defensive barrier, **protection, defence, guard** (W.GEN. for the flesh, the body, ref. to armour, warm clothing) Il. Hes. X.; (for beached ships, ref. to a stockade) Hdt.; (against snow and weapons, ref. to an animal skin) Call.; (without GEN., ref. to a river, canal, trench) X.; (periphr., W.COLLECTV.GEN.SG. ἀσπίδος) *defensive shields* E.
2 source of protection, **protection, defence, safeguard** (W.GEN. for a country, ref. to the Areopagus) A.; (for a constitution, ref. to the power of a political leader) Plu.; (W.DAT. for a house, ref. to sons) E.; (for a person, ref. to fleeing) E.; (W.GEN. against one's enemies, ref. to a supernatural chariot) E.
3 (concr.) temporary barrier constructed for defence, **defensive wall, barricade** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (periphr., W.GEN. τείχεος, τειχῶν) *defensive wall or walls* Hdt. Pl.
4 defensive wall of a city, **wall** (of Troy, Thebes) S. E.*fr.*; (pl., of Athens) X.
5 place fortified for defence, **fort, fortress, fortification** Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
6 (fig., ref. to a mountain) **bulwark, bastion** (W.GEN. of a land, ref. to a mountain) E. Call.

**ἔρυμαι** *ep.athem.mid.vb.* | 3sg. ἔρῡται (Hes.), ἔρῡται (AR.) | inf. ἔρυσθαι | impf.: 2sg. ἔρῡσο, 3sg. ἔρῡτο, 3pl. ἔρυντο | pf. (w.pres.sens.): 3pl. εἰρύαται, εἰρῡ́αται, inf. εἴρυσθαι | plpf. (w.impf.sens.): 3sg. εἴρῡτο, 3pl. εἴρυντο, εἰρῡ́ατο | —also **ἐρύομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | inf. ἐρῡ́εσθαι | 3sg.impf. ἐρῡ́ετο | 3sg.fut. ἐρύσσεται | aor.: 3sg. ἐρῡ́σατο, 2sg.subj. ἐρύσσεαι, opt. ἐρῡσαίμην (S.), 3sg. ἐρῡ́σαιτο | —also (w. metrical lengthening, or by analogy w. pf. of ἔρυμαι) **εἰρύομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | 3pl. εἰρῡ́ονται, 3sg.opt. εἰρῡ́οιτο (AR.) | fut.: 1pl. εἰρῠόμεσθα, 3pl. εἰρύσσονται | aor.: 2sg. εἰρῡ́σαο, 3sg. εἰρῡ́σατο, 3sg.opt. εἰρύσσαιτο, imperatv. εἴρῡσο (AR.), inf. εἰρύσσασθαι | —also **ῥύομαι** (and **ῥῡ́ομαι**), Aeol. **ῥύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.inf. ῥῦσθαι | impf. ἐρρῡόμην, ep.3sg. ῥῡ́ετο, dial.3pl. ῥῡ́οντο (Pi.), ep.athem.3pl. ῥῡ́ατο

| 2sg.athem.iteratv.impf. ῥύσκεο | fut. ῥῡσομαι, dial.3pl. ῥῡσεῦνται (Call.) | AOR.: ἐρρῡσάμην, ep. ῥῡσάμην, Aeol.2sg. εὐρῡσαο, ep.3sg. ῥῡσατο, ep.3du. ῥῡσάσθην | ptcpl. ῥῡσάμενος | imperatv. ῥῦσαι | inf. ῥῡσασθαι || PASS.: aor. ἐρρύσθην (NT.) |

1 keep safe from harm; (of gods, persons, armour, fortifications, or sim.) **guard, protect** —*persons, animals, places, things* Hom. Hes. Archil. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (intr., of armour) **offer protection** —W.DAT. *for someone* Il.; (of a monster) **keep guard** Hes.

2 (of gods, persons, activities) bring out of danger or trouble, **save, rescue** —*persons* (*freq.* W.GEN. *or* PREP.PHR. *fr. sthg.*) Hom. Alc. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —(W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. suffering death or punishment*) Hdt. E. || PASS. be rescued NT.

3 (w. sinister rather than protective connot.) be on guard for, **watch out for** —*someone arriving* Od.; **keep a close watch on** —*a ship and its crew* AR.

4 perh. **discover** or **comprehend** —*the plans of the gods* Od.

5 make or keep (non-material things) safe or secure; **safeguard, maintain, uphold** —*decrees sanctioned by Zeus* Il.; **observe, respect** —*a god's wish or advice, a person's ruling* Il. AR.; perh. **make secure, accomplish** —*one's objectives* E.

6 protect oneself against, **keep off, avert** —*death, what is fated* Il. Sol. —*pollution* S.; (of armour) protect against, **stop** —*a spear* Hom.

7 hold (sthg.) back; (of a goddess) **keep back, delay** —*Dawn* Od.; (of a person) **keep hidden, control** —*one's anger* Il.; (intr.) **keep one's counsel** (W.DAT. in one's mind, opp. speaking out) Od.

8 **hinder, check, stop** —*the purpose of Zeus* Il. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Pi.

9 (perh. an archaic Spartan legal term) **redeem, atone for** —*one's alleged faults* Th.(dub.)

**ἐρυμνός** ή όν *adj.* 1 having or offering secure protection (by nature or design); (of terrain, a military position) **strong, secure** Th. X. Arist. Plb.; (of walls, a city, a palace) **strongly fortified** E. X. Plu.; (of islands, W.DAT. w. walled cities) Call. || NEUT.SB. (milit., sg. and pl.) strong or fortified position X.
2 (of rocks, mountains) **mighty, rugged** E. X. AR.

–**ἐρυμνοτέρως** *compar.adv.* **in a stronger** or **more secure position** —*ref. to buildings being sited* Arist.

**ἐρυμνότης** ητος *f.* **strength, security** (of a military position, city walls, an acropolis) X. Arist. Plb.; **impenetrability** (of terrain, mountains) Plb.

**ἐρύομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἔρυμαι

**ἐρυσ-άρματες** ων *masc.pl.adj.* [ἐρύω, ἅρμα] (of horses) **chariot-drawing** Il. Hes.

**ἐρυσίβη** ης *f.* **mildew, blight** (in crops or plants) Pl. X.

**ἐρυσί-πτολις** ι, gen. ιος *ep.adj.* [ἔρυμαι, πόλις] (epith. of Athena) **protecting the city** Il. hHom.

**ἐρυσμός** οῦ *m.* **protection, safeguard** (W.GEN. against illness or magic, ref. to a herb or spell) hHom.

**ἔρῡσο** (2sg.impf.mid.): see ἔρυμαι

**ἐρύσσεαι** (2sg.aor.mid.subj.), **ἐρύσσεται** (3sg.fut.mid.): see ἐρύομαι

**ἐρυστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐρύω] (of swords) **drawn** S.

**ἔρῡτο** (3sg.impf.mid.): see ἔρυμαι

**ἐρύω** *ep.vb.* —also **εἰρύω** *Ion.vb.* | inf. ἐρύειν, also athem. εἰρύμεναι (Hes.) | impf. ἔρυον, also εἴρυον (Mosch.) | fut. ἐρύω | aor. ἔρυσα, ἔρυσσα, Ion. εἴρυσα, ep. εἴρυσσα, ptcpl. ἐρύσᾱς, ἐρύσσᾱς, Ion. εἰρύσᾱς, imperatv. εἴρυσον (S.) || MID.: 3pl.impf. ἐρύοντο, perh.3sg.athem. (unless plpf.pass.) εἴρῡτο | fut.inf. ἐρύεσθαι | aor. ἐρυσάμην, ἐρυσσάμην, also εἰρυσάμην, εἰρυσσάμην, ptcpl. ἐρυσσάμενος, inf. ἐρύσασθαι, ἐρύσσασθαι || PASS.: 3pl.pf. εἰρύαται, εἰρῡαται | pf.ptcpl. εἰρῡμένος | 3pl.plpf. εἰρῡατο, εἴρυντο |

1 pull (w. force or violence, sts. to a specified place); **pull, drag, haul** —*a person or animal* Hom. AR. Mosch. —*a corpse* (*behind a chariot*) Il. —*the Trojan Horse* Od.(also mid.); (of dogs) —*lions* (W.ADV. αὖ, *app. backwards, prob. as reinterpretation of* αὐερύω) Call.

2 (act. and mid., of warriors) **drag away** —*a corpse* (*of a friend or enemy, sts.* W.ADV. *or* PREP.PHR. *fr. the fighting or in a specified direction*) Il.

3 (act. and mid., without connot. of violence) draw (someone) in some direction or from some location; **pull, draw** —*a person* (W.ADV. *closer*) Od. —(W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *away fr. battle, other persons*) Il. AR.; draw to oneself, **take with one** —*a person* (*as a companion in flight*) AR.

4 (act. and mid.) draw (sthg.) in some direction or from some location; **pull, draw** —*an arrow or spear* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a corpse, a part of the body, a wound, the ground*) Hom. —*a herb* (*fr. the ground*) Od. —*one's cloak* (*over one's head*) Od. —*one's dress* (*app. to one's knee*) Theoc. —*a cloak* (*fr. someone's head*) AR.; (fig.) —*some undesirable circumstance* (*away fr. one's foot, i.e. avoid it*) Pi.; (of a woman) **pull up** —*her dress* (*to keep it out of the sea*) Mosch.

5 **pull at, tug** —*a person* (W.GEN. *by a part of his clothing*) Il.

6 (of an animal) **pull** —*a wagon* Mosch.

7 pull at (destructively); (of a warrior) **pull away, tear down** —*parts of a wall* Il.; (of dogs and birds of prey) **pull about, tear at** —*a corpse* Il.; **tear** —*skin* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. bones*) Od.; (mid.) —*the hide* (*fr. an animal's limbs*) Theoc.; (of wind) —*a mast* (*fr. the forestays*) AR.

8 pull (by a rope); (of the gods, as an impossible feat) **haul down** —*Zeus* (W.PREP.PHR. and ADV. *fr. heaven to earth*) Il.; (of Zeus) **haul up** —*the gods, earth and sea* Il.; (of persons) **hoist up** —*a person* (*so as to suspend him*) Od. —*a sail* AR.; **pull up** —*an anchor-stone* AR.(dub.)

9 pull (a ship) out of or into water; **haul up** —*a ship* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *onto land*) Hom. Hes. hHom.(mid.); (act. and mid.) **haul down** —*a ship* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the sea*) Hom. Hes. Alc. AR. || PASS. (of ships) be hauled up Hom.

10 || MID. **pull ashore** —*a person drifting at sea* AR.

11 || MID. **draw** or **pull off** (fr. spits) —*food* (*that has been roasted on them*) Hom. hHom.

12 **draw** —*a bowstring* Il. —*a bow* Hdt. || MID. **bend** —*a bow* (*in order to string it*) Od.

13 || MID. **draw** —*a sword* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. its scabbard, fr. beside one's thigh*) Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc. —*a knife* (*hanging beside the scabbard*) Il.; (act.) —*a sword* S.

14 **draw** —*a lot* Call.

15 app. **mould** —*bricks* (*fr. mud*) Hdt. | cf. ἕλκω 21

16 || MID. app. **weigh** —*a person* (W.DAT. *against gold, i.e. pay his weight in gold as ransom*) Il. | cf. ἕλκω 18, ἀντερύομαι

**ἔρχαται, ἔρχατο** (ep.3pl.pf. and plpf.pass.): see εἴργω

**ἐρχατάομαι** *ep.pass.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἔρχαται, see εἴργω] | only 3pl.impf. (w.diect.) ἐρχατόωντο | (of pigs) **be penned in** Od.

**ἐρχθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ἔρδω

**ἔρχθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see εἴργω

**ἔρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. ἔρχου, dial. ἔρχεο, ἔρχευ | impf. ἠρχόμην (NT.) | fut. ἐλεύσομαι | AOR.2: ἦλθον, dial. ἦνθον, 1pl. ἤνθομες (Theoc.), also ep. and poet. ἤλυθον | inf. ἐλθεῖν, ep. ἐλθέμεναι, ἐλθέμεν, Aeol. ἔλθην | imperatv. ἐλθέ, Aeol.

ἔλθε | ptcpl. ἐλθών, dial. ἐνθών, Lacon. ἐλσών | subj. ἔλθω, dial. ἔνθω, Lacon. ἔλσω | opt. ἔλθοιμι, dial. ἔνθοιμι, Lacon. ἔλσοιμι | AOR.1: ἦλθα (NT.) | pf. ἐλήλυθα, ep. εἰλήλουθα, 1pl. εἰλήλουθμεν | pf.ptcpl. ἐληλυθώς, ep. ἐληλουθώς, εἰληλουθώς | 3sg.plpf. ἐληλύθει, Ion. ἐληλύθεε, ep. εἰληλούθει || also (imitating barbarian speech) pres. ἔλθω, ἔρχω (Tim.) || The impf. and fut. are usu. supplied by εἶμι. |
1 (of persons, other living things) make one's way, **proceed, come** or **go** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. somewhere) Hom. + —W.COGN.ACC. *on a journey, mission, or sim.* Hom. +
2 (specif.) **set out, depart** Il.; (of a ship) Od.
3 **come back, return** Hom.
4 (of humans, opp. gods) go **about, move, walk** —W.ADV. *on the earth* Il.
5 (gener., of inanimate or abstr. subjects, such as ships, sounds, periods of time, natural phenomena, circumstances, feelings; ref. to movt. of various kinds, freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. specifying its nature or direction) **come** or **go, arrive** or **depart** Hom. +
6 come (W.PREP.PHR. to a certain condition, situation or activity); **come** —W. εἰς τοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον *so far (in action or behaviour),* παρ' ὀλίγον, παρὰ μικρόν *within an inch (of sthg.), or sim.* Hdt. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *into discussion, to blows, a fight, or sim. (usu.* W.DAT. *w. someone)* A. Hdt. +; **engage, be involved** —W. διά + GEN. *in a fight or sim. (sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone)* Hdt. +
7 (as periphr.fut.) **be going, be about** —W.FUT.PTCPL. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X.
**'Ερχομενός** *dial.m.f.*: see 'Ορχομενός
**ἕρψις** εως *f.* [ἕρπω] **creeping** Pl.
**ἐρῶ** (fut.): see εἴρω[2]
**ἐρῳδιός** οῦ *m.* **heron** Il. Semon. Hippon. Ar. Call.
**ἐρωέω**[1] *contr.vb.* [ἐρωή[1]] (of blood) **flow, gush** (fr. a wound) Hom.
**ἐρωέω**[2] *contr.vb.* [ἐρωή[2]] 1 (intr.) **hold** or **draw back** (fr. doing sthg.) Il. —W.GEN. *fr. fighting* Il.; **cease** or **have respite** —W.GEN. *fr. fighting, toil, suffering* Il. hHom. AR.(cj.)
2 (of horses) **slacken speed** or **give ground** (to others) Il.
3 (of cloud cover, on a mountain top, in neg.phr.) **cease** or **withdraw** Od.
4 (tr.) **drive** or **force back, repel** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Il.; (prob., of corslets) **fend off** —*destruction* Tyrt.
5 **hold back, withhold** —*one's hands (fr. conflict)* Theoc.; (of a river god) —*his stream* Call.
6 **leave, quit** —*a ship, a seat* Theoc.
**ἐρωή**[1] ῆς *f.* 1 vigorous motion, **impetus, swing** (of a winnower, a shipwright wielding an axe) Il.; **heave** (of men pushing a ship fr. its cradle into the sea) AR.
2 **onset, attack** (of a warrior) Il.
3 **volley, onset** (of missiles, as a danger) Il. AR.; **throw** or **flight** (of a spear) Il.; (as a measure of distance) Il.
4 **rush** or **surge** (of thoughts, in Zeus' mind) Hes.*fr.*
**ἐρωή**[2] ῆς *f.* **pause, respite** (W.GEN. fr. fighting) Il. Theoc.; (fr. tears) Mosch.
**ἐρωΐᾱ** ᾱς *Aeol.f.* **respite** (fr. lovesickness) Theoc.
**ἔρως** ωτος *m.* [ἔραμαι, reltd. ἔρος] 1 sexual love, **love, passion, desire** Il. +; (pl.) Pi. +
2 **passionate desire, eagerness** (freq. W.GEN. for sthg.) Archil. Trag. Th. +; (W.INF. to do sthg.) A. Hdt. Th. || PL. (gener.) desires Pi. S. Pl.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pi. E. Ar.
3 **passionate joy, rapture** S.
4 **Eros, Love** (as a god, usu. considered son of Aphrodite) Alcm. + || PL. Erotes, Loves (deities attendant on Aphrodite) E. Hellenist.poet.

**ἐρωτάω**, Ion. **εἰρωτάω** *contr.vb.* | Megar.imperatv. ἐρώτη | impf. ἠρώτων, Ion. εἰρώτων | aor. ἠρώτησα | 1 make an inquiry, **inquire, ask** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* A. Hdt. E. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a question* Th. Pl. Aeschin. —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Od. Hdt. Ar. + —W.DIR.Q. Ar. + || NEUT.PASS.PTCPL.SB. question asked Th. Pl. +
2 inquire of, **question, ask** —*someone* Od. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —(W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.*) Hdt. Trag. + —(W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case*) Hdt. + —(W.DIR.Q.) Trag. + || PASS. (of persons) be questioned Hdt. E. Th. +
3 **inquire about** —*sthg.* A. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; **ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about sthg.* Od. Thgn. X. + || PASS. be asked about —*sthg.* Pl.
4 **ask for, request** —*sthg.* NT.; put a request to, **entreat, beg** —*someone* NT. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) NT. —(W. ἵνα or ὅπως + SUBJ. *to do sthg., for sthg. to be done*) NT.
**ἐρώτημα** ατος *n.* that which is asked, **question** Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. +; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Th.
**ἐρώτησις** εως *f.* 1 asking of a question, **questioning, interrogation** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. of someone) Pl.; (by someone) Pl.
2 **question, query** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Pl.
**ἐρωτητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **able** or **apt to ask questions** Pl.
**ἐρωτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔρως] 1 relating to love; (of the art) **of love** Pl.; (of a speech, a song) **about love** Pl. Arist. Bion; (of the circumstances) **of a love affair** Th.; (of feelings, desires, behaviour, thoughts, poems, or sim.) **of a lover, erotic, sexual** Th. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Men. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. the matter or subject of love Pl.; passionate love (W.GEN. of beauty) Pl.; love-affairs Plu.; love-letters Plu.
2 (of persons) prone to fall in love, **amorous, passionate** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Theoc. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. lovers (as a class of persons) Pl. X. Arist.
3 (without sexual connot.) **passionately eager** (W. πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. passionate cravings (W. πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Pl.
—**ἐρωτικῶς** *adv.* 1 **amorously, with erotic feelings** or **sexual passion** Pl. Men. Plu.; **because of sexual passion** —*ref. to feeling resentment* Th.
2 **with passionate eagerness** or **desire** Pl. X.
**ἐρωτίς** ίδος *f.* loved one, **darling, sweetheart** Theoc.
**ἐρωτύλα** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ἔρως] **little love-affairs** Bion
**ἐρωτύλος** ου *m.* loved one, **darling, sweetheart** Theoc.
**ἐς**[1] *prep.*: see εἰς
**ἐς**[2] *prep.*: see ἐκ
**ἐσ-** (in cpds.): see εἰσ-
**ἔσαλτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see εἰσάλλομαι
**ἕσαν** (ep.3pl.aor.): see ἕννῡμι
**ἔσαν** (ep.3pl.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἔσᾱνα** (dial.aor.): see σαίνω
**ἕσαντο** (3pl.aor.mid.), **ἕσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see ἕννῡμι
**ἔσαξα** (aor.): see σάσσω
**ἐσάπην** (aor.pass.): see σήπω
**ἐσαπικνέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see εἰσαφικνέομαι
**ἑσᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ἵζω
**ἕσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.), **ἕσατο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ἕννῡμι
**ἐσ-άχρι** *prep.* **as far as** —W.GEN. *a place* AR.
**ἔσβεσα** (aor.1), **ἐσβέσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔσβην** (athem.aor.): see σβέννῡμι
**ἐσγεννᾱσονται** (Boeot.3pl.fut.mid.): see ἐκγεννάω
**ἔσδομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ἕζομαι
**ἔσεαι** (Ion.2sg.fut.mid.), **ἔσει** (2sg.fut.mid.): see εἰμί

**ἐσ-έργνῡμι** *Ion.vb.* [reltd. εἴργω] **enclose** *—a mummified corpse* (*in a case*) Hdt.
**ἐσεσάχατο** (Ion.3pl.plpf.pass.): see σάσσω
**ἔσεσθαι** (fut.mid.inf.), **ἔσεσθον** (2 and 3du.fut.mid.), **ἔσεται** (ep.3sg.fut.mid.), **ἔσῃ** (2sg.fut.mid.): see εἰμί
**ἔσηκα** (Lacon.aor.): see τίθημι
**ἔσηνα** (aor.): see σαίνω
**ἔσηρα** (aor.): see σαίρω
**ἐσθέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐσθής] | only Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐσθημένος | || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of persons) clothed, dressed —W.COGN.ACC. *in particular clothing* Hdt. —W.DAT. *in rags* Hdt.
**ἐσθήματα** των *n.pl.* **clothes, garments** Trag. Th.
**ἔσθην** (3du.plpf.mid.): see ἕννυμι
**ἐσθής** ῆτος, dial. **ἐσθάς** ᾶτος *f.* [ἕννυμι] | irreg.dat.pl. ἐσθήσεσι (NT.) | **clothing, clothes** (of an individual or as worn by persons generally) Od. Hes. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || PL. clothes (of persons, or as worn on more than one occasion) A. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (pl. for sg., as worn by an individual) E.
**ἐσθίω**, also **ἔσθω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔδω] | dial.inf. ἐσθίην (Alcm.), ep. ἐσθιέμεν, ἐσθέμεναι | impf. ἤσθιον, ep. ἦσθον || Fut. and pf. are supplied by ἔδω, aor. by φαγεῖν. | **1** (of gods, persons, animals) **eat** *—food, flesh, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Alcm. Iamb. A. Hdt. + —W.PARTITV.GEN. X.; (intr.) Hom. +
**2 consume, devour** (by feasting) *—a household, its resources* Od. || PASS. (of a person's property) be consumed Od.
**3** (fig., of fire) **consume, devour** *—corpses* Il.
**4** || PASS. (of teeth) be eaten away, rot or decay Thphr.
**5 gnaw, bite** *—one's lip* (*in annoyance*) Ar.; (fig.) **vex, fret** *—oneself* Ar.
**ἐσθλός** ή (dial. ά) όν, dial. **ἐσλός** ά όν, Aeol. **ἔσλος** α ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) of good quality (in respect of birth, social standing, abilities, character, or sim.), **good, fine, excellent, admirable** Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. +; (of deities, in respect of helpfulness) Od. Hes. Thgn.; (of horses) Il.
**2** (of persons, their mind or understanding) having the right feelings, **good, sound, reliable** Hom. Thgn. S.; (W. εἰς + ACC. towards someone) S.; (of a dog, fig.ref. to a person) **loyal** (W.DAT. to someone) A.
**3** (of material things, such as armour, wagons, medicines, a meal, a gift) good of one's kind, **good, fine, excellent** Hom.; (of a place) Hes.; (of a marriage) E.; (of abstr. qualities, such as fame, advice, like-mindedness, deeds, joys) Hom. + || NEUT.PL.SB. good things (ref. to material possessions or benefits) Od. +; (ref. to actions, words or thoughts, in terms of their beneficial or moral quality) Od. +
**4** good (as being welcome or boding well); (of a prediction, an event, birds of omen, news) **good, welcome, happy** Hom. Pi. S. E.; (of fortune) Sapph. S.; (of a time to be born) **favourable** Hes. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) good fortune Hom. +
**5** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is good (i.e. right and proper) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Hes.; (also neut.pl.) Archil.
**ἔσθος** εος (ους) *n.* [ἕννυμι] item of clothing, **garment** Il. hHom. Ar.
**ἐσθῶ** (aor.pass.subj.): see ἵζω
**ἔσθω** *vb.*: see ἐσθίω
**ἔσις** εως *f.* [ἵημι] **aiming** or **impulse** (coined for use in speculative etymologies) Pl.
**ἐσκατορᾷς** (Ion.2sg.): see εἰσκαθοράω
**ἐσκεμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under σκέπτομαι
**ἐσκλήκειν** (ep.plpf.), **ἐσκληώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see σκέλλω
**ἔσκον** (iteratv.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἐσλός** *dial.adj.*, **ἔσλος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἐσθλός

**ἐσμέν** (1pl.): see εἰμί
**ἑσμεύω** *vb.* [ἑσμός] (fig., of persons, compared to flies and wasps) **swarm** Call.(cj.)
**ἑσμός** οῦ *m.* [ἵημι] **1 swarm** (of bees, wasps) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of birds) A.; (of insects) Plu.; (fig., of people) A. Ar. Call.; (of Muses) Call.; (of diseases) A.; (of words, arguments) Pl.
**2 jet, stream** (of milk, fr. the earth) E.
**ἐσοίμην** (fut.mid.opt.), **ἔσομαι** (fut.mid.): see εἰμί
**ἐσπάρην** (aor.pass.), **ἔσπαρκα** (pf.), **ἔσπαρμαι** (pf.pass.): see σπείρω
**ἔσπεισα** (aor.): see σπένδω
**ἑσπέρᾱ** ας, Ion. **ἑσπέρη** ης *f.* [ἕσπερος] **1 evening** Pi. +; (phrs.) ἑσπέρας *in the evening* Pi. Ar. Pl. +; (also) τῆς ἑσπέρας Ar.; ἀφ' ἑσπέρας *at nightfall* Th. X. +; πρὸς ἑσπέραν *towards evening* Ar. Pl. X. +; (ref. to future time) εἰς ἑσπέραν *for the evening, when evening comes* Ar. Pl. Hyp.
**2** (fig., ref. to old age) **evening** (W.GEN. of life) Arist.(quot. Emp.)
**3 West** (indicating direction or location, in prep.phrs., w. ἀπό or πρός) Hdt. E. Th. Lys. +
**Ἑσπερίδες** ων *f.pl.* **Hesperides** (daughters of Night, who guarded a tree bearing golden apples in the far west) Hes. Mimn. Stesich. E. Isoc. AR.
**ἑσπερινός** ή όν *adj.* (of gymnastic exercises by soldiers) performed in the evening, **evening** X.
**ἑσπέριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons or gods performing an activity) **in the evening** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Call. AR.
**2** (of songs) **performed in the evening** Pi.; (of a star, ref. to the planet Venus) **appearing in the evening** (opp. morning) Call.; (gener., of stars) **in the evening** Theoc.; (of the darkness) **of evening** AR.
**3** (of persons, a land, sea, dwelling) **in the west, western** Od. E. Call. AR. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. western regions Th. Plu.
**ἕσπερος** ου *m.* (*also f.* AR.) | neut.nom.acc.pl. ἕσπερα |
**1 evening** Od. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR.; (also neut.pl.) Od.
**2 Hesperos, Evening star** (ref. to the planet Venus) Sapph. E. Pl. Arist.(quot. E.) Call. Bion; (appos.w. ἀστήρ) Il.
**3 West** Call.
—**ἕσπερος** ον *adj.* **1** (of braziers) **lit at evening** S.
**2** in or towards the west; (of regions) **western** A.; (of stars, sky) E.; (of glens, the side of a naval encampment, opp. eastern) S.
**3** (of a god, ref. to Hades) **whose abode is in the west** (as the region assoc.w. darkness) S.
**ἑσπέσθαι** (ep.aor.2 mid.inf.), **ἕσπεσθε** (2pl.imperatv.), **ἕσπεται** (irreg.3sg.): see ἕπομαι
**ἔσπετε** (2pl.aor.2 imperatv.): see ἐνέπω
**ἑσποίμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.opt.), **ἑσπόμενος** (ep.ptcpl.), **ἑσπόμην** (aor.2), **ἑσπόμην** (ep.aor.2): see ἕπομαι
**ἐσς** *Boeot.prep.*: see ἐκ
**ἕσσα** (aor.), **ἕσσαι**[1] (2sg.pf.mid.), **ἑσσάμενος** (aor.mid. ptcpl.), **ἕσσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.), **ἕσσατο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ἕννυμι
**ἕσσαι**[2] (dial.aor.inf.), **ἕσσατο** (dial.3sg.aor.mid.), **ἕσσαντο** (dial.3pl.): see ἵζω
**ἔσσαν** (dial.fem.acc.sg.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**ἔσσεαι, ἔσσῃ, ἐσσῇ** (ep. and dial.2sg.fut.mid.), **ἔσσεται** and **ἐσσεῖται** (ep.3sg.fut.mid.), **ἔσσεσθαι** (ep.fut.mid. inf.): see εἰμί
**ἔσσευα** (ep.aor.), **ἐσσεύοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see σεύω
**ἐσσήν** (or **ἑσσήν**) ῆνος *m.* [prob.loanwd.] **king** (W.GEN. of a people; of the gods, ref. to Zeus) Call.
**ἐσσί** (ep.2sg.): see εἰμί

**ἔσσο** (2sg.plpf.mid.): see ἕννῡμι

**ἔσσο** (mid.imperatv.), **ἔσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.), **ἐσσόμενος** (ep.fut.mid.ptcpl.), **ἔσσονθη** (Boeot.3pl.fut.mid.): see εἰμί

**ἔσσον** (aor.imperatv.): see ἕννῡμι

**ἐσσόομαι** *Ion.pass.contr.vb.*: see ἡσσάομαι

**ἐσσύθην** (ep.aor.pass.), **ἔσσυμαι** (ep.pf.mid.), **ἐσσύμενος** (ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.adj.), **ἐσσυμένως** (ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.), **ἔσσυτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see σεύω

**ἔσσω** (fut.): see ἕννῡμι

**ἔσταθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.), **ἐστάθην** (aor.pass.), **ἕσταθι** (pf.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἔσται** (3sg.fut.mid.): see εἰμί

**ἕστᾱκα** (dial.pf.), **ἑστᾱ́κη** (dial.3sg.plpf.), **ἕσταμεν** (1pl.pf. and plpf.), **ἑστάμεν** and **ἑστάμεναι** (ep.pf.inf.), **ἑστάναι** (pf.inf.), **ἑσταότες** (ep.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἐστάλην** (aor.pass.), **ἔσταλμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see στέλλω

**ἔστᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.), **ἔστᾰν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **ἔστᾱσα** (dial.aor.), **ἔστασαν** (ep.3pl.aor.): see ἵστημι

**ἕστασαν** (3pl.plpf.), **ἑστᾶσι** (3pl.pf.), **ἕστατε** (2pl.pf.), **ἕστατον** (3du.pf. and 2du.pf.imperatv.), **ἑστάτω** (3sg.pf.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἐστέ** (2pl.), **ἔστε**[1] (2pl.imperatv.): see εἰμί

**ἕσ-τε**[2] *conj. and adv.* [εἰς, τε[1]]

—**A** *conj.* 1 (ref. to an occurrence in past time) up to the time when, **until** —W.INDIC. (usu. AOR.) *sthg. was the case* A. S. X. AR.; (ref. to present time, W.PRES.INF. in indir.sp.) Hdt.

2 (ref. to future time) **until** —W.AOR.SUBJ. (usu. w. ἄν or κε) or (after historic tenses) W.OPT. *sthg. is the case* Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. X. AR. Theoc.

3 (ref. to an occurrence in past time) **as long as, while** —W.IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. was the case* Thgn. X.

4 (ref. to future time) **as long as, while** —W. ἄν + SUBJ. (usu. PRES.) or (after historic tenses) W.AOR.OPT. *sthg. is the case* Xenoph. Hdt. S. E. X.

—**B** *adv.* (in prep.phr.) ἔστε (ἔστ') ἐπί *as far as, right up to* —W.ACC. *a place* X. Call. AR. —*a cubit* (*in height*) Theoc.

**ἔστειλα** (aor.): see στέλλω

**ἑστεώς** (Ion.pf.ptcpl.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἕστηκα** (pf.), **ἑστήκει(ν)** (ep.3sg.plpf.), **ἑστηκώς** (pf.ptcpl.), **ἑστηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.), **ἑστήξω** (fut.pf.): see ἵστημι

**ἔστην** (athem.aor.), **ἔστησαν**[1] (3pl.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἔστησα** (aor.), **ἔστησαν**[2] (3pl.): see ἵστημι

**ἐστί** (3sg.): see εἰμί

**ἑστίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἱστίη** (also **ἱστῑ́η**), also **ἑστίη** (AR. Theoc.), ης *f.* 1 **hearth** (of a house, esp. as a place of sanctity and a refuge for suppliants) Od. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

2 (gener.) **hearth, house, home** Pi. Trag. Pl. +; (fig., ref. to the grave) S.

3 **household, family** Hdt. Pl.

4 hearth of a god or of his temple, **sacred hearth, altar** Trag. And. Pl. +

5 κοινὴ ἑστία *public hearth* (*in a city's town hall*) Arist. Plb.

6 (fig., ref. to a place which is to its surroundings as a hearth is to a house); **sacred hearth** (W.GEN. of islands, ref. to Delos) Call.; (of an empire, ref. to a capital city) Plb.

—**Ἑστίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἱστίη** (also **Ἱστῑ́η**) ης *f.* 1 **Hestia** (goddess of the hearth) Hes. +; (honoured first in sacrifices and libations and addressed first in prayers) hHom. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. +; (provbl.) ἀφ' Ἑστίας ἄρχεσθαι *start from the beginning* Pl.; (ref. to doing sthg. thoroughly) Ar. Pl.

2 (in Roman ctxt.) **Vesta** Plu.

—**Ἑστιάδες** ων *f.pl.* (usu. appos.w. παρθένοι) **Vestal Virgins** (guardians of Rome's sacred flame in the temple of Vesta) Plu.

**ἑστιάματα** των *n.pl.* [ἑστιάω] **food served at a banquet** (W.DAT. + GEN. to the gods, by Tantalos) E.; (fig., ref. to abusive words) **food, nourishment** (for anger) Pl.

**ἑστίᾱσις** εως *f.* **feast, banquet** Th. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Men. +; (fig., W.GEN. of speeches) Pl.; (without GEN., ref. to speeches) Pl.

**ἑστιᾱ́τωρ** ορος *m.* one who gives a banquet, **host** Pl. Men.; (for one's tribe, as a leitourgia) D.

**ἑστιάω**, Ion. **ἱστιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἑστίᾱ] | impf. εἱστίων, Ion.3sg. ἱστίᾱ | aor. εἱστίᾱσα, inf. ἑστιᾶσαι | pf. εἱστίᾱκα || PASS.: impf. εἱστιώμην | fut. ἑστιᾱ́σομαι | aor. εἱστιᾱ́θην | pf. εἱστίᾱμαι, 3sg.imperatv. εἱστιᾱ́σθω, Ion.inf. ἱστιῆσθαι |

1 provide a feast for, **feast, entertain to dinner** —*persons* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —(W.DAT. *w. a particular food*) Pl. —*the members of one's tribe or deme* (*as a leitourgia*) D. Thphr.; (intr.) **provide a feast, act as host** Ar. Pl. Thphr. || PASS. be feasted, be entertained to dinner Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ADVBL.ACC. *in a dream* (*i.e. imagine one is feasting*) Ar.; (fig.) be entertained (W.PREP.PHR. by oneself, i.e. by one's own thoughts or day-dreams) Pl.; be fed —W.DAT. *on sweet smells* X.; (of the soul) —W.ACC. *on reality, the earth* Pl.

2 **celebrate with a feast** —*a marriage* E. Ar. Is. Plu. —*a victory* (*in war or athletics*) X. D. —*the tenth-day ceremony* (*i.e. the day of naming a baby*) D.; **give a feast** —W.DBL.ACC. *for women, at the Thesmophoria* Is.

3 (fig.) **feast** —*someone, one's faculty of reasoning* (W.GEN. *on speeches*) Pl. || PASS. (of a participant in philosophical discussion) be given a feast Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS.IMPERATV. let a feast (W.NEUT.ACC. of this kind) have been provided Pl.

**ἑστιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a house) **be provided with a hearth** (fig.ref. to a child, as continuing a family line) E.

**ἑστιοῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] 1 (of a person, a bird-god) **having guardianship of the hearth** Ar. Pl.; (gener., of a goddess) **having guardianship** (W.GEN. of a land) E.

2 having a hearth; (of a land) **of one's hearth and home** A.; (of a rural dwelling) **providing hearth and home** E.; (of a city) **with hearths** or **altars** (seen as in danger of pollution) S.

3 (of firelight) **shining at the hearth** A.*satyr.fr.*

**ἔστιχον** (ep.aor.2): see στείχω

**ἑστιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a breeze) **coming to the hearth** (i.e. to one's home) S.

**ἕστο** (3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἕννῡμι

**ἐστόν** (2 and 3du.): see εἰμί

**ἔστραμμαι** (pf.pass.), **ἐστράφην** (aor.2 pass.): see στρέφω

**ἐσ-τρίς** *num.adv.* **three times** Pi.

**ἔστρωσα** (aor.), **ἔστρωται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see στόρνῡμι

**ἔστω** (3sg.imperatv.), **ἔστων** and **ἔστωσαν** (3pl.imperatv.): see εἰμί

**ἑστῶ** (pf.subj.), **ἑστώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἕστωρ** ορος *m.* **peg** (app. used to link a yoke to a wagon-pole) Il.

**ἐσύθην** (aor.pass.): see σεύω

**ἔσφηλα** (aor.): see σφάλλω

**ἐσ-ύστερον** *adv.* **later, subsequently** Hdt.

**ἔσυτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see σεύω

**ἐσφυδωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see σφυδόομαι

**ἐσχάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐσχάρη** ης *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. ἐσχαρόφιν |

1 place for a fire; (phr.) πυρὸς ἐσχάραι *places where watchfires burn* Il.

2 (in domestic ctxt.) **hearth, fireplace** Od. Semon. E.*Cyc.* AR. Plu.

3 portable container for fire, **brazier** (used for cooking) Ar.; (used in religious rituals) A.; (opp. βωμός *altar*, a fixed

structure) S.; (perh. placed on top of an altar) E.; (carried in a religious procession) X.
4 (gener.) **altar** (as a place for burnt offerings) A. E. Ar. D. AR.
5 (colloq.) female genitals, **cunt** Ar.
**ἐσχαρεών** ῶνος *m.* **hearth** Theoc.
**ἐσχάριον** ου *n.* **base** (of a wheeled siege-tower) Plb.
**ἐσχαρίς** ίδος *f.* **brazier** (used in religious rituals) Plu.
**ἐσχατάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [ἔσχατος] | only masc.fem.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἐσχατόων ωσα | **1** (of a place) be at the furthest part (of a region), **be on the border** Il.
2 (of a soldier) be at the edge (of his own lines), **be a straggler** Il.
3 (of the west, a mountain range) be at an extreme distance, **be remote** Call. Theoc.
**ἐσχατεύω** *vb.* (of a region) **be at the extremity** —W.GEN. *of a country* Plb.
**ἐσχατιά** ᾶς, Ion. **ἐσχατιή** ῆς *f.* **1** furthest or remotest part, **extremity, edge, border** (W.GEN. of a place) Hom. Hdt. Hellenist.poet. Plb.; (of battle) Il.
2 (without GEN., specif.) **border, frontier** (of a country) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.(oracle); **coast** (of an island) Od. S.; **edge** (of a pyre) Il.; (gener.) **furthest place** Hes. Hdt. Theoc.; **remote place** Archil.
3 piece of land on a border or in the remote countryside, **outlying estate** Aeschin. D.
4 **furthest point, limit, summit** (in achievement) Pi.; (W.GEN. of prosperity) Pi.
5 furthest point (in time); (periphr.) **finality** (W.GEN. of death) Pi.
**ἐσχατό-γηρως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [γῆρας] (of a person) **in extreme old age** Plu.
**ἔσχατος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [reltd. ἐξ] | compar. ἐσχατώτερος (Arist.) | **1** (ref. to location) furthest in distance; (of peoples) **furthest, most remote** Od. Hdt. Th.; (of troops, in an encampment) **at the furthest end** (W.COMPAR.GEN. beyond others) Il.; (in a military formation) **at the extreme edge** Th. X.; (of a person) **furthest back** (in an audience, opp. in the front row) Ar.
2 (of places, boundaries) **furthest** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. X. +; (of the limits of old age) E.; (of a voyage) Pi.; (of the limits of a vortex) Emp.
3 (of places or things) located in an extreme position (relative to others); (of a room) **furthest, innermost** Od.; app. **outermost** E.; (of flesh) **inmost** (ref. to the inner body, opp. outer skin) S.; (of seaweed) **in the lowest depths** Theoc.; (of a position in a camp, a shoot on a tree) **endmost** S. Theoc.; (of a turning-post) **at the far end** (of a racecourse) S.; (of ships) **at the extreme edge** (of a fleet) E.; (of the wing of an army) **extreme** Th. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) furthest part or edge (W.GEN. of the earth, a country, an island, a city, life, or sim.) Sapph. B. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; (of an army or military formation) Hdt. Th.
4 (of an object) at its furthest point; (phr.) ἐσχάτη πυρά *edge of a funeral mound* S.
5 (of dawn) **earliest** (i.e. the very break of day) Theoc.
6 (of persons) at the end of a sequence; (of a person, standing in a line) **at the end** Hdt.; (of a charioteer, during a race) **at the back** S.; (of troops) **at the rear** (of an army) Hdt. Plb.; (of a king, a hired labourer) **last, most recent** Hdt. NT.; (of an ancestor) **remotest** Theoc.; (of a person, as hyperbol. term of praise) **last** (W.GEN. of the Greeks, the Romans, heroes) Plu.
7 (of things) at the end of a sequence; (of syllables in a word) **last, final** Arist.; (of days, in which to do sthg.) Arist.; (of the Day of Judgement) NT.; (of a person's time of life) **last possible** (for having children) Arist.
8 last remaining; (of water in a river which is drying up) **last, final** Hdt.; (of a root, ref. to a family) S.; (of hope) Pi. S.*fr.*; (of a funeral hymn) Pi.*fr.*(cj.); (of a struggle) E.
9 (log., of a premise of a syllogism) **minor** Arist.; (of an individual term or category) **final, particular** (opp. primary or universal) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. particular terms or categories Arist.
10 extreme in extent or degree; (of troubles, insults, dangers, disgrace, want, or sim.) **utmost, worst possible** S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of penalties, punishments) **extreme, severe** Att.orats. Pl. +; (of democracy) Arist. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) extreme wrong, punishment or danger Att.orats. +; extremity, limit (usu. W.GEN. of daring, suffering, or sim., w.vb. *go to, reach,* or sim.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +
11 (w. positive connot., of manly deeds) **supreme** Pi.; (of prizes, or perh. of the peak of prizes) Pi. || NEUT.SB. summit (of happiness or achievements) Pi.
12 (prep.phrs.) ἐς τὸ ἔσχατον *to the very last, to the bitter end* (*ref. to holding out*) Hdt. Th.; (also) *to the furthest degree, extremely* Hdt.; εἰς τὰ ἔσχατα *extremely* X.
—**ἔσχατον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 for the last time** S.
2 **finally, in the end** Call.; (w.neut.art.) Pl.
—**ἔσχατα** *neut.pl.adv.* **at the far ends** (of an encampment) —*ref. to beaching ships* Il.; **at the furthest end** (W.GEN. of the earth) Hes.; **furthest away** —*ref. to living* Hdt.
—**ἐσχάτως** *adv.* **1** (qualifying an adj.) to the furthest degree, **extremely, utterly** X. Plu.
2 (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be close to the end* (*of endurance or life*) Plb. NT.
**ἔσχεθον** (ep.aor.2), **ἔσχηκα** (pf.), **ἐσχόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἔσχον** (aor.2): see ἔχω
**ἔσχων** (impf.): see σχάζω
**ἔσω** *adv. and prep.*: see εἴσω
**ἔσωθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* [ἔσω] **1** (ref. to movt.) **from within, from inside** Hdt. Arist. Plb. NT.; (as prep.) **from out of** —W.GEN. *a scabbard* E.; **out from between** —W.GEN. *the Clashing Rocks* E.
2 (ref. to location) **inside** Emp. Hdt. Trag. X. +; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *a place* A. E.
**ἐσώτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a prison) **inner** NT.
—**ἐσωτέρω** *compar.adv.* (ref. to movt.) **further inside** —W.GEN. *a country* Hdt.
**ἐτάζω** *vb.* **examine, scrutinise** (sthg.) Pl.
**ἐτάθην** (aor.pass.): see τείνω
**ἔται** ῶν *m.pl.* | ep.dat. ἔτῃσι | **1** members of the same family, **kinsmen** Hom.
2 members of the same community, **citizens** or **fellow citizens** Il. Pi.*fr.*
—**ἔτης** ου *m.* **private citizen** (opp. official) A. Th.(treaty)
**ἑταίρᾱ**, Aeol. **ἔταιρα**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἑταίρη**, also ep.Ion. **ἑτάρη**, ης, dial. **ἑτάρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἑταῖρος] **1 female companion** or **friend** (of a woman or goddess) Sapph. Pi. B.(cj.) Call. Mosch.
2 **companion, associate** (W.GEN. of Ares, ref. to Eris) Il.; (of Panic, ref. to Flight) Il.; (of the Graces, ref. to Nike) Ar.; (of Poseidon, ref. to Helike, nymph of the city so named, of which he is patron god) Call.; (of the Corybants, ref. to nymphs) Call.
3 **companion** (ref. to a personif. lyre, w. further connot. *girlfriend*) hHom.; (W.GEN. of a feast, ref. to a tortoise, anticipating the use of its shell for a lyre) hHom.; (gener., W.DAT. for a feast, ref. to a lyre) Od.
4 **girlfriend, mistress** (of a man) E.*Cyc.* Theoc.

5 (specif.) **courtesan** (opp. common prostitute; sts.ref. to a woman engaged in an informal longer-term sexual relationship w. one man or several) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr. +

**ἑταιρείᾱ** (also **ἑταιρίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ἑταιρηίη** ης *f.*
1 **association, company, band** (W.GEN. of persons of one's own age) Hdt.; (of witnesses) D.
2 (specif.) **association, group, party** (of persons w. a common cause, esp. political) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; **association** (w. members of such a group) And. | cf. ἑταιρέω 1
3 (gener.) **comradeship, companionship** S. E. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +

**ἑταιρεῖος**, also **ἑταιρήιος**, η ον *Ion.adj.* 1 of or belonging to comradeship; (epith. of Zeus) **who oversees comradeship** Hdt.
2 (of love, betw. Zeus and Maia) **companionable** hHom.

**ἑταιρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a man) **prostitute oneself** Plb.(quot.); (of a woman) **be a prostitute** Plu.

**ἑταιρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a youth) be a hired boyfriend (of a man), **prostitute oneself** Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* Aeschin.; (w. play on political connot. ἑταιρεία 2) **form an association** —W.DAT. *w. someone* And.
2 (of a woman) **be a prostitute** Plu.

**ἑταιρηίη** *Ion.f.*, **ἑταιρήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἑταιρείᾱ, ἑταιρεῖος

**ἑταίρησις** εως *f.* acting as a hired boyfriend (for a man), **male prostitution** Aeschin. D.

**ἑταιρίᾱ** *f.*: see ἑταιρείᾱ

**ἑταιρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἑταίρᾱ] (pejor.) petty courtesan, **tart** Men.

**ἑταιρίζω** (also **ἑταρίζω**) *vb.* [ἑταῖρος] | ep.aor.inf. ἑταιρίσσαι | ep.aor.mid. ἑταρισσάμην | 1 **be a companion** or **friend** —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. hHom.
2 || MID. **take** (W.ACC. someone) **as one's companion** Il. Call.

**ἑταιρικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of friendship) **of the kind that exists between comrades** Arist.; (opp. betw. relatives) Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. association, group or party (w. political interests) Th. Hyp. Plu.; loyalty to a party (opp. family) Th.
3 ἑταιρικὴ ἵππος *cavalry of the Comrades* (*in the Macedonian army*) Plb. | see ἑταῖρος 6
4 [reltd. ἑταίρᾱ] (of behaviour) appropriate to a courtesan, **seductive, meretricious** Plb.

—**ἑταιρικῶς** *adv.* 1 **in a comradely manner** Arist.
2 **in the manner of a courtesan** Plu.

**ἑταιρίστρια** ᾱς *f.* [ἑταιρίζω] prob. **woman who uses female prostitutes** Pl.

**ἑταῖρος**, Aeol. **ἔταιρος**, ep. **ἕταρος**, ου *m.* 1 **comrade, companion, associate** (in war or other activity) Hom. +; (W.GEN. of night, i.e. acting under cover of darkness) hHom.; (of the feast, i.e. fond of feasting) hHom.(dub.); (W.GEN. in drinking and dining) Thgn.; (fig., ref. to a breeze, for sailors) Od.; (W.GEN. of foolish men, ref. to envy) Pi.*fr.*
2 (gener.) **comrade, friend** Hom. +
3 **associate, follower** (of Socrates) X.; (of a philosopher, a celebrated lawmaker) Arist.
4 || PL. members of a group of persons pursuing a common cause (esp. political), associates Th. Lys. D.
5 **boyfriend, partner** (of a woman) Semon. Ar.
6 || PL. Comrades (name of an elite cavalry corps in the Macedonian army) Plb.

—**ἑταῖρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a part of the soul) **associating** (W.GEN. w. certain experiences) Pl.

—**ἑταιρότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* || MASC.SB. most intimate friend Pl.

**ἐτάκην** (aor.2 pass.): see τήκω

**ἐτάλασσα** (ep.aor.): see τλῆναι

**ἔταμον** (dial.aor.2): see τέμνω

**ἑτάρᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ἑτάρη** *ep.Ion.f.*, **ἕταρος** *ep.m.*: see ἑταίρᾱ, ἑταῖρος

**ἑταρίζω** *vb.*: see ἑταιρίζω

**ἐτάρπην** (ep.aor.2 pass.): see τέρπω

**ἐτάφην** (aor.2 pass.): see θάπτω

**ἐτεή** *Ion.f.*, **ἐτεῇ** *Ion.dat.adv.*: see under ἐτεός

**ἐτέθαπτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see θάπτω

**ἐτέθην** (aor.pass.): see τίθημι

**ἐτεθήπεα** (plpf.): see ταφεῖν

**ἔτειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἔτος] 1 (of athletic contests, tribute) recurring every year, **yearly, annual** Pi. E.
2 (of watch-keeping duty) lasting a year, **year-long** A.
3 (of hares) **one year old** X.

**ἐτεκόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἔτεκον** (aor.2): see τίκτω

**ἔτεμον** (aor.2): see τέμνω

**ἐτεός** όν *ep.adj.* | only neut.nom.sg. ἐτεόν, acc.pl. ἐτεά | (sg., as predic. to unexpressed subject in conditional cl., *if it is*) **true** Il.; (pl., of many things) Il.

—**ἐτεή** ῆς *Ion.f.* **truth, reality** Democr.

—**ἐτεῇ** *Ion.dat.adv.* **in truth, in reality** Democr.

—**ἐτεόν** *neut.adv.* 1 (in conditional cl., following εἰ) **truly, really, in fact** Hom. AR.; (in dir. statement) hHom. Call. AR.; (in dir.q.) Call.; (in dir.q., expressing bewilderment or indignation) **really, actually** Ar.
2 (in conditional cl.) **truly, rightly** (opp. falsely or wrongly) Il. Theoc.

**ἑτερ-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἕτερος, ἀλκή] 1 (of a group of combatants) with other strength or help, **bringing fresh support** Il.
2 (of victory) app., giving strength or help to the other side (i.e. the losing side), **turning the tide of war** Hom.; (of Ares) A.
3 (of a battle) bringing success now to one side and now to the other, **finely balanced, undecided** Hdt.

—**ἑτεραλκέως** *Ion.adv.* **indecisively** —*ref. to fighting* Hdt.

**ἑτερ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (quasi-advbl., of the Dioscuri being alive and dead) **on alternate days** Od.

**ἑτέρηφι** (ep.gen.dat.fem., also fem.dat.adv.): see ἕτερος

**ἑτερό-γλωττος** ον *Att.adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of persons) of different speech, **speaking a foreign language** Plb.

**ἑτερό-γναθος** ον *adj.* [γνάθος] (of a horse) **with jaws that differ** (in sensitivity, one side being hard, the other soft) X.

**ἑτεροδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [δόξα] **think that one thing is another** Pl.

**ἑτεροδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **thinking that one thing is another** Pl.

**ἑτεροζήλως** *adv.* [ζῆλος] with enthusiasm for one side, **in a partisan way** Hes.

**ἑτερό-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] (fig., of a city, envisaged as a horse) with one (of a pair) at the yoke, **without a yoke-fellow** (ref. to another city) Plu.

**ἑτεροιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of things) **be made different, be changed** or **altered** Hdt.

**ἑτεροῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a person, climate, way of doing things) **of a different kind** (fr. another) Hdt.; (gener., of things) Pl.

**ἑτεροιότης** ητος *f.* **difference in kind** Pl.

**ἑτερο-κλινής** ές *adj.* [κλίνω] (of ground) inclining on one side, **sloping** or **uneven** X.

**ἑτερο-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] 1 having unequal lengths; (of a kind of exercise for horses, entailing turning) app. **in an oblong pattern** (opp. in a circle) X.
2 (of a number) **oblong** (opp. square, i.e. produced by the multiplication of two unequal factors) Pl.

**ἑτερό-πλοος** ον, Att. **ἑτερόπλους** ουν *adj.* [πλόος] relating to the one (opp. the other) leg of a voyage; (of money, ref. to a loan) **for an outward voyage** D. || NEUT.PL.SB. money for the outward voyage D.

**ἑτερο-ρρεπής** ές *adj.* [ῥέπω] (of Zeus) **inclining one or the other way** (i.e. impartial) A.

**ἕτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, dial. **ἅτερος** (Aeol. **ἄτερος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* | ep.fem.gen.dat. ἑτέρηφι | In crasis w.art., Att.masc. ἅτερος, fem. ἡτέρᾱ or ἁτέρᾱ, neut. θἄτερον (sts. written θᾶτερον), gen.dat.masc.neut. θᾱτέρου ῳ (θᾰ-), dat.fem. θατέρᾳ (θᾰ-) or θἠτέρᾳ, pl.masc. ἅτεροι, neut. θἄτερα (θᾰ-) | later masc.sg. (by analogy) θάτερος (Men.) | Ion.masc. οὕτερος, neut. τοὔτερον, gen.masc.neut. τοὐτέρου, dat.fem. θἠτέρῃ (Archil.), τἠτέρῃ (Call.) | dial.masc. ὥτερος, neut. θώτερον (Theoc.) |

1 one or other (of two), **one** Hom. + • χειρὶ ... ἑτέρῃ *with one hand* Il. • ἡ ἑτέρη πύλη *one of the two gates* Hdt. • τοῖνδ' ἑλοῦ δυοῖν πότμοιν τὸν ἕτερον *of these two fates choose one* E. • (pl., ref. to one or other of two groups) οὐδ' ἄρα τώ γε ἔκλυον ἀμφοτέρων, ἑτέροισι δὲ κῦδος ἔδωκαν *they did not listen to both sides, but gave glory to one or the other* Il. || FEM.DAT.SB. with one hand Pl.

2 **the other** (of two) Hom. + • δι' οὔατος ... ἑτέροιο *through the other ear* Il. • τὸ ἕτερον κέρας *the other wing* (*of an army*) Hdt. || FEM.DAT.SB. with the other hand Hom. +

3 (w. the adj. applied to both members of a pair) • ἑτέρῳ μὲν δουρὶ ... τῷ δ' ἑτέρῳ *with one spear ... but with the other* Il. • (in same cl.) ἁ δ' ἀτέρα τὰν ἀτέραν κύλιξ ὠθήτω *let the one cup jostle the other* Alc. • (expressing alternating relationship) συμφορὰ δ' ἑτέρους ἑτέρα πιέζει *different calamities afflict different people* E.

4 (in a sequence) **next, second** Hom. + • ἡ μὲν ... ἡ δ' ἑτέρη ... ἡ δὲ τρίτη *one* (*woman*) ... *the next ... the third* Od. • ἕτερον τέρας *a second portent* Hdt. || FEM.SB. (usu.dat.) next day Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

5 (w. demonstr.adjs. or numerals) **other, further** Hes. + • τόσσοι ... ἕτεροι ποταμοί *just as many other rivers* Hes. • ἑτέρας δύο ἡμέρας *for two further days* Hdt.

6 **other** (out of an indeterminate number) Hom. + • ὅς δέ κ' ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ ὧν ὀχέων ἕτερ' ἅρμαθ' ἵκηται *any man who reaches another chariot from his own* Il. • ἕτερος ... πανουργότερός τις ἀναφανήσεται *another man more villainous* (*than I*) *will appear* Ar.

7 **of another kind, different** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone or sthg. else) Hom. + • ἕτερος ἤδη ἦν καὶ οὐχ ὁ αὐτός *he was now a different man and not the same* D. • ἐλέγετο ἕτερον εἶναι σωφροσύνης σοφία *wisdom was said to be a different thing from good sense* Pl.

8 (euphem.) different (fr. good, i.e. bad); (of a person's fortune) **adverse** Pi. Call. • πλέον θάτερον *more harm than good* Isoc. Pl. • (w. contrasting wd. expressed) ἀγάθ' ἢ θάτερα, ἵνα μηδὲν εἴπω φλαῦρον *good or the opposite, to avoid using an unpleasant term* D.

9 (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ θάτερα *to the other side or in the other direction* Pl. +; τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα *the other side* (*of a city, a body*) Hdt. E.; ἐς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα *to the other side* Th.; (W.GEN. *of a river, a city*) Th. X.; ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ θάτερα *from or on the other side* Th. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. *of a hill*) Th.; ἐκ ... ἑτέρης (w. χειρός understd.) *on the other hand* (*i.e. side*) AR.

—**ἑτέρᾳ**, ep. **ἑτέρηφι**, Ion. **ἑτέρῃ**, Aeol. **ἀτέρᾳ** *fem.dat.adv.* 1 **by another route** Hes. Hdt. Ar. Theoc.

2 **in another** or **different way** —*ref. to things turning out* S. —*ref. to explaining sthg.* Ar.

3 in another place or direction, **elsewhere** —*ref. to looking* Ar.; (also w.art., opp. ἄλλοσε *in one direction*) θατέρᾳ (or θἠτέρᾳ) *in the other direction* —*ref. to directing one's thoughts* S.

—**ἑτέρως** *adv.* 1 **in one** or **the other way** (of two) Pl.

2 **in another way, differently** Od. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.GEN. fr. sthg.) Pl.

3 **wrongly** —*ref. to forming opinions* X.

**ἑτερότης** ητος *f.* **otherness, divergence** Arist. Plu.

**ἑτερό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] (of a person's luck) **turning in a different direction** (i.e. for the worse) Ar.

**ἑτερ-όφθαλμος** ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] (of a person) **one-eyed** D. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of Greece, envisaged as deprived of either Athens or Sparta) Arist.(quot.)

**ἑτεροφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἑτερόφωνος] **variation in sound** (betw. a singer and an accompanying lyre) Pl.

**ἑτερό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of an army) **speaking a different dialect** A.

**ἑτέρωθεν** (also perh. **ἑτέρωθε** Hes.) *adv.* 1 (ref. to location) **from** or **on the other side** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.

2 **on one side** Theoc.; (w.art.) τοὐτέρωθεν Hippon.

3 **from another place, from elsewhere** D.; **elsewhere** Hdt.

4 (ref. to source) **from the other party** (in a lawsuit) Lys.; **from elsewhere** Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist.

**ἑτέρωθι** *adv.* 1 (ref. to location) **on the other side, opposite** Od.

2 **in another place, elsewhere** Hom. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

3 (ref. to writing) in another passage, **elsewhere** Hdt. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. in a narrative) Hdt.

4 **at another time** Hdt.

**ἑτέρως** *adv.*: see under ἕτερος

**ἑτέρωσε** *adv.* 1 **to the other side, in the other direction** Hom. Pl. AR.

2 **on the other side** Il. D.

3 **to one side, aside** Hom. Ar.; (also) εἰς ἑτέρωσε AR.

4 **to somewhere else, elsewhere** Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.

**ἐτέτλαμεν** (ep.1pl.plpf.): see τλῆναι

**ἔτετμον** (ep.aor.2): see τετμεῖν

**ἐτετύγμην** (plpf.pass.), **ἐτετεύχατο** (ep.3pl.): see τεύχω

**ἔτης** *m.*: see under ἔται

**ἐτησίαι** ων (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* [ἔτος] (sts. appos.w. ἄνεμοι) winds recurring annually (during the summer in the Mediterranean), **etesian winds** Hdt. D. Plb. Plu.

**ἐτήσιος** ον *adj.* 1 lasting a year; (of mourning) **year-long** E.

2 recurring every year; (of sacrifices, libations, offerings, produce of the earth) **annual** Th. Call. AR. Plu.

3 (of winds) **etesian** AR.

**ἐτητυμίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐτήτυμος] **truth** Call.

**ἐτήτυμος** ον *adj.* [redupl. ἔτυμος] 1 true (opp. mistaken or false); (of a story, statement, or sim.) **true** Od. Hes. hHom. Trag. AR. || NEUT.SB. truth Ar.(quot. E.)

2 (of a messenger) bringing the truth, **reliable** Il. hHom.; (of a prophetic god, his speech) **truthful** E.

3 real or genuine (opp. unreal or false); (of a child) **true-born** A. S.; (of gold) **true, genuine** Theoc.; (of reputation) hHom. Pi.; (of truth, the path to truth) Pi. Parm.; (of the source of a river) **actual** AR.

4 (of a sea god, ref. to being visible) **in one's true form** AR.

5 (of a return home) **certain, assured** Od.

—**ἐτήτυμον** *neut.adv.* 1 **truly, reliably** —*ref. to speaking, promising* Hom. hHom. AR.

2 in actual fact, **truly, really** Hom. hHom. Archil. AR.

—**ἐτητύμως** *adv.* 1 **truly, rightly** —*ref. to deciding an issue, naming a person* A.

2 in actual fact, **truly, really** A. E.; (also) ὡς ἐτητύμως S.

**ἔτι** *adv.* 1 (ref. to present or past time, indicating the continuance of a previous action or condition); now (or at

the time in question) as formerly, **still, yet** Hom. + • εἰ Ζεὺς ἔτι Ζεύς *if Zeus is still Zeus* S. • ὄφρ' ἔτι κεῖνος ἀνὴρ ἐπιδήμιος ἦεν *while that man was still in the country* Od.
2 now (or at the time in question) in contrast to the future, **at present, as yet, still** Hom. + • ἦμος δ' οὔτ' ἄρ πω ἠώς, ἔτι δ' ἀμφιλύκη νύξ *while it was not yet dawn but still twilight* Il.
3 (ref. to future time, indicating continuance) **still, yet, further** Hom. + • ἐς τί ἔτι κτείνεσθαι ἐάσετε λαὸν Ἀχαιοῖς; *how long will you continue to allow the people to be killed by the Achaeans?* Il.
4 (ref. to an occurrence or state in future time) **in the future, hereafter** Hom. + • οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἄλλη ἔσται θαλπωρή *for there will be no other comfort in future* Il. • (freq. in threats) ἦ μὴν ἔτι Ζεὺς ... ἔσται ταπεινός *I declare that Zeus will be abased some day* A.
5 **again, once more** Hom. + • δός μοι ἔτι *give me (the cup) again* Od.
6 (countering an implied obstacle) **still, yet, after all** Od. + • ἔτι γάρ κεν ἀλύξαιμεν κακὸν ἦμαρ *for we might still escape the day of doom* Od.
7 (making an addition) **also, further, besides** Hom. + • δίδου ... δὸς δ' ἔτι *grant ... and grant also* Od. • γένος ... ἔτ' ἄλλο *yet another race* Hes.; (introducing a cl.) • ἔτι δὲ καί *and furthermore* Th.
8 (strengthening a compar.adv. or adj.) **yet, still, even** Hom. + • ἔτι μᾶλλον *still more* Hom. +; (also) ἔτι πλέον Hdt. + • ἔτι πρότερον *even earlier* Hdt. + • κἄτι τῶνδ' ἀλγίονα *and things yet more painful than these* S.
9 (strengthening another temporal adv.) • ἔτι νῦν (or sim.) *even now* Il. + • ἔτι πρίν *even before (sthg. happens)* Th. D. | For ἐξ ἔτι *ever since* see ἐξέτι.

**ἔτλᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.), **ἔτλην** (athem.aor.): see τλῆναι

**ἐτμάγην** and **ἐτμήγην** (aor.2 pass.): see τμήγω

**ἐτμήθην** (aor.pass.): see τέμνω

**ἐτν-ήρυσις** εως *f.* [ἔτνος, ἀρύω] **soup-ladle** or (ref. to a jug) **soup-pourer** Ar.

**ἔτνος** εος (ους) *n.* **soup** (of beans, peas or other vegetables) Alcm. Hippon. Ar. Pl.

**ἑτοιμάζω** *vb.* [ἑτοῖμος] | aor. ἡτοίμασα || pf.mid.pass. ἡτοίμασμαι | **1 make ready** or **available** *—a prize, a sacrificial victim or offering* Hom.(sts.mid.) *—a home* E. *—ships, troops, money, supplies, or sim.* Hdt. Th. X. Men. Theoc. Plb. + *—the way of the Lord* NT.; (of God) *—His salvation* NT.
2 **furnish, supply** *—a plan* E. *—pleasures* E. *—gratification* (W.DAT. *to desires*) Pl.; **devise** *—an accusation and pretext* S. *—a death-plot* Call.
3 || MID. **make preparations for** *—recruitment of troops* Th.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. these, other, or sim.) **preparations** Th. Plb.; (intr.) **make preparations** Hdt. Plb. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
4 || MID. make available for oneself, **provide oneself with, secure** *—support, money, maintenance, or sim.* Th. X. D. Plb.
5 || PASS. (of persons or things) be made ready or available E. Th. D. Plb. NT.; (of trouble) be prepared or planned —W.DAT. *for someone* And.

**ἑτοῖμος**, Att. **ἕτοιμος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of things) **ready, prepared, at hand** Hom. Xenoph. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a marriage) **available** (for suitors to compete for) Pi.; (of prey) readily captured, **easy** AR. || COMPAR. (of tears) coming more readily (W.GEN. than laughter) A.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. things ready to hand (opp. objects of future inquiry or aspiration) Th.
2 (of abstr. things) certain or inevitable; (of a marriage) **assured** (for a suitor) E.; (of a prediction) **realised, made good** Hom.; (of a person's fate) sure to be fulfilled, **certain** Il.; (of a plan) sure to succeed, **effective** Il.; (of a journey to death) **inescapable** S.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is certain or inevitable —W.DAT. + INF. *that someone shd. suffer or experience sthg.* Sol. Anacr.; (W.ACC. + INF.) Pl.; (W.ACC. or DAT. understd.) E.
4 (of persons) **ready, prepared** Hdt. S. E.; (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Hdt. X. Arist.; (W.DAT. for someone) AR.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt.
5 **ready, willing, eager** A. Pi.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w. τό + INF.) S.; **active, zealous** (W.DAT. in the raising of horses) Pi.
6 (of a person's resolve) **ready, fixed, eager** Th. Ar.
—**ἑτοίμως** *adv.* | compar. ἑτοιμότερον, superl. ἑτοιμότατα | **readily, willingly, easily** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**ἑτοιμότης** ητος *f.* **1 readiness, preparedness** (of persons, for an activity) D. Plb.
2 **readiness to hand, availability** (of things) Plb. Plu.

**ἐτός**[1] *adv.* in vain; (only in colloq. neg.phr., prefixed to a statement) οὐκ ἐτός *it's not for nothing, no wonder* Ar. Pl.

**ἐτός**[2] ή όν *adj.* [ἐτεός] (of prayers) **true, unfeigned** Call.
—**ἐτῶς** *adv.* **truthfully** Call.

**ἔτος** εος (ους) *n.* (as a period of time) **year** Hom. +; (w. a numeral or num.adj., indicating a date, a person's age, or sim.) Hom. +

**ἔτραγον** (aor.2): see τρώγω

**ἐτραπόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἔτραπον** (aor.2), **ἐτράπην** (aor.2 pass.): see τρέπω

**ἔτραφε** (dial.3sg.impf.), **ἔτραφον** (ep.aor.2), **ἐτράφην** (aor.2 pass.): see τρέφω

**ἐτρέφθην** (aor.pass.): see τρέπω

**ἔτρησα** (aor.): see τετραίνω

**ἐτρώθην** (aor.pass.), **ἔτρωσα** (aor.): see τιτρώσκω

**ἐτύθην** (aor.pass.): see θύω[1]

**ἔτυμος** όν (also dial. ᾱ όν S.) *adj.* [ἐτεός] | superl. ἐτυμώτατος | **1** true (opp. mistaken or false); (of a story, statement, or sim.) **true** Stesich. A. Pi. E. Ar. Call.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. true things, truths Od. Hes. Thgn. || SUPERL. (of the light of a star, fig.ref. to a guiding principle in life) truest Pi.
2 (of a messenger) bringing the truth, **reliable** A.
3 existing in reality (opp. unreal or imaginary); (of happenings, sufferings) **real, actual** Od. A.; (of a person's voice) S.
4 (of an art or science) **true, genuine** Pl.(quot.)
—**ἔτυμον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 truly, rightly, correctly** *—ref. to speaking* Hom. S.
2 in actual fact, **truly, really** Od.
—**ἔτυμα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 truly, rightly, correctly** *—ref. to addressing someone* A.
2 in a manner that is true to life, **naturally** *—ref. to depicting persons in art* Theoc.
—**ἐτύμως** *adv.* **1 truly, rightly, correctly** *—ref. to speaking, surmising* Xenoph. Theoc.
2 with true feelings, **truly, sincerely** A.
3 in actual fact, **truly, really** Pi. B. Ion E. Ar. Philox.Leuc.; (also) ὡς ἐτύμως A.

**ἐτύπην** (aor.2 pass.): see τύπτω

**ἐτύχησα** (ep.aor.1), **ἔτυχον** (aor.2): see τυγχάνω

**ἐτύχθην** (aor.pass.): see τεύχω

**ἐτωσιο-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἐτώσιος, ἔργον] (of a person) working to no good purpose, **ineffective** Hes.

**ἐτώσιος** ον *adj.* [ἐτός[1]] **1** in vain; (quasi-advbl., of weapons being dispatched or reaching their target, seeds being planted, or sim.) **in vain, without effect** Hom. Hes. hHom. Theoc.
**2** (of gifts) **given in vain** Od.; (of words) **spoken in vain** Hes.
**3** (of a burden on the earth, ref. to a person) **useless** Il.; (of grief) AR.
**4** (of work) **unfinished** Hes.

**–ἐτώσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 in vain** *—ref. to toiling, coaxing, searching* AR. Theoc.
**2 uselessly** *—ref. to ageing* AR.
**3 ineffectively** *—ref. to a boxer making feints* Theoc.

**εὖ**, ep. **ἐύ** (or **ἔυ**) *adv.* [ἐύς] **1** in a manner or to a degree that is thorough, appropriate or praiseworthy, **well, fully, thoroughly, properly** Hom. + • εὖ μέν τις δόρυ θηξάσθω, εὖ δ' ἀσπίδα θέσθω *let each man have his spear sharpened well and keep his shield in proper condition* Il. • εὖ τόδ' ἴσθι *be well assured of this* A. • οὐκ εὖ φρονεῖς *you are not thinking sensibly* S.
**2** (w. moral connot.) in an appropriate, kindly or beneficial manner Hom. + • ὅς ῥά μιν εὖ ἔρξαντα κακῷ ἠνίπαπε μύθῳ *who treated him with abuse, although he had done him a good service* Il. • ἵνα τίς σε καὶ ὀψιγόνων ἐὺ εἴπῃ *so that a man even of later generations may speak well of you* Od. • εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά *I am well-disposed towards you* S.
**3** with good fortune or happiness, **well, fortunately, successfully, happily** Hom. + • εὖ ζώουσι *they have a good life* Od. • εὖ τελευτῆσαι τὸν βίον *bring one's life to a happy end* Hdt. • εὖ ... εἴη *may it turn out well* A.
**4** (w. μάλα, conveying emphasis, when qualifying an adj. or noun) • ὑμεῖς ... εὖ μάλα πᾶσαι *every single one of you (women)* hHom. • εὖ μάλα πρεσβύτης *a really quite elderly man* Pl.
**5** || NEUT.SB. (or perh. as neut. of adj. ἐύς) τὸ ... εὖ *the good, the right* A. E. Ar.(quot. E.); (without art., of divinities) εὖ διδόναι *bestow good* S. E.
**6** (interj.) εὖ γε (or εὖγε) *well done!, well said!, bravo!* S. Ar. Pl. X. Men. Call.*epigr.* +

**εὑ** (Ion.3sg.gen.enclit.pers.pron.): see ἕ

**εὐαγγελίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [εὐάγγελος] | aor. εὐηγγελισάμην (NT.), inf. εὐαγγελίσασθαι | **1 bring** or **announce good news** —W.DAT. *to someone* Ar. D. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Thphr. Plu.; **bring good news** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* Men.; **bring good news of** —W.ACC. *great successes* (W.DAT. *for one's country*) Lycurg.
**2** (specif., of Jesus, his followers, angels) **proclaim the good news** (i.e. the Gospel), **preach** NT. —W.ACC. or DAT. *to persons, communities* NT. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg.* NT. —W.DBL.ACC. *to someone, about sthg.* NT.; **exhort** (W.ACC. someone) **by preaching** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT. || PASS. (of persons) have the good news (i.e. the Gospel) preached to one NT.; (of a message) be preached NT.

**εὐαγγέλιον** ου *n.* **1 reward for good news** (given to a messenger) Od. Plu.
**2** || PL. reward for good news (ref. to being garlanded) Ar.; thank-offerings (to the gods) for good news Ar. Isoc. X. Aeschin. Men. Plu.
**3** || PL. (gener.) good news Plu.
**4** (specif.) **good news, Gospel** (sts. W.GEN. of God, His kingdom) NT.

**εὐαγγελιστής** οῦ *m.* preacher of the good news (i.e. the Gospel), **evangelist** NT.

**εὐ-άγγελος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person, beacon-fire, dawn, report) **bringing good news** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. E.; (of a messenger's expectation) **of bringing good news** E.
**2** (of hope) **of receiving good news** A.

**εὐαγέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐαγής] (of worshippers of Dionysus) **be pure** E. Theoc.; (of the unborn Apollo) Call.

**εὐ-αγής** ές *adj.* [ἄγος] **1** free from pollution (in the eyes of the gods); (of a killer, a killing) **free from taint** or **guilt** And.(law) D.(law) Plu.; (of a solution to a problem) **that leaves no taint** S.; (of burial rites) **without taint** (W.ADV. for the world below) S.; (of an object dedicated to the gods) Pl.
**2** (gener., of persons) **untainted, pure** Call. Theoc.; (of libations, sacrifices) **pure, holy** AR.

**–εὐαγέως** *Ion.adv.* **in a pure and holy manner, according to proper ritual** *—ref. to performing sacrifices* hHom. AR. *—ref. to bathing (before a sacrifice)* AR.

**εὐ-āγής**, dial. **ἐοāγής** (Lyr.adesp.), ές *adj.* [αὐγή] **1** (of a place) **with a clear view** E.; (W.GEN. of an army) A.
**2** (fig., of a subject of inquiry) **offering a clear view** (to the mind) Pl.
**3** (of a rock) clearly seen, **conspicuous** Pi.*fr.*
**4** (of the sun, aither, snowfalls) **bright** Parm. E. Pl.
**5** (of the goddess Health) **radiant** Lyr.adesp.

**εὐάγητος** ον *adj.* (of the appearance of clouds) **bright** Ar.

**εὐ-άγκαλος** ον *adj.* [ἀγκάλη] (in neg.phr., of the burden borne by Atlas) **easy on the arms** A.

**εὐ-αγκής** ές *adj.* [ἄγκος] | also dial.fem.adj. εὐάγκεια (Call.) | (of a hill, a mountain) **with lovely glens** Pi. Call. [unless εὐάγκεια is fem.sb. *lovely glens*, cf. μισγάγκεια]

**εὐāγορέομαι** *dial.pass.contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] be spoken well of, **be praised** Pi.

**εὐāγορίā** ᾱς *dial.f.* **praise** (of a person) Pi.*fr.*; **acclamation** (of a goddess) Call.

**εὐαγρίā** ᾱς *f.* [εὔαγρος] **success in hunting** Plb.

**εὔ-αγρος** ον *adj.* [ἄγρᾱ] (of an ambush) **successful in capturing the prey** S.

**εὐαγωγίā** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγωγή] **good upbringing** (of a person) Aeschin.

**εὐ-άγωγος** ον *adj.* [ἀγωγός] **1** (of a person, a city) **easily influenced** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. by someone) Isoc. Plb.; (of a person's soul) **easily guided** (W.DAT. by an educator) Pl.; (of persons, the mind) **easily led** (W.PREP.PHR. towards sthg.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
**2** (of a river) **good for transportation** (of merchandise) Isoc.

**εὐ-άγων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀγών] (of honour) **of success in the games** Pi.

**εὐ-αδίκητος** ον *adj.* [ἀδικέω] (of a person) **easily wronged** And.

**εὔαδον** (ep.aor.2): see ἁνδάνω

**εὐ-άεθλος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἆθλος] | scanned as trisyllable | (of a family) **successful in athletic contests** Pi.

**εὐάζω** *vb.* [εὐαί, εὐᾶν] (of Bacchants) **raise the ritual cry** E. Plu.; (of their chants) S. || MID. **raise the cry for** *—Bacchus* E.

**εὐ-āής** ές, gen. έος *adj.* [ἄημι] **1** (of a place) **well-aired, exposed to the wind** Hes. Simon.
**2** (of a breeze) blowing favourably, **favouring** Hdt. E.; (fig., of Sleep) **wafting gently** S.

**εὐαί** *interj.* [reltd. εὐᾶν, εὐοῖ] **euai!** (ritual cry, assoc.w. Bacchants) Ar.

**εὐ-αίνετος**, also **εὐαίνητος** (Pi.), ον *adj.* [αἰνετός] (of Orpheus) **widely praised, renowned** Pi.; (of a poet's imagination) B.

**εὐ-αίρετος** ον *adj.* [αἱρετός] **1** (of a country) **easy to capture** Hdt.
**2** (of persons) **easy to lay hands on** (i.e. find) X.

**εὐαισθησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐαίσθητος] **ease** or **keenness of perception** Pl.

**εὐ-αίσθητος** ον *adj.* [αἰσθητός] (of persons, parts of the body) **perceptive, sensitive** Pl. X. Plu.

—**εὐαισθήτως** *adv.* | compar. εὐαισθητοτέρως | **perceptively, sensitively** Pl.

**εὐ-αίων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἰών[1]] 1 associated with a happy life; (of a god, a person) **happy, blessed** E. Call.; (of a person's life or destiny) Trag.
2 (of wealth) **which makes life happy** S.*fr.*
3 (of Sleep) **blissful** S.

**εὐ-αλαζόνευτος** ον *adj.* [ἀλαζονεύομαι] (of inherited advantages) **easy to make boastful claims about** Arist.

**εὐ-ᾱλάκατος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἠλακάτη] (of a woman) **possessing a fine distaff** Theoc.

**εὐᾱλιος** *dial.adj.*: see εὐήλιος

**εὐ-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] (of persons, animals) **easily captured** X. Plu.; (fig., of a boy) **falling an easy prey** (to a lover) Pl.; (of a person, to flattery, pleasure, bribery, or sim.) Plu.

**εὐᾱμερίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **εὐᾱ́μερος** *dial.adj.*: see εὐημερίᾱ, εὐήμερος

**εὐ-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a Muse) **wearing a beautiful headband** Pi.*fr.*

**εὐᾱ́ν** *interj.* [reltd. εὐαί, εὐοῖ] **euan!** (ritual cry, assoc.w. Bacchants) E.

**εὐ-ανάγνωστος** ον *adj.* [ἀναγιγνώσκω] (of a written composition) **easy to read** Arist.

**εὐ-ανάκλητος** ον *adj.* [ἀνακαλέω] 1 (of dogs' names) **easy to call out** X.
2 (of persons, their feelings) **easily recalled** (to a certain state) Plu.

**εὐ-ανάπνευστος** ον *adj.* (of a sentence in the periodic style) **able to be uttered in a single breath** Arist.

**εὐανδρέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔανδρος] 1 (of a city) **be well supplied with men** Plu.
2 (of a ship's crew) **consist of able-bodied men** Plu.

**εὐανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 (gener.) **manly excellence** E.; (specif.) **military valour** E.
2 **physical prowess** (ref. to a contest at the Panathenaia) And. Arist.
3 **fine display of manhood** (ref. to a group of men) X.; **strength in men, manly strength** (of a city, army, ship's crew) Plu.

**εὔ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 (of a land, a city, its streets) **peopled by fine men** Carm.Pop. Pi. B. E. Ar. Call.
2 (of a land's good fortune) **in manly excellence** A.

**εὐάνεμος** *dial.adj.*: see εὐήνεμος

**εὐ-άνθεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνθος] (fig., of a person's physique) in full flower, **blooming** Pi.

**εὐ-ανθής** ές *adj.* 1 (of places) **rich in flowers, flowery** Thgn. Ar. Pl.; (of a garland) Simon. Pi.; (of a person, a ship) **garlanded with flowers** Sapph. Pi.
2 (of down on young men's cheeks) **blooming, luxuriant** Od.
3 (of a colour) **rich, bright** Pl.
4 (fig., of a nymph) **blooming** Pi.; (of a person, oiled for the gymnasium) Ar.; (of youthfulness, prosperity, a person's spirits) Pi.

**εὐᾱνορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [εὐήνωρ] **manly prowess** E. || PL. feats of manly prowess Pi.

**εὐ-αντάω** *contr.vb.* (of a goddess) meet favourably, **graciously welcome** —W.DAT. *a poet's song* Call.

**εὐαντής** ές *adj.* (of an enterprise) perh., meeting with favour (fr. a deity), **successful** AR.

**εὐᾱ́νωρ** *dial.adj.*: see εὐήνωρ

**εὐ-απάλλακτος** ον *adj.* [ἀπαλλάσσω] (of a horse) **easily got rid of** (by sale) X.

**εὐ-απάτητος** ον *adj.* [ἀπατάω] **easily deceived** Pl.

**εὐ-απήγητος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀφηγέομαι] (in neg.phr., of a way of doing sthg.) **easily described** Hdt.

**εὐ-απόβατος** ον *adj.* [ἀποβαίνω] (of an island) **easy to disembark on** Th.

**εὐ-απολόγητος** ον *adj.* [ἀπολογέομαι] (of a crime) **easily defended** Plu.

**εὐ-αποτείχιστος** ον *adj.* [ἀποτειχίζω] (of a harbour, occupants of a besieged city) **easy to cut off by building a wall** Th. X.

**εὐ-αρεστοτέρως** *compar.adv.* [ἀρεστός] **in a manner more acceptable** (W.DAT. to someone) X.

**εὐ-αρίθμητος** ον *adj.* [ἀριθμητός] (of persons or things) **easily counted** Pl. X. Arist.

**εὔ-αρκτος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (of a horse's mouth) **easily controlled** (w. the reins) A.

**εὐ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἅρμα] (of a ruler, a city) **possessing fine chariots** Pi. S.

**εὐαρμοστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐάρμοστος] 1 **harmony** (in sound) Arist.; (in spoken language) Isoc.; (as a desirable quality in a person's nature) Pl.
2 **harmonising** (of different elements in a populace) Plu.
3 **rapport** (in personal relations) Plu.

**εὐ-άρμοστος** ον *adj.* [ἁρμόζω] 1 (of the reeds of a panpipe) **carefully fitted together** (perh. w. further connot. *tuneful*) E.
2 (of scaling ladders) of a suitable length, **high enough** (W.PREP.PHR. for a wall) Plb.
3 (of a substance, ref. to salt) **blending well** (w. other flavours) Pl.
4 (of a person's nature or character) **well-balanced** Isoc.; **in accord** (w. πρός + ACC. w. sthg.) Isoc.
5 (of a tune, a dancer's movement) **in time, harmonious** Pl. || NEUT.SG.SB. harmony Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. harmonious sounds Arist.
6 (of a person) possessing harmony (in one's nature), **harmonious** Pl.; (fig., w. musical connot., of a god's name) **in harmony** (w. his nature) Pl.
7 (of a person) **adaptable** (w. πρός + ACC. to all circumstances) Plb.; **accommodating** (W.DAT. to people) Plu.; (of life together) **lived in harmony** (W.PREP.PHR. w. one's wife) Plu.

—**εὐαρμόστως** *adv.* **in a manner that accords well** (w. πρός + ACC. w. sthg.) Isoc.

**εὐ-άροτος** ον *adj.* [ἀρόω] (of land) **good for ploughing** AR.

**εὐάσματα** των *n.pl.* [εὐάζω] **ritual cries of celebration** (by Bacchants) E.

**εὐασμός** οῦ *m.* **chanting of Bacchic cries** Plu.

**εὐᾱχής** *dial.adj.*: see εὐηχής

**εὐ-ᾱ́χητος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἠχέω] (of songs, the sea) **loudly resounding** E.

**εὐ-βάστακτος** ον *adj.* [βαστάζω] (of things) **easy to carry** Hdt. Arist.

**εὔ-βατος** ον *adj.* [βατός] (of terrain, a mountain) **accessible** or **passable** Pl. X. Plb.; (of a river) **easy** (W.INF. to cross) A.

**εὐ-βοήθητος** ον *adj.* [βοηθέω] (of a country, its inhabitants) **capable of being defended** Arist.

**Εὔβοια** ᾱς, Ion. **Εὐβοίη** ης *f.* **Euboea** (island off the east coast of Attica and Boeotia) Hom. +

—**Εὐβοίηθε(ν)** *Ion.adv.* **from Euboea** Call.

–**Εὐβοῆς** (also **Εὐβοεῖς**), Ion. **Εὐβοέες**, *έων m.pl.* | acc. Εὐβοέας, also perh. Εὐβοᾶς | dat. Εὐβοεῦσι | inhabitants of Euboea, **Euboeans** Hdt. +

–**Εὐβοϊκός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of hills, flocks, beacons, a congress) on Euboea, **Euboean** Hdt. E. Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.SB. affair of Euboea (ref. to a revolt) Th.
2 (of a talent) in Euboean currency, **Euboïc** Hdt. Plb.

–**Εὐβοΐς** (also **Εὐβοιΐς** S.) ΐδος, also contr. **Εὐβοῖς** ΐδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of the land, shore, headlands, extremity) **of Euboea** Trag.; (of a woman) **from Euboea** S.
2 (of minae) in Euboean currency, **Euboïc** Hdt.

**εὔ-βοτος** ον *adj.* [βοτόν, βόσκω] 1 (of an island, a land) **rich in cattle** Od. AR.
2 **rich in pasturage** Pl. Call. Plb. Plu.
3 (of a lamb) **well-nourished** Theoc.

**εὔ-βοτρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [βότρυς] (of an island) **rich in grapes** S.

**εὐβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔβουλος] **sensible planning, sound judgement, prudence** Pi.*fr.* Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

**εὔ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of persons) sound in planning or advice, **sensible, prudent, wise** Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of Themis) Pi.; (of the Areopagus) S.

–**εὐβούλως** *adv.* **prudently** A.

**εὔ-βους** βοος *masc.fem.adj.* [βοῦς] | only dial.acc. εὔβων (v.l. εὔβουν) | (of an island) **rich in oxen** hHom.

**εὐ-γᾱθής** ές *dial.adj.* [γηθέω] (of shouting) **joyful** E.

**εὐ-γάθητος** ον *dial.adj.* (of a sacrifice) **joyful** E.

**εὖγε** (interj.): see εὖ 6

**εὔ-γειος** ον (also **εὔγεως** ων) *adj.* [γῆ] (of a hill or mountain) **possessing good soil, fertile** Plu.

**εὐγένεια** (also **εὐγενίᾱ** E.) ᾱς *f.* [εὐγενής] 1 **noble birth, nobility** A. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **noble behaviour** (W.GEN. of judges) Plu.
3 noble quality, **nobility** (W.GEN. of an orator's speeches) Plu.

**εὐ-γένειος**, ep. **ἠυγένειος**, ον *adj.* [γένειον] (of a lion) **with a fine beard** or **whiskers** Hom.; (of Pan) hHom.; (of a person) Pl.

**εὐ-γενέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [γενέτης] 1 **descendant of noble ancestors** E.
2 || ADJ. of noble birth E. Tim.

**εὐ-γενής**, ep. **ἠυγενής** (hHom.), ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] | see also εὐηγενής | 1 (of a person, a family) **well-born, of noble birth, noble** Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of Themis) hHom. || NEUT.SB. nobility E. Arist.
2 (of a lion, fig.ref. to a king) **noble** A.; (of horses, other animals) **of good stock** Thgn. S. Plb. Plu.; (of fighting-cocks) Plb.
3 having the moral attributes of one of noble birth; (of persons, their minds, characters or behaviour) **noble** S. E. Lycurg. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of a speech) E. Plu. || NEUT.SB. nobility (W.GEN. of a person's mind) E.
4 having the physical attributes of one of noble birth; (of a person's head, cheek, neck, face, bearing) **noble** E.
5 (of tattooing, for Thracians) **indicative of high birth** Hdt.
6 (of soil) **of good quality** Plu.; (fig.ref. to a wife, in her capacity for breeding) Plu.
7 (of a service) **generous, selfless** Plu.

–**εὐγενῶς** *adv.* 1 in a manner befitting one of noble birth, **nobly, bravely, gallantly** —*ref. to dying, fighting, enduring, or sim.* E. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 (w. moral connot.) **noble-mindedly, nobly** —*ref. to speaking* Plu.
3 **generously, selflessly** —*ref. to doing a favour or sim.* E.*fr.* Plb.
4 (wkr.sens.) with genuine feelings, **truly, whole-heartedly** S.(dub.cj.) Plb.

**εὐγενίᾱ** *f.*: see εὐγένεια

**εὐ-γεφῦρωτος** ον *adj.* [γεφῡρόω] (of a section of a river) **easy to bridge over** Plb.

**εὔγεως** *adj.*: see εὔγειος

**εὐγηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐγήρως] **happy old age** Arist.

**εὔ-γηρυς** υ *adj.* [γῆρυς] (of song) **euphonious, melodious** Ar.

**εὐ-γήρως** ων *adj.* [γῆρας] 1 (of a person) **enjoying a happy old age** Arist.
2 **in ripe old age** (at the time of death) Call.*epigr.*

**εὐγλωσσίᾱ**, Att. **εὐγλωττίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [εὔγλωσσος] fluency of speech, **ready tongue, eloquence** E.*fr.* Ar.

**εὔ-γλωσσος**, Att. **εὔγλωττος**, ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] 1 having fluent or ready speech; (pejor., of a person) **glib** Ar.
2 (fig., of a mind) well able to speak (its thoughts), **eloquent** A.

**εὔγματα** των *n.pl.* [εὔχομαι] 1 **boasts** Od.
2 **prayers** A. S. Ar. Call.

**ἐΰ-γναμπτος** ον *ep.adj.* [γναμπτός] (of brooch-pins, or the sheaths for them) **elegantly curved** Od.; (of brooches) AR.

**εὐ-γνητος** ον *adj.* [γίγνομαι] (of myrtle twigs) **from good stock** Philox.Leuc.

**εὐγνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐγνώμων] have a kindly attitude, **show consideration** (for others) Plu.

**εὐγνωμοσύνη** ης *f.* 1 **good judgement** Aeschin.
2 (w. moral connot.) **understanding, considerateness, kindness** Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-γνώμων** ον *adj.* [γνώμη] 1 (of a person) possessing good judgement, **discerning, sensible** Aeschin.
2 (w. moral connot., of persons, their nature) **understanding, considerate, kindly** And. X. Aeschin. Arist. Theoc. Plb. +; (of speech, behaviour) Plu.
3 (of an argument) **reasonable** Plu.

–**εὐγνωμόνως** *adv.* 1 **with good judgement, sensibly** X.
2 **considerately, kindly** Plu.

**εὔ-γνωστος** ον *adj.* [γνωστός] 1 (of a god) **readily recognisable, manifest** S.; (of a person) **easily recognised** —W.PTCPL. + PREDIC.SB. *as being such and such* Men.
2 (of things) **well-known, familiar** Lys. Pl. Aeschin.; **easy to understand** X. D.

**εὔ-γομφος** ον *adj.* [γόμφος] (of temple-doors) **finely riveted** E.

**εὐγονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γονή] successful production of offspring, **fertility** Pl. X.

**εὔ-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of youths) **with fine limbs** B.

**εὐγωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐγώνιος] (geom.) shape with equal angles; (in ctxt.) **square** E.(cj.)

**εὐ-γώνιος** ον *adj.* [γωνίᾱ] (of trees, planted in rows) **at regular** or **pleasing angles** X.

**εὐ-δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* (of a ship, a temple) **finely crafted** B.

**εὐδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐδαίμων] | aor. ηὐδαιμόνησα, Ion. εὐδαιμόνησα | 1 **be blessed by the gods, be happy** or **fortunate** S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (usu. as a warm expression of gratitude) εὐδαιμονοίης *god bless you!* E. Ar.(mock-trag.)
2 (of communities, ref. to material happiness) **be prosperous** or **successful** Hdt. Th. And. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**εὐδαιμονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐδαιμονίη** ης *f.* 1 state of being blessed by the gods, **good fortune** (opp. ill fortune) Hdt.; (gener.) **happiness** hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. S. E. +

2 material happiness, **prosperity** (of a country, community, or individual) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +

**εὐδαιμονίζω** *vb.* | aor. ηὐδαιμόνισα | neut.impers.vbl.adj. εὐδαιμονιστέον | **call** or **account** (W.ACC. a person, community or circumstance) **happy, fortunate** or **blessed** S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **congratulate** —*a person* E.*fr.* Pl. Plb. Plu. —(W.GEN. *on sthg.*) Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be accounted happy or be congratulated Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of luxury) be counted a source of happiness Plu.

**εὐδαιμονικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) **conducive to happiness** Pl. X. Arist.
2 (of persons) **of the happy kind** Ar. Arist.
—**εὐδαιμονικῶς** *adv.* **happily** Ar.; **prosperously** X.

**εὐδαιμονισμός** οῦ *m.* [εὐδαιμονίζω] **congratulation** (of a person) Arist. Plu.

**εὐ-δαίμων**, Boeot. **εὐδήμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* 1 (of persons, their life, destiny, or sim.) **blessed by the gods, fortunate, happy** Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. in one's manner and speech) Pl.; (of the Acropolis) E.; (specif., of a person) **happy** (opp. εὐτυχής *enjoying good fortune, as marked by wealth*) E. || NEUT.SB. happiness Th.
2 (of persons, communities, countries) enjoying material happiness (in terms of wealth, power or prestige), **prosperous, flourishing, wealthy** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.PL.SB. prosperity Hdt.
3 (of things) conducive to happiness; (of wealth) **blessed, happy** S.; (of youthful vigour, sleep, a sight, circumstances) E.
—**εὐδαιμόνως** *adv.* | compar. εὐδαιμονέστερον, superl. εὐδαιμονέστατα | **happily** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

**εὐ-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] (of news) deserving to be wept over, **lamentable** A.

**εὐ-δάπανος** ον *adj.* [δαπάνη] **spending freely** or **lavishly** Plu.

**εὐ-δείελος** (also **εὔδειλος** Alc.) ον *adj.* [reltd. δείελος, δείλη, unless δῆλος] app., with a fair or distinct appearance in the late afternoon; (of Ithaca, as lying in the west, and perh. as being low-lying, i.e. lacking cloud-covered mountains) **well-visible at sunset** Od.; (of a hypothetical island) Od.; (of Krisa, nr. Delphi) hHom.; (of a land, a hill) Pi.; (prob. of a sacred precinct) Alc.

**εὔ-δειπνος** ον *adj.* [δεῖπνον] 1 (of the dead) **feasting well** (on sacrificial offerings) A.
2 (of feasts) **sumptuous** E.

**εὔ-δενδρος**, ep. **ἠΰδενδρος** (B., cj.), ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] having fine or abundant trees; (of a grove, a hill, the earth) **well-wooded** Pi. B.; (of a sacred precinct) Simon.; (of pastures) E.

**εὐ-δερκής** ές *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of a circumstance) **clear to see, easy to comprehend** A.*fr.*

**εὔ-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] 1 (of facts or circumstances) **very clear** or **evident** A. Pl.; (of a model of virtue) **conspicuous** Plu.
2 (phr., of a person) εὔδηλος εἶναι *be quite clearly* (*doing sthg.*) Men. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* D. —W. ὅτι + INDIC. X. | see also ἔνδηλος 2
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is quite clear —W. ὅτι or ὡς + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* X. D.
—**εὐδήλως** *adv.* **clearly** —*ref. to delivering an oracle* Plu.

**εὐδήμων** *Boeot.adj.*: see εὐδαίμων

**εὐδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δῖος] 1 **fair weather** (on sea or land, freq.opp. χειμών *storm*) Sapph. Antipho Pl.(pl.) X. +; (in fig.ctxt.) A. Pi. X. Plu.
2 (fig.) state of calm, **calm, tranquillity** Pi.(sts.pl.) E. X.; **ease of mind** S.*Ichn.*; **relief** (W.GEN. after troubles) E.(cj.)

**εὐ-διάβατος** ον *adj.* [διαβατός] (of rivers) **easy to cross** X.

**εὐ-διάβλητος** ον *adj.* [διαβάλλω] (of persons) **easily set at variance** (w. one another) Arist.

**εὐ-διάβολος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **easy to slander** Arist.
2 (of things) **easily made the subject of slander, easily misrepresented** Pl.

**εὐδι-ᾱερι-αυρι-νήχετος** ον *adj.* [εὐδίᾱ, ἀέριος, app. αὔρᾱ, νήχω] (of dithyrambic preludes) **of the kind that swim calmly on the airy breeze** Ar.

**εὐδιαίτερος** (compar.adj.): see εὔδιος

**εὐ-δίαιτος** ον *adj.* [δίαιτα] **living economically** (opp. extravagantly) X.

**εὐ-διάκοπος** (also **εὐδιάκοπτος**) ον *adj.* [διακόπτω] (of cables, snow) **easy to cut through** Plb.

**εὐ-διακόσμητος** ον *adj.* [διακοσμέω] (of a street) **easy to adapt** (for a purpose) Plb.

**εὐδιαλλάκτως** *adv.* [διαλλάσσω] **in a spirit of reconciliation** Plu.

**εὐ-διάλυτος** ον *adj.* [διαλυτός] 1 (of friendships) **easily dissolved** Arist.; (of a country, as a political unity) Plu.
2 (of an enemy) **ready to reach an agreement** Plb.

**εὐδιᾱνός** ᾱ́ όν *dial.adj.* [εὐδίᾱ] (fig., of a remedy for cold winds, ref. to a cloak) bringing fair weather, **warm** Pi.

**εὐ-διάσπαστος** ον *adj.* [διασπάω] (of a stake) **easily wrenched out of place** Plb.

**εὐ-διάφθαρτος** ον *adj.* [διαφθείρω] (of water) **easily polluted** Pl.

**εὐ-διάφθορος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **easily corrupted** Arist.
2 (of oligarchy) **easily destroyed** Arist.

**εὐδιάω** *contr.vb.* [εὐδίᾱ] | only ptcpl. (w.diect.) εὐδιόων | 1 (of sailors, dolphins) **enjoy fair weather** AR.
2 (of a bay) **be calm** AR.

**εὐδιεινός** ή όν *adj.* (of the calm) **of tranquil weather** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. sheltered areas X.

**εὐ-διήγητος** ον *adj.* [διηγέομαι] (of things) **easily described** Isoc.

**εὐδικίη** ης *Ion.f.* [δίκη] 1 **rightness of judgement** Call. || PL. just dealings or judgements Od.
2 **entitlement by right** (to sthg.) AR.

**εὔδιος** ον *adj.* [εὐδίᾱ] | compar. εὐδιαίτερος | (of a wind) **calm** X.; (of weather, for a voyage) **fair** Theoc.; (of headlands) perh. **under a clear sky** AR.
—**εὔδια** *neut.pl.adv.* (fig.) **calmly, tranquilly** —*ref. to sleeping* (*after a fit of madness*) E.

**εὔ-δμητος**, ep. **ἐΰδμητος**, dial. **ἐΰδμᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [δέμω] (of a wall, an altar, other structures) **well-built** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. B. AR.

**εὐ-δοκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (act. and mid.) **be well pleased, be content** or **satisfied** (sts. W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Plb.; (of God, w. εἰς + ACC. or ἐν + DAT. w. His son) NT.
2 **be content, consent, resolve** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Plb. NT.
3 (of things) **be acceptable** or **welcome** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.
—**εὐδοκούμενος** η ον *mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of things) **satisfying, acceptable** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plb.
—**εὐδοκουμένως** *mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a manner that is acceptable** (W.DAT. to someone) Plb.

**εὐδόκησις** εως *f.* **approbation** (sts. W.DAT. for sthg.) Plb.

**εὐδοκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **goodwill, favour** (of God, persons) NT.

**εὐδοκιμέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐδόκιμος] | aor. ηὐδοκίμησα, Ion. εὐδοκίμησα | pf. ηὐδοκίμηκα | 1 (of persons) **have a good**

reputation, be highly esteemed** or **renowned** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in or for sthg., or among people) Thgn. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of things) **be highly esteemed** Att.orats. +; (also pass.) Plu.
2 (aor. or pf.) **gain renown** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**εὐδοκίμησις** εως *f.* **good reputation** Pl.
**εὐδοκιμία** ᾱς *f.* **high esteem, renown** Pl.
**εὐ-δόκιμος** ον *adj.* (of persons, armies, a city or country, horses) **highly reputed, renowned, celebrated** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) A. E. Isoc. Pl. +; (of justice, a personal quality, a diet) Isoc. Pl.; (of a person's death) **glorious** E.; (of a witness) **highly reputable** Pl.
**εὐδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔδοξος] (of persons, a city) **be highly reputed, be renowned** or **celebrated** E. X. Aeschin. D. Men.
**εὐδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **fame, honour, glory** Simon. Pi. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**εὔ-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] 1 (of a person) **enjoying a good reputation** Thgn.; (of a reputation) **honourable** E.; (of activities or circumstances) **highly esteemed** Pl. X.
2 (w. more strongly positive connot., of persons, places, activities, or sim.) **celebrated, famous, glorious** Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. X.; (app., of a person's purpose) A.
—**εὐδόξως** *adv.* **with distinction, admirably** —*ref. to answering a question* Pl.
**εὐ-δρακής** ές *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of restless sleep) **quick-sighted** (because the sleeper is quick to wake up and see again) S.
**εὐδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δρόμος] (of an athlete) **run swiftly** Plu.
**εὔ-δροσος** ον *adj.* [δρόσος] (of places) **well-watered** Ar.; (of a cup of wine, app.ref. to the addition of water) Philox.Leuc.; (of streams) **watery** E.(dub.)
**εὕδω** *vb.* | impf. ηὗδον, ep. εὗδον, iteratv. εὕδεσκον | fut. εὑδήσω | 1 (of gods, persons, animals) **sleep, be asleep** Hom. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (of the mind or soul) A. Pi.*fr.* Pl.; (of dead persons) Il. S. Mosch.
2 **go to sleep** Hom. Thgn. E. Ar.
3 (fig.) **take one's ease, be idle** S. Pl.
4 (fig., of wind, sea, the natural world) **be at rest, be hushed, be still** Il. Alcm. Simon. A.; (of painful announcements, in neg.phr.) **be silent** (i.e. stop) E.; (of a trouble) **be laid to rest** Simon. E.; (of war; of murder, i.e. a demand for it to be avenged) **lie dormant** Sol. E.; (of a sense of obligation) Pi.
**εὐ-έανος** ον *adj.* [ἑανός] (of a goddess) **beautifully robed** Mosch.
**εὐ-εγχής** ές *adj.* [ἔγχος] (epith. of Ares) **who wields the mighty spear** B.
**εὔ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] 1 (of gods) possessing an excellent seat (ref. to a city or its temples), **dwelling in a fine abode** A.
2 (of the Argo) **finely benched** Theoc.
3 (of a horse) **offering a secure seat** (for its rider) X.
**εὐ-έθειρα** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* (of a girl) **with lovely hair** Anacr.
**εὐ-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος¹] (of a woman) having a fine appearance, **good-looking, beautiful** Il. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (of a woman's complexion) E.; (of a baby, child, youth) Hdt. Plu.; (of a man) **handsome** A. Hdt. E. Pl. X.
|| NEUT.SB. good looks Arist.
**εὐ-είμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [εἷμα] (of women) **beautifully robed** A.
**εὔειρος** *Ion.adj.*: see εὔερος
**εὐ-έκτης** ου *masc.adj.* [ἕξις] (of persons) **in good physical condition** Plb.
**εὐεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their bodies) **in good physical condition, fit** Pl. Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. that which is conducive to fitness Arist.
**εὐ-έλεγκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐλέγχω] 1 (of a person, an argument) **easily refuted** Pl. Arist.
2 (of claims) **easily tested** Pl.
**εὔ-ελπις** ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [ἐλπίς] 1 (of persons) **hopeful, confident** Th. Pl. X. Arist. Din. + —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *of doing sthg., that someone will do sthg.* A. Th. Pl. —W.ACC. + PRES.INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
2 (of expectation) **confident, optimistic** E.(cj.); (of talk) Plb.; (of military strength) **inspiring confidence** (in a populace) Th.
**εὐελπιστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **hopefulness, optimism** Plb.
**εὐ-έμβολος** ον *adj.* [ἐμβάλλω] (of a country) **easy to invade** Arist.
**εὐ-εξάλειπτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαλείφω] (of a name, in neg.phr.) **easily erased** (fr. a list) X.
**εὐ-εξαπάτητος** ον *adj.* [ἐξαπατάω] **easily deceived** Pl. X. Arist.
**εὐ-εξέλεγκτος** ον *adj.* [ἐξελέγχω] (of arguments) **easily refuted** Pl.
**εὐεξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἕξις] 1 **good physical condition, fitness** (sts. W.GEN. of the body) Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +
2 (gener.) **good condition** (W.GEN. of a soul) Pl.; (of a state, its armed forces) Plb.
**εὐ-έξοδος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a country, a city) **easy** (for troops) **to march out from** Arist.
2 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, in neg.phr.) it is easy to find a way out (fr. Hades) A.
**εὐ-επαγωγός** όν *adj.* easily brought over, **ready to defer** (w. πρός + ACC. to a decision) Plb.
**εὐ-επακολούθητος** ον *adj.* [ἐπακολουθέω] (of a method of reasoning) **easy to follow** Arist.
**εὐέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐεπής] 1 **gracious** or **courteous language** (of a messenger) S.
2 **fine diction** (of a rhetorician) Pl.
**εὐ-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] 1 (of speech) **gracious, courteous** X.
2 (of a proposal) agreeably phrased, **appealing, welcome** Hdt.
**εὐ-επιβουλευτότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [ἐπιβουλεύω] (of a host's left side, at dinner) **more exposed to treacherous designs** (than his right) X.
**εὐ-επίθετος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιτίθημι] (of persons, military forces, places) **easy to attack** Th. Arist. Plb.; (of a proposition) Pl.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is easy to make an attack X.
**εὐ-επίληπτος** ον *adj.* (of an action) **open to criticism** Plb.
**εὐεργεσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐεργεσίη** ης *f.* [reltd. εὐεργής, εὐεργός] 1 doing of good deeds, **kind behaviour** Od. Thgn. Arist.
2 (freq.pl.) **good deed, act of kindness, service, benefaction** (oft. in a public ctxt.) Od. Hes. B. Hdt. Th. +; (W.GEN. to someone) Pi. Isoc. Pl.
3 **status** or **title of public benefactor** X. D.
**εὐεργετέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐεργέτης] | impf. ηὐεργέτουν, aor. ηὐεργέτησα, pf. ηὐεργέτηκα, later εὐεργ- || neut.impers.vbl.adj. εὐεργετητέον |
1 **do a good deed, perform an act of kindness, confer a favour** S. Ar. Isoc. X. —(W.COGN.ACC. or NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *w. a great act of kindness or sim.*) Isoc. Pl. X. D.
2 (tr.) **do a good deed, kindness, service** or **favour** —W.ACC. *to a person, one's city* A. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.COGN. or NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *w. a great act of kindness or sim.*) Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. be treated kindly or benefited Pl. X.

Aeschin. —W.COGN. or NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *w. a great service or sim.* Pl. X. Is. D.

**εὐεργέτημα** ατος *n.* **good deed, act of kindness, service, benefaction** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**εὐεργέτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **εὐεργέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [reltd. εὐεργής, εὐεργός] **1** one who does good deeds, **benefactor** (freq. W.GEN. of persons, a city or country) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E.
**2** (as an honorary title) **benefactor** (W.GEN. of a king, city or country) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3** || ADJ. (of a person) beneficent (W.DAT. to others) Pi.

**εὐεργετικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) of the kind who is a benefactor, **beneficent** Arist. Plb. || NEUT.SB. beneficence (of a ruler's policy) Plb.
**2** (of things) **beneficial** Arist.; (of a faculty, ref. to virtue) **beneficially productive** (W.GEN. of many great things) Arist.
**3** (of a reputation) **for doing good** Arist.

**εὐεργέτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. εὐεργέτιν | **1 benefactress** E.
**2** || ADJ. (of a soul) beneficent Pl.

**εὐ-εργής** ές *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** (of a ship, a chariot) **well-built** Hom. hHom.; (of a garment) **well-made** Od. AR.; (of a steering-oar) Hes.; (of a ladle, a mattock) Call. Mosch. | see also εὐερκής 2
**2** (of gold) **well-wrought** Od.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. good deeds, services Od.

**εὐ-εργός** όν *adj.* **1** (of a woman) doing good deeds, **virtuous** Od.
**2** (of rock crystal) **easy to work, malleable** Hdt.; (of a crop) **easy to harvest** Theoc.

**εὐέρκεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐερκής] condition of having a good barrier, **state of security** Pl.

**εὐ-ερκής** ές *adj.* [ἕρκος] **1** (of a courtyard) **well-fenced, strongly walled, secure** Hom. Hes.; (of a city, hill, precinct, or sim.) A. Pi. Pl. Plu.
**2** (of doors) offering a secure barrier, **secure, sturdy** Od.(v.l. εὐεργής)

**εὐ-ερνής** ές *adj.* [ἔρνος] (of bay) with fine shoots, **sprouting, burgeoning** E.

**εὔ-ερος**, also perh. Ion. **εὔειρος**, ον *adj.* [ἔριον] **1** (of a fleece) **woolly** S.; (of prey, ref. to sheep) **fleecy** S.
**2** (fig., of a city, compared to a woolly blanket) **cosy, snug** Ar.

**εὐέστιος** ον *adj.* [εὐεστώ, w. play on ἑστίᾱ] (of a hearth, W.GEN. among islands, periphr. for Delos) **prosperous, happy** Call.

**εὐ-εστώ** *Ion.f.* [εἰμί] | only dat. εὐεστοῖ | state of well-being, **prosperity, happiness** A. Hdt. Call.

**εὐετηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔτος] **1 good year, good season** (in terms of fruitfulness and fertility, for crops and cattle) Pl. X.
**2** (gener.) **prosperity, plenty** D. Arist.

**εὐ-εύρετος** ον *adj.* [εὑρετός] (of a storage place) **in which things are easy to find** X.

**εὐ-έφοδος** ον *adj.* (in military ctxts., of places) easy to approach or attack, **accessible** or **assailable** Th. X. Plb.

**εὐζηλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ζῆλος] **good taste** or **unpretentious style** (in the use of language) Plu.

**ἐύ-ζυγος** ον *ep.adj.* —also **εὔσδυγος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [ζυγόν] (of ships) **finely benched** Od. Alc. AR.

**εὐζωίᾱ**, dial. **εὐζοίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [ζωή] **happy life** Pi. Arist.

**εὔ-ζωνος**, ep. **ἐύζωνος**, ον *adj.* [ζώνη] **1** (of a woman) with a fine waistband, **finely girdled** Il. Hes. hHom.
**2** (of a man) well-girt (for a journey), **unencumbered, travelling light** Hdt. Th.
**3** (of troops) **nimble, agile** X.; **light-armed, lightly equipped** X. Plb. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. (as a component of an army) light-armed troops X. Plb.
**4** (fig., of poverty) **easy to bear, not burdensome** Plu.

**εὔ-ζωρος** ον *adj.* [ζωρός] (of wine) unmixed (w. water), **neat** E. Ar.; (of a cup) **of neat wine** Plu.(quot.poet.)

**εὐηγενής** ές *ep.adj.* [reltd. εὐγενής] **1** (of a person) **of noble birth** Il.(dub., cj. εὐηφενής) Theoc.
**2** (of a chin) **noble** hHom.

**εὐ-ηγεσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἡγέομαι] **good leadership** Od.

**εὐήθεια** (also dial. **εὐηθίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **εὐηθίη** ης *f.* [εὐήθης] **1 goodness of character, good nature** Pl.
**2** (iron. or pejor.) innocence of character (leading to mistaken behaviour), **simple-mindedness, naivety, foolishness** A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**εὐ-ήθης** ες *adj.* [ἦθος] **1** (of a person) having a well-meaning character, **good-natured, simple-hearted** Pl. || NEUT.SB. simplicity of character (as an old-fashioned virtue) Th.
**2** (iron. or pejor., of persons, their actions, words, beliefs, or sim.) having an innocent character, **simple-minded, naive, foolish** Hdt. E.(dub.) Att.orats. Pl. X. +

—**εὐήθως** *adv.* | superl. εὐηθέστατα | **foolishly** E. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.

**εὐηθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **behave simple-mindedly** Pl.

**εὐηθικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **of the simple-hearted** or **simple-minded kind** Pl.

—**εὐηθικῶς** *adv.* **naively, foolishly** Ar. Pl.

**εὐ-ηκής** ές *adj.* [ἄκος] (of an utterance) **that brings a cure** (for illness) Emp.

**εὐ-ήκης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of a spear, a sword) with a good point, **sharp** Il. AR.

**εὐ-ήκοος** ον *adj.* [ἀκούω] (of an element in the soul) listening willingly, **obedient** (to a principle) Arist.

—**εὐηκόως** *adv.* **with a willing ear** *—ref. to listening to accusations against someone* Plb.

**εὐ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαύνω] (of terrain) **easy to ride over** X.

**εὐ-ῆλιξ** ικος *adj.* (of a face) characteristic of the prime of youth, **youthful** Men.

**εὐ-ήλιος**, dial. **εὐάλιος**, ον *adj.* (of a rock, a house) **in full sunlight** E. X.; (of the fire) **of the bright sun** E.; (of groves, the upper air, a day) **sunny** E. Melanipp. Ar.

—**εὐηλίως** *adv.* **in bright sunshine** A.

**εὐημερέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐήμερος] **1** (of a person) **pass one's days happily** S.
**2** (of persons, states, commanders) **prosper, be successful** Arist. Plu.; (of relations betw. persons) S.; (of a person's reputation) Plu.
**3** (specif., of an orator or actor) **have a successful day, put on a successful performance** Aeschin. Thphr. Plu.

**εὐημέρημα** ατος *n.* **success** (of cavalry, in an engagement) Plu.

**εὐημερίᾱ**, dial. **εὐᾱμερίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **1 good weather** X.
**2** (fig.) **good fortune, prosperity, well-being** Pi. E. Arist.; **success** (in war) Plb.

**εὐ-ήμερος**, dial. **εὐάμερος**, ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **1** (of the light) **of happy days** S.
**2** (fig., of the face of the deity Hesychia) **bright, serene, happy** Ar.; (of a part of the soul) Pl.; (perh. of a person's fortune) E.*fr.*

**εὐ-ήνεμος**, dial. **εὐάνεμος** (also app. **εὐάνεμος** S.), ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] **1** (of a voyage) **with fair winds** Theoc.
**2** (of glens) open to winds, **windswept** S.
**3** (of a harbour) affected favourably by winds, **sheltered, calm** E.

**εὐ-ήνιος** ον *adj.* [ἡνία] 1 (of horses) **obedient to the reins** Pl.
2 (fig., of persons) **tractable, docile** Pl.
—**εὐηνίως** *adv.* (fig.) **in a compliant manner** —*ref. to engaging in philosophical discussion* Pl.
**Εὔηνος** ου *m.* **Evenus** (of Paros, poet, 5th–4th C. BC) Pl. Arist.
**εὐ-ήνωρ**, dial. **εὐάνωρ**, ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 having or consisting of fine men; (of a land, city, people) **of fine men** Pi.
2 (of wine, bronze) app. **that gladdens a man** Od.
**εὐηπελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ὀλιγηπελίη] **prosperity** Call.
**εὐ-ήρατος** ον *adj.* [ἐρατός] (of an abode, a region, acts of friendship) **lovely** Pi.; (of beauty) Telest.
**εὐ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] 1 (of a thole-pin) perh. **fitting an oar well** A.
2 (of ships) **finely oared** E.; (of an oar) **shapely** S.
**εὐ-ήρης** ες *adj.* 1 [ἀραρίσκω] (of oars) perh., well-fitted (for the hand), **easy to handle** Od. AR.(cj.)
2 [perh. ἐρέσσω] (of beating oars, periphr. for a ship) perh. **ready for rowing** E.
3 (of ships) app. **equipped to put on a good turn of speed** (by contrast w. ships that are slow, because heavy and undermanned) Plu.
**εὐ-ήρυτος** ον *adj.* [ἀρύω] (of water) **easy to draw** (fr. a well) hHom.
**εὐ-ήτριος** ον *adj.* [ἤτριον] (of a fabric) **well-woven** Pl.
**εὐ-ηφενής** ές *ep.adj.* [ἄφενος] (of persons) **wealthy, prosperous** Il. | see also εὐηγενής 1
**εὐ-ηχής**, dial. **εὐᾱχής**, ές *adj.* [ἠχή] (of a hymn) **resounding** or **melodious** Pi. Call.
**εὐ-θάλασσος** ον *adj.* [θάλασσα] (of a gift to Athens, fr. Poseidon) **of mastery of the sea** S.
**εὐ-θαλής** ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (of herbs) **blooming** Mosch.
**εὐ-θᾱλής** ές *dial.adj.* [θηλέω] 1 (of a region) **verdant, blooming** B.; (of crops) **flourishing** Ar.
2 (of fruitfulness) **thriving, abounding** E.; (of health, fortune) Pi.
**εὐθανασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐθανατέω] **noble death** Plb.
**εὐθανατέω** *contr.vb.* [θάνατος] **die nobly** Plb.
**εὐθανάτως** *adv.* **with a happy death** —*ref. to departing fr. life* Men.
**εὐθαρσέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐθαρσής] **be confident** or **cheerful** And.
**εὐ-θαρσής** ές *adj.* [θάρσος] 1 **confident, in good heart** A. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **courageous** E.
3 (in military ctxt., of places) giving confidence (opp. alarm), **secure** X.
—**εὐθαρσῶς** *adv.* 1 **confidently** Plb. Plu.
2 **courageously** Arist. Plu.
**εὐθεῖα** *f.*: see under εὐθύς
**εὐθενέω** (also **εὐθηνέω**) *contr.vb.* (of a farmer, a people) **prosper, thrive, flourish** —W.DAT. *w. livestock* hHom. Plu.; (of livestock, fertility) A. Arist.; (gener., of a house, a country) A. Hdt. X.; (of persons, affairs) D. Arist. Men. Plu.; (also pass., of a people) Hdt.
**εὐθενίᾱ** (v.l. **εὐθένεια**) ᾱς *f.* **abundance** (W.GEN. of possessions and slaves) Arist.
**εὐ-θεράπευτος** ον *adj.* [θεραπευτός] (of persons) **easily won over** X.
**εὐθετίζω** *vb.* [εὔθετος] **arrange in good order** —*the bones of a sacrificed animal* Hes.
**εὔ-θετος** ον *adj.* [θετός] 1 (of ashes) **easily stowed** (in urns) A. [or perh. of the urns themselves, on ships]
2 (of persons or things) well-adapted, **suited, fit** (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Plb. NT.
—**εὐθέτως** *adv.* **suitably, fittingly** Arist.
**εὐ-θεώρητος** ον *adj.* [θεωρέω] (of arguments, facts, consequences, or sim.) **easy to discern** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**εὐθέως** *adv.*: see under εὐθύς
**εὔ-θηλος** ον *adj.* [θηλή] (of a cow or calf) **big-uddered** E.
**εὐθημοσύνη** ης *f.* [εὐθήμων] **good management, orderliness** Hes. X.
**εὐ-θήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τίθημι] 1 (of slave-women) **maintaining the good order** (W.GEN. of a house) A.
2 (of song) well-arranged, **harmonious** AR.
**εὐθηνέω** *contr.vb.*: see εὐθενέω
**εὐ-θήρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [θηρατός] easy to hunt down; (of a person) **falling an easy prey** (to pleasures) Arist.; (of Zeus' will, in neg.phr.) **easy to track** A.; (of a goal) **easy to pursue** Plb.
**εὔ-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρᾱ] **successful in hunting** E.
**εὔ-θικτος** ον *adj.* [θιγγάνω] having a ready touch, **quick, sharp** (in repartee) Plb.
**εὐ-θνήσιμος** ον *adj.* [θνήσκω] (quasi-advbl., of blood pouring forth) **in an easy death** A.
**εὔ-θοινος** ον *adj.* [θοίνη] (of a reward) **consisting of a fine feast** A.
**εὐ-θορύβητος** ον *adj.* [θορυβέω] (of a person's temperament) **easily unsettled** Plu.
**εὔ-θραυστος** ον *adj.* [θραύω] (of a wooden nail) **easily broken** Plu.
**εὔ-θριγκος** ον *adj.* [θριγκός] (of a palace) **with fine cornices** E.
**εὔ-θριξ**, ep. **ἐύθριξ**, τριχος *adj.* [θρίξ] having rich or beautiful hair; (of a beard) **handsome, bushy** E.; (of horses) **with fine manes** Il.; (of hounds) **with fine coats** X.; (of flocks) **with fine fleeces** Theoc.; (of a bird's neck) **finely feathered** Theoc.
**εὔ-θρονος**, ep. **ἐύθρονος**, ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of Dawn) **beautifully enthroned** Hom.; (of goddesses and demi-goddesses) Pi. B. AR.
**εὔ-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of a panpipe) **fair-sounding, melodious** Lyr.adesp.
**εὔ-θρυπτος** ον *adj.* [θρύπτω] (of a kind of soil) easily broken, **crumbly** Plu.
**εὐθύ** *neut.adv.*: see under εὐθύς
**εὐθυβολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐθύς, βάλλω] **straightness of aim** (of missiles) Plu.
**εὐθύ-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] **direct in speech, plain-speaking** Pi.
**εὐθύ-γραμμος** ον *adj.* [γραμμή] (of geometrical figures) having straight lines, **rectilinear** Arist.
**εὐθυ-δίκαιος** ον *adj.* (of Erinyes) upholding straight justice, **upright** A.
**εὐθυδικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίκη] **immediate trial of a lawsuit** (opp. dispute about its admissibility, entailing διαμαρτυρία or παραγραφή) Is. D.
**εὐθύ-δικος** ον *adj.* (of a house, a mind) upholding straight justice, **upright** A. B.
**εὐθυδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δρόμος] (of sailors) **run a straight course** NT.
**εὐθυ-θάνατος** ον *adj.* (of a sword-stroke) **immediately fatal** Plu.
**εὐθυ-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μάχη] (of a boxer) straight-fighting, **fighting fairly** Pi.
**εὐθυμαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **straightforward fighting** (in war, opp. covert operations) Plu.

**εὐθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔθῡμος] **1 be cheerful, be in good spirits** E.*Cyc.* Theoc. NT.; (mid.) Democr. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** (tr.) **cheer, gladden** *—someone* A.*fr.*

**εὐθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐθῡμίη** ης *f.* **cheerfulness, good spirits** Pi. B. Lyr.adesp. Democr. X. Plu.

**εὔ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] **1 good-hearted, kind** Od.
**2** (of persons, their mind or soul) **cheerful, in good spirits** A. Democr. Pl. X. NT. Plu.; (of old age) Pi.
**3** (of a horse) **spirited** X.
**4** (of a symposium) **full of good cheer** Ion
**—εὐθύμως** *adv.* | compar. εὐθῡμότερον, superl. εὐθῡμότατα | **cheerfully, in good spirits** A. Democr. X. Plb. NT.

**εὔθῡνα** ης *f.* [εὐθῡ́νω] **1 setting straight** (of persons or their behaviour) Pl.
**2** (specif., at Athens, usu.pl.) **public examination, audit** (of the conduct and financial accounts of magistrates, during and at the end of their term of office) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (freq.) εὐθύνας (or εὔθυναν) ὑπέχειν or διδόναι *undergo scrutiny, give an account* Ar. +; (also) εὐθύνας (or εὔθυναν) ὀφλισκάνειν *fail the examination* And. Lys.
**3** (in other states, usu.pl.) **examination** (of officials) X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**εὔθῡνος** ου *m.* **examiner, auditor** (of public officials, esp. at Athens) And.(decree) Pl. Arist.; (of humans, ref. to Zeus, Hades) A.

**εὐθυντήρ** ῆρος *m.* **1** (ref. to a person) **rectifier, corrector** (W.GEN. of bad behaviour, in a city) Thgn.
**2** (appos.w. οἴαξ *tiller*) **director, guide** (of a ship) A.

**εὐθυντήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a sceptre) **directing, ruling** A.
**2** || FEM.PL.SB. app., rudder-slots or channels (at a ship's stern, guiding the movt. of the two steering-oars) E. | see also ζεύγλη 4

**εὐθυντής** οῦ *m.* **1** (ref. to a populace) **ruler** (W.GEN. of a land) E.
**2 examiner, auditor** (of public officials) Pl.

**εὐθυντικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a court) **for examination** or **audit** (of public officials) Arist.

**εὐθῡ́νω** *vb.* [εὐθύς] | aor. ηὔθῡνα | **1** direct (someone or sthg.) on a straight course; (of an attendant) **direct, guide** *—a child* (*i.e. his steps*) S. *—the steps* (*of an old man*) E.
**2** (of a herdsman) **direct, guide** *—cattle* X.; (of a rider) *—a winged animal* A.; (of a charioteer) **steer** *—a chariot, its course* E. Isoc.; **control** *—the reins* Ar.
**3** (of a helmsman or commander) **direct, steer** *—a ship* A. E.; (of a Muse, envisaged as helmsman) *—a poet's thoughts* B.; (of a politician) **manage** *—the helmsman's task* Plu.(oracle)
**4** (of a king, a populace) **direct, govern** *—a people, a city* Trag.
**5** (of Zeus, of time to come) **keep on course** *—the fair wind of a person's fortune, a person's happiness and wealth* Pi.; (of a Muse) **direct** *—a fair wind of verses* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Pi.; (of a ruler) **deliver** *—judgements* (W.DAT. *to a people*) Pi.
**6 put straight, correct** *—crooked judgements* Sol.; (fig.) **straighten** *—a person* (*compared to bent wood,* W.DAT. *w. threats and blows*) Pl.; (intr., of a legal case) **set things straight** Pl.
**7 make straight** (i.e. make ready) *—a path* (*for the Lord*) NT.
**8** (specif., esp. at Athens) subject (someone) to public examination (during or after his term of office); **examine, call to account** *—an official* Pl. Arist. Plu.; (intr.) **serve as an examiner** (of officials) Pl.
**9** (in Roman ctxt.) **call** (W.ACC. an official) **to account** —W.GEN. *for misuse of public funds* Plu. || PASS. (of a Spartan king or ephor) be called to account —W.GEN. *for crimes, for his tenure of office* Th. Arist.
**10 find fault with** or **set right** *—a historian's language* Plu.

**εὐθυ-όνειρος** ον *adj.* **having vivid** or **good dreams** Arist.

**εὐθυπλοκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πλέκω] **direct interweaving** (W.GEN. of warp and weft) Pl.; (fig., of different personalities, in a community) Pl.

**εὐθύ-πνοος** ον *adj.* [πνοή] (of a wind) blowing directly, **unswerving** Pi.

**εὐθυ-πομπός** όν *adj.* (of life) **guiding directly** (a person, W.PREP.PHR. along the path of his forefathers) Pi.

**εὐθυπορέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐθύπορος] **1** (of a person) **travel a straight course** —W.COGN.ACC. *on a particular path of life* Pi.; (fig., of a boxer's trainer) *—on the course of blows* (*app., teach his pupil how to take the right course*) Pi.; (of a person's destiny, envisaged as a ship) A.
**2** (of a person's physical development) **proceed straightforwardly** Arist.

**εὐθύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] **1** (prob. of a person's fortune) **travelling a straight course** A.*fr.*
**2** (fig., of a person's character) **straightforward** Pl.

**εὐθυρρημονέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῆμα] (of a person, quoting a line of poetry) **spontaneously utter** *—a similar word* (*in place of the original*) Plu.

**εὔ-θυρσος** ον *adj.* [θύρσος] (of a fennel rod) **making a fine thyrsos** E.

**εὐθύς** εῖα (Ion. εἰη) ύ *adj.* [reltd. ἰθύς] | compar. εὐθύτερος, superl. εὐθύτατος | **1** (gener., of things) **straight** (opp. bent, crooked, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ τὸ εὐθύ *in a straight line* (*opp. crookedly*) Pl.
**2** extending in a straight direction; (of a road, canal, voyage) **straight, direct** Pi. Th. Pl. X.; (of the flight of a javelin) Pi.; (prep.phr.) εἰς τὸ εὐθύ, τὸ κατ' εὐθύ *straight ahead* X. || NEUT.SB. straightness Pl. Arist.; verticality (of a spinning-top, ref. to its axis) Pl.; straight course (for a horse) X.
**3** (ref. to behaviour, usu. w. moral connot.); (of a person, a path of speech, w. allusion to 1 or 2) **straight, direct** Thgn. Scol. E.; (gener., of persons, their mind, speech, other attributes) **straightforward, forthright, frank, honest** Tyrt. Pi. E. Pl.; (of justice) **direct, unswerving** Sol. Thgn. A. Pi.; (prep.phrs.) ἀπὸ τοῦ εὐθέος *straightforwardly* (*in speech*) Th.; ἐκ τοῦ εὐθέος *directly, bluntly* (*ref. to making a request*) Th.
**—εὐθεῖα** ᾱς *f.* **1 direct route** A.*fr.* Pl.; (advbl.acc.) τὴν εὐθεῖαν *by the direct route, directly* (*ref. to taking action, supporting someone*) E. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἀπ' εὐθείας *straightforwardly, frankly* (*ref. to speaking*) Plu.
**2 straight line** Plb.
**—εὐθέως** *neut.adv.* **1 straightaway, immediately** S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** to take the first example that occurs, **for instance** Plb. | cf. αὐτίκα 4
**—εὐθύ** *neut.adv.* **1** (ref. to motion or direction) **directly, straight** (towards someone) Men. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *towards a place* hHom. S.; (as prep.) **directly towards, straight for** —W.GEN. *a person or place* Th. Ar. Pl. X.; **straight to** —W.GEN. *the rescue* Ar. *—death* Plu.
**2** (ref. to time) **straightaway** Arist. Call. Theoc.
**—εὐθύς** *adv.* **1** (ref. to location or direction) **immediately, directly** —W.PREP.PHR. *above, past or next to a place* Th.; **straight** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* hHom. Pi. Th. X.; **next, close by** Theoc.
**2** (as prep.) **straight towards** —W.GEN. *a place* E.

3 (ref. to time) **straightaway, immediately, at once** Hes.*fr.* Tyrt. Pi. Trag. Th. +; (w. temporal ptcpl., to indicate that the action of the main vb. follows immediately) • τῷ δεξιῷ κέρᾳ τῶν Ἀθηναίων εὐθὺς ἀποβεβηκότι ... ἐπέκειντο *they attacked the right wing of the Athenians as soon as it had landed* Th.
4 **for instance** Arist.
**εὐθύτης** ητος *f.* **straightness** (as an attribute of things) Arist.
**εὐθύ-τομος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a road) **cut straight** Pi.
**εὐθυ-φερής** ές *adj.* [φέρω] (of a dancer's limbs) **held straight** Pl.
**εὐθύ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of the Eumenides) with straight intentions, **sincerely disposed** (W.DAT. towards a land) A.
**εὐθυωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ὅρος] 1 straightness of boundary lines; **direct line** (of vision) Pl.; **vertical axis** (of a spinning-top) Pl.
2 (prep.phrs.) εἰς εὐθυωρίαν *in a direct sequence* (*ref. to things being arranged*) Arist.; κατ' εὐθυωρίαν *directly* (*ref. to opposing someone*) Arist.; *in a directly reciprocal relationship* (*ref. to people engaging w. each other*) Arist.
**εὐθύωρον** *neut.adv.* **straight ahead** *—ref. to leading an army* X.
**εὐιάζω** *vb.* [εὔιος] (of satyrs, a drunken reveller) **raise the Bacchic cry** S.*Ichn.* E.*Cyc.*
**εὐ-ίᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ἰᾱτός] 1 (of a sickness, a fault) **easy to cure** X. Arist.
2 (of a person) **easy to cure** (of a fault or belief) Arist.
**εὐ-ίερος** *ον adj.* [ἱερός] (of a precinct) **holy** Theoc.*epigr.*
**Εὔιος** ου *m.* [reltd. εὐαί, εὐάν, εὐοῖ] he who is worshipped (by Bacchants) with the ritual cry 'euoi', **Euios** (ref. to Dionysus) E. Ar. Plu.; (meton. for wine) Men.
**—εὔιος** ον *adj.* 1 associated with the ritual cry of Bacchants; (of revels, rites, mountains, the grape) **Bacchic** E.; (of women celebrants, the fire of their torches) S. E.; (epith. of Dionysus) Lyr.adesp. S. E.
2 (of the accoutrements of a priestess of Apollo) **mystic** E.
**—εὔια** *neut.pl.adv.* **with Bacchic cries** E.
**εὔ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] 1 (of persons) **riding fine horses** or **skilled in horsemanship** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. E. X. || SUPERL. (of cavalrymen) most impressively mounted X.
2 having or consisting of fine horses; (of a land, a god's gift to a land) **of fine horses** Pi. S. E. Call.; (of chariots) **with fine horses** E.
**εὐιώτης** ου *masc.adj.* [εὔιος] (of choruses of girls) **Bacchic** Lyr.adesp.
**εὐ-καθαίρετος** ον *adj.* [καθαιρετός] (of an enemy) **easy to overcome** Th.
**εὐ-κάθεκτος** ον *adj.* [καθεκτός] (of a people) **easy to control** X.
**εὐκαιρέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔκαιρος] 1 **have time, leisure** or **opportunity** Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* NT. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.
2 enjoy good times, **prosper** Plb.
**εὐκαιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **appropriate measure, sense of proportion** (opp. excess, in a speaker's treatment of a subject) Isoc.
2 **appropriate behaviour, tact** Men.
3 **appropriate time** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl.
4 **favourable time, opportunity** (to do sthg.) NT.
5 **favourable location** (of a city or sim.) Plb.
6 time of well-being, **prosperity** (of persons, peoples) Plb.
**εὔ-καιρος** ον *adj.* [καιρός] 1 appropriate to the time or circumstances; (of speech or action) **opportune, appropriate** S. Men.; (of a day) **suitable** NT.
2 (of a place) **well-situated, conveniently located** Plb.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is opportune or appropriate —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Arist. Men.
**—εὐκαίρως** *adv.* | compar. εὐκαιρότερον, superl. εὐκαιρότατα | 1 in a manner appropriate to the time or circumstances, **opportunely, appropriately** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb. +
2 **favourably, conveniently** *—ref. to a place being situated* Isoc. Plb.
3 (w. ἔχειν) *have time or leisure* (*for someone*) Plb.
**εὐκᾱλος** *dial.adj.*: see εὔκηλος
**εὐ-κάματος** ον *adj.* (of weariness, in the service of Dionysus) **that is joyful weariness** E.
**εὐ-καμπής** ές *adj.* [κάμπτω] 1 (of a scythe, a key) **nicely curved** or **bent** Od.; (of a bow) hHom. Call. Theoc.; (of a sickle) AR.; (of a plough) Mosch.
2 (of the sun's course) **gently curving** Plu.
3 (of the wing of an army) easy to bend, **flexible** Plu.
**εὐ-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of a person) **stout-hearted, brave** S. E.; (of a horse) X.
**—εὐκαρδίως** *adv.* **bravely** *—ref. to offering one's neck in sacrifice* E.
**εὐκάρπεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὔκαρπος] **fruitfulness** E.
**εὔ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] 1 (of humans and animals) **blessed with rich crops** hHom.
2 (of a land, fields) **rich in crops, fruitful** Pi. E. Pl.; (of summer) S.
3 (of a crop) **rich, fruitful** E.
4 (fig., of a crop of children) **fruitful** A.*fr.*
**εὐ-καταγώνιστος** ον *adj.* [καταγωνίζομαι] (of enemy forces) **easy to overcome** Plb.
**εὐ-κατακράτητος** ον *adj.* [κατακρατέω] (of a place) **easy to control** Plb.
**εὐ-κατάλλακτος** ον *adj.* [καταλλάσσω] (of persons) **easy to bring round** or **appease, easily placated** Arist.
**εὐ-κατάλυτος** ον *adj.* [καταλύω] (of a nation's greed) **easy to put an end to** X.
**εὐ-κατανόητος** ον *adj.* [κατανοέω] (of an argument) **easy to understand** Plb.
**εὐ-κατάφορος** ον *adj.* [καταφέρω] (of persons) easily carried along, **inclined, prone** (W. πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Arist.
**εὐ-καταφρόνητος** ον *adj.* [καταφρονέω] (of persons or things) **easy to look down on, contemptible** X. D. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
**—εὐκαταφρονήτως** *adv.* **in a manner provoking contempt** *—ref. to playing the aulos* Plu.
**εὐ-κατέργαστος** ον *adj.* [κατεργάζομαι] 1 (of undertakings) **easy to accomplish** X. Arist.
2 (of food) **easy to digest** X.
3 (of a people) **easy to subjugate** Plu.
**εὐ-κατηγόρητος** ον *adj.* [κατηγορέω] (of a city, a people, passages in a will) easy to bring a charge against, **open to accusation** or **censure** Th. Plb. Plu.
**εὐ-κέατος** ον *adj.* [κεάζω] (of the cedar, the fig tree, ref. to their timber) **easily cleft** Od. Theoc.
**εὐ-κέλαδος** ον *adj.* (of an aulos) **sweet-sounding, melodious** E.; (of choruses) Ar.; (of songs) Eleg.adesp.
**εὔ-κερως**, ep. **ἠύκερως**, ων, gen. ω *adj.* —also **εὐκέραος** ον *dial.adj.* [κέρας] (of a cow) **with fine horns** Mosch.; (of prey, ref. to cattle) S.
**εὐκηλήτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [εὔκηλος] **soother** Hes.(dub.)
**εὔκηλος**, dial. **εὔκᾱλος**, ον *adj.* [reltd. ἕκηλος] 1 free from anxiety or disturbance; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **at will, at ease, with calmness, without trouble** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. S. AR.

2 (of Night) quiet Theoc.; (of the wings of a gliding hawk) **still, motionless** AR.; (of calm) AR.

–**εὔκηλον** *neut.adv.* **calmly, without anxiety** *–ref. to casting a look* E.

–**εὐκήλως** *adv.* **quietly, still** *–ref. to lying down* AR.

**εὐκῑνησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐκίνητος] ease of movement, **mobility** (of troops) Plb.

**εὐ-κίνητος** ον *adj.* [κῑνητός] **1** (of certain substances, compared w. others) having ease of movement, **mobile** Pl.

2 (of persons) **easily moved, prone** (w. πρός + ACC. to anger) Arist. Plu.; (gener.) **flexible** Plu.

3 (of troops) **mobile, light** Plb.; (of ships) **easy to manoeuvre** Plb.

4 (of a theory) **easy to refute** Arist.

**εὐ-κίων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of halls) **with fine pillars** E.

**εὐ-κλεής**, ep. **ἐυκλεής**, also **ἐυκλειής**, ές *adj.* [κλέος] | acc.masc. εὐκλεᾶ, dial. εὐκλέᾱ | dial.dat. εὐκλέι || PL.: acc.masc. εὐκλεεῖς, ep. ἐυκλεῖας, dial. εὐκλέᾱς | (of persons or things) having good repute, **renowned, famous, glorious** Hom. Lyr. Trag. Lys. Pl. X. +; (wkr.sens.) **reputable, honourable** E.

–**εὐκλεῶς**, ep. **ἐυκλειῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐκλεέστερον, superl. εὐκλεέστατα | **gloriously** Il. A. E. X. Plu.

**εὔκλεια** (also **εὐκλείᾱ** A.) ᾱς, ep. **ἐυκλείη** ης *f.* **1** good repute, **renown, fame, glory** Hom. B. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (wkr.sens.) **good name, honour** E. Ar.

2 (as a deity) **Eukleia** B.

**εὐκλεΐζω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. εὐκλεΐσᾱς (Tyrt.) | dial.aor. εὐκλέιξα | **bring renown to, glorify** *–persons, places* Tyrt. Pi. B.

**ἐύ-κλωστος** ον *ep.adj.* [κλωστός] (of a tunic) **well-spun** hHom.

**ἐυ-κνήμῑς** ῑδος *ep.masc.adj.* [κνημίς] (of Achaeans) **equipped with fine greaves** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of the companions of Odysseus) Od.; (inappropriately, of the companions of Telemachus) Od.

**εὐ-κοινόμητις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [κοινός, μῆτις] (of government) **with good common purpose** A.

**εὐ-κοινώνητος** ον *adj.* [κοινωνέω] (of a person) **easy to negotiate with** Arist.

**εὐκολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔκολος] **1 easy-going disposition, good nature, good humour** Pl. Plu.; (gener.) **ease of manner** Pl.

2 (specif.) **easy-going attitude, indifference** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to food) Plu.

3 **ease, facility** (w. πρός + ACC. in verse-making) Plu.

**εὔκολος** ον *adj.* [reltd. δύσκολος] **1** (of persons) good-humoured, **cheerful, contented, easy-going** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.; **content** (W.INF. to endure sthg.) Plu.; **on good terms** (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. people) Ar. Plu.; **at peace** (W.DAT. w. oneself) Pl.; (of the gods) **easy-going** (opp. punitive) Plu.

2 (specif., in relation to food) **relaxed, not fussy** Plu.

3 (of an undertaking) **trouble-free, easy** Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is easy –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., for sthg. to be the case* Isoc.(v.l. εὔλογον) Pl.

–**εὐκόλως** *adv.* **in an easy-going manner, contentedly, cheerfully** Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (pejor.) **casually, carelessly** Pl.

**εὐ-κομιδέστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [κομιδή] (of pastures) app. **providing the best nourishment** (for cattle) Hdt.

**εὔ-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] (of the beat of a dance-leader's foot) **loud-ringing** E.

**εὔ-κοπος** ον *adj.* [κόπος] | compar. εὐκοπώτερος | (of a task) requiring little effort, **easy** Plb. NT.

**εὐ-κόσμητος** ον *adj.* [κοσμητός] (of porches) **finely decorated** hHom.

**εὐκοσμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔκοσμος] **good order, orderly behaviour, discipline** (among groups of people or in public life) E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**εὔ-κοσμος** ον *adj.* [κόσμος] **1** (of troops) **in good order, well-disciplined** Th. || NEUT.SB. sense of order, discipline Th.

2 (of affairs, in a community) **in good order** Sol.; (of flight) **orderly** A.

–**εὐκόσμως** *adv.* | superl. εὐκοσμότατα | **1 in good order, neatly, methodically** *–ref. to placing or arranging things* Od. Hes.; **in due order** (as pre-arranged) *–ref. to taking one's seat* AR.

2 **in an orderly** or **disciplined manner, decorously** *–ref. to boys singing a person's praises* Thgn. *–ref. to orators delivering speeches* Plu.

3 **in fine array** *–ref. to being dressed or equipped* X.

4 **trimly, expertly** *–ref. to carving wood* AR.

**ἐυ-κρᾱής** ές *ep.adj.* [κεράννῡμι] (of a wind) well-tempered, **moderate, gentle** AR.

**εὔ-κραιρος** ον, ep.Ion. **ἐύκραιρος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. κέρας] (of cows) **with fine horns** hHom. A.

**εὔ-κρᾱς** ᾱτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κεράννῡμι] (of a spring of water) **maintaining an even temperature** (w. πρός + ACC. in summer and winter) Pl.

**εὐκρᾱσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **temperate quality, mildness** (W.GEN. of a climate) Pl.

**εὔ-κρᾱτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of regions) containing a suitable mixture or proportion (of heat and cold), **temperate** E.*fr.*

2 (of a form of oligarchy) well-blended, **temperate, mild** Arist.

**ἐύ-κρεκτος** ον *ep.adj.* [κρέκω] (of a lyre) having a beautiful sound when struck, **tuneful** AR.

**εὔ-κρηνος** ον *adj.* [κρήνη] (of a city) **with fine springs** Call.

**εὔ-κρῑθος** ον *adj.* [κρῑθαί] (of a threshing-floor) **rich in barley** Theoc.

**εὐκρινέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐκρινής] **carefully select** *–troops* X.

**εὐ-κρινής** ές *adj.* [κρίνω] **1** (of winds, weapons) easy to tell apart, **easily distinguished, distinct** Hes. X.

2 (of military preparations) well-arranged, **in good order** Hdt.

3 (of a decision in a lawsuit) **easy to make, clear-cut** Is.

4 (medic.) having a favourable diagnosis; (of a body) **in a promising state of health** Isoc.; (fig., of a situation) Men.(cj.)

–**εὐκρινῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐκρινέστερον | **1 distinctly** *–ref. to seeing sthg.* Pl.

2 **in a well-defined order** *–ref. to things being laid out* X.

3 (w. ἔχειν) *be right in one's judgement* (*of sthg.*) Pl.

**εὔ-κριτος** ον *adj.* [κριτός] (of an issue) **easy to judge, clear-cut** A. Pl. || NEUT.SG.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is easy to judge –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) the decision is easy Men.

**εὐ-κρότητος** ον *adj.* [κροτητός] (of a pitcher, a knife) well-made by hammering, **well-wrought** S. E.

**εὔ-κρυπτος** ον *adj.* [κρυπτός] (of facts) **easy to conceal** A.

**εὐκταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [εὔχομαι] **1** relating to a prayer; (of prayers, incantations) **prayerful, pious** Ar. Pl.; (of words) **of prayer** (to an Erinys, ref. to a curse) A.; (of thanks) **for the fulfilment of prayers** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. prayers A.

2 (of a deity) **invoked in prayer** (sts. W.DAT. by persons) E.; (of an Erinys) A.

3 relating to a vow (i.e. a promise to do sthg.); (of a sacrificial victim) **paying for a vow, as a votive offering** E.(dub.) || NEUT.PL.SB. offerings made in fulfilment of a vow, votive offerings A.*satyr.fr.* S.

**εὐ-κτέανος**[1] ον *adj.* [εὖ, κτέανα] (of cities) rich in possessions, **wealthy** A.

**εὐ-κτέανος**[2] ον *adj.* (of an oak) app. **straight-grained** Plu.

**εὐκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see εὔχομαι

**ἐυ-κτήμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [κτῆμα] (of a street) rich in possessions, **wealthy** Pi.

**εὐ-κτίμενος**, ep. **ἐυκτίμενος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [κτίζω] **1** (of a city) **well-built** or **furnished with fine buildings** Hom. Hes. B. AR.; (of streets) Il.
**2** (of islands) **furnished with fine cities** or **buildings** Hom. hHom.
**3** (of a house) **well-built** Od.; (of a threshing-floor) **well-made** Il.(v.l. ἐυτρόχαλος)
**4** (of an orchard or vineyard) **well laid out** or **well-cultivated** Hom.

**εὔ-κτιτος**, ep. **ἐύκτιτος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of a city) **well-built** or **furnished with fine buildings** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B.
**2** (of an island) **with fine cities** or **buildings** Anacr.
**3** (of halls, a house) **well-built** Lyr.adesp. B.

**εὐκτός** ή όν *adj.* [εὔχομαι] (of things) **prayed for** or **to be prayed for, desired** or **desirable** S.(cj.) E. Lys. Isoc. X. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd., + DAT.) it is to be prayed for by a person (i.e. he should pray) —W.INF. *to do such and such* E. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. outcome that is prayed for or desired Il.

**εὐ-κυκλής** ές *adj.* [κυκλέω] (fig., of Truth) **well-rounded** Parm.

**εὔ-κυκλος** ον *adj.* [κύκλος] **1** (of shields) **well-rounded, round, circular** Il. Tyrt. A. Call.; (of a cradle) E.; (of rims of hunting-traps) X.
**2** (of a ball) **spherical** Parm.; (of heavenly bodies) Pl.
**3** (of seats) **in a circle** Pi.; (of a dance) **circular, circling** Ar.
**4** (of wagons) **strong-wheeled** Od. A.

**εὐλάβεια** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐλαβίη** ης *f.* [εὐλαβής] **1** cautious or careful behaviour, **caution, care** Thgn. S. E. Ar. Pl. D. +; (W.GEN. about sthg.) S. Antipho Plu.; (W.GEN. in one's course of action) S.; (personif., as a deity) **Caution** E.
**2 precaution** (W.GEN. against sthg.) Pl. D. Arist.
**3 scrupulous behaviour, reverence** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to the gods) D. Plu.

**εὐλαβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ηὐλαβήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. εὐλαβητέον | **1 be careful** or **cautious** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. over sthg.) S. E. Pl. X. +
**2 take care** —W. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. *that one does sthg.* Ar.
**3 take care** —W. μή (sts. ὅπως μή) + SUBJ. *that one does not do sthg., that sthg. does not happen* S. E. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.INF. or μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* S. E. Ar. Pl. +
**4 be careful of, beware of** *—someone or sthg.* A.*fr.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**5 carefully protect** *—a vulnerable part of one's body* E.; **take care over** *—the right moment (for action)* E.
**6 behave scrupulously towards, have respect for** *—a god* Pl.

**εὐ-λαβής** ές *adj.* [λαβεῖν, see λαμβάνω] **1** taking hold or undertaking well; (of persons, their characters) **careful, cautious** Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. care, caution Pl. Plu.
**2** (of political change) cautiously effected, **cautious** Pl.
**3** (of persons) **devout** NT.

**—εὐλαβῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐλαβέστερον, also εὐλαβεστέρως (E.) | **carefully, cautiously** E. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.

**εὐλαβίη** *Ion.f.*: see εὐλάβεια

**εὐλαί** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* larvae (of the fly or other insect), **maggots, worms** (feeding on corpses) Il. Hdt. Plu.

**εὐλάκᾱ** ᾱς *Lacon.f.* [reltd. αὖλαξ] **ploughshare** Th.(oracle)

**εὐλαξεῖν** *Lacon.fut.inf.* **plough** Th.(oracle)

**εὐ-λείμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [λειμών] (of an island, a region) **rich in meadowland** Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**εὔ-λεκτρος** ον *adj.* [λέκτρον] **1** (of Aphrodite) **who brings wedded joy** S.
**2** (of a bride) **joyfully wedded** S.

**εὔ-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [ληπτός] **1** (of an enemy populace) **easy to take over** Th.
**2** (of a situation) **easy to manage** Plu.

**—εὐληπτότατα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in a manner most convenient for taking hold** *—ref. to handing over a wine-cup* X.

**εὔληρα** ων *n.pl.* **chariot-reins** Il.

**εὐ-λίμενος** ον *adj.* [λιμήν] (of shores, a city-state) **possessing good harbours** E. Pl.

**εὐλογέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔλογος] | impf. ηὐλόγουν, later εὐλόγουν | aor. εὐλόγησα (NT.) || fut.pass. εὐλογήσομαι (Isoc.) | **1 speak well of, praise, eulogise** *—someone or sthg.* Trag. Ar. Isoc. Plb. || PASS. be praised S. Ar. Isoc.
**2** (of gods, by their actions) **praise, honour** *—someone* E.
**3 praise, thank** *—God* NT.
**4** (of God, Christ, persons) confer or call down divine blessings upon, **bless** *—persons* NT.; (of Christ) **bless, consecrate** *—food* NT. || PASS. be blessed NT.

**εὐλογητός** όν *adj.* (of God) **blessed** NT.

**εὐλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 good use of speech** or **language** (ref. to style and correctness) Pl.
**2 praise, eulogy** Pi. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Lycurg.
**3 plausible explanation** (for an event) Plb.

**εὐλογιστέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐλόγιστος] **make rational decisions** Plu.

**εὐ-λόγιστος** ον *adj.* [λογιστός] **1** (of a ratio) **easy to calculate** Arist.
**2** (of persons) reckoning well or rightly, **of sound judgement, rational** Arist. Plb.

**—εὐλογίστως** *adv.* | superl. εὐλογιστότατα | **rationally** Plb. Plu.

**εὔ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] **1** (of advice) based on good reasoning, **reasoned, sensible** A.
**2** easy to explain or justify; (of conduct, assumptions) **rational, reasonable** Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; (of a pretext or cause) **plausible** Th. D. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) there is good reason, it is reasonable —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Th. Pl. D. Arist. Plb. || NEUT.SB. good reason, justification (for doing sthg.) Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. things that are reasonable (to expect or infer), probabilities Arist. Plb. Plu. | see also εὔκολος 3
**3** (of an action) well spoken of, **reputable, creditable** Ar.

**—εὐλόγως** *adv.* | compar. εὐλογώτερον, also εὐλογωτέρως | **with good reason, reasonably, justifiably** A. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +

**εὔ-λογχος** ον *adj.* [reltd. λέλογχα, λαγχάνω] (of phantoms) **favourable, propitious** Plu.(quot. Democr.)

**εὐ-λοιδόρητος** ον *adj.* [λοιδορέω] (of a person's costume) **easy to deride** Men.

**εὔ-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a helmet) **well-plumed, with a fine crest** S.

**εὔ-λοχος** ον *adj.* [λόχος] (of Artemis, Eileithuia) **who eases the labour of childbirth** E. Call.

**εὐ-λύρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.fem.adj.* —also **εὔλυρος** ον (Ar.) *adj.* [λύρᾱ] (of Apollo) **skilled with the lyre** Sapph. B. E. Ar.; (of the Muses) Ar.

**εὔ-λυτος** ον *adj.* [λυτός] **1** (of hounds) **easy to untie** X.
**2** (of affectionate feelings, political connections) **easy to loosen** or **break up** E. X.

—**εὐλύτως** *adv.* in a manner allowing easy release, **loosely** Plb.

**εὐμάθεια** (also **εὐμαθίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **εὐμαθίη** ης *f.* [εὐμαθής] **facility** or **quickness in learning** or **understanding** Pl. Arist. Call.

**εὐ-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] **1** (of persons) **quick to learn** or **understand** Isoc. Pl. D. Plu.
**2** (of things) **easy to learn** or **understand** A. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plb.; (of a symbol, the voice of a deity) **easy to recognise** S.; (of an argument) **easy** (W.INF. to judge) Aeschin.

—**εὐμαθῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐμαθέστερον | **with easy comprehension, intelligently** Pl. Aeschin.

**εὐμάκης** *dial.adj.*: see εὐμήκης

**εὔ-μαλλος** ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of sheep) **with fine fleeces, fleecy** B.; (of a victor's headband) **of fine wool, woollen** Pi.

**εὐμάρεια** (also perh. **εὐμαρίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **εὐμαρείη** ης *f.* [εὐμαρής] **1** easiness (opp. difficulty); **ease, facility** (of movement, action) S. E.; (W.GEN. of an inquiry) Arist.
**2 ease, readiness** (W.GEN. of resources, ref. to a supply of food) S.; **ready supply, abundance** (W.GEN. of pain) S.; **ready provision** (W. εἰς + ACC. for needs) Pl.; (W. πρός + ACC. against sthg.) Pl.
**3 ready possibility, good chance** (W.INF. of doing sthg.) Pl. X.
**4** easing (of the bowels), **relieving oneself** Hdt.

**εὐμαρέω** *contr.vb.* **have a ready supply** —W.GEN. *of everything* B.

**εὐ-μαρής** ές *adj.* [perh. μάρη *hand*] **1** easy to accomplish; (of the killing of a slave, a separation fr. one's wife) **easy** A.; (of an undertaking) E. Bion Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. easy outcome (to an undertaking) Alc. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is easy —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Sapph. Thgn. Pi. E. Theoc. Plb.; (also) ἐν εὐμαρεῖ (w. ἐστί understd.) + INF. E.
**2** (of time, envisaged as a god) **bringing ease** or **relief** (fr. suffering) S.

—**εὐμαρῶς**, dial. **εὐμαρέως** *adv.* **easily, readily** Thgn. A.*fr.* B. Pl. AR. Theoc. +

**εὔμᾱρις** ιδος *f.* [loanwd.] | acc. εὔμᾱριν | oriental shoe (perh. made of deerskin), **slipper, moccasin** A. E.

**εὐμᾱχανίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see εὐμηχανίᾱ

**εὐ-μεγέθης** ες *adj.* [μέγεθος] **1** (of animals, topographic features, objects) of good size, **large** Ar. X. Plu.
**2** (of testimony) **substantial, weighty** D.

**εὐ-μειδής** ές *adj.* [μειδάω] (of a deity) **smiling favourably, looking kindly** (W.DAT. on someone) Call. AR.

**εὐ-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] (of music) with a good melody, **melodious** Arist.

**εὐμένεια**, also **εὐμενίᾱ** (Pi.), ᾱς *f.* [εὐμενής] **goodwill, kindness, favour** (of gods or humans) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +

**εὐμενέτης** ες *adj.* (of persons) **well-disposed, kindly** Od.

**εὐμενέω** *dial.contr.vb.* | ptcpl. εὐμενέων, Aeol.fem. εὐμενέοισα | 3pl.opt. εὐμενέοιεν | (of gods or humans) **show kindness** or **goodwill** Pi. —W.DAT. *to someone* AR. Theoc.

**εὐ-μενής** ές *adj.* [μένος] **1** (of gods, their hearts, minds, other attributes) **well-disposed, kindly** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) hHom. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (of persons) Hdt. Trag. And. Pl. X. +
**2** (of things assoc.w. divine favour; of fortune, a ritual cry) **favourable, propitious** A. Pi. Pl.; (of a land) **auspicious** (W.DAT. + INF. for persons to fight in) Th.; (of the earth, drinking-water) **bountiful** A.; (of prosperity) Lyr.adesp.
**3** (of terrain, without association w. divinity) **favourable, agreeable** (W.DAT. to those walking across it) X.

—**εὐμενῶς**, dial. **εὐμενέως** *adv.* | compar. εὐμενέστερον, also εὐμενεστέρως (Isoc.) | **with goodwill, in a kindly spirit** A. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. AR. +

**Εὐμενίδες** ων *f.pl.* **Eumenides, Kindly Goddesses** (euphem. name for Erinyes) A.(title) S. E. D. Plu.

**εὐμενίζομαι** *mid.vb.* make favourable to oneself, **propitiate** —*gods and heroes* (W.DAT. *w. sacrifices*) X.

**εὐμενικός** ή όν *adj.* (of correction of a person's error) **well-meaning, kindly** Plb.

**εὐ-μετάβλητος** ον *adj.* [μεταβάλλω] (of objects) **which can be easily changed** (in appearance) Arist.

**εὐ-μετάβολος** ον *adj.* (of persons or things) easily undergoing change, **changeable** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-μετάθετος** ον *adj.* [μετατίθημι] (of fortune) **changeable, fickle** Plb.(cj.)

**εὐ-μετακίνητος** ον *adj.* [μετακῑνέω] (of things) **easily changed** (W.PREP.PHR. for the worse) Arist.

**εὐ-μετάπειστος** ον *adj.* [μεταπείθω] (of a person) **easily persuaded to change one's mind** Arist.

**εὐ-μεταχείριστος** ον *adj.* [μεταχειρίζω] (of persons) **easy to handle** or **deal with, manageable** Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.; (of an enemy's power, a situation) Th. X.; (of a topic) Isoc.; (of the use of a commodity, ref. to money) **offering easy handling** Arist.

**εὔ-μετρος** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] (of a sling, for lifting cargo) **of appropriate dimensions** A.

**εὐ-μήκης**, dial. **εὐμάκης**, ες *adj.* [μῆκος] **1** of good length; (of a person) **tall** Pl. Theoc.; (of a horse's forelock) **long** X.
**2** (fig., of a person's good fortune) **extensive, impressive** E.(dub.)

**εὔ-μηλος** ον *adj.* [μῆλα] (of places) **rich in sheep** Od. hHom. Pi. Theoc.

**εὐμηχανίᾱ**, dial. **εὐμᾱχανίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [εὐμήχανος] **1 ready means, capability** (of doing sthg.) Pi.
**2 inventiveness, ingenuity** (W.GEN. of Fortune) Plu.

**εὐ-μήχανος** ον *adj.* [μηχανή] **1** (of deities or persons) **resourceful** A. Pl.; (W.GEN. in argument) Pl.; **capable** (W.INF. of doing sthg.) Ar.
**2** (of an idea) **ingenious** Pl.

—**εὐμηχάνως** *adv.* **ingeniously** Plu.

**εὐ-μίμητος** ον *adj.* [μῑμητός] (of a character trait) **easy to imitate** Pl.

**εὐ-μίσητος** ον *adj.* [μῑσητός] (of lying) **sincerely hated** X.

**εὔ-μιτος** ον *adj.* [μίτος] (of a tapestry) having good warp-threads, **finely threaded** E.

**εὔ-μιτρος** ον *adj.* [μίτρᾱ] (of a tunic) **well-belted** Mosch.

**ἐυ-μμελίης** ω *ep.Ion.adj.* [μελίᾱ] (epith. of Priam, other warriors) **armed with a fine ash-wood spear** Hom. Hes. AR.

**εὔ-μνᾱστος** ον *dial.adj.* [μιμνήσκω] (of a fear) **that keeps alive the memory** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S.

**εὐμνημονεστέρως** *compar.adv.* [μνήμων] (of praise of a person, w. ἔχειν) *be easier to remember* X.

**εὐ-μνημόνευτος** ον *adj.* [μνημονευτός] (of things) **easy to remember** Pl. D. Arist.

**εὔ-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] **1** (of persons) **having a large share** (of Love) Pl.
**2 enjoying a happy fortune** or **destiny** B. Call.

**εὐμολπέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔμολπος] **be a fine musician** hHom.

**εὔ-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of wedding songs) **melodious** A.*fr.*

**Εὔμολπος** ου *m.* **Eumolpos** (mythol. ruler of Eleusis, instructed by Demeter in her mysteries) Hes.*fr.* hHom. E. Th. +

—**Εὐμολπίδαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* descendants of Eumolpos, **Eumolpidai** (members of an Eleusinian clan, assoc.w. the Mysteries) S. Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

**εὐμορφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔμορφος] **1** excellence of physical form; **beauty** (of a goddess, man or woman) E. Pl. X. Plu.; **shapeliness** (W.GEN. of a liver-lobe, in a sacrificial victim) A.
**2** (pejor.) **showiness** (W.GEN. of language) E.*Cyc.*
**εὔ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] **1** having a good shape or form; (of a man, woman, body) **beautiful, handsome** Sapph. A. Hdt. S.*fr.* Plu.; (of a statue) A.; (perh. transf.epith., of the finery of girls) A.
**2** (transf.epith., of the power) **of one in the beauty of manhood** A.
**εὐμουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔμουσος] (fig.) **fine music, pleasing rhythm** (W.GEN. of hard work) E.*fr.*
**εὔ-μουσος** ον *adj.* [μοῦσα] (of singing) **musical, melodious** E.; (of honours paid to a god) Ar.
**εὐνάζω** *vb.* [εὐνή] | fut. εὐνάσω, dial. εὐνάξω | aor. ηὔνασα, ep. εὔνασα || MID.: 3sg.dial.aor. εὐνάσατο (Call.) || PASS.: ep.impf. 3sg. εὐνάζετο, 3pl. εὐνάζοντο | aor. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ηὐνάσθην, dial. εὐνάσθην |
**1** cause (someone) to lie down or sleep; **instruct** (W.ACC. persons) **to lie down** or **sleep** (in a designated place) Od. E.; (of a fawn) **put to bed** —*its young* (*in a lair*) X. || PASS. (of a baby) be put to bed Pi.*fr.*; (of a young fawn) X.
**2** (of sleep) **bring rest to** —*a person* AR. || MID. (of persons) **retire to rest, lie down to sleep, go to bed** Od. Hes. E. X. AR. Theoc. —W.DAT. *beside someone* Call.; (of seals) Od.; (of birds) **roost** Od.
**3** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w. sexual connot., usu. ref. to casual unions) **go to bed, sleep** —W. παρά + DAT. *w. someone* Od. —W.DAT. *w. someone* hHom. E. —*in someone's bed* Pi.; (w. note of sarcasm) **be bedded** —W.DAT. *in a royal marriage* E.; (of heaven) **join in sexual union** (w. earth) A.*fr.*(cj.)
**4** (fig.) **lull to sleep** —*longing* (*for someone*) S.; (of a singer) —*an island* (W.PREDIC.PHR. *not without a banquet of songs of celebration, i.e. sing its praises into the night*) Pi.*fr.*; **lay to rest, calm** —*one's anger* AR. || PASS. (of a trouble) be laid to rest S.
**5** (euphem., of Hades, sickness) **lay to rest** (in death) —*a person* S. AR.; (of a slight tilt of the balance) —*an aged body* S.
**εὐ-νᾱής** ές *adj.* [νάω] (of a stream) **fair-flowing** B. Call.
**εὐναίη** ης *Ion.f.* [εὐναῖος] **mooring-stone, anchor-stone** AR. | see εὐνή 9
**εὐναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [εὐνή] **1** relating to bed; (predic., of a sick person's spirit, being bound fast) **in bed** E.
**2** relating to the marriage bed; (of a person) sharing a marriage bed, **wedded** A.*fr.* E.; (of Kypris, ref. to one's sexual partner) E.; (of marriage) **of bedfellows** A. E.; (of talk) **about marriage** Call.*epigr.*
**3** relating to an animal's bed; (of a wild animal) **in the lair** S.*Ichn.*; (of a hare) **staying in the lair** X.; (of its tracks) **having the scent of** or **leading to the lair** X.; (predic., of a straw nest, being built) **as a bed** (for chicks) E.
**4** (of steering-oars) perh. **securely couched** (in their rudder-slots) E.(dub.)
**εὐνᾱ́ματα** *n.pl.*: see εὐνήματα
**εὐνάσιμα** ων *n.pl.* [εὐνάζω] **places for making a lair** (for a hare) X.
**εὐνᾱ́τᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [εὐνάω] **bedfellow, husband** E.
**εὐνᾱτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **bedfellow, husband** A.
—**εὐνᾱ́τειρα** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐνήτειρα** ης *f.* **1 wife** A.; **bedfellow, partner** (W.GEN. of a god, in a casual liaison) S.
**2** (fig., ref. to night) **bringer of rest** (W.DAT. + GEN. to men, fr. labours) AR.
—**εὐνᾱ́τρια** ᾱς *f.* **bedfellow, wife** S.
**εὐνᾱτήριον** ου *n.* **bedroom** A.; (pl. for sg.) **bed** S.; (meton.) **wife** E.(dub.)
**εὐνᾱ́τωρ** (also perh. **εὐνήτωρ** E.) ορος *m.* **bedfellow, husband** A. E.
**εὐνάω** *contr.vb.* [εὐνή] | ep.aor. εὔνησα || aor.pass.inf. εὐνηθῆναι, ptcpl. εὐνηθείς | **1 instruct** (W.ACC. persons) **to lie down** (for an ambush) Od.
**2 put to sleep** —*a dragon* AR. || PASS. lie down to sleep S.; (of a soldier) have one's bed (in a place) S.; (of Cerberus) S.
**3** || PASS. (w. sexual connot.) go to bed, sleep (w. someone) Hom. AR. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il. Hes. hHom. AR. —W. παρά + DAT. Hes.
**4** (fig.) **lay to rest, still, hush** —*someone's lamentation* Od. || PASS. (of the winds) be stilled or hushed Od. AR.
**εὐνέτης** ου, dial. **εὐνέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **bedfellow, husband** E.
—**εὐνέτις** ιδος *f.* **wife** AR.
**εὐνή** ῆς, dial. **εὐνᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. εὐνῆφι(ν) |
**1 bedding** (opp. bedstead) Od.
**2** (gener., as a place for resting or sleeping in) **bed** Hom. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. X. +; (ref. to the boat in which Helios crosses the Ocean by night) Mimn.
**3 marriage bed** (freq. meton. for marriage or sexual intercourse) Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. AR. Theoc.
**4 bed** (of a partner in a casual union, freq. meton. for sexual intercourse) Hom. Hes. Semon. Mimn. Pi. B. Trag. +
**5** makeshift outdoor bed; **bed** (of leaves) Od.; **lair** (for an ambusher) Od. || PL. sleeping quarters, bivouac (of troops in the field) Il. A. E. Th. Pl.
**6 lair** (of a lion, deer, hare) Hom. X. Theoc.; **sleeping-place** (for a pig, ref. to a sty) Od.; (for a bird, ref. to a nest) S. Theoc.
**7** || PL. dwelling-place, abode (of Typhon, beneath the earth; of nymphs, on a mountain) Il.
**8 resting-place** (of a dead person, ref. to the underworld) S.; (pl. for sg.) A.
**9** || PL. mooring-stones, anchor-stones (let down by cables fr. a ship's bows) Hom. AR.
—**εὐνῆθεν** *adv.* **from** or **out of bed** —*ref. to getting up* Od. AR.
**εὐνήματα** (or perh. **εὐνᾱ́ματα**) των *n.pl.* **marriage bed, marriage** E.
**εὐνήτειρα** *Ion.f.*: see εὐνᾱ́τειρα, under εὐνᾱτήρ
**εὐνήτωρ** *m.*: see εὐνᾱ́τωρ
**εὖνις**[1] ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* | acc.sg. εὖνιν | nom.pl. εὔνιδες | **bereft, deprived, in want** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Hom. A. Emp. AR.; app. **bereaved** (without GEN., by the deaths of one's children) A.
**εὖνις**[2] ιδος *f.* [εὐνή] **bedfellow, wife** S. E. Call.
**ἐΰ-ννητος** ον *ep.adj.* [εὖ, νέω[2]] (of garments) **well-spun** Hom.
**εὐνοέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔνοος] **show goodwill** or **kindly feelings, be well-disposed** (freq. W.DAT. towards someone) Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. X. D. +; **be sympathetic** —W.DAT. *to someone's interests* Hdt. Plu.
**εὔνοια** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐνοίη** ης *f.* **1 goodwill, kindly feelings** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.PREP.PHR. towards someone) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. towards someone) A.(dub.) Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. X.; (w.possessv.adj., as ἡ σὴ εὔνοια *goodwill towards you*) Lys. Pl. X. || PL. feelings of goodwill A. Isoc.
**2 demonstration of goodwill** (ref. to a gift or service) D.
**εὐνοΐζομαι** *mid.vb.* **show goodwill** Arist.
**εὐνοϊκός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **having kindly feelings, well-disposed** (W.DAT. towards someone) D.; (of a display) **of goodwill** (shown by a populace) Plb.

**—εὐνοϊκῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐνοϊκωτέρως (D.), superl. εὐνοϊκώτατα | **with goodwill, in a kindly spirit** Pl. X. Hyp. D. Plb. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *feel goodwill, be well-disposed* (*usu.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *towards someone*) Isoc. X. D. Plb.

**εὐνομέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [νόμος] | fut. εὐνομήσομαι | (of persons, a country, city, household) be well regulated by laws, **be governed well** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**—εὐνομέω** *act.contr.vb.* (of a city) **have good laws** (w. play on εὐδαιμονέω *have good fortune*) Pl.

**εὐνομίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐνομίη** ης *f.* **1** (gener.) **good order, law and order, proper behaviour** Od. hHom. Xenoph. Pi. Tim. Pl. + || PL. law-abiding actions Pl.

**2** (in political ctxt.) **good order** or **good government** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +; (described as the possession of good laws and the willingness to obey them) Arist.; (as the title of a poem by Tyrt.) Arist.

**3 orderly observance** (of divine laws) S.

**4** (personif.) **Lawfulness** Sol.; (as a deity) **Eunomia** Hes. Lyr. D.

**εὔ-νομος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, cities, lands) having or obeying good laws, **well-governed, law-abiding** Pi. Pl.; (of a destiny, granted by Zeus to a city) **of orderly government** Pi.

**2** (of a banquet) **well-ordered, orderly** Pi.

**εὔ-νοος** ον, Att. **εὔνους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] | Att.dat.sg. εὔνῳ | Att.nom.pl. εὖνοι || Ion.compar. εὐνοέστερος, Att. εὐνούστερος | Att.superl. εὐνούστατος | (of persons, their feelings, gods, cities, or sim.) **bearing goodwill, well-disposed, kindly, friendly** (freq. W.DAT. towards someone or sthg.) Alc. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (fig., of a sword) **kind** (W.DAT. to someone, in helping him to a quick death) S. || NEUT.SB. goodwill S. Th.

**—εὐνόως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be well-disposed* —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* Plu.

**εὐνουχίζω** *vb.* [εὐνοῦχος] **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **into a eunuch** (fig.ref. to abstaining fr. sexual relations) NT. || PASS. be made into a eunuch, be castrated —W.PREP.PHR. *by another* NT.

**εὐνοῦχος** ου *m.* [εὐνή, ἔχω] (orig., one who acts as attendant in the royal bedchamber or harem; gener., castrated man, usu. performing a servile role, esp. in eastern lands) **eunuch** Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +; (ref. to a man who is born impotent) NT.; (ref. to a man who abstains fr. sexual relations) NT.

**εὖντα** (dial.masc.acc.sg.ptcpl.): see εἰμί

**εὔ-ξενος**, Ion. **εὔξεινος**, ep.Ion. **ἐΰξεινος**, ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] kind to strangers or guests; (of persons) **hospitable** AR.; (of men's quarters) **welcoming** A.; (of a harbour, W.DAT. to sailors) E.; (epith. of Zeus) **protector of strangers** or **guests** AR.

**—Εὔξεινος** ου *Ion.m.* (usu. appos.w. πόντος) **Euxine** or **Hospitable Sea** (i.e. Black Sea, euphem. for Ἄξεινος) Pi.(dub.) Hdt. Th. X. Arist. +

**—ἐυξείνως** *ep.Ion.adv.* **hospitably** AR.

**εὔ-ξεστος**, ep. **ἐΰξεστος**, η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ξεστός] (of objects made fr. wood, such as an oar, chair or wagon) **well-hewn, well-carved** or **well-polished** Hom. AR.; (of a bath, uncert. whether made of wood, earthenware or stone) Hom.

**ἐΰ-ξοος** (also **εὔξος**) ον *ep.adj.* [ξέω] (of objects made fr. wood) **well-hewn, well-carved** or **well-polished** Hom. Hes. Call. AR.

**εὐξύμβλητος, εὐξύμβολος, εὐξύνετος** *adjs.*: see εὐσ-

**εὐογκίη** ης *Ion.f.* [εὔογκος] **appropriate bulk** Democr.

**εὔ-ογκος** ον *adj.* [ὄγκος[2]] (of a literary topic) **weighty, calling for dignified treatment** Arist.

**εὐοδέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔοδος] (of water) **have free passage** D.

**εὐοδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **safe journey** Ar.

**εὔ-οδμος**, Att. **εὔοσμος**, ον *adj.* [ὀδμή] (of spring, an island) **sweet-smelling, fragrant** Pi.*fr.*; (of garlands, nectar, celery) Call. Theoc.; (of a man, W.ACC. w. respect to his hair) E.

**εὔ-οδος** ον *adj.* [ὁδός] (of a road, terrain) **easy to travel over** X.; (of a mountain) **easy to cross** X.

**εὐ-οδόω** *contr.vb.* (of Zeus) **help on one's way, provide a safe journey for** —*someone* S.(dub.) || PASS. be successful (in sthg.) NT.

**εὐοῖ**, also **εὐοῖ** (or sim.) *interj.* [reltd. εὐάν, εὐαί] **euoi!, euhoi!** (ritual cry, assoc.w. Bacchants) S. E. Ar. D.

**εὔ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] **good at management** (of one's affairs or finances) X.

**εὔ-ολβος** ον *adj.* [ὄλβος] (of kings) **prosperous** E.

**εὐ-ομολόγητος** ον *adj.* [ὁμολογέω] (of a proposition) **easy to agree to, readily admitted** Pl.

**εὐοπλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔοπλος] **excellence of military equipment** X.

**εὔ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] (of soldiers, citizens) **well-armed, well-equipped** X.; (w. sexual connot.) Ar.

**εὐοργησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔοργος] **easy temperament, calm disposition** E.

**εὐοργήτως** *adv.* **with one's temper under control** Th.

**εὔ-οργος** ον *adj.* [ὀργή] having an easy temperament, **easy-going** Ar.(cj.)

**—εὐόργως** *adv.* **with equanimity** —*ref. to bearing one's fate* E.*fr.*

**εὐ-όριστος** ον *adj.* [ὁριστός] || NEUT.SB. substance which is easily bounded (e.g. liquid) Arist.

**εὐορκέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔορκος] **1 swear a true oath** (i.e. swear in support of an assertion that is true) Isoc. —W.ACC. *by one's life* E.

**2 be true to one's oath** (i.e. to the promise made in it) Th. And.(law) X. Plb.; (of a juror, that one will judge in accordance w. the laws) D.; (of a plaintiff, that one is telling the truth) D. || PASS. (of a goddess) be truly sworn by (through the oath-taker keeping to the promise sworn in her name) Call.

**εὐορκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **swearing truly, fidelity to one's oath** Pi. D.

**εὔ-ορκος** ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] **1** (of a person) **true to one's oath** Hes. Hdt.(oracle) E. Pl. X.; (of a god) Call.; (of a plaintiff, that one is telling the truth) Antipho

**2** (of the conduct or verdict of a juror) **true to one's oath** (that one will judge in accordance w. the laws) Att.orats.; (of evidence or statements by a plaintiff) Antipho D. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is consistent with one's oath —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. D.

**—εὐόρκως** *adv.* **in accordance with one's oath** A.

**εὐ-ορκώματα** των *n.pl.* [ὁρκόω] **true oaths, sworn pledges** A.

**εὔ-ορμος** ον *adj.* [ὅρμος[2]] (of a harbour, a land) **good for anchorage** Hom. Hes. S. E.; (of a vantage-point) **in a place good for anchorage** AR.

**εὔοσμος** *Att.adj.*: see εὔοδμος

**εὐ-όφθαλμος** ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] **1** (of persons) **with beautiful eyes** X. Men.

**2** (of a crab) **furnished with good eyes** X.

**3** (fig., of a proposal) pleasing to the eyes, **attractive** Arist.

**εὐοχθέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔοχθος] (of a person) **have an abundant supply** (of food) Hes.

**εὔοχθος** ον *adj.* (of food, feasts) **abundant, plentiful** B.*fr.* E.

**εὐ-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] firmly compacted; (of ice, a stake, a staff) **firm, solid, sturdy** S.*satyr.fr.* X. Theoc.; (of a foetus, a baby, an animal's limbs) Pl. X. Plu.

**εὐπάθεια** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐπαθείη** ης *f.* [εὐπαθής] 1 state of experiencing good or enjoyable things; (sg.) **enjoyment** or **pleasure** X.; **enjoyable experience** (W.GEN. of fine things) Plu. || PL. enjoyable experiences Pl. Plu.
2 **revelry, festivity** Plu. || PL. entertainments, revelries, festivities Hdt. Plu.; (concr.) luxuries Pl. X. Plu.
3 state of being well-treated (by a benefactor), **enjoyment of benefits** Arist.

**εὐπαθέω** *contr.vb.* **enjoy oneself, have a good time** Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**εὐ-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] easily affected; (of naphtha) **sensitive** (W. πρός + ACC. to fire) Plu.

**εὐπαιδευσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παιδεύω] **good breeding or education** Pl.

**εὐ-παίδευτα** *neut.pl.adv.* [παιδευτός] with a show of good breeding or training, **tactfully** E.

**εὐπαιδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔπαις] condition of being blessed with a child or children, **blessing of parenthood** A.*fr.*(pl.) E. Ar. Isoc.

**εὔ-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] 1 (of persons) **blessed with children** hHom. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of a life) E.
2 (of the son of Leto, i.e. Apollo) being a fine or lovely child, **fine, lovely** E.

**εὐπᾶκτος** *dial.adj.*: see εὔπηκτος

**εὐ-πάλαμος** ον *adj.* [παλάμη] 1 (of care) full of skill or resource, **resourceful** A.
2 (of songs) made with skill, **skilful, dextrous** Ar.(quot.com.)

**εὐ-παλής**[1] ές *adj.* [πάλλω] (of a Bacchant's thyrsos) easy to brandish, **handy, light** S.*Ichn.*

**εὐ-παλής**[2] ές *adj.* [πάλη] (of challenges) easily wrestled with, **successfully overcome** AR.; (of a task) **easy to perform** Lyr.adesp.

—**εὐπαλέως** *Ion.adv.* **successfully** *—ref. to accomplishing sthg.* AR.

**εὐ-πᾶξ** πᾶγος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of a roundel of feathers, i.e. a fan) **firmly set, well held together** E.(cj.)

**εὐ-παράγωγος** ον *adj.* [παράγω] 1 **easily led astray** Ar.
2 (of hope) easily leading one astray, **seductive** Pl.

**εὐ-παράδεκτος** ον *adj.* [παραδέχομαι] (of schemes) **easy to accept, acceptable** Plb.

**εὐ-παραίτητος** ον *adj.* [παραιτητός] (of a person, one's nature) easy to plead with, **willing to forgive** Plu.

**εὐ-παρακολούθητος** ον *adj.* [παρακολουθέω] (of a narrative) **easy to follow, comprehensible** Plb. || NEUT.SB. ease in following (an argument) Arist.

**εὐ-παρακόμιστος** ον *adj.* [παρακομίζω] 1 (of a ship) **easy to bring up** (W. πρός + ACC. to land) Plu.
2 (of a voyage) **entailing an easy route along** (a coast) Plb.
3 (of a city) **affording easy transportation** (to itself, of timber and other local products) Arist.

**εὐ-παραλόγιστος** ον *adj.* [παραλογίζομαι] **easily misled** or **deceived** Plb.

**εὐ-παραμῡ́θητος** ον *adj.* [παραμῡθέομαι] (of gods) **easily won over** or **appeased** (W.DAT. by prayers and sacrifices) Pl.

**εὐ-πάρᾱος** ον *dial.adj.* [παρειά] (of Medusa) **fair-cheeked** Pi.

**εὐ-παράπειστος** ον *adj.* [παραπείθω] easily won over, **compliant** (W.DAT. towards people) X.

**εὐ-πάρθενος** ον *adj.* [παρθένος] (of Dirke) **lovely in maidenhood** E.

**εὐ-παρόξυντος** ον *adj.* [παροξύνω] **easily provoked** or **irritated** (W.PREP.PHR. by misfortunes) Plu.

**εὐ-παρόρμητος** ον *adj.* [παρορμάω] **easily excited to passion** (W. πρός + ACC. against persons) Arist.

**εὐ-πάρυφος** ον *adj.* [παρυφή *border (of a garment)*] (of waist-cloths) **with handsome borders** Plu.

**εὐ-πάτειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [πατήρ] (of Victory) born of a noble father, **of noble birth** Men.

**εὐ-πατέρεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *fem.adj.* 1 (of Helen) born of a noble father, **of noble birth** Hom.; (of Tyro) Od.; (of Artemis) AR.; (of girls) Mosch.
2 (of the hall in which Artemis dwells) **of a noble father** (i.e. Zeus) E.

**εὐ-πατρίδης** ου, dial. **εὐπατρίδᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* 1 (of a man) born of noble ancestors, **of noble birth** S. E.; (of a family) E. || PL.SB. men of noble birth S. Theoc.
2 || PL.SB. Eupatridai (name of the old Athenian aristocratic governing class, reputedly established by Theseus) Scol. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.; (sg.) X.
3 || SB. (in Roman ctxt., sg. and pl.) patrician Plu.

**εὔ-πατρις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman, a demi-goddess) born of a noble father, **of noble birth** S. E.

**εὐ-πάτωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* (of a man) born of a noble father, **of noble birth** A.

**εὐ-πέδιλλος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [πέδῑλον] (epith. of Iris) **with beautiful sandals** Alc.

**εὐπείθεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐπειθής] readiness to obey, **obedience** Plu.

**εὐ-πειθής** (also **εὐπιθής** A., perh. E.) ές *adj.* [πείθω] | The form εὐπιθής is confirmed once by metre in A.; in some passages of A. (and in E.) the choice betw. the two forms is uncert. | 1 (of persons) ready to obey, **obedient** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) A. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. to laws) Pl.; (of horses, sts. W.DAT. to a charioteer) Pl. X. AR.
2 (of persons) easily persuaded, **persuadable, receptive** A.; (W.PREP.PHR. to some behaviour or opinion) Pl. Plu.
3 (of persons) easily persuading, **persuasive, convincing** E.; (of dreams, signs, confidence) A.

**εὔ-πειστος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) ready to obey, **obedient** X.
2 easy to persuade, **persuadable** Arist.
3 (of statements) **persuasive, convincing** S.

—**εὐπείστως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be easily persuaded* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar.

**εὐ-πέμπελος** ον *adj.* [πέμπω] (of the allotted role of Erinyes, in neg.phr.) **easily dismissed** A.

**εὐ-πένθερος** ον *adj.* [πενθερός] (of a bridegroom) **with a noble father-in-law** Theoc.

**εὔ-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of women, goddesses) with a fine robe, **beautifully robed** Hom. Hes. Pi.*fr.* B. Theoc.

**εὔ-πεπτος** ον *adj.* [πέσσω] (of meat) **easily digested** Arist.

**εὐ-περίκοπτος** ον *adj.* [περικόπτω] (of a person) given to curtailment (of formalities, in meeting or conversing w. people), **informal, unceremonious** Plb.

**εὐ-περίληπτος** ον *adj.* [περιληπτός] (of a historical topic) **circumscribed, restricted** (in subject matter) Plb.

**εὐ-περίσπαστος** ον *adj.* [περισπάω] (of stakes) **easily stripped** (of nets) X.

**εὐ-πέταλος** ον *adj.* [πέταλον] 1 (of bay, ivy) **leafy** or **with lovely leaves** Pi.*fr.* Ar.
2 (of crumpets) app. **leaf-like** (in shape) Philox.Leuc.

**εὐπέτεια** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐπετείη** ης *f.* [εὐπετής] 1 easiness (of doing sthg.), **ease** E. Pl.
2 easiness (of acquiring persons or things); **availability** (W.GEN. of persons) Hdt. Pl.; (of food) X.; (of supplies) Plu.

**εὐ-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] 1 coming about easily; (of actions or undertakings) **easy** A. Pl.; (W.DAT. for the gods) E.; (of a route, access to a place) Pl. X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is easy —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Hdt.

2 (of vices) **easy** (W.INF. to acquire) Pl.; (of persons, places, things, W.PASS.INF. to be captured or seen, i.e. to capture or see) Hdt. Pl.
3 (of a circumstance) contributing ease, **convenient** X.
4 (of shields) **easy to carry** Plu.; (of a type of cloak) easy to wear, **light** Plb.
5 (of Bacchus, meton. for wine) **at ease, content** (in whatever places mortals locate him) E.*Cyc.*
–**εὐπετῶς**, Ion. **εὐπετέως** *adv.* | compar. εὐπετέστερον, also εὐπετεστέρως (Hdt.) | 1 **easily** A. Hdt. Antipho Pl. +
2 (w. numerals) **easily as much as** (a specified number) Hdt.
3 perh. **without further ado** *–ref. to doing sthg. requested* S.*Ichn.*
4 (w. ἔχειν, of circumstances) *have turned out well, be favourable* A.
**εὐ-πηγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνυμι] (of a person) **well-built** Od.; (of a chariot, doors, towers) **sturdy** AR.
**εὔ-πηκτος**, dial. **εὔπᾱκτος**, ον *adj.* [πηκτός] (of a palace, hut, chamber) **well-built, sturdy** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.; (of a ship's deck) B.
**εὔ-πηνος** ον *adj.* [πήνη] (of a piece of weaving) with good weft-threads, **richly textured** E.
**εὔ-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] having a beautiful forearm; (pleon., of arms) **beautiful, shapely** E.
**εὐπιθής** *adj.*: see εὐπειθής
**εὐ-πινής** ές *adj.* [πίνος] (of a house) free of dirt, **clean** E.*fr.*
**εὔ-πιστος** ον *adj.* [πιστός] 1 **trustworthy, reliable** X.
2 **trusting, credulous** Arist.
**εὔ-πλαστος** ον *adj.* [πλαστός] 1 (of a person's nature, compared w. iron placed in a fire) easy to mould, **ductile, pliable** Pl.; (of speech, compared w. wax) Pl.
2 (of persons) **adaptable, versatile** Arist.
**εὐ-πλατής** ές *adj.* [πλάτος] (of a spear-head) of good breadth, **broad** X.
**ἐΰ-πλειος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [πλέως] (of a knapsack) **well-filled** Od.
**εὐ-πλεκής**, ep. **ἐυπλεκής**, ές *adj.* [πλέκω] 1 (of tassels) **well-braided** Il.
2 (of chariots) well-plaited (i.e. having a bodywork of plaited leather), **well-strung** Il. Hes.
3 (fig., of songs) **well-woven** Pi.*fr.*
**εὔ-πλεκτος**, ep. **ἐΰπλεκτος**, ον *adj.* [πλεκτός] 1 (of ropes) **well-twined** Il.
2 (of nets) **finely meshed** E.
3 (of a chariot) **well-strung** Il. | see εὐπλεκής 2
**εὔ-πλοια** ᾱς, ep.Ion. **εὐπλοΐη** ης *f.* [πλόος] **safe** or **successful voyage** Il. A. S. Plu.
**εὐ-πλόκαμος**, ep. **ἐυπλόκαμος**, ον *adj.* 1 (of women and goddesses) **with lovely hair, fair-tressed** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B. Hellenist.poet.; (of the head of Eros) Mosch.; (fig., of the sea) Archil.(dub.)
2 (of hair) **lovely** E.
–**ἐυπλοκαμῖδες** ων *ep.fem.pl.adj.* (of women) **fair-tressed** Od.
**εὔ-πλοος** ον *adj.* [πλόος] **having a safe voyage** Theoc.
**ἐυ-πλυνής** ές *ep.adj.* [πλύνω] (of a cloak) **well-washed** Od.
**εὔ-πνοος**, ep. **ἐΰπνοος**, ον, Att. **εὔπνους** ουν *adj.* [πνοή] | compar. εὐπνοώτερος | 1 || COMPAR. (of a horse's wide nostrils) allowing easier breathing X.
2 having pleasant breezes || NEUT.SB. airiness, freshness (W.GEN. of a place) Pl.
3 (of flowers) having a fine scent, **fragrant** Mosch.
**εὐποδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔπους] **excellence of foot** (in a horse) X.

**εὐ-ποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **ready to do good, beneficent** Arist.; (W.GEN. to others) Arist.; (of liberality) Arist. || NEUT.SB. beneficence Arist.
**εὐ-ποίητος** ον (ep. η ον) *adj.* [ποιητός] (of objects, clothes, buildings) **well-made** Hom. Hes. hHom. B. AR.
**εὔ-ποκος** ον *adj.* [πόκος] (of flocks) **fleecy** A.
**εὐ-πόλεμος** ον *adj.* (of a city) **successful** or **effective in war** X.
**εὔ-πομπος** ον *adj.* [πομπή] (of a ruler) **providing a safe escort** (for a city, envisaged as a storm-tossed ship) S.; (of good fortune, as coming fr. Hermes πομπαῖος) A.
**εὐπορέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔπορος] | aor. ηὐπόρησα, later εὐπόρησα | 1 have good resources; **be well supplied** Isoc. Pl. X. –W.GEN. *w. troops, witnesses* D. Plu. *–w. money, provisions, horses, ships, land, arguments, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. –W.DAT. Plb.; (also mid.) Plb.
2 have good financial resources, **be well off** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plu.; (mid.) Plb. NT.; (act., of war) **be financed** –W.ADV. *fr. a certain source* Th.
3 (tr.) have (sthg.) as a resource; **have** or **make available** *–money (sts.* W.DAT. *for someone)* Att.orats. *–a plan* D. *–plausible arguments* Plb.
4 be resourceful; **have a solution** (to a difficulty) Antipho; **have the means** (to do sthg.) Th. Arist. Plu. –W.INF. or τοῦ + INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.; **know** –W.INDIR.Q. *how one may do sthg., what one is to say* Pl.; **be successful** –W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Pl.
5 (philos.) be in a position of knowledge; **have an answer** or **solution** (to a question) Pl. Arist. –W.NEUT.ACC. *to a certain question* Pl.; **be sure** –W.GEN. *of the truth* Arist.
**εὐπορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 state of having good resources; (gener., sg. and pl.) **abundance of resources** Isoc. D. Plb.
2 plentiful or ready supply, **abundance** (W.GEN. of money, material objects, the necessities of life) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. +; (of revenues, good things) Arist.; (ref. to persons) **ready source of supply** (W.DAT. for another's vices, i.e. means of financing them) Aeschin.
3 **provision of supplies** (for an army) Plu. || PL. supplies Plu.
4 (sg. and pl.) abundance of financial resources, **financial success, prosperity, affluence, wealth** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
5 (gener.) **comfortable condition** (W.GEN. of daily life) Th.; **generous support, helpfulness** (W.GEN. of good fortune) Th.; (W.PREP.PHR. fr. one another, i.e. mutual help) Isoc.; **provision of financial support** Is.
6 **opportunity, facility** (to do sthg.) Pl. X.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Th.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Plu.
7 **solution** (of a difficulty or doubt) X.; (in philosophical ctxt.) Pl. Arist.
**εὐ-πόριστος** ον *adj.* [πορίζω] (of common items of food) **easily procured** (opp. luxuries) Plu.
**εὔ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] 1 (of terrain, a road) **easy to travel on** Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of a sea of ruin, in neg.phr.) **easy to cross** A. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is easy –W.INF. *to cross a country, to travel in any direction* Th. X.
2 (of things) **easily procured, readily available, abundant** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. availability (W.GEN. of a hope of sthg.) Th.
3 (of actions, undertakings, situations) **easily managed, easy, straightforward** Th. Pl. X. D. Arist. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is easy –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
4 (of persons) **easy to manage** X.

5 full of resources, **resourceful** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X.; **adept** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Ar.; (in philosophical ctxt.) provided with a ready answer, **well-informed** Pl.
6 (of valour) **resourceful** X.; (of a tongue) **ready, glib** Ar.; (of friendship) **productive** Ar.
7 (of persons, cities) **well provided for, well off, prosperous** Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. Plb. +; (of the position of a ruler or city) **prosperous, strong** D.
—**εὐπόρως** *adv.* | compar. εὐπορώτερον, superl. εὐπορώτατα | 1 **easily, readily** Pl. X. D. Men. Plu.; (w.impers. ἔχει) *it is easy* —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Antipho (cj., for εὐρόπως)
2 **resourcefully** —*ref. to devising sthg.* Pl.; **in an informed manner** —*ref. to enumerating sthg.* Pl.; **copiously** —*ref. to narrating a topic* Isoc.
3 (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be well supplied or prosperous* Th. D.
**εὐποτμέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔποτμος] (of cowardice) **meet with success** Plu.
**εὐποτμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **good fortune** Plu.
**εὔ-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [πότμος] (of a paean) **for good fortune** A.
**εὔ-ποτος** ον *adj.* [ποτός] (of milk) **good to drink** A.; (of a river) **good to drink from** A.
**εὔ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a girl, a goddess) **fair-footed** Sapph. Call.; (of horses, hounds) **sound-footed** X.
**εὐπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [πρᾱ́σσω] (of persons, cities) **fare well, be successful, prosper** Th. X. Arist. Plu.
**εὐπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **good fortune, prosperity, success** Pi. Antipho Th. Isoc. Pl. +
2 acting correctly, **proper conduct** Pl.
3 doing good, **acting well** Pl.
**εὔπρᾱκτος** ον *adj.* (of an objective) **easy to achieve** X.
**εὐπρᾱξίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐπρηξίη** ης *f.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **good fortune, prosperity, success** Hdt. Trag. Th. X. Hyp. D. +
2 **acting well** X.
**εὐπρέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐπρεπής] 1 **impressive appearance** (of a ship) Th.; **attractiveness** (of the body or sim.) Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of a word, ref. to its sound; of an argument) Pl.
2 **propriety** (W.PREP.PHR. in relation to writing) Pl.
3 **speciousness, seeming respectability** (sts. W.GEN. of an argument, of language) Th. Pl. Plu.; **polite pretext** Plu.
**εὐ-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] 1 having a good appearance; (of persons, their form or physical attributes) **good-looking, attractive** Lyr.adesp. E. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; (of a bull) E.*fr.*
2 (of the moon, statues, housing, fountains and streams) **attractive** S.*fr.* Th. Pl. X.; (of a cloak) **handsome** E.; (of an armada) **impressive** Th.; (of a person's appearance, in full armour) Hdt.
3 (of a death) **honourable, glorious** Th.; (iron., of shameful facts) **splendid** (W.INF. to make public) E.*fr.*
4 decent in appearance (w.connots. of good looks and propriety); (of a person) **decent, respectable** Hdt.; (of clothing) **becoming, appropriate** (for a king) A. ‖ NEUT.SB. dignified or becoming appearance (of a woman) E.*fr.*
5 (in neg.phrs.) proper or suitable; (of contact betw. certain persons) **proper** Plu.; (of a story) **suitable** (W.PREP.PHR. for epic poetry) Hdt.; (of an explanation, an illness, W.PASS.INF. to be spoken of) Hdt. Isoc. ‖ NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is proper or suitable —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* A. Th.; (in neg.phr.) E.
6 (of an argument, a name) **attractive, appealing** Pl.
7 (pejor.) having an outward appearance of goodness or propriety; (of an argument, excuse, accusation, verbal expression, or sim.) **specious, plausible** A.(cj.) Hdt. E. Th. Plu. ‖ NEUT.SB. speciousness (of an argument or sim.) Th. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ τοῦ εὐπρεποῦς *speciously, by way of pretence* Th.
—**εὐπρεπῶς**, Ion. **εὐπρεπέως** *adv.* | compar. εὐπρεπέστερον, superl. εὐπρεπέστατα | 1 **attractively, impressively** —*ref. to a horse being caparisoned* Plu.
2 **becomingly** —*ref. to a woman dressing herself* E.
3 **decently, honourably, creditably** Hdt. E. Th. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
4 **plausibly** —*ref. to speaking in one's defence* Th.
5 (pejor.) **with a specious pretext** or **false pretence** Th. Plu.
**εὔ-πρεπτος** ον *adj.* [πρεπτός] (of ships) **clearly visible** A.
**εὐπρηξίη** *Ion.f.*: see εὐπρᾱξίᾱ
**εὔ-πρηστος** ον *adj.* [πρῆσαι, see πίμπρημι] (of wind, fr. bellows) **blowing strongly** Il.
**εὐπροσηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐπροσήγορος] **cordiality** Isoc.
**εὐ-προσήγορος** ον *adj.* 1 ready to talk to others and be talked to; (of persons, their speech, feelings) **cordial, affable** E. Isoc. Plu.
2 (of a polluted person's condition, in neg.phr.) **such as to encourage friendly contact** E.
**εὐ-πρόσοδος** ον *adj.* | superl. εὐπροσοδώτατος | (of persons) **approachable, accessible** (W.DAT. to all) Th. X. Plu. ‖ SUPERL. (of places) most easily accessible X.
**εὐ-πρόσοιστος** ον *adj.* [προσφέρω] (of a haven fr. disaster) **easy to approach** or **reach** E.
**εὐ-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] 1 with an attractive face, **good-looking** Lyr.adesp. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.
2 **with a friendly** or **joyful face** S.; (fig., of the opening words of a speech) offering a joyful aspect, **cheerful, welcome** E.; (of fortune) **favourable, happy** A.(dub.)
3 (pejor., of a response, arguments, legislation) **speciously attractive, seemingly respectable** Hdt. D. Arist.
**εὐ-προφάσιστος** ον *adj.* [προφασίζομαι] (of a reason for doing sthg.) easy to justify, **plausible, unanswerable** Th.
**εὔ-πρυμνος** ον *adj.* [πρύμνα] (of ships) **fine-sterned** Il. B. E.
**εὔ-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of ships) **fine-prowed** E.(dub.)
**εὔ-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] 1 (of birds) with fine wings, **strong-winged** S.; (fig., of the breath of an aulos-player) Telest.
2 (of a bird's body or neck) **finely feathered** E.
3 (fig., of upper-class women) **well-plumed** or **high-flying** Ar.
**εὔ-πυργος**, ep. **ἠύπυργος** (Pi., cj.), ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of a city) with fine towers or walls, **well-fortified** Il. Hes. Alcm. Pi. B.
**εὔ-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (of a city or country) **rich in colts** or **horses** Hom. S.
**εὐράξ** *adv.* 1 **side on** (to an opponent, opp. face on) —*ref. to adopting a position* Il.
2 (interj., addressed to birds, combined w. πατάξ) **shoo!** Ar.
**εὑρεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **εὑρέμεναι** and **εὑρέμεν** (ep.aor.2 infs.): see εὑρίσκω
**εὐρεῖος** (ep.gen.adj.): see ἐυρρεής
**εὐρείτᾱς** *dial.adj.*: see ἐυρρείτης
**εὑρεσιλογέω** *contr.vb.*, **εὑρεσιλογίᾱ** *f.*: see εὑρησι-
**εὕρεσις** εως *f.* [εὑρίσκω] 1 act of finding or finding out; **discovery** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 **devising, invention** (W.GEN. of arguments) Pl.
**εὑρετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a deterrent to crime) **to be discovered** or **devised** Th.
**εὑρετής** οῦ *m.* 1 **discoverer** (W.GEN. of things) Isoc. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 **deviser, inventor** Isoc. Arist.

**εὑρετικός** ή όν *adj.* **1 capable of making a discovery** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
**2 inventive** Pl.

**εὑρετός** ή όν *adj.* (of facts) able to be found out, **discoverable** X.

**εὕρημα** ατος *n.* **1** (concr.) that which is found (usu. by chance), **find, discovery** (ref. to an object) Hdt. E. X.; (ref. to a person) E.; **foundling** (ref. to an abandoned baby) S.
**2** (abstr., freq. as object of εὑρίσκω) piece of good fortune that one lights upon unexpectedly, **piece of luck, godsend, windfall** Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. X. Is. Plu. | cf. ἕρμαιον
**3** that which is found out (by intellectual or scientific means), **discovery** Isoc. Pl. X. D.
**4** product of invention (sts. W.GEN. specifying the inventor), **invention, creation** (ref. to specific objects, such as the lyre, Bacchic hand-drum, a weapon or piece of armour, a dish of food) E. Philox.Leuc. X.; (ref. to a poetic composition) Pl.; (pl., ref. to a comic poet's innovations) Ar.; (ref. to a law) Pl. D.; (ref. to hunting) X.; (phr.) λόγων εὑρήματα *invented arguments* E.
**5** product of thinking or devising, **plan** E. Antipho; **solution** (W.GEN. to one's plight) E.

**εὑρησι-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of a poet) **inventive with words** Pi.; (pejor., of a litigant) Ar.

**εὑρησιλογέω** (v.l. **εὑρεσιλογέω**) *contr.vb.* [λόγος] (pejor.) **find clever things to say** Plb.

**εὑρησιλογίᾱ** (v.l. **εὑρεσιλογίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* (pejor.) **clever** or **inventive talk** Plb.

**Εὐρῑπίδης** ου *m.* **Euripides** (5th-C. BC tragic poet) Ar. Pl. +
—**Εὐρῑπίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (in voc. address) **my dear Euripides** Ar.
—**Εὐρῑπίδειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a circumstance, as calling to mind a line of Euripides) **Euripidean** Pl.; (of a character in a play by him) Plu. || NEUT.SB. Euripidean maxim Plu.

**Εὔρῑπος** ου *m.* **1 Euripos** (strait separating Euboea fr. Boeotia, noted for the ebb and flow of its current) hHom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
**2** (gener., as common noun) **strait** X. Plu.

**εὔ-ρῑς**, ep. **ἐύρρῑς**, ῑνος *masc.fem.adj.* [ῥίς] (of a dog) with a good nose, **keen-scented** S. X. AR.; (fig., of a person engaged in a search, compared to a dog) A.

**εὑρίσκω** *vb.* | impf. ηὕρισκον, Ion. εὕρισκον | fut. εὑρήσω | aor.2 ηὗρον, Ion. εὗρον | aor.2 inf. εὑρεῖν, ep. εὑρέμεναι, εὑρέμεν, Aeol. εὔρην | pf. ηὕρηκα, Ion. εὕρηκα || PASS.: fut. εὑρεθήσομαι | aor. ηὑρέθην, Ion. εὑρέθην | pf. ηὕρημαι, Ion. εὕρημαι |
**1** find (by seeking or by accident), **find, discover, come upon** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. + —(W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Hom. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be found A. +
**2** find out (facts, by inquiry or experience); **find out, discover** (sthg.) Hdt. + —*sthg.* Hdt. + || PASS. (of facts) be found out S. Th. +
**3 find out, discover** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone or sthg. is such and such* Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +; (also mid.) Hes.*fr.* S. || PASS. be found —W.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg., to be such and such* S. E. Th. + —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. (*to be*) *such and such* Trag.
**4** find out (the answer to a question); **find out, discover** —W.INDIR.Q. *by what remedies someone is curable* A. —*how one shd. do sthg.* Th. || IMPERS.PASS. it is discovered —W.INDIR.Q. *who did sthg.* Hdt.
**5** (act. and mid.) find (by thought), **find, discover, devise** —*a remedy, means, scheme, complaint, excuse* Hom. +; (act.) **devise, contrive to bring about** —*someone's murder* E.; (of a hound) —*the death of a deer* Pi.*fr.* || MID. **find a way** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. || PASS. (of actions) be devised S.
**6** (act. and mid.) devise (sthg. new); **devise, invent** —*ships* A. —*the Bacchic hand-drum* E. —*poems, songs, tunes* Alcm. Pi. E. —*a name* Hdt. || PASS. (of geometry) be invented Hdt.
**7** procure (sthg., for others); **procure** —*a benefit, safety* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Lys.(mid.) Pl.; (of money) —*friends* (*for people*) S.*fr.*; (of ambitions) —*fame* Pi.*fr.*
**8** obtain (sthg., for oneself); **gain, achieve, win** —*wealth, excellence, fame, help, a drink, or sim.* Sol. Pi. Trag. —*harm, sufferings* Od. S. || MID. **gain** —*a person* (*as friend*) Archil. —*fame, help, safety, privileges, or sim.* Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. Th. + —*harm, troubles, death* Od. A. Pi.*fr.*; **obtain permission** (fr. someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.; (intr.) **succeed in a request** Lys. || PASS. (of things) be gained or achieved Pi. E.
**9** (of things for sale) **bring in, fetch, earn** —*a sum of money* Hdt. X. Is. Thphr.; (of taxes) X. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (pres. or aor.) sum which secures (an item), market price X. Aeschin.

**εὐροέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔροος] **1** flow well; (fig., of fortune) **be favourable** A. Plu.; (of a person's affairs, enterprises, power) **progress well, prosper** Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **speak fluently** or **eloquently** Plu.

**εὔροια** ᾱς *f.* **1 proper flow, good drainage** (W.GEN. of rainwater, as the responsibility of an official) Pl.
**2 good flow** (W.GEN. of procreative power, ref. to semen) Pl.
**3** good flow (of words), **fluency, eloquence** Pl.; (W.GEN. of speech) Plu.
**4** (gener.) **success** (of affairs, enterprises) Plb. Plu.

**εὗρον** (Ion.aor.2): see εὑρίσκω

**εὔ-ροος**, ep. **ἐύρροος**, ον, Att. **εὔρους** ουν *adj.* [ῥόος] **1** (of a river) **fair-flowing** Il. Lyr.adesp. S. E.
**2** (of procreative power, the generative marrow, ref. to semen) **flowing easily** or **abundantly** Pl.

**εὐρόπως** *adv.*: see εὐπόρως, under εὔπορος

**εὗρος**[1] ου *m.* **east wind** (sts. personif.) Hom. Carm.Pop. Arist. Call. Theoc.; (appos.w. ἄνεμος) Hdt.

**εὖρος**[2] εος *n.* [εὐρύς] **1 breadth, width** (of persons, objects, natural features, freq. advbl.acc. εὖρος or τὸ εὖρος *in breadth*) Od. A. Hdt. Pl. +; εἰς (ἐς) εὖρος *in breadth* E.*Cyc.* Call.
**2 broad side** (i.e. longest side, of a triangular island) AR.; **broad extent, spaciousness** (of a cave's interior) Plu.

**ἐυ-ρραφής** ές *ep.adj.* [ῥάπτω] (of leather bags) **well-stitched** Od.

**ἐυ-ρρεής** (also **εὐρεής** Hes.*fr.*) ές *ep.adj.* [ῥέω] | only gen. ἐυρρεῖος, εὐρεῖος | (of a river) **fair-flowing** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**ἐυ-ρρείτης** ᾱο *ep.masc.adj.* —also **εὐρείτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of rivers) **fair-flowing** Hom. Hes. E.; (of wine) Philox.Cyth.

**ἐύ-ρρηνηνος** *ep.masc.fem.adj.* —also **ἐύρρηνος** ον *ep.adj.* [ῥήν] (of places) **rich in sheep** AR.

**ἐύ-ρρῑνος** ον *ep.adj.* [ῥῑνός] (of bellows) **made of tough leather** AR.

**ἐύρρῑς** *ep.masc.fem.adj.*: see εὔρῑς

**ἐύρροος** *ep.adj.*: see εὔροος

**εὐρυ-άγυια** *fem.adj.* [εὐρύς] | only nom., and acc. εὐρυάγυιαν | **1** (of a city) **with broad streets** Hom.
**2** (of a land) **with broad pathways** hHom.
**3** (of Justice) **who walks in the broad streets** Plu.(quot.lyr.)

**εὐρυ-αίχμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [αἰχμή] (of an army) wide-reaching with the spear, **far-conquering** Pi.*fr.*

**εὐρυ-άναξ** ακτος *masc.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **wide-ruling** B.

**εὐρυ-άνασσα** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* (epith. of Demeter) **wide-ruling** Call.

**εὐρυ-βίᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* —also **εὐρυβίης** εω *Ion.adj.* [βίᾱ]
1 having far-reaching might; (of sea gods) **mighty** Hes. Pi. AR.; (of Zeus) B.; (of rulers, heroes) hHom. Simon. Pi.; (of a seer) Pi.*fr.*
2 (of a boar) **of vast strength** B.; (of envy) **potent** B.

**εὐρυ-δίνᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δίνη] (of a river) **wide-eddying, turbulent** B.

**εὐρυ-εδής** ές, gen. έος *dial.adj.* [ἕδος] (of the earth) being a wide dwelling-place, **broad, spacious** Simon.

**εὐρυθμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔρυθμος] **1 good rhythm, rhythmicality** (as a desirable quality in a person's nature) Pl.
2 ‖ PL. rhythmic cadences (in poetry or spoken language) Isoc.

**εὔ-ρυθμος** ον *adj.* [ῥυθμός] **1** (of music, a tune) **having a good rhythm** Pl. Arist.; (of a dancer's movement) Pl. ‖ NEUT.SB. good rhythm Pl.
2 (of a style of speech or writing) **having a good rhythm, rhythmical** Arist. ‖ NEUT.SB. good rhythm (as a feature of style) Pl.
3 (of a dancer's foot) **keeping time** (w. the music) Ar.; (of the notes of a lyre, W.DAT. w. a dancer's foot) Ar.; (of the steps of old men walking together) Ar.(mock-trag.)
4 (fig., of persons) **possessing good rhythm** (in their nature) Pl. ‖ NEUT.SB. good rhythm (as a desirable quality in a person's nature) Pl.
5 (of a person's body, a cuirass) **well-proportioned** X.; (of a shield or cloak, W.DAT. for a person, i.e. making a good fit) X.; (of the appearance of carefully laid out items) **harmonious** X. ‖ COMPAR. (of a foot) more shapely (W.GEN. than a shoe) Thphr.
6 (gener., of an athlete) **graceful** (in appearance or movt.) Plu.

—**εὐρύθμως** *adv.* **1 in measured cadences** —*ref. to speaking* Isoc.
2 **gracefully, stylishly** —*ref. to reclining on one's elbow* E.*Cyc.*

**εὐρύ-κολπος** ον *adj.* [κόλπος] (of the earth) **broad-bosomed** Pi.

**εὐρυ-λείμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [λειμών] (of Libya) **with broad meadows** Pi.

**εὐρυ-μέδων** οντος *masc.adj.* [μέδω] (epith. of Poseidon, Chiron) **wide-ruling** Pi.; (of the aither) Emp.

**εὐρυ-μέτωπος** ον *adj.* [μέτωπον] (of oxen) **broad-browed** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**εὐρυ-νεφής** ές *adj.* [νέφος] (epith. of Zeus) **commanding the wide-spread clouds** B.

**εὐρῡ́νω** *vb.* | ep.aor. εὔρῡνα | **1** make wide or broad, **broaden** —*a place for a contest* (*i.e. clear enough space*) Od.; (of two rivers, flowing apart fr. each other) —*the gap betw. them* Hdt.; (of oxen) —*furrows* (*i.e. make broad furrows*) Theoc.
2 (of a horse) **open wide, flare** —*its nostrils* X.

**εὐρύ-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] **broad-backed** (as an indication of physical strength) S.

**εὐρυ-όδεια** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* [ὁδός] | only in gen. | (of the earth) app. **broad-pathed** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**εὐρύ-οπα** *nom.voc.acc.masc.adj.* [ὄψ] **1** (epith. of Zeus) having a wide-reaching voice, **wide-sounding, far-thundering** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) [less prob. interpr. as *far-seeing* (ὄπωπα, see ὁράω)]
2 (of a shout) **wide-sounding** Lyr.adesp.

**εὐρύ-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of the earth) having a broad surface, **spacious** Lyr.adesp.

**εὐρύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of the sea) **broad-pathed** Hom. A.

**εὐρυπρωκτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐρύπρωκτος] **wide-arseholedness** (as indicating moral depravity) Ar.

**εὐρύ-πρωκτος** ον *adj.* [πρωκτός] (of a man) having a wide anus (fr. sexual penetration, also w. gener.connot. of moral depravity), **wide-arseholed** Ar.

**εὐρυ-πυλής** ές *adj.* [πύλαι] (of the house of Hades) **wide-gated** Hom.

**εὐρυ-ρέεθρος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ῥεῖθρον] (of a river) with a wide channel, **broad-flowing** Il.

**εὐρύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* | gen. εὐρέος είᾱς (Ion. είης) έος | acc. εὐρύν (also ep. έα) εῖαν (Ion. έαν, Aeol. εὔρηαν) ύ | dat. εὐρέι είᾳ (Ion. είῃ) έι ‖ PL.: nom. εὐρέες εῖαι έα ‖ compar. εὐρύτερος, superl. εὐρύτατος |
**1** (of persons, parts of the body) great in extent from side to side (opp. narrow); (of shoulders, a back) **broad** Hom. hHom.; (of the Cyclops' gullet) E.*Cyc.*; (of veins) Pl. ‖ COMPAR. (of a person) broader (than another, W.DAT. in shoulders and chest) Il.
**2** (of landscape, terrain, or sim.) great in breadth; (of a road) **broad, wide** Il. B. Call.*epigr.* AR.; (of a trench) Il. Hdt. X.; (of a beach, plain, field, island) Hom.; (of a cave) Hom.; (of an arena) AR.; (of foundations) hHom. Call.; (of a stretch of land or sea) Hdt. AR.; (of a river) AR.; (of channels) Pl. ‖ SUPERL. (of a sea, a bay) at the widest point (that it reaches) Hdt. ‖ NEUT.COMPAR. or SUPERL.SB. broader or broadest part (of land or sea) Hdt.
**3** (of manufactured objects) broad or capacious; (of a shield) **broad, wide** Hom. Tyrt. AR. Theoc.; (of a boat or ship) Od. Theoc.; (of a bed) Od.; (of doors) Od. AR.; (of a tomb) Il.; (of washing-troughs) Il.; (of a wall, ref. to its thickness) Il.; (of links in a horse's bit) X.; (of a head-dress) Call.; (of high boots, a box) Hdt. Theoc.
**4** (gener., of features of the natural world) extending over a large area; (of the earth) **broad, wide, vast** Il. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (of the sea, its surface) Hom. Hes. Alc. Thgn. S. AR. +; (of the heavens) Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn.; (of Tartaros) Hes. hHom. Ar.
**5** (of countries, regions, cities) **broad, wide, spacious** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pi.*fr.* B. AR.
**6** (of a house, room, or sim.) **spacious** Od. Pi. X. AR.
**7** (of groups of people) extending over a large area; (of an encamped army) **broad** Il. Hes.; (of a gathering of people) Il. Pi.*fr.*; (of a circle of dancers) Call. AR.
**8** (of a person's fame) extending far and wide, **far-reaching, wide-spread** Od. Simon. Pi.
**9** (in quasi-provbl. expressions, opp. narrow, indicating the full range of possibilities); οὐκ ἔστιν οὔτ' εὐρεῖα οὔτε στενὴ διαφυγή *there is no means of escape, either broad or narrow* Pl.; δύναμαι ποιεῖν τὸν δῆμον εὐρὺν καὶ στενόν *I can make the populace broad and narrow* (*i.e. I can do what I like with it*) Ar.

—**εὐρύ** *neut.adv.* **1 in a broad stream** —*ref. to rivers flowing* Il. Pi. AR.
2 **far and wide** —*ref. to a god or mortal exercising dominion* Hom. Pi. Call.

—**εὐρυτέρως** *compar.adv.* (w. ἔχειν, of a shoe-strap, w. secondary ref. to the anus) *be widened* Ar.

**εὐρῦσαο** (Aeol.2sg.aor.mid.): see ῥύομαι

**εὐρυ-σθενής** ές *adj.* [σθένος] having far-reaching strength; (of gods and heroes) **mighty** Hom. Pi. B.; (of an athlete, his achievements) Pi.; (of a city) Pi.; (of wealth) Pi.

**εὐρύ-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (epith. of Athena) **broad-bosomed** Theoc.; (fig., of Earth) Hes.

**εὐρύ-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of parts of a horse's bit) **with wide openings** X.
**εὐρύ-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of Zeus) **widely honoured** Pi.
**εὔ-ρυτος** ον *adj.* [εὖ, ῥυτός] (of a spring) **fair-flowing** E.
**εὐρυ-φαρέτρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [εὐρύς, φαρέτρᾱ] (epith. of Apollo) **with capacious quiver** Pi.
**εὐρυ-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] (of barley) growing broadly, **broad-eared** Od.
**εὐρυ-χαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (epith. of Dionysus) **richly tressed** Pi.
**εὐρύ-χορος** ον *adj.* [χορός; perh. χῶρος by pop.etym.] with broad dancing-places; (gener., of cities, countries) **broad, spacious** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Tyrt. Lyr. Hdt.(oracle) AR.; (of streets) Pi. E. D.(oracle)
**εὐρυχωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐρυχωρίη** ης *f.* [χῶρος] **1** breadth of space, **open space** (ref. to an area of ground) D. Plu.
**2** (in military ctxts.) **open ground** Th. X.; **open sea** Hdt. Th. || PL. areas of open ground Plb.
**3** (gener.) free space, **space, room** Carm.Pop. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
—**εὐρυχώρια** ων *n.pl.* **open spaces** (in a city) Pl.(dub., cj. εὐρυχωρίαι)
**εὐρύ-χωρος** ον *adj.* (of a road) **broad** NT.
**εὐρώδης** ες *adj.* (of Troy) **broad, spacious** S.(dub.)
**εὐρώεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [εὐρώς] (of the abode of Hades) full of mould, **mouldy, dank** Hom. Hes.; (of the path leading there) Od.; (of its darkness) hHom.; (of Tartaros) Hes.; (of a burial ground, a tomb) Archil. S.
**Εὐρώπη** ης, dial. **Εὐρώπᾱ** ᾱς, ep. (in sense 1) **Εὐρώπεια** ης *f.* **1 Europa** (mythol. Phoenician princess, abducted to Crete by Zeus in the form of a bull) Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E.*fr.* Mosch.
**2 Europe** (ref. to central and northern Greece) hHom.; (ref. to the whole of Greece, or the wider continent, esp.opp. Asia) A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (appos.w. χέρσος *mainland*) Pi.
—**Εὐρωπήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a people) **dwelling in Europe** Hdt.
—**Εὐρώπιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the land) **of Europe** E.
**εὐρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [εὐρύς, ὤψ] (of a cleft in a rock) broad-faced, **broad, wide** E.
**εὐρώς** ῶτος *m.* **1 mould, mildew** Simon. E. Pl. Call. Theoc. Plu.
**2 rust** Thgn. B.*fr.*
**εὐρωστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔρωστος] **strength** (W.GEN. of spirit) Plu.
**εὔ-ρωστος** ον *adj.* [ῥώννῡμι] **1** (of persons, esp. troops, their bodies) **strong, robust, vigorous** Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a horse) X.; (of oxen) Plb.
**2 strong, stout** (W.ACC. in spirit) X.
—**εὐρώστως** *adv.* **1 strongly, stalwartly** —*ref. to fighting* Plb. Plu.
**2 in a strong position** —*ref. to drawing up troops* X.
**3 vigorously** —*ref. to applauding* Men.
**εὐρωτιάω** *contr.vb.* [εὐρώς] || PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of life in the country) mouldy Ar.
**ἐΰς** (also **ἠΰς**) **ἠΰ** *ep.masc.neut.adj.* [reltd. εὖ] | gen. ἐῆος | masc.acc.sg. ἐΰν, ἠΰν | neut.acc.pl. ἠέα (Emp.) | neut.gen.pl. ἐάων | **1** (of persons, heroes, gods) **good, fine, noble** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of strength) Hom.; (of the limbs of sacrificial animals) Emp.
**2** || NEUT.PL.GEN.SB. good things, blessings Hom. Hes. hHom. Call.
**εὖσα** (dial.fem.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**εὔ-σαρκος** ον *adj.* [σάρξ] (of persons) **with good flesh, in good physical condition** X. Aeschin.; (of a horse, its haunches) X.
**εὔσδυγος** *Aeol.adj.*: see εὔζυγος
**εὐσέβεια**, also **εὐσεβίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **εὐσεβίη** ης *f.* [εὐσεβής] **1** reverent conduct (towards gods or parents), **reverence, piety** Pi. B. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **respect** (for one's wife) E. || PL. acts of piety Thgn.
**2** (as a deity) **Piety** Emp. Critias
**εὐσεβέω** *contr.vb.* **behave reverently** or **piously** (towards gods, parents, guests) Thgn. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *towards gods, their shrines* A. E. || PASS. (of gods) be treated piously Antipho
**εὐ-σεβής** ές *adj.* [σέβω] **1** (of persons, their minds, hands, acts, words) **pious, reverent, righteous** (towards gods, parents, guests) Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Lys. +; (of a husband) **respectful** (towards his wife) E. || NEUT.SB. righteousness, piety S. E. Pl. D.; ἐν εὐσεβεῖ (w. ἐστί understd.) *it is a matter of piety* —W. μή + INF. *not to cheat the dead of their due* E.
**2** (of jurors, their conduct or votes) **respectful of a sacred duty** (by keeping their sworn oath) E. Att.orats. || NEUT.SB. sacred duty Antipho
**3** (of land, ref. to its production of plants assoc.w. certain gods) **pious** Men.; (of statues or offerings, as manifestations of human piety) Emp. Men.
**4** || PL.SB. righteous dead (as occupants of a specific place in the underworld) Call.*epigr.*
—**εὐσεβῶς**, Ion. **εὐσεβέως** *adv.* | compar. εὐσεβέστερον, superl. εὐσεβέστατα | **piously** Pi. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (w.impers. ἔχει) *it is pious* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. D.; (in judicial ctxt.) *it is a sacred duty* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
**εὐσεβίᾱ** *f.*, **εὐσεβίη** *Ion.f.*: see εὐσέβεια
**εὐσέληνος**, dial. **εὐσέλᾱνος**, ον *adj.* [σελήνη] (of the light) **of the bright moon** E.*fr.*(dub.); (of heaven) **moonlit** Lyr.adesp.(cj.)
**εὔσελμος**, ep. **ἐΰσσελμος**, ον *adj.* [σέλμα] (of ships) **with fine rowing-benches** Hom. hHom. Stesich. E.
**εὔ-σεπτος** ον *adj.* [σεπτός] (of purity in words and deeds) **reverent** S.
**εὐσημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔσημος] **good omens** (as a circumstance) Arist.
**εὔ-σημος** ον *adj.* [σῆμα] **1** giving a clear sign; (of a city) **clearly signalling** (W.DAT. + NOM.PTCPL. by smoke, that it has been captured) A.; (of a ship) **easily recognised, conspicuous** A.; (of the cries of birds) **clear, intelligible** (to a seer) S.; (of a dividing line) **clearly marked** Plb.
**2** giving a favourable sign; (of the sight of a goddess, carved as a ship's emblem) **of good omen** (W.DAT. for sailors) E.(dub.); (of sacrificial entrails) Plu.
**εὐσθενέω** *contr.vb.* [σθένος] (of a person's body) **be at full strength** E.*Cyc.*
**ἐΰ-σκαρθμος** ον *ep.adj.* [σκαρθμός] (of horses) having a good spring, **nimble, agile** Il.
**εὐ-σκέπαστος** ον *adj.* [σκεπάζω] (of interlocking hoplite shields) **offering good cover** or **protection** Th.
**εὔ-σκεπτος** ον *adj.* [σκέπτομαι] (of a question) **easy to examine** or **consider** Pl.
**εὐσκευόω** *contr.vb.* [σκεῦος] **be well-equipped** S.
**εὐ-σκίαστος** ον *adj.* [σκιάζω] (of the bed of a dead person, in the grave or underworld) well-shaded, **shadowy, dark** S.
**εὔ-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιά] **1** (of a house, cave, grove) having good shade, **shady** X. Lyr.adesp. Theoc.; (prob. of bushes) E.*fr.*
**2** (of the shore of Acheron) **shadowy** Pi.
**εὔ-σκοπος**, ep. **ἐΰσκοπος**, ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] **1** (epith. of Hermes) **keen-sighted, watchful** Hom. hHom.; (epith. of Artemis, unless to be taken as sense 4) Od.; (of Herakles) Theoc.
**2** (of places) **commanding a good view** X.
**3** (of a gleam) **clearly visible, conspicuous** AR.; (of cliffs) Plu.

4 [reltd. σκοπός] (epith. of Apollo, a huntress) **sure of aim** Hdt.(oracle) Call.; (of arrows) **well-aimed** A.
**εὐσοια** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. εὔσοος] **safety, welfare** S.
**εὔ-σοος** ον *dial.adj.* [σῶς] (quasi-advbl., of children sleeping) **safe and sound** Theoc.
**εὐσπλαγχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σπλάγχνον] **stout-heartedness** E.
**εὔ-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of fields) **well-sown** Ar.
**ἐύσσελμος** *ep.adj.*: see εὔσελμος
**ἐύ-σσωτρος** ον *ep.adj.* [σῶτρον *felloe, rim (of a wheel)*] (of a wagon) with strong felloes, **with good wheels** Il. Hes.
**εὐστάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐσταθής] **steadiness** or **composure** (of persons) Plu.
**εὐσταθέω** *contr.vb.* (of gods) stand firm, **be favourable** —W.DAT. *for citizens* E.
**εὐ-σταθής**, ep. **ἐυσταθής**, ές *adj.* [ἵσταμαι] **1** (of a hall or chamber) well-established, **strongly built** Hom.
2 (of persons, their souls or temperaments) **steady, tranquil** Democr. Plu.
3 (of a wind) **mild, gentle** AR.
**εὐστάλεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐσταλής] condition of being lightly equipped, **light equipment** (of troops) Plu.
**εὐ-σταλής** ές *adj.* [στέλλω] **1** (of a military force) **well-equipped** A.
2 (of soldiers) **lightly equipped** (W.DAT. w. weapons) Th.; (of their bodies) Plu.
3 (of a cavalryman) **unencumbered** X.
4 (of a person, in neg.phr.) **in good trim** (W.ACC. w. regard to physical bulk) Plu.
5 **well-disciplined, orderly** Pl. Plu.
6 (of a voyage) **expeditious, swift** S.
**ἐύ-στειρος** ον (Ion. η ον AR.) *ep.adj.* [στεῖρα[2]] (of a ship) **with a fine keel** Call. AR.
**εὔ-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (fig., of crucibles within the earth, where substances are formed) **full-bosomed** Emp.
**εὐ-στέφανος**, ep. **ἐυστέφανος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of female deities or heroines) **fair-garlanded** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn.
2 (of sacrifices) **rich in garlands** (worn by celebrants) Ar.
3 (of a city) **fair-crowned** (w. battlements) Il. Hes.; (of streets) Pi.; (of tables, W.DAT. w. dishes) Philox.Leuc.
**ἐύ-στιπτος** ον *ep.adj.* [στιπτός] (of a robe) **closely woven** AR. [or perh. *well-trodden by fullers, i.e. spotlessly clean*]
**εὔ-στολος**, ep. **ἐύστολος**, ον *adj.* [στολή] (of a ship) **well-equipped** S. AR.
**εὐστομέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔστομος] **1 use mild** or **polite language** A. Ar.
2 (of nightingales) **sing sweetly** S.
**εὐστομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **ease of articulation** (of a word) Pl.
**εὔ-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of a hound) **with a good mouth** X.
—**εὔστομα** *neut.pl.adv.* (W.IMPERS.IMPERATV. κείσθω) *let the matter lie in a discreet silence* (*i.e. let nothing be said*) Hdt.; (W.IMPERATV. ἔχε) *keep quiet* (*i.e. stop speaking*) S. | cf. εὔφημος
**εὐστοχέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔστοχος] **1** hit the target; (of sailors) **locate successfully** —W.GEN. *a harbour mouth* Plb.
2 (fig.) **act rightly** or **successfully** Plb.; **be correct** —W.GEN. *in one's expectation* Plb.; **judge correctly** —W.GEN. *the right time, a distance* Plb.; **deal successfully** —W.GEN. *w. a situation* Plb.
**εὐστοχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐστοχίη** ης *f.* **1** skill in hitting the target, **sure aim** (of an archer) E. Call.; (concr., periphr. W.GEN. χερός) that which gives sure aim (of hand), **unerring bow** E.
2 capacity to hit the mark (intellectually), **sureness of judgement, shrewdness, sagacity** Arist. Plb.

**εὔ-στοχος** ον *adj.* [στόχος] **1** (of an arrow, javelin, missile, spear-stroke) **well-aimed, true to the mark, unerring** E. X. Plb.
2 (of soldiers) **sure of aim, unerring** (W.DAT. w. javelins) E.; (of an archer's hand, W.DAT. w. the bow) E.
3 (of persons) capable of hitting the mark (intellectually), **shrewd, sagacious** Ar. Arist.; (of a capacity) **for making shrewd judgements** Pl.
—**εὐστόχως** *adv.* **1 with good aim, unerringly** X.
2 **with good judgement, shrewdly** Pl. Plb. Plu.
**εὔστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὕω] place for singeing (the bristles off slaughtered swine), **singeing pit** Ar.
**ἐύ-στρεπτος** ον *ep.adj.* [στρεπτός] (of oxhide ropes) **well-twisted** Od.
**ἐυ-στρεφής** ές *ep.adj.* [στρέφω] (of a rope) **well-twisted** Od. AR.; (of willow twigs, to form a rope) Od.; (of a bow-string) Il.; (of sheep-gut, used as a lyre-string) Od.
**εὔ-στροφος**, ep. **ἐύστροφος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of wool) **well-twisted** Il.
2 (of ships) **manoeuvrable** E.(dub.) Plu.; (of a living creature, envisaged as a ship) **easily turned** (by the gods, as if w. a rudder) Pl.
**εὔ-στρωτος** ον *adj.* [στρωτός] (of a bed) **well-spread, richly covered** hHom. Alc.
**εὔ-στῡλος** ον *adj.* [στῦλος] (of a temple) **with fine pillars** E.
**εὐ-συλλόγιστος** ον *adj.* [συλλογίζομαι] **1** (of things) **easy to prove by syllogistic argument** Arist.
2 (of a measurement, distance, reason) **easy to deduce** Plb. Plu.
**εὐ-σύμβλητος**, Att. **εὐξύμβλητος**, ον *adj.* [συμβλητός] (of a prophecy, a portent) **easy to interpret** A. Hdt.
**εὐ-σύμβολος**, Att. **εὐξύμβολος**, ον *adj.* [συμβολή, σύμβολον] **1** (of a solution to a question) **easy to infer** A.
2 (of a person) **easy to have dealings with** X.
3 (of lawsuits) with ready agreement, **easily settled** A.
4 (of a person) affording a good omen, **auspicious** (to encounter or catch sight of, before an undertaking) Plu. | cf. σύμβολον 9
**εὐ-συνάγωγος** ον *adj.* [συναγωγός] (of a place) **providing a convenient point of collection** (i.e. depot, W.DAT. for merchandise imported by land and sea) Arist.
**εὐσυνεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὐσύνετος] good understanding, **intelligence** Arist.
**εὐ-σύνετος**, Att. **εὐξύνετος**, ον *adj.* [συνετός] **1** (of persons) of good understanding, **intelligent** Arist.
2 (of a bird's song) **well-understood** (W.DAT. by those who have understanding) E.
—**εὐξυνετώτερον** *Att.compar.adv.* **more intelligently** Th.
**εὐσυνθετέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. συντίθημι] **abide by an agreement** Plb. Plu.
**εὐ-σύνθετος** ον *adj.* (of a compound word) **easily put together** Arist.
**εὐ-σύνοπτος** ον *adj.* [συνοπτός] **1** (of places or things) able to be taken in at one view, **visible as a whole** Isoc. Aeschin. Arist. Plb.; (of tombs) **within easy sight, in full view** (W.DAT. of each other) Arist.; (of an army, W.DAT. of occupants of a city) Plb.
2 (of a story, the length of a sentence, circumstances or facts) **easy to take in as a whole, easily grasped** Arist.
**εὐ-σύντριπτος** ον *adj.* [συντρῑ́βω] (of ladders) **easily broken** Plb.
**εὔ-σφυρος**, ep. **ἐύσφυρος**, ον *adj.* [σφυρόν] (of women) **with beautiful ankles** Hes. Theoc.; (of a woman's foot) **shapely** E.

**εὐ-σχεθής** ές *adj.* [ἔχω] (of a bow) **easily grasped** Hes.*fr.*

**εὐσχημονέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐσχήμων] **behave with decorum** Pl.

**εὐσχημοσύνη** ης *f.* **1** excellence of form or bearing; **graceful appearance** (of a deity, person, body) Pl. X.; **smart appearance** (of a soldier) Pl.
**2 gracefulness** (W.GEN. of a person's manner of life) Pl.; **refinement** (in lifestyle) Arist.
**3 gracefulness, propriety, decorum** (in behaviour or language) Pl. Arist.; (as a quality inherent in or imparted by music) Pl.
**4 respectable status, dignity** (of persons) Plb.

**εὐ-σχήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [σχῆμα] **1** (of persons) having a good appearance or bearing; (of a soldier) **smart** Pl.; (of horses) **good-looking, handsome** X.
**2** (gener., of persons) **smart, sophisticated** Aeschin.; (of speeches or topics for speeches) **elegant, impressive** Pl. D.
**3** having a proper appearance or bearing; (quasi-advbl., of a woman falling to the ground as a sacrificial victim) **with decorum** E.; (of a retreat by soldiers) **dignified, honourable** Plb.
**4** (of persons) proper in behaviour, **respectable** Pl.; (of language, behaviour, a lifestyle, circumstances) **proper, decorous, dignified** Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Men. Plb. +
|| NEUT.SB. decorum, propriety Pl.
**5** (pejor.) having an outward appearance of goodness or propriety; (of a person) **putting on a show of propriety** E.; (of arguments) **fine-sounding, specious** E.; (of a policy, an excuse) **plausible** Plb. Plu.
**6** (of persons) **of high standing** or **repute** NT.

—**εὐσχημόνως** *adv.* | compar. εὐσχημονέστερον |
**1 gracefully, stylishly** —*ref. to performing an action* Ar. X.
**2 with dignity** —*ref. to surviving a battle, bearing misfortunes* X. D. Arist.
**3 decently, respectably** —*ref. to living* Aeschin.

**εὔ-σχολος** ον *adj.* [σχολή] (of a people) **at leisure** (i.e. at peace, opp. at war) Plb.

**εὐσωματέω** *contr.vb.* [σῶμα] **be strong in body** E. Ar.

**εὐτακτέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔτακτος] (of persons, a populace, troops) **behave in an orderly, disciplined** or **obedient manner** Th. X. Plu.

**εὔ-τακτος** ον *adj.* [τακτός] **1** (of troops) keeping in formation, **in good order** Th.; (of wasps, about to attack) Ar.; (of a march) **orderly** Th.
**2** (gener., of troops) **well-disciplined, obedient, orderly** X. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of a city, its citizens) **well-disciplined, orderly** Ar. X. D. Plu.; (of individuals, their lives) X. D. Plu.; (of merrymaking) **properly controlled** Plu.

—**εὐτάκτως** *adv.* | compar. εὐτακτότερον, also εὐτακτοτέρως | **1 in good order** —*ref. to ships or troops moving* A. X. Plu. —*ref. to boys walking to school* Ar.
**2 in an orderly** or **disciplined manner** X. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**εὐταξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **good order, discipline** (in military ctxt.) Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (in a civic or political ctxt.) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.; (of an individual, in his way of life) Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-τάρακτος** ον *adj.* [ταράσσω] (of cleverness) **easily confounded** or **frustrated** (by events) Plu.

**εὖτε** *temporal conj.* **1** (ref. to an occurrence in past time, w.impf.indic.) **when, at the time when** Hom. Archil. Thgn. A. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (w.aor.indic.) **when, after** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Trag.; (w.plpf.indic.) Od.
**2** (ref. to an occurrence in future time, w. ἄν + subj.) **when, at the time when** or **after** Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. Trag.; (w.fut.pf. indic.) Anacr.
**3** (ref. to a repeated action, w.subj. or ἄν + subj., w. main vb. in pres. or fut. tense) **when, whenever, when once** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (w.opt., w. main vb. in past tense) Hes. hHom. Eleg. A. B. Hdt. +
**4** (causal, w.aor.indic.) **now that, since, because** S.
**5** (introducing a comparison) **as when** (w.indic.vb.) Il.; **just like** (w.nom.sb. *sthg.*) Il. [v.l. ἠύτε]

**εὐ-τείχεος** ον *ep.adj.* [τεῖχος] | only acc. εὐτείχεον | (of Troy) **well-walled** Il.

**εὐτειχής** ές *adj.* | acc. εὐτειχῆ, dial. εὐτειχέα | (of a temple, porch, city, the Trojan citadel) **well-walled** Thgn. Pi. E.; (of gates) **in well-built walls** Pi.

**εὐ-τείχητος** ον *adj.* [τειχέω] (of a country) **well-walled** hHom.

**εὐτεκνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔτεκνος] **1** condition of being blessed with a child or children, **blessing of parenthood** E. Theoc.
**2** excellence of children, **possession of excellent children** (as an asset for a parent) Arist. Plu.

**εὔ-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] **1** (of persons) **blessed with a child** or **children** E. X. Arist. Call. Plu.; (of Io) A.; (of a country, a house) E. Call.*epigr.*
**2** (of an oracle) **offering hope of children** E.
**3** (of a pair) **of fine children** E.

**εὐτέλεια** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐτελείη** ης *f.* [εὐτελής] **1 cheapness** (of cost) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**2** conduct which is sparing of expense, **thrift, frugality, economy** Th. Lys. Ar. X. Plu.
**3 meanness, limitedness** (W.GEN. of a person's intelligence) Arist.

**εὐ-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] **1** (of things) easily paid for, **cheap** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (of a workman or hired person, w. some pejor.connot.) A. Pl.; (of a corpse, ref. to expenditure on its burial) Men.
**2** (w.pejor.connot., of things) **cheap, mean** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of a slave-girl) Men.
**3** (of persons, their lifestyle, meals) **thrifty, frugal, economical** Isoc. X. Plu.
**4** (of persons, officials, actors) **of poor quality, unimpressive** Arist.; (of persons) **unimportant, insignificant** Plb.; **unremarkable** (in appearance) Plu.
**5** (of a word, narrative, style of speech) **unimpressive, undistinguished, commonplace** Arist. Plb. Plu. || COMPAR. (of a poet) less serious or dignified (in terms of subject matter, opp. σεμνότερος) Arist.

—**εὐτελῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐτελέστερον, superl. εὐτελέστατα | **cheaply** or **economically** Isoc. X. D. Plu.

**εὐ-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] (of the bloom of songs) **delightful, pleasing** Pi.

**εὐ-τλήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of self-confidence) **steadfast** A.

**ἐΰ-τμητος** ον *ep.adj.* [τμητός] (of a leather strap or thong) **well-cut** Il. Theoc.

**εὐτοκίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐτοκίη** ης *f.* [reltd. τίκτω] **easy childbirth** Call.*epigr.* Plu.

**εὐτολμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔτολμος] **bravery, courage** E. Plb. Plu.

**εὔ-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] (of persons, their hearts) **brave, courageous** A. Plu.

—**εὐτόλμως** *adv.* | compar. εὐτολμότερον | **bravely, courageously** Carm.Pop. A. Plu.

**εὔ-τομος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a city, the arrangement of private houses) **split up according to a regular plan** (i.e. laid out in straight streets) Arist.

**εὐτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔτονος] **eager striving** (w. πρός + ACC. for what is right) Plu.

**εὔ-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] 1 (of military catapults) having good tension, **powerful** Plb.; (of ladders made fr. vines) **strong** Plu.
2 (of an arrow) **shot with force** Plu.; (of the impact of an arrow) **powerful** Plu.
3 (of a song) **vigorous, rousing** Ar.(v.l. ἔντονος) || NEUT.SB. vigorous action Pl.
**–εὐτόνως** *adv.* **vigorously** *–ref. to accusing or refuting someone* NT. *–ref. to making requests* Plu. *–ref. to dogs barking* Plu.
**εὔ-τορνος** ον *adj.* [τόρνος] (of a shield's rim) **well-rounded** E.
**εὐ-τράπεζος** ον *adj.* [τράπεζα] 1 providing good fare at table; (of halls) **serving rich banquets** A.; (in neg.phr., of a fisherman's life) **blessed with fine meals** E.*fr.*
2 (of a person) **hospitable** Plu.
**εὐτραπελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [εὐτράπελος] **make a witty remark** Plb.
**εὐτραπελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **ready wit** Pl. Arist. || PL. witticisms, pleasantries Plu.
2 **quickness of wit, flexibility of mind** Isoc.
3 **light-hearted** or **easy-going manner** Plu.
**εὐ-τράπελος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] 1 with a nimble turn of mind, **witty, smart** Isoc. Arist.
2 **flexible, versatile, easy-going** (in personal relations) Plb.
3 (of an argument) **dextrous, smart** Ar.
**–εὐτραπέλως** *adv.* **dextrously, with versatility** Th.
**εὐ-τραφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] 1 (of children, youths) **well-reared** E.
2 (of cattle) **well-fed** Plb.; (of fatness of flesh) **well-nourished** E.*Cyc.*
3 (of a mother's milk) **nourishing** A.; (of river water) **promoting growth** (in a land) A.
**εὐ-τρεπής** ές *adj.* [τρέπω] (of persons, things, arrangements) **ready** E. X. D. Men. Plb. Plu.
**–εὐτρεπῶς** *adv.* **in a state of readiness** D. Plu.
**εὐτρεπίζω** *vb.* | aor. ηὐτρέπισα | 1 put (sthg.) into a state of readiness; **make ready** *–a sword, a noose* A. E. *–ships* D. *–defensive walls* X. *–a wedding song* E. *–all that is needed (for an activity)* E. Men.; **arrange** *–a drinking party* Men. || PASS. (of things) be made ready E. Ar.
2 || MID. **get ready for, prepare** *–one's attack* Th.; (of an officer) **make ready** *–his own division* X.
3 do (sthg.) in preparation (for sthg. else); **settle in advance** *–affairs* D. Plb.(mid.) *–one's plans* Th.(mid.)
4 **secure, win over** *–cities* (W.DAT. *for someone*) X. || MID. **win over** (to one's side) *–cities* X.; **secure for oneself** *–people (as allies or agents)* D.
**εὔ-τρεπτος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] (of air, as an element) **very variable** Plu.
**εὐ-τρεφής**, ep. **ἐυτρεφής**, ές *adj.* [τρέφω] 1 (of sheep, goats) **well-fed** Od.
2 (of young men and women) **correctly reared** Pl.
**ἐύ-τρητος** ον *ep.adj.* [τρητός] (of ear-lobes) **well-pierced** Il.; (of crucibles) **well-perforated** (w. air-holes) Hes.
**Εὐ-τρίαινα** ᾱ *dial.m.* | only acc. Εὐτρίαιναν | (title of Poseidon) **Lord of the fine trident** Pi.
**εὔτριχος** (gen.adj.): see εὔθριξ
**εὔ-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] (of persons) full of turns, **versatile** (as suggested etym. of εὐτράπελος *witty*) Arist.
**εὐτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρέφω] **good nutrition** (of the body or soul) Pl.
**ἐυ-τρόχαλος** ον *ep.adj.* [τροχαλός] 1 (of a threshing-floor) **well-rolled** (i.e. level) Hes. | see also εὐκτίμενος 3
2 (of carriages) moving quickly on wheels, **swift-running** AR.
3 (of a person's arms) moving well, **supple** AR.
4 (fig., of a song) **quick-moving, lively** AR.
5 (of a ball) **well-rounded** AR.
**εὔ-τροχος**, ep. **ἐύτροχος**, ον *adj.* [τροχός, τρέχω] 1 (of chariots, wagons) **fine-wheeled** or **smooth-running** Hom. Hes. Sapph. AR.
2 (of cords) **running easily** (through loops) X.; (of the world-soul, as a circular entity) **running smoothly** Pl.
3 (of a tongue) **ready, fluent** E. Plu.
4 (of the circular body of a cradle) **well-rounded** E.
**εὐτυκάζω** *vb.* [εὔτυκος] **prepare, make ready** *–a mousetrap* Call.; (mid.) *–one's bow* A.
**εὔ-τυκος** ον *adj.* [app. τύκος] 1 app., well-worked with the mason's hammer; (of a house) **well-built** A. [or perh. *well-prepared, i.e. ready for habitation*]
2 (wkr.sens.) well-prepared; (of food, a fire) **ready** Hdt. Theoc.
3 (of a tongue) **ready** (to speak) A.; (of a person, W.INF. to do sthg.) A. B. Call.; (w. ἐς + ACC. for choral singing) Pratin.
**εὔ-τυκτος** ον *adj.* [τυκτός] (of objects) **well-made, finely wrought** Hom. Hes. hHom. B. AR.
**εὐτυχέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐτυχής] | aor. ηὐτύχησα, later εὐτύχησα | pf. ηὐτύχηκα, later εὐτύχηκα | 1 **enjoy good fortune, be fortunate** Semon. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 **be successful** (in an enterprise, esp. war) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of an athlete) **be victorious** Pi.
3 (2sg.opt., sts. on parting) εὐτυχοίης *fare well, good fortune be with you* Trag. Men.
4 (of situations, enterprises) **turn out well, prosper, be successful** Trag. Th. || PASS. (of situations) turn out well (sts. W.DAT. for people) Th. Plu.
**εὐτύχημα** ατος *n.* instance of good fortune or success, **piece of good fortune, success** E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +
**εὐ-τυχής** ές *adj.* [τύχη] 1 (of persons, their life, destiny, or sim.) enjoying good fortune, **fortunate, lucky** Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (opp. ὄλβιος) Hdt.; (opp. εὐδαίμων) E.
2 (of events or circumstances) **fortunate, happy** Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. + || NEUT.SB. good fortune Th.
**–εὐτυχῶς**, Ion. **εὐτυχέως** *adv.* | compar. εὐτυχέστερον, superl. εὐτυχέστατα | **fortunately, happily** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. +
**εὐτυχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐτυχίη** ης *f.* state of good fortune, **good fortune, good luck** Pi.*fr.* B.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; **success** (of an athlete) Pi. || PL. instances or times of good fortune Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
**εὔ-υδρος** ον *adj.* [ὕδωρ] 1 (of places) abounding in water, **well-watered** Pi. Hdt. Pl. Call. Theoc. Plu.
2 (of a river) **with beautiful waters** B. E.
**εὔ-υμνος** ον *adj.* [ὕμνος] (of gods, islands) much (or worthy to be) celebrated in song, **well-hymned** hHom. Call.
**εὐ-υπέρβλητος** ον *adj.* [ὑπερβάλλω] (of an achievement) **easily surpassed** Arist.
**εὐ-υφής** ές *adj.* [ὑφή] (of a robe) **well-woven** Tim.
**εὐφᾱμέω** *dial.contr.vb.*, **εὐφᾱμίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **εὔφᾱμος** *dial.adj.*: see εὐφημέω, εὐφημίᾱ, εὔφημος
**εὐ-φαρέτρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [φαρέτρᾱ] (epith. of Apollo) **with beautiful quiver** S.
**εὐ-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [φέγγος] (of day, the moon, stars) **with brilliant light, shining brightly** A. B. AR.
**εὐφημέω**, dial. **εὐφᾱμέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔφημος] 1 (in orders) maintain propriety of speech (i.e. avoid using ill-omened words, by abstaining fr. speech, as the prelude to a ritual or

solemn act), **preserve an auspicious silence** Il. A. E. Ar. Call.
2 use words of good omen only, **avoid ill-omened words** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. D. + || PASS. be addressed in words that avoid ill omen A.
3 (as a response, imperatv.) εὐφήμει (or εὐφήμησον) *don't say that!, heaven forbid!* Pl. X. Plu.; (also interrog.) οὐκ εὐφημήσεις; Pl.
4 (w. positive connot.) use words of good omen; (of persons uttering a ritual cry of triumph, of the cry itself, the sound of sailors singing a paean) **ring out propitiously** A.; (in ctxt. of rejoicing or festivity) **cry out in gladness** or **triumph** E.*fr.* Ar. Plu.
5 **speak well of, praise** —*someone* Plu.

**εὐφημίᾱ**, dial. **εὐφᾱμίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* 1 propriety of speech (i.e. avoidance of ill-omened words, by abstention fr. speech, as the prelude to a ritual or solemn act), **auspicious silence** S. E. Ar. Pl. Din.
2 use of words of good omen only, **avoidance of ill-omened words** Pl.
3 (w. positive connot.) **propriety, auspiciousness** (W.GEN. of a person's words) E. Aeschin.; **decency of language** D.
4 euphemistic language, **euphemism** Pl.
5 (pejor.) **fine-sounding language** Aeschin. D.; **fine sound** (W.GEN. of a person's words) Aeschin.
6 (sg. and pl.) honorific language, **praise** (of gods) Pi. Plu.; (of persons) Plu.

**εὔ-φημος**, dial. **εὔφᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [φήμη] 1 (of persons, their lips, utterances) maintaining propriety of speech (by avoiding ill-omened words, i.e. by silence, as the prelude to a ritual or solemn act), preserving auspicious silence, **reverently silent** S. E. Ar.
2 using words of good omen only; (of persons, their lips, tongue, speech or song, thoughts) **auspicious, reverent, pious** Xenoph. Simon. Trag. Ar.; (of questions, a type of song) Pl.; (of legendary stories) Plu.
3 (w.imperatv., as a response, deprecating inauspicious language) εὔφημος ἴσθι, εὔφημα φώνει (or sim.) *don't say that!, heaven forbid!* S. E.
4 (of an oracular shrine) where auspicious language is appropriate, **hallowed** E.; (of a day) about which it is appropriate to use auspicious language, **auspicious, joyful** A.
5 (of the singing of choirs) **reverent, joyful** E.; (of labours in the service of a god) E.
6 (without religious connot., of speeches) **laudatory, favourable, complimentary** Plb.
7 (pejor., of a manner of speech) **euphemistic** Aeschin.
—**εὐφήμως**, dial. **εὐφάμως** *adv.* | superl. εὐφημότατα |
1 **reverently, piously** —*ref. to calling upon or singing about a deity* A. Pl. —*ref. to performing a religious action* Theoc.
2 (w. sarcastic connot.) using fine-sounding language, **solemnly** or **blandly** —*ref. to wording a proposal* D.

**εὔ-φθαρτος** ον *adj.* [φθαρτός] (of a nation's strength in numbers) **easily destroyed, perishable** Plb.

**εὔ-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of the lyre, panpipes) **fair-sounding, tuneful** Thgn. E. || COMPAR. (of songs, opp. dirges) more cheerful A.

**εὐ-φιλής** ές *adj.* [φιλέω] 1 (of a god, in neg.phr.) **showing friendly favour** (W.GEN. to Erinyes) A.
2 (of a king's hand) **well-beloved** A.

**εὐ-φίλητος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a city) **well-beloved** A.

**εὐφιλό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [εὐφιλής, παῖς[1]] (of a lion cub) **well-loved by** or **affectionate towards children** A.

**εὐ-φιλοτίμητος** ον *adj.* [φιλοτῑμέομαι] (of expenditure on public services) **made the object of honourable ambition** Arist.

**εὔ-φλεκτος** ον *adj.* [φλέγω] (of porticoes) easily set on fire, **inflammable** X.

**εὐ-φορέω** *contr.vb.* (of land) **bear good crops** NT.

**εὐ-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [φορητός] (of the burial of a father killed honourably in battle) **easily borne, endurable** (W.DAT. by his household) A.

**εὔ-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] 1 (of weapons) **easily carried, manageable** X.
2 (of labours) **easily borne** Pi.
3 (of a dancer's body) capable of easy movement, **supple** X.
—**εὐφόρως** *adv.* **patiently, easily** —*ref. to enduring sthg.* S.

**εὐφραδέως** *Ion.adv.* [εὖ, φράζω] **in well-chosen** or **clear terms** —*ref. to speaking* Od.

**εὐφραίνω**, ep. **ἐυφραίνω** *vb.* [εὔφρων] | fut. εὐφρανῶ, Ion. εὐφρανέω, ep.Ion. ἐυφρανέω | aor. ηὔφρᾱνα, dial. εὔφρᾱνα, ep. εὔφρηνα, also ἐύφρηνα || PASS.: fut. εὐφρανθήσομαι, also εὐφρανοῦμαι, Ion. εὐφρανέομαι | aor. ηὐφράνθην, dial. εὐφράνθην |
1 **cheer, gladden** —*persons, their mind, spirit, life* Hom. hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (intr.) **give pleasure** E. Ar. X.
2 || PASS. enjoy oneself, be delighted, be gladdened or made happy (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in or by sthg.) Od. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (W.PTCPL. by seeing someone, hearing sthg.) Pi. E. Ar. X. Men.; (w. sexual connot.) have a good time Ar. Thphr.

**εὔ-φραστος** ον *adj.* [φράζω] (of written words) **easy to articulate in speech** Arist.

**ἐυ-φρονέων** ουσα *ep.nom.masc.fem.ptcpl.* | prob. better written ἐὺ (or ἔυ) φρονέων | **with kindly thoughts, with goodwill** Hom. AR.

**εὐφρόνη** ης, dial. **εὐφρόνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔφρων] (euphem.) kindly time, **night** Hes. Archil.(cj.) Heraclit. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar.

**εὐφροσύνη**, ep. **ἐυφροσύνη**, ης, dial. **εὐφροσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.*
1 (sg. and pl., freq. in ctxt. of banqueting or other festivity) **gladness, good cheer, joy, pleasure** Od. hHom. Eleg. A. Pi. B. +
2 **Euphrosyne** (one of the three Graces) Hes. Pi.

**εὐφροσύνως** *adv.* **with good cheer, cheerfully** Thgn.

**εὔ-φρων**, ep. **ἐύφρων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] 1 (of persons, their spirits) **in good cheer, cheerful, joyful** Hom. hHom. Alcm. Semon. Eleg. Pi.; (of the Horai) hHom.; (of music, singing) E.
2 (of gods, their feelings, their aid) **well-disposed, kindly, favourable** hHom. A. Pi. S. Ar. AR.; (W.DAT. to young animals, to someone's prayers) A. Pi.; (of persons, their disposition) A. Pi.*fr.*; (of a person's destiny, future time, days) Pi.; (of a country, a house) A. Pi.*fr.*; (of land, W.DAT. to flocks) Pi.; (of streams, to people) S.; (of the light of a day of vengeance, an escort for deities, a vote) A.
3 (of a story) **of kindness** A.
4 (of wine; of a cargo, ref. to a belly-full of wine) **kindly, cheery** Il. E.*Cyc.*; (of corn) Hes.
5 (of persons, their speech, behaviour) having good sense, **sensible** A.; (of a rule for conduct) A.
—**εὐφρόνως** *adv.* | compar. εὐφρονέστερον | 1 **with good cheer, joyfully** —*ref. to feasting* Pi.
2 **in a kindly manner** —*ref. to soothing or greeting someone* A. E.
3 **sensibly** A. Men.

**εὐ-φυής** ές *f.* [φυή] | Att.acc. εὐφυᾶ | 1 having a good natural appearance; (of a person's thighs, face, throat) **shapely** Il. E.; (of an elm) Il.

2 (of a dance-step) **graceful** Ar.
3 (of animals) having good natural qualities; (of horses) **thoroughbred** X.; (of their hooves) **well-formed** X.; (of dogs) **of good breeding, pedigree** X.
4 (of persons, souls) having good natural qualities or abilities, **naturally gifted** E.*fr.* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (W.ACC. in intellect) Isoc.; (in mind and body) Pl.
5 (of persons, animals or things) **naturally suited** (w. εἰς or πρός + ACC. for sthg.) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Aeschin.; (gener., of places, times, things) **convenient, suitable** (for some purpose) Plb. Plu.
6 (sts. iron.) **clever, smart** Isoc. Thphr. Plu.; (w. πρός + ACC. at doing sthg.) X.
—**εὐφυῶς** *adv.* 1 by natural means, **naturally** —*ref. to things being generated* Arist.
2 **through natural talent** —*ref. to being able to do sthg.* Pl.
3 **conveniently, advantageously** —*ref. to places being situated* (*usu.* W. πρός + ACC. *for activities or in relation to other places*) Arist. Plb.
4 (w. ἔχειν, of things or places) *be suited or convenient* —W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.* Isoc. Arist. Plb. || IMPERS. it is suitable —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist.
5 **adeptly, skilfully** Plu.

**εὐφυΐᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 excellent natural qualities, **natural talent** (of a person) Arist. Plu.; **natural disposition** (W. πρός + ACC. towards some virtue) Plu.
2 **natural goodness** (of an appetite or desire) Arist.
3 **natural advantages** (of a place) Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-φύλακτος** ον *adj.* [φυλάσσω] 1 (of the ripeness of fruit, in neg.phr.) **easy to preserve** A.
2 (of a swamp) easy to take precautions against, **easy to avoid** Plu.
3 || NEUT.SB. good state of protection E. || NEUT.PL.SB. circumstances offering good protection Th.
4 || NEUT.PL.COMPAR.SB. better conditions for watching out (W.COMPL.CL. to see whether sthg. may happen) Th.

**εὔ-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of a region) rich in leaves, **leafy** Pi.; (of tendrils, branches) E. AR.; (of a glade, W.DAT. w. laurel) E.

**εὐφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔφωνος] **excellence of voice, vocal power** X. D.

**εὔ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] 1 (of the Muses) **sweet-voiced, melodious, harmonious** Pi. Philox.Cyth.; (in neg.phr., of Erinyes) A.
2 (of a lyre) **with a lovely tone** Arist.
3 (of festivities) **tuneful** Pi.
4 (of a herald, politician) **with a fine** or **powerful voice** Ar. X. D.

**εὐ-χαίτης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (epith. of Ganymede) **with beautiful hair** Call.*epigr.*

**εὔ-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] (of a helmet, axe, tripod, armour) **of fine bronze** Hom. A.; (of a spear, ref. to its tip) Il.

**εὔ-χαρις** ι, gen. ιτος *adj.* [χάρις] 1 (of persons, their way of thinking, social behaviour) **charming, gracious** Pl. X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. charm X.
2 (of Aphrodite) **gracious, beneficent, full of favours** E.
3 (of a place) **pleasing, attractive** Arist.

**εὐχαριστέω** *contr.vb.* [εὐχάριστος] **offer thanks** (sts. W.DAT. to a person, to God) Plb. NT. Plu.; (ref. to saying grace before meals) NT.

**εὐχαριστήρια** ων *n.pl.* **thank-offerings** (to the gods) Plb.

**εὐχαριστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 feeling of thankfulness, **gratitude** Plb. NT.
2 **offering of thanks** (to persons or gods) Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-χάριστος** ον *adj.* [χαρίζομαι] 1 (of speech, activities) **gratifying, pleasing, agreeable** (sts. W.DAT. to people) X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons, their behaviour) **thankful, grateful** X. Plu.
—**εὐχαρίστως** *adv.* **agreeably, peacefully** —*ref. to dying* Hdt.

**εὐ-χάριτος** ον *adj.* (of a circumstance) **agreeable** X.(v.l. εὐχάριστος)

**εὐ-χείμερος** ον *adj.* [χεῖμα] (of cities, because of their location) **enjoying mild winters** Arist.

**εὔ-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] deft-handed, **dextrous, skilful** Pi. S.

**εὐχειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **dexterity, skill** (of troops) Plb.

**εὐ-χείρωτος** ον *adj.* [χειρόομαι] 1 (of people, esp. troops) **easily overcome** (sts. W.DAT. by the enemy or circumstances) A. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons) **easily controlled** (W.DAT. by a lawgiver) Arist.

**εὐχέρεια** ᾱς *f.* [εὐχερής] 1 (pejor.) easy-going attitude or behaviour (assoc.w. lack of moral scruples); **freedom from inhibitions, unscrupulousness, recklessness** A. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; **licence** (W.GEN. for disgraceful behaviour) Pl.
2 easy-going attitude or behaviour (assoc.w. lack of care); **irresponsibility** (in a historian) Plb.
3 ease of handling (artistic materials), **dexterity, facility** (in an artist) Plu.
4 (w. positive connot.) ease in dealing with dangerous or difficult situations (freq. coupled w. boldness, courage); **fortitude, coolness** (of soldiers) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (as typical of Spartans) Pl.; (of a huntsman) Plb.; (iron., of politicians) Pl.
5 (gener.) **ease** or **convenience** (of an undertaking) Plb.

**εὐ-χερής** ές *adj.* [χείρ, or perh. χαίρω] 1 easy to handle (or perh. find pleasure in, circumstances that others would find repugnant); (of a person) **easy-going, not squeamish, tolerant** S.; (of a creature, ref. to the pig) Pl.; (of the life of a pig-keeper) Pl.; (phr.) ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι *make light of* (*a repugnant situation*) S.
2 (w. moral connot.) **easy-going, casual** (in attitude or behaviour) Arist.; **readily influenced, pliable** D. Plu.; (pejor.) **unscrupulous, irresponsible** Plb. Plu.
3 || NEUT.SB. lax use (W.GEN. of words, opp. precision) Pl.
4 (of soldiers) indifferent to danger or suffering, **cool, unflinching** Plb.
5 (of undertakings or activities) easy to handle, **easy** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is easy —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
—**εὐχερῶς** *adv.* | compar. εὐχερέστερον | 1 in an easy-going manner, **readily, lightly, without qualms** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; **without flinching** —*ref. to drinking hemlock* Pl.; (w. ἔχειν) *have no qualms or scruples* —W. πρός + ACC. *about sthg.* X. Arist.
2 (pejor.) **casually, glibly** —*ref. to speaking* D. Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **without trouble, easily** Plb. Plu.

**εὐχετάομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* [εὔχομαι] | only pres. and impf., always w.diect. | 3pl.pres. εὐχετόωνται | 3pl.impf. εὐχετόωντο | opt. εὐχετοῴμην | inf. εὐχετάασθαι |
1 say confidently, **say, declare** —W.INF. *that one is so and so* Od.
2 say proudly, **claim, boast** Il. —W.INF. *that one has done sthg., is such and such, or sim.* Od. AR.
3 speak triumphantly, **triumph, exult** Il. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *over a fallen enemy* Od.
4 **pray** —W.DAT. *to a god or the gods* Hom. hHom. AR.; (hyperbol.) —*to a mortal* (*i.e. regard him as a god, in admiration or gratitude*) Hom.

**εὐχή** ῆς, dial. **εὐχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** address to a god (as a petition), **prayer** Od. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. +
**2** promise of repayment for an answered prayer, **vow** Hdt. S. Ar. X. Call.*epigr.* NT.; (concr., ref. to a votive offering) A.*fr.*
**3** prayer for harm, **curse** A. E.
**4** (gener.) **dearest wish, highest aspiration** Isoc. Pl.; (w.connot. of unreality) **pious hope, day-dream** Pl.; (prep.phr.) κατ᾽ εὐχήν *as one would ideally wish* Arist.

**εὔ-χῑλος** ον *adj.* [χιλός] (of a horse) receptive to fodder, **feeding well** X.

**εὔ-χλοος** ον *adj.* [χλόη] (epith. of Demeter, as promoting vegetation) **verdant** S.

**εὔχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ηὐχόμην, dial. εὐχόμην | fut. εὔξομαι | aor. ηὐξάμην, dial. εὐξάμην | plpf. ηὔγμην (S.) || PASS.: 3sg.pf. ηὖκται (Pl.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. εὐκτέον |
**1** speak confidently, **say, declare, claim** —W.INF. *that one is such and such* Hom. hHom. A. Ar.(mock-ep.) AR.; (W.INF. understd.) Od. A. Pi. E. —W.INF. *that one has done sthg.* Il. Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pi.
**2** speak boastfully, **boast** Hom.; **claim** —W.PRES.INF. *that one is such and such* Il. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Il. S. —W.AOR.INF. *that one has done sthg.* Hom. Emp.
**3** speak triumphantly, **triumph, exult** Il.
**4** utter a prayer, **pray** (freq. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) Hom. + —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *in certain words, w. a certain prayer* Simon. A. Pi. E. —W.INF. *that they (the gods) shd. do sthg.* Sol. Pi. Ar. —*that one may do sthg.* Il. Eleg. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may do sthg., that sthg. may happen* Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (hyperbol.) —W.DAT. *to a mortal (i.e. regard him as a god, in admiration or gratitude)* Hom. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a prayer has been uttered Pl.
**5** (tr.) **pray for** —*sthg. (beneficial to oneself)* Pi. Antipho X. —*sthg. good or bad* (W.DAT. or ὑπέρ + GEN. *for another person*) E. Lys. Ar. X.
**6** promise as repayment for an answered prayer, **vow, promise** (usu. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hdt. S. E. Pl. + —W.PRES.INF. A.(dub.) —W.ACC. *an action (i.e. its performance)* A. —*a sacrifice, a dedication* Ar. Call.*epigr.*; **pray** (W.DAT. to the gods) —W. κατά + GEN. *w. the promise of an offering* Plu.

**εὔ-χορδος** ον *adj.* [χορδή] (of a lyre) **well-strung** Pi.

**εὐ-χόρευτος** ον *adj.* [χορεύω] (of Pan) **good at dancing** Lyr.adesp.

**εὖχος** εος *n.* [εὔχομαι] | only acc.sg. | **1** object of exultation or triumph (as sthg. that may be won or taken away), **glory, triumph** (in war) Hom. Hes. Tyrt.; (in the games) Pi.
**2** object of prayer (as sthg. that may be granted), **prayer, wish** S.

**εὐχρηστέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔχρηστος] **be of use, be serviceable** or **effective** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *for some purpose* Plb.

**εὐχρηστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 serviceability** (of cavalry, w. πρός + ACC. for every kind of terrain) Plb.
**2 good service** (rendered to another) Plb.
**3 service, use** (of things, for a particular purpose) Plb.

**εὔ-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] (of persons, animals, things) **serviceable, useful, effective** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. for some purpose) Pl. X. Arist. Plb.

—**εὐχρήστως** *adv.* **usefully, effectively** Plb. Plu.

**εὐχροέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔχρως] (of a Spartan woman) **have a fine colour** or **complexion** (fr. outdoor exercise) Ar.

**ἐυ-χροής** ές *ep.adj.* [χρώς] (of oxhide) having a good skin or colour, **in good condition** Od.

**εὔ-χροος** ον, Att. **εὔχρους** ουν *adj.* | Att.masc.nom.pl. εὔχροι || compar. εὐχροώτερος | (of persons) **with a good colour** or **complexion** (through good health or cosmetics) X.

**εὔ-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] (of the R. Paktolos) **rich in gold** S.

**εὔ-χρως** ων *adj.* [χρώς] | only nom.masc. and nom.acc.neut. | (of a person) **with a good colour** or **complexion** (as a sign of health) X.; (of blood, meton. for wine; of pea soup, a penis) Ar.; (of a melody or dance-figure, as unsuitable for description by this adj.) Pl.

**εὐχωλή** ῆς *f.* [εὔχομαι] **1 boast, brag, vaunt** Il. Hes.
**2 shout of exultation** or **triumph** Il.
**3** (ref. to a person) object of boasting or exultation, **glory, triumph, pride** (for others) Il.
**4 prayer** (of petition) Hom. Anacr. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (rendering thanks) Od.
**5** promise of repayment for an answered prayer, **vow** Il. Hdt.

**εὐχωλιμαῖος** ου *m.* person bound by a vow, **votary** Hdt.

**εὐψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔψῡχος] **courage** A. E. Th. Lys. Isoc. +

**εὔ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψυχή] **1** (of persons) with a stout heart, **brave, courageous** E. Th. Pl. Din. Men.; (of dogs) X. || NEUT.SB. courage Th.
**2** (of boldness) **gallant** A.

—**εὐψῡ́χως** *adv.* **courageously** X. Plb.

**εὕω** *vb.* | ep.aor. εὗσα | **1 singe** —*swine (i.e. burn off their bristles before cooking)* Od. || PASS. (of swine) be singed Il.
**2** (of fiery smoke) **singe** —*the Cyclops' eyelids and brow* Od.
**3** (fig., of a bad wife) **singe** (i.e. wear out) —*her husband* Hes.

**εὐ-ώδης** ες *adj.* [ὄζω] (of things, places, features of the natural world) **sweet-smelling, fair-scented, fragrant** Hom. hHom. Eleg. Lyr. A. Hdt. +

**εὐωδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **εὐωδίη** ης *f.* **sweet smell, fragrance** Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-ώλενος** ον *adj.* [ὠλένη] **1** (of a woman) **with beautiful arms** Hes.*fr.* Pi. Lyr.adesp.
**2** (of a man's arm or hand) **shapely** E. Tim.

**εὐωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εὔωνος] **cheapness** (of food) Plb.

**εὔ-ωνος** ον *adj.* [ὦνος] (of commodities) at a good price, **cheap** Hippon. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**εὐ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] **1** (of a demi-goddess) **bearing a fair name** Hes.
**2** (of forefathers, a clan, a city) bearing a good name, **famous, renowned** Pi.; (transf.epith., of a victorious runner's feet) Pi.; (of the grace, the rightness) **of a good name** Pi.; (of a lawsuit) **honourable** Pl.
**3** (of aristocracy) bearing a name of good omen, **auspiciously named** Pl.
**4** (euphem.) on the auspicious side (i.e. left, properly the side of ill omen); (of a bird) **on the left** (opp. δεξιός *on the right,* the side of good omen) A.
**5** (gener.) left or on the left; (of a person's hand, arm, side) **left** A. S. X.; (of an animal's horn) Plu.; (of the hand, as indicating a side) Hdt.; (of a place) **on the left** Pl. Plb. NT. || FEM.SB. left hand Plu. || NEUT.SB. left (as a side of the body, opp. right) Plu.; (prep.phrs.) ἐξ εὐωνύμου *on the left* Hdt.; (also) ἐξ εὐωνύμων NT.
**6** (in military ctxt., of the wing of an army) **left** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a commander, troops, a position) **on the left** X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. left side or wing (of an army or fleet) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ εὐωνύμου *on the left wing* Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. left (as a position, opp. right) X. Plb.

**εὐ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of women) **fair-faced** Od. hHom. S. Call. AR.; (of the moon) Pi.

**εὐ-ωπός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a man) **good-looking** E.
2 (of temple doors) **offering a welcome sight** E.
3 (of a nurse's care for a baby) with kind looks, **kindly, cheerful** E.*fr.*
**εὐ-ωριάζω** *vb.* [ὥρα] **disregard, slight** *—a god's commands* A.
**εὐωχέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἔχω] | impf. ηὐώχουν, Ion. εὐώχεον || MID.: Aeol.ptcpl. εὐωχήμενος | fut. εὐωχήσομαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ηὐωχήθην, Ion. εὐωχήθην | pf.ptcpl. ηὐωχημένος |
1 entertain sumptuously, **provide a feast for, feast** *—persons* Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. Plu. —(w. 2ND ACC. *on sthg.*) Pl.; **feed well** *—an animal* Pl.
2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **dine well, feast** Alc. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *on sthg.* X. Plb.; (of animals) **have one's fill** X. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Ar.
3 (gener.) **treat** *—persons* (W.GEN. *to all that they desire*) Pl.; (fig.) **entertain** *—someone* (W.GEN. *w. new stories*) Thphr. || MID. (fig.) **relish, enjoy** —W.GEN. *an argument* Pl.
**εὐωχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **feast** or **feasting** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +
**εὐ-ώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] fair-faced; (transf.epith., of a girl's cheek) **fair, beautiful** S.; (of help fr. a goddess) **kindly** S.
**ἔφᾱ** (dial.3sg.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**ἐφαάνθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see φαείνω
**ἐφᾱβικός** *dial.adj.*, **ἔφᾱβος** *dial.m.*: see ἐφηβικός, ἔφηβος
**ἐφ-αγιστεύω** *vb.* [ἐπί] **solemnly perform** (over a tomb) —W.NEUT.PL.ACC.PHR. *such rites as are due* S.
**ἐφ-αγνίζω** *vb.* **solemnly offer** (over a tomb) —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *all things* (*that are owed to the dead*) S.
**ἔφαγον** (aor.2): see φαγεῖν
**ἐφ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of pallor) **take hold of** *—a person's cheeks* AR.(tm.)
2 || MID. choose next (after others), **make the next choice of** *—persons* X.
3 || PASS. be chosen as successor (to take command) Th.
**ἐφ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐφαλόμενος | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ἔπαλτο, ptcpl. ἐπάλμενος, also ἐπιάλμενος |
1 (of a warrior) **leap** or **spring forward in attack** (sts. W.DAT. against someone) Hom. Hes.; (of a bird of prey) Od.; (of a madman) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against persons* NT.
2 **leap, spring** —W.GEN. *onto a chariot* Il. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto a threshold* Pl.
3 (wkr.sens.) **spring forward** (in greeting someone) Od.
4 (fig., of a people's fame) **leap** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a distant land* Pi.
**ἔφ-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] (of cities) **by the sea** Il.; (of huts) S.
**ἐφ-αμαρτέω** *contr.vb.* **go along in company** (w. someone) Il.(v.l. ἐφομαρτέω)
**ἔφαμεν** (1pl.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**ἐφᾱμέριος, ἐφᾱ́μερος** *dial.adjs.*: see ἐφημέριος, ἐφήμερος
**ἐφάμην** (impf. and athem.aor.mid.): see φημί
**ἐφ-άμιλλος** ον *adj.* [ἅμιλλα] 1 offering competition or rivalry; (of persons or things) **rivalling, a match for, on a par with** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons, their qualities, military forces) **evenly matched** Plb. Plu.; (of a situation, a military engagement) **evenly balanced** Plb.
3 being an object of competition or rivalry; (of loyalty to the state, the offering of mutual aid) **open to competition** D.; (of ambition) **competitive** D.
**—ἐφαμίλλως** *adv.* in a way that is evenly balanced, **on equal terms** Plb. Plu.

**ἔφαμμα** ατος *n.* [ἐφάπτω] **cloak** or **top-coat** (of a soldier) Plb.
**ἔφᾱν** (dial.impf. and athem.aor.), **ἔφαν** (ep.3pl.): see φημί
**ἔφᾱνα** (dial.aor.): see φαίνω
**ἐφ-ανδάνω**, ep. **ἐπιανδάνω** *vb.* | impf. ἐφήνδανον, ep. ἐπιήνδανον | (of a speech, plan, or sim.) **be pleasing** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. AR. || IMPERS. it is pleasing (to someone) Il. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
**ἔφανεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 pass.), **ἐφάνην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἐφάνθην** (aor.pass.): see φαίνομαι
**ἔφαντο** (3pl.impf. and athem.aor.mid.): see φημί
**ἐφαπτίς** ίδος *f.* [ἐφάπτω] **cloak** (worn by a soldier in a procession) Plb.
**ἐφ-άπτω**, Ion. **ἐπάπτω** *vb.* | Aeol.aor.ptcpl. ἐφάψαις || MID.: aor. ἐφηψάμην, dial.3sg. ἐφάψατο | pf.ptcpl. ἐφημμένος, Ion. ἐπαμμένος, Aeol.fem. ἐπαππενᾱ || PASS.: 3sg.pf. ἐφῆπται, 3sg.plpf. ἐφῆπτο |
1 fasten or attach (sthg.) to (someone or sthg.); (fig., of time) **fasten, impose** *—the doom of childlessness* (*on someone*) Pi.; (of a person) *—an action* (*on someone, i.e. leave him no option but to commit it*) S. || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of the bonds of death) have been fastened on —W.DAT. *someone* (*i.e. he is doomed to die*) Hom.; (of sorrows) loom over, be in store for —W.DAT. *someone* Il.; (of strife and quarrelling) have taken hold of —W.DAT. *the gods* Il. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of fruit) attached —W.DAT. *to trees* Ar.(cj.)
2 || MID. attach oneself to or make contact with (someone or sthg., w. one's hand); **touch, grasp** —W.GEN. *a person, part of the body, an object* Archil. Thgn. Pi. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (of a suppliant) *—a person* S. *—the chin of a statue* Alc.
3 || MID. (w.connot. of aggression or appropriation) **lay hands on** —W.GEN. *persons, their property* S. Pl. D. *—a royal house* E. *—the wall of someone's house* (*as a* τοιχωρύχος *burglar*) Pl.; (of Strife) *—booty* A.
4 || MID. touch (a place, w.connot. of reaching it); (of a swimmer) **touch** —W.GEN. *dry land* Od.; (of a fugitive) *—a tomb* (*as sanctuary*) E.; (of a person) *—a peak* (*of fortune and success*) Pi.; (of a tall statue) *—a roof* Pl.
5 || MID. attain (an abstr. quality); (of a body) **attain, reach** —W.GEN. *a certain condition* Pl.; (of the exercise of virtue) *—an end* (*i.e. goal*) Arist. || PF. (of persons) have attained, be endowed with —W.GEN. *beauty, tallness* Hdt.
6 || MID. attain (w. the mind or other cognitive faculty), **grasp, apprehend** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Pl. Plu.
7 || MID. have contact or engagement (w. things); **touch upon** —W.GEN. *a topic or argument* Pl. Plb.; **engage in** —W.GEN. *an activity* Pl.; **employ** —W.GEN. *ineffectual words* Pi. —W.DAT. *prophetic skill, a prayer that is unfulfilled* Pi.; **tread** —W.DAT. *a straightforward path of life* Pi.; (of an art) **deal with** —W.GEN. *physical needs* Plu.
**ἐφάπτωρ** ορος *m.* 1 (ref. to Zeus) **toucher** (of Io, w. allusion to the engendering of their son Epaphos) A.
2 **seizer** (W.GEN. of stolen property) A.
**ἐφ-αρμόζω**, Att. **ἐφαρμόττω**, dial. **ἐφαρμόσδω** *vb.*
1 **attach, fit** *—finery* (W.DAT. *to a woman's body*) Hes. *—asphodel stalks* (*to rushes, to make wickerwork*) Theoc.
2 make (sthg.) suitable (in size or shape) for attachment; (in neg.phr.) **fit** *—a name* (W.DAT. *into elegiac verse*) Critias; (intr., of armour) **fit** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.
3 make (sthg.) conform or correspond (in size, shape or nature); **adapt, match, suit** *—expenditure* (W.DAT. *to income*) X.; **connect, match** *—sthg. described* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *w. sthg. known*) Plb.; (intr., of objects) **match, correspond** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. each other* Plu.; (of a concept) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *w. another* Arist.

4 make (sthg.) correspond (in the way it is described); **apply** —*a name, description, definition* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Arist. Plb.; (intr., of a definition or sim.) **be applicable** (sts. W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. to someone or sthg.) Arist.
5 (gener.) bring to bear (sthg. suited to the circumstances); **duly add** (to the presentation of a gift) —*a spoken message* S.; **apply** —*a rule* (W. ἐπί + GEN. *in the case of someone*) Arist.; (of a historian) —*appropriate judgements* (W.DAT. *to the events described*) Plb.

**ἔφαρξα** (aor.): see φράσσω

**ἔφᾱσα** (dial.aor.), **ἔφασαν**, **ἔφατε** (3 and 2pl.impf. and athem.aor.), **ἔφασθε**, **ἔφατο** (2pl. and 3sg.impf. and athem.aor.mid.): see φημί

**ἔφαψις** εως *f.* [ἐφάπτω] **touching** (of Io by Zeus, ref. to the engendering of Epaphos) A.

**ἐφ-έδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἐπέδρη** ης *f.* 1 (milit.) taking up a settled position (against a fortification), **blockade, siege** Hdt.
2 (gener.) **function of acting as a seat** Pl.

**ἐφεδρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφεδρεύω] 1 sitting by (to take on the winner in a contest, opp. being drawn to fight in the current round), **sitting in wait** (by boxers and wrestlers) Pl.; (fig., by a country, while others are at war) Plu.
2 (milit.) force lying in wait (for use when needed), **reserve, supporting** or **covering force** Plb.
3 **military protection** (W.GEN. of places) Plb.
4 (fig.) **protection** (W.GEN. fr. someone) Plb.; **support** (for a belief) Plb.
5 (gener.) **station, post** (of troops) Plb. Plu.

**ἐφεδρεύω** *vb.* [ἔφεδρος] | impf. ἐφήδρευον | 1 (of an urn, while being carried) **sit** or **rest upon** —W.DAT. *someone's head* E.
2 sit by (while others fight, waiting to step in next); (of military forces) **lie in wait** Th. Isoc. —W.DAT. *for the benefits* (*fr. others' fighting*) D.; (fig.) —*for someone's difficulties or disasters* (*so as to benefit fr. them*) D. Arist.; (gener.) **wait for an opportunity to attack** —W.DAT. *ships* E.
3 **keep menacing watch over** —W.DAT. *a prisoner* E.
4 (of troops) **be in reserve, offer support** or **cover** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *for others* Plb.
5 **lie in wait** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *for people* Plu.
6 **keep a close watch** —W.DAT. *on events* Plu.; **watch for** —W.DAT. *an opportunity* Plb.; **watch over, protect, supervise** —W.DAT. *activities, crops* Plb.

**ἐφεδρίς** ίδος *f.* **seat** or **throne** Call.

**ἔφ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] 1 (of a person) **seated on** (W.GEN. a horse) E.; (of Cybele, W.GEN. lions, or perh. a chariot drawn by them) S.; (of a bull's head) **resting on** (W.DAT. the Minotaur's breast) E.*fr.*
2 (of an army) **encamped in** (W.GEN. a land) E.
3 (of a person) **seated nearby** S.; (of a helmsman) **seated by** or **in charge of** (W.GEN. the steering-oars) Pl.; (of places for sitting) **adjoining** (W.DAT. tents) E.
4 || MASC.SB. contestant who sits by (to take on the winner in the next round); (esp. in military ctxt.) **opponent-in-waiting** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) A. Pi. E. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.
5 (of troops) **stationed in reserve** or **support** (W.DAT. for others) E. Plb.
6 (of persons) **waiting** or **watching for** (W.GEN. an opportunity) Plb. || MASC.SB. app., lookout (on a mountain top) Call.
7 (appos.w. βασιλεύς) **successor-in-waiting, heir apparent** Hdt.

**ἐφ-έζομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. and aor.2 ἐφεζόμην | see also ἐφίζω | 1 (of a person or god) **seat oneself** or **sit upon** —W.DAT. *someone's knees* Il. Call. —*a seat, a rock, the seashore* Od. hHom. AR. —W.GEN. *a seat* Pi. —*a ship* AR. —W.ACC. *a ship* A. —*a rock* Call. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *an animal's back* Mosch.; (of a god) **alight upon** or **settle in** —W.DAT. *a citadel* Il.; (intr., of a person) **sit** —W.ADV. *somewhere* Od.
2 (of birds) **sit** or **settle on** —W.DAT. *a mast, house, river bank* Il. Hes. Ar. —W.ACC. *a river* E.; (of cicadas) —*a tree, a branch* Il. Hes.
3 (of a suppliant) **sit down by** —W.ACC. *a statue* A.

**ἐφέηκα** (ep.aor.), **ἐφείην**, **ἐφεῖναι**, **ἐφείς** (athem.aor.opt., inf., ptcpl.), **ἐφειμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **ἐφεῖτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.), **ἐφείω** (ep.athem.aor.subj.): see ἐφίημι

**ἔφ-εκτος** ον *adj.* [ἕκτος] (of interest) at the rate of one-sixth of the principal, **of sixteen and two-thirds percent** D.

**ἐφ-έλκω**, Ion. **ἐπέλκω** *vb.* | aor. ἐφείλκυσα | 1 draw after one (a part of one's body); (of fabulous sheep) **trail behind** (themselves) —*their long tails* Hdt. || MID. (intr.) **drag one's feet, shuffle along** Pl. || PASS. (of the feet of a wounded man, as he is carried away) trail behind Il.
2 || PASS. (of things attached to a person) be drawn after one; (of a spear, dangling fr. the hand of a wounded man) be dragged or trail along Il.; (of a trap, attached to an animal's foot) X.; (of a robe) Mosch.
3 draw after one (by a rope or harness); **lead on** —*a horse* (*by the reins*) Hdt. Plu.(mid.); **tow** —*horses* (*swimming in a river*), *captured ships* Plb. Plu.(mid.); (of swimmers) —*provisions* (*in pouches*) Th.; (fig., of a father, envisaged as a ship) —*his children* (*envisaged as small boats*) E.; (of a person) **have in tow** —*a cup* (*attached to one's belt or to a wineskin*) E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of persons) be dragged along Plu.; (of horses, a stone) be towed (by a boat) Hdt. Plu.
4 (gener.) move (persons or things) by pulling, drawing or dragging; (of Helios, as he sets) **bring on** —*the light of the evening star* E.; (fig., of a person, when contemplating sthg.) **drag in** —*no other faculty of perception* (W.PREP.PHR. *together w. that of reason*) Pl. || MID. **drag** or **haul away** —*persons* E.; (of a person who has fallen into a whirlpool) **draw in after oneself** —*others* Pl.; (of dominant persons' characters, envisaged as weights tipping the scales) **draw** or **pull along** —*all else* Pl.; (of a commander) **pull, draw** —*one's troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *out of a narrow pass*) Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **take along with one** —*persons, troops, booty* Plu. || PASS. (of javelins stuck in shields) be dragged along Plu.
5 || MID. **pull closed, draw** —*a door-bolt* Lys.
6 || MID. **pull** —*a cloak* (W.PREP.PHR. *down over one's face or head*) Plu.
7 || MID. (of a powerful rower) **pull along** —*flagging fellow rowers* (*i.e. propel the boat and crew by oneself*) AR.
8 || MID. bring on as a consequence (a situation or condition); **bring on oneself** —*the opposite* (*of what one wants*) X.; (of a snake-bite) **bring on** —*sleep and collapse* Plu.; (of exile) **bring along** —*hardships* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. itself*) E.; (of sexual abuse) **lead to** —*murder and suicide* E.*fr.*; (of a person's conduct) —W.INF. *one's gaining a bad reputation* E.; (of monarchies) **be liable to** —*dangers* Isoc. || ACT. (of a person, moving to another country) **bring in one's wake** —*misfortunes* E.; (of gold and success) —*unjust power* E.
9 || MID. draw or attract to oneself; (of the sun) **draw up** —*water* (W.PREP.PHR. *to itself*) Hdt.; (of iron) **draw on, attract** —*a person* Od.; (of writers) —*readers* Plb. || PASS. be drawn or attracted —W.DAT. *to a stream* hHom.; be seduced —W.DAT. *by an offer* Th.

10 || MID. appropriate for oneself, **assume, acquire** *—extraneous beauty* Pl. *—a reputation, title* Plb. Plu. *—strange ideas* Plu.
11 || PASS. (of persons, camels) be left trailing behind, lag behind Hdt. Plb.; (of support) be late or delayed Plb.
12 (app.intr.) delay (doing sthg.) Thphr.

**ἐφ-εξῆς**, Ion. **ἐπεξῆς** *adv.* | freq. combined w. πᾶς, πάντες *every, all* | 1 (ref. to spatial sequence) **one after another, in order, in a row** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +
2 (ref. to a sequence of events) **one after another, in turn, successively, consecutively** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (specif.) **step by step, methodically** *—ref. to pursuing an argument or narrative* Isoc. Pl. +; **in chronological order** *—ref. to recording events* Isoc.
4 (ref. to position) **next** (to someone or sthg.) Hdt. Pl. D.; (as prep.) —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Hdt. Pl. —W.GEN. Pl.
5 (ref. to time) **afterwards, next** D.; (as prep.) **next after** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl. Arist.
6 (quasi-adjl., of things) coming next in order or time, **next, following** Isoc. Pl. +

**ἔφεξις** εως *f.* [ἐπέχω] (advbl.acc.) ἔφεξιν *on the pretext* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Ar.

**ἐφέξω** (fut.): see ἐπέχω

**ἐφ-έπομαι**, Ion. **ἐπέπομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐφειπόμην, ep. ἐφεπόμην | fut. ἐφέψομαι, ep. ἐπιέψομαι (AR.) || AOR.2: ἐφεσπόμην, Ion. ἐπεσπόμην, dial.3pl. ἐπέσποντο (Pi.) | subj. ἐπίσπωμαι | imperatv. ἐπίσπου | inf. ἐπισπέσθαι | ptcpl. ἐπισπόμενος || aor.1 3sg.imperatv. ἐφεψάσθω (Theoc., dub.) | 1 (of persons, troops, ships, or sim.) **follow** or **accompany** (freq. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. +
2 (of good fortune) **accompany** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.; (of charm) *—a lyre-player* Ar.
3 (of soldiers) **follow up, pursue** (sts. W.DAT. an enemy) Il. Hdt. X. Plu.; (of hunters, sts. W.DAT. a prey) S.*Ichn.* X.
4 follow in agreement or obedience, **go along, comply** Hom.(tm.) Thgn. Pi. Th. X. —W.DAT. *w. a god's voice* Od. *—w. the will of Zeus* A. *—w. a woman's trickery* Hdt. *—w. a person's words, advice, judgements, notion of what is right* Hdt. S. E. AR.
5 follow the prompting of, **give rein to** —W.DAT. *passionate feelings* Od. *—youthful enthusiasm* AR.
6 (of a disputant) **follow** (another's lead or argument) Pl.; be able to follow, **understand** (an argument) Pl.
7 **meet with** —W.DAT. *grim consequences* AR.(dub.)

**ἐφ-έπω**, Ion. **ἐπέπω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἔφεπον, iteratv. ἐφέπεσκον | fut. ἐφέψω | aor.2 ἐπέσπον, subj. ἐπίσπω, inf. ἐπισπεῖν | 1 **direct** or **drive** *—one's horses (sts.* W.DAT. *against an enemy)* Il.
2 (of a warrior) **drive before one** or **harass** *—an enemy, enemy troops* Il. *—a plain (meton. for the men fighting on it)* Il.; (intr.) **lay about one** (w. a spear) Il.; (wkr.sens., in neg.phr.) **deal with, handle** *—enemy troops* Il.; (fig.) *—the jaws of war* Il.
3 (of the Fates) **pursue, punish** *—transgressions* Hes.
4 (of a commander) **manage, direct** *—everything* (W.ADV. *unwisely)* A.; (of a ruler) **govern** *—a city* A.; (of time allotted by fate) perh. **hold sway** (over a person's fortune) Pi.
5 **wield, brandish** *—a spear* Pi.
6 (gener.) engage in (an activity); **go about, attend to** *—one's work, affairs* Od.(tm.) Hdt.; **attend** *—festivities, symposia* Archil. Pi.; **practise** *—holy and lawful activities* Ar.; **ply, pursue** *—a new path (of poetry)* Ar.; **follow** *—someone's example* Pi.; **go on** *—a voyage* Mosch.
7 (of hunters) **range over** *—mountain peaks* Od.; (of nymphs) **haunt, frequent** *—earth and sea* Hes.; (of birds) *—an island* AR.; (of a god) **have dominion over** *—a mountain* Pi.
8 **go in quest of** *—fish and birds (as prey)* Od.
9 **meet** *—one's fate, the fateful day, death* Hom.

**ἐφ-έρπω** *vb.* | aor.inf. ἐφερπύσαι | 1 **creep up** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to sthg.* Ar.
2 (of the wrath of Erinyes) **come against, assail** —W.ACC. *a person* A.; (intr.) A.; (of a blight) **come over** (crops) A.
3 (of darkness) **come upon** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *the eyes (of a dying person)* E.
4 (of the heron, as a bird of good omen) **come along after** (an ill-omened bird) Call.(cj.)
5 (of night) **come on, approach** Theoc.; (of time) **advance** Pi.; (of a festival, i.e. the time for it) Theoc. || PTCPL. (of a decision) approaching, coming Pi.*fr.*

**ἔφες** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἐφίημι

**ἐφέσιμος** ον *adj.* [ἔφεσις] (of a decision) **subject to referral** or **appeal** (W. εἰς + ACC. to a court) Arist.; (W. ὡς + ACC. to a person) D.

**ἔφεσις** εως *f.* [ἐφίημι] 1 **discharge** or **means of discharge** (of missiles) Pl.
2 (leg.) referral (of a case, to a higher authority, either in place of or as an appeal against a decision by a lower authority); **referral or appeal** (W. εἰς + ACC. to a court, a jury) D. Arist. Plu.
3 process of aiming (for sthg. desired); **aiming** (W.GEN. at some outcome) Arist.; (of anger, W.GEN. at causing pain) Arist.

**Ἔφεσος** ου *f.* **Ephesus** (coastal city of Asia Minor) Hdt. Th. +
—**Ἐφέσιος**[1] ου *m.* citizen of Ephesus, **Ephesian** Hdt. X. +
|| PL. Ephesians (as a population or military force) Hdt. +
—**Ἐφέσιος**[2] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of Artemis) worshipped at Ephesus, **Ephesian** X. Men. Plu. || FEM.SB. Ephesian territory Hdt. X.
—**Ἐφέσια** ων *n.pl.* **Ephesian festival** (of Artemis) Th.

**ἐφ-έσπερος** ον *adj.* [ἐπί, ἑσπέρᾱ] (of a region) **lying to the west** (W.GEN. of a mountain) S.

**ἐφέσσαι** (ep.aor.inf.), **ἔφεσσαι** (ep.aor.mid.imperatv.), **ἐφεσσάμενος**[1] (ep.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἐφέσσατο**[1] (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **ἐφέσσεσθαι**[1] (ep.fut.mid.inf.): see ἐφίζω

**ἐφεσσάμενος**[2] (aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ἐφέσσατο**[2] (3sg.aor.mid.), **ἐφέσσεσθαι**[2] (fut.mid.inf.): see ἐπιέννῡμι

**ἐφεστάμεν** and **ἐφεστάμεναι** (ep.pf.infs.), **ἐφεστάναι** (pf.inf.), **ἐφεσταότες** (ep.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl.), **ἐφέστηκα** (pf.), **ἐφεστηκώς, ἐφεστώς** (pf.ptcpls.): see ἐφίσταμαι

**ἐφ-έστιος**, Ion. **ἐπίστιος**, ον *adj.* [ἑστίᾱ] 1 **at one's own hearth, at home** Od. AR.; **at the hearth** (of another, as visitor or guest) AR. Plu.; (of parents, envisaged as a statue or shrine) **beside one's hearth** Pl.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person coming or sim.) **to one's own hearth, to one's home** Od. A. E.; **to the hearth** (of another, as visitor or guest) Od. hHom. S. E. AR.
3 (specif., of a person seeking protection as a suppliant) **at the hearth** (of another) Hdt. AR.; (W.GEN. of someone's house) A. E.*Cyc.*; (of a god's abode, i.e. at his sacred hearth or altar) A.; (quasi-advbl., of a person being sent or brought) **to the hearth** (W.GEN. of the gods, a god's abode) A.; (of persons sitting) **at an altar** (out of doors) S.
4 (of fire, firelight) **from the hearth** S. E.; (of cries of triumph; quasi-advbl., of a sceptre being planted, in a dream) **beside the hearth** S.; (epith. of Zeus) **of the hearth** Hdt. S.

5 (of pollution) **at the sacred hearth** (of a temple, i.e. its altar) A.; (of sacrifices) **at the altar** (in a house) A.; (of a hiding-place) **beside an altar** E.
6 (of persons) possessing a hearth, **resident** (in a city, opp. outsiders) Il.; **residing among** (W.DAT. a people) AR.; **residing beside** (W.DAT. a river) AR.; (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving at a land) **to take up residence** AR.
7 (fig., of troubles) **resident** (W.GEN. in a house) A.(dub.)
–**ἐπίστιον** ου *Ion.n.* **household, family** Hdt.
–**ἐπίστιος** ου *Ion.f.* **hearth-cup** (ref. to a drink, perh. a special mark of hospitality) Anacr.
**ἐφεστρίς** ίδος *f.* [ἐπιέννῡμι] outer garment, **cloak** X.; (of a soldier) Plu.
**ἐφέτης** ου, dial. **ἐφέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἐφίημι] **commander** (of troops) A.
–**ἐφέται** ῶν *m.pl.* **ephetai** (at Athens, jury of fifty-one men chosen by lot to try certain homicide cases) And.(decree) D.(law) Arist.(cj.) Plu.
**ἐφετμή** ῆς, dial. **ἐφετμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **command, order** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. E. Call. AR.
**ἔφευξα** (aor.): see φεύζω
**ἐφ-ευρίσκω**, dial. **ἐπευρίσκω** *vb.* | Aeol.aor.2 inf. ἐπεύρην |
1 find (by seeking or by accident), **find, discover, come upon** –*someone or sthg.* Hom. Simon.(tm.) S. Pl. AR. –(W.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or in a certain condition*) Hom. S. E. –*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain condition*) Sapph.; **light upon, meet with** –*Poverty* Men.
2 find out the truth about (someone); (of personif. time) **find out, expose** –*someone* S. || PASS. be found out –W.DAT. *by time* E.
3 **find out, discover** –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. –W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone is such and such* E. || PASS. be found –W.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg., to be such and such* Hdt. S. E. –W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. (*to be*) *such and such* S.
4 find (by thought), **find a way** –W. ὥστε μή + INF. *to avoid doing sthg.* E. || MID. **devise** –*a plan* Pi.
5 devise (sthg. new); (of a goddess) **devise, invent** –*an art* Pi.
6 (of taxes) **bring in** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **additionally** (to what they brought in before) X.
**ἐφ-εψιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* amuse oneself at the expense of, **make fun of, scoff at** –W.DAT. *someone* Od.
**ἐφεωρᾶτο** (3sg.impf.pass.): see ἐφοράω
**ἔφη** (3sg.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**ἐφ-ηβάω**, Ion. **ἐπηβάω** *contr.vb.* **grow to manhood** A. Hdt. X.
**ἐφηβικός**, dial. **ἐφᾱβικός**, όν *adj.* [ἔφηβος] (of garments) **of a youth** Theoc.
**ἔφ-ηβος** ου, dial. **ἔφᾱβος** ω *m.* [ἥβη] 1 one who has reached adulthood, **young man, youth** Theoc.
2 || PL. (collectv., designating a specific age-group) young men X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 || PL. (specif., at Athens) ephebes (class of youths who at the age of eighteen swore an oath of loyalty and underwent military training for two years) Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
**ἐφ-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (leg.) bring a magistrate to an offender (and require him to make an arrest); **give the lead** (sts. W.DAT. to the archons) D.
**ἐφ-ήδομαι** *mid.vb.* **rejoice** or **exult** (over someone's misfortune) X. D. –W.DAT. *over persons, their misfortune* X. D. Plu.
**ἐφῆκα** (aor.): see ἐφίημι
**ἐφ-ήκω** *vb.* 1 **have come** or **arrived** S.; (of a specific day) Th.
2 (fut.) **come, arrive** S.; (of a prophecy) A.(cj.)
3 (of a division of soldiers) **extend over, cover** –*an amount of space* X.
**ἐφ-ηλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἧλος] (of a rivet, fig.ref. to a fixed decision) **be nailed home** A.
**ἔφ-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] 1 **be seated** or **sit on** –W.DAT. *a throne, rowing-bench* Od. –*the back of a horse or dolphin, a tree, the back of a tree* (*envisaged as a horse*) Thgn. E. Mosch. –W.GEN. *a shore* S.
2 **sit** or **be seated at** –W.DAT. or ACC. *a tomb* A. –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *an altar* E.
3 **sit close by** (someone) A. –W.DAT. *a house* A. E.*fr.* –W.ACC. *a statue* A.
**ἐφ-ημερεύω** *vb.* **work on day-shift** (opp. at night) Plb.
**ἐφημερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφημέριος] division of priests performing daily duties (in a temple), **division** NT.
**ἐφ-ημερίδες** ων *f.pl.* **day-to-day records, diaries, journals** (kept by the staff of Alexander the Great) Plu.; (ref. to Caesar's *Commentaries*) Plu.
**ἐφ-ημέριος**, dial. **ἐφᾱμέριος** (also **ἐπᾱμέριος**), ον (ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] 1 (of one's course, prescribed by destiny) **by day, for the day ahead** Pi.
2 relating to a single day; (of a hired helper) **for the day, daily** Thgn.; (of an attitude) **appropriate to the day** Thgn.; (of thoughts) **only for the day** (i.e. limited in outlook) Od.; (quasi-advbl., of a person not doing sthg.) **during the day, that day** Od.
3 (of persons) as though lasting only one day, **short-lived** Ar.; (of grief for others) Thgn. || MASC.PL.SB. (ref. to mortals) creatures of a day Stesich.(cj.) A. B.
**ἐφ-ήμερος**, Ion. **ἐπήμερος**, dial. **ἐφᾱ́μερος** (also **ἐπᾱ́μερος**), ον *adj.* 1 relating to a single day or each day; (of pleasure, needs, food and drink, expenditure) **daily, day-to-day** Pi. Arist. Plu.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons envisaged as cattle, living life) **only for the day, a day at a time** Semon.
3 (of persons) living only for the day, **improvident** or **capricious** Plu.
4 (of an entity) **lasting only one day, short-lived** (opp. long-lasting) Arist.
5 (of mortals, their bodies, souls and possessions) as though lasting only one day, **short-lived** S.*Ichn.*(cj.) Th. Pl.; (of a leaf) Theoc.; (of fortune, fame) E. Plu.; (of wealth) E.(dub.) || MASC.PL.SB. (ref. to mortals) creatures of a day A. Pi. E. Philox.Leuc. Pl.; (sg.) Pi.*fr.* Ar.
6 (of a poison) effective within a day, **quick-acting** Plu.
**ἐφημοσύνη** ης, dial. **ἐφημοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφίημι] **command, order** Hom. hHom. Pi. S. AR.
**ἔφην** (impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**ἔφηνα** (aor.): see φαίνω
**ἔφης**, also **ἔφησθα** (2sg.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**ἔφησα** (aor.): see φημί
**ἐφήσω** (fut.): see ἐφίημι
**ἔφθᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.): see φθάνω
**ἐφθάρην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἔφθαρκα** (pf.act.), **ἔφθαρμαι** (pf.pass.): see φθείρω
**ἔφθην** (athem.aor.): see φθάνω
**ἐφθίατο** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.), **ἔφθιτο** (3sg.): see φθίνω
**ἐφθός** ή όν *adj.* [ἕψω] 1 (of meat, other items of food) **boiled** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. +
2 (of gold) **refined** Simon.
**ἐφιάλλω** *Att.vb.*: see ἐπιάλλω
**ἐφ-ίδρωσις** εως *f.* [ἱδρώω] **sweating** Plu.

**ἐφ-ιζάνω** *vb.* **1 sit down to** —W.DAT. *a meal* Il.
**2 sit down on** —W.ACC. *a seat* AR. —W.DAT. *the back of a bull* Mosch.
**3** (of sleep) **settle on** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *someone's eyelids* Il.

**ἐφ-ίζω**, dial. **ἐφίσδω** *vb.* | impf. ἐφῖζον, iteratv. ἐφίζεσκον | ep.aor.inf. ἐφέσσαι || MID.: ep.fut.inf. ἐφέσσεσθαι | ep.3sg.aor. ἐφέσσατο, ep.aor.imperatv. ἔφεσσαι, ep.aor.ptcpl. ἐφεσσάμενος |
**1** (pres. and impf.) **sit** (on a seat) Od.; (of an avenging spirit, on a rooftop) A.; (of a bird) **perch** —W.ADV. *in a place* Theoc.
**2** (of Youthful Beauty) **settle on** —W.DAT. *the eyes of unmarried girls and boys* Pi.; (of sleep) *—people's eyelids* Mosch.; (of a mist) —W. πρός + ACC. *on a drunken person's eyes* Critias
**3** (tr., fut. and aor.) **put** (W.ACC. someone) **on board** (a ship) Od. [or perh. *set ashore*] || MID. **set, sit** *—a child* (W.DAT. *on one's knees*) Hom. Call.; **put** (W.ACC. someone) **on board** —W.GEN. *a ship* Od.

**ἐφ-ίημι**, Ion. **ἐπίημι** *vb.* | PRES. (ῑ usu. in Hom. and Att.): 3sg. ἐφίησι, dial. ἐφίητι, 3pl. ἐφῖᾶσι, Ion. ἐπιεῖσι | 3sg.impf. ἐφίει, ep. ἐφίει, 3pl. ἐφίεσαν | fut. ἐφήσω, Ion. ἐπήσω | aor. ἐφῆκα, ep. ἐφέηκα, Ion. ἐπῆκα || ATHEM.AOR.: imperatv. ἔφες | subj. ἐφῶ, ep. ἐφείω | opt. ἐφείην, Ion. ἐπείην | ptcpl. ἐφείς | inf. ἐφεῖναι, Ion. ἐπεῖναι || MID.: impf. ἐφῑέμην | 3sg.athem.aor. ἐφεῖτο | pf.ptcpl. ἐπιειμένος (AR.) || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. ἐφειμένος || The sections are grouped as: (1–11) send, urge, (12–15) yield, allow, (16) refer, (17–18) order, (19–20) aim for. |
**1 send, launch, discharge** *—an arrow or spear* (W.DAT. *at someone*) Hom. hHom. AR.
**2 send, despatch** *—someone* (*as a messenger,* W.DAT. *to someone*) Il. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR.
**3** (of charioteers) **urge on** *—horses* Hes.; (of a commander) **send on** *—troops, cavalry* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *against the enemy*) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *into a region*) E.
**4 set on, incite, provoke** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. X.
**5 launch, unleash** *—a curse, one's anger* (W.DAT. *against someone*) A. E. Pl.; (fig.) *—one's tongue* (W. ἐς + ACC. *against someone*) E.
**6 cast** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a prey,* W.DAT. *to fishes*) S. *—human limbs* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a cauldron*) E.*Cyc.*
**7** (of the sun) **send down** *—its beams* (W.DAT. *on a place*) E.; (of a deity) *—hail, mist* AR.
**8** || PF.MID. have let down *—one's hair* (W.DAT. *onto one's shoulders*) AR.; have draped (a fleece) —W.DAT. *over one's shoulder* AR.
**9** (of an aggressor) **lay** *—one's hands* (W.DAT. *upon a person, an animal*) Hom. B. E.; **put** *—a sword* (W.DAT. *to someone's throat*) E.
**10 send, bring, inflict** *—an ill fate, sorrows, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *upon someone*) Hom. A. Theoc.; **impose** *—a contest* (W.DAT. *on people*) Od.
**11 put** *—a stallion* (W.DAT. *to a mare,* W.INF. *to mount her*) Hdt. *—donkeys* (*to mares*) Hdt.
**12 let** (W.ACC. water, a river) **flood in** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a place* Hdt. —W.DAT. *over people* Hdt.
**13 yield up** *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as captive,* W.DAT. *to another*) S.; (of a hawk) **commit, spread** *—its wings* (W.DAT. *to the breeze*) AR.; (of persons) **yield, concede** *—leadership* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th. *—privileges* (*to slaves*) Arist. || PASS. (of authority to act as one pleases) be conceded —W.DAT. *to someone* D.
**14** (fig.) **yield** *—the reins* (W.DAT. *to arguments, i.e. give them free rein*) Pl.; (intr.) **give way, abandon oneself** —W.DAT. *to laughter, a pastime* Pl.; (of a sailor) **commit oneself** —W.DAT. *to a favourable wind* (*by letting out one's sail*) Pl.
**15 give permission** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. S. And. Pl. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E.; (gener.) **allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *animals to do sthg.* Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to happen* Parm. Arist. || PASS. be given permission —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**16** (leg.) refer a case to a higher authority (either in place of or as an appeal against a decision by a lower authority); (of a plaintiff) **refer** *—a case* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to a court*) D.; (of an arbitrator) *—a person* (*i.e. his case, to a court*) D.; (intr., of a plaintiff) **refer one's case, appeal** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a court* D. Arist.; (gener.) **submit** *—an issue requiring decision* (W.DAT. *to others*) Plu.
**17** || MID. impose an order or instruction; **give an order** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Od. Trag. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Trag. Ar. Call. AR.; **order** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. E. Theoc.; **give** (W.NEUT.ACC. a certain) **order** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Il. S. Theoc.*epigr.*; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *orders* (W.DAT. *to someone*) A.; **send orders** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th.(dub.) || ACT. **give an order** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.
**18** || MID. perh., order (someone to give), **demand** *—an up-to-date report* E.
**19** || MID. **aim for, aspire to, desire** —W.GEN. *sthg.* S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—a person* (*as one's wife*) E.; **aim, desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. Th. Arist.
**20** || MID. **make for** —W.GEN. *a place* Plu.; **aim at** —W.GEN. *a target* (*w. a weapon or missile*) Plu.

**ἐφ-ικάνω** *vb.* **1 come to, arrive at** *—a place* Call.; **arrive** AR.
**2** (of painful old age) **come upon** (someone) Od.(tm.)
**3** (of one's eagerness) **extend** —W.NEUT.ACC. *over as far a distance* (*as one might wish to travel*) Parm.(tm.)

**ἐφ-ικνέομαι**, Ion. **ἐπικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.2 ἐφῑκόμην, ep. ἐφῐκόμην, Ion.inf. ἐπῐκέσθαι, Aeol. ἐπίκεσθαι |
**1** (of a share of blessings) **come to** —W.ACC. *someone* Pi.
**2** (of persons) reach (so as to make hostile or violent contact); **reach, hit** —W.GEN. *someone* (*w. a weapon, a stick*) Il. Pl. Plu.; (of Xerxes) **strike** —W.ACC. *the Hellespont* (W.INTERN.ACC. *three hundred blows,* W.DAT. *w. a whip*) Hdt.
**3** have sufficient reach (to make contact); **reach** (an apple on a tree) Sapph.; (an inflammation, W.DAT. by rubbing or scratching) Pl.
**4** reach (as far as a certain point); (of persons, w.connot. of aggression or malign influence) **have** (W.GEN. someone) **within one's reach** Isoc.; (of a ruler) **extend one's reach** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *over a region* (W.DAT. *through the fear he inspires*) X.; (of people's memory) **extend** —W. ἐπί + NEUT.ACC. *over a specified distance in time* X.; (of a speaker) **reach** (a requisite distance, w. his voice) Plu.; (of an article of dress) —W.ADV. *to a certain point* Plu.
**5** (of the jealousy of others, in neg.phr.) **reach** —W.GEN. *someone* X.; (of a person's evildoing) *—everyone* D.
**6 reach** (in terms of one's finances) —W.GEN. *the duty to undertake a public service* (*i.e. the financial qualification for undertaking it*) D.
**7** (of a speaker or writer) go so far as to cover (a topic) comprehensively or properly; **describe accurately** or **adequately, do justice to** —W.GEN. *a person's character or behaviour, the facts of a situation, the grandeur of one's subject* Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; **cover** —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain topics* (W.ADVS. *excellently and truly*) Hdt.; (intr.) **hit the mark** or **be successful** (in describing sthg.) Plb.; (fig., of a speaker, envisaged as an archer, in neg.phr.) **reach** —W.GEN. *a*

*person's sufferings* (W.DAT. *w. one's bow, i.e. succeed in finding adequate expression for them*) A.

8 (of a painter, sculptor or craftsman) **capture** —W.GEN. *the likeness* (*of a person or object*) Plu.

9 **attain to** —W.GEN. *virtue, nobility of character, other good qualities* Att.orats.

10 **attain, gain, achieve** —W.GEN. *honours, a public office, a goal* Isoc. Plb. Plu.

11 attain (w. the mind or sight), **attain a perception** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Pl.

**ἐφικτός** όν *adj.* 1 (of places) **accessible** (to a viewer) Plu.; (of an argument, W.DAT. to persons, i.e. comprehensible) Plb.; (of a period of past time, W.DAT. to plausible reasoning) Plu.

2 (gener., of things) **accessible, attainable, achievable** Plb. Plu.

3 (prep.phrs.) ἐν ἐφίκτῳ *within reach* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) Plu.; (also) εἰς ἐφικτόν Plu.

4 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is possible (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Emp. Plb.

**ἐφίλατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see φιλέω

**ἐφ-ίμερος**, dial. **ἐπίμερος**, ον *adj.* (of things, circumstances, activities) **desirable, delightful, lovely** Hes. Alcm. Archil. Semon. Thgn. A. +

—**ἐφίμερον** *neut.adv.* **delightfully** —*ref. to singing* AR.

**ἐφ-ίππιος** (also perh. **ἐφίππειος** Plu.) ον *adj.* 1 (of a cloth) **for a horse's back** X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. riding-cloth X. | see ἔποχον

2 (of a running-race) **equivalent in length to a horse-race** Pl.

**ἔφ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] 1 (of a statue) of a person on horseback, **equestrian** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. cavalrymen X.

2 (of a billowing wave, fig.ref. to a surging mass) mounted on chariots, **of horses and drivers** S.

**ἐφ-ίπταμαι** *mid.vb.* (of a bird of prey) **fly to** or **alight upon** (a corpse) Plu.; (of Eros, compared to a bird) —*persons* Mosch.

**ἐφίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see ἐφίζω

**ἐφιστάνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐφίστημι] **pay careful attention** Plb. —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Plb.; **consider carefully** —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg.* Plb.

**ἐφ-ίστημι**, Ion. **ἐπίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 ἐπέστησα | later pf. and plpf. ἐφέστακα, ἐφεστάκειν (Plb.) | also MID.: aor.1 ἐπεστησάμην || AOR.PASS.: ἐπεστάθην || The act. (incl. later pf. and plpf.) and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr.mid. see ἐφίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |

1 set on or over (sthg.); **station** —*troops* (W.DAT. *on city walls*) E.; **set, place** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. or GEN. *on or over sthg.*) Th. Pl. X.; (of Zeus) **set overhead** —*a cloud* B.

2 set up (on a foundation); **set up, erect** —*statue-like corpses* (*around a tomb*) Hdt. —*mortgage stones* (*on a property*) D. || AOR.MID. set up —*doors* X. || AOR.PASS. (geom., of a line) be set —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *upright* (*i.e. perpendicular*) Arist.

3 set on top or after (as a finishing touch); **cause** (W.ACC. a suitable destiny in the other world) **to follow upon** —W.DAT. *the life one has lived in this world* Pl. || AOR.MID. set —*a good end* (*on one's life*) Pl.

4 **set up, institute** (in someone's honour) —*games* Hdt.

5 place next in order, **station** —*troops, ships* (W.DAT. *after others*) Plb.

6 set in a position of control or responsibility; **set, place** (W.ACC. someone, sts. W.PREDIC.SB. as a guard, ruler, or sim.) **in charge** or **control** (freq. W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. or GEN. over someone or sthg.) A. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X.(also aor.mid.) + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. X. D. Arist. || AOR.PASS. be placed in command X.

7 (w.connot. of hostility) **bring up** —*artillery* D.; **bring in** —*people* (*as aggressors or enemies*) Aeschin. Plb.; **bring on, impose** —*sthg. unwelcome* (*sts.* W.DAT. *on someone*) D. Plb.

8 cause to stand still, **bring to a halt, stop** —*an army, a march* X. Plu. —*an enterprise* (*of one's own*) Plb.; (of Helios) —*his chariot* Call.; (of a historian) **interrupt** —*his narrative* Plb.

9 **direct, apply** —*one's thoughts or questions* (W. κατά + ACC. or περί + GEN. *to sthg.*) Isoc. Arist.

10 **direct, call the attention of** —*someone* (W. ἐπί or πρός + ACC. *to sthg.*) Plb.; (of an occurrence) **arrest the attention of** —*someone* Plu.

11 (of a narrative, as it progresses) **bring** —*a historian* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a topic*) Plb.

—**ἐφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.*| imperatv. ἐφίστω || also ACT.: athem.aor. ἐπέστην | pf. ἐφέστηκα, inf. ἐφεστάναι, ep. ἐφεστάμεναι, also ἐφεστάμεν | pf.ptcpl. ἐφεστώς, also ἐφεστηκώς, Ion. ἐπεστεώς, ep.nom.pl. ἐφεστάοτες || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ἐπεστάθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἐπιστατέον |

1 come up and take one's stand (on sthg.); **come and stand, take up a position** —W.DAT. *on a platform* E. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a threshold* Il.; **set foot** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on a raft* Plb. || AOR.PASS. take one's stand —W.DAT. *on a hill* E. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. stand (upon a wall) Il. —W.DAT. *on a wall, in a chariot* Il.

2 come and stand on top || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. section (of milk) that comes to the surface (i.e. that forms the cream) Hdt.

3 come and take one's stand (at a place); **come and stand, take up a position** —W.DAT. *at a door, a gate* Il. A. E. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *by a ballot-box, by railings* Ar. X. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *at a gate* Hdt. Pl. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. stand —W.DAT. *at a door, house, altar* Od. E. —W. ἐπί or παρά + DAT. *at or by a place* Il. Pl.

4 (of troops) **take up a position next to** or **after** —W.DAT. *others* Plb.

5 (of dreams or visions) **come and stand by** or **over** (someone) Aeschin. —W.DAT. *someone, one's head* Il. Hdt. Isoc. NT. || STATV.PLPF.ACT. stand by or hover above —W.DAT. *someone* Il.

6 || PF.ACT. (of labours) have been imposed —W.DAT. *upon someone* S.

7 **take charge** or **control** Aeschin. D. —W.DAT. *of a house* E. —*of a task, a situation* E. Aeschin. D. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. be in charge Hdt. S. E. Lys. Ar. + —W.DAT. *of persons, things, activities* Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. X. + —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hdt. E. —W. ἐπί + DAT. Isoc. X. —W. ἐπί + GEN. Hdt. Pl. D.

8 (gener.) come and stand near, **approach** (a person or place) S. Ar. Call.*epigr.* —W.DAT. *someone* Il. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. one's step* S.; app. **mingle** —W. εἰς + ACC. *w. a crowd* Isoc.; (of arguments) **crowd in upon** —W.DAT. *someone* Isoc. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. stand close Il. Hdt. S. E. Ar. + —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. AR.

9 (w.connot. of suddenness, surprise or aggression) **arrive, appear** Hdt. Att.orats. —W. ἐπί + DAT. or ACC. *at a place* Hdt. Isoc. —W.DAT. *before someone* Th.; **come upon, be faced with** —W.DAT. *a situation* Isoc.

10 || STATV.PLPF.ACT. (of warriors) stand face to face (w. the enemy) Hom.; (of opponents) —W.DAT. *w. one another* Il.

11 || STATV.PF.ACT. (of an enemy) be at hand, threaten, loom Th. Aeschin. D.; (of countless fates of death) Il.; (of troubles,

danger) —W.DAT. *for persons, a city* Isoc. D.
12 (of events, usu. unwelcome) come upon one; (of changes of circumstances) **come along** Th.; (of a chance event) **befall** —W.DAT. *someone* S. || AOR.PASS. (of a misfortune) come upon, assail —W.DAT. *someone* E.
13 (wkr.sens., of a season) **arrive** X. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of darkness, rain) have come on, have set in Plb. NT.
14 || STATV.PF.ACT. have reached (a particular point); (of a discussion) be concerned —W. περί + GEN. *w. sthg.* Arist.
15 (of persons on the move) **come to a halt, stop** Pl. X. Thphr. Men.; (of rowers) **pause** —W.GEN. *in a voyage* Th.
16 (in ctxt. of philosophical inquiry) **pause for thought, dwell on a point** Arist.
17 **apply one's attention** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a topic or activity* Isoc. D. Plb. || STATV.PF.ACT. have one's attention —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a topic* Isoc.

**ἔφλαδον** (aor.2): see φλάζω

**ἐφοδείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφοδεύω] **1 tour of inspection, doing the rounds, patrol** Plb.
2 **patrol-route** (ref. to a walkway on top of a wall) Plb.

**ἐφ-οδεύω** *vb.* 1 (in military ctxt.) **make a tour of inspection, do the rounds, go on patrol** X. Plb. Plu.; **do the round of, inspect** —*sentries* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of city walls) be patrolled Ar.
2 (of an official) **make a tour of inspection** (in a region) X.
3 (of a money-lender) **do the rounds of** —*shops* (*to collect interest*) Thphr.
4 (of a god) exercise surveillance over, **supervise** —W.DAT. *an undertaking* A.(dub.)

**ἐφοδιάζω**, Ion. **ἐποδιάζω** *vb.* [ἐφόδιον] **1 provide supplies for a journey** Hdt. || MID. (of an admiral) **procure for a journey** —*a sum of money* (W.DAT. *for his sailors, i.e. as their pay*) X.
2 (gener.) **supply with provisions** —*destitute people* Plu.; (fig.) **support, foster** —*idleness, disobedience* (*amongst a people*) Plu. || MID. **procure supplies** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city* Plb.

**ἐφ-όδιον**, Ion. **ἐπόδιον**, ου *n.* [ὁδός] 1 (sg. and pl.) **travel expenses** (of a person) Th. Att.orats. X. D. Plu.; **travel allowance** (of an ambassador or official) Ar. D. Thphr.; **subsistence-money** (for a soldier on campaign) Lys.
2 || PL. provisions for a journey Hdt. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (w. sarcastic connot.) rations (i.e. fodder, W.DAT. for horses taken to a festival) And.
3 || PL. supplies, rations (for a fleet or army on campaign) Th. D. Plb. Plu.
4 || PL. (gener. or fig.) money to cover expenses (W.GEN. of exile) Aeschin. Plu.; (of a war) Arist.(quot.) Plu.; (of a single day) D.; financial provision (W.DAT. for one's old age) D.; assets, life-savings (of an old woman) Ar.
5 (fig.) means of providing help towards some end; (ref. to the valour of one's ancestors) **guarantee of access, passport** (W. εἰς + ACC. to the goodwill of the people) Hyp.; (ref. to the *Iliad*) **guide-book** (W.GEN. to the art of war) Plu.; (ref. to an action or circumstance) **support, back-up** (for an argument or the person making it) Hyp. D.; (gener.) **helping hand, assistance** (W. πρός or εἰς + ACC. towards sthg.) Plb. Plu.

**ἔφοδος**[1] ου *m.* [reltd. ἐφοδεύω] one who does the rounds; **inspector** (of a region) X.; **patrol** (in a camp) Plb.

**ἔφ-οδος**[2] ου *f.* [ὁδός] 1 way or means of approach (to a place), **approach route, access** Th. X. || PL. routes, ways of access (W.GEN. for provisions, to a town under siege) X.
2 process of making an approach || PL. communications (of people, W.PREP.PHR. w. each other) Th.
3 means of approach, **access** (W. ἐπί + ACC. to an assembly, as granted to a person) Plb.; (to a historical narrative, as made easier for the reader by the writer) Plb.
4 method of approach (to a topic, by a writer), **approach, procedure** Arist. Plb.
5 hostile approach, **onset, assault, attack** (by military forces) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (by persons, supernatural powers) A. E.; (W.GEN. by a wave, an earthquake) Plu.; (fig., W.GEN. by an argument) Pl.; (by reason, opp. force) Th.; (wkr.sens.) **sudden approach** (of an army) X.
6 (gener. or fig.) opportunity for making an attack, **opening** (for false accusers) Arist.; **method of attack** (of persons wishing to overthrow democracy) Lycurg.; **foray** (by a person wishing to make an impression on another) Men.(cj.)

**ἐφόλκαιον** ου *n.* [ἐφέλκω] app., a kind of plank (in ctxt., enabling a person to descend fr. a ship into the sea), **board, plank** Od.

**ἐφόλκιον** ου *n.* small boat towed after a ship, **ship's boat** Plu. || PL. (fig., ref. to children) dependants, appendages Men.

**ἐφολκίς** ίδος *f.* (fig., ref. to a child, led by its father) **boat in tow** E.; (ref. to a person, following a helper) E.; (ref. to children) **appendage** (W.DAT. to their mother) E.

**ἐφολκός** όν *adj.* 1 (of statements) **enticing** Th.
2 (fig., of a person) needing to be dragged along, **laggard** Ar.; **hesitant** (W.PREP.PHR. in speech) A.

**ἐφ-ομαρτέω** *contr.vb.* **accompany** —W.DAT. *someone* AR.; **follow** AR. | see also ἐφαμαρτέω

**ἐφ-οπλίζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. ἐφοπλίζεσκον | **1 get ready, prepare, equip** —*a wagon* Hom. AR. —*a ship* Od. || MID. **get ready** —*a ship's gear* AR.
2 (act. and mid.) **prepare** —*a meal* Hom. AR.
3 **have the means** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.

**ἐφορᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἐφοράω] **in the habit of acting as overseer** (W.GEN. of a person's work) X.

**ἐφ-οράω**, Ion. **ἐποράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ἐπόψομαι, ep. ἐπιόψομαι | aor.2 ἐπεῖδον, 3sg.imperatv. ἐπιδέτω, inf. ἐπιδεῖν || MID.: dial.3sg.aor. ἐπόψατο (Pi.), subj. ἐπιόψωμαι (Pl., cj.) | aor.2 ptcpl. ἐπιδόμενος (A.), inf. ἐπιδέσθαι (E.), 1pl.subj. ἐπιδώμεθα (Ar.) || PASS.: 3sg.impf. ἐφεωρᾶτο |
1 (of Helios, his light) **look upon, behold, survey** —*all things* Hom. —*persons* Thgn. Lyr.adesp.; (of the sun) **shine upon** —*someone* Plu. || MID. (of personif. clouds) —*the earth* Ar.
2 (of gods) regard with attention, **watch, observe** —*people, their actions or behaviour* Od. A. Hdt. S. Pl. +; (of Zeus) **oversee** —*the deeds of men* Archil.(tm.) —*the outcome of everything* Sol.; (of Justice) —*what is sent by the gods* E.; (of God) **pay attention** —W.PREP.PHR. *to threats* NT. || MID. (of persons) **take heed of** —*an avenging spirit* A.
3 **catch sight of, see, behold** —*someone, sthg., a place* Il. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —*someone* (W.PTCPL. *doing or suffering sthg.*) Hom. Hdt. Trag. +; (also mid.) E. || PASS. (of persons) be kept in sight X.; (of a place) be within view Th.
4 **oversee, supervise** —*affairs* Hdt. Th. Ar. Arist. —*a boy* Aeschin.; (of an official) **keep a watch on** —*persons* Arist.; **exercise surveillance** —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Arist.; (of a single art) **survey, encompass** —*knowledge of all relevant matters* Pl.
5 (of a commander, his troops) **be on the alert** (to see where help may be needed) Th. X.
6 (of a commander or ruler) **inspect** —*troops, animals, equipment* X. Plb. Plu. —*his land, properties* X. Theoc.; (intr.) **make a visit of inspection** Hdt.

7 go to see, **visit** *—a person, a place* Od. Pi.; **pay a visit** (to wounded soldiers) X.
8 look over, **inspect, read** *—written documents* Hdt.
9 (ep.fut. and dial.aor.mid.subj.) inspect for the purpose of selection, **select** *—persons, a ship* Hom. Pl.(cj.)

**ἐφορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐφορεύω] (at Sparta) **office of ephor, ephorate** X. Arist.(v.l. ἐφορίᾱ)

**ἐφορεῖον** ου *n.* (at Sparta) **headquarters of the ephors** X.

**ἐφορεύω** *vb.* **1** (of gods) exercise vigilance (over human affairs); (of Zeus) **watch, observe** *—someone's respectful behaviour* A.; (of Artemis) **watch over** *—childbirth* A.; (of a divine power) **oversee, supervise** *—different things* (W.ADV. *in different ways*) A.
2 (of a military force) **oversee, keep a watch on** *—a state of affairs* D.
3 (of representatives of an absent king) **be overseers** —W.GEN. *of a land* A.
4 (at Sparta) **be an ephor** Th. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἐφορίᾱ** *f.*: see ἐφορείᾱ

**ἐφορικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔφορος] (of seats) **for the ephors** X.

**ἐφ-όριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a market) **on the borders** (of a country) D.(law)

**ἐφ-ορμαίνω** *vb.* (of a hawk) **swoop to the attack** A.

**ἐφ-ορμάω**, Ion. **ἐπορμάω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐφώρμηθην | **1** stir into hostile action; (of gods) **stir up** *—war, winds* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Hom.; **stir on** *—wolves* (*to attack*) Hdt.; (of an inactive warrior) **rouse** *—his hand* (W.DAT. *to the spear*) A.*fr.*(dub.)
2 **urge on** *—sailors* (w. τό + INF. *to sail*) S.
3 (intr., of Eros) **dart against, assail** —W.DAT. *a person's heart* E.; (of soldiers, a crowd) **attack** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Plu.
4 || MID. and AOR.PASS. stir oneself into hostile action; (of warriors) **rush to the attack** Il. A. Pi.; (of Scylla, a gadfly) Od.; (of an eagle) **swoop to attack** *—a flock of birds* Il.
5 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (without hostile connot., of a person) **spring forward** (to clutch someone) Od.; **hasten forth** (to work) Hes.; (of Herakles) —W.ACC. *on painful labours* Hes.
6 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **be eager** —W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom.

**ἐφ-ορμέω**, Ion. **ἐπορμέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of sailors or ships) be nearby at anchor (w. hostile purpose, usu. for a blockade); **lie moored close by** or **maintain a blockade** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a place) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **lie moored off** or **blockade** —W.ACC. *a place* Th. —W.DAT. *persons, places* Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (wkr.sens., of ships) **lie waiting at anchor** —(W. ἐπί + ACC.) *for some purpose* D. || PASS. (of people, ships) be blockaded Th.
2 (fig., of a person) **stay close by** (to guard someone) S.; (of a city) **lie in wait** —W.DAT. *for an opportunity* D.

**ἐφορμή** ῆς *f.* [ἐφορμάω] **1 way of approach** or **attack** Od.
2 **attack, assault** (by troops) Th.
3 **enterprise, venture** AR.

**ἐφόρμησις** εως *f.* [ἐφορμέω] **1 position at anchor** (facing the enemy) Th.
2 **mooring place** (fr. which to watch for the enemy) Th.
3 **blockade** Th.

**ἐφ-ορμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **come to anchor** or **find a mooring** —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a harbour* Th.

**ἔφορμος**[1] ον *adj.* [ἐφορμέω] (of warships) **at anchor** Th.

**ἔφορμος**[2] ου *m.* **blockade** Th.

**ἔφορος** ου *m.* [ἐφοράω; cf. ἐπίουρος] **1** one who oversees; (ref. to Eros) **watcher** (W.GEN. over handsome boys) Pl. || PL. overseers (of a king's army, ref. to his subordinates) A.; guardians (of a land, ref. to its citizens) S.; supervisors (of sacrifices) E.
2 **ephor** (at Sparta, one of five annually elected magistrates, w. executive, judicial and disciplinary powers) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
3 || PL. overseers (ref. to a temporary committee of five men, appointed by an oligarchic faction at Athens in the late 5th C. BC) Lys.

**ἐφ-υβρίζω** *vb.* **be arrogant** or **insulting** (sts. W.NEUT.ACC. w. certain words or actions) Il. S. Plb.(quot.epigr.) Plu. —W.DAT. *towards someone or sthg.* S. E. Plu. —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. E. Th. Plu. —W.ACC. E. Plu.; (also mid.) —W.ACC. E.(dub.)

**ἐφυβρίστως** *adv.* **disgracefully** *—ref. to killing someone* Plu.

**ἔφυγον** (aor.2): see φεύγω

**ἐφ-ῡδάτιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ὕδωρ] | ῡ *metri grat.* | (of a nymph) of the waters, **water** AR.

**ἐφ-υδριάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a nymph) of the waters, **water** Call.

**ἔφ-υδρος**, Ion. **ἔπυδρος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of the West Wind) **wet, rainy** Od.
2 (of soil) **irrigated** (W.DAT. by springs) Hdt.

**ἐφ-υμνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** sing (in connection w. some event); **sing** *—a paean, cry of triumph, traditional hymn* A. Pl. || PASS. (of a song) be sung —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at sacrifices* Pl.
2 sing (in connection w. a place); **invoke in song** *—some benefit* (W.DAT. *for a land*) A.
3 (without connot. of song) **call down** *—evil fortune* (W.DAT. *on someone*) S.; **utter** (W.NEUT.ACC. such) **imprecations** S.
4 **harp on about** *—sthg.* S.
5 **follow in song** (a singer leading a procession) Pl.

**ἐφ-ύμνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὕμνος] brief chant (in celebration of an event or a god), **refrain** Call. AR.

**ἔφῡν** (athem.aor.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**ἔφῡξα** (aor.): see φεύζω

**ἐφ-ῡ́ομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἐφῡσμένος | || PF.PTCPL. (of animals) drenched by rain X.

**ἐφ-ύπερθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1 on top** or **above** Hom. Hellenist.poet.; (as prep.) **on top** —W.GEN. *of a house* AR.; **above** —W.GEN. *one's head* Mosch.
2 (w.vb. of motion) **onto the top** —W.GEN. *of a rock* AR.
3 **further beyond** —W.GEN. *a people* AR.

**ἐφ-υστερίζω** *vb.* (of cities) **be later** (than others, in hearing news) Th.

**ἐφ-υφή** ῆς *f.* **weft, woof** (opp. warp) Pl.

**ἐφῶ** (athem.aor.subj.): see ἐφίημι

**ἔχαδον** (aor.2): see χανδάνω

**ἔχανον** (aor.2): see χάσκω

**ἐχάρην** (aor.2 pass.): see χαίρω

**ἐχ-έγγυος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω, ἐγγύη] **1** having given or able to give a pledge or guarantee; (of a home) **secure, reliable** (as a refuge) E.; (of an argument) E.; (of the death penalty) reliable (for the prevention of crime), **effective** Th.; (of a betrothal) **confirmed, ratified** E.
2 (of persons) **safe to be trusted** (W.GEN. w. secrets) Plu.
3 (of persons, their authority) **equal** (w. πρός + ACC. to a task) Plu.; (W.INF. to doing sthg.) Plu.
4 (of a suppliant) having received a pledge, **under a guarantee** (of protection) S.

**ἐχέ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of Aphrodite, in neg.phr.) **keeping control of one's passions** Od.

**ἐχέμεν** (ep.inf.): see ἔχω

**ἐχεμῡθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῦθος] holding back one's speech, **taciturnity** (as a Pythagorean principle) Plu.

**ἐχε-νῇς** ῆδος *fem.adj.* [ναῦς] (of adverse winds) **holding back ships** (fr. sailing) A.
**ἐχε-πευκής** ές *adj.* [app.reltd. πεύκη] (of an arrow) **sharp, piercing** Il.
**ἔχεσκον** (iteratv.impf.): see ἔχω
**ἐχέ-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] (of an arrow) **sorrow-bringing** Theoc.
**ἐχέτλη** ης *f.* [ἔχω] **plough-handle** Hes. AR.
**ἔχευα** (ep.aor.): see χέω
**ἐχέ-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **sensible, prudent** Hom. Hes.
**ἐχθαίρω** *vb.* [ἔχθος] | impf. ἤχθαιρον | aor. ἤχθηρα, dial. ἤχθᾱρα || PASS.: fut. ἐχθαροῦμαι | regard with disfavour or enmity, **dislike, hate, detest** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Timocr. Trag. + —W.COGN.ACC. *w. great loathing* S.; (intr.) **show dislike** Od. || PASS. be detested A. —W.DAT. *by someone* A. S. —W. ἐκ + GEN. S.
**ἐχθαρτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* **to be detested** (W.DAT. by someone) S.
**ἐχθές** *adv.*: see χθές
**ἔχθιστος** (superl.adj.), **ἐχθίων** (compar.adj.): see ἐχθρός
**ἐχθοδοπέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔχθος] become hateful to, **be at enmity with** —W.DAT. *someone* Il.
**ἐχθοδοπός** όν *adj.* **1** (of a person, eyes) **full of hatred** S. AR.; (of war) Ar.; (of utterances, W.DAT. towards someone) S.
**2** (of the path of an argument) **hateful, disagreeable** (W.DAT. to someone) Pl.
**ἔχθος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 enmity, hostility, hatred** Od. Thgn. Emp. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (pl.) Il. Pi. Hdt.
**2** (ref. to the name of a place) **thing of hatred** A.
**ἔχθρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἔχθρη** ης *f.* [reltd. ἔχθος] **enmity, hostility, hatred** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (pl.) A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
**ἐχθραίνω** *vb.* [ἐχθρός] | impf. ἤχθραινον | **hate** —*someone* X.
**ἐχθρο-δαίμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* **hateful to the gods** S.
**ἐχθρό-ξενος** ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] (of persons, houses) hostile to strangers, **inhospitable** A. E.; (of a place, W.DAT. to sailors) A.
**ἐχθρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [ἔχθος] | compar. ἐχθίων ον, gen. ονος | superl. ἔχθιστος (also ἐχθρότατος Pi. S. D.) η ον |
**1** (of persons or things) regarded with hostility or hatred, **hateful, detestable** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Pi. Trag. +
**2** showing hostility or hatred, **hostile** or **full of hate** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) Thgn. Pi. Trag. +; (W.GEN. towards sthg.) Pi.
—**ἐχθρός** οῦ *m.* one who shows or is regarded with hostility or hatred, **enemy** Hes. +
—**ἐχθρῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἐχθῑόνως (X.), ἐχθροτέρως (D.) | superl. ἐχθρότατα (D.) | **with hostility** or **hatred** Pl. X.; (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be in a state of hostility or hatred* X. Is. D. Plb. Plu.
**ἔχθω** *vb.* | impf.pass. ἠχθόμην | **hate** —*someone* S. E. Call. || PASS. (of persons or things) be hateful (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Od. Hes. A. Call.
**ἔχιδνα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [reltd. ἔχις] **1 viper** Hippon. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (exemplifying a malevolent person, usu. female) Trag. NT.
**2 Echidna** (monstrous snake-woman) Hes. B. S. E.; (ref. to a hundred-headed snake) Ar.
**Ἐχῖναι** ῶν (ep. ἄων) *f.pl.* —also **Ἐχῑνάδες** ων *f.pl.* **Ekhinai, Ekhinades** (group of small islands in the Ionian Sea, usu. appos.w. νῆσοι) Il. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Call. AR.
**ἐχῑνέες** ων *Ion.m.pl.* [ἐχῖνος] a kind of mouse with spine-like hairs (found in Libya), **mouse** Hdt.
**ἐχῖνος** ου *m.* [ἔχις] **1 hedgehog** Archil. Emp. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Arist.
**2** (W.ADJ. θαλάττιος) *sea urchin* Pl.
**3 jar, cauldron** (ref. to a large, wide-mouthed vessel) Ar. Call.
**4** (leg.) jar (in which a plaintiff or defendant sealed up documents relating to an impending case), **document jar** D. Arist. Thphr.
**5** || PL. sharp points, teeth (at each end of a horse's bit) X.
**ἔχις** εως *m.* **viper** Pl. D. Arist.; (fig.ref. to a person) D. Men.
**ἔχμα** ατος *n.* [ἔχω] **1** that which holds or supports || PL. supports, props (W.GEN. for ships, ref. to stones) Il.; (for a boulder, ref. to smaller stones) Il.; buttresses (for a wall, ref. to posts) Il.; supporting foundations (W.GEN. of earth, for a tree's roots) AR.
**2** that which holds back or checks; **check, defence** (W.GEN. against harmful magic, ref. to a tortoise) hHom.; **barrier** (W.GEN. against missiles, ref. to shields) AR. || PL. obstacles, obstructions (in an irrigation channel) Il.
**ἐχόντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἔχω
**ἔχραον**, also **ἔχρεον** (impf.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**ἐχρέωντο** (Ion.3pl.impf.mid.): see χράομαι
**ἔχρη** (3sg.impf.), **ἔχρησα** (aor.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**ἐχρῆν** (3sg.impf.): see χρή
**ἐχρήσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐχρῆτο** (3sg.impf.mid.), **ἐχρῶ** (2sg.), **ἐχρώμην** (1sg.), **ἐχρῶντο** (3pl.): see χράομαι
**ἐχύθην** (aor.pass.): see χέω
**ἐχυρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [ἔχω, reltd. ὀχυρός] **1** (of places, military positions) affording resistance to enemy attack (through either natural features or fortifications), **strong, secure, impregnable** Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. secure place or stronghold Th. X. | see also ὀχυρός 3
**2** (of a stable) **secure** (against theft of fodder) X.
**3** (of property) in safe keeping, **secure, safe** X.
**4** (of a situation or enterprise) securely based, **secure, safe** Th.; (of assurances, hope) **strong, firm** Th. || NEUT.SB. state or feeling of security Th. X.; (prep.phrs.) ἐν τῷ ἐχυρῷ *in a secure state* Th.; ἐν ἐχυρωτάτῳ *in a state of greatest security* X.
**5** (of an ally) in whose strength one may have confidence, **strong, reliable** Th. | see also ὀχυρός 4
**6** (of a person) able to resist (a temptation); **secure, safe** (W.PREP.PHR. against handsome boys) Plu.
**7** (of hand-to-hand fighting) perh. **stubborn** Plb.
—**ἐχυρῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἐχυρώτερον | **1 securely, steadfastly** —*ref. to managing one's government* Th.
**2 in actual fact** —*ref. to a prediction coming true* Th.
**ἔχω** *vb.* | ep.2sg.subj. ἔχῃσθα, ep.inf. ἐχέμεν | impf. εἶχον, ep. ἔχον, Aeol. ἦχον, iteratv. ἔχεσκον | fut. ἕξω, inf. ἕξειν, ep. ἑξέμεν, ἑξέμεναι | also fut.2 σχήσω, ep.2sg. σχήσησθα | aor.2 ἔσχον, imperatv. σχές, subj. σχῶ, opt. σχοίην, ptcpl. σχών, inf. σχεῖν, ep. σχέμεν | also ep.aor.2 ἔσχεθον, also σχέθον, 3du. ἐσχεθέτην, 3sg.imperatv. σχεθέτω, subj. σχέθω, opt. σχέθοιμι, ptcpl. σχεθών, Aeol.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. σκέθοντες, inf. σχεθεῖν, also σχεθέειν, σχεθέμεν | pf. ἔσχηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἑκτέον || MID.: impf. εἰχόμην, ep. ἐχόμην | fut. ἕξομαι | fut.2 (sts. w.pass.sens.) σχήσομαι, inf. σχήσεσθαι | aor.2 (sts. w.pass.sens.) ἐσχόμην, ep.3sg. σχέτο, ep.imperatv. σχέο, 2pl. σχέσθε, ptcpl. σχόμενος, ep.3pl.opt. σχοίατο, inf. σχέσθαι || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) hold by physical contact, (4) hold in one's possession, (5–7) possess as one's own, (8–9) have or carry on one's person, (10–12) have in a particular relationship to oneself, (13–14) have an abode or location, (15–22) have thoughts, responsibilities, activities, states of being, consequences, (23–28) have knowledge, ability or obligation, (29–36) hold

under constraint or restraint, (37–39) hold on a certain course, (40–49) intr. uses, (50–55) mid. uses. |

1 hold by physical contact; (of persons, animals) **hold, have** (in one's hands, arms, claws) *—someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (also mid.) Hom.

2 **hold** *—someone's hands* (*to prevent him using them*) Il. *—someone* (W.GEN. *by the hand or foot*) Il. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in the middle, i.e. round the waist, as a wrestling grip*) Ar. || PASS. be held —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *round the waist* Ar.

3 **hold, keep** *—sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR., PREDIC.ADJ. or PTCPL. *in a specified position*) Hom. +

4 hold in one's possession (opp. relinquish), **retain, keep** *—someone or sthg.* Il. || PASS. (of things) be kept Il.

5 (gener.) hold as one's own, **have, possess** *—sthg.* Hom. +

6 (aor. and fut.2) take into one's possession, **acquire, get** *—sthg.* A. Pi. Hdt. +; **take, capture** *—cities or sim.* Hdt.

7 (specif.) have financial resources • οἵ τι ἔχοντες *the well-off* Hdt. • (intr.) οἱ ἔχοντες E. Ar.; (also sg.) S. • τὸ μὴ ἔχειν *want, poverty* E.

8 have on one's person or about one; **have, carry** *—weapons or sim.* Hom. +; **wear** *—clothes, armour, ornaments* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *on a part of one's body*) Hom. +

9 (of a woman) **carry, be pregnant with** *—a child* E.; (intr.) **carry** —W.PREP.PHR. *in one's womb* Hdt. NT.; (without prep.phr.) Hdt. Arist.

10 **have** *—someone* (*as a wife*) Hom. + —(*as a husband*) Od.; (aor.) **get, marry** *—a wife* Hdt. || PASS. be a wife —W.DAT. *to someone* Il.

11 have with one; (freq. of commanders) **have** *—persons, troops* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *w. one*) Hdt. + || PTCPL. (auxiliary to main vb.) having with one, with *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. +

12 (gener.) **have** or **keep** *—someone or sthg.* (W.ADV., PREP.PHR., PREDIC.ADJ. or PTCPL. *in a certain place or condition*) Od. +

13 (of gods, persons, animals) have as one's abode, **occupy, inhabit, dwell in** *—a place* Hom. +; (aor.) **take as one's home** *—a city* E.

14 (of a commander, troops) **have, occupy** (i.e. be on) *—a wing* (*of an army or fleet*) Hdt. Th. +

15 have in one's mind; **have, hold** *—someone* (*i.e. a memory of him,* W.DAT. *in one's mind*) Pl.; (intr.) νῷ ἔχειν *remember* (*sthg.*) Pl.; **keep** *—someone's words* (*sts. understd.,* W.DAT. *in one's mind*) Hom.; (phr.) ἐν νῷ (νόῳ) ἔχειν *have in mind, intend* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Pl. +

16 have as a responsibility, **have charge of, look after** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. +

17 have as an activity, **be occupied with** or **engaged in** *—fighting* Hom. *—hunting* S.; **maintain, keep** *—watch or guard, a lookout* Hom. Hdt. | For phrs. w. ἐν χερσί, μετὰ χεῖρας *have* (*an activity*) *in hand,* see χείρ 7.

18 have (a mental or bodily faculty, a state or condition, esp. an affliction); **have** *—good sense, old age, a wound, sorrows, madness, or sim.* Hom. +

19 (w. relationship betw. subject and object inverted; of states or conditions, e.g. old age, laughter, amazement, fear, sleep) **have, hold, affect** (or sim.) *—someone* Hom. +

20 || PASS. (of persons) be affected —W.DAT. *by grief, anger, breathlessness, or sim.* Hom. +; (also aor.mid., w.pass.sens.) Od.; be caught or involved —W. ἐν + DAT. *in perplexity, trouble, or sim.* Hdt. +

21 (periphr., w.abstr. object) **have** —(*e.g.*) *desire, anger, quietness, an end* (*i.e. be desirous, angry, quiet, ended*) Hom. +

22 have as an accompaniment or consequence; (of activities) **entail, involve** *—disgrace* E. Th.; **invite** *—distrust and resentment* D.; (of a witness' statements) **admit of, allow for** *—disproof, examination* Lys.; (of a city) **allow, afford** *—a cause for indignation or complaint* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th.

23 have at one's disposal, **possess, know** *—a trick* Hes. *—a manner of prophecy* S. *—a way of securing safety* E.

24 possess intellectually; **have heard** *—a whole speech or story* A.; **know, understand** *—sthg., everything, a situation, someone's meaning and wishes* S. E. Ar. Pl.

25 hold in one's estimation, **consider** *—someone* (W. ὡς or εἰς + PREDIC.SB. or W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as being such and such*) NT. —(W. ὅτι + COMPL.CL.) NT.

26 (intr., in neg.phrs.) have knowledge, **know** —W.INDIR.Q. *what one is to do, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. +

27 (intr.) have the means or power, **be able** —W.INF. (sts. understd.) *to do sthg.* Hom. +

28 (intr.) have a duty, **have** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.

29 hold under constraint or restraint; (of persons, bonds) **hold fast, constrain, restrain** *—someone* Hom.; (wkr.sens.) **keep, detain** *—someone* (*in one's house*) Od. hHom. || PASS. be held captive Hdt.

30 **hold back, rein in** *—one's horses* Il.

31 (of doors) **secure, close** *—a passageway* Od.; (of sinews) **hold together** *—flesh and bones* Od.

32 (aor. or fut.2, sts. fut.1) **hold back, keep in check, stop, halt** *—persons, things, activities* Hom. hHom. Tyrt. A. Pi.*fr.* +

33 (usu. aor. or fut.2) **restrain, stop, prevent** *—someone* (*fr. doing sthg.*) Pi. Hdt. + —(W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Il. Hdt. E. —(W. τὸ μή or ὥστε μή + INF.) A. Hdt. + —(W.GEN. *fr. action or speech*) Hom. S. E. Ar. +

34 || MID. (aor., sts. w.pass.sens.) stop or be stopped in one's course; (of a person, a ship) **come to a halt, stop** Od.; (of a person's voice) **be stopped** (i.e. falter through emotion) Hom.; (of a spear, by a shield) Il.; (of water, by fire) Il.; (fut.2, w.pass.sens., of attackers) **be held back** Il.

35 hold back (oneself); **hold back, restrain** *—one's hands* Od. —(W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. evil*) Od.(mid.); (of a river god) *—his current* (*to keep a swimmer safe*) Od.; **check, halt** *—one's speech* Od. E. *—one's step* E.; (intr.) **keep oneself, refrain** —W.GEN. *fr. war* Th. —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* E. || AOR.IMPERATV. stop! S. E. || MID. (aor.) **keep** *—one's hands* (W.GEN. *off a person*) E.

36 || MID. (usu. aor.) keep oneself, **refrain** or **desist** (fr. sthg.) Od. Hdt. —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Hom. Hdt. —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* AR. —W. τό + INF. S. || AOR.IMPERATV. stop! Hom.

37 hold on a certain course; (of a charioteer) **direct, drive** *—one's horses, chariot* (*freq.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in some direction, against someone*) Il. Hes.; (intr.) **keep one's course** (for somewhere) Il. S.

38 **steer** *—a ship* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in some direction*) Od. Hdt.; (intr.) **steer, head** —W.ADV. *for a place* Od.; (aor.) **bring to land, moor** *—a ship* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *at a place*) Od. Hdt.; (intr., aor. or fut.2, of sailors or ships) **put in, land** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at a place) Hdt. S. Th. Ar.

39 **direct** *—a curse* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) S. *—one's mind* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, i.e. one's attention to someone or sthg.*) Sapph. Thgn. S. E. Th.

40 (intr.) remain in an existing place or condition; (of persons, their strength, defences) **hold on, hold out, stand firm** Hom.; (of bars) **hold firm** Il.; (in neg.phr., of a bone struck by a stone) **hold together** Il.; (of a spear) **hold course** Il. || MID. (of a warrior) **hold out, hold one's ground** Il.

41 (intr., of persons or things) **remain, stay** —W.ADV., PREP.PHR. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain place or condition* Il. +; (of a festive mood) **prevail** (among people) Od. || PASS. (of affairs) be balanced —W.PREP.PHR. *on a knife-edge* Hdt.
42 (intr.) extend in space; (of tree roots) **extend** —W.ADV. *far* Od.; (of pillars) *—high* Od.; (of roads, structures) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction* Hdt.; (of a range of vision) —W.PREP.PHR. *over a certain distance* Hdt.; (of a competition) —W. διά + GEN. *through every sport* (*i.e. include them all*) Hdt.
43 (intr., of things) **pertain, relate** —W. ἐς + ACC. or W. περί + ACC. or GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Hdt.
44 (intr., gener.) **be** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place or condition* Od. +
45 (intr.) **be** —W.ADV. *in a certain condition* (*e.g.* εὖ, κακῶς *well or badly off*) Od. + —(W.GEN. *in respect of sthg.*) Hdt. + • ἔχοντες εὖ φρενῶν *being well-off for intelligence* E. • ὡς εἶχε τάχους *with what measure of speed he had* (*i.e. as quickly as he could*) Th.; (ref. to doing sthg.) ὡς ἔχω, ὡς εἶχον (or sim.) *just as I am or was* (*i.e. without further ado, immediately*) Hdt. +
46 (intr.) **be engaged** or **occupied** —W. ἀμφί or περί + ACC. *w. someone or sthg.* X.
47 (as auxiliary vb., w.aor.ptcpl., equiv. to pf.indic.) Hes. + • τὸν μὲν προτίσας, τὸν δ' ἀτιμάσας ἔχει *he has honoured the one man, dishonoured the other* S.; (also w.pf.ptcpl.) S. X.; (w.pres.ptcpl., adding connot. of duration) Hdt. E. X. • καταστένουσ' ἔχεις *you keep lamenting* E.
48 || PTCPL. (as auxiliary to main vb.) ἔχων (W.PRES.INDIC., adding connot. of duration) Ar. + • φλυαρεῖς ἔχων *you keep talking nonsense* Pl.
49 || IMPERATV. (drawing attention) look here! Ar.; (calling a halt to an argument) stop there! Pl.
50 || MID. (of persons or things) **cling, stick** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. to someone or sthg.) Hom. +; (fig.) —W.GEN. *to good men* (*i.e. their company*) Thgn.
51 || MID. (gener.) grasp after or involve oneself in (W.GEN. sthg. non-material); **engage in** *—a task* Hdt. X. *—a fight* S.; **embrace** *—an excuse, a course of action, a line of argument* Hdt.; **adhere to** *—an opinion* Hdt. Th.; **hold fast by** (i.e. be content with) *—a life blessed w. children* E.; **strive after** *—safety* X.; **fix one's attention on** *—someone's crimes* D.; (of a country) **lay claim to** *—a name* Hdt.
52 || MID. (of things) **hinge, depend** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *on someone* Hom.
53 || MID. be next in location; (of peoples or places) **be close** or **next** —W.GEN. *to others* Hdt. Th.; (of troops on the march) **come next** (after others) X.; **keep close** —W.GEN. *behind others* X. || MASC.PL.SB. neighbouring people Hdt.
54 || MID. be next in time; (of things) **come next** Isoc. —W.DAT. *after others* Pl. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a year, a day) next Th. +
55 || MID. (of things) **be connected with, pertain to, have to do with** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pl. || PTCPL. (quasi-adjl., of things) being of the nature of (W.GEN. sthg.) Hdt. Pl. • ἄλλα ἢ ὀρνίθων ἢ ἰχθύων ἐχόμενα *other species of birds or fishes* Hdt.
**—ἐχόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* (in phrs.) νοῦν (νόον) ἐχόντως *sensibly* Hdt.(cj.) Isoc. Pl.; λόγον ἐχόντως *reasonably* Isoc. | The former is sts. written νουνεχόντως.

**ἐχώσθην** (aor.pass.): see χόω

**ἐψευσμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ψεύδω

**ἑψήματα** των *n.pl.* [ἕψω] **boiled foods** Pl.

**ἕψησις** εως *f.* 1 **boiling, stewing** (of food) Hdt. Plu.
2 **smelting** (of ore, to extract precious metals) Pl.

**ἑψητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a drink) **made by boiling** (palm sap) X.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. small fishes boiled for eating, boiled fish Ar. Men.

**ἑψιάομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | always w.diect. | 3pl. ἑψιόωνται, impf. ἑψιόωντο | inf. ἑψιάασθαι | 3pl.imperatv. ἑψιαάσθων | **amuse** or **entertain oneself** (w. singing, feasting, play, sport) Od. Call. AR.

**ἕψω** *vb.* | impf. ἧψον, Ion.3sg. ἥψεε | fut. ἑψήσω (Men.), also ἑψήσομαι (Pl.) | aor. ἥψησα || aor.pass. ἡψήθην | 1 cook in a liquid, **boil** or **stew** —(*esp.*) *meat, vegetables* Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Men. +; (hyperbol.) *—a person* Pl. || PASS. (of meat, eggs) be boiled Hdt. Pl. Plb.; (of human limbs) E.*Cyc.*; (hyperbol., of a person) Ar.
2 put to the boil, **boil** *—a pot* Ar. Pl. Plu.
3 create by boiling, **boil down** *—perfume, dye, wine* Ar. Thphr.
4 || PASS. (of gold) be refined (by smelting) Pi.
5 (provbl., ref. to a useless attempt to persuade someone) **boil** *—a stone* Ar.
6 (fig.) keep on the boil, **coddle, nurse** *—an inglorious old age* Pi.

**ἕω** (Att.acc. and gen.sg.), **ἕῳ** (Att.dat.sg.): see ἠώς

**ἔω** (Ion.subj.): see εἰμί

**ἐῴην** (pres.opt.): see ἐάω

**ἔωθα** (Ion.pf.), **ἐώθεα** (Ion.plpf.): see εἴωθα

**ἕωθεν** *Att.adv.*: see under ἠώς

**ἑωθινός** ή όν *adj.* [ἠώς] 1 relating to the time of dawn; (of the sun) **at dawn, early morning** Hdt.; (of lamps, a breeze) Call. Plu.; (of a military watch) Plb. Plu.; (of military combat, an Assembly meeting) **beginning early in the morning** E. Ar. || FEM.SB. early watch Plb.
2 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) τὸ ἑωθινόν *in the early morning* Hdt.; ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ *from sunrise* Ar. Pl. X. Men.

**ἐώθουν** (impf.): see ὠθέω

**Ἑώιος** ον *ep.adj.* [ἠώς] (epith. of Apollo, as sun-god) **of the Dawn** AR.

**ἐῴκει** (3sg.plpf.), **ἐῴκεσαν** (3pl.): see ἔοικα

**ἑωλο-κρᾱσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἕωλος, κεράννῡμι] mixture consisting of the remains of last night's wine; (fig.) **stale lees, dregs** (W.GEN. of a person's depravity and crimes, i.e. unsavoury crimes committed long ago) D.

**ἕωλος** ον *adj.* [ἠώς] 1 kept until after dawn (i.e. properly belonging to the previous day); (fig., of crimes committed long ago) **stale, out of date** D.; (of a commander) **past one's best** Plu.
2 (of a garland) **withered** Plu.; (of a reputation) **faded** Plu.

**ἐώλπει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see ἔλπομαι

**ἕωμεν** (Ion.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see ἄω

**ἐῷμι** (ep.opt.): see ἐάω

**ἐών** (ptcpl.), **ἔων**[1] (Aeol.ptcpl.): see εἰμί

**ἔων**[2] (Ion.impf.): see ἐάω

**ἐωνήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἐώνημαι** (pf.mid.pass.), **ἐωνησάμην** (aor.mid.), **ἐωνούμην** (impf.mid.): see ὠνέομαι

**ἐωνοχόει** (ep.3sg.impf.): see οἰνοχοέω

**ἑῷος** *Att.adj.*: see ἠῷος

**ἑώρᾱκα** (Att.pf.), **ἑώρᾱμαι** (Att.pf.pass.): see ὁράω

**ἐώργει** (3sg.plpf.): see ἔρδω

**ἑώρταζον** (impf.): see ἑορτάζω

**ἑωρώμην** (Att.impf.pass.), **ἑώρων** (Att.impf.): see ὁράω

**ἕως**[1], ep. **εἷως** *conj., adv. and prep.* —also (in usages A 1–4) **ἕωσπερ** *conj.* [περ[1]] | In ep., ἕως is of variable scansion (iambus, monosyllable, trochee) and is sts. written **εἷος** or **ἧος** when trochaic. | see also τέως, and dial.conj. ἇς[1] |

—**A** | as temporal conj. |
**1** (ref. to actual occurrence in past time) up to the time when, **until** —W.AOR.INDIC. *sthg. was the case* Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. +
**2** (ref. to future time) **until** —W. ἄν or κε (sts. omitted) + AOR.SUBJ. or (after historic tense) OPT. *sthg. is the case* Hom. Hes. Trag. Th. + —W.AOR.INF. (in indir.sp.) Hdt.
**3** (ref. to actual occurrence in present or past time) **as long as, while** —W.PRES. or IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. is or was the case* Hom. hHom. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**4** (ref. to future time) **as long as, while** —W. ἄν + PRES.SUBJ. *sthg. is the case* Thgn. A. S. Th. + —W.OPT. (in indir.sp., after historic tense; also by attraction to a preceding potential opt.) Pl.
**5** (expressing purpose, after historic tense) **in order that** —W.OPT. *sthg. might be the case* Od.
—**B** | as demonstr.adv. |
**for a time** Hom. Hdt.; **for all that time, continually** Od.
—**C** | as prep. |
**1** (ref. to time) **until** —W.GEN. *a time or event* Plb. NT. —*a person* (*i.e. the lifetime of that person*) Plb. NT. —W. τοῦ + INF. *sthg. is the case* Plb. NT. —W.GEN.RELATV.PRON. οὗ *such time as* (W.INDIC. or SUBJ. *sthg. is the case*) Plb. NT. —W.ADV. ἄρτι *now* NT. —πότε; *when?* NT. —W. εἰς + ACC. *a certain time* Plb.; ἕως ὅτου *while* NT.
**2** (ref. to place) **as far as, up to** —W.GEN. *a person or place* Plb. NT. —W.ADV. ἄνω, κάτω, ἔσω, ὧδε *the top, bottom, inside, here* NT. —W. εἰς, ἐπί or πρός + ACC. *a place* Plb. NT.
**3** (ref. to progression in number or degree) **as far as** —W.GEN. *a certain amount or magnitude* NT.; (ref. to the extent of an action or feeling) —*a certain point* NT.

**ἕως**[2], also **Ἕως** *Att.f.*: see ἠώς

**ἔωσα** (aor.): see ὠθέω

**ἔωσι** (Ion.3pl.subj.): see εἰμί

**ἕωσπερ** *temporal conj.*: see ἕως[1]

**Ἑωσ-φόρος** (or **ἑωσφόρος**), dial. **Ἀοσφόρος**, ου *m.* [ἠώς, φέρω] (ref. to the planet Venus) Bringer of Dawn, **Morning Star** (son of Eos) or (without personif.) **morning star** Il. Hes. Pi. Pl.

**ἑωυτόν** (Ion.3sg.acc.reflexv.pron.): see ἑαυτόν

# Z ζ

**ζα-** *Aeol.intensv.prfx.*
**ζά** *Aeol.prep.*: see διά
**ζάβαις** (Aeol.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see διαβαίνω
**ζάγκλον** ου *n.* [Sicilian wd.] reaping hook, **sickle** Th. Call.
**Ζαγρεύς** έως *m.* **Zagreus** (cult name of Dionysus on Crete) E.*fr.* Call.
**ζάδηλος** *Aeol.adj.*: see διάδηλος
**ζαής** ές *adj.* [ζα-, ἄημι] | acc. ζαῆν | (of a wind) blowing strongly, **furious, tempestuous** Hom. Hes.
**ζά-θεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E., perh. Ar.) *adj.* —also **δάθιος** ᾱ ον *Boeot.adj.* [θεός] 1 (of places or natural features, such as countries, islands, sanctuaries, oracular shrines, mountains, rivers) strongly associated with a divine presence, **holy, sacred, numinous** Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. B. Hdt.(oracle) +
2 (of objects carried by a priestess) **holy, sacred** E.; (of rites, offerings) Pi.*fr.* E.; (of an oracular tripod) E.; (of the time of a festival) Pi.*fr.*; (of songs, honours) Ar. Castorio
3 (of the baby Zeus) **holy, divine** Corinn.
**ζάκορος** (or **ζακόρος**) ου *m.* [for 1st el. cf. ζάπεδον; 2nd el. perh.reltd. κορέω[1]] one who has care of a temple building, **temple warden** Men. Plu. | cf. νεωκόρος
**ζά-κοτος** ον *adj.* [ζα-, κότος] 1 feeling great resentment or anger; (of a person) **resentful, rancorous, churlish** Il.; (of dogs, as a species) Theoc.
2 (of a spear, rainwater) **raging, furious** Pi.
**ζα-κρυόεις** εσσα εν *Aeol.adj.* (of death) **icy, freezing** Alc. [unless equiv. to δακρυόεις *tearful*]
**ζάλεξαι** (Aeol.aor.mid.imperatv.): see διαλέγομαι
**ζάλη** ης *f.* **tempest, storm** (at sea) A. S.; (on land) Pl. Plu.; (ref. to volcanic fire) A.; (pl., fig.ref. to ill fortune) Pi.
**ζαλλεύω** *Aeol.vb.* [app.reltd. ζηλόω] | only 3pl.imperatv. ζαλλευόντον | app. **set one's heart on** *—shameful things* Alc.
**ζᾱλόω** *dial.contr.vb.*, **ζᾱλωτός** *dial.adj.*: see ζηλόω, ζηλωτός
**ζαμενέω** *contr.vb.* [ζαμενής] | only ep.3sg.aor. ζαμένησε | be very angry, **be furious** Hes.
**ζα-μενής** ές *adj.* [μένος] | superl. ζαμενέστατος | 1 having great physical or emotional energy; (of Chiron, Medea, Memnon) **mighty, formidable** Pi.; (of a god) **vehement, furious** hHom.; (of a dancer) **vigorous** Pi.*fr.*
2 (of the sun) **powerful, intense** Pi.; (of a wind) **furious, frenzied, violent** Pi.*fr.*; (of the tumult of battle) AR.; (of verbal abuse) S.; (of a murder) E.(cj.); (of audacity) Pi.*fr.*
**ζᾱμίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ζημίᾱ
**Ζᾶν** *dial.m.*: see Ζεύς
**ζάπεδον** *dial.n.*: see δάπεδον
**ζα-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of a beard) very great in quantity, **full, thick** A.
**ζά-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] 1 (of persons) **very wealthy** Hdt. E.*fr.*
2 (of a dowry) **rich, lavish** E.(dub.)

**ζάπυρος** *dial.adj.*: see διάπυρος
**ζᾱτεύω** *dial.vb.*, **ζᾱτέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ζητέω
**ζα-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of bulls, seals, hogs, goats) **well-fed** Hom.; (of a serpent) **bloated** hHom.
**ζα-φλεγής** ές *adj.* [φλέγω] (fig., of mortals, compared to leaves) **blazing strongly** (before fading away) Il.
**ζαφοίταισα** (Aeol.fem.ptcpl.): see διαφοιτάω
**ζα-χρεῖος** ον *adj.* [χρείᾱ] 1 (of words of entreaty) **expressing one's great need** A.(cj.)
2 (of a traveller) app. **in great need** (W.GEN. of a route, i.e. directions) Theoc.
**ζα-χρηής** (or **ζαχρειής**) ές *adj.* [reltd. χραεῖν] (of warriors, horses) strong in attack, **powerful** Il.; (of winds) **raging, violent** Il. AR.
**ζά-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] 1 (of households) **rich in gold** E.; (of trading) E.
2 (of a shield) **richly gilded** E.
**ζεγέριες** ων *m.pl.* [Libyan wd.] **zegeries** (a kind of mouse) Hdt.
**ζειαί** ῶν *f.pl.* a kind of grain, **spelt** Od. Hdt. X.; (sg.) Lyr.adesp.
**ζεί-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of ploughland) grain-giving, **fertile** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**ζειρᾱ́** ᾶς (Ion. ῆς) *f.* long cloak (worn by Arabians and Thracians), **mantle** Hdt. X.
**ζείω** *ep.vb.*: see ζέω
**ζεσ-ελαιο-παγής** ές *adj.* [ζέω, ἔλαιον, πήγνῡμι] (of cakes) **cooked in boiling oil** Philox.Leuc.
**ζέσις** εως *f.* **boiling, seething** (of particles of moisture) Pl.; (W.GEN. of the soul, in a state of emotion) Pl.
**ζέσσα** (ep.aor.): see ζέω
**ζευγάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ζεῦγος] yoked pair, **team** (of oxen) Ar.
**ζευγηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ζευγηλάτης] **drive a team** (of oxen) X.
**ζευγ-ηλάτης** ου *m.* [ζεῦγος, ἐλαύνω] **driver of a team** (of oxen) X. Plb.
**ζευγίσιον** ου *n.* [ζευγίτης] **tax-rating of the teamster class** Arist.
**ζευγίτης** ου *m.* [ζεῦγος] 1 one who keeps a pair of oxen, **teamster** (ref. to a member of one of Solon's four classes of Athenian citizens) D.(law) Arist. Plu.
2 (milit.) **partner in line abreast** Plu.
**ζευγῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of mares) **yoked** Call.
**ζεύγλη** (also perh. **ζεῦγλα** E.*fr.*) ης, dial. **ζεύγλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ζεύγνῡμι] | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. ζεύγληφι | 1 **yoke-pad** (betw. the yoke and a horse's neck, to prevent chafing) Il.
2 (gener.) **yoke** (for draught animals) A. Pi. Hdt. E. Call. AR.
3 (fig.) **yoke** (of subjection, for a people) Thgn.; (W.GEN. of delusion) E.*fr.*(cj.)
4 || PL. rudder-straps (ropes by which a ship's steering-oars were hoisted and lowered) E.

–**ζεύγληθεν** *adv.* **from the yoke** *—ref. to fastening a plough-pole* AR.

**ζεῦγμα** ατος *n.* 1 assemblage (of boats) lashed together, **pontoon** (as a barrier, bridge, weapons-platform) Th. Plb. Plu.
2 **bridge** (spanning a river) Plu.
3 || PL. (fig.) yoke (W.GEN. of compulsion) E.

**ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ζευγνύω** [reltd. ζυγόν] | ptcpl. ζευγνύς, inf. ζευγνύναι, also ζευγνύειν, ep. ζευγνύμεναι, ζευγνύμεν, also ζευγνῦμεν | impf. ἐζεύγνυον, ep. ζεύγνυον, 3pl. ἐζεύγνυσαν, ep. ζεύγνυσαν | fut. ζεύξω | aor. ἔζευξα, ep. ζεῦξα || MID.: inf. ζεύγνυσθαι | impf.: 3pl. ἐζεύγνυντο, ep.du. ζευγνύσθην | aor. ἐζευξάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐζεύχθην, ptcpl. ζευχθείς, inf. ζευχθῆναι | aor.2 ἐζύγην, ptcpl. ζυγείς, inf. ζυγῆναι | pf.: ptcpl. ἐζευγμένος, inf. ἐζεῦχθαι | 3sg.plpf. ἔζευκτο |
1 (act. and mid.) place a yoke on (draught animals, to connect them to a vehicle); **yoke** *—oxen, bulls, horses, mules* (*sts.* W. ὑπό + DAT. *to chariots, wagons*) Hom. hHom. Thgn. A. Pi. E. AR. *—a person* (*in a ritual dance*) X. —(*fig.*) *horses* (*on Athena's peplos, i.e. embroider yoked horses*) E.; **fasten** *—the necks of bulls* (W. ὑπό + ACC. *beneath a yoke*) Mosch. || PASS. (of a horse) be yoked —W. ἐν + DAT. *to a chariot* A. —W. ὑπό + ACC. Hdt.
2 (act. and mid.) attach (a chariot) by a yoke (to horses); **yoke** *—a chariot* E. Tim. Pl. Call.; (fig., of one who commissions a poem) *—a chariot of the Muses* Pi.
3 put a bridle on (a riding-horse); **bridle, harness** *—a horse* Pi. E.(mid.) Ar. *—a dung-beetle* Ar.
4 || PASS. (of a person, envisaged as a trace-horse) be harnessed or linked —W.DAT. *to another person* (*as helper*) A.
5 **harness** or **lash** *—a camel* (*to others, to form a team*) Hdt. || MID. **lash together** *—camels* Hdt.
6 (fig., of a poet) **harness, link** *—a song* (W.DAT. *to victorious deeds*) Pi. *—one's Muse* (W. ἐν + DAT. *to ten notes, perh.ref. to lyre strings*) Tim. || PASS. (of an achievement) be linked —W.DAT. *to streams of poetry* Pi.
7 (fig.) subject (a person or animal) to constraint or overmastering power (envisaged as a yoke); **yoke, fetter** *—a person* (W.DAT. *to a heavy yoke*) A. —(*to necessity or compulsion*) E. Pl. *—a person's mind* (*to the compulsion of madness*) B.; (of a lot) *—a female captive* (*to a master*) E.; (of Artemis) *—the race of lions* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in Bacchic frenzy*) Pi.*fr.* || MID. **fetter, bind** *—someone* (W. ἐν + DAT. *w. oaths*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be constrained or tamed (by imprisonment) S. —W.DAT. *by trickery and compulsion* S.; be fettered or bound —W.DAT. *by fate* Pi. *—by oaths, oracles* E. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by money* E.; (of monarchy) —W. ἐν + DAT. *by laws* Pl.
8 join (persons) in marriage or sexual union; (fig., of a father) **yoke** *—a son* (W.DAT. *in marriage and the yoke-straps of a bride*) E.*fr.*; (of a husband or lover) *—a woman* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in marriage or a casual union*) E.; (of a marriage night) **unite** (a bride, w. her husband) S.*fr.* || MID. (of a man) **bed** *—a wife* E. *—a woman* (*in a casual union*) E. AR. || PASS. (of a man or woman) be yoked or united (sts. W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. in marriage or a casual union) S. E. —W.DAT. *to a god* A.*fr.*; (of a woman's body) be brought in union —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a husband's bed* E.; (gener., of women) be given in marriage Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a woman) bedded (opp. virgin) S.
9 join (opposite banks, by a bridge); **span, bridge** *—a river or strait* (*usu. w. boats*) A. Hdt. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (perh. also mid.) Hdt. || PASS. (of a river or strait) be bridged Hdt. Pl.; (of ravines) be spanned —W.DAT. *by bridges* Plu.
10 **construct** *—a bridge* (*of boats*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a bridge) be constructed Hdt. —W.DAT. *w. boats* X.
11 **lash together** *—ships, rafts* (*sts.* W. πρός + ACC. *to each other*) Plb.; **fasten** *—inflated animal skins* (W. πρός + ACC. *to each other, to form a pontoon*) X. || PASS. (of ships) be lashed together Plb.
12 fasten together (fr. component parts), **build, construct** *—ships* Hes.*fr.*
13 brace (w. cables), **reinforce** *—old ships* Th.
14 (of archers) **span** *—bows* (W.DAT. *w. strings*) E.
15 (gener.) **bind** *—a bird* (W. ἐν + DAT. *on a wheel*) Pi. || PASS. (of garlands) be bound —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a person's hair* Pi.; (of a platform) be fixed —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on posts* Hdt.
16 fasten together, **combine** *—the performance of two obligations* Pi. || PASS. (of things) be linked or connected (to each other) Pl.

–**ἐζευγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of double gates) **fastened together** Il.; (of women) **having** (W.ACC. cloaks) **fastened** (W.DAT. w. brooches) E.

**ζεῦγος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 yoked pair, **pair, team** (of draught animals) Il. Att.orats. Pl. X. NT. Plu.; (of horses, for chariot racing) Th. And. Isoc. Pl.
2 vehicle drawn by a yoked pair, **cart, wagon, carriage** or **chariot** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 **pair** (of persons) A. E. Plu.; (of birds, snakes) Hdt. Call. NT. Plu.; (of leg-shackles, shoes) Hdt. Ar.; (of gladiators) Plb. Plu.
4 (gener.) **group, company** (of three persons or deities) E.
5 state of being paired, **pairing** (of male and female, in marriage) X.

**ζευγο-τρόφος** ου *m.* [τρέφω] **keeper of draught animals** Plu.

**ζευκτήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (perh., of one thing) **connective** (W.GEN. of two, ref. to a bridge) A.
2 || NEUT.SB. (fig.) yoke (imposed on a captured city) A.
3 || FEM.PL.SB. rudder-straps (for hoisting and lowering a ship's steering-oars) NT.

**ζεῦξις** εως *f.* 1 **harnessing** (of camels, to each other) Hdt.
2 **bridging** (W.GEN. of a strait, by boats) Hdt.

**Ζεῦξις** ιδος *m.* | acc. Ζεῦξιν | **Zeuxis** (painter, 5th–4th C. BC) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**Ζεύς** Διός *m.* | voc. Ζεῦ | acc. Δία | dat. Διί (contr. Δί Pi.) || poet. and dial. forms: nom. Ζήν, dial. Ζᾶν, Boeot. Δεύς | acc. Ζῆν, Ζῆνα, dial. Ζᾶνα, Δᾶν (Theoc.) | gen. Ζηνός, dial. Ζᾱνός | dat. Ζηνί |
1 **Zeus** (son of Kronos and Rhea, father of gods and men, Olympian sky-god, source of rain and thunderbolts) Hom. +; (freq. in oaths) • οὐ μὰ Ζῆνα *no by Zeus* Hom. • ναὶ (or οὐ) μὰ (τὸν) Δία S.*Ichn.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + • νὴ (τὸν) Δία Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (w.epith., ref. to a specific attribute, e.g. πατήρ *father,* σωτήρ *saviour,* τέλειος *fulfiller,* ἑρκεῖος *of the courtyard*) Hom. +
3 (w.epith., ref. to a foreign or local deity) • Ζεὺς Ἄμμων *Zeus Ammon* (*in Egypt*) Pi. • Ζεὺς Λακεδαίμων *Zeus of Lacedaemon* Hdt.; (ref. to an alternative Greek deity) Ζεὺς χθόνιος, καταχθόνιος (or sim.) *Zeus of the underworld* (*i.e. Hades*) Il. Hes. Trag.

–**Διόθεν** *adv.* **from** or **by the will of Zeus** *—ref. to things moving or originating* Il. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. E. +; (also) ἐκ Διόθεν Hes. AR.

**Ζέφυρος** ου *m.* [perh.reltd. ζόφος] **Zephyr, West Wind** Hom. +

**Ζεφύριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Locrians) **Zephyrian** (i.e. western) Pi. | see Λοκροί

**Ζεφυρίη** ης *Ion.f.* **West Wind** Od.

**ζέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ζείω** (Call. AR.) *ep.vb.* | 3sg. ζεῖ, Ion. ζέει, ptcpl. ζέων, ep. ζείων | 3sg.impf. ἔζει, ep. ἔζεε, also ζέε | fut. (in cpd.) -ζέσω | aor. ἔζεσα, ep. ζέσσα |
1 (of water) **boil, seethe** Hom. Hes. Pi. Call.(cj.) Plu.; (of a cauldron) Il. Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; (of molten metal) Call.; (of food being cooked) Theoc.; (of bile in the body) Pl.; (of land and sea, struck by lightning-bolts) Hes.; (of an underworld lake of fire) —W.GEN. *w. water and mud* Pl.; (tr.) **boil** —*water* AR.
2 (of a sea, in a storm) **seethe** Hdt. AR.; (of wine, when first poured) **foam** Pl.; (tr., of a lightning-bolt, being forged) **spurt out** —*a jet of fire* AR.
3 (fig., of a deity, envisaged as a sea or storm) **boil, seethe** A.; (of a person, w. anger) Pl.; (of passion or anger) S. E.; (hyperbol., of blood) **boil** (through passion) Arist.(quot.) AR. Theoc.; (wkr.sens., of a person) **be fervent** —W.DAT. *in spirit* NT.
4 (of a soul, growing wings) **throb** Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. throbbing sensation (as a bodily ailment) Pl.

**ζῆ** (Att.imperatv.), **ζῇ** (Att.3sg.pres. and subj.): see ζώω

**ζηλήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ζηλόω] (of gods) **jealous, envious** Od. Call. Mosch.

**ζῆλος** ου *m.* 1 competitive feeling of jealousy (sts. opp. φθόνος *begrudging feeling*), **jealousy, envy** Archil. S.(dub.) Democr. Lys. Pl. D. +; (personif.) **Envy** Hes.
2 spirit of emulation (provoked by jealous admiration), **admiration, emulation** (sts. W.GEN. of persons or things) Att.orats. Arist. Call. Plb. Plu.; (personif., son of Styx, brother of Victory, Power, Strength) **Emulation** Hes.
3 state of being the object of jealous admiration, **enviable good fortune** or **prestige** S. E. D.; (W.GEN. of a potential marriage) E.
4 (gener.) **admiration, enthusiasm, eagerness, passion** (sts. W.GEN. for persons or things) S. E.*fr.* D. Plb. NT. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **feeling** (W.GEN. about a political policy) Plb.
5 **style** (W.GEN. of oratory, prevailing at a particular time) Plu.

**ζηλοσύνη** ης *f.* **jealousy, envy** hHom.

**ζηλοτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [ζηλότυπος] **be jealous of, envy** —*a person* Pl. —*a person's honours, virtue, popularity* Aeschin. Plu.; **view with jealousy** —*activities* Aeschin.; (intr.) **be jealous** Isoc. Plb. || PASS. (of the status of tyrant) be envied Plu.

**ζηλοτυπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **jealousy, envy** Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a person's reputation or honours) Plu.

**ζηλό-τυπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] struck by jealousy, **jealous** Ar. Men.

**ζηλόω**, dial. **ζᾱλόω** (Theoc.) *contr.vb.* 1 feel jealousy (for what one counts another fortunate to possess); **be jealous of, envy** —*a person* Hes. hHom. A. E. Lys. Ar. + —(W.GEN. *for some quality or possession*) S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. —(W.NEUT.ACC.) S. —(W.PTCPL. *for having died when he did*) A. —*another's wealth, abilities, virtue, or sim.* Att.orats.; (intr.) **be jealous** Arist. NT. || PASS. (of persons or things) be envied Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 admire enthusiastically (so as to wish to equal), **emulate** —*persons, their conduct, achievements, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 count as enviable, **admire or praise** —*persons or things* E. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.
4 **strive after, set one's mind on, aspire to** —*honours, fame, rewards, achievements* E. D. Men. Plb. Plu.

**ζηλώματα** των *n.pl.* 1 **enviable fortune** (of a person) E.
2 **enthusiastic feelings** (for a political leader) D.
3 **aspirations** (of people) Aeschin.

**ζήλωσις** εως *f.* **enthusiastic admiration** (W.GEN. of foreigners) Th.

**ζηλωτής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who emulates (out of admiration), **emulator** Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. of persons, their virtues) Isoc. Plb. Plu.
2 **enthusiastic admirer** (W.GEN. of a person's qualities, of policies, practices, or sim.) Pl. Aeschin. Plb. NT. Plu.
3 **enthusiastic follower** (W.GEN. of a person, as leader or teacher) Plb. Plu.
4 **eager servant** (W.GEN. of God) NT.; (epith. of the apostle Simon) **zealot** NT.

**ζηλωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **of the jealous** or **emulous kind** Arist.

**ζηλωτός** ή όν (also ός όν E.), dial. **ζᾱλωτός** ά όν (Pi. Theoc.) *adj.* regarded or to be regarded with envy or jealous admiration; (of persons) **enviable, admirable** (freq. W.DAT. to many, all, or sim.) Archil. Thgn. Trag. Lys. Ar. Isoc. +; (W.GEN. for one's harmonious marriage) Pi.; (of a life, death, achievements, honours, or sim.) Simon. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +

**ζημίᾱ**, dial. **ζᾱμίᾱ** (Ar.), ᾱς, Ion. **ζημίη** ης *f.* 1 **damage, harm** or **loss** (material or financial) A. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (fig., ref. to a person) **dead loss, liability** X.
2 (esp. in legal ctxt.) **punishment, penalty** Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (specif.) **fine** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
3 (leg.) harmful or punishable act, **offence** (committed by a slave) Is. Hyp.

**ζημιόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. ζημιωθήσομαι, also ζημιώσομαι |
1 **cause loss, damage** or **harm to** —*persons, the state* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. || PASS. (of persons, the state) suffer loss or damage (sts. W.ADVBL.NEUT.PL.ACC. greatly or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +
2 (esp. in legal ctxt.) **punish, penalise** —*a person* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. a specific penalty, such as death, a sum of money, i.e. fine*) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —*a decision* (*i.e. those who made it*) Th. —*the sea* (*as if an offender*) Hdt. || PASS. be punished or penalised (freq. W.DAT. w. a specific penalty) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**ζημιώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of things) causing loss or damage, **damaging, ruinous** Pl. X.
2 (of persons) prone to loss (opp. profit), **loss-making** Arist.

**ζημίωμα** ατος *n.* punishment imposed, **penalty** Pl. X.

**ζημίωσις** εως *f.* **imposition of punishment** Arist.

**Ζήν** *m.*: see Ζεύς

**ζῆν** (Att.inf.): see ζώω

**Ζήνων** ωνος *m.* 1 **Zeno** (of Elea, 5th C. BC, Presocratic philosopher) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **Zeno** (of Citium, 4th–3rd C. BC, founder of Stoicism) Plu.

**ζήσω** (Att.fut.): see ζώω

**ζῆτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **zeta** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**ζῆτε** (Att.2pl.imperatv.): see ζώω

**ζητέω**, dial. **ζᾱτέω** (Theoc.) *contr.vb.* —also **ζητεύω** (Hes. hHom.), dial. **ζᾱτεύω** (Alcm.) *vb.* | Aeol.fem.nom.ptcpl. ζάτεισα (Theoc.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ζητητέον |
1 seek (by looking or searching), **look for, seek out** —*persons, animals, places, things* Il. Hes. hHom. Hdt. S. E. + —W.INDIR.Q. (*a place*) *where one may do sthg.* E.; (intr.) **search** hHom. Ar. Isoc. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be sought S. Antipho Th. Ar. +
2 seek (by inquiry), **ask for** —*a person* E. X.

3 try to obtain or bring about (material or advantageous things); **seek** —*a livelihood, safety, an alliance, the impossible, or sim.* Hes. Alcm. Sol. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +
4 (of persons, during a famine) **feel the want of** —*food* Hdt.
5 **try, attempt** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **wish for, desire** —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to be the case* Isoc. Pl.
6 seek knowledge; **try to discover** or **find out** —*facts, the truth, or sim.* E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —*a person* (*i.e. his identity*) Ar. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*whether sthg., or sim.*) *is the case* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **ask** (someone) —W.DIR.Q. *where is such and such?* Ar. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* X.
7 **inquire into, investigate, examine** —*facts, circumstances, phenomena* S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) **inquire, investigate** Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be the object of inquiry Pl. Is. D.

**ζήτημα** ατος *n.* 1 act of seeking, **search** E.
2 that which is sought for, **object of a search** E.
3 search for information, **inquiry, investigation** S. Pl.
4 topic or cause of inquiry, **question, issue** Pl. NT.
5 means of searching || PL. means of establishing the identity (W.GEN. of a mother, ref. to swaddling-clothes) E.

**ζητήσιμος** η ον *adj.* searchable || NEUT.PL.SB. places to be searched (in hunting) X.

**ζήτησις** εως *f.* 1 process of seeking, **search** (freq. W.GEN. for persons or things) Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. of ships, i.e. their cargo) Hdt.
2 **inquiry, investigation** (judicial or intellectual) Th. Pl. Hyp. Arist. Din. Plb. +
3 **argument, debate** NT.

**ζητητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **to be sought** S. Pl. X. Arist. Men.
2 (of things) **to be investigated** Pl. Arist.
3 (of persons) **to be investigated** or **examined** Ar.

**ζητητής** οῦ *m.* 1 **seeker** (W.GEN. of knowledge) Pl.; **investigator** Pl.
2 (at Athens, usu.pl.) member of an official committee of inquiry (appointed by the Assembly), **commissioner of inquiry** Att.orats.

**ζητητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **disposed to investigate** or **inquire** Pl. || NEUT.SB. spirit of inquiry (as a feature of Socratic dialogues) Arist.

**ζητητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **sought after** (W.DAT. by a people) S.

**ζιζάνια** ων *n.pl.* [Semit.loanwd.] weeds among corn, **tares, darnel** NT.

**ζμύρνα** *f.*: see σμύρνα

**ζόᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ζόη** *Ion.f.*, **ζοΐᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ζωή

**Ζόννυσσος** *Aeol.m.*: see Διόνῡσος

**ζοός** *adj.*: see ζωός

**ζορκάς** *f.*, **ζόρξ** *f.*: see δορκάς, δόρξ

**ζοφερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [ζόφος] (of Khaos, the sky) **dark, gloomy** Hes. AR.

**ζόφος** ου *m.* 1 **darkness, gloom** (of the underworld, sts. ref. to the region itself) Hom. Hes. hHom. A. E. AR.; (fig., ref. to despair or quasi-death) Archil.
2 (gener.) **darkness, gloom** (of a cave) hHom.; (of night) Hes.; (of winter) Pi.; (of the sky or atmosphere, due to weather) AR. Plb. Plu.
3 region of darkness (where the sun sets), **western darkness, west** Hom. AR. Theoc.; (prep.phr.) πρὸς ζόφον *to the west* (W.GEN. *of a place*) Pi.

**ζόω** *vb.*: see ζώω

**ζύγαινα** ης *f.* [app. ζυγόν] **hammerhead shark** A.*satyr.fr.*

**ζύγαστρον** ου *n.* [reltd. ζυγόν] **storage chest** or **box** S. X.

**ζυγέω** *contr.vb.* (of military contingents) **be adjacent** —W.DAT. *to others* Plb.

**ζυγη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a horse, its neck) **yoke-bearing** E.

**ζύγιος** ον (also Ion. η ον) *adj.* 1 (of horses) attached to the yoke, **yoked** E. || MASC.SB. yoke-horse Ar.
2 (of the chariot of Cybele) **with a yoked team** (W.GEN. of wild animals) E.
3 (epith. of Hera, as goddess of marriage) **Yoker** AR.

**ζυγό-δεσμον** ου *n.* [δεσμός, δέω[1]] rope fastening the yoke (to the plough-pole), **yoke-fastener** Il. Plu.

**ζυγομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] 1 fight with one under the same yoke; **quarrel** (w. one's relatives) D. Men. —W.DAT. *w. one's wife* Men.
2 (gener. or fig.) **quarrel** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. a servant* Plu.; **spar** —W.DAT. *w. a punchbag* Arist.(quot.com.); **struggle** —W.DAT. *against hunger* Plu.; **be resistant** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a way of life* Plu.
3 (of soldiers) fight against the yoke (of authority), **be rebellious** Plu.

**ζυγόν** οῦ *n.* —also **ζυγός** οῦ (hHom. Pl. Call. Plb. NT. Plu.), Aeol. **ζύγος** ου (Theoc.) *m.* [reltd. ζεύγνῡμι] | ep.gen.dat. sg.pl. ζυγόφι(ν) |
1 wooden bar joining a pair of draught animals (and itself attached to the pole of a plough or carriage), **yoke** Hom. +
2 (fig.) **yoke** (imposed on the neck of the sea, i.e. the Hellespont, ref. to a bridge of boats) A.; (of authority or subjection, imposed on persons, countries, or sim.) hHom. Thgn. Pi. Trag. X. Call. +; (W.GEN. or ADJ. of slavery) Hdt. Trag. Pl. D.(quot.epigr.); (W.GEN. of military force) A.; (of necessity) E.; (ref. to the teaching of Jesus) NT.
3 (fig.) **yoke** (of marriage) E.; (of friendship, betw. men) Theoc.
4 (usu.pl.) cross-bench of a ship (on which the rowers sit), **bench, thwart** Od. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. AR.
5 (specif.) **helmsman's bench** (at the stern) A.; (fig.) **bench** (W.GEN. of authority) E.(pl.); (W.ADJ. πρῶτον *chief*, W.GEN. of a city) E.
6 **cross-bar** (joining the two arms of a lyre) Il.
7 **beam** (W.GEN. of a pair of scales) A.; (gener.) **scales** Lys. Pl. D. Plu.; (pl.) D.
8 **yard-arm** (W.GEN. of the mast-head) Pi.
9 **cross-strap** (of a sandal) Ar.
10 **link** (betw. observer and observed, ref. to light) Pl.
11 **pair** (of persons, ref. to Agamemnon and Menelaos) E.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ ζυγά *in pairs* Theoc.
12 formation of soldiers side by side, **rank, line** (opp. file) Th. Plb. Plu.

**ζυγοστατέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἵστημι] 1 (fig., of a war) **be in the balance** (so that the result may go either way) Plb.
2 (of a constitution) **be in equilibrium** Plb.

**ζυγωθρίζω** *vb.* **weigh up, examine** —*a thought* Ar. [also interpr. as *lock up*, reltd. ζύγωθρον *door-bar*]

**ζύγωμα** ατος *n.* [ζυγόω *yoke together*] **bar** (W.GEN. for gates) Plb.

**ζυγωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a chariot team) **yoked** S.

**ζύμη** ης *f.* **leaven, yeast** (used to ferment dough) NT.; (fig., ref. to teachings, app. as a source of corruption or falsehood) NT.

**ζῡμίτης** ου *masc.adj.* (of bread) **leavened** X.

**ζῡμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of wheatmeal) **be leavened** NT.

**ζύμωμα** ατος *n.* **fermented mixture** Pl.

**ζύμωσις** εως *f.* **fermentation** Pl.

**ζῶ** *Att.vb.*: see ζώω
**ζωᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ζωή
**ζω-άγρια** ων *n.pl.* [ζωός, ἀγρέω] ransom paid for a person taken alive; (gener.) **reward for saving a life** Hom. Hdt. Call.; (sg.) Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**ζωγραφέω** *contr.vb.* [ζωγράφος] **1** depict by painting, **paint** *—persons or things* Pl. Plu.; (intr.) X. Plu. || PASS. (fig., of sensory images, pleasures) be painted (in the soul) Pl. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. paintings Pl.
**2** decorate by painting, **paint** *—pots* Ar.
**ζωγράφημα** ατος *n.* that which is created by painting, **painting, picture** Pl. Plu.
**ζωγραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **painting** (as an art) Pl. X.
**ζωγραφικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **skilled in painting** Pl. X.
**2** (of the art) **of painting** Plb.
**ζω-γράφος** (also **ζωογράφος** Theoc.) ου *m.* [ζωός, γράφω] **1** one who depicts things in a lifelike way, **painter, artist** Hdt. Pl. X. D. Arist. Theoc. +
**2** (fig., ref. to a philosopher-king) **designer** (W.GEN. of constitutions) Pl.
**ζωγρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγρέω] **1 take alive** (in war, opp. killing) *—persons* (*sts.understd.*) Il. Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be taken alive Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Thphr. +
**2 spare the life of** *—a captured person* Hdt. *—a murderer* Pl.
**3** (fig., of the disciples of Jesus) **catch** *—men* (*opp. fishes*) NT.
**4** (of a wind) restore to life and strength, **revive** *—a wounded warrior* Il.
**ζωγρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ζωγρίη** ης *f.* (only dat., in periphr.phrs., w.vb. *capture* or sim.) **taking alive** Hdt. Plb. • Ἱστιαῖον ζωγρίῃ ἔλαβε *he took Histiaios alive* Hdt.
**ζῴδια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ζῷον] **1 small figures** (decorating a bowl) Hdt.
**2 signs of the Zodiac** Arist. Plb.
**ζῳδιακός** οῦ *m.* **Zodiac** Plb.
**ζωέμεν, ζωέμεναι** (ep.infs.): see ζώω
**ζωή** ῆς, dial. **ζωᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ζόη** ης, dial. **ζόᾱ**, Aeol. **ζοΐᾱ** (Theoc.), ᾱς *f.* [ζώω] **1** condition of being alive (opp. dead), **life** Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. +
**2** period from birth to death, **life** or **lifetime** Pi. B. Emp. Hdt. S.*fr.* E. +
**3 way** or **manner of life** Hdt. Pl. Arist.
**4** means for supporting one's life, **livelihood, living** Hdt.
**5** (concr.) that on which one lives, **substance, resources** Od. Hes.
**ζῳηδόν** *adv.* [ζῷον] **in the manner of animals** Plb.
**ζω-θάλμιος** ον *adj.* [ζωή, θάλλω] (of Kharis) **making life blossom** Pi.
**ζώιον** *n.*: see ζῷον
**ζῶμα** ατος *n.* [ζώννῡμι] **1 loin-cloth** (worn by athletes) Il.
**2** app. **waistband** or **belt** (worn by warriors, sts. under a ζωστήρ) Hom. Alc.; (worn by a statue of Apollo) Call.
**3 waistband, belt** or **girdle** (worn by women) Alc. S.
**ζωμεύματα** των *n.pl.* [ζωμεύω *make into soup*] **soup-stuffs** (in ctxt., for export to triremes, app.w. play on ὑποζώματα *undergirding cables*) Ar.
**ζωμίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ζωμός] **bit of soup** Ar.
**ζωμός** οῦ *m.* **1 soup** or **broth** Asius Ar. Pl. Thphr. Plu. | see also μέλας 10
**2** (fig.) **bloodbath** (on the battlefield) Thphr.
**ζώνη** ης, dial. **ζώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ζώννῡμι] **1 waistband, belt** or **girdle** (worn by a woman or goddess, sts. richly decorated) Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. E. Men. +
**2** (in specif.ctxts.) **girdle** (as covering the part of the body assoc.w. pregnancy or conception) hHom. A. E.; (undone by a man, before sexual intercourse) Od. hHom. Plu.; (undone by a woman, before childbirth) Pi. Call.
**3** (provbl.) **girdle** (ref. to that of the wife or mother of the Persian king, a symbol of expense or luxury, as paid for by revenues fr. lands assigned to her) Pl. X.
**4 waistband, belt** (worn by Persian and other near-eastern men, of either elaborate or simple kind, sts. used to hold a weapon or money) Hdt. Pl. X. NT. Plu.
**5 waistband, belt** (of a warrior) AR. Plu. | see ζωστήρ 2
**6** app., part of the body encircled by the belt, **waist** (of a man) Il.
**ζώνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ζώνη] **waistband, belt** or **girdle** (of a woman) Ar.
**ζώννῡμι**, also **ζωννύω** (NT.) *vb.* | in Hom. perh. ζών- not ζώνν- | impf. ἐζώννυον (NT.) | fut. ζώσω (NT.) | aor. ἔζωσα, ep. ζῶσα || MID.: ep.3pl.subj. ζών(ν)ῡνται | ep.3sg.impf. ζών(ν)υτο, 3sg.iteratv.impf. ζων(ν)ύσκετο | aor. ἐζωσάμην, ep.3sg. ζώσατο | pf.ptcpl. ἐζωσμένος | 3sg.plpf. ἔζωστο |
**1** encircle (the waist) with a belt or girdle; **belt up, gird up** *—a man* (*for a fight*) Od. *—a woman* (*w. a waistband*) Hes. *—*(W.DAT. *in a fine dress*) Hes.; (gener.) **dress** *—oneself, another* NT.
**2** || MID. secure one's dress with a belt or girdle (as a prelude to action); (of a man) **belt up, gird oneself** Hom. Hes. AR. NT. —W.DAT. *w. a belt* Hdt. *—w. rags* Od. —W.ACC. (v.l. W.DAT.) *w. a metal guard* Il. —W.ACC. *in armour* Il.; (gener.) **be girt in armour** Theoc.; (plpf.) **have** (W.ACC. one's tunic) **girt up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the thigh* Plu.
**3** || MID. (of a woman or goddess) **gird oneself** (for a journey) Thgn. —W.ACC. (v.l. W.DAT.) *w. a waistband* Il. —W.ACC. *w. a robe* Pi.*fr.*; **wear** (W.ACC. a tunic) **girt up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the knee* Call. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. girt (W.DAT. in a goatskin) AR.
**4** encircle with undergirding cables, **undergird** *—a ship* AR.
**ζῳο-γενής** ές *adj.* [ζῷον; γένος, γίγνομαι] having the nature or existence of living things, **of the animate kind, mortal** (opp. ἀειγενής *eternal*) Pl.
**ζῳογονέω** (or **ζωογονέω**) *contr.vb.* [γόνος] **1** generate living creatures || PASS. (of beetles) be generated (fr. putrefying animals) Plu.
**2** cause to remain alive; **preserve** *—one's life* NT. || PASS. be kept alive NT.
**ζωογράφος** *m.*: see ζωγράφος
**ζῳοθηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θήρᾱ] **hunting of living creatures** Pl.
**ζῳοθηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a category of hunting) **relating to the hunting of living creatures** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of hunting living creatures Pl.
**ζῳό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of the image of a god) **in animal form** Plu.
**ζῷον** (also **ζώιον** Semon.) ου *n.* [ζώω] **1 living creature, animal** (ref. to all animate beings, incl. humans) Semon. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (extended to include things growing in the natural world) Pl.; (pejor.) **creature** (ref. to a beggar) Pl.; (ref. to Poverty) Ar.
**2** carved or painted image, **figure** (of either animate or inanimate things) Emp. Hdt. Pl. X.; (gener.) **picture** or **painting** Pl. Plu.; (collectv.pl.) Hdt.
**ζῳοποιέω** (or **ζωοποιέω**) *contr.vb.* make alive, **bring back to life** *—the dead* NT.; (of the Holy Spirit) **give life** NT.
**ζωός** (also **ζοός** Archil. Theoc.) ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, also **ζώς** ζών (Il. Hdt.) *adj.* [ζώω] | masc.acc. ζών (Il.) | **1** (of persons, other animate beings) **living, alive** (opp. dead) Hom. Hes. Archil.

Tyrt. Pi. Hdt. +; (predic., ref. to a person or animal being captured) Il. Hdt. X. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. the living Hom. Hes. Archil. E.(dub.) Theoc.

2 (of an image of life, ref. to the soul) **living** Pi.*fr.*; (transf.epith., of a mouth) Thgn.

**ζωοτοκέω** *contr.vb.* [ζωοτόκος] (of animals) give birth to live offspring (opp. lay eggs), **be viviparous** Arist.

**ζωο-τόκος** ον *adj.* (of cows) **giving birth to live calves** Theoc.

**ζῳοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ζῷον, τρέφω] **rearing of living creatures** Pl.

**ζῳοτροφικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a category of knowledge) **relating to the rearing of living creatures** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of rearing living creatures Pl.

**ζῳο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of animals) eating living creatures, **carnivorous** Arist.

**ζωπυρέω** *contr.vb.* [ζώπυρον] **1** kindle into flame, **ignite** *—charcoal* Men.

**2** (fig.) **inflame, fire up** *—a person* Ar.; (of anxiety) **kindle** *—fear* A.; (of circumstances) **stimulate** *—extravagant living* Plu. || PASS. (of a mind) be set ablaze (w. emotion) A.

**ζώ-πυρον** ου *n.* [ζώω, πῦρ] that which brings fire to life || PL. (fig.) vital sparks (W.GEN. of the human race, ref. to survivors of the Deucalionean flood) Pl.

**Ζωροάστρης** ου *m.* **Zoroaster** or **Zarathustra** (Persian prophet, 7th–6th C. BC) Pl. Plu.

**ζωροποτέω** *contr.vb.* [ζωρός, ποτόν] **drink neat wine** Call.(v.l. οἰνοποτέω)

**ζωρός** όν *adj.* **1** (of elements in the early cosmos) **unmixed, pure** Emp.

**2** (of wine) unmixed (w. water), **neat** AR.

**—ζωρότερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* (of wine) mixed with less water (than usual, in honour of a guest), **stronger** Il.; (gener.) **neat** (as drunk by persons regarded as intemperate or uncultured) Hdt. Thphr.

**ζώς** *adj.*: see ζωός

**ζῶσα** (ep.aor.): see ζώννῡμι

**ζωστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ζώννῡμι] **1 waistband** or **belt** (of a man or woman) Od. Theoc.

**2** (specif.) **waistband** or **belt** (of a warrior or soldier, usu. made of or decorated w. metal) Il. Hdt. S. Call. Plu.; (of the Amazon Hippolyte) Pi.*fr.* E. AR.

**3** || PL. (appos.w. ἀνέρες) app., those who gird themselves with the belt (W.GEN. of Enyo, meton. for war) Call.

**ζωστός** ή όν *adj.* (of an undergarment) **belted** Plu.

**ζώστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **headband** Theoc.

**ζῶστρον** ου *n.* **waistband** or **belt** (of a man or woman) Od.

**ζωτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ζώω] **1** (of an innate desire) **for generating life** Pl.

**2** (of persons) **full of vitality** Pl. || NEUT.SB. vitality Pl.

**3** (of statues) **lifelike** X. || NEUT.SB. lifelike quality X.

**—ζωτικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be disposed to live* (*opp. kill oneself*) Plu.

**ζώ-φυτος** ον *adj.* [ζωή, φύω] **1** (of blood) **life-generating** A.

**2** (of ground) **fertile** Plu.

**ζώω**, also **ζόω** (Semon.) *vb.* [reltd. βιόω] | pres.: ptcpl. ζώων, subj. ζώω, opt. ζώοιμι, inf. ζώειν, also ζόειν, ep. ζωέμεν, ζωέμεναι | impf. ἔζωον, ep. ζῶον, iteratv. ζώεσκον | aor. ἔζωσα (Call.) || ATT.: pres. ζῶ, 2sg. ζῇς, 3sg. ζῇ, 1pl. ζῶμεν, 2pl. ζῆτε, 3pl. ζῶσι, ptcpl. ζῶν, imperatv. ζῆ, 3sg. ζήτω, 2pl. ζῆτε, subj. ζῶ, 3sg. ζῇ, opt. ζῴην, 1pl. ζῷμεν, inf. ζῆν | impf. ἔζων, 2sg. ἔζης, 3sg. ἔζη, 2pl. ἐζῆτε, 3pl. ἔζων | fut. ζήσω, also mid. ζήσομαι | aor. ἔζησα (NT. Plu.) | pf. ἔζηκα (Arist. Plu.) |

**1** (of persons, other animate beings) **be alive, live** (opp. not exist or be dead) Hom. +; (of plants) Arist.; (of a flame) E.; (of the mind of the dead, in neg.phr.) E. || INF.SB. life Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. +

**2** (fig., of squalls of ruin) **live** A.; (of prosperity, W.PREDIC. ADJ. *longer*) Pi.; (of oracles, divine laws) **be valid** S.; (of time) **be here and now** S.; (of the outcome of a plan) **have effect, materialise** S.

**3** (of gods or humans) pass one's existence (in a certain way); **live** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *at ease, well, badly, or sim.* Hom. + —W.PTCPL. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain condition* Il. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a life that is good, miserable, without danger, or sim.* Od. Hdt. S. E. Ar. + —(*also*) W.DAT. S.

**4** (of persons) make a living, **support oneself, subsist, live** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *off certain foodstuffs, resources, activities or persons* Thgn. Hdt. S. Ar. + —(*also*) W. ἐκ + GEN. Ar. D. —W.DAT. E.*Cyc.* —W. ἐπί + DAT. And. NT. —W.PTCPL. *by doing such and such* Hdt. +

**5** live a life worthy of the name, **truly live** X.

**ζῳωτός** ή όν *adj.* [ζῷον] (of a cloak) **decorated with figures** Plb.

# Η η

**ἡ** (fem.nom.sg.art.): see ὁ
**ἥ**[1] (fem.nom.sg.demonstr.pron.): see ὅ
**ἥ**[2] (fem.nom.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ἥ**[3] (fem.nom.sg.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]
**ἤ**[1] *interj.* **hey!** (to attract attention) Ar.; (repeated, to express impatience or annoyance) Ar.; **ah!** (repeated, to express consternation or horror) E.
**ἤ**[2], ep. **ἠέ** *disjunctive and interrog.conj.* 1 (introducing an alternative) **or** Hom. +; ἤ ... ἤ *either ... or* Hom. +; (also) ἤ ... τε Il. A.
2 (introducing a contrast, esp. after a compar. adj. or adv., or after an adj. expressing or implying comparison, as ἄλλος, ἕτερος) **than** Hom. +; (phrs.) πρὶν ἤ, πρόσθεν ἤ *earlier than, before, until* Il. Hdt. S. +; (after neg.) ἀλλ' ἤ *apart from, except for* Att.orats. + | see also ἤπερ
3 (introducing the first part of a disjunctive q., the second part being introduced by ἦ[1] or ep. ἦε, *or*) **is it the case that** (... *or*)? or (indir.) **whether it is the case that** (... *or*) Hom.
**ἦ**[1] *affirmative pcl. and interrog.conj.* —also (section 3) ep. **ἦε** *conj.* 1 (w. affirmative force, oft. in combination w. other pcls. or conjs., e.g. ἦ ῥα, ἦ γάρ, ἦ μάλα, ἦ μήν, ἦ που) **indeed, truly** (sts. iron.) Hom. +; **then indeed, then surely** E. Antipho; **though indeed, even though** Il.
2 (introducing a q.; oft. ἦ ῥα, ἦ γάρ, ἀλλ' ἦ, or sim.) **is it the case that ...?** Hom. +; ἦ γάρ; *isn't that right?* Pl.; (in indir.qs., oft. v.l. εἰ) **whether** Hom.
3 (as conj., introducing the second part of a disjunctive q., the first part being introduced by ἤ[2], section 3) **or is it the case that ...?** Hom. +; (indir.) **or whether it is the case that** Trag.
**ἦ**[2] (3sg.athem.aor. or impf.): see ἠμί
**ἦ**[3] (Att.impf.): see εἰμί
**ᾗ**[1] (fem.dat.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ᾗ**[2] *fem.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]
**ᾗ**[3] (3sg.athem.aor.subj.): see ἵημι
**ᾖ** (3sg.subj.): see εἰμί
**ἦα** (ep.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἦα**[1] *n.pl.*: see ἤια[1]
**ἦα**[2] ἠῶν *n.pl.* **straw, chaff** Od.
**ἥαται** (ep.3pl.pres.mid.), **ἥατο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see ἧμαι
**ἥβᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἥβη
**ἠβαιός** ή όν *ep.adj.* [app.reltd. βαιός; perh. created fr. a misinterpretation of οὐ δὴ βαιός as οὐδ' ἠβαιός] very small in amount; (of an excuse) **meagre** Call.; (neg.phr., w. οὐδέ, of common sense, hair on the head) *not even a tiny amount of* Hom.
—**ἠβαιόν** *neut.adv.* 1 (ref. to movt.) for a short distance, a **little way** Od.
2 (neg.phr.) οὐδ' ἠβαιόν *not even in the slightest* Hom. AR.; *not even for a little while* Il. AR.

**ἡβάσκω** *vb.* [ἡβάω] 1 (of a boy) **be on the verge of adulthood** X.
2 (of a cause of sorrow) **grow to full intensity** E.
**ἡβάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἡβώων, fem. ἡβώωσα | ep.opt. (w.diect.) ἡβώοιμι, contr. ἡβῷμι | impf. ἥβων | aor. ἥβησα | 1 (of persons, male and female) be youthful (w.connot. of strength, attractiveness, passion, or sim.), **be young, be in one's prime, enjoy youth** Hom. Anacr. Scol. A. E. Ar. +; (of the heart, mind or body) Thgn. A. E.
2 be of an age regarded as mature (in ctxt. of marriage, citizenship, or sim.); **be of age, be a young adult** Hes. +; (of males) **be of military age** Th. Att.orats. X. + || AOR. come of age, reach adulthood Hom. Hes. E. Att.orats. Pl. AR. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. young men, men of military age, or (gener.) young people Th. Ar. Pl. X. +
3 (of older persons, their spirit) be as though youthful (w.connot. of strength, mental alertness, or sim.), **be young** Il. A. E.
4 be in a state of full vigour; (of the ability to learn, amongst old men) **remain young, be vigorous** A.; (of an angry populace) **be rampant** E.; (of a vine) **thrive** Od.
**ἥβη** ης, dial. **ἥβᾱ**, also **ἅβᾱ** (Aeol. **ἄβᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* 1 period or state of youth (in persons and animals), **youth, youthful vigour, freshness** or **passion** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. +
2 **coming of age, adulthood** Hom. +; (for legal or military purposes, sts. fixed at a particular year) Th. +
3 (concr., collectv.) body of young men (of a people or state, esp. as sent to war), **youth, flower of youth** A. E. Ar. Tim.
4 (meton., ref. to the male sexual organs) **manhood** Ar.
5 freshness or full vigour, **loveliness** (W.GEN. of a feast) E.*Cyc.*
—**Ἥβη** ης, dial. **Ἥβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Hebe** (wife of Herakles, daughter of Zeus and Hera) Hom. Hes. Pi. E. Theoc.
**ἡβηδόν** *adv.* (freq.w. πάντες *all*) from the young upwards, **young and old alike** —*ref. to shaving the head in mourning* Hdt. —*ref. to taking up arms* Hdt.; **to the last man** —*ref. to slaughtering people* Plu.
**ἡβητήριον** ου *n.* place for young men to spend time in, **recreational resort, park** Plu.
**ἡβητής** οῦ, dial. **ἁβᾱτᾱ́ς** ᾶ *masc.adj.* (of a young man, the shape of an arm) **in the full vigour of youth** hHom. E. Call.
**ἡβητικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to the period and state of youth; (of the time) **of youth** X.; (of conversations) **about young men's concerns** X.
**ἠβουλήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἠβουλόμην** (impf.mid.): see βούλομαι
**ἡβυλλιάω** *contr.vb.* [ἡβάω] (of dancing-girls) **be in the bloom of youth** Ar.
**ἡβῷμι** and **ἡβώοιμι** (ep.opt.), **ἥβων** (impf.), **ἡβώων** (ep.ptcpl.), **ἡβώωσα** (ep.fem.ptcpl.): see ἡβάω
**ἠγάασθε** (ep.2pl.impf.mid.): see ἄγαμαι

**ἠγαγόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἤγαγον** (aor.2): see ἄγω
**ἠγά-θεος** η ον *ep.adj.* —also **ἀγάθεος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [reltd. μέγας; θεός] (of places) **most divine** or **sacred** Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr. AR. Plu.(quot.)
**ἤγανον** ου *Ion.n.* [app.reltd. τάγηνον] **frying-pan** Anacr.
**ἠγάσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἠγάσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἄγαμαι
**ἡγεμονεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [ἡγεμονεύω] **guide, pilot** (on a voyage) AR.
**ἡγεμονεύω**, dial. **ἁγεμονεύω** *vb.* [ἡγεμών] **1** (of persons or animals) take the lead (for another to follow in a certain direction, on land or by sea); **go ahead, show** or **lead the way** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Od. hHom. Pi. Theoc. —W.DAT. *for someone* Od. Hes. Theoc. —W.INTERN.ACC. *along a road or on a journey* Od. hHom. Pi. Parm. Ar. Theoc. —*on a voyage* AR.; (of a man making an irrigation-channel) **direct** —W.DAT. *water* (W.INTERN.ACC. *in its flow*) Il.
**2** be a leader (in war or at sea); **lead** (in an attack, sts. W.PREP.PHR. against a place) Il.; (gener.) **be leader** or **in overall command** Hdt. —W.DAT. *amongst one's men* Il. —W.GEN. *of a military or naval force, the wing of an army* Il. Hdt. AR.
**3** (in political ctxt.) **be a leader** (in a city-state) Pl.; (of a state) **have hegemony** —W.GEN. *over other states* Hdt. X. || PASS. (of a state) be dominated or led (by another) Th. X.
**4 be governor** (of a Roman province) NT.
**5** give or take the lead (in a course of action); (of a person) **take the lead, be a guide** —W.GEN. *in a philosophical inquiry* Pl.; (of divine forces, the soul, philosophy, or sim., sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Il. Pl.
**ἡγεμονέω** *contr.vb.* (of an aspect of the soul) **be in control** (of a person) Pl.; (of wisdom) **be pre-eminent** (among man's blessings) Pl.
**ἡγεμόνη** ης *f.* (ref. to Artemis) **guide** (of colonists) Call.
**ἡγεμονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἡγεμονίη** ης *f.* **1** leading the way (for others); **lead position** (amongst a school of fish) Hdt.
**2** holding the position of control; **guidance, direction, control** (of the body, by the soul) Pl.; (over the laws, W.GEN. by politicians) Pl.
**3** leadership (of a legal process); **presidency** (of a court) Aeschin.
**4** leadership (of a state or empire); **authority, overall control** (exercised by an individual, family or body, in a Greek state) Th. Isoc. Arist.; **kingship, imperial rule** (in oriental states) Hdt.; **imperial power** (of Rome) Plb.
**5** leadership (of a Greek city-state over others, on land or by sea), **hegemony, supremacy** Th. Att.orats. X. +
**6** leadership (of military or naval forces, by an individual or a state), **generalship, captaincy, command** or **overall command** Hdt. Th. +
**7** term of office as commander-in-chief or ruler, **command** Th. Plu.; **reign** (of a Roman emperor) NT.
**8** territory and peoples under a ruler, **empire** Plu.
**9** body of fighting men under a chieftain (amongst the Gauls); perh. **tribal unit** Plu.
**ἡγεμονικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** able to show the way (towards a goal, way of life, or sim.); (of persons) **able to give guidance** X.; **liable to exercise influence** (towards good or bad things) X. Plu.; (of philosophy) **conducive** (towards virtue) Plu.
**2** able to be a leader (over others); (of persons, their nature or thinking) **skilled in** or **fit for leadership, having true leadership qualities** (in politics or military affairs) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of the nature of men, opp. women) Arist.; (of a soul, amongst others) X.
**3** of or relating to the category of leader (political or military); (of men) **of high office** or **rank** Plu.; (of a rank) **of leader** or **commander** Plb. Plu.; (of a life, position, experience) **of leadership** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of relationships) **with leaders** Plu.; (of a position, a retinue) **appropriate for a leader** Plb. Plu.
**4** (of things) holding the top position, **authoritative** Pl. Arist.; (of one of two ranks, the soul opp. the body) **senior, taking precedence** Isoc. Plu.; (of disciplines, wisdom) **leading, key** Pl. Arist.; (of events, an aim, a factor) Plb. Plu.
—**ἡγεμονικῶς** *adv.* **1 in the manner of a true leader** Plb. Plu.
**2** (w. ἔχειν) *be in a position of domination* (*over other states*) Isoc.
**ἡγεμόνιος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Hermes) **guiding** Ar.
**ἡγεμόσυνα** ων *n.pl.* **thank-offerings for a god's guidance** (after a successful enterprise) X.
**ἡγεμών**, dial. **ἁγεμών**, όνος *m.*(*sts.f.*) **1** one who leads or shows the way (on a path, journey or voyage); **guide** Od. +; (for a blind man) S. E.
**2** one who guides or controls (a vehicle); **driver** (of a carriage) S.; **navigator, pilot** (of a ship) Od. Th.
**3** that which goes in front (of others); **leader** (ref. to a ship, in a fleet) A.; (ref. to a bull, in a sacrificial procession) X.
**4** one who gives guidance or exercises influence (in matters of conduct); **guide, adviser** Sol. S.; **promoter** (of wisdom, peace, good behaviour) Pl. D.; **instigator** (of aggression, civil strife) Mimn. Thgn.
**5** one who is pre-eminent or in overall control (in a state or land, amongst a people); **leader, ruler** Sol. Thgn. Pi. S. Th. +; (over a particular sphere, ref. to a deity) A. Pi.; (amongst bees, ref. to the queen) X.
**6 leader** (of an institution or other specified group) Hdt. Th. D.
**7 leader** (of military or naval forces) Il. A. Hdt. E. Th. +
**8** (ref. to a state) one who is dominant (over others, politically or militarily); **dominant power** Th.
**9** (in the Roman empire) **emperor** Plu.; **governor** (of a province) NT.
**10** that which leads or controls (persons, their actions); (ref. to the heart, opp. the mind) **director** Pl.
**11** that which leads (to certain consequences); (ref. to hard work) **bringer** or **producer** (of a pleasant life) X.; (ref. to ingratitude) **inciter** (to immoral deeds) X.
**ἡγέομαι**, dial. **ἁγέομαι**, Ion. **ἡγεῦμαι** (hHom.) *mid.contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἡγητέον | There are two basic senses: (1–5) lead, (6) consider. | **1** be a leader or guide (on a journey or sim.); **lead the way, act as guide** (oft. W.DAT. for persons) Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *on a journey or route* Od. Hdt. +; **take the lead in, lead** —*a procession* D.
**2** be the one (of a pair, two parties or a group) who takes the lead (in an action); **take the lead, play the leading role** Hom. —W.GEN. *in a dance or song* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for or among people*) Od. hHom. Pi. X. Call. —*in both speech and action* X. —W. ἐν + DAT. *among the first Christians* NT.; (of the tongue, opp. actions) —W.ACC. *in all respects* S.
**3** (of commanders or sim.) **lead** —W.DAT. *one's troops, a fleet* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *into battle, to a place*) Hom. E. Att.orats. +; be in a leading position, **be at the head** —W.GEN. or DAT. *of troops or sim.* Il. A. +; **be in command** —W.GEN. or DAT. *of troops, a military campaign, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. +
**4** (of persons) **be in power, rule** A. S. + —W.GEN. or DAT. *over a city or region* Hdt. E.*satyr.fr.*; **be in control** —W.DAT. *of*

*one's pleasures* Isoc.; (intr., of a state) **hold the hegemony** (in an alliance) Th.
5 take a lead in guiding or influencing (persons, towards certain goals); (of gods, persons, abstr. qualities) **lead, guide** (sts. W.DAT. persons, sts. also W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in or to wisdom, virtue, or sim.) A. Pi. S. Pl. X.; **lead, invite** (someone) —W.PREP.PHR. *to friendship* Hes.
6 (of persons) **consider, believe, think** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Thgn. —W.ACC. + INF. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.DBL.ACC. (sts. w. εἶναι) *someone or sthg. (to be) such and such* Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; ἡγεῖσθαι θεούς (w. εἶναι understd.) *believe that gods exist, believe in the gods* E. Ar. Pl.

**ἠγερέθομαι** *ep.mid.pass.vb.* —perh. also **ἠγερέομαι** *ep.mid.pass.contr.vb.* [ἀγείρω] | inf. ἠγερέεσθαι (Il.) | 1 (of gods, persons, ships) **gather, assemble** (in a place) Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Mosch.
2 (of persons) **crowd together** (around or near someone) Hom. AR. Mosch.; (of ghosts, around sacrificial blood) Od.

**ἠγέρθην**[1] (aor.pass.): see ἀγείρω

**ἠγέρθην**[2] (aor.pass.): see ἐγείρω

**ἡγηλάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἡγέομαι] 1 (of a contemptible man) **lead, guide** —*another contemptible man* (*w.provbl.ref., that like associates w. like*) Od.
2 **drag out** —*a harsh lot, a wearying life* Od. AR.

**ἡγητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ἡγέομαι] (of things) **to be considered** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* E.(cj.)

**ἡγητήρ**, dial. **ἁγητήρ**, ῆρος *m.* 1 **guide** (for a blind man) S.
2 **leader** (of a people) Pi.

**ἡγητής** οῦ *m.* **guide** (for persons in a foreign land) A.

**ἡγήτωρ**, dial. **ἁγήτωρ**, ορος *m.* 1 **leader** (of a people, troops) Hom. hHom.; (appos.w. ἄνδρες) Il.
2 (as title of gods) **lord** (of all, ref. to Zeus) Terp.; (of melody, ref. to Phoibos) E.; (of dreams, ref. to Hermes) hHom.

**ἦγμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see ἄγω

**ἠγοράασθε, ἠγορόωντο** (ep.2 and 3pl.impf.mid.), **ἠγορῶ** (2sg.impf.mid.): see ἀγοράομαι

**ἠ-δέ** *conj.* [ἠ[1] 1] and indeed, **and** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. +; (correlatv.) ἠμέν ... ἠδέ *both ... and* Hom. Hes. Parm. AR.; ἠδὲ καί *and indeed also* Hom. Hes. Sol. +

**ἥδε** (fem.nom.pron. and adj.): see ὅδε

**ᾔδεα** (Ion.plpf.), **ᾔδειν** (plpf.), **ᾔδεις** (2sg.plpf.): see οἶδα

**ᾐδέσθην** (aor.pass.): see αἰδέομαι

**ἡδέως** *adv.*: see under ἡδύς

**ἤδη** *adv.* [ἠ[1], δή] 1 even before this time, **already** Hom. +; even before that time, **already by then** Hom. Hes. Hdt. +
2 at this point (in time), **now** Hom. +
3 (oft. w. νῦν) only at this stage (opp. before now), **at last** Od. +; **now** (unlike in the past), **only now** Od. Archil. Thgn. +; (esp. in phr. τότ' ἤδη) **only at that point** (opp. before then) A. Th. Isoc. +; **then at last** Od.
4 **for now, for the present** Il. +
5 already (opp. only in the future), **right now** —*ref. to sthg. happening* Sol. S. +; **then at once, then straightaway** E.
6 (esp. in commands) **right away, immediately** Hom. S. +
7 (ref. to location) **already at this point** (in space) Hdt. E. Plb.; **at this stage** (in a sequence of points) Pl.
8 (ref. to logical sequence) even before this point, **already, to begin with** Pl.
9 (ref. to the future) **presently** Hom. Hdt. +; **from now on, henceforth** Od. Hdt. +; **then, after that** E.
10 already (by so doing), **by immediate implication** —*ref. to sthg. becoming the case once sthg. else is posited* Pl.; **as a result, consequently** Plb.
11 (introducing a step in an argument, oft. w. γάρ or οὖν) **accordingly, furthermore, in fact** Hdt.; (introducing a new point) **indeed, in fact** Hdt.; **besides, as well** Pl.; **definitely, for sure** Ar. Pl. D.

**ᾔδη** (1 and 3sg.plpf.), **ᾔδησθα** (2sg.plpf.): see οἶδα

**ἡδί** (fem.nom.pron. and adj.): see ὁδί, under ὅδε

**ἥδιστος** (superl.adj.), **ἡδίων** (compar.adj.): see ἡδύς

**ἥδομαι**, dial. **ἅδομαι**, Aeol. **ἄδομαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. ἡδύς] | fut. ἡσθήσομαι | aor. ἥσθην | also 3sg.aor.mid. ἥσατο (Od.) |
1 **be pleased, gladdened** or **delighted** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by someone, by or at sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S. Ar. Pl.; (of a proposal) ἡδομένῳ τινὶ εἶναι *be pleasing to someone* Hdt. Antipho Pl.
2 derive pleasure (fr. sthg.); **enjoy** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Od. Semon. Sapph. Hdt. Trag. + —W.GEN. *a drink of wine* S. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* S. Th. Ar. —W.COGN.ACC. *pleasures* Pl.
3 (of persons, their hearts) **be happy, be joyful** Hdt. S. E. +; (of a bird's voice) Ar.
—**ἡδομένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.* **happily, readily** —*ref. to doing chores or sim.* X.

**ἦδον** (impf.): see ᾄδω

**ἡδονή** ῆς, dial. **ἁδονά** (also **ἡδονά**) ᾶς *f.* 1 **pleasure, enjoyment, delight, joy** (physical, sensual or mental) Simon. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. +
2 that which is a source of pleasure; **pleasure** (ref. to an activity) Ar.; **joy** (ref. to good news) S.

**ἦδος** εος *ep.n.* **enjoyment, delight** (esp. in a victory or achievement) Hom. AR. Theoc.

**ἡδυ-βόας** ᾱ *dial.adj.* [βοή] | only neut.dat. ἡδυβόᾳ | (of the breath of the aulos) **sweetly calling** E.

**ἡδύ-γελως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [γέλως] (of Pan) **laughing cheerfully** hHom.

**ἡδυ-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [γνώμη] (of a person) **attractive mentally** (opp. physically) X.

**ἡδυ-επής**, dial. **ἁδυεπής**, ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of speakers, singers, or sim.) **sweet-spoken** Il. Pi. B. S.; (of a lyre, a song) **sweet-sounding** Pi.
—**ἡδυέπειαι** ῶν *ep.fem.pl.adj.* (of the Muses) **sweet-spoken** Hes.

**ἡδύ-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of the Muse, ref. to panpipe music) **sweet-sounding** E.

**ἡδυ-λόγος** ον *adj.* (of a flatterer) **smooth-tongued** E.
—**ἁδύλογος** ον *dial.adj.* (of a lyre) **sweet-sounding** Pi.

**ἡδυ-μελής**, dial. **ἁδυμελής**, ές, Aeol. **ἀδυμέλης** ες *adj.* [μέλος] (of birds, musical instruments, voices, or sim.) with sweet song, **sweetly singing** Lyr. Ar.

**ἥδυμος** ον *adj.* (of sleep) **sweet** hHom. Simon. AR.

**ἡδυντικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἡδύνω] (of the skill of flattery) **giving pleasure** Pl.

**ἡδύνω** *vb.* [ἡδύς] | pf.pass. ἥδυσμαι | 1 make palatable or add flavour to, **season** —*a dish* Pl.; (of an onion) **be a pleasant accompaniment to** —*food and drink* X.
2 make (words) pleasing (to the ear, w. creative or literary skill, or w. music); **sweeten, enrich** —*words* (*intended to flatter*) Pl.; **season, make palatable** —*incongruity in a literary work* (W.DAT. *w. other excellences*) Arist. || PASS. (of words) be made sweet or enriched (by melody) X.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the Muse of song, poetic language) endowed with sweetness Pl. Arist.

**ἡδύ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] (of vines) **producing pleasant wine** X.

**ἡδύ-οσμος** ον *Att.adj.* —also **ἁδύοδμος** ον *dial.adj.* [ὀδμή]
1 (of spring) with sweet smell, **pleasantly fragrant** Simon.
2 || NEUT.SB. a kind of herb; app., spearmint NT.

**ἡδυπάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἡδυπαθής] (pejor.) **luxurious self-indulgence** X. Plu.

**ἡδυπαθέω** *contr.vb.* (oft.pejor.) **live in luxury** X.; **indulge oneself** X.

**ἡδυ-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] (pejor., of a lifestyle) **luxurious, sybaritic** Plu.

**ἡδύ-πνοος**, dial. **ἁδύπνοος**, ον *adj.* [πνοή] **1** (of breezes) **sweet-blowing** E.
**2** with sweet breath; (of a Muse, the voice of singers) **sweet-singing** Pi.; (of an auspicious dream) **sweet-speaking** S.

**ἡδύ-πολις** *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom. | (of a person) **pleasing to the city** (i.e. citizens) S.

**ἡδύ-ποτος** ον *adj.* [ποτόν] (of wine, nectar) sweet as a drink, **delicious** Od. hHom.

**ἡδύς**, dial. **ἁδύς**, Lacon. **ϝᾱδύς**, εῖα (Ion. είη, dial. έα) ύ, Aeol. **ἄδυς** εα υ, gen. έος είᾱς έος *adj.* | fem.nom. also ἡδύς (Od.) | dial.masc.fem.acc.sg. ἁδέα (Theoc. Mosch.) || compar. ἡδῑ́ων, neut. ἥδῑον, also ἥδιον (Ar. Theoc.), dial. ᾅδιον (Theoc. Bion) || superl. ἥδιστος, dial. ᾅδιστος |
**1** having an agreeable or joyous effect on the mind, body or senses; (of foods, wine, water) **sweet, pleasing** or **welcome** Od. hHom. Thgn. +; (of sleep or rest) Hom. E.; (of odours, perfumes) Od. hHom. Alc. Hippon. +; (of music or musicians) Od. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Pi. +
**2** (gener., of states, conditions, activities, courses of action) **pleasant, enjoyable, agreeable** Hom. +
**3** (of news, events, statements, objects, sights) **pleasant, welcome** Hippon. Pi. Trag. +
**4** (of persons) bringing pleasure, **pleasing, welcome** S. E. Theoc.; **pleasant, agreeable** E.; **sweet, dear** Theoc.
**5** (iron., of persons) **amusing, delightful** Pl. Plu.
|| SUPERL.VOC. (as an address, w. some impatience) kind friend Pl.
**6** || NEUT.SB. that which is pleasing Th. Pl. Arist.; pleasure Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, freq.understd.) it is pleasant, enjoyable, welcome (or sim.) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. +
—**ἡδύ** *neut.sg.adv.* **sweetly, pleasantly** Hom. hHom. Sapph. S.*satyr.fr.* Theoc.; **welcomely, pleasingly** E.
—**ἅδεα** *Aeol.neut.pl.adv.* **sweetly** Alc.
—**ἡδέως** *adv.* | compar. ἥδῑον, dial. ᾅδιον (Theoc. Mosch.), superl. ἥδιστα | **sweetly, pleasantly, happily, gladly, welcomely** S. E. Th. +

**ἥδυσμα** ατος *n.* [ἡδῡ́νω] **seasoning, condiment** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ἡδυ-σώματος** ον *adj.* [ἡδύς, σῶμα] (of a person) **attractive physically** (opp. mentally) X.

**ἠέ**[1], **ἠε** *ep.conjs.*: see ἤ[2], ἤ[1]

**ἠέ**[2] *interj.* (uttered in distress) **ah!** A.

**ᾖε** (Ion.3sg.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἠέα** (ep.neut.acc.pl.): see ἐύς

**ᾔει** (3sg.impf.): see εἶμι

**ᾐείδει, ᾐείδη** (ep.3sg.plpf.), **ᾐείδης** (2sg.), **ᾐείδειν** (3pl.): see οἶδα

**ᾔειδον** (impf.): see ᾄδω

**ᾔειν** (1 and 3sg.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἤειρα** (ep.aor.), **ἤειρον** (Ion.impf.): see αἴρω

**ᾔεις** (2sg.impf.): see εἶμι

**ᾔεισα** (aor.): see ᾄδω

**ἠέλιος** *ep.m.*: see ἥλιος

**ἦεν** (ep.3sg.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἠέπερ** *ep.conj.*: see ἤπερ

**ἠέρα** (Ion.acc.sg.): see ἀήρ

**ἠερέθομαι** *Ion.pass.vb.* [αἴρω] **1** rise or move in the air; (of tassels, hair) **stream out** Il.; (of the arms of monstrous beings) **wave about** AR.
**2** (of locusts, birds) **swarm aloft** Il. AR.; (of winds) **rise up** AR.
**3** (fig., of thoughts, arising fr. impetuosity, anger, concern) **be up in the air** or **unstable** Il. AR.

**ἠέρθην** (aor.pass.): see αἴρω

**ἠέρι** (Ion.dat.sg.): see ἀήρ

**ἠέριος**[1] η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἦρι[1]] (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **in the morning** Hom. AR.

**ἠέριος**[2] *Ion.adj.*: see ἀέριος

**ἠερμένος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see αἴρω

**ἠεροειδής** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀεροειδής

**ἠερόεις** *Ion.adj.*: see ἀερόεις

**ἠέρος** (Ion.gen.sg.): see ἀήρ

**ἠεροφοῖτις** *Ion.fem.adj.*: see ἀερόφοιτος

**ἠερό-φωνος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀήρ, φωνή] (of heralds) perh., with voices resounding through the air, **loud-voiced** Il.

**ᾔεσαν** (3pl.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἠή** *interj.* **ah!, alas!** A.

**ἠήν** *interj.* (expressing surprise) **ah!** Men.

**ἤην** (ep.3sg.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἠθάς** άδος *adj.* [ἦθος] **1** (of a person) **accustomed** (W.GEN. to sthg.) S.; (of birds used as decoys) **tame** Plu.
**2** (of friends, orators) **familiar, well-known** E. D.; (of kinds of birds) **common** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. that which is familiar E. Ar.
**3** || MASC.PL.SB. (w. ῥήτορες understd.) practised orators Ar.

**ἠθεῖος** η ον *ep.adj.* —also **ἠθαῖος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a friend or brother) **trusted** Hom. Pi. || MASC.SB. (as a term of address) trusted friend or brother Il. Hes. AR.

**ἠθέλησα** (aor.), **ἤθελον** (impf.): see ἐθέλω

**ἤθεος** *Att.m.*: see ἠίθεος

**ἠθέω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of water) be filtered (through earth or sim.) Pl.; (of earth) be sifted —W.PREP.PHR. *through water* Pl.

**ἠθικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἦθος] **1** (of differences) **of character** Plu.; (of friendship, as a relationship) **indicative of one's personal character** Arist.
**2** (of virtue) relating to moral character, **moral** Arist.; (of speeches) **appealing to moral considerations** (opp. provoking an emotional response) Arist.; (of arguments, teachings, or sim.) **about moral questions, concerning ethics** Arist. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. moral character (of a person) Arist. || NEUT.SB. moral part of the soul Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. questions of ethics Arist.; (as title of a work) *Ethics* Arist.
**3** (of certain musical harmonies; of the aulos, in neg.phr.) **having a positive moral influence** Arist.; (of a practice) **ethical** Plu.
**4** (of writing, music, sculpture, painting) **depicting** or **expressing character** Arist.
—**ἠθικῶς** *adv.* **1 on personal terms, personally** —*ref. to having dealings w. someone* Arist.
**2 with reference to moral issues** —*ref. to making speeches* Arist.
**3** revealing one's personality, **expressively, meaningfully** —*ref. to smiling* Plu.
**4 tactfully** Plu.

**ἠθμός** οῦ *m.* [ἠθέω] **filter, screen** (ref. to the eyelashes) X.

**ἠθο-γράφος** ου *m.* [ἦθος, γράφω] **depicter of personality** (ref. to a painter) Arist.

**ἠθοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἠθοποιός] (of beauty) **shape** or **improve the character of** —*the beholder* Plu.

**ἠθο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of education, activities, stories) **character-building, morally beneficial** Plu.
**ἦθος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 general character or personality; **character, nature, disposition** (of persons, gods, animals, states, systems of government) Hes. Thgn. Heraclit. Simon.(dub., v.l. ἦτορ) Pi. Trag. +
2 **outward bearing, demeanour** (of a person) X. Lycurg. Plu.
3 representation of personality, **characterisation** (in the arts) Arist.
4 **character** (in a play or poem) Arist.
5 || PL. habits, ways (of a people, animals) Hes. Sol. Thgn. A. E. +
6 || PL. habitual practices, customs or traditions (of a people, the gods) Hes. Hdt. E. + || SG. behavioural trait, **habit** E.*fr.*; **quality, character trait** Pl. Arist.
7 place which one habitually frequents (for living, sleeping, daily activities) || PL. customary places, haunts or abodes (of animals, persons) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. +; usual territories (of a people) Hes. Pi. Hdt. +
8 || PL. customary paths (of the sun) Hdt.
9 **natural property** (of a substance or material) Emp.
**ἤια**[1] (also *metri grat.* **ἤῑα**), contr. **ᾖα** *n.pl.* | only nom.acc. | **provisions** Od. AR.; **food, prey** (of wolves and jackals, ref. to deer) Il.
**ἤια**[2], **ἤιε**[1] (Ion.1 and 3sg.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἤιε**[2] (voc.sg.): see ἤιος
**ἠίθεος**, dial. **ἀίθεος** (Lyr.adesp.), Att. **ᾔθεος**, ου *m.*
1 unmarried young man, **young man, youth** Hom. Sapph. B. Hdt. S. E. +; (ref. to an animal at the same stage of life, compared to a human) Pl.
2 || PL. (specif., ref. to the chorus sent by Athens to Delos) youths Arist.; (ref. to the group sent as tribute to Minos in Crete) B. Plu.
**ἤικτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἔοικα
**ἤιξα** (ep.aor.): see ἀΐσσω
**ἠιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἠιών] (of a river) perh. **sandy-banked** or **full of shoals** Il.
**ἤιον** (ep.3pl.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἤιος** η ον *ep.adj.* [reltd. ἰήιος] (epith. of Apollo, always in voc.phr.) ἤιε Φοῖβε *Lord Phoibos* Il. hHom.
**ἤισαν** (Ion.3pl.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἠίχθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see ἀΐσσω
**ἠιών**, dial. **ἀιών**, also **ᾐών** (dial. **ᾀών**), όνος *f.* | DAT.PL.: dial. ἀιόσι, also ᾀόσι, ep. ἠιόνεσσι, dial. ἀιόνεσσι | **shore** (of the sea, a lake) Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. Tim. X. +; **bank** (of a river) A. AR.
**ἧκα**[1] (aor.): see ἵημι
**ἧκα**[2] (pf.): see ἥκω
**ἦκα** *adv.* 1 **slightly** —*ref. to leaning, turning* Hom. Theoc.
2 **slowly** —*ref. to walking, lifting* Od. AR.
3 **softly, quietly** —*ref. to breathing, treading, talking, weeping* Il. hHom. Call. AR.
4 **gently** —*ref. to pushing, hitting, or sim.* Hom. Thgn.
5 **softly, gently** —*ref. to smiling, clothes gleaming* (*w. oil*) Il. Hes. AR.
**ἤκαλον** *adv.* **gently** —*ref. to a wind filling sails* Call.
**ἧκαν** (3pl.aor.): see ἵημι
**ἤκαχον** (redupl.aor.2): see ἀχνυμαι
**ᾔκειν** (Att.3sg.plpf.): see ἔοικα
**ἤκεστος** η ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. κεντέω] (of cattle, destined for sacrifice) perh. **untouched by the goad** (i.e. never used for work) Il.
**ἠκηκόη** (plpf.): see ἀκούω
**ᾐκισάμην** (aor.mid.), **ᾐκίσθην** (aor.pass.), **ᾔκισμαι** (pf.pass.): see ᾀκίζω

**ἥκιστα** *superl.adv.* [reltd. ἥσσων, ἦκα] 1 **least, least of all, especially not** Hdt. S. E. Th. +; οὐχ ἥκιστα *by no means least* (*i.e. but especially, in particular*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (in reply to a question) not in the slightest, **not at all, far from it** S. E. Ar. Pl. X. Men.
**ἥκιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a person) **weakest** or **slowest** (W.INF. at racing a chariot) Il.
**ἦ κου** *Ion.adv.*: see ἦπου
**ἥκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἵκω] | impf. ἧκον | fut. ἥξω, dial. ἡξῶ | pf. ἧκα (Call. NT.) | The pres.indic. is sts. used w. the sense of a pf., the impf. of a plpf., the fut. of a fut.pf. |
1 have come (to a place or person, or for a purpose), **have come, be present** Hom. +
2 (esp. imperatv. and fut.) **come** Trag. +
3 have come back or returned (to a place or person, or for a purpose), **have returned, be back** Trag. +
4 (esp. imperatv. and fut.) **come back** Trag. +
5 (of messages, supplies) **have arrived** Hdt. +
6 (of occasions, events, circumstances, esp. momentous ones) have arrived or come about, **come, be present, be here** Trag. +
7 (of words, events, things) have come to a point of relevance, **relate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg.* E. +
8 || IMPERS. it falls (as a responsibility) —W.DAT. + INF. *upon someone, to do sthg.* S.
9 have come to or be at (a point of involvement in some state or emotion); (of persons) **have come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain age or state, the height of folly, or sim.* Archil. +; **be involved** —W. διά + GEN. *in fighting, anger* A. S.; (of persons or things) **end up, be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ., PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in a certain state* S. + —W.ADV. *in a certain state* (+ GEN. *in respect of sthg.*) Hdt. +
**ἤλαε** (ep.3sg.impf.), **ἠλάθην** (aor.pass.): see ἐλαύνω
**ἠλαίνω** *dial.vb.* [ἀλαίνω] 1 (of birds) wander away (fr. their roosts), **roam abroad** Theoc.
2 (fig., of a person) **be deranged** Call.
**ἠλάκατα** των *n.pl.* **yarn on the distaff** (ref. to wool or other fibre) Od.
**ἠλακάτη** ης, dial. **ἀλακάτᾱ** (also **ἠλακάτᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* 1 **distaff** Hom. Hdt. E. Theoc. Plu.; (fig.) **spindle-shaft** (as axis of the cosmos) Pl.
2 spindle-shaped or tapering upper part of a mast (of a ship), **mast-top** AR.
**ἠλάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἄλλομαι
**ἤλασα** (aor.), **ἠλασάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἐλαύνω
**ἠλασκάζω** *vb.* [ἠλάσκω] 1 (of a warrior, in a chariot) **keep rushing to and fro** Il.; (of a god) **perpetually roam among** —*places and people* hHom.
2 keep moving (in the face of an attack); **evade** —*someone's rage* Od.
**ἠλάσκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀλάομαι] 1 (of spirits) **roam, range** —W.PREP.PHR. *over territory* Emp.; (of flies) **flit to and fro** Il.
2 (of deer, pursued by predators) **run this way and that** Il.
**ἠλέ** (ep.voc.): see ἠλεός
**Ἠλέκτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἠλέκτρη** ης *f.* **Electra** (daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, sister of Orestes) Hes.*fr.* Trag. Ar. +
**Ἤλεκτραι** ῶν *fem.pl.adj.* (of one of the gates of Thebes, on the eastern side) **Elektran** A. E.
**ἤλεκτρον** ου *n.* —also **ἤλεκτρος** ου *m.f.* [reltd. ἠλέκτωρ]
1 **amber** (esp. in jewellery) Od. Hes. Hdt. Pl. AR. || PL. pieces of amber Od.
2 a kind of bright yellowish alloy of gold and silver, **electrum, white gold** S.
3 perh. **tuning-peg** (of a lyre) Ar.

**ἠλεκτρο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of tears) **of gleaming amber** (shed by the Heliades mourning for their brother Phaethon, fr. which the resin was said to derive) E.

**ἠλέκτωρ** ωρος *m.* shining one, **sun** Il. Emp.; (appos.w. Ὑπερίων) Il. hHom.

**ἠλέματος**, dial. **ἀλέματος**, ον *adj.* [app.reltd. ἠλεός] | dial.gen. ἀλεμάτω (Theoc.) | (of persons) **feckless, foolish** Alc. Theoc.

—**ἠλεμάτως**, dial. **ἀλεμάτως** *adv.* **uselessly, in vain** Sapph. Call. AR.

**ἤλεο** (Aeol.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see αἱρέω

**ἠλεός** ή όν *ep.adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀλάομαι] | voc. ἠλεέ, also ἠλέ | **1** (of persons) wandering mentally, **deranged** (w.ACC. in their wits) Hom.

**2** (of wine) causing senselessness, **befuddling** Od.

—**ἠλεά** *neut.pl.adv.* **senselessly, foolishly** Call.

**ἠλευσάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἀλέομαι

**ἠλήλατο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see ἐλαύνω

**ἦλθα** (aor.1), **ἦλθον** (aor.2): see ἔρχομαι

**Ἡλιάδες** ων *f.pl.* daughters of the Sun, **Heliades** A.(title) Parm. AR.

**ἡλιάζομαι** (or **ἠλιάζομαι**) *mid.vb.* [ἡλιαίᾱ] **serve as a Heliast** Ar.; (w. play on ἥλιος, as if meaning *sunbathe*) Ar.

**ἡλιαίᾱ** (or **ἠλιαίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **Heliaia** (chief lawcourt at Athens, ref. to the locality, assembly or proceedings) Ar. Att.orats. Arist.

**ἡλιακός** ή όν *adj.* [ἥλιος] (of a year) **solar** Plu.

**ἡλίασις** (or **ἠλίασις**) εως *f.* [ἡλιάζομαι] **service as a Heliast** D.(oath)

**ἡλιαστής** (or **ἠλιαστής**) οῦ *m.* member of the jury of the Heliaia, **Heliast** Ar. D.

**ἡλιαστικός** (or **ἠλιαστικός**) ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the wages, oath) **of a Heliast** Ar. Hyp.

**2** (of an old man) **of the Heliast type** Ar.

**ἠλίβατος**, dial. **ἀλίβατος**, ον *adj.* (of cliffs, rocks, mountainous places) **very high, towering** Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. E. +; (of the throne of Zeus) Ar.; (of a cave) perh. **high up** or **set in a steep mountainside** Hes.; (of trees) **tall** Hes. hHom.; (of a cross, for crucifixion) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**ἤλιθα** *adv.* [app.reltd. ἠλεός, ἠλέματος] **1 exceedingly** (W.ADJ. πολύς) Hom.

**2** to an exceeding degree or extent, **thoroughly, completely** or **profusely** Philox.Leuc.(cj.) AR.

**3** to no effect, **in vain** —*ref. to trying to touch sthg.* AR.; **with no significance** (in the eyes of an augur) —*ref. to birds flying* Call.

**ἠλιθιάζω** *vb.* [ἠλίθιος] **act foolishly** Ar.

**ἠλίθιος**, dial. **ἀλίθιος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of persons, their character, emotions, attitudes, or sim.) lacking in sense, proper reasoning or purpose, **inane, ineffective** or **unreasonable** Simon. Pi. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. +

**2** (of things undertaken or performed) without purpose or good result, **ineffective, pointless** A. Arist. Theoc.

—**ἠλίθιον** *neut.adv.* **inanely** or **ineffectively** Ar.

—**ἠλιθίως**, dial. **ἀλιθίως** *adv.* **unreasonably** Lys. Pl. D.; **ineffectively** Theoc.

**ἠλιθιότης** ητος *f.* **ineptitude** Pl.

**ἠλιθιόω** *contr.vb.* (of thunder) **stupefy** —*the senses* A.

**ἡλικίᾱ**, dial. **ἁλικίᾱ**, Aeol. **ἀλικία**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἡλικίη** ης *f.* [ἧλιξ] **1** stage or period in the life (of a person), **age, time of life** Pi. Hdt. Th. +

**2** (specif.) **youth, prime of life, manhood** Pi. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl.; **girlhood** Sapph.; **maidenhood, virginity** (of a girl) Aeschin.

**3** (pejor.) **youthful hot-headedness** Hdt.

**4** stage of growth, **size, stature** Hdt. Pl. D. NT.

**5** (collectv.) people of a similar age, **age group** Th. Isoc. Pl.; people in one's own age group, **peers, comrades** Il.

**6** lifetime of a specific age group, **generation** Att.orats. Plu.; **age, time, period** (in history) Hdt. Isoc.

**7 lifespan, allotted life, life** Pi. Hdt. Arist. NT.

**8 right age** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg., esp. to have children) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; **marriageable age** Att.orats. Pl.; right age for military service, **military age** Th. Lys.

**9** (collectv.) young men of military age, **youth** (esp. ref. to those lost in war) Sol. Pi. Th.

**ἡλικιώτης** ου *m.* **1** person of a similar age, **peer, fellow, comrade** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2** person contemporary to one's lifetime, **member of the same generation** Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**ἡλικιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of narratives) belonging to the same time (as their subject matter), **contemporary** Plu.

**ἡλίκος** η ον *relatv.adj.* **1** (of persons) of the same age, **as old** (as another or others, w. case attracted to antecedent) Ar. • ἄνδρα ... ἡλίκον Θουκυδίδην *a man as old as Thucydides* Ar. • οἱ ἡλίκοι ἐγώ *people of the same age as me* Pl.

**2** (of a thing) **of the same size, as large** (as a person) Ar.

**3** (of persons or things, usu. w.correlatv. τηλικοῦτος) of the same magnitude (in size, importance or power), **as great** (as others) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. + • τηλικαύταις ἥτταις καὶ συμφοραῖς περιπεσὼν ἡλίκας οὐδεὶς οἶδεν ἄλλοις γενομένας *having met with such great defeats and disasters, the like of which no one is aware of having happened to others* Isoc.

**4** (in indir.qs., of persons) **of what age, how old** S. Isoc. Pl.

**5** (in indir.qs., of persons or things) **how great** (in size, importance or power) Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. Men. +

—**ἡλίκον** *neut.adv.* (in exclam.) **how loudly!** Men.

**ἧλιξ**, dial. **ἆλιξ**, ικος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of twins, a pair of oxen) **of the same age** (as each other) Od. Ibyc.

**2** (of persons) **of the same age** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. as another or others) Pi. Tim. AR. Mosch.

**3** (of things) **of the same age** (as persons) A. Call. AR.

**4** (of a period of time) relating to one's age group, **for those of one's age** (ref. to competitors in the games) B.

**5** || MASC.FEM.SB. (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ, νεανίας, νεᾶνις) person of the same age (as another or others), peer or fellow Alcm. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (provb.) ἧλιξ ἥλικα τέρπει (or sim.) *like pleases like* Pl. Arist.

**ἡλιό-βλητος** ον *adj.* [ἥλιος, βλητός] (of plains) **sun-beaten** E.

**ἡλιο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of light) in kind like the sun, **sun-like** Pl.; (of the eye and sight, which were envisaged as sending out rays) Pl.

**ἡλιό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτυπέω] (of a people) **sun-beaten** A.

**ἡλιο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of the cicada) driven wild by the sun, **sun-maddened** Ar.

**ἡλιό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of a person) **sun-like in appearance** Castorio

**ἡλιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of parts of a vine) exposed to the sun X.

**2** || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) sunburnt (fr. outdoor work) Pl.

**ἡλιο-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a part of the body) struck by the sun, **sunburnt** Call.

**ἥλιος**, dial. **ἅλιος**, Aeol. **ἄλιος**, ep. **ἠέλιος**, dial. **ἀέλιος**, ου *m.* **1 sun** (as the source of daylight) Hom. +

**2 sun** (as the defining property of the world of the living opp. the dead) Hom. + • ὁρᾶν φάος ἠελίοιο *see the light of the sun* (*i.e. be alive*) Hom.

3 (in expressions of direction, ref. to east and west, as the places of sunrise and sunset) Hom. + | see δύσις 2, ἀνατολή 2
4 light and warmth of the sun, **sunlight** Hdt. + || PL. sunny days Th.
5 (sg. and pl., as a unit of time) **day** Pi. E.
6 (personif.) **Helios** (sts. appos.w. Ὑπερίων) Hom. +; (identified w. Apollo) Carm.Pop. E.*fr.* Tim. Call.

**ἡλιο-στερής** ές *adj.* [στερέω] (of a wide-brimmed hat) keeping off the sun, **providing shade** S.

**ἡλιο-τρόπιον** ου *n.* [τρόπος] **sundial** Plu.

**ἡλιτό-μηνος** ον *adj.* [ἀλιταίνω, μήν²] (of a baby) missing the right month, **born prematurely** Il.

**ἤλιτον** (aor.2): see ἀλιταίνω

**ἡλιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ἥλιος] (of the rays) **of the sun** S.

**ἠλλάγην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἤλλαγμαι** (pf.pass.), **ἠλλάχθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀλλάσσω

**ἧλος**, dial. **ἆλος**, ου *m.* **1 nail, rivet, stud, boss** (of gold, decorating a sword, cup or staff) Il.
2 **nail, rivet** or **peg** (to fasten sthg.) Pi. Pl. NT. Plu.; (to tighten bonds) Ar.; **spike** (in a man-trap) X.; **hobnail** (on a shoe's sole) Thphr. Plu.
3 (provb.) ἥλῳ ὁ ἧλος *a nail (is driven out) by a nail (ref. to using like on like)* Arist.

**ἠλοσύνη** ης, Aeol. **ἀλοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἠλεός] **madness** Hes.*fr.* Theoc.

**ἠλύγη** ης *f.* [reltd. ἐπηλυγάζομαι] (fig.) **dimness, murkiness** Ar.

**ἤλυθον** (ep. and poet.aor.2): see ἔρχομαι

**ἤλυξα** (aor.): see ἀλύσκω

**Ἠλύσιον** ου *neut.adj.* of Elysium; (phr.) Ἠλύσιον πεδίον *Elysian plain, Elysian fields (in the underworld)* Od. AR. Plu.

**ἤλυσις** εως *f.* [ἤλυθον, see ἔρχομαι] action of walking, **tread, step** E.

**ἦλφον** (aor.2): see ἀλφάνω

**ἥλωκα** (Ion.pf.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἠλώμην** (impf.mid.): see ἀλάομαι

**ἥλων** (Ion.aor.): see ἁλίσκομαι

**ἧμα** ατος *n.* [ἵημι] throwing-weapon, **javelin, spear** Il.

**ἠμαθόεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* [ἄμαθος] **1** with plentiful sand; (epith. of Pylos, home of Nestor) **sandy, by the sandy shore** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of Lektos) hHom.
2 (of a beach) **sandy** AR.

**ἧμαι** *mid.vb.* | 2sg. ἧσαι, 3sg. ἧσται (-ηται in cpds.), 2du. ἧσθον, 3pl. ἧνται, ep. εἵαται (or ἥαται), also ἕαται | imperatv. ἧσο | ptcpl. ἥμενος | IMPF.: 1sg. ἥμην, 3sg. ἧστο (-ητο in cpds.), 3pl. ἧντο, ep. εἵατο (or ἥατο), also ἕατο |
1 (of gods, persons) **sit** (in a place) Hom. +
2 be seated in a position of authority; (of gods, kings, judges) **sit** —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *on a throne* Hom. hHom. A.; (of magistrates) —W.PREP.PHR. *in office* E.
3 (of a bird) **sit** —W.ACC. *on its nest* E.
4 (pejor.) **sit around idly** Il. Hes. Callin. A.
5 (of an army) **be encamped** (in a place) Il. Pi. E.
6 (of gods, persons) **abide, remain** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain place* Hom. Hes.
7 (of things, esp. buildings) **be situated** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain place* Od. +; (fig., of confidence about sthg.) **sit** —W.PREP.PHR. *in one's heart* A. E.
8 (of soldiers) **lie hidden** or **in ambush** Hom.
9 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a patch of ground) low-lying Theoc.

**ἦμαρ**, dial. **ἆμαρ**, ατος *n.* [reltd. ἡμέρᾱ] **1 day** (opp. night, fr. sunrise to sunset) Hom. Hes. Lyr. +; (advbl.acc.sg.) ἦμαρ *by day* Hom. Hes.; (collectv.sens.) νύκτας τε καὶ ἦμαρ *by night and day* Hom.
2 (as the whole twenty-four hours, incl. night) **day** Hom. Hes. Lyr. +; (in specif. expressions of time) ἤματα πάντα *for ever* Hom. +; ἐπ' ἤματι *for a day* Il.; *each day* Od. S.; *in a single day* Hom. Hes.; *during the day (opp. at night)* Theoc.
3 specific day (as a point in time), **day** Hom. Hes. Lyr. +; (W.ADJ. of one's death, bereavement, liberation, enslavement, or sim.) Hom. hHom. Ibyc. +
4 (collectv.sg.) **days, time** (of slavery, freedom, or sim.) Il. Thgn. +

**ἡμαρτήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἡμάρτηκα** (pf.), **ἡμάρτημαι** (pf.pass.): see ἁμαρτάνω

**ἡμαρτημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἁμαρτάνω

**ἥμαρτον** (aor.2): see ἁμαρτάνω

**ἠμάτιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἦμαρ] (quasi-advbl., of ships bringing supplies) **daily** Il.; (of gods, persons or things, moving or performing an activity) **in the daytime, by day** Od. Hes. AR.; (of bees being busy, persons rowing) **all day long** Hes. AR.

**ἤμβλακον** (dial.aor.2): see ἀμπλακεῖν

**ἤμβροτον** (ep.aor.2): see ἁμαρτάνω

**ἡμεδαπός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ἡμεῖς; for suffix cf. ἀλλοδαπός] (of persons, their manner or style) of our people or native land, **our own** Ar. Call. || FEM.SB. our territory D.

**ἡμεῖς**, Aeol. **ἄμμες**, dial. **ἁμές** *1pl.pers.pron.* | acc. ἡμᾶς, Ion. ἡμέας (enclit. ἥμεας, once ἧμας Od.), Aeol. ἄμμε, dial. ἁμέ | gen. ἡμῶν, Ion. ἡμέων, ep. ἡμείων, Aeol. ἀμμέων, dial. ἁμέων, also ἁμῶν | dat. ἡμῖν (enclit. ἥμιν, also ἧμιν), Aeol. ἄμμιν and ἄμμι, once ἄμμεσιν (Alc.), dial. ἁμῖν (enclit. ἅμιν), also ἇμιν || see also sg. ἐγώ, du. νώ || The nom. is used to draw attention to particular persons, esp. in contrast w. another pron. Non-enclitic forms of other cases are used to draw attention, or w. preps. | **we, us** Hom. +

**ἠμελημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἀμελέω

**ἤμελλον** (impf.): see μέλλω

**ἠ-μέν** *conj.* [ἦ¹ 1, μέν] **both** (as correlatv., usu.w. ἠδέ *and*, sts.w. δέ, τε¹ or καί) Hom. Hes. Parm. AR. • ἠμὲν δέμας ἠδὲ καὶ αὐδήν *both in appearance and in voice* Od.

**ἦμεν¹** and **ἤμεν** (dial.infs.): see εἰμί

**ἦμεν²** (1pl.impf.): see εἰμί

**ᾖμεν** (1pl.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἡμέρᾱ**, dial. **ἁμέρᾱ**, Aeol. **ἀμέρᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἡμέρη** ης *f.* [reltd. ἦμαρ] **1 day** (opp. night) Od. Hes. Thgn. +; (advbl.gen.sg.) ἡμέρας *by day* Hdt. +; (prep.phrs.) ἅμα (τῇ) ἡμέρᾳ *at dawn* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; πρὸς ἡμέραν *towards or before dawn* Att.orats. +; ἀφ' ἡμέρας *from dawn* Plb. Plu.; ἐξ ἡμέρας *by day* S.; μεθ' ἡμέραν *by day* Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; *in broad daylight* Ar.
2 (as the whole twenty-four hours, incl. night) **day** Od. +
3 specific day (as a point in time), **day** Hom. +; (of one's death or sim.) S. E.; (of judgement) NT.
4 (collectv.sg.) **days, time** (of one's youth, slavery, misery, or sim.) S. E. Arist. || PL. days (of a person's life) S. NT.

**ἡμερεύω** *vb.* **1 spend the day** —W.GEN. *on a long journey* A. —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* X.
2 **spend one's days** —W.ADV. *peacefully* S. —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place, activity or company* Isoc. X. D.

**ἡμερήσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of a journey) **of one day, lasting a whole day** Hdt. Pl. Plb.; (of a period of time) Plu.; (hyperbol., of a speech) Isoc.
2 (of a beacon's light, at night) **as if of day, like daylight** A.

**ἡμερινός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a voyage) **of one day, lasting for a day** X.; (of couriers, sentries) **on duty during the day, day-shift** X. Plu.

2 (of the light) **of day** Pl.; (of scientific observation) **of the day** (relating to length and seasonal variation) Plb.

**ἡμέριος**, dial. **ἀμέριος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (of a wheel, fig.ref. to the sun) **of the day** E.; (of sustenance) **daily** Ar.

2 || FEM.SB. day (opp. night) S.(dub.)

3 (of men, the human race) as though lasting only one day, **short-lived, transient** S. E.

4 (of bloodshed) **human** E. || MASC.PL.SB. mortal men E.

**ἡμερίς** ἴδος *f.* [ἥμερος] perh., trained or trellis vine, **garden vine** Od. Ar. AR.

**ἡμερο-δρόμος** ου *m.* —also **ἡμεροδρόμης** εω *Ion.m.* [ἡμέρᾱ, δραμεῖν] one who runs all day as a messenger, **runner, courier** Hdt. Pl.

—**ἀμεροδρόμος** ον *dial.adj.* (of a land) **taking a day to cross** Tim.

**ἡμερο-θηρικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἥμερος, θήρ] || FEM.SB. art of hunting tame animals Pl.

**ἡμερό-κοιτος**, dial. **ἀμερόκοιτος**, ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ, κοῖτος] (of a thief) **sleeping by day** Hes.; (of lambs) **lying down all day** E.*Cyc.*

**ἡμερο-λεγδόν** *adv.* [λέγω] while counting the days, **as the days mount up** A.

**ἡμερολογέω** *contr.vb.* **count** or **keep track of the days** —W.ACC. *for a period of time* Hdt.

**ἡμερο-λόγιον** ου *n.* system of counting or keeping track of the days of the year, **calendar** Plu.

**ἥμερος** ον (also ᾱ ον, Ion. η ον), dial. **ἅμερος** ον *adj.* 1 (of animals) **tame, domesticated** Od. Pl. X. +

2 (of trees, plants, fruits) **cultivated** Hdt. Pl. Arist.

3 (of roads) **manageable, passable** Pl.

4 (of persons, a lion cub) **gentle** (opp. harsh or fierce) A. Pl.; (of a goddess's arms, a person's voice) Pi.; (of persons) **meek** (opp. insolent) A. || COMPAR. (of a murderer) less dangerous Pl.; (of a conclusion) less extreme Pl.

5 (of persons, a ruling house) **kindly, compassionate** Pi. Pl. D. || NEUT.SB. tenderness or compassion Theoc.

6 (of Asklepios) **soothing** Pi. || FEM.SB. (as a name for Artemis) Soother B. Call.

7 (of life in old age) **peaceful** Pi.

8 (of persons) **gentle, civilised** (fr. exposure to music) Pl.; (of peoples, a country, opp. barbaric) Hdt. Isoc.

—**ἥμερον** *neut.adv.* **quietly, peacefully** Pi.

—**ἡμέρως** *adv.* **kindly, with compassion** Plb. Plu.

—**ἡμερωτέρως** *compar.adv.* 1 **more kindly** Plu.

2 **somewhat less savagely** —*ref. to committing a murder* Pl.

**ἡμερο-σκόπος** ου *m.* [ἡμέρᾱ, σκοπέω] 1 one who keeps watch by day, **lookout** Hdt. S. Ar. X.

2 || ADJ. (of guards) on lookout duty Ar.; (of an eye) on the lookout A.

**ἡμερότης** ητος *f.* [ἥμερος] **gentleness** (of a person's character) Pl. Plu.

**ἡμερό-φαντος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ, φαίνομαι] (of a dream, fig.ref. to extreme old age) **appearing by day** A.

**ἡμερο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **day-sentry** X.

**ἡμερόω** *contr.vb.* [ἥμερος] 1 bring under control or subdue, **tame** —*the spirits of wild beasts* Isoc. || PASS. (of a wild beast) be tamed Pl.

2 **tame, calm** —*persons, their spirits, base appetites* Isoc. Pl.

3 **make civilised** or **cultured** —*persons, their souls, characters, or sim.* Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be or become civilised Pl. Plu.; be made gentle (towards others) Pl.

4 **make civilised** —*barbarian tribes* Plu.

5 **make safe** —*the sea* (*by ridding it of pirates or monsters*) Pi. || PASS. (of land) be made safe (for passage) A.

6 (act. and mid.) bring under control by conquest, **subdue, subjugate** —*peoples, cities, countries* Hdt. Plu.

**ἡμέρωσις** εως *f.* **process of civilising** (people) Plu.

**ἦμες** (dial.1pl.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἡμέτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, dial. **ἁμέτερος**, Aeol. **ἀμμέτερος**, ᾱ ον *possessv.adj.* [ἡμεῖς] 1 (of things, qualities) of or belonging to us, **our** (oft. w.art. ὁ ἡμέτερος) Hom. +; (ref. to particular classes of persons, interests or concerns) οἱ ἡμέτεροι *our people* (*i.e. kin, countrymen*) And. Isoc.; τὸ ἡμέτερον *our interest, position, or sim.* Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; τὰ ἡμέτερα *our interests, affairs, possessions* Th. Isoc. +

2 (used for sg., when the subject is a figure of authority, or when other persons beside the subject are implied) **my** Hom. +

3 || MASC. or NEUT.SB. (w. δόμος, δῶμα or δῶ understd.) *our house* Hom. hHom. AR.; ἐν ἡμετέρου *in our house* Archil. Hdt.

4 || FEM.SB. (w.art.) our land Hdt. Th.

5 (w. objective force) relating to us; τὸ ἡμέτερον δέος *fear of us* Th.

—**ἡμετερόνδε** *adv.* **towards our** or **my house** Od. AR.

**ἡμέων** (Ion.gen.pl.1pers.pron.): see ἡμεῖς

**ἥμην** (impf.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἤμην** (impf.mid.): see εἰμί

**ἤμησα** (aor.): see ἀμάω

**ἠμί** *vb.* | 3sg. ἠσί, Aeol. ἦσι, dial. ἠτί | athem.aor. or impf. ἦν, 3sg. ἦ | **speak, say** (usu. following or introducing dir.sp.) Hom. Alcm. Sapph. Ar. Pl. Hellenist.poet.; (as interj., calling a servant) παῖ, ἠμί, παῖ *Boy! I say! Boy!* Ar.

**ἡμι-ασσάριον** ου *n.* [ἥμισυς] **half an *as*** (a coin or sum of money, in Roman currency) Plb.

**ἡμί-βρωτος** ον *adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of geese) **half-eaten** X.

**ἡμι-γένειος** ον *adj.* [γένειον] (of a young man) half-bearded, **with beard only half-grown** (as indication of age) Theoc.

**ἡμι-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of the nature of smells) half-formed, **partial, incomplete** Pl.

**ἡμί-γυμνος** ον *adj.* [γυμνός] (of a man) **half-naked** Plu.

**ἡμι-δαής** ές *adj.* [δαίω] (of a ship; of Phaethon, hit by a thunderbolt) **half-burnt** Il. AR.

**ἡμι-δακτύλιον** ου *n.* [δάκτυλος] **half a finger's breadth** (as a measure) Plb.

**ἡμι-δᾱρεικόν** οῦ *n.* [δᾱρεικός] **half a daric** (a coin or sum of money in Persian currency) X.

**ἡμι-δεής** ές *adj.* [δέω[2]] (of wine-jars) **half-empty** X.

**ἡμι-διπλοίδιον** ου *n.* [reltd. διπλοῦς] **little half-fold dress** (app. an undergarment, worn folded double) Ar.

**ἡμί-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] (of children) with one slave parent, **half-slave** E.

**ἡμι-έκτεων** εω *n.* [ἑκτεύς] **half a sixth-part measure** (for grain, as a fraction of a medimnos) Ar.

**ἡμί-εκτον** ου *n.* [ἕκτη *one sixth of a stater*] 1 **half a hekte** (a coin or sum of money) Hippon.

2 **half a sixth part** (of a medimnos) D. Plu.

**ἡμί-εργος** ον *adj.* [ἔργον] (of fortifications) **half-built, incomplete** Hdt. Th.

**ἡμι-θανής** ές *adj.* [θνῄσκω] (of a man) **half-dead** (fr. a beating) NT.

**ἡμι-θέη** ης *Ion.f.* [θεᾱ́] **demi-goddess** Call.

**ἡμί-θεος**, Aeol. **αἰμίθεος**, Boeot. **εἰμίθιος**, Lacon. **ἡμίσιος**, ου *m.* [θεός] **demigod** (esp. ref. to the heroes of legend) Il. +

**ἡμι-θνής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [θνῄσκω] 1 (of persons) **half-dead** (fr. plague, burning) Th. Plb.

2 as though half-dead; **half-dead** (fr. fear) Aeschin. Call.; **looking half-dead** (fr. paleness due to indoor study) Ar.

**ἡμί-θραυστος** ον *adj.* [θραύω] (of masonry) **half-shattered** E.

**ἡμι-κάκως** *adv.* [κακῶς] only half badly, **tolerably well** —*ref. to making a living* Ar.

**ἡμι-κλήριον** ου *n.* [κλῆρος] inheritance of half an estate, **half-inheritance** Is. D.

**ἡμι-κοτύλιον** ου *n.* [κοτύλη] **half-cup measure** (of oil) Arist.

**ἡμί-κραιρα** ᾱς *f.* [κάρᾱ] half-face, **one side of the face** (of a man being shaved) Ar.

**ἡμι-κύκλιον** ου *n.* [κύκλος] 1 (geom.) **semicircle** Arist.
2 semicircular bench, **public bench** (as a meeting-place) Plu.

**ἡμί-λῑτρον** ου *n.* [λῖτρᾱ] (as a Roman measure) **half a pound** (of bread) Plu.

**ἡμι-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of a man) **half-crazy** Aeschin.

**ἡμι-μέδιμνον** ου *n.* [μέδιμνος] **half a medimnos** (of flour, grain) D. Plu.

**ἡμι-μναῖον** ου *n.* [μνᾶ] **half a mina** (as a weight or sum of money) Pl. X. D. Plu.

**ἡμι-μόχθηρος** ον *adj.* [μοχθηρός] (of persons) half-villainous, **half-corrupted** Pl.

**ἡμι-όλιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ὅλος] 1 half as much again of the whole; (of things) **one and a half times as big** (W.GEN. as sthg. else) Hdt. X. Plu.; (of numbers, amounts, sizes, or sim.) **one and a half times as much** or **as many** (sts. W.GEN. as sthg. else) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. || NEUT.SB. one and a half Pl. Arist.; one and a half times the amount Pl. X. Arist.
2 (of a ratio betw. two numbers in a series) **of one-and-a-half upon one** (i.e. 3:2) Pl.; (w. musical connot.) **of the fifth** Pl. | see also ἐπίτριτος 1
3 (of a kind of fast warship) **one-and-a-half-rowed** (prob. ref. to a two-banked ship, in which half of the upper bank of rowers could, when needed, stow their oars and constitute a boarding-party) Plb. || FEM.SB. one-and-a-half-rowed ship Plb.; pirate ship Thphr.

**ἡμιόνειος**, Ion. **ἡμιόνεος**, η ον *adj.* [ἡμίονος] (of carts) **drawn by mules** Hom. Hdt.; (of a yoke) **for mules** Il.

**ἡμιονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of pairs) **of mules** X.

**ἡμί-ονος**, Aeol. **αἰμίονος**, ου *m.f.* [ὄνος] 1 half-donkey, **mule** Hom. +; (fig.ref. to a king who was not a pure Mede) Hdt.(oracle)
2 (ref. to a non-hybrid animal) app. **wild ass, onager** Il.

**ἡμί-οπος** ον *adj.* [ὀπή] (of an aulos) with half the number of holes, **half-size** Anacr.

**ἡμι-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of snow, soda, salt) **semi-solid** Pl.

**ἡμι-πέλεκκον** ου *n.* [πέλεκυς] half-axe, **single-bladed axe** Il.

**ἡμί-πεπτος** ον *adj.* [πέσσω] (of fruits) **half-ripened** Plu.

**ἡμί-πλεθρον** ου *n.* [πλέθρον] **half a plethron** (as a distance) Hdt. X.

**ἡμι-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a tree) **half cut through, half-felled** AR.

**ἡμι-πλίνθιον** ου *n.* [πλινθίον] half-brick; **ingot** (of gold) Hdt.

**ἡμι-πόδιον** ου *n.* [πούς] **half a foot** (as a measure) Plb.

**ἡμι-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] (of a person) **half-wicked** Arist.

**ἡμίσεια** (fem.adj.): see ἥμισυς

**ἡμίσιος** *Lacon.m.*: see ἡμίθεος

**ἡμι-στάδιον** ου *n.* **half a stade** (as a distance) Plb.

**ἥμισυς**, Aeol. **αἴμισυς**, εια (Ion. and sts. Att. εα) υ *adj.* | fem.gen.sg. ἡμίσεος (Th.) | neut.nom.acc.pl. ἡμίσεα |
1 consisting of a half (of a whole), **half of** (in same case and number as sb.) Hom. + • ἡμίσεες λαοί *half of the troops* Od. • ἡμίσεος ἡμέρας πλοῦς *half a day's sail* Th.
2 || SB. (masc., fem. or neut.) half part or half (W.GEN. of sthg., this gen. giving its gender and number to sb.) Hdt. + • ὁ ἥμισυς τοῦ χρόνου *half of the time* D. • αἱ ἡμίσειαι τῶν νεῶν *half of the ships* Th.
3 || NEUT.SB. (usu.sg.) half part or half (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hom. + • ἥμισυ ... ἐνάρων *half of the spoils* Il. • τὰ τῆς χορείας ἡμίσεα *half of the dancing* Pl. • (provb.) πλέον ἥμισυ παντός *half is more than the whole* Hes.; (after cardinal numbers) καὶ ἥμισυ *and a half* Hdt. Arist. NT.; (w. καί omitted) Plu. | for ἥμισυ τρίτον see τρίτος 6
4 || MASC.PL.SB. half of the men or people Hom. +
5 || FEM.SB. half share or measure Pl. D.
6 (as a measure of comparison) being only half (in number, size, quantity); **half as much** or **half as many** (W.GEN. as sthg. or someone) Th. +; (of a man) ἥμισυς ἑαυτοῦ (*only*) *half of himself* (W.PREP.PHR. *in terms of virtue*) Pl.

—**ἥμισυ** *neut.adv.* to the extent or amount of half, **half** or **partially** Il. +; (doubled, in correlatv. constr.) **half ... half** Pi.

—**ἡμίσεως** *adv.* **in a half-finished** or **incomplete manner** —*ref. to stating sthg.* Pl.

**ἡμι-τάλαντον** ου *n.* **half a talent** (as a weight or sum of money) Il. Hdt. Is. D. | for τρίτον ἡμιτάλαντον see τρίτος 6

**ἡμι-τέλεστος** ον *adj.* [τελέω] (of fortifications) **half-finished** Th.

**ἡμι-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] 1 half-complete; (of a household) **cut short** (because the husband is slain) Il.; (of a speech, a task) **unfinished, incomplete** Isoc. X.; (of a cloak) Plu.
2 (of a person) **falling short, deficient** (in courage) X.

**ἡμί-τομος** ον *adj.* [τόμος] 1 (of the moon's disc) consisting of a half segment, **half** Mosch.
2 || NEUT.SB. severed half (of a foot, a body) Hdt.

**ἡμιτύβιον**, Aeol. **αἰμιτύβιον**, ου *n.* [perh.loanwd.] **face-cloth** Sapph. Ar.

**ἡμί-φλεκτος** ον *adj.* [ἥμισυς, φλέγω] (of logs) **half ablaze** Plu.; (of a person) **all but consumed** (by love) Theoc.

**ἡμί-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] semi-syllabic || NEUT.SB. continuant (as description of *s* and *r*, thought of as midway betw. vowels and stops) Arist.

**ἡμί-χουν** ου *n.* [χοῦς[1]] **half-khous** (of water, approx. 1.6 litres) Arist.

**ἡμί-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] (of a dictator) **halfway honest** Arist.

**ἡμιωβελιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἡμιωβέλιον] (of spiders) **like a half-obol coin** (W.ACC. in size) X.; (of meat) worth half an obol, **in a half-obol portion** Ar.

**ἡμι-ωβέλιον** ου *n.* [ὀβολός] **half-obol** (as a coin or sum of money) X. Arist. Thphr.

**ἧμμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἅπτω

**ἦμος**, dial. **ἆμος** *temporal conj.* | sts. w.correlatv. τῆμος |
1 (w.indic., ref. to pres. or past, as described by the main vb.) at the time when, **when** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
2 (w.subj., ref. to the future) at such time as, **when** Od. Hes. Ibyc.

**ἠμπειχόμην** (impf.mid.), **ἠμπεσχόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ἤμπεσχον** (aor.2): see ἀμπέχω

**ἠμπισχόμην** (impf.mid.), **ἤμπισχον** (impf.): see ἀμπίσχω

**ἠμπλάκημαι** (pf.pass.), **ἤμπλακον** (aor.2): see ἀμπλακεῖν

**ἠμύω** *vb.* | aor. ἤμῡσα | (of a horse, a wounded man) **bow down, droop** —W.ACC. or DAT. *one's head* Il.; (of sailors, on seeing a great wave) **duck down** —W.DAT. *w. heads turned aside* AR.; (of Troy) **collapse, fall** Il.

**ἠμφεγνόησα** (aor.), **ἠμφεγνόουν** (impf.): see ἀμφιγνοέω
**ἠμφεσβήτουν** (impf.), **ἠμφεσβήτησα** (aor.): see ἀμφισβητέω
**ἠμφίεσα** (aor.), **ἠμφιεσμένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἀμφιέννῡμι
**ἥμων** ονος *m.* [ἵημι] **spear-thrower** (ref. to a warrior) Il.
**ἤμων** (impf.): see ἀμάω
**ἥν**[1] (fem.acc.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ἥν**[2] (fem.acc.sg.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]
**ἤν**[1] *conj.*: see ἐάν
**ἤν**[2] *interj.* **look!, behold!** E. Ar. Men. Theoc.
—**ἠνίδε** *interj.* [ἴδε[1]] **look!, behold!** Call. Theoc.
—**ἢν ἰδού** *interj.* **look!, behold!** Pratin. E. Ar.
**ἦν**[1] (1 and 3sg.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἦν**[2] (1sg.athem.aor. or impf.): see ἠμί
**ἤναρον** (aor.2): see ἐναίρω
**ἤνεγκα, ἤνεγκον** (aor.1 and 2), **ἤνεικα, ἤνεικον** (dial.aor.1 and 2): see φέρω
**ἠνειχόμην** (impf.mid.): see ἀνέχω
**ἠνεκές** *neut.adv.* [reltd. ἤνεγκον, see φέρω] **1** throughout all time, **always** Emp.
**2 continually** or **continuously** Call.
—**ἠνεκέως** *adv.* **throughout** Emp.
**ἠνεμόεις**, dial. **ἀνεμόεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* [ἄνεμος] **1** (of places) **wind-swept** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pi. E. Call.; (of a sail) **wind-filled** Pi.
**2** (of a hurricane's fury) **stormy** A.; (of a breeze) **rushing** S.; (fig., of thought) **swift as the wind** S.
**ἤνεον** (ep.impf.), **ἤνεσα** (aor.): see αἰνέω
**ἤνεπον** (impf.): see ἐνέπω
**ἠνεσχόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ἀνέχω
**ἤνετο** (3sg.impf.pass.): see ἀνύω
**ἠνέχθην** (aor.pass.): see φέρω
**ἠνέῳξα** (aor.), **ἠνεῴχθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι
**ᾔνησα** (ep.aor.): see αἰνέω
**ἦνθον** (dial.aor.2), **ἤνθομες** (1pl.): see ἔρχομαι
**ἡνία**, dial. **ἀνία**, ων *n.pl.* **reins** Hom. Hes. Pi. AR.
**ἠνίᾱ** (3sg.impf.), **ἠνιάθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀνιάω
**ἡνίαι** ῶν, dial. **ἀνίαι** ᾶν *f.pl.* **1 reins** (for controlling a horse or team of horses) Anacr. Pi. Trag. +; (also collectv.sg.) Pi. S. || SG. rein S. X. Plu.; (prep.phrs.) ἐφ᾽ ἡνίαν *to the left* (*ref. to turning a horse, the rein being held in the left hand*) Plb. Plu.; ἐξ ἡνίας *from the left* (*ref. to troops wheeling about*) Plb.
**2** (fig.) **reins** (used to guide or control a woman, a state) E. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (used to control a discussion) Pl.
**3** leather thongs (for tying a shoe), **sandal-thongs, laces** Ar.
**ἠνίᾱσα** (aor.): see ἀνιάω
**ἠνίδε** *interj.*: see under ἤν[2]
**ἡνίκα** (also strengthened **ἡνίκαπερ** X.), dial. **ἁνίκα**, Aeol. **ἄνικα** (Theoc.) *temporal conj.* **1** (w.indic., ref. to pres. or past, as described by the main vb.) at the time when, **when** Od. hHom. Thgn. Pi. S. E. +
**2** (w. ἄν + SUBJ., ref. to the fut.) at such time as, **when** S. E. Ar. X. +; (after past-tense main vb., w. ἄν + OPT.) S.(dub.); (without ἄν) Pl. X. +
**3** (w. ἄν + SUBJ., ref. to repeated action) **whenever** S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (after past-tense main vb., W.OPT. without ἄν) S. E.
**4** (as relatv.adv., after vbs. of knowing or remembering) on which occasion or in which circumstance, **the time when, when** S. E. Ar.
**ᾐνιξάμην** (aor.mid.): see αἰνίσσομαι
**ἡνιο-ποιεῖον** ου *n.* [ἡνίαι, ποιέω] **rein-maker's workshop** X.
**ἡνιοστροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ἡνιοστρόφος] **drive** —*a team of horses* E.; (intr.) A.
**ἡνιο-στρόφος** ου *m.* [ἡνίαι, στρέφω] one who plies the reins, **charioteer** S.
**ἡνιοχείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἡνιοχεύω] **charioteering** Pl.
**ἡνιοχεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [reltd. ἡνίοχος] **charioteer** Il.
**ἡνιοχεύω** *vb.* [ἡνιοχεύς] **be the driver** (of a chariot or cart) Hom.; (fig.) —W.GEN. *of another's soul* Anacr.
**ἡνιοχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἡνίοχος] **1 hold the reins** (of a horse, while riding) X.
**2** drive (a horse, or team attached to a vehicle) with reins; **be the driver** —W.GEN. *of a pair of horses* Pl. || PASS. (of horses) be driven Pl. X.
**3** (fig., of a poet) **guide with reins** —W.ACC. *the mouths of Muses* (*as if they were a chariot team*) Ar.
**4** be the driver of, **drive** —*chariots* Hdt.
**ἡνιόχησις** εως *f.* **driving, steering** (of a chariot) Pl.
**ἡνιοχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of a charioteer** Pl.; (of the goad and whip) Pl.; (of one part of the soul) Pl.
**ἡνί-οχος**, dial. **ἁνίοχος**, ου *m.f.* [ἡνίαι, ἔχω] **1** holder of the reins (in a vehicle drawn by horses, usu. a war-chariot or racing-chariot), **driver, charioteer** Il. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (of a king's chariot) Hdt. E.
**2** app. **rider** (of a horse) Thgn.
**3** (fig.) **controller** (W.GEN. of an athlete's hands and strength, ref. to a trainer) Pi.; (of the aigis, ref. to Athena) Ar.
**ἠνίπαπον** (aor.2): see ἐνίπτω[1]
**ἦνις** (or **ἦνῑς**) ιος *f.* [perh.reltd. ἐνιαυτός] | only acc.sg. ἦνιν (or ἦνῑν), acc.pl. ἦνῑς | **yearling** (ref. to a sacrificial heifer) Hom. AR.
**ᾐνίχθην** (aor.pass.): see αἰνίσσομαι
**ἠνοίγην** (aor.2 pass.), **ἤνοιγον** (impf.), **ἤνοιξα** (aor.): see ἀνοίγνῡμι
**ἦνον** (impf.): see ἀνύω
**ἠνορέη** ης *ep.f.* —**ἀνορέᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ἀνήρ] **1** manly courage, strength or excellence (esp. in war), **manliness, valour** Hom. hHom. Pi. Ion Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) AR. || PL. manly or valorous deeds Pi.
**2 brute strength** (of Titans or Giants) Hes.
**ἦνοψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of bronze) app. **bright, shining** Hom.; (of the sky) Call.; (of wheat) Call.
**ἤνπερ** *conj.*: see ἐάνπερ
**ἠντεβόλει** (Att.3sg.impf.): see ἀντιβολέω
**ἤντεον** (ep.3pl.impf.), **ἤντησα** (aor.): see ἀντάω
**ἠντίασα**[1] (aor.): see ἀντιάζω
**ἠντίασα**[2] (aor.): see ἀντιάω
**ἤντληκα** (pf.), **ἤντλουν** (impf.): see ἀντλέω
**ἤνυκα** (pf.), **ἤνυον** (impf.), **ἤνυσα** (aor.), **ἠνύσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἤνυσμαι** (pf.pass.): see ἀνύω
**ἤνυστρον** ου *n.* stomach of a cow; (as a dish) **tripe** Ar.
**ἤνυτο** (3sg.impf.pass.), **ἠνυτόμᾱν** (dial.impf.pass.), **ἤνυτον** (impf.): see ἀνύω
**ἠνώγεα** (Ion.plpf.), **ἠνώγει(ν)** (3sg.plpf.), **ἤνωγον** (impf.), **ἤνωξα** (aor.): see ἄνωγα
**ἠνώχλησα** (aor.), **ἠνώχλουν** (impf.): see ἐνοχλέω
**ᾖξα** (aor.): see ᾄσσω
**ἠξιώθην** (aor.pass.), **ἠξίωσα** (aor.): see ἀξιόω
**ἥξω** (fut.), **ἡξῶ** (dial.fut.): see ἥκω
**ἠοῖ** (Ion.dat.): see ἠώς
**ἠοῖος** *Ion.adj.*: see ἑῷος
**ἤομεν** (ep.1pl.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἦος** *ep.conj.*: see ἕως[1]
**ἠοῦς** and **Ἠοῦς** (Ion.gen.): see ἠώς
**ἧπαρ** ατος *n.* **1 liver** (of persons, esp. as vulnerable to attack or fatal injury) Hom. S. E. Mosch.; (as eaten by dogs, by a madman) Il. Arist.; (of Prometheus, devoured repeatedly as torture) Od. Hes. A. AR.

2 (of a sacrificial animal, inspected in divination) Plu.
3 (as vulnerable to love, fear, anguish, reproach, madness, or sim.) Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (as containing gall, thought to be a source of emotions) Archil. Pl.

**ἤπαφον** (aor.2): see ἀπαφίσκω

**ἠπεδανός** ή όν *adj.* (of Hephaistos) **crippled** Od. hHom.; (of persons, their arms) **puny** Il. hHom. AR.

**ἠπείλησα** (aor.): see ἀπειλέω

**ἠπειρο-γενής** ές *adj.* [ἤπειρος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a people) **being a race of the mainland** (ref. to Asia Minor) A.

**ἠπειρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of islands) **become joined to the mainland** Th.

**ἤπειρος**, dial. **ἄπειρος**, ου *f.* 1 **land** (opp. sea) Hom. +
2 **mainland** (esp. that of Greece or Asia Minor, opp. offshore islands) Hes. Hdt. E. +
3 **continent** (ref. to Europe, Asia or Africa) Pi. Hdt. Trag. +

–**ἠπειρόνδε** *adv.* 1 **towards** or **onto land** (fr. the sea) Od. AR.
2 **to the mainland** (opp. offshore islands) Od.
3 (ref. to a valley extending) towards the land side or interior (opp. sea), **inland** AR.
4 towards the lowlands (opp. mountains), **to the plain** AR.

**Ἤπειρος** ου *f.* **Epeiros** (region of NW. Greece) Pl. X. +

**ἠπειρώτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* 1 inhabitant of the mainland, **mainlander** (opp. islander) Hdt. Th. Isoc.; (pl., appos.w. ξύμμαχοι *allies*) Th.
2 **inhabitant of the continent** (ref. to Asia) Isoc.

–**Ἠπειρώτης** ου *m.* inhabitant of Epeiros, **Epeirot** Plb. Plu.

**ἠπειρωτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of peoples) **of the mainland** (of Greece) X. || NEUT.SB. mainland region Th.
2 (of peoples) **of the continent** (of Asia) Arist.

–**Ἠπειρωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an army) from Epeiros, **Epeirot** Plu.

**ἠπειρῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of cities) on the mainland, **mainland** Hdt. Th.
2 (of an alliance) **land-based, relying on land forces** (opp. a navy) Th.
3 (of a woman) from the continent (of Asia), **continental, Asian** E.; (of the mind of such a woman) E.

**ἥπερ** (fem.relatv.pron.): see ὅσπερ

**ἤ-περ**, ep. **ἠέπερ** (more oft. written as two words **ἤ περ**, ep. **ἠέ περ**) *conj.* [ἤ[2], περ[1]] (w.contrastv. force, after compar. adj., sts. more emphat. than ἤ alone) **even than, than** Hom. Sapph. Hdt. Isoc. +; (after ἄλλος, as emphat. version of ἄλλος ἤ) indeed than, **than** AR.

**ᾗπερ** *relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσπερ

**ἠπεροπεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* **beguiler** or **deceiver** (ref. to Odysseus) Od.; (appos.w. ὄνειρος *dream*) AR.

**ἠπεροπευτής** οῦ, dial. **ἠπεροπευτάς** ᾶ *m.* | voc. ἠπεροπευτά | (ref. to Hermes) **deceiver** hHom.; (ref. to Paris, Eros) **beguiler** Il. Mosch.

**ἠπεροπεύω** *vb.* 1 **deceive** *—persons, their minds* Hom. Hes. hHom.; (intr.) Od.
2 (of men, Aphrodite, lovemaking) **beguile** *—women, their minds* Hom. AR.

**ἠπιαλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἠπίαλος] **shiver from fever** Ar.

**ἠπίαλος** ου *m.* **feverish shivers, fever** Thgn.; (w. play on ἐφιάλτης *nightmare demon*) Ar.

**ἠπιό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [ἤπιος, δῶρον] (of a mother, Aphrodite) **kind in one's giving** Il. Stesich.

**ἤπιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (of deities, persons, esp. those in authority; also of their intentions, words, manner, or sim.) showing benevolence or kindness, **kind, gentle, generous** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone, esp. one to whom respect is owed) Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (of a charioteer, towards his horses) Il. || COMPAR. (of a ruler) more humane (than another) Hdt.; (of a stepmother, in neg.phr.) more gentle (than a viper) E.
2 (of persons, their minds or opinions) having an unprotesting or sympathetic attitude (in relation to persons, their actions or plans); **trusting** Od. hHom. Ar.; **quiescent** E. || COMPAR. more amenable Th. D. || COMPAR.NEUT.SB. more amenable state (of mind) Th.
3 providing gentle or favourable conditions; (of a day) **favourable** (W.INF. for doing sthg.) Hes.; (of medical treatments) **gentle** (opp. harsh) Hdt.; (of fire which gives light in the universe, opp. darkness) **benign** Parm. || COMPAR. (of stifling heat, a state of sickness) easier or relenting Pl.
4 (of sleep, medicines) affording relief, **soothing** Il. Sol. A. S. Pl. Plu.

–**ἤπια** *neut.pl.adv.* with kind, gentle or generous thoughts, **kindly, gently** Hom. Hes. Thgn.

–**ἠπίως** *adv.* 1 in a manner demonstrating kindness, goodwill or care, **kindly** S. Men. Plu.
2 in a manner demonstrating favour or sympathy, **favourably, positively** Hdt. Plu.
3 in a manner demonstrating forbearance, tolerance or restraint, **kindly, leniently** or **charitably** Hdt. D. Plu.
4 **gently** *—ref. to caressing* Archil.
5 **indifferently** (opp. fervently) Plu.

–**ἠπιωτέρως** *compar.adv.* **more indulgently** D.

**ἠπιό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of Aigina, as a nymph) **gentle-hearted** B.; (of the impulse of Love) **gentle** Emp.

**ἤ-που** (more freq. written as two wds. **ἦ που**, Ion. **ἦ κου**) *adv.* [ἦ[1], που] 1 (affirmative, w. a note of uncertainty) **surely, in my opinion, as I see it** Il. Hdt. Th. +
2 (iron., sts. in neg.phr.) surely it's the case that, **surely, no doubt** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (in apodosis after εἰ, or correlatv. after ὅπου or sim.) **then surely, then so much the more** Th. Att.orats. X. +
4 (interrog.) **perhaps, I suppose ... ?** Hom. S. E. Ar.; (expressing incredulity) **can it really be the case that ... ?** E. Att.orats. +

**ἠπύτης** ου *m.* [ἠπύω] | only ep.nom. ἠπύτᾰ | one who makes a public announcement, **proclaimer** (appos.w. κῆρυξ) Il.

**ἠπύω** (also **ἠπύω** Mosch.), dial. **ἀπύω** *vb.* | fut. ἠπύσω | aor. ἤπῡσα | 1 call out to or address (someone) in greeting; **call to, hail** *—a person* Od.
2 call out to gain attention (in seeking help or as an alert); **call out to** —W.ACC. *persons* Od. AR. —W.DAT. S. E. —W.DAT. and μή + INF. *to persons, not to approach* E.
3 call out (under the influence of a strong emotion); **cry out** (in distress) E. *—a word (expressing sorrow)* A. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. moaning* E.; **call out to** —W.ACC. *dead relatives* E.; **shout out** (in anger) —W.DAT. + INTERN.ACC. *to people, w. terrible words* AR.
4 call out for the presence or service of (someone); **call upon, summon** *—a god* Pi. *—a poet (to compose on a theme), a leader (to give protection)* Pi. —W.DBL.ACC. *persons, for a task* E.
5 **call out, utter** *—someone's name* A.
6 (of a person, likened to a dog) **yap** Ar.; (of swans) **call** Hes.; (of a wind) **cry** Il.
7 (of a lyre) **sound, play** Od.; (of Tritons, w. conchs) **blast forth** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a marriage strain* Mosch.

**ἦρ** *n.*: see ἔαρ[1]

**Ἥρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἥρη** ης *f.* **Hera** (wife of Zeus) Hom. +

–**Ἡραῖον** ου *n.* **temple of Hera, Heraion** Hdt. Th. X. Call. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. festival of Hera Plu.

**ἠρᾶ** (Boeot.2sg.aor.mid.): see αἴρω
**ἦρα**[1] *acc.* (*gender and number uncert.*) [prob. ϝῆρα] app., feeling of respect, honour or goodwill; (always w. φέρειν *bear, bring, i.e. show*) **respect, consideration** (W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. to someone) Hom. AR.; **indulgence** (W.DAT. to one's anger) Il. [The order is sts. DAT. + ἐπὶ ἦρα (v.l. ἐπίηρα) φέρειν. See ἐπίηρα.]
—**ἦρα** *prep.* (in ctxt. of receiving honour) **in recognition** —W.GEN. *of success in wrestling, of hospitality* B. Call.
**ἦρα**[2] (aor.): see αἴρω
**ἦρα**[3] *dial.pcl.*: see ἆρα
**Ἡρακλέης**, also contr. **Ἡρακλῆς**, έους (dial. έος, ep. ῆος) *m.* | voc. Ἡράκλεες (Pi.), also Ἡράκλεις | acc. Ἡρακλέᾱ (dial. Ἡρακλέᾰ), also Ἡρακλῆ, ep. Ἡρακλῆα, also Ἡρακλέην (AR. Theoc.) | dat. Ἡρακλεῖ (also Ἡρακλέει), Ion. Ἡρακλέι, ep. Ἡρακλῆι || PL.: nom. Ἡρακλέες | acc. Ἡρακλέας | **Herakles** (son of Zeus and Alkmene, known for his great strength and huge appetites) Hom. +; (pl., ref. to portrayals on the stage) Ar.; (as exemplifying powerful opponents, com.ref. to debating partners) Pl.
—**Ἡρακλείδης** ου (ep. ᾱο), dial. **Ἡρακλείδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Herakles** Il. Theoc.
—**Ἡρακλεῖδαι** ῶν (Ion. έων, dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* descendants of Herakles, **members of the Herakleid clan** (esp.ref. to a Doric dynasty which ruled Sparta, and was thought to have once ruled the entire Peloponnese) Tyrt. Pi. Hdt. +; (sg.) Hdt.
—**Ἡράκλεια** ων *n.pl.* **rites of Herakles** Hdt.; **festival of Herakles** Ar. D. Arist.
—**Ἡράκλειον** ου *n.* **temple** or **shrine of Herakles** Hdt. Th. X. Thphr. +
—**Ἡράκλειος**[1] ᾱ ον (also ος ον), Ion. **Ἡράκλεος** η ον (also S., cj.) *adj.* **1** (of the father, wife, children, a fellow warrior) **of Herakles** E.; (of the conception, mind, body) Pi. S. E.; (of the labours, weapons, bedchamber, or sim.) S.; (of baths, ref. to thermal springs) Ar.
**2** (of the pillars) **of Hercules** (ref. to the promontories flanking the Strait of Gibraltar, regarded as the western limit of the world) Pi. Hdt. Pl. +
—**Ἡρακλήειος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* (only in periphr.phr.) βίη Ἡρακληείη *might of Herakles* (*i.e. mighty Herakles*) Hom. Hes. Theoc. Mosch.
—**Ἡρακληΐς** ΐδος *f.* poem about Herakles, **Herakleid** Arist.
**Ἡράκλειος**[1] *adj.*: see under Ἡρακλέης
**Ἡράκλειος**[2] ᾱ ον *adj.* [Ἡράκλεια *Herakleia*, name of various Greek towns] (of a kind of stone, ref. to the lodestone) from Herakleia, **Herakleian** Pl.
**Ἡρακλειτίζω** *vb.* [Ἡράκλειτος] **be a follower of Heraclitus** Arist.
**Ἡράκλειτος** ου *m.* **Heraclitus** (philosopher fr. Ephesus, active c.500 BC) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**Ἡρακλείτειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the teachings) **of Heraclitus** Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. followers of Heraclitus Pl.
**2** (of the sun) **in the cosmology of Heraclitus, Heraclitean** (as being quenched every night and then rekindled) Pl.
**Ἡρακλῆς** *m.*: see Ἡρακλέης
**ἠράμᾱν** (dial.impf.mid.), **ἠράμην**[1] (impf.mid.): see ἔραμαι
**ἠράμην**[2] (aor.mid.): see αἴρω
**ἤρανος** ου *m.* **protector** (of sheep, ref. to the farmer-god Aristaios) AR.
**ἤραρον** (aor.2): see ἀραρίσκω
**ἠρᾱσάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἀράομαι
**ἠρασάμην** (aor.mid.), **ἠράσθην** (aor.pass.), **ἠράσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ἔραμαι
**ἠρᾶτο** (3sg.impf.mid.): see ἀράομαι
**ἤρατο** (3sg.impf.mid.): see ἔραμαι
**ἠρέθην** (aor.pass.): see αἱρέω
**ἠρέμα** *adv.* **1** (ref. to motion or activity) **gently, steadily, slowly** Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
**2** (ref. to mood or manner) **calmly, quietly, gently** Pl. X. AR. Plu.
**3** (ref. to speaking) **calmly, softly** Pl. Plu.
**4** (ref. to touching) **gently, lightly** Hellenist.poet. Plu.
**5** (ref. to degree) **moderately, slightly** Pl. Arist.; (modifying adjs.) Pl. Arist.
**ἠρεμαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | compar. ἠρεμαιότερος (Plu.), also ἠρεμέστερος (X.) | (of feelings, pleasures, pains) mildly felt, **mild** Pl.; (of coming into being) **gentle** Pl.; (of a belief) weakly held, **weak** Arist. || COMPAR. (of eunuchs) more placid in temperament (opp. other men) X.; (of a city) more tranquil (than previously) Plu.
—**ἠρεμαίως** *adv.* **gently** —*ref. to checking a horse w. the bit* X.
—**ἠρεμεστέρως** *compar.adv.* **in a more settled** or **tranquil manner** X.
**ἠρεμέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of things) **be motionless** or **at rest** (opp. in motion or active) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of persons) **keep still and quiet** (in order to listen) AR.
**3** remain in place (awaiting sthg.); (of a commander) **lie low** (in his camp) Plu.; (of a rider, a horse) **keep still** (opp. move off) X.
**4 remain quiet** (keeping in check what one wants to do or say) Pl. X.; (of a rider) **keep steady** or **calm** (opp. urging speed) X.; (of a horse, opp. going too fast) X.
**5** (of hands) **be idle** (opp. engaging in work) AR.
**6 live quietly** (opp. engaging in confrontational politics) X. Plu.
**7** (of tenets, legal ordinances) **remain unshakeable** or **unassailable** Pl.
**ἠρέμησις** εως *f.* **1** being at rest (opp. in motion), **stillness** Arist.
**2** passing to a state of stability, **calming** (W.GEN. of anger) Arist.
**ἠρεμί** *adv.* [intensv. ἠρέμα] with no motion or sound, **stock-still** Ar.
**ἠρεμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἠρεμέω] **1 rest, stillness** (opp. motion) Arist.
**2 stability, calm** Arist.
**ἠρεμίζω** *vb.* [ἠρέμα] **1** (of a rider) **bring to a stop** —*a horse* X.; (of a force) —*sthg. in motion* Arist.
**2** (intr.) **sit quietly** X.
**ἥρεον** (ep.impf.): see αἱρέω
**ἤρεσα** (aor.), **ἤρεσκον** (impf.): see ἀρέσκω
**ἤρετο** (3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ἄρνυμαι
**ἥρευν** (ep.Ion.3pl.impf.): see αἱρέω
**Ἥρη** *Ion.f.*: see Ἥρᾱ
**ᾕρηκα** (pf.), **ᾕρημαι, ᾑρήμην** (pf. and plpf.mid.pass.): see αἱρέω
**ἠρήρει** (Ion.3sg.plpf.): see ἀραρίσκω
**ἠρήρειντο, ἠρήρειστο** (ep.3pl. and sg.plpf.mid.pass.): see ἐρείδω
**ἠρήρησθα** (Ion.2pl.plpf.): see ἀραρίσκω
**ἠρησάμην** (Ion.aor.mid.): see ἀράομαι
**ᾑρήσομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see αἱρέω
**ἤρθην** (aor.pass.): see αἴρω
**ἦρι**[1] *adv.* [reltd. ἠέριος[1]] at a time early in the day, **in the morning, early** Hom. Hellenist.poet.
**ἦρι**[2] (dat.sg.): see ἔαρ[1]
**ἠριγένεια** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [ἠριγενής] goddess who comes early in the morning, **goddess of the morning** (ref. to Ἠώς *Dawn*) Od. Theoc.; (as proper name) Hes.; (appos.w. Ἠώς) Hom. hHom. Mimn.

**ἠρι-γενής** ές *adj.* [ἦρι[1]; γένος, γίγνομαι] coming in the early morning; (of dawn) **early** AR. || FEM.SB. early-born goddess (ref. to Dawn) AR.

**Ἠριδανός** οῦ *m.* **1 Eridanos** (mythical river in the north, esp. assoc.w. Phaethon and the amber tears of the Heliades) Hes. Hdt. E. +
**2 Eridanos** (river of Attica, tributary of the Ilissos) Pl.

**ἠρικέναι** (pf.inf.): see ἐρίζω

**ἤρικον** (aor.2): see ἐρείκω

**ἠρινός** *adj.*, **ἤρινος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἐαρινός

**ἠρίον** ου *n.* **burial mound, barrow** Il. Hellenist.poet.; **burial place, grave** Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

**ἤριπον** (aor.2): see ἐρείπω

**ἤρισα** (aor.): see ἐρίζω

**ἦρκα** (pf.): see αἴρω

**ἠρμένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see αἴρω

**ἠρνήθην** (aor.pass.), **ἤρνημαι** (pf.mid.), **ἠρνησάμην** (aor.mid.): see ἀρνέομαι

**ἥροα** (acc.sg.), **ἥροες**, **ἥροας** (nom. and acc.pl.): see ἥρως

**Ἡρόδοτος** ου *m.* **Herodotus** (of Halikarnassos, 5th-C. BC historian) Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ἠρόθην** (aor.pass.): see ἀρόω

**ἡρόιος** *adj.*: see ἡρῷος

**ἠρόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ἔρομαι

**ἦρον** (impf.): see αἴρω

**ἦρος** (gen.sg.): see ἔαρ[1]

**ἤροσα** (aor.): see ἀρόω

**ᾕρουν** (impf.): see αἱρέω

**ἥρπαξα** (ep.aor.), **ἥρπασα** (aor.): see ἁρπάζω

**ἤρρησα** (aor.): see ἔρρω

**ἦρσα** (aor.): see ἄρδω

**ἦρτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see αἴρω

**ἤρυγον** (aor.2): see ἐρεύγομαι

**ἠρῦκακον** (ep.aor.2): see ἐρῦκω

**ἡρωικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἥρως] **1** of or relating to the heroes of myth and legend; (of the race, rank, times) **of the heroes, heroic** Pl. D. Arist.; (of their names, sufferings) Aeschin.
**2** (of a line of verse, a metre) **heroic, epic** (ref. to the dactylic hexameter) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. heroic verse Arist.
**3** of the kind associated with the heroes; (of a man, in nature or appearance) **heroic** Plu.; (of virtue) Arist.
**4** (of honours, sacrifices) of the kind associated with heroes (as the object of cult worship), **hero-like** Plb.
—**ἡρωικῶς** *adv.* **bravely** —*ref. to dying by execution* Plu.

**ἡρωίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* —also **εἰρωάς** άδος *Boeot.f.* **1** (of ceremonies, honours) **accorded to heroes** Pi.*fr.* AR.
**2** || SB. heroine (ref. to a mythol. character or local deity) Pi. Corinn. Call.

**ἠρώμην** (impf.mid.): see ἀράομαι

**ἤρων** (impf.): see ἐράω[1]

**ἡρῴνη** (also uncontr. **ἡρωΐνη**) ης *f.* **heroine** (ref. esp. to a local deity as the object of cult worship) Ar. Call. Theoc.

**ἡρῷον**, Ion. **ἡρώιον**, ου *n.* place of worship of a cult hero, **hero's shrine** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. Thphr. Plu.

**ἡρῷος** (also **ἡρώιος**, **ἡρόιος** Pi.) ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the virtues) **of heroes** Pi.; (of festival processions) **of cult heroes** Pi.
**2** (of a rhythm) **heroic, epic** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. line of epic verse (ref. to the dactylic hexameter) Call. Plu.

**ἥρως** ωος (Att. ω, perh. also ep. ως) *m.* | voc. ἥρως, perh. also ἥρω (Carm.Pop.) | acc. ἥρωα, also ἥροα (Pi.), also contr. ἥρω, perh. also ἥρων (Hdt.) | dat. ἥρωι, also contr. ἥρῳ || PL.: nom. ἥρωες, also ἥροες (Pi.) | acc. ἥρωας, also ἥροας (Pi.), also contr. ἥρως | gen. ἡρώων, Boeot. εἱρώων | dat. ἥρωσι, ep. ἡρώεσσι |
**1** (ref. to troops, esp. those assoc.w. the Trojan war) **warrior, hero** Hom. Hes. Pi. +; (gener., as an honourable designation of other persons) **worthy man** Od. || voc. (oft. w. pers. name, addressed to warriors or others) valiant sir, noble sir Hom. Hes. Stesich. +
**2** (ref. to illustrious figures of myth and legend, sts. regarded as possessing superhuman qualities) **hero** Hes. Thgn. Lyr. +; (ref. to the people of the fourth of the five Ages of Man, regarded as demigods) Hes. Pl.
**3** (ref. to persons who have achieved a semi-divine status, usu. as objects of a religious cult) **hero, demigod** Heraclit. A. Pi. Hdt. +

**ἡρῷσσαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **heroines** (ref. to the Danaids) Call. AR.; (ref. to local deities of Libya) AR.

**ἠρώτησα** (aor.), **ἠρώτων** (impf.): see ἐρωτάω

**ἧς**[1] (fem.gen.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**ἧς**[2] (fem.gen.sg.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]

**ᾗς** (ep.fem.dat.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**ἦς** (dial.2 and 3sg.impf.): see εἰμί

**ᾖσα** (aor.): see ᾄδω

**ἧσαι** (2sg.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἦσαν** (3pl.impf.): see εἰμί

**ᾖσαν**[1] (3pl.plpf.): see οἶδα

**ᾖσαν**[2] (3pl.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἥσατο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ἥδομαι

**ἦσθα**, **ἦσθας** (2sg.impf.): see εἰμί

**ᾔσθημαι** (pf.mid.): see αἰσθάνομαι

**ἥσθην** (aor.pass.): see ἥδομαι

**ᾔσθην** (aor.pass.): see ᾄδω

**ἡσθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἥδομαι

**ἤσθιον** (impf.): see ἐσθίω

**ᾐσθόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see αἰσθάνομαι

**ἧσθον** (2du.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἦσθον** (ep.impf.): see ἐσθίω

**ἠσί** (3sg.), **ἦσι** (Aeol.3sg.): see ἠμί

**ᾗσι**[1] (ep.fem.dat.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**ᾗσι**[2] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.subj.): see ἵημι

**ᾗσι** (ep.3sg.subj.): see εἰμί

**Ἡσίοδος** ου *m.* **Hesiod** (didactic poet of Boeotia, 8th–7th C. BC) Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**ἤσκειν** (ep.3sg.impf.): see ἀσκέω

**ᾔσμεν** (1pl.plpf.): see οἶδα

**ἧσο** (mid.imperatv.): see ἧμαι

**ἥσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἵημι

**ἧσσα**, Att. **ἧττα**, ης *f.* [ἡσσάομαι] **1 defeat** (esp. in war) Th. Att.orats. +
**2 yielding, giving way** (to one's emotions, desires, or sim.) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ἡσσάομαι**, Att. **ἡττάομαι**, Ion. **ἑσσόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἥσσων] | Ion.impf. ἑσσούμην | fut. ἡσσηθήσομαι, Att. ἡττηθήσομαι, also ἡττήσομαι | aor. ἡσσήθην, Att. ἡττήθην |
**1** (of persons) **be inferior** —W.GEN. *to someone* (W.DAT. *in a certain respect*) Hdt. +
**2** (of persons, animals) **be outclassed** or **outdone** —W.GEN. or ὑπό + GEN. *by someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in a certain respect*) Hdt. +
**3** be worsted (by an opponent); **be defeated** —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *by someone or sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT., ACC. or PREP.PHR. *in a debate, court case, competition, battle, or sim.*) Hdt. +; (of an army's spirit) **be conquered** or **broken** Th. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. losing side (in a battle) A. +

4 be defeated (by external forces); **be overcome** —W.GEN. *by danger, flood-water* Th. X.; **be forced to give in** —W.GEN. *to a judgement, the truth* Th. X.
5 succumb (to one's own inner emotions, to temptations); **be overcome, be swayed** —W.GEN. *by fear, passion, or sim.* E. Pl. +; (of jurors, justice) —W.GEN. or ὑπό + GEN. *by emotions, bribes, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl.; (of goddesses) —W.GEN. *by a mortal's beauty* Isoc.
—**ἡττάω** *act.Att.contr.vb.* **1 defeat** —*opponents* (*in war, in debate*) Plb.
2 overwhelm psychologically, **vanquish** —*the enemy, their spirits* Plb.
—**ἡσσητέα**, Att. **ἡττητέα** *neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.* (in neg.phr.) one must be beaten —W.GEN. *by a woman* S. Ar.

**ἥσσων**, Att. **ἥττων**, ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [reltd. ἥκιστα, ἦκα] **1** (of persons, animals, things) inferior (to others, in status, ability, strength, or sim.); **inferior** (W.GEN. to someone or sthg., oft. W.DAT., ACC. or εἰς + ACC. in a certain respect) Il. +; **less able** (W.GEN. than someone or sthg., W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Th. +; (of persons) **weaker** (in physical strength) Il.; (of an argument, in effectiveness) Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
2 || MASC.PL.SB. weaker party, the weak A. X.; losing side (in a battle) Th.
3 unable to get the better of (external forces, inner emotions, temptations); **no match** (W.GEN. for fate, the gods, old age, sickness) E. Lys.; **overcome** (W.GEN. by passion, anger, pleasure, profit, or sim.) S. E. Ar. +
4 falling short (of a requirement); (of horses) **incapable** (W.GEN. of hard work) X.
—**ἧσσον**, Att. **ἧττον** *neut.adv.* **1** (w.vbs. or adjs.) **to a lesser extent, less** Od. +
2 (w.neg.) **less** (i.e. just as much) A. +

**ἧσται** (3sg.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἧστε** (2pl.impf.), **ἤστην** (3du.impf.): see εἰμί

**ἧστε** (2pl.plpf.), **ἤστην** (3du.plpf.): see οἶδα

**ἧστο**[1] (3sg.impf.mid.): see ἧμαι

**ἧστο**[2] (3sg.plpf.mid.): see ἕννυμι

**ἤστωσα** (aor.): see ἀιστόω

**ἡσυχάζω** *vb.* [ἥσυχος] **1** be calm in manner or behaviour, **be calm** or **quiet** A. E. Th.
2 keep silent (opp. speaking or making a noise); **be quiet** E. NT. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. stillness, quiet (W.GEN. of night) Th.
3 be calm or quiet through inactivity; **be at peace** (opp. war) Th.; **live peacefully** (opp. be aggressive) Th.; **hold back** (opp. take up arms, engage in public life) E.; **rest** (opp. work) NT.
4 (of persons suffering fr. plague, in neg.phr.) **be at rest** (i.e. be restless) Th.
5 (of a person waiting for someone or sthg.) **be patient** S. E.; (of a person's mind or thoughts) Isoc.
6 (of troops, commanders) **stay in position** (opp. move into action) Th. X. Plu.
7 (of ships, objects) **be at rest, be stationary** Th. Pl.
8 || AOR. (causatv.) quieten, settle —*one's heart, base urges* Sol. Pl.

**ἡσυχαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a woman) **meek, acquiescent** E.; (of a person's reaction to disappointment) Plu.
2 (of one aspect of Kypris) **tranquil** S.*fr.*; (of an embryo) **untroubled** Pl.; (of thoughts) **calm, composed** Pl.
3 (of a horse-ride) **gentle, leisurely** X.; (of a person's step) S.(dub.)

**ἡσυχαίτερος** (compar.adj.), **ἡσυχαίτατος** (superl.adj.): see ἥσυχος

**ἡσυχῇ** (also **ἡσυχῆ**), dial. **ἡσυχᾷ**, also **ἀσυχᾷ** *adv.* **1** in an untroubled manner or condition, **calmly, peacefully, at ease** or **leisure** Hippon. Pi. E.*fr.* Pl. Aeschin. D.
2 (esp.ref. to movt.) in a calm and measured manner, **calmly, quietly, steadily** Ar. X. Men.
3 **in a leisurely manner, slowly** Pl. Plu.
4 without activity or motion, **inactively, quietly, still** Th. Ar. X.
5 **gently, mildly** E. Plu.
6 (ref. to sound) **softly** Pi. Pl. Plb.
7 **on the quiet, surreptitiously** Th. Theoc. Plu.
8 **practically, more or less** Men.; (modifying an adj. or ptcpl.) **slightly, somewhat** Theoc. Plu.

**ἡσυχίᾱ**, dial. **ἀσυχίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ἡσυχίη** ης *f.* **1** freedom from disturbance, **peace, quiet, tranquillity** Od. Thgn. Pi. E.; (opp. war) Th. Att.orats. +; (personif., as a civic deity, daughter of Justice) **Hesychia** Pi. Ar.
2 freedom from concerns or distractions (esp. enabling one to act unhurriedly), **ease, leisure** Archil. Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; (W.GEN. of a feast) Sol.
3 **respite, rest, pause** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. sthg.) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D.
4 **inaction** (ref. to non-participation in a war) Hdt.
5 **silence, quiet** (esp.ref. to holding one's peace) Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats.
6 lack of noise or commotion, **quiet** Hdt. E.
7 **quiet** or **out-of-the-way place** hHom. X.(quot.)

**ἡσύχιμος** ον *adj.* (of a day) **peaceful** Pi.

**ἡσύχιος** ον *adj.* | superl. ἡσυχιώτατος (Pl.) | **1** undisturbed (by threats or dangers); (of a person) **safe** Il.; (of peace) **offering safety** (for cattle) Pi.
2 undisturbed (by emotions or troubles); (of persons, their disposition, qualities or way of life) **calm, quiet** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. NT.; (w. some pejor.connot.) **impassive** Pl. D. Plb. || NEUT.SB. impassivity Plu.
3 (of a river) **flowing calmly** Call.*epigr.*
—**ἡσυχίως** *adv.* **peaceably** —*ref. to settling a dispute* hHom.; **level-headedly** —*ref. to answering and asking questions* Pl.

**ἡσυχιότης** ητος *f.* **calmness, impassivity** Lys. Pl.

**ἥσυχος**, dial. **ἄσυχος**, ον *adj.* | compar. ἡσυχαίτερος | superl. ἡσυχαίτατος | **1** undisturbed (by external danger, threat or commotion), **tranquil, in peace** Hes. Anacr. Hdt. E. + || NEUT.SB. tranquillity (W.GEN. of peace) Th.; (prep.phr.) ἐν ἡσύχῳ *without disturbance* S.
2 undisturbed (by internal concerns or emotions), **calm, unperturbed, at ease** Thgn. Hdt. E. +; (of a person's looks) **calm** A. E.
3 (of a person, when dead) **at rest** E.
4 calm in manner or behaviour, **calm, quiet, composed** S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. + || COMPAR. (of persons) more subdued X.; (of a voice) gentler X.
5 not engaging in activity, **inactive, idle, quiet** Hdt.(oracle) S. E. Ar. + || NEUT.SB. inactivity Th.
6 keeping silent (opp. speaking or making a noise), **quiet** Hdt. E. + || COMPAR. (of a tongue) quieter S.
7 calm or mild in effect or influence; (of Sleep) **restful** Hes.; (of the gift of sleep) E. || COMPAR. (of actions by Erinyes, sufferings) milder A. Th.
—**ἄσυχα** *dial.neut.pl.adv.* **1 quietly, softly** Theoc.
2 **on the quiet, clandestinely** Theoc.
—**ἡσύχως** *adv.* **calmly, quietly** A. E.; **peacefully** E.; **slowly, cautiously** E. X.
—**ἡσυχαίτατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **very slowly** or **sluggishly** (opp. very quickly) Pl.

**ἥσω** (fut.): see ἵημι
**ἦτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **eta** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.
**ἦτε** (2pl.impf. and 2pl.pres.subj.): see εἰμί
**ἥτε** (fem.relatv.pron.): see ὅστε
**ἦτε** (2pl.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἡτέρᾱ** (fem.nom.): see ἕτερος
**ἤτην** (3du.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἠτί** (dial.3sg.): see ἠμί
**ᾐτιάθην** (aor.pass.), **ᾐτιᾱσάμην** (aor.mid.): see αἰτιάομαι
**ἥτις** (fem.relatv.pron.adj.): see ὅστις
**ἤ-τοι** *adv. and conj.* **1** [ἤ[1] 1, τοι[1]] (emph. and affirmative adv.) **indeed** Il. Hes. Pi. S.
**2** [ἤ[2], τοι[1]] (disjunctive conj.) **either, or** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**ἦτον** (3du.impf.): see εἰμί
**ἦτορ** *ep.n.* | only sg., usu. nom.acc. | dat. ἤτορι (Pi.*fr.*; perh. Simon., v.l. ἦθεϊ) | **1 heart** (as the site in the chest affected by strong emotion, fear, grief, delight, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. AR. Mosch.; (of a bird) Alcm.
**2** (as refreshed by food, drink or a break fr. combat) Il. Hes.
**3** (as the seat of personal qualities, bravery, cruelty, pitilessness, or sim.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Eleg. Pi. Call.
**4** (as the seat of thoughts, wishes, decisions, or sim.) Hom. Pi.
**5** (as the seat or centre of a person's life) Hom.
**6** (fig.) **heart** (W.GEN. of true reality) Parm.
**ἤτριον**, dial. **ἄτριον**, ου *n.* (sg. and pl.) **web** (on a loom) Theoc. Bion; (fig., ref. to the fabric or framework of rhetoric) Pl.; **weave** or **fabric** (of a garment, as bearing a design) E.
**ἦτρον** ου *n.* [ἦτορ] **lower abdomen** Ar. Pl. X. D.
**ἧττα** *Att.f.*, **ἡττάομαι** *Att.mid.contr.vb.*, **ἡττητέα** (Att.neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.), **ἥττων** *Att.compar.adj.*: see ἧσσα, ἡσσάομαι, ἥσσων
**ἠυγένειος, ἠυγενής, ἠύδενδρος** *ep.adjs.*: see εὐγένειος, εὐγενής, εὔδενδρος
**ἠυ-θέμεθλος** ον *ep.adj.* [ἠύς, θέμεθλα] (of Earth) with solid foundations, **well-founded** hHom.
**ἠύκερως** *ep.adj.*: see εὔκερως
**ἠύ-κομος** ον *ep.adj.* [κόμη] **1** (of women, female deities) **with lovely hair, fair-tressed** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR. Mosch.
**2** (of trees) **with fine foliage** Emp.
**ἠύπυργος** *ep.adj.*: see εὔπυργος
**ηὑρέθην** (aor.pass.), **ηὕρηκα** (pf.), **ηὕρημαι** (pf.pass.), **ηὕρισκον** (impf.), **ηὗρον** (aor.2): see εὑρίσκω
**ἠύς** *ep.adj.*: see ἐύς
**ἠύτε** *adv. and conj.* [reltd. ἤ[2]] **1 just like, like** (W.NOM.SB. someone or sthg.) Hom. hHom. B. Hellenist.poet.
**2** (conj., esp. introducing similes) in the same manner as, as **when, just as** (someone or sthg. else does sthg.) Hom. hHom. AR. | see also εὖτε 5
**Ἡφαιστό-πονος** ον *adj.* [Ἥφαιστος, πόνος] (of armour) being the work of Hephaistos, **made by Hephaistos** E.
**Ἥφαιστος**, dial. **Ἅφαιστος**, Aeol. **Ἄφαιστος**, ου *m.* **Hephaistos** (crippled son of Zeus and Hera, god of fire, the forge and craftsmanship) Hom. +; (meton., ref. to fire or fine metal workmanship) Il. S.
–**Ἡφαιστεῖον** ου *n.* **temple of Hephaistos** (at Athens) Att.orats.; (at Memphis, where the god was identified w. Ptah) Hdt.
–**Ἡφαίστειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of fine creations, ref. to metalwork) **by Hephaistos** Call.
–**Ἡφαίστια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Hephaistos** And. X. Arist.
**Ἡφαιστό-τευκτος** ον *adj.* [τεύχω] (of a flame, ref. to a volcano on Lemnos) **made by Hephaistos** S.
**ἤφασα** (Ion.aor.): see ἀφάσσω
**ἧφι** (ep.fem.gen.dat.sg.pl.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]
**ἠφίε** and **ἠφίει** (3sg.impf.), **ἠφίειν** (1sg.impf.), **ἠφίεσαν** (3pl.impf.): see ἀφίημι
**ἤφυσα** (aor.): see ἀφύσσω
**ἦχα** (pf.): see ἄγω
**ἠχέεις** *adj.*: see ἠχήεις
**ἠχεῖον** ου *n.* [ἦχος] a kind of resonant metal plate (attached to a Parthian cymbal-clapper) Plu. | see ῥόπτρον 3
**ἠχέτης** ου, dial. **ἀχέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἠχέω] | ep.nom.sg. ἠχέτᾰ | **maker of music** (ref. to the cicada) Anan. Ar.; (appos.w. τέττιξ *cicada*) Hes.; (w. κύκνος *swan*) E.; (w. δόναξ *reed pipe*) A.; (perh.w. Λίνος) Pi.*fr.*
**ἠχέω**, dial. **ἀχέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.3pl. ἀχεῦσι (Theoc.) | Ion.iteratv.impf. ἠχέεσκον | **1** (of mountains, the sea) produce a loud echoing or reverberating sound (esp. under the power of divine voices or winds); **echo, resound** Hes. hHom. E.*fr.* Mosch.
**2** (of metal or a metal object, also of certain musical instruments and their sound, esp. when struck or affected by a current of air) **resonate, ring out, sound** Hdt. Pl. Men. Call.; (of cymbals) A.*fr.*; (of the blast of a trumpet) Plu.; (of a gnat's rear-end) Ar.
**3** (tr., of a person) cause to make a ringing sound, **clash** —*a cymbal* Theoc.
**4** (of voices or musical instruments) produce resonant sounds; (of singing) **echo forth** Pi.*fr.*; (of an aulos, a lyre) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a certain quality of sound* S. —*w. songs* E.
**5** (of insects, birds) produce resonant sounds likened to music; (of a cicada) **sing, make music** Alc. Theoc.; (of a swan) E.*fr.*; (of blackbirds) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. their songs* Theoc.*epigr.*
**6** (of persons, their bodies) produce a reverberating, resonant or strident sound; (of hands, in a gesture of mourning) **pound** (against the breast) E.; (of a corporeal being w. vocal organs, opp. non-living things) **have a voice** (for speaking) Plu.; (of an old man's spine) **creak** (when dancing) Ar.
**7** raise one's voice (under strong emotion); (of persons) **cry out** E.*fr.* —W.ACC. *for a dead man* E.; (of persons, birds) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. wails or songs of lamentation* Trag. || PASS. (of a din, fr. a crowd) be raised or ring out S.
**ἠχή** ῆς, dial. **ἀχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** loud echoing or reverberating sound; **crashing, din** (of a falling rock) Il.; (of shields, when struck) Call.; (of winds, trees blown in the wind) Il.; (of troops on the move or in battle, a large crowd) Hom. E.
**2** resounding cry or call; **cry, crying out** (in anguish) E.; **cry, shout** (of command) E.; (of a triumphal song) A.
**3 sound** (of a trumpet) E.
**4** characteristic resonant sound; **sound** (of flowing water) Mosch.; (of a particular kind of song) E.
**5 noise, sound** (of persons or animals, at a particular time and place, esp. as drawing one's attention) Call. Plu.; (of a divine voice) E.; (of talk about someone) Plu.
**6** articulate sound (produced by the voice), **sound** Pl.
**7** distinctive vocal or musical sound, **sound, tone** Pl.
**8** musical sound of definite pitch, **tone** or **note** Pl.
**ἠχήεις** (also **ἠχέεις** Archil.) *εσσα εν adj.* **1** full of echoing, reverberating or resonant sound; (of the sea, waves) **full of sound, splashing, turbulent** Il. Archil. AR.; (of the north wind) **whistling** AR.; (of mountains, great halls, the bronze of a jug as it is filled) **echoing** Od. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of a babble) **noisy** AR.

2 (of hearing and speech, opp. pure reasoning) **overfull with sounds** Parm.

**ἤχθην** (aor.pass.): see ἄγω

**ἤχθηρα** (aor.): see ἐχθαίρω

**ἠχθόμην**[1] (impf.pass.): see ἄχθομαι

**ἠχθόμην**[2] (impf.pass.): see ἔχθω

**ἦχι** (also **ἧχι**), dial. **ἆχι** *relatv.adv.* [ἧ, see under ὅς[1], w. suffix -χι as in οὐχί] in that very place where, **where** Hom. Alcm.(cj.) Lyr.adesp. Call. AR.

**ἦχον** (Aeol.impf.): see ἔχω

**ἦχος**[1], dial. **ἆχος**, ου *m.* [reltd. ἠχή] 1 loud echoing or reverberating sound, **crash** (fr. Ares' shield, when struck) Call.; **din** (produced by a large crowd, voices crying out, war-drums) Men. Plb. Plu.

2 characteristic resonant or musical sound; **sound** (of the sea, a brook) Call. Mosch.; **notes** (of a cicada) Call.; (of an aulos) Mosch.

3 sound (perceived at a particular place or time); **noise** (of someone approaching) Theoc.

4 quality of sound, **tone** (of a person's voice) Plu.

**ἦχος**[2] ους *n.* 1 **roaring sound** (of the sea) NT.; (fr. the sky) NT.

2 **report, news** (about someone) NT.

**ἠχοῦ** *relatv.adv.* [reltd. ἦχι] in that very place where, **where** hHom.

**ἠχώ** οῦς, dial. **ἀχώ** ῶς *f.* [reltd. ἠχή] | voc. ἠχοῖ, dial. ἀχοῖ | acc. ἠχώ, dial. ἀχώ | 1 reflected sound, **echo** (esp. of thunder, shouting, singing) Hes. hHom. A. Ar. Pl. Mosch.

2 **echo** (as an acoustic phenomenon) Pl.; (as an acoustic property of a place) Pl.

3 (personif., esp. as a mountain nymph, oft. linked w. Pan) **Echo** Pi. S. E. Ar. Call.*epigr.* Mosch.

4 (gener.) loud reverberating noise (of natural forces, objects, voices); **resounding noise** (of thunder, a tidal wave) A. E.; (of iron, a trumpet) A. E.; (of a hymn or sacred war-dance) Alc. Ar. Lyr.adesp. Call.; (of wailing) Hdt. S. E.

**ἠχώδης** ες *adj.* || NEUT.SB. echoing quality (of the night) Plu.

**ἧψα** (aor.): see ἅπτω

**ἥψεε** (Ion.3sg.impf.), **ἥψησα** (aor.), **ἧψον** (impf.): see ἕψω

**ἠῶθεν** *Ion.adv.*: see under ἠώς

**ἠῶθι** (ep.Ion.gen.): see ἠώς

**ἠών** *f.*: see ἠιών

**ἠῷος**, also **ἠοῖος**, η ον *Ion.adj.* —also **ἑῷος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *Att.adj.* —also **ἀῷος** (also **ἀοῖος**) ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ἠώς]

1 (of the rays) **of dawn** E. AR.; (of birdsong, sleep, frost) **at dawn, early-morning** A. B.*fr.* S. || FEM.SB. early morning Od.

2 (of a star, i.e. the planet Venus) **of dawn, morning** Ar.(quot. Ion) AR.; (of this star) **appearing at dawn** (opp. evening) Call. || MASC.SB. morning star Arist.(quot. E.)

3 (quasi-advbl., of a god having been born) **at dawn** hHom.; (of the sun-god appearing) AR.; (of persons getting up, departing, embarking, burying) E. Call.*epigr.* AR.; (of oxen being slaughtered) Call.; (of a mist spreading, a cicada chirruping) Hes.

4 (of persons) situated in the east, **eastern** Od.; (of glades) Mosch.(dub.); (of an army) **from the east** Hdt. || FEM.SB. east Call.

5 facing the east; (of inhabitants of a country, a sea) **eastern** Hdt.; (of a wall) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. eastern parts (of a country) Plu.

**ἠώς** ἠοῦς *Ion.f.* | acc. ἠῶ | dat. ἠοῖ | ep.Ion.gen. ἠῶθι | —also **ἀώς** ἀοῦς *dial.f.* | acc. ἀῶ | dat. ἀοῖ | —also **ἕως** ἕω *Att.f.* | acc. ἕω | dat. ἕῳ | 1 beginning of daylight in the eastern sky, **dawn** or **sunrise** Hom. +; (ref. to a new day, esp. in a sequence) Hom. Theoc.; (ref. to a whole morning) Hom. Hes. AR.; (prep.phr.) ἠῶθι πρό *before dawn* Hom.

2 period from dawn until sunset (as a unit of time), **day** (of a festival, sts.opp. a night) Hellenist.poet.

3 **morning light** Il. Hdt. S. X. AR. Theoc.

4 location of dawn, **sunrise, east** Od. Theoc.*epigr.*; (prep.phr.) πρὸς (τὴν) ἠῶ or ἕω *to the east* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of a settlement, road, river, region, or sim.*) Hom. Hdt. Pl. X. +

—**ἠῶθεν** *Ion.adv.* —also **ἀῶθεν** *dial.adv.* —also **ἕωθεν** *Att.adv.* 1 **after daybreak, at the start of the day** Hom. Ar. Pl. X. +; (opp. evening, the end of the day) Pl. X. Arist.

2 **at daybreak** Ar. Pl. X.

—**Ἠώς** Ἠοῦς *Ion.f.* —also **Ἀώς** Ἀοῦς (also Ἀόος Pi.) *dial.f.* —also **Αὔως** Αὔοος (also ως) *Aeol.f.* | acc. Αὔων | —also **Ἕως** Ἕω *Att.f.* **Dawn** (goddess, sts. regarded as the sister of Helios and Selene, mother of Memnon, lover of Tithonos and others) Hom. +

# Θ θ

**θαάσσω** *ep.vb.*: see θάσσω
**θᾱέομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.*: see θεάομαι
**θάημα** *dial.n.*: see θέᾱμα
**θᾱητός** *dial.adj.*: see θεᾱτός
**θαιρός** οῦ *m.* **hinge-pin** (of a double door) Il.
**θᾰκεύω** *vb.* [θᾶκος] **sit** —w. ἐπί + GEN. *on a lavatory seat* Plu.
**θᾰκέω**, Ion. **θωκέω** *contr.vb.* **1 sit** (sts. W.INTERN.ACC. in a seat) S. Lyr.adesp.; (specif., in supplication on the ground or at an altar) S. E.
2 (of a god or king) **sit, preside** —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a seat of authority* A. —W. ἐν + DAT. Hdt.
**θάκημα** ατος *n.* 1 sitting (in supplication), **supplication** S.
2 **seat, haunt** (W.GEN. of Pan) E.
**θάκησις** εως *f.* means of or opportunity for sitting; **resting-place** S.
**θᾶκος**, Ion. **θῶκος**, ep. (w.diect.) **θόωκος**, ου *m.* **1 seat, throne** (for a deity, king, honoured person) Hom. hHom. A. E. Ar. AR. Plu.
2 (collectv.) **session, assembly, council** (of gods or men) Od. Hdt.
3 (gener.) **seat, bench** Hes. Tyrt. Hdt. E. Ar. X. Men.; (in a carriage) E.; **carriage** (for the Okeanides) A.
4 (euphem.) **latrine** (ref. to a pit outside a house) Thphr.
5 location in which to sit, **place** Hes. E. Pl. Theoc.; **perch** (for a nightingale) E.
6 place of regular occupation; **haunt** (of deities) A. E.; **seat** (of a seer) Pi. S. E.
—**θῶκόνδε** *adv.* **for a session** or **council** —*ref. to gods coming to be seated* Od.
**θαλάμᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* [θάλαμος] oarsman for the lowest bank of oars (on a trireme), **thalamian rower** Ar.
**θαλάμευμα** ατος *n.* **secret chamber** (ref. to the cave where the infant Zeus was hidden) E.
**θαλαμευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of treasure) **hidden in a chamber** Tim.
**θαλάμη** ης *f.* 1 secluded dwelling-place; (sg. and pl.) **lair** (of an octopus) Od. hHom.; (of a dragon) E.
2 (pl.) **covert** (on a mountainside) E.
3 (pl. for sg.) **chamber** (of a seer, ref. to his cave) E.; (of a person, ref. to his tomb) E.
4 (pl.) concealed hollow, **recess** (in Zeus' thigh, where the baby Dionysus was hidden) E.; (inside a nautilus) Call.*epigr.*
**θαλαμήιος** ον *Ion.adj.* 1 (of wooden beams) **for a house** or **chamber** Hes.
2 (of a bed) of a bride's chamber, **bridal** AR.
**θαλαμη-πόλος** ου *m.f.* [πέλω] 1 (*f.*) **attendant of the bedchamber** (ref. to a lady's maid) Od.; (*m.*, ref. to a eunuch at the Persian court) Plu.; (*m.*) **chamberlain** (of a Roman general) Plu.
2 (*m.*) **bridegroom** S.
3 (*m.*) **storekeeper** (of a grain supply) A.
**θαλαμιᾱ́** ᾶς (or perh. **θαλαμίᾱ** ᾱς), Ion. **θαλαμίη** ης *f.* oar-hole for the lowest bank of oars (on a trireme), **lowest-bank oar-hole** Hdt. Ar.; (fig.ref. to arm-holes in a corslet) Ar.
**θαλαμιός** οῦ (or perh. **θαλαμίᾱς** ου) *m.* | only gen.pl. θαλαμιῶν | oarsman for the lowest bank of oars (on a trireme), **thalamian rower** Th.
**θάλαμος** ου *m.* **1 inner room, chamber, bedroom** (oft. for a woman, esp. a bride) Hom. +; (collectv.pl., ref. to one room or apartment) Od. hHom. E. AR. Mosch.
2 secure room (for keeping valuables, weapons, foodstuffs); **storeroom, strong-room** Hom. Mimn. Hdt. E.*fr.* X.; **pen** (for sheep) E.*Cyc.*; **chamber** (ref. to a cave in which a young woman is imprisoned, w. play on 1) S. || COLLECTV.PL. storage area Od.
3 **dwelling, palace** Pi. E. Plu.; (fig.) **abode** (of Amphitrite, ref. to the Atlantic Ocean) S.
4 || PL. halls (in a house, a palace) Pi. S. E.; (assoc.w. subterranean deities) A. E.
—**θάλαμόνδε** *adv.* **1 to a chamber** AR.
2 **to a storeroom** Od.
**θάλασσα**, Att. and Boeot. **θάλαττα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **1 sea** (opp. land or sky) Hom. +; **seawater** (esp. in ctxt. of drowning or inundation) Od. +; **sea-side** (fr. the perspective of coming fr. inland) Hdt. +
2 **sea** (opp. land, as a sphere of activity for transport or commerce) A. Hdt. Th. Pl. +
3 **sea** (w.specif.ref., esp. to the Mediterranean) Hdt. +
4 land-locked body of water (salt or fresh), **lake, sea** NT.; **salt-water spring** Hdt.
5 **sea-level** Th. Pl. Plb.
6 (fig.) **sea** (W.GEN. of troubles) A.
**θαλασσαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or belonging to the sea; (of whirling currents) **of the sea** Simon.; (of dolphins, fish) Pi. Call.
**θαλασσεύω**, Att. **θαλαττεύω** *vb.* 1 (of ships) **be at sea** Th.
2 (of parts of a ship) **be below the water-line** Plu.
**θαλασσίδιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of lands) **coastal** Hdt.
**θαλάσσιος**, Att. **θαλάττιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 of or belonging to the sea; (of water, a strait, blasts of wind) **of the sea** A. Pi. E.; (of the shore) **of** or **near the sea** E.; (quasi-advbl., of a person thrown to drown) **in the sea** S.
2 of or from the sea; (of animals or plants, esp. opp. land and freshwater varieties) **sea** Archil. Alc. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (of a corpse, app.ref. to a conch) Thgn.
3 associated with the sea; (of deities) **marine** Lyr. E. Ar. Pl.; (of Poseidon's trident) A.
4 (of a purple garment) deriving colour from the sea (i.e. fr. the murex), **sea-dyed** Plb.
5 of or relating to the sea and seafaring (for commerce and travel); (of work, a way of life) **nautical, maritime** Hom.

Archil. E.*fr.*; (of perils) **of the sea** E.*Cyc.*; (of peoples) **seafaring** Hdt. Th.
6 associated with sailing at sea (in wartime); (of battles) **naval** Plu.; (of timbers, meton. for warships) **sea-going** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. seamen, sailors A. Arist.

**θαλασσοκρατέω**, Att. **θαλαττοκρατέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. θαλασσοκράτωρ] 1 be the master of the sea (in terms of trade or the strength of one's fleet); (of tyrants, cities) **possess a maritime empire, rule the seas** Hdt.
2 (of a city, a commander) **have superior strength at sea** (in wartime) Th. X. Plb. Plu.

**θαλασσο-κράτωρ**, Att. **θαλαττοκράτωρ**, ορος *m.* [κράτος] one who possesses the dominant power at sea (through a navy), **master of the sea** Hdt. Th. X.

**θαλασσό-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [πλαγκτός] 1 (of ships) **sea-roaming** A.
2 (of a corpse) **sea-tossed** E.

**θαλασσό-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of an island) **sea-beaten** A.

**θαλασσοπορέω** *contr.vb.* [πόρος] (of a sailor) **travel the seas** Call.*epigr.*

**θαλαττ-** (Att.): see θαλασσ-

**θαλαττοκοπέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [κόπτω] keep on beating the sea (w. an oar); (fig.) **bang on, bluster** Ar.

**θαλαττόομαι** *Att.pass.contr.vb.* (of a ship) **be flooded with seawater** Plb.

**θαλαττουργέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [θαλαττουργός] (of peoples) work at sea, **practise seafaring** Plb.

**θαλαττουργός** οῦ *Att.m.* [ἔργον] one who works at sea or earns his livelihood from the sea, **seaman, seafarer** X. Plb.

**θαλέθω** *vb.* [θάλος] | iteratv.impf. θαλέθεσκον | 1 (of vegetation, trees) be in a state of mature and healthy growth, **flourish, be lush** Od. hHom. Ibyc. AR. Mosch.; (of meadows) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. grass* Theoc.
2 (of young men) **be in the prime of youth** Od.; (of pigs) **be in peak condition, be plump** —W.DAT. *w. fat* Il.
3 (of a life) **be in full bloom, flourish** Emp. Lyr.adesp.

**θάλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *fem.adj.* 1 in a flourishing condition or a state of perfection; (of youth) **fresh, vigorous** B.
2 (of dinners, banquets) **grand, with full ceremony** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a festival) Anacr.; (of the Nemean games) Pi.

—**Θάλεια** ης *Ion.f.* **Thaleia** (daughter of Nereus) Il.; (one of the nine Muses) Hes.

—**θάλειος** ον *adj.* (of garlands) **fresh** Emp. [or perh. *festive*]

**θαλερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 in prime condition (w.connots. of beauty or strength); (of men, esp. youths and husbands) **handsome** Il. Hes. hHom. A. E. +; (of women, esp. as wives, of a woman's youth) **beautiful** Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. E.; (of a male or female voice) **strong** Hom.; (of Ares' thighs) **sturdy** Il.; (of fat around meat) **rich** Od.
2 (of a mind) **vigorous** Lyr.adesp.
3 (of vegetation) growing strong and fruitful, **flourishing, fresh** Ion E. Plu.; (of an orchard) AR.
4 (of a horse's mane) **luxuriant** Il.
5 (of a wedding) **happy, prosperous** Od. hHom.; (of words) **affectionate** AR.; (of sleep) **deep** E.; (of tears, lamentation) **copious** Hom. E. Ar. AR. Mosch.

—**θαλερώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more copiously** —*ref. to weeping* Theoc.

**θᾱλέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see θηλέω

**Θαλῆς** Θαλέω (also perh. Θάλεω) *Ion.m.* —also **Θάλης** Θάλητος *m.* **Thales** (of Miletos, 6th-C. BC philosopher and astronomer) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. Call. Plu.

**θαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θαλίη** ης *f.* [θάλος] 1 state of being in prime condition, **prosperity** Il.
2 atmosphere associated with prosperity, **joy, festivity** Xenoph. || COLLECTV.PL. delight Od. Hes. Archil.
3 **feast, celebration** Hes. hHom. Thgn. Plu.; (ref. to a funeral) Plu.(oracle)
4 || PL. (gener.) festivities (on one or several occasions) Hes. Archil. Lyr. Ion E. Ar. +

—**Θαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Θαλίη** ης *f.* **Thalia** (one of the three Graces) Hes. Pi.

**θαλλός** οῦ *m.* [θάλλω] 1 branch (still growing), **shoot, branch** (esp. of an olive tree) E. Men. Theoc.; (budding fr. a sceptre) S.
2 branch (still in leaf, but cut, usu. fr. an olive tree), **bough** or **sprig** Archil. S. Plu.; (used to feed animals) Od. Pl. Theoc.; (as an offering, esp. by suppliants) A. E. Ar. Din. +; (used in magic and purification rites) AR. Theoc.; (to make a wreath) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.

**θαλλο-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **branch-bearers** (ref. to old men in the Panathenaia in a ceremonial role) Ar. X.

**θάλλω**, Lacon. **σάλλω** *vb.* | dial.fem.nom.ptcpl. θάλλοισα | ep.aor.2 θάλον | pf. τέθηλα, dial. τέθᾱλα, Aeol.3pl. τεθάλαισι, ptcpl. τεθηλώς, dial. τεθᾱλώς, ep.fem. τεθᾰλυῖα | 1 (of vegetation) grow and be fruitful, **thrive, flourish** Od. Lyr. Emp. Trag. Ar. +; (of fruit) **ripen** Hes.; (of the earth, gardens, harvest-time, or sim.) **be in bloom, be fruitful** Od. hHom. Sapph. E. +; (of land) **abound** —W.ACC. *in fine trees* Pi.
2 (of persons, their life, cities) **thrive, flourish** Hes. Semon. Thgn. Lyr. A. S. +; (of persons) **be luxuriant** (w. hair, a beard) Pi. S.*Ichn.* E.; **bloom** —W.DAT. *in festive joy* Hes.; **have a bloom** (i.e. a rosy complexion) —W.ACC. *on one's skin* Archil.; (of a blush) **spread** AR.
3 (of a pig, its fat) **be abundant** Hom.; (of dew) Od.; (of the flow of blood) Pl.; (fig., of feasts, music) Hom. hHom. Anacr.; (of a symposium) **be in full flow** Pi.
4 (fig., of the dead) **remain fresh** (in people's memories) X.
5 (of Eros, desire) **blossom, flourish** hHom. Carm.Pop.; (of Peace) Hes.; (of excellence, vigour, happiness, peace) Pi. Tim. Plu.(quot.eleg.)
6 (of suffering and disease) **flourish, abound** S.; (of strife, outrage) **run rampant** A. B. E.

**θάλος** εος *n.* | ep.dat.pl. θαλέεσσι, Lacon. σάλεσσι | 1 condition of prosperity and plenty; (fig.) **abundance** (of songs) Pi.*fr.* || PL. luxuries or prosperity Il. Alcm. Call.
2 **victory** (in an athletic contest) Pi.
3 (concr.) instance of flourishing life; (ref. to a young noble man or woman) **scion** Hom. hHom. Pi. E.; **flower** (ref. to one's beloved, as assoc.w. the Graces or Erotes) Lyr.; (fig.) **crown of glory** (ref. to Ortygia in relation to Syracuse) Pi. || VOC. petal (in affectionate ref. to a daughter-in-law) Mosch.

**θαλπιάω** *contr.vb.* [θάλπω] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) θαλπιόων | (of a person) **be warm** (under a blanket) Od.

**θαλπνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* (of the sun) providing heat, **warming** Pi.

**θάλπος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 heat (of a pleasant kind), **warmth** (in spring, winter) A. X.
2 **heat** (oft. of an oppressive kind, esp. in summer or at midday) Trag. X. Plu. || PL. periods of oppressive heat A. Ar. X.; high temperatures X.
3 (fig.) **burning sting** (of an arrow) S.

**θάλπω** *vb.* | dial.inf. θάλπεν (Men.) | aor. ἔθαλψα || PASS.: aor. ἐθάλφθην | 3sg.pf. τέθαλπται | 1 apply heat (so as to soften or make supple); **warm** —*a bow* (*before stringing it*) Od.

—*saplings* (*to make the rim of a chariot frame or wheel*) Theoc. || PASS. (of tin) be warmed (in the process of smelting) Hes.; (fig., of a person) be melted (i.e. persuaded) —W.DAT. *by arguments* Ar.
2 (of burning heat) **scorch** S.; (of the sun) —*birds, a serpent* Ar. AR. || PASS. (of a person) be warmed (by summer heat) X.; (by a fire in winter) Bion; (of wool, by exposure to direct sunlight) S.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *by the sun* (*fig.ref. to being alive*) Pi.; be burned —W.DAT. *by fire* (*app., fig.ref. to being in a situation requiring urgent action*) Theoc.
3 **dry** —*clothes* (*in the sun*) E. || PASS. (of clothes) be dried (in the sun) S.
4 warm (by close contact), **cuddle** —*a lover* Theoc.
5 (fig.) warm (w. strong emotion); (of a girl) **warm** —*a god's heart* (W.DAT. *w. love*) A.; (of madness, a spasm of agony) **burn** —*a person* A. S. || PASS. be warmed —W.DAT. *by desire* A. —*by a fire* (*of hope*) S.
6 provide a comforting sensation of warmth; **comfort, cheer** —*a person* Men.; (of sleep) **soothe** —*a person's heart* B.
**θαλπωρή** ῆς *Ion.f.* warming effect, **comfort** (provided by a family member or comrade) Hom.
**θαλῦσια** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. θάλος] harvest offering, **first-fruits** Il. Theoc.
**θαλῡσιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a journey) **for the harvest festival** Theoc.
**θαμά** *adv.* [reltd. θαμέες] **1 often, frequently, repeatedly** (esp. out of habit) Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. S. E. +
2 **thick and fast** —*ref. to shooting arrows* Il. —*ref. to currents whirling* E. —*ref. to a nightingale modulating her singing* Od.
—**θαμάκι(ς)** *adv.* **often** Pi.
**θαμβαίνω** *vb.* [θάμβος] **admire, be amazed at** —*exotic trees* Pi.
**θαμβέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl.impf. θάμβευν | pf. τεθάμβηκα | be affected by wonder, fear or surprise (at a sight or sound); **be amazed** or **astounded** Hom. hHom. B. Hdt. S. AR. Theoc. —W.ACC. *at someone or sthg.* Od. A. Pi. E. Plu. || PASS. be made to feel amazed, be bewildered NT. Plu.
**θάμβος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** sense of wonder (esp. at a sight), **amazement, wonder** Hom. Pi. Th. Ar. Call. AR. +; (assoc.w. fear or panic) E. Pl. Plu.
2 that which causes wonder, **marvel** AR.
**θαμέες** ειαί *masc.fem.pl.adj.* [θαμά] | masc.acc. θαμέας, gen. θαμέων, dat. θαμέσι | **1** set or standing close together; (of pieces or layers) **close-set** Hom.; (of the teeth of a monster or a boar) Hom.; (of beached ships) Il.; (of islands) AR.
2 (of pyres) **densely packed** (w. corpses) Il.; (of horsehair around a helmet crest) **dense, thick** Il.
3 coming closely one after another; (of javelins, stones, snowflakes) **coming thick and fast** Il.; (of slings, i.e. slingshots) Archil.
4 (of sacrifices of oxen) **plentiful, lavish** AR.
—**θαμέως** *adv.* **often** Sapph.
**θαμεινός** *adj.*: see θαμινός
**θαμίζω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) **come often, make frequent visits** Hom. A.*satyr.fr.* Pl. X. AR.; (of a nightingale) S.
2 (of a sailor) **travel to and fro** Od.
3 (of a person) **be accustomed** —W.PASS.PTCPL. *to being waited upon* Od.
4 (of events) **happen frequently** Pl.
**θαμινός**, also **θαμεινός** (hHom. Call.), ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [reltd. θαμέες] **1** numerous and close together; (of quails caught in a net) **closely packed** Call.
2 coming with great frequency; (of thoughts) **constant** hHom.; (of feasts) Call.; (of a drip of water) Bion
—**θαμινά** *neut.pl.adv.* —also **θαμινόν** (AR.) *neut.sg.adv.* **frequently, repeatedly** Pi. Ar. Philox.Cyth. X. AR.
**θάμνος** ου *m.* [reltd. θαμά] **1 bush, thicket** (esp. as a hiding-place) Hom. Archil. Trag. +
2 **dense vegetation** (on a bush or tree) Od. hHom. Emp.
**Θάμυρις** ιδος *m.* | acc. Θάμυριν | —also **Θαμύρᾱς** ου *m.* **Thamyris** or **Thamyras** (Thracian bard who challenged the Muses) Il. E. Pl.
**θανάσιμος** ον *adj.* [θάνατος] **1** causing death; (of an action, an illness) **fatal** S. E. Pl. Plu.; (of a noose, trap, drugs, poisoned clothing) **lethal** S. E. Plu.; (of animals, esp. reptiles) **deadly** Plb. Plu.; (fig., of unjust behaviour) Pl. || NEUT.SB. poison NT. Plu.
2 of or relating to killing or dying; (of methods or schemes) **murderous** E.; (of a trial) with death as the penalty, **capital** E.; (of Hades) **deathly** E.; (of the fated end of life) A. E.
3 (of persons, their final breath or lament) **at the point of death, dying** Trag. Pl.; (of blood being shed) **at death** A.
4 (of persons) **dead** S.
5 (fig., of a marriage) **like death** E.
—**θανασίμως** *adv.* **fatally** —*ref. to striking someone* Antipho
**θανατάω** *contr.vb.* (of a philosopher) **anticipate death** (in his lifestyle) Pl.
**θανατη-φόρος**, dial. **θανατᾱφόρος**, also **θανατοφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of a fated event, suffering, illness, anger) bringing death, **deadly** A. Plu.; (of a sword-stroke) **fatal** Plu.; (of corpses infected w. a plague) **laden with death** (i.e. contagions) S.
2 entailing or involving death; (of a revolution) **bringing death** X.; (of the birth of mortals) **leading to death** (in due time) Pl.
**θανατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a legal case) entailing the death penalty, **capital** Plu.; (of a proposal) **for the death penalty** Plu.
**θανατόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of mistakes) death-laden, **deadly** S.; (of the fated end of a person's life) E.
**θάνατος** ου, Lacon. **σάνατος** ω *m.* [θνῄσκω] **1** moment or mode of the end of life; **death** (oft. as the result of murder, execution, starvation, disease, or in battle) Hom. +; (fr. natural causes, at the allotted time, in old age) Eleg. Simon. Pi. Lys. Pl.; (fig., ref. to the destruction of a city) Lycurg.
2 state of being dead (opp. alive), **death** Alcm. Heraclit. Pi. Hdt. S. Pl.; (phr.) βλέπειν θανάτους *look deathly pale* Men.
3 death (planned and inflicted intentionally), **murder, killing** A. Pi. Hdt. Att.orats. Call. +
4 (leg.) **death penalty, execution** Pi. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (phr.) δίκη θανάτου Th.; (prep.phr.) περὶ θανάτου *on a capital charge* Att.orats. Pl. +
5 (personif., as a deity) **Death** Il. Hes. Trag. Ar. Plu.
—**θάνατόνδε** *adv.* **towards death** Il.
**θανατόω** *contr.vb.* | PASS.: 3sg.fut.opt. θανατώσοιτο (X.) | pf.ptcpl. τεθανατωμένος | put to death, **kill** —*someone* A. Hdt.; (of an authority) **condemn to death** (by law) —*someone* Antipho Pl. X. Arist. NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be put to death Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**θανάτωσις** εως *f.* **execution** (of a subject population) Th.
**θανέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **θανέεσθαι** (ep.fut.inf.), **θανεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **θανέμεν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see θνῄσκω
**θανοίσᾱς** (dial.aor.2 fem.gen.ptcpl.), **θάνον** (ep.aor.2), **θανοῦμαι** (fut.), **θάνωμες** (dial.1pl.aor.2 subj.): see θνῄσκω
**θάξαις** (dial.aor.ptcpl.): see θήγω
**θάπτω** *vb.* [reltd. τάφος[1]] | fut. θάψω | aor. ἔθαψα, ep. θάψα || PASS.: fut. ταφήσομαι | aor. ἐθάφθην | aor.2 ἐτάφην, inf.

ταφῆναι | pf. τέθαμμαι, Ion.3pl. τετάφαται, inf. τεθάφθαι || 3sg.plpf. ἐτέθαπτο | fut.pf. τεθάψομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θαπτέον |
**1 perform funeral rites for** *—a dead person* (*incl. ritual lamentation and cremation or burial*) Il. Hes. Hdt. E.; **ritually dispose of** *—animals, their remains* Hdt.
**2** (specif.) **honour with burial, bury** *—a dead person* (*in a grave or tomb*) Od. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. + *—sacred or special animals* Hdt. *—a dead person's possessions or armour* (*w. the body*) Hdt. S. || PASS. be buried Od. + || PF.PASS. (fig., of the soul) be buried (in the body) Pl.

**Θαργήλια**, Ion. **Ταργήλια** (Hippon.), *ων n.pl.* **Thargelia** (an Attic and Ionian festival celebrated in honour of Apollo) Archil.(dub.) Hippon. Att.orats. X. Arist.
—**Θαργηλιών** ῶνος *m.* **Thargelion** (eleventh month of the Athenian year) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
—**Ταργήλιος** ου *Ion.m.* **Targelios** (app., an Ionian deity orig. assoc.w. the Thargelia) Anacr.

**θαρραλέος** *Att.adj.*: see θαρσαλέος

**θαρραλεότης** ητος *Att.f.* [θαρσαλέος] **courageousness** Plu.

**θαρρέω** *Att.contr.vb.*, **θάρρος** *Att.n.*, **θαρρύνω** *Att.vb.*: see θαρσέω, θάρσος, θαρσῡ́νω

**θαρσαλέος**, Att. **θαρραλέος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [θάρσος]
**1** (of persons, esp. soldiers, their hearts) **courageous** Hom. Th. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SB. courage Plu.
**2** (of a person's voice, hopes) **confident** A. Pi.; (of telling the truth) **free from insecurity** Pl. || NEUT.SB. sense of security Il. Th. Lys.
**3** (pejor., of persons, their hearts) **overconfident, arrogant** Od. Pl. AR.; (of a prayer) Simon.
**4** (of activities) **requiring courage** Pl. Arist.
**5** (of hope, a situation, words) **encouraging** Pl. X. Arist. AR.
—**θαρσαλέον**, Att. **θαρραλέον** *neut.adv.* **spiritedly** *—ref. to shouting or screeching* Plu.
—**θαρσαλέως**, Att. **θαρραλέως** *adv.* **1 courageously** Pl. X. +; **confidently** Od. Th. Isoc. +
**2 unashamedly** Od. Isoc. AR.

**θαρσέω**, Att. **θαρρέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.fem.pres.ptcpl. θέρσεισα (Theoc.) | dial.aor.ptcpl. θαρσήσαις (Pi.) | pf. τεθάρσηκα || freq. imperatv. θάρσει, pl. θαρσεῖτε |
**1** (of persons) **be courageous** (esp. in battle) Hom. +; **have courage** —W.ACC. *before someone, a contest, threat, battle, death* Od. Hdt. E. Pl. X.; **dare** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. Plb. Plu. || PRES. or PF.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. courage Th. Plu.
**2** (pejor.) be courageous or confident (to an inappropriate degree), **be arrogant** S. Th. Isoc. Pl.
**3** be at ease and unafraid, **have no fear** Hdt. Trag. Th. Lys. Ar. +; (of animals) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
**4 have confidence** Hom. hHom. Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *in one's weapons, strength, birds* (*as an omen*) A. B. Hdt. Plb. —W.ACC. *about someone or sthg.* S. X. D. —W.PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg., for some reason* S. Isoc. Pl. Plb.; **be confident** —W.COGN.ACC. *w. an uninformed or disgraceful confidence* Pl.
**5 believe confidently** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case, that sthg. will happen* S. Th. X.
—**θαρρούντως** *Att.pres.ptcpl.adv.* **with confidence** *—ref. to dancing in a death-defying manner* X.
—**τεθαρρηκότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.* **boldly** Plb.

**θαρσήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of persons) **courageous** Call.

**θάρσος**, Att. **θάρρος**, Aeol. **θέρσος**, εος (ους) *n.* —also **θράσος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** (also as θράσος) **courage** (esp. in warfare or sim., oft. bestowed by a god) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Th. +
**2** (only as θάρσος) **audacity** Il. Emp. Arist.; excessive or ill-founded confidence, **overconfidence** Pl. X.
**3** (also as θράσος) **confidence** Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (opp. fear) Pl. Arist.
**4** (pejor., only as θράσος) **arrogance** or **insolence** (esp. of women) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +
**5** (only as θάρσος) source or ground for confidence, **encouragement** A. E.; **incentive** (ref. to a success) Plu.

**θάρσυνος** ον *adj.* (of a population) **courageous** (in wartime) Il.; (of an army) **encouraged** (W.DAT. by an omen) Il.

**θαρσῡ́νω**, Att. **θαρρῡ́νω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. θαρσῡ́νεσκον || see also θρασῡ́νω | **1** (intr.) **give encouragement** Od. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. + —W.DAT. *w. words* Hom. AR.; (tr.) **encourage, embolden** *—persons, hearts* Hom. Hes. Archil. A. E. Th. + —(W.DAT. *w. words*) Od. Tyrt. AR. —(*by word and action*) X.
**2 offer consolation** AR.; (tr.) **console** *—persons* AR.
**3 cheer on** *—someone* (*during a task*) AR. Theoc.
**4** (intr.) **be courageous** S.

**θᾶς** *Aeol. temporal conj.* [τέως; cf. ἇς[1]] **until** —W. κε + SUBJ. *sthg. is the case* Alc.

**θᾶσαι**, **θᾶσθε** (dial.sg.pl.aor.mid.imperatv.), **θᾶσασθαι** (dial.aor.mid.inf.), **θᾱσεῖσθε** (dial.2pl.fut.mid.), **θᾱσόμενος** (dial.fut.mid.ptcpl.): see θεάομαι

**Θάσος** ου *f.* **Thasos** (island in the N. Aegean, famous for precious metals and wine) Archil. Hdt. Th. +
—**Θάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or from Thasos; (of a man) **Thasian** Lys. Pl. +; (of Herakles, as local deity) Hdt.; (of wine, wine-jars) Ar. X. D. Men. Plu.; (of a kind of oily sauce) Ar.; (of stone, ref. to marble) Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Thasians (as a population or military force) Archil. +

**θᾶσσον** *compar.adv.*: see under ταχύς

**θάσσω**, ep. **θαάσσω** *vb.* [θᾶκος] | only pres. and impf. | ep.inf. θαασσέμεν | **1** (of a god, king or other authority) sit (in a position of power), **sit enthroned** Il. hHom. E. AR. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *on a throne, tripod, or sim.* S. E.
**2** (of a helmsman) **sit** —W.PREP.PHR. *at the tiller* AR.
**3** (of suppliants) **sit** E. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *at a shrine, on its floor* E.
**4** (gener., of persons) **sit** (at rest) E. Call. —W.PREP.PHR. *at a feast* Od.; **occupy** *—a seat, place, or sim.* E. Ar.
**5** (specif.) **lurk** (watching or waiting) E. Ar.; **cower, huddle** (grieving or in fear) hHom. E. AR. —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a miserable posture* E.; (of an army) **wait in position** E.

**θάσσων** (compar.adj.): see ταχύς

**θᾰτερα** (neut.nom.acc.pl.adj. w.art.), **θᾰτέρᾳ** (fem.dat.sg.), **θᾰτερον** (neut.nom.acc.sg.), **θᾰτερος** (masc.nom.sg.): see ἕτερος

**θατήρ** *dial.m.*: see θεᾱτής

**θάττων** (Att.compar.adj.): see ταχύς

**θαῦμα**, Ion. **θῶμα**, ατος *n.* **1** cause of wonder or surprise (ref. to an event, circumstance, sight or sound); **wonder, surprise** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
**2** (ref. to a person or animal, esp. through their appearance, size or strength); **marvel** (ref. to a woman) Od. hHom.; (ref. to a warrior, his deeds) Pi. S. E.; (ref. to a monster, a bull) Od. hHom. AR.
**3** (ref. to an object, through its decoration or intricacy); **marvel** (esp. ref. to textiles or equipment) Hom. Hes. E. Mosch.; (ref. to a building) Od. hHom. Hdt.
**4** figurine used to entertain or amuse, **puppet** or **doll** Pl.
**5 stunt, feat** (in acrobatics) X.; (gener.) **show** (sts. involving performing animals) Isoc. Pl. Thphr.; (pejor.) **trick** (in a sophist's argument) Pl. || COLLECTV.PL. show (involving puppets) Pl. Arist.

6 emotion caused by something wondrous, **amazement, surprise, wonder** Od. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

**θαυμάζω**, Ion. **θωμάζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. θαυμάζεσκον | fut. θαυμάσομαι, ep. θαυμάσσομαι | aor. ἐθαύμασα | pf. τεθαύμακα || PASS.: fut. θαυμασθήσομαι | aor. ἐθαυμάσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θαυμαστέον |
1 react with amazement or confusion (on seeing, hearing or learning sthg. unusual or incredible), **be astonished** or **amazed** Hom. +; **look with wonder at** *—an event, place, work of art* Hom.; (hyperbol., of an unkempt man) **regard as unfamiliar** *—water (for washing)* Semon. || PASS. (of a winter thunderstorm) be regarded with wonder (as if a portent) Hdt.
2 **be surprised** —W.ACC. *at someone, his behaviour or strength* Thgn. A. S. AR. —W.GEN. *at someone* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. —W.ACC., GEN. or DAT. *at a situation, event, someone's behaviour or character* A. E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.PREP.PHR. *for some reason* Thgn. S. Th. Pl. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that (or if) sthg. is the case* Il. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || PASS. (of a person) be regarded with surprise (for being absent) S.
3 show respect and admiration; **admire, respect** *—someone (esp. as a leader)* Il. Hdt. E. D. Thphr.; **honour** *—the dead, one's father's tomb* E.; (of the gods) *—a king* A. || PASS. (of persons or things) be admired B. Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; (of a city) Th.; (of an offering to the gods) A.
4 **be impressed** —W.ACC. *w. persons, their beauty, spirit, strength* Od. hHom. Pi. *—w. a plan* Hdt.
5 **wonder** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* E. Ar. Pl. Thphr.

**θαυμαίνω** *vb.* | ep.fut. θαυμανέω | 1 **watch with rapt attention** *—contests* Od.
2 **be amazed at** *—someone's strength, beauty* hHom.

**θαυμάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Plu.), Ion. **θωμάσιος** η ον *adj.* 1 causing amazement; (of an event, situation, places) **amazing** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of explanations, speeches, arguments) Hdt. Pl. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. marvels (ref. to features of a country) Hdt.; (ref. to events or actions) Pl. X. NT.
2 causing admiration; (of persons) **marvellous, admirable** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of fruits) X.; (of works of art) Hes.; (of achievements) D.; (of sounds, voices) hHom. Pl.; (of a quality, ability, behaviour) Pl. Plu.
3 causing surprise or dismay; (of an event, portent, action, sight) **astonishing** Archil. Pi. Ar. Pl. Is. Plu.; (of an affliction) Pl.
4 || MASC.VOC.SB. or ADJ. (sts.w. pers. name; expressing admiration, surprise or admonition, sts. iron.) my good man Pl.; (superl., expressing scorn) X.

**—θαυμάσιον** *neut.adv.* (phr.) θαυμάσιον ὅσον *to a remarkable degree, exceedingly* Pl.

**—θαυμασίως** *adv.* 1 in a surprising way, **surprisingly, remarkably** Pl.
2 to a remarkable degree, **extraordinarily, exceedingly** Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (also) θαυμασίως ὡς Pl. D.

**θαυμασμός** οῦ *m.* **amazement, wonder** Plu.

**θαυμαστής** οῦ *m.* **admirer** (of persons, their character and achievements) Arist. Plu.

**θαυμαστικός** ή όν *adj.* [θαυμαστός] (of a person) of the sort who is admired, **admirable** Arist.

**θαυμαστόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person) **be regarded with admiration** Plu.

**θαυμαστός**, Ion. **θωμαστός**, Lacon. **σαυμαστός**, ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [θαυμάζω] | ep.neut.nom.acc.pl. θαυματά | 1 causing amazement; (of persons) **remarkable, marvellous** Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. +; (of things, events, situations, or sim.) Semon. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. E. + | for θαυμαστὸς ὅσος see ὅσος 4
2 (of deities) prompting admiration and respect, **admired, venerated** E.
3 causing confusion or dismay; (of situations, events, a person's demeanour) **strange, puzzling** And. Pl.; (of persons, Erinyes) **astounding** A. Lys.; (of a jet of flame) E.

**—θαυμαστόν** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **marvellously** hHom.
2 (phr.) θαυμαστὸν ὅσον *to a remarkable degree, exceedingly* Pl. Plu.

**—θαυμαστά** *neut.pl.adv.* to a remarkable degree, **extraordinarily, exceedingly** Pl.; (also) θαυμαστὰ ... ὡς E.(dub.)

**—θαυμαστῶς** *adv.* 1 in a remarkable way, **remarkably, admirably** Pl.
2 to a remarkable degree, **extraordinarily, exceedingly** Pl. Arist.(dub.) Plu.; (also) θαυμαστῶς ὡς Pl. D.

**θαυματοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θαυματοποιός] **conjuring** (as entertainment) Isoc. Pl.; (pejor., ref. to showy and misleading behaviour) Isoc.

**θαυματοποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (pejor., of an activity) **of the conjuring kind** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of conjuring Pl.

**θαυματο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [θαῦμα, ποιέω] one who performs tricks (to entertain), **illusionist, conjuror** Pl. D. Plu.; (specif.) **puppeteer** Pl.

**θαυματουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] 1 (of a dancing-girl) **perform a stunt** X.
2 || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. marvellous phenomena (of nature) Pl.

**θαυματουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (pejor.) **showmanship** (in music) Pl.

**θάψινος** η ον *adj.* [θάψος] 1 (of persons) as yellow as the fustic shrub, **sallow-complexioned** Ar.
2 made from the fustic shrub; (of a colour) **sallow-yellow** Plu.

**θάψος** ου *f.* a kind of shrub (used to make a yellow dye); **fustic** (as an exemplar of yellowness) Theoc.

**θεᾱ́**, Boeot. **θιᾱ́**, Lacon. **σιᾱ́**, ᾶς, Ion. **θεή** ῆς *f.* [θεός] | sts. monosyllab. in E. | female deity (sts.ref. to a nymph, Nereid, Grace, Muse, or sim.), **goddess** (sts. w. her name) Hom. +; (ref. to a Siren) Alcm.; (ref. to a cloud) Ar. || DU. two goddesses (ref. to Demeter and Persephone) S. E. Pl. Plu. || PL. goddesses (ref. to Erinyes) Trag. Att.orats. Plu.

**θέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θέη** ης *f.* 1 action of looking; **watching** (a performance) Pl. X. Men. +; **viewing, looking** (at a corpse, at treasures) Hdt.; **sight-seeing** E. X.
2 **investigation, surveying** (of a location) Hdt. Th. Plb.
3 intellectual consideration, **contemplation** (of an idea, knowledge) Pl. Plb.; **attention** (demanded by a topic) Pl. X.
4 that which is seen or watched; **scene, spectacle** Trag. Th. Pl. X. +; **sight** (of someone's body, in an unintentional display) X.
5 **show, games** (in a theatre, arena, or sim.) Thphr. Plb. Plu.
6 opportunity to look closely or see clearly, **view** S. Pl.; distance from which one views, **point of view** Arist.
7 (concr.) place for watching (in a theatre), **seat, seating** Att.orats. +

**θέαινα** ης *f.* [θεᾱ́] female deity, **goddess** Hom. hHom. Call.

**θέᾱμα**, Ion. **θέημα**, dial. **θάημα**, ατος *n.* [θέᾱ] 1 **sight, spectacle** (ref. to a person, animal, event or scene, oft. causing wonder or terror) Semon. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; **marvel** (ref. to an ornate cup) Theoc.
2 **show, entertainment** (at a symposium, in a theatre) X. Arist.; **attraction** (in a city, ref. to a building, artwork or festival) Isoc.; (ref. to a statue) Plu.
3 **direct observation** (as a means of learning) Th.

**θεάομαι**, Ion. **θηέομαι**, dial. **θᾱέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | PRES.: Ion.3sg. θεῆται (Call.) | Ion.ptcpl. θηεύμενος | imperatv. θεῶ, pl. θεᾶσθε | opt. θεῴμην, ep.2sg. θηοῖο || IMPF.: ἐθεώμην, Ion.3sg. ἐθηεῖτο, ep. θηεῖτο, ep.1pl. ἐθηεόμεσθα (quinquesyllab., v.l. ἐθηεύμεσθα), Ion.3pl. ἐθηεῦντο, ep. θηέοντο (trisyllab., v.l. θηεῦντο) | 3sg.iteratv.impf. θηέσκετο (AR.) || FUT.: θεάσομαι, Ion. θεήσομαι, ep. θηήσομαι (Hes.) | dial.2pl. θᾱσεῖσθε (Call.), dial.ptcpl. θᾱσόμενος (Theoc.) || AOR.: ἐθεᾱσάμην, Ion. ἐθεησάμην, ep.2sg. θηήσαο, ep.3sg. θηήσατο, ep.3pl. ἐθηήσαντο, also θηήσαντο | ptcpl. θεᾱσάμενος, Ion. θεησάμενος, dial. θᾱησάμενος (Pi.) | imperatv. θέᾱσαι, dial. θᾶσαι (Theoc.), dial.pl. θᾶσθε (Ar.) | inf. θεάσασθαι, Ion. θεήσασθαι, dial. θάσασθαι (Theoc.) | opt. θεᾱσαίμην, ep.2sg. θηήσαιο, ep.3sg. θηήσαιτο, ep.3pl. θηήσαιντο (AR.), also (contr.) θησαίατο (Od.) || PF.: τεθέᾱμαι || PASS.: aor. ἐθεάθην (NT.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θεᾱτέον |
1 look at (esp. w. wonder or admiration); **gaze at, marvel at, admire** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Ar. + || PASS. (pejor., of persons) attract attention —W.DAT. *fr. others* NT.
2 (intr.) **watch** (as a spectator, esp. in a theatre) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
3 look at closely, **examine, study** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (specif.) **survey** *—a coast* (*to make a map*) Hdt.; **inspect** *—an army, a person* Pl. X. NT.
4 examine mentally, **contemplate, consider** *—someone or sthg.* E. Th. Pl.; (intr.) **realise** or **take note** Pl. D.
5 (gener.) **see, watch** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Antipho Ar. + || PASS. (of a person) be seen —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* NT.

**θεᾱρίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **θεᾱρός** *dial.m.*: see θεωρίᾱ, θεωρός

**θεᾱτής** οῦ, Ion. **θεητής** έω *m.* —also dial. **θᾱτήρ** (B.), ep. **θηητήρ** (Od.), ῆρος *m.* 1 one who looks; **sightseer, visitor** (to a place) Hdt. E. Isoc. Plu.; **witness, spectator** (of a sight, an event) E. Pl. Men. Plu.
2 one who looks closely, **expert** Od.; **student** (W.GEN. of the truth) Arist.
3 member of an audience (at plays, contests, processions, or sim.), **spectator** B. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (in less formal situations, w.connot. of wonder) Pl. X.; (in a court, opp. a participant) Aeschin.; (derog., in the Assembly) Th. || COLLECTV.SG. audience Arist.

**θεᾱτός**, Ion. **θεητός**, ep. **θηητός**, dial. **θᾱητός**, ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, things, places, contests) to be gazed at, **wondrous, admirable** Hes. Tyrt. Lyr. Pl. Hellenist.poet. +; (in neg.phr., of a corpse) **to be looked at** S.
2 capable of being seen, **visible** Isoc. Pl.

**θεᾱτρικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of music) **for the theatre** Arist.; (of a speech, sight, event) suited to the theatre, **theatrical** Plb. Plu.
2 (of horse-racing) **in the circus** Plu.
—**θεᾱτρικῶς** *adv.* **as if on stage** *—ref. to fighting in a war* Plu.

**θεᾱτροκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κράτος] authority of the audience (to decide what music is good), **spectator-power** Pl.

**θέᾱτρον**, Ion. **θέητρον**, ου *n.* 1 place for watching, **theatre** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; (used for political assemblies, parades) Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to a Roman circus) Plu.
2 **audience** (in a theatre) Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (gener., ref. to a group of interlocutors) Pl.
3 place for display, **stage** Att.orats. Arist.; (fig., ref. to a battlefield) Plb.
4 **show, spectacle** (in a theatre or arena) Plu.

**θεᾱτρ-ώνης** ου *m.* [ὠνέομαι] one who owns a contract to manage a theatre, **theatre-manager** Thphr.

**θέειον** *ep.n.*: see θεῖον

**θεειόω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see θειόω[1]

**θεή** *Ion.f.*: see θεά

**θέη** *Ion.f.*: see θέᾱ

**θεήιος** *dial.adj.*: see θεῖος[1]

**θε-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [θεός, ἐλαύνω] 1 (of an ox) **driven by a god** (to the sacrificial altar, opp. by human agency) A.
2 (of evils, omens, or sim.) **sent by the gods** Hdt. S. E. AR. || NEUT.SB. miracle E.
3 (of a god's abode, i.e. a sanctuary) perh., divinely marked out, **sacred** E.

**θέημα** *Ion.n.*: see θέᾱμα

**θεήσομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.), **θεῆται** (Ion.3sg.mid.): see θεάομαι

**θεητής** *Ion.m.*, **θέητρον** *Ion.n.*: see θεᾱτής, θέᾱτρον

**θειάζω** *vb.* [θεῖος[1]] (of seers and interpreters of oracles) **practise divination** Th.

**θειασμός** οῦ *m.* **inspired utterance** Th. Plb.(cj.) Plu.

**Θείβᾱθε(ν)** *Boeot.adv.*: see Θήβηθεν, under Θῆβαι[1]

**θείην** (athem.aor.opt.): see τίθημι

**θειλόπεδον** *n.*: see εἱλόπεδον

**θείμην** (athem.aor.mid.opt.), **θεῖναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see τίθημι

**θείνω** *vb.* [reltd. φόνος] | dial.ptcpl. θένων (Theoc., dub.) | ep.inf. θεινέμεναι | impf. ἔθεινον | fut. θενῶ | aor.1: ep.ptcpl. θείνᾱς | aor.2: subj. θένω, imperatv. θένε, ptcpl. θενών, inf. θενεῖν | redupl.aor.2: ἔπεφνον, ep. πέφνον, ptcpl. πεφνών, ep.inf. πεφνέμεν || PASS.: fut. πεφήσομαι | pf.: 3sg. πέφαται, 3pl. πέφανται, inf. πεφάσθαι |
1 deliver a stroke or blow, **strike** E. *—a person, part of the body, an object* (*w. a weapon, hammer, hand, foot, or sim.*) Hom. Pi. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet. *—horses* (*w. a whip or goad*) Il. E. || MID. (of two opponents) strike each other A. || PASS. (of a person) be struck Hom. A. AR.; (of horses) —W.DAT. *w. a goad* E.
2 (of a ship) **ram** *—another ship* A.
3 (intr., of drowned men) **strike** —W.PREP.PHR. *against a shore* A. || PASS. be dashed or pounded (by waves or against rocks) A. Tim.
4 (fig.) **strike, lash** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. a taunt*) A.
5 || REDUPL.AOR.2 (of persons or animals) kill, slay *—a person, an animal* Hom. Hes. Pi. B. S. E. + || PASS. be killed Hom.

**θείομεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see τίθημι

**θεῖον**, ep. **θέειον**, Aeol. **θήιον** (Od.), ου *n.* 1 sulphurous vapour, **sulphur** (assoc.w. the smell of sthg. struck by lightning) Hom.
2 **sulphur** (used to sterilise a cup for a drink-offering) Il.; (burned to fumigate and ritually cleanse a place) Od. Theoc.; (burned to smoke out besieged armies) Th.

**θεῖος**[1], Aeol. **θήιος**, dial. (w.diect.) **θεήιος** (Bion), Lacon. **σεῖος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [θεός] 1 (of deities) **divine** Hes. S. E. Men. AR. || NEUT.SB. divine being or power A. Hdt. E. +
2 venerated through association with the divine; (of rivers) **sacred** AR. Theoc.; (of land, cities) Pi. AR.; (of a tower at Troy) Il.; (of wood fr. a sanctuary) AR.; (of an eagle) Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. sacred objects X.
3 belonging to a god or the gods; (of the radiance of a goddess) **divine** hHom.; (of actions, plans) Hdt. E. Bion; (of strength) E. Pl.; (of foreknowledge) E.; (of salt, perh. as a preservative or assoc.w. hospitality) associated with the gods, **holy** Il. || NEUT.SB. (sg.pl.) divine will S. Ar.
4 (of the Olympian race, a council, a chorus) consisting of deities, **of the gods, of deities** Il. Pl. Theoc.
5 originating with a god or gods; (of messages or sim.) **from the gods, heaven-sent** Hom. Stesich. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar. +; (of

authority, a law) S. E. Th.; (of chance or fortune as the cause of sthg.) Hdt.; (of good qualities, blessings) Semon. Hdt. Trag. Pl. X. +; (of afflictions) A. S. Att.orats.

6 relating to the gods; (of subjects, stories) **about the divine** Hdt. Pl.

7 || NEUT.PL.SB. religious observances S. X.

8 (of persons, centaurs) resembling the gods (in their abilities, qualities, status), **godlike, noble** Hom. Hes. Mimn. A. Pi. +; (esp. of a king, a queen) Od. S. Call.; (of the soul, the mind) E. X.; (of a degree of virtue) Arist.

9 (of poets, seers, philosophers) inspired by the gods, **inspired** Od. B. S. Ar. Pl. +

10 suitable for the gods or having a superior quality; (of a palace) **divine, excellent** Od.; (of unmixed wine) Od. E.*Cyc.*; (of dancing, music) Od. S. Ar.; (of water in a river) Alc.; (of a fire) S.

11 (of an event) **supernatural, extraordinary, strange** Hdt.; (of a person's hatred) **remarkable, awful** Men.

12 (of planets as causes of motion) **divine** Arist.

–**θείως** *adv.* | compar. θειότερον (Hdt.), also θειοτέρως (Hdt. X.) | **divinely, excellently** *—ref. to speaking* Pl. Arist. || COMPAR. rather mysteriously (w. sinister connot.) Hdt.; by divine providence Hdt. X.

**θεῖος**² ου *m.* brother of one's father or mother, **uncle** E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**θειότης** ητος *f.* [θεῖος¹] **1** quality of being divine, **divinity** Plu.

2 **godlike quality** (of a person, human virtue) Plu.

**θειόω**¹, ep. **θεειόω** *contr.vb.* [θεῖον] **fumigate with sulphur** (for purification) *—a place* Od.(also mid.) E.

**θειόω**² *contr.vb.* [θεῖος¹] regard as sacred, **sanctify** *—a set of numbers* Pl.

**θείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see τίθημι

**θείω**¹ *ep.vb.*: see θέω¹

**θείω**² (ep.athem.aor.subj.): see τίθημι

**θέλγητρον** ου *n.* [θέλγω] means of soothing or charming; **charm** (W.GEN. of sleep) E.

**θέλγω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. θέλγεσκον | fut. θέλξω | aor. ἔθελξα, ep. θέλξα || aor.pass. ἐθέλχθην, ep.3pl. ἔθελχθεν | **1** bewitch (by spells, enchantment or supernatural means); (of Hermes) **bewitch** *—the eyes of men* (W.DAT. *w. his wand*) Hom.; (of Circe) *—persons* (*w. drugs*) Od. AR. || PASS. be bewitched (by drugs) Od.

2 bewitch (by music or song); (of Sirens) **bewitch** *—persons* Od. AR.; (of Orpheus) *—rocks and rivers* AR. || PASS. (of trees) be bewitched —W.DAT. *by Orpheus' lyre* AR.; (of a dragon) *—by singing* AR.; (of Archimedes) —W.PREP.PHR. *by an inner siren* (*fig.ref. to an engrossing subject of study*) Plu.

3 bewitch (w. love); (of Eros, Erato, a person) **bewitch** *—persons or gods, their minds* Sapph. E. Pl. AR.; (of Eros, desire) **beguile** *—someone* (W.INF. *into doing sthg.*) A. S. || PASS. be bewitched —W.DAT. *by love* Od.

4 (of Zeus, Apollo) **bewitch, beguile, bewilder** *—a person's mind or fighting spirit* Il.; (of Poseidon) *—a person's eyes* (*w. a trance*) Il.; (of Sleep) *—a dragon* AR.

5 bewitch (by persuasive or deceptive means); (of persons, deities) **cajole, beguile** *—a person* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. words, lies, deceit*) Hom. Thgn. A. S. AR.

6 bewitch (w. welcome effect); (of sleep) **bewitch** *—the eyes* E.; (of singing) **charm away** *—painful toils* Pi.; (of a god) **soothe** *—a person in distress* A.; (of hope) **comfort** *—the mind* hHom. || PASS. be bewitched —W.DAT. *by sleep* E.; (of griefs) be assuaged A.

7 (gener., of a singer or musician, the sounds of the lyre) **bewitch, enchant, charm, enthrall** *—persons, deities, their minds* Od. hHom. Pi. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of the sight of a star) *—the eyes* AR. || PASS. (of a person's heart) be enchanted (by a singer) Od.; (of a listener, by a story) AR.; (of bathers, by a river) Alc.

**θελεμός** όν *adj.* [perh. θέλω] (of the water of a river) **tranquil** A.; (of a breeze) **gentle** A.

**θέλεος** ον *adj.* [θέλω] (of a person) **willing** A.

**θέλημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is willed, **will, wish, intention** NT.

2 act of willing, **desire, impulse** (felt by someone) NT.

**θελημός** *adj.*, **θελήμων** *adj.*: see ἐθελημός, ἐθελήμων

**θελκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [θέλγω] **soother** (W.GEN. of pains, ref. to Asklepios) hHom.

**θελκτήριον** ου *n.* **1** means of enchanting; **enchantment, spell** (of Aphrodite) Il.; (of persuasive speech) A.

2 means of placating or winning favour; **propitiatory offering** (W.GEN. for the gods) Od.; (W.DAT. for the dead) E.

3 **enthralling delight** (W.GEN. for mortals, ref. to a singer's task) Od.

**θελκτήριος** ον *adj.* **1** (of drugs) **acting as a charm** AR.; (W.GEN. against bulls) AR.

2 (of words) **casting a spell** E.; (of a device) **for casting a spell** (W.GEN. for desire, i.e. to induce it) AR.; (of love-charms) **acting as a spell** (W.GEN. for love, either against it or to induce it) E.

3 (of a glance) **bewitching, alluring** A.

4 (of words) **beguiling, cajoling** A.

5 (of bedclothes) **offering comfort** (W.GEN. for weariness) A.

6 (of words) **soothing, calming** (W.GEN. words) A.

**θέλκτρον** ου *n.* **1** means of enchanting, **enchantment, charm** S.

2 **bewitching power** (W.GEN. of Orpheus' singing) AR.

**θέλκτωρ** ορος *f.* (epith. of Peitho) **charmer** A.

**θελξι-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of a voice) with bewitching words, **spell-binding** B.

**θελξί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of Aphrodite) **enchanting mortals** B.

**θελξί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of Erotes) **mind-enchanting** E.

**θέλω** *vb.*: see ἐθέλω

**θέμεθλα** ων *n.pl.* [app.reltd. θεμός] **1 foundations** (W.GEN. of Okeanos, i.e. bottom of the sea) Hes.; (of Zeus Ammon, i.e. of his temple) Pi.; (fig.) **edifice** (W.GEN. of Justice) Sol.

2 **foundations, base** (of an altar, the wall of a temple) Call. AR.

3 **base** (W.GEN. of a mountain) Pi.

4 lower parts, **roots** (W.GEN. of the eye) Il.; **base** (W.GEN. of the throat) Il.

**θεμείλια** ων *n.pl.* **1 foundations, base** (of a wall, grave-mound, temple) Il. hHom.

2 **foundations** (of cities, i.e. of their buildings) Call.

3 **foundations** (of an island, i.e. its bedrock) Call.

–**θέμειλον** ου *n.* **foundation** (around a statue) Call.

**θεμέλιοι** ων *m.pl.* **foundation-stones, foundations** (for a wall or building) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. λίθοι *stones*) Ar.; (fig., ref. to achievements to be built upon) Hyp.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ θεμελίων *from the very foundations, utterly* Plb. || SG. foundation-stone or foundations (of a house) Arist. NT.; base, foot (W.GEN. of a wall) Plb.

–**θεμέλια** ων *n.pl.* **foundations** (W.GEN. of a prison) NT.

**θεμελιόω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.plpf.pass. τεθεμελίωτο | **lay the foundations for** *—a building* (W.DAT. *w. certain materials*) X. || PASS. (of a house) be founded —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on rock* NT.

**θεμελίωσις** εως *f.* **laying of the foundations** (W.GEN. of a temple) Plu.

**θέμεν, θέμεναι** (athem.aor.infs.), **θέμενος** (athem.aor. mid.ptcpl.): see τίθημι

**θεμερ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [1st el.uncert.; ὤψ] (of Harmonia, a sense of shame) perh. **solemn-faced** A. Emp.

**Θεμί-γονος** ον *adj.* [Θέμις, γίγνομαι] (of the Horai) **born from Themis** Pi.*fr.*

**θεμίζομαι** (unless **θεμίσσομαι**) *mid.vb.* [θέμις] | dial.aor.ptcpl. θεμισσάμενος | impose a proper limit; **check, control** *—one's temper* Pi.

**θεμί-ξενος** ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] (of a virtue) consisting of being just towards guests, **duly hospitable** Pi.*fr.*

**θεμί-πλεκτος** ον *adj.* [πλεκτός] (of garlands) **duly plaited** (i.e. won fairly) Pi.

**θέμις** ιδος (ep. ιστος) *f.* [perh.reltd. τίθημι] | acc. θέμιν (Pi. Trag. Pl. AR.), sts. app. θέμις (dub. in S. Pl. X.), ep. θέμιστα || ep.pl.: nom. θέμιστες, acc. θέμιστας, gen. θεμίστων || dial.pl.: nom. θέμιτες, gen. θεμίτων, dat. θέμισσι |
**1** that which is established as right and appropriate (esp. in a person's speech and behaviour towards guests or the gods); **right way** Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Parm. Pl. +; **propriety** (of oaths) A.; (impers.phr.) θέμις ἐστί *it is right* Hom. +
**2** normal or customary behaviour, **custom, habit** (for someone in a particular situation) Hom. AR.
**3** that which is due or expected; **tribute** (paid to a king) Il.; **payment** (in recompense) A.; **offering** (to the dead) AR.; **obligation** or **duty** (placed upon someone) Hes.
**4** place where judgements are issued, **court** Il.
**5** || PL. decrees or judgements (issued by the gods) Hom. Hes. Thgn.; (by kings or judges) Il. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.; (by an oracle) Pi.; privileges (granted to a king by Zeus) Il. || SG. rule, statute or law Il. hHom. AR.
**6** || PL. rites (in a mystery cult) AR.

**—Θέμις** ιδος (ep. ιστος, dial. ιτος, Ion. ιος) *f.* | acc. Θέμιν (Hes. +), ep. Θέμιστα | voc. Θέμι | **Themis** (goddess assoc.w. oaths and the Delphic oracle, daughter of Zeus and mother of Justice and Peace) Hom. +

**θεμι-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] (of a dead hero) overseeing properly or by divine right, **legitimately presiding** (at processions) Pi.

**θεμισ-κρέων** οντος *masc.adj.* [κρείων] (of a royal family) **ruling legitimately** or **by divine right** Pi.

**θεμίσσομαι** *mid.vb.*: see θεμίζομαι

**θέμιστα** (ep.acc.sg.), **θέμιστας** (ep.acc.pl.): see θέμις

**θεμιστεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [θεμιστεύω] (of the sceptre) of one who pronounces judgements, **judicial** Pi.

**θεμιστεύω**, also **θεμιτεύω** (E.) *vb.* [θέμις] **1** (of a judge, king) **pronounce judgements** AR. —W.DAT. *for the dead* Od.; (of each Cyclops) **determine the law** —W.GEN. *for his own family* Od.
**2** (of Apollo) **deliver an oracular judgement** hHom. [or perh. *declare* (W.ACC. *his will*) *by oracle*]
**3** (of an oracular priestess or attendant) **communicate an oracle** E. Plu.
**4 properly celebrate** *—the rites of a goddess* E.

**θεμιστο-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] (of kings) ministering with laws and justice, **law-ministering** Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**θεμιστός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of actions) sanctioned by divine law, **lawful** Archil.; (of bloodshed, in neg.phr.) A.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd., in neg.phr.) it is lawful —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* S.(cj.)

**—θεμιστῶς** *adv.* (in neg.phr.) **lawfully** A.

**θεμιστοῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] (of kings) administering the law, **with legal authority** AR.

**θεμίστων** (ep.gen.pl.): see θέμις

**θεμιτεύω** *vb.*: see θεμιστεύω

**θεμιτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of an action, in neg.phr.) sanctioned by divine law, **lawful, permissible** Call. Plu.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd., usu. in neg.phr.) it is lawful or permissible (usu. W.INF., or W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. (for someone) to do sthg.) hHom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

**θεμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [perh. τίθημι] **dispositions** or **ordinances** (W.GEN. of words and deeds) hHom.(cj.)

**θέμος** εος (ους) *n.* [τίθημι] **serving** or **pile** (W.GEN. of tuna) Philox.Leuc.

**θεμόω** *contr.vb.* | only ep.3sg.aor. θέμωσε | (of a wave) app. **drive** or **cause** *—a ship* (W.INF. *to reach the shore*) Od.

**θέναρ** αρος *n.* **1 palm** (of the hand) Il.; (fig.) **hollow** (ref. to a concave surface on the top of an altar) Pi.; (ref. to the surface of the sea) Pi.
**2 sole** (W.GEN. of the foot) Call.

**θενεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **θενῶ** (fut.), **θενών** (aor.2 ptcpl.), **θένων** (dial.pres.ptcpl.): see θείνω

**θέο** (ep.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see τίθημι

**θεοβλάβεια** ᾱς *f.* [θεοβλαβής] **god-sent delusion** Aeschin.

**θεοβλαβέω** *contr.vb.* **be offensive to the gods** —W.DAT. *w. one's arrogance* A.

**θεο-βλαβής** ές *adj.* [θεός; βλάβη, βλάπτω] stricken by the gods, **deluded** Hdt.

**θεο-γεννής** ές *adj.* [γέννα] **of divine lineage** S.

**Θέογνις**, Ion. **Θεῦγνις**, ιδος *m.* | acc. Θέογνιν | **1 Theognis** (Megarian elegiac poet, 6th or perh. 7th C. BC) Thgn. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
**2 Theognis** (5th-C. BC Athenian tragic poet) Ar.

**θεογονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θεογονίη** ης *f.* [θεόγονος] account of the origins of the gods, **theogony** Hes.(title) Hdt. Pl.

**θεό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of marriages) **of offspring of the gods** E. [or perh. *producing offspring of the gods*]

**Θεο-δαίσια** ων *n.pl.* [δαίς] **Theodaisia** (a Cretan festival assoc.w. Dionysus) Call.

**θεό-δμητος**, dial. **θεόδμᾱτος**, Lacon. **σιόδμᾱτος**, ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [δέμω] **1** (of a city, wall, streets, or sim.) **god-built** Il. Alcm. B. S. E.; (of Delos) Pi.; (of Apollo's chariot) Pi.
**2** (of achievements, an obligation, freedom) inspired by the gods, **god-wrought** Pi.
**3** (of an altar) perh., built for the gods, **sacred** E.

**θεό-δοτος**, also **θεόσδοτος**, ον *adj.* [δίδωμι] (of strength, prosperity, achievements, or sim.) **god-given** Hes. Pi. B. Arist.

**θεο-ειδής**, Lacon. **σιειδής**, ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] **1** (of warriors, kings) having a divine appearance, **godlike, handsome** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of an Okeanid) Hes.; (of a girl) Alcm.; (of a boy's face) Pl.; (of a quality in a person) Pl.
**2** (of the soul) **godlike** (in its immortality) Pl.

**θεο-είκελος**, Lacon. **σιείκελος** (cj.), ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) having a similarity to the gods, **godlike** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Sapph. Ar.; (of a quality in a person) Pl.
**2** (of Athena's armour) **divine** hHom.

**θεόθεν** *adv.* **from** or **by the will of the gods** Od. Pi. Emp. Trag. Ar. +

**Θεοίνια** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. οἶνος] **Theoinia** (rites celebrated by women in honour of Dionysus at Athens) D.(oath)

**θέοισα** (dial.pres.ptcpl.): see θέω[1]

**θεοισεχθρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἐχθρός] activity hated by the gods, **abominable behaviour** Ar. D.
**θεοκλυτέω** *contr.vb.* [θεόκλυτος] call on the gods, **make invocations** A. Plu.; **invoke** *—a god* E. Plu.
**θεοκλύτησις** εως *f.* **invocation of the gods** Plb.
**θεό-κλυτος** ον *adj.* [κλυτός] (of prayers) **invoking the gods** A.
**θεό-κραντος** ον *adj.* [κραίνω] (of events) **ordained by a god** A.
**Θεόκριτος** ου *m.* **Theocritus** (of Syracuse, bucolic poet, 3rd C. BC) Call.*epigr.* Mosch.
**θεό-κτιτος** ον *adj.* [κτίζω] (of a homeland, ref. to Athens) **founded by the gods** Sol.
**θεό-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [ληπτός] possessed by a god, **divinely inspired** Arist.
**θεολογέω** *contr.vb.* [θεόλογος] **discuss the nature of the gods** Arist.
**θεολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **discussion about the gods** Pl.
**θεολογικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a branch of philosophy) relating to discussion about the gods, **theological** Arist.
**θεό-λογος** ου *m.* [λέγω] one who discourses about the gods, **theologer** (ref. to poets such as Hesiod, opp. physical scientists) Arist. Plu.
**θεο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] **1** (of persons) **maddened by the gods** A. E.
**2** (of a fate) **of god-sent madness** E.; (of madness) **god-sent** E.
**θεό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **divinely inspired prophet** Pl.
**θεομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [θεομάχος] **fight against a god** or **the gods** E. Plu.; (ref. to planting crops unsuited to the soil type) X.
**θεομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* fighting between the gods, **theomachy** (ref. to an episode in the *Iliad*) Pl.
**θεο-μάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] **fighting against God** NT.
**θεο-μήστωρ** ορος *m.* one who counsels like the gods, **godlike counsellor** A.
**θεο-μῑσής** ές *adj.* [μῖσος] (of persons, their behaviour) **hated by the gods** Ar. Pl. Plu.
**θεό-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of a king) with a fortune apportioned by the gods, **god-appointed** Pi.; (of songs, a marriage to a goddess) **god-given** Pi. | see also θευμόριος
**θεο-μυσής** ές *adj.* [μύσος] (of a person) being a source of pollution in the sight of the gods, **abominable** A.
**θέον** (ep.impf.): see θέω[1]
**θεόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of Herakles) **be deified** Call.
**θεό-πεμπτος** ον *adj.* [πεμπτός] (of happiness, affliction) **god-sent** Arist.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ θεοπέμπτου *by divine agency* Plb.
**θεο-ποίητος** ον *adj.* [ποιητός] (of a mode of government) **divinely created** Isoc.
**θεοπολέω** *contr.vb.* [πέλω] **engage in religious observances** Pl.
**θεό-πομπος** ον *adj.* [πομπή] (of honours, good fortune) **god-sent** Pi. B.; (of snakes) Pi.*fr.*
**θεο-πόνητος** ον *adj.* [πονέω] (of a marriage) brought about by the gods, **god-created** E.
**θεο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] (of a place) **fitting for a god** Pi.; (of a procession, spectacle, expenditure) Plu.
**θεοπροπέω** *contr.vb.* [θεοπρόπος] (of a seer) interpret the will of the gods, **prophesy** Hom. Pi. AR.
**θεοπροπίᾱ**, dial. **θευπροπίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **θεοπροπίη** ης *f.*
**1 prophecy** or **oracle** Hom. AR.
**2 prophetic skill** B. AR.
**θεοπρόπιον** ου *n.* **prophecy** or **oracle** Il. Hdt.
**θεο-πρόπος** ου *m.* [πρέπω] **1** one who interprets omens or oracles, **seer, diviner** Hom. Call.; (appos.w. οἰωνιστής *augur*) Il.
**2** one who inquires of an oracle (usu. for a city), **sacred envoy** A. Hdt. Plu.
**—θεοπρόπος** ον *adj.* (of speech) **prophetic** S. ‖ NEUT.PL.SB. oracles Call.
**θεό-πτυστος** ον *adj.* [πτύω] (of a people) spat out by the gods, **god-detested** A.
**θεό-πυρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ] (of a flame) **of divine fire** (ref. to the sun) E.
**θέ-ορτος** ον *adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] **1** (of prosperity) **god-sent** Pi.
**2** (of a marriage) **to one of divine origin** A.
**θεός** οῦ, dial.contr. **θεύς** εῦ (Call.), Boeot. **θιός** ῶ, Lacon. **σιός** ῶ *m.f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. θεόφιν | voc. θεός, also θεέ (NT.) ‖ sts. scanned w. synizesis, esp. in Trag. |
**1** divine being (male or female, conceived of as anthropomorphic, esp. opp. mortals, as specific or generic term); **deity, god** or **goddess** Hom. +; (w. the name of a deity) Od. +; (ref. to a specific one, esp. Zeus, who controls the weather) Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr. ‖ DU. τὼ θεώ the two goddesses (i.e. Demeter and Persephone, esp. invoked by women) And. Lys. Ar. X. +; the twin gods (i.e. Kastor and Polydeukes in the Peloponnese, Amphion and Zethos at Thebes) Ar. X.
**2** entity regarded as divine (in conventional piety); **divinity, god** (ref. to the sun) Hdt. Trag.
**3** circumstance, abstract idea or emotion regarded by humans as powerful or venerable; **god** (ref. to tyranny, prosperity, ambition, hope, caution, shame, sorrow, or sim.) A. E.
**4** revered, blessed or exceptional human being; **goddess** (ref. to Niobe) S.; **god** (ref. to an ancestor) Pl. NT.; (ref. to a man of exceptional virtue) Arist.
**—θεώτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* **1** (contrastv., of an entrance to a cave) of or belonging to the gods (opp. mortals), **divine** Od.
**2** (compar., of a dance, a shrine) **more divine** (in form) Call.
**θεόσδοτος** *adj.*: see θεόδοτος
**θεοσέβεια** ᾱς *f.* [θεοσεβής] reverence for the gods, **piety** X.
**θεο-σεβής** ές *adj.* [σέβω] (of persons, cities) revering the gods, **devout, god-fearing** Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of a song) **pious, reverential** Ar.
**—θεοσεβῶς** *adv.* **devoutly** *—ref. to singing a paean* X.
**θεό-σεπτος** ον *adj.* [σεπτός] (of thunder) inspiring awe as if divine, **divinely awesome** Ar. [or perh. neut.sg.adv. *awesomely*]
**θεο-σέπτωρ** ορος *m.* [σέβω] **god-reverer** E.
**θεόσσυτος** *adj.*: see θεόσυτος
**θεο-στυγής** ές *adj.* [στυγέω] (of persons) hated by the gods, **god-detested** S.*satyr.fr.* E.
**θεο-στύγητος** ον *adj.* (of pollution incurred fr. a crime) **god-detested** A.
**θεο-σῦλης** ου (Ion. εω), Aeol. **θεοσῦλαις** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [σῡλάω] (of a person) despoiling gods, **sacrilegious** Alc. Iamb.adesp.
**—θεόσῡλις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. θεόσῡλιν | (fig., of a nose) **sacrilegious** Hippon.
**θεό-συτος**, also **θεόσσυτος**, ον *adj.* [σεύω] (of a sound, smell, sickness, storm) **god-sent** A.
**θεό-ταυρος** ου *m.* [ταῦρος] **divine bull** (ref. to Zeus after metamorphosis) Mosch.

**θεο-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] (of food) **such as would delight the gods** Philox.Leuc.

**θεο-τίμητος**, dial. **θεοτῑμᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [τῑμητός] (of kings, a city) **honoured by the gods** Tyrt. A. B.

**θεό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of a person, a city) **honoured by the gods** Pi. B.

**θεό-τρεπτος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] (of circumstances) **reversed by the gods** A.

**θεουδείη** ης *Ion.f.* [θεουδής] fear of the gods, **reverence, piety** AR.

**θεουδής** ές *Ion.adj.* [δέος] (of persons, their minds) **god-fearing** Od. AR.

**Θεο-φάνια** ων *n.pl.* [φαίνω] **Theophania** (a springtime festival at Delphi) Hdt.

**θεο-φιλής** ές *adj.* [φιλέω] **1** (of cities) favoured by the gods, **blessed** Pi. B.; (of Attica, the Athenians) A. Isoc. Pl.; (of individuals) Plu.; (of a person's fortunes, a manner of death) A.*fr.* X.; (of an undertaking) Isoc.
**2** (of persons, their actions, way of life) **dear to a god** or **the gods** (usu. because of their piety, virtue or intelligence) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of a god's festival, a statue) Ar. Plu.
**3** (w. sexual connot., of a man) **loved by a goddess** Plu.
**4** (of a kind of rivalry, a battle) **pleasing to a god** or **the gods** X. Plu.; (of salt) Pl.
**5** (of the finishing touches to a building) pleasing in an exceptional way, **divine, heavenly** Plu.

—**θεοφιλῶς** *adv.* **1 with the gods' blessing** Isoc.
**2** in a way pleasing to the gods, **piously** Isoc. Pl.

**θεόφιν** (ep.gen.dat.sg.pl.): see θεός

**θεοφορέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [θεόφορος] **be possessed by a god** Men.

**θεο-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [φορέω] (of a person) **possessed by a god, inspired** A. Plu.

**θεό-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of pains experienced by a prophetess) through possession by a god, **god-inspired** A.

**Θεόφραστος** ου *m.* **Theophrastus** (philosopher, c.371–c.287 BC) Plu.

**θεό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a prophet) **with a mind inspired by a god** Pi.

**θεράπαινα** ης *f.* [θεράπων] **1 female attendant** (of a goddess) Sapph.(or Alc.) Plu.
**2** female slave, **maid** (usu. of a woman) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Thphr. Men. Plu.

**θεραπαινίς** ίδος *f.* female slave, **maid** Pl. D. Plu.

—**θεραπαινίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (sts. derog.) **slave-girl** Men. Plu.

**θεραπείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θεραπηίη** ης *f.* [θεραπεύω] **1** service offered (to deities), **worship** E. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **devotion** (to one's lover, as if to a god) Pl.; **respect** (for one's parents and ancestors) Pl. X.; (paid to royalty) Plu.
**2 care** (of oneself or others) Pl. D. +; **attention** (to the condition of one's soul) Pl.; **care, treatment** (sts. W.GEN. for the sick) Th. Pl. NT.; (specif.) **medical treatment** Antipho Pl. Arist. +
**3** (concr.) **adornment** (of oneself, ref. to jewellery, perfume, or sim.) X. Plu.
**4** care productive of growth or development; **nurture** (of children) Lys. Plb.; **training** (of animals) Pl.; **cultivation** (of plants, land) Pl. X. Plb.
**5 maintenance** (of one's home or property) Pl. X. Plb.
**6** attention (paid to gain someone's favour); **ingratiating behaviour** Th. X. Aeschin.; means of wheedling or seducing, **flattery** Att.orats. +
**7** group of attendants (esp. for an oriental noble, a king); **retinue, entourage** Hdt. Plb. Plu.; **group of household slaves** NT.; **bodyguard** Plb. Plu.; **escort** (consisting of cavalry) X.

**θεράπευμα** ατος *n.* (usu.pl.) act of caring, **care, attention** (paid to a child, a blind person) E.; (to a guest) Pl.; (to a dog) X.; (to one's body) Pl.; (specif.) **medical attention** Arist.

**θεραπευτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **personal attendant** X. Plu.

**θεραπευτής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who is attentive (to religious matters); **devoted performer** (W.GEN. of religious obligations) Pl.; **devoted worshipper** (W.GEN. of specific gods) Pl.
**2 carer** (W.GEN. for a person's body, its needs) Pl.; (for the sick, ref. to a doctor) Pl.
**3 personal attendant** X.

**θεραπευτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** inclined to provide service or attention; (of soldiers) **attentive to orders, obedient** X. Plu.; (of a slave-girl) **attentive to needs** Men. || NEUT.SB. attentiveness (W.GEN. towards friends) X.
**2** (usu. pejor.) **intent on** or **skilled at courting favour** (sts. W.GEN. fr. people) Plu. || NEUT.SB. deferential or ingratiating nature (W.GEN. of a person's conversation) Plu.
**3** (of a political arrangement) **favourable** (W.GEN. to the common people) Plu.
**4** (of an activity or skill) **relating to care** (of animals, clothing) Pl. || FEM.SB. art of caring Pl.
**5** (of a person's physical condition) **dependent on medical treatment** Arist.

—**θεραπευτικῶς** *adv.* **deferentially** or **ingratiatingly** Plu.

**θεραπευτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of virtue) **capable of being fostered** Pl.
**2 to be cared for** or **treated** Arist.

**θεραπεύω** *vb.* [θεράπων] | fut.mid. (usu. w.pass.sens.) θεραπεύσομαι | **1** (intr.) be an attendant (to a person); **serve** (under a military leader) Od.; **be a personal attendant** (of a king) Hdt.; (tr.) **attend at** *—a ruler's door* X.
**2 serve** (a god, in his temple) hHom.(mid.); (tr.) **serve, attend in** *—a temple* E.
**3** (gener.) pay service (to the gods); **serve, minister to, honour** *—gods* Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. Lys. Isoc. +; (of a swan, as a singer) *—the Muses* E.
**4** pay service (to persons); **serve, wait upon** *—a master* Ar. Pl. X.; (of subjects) **be deferential towards** *—a ruler* Hdt. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. deference Th. || PASS. (of a ruler) be shown deference Hdt.
**5** treat with respect or favour, **honour, favour** *—persons* E. Ar. Isoc. + *—the graves of great men* Pl. *—justice* Th. || PASS. (of a person's fortunes) be honoured E.
**6 observe, celebrate** *—a day* (*as a festival*) Hdt. *—a rite* Lys. || PASS. (of religious practices) be maintained Th.
**7** (w.connot. of self-interest) **cultivate, court the favour of** *—a person, the populace, a people, or sim.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **win the compliance of** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. money*) Th.
**8 care for, look after** *—persons* (*esp. parents, the infirm*) E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + *—oneself, one's body, one's hair* Ar. Pl. Plu.; **cultivate** *—one's mind, body, soul* Pl.
**9** (specif.) **care for the sick** or **give medical treatment** E. Th. Pl.; **care for** *—a sick person* Isoc.; **treat** *—an illness or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. +; **heal** *—persons, their infirmities* NT.; (fig.) **nurse** *—one's sorrows* Pi.; **allay** *—suspicions* Plu. || PASS. be treated Antipho Th. Pl. +; be healed NT.
**10 restore, repair** *—land* (*damaged by war*) Plb.
**11 cultivate** *—trees, land* Hdt. Lys. X.
**12 rear** *—herds* Pl.; **train** *—racehorses, lions* Isoc. Pl.
**13 treat** *—cloth, wool* (*before applying dye*) Pl.

14 **look after, maintain** *—one's navy* Th.; **cultivate** *—an alliance* Th.; (gener.) **attend to** *—the present need, what is expedient, an opportunity, one's pleasure, or sim.* S. Th. Pl. +
15 **ensure, arrange for** *—the opening of gates* Th.; **take care to ensure** —W. ὅπως + FUT. *that sthg. shd. happen* Th. —W. τὸ μή + INF. or W.ACC. + μή W.INF. *that sthg. does not happen* Th.

**θεραπηίη** *Ion.f.*: see θεραπείᾱ

**θεραπίς** ίδος *f.* [θέραψ] **handmaid** or **nurse** (W.GEN. of weak people, fig.ref. to the city of Athens) Pl.

**θεράπνη** ης, dial. **θεράπνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. θεράπαινα, θεράπων] 1 female servant (of a god, a queen), **handmaid** hHom. AR.
2 place or building where one lives, **settlement** E.
3 (gener., sts.pl.) place where one was nurtured, **homeland** E.

–**Θεράπνη** ης, dial. **Θεράπνᾱ**, Lacon. **Σεράπνᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **Therapne** (a city in Laconia) Alcm. Pi. Hdt.; (pl.) Isoc.

**θεραποντίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a dowry) **consisting of servants** A.

**θεράπων** οντος *m.* 1 one who attends (on a nobleman or king), **member of an entourage, page** Hom. Call. AR.; (on the king of Persia, tyrants and commanders) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
2 one who assists (a warrior in battle), **companion-in-arms** (as Patroklos to Achilles) Il.; **groom** (responsible for a warrior's horses) Il.; **chariot-man** (ref. to a warrior's driver) Il.; **attendant** (ref. to a helot accompanying a Spartan hoplite) Th.
3 one who assists (a god or goddess), **attendant** Hom. Ar.; (to Aphrodite, ref. to Eros) Sapph. Pl.; (to Zeus, ref. to the eagle) Plu.
4 (fig.) **companion-in-arms** (W.GEN. of Ares, Enyalios, ref. to a warrior) Il. Hes.*fr.* Archil.; **servant** (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to a powerful prince) Od.
5 **servant, devotee, worshipper** (of a god) Alcm. Pi. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of the Muses, a Muse, ref. to a poet) Hes. hHom. Thgn. B. Ar.; (ref. to the aulos) E.
6 one who serves in a household, **slave** Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +
7 **servant** (to one's guests, fig.ref. to a noble family) Pi.

**θέραψ** απος *m.* **attendant** (to a man) Ion E.; (to a god, in a sanctuary) E.

**θέρειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [θέρος] 1 (of a drought) **in summer** Emp.
2 || FEM.SB. summer Pi.(pl.) Hdt. Plb.

**θέρευς** (dial.gen.): see θέρος

**θερέω** (ep.aor.pass.subj.): see θέρομαι

**θερίζω** *vb.* [θέρος; cf. θρίζω] | Boeot.inf. θερίδδειν (Ar.) | aor. ἐθέρισα | 1 (intr.) do summertime work; **reap, harvest** Scol. Ar. Pl. X. NT.; (tr.) *—a crop* Hdt. Ar.(also mid.); (fig.) *—life* (*compared to a crop, i.e. envisaged as harvested by death*) E.*fr.*; (of Ares) **mow down** *—people* (*in war*) A. || PASS. (of corn, a region) be harvested X. Plu.
2 (fig.) **reap** *—a harvest, what one has sown, or sim.* (*i.e. get a return for one's efforts, or what one deserves*) Pl. Arist.(quot.) NT.; (intr.) Ar. NT. || MID. (of a Muse) **harvest** *—all things* Lyr.adesp.
3 **cut off, sever** *—the head and tongue* (*of an animal*) S. *—a helmet* (*fr. someone's head*) E. || PASS. (of a horse) be shorn —W.ACC. *of its mane* S.*fr.*
4 **spend the summer** (in a place) X.

**θερινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the fiery heat) **of summer** Pi.; (of the time, the season) X. Arist. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. summer season Pl.
2 (of midday) **in summer** X.; (of the sun, solstice, position of sunrise and sunset) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 (quasi-advbl., of a person paying an annual visit) **in summer** Pl.
4 (of harbours) suitable for use in summer, **for summer** Plb.
—**θερινόν** *neut.adv.* **as in summer** *—ref. to a place echoing w. the sound of cicadas* Pl.

**θερισμός** οῦ *m.* [θερίζω] 1 **reaping, harvesting** X.
2 **harvest time** Plb. NT.
3 crop to be harvested, **harvest** Call. NT.

**θεριστής** οῦ *m.* **reaper, harvester** (usu. ref. to a hired labourer) X. D. NT. Plu.

**θερίστριον** ου *n.* light summer garment, **summer outfit** Theoc.

**θέρμα** *f.*: see θέρμη

**θερμαίνω** *vb.* [θερμός] | aor. ἐθέρμηνα || aor.pass. ἐθερμάνθην | 1 cause to be warm; (of persons or things) **warm, heat** *—water, the body, or sim.* Il. Hippon. Ar. Pl.; (of the sun) *—people, the earth, a frozen river* A. E. X.; (intr.) **create heat** Arist. || MID. (of persons) feel warm (as one of the body's senses) Pl. Arist.; warm oneself (at a fire) NT. || PASS. become or be made warm Od. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of the flame of wine) **warm** *—a person* E.; (of a person) *—someone's guts* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) E.*Cyc.*; (fig.) *—one's guts* (*w. anger*) Ar.(mock-trag.)
3 (fig.) warm (w. feelings of pleasure or comfort); **warm, gladden** *—one's heart* (*w. riches*) A.; (of a newborn son) *—a father's mind* (W.DAT. *w. love*) Pi. || PASS. be warmed —W.DAT. *by hope* S. *—by joy* (W.ACC. *in one's heart*) E.

**θέρμανσις** εως *f.* **process of warming** Arist.

**θερμαντικός** ή όν *adj.* (of substances) **able to create heat** Pl. Arist.; (W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl. || NEUT.SB. warmth (as a property) Arist. Plu.

**θερμαντός** ή όν *adj.* (of a substance) **able to be heated** Arist.

**θερμασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **warming** (of the body, by exercise or bathing) X. Arist.

**θερμάστρη** ης *Ion.f.* **furnace** Call.

**θέρμη**, also **θέρμα** (Pl. Men.), ης *f.* 1 **heat** (of a fire) NT.
2 **temperature** (fr. a fever) Th. Pl. Men.; (fr. poisoning) Plu.
3 || PL. hot springs (ref. to a specific location) X.

—**Θέρμη**, also **Θέρμα**, ης *f.* | acc. Θέρμαν (Aeschin.) | **Therme** or **Therma** (original name of Thessalonike) Hdt. Th. Aeschin.

**θερμό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] hot-counselled, **rash, impulsive** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**θερμό-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] **with fevered mind** A.(dub.)

**θερμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | only pf.inf. τεθερμῶσθαι | (of a situation, w. sexual connot.) **become heated** Ar.

**Θερμοπύλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **Thermopylai** (strategic pass in N. Greece, site of a battle betw. Spartans and Persians in 480 BC) Simon. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.

**θερμός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν (also ός όν Hes. hHom.) *adj.* [θέρομαι]
1 naturally hot; (of the sun, its attributes) **hot** Emp. Hdt. S. E. Ar.; (of the stars) Parm.; (of fire) A. S.; (of fire as an exemplar of heat) Ar.; (of smoke, steam) Hes. hHom. AR.; (of water, esp. fr. springs) Pi. Hdt. S. X. +; (of winds) Hdt.; (of places or things, fr. exposure to the sun or other heat) Hdt. S. E. + || NEUT.SB. heat Hdt. Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. hot regions Hdt.; hot springs (ref. to a specific location) X.
2 made hot; (of water) **warm, hot** Hom. hHom. A. Pi. Ar. Pl. +; (of food and drink) Simon. E.*Cyc.* Ar. +; (of things burnt or melted) Od. A. Hdt. E. + || NEUT.SB. hot water Ar. X.
3 (of the body, its parts or organs) **warm, hot** A. Pi. S. X.; (of blood) Il. S. E. AR.; (of tears) Hom. Thgn. Pi. S.; (of sweat) Ar.; (of breath) B. E. AR.; (of a blush) AR.

4 made warm (by bodily contact); (of a bed recently occupied, a footprint recently imprinted) **warm** (W.ADV. still) Theoc.
5 (of persons, their bodies) **hot** (w. fever) Th. Plu.; (fr. fear) Pl.; (fr. exertion) Theoc. Plu.; (of sicknesses) marked by heat, **hot, feverish** Pi.
6 (of persons, their temperament and actions) **hot, hot-blooded, fired up** (fr. passionate eagerness or reckless impetuosity) A. S. Antipho Ar. +; **flushed** (w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. a victory) Plu. || NEUT.SB. fire, ardour (in a person, quenched by old age) Plu.
7 (of passion) **burning** Theoc.; (fig., of Herakles' labours) **scorching, searing** S.
—**θερμῶς** *adv.* **in a heated manner** —*ref. to speaking* Pl.
**θερμότης** ητος *f.* 1 **heat** (as a property) Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **fervour** (assoc.w. anger) Arist.; (as a personality trait) Plu.
**θερμουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a person) acting in a rash or impulsive manner, **hot-headed** X.
**θέρμω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | ep.3sg.impf.mid. θέρμετο | **warm, heat** —*water* Od. Ar.(mock-ep.) || IMPF.MID. (of water) become warm Hom.; (of a charioteer's back and shoulders, fr. the breath of horses behind him) Il.; (of the earth, a spring) Call. AR.
**θέρομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut.ptcpl. θερσόμενος | ep.aor.pass.subj. θερέω | 1 (of a person) **warm oneself** Od. Ar.; **become warm** Pl.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be warmed —W.GEN. *by a fire* Od. —W.DAT. *by the fire of love* Call.*epigr.*
3 || PASS. (of ships, a city) be burned —W.GEN. *by fire* Il.
—**θέρω** *act.vb.* | ep.impf. θέρον | (of the sun's rays) **burn** —*a country* AR.
**θέρος** εος (ους) *n.* | dial.gen. θέρευς (Theoc.) | ep.dat. θέρεϊ |
1 time of warmth, **summer** (sts. opp. only to winter, and so embracing spring and autumn) Hom. +
2 fruits of summer, **harvest, crop** Ar. D. Theoc. Plu.; (fig., ref. to the Sown Men) E.; (ref. to a shorn mane or beard) S.*fr.* Call.; (ref. to the consequences of a crime) A. Ar.
**θέρσεισα** (Aeol.fem.pres.ptcpl.): see θαρσέω
**θέρσος** *Aeol.n.*: see θάρσος
**θές** (athem.aor.imperatv.), **θέσαν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **θέσθαι** (athem.aor.mid.inf.), **θέσθε, θέσθω** (2pl. and 3sg. athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see τίθημι
**θέσις** εως *f.* [τίθημι] 1 (gener.) setting (of things) in place; **placing** (of recognition-tokens in a hiding-place, as etymology of the name Θησεύς) Plu.; (of cushions, on seats) Aeschin.; **laying** (of bricks and stones, by a builder) Pl.
2 (specif.) **casting** (of a vote) E.(cj.) | cf. τίθημι 3
3 **depositing** (of court dues) Ar.; (of a sum or item, as security) Lys. D. | cf. τίθημι 4
4 **payment** (of taxes) Pl. | cf. τίθημι 5
5 **laying down, grounding** (of arms) Pl. | cf. τίθημι 7
6 **laying down, making** (of laws) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu. | cf. τίθημι 11
7 **giving** (of a name, to persons or things) S.*Ichn.* Pl. D. | cf. τίθημι 12
8 **placing** (of counters in a board-game) Pl. | cf. τίθημι 14
9 **adoption** (of a child) Plb. | cf. τίθημι 16
10 placing (of things, in a certain order); **arrangement** (of lights, weapons) Plu.; (of words, in a song or speech) Pi. Pl.; **combination, sequence** (of letters, forming words) Pl.
11 **position, location** (for sthg. to occupy or be placed in) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
12 geographical situation (esp. in relation to natural advantages); **position** (of a city, country, or sim.) Th. Plb. Plu.; **lie of the land** Arist.
13 **relative position** (of parts of the body to each other) Pl.; **orientation** (of a country, in relation to others) Plb. Plu.; **juxtaposition** (of pleasure and pain) Pl.
14 **position** (as a fundamental attribute of an entity) Arist.
15 position taken in a philosophical argument, **thesis, proposition** Pl. Arist.
**θέσκελος** ον *adj.* [reltd. θεός] (of deeds, objects) **wondrous, marvellous** Hom. Hes. AR.
—**θέσκελον** *neut.adv.* **wondrously** Il.
**θέσμιος**, dial. **τέθμιος**, ον (also ᾱ ον Call.) *adj.* [θεσμός]
1 established by religious custom; (of a festival) **sanctified by custom** Pi. Call.
2 || NEUT.SB. (usu.pl.) established practice (in law and religion), custom, statute A. Pi. Hdt. E. Arist. Call. AR.; rite (in the worship of a god) S. Call.
**Θεσμοθετεῖον** ου *n.* [Θεσμοθέτης] **Thesmotheteion** (building in which the Thesmothetai met) Arist.
**Θεσμοθετέω** *contr.vb.* **serve as a Thesmothetes** Att.orats.
**Θεσμο-θέτης** ου *m.* [θεσμός, τίθημι] **Thesmothetes** (one of six junior archons at Athens responsible for arranging and presiding over trials by jury) Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
**θεσμοποιέω** *contr.vb.* make laws, **legislate** E.
**θεσμός**, dial. **τεθμός** (Pi. Call.), οῦ *m.* [τίθημι] 1 perh., established location, **place** (W.GEN. of a bed) Od.
2 (freq.pl.) established law, **law, ordinance** Pi. Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (of the gods) A. Pi. S. Pl. X.; (of Drakon) And. Arist.; (of Solon) Sol. Arist. Plu.; (sg., ref. to a specific law) Lycurg.(law) D.(law)
3 **law, edict** (of a ruler or tyrant) S. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) AR.
4 (gener.) **ordinance** (W.GEN. of a beacon-fire, i.e. the arrangements prescribed for its operation) A.; **ordained convention** (of composing a victory ode) Pi.; **rule** (governing its composition) Pi.
5 **established rite** or **limit** (W.GEN. of authority) S.; **right, privilege** (of a deity) Pi.*fr.*
6 **prescribed custom** or **ritual** E. Call. AR. Plu.
7 **foundation, institution** (of the Areopagus) A.; (of the Olympian and Isthmian games) Pi.
8 goods stored away, **treasure** Anacr.
**Θεσμοφόρια** ων *n.pl.* [Θεσμοφόρος] **Thesmophoria** (festival in honour of Demeter and Persephone, celebrated by women) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Men. Plu.
**Θεσμοφοριάζω** *vb.* **celebrate the Thesmophoria** X.
**Θεσμοφόριον**, also **Θεσμοφορεῖον**, ου *n.* sanctuary of Demeter Thesmophoros, **Thesmophorion** Ar. Plb.
**Θεσμο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [θεσμός, φέρω] **law-giving** (epith. of Demeter) Hdt. Call.; (of Persephone) Pi.*fr.* || FEM.DU. or PL.SB. (ref. to Demeter and Persephone) Lawgivers Ar. Plu.
**θεσμο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **guardian of the laws** (a magistrate in Elis) Th.
**θεσπέσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [θεός, ἐνέπω]
1 associated with the speech of a god; (of oracles) **divinely uttered** Pi.*fr.*; (of the path of speech of a seer) **prophetic, oracular** A. E.; (of a tree, in a sanctuary of Apollo) E.
2 having the quality of divine speech; (of singers, speakers, songs, words) **divinely sounding, inspired** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Ar. Pl. Arist.
3 (of prayers) addressed to a god, **holy** Pi.
4 associated with gods; (of a threshold) **of the gods, sacred** Il.; (of a cave) Od.
5 (gener.) of a nature or quality associated with the gods; (of natural phenomena, personal attributes, objects, circumstances, or sim.) **miraculous, wondrous, awesome** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Emp. Pl. +
6 (of Panic, the Graiai, Typhon's heads) **awesome** Il. Hes. Pi.

–**θεσπέσιον** *neut.adv.* **miraculously** AR.; **awesomely** AR. Theoc.; (phr.) θεσπέσιον ὡς or οἷον *to a miraculous degree* Hdt. Plu.
–**θεσπεσίῃ** *adv.* **by divine will** Il.
–**θεσπεσίηθεν** *adv.* **by divine agency** Emp.
–**θεσπεσίως** *adv.* **awesomely** Il.
**θεσπι-δαής** ές *adj.* [θέσπις, δαίω[1]] (of fire) burning awesomely, **formidable, portentous** Hom.
**θεσπιέπεια** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [ἔπος] (of the Delphic rock) uttering oracles, **prophetic** S.
**θεσπίζω** *vb.* | fut.inf. θεσπιεῖν (Hdt.) | aor. ἐθέσπισα, dial.fem.ptcpl. θεσπίξᾱσα (Theoc.) | **1** (of an oracular god or priestess, a seer, or sim.) **prophesy** Hdt. S. E. *—sthg.* Hdt. Trag. AR. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will happen* A. E.; **make a prophecy** —W.INTERN.ACC. *of great folly* E.; **pronounce** —W.COGN.ACC. *a prophecy* Theoc. || PASS. (of an outcome) be prophesied S.
**2 declare in an oracle** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone has been born* E.
**3 command in an oracle** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* E.
**θέσπιος** ον *adj.* **divinely inspired** Ar.
**θέσπις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [reltd. θεσπέσιος] **1** (of song, a singer, a voice) **divinely inspired, wondrous** Od. Hes. hHom. S.*Ichn.* E.
**2** (of a storm) **god-sent, miraculous** hHom.
**Θέσπις** ιδος *m.* | acc. Θέσπιν | **Thespis** (late 6th C. BC, the traditional founder of tragedy) Ar. Plu.
**θέσπισμα** ατος *n.* [θεσπίζω] divinely inspired message, **prophecy** or **oracle** Hdt. S. E.
**θεσπιῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [θεσπιῳδός] sing or chant in prophecy, **prophesy** A. E. Ar.(mock-trag.)
**θεσπι-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [θέσπις, ἀοιδή] (of a priestess) **oracle-chanting, prophetic** E.; (of the navel of the earth, i.e. Delphi) E. || MASC.FEM.SB. chanter of oracles A.
**Θεσσαλοί**, Att. **Θετταλοί**, ῶν *m.pl.* Thessalian men, **Thessalians** (as a population or military force) Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Th. +
–**Θεσσαλός**, Att. **Θετταλός**, ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* of or relating to Thessaly or the Thessalians; (of persons) **Thessalian** Alcm. E. Pl. +; (of a witch) Ar.; (of the populace) E.; (of horses) S. Theoc.; (of a javelin, a feint in wrestling) E.; (of a cloak) B.
–**Θεσσαλίς**, Att. **Θετταλίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) E.; (of nymphs) Call.; (of a sun-hat) S. || PL.SB. Thessalian women (ref. to witches), **Thessalian** Pl.
–**Θεσσαλίᾱ**, Att. **Θετταλίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **Θεσσαλίη** ης *f.* land of the Thessalians, **Thessaly** Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +
–**Θεσσαλιῶτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. Θεσσαλιῶτιν | **Thessaliotis** (a district of central and W. Thessaly) Hdt.
–**Θεσσαλικός**, Att. **Θετταλικός**, ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Thessaly or the Thessalians; (of cavalry) **Thessalian** Hdt. Plu.; (of a boy) Call.*epigr.*; (of mountains, plains, cities) Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (of a style of hospitality) X.; (of events, affairs) X. Call.; (of a kind of song) Theoc.
**Θεσσαλονίκη**, Att. **Θετταλονίκη**, ης *f.* **Thessalonike** (city in N. Greece, on the Thermaic gulf) Plb. NT. Plu.
–**Θεσσαλονῑκεύς** έως *m.* man from Thessalonike, **Thessalonikian** NT.
**θέσσασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* | ep.3pl. θέσσαντο | **1 supplicate** *—a person* Hes.*fr.*
**2 pray** or **beg for** *—sthg.* Archil. AR. *—a land* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such*) Pi.
**θεσφατη-λόγος** ον *adj.* [θέσφατος, λέγω] **prophecy-telling** A.
**θέσ-φατος** ον *adj.* [θεός, φατός] **1** spoken by a god; (of death) **foretold** A. S. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is divinely decreed or foretold Il. E.(dub.) —W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Od. hHom. Pi. E. Ar. AR. || NEUT.SB. divine decree or prophecy Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Trag. Ar. AR.
**2** (gener., of a mist) **miraculous, wondrous** Od.
**θετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [τίθημι] (of a person) **to be placed** (in a class) Arist.; (of things) **to be reckoned** (as such and such) Arist.
**θέτης** ου *m.* **1** one who puts down security (for a purchase); **mortgager** (W.GEN. of property) Is. | cf. τίθημι 4
**2 giver** (W.GEN. of a name) Pl. | cf. τίθημι 12
**θετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of laws) **relating to adoption** Arist. | cf. τίθημι 16
**Θέτις** ιδος (dial. ιος) *f.* | acc. Θέτιν | voc. Θέτι (also *metri grat.* Θέτῑ) | Ion.dat. Θέτῑ | **Thetis** (sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus, wife of Peleus and mother of Achilles) Hom. +
–**Θετίδειον** ου *n.* sanctuary of Thetis, **Thetideion** (in Thessaly) E. Plb. Plu.
**θέτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see τίθημι
**θετός** ή όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* [τίθημι] **1** (of persons) **adopted** Pi. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**2** (of a name) **added** (to an existing name) Plu.
**3** (of an entity) having the attribute of position, **having a position** or **definable place** Arist.
**4** (of Athena, as a ship's emblem) **made** or **mounted** E.(dub.)
**Θεττ-** (Att.): see Θεσσ-
**Θεῦγνις** *Ion.m.*: see Θέογνις
**θευμόριος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [reltd. θεόμορος] **1** (of disease, ruin) apportioned by the gods, **god-sent** AR.
**2** || FEM.SB. app., destiny Call.*epigr.*
**θευπροπίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see θεοπροπίᾱ
**θεύς** *dial.m.f.*: see θεός
**θεῶ** (mid.imperatv.): see θεάομαι
**θέω**[1] *contr.vb.* —also **θείω** *ep.vb.* | dial.fem.ptcpl. θέοισα | ep.3sg.subj. θέῃσι | impf. ἔθεον, ep. θέον, 3sg. ἔθεε, ep. θέε, also contr. ἔθει | iteratv.impf. θέεσκον | fut. θεύσομαι | Only εε and εει contract in Att. |
**1** (of persons or animals) **run** Hom. hHom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**2** (specif., of athletes or persons envisaged as athletes) **run** (in a race) Il. +; (of a person being pursued) —W.PREP.PHR. *for one's life* Il.; (fig., of combatants) —W.PREP.PHR. *for oneselves, for all or nothing* (*i.e. fight for one's life*) Hdt.
**3** (of a ship) **make speed** Hom. hHom. Call. AR.; (of sailors) Od. X. Men. AR.
**4** (of objects) move quickly; (of a rolling stone) **run** Il.; (of a potter's wheel) **spin** Il.; (of a discus) **fly** Od.
**5** (fig., of wickedness) **run** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *faster than death* Pl.; (of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *close to death* Pl. *—into ruin, danger* AR. Plu. *—into sickness, injustice* Pl.
**6** (of things not in motion) extend; (of a rim) **run** (around a shield) Il.; (of a vein) —W.PREP.PHR. *up the back* Il.; (of a pouch) —W. ἀμφί + ACC. *around the Gorgon's head* (*so as to contain it*) Hes.
**θέω**[2] (dial.athem.aor.subj.): see τίθημι
**θεώμην** (mid.opt.): see θεάομαι
**θεωρέω** *contr.vb.* [θεωρός] **1** be a sightseer; (of a traveller) **view, see, visit** *—much of the world* Hdt.
**2 go as a spectator** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a festival* Th. Ar.; (tr.) **attend** *—a festival, games* Hdt. Isoc.; (intr.) Th. Pl. Is.
**3 be a spectator** (in a theatre or at a show) And. D. Thphr.; (tr.) **watch** *—events in a play, the actors* And. Thphr.

4 (in less formal ctxts.) **watch** *—a contest, contestants, performers, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X.; (intr.) Hdt. Pl.
5 (gener.) **look at, view, observe** *—someone or sthg.* A. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be viewed Pl. X. +
6 (specif.) **go as an official delegate** (to a festival, shrine or oracle) Th.(treaty) Ar. X. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place, a festival* Th. Lys. Ar.; (of a person sent to observe the practices of another country) Pl.
7 look at mentally, **consider, contemplate** Pl. D. *—persons, their behaviour, circumstances, or sim.* Democr. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what (whether sthg., or sim.) is the case* Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be contemplated Pl.
8 (wkr.sens.) **see, notice, realise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. NT. —W.ACC.PTCPL. Arist.
9 **consider, view** *—someone or sthg.* (W. πρός + ACC. or ἐκ + GEN. *in relation to or in the light of sthg.*) Att.orats. *—sthg.* (W. παρά + ACC. *alongside sthg., for purpose of comparison*) Isoc. || PASS. (of a person) be viewed —W. πρός + ACC. *in comparison w. someone* D.
10 (intr.) **speculate, theorise** Arist. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Arist. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *on the basis of sthg.* Pl. Arist.
11 (gener.) **experience** *—death* NT.; **spiritually perceive** *—Jesus or the Holy Spirit* NT.

**θεώρημα** ατος *n.* 1 that which is viewed, **spectacle, sight** (ref. to a public performance, monument, or sim.) D.
2 **spectacle, show** (ref. to a musical performance) Pl.
3 (philos.) that which entails (or is the product of) mental contemplation; **speculation, theory** Arist.; (math.) **theorem** Arist.
4 subject for investigation, **subject, topic** Arist. Plb.
5 **scheme, plan, principle** Plb.
6 || PL. (collectv.) theoretical knowledge, scientific theory Plb. Plu.

**θεώρησις** εως *f.* **viewing** (of a tragic drama) Pl.

**θεωρητήρια** ων *n.pl.* places for spectators, **seating** Plu.

**θεωρητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) able or inclined to be a viewer, **observant** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
2 (of a person, life, branch of knowledge, thinking, or sim.) devoted to or entailing contemplation, **contemplative, speculative** Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. faculty of contemplation or speculation Arist. Plu.

**θεωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θεωρίη** ης, dial. **θεᾱρίᾱ** ᾱς (Pi.) *f.*
1 **sightseeing** (by a traveller or visitor to a place) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Arist.
2 **viewing** (of athletes, by spectators) Isoc.
3 capacity to view, **view, sight** (of sthg.) D. Arist.
4 **attendance** (at a festival) S. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.
5 (specif.) **official delegation, mission** (to a festival, shrine or oracle; sts. collectv.ref. to its members) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
6 that which is viewed, **spectacle, sight** A. NT.
7 (specif.) public spectacle (at the theatre, games, or sim.), **spectacle, show** Pi.*fr.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (personif., as a goddess) **Showtime** Ar.
8 viewing with the mind, **consideration, contemplation, study** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) S.*satyr.fr.* Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
9 subject for consideration, **subject, topic** Arist.
10 theoretical investigation, **theorising, theory** Plb. Plu.

**θεωρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of shorn hair and robes, in neg.phr.) suited to one attending a festival, **festive** E. || NEUT.SB. theoric fund (for subsidising attendance at Athenian theatrical festivals, prob. introduced in the mid-4th C. BC) Att.orats. Arist.; (pl.) payments from the theoric fund D. Plu.

**θεωρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a ship) carrying an official delegation (to a festival), **of the delegates** Hdt. Call. Plu.
2 || SB. (W. ὁδός understd.) sacred journey (across the R. Acheron) A.(dub.)

**θεωρός**, dial. **θεᾱρός** (X.), οῦ *m.* [θέᾱ, ὁράω] 1 one who views a sight; **viewer, observer, spectator** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. E. Pl. Hyp. Arist. Plb.
2 **spectator** (W.GEN. at a festival) E.; (at games) Plu.
3 || PL. (specif.) members of a delegation (sent by a state to represent it at a festival, to present offerings at a shrine, or to consult an oracle), official delegates Th. Lys. Pl. D. Plu.; (appos.w. ἄνδρες) S.; (sent to invite participation in a festival) Plb. | see also Ἰσθμιασταί
4 (sg., w. less formal connot.) **visitor to an oracle** S. E.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Thgn.
5 (w. semi-official connot., ref. to a visitor to another country) **observer** (of foreign practices) Pl.
6 || PL. theoroi (body of magistrates at Mantinea and Tegea) Th. X.

**θεώτερος** *compar.adj.*: see under θεός

**θῆαι** (ep.2sg.athem.aor.mid.subj.): see τίθημι

**Θηβᾱ-γενής**, also **Θηβαιγενής** (E.), ές *adj.* [Θῆβαι¹; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Herakles, Polyneikes) **born at Thebes** Hes. E.

**Θῆβαι¹** ῶν (Ion. έων, dial. ᾶν) *f.pl.* **Thebes** (capital city of Boeotia, founded by Kadmos and famous for its seven gates) Hom. +
—**Θήβαζε**, ep. **Θήβᾱσδε** *adv.* **to Thebes** Il. Pl.
—**Θήβηθεν**, Boeot. **Θείβᾱθε(ν)** *adv.* **from Thebes** Ar. X.
—**Θήβησι(ν)** *adv.* **at Thebes** Lys. Isoc. Arist.
—**Θηβαῖος¹** (also **Θηβᾱΐος** S., **Θηβᾱΐος** E.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of persons, the populace, city, land, chariots, or sim.) of or relating to Thebes, **Theban** Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || MASC.PL.SB. men of Thebes, Thebans (as a population or military force) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
—**Θηβᾱϊκός¹** ή όν *adj.* (of Harmonia, wife of Kadmos) **Theban** Pl.; (of a war, 378–371 BC) Is.
—**Θηβαΐς¹** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of territory) **Theban** Th.

**Θῆβαι²** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* **Thebes** (capital city of Upper Egypt, mod. Luxor, famous for its hundred gates) Hom. A. Hdt. Pl.
—**Θηβαιεύς** έος *Ion.masc.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) of Thebes, **Theban** Hdt.
—**Θηβαῖος²** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the province) **of Thebes** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Thebes, Thebans Hdt.
—**Θηβᾱϊκός²** ή όν *adj.* (of the province) **of Thebes** Hdt.
—**Θηβαΐς²** ίδος *f.* territory around Thebes, **Thebaid** Hdt.

**Θήβη¹** ης, dial. **Θήβᾱ¹** ᾱς *f.* 1 **Thebes** (capital city of Boeotia) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. S. E. + | see Θῆβαι¹
2 **Thebe** (nymph assoc.w. Boeotian Thebes) Pi. B. Hdt. Call.

**Θήβη²** ης, Aeol. **Θήβᾱ²** ᾱς *f.* **Thebe** (city in the Troad) Il. Sapph. Hdt.

**θηγάνη** ης *f.* [θήγω] **whetstone** (for sharpening a blade or point) A. S.; (fig., ref. to an incentive to bloodshed) A.

**θηγάνω** *vb.* (fig., of Fate) **sharpen** *—Justice* A.(cj.)

**θήγω**, Lacon. **σᾱ́γω** *vb.* | fut. θήξω | aor. ἔθηξα, dial.ptcpl. θᾱ́ξαις || MID.: 3sg.aor.imperatv. θηξάσθω || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. τεθηγμένος | 1 **sharpen, whet** *—a sword, knife* A. E.; (mid.) *—a spear* Il. *—an axe* Call. || PASS. (of a knife) be sharpened E.; (fig., of Justice) A.(dub.)
2 (of a wild boar) **whet** *—its tusks* Il. Hes. E. Ar. AR.; (of a poet, envisaged as a boar) *—his teeth* Ar.(mock-ep.)
3 (fig.) **whet, hone** *—men, their spirits* Pi. X.; (mid.) *—one's spirits* X. || PASS. (of persons) be whetted Plu.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of a person) whetted A. —(W.DAT.

or PREP.PHR. *w. anger*) A. Arist.(quot.); (of a tongue, temper, spirits, words) Trag. X.

**θηέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*, **θηέσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.impf. mid.): see θεάομαι

**θῄης, θήῃ** (ep.2sg. and 3sg.athem.aor.subj.): see τίθημι

**θηήσαο, θηήσατο, θηήσαντο** (ep.2sg., 3sg., 3pl.aor.mid.), **θηήσαιο, θηήσαιτο, θηήσαιντο** (ep.2sg., 3sg., 3pl.aor. mid.opt.), **θηήσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see θεάομαι

**θηητήρ** *ep.m.*, **θηητός** *ep.adj.*: see θεατής, θεατός

**θήιον** *Aeol.n.*, **θήιος** *Aeol.adj.*: see θεῖον, θεῖος[1]

**θηκαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a chamber) acting as a tomb, **for burial** Hdt.

**θηκάμενος** (aor.1 mid.ptcpl.), **θῆκαν** (ep.3pl.aor.1), **θήκατο** (ep.3sg.aor.1 mid.): see τίθημι

**θήκη** ης, dial. **θήκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τίθημι] **1** storage-container, **chest** (for household goods) X.; (W.GEN. of gold, treasure, or sim.) Hdt. E. Plu. | see also διαθήκη 3

**2 tomb, grave** A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. Th. Pl. +; **coffin** Hdt. || PL. arrangements for burial Pl.; modes of disposal (of corpses, incl. cremation) Th.

**3 scabbard** (for a sword) NT.

**θηκτός** ή όν *adj.* [θήγω] (of steel, swords) **sharpened** A. E.

**θηλᾶ** *dial.f.*: see θηλή

**θηλάζω** *vb.* [θηλή] **1** (of a mother) **breast-feed** —*a baby* Lys.; (intr.) NT. || MID. (of a mother) **breast-feed** Pl.; (of a she-wolf) **give suck** Plu.

**2** (of a baby) **suck** —*the breast* Theoc. NT. —*a she-wolf* Plu. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a piglet served as food) sucking Theoc. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. babies at the breast, sucklings NT.

**θηλασμός** οῦ *m.* **breast-feeding** Plu.

**θήλεα** (Ion.fem.adj.): see θῆλυς

**θηλέω**, dial. **θᾱλέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. θάλλω] | ep.3pl.impf. θήλεον | dial.aor. θάλησα | **1** (of meadows) **bloom, be in full flower** Od.; (of vines) **flourish, grow luxuriantly** AR.

**2** (fig., of a city) **blossom** —W.DAT. *w. athletic victories* Pi.; (of a victorious athlete) —*w. garlands of parsley* Pi.

**3** (of milk) **be plentiful** Lyr.adesp.

**θηλή** ῆς, dial. **θηλᾶ** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. θῆμαι] **1 teat** (of an animal) Pi.*fr.* E.*Cyc.* Pl. Plu.

**2 nipple** (of a woman) E.*fr.*

**θηλυ-γενής** ές *adj.* [θῆλυς; γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** (of a group) consisting of women, **female** A. E.

**2** (of dress) of the kind worn by women, **female** E.

**3** (of a type of music) having the characteristics of women, **feminine** Pl.

**θηλυδρίης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* (of a man) **womanish, effeminate** Hdt.

**θηλυδρι-ώδης** ες *adj.* [ὄζω] (of a song) redolent of femininity, **effeminate** Ar.

**θηλυ-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] (of passion) **overpowering a woman** A. [or perh. *giving power to a woman* (*over a man*)]

**θηλυ-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a war) with killing by women, **waged by murderous women** A.

**θηλύ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of Dionysus) **of womanish appearance** E.

**θηλύ-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] (of a man) **of womanish mind** A.

**θηλύνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐθήλῦνα || aor.pass. ἐθηλύνθην | **1** (of the tears of mothers, pleas) feminise, **weaken, soften** —*sons going into battle* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of a man) be softened —W.PREP.PHR. *by a woman* (W.ACC. *in speech*) S.; (of men's bodies, by sedentary occupations) X.

**2** || MID. (of a man) **behave in a womanly manner** Bion; (of a woman) **adopt a ladylike air** (of disdain) Theoc.

**θηλύ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *fem.adj.* [πούς] (of the feet of women and mares) **female** E.(dub.)

**θῆλυς** εια (Ion. εα) υ (also υς υ), gen. εος *adj.* [reltd. θηλή] **1** (of the sex) **female** Hdt. E. Pl. +

**2** (of deities, humans, animals, birds, their offspring, or sim.) of the female sex, **female** Hom. + || FEM.SB. (freq.pl.) female, woman A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. femininity Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. females, women E.*Cyc.*

**3** consisting of women; (of a crowd or group) **female, of women** E. Theoc.

**4** characteristic of or appropriate to women (opp. men); (of the mind, strength, nature, a virtue) **female, of women** A. E. Pl. X.; (of sexual activity) Ar.; (of clothing) E.; (of rights) E.*fr.*; (of Kypris as a euphem.ref. to sex) **for women** Ar.

**5** relating to specific women; (of shouting, lamentation, bloodshed) **female, of women** Od. A. E.

**6** (pejor.) having qualities or characteristics seen as typically female; (of women or men, their mind or character) **womanish, weak** Trag. Ar.; (of a woman's hair) **soft** (W.DAT. through regular combing) E.; (of a young god's cheeks) **delicate** Call.; (of a young man, W.PREP.PHR. in complexion) Theoc.; (of quarters, in a house) **suited to female tastes** Plu. || NEUT.SB. effeminacy, weakness (in men) E.(dub.) Plu.

**7** (of a hereditary sickness) **emasculating** Hdt.

**8** (w. positive connot., of dew, a breeze) **soft, gentle** Od. Hes. Call.; (of the water of the Nile) **nourishing** Call.

**9** (gramm., of a word) of feminine gender, **feminine** Ar. Arist.

—**θηλύτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (contrastv., of women, goddesses, animals) belonging to the female sex (opp. male), **female** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a hand) Call. || FEM.PL.SB. women, womenfolk Hellenist.poet. || NEUT.SB. female sex Parm.

**θηλύ-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπορά] (of a family) **of female offspring** A.

**θηλύτης** ητος *f.* **femininity** (of girls) Plu.; **effeminacy** (of men) Plu. || PL. displays of effeminacy Plu.

**θηλυ-τόκος** ον *adj.* (of animals) **giving birth to female offspring** Arist. Theoc.

**θηλυ-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of young men) **resembling girls** (in physical appearance) Plu.

**θηλύ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of an assembly of women) **feminine-minded** Ar.

**θῆμαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | inf. θῆσθαι | aor.: 2sg. ἐθήσαο, 3sg. θήσατο, ptcpl. θησάμενος | **1** (of a baby) **suck** —*the breast* Il. Call. —(*perh.*) *milk* hHom.; (of shepherds, or perh. lambs) **draw** —*milk* (*fr. sheep*) Od.

**2** (of a mother) **suckle** —*a baby* hHom.

**θημών** ῶνος *m.* [τίθημι] **heap** (W.GEN. of straw) Od.

**θην** *enclit.pcl.* (emphat., freq. iron.) **in fact, indeed, for sure** Hom. Archil.(cj.) A. Pi.*fr.* Hellenist.poet.

**θηξάσθω** (3sg.aor.mid.imperatv.), **θήξω** (fut.): see θήγω

**θηοῖο** (ep.2sg.mid.opt.): see θεάομαι

**θηπέω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. τέθηπα, see ταφεῖν] app. **deceive, fool** —*someone* Hippon.

**θήρ**, Aeol. **φήρ** (Il. Lyr.), ηρός *m.* | du. θῆρε ep.dat.pl. θήρεσσι | **1** wild (opp. domestic) animal, **beast** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Ar. X. +; (opp. sea-creatures, birds, dogs) Od. Hes. Alcm. Archil. Emp. S.; (specif., ref. to a lion, sts. appos.w. λέων or λέαινα) Il. Pi. E. Call.; (ref. to the Nemean lion) Pi. E. Call. Theoc.; (ref. to a bull) E.; (ref. to a boar or bull) S. Call.; (ref. to a hind) S.; (ref. to a bear) E.; (ref. to a sea-creature) Pi.

Lyr.adesp. E.*fr.*(dub.) AR.; (ref. to a snake) Theoc.; (pl., ref. to vermin or rodents, killed by birds) Ar.
2 domestic (opp. wild) animal; **beast** (W.ADJ. *long-eared,* ref. to a donkey) Call.; (pl., W.ADJ. *not to be feared,* ref. to cattle) S.
3 (mythol.) **beast, creature** (ref. to a centaur) Il. Pi. S.; (ref. to a satyr) S.*Ichn.* E.*Cyc.* Telest.; (ref. to the Sphinx) A.; (ref. to Cerberus) S. E.; (ref. to a dragon) Call. AR.; (ref. to hybrid creations of Circe) AR.
4 (fig., ref. to dangerous persons) **brute, monster** E. Pl.
5 (fig., ref. to a person envisaged as a hunted animal) **beast, prey** A. E. Pl.

**Θήρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Θήρη** ης *f.* **Thera** (southernmost island of the Cyclades, mod. Santorini) Pi. Hdt. Th. Arist. Call. AR.
—**Θήρᾱνδε** *adv.* **to Thera** Pi.
—**Θηραῖος** (also **Θήραιος** Pi.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or relating to Thera; (of a man) from Thera, **Theran** Hdt.; (of a colony) **at Thera** Call.; (of a prophecy) **uttered on Thera** Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Thera, Therans Hdt.

**θήρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θήρη** ης *f.* [θηράω] **1** activity or instance of hunting; **hunting, hunt** (for animals, birds or fish) Hom. Hdt. E. Melanipp. Isoc. Pl. +
2 (fig.) **hunt, search** (W.GEN. for persons) S. Pl. X. Plu.; (for a bow) S.; (for truth, knowledge, or sim.) Pl.
3 object of hunting, **game, quarry, prey** Od. Trag. X. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a captured person) S.; (ref. to places to be captured) Plu.

**θήρᾱμα** ατος *n.* **1 hunt** (pictured on a tapestry) E.; (fig., W.GEN. for a person) E.(dub.)
2 (fig.) **prey, quarry** (ref. to a person) E. Plu.; (ref. to virtue) Arist.*lyr.*

**θηρᾱ́σιμος** η ον *adj.* (fig., of a marriage, in neg.phr.) **for hunting down** (i.e. seeking after) A.

**θηρᾱτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (fig., of persons or things) **to be hunted down** (i.e. sought after) S. X.

**θηρᾱτής** οῦ *m.* | voc. θηρᾱτά | (ref. to Socrates) **hunter** (W.GEN. of sophisticated arguments) Ar.

**θηρᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of dogs, nets) suited to hunting, **hunting** Plu.
2 (of a procedure) **characteristic of good hunting** X.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. (fig.) techniques for the catching (W.GEN. of friends) X.

**θηρᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **attainable** Plb.

**θήρᾱτρον** ου *n.* hunting-device, **net** or **snare** X.

**θηράω** *contr.vb.* [θήρ] | fut. θηρᾱ́σω | aor. ἐθήρᾱσα | pf. τεθήρᾱκα || PASS.: aor. ἐθηρᾱ́θην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θηρᾱτέον | **1** (act. and mid., of persons, sts. of animals) **hunt** —*animals* Carm.Pop. S. X. Men. —*sea-creatures* Ar.; (of animals) —*a person* S.; (intr.) E. X.
2 (aor.) capture by hunting, **catch** —*an animal* E. X.
3 (act. and mid.) **hunt down** —*fugitives, enemies* E. X. —*sacrificial offerings* (*ref. to persons for sacrifice*) E. —*an abduction* (*meton. for an abducted person*) E.; (of gods) —*an impious person* E.; (intr.) S. || PASS. (of a person) be hunted E.
4 (aor., fig.) **capture** —*a city* A. || MID. **catch** —*a person* S. E. || PASS. (of persons) be caught —W.PREP.PHR. *by ruin* A.
5 || MID. (fig.) **hunt for** —*the source of fire* A.; (wkr.sens.) **look for** —*one's spear* E.
6 (fig., act. and mid.) **hunt after** —*friends* X.; (of sophists) —*rich young men* X.; (w. sexual connot., of men or women) —*men, women* X. —*Aphrodite* (*meton. for sex*) E. || PASS. (of a man) be hunted after —W.PREP.PHR. *by women* X.
7 (fig., act. and mid.) **hunt after, pursue, seek** —*a marriage* E. —*health, power, reputation, profit, safety, pity, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Isoc. Plu.
8 (aor.mid., fig.) **hunt down, catch, acquire** —*the capacity to do sthg.* E.
9 (fig., act. and mid.) **be eager, endeavour** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E.

**θήρειος** ον (also Ion. η ον AR.) *adj.* **1** of or relating to wild animals; (of an animal) **wild** E.*Cyc.*; (of the strength, meat, scent) **of wild animals** S. X. AR.; (of a physical form) **beast-like, bestial** Pl.
2 (of a design on a garment) depicting a beast (or beasts), **animal** A.

**θήρευμα** ατος *n.* [θηρεύω] **1** that which is caught by hunting; (fig., ref. to a good wife) **catch** E.
2 || PL. hunting Pl.

**θήρευσις** εως *f.* **1 hunting** (of animals) Pl.
2 (fig.) **setting of traps** (W.GEN. for words, i.e. catching out verbal faults) Pl.

**θηρευτής** οῦ *m.* **1 hunter** Hdt. Pl.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il. Hes. AR.; (appos.w. κύων *hound*) Il. Thgn. X.
2 (fig.) **hunter** (ref. to Eros, a robber) Pl.; (W.GEN. of boys) Aeschin.; (of wealthy youths, ref. to a sophist) Pl.

**θηρευτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, a life) **of the hunting kind** Pl. Arist.; (of hounds) Ar. Pl. X.
2 (of a class of activities) **related to hunting** Pl.; (of an art) **concerned with hunting** (W.GEN. of men) Pl. || FEM.SB. art of hunting Pl. Arist.
3 (of talk) **about hunting** X.

**θηρευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of animals) **suitable for being hunted** Arist.

**θηρεύω** *vb.* [θήρ] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. θηρευτέον | **1 hunt** —*animals, birds* Pl.(mid.) X. Bion Plu. —*persons* (*envisaged as animals*) Hdt. Arist.; (intr.) Od. Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of animals) be hunted Hdt. X.
2 (aor.) capture by hunting, **catch** —*birds, fish, insects* Hdt. Pl.(also mid.); (intr.) **make a catch** Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of animals, fish) be caught Hdt. Pl.
3 (aor.) **catch** —*a person* X.; (fig., of an arrow) Pi. || MID. (fig., of a commander, envisaged as a hunter) **capture** —*a city or camp* Pl. || PASS. be caught or trapped —W.DAT. *in fetters* A.
4 (fig., of a horse) **try to catch hold of** —*an elusive part of the bit* X. || MID. (of the art of flattery) **try to catch** —*a person's folly* Pl.; (of a person) —*someone's voice* (*i.e. hear it*) Pl.
5 (fig.) **try to catch out** —*words or statements* (*i.e. the one speaking them*) Antipho And. Pl.
6 (aor.) **catch, entrap** —*someone* (*by verbal snares*) Pl. NT.
7 (fig.) **hunt after** —*rich young men* (*to exploit them*) Aeschin.; (w. sexual connot.) —*a woman* E.*fr.*(mid.) —*Aphrodite* (*meton. for sex*) E.*Cyc.* —*desires* Ariphron; (intr., w. sexual connot.) **hunt one's prey** E.
8 (fig., fut.) **catch** —*someone* (W.DAT. *by promises*) Plb. || AOR.PASS. (w. sexual connot., of men) be caught (by admirers) Pl.
9 (fig.) **hunt after, pursue, seek** —*gentle breezes* X. —*a marriage* A. E. —*friendship, goodwill, virtue, knowledge, the unattainable, or sim.* Pi. E.(also mid.) Isoc. Pl.(also mid.) X. Arist. +
10 (aor.) **catch, apprehend** —*a concept* Pl.; **track down** —*a person's date of birth* Plu. || PF. have caught —*knowledge, beliefs* (*opp. truth*) Pl.

**θηρητήρ** ῆρος *Ion.m.* [θηράω] **hunter** (ref. to a person, bird of prey, dog, sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ *man,* αἰετός *eagle,* κύων *hound,* or κόρος *boy*) Il. Call.
—**θηρήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* **huntress** (appos.w. κύων) Call.

**θηρήτωρ** ορος *Ion.m.* **hunter** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il.

**Θηρίκλειος** ον *adj.* [Θηρικλῆς *Therikles*] Theriklean (i.e. made by or assoc.w. Therikles, a Corinthian potter, 5th–4th C. BC) || FEM.SB. Theriklean cup Men. Plu.

**θηρίον** ου *n.* [dimin. θήρ] **1** animal (usu. wild opp. domestic, incl. birds, fish, reptiles, insects); **animal, beast, creature** Od. Archil. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (opp. birds) hHom. Hdt.; (ref. to a satyr) S.*Ichn.*; (ref. to an elephant, used in battle) Plb. Plu.; (ref. to fire, in Egyptian belief) Hdt.
**2** domestic animal (opp. wild beast); **animal** (ref. to a cat) Hdt.; (ref. to a dog) Theoc.; (ref. to a pig) Pl.
**3 beast, creature** (ref. to a supernatural, strange or imaginary being; or fig.ref. to a person, envisaged as having the attributes of a non-human being) Ar. Pl. X. Call. Plu.
**4** (derog., ref. to a person, freq. in voc. address) **beast, brute, monster** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men. +; (fig.ref. to poverty) Men.

**θηριόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (fig., of a person) **become beast-like** or **brutish** Pl.
**2** (of sores) **become malignant, fester** Thphr.

**θηριότης** ητος *f.* **brutishness** (in a person) Arist.

**θηριώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of places) **full of wild animals** Hdt. Plu.(quot.); (of a sea) **full of dangerous fish** (perh. sharks) Hdt.
**2** || NEUT.SB. condition of being an animal, animal state E.; animal species Pl.; wild strain (in a dog, opp. good pedigree) X.
**3** having the characteristics of wild animals; (of human life, persons, their nature, soul, behaviour, feelings, or sim.) **animal-like, bestial, brutish** E. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +; (of a person's appearance) Plb.; (of a crime) Arist.; (of musical or vocal sounds) Pl. Plu.; (of pleasure) Pl. || NEUT.SB. animal quality, brutishness (of persons, their behaviour or state of life) E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; bestial part (of the soul, opp. the rational and humane part) Pl.
**4** (of training for slaves) **of the kind suitable for animals** X.

—**θηριωδῶς** *adv.* in the manner of wild beasts, **brutishly** Isoc. Plb.

**θηροβολέω** *contr.vb.* [βάλλω] **shoot wild animals** —W.DAT. *w. arrows* S.

**θηρο-κτόνος**, Lacon. **σηροκτόνος**, ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of slaughter) **beast-killing** E.; (epith. of Artemis) E.(dub.) Ar.

**θηρο-μιγής** ές *adj.* [μείγνῡμι] (of howling and bellowing by defeated soldiers) **with a strain of animal-like sounds** Plu.

**θηρο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] (epith. of Artemis) **scouter of wild beasts** hHom. B.

**θηρο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a place) **nurturing wild beasts** E. AR.

—**θηρότροφος** ον *adj.* (of snakes, a dragon) **feeding on wild beasts** E. [or perh. θηροτρόφος *bestial*]

**θηρο-φόνος** ον (also η ον Thgn. Ar.) *adj.* (of hunters, hounds) **beast-slaying** E.; (of a javelin) Lycophronid.; (epith. of Artemis) Thgn. E. Ar.

**θής** θητός *m.* **1 hired labourer** Od. Hes. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 thete** (member of the lowest of Solon's four classes of Athenian citizens, allowed to serve in the fleet but not to be a magistrate or hoplite) Th. Arist. Plu.
**3 servant** (in a temple) Call.

—**θῆσσα** ης *f.* **1** (appos.w. γυνή) **serving-woman** AR.
**2** || ADJ. (of food, a hearth) of a hired labourer E.

**θησαίατο** (ep.3pl.aor.mid.opt.): see θεάομαι

**θησάμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.), **θήσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see θῆμαι

**θησαυρίζω** *vb.* [θησαυρός] | aor. ἐθησαύρισα || pf.pass.ptcpl. τεθησαυρισμένος | put in storage (for safekeeping or later use); **store** —*a coffin* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a burial chamber*) Hdt. —*money* (*in a room or jar*) Hdt.; **store up** —*medical supplies* X. —W.COGN.ACC. *treasures* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) NT.; (intr.) **store up treasures** —W.DAT. *for oneself* NT. || MID. **store up for oneself** —*reminders* (*ref. to written records*) Pl. —*vices* (*for a future occasion*) Isoc. || PASS. (of weapons) be stored Plu.

**θησαύρισμα** ατος *n.* **1** stored item; **laid by quantity** (W.GEN. of wine) E. || PL. stored relics (ref. to recognition-tokens) E.
**2** (collectv.) **store, hoard** S. || PL. stores (W.GEN. of gold) E.*fr.*

**θησαυρισμός** οῦ *m.* **laying up in store, storing up** (W.GEN. of useful and necessary items) Arist.

**θησαυρο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of a person) store-making, **hoarding** Pl.

**θησαυρός** οῦ *m.* **1** place where things are stored (for safekeeping); **storeroom, storehouse** Pl. X.; (fig., ref. to a cave sheltering the baby Hermes) S.*Ichn.*; (as the name of a dungeon) Plu.; (W.DAT. for arrows, fig.ref. to a quiver) A.; **box** (for treasure) NT.
**2** storage place for valuables, **treasure-house, treasury** (of a city-state or king) Hdt. X. Plu.; (at a sanctuary, esp. at Delphi) Pi. Hdt. E. X. Plu.; (W.GEN. of the land of the Athenians, fig.ref. to the silver-mines at Laureion) A.; (of Zeus, fig.ref. to a funeral pyre struck by his lightning) E.
**3** collection of valuables (stored, buried or otherwise concealed, freq.pl.), **hoard, cache, treasure** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**4** (fig.) **storehouse** (W.GEN. of songs, evils) Pi. E.; (of wisdom, ref. to a person) Pl.; valuable resource, **store** (ref. to locks of hair held by a suppliant) S.; (ref. to an unburied corpse, as food for birds) S.
**5** (fig.) **treasure-house** or **treasure** (ref. to a person, as a source of wealth) E. X.; (as a source of favours owed) Isoc.; (ref. to a brother) E.; (ref. to a restrained tongue, a sense of shame) Hes. Thgn.; (ref. to wisdom, the repute of one's parents) Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of prophecy) Pi.; (of the Muses, ref. to song) Tim.; (of the heart, as a repository of good intentions) NT.

**θησέμεν** (dial.fut.inf.), **θησέμεναι** (ep.fut.inf.), **θησεύμεσθα** (dial.1pl.fut.mid.): see τίθημι

**Θησεύς** έως (Ion. έος, ep. ῆος) *m.* | nom.pl. Θησέες | **Theseus** (son of Aigeus or Poseidon, mythol. king of Athens, husband of Phaidra, father of Hippolytos and slayer of the Minotaur) Il. + || PL. men like Theseus (ref. to champions in philosophical debate) Pl.

—**Θησείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Theseia** (a place at Delphi named after Theseus) Plu.

—**Θησεῖα** ων *n.pl.* festival of Theseus, **Theseia** Ar. Plu.

—**Θησείδης** ου (dial. ᾱ) *m.* | du.nom. Θησείδᾱ | **1 son of Theseus** (ref. to Oinopion) Plu.(quot. Ion) || DU. sons of Theseus (ref. to Akamas and Demophon) E.
**2** || PL. descendants of Theseus (ref. to the Athenians or their chiefs) S. E.

—**Θησεῖον** ου *n.* sanctuary of Theseus (at Athens), **Theseion** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

—**Θησηΐς** ΐδος, also contr. **Θησῇς** ῇδος (A.) *fem.adj.* **1** (of the land) **of Theseus** (i.e. Attica) A.
**2** || SB. Theseid (title of an epic poem) Arist. Plu.
**3** || SB. Thesean (name of a hairstyle) Plu.

**θῆσθαι** (mid.inf.): see θῆμαι

**θήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see τίθημι

**θῆσσα** *f.*: see under θής

**θήσω** (fut.): see τίθημι

**θῆτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **theta** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Ar. Pl.
**θητείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θητεύω] **hired labour** S. Isoc.
**θητέρᾳ** (fem.dat.adj., w.art.), **θητέρῃ** (Ion.): see ἕτερος
**θητεύω** *vb.* [θής] **be a hired labourer, work for hire** Od. Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* Hom. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Arist. —W. παρά + DAT. *on someone's land* Hdt. E. Pl.
**θητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the life) **of a hired labourer** Arist.
2 (of a section of the populace) **consisting of hired labourers** Arist.
3 (of flatterers) having the characteristics of hired labourers, **servile** Arist.
4 (of behaviour, an activity or task) typical of or appropriate for hired labourers, **menial** Arist.
5 (specif., of the class) **of thetes, thetic** Arist.; (of the mass of such people) Plu. || NEUT.SB. tax-rating of the thetic class D.(law) Arist.
**θιᾱ́** *Boeot.f.*: see θεᾱ́
**θιασεύω** *vb.* 1 (of Dionysus) **lead a holy band** —W.DAT. *in dances* E.
2 (of an official host at Delphi) **unite** (W.ACC. a person) **in a holy band** —W.DAT. *w. Bacchic maenads* E.
3 || MID. (of a worshipper) **unite** (W.ACC. one's soul) **with a holy band** E.
**θίασος** ου *m.* | dial.acc.pl. θιάσως (Theoc.) | 1 group of celebrants (of a god, esp. Dionysus), **thiasos, holy band** Hdt. E. Ar. D. Theoc. Plu.; (ref. to a group of Erinyes, W.ADJ. *un-Bacchic*) E.; (ref. to a troupe of soldiers, in Bacchic ctxt.) E.; (consisting of the followers of Vice) X.
2 (gener.) **band** (of young girls dancing, men drinking) E.; (of Muses) Ar.; (of centaurs or satyrs) E. Pl.; (of Asiatic actors) Plu.
3 **company** (of symposiasts, in Sparta) Alcm. Critias
4 perh. **revelry** Plu.
**θιασώτης** ου, dial. **θιασώτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* member of a group of celebrants (of a god); **fellow celebrant** (of Dionysus or Iacchus) E. Ar.; (W.GEN. of Herakles) Is.; (of Eros) X.; (of no specific god) Arist.(dub.)
**θιγγάνω** *vb.* | fut. θίξομαι | aor.2 ἔθιγον, dial.inf. θιγέμεν, Lacon.inf. σιγῆν (Ar.) | 1 make physical contact (by hand); **touch** (usu. W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Trag. X. AR. Plu. —W.ACC. Mosch.
2 (of things) be in contact (w. other things); (of a flame) **touch** —W.GEN. *a flammable substance* Plu.; (of a lock of hair, in neg.phr.) —*the head* (*fr. which it has been cut*) Call.
3 touch (aggressively, injuriously or impiously); **lay hands on** —W.GEN. *a person or animal* E.; **touch** —W.GEN. *things not for touching* S.(cj.) —*sacred objects* Plu.; (of a polluted person, in a prohibition) —*the earth* E.
4 (w. sexual connot.) **touch, lay hands on** —W.GEN. *a woman, part of her body* Archil. B. E. Ar. Plu.; **violate** —W.GEN. *a bridal chamber, a marriage bed* A. E.
5 (of an arrow) make contact with, **strike** —W.GEN. *a person* S.; (of a javelin's tip, in neg.phr.) **touch** (someone) Plu.
6 come close enough to make contact; (of winged Eros) **touch** —W.ACC. *the tops of flowers* Alcm.; (of troops) **come within touching distance** —W.GEN. *of opposing troops* Plu.
7 **touch, taste, partake of** —W.GEN. *food* Arist. Plu.
8 have a connection (w. sthg. immaterial); (of an island) **be linked** —W.DAT. *to renowned achievements* (*of former rulers*) Pi.; (of a person) touch upon, **attain to** —W.DAT. *peace* Pi.
9 (fig., of bribery) **reach, take hold of** —W.GEN. *people* Plu.; (of a suspicion of blame) —*a person* Plu.
10 affect emotionally; (of a person, words, pain, or sim.) **touch** —*someone, the heart or mind* E. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. (*someone*) *to the heart* A.
11 put one's hand (to sthg.); **touch upon** —W.DAT. *falsehood* Pi. —W.GEN. *evil words, villainy* S.; **take part** (in sthg.) S. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in sthg.* S. —W.GEN. *in contests* Pi. —*in a murder* Plu.; **participate** —W.DAT. *in a festival* Pi.
12 (of a writer) **touch upon** —W.GEN. *a topic* Arist.; (of a thinker) **grasp, apprehend** —W.GEN. *a concept or sim.* Arist.; (intr.) **apprehend** Arist.
**θιγεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **θίξομαι** (fut.): see θιγγάνω
**θιός** *Boeot.m.f.*: see θεός
**θῑς** θῑνός *m.* (*also f.* S. Call.) 1 accumulation of sand, **beach, shore** (usu. W.GEN. of the sea) Hom. hHom. Hippon. B. S. E. +; (fig., W.GEN. of a person, ref. to his feelings, churned up as if by surf) Ar.
2 **sand** (in shallow water, i.e. shoal) Il.; (on the seabed) S.
3 **heap** (W.GEN. of sand, close to a shore, i.e. sand-bank) Plu.
4 **sand-bar** (at the mouth of a river) Plb. Plu.
5 **heap** (W.GEN. of sand, in the desert, i.e. sand-dune) Hdt.; **sand-dune** AR. Plu. || PL. sand-dunes or (collectv.) desert Plu.(quot.)
6 **heap** (W.GEN. of sand, ref. to a sand-cloud kicked up by horses) Plu.; **sand-cloud** (whipped up by a strong wind) Plu.
7 **heap, pile** (of bones, corpses) Od. A.; (of earth) Plu.
**θλαστός** ή όν *adj.* [θλάω] (of materials) **breakable** Arist.
**θλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἔθλασα, ep. θλάσσα || pf.pass. τέθλασμαι | break into pieces, **smash, shatter** —*bones, armour* Hom. Hes. || PF.PASS. (of a boxer) have (W.ACC. one's ears) crushed —W.DAT. *by fists* Theoc.
**θλίβω** *vb.* | fut. θλῑ́ψω | aor. ἔθλῑψα | pf. τέθλιφα || PASS.: aor. ἐθλίφθην | pf.ptcpl. τεθλιμμένος | 1 apply pressure (so as to compress or constrict); **squeeze** —*snakes* (*in a ritual*) D.; (of ill-fitting armour) —*a person's arse* Ar.; (of a burden) **crush** —*a person's spine* Ar.; (intr., of a wrestler) **apply pressure** Arist. || PASS. (of a person, his neck) be hard pressed or crushed (by a burden) Ar. Plu.; (of a foot) be pinched (by a shoe) Plu.; (fig., of a person envisaged as a grape-seed) be squeezed Ar. | see also φλίβομαι
2 (of air pressure) **squeeze** or **compress** —*a mass of earth* Pl. || PASS. (of liquids) be put under pressure Pl. Plu.
3 (of a crowd) **press upon** —*a person* NT. || PASS. (of people in a crowd) be squashed Plu.; (of a person, by a child lying on him) Thphr.
4 (wkr.sens.) **press** —*someone's lips* (*in a kiss*) Theoc.
5 (of a constraint, in neg.phr.) **press upon** —*an island* (*so as to prevent it fr. floating on the sea*) Call. || PASS. (of land) perh., be confined (by the sea) Theoc. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a path) constricted NT.
6 (of troops) **press hard upon** —*the enemy* Plb. || PASS. (of troops, ships) be pressed hard or borne down upon (by the enemy) Plb. Plu.
7 (of a foreign king) **put pressure on** —*a people* (*by stinting on his support*) Plu.; (fig., of misfortunes) **crush** —*happiness* Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be hard pressed or in distress (because of war, shortages, or sim.) Arist. Plb. Plu.
**θλῖψις** εως *f.* **oppression, affliction, distress** NT.
**θνᾱτογενής, θνᾱτός** *dial.adjs.*: see θνητογενής, θνητός
**θνῄσκω** (or **θνήσκω**), dial. **θνᾴσκω** (or **θνάσκω**) *vb.* | fut. θανοῦμαι, inf. θανεῖσθαι, ep. θανέεσθαι || AOR.2: ἔθανον, ep. θάνον | ptcpl. θανών, dial.fem.gen. θανοίσᾱς | inf. θανεῖν, ep. θανέειν, dial. θανέμεν (Pi.) | dial.1pl.subj. θάνωμες || PF.: τέθνηκα, dial. τέθνᾱκα | 1pl. τέθναμεν, 3pl. τεθνᾶσι, also τεθνήκᾱσι, 3du. τέθνατον | imperatv. τέθναθι, 3sg. τεθνάτω

| ptcpl. τεθνεώς (freq. disyllab., fem. τεθνεῶσα), also τεθνηκώς (fem. τεθνηκυῖα), dial. τεθνᾱκώς (Pi.), ep. τεθνηώς (fem. τεθνηυῖα, gen. τεθνηῶτος, also τεθνηότος), also τεθνειώς (AR. Theoc., gen. τεθνειῶτος), dial.masc.acc.sg. τεθνᾰότα (Pi.) | inf. τεθνάναι, also τεθνηκέναι, Aeol. τεθνᾰκην, ep. τεθνάμεναι, also τεθνάμεν | subj. τεθνήκω | opt. τεθναίην || FUT.PF.: τεθνήξω, also τεθνήξομαι (Plu.), ptcpl. τεθνήξων (Ar.) || PLPF.: 3sg. ἐτεθνήκει, 3pl. ἐτεθνήκεσαν, also ἐτέθνασαν |

**1** (of persons or animals) **die** Hom. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at the hands of or through the agency of someone or sthg.* Hom. +

**2** || PF. have died or be dead Hom. +; (also pres.) S. E.

**3** || PF. (hyperbol.) be dead (through fear) Men. —W.DAT. *through fear* D.; (fig., of a speech) —*through the speaker's timidity* Aeschin.

**4** || PF. (fig., of a bowl) have perished (through breakage) Ar.

**5** (fig., of suffering, loyalty, fame, rumours) **die away, perish** A. Pi. S. || PF. (of a practice) be dead D.

**θνητο-γενής**, dial. **θνᾱτογενής**, ές *adj.* [θνητός; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of persons) born from mortal parents (opp. fr. a god), **mortal** S. E.

**θνητο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (fig., of a lyre-string) having a mortal form or nature, **perishable** Pl.

**θνητός** ή όν (also ός όν E.), dial. **θνᾱτός** ά όν, Aeol. **θνᾶτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [θνήσκω] **1** (of persons, the human race) subject to death, **mortal** Hom. +; (of bodies, limbs) Pi. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (of life) Pl.; (of animals) Pl. || MASC. or FEM.SB. (freq.pl.) mortal man or woman Hom. + || NEUT.SB. creature (sts.ref. to a human) Hdt. E. Pl.; mortal part (of a person) Pl. Theoc. Plu.; mortality Pl. Plu.

**2** of or belonging to mortals (opp. gods); (of limbs, beauty, or sim.) **human** E. Isoc. Pl.; (of nature) Pl. Plb.; (of life, its end, a person's origin) Pi. Plu.; (of the mind and thoughts) Pi. Pl. Men. || NEUT.SB. mortal affairs or life E. Pl. Men.

**3** (of materials, sound) of or relating to human life (w.connot. of inferiority), **earthly** Pl.

**4** (of actions) **fit for humans** (opp. gods) E.; (of punishment) **for mortals** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. mortal thoughts Pi. S. E. Isoc. Arist.

**θοάζω**[1] *vb.* [θέω[1], θοός[1]] **1** (of a bird) move quickly, **ply** —*its wings* E.

**2** (of persons) **briskly perform** —*a service* E.

**3** (of horses) deal rapidly with, **despatch** —*food* E.

**4** (of a challenging situation) quicken, **spur on** —*a person* E.

**5** (intr., of persons, Ares) move quickly, **rush, dart** E.; (of smoke) E.

**θοάζω**[2] *vb.* [reltd. θᾶκος, θάσσω] (of Zeus) **sit** (on a throne) A.; (of persons) —W.INTERN.ACC. *in a suppliant posture* S.; (fig.) —W.PREP.PHR. *on the peaks of wisdom* Emp.

**θοάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [θοός] (of the beam of the sun, envisaged as a charioteer) **swift** Pi.*fr.*

**θοίνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see θοίνη

**θοινάζω** *vb.* [θοίνη] **provide a feast** X.

**θοίνᾱμα** ατος *n.* [θοινάω] **feast** E.; (fig., for birds, ref. to an exposed child) E.

**θοινᾱτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **feast-giver** A.

**θοινᾱτήριον** ου *n.* (fig.) **feast** (for vultures, ref. to an impaled corpse) E.

**θοινᾱτικός** *adj.*: see θοινητικός

**θοινᾰ́τωρ** ορος *m.* one who partakes of a feast, **feaster, diner** E.

**θοινάω** *contr.vb.* [θοίνη] | aor. ἐθοίνησα (Hdt.) | fut.mid. θοινάσομαι (E.) | pf. τεθοίνᾱμαι (E.) || PASS.: aor.inf. θοινηθῆναι (Od.) | **1** provide a feast for, **feast** —*friends* E. —*a person* (W.INTERN.ACC. + DAT. *at a meal, on flesh*) Hdt.

**2** || MID. (intr., of persons) **feast** E.; (tr.) **feast on** —*entrails (fr. a sacrifice)* E. —*persons* E.*Cyc.*; (fig., of an ulcer) —*flesh* Arist.(quot. E.)

**3** || PASS. be given a feast Od.

**θοίνη** ης, dial. **θοίνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 meal, feast** (ref. to the food or the occasion at which it is eaten) Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A.*fr.* Hdt. E. +; (for the gods, ref. to sacrificial offerings) A.; (for birds and beasts, ref. to a corpse or an exposed child) E. Tim.; (ref. to a lion's prey) E.

**2** (fig., ref. to a gratifying circumstance) **feast, treat** Pl. X.

**3** (in fig.ctxt.) group of persons with whom one dines and associates, **company** Pl.

**θοινητικός** (v.l. **θοινᾱτικός**) ή όν *adj.* (of tableware) **for use at feasts** X.

**θολερός** ά όν *adj.* [θολός *mud*] **1** (of a brick) **made of mud** Theoc.

**2** (of rivers, their flow) **muddy, turbid** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**3** (fig., of the breathing of underwater creatures) in muddy water, **muddied** Pl.

**4** (of air) **opaque, murky** Pl. Plu.

**5** (fig., of words spoken in madness, envisaged as a torrent) **turbid** A.; (of a storm of madness) S.

**6** (fig., of a family line) **muddied, lustreless** E.

**θολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θόλος] a kind of conical hat, **sun-hat** Theoc.

**θόλος** ου *f.* **1** circular building with a conical roof (perh. an oven or grain store), **roundhouse, rotunda** Od.

**2 Tholos, Rotunda** (building used by the Prytaneis at Athens) And. Pl. D. Arist.

**θολόω** *contr.vb.* [θολός *mud*] **1** || PASS. (of water) be made muddy Thgn.

**2** (fig., of a person) make unclear and confused, **disturb** —*someone's heart* E.

**θοός**[1] ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [θέω[1]] **1** (of persons, esp. warriors) quick in movement, **swift, nimble, agile** Il. B.; (W.INF. in fighting) Il.; (of Ares) Il.; (of Hermes, a messenger or herald) Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR.; (of a nymph) Hes.; (of feet, knees, a hand) Il. Emp. AR. Mosch.

**2** (of animals, esp. horses) **swift** hHom. Pi. B. S. E. Ar. +; (of a viper) E.; (of wings, their movement) A. E. AR.

**3** (of ships) **swift** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Pi. S. +; (of a chariot) Il. Hes. hHom. Mimn. Ibyc. Pi. Call.; (of a wagon) AR.; (of missiles) Od. Call. AR.; (of oars) AR.; (of spinning-tops) Call.; (of a whip) Il.; (transf.epith., of the brilliance of a victory in a chariot-race) Pi.; (of a rowing-bench) S.

**4** (of a requital) quickly performed, **swift** AR.; (quasi-advbl., of a meal being prepared) **with haste, quickly** Od.; (of a bride being conveyed) S.

**5** (of night) perh., coming on quickly (w. hint of menace), **swift, sudden** Hom. Hes.

**6** (of a wind or gale) **swift** E. Call. AR.; (of a flash of lightning) B.; (of a flame) AR.; (of river eddies) Call.; (of thoughts) Emp.

**7** (of fighting, hunting, contests) **fast-moving, quick, lively** Pi. Hellenist.poet.

**8** (of a rumour) **swift** A.; (fig., of a poet's tongue, compared to a javelin) Pi.

**9** (of a shield, a barrier of shields) perh., easy to handle, **mobile** AR.

**—θοῶς** *adv.* | compar. θοώτερον (AR.) | **swiftly, quickly, speedily** Hom. Hes. A. B. AR. Theoc.

**θοός**[2] ή όν *Ion.adj.* [θοόω] **1** (of teeth, axes, pegs, or sim.) **sharp** AR.

2 (of islands, perh. the Ekhinades) **pointed** Od.(dub.) [sts. interpr. as a proper name]

**θοόω** *contr.vb.* **sharpen** *—a stake* Od.

**θορή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [ἔθορον, see θρῴσκω] ejaculated seed, **semen** Hdt.

**θόρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of serpents) **copulate** Hdt.

**θόρον** (ep.aor.2): see θρῴσκω

**θορός** οῦ *m.* semen (of fish), **milt** Hdt.

**θόρρᾱξ** *Aeol.m.*: see θώρᾱξ

**θορυβάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [θόρυβος] **be troubled** —W.PREP.PHR. *about many things* NT.

**θορυβέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of groups or crowds, such as political assemblies and juries) make a confused noise, **make a hubbub, kick up a din** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of an individual, inside his house) **make a racket** Ar.; (gener., of drinkers, a populace, or sim.) **be rowdy** or **disorderly** X. Plu.

2 (specif., of listeners, as a group or individually) shout in disapproval or interruption, **heckle, barrack** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. *—a person* Plb. Plu.; (of a person) **provoke an outcry against** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be the target of a clamour of disapproval —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. people* S. Plu.; be bawled at —W.PREP.PHR. *by a person* Th.

3 shout in approval, **cheer, applaud** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of a speech) be applauded Isoc.; (of an argument) be approved Arist.

4 **sow confusion** or **alarm** (in a country or among people) Th.; (of ships, among enemy ships) Th.; (of hounds, among fellow hounds) X.; (tr.) **throw** (W.ACC. a city) **into uproar** NT.

5 (gener., of persons, a circumstance or argument) **unsettle, disconcert, upset, fluster** *—a person* Ar. Pl. Arist. Men.; (of anxieties) **disturb** *—sleep* Theoc. || IMPERS. it troubles or alarms *—someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may happen*) Th. || PASS. (of individuals or groups) be thrown into confusion or turmoil, be disconcerted or flustered Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. +; (of an animal) be startled (by hounds) X.

—**τεθορυβημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a disorderly manner** *—ref. to an army retreating* X.

**θορυβητικός** ή όν *adj.* of the kind that makes an uproar || NEUT.SB. rowdy faction (in a sophist's audience) Ar.

**θορυβο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of persons) causing a disturbance, **rowdy, disruptive** Plu.

**θόρυβος** ου *m.* 1 confused noise (usu. among a group of persons), **uproar, clamour, rowdiness, din** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of persons voicing approval) Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (voicing disapproval) E. Att.orats. Pl.; (derog., of musicians) Pratin.; (of inferior orators) Hyp.; (of donkeys, fig.ref. to inferior poets) Call.

2 state of confusion or disorderliness, **confusion, commotion, turmoil, mêlée** Hdt. E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +

**θορυβώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of a group of persons) **uproarious, rowdy, disorderly, boisterous** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of an individual) Plb.

2 (of a mass of natural elements) **confused** Pl.; (of events or circumstances) **tumultuous** Plu.

3 (of actions or events) causing confusion or upset, **confusing, disturbing** X. Plu.

—**θορυβῶδες** *neut.adv.* | compar. θορυβωδέστερον | **tumultuously** *—ref. to persons gathering, crows cawing* Plu.

**θοῦ** (athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see τίθημι

**θουγάτηρ** *Boeot.f.*: see θυγάτηρ

**Θουκυδίδης** ου *m.* **Thucydides** (c.455–400 BC, historian of the Peloponnesian War) Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**Θούριοι** ων *m.pl.* **Thurii** (a colony founded by Athens in 444/3 BC on the site of Sybaris in S. Italy) Th. And. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**Θούριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **from Thurii** Pl. X. Men. Theoc. Plu.; (of ships) Th. X. || FEM.SB. Thurian territory Th. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Thurii, Thurians (as a population or military force) Th. Pl. Plu.

—**Θουριάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of the region) **Thurian** Th.

—**Θουριακός** ή όν *adj.* (of oil flasks) **of Thurian type** Thphr.

**Θουριο-μάντεις** εων *m.pl.* [μάντις] **diviners from Thurii** (assoc.w. its foundation) Ar.

**θούριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [θοῦρος] (epith. of Ares) **ferocious, furious** S. E.; (of commanders or warriors) Trag.; (of a temperament) Ar.; (of a bird of omen) A.; (fig., of arrows) A.; (of ships) E.

**θοῦρος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ἔθορον, see θρῴσκω] (epith. of Ares) rushing impetuously, **ferocious, furious** Il. Tyrt. E. Call.; (of a warrior, Herakles, Typhon) A.; (of a spear) E. AR.

—**θοῦρις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. θοῦριν | (of a warrior's prowess) **furious, ferocious** Hom. Tyrt.; (of a shield, the aigis) Il.

**θόωκος** *ep.m.*: see θᾶκος

**Θρᾱΐκιος** *dial.adj.*, **Θράισσα** *dial.f.*, **Θρᾴκη** *f.*, **Θρᾴκιος** *adj.*, **Θρᾳκιστί** *dial.adv.*: see under Θρᾷξ

**θρᾱνεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [θρᾶνος] | fut. θρᾱνεύσομαι | (of a person's hide, in a threat) be stretched on the tanner's board, **be tanned** Ar.

**θρᾱνίον** ου *n.* [dimin. θρᾶνος] **bench** Ar.

**θρᾱνίτης** ου *m.* oarsman for the highest bank of oars (on a trireme), **thranite rower** Th. || ADJ. (of a squad of rowers) upper Ar.; (of a bench on a ship other than a trireme) Plb.

**θρᾱνο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] one who paints or writes on benches or beams, **writer of graffiti** Plb.

**θρᾶνος** ου *m.* [reltd. θρῆνυς] | dial.gen. θρᾶνω | 1 beam (supporting a roof), **rafter** Alcm.

2 perh. **floor-board** S.*satyr.fr.*

3 **stool, bench** Ar.

**Θρᾷξ** Θρᾳκός, Ion. **Θρῆιξ** Θρηικός, also contr. **Θρῇξ** (or **Θρήξ**) Θρῃκός, also **Θρέιξ** Θρέικος (Archil.), ep.Ion. **Θρήϊξ** Θρήῑκος (Call. AR.) *m.* 1 man from Thrace, **Thracian** Il. E. Ar. Pl. + || PL. Thracians (as a population or military force, freq.ref. to mercenaries) Il. Hippon. Hdt. Trag. Antipho Th. +

2 || ADJ. from or relating to Thrace or the Thracians; (of men, soldiers, the people, an army) Thracian Il. Archil. E. Antipho X. +; (of dogs) Archil.; (of a river, a mountain) E. Call.; (of bloodshed) E.; (of death) at the hands of a Thracian E.

—**Θρᾷσσα**, Att. **Θρᾷττα**, ης, dial. **Θρᾴισσα** ᾱς, Ion. **Θρήισσα** (also contr. **Θρῇσσα** Trag.) ης *f.* | Ion.dat.pl. Θρήσσῃσι (S.) | 1 **Thracian girl** (ref. to a slave) Pl. Theoc.*epigr.* || ADJ. (of a slave-girl) Thracian Pl. Arist.

2 **Thratta** (as pers. name for a female slave) Ar. D.

3 **Thracian woman** (freeborn) Thphr. Theoc. || ADJ. (of a free woman) Thracian Plu.

4 || ADJ. (of winds) Thracian S.; (of Orpheus' lyre and writing-tablets) E.

—**Θρᾴκη**, Ion. **Θρηίκη** (also contr. **Θρῄκη**), ης *f.* **Thrace** (region betw. Macedonia and the Black Sea) Il. +

—**Θρῄκηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from Thrace** Il.

—**Θρῄκηνδε** *Ion.adv.* **towards Thrace** Od.

—**Θρᾳκιστί** *dial.adv.* **in the Thracian style** *—ref. to shaving one's head* Theoc.

—**Θρᾴκιος**, Ion. **Θρηίκιος**, also **Θρεΐκιος** (Hippon.), also contr. **Θρῄκιος** (Anacr. Trag.), ep.Ion. **Θρηΐκιος** (AR.), dial.

**Θρᾴκιος** (Pi.*fr.*), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* 1 (of persons, soldiers, the people, a goddess, animals) **Thracian** Il. Anacr. Hippon. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (of places, seas, the land, or sim.) Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. +; (of winds, esp. Boreas) Hes. Tyrt. Ibyc. A. E.*Cyc.* AR.; (of a custom) X.; (of words, i.e. in Thracian dialect) E. || FEM.SB. Thrace AR.
2 (of weapons, shields, chariots) **made in Thrace** or **in the Thracian style** Il. E. Plu.

**θρᾶξαι** (aor.inf.): see θρᾱ́σσω

**θράσος** *n.*: see θάρσος

**Θρᾷσσα** *f.*: see under Θρᾷξ

**θρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **θρᾱ́ττω** *vb.* [reltd. *ταράσσω, τρᾱχύς*] | aor. ἔθρᾱξα, inf. θρᾶξαι | (of a person, a concern, or sim.) **trouble, disturb** —*a person, the mind* A. E. Pl.; (of time) —*prosperity* Pi.; (intr., of divine envy) **cause trouble** Pi. || IMPERS. it disturbs —*someone* (*sts.* w. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may be the case*) Pl.

**θρασύ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [θρασύς, βουλή] **bold in counsel** Arist.

**θρασύ-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of a victory in wrestling) involving bold use of one's limbs, **bold-limbed** Pi.

**θρασύ-δειλος** ον *adj.* [δειλός] **cowardly in one's boldness** Arist.

**θρασυ-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] **bold-hearted** Il. Hes. Anacr. B.

**θρασυ-μάχανος** ον *dial.adj.* [μηχανή] (of Herakles, lions) **boldly resourceful** Pi.

**θρασύ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] **bold in battle** Arist.

**θρασυ-μέμνων** ονος *masc.adj.* [perh. μένω] perh., boldly standing firm (in battle), **steadfast, stalwart** Hom. B.

**θρασυ-μήδης** ες *adj.* [μήδομαι] **bold-thinking** Pi. B.

**θρασύ-μῦθος** ον *adj.* [μῦθος] (of Hubris) **bold-talking** Pi.

**θρασῡ́νω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ἐθρασῡνάμην || aor.pass.inf. θρασυνθῆναι || see also θαρσῡ́νω | 1 (of delusion) **embolden** —*mortals* A.; (of sailors) **bolster up** —*lack of naval expertise* (W.DAT. *w. numerical supremacy*) Th.
2 || PASS. (of a ship) be made secure —W.DAT. *in its moorings* A.
3 || MID. **be confident, bold** or **courageous** A. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
4 boast about, **vaunt** —*sthg.* Plb. || MID. **be boastful** Isoc. Plu.
5 || MID. be overconfident, **be audacious, brazen** or **reckless** S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

**θρασύ-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of feats of strength) **achieved by bold exertion** Pi.

**θρασύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* [θάρσος] 1 (of persons, deities, animals, their strength, heart, or sim.) **bold, brave, courageous** Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (wkr.sens., of persons) **confident** Th.; (of a hope) E. Th.; (of a dancer's feet) Ar. || NEUT.SB. boldness, confidence Arist.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pi. S.
3 (of mythol. creatures, their hands) **bold, fierce** Hes. Pi.
4 (of fighting) **fierce** Hom. A.; (of slaughter) **pitiless** Pi.*fr.*
5 (of persons, their speech, actions, or sim.) overconfident, **audacious, brazen, reckless** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of the personif. Hellespont) Tim.; (of civil strife, a person's actions) A. Pl. || NEUT.SB. boldness (of speech) A.

—**θρασέως** *adv.* | compar. θρασύτερον, superl. θρασύτατα | 1 **boldly** Th. Ar. X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **audaciously, brazenly** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

**θρασύ-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] **bold-hearted, high-spirited** E.

—**θρασυσπλάγχνως** *adv.* **bold-heartedly** A.

**θρασυστομέω** *contr.vb.* [θρασύστομος] **speak arrogantly** Trag.

**θρασύ-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] **bold-mouthed** A.

**θρασύτης** ητος *f.* 1 **self-confidence** Pl.
2 **boldness** Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **overconfidence, audacity, rashness** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**Θρᾷττα** *Att.f.*: see under Θρᾷξ

**θραύματα** των *n.pl.* [θραύω] 1 broken-off pieces, **fragments** (W.GEN. of wrecked ships) A.
2 that which breaks (the heart), **shattering things** (W.INF. to hear) A.

**θραυσ-άντυξ** υγος *fem.adj.* (of a mishap) **shattering a chariot-rail** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**θραύω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. θραύοντι (Simon.) | aor. ἔθραυσα || PASS.: aor. ἐθραύσθην | pf.ptcpl. τεθραυσμένος | 1 **break in pieces, shatter** —*objects of wood or stone* Simon. Trag. Plb. —*chariot-axles, ships, oars* (*through collision or sim.*) Trag. Tim. —(*fig.*) *the chariot of one's prosperity* E.; (of charioteers, meton. for their chariots) —*others* (*i.e. their chariots*) S. || PASS. (of objects of wood, stone or metal) be shattered Hdt. Trag. Plb.; (of winged souls, ships) get (W.ACC. their wings, oars) broken Pl. Plb.
2 (fig.) **break** —*the seal* (*of one's mouth, i.e. speak*) Tim.
3 (fig., of a speech) **shatter** —*someone's mind* Ar.
4 (of a wrecked charioteer) **tear to shreds** —*his flesh* (*on rocks*) E.; (fig., of Ares, envisaged as a storm-wind) —*the sails* (*of the ship of state*) E.
5 **crush** —*a military force* Plu. || PASS. (of the wing of an army) be broken Plb.; (of a commander) suffer a crushing blow Plu.
6 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be shattered —W.PREP.PHR. *by labours, worries* Plu. —W.ACC. *in one's resolution* Plu.; (of a person's confidence) Plu.
7 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. the oppressed or downtrodden NT.
8 (wkr.sens., of a collar) **damage** —*a hound's coat* X.

**Θρεΐκιος** *Ion.adj.*: see under Θρᾷξ

**θρέμμα** ατος *n.* [τρέφω] 1 that which is reared; **nursling** (ref. to a baby) S.; (W.GEN. of a concubine) Plu.; (of a man, ref. to the ward of a surrogate father) S.; (of a flock, ref. to a lamb) E.; (of Echidna, ref. to Cerberus) S.; (of the Nereids, ref. to a dolphin) Lyr.adesp.; (fig., of the Graces, ref. to a beloved person) Ar.
2 (gener.) reared or bred creature, **animal** S. Isoc. Pl. X.; living creature (animal or human), **creature** Pl.; (derog., ref. to a person) Trag. Ar. || PL. animals, cattle, livestock Plb. NT. Plu.
3 product of breeding, **breed** (of racehorses, ref. to the horses themselves) X.
4 (periphr.) **object of rearing** (W.GEN. of babies or birds, i.e. reared babies or birds) Pl.
5 perh. **creation** (W.GEN. of the Hydra, ref. to its poison) S.
6 app., that which nourishes, **nourishment** Pl.

**θρέξασκον** (iteratv.aor.): see τρέχω

**θρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. θρόος] | only Ion.1sg. θρεῦμαι (A., dub.; v.l. θρέομαι), ptcpl. θρεόμενος | (of women) cry out loudly or with anguish, **cry forth** —*their sufferings or sim.* A. E.

**θρέπτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [τρέφω] woman who feeds or rears; **nurse** (W.GEN. of children) E.

**θρεπτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of youths) **to be brought up** (in a certain way) Pl.

**θρεπτήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a breast) **providing nourishment** (for a baby) A.

2 (of an offering to a god) **in gratitude for one's nurture** A.
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. items of nourishment, food (W.GEN. for the stomach) S.
—**θρεπτήρια** ων *n.pl.* debt of gratitude for upbringing, **repayment for nurture** (to one's parents, fr. a child) Hes. AR.; (to a nurse, fr. a child or its mother) hHom.; (to one's city) Plu.
**θρεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the skill) **of rearing** (animals) Pl.; (of the name of it) Pl.
2 (of things) concerned with nutrition, **nutritive** Arist.
**θρεπτός** οῦ *m.* **nursling** (of the Nile, ref. to an Egyptian) Call.
**θρέπτρα** ων *n.pl.* debt of gratitude for upbringing, **repayment for nurture** (to parents, fr. a child) Il.
**θρέττε** *indecl.n.* [perh.imperatv., reltd. θρασύς] app. **courage** Ar.
**θρεῦμαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see θρέομαι
**θρέφθην** (ep.aor.pass.), **θρέψα** (ep.aor.), **θρέψω** (fut.): see τρέφω
**Θρηίκη** (also **Θρῄκη**) *Ion.f.*, **Θρηίκιος** (also **Θρῄκιος**) *Ion.adj.*: see under Θρᾷξ
**Θρῆιξ** (also **Θρήῑξ**) *Ion.m.*: see Θρᾷξ
**Θρήισσα** *Ion.f.*, **Θρῄκηθεν**, **Θρῄκηνδε** *Ion.advs.*: see under Θρᾷξ
**θρηνέω** *contr.vb.* [θρῆνος] 1 (of a mourner) utter a dirge, **lament, wail** Od. Hes.*fr.* A. E. Ar. Pl. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a song of lament or sim.* Il. S. E. Plu. | see also θρυλέω 3
2 (tr.) **lament, bewail** —*persons, their death* Carm.Pop. S. E. Pl. Theoc. +; (of a nightingale) —*Itys* (W.INTERN.ACC. *in song*) Ar.
3 (gener.) express sorrow (over unfortunate persons, one's own or others' misfortunes); **lament, wail** S.(cj.) Pl. Men. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. incantations* (*i.e. healing spells,* W.PREP.PHR. *over sufferings*) S.; **bewail** —*a person* E. Plu. —*one's death, sufferings, or sim.* A. E. Isoc. Pl. —*another's sufferings* E. Isoc. Pl. —*a situation* D.; (mid.) —*a person* A. —*one's circumstances, one's marriage* S. E.
**θρηνήματα** των *n.pl.* **dirges, lamentations** E.
**θρηνητήρ** ῆρος *m.* —also **θρηνητής** οῦ *m.* **dirge-singer** A.
**θρηνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) inclined to lamentation, **mournful** Arist.
**θρῆνος** ου *m.* 1 **dirge, lament** (for the dead) Il. Sapph. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (sung by a nightingale) hHom.; (fig., W.GEN. of an Erinys, the Gorgons) A. Pi.
2 (gener.) expression of grief (for persons, one's own or others' misfortunes), **lamentation, wailing** A. E. Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **mourning** (as a state of feeling, comparable to anger, longing, or sim.) Pl.
**θρῆνυς** υος *Ion.m.* [θρᾶνος] 1 wooden beam (running horizontally as a brace betw. the sides of a ship, nr. its stern), **aft cross-beam** Il.
2 **footstool** Hom.
**θρηνῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [θρῆνος, ἀοιδή] sing a lament for, **mourn** —*someone* (*about to die*) E.
**θρηνώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of lamentation) **dirge-like** Tim.; (of a trumpet sound) Plu.
2 (of a kind of music) **suited to a dirge** Pl.
3 (of persons, their nature) inclined to lamentation, **mournful** Pl.
**θρηνῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* singing of dirges, **lamentation** Pl.
**Θρήξ**, **Θρῆξ** *Ion.m.*: see Θρᾷξ
**θρησκείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θρησκείη** ης *f.* 1 **religious observance** (in Egypt) Hdt.
2 (collectv.) system of religious observances, **religion** (ref. to Judaism) NT.
**θρησκεύω** *vb.* 1 **observe on religious grounds** —*a certain practice* Hdt.
2 **practise religious observances** Plu.
**Θρῆσσα** *Ion.f.*: see under Θρᾷξ
**Θρῖαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Thriai** (nymphs assoc.w. divination, who reared Apollo) Call.
**θρῖαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **prophetesses** (assoc.w. Apollo) Call.
**θριαμβεύω** *vb.* [θρίαμβος] | pf. τεθριάμβευκα | 1 (of a Roman general) **celebrate a triumph** Plb. Plu.; **celebrate** —W.COGN.ACC. *a second triumph* Plu.; (fig., of a political leader) **behave as if celebrating a triumph** Plu.
2 **lead in triumph** —*defeated enemies* Plu. || PASS. be led in triumph Plu.
3 || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. exploits celebrated in a triumph Plu.
**θριαμβικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 associated with a Roman triumph; (of a procession, honours, robes) **triumphal** Plb. Plu.
2 (of a person) **of triumphal status** (i.e. who has celebrated a triumph) Plu.; (of a marriage alliance) **with a family of triumphal status** Plu.
**θρίαμβος** ου *m.* [prob.reltd. δῑθύραμβος] 1 (epith. of Dionysus) **thriambos** Lyr.adesp. Pratin. Plu.
2 Roman triumphal procession, **triumph** Plb. Plu.; (W.ADJ. *lesser*, ref. to an ovation) Plu.
3 (gener.) **victory procession** (of the Carthaginians) Plb.
**Θρῑάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [Θρῖα, also Θριώ, *Thria* or *Thrio,* Attic deme nr. Eleusis] 1 (of a plain betw. Athens and Eleusis) **Thriasian** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a gateway at Athens, also called Dipylon) Plu. || NEUT.SB. Thriasian plain Plu.
2 (of a man) **from Thria** D. Plu.
—**Θρῑᾶσι** *adv.* **at Thria** X. Is.
—**Θρῑῶζε** *adv.* **to Thria** Th.
**θριγκός** οῦ *m.* 1 (sg. and pl.) topmost course of stones in a wall (of a palace or temple), **cornice, coping** Od. E. AR. || PL. (meton. for the whole building) corniced walls E. Ar.(mock-trag.)
2 (sg.) **coping-stone** E.; (fig.) **finishing touch, culmination** (W.GEN. of a person's miseries) E.; (W.DAT. for a system of education, ref. to dialectic) Pl.
3 (fig., in sexual ctxt.) **cornice** (app.ref. to the female pubic bone) Archil.; (ref. to a man's arse) Ar.
**θριγκόω** *contr.vb.* put a coping on, **top off** —*the wall of an enclosure* (W.DAT. *w. the wood of a wild pear tree*) Od.; (fig.) —*a family's ruinous acts* (*w. a culminating one*) A. —*a house* (W.DAT. *w. disasters*) E.
**θριγκώματα** των *n.pl.* **coping** (of an altar) E.(cj.)
**θρίδαξ** ακος *f.* **lettuce** Hdt. Plu.
**θρίζω** *vb.* [reltd. θερίζω] (fig.) **mow down** —*a house* A.
**Θρῑνακίη** ης *Ion.f.* 1 **Thrinacia** (island where Helios reared his cattle, later identified w. Sicily, sts. appos.w. νῆσος) Od. AR. | see Τρινακρία
2 || ADJ. (of the sea) around Thrinacia AR.
**θρῖναξ** ακος *f.* toothed shovel (used by farmers), **shovel** Ar.
**θρίξ** τριχός *f.* 1 single hair (of a person or animal), **hair** Hdt. Pl. Arist. NT.; (exemplifying lack of breadth) X. Theoc.; (exemplifying lack of value) Ar. Pl.
2 || PL. hairs (of the head) Anacr.; locks of hair (cut fr. the head) Il.
3 (collectv.sg.) **hair** (of the head) Archil. Trag. Plu.; (ref. to a shorn lock) Trag.; (on the chin or cheeks) A. E. Call. Plu.; (ref. to pubic hair) Ar.; (ref. to a quantity of human hair, as a marketable commodity) Plb.

4 || COLLECTV.PL. hair (of the head) Hom. Sapph. Hdt. B.*fr.* S. E. +; (on the body) Il. Hes.; (on the chin, ref. to a beard) Hdt.; (ref. to a beard and whiskers) E.*Cyc.*; (ref. to wigs) Plb.
5 (collectv.sg.) **hair, coat** (of a horse, hound, hare) E. X.
6 || PL. hairs (of an animal's body, usu. of a specific part, such as head, mane, tail) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. X. Plu.; (collectv.) hair (of sheep, i.e. wool) Hes.; (of swine, i.e. bristles) Od.; (of a camel) NT.; (sg. for pl.) hair (i.e. hairs, of a calf) E.
7 (fig., collectv.sg.) **hair** (W.GEN. of clothing) A.

**θρῖον** ου *n.* 1 **fig-leaf** Ar. Men. Plu.; (fig., ref. to the foreskin) Ar.; (ref. to a locust's wing) Ar.
2 (as a wrapping for eatables) **fig-leaf** (W.GEN. of fat, i.e. stuffed w. it) Ar.; (of stale salt fish) Ar.; (fig., ref. to a cerebral hemisphere, fr. resemblance in shape) Ar.

**θρῑπ-ήδεστος** ον *adj.* [θρίψ; reltd. ἔδω] (of a wooden seal) **worm-eaten** Ar.

**θρίψ** θρῑπός *m.* small wood-boring pest; perh. **woodworm** Men. Plb.

**θροέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. θρέομαι] | usu. pres. | 3sg.impf. ἐθρόει (S.*satyr.fr.*) | aor. ἐθρόησα (S.), dial. θρόησα (B.) |
1 make an articulate (sts. forceful or emotional) utterance; **cry aloud, call out** B. S. —W.ACC. or INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* A.(also mid.) E. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* A.
2 **tell of, speak of** —*sthg.* Trag.
3 **call out** —*someone* (*i.e. her name*) E.(cj.)
4 **call** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone by a certain name* S.*satyr.fr.*
5 (gener.) **speak** —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; **say** (sthg.) Trag. —W.ACC. or INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* S. E. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* E.
6 || PASS. be alarmed or afraid NT.

**θρόμβος** ου *m.* [perh. τρέφω] 1 congealed liquid; **lump** (W.GEN. of bitumen) Hdt.; **clot** (W.GEN. of blood) A. Pl.
2 **drop** (W.GEN. of blood) NT.

**θρομβώδης** ες *adj.* (of foam) **clotted** S.

**θρόνα** ων *n.pl.* 1 **figured patterns** (perh. of flowers, woven into cloth) Il.
2 perh. **herbs** (used in love spells) Theoc.

**θρόνος** ου *m.* 1 **seat, chair** Hom. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Critias +
2 **seat** (in a carriage or chariot) A. Hdt.
3 (gener.) **place to sit** E.
4 seat (assoc.w. those in authority, freq.pl. for sg.); **throne** (of a deity, esp. Zeus) Il. Pi. Licymn. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (of a seated statue) Hdt.
5 **seat** (of the oracular priestess at Delphi, i.e. her tripod) A. Hdt. E.
6 **chair** (of a teacher) Pl.
7 **throne** (of a king) Pi. Hdt. Trag. X. +; (of nobles, officials, judges, or sim.) Hdt. NT. Plu.
8 **seat of honour** (in the underworld, awarded to the acknowledged master of an art) Ar.
9 (meton., usu.pl.) status as ruler, **sovereignty** (of a god or king) Hdt. Trag. NT.
10 (fig.) **seat of authority** (in the mind or soul, occupied by a feeling or guiding principle, such as confidence, ambition, avarice) A. Pl.

**θρόνωσις** εως *f.* **enthronement** (of a new initiate in the Corybantic mysteries) Pl.

**θρόος** ου, Att. **θροῦς** οῦ *m.* [θρέομαι] 1 **sound** (of voices) Il. Pi.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of hymns) Pi.; (gener.) **sound, noise** AR.
2 **clamour** (of a crowd voicing approval) AR. Plu.
3 talk (of a disapproving or discontented kind), **murmuring, grumbling, outcry** Th. X.
4 **report, news** (W.GEN. of a calamity) X.; (gener.) **talk, rumour** Plb. Plu.

**θρυαλλίς** ίδος *f.* **lamp-wick** (made fr. a plant) Ar.; (fig., of the sun) Ar.

**θρῠγανάω** (v.l. **θρῠγονάω**) *contr.vb.* **scratch at** —*a door* Ar.

**θρῡλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **θρύλημι** *Aeol.vb.* | pf.pass. τεθρῦλημαι | 1 say repeatedly, **keep saying** —*sthg.* E. Ar. Pl. D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Sapph. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be said repeatedly Isoc. Arist.
2 speak about repeatedly, **keep talking about, constantly mention** —*sthg.* Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **talk constantly, harp on** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be constantly talked about D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a story) be constantly repeated Plb. Plu.
3 **talk on** —W.NEUT.ACC.ADV. *at length* Theoc. || PF.PASS. (of talk) have been allowed to go on —W.ADV. *long enough* S.(v.l. θρηνέω)

**θρῠλίζω** *vb.* (of a lyre played badly) **utter** —*discordant sounds* hHom.

**θρῠλίσσομαι** *pass.vb.* | ep.aor. θρῠλίχθην | (of a person's forehead) **be smashed in** Il.

**θρυμματίς** ίδος *f.* [θρύπτω] a kind of cake, **crumpet** Philox.Leuc.

**θρύον** ου *n.* a kind of plant (which grows beside water), **rush** Il. Call. Theoc.

**θρυπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [θρύπτω] **disposed to luxury** or **self-indulgence** X.

**θρύπτω** *vb.* | fut.mid. θρύψομαι | 1 break into pieces, **chop up** —*a person's hands and feet* A.; (of the Nile) **break up** —*the soil* Theoc. || PASS. (of things) be broken up Pl. Plu.
2 (of the arrogance of success) **break down, undermine, weaken** —*strength of character* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be pampered Plu.; be enervated (by self-indulgence) Plu. —W.DAT. *by softness of lifestyle* X.; (of minds) be corrupted —W.DAT. *by pretentiousness* Plu.
3 (intr.) **behave with weakness** or **indulgence** (towards one's slaves) Pl. || MID. (of slaves treated indulgently) become lax Pl.
4 put on an air of reluctance, **be coy** or **indifferent** Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**θρύψις** εως *f.* 1 **pampered lifestyle** X. Plu.
2 **delicate condition, fragile health** Plu.
3 **weakness of character** Plu.

**θρῴσκω** (unless **θρώσκω**) *vb.* | aor.2 ἔθορον, ep. θόρον |
1 **leap, jump, spring** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* (*such as to the ground, into the sea, onto a ship, horse, ladder, onto or fr. a chariot, fr. a bed*) Hom. Hes. Lyr. E. AR. Mosch.; (of an animal) —*fr. its lair* Il.; (of a fish) —*through the waves* Il.
2 (of a competitor in the long-jump) **leap, jump** Stesich.
3 (w. aggressive connot., of warriors) **leap, spring** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon the enemy* Il.; (of a person) —*at someone* AR.; (of a lion) —*upon cattle, a sheepfold* Il. AR.; (of vultures) —*upon birds* Od.; (fig., of a sickness, perh. envisaged as an animal) **pounce** S.
4 (of a baby god) **spring** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the womb* hHom.; (of Athena) —*fr. the head of Zeus* AR.
5 (of a baby god) jump about, **frolic** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *in its mother's arms* E.
6 (of beans, caught by a wind) **leap, spring** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a winnowing-shovel* Il.; (of arrows) —*fr. a bow-string* Il.; (fig., of words, perh. envisaged as sparks, W.ADJ. *high in the air*) A.; (fig., of loveliness) **flit away** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a woman's face* Archil.
7 (of Erinyes, Bacchants) **come bounding along** —W.PREP.PHR. *close to someone* E.

8 (of a person) move swiftly and nimbly, **spring along, speed on** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. towards a place) Pi. B. S. Theoc.; (of a fawn) —W.ACC. *over a plain* E.; (of an oar, through the waves) S.
9 (of a man) **mount** (a woman, in sexual intercourse) A.
**θρωσμός** (or perh. **θρῳσμός**) οῦ *m.* **rise** (W.GEN. of the ground, i.e. place where the ground rises) Il. AR.(sts.pl.)
**θυγάτηρ**, Boeot. **θουγάτηρ**, τρός *f.* | also poet.gen. θυγατέρος (E., perh. Ar.), ep. θῡγατέρος | voc. θύγατερ | acc. θυγατέρα, ep. θῡγατέρα, also poet. θύγατρα | dat. θυγατρί, ep. θῡγατέρι, also poet. θυγατέρι (Pi.) || PL.: nom. θυγατέρες, ep. θῡγατέρες, also poet. θύγατρες | acc. θυγατέρας, ep. θῡγατέρας, also poet. θύγατρας | gen. θυγατέρων, also poet. θυγατρῶν | dat. θυγατράσι, ep. θῡγατέρεσσι || dat.du. θυγατέροιν |
1 female child (of a specific parent), **daughter** Hom. +; (W.GEN. of a horse, ref. to a mule) Simon.; (fig., of the Muses, ref. to a song) Pi. || VOC. (as a familiar address by an older person) my daughter E. NT.
2 **daughter** (W.GEN. of a famous ancestor, ref. to a female descendant) NT.; (of Jerusalem, ref. to a woman born in and living there) NT.; (of Zion, ref. to the city of Jerusalem) NT.
**θυγατριδῆ** ῆς *f.* daughter of a daughter, **grand-daughter** Att.orats. Plu.
**θυγατριδοῦς** οῦ, Ion. **θυγατριδέος** έου *m.* son of a daughter, **grandson** Hdt. Att.orats. Men. Plu.
**θυγάτριον** ου *n.* [dimin. θυγάτηρ] **1** young or baby daughter, **little daughter** Ar. D. Men. NT. Plu.
2 (as an affectionate term for one's grown-up daughter) **little daughter** NT. || VOC. (as a familiar address by a father to a grown-up daughter) dear daughter Men.; (as an address to a woman fr. a male admirer) babe Ar.
**θυεία** ᾱς *f.* [θύος] **mortar** (low wide vessel for grinding herbs or mixing and mashing foods) Ar.
—**θυείδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **mortar** Ar.
**θύελλα** ης *f.* [θυίω, reltd. ἄελλα] **1 storm-wind, gale, squall** Hom. Hes. Alc. Thgn. S. E. +; (fig., W.GEN. of ruin) A.
**2 blast** (of fire) Od. AR.
**Θυέστης** ου *m.* **Thyestes** (son of Pelops, brother of Atreus, father of Aigisthos) Hom. A. E. Pl. D. Arist. +
—**Θυέστειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a ragged costume for a tragic actor) **belonging to Thyestes** Ar.
**θυήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [θύος] **1** (of altars) **fragrant with burnt offerings** (of incense) Hom. Hes.
2 (of clothes) **fragrant** (as though w. incense) hHom.
**θυηλή** ῆς *f.* **1** (usu.pl.) part of a victim burnt in sacrifice, **burnt offering** Il. Ar. AR.
2 (fig., prob.pl.) **offering** (W.GEN. to Ares, ref. to the blood of a murdered enemy) S.
**θυηπολέω** *contr.vb.* [θυηπόλος] **1 perform a sacrifice** (to a god) A. E. || PASS. (of a city) be filled with sacrifices E.
2 (gener.) **perform rituals** (in mystery cults) Pl.
**θυηπολίη** ης *Ion.f.* **performance of a sacrifice** AR.
**θυη-πόλος** ου *m.f.* [θύος, πέλω] **1** one who performs a sacrifice, **sacrificial priest** E. Ar. Plu.; **sacrificial priestess** E.
2 || FEM.ADJ. (of a hand) ready to perform a sacrifice A.
**θυη-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of a flame) **devouring sacrifices** A.
**Θυιάδες** ων *f.pl.* —also **Θυῖαι** ᾶν (S., cj.) *dial.f.pl.* [θυίω] **Thyiads** (nymphs assoc.w. Dionysus) Alcm. S.
—**θυιάς** άδος *f.* (gener.) woman in a frenzy of divine possession, **maenad** A. Tim.; (specif., ref. to a Bacchant) AR.
**θυίω** (sts. written **θύω**) *vb.* [reltd. θύνω] | only pres. and impf., unless aor. ἔθῡσα (Call.) | **1** (of winds) blow violently, **rage** Od. Hes.
2 (of the sea, waves, rivers) **seethe** Hom. Hes. Anacr.; (of a floor) —W.DAT. *w. blood* Od.
3 (of a murderous woman) **rage** A.; (of a warrior) —W.DAT. *w. his spear, destructive thoughts* Il.; (of a goddess) —*w. invincible might, labour pains* Pi.
4 (of a god, bees) **rush on** hHom.; (of a divine horse) Call.(dub.); (of speech) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the lips* AR.
5 (of a girl's heart) **flutter** —W.PREP.PHR. *within her breast* AR.
**θῡλάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. θύλακος] **bag, sack** Hdt. Ar.
**θύλακος** ου *m.* **1 bag, sack** (for transporting or storing foodstuffs, esp. barley-grain) Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr.; (for money) Plu.; (stuffed to make an artist's dummy) Plb.
2 (fig., ref. to a person) **sack** (W.GEN. of arguments) Pl.
3 || PL. (derog.) bags (ref. to the baggy trousers of oriental men) E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**θῡλήματα** των *n.pl.* [θύω[1]] **sacrificial grain** (cakes or pellets of barley-grain treated w. wine, oil or honey, for scattering on sacrificial meats) Ar. Thphr. Men.
**θῦμα**, Lacon. **σῦμα**, ατος *n.* **1 sacrificial offering** (ref. to an animal or person) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (ref. to fruits or cakes) S. Th. Pl.
2 (sts.pl. for sg.) **sacrifice** (as an event) S. E. Pl. Call.; (fig., ref. to a murder) A. E.
**θῡμαίνω** *vb.* [θῡμός] | iteratv.impf. θῡμαίνεσκον | aor. ἐθύμηνα | **1** (of monsters, bulls) **rage** Hes. Call. AR.; (of a child) —W.DAT. *w. hunger* Call.
2 (of gods) **be angry** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.
**θῡμ-αλγής** ές *adj.* [ἄλγος] **1** (of words, actions, anger, fatigue, troubles, or sim.) causing pain to the heart, **painful, distressing** Hom. Hes. Hdt. Hellenist.poet.
2 (of a heart) **pained to the core** A.
**θῡμάλωψ** ωπος *m.* **half-burnt piece of charcoal** Ar.
**θῡμᾱρέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [θῡμᾱρής] **have pleasure** (fr. sthg.) Theoc.
**θῡμ-ᾱρής** ές, Ion. **θῡμήρης** ες *adj.* [θῡμός, ἀραρίσκω] (of a wife, friends) suited to one's heart, **to one's liking, pleasing** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Mosch.; (of a livelihood) hHom.; (of a song, a banquet) Call.; (of a walking-stick, a mixture of hot and cold bath-water) Od. | see also θυμηδής 1
**θῡμ-άρμενος** η ον *ptcpl.adj.* (of an omen, a drink) **to one's liking, pleasing, welcome** B. Call.
**Θύμβρη** ης *Ion.f.* **Thymbra** (site nr. Troy, w. a sanctuary of Apollo) Il.
—**Θυμβραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Apollo) **Thymbraian** E.; (of his altar) E.
**θυμβρ-επίδειπνος** ον *adj.* [θύμβρα *savory* (*a bitter herb*), ἐπιδειπνέω] (of a stomach) eating savory additionally (to bread), **having savory as a relish** (i.e. an unappealing and unsubstantial one) Ar.
**θυμβροφάγον** *neut.adv.* [φαγεῖν] **in a savory-eating manner** —*ref. to giving a look* (*i.e. w. pursed lips, expressive of anger or hostility*) Ar.
**θυμέλη** ης, dial. **θυμέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θύω[1]] **1** place where burnt offerings are made, **altar** (in a sanctuary or public place) A. E.
2 (sts.pl. for sg.) place containing an altar, **sanctuary** E.
**3 hearth** or **altar** (in a house) E. || PL. hearths (W.GEN. of the Cyclopes, ref. to Mycenae) E.
4 perh., portable altar, **brazier** or **censer** E.
5 (specif.) **altar** (of Dionysus, in the orchestra of a theatre) Pratin.; (meton.) **theatre** or **stage** Plu.; app. **theatrical performance** (by an individual) Plu.
6 stage-like platform, **dais** (for a banquet) Plu.

**θυμελικός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* (of persons, performances) associated with the theatre, **theatrical** Plu.; (of a contest) Lyr.adesp. || MASC.PL.SB. actors Plu.

**θῡμ-ηγερέων** οντος *pres.ptcpl.adj.* [θῡμός, ἀγείρω] **gathering one's breath** Od.

**θῡμηδέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμηδής] **be content** Semon.

**θῡμ-ηδής** ές *adj.* [ἡδύς, ἥδομαι] **1** (of possessions) pleasing to the heart, **desirable, gratifying** Od.(dub., cj. θυμήρης) **2** (of things offered) **pleasing, welcome** A.(superl.); (of words, events, circumstances) AR.

**θῡμηδίη** ης *Ion.f.* **pleasure, satisfaction** Call.

**θῡμήρης** *Ion.adj.*: see θῡμᾱρής

**θῡμίᾱμα**, Ion. **θῡμίημα**, ατος *n.* [θῡμιάω] **1** (freq.pl.) spice which releases a fragrance when burned, **incense** (used esp. in religious rites) Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. +; (used for purification) Hdt. **2 spice** (used in embalming) Hdt.

**θῡμιᾱτήριον**, Ion. **θῡμιητήριον**, ου *n.* **censer** (for burning incense) Hdt. Th. And. D.

**θῡμιᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of substances) **resembling incense** Pl.

**θῡμιάω** *contr.vb.* [θῦμα] | Ion.aor. ἐθῡμίησα || Aeol.pf.pass. ptcpl. τεθῡμιάμενος | **1** burn (a substance) so as to produce smoke; **burn** —*incense or sim.* Pi.*fr.* Hdt.; (intr.) **burn incense** Men. NT. || PASS. (of substances) be made to smoke like incense Hdt. Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. incense is burned Men. **2** make (a place) smoke (w. incense); **fume** —*the entrance to a house* (W.DAT. *w. scents*) E.*fr.* || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of altars) fumed (W.DAT. w. frankincense) Sapph.

**θῡμίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. θῡμός] **little heart** Ar.

**θῡμίημα, θῡμιητήριον** *Ion.n.*: see θῡμίᾱμα, θῡμιᾱτήριον

**θῡμικός** ή όν *adj.* [θῡμός] **1** (of persons) **passionate, hot-tempered** Arist. Plb. **2** (of strengths) **of spirit** (opp. body) Plb.

—**θῡμικῶς** *adv.* | compar. θῡμικώτερον | **passionately, angrily** Plb. Plu.

**θυμῑ́της** ου *masc.adj.* —also **θυμῑτίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [θύμον] (of salt) **flavoured with thyme** Ar.

**θῡμοβορέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμοβόρος] (fig.) **eat one's heart out** —W.DAT. *w. grief* Hes.(dub.)

**θῡμο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός, βιβρώσκω] **1** (fig., of strife, worries) **heart-eating** Il. Alc. Thgn. **2** (of the Keres) **life-devouring** AR.

**θῡμο-δακής** ές *adj.* [δάκνω] (of a speech) **heart-stinging** Od.

**θῡμο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] **1** (of persons, their temperament or soul) **passionate, spirited** Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. passion, spirit (as a quality of character) Pl. Plu. **2** (of horses, dogs) **high-spirited** Pl. X. Plu.

**θυμόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [θύμον] (of a mountain range) **thyme-covered** Call.

**θῡμο-λέων** οντος *masc.adj.* (of warriors) **lion-hearted** Hom. Hes. Ar.

**θῡμο-λιπής** ές *adj.* [λείπω] with failing spirit, **faint-hearted** Call.

**θῡμό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **prophet prompted by the heart** (i.e. by human insight, opp. divine inspiration or omens) A.

**θῡμομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **be angry** Plb. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at someone* NT. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Plb. Plu.

**θύμον** ου *n.* **1** a kind of aromatic shrub; prob. **thyme** Ar. Men. **2** a variety of garlic, **garlic** Ar. Thphr.

**θῡμόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [θῡμός] | fut. θῡμώσομαι | aor. ἐθῡμώθην, also ἐθῡμωσάμην (E.) | pf. τεθῡ́μωμαι | **1 be angry** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at someone* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. *over sthg.* Hdt. E. Ar. —W.GEN. *over someone* E. —W.PREP.PHR. E. Call. **2** (of the heart) **be passionate** S. Pl. **3** (of horses) **be spirited or restive** S. X.; (of bulls) **be angry** Plu.; **put anger** —W.PREP.PHR. *into their horns* (*i.e. be fighting mad*) E.; (fig., of a poet) Call. || PRES.PTCPL.SB. anger (W.GEN. of mind) E. Antipho Th.

**θῡμο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος, πίμπλημι] (of delusion) **heart-filling** A.

**θῡμο-ραΐστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* [ῥαίω] (of death, enemies) **life-destroying** Il.

**θῡμός** οῦ, Aeol. **θῦμος**[1] ου *m.* **1** breath (in the body, as an essential constituent of life and strength), **breath of life, vital spirit, life, strength** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. A. **2 mind** or **heart** (as the seat of consciousness and the emotions) Hom. + || VOC. (as the object of self-address) my heart Archil. Thgn. Ibyc. Pi. E. Ar. + **3** (specif.) strength of mind, **spirit, courage, determination** Hom. +; arrogant attitude, **pride** S. **4 will, wish, inclination, desire** Hom. + **5** strong emotion, **passion** Thgn. Ibyc. E. X. D. + **6 anger, wrath, indignation, rage** Hom. + || PL. outbursts of anger Pl. Arist. Plb.

**θῦμος**[2] ου *m.* **penis** Hippon.(cj.)

**θῡμοσοφικός** ή όν *adj.* [θῡμόσοφος] **gifted** Ar.

**θῡμό-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] wise from one's own heart (opp. through teaching), **naturally clever, gifted** Ar. Plu.

**θῡμοφθορέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμοφθόρος] **suffer agony of heart** S.

**θῡμο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] **1** (of drugs) **life-destroying, fatal** Od. AR.; (of a disease) Mimn.; (of a message) Il. **2** (of grief) **heart-breaking** Od.; (of poverty, labour, weariness) **soul-destroying, grievous** Od. Hes. Thgn.; (of infatuation) **mind-destroying** AR. **3** (of a person) **troublesome, malicious** Od.

**θῡμώδης** ες *adj.* (of a person) full of passion or anger, **passionate, hot-tempered** Arist.

**θῡ́μωμα** ατος *n.* [θῡμόομαι] instance of passionate anger, **rage** A.

**θῡνέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡ́νω] (of persons, dolphins, the Keres, Strife and Havoc) **rush, dart** Hes.

**θύννα** *f.*: see θύννος

**θυννάζω** *vb.* [θύννος] (fig., of wasps) **harpoon** (persons) **like tunnies** Ar.

**θύννεια** ων *n.pl.* **tuna meat** Ar.

**θύννος** ου *m.* —also **θύννα** ης (Hippon.) *f.* **tuna, tunny** Semon. Hippon. A. Hdt.(oracle) Philox.Leuc. Theoc. +

**θυννοσκοπέω** *contr.vb.* watch for tunnies; (fig., of an embezzler) **keep a tunny-watch for** —*tribute* (*arriving by sea*) Ar.

**θῡ́νω** *vb.* [reltd. θυίω] **1** (of warriors) **rush, storm, rage** Hom. **2** (wkr.sens., of persons) **dash** Il. AR.; (fig., of a hymn) **flit** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one theme to another* Pi.

**θυο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [θύος, δέχομαι] (of a shrine) receiving burnt offerings (of incense), **fragrant with incense** E.

**θυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of an altar, shrine, places assoc.w. a deity) rich in burnt offerings (of incense), **fragrant with incense** hHom. Pi.*fr.* E. Call. **2** (gener., of a cloud surrounding Zeus) **fragrant** Il.; (of saffron leaves) Mosch.; (of oil) **scented** Call.

**θύον** ου *n.* a kind of tree (giving off a sweet odour when burnt); prob. **citron** Od.

**θῦον** (ep.impf.): see θύω[1]

**θύος** εος (ους) *n.* [θύω[1]] | SG.: only nom.acc. || PL.: nom.acc. θύη, ep. θύεα | ep.gen. θυέων | ep.dat. θύεσσι, also θυέεσσι |
1 || PL. burnt offerings (consisting of incense, cakes, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Theoc.
2 || PL. sacrifice or sacrificial offerings (consisting of an animal or animals) A. E. AR. Theoc.*epigr.* || SG. (specif.) **sacrificial animal** Call.
3 (fig.) **sacrifice** (ref. to a murder) A.
4 **offering** (thrown into a fire, perh. ref. to the hair shorn fr. a victim) Call.

**θυοσκέω** *contr.vb.* [θυοσκόος] **make burnt offerings** A.

**θυοσ-κόος** ου *m.* [κοέω] **1** perh., one who inspects burnt offerings (or their smoke) for the purpose of divination; (gener.) examiner of sacrificial victims, **augur, diviner** Od. E.; (appos.w. μάντις *seer*, opp. sacrificing priest) Il.
2 (appos.w. μαινάς *maenad*) **performer of sacrificial rites** E.

**θυόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. τεθυωμένος | impart fragrance || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of oil, clothing) **perfumed, scented** Il. hHom.; (of a sacred grove) Call.

**θύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θύρη** ης *f.* | dial.gen.pl. θυρᾶν, ep. θυράων, Ion. θυρέων | **1 door** (of a building, room or enclosure) Hom. + || PL. doors (ref. to a pair of double doors, also pl. for sg.) Hom. +; (of a tent or wagon) X.; (fig., for the tongue, ref. to restraint in speech) Thgn.
2 || PL. gates (of a city) Plu.
3 **trapdoor** (in a floor) Hdt.
4 **door panel** (used to form a barricade) Hdt. Th.
5 || PL. doors (of a king, wealthy or important person, as the place at which petitioners apply, hangers-on wait, or sim.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +; (fig., W.ADJ. *of poetry*, through which an aspiring poet seeks entry) Pl.
6 **gateway** (to the kingdom of God) NT.; (ref. to Jesus) NT.; (of faith, to the Gentiles) NT.
7 (prep.phr., fig.) ἐπὶ (ταῖς) θύραις *at one's very doors* (*i.e. close at hand*) D. NT.; *on the threshold* (W.GEN. *of a country, i.e. very close to it*) X.
8 (provbl.phrs.) ἐπὶ θύραις τὴν ὑδρίαν (*drop*) *a water-jar at the doorway* (*i.e. slip up on the point of reaching one's goal*) Arist.; οὐ θύρᾳ ἀλλ' ἀμφόδῳ *not at the door but in the street* (*i.e. at an early stage*) Plb.; τίς ἂν θύρας ἁμάρτοι; *who could miss a door?* (*i.e. who could fail to achieve a goal?*) Arist.
9 **entrance** (of a cave or tomb) Od. E.*Cyc.* NT.; (fig., of an anus) Hippon.(pl.) Ar.; (of a vagina) E.*Cyc.* Ar.
10 **raft** (for use on water) Hdt.

—**θύρᾱζε** *adv.* **1** (w.vbs. expressing or implying motion) out through a door or opening, **out of doors, outside, out** Hom. Hes. Thgn. E. Ar. AR.
2 (gener.) **out, forth** (fr. a place) Hom. hHom. Carm.Pop. Ar. Plu.
3 (ref. to location) **outdoors** E.(dub.) Ar. AR.; (fig.) **outside** —W.GEN. *the laws* E.

—**θύρᾱθεν** *adv.* **1 from outside** (a house) E.
2 **from an outside source** (opp. fr. one's own inner resources) S.
3 (ref. to location) **outside** (a city) A.

—**θύρᾱσι** *adv.* (ref. to location) **outside** (a house) E. Ar.; (a city) S.

—**θύρηθι** *Ion.adv.* (w.vb. of motion) **out** (of the sea) Od.

—**θύρηφι(ν)** *Ion.adv.* (ref. to location) **out of doors** Od. Hes. hHom. Thgn.

**θυραῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of persons) immediately outside the door (of a house), **at the door, outside** A. S.; (of gods, ref. esp. to Apollo Agyieus *God of the Street*) A.(cj.)
2 (of a person, his steps) **out of doors** S. E.
3 away from one's home, **away, absent** Trag.
4 (of a war) away from one's homeland, **abroad** A.
5 (of a plot) **from abroad, foreign** E.
6 (fig., of a thigh) not inside a garment, **exposed** Plu.(quot. S.)
7 (of a person) not belonging to one's household, **from outside, alien, unrelated** E.
8 (of prosperity, grief, thoughts, opinions, a helping hand) belonging to someone else, **of another** or **others** A. E. Plu.

**θυρᾱ-μάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] (of drunken brawls) **fought out of doors** Pratin.

**θύρᾱσι** *adv.*: see under θύρᾱ

**θυραυλέω** *contr.vb.* [αὐλή, αὐλίζομαι] **1 live out of doors** (as a mark of hardihood) Pl. Arist.; (of troops) **camp out, bivouac** Isoc. Plu.
2 (gener., of a person) **be out of doors** (opp. indoors) X.

**θυραωρός** *ep.m.*: see θυρωρός

**θυρεᾱφόροι** *m.pl.*: see θυρεοφόροι

**θυρεός** οῦ *m.* **1** object used to block an entrance (to a cave), **door-stone** Od.
2 **oval shield** (assoc.w. Gauls, Thracians and others) Plb. Plu.; **oblong shield** (ref. to the Roman *scutum*) Plb. Plu.

**θυρεοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [θυρεοφόροι] (of Roman soldiers) **carry an oblong shield** Plb.

**θυρεο-φόροι** (perh. also **θυρεᾱφόροι**) ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **shield-bearers** (soldiers armed w. an oval shield) Plb.; (armed w. the Roman *scutum*) Plu.

**θύρετρα** ων *n.pl.* [θύρᾱ] **1 doors** (i.e. double doors) Hom. Pi. Parm. E. X. Call.
2 || SG. doorway (of the Roman Senate-House) Plb.

**θύρη** *Ion.f.*: see θύρᾱ

**θύρηθι, θύρηφι** *Ion.advs.*: see under θύρᾱ

**θύριον** ου *n.* [dimin. θύρᾱ] **door** or **little door** Ar. Plu.

**θυρίς** ίδος *f.* **1 window** Carm.Pop. Praxill. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plb. +
2 **small door** (in Phalaris' bronze bull) Plb.

**θυροκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [θυροκόπος] **batter in a door** Ar.

**θυρο-κόπος** ου *m.f.* [κόπτω] (pejor.) **knocker at doors** (for the purpose of begging or selling) A.

**θυρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** furnish with doors; **furnish** —*temples* (W.DAT. *w. golden doors*) Ar.
2 (fig., of the creator god) **shutter** —*the eyes* (W.DAT. *w. eyelids*) X.
3 **make a doorway** (in a wall) Plu.

**θυρσάζω** *vb.* [θύρσος] | Lacon.fem.gen.pl.pres.ptcpl. θυρσαδδωᾶν | (of Bacchants) **wave the thyrsos** Ar.

**θυρσο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (perh. of dancing or sim.) **thyrsos-maddened** E.

**θύρσος** ου *m.* fennel rod tipped with ivy leaves (carried by Dionysus and Bacchants), **thyrsos** S.*Ichn.* E. Plu.

**θυρσοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [θυρσοφόρος] be a thyrsos-carrier; (tr., of Dionysus) **conduct with a thyrsos** —*groups of Bacchants* E.

**θυρσο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Dionysus, his followers) **thyrsos-bearing** Ion E.*Cyc.*

**θυρώματα** των *n.pl.* [θυρόω] door and its fittings (i.e. panels and posts), **door** Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. D. Plu.

**θυρών** ῶνος *m.* [θύρᾱ] **hallway, vestibule** (immediately inside an entrance) S. Plu.

**θυρ-ωρός**, ep. **θυραωρός**, οῦ *m.* (*also f.* NT.) [οὖρος[2], ὁράω]
1 one who guards a doorway; **doorkeeper** (of a house) Sapph. Anacr. A. Hdt. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a guard-dog) Il.
2 **warder** (in a prison) Pl.
3 **gatekeeper** (of a sheepfold) NT.

**θῠσανόεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* [θύσανοι, w. ῡ *metri grat.*] (of an aigis) **tasselled** Il.

**θύσανοι** ων *m.pl.* 1 **tassels** (attached to clothing, an aigis, or sim.) Il. Hes. Hdt.
2 **tufts** (of the Golden Fleece) AR.; (collectv.sg.) Pi.

**θυσανωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of clothing) **tasselled** Hdt.

**θύσθλα** ων *n.pl.* objects carried by the nurses of the baby Dionysus; perh. **thyrsoi** Il.

**θυσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **θυσίη** ης *f.* [θῡω¹] 1 performance or occasion of a sacrifice (consisting of a burnt-offering, usu. of animals); (pl.) **sacrifice** hHom. A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. +; (W.GEN. of myrrh and frankincense) Emp.
2 **mode of sacrificing** (as practised by a particular race) Hdt.
3 (meton., ref. to a celebration of which sacrifices were a part) **festival** (sts. W.GEN. of a particular god) Scol. Pl. D. Plb. Plu. || PL. (gener.) rites, ceremonies (as part of a festival) Plu.
4 (concr.) **sacrificial offering** E.(dub.) NT.

**θυσιαστήριον** ου *n.* **altar** (for the burning of incense or other offerings, in the temple at Jerusalem) NT.

**θύσιμος** ον *adj.* (of animals) suitable for sacrificing, **sacrificial** Hdt. Ar.

**θῦσις** εως *f.* [θυίω] **raging** (of the soul) Pl.

**θυστάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [θῡω¹] (of a ritual cry, prayers) accompanying a sacrifice, **sacrificial** A. S.

**θυτήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who performs a sacrifice (on a specific occasion), **sacrificer** A. S.

**θυτήριον** ου *n.* **sacrificial offering** E.

**θύτης** ου *m.* one who performs sacrifices, **sacrificial priest** Call. Plb. Plu.

**θῡω¹** *vb.* | also ep. and dial. θύω | dial.inf. θῦεν (B.) | impf. ἔθῡον, ep. θῦον, also dial. ἔθῠον | iteratv.impf. θύεσκον | fut. θῡσω, dial. θῡσῶ | aor. ἔθῡσα, ep. θῦσα | pf. τέθῠκα || MID.: fut. θῡσομαι | aor. ἐθῡσάμην || MID.PASS.: pf. τέθῠμαι || PASS.: fut. θῡσομαι (Hdt., dub.) | aor. ἐτῠθην, ptcpl. τῠθείς, also neut. θῠθέν (Men., dub.) | plpf. ἐτεθῠμην || neut.impers. vbl.adj. θῠτέον |
1 make a burnt offering to the gods (of foodstuffs); **make an offering** (sts. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) Hom.; (tr.) **offer** —*parts of an animal, cakes, a liquid measure, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a god or the gods*) Od. Hippon. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +
2 perform a sacrifice (by killing an animal or animals); **sacrifice** (sts. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) Thgn. A. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. + || IMPERS.PASS. a sacrifice is performed Pi.*fr.* Ar.
3 (tr.) **sacrifice** —*a specified animal* (*ox, bull, pig, or sim.*) Pi. B. Hdt. Ar. Pl.(mid.); **offer** —*sacrificial victims* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **perform** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sacrifice* E. Lys. Pl.(also mid.) + || MID. (fig., of eagles) **make a sacrifice of** —*a hare* A. || PASS. (of an animal, a victim) be sacrificed Antipho Ar. X. +
4 **sacrifice** —*a person* Trag. Ar. Isoc.; **perform a sacrifice** —W.INTERN.ACC. *of female slaughter* E. || MID. (fig., of soldiers) **offer** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a sacrificial death* (W.DAT. *to War-cry*) Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of a person) be sacrificed A. E.; (fig., of lives, meton. for persons) be slaughtered (in battle) Tim.
5 (gener.) **make an offering** or **perform a sacrifice** (of unspecified nature, freq. W.DAT. to a god or the gods) Sapph. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *of the choicest offerings* (*fr. war-booty*) Pi.; **make** —W.COGN.ACC. *an offering or sacrifice* E.
6 **burn** (for the purpose of sacrifice) —W.INTERN.ACC. *purificatory fire* E. —(*w. hendiadys*) *a flame and purification* (*i.e. light a sacrificial flame and perform a rite of purification*) E.
7 || MID. **perform a sacrifice** (before an undertaking, esp. a battle, to test the omens) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to someone or sthg.* Hdt. X. —W.INF. or INDIR.Q. *to determine whether to do sthg.* X.
8 make burnt offerings or sacrifices (in honour of a particular occasion); **celebrate** (w. offerings or sacrifices) —W.INTERN.ACC. *a festival, birth, wedding, the saving of a life, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; **perform** —W.ACC. *sacrifices in celebration of victory, good news* Isoc. Pl. X. D. —*sacrifices preliminary to battle* E.*fr.*; **offer** —W.DBL.ACC. *oxen, as a sacrifice in celebration of good news* Pl.
9 (gener.) **slaughter** —*animals* (*for food*) Hdt. Ar. Men. NT. —*a person* (*and eat him*) Emp. Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be slaughtered (and eaten) Hdt.

**θύω²** *vb.*: see θυίω

**θυώδης** ες *adj.* [θύος] (of a sanctuary, altars, their smoke, Olympos) redolent of incense, **fragrant** hHom. E. AR. Theoc.; (of frankincense) Emp.; (of a chamber, a person's body, textiles, oils) Od. hHom. AR.

**θυώματα** των *n.pl.* 1 **aromatic spices** Heraclit. Hdt.
2 **scented oils** Semon.

**Θυώνη** ης, dial. **Θυώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Thyone** (a title of Semele) hHom. Sapph. Pi.

**θυ-ωρός** οῦ *f.* [θύος; οὖρος², ὁράω] **table for offerings** Call.

**θῶ** (athem.aor.subj.), **θῶμαι** (athem.aor.mid.subj.): see τίθημι

**θῳή**, Ion. **θωιή**, ῆς *f.* [perh. τίθημι] **penalty** Hom. Call.

**θωκέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see θᾱκέω

**θωκόνδε** *Ion.adv.*, **θῶκος** *Ion.m.*: see θᾶκος

**θῶμα** *Ion.n.*, **θωμάζω** *Ion.vb.*: see θαῦμα, θαυμάζω

**θωμάσιος**, **θωμαστός** *Ion.adjs.*: see θαυμάσιος, θαυμαστός

**θῶμιγξ** ιγγος *f.* 1 **band, cord** (worn around the head by Babylonian women) Hdt.
2 **bow-string** A.

**θωμίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. θωμιχθείς | **be flogged** —W.ACC. *on one's back* Anacr.

**θωμός** οῦ *m.* [τίθημι] **heap, pile** (of heather, straw, or sim.) A. Ar.

**θωπείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θωπεύω] 1 (usu. pejor.) **flattery, cajolery** E. Ar. Pl.
2 **coaxing** (of a horse) X.

**θώπευμα** ατος *n.* 1 **piece of flattery** or **cajolery** (directed at a juror) Ar. || PL. ways of pandering (to one's weaker nature) Pl.
2 || PL. acts of affection (by children towards parents), endearments E.

—**θωπευμάτια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin.] **petty acts of flattery** Ar.

**θωπευτικός** ή όν *adj.* disposed to flattery || NEUT.PL.SB. flattering behaviour Pl.

**θωπεύω** *vb.* [θώψ] 1 **flatter, fawn on, cajole, wheedle** —*a person* S. E. Ar. Pl. Plu. —*the populace* Aeschin.; (intr.) **flatter, fawn** S. Ar. || PASS. be flattered or fawned on Ar.
2 **coax** —*hounds, horses* X.
3 (fig.) treat with affectionate deference, **humour** —*one's country* (*envisaged as an angry parent*) Pl.

**θωπικός** ή όν *adj.* (of women) skilled in flattery, **ingratiating** Ar.

**θώπτω** *vb.* **flatter, fawn on** —*the person in command* A.

**θωρᾱκεῖα** (also **θωράκια** Plb.) ων *n.pl.* [θώρᾱξ] **parapets, breastworks** (on a wall) A.; (on a siege-engine) Plb.

**θωρᾱκίζω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ἐθωρᾱκισάμην || aor.pass. ἐθωρᾱκίσθην || mid.pass.pf.ptcpl. τεθωρᾱκισμένος | 1 **equip** (W.ACC. soldiers, charioteers) **with a cuirass** X.; **equip** (W.ACC. horses) **with a breastplate** X.

2 || MID.PASS. (of a soldier or cavalryman) **put on a cuirass** X. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of soldiers, cavalrymen) wearing a cuirass Th. X. Plu.; (of horses) wearing a breastplate X.

**θωρᾴκιον** ου *n.* **protective wall** (on the platform of a siege-engine) Plb.; **armoured carriage** (on an elephant's back) Plb.

**θωρᾱκῖται** ῶν *m.pl.* soldiers wearing a cuirass, **cuirassiers** Plb.

**θωρᾱκο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **cuirass-maker** X.

**θωρᾱκο-φόροι**, Ion. **θωρηκοφόροι**, ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] soldiers wearing a cuirass, **cuirassiers** Hdt. X.

**θώρᾱξ** ᾱκος, Ion. **θώρηξ** ηκος, Aeol. **θόρρᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.*
1 protective clothing (of leather or metal) covering the chest, back and shoulders, **corslet, cuirass** Il. Hes. Stesich. Hdt. E. AR.; (made of linen) Alc. Hdt. X. Plu.; (made of chain mail) Hdt. Plb.; (made of two metal plates, worn by cavalry and hoplites) Tyrt. Th. Ar. X. D. +
2 **breastplate** (worn by a horse) Hdt.
3 (fig.) **breastplate** (of a city, ref. to an outer wall) Hdt.
4 part of the body covered by a cuirass or breastplate, **chest, trunk** E. Ar. Pl.

**θωρῆκται** ᾶων *ep.Ion.masc.pl.adj.* (of troops) wearing a cuirass, **cuirassed** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**θωρήσσω** *Ion.vb.* | ep.aor. θώρηξα || MID.: fut. θωρήξομαι || PASS.: ep.aor. θωρήχθην, dial.ptcpl. θωρᾱχθείς (Pi.) | 1 (of a commander) cause to put on armour, **get under arms** *—his troops* Il.
2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. put on one's armour, **arm oneself** Hom. Hes. Ar. AR. Theoc.
3 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **station oneself** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, w. someone* Il.
4 (fig., of wine) **fortify** *—a person* (*to face an enemy*) Thgn. || MID. fortify oneself (w. wine), **get drunk** Thgn. Ar. || PASS. be fortified (w. wine), be drunk Thgn. Pi.*fr.*

**θώς** θωός *m.* [perh.reltd. θῶσθαι] **jackal** Il. Hdt. Theoc.

**θῶσθαι** *dial.mid.inf.* [reltd. θοίνη] (of a person) **feast** A.*satyr.fr.*

**θωστήρια** ων *n.pl.* celebrations involving feasting, **festival** Alcm.

**θὤτερον** (dial.nom.acc.neut.adj. w.art.): see ἕτερος

**θωΰσσω** *vb.* | aor. ἐθώυξα | 1 make a loud cry; (of persons) **call out, shout** S. E. *—sthg.* E. Men. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a cry* S.
2 (specif., of a hunter) **cry halloo** E. —W.DAT. *to hounds* E.
3 (of a voice) **call out** *—a person* (*i.e. his name*) S.
4 (wkr.sens.) **give voice to** *—a message* A.
5 (of a gnat) **buzz** A.

**θώψ** θωπός *m.* 1 **flatterer** Hdt.
2 || ADJ. (of a speech) fawning, ingratiating Pl.

# Ι ι

**ἰά** (neut.nom.acc.pl.): see ἰός[1]

**ἰᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **ἰή** ῆς *f.* sound of a person speaking or shouting, **voice** Hdt.(oracle) Trag.; (of a reed-pipe) E.

**ἴα** ᾶς (Ion. ῆς, Aeol. ᾶς) *fem.adj.* | acc. ἴαν, ep.neut.dat. ἰῷ (Il.) || for Aeol.fem. οὐδ᾽ ἴα see οὐδείς | 1 (of a mother, parentage, honour, fate, language) **one and the same** (for several persons) Il. AR.; (of a portion of food) Od.; (of a pasture, for flocks) Theoc.
2 (of a night, day, life) **one, one only, single** Il.; (of a person, group, animal, thing) Il. Sapph. Alc. Corinn. AR. Mosch.

**ἰαί** *interj.* (as a shout of triumph) **iai!** Ar.

**ἰαιβοῖ** *interj.* [αἰβοῖ] (as an expression of disgust) **ugh!** Ar.

**ἰαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἴηνα, dial. ἴᾱνα || PASS.: 3sg.impf. ἰαίνετο, also ῑαίνετο | aor. ἰάνθην, also ῑάνθην, 2sg.subj. ἰανθῇς, 3sg. ῑανθῇ | 1 **make warm, heat** *—a cauldron* Od. || PASS. (of water) be warmed Od.; (of frost, dew) AR.; (of wax) be softened (by warming) Od.; (fig., of Hera's forehead, meton. for her anger) Il.
2 (of persons, Love, gifts, or sim.) **warm, gladden** or **placate** *—the heart or spirit* Hom. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Hellenist.poet. || PASS. (of a person, heart) be warmed or gladdened Hom. Archil. Thgn. Pi. B. Hellenist.poet.; (fig., of a seashore, by persons singing) AR.; (in neg.phr., of a house, by a spirit of vengeance) A.

**Ἴακχος** ου *m.* [reltd. ἰάχω] **Iacchus** (mystic name of Dionysus) Lyr.adesp. Carm.Pop. S. E. Ar. X. Plu.

—**ἴακχος** ου *m.* 1 **Iacchic song** Hdt.; (appos.w. ᾠδή) E.*Cyc.*
2 (gener.) **wild song of lamentation** (for the dead) E.

—**Ἰακχάζω** *vb.* shout the name of Iacchus, **give the Iacchic cry** (during the Athenian festival of Demeter) Hdt.

—**Ἰακχεῖον** ου *n.* **temple of Iacchus** (at Phaleron) Plu.

**ἰάλεμος** *dial.m.*: see ἰήλεμος

**ἰάλλω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἴαλλον | ep.aor. ἴηλα | 1 send forth, **let fly, shoot** *—an arrow* Il.
2 (fig.) **pelt, assail** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. insults*) Od.
3 (intr., of personif. storm-winds) hurl oneself, **rush on** Hes.
4 throw on, **fasten** *—chains* (W. περί + DAT. *around someone's hands*) Il.
5 **reach out** (eagerly or purposefully) *—one's hands* (W. ἐπί + ACC. or DAT. *to food*) Hom.
6 **send forth** *—messengers, libation-bearers, or sim.* Thgn. A. AR.; (of the spirit of a murdered king) *—Justice* (W.PREDIC. SB. *as an ally, to his avengers*) A.

**ἰαλτός** ή όν *adj.* (of servants) **sent out** (fr. a house) A.

**ἴᾱμα**, Ion. **ἴημα**, ατος *n.* [ἰάομαι] 1 cure for a physical disorder, **remedy, medicine** Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* Th.; (gener.) **remedy, relief** (fr. a difficult situation) Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 remedial course of action, **treatment** (for insomnia) Pl.

**ἰαμβεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἴαμβος] (of a poetic metre) **iambic** Arist. || NEUT.SB. iambic metre Arist.; iambic verse or line Critias Ar. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.

**ἰαμβειο-φάγος** ου *m.* [φαγεῖν] (pejor.ref. to an actor) iambic-chewer, **mumbler of** or **feeder on iambics** D.

**ἰαμβίζω** *vb.* **abuse, lampoon** (in iambic metre) *—a person* Arist.

**ἰαμβικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a poetic form) **iambic, lampooning** Arist.

**ἰαμβοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἰαμβοποιός] **write a lampoon** Arist.

**ἰαμβο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] iambic poet, **lampoon-writer** Arist.

**ἴαμβος** ου *m.* 1 a kind of scurrilous and abusive monologue (esp. in iambic trimeter or trochaic tetrameter, oft. sung at festivals), **iambic composition, lampoon** Archil. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Call. +
2 metrical foot consisting of a short followed by a long syllable, **iambus** Pl.; (ref. to the rhythm, assoc.w. common speech) Arist.; (ref. to a specific line) **iambic verse** Ar. Arist.

**ἰάνθην** (aor.pass.): see ἰαίνω

**ἰανο-γλέφαρος** ον *dial.adj.* [perh. ἴον; βλέφαρον] (of young women) app. **dark-eyed** Alcm.

**Ἰᾱ́νων** (dial.gen.pl.): see Ἴωνες

**ἰάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | orig. ῐ-, later ῑ- (E. +) | imperatv. ἰῶ | fut. ἰάσομαι, Ion. ἰήσομαι | aor. ῑᾱσάμην, Ion. ῑησάμην || PASS.: aor. ἰᾱ́θην | pf. ἴᾱμαι (NT.) | 1 treat medically (by drugs, ointments, surgery, incantations); **treat, care for** *—sick or injured persons* Il. Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. NT. *—diseases, infirmities* Pi. E. Lys. Pl. D. *—wounds* Hdt. E. X.; (intr.) **practise medicine** X.
2 **heal, cure** *—an injured or sick person* Hom. Ar. X. Plu. *—the body, part of it* Od. S. Pl. X. D. *—grief* Archil. Plu.; (of physical love) *—human nature* (*seen as incomplete*) Pl.; (fig., of Socrates, by his arguments) *—persons* (*of their distress*) Pl. || PASS. (of a sick person) be healed NT.
3 **remedy, rectify** *—moral and intellectual failings, a desire* Thgn. Ar. Plb. Plu. *—injustice* E. Arist. Plu. *—a state of ignorance or doubt* E. *—political trouble, danger, hardships* Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; **repair, make good** *—financial or physical damage* Ar. Pl.; (provb.) **treat** *—evil* (W.DAT. *w. evil*) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.

**Ἰᾱοναῦ** (dial.voc.): see Ἴων, under Ἴωνες

**Ἰᾱ́ονες** *dial.m.pl.*: see Ἴωνες

**Ἰᾱονίη** *Ion.f.*, **Ἰᾱόνιος** *dial.adj.*: see under Ἴωνες

**ἰάπτω** *vb.* | fut. ἰάψω | 2sg.aor.subj. ἰάψῃς (S.) || 3sg.aor.pass. ἰάφθη (Theoc.) | 1 send forth vigorously; **shoot** *—arrows* A.; **hurl** *—boulders* A.; (of Zeus) **fling** *—mortals* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to destruction*, W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their high hopes*) A.; (fig.) **pelt, assail** (someone) —W.DAT. *w. words* S. || PASS. (of missiles) be thrown A.
2 (intr., of Io) **dash forth, rush, fly** A.
3 (fig.) **speed on** *—a dance* S.; **pour forth** *—praise* (*over a dead man*) A.
4 cause pain or damage; **destroy, smash** *—one's head* (*i.e. one's life, in battle*) A.; (of a helmsman) **harm** or **ruin** *—a*

*voyage* AR.; (of Love) **cause pain to, torture** —*a lover* Theoc. || PASS. (of a person, a heart) be wounded B.*fr.* Theoc. Mosch.

**ἰαρεῖον** *dial.n.*: see ἱερεῖον

**ἰαρός** *dial.adj.*: see ἱερός

**ἰαρό-φωνος** ον *dial.adj.* [app. ἱερός; φωνή] (of a young woman) app. **with divine voice** Alcm.

**Ἰάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [Ἴωνες] (of women, Muses, cities, ships, an army, customs, or sim.) **Ionian** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.

**ἱᾶσι** (3pl.): see ἵημι

**ἴᾱσι** (3pl.): see εἶμι

**ἰάσιμος**, Ion. **ἰήσιμος**, ον *adj.* [ἰάομαι] **1** (of sick persons, wounds) **curable** A. Antipho Pl.; (of grief, personif. as a goddess) **appeasable** E.

**2** (fig., of a thief, criminal offences, wrong beliefs) **corrigible, remediable** Pl.

**ἴᾱσις** εως, Ion. **ἴησις** ιος *f.* | ῑ- S. | action or means of healing, **remedy** (for an ailment) Archil. S.; (for sufferings) S.; (for love) Pl.; (for an unjust situation) Antipho Arist.; (ref. to logical argument) **cure** (for persons holding a mistaken theory) Arist.; **healing** (performed by Jesus, his disciples) NT.

**Ἰασίων** ωνος, also **Ἴασιος** ου (Hes.) *m.* **Iasion** or **Iasios** (hero loved by Demeter) Od. Hes. Theoc.

**ἴασπις** ιδος *f.* [loanwd.] | acc. ἴασπιν | a brightly coloured kind of chalcedony, **jasper** Pl.

**Ἰαστί** *adv.* [Ἰάς] **1 in the Ionian mode** or **style** —*ref. to playing music* Carm.Pop. Pl.

**2 in the Ionic dialect** —*ref. to speaking* Call.

**Ἰασώ** οῦς *f.* [ἰάομαι] **Iaso** (goddess of healing) Lyr.adesp. Ar.

**Ἰάσων**, Ion. **Ἰήσων**, ονος *m.* **1 Jason** (leader of the Argonauts) Hom. +

**2 Iason** (tyrant of Pherai, 4th C. BC) Isoc. X. Arist.

**ἰᾱτήρ**, Ion. **ἰητήρ**, ῆρος *m.* [ἰάομαι] **healer, physician** or **surgeon** Il.; (ref. to Asklepios) Il. hHom.; (gener.) **healer** (W.GEN. of diseases, physical ills) Od. Pi. S. Theoc.*epigr.*; (fig., ref. to the ruler of a disordered city) Pi.

**ἰᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to healing; (of lessons learned) **providing a remedy** (for political evils) Pl.

**ἰᾱτορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | ῐ- in S. | **art of healing** B. S.

**ἰᾱτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* | ῐ- Pi. | (of an unjust action, lack of restraint, the perils of life) **curable** Pi. Pl. Arist.

**ἰᾱτρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰᾱτρεύω] **1** that which treats or cures, **medical treatment** X. Arist. Plu.

**2 remedy** (for pain, an unfulfilled desire, a perceived disadvantage) Arist. Plu.; (ref. to relaxation or music, seen as analgesic or purgative) Arist.

**ἰᾱτρεῖον** ου *n.* [ἰᾱτρός] place of medical treatment, **doctor's clinic** Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb.

**ἰᾱ́τρευμα** ατος *n.* [ἰᾱτρεύω] cure for a physical disorder, **remedy** Arist.

**ἰᾱ́τρευσις** εως *f.* **medical treatment** Pl. Arist.

**ἰᾱτρεύω** *vb.* [ἰᾱτρός] **give medical treatment, practise medicine** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (fig.) **cure** —*a place* (*of political disorders*) Plu. || MID. **treat oneself** Pl. || PASS. receive medical treatment Pl.; be healed or cured Pl.

**ἰᾱτρικός**, Ion. **ἰητρικός**, ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a physician; (of persons) **medically skilled** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of a mind, soul) Pl. Arist.

**2** of or relating to treatment; (of assistance) **medical** Isoc.; (of instruments, cupping-glasses) Pl. Arist.; (of a treatise) Plb.; (of the art) Pl. X.; (of employment, an operation) X. Arist. || FEM.SB. medicine or surgery Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. medical matters or duties Pl. X.

**ἰᾱτρό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **healer and seer** (ref. to Apollo, his son Apis) A.; (fig., ref. to punishment as a remedy) A.

**ἰᾱτρός**, Ion. **ἰητρός**, οῦ *m.* (*also f.*) [ἰάομαι] | ῐ- Emp. Men., sts. E. Ar. | **1** one who heals (by medicines, surgery or incantations), **physician** Hom. Sol. Emp. Hdt. Trag. +; (epith. of Apollo) Ar.; (as specialist, W.GEN. for the eyes, head or teeth) Hdt.

**2** (fig., ref. to persons, festivities, hope, words) **healer** (W.GEN. of adverse circumstances, errors, or sim.) A. Pi. E. Antipho Th. Pl.

**ἰᾱτρο-τέχνης** ου *m.* [τέχνη] (pejor.) **medical theorist** (opp. practitioner) Ar.

**ἰᾱ́τωρ** ορος *m.f.* (ref. to a goddess) **healer** (W.GEN. of sufferings) Alcm.

**ἰαύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἄεσα] | usu. pres. or impf. | impf. ἴαυον, iteratv. ἰαύεσκον | aor. ἴαυσα | **1** (of persons, gods, animals) **pass** or **spend the night** (in rest or awake) Od. AR. Theoc. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at a place* Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's arms* Hom. hHom. AR.; **pass, spend** —W.INTERN.ACC. *nights, sleepless nights* Hom. Ibyc.

**2 sleep** or **lie at rest** —W.DAT. *on one's bed* E. —W.ADV. *peacefully* E.(cj.)

**3 sleep** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sleep* (W.ADJ. *unbroken, beneath one's shield, prenuptial; one's last, ref. to death*) hHom. E. Call. Theoc.; (phr.) ἐννυχίαν τέρψιν ἰαύειν *enjoy the pleasure of sleeping at night* S.

**ἰαχέω** *contr.vb.*: see ἰάχω

**ἰαχή** ῆς, dial. **ἰαχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἰάχω] | ep. ῐᾰ-, Att. ῑᾰ- | **1** tumultuous shouting, **roar, clamour** (of battle) Il. Hes. E.; **howling** (of the dead in Hades) Od.; (of hounds, lions fighting) Il. Hes.

**2 cry of joy** or **thanksgiving** (at an altar, a marriage) Thgn. Pi. E.; **shout** (by the leader of the Bacchants) E.; (of mockery) Lyr.adesp.; **wail, wailing** (of a mourner) A. E.

**3** musical sound, **voice, cry** (of drums, auloi) hHom. Lyr.adesp. E.

**ἰάχημα** ατος *n.* [ἰαχέω] **hissing** (of the Gorgon's serpent heads) E.

**ἰάχω** *ep.vb.* [reltd. ἠχή] —also **ἰαχέω** *contr.vb.* | ep. ῐᾰ-, past tenses usu. ῑᾰ-; Att. ῑᾰ- (but E. sts. as ep.) | PRES.: ep.ptcpl. ἰᾰ́χων, 3sg. ἰᾰχεῖ (E.), also ἰᾱχεῖ (hHom., perh. E.), ep.Ion.3pl. ἰᾰχεῦσι (Call.) | IMPF.: ep. ἴᾰχον (perh. sts. as aor.), also ἴᾱχον (Il.), iteratv. ἰᾰ́χεσκον (Hes.), also ἴᾱχον (Ar., perh. E.) | FUT.: ἰᾱχήσω (E.) | AOR.: ἰᾰ́χησα (hHom. AR. Theoc.), ἰᾱ́χησα (E., perh. Ar.), 3sg.opt. ἰᾱχήσειε (Ar.) || PASS.: 2sg.aor. ἰᾱχήθης (E.) |

**1** (of warriors, singly or as a group) give a loud shout in battle, **raise a shout** Hom. Hes. AR.

**2** make or reflect a loud noise; (of river banks, a wood) **resound** (w. the echo of shouting, the cries of animals) Il. hHom.; (of a bow-string) **sing out** Il.; (of a ship's bow-wave) **crash** Hom.; (of a fire) **roar** Il.; (of hot iron doused in water) **hiss** Od.; (of a struck shield, utensils in the forge of Hephaistos) **ring out** Hes. Call.

**3 shout aloud, cry out** (in alarm, pain, grief) Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E. AR.; (of the earth, at the birth of Athena) hHom.; (of a holy tree being felled) —W.COGN. ACC. *w. a sad cry* Call.

**4** raise one's voice in a lament, **wail** Mosch. —W.COGN.ACC. *a melody, the Linos dirge* E. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E.; (of a land, a house) **lament, grieve** E.

**5 cry out, shout aloud** (in joy, celebration) E.; **sing** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a joyful song* (*in honour of a god*) Sapph.;

sing to —W.ACC. *Apollo, Dionysus* Ar.; (of a crane in flight) **cry out** E.; (of shouts at the Panathenaia) **ring out** E.
6 (of a herald) **call out, proclaim** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E.; (of Apollo) —*the words of an oracle* Ar.; (intr., of a miraculous timber of the Argo) **call out** AR. || PASS. (of Helen) be proclaimed (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a betrayer*) E.
**Ἰάων** *dial.m.*: see Ἴων, under Ἴωνες
**Ἴβηρες** ων *m.pl.* **Iberians** (people of eastern Spain, as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. +; (sg.) Plb.
**ἶβις** ιος *Ion.f.* | acc. ἶβιν | nom.pl. ἴβιες, acc. ἴβῖς | **ibis** (sacred bird of Egypt) Hdt. Ar. Pl.
**Ἴβυκος** ου *m.* **Ibycus** (6th-C. BC lyric poet) Ar. Pl. Plu.
—**Ἰβύκειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a poem) **by Ibycus** Pl.
**ἴγδις** ιος *Ion.f.* bowl (for grinding condiments or drugs), **mortar** Sol.
**ἶγμαι** (pf.mid.), **ἰγμένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see ἱκνέομαι
**ἰγνῦα** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰγνύη** ης *f.* [1st el.app. ἐν; 2nd el.reltd. γόνυ] | dat.pl. ἰγνύῃσι (Theoc.), also ἰγνύσι (as if fr. ἰγνύς) (hHom., dub.) | hollow of the knee; (ref. to a part of the body wounded in battle) perh. **thigh** Il. Plu.; (of a lion) Theoc.; app. **knee** (sg. and pl.) hHom. Theoc.
**Ἰδαῖος** *adj.*: see under Ἴδη
**ἰδάλιμος** (or perh. **εἰδάλιμος**) ον *adj.* [ἶδος] (of the sun's heat) causing sweat, **sultry** Hes.
**ἰδανός** ή όν *adj.* [ἰδεῖν] (of the Graces) **good-looking, beautiful** Call.
**ἰδέ**[1] *ep.conj.* (sts. following τε) **and, also** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
**ἰδέ**[2] (Att.aor.2 imperatv.): see ἰδεῖν
**ἴδε**[1] (aor.2 imperatv.), **ἴδε**[2] (ep.3sg.aor.2): see ἰδεῖν
**ἰδέα** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰδέη** ης *f.* [ἰδεῖν] **1** that which is seen, **visible aspect, appearance, form** (of a human body, esp. ref. to its beauty) Pi. And. Pl. Theoc.; (of animals, objects) Hdt.; (of an angel) NT.; (ref. to a person's physique, opp. colouring) Hdt. || PL. mere appearances (opp. experience) Thgn.
**2 configuration, shape** (of the earth, parts of it) Pl.; (of the sky) Ar.
**3** characteristic structure or nature (of things, their appearance); **type, kind** Hdt.; (of an epidemic, war, armour) Th.; (of government) Pl.
**4** characteristic style or organisation (of things); **kind** (of plans, Bacchic rites, hymns, inventions) Hdt. E. Ar.; (of murder, iniquity) Th.; **particular way** (of attacking a city, making alliances) Th.; **circumstances** (of someone's life) Isoc.
**5** orderly arrangement of parts (in a written work), **literary form** Isoc. Arist.
**6** (philos.) apprehended aspect (of an entity specified by a general term), **idea** (of sthg.) Pl.
**7** (in Platonic philosophy, usu.pl.) ideal paradigm (opp. particular things or properties), **Form** or **Idea** Arist. | see also εἶδος[1] 8
**ἰδεῖν**, also ep. **ἰδέειν**, dial. **ἰδέμεν** (Pi.) *aor.2 inf.* [reltd. εἴδομαι, οἶδα] | 1sg. εἶδον, ep. ἴδον, 3sg. ἴδε | subj. ἴδω, ep. ἴδωμι | ptcpl. ἰδών | imperatv. ἴδε, Att. ἰδέ | iteratv. ἴδεσκον | dial.fut. ἰδησῶ (Theoc.) || MID.: aor.2 εἰδόμην, ep. ἰδόμην, dial. εἰδόμᾱν, ἰδόμᾱν | Ion.3pl.opt. ἰδοίατο | imperatv. ἴδου (or ἰδοῦ, cf. interj. ἰδού) || Other tenses are supplied by ὁράω. | The mid. (in sim. senses to act.) is freq. in poets. | **1** discern with the eye, **see, perceive** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +
**2** intentionally direct one's eyes at, **look at, observe** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (intr.) **look** Hom. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *ahead, towards someone or sthg.* Hom. +
**3 examine, investigate** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Hom. +
**4 see, experience** —*people, places* Hom. —*a benefit or joy* (*fr. someone*) Il. —*the day of one's homecoming, of one's slavery* Od. E.; **recognise** —*justice* S.
**5 meet with, see** —*someone* Hom. Th. X. Men.
**6 look out for, have an eye to** —*gain* A.
**7** || IMPERATV. (as interj., drawing attention, sts. addressed to more than one person) see!, look! S. E. Theoc. NT. | for mid.imperatv.interj. see ἰδού
**ἴδη** ης *f.* **1** land on which trees are growing, **wood, forest** Hdt. || PL. trees Hdt.
**2 timber** (for shipbuilding) Hdt.
**Ἴδη** ης, dial. **Ἴδα** ᾱς *f.* **1 Ida** (mountain in Phrygia, sacred to Zeus) Il. +; (ref. to the surrounding area) Hdt.
**2 Ida** (mountain in Crete) B. Ar.
—**Ἴδηθεν** *adv.* **from Ida** (in Phrygia) —*ref. to journeying, Zeus ruling or looking down* Il.
—**Ἰδαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of Ida (in Phrygia); (of the mountain, the land) **Idaean** S. E. Plb.; (of Zeus, other deities, persons or things) Il. E. AR.
**2** of Ida (in Crete); (of the mountain, the cave where Zeus was born) **Idaean** Pi. Call. AR.; (of the Daktyloi, Kouretes) Lyr.adesp. AR. Plu.
**ἰδίᾳ** *dat.adv.*, **ἰδίῃ** *Ion.dat.adv.*: see under ἴδιος
**ἰδιοβουλέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ἴδιος, βουλή] **be self-willed** Hdt.
**ἰδιο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of humans, opp. animals) mating with one's own kind, **not interbreeding** Pl.
**ἰδιο-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* obstinately holding one's own opinion, **opinionated** Arist.
**ἰδιογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γονή] practice of mating with one's own kind, **absence of interbreeding** Pl.
**ἰδιο-θηρευτική** ῆς *f.* **practice of hunting alone** Pl.
**ἰδιοθηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θηράω] **hunting alone** Pl.
**ἰδιό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of imitation animal heads) **of peculiar form** Plu.
**ἰδιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* make one's own, **appropriate** —*land, houses, money* Pl.
**ἰδιοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [πράσσω] (of a soldier) **act on one's own initiative** Plb.
**ἰδιοπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **pursuit of one's own interests** Pl.
**ἴδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Pl.) *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἕ *him, her*] | compar. ἰδιώτερος, superl. ἰδιώτατος | **1** of or relating to oneself; (of activities, possessions) **one's own, private** (opp. δημόσιος *public*) Od. +; (of a person) **in a private capacity** Pi. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. private interests Th. +
**2** (of possessions) **one's own, personal** (opp. shared) E. +
**3 one's own, personal** (opp. another's) Pi. + || NEUT.PL.SB. personal possessions or interests Th. +
**4** (of persons) in a class of one's own, **individual, distinctive** Hdt. +; (of a nation, a language) **separate, distinct** Hdt. +
**5** (of persons) **personally attached** (W.GEN. to a ruler, a government) Arist. Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. followers (of Christ) NT.
—**ἰδίᾳ**, Ion. **ἰδίῃ** *dat.adv.* **1 by oneself, privately, personally** Hdt. +; (prep.phr.) κατ' ἰδίαν *privately, individually* Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
**2 separately** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Ar.
—**ἰδίως** *adv.* in a personal or specific way, **personally, specifically, uniquely** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ἰδιό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] **1** (of a ship) **equipped privately** (opp. by the state) Plu.
**2** (of a person) **setting out** or **voyaging independently** Plu.
**ἰδιότης** ητος *f.* **distinctive** or **specific character** or **quality** (of objects, places, ways of behaving) Pl. X. Plb.

**ἰδιο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] **looking after individual animals** Pl.

**ἰδίω** *vb.* [ἶδος] | aor. ἴδῖσα | **sweat** (fr. emotion or hard work) Od. Ar.

**ἰδίωμα** ατος *n.* [ἰδιόομαι] **distinctive quality, characteristic** (of a country, government, writer's skill) Plb.

**ἰδίωσις** εως *f.* **individuation, separation** (of the feelings of pleasure and pain) Pl.

**ἰδιωτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰδιωτεύω] status of private citizen, **private status** (opp. that of a ruler) Pl. X.; (pl., opp. position of authority) Pl.

**ἰδιωτεύω** *vb.* [ἰδιώτης] **1** be a private citizen, **have private status** Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of a doctor) **have a private practice** Pl.; (fig., of a person) **be a layman** —W.GEN. *in virtue* Pl.
**3** (of a country) **have no outside influence** X.

**ἰδιώτης** ου *m.* [ἴδιος] **1 private person, individual** (opp. the state) Th. Ar. Pl. X.
**2 private citizen** (without political office) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl.; (pl., appos.w. ἄνδρες) Hdt. Th.; (appos.w. θεοί, ref. to the personal gods of Euripides) Ar.; (sg., appos.w. βίος, i.e. *life of a private citizen*) Pl.
**3** person without influence or prominence, **common** or **ordinary person** Ar. Plu.; **private soldier** (opp. officer) X.
**4** person without professional skills, **layman** (opp. orator, soldier, athlete, doctor, philosopher) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.; (opp. professional craftsman) Pl. Plu.; (opp. poet) Pl.; **person without skill** (W.GEN. in a specified art or activity) Pl. X.; person without skills, **ignoramus** Men.

**ἰδιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of a private kind (opp. public); (of food stores, a building, baths, meetings, disputes, trials) **private, personal** Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Plb.; (of a trireme) **privately owned** D.; (of authority, a document) **non-official** Pl.
**2** (of the life) **of a private citizen** X.; (of objects which are desirable) **to a citizen** (opp. to a ruler) X. || MASC.SB. private citizen Pl. X.
**3** relating to an individual person (opp. more generally); (of a name) **referring to an individual** Isoc.; (of an omen) X.; (of a teacher or training) **of or for individuals** Pl.
**4** (of an argument, speech, profession) lacking skill, **unskilled** Pl. Arist.; (of a question, language) **commonplace** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. common or ordinary use (of language) Arist.

—**ἰδιωτικῶς** *adv.* **unskilfully** *—ref. to arguing, studying, training the body* Pl. X.; (w. ἔχειν) *be unskilled* (*in sthg.*) Pl.

**ἴδμεν**[1] (dial.1pl.pf.), **ἴδμεν**[2] and **ἴδμεναι** (ep.pf.infs.): see οἶδα

**ἰδμοσύνη** ης *f.* [reltd. οἶδα] **knowledge, skill** Hes.(pl.)

**ἰδνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor. ἰδνώθην | **bend oneself double** (fr. pain) Hom.; (backwards, for an upwards throw) Od.; (of a snake, before biting) Il.

**ἰδοίατο** (Ion.3pl.aor.2 mid.opt.), **ἰδόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **ἴδον** (ep.aor.2): see ἰδεῖν

**ἶδος** (also **εἶδος** Emp. Tim.) εος *n.* **1 sweltering heat** Hes. Call.; **heat** (as an element) Emp.
**2** (app.periphr., w. ὑφαντός) *woven warmth* (*of clothing*) Tim.

**ἰδού** *mid.imperatv.interj.* [ἰδεῖν] | The wd. can be addressed to more than one person. | see also under ἦν[2] | **1** (exclam., in dialogue) **see, look** or **listen!** Pratin. Trag. +; (complying w. a request) **there, look!** S. E. Men.; (reacting to a previous speaker) **come on, you don't say!** Ar.; (w. another imperatv. vb.) **look!** S. E. Ar.; (in answer to a summons) **here I am!** Ar.; (also) ἰδοὺ ἐγώ NT.
**2** (as a narrative introduction or link) **once ..., then ...** NT.

**ἴδου** or **ἰδοῦ** (aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἰδεῖν

**ἰδρείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰδρείη** ης *f.* [ἴδρις] **knowledge, skill** Il. AR. Theoc.

**ἴδρις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [οἶδα] **1** having specialised knowledge or skill, **experienced, skilled** Od. Thgn.; (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Od.; (W.GEN. in work, fighting) Hes. Archil. Simon. A. Hellenist.poet.
**2 having knowledge** or **understanding** S.; (W.GEN. of sthg.) Semon. Pi. S. E.; (W.ACC. of nothing) S. || MASC.SB. provident one (ref. to an ant gathering corn) Hes.

**ἰδρόω** *contr.vb.*: see ἱδρώω

**ἵδρῡμα** (also **ἴδρῡμα** Call.) ατος *n.* [ἱδρύω] that which has been established (as a sacred building or precinct); **foundation** (ref. to a temple) Plu.; **seat, shrine** (of a god) A. Hdt. E. Pl.; (ref. to a city) Call.; (ref. to a private or domestic shrine) Pl.; (fig., ref. to a person) **bulwark** (of a city) E.

**ἵδρῡσις** εως *f.* **1 founding, setting up** (of temples) Pl.; (of a city) Plu.
**2** (milit.) **established position** Plu.

**ἱδρύω** *vb.* [reltd. ἕζομαι] | ep.imperatv. ἵδρῠε (Il.) | ep.impf. ἵδρῠον | aor. ἵδρῡσα || MID.: fut. ἱδρῡ́σομαι | aor. ἱδρῡσάμην | pf. ἵδρῡμαι || PASS.: aor. ἱδρῡ́θην, also ἱδρύνθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἱδρῡτέον |
**1** cause to sit down, **seat** *—persons* Hom. E. AR. Plu.(mid.) || PASS. (of soldiers, rowers, suppliants) take a seat Il. AR. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of suppliants, an oracular priestess) be seated A. Call. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. (in neg.phr.) one must sit idle S.
**2** (of a commander) **station, encamp** *—an army* Hdt. E.(mid.) Th. Plu. || PASS. (of a commander, an army) take up a position (somewhere) Hdt. Th. Plu. || STATV.PF.PASS. be settled or encamped Hdt. Th. Plu.
**3** (act. and mid.) establish (persons or things, in a place); **establish, settle** *—persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a city*) Plu. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as rulers of a land*) E. *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a house, on a throne*) E. *—conflict* (*among citizens*) A. || PASS. (of persons) come to be settled (somewhere) Th. Arist. Plu.; (of a sickness) —W.PREP.PHR. *in the head* Th. || STATV.PF.PASS. be established or settled (somewhere) Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of Eros) —W.DAT. *in a person's soul* X.
**4** || MID. establish (a place) as a habitation; **establish, set up** *—a city, a house* Hdt. Ar. Pl. + *—a tent* (*for a ritual banquet*) E.; (fig., of Eros) *—a dwelling* (W.PREP.PHR. *in men's characters and souls*) Pl. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a city, a house, or sim.) be situated or stand (somewhere) A. Hdt. E. Pl. +
**5** || MID. establish (a building or structure, for the gods); **establish, set up, found** *—a temple, shrine, oracle, altar* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. (of a temple) be established Hdt. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a temple or sim.) be situated or stand (somewhere) Hdt. Th. +
**6** || MID. establish (an object, usu. in a specified place); **set up** *—a statue, deity or hero* (*i.e. their statue*), *a tripod, or sim.* Hdt.(also act.) E. Ar. Pl. +; (fig.) *—a proposition or argument* Pl. || PASS. (of a trophy, tripods) be set up E. AR. || STATV.PF.PLPF.PASS. (of statues or sim.; of gods or heroes, ref. to their statues) stand (somewhere) Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (of a wife, envisaged as a statue; of an oracular voice) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a house* E.
**7** (gener.) establish (someone or sthg.) on a firm basis; **set up, establish** *—a tyrant, a constitution* Plu. || MID. **establish, institute** *—laws* Lycurg. || PASS. (of religious rituals) become established Hdt. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of laws) be established Lycurg.; (fig., of a person, country, tyranny) —W.ADV.

*securely, unsoundly* Hdt. Arist. Plu.; (of a person's nature) be based —W.PREP.PHR. *on a firm character* Plu.

**ἱδρώς** ῶτος *m.* [reltd. ἰδίω] | acc. ἱδρῶτα, ep. ἱδρῶ | dat. ἱδρῶτι, ep. ἱδρῷ | **1 sweat** (resulting fr. work or emotion) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to hard work or its results) Ar.

2 plant resin (used in incense), **resin** E.

**ἱδρώω** *vb.* —also **ἱδρόω** *contr.vb.* | masc.acc.sg.pres.ptcpl. ἱδρώοντα, fem.nom. ἱδρώουσα, fem.contr.nom.pl. ἱδρῶσαι | fut. ἱδρώσω | aor. ἵδρωσα | (of men, horses) **sweat** (fr. work or fighting) Hom. Ar. X. Plu.; (of a deer, fr. being hunted) Il.; (of statues, as a portent) AR.

**ἰδυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see οἶδα

**ἴδω** (aor.2 subj.), **ἴδωμι** (ep.), **ἰδών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἰδεῖν

**ἰέ** *interj.*: see ἰή[1]

**ἴε** (ep.3sg.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἵει** (imperatv., also ep.3sg.impf.), **ἵει** (3sg.impf.): see ἵημι

**ἰείη** (ep.3sg.opt.): see εἶμι

**ἱείς** (pres.ptcpl.), **ἵεις** (2sg.impf.), **ἱεῖσι** (Ion.3pl.pres.): see ἵημι

**ἵεμαι** (mid.pass.), **ἱέμεν** and **ἱέμεναι** (ep.infs.), **ἱέμην** (impf.mid.), **ἵεν** (ep.3pl.impf.), **ἱέναι** (inf.): see ἵημι

**ἰέναι** (inf.): see εἶμι

**ἱερᾱκίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. ἱέρᾱξ] app., hooked instrument (used by thieves), **crowbar** Ar.

**ἱέρᾱξ** ᾱκος, Ion. **ἴρηξ** ηκος *m.* **hawk** (ref. to several species, and to the falcon) Hom. +; (assoc.w. Apollo) Ar.

**ἱεράομαι**, Ion. **ἱράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἱερός] | aor. ἱερᾱσάμην | **be priest** or **priestess** Th. —W.GEN. *of a god or gods* Hdt.

**ἱερᾱ-πόλος** ου *m.* [πέλω] **priest** Pi.*fr.*

**ἱερᾱτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱερᾱτεύω] **priestly office, priesthood** Arist. NT.

**ἱερᾱτεύω** *vb.* [ἱερός] **hold the office of priest** NT.

**ἱερᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of sacrifices) **performed by the priesthood** Arist. || FEM.SB. priestly office Pl.

**ἱέρεια** (also **ἱέρεα** or **ἱερέᾱ** Pi. E. Ar. Men.) ᾱς, Ion. **ἱερείη** (also **ἱερέη** Call.) ης *f.* **priestess** (oft. W.GEN. of a particular god or goddess) Il. +; (ref. to Erinyes) ἐνέρων ἱέρεαι *priestesses of those below* E.

**ἱερεῖον** (dial. **ἱαρεῖον**), ep.Ion. **ἱερήιον**, Ion. **ἱρήιον**, ου *n.* [ἱερεύω] animal for sacrifice, **victim** Hom. Hdt. Th. And. +

**ἱερεύς** έως (ep. ῆος), Ion. **ἱρεύς** έος *m.* [ἱερός] | Att.pl. ἱερῆς, Ion. ἱρέες | **1** one who performs holy rites, **sacrificer, priest** (usu. of a particular god) Hom. Hdt. +

**2** (fig.) **priest** (W.GEN. of Ruin, ref. to a heaven-sent agent of death and suffering) A.; (of the dead, ref. to Death) E.; (of hogwash, ref. to Socrates) Ar.

**3 sacrificer** (of human victims) E.

**ἱερεύω**, Ion. **ἱρεύω** *vb.* | Ion.iteratv.impf. ἱρεύεσκον | ep.fut.inf. ἱερευσέμεν | 3sg.plpf.pass. ἱέρευτο | **1 sacrifice** —*animals* (*to a god*) Hom. AR. —(*to the spirit of a dead man*) Od.

**2 slaughter** —*animals* (*for a feast*) Hom.; (also mid.) Od. AR. || PASS. (of a sheep) be slaughtered Il.

**ἱερεώσυνα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. ἱερωσύνη] **priest's share** (of the meat fr. a sacrifice) Thphr.(cj.)

**ἱερήιον** *ep.Ion.n.*: see ἱερεῖον

**ἱερό-δακρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [δάκρυ] (of frankincense) **dropping holy tears** Melanipp.

**ἱερο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] **receiving sacrifices** A.(dub.)

**ἱερό-θυτος**, dial. **ἱρόθυτος**, ον *adj.* [θῦω[1]] (of death in battle, smoke) offered to the gods, **sacrificial** Pi.*fr.* Ar.

**ἱερο-καλλίνῑκος** ον *adj.* (of gods and goddesses) **holy and victorious** Lyr.adesp.

**ἱερο-κῆρυξ** ῡκος *m.* herald in attendance at holy rites, **sacred herald** D.

**ἱερομηνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μήν[2]] holy time of the month (or festival at that time), **sacred season** or **festival** Pi. Th. D.

**ἱερομνημονέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱερομνήμων] **1 serve as sacred recorder** Ar.

**2 serve as magistrate** (in Byzantium) Plb.

**ἱερο-μνήμων** ονος *m.* **sacred recorder** (a secretary sent by each Amphictyonic state to the Delphic Council) Aeschin. D. Arist.; (as title of a magistrate, in some cities) Arist.

**ἱερόν** *n.*: see under ἱερός

**ἱεροποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱεροποιός] perform sacred rites, **serve as a sacrificial officer** Antipho Pl. D. Arist.

**ἱερο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* official who performs sacred rites (at the temples of Delos, Mykonos and Eleusis), **sacrificial officer** Arist.; (magistrate w. similar functions, in Athens and other states) D. Arist.

**ἱερο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] appropriate to a religious function; (of persons, the art of cooking) **reverent, with an air of sanctity** X. Men.

**ἱερός** ᾱ όν (ep.Ion. ή όν, also ός όν), dial. **ἱαρός** ᾱ όν, Ion. **ἱρός** ή όν, Aeol. **ἶρος** (also **ἴερος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* | dial.fem.acc. ἱρᾱ́ν (Mosch.), gen.pl. ἱρᾶν (Pi.*fr.*) || sts. ἱερός, ἱαρός in dactylic verse | **1** divine or sacred by virtue of one's birth; (of the race of the immortals) **holy, sacred** Hes.; (of the offspring of Okeanos, ref. to sea-nymphs) AR.

**2** (of a part of a deity's body) **holy** Hes. hHom.

**3** (of a place or object) belonging to a god, **divine, sacred, holy** Od. Hes. Sol. Trag. Pl.

**4** (of libations, a sacrifice) given to a god, **holy** Il. S.

**5** (of a person, the body) **consecrated** (sts. W.GEN. to a god) E. Pl.

**6** (of a place, esp. a temple) associated with cult or ritual, **sacred, holy** Il. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of the road to Delphi) Hdt.

**7** (of objects, such as an altar, tripod, thyrsos, bowl, wreath, musical instrument, garment) used in ritual, **sacred, holy** Hom. Hes. Thgn. E.

**8** (of objects) **sacred** (W.GEN. to a certain god or goddess) Ar. Pl.; (provbl.) ἱερὸν ποιῆσαι τὸν στέφανον *make the crown* (*of victory*) *sacred* (*i.e. share the honours, when a contest is drawn, by dedicating it to a god*) Plb.

**9** (of things) relating to the gods (or their worship); (of a kind of writing, literary works) **religious, sacred** Hdt. X.; (of a legend) Hdt.; (of a song) Thgn.; (of a law, concerning the festival of Dionysus) D.; (of the trireme Paralos, sent to the festival at Delos) D.; (of a war, fought in defence of the rights or property of a god) Th. Ar.; (provbl., in neg.phr.) ἔστι ... οὐδὲν ἱερόν *it is not a matter to cause scruples or to fuss about* Theoc.

**10** (of natural objects and phenomena) manifesting divine power; (of rivers or sim.) **numinous, holy** Hom. Hes. Trag. Pl. AR.; (of rain) S. E.; (of day, its light) Hom. Hes. AR.; (of night, its darkness) Il. Stesich. E. Ar.

**11** (of skill in song) given by a god, **blessed** Hes.; (of grain, food) Il. Hes. Pl. Call.*epigr.*

**12** not to be used for profane purposes; (of a chariot, pulled by divine horses) **inviolable, untouchable, sacred** Il.; (of cows, rams) Hdt.

**13** (of places, esp. Ilion, Pylos, Thebes, Athens) under divine protection, **sacred, holy** Hom. +

**14** (of a race or family) enjoying the favour of the gods (or owing its origin to them); (of the race of Sown Men) **holy, sacred** Pi.*fr.*; (of a light, W.DAT. for Thebes, fig.ref. to the

Sown Men) E.; (of the Hyperboreans, the race of the Danaans) AR.
15 (of persons) receiving divine protection (in a specific role or office); (of kings, elders, sentinels, poets, or sim.) **under divine protection** Hom. Pi. S. Ar. Pl.; (periphr., of the strength or power, W.GEN. of a person under divine protection) Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom.; (provbl., of advice, app.ref. to that given under oath) **sacred** X.
16 || FEM.SB. (w. γραμμή understd.) sacred line (in a board-game, app. fr. which the pieces were removed only by necessity) • (fig.) κινήσαις τὸν ἀπ' ἴρας ... λίθον *having moved one's piece from the sacred line* (*i.e. adopted a stratagem of last resort*) Alc. • (also, neut.sb.) φορὰ ... πεττῶν ἀφ' ἱεροῦ *removal of one's pieces from the sacred place* (*ref. to adopting an unusual or extreme proposal in an argument*) Pl.; (fig., w. ἄγκυρα understd.) sacred anchor (app. used only in an emergency) • ἡ βουλὴ ... τὴν ἱερὰν ἀφῆκε *the Senate let down the sacred anchor* (*i.e. passed an emergency law*) Plu.
17 (of a disease, ref. to epilepsy) **sacred** (w.connot. of being untouchable or incurable) Hdt. Pl. Call.
—**ἱερόν**, Ion. **ἱρόν**, οῦ *n.* 1 || PL. things belonging to the gods, religious possessions (in a city) Th.
2 **sacrificial offering** Il. || PL. offerings or sacrificial victims Hom. Hes. Semon. Eleg. Hdt. S. +; (ref. to the entrails) E.; omens (fr. a sacrifice) Hdt. X. Thphr.
3 || PL. sacred rites Hdt. S. E. D. +
4 **shrine** or **temple** A. Hdt. E. Th. +
**Ἱεροσόλυμα** ων *n.pl.* —also **Ἱερουσαλήμ** *indecl.f.* **Jerusalem** (sts. ref. to its inhabitants) Plb. NT.
—**Ἱεροσολυμίτης** ου *m.* (usu.pl.) **inhabitant of Jerusalem** NT.
**ἱεροσυλέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱερόσυλος] rob a temple, **commit sacrilege** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (tr.) **sacrilegiously steal** —W.COGN.ACC. *sacred weapons, images, or sim.* Lycurg. D.; **sacrilegiously rob** —*temples* Plb.
**ἱεροσυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **temple-robbery, sacrilege** Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**ἱερό-συλος** ου *m.* [ἱερός, συλάω] **temple-robber** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || VOC. thief or rogue Men.; (pl., w. θηρία) *you sacrilegious brutes* Men.
**ἱερουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] **perform sacred rites** Plu. || MID. **perform** —W.COGN.ACC. *sacred rites* Plu.
**ἱερουργίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἱροργίη** ης *f.* **religious ceremony, sacred rite** Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**ἱερο-φάντης** ου, Ion. **ἱροφάντης** εω *m.* [φαίνω] —also **ἱεροφάντις** ιδος *f.* one who gives instruction in the rites (of worship), **hierophant** Hdt. Plu.; (ref. to the initiating priest at Eleusis) Att.orats. Plu.; (ref. to the *pontifex maximus*) Plu.
**ἱεροφαντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* function of a hierophant, **hierophancy** Plu.
**ἱεροφαντικός** όν *adj.* of or belonging to the *pontifex maximus*; (of books) **pontifical** Plu.
**ἱερόω** *contr.vb.* [ἱερός] **hold sacred** —*the principles by which states are organised* Pl. || MID. consecrate oneself to, **perform** —W.COGN.ACC. *the office of priest* Aeschin.(law) || PASS. (of a people) be consecrated or sanctified Th.
**ἱερωσύνη**, Ion. **ἱρωσύνη**, ης *f.* [ἱερεύς] office of priest, **priesthood** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ἵεσαν** (3pl.impf.): see ἵημι
**ἱζάνω**, Aeol. **ἰσδάνω** *vb.* [ἵζω] 1 cause to sit down, **seat** —*an assembly* Il.
2 (intr.) **sit down, take one's seat** AR.; (of soldiers) **take up position** Stesich.
3 be seated, **sit** Od. Sapph. AR.; (of birds) **perch** Ibyc.
4 (of soil) **settle, subside** Th.
5 (fig., of sleep) **settle** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon the eyes* Il.

**ἵζω**, dial. **ἴσδω** (Alcm.) *vb.* | impf. ἷζον, iteratv. ἵζεσκον | aor. εἷσα, ptcpl. ἕσᾱς (Od.), dial.inf. ἕσσαι (Pi.) || MID.: fut. εἵσομαι (AR.) | aor. εἱσάμην, dial.3sg. ἕσσατο (Pi.), ep. ἐέσσατο (Od.), dial.3pl. ἕσσαντο (Pi.), ptcpl. perh. ἑσσάμενος (Th.) || PASS.: aor.subj. ἑσθῶ (S.) |
1 cause to sit, **seat** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a chair*) Hom. —*persons* (*on the ground*) AR. —*an assembly* (*for business*) Il.; **set** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a ship*) Od.(mid.); **place** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in ambush*) Hes.; **lay** —*an ambush* Hom. || PASS. (of a person) sit down S.
2 **place, appoint, set** —*someone* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *over cattle, as a herdsman*) Od. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as an umpire, a prophet*) Il. A. —(w. ἐς + ACC. *on a throne, as king*) Hdt.; **set down, settle** —*persons* (*in a new country*) Hom. AR.(mid.) || MID. (intr., of a person) **settle** —W.ADV. *somewhere* AR.
3 **establish, raise up** —*a city* (*after a calamity*) Pi.; (fig.) **enthrone** —*a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a position of pride*) S. || MID. (aor. or fut.) **set up, establish** —*a temple, sanctuary, altars, divine images* Pi. Hdt. Hellenist.poet. Plu. —*sacrifices* Th. —*the court of the Areopagus* E.; **enthrone** —*a goddess* (*by building a sanctuary to her*) Thgn.
4 (intr.) **sit, sit down** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. on a seat, in a place) Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. *at an altar* E.; (of Cyprian oil) **sit** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon a woman's hair* Alcm.; (of confidence) —W.ACC. *on the throne of one's heart* A.; (of a blush) —W.PREP.PHR. *on a person's cheeks and forehead* AR.; (of a swarm of diseases, objects in flight) **settle down** A. Pl.; (of persons) **take up a position in** —W.ACC. *a valley* E.; **lurk** —W.COGN.ACC. *in a thief's hiding-places* E. || MID. **sit down, take one's position** Hom. Semon. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (of things) **lie** (in a certain position) X.
5 || MID. **lie in ambush** Il.; (of an army, a fleet) **take up position** Hdt.
6 (of things) sink or settle; (fig., of a city) **sink, fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *into destruction* Pi. || MID. (of earth) **settle, subside** Pl.
**ἰή**[1] (also **ἰέ**) *interj.* —also (as if reltd. ἵημι) **ἱή** (Call.) 1 ritual cry (usu. invoking Apollo Paion, sts. ἰὴ ἰέ), **ie!** Carm.Pop. Pi.*fr.* Lyr.adesp. E.*fr.* Ar. Tim. Call. [perh. also ἴη ἴε AR.]
2 (as a cry of grief) **ie!** A. Ar.(quot. A.)
**ἰή**[2] *Ion.f.*: see ἰά
**ἴῃ** (3sg.subj.): see εἶμι
**ἰήιος** (also **ἰηιήιος** E.) ον *adj.* [ἰή[1]] 1 (epith. of Apollo Paion) **invoked with** ***ie!*** A. Tim.
2 (of a cry, a dirge) **mournful** E.; (of labour in childbirth) **prompting painful cries** S.
—**ἰήιε** *voc.interj.* (invoking Apollo Paion) **ie ie!** Carm.Pop. Pi.*fr.* S. Ar. Tim.; (invoking an emperor) Plu.(quot.)
—**Ἰήιος** ου *m.* | voc. Ἰήιε (Call.) | **Ieios** (name of Apollo Paion) Ar. Call.
**ἴηλα** (ep.aor.): see ἰάλλω
**ἰηλεμίζω** *vb.* [ἰήλεμος] | aor.inf. ἰηλεμίσαι | **lament for** —*dead Adonis, the sacred bull Apis* Call.
**ἰηλεμίστρια** ᾱς *f.* **dirge-singer, wailing-woman** A.
**ἰήλεμος**, dial. **ἰάλεμος**, ου *m.* [ἰή[1]] 1 funeral song, **lament, dirge** A. Pi.*fr.* E. AR. Theoc.
2 (mythol. poet, assoc.w. the dirge) **Ialemos** Pi.*fr.*
**ἴημα** *Ion.n.*: see ἴᾱμα
**ἵημι** *vb.* | PRES. (ῑ usu. in Att., sts. in Hom.): 2sg. ἵῃς, 3sg. ἵησι, 3pl. ἱᾶσι (Ion. ἱεῖσι) | imperatv. ἵει | inf. ἱέναι, ep. ἱέμεναι, also ἵεμεν | ptcpl. ἱείς | IMPF.: 2sg. ἵεις, 3sg. ἵει (ep. ἵει), 3pl. ἵεσαν, ep. ἵεσαν (Hes.), also ἵεν (Il. Pi.) | FUT.: ἥσω | AOR.: ἧκα, ep. ἕηκα, 3pl. ἧκαν | ATHEM.AOR.: 3pl. εἷσαν, inf. εἷναι, 3sg.subj. ᾗ, ep. ἧσι | PF.: εἷκα || MID.: pres. ἵεμαι | impf. ἱέμην | fut.

ἥσομαι | athem.aor. εἵμην, ep. ἕμην, 3pl. ἕντο || PF.PASS.: εἷμαι (Ar.) || see also εἴσομαι² |

1 impart motion (to a missile); **launch, let fly** *—an arrow, spear, discus, stone* Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of Zeus) *—lightning* Ar.; (fig., of a poet) *—javelins, arrows that bring fame* (*ref. to his verses*) Pi.; (intr.) **make a throw** Hom. Pi.; **shoot** (w. a bow) Pi. Pl. X.; **aim** (w. a sword, an axe, a missile) E. X.; (fig., w. hostile words) —W.GEN. *at great souls* S. || MID. **ply** *—a sword* E.

2 throw (a person); **cast, fling** *—a person, a severed head or arm* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in some direction*) Il. Hdt. *—someone, oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a wall, a precipice, into a river*) S. E. Ar. X.; (of Zeus) *—an adversary* (*into Tartaros*) A.; (fig., of Eros) *—mortals* (*through every misfortune*) E.(cj.)

3 set in motion (an animal or object); **move, drive** *—flocks* (W.PREP.PHR. *to high ground*) E.; **launch** *—a ship* (*upon the sea*) E.*Cyc.*; **release, send on** *—one's hunting dogs* X.

4 set in motion (oneself, a part of one's body); (of a runner, a beetle) **get** (W.ACC. oneself) **moving** Ar.; (of an acrobatic dancer) **move** *—his legs, arms and head* (*simultaneously*) X.; (periphr., of a person) *—one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, i.e. make one's way there*) E. —(W.DAT. *in flight, i.e. flee on foot*) E.; **fling** *—one's arms* (W.PREP.PHR. *across a table*) E.; (wkr.sens.) **set** *—one's hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a task*) E. || PASS. (of runners) be set off (by the starter) Ar.

5 (intr., of a charioteer, the driver of a carriage) set one's course, **aim** —W.PREP.PHR. *for a place* E.

6 **let fall** (W.ADV. to the ground) *—a sword, a person's foot* Hom. *—tears* Od.; (of an eagle) *—a snake* Il.; (of a person clinging to a tree) **let go, release** *—one's hands and feet* (W.INF. *so as to fall*) Od.; (wkr.sens.) **shed** *—tears* A.

7 emit (sounds); **project, pour forth** *—one's voice* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. +; **utter** *—speech* (*in a particular language or dialect*) Sol. A. Hdt. Th. AR. *—malicious talk, lamentations, prayers, curses* Thgn. Trag.; (of cymbals, lyre-strings) **give out** *—a din, a melody* E. Pl.

8 cause (rivers) to run; (of a god, a river) **pour forth** *—waters* Il. A. AR.; (fig., of a poisoned crown) *—a stream of fire* E.; (intr., of a river, a spring) pour forth one's waters, **flow** Od. Hes.

9 (of a person) **pour** *—wine* (*into a bowl*) Hes.

10 cause (someone) to go (somewhere); **despatch** *—a person* (*for a specified purpose*), *a messenger* Hom. hHom. AR.

11 (of a god) cause to come forth, **bring forth** *—someone* (W.GEN. *out of a shrine*) Il. *—a serpent, giants* (W.ADV. *into the light of day*) Il. Hes.

12 (of a god) **send** *—a favouring wind* Hom. E. *—fire, a bird* (*as an omen*), *a star* (*as a portent*), *a deer* (*in someone's path*) Hom.

13 put forth (a natural element); (of a torch) **give off** *—a flame* Ar.; (of frankincense) *—a scent* Xenoph.; (of the eyes of Helios' offspring) *—golden rays* AR.; (of Typhon) **breathe forth** *—smoke* A.; (of Demeter) **bring forth** *—pasture* (W.DAT. *for flocks*) E.; (of the vine) *—grape-clusters* E.

14 place (in a specified position); **place, set, put** *—hairs* (W.PREP.PHR. *around a helmet crest*) Il. *—a horse* (*in trace-ropes*) Il. *—fire* (W.ADV. *underneath logs*) AR.; (of a deity) **make** (W.ACC. hair) **fall** (in thick curls) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's head* Od.; (of Zeus) **hang** *—anvils* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the feet of the suspended Hera, as torture*) Il.

15 || MID. (of persons, gods, animals, birds, ships) **speed on, hasten** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. somewhere) Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. S.; **hasten, aim** —W.GEN. *for a place* Hom.

16 || MID. (of a spear) **fly** Il.; (of thread) **fall** (fr. the spinner's hand) —W.DAT. *to the ground* E.; (of dust) **swirl** —W.PREP.PHR. *around the backs of chariot-horses* E.; (of foam) **stream** —W.PREP.PHR. *down the legs* (*of warriors, likened to boars*) Ar.

17 || MID. **be eager** —W.ADV. *for home, a city* Hom.

18 || MID. **be eager** (to do sthg.) Hom. —W.INF. Hom. Hes. E. AR. —W.GEN. *for victory, war* Il. Hes. *—for a safe return home* Od. hHom. *—for a report* Mimn. *—for marriage* S.

**ἴηνα** (aor.): see ἰαίνω

**Ἰήονες** *ep.Ion.m.pl.*: see Ἴωνες

**Ἰη-παιήων** ονος *ep.m.* [ἰή¹, Παιών] (name of Apollo, fr. the cry by which he is invoked) **Ie-Paieon** hHom. AR.; (ref. to a cry or hymn in his honour) hHom.

—**ἰηπαιωνίζω** *vb.* **sing Ie-Paieon** Ar.

**ἴῃς** (2sg.subj.): see εἶμι

**ἰησάμην** (Ion.aor.mid.): see ἰάομαι

**ἴῃσθα, ἴῃσι** (ep.2 and 3sg.subj.): see εἶμι

**ἰήσιμος** *Ion.adj.*, **ἴησις** *Ion.f.*: see ἰάσιμος, ἴασις

**Ἰησοῦς** οῦ *m.* | acc. Ἰησοῦν | dat. Ἰησοῖ, also Ἰησοῦ | 1 **Joshua** or **Jesus** (ref. to several persons) NT.

2 (usu. w.art. ὁ) **Jesus** (sts. w. Χριστός *Christ*) NT.

**Ἰήσων** *Ion.m.*: see Ἰάσων

**ἰητήρ** *Ion.m.*, **ἰητρικός** *Ion.adj.*, **ἰητρός** *Ion.m.*: see ἰατήρ, ἰατρικός, ἰατρός

**ἰθᾱ-γενής** (or **ἰθαιγενής**) ές *adj.* [ἰθύς; γένος, γίγνομαι]

1 of legitimate birth; (of a child) **true-born** Od.; (of a person, ref. to nationality) A. Hdt.

2 (of mouths of the Nile) **original, natural** (opp. excavated) Hdt.

**Ἰθάκη** ης *f.* **Ithaca** (island off the W. coast of Greece, home of Odysseus) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. E. Pl.

—**Ἰθάκηνδε** *adv.* **towards Ithaca** Od.

—**Ἰθακήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **of** or **from Ithaca** Hom. E.*Cyc.* Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Ithaca Od.

—**Ἴθακος** η ον *adj.* (of Odysseus) **Ithacan** E.*Cyc.*

**ἰθαρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their eyes) app. **cheerful, happy** Alc. Call.

2 (of knees) perh. **uncomplaining** (on a journey) Call.

**ἰθέα** (Ion.fem.), **ἰθεῖα** (fem.): see ἰθύς

**ἰθέως** *adv.*: see under ἰθύς

**ἴθι** (imperatv.): see εἶμι

**ἴθματα** των *n.pl.* [εἶμι] 1 **steps** (of two goddesses) Il. hHom. | see also ἴχματα

2 **feet** (of a goddess) Call.

**ἰθύ** *adv.*: see under ἰθύς

**ἰθυ-δίκης** ου *masc.adj.* [ἰθύς, δίκη] (of persons) **straight-judging** Hes.

**ἰθύ-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] (of Aithiopians) **straight-haired** Hdt.

**ἰθυμαχίη** ης *Ion.f.* [μάχομαι] conventional fighting, **open warfare** Hdt.

**ἰθύντατα** *ep.superl.adv.*: see under ἰθύς

**ἰθυντήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἰθύνω] one who steers a straight course, **helmsman** AR.

**ἰθυντήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a god) **guiding, directing** S.*Ichn.*

**ἰθύνω** *vb.* [ἰθύς] | aor. ἴθῡνα || aor.pass. ἰθύνθην | 1 make straight; (of a woodworker, using a chalk-line) **check for straightness** *—timber* Od.

2 **place in a straight line** *—axes* Od.

3 (w. literal and moral connot., of Zeus) **make straight** *—a crooked man* Hes.; (w. moral connot.) *—the judgements of rulers* (W.DAT. *through justice*) Hes.; (of rulers) *—their own speech* Hes.

4 direct on a straight course; (of a god or goddess) **direct** *—a missile (to its target)* Il. || MID. (of an archer) **aim** *—an arrow (at someone)* Od.; (of warriors) *—their spears* (W.GEN. *at each other*) Il.
5 **steer, drive** *—a chariot, its horses, a wagon, its mules* Il. Hes.(mid.); (intr., of a charioteer) AR. || PASS. (of yoked horses) be pulled into line Il.
6 (of a helmsman) guide in a straight line, **steer** *—a ship* Hom.; (intr.) Od. AR.; (of the wind, a god w. his breath, a sea goddess) **direct, guide** *—a ship, its course* Od. hHom. AR. || MID. (of a helmsman) **steer** Od.; (of sailors) **steer a course** AR. || PASS. (of a boat) be steered —W.PREP.PHR. *by two paddles* Hdt.
7 (of kings) **direct, guide, govern** *—their people* Call.; (of helplessness) *—people's minds* Parm.; (of townspeople) **manage** *—festivals* D.(oracle); (of a judge, at a contest) **direct** *—the advantage* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. favour him*) Theoc.; (of a king) —W.INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* AR.
8 || PASS. (euphem., of a malefactor) be corrected (i.e. punished) —W.DAT. *by death* Hdt.

**ἰθυ-πτίων** ωνος *masc.fem.ep.adj.* [πέτομαι] (of a javelin) **straight-flying** Il.

**ἰθύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* [reltd. εὐθύς] | FEM.: Ion.acc. ἰθέαν, gen. ἰθέης, ep.Ion.acc. ἰθείην, gen. ἰθείης || compar. ἰθύτερος, superl. ἰθύτατος | **1** extending in a straight line; (of a furrow) **straight** Hes.; (of a road, a river channel) Hdt.
2 straight (opp. crooked or bent); (of a slave's head, in neg.phr.) **upright** Thgn.
3 (w. moral connot., of a judge) **straightforward, honest, forthright** Hdt.; (of a judgement) Il. Hes. hHom. Call. AR.; (of a person's thoughts or actions) Thgn.; (of Justice) **direct, unswerving** B.; (of a story) **true** Hdt.; (advbl.phr.) ἰθέῃ τέχνῃ *in actual fact, really* Hdt.

—**ἰθέα** ης *Ion.f.* direct route; (advbl.acc.) ἰθέαν *by a direct route, directly (ref. to sailing to a place)* Hdt.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ τῆς ἰθέης *openly (ref. to being hostile, making an attack, engaging in rebellion)* Hdt.

—**ἰθύς** (also **ἰθύ**) *adv.* **1** (ref. to motion or direction) **straight on, directly** Hom. Hes. Callin. Hippon. Parm. Hdt. +; (as prep.) **directly towards, straight for** —W.GEN. *a person or place* Hom. hHom. Hdt.
2 (ref. to location) directly facing, **face to face** (w. the enemy) Il. Tyrt.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *w. an opponent* AR.; (also) πρὸς ἰθύ —W.DAT. *w. an opponent* Il.
3 **unswervingly** *—ref. to keeping to one's plan* Il.
4 **straightaway, immediately** Hdt.

—**ἰθέως** *adv.* **straightaway, immediately** Hdt.

—**ἰθύντατα** *ep.superl.adv.* **most straightly** or **honestly** *—ref. to pronouncing judgement* Il.

**ἰθύς** ύος *f.* | only acc. ἰθύν | **1** app., direction or impulse (of a person's intentions or thoughts); **initiative, undertaking, enterprise** Hom.; **inclination, will** Od. hHom.(dub.)
2 perh. **direction** or **aim** (of a spear) Il.(dub.)
3 app., straight course; (prep.phr.) ἀν' ἰθύν *straight on* Il.; *straight up* Od.

**ἰθύ-φαλλος** ου *m.* [ἰθύς, φαλλός] **1** erect penis, **ithyphallus, phallic pole** (carried in a fertility ritual, also ref. to the fertility god embodied in it) D.
2 || PL. Ithyphalloi (ref. to gangs of drunken young Athenian men) D.

**ἰθύω** *vb.* | aor. ἴθῡσα | **1** direct one's course straight on; (of persons, esp. warriors or troops) **press ahead, advance, hasten on** Il. Hdt. AR.; (of a lion, compared to a warrior) Il.; (of a dolphin) Pi.*fr.*; **make straight for** —W.GEN. *a place, battle* Il. hHom. AR.
2 (of fighting) **advance** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *this way and that* Il.
3 (app.tr., fig., of a poet, envisaged as a charioteer) **direct, steer** *—his tongue* B.
4 (of a person) **reach out** (w. his hand) —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Od.
5 **hasten** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. AR.
6 **determine** —W.INF. *to make war (against someone)* Hdt.
7 **be eager** (to do sthg.) A. AR.; **be eager for, desire** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* AR.
8 (tr., of passionate feelings) **urge** *—someone (to a course of action)* Archil.

**ἱκανός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ἱκνέομαι] **1** (of persons) sufficient (in ability or number or other attribute), **sufficient, capable, competent** (freq. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a god) **sufficient, enough** (to accomplish sthg.) S.; (of a person) ἱκανὸς εἶναι *have enough* (W.PTCPL. *being unfortunate, i.e. it is enough that one is unfortunate*) Is.
2 (of things, places) sufficient (in amount or size or other attribute), **sufficient, adequate** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. for someone or sthg., or W.INF. for doing sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. +; (prep.phr.) ἐφ' ἱκανόν *to a sufficient extent, satisfactorily* Plb.
3 || NEUT.SB. what is satisfactory (W.DAT. to someone, i.e. satisfies one's wishes) Plb. NT.
4 || NEUT.SB. (leg.) security or bail Plb. NT.

—**ἱκανῶς** *adv.* **sufficiently, adequately** Th. Att.orats. +; (w. ἔχειν, of things) *be sufficient or satisfactory* Th. Isoc. Pl. +

**ἱκανότης** ητος *f.* **1** quality of being sufficient, **sufficiency** Pl.
2 sufficiency in amount, **sufficient number** (W.GEN. of children) Pl.

**ἱκάνω** *vb.* [ἵκω] | ep.inf. ἱκᾱνέμεν | impf. ἵκᾱνον, ep. ἵκᾱνον | only pres. and impf. | **1 come, arrive** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or at a person or place) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. B. S. +; **come to, approach, reach** *—a person or place* Hom.(also mid.) Hes. Sol. A. Pi. Parm. + *—a period of life* Od. || PASS. (of a solution) be found AR.
2 (of cliffs, trees, veins, a horse's mane) **extend to, reach** *—a place* Hom.
3 (of mental and physical states, such as pain, grief, dread, amazement) **come upon, afflict, overpower** *—someone, the heart, a land* Hom. AR.; (of sleep, fate, need, old age) Hom.

**Ἴκαρος** ου *f.* **Ikaros** (Aegean island named fr. the fate of Icarus, son of Daedalus) hHom. A. Hdt. Th.

—**Ἰκάριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the Aegean Sea betw. Naxos and Caria) **Ikarian** Il. Hdt. S. Call.; (of the island) Theoc.

**ἴκατιν** *dial.num.adj.*: see εἴκοσι

**ἴκελος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. εἴκελος] (of persons, animals, things) **resembling, like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Ar. + || NEUT.SB. copy or likeness (W.DAT. of a woman, made by Hephaistos) Hes.

**ἱκέσθαι** (aor.2 inf.): see ἱκνέομαι

**ἱκεσίᾱ** ᾱς, ep.Ion. **ἱκεσίη** ης *f.* [ἱκέτης] action or prayer of supplication, **supplication** E. AR. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **entreaty** E.

**ἱκέσιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον), ep.Ion. **ἱκέσιος** η ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to supplication; (of a person, a group of persons) **suppliant** A. E.; (of prayers, appeals, hands, branches) **of a suppliant** S. E.; (of obligations) **to suppliants** E.
2 (epith. of Zeus, Themis, an Erinys) **suppliant-protecting** Trag. AR.

**ἱκετᾱ-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a place) **receiving suppliants** A.

**ἱκετείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱκετεύω] action or prayer of supplication, **supplication** Th. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.; (W.GEN. to persons or gods) Th. Lys. Pl.

**ἱκέτευμα** ατος *n.* **act** or **method of supplication** (ref. to holding a child in one's arms) Th. Plu.

**ἱκετεύω** *vb.* [ἱκέτης] | aor. ἱκέτευσα, ep. ἱκέτευσα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἱκετευτέον || The vb. connotes either formal supplication (which may entail clasping a person's knees, chin or hand, or a statue of a god), or more generally entreaty of a person or god. |
**1 go** or **come as suppliant** –W.PREP.PHR. *to a person* Il.; **go** or **come** (W.PREP.PHR. to a place) **as suppliant of** –W.ACC. *persons* Hes.
**2 supplicate, entreat** –*a person or god* Od. Pi.*fr.* E. Isoc. + –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. + –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one may do sthg., that sthg. may be the case* B.*fr.* E. And. +; **pray to** –*a cabbage* Hippon.
**3** (intr.) make a supplication or plea, **plead, beg, implore** Carm.Pop. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar.(also mid.) +
**4 plead** or **beg for** –*sthg.* E.

**ἱκετήριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* –also **ἱκτήριος** ᾱ ον (A. S.) *adj.*
**1** (of a person) acting as a suppliant, **in suppliant posture** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. (periphr.) φωτῶν ἀθλίων ἱκτήρια *suppliant objects comprising hapless persons* (*i.e. hapless suppliants*) S.
**2** (of offerings) **from suppliants** S.; (of branches) **held by suppliants** S. || FEM.SB. act of supplication Arist.(quot.) Plb. Plu.
**3** || FEM.SB. olive branch (held by suppliants, and usu. wreathed in wool) A. Hdt. Ar. Din. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a child, a person's body) E. D.; (at Athens, placed on an altar in support of a petition to the Council or Assembly) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; (sent as a token of surrender) Plu.

**ἱκέτης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **ἱκέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [reltd. ἵκω] | ep.gen.pl. ἱκετᾱ́ων | one who comes in supplication, **suppliant** Hom. +

–**ἱκέτις** ιδος *f.* **suppliant** Alcm. Hdt. Trag. AR. Plu.

**ἱκετήσιος** ου *masc.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **of suppliants** Od.

**ἵκηαι** (ep.2sg.aor.2 subj.): see ἱκνέομαι

**ἰκμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἰκμάς] **moisten, anoint** –*one's body* (W.DAT. *w. a lotion*) AR. || PASS. (of cheeks) become wet (w. tears) AR.

**ἰκμαῖος** (also **ἴκμιος** Call.) ου *masc.adj.* of or relating to moisture; (epith. of Zeus) **rain-bringing** Call. AR.

**ἰκμάς** άδος *f.* **1 moisture** (in soil, a region, living things) Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl. AR. NT.; (ref. to sweat fr. a corpse) Hdt.
**2** (mock-philos.) **moisture** (W.GEN. of mental processes) Ar.

**ἴκμενος** η ον *ep.adj.* [prob.reltd. ἵκω, ἱκνέομαι] (of a wind) app. **favourable, fair** Hom.

**ἴκμιος** *masc.adj.*: see ἰκμαῖος

**ἱκνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἵκω] | Ion.ptcpl. ἱκνεύμενος (Od., perh. Hdt.) | ep.Ion.1pl.impf. ἱκνεύμεσθα | fut. ἵξομαι | aor.2 ἱκόμην, ep. ἱκόμην, ep.2sg. ἵκεο, also ἵκευ, inf. ἱκέσθαι, ep.2sg.subj. ἵκηαι | 3sg.athem.aor. ἶκτο | pf. ἷγμαι, ptcpl. ἱγμένος |
**1** (of persons or things) make one's way, **go** or **come** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a person or place) Hom. + –W.ACC. Hom. +
**2 arrive** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. at a place) Hom. +
**3 come upon** –W.DAT. *troops* (*being overpowered*) Il.; **reach** –W.ACC. *a person or place* Hom. +
**4 arrive at, come to, reach** –W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *a period of life, an event or point in time* Hom. + –*dawn* (*i.e. survive until then*) Od.
**5** (of mental and physical states, such as longing, grief, anger, fatigue, hunger) **come upon** –*persons, their hearts or limbs* Hom. +
**6** (of an event) **come about, take place** Il.
**7** (specif.) **go** or **come as a suppliant** Od. –W.ACC. *to persons or gods* Il. hHom. A. –W. ἐς + ACC. *to a person* Od.
**8 supplicate, entreat** –*persons, gods* S. E. Ar. –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E.; (intr.) make a supplication or plea, **plead, beg, implore** S. E. Tim.; (tr.) **plead** or **beg for** –*sthg.* E.
**9** || IMPERS. it falls –W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.; it is appropriate –W.ACC. + INF. (sts.understd.) *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.

–**ἱκνούμενος**, Ion. **ἱκνεόμενος** (or **ἱκνεύμενος**), η ον *ptcpl.adj.* (of time, a day, a person's age) **fitting, appropriate** Hdt. D.(oracle) Arist.; (of expenditure) Th.; (of sthg. desired, in neg.phr.) Arist. || NEUT.SB. that which is appropriate Hdt.

–**ἱκνεομένως** (or **ἱκνευμένως**) *Ion.ptcpl.adv.* **fittingly, appropriately** Hdt.

**ἴκρια** ίων *n.pl.* | ep.gen.dat. ἰκριόφιν | **1** platform or decking (usu. at the stern, sts. the bow, of a ship); **half-deck** Hom. B. AR.
**2 platform** (for lake-dwellings) Hdt.
**3 seating, benches** (for spectators in a theatre) Ar. Plu.

**ἱκταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἱκέτης] (epith. of Zeus) **of suppliants** A.

**ἴκταρ** *adv.* **1 close together, thick and fast** –*ref. to thunderbolts flying* Hes.
**2** (prep.) **close to, beside** –W.GEN. *a place, a god* A.; (provbl., of minor misdeeds) οὐδ᾽ ἴκταρ βάλλειν *not come even close* (*to the deeds of a tyrant*) Pl.

**ἱκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ἱκέτης] **1 suppliant** S. E.
**2** (epith. of Zeus) **protector of suppliants** A.
**3** || ADJ. (of olive branches) carried by suppliants, suppliant S. E.

**ἱκτήριος** *adj.*: see ἱκετήριος

**ἰκτῖνος** (also **ἴκτῖνος**) ου *m.* large bird of prey, **kite** (freq. characterised as rapacious) Semon. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X.

**ἴκτις** ιδος *f.* a kind of animal; app. **marten** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar.

**ἶκτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ἱκνέομαι

**ἵκτωρ** ορος *m.f.* [ἱκέτης] **suppliant** (W.GEN. of Zeus) A.

**ἵκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἱκνέομαι] | dial.1pl. ἵκομες (Ar.) | impf. ἷκον | dial.fut. ἱξῶ (Ar.), inf. ἱξέμεν | aor.2 ἷξον | **1** (of persons or things) make one's way, **go** or **come** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Ar. AR. Theoc.
**2** (of persons) **come** –W. ἐπί + ACC. *to the height of manliness, to old age* Simon. Pi.*fr.*
**3** (tr., of persons or things) **arrive at, reach** –*a person or place* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR.
**4** (of anger, a need) **come upon** or **over** –*a person* Hom.

**ἵλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ἵλη

**ἰλαδόν** (also perh. **εἰληδόν** Call.) *adv.* [ἵλη] **in crowds** –*ref. to persons or birds gathering together* Il. Hdt. Call. AR.; **in great amounts** –*ref. to acquiring misfortune* Hes.

**ἵλαθι** (dial.imperatv.): see ἵλημι

**ἵλαμαι** *mid.vb.* –also **ἱλάομαι** (also **ἱλεόομαι**, also perh. **ἱλεάομαι**) *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. ἱλάσκομαι, ἵλημι] | only pres.: 1sg. ἵλαμαι (hHom.), ἱλεῶμαι (A., cj.) | 3pl. ἱλάονται (Il.), inf. ἱλάεσθαι (AR.), ptcpl. ἱλεούμενος (Pl.) |
**1 propitiate, seek the favour of** –*a god* (W.DAT. *w. sacrifices, song*) Il. hHom. –*a country* A. –W.DAT. *certain gods* Pl.
**2 pay honours to** –*a dead king* AR.
**3 expiate, atone for** –*a murder* (*by certain rites*) AR.

**ἵλαος** (also **ἱλᾶος**), Ion. **ἵλεος**, ον, Att. **ἵλεως** ων, Aeol. **ἴλλαεις** or **ἴλλᾱεις** εν *adj.* [reltd. ἱλάσκομαι] | ATT.: acc. ἵλεων, dat. ἵλεῳ | nom.pl. ἵλεῳ, acc. ἵλεως, neut.nom.acc.pl. ἵλεᾱ | **1** (esp. in prayers or wishes; of deities, their heart,

mind, spirit, eye) **well-disposed, propitious, favourable** (sts. W.DAT. to persons) Il. Hes. hHom. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. +
2 (of persons, their mind or spirit) **gracious, kindly** Il. Archil. S. Pl. Arist. Call. Plu.
3 (of persons) **genial, cheerful** Pl.; (app. of the spirits of symposiasts) Alc.
4 (of a course, for a ship) **propitious** E.(cj.); (fig., of an objection made by a disputant) **propitiated** (i.e. satisfied) Pl.

**ἱλαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. ἵλαος] (of persons, their disposition, conversation, or sim.) **cheerful, happy** Critias X. Thphr. Plu.; (of a sight) **joyful** Plu.
—**ἱλαρῶς** *adv.* **cheerfully** *—ref. to speaking, coping w. adversity* X. Plu.

**ἱλαρότης** ητος *f.* **joyfulness, cheerfulness** Plu.

**ἰλ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἴλη, ἄρχω] commander of a troop of horsemen, **cavalry officer** Plb. Plu.

**ἱλάσκομαι** (sts. **ἱλάσκομαι**) *mid.vb.* [ἵλαος] | imperatv. ἱλάσκου (Men.), dial. ἱλάσκεο (Theoc.) | fut. ἱλάσομαι (Pl. Plu.), ep. ἱλάξομαι (AR.) || AOR.: ptcpl. ἱλασάμενος (Hdt. Plu.), ep. ἱλασσάμενος | imperatv. ἵλασο (Plu., oracle) | ep.subj. ἱλάσσομαι, 2sg. ἱλάσσεαι, also ἱλάσσηαι (AR.), 1pl. ἱλασόμεσθα | inf. ἱλάσασθαι (Plu.), ἱλάξασθαι (AR.) || PASS.: aor.imperatv. ἱλάσθητι (NT.) || see also ἵλαμαι, ἵλημι |
1 **propitiate, seek the favour of** *—gods, persons or things regarded as divine (usu. w. offerings)* Hom. Hes. Emp. Hdt. Isoc. X. + || PASS. (of God) be merciful —W.DAT. *to a sinner* NT.
2 **win over** *—a person* (W.DAT. *by bribes*) Hdt.; **placate, conciliate** *—a person, his anger* Plu.; (intr.) **seek favour** (fr. athletic victors, by one's poetry) Pi.; (fig.) **be propitiatory** (towards an objection made by a disputant) Pl.

**ἱλασμός** οῦ *m.* act of appeasement, **placatory rite** Plu.

**ἵλατε** (pl.imperatv.): see ἵλημι

**ἱλεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.*: see ἵλαμαι

**Ἰλείθυα** *Att.f.*: see Εἰλείθυια

**ἱλεόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.*: see ἵλαμαι

**ἰλεός** οῦ *m.* [εἰλέω²] hole in the ground (as an animal's refuge), **hole, hiding-place** X.; (pejor., ref. to a house) **hovel** Theoc.

**ἵλεος** *Ion.adj.*, **ἵλεως** *Att.adj.*: see ἵλαος

**ἴλη** ης, dial. **ἴλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [εἰλέω¹] 1 **band, troop** (of men) Pi. Hdt.; **group** (of young women) Call.; **pride** (of lions) E.
2 (milit.) **troop, company** (of horsemen) X. Plb. Plu.; (of soldiers) S. X.; (of youths, at Sparta) X. Plu.

**ἵληθι** (imperatv.): see ἵλημι

**ἱλήκω** *vb.* [ἱλάσκομαι] | only 3sg.subj. ἱλήκῃσι, 2 and 3sg.opt. ἱλήκοι, ἱλήκοις | (of a god) **be gracious** Od. hHom. AR.

**ἵλημι** *vb.* | only imperatv. ἵληθι, dial. ἵλαθι (Call. AR.), Aeol. ἔλλᾱθι (B.), perh. ἔλλᾱθι (Simon.) | pl. ἔλλατε (Call.), ἵλατε (AR.) | || IMPERATV. (in prayers to gods) be gracious or favourable! Od. hHom. Simon. B. Call. AR.

**Ἰλιάδαι** *m.pl.*: see under Ἶλος

**Ἰλιάς** *fem.adj.*: see under Ἴλιος

**ἰλιγγιάω** *contr.vb.*, **ἴλιγγος** *m.*: see εἰλιγγιάω, εἴλιγγος

**Ἴλιος** ου *f.* —also **Ἴλιον** ου *n.* [Ἶλος] | ep.gen.dat. Ἰλιόφι | city of Ilos, **Ilios** or **Ilion** (ref. to Troy) Hom. +
—**Ἰλιόθεν** *adv.* **from Ilios** or **Ilion** Hom. E.
—**Ἰλιόθι** *adv.* at Ilios or Ilion; (only in phr.) Ἰλιόθι πρό *in front of Ilios or Ilion* Hom.
—**Ἰλιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of the city, land, shore, heights, hearths) of Ilios or Ilion, **Ilian** A. Hdt. E.; (of a woman) E.; (epith. of Athena, as patron goddess of the city) Hdt. E.; (of battles) **at Ilios** Theoc. || PL.SB. women of Ilios E.
2 || SB. land of Ilios or Ilion (ref. to the Troad) Hdt.
3 || SB. Iliad (epic poem by Homer) Hdt. Pl. +; (fig., W.GEN. of troubles, ref. to a series of military calamities) D.

**Ἰλιο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (perh. of a goddess) **providing a passage to Ilios** Tim.

**Ἰλισσός** (also **Ἰλῑσός**) οῦ *m.* **Ilissos** (river in Attica) Hdt. Pl. AR.

**ἰλλάεις** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἵλαος

**ἰλλάς** άδος *f.* [εἰλέω²] cord made from twisted strands, **rope** Il.

**ἴλλομαι** *pass.vb.*: see under εἰλέω¹

**ἰλλός** ή όν *adj.* [εἰλέω²] having skew eyes, **cross-eyed, squinting** Ar.

**Ἰλλυριοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Illyrians** (people of the west Balkans, as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. + || SG. Illyrian man X. D. Plb. Plu.
—**Ἰλλυρικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to the Illyrians; (of the people) **Illyrian** Th.; (of the sea, off the west coast) Call.; (of a river, a mountain) AR.; (of a legion, troops) Plu.; (of a sword) Plu.
—**Ἰλλυρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **Illyrian** Plu.; (of cities, the language) Plb. || SB. Illyrian land, Illyria Plb.

**ἴλλω** *vb.*: see under εἰλέω²

**Ἶλος** ου *m.* **Ilos** (mythol. founder of Troy) Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Theoc.
—**Ἰλιάδαι** ῶν, Aeol. **Ἰλίαδαι** ων *m.pl.* descendants of Ilos, **Trojans** Sapph.; (appos.w. βασιλῆες *kings*) E.

**ἰλυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ἰλύς] (of ground) **rich in mud, muddy** AR.

**ἰλῡός** *m.*: see εἰλῡός

**ἰλύς** ύος *f.* | also gen. ἴλυος (Il.) | **mud, slime** Il. Hdt. X. AR. Plb. Plu.

**ἰλυσπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [εἰλύομαι, σπάω] (of limbless animals) crawl by wriggling, **wriggle, slither** Pl.

**ἰλυώδης** ες *adj.* (of a river) **muddy** Plu.(cj.)

**ἱμαῖος** ον *adj.* [ἱμάω] relating to drawing water || FEM.SB. (w. ἀοιδή understd.) song of a water-drawer Call.

**ἱμάντινος** η ον *adj.* [ἱμάς] (of tassels on cloaks) **made from thongs** Hdt.

**ἱμαντώδης** ες *adj.* (of the hair of proto-humans) **cord-like, stringy** Pl.

**ἱμάς** (also ep. **ἱμάς**) άντος *m.* | ep.sts. ῑ- | dat.pl. ἱμᾶσι, ep. ἱμᾶσι, ἱμάντεσσι | 1 (sg. and pl.) **strap, thong** (usu. of leather, used for attaching, binding, or sim.) Il. Hdt. Ar. X. +; (used to tie a person's hands or body) Il. E. NT. Plu.; (to strengthen a leather helmet) Il.; (perh. to make taut a chariot's bodywork) Il. Theoc.; (to string a bed or chair) Od. Hdt.
2 (specif.) **strap** (of a helmet) Il.; (of a shield) Od.; (of a shoe) X. Men. Theoc. NT.
3 **strap, thong** (on a door-bolt) Od.; (used to power a wood-drill) Od.
4 (usu.pl.) **strap, thong** (for a boxer's hands) Il. Pi. Pl. AR. Theoc.
5 **strap, band** (worn by Aphrodite as a love-charm) Il.
6 **leash** (for hunting hounds) X.; (W.ADJ. *for a dog*, fig.ref. to a tough and supple person) Ar.
7 **thong** (for a whip) Ar.; **whip, lash** (for flogging a person) D. Men. Plu.
8 || PL. halters (for securing horses) Il.; reins (for controlling horses) Il. Simon. S. E.
9 || PL. (naut.) sheets (for controlling a sail) AR.

**ἱμάσθλη** ης *f.* [ἱμάσσω] **whip** (for controlling horses) Hom. AR.

**ἱμάσσω** *ep.vb.* [ἱμάς] | aor. ἵμασα, ptcpl. ἱμάσσᾱς, subj. ἱμάσσω | 1 (of a driver) **whip, lash** *—horses, mules* Hom.; (of Zeus) **lash, flog** *—Hera, Typhon* Il. Hes.

2 (of Zeus, Hera) **lash, strike** —*the earth* (*w. thunderbolts, one's hand*) Il. hHom.
**ἱματῑδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἱμάτιον] **cloaklet** Arist.(quot. Ar.)
**ἱματίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἱμάτιον] **cloak** Ar.
**ἱματίζω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἱματισμένος | dress (someone) || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) fully dressed NT.
**ἱμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. εἷμα] **1 piece of cloth** Hdt.
2 long outer garment (worn by men and women, made fr. a single piece of cloth), **cloak, robe** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (ref. to the toga) Plu.
3 || PL. (gener.) articles of clothing, clothes Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**ἱματιουργικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔργον] of or relating to making clothes || FEM.SB. art of clothes-making Pl.
**ἱματισμός** οῦ *m.* [ἱματίζω] **set of clothes, outfit** Thphr. Plb. NT. Plu.
**ἱμάω** *contr.vb.* [ἱμάς] **draw up** —*a water-jar* (*fr. a well*) Men.
**ἱμείρω**, Aeol. **ἰμέρρω** *vb.* [ἵμερος] | impf. ἵμειρον || MID.: ep.3sg.aor.subj. ἱμείρεται, 3sg.aor.opt. ἱμείραιτο || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἱμέρθην (Hdt. AR.) | **1** have a strong desire or longing; **desire** (sthg. to happen) S. —W.INF. *to do or see sthg.* Hes.*fr.* hHom. Sapph. Alc. Sol. A. +; (mid.) Hom. Hdt. S.; (also aor.pass.) Hdt.
2 **desire, long for** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Od. Mimn. A. B. Ar. Theoc. + —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *certain things* S.; (mid.) —W.GEN. *money, marriage* Hdt. E.
3 **long for, miss** —W.GEN. *one's homeland, one's wife and children* Od.(mid.) Plb.
4 (w. sexual connot.) **have a passionate desire** —W.GEN. *for a person, a body, lovemaking* Hes. Sol. AR.; (mid.) —W.INF. *to make love w. someone* Il. || AOR.PASS. be overcome with desire AR. —W.GEN. *for someone's beauty* AR.
**ἴμεν**[1] (1pl.), **ἴμεν**[2] and **ἴμεναι** (ep.infs.): see εἶμι
**ἱμερ-άμπυξ** υκος *fem.adj.* [ἵμερος] (epith. of Aphrodite) **with a lovely headband** B.
**ἱμερό-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of a woman) **with lovely limbs** B.
**ἱμερόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of beauty, love, dance, music, marriage) **lovely, delightful** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Simon. AR. Bion; (of a child, a young woman, parts of the body) Hes. Pi.*fr.* AR. Mosch.; (of garments, fragrance) hHom.; (of experiences) Archil.
2 (of a city, an island, a grove) **lovely, beautiful** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Tyrt. B. Call.
3 (of a woman, a man) **desirable, captivating** Hom. hHom. Mosch.; (of a boy) Thgn. Theoc.; (of the god Wealth) **alluring** Thgn.
4 (of weeping) expressing emotion, **passionate** Od.; (of longing) Simon.
—**ἱμερόεν**, Aeol. **ἰμέροεν** *neut.adv.* **delightfully, ravishingly** —*ref. to playing music, laughing, smiling* Il. Hes. Sapph. AR.
**ἵμερος**, Aeol. **ἴμερος**, ου *m.* **1** desire (for what one does not have); **desire, longing** (oft. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. Hes. Sapph. A. Ar. Pl. +
2 longing (for what one has lost); **longing** (W.GEN. for one's former husband, parents and city) Il.; (for a dead person) S. Plu.
3 **desire** (W.INF. to do or see sthg.) Sapph. Pi. Hdt. S. E.
4 overwhelming wish or intention (underlying action), **motive** A.; **wish, will** (of Zeus) A.
5 sexual desire, **desire, passion** (sts. W.GEN. for someone) Il. hHom. Archil. Sapph. Pi. Trag. +; (personif.) **Desire** Hes.
6 (wkr.sens.) **seductiveness, charm** (belonging to a face, a song) Alcm. Archil.

**ἱμερό-φωνος**, Aeol. **ἰμερόφωνος**, ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of birds, the Graces) **lovely-voiced** Sapph. Simon. Theoc.
**ἰμέρρω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἱμείρω
**ἱμερτός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν, Aeol. **ἴμερτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἱμείρω] (of places) **desirable, delightful, lovely** Il. hHom. Alcm. Eleg. B. AR.; (of river waters) AR.; (of an ox) Mosch.; (of a face, its complexion, a head) hHom. Archil. Sapph. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of sexual union, a lover's embrace) Thgn. Pi. AR.; (of songs, the lyre, poetic skill) hHom. Sol. Pi.; (of fame) Pi.
**ἱμονιά** ᾶς *f.* [ἱμάω] **well-rope** (fig.ref. to a long turd) Ar.
**ἱμονιο-στρόφος** ου *m.* [στρέφω] rope-winder, **water-drawer** (as exemplifying one who sings work-songs) Ar.
**ἵν** (3sg.dat.pers.pron.), **ἱν** (enclit.): see ἕ
**ἵνα** *relatv.adv.* **1** (sts. in indir.qs.) in which place or circumstance, **where** Hom. +; (W.GEN. on earth, in fortune, or sim.) Hdt. +
2 to which place or circumstance, **to where, where** Od. +
3 (as conj., indicating purpose) **so that, in order that** —W.SUBJ. or OPT. *sthg. may or might be the case* Hom. +
4 (as conj., after vb. expressing a wish, request or command) **that** —W.SUBJ. *sthg. shd. be the case* NT.; (W.SUBJ., as periphr. for imperatv.) • ἵνα ἐπιθῇς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῇ *lay your hands on her* NT.
5 (ellipt.) ἵνα τί; *for what purpose, why?* Ar. Pl. D.(v.l. διὰ τί)
**Ἴναχος** ου *m.* **Inakhos** (king and river god of Argos) Hes.*fr.* B. Hdt. Trag. Call.
—**Ἰνάχειος** (also **Ἰνάχιος** Call. Mosch.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a child of Inakhos, ref. to Io, Isis) **Inakhian** A. Call.*epigr.* Mosch.; (of Argos) Call.
—**Ἰναχίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* descendants of Inakhos, **Inakhians, Argives** E.
—**Ἰναχιώνη** ης *f.* **daughter of Inakhos** (ref. to Io) Call.
**ἰνδάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1** (of persons or things) **appear, come into view** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Il. AR.
2 (of persons) **appear, seem** —W.INF. (sts.understd.) + PREDIC.ADJ. (*to be or look like*) *such and such* Od. hHom. Ar. —W.INF. *to be doing sthg.* Pl.; (of things) **look like, resemble** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Pl. Theoc. —W.NOM. *sthg.* AR.
3 (of a person's heart) **picture, imagine** —W.DAT. *to itself* (W.INF. *that sthg. is the case*) Od.
**Ἰνδός** οῦ *m.* **Indus** (river of Asia) Hdt.
—**Ἰνδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* land of the Indus (ref. to the regions bordering the river), **India** Plu.
—**Ἰνδοί** ῶν *m.pl.* inhabitants of India, **Indians** Hdt. X. +; (sg.) X. Plu.
—**Ἰνδαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Indian women** A.(cj.)
—**Ἰνδικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to India or the Indians; (of the land) **Indian** Hdt.; (of gold) S.; (of a breed of dog) Hdt. X.; (of ants, envisaged as dogs) Call.; (of elephants) Plb.; (of the language) Plu. || FEM.SB. India Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**ἰνίον** ου *n.* [ἴς[2]] tendon at the back of the neck, **neck tendon** Il.; **nape of the neck** (as a vulnerable or tender part of the body) AR. Theoc. Plu.; (gener.) **back of the head** Plu.
**ἶνις** *m.f.* | only nom., and acc. ἶνιν | **offspring, child** (ref. to a son or daughter, usu. W.GEN. of someone) A. E. Call.; **cub** (of a lion) A. E.
**Ἰνώ** οῦς *f.* | acc. Ἰνώ, dat. Ἰνοῖ | **Ino** (daughter of Kadmos, transformed into the sea goddess Leukothea) Od. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. +
**ἰνώδης** ες *adj.* [ἴς[2]] (of part of a hound's forehead) **sinewy** X.
**ἴξαλος** ου *m.* (appos.w. αἴξ *goat*) perh. **he-goat** Il. [sts. interpr. as adj., perh. *wild* or *full-grown*]
**ἰξέμεν** (dial.fut.inf.): see ἵκω

**ἰξευτάς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἰξός 2] **bird-catcher, fowler** Bion

**ἰξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰξός 1] **varicose vein** Plu.

**ἶξις** εως *f.* [ἱκνέομαι] action of arriving, **coming, arrival** (of the Achaeans at Troy) E.

**Ἰξίων** ονος *m.* **Ixion** (mythol. king of Thessaly, the first murderer of a kinsman, punished for attempted rape of Hera by crucifixion on a fiery wheel eternally revolving) A. Pi. E. AR. Plu. || PL. tragedies about Ixion Arist.

—**Ἰξιόνιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the wife) **of Ixion** Il.

**ἵξομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἱκνέομαι

**ἷξον** (aor.2): see ἵκω

**ἰξός** οῦ *m.* **1 mistletoe** (as eaten by birds) Arist.

**2 bird-lime** (gluey substance for trapping birds, prepared fr. mistletoe) E.*Cyc.* Plu.

**ἰξύς** ύος *f.* | dat. ἰξυῖ | **waist** (of a woman) Od.; **flanks** (of a lion) Theoc. || PL. flanks (of women, deities) AR.

**ἵξῶ** (dial.fut.): see ἵκω

**ἰο-βάκχεια** ων *n.pl.* [ἰώ[1], Βάκχος] **festival of Bacchus** D.(oath)

**ἰο-βλέφαρος** ον *adj.* [ἴον, βλέφαρον] violet-eyed; (of the Graces, the Muses) **blue-eyed** or **dark-eyed** B.

**ἰοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [ἰός[1], βάλλω] (intr.) **shoot arrows** AR.

**ἰό-δετος** ον *adj.* [ἴον, δέω[1]] (of garlands) **plaited with violets** Pi.*fr.*

**ἰο-δνεφής** ές *adj.* [δνόφος] (of wool) **violet-dark** Od.

**ἰο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [ἰός[1], δέχομαι] (of a quiver) arrow-receiving, **for arrows** Hom. Call.

—**ἰοδόκη** ης *f.* **quiver** AR.

**ἰο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [ἴον, εἶδος[1]] like the violet flower; (of the sea) app. **deep blue** Hom. Hes.; (of a mountain spring) Hes.

**ἰόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* violet-coloured; (of iron) **dark** Il.

**ἰο-θᾱλής** ές *dial.adj.* [θάλλω] (of garlands) **blooming with violets** Philox.Leuc.

**ἰοίην, ἴοιμι** (opt.): see εἶμι

**Ἰοκάστη** ης, dial. **Ἰοκάστᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Jocasta** (mother and wife of Oedipus) S. E. Arist.

**ἰό-κολπος** ον *adj.* [ἴον, κόλπος] (of a bride, goddess) **with violet-coloured waistband** or **robe** Sapph.

**Ἰόλᾱος** ου, Att. **Ἰόλεως** εω, dial. **Ἰόλᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Iolaos** (companion of Herakles) Hes. Pi. E. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἴομεν** (ep.1pl.subj.): see εἶμι

**ἰό-μωρος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἰά; for 2nd el. cf. ἐγχεσίμωρος] (pejor., of the Argives) perh. **noisy** or **boastful** Il.

**ἰόν** (neut.ptcpl.): see εἶμι

**ἴον** ου *n.* flower with dark-blue or white petals, **violet** Od. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. Pl. D. +

**ἰονθάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [ἴονθος *facial hair*] (of the wild goat) **hairy, shaggy** Od.

**Ἰόνιος** *adj.*: see under Ἰώ

**ἰόντων** (3pl.imperatv.): see εἶμι

**ἰο-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* [ἴον] (of demi-goddesses, the Muses) with violet-dark locks, **dark-haired** Lyr.adesp. Simon. Pi.

**ἰό-πλοκος** ον *adj.* [πλόκος] (of women, goddesses) **dark-haired** Alc. Pi. B.

**ἰός**[1] οῦ *m.* | also collectv.neut.pl. ἰά | **arrow** Hom. Hes. Alcm. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet.

**ἰός**[2] οῦ *m.* **venom, poison** (fr. serpents, the Lernaian Hydra) S. E. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (fr. Erinyes) A.; (fr. bees, oxymor. W.ADJ. *blameless*, ref. to honey, fed to an infant by snakes) Pi.; (fig., ref. to malevolence) A.

**ἰός**[3] οῦ *m.* [app.reltd. ἰός[2]] **rust** (on iron), **verdigris** (on copper) Thgn. Pl. Men. Theoc. Plb.; (fig., on tarnished honours) Plb.

**ἰός** *Boeot.possessv.pron.adj.*: see ἑός

**ἰο-στέφανος** ον *adj.* [ἴον] (of goddesses) **wreathed with violets** hHom. Sol. Thgn. B.; (of a woman) Simon.; (epith. of Athens, perh. as symbol of victory) Pi.*fr.* Ar.

**ἰότης** ητος, dial. **ἰότᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* | usu. dat. | **will, wish** or **plan** (usu. W.GEN. of a god or mortal) Hom. hHom. Alc. Stesich. AR.; (phr.) ἰότατι γάμων *for the sake of a wedding* (*i.e. in honour of it*) A.

**ἰού**, also **ἰοῦ** *interj.* cry of grief, joy or surprise (usu. repeated), **hey!, help!** Trag. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.

**Ἰούδας** ᾱ *m.* **Judah** (eponymous ancestor of one of the tribes of Israel) NT.

—**Ἰουδαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) of or belonging to the Judaean people (esp. w.connot. of adhering to their rites and traditions), **Judaean, Jewish** NT. || MASC.SG.SB. Jewish man, Jew NT. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Judaeans, Jews Plb. NT. Plu.

—**Ἰουδαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* land of the Judaeans, **Judaea** NT. Plu.

—**ἰουδαΐζω** *vb.* **practise Judaean** or **Jewish customs** Plu.

**ἴουλος** ου *m.* [reltd. οὖλος[2]] **1** (collectv.sg.) first hairs of a young man's beard, **down, whiskers** A. X. Call. Theoc.; (pl.) Od. Call. AR.

**2 sheaf** (of corn) Carm.Pop. [or perh. *bale* (*of wool*)] | cf. οὖλος[4]

**ἰοῦσα** (fem.ptcpl.): see εἶμι

**ἰο-χέαιρα** ᾱς *f.* [ἰός[1]; χέω, or perh. χείρ] | also ἰο- (Pi.) | (epith. of Artemis) perh. **arrow-shooter** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. [or perh. *she who has an arrow in her hand, arrow-holder*]

**ἰπνο-πλάθος** ου *Att.m.* [ἰπνός, πλάσσω] app. **oven-maker** Pl.

**ἰπνός**, Att. **ἰπνός**, οῦ *m.* **1** open-faced oven for baking and roasting food, **oven** Semon. Hdt.

**2** place where the oven is, **kitchen** Ar.

**3** portable lantern, **lamp** Ar.

**ἰπόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἶπος] (of Typhon) **be weighed down** —W.DAT. *by Aetna* A.; (fig., of persons) —*w. taxes* Ar.

**ἶπος** ου *f.* **heavy mass, weight** (ref. to Mt. Aetna, placed upon Typhon) Pi.

**ἱππ-αγρέται** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἵππος, ἀγρέτης or ἀγείρω] (in Sparta) selectors of the cavalry, **hippagretai** (three ephebes who led the royal guard of 300) X.

**ἱππ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* (of ships) **for transporting horses** Hdt. Th. D. || FEM.SB. horse-transport Th. Ar. D.

**ἱππαδόν** *adv.*: see ἱππηδόν

**ἱππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** drive horses, **drive a chariot** Il.

**2** ride a horse, **ride** Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr. Plu.; **practise horsemanship** —W.COGN.ACC. X.; (of a pillaging army) **ride** —W.ACC. *across a country* Plu. || PASS. (of a horse) be managed or controlled Pl.

**ἵππ-αιχμος** ον *adj.* [αἰχμή] (of a people) **who fight on horseback** Pi.

**ἱππ-αλεκτρυών** όνος *m.* monster in the form of a horse and cockerel, **horse-cock** (ref. to a painted ship's emblem) Ar.(quot. A.); (fig.ref. to a strutting military officer) Ar.

**ἱππαπαῖ** *interj.* [reltd. ῥυππαπαῖ] **yo-neigh-ho** (as a rowing chant by horses) Ar.

**ἱππάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἵππος] horse of poor quality or in poor condition, **nag** X. Plu.

**ἱππ-αρμοστής** οῦ *m.* [ἵππος] (in Sparta) **cavalry commander** X.

**ἱππαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἵππαρχος] **be cavalry commander** (sts. W.GEN. of horses, cavalry, men) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist. || PASS. serve under a cavalry commander Arist.

**ἱππ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **1 cavalry commander, hipparch** (in the armies of Macedonia, Sicily, or the Achaean League) Plb. Plu.

**2** ***magister equitum*** (deputy to a Roman dictator) Plb.

**ἱππαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἵππαρχος] **1** office of hipparch, **cavalry command** X. Arist. Plb.
**2 cavalry troop** Plb. Plu.

**ἱππαρχικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to a hipparch; (of certain tasks) **of a cavalry commander** X. || MASC.SB. (title of a treatise, w. λόγος understd.) On Being a Cavalry Commander X.

**ἵππ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **1** (epith. of Poseidon) **ruler of horses** Pi.
**2 commander of cavalry, hipparch** (at Athens and in other states) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3** ***magister equitum*** (deputy to a Roman dictator) Plu.

**ἱππάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of clothes) **for riding** Hdt.
**2** || SB. knight class (one of Solon's four classes of Athenian citizens) Arist.; tax-rating of the knight class Is. Arist. Plu.

**ἱππασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱππάζομαι] **1 horse-riding** Ar. X.
**2** skill or display of riding, **horsemanship** Plu.

**ἱππάσιμος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of a country, terrain) **suitable for riding, easy to ride over** Hdt. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** (fig., of a person) **easily ridden** (W.DAT. by flatterers) Plu.

**ἱππαστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of a horse) **suitable for riding** X.

**ἱππαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **fond of riding** Plu.

**ἱππάστρια** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of camels) **for riding** (i.e. dromedaries) Plu.

**ἱππείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱππεύω] **1** driving of horses, **chariot-racing** S.
**2** riding of horses, **horse-riding** E. X.
**3 cavalry service** X.
**4** (concr.) **cavalry** X.

**ἵππειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ἵππος] **1** (of the hooves, hair, flanks, jaws) **of a horse** Il. Hes.*fr.* E.*fr.* Call.; (of the offspring, ref. to mules) S.
**2** (of a helmet plume, a crest) **made of horsehair** Il. Theoc.
**3** (of a yoke, harness, manger, drinking-trough, stables) **for a horse or horses** Hom. Pi. S.*fr.*; (of a taming charm) Pi.
**4** (of a chariot) **horse-drawn** Hes. E. Call.; (of hunting) **on horseback** E.

**ἵππερος** ου *m.* **horse-fever** (ref. to an imaginary disease suffered by a keen horseman) Ar.

**ἵππευμα** ατος *n.* [ἱππεύω] journey with horses; **horseback pursuit** (of fugitives) E.; **chariot journey** (of the goddess Night) Ar.(quot. E.)

**ἱππεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* [ἵππος] | PL.: nom. ἱππεῖς, Att. ἱππῆς, Ion. ἱππέες, ep. ἱππῆες | acc. ἱππέας, also ἱππεῖς (Plb. +), ep. ἱππῆας | gen. ἱππέων, ep. ἱππήων, Aeol. ἰππήων | dat. ἱππεῦσι, ep. ἱππήεσσι |
**1** warrior who fights from a chariot, **chariot-fighter** Hom.
**2** one who drives a chariot, **charioteer** (in war) Il.; (in a race) Il.
**3** (gener.) **horseman, cavalryman** A. Hdt. E. Th. + || PL. cavalry Hes. Sapph. Hdt. E. Th. +
**4** || PL. (specif.) cavalrymen, knights (ref. to an elite group, forming the Athenian cavalry) Th. And. Ar. +; (ref. to the Spartan royal bodyguard) Hdt.
**5** || PL. cavalrymen, knights (ref. to an aristocratic class in several early Greek societies) Arist.; (sg., ref. to a member of such a class, in Solon's Athenian constitution) Arist.

**ἱππευτής** οῦ, dial. **ἱππευτᾱ́ς** ᾶ *m.* **1** || PL. riders, horsemen (appos.w. Νομάδες *Numidians*, Τρῶες *Trojans*) Pi. B.
**2** || SG.ADJ. (of an army of Amazons) horse-riding E.

**ἱππεύω** *vb.* **1** ride a horse (on a specific occasion), **ride** E.*fr.*
**2** have the custom or skill of riding horses, **be a horseman, ride** Hdt.(also mid.) Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
**3** (of a horse) **carry a rider, be ridden** X.
**4** (fig., of the West Wind) **ride along** E.; (of the mad Herakles) **charge** E.
**5 serve in the cavalry** Lys. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**6 drive a team of horses** Ar.; (of Dawn, the sun) E.

**ἱππ-ηγός** όν *adj.* [ἄγω] (of a ship) **for transporting horses** Plb. || FEM.PL.SB. horse-transport ships Plb. Plu.

**ἱππηδόν** (also cj. **ἱππαδόν**) *adv.* **1 like horses** —*ref. to women being dragged by their hair* (*envisaged as manes*) A.
**2 as if on a horse** —*ref. to riding a giant beetle* Ar.

**ἱππηλάσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἱππηλάτης] (of a passageway) **suitable for driving chariots** Il.

**ἱππηλατέω** *contr.vb.* **be a cavalryman** or **charioteer** Ar.

**ἱππ-ηλάτης** ου, dial. **ἱππηλάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἐλαύνω] | ep.nom. ἱππηλάτα | one who drives horses; (ref. to a warrior) **horseman** Hom.; (ref. to a driver) **charioteer** E.; (appos.w. λεώς) *chariot-driving host* (*i.e. cavalry and charioteers*) A.

**ἱππ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* **1** (in neg.phr., of an island, ref. to its terrain) **suitable for driving chariots** Od. [or perh. *for riding horses*]
**2** (of a land) **famed for horses** Theoc.

**ἱππ-ημολγός** όν *adj.* [ἀμέλγω] (of Scythians, Cimmerians) **mare-milking** Hes.*fr.* Call. || MASC.PL.SB. (as the name of a people) Mare-milkers Il.

**ἱππι-άναξ** ακτος *m.* **lord of horsemen** (ref. to a Persian commander) A.

**ἱππικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to horses; (of the lungs, breath, neighing, galloping, ways of behaving) **of horses** Trag.; (of stables, mangers, yokes, trappings, or sim.) **for horses** A. E. Arist.; (of matters, talk) **concerning horses** Pl. X.; (of a chariot) **horse-drawn** S.; (fig., of an affliction; cf. ἵππερος) **equine** Ar.
**2** (in competitive ctxts.) of or relating to horses or chariots; (of races) **for horses** or **chariots** Hdt. And. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (of the wreckage fr. a collision) **of horses and chariots** S.; (of a rail) **of a chariot** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. horses and chariots S.
**3** relating to or consisting of horsemen; (of a throng, section of an army, force) **of cavalry** E. Th. D.; (of a section of the state) **serving in the cavalry** Arist.; (of clothing, a cuirass) **horseman's** or **cavalryman's** Ar. Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. cavalry Hdt. E. Th. X. +; (pl.) Plb.
**4** relating to horse-riding; (of persons) **used to** or **skilled at riding** Pl. X.; (of women, w. sexual connot.) Ar. || MASC.SB. one skilled with horses Pl. Arist. || FEM.SB. horsemanship (as an activity or skill) S.*satyr.fr.* Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**5** || NEUT.SG.SB. (as a measurement) hippikon (horse-course distance, equiv. to 4 stades) Plu.
**6** (at Rome, of a person) **of equestrian rank** Plu.; (of the rank) **equestrian** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. *Equites* Plu.

—**ἱππικώτατα** *superl.adv.* with best horsemanship, **like the perfect cavalryman** —*ref. to facing danger* X.

**ἵππιος**, Aeol. **ἴππιος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the strength, cheeks) **of horses** A. Pi.; (of helmet plumes) **of horsehair** Alc.
**2** (of contests, a double lap, a path) **for horses** Pi. E.
**3** (of a melody) **to honour horsemen** Pi.
**4** (of Hippolyte, queen of the Amazons) **horse-riding** E.
**5** (epith. of Poseidon) **god of horses** Archil. A. B. E. Ar. Plu.; (of Athena) Pi. S.
**6** (of Argos) **horse-rearing** Pi. B. E. Call.

**ἱππιο-χαίτης** ου *masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (of a helmet-crest) **of horsehair** Il.

**ἱππιο-χάρμης** ου *m.* [χάρμη] **1** warrior who fights from a chariot, **chariot-fighter** Hom. Hes.*fr.*
**2** app. **cavalryman** A.

3 || ADJ. (of the tumultuous clashes) of cavalry (or chariot) fighting A.

**ἱππο-βάμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [βῆμα, βαίνω] 1 (of a people) going on horseback, **horse-riding** A.; (fig., of Euripides' words) **galloping** Ar.
2 (of camels, Centaurs) **moving like horses** A. S.

**ἱππο-βάτης** ου, dial. **ἱπποβάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [βαίνω] 1 **horseman** A.
2 || ADJ. (of a band of Centaurs) prob., moving like horses E.

**ἱππο-βότης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* —also perh. **ἱπποβώτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βόσκω] 1 **breeder of horses** (ref. to Atreus) E.(cj.)
2 || PL. (ref. to a social class at Chalcis) cavalrymen Hdt. Plu. | cf. ἱππεύς 5

**ἱππό-βοτος**, Aeol. **ἰππόβοτος**, ον *adj.* (of Argos) **horse-pasturing, where horses may graze** Hom. Hes.*fr.* B. E. Theoc.; (of other regions) Hom. hHom. E.; (of a meadow) Sapph.

**ἱππο-βουκόλος** ου *m.* **horse-herder** E.

**ἱππό-δαμος** ον *adj.* [δαμάζω] (epith. of numerous heroes) **horse-taming** Hom. Hes. hHom. Ibyc. Pi.; (of the Dioscuri) Simon.; (of the Trojans) Il.; (of the Greeks) Pi.*fr.* | see also ἱππόμαχος

**ἱππο-δάσεια** είης *Ion.fem.adj.* [δασύς] (of a helmet) **with horsehair crest** Hom.

**ἱππό-δεσμα** ων *n.pl.* [δεσμός] horse-bands, **harness** E. [or perh. *reins*]

**ἱππο-δέτης** ου *masc.adj.* [δέω¹] (of a strap) **for tethering horses** S.

**ἱππο-δίνητος** ον *adj.* [δινέω] (of the Syracusans) causing chariots to whirl (around the racecourse), **with whirling chariots** B.

**ἱππο-διώκτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [διώκω] **driver of horses** (perh.ref. to a trainer) Theoc.

**ἱπποδρομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱππόδρομος] **horse-race** or **chariot-race** Pi. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +

**ἱπποδρόμιος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Poseidon) **lord of horse-racing** Pi.

**ἱππο-δρόμος** ου *m.* [δραμεῖν] **light-cavalryman** Hdt.

**ἱππό-δρομος** ου *m.* [δρόμος] 1 ground that can be traversed by a chariot, **chariot track** Il.; (pl., ref. to the course of the sun) E.
2 racecourse (for chariots), **hippodrome** Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.

**ἱππόθεν** *adv.* **from the horse** (i.e. the Trojan Horse) *—ref. to warriors emerging* Od.

**ἱππο-θόρος** ον *adj.* [θρῴσκω] (of a male donkey) who mates with a mare, **mare-mounting** Anacr.

**ἱππο-κάνθαρος** ου *m.* giant beetle (ridden as a horse), **horse-beetle** Ar.

**ἱππο-κέλευθος** ον *adj.* making one's way with horses; (epith. of Poseidon) **horse-driving** Stesich.; (of Patroklos) Il.

**ἱππο-κένταυρος** ου *m.* **horse-centaur** (having the body of a horse and the head of a human) Pl. X.

**ἱπποκομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱπποκόμος] care for horses; **groom** *—an animal (as if it were a horse)* Ar.

**ἱππο-κόμος** ου *m.* [κομέω] 1 servant who cares for horses, **groom** Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 servant who attends on a cavalryman, **groom** Hdt. X. Plu.

**ἱππό-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of a helmet) **with horsehair crest** Il. Stesich. S. Theoc.

**ἱππο-κορυστής** έω *Ion.m.* equipper of chariots, **charioteer** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**ἱπποκρατέω** *contr.vb.* [κράτος] **be superior in cavalry** D. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *to the enemy* Plb. || PASS. be inferior in cavalry Th. Plu.

**Ἱπποκράτης** ους (Ion. εος) *m.* 1 **Hippocrates** (of Cos, 5th-C. BC physician) Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **Hippocrates** (of Chios, 5th-C. BC mathematician and astronomer) Arist. Plu.

**ἱπποκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱπποκρατέω] **cavalry victory** X.

**ἱππό-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of Aeschylus' words) huge cliff-like, **monstrously mountainous** Ar.

**ἱππό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of a road, the ground, a race-track) **resounding with hoof-beats** Pi. E.

**ἱππόλοφος** *adj.*: see ὑψίλοφος

**Ἱππολύτη** ης, dial. **Ἱππολύτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Hippolyte** (Amazon queen) Pi. Isoc. AR. Plu.

**Ἱππόλυτος** ου *m.* **Hippolytos** (son of Theseus and Hippolyte) E. Pl. X. Plu.

**ἱππο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] 1 (of a meadow) perh., where horses run wild, **abounding in horses** S.
2 || NEUT.SB. a kind of plant of which horses are fond; perh., thorn-apple Theoc.

**ἱππομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱππόμαχος] **fight on horseback** or **as cavalry** Th. X. Plu.

**ἱππομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **cavalry fight** Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**ἱππό-μαχος** ου *masc.adj.* [μάχομαι] (of a people) **who fight on horseback** Mimn.; **who fight from chariots** Il.(dub., v.l. ἱππόδαμος)

**ἱππό-μητις** ιος *dial.masc.adj.* [μῆτις] **skilled in riding** Pi.

**ἱππό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of a soul) with the form of a horse, **horse-like** Pl.

**ἱππό-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νίκη] **victorious in the chariot-race** B.

**ἱππο-νώμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [νωμάω] one who guides horses, **horseman** or **charioteer** E. Ar.; (appos.w. βοτήρ, i.e. *mounted herdsman*) S.

**ἱππο-πείρης** εω *Ion.m.* [πεῖρα] **experienced horseman** Anacr.

**ἱππο-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] occupying oneself with horses; (of the Thracians) **horse-herding** Il.

**ἱππό-πορνος** ου *f.* [πόρνη] (derog.ref. to a woman) **great whore** Men.

**ἵππος** ου *m.f.* | gen.dat.du. ἵπποιν, ep. ἵπποιιν | 1 **horse** or **mare** (used w. war-chariots and for riding, not for draught labour) Hom. +; (fig., W.GEN. of the sea, ref. to a ship) Od.
2 || DU. and PL. (usu.fem.) pair or team (of chariot horses) Il. +; (meton.) chariot Hom. || COLLECTV.PL. chariot force (opp. foot-soldiers) Hom.
3 (collectv.sg.fem.) **chariot force** Il.; **cavalry** A. Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
4 **horse** (ref. to the Trojan Horse) Od. +
5 **horse** (app.ref. to an instrument of torture) Plu.
6 (W.ADJ. ποτάμιος) *river-horse, hippopotamus* Hdt.

**ἱππο-σόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* —also **ἱπποσόᾱ** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* [σεύω] (of persons) **horse-driving** Pi.; (epith. of Artemis, the personif. beam of the sun) Pi.

**ἱππό-στασις** εως *f.* [στάσις] building for keeping horses, **stable** Plb.; (for the sun-god's horses, in the west) E.; (in the east) E.*fr.*

**ἱπποσύνη** ης, dial. **ἱπποσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 skill in driving war-chariots, **horsemanship** Hom.; (also pl.) Il. Plu.(quot.poet.)
2 (collectv.sg.) **cavalry, horse** Hdt.(oracle)
3 app. **riding** E.

**ἱππότης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ἱππότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* | ep.nom. ἱππότα | driver or rider of horses, **horseman** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Hdt. S. E. +; (appos.w. *people, a crowd, an army*) Pi. Trag. Plu.

**ἱππο-τοξότης** ου *m.* **mounted archer** (in the Persian, Thracian or Armenian army) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (pl., as a force in the Athenian army) Th. Lys. X.; (fig., ref. to a hawk or falcon) Ar.

**ἱπποτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱπποτρόφος] **breed** or **rear horses** Att.orats. X. Arist.
**ἱπποτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (sg. and pl.) **breeding** or **rearing of horses** Pi. Th. Pl. +
**ἱππο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος, τρέφω] **1** (of places) where horses are reared, **horse-rearing** Hes. Lyr. X. Mosch.
**2** || MASC.SB. (ref. to a person) horse-breeder Pi. X. D. Plu.
**ἵππ-ουρις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [οὐρᾱ́] | acc. ἵππουριν | having a horse's tail; (of helmets) **with horsehair crest** Hom.
**ἱπποφορβίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἱπποφορβός] **horse-herding** Pl.
**ἱπποφόρβιον** ου *n.* **1** group of horses feeding together, **herd of horses** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** place where horses feed, **horse-pasture** E.
**ἱππο-φορβός** οῦ *m.* [ἵππος, φέρβω] one who provides food for horses, **horse-keeper, horse-herder** Pl. X.
**ἱππο-χάρμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χάρμη] (of a king, an army) **fighting on horseback** or **in chariots** Pi.
**ἱππώδης** ες *adj.* (of a horse's head) **characteristically horse-like** (in appearance) X.
**ἱππ-ώκης** ες, gen. εος *adj.* [ὠκύς] (of the sun) **with swift chariot** B.
**ἱππών** ῶνος *m.* **1** building for horses, **stable** or **stall** X.
**2 staging-post** X.
**Ἱππῶναξ** ακτος *m.* **Hipponax** (of Ephesus, 6th-C. BC poet, mainly of iambic verse) Hippon. Ar. Call. Theoc.*epigr.*
**ἱππωνέω** *contr.vb.* [ἵππος, ὠνέομαι] **buy horses** X.
**ἱππωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **buying of horses** X.
**ἵπταμαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. πέτομαι] | 3sg.impf. ἵπτατο (Plu.), also app.aor. (Theoc.) | (of a bird) **fly** Mosch. Plu.; (of a person) **leap** (to one's death) Theoc.(cj.)
**ἵπτομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [reltd. ἶπος] | fut. ἴψομαι | 2sg.aor. ἴψαο | (of a god) bring one's weight against, **bear hard upon, harm** —*an army* Il.; (of a commander) —*his own troops* Il.
**ἱράομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see ἱεράομαι
**ἱρεύς** *Ion.m.*, **ἱρεύω** *Ion.vb.*, **ἱρήιον** *Ion.n.*: see ἱερεύς, ἱερεύω, ἱερεῖον
**ἱρήν** *dial.m.*: see εἴρην
**ἱρήνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see εἰρήνη
**ἴρηξ** *Ion.m.*: see ἱέρᾱξ
**ἰρινό-μικτος** ον *adj.* [ἴρινος, μεικτός] (of unguents) **mixed with iris oil** Philox.Leuc.
**ἴρινος** η ον *adj.* [ἶρις *iris (the plant)*] (of unguents) **made from the root of the iris** Plb.
**Ἶρις** ιδος *f.* | voc. Ἶρι, acc. Ἶριν | **Iris** (winged goddess, messenger of the gods) Il. Hes. hHom. Alc. E. Ar. +
—**ἶρις** ιδος *f.* **rainbow** (sts. seen as a portent) Il. Pl.
**ἱρόθυτος** *dial.adj.*: see ἱερόθυτος
**ἱρόν** *Ion.n.*: see ἱερόν, under ἱερός
**ἱροργίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἱερουργίᾱ
**ἱρός** *Ion.adj.*, **ἶρος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἱερός
**ἱροφάντης** *Ion.m.*: see ἱεροφάντης
**ἱρωστί** *Ion.adv.* [ἱερός] **as prescribed by ritual** —*ref. to cutting up meat* Semon.
**ἱρωσύνη** *Ion.f.*: see ἱερωσύνη
**ἴς**[1] *f.* | usu. nom., sts. acc. (always elided) ἶν' | see also ἶφι |
**1 bodily power, strength** (of a person) Hom.
**2** strength realised in an effort, **power, force** Hom.
**3** (periphr.) **strength** (W.GEN. of a person, his might) Hom. Hes. Stesich.(cj.) • ἲς Τηλεμάχοιο *mighty Telemachus* Od.
**4 strength, force** (of a wind) Hom. Hes. Theoc.; (periphr., W.GEN. of a river) Il. Pi.*fr.*
**ἴς**[2] ἰνός *f.* [perh.reltd. ἴς[1]] | acc. ἶνα | ep.dat.pl. ἴνεσι | **1 tendon** (at the back of an ox's neck) Il.
**2** || PL. (gener.) tendons or sinews (of a person or animal) Il. Archil. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (W.GEN. of Troy, fig.ref. to its warriors) Pi.
**3** || PL. fibrous matter (in the blood), fibrin Pl.
**ἰσ-άγγελος** ον *adj.* [ἴσος, ἄγγελος] (of a person, resurrected fr. death) **like an angel** NT.
**ἰσ-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [ἀδελφός] (of a friend) **like a brother** E.
**ἰσάζω**, ep. **ἰσάζω** *vb.* | 3sg.iteratv.impf.mid. ἰσάσκετο || PASS.: aor.inf. ἰσασθῆναι | pf.ptcpl. ἰσασμένος | **1 make equal, equalise** —*an object and a weight* (*in the scales, i.e. balance them against each other*) Il. —*citizens' properties, things that are unequal* Arist.; (intr.) **create equality** Arist.
**2** (intr., of persons or things) **be equal** (to each other) Pl. Arist. Plb. —W.DAT. *to each other* Arist.; (of a person) —*to the gods* AR.
**3** || MID. (of a woman) make or consider oneself equal, **compare oneself** —W.DAT. *to a goddess* Il.
**4** || PASS. (of persons, things, numbers) be made equal Arist.; (of living creatures) —W.DAT. *to gods* Pl.; (of things) —W. πρός + ACC. *to other things* Arist.
**5** || PASS. (of both jaws of a horse, in responding to the reins) be worked equally X.
**ἰσ-ᾱθάνατος** ον *adj.* (of the fruit of Virtue) **as good as immortal** Arist.*lyr.*
**Ἰσαῖος** ου *m.* **Isaeus** (Athenian orator, c.420–340s BC) Plu.
**ἰσαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἴσος] (prep.phr., ref. to casting lots) ἐπ' ἰσαίῃ *at equal odds* Call.
**ἴσαις** and **ἴσαισθα** (dial.2sg.): see ἴσᾱμι
**ἰσαίτερος** (Att.compar.adj.), **ἰσαίτατος** (superl.): see ἴσος
**ἰσάκις** *adv.* **an equal number of times** (W.DAT. as sthg. else) Arist.; (adjl.phr., of a number) ἴσος ἰσάκις *formed by multiplying equal factors* (*i.e. square*) Pl. Arist.
**ἴσᾱμι** *Aeol.vb.* [app. by analogy w. ἴσαντι, dial.3pl. of οἶδα] | 2sg. ἴσαις, also ἴσαισθα (cj.), 3sg. ἴσᾱτι, 1pl. ἴσαμεν | dat.sg.ptcpl. ἰσάντι | **be aware of, know about** —*sthg.* Pi. Theoc. —*someone* (*i.e. his nature*) Theoc.; **know** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Theoc.(cj.)
**ἴσαν**[1] (ep.3pl.impf.): see εἶμι
**ἴσαν**[2] (ep.3pl.plpf.): see οἶδα
**ἰσ-άνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἴσος] (of Achilles) **swift as the wind** (W.DAT. on his feet) E.
**ἰσάντι** (Aeol.dat.ptcpl.): see ἴσᾱμι
**ἴσαντι** (dial.3pl.pf.): see οἶδα
**ἰσ-άργυρος** ον *adj.* (of purple dye) **equal to silver** (in value, i.e. worth its weight in silver) A.
**ἰσ-άριθμος** ον *adj.* [ἀριθμός] (of things) **equal in number** (W.DAT. to other countable things) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (hyperbol., of souls, an army of Titans, W.DAT. to the stars) Pl. Call.
**ἴσᾱσι** (3pl.pf.): see οἶδα
**ἰσάσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.impf.mid.): see ἰσάζω
**ἴσᾱτι** (dial.3sg.): see ἴσᾱμι
**ἰσαχῶς** *adv.* [ἴσος] **in a similar number of ways** Arist.
**ἰσδάνω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἱζάνω
**ἴσδω** *dial.vb.*: see ἵζω
**ἰσ-ήβᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἥβη] (of persons) **of the same age** Tim.
**ἰσηγορίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰσηγορίη** ης *f.* [ἀγορεύω] (usu. in political ctxt.) **equal right of speech** Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb.
**ἰσ-ῆλιξ** ικος *masc.adj.* (of Eros) **of the same age** (W.DAT. as the gods) X.
**ἰσημερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἡμέρᾱ] time at which day is equal (w. night), **equinox** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ἰσημερινός** ή όν *adj.* (of a sunset) **at the equinox** Plb.
**ἰσ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] with an equal number of oars; (of ships) **equal in number** (W.DAT. to another fleet) E.

**ἰσ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of votes) **equal, tied** E.
**ἴσθι**[1] (imperatv.): see εἰμί
**ἴσθι**[2] (pf.imperatv.): see οἶδα
**ἰσθμιάζω** *vb.* [Ἴσθμιος] **compete in the Isthmian games** A.*satyr.fr.*
**Ἰσθμιασταί** ῶν *m.pl.* Visitors to the Isthmian games, **Isthmiasts** (title of a satyr play, also called Θεωροί) A.
**ἴσθμιον** ου *n.* [ἰσθμός] **necklace** Od.
**Ἰσθμιό-νῑκος** ου, dial. **Ἰσθμιονίκᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [Ἴσθμιος, νίκη] **victor in the Isthmian games** B.
**Ἴσθμιος** *adj.*: see under Ἰσθμός
**ἰσθμός** οῦ *m.* neck of land (betw. two seas), **isthmus** A. Hdt. Th. X. +; (fig., ref. to the human neck) Pl.; (ref. to the crotch) Ar.
**Ἰσθμός** οῦ *m.* (*f.* Pi.) **Isthmos** (of Corinth, w. a sanctuary of Poseidon where biennial games were held) Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +
—**Ἰσθμοῖ** *adv.* **on the Isthmos** or **at the Isthmian games** Timocr. Pi. Th. Lys. Pl. Plu.
—**Ἴσθμιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* of or relating to the Isthmos; (of the land, the road leading to it, the sacred grove) **of the Isthmos, Isthmian** Pi. B. S. E.; (of a contest there, a victory, the victor's wreath) Pi. AR.; (epith. of Poseidon) Pi.; (of Sinis) E.
—**Ἰσθμιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a victory) **Isthmian** Pi. Call.; (of the truce observed during the games) Th. ‖ PL.SB. Isthmian festivals Pi.
—**Ἴσθμια** ων *n.pl.* **Isthmian games** Pi. Th. Ar. +
**ἰσθμ-ώδης** ες *adj.* [ἰσθμός] (of a place) **like an isthmus** Th.
**Ἶσις** ιδος (Ion. ιος) *f.* | Ion.acc. Ἶσιν, dat. Ἴσῑ | **Isis** (Egyptian goddess, sts. identified w. Demeter) Hdt. Pl. Call.*epigr.* Plu.
**ἴσκω** *vb.* [reltd. ἐΐσκω] | impf. ἴσκον | **1 make** (W.ACC. one's voice, lies) **like** —W.DAT. *another's voice, the truth* Od.
**2** wrongly consider (someone) to be like (someone else); **mistake** —*someone* (W.DAT. *for another*) Il.
**3** (after dir.sp.) app. **imagine, suppose** (that what one has said is true) Od.
**4** (after dir.sp., app. through misunderstanding of sense 3) **speak** (in certain words) AR. —W.ACC. *many such words* Theoc.
**5 call, name** —*an island* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such*) AR.
**ἴσμεν** (1pl.pf.): see οἶδα
**Ἰσμηνός** (also **Ἱσμηνός**) οῦ *m.* **Ismenos** (river in Boeotia) Pi. Trag. Call. AR.
—**Ἰσμήνιος** (or **Ἱσμήνιος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a hill outside Thebes) **Ismenian** E.; (of Apollo, whose temple was on the hill) Hdt. Plu.; (of the temple) Pi.
**ἰσο-βασιλεύς** έως *m.* [ἴσος] **equal to a king** (ref. to a court favourite) Plu.
**ἰσογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γονή] **equality of birth** (of free-born Athenians) Pl.
**ἰσο-γώνιος** ον *adj.* [γωνίᾱ] (of similar quadrilaterals) having equal angles, **equi-angular** Arist.
**ἰσο-δαίμων**, dial. **ἰσοδαίμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **1** (of a Persian king, kingship) equal to a god, **godlike** A. Ariphron
**2** (of a man praised in song) **equal in fortune** (W.DAT. to kings) Pi.
**ἰσο-δίαιτος** ον *adj.* [δίαιτα] (of rich Spartans) **having a similar lifestyle** (w. πρός + ACC. to the masses) Th.
**ἰσό-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δρόμος] (of the orbit of Venus and Mercury) **on the same course** (i.e. having the same period, W.DAT. as the sun) Pl.
**ἰσοδυναμέω** *contr.vb.* [δύναμις] (of two things) **have equal power** or **authority** Plb.; (of one thing) —W. πρός + ACC. *w. another* Plb.
**ἰσό-θεος**, dial. **ἰσόθεος**, ον *adj.* [θεός] **1** (of a hero, a king) equal to the gods, **godlike** Hom. A. B. E. Isoc. AR.; (of persons worthy of respect, or thinking themselves so) Pl.
‖ MASC.PL.SB. demigods S.
**2** (of honours given to persons or heroes) as if to a god, **divine** Lycurg. Plb. Plu.; (of power, reputation) **godlike, glorious** E. Isoc. Pl.
**ἰσο-κέφαλοι** ων *masc.fem.pl.adj.* [κεφαλή] (of Siamese twins) perh. **with identical heads** Ibyc.
**ἰσο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* (of peoples) **running the same risks** (as their opponents) Th.
**ἰσό-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] (of Spartans) **having an equal allotment** (of property) Plu.
**ἰσο-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] (of women) **having equal power** (W.DAT. w. men) Hdt.
**Ἰσοκράτης** ους *m.* **Isocrates** (Athenian orator, 436–338 BC) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
**ἰσοκρατίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἰσοκρατής] **rule of equals** Hdt.
**ἰσό-κρῑθος** ον *adj.* [κρῑθαί] (of a measure of wine) **equal to barley** (in price) Plb.
**ἰσό-κυκλος** ον *adj.* [κύκλος] (of a kind of fish) **perfectly round** Philox.Leuc.
**ἰσολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] **right to speak on equal terms** Plb.
**ἰσο-μάτωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [μήτηρ] (of a lamb) **as large as its mother** Theoc.
**ἰσο-μεγέθης** ες *adj.* [μέγεθος] (of jars) **equal in size** (to each other) Plb.; (of an animal, W.DAT. to a hare) X.
**ἰσο-μέτρητος** ον *adj.* [μετρητός] measured equal (to sthg. else); (of a statue, for dedication at Delphi) app., having the same size (as the dedicator), **lifesize** Pl. Plu.
**ἰσο-μέτωπος** ον *adj.* [μέτωπον] (of cavalry) having an equal front, **keeping in line** (W.DAT. w. the foot-soldiers) X.
**ἰσο-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] of equal length; (of numbers) **with one common factor** (opp. two) Pl.
**ἰσομοιρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἰσόμοιρος] **1** (of persons) **have an equal share** X. D. —W.GEN. *of spoils, property, misfortunes* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. others*) Th. X. Is. D.; (of persons, cities) **share and share alike** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. each other* Isoc.
**2** (of different political skills) **have an equal place** (in a democracy) Th.
**ἰσομοιρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰσομοιρίη** ης *f.* **equal share** (of land) Sol. Th.; (of sufferings, honours, political rights and privileges) Th. X. Plu.
**ἰσό-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] (of persons or things) **sharing equally** (usu. W.GEN. in sthg.) S. X. Is.
**ἰσό-μορος** ον *ep.adj.* [μόρος] having an equal portion; (of Poseidon) **equal** (to Zeus) Il.
**ἰσ-όνειρος** ον *dial.adj.* (of the feebleness of mortals) **dream-like** A.
**ἰσό-νεκυς** υος *masc.fem.adj.* [νέκυς] (of Elektra and Orestes) **as good as dead** E.
**ἰσονομέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἰσόνομος] **have equal rights** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. others* Th.
**ἰσονομίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰσονομίη** ης *f.* **1** equality of laws or of persons before the laws, **isonomy** (ref. to the rule of the multitude, opp. tyranny or monarchy) Hdt.; (opp. moderate aristocracy or oligarchic cliques) Th.
**2 equality of rights, equality** (betw. persons in society, men and women) Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**ἰσονομικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **devoted to political equality** Pl.
**ἰσό-νομος**, dial. **ἰσόνομος**, ον *adj.* [νόμος] (of Athens) **granting equal rights** (for all, opp. tyranny) Scol.; (of a constitutional oligarchy, opp. democracy or oligarchy) Th.

**ἰσό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] (of the strength of old men) **like a child** A.

**ἰσο-παλής**, dial. **ἰσοπαλής**, ές *adj.* —also **ἰσόπαλος** ον (X.) *adj.* [πάλη] **1** (of combatants) equal in a struggle, **evenly matched** Hdt.; **equal** (in numbers, W.DAT. to the enemy) Th.; (W.GEN. to each other) X.; (of animals, as prizes in a wager) **equal in value** Theoc.

**2** (of a spherical body) **equally poised** or **weighted** (in every direction) Parm. Pl.; (of dangers) **equal** (to others) Th.

**ἰσό-πεδος**, dial. **ἰσόπεδος**, ον *adj.* [πέδον] **1** having the same surface; (of a trap, placed in a hole) **level** (w. the ground) X.; (of earth, piled into a trench, W.DAT. w. the ground) Hdt.; (of a blocked-up entrance, W.DAT. w. the side of a mound) Plu.

**2** (of a road) having an even surface, **flat, level** X. || NEUT.SB. flat or level ground Il. X.

**ἰσο-πλατής** ές *adj.* [πλάτος] (of watchtowers) **equal in breadth** (W.DAT. to the structure on which they stand) Th.

**ἰσό-πλευρος** ον *adj.* [πλευρᾱ́] **1** (of a military formation) **with equal sides** X.; (of the plan of a military camp) **square** Plb.

**2** (of numbers) **square** Pl.; (of triangles, quadrilaterals composed fr. them) **equilateral** Pl. Arist.

**ἰσο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of opposing cavalry) **equal in number** X.; (of infantry, W.DAT. to the enemy's) Th.

**ἰσοπολῑτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολῑτεύω] **equality of civic rights** (granted to resident communities or individuals) Plb. Plu.

**ἰσό-πρεσβυς** υ *adj.* [πρέσβυς] (of the marrow that maintains the body) **like that of an old man** A.

**ἰσορροπέω** *contr.vb.* [ἰσόρροπος] **1** (of parts of the body, pleasure and pain) **be evenly balanced** (against each other) Pl.; (of one consideration) —W.DAT. *against another* Plb.

**2** (of a constitution) **maintain a balance** (betw. different elements) Plb. Plu.; (of space, envisaged as a receptacle for emerging matter) Pl.

**3** (of a commander) **be a match for, be equal to** —W.DAT. *an emergency* Plu.

**ἰσορροπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **balance, equipoise** (of the spherical earth) Pl.

**ἰσό-ρροπος** ον *adj.* [ῥοπή] **1** having an even balance (betw. different or opposing elements); (of the cosmos, a physical object, human body, life) **evenly balanced** Pl. X.; (of a battle, the fortune of war, a military situation) A. E. Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**2** evenly balanced (against other things); (of body and soul, physical forces) **evenly balanced** (against each other) Pl.; (of royal power, against that of magistrates) Plu.; (of a people) **evenly matched** (W.DAT. against another) Hdt.

**3** (of an honour) **equivalent** (to people's deserts) Arist.; (of personal authority) **equal, adequate** (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. to a responsibility) Plu.

**4** (of words of praise) **equalled** (i.e. justified, W.GEN. by achievements) Th.

—**ἰσόρροπα** *neut.pl.adv.* **equally** Tim.

—**ἰσορρόπως** *adv.* **in a balanced way, evenly** Pl. Plu.

**ἴσος**, ep. **ἶσος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | Att.compar. ἰσαίτερος, superl. ἰσαίτατος | —also **ἐΐση** ης *ep.fem.adj.* **1** (of persons or things) **equal** (in size, strength, amount or number, sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. +; (w.dat.pers. in place of the thing compared) • οὐ μὲν σοί ποτε ἶσον ἔχω γέρας *I never have a prize equal to you* (*i.e. to yours*) Il.

**2 equal, similar** or **comparable** (in appearance, nature, attributes, sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. +

**3** (of things that are divided or shared) **equal** Hom. +; (of a meal) **shared equally** Hom. Hes.*fr.* || FEM.SB. equal portion, fair share Hom. || NEUT.SG.SB. equal share E. + || NEUT.PL.SB. equal shares Il. +

**4** (of the outcome of war) **evenly balanced, equal** (for both sides) Il.

**5** (of ships) **well-balanced** Hom. hHom.; (of shields) Il.; (of a person's intellect) Od.

**6** (in political ctxt., of persons) having equality (of rights), **equal** Th. Arist.; (of a constitution) based on equality of rights, **egalitarian** Th. Aeschin.; (of freedom of speech) **conducive to equality** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. equal rights, equality X. D.

**7** (of persons, judges, listeners, their conduct) **fair** S. E. Pl. X. D. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. fair reward S.

**8** || FEM.SB. (in treaties and negotiations) fairness Th.; (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ (or ἐπ') ἴσῃ *on fair terms* Hdt. Th.; ἐπὶ τοῖς ἴσοις Th. X. Plu.; ἐπ' ἴσοις Plu.

**9** (prep.phrs.) ἐπ' ἴσης *on an equal basis, in equal measure, equally* Hdt. S. Plb. Plu.; (also) ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης Th.; ἀπ' ἴσης D. Plu.; ἐξ ἴσης Pl.; ἐξ ἴσου Hdt. Trag. Th. +; ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου Th. X.; ἐν ἴσῳ Th.; ἐπ' ἴσου Plb.; ἐπ' ἴσον *to an equal extent* Plb.; (also) ἐπὶ ἶσα, κατὰ ἶσα Il.; ἐν ἴσῳ *at an even pace* X.

—**ἴσον**, ep. **ἶσον** *neut.sg.adv.* —also **ἴσα**, ep. **ἶσα** *neut.pl.adv.* in an equal manner or to an equal extent, **equally, comparably, similarly** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. +

—**ἴσως**, dial. **ἴσως** *adv.* **1** in an equal manner or to an equal extent, **equally** Sapph. Thgn. Pl.

**2 equally, fairly, equitably** D. Arist. Plb.

**3 perhaps** Alc. Hdt. Trag. + | see also τάχα 3

—**ἰσαίτατα** *Att.superl.adv.* **in the most equal manner** Pl. Arist.

**ἰσο-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] with equal legs; (of triangles) **isosceles** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of numbers) divisible into equal parts, **even** Pl.

**ἰσο-στάσιος** ον *adj.* [ἵστημι] (of gold) **having equal weight** (to sthg.) Plu.

**ἰσο-ταχής** ές *adj.* [τάχος] (of two processes) **having the same speed** Plb.

—**ἰσοταχῶς** *adv.* **at the same speed** Plb.

**ἰσοτέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἰσοτελής] **equal terms** (for foreigners as for citizens, in respect of military service or mine-working) X.

**ἰσο-τέλεστος** ον *adj.* [τελέω] (of death) **bringing an end for all alike** S.

**ἰσο-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] (of non-citizens, at Athens) **with the same financial rights** (as citizens) D. Arist.

**ἰσότης** ητος *f.* **1** condition of being equal, **equality** (of things, circumstances) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**2** (math.) **equality** (of ratios, in a geometrical progression) Pl. Arist.

**3** (in political ctxt.) **equality** (of status or rights, betw. persons) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**4** (personif., as a controlling principle) **Equality** E.

**ἰσοτῑμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰσότῑμος] **equal prestige** (of citizens and rulers) X.

**ἰσό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of persons) **equal in honour** or **prestige** Plu.

**ἰσο-τράπεζος** ον *dial.adj.* [τράπεζα] (of a fish) **as big as a table** Philox.Leuc.

**ἰσοτριβής** *adj.*: see ἰστοτριβής

**ἰσο-τύραννος** ον *adj.* (of the Spartan ephorate) **equivalent to a tyranny, despotic** Arist.

**ἰσο-υψής** ές *adj.* [ὕψος] (of houses) **of equal height** (to each other) Plb.; (of men, a scaling-ladder) **at the same height** (W.DAT. as sthg.) Plb.

**ἰσο-φαρίζω** *ep.vb.* [app.reltd. φέρω; cf. ἀντιφερίζω] be the equal of, **match, rival** —W.DAT. *someone* (*sts.* W.ACC. *in courage, deeds, or sim.*) Il. Hes. Simon. AR. Theoc.

**ἰσο-φόρος**, ep. **ἰσοφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of two oxen) bearing an equal load, **equal in strength** Od.; (of a person's legs, W.DAT. to his shoulders) X.

**ἰσο-χειλής** ές *adj.* [χεῖλος] (of grains of malt floating in a bowl of wine) **level with the brim** X.

**ἰσοψηφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰσόψηφος] **equal right to vote** Plu.

**ἰσό-ψηφος** ον *adj.* [ψῆφος] **1** (leg., of a defendant) **receiving equal votes** (for condemnation and acquittal) A.; (of a verdict) **with the votes equally divided** A.

**2** (of persons, allied states) **having an equal vote** (w. others) Th. Aeschin.; (of allied people, W.DAT. w. citizens) Plu.

**3** (of a city) **with equal voting rights** (for all citizens) E.

**4** (of the power of a council of elders, at Sparta) **equal in decision-making** (W.DAT. to the power of the two kings) Pl. Plu.

**ἰσό-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] (of the power of Helen and Clytemnestra) app. **like-minded** A.

**ἰσόω**, ep. **ἰσόω** *contr.vb.* [ἴσος] **1 make equal** —*the fortunes* (*of oneself and another, by sharing in the other's ill fortune*) E.; (of an athlete) **match** —*the outcome of a race* (W.DAT. *to his physical appearance, i.e. make it a splendid one*) S.

**2** || MID. (of a horse-rider) **make** (W.ACC. the reins) **equal** (in length) X.; (of the Fates) **use in the same way** (as one another) —*their hands and claws* Hes.; (of a person, calculating food supplies) **balance** —*days and nights* (*against each other, by providing proportionately more as the days grow longer*) Hes.

**3** || MID. **consider oneself equal** —W.DAT. *to someone* AR. —(W.PREP.PHR. *in misery*) Od.

**4** || PASS. be or be considered as equal (to another) Pl. —W.DAT. *to another, the gods* S.

**5** || PASS. (of a person's troubles) be made equal —W.DAT. *to another's* Ar.(cj.); (of an entity) become equal (in its parts) Pl.

**ἴστε** (2pl.pf.), **ἰστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see οἶδα

**ἰστεών** ῶνος *m.* [ἱστός] **weaving-room** Men.

**ἵστημι** *vb.* | The tr. usages are given first: act. (pres., impf., fut., aor.1), mid. (mainly aor.1), and pass. For the intr. usages see ἵσταμαι below. | PRES.: 2sg. ἵστης, 3sg. ἵστησι, Ion. ἱστᾷ, 1pl. ἵσταμεν, 2pl. ἵστατε, 3pl. ἱστᾶσι | imperatv. ἵστη, 3sg. ἱστάτω, 2pl. ἵστατε | subj. ἱστῶ | opt. ἱσταίην | inf. ἱστάναι | ptcpl. ἱστάς | IMPF.: ἵστην, 3sg. ἵστη, Ion. ἵστᾱ, 1pl. ἵσταμεν, 2pl. ἵστατε, 3pl. ἵστασαν, dial. ἵσταν (B.) | iteratv. ἵστασκον | FUT.: στήσω, dial. στᾱσῶ (Theoc.) | AOR.1: ἔστησα, ep. στῆσα, dial. ἔστᾱσα, also στᾶσα, 3pl. ἔστησαν, ep. στῆσαν, also ἔστασαν | imperatv. στῆσον, 3sg. στησάτω | subj. στήσω | inf. στῆσαι | ptcpl. στήσᾱς || MID.: ἵσταμαι | fut. στήσομαι | aor.1 ἐστησάμην, dial. ἐστᾱσάμην, ep. στησάμην || PASS.: fut. σταθήσομαι | aor. ἐστάθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. στατέον |

**1** cause (someone or sthg.) to stand or be placed; **stand, station, place** —*persons or things* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain position, place or condition*) Hom. +

**2** (sts.mid.) **set up** —*a mast, a web* Od. Hes. —*a statue, trophy, monument, or sim.* Hdt. + —*city walls* Th. —*a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in bronze, i.e. a statue of him*) D. || PASS. (of monuments, trophies) be set up Th. Att.orats.

**3** set up, **establish** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) S.; (fig.) —*a colony* (*on its feet*) Pi.; (sts.mid.) **appoint** —*a ruler, someone* (*as ruler*), *or sim.* Alc. Hdt. S. + || PASS. (of an official) be appointed Hdt.

**4** (sts.mid.) set up, **establish, institute** —*choruses, festivals, rites, or sim.* Pi. B. Hdt. + || PASS. (of a market) be held Hdt.

**5** (of a river) **raise up, create** —*a wave* Il.; (of winds) —*a cloud of dust* Il.; (sts.mid., of persons) **stir up, cause** —*fighting, strife, war* Hom. Hes. B. Hdt.

**6 raise** —*a cry, a shout* A. E. Ar. || PASS. (of a cry) be raised S.

**7 build up** —*anger* (*in oneself*) S.; **create** —*a recovery of breath* (*i.e. gain fresh vigour*) Pi.

**8** bring to a standstill, **halt, stop** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a certain place) —*horses, ships, troops, other things in motion* Hom. + —*a handmill* Od. —*one's narrative* Plb.

**9** put in a fixed or settled condition; (of a dead man) **set** —*his eyes* (*in a stare*) Pl.; (of a person) **compose** —*one's face* (*in a serious expression*) X.; **settle** —*a crowd* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to stillness*) E.

**10** place in the scales, **weigh out** —*an amount of gold, a ransom* Il. —*a sum of money* (W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. pay it to him*) NT.; **weigh** —*an object or commodity* (*sts.* w. σταθμῷ or ζυγῷ *in the scales*) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Thphr.; (intr.) Lys. Pl. X.

—**ἵσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. ἵστω, also ἵστασο, ep. ἵσταο, 3sg. ἱστάσθω, 2pl. ἵστασθε, subj. ἱστῶμαι, opt. ἱσταίμην, inf. ἵστασθαι, ptcpl. ἱστάμενος | impf. ἱστάμην | fut. στήσομαι, dial. στᾱ́σομαι || also ACT.: ATHEM.AOR.: ἔστην, ep. στῆν, dial. ἔστᾱν, also στᾶν, 3pl. ἔστησαν, ep. ἔσταν, also στάν | iteratv. στάσκον | imperatv. στῆθι, dial. στᾶθι, 3sg. στήτω, 2pl. στῆτε | subj. στῶ, 2 and 3sg. στῇς, στῇ, ep. στήῃς, στήῃ, 1pl. στῶμεν, ep. στέωμεν (disyllab.), also στείομεν | opt. σταίην, 3pl. σταῖεν, ep. σταίησαν | inf. στῆναι, ep. στήμεναι, dial. στᾶμεν (Pi.) | ptcpl. στᾱ́ς || STATV.PF.: ἕστηκα, dial. ἕστᾱκα, 1pl. ἕσταμεν, 2pl. ἕστατε, also ἑστήκατε (NT.), 3pl. ἑστᾶσι, also ἑστήκᾱσι, 3du. ἕστατον | imperatv. ἕσταθι, 3sg. ἑστάτω, 2pl. ἕστατε, 2du. ἕστατον | subj. ἑστήκω, also ἑστῶ | inf. ἑστάναι, ep. ἑστάμεν, also ἑστάμεναι | ptcpl. ἑστηκώς, also ἑστώς, Ion. ἑστεώς, ep. ἑστηώς (Hes. Call. AR.), also (as if fr. ἑσταώς) ep.gen. ἑσταότος, nom.pl. ἑσταότες (Hom. Call.) || STATV.PLPF.: 3sg. εἱστήκει, ep. ἑστήκει, also ἑστήκειν, Ion. ἑστήκεε, dial. ἑστᾱ́κη (Call.), 1pl. ἕσταμεν, 3pl. ἕστασαν, also εἱστήκεσαν (X.) || STATV.FUT.PF.: ἑστήξω, also mid. ἑστήξομαι (Arist.) || PASS. (w.mid.sens.): aor. ἐστάθην, ep.3pl. ἕσταθεν, dial. στάθεν (Pi.), imperatv. στάθητι, pl. στάθητε |

**1** take up a position, **come and stand, stand** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a certain place) Hom. +

**2** (of persons or things) be in a standing position, **stand** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a certain place) Hom. +

**3** rise to a standing position, **stand up** Hom. +; (of hair, through fear) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *on end* Il. A. Pl.; (of a horse) **rear** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *straight up* Hdt.; (of dust, a wave) **rise** Il.

**4** (of warriors) **make a stand, stand firm** Il. Sol.

**5** || STATV.PF., PLPF. and FUT.PF.ACT. (of persons or things) be in a standing or fixed position, stand, be (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a certain place) Hom. +; (of persons) be in a standing posture, stand Hom. +; be still or idle (opp. active) Hom. +; (of warriors) have taken a stand, stand firm Il.

**6** (fig., of cities) **stand firm** (in loyalty) X.

**7** (of a person, in the form of a statue) be set up, **stand** Pl. Arist. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of pillars, statues, trophies, or sim.) have been set up, stand Hom. +; (of walls) be standing (opp. have collapsed) Th.

8 (of persons or things) come to a standstill, **stop, halt** Hom. +; (of a person) **stop, cease** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* D.; (of a state of affairs) **come to an end** D. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of moving things) have come to a stop, be stationary Pl.; (of a state of affairs) be at an end D.
9 (of persons or things) stand (in a certain condition); (of an outcome) **stand** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a razor's edge* Il. Thgn. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of persons) stand, be —W.ADV. *somewhere, i.e. well or badly off* (W.GEN. *in respect of fortune or calamity*) S.; (of a war) have turned out —W.ADV. *badly* Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PF.ACT.PTCPL.SB. things as they stand, existing circumstances Hdt. S.
10 (of a person) adopt a stance, **behave, act** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* Plb.
11 be placed (in a certain role); **be appointed** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to an office* Hdt.
12 || STATV.PF.ACT. (of things) be in a fixed or settled condition; (of a state of fear) be established S.; (of anguish) be immovable —W.DAT. *for someone* S. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of conditions or circumstances, a time of life) stable, settled Pl. Arist.; (of reasoning, the functioning of an object) well-based, sound Plb.
13 (of events) come about; (of fighting) **be set on foot, arise, begin** Il. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of fighting) be afoot Il.
14 (of a star) take up a position, **appear** —W.ADV. *in heaven* Il.; (of a month, fr. the equivalence of moon and month, i.e. orig. w.connot. of the moon appearing) **begin** Od. Hes. Th.; (as a way of reckoning the date within the early part of the month) ἱσταμένου τοῦ μηνὸς ἐνάτῃ (or sim.) *ninth day from the beginning of the month* Hes. Hdt. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; (gener., of spring) **come on, appear, begin** Od. Hes.; (of midday) Pl. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of a month) have begun or come round Il.

**ἱστιάω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ἑστιάω

**ἱστίη** *Ion.f.*: see ἑστίᾱ

**ἱστιητόριον** ου *Ion.n.* [ἑστιάτωρ] **banqueting-hall** Hdt.

**ἱστιοδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱστίον, δραμεῖν] (of ships) **proceed under sail** Plb.

**ἱστίον** ου *n.* [ἱστός] that which belongs to the mast; **sail** (of a ship) Hom. +; (collectv.pl., ref. to one sail) Hom.

**ἱστιο-ρράφος** ου *m.* [ῥάπτω] (pejor.) **sail-stitcher** (ref. to a person dressed in rags of sail-cloth) Ar.

**ἱστο-βοεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [ἱστός, βοῦς] **plough-pole** (connecting the plough-tree to the yoke) Hes. AR.

**ἱστο-δόκη** ης *f.* [δέχομαι] **mast-crutch** (at the stern of a ship, on which the mast rests when lowered) Il. hHom. AR.

**ἴστον** (2du.pf. and 2du.pf.imperatv.): see οἶδα

**ἱστο-πέδη** ης, Aeol. **ἱστοπέδᾱ** ᾱς *f.* app., beam to which the lower end of the mast is secured, **mast support** Od. Alc. | cf. μεσόδμη

**ἱστορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἵστωρ] **1** seek information by inquiring, **inquire, ask** Hdt. S. E. Plb. —W.COGN.ACC. *a question* S. —W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *sthg., nothing, more* S. E. —W.INDIR.Q. *what (or why sthg.) is the case* Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. results of inquiries Hdt.
2 **inquire about** —*someone or sthg.* Trag. Plb. —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *someone, where he lives* S.
3 **inquire of, question, ask** —*someone* Hdt. —(W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case*) Hdt. E. —(W.DIR.Q.) E. —(W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.*) E. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.*) S. E. || PASS. be questioned S. E. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Hdt.
4 seek information by observation, **examine, observe** —*a place* Plu. —*someone's intellectual abilities* Plu.
5 learn by inquiry or observation, **know about** —*someone or sthg.* A.; (of a ray of the sun) —*someone* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as being alive*) A.; (intr., in neg.phr.) **know, be aware** S.
6 (specif., of a historian or the reader of a historical narrative) **learn, discover** —*sthg.* Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Plb.
7 (of an informant or writer, esp. a historian) **record, report** Plb. Plu. —*events, facts* Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of facts, events) be recorded or reported Plb. Plu.

**ἱστορίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἱστορίη** ης *f.* **1 inquiry, investigation** Hdt. E.*fr.* Pl.
2 knowledge obtained by inquiry, **information, knowledge** (sts. W.GEN. about sthg.) Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. D. Call. Plu.
3 written account of one's inquiries, **historical narrative, history** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **story** Call.

**ἱστορικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** based on inquiry or investigation; (of imitative behaviour) **informed, scientific** Pl.; (of persons) **well-informed** (sts. W.GEN. about sthg.) Arist. Plu.
2 (of persons) **interested in historical inquiry** Plu. || MASC.SB. writer of historical narrative, historian Arist. Plu.
3 (of narratives) **historical** Plb. Plu.

**ἱστοριο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] writer of historical narrative, **historian** Plb.

**ἱστός** οῦ, Aeol. **ἴστος** ου *m.* [ἵστημι] **1 mast** (of a ship) Hom. hHom. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. E. +
2 mast-like object (erected on land), **mast, pole** Hdt.
3 upright beam of a loom; (gener., sts.pl. for sg.) **loom** Hom. Hes. Pi. E. Pl. +
4 (meton.) thread being woven (on the loom), **web** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pl.
5 **web** (W.GEN. of a spider) B.*fr.*
6 **piece, length** (W.GEN. of sail-cloth) Plb.

**ἱστό-τονος** ον *adj.* [τείνω] **1** (of weft-threads, being woven) **stretched tight on the loom** Ar.
2 (of a κερκίς *pin-beater*) app., that makes tight the weft-threads, **web-tightening** E.*fr.*

**ἱστο-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρίβω] (derog., of Cassandra) perh. **toiling away at the loom** (like a faithful wife or drudge) A.(dub.) [cj. ἰσοτριβής *wearing down* (W.GEN. *rowing benches*) *equally* (*w. another*)]

**ἱστουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] **work at the loom** S.

**ἱστουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **weaving** Pl.

**Ἴστρος** ου *m.* **Istros** (river, mod. Danube) Hes. Pi. Hdt. S. Th. +
—**Ἴστριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the land) of the Istros, **Istrian** Pi.
—**Ἰστρίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Istria** (city on the NW. coast of the Black Sea, at the river-mouth) Hdt.
—**Ἰστριηνός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* —also **Ἰστριᾱνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **from Istria** Hdt. S.*fr.*

**ἵστω** (2sg.mid.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι

**ἴστω** (3sg.pf.imperatv.): see οἶδα

**ἵστωρ** (also **ἴστωρ**) ορος *m.f.* [οἶδα] **1** app., one who knows; **arbitrator, judge** (of a dispute) Il.
2 (of a god, a person) **witness** (to sthg.) Lycurg.(oath) AR.
3 || ADJ. having knowledge, aware (W.GEN. of sthg.) S. E.; knowledgeable, wise Hes.; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Pl.; (of the Muses, Amazons, heroes) skilled, expert (W.GEN. in sthg.) hHom. B. AR.

**ἰσχάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἰσχάς] **dried fig** Ar.

**ἰσχαδόπωλις** ιδος *f.* [ἰσχάς, πωλέω] **fig-seller** Ar.

**ἰσχαλέος** η ον *ep.adj.* [reltd. ἰσχνός] (of an onion) **dried** Od.

**ἰσχανάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [ἰσχάνω] | always w.diect. | 2sg. ἰσχανάᾳς, 3pl. ἰσχανόωσι | iteratv.impf. ἰσχανάασκον || see

also ἰχανάω | 1 keep from action, **hold back, restrain** *—a warrior* Il.; **detain** *—a guest* Od. || MID. (of persons, warriors) **hold oneself back** Hom. AR. || PASS. (of troops) be held in check (by the enemy) Il.
2 (of embankments) **stand against, withstand** *—a flood* Il.
**ἰσχάνω** *ep.vb.* [ἴσχω] 1 (of fetters) **hold fast, restrain** *—someone* hHom.; (of cold) **keep** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. the fields*) Hes.; (of a person, fear, awe of the gods) **hold back, check** *—persons, their speech* Il. hHom. AR.
2 (of warriors) **hold back, withstand** (the enemy) Il.; (of raised ground) *—a flood* Il.
3 **have, hold** *—feelings* (*about someone*) AR.
**ἰσχάς** άδος *f.* [reltd. ἰσχνός] **dried fig** Hippon. Ar. Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
**ἰσχίον** ου *n.* 1 **hip-joint** (of a person) Hom.
2 (usu.pl.) **haunch** or **hip** (of a person or animal) Il. Hdt. Pl. X. Call. Theoc.
3 perh. **small of the back** Plu.
**ἰσχναίνω** *vb.* [ἰσχνός] | aor. ἴσχνᾱνα, Ion. ἴσχνηνα | 1 (of embalmers) **dry out** *—a corpse* Hdt.; (of Erinyes) **drain dry** *—a living person* (*by drinking his blood*) A.
2 (of a doctor) cause to lose weight, **thin down** *—his patients* Pl.; (app.intr., of parts of the body) **become thin** Arist.
3 (medic.) reduce (a swelling); (fig.) **reduce, calm** *—a swelling rage* A. *—the swollen art of tragedy* Ar. *—a deranged mind* E.
**ἰσχνασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **thinning** (of the body, to regain health) Arist.
**ἰσχνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* 1 (of radishes, herb-leaves) **dry, withered** Ar.
2 (of persons, their build) **thin, lean, wiry** Ar. Pl. Arist. Theoc. Plu.; (of dogs) Pl.
**—ἰσχνῶς** *adv.* **simply, plainly** *—ref. to speaking* Plb.
**ἰσχνό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] having a thin or weak voice; **with a speech impediment** Hdt.
**ἰσχομένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ἴσχω
**ἰσχῡρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ἰσχῡρός] | fut. ἰσχῡριοῦμαι | aor. ἰσχῡρισάμην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἰσχῡριστέον | 1 (of the weapons of cavalrymen) **gain strength, be reinforced** —W.PREP.PHR. *by their horses* (*i.e. due to their speed*) X.
2 (of a person) **exert one's strength** Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone* Arist.
3 **feel strong** or **confident** Antipho Aeschin.
4 **strongly affirm, confidently assert, maintain** *—a proposition* Th. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. X. Is. D. Plu.; **make a confident statement, insist** Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Pl. D.
5 **lay stress, insist** or **rely** —W.DAT. *on the law, justice, an argument, will, or sim.* Heraclit. Att.orats. Plu.
**ἰσχῡρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **of a strong** or **stubborn kind** Pl.
**ἰσχῡρο-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* holding strongly to an opinion, **stubborn-minded** Arist.
**ἰσχῡροποιέω** *contr.vb.* **emphasise, stress** *—a point* (*in an argument*) Plb.
**ἰσχῡρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [ἰσχῡ́ς] 1 having physical strength; (of persons) **strong, powerful** B. S. Lys. Ar. Pl. D. +; (of an animal) Hdt.; (of a plant) X.
2 strong in fighting-power; (of troops, military formations) **strong, powerful** Hdt. Th. X. +
3 (of weapons) **strong, powerful** Alc. X.; (of a military action) Th.; (of a battle) **hard-fought** Hdt. Th. +; (prep.phr.) κατὰ τὸ ἰσχυρόν *by force* Hdt.
4 having power or influence; (of a god) **strong, powerful** A. Ar.; (of persons) Lys. X. D. +; (of a people, a city) Hdt. E.; (of a plurality of children, opp. one) Hdt.; (of the situation of a state, group or individual) Th.; (of a person) **strong enough, able** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Plu.
5 (of natural elements) powerful in operation or effect; (of torrents, whirlpools) **powerful** Hdt.; (of earthquakes) Th.; (of wine) X.
6 (of buildings, objects) strongly made (so as to resist destruction or breakage), **strong** Hdt. Ar. X. +; (of skulls) Hdt.; (of a ram's horn) Plu.
7 (of places) providing strong defence against an enemy (through either natural features or fortifications), **strong** Hdt. Th. X. +; (of a wall) Hdt. Th. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) secure or defensive position (occupied by an army in the field) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. defensive strength (W.GEN. of a city) Aeschin.
8 (of land) **hard, rugged** A.
9 (of abstr. things) powerful in operation or effect; (of compulsion) **strong, powerful** Hdt. Antipho; (of oaths, arguments, proofs, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
10 strong to the point of severity; (of a law, judgement, remedy, punishment, or sim.) **strong, strict, severe** Hdt. Att.orats. +; (of a rout of the enemy) **utter** X.
11 (of physical afflictions) extreme in degree; (of a cough, a convulsion) **violent** Th.; (of a fever) **high** Th.; (of ulceration) **heavy** Th.
12 (of a famine) **intense, severe** Hdt. Th. NT.; (of cold weather) Hdt. X.
13 (of emotions) strongly felt or displayed; (of desires) **strong, powerful** Pl. X.; (of enmity, friendship, anger, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. +; (of laughter) Pl.
**—ἰσχῡρῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἰσχῡρότερον, also ἰσχῡροτέρως (Heraclit. Hdt.) | superl. ἰσχῡρότατα | 1 **strongly, powerfully** Heraclit. Hdt. Th. +
2 to a strong degree, **strongly, greatly, exceedingly** X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (modifying an adj.) Hdt. X. || SUPERL. (in an answer) most certainly X.
**ἰσχῡ́ς** ύος *f.* | acc. ἰσχῡ́ν, also ἰσχύν (Pi.) | 1 physical strength, **strength** (of persons, animals, birds) Hes. Sol. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. +
2 **strength, might, power** (of gods) Trag.
3 **strength** (of the earth, i.e. of the natural world) S.; (of a beacon-flame, ref. to its capacity to travel far) A.; (of frost) X.; **force** (of a river's current) Hdt.
4 **strength** (W.GEN. of ground, ref. to a military position protected by natural features or by fortifications) Th.
5 **strength, power** (of persons, cities or countries, in military resources or political influence) A. Hdt. E. Th. +
6 (concr.) **military forces** (ref. to troops) X.
7 brute force, **force** (sts. opp. guile, persuasion, law) Trag. Th. +
8 (gener.) **strength, power, potency** (of soil, increased by fertilisation) X.; (of a drop of the Gorgon's blood) E.; (of speech) A.; (of belief) Parm.; (of hope) Th.; (of a person's natural abilities) Th.
**ἰσχῡ́ω** *vb.* | fut. ἰσχῡ́σω | aor. ἴσχῡσα | pf. ἴσχῡκα | 1 (of persons, animals, their bodies) have physical strength, **be strong** S. Antipho Ar. X. D. NT.
2 (of persons) **be powerful** A. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of the populace) X. Aeschin.; (of rulers, cities) **be strong** or **powerful** (esp. in military or financial resources) Th. Att.orats. +

**3** (of persons or circumstances) **have influence** —w. παρά + DAT. *w. someone* Th. Aeschin. D. Plu.; **be strong enough, be able** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. NT. Plu.
**4** (of an oath, argument, a principle, skill, the laws, or sim.) **have force, be valid** or **effective** Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**5** (of counters on an abacus) **be worth, be equivalent to** —W.ACC. *a specified amount* Plb.

**ἴσχω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔχω] | only pres. and impf. | ep.inf. ἰσχέμεναι, ἰσχέμεν, dial. ἴσχεν (B.) | impf. ἶσχον, ep. ἴσχον | **1 have, hold** (in one's hands) —*a weapon, an object* Hom. S. E.; (fig., W.PREP.PHR. in one's hands) —*one's family and country* (*i.e. their fate*) AR.
**2** take into one's possession, **capture** —*a place, someone's armour* Hdt.; keep in one's possession, **hold, occupy** —*a conquered region, a city* Hdt. Th.
**3** obtain (as one's wife), **marry** —*a woman* Hdt.; **have** —*a woman* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as wife*) S.
**4** (of a woman) **get, conceive** —*a child* Hdt.
**5** (gener.) have as one's own, **have, possess** —*a material object, an attribute or sthg. non-material* (*such as intelligence, a name, pain, grief*) Pi. S. Th. Pl. AR. Theoc.*epigr.* —*a god* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as one's protector*) S.
**6** acquire (an attribute or state of mind); **get** —*a beard* Hdt. —*the temper of an octopus* Thgn.; **take** —*courage* S. E.; **show** —*pity, forgiveness, concern* Hdt. S.
**7 keep** —*one's body* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *pure of food*) E.
**8** (periphr., w. abstr. object) **have** —*fear, understanding, memory, forgetfulness, or sim.* (*i.e. be afraid, understand, remember, forget*) S.
**9** (of things) have as an accompaniment or consequence; (of prosperity) **entail, involve, invite** —*jealousy* Pi.; (of the critical moment) —*decision* S.; (of a disease) **admit of** —*easy recovery* Pl.
**10** (of fear, a fate) **have hold of** —*someone* Hdt. S.; (of a fragrant odour) **surround** —*persons* (*smeared w. a scented substance*) Hdt.
**11** hold under constraint or restraint; (of fastenings) **constrain, restrain** —*someone* hHom.; (of pens) **hold fast, keep in** —*calves* Od.; (wkr.sens., of a person) **keep, detain** —*someone* (*in one's house*) Od.
**12** hold back, **stop, halt, withstand** —*a warrior, his might* Il.; (of a woman) —*suitors* Od.; (of a fox) —*the swoop of an eagle* Pi.; (of high ground, walls) —*a flood* Il.; (of a hill) —*a rolling rock* Hes.; (of an ox's hide, a barrier of stones) —*the wind* Hes.; (intr., of warriors) **hold one's ground** Il.; (of a cliff) **stand firm** (against winds and waves) Il.; (of an object) **hold up** (under a weight placed on it) Hdt. || IMPERATV. hold out!, stand firm! A. || MID. (of a ship) **hold firm** —W.PREP.PHR. *in its bolts* AR.
**13** (of persons, gods, feelings or circumstances) **restrain, stop, hinder** —*persons, animals* (*fr. doing sthg.*) Il. Thgn. B. Hdt. E. Ar. —(W.GEN. *fr. fighting, running*) Il. Call. —(W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Thgn. E. Ar. AR.; **check, stop** —*an army's progress* X.; (intr.) **put a check** —W.GEN. *on flow, motion* Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. there is a hindrance X.
**14** hold back, **check, restrain** —*oneself* Hdt. —*one's passion, might, laughter* Il. Hes. B. AR. —*one's speech* S. E. —*one's hands* Ar. —*one's heart* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. wrongdoing*) Thgn.; (fig.) —*streams of tears, the wings of one's lamentation* S.; **hold off** —*one's spear* E. —*one's sword* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E. || IMPERATV. (intr.) hold off!, stop! S.*Ichn.* E. || MID. hold oneself back, **refrain** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Od.; **cease** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Od.; (of a river, fr. flowing) Il.; **hold back** (fr. doing sthg.) Od. hHom. Call. AR. || IMPERATV. stop (doing sthg.) Hom. AR.
**15** (of a charioteer) **keep** —*one's horses* (W.ADV. *close to someone*) Il.
**16** (of sailors) keep on course, **steer** —*a ship* B.; (intr.) **put in** (at a place) AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Th.
**17** (intr.) have the means or power, **be able** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
**18** (intr.) **be** —W.ADV. *in a certain condition* Th. Pl. —(W.GEN. *in respect of sthg.*) AR.
—**ἰσχομένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.* **with checks** or **hindrances** —*ref. to advancing* Pl.

**ἰσωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἴσος, ὠνή] price equal to that of purchase, **cost price** Ar.

**ἰσ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of a child) **with the same name** (W.GEN. as its grandfather) Pi.

**ἴσως** *adv.*: see under ἴσος

**Ἰταλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἰταλίη** ης *f.* | also Ī- *metri grat.* | **Italy** (usu. ref. only to mod. Calabria and Sicily) Hdt. S. Th. +
—**Ἰταλός** οῦ *m.* **Italos** (mythol. king, after whom Italy was supposedly named) Th. Arist.
—**Ἰταλοί** ῶν *m.pl.* people of Italy, **Italians** Arist. Plb. Plu. || SG. Italian man Plu.
—**Ἰταλικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Italy; (of persons or things) **Italian** Pl. Plb. NT. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Italian men (ref. to the followers of Pythagoras) Arist.
—**Ἰταλιῶται** ῶν (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* Greek inhabitants of Italy, **Italiots** Hdt. Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**Ἰταλιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of ships) **Italiot** Th.

**ἰταμός** ή όν *adj.* [ἰέναι, see εἶμι] **1** vigorous in motion; (of birds of prey) **aggressive** Ar.(quot. A.)
**2** vigorous in action; (of persons) **bold, forceful** Plu.; (of a style of warfare) Plu.; (of assistance) **vigorous** Plu. || NEUT.SB. boldness (in action) Pl.
**3** (pejor., of persons) **headstrong, impetuous, reckless** Men. Plu. || NEUT.SB. impetuosity Pl.
**4** (of a person's face, Eros' forehead) **bold** or **shameless** Mosch. Plu.; (of vice) **reckless** D. || NEUT.SB. boldness or shamelessness (of a person's looks) Plu.
—**ἰταμῶς** *adv.* | compar. ἰταμώτερον | **1 boldly, aggressively** Plu.
**2 impetuously, recklessly** Pl. D. Men. Plu.

**ἰταμότης** ητος *f.* **boldness** or **recklessness** Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ἴτε** (2pl.indic. and 2pl.imperatv.): see εἶμι

**ἰτέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἰτέη**, ep. **ἰτείη** (AR.), ης *f.* [reltd. ἴτυς] **1** willow tree, **willow** Hom. AR.; (ref. to its timber) Hdt.
**2** shield with a willow frame (or perh. a wickerwork facing), **shield** (sts. described as bronze-covered) E.

**ἰτέινος** η ον *adj.* (of magicians' rods) **made of willow** Hdt.; (of shields) **made of wicker** Theoc.

**ἰτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **ἴτην** (ep.3du.impf.): see εἶμι

**ἴτης** ου *masc.adj.* [reltd. ἰταμός] (of persons) **impetuous** Ar. Pl.

**ἰτητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see εἶμι

**ἰτητικός** ή όν *adj.* | superl. ἰτητικώτατος | (of a high-spirited nature) **habitually impetuous** Arist.

**ἴτον** (3du.): see εἶμι

**ἴτριον** ου *n.* a kind of cake (app. made w. honey and sesame), **wafer-cake** Sol. Anacr. Ar.

**ἴττω** (Boeot.3sg.pf.imperatv.): see οἶδα

**ἴτυς** υος *f.* [reltd. ἰτέᾱ] **1** rim of a wheel (or perh. one of its jointed sections), **wheel-rim** or **felloe** Il.

**2 rim** (of a shield) Hes. Hdt. E. X. Plb.; (gener.) **shield** Carm.Pop. E.

**Ἴτυς** υος *m.* | acc.sts. Ἴτῡν *metri grat.* | **Itys** (killed by his mother Prokne; his name assoc.w. the nightingale's cry) Trag. Th. Ar.

**ἴτω** (3sg.imperatv.), **ἴτων** and **ἴτωσαν** (3pl.imperatv.): see εἶμι

**Ἴτων** ωνος *f.* **Iton** (town in southern Thessaly) Il.

—**Ἰτωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **Ἰτωνιάς** άδος (Call.), **Ἰτωνίς** ίδος (AR. Plu.) *f.* | Ἰ- AR. | **Itonia** (epith. of Athena) Pi.*fr.* B.*fr.* Call. AR. Plb. Plu.

**ἰῡγή** ῆς *f.* [ἰΰζω] **shouting, shrieking** Hdt.(oracle) S. Tim.

**ἰῡγμός**, ep. **ἰΰγμός**, οῦ *m.* **shouting** (of a group of people, in celebration) Il.; (in lamentation) A. E.

**ἴυγξ**, dial. **ἶυγξ**, υγγος *f.* [perh.reltd. ἰΰζω] **1** small bird with a hissing cry (assoc.w. magical power), **wryneck** Arist.; (tied to a revolving wheel as a love-charm) Pi.; **magic wheel, love-charm** Pi. X. Theoc.

**2** attractive power, **charm** (of a woman) Ar.; (gener.) **desire, yearning** (for lost comrades) A.

**ἰΰζω**, dial. **ἰΰζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ἰού] | aor. ἴῠξα (Pi.) | (of a group of people) **shout, yell** (to frighten animals) Hom.; (of persons, a group) **cry out** (in pain or sorrow) A. Pi. S. Call. —W.COGN.ACC. *a mournful cry* A.

**ἰῡκτής** οῦ *m.* | only ep.nom. ἰῡκτά | one who cries out or sings, **clear-voiced singer** Theoc.

**ἴφθῑμος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of gods, warriors, their spirits, parts of their bodies) **strong, mighty, great** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of men, kings) Hes. Thgn. Theoc.; (of animals, a river) Il. hHom.; (of women) **noble** Hom. AR. Theoc.

**ἶφι** *ep.adv.* [ἴς¹] **by might** or **with force** —*ref. to ruling, fighting* Hom. Hes.*fr.* —*ref. to persons or animals being killed* (*opp. dying naturally*) Il. Hes.

**Ἰφιγένεια** ᾱς *f.* —also **Ἰφιγόνη** ης (E.) *f.* **Iphigeneia** (daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra) A. Pi. Hdt. E. Arist.

**Ἰφικρατίδες** ων *f.pl.* [Ἰφικράτης *Iphikrates*, 4th-C. BC Athenian commander] a kind of light shoe (orig. for military use), **Iphikratids** Thphr.(cj.)

**ἴφιος** η ον *ep.adj.* [ἶφι] (of sheep) vigorous or healthy, **sturdy, fat** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**ἰχαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἰχανάω] **long, desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Call.

**ἰχανάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. (w.diect.) ἰχανάᾳ | ptcpl. (w.diect.) ἰχανόων, fem. ἰχανόωσα || see also ἰσχανάω | **be eager, long** —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Hom. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.

**ἰχθυάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [ἰχθῦς] | 3sg. (w.diect.) ἰχθυάᾳ | iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) ἰχθυάασκον | (of persons) hunt for fish (fr. the shore), **fish** Od.; (of Scylla) —W.ACC. *for dolphins and dogfish* Od.

**ἰχθυβολεύς** έως *m.* [ἰχθυβόλος] fish-catcher, **fisherman** Call.

**ἰχθυ-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of Poseidon's trident) **fish-spearing** A.

**ἰχθῠ́διa** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ἰχθῦς] small fishes (caught for food), **fishes** Men. NT. Plu.

**ἰχθυηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of cutting-boards) **for fish** Ar.

**ἰχθυο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος¹] (of plated body-armour) **like fish-scales** Hdt.

**ἰχθυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of the sea, its depths, a river) **teeming with fish** Hom. hHom. Eleg. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) Ar.

**ἰχθυο-λῡ́μης** ου *m.* [λῡ́μη] fish-destroyer; (pejor.ref. to a person) **voracious fish-eater** Ar.

**ἰχθυο-πώλιον** ου *n.* [πωλέω] place where fish are sold, **fish-shop** Thphr.

**ἰχθυο-στεφής** ές *adj.* [στέφω] (of the bosom of Amphitrite, ref. to the sea) **fish-wreathed** Tim.

**ἰχθυο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of ponds) **for fish-breeding** Plu.

**ἰχθῦς** ύος *m.* | acc. ἰχθῦν, also ἰχθῠ́ν, ἰχθύα (Theoc.) || PL.: nom. ἰχθύες, acc. ἰχθῦς, also ἰχθύας (Od. Theoc. +) | (sg. and pl.) **fish** Hom. +

**ἰχθυώδης** ες *adj.* (of a lake) **teeming with fish** Hdt.

**ἴχματα** των *n.pl.* [perh. οἴχομαι] **movements, gait** (W.GEN. of feet and legs) Il.(dub., v.l. ἴθματα, also ἴχνια)

**ἰχνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἰχνεύω] action of a hound in hunting, **casting about** (for a scent) X.

**ἰχνεύμων** ονος *m.* a kind of small Egyptian carnivore (related to the mongoose), **ichneumon** Plu.

**ἴχνευσις** εως *f.* tracking action (of a hunting hound), **tracking** X.

**ἰχνευτής** οῦ *m.* **tracker, hunter** (ref. to the ichneumon) Hdt. S.*Ichn.* || PL. Trackers (ref. to satyrs searching for the cattle of Apollo stolen by Hermes, title of a satyr play) S.

**ἰχνεύω** *vb.* [ἴχνος] **1** (of a person) **track down** —*wild animals* (W.DAT. *w. hounds*) E.*Cyc.*; (of hounds) AR.; (intr.) **follow the tracks, be on the scent** Pl. X. || PASS. (of a hare) be tracked down X.

**2 track down, search for** —*a person* S. X. —*a voting-token* Ar.; (fig.) —*the good, the nature of beauty, an argument* Pl. —*a crime* S.; (intr.) **search, follow the scent** Ar. Pl.

**3** (of a wrestler) **follow in the footsteps of, emulate** —*his ancestors* Pi.

**ἴχνια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ἴχνος] **1 footprints, tracks, trail** (of persons or animals) Hom. hHom. X. Hellenist.poet.; (collectv.sg.) Pl.(mock-ep.) Call. | see also ἴχματα

**2 traces, influences** (W.GEN. of a law-code) Call.

**ἴχνος** εος (ους) *n.* [perh. οἴχομαι] **1 footprint** (of a person, animal or bird) Hes. Hdt. E. Ar.

**2** track left by footprints, **track, trail** (of persons or animals) Trag. Pl. X. Plu. || PL. tracks, traces Od. Sol. S. Pl. X. Plu.

**3** (fig.) **track, trail, path** (of oar-blades, in the sea) A.; (of past crimes, previous speeches) A. S.; (of thoughts, arguments, conduct) A. E. Pl. Plu.; (of suspicion, murder, as leading to someone) Antipho

**4** visible sign, **trace, mark** (of lashes or knuckles, on the body) Pl. Aeschin.

**5** surviving sign, **trace, evidence** (W.GEN. of walls) E.; (of a meteorite) Plu.; (of a conspiracy) Arist.; (of past practices, ancestral virtue, or sim.) Isoc. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.

**6 footstep** E. Call.; (also periphr., W.GEN. ποδός *of a foot*) E.; (concr.) **foot** E. AR. || PL. feet Call. AR.

**7** || PL. (fig.) footsteps (of an ancestor, trodden in by a descendant, as a guide to comparable achievements) Pi.

**ἰχνοσκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **investigate footprints** A.; **look for tracks** (of stolen cattle) S.*Ichn.*

**ἰχώρ** ῶρος *m.* | acc. ἰχῶρα, ep. ἰχῶ | **1** liquid in the veins of the gods, **ichor** Il. AR.

**2** (medic.) fluid from body tissues, **pus** A. Plu.; watery part of the blood or bile, **serum** or **lymph** Pl.

**ἴψ** ἰπός *m.* small wood-boring pest; perh. **woodworm** Od.

**ἴψαο** (ep.2sg.aor.mid.), **ἴψομαι** (fut.mid.): see ἴπτομαι

**ἴψοι** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὑψοῦ, under ὕψι

**ἰώ¹** *interj.* | sts. ἰώ | (in cries and appeals, esp. to gods, or in expressions of grief) **ah!, oh!** Trag. Ar. Tim. Men.; (as a hunter's cry to his hounds) **ho!** X.

**ἰώ**[2] *Boeot.1sg.pers.pron.*: see ἐγώ

**Ἰώ** Ἰοῦς *f.* | voc. Ἰοῖ | acc. Ἰώ, also Ἰοῦν (Hdt.) | **Io** (daughter of Inakhos, seduced by Zeus, transformed into a heifer guarded by Argus, then pursued by a gadfly through Europe and Asia to Egypt, where she bore Epaphos) B. Hdt. Trag. Plb. Mosch.

—**Ἰόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a sea, SW. of Greece, traditionally named after Io) **Ionian** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. AR. + || MASC.SB. Ionian Sea Th. Arist. Plu.

**ἰῶ** (mid.imperatv.): see ἰάομαι

**ἰῷ** (ep.neut.dat.adj.): see ἴα

**ἴω** (1sg.subj.): see εἶμι

**ἰώγα** *Boeot.1sg.pers.pron.*: see ἔγωγε, under ἐγώ

**ἰωγή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [perh.reltd. ἄγνῡμι] sheltered place, **shelter** (fr. the wind) Od.

**ἰωή** ῆς, dial. **ἰωᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** loud or shrill cry (of persons), **shout, shouting** Il. Hes. A.(dub.) S. AR.; continuous shrill sound, **noise** (of a lyre, the wind, fire) Hom. hHom. AR.
**2 smoke** (seen fr. afar, as indicator of a funeral pyre) Call.(cj.)

**ἰωκή** ῆς *f.* [app.reltd. ἵημι] | acc. ἰῶκα | app., forward rush or pursuit (of an army), **onslaught** or **rout** Il.; (personif.) **Rout** Il.

**ἴωμεν** (1pl.subj.), **ἰών** (ptcpl.): see εἶμι

**Ἴων**[1] ωνος *m.* **1 Ion** (ancestor of the Ionians, son of Xouthos and Creusa, later regarded as son of Apollo and Creusa) Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 Ion** (of Chios, 5th-C. BC poet and prose author) Ar. Isoc. Plu.

**ἰώνγα**, also **ἰώνει** *Boeot.1sg.pers.pron.*: see ἔγωγε, under ἐγώ

**Ἴωνες**, dial. **Ἰᾱ́ονες** (also ep.Ion. **Ἰήονες** Call.), ων *m.pl.* | also dial.gen. Ἰᾱ́νων (A.) | **Ionians** (Greek inhabitants of Ionia, also sts. ref. to all Greeks) Il. hHom. Ibyc. A. +

—**Ἴων**[2] ωνος, dial. **Ἰᾱ́ων** (also **Ἰᾱ́ων** A.) ονος *m.* | dial.voc. Ἰᾱοναῦ (Ar.) | **Ionian man** Ar. || ADJ. (of the people) Ionian Pi.*fr.*; (of a man, ref. to Homer) Theoc.; (of warfare) A.; (of the language) Tim.

—**Ἰωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of women, cities) **Ionian** X. Plu.

—**Ἰωνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ἰωνίη** (also **Ἰᾱονίη** Sol.) ης *f.* **Ionia** (land on the west coast of Asia Minor, approx. fr. Smyrna to Miletos, together w. its offshore islands) Sol. A. Hdt. +; (assoc.w. sexually deviant behaviour) Ar.

—**Ἰᾱόνιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* **1** (of the territory) **Ionian** A.; (of Salamis) Plu.(oracle)
**2** (of musical strains, ref. to lamentation) **Ionian** A.

—**Ἰωνικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to the Ionians or Ionia; (of persons, the people) **Ionian** Hdt. Ar. Men. Plu.; (of cities) X.; (of a war, ref. to military engagements in 413 BC) Th.
**2** (of the script, a word) **Ionian** or **Ionic** Hdt. Ar.
**3** typical of the Ionians; (of a way of life described by Homer) **Ionian** Pl.; (of a melody, w.connot. of softness or effeminacy) Ar.; (of an extravagant lifestyle) Plu.

—**Ἰωνικῶς** *adv.* **in the Ionian fashion** (i.e. softly, luxuriously or effeminately) *—ref. to speaking, dressing, cavorting* Ar.

**ἰωνιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ἴον] bed or **patch of violets** Ar.

**ἰωνο-κάμπτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [κάμπτω 12] **bender of Ionian melodies** Tim.

**ἰῶτα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **iota** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.; (as the smallest written letter, exemplifying what is smallest of its kind) NT.

**ἰωχμός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. ἰωκή] **onset, charge** (of combatants) Hes.; **tumult, mêlée** (of battle) Il.; (gener.) **battle, war** Theoc.

# THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON

# THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK LEXICON

## VOLUME II

## Κ–Ω

*Edited by*
J. Diggle (Editor-in-Chief)
B. L. Fraser
P. James
O. B. Simkin
A. A. Thompson
S. J. Westripp

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

**CAMBRIDGE**
**UNIVERSITY PRESS**

University Printing House, Cambridge CB2 8BS, United Kingdom
One Liberty Plaza, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10006, USA
477 Williamstown Road, Port Melbourne, VIC 3207, Australia
314–321, 3rd Floor, Plot 3, Splendor Forum, Jasola District Centre, New Delhi – 110025, India
79 Anson Road, #06-04/06, Singapore 079906

Cambridge University Press is part of the University of Cambridge.
It furthers the University's mission by disseminating knowledge in the pursuit of education, learning, and research at the highest international levels of excellence.

www.cambridge.org

Information on this title: www.cambridge.org/9780521826808
DOI: 10.1017/9781139050043

© The Faculty Board of Classics of the University of Cambridge 2021

This publication is in copyright. Subject to statutory exception and to the provisions of relevant collective licensing agreements, no reproduction of any part may take place without the written permission of Cambridge University Press.

First published 2021

Printed in the United Kingdom by TJ Books Limited, Padstow, Cornwall

*A catalogue record for this publication is available from the British Library.*

Set ISBN 978-0-521-82680-8 Hardback
Volume I ISBN 978-1-108-83699-9 Hardback
Volume II ISBN 978-1-108-83698-2 Hardback

Cambridge University Press has no responsibility for the persistence or accuracy of URLs for external or third-party internet websites referred to in this publication and does not guarantee that any content on such websites is, or will remain, accurate or appropriate.

# Authors and Editions

The following list records all the authors who are cited in this Lexicon, the works for which they are cited (if they are cited for only a selection), their abbreviated names, and the editions which have been taken as providing the standard text. It does not include commented editions of parts of these authors, unless they also contain what is taken as the standard text.

Some of these editions were published during the course of the Lexicon's composition, so that only partial use of them has been possible. Thus, while West's *Iliad* has been taken as the standard text since its publication, not all traces of an outdated text may have been eradicated from work done before that date. The same is true, to a much greater extent, of his *Odyssey*, and of Wilson's Herodotus. In the case of some authors, no one text has been treated as standard, more than one edition is listed, and independent judgement has been applied.

There are some limitations to the coverage of authors in this list. Very brief fragments of verse are usually ignored. So too are fragments of the orators and of Aristophanes. Coverage of tragic fragments is limited to the selection in the OCT; of Aristotle, to the seven works listed; of the New Testament, to Gospels and Acts; of the Presocratics (Heraclitus, Parmenides, Empedocles, Democritus), to those quoted (other than merely referred to) in Kirk–Raven–Schofield. A few other exclusions are noted under the author names.

### (i) *Collections frequently cited*

| | |
|---|---|
| Budé | Collection Budé, Les Belles Lettres, Paris |
| Kirk–Raven–Schofield | G. S. Kirk, J. E. Raven, M. Schofield, *The Presocratic Philosophers*, 2nd edn, Cambridge 1983 (1st edn G. S. Kirk and J. E. Raven, 1957) |
| OCT | Oxford Classical Text, Oxford |
| Teubner | Bibliotheca Teubneriana, Stuttgart/Leipzig/Berlin |
| Page, *PMG* | D. L. Page, *Poetae Melici Graeci*, Oxford 1962 |
| Page, *SLG* | D. L. Page, *Supplementum Lyricis Graecis*, Oxford 1974 |
| West, *IEG* | M. L. West, *Iambi et Elegi Graeci*, 2nd edn, Oxford 1989–92 |

### (ii) *Authors, abbreviated names, editions*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. | Aeschylus | D. L. Page, OCT 1972; M. L. West, Teubner 1990 |
| A.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| Aeschin. | Aeschines | M. R. Dilts, Teubner 1997 |
| Alc. | Alcaeus | E. Lobel–D. L. Page, *Poetarum Lesbiorum Fragmenta*, Oxford 1955; Page, *SLG* pp. 77–102 |
| Alcm. | Alcman | Page, *PMG* pp. 2–91, *SLG* pp. 1–3 |
| Anacr. | Anacreon | Page, *PMG* pp. 172–235, *SLG* pp. 103–4; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 30–4 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anan. | Ananius | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 34–6 |
| And. | Andocides | G. Dalmeyda, Budé 1930 |
| Antipho | Antiphon | L. Gernet, Budé 1923 |
| Apollod.Lyr. | Apollodorus | Page, *PMG* p. 364 |
| Ar. | Aristophanes | N. G. Wilson, OCT 2007 |
| AR. | Apollonius Rhodius | H. Fränkel, OCT 1961 |
| Archil. | Archilochus | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 1–108 |
| Ariphron | Ariphron | Page, *PMG* pp. 422–3 |
| Arist. | Aristotle | *Athenaion Politeia*, M. Chambers, Teubner 1986; *Ethica Eudemia*, R. R. Walzer–J. M. Mingay, OCT 1991; *Ethica Nicomachea*, I. Bywater, OCT 1894; *Metaphysica*, W. Jaeger, OCT 1957; *De Arte Poetica*, R. Kassel, OCT 1965; *Politica*, W. D. Ross, OCT 1957; *Ars Rhetorica*, W. D. Ross, OCT 1959 |
| Arist.*eleg.* | | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 44–5 |
| Arist.*lyr.* | | Page, *PMG* pp. 444–5 |
| Asius | Asius | West, *IEG* vol. 2, p. 46 |
| B. | Bacchylides | H. Maehler, 11th edn, Teubner 2003 |
| Bion | Bion | A. S. F. Gow, *Bucolici Graeci*, OCT 1952, pp. 153–65; J. D. Reed, Cambridge 1997 |
| Call. | Callimachus | R. Pfeiffer, Oxford 1949–53; H. Lloyd-Jones–P. Parsons, *Supplementum Hellenisticum*, Berlin–New York 1983, pp. 89–144; *Hecale*, A. S. Hollis, 2nd edn, Oxford 2009; *Aetia*, A. Harder, Oxford 2012; *The Fifth Hymn*, A. W. Bulloch, Cambridge 1985; *Hymn to Demeter*, N. Hopkinson, Cambridge 1984 |
| Call.*epigr.* | | A. S. F. Gow–D. L. Page, *Hellenistic Epigrams*, Cambridge 1965, vol. 1, pp. 57–74 |
| Callin. | Callinus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 47–50 |
| Carm.Pop. | Carmina Popularia | Page, *PMG* pp. 450–70 |
| Castorio | Castorion | Page, *PMG* p. 447 |
| Corinn. | Corinna | Page, *PMG* pp. 326–45 |
| Critias | Critias | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 52–6 |
| D. | Demosthenes | M. R. Dilts, OCT 2002–9 (excl. 61 *Erotikos*); W. Rennie, OCT vol. 3, 1931 (*Exordia*) |
| Democr. | Democritus | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 402–33 |
| Demod. | Demodocus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 56–8 |
| Diagor. | Diagoras | Page, *PMG* pp. 382–3 |
| Din. | Dinarchus | N. C. Conomis, Teubner 1975 |
| Dionys.Eleg. | Dionysius Chalcus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 58–60 |
| E. | Euripides | J. Diggle, OCT 1981–94 |
| E.*Cyc.* (*Cyclops*) | | ibid. |
| E.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| E.*lyr.fr.* | | Page, *PMG* p. 391 |
| Eleg.adesp. | Elegiaca adespota | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 7–15 |
| Emp. | Empedocles | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 280–321 |
| Eumel. | Eumelus | Page, *PMG* p. 361 |
| Even. | Evenus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 63–7 |
| Hdt. | Herodotus | C. Hude, 3rd edn, OCT 1927; N. G. Wilson, OCT 2015 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Heraclit. | Heraclitus | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 181–212 |
| Hermipp. | Hermippus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 67–9 |
| Hermoloch. | Hermolochus | Page, *PMG* p. 447 |
| Hes. | Hesiod | *Theogony*, M. L. West, Oxford 1966; *Works and Days*, M. L. West, Oxford 1978; *Scutum*, F. Solmsen, OCT 1970 |
| Hes.*fr.* | | R. Merkelbach–M. L. West, *Fragmenta Hesiodea*, Oxford 1967 |
| hHom. | Homeric Hymns | M. L. West, Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge MA 2003 (excl. Hymn 8 to Ares). See also section (iii) below. |
| Hippon. | Hipponax | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 109–71; H. Degani, 2nd edn, Teubner 1991 |
| Hom. | Homer | See Il. and Od. The label is sometimes used to include hHom. (see section (iii) below). |
| Hyp. | Hyperides | F. G. Kenyon, OCT 1907 |
| Iamb.adesp. | Iambica adespota | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 16–28 |
| Ibyc. | Ibycus | Page, *PMG* pp. 144–69, *SLG* pp. 44–73 |
| Il. | Homer, Iliad | T. W. Allen, Oxford 1931; M. L. West, Teubner 1998–2000 |
| Ion | Ion | Page, *PMG* pp. 383–6; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 79–82 |
| Is. | Isaeus | W. Wyse, Cambridge 1904; P. Roussel, Budé 1922 |
| Isoc. | Isocrates | G. Mathieu–E. Brémond, Budé 1928–62; B. G. Mandilaras, Teubner 2003 |
| Lamprocl. | Lamprocles | Page, *PMG* pp. 379–80 |
| Lasus | Lasus | Page, *PMG* pp. 364–6 |
| Licymn. | Licymnius | Page, *PMG* pp. 396–8 |
| Lycophronid. | Lycophronides | Page, *PMG* p. 446 |
| Lycurg. | Lycurgus | N. C. Conomis, Teubner 1970 |
| Lyr.adesp. | Lyrica adespota | Page, *PMG* pp. 484–551, *SLG* pp. 106–51 |
| Lys. | Lysias | C. Carey, OCT 2007 |
| Melanipp. | Melanippides | Page, *PMG* pp. 392–5 |
| Men. | Menander | H. Sandbach, 2nd edn, OCT 1990 |
| Mimn. | Mimnermus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 83–92 |
| Mosch. | Moschus | A. S. F. Gow, *Bucolici Graeci*, OCT 1952, pp. 132–52 |
| NT. | New Testament | Gospels and Acts, E. Nestle–K. Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece*, 28th edn, Stuttgart 2012 |
| Od. | Homer, Odyssey | T. W. Allen, 2nd edn, OCT 1917–19; M. L. West, Teubner 2017 |
| Panarces | Panarces | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 93–4 |
| Parm. | Parmenides | Kirk–Raven–Schofield pp. 239–62 |
| Philox.Cyth. | Philoxenus Cytherius | Page, *PMG* pp. 423–32 |
| Philox.Leuc. | Philoxenus Leucadius | Page, *PMG* pp. 433–41 |
| Pi. | Pindar | B. Snell–H. Maehler, 8th edn, Teubner 1987 |
| Pi.*fr.* | | H. Maehler, Teubner 1989 |
| Pl. | Plato | C. A. Duke et al., OCT vol. 1 1995; J. Burnet, OCT vols 2–5 1901–7; *Respublica*, S. R. Slings, OCT 2003 |
| Plb. | Polybius | T. Büttner-Wobst, Teubner 1882–1905 (excl. book 34) |
| Plu. | Plutarch | *Vitae Parallelae*, K. Ziegler, 2nd, 3rd or 4th edn, Teubner 1964–71 |
| Pratin. | Pratinas | Page, *PMG* pp. 367–9 |
| Praxill. | Praxilla | Page, *PMG* pp. 386–90 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S. | Sophocles | H. Lloyd-Jones–N. G. Wilson, 2nd edn, OCT 1990; R. D. Dawe, 3rd edn, Teubner 1996 |
| S.*eleg.* | | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 165–6 |
| S.*fr.* | | J. Diggle, *Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Selecta*, OCT 1998 |
| S.*Ichn.* (*Ichneutai*) | | ibid. |
| S.*lyr.fr.* | | Page, *PMG* pp. 380–1 |
| Sapph. | Sappho | E. Lobel–D. L. Page, *Poetarum Lesbiorum Fragmenta*, Oxford 1955; Page, *SLG* pp. 74–6, 87–102 |
| Scol. | Scolia | Page, *PMG* (Carmina Convivialia) pp. 472–82 |
| Semon. | Semonides | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 98–114 |
| Simon. | Simonides | Page, *PMG* pp. 238–323; West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 114–37 |
| Sol. | Solon | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 139–65 |
| Stesich. | Stesichorus | Page, *PMG* pp. 95–141, *SLG* pp. 5–43; M. Davies–P. J. Finglass, Cambridge 2014 |
| Telesill. | Telesilla | Page, *PMG* pp. 372–4 |
| Telest. | Telestes | Page, *PMG* pp. 419–22 |
| Terp. | Terpander | Page, *PMG* pp. 362–3 |
| Th. | Thucydides | H. S. Jones–J. E. Powell, OCT 1942 |
| Theoc. | Theocritus | A. S. F. Gow, 2nd edn, Cambridge 1952 |
| Theoc.*epigr.* | | A. S. F. Gow–D. L. Page, *Hellenistic Epigrams*, Cambridge 1965, vol. 1, pp. 183–91 |
| Thgn. | Theognis | West, *IEG* vol. 1, pp. 172–241 |
| Thphr. | Theophrastus | *Characters*, J. Diggle, Cambridge 2004 |
| Tim. | Timotheus | Page, *PMG* pp. 399–418; J. H. Hordern, Oxford 2002 |
| Timocr. | Timocreon | Page, *PMG* pp. 375–8 |
| Tyrt. | Tyrtaeus | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 169–84 |
| X. | Xenophon | E. C. Marchant, OCT 1900–20 |
| Xenoph. | Xenophanes | West, *IEG* vol. 2, pp. 184–91 |

## (iii) *Further conventions used in citations*

*Authors cited by collective or genre labels*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Att.orats. | Attic orators | 3 or more orators |
| Eleg. | Elegy | 3 or more authors (as in West, *IEG*); occasionally 2 |
| Hellenist.poet. | Hellenistic poets | 3 or more of Call., AR., Theoc., Mosch., Bion |
| Iamb. | Iambic | 2 or more authors (as in West, *IEG*) |
| Lyr. | Lyric | 3 or more authors |
| Trag. | Tragedy | A., S., E. (all three) |

*Use of* Hom. *and* hHom.

The label Hom. indicates both Il. and Od. The label Il. + excludes Od., while Od. + excludes Il. The label Hom. is sometimes also used to cover hHom., but only when Hom. is immediately followed by Hes. A list beginning Hom. Hes. hHom. (all of the same genre) would allow only three further citations (on the principle that a list will be limited to six), and curtailment of hHom. allows more room for citation of authors representing different genres.

*Authors citing other authors or texts*

When an author or text not included in the above list is cited by an author who is included, a label indicating the source of the quotation is generally added to the name of the quoting author. Thus,

Plu.(quot.com.) indicates a quotation by Plutarch from a comic poet (for example, a fragment of Aristophanes, a fragment of Menander not covered by the edition cited above [Sandbach 1990], or a fragment of a different comic poet); and Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) indicates a quotation by Aeschines of an epigram by an author not included in that list. Similarly, Plu.(quot. E.) indicates a quotation of a fragment of Euripides not covered by the edition cited above [Diggle 1998]. Quotations from non-literary sources are given in a similar style: for example, Hdt.(oracle), D.(law).

# Abbreviations

For the abbreviations of authors' names, see the Authors and Editions section above.

| | |
|---|---|
| • | introduces a Greek quotation giving an illustrative example of what has already been described in general terms |
| abstr. | abstract |
| acc. | accusative |
| acc.pers. | accusative of person |
| act. | active (voice) |
| AD | *anno domini* |
| adj. | adjective |
| adjl. | adjectival |
| adv. | adverb |
| advbl. | adverbial |
| Aeol. | Aeolic (dialect) |
| aor. | aorist |
| aor.2 | second aorist |
| app. | apparently |
| appos.w. | in apposition with |
| approx. | approximately |
| archit. | architectural term |
| art. | (definite) article |
| assoc.w. | associated with |
| astron. | astronomical term |
| athem. | athematic |
| Att. | Attic (dialect) |
| BC | before Christ |
| betw. | between |
| Boeot. | Boeotian (dialect) |
| C. | century |
| c. | circa |
| causatv. | causative |
| cf. | compare (Lat. *confer*) |
| cj. | conjecture |
| cl. | clause |
| cogn.acc. | cognate accusative |
| collectv. | collective |
| colloq. | colloquial(ly) |
| com. | comic, comedy (as a genre) |
| compar. | comparative |
| compl.cl. | complement clause |
| concr. | concrete |
| conj. | conjunction |
| connot. | connotation |
| constr. | construction |
| contr. | contracted, contraction |
| contrastv. | contrastive meaning or emphasis |
| copul. | copulative |
| correlatv. | correlative |
| cpd. | compound |
| ctxt. | context |
| dat. | dative |
| dbl. | double |
| def.art. | definite article |
| demonstr. | demonstrative |
| derog. | derogatory |
| desideratv. | desiderative |
| dial. | dialect(al) |
| diect. | diectasis |
| dimin. | diminutive |
| dir. | direct |
| dir.q. | direct question |
| dir.sp. | direct speech |
| disyllab. | disyllabic |
| du. | dual |
| dub. | dubious reading |
| dub.cj. | dubious conjecture |
| E. | east |
| el. | element |
| eleg. | elegy (as a genre) |
| ellipt. | elliptical(ly) |
| emph. | emphasis, emphatic |
| enclit. | enclitic |
| ep. | epic (dialect or genre) |
| epigr. | epigram |
| ep.Ion. | epic-Ionic |

| | |
|---|---|
| epith. | epithet |
| equiv. | equivalent |
| esp. | especially |
| etym. | *see* pop.etym. |
| euphem. | euphemism, euphemistic(ally) |
| excl. | excluding |
| exclam. | exclamation |
| f. | feminine noun or proper name |
| fem. | feminine |
| fig. | figurative(ly) |
| fr. | from |
| *fr.* | fragment |
| freq. | frequent(ly) |
| fut. | future |
| gen. | genitive |
| gener. | general(ly) |
| geom. | geometrical term |
| Gk. | Greek (language) |
| gramm. | grammatical term |
| hyperbol. | hyperbole, hyperbolic(ally) |
| imperatv. | imperative |
| impers. | impersonal |
| impf. | imperfect |
| incl. | including |
| indecl. | indeclinable |
| indef. | indefinite |
| indic. | indicative |
| indir. | indirect |
| indir.q. | indirect question |
| indir.sp. | indirect speech |
| inf. | infinitive |
| instr. | instrumental |
| intensv. | intensive |
| interj. | interjection |
| intern.acc. | internal accusative |
| interpr. | interpretation, interpreted |
| interrog. | interrogative |
| intr. | intransitive |
| Ion. | Ionic (dialect) |
| Iran. | Iranian (languages) |
| iron. | ironic(ally) |
| irreg. | irregular |
| iteratv. | iterative |
| kg | kilogram |
| Lacon. | Laconian (dialect) |
| Lat. | Latin (language) |
| leg. | legal term |
| lit. | literal(ly) |
| loanwd. | loanword |
| loc. | locative |
| log. | term in logic |
| lyr. | lyric (as a genre) |
| m. | masculine noun or proper name |
| masc. | masculine |
| math. | mathematical term |
| medic. | medical term |
| Megar. | Megarian (dialect) |
| meton. | metonymical(ly) |
| *metri grat.* | *metri gratia* (for the sake of the metre) |
| mid. | middle (voice) |
| mid.pass. | middle–passive |
| mid.sens. | middle sense (of a passive form) |
| milit. | military term |
| mock-ep. | comic use of epic language or creation of epic forms |
| mock-trag. | comic use of tragic vocabulary |
| mod. | modern |
| monosyllab. | monosyllabic |
| movt. | movement |
| Mt. | Mount |
| mt. | mountain |
| mus. | musical term |
| mythol. | in mythology, mythological |
| N. | north |
| n. | neuter noun or proper name |
| naut. | nautical term |
| neg. | negative |
| neut. | neuter |
| nom. | nominative |
| nr. | near |
| num. | numeral, numerical |
| occas. | occasionally |
| oft. | often |
| opp. | as opposed to |
| opt. | optative |
| orig. | original(ly) |
| oxymor. | oxymoron |
| parenth. | parenthetic(ally) |
| parox. | paroxytone |
| partitv. | partitive |
| pass. | passive (voice) |
| pass.sens. | passive sense (of a middle form) |
| patronym. | patronymic |
| pcl. | particle |

| | |
|---|---|
| pejor. | pejorative |
| perh. | perhaps |
| periphr. | periphrasis, periphrastic |
| pers. | person(al) |
| personif. | personified, personification |
| pf. | perfect |
| philos. | philosophical term |
| phr. | phrase |
| pl. | plural |
| pleon. | pleonastic(ally) |
| plpf. | pluperfect |
| poet. | in poetic language |
| poet.pl. | poetic plural |
| pop.etym. | (by) popular etymology |
| possessv. | possessive |
| postpos. | postpositive |
| predic. | predicate, predicative(ly) |
| prep. | preposition(al) |
| pres. | present |
| prfx. | prefix |
| privatv. | privative |
| prob. | probably |
| pron. | pronoun |
| proparox. | proparoxytone |
| provb. | proverb |
| provbl. | proverbial(ly) |
| ptcpl. | participle, participial |
| q. | question |
| quadrisyllab. | quadrisyllabic |
| quinquesyllab. | quinquesyllabic |
| quot. | quoting, quotation |
| R. | River |
| redupl. | reduplicated |
| ref. to | referring to, in reference to |
| reflexv. | reflexive |
| relatv. | relative |
| reltd. | related to |
| rhet. | rhetorical term |
| S. | south |
| *satyr.fr.* | satyric fragment |
| sb. | substantive |
| Semit. | Semitic (languages) |
| sens. | sense |
| sg. | singular |
| shd. | should |
| sim. | similar(ly) |
| sp. | speech |
| specif. | specific(ally) |
| statv. | stative |
| sthg. | something |
| sts. | sometimes |
| subj. | subjunctive |
| superl. | superlative |
| syllab. | syllable, syllabic |
| tm. | in tmesis, tmetic |
| tr. | transitive |
| trag. | tragedy (as a genre) |
| transf.epith. | transferred epithet |
| transl. | translating, translation (of) |
| trisyllab. | trisyllabic |
| uncert. | uncertain |
| uncontr. | uncontracted |
| understd. | understood |
| usu. | usual(ly) |
| var. | variant |
| vb. | verb |
| vbl. | verbal |
| v.l. | variant reading (Lat. *varia lectio*) |
| voc. | vocative |
| W. | west |
| w. | with |
| wd. | word |
| wkr.sens. | weaker sense |

# Κ κ

**κᾱ** *dial.enclit.pcl.*: see ἄν[1]
**καβαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see καταβαίνω
**καββάλλω** *ep.vb.*: see καταβάλλω
**Κάβειροι** ων *m.pl.* [loanwd.] **Kabeiroi** (gods of a mystery cult in N. Aegean, esp. Lemnos, Miletos and Samothrace) Hippon. A.(title) Hdt. Call.*epigr.*
**κάγκανος** ον *adj.* (of firewood) **dry** Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**καγχαλάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) καγχαλόωσι, ptcpl. καγχαλόων, fem. καγχαλόωσα | **laugh** (in exultation, satisfaction or derision) Hom. AR. | see also ἐπικαγχαλάω
**κἀγώ**: crasis for καὶ ἐγώ
**κάδ** *dial.prep.*: see κατά
**καδδίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [κάδδιχος] | pf.inf. κεκαδδίσθαι | || PF. (of a person) be excluded by vote Plu.
**κάδδιχος** ου *m.* [κάδος] **jar** (used as an improvised voting-urn) Plu.
**κάδδραθον** (ep.aor.2): see καταδαρθάνω
**καδίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. κάδος] urn for receiving jurors' ballots, **voting-urn** Ar. Att.orats.
**Καδμο-γενής** ές *adj.* [Κάδμος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of the people of Thebes) **of the Kadmeian race** A. E.; (of Herakles, as born at Thebes) S.
**Κάδμος** ου *m.* **Kadmos** (mythol. founder of Thebes in Boeotia, said to have come fr. Phoenicia) Od. Hes. Thgn. +
–**Καδμεῖος** (also **Καδμέιος** Pi.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, Ion. **Καδμήιος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of an endeavour) **of Kadmos** E.
**2** (of the city, land, walls of Thebes) of or belonging to Kadmos (or his descendants), **Kadmeian** Hes. Pi. Trag.; (of persons, the people) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Theoc.; (of the kingship) S.; (of the limbs) **of Kadmeians** E. || MASC.PL.SB. Kadmeian men, Kadmeians Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Lys. + || FEM.PL.SB. Kadmeian women E.
**3** || FEM.SB. Kadmeia (the citadel of Thebes) Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
**4** (of a form of the Greek alphabet used at Thebes, described as similar to Ionian, and believed to have been brought fr. Phoenicia by Kadmos) **Kadmeian** Hdt.
**5** (of a garment) in the Theban style, **Kadmeian** E.; (provbl., of a ruinous victory) Hdt. Pl.; (of education) Pl.
–**Καδμειῶνες** ων *m.pl.* descendants of Kadmos, **Kadmeians** Il.
–**Καδμηίς** ίδος *f.* **daughter of Kadmos** (ref. to Semele) Hes. hHom.; (ref. to Autonoe) Call. || ADJ. (of the land) Kadmeian Hes. Th.
**κάδος** ου *m.* **1 jar, urn** (esp. for water or wine) Archil. Anacr. Hdt. S.*fr.* Ar. D.; **well-bucket** (of bronze or earthenware) Ar. Men.; (gener., ref. to containers which can be nested inside each other) Pl.
**2 voting-urn** Ar.
**κᾶδος** *dial.n.*, **κᾴδω** *dial.vb.*: see κῆδος, κήδω
**Κάειρα** *fem.adj.*: see under Κᾶρ[2]
**καήμεναι** (ep.aor.2 pass.inf.): see καίω
**καθ-ά** *conj.* [κατά; ἅ, see under ὅς[1]] (introducing comparisons or citing an authority) in the same way as (someone has said or done), **as, just as** X. D. Arist. Plb. NT.
–**καθάπερ**, Ion. **κατά περ** *conj.* [ἅπερ, see under ὅσπερ] (introducing comparisons or citing an authority) **just as** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
–**καθαπερεί**, Ion. **κατά περ εἰ** *conj.* **as if** (sthg. were the case) Hdt. Pl. Plb.
–**καθαπερανεί** (also **καθάπερ ἂν εἰ**) *conj.* **just as if** (sthg. were the case) Pl. Plb.
**καθ-αγίζω**, Ion. **καταγίζω** *vb.* | Ion.fut.inf. καταγιεῖν |
**1** sanctify (by burning); **burn as a sacrificial offering** —*animals, parts of them* Hdt. Pl. —*spoils of war* (*ref. to persons*, W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt. —*grain, an eel* Ar. Men.; (gener.) **burn** —*incense* Hdt. Plu.; (fig.) **consecrate** —*a cup* (*by drinking its contents*) Ar. || PASS. (of parts of animals) be burned (as a sacrificial offering) Hdt.; (of incense) Hdt.; (of a fruit, as an intoxicant) Hdt.
**2 cremate** —*a dead body* Plu.
**καθ-αγνίζω** *vb.* **1** make holy or pure, **sacrifice** (on a fire) —*a mixture of food* E.
**2** purify by funeral rites; (fig., of animals) **purify, sanctify** —*corpses* (*by eating them*) S. || PASS. (of a dead person) be purified —W.DAT. *by fire* E.
**καθαιμακτός** όν *adj.* [καθαιμάσσω] (of a corpse) **bloodstained** E.
**καθ-αιμάσσω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. καθῃμαγμένος | **make bloody, stain with blood** —*a person's flesh, head, neck* (*by killing or injuring him*) E. —*one's hand and sword* Plu.; (of a slaughtered animal, in a purifying rite) —*a person* A.; (of a charioteer) —*a horse's tongue and jaws* (*w. the bit*) Pl.; (of a murder) —*the pedestal of a statue* Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a toga) bloodstained Plu.
**καθ-αιματόω** *contr.vb.* **make bloody, stain with blood** —*the head, hair, cheek* (*of an enemy*) E. —*one's own hand* (*in killing someone*) E.; (of a murdered baby) —*an altar* Ar.(mock-trag.)
**κάθ-αιμος** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] (of wounds, human flesh being eaten) **bloodstained, gory** E.
**καθαίρεσις** εως *f.* [καθαιρέω] **1 breaking down, demolition** (of a fortress, city walls, or sim.) Th. Isoc. X.; (fig., of Roman rule) Plb.; **breaking up** (of precious objects) D.
**2** (medic.) **wasting away** (of a person's body) Plu.
**3 disintegration** (of liquid particles, ref. to melting) Pl.
**καθαιρετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of Athenian power) **to be overthrown** Th.
**καθαιρέτης** ου *m.* **overthrower** (W.GEN. of enemies) Th.
**καθαιρετός** ή όν *adj.* (of a skill) **able to be achieved** (by practice) Th.
**καθ-αιρέω**, Ion. **καταιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 καθεῖλον, Ion. κατεῖλον, ep.3sg.subj. καθέλῃσι, ep.inf. (tm.) κατὰ ... ἑλέειν

| Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl. καταραιρημένος | **1 take down, lower** —*sails* Od. —*a signal* And. Plb.; (mid.) —*masts* Plb.
**2** lower (the eyelids); **close** —*the eyes* (*of a dead person*) Hom.(sts.tm.)
**3 take down, remove** —*a basket* (*fr. someone's head*) Ar. —*a burden* (*fr. someone's back*) Ar. —*a severed head* (*fr. a gate*) Hdt. —*a person* (*fr. a cross*) Plb. NT. —*a child* (*fr. a horse*) Plb. —*money, a statue* (*fr. the Acropolis*) Ar. Lycurg.
**4** (sts.mid.) **take down, remove** (fr. a peg or place of storage) —*a yoke, weapons, utensils, documents, firewood* Il.(tm.) Hdt. Ar. X. Arist. Call.
**5 take down, remove** —*legal tablets* (*fr. public display, signifying the revocation of a law*) Arist. Plu. —*pillars* (*recording an alliance*) D.; **annul, revoke** —*laws, decrees, agreements* (*by removing the pillars on which they are inscribed*) Th. Lys. D. Arist. || PASS. (of a law or decree) be revoked Th. Lys.
**6** take down (fr. trees), **pick** —*apples* Theoc.; **get down** —*a bird* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a tree, by catching it*) Theoc.
**7** (of witches) **draw down** —*the moon* (*fr. the sky*) Ar. Pl.
**8** (in wishes, of Hades, the earth) **drag down, swallow up** —*a person* S.(tm.) E.(tm.)
**9 pull down, demolish, destroy** —*cities, walls, buildings* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of walls or sim.) be demolished Th. Lys. X. +; (of precious objects) be destroyed D.
**10** (of a person or god, death, time, misfortune) **overpower, conquer, destroy** —*a person, people, city, army* Od. Simon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of old age) **impair, ruin** —*someone's beauty* Archil. || PASS. (of a city) be conquered S.; (of a person) be brought low (by misfortune) Pl.; be impaired —W.ACC. *in one's senses* Plu.
**11** (specif.) **bring down, depose, overthrow** —*a ruler or powerful person* Hdt. E. Th. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; **put an end to** —*someone's power* Hdt. Th. Aeschin. || PASS. (of a ruler) be brought down Hdt. D.; (of an empire) be destroyed Hdt. Th.
**12** (of a boxer) **lay low, fell** —*an opponent* Theoc.; (fig., of a person) —*a maxim* (*envisaged as a boxing or wrestling opponent*) Pl.
**13** (leg., of an argument, a voting-token) **condemn** —*a person* E. Lys.; (gener., of a lot) **constrain** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.
**14** reduce (in bulk or importance); **make** (W.ACC. one's body) **waste away** (by dieting) Plu.; (of a litigant) **play down, belittle** —*contracts* Arist.
**15 take away, remove** —*woodwork, bricks* (*fr. houses*) Th. —*a tray* (*fr. a person*) Ar.; (of Zeus) —*the breath* (*fr. someone's chest, i.e. kill him*) Pi. || PASS. (of valuables) be removed (fr. a temple) Hdt.; (of a temple) be stripped —W.GEN. *of its magnificence* NT.
**16 get rid of, eliminate** —*piracy* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. the sea*) Th.; **bring to an end** —*someone's misfortune* E.
**17 catch, grasp** —*someone* (W.GEN. *by their ears*) Theoc.; **apprehend** —*someone* (w. ἐν + DAT. *in an act of folly*) S.; (wkr.sens., of sleep, mistiness of vision) **take hold of** —*a person* Od.(tm.) AR.(tm.) || PASS. be caught —W.NOM.PTCPL. *committing an offence* S.
**18** (of pursuers) **overtake, catch** —*an enemy ship* Hdt.; (of a horseman) —*a person on foot* X. || PASS. (of a person) be caught (by pursuers) Hdt.
**19** (of an athlete) **achieve** —*one's ambition* Pi.; **win** —*contests* Plu. || MID. (of states) **accomplish** —*their business* (W.DAT. *by bloodshed, by negotiation*) E. || PASS. (of great things) be achieved Hdt.

**καθαίρω** *vb.* [καθαρός] | fut. καθαρῶ | aor. ἐκάθηρα, ep. κάθηρα, later Att. ἐκάθᾱρα || MID.: fut. καθαροῦμαι | aor. ἐκαθηράμην || PASS.: aor. ἐκαθάρθην | pf.ptcpl. κεκαθαρμένος |
**1 cleanse** —*drinking-vessels, furniture* Od. —*a dead body* Od. —*one's face* (*w. a cosmetic*) Od. —*corn* (*by winnowing*) X.; **refine** —*gold* Pl. || PASS. (of a corpse's stomach) be cleaned out (by embalmers) Hdt.
**2 clean away** —*dirt* (*fr. one's body or clothes*) Hom. —*polluting blood* (*fr. someone's hand*) A. —W.DBL.ACC. *blood, fr. a corpse* Il.
**3 purify** (by ritual washing or fumigation) —*a sacrificial cup* Il. —*a person* (*fr. the pollution of murder or sim.*) Hdt. Ar. —*a city, house, deme, island* Hippon. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Arist. Thphr.; (by regular rites and lustrations) —*initiates, a sacrificial offering, or sim.* D. Plu. || MID. **purify oneself** (after a funeral, a homicide) Hdt. Pl. D.; (gener., ref. to practising philosophy, eliminating sthg. fr. one's mind, correcting a factual error) Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be purified Heraclit. Hdt. Pl.
**4** (gener.) **purify, cleanse** —*land and sea* (*of dangers*) S. Plu. —*a city* (*of harmful persons, certain kinds of music*) Pl.; (iron.) —*the soul* (*of virtues*) Pl.; (colloq.) **beat up** —*someone* Men. Theoc.
**5** (of Apollo, doctors) **effect a purge** (sts. w. κάτω *down below*, i.e. *in the bowels*, by laxatives; sts. w.gener.ref. to healing) Pl.; (of the Socratic method of argument) **purge** —*the soul* (*compared w. medical treatment for the body*) Pl.; (of a herdsman) **apply** —W.COGN.ACC. *a purge* (*by removing unhealthy and inferior animals*) Pl.; (fig.) **purge, eliminate** —*dangers* (*fr. a land*) S.; **cut back, prune** —*a healthy vine-branch* NT. || PASS. be purged (by a laxative) Thphr.

**καθ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* [κατά] | aor.2 ptcpl. καθαλόμενος | (of a person) **leap down** (fr. a horse) X.; (of a horse) **jump down** (fr. a height) X.; (of a tempest) **swoop down** Il.

**καθᾱμέριον** *dial.neut.adv.*: see under καθημέριος

**κάθαμμα** ατος *n.* [καθάπτω] that which is fastened; (fig.ref. to a tangle of misunderstanding) **knot** (W.GEN. of words) E.

**καθανύτω, καθανύω** *Att.vbs.*: see κατανύω

**καθ-άπαξ** *adv.* **1 once and for all, permanently** Od. D. Arist. Plu.
**2 completely, unconditionally** D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of enemies) **utter, complete** D.
**3** (neg.phr.) οὐδὲ καθάπαξ (or sim.) *not even once* Plb.

**καθάπερ, καθαπερεί, καθαπερανεί** *conjs.*: see under καθά

**καθαπτός** ή όν *adj.* [καθάπτω] (of Dionysus) **equipped, arrayed** (W.DAT. w. thyrsos and fawnskin) E.*fr.*

**καθ-άπτω**, Ion. **κατάπτω** *vb.* | aor. καθῆψα | fut.mid. καθάψομαι || pf.pass.ptcpl. καθημμένος | **1 fasten, attach** —*a garment* (W.DAT. *around a person's shoulders*) S. —*a bracelet* (W.GEN. *to someone's body*) E. —*guy-ropes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) X. —*the base of a crane* (*to a fixed object*) Plb.; (intr., of a snake) **fasten** —W.GEN. *onto a person's hand* NT. || PF.PASS. (of a hanged person) be fastened —W.DAT. *by a noose* S.
**2** || MID. **dress** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *in an outfit*) E.; **put** —*a wreath* (W.PREP.PHR. *on one's brow*) Theoc.*epigr.* || PASS. be dressed —W.DAT. *in a fawnskin* S.*Ichn.*
**3** || MID. (sts. as ptcpl., w. main vb. φημί or sim.) **address** or **accost** —*persons* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. sweet or harsh words*) Hom. Hes. —*one's own heart* Od.
**4** || MID. **make a verbal attack** —W.GEN. *on persons* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plu.; **humiliate** —W.GEN. *someone* (*by demoting him*) Plu.

5 || MID. (of troops) **harass** —W.GEN. *a rearguard* Plb.
6 || MID. fasten upon, **clasp** —W.GEN. *a baby* (*in one's arms*) Theoc.; (intr., of a dye) **take hold** Plu.; (fig.) **embrace** —W.GEN. *tyranny and force* Sol.
7 || MID. **call as witness, appeal to** —W.GEN. *gods, persons* Hdt.

**καθάρειος** (also **καθάριος**) ον *adj.* [καθαρός] (of persons) **neat, tidy** (in appearance, behaviour) Arist.; (of weaponry) Plb.; (of the preparation of food) Men.

—**καθαρείως** (also **καθαρίως**) *adv.* **1 neatly** —*ref. to pouring wine* X.
**2 clearly** —*ref. to showing or understanding sthg.* Plb.

**καθαρειότης** (also **καθαριότης**) ητος *f.* **1** bodily cleanliness, **hygiene** Hdt.; **purity** (of emotions, fr. sensory and other activities) Arist.; (of the Spartan manner of speech) Plu.
**2** (gener.) **goodness, wholesomeness** (of food) Plu.; **neatness** (of papyrus-garlands) Plu.

**καθαρεύω** *vb.* **1** (of places, circumstances) **be free from pollution** Pl. D.(oath) Plu.; (gener., of a household, city, country) **be free** —W.GEN. *fr. crimes, meanness* Plu. —*fr. lamentation, an execution during a festival* Plu.
**2** (of persons, oft. in neg.phr.) **be free from pollution, be pure** X. —W.DAT. *in body* Aeschin. —W.ACC. *in mind* Ar.; (gener.) **be free** —W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. *fr. one's corporeal nature, dissolute acts* Pl. Plu.; (fig., of a politician) **keep one's hands clean** —W.PREP.PHR. *in financial matters* Plb.

**καθαρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐκαθάρισα | **1** (of persons) **wash, clean** —*cups and plates* NT.
**2** (of God) **make pure** —*food* NT. —*persons' hearts* NT.
**3 heal** —*someone* (*fr. leprosy*) NT. || PASS. be healed NT.

**καθάριος** *adj.*, **καθαριότης** *f.*: see καθάρειος, καθαρειότης

**καθαρισμός** οῦ *m.* [καθαρίζω] **purification** (of the hands or body, ref. to ritual cleansing) NT.; (of a leper, after being healed) NT.; (of parents, after childbirth) NT.

**κάθαρμα** ατος *n.* [καθαίρω] **1** || COLLECTV.PL. residue from a purificatory sacrifice, leavings, dregs A.
**2** || COLLECTV.PL. purification ritual E.; (gener.) cleansing (of sea and land, fr. monsters and other dangers, by Herakles) E.
**3** (concr.) **purified area** (ref. to the meeting-place of the Assembly) Ar.
**4** (pejor., ref. to a person) **piece of filth, scum** Ar. Att.orats. Men. Plu.

**καθ-αρμόζω**, Ion. **καταρμόζω** *vb.* **1** join or fit (one thing to another); **fasten, fit** —*a noose* (W.DAT. *to one's neck*) E. —*parts of an animal-skin* (*to parts of one's body*) E.
**2 fit in place** —*a stone* (*in a wall*) Hdt. —*hair* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath a headband*) E. —*timber and tiles* (*to make rafts*) Plb. || PASS. (of charioteers' whips, when not in use) be set in place —W.PREP.PHR. *on the horses' yokes* E.
**3 close up** —*wounds* E.

**καθαρμός** οῦ *m.* [καθαίρω] **1** ritual cleansing (fr. pollution); (sg. and pl.) **purification** (of a person or object) Trag. Pl.; (of a place) S. Plb. Plu.; (of an army) X. Plb. Plu.
**2 purificatory rite** (for initiation into the Mysteries or sim.) E. Pl. D.
**3** (concr., ref. to a person) purificatory offering, **scapegoat** (W.GEN. for a country) Hdt.
**4 purgation** (of the body, by medicines) Pl.; (fig., of a poet, through writing a poem) Pl.; (of the soul, through philosophy) Pl. Plu.
**5 purge** (of a herd, by removing unhealthy animals) Pl.; (of the state, ref. to ostracism or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.

**καθαρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **κόθαρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** made free from dirt or stain (by washing or cleansing); (of persons, parts of the body) **clean** Xenoph. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* +; (of clothes) Od. Archil. Ar.; (of a face-cloth) Ar.; (of a bowl, cup) Anacr. Xenoph.; (of a floor, dwelling, or sim.) Xenoph. E. Men.
**2** (of a cauldron, sulphur) having a cleansing or purifying effect, **cleansing, purifying** Pi. Theoc.
**3** free from moral defilement or the stain of crime (esp. bloodshed); (of persons, their hands, a city, populace, house) **clean, pure, untainted** Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (phr.) καθαρὸς (τὰς) χεῖρας *without blood on one's hands* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl.
**4** (of places) **pure, free** (W.GEN. fr. pollution, murderers, evils, or sim.) Antipho Lys. Pl. X.; (of a soul, fr. evils and desires) Pl.; (gener., of persons) **innocent** (sts. W.GEN. of a charge, blame) Antipho; (of wrongdoing) Pl.
**5** having received ritual purification; (of a person, a house) **purified, pure** A. E. Pl.; (of the air, by fumigation) E.
**6** pure (in terms of religious requirements); (of persons, animals, altars, foodstuffs, or sim.) **pure, free from taint** A. Hdt. +; (of an animal) **untainted** (W.GEN. by certain defects) Hdt.
**7** (gener.) pure (through association w. divinity); (of the seed of a god) **pure** Pi.; (of words, addressed to gods) Xenoph.; (of specified days) **holy** (opp. ἀποφράδες *inauspicious*) Pl.
**8** free from admixture or contamination; (gener., of things) **pure, unadulterated** Heraclit. Pl. X. +; (of gold, silver) **pure, unalloyed** B.*fr.* Hdt.; (colloq., of money) **good** Theoc.
**9** (of water) **pure, clear** Xenoph. E. Pl. Plb.; (of a river, opp. muddy) Hdt.; (fig., of a mind) **serene, untroubled** E.
**10** (of light) **pure, clear** Alc. Pi. Parm. Pl.; (of the sheen on the surface of gold) Thgn.; (of the world of Forms) Pl.; (of the sound of a bird) Ar.
**11** (of modesty, excellence) **pure, unsullied** A.*fr.* Pi.; (of hatred, benefits) **pure, unmixed** Pl. Men.; (fig., of a misanthrope) **pure, absolute, total** Ar.
**12** free from dishonesty or error; (of a mind) **pure, sincere, honest** Thgn. Scol. Pi. E.; (of a sceptre, meton. for royal rule) **just** Pi.; (of a touchstone) **true, reliable** Pi.*fr.*; (of financial calculations on an abacus) D.
**13** (of oracles) **clear, unambiguous** E.; (of speech) **plain, frank** Ar.
**14** || NEUT.SB. sound or fit part (W.GEN. of an army) Hdt.
**15** born of unmixed stock; (of citizens) **pure** (W.DAT. in descent) Arist.; (of a populace, a military force) consisting of true-born citizens, **pure-blooded** E. Th.
**16** clear of obstructions; (of a place, path, or sim.) **clear, open** Pi. Hdt. X. Hellenist.poet.; (of ground, vines) **free** (W.GEN. of weeds) X.; (prep.phrs.) ἐν καθαρῷ *in a clear space, on open ground* Il. Pi. S.(dub.); (app.) *in a place clear of people* (*i.e. in private*) Ar.; διὰ καθαροῦ *through unobstructed land* (*ref. to a river flowing*) Hdt.
**17** (fig., of a form of execution) **clean** (i.e. quick and easy, opp. slow and painful) Od.

—**καθαρῶς** *adv.* **1** in a manner that entails physical or ceremonial purity, **purely** —*ref. to washing, sacrificing* Hes. hHom.
**2** in a manner that incurs no taint of pollution, **without taint** E.
**3** in a manner that incurs no taint of dishonour, **honestly** Thgn. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**4 clearly** —*ref. to speaking, explaining, understanding* E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**5** by unmixed descent, **truly, wholly** *—ref. to being a citizen or of a certain nationality* Hdt. Lys. D.
**6** without obstruction (fr. the terrain), **freely** *—ref. to running* X.
**7 with a clean sweep, in one go** *—ref. to birds eating sthg. up* Ar.
**καθαρότης** ητος *f.* **1 cleanliness** (of a place) Pl.; **purity** (of bodily appearance) X.; (of colours; of aither, compared w. air) Pl.; (in music) Pl.
**2 honesty** (in financial matters) Plb.
**καθ-αρπάζω** *vb.* [κατά] **snatch, grab** *—a sword (fr. a hand), armour, a shield (fr. its hook)* E. Ar.
**καθάρσιος** ον *adj.* [καθαίρω] **1** cleansing from guilt or defilement; (epith. of Zeus) **purificatory** Hdt. AR.; (of the presence of Dionysus) S.; (of fire, barley grains) E. Plu.; (of the Lupercalia; of February as the month in which this festival was held) Plu.
**2** (of Apollo, sacrificial victims) **offering purification** (W.GEN. of a house) A. E.; (of sacrificial equipment, W.DAT. for someone) E.; (of Apollo, a priest, W.DAT. for someone, W.GEN. fr. blood-guilt) A.
**3** (of bloodshed) **able to be cleansed** A.
**4** || NEUT.SB. purification (fr. blood-guilt) Hdt.; (concr.) purificatory offering Aeschin. Plu.
**κάθαρσις** εως *f.* **1 cleaning** (W.GEN. of a horse's body) X.; (of corn, by winnowing) Pl.
**2** cleansing from guilt or defilement, **purification** (of a person, a place) Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of the soul, by truth) Pl.
**3** (medic.) clearing of morbid humours; **evacuation** (of blood) D.; **purging** (of the body) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (fig., ref. to removing pity and fear, through their representation in tragedy) **catharsis** Arist.
**καθαρτής** οῦ *m.* **1** (ref. to a military engineer) **clearer** (W.GEN. of rivers) Plu.
**2** (ref. to an avenger) **purifier** (W.GEN. of a house) S.; (ref. to a poet, envisaged as Herakles, W.GEN. of a land) Ar.
**3** (fig., ref. to a sophist) **purger** (W.GEN. of false opinions) Pl.
**καθαρτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** able to cleanse or purify; (of a substance, app.ref. to soda) **cleansing** (sthg., W.GEN. fr. oil and earth) Pl.
**2** (of an art, assoc.w. intellectual discrimination) **purifying** Pl.; (of melodies, ref. to their effect on people) Arist.
|| NEUT.SB. purification (as part of the art of discrimination) Pl.
**καθαρῶ** (fut.): see καθαίρω
**καθ-αυαίνω** *Ion.vb.* (of Sirius) **dry up** *—people* Archil.
**καθάψομαι** (fut.mid.): see καθάπτω
**καθ-έδρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κατά] **1 chair** or **seat** Plb.; (specif.) **rowers' bench** (on a ship) Plb.; **trader's bench** NT.
**2** ancestral position of authority, **seat** (W.GEN. of Moses) NT.
**3** place in which a hare habitually rests, **form** X.
**4** (milit.) **encampment** (outside a stronghold, by an attacking force) Th. Plu.
**καθ-έζομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. and aor.2 ἐκαθεζόμην (Th. +), also καθεζόμην (Hom. +) | fut. καθεδοῦμαι | **1 take one's seat, sit down** (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place, on a seat, bed, or sim.) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. S. E. Th. +; (of a god, a ruler) —W.PREP.PHR. *on a throne, in a place of authority* A. E.; (of suppliants) *—at a temple, altar, hearth* Th. And. Lys. Ar.; (of a tutelary goddess) **settle** (in a place) A.
**2** (of officials) **take one's seat** —W.PREP.PHR. *for the examination of accounts* Aeschin.; (of the presiding officers of an assembly) **gain one's position** —W.PREP.PHR. *by intrigue* Aeschin.
**3** be or remain seated, **be seated, sit** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Th. Ar. +; (on a horse) X. —W. πρόχνυ *on one's knees* (*ref. to crouching*) Il.; (of suppliants, sts. W.PREP.PHR. at an altar) E. Th. D.; (of magistrates, jurors, arbitrators, the Council, while performing their duties) Att.orats.
**4 sit idle** (opp. be active, do one's duty) X. D. Men. Plu.; (fig., of a poet, envisaged as a fighter waiting to compete) Ar.
**5** (of an army) **pitch camp, encamp** Th. X.; (of a group of soldiers) **take up position** Th. Plu.
**καθέηκα** (ep.aor.): see καθίημι
**καθείατο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see κάθημαι
**καθείληφα** (Att.pf.): see καταλαμβάνω
**καθεῖλον** (aor.2): see καθαιρέω
**καθειμαρμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καταμείρομαι
**καθεῖμεν** (1pl.athem.aor.), **καθειμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καθίημι
**καθειργνῦμι, καθείργω** *Att.vbs.*: see κατείργω
**κάθειρξις** εως *Att.f.* [κατείργω] shutting in, **repression** (W.GEN. of one's desires) Plu.
**καθεῖσα** (aor.), **καθεισάμην** (aor.mid.): see καθίζω
**καθεῖσαν** (3pl.athem.aor.), **καθεῖτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see καθίημι
**καθεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see κατέχω
**καθεκτός** ή όν, Boeot. **κάθεκτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κατέχω] **1** (in neg.phr., of persons, their feelings) **able to be restrained** or **controlled** D. Plu.; (of a city in turmoil, sedition) Plu.
**2** (of political power) **able to be retained** (W.DAT. by the people) Plu.
**3** (of a person) **gripped** (W.DAT. by grief) Corinn.
**καθ-ελίσσω**, Aeol. **κατελίσσω**, Ion. **κατειλίσσω** *vb.* [κατά] | Ion.3pl.plpf.pass. κατειλίχατο | **wrap, swathe, bind up** *—wounds, a mummified body (w. linen bandages)* Hdt. || MID. **bind up** *—one's hair (in a headband)* Sapph.; **swathe oneself** —W.DAT. *w. strips of cloth (around the neck)* Plu. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's legs) swathed —W.DAT. *w. cloths* Hdt.
**καθ-έλκω**, Ion. **κατέλκω** *vb.* | aor. καθείλκυσα | **1** draw down (to the sea), **launch** *—ships* E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a state) **send out** (to sea) *—a fleet* Ar. D. Plb. || PASS. (of ships) be launched Hdt. Th.
**2** (of a heavy object, fig.ref. to a line of poetry) **pull down** (a scale-pan) Ar.; (of money, placed in the scales) *—rational argument* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards itself, i.e. outweigh it*) D.; (of a short poem) **outweigh** (in benefit) *—a long one* Call.
**καθέμεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.): see καθίημι
**καθ-εξῆς** *adv.* **1 in order, one after another** *—ref. to visiting places, describing events* NT.
**2** (quasi-adjl., of persons) coming next in time, **subsequent** NT.; (prep.phr.) ἐν τῷ καθεξῆς *afterwards* NT.
**κάθεξις** εως *f.* [κατέχω] **1 maintaining, preservation** (of imperial rule) Th.
**2 holding in, restraining** (of one's breath, emotions) Arist.
**καθέξω** (fut.): see κατέχω
**καθ-έρματα** των *n.pl.* **earrings** Anacr.
**καθ-έρπω** *vb.* | aor. καθείρπυσα | **1** (of a person) **go down** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Ar.; (of a young man's sideburns, as they grow) *—past his ears* X.; (fig., of a person's heart) *—into his bowels* Ar.
**2** (of Pytho) **extend** or **stretch down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a river* Call.
**κάθες** (athem.aor.imperatv.), **κάθεσαν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.): see καθίημι
**κάθεσα, κάθεσσα** (ep.aor.), **καθεσσάμην** (dial.aor.mid.): see καθίζω

**καθεστηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under καθίστημι
**καθεστήξω** (fut.pf.), **καθεστώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see καθίσταμαι
**καθέσω** (fut.): see καθίζω
**κάθετον, καθέτω** (2du. and 3sg. athem.aor.imperatv.): see καθίημι
**κάθετος** ον *adj.* [καθίημι] let down; (prep.phr.) πρὸς κάθετον (w. γραμμήν *line* understd.) *vertically* Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**καθ-εύδω**, Ion. **κατεύδω** *vb.* | impf. καθηῦδον (Ar. Pl.), also ἐκαθεῦδον (Lys. +), ep. καθεῦδον | fut. καθευδήσω || neut.impers.vbl.adj. καθευδητέον | **1** (of persons, animals, birds) **sleep, go to sleep** or **be asleep** Hom. Anacr. Hippon. Thgn. A. Hdt. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. state of sleep Heraclit.
**2** go to bed or **be in bed** (w. a sexual partner) Od. Ar.
**3** (of soldiers, the Council, or sim.) **pass a night** (in a place) And. Ar. X.
**4** (fig.) **be asleep** (mentally or spiritually) Pl.; **take one's ease, be idle** A. Ar. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**5** (fig., of fallen city walls) **lie sleeping** (on the ground, opp. be made to get up, i.e. be rebuilt) Pl.; (of hopes, laws) **be dormant** E. Plu.
**καθ-ευρησιλογέω** (or **καθευρεσιλογέω**) *contr.vb.* (of rhetoricians) **invent clever arguments** Plb.
**καθ-εψιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* amuse oneself (at another's expense); **mock, jeer at** —W.GEN. *someone* Od.
**καθ-έψω** *vb.* **1** boil down; (fig., of a profligate person) **digest** —*money* Ar.
**2** (fig.) **calm down, soothe** —*a high-spirited horse* X.
**κάθῃ** (2sg.mid.): see κάθημαι
**καθ-ηγεμών**, Ion. **κατηγεμών**, όνος *m.* **1** one who leads or shows the way; **guide** Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. on a journey, march) Hdt. Plu.; (specif.) **pilot** (providing navigational help for ships) Plb.
**2** one who gives guidance or exercises influence (in matters of behaviour); **guide, adviser** (for political policy) Plb.; **promoter** (W.GEN. of virtuous conduct) Plu.; **prompter, instigator** (W.GEN. of evil conduct, a plan) Hdt. Plb.
**3** || PL. (ref. to one's ancestors) leaders or founders (W.GEN. of a family line) Plu.; guides (W.GEN. for one's own life) Plu.
**καθ-ηγέομαι**, Ion. **κατηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 lead the way, act as a guide** Hdt. Th. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. —W.GEN. *on an expedition* Plu. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in an enterprise* X.; **lead, guide** —W.DAT. *persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hdt. —(W.ACC. *on a route*) Hdt.
**2 act as guide to** (i.e. in relation to) —*a reef, a river* Hdt. Pl.
**3** give guidance (over conduct); (of a priestess) **give advice** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.
**4 take the lead, come first** (in a procession) Plb.
**5** (of a commander) **go at the head** —W.GEN. *of his army* Plb.; **lead** —W.DAT. *a wing* Plb. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a wing) leading, advance Plb.
**6 have charge** —W.GEN. *of a state* Plu.
**7** take a lead (in doing sthg.); **introduce** —*a religious practice* Hdt.; **found** —*an oracle* Hdt.; **break new ground** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Hdt.; (gener.) **take the initiative** X.
**8 make a beginning** —W.GEN. *to a speech* Pl.; (of a subject of study) **be preliminary** —W.GEN. *to others* Pl.
**καθηγήτειρα** ᾱς *f.* **guide** (W.GEN. on a journey) Call.
**καθηγητής** οῦ *m.* **teacher** NT.
**καθ-ηδυπαθέω** *contr.vb.* **squander on indulgent pleasures** —*money, time* X. Plu.
**καθῆκα** (aor.): see καθίημι
**καθ-ήκω**, Ion. **κατήκω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **come down** (fr. higher ground) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the market-place* Plu.
**2** come down (to fight or compete), **enter a contest** A. Plu.
**3** (of a territory, its people) **reach down, extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **extend downwards** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Hdt. X.
**4** (of succession to a kingdom) **devolve** —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone* Plu.
**5** (of activities) come in due course; (of a turn to speak, military duty, dice-throw) **come round** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *for someone* Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a task) **devolve** (as a duty) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on someone* D.
**6** (of things) duly arrive (as appropriate or prescribed); (of a time for sthg.) **arrive** X. Plu.; (of a time of life appropriate for a task) Arist.; (of a regular meeting) **fall due** D.; (of a festival) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *on specified days* Plu. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of the time or day for an event) appropriate, prescribed Aeschin. D.; (of the time needed for doing sthg.) S.; (of a political meeting) regular Plb.
**7** (of circumstances) **pertain, be relevant** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of circumstances) current Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. current circumstances Hdt.
**8** (of things) have a connection (w. someone or sthg.); (of a law) **relate** —W. πρός + ACC. *to sthg.* Arist.; (of things) **belong** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.; (of money) **be due** (to someone) Plb.
**9** (of regulations, a style of dress) **be suited to** or **appropriate for** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Arist. Plb. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of activities or circumstances) appropriate Arist. Plb. || NEUT.SB. what is appropriate Plb.
**10** || IMPERS. it is appropriate or a duty (to do sthg.) D. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Lys. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. Hdt. X. NT. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. appropriate or appointed tasks, duties X. D. Plb.
**—καθηκόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **appropriately** Plb.
**καθ-ηλόω** *contr.vb.* [ἧλος] **nail down** —*a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *onto its pedestal*) Plu. || PASS. (of a gangway) be nailed together —W.DAT. *w. planks* (*i.e. be made of planks nailed together*) Plb.
**κάθ-ημαι**, Ion. **κάτημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] | only pres. and impf. || PRES.: 2sg. κάθησαι, later κάθῃ (NT.), Ion. κάτησαι, Ion.3pl. κατέαται | imperatv. κάθησο, later κάθου (Men. NT.), 3sg. καθήσθω | subj. καθῶμαι, opt. καθήμην || IMPF.: ἐκαθήμην, 2sg. καθῆσο (E.), 3sg. ἐκάθητο, also καθῆστο (Hom. +), καθῆτο (D. +), Ion. κατῆστο, 3pl. ἐκάθηντο, also καθῆντο, ep. καθείατο (or καθήατο), Ion. κατέατο |
**1** (of gods, persons) **be seated, sit** (in a place, on a seat, horse, or sim.) Hom. +; (of suppliants) S. E. Ar.; (of a statue, i.e. the figure it represents) Hdt. Arist. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. seated spectators (in the theatre) Thphr.
**2** (of officials, judges, jurors, or sim., while performing their duties) **sit** or **be in session** Thgn. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of the Council, a military assembly) X. D. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. persons in session (ref. to members of the Assembly, jurors, other officials) Th. And. Ar. D. Thphr.
**3** (of persons, troops, commanders, freq.pejor.) **sit idle** Hom. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**4** (of a commander, an army, troops, ships) **be encamped** or **stationed** (in a place) Hdt. E. Th.; (of a commander) —W.ACC. *on the brow of a hill* E.; (gener., of persons) **be based** or **live** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hdt.
**5** (of persons) **remain, continue** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place or condition* Od. Pi. Hdt. +
**6** occupy oneself, **be employed, work** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a craft* Hdt. —*at the banker's table* Isoc. D. —*in a doctor's surgery* Aeschin. —*in a brothel* Att.orats.

**καθημερείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [καθημέριος] **daily routine** (of a soldier) Plb.

**καθ-ημέριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (quasi-advbl., of a fate afflicting a city) **daily, day by day** S.

**–καθᾱμέριον** *dial.neut.adv.* **daily, day by day** E.

**–καθημερινός** ή όν *adj.* (of activities) **daily** NT. Plu.

**καθημμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καθάπτω

**καθήνυσα** (Att.aor.): see κατανύω

**κάθηρα** (ep.aor.): see καθαίρω

**καθ-ησυχάζω** *vb.* (of a group of people) **remain silent** Plb.

**καθῆψα** (aor.): see καθάπτω

**καθ-ιδρῡ́ω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. καθίδρῡε | **1** cause to sit down, **seat** *—a person* Od. || PASS. take one's seat —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a ship* Theoc.
**2 establish, settle** *—persons, an animal* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in a place*) E. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) settle down —W.ADV. *somewhere* Ar. || STATV.PF.PASS. be settled —W.PREP.PHR. *in a city* Pl.; (of troops) be established or encamped —W.PREP.PHR. *on a mountain* Th.
**3** || MID. **establish, set up** *—a statue, an altar* (*in a place*) E. D.(quot.epigr.) || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a god, ref. to his statue) be established, stand —W.DAT. *on a headland* E.*Cyc.*; (of a temple) —W.PREP.PHR. *on a hill* Plb.; (of a sacred spear) *—in a palace* Plu.

**καθ-ιερεύω** *vb.* **sacrifice** *—persons* Arist. Plu.; (hyperbol., of lovers) *—themselves, their beloved* Pl.

**καθ-ιερόω**, Ion. **κατῑρόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. καθιέρωσα, Ion. κατῑ́ρωσα | **1 consecrate, dedicate** (sts. W.DAT. to a god) *—a temple, property, land, booty, or sim.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. *—oneself* (*to death, on behalf of one's country*) Plu.; (intr.) **perform a consecration** Plu. || PASS. (of things) be consecrated or dedicated (sts. W.DAT. to a god) Pl. Is. D. Plb. Plu.; (of Vestal Virgins, their bodies) Plu.; (of a person, as if a sacrificial animal) —W.DAT. *to Erinyes* A.
**2** (of a lawgiver) give a sacred character to, **sanctify** *—a generally held view* Pl. || PASS. (of a law, treaty) be sanctified Pl. Plb.

**καθιέρωσις** εως *f.* **consecration, dedication** (of buildings, booty, or sim.) Aeschin. Plu.; (of Vestal Virgins) Plu.

**καθιερωτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of kinds of song and dance) **to be consecrated** (in a state) Pl.

**καθ-ιζάνω**, Aeol. **κατισδάνω** *vb.* **sit down, take one's seat** Od. Sapph. A. Thphr.; (of bees) **settle** —W.PREP.PHR. *on plant-shoots* Isoc.

**καθ-ίζω**, Ion. **κατίζω** *vb.* | impf. καθῖζον, ep. κάθιζον, later also ἐκάθιζον | fut. καθέσω, later καθιῶ (X. +), Ion. κατίσω, dial. καθιξῶ || AOR.: καθεῖσα, ep. κάθεσα, also κάθεσσα, Aeol. κάτεσσα, Ion. κατεῖσα (or κατῖσα), dial. καθῖξα, later also ἐκάθισα | inf. καθέσαι, ep. καθέσσαι, later also καθίσαι | ptcpl. καθέσᾱς, ep. καθέσσᾱς, Ion. κατίσᾱς, dial. καθίξᾱς, later also καθίσᾱς | Ion.imperatv. κάτισον || MID.: fut. καθιζήσομαι, also καθίσομαι (NT.) | aor. καθεισάμην, dial. καθεσσάμην (Pi.), also ἐκαθισάμην, ep. ἐκαθισσάμην and καθισσάμην (Call. AR.) |
**1** cause to sit down, **sit, seat** *—someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *on a seat or sim.*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. Hdt. S. Ar. Isoc. +; **set** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon a throne, as king*) X.; (of a charioteer) **bring down** *—a team of horses* (*onto their haunches*) Pl.
**2** cause (a group of persons) to sit down; **call to a sitting, convene** *—an assembly, a court, jurors* Od. Ar. Pl. D.; **assemble** *—a crowd of spectators* hHom.; **institute** *—a council* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as guardian of the laws*) Plu.
**3 post, station** *—a lookout, sentries, troops, or sim.* (*in a place*) Od. Hdt. E. Th. X. Plu.; **set** *—an ambush* Plu.; **encamp** *—one's army* E. Th. X.
**4 establish, found** *—a precinct* Alc. || MID. **set up** *—a statue* Pi. *—shrines, altars* Call. AR.
**5 set, settle** *—someone* (*in a house, city, land, or sim.*) Il.(sts.tm.) Hdt. E. AR.(mid.)
**6** put in a certain condition, **set** *—persons* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *weeping*) Pl. X.
**7** (intr.) seat oneself (in order to judge, debate, preside, or sim.); **sit down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in a place, on a seat) Hom. +; (mid.) Il.(tm.) Ar. Pl. D. Call. Theoc.
**8** take one's seat, **be seated, sit** Hom. +; (of a suppliant) —W.ACC. *at an altar* E.; (of Apollo) *—at the earth's navel, on his prophetic seat* E.; (of judges, officials, while performing their duties) Hdt. Pl. D.; (of the Council, members of an assembly) **sit, meet** (in a place) Arist. AR.
**9** (of ships) **run aground** Plb.
**10** (of a person) **remain** (in a city) NT.

**καθ-ίημι**, Ion. **κατίημι** *vb.* | pres.: ῑ in Hom., usu. in Att. | AOR.1: καθῆκα, ep. καθέηκα, Ion. κατῆκα | ATHEM.AOR.: 1pl. καθεῖμεν, ep. κάθεμεν, 3pl. καθεῖσαν, ep. κάθεσαν | imperatv. κάθες, 3sg. καθέτω, 2du. κάθετον (hHom.) || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. καθειμένος, ep. καταειμένος (AR.) | 3sg.plpf. καθεῖτο |
**1** propel downwards; (of Zeus) **send down** *—a thunderbolt, drops of blood* Il.(tm.); (of a person) **bring down** *—a club* (W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's head*) E.; **plunge** *—a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *through someone's body*) E. *—an arrow* (*into one's throat*) Th. *—a thyrsos* (*into the ground*) E. *—a stake* (*into a fire*) E.*Cyc.*; (fig.) *—a person* (*into sleep, by knocking him unconscious*) E.; **cast** (W.ACC. oneself) **down** (onto the ground, a couch) Plu.; **cast** *—a lot* (*into a helmet*) S.; (intr., of a person, envisaged as a storm-wind) **sweep down** Ar.
**2** cause or allow to fall downwards (into water); **cast, plunge, sink** *—oneself, animals, objects* (*into the sea, a river, or sim.*) Il. Hdt. E. Arist. Plu.; **let down, lower** *—anchors, a sounding-line, a pole* Hdt. *—a fishing-line* Plu.; (intr.) **plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a communal bath* Plb. || PASS. (of a sounding-line, fishing nets) be let down Hdt. Plu.
**3** cause (liquids) to flow downwards; **pour** *—libations* E. *—poison* (*into a drink*) E. *—water* (*into stoups*) E.; **allow** (W.ACC. wine) **to pass down** —W.GEN. *one's throat* Il.; (intr., of rivers) **flow downwards, descend** Pl.
**4** bring down to a lower position; **let down, lower** *—sails* Od. hHom. A. *—a person, oneself* (*fr. a wall, roof, into a well*) E. Ar. NT. *—ropes* (*fr. windows*) Plu. *—a ladder* (*fr. a ship*) E. *—a club* (*into a child's hand*) E. *—objects* (*into a pit*) X. *—a portcullis* Plb. *—a ship's grappling machine* Plb. *—one's spear* (*into the attack position*) X.; (of a bird, envisaged as a soldier) *—its beak* Ar.; (of ships, i.e. rowers) *—their oars* (*so as to stop the ship*) Th. || PASS. (of a person, an object) be lowered (fr. a height) Plb. NT. Plu.
**5** lower (a part of the body); **lower** *—one's hands* (*to one's knees, to the ground*) Hdt. Plb.; (of a person on a bed) *—his legs* (*to the ground*) Pl.; (of a rider) *—his buttocks* (*onto a horse*) X.; (of birds) *—their beaks* (*into a drink*) E.; **let** (W.ACC. one's knees) **sink** (to the ground) E.; (intr.) **sink** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one's knees* Plu. || PASS. (of a mare's udder) be made to sink downwards Hdt. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a leather phallus) hanging down Ar.
**6** (of women) **let down** *—their hair* E. Ar.; (of a man) **let** (W.ACC. his beard) **grow** Plu.(also mid.); (of a woman, dressed as a man) **sport** *—a beard* Ar.; (of a pillar, in a vision, being transformed into a man) **grow** *—hair* E.

|| PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a woman's hair) let down AR.; (of a beard) allowed to grow Plu.
7 **extend** (W.ACC. city walls) **down** (to the sea) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea* Th. || PASS. (of walls) be extended down (to a place) Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of mountains) extending down —W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea* Pl.
8 (of the creator god) **make** (W.ACC. veins) **extend downwards** (in the body) Pl. || PASS. (of a nozzle) be extended down (fr. a beam) Th.
9 **let** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **trail down** —W.PREP.PHR. *as far as one's ankles* D.; **let** (W.ACC. reins) **rest** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a horse's withers* X. || PASS. (of a horse's bit) be allowed to drop —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the front of its mouth* X.
10 (intr., of a mountain) **slope downwards** Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an isthmus) sloping AR.
11 (of a commander) **bring down** (fr. high ground) *—an army* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a region, onto level ground*) Plb.; (intr.) **come down** (into a region) Plb.
12 take down (to the sea), **launch** *—ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a specific sea*) Plu.
13 send down (to a place of competition), **enter** *—a chariot team* Th. Isoc. Plu.; (fig., of Sophocles) *—a drama* Plu. || PASS. (of an expeditionary force) be sent to fight Hdt.
14 (w.connot. of underhand behaviour) **send in, suborn** *—rumour-mongers* D. *—spokesmen or sim.* (*to act on one's behalf*) Plu.
15 (fig.) **dangle** (before someone) *—a bait* (*ref. to an appealing story*) E. *—an excuse, an argument* Ar. D.; (gener.) **set down** *—a proposal* Plu.
16 **set, lay** *—an ambush* Plb.
17 **bring** or **receive back** *—exiles* X.

**καθ-ικετεύω**, Ion. **κατικετεύω** *vb.* **1 plead, beg, implore** Hdt. E.(mid.) Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plu.
2 **plead** or **beg for** *—sthg.* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) E.

**καθ-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. καθίξομαι | aor.2 καθῑκόμην | 1 (of sorrow) **come upon** *—someone* Od.; (of a person) **reach, touch** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, in his heart* (W.DAT. *w. a rebuke*) Il.
2 (of an aggressor) come down on, **strike** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.ACC. *on the head,* W.DAT. *w. a whip*) S. —(W.DAT. *w. a staff, thongs, a sword, one's fist*) Men. Plu.
3 **attain, achieve** —W.GEN. *a goal* Plb.; (intr.) **achieve one's goal** Plb.

**καθ-ῑ́κω** *vb.* **go down** (perh. to Hades) Call.

**καθ-ῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **let down by a rope** *—a person, oneself* Ar. Men.

**καθῖξα** (dial.aor.), **καθιξῶ** (dial.fut.): see καθίζω

**καθ-ιππάζομαι**, Ion. **κατιππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of cavalry) **overrun** *—a region* Hdt.
2 (fig., of Apollo, new divinities) **ride roughshod over** *—old goddesses, ancient laws* A.

**καθ-ιππεύω** *vb.* mount a cavalry charge against, **ride down** *—an army* E.

**καθ-ιπποτροφέω** *contr.vb.* **squander money on keeping horses** Is.

**καθισσάμην** (ep.aor.mid.): see καθίζω

**καθ-ίστημι**, Ion. **κατίστημι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **καθιστάνω** (Plb. NT.) | The tr. senses are given first: act. (pres., impf., fut., aor.1, later pf.), mid. (in all tenses), pass. (aor. and pf.). For intr. senses (mid., except aor.; also act.athem.aor., pf., plpf., fut.pf.) see καθίσταμαι below. || imperatv. καθίστη, ep. καθίστᾱ | 3sg.impf. καθίστη | aor.1 κατέστησα, dial. κατέστᾱσα | later pf. καθέστακα (Hyp.) || MID.: aor. κατεστησάμην || PASS.: aor. κατεστάθην | pf.ptcpl. καθεσταμένος (Plb.), inf. καθεστάσθαι (Plb.) |
1 cause (someone or sthg.) to stand or be placed; **help** (W.ACC. someone) **to stand** S.; **set up, erect** *—towers, a trophy* Th. Critias; **set down** (in its place) *—a bowl* Il.; (gener.) **stand, station, place** *—persons or things* (*freq.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere*) E. Th. Ar. + || MID. **set in position** *—a sail* (W.DAT. *w. ropes*) hHom. *—a mast and oars* E. *—a target* Critias
2 bring to a standstill, **halt** *—one's ship* Od.
3 conduct (someone) to a position; **bring** or **take** *—someone* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere*) Od. Hdt. E. Th. +; **place** *—a woman* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *in a brothel*) Antipho || PASS. be brought —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Archil.
4 **bring** *—someone* (W.DAT. *to a ruler,* W. ἐς + ACC. *for questioning*) Hdt. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to trial*) Att.orats. Pl.; **present, offer** *—oneself* (*for trial*) Th.
5 (act. and mid.) **post, station** *—guards, lookouts* Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. +; **establish** *—settlers, a colony, a garrison* (*in a place*) Th.
6 (sts.mid.) **appoint, nominate** *—a ruler, commander, jurors, sureties, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a ruler or sim.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to a position of authority*) E. Lys. Isoc. —(W.INF. *to do sthg. or be such and such*) Hdt. Is. || AOR. and PF.PASS. be appointed (freq. W.PREDIC.SB. as such and such) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to an office* Isoc. D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
7 (act. and mid.) **set up, establish, institute** *—a tribunal, laws, customs, rites, a type of government, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || AOR.PASS. (of laws, practices, forms of government) be established Isoc. X. D.
8 (wkr.sens.) **provide, furnish** *—remedies, a choice, security* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E. Th. || MID. **make for oneself** *—a living* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. certain activities*) Hdt.; **begin, set afoot** *—a war* E.; **institute** *—a legal action* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *against someone*) D.; (of a fleet) **effect** *—its departure* A.
9 (act. and mid.) **arrange, organise** *—matters, places* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way*) E. Th. Lys.
10 **bring, put** *—someone or sthg.* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a certain state*) E. Th.(also mid.) Att.orats. +; **place** *—someone* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a certain state*) Antipho Pl. X. —(W. ἔξω + GEN. *beyond blame*) Antipho —(W. εἰς + ACC. *in a particular class of persons*) X.
11 **make, render** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Pratin. Trag. Th.(also mid.) Att.orats. +; **leave** *—someone* (W.PTCPL. *weeping*) E. || AOR.PASS. (of agreements) be rendered —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *invalid* Isoc.
12 **cause** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E. Th. —W.INF. (*persons*) *to teach* (W.DAT. *in certain subjects, i.e. institute teaching of them*) Pl.

—**καθίσταμαι**, Ion. **κατίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | For tr. uses of the mid. see καθίστημι above (aor. κατεστησάμην is always tr.). || also ACT. (intr.): athem.aor. κατέστην, 3pl. κατέστησαν, dial. κατέσταν (Pi.) | pf. καθέστηκα, Ion. κατέστηκα, 1pl. καθεστήκαμεν, also καθέσταμεν, 2pl. καθεστήκατε, also καθέστατε, 3pl. καθεστήκᾱσι, also καθεστᾶσι, Ion. κατεστᾶσι (or κατεστέᾱσι), inf. καθεστάναι, ptcpl. καθεστηκώς, also καθεστώς, Ion. κατεστεώς | plpf. καθειστήκειν, 3sg. καθειστήκει, Ion. κατεστήκεε, 3pl. καθειστήκεσαν, also καθέστασαν, Ion. κατέστασαν | fut.pf. καθεστήξω || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) κατεστάθην, ep.3pl. κατέσταθεν |

1 take up a position, **come and stand, stand** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in or at a certain place* Sol. Thgn. Hdt.; (of the sun) —*in mid heaven* S.; (of soldiers) **take up position** E. Th. || AOR.PASS. (of a soldier) take one's stand Archil.; (of the gods) —W.DAT. *against the Titans* Hes.
2 (of a speaker, about to deliver a formal oration) **stand forth** A. Pi. Hdt. E. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *before his audience* Hdt. Th.; (gener., of a person) **come** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into someone's presence* Hdt. || AOR.PASS. (of a god, about to deliver a prophecy) stand forth E.
3 (of troops, colonists, or sim.) **come and establish oneself** (sts. W. ἐς + ACC. at a place) Hdt. Th.
4 (gener., of troops) go or **come** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into position, their former positions, to their camp* Hdt. Th. || PF. (of a person) have come —W.ADV. *to a place* S.
5 **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to war, battle, a contest* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Hdt. E. Th.
6 **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to flight* Th. —*to action, an activity* Th.; **have recourse** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a strategy* Th.; **return** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the old ways of life* Ar.; (of a dispute) **develop** —W.PREP.PHR. *into war* E.
7 come (into a certain condition); **be thrown, fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into panic, desperation, distress, enmity, danger, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **come to be** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in dispute* (*w. someone*) Antipho; **go** (W.ADVBL.PHR. *back again*) —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a former state* Hdt.; **get** (w. πάλιν *back*) —W.DAT. *in a certain state* (*i.e. revert to it*) E. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. be placed, be —W. ἐν or ἐπί + DAT. *in a certain state* Hdt. E. Th. + —W.DAT. S.
8 (of an oracle, a city, garrison, navy, form of government, alliance, or sim.) **be established** or **set up** Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (wkr.sens., of an assembly) **be convened** Th.; (of a trial) **be set afoot** Antipho; (of a remedy, form of behaviour) **be devised** Th.
9 (of persons) become established (in a certain role); **set oneself up, establish oneself** (as a ruler) Th. —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a ruler, commander, or sim.* Hdt. E. Isoc.; (of a ruler or sim.) **be appointed** Hdt. Th.; (of a person) —W.PREDIC.SB. *as ruler* Hdt.; **enter** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into an office* Th. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. have set oneself up, act —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a pirate* Hdt.; have been appointed —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a doctor* Hdt.; have authority —W. ἐπί + DAT. *over certain persons* Arist.
10 (gener., of persons or things) **come to be, become** —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + || STATV.PF., PLPF. and FUT.PF.ACT. have become, be —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hdt. S. E. Th. +
11 (of purchases) **amount** —W.GEN. *to a certain sum* And.
12 (of events or circumstances) come about; (of war) **break out** Th.; (of a disturbance) **arise** Th.; (of a feeling of gratitude) **result** Th.; (of affairs) **turn out** —W.ADV. *well* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Hdt. || STATV.PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of a siege, war, lamentation, flight, or sim.) be afoot, be in progress, be current Hdt. Th.; (of certain winds) have set in Hdt. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a war, a time of year) current Th. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. app., present circumstances S.
13 || STATV.PF., PLPF. and FUT.PF.ACT. (of things) be in a fixed or settled condition; (of laws, customs, practices, or sim.) have become established, be fixed, prevail Hdt. S. E. Th. || IMPERS.PF. it is established practice, it is normal —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Th. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a constitution, laws, practices) established, existing Hdt. S. Th. Ar.; (of a number or amount, a manner) regular, usual, customary Hdt. Th. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. established or normal practice Th. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. established laws or customs Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +; traditional views E.
14 (of a lake) settle down, **become calm** Ar.; (of a commotion) **subside** Hdt.; (of a situation) **calm down, become settled** Lys. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a sea) calm Plb.; (of a breeze) settled Ar.; (of a period of life, ref. to middle age) Th.; (of a person's expression) composed Plu.
—**καθεστηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **in a settled** or **composed state of mind** Arist.

**καθ-ό** *relatv.adv.* [ὅ[1], see ὅς[1]] 1 to the extent that, **in so far as** Lys. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 for this reason, **hence, therefore** Pl.

**καθ-οδηγέω** *contr.vb.* **act as guide** (for soldiers) Plu.

**κάθ-οδος**, Ion. **κάτοδος**, ου *f.* [ὁδός] 1 journey down, **descent** (to Hades) Anacr. Call.(dub.); (fr. a hill) Plu.
2 journey back, **return** (usu. fr. exile) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**καθολικός** ή όν *adj.* [καθόλου] (of a statement, narrative, or sim.) **general** (opp. specific or detailed) Plb.
—**καθολικῶς** *adv.* | compar. καθολικώτερον | **in general terms** or **from a general point of view** Plb.

**καθ-όλου** *adv.* [ὅλος] 1 **on the whole, in general terms, generally** X. Arist. Plb.
2 (quasi-adjl., of a statement, narrative, or sim.) **general** Arist. Plb.; (of first principles) **universal** Arist.
3 || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the general, the universal (opp. the particular) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. universal truths (as themes of poetry) Arist.
4 **altogether, completely** Plb.; (in neg.phr.) **at all** D. Plb.

**καθ-ομῑλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a ruler or commander) bring into association or friendly relations (w. oneself), **win over, conciliate** —*the wealthy class* Arist. —*peoples, the masses* Plu.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an opinion) generally accepted Plb.

**καθ-ομολογέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **agree** (sts. W.ACC. to a proposition) Pl.; **make an agreement** (over the terms of a contract) And.; (tr.) **agree to** —*an amount of interest* (*on a loan*) D.
2 (of a father) **betroth** —*his daughter* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu. || MID. **agree to, accept** —*a woman* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as wife*, W.DAT. *for one's son*) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a woman) be betrothed —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**καθ-οπλίζω** *vb.* equip with weapons, **put under arms** —*persons* Isoc. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (fig.) **arm** —(*perh.*) *a strategy or plan* S.(dub.) || MID. **arm oneself** Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. fully armed X. Plb. NT. Plu.

**καθόπλισις** εως *f.* process of putting on armour, **arming** X. Plb.

**καθοπλισμός** οῦ *m.* **armour** (of a soldier) Plb.

**καθ-οράω**, Ion. **κατοράω** *contr.vb.* | impf. καθεώρων, Ion.3sg. κατώρα | fut. κατόψομαι | aor.2 κατεῖδον | pf. καθεώρᾱκα || 3sg.pf.pass. κατῶπται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κατοπτέον | 1 **look down** (fr. a height) Il. Hdt. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *upon a place* Il.(mid.); (tr.) **look down upon** or **see** (fr. above) —*persons, places, things* Il.(mid., tm.) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of the sun) —*mortals* Sol. Thgn. Hdt. E.; (of philosophers, envisaged as gods) —*human life* Pl.
2 (gener.) **have** or **catch sight of, see** —*someone or sthg.* hHom. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (mid.) Hdt. S. E.(dub.) || PASS. (of persons or things) be seen or be visible Hdt. Th. +
3 **look at, inspect, examine** —*sthg.* Hdt. —(W.INDIR.Q. *to see whether sthg. is the case*) Hdt.; **look** (for the purpose of inspection) —W. εἰς + ACC. *at sthg.* Hdt.(mid.) Plu.; **make an inspection** (of a situation) Hdt.

4 look into (or down into), **fathom** *—the mind of Zeus (envisaged as bottomless)* A.
5 see mentally, **see** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *further than others* (W.DAT. *w. one's mind*) Isoc.; (tr.) **see, perceive, discern** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Thgn. S. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or whether sthg., or that sthg.) is the case* Pi. E. Isoc. Pl. +

**καθ-ορμίζω** *vb.* | aor. καθώρμισα | aor.mid. καθωρμισάμην | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) καθωρμίσθην | **1 bring to anchor** *—a fleet* (w. εἰς + ACC. *at a place*) Plu.; (fig.) **land** *—oneself (in trouble)* A.
2 || MID.PASS. (of ships, sailors) **come to anchor, put in** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. at a place) Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.

**καθ-οσιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 hallow** or **purify** *—a city (by performing religious rites)* Plu.
2 || MID. (of a goddess) sanctify or consecrate for oneself, **dedicate** *—a victim* (W.DAT. *for one's altar*) E. || PASS. (of offerings) be consecrated —W.DAT. *on an altar* Ar.
3 || PF.PASS. be in a state of sanctity; (of a tribune) be consecrated —W.DAT. *to the people* Plu.; (of kingship) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the gods* Plu.

**καθ-ότι** *conj.* [ὅστις] | in earlier Att. authors καθ' ὅτι, Ion. κατ' ὅτι; see ὅστις 6 | **1 in so far as, on the ground that, because** Plb. NT. Plu.
**2 in the same way as** Arist. Plu.
**3 in what way, how** Plu.

**κάθου** (mid.imperatv.): see κάθημαι

**καθ-υβρίζω**, Ion. **κατυβρίζω** *vb.* **1** treat brutally or dishonourably, **abuse, outrage** (by actions or words) *—persons, their bodies, a country* S. E. Ar. Plu. —W.GEN. *persons* S. —W.DAT. Hdt.; **mock, jeer at** —W.DAT. *someone's afflictions* S.; (intr.) **behave brutally** S. Plu. || PASS. be treated brutally Plu.
**2 demean** *—a dignified occasion* Plu.

**καθ-υγραίνω** *vb.* (of marshy terrain) make very wet, **soak** *—persons* Plu.

**κάθ-υγρος** ον *adj.* [ὑγρός] (of terrain) **very wet, sodden** Plb.

**κάθ-υδρος** ον *adj.* [ὕδωρ] (of a bowl) **full of water** S.

**καθ-υπάρχω** *vb.* (of things) **be present** or **available** Plb.; (of a land) **be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain condition* Plb.

**καθ-υπερακοντίζω** *vb.* (fig., of the gods) **completely outshoot** (W.NOM.PTCPL. in bragging) *—the Giants* Ar.

**καθ-υπερέχω** *vb.* (of troops) **be greatly superior** —W.DAT. *in some quality* Plb.

**καθ-ύπερθε(ν)**, Ion. **κατύπερθε**, Aeol. **κατέπερθεν** *adv. and prep.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **from above** or **down from above** Hom. Alc.
2 (ref. to location) **higher up, above, on top** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Xenoph. Hdt. Th. +; (as prep.) **on top** —W.GEN. *of an object or place* Hdt. AR.; **above, higher than** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt.
3 (ref. to geographical position) further beyond (a place); **inland** Il. AR.; **to the north** Hdt. AR.; (quasi-adjl., of places, a route) **northern** Hdt.; (as prep.) **inland** —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Hdt. Call.; **north** —W.GEN. *of a place* Od. hHom.; **upstream** —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Hdt. || NEUT.SB. (w.art., sg.pl.) the region or regions further inland or to the north Hdt.; (W.GEN. of others) Hdt.
4 (ref. to status or power) **in a position of superiority** Hdt. —W.GEN. *over someone or sthg.* Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S.
5 (as prep., ref. to time) **before** —W.GEN. *certain events* Hdt.; (quasi-adjl., of ancestors) **earlier** Hdt.

**καθ-υπέρτερος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **κατυπέρτερος** η ον *compar.adj.* **1** (of a god's strength) **superior** A.; (epith. of Zeus) **who holds the upper hand** Theoc.
2 (of people, esp. troops, their fortunes) **superior, stronger** Hdt. Th.; **having the upper hand, victorious** (W.GEN. over opponents) Hdt. X. Theoc. Plu.; **in control** (W.GEN. of a citadel) Plu.
3 (fig., of a person) **rising above** (W.GEN. superstition) Plu.
—**κατυπέρτατος** η ον *Ion.superl.adj.* || FEM.SB. highest part (W.GEN. of a country) Hdt.

**καθ-υπνόω**, Ion. **κατυπνόω** *contr.vb.* **go to sleep** Hdt. X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. fast asleep Hdt.

**καθ-υποκρῖνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of an actor) **overcome** (W.ACC. an audience) **by one's performance** D.

**καθ-υστερέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be late** (in doing sthg.) Plb. Plu.; **arrive late** Plb.; **be** or **arrive too late** —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Plb.
**2 fall behind** (on a journey or in pursuit) Plb. Plu.
**3 be inferior** (to someone) —W.DAT. *in some respect* Plb.; **be badly off** —W.DAT. *in resources* Plb.
4 (of pay) **be in arrears** Plb.

**καθ-υφίημι** *vb.* **1** (pejor.) give up (someone or sthg.); **give up, surrender** *—allies, an opportunity for action* (W.DAT. *to an enemy*) D.; **betray** or **compromise** *—a city's interests* Lys.(cj.) D. || MID. **shirk, abandon** *—one's responsibilities* D.; (fig., of exhausted and famished soldiers) **let go of, abandon** *—themselves (i.e. give up the will to go on)* Plb.
2 (of a collusive or dishonest litigant) **abandon, drop** *—a lawsuit* D.; (intr.) **abandon one's lawsuit** D.; (tr.) **connive at the loss of** *—items in dispute* D.
3 || MID. (of a magistrate, suspected of being bribed) **scale down** *—someone's fine* Plu.
4 || MID. (intr.) **give way, yield** —W.DAT. *to an opponent* X. Men.

**κάθω** *dial.vb.* (for κάθημαι, imitating barbarian speech) **remain, stay** (where one is) Tim.

**καθ-ώς** *conj.* [κατά, ὡς] **1** in the same manner that, **just as** Plb. NT.
2 to the extent that, **as much as** Plb. NT.
**3 when** NT.
4 (introducing an indir. statement) **how** NT.

**καί** *conj. and adv.* | The wd. has two main functions: (as conj.) connective (1–2) and (as adv.) additive or emphatic (3–6). It is also combined w. other pcls. (7). Only the most common applications are illustrated. |
**1** (connecting wds. or cls.) **and** Hom. +; καὶ ... καί *both ... and* Il. + | For τε (...) καί *both ... and* see τε[1] 3.
2 (after wds. expressing likeness) • γνώμῃσι ἐχρέωντο ὁμοίῃσι καὶ σύ *they had the same opinion as you* Hdt.
3 (additive) **also, too** or **even** Hom. +
4 (emph.) **actually, in fact, indeed** Hom. +
5 (intensifying, esp. w. quantitative advs. or adjs.) Hom. + • καὶ μάλα *very much indeed* Thgn. + • καὶ παντὶ ῥᾴδιον *easy for anyone at all* Pl.
6 (introducing a main cl., esp. following a temporal cl.) Hom. + • ἀλλ' ὅτε τέτρατον ἦλθεν ἔτος ..., καὶ τότε δή ... *but when the fourth year arrived ..., then ...* Od.
7 (w. a pcl.) esp. καὶ γάρ (see γάρ F), καὶ δή (see δή E 2), καὶ μήν (see μήν[1] 7–8), καὶ ... περ (see περ[1] 5)

**καικίᾱς** ου *m.* north-easterly wind, **north-easter** Plu.; (fig.ref. to an informer) Ar.

**καινίζω** *vb.* [καινός] | aor. ἐκαίνισα | **1** make for the first time, **devise, invent** *—a net (to entrap a person)* A.(dub.); **formulate in novel terms** *—prayers* E.
2 experience for the first time, **accept as a new burden** *—the yoke of slavery* A.; (of a house) **experience** (W.ACC. sthg.) **new** S.
3 be first to experience, **be first victim of** *—the bull of Phalaris* Call.

**καινολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] inventive use of language (by a dishonest informant), **fictional narrative** Plb.
**καινο-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] (of calamities) **bringing new sufferings** S.
**καινο-πηγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of a shield) newly put together, **newly made** A.
**καινο-πήμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [πῆμα] (of slave-girls) **enduring fresh misery** A.
**καινοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1** make (sthg.) new; **renew, begin again** —*a war* Plb.; **reinvigorate** or **re-equip** —*troops* Plb.; **revive** —*people's hopes, their enthusiasm* Plb. || PASS. (of war, people's anger or reputation) be renewed or revived Plb.
**2** renew the memory of, **expose again** —*people's misdeeds* Plb.
**3** do (sthg.) new; (of Fortune) **change** —*many things, the world* Plb.; (intr.) **change events** Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. new things happen Plb. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an event) newly brought about, novel S.
**καινοποιητής** οῦ *m.* **inventor of novelties** (ref. to a cook) X.
**καινοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **change** (W.PREP.PHR. in political leadership) Plb.
**καινοπρεπεστέρως** *compar.adv.* [πρέπω] **in a rather novel way** Arist.
**καινός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of recent origin or occurrence (opp. old or belonging to the past); (of events, news, or sim.) **new, recent, fresh** Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
**2** replacing that which formerly existed; (of a name, marriage, law, or sim.) **new, fresh** S. E. Ar. Isoc.; (of rain) Ar.; (of a ruler, husband, wife) E.; (of gods) Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin.
**3** (of actions) associated with political change, **subversive, revolutionary** Plu. [cf. Lat. *res nouae, revolution*]
**4** not previously existing or known; (of things) **new, novel** B. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of a son) **newly found** E.; (prep.phr., ref. to building walls) ἐκ καινῆς *afresh* Th.
**5** (of a person) **novel** (W.ACC. in one's thinking) Ar.; (of a servant of the Muses, a guide, commander, host, guest, as fulfilling that role for the first time) **new, fresh** B. S. E.; (of a man, as first of his family to attain a magistracy) Plu. [equiv. to Lat. *nouus homo*]
**6** (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **newly, recently** E.*fr.*
**7** (of things) not commonly met with (freq. w.connot. of being unwelcome), **strange, unheard of, unsettling** E. Antipho D.
—**καινῶς** *adv.* **in a new way, with originality** Isoc. Pl.
**καινότης** ητος *f.* **1** newness (of appearance), **freshness, modernity** (of old works of art) Plu.
**2 novelty** (in an argument or speech) Th. Isoc.; (of an invention, an art-form, or sim.) Plu.
**3 unfamiliarity** (of things, to people) Plu.
**4 strangeness** (of a person's behaviour) Plu.
**καινοτομέω** *contr.vb.* [καινοτόμος] **1 cut a new seam** (in a mine) X. || IMPERS.PASS. a new seam is cut X.
**2** (gener.) **make innovations** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *in religious matters* Pl.; (tr.) **originate, newly devise** —*a rite, practice, change of wording, or sim.* Ar. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of activities) be subject to innovation Pl. D. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. innovations Plu.
**3** (in political ctxt.) **stir up change, be seditious** Arist. Plb.
**καινοτομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 cutting of a new seam** (in a mine) Hyp.
**2 innovating** (in customs, language, politics, or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.
**3 sedition, rebellion** Plb.
**4 novelty, strangeness** (of an event) Plb.
**καινο-τόμος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] || NEUT.SB. originality, inventiveness (of Socrates' discourses) Arist.
**καινουργέω** *contr.vb.* [καινουργός] **1 adopt a new policy** —W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to certain people* X.
**2** (tr.) **newly devise** —*sthg.* E.; **be innovative** —W.ACC. *in competitive events* (*i.e. devise new forms of them*) X.; **be new and strange** —W.ACC. *in speech* (*i.e. say sthg. new and strange*) E.
**καινουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (in political ctxt.) **innovation, change** Isoc.
**καινουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] (pejor.) **initiator** (W.GEN. of obsequious behaviour) Plu.
**καινόω** *contr.vb.* **1 inaugurate** —*a building* Hdt.
**2** || MID. (in political ctxt.) **be innovative** —W.ACC. *in ideas* Th. || PASS. (of a state's institutions) be reformed Th.
**καίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | only impf., pf. and plpf. | 3sg.impf. ἐκαίνυτο | pf. (w.pres.sens.) κέκασμαι, ptcpl. κεκασμένος, dial. κεκαδμένος (Pi.) | 3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἐκέκαστο, also ep. κέκαστο | **1 surpass, be superior to** —*someone* (*usu.* W.DAT. *in a skill or quality*) Hom. Hes. AR. —(W.INF. *in doing sthg.*) Od.; (of a fragrance) —*another* Mosch.
**2** (intr.) **be pre-eminent, excel** —W.DAT. *in a skill or quality* Hom. Hes. Ion Ar. AR. —(W.GEN. *among people*) Il. —W.INF. *in doing sthg.* AR.; (of a bow) —*in shooting powerfully* Stesich.
**3** || PF. (of Pelops) have (W.ACC. his shoulder) distinguished or furnished —W.DAT. *w. ivory* (*i.e. have an ivory shoulder*) Pi.; (of a king) be equipped —W.DAT. *w. bodyguards* E.; (of Argus) —*w. unsleeping eyes* Mosch.; (of an army) —W.ADV. *well* A.(dub.)
—**καίνῡμι** *act.vb.* | only 3sg.imperatv. καινῡ́τω | (of deception) **prevail over** —*someone* (W.ACC. *in his mind*) Emp.
**καίνω** *vb.* [reltd. κτείνω] | fut. κανῶ | aor.2 ἔκανον | **kill, slay** —*persons, animals* Scol. Timocr. Trag. X. Call. Theoc. || PASS. be killed A. E.
**καίπερ** (also **καί περ** Il. Hes. AR.) *conj.* **1 despite** —W.PTCPL. (or W.PREDIC.PHR., the ptcpl. being understd.) *sthg. being the case* (*i.e. although it is*) Hom. + | For καὶ ... περ (the usual order in ep.) see περ[1] 5.
**2** (introducing a main cl.) **and yet** —W.INDIC. *sthg. is the case* Plb.
**καίριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [καιρός] **1** in the right place || NEUT.SB. right or critical place (to strike w. a weapon, so as to cause death), vital part (of a body) Il. X. || SUPERL. most vital part X.
**2** (of a wound or blow) at the critical place, **mortal, fatal** A. Hdt. E. X. Plb. Plu.
**3** appropriate (to a given situation); (of a prayer) **appropriate, proper** Thgn.; (of speedy action, fear of punishment) S.; (of words, thoughts, arguments, or sim.) **apposite, to the point** S. Pl. X. Plb. || NEUT.SG.SB. what is right Pl. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. (ref. to speech) what is to the point A. E.; (ref. to action) what is correct S.
**4** favourable or effective (as being appropriate to the needs of a situation); (of circumstances) **favourable** A.; (of a plan, an accomplishment) **appropriate, effective** A. Hdt. E.; (prep.phr.) πρὸς τὸ καίριον *appropriately, effectively* S. || NEUT.PL.SB. favourable circumstances Th.
**5** appropriate (in time); (of drought) **in due season** Emp.; (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **at the right time, opportunely** S. E.
—**καίρια** *neut.pl.adv.* **appropriately** —*ref. to joining in laughter* (*at a symposium*) Call.*epigr.*
—**καιρίως** *adv.* | compar. καιριωτέρως (X.) | **1 fatally** —*ref. to wounding or being wounded* A. Plb.
**2** in a manner appropriate for the situation or time, **appropriately, opportunely** A. E.; **to the point, effectively** —*ref. to speaking* Plb.
**3** || COMPAR. to greater advantage X.

**καιρόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [καῖρος *row of loops, by which the warp threads were attached to the loom*] | only contr.Ion.fem. gen.pl. καιρουσσέων (cj., for καιροσέων) | (of cloths) **closely** or **tightly woven** Od.

**–καίρωμα** ατος *n.* **woven garment** Call.

**–καιρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (prob. of garments) **closely or tightly woven** Call.

**καιρός** οῦ *m.* **1** appropriate degree or amount, **due** or **appropriate measure** (sts.opp. excess) Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. E. Critias +; (prep.phrs.) καιροῦ πέρα *beyond the appropriate measure, unduly* A.; παρὰ καιρόν Th. Pl. Plu.; ὑπὲρ καιρόν And. X.; κατὰ καιρόν *to the right degree, appropriately* Pi.
**2 appropriate goal** (as that which is aimed at, hit or missed) S. Pl.; (prep.phr.) πρὸ καιροῦ *short of the mark* (*ref. to a missile falling*) A.
**3** that which is appropriate to (or needful in) the circumstances, **appropriateness, propriety, rightness** Pi. Trag. Th. +; καιρός (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) *it is appropriate* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S. E. Th. +; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ καιρόν *appropriately* Pi. Pl. +; ἐν καιρῷ B.*fr.* S. Th. +; μετὰ καιροῦ Th.; πρὸς καιρόν *to the point, effectively, appropriately* S. Pl. Plb. NT.; παρὰ καιρόν *inappropriately* Thgn. Pi. E. +
**4 appropriate** or **right time** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (prep.phrs.) ἐν καιρῷ *at the right time, opportunely* A. E. Th. +; εἰς (ἐς) καιρόν Hdt. S. E. +; κατὰ καιρόν Hdt. Ar. +; ἐπὶ καιροῦ D.; σὺν καιρῷ Plb. Plu.; (also advbl.phrs.) καιρῷ E.; καιρόν S. E.*fr.*; καιρὸν ... οὐδένα *not at the right time* E.; ἀπὸ καιροῦ *inopportunely* Pl.
**5** favourable time (for doing sthg.), **opportunity** Pi. Trag. Th. +
**6** favourable circumstances or consequences, **advantage** E.; (prep.phrs.) ἐς καιρόν *advantageously* (*ref. to things turning out*) E.; (of a person) ἐν καιρῷ (w. εἶναι or γίγνομαι) *come in useful* (W.DAT. *for someone*) X.
**7 point in time, time** (assoc.w. a specific event) Hdt. Th. +; **critical time** Th. X. +; (gener.) **time** or **period of time** Arist. Men. Call.*epigr.* Theoc. Plb. +; (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ καιροῦ, πρὸς καιρόν *on the spur of the moment* (*ref. to acting, speaking*) Plu.
**8** vital part (of the body); (prep.phr.) ἐς καιρόν *in the vital part, mortally* (*ref. to being wounded*) E. | see καίριος 1–2

**καιρουσσέων** (Ion.fem.gen.pl.): see καιρόεις

**καιροφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [καιρός, φύλαξ] **1 watch for an opportune moment for** *—employment* (*of leisure*) Arist.
**2 watch for a bad moment for** *—a city* (*i.e. wait for a disadvantage on which to capitalise*) Hyp. D.

**καίρωμα** *n.*, **καιρωτός** *adj.*: see under καιρόεις

**καί-τοι** *pcl.* [τοι[1]] **1** (adversative, introducing an objection or reservation) **and yet, but** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (connective) **and indeed, and in fact** S. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3** (concessive, w.ptcpl., equiv. to καίπερ) **although** Simon. Lys. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**καίω**, Att. **κᾱ́ω** *vb.* | ep.inf. καιέμεν | impf. ἔκαιον, ep. καῖον, Att. ἔκᾱον | fut. καύσω, also καύσομαι (Ar.), dial. καυσῶ (Call.) || AOR.: ἔκαυσα, ep. ἔκηα, also κῆα | ep.inf. κῆαι (v.l. κεῖαι) | ep.imperatv. κεῖον | ep.1pl.subj. κείομεν (v.l. κή-), 3sg.opt. κήαι, 3pl. κήαιεν | ep.masc.pl.ptcpl. κήαντες (v.l. κείαντες), Att. κέαντες (A. S.) || AOR.MID.: ep.3pl. κείαντο (v.l. κή-), ptcpl. κειάμενος (v.l. κη-) || PASS.: aor. ἐκαύθην | aor.2 ἐκάην, ep.inf. καήμεναι | pf. κέκαυμαι |
**1 kindle, ignite, light** *—a fire, pyre, lamp* Hom. A. Hdt. Th. X. + || MID. **light for oneself** *—a fire* Hom.; **have** (W.ACC. a fire) **lit** Od. || PASS. (of a fire, pyre, lamp, torch) be alight, burn, blaze Hom. Pi. Hdt. Ar. +; (of shooting stars) Ar.; (fig.ref. to a prophet) NT.
**2 set on fire, burn** *—persons, places, objects* Il. B. E. Ar. Pl. + || PASS. be or be set on fire, burn Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Lys. Ar. + || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a stake, a forest) burnt E.*Cyc.* Th.
**3** consume by burning (on a funeral pyre), **burn** *—corpses, bones* Il. S. Is. Men. Call. AR. + || PASS. (of corpses) be burned Hom. Pi. Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.
**4 burn** *—sacrificial offerings* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Ar. Hellenist.poet. || PASS. (of sacrifices) be burned Pl. D.
**5** (of enemy troops) **burn** *—land* (*i.e. crops*) X.; (intr.) X.
**6** (of the sun) **burn, scorch** *—people, places* Hdt. E.*fr.*; (intr.) Pl. || PASS. (of a hound's feet) be burned (by heat) X.
**7** (of snow) **burn, blister** *—a hound's nose and feet* X.
**8** (medic.) **cauterise** *—persons, parts of the body* Hdt.; (intr.) A. Pl. X. || PASS. be cauterised Pl.
**9** || PASS. (of the insides of a sick person) burn Th.; (wkr.sens., of the body) be warmed (by ingestion of food) Pl.
**10** || PASS. (fig., of a person) be inflamed —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone, by love* Call. Theoc.; burn (w. desire for sthg. or w. indignation) —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *in one's heart* Pi. Ar.; (of a lover's heart) —W.DAT. *w. desire* (*for someone*) Sapph.; (of lust) *—w. violence* Pl.; (of a listener's heart, w. enthusiasm) NT.

**κάκ** *dial.prep.*: see κατά

**κακαγγελέω** *contr.vb.* [κακάγγελος] **bring bad news** D.(quot.trag.)

**κακ-άγγελος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of a tongue) **bringing bad news** A.; (w. indeterminable sb.) Call.

**κακ-άγγελτος** ον *adj.* [ἀγγέλλω] (of sorrows) **brought as ill tidings** S.

**κακᾱγορίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **κακᾱ́γορος** *dial.adj.*: see κακηγορίᾱ, κακήγορος

**κακανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀνήρ] **unmanliness, cowardice** S. E.

**κακεντρέχεια** ᾱς *f.* [κακεντρεχής] **malice, viciousness** Plb.

**κακ-εντρεχής** ές *adj.* adept in evil, **malicious, vicious** Plb.

**κάκη** ης *f.* **1 baseness, wickedness** E. Pl.
**2 faint-heartedness, cowardice** A. E. Ar. Pl.

**κακηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [κακήγορος] speak ill of, **abuse, slander** *—someone* Pl.; (intr.) **be abusive** Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a concept) be slandered or reviled Pl.

**κακηγορίᾱ**, dial. **κακᾱγορίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **abuse, slander** Pi. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

**κακ-ήγορος**, dial. **κακᾱ́γορος**, ον *adj.* [ἀγορεύω] (of a tongue) **abusive, slanderous** Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. slanderers Pi.

**κακίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κακίη** ης *f.* **1** moral badness, **baseness, wickedness, depravity, vice** (freq.opp. ἀρετή *virtue*) Thgn. S. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2 faint-heartedness, cowardice** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.
**3** (wkr.sens.) **poor quality, faultiness** Lys. Pl.
**4** bad reputation, **ill-repute, dishonour** Th.
**5 trouble, misfortune** NT.

**κακίζω** *vb.* | fut. κακιῶ | aor. ἐκάκισα || aor.pass. ἐκακίσθην |
**1** call (someone or sthg.) bad; (gener.) **find fault with, abuse, reproach** *—persons, their behaviour* Ar.(cj.) Pl. X. D. Plu.; **blame** *—fortune* D. || PASS. be maligned —W.DAT. *because of bad luck* Th.
**2** (specif.) **accuse** (W.ACC. someone) **of cowardice** Hdt. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *on the ground that he failed to do sthg.* Th.; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **open to a charge of cowardice** E. || PASS. be open to a charge of cowardice Il. E. Pl.; be accused of cowardice —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Th.

**κάκιστος** (superl.adj.), **κακίων** (compar.adj.): see κακός

**κακκᾶ** *interj.* [κάκκη] | acc. κακκᾶν (as though declinable sb.) | **kakka, shit** (a baby's cry) Ar.
**κακκαβίς** ίδος *f.* **partridge** Alcm.
**κάκκαβος** ου *m.* **three-legged pot** Philox.Leuc.
—**κακκάβιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little pot** Philox.Leuc.
**κακκείω** *ep.vb.*: see κατακείω
**κάκκη** ης *f.* **shit** Ar.
**κακκῆαι** (ep.aor.inf.): see κατακαίω
**κακκτείνω** *ep.vb.*: see κατακτείνω
**κακό-βιος** ον *adj.* [κακός, βίος] (of a people) **with a poor quality of life** Hdt. X. Plu.
**κακοβουλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κακόβουλος] | aor.ptcpl. κακοβουληθείς (cj.) | (of a person's soul) **be the victim of evil designs** E.
**κακοβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **wicked scheming, evil plotting** Plu.
**κακό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of persons) **ill-advised** E. Ar.; (of thinking) S.*fr.*
**κακό-γαμβρος** ον *adj.* [γαμβρός] (of grief) **over an evil brother-in-law** E.
**κακο-γάμιον** ου *n.* [γάμος] (leg.) **improper marriage** (as a crime at Sparta) Plu.
**κακο-γείτων** ονος *m.* **1 neighbour to one's misery** S.
**2 evil neighbour** Call.
**κακό-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] **1** (of a woman) **with an evil tongue** Call.
**2** (of a cry) of evil import, **ill-omened** E.
**κακοδαιμονάω** *contr.vb.* [κακοδαίμων] be possessed by an evil spirit, **be mad** or **deluded, act irrationally** Ar. Att.orats. X. Men.
**κακοδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be ill-fated, be down on one's luck** X. Men.
**2 act irrationally** Plu. [perh. κακοδαιμονάω]
**κακοδαιμονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κακοδαιμονίη** ης *f.* **1 ill fortune, misery** Hdt. Antipho X. Plu.
**2** possession by an evil spirit, **irrational behaviour, delusion, madness** Ar. X. D.
**κακο-δαίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **1** (sts. w. note of contempt rather than commiseration) **ill-fated, wretched** E. Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.
**2** possessed by an evil spirit, **mad, deluded** Antipho D. Men.
**3** (of a spirit) **malign** Ar.
**κακοδικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίκη] **perversion of justice** Pl.
**κακοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [κακόδοξος] **have a bad reputation** X.
**κακοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bad reputation** Pl. X. Plu.
**κακό-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] (of a person) **with a bad reputation** Thgn. X.; (of a victory) **disreputable, discreditable** E.
**κακο-είμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [εἷμα] (of beggars) poorly clothed, **shabbily dressed** Od.
**κακοεργίᾱ** *f.*, **κακοεργίη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see κακουργίᾱ
**κακοεργός** *ep.adj.*: see κακοῦργος
**κακοζηλωσίᾱ** (v.l. **κακοζηλίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [ζῆλος] misplaced ambition, **affectation, bad taste** Plb.
**κακοήθεια** (also perh. **κακοηθίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **κακοηθίη** ης *f.* [κακοήθης] wickedness of character, **malevolence, malice** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PL. displays of malice Isoc. Aeschin.
**κακοήθευμα** ατος *n.* [κακοηθεύομαι] **nasty trick** Plu.
**κακοηθεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [κακοήθης] **play a nasty trick** (on someone) Men.
**κακο-ήθης** ες *adj.* [ἦθος] **1** (of persons) having an evil character or disposition, **malicious, wicked** Ar. Isoc. D. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of a person's conduct, arguments) Aeschin. D. Plu. || NEUT.SB. evil character Pl. Plu.
**2** (of keys w. multiple teeth) **nasty** Ar.
—**κακοήθως** *adv.* **1 maliciously** Plu.
**2** with a nasty trick, **deviously** Men.
**κακοηθιστέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [κακοηθίζομαι *act maliciously*] **it is necessary for there to be malicious behaviour** Arist.
**κακοθημοσύνη** ης *f.* [τίθημι] **bad management, disorderliness** Hes.
**κακό-θρους** ουν *Att.adj.* [θρόος] (of a rumour) **evil-sounding, slanderous** S.
**κακοθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θῡμός] **ill will, malevolence** Plu.
**Κακο-ΐλιος** ου *f.* **accursed Ilios** (i.e. Troy) Od.
**κακοκερδείη** ης *Ion.f.* [κέρδος] **dishonest gain** Thgn.(pl.)
**κακό-κνημος**, dial. **κακόκνᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [κνήμη] (of Pans, a person) **with ugly shins** Call. Theoc.
**κακοκρισίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κρῑ́νω] **bad judgement** Plb.
**κακολογέω** *contr.vb.* [κακολόγος] speak ill of, **malign, slander, abuse** —*someone or sthg.* Att.orats. NT.; (intr.) **speak abusively** D.
**κακολογίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κακολογίη** ης *f.* **1 baseness of speech** or **expression** Pl.
**2 slander, abuse** Hdt. X.
**κακο-λόγος** ον *adj.* **evil-speaking, slanderous** Pi. Arist. Plu.; **speaking ill** (W.GEN. of people) Arist. || MASC.SB. slanderer Arist. Thphr.
**κακό-μαντις** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [μάντις] **1** (of an Erinys, a person's spirit) **predicting evil** A.
**2** || MASC.SB. evil prophet AR.
**κακο-μέλετος** ον *adj.* [μελέτη] (of a cry) concerned with disaster, **woeful** A.
**κακο-μηδής** ές *adj.* [μήδεα[1]] plotting evil, **mischief-making** hHom.
**κακό-μητις** ιος *masc.adj.* [μῆτις] with evil schemes, **plotting, wicked** E.
**κακομηχανέω** *contr.vb.* [κακομήχανος] **plan trouble** Plb.
**κακο-μήχανος**, dial. **κακομᾱ́χανος**, ον *adj.* [μηχανή] (of persons, Eros, strife) planning evil, **trouble-making** Hom. B. Mosch.
**κακόν** *n.*: see under κακός
**κακονοέω** *contr.vb.* [κακόνους] **show ill will** —W.DAT. *towards someone* Lys.
**κακόνοια** ᾱς *f.* **ill will, malice** Lys. X. D. Plu.
**κακονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κακόνομος] **bad government** X.
**κακό-νομος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] | superl. κακονομώτατος | (of a people) poorly governed, **badly organised** Hdt.
**κακό-νους** ουν *Att.adj.* [νόος] | masc.nom.pl. κακόνοι | bearing ill will, **ill-disposed, unfriendly, hostile** (freq. W.DAT. towards someone or sthg.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.
**κακό-νυμφος** ον *adj.* [νύμφη, νυμφίος] **1** entailing evil in relation to marriage; (oxymor., of the blessing) **of a marriage that brings disaster** E.
**2** || MASC.SB. evil husband E.; unlucky bridegroom E.
**κακό-ξεινος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ξένος[2]] | compar. κακοξεινώτερος | (of a host) **unfortunate in one's guests** Od.
**κακοξενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* poor hospitality, **inhospitableness** Plu.
**κακο-ξύνετος** ον *adj.* [συνετός] clever in a bad way || COMPAR. cleverer for the worse Th.
**κακοπάθεια** (also **κακοπαθίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [κακοπαθέω] **suffering, hardship** Antipho Th. Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**κακοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [πάθος] **suffer harm** or **hardship** Democr. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. +; (of philosophers) **get into difficulties** —W.PREP.PHR. *concerning a particular theory* Arist.
**κακοπαθητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the kind able to suffer hardship, **hardy, enduring** Arist.

**κακοπαθῶς** *adv.* **in a state of hardship** *—ref. to living* Arist.
**κακο-πατρίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [πατήρ] born of ignoble ancestors, **low-born** Alc.
**κακό-πατρις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. κακόπατριν | (of a woman) **of low birth** Thgn.
**κακο-πινής** ές *adj.* [πίνος] (of a person) **vile and filthy** S.
**κακοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [κακοποιός] **1** act wickedly, **do wrong** or **harm** Ar. X. Arist. NT.
**2** (tr., of troops) do harm to, **inflict damage on** *—enemies, their land, ships, equipment* X. Plb. Plu.; **harass** *—an enemy's march* Plb.; (intr.) **inflict damage** Plb.
**3 perform badly** (tasks which one has been shown how to perform well) X.
**κακοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **harmful action** Isoc.(pl.)
**κακο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] doing wrong or harm; (of persons) **wicked, harmful** Arist. Plb.; (of a disgrace) Pi.
**κακο-πολῑτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **misgovernment** (of a country) Plb. Plu.
**κακο-πονητικός** ή όν *adj.* [πονέω] (of a person's physical condition) **unfit for hard work** Arist.
**κακό-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [πότμος] (of persons, their fortunes) **ill-fated** A. B. E.
**κακό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a horse) **with bad feet** X.
**κακοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πράσσω] fare badly, **suffer misfortune** or **adversity** Th. Arist.
**κακοπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 misfortune, adversity** Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 misdeed, wrongdoing** Isoc.
**κακοπρᾱγμονέω** *contr.vb.* [κακοπράγμων] **engage in wrongdoing** Plb. Plu.
**κακοπρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* **wrongdoing, unscrupulousness** D. Plb.
**κακο-πρᾱ́γμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πράσσω] evil-doing, **wicked, unscrupulous** Isoc. X. Arist. Plb.
**κακορραφίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ῥάπτω] **evil scheming, villainy** Hom.
**κακο-ρρέκτης** εω *Ion.m.* [ῥέζω] | dat.pl. κακορρέκτῃσι | **evildoer, villain** AR.
**κακορρημοσύνη** ης *f.* [κακορρήμων] **abusive language** Plb.
**κακο-ρρήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ῥῆμα] (of prophecy) **telling of evil** A.
**κακορροθέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοθέω] utter noisy abuse; (tr.) **slander, defame** *—a person, a city* E. Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be abused or slandered E.*fr.*
**κακός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* | compar. κακίων, ep. κακῑ́ων, also ep. κακώτερος | superl. κάκιστος | see also χείρων, χείριστος | **1** (of persons) lacking excellence (in respect of physical characteristics); **poor, unimpressive** (W.ACC. in appearance or stature) Hom.
**2** lacking excellence (in respect of ancestry), **low-born, of humble birth, ignoble** Il. +
**3** lacking courage, **cowardly, craven** Hom. +
**4** lacking strength, **powerless, feeble** Od.
**5** lacking excellence among one's kind; (of a charioteer, archer, doctor, or sim.) **bad, poor, ineffective, unskilled** Hom. +; (gener.) **poor, bad** (W.ACC. or DAT. in reasoning) S.; (W.INF. at learning) S.
**6** (of things) of inferior quality, **poor, bad, worthless** Od. +
**7** (w. moral connot., of persons) **wicked, evil** Hom. +; (of a person's mind) Od.; (of actions, schemes, or sim.) Hom. +
**8** entailing evil, harm or misfortune; (of things, circumstances, emotions) **evil, harmful, cruel** Hom. +; (of a daimon) **unkind, hostile** Od.; (of luck) **bad** Hdt.
**9** (of speech) **foul, insulting, abusive** Hom. +
**—κακόν** οῦ *n.* **1** evil (that is suffered), **harm, trouble, misery, misfortune, disaster** Hom. +
**2** evil (that is done to others), **evil, harm, trouble** Hom. +
**3** || PL. evil words, reproaches, abuse Hdt. Trag. +
**4** (ref. to an action or circumstance) **bad thing** Hom. + • οὐ ... τι κακὸν βασιλευέμεν *it is no bad thing to be a king* Od.
**5 pest, nuisance** (ref. to a person) Hom. +; **nasty swarm** (W.GEN. of birds) Ar.
**—κακῶς** *adv.* | compar. κάκῑον, superl. κάκιστα | **1** in a manner that entails suffering, **miserably, unhappily, painfully** Hom. +
**2** in a manner that is morally evil, harmful or offensive, **wickedly, harmfully, offensively, abusively** Hom. +
**3** in an imperfect, unsuccessful or mistaken manner, **badly, poorly, wrongly** Semon. Hdt. Trag. +
**4 ignobly** *—ref. to being born* Hdt.
**5** (w. intensifying force) **severely, badly** *—ref. to being hungry, going mad* Hdt.
**6** (w.vbs. connoting death or destruction) **wretchedly, horribly** A. Hdt. E. +
**7** (coupled W.ADJ. κακός, esp. in imprecations) S. + • κακὸς κακῶς ἄθαπτος ἐκπέσοι χθονός *may the wretch be cast wretchedly unburied out of the land* S. • κακὸς κακῶς ἀπώλετο *the miserable man died a miserable death* D.
**κακό-σῑτος** ον *adj.* [σῖτος] **with a poor appetite for food** Pl.
**κακο-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] (of horses) **with weak legs** X.
**κάκ-οσμος** ον *Att.adj.* [ὀδμή] (of a dung-beetle) **foul-smelling** Ar.
**κακό-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] **faint-hearted, cowardly** A.
**κακοστομέω** *contr.vb.* [κακόστομος] **speak ill of, abuse** *—someone* S.
**κακό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of talk) **foul-mouthed, offensive** E.
**κακό-στρωτος** ον *adj.* [στρωτός] (of ships' walkways) badly spread, **with poor bedding** A.
**κακοσχημονέστατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* [σχῆμα] **in a most undignified** or **improper manner** Pl.
**κακό-σχολος** ον *adj.* [σχολή] (of winds that prevent sailing) **bringing unwelcome idleness** A.
**κακοτεχνέω** *contr.vb.* [κακότεχνος] **engage in dishonest, unscrupulous** or **criminal acts** Hdt. Antipho D. Men.
**κακοτεχνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κακοτεχνίη** ης *f.* **dishonest** or **discreditable behaviour** Heraclit.; (in legal ctxt.) **unscrupulous** or **criminal behaviour** Pl. D.
**κακό-τεχνος** ον *adj.* [τέχνη] (of a trick) planned with evil intent, **malicious** Il.
**κακότης** ητος, dial. **κακότᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* **1** poor or inferior state, **badness, poorness** (opp. excellence) Hes. Thgn.
**2 cowardice, cravenness** Hom. A. Hdt. Th.
**3 misery, distress, hardship** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. S. AR.; **disaster, ruin** Hom.
**4** evil-doing, **wickedness, depravity, crime** Il. Hes. Sol. Thgn. Hdt. Antipho
**κακοτροπεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [κακότροπος] **behave dishonestly** or **unscrupulously** Plb.
**κακοτροπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* evil behaviour, **wickedness, depravity** Th.
**κακό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] (of a person) **with evil ways** Sapph.
**κακοτυχέω** *contr.vb.* [κακοτυχής] **be unfortunate** Th.
**κακο-τυχής** ές *adj.* [τύχη] (of persons, their destiny) **unfortunate, ill-fated** E. || NEUT.SB. ill fortune E.
**κακουργέω** *contr.vb.* [κακοῦργος] | impf. ἐκακούργουν | aor. ἐκακούργησα || pf.pass.ptcpl. κεκακουργημένος | **1 do wrong, commit a harmful** or **criminal act** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of actions) be performed

wrongfully or harmfully D. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. unscrupulous or criminal actions D.
**2** (tr.) **wrong, maltreat, do harm to** *—persons* Th. Pl. X. D. *—a city, land, property* E. Pl. Plu. *—laws* D.; **damage** *—an enterprise* Plu.
**3** (of troops) **cause damage** Th. X.; (tr.) **inflict damage on** *—the enemy* X. *—land, a city, a country* Th. X. Plu. || PASS. (of a country) be ravaged Th.
**4** (of a disputant) **act unscrupulously** (in argument) Pl. Arist.; (tr.) **maltreat** *—an opponent or argument* Pl.
**5** (of a horse) **behave badly, be vicious** X.; (wkr.sens., of sweat, when dripping into the eyes) **cause trouble** X.

**κακούργημα** ατος *n.* **wrong, harmful** or **unscrupulous act** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κακουργίᾱ**, also **κακοεργίᾱ**, ᾱς, ep.Ion. **κακοεργίη** ης *f.*
**1** wrong or harmful behaviour, **wrongdoing, criminality, crime** Od. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **maltreatment** (of a city) Pl.
**2 vicious behaviour** (of a horse) X.

**κακουργικός** ή όν *adj.* (of unjust acts) **of the criminal kind** Arist.

**κακοῦργος**, ep. **κακοεργός**, ον *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** doing wrong or harm; (of persons, their actions) **criminal, wicked** Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. X. Arist. || MASC.FEM.SB. criminal E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Theoc. + || NEUT.SB. wrongdoing E.
**2** (of a person) **harmful** (W.GEN. to others, oneself, a city) Pl. X.
**3** (of things) causing wrong or harm; (of a hungry belly) **mischievous, annoying** Od.; (of Bacchic rites) **pernicious** E.; (of behaviour, attitudes, desires) **injurious** Pl.; (of rumours) **ill-intentioned** Th.; (of an argument) **unscrupulous** D.

**—κακούργως** *adv.* **dishonestly** Plu.

**κακουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔχω] **1** process of doing wrong or causing harm, **criminal** or **injurious behaviour** Pl.; **maltreatment** (W.GEN. of one's country) A.
**2 bad conditions, hardship** (suffered by troops) Plb.

**κακό-φατις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [φάτις] (of a cry) ill-sounding, **ill-omened** A.

**κακο-φραδής** ές *adj.* [φράζω] (of a person) bad in counsel, **ill-counselling** Il. Sol. AR. [or perh. bad in perception, *imprudent*]

**κακοφραδίη** ης *Ion.f.* lack of care, **negligence** hHom. [or perh. lack of perception, *folly*]

**κακοφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [κακόφρων] (of a daimon) **bear ill will** A.

**κακό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of a person, a people) ill-minded, **evil-thinking, malignant** Simon. E.; (of the fruit of the mind) Pi.*fr.*; (of streams) **hostile** (to people) S.(dub.cj. for εὔ-)
**2** wrong-thinking, **imprudent, foolish** S.
**3** (of a concern) thinking of troubles, **grim-minded** A.

**κακο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] having innate badness, **evil-natured** (W.PREP.PHR. in one's soul) Pl.

**κακό-χαρτος** ον *adj.* [χαρτός] (of Strife, Envy) **rejoicing over misfortune** Hes.

**κακο-χρᾱ́σμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [app. χράομαι] (of a community) perh. **difficult to deal with** Theoc.(dub.)

**κακό-ψογος** ον *adj.* [ψόγος] (of a city) **given to malicious fault-finding** Thgn.

**κακοψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ψῡχή] weakness of spirit, **faint-heartedness, cowardice** Pl.

**κακόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (in military ctxt.) **harm, damage** *—a place, a populace, its forces, its prospects* Il. Th. X. D. Plu.; (intr.) **cause damage** Th. || PASS. (of a populace, city or country, troops) be damaged, harmed or ruined Il. A. Hdt. Th. X. +
**2 harm, injure, maltreat** *—a person* Od. A. E. Pl. D. NT. *—a populace* Lys. Arist.; **ruin** *—a house* (*i.e. a family*) A.*fr.* Hdt.; (of a disease) **afflict** *—a person's body* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be harmed, injured or maltreated Hdt. Trag. Antipho Pl. Is. Plu.; be wronged E.; be afflicted or debilitated (by a plague, drugs) Plu.
**3** speak ill of, **malign** *—persons* Plu.; **embitter, poison** *—a person's mind* (W. κατά + GEN. *against someone*) NT.
**4 ruin, corrupt** *—political life* Hdt. || PASS. (of a person's virility) be ruined or destroyed A.; (of a person's good qualities) be impaired —W.PREP.PHR. *by disasters* Plu.; (of a tree's roots) be destroyed (by cutting) Plu.
**5 trouble, distress** *—a person* Od. || PASS. suffer hardship or distress Od. Hdt. S. E. Plu.; (of a country, a populace) Hdt. And.; (of a horse) X.
**6** (of a god) **disfigure, make unsightly** *—a mortal* Od. || PASS. be made unsightly —W.DAT. *by brine* Od.

**κακτείνω** *ep.vb.*: see κατακτείνω

**κακτός** οῦ *f.* a kind of spiky plant, **thistle, thorn** Theoc.

**κακῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* [κακός] **1 be bad** or **behave badly** Pl.
**2 feel disgraced** or **degraded** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *by sthg.* E.

**κακχέει** (dial.3sg.): see καταχέω

**κάκωσις** εως *f.* [κακόω] **1** causing of harm or damage; **harming** (W.GEN. of an enemy) Th.; **oppression** (of a people) NT.
**2 maltreatment** (W.GEN. of a person) X.; (leg., of parents, an heiress, orphan, orphan's estate) Att.orats. Arist.; **maladministration** (of a Roman province) Plu.
**3 damage, injury, suffering** (of troops being attacked) Th.
**4** || PL. injuries or afflictions (W.GEN. of the body) Arist.
**5 degradation** or **reduction to misery** (of a person) Th.

**κακώτερος** (ep.compar.adj.): see κακός

**κᾶλα** ων *n.pl.* [perh.reltd. καίω] **1 logs** (for burning) hHom. Call.
**2 timbers** (for joinery) Hes.
**3** (as Lacon.wd.) **timbers** (meton. for ships) Ar. X. Plu.

**κάλαθος** ου *m.* **basket** (w. a narrow base and wide rim) Ar. Arist.; (used in ritual) Call.

**—καλαθίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin.] **small basket** Ar. Theoc.

**καλαμαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [καλάμη] (appos.w. μάντις) a kind of grasshopper, **praying mantis** Theoc.

**καλαμευταί** ᾶν *dial.m.pl.* [κάλαμος] **limed-reed hunters** (of cicadas) Theoc.

**καλάμη** ης, dial. **καλάμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 corn-stalk** Call. Theoc.; (used to make an aulos) Theoc.; (collectv.sg.) **straw** (in a field) Il. X. Call. Plu.; **stubble** (left after reaping) Od. Arist.
**2 straw** (as a commodity) Hdt. X.

**καλαμη-τόμος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a sickle) **for cutting corn** AR.

**καλαμη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [κάλαμος, φέρω] (of a person) **carrying a reed** X.

**καλαμίνθη** ης *f.* [reltd. μίνθη] a kind of odoriferous plant, **catmint** Ar.

**καλάμινος** η ον *adj.* [κάλαμος] (of houses, boats, bows, arrows) **made of reed** or **cane** Hdt.

**καλαμίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. κάλαμος] **reed-stalk** (used as a phial) Ar.

**καλαμίτης** ου *m.* (appos.w. ἥρως *hero*) perh. **man who uses the splint** (ref. to an Athenian hero assoc.w. medicine) D.

**καλαμόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of panpipes) **made of reeds** E.

**κάλαμος** ου *m.* **1 reed** (as the growing plant) Alc. X. Theoc. Plb. NT.; (collectv.sg.) **reeds** Hdt. Plu.

2 reed (as the material for roofs, mats, boats) Hdt.; (for huts) Plb.; (for baskets) Th.; (for wreaths) Ar.; (for bedding) Plu.; (for panpipes and auloi) Theoc. Plu.; (used to support the arms of a lyre) hHom.; (to suck wine fr. jars) X.
3 (specif., ref. to objects made of reed) **mat** Pl.; **pipe** (sg. and pl., ref. to the aulos) Carm.Pop. Pi. Telest. Mosch.; (sg. and pl., ref. to panpipes) E.; **rod** (for fishing) Pl. Theoc. Plu.; **limed twig** (used by fowlers) Bion; **pen** Pl. Plu.; **arrow** Mosch.; (gener.) **stick** NT. Plu.
4 **stalk** (of wheat) X.
**καλαμό-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] || NEUT.PL.SB. tunes played on reeds (i.e. panpipes) Ar.
**καλάνδαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [Lat. *kalendae*] **first day** (W.GEN. or ADJ. of a particular month) Plu.
**κᾱλά-πους** ποδος *m.* [κᾶλα, πούς] wooden mould in the shape of a human foot, **shoemaker's last** Pl.
**καλάσῑρις** ιος *Ion.f.* [loanwd.] **kalasiris** (Egyptian tunic, w. tassels or fringes at the bottom) Hdt.
–**Καλασίριες** ίων *Ion.m.pl.* **Kalasiries** (members of a class of Egyptian soldiers who wore such a tunic) Hdt.
**καλαῦροψ** οπος *f.* **staff** (of a herdsman, used as a throwing-stick to control cattle) Il. AR.
**καλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **κάλημμι** *Aeol.vb.* | Ion.nom.pl.ptcpl. καλεῦντες | ep.inf. καλήμεναι | impf. ἐκάλουν, Ion. ἐκάλεον, ep. κάλεον, Aeol.3sg. ἐκάλη | iteratv.impf. καλέεσκον, also κάλεσκον | fut. καλῶ, Ion. καλέω, also καλέσω (NT.) | aor. ἐκάλεσα, ep. ἐκάλεσσα, also κάλεσσα | pf. κέκληκα || PASS.: ep.Ion.3pl.impf. καλεῦντο | 3sg.iteratv.impf. καλέσκετο | fut. κληθήσομαι, also καλοῦμαι | fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) κεκλήσομαι | aor. ἐκλήθην | pf. κέκλημαι, ep.3pl. κεκλήαται, Ion. κεκλέαται, opt. κεκλήμην, 2sg. κεκλῇο, 1pl. κεκλήμεθα | plpf. ἐκεκλήμην, ep.3pl. κεκλήατο |
1 (act. and mid.) **call, summon** —*persons, gods* (*freq.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place, to oneself, to an activity, or* W.PREDIC.SB. *as a helper or sim.*) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. hHom. Pi. S. E.; (intr., of fate) Pl. || PASS. be summoned Hdt. S. E. + —W.ACC. *to a council* Il.
2 summon (for the purpose of hospitality); **invite** —*persons* Od. Alc. Thgn. —(W.ADV. *to one's house*) Od. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a meal*) Pi. Hdt. E. X. + —(W.PREDIC.ACC. *to be sharer in a meal*) E. || PASS. be invited Archil. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a meal* Thgn. Hdt. + —*to someone* (*i.e. his house*) D.
3 (of circumstances) prompt (an action); (of vengeance and murder) **call for, demand, require** —*vengeance and murder* E.; (of a critical moment) —*a certain kind of person* D. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. E.; (of a taste of wine) **invite** —*a purchase* E.*Cyc.*
4 **call** (to a god, to come and help) Sapph.; (tr.) **call upon, invoke** —*a god or supernatural agent* Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as witness*) S. E. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S. || MID. **invoke** —*a god* A.; **call down** —*curses* (W.DAT. *on someone*) S. || PASS. (of a god) be invoked A. E.
5 **call out to** —*a person, a land* Hdt. Trag. Ar.; (of a swan) —*its dead father* E.; **call out** —*someone's name* E. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* S. E. || PASS. (of a name) be called out D.; be mentioned E.
6 (leg., of a magistrate) **summon** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to court*) D.; (intr.) **issue a summons** D.; **call into court** —*a case* Ar.; (intr.) **call a case** Ar. || MID. **issue** —W.COGN.ACC. *a summons* Antipho || PASS. (of a case) be called Ar. D.
7 || MID. (leg., of a plaintiff) summon (a person) to appear in court (on a specified day); **summon** —*someone* Ar. —(W.GEN. *on a certain charge*) Ar. —(W.PREP.PHR. *before a magistrate*) Pl.; (intr.) **issue a summons** Ar. D.
8 (of a court official) **call** —*a witness* Att.orats.; (of a plaintiff) Aeschin. D. || MID. (of a plaintiff) **issue a summons** (to a witness, to appear later in court) Pl.; (of plaintiff and defendant) **summon** or **collect** —*testimonies and evidence* A. || PASS. be summoned (as a witness) Pl.
9 call (a person, place or thing, by a name, title or description); **call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such*) Hom. + —(W.ACC. ὄνομα + defining adj. or sim. *by a certain name*) Od. E. Pl. —(W. ἐπ' ὀνόματος, ἐπ' ὀνόματι *by a certain name*) Plb. NT.; **give** —*a name* (*w. the name itself in apposition,* W.DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl. —(W. ἐπί + DAT. *to sthg.*) Pl.
10 **call** —*someone* (W. εἶναι + PREDIC.ADJ. *so as to be of the same name, i.e. give him the same name*) Pi. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that he is of illegitimate birth, i.e. call him a bastard*) S.
11 || PASS. (freq. STATV.PF. and FUT.PF.) be called, named or known as —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hom. + —W.GEN. *someone's child* Pi. S. E.; be called —W.ACC. ὄνομα *by* (*a certain*) *name* Pi. Hdt. E. —W.GEN. *after* (*i.e. by the name of*) *someone* Pi. E. —W.DAT. Pi.; (of a name, w. the name itself in apposition) be given —W.DAT. *to a place* E. || PTCPL. (w.art.) so-called Hdt. + • ὁ ἱερὸς καλούμενος πόλεμος *the so-called Sacred War* Th.
12 || PASS. (of places) be located (somewhere) with (such and such) a name Il. + • ἔνθα ἡ Τριπυργία καλεῖται *where there is the place called Tripyrgia* X.; (also act.) • ἔνθ' Ἀρείας πόρον ἄνθρωποι καλέοισι *where there is the place which men call Areia's Ford* Pi.
**καλήτωρ** ορος *m.* **crier** (ref. to a king's herald) Il.
**καλῑᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **καλῑή** ῆς, Aeol. **καλίᾱ** ᾱς (Theoc.) *f.* **1 barn, granary** Hes. AR.
2 **hut** (for habitation) Hes. Call.
3 **bird's nest** Theoc.
4 (pl. for sg.) **lair** (of a porcupine) Call.
**καλῑάς** άδος *f.* **shrine, temple** Plu.
**καλίκιος** *m.*: see κάλκιος
**καλινδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἀλινδέομαι, κυλίνδω] | only pres. and impf. | **1** move in an aimless or unsteady manner; (of a vagrant, trapped warriors) **roam, drift** Hdt. Plu.; (of plague-ridden persons) **stagger about** Th.; (of persons or horses) **stumble, tumble** —W. κατά + ACC. *down a steep slope* X.; (of performing bears) **lurch** or **dance about** Isoc.; (of a religious worshipper) D.
2 (pejor.) **loiter** —W.PREP.PHR. *around lawcourts, on the rostrum* Isoc.; (fig., of unclaimed sculptures) —*in a workshop* Is.
3 **occupy oneself obsessively** —W.PREP.PHR. *in certain pursuits* Isoc. —*in trying to acquire a skill* X.
**κᾰ́λινος** η ον *adj.* [κᾶλα] (of houses) **wooden** AR.
**καλίστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app.reltd. καλινδέομαι] **rolling** (of a horse, in sand after exercise) X.
**καλιστρέω** *contr.vb.* [καλέω] **call out to** —*passers-by* D. —*a god* Call.; **summon** —*a feared creature* (*to scare a naughty child*) Call.
**κάλκιος** (also **καλίκιος, κάλτιος**) ου *m.* [Lat. *calceus*] **shoe** Plb. Plu.
**κάλλαια** ων *n.pl.* **wattles** (of a cockerel, i.e. its fleshy pendent lobes) Ar.
**καλλείπω** *ep.vb.*: see καταλείπω
**καλλι-βλέφαρος** ον *adj.* [κάλλος, βλέφαρον] (of the brightness) **of beautiful eyes** E.
**καλλι-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βοή] (of an aulos) **fair-sounding** Lyr.adesp. S. Ar.
**καλλί-βοτρυς** υ *adj.* [βότρυς] (of the narcissus) **with beautiful clusters** (of flowers) S.
**καλλί-βωλος** ον *adj.* [βῶλος] (of a mountain) **with fine** or **rich soil** E.

**καλλι-γάλᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [γαλήνη] (of a face) **beautifully serene** E.

**καλλι-γένεθλος** ον *adj.* [γενέθλη] (of a town, i.e. its people) **with beautiful offspring** Corinn.

**καλλι-γέφῡρος** ον *adj.* [γέφῡρα] (of a river) **with fair bridges** E.

**καλλί-γραπτος** ον *adj.* [γραπτός] (of votive offerings) **finely painted** A.*satyr.fr.*

**καλλι-γύναιξ** αικος *masc.fem.adj.* [γυνή] (of a country or city) **with beautiful women** Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr.adesp. Pi.

**καλλί-δενδρος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] (of a region) **with fine trees** Plb.

**καλλι-δῑνᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δῑνη] (of a river) **with beautiful eddies** E.

**καλλί-διφρος** ον *adj.* [δίφρος] (of horses) **with a beautiful chariot** E.

**καλλι-δόναξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a river) **with beautiful reeds** E.

**καλλιεπέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [καλλιεπής] | pf.pass.ptcpl. κεκαλλιεπημένος | **1** (of a poet) **use fine language** (in inappropriate circumstances) Arist. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of expressions) beautifully formulated Pl.
**2 make fancy claims** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th.

**καλλι-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of a poet) **using beautiful language** Ar.

**καλλιερέω**, Ion. **καλλῑρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἱερός] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐκαλλιερήθην | **1** perform a sacrifice so as to gain favourable omens; (pres., impf., fut.) **sacrifice for favourable omens** (sts. W.DAT. to a god) Pl. X. D.(oracle) Arist. —*an animal* D.(oracle); (mid.) Hdt. Ar.
**2** (aor., pf., plpf., also impf.) perform a sacrifice giving favourable omens, **sacrifice with favourable omens** (sts. W.DAT. to a god) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. —*an animal* Theoc. —*oneself* Plu.; (mid.) Isoc. X. Plu.; (aor.pass., w.mid.sens.) X. Men.
**3** (aor., of a sacrifice) **give favourable omens** Hdt. || IMPERS. (impf. and aor.) the omens prove favourable —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt. —(W. ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.

**καλλι-ζυγής** ές *adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] (fig., of a team of three goddesses) **beautifully yoked** E.

**καλλί-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [ζώνη] (of women) **beautifully girdled** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B.

**καλλί-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] **1** (of a horse) **with a beautiful mane** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**2** (of sheep) **with beautiful fleeces** Od.

**καλλί-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός¹] **1** (of a country) **with fine crops, fertile** A. E. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of bryony) **bearing fine fruit** E.; (of an oak) Plu.

**καλλι-κέρᾱς** ᾱτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κέρας] | acc. καλλικέρᾱν | (of a heifer) **with beautiful horns** B.

**καλλι-κόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [κόμη] (of hair) **with beautiful tresses** E.

**καλλί-κομος** ον *adj.* (of women, goddesses) **with beautiful hair** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Ar.

**καλλί-κρᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [κρήνη] (of a spring) **with beautiful waters** Pi.*fr.*

**καλλι-κρήδεμνος** ον *adj.* [κρήδεμνον] (of a woman) **with a beautiful head-dress** Od.

**καλλί-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] with beautiful form; (of a man's body) **handsome** E.; (of a group of children) **good-looking** E.

**κάλλιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a man's skin) **handsome, attractive** Od.
**2** (of children) **beautiful, good-looking** hHom.
**3** (of a voice) **beautiful** Od.
**4** (of gifts) **fine, splendid** Od.
**5** (of a wind) **fair, favourable** Od.

**καλλί-ναος** ον *adj.* [νάω] (of a stream, lake, spring) **fair-flowing** E. AR.

**καλλί-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νίκη] **1** (of persons) **glorious in victory, triumphant** Pi. E. Ar. Men.; (W.GEN. over one's enemies, over a riddle) E.; (of a city's fortifications) E.
**2** (of a statue, a crown) **for a glorious victory** E.; (of the renown, the joy) **of a glorious victory** Pi.
**3** (of a song) **of victory, of triumph** Pi. E.
|| MASC.FEM.NEUT.SB. song of victory or triumph Pi. E.
**4** (of warfare, a contest, a weapon) **victorious, triumphant** E.

**κάλλιον, καλλῑόνως** (compar.advs.): see καλῶς, under καλός

**Καλλιόπη** ης, dial. **Καλλιόπᾱ**, also **Καλλιόπεια** (Stesich.), ᾱς *f.* **Kalliope** (one of the nine Muses, sts. specified as the Muse of Epic Poetry) Hes. hHom. Lyr. Pl. +

**καλλί-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς¹] **1** having or consisting of beautiful children; (of a crowning glory) **of fine children** (for a father) E.; (of a family's destiny) **blessed with fine children** A.; (of a place) Lyr.adesp.(dub.); (fig., of a man, ref. to his speeches) Pl.
**2** (of Persephone) **who is a beautiful child** E.

**καλλι-πάρηος** ον *Ion.adj.* —also perh. **καλλιπάρᾱος** ον (B., cj.) *dial.adj.* [παρήιον] (of a woman or goddess) **with beautiful cheeks** Hom. Hes. B.

**καλλι-πάρθενος** ον *adj.* [παρθένος] **1** (of streams) **with beautiful maidens** (i.e. water-nymphs) E.
**2** (of the neck) **of a beautiful maiden** E.(dub.)

**καλλι-πέδῑλος** ον *adj.* [πέδῑλον] **with beautiful sandals** hHom.

**καλλί-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of a woman) **with a beautiful robe** Pi. E.

**καλλί-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] **with a beautiful forearm** E.

**καλλι-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of a woman or goddess) **with beautiful hair** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. E.

**καλλί-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of cities) **splendidly rich** Pi.

**καλλί-πνοος** ον *adj.* [πνοή] (of an aulos) **with beautiful breath** Telest.

**καλλί-πολις** εως *f.* [πόλις] **fair city** Pl.

**κάλλιπον** (ep.aor.2): see καταλείπω

**καλλι-πόταμος** ον *adj.* (of the water) **of a beautiful river** E.

**καλλι-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] **fair-faced** Anacr. Philox.Cyth.

**καλλί-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] **1** (of a ship) **with a beautiful prow** E.
**2** (fig., of a child) **fair-faced** A.; (wkr.sens., of a mouth) **beautiful** A.

**καλλί-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of a city or land, ref. to Thebes) **with fine towers** E.; (fig., of wisdom) **finely towering** Ar.

**καλλι-πύργωτος** ον *adj.* [πυργόω] (of cities) **with fine towers** E.

**καλλί-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (of a land) **with fine horses** Pi.

**καλλι-ρέεθρος** (also **καλλιρρέεθρος** E.) ον *adj.* [ῥέεθρον]
**1** (of a spring, a river) **fair-flowing** Od. Hes. hHom. E.
**2** (of a place) **with fine streams** Od.(dub.)

**καλλῑρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see καλλιερέω

**καλλί-ρροος**, also **καλλίροος**, ον *adj.* —also **καλλιρόας** ᾱ (B.) *dial.masc.adj.* [ῥόος] (of rivers, springs, their waters)

fair-flowing Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. Pl.(quot.); (fig., of breath) Pi.

**καλλι-στάδιος** ον *adj.* [στάδιον] (of a running-track) **with a beautiful course** E.

**καλλιστεῖον** ου *n.* [καλλιστεύω] 1 **prize for beauty** E.
2 || PL. (ref. to a captive woman) fairest prize (for military valour) S.

**καλλίστευμα** ατος *n.* 1 **pre-eminent beauty** (of a woman) E.
2 || PL. fairest offerings (W.DAT. for a god, ref. to female captives) E.

**καλλιστεύω** *vb.* [κάλλιστος] 1 (of a woman, man, animal, chariot) **be most beautiful** or **attractive** Hdt. Thphr. Plu.; (of a river) E.; (mid., of a region) E.
2 (of a woman, her body, gifts) **surpass in beauty** —W.GEN. *all women, all gifts* Hdt. E.(mid.)

**καλλι-στέφανος** ον *adj.* [κάλλος] (of a goddess) **with a beautiful garland** hHom. Tyrt.; (of festivities) **fair-garlanded** E.

**κάλλιστος** (superl.adj.): see καλός

**καλλί-σφυρος** ον *adj.* [σφυρόν] (of a woman or goddess) **with beautiful ankles** Hom. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Simon.

**καλλί-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] (of a parent) **with beautiful children** Arist.*eleg.* Plu.

**καλλιτεχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τέχνη] **beauty of workmanship** Plu.

**καλλί-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] **with a beautiful bow** E.

**καλλι-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [φέγγος] (of Dawn, the Sun, sunlight) **shining beautifully** E.

**καλλί-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of songs, a lyre) **with a beautiful voice** E.; (of a loom, ref. to the noise of the κερκίς *pin-beater*) E.

**καλλί-φλοξ** ογος *masc.fem.adj.* [φλόξ] (of a sacrificial offering) **producing a bright flame** E.

**καλλί-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of an actor) **with a beautiful voice** Pl.

**καλλί-χορος** ον *adj.* [χορός] 1 (of a city, a land) **with beautiful dancing-places** Od. hHom. Pi. B. E. Corinn.
2 (of girls, dolphins) **dancing beautifully** E.
3 (of singing, festivity) **with beautiful dancing** E.*fr.* Ar.; (of garlands) **for beautiful dances** E.

—**Καλλίχορος** ου *m.* —or perh. **Καλλίχορον** ου *n.* **Kallichoros** or **Kallichoron** (sacred well nr. Eleusis) hHom. E. Call.

—**Καλλίχορος** ον *adj.* (of the waters) **of Kallichoros** E.

**καλλίων** (compar.adj.): see καλός

**καλλονή** ῆς, dial. **καλλονᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [κάλλος] 1 **beauty** (of persons, goddesses, animals, objects) E. Pl. Plb.; (personif., as a deity) **Beauty** Pl.
2 **good quality** (of wool, flax) Hdt.

**κάλλος** εος (ους) *n.* [καλός] 1 physical beauty, **beauty** (of men, women, deities, animals) Hom. hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; **prize for beauty** E.
2 **beauty** (of created or natural objects, places) Il. Hdt. Critias Isoc. Pl. +; (of the soul, learning) Pl. Arist.; (of achievements) Hdt. Isoc. Plu.; (of self-control) Plu.; (of proportion or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (of words, phrases) Pl. Arist.; (pejor., of deceptive words) E.*fr.*(pl.)
3 (concr.) substance used for beautification, **cosmetic** Od.
4 **thing of beauty** (ref. to a person) S. X.; (pl., ref. to fabrics) A.; (ref. to created or natural objects) Pl. D. Call.
5 (wkr.sens.) app. **good condition** (of ships) Th.

**καλλοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **beauty** (of a woman) E.

**κάλλυντρον** ου *n.* [καλλῡ́νω] implement for sweeping (a house) clean, **broom** Plu.

**καλλῡ́νω** *vb.* [κάλλος] 1 **make beautiful, beautify** —*a city* Archil.; (of the moon) —*its face* S.*fr.*
2 put a fair complexion on, **gloss over** —*a discreditable act* S. Pl.
3 || MID. **put on a show of vanity** Pl.
4 **sweep clean** —*a house* Thphr. || PASS. (of ground) be swept clean Plb.

**καλλύσματα** των *n.pl.* **sweepings, dust** Thphr.(cj.)

**καλλ-ωπίζω** *vb.* [ὤψ] 1 cause (someone or sthg.) to have a beautiful appearance; **beautify** —*a city* (*sts. envisaged as a woman*) Plu.; **embellish** or **prettify** —*a name* (*by changing its letters*) Pl. || MID. **smarten oneself up** Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of a word) be prettified Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of women) made up, wearing make-up Ar. X.; (of men) smartly dressed Plb.; (of a house or room) decorated or furnished attractively X.
2 || MID. **pride oneself** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *on sthg.* Pl. X. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or ὡς + PTCPL. *on sthg. being the case* Pl. —W.INF. *on doing sthg.* Plu.
3 || MID. (of a horse) **show off, make a good impression** X.; (of a city) **put on a show of vanity** Arist.
4 || MID. **be coy** or **mock-modest** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Pl. —W.INF. *about doing sthg. or not wishing to do sthg.* Plu.

**καλλώπισμα** ατος *n.* 1 object of beautiful appearance, **thing of beauty, work of art** Plu.
2 || PL. (pejor., ref. to certain concepts) mere ornaments or embellishments Pl.

**καλλωπισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 creation of a beautiful appearance, **ornamentation, decoration, adornment** (of the body) Pl. X. Plb.; **prettification** (of language) Pl.
2 **showing off, making a display** (by a person) Pl. Plb.; (by a horse) X.

**καλλωπιστής** οῦ *m.* (pejor.) one who puts on a beautiful appearance, **dandy** Isoc. Arist.

**καλοκᾱγαθίᾱ** (also written **καλοκἀγαθίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [καλὸς καὶ ἀγαθός, see καλός 10] **good and honourable nature, excellent character** (of a person) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a city, a people) D. Plb.

**καλοκᾱγαθικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **of a good and honourable nature, of an excellent character** Plu.; (of a person's principles) **honourable** Plb.

—**καλοκᾱγαθικῶς** *adv.* **in an honourable spirit** Plu.

**κᾶλον** *n.sg.*: see κᾶλα

**κᾱλο-πέδῑλα** ων *n.pl.* [κᾶλα, πέδῑλον] wooden shoes, **clogs** Theoc.

**καλοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [καλός] **do what is good** or **right** NT.

**καλός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν, Aeol. **κάλος** ᾱ ον *adj.* —also **κᾱλός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν (Hom.+) *adj.* | compar. καλλίων, Att. καλλίων | superl. κάλλιστος | 1 beautiful in appearance; (of men, women, deities, animals, their bodies, parts of the body) **beautiful, handsome, good-looking** Hom. +
2 (of places, features of the natural world) **beautiful, fair** Hom. +
3 (of created things, such as clothes, weapons, buildings) **beautiful, handsome, fine** Hom. +
4 (of a voice, singing, or sim.) **beautiful** Hom. +
5 (as a term of general commendation, of things or circumstances) good (in terms of quality, practical usefulness or capacity to satisfy or give pleasure), **good, excellent, fine** Hom. +; (also iron.) Trag. +
6 (specif., of a wind) **favourable** Od.; (of sacrifices or omens) **good, auspicious, propitious** A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of coinage) **genuine** (opp. counterfeit) X.
7 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is a good time —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. Th. Ar.; (also prep.phr.) ἐν καλῷ S. E.

8 (prep.phrs.) ἐν καλῷ *in a good place, in the right spot* Ar. X. Theoc. Plu.; (w.GEN. *for sthg., i.e. some purpose*) X.; *under favourable circumstances* Th. Plb.; *at the right moment, opportunely* E. Pl.; (also) εἰς καλόν S. E. Pl. X. Men.
9 (w. moral connot., of things said or done) **good, noble, honourable, fitting, proper** Hom. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is good, right, or sim. (freq. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom. +
10 (phr., of a man combining moral excellence w. good birth or social status, freq. as sb.) καλὸς (or καλός τε) κἀγαθός (or καὶ ἀγαθός) *fine and good, upstanding, decent* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a woman) Plu.; (iron., of a man) Aeschin. Men.; (iron., of a woman) Men.; (of actions, abstr. qualities) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of an island) *beautiful and productive* Hdt.; (of an oil-flask) *perfectly good* Ar.
—**καλόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 beautifully** Hom. Hes. hHom. E.*Cyc.* Hellenist.poet.
2 (w.art.) **beautifully** Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; **dearly** —*ref. to being loved* Theoc.
—**καλά**, dial. **κᾱλά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 beautifully** Call. AR.
2 **decently, properly, well** Hom. Call. Theoc.
3 with good consequences, **well, happily** Hom. Call.*epigr.*
4 with good judgement, **rightly, sensibly** Od.
—**καλῶς**, Aeol. **κάλως**, dial. **κᾱλῶς** (B.) *adv.* | compar. κάλλιον, Att. κάλλῑον, also καλλῑόνως (Pl.) | superl. κάλλιστα | 1 in a manner that is beautiful, excellent, correct or appropriate, **beautifully, rightly, properly, admirably** Alcm. +; (iron.) S. E. +
2 in a fortunate or successful manner, **happily, successfully, well** Hdt. Trag. +
3 in a manner or to a degree that is thorough, **thoroughly, fully** S. E. +
4 (w. moral connot.) **nobly, honourably, decently** Od. Hdt. Trag. +
5 (in expressions of approval or thanks) in a manner that is satisfying or deserving of gratitude, **pleasingly, satisfyingly, gratifyingly** S. + • καλῶς λέγεις (or ἔλεξας) *you speak (spoke) pleasingly or gratifyingly (i.e. thank you for your words)* S. E. Ar. • καλῶς γε ποιῶν, ὅστις ἦν *thanks to him, whoever he was* Ar.
6 (ellipt., in approval) **good!, well said!** E. Ar. D.
7 (ellipt., in acceptance) **thank you!** Men.; (also impers.) καλῶς ἔχει Men.
8 (ellipt., in polite refusal) **no, thank you!** Ar.; (also) κάλλιστα Ar.; (impers.) καλῶς ἔχει (μοι) Men.; ἔχει κάλλιστα Theoc.
**κάλος**[1] *m.*: see κάλως[1]
**κάλος**[2] *Aeol.adj.*: see καλός
**κάλπις** ιδος *f.* | acc. κάλπιν, also κάλπιδα (Pi.) | **1 pitcher, jar** (for water) Od. hHom. Pi. E. Ar. X. Hellenist.poet.; (for oil) Call.; (for unguents) Plb.; (for voting-pebbles) Corinn.
2 **urn** (for bones or ashes) Plb. Plu.
**κάλτιος** *m.*: see κάλκιος
**καλύβη** ης, dial. **καλύβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. καλύπτω] **1 hut** Hdt. Th. Theoc. Plu.
2 **chamber** (of a bride) AR.
—**καλύβιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **hut** Plu.
**καλυκο-στέφανος** ον *adj.* [κάλυξ] (of a goddess, a woman) **garlanded with flower-buds** B.
**καλυκ-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of a woman) **with eyes like flower-buds** hHom. B.*fr.*
**κάλυμμα** ατος *n.* [καλύπτω] 1 that which covers or conceals (the head or body, freq. pl. for sg.); **head-dress, head-scarf** or **veil** (of a woman or goddess) Il. hHom. A. B. E. Ar.
2 (fig.) **veil** (concealing the future) B.
3 **covering, shroud** (for a man's head, assoc.w. sorrow or shame) S.; (for a corpse) S.; (ref. to a man's garment, perh. cloak) Anacr.; (ref. to a robe used by Clytemnestra to entrap Agamemnon) A.
**κάλυξ** υκος *f.* 1 seed-pod, **pod, sheath** (of fruit or grain) A. Hdt. S. Ar. Plu.
2 flower-bud; **bud** (of a rose) hHom. Theoc.
3 || PL. buds (ref. to jewellery, perh. earrings in the shape of flower-buds or rosettes) Il. hHom. Call.
**καλυπτός** ή όν (also ός όν Ar.) *adj.* [καλύπτω] 1 (of a woman) **shrouded** or **veiled** (W.DAT. in a robe) Ar.(mock-trag.)
2 (of objects) **hidden, concealed** S.*fr.*
3 (of fat, on bones offered in sacrifice) **covering, concealing** S.
**καλύπτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **καλύπτρη** ης *f.* 1 covering (for the head of a woman or goddess), **head-dress, head-scarf** or **veil** Hom. Hes. Ibyc. A. Parm. Pl. +
2 **headgear, hat** (of a man) Call.
3 **cover, lid** (of a quiver) Hdt.
4 (fig.) **veil** (of darkness) A.
**καλύπτω** *vb.* | fut. καλύψω | aor. ἐκάλυψα || PASS.: aor. ἐκαλύφθην | pf. κεκάλυμμαι | 1 cover up or envelop (for concealment or protection); (of a god) **cover, shroud** —*a person, a place* (W.DAT. *in darkness, mist, a cloud*) Il. E.; (of darkness, mist, a cloud) —*persons, a house* A. AR. || PF. or PLPF.PASS. (of persons, places, ships) be covered or shrouded —W.DAT. *in mist, clouds* Hom. Hes. hHom.
2 **cover, protect** —*a ship* (W.DAT. *w. spears and shields, against overhead attack by birds*) AR.; (of a piece of armour) —*part of the body* X.; (mid., of a warrior) —*his body* (W.DAT. *w. a shield*) Tyrt. || PF. or PLPF.PASS. be covered or protected —W.DAT. *by bronze armour, a shield* Il.
3 **cover up, shroud** —*a corpse* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. a sheet, a robe*) Il. S. E. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a corpse) shrouded Men.
4 cover up (beneath the ground); (of Tartaros) **cover, envelop** —*a deposed god* A.; (of earth) —*the dead* A. Lycurg.; (of persons) —*the dead, their bodies* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. earth, a tomb, i.e. bury them*) Pi. Trag.; (of death) —*a person's body* E.; (hyperbol., of hills) **cover, bury** —*persons* NT. || PASS. (of corpses) be covered —W.DAT. *w. earth* E.
5 cover up (w. clothing or sim.); **cover** —*one's face* (*w. one's cloak*) Od. —*one's back* (W.DAT. *w. a leopard-skin*) Il. —*one's breasts* (*w. one's robe*) E. —*a person* (*w. a cloak*) Archil. —*a baby* (W.PREP.PHR. *in animal-skins*) hHom.; (of sandals) —*feet* Sapph. || MID. **cover up** —*one's face, head, flesh* (W.DAT. *w. a garment*) Hes. hHom. AR.; **cover** or **shroud oneself** —W.DAT. *w. a garment, a head-dress* Il. AR. —*w. leaves* Od.; **shroud one's head** (in one's cloak) Od. Thgn. Ar. AR. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. covered up —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by a sheep's fleece, in one's cloak, over one's head* Hom. hHom.; with one's head shrouded X.
6 **cover up, wrap up** —*bones* (W.DAT. *in cloths*) Il. —*entrails* (*in an ox's stomach*) Hes.
7 (of death, the darkness of sleep or death, grief, a cloud of grief) **cover, envelop** —*a person, the eyes* Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B.; (of a person) —*another* (W.DAT. *in the darkness of death, i.e. kill him*) Il.
8 (of a wave) **cover, envelop** —*a person, a fish* Hom.; (of the sea) **engulf** —*a ship* Men. || PASS. (of a ship) be engulfed —W.PREP.PHR. *by waves* NT.
9 (gener.) cover or overlay (sthg., usu. W.DAT. w. sthg. else); (of persons or gods) **cover** —*a corpse, sacrificial bones* (W.DAT. *w. animal fat*) Hom. Hes. AR. —*the earth* (*w. snow, a*

*cloud*) Il. —*a beach* (*w. sand*) Il. —*a tomb* (*w. vine-clusters*) E. || PASS. (of arrows) be covered —W.DAT. *w. feathers* Hes. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (fig., of a deed) shrouded —W.DAT. *in danger* Pi.

10 conceal from sight, **conceal, hide** —*a person* S. —*a lamp* (W.DAT. *in a container*) NT. —*light* (*w. darkness*) Pi.*fr.*; (of a lion) **veil, hood** —*its eyes* (*by lowering its brow*) Il. || PASS. (of persons, things, behaviour) be concealed Od. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. concealed Hom. Ar.(cj.) NT.

11 conceal from the knowledge of others, **conceal, hide** —*things heard, a crime, an accomplishment, thoughts, feelings* Pi. S. E.; (of a miserable fate) —*persons* (*by condemning them to live in obscurity*) AR.

12 cause (sthg.) to be a protection or covering; **hold** (W.ACC. a shield, a garment) **as a cover** —W.PREP.PHR. *around or before someone, before one's chest* Il.; (of a river) **pour** (W.ACC. silt) **as a covering** —W.DAT. *over a corpse* Il.

13 (fig.) **cast a veil of dishonour over, cloud the fame of** —*a city* S.; (of another's fame) **overshadow** —*a person* AR.

**κάλχᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. κάλχη *purple shellfish, murex*] a kind of purple flower Alcm.

**καλχαίνω** *vb.* make or be purple; (fig.) **be darkly troubled in one's mind, brood deeply** —W. ἀμφί + DAT. *over children in one's care* E. —W.ACC. *over news* S. | cf. πορφύρω 2

**Κάλχᾱς** αντος *m.* Kalkhas (seer accompanying the Greek expedition to Troy) Il. Hes.*fr.* Trag.

**καλῴδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κάλως[1]] **rope, cord** Th. Ar. Men. Plb. Plu.

**καλῶς** *adv.*: see under καλός

**κάλως**[1] ω *m.* (*also f.* Ibyc.) | acc. κάλων || PL.: ep.nom. κάλωες (AR.) | acc. κάλως, ep. κάλωας (AR.) | dat. κάλῳς | —also **κάλος** ου (Od. Hdt. Plb. Plu.) *m.* | acc. κάλον || PL.: acc. κάλους | dat. κάλοις | **1 rope, sheet** or **halyard** (as part of a ship's rigging) Ibyc. AR. Plu.

2 (specif., pl.) **brailing-rope, brail** (used to set the effective area of a sail, by raising and lowering its bottom edge) Od. Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (in phr., *let out the brails*, ref. to using the full sail) E.; (fig., ref. to making a great effort) E. Ar. Pl. | see ἐκτείνω 6, ἐξίημι 3

3 **rope** or **cable** (used for towing a ship) Hdt. Th. Ar.; (as a sounding-line) Hdt.; (ref. to a stern-cable) E.; (used w. various mechanisms on deck) Plb.

4 **rope** (used as a noose) Hdt. Ar.

**κάλως**[2] *Aeol.adv.*: see under καλός

**καλω-στρόφος** ου *m.* [κάλως[1], στρέφω] one who makes ropes by twisting (thread), **rope-maker** Plu.

**κάμ** *dial.prep.*: see κατά

**καμάκινος** η ον *adj.* [κάμαξ] (of a spear) app. **cane-shafted** X.

**κάμαξ** ακος *f.* **1 pole** (supporting vines) Il. Hes.

2 **shaft** (of a spear, meton. for spear) A. E. Plu.(oracle)

**καμάρη** ης *Ion.f.* **covered cart** Hdt.

**καματηρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [κάματος] **1** causing or caused by weariness; (of old age) **wearisome** hHom.; (of fatigue) Ar.; (of panting) **from weariness** AR.

2 (of soldiers) **worn out, exhausted** or **unwell** Hdt.

**κάματος** ου *m.* [κάμνω] **1** (sg. and pl.) toilsome effort, **toil, labour** Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Critias +

2 (sg.) effect of toil, **weariness, exhaustion, fatigue** Hom. hHom. Hdt. E. AR. Plu.

3 physical and emotional suffering, **distress** AR.

4 condition of being unwell, **illness** Simon.

5 (concr.) product of toil, **labour, hard work** (of oneself or others) Hom. Hes. Thgn.; (W.GEN. of the lathe, ref. to an aulos) A.*fr.*

**καματώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of summer, i.e. its heat; of a boxer's blows) causing physical tiredness, **fatiguing** Hes. Pi.

2 (of cares) causing emotional weariness, **wearisome** Pi.*fr.*

**καμεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see κάμνω

**κάμηλος** ου *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] **1 camel** A. Hdt. Ar. X. +

2 (collectv.) corps of camels, **camelry** (in an army) Hdt.

**κάμῑνος** ου *f.* **1 oven** (for roasting) Hdt.

2 **kiln** (for firing bricks, earthenware) Hdt. Critias Call. Plu.

3 **furnace** (for smelting, metalwork) X. Call.

4 **furnace** (W.GEN. of fire, ref. to Hell) NT.

—**καμῑνόθεν** *adv.* **from the furnace** Call.

**καμῑνώ** όος *f.* | only dat. καμῑνοῖ | (pejor., appos.w. γραῦς) **oven-woman** Od.

**καμμονίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [reltd. καταμονή] **power of endurance** Il.

**κάμμορος** ον *ep.adj.* [κατά, μόρος] (of a person) **ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy** Od. AR.

**καμμύω** *vb.*: see καταμύω

**κάμνω** *vb.* | fut. καμοῦμαι, ep.inf. καμέεσθαι (AR.) | aor.2 ἔκαμον, ep. κάμον, inf. καμεῖν, ep. καμέειν (AR.) | pf. κέκμηκα, ptcpl. κεκμηκώς, dial. κεκμᾱκώς (Theoc.), ep. κεκμηώς (gen. κεκμηῶτος, also κεκμηότος) |

**1 toil, labour, strive, exert oneself** Hom. E. Th. Hellenist.poet. Plu.

2 (tr.) **labour to create** —*clothes, armour, ships, a city, or sim.* Hom. B. AR.(also mid.) Theoc. —*an island* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *furnished w. fine buildings*) Od.(mid.); **labour to win** —*captive women* Il.(mid.)

3 (wkr.sens.) labour over, **undertake, accomplish** —*an act* AR.(also mid.)

4 (intr.) **grow weary, become tired** or **exhausted** (freq. W.PTCPL. fr. doing sthg.) Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. X. Arist. +; (in neg.phr., esp. a command or wish) **tire** —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* A. Pi. B. E. Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. *in expenditure* (*i.e. of spending*) Pi. || PF. and PLPF. be weary, tired or exhausted Hom. Th. Hellenist.poet. Plu.

5 **be sick, ill** or **unwell** Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a sickness* E. Arist.; **suffer from an ailment** —W.ACC. *in the eyes, the body* Hdt. Pl. || AOR. fall ill Hdt. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu. —W.ACC. *w. a sickness* Pl. —W.DAT. Plu.

6 (gener., of persons, troops, ships) **suffer, be in trouble** or **distress** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. AR.; **be in difficulties** —W.DAT. *over free time* (*i.e. be pressed for time*) E.

7 (of abstr. things) be deficient; (of fruitfulness) **fail** A.; (of misfortunes) **abate** E.; (of an argument) **be weak** E.; (of a journey) **founder** (i.e. be held up) E.

8 || AOR.PTCPL. (of persons) deceased, dead Hom. AR.; (masc.pl., as sb.) dead men Hom. Alcm. A. Theoc.

9 || MASC.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) the dead A. E. Th. Pl. Arist.

**καμπή** ῆς *f.* [κάμπτω] **1 bend, curve** (in a river) Hdt.

2 **turning-post** (of a racecourse) E. Ar. Pl.; (fig., ref. to a headland) A.*satyr.fr.*; (fig., ref. to the beginning of the second stage of a plan of action) E.

3 reversal of direction, **turn** Pl.

4 **bending, flexion** (of parts of the body) Pl.; **joint** (in the body) Arist.

5 **bend** or **curvature** (opp. straightness) Plu.

6 (mus.) **bend, twist, turn** (in a scale, rhythm or tuning, ref. to a modulation) Ar.

**κάμπιμος** η ον *adj.* **1** (fig., of courses or laps, completed by a fugitive envisaged as a charioteer) round a turning-post, **turning, back-and-forth** E.

2 (of cycles of years) **turning, revolving** E.(cj.)

**καμπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* 1 turning-post (at either end of a racecourse); (in ctxt.) **finishing-post** Arist.
2 **turning-point** (for an army's wing, as it adopts a position at angles to the main body) X.
**καμπτός** ή όν *adj.* (of limbs) **flexible** Pl.
**κάμπτω** *vb.* | fut. κάμψω | aor. ἔκαμψα || PASS.: aor. ἐκάμφθην | pf.ptcpl. κεκαμμένος || The sections are grouped as: (1–5) bend or curve (things), (6–12) make a curving movement, (13–14) humble or sway (persons). |
1 force into an arched or angular shape, **bend** *—a spit* Ar. *—saplings* Theoc. *—the branch of a tree* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards the ground*) E. || PASS. (of objects, trees) be bent X. Arist. Theoc. Plb. Plu. || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (pres., of a piece of wood) bent Pl.; (pf., of a line) Arist.
2 create by bending, **bend into shape** *—a felloe* (*i.e. wheel-rim*) Il. *—(fig.) felloes of words* Ar.
3 (of a wounded soldier) **bend, double over** *—his flanks and stomach* E. *—his body* Plu. || MID. (of a person) **bend, flex** *—one's limbs* Pl. || MID.PASS. (of an acrobat) **bend oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *backwards* X.; (of the body) **bend** (at the joints) Pl.
4 (of a horse) **bend** *—its knees* (*in walking*) X. *—its legs* (W.PREP.PHR. *at the knees*) X.
5 (of a person) **bend** *—one's knee or knees* (*so as to sit and rest*) Il. A. E. AR.; (of a bird, in alighting after flight) A. Call.; (of a person) **rest** *—one's limbs* (*by sitting*) S.; (intr.) bend the knee, **sit down, rest** S. E.; **allow** (W.ACC. one's knees and arms) **to sag** (fr. exhaustion) Od.
6 make a curving movement (around a turning-post, in a race); (intr., of a charioteer, horse, runner) **go round the turning-post** S. X. Plu.; **make a turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *around the turning-post* Theoc.; (of a sea-monster, envisaged as a charioteer) **round** —W.COGN.ACC. *the turning-post* (*of an island, fig.ref. to a headland*) A.*satyr.fr.*(cj.); (tr., of a runner or charioteer, envisaged as rounding or having rounded the turning-post) **run** *—the second leg* (*of a two-leg race*) A.; **run** or **complete** *—a course* B.; (fig.) *—a second journey* (*i.e. do sthg. a second time*) Call. *—the last part* (W.GEN. *of life, i.e. die*) E.; **run the last leg of** *—life* (*i.e. die*) S. E.; **bring an end to** *—troubles* E.
7 (gener., of a horse or rider) **make a turn** X. Plu.
8 (of troops) **wheel** —W.PREP.PHR. *around a turning-point* X.
9 (of sailors) double round (a landmark); **round** *—a headland* Hdt. Plb. Plu. *—a bay* Hdt.; **double** —W. περί + ACC. *round a headland* Ar. Plb.; **make a turn** (round a headland) Plb.
10 (gener., of a person) **double** —W.ADV. *back* E.; **turn round, double back** Men.
11 (wkr.sens.) **follow** *—a path, lane* Call. Theoc.*epigr.*
12 (mus.) **make** —W.COGN.ACC. *a bend* (*i.e. a modulation in scale, rhythm or tuning*) Ar.
13 cause (someone) to bend or stoop; (fig., of a god) **bow down, bring low, humble** *—an arrogant mortal* Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be bent (opp. upright, w. both physical and moral connot.) Pl.; be bowed down (by a misfortune) Plu. —W.DAT. *by sufferings* A.; (fig., of snow) be humbled (by being stored underground for use in cooling wine) Simon.
14 || PASS. be swayed (by an argument or plea) Th. Pl. Plu.; give way, relent (in one's attitude) Plu.
**καμπύλος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of a bow) **bent, curved, curving** Hom. hHom. AR.; (of a chariot, ref. to its front rail) Il. Hes. A. Pi.; (of a plough) hHom. Sol.; (of a wheel) Il.; (of a line, staff, mason's rule) Ar. Plu.; (of a quarry's tracks) X.; (of objects seen in water) Pl.; (fig., of a song) Pi.*fr.*
2 || NEUT.SB. curvedness, curvature Arist.; (concr.) curved line, curve Arist.
**καμψι-δίαυλος** ον *adj.* rounding the turning-post in a two-leg race; (fig., of a hand playing on a stringed instrument) **coursing up and down** Telest.
**καμψί-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of an Erinys) bending the foot (i.e. leg), **swift-footed** A.
**κάμψις** εως *f.* 1 **bending** (of limbs) Pl.
2 **joint** (of a limb or sim.) Arist.
**κάν** *dial.prep.*: see κατά
**κἄν**: crasis for καὶ ἄν (or ἄν)
**κανᾱφόρος** *dial.f.*: see κανηφόρος
**καναχᾱ́-πους** ποδος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of a horse) **with clattering hooves** Alcm.
**καναχέω** *contr.vb.* [καναχή] (of a bronze basin) **ring out** Od.; (tr., of Orpheus) *—a melody* (*w. his lyre*) AR.
**καναχή** ῆς, dial. **καναχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 ringing sound, **clang** (of armour) Il. Tyrt. B. S.
2 **ringing strains** (of musical instruments) hHom. Pi. B. S.
3 **clatter, din** (of galloping mules) Od.
4 **sound of gnashing** (of teeth) Il. Hes.
**καναχηδά** *adv.* 1 **with a roar** *—ref. to rivers flowing* Hes. Call. AR.
2 **with ringing notes** *—ref. to a victor's headband* (*meton. for a song of victory*) *being embellished* Pi.
**καναχής** ές *adj.* (of tears) **splashing** A.
**καναχίζω** *vb.* (of timbers, the earth) **ring out, resound** (w. blows, hoof-beats) Il. Hes.
**κάνδαυλος**, also **κάνδῡλος**, ου *m.* [loanwd.] a kind of Lydian stew Men.
**κάνδυς** υος *m.* [loanwd.] sleeved Persian overgarment, **jacket, coat** X. Plu.
**κανδύτᾱνες** ων *m.pl.* containers for storing clothes, **trunks, chests** Men.
**κάνεον** (also ep. **κάνειον**) ου, Att. **κανοῦν** οῦ *n.* [κάνναι]
1 **basket** (for serving food) Hom. Hdt. Philox.Leuc. Theoc.
2 **basket** (for barley grains and sacrificial implements, sts. carried in a procession) Od. E. Th. Ar. Aeschin. D. +; (made of gold) E.(dub.)
3 **bowl, dish** (of gold or bronze, for food) Hom.
**κάνης** ητος *m.* **reed-mat** Plu.
**κανηφορέω** *contr.vb.* [κανηφόρος] (of a young girl) **serve as basket-carrier** Ar. Arist.; (fig., of a sieve, white w. flour, envisaged as the young girl whitened w. cosmetics) Ar.
**κανηφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **act of serving as basket-carrier** Pl.
**κανη-φόρος**, dial. **κανᾱφόρος**, ου *f.* [κάνεον, φέρω] **basket-carrier** (ref. to a young girl who carried the basket, containing items needed for a sacrifice, in a religious procession) Ar. Theoc.
**κάνθαρος** ου *m.* 1 **dung-beetle** Hippon. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Plu.; (w. play on sense 3) Ar.; (gener.) **beetle** (as a pest of fig trees) Theoc.
2 mark in the form of a scarab-beetle, **scarab-mark** (under the tongue of a sacred calf in Egypt) Hdt.
3 a kind of light boat, **vessel, schooner** (w. play on a further sense *drinking-cup*) Men.
**κανθήλια** ων *n.pl.* **panniers, saddle-bags** (carried by a pack-animal) Ar. Plb.
**κανθήλιος** ου *m.* (sts. appos.w. ὄνος *donkey*) **pack-ass** Ar. Pl. X.
**κανθοί** ῶν *m.pl.* corners of the eye; (gener.) **eyes** Call.
**κάνθων** ωνος *m.* [reltd. κανθήλιος] **donkey, pack-ass** Ar.; (w. play on κάνθαρος 1) Ar.

**κάνναβις** ιος *Ion.f.* [loanwd.] | acc. κανναβιδα | hemp-plant, **hemp** (as a source of fibre for clothing, its seeds burned to make a vapour-bath) Hdt.
**κάνναθρον** ου *n.* [κάνναι] **rush-work carriage** X. Plu.
**κάνναι** ῶν *f.pl.* [app.loanwd.] **1 reeds, canes** (for making huts) Plb.
**2 cane-fence, row of canes** (around a statue) Ar.
**καννεύσᾱς** (ep.aor.ptcpl.): see κατανεύω
**κανονίζω** *vb.* [κανών¹] **evaluate, regulate** *—one's actions* (W.DAT. *by reference to pleasure and pain*) Arist.
**κανονίς** ίδος *f.* **column of slots** (in a jury-selection machine) Arist.
**κανοῦν** *Att.n.*: see κάνεον
**κάνυστρον** ου *n.* [reltd. κάνναι] **basket** (of wicker) Carm.Pop.
**κανῶ** (fut.): see καίνω
**Κάνωβος** ου *m.* **Canopus** (city in Egypt, at the western corner of the Nile Delta) A. Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**—Κανωβικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a mouth of the Nile) at Canopus, **Canopian** Hdt. Plu.
**—Κανωβίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the shore) **of Canopus** Sol.
**—Κανωβῑ́της**, also **Κανωπῑ́της**, ου, dial. **Κανωπῑ́τᾱς** ᾱ (Call.) *masc.adj.* (of the shore) **of Canopus** Call.; (of fishermen) Plu. || SB. god of Canopus (ref. to Sarapis) Call.*epigr.*
**κανών¹** όνος *m.* **1 rod** (across the inside of a shield, to strengthen it) Il.
**2 loom-rod** (ref. to one of two horizontal bars used to separate alternate warp-threads) Il. Ar. Call.
**3 shaft** (of a spear, w. play on sense 2) Ar.
**4 straight-rule** (for drawing geometric figures) Ar. Pl. Arist.
**5 rule, ruler** (of a mason or carpenter, for measuring or checking straightness) E. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +; (fig., W.GEN. for verbal expressions, in a poetry contest) Ar.
**6** (fig.) **marker, guide** (ref. to a beam of sunlight, perh. as providing the illumination by which to get a clear view of events and assess them) E.
**7** standard against which one makes an assessment, **standard, yardstick, criterion** Democr. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**κανών²** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see καίνω
**Κανωπῑ́της** *masc.adj.*: see under Κάνωβος
**κάπ** *dial.prep.*: see κατά
**κάπετον** (dial.aor.2): see καταπίπτω
**κάπετος** ου *f.* **1 ditch, trench** Il. Mosch.
**2 grave** Il. S.
**κάπη** ης *f.* food-trough, **manger** (for horses or cattle) Hom. S.*Ichn.*
**καπηλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [καπηλεύω] selling of goods (esp. fr. a shop or market-stall, sts. seen as a degrading or dishonest profession), **retail trading** Pl. X. Arist.
**καπηλεῖον** ου *n.* **tavern** Lys. Ar. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.
**καπηλευτικά** ῶν *n.pl.* **retail-trade matters** Pl.
**καπηλεύω** *vb.* [κάπηλος] **1 engage in retail trading** Hdt. Isoc. Pl.; (tr.) **sell, peddle** *—wine* Hippon.; (of sophists) *—doctrines* Pl.; (fig.) **do petty traffic in** *—a war* (*i.e. make it a minor concern*) A.
**2** (fig., of a king) **turn to petty profit** *—all one's dealings* Hdt.; (intr., of an ascetic) **act like a huckster** (i.e. make a deceiving show) —W.DAT. *in one's diet* E.
**καπηλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of business, money-making) **in retail trade** Pl. Arist. || FEM. or NEUT.SB. retail trade Pl. Arist.
**—καπηλικῶς** *adv.* in the manner of a huckster; (of a heavily made-up old woman, w. ἔχειν) *be vamped up for sale* Ar.
**καπηλίς** ίδος *f.* **tavern-keeper** or **barmaid** Ar. Plu.
**κάπηλος** ου *m.* **1** local retail trader (opp. import and export merchant), **market-trader, shopkeeper** or **huckster** Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +; **seller** (W.GEN. of weapons) Ar.; (of intellectual wares, pejor.ref. to a sophist) Pl.; (fig.) **peddler** (W.GEN. of wickedness) D.
**2** (specif.) **tavern-keeper** Ar. Pl. Plu.
**καπίθη** ης *f.* [loanwd.] Persian grain-measure (equiv. to two Attic khoinikes) X.
**κάπνη** ης *f.* [καπνός] smoke-hole, **chimney** Ar.
**καπνιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) καπνιόωσι | **smoke out** *—a swarm of bees* AR.
**καπνίζω** *vb.* | ep.aor. κάπνισσα | pf. κεκάπνικα | **1** raise smoke, **get a fire going** Il.
**2** (of cooks) **annoy with smoke** *—persons* D.
**3** || PF. (of an oven, w. secondary ref. to female genitals) be sooty (fr. smoke, also ref. to dark pubic hair) Ar.
**καπνο-δόκη** ης *Ion.f.* [δέχομαι] smoke-hole, **chimney** Hdt.
**καπνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a sacked city, a man struck by lightning) be turned into smoke, **go up in smoke** Pi. E.
**καπνός** οῦ *m.* **1 smoke** Hom. +; (W.GEN. of incense, of a particular kind of wood) Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar.; (W.ADJ. *of an enemy*, ref. to their campfires) Plu.; (ref. to a smoking fire, extinguished w. water) Pi.; (meton., ref. to a kiln) Plb.; (ref. to soot, as sullying clothes) Od.; (fig., ref. to slander, as sthg. that sullies) Simon.; (as a symbol of what is impermanent or insubstantial) S. E. Ar. Pl.; (in provb. *flee fr. the smoke into the fire*) Pl.
**2 vapour** (ref. to steam, mist, sea-spray) Hom. Ar. Pl.
**καπνώδης** ες *adj.* (of air) smoke-like, **misty, foggy** Plb.
**κᾶπος** *dial.m.*: see κῆπος
**κάππα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **kappa** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Ar. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to its sound) Pl.
**Καππαδόκης** ου *m.* man from Cappadocia, **Cappadocian** Plu. || PL.SB. Cappadocians (as a population or military force) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**—Καππάδοκες** ων *m.pl.* **Cappadocians** Plu.
**—Καππαδοκίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Καππαδοκίη** ης *f.* **Cappadocia** (region in central Asia Minor) Hdt. X. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.
**καππαύω** *dial.vb.*: see καταπαύω
**κάππεσον** (ep.aor.2), **κάππετον** (dial.): see καταπίπτω
**κάππιον** (ep.aor.2): see καταπῑ́νω
**καπ-πυρίζω** *dial.vb.* [κατά, πῦρ] | aor.fem.nom.ptcpl. καππυρίσᾱσα | (of laurel leaves) **burn, catch fire** Theoc.
**καπράω** *contr.vb.* [κάπρος] | only fem.ptcpl. καπρῶσα | (of a sow) want the boar; (fig., of an old woman) **be on heat** Ar.
**κάπριος** ον *adj.* **1** || MASC.SB. (oft. appos.w. σῦς) boar Il. Alc. AR.
**2** (of a ship's prow) **in the shape of a boar's head** Hdt.
**κάπρος** ου *m.* (sts. appos.w. σῦς) **boar** (sts.ref. to a domestic pig) Hom. +
**κάπτω** *vb.* **gobble up** (food) Ar.; (of birds) *—insects* Ar.
**καπυρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. καπνός] **1** (of thistledown) **dry, fluffy** Theoc.
**2** (of a fever, ref. to lovesickness) desiccating, **parching** Theoc.
**3** (of the voice of the Muses, fig.ref. to a poet) app. **clear, pure** Theoc.
**καπφθίμενος** (dial.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see καταφθίνω
**κάρ¹** *dial.prep.*: see κατά
**κάρ²** καρός *sb.* | only gen.sg., gender indeterminate | (as exemplifying sthg. negligible) perh. **louse** Il.
**κάρ³** *n.*: see ἐπικάρ
**κᾶρ, Κᾶρ¹** *dial.f.*: see κήρ

**Κάρ**[2] Κᾱρός *m.* **Carian** (inhabitant of Caria) Hdt. Th. Ar. D. Plu.; (notable as mercenaries, hence oft. provbl. in ctxt. of letting another bear a risk on one's behalf) Archil. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Plb. || PL.SB. Carians (as a population or military force) Il. Simon. Hdt. Th. Critias Ar. +

—**Κάειρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **Carian** Il. Hdt. Call.; (of a style of dress) Hdt.

—**Κᾱρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Κᾱρίη** ης *f.* **Caria** (region of SW. Asia Minor) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +

—**Κᾱρικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of customs, an army, the language or race) of or relating to the Carians, **Carian** Hdt. Plu.; (of a war, i.e. against the Carians) Plb.

**2** (of music, a helmet-crest) of Carian style or origin, **Carian** Alc. Ar. Pl.

—**Κᾱρῑνη** ης *f.* **Carian woman** Plu.

—**Κᾱ́ριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **of the Carians, Carian** Hdt.

—**Κᾱρίων** ωνος *m.* **Carion** (i.e. Carian boy, a common slave-name) Ar. Aeschin. Men.

**κάρᾱ** *n.* | only nom.acc. (Stesich. Pi. Trag. Ar.), and dat. κάρᾳ (Trag.) | —also **κάρη** ητος (also ήατος) *ep.Ion.n.* | dat. κάρητι, καρήατι || PL.: nom.acc. καρήατα, also κάρᾱ (hHom.) | dat. καρήασι | —also **κάρη** ης (Thgn. Call. Mosch.) *Ion.f.* [reltd. κρᾱς, κάρηνα]

**1 head** (of a person, god, monster or animal) Hom. Hes. Stesich. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +; (in dat., in ctxt. of decreeing or assenting to sthg., i.e. *w. a nod*) hHom. Call.; (ref. to a person's head w. its hair, esp. W.ADJ. *white* or *grey*) Il. Tyrt. Anacr. Trag.; (as that on which punishment or disaster falls) Trag. Mosch.; (as that which is sworn by) S. E. Call. AR.; (meton. for a person's life) S.; (W.GEN. of a person or animal, periphr. for person or animal) Il. S. E. Plu.(oracle); (W.ADJ. or GEN., in addresses) Trag.

**2 head, bloom** (of a flowering plant) hHom.

**3** (fig.) **head, top** (of a throne) A.

**4 peak** (of a mountain) Hes. Call. AR.

**καρᾱδοκέω** *contr.vb.* [δοκέω] **1 wait anxiously** or **expectantly** E. Plu.; **look expectantly** —W. εἰς + ACC. *towards someone* Ar.

**2** (tr.) **wait** or **watch for** —*a signal, breeze, orders, threatened blows, an outcome, or sim.* E. X. Plb. Plu. —*a person* Plb.

**3 wait to see** —W.INDIR.Q. *what will be the case* Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *how sthg. will turn out* Hdt. E.

**κάρᾱνα** *dial.n.pl.*: see κάρηνα

**καρᾱνιστήρ** ῆρος *masc.fem.adj.* (of punishment) **by beheading** A.

**καρᾱνιστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of death) **by beheading** E.

**κάρᾱνον** *dial.n.*: see under κάρηνα

**κάρᾱνος** ου *m.* [app.loanwd.] **commander, chief** X.

**καρᾱνόω** *contr.vb.* [κάρηνα] bring to a head, **complete** —*a deed* A. || PASS. (of a tale) be completed, culminate A.

**καρᾱτομέω** *contr.vb.* [καρᾱ́τομος] **behead** —*a person, a Gorgon* E.

**καρᾱ́-τομος** ον *adj.* **1** (of slaughter, devastation) **by beheading** E.

**2** (of locks of hair) **cut from the head** S.

—**καρᾱτόμος** ον *adj.* (of Perseus) **cutting off the head** (W.GEN. of a Gorgon) E.*fr.*

**κάρβᾱνος** ον *adj.* —also **καρβᾱ́ν** ᾶνος *masc.fem.adj.* (of speech, a person, hand) **foreign, barbarian** A. S.*satyr.fr.*

**καρβάτιναι** ῶν *f.pl.* **rawhide sandals** X.

**καρδαμίζω** *vb.* [κάρδαμον] **talk about cress** Ar.

**κάρδαμον** ου *n.* a kind of peppery herb, **cress** Ar. X.; (phr.) βλέπειν κάρδαμα *have a look as peppery as cress* Ar.

**καρδίᾱ** (also dial. **κραδίᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **καρδίη** (also ep.Ion. **κραδίη**) ης *f.* [κῆρ] **1 heart** (of a person, ref. to the physical organ in the chest) Il. +; (of a god, person or animal, as the seat of emotions, bravery) Hom. +; (as the seat of one's true feelings) E. Ar. Call. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (as the seat of the mind and will) Hom. +; (as the seat of one's memory) AR.; (meton. for a person's feelings, desires or character) Mimn. E. Pl. NT. Plu.; (meton. for life) E.

**2** (meton.) **spirit, resolve, pluck** (of a person or animal) Archil. Thgn. A. Pi. E. Plu.

**3** (meton.) desire of one's heart, **earnest wish** or **desire** S. E.

**4** (fig.) **bosom** (of the earth, in ctxt. of burial) NT.

**καρδιο-γνώστης** ου *m.* **knower of hearts** (ref. to God) NT.

**καρδιό-δηκτος** ον *adj.* [δάκνω] (of the power of a malign daimon) **gnawing away at the heart** A.

**καρδιο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* chest-guard, **breastplate** Plb.

**κάρδοπος** ου *f.* **dough-trough, kneading-tray** Ar. Pl.

**καρῇ** (3sg.aor.2 pass.subj.): see κείρω

**κάρη** *ep.Ion.n.* (*also Ion.f.*), **καρήατα** (ep.Ion.n.pl.), **καρήατος** (ep.Ion.gen.sg.): see κάρᾱ

**καρηβαρέω** *contr.vb.* [κάρᾱ, βαρύς] be heavy-headed, **be dizzy** or **drowsy** (fr. poison, loss of blood) Plu.; (fr. perplexity) Plu.(quot.com.)

**κάρηνα** ων *ep.Ion.n.pl.* —also **κάρᾱνα** ων (A.) *dial.n.pl.* [κάρᾱ] **1 heads** (of persons, Gorgons, animals) Hes. hHom. A. AR.; (W.GEN. of persons, animals, the dead, periphr. for persons etc.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**2 tops, peaks** (of mountains) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR.

**3** topmost parts, **citadel** (W.GEN. of a city) Il. Hdt.(oracle)

—**κάρηνον** ου *ep.Ion.n.sg.* —also **κάρᾱνον** *dial.n.sg.* **head** (of a god, an animal) hHom. Mosch.

**κάρητι** (ep.Ion.dat.), **κάρητος** (gen.): see κάρᾱ

**κᾶρι** (Aeol.dat.): see κῆρ

**Κᾱρίᾱ** *f.*, **Κᾱρίη** *Ion.f.*, **Κᾱρικός** *adj.*, **Κᾱρῑνη** *f.*, **Κᾱ́ριος** *adj.*, **Κᾱρίων** *m.*: see under Κάρ[2]

**κᾱρίς**, dial. **κωρίς**, ῖδος *f.* **shrimp, prawn** Semon. Ar.

**καρκαίρω** *vb.* (of the earth) **rumble, resound** —W.DAT. *w. the feet of charging warriors* Il. [or perh. *shake, quake*]

**καρκίνος** ου *m.* **1 crab** Hippon. Scol. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Pl. X.

**2** pair of pincers, **tongs** E.*Cyc.*

**3** malignant tumour, **cancer** D.

**Καρνεῖος**, dial. **Καρνήιος** (Pi.), ου *m.* **1 Karneios** (epith. of Apollo) Pi. Call.

**2 Karneios** (appos.w. μήν[2], name of a Spartan month) E. Th. Plu.

—**Κάρνεια** (also **Κάρνεα** Theoc.) ων *n.pl.* **Karneia** (Spartan festival of Apollo, held in the month of Karneios) Hdt. Th. Theoc.

**καρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κάρος] **be stunned** (by a wound to the head) Plu. || PF. (of snakes) lie senseless —W.DAT. *in death* Theoc.

**καρός** (gen.): see κάρ[2]

**κᾱρός, Κᾱρός**[1] (dial.gen.): see κήρ

**Κᾱρός**[2] (gen.): see Κάρ[2]

**κάρος** ου *m.* **stupor, dizziness, swooning-fit** AR. Plu.

**καρπαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* a kind of narrative dance (fr. NE. Greece) X.

**καρπάλιμος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* (of feet) **swift, quick** Il. hHom. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (of the jaws of a shrieking Gorgon) Pi.

—**καρπαλίμως** *adv.* **swiftly, quickly** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.

**καρπεία** ᾱς *f.* [καρπεύω] **revenue** or **profit** (fr. a territory) Plb.

**καρπεύω** *vb.* [καρπός[1]] harvest the crops of, **cultivate, farm** —*an area of land* Plb.

**καρπίζω** *vb.* **1** (of Demeter) **make fruitful** —*the earth* (W.DAT. *w. crops*) E.; (of rivers) —*a place* E.

**2** || MID. (fig., of chastity) **reap, garner** —*a good reputation* E.

**κάρπιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of myrtle-branches) **bearing fruit** Ar.; (of crops, summer, the earth) **fruitful** A. E. Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. crops Ar.
**2** (fig., of persons) **fruitful, ripe, lucrative** (for extorting) Ar.
**3** (of possessions) **productive, profitable** Arist.

**καρπογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γίγνομαι] **bearing of fruit** (by trees) X.

**καρπόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** gather in a harvest; **harvest** *—crops* Pl. X.; (fig., of persons, cities) **garner** *—profits, advantages, honours, or sim.* X. D. Plu. *—pleasure, wisdom* Pl.; (of persons, their actions) **reap** *—disaster, criticism* Pl.
**2** (of persons, populations) **harvest the crops of** *—fields, a country* A. Hdt. Pl. X.; (fig., of a wise man) **harvest** *—a furrow of good judgement* (W.PREP.PHR. *in his mind*) A.; (of a person) **reap the fruits of** *—wrongdoing* A.
**3 enjoy the fruits of** *—a land* A. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; **receive the proceeds of** *—workshops, ports, slaves, estates, or sim.* X. D. Plu.; (specif.) **enjoy the revenue** or **profit from** *—a sum of money, an estate* Is. D.; (of a land) **enjoy the benefit of** *—rainwater* Pl.; (fig., of a person) **enjoy the dividends of** *—the honoured memory of one's father-in-law* Plu.
**4 profit from, exploit for gain** *—persons, populations, things, events* Lys. Ar. X. D.; (intr.) **rake in profits** Ar.
**5 enjoy the possession of** *—estates, goods, money* Pl. X. Is. D. Arist. Plu.; **enjoy, possess** *—freedom, honours, a certain fate* A.*fr.* E. Th. X. Hyp. Plu.
**6 enjoy, take delight in** *—good news, a certain pleasure* A. S. Pl.

—**καρπόω** *act.contr.vb.* bear fruit; (fig., of hubris) **produce** *—a crop of calamity* A.

**καρπο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of Demeter) **crop-producing** E.

**καρπός**[1] οῦ *m.* | usu. collectv.sg. | **1** (pl. and collectv.sg.) agricultural produce, **fruits, crops, produce** Hom. +; (fig., of the kingdom of heaven) NT.
**2** (specif., ref. to corn) **fruit, crop, produce** (sts. W.GEN. of Demeter) Hom. +
**3 fruit** or **crop** (oft. W.GEN. of a particular plant or tree) Hom. +; (ref. to cotton) Hdt.; (ref. to nectar, collected by bees) AR.; (fig., of one's loins, ref. to offspring) NT.
**4** (gener.) **fruit, crop, produce** (W.GEN. of Dionysus, the vine, or sim., ref. to wine) Il. Pi.*fr.* Hdt.; (of the olive, ref. to oil) A. Pi.; (of the bee, ref. to honey) E.*fr.*
**5** crop-bearing plants, **crops** (oft. ref. to cornfields) Il. +
**6** crop of produce (fr. a season of farming), **crops, harvest** Hes. +
**7** bringing in of crops, **harvest** (as a seasonal event) Ar. NT.
**8** (fig.) that which is ripe (and ready to be plucked), **fruit, blossom** (of youth) Mimn. Pi.
**9** (fig.) **produce, bounty, fruit** (of poetry, wisdom, one's mind, labours, a course of action) Pi. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; **crop, fruit** (of a wrongful action) A. Pi.*fr.* NT.; (of a person, ref. to his deeds) NT.
**10** (fig., ref. to sthg. accruing to a person) **harvest** (consisting of pain, honour, gratitude) E. Isoc. Men.
**11** (fig.) **fruition** (of prophecies or sim.) A.
**12 revenue** (fr. an estate) Is. Arist.; **earnings** (made by a person) Plu.

**καρπός**[2] οῦ *m.* **wrist** (sts. W.GEN. of a person's hand) Hom. hHom. E. X. D.

**καρπο-τελής** ές *adj.* [καρπός[1], τέλος] (of the earth) producing a harvest, **fecund, fruitful** A.

**καρπο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of animals) **herbivorous** (opp. carnivorous) Arist.

**καρποφορέω** *contr.vb.* [καρποφόρος] (of plants, the earth) produce a crop, **bear fruit** X. NT.; (fig., of persons, envisaged as seeds) NT.

**καρπο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1], φέρω] **1** (of trees) **fruit-bearing** Hdt. X.
**2** (of regions, the earth) crop-bearing, **fertile** Pi. E.
**3** (of Demeter) **bringing the harvest, fruitful** Ar.; (of seasons) NT.
**4** (of youth) **fertile, fecund** (i.e. destined to bear children) E.

**καρπόω** *contr.vb.*: see under καρπόομαι

**καρπώματα** των *n.pl.* **ripening fruits** (w. sexual connot.) A.

**κάρπωσις** εως *f.* fruits of taxation, **revenue** (fr. a province) X.

**καρρέζω** *ep.vb.*: see καταρρέζω

**κάρρων** *Lacon.compar.adj.*: see κρείσσων

**κάρτα** *adv.* [κράτος] **1 very much** Hippon. Scol. Hdt. Trag. Democr. Call.; (modifying an adj. or adv.) **very** Hdt. Trag. Pl. Theoc.
**2** (esp. in phr. ἦ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα or καὶ τὸ κάρτα) **indeed, truly** Hdt. Trag. Ar.; (in predictions or sim.) **surely** Trag.

**καρταί-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] **sturdy-footed animal** (ref. to a bull) Pi.

**καρτερ-αίχμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [καρτερός, αἰχμή] (of Herakles) **mighty with the spear** Pi.

**καρτερέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be steadfast, hold out** (esp. in the face of danger, hardships, temptation) S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *against hardship, temptation, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *fearsomely* S.
**2 endure** (hardships, punishment) E. Pl. X. Plu. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *going without food* X. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E. Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. +; **bear** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.; (tr.) **endure** *—hardships, frustrations, ill-treatment, or sim.* A.*fr.* E. Isoc. X. Arist. + || PF.PASS. (of a person's plight) have been endured to the end (i.e. his endurance is now over) E.
**3 show self-restraint** Isoc. Pl. X.; (esp. in neg.phr.) **hold one's peace, restrain oneself** (opp. take action) Arist. Plb. Plu.
**4 persevere** (in an endeavour) Pl. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* E. Th. Pl. X. Plu.
**5** (wkr.sens.) **persist** (in thinking sthg.) Pl. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* E.
**6** (of a battle) **be fiercely fought** E.

—**καρτερούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **resolutely** *—ref. to facing misfortune* Pl.

**καρτέρημα** ατος *n.* act of enduring, **endurance, perseverance** (by the soul) Pl.

**καρτέρησις** εως *f.* process of enduring, **endurance** (sts. W.GEN. of hardships) Pl.

**καρτερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** quality of enduring, **endurance** Isoc. Pl. X. Hyp. Plb.
**2** capacity for endurance, **fortitude, hardiness, self-control** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**καρτερικός** ή όν *adj.* [καρτερός] **1** (of persons) able to endure hardships, **hardy** X. Arist. Plu.; (of a city, ref. to its population) Arist.
**2** (of persons) willingly enduring hardships, **austere** Isoc.

—**καρτερικῶς** *adv.* **austerely** *—ref. to living* Arist.

**καρτερο-βρέντᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βρέμω] (of Zeus) **with mighty thunder** Pi.*fr.*

**καρτερό-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] **1** (of gods, warriors, the winds) **stout-hearted** Hom. Hes.
**2** (of Conflict, Ares) **hard-hearted** Hes. B.

**καρτερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [κράτος, reltd. κρατερός] **1** (of gods, persons, animals) **strong, mighty** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

A. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) +; (W.INF. in killing enemies) Il.; (of deeds) Theoc.
**2** (of weapons, an animal's claws) **strong, powerful** hHom. B. Hdt.; (of a weapon, fig.ref. to poetry) Pi.; (of a phrase, in a poetic contest) Ar.
**3** (of a stone) **weighty, massive** Pi.
**4** (of bonds, defensive structures) firmly resistant, **strong** hHom. AR. Mosch. Plu.; (of earth) **firm** (W.INF. so as to bear weight) Plu.
**5** (of military positions) **strong, well-defended** Hdt. Th. X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. strong defensive position Th. Plu.
**6** (of oaths) **strong, firm** Hom. hHom. Pi.; (of evidence) Plu.
**7** (of necessity) **strong** B.; (of worry) **intense, overpowering** Pi.
**8** (of a crash) **mighty, deafening** A.
**9** (of a wound) **severe** Il.
**10** (of fighting) **fierce** Pi. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a siege) **intense, tight** Plu. || NEUT.SUPERL.SB. fiercest part (of a battle) Plu.
**11** (w.neg.connot., of a person's spirit) **aggressive, forceful** Sol.; (of deeds) **savage, violent** Il. || NEUT.SB. force, violence A. Hdt.; (esp. in prep.phrs.) full force, utmost effort E. Ar. Pl. Theoc.
**12** (of a god, a person, their spirit) **steadfast** Il. Thgn. Ar. Call. Mosch.; (of a horse's temperament) X. || NEUT.SB. steadfastness (of a person's disposition) Plu.
**13** (of a person) **hardy** X.; (w.neg.connot.) **austere** Isoc.
**14** (of persons, the arrogance of the Titans) **stubborn, intransigent** A. Pl.; (of a crown, fig.ref. to a cause of misplaced pride) Thgn.
**15** (of persons) **masterful** (W.INF. at talking) Pl.
**16** (of persons) **powerful** (socially or politically) Od.; **possessing mastery** (W.GEN. over persons, a place) Archil. Theoc.; **in control** (W.GEN. of one's tongue and mind) Thgn.
—**καρτερῶς** *adv.* **1 soundly, deeply** —*ref. to sleeping* Hdt.
**2 closely** —*ref. to keeping a prisoner under guard* Plu.

**καρτερούντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under καρτερέω

**καρτερό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] (of Ares, an athlete) **strong-handed** hHom. B.

**κάρτιστος** η ον *ep.superl.adj.* [κρατύς, reltd. κράτιστος] (of Zeus) **mightiest** (W.GEN. of all gods) Il.; (of the eagle, W.GEN. of birds) Il.; (of warriors, sts. W.GEN. of men, Greeks) Il. Hes.; (of a battle against warriors) **mightiest, fiercest** (that one has ever fought) Il.

**κάρτος** *ep.n.*, **καρτῡ́νω** *ep.vb.*: see κράτος, κρατῡ́νω

**κάρυα** ων *n.pl.* **nuts** (as a foodstuff) Ar. Philox.Leuc. X. Thphr. Theoc.

**Καρύαι** (or **Κάρυαι**) ῶν *f.pl.* **Karyai** (town in Laconia, site of a temple to Artemis) Th. X. Call.
—**Καρυᾱ́τιδες** ων *f.pl.* **Karyatids** (female worshippers of Artemis, who danced w. baskets on their heads) Plu.

**καρῡκεύω** *vb.* [καρῡ́κη *rich sauce made from blood*] **make into a sauce** —*eggs, flour, honey* Men. || PASS. (of dishes of food) be served in sauce Men.

**καρῡ́κινος** η ον *adj.* (of robes) the colour of blood-sauce, **maroon** X.

**καρῡκοποιέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a demagogue) **serve up sauce** (app.ref. to using elaborate or rabble-rousing language) Ar.

**κᾶρυξ** (or **κᾱ́ρῡξ**) *dial.m.*: see κῆρυξ

**κᾱρύσσω** *dial.vb.*: see κηρύσσω

**καρφαλέος** η ον *ep.adj.* [κάρφω] (of straw) **dry** Od.
—**καρφαλέον** *neut.adv.* **harshly** —*ref. to a shield clanging* Il.

**κάρφη** ης *f.* **straw, hay** X.

**καρφολογέω** *contr.vb.* [κάρφος, λέγω] **pluck off** —*a piece of straw* (*fr. a person's hair, as an obsequious gesture*) Thphr.

**κάρφος** εος (ους) *n.* [κάρφω] **1 piece of straw** or **twig** Hdt. Ar. AR.; (as exemplifying sthg. small and insignificant) Ar. NT.
**2** small clay token (ref. to the *tesserae* used in the Roman army), **pass, ticket** Plb.

**καρφῡρᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* nest of straw and twigs, **nest** (of a bird) E.

**κάρφω** *vb.* | aor. ἔκαρψα | **1 dry out** —*cowhides* (*to make them usable*) S.*Ichn.*; (of the sun) **scorch** —*someone's skin* Hes. || PASS. (of Egypt) suffer from drought Call.
**2** (of a goddess) **shrivel, make wrinkled** —*someone's skin* Od. || PASS. (of skin) be shrivelled —W.DAT. *in wrinkles* Archil.
**3** (of Zeus) **wither, blast** —*arrogant people* Hes. || PASS. (of a woman) waste away —W.DAT. *w. a pitiful fate* AR.

**καρχαλέος** η ον *ep.adj.* [app.reltd. καρφαλέος, perh. by pop.etym.] **1** (of persons) **parched** (W.DAT. w. thirst) Il. AR.
**2** (of dogs) **ravenous** AR.

**καρχαρ-όδους** οντος *masc.fem.adj.* [κάρχαρος *jagged*, ὀδούς] (of dogs, a sickle) **with jagged teeth** Il. Hes. B. Ar. || MASC.SB. sharp-toothed monster (com.ref. to a politician) Ar.

**καρχᾱ́σιον** *dial.n.*: see καρχήσιον

**καρχηδονίζω** *vb.* [Καρχηδών] (of a Sicilian city) **side with the Carthaginians** (against Rome) Plu.

**Καρχηδών** όνος *f.* **Carthage** (Phoenician colony on the coast of N. Africa) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
—**Καρχηδόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) from Carthage, **Carthaginian** Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of flax) X.; (of a ship) Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. Carthaginians Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**2** || FEM.SB. region of Carthage Plu.
—**Καρχηδονιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of a port) **Carthaginian** Th.

**καρχήσιον**, dial. **καρχᾱ́σιον**, ου *n.* **1** a kind of drinking-cup, **goblet** Sapph.
**2** structure at the top of a ship's mast (to which the sailyard was raised), **mast-head** Pi. E. Plu.(pl.); (ref. to part of a machine, to which a yard-arm was attached) Plb.

**κασαλβάζω** *vb.* [κασαλβάς] (of a woman) **behave like a whore** Hermipp.; (of a demagogue) app., shout whore's curses at, **rail at** —*generals* Ar.

**κασαλβάς** άδος *f.* prostitute; (pejor., ref. to a lascivious old woman) **whore** Ar.

**κασᾶς** ᾶ *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **cloth, blanket** (for a horse) X.

**κασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κασίη** ης *f.* **cassia, cinnamon** (as a spice or incense) Sapph. Hdt. Melanipp.

**κασιγνήτη** ης, dial. **κασιγνήτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. καί; γίγνομαι] | dial.gen.pl. κασιγνητᾶν | **sister** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. AR.; (fig., W.GEN. of the vine, ref. to the fig) Hippon.; (of Delos, ref. to another site assoc.w. Artemis) Pi.

**κασίγνητος** ου *m.f.* | fem.du. κασιγνήτω | **1** (*m.*) **brother** Hom. + || PL. (gener.) brethren, kinsmen Hom. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Call.(dub.); (ref. to kindred peoples) Hdt. || ADJ. (of the head) of a brother S.
**2** || FEM.DU. sisters S. || ADJ. (of the head) of a sister E.

**κάσις** ιος *m.f.* **1** (*m.*) **brother** Lyr.adesp. Trag.
**2** (*f.*) **sister** Anacr. E. Call.; (fig., W.GEN. of mud, ref. to dust) A.; (of fire, ref. to smoke) A.

**Κασσάνδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Κασσάνδρη** ης *f.* **Cassandra** (daughter of Priam and Hecuba, taken to Greece by Agamemnon after the fall of Troy; famous for her gift of prophecy but cursed to be disbelieved) Hom. Lyr. A. E. Plu.

**κασσίτερος**, Att. **καττίτερος**, ου *m.* tin metal, **tin** (esp. as a component of armour) Il. Hes. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plb.

**Κασσιτερίδες** ων *f.pl.* (appos.w. νῆσοι) **Tin Islands** (app.ref. to a part of Britain, perh. the Isles of Scilly) Hdt.
**Κασταλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Κασταλίη** ης *f.* **Kastalia** (sacred spring below Mt. Parnassos, assoc.w. the Muses) Pi. B. Hdt. S. E.
**Κασταλίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a nymph) **Kastalian** Theoc.
**καστόριαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [perh.reltd. Κάστωρ] **Kastorian hounds** (ref. to a breed of dog) X.
**καστόρνῡμι** *ep.vb.*: see καταστόρνῡμι
**κάστωρ** ορος *m.* **beaver** Hdt.
**Κάστωρ** ορος *m.* **Kastor** (son of Leda by Tyndareos or Zeus, brother of Helen and Polydeukes) Hom. + | see also Διόσκοροι
**Καστόρειος** ον *adj.* (of a hymn, ref. to a Spartan battle-song) **to Kastor, Kastorian** Pi. Plu.
**κάσχεθε** (ep.3sg.aor.2): see κατέχω
**κασώρειον** ου *n.* [reltd. κασαλβάς] **brothel** Ar.
**κατά**, dial. **κάτ** (w. assimilation to κάδ before δ, κάκ before γ and κ, κάμ before μ, κάν before ν, κάπ before π, κάρ before ρ) *prep.* | W.ACC. and GEN. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. Λυκίην κάτα *in Lycia* Il. |
—**A** | space or location |
1 down in, **in** —W.GEN. *the earth, water* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 **in, at** or **near** —W.ACC. *a place* Hdt. Trag. +
3 (ref. to wounding) **in** or **on** —W.ACC. *a part of the body* Il.
4 (ref. to knowing, feeling pain) **in** —W.ACC. *the heart or soul* Hom.
5 everywhere in, **throughout** —W.ACC. *a place* Hom. +
6 **opposite, facing** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. +
7 (ref. to an island being located) **off** —W.ACC. *a region* Th.
8 **before** —W.ACC. *the eyes* E. Ar. X.
9 in the company of, **among** —W.ACC. *people* Hdt. +
10 (phrs., W.ACC.) κατὰ κέρας *in the flank;* κατὰ κεφαλήν *overhead;* κατὰ πόδας *at the heels;* κατὰ πρύμναν *at the stern;* κατὰ χώραν *in place* (see κέρας 11, κεφαλή 1, πούς 13, πρύμνα 4, χώρα 6); (W.GEN.) κατὰ νώτου *behind the back, in the rear* (see νῶτον 1)
—**B** | movt. or direction |
1 **down into** —W.GEN. *the earth* Il. + —W.ACC. *the waves* Il.
2 **down through** —W.GEN. *the nostrils* Il.
3 **down over** —W.GEN. *the head, back, shoulders, eyes, hands, or sim.* Hom. +; (phrs.) κατὰ χειρός (χειρῶν) *over the hands* (*ref. to pouring water*) Philox.Leuc. Ar. Men. Plu.; κατὰ κρῆθεν *over the head* (see κρῆθεν 1)
4 **down from** —W.GEN. *heaven, mountains, rocks, walls, horses, or sim.* Hom. + —*eyes* (*ref. to tears flowing*) Il. +; (phrs.) κατ᾽ ἄκρας *from top to bottom, completely;* κατὰ κρῆθεν *from head to foot* (see ἄκρα 4, κρῆθεν 1)
5 (ref. to scattering) **among** —W.ACC. *tents and ships* Il.; **over** —W.GEN. *an island* Plb.
6 along into, **into** —W.ACC. *a group of people* Il.
7 down along, **down, on** —W.ACC. *a stream, track, or sim.* Hom. +
8 **to** (as a goal) —W.GEN. *a vestibule* S.
9 along with, **with, on** —W.ACC. *the wind* Trag.
10 **over, across** —W.ACC. *the sea* Hom. +
11 everywhere in, **throughout** —W.ACC. *a city* Od. +
12 **within, in** —W.ACC. *a city, house, or sim.* Hom. +
13 (ref. to acting w. hostility) **against** —W.GEN. *someone* Trag. +
—**C** | time |
1 **in the course of, during** —W.ACC. *the day, night* Hdt. Trag. | for καθ᾽ ὕπνον *during sleep* see ὕπνος 4
2 **by** (i.e. every) —W.ACC. *day, year* S. E. Th. Ar. +
3 **at** or **around** —W.ACC. *a certain time* Hdt. | for κατὰ καιρόν *at the right time* see καιρός 4
4 **in the time of** —W.ACC. *someone* Hdt. X. D.
5 for the duration of, **throughout, for** —W.GEN. *all time* Lycurg.
—**D** | distribution |
1 (ref. to dividing, separating or arranging) **into, in, by** —W.ACC. *tribes, villages, groups, or sim.* Il. +
2 **by** —W.ACC. *oneself, itself* (*i.e. separately or independently*) Il. +; (a certain number, unit or amount) • κατ᾽ ἔπος *word by word* Ar. • κατὰ κεφαλήν *per head* Arist. • (ref. to ships sailing) κατὰ μίαν (ναῦν) *one by one* (*i.e. in column*) Th. Plb. | see also ἀνήρ 6, βραχύς 17, εἷς 5, ἕκαστος 4, ζυγόν 11, μέρος 7, 15, μικρός 11, μίτος 3
3 (ref. to paying a specified amount of tax) **on** —W.ACC. (*every*) *twenty-five minae* D.
—**E** | purpose |
1 for the purpose of, **for** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Od. +
2 **in search of, after** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Od. +
—**F** | manner |
1 comparable in manner or appearance to, **like** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* A. Pi. Hdt. +
2 **in conformity** or **accordance with** —W.ACC. *one's mind or will, due order, custom, law, or sim.* Il. + —*one's ability* Hes. Hdt. Th. + —*oneself* (*i.e. one's station*) A.; (phrs.) κατ᾽ αἶσαν *in due measure;* κατὰ δίκην *justly;* καθ᾽ ἑκουσίαν *voluntarily;* κατὰ λόγον *proportionately, rationally;* κατὰ φύσιν *naturally* (see αἶσα 4, δίκη 2, ἑκούσιος 3, λόγος 4, 12, φύσις 8, 12) | see also διαδοχή 8, δυνατός 8, καιρός 1, 3, κόσμος 7, κράτος 1, μοῖρα 8, νόμος 1, ὀρθός 16, πρόθεσις 5, στάθμη 5, σχῆμα 10
3 (in quotations) **according to** —W.ACC. *an author* Ar. Pl.
—**G** | basis or cause |
1 **on account of, by reason of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* A. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (phr.) κατὰ γλῶσσαν *by hearsay* S.
2 **by the will of** —W.ACC. *a divinity* Pi. E. Ar.
—**H** | attendant circumstances |
**in** —W.ACC. *war, battle* Il.
—**I** | means or manner |
1 (ref. to swearing) **by** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Lys. Ar. D.; **over** —W.GEN. *victims* Th. Arist.
2 (phrs.) κατὰ κράτος (also κατὰ τὸ ἰσχυρόν) *by force;* κατὰ σπουδήν *with eager haste;* κατὰ σχολήν *in a leisurely way;* κατὰ τάχος *with speed* (see κράτος 1, ἰσχυρός 3, σπουδή 1, 3, σχολή 1, τάχος 5)
—**J** | specification |
1 **in respect of, concerning** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. E. + —W.GEN. Pl.
2 (ref. to speaking or sim.) **about** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pl. Aeschin. Arist.
—**K** | extent |
(phrs.) κατὰ βραχύ *to a brief extent;* κατὰ μικρόν *to a small extent;* κατὰ πάντα *in all respects, completely;* κατὰ τὸ πλεῖστον *for the most part* (see βραχύς 17, μικρός 11, πᾶς 9, πλεῖστος 4)
**καταβάδην** *adv.* [καταβαίνω] with one's feet downwards, **upright** —*ref. to standing* (*opp. reclining*) Ar.
**κατα-βαθμός**, Att. **καταβασμός**, οῦ *m.* place where a river descends rapidly; **rapids, cataract** (of the Nile) A. Plb.
**κατα-βαίνω**, dial. **καβαίνω** (Alcm.) *vb.* | fut. καταβήσομαι || ATHEM.AOR.: κατέβην, dial. κατέβᾱν, 3pl. κατέβησαν, ep. κατέβαν | ep.1pl.subj. καταβείομεν (v.l. καταβήομεν) | ptcpl. καταβᾱ́ς | ep.inf. καταβήμεναι | imperatv. κατάβηθι, also κατάβᾱ (Ar. Men.) || pf. καταβέβηκα || EP.MID.AOR. (w.act.sens.): 3sg. κατεβήσετο, imperatv. καταβήσεο, 3sg.subj. καταβήσεται | ep.3sg.aor.mid. (tm.) κατὰ ... βήσατο (AR.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. καταβατέον || The sections are

grouped as: (1–8) go down (usu. fr. a higher to a lower place), (9–12) step down (fr. a raised position), (13–16) go towards an end point. |
**1** (of persons, gods, sts. things) move downwards, **go** or **come down, descend** Od. + —W.GEN., PREP.PHR. or ADV. *fr. a place* Hom. + —W.ACC. *to a place* Od. Pi. E. —W.DAT. *to a person or place* Pi. Ar. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *by a ladder, a particular route* Od. + —W.ACC. *fr. an upper storey* Od.
**2** go down (to earth); (of gods, other celestial beings) **go** or **come down, descend** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. fr. heaven) Hom. Hes. Alcm. Ar. Pl. NT.; (of natural phenomena, such as winds, rain or fire) Il. NT.
**3** go down (beneath the earth); **go down, descend** (to the underworld) X. —W.ACC., ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to Hades* Od. Hdt. S. Mosch.; (ref. to dying) Anacr. Thgn. Pi. E.
**4** go down (fr. a northerly place); **go south** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a country* NT.
**5** (specif., of persons, armies, funds) **go** or **come down** (fr. the Persian capital, towards territories nearer the coast) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.
**6** (of a country's boundaries) **run down** (to the coast) Pl.
**7** (of woven cloth) **come down** (i.e. be taken down, when finished) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the loom* Theoc.
**8** come (for a specific occasion), **turn up** Pi. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for a contest* Pi. Isoc. Plu.; (specif.) **enter a contest** Hdt. S. Isoc. Pl. X.
**9** step down (fr. a raised position); **get down** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a chariot, wagon, bed, or sim.) Il. +; (ep.aor.mid.) AR.(tm.)
**10** (specif.) **dismount** (fr. a horse) Ar. X. Plb. Plu. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a horse* X. || PF. be dismounted (ref. to having given up a cavalry post) Arist. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. horses (ref. to having given up riding)* D. || PASS. (of a horse) be dismounted from X.
**11** (of a speaker, after giving a speech) **step down** (sts. W. ἀπό + GEN. fr. the platform) Ar. Att.orats. Plu.
**12** (fig.) step down (fr. office), **retire** Plu.
**13** go towards an end point; (of a lineage, a person listing one) **go down** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a particular person* Hdt. Plu.
**14 proceed** (towards a goal) Pi. —W.ACC. τέλος *towards a goal* Pi.; (of reasoning) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a particular conclusion* Pl.
**15 end up** —W.PTCPL. or ἐς + ACC. *talking about sthg.* Hdt.
**16** (of times of marriages) **conform, correspond** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to guidelines of age (for men and women)* Arist.

**κατα-βακχιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [βάκχιος] (fig., of a city, i.e. its inhabitants) **consecrate oneself to Bacchus** —W.DAT. *w. branches of oak or pine* E.

**κατα-βάλλω**, ep. **καββάλλω** *vb.* | fut. καταβαλῶ | aor.2 κατέβαλον, ep. κάββαλον | pf. καταβέβληκα || MID.: dial.2sg.impf. κατεβάλλευ || PASS.: aor. κατεβλήθην | pf. καταβέβλημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. καταβλητέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) cast down (by throwing or striking), (4) pull or tear down (material things), (5–8) destroy or overthrow (persons or non-material things), (9–12) throw (persons or things) into a particular place or condition, (13–14) throw aside, (15) let fall, (16) move down, (17–18) put down, (19) lay down (foundations), (20) lay down in store, (21) pay (money), (22) make public. |
**1** cast down by throwing; **throw down** *—persons or things (oft.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the ground, into the sea, or sim.)* Il. Hes. X. AR. Plu.; (of a horse) *—its rider* Hdt. X. Plu.; (of a wrestler) *—his opponent* Ar. Pl. Plu.; (fig., of a person, goddess or argument, envisaged as a wrestler) Ar.(tm.) Pl. Plu.; (fig., of a man, envisaged as a wrestler) **force down** *—a woman (for sexual intercourse)* Ar. Men. || MID. **throw oneself down** —W.PREP.PHR. *into bed* Theoc. || PASS. (of objects) be thrown down Alc.(tm.) X. Plu.
**2** cast down by striking, **strike down** *—sacrificial victims* E. Isoc. Plu.; (of armed persons, falling rocks) *—persons, animals* Il.(tm.) Hes. Hdt. Th. +
**3** knock down (by accident), **knock over** *—objects* E.*Cyc.* Th. Plu.; **overturn** (on purpose) *—lamps* Plu.
**4** knock down (so as to destroy); **pull down** *—statues, trophies* Hdt. X. Plu.; (of persons, earthquakes, gales, floods) **tear down, demolish** *—walls, buildings, cities* Il. Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. +; **mow down** *—corn (w. a scythe)* Theoc. || PASS. (of statues) be pulled down Plu.; (of buildings) be torn down Lycurg.
**5** destroy the power or effectiveness (of persons or things); **bring down, ruin** *—persons, states, their ambition* Plu.; **overturn** *—laws, traditions* E. Plu.
**6 overthrow, overwhelm, vanquish** *—enemies* Plu.; (fig.) **defy** *—wintry weather (w. warmth and wine)* Alc.
**7 cast down** *—a person* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. his hopes*) Pl. —(w. εἰς + ACC. *to nothingness*) Hdt.
**8 humiliate, abase** *—a person* Plu.; **discredit, diminish** *—oracles, persons, their achievements* Hdt. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of persons) be abased Isoc.
**9** throw (a person, into a place); **throw, cast** *—a person* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into jail*) Hdt. Plu. —*(into a mill)* E.*Cyc.*; (of fate) **cast ashore** *—a person* (W.ADV. *at a place*) Od. || PASS. be thrown —W. εἰς + ACC. *into jail* Plu.
**10** throw (persons or things, into a particular condition); **throw, cast, lead** *—persons, situations* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into confusion, disaster, or sim.)* E. Pl. Plu. *—a person (into disreputable activities)* Plu.; (of an argument) *—a person (into a foolish belief)* Pl.
**11** (wkr.sens.) **cast, plunge** *—oneself* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a forest)* Plu.; (intr.) **plunge** (into a forest) Plu.
**12 throw, introduce** *—a false notion* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into philosophy)* Plu.
**13 throw aside, discard** *—objects, refuse* Ar. Arist. Plu.
**14 abandon, give up** *—enterprises, hopes, notions* Isoc. Pl. D. Men. Plu.
**15 let fall, drop** *—persons, animals, objects* Il. Men. AR.(sts.tm.) Plu.; (of grasses) **shed** *—seeds* X.; (of an archer) **let down, suspend** *—a quiver* (W.ADV. *behind him)* Hes. || PF.PASS. (of a horse's reins) be allowed to drop (i.e. be held loosely) X.
**16** move to a lower position; **lower, take down** *—sails* Thgn.(tm.); (of troops) **lower, level** *—their spears (to engage the enemy)* Plb.; (of persons, gods, animals) **lower** *—their eyes, eyebrows, ears, head* Od. hHom.(tm.) E.*Cyc.* X. Plu.; (of a young man) **have** (W.ACC. the first hairs of his beard) **growing down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. his temples* Theoc.
**17 put** or **set down** *—objects (oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place)* Il. E. Ar. X. Plu.; (fig.) *—laws* (w. εἰς + ACC. *on a firm foundation)* Pl. || PF.PASS. (of armour) lie placed on the ground Alc.(tm.)
**18** put down (into the ground); **sow** *—crops (i.e. the seeds for them)* Men.; (fig.) *—the seed of a policy* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a state)* D.
**19** || MID. lay down (foundations); **lay down** *—a keel (as the first step in building a ship)* Pl.; **lay down the foundations of** *—buildings, ships* Plb. Plu.; (fig.) **begin** *—a lament, literary work* E. Plb. —W.INF. *to sing* Call. || PASS. (fig., of the foundations of a person's birth, the beginnings of a war) be laid E. Plu.

20 put down (in store, for future use); **lay down, deposit** *—provisions* (W.DAT. *for an army*) Hdt. || PASS. (of written evidence) be deposited (in a courtroom) D.
21 put down (money, in payment); **pay** *—money* (*to persons, the state, peoples*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; (fig., of a lake) *—money* (*ref. to the proceeds fr. the sale of its fish,* W. ἐς + ACC. *into a royal treasury*) Hdt. || PASS. (of money) be paid D. Arist.
22 app., set down (in the public domain, i.e. make public); **publish, spread** *—a rumour, an accusation* Hdt. E. Plu. || PASS. (of teachings, arguments) be set down or made public (sts. in writing) Pl. Arist.
—**καταβεβλημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a lowly and ignoble manner** *—ref. to living* Isoc.

**κατα-βάπτομαι** *pass.vb.* (of iron) **be dipped** or **immersed** —W.DAT. *in vinegar* (*during manufacture*) Plu.

**κατα-βαρέω** *contr.vb.* (of wrestlers) **overpower** *—opponents* Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be overpowered Plb.

**κατα-βαρῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of eyes) **become heavy** (w. sleep) NT.

**καταβᾱ́ς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see καταβαίνω

**κατάβασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [καταβαίνω] **1** downward path, **descent, way down** (oft. W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. a place) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. NT. Plu.
2 downward journey, **descent** X. Plb.; (to the underworld) Hdt. Isoc.

**καταβασμός** *Att.m.*: see καταβαθμός

**καταβατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see καταβαίνω

**καταβάτης** ου *m.* [καταβαίνω] one who jumps down from a chariot (to fight); **mounted infantryman** Pl.

**κατα-βεβαιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a historian) strongly assert, **insist** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**καταβεβλημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under καταβάλλω

**καταβείομεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.), **κατάβηθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.), **καταβήμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.inf.), **καταβήσεο** (ep.aor.mid.imperatv.), **καταβήσεται** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.subj.), **καταβήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see καταβαίνω

**κατα-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 subdue by force, overpower** *—enemies* Plu.; (fig., of a commander's ambition) *—enemies, regions, circumstances* Plu. || PASS. be subdued by force Plu.
2 (of conspirators) **coerce** *—a people* Th.; (of persons) **override** *—nature* Plu.

**κατα-βιβάζω** *vb.* cause to come down; **bring** or **send down** *—persons, cattle* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **force** or **entice down** *—enemy troops* (*fr. a hill*) Th. X.; (fig., of a statesman) *—a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea, i.e. persuade it to develop its navy*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be led down (to a place) Plu.; (fig., of a city of unbelievers) be sent down —W.PREP.PHR. *to Hell* NT.

**καταβιβαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of persons) **to be sent down** (to a cave, fig.ref. to the world of ignorance) Pl.

**κατα-βιβρώσκω** *vb.* | athem.aor. κατέβρων | **1** devour completely, **eat up** *—a sheep* Men. || PF.PASS. (of a harvest) be eaten up Hdt.
2 (gener.) **eat** *—food* hHom. || PASS. (of a corpse) be eaten —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by worms* Hdt.
3 || PASS. (of matter) be consumed (by decay) Pl.

**κατα-βῑνέω** *contr.vb.* | pidgin Gk. καταβεβῑ́νησι (cj.), app. for 3sg.pf.pass. καταβεβῑ́νηται | || PASS. (fig., of a quiver) be fucked away (i.e. be lost through its owner's womanising) Ar.

**κατα-βιόω** *contr.vb.* | fut. καταβιώσομαι | athem.aor. κατεβίων | aor.1 κατεβίωσα (Plb. Plu.) | **spend one's days, live one's life** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a private citizen* Pl. Plu. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a particular place or condition* Pl. Plb. Plu.; **live** —W.COGN.ACC. *one's life* Pl.; (specif.) **live out** *—the rest of one's life* (*in a particular manner*) Isoc. Men. Plu. || AOR.1 and FUT. live out one's life Plu.

**κατα-βλᾱκεύω** *vb.* harm as a result of neglect, **mismanage** *—a person's affairs* X.

**κατα-βλάπτω** *vb.* **do substantial harm to** *—a person* Pl. D.; **inflict** —W.COGN.ACC. *damage or injury* Pl. D.; (wkr.sens., of arguments in a speech) **harm** *—one another* Arist. || PASS. (of a city) be harmed —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a person* Aeschin.; (of a person) suffer damage D. —W.ACC. *to one's interests* hHom.

**κατα-βλέπω** *vb.* **look down** (fr. above) —W.PREP.PHR. *on people fighting* Plu.; (of the evening star) **look down on** —W.ACC. *an island* Call.

**κατάβλημα** ατος *n.* [καταβάλλω] (philos.) **overthrow, dethronement** (of the senses) Democr.

**καταβλητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see καταβάλλω

**καταβλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a manoeuvre) **liable to topple** (an enemy fr. his horse) X.

**κατα-βληχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of goats) **bleat** Theoc.

**κατα-βλώσκω** *vb.* **go down** —W.ACC. *to a town* Od. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a town* AR.; (of a river) **flow down** (to the sea) AR.

**κατα-βοάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. καταβοήσομαι, Ion. καταβώσομαι | **1** (of a voice) **shout** (W.ACC. a pitiful cry) **down** —W.DAT. *to spirits in the underworld* S.(tm.)
2 (of a statesman) **shout down** *—an opponent* Ar.
3 (of persons) **raise an outcry, shout angrily** Plu. —W.GEN. *at someone* Plu.; (specif.) **denounce, complain against** —W.GEN. *persons, peoples* (*sts.* W.COMPL.CL. *as doing sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Plu. —W.ACC. *a person's conduct* Plu.

**καταβοή** ῆς *f.* **1 outcry** (W.GEN. against persons) Th.
2 (specif.) **denunciation** (of a person) Th.

**καταβόησις** εως *f.* **outcry** (against a person's conduct) Plu.

**καταβολή** (also **κατηβολή** Pl.) ῆς, dial. **καταβολᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [καταβάλλω] **1** laying down of foundations; (fig.) **beginnings, first foundation** (of success, tyranny, dynasties, the universe) Pi. Plb. NT. Plu.; **outset, beginning** (of a literary work) Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ καταβολῆς *from the outset* (*ref. to doing sthg.*) Plb.; *from scratch* (*ref. to building ships, inventing stories*) Plb.
2 down-payment, **payment** (of money, esp. in instalments) D. Arist.
3 **onset, attack** (usu. W.GEN. of a disease or sim.) Pl. D.; **affliction** (ref. to a disease) Plu.

**κατά-βορρος** ον *adj.* [βορέᾱς] (of a region) **sheltered from the north wind** Pl.

**κατα-βόσκω** *vb.* (of a shepherd) **feed one's herds on, use as pasture** *—a place* Theoc. || MID. (fig., of a plague) **feed on, consume** *—herds* Call.

**κατα-βόστρυχος** ον *adj.* (of a young man) **with flowing locks** E.

**κατα-βρέχω** *vb.* **1 drench** *—a person, one's chin* (*w. perfume, water*) Anacr. Plu. *—a city* (W.DAT. *w. honey, fig.ref. to song*) Pi. || PASS. (of a person) get drenched (by rain) Ar.
2 (fig.) **quench** *—a boast* (W.DAT. *w. silence*) Pi.

**κατα-βρῑ́θω** *vb.* **1** (of sheep) **be weighed down** —W.DAT. *w. wool* Hes.; (of branches) *—w. fruit* Theoc.
2 (fig., of a king) **outweigh** *—other kings* (W.DAT. *in riches*) Theoc.

**κατα-βρόξαι** (also **καταβρῶξαι** AR.) *aor.inf.* [reltd. βρόχθος] **gulp down** *—a potion* Od.; (of the Harpies) *—food* AR.

**κατα-βροχθίζω** *vb.* **swallow** *—a coin (by mistake)* Ar.; **gulp down** *—food* Ar.; (fig., of a statesman) *—parts of lawsuits (as opportunities for profit)* Ar.

**κατα-βρῡκω** *vb.* **chomp down** *—food* Hippon.

**κατα-βυρσόω** *contr.vb.* [βύρσα] **1 cover with hides** *—the upper parts of a warship (for protection in battle)* Th.
**2 skin, flay** *—a corpse* Plu.

**καταβώσομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.): see καταβοάω

**κατάγαιος** *Ion.adj.*: see κατάγειος

**καταγγελεύς** έως *m.* [καταγγέλλω] **proclaimer** (of foreign gods) NT.

**καταγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **official proclamation, announcement** Plu.

**κατ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* **1 denounce, reveal** *—a plot* X.
**2 announce, proclaim** *—war, measures, events* Lys. Plb. Plu.; (of the Apostles) *—Jesus, his teachings, or sim.* NT. || PASS. (of the word of God, forgiveness) be proclaimed NT.; (of a commander) be announced —W.INF. *to be marching on a city* Plu.

**κατάγγελτος** ον *adj.* (of a people) made public, **reported** (to their enemies, W.PTCPL. as doing sthg.) Th.

**κατά-γειος**, Ion. **κατάγαιος**, ον *adj.* [γῆ] **1** (of rooms, tunnels, dwellings) **underground, subterranean** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. cavern Pl.
**2** (of a bird) **terrestrial** (i.e. flightless) Hdt.

**καταγέλαστος** ον *adj.* [καταγελάω] (of persons or things) inviting ridicule, **laughable, ridiculous** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (w. ὑπό + GEN. in the eyes of someone) Isoc. Pl. Plu.

—**καταγελάστως** *adv.* | superl. καταγελαστότατα | **1** in a manner inviting ridicule, **ridiculously** Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu.
**2 contemptibly** Aeschin.

**κατα-γελάω** *contr.vb.* **laugh scornfully** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **ridicule, make fun of, mock** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. —W.GEN. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(w. ὡς + PTCPL. *as being idiotic or sim.*) Pl. Plu. || PASS. be mocked A. Th. Isoc. Pl. + —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by someone* Hdt. Ar. Pl.

**κατά-γελως** ωτος *m.* [γέλως] **1** scornful laughter, **derision, mockery** Ar. X. D.; (concr., ref. to symbols of office, as shaming the wearer) A.
**2 ridiculousness** (of a situation) Pl.

**κατα-γέμω** *vb.* (of places) **be crammed full** —W.GEN. *w. people, spoils* Plb.

**κατα-γηράσκω** *vb.* —also **καταγηράω** (Pl. +) *contr.vb.* | aor.1 κατεγήρᾱσα | ep.3sg.athem.aor. κατεγήρᾱ | **grow old** Od. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +

**κατα-γιγαρτίζω** *vb.* [γίγαρτον] (fig.) **squeeze the pips out of** *—a slave-girl (i.e. have sex w. her)* Ar.

**κατα-γιγνώσκω**, dial. **καταγῑνώσκω** (Plb. Plu.) *vb.*
**1** perceive a negative quality or circumstance; **detect** *—a shortcoming* (W.GEN. *in someone*) Ar. X. D. Plu. *—a plot* X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg. wrong* X.; **recognise, be forced to concede** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th.
**2** (wkr.sens.) **notice, realise** *—sthg.* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**3** form an unfavourable conclusion; **conclude** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. unfortunate is the case* Isoc. Pl. Din.; **deem** —W.GEN. *a person, oneself* (W.INF. *to be flawed, incapable, or sim.*) Th. Isoc. Pl. X.; **suspect** —W.NEUT.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be deemed —W.INF. *to deserve punishment* Plu.; be suspected —W.INF. *of doing wrong* Hdt.
**4 form an unfavourable opinion** (of someone) Th. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Pl. X. Thphr. Plb. Plu. —(W.COMPL.CL. *as doing or having done sthg. bad*) Pl. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be despised Plb.
**5** attribute a negative quality to a person; **impute** *—cowardice, malice, or sim.* (*usu.* W.GEN. *to someone*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**6 denounce, condemn** —W.ACC. *someone's actions or character* D. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *a person* (*oft.* W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *as doing sthg. wrong*) Isoc. Pl. Din. Plb. Plu.
**7 convict, find guilty** —W.GEN. *a person* (*oft.* W.ACC. or INF. *of committing a particular crime*) Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.; **prove** (W.GEN. oneself) **guilty** (esp. by fleeing trial) Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be found guilty Th. And. X. D.(law) Plu. —W.INF. *of doing wrong* X. —W.PREDIC.SB. *of being a murderer* Antipho
**8 impose** (as a sentence) *—death, exile, imprisonment, a fine, or sim.* (W.GEN. *on a person*) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu. *—exile* (W.GEN. *on oneself*) Lycurg. Plb. || PASS. be sentenced —W.GEN. *to death* Din.; (of death, a fine) be imposed as a sentence And.(decree) Isoc. —W.GEN. *on a person* Att.orats. X. Plu.
**9 issue a guilty verdict** X. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu. —W.GEN. *in a case* Isoc.; **find** (W.ACC. a person) **guilty** —W.INF. *of doing wrong* Plu.; **issue** *—a verdict* (W.GEN. *of murder*) Antipho; **decide** *—a case* (*sts.* W.GEN. *against a person*) Ar. Is. D. || PASS. (of a crime) be passed sentence upon Lycurg.; (of a person's guilt) be confirmed by a court Arist.; (of a case) be given a guilty verdict Att.orats. Plu.; (wkr.sens., of a case) be decided A.

**καταγίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθαγίζω

**κατ-αγῑνέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* (of wagons) **bring down** *—timber* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. hills*) Od.; (of a person) **cause** (W.ACC. fugitives) **to come down** (fr. a hilltop sanctuary) Hdt.

**κατα-γῑνομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [γίγνομαι] **remain occupied** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in hunting* Plb.

**κατα-γλωττίζω** *Att.vb.* [γλῶσσα] kiss with the tongue (i.e. give a French kiss); (fig., of a demagogue) **tongue** *—lies* (W.GEN. *over someone*) Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a city) French-kissed —W.PREP.PHR. *by a demagogue* Ar.; (as adj., of a song, i.e. lascivious, saucy) Ar.

**καταγλωττίσματα** των *n.pl.* kisses involving the tongue, **French kisses** Ar.

**κάταγμα** ατος *n.* [κατάγω 7] roll of carded wool (ready to be spun into thread), **clump of wool** S. Ar. Pl.

**κατᾱγνῡμι**, also **κατᾱγνύω** *vb.* [κατά, ἄγνῡμι] | fut. κατᾱξω, also κατεαξῶ (NT.) | aor. κατέαξα, 3sg.subj. κατᾱξῃ, inf. κατᾱξαι, ep.2sg.opt. κανάξαις, ep.masc.pl.ptcpl. κανάξαντες | pf. κατέᾱγα, Ion. κατέηγα || aor.2 pass. κατεάγην, subj. κατᾱγῶ, also κατεαγῶ (NT.) |
**1** (of gods, persons, a wave) **break to pieces** *—objects, ships* Hom. Hes. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of debaters) **break up** *—concepts, classes of things* Pl. || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of ships, objects) be broken to pieces Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a person envisaged as a pot) Ar.
**2** (specif.) **break, fracture** *—someone's legs or skull* Lys. Ar. X. Men. NT. || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of limbs, the skull) be fractured Pl. D. NT.; (of a person) suffer a fracture Pl. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *to one's skull* Ar. Pl. —W.ACC. *to one's skull or collar-bone* E.*Cyc.* Att.orats. Thphr.; get battered —W.ACC. *on one's ears (fr. boxing)* Pl.
**3** (gener.) inflict fractures on, **injure** *—a person* D.; **chop down** *—a tree* Arist.; **wreck, destroy** *—one's native land* E.
**4** (wkr.sens., of manual trades) **weaken** *—the soul* X. || PF. (of persons) be effeminate Plu.

**κατάγνωσις** εως *f.* [καταγιγνώσκω] 1 act of finding guilty, **condemnation** (of a person, by a court) Th. D. Arist.; **sentence** (W.GEN. of death) X.
2 (gener.) **censure, condemnation** (of a person) Plb.
3 **low opinion** (W.GEN. of an enemy's weakness) Th.

**κατα-γοητεύω** *vb.* (of a ruler, a statesman) render spellbound, **hold in thrall** —*a people* X. Plu.

**κατά-γομος** ον *adj.* [γόμος] (of ships) **heavily laden** Plb.

**κατ-αγοράζω** *vb.* (of a merchant) **buy up, purchase** —*wares* D.

**κατ-αγορεύω** *vb.* 1 inform against, **denounce** —*a person, a plot, its ringleader* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Th. X. —W.GEN. *people* (*to a tyrant*) Arist.
2 (gener.) **disclose, tell** (sthg.) —W.DAT. *to someone* Ar.

**καταγραφή** ῆς *f.* [καταγράφω] 1 **outline** (of a figure moulded in relief) Pl.
2 (sg. and pl.) **enrolment** (of soldiers) Plb.; (concr.) **register, roll** (of soldiers) Plb.

**κατα-γράφω** *vb.* 1 (of unborn lions) **scratch, lacerate** (their mother's womb, w. their claws) Hdt.
2 cover with writing, **write on** —*a podium* Plu.; (fig., of the voice of Orpheus) **inscribe** —*writing-tablets* E.
3 **write down** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *a message, a line of verse* (w. εἰς + ACC. *on the ground, a wall*) Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **write** —w. εἰς + ACC. *on the ground* NT. || PASS. (of laws, treaties, official records) be written down Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of messages, a name) be written —w. ἐν + DAT. *on walls, a discus* Plu.
4 assign in writing, **allocate** —*a residence* (*to a person*) Plu.
5 add to a list, **enrol** —*troops, sailors, conspirators* Plb. Plu.; **raise by enrolment** —*legions* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be put on a list Plb. Plu.; (of troops) be enrolled Plb.; (of legions) be raised by enrolment Plb.

**κατ-άγχω** *vb.* **strangle** —*someone* Plu.

**καταγῶ** (aor.2 pass.subj.): see κατάγνυμι

**κατ-άγω** *vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–9) bring down (fr. above), (10–11) bring down (fr. the sea, to land), (12–14) bring in, (15–18) bring back. |
1 bring down (towards the ground), **pull down** —*a person, tree-top, lever* E. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of suspended objects) be made to descend Plu.
2 pull downwards, **pull down, pull off** —*robes, a covering* Ar. Plu.; **tug on** —*a person's beard* Plu.
3 bring down (fr. the sky); (of sorcerers, a mystic) **call down** —*Zeus, an eagle* Plu.
4 cause to go down (to the underworld); (of Hades, Hermes, death) **take down** —*persons, souls* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to the underworld*) Od. Pi. E.; (of a taskmaster, necessity) **send down** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to Hades*) Od. E.; (of a person, w. play on sense 15) **send home** —*persons* (*i.e. to the underworld, by killing them*) E.
5 bring downhill (esp. to a city or the coast); **lead down** —*persons* (*to a place*) Il. Hdt. E. X. NT. Plu.; **lead** or **drive down** —*animals* Hom.; **bring down** —*objects, supplies* Hdt. Pl. AR. Plu.; (of a ravine) **channel down** —*a river* (*to the sea*) AR. || PASS. make one's way down (to a place) Plu.
6 bring down (fr. a northerly place); **bring down** —*a person* (*fr. Macedonia*) Plu.
7 draw down (into a thread), **spin** (wool) Pl.
8 || PASS. (of news) be brought down —W.DAT. *to a sea god* Call.
9 || PASS. (of a person's genealogy) be traced down Plu.
10 bring down (fr. the sea, to land); (of persons, winds) **bring to land** —*persons, ships, cargo* Od. Isoc. X. D. NT. Plu.; (of a ship) —*persons* Call.; (of gales, a time of day) —*waves* Plu.; (intr., of sailors, ships) **put in to shore** Od. X. || IMPERATV. (fig., addressed to persons visiting a sick-bed) perh., draw in! E. || MID. (of sailors, ships) **put in to shore** Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. —W.ACC. *at a place* S. || PASS. (of persons, ships, things) be brought to land Hdt. Lycurg. D. Men. Plb. Plu.
11 **force to shore** —*captured ships, sailors* Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of captured ships, sailors) be taken to shore D. Plb.
12 bring in (to a house or lodging); **take in** —*a person* (*as a guest*) Plu. || MID. **arrive for a stay, take lodging** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* X. Aeschin. D. || PASS. be admitted as a guest X. Plu.
13 (gener., of persons, circumstances) **bring in** —*a person* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be brought in (to a place) D.
14 **bring** —*a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *into danger*) Th.; **introduce** —*an argument* (*into a discussion*) Pl.
15 bring back (to home); (of persons, circumstances) **bring back** —*persons* (*esp. exiles*) Timocr. A. Hdt. Th. Critias Ar. +; (fig.) —*exiled elements of the soul* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, esp. exiles) be brought back X. Plb.; make one's way back (fr. overseas) Plb.
16 (gener.) **bring back** (fr. elsewhere) —*objects, news* Od.(tm.) Semon.
17 (specif., of a commander) bring back (fr. a war), **gain, win** —*spoils, victories, triumphs* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a triumph) be brought back (i.e. won) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a war* Plu.
18 bring back (to a former condition); **restore** —*a deposed ruler* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu. —*the people* (*i.e. democratic rule*) Att.orats. —*a city* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to itself, after a time of chaos*) Plu. —*an earlier situation* Plu.

**καταγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 **putting in** (of ships, to a port) Th. Plb.
2 **lodging** (of travellers, in a place) Hdt.
3 **rest-stop** (on a journey, climb, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. X.
4 **restoration** (of a deposed king, to his throne) Plb.

**καταγώγιον** ου *n.* **guest-house, hostelry** Th. Pl. X. Plu.

**κατάγωγις** ιδος *f.* **dress, robe** (of a woman) Sapph.

**κατ-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a competitor) **overpower** —*an opponent* Plu.; (gener., of commanders, persons, qualities) **defeat, win out against** —*enemies, rivals, qualities* Men. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be overcome (by an opponent or enemy) Plb. Plu.

**κατα-δαίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **gobble down, devour** —*barley-cakes* Theoc.

**κατα-δάκνομαι** *pass.vb.* **be bitten** (by insects) Theoc.(tm.)

**κατα-δακρύω** *vb.* **weep over** —*someone or sthg.* X. Plu.; (intr.) **weep bitterly** E. Tim. X. Plu.

**κατα-δακτυλικός** ή όν *adj.* [δάκτυλος] **inclined to give the finger** (i.e. make an obscene gesture, W.GEN. to a certain kind of person) Ar.

**κατα-δαμάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **subdue, defeat** —*enemy troops* Th.

**κατα-δαμαλίζω** *vb.* (fig., of a blast of wind) **overwhelm, destroy** —*a person's life* Pi.(tm.)

**κατα-δάμναμαι** *mid.vb.* **destroy** —*cows' heads and hooves* (W.DAT. *w. fire*) hHom.

**κατα-δαπανάω** *contr.vb.* 1 exhaust by consuming, **use up** —*resources, provisions* X. Arist.; **consume by oneself** —*possessions, delicacies* (*opp. share them out*) X. || PASS. (of funds) be completely spent Hdt. X.
2 (of troops) **use up** —*the weight of one's blankets* (w. εἰς + ACC. *on provisions, i.e. bring food in one's pack instead of blankets*) X.

**κατα-δάπτω** *vb.* (of wild beasts) **tear to pieces** —*a slain man* Hom. [or perh. *devour*] || PASS. (fig., of a person's heart) be torn (by bad news) Od.

**κατα-δαρθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 κατέδαρθον, ep. κατέδραθον, also κάδδραθον | 1 **sleep** or **go to sleep** Od. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +
2 **go to bed** (i.e. have sex) —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Ar. Pl.

**κατα-δατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.fut. (tm.) κατὰ ... δάσονται | (of wild beasts) **tear to pieces** (and devour) *—a person* Il.

**καταδεής** ές *adj.* [καταδέω²] **1** entirely lacking; (of jars) **devoid, emptied** (W.GEN. of their contents) Hdt.
**2** (of a person, a tomb) **inferior, substandard** Pl. Aeschin. || COMPAR. (of persons, things) inferior (oft. W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Att.orats. Arist. Plb.

**—καταδεέστερον** *neut.compar.adv.* —also **καταδεεστέρως** *compar.adv.* **1** to an inferior standard, **less well** (oft. W.GEN. than someone or sthg., than one's wishes) Isoc. X. Lycurg.
**2 less prosperously** Isoc. D.

**κατα-δείδω** *vb.* | aor. κατέδεισα | **be frightened by** *—someone or sthg.* Th. And. D. Plu.; **be too scared** (to do sthg.) D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.; **be terrified** Th. Ar. Plu.

**κατα-δείκνυμι** *vb.* | aor. κατέδειξα, Ion. κατέδεξα || Ion.3sg.plpf.pass. κατεδέδεκτο | **1** discover and make known, **discover** (a fact) Hdt. *—places* Hdt. || PASS. (of a route) be discovered —W.PTCPL. *to be disadvantageous* Hdt.
**2** (of gods, persons, a city) **introduce** *—a practice or sim.* (*oft.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to persons, mankind*) Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. +; **teach** (persons) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Aeschin. || PASS. (of a custom) be introduced D. Plu.

**κατα-δειλιάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. κατεδειλίασα | **1 show cowardice** (in battle) Plu.; **be afraid** —W. πρός + ACC. *at the prospect of a voyage* Plu.
**2** leave undone through cowardice, **flinch from** *—a mission* X.

**καταδέκομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see καταδέχομαι

**κατα-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 κατέδρακον || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) κατεδέρχθην | **1** (of the sun) **gaze down** —W.PREP.PHR. *on land and sea* hHom.
**2** (tr., of the sun) **gaze down on** *—persons* Od. Ibyc.; (of Hera) *—Olympos* Lyr.adesp.
**3** (of a person) **behold** *—a city* Pi. || AOR.PASS. (fig., of Herakles) behold *—the blossoming of madness* (*i.e. begin to go mad*) S.

**κατάδεσις** εως *f.* [καταδέω¹] **binding by spells** Pl.

**κατά-δεσμος** ου *m.* [δεσμός] **binding by spells** Pl.

**κατα-δεύω** *vb.* [δεύω¹] (of a person, a raincloud) **soak** *—clothes* (*w. wine, rain*) Il. Hes.(tm.); (of a river) **water, irrigate** *—a plain* E. || MID. **get** (W.ACC. one's ears) **wet** (in the rain) Hes.

**κατα-δέχομαι**, dial. **καταδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of earth, reservoirs, bones in the body) **receive, absorb** *—water, nourishment* Pl.; (of a person) *—the blood of a murdered person* (W.DAT. *in the folds of one's cloak*) Plu.; (fig.) *—beautiful things* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into one's soul*) Pl.
**2** (of the designers of a state) **allow in, admit** *—poetry* Pl.
**3** (of cities, peoples, a court) **take** or **allow back** *—exiles* Hdt. Att.orats. Arist. *—a person* (*on a council, the list of citizens*) Aeschin. D.; (fig., of a person) *—exiled elements of one's soul* Pl.

**κατα-δέω¹** *contr.vb.* **1** tie on, **attach, fasten** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*, W.DAT. *w. a rope or sim.*) Hom. Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be bound —W.PREP.PHR. *to a wheel* Plu.
**2** (specif.) **tether** *—an animal* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg., in a place*) Hom. Anacr. Hdt. Pl. X. +; (fig., of creator gods) *—the appetite* (*envisaged as an animal*, W.ADV. *in the stomach*) Pl. || PASS. (of an animal) be tethered Hdt.
**3** || MID. **fasten to oneself** *—a noose* E. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's eyes) bound (w. a blindfold) Hdt.
**4 bind, bandage** *—wounds* NT. || MID. **bind up** *—one's whole body and face* (W.DAT. *in hides and skins, as protection fr. pests*) Hdt. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's legs) bandaged Plu.
**5** close by binding, **fasten, seal up** *—a pouch* (W.DAT. *w. a string*) Od.; **seal up, lock** *—chests* Hdt.
**6** restrain with bonds, **tie up** *—a person* Od.; **shackle, imprison** *—persons* Hdt. Th. Plu. || PASS. (fig., of the soul) be held imprisoned —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the body* Pl.; (fig., of a person) be bound or constrained —W.PREP.PHR. *in a state of fear* E.
**7** (of gods) **hold back** *—the winds, their courses, the course of a boat* Od. Call.
**8** || MID. **bind by a spell** *—a person* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. charms, rites*) Theoc.
**9** (of oracles, soothsayers) **convict** *—a person* (W.INF. *of committing perjury, being a thief*) Hdt.

**κατα-δέω²** *contr.vb.* (of an army, fleet, journey, the side of a pyramid) **fall short by** —W.GEN. *a certain small amount* (*oft.* W.GEN., PREP.PHR. or μή + INF. *fr. being a certain total number, distance or length*) Hdt.

**—καταδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.aor.pass.opt. (w.mid.sens.) καταδεηθείη | **make a request** —W.GEN. *of someone* Pl.

**κατά-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] **1** (of things, animals) able to be clearly seen, **visible** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Ar. X. Plu.; (fig., of a group of people, to the mind's eye) Pl.
**2** (of facts, qualities) **clear, obvious, apparent** Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (of persons, sts. things) κατάδηλος εἶναι (or sim.) *be clearly* —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* S. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu. —W. ὅτι + INDIC. Pl. X. —W.INF. Th. —W. ὡς ἄν + OPT. Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. γίγνεται or sim., sts.understd.) it is clear —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg.* (*or what*) *is the case* Pl. X.
**3** (of persons, wrongdoings) **exposed, found out** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.SB. obviousness, detectability (of plotters) Th.

**κατα-δημαγωγέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (of petitioners to a king) **be won over by flattery** Plu.
**2** (of a statesman) **be outdone in courting popular favour** Plu.
**3** (of a king) **be thwarted by demagogues** Plu.

**κατα-δημοβορέω** *contr.vb.* [δημοβόρος] (of the inhabitants of a city) consume as a populace, **communally feast on** *—a person's possessions* (*to save them fr. enemy hands*) Il.

**κατα-διαιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 mid.inf. καταδιελέσθαι | || MID. (of a nation) **cause division among** *—confederate cities* Plb.

**κατα-διαιτάω** *contr.vb.* (of courts or sim.) **decide against** (one party, in an arbitration case) D. —W.GEN. *someone* Is. D.; **issue** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a ruling or fine* (*esp. for default*) D. || MID. obtain as a ruling (in an arbitration case) *—a fine, a judgement* (W.GEN. *against someone*) Lys. D.

**κατα-διαλλάσσομαι** *pass.vb.* **be reconciled** (w. a rival) Ar.

**κατα-δίδωμι** *vb.* (of a sea) **flow out, feed** —W. ἐς + ACC. *into a strait* Hdt.; (app., of marshes) **give out, issue** (into the sea) Plu.

**κατα-δικάζω** *vb.* **1** (of persons, jurors, courts) **issue a guilty verdict, pass judgement** (oft. W.GEN. against someone) Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. NT. —W.ACC. *of a fine, a certain sentence* Hdt. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. —W.INF. *to suffer the death penalty* X.; **condemn** *—the innocent* NT.; (wkr.sens., of observers) **judge** —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone was right to do sthg.* X.
**2** || MID. (of persons or peoples bringing a lawsuit) **obtain a judgement** (oft. W.GEN. against a person or people) Th. Lys. Pl. D. —W.ACC. *of a fine, a guilty verdict* Th. Pl. D. Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of persons) be condemned, be found guilty And. Pl. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a fine, a judgement) be awarded (sts. W.GEN. against someone) X. Is.

**κατα-δίκη** ης *f.* **1** judgement of a court (against someone), **conviction** Plb. NT. Plu.; (W.GEN. for embezzlement) Plu.
**2** (specif.) sum of money imposed as a judgement, **fine** Th. D. Plu.; **award** (to a plaintiff, to be paid by a defendant) D.

**καταδίκος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **convicted, condemned** Plu.

**κατα-διώκω** *vb.* **1 pursue, chase** —*persons, ships* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be pursued Plu.
**2 chase back** —*persons, ships* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be chased back (to land) Th.
**3 chase off, chase away** —*troops* X. Plb.
**4 go in search of** —*a person* NT.; **hunt down** —*a wanted man* Plu.
**5** (of a people) **seek after, aim for** —*convenience* (*in their method of doing sthg.*) Plb.

**κατα-δοκέω** *contr.vb.* **1** harbour a suspicion, **suspect** —*someone* (*of being a certain person*) Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Hdt.; **imagine** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hdt. || PASS. be held in suspicion Antipho; be suspected —W.INF. + PREDIC.SB. *of being a murderer* Antipho
**2** have an expectation, **suspect, expect** (sthg.) Hdt.

**κατα-δοξάζω** *vb.* **1** harbour a suspicion or belief, **suspect** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**2** have an expectation, **expect** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**κατα-δουλόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. **enslave** —*persons* E. Lys. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** (act. and mid.) reduce to subjection, **make subject, enslave** —*peoples, cities, regions, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a foreign power or ruler*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of peoples, regions) be made subject (to someone) Hdt. Att.orats. Plu.
**3** || MID. (of persons, fear, corruption, avarice) **render subservient** —*persons* Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu. —*good qualities of the soul* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to some bad quality*) Pl.; (of bad omens) **subdue** —*a person's spirits* Plu.; (of a malady) —*democracy* Pl.
**4** (act. and mid.) **hold in thrall** —*persons* (*esp. by inspiring love or admiration*) Pl. Men. || PASS. be held in thrall —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a person, wisdom* Pl.

**καταδούλωσις** εως *f.* enslavement, **subjugation** (W.GEN. of a people, a region) Th. Pl.

**καταδοχή** ῆς *f.* [καταδέχομαι] **1** act of receiving back, **allowing back** (of exiles) Pl.
**2 reception** (of ambassadors) Plb.(cj.) | see καταλογή

**κατα-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | The pres. and impf. are supplied by κατατρέχω. | **1** (of persons, cavalry) **run down, rush down** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a height, to the shore, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Men. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) turn up at a rush, **rush** —W.PREP.PHR. *at someone* NT. Plu.
**2** (of troops, commanders) **overrun** —*a region* Th. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of a ship) **put in at** —*a port* Call.
**4** (of a person) **roam over** —*mountains* Call.
**5** (fig.) **run down, be disparaging about** —*a nation* Pl.

**κατα-δρέπω** *vb.* **pluck** —*leaves, fruit* (*fr. trees*) Hdt. Pl.

**καταδρομή** ῆς *f.* [καταδραμεῖν] **1 hostile incursion, raid** (by troops) Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **attack** (on writers, someone's theory or character) Pl. Aeschin. Plb.

**καταδρομος** ον *adj.* (of buildings) **ravaged** (W.DAT. by fire and enemy spears) E.

**κατάδρυμμα** ατος *n.* [καταδρύπτομαι] **tearing** (of one's skin w. one's nails, in mourning) E.

**κατα-δρύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **tear** —*one's cheeks* (*in mourning*) Hes.(tm.)

**κατα-δυναστεύω** *vb.* **1** (of opponents' wealth) **prevail over** —*a person facing a jury* X.
**2** || PASS. be possessed —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the Devil* NT.

**καταδύνω** *vb.*: see καταδύω

**κατάδυσις** εως *f.* [καταδύω] **hiding-place, den** (of an animal) Plu.

**κατα-δύω**, also **καταδῦνω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] | aor.1 (causatv.) κατέδυσα | athem.aor. κατέδυν | **1 dive down** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea-bed or sim.* Thgn. Theoc.
**2** (of the sun) **go down, set** Hom. Hes. hHom. Hdt.(mid.) Plu.
**3** go down underground; (of persons) **go down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. beneath the earth) Hdt. Pl. || MID. **go down** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the underworld* (*i.e. die*) Od.
**4** (act. and mid.) **plunge into** —*a throng, a battle* Il. Hes.
**5** (act. and mid.) **slip in among** —*a crowd* Hom.; (of a rumour, when its source is sought) **slip away into** —*the throng* Plu.
**6** (act. and mid.) **make one's way in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hom. hHom. Pl.; (of rhythm, harmony, anarchy) —*to the soul or sim.* Pl.; (of snakes) **creep in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plu.
**7** (act. and mid.) **put on** —*armour, clothes* Hom. Mosch.
**8** (act. and mid.) go down (into concealment), **duck down** —W.PREP.PHR. *into bedclothes, holes* hHom. X.; **hide away** Ar. Pl. D. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Theoc. +
**9** (act. and mid.) run off into hiding, **take refuge** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Anacr. Plb. Plu.; (fig.) —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a deceptive show of behaviour* Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **run off** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one's lover's bosom* Plu.
**10** (act. and mid., of persons, animals, objects) **sink down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in the ground, snow, or sim.) X. Plb. Plu.
**11** (fig., act. and mid.) **sink down** (fr. shame, sts. W.PREP.PHR. under the ground) X. —W.DAT. *because of one's conduct* D.
**12** (act. and mid., of persons, an island) **be submerged, sink** X. —W.PREP.PHR. *in the sea* Hdt.
**13** (act. and mid., of ships, sailors) **sink** Hdt. Th. Pl. D. Plb.; (wkr.sens., of ships) **founder, be disabled** X.; (of sailors) **have one's ship disabled** X.
**14** (aor.1, of friends) cause to set, **see down** —*the sun* (W.DAT. *in conversation*) Call.*epigr.*
**15** (aor.1, of strong medicine) **sink** —*a person's faculties* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the depths, i.e. render him incapacitated*) Plu.
**16** (aor.1, of judgemental people) cause to sink into the ground from shame, **mortify, render prostrate** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. chagrin*) X.
**17** (aor.1) cause to sink in the sea, **immerse** —*a person* (*to drown him*) Plu.
**18** (aor.1) **sink** —*ships, sailors* Hdt. Th. Ar. X. D. +; (wkr.sens.) **disable** —*a ship* Th.; (fig.) —*the ship of state* D.

**κατ-ᾄδω**, also **καταείδω** *vb.* (of foreign priests) **chant incantations** —W.DAT. *to the wind* Hdt.; (tr., of a priestess) **chant** —*foreign incantations* E.

**κατα-δωροδοκέω** *contr.vb.* (act. and mid., of officials) **take bribes** Lys. Ar. Arist.; perh. **betray for bribes** —W.GEN. *one's city* Ar.

**καταείδω** *vb.*: see κατᾴδω

**καταειμένος**[1] (ep.pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see καταέννυμι

**καταειμένος**[2] (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καθίημι

**καταείνυον** (ep.3pl.impf.): see καταέννυμι

**κατα-είσομαι** *ep.fut.mid.vb.* [εἴσομαι[2]] | 3sg.aor. καταείσατο | (of a spear) **speed down** —W.GEN. *into the ground* Il.

**κατα-ἔννῡμι**, also **καταεινύω** *ep.vb.* | 3pl.impf. καταείνυον (v.l. καταείνυσαν) || aor.mid.ptcpl. καταεσσάμενος | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. καταειμένος | **shroud, cover** —*a corpse* (W.DAT. *w. shorn hair*) Il. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. (of a mountain, a place) clad —W.DAT. *in forests* Od. hHom.; (fig., of a person) wrapped —W.DAT. *in sufferings* Ibyc.

**καταέρρω** *Aeol.vb.*: see καταίρω

**κατ-αζαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. ἄζω] | 3sg.iteratv.aor. καταζήνασκε | (of a god) make dry, **dry up** (a lake) Od.

**κατα-ζεύγνῡμι**, also (pres. and impf.) **καταζευγνύω** *vb.*
1 attach with a yoke, **yoke** —*the strength of horses* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a chariot*) Pi.
2 control or subdue by yoking; (fig., of a conqueror) **yoke** —*Greece* Plu. || PASS. (of the sea) be yoked (ref. to the bridging of the Hellespont) Tim.; (fig., of cities) come under the yoke (of a rigid constitution) Pl.
3 || PASS. (of a woman) be confined (in a chamber) S.; (of a people) be constrained —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by necessity* Hdt.
4 (of troops) come to a halt (on a journey), **pitch camp** Plb. Plu.

**κατα-ζευγοτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ζεῦγος, τρέφω] **use up money on raising chariot teams** Is.

**κατάζευξις** εως *f.* [καταζεύγνῡμι] act of pitching camp, **encamping** (by an army) Plu.

**κατα-ζώννυμαι** *mid.vb.* secure (one's dress) with a belt; (of women) **gird up** —*their tunics* Plu.; (of Bacchants) —*fawnskins* (W.DAT. *w. snakes, serving as belts*) E.

**κατα-ζώω** *vb.* | Att.3sg. καταζῇ, Att.inf. καταζῆν | Att.aor.inf. καταζῆσαι (Plu.) | **1** keep living, **live** —*a holy life* E.; **live one's life, spend one's days** —W.PREP.PHR. *in certain activities, in someone's company* Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.PTCPL. *being looked after* Men.
2 || AOR. live out —*one's life* (*i.e. the remainder of it,* W.PREP.PHR. *among certain people*) Plu.

**κατ-άημι** *vb.* | dial.3sg.aor.mid. καταήσσατο | || MID. (of a goddess) **breathe down** —*joy* (W. 2ND ACC. *on a person*) Alc.(dub.)

**κατα-θαμβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* || PF. (of a general) be in awe of —*an enemy commander* Plu.; (of a city) —*a ruler's power* Plu.

**κατα-θάπτω**, ep. **κατθάπτω** *vb.* **bury** —*a corpse, bones* Il. A. Lys. D. Mosch.

**κατα-θαρρέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [θαρσέω] **1** (of commanders, troops) **be confident** (of military success or sim.) Plb.; (of persons) **be bold, show no fear** Arist.(dub.)
2 (of troops) behave with confidence, **be audacious** Plb.
—**κατατεθαρρηκότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.* **boldly** Plb. Plu.; (pejor.) **overconfidently** Plb.

**κατα-θαρρῡ́νω** *Att.vb.* [θαρσῡ́νω] **give encouragement** (to someone) —W. πρός + ACC. *concerning the future* Plu.

**κατα-θεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 look down on, observe** —*troops, a battle* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a hill, a wall*) X.
2 **look at closely, inspect** —*persons, places* X. Plu.; (intr.) **look around** X.
3 look over in one's mind, **consider** —*a matter* X. —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* X.; **go through** —*people on a list* X.

**καταθείομεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see κατατίθημι

**κατα-θέλγω** *vb.* **1** subdue with spells, **bewitch** —*animals* Od.
2 **charm** —*a person* Mosch. Plu.

**καταθεματίζω** *vb.* [reltd. κατατίθημι] **invoke a curse** (on oneself) NT.

**κατα-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | only pres. | **1** run down; (of troops, cavalry) **charge down** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a high place) Th. X.
2 (of ships) sail rapidly in, **speed in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a port* X.; (fig., of persons envisaged as ships) —*into a camp* Plu.
3 (of troops, commanders) **go out on a foray** X.; (tr.) **make a foray over** —*a land* Th. X. D.; **raid** —*cities* X.
4 (fig.) **run down, criticise** —*a person* Pl.

**κατα-θεωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of cookery and medicine) be examined carefully or contrastively, **be scrutinised** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the soul* Pl.

**κατ-ᾱθλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (fig., of a commander) **wrestle to the ground** —*an enemy commander* Plu.
2 || PF. (of soldiers) be physically well-trained Plu.

**κατα-θλῑ́βομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 κατεθλῐ́βην | (of vapour) **be compressed** (in the earth, to make water) Plu.

**κατα-θνῄσκω** (or **-θνήσκω**), ep. **κατθνῄσκω**, Aeol. **κατθναίσκω** *vb.* | fut. κατθανοῦμαι (E.) | aor.2 κατέθανον, ep. κάτθανον, Aeol.inf. κατθάνην | pf. κατατέθνηκα, ep.3sg.opt. κατατεθναίη, ep.masc.gen.sg.ptcpl. κατατεθνηῶτος |
1 (of persons, their bodies) **die** or **be killed** Il. Sapph. Alc. Trag. Ar.(quot. E.) + || AOR. and PF. have died, be dead Hom. Archil. Mimn. Sapph. Trag. +
2 (of things, incl. living creatures) pass out of existence, **die** Emp.; (fig., of honey, exemplifying the end of all sweetness) Mosch.; (of a goddess's beauty) —W. σύν + DAT. *along w. her lover* Bion

**κατα-θνητός** ή όν *adj.* (of men, women) **mortal** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn.; (in neg.phr., of a god) Il. || MASC.PL.SB. mortals hHom.

**κατα-θορυβέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a speaker) **be shouted down** Pl.

**κατα-θραύω** *vb.* **1 break up, shatter** —*substances* (*into small particles*) Plu. || PASS. (of a substance) be broken up Pl.
2 (wkr.sens.) **split up, divide** —*a herd of animals* Pl.

**κατα-θρηνέω** *contr.vb.* **lament** E. Plu.; (tr.) **mourn** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. songs*) E.*fr.*

**κατα-θρῴσκω** (or **-θρώσκω**) *vb.* | aor.2 κατέθορον | (of a goddess) **leap down** (fr. Olympos to earth) Il.(tm.); (of a person) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a horse* Hdt.; **jump down from** —W.ACC. *a wall* Hdt.

**κατ-αθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **lose heart** X.

**κατα-θῡ́μιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Call.) *adj.* [θῡμός] **1** (of death, an instruction to be communicated) present in the thoughts, **in the mind** (W.DAT. of a person) Hom.
2 (of companions, outcomes, actions, omens fr. a sacrifice) in accordance with one's tastes or wishes, **agreeable, pleasing** (W.DAT. to a person) Thgn. Hdt. Call.; (of a Muse, to Zeus) Eumel.

**κατα-θῠ́ω** *vb.* [θῠ́ω[1]] **1 offer in sacrifice** —*animals, a person* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt. X. Plu.
2 **offer to a god** —*a harvest, a tithe* X. Plu.

**κατα-θωρᾱκίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of horses) **be clad in armour** X.

**καταιβάτης** ου *masc.adj.* [καταβαίνω] **1** (of a thunderbolt) **plunging** (fr. the sky) A.
2 (of the river Acheron) **flowing down** (to the underworld) E.
3 || SB. Descender (epith. of Zeus; applied to a deified king at the place, dedicated to him, where he first stepped down fr. his chariot onto Athenian soil) Plu.
—**καταιβάτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a path) **leading downwards** (to earth fr. Olympos, to Hades fr. earth) AR.

**καταιβατός** ή όν *adj.* (of an entrance to a cave) **providing a way down** (W.DAT. for people) Od.

**καταΐγδην** *ep.adv.* [καταΐσσω] **moving violently downwards** AR.

**κατ-αιγίζω** *vb.* [αἰγίς²] (of a wind, its howl) **rush down in a storm** A.*fr.* Plu.; (fig., of the winds of war) A.

**καταιγίς** ίδος *f.* storm descending from above, **storm, gale** Plu.

**κατ-αιδέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **1 have respect for** *—Zeus, a person, a soul* Hdt. S. E. Ar. X.
2 **feel shame about** *—one's fate* E.; (intr.) **feel ashamed** E. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
3 refrain out of shame, **forbear** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.

**κατ-αιθαλόω** *contr.vb.* (of Zeus, the fire of his thunderbolt, a commander of fire-bearing eagles) reduce to soot, **burn to ashes** *—persons, buildings* E. Ar.; (of Iris, perh. w. play on a fig. sense *inflame with desire*) *—a person* Ar. || PASS. (of Troy) be burned to ashes E.

**κατ-αιθύσσω** *vb.* **1** (of a warrior's hair) flutter down, **cascade** —W.ACC. *over his back* Pi.
2 (fig., of Kastor, as bringer of good weather to sailors) send fluttering down, **shed** *—calm* (W.ACC. *over a place*) Pi.

**κατ-αίθω** *vb.* **1 burn to ashes** *—buildings, a log* A. E. *—a person* E. Ar. || PASS. (of Troy, its buildings) be burned to ashes —W.DAT. *by fire* E.
2 (fig., of love) **consume** *—a person* Theoc. || PASS. be consumed by love —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for someone* Theoc.

**καταικίζω** *vb.*: see κατᾳκίζω

**καταίνεσις** εως *f.* [καταινέω] pledging in marriage, **betrothal** (of one's daughter) Plu.

**κατ-αινέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. κατῄνεσα, Ion. καταίνεσα, dial. καταίνησα (Pi.) | **1 agree to** *—a request or proposition* Hdt.; (intr.) **agree** (to sthg.) Hdt. Plb. —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *to sthg.* Hdt. Th. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt.
2 (of a city, an oracle) **grant** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. Plu.
3 **promise, pledge** *—freedom* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S.*Ichn.*; (intr.) **promise** (to do sthg.) A. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.
4 pledge in marriage, **betroth** *—one's daughter* (W.DAT. *to a man*) E. Plu.

**καταΐξ** ῖκος *ep.f.* [καταΐσσω] violent squall descending from above; **gale, gust** (W.GEN. of wind) Call. AR.

**καταιρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see καθαιρέω

**κατ-αίρω**, Aeol. **καταέρρω** *vb.* | Aeol.imperatv. (tm.) κὰδ ... ἄερρε | aor. κατῆρα | **1 take down** *—drinking-cups* (*fr. where they are stored*) Alc.(tm.)
2 || PASS. (of a person's arm) be lowered X.
3 (intr., of birds, persons envisaged as birds) **swoop down** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a place* Ar. Plu.; (of persons, compared to birds) **fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into the hands of the enemy* Plu.
4 (of troops) **march down** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.
5 (of ships, sailors) sail in, **put in** Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Th. Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. Plu.
6 (gener., of persons, migratory birds) **turn up, arrive** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *at a place* E. Plu.

**κατ-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* perceive the nature of, **recognise the truth about** *—one's marriage* S.

**κατ-αίσιος** ον *adj.* (of a deed) **righteous** A.

**κατ-ᾱίσσω** (also **καταΐσσω**) *ep.vb.* [ᾄσσω] **1** (of Harpies) **swoop down** AR. || MID. (of air) **rush down** (into the body, during respiration) Emp.
2 (of a deity, in the form of pure consciousness) **dart through** *—the cosmos* (W.DAT. *w. swift thoughts*) Emp.

**καταισχυντήρ** ῆρος *m.* [καταισχῡνω] one who defiles, **desecrator** (of a house) A.

**κατ-αισχῡνω** *vb.* **1 bring dishonour upon** *—oneself, one's family, ancestors, native land, or sim.* Od. Alc. A. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of things, events) *—persons, cities* Thgn. Plu.; (intr., of a person) **behave dishonourably** —W.ACC. *in a matter* Plu.; (of actions) **bring disgrace** Arist.
2 **bring into disrepute** *—one's argument* Pl.; **dishonour, make a mockery of** *—one's promises* (*opp. honour them*) Pl.
3 (of the passage of time) **make shameful** (to the debtor) *—a debt of gratitude owed to someone* Pi.
4 **sully** *—one's reputation, achievements, noble birth, the glory of one's ancestors, or sim.* Sol. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Plb. Plu. *—a banquet* (*by behaving shamefully*) Od.
5 **defile** *—a sacred offering* Stesich.; (of a poppy) *—its beautiful appearance* (*by wilting*) Stesich.; (of poverty) *—a person's body and mind* Thgn.
6 **do dishonour to** *—a god, the laws of hospitality* E. D. *—a noble man* E.
7 (specif.) do dishonour to a person (by seduction or rape); **defile** *—a woman* E. Lys. Isoc. Men. Plb. Plu. *—a man* (*by hiring him for sex*) D.; defile by indecent behaviour, **defile** *—oneself, one's body, one's virginity* Aeschin. Plu.
8 || MID. **feel shame** —W.ACC. *before men, the gods* S. || PASS. (of persons) be put to shame Th. NT. —W.ACC. *before another's courage* Isoc.; be ashamed —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc.

**καταΐσχω** *ep.vb.*: see κατίσχω

**κατ-αιτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 accuse, blame, reproach** *—persons, one another* Hdt. X.
2 (specif.) bring an accusation against, **charge** *—a person* (*w. wrongdoing*) D. || PASS. be accused Th. Plb. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* X.
3 allege (sthg.) as an accusation; **allege** *—ignorance* (*on someone's part*) Th. —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain things* D.

**καταῖτυξ** υγος *f.* **leather helmet** Il.

**κατ-αιωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | Ion.3pl.impf. κατῃωρεῦντο | (of tassels) **hang down** (fr. a bag) Hes.

**κατα-καίνω** *vb.* | fut. κατακανῶ | aor.2 κατέκανον | pf. κατακέκονα | **kill** *—persons, animals* S. X.

**κατα-καίριος** ον *adj.* (of a spear-wound) **fatal** Il.

**κατα-καίω**, Att. **κατακᾱ́ω** *vb.* | ep.inf. κατακαιέμεν | aor. κατέκαυσα, ep. κατέκηα, ep.inf. κατακῆαι, κακκῆαι, 1pl.subj. κατακείομεν (v.l. κατακήομεν) | pf. κατακέκαυκα || PASS.: fut. κατακαυθήσομαι | aor. κατεκαύθην | aor.2 κατεκάην, Lacon.inf. κατακαᾶμεν (Plu., quot.) |
**1 burn to ashes** *—bodies, objects, buildings, places* Hom. Callin. Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. +; (of God) *—chaff* (*fig.ref. to sinners*) NT.; (of wind in a thundercloud) **burn up** *—itself* (*fr. friction*) Ar.; (intr., of a person) **burn things down** Men. || PASS. (of bodies, objects, places) be burned to ashes Hom.(tm.) Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of gold) be melted in a fire Plu.
2 (specif.) **burn alive** *—persons* Hdt. Th. Men. Plb. || PASS. be burned alive Hdt. Ar. X.
3 (intr., of the sun) **scorch** Men.
4 **scorch, singe** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. a torch*) Ar.; (hyperbol., of an exploding haggis) *—a person's face* Ar.
5 (fig., of circumstances) **inflame** *—persons* (W.DAT. *w. jealousy*) Plu.
6 || PASS. (of a fire) burn out Il.(tm.); (fig., of the flame of tyranny) Plu.(quot.)

**κατα-καλέω** *contr.vb.* **1 call down** *—a person* (*fr. an attic room*) Plu.
2 call back, **recall** *—exiles* Plb.
3 || MID. **invite** *—immigrants* (W.ADV. *to a place*) Plu. || PASS. be summoned or called —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Th.
4 call on, **invite, urge** *—a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plu.
5 || MID. call upon, **invoke** *—a god or gods* Isoc. Plu.

**κατα-καλύπτω** *vb.* | tm. in Hom. Hes. AR. | 1 (of Zeus) conceal by covering, **hide from view** —*a mountain* (W.DAT. *w. clouds*) Il.; (of persons) —*another person, a door* (*w. a screen or sim.*) X. Plu. —*objects* Plu. || PASS. (of objects) be hidden from view Hdt.; (of planets, by eclipses or sim.) Pl.
2 **cover up** —*a corpse, a statue* Plu. || MID. (specif.) **cover with one's cloak** —*one's head* Od.; (intr.) **cover one's head** Hdt. || PASS. (of a statue) be covered up X.; (of a person) have one's head covered with one's cloak Pl.
3 **cover** —*sacrificial offerings* (W.DAT. *w. fat*) Il. Hdt.(tm.) AR.; (of earth) —*persons, a race of men* (*in death*) Il. Hes.; (of death, darkness) —*persons, their eyes* Il. A.(tm.) E.
**κατα-κάμπτω** *vb.* 1 (of the influence of thoughts) **bend, twist** —*the lobe and ducts of the liver* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *away fr. their proper position*) Pl.; (of a god) —*parts of the world soul* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a circle*) Pl.; (of a poet) **bend into shape, compose the melodic twists and turns of** —*lines of sung verse* Ar.
2 || PASS. (fig., of jurors) be bent away from straight conduct, be swayed —W. πρός + ACC. *to shameful acts* Aeschin.
**κατα-κάρφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of leaves) **become withered** A.
**κατακᾶσα** ης *f.* [app.reltd. κασαλβάς] (pejor., ref. to a woman who betrayed her father for love) **prostitute** Call.
**κατα-καυχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig., of a growing branch on a tree) boast over, **lord it over** —*broken branches* NT.
**κατακᾱ́ω** *Att.vb.*: see κατακαίω
**κατά-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] 1 (of persons) **lie down** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. on a bed or sim.) Il. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +; (specif.) **lie asleep in bed** Plb. Plu.; (fig., of ruined walls, envisaged as being asleep) **lie** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground* (*opp. be woken up, i.e. rebuilt*) Pl.
2 **lie sick in bed** Hdt. D. Thphr. NT. Plu.
3 **lie down in bed** (w. a person, usu. w. sexual connot.) Lys. Ar. Pl.
4 lie back (on a couch or sim.), **recline** (esp. at a dinner) Thgn. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.ADJ. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular seat at a banquet* Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Men.
5 (of corpses, slain animals) **lie prostrate** Od. Tyrt. Theoc. Plu.
6 (of headlands) **slope down** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the sea* Pi.
7 (of animals) **lurk, crouch** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a thicket* Hom.
8 (of persons) **lie idle** (when action is called for) Callin. Ar. X. Men.
9 (of sufferings, evil thoughts) **lie quiet, lie contained** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a person's heart* (*opp. be expressed*) Il. Thgn.
10 (of objects) **lie, sit** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a floor* Il.; (of the scales of justice) **sit waiting, be ready** —W.ADV. *in a place* (W.DAT. *for adversaries at law*) hHom.
11 (of possessions, resources) **lie in storage, be stored up** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *for a person, in his house* Hes.
12 **be dedicated** —W.DAT. *to virtue* (W.ACC. *in all one's efforts*) Pi.
**κατακείομεν** (ep.1pl.aor.subj.): see κατακαίω
**κατα-κείρω** *vb.* 1 || MID. cut off all the hair from, **shave bare** —*one's head* Hdt.
2 (fig.) **deplete, use up** —*a person's house, livestock, resources* Od.
**κατα-κείω**, also **κακκείω** *ep.vb.* [κείω[1]] **go off to bed** Hom.
**κατακέκαυκα** (pf.): see κατακαίω
**κατακέκονα** (pf.): see κατακαίνω
**κατα-κελεύω** *vb.* give a command, **call out a signal** (to a herald) Ar.; **call out a beat** (to rowers) Ar.
**κατα-κεντέω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **pierce, puncture** —*skin* (*in creating the body*) Pl.
**κατακέντημα** ατος *n.* **puncture** (of the skin) Pl.
**κατα-κερδαίνω** *vb.* (of military officers) **derive corrupt profit** (fr. their commission) X.
**κατα-κερματίζω** *vb.* (fig., of a participant in a discussion) **divide up into small pieces** —*virtue* Pl. || PASS. (of a nation's wealth) be divided up —W. εἰς + ACC. *into small shares* Plu.; (fig., of entities, classes of things) Pl.
**κατα-κερτομέω** *contr.vb.* **taunt, mock** —*a person* Hdt.
**κατακῆαι** (ep.aor.inf.): see κατακαίω
**κατα-κηλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. be spellbound or captivated Pl. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a person* Plu. —W.DAT. *by a person's good qualities* Plu.; be held in thrall —W.DAT. *by idleness, pleasure* Plu.
2 soothe with charms, **allay** —*a catastrophe* S. || PASS. (of an infatuation) be allayed —W.DAT. *by reason* Plu.
**κατα-κηρόω** *contr.vb.* **cover with wax** —*a corpse* (*to embalm it*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a corpse) be covered with wax Hdt.
**κατα-κηρύσσω** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of verdicts) be proclaimed Plb.
2 (of a public auctioneer) announce the acceptance of a bid; **knock down** —*an estate* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to a bidder*) Plu.
**κατ-ᾳκίζω** *vb.* | fut.mid. κατᾳκιοῦμαι || pf.pass. κατῄκισμαι | || MID. **disfigure** —*one's body* (*w. one's nails, fr. grief*) E. || PASS. (of weapons) be tarnished (by smoke) Od.
**κατα-κλαίω** *vb.* 1 **weep and wail** E. Plu.
2 **bewail, weep over** —*one's fate* Plu.
3 (act. and mid.) **lament over, mourn** —*a person* E. Ar. Plb.
**κατα-κλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. κατέκλασε, ep.3sg. (tm.) κατὰ ... κλάσσε | 1 **break in two, snap** —*spears, plants, staffs, equipment* Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. D. Plu. || PASS. (of spears, a spear-head) be broken in two Il. Plu.
2 **break off** —*the tops of reeds* (*for bedding*) Plu.
3 **break into pieces** —*loaves, fish* (*to share out*) NT.
4 (wkr.sens.) cause to bend down, **bend** —*a bull's neck* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) Theoc.(tm.)
5 (fig., of grief, a terrible sight, a pleading woman) **break** —*a person's mind or spirit* AR.(tm.) Plu. || PASS. (of a person's courage or spirit) be broken Od. Plu.; (of a person) be shattered —W.ACC. *in one's mind* (W.DAT. *by a morbid passion*) E.
6 (of a person weeping) cause to break down, **reduce to tears** —*persons* Pl. || PASS. (of a goddess) be moved (by entreaties) Call.
**κατάκλειστος** ον *adj.* [κατακλείω] (of judges) enclosed in a chamber, **sequestered** (to ensure impartiality) Plu.; (of a young man or woman) **cloistered** (at home) Call. Plu.
**κατα-κλείω**, Att. **κατακλῄω**, dial. **κατακλᾴω**, Ion. **κατακληΐω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] | dial.3sg.aor.mid. κατεκλᾴξατο |
1 **shut, close** —*gates, the lid of a chest* Hdt. Plu.
2 close the doors of, **close up** —*a carriage* X.; **close, lock up** —*temples, a shop* Hdt. || PASS. (of temples) be closed Hdt.; (of a dungeon) —W.DAT. *by a boulder* (*serving as a door*) Plu.
3 **lock away** —*objects* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *in a place*) X. Arist. Plu.; (fig.) **safeguard** —*a sum of public money* (W.DAT. *w. a decree*) And.; (of a lawmaker) —*laws* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for a hundred years*) Arist. || PASS. (of valuables) be locked away Ar.
4 **lock up, shut in** —*a person, oneself* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a room or sim.*) X. Men. NT. Plu. || MID. shut oneself away Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *in a room or building* X. Plu.; (of a bridegroom) shut away with oneself —*one's bride* (*in the marriage chamber*) Theoc. || PASS. (of persons) be shut up —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a house, a chest* Theoc. Plu.

5 (of a ruler) **confine** *—a population* (W. εἰς + ACC. *within a citadel*) Plu.; (fig.) *—oneself (in one's own city)* X.; (specif., of troops, commanders) **pen in, trap** (by military action) *—enemy troops, commanders, or sim.* (*usu.* W. εἰς + ACC. *in a place*) Th. X. Hyp. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of troops, commanders, populations) be penned in (usu. W. εἰς + ACC. in a place) Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.; (of wind) be trapped —W. εἰς + ACC. *inside clouds* Ar.

6 (fig., of a statesman) **confine** *—a general* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to a senatorial post, so as to curtail his military activities*) Plu.; (of a commander, a rhetorical technique) **trap** *—enemies, opponents* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in a hopeless situation*) Plu.; (of a people, a person) **bind** *—people* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*, W.DAT. *by means of a law*) D. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to an agreement*) Aeschin. || PASS. (of a city) be trapped —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a dangerous position* D.; (of a person) be constrained —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a desperate course of action* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *by necessity*) Plu.

7 (wkr.sens.) **enclose** (a corpse, in a wooden case) Hdt.; **sheathe** *—a sword* Plu.; **include** *—a piece of private business* (W.DAT. *in a decree*) D.

**κατακληΐς** *ep.f.*: see κατακλῄς

**κατα-κληρονομέω** *contr.vb.* (of God) apportion as an inheritance or entitlement, **assign** *—land (to the Jews)* NT.

**κατα-κληρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a prince) receive as one's allocation, **take over** *—royal power* Plu.

**κατα-κληρουχέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a commander) **portion out** *—land* (W.DAT. *to troops*) Plu.

2 (act. and mid., of conquerors, participants in a coup) **divide amongst one another** *—land, estates* Plb. || PASS. (of land) be divided up —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by invaders* Plb.

**κατα-κλῄς** ῇδος, ep. **κατακληΐς** ῗδος *f.* [κλείς] **1 latch** (of a door) Ar.

2 container, **quiver** (W.GEN. for arrows) Call.

**κατακλῄω** *Att.vb.*: see κατακλείω

**κατα-κλίνω** *vb.* **1 lay down** *—a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) Od.; **lay down** or **lower** *—rods of office* (*to show submission to the will of the people*) Plu.

2 **lay down** (on a bed or sim.) *—persons, animals* (*esp. to sleep*) Ar. X. Men. Plu. *—oneself* Plu. || PASS. lay oneself down (on a bed, the ground, or sim., esp. to sleep) Ar. Pl. X. Hyp. Men. Plu.; (of a corpse) lie prostrate Plb.

3 (specif.) lay down for intercourse, **bed** *—one's husband* (W.ADV. *on the ground*) Ar. || PASS. go to bed (w. a sexual partner) Ar. Pl.

4 cause to recline (usu. in a company of diners), **seat** *—dinner guests or sim.* Hdt. Pl. X. NT. Plu. || PASS. recline (esp. on a couch, usu. at a banquet) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D. +

5 lay low, **overthrow, topple** *—a tyrant* Thgn.

6 || PASS. (of a valley) slope down —W.ADV. *inland* AR.

**κατάκλισις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1** act of reclining at table, **taking of a seat** (at a banquet) Pl. Arist.

2 (concr.) **banquet** Hdt.

3 way of sitting, **posture at table** (of an actor) Plu.

4 act of seating (a person or persons), **seating, offering of a seat** (to guests, elders) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κατα-κλύζω** *vb.* | fut. κατακλύσω, ep. κατακλύσσω (Pi.) | **1** (of deities) send a flood upon, **flood** *—the earth* (*w. a deluge*) Pi. Pl.; **drench** *—a region* (W.DAT. *w. rainwater*) Plu.

2 (of water, rivers, the sea, blood fr. a massacre) **flood** *—the earth, a region* Pi. Hdt. Th. AR.(tm.) Plu.; (intr., of a river) **be in flood** Plu. || PASS. (of regions) be flooded (by a river) Hdt.; be drenched —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by rainstorms* Isoc.

3 (of pipes) **pour forth in a flood** *—perfumed oil* Plu.; (intr., of a wave) **come flooding in** Pl.

4 (of waves) overwhelm in flood, **flood over** *—a person* Archil.(sts.tm.) *—a pebble* Pi.; (of a wave, fig.ref. to a problematic claim) **overwhelm, drown** *—a person* (W.DAT. *in laughter and scorn*) Pl.; (fig., of a deity) *—prosperity* (W.PREP.PHR. *in waves of troubles*) E.; (of Odysseus) *—the Cyclops* (*by befuddling him w. wine*) E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of a person) be overwhelmed (by a wave, fig.ref. to a problematic claim) Pl.; (of a city) —W.DAT. *by a wave of invaders* A.

5 overwhelm with abundance; (fig., of generous benefactors) **inundate** *—a person's subsistence* (W.DAT. *w. abundance*) X.; (pejor., of a person) **swamp** *—a town* (W.DAT. *w. costly luxuries*) E. || PASS. (of a statesman) be overwhelmed (i.e. corrupted) —W.DAT. *by foreign gold* Plu.

6 || PASS. (of a clod of earth) be carried off by a wave —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a ship* Pi.

7 obliterate by washing away; (of rain) **wash away** *—tracks of animals* X.; (fig., of a statesman) *—the achievements of one's predecessors* (W.DAT. *w. public projects*) Plu.; (of a love-potion) *—a person's senses* Plu. || PASS. (of personal convictions) be washed away —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by other people's opinions* Pl.

8 **rinse out** *—a bathtub* Ar.

**κατακλυσμός** οῦ *m.* **flood, deluge** (ref. to mythol. events) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (specif., ref. to the biblical flood) NT.; (fig., W.GEN. of diseases ravaging a city) Pl.; (ref. to the passage of time, as washing away earlier events) D.

**κατα-κλύω** *vb.* **hear** *—a sound* S.*Ichn.*

**κατα-κνάπτω** *vb.* (fig., of a person) **tear to shreds** *—one's hopes* E.

**κατα-κνάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. κατέκνησα | dial.2sg.aor.opt.mid. (tm.) κατὰ ... κνᾱσαιο (Theoc.) || aor.pass. κατεκνήσθην | **1** (fig., of a cheese-grater, envisaged as quartermaster) **grate out** *—provisions* (W.DAT. *for troops*) Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be grated —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a savoury sauce* Ar.

2 || MID. **scratch to shreds** *—one's skin* (W.DAT. *w. one's nails*) Theoc.

**κατα-κνίζω** *vb.* **1** (of teachers of oratory) **mangle** *—someone's speeches* Isoc.

2 || PASS. be utterly tormented (by love) Ar.

**κατα-κνώσσω** *vb.* **sleep, slumber** AR.

**κατα-κοιμάω** *contr.vb.* **1 put to bed** *—a person* (*in a shrine, to receive an oracular dream*) Hdt.; (fig.) **lull, put to sleep** *—one's eyes* (*ref. to blinding them fr. the truth*) S.

2 || PASS. go to bed, lie down to sleep Il. Hdt. Plb. Plu.

3 || PASS. (w. sexual connot.) go to bed —W.PREP.PHR. *w. a woman* Il.

4 cast into the sleep of death; (fig., of oblivion, in neg.phr.) **obliterate** *—divine laws* S.

5 || PASS. (of a fire) die down Plu.

**κατα-κοιμίζω** *vb.* **1 put to bed** *—persons* Pl. X.; (specif.) **lull to sleep** *—children* Pl.

2 || PASS. go to bed, lie down to sleep Plb.

3 **sleep through** *—the day, one's sentry duty* Hdt. X.

**κατα-κοινωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 work in partnership** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

2 **share out** *—a state's affairs* (*w. a foreign ruler*) Aeschin.

**κατά-κοιτος** ον *adj.* [κοίτη] in bed; (fig., of love) **at rest** (i.e. not tormenting a person) Ibyc.

**κατ-ακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** follow behind, **follow** Plb. NT. —W.DAT. *persons, a swineherd's call* Plb. NT.

2 act in accordance with, **follow, obey** —W.DAT. *a person, advice* Plb.; **follow, take into account** —W.DAT. *the natural strengths of a site* (*in making camp*) Plb.

3 (of a historian) accept as an authoritative guide, **follow** —W.DAT. *a writer, his version of events, a document* Plb. Plu.
4 follow (a prescribed ritual); **complete** —W.DAT. *a sacrifice* Plu.

**κατα-κολπίζω** *vb.* [κόλπος] sail into a bay; **sail in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place* Th.

**κατα-κολυμβάω** *contr.vb.* **dive underwater** Th.

**κατακομιδή** ῆς *f.* [κατακομίζω] transportation to the coast, **sending off** (of goods for export) Th.

**κατα-κομίζω** *vb.* 1 **bring down, transport, convey** —*goods, a ship, a person's ashes* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. Lycurg. Plu.; (gener.) **transport** —*goods* (W.DAT. *in ships*) Pl. || PASS. be conveyed —W.ACC. *along a road* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a litter*) Din.
2 **bring in** —*women, children, livestock* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *to a city, for safety*) Lycurg. D. Plu.
3 **bring in to port** or **bring back** —*ships* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Aeschin. D.; (gener.) **bring** —*a ship* (*to a place*) D. || PASS. (of a ship) be brought back —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* D.

**κατά-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of the cheek of a young man, envisaged as a bullock) covered with hair, **hirsute** E.

**κατακονᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* [κατακαίνω] act of killing, **destruction** (W.GEN. of a person's life) E.

**κατα-κονδυλίζομαι** *pass.vb.* [κόνδυλος] (of a person) **be punched** Aeschin.

**κατ-ακοντίζω** *vb.* **strike down with javelins** —*persons, horses* Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be struck down with javelins X. Plu.

**κατά-κοπος** ον *adj.* [κόπος] (of a person, a dog) **tired out** Plu.

**κατα-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 **cut to pieces, break up** —*precious objects* Plu. —*a tiled roof* Plb.; (specif.) **cut up for bullion** —*objects of precious metal* X. D. Plu.; **cut up for coinage** or **strike into coinage** —*gold or silver bullion* Hdt. || PASS. (of objects of precious metal) be cut up for bullion Plu.
2 cut up for cooking, **cut up** —*meat, animals, a person* Hdt. Pl. Men. Theoc. Plu.; **divide up** —*an empire* (*envisaged as a carcass*) Plu. || PASS. (of birds) be cut up (for cooking) Ar.
3 (of a madman) **cut** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *w. stones*) NT. || PASS. (of a veteran) be cut or scarred —W.ACC. *on his whole body* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *w. wounds*) Plu.
4 || PASS. (of trees) be chopped down X. Arist.
5 cut down, **kill, slaughter** —*animals* Th. D.; **strike, chop** —*an ox's neck* (W.DAT. *w. an axe*) AR.(tm.) || PASS. (of animals, persons) be killed with a sword or knife Hdt. X. D. Plu.
6 cut down in battle, **kill** —*enemies* Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu.; **massacre** —*civilians* Th. X. || PASS. be cut down in battle Th. X. Plb. Plu.; be hacked about (by enemy troops) Plb.; (wkr.sens., ref. to being wounded) Hdt.
7 cut down to a man, **obliterate, wipe out** —*a regiment* D. || PASS. (of regiments) be wiped out Plu.
8 || PASS. (of wool) be ravaged —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by moths* Ar.
9 (of riders) **wear** or **tire out** —*horses* X. || PASS. (of a chef) be worn out (w. play on sense 2) Men.
10 **annoy, exasperate** —*a person* Men.

**κατα-κορής** ές *adj.* [κορέννῡμι] 1 (of a person) filled to satiety, **overfull** (W.DAT. w. strong drink) Pl.
2 (of the use of epithets in poetry, time spent in someone's company) **excessive** Pl. Arist.
3 (of loose talk) **immoderate, unrestrained** Pl.; (of persons, in a particular respect) Plb.; (quasi-advbl., of a person making threats) **without restraint** Tim.
4 (of a shade of black) **intense, deep** Pl.

**κατά-κορος** ον *adj.* [κόρος[1]] (of ritual ceremonies) lacking moderation, **extravagant** Plu.
—**κατακόρως** *adv.* 1 without restraint, **immoderately** D. Plu.
2 **excessively** Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **furiously** —*ref. to shouting war-cries* Plb.

**κατα-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **fit** —*an arrow* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *to a bow-string*) Il.
2 **deck out** —*troops* (W.DAT. *in fine armour*) Plb.; (wkr.sens.) **furnish** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. more dignified pursuits*) Ar. || MID. deck oneself out —W.DAT. *in armour* Plb. || PASS. be decked out —W.DAT. *in armour* X. Plb.
3 **adorn** —*helmets* (*w. gold and silver*) Plu.; (fig.) —*one's beloved* (*envisaged as a statue of a god*) Pl.
4 **set in order** —*persons, things, one's fortunes* Od. Pl. Plu.; **regulate** —*one's frame of mind* Plu. || PASS. (of persons, things, the world) be set in order Pl.
5 (of a group of people) **set in harmony** —*themselves* (*i.e. act in unison*) Plu. || MID. **fall into line** Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *w. someone's opinion* Plu. || PASS. (of a person's voice) be harmonised —W.DAT. *w. his life* Plu.

**κατακόσμησις** εως *f.* 1 orderly running, **arrangement, order** (of the world) Pl.
2 **well-ordered condition** (of a person's soul) Pl.

**κατ-ακούω** *vb.* 1 (esp. in neg.phr.) be able to hear, **hear** (sthg.) Th. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. or GEN. *a sound, someone's words* E. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.GEN. *persons* (*i.e. their words*) Pl. D. Plu. —W.GEN.PTCPL. *someone playing the aulos* Arist. || PASS. (of a speaker) be heard Plu.
2 **listen in, eavesdrop** (on an interrogation) Plu.
3 (of tribes) **obey, be subject to** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a person, a nation* Hdt. D.

**κατα-κρᾱ́ζω** *vb.* | fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) κατακεκρᾱ́ξομαι | defeat by screeching; (of a person) **shout down** —*an opponent* Ar.

**κατα-κρατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **have mastery over** —W.GEN. *territory, love, one's appetite, a flood of tears* Hippon. Pl. Plb. —*the Greek language* Plb.
2 **prevail against** —W.GEN. *enemies, an attack* Plb.; **gain the upper hand** (in a battle, a trial of strength) Hdt. Plb.
3 **prevail, win out** (against threats to one's authority) Th.; (of a stream, in giving its name to a river also fed by other streams) Hdt.
4 (gener.) **conquer** (a steep climb) Plu.; **succeed** (in doing sthg.) Plb. —W.GEN. *in one's aim* Plb.

**κατα-κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* 1 **hang** —*a lyre* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a peg*) Od.; (of Artemis) **hang up** —*her bow and arrows* (*after use*) hHom.
2 **suspend** —*a corpse* (W. κατά + GEN. *fr. a wall*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a horse's legs) hang suspended —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in the air* Hdt.

**κατα-κρεοργέομαι** *Ion.pass.contr.vb.* [κρεουργός] (hyperbol., of a soldier) **be butchered, be hacked to pieces** Hdt.

**κατα-κρημνάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [reltd. κατακρίμναμαι] (of grapes) **hang down** (fr. a vine) hHom.

**κατα-κρημνίζω** *vb.* [κρημνός] 1 **throw off a cliff** —*a person* NT. Plu. || PASS. be thrown off a cliff D. Plu.
2 **push off a cliff** —*fellow soldiers* (*in a panicked retreat*) Plu.; (of the wind) —*donkeys* X. || PASS. fall off a cliff X.
3 (gener.) **throw down, hurl** —*oneself, others* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a roof*) Plb.; **throw overboard** —*sailors* X.
4 **pull down, topple** —*riders* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. their horses*) Plb.

**κατα-κρίμναμαι** *pass.vb.* (of clouds) **sag down** (w. rain) Ar.

**κατα-κρίνω** *vb.* **1 condemn, sentence** *—persons* Plb. NT. —(W.GEN. *to death*) Plb. —(W.INF. *to suffer a certain penalty*) Hdt. NT. || PASS. be condemned E. X. Plb. NT. —W.GEN. *to death* Plb. —W.INF. *to die* X. Plu.; (of legal cases) be decided (by passing a sentence) Antipho; (of a death sentence) be passed —W.DAT. *on a person* Hdt.
**2** (fig., of people's age) **convict** (them) Antipho; (of fate) **condemn** (all men) —W.INF. *to die* Isoc.; (hyperbol., of a person) **sentence to death** *—a suitor* (*by rejecting him*) Theoc.
**3** || PASS. (of Apollo) be deemed —W.INF. *to be such and such* Pi.*fr.*

**κατα-κροταλίζω** *vb.* (of Amazons, performing a war-dance) make a drumming sound, **drum** —W.DAT. *w. their feet* Call.

**κατα-κρούω** *vb.* **knock** (on objects, to attract bees) Pl.

**κατα-κρύπτω** *vb.* | aor. κατέκρυψα | aor.2 κατέκρυβον (Plu.) | **1 hide, conceal** *—persons, things* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hom. Hippon. Pi. Hdt. Pl. Plu. *—one's intentions or activities* Od. *—one's wickedness* (W.DAT. *w. wealth*) Thgn.
**2 disguise** *—oneself* Od. —(W.DAT. *in another's armour*) Plu.
**3** (of a deity) **shroud** *—persons* (W.DAT. *in night*) Od. *—a city* (*in dark grief*) A.
**4 cover** *—seeds* (*w. earth*) Hes.; (fig., of the dust of the grave) *—the successes of the living* Pi.; (specif., of persons) **bury** *—bodies* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the earth*) X. || PASS. (of an underground chamber) be covered (w. earth) Plu.; (of grain) —W.PREP.PHR. *by rainwater* X.; (of a statue) —W.DAT. *by a robe* Hdt.

**κατακρυφά** ᾶς *dial.f.* **means of concealing** (information) S.

**κατα-κρώζω** *vb.* (of birds, fig.ref. to detractors) **screech at** *—a statesman* Ar.

**κατακτάμεν** and **κατακτάμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.infs.), **κατακτάμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see κατακτείνω

**κατα-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** gain possession of, **acquire, win** *—advantages, wealth, power, territory* S. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
**2 incur** *—accusations* Th.

**κατα-κτεατίζομαι** *mid.vb.* gain possession of, **acquire, get** *—a toy* (*fr. someone*) AR.

**κατα-κτείνω**, ep. **κακκτείνω**, **κακτείνω** *vb.* | fut. κατακτενῶ, ep. κατακτενέω, also κατακτανέω | aor. κατέκτεινα | aor.2 κατέκτανον, ep. κάκτανον | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. κατέκτα, 3pl. κατέκταν, ptcpl. κατακτάς, inf. κατακτάμεν, κατακτάμεναι, κακκτάμεναι | pf. κατέκτονα || MID.: ep.athem.aor.ptcpl. (w.pass.sens.) κατακτάμενος || PASS.: ep.3pl.aor. κατέκταθεν | (of persons, gods, animals) **kill** *—persons, animals* Hom. Hes. Alc. Hippon. B. Hdt. + || PASS. be killed Hom.

**κατάκτησις** εως *f.* [κατακτάομαι] act of gaining or taking possession, **acquisition** (of power, territory) Plb. Plu.

**κατακτός** ή όν *adj.* [κατάγω] brought down; (of a game of kottabos) **in which the target is knocked down** Ar.

**κατα-κυβεύω** *vb.* squander in dice-playing, **gamble away** *—one's fortune* Lys. || PASS. (of money) be gambled away Aeschin.

**κατα-κυλίνδομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons, a helmet) **tumble down** (fr. a high place) Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's horse* X.

**κατα-κυματακής** ές *adj.* [κῦμα, τήκω] (of winds) **dispersing the waves** Tim.

**κατα-κύπτω** *vb.* (of persons) **bend** or **stoop down** Il. Men. NT.

**κατα-κυριεύω** *vb.* **1** (of rulers) **have authority** —W.GEN. *over a people* NT.
**2** (of a possessed man) **overpower** —W.GEN. *exorcists* NT.

**κατα-κυρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of officials) **ratify** (the sale of an exiled man's estate) Arist. || PASS. (of a death sentence) be ratified S.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) be confirmed —W.DAT. *in a sentence of death* E.

**κατα-κωλύω** *vb.* **1 hold back, stop** *—persons* (*sts.* W.INF. *fr. going somewhere or doing sthg.*) X. D. Plu. *—the state* (*fr. becoming too powerful*) Plu. || PASS. be stopped (fr. hanging oneself) And. —W.INF. *fr. sailing* X. —W.GEN. *fr. a voyage* D.; be stopped (in one's flight), be intercepted —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by enemies* X.
**2** (wkr.sens.) **hold up, delay** *—persons* X. D. —W.INF. *having dinner* Ar.

**κατα-κωμάζω** *vb.* (fig., of divine retribution) **bring a revel of destruction** —W.DAT. *into a house* E.

**κατ-αλαζονεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 boastfully say** *—sthg.* D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**2 make exaggerated claims** —W. περί + GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Isoc.

**κατα-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** tell as gossip, **blab** *—things* Ar.
**2** speak badly of, **criticise, malign** *—a person, a decree* Plb. || PASS. be maligned —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for sthg.* Plb.

**κατα-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. καταλήψομαι, Ion. καταλάμψομαι | aor.2 κατέλαβον | pf. κατείληφα, Att. καθείληφα (Ar.), Ion. καταλελάβηκα || PASS.: aor. κατελήφθην, Ion. κατελάμφθην || The sections are grouped as: (1) take hold physically, (2–8) take possession or control, (9–15) come upon, encounter or find, (16–17) afflict or befall, (18–21) compel or restrain, (22) convict. |
**1** take hold of, **grasp, clasp** *—a sheep's back* Od.(tm.) *—a person's hands* (*to pin him down*) Plu.
**2** take possession or control of, **seize** *—people's money* Ar. *—power, the command of an army* Hdt. Th. And. || PASS. (of power) be seized Th.
**3 seize, capture** *—a city, military position, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar.(sts.tm.) Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of desires) *—the citadel of a person's soul* Pl. || PASS. (of places) be captured Th. Att.orats. +
**4 take up, occupy** *—a seat, site, land, camp* Th. Ar. Isoc.
**5 capture, catch** *—persons, cattle* Hdt. Ar. X. || PASS. (of persons, cattle) be caught Th. Pl. X.
**6** app., take control of, **incapacitate** *—someone's eye* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand, i.e. block its vision*) Pl. || PASS. (of an eye) be incapacitated Pl.
**7** grasp with the mind, **grasp, comprehend** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. happened* Plb. || MID. **realise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* NT.
**8** || MID. (of a writer) take up for oneself, **handle, treat** *—a subject* Hdt.
**9 catch up with, overtake** *—persons in flight, ships* Hdt. Ar. X.; (of sounds, planets) *—other sounds, planets* Pl.; (fig., of arguments) *—debaters* Pl.; (intr., of pursuers) **catch up** X. || PASS. (of persons in flight, moving objects) be caught up Hdt. Pl. Plb.
**10** (specif., of falling rocks) **catch, hit** *—persons* Hdt. || PASS. be run down or hit (by a chariot out of control) X.
**11** (wkr.sens.) **come across, encounter** *—persons* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. || PASS. (of enemies) be encountered Th.
**12 catch out** *—a person* (W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Ar. || PASS. be caught —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E.*Cyc.* D. —W.PREP.PHR. *in adultery* NT.; be caught by surprise Plu.
**13** (gener.) **find** *—a person* (W.PTCPL. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such*) Isoc. Pl.
**14** (specif.) find on arrival, **find, discover** *—persons, things* (W.PTCPL. or ADV. *in a particular condition*) Hdt. Th. Ar.

Att.orats. Pl. X. || PASS. be found or caught —W.PTCPL. *in a particular condition* X.
**15** (intr.) **arrive in time** (for sthg.) Hdt.
**16** (of afflictions, such as death, disease, weariness, grief) **take hold of, overcome** *—persons* Hom. Hdt.
**17** (of events and circumstances, usu. unwelcome ones) **befall** *—persons, cities* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (intr.) Hdt. Th.
**18** (of necessity) **compel** *—someone* (*oft.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. || IMPERS. it becomes necessary —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. be compelled Hdt. Th. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* And.; (of practices, decisions) be enforced Pl. Arist.
**19** (specif.) **bind** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. an oath, sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. || PASS. be bound (by an oath) Th.
**20 hold back, restrain** *—oneself* Hdt.; **check, stop** *—investigators, people quarrelling* Hdt. *—a fire, disputes, an enemy's increasing power* Hdt.
**21 dissuade** *—someone* (*sts.* W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt.
**22 convict, condemn** *—a defendant* Antipho || PASS. be convicted (sts. W.GEN. by a law) Antipho

**καταλαμπτέος** *Ion.vbl.adj.*: see καταληπτέος

**κατα-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** (of daylight, the sun, the moon, its light) **shine down** hHom.(dub., v.l. ἐπι-) E. Plu. —W.GEN. *on things* Pl.; (fig., of truth and reality) Pl.; (tr., of daylight) **illuminate** *—a person* (*wishing to remain under cover of darkness*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be shone down upon —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the sun* X.; (of places) be illuminated (by the sun) E. Plu.
**2** (gener., of lamps) **light up** *—streets* Plu. || PASS. (of a plain) be lit up —W.DAT. *by campfires* Plu.

**κατ-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* feel great pain in one's heart, **be aggrieved** S. Plb.

**καταλέγμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see καταλέχομαι

**κατα-λέγω** *vb.* | aor. κατέλεξα || PASS.: aor. κατελέχθην | aor.2 κατελέγην | pf.ptcpl. κατειλεγμένος, also καταλελεγμένος (Plu.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–5) tell or recount, (6–7) count, (8–9) select. |
**1 recount, tell** *—sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Hes. Emp. Hdt. AR. Theoc. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *what is the case, how sthg. happened, or sim.* Hom.; **tell** (sthg.) Call. —W.DAT. *to someone* Od. Hdt.
**2 describe, tell about** *—sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Od. Hdt. Ar. Plu. —W.ACC. + INDIR.Q. *someone, whether he is doing sthg.* Od. || PASS. (of things) be mentioned or described Hdt.
**3 give instructions** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od.
**4** (specif.) **list** *—a series of things or events* Hdt. Lys. Ar. || PASS. (of persons, things) be listed Hdt.
**5 read out, recite** *—verses, records, a list of names* Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *fr. a set of oracles* Hdt.
**6 calculate, reckon up** *—the number of one's friends* X.
**7 reckon, count** *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as rich*) Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *when someone does such and such* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a good deed*) X.
**8** pick out, **select, appoint** *—persons* (*for a particular post or duty*) Hdt.(mid.) Th. Pl. X. Arist. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. || PASS. be appointed (to an office) Pl. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the Senate* Plu. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *as one of the trierarchs* Is.
**9** (act. and mid.) **enlist, enrol** *—persons* (*for a duty*) X. Arist. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *into an army, navy, or sim.*) Th. Lys. —(*on an official blacklist*) Lys.; (intr.) **make an official register** (of citizens) Lys.; (specif.) **conscript, levy** *—soldiers* Th. Lys. Ar. Isoc. X. Plu. *—an army* X.; (intr.) **levy troops** Plu. || PASS. be enlisted or conscripted (for military service or sim.) Hdt. Lys. Pl. D. + —W.PREP.PHR. *into an army or sim.* Lys. X. —W.PREDIC.NOM. *as a soldier* Lys. Plu. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *as one of the infantry* Lys.

**κατα-λείβω** *vb.* **1** || PASS. (of tears) be shed, flow down E.; (of water) trickle down Theoc. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a rock* Hes. Theoc.; (gener., of honey) drip, ooze Il.
**2 wear out in weeping** *—one's body* E. || PASS. (of a person) be worn out in weeping —W.DAT. *fr. sufferings* E.

**κατ-άλειπτος** ον *adj.* [ἀλείφω] (of persons) **anointed** (W.DAT. w. perfumed ointment) Ar.

**κατα-λείπω**, ep. **καλλείπω** *vb.* | aor.1 κατέλειψα (NT.) | aor.2 κατέλιπον, ep. κάλλιπον | 3sg.iteratv.aor.2 καταλίπεσκε (Hdt.) |
**1** leave behind in a place, **leave behind** *—persons, animals, things* Hom. hHom. Tyrt.(sts.tm.) Sapph. Hdt. E. + *—persons, troops, ships* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *as guards, hostages, settlers, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. || PASS. (of persons, ships, things) be left behind (in a place) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X.; (of a person, troops) —W.PREDIC.NOM. *as a caretaker ruler, a garrison* Hdt. X.
**2 leave behind, depart from** *—a place* Il. Hdt. AR.(tm.)
**3** (act. and mid.) leave behind after one's death, **leave behind** *—a wife, children, descendants* Il. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—persons* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as heirs*) Isoc. Is. *—the need to be avenged* Antipho *—grief, sorrow* (W.DAT. *for one's friends or family*) Od. Sol. Lys. Ar. —W.INF. (*enough money*) *to be buried* (*i.e. to pay for one's funeral*) Ar. || PASS. (of persons) be left (after someone's death) Isoc. —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as an orphan, an heir, penniless* Isoc.
**4** (specif.) **leave as an inheritance** (oft. W.DAT. for one's children, descendants, or sim.) *—property, land, a legacy* Od. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (gener., of persons, achievements) **leave to posterity** *—a legacy, memorial, good reputation, writings, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. || PASS. (of money, a political or educational system) be left as an inheritance Isoc. Is.; (of glory, achievements, or sim.) be left as a legacy or memorial Th. Isoc.
**5** leave abandoned, **abandon** *—persons, places, things* Hom. Archil. A. Hdt. S. Th. + || PASS. (of persons) be left to one's fate Th.
**6** leave neglected or unfinished, **leave** *—things* (*usu.* W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unattended, unfinished, or sim.*) Od. Hes. Ar. X.; **leave off from, give up** *—an activity, a speech* Isoc. X. || PASS. (of things) be left —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unfinished* Th.
**7** (act. and mid.) leave remaining, **leave** *—possibilities, an opening, an escape route, or sim.* Od. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of persons, things) be left over, remain Hes.*fr.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. X.; (to be dealt with in the future) And. X.
**8** || MID. (of the gods) **reserve** *—knowledge* (*of sthg.,* W.DAT. *for themselves alone*) X.

**κατάλειψις** εως *f.* leaving behind, **bequeathing to posterity** (of writings, by statesmen) Pl.

**καταλεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [καταλέγω] (of a list) **to be compiled** Pl.

**κατα-λεπτολογέω** *contr.vb.* **quibble away to nothing** *—a rival's utterances* Ar.

**κατα-λεύω** *vb.* **stone to death** *—persons* Hdt.(sts.tm.) Th. Ar. X. Lycurg. D. + || PASS. be stoned to death Hdt. X. Aeschin. Plu.

**κατα-λέχομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | fut. καταλέξομαι | 3sg.aor. κατελέξατο | athem.aor.: 3sg. κατέλεκτο, inf. καταλέχθαι, ptcpl. καταλέγμενος | **lie down** (esp. on a bed, to sleep) Hom. Hes.

**κατ-αλέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. (tm.) κατὰ ... ἄλεσσαν | **grind to powder, grind up** *—wheat, dried locusts* Od. Hdt.

**κατα-λήγω** *vb.* **1** (of evils, tumults, anger) **abate, subside** A. Plb.; (gener., of a season) **end** Plb.
**2** (of a river's course) **come to an end** Plu.
|| NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. furthest part (of a sea) Plb.
|| NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. borders, outskirts (of a region) Plu.

**κατα-λήθομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [λανθάνω] **completely forget** —W.GEN. *dead comrades* Il.

**καταληπτέος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **καταλαμπτέος** η ον *vbl.adj.* [καταλαμβάνω] **1** (of an enterprise) **to be achieved** (W.DAT. w. daring and good timing) Plu.
**2** (of a wrongdoer) **to be dealt with** (W.DAT. by death) Hdt.

**καταληπτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a politician) **good at repression** (W.GEN. of a noisy mob) Ar.

**καταληπτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of grief) **taking hold** (of a house) E.
**2** (of a person) **captivated, obsessed** (W.DAT. by money) Plb.
**3** (of concepts) able to be grasped, **comprehensible** Plb.
**4** (of goals) **to be achieved** (W.DAT. by certain means) Th.

**κατα-λητουργέω** *contr.vb.* **use up on public services** —*vast sums* D.

**καταλήψιμος** ον *adj.* [καταλαμβάνω] (of a defendant) **deserving to be convicted** Antipho

**κατάληψις** εως *f.* **1 seizing, occupying** (of regions, cities, military positions, by troops or commanders) Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (prep.phr., ref. to an enemy fleet) ἐν καταλήψει *within capturing-distance* Th.
**2** (philos.) act of grasping (w. the mind), **apprehension** Plu.
**3 quashing** (of opponents in a debate) Ar.

**κατα-λιθάζω** *vb.* **stone to death** —*persons* NT.

**κατα-λιθόω** *contr.vb.* [λίθος] **stone to death** —*persons* D.

**κατα-λιμπάνω** *vb.* [λείπω] **1** leave behind, **abandon** —*a person* Sapph.
**2** cause to remain behind (when one leaves), **leave** —*troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Th.

**κατα-λῐπαρέω** *contr.vb.* **make a successful plea** (to someone) Men.

**καταλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [καταλλάσσω] **1 reconciliation** (w. enemies) D. Arist.; **settling** (of a war) Ar.; (fig., of a curse) A.
**2 exchanging** (of money, fr. one currency to another) D.

**καταλλακτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) inclined to reconciliation, **forgiving, conciliatory** Arist.

**κατ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **καταλλάττω** *vb.* **1** || MID. **exchange, trade** —*sthg.* (w. πρός + ACC. or ἀντί + GEN. *for sthg. else*) Pl. Arist.; (specif.) **exchange for currency, trade in** —*gold* D. Plu.(act.)
**2 reconcile** —*warring parties* Hdt.; **make peace** (for a people) Hdt. || MID. **settle** —*one's conflicts* Hdt. || PASS. be reconciled (w. enemies, one another) X. D. Arist. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. enemies* E. Th. Pl.; be converted —W.GEN. *fr. one's anger* (W.DAT. *against the gods*) S.

**κατ-άλληλος** ον *adj.* [ἀλλήλων] **1** (of troop formations) **in corresponding positions, in alignment** (w. the front line) Plb.
**2** (of events) **contemporary** (w. each other) Plb.
—**κατάλληλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **at the same time** (sts. W.DAT. as sthg.) —*ref. to things happening* Plb.; (quasi-adjl., of events) **contemporary** (w. each other) Plb.

**κατ-αλοάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. κατηλόων | **1 beat to death** —*captives* Aeschin.
**2** (of charging cavalry) **crush to pieces** —*troops, armour* X.

**καταλογάδην** *adv.* [καταλέγω] **1 in conversation** (opp. in one's literary compositions) Pl.
**2 in prose** (opp. verse) Pl.; (quasi-adjl., of writings) Isoc. Pl.

**καταλογεύς** έως *m.* official who enrols people (as assemblymen, knights), **keeper of the rolls, registrar** Lys. Arist.

**καταλογή** ῆς *f.* app. **respect, honour** (accorded to ambassadors) Plb.(dub., cj. καταδοχή)

**κατα-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** enumerate by calculation, **calculate, tally up** —*a population* (*i.e. its size*) X.
**2** (specif.) enter as a debit or credit in one's accounts, **chalk up** —*a favour* (w. πρός + ACC. *to someone, i.e. expect future remuneration for it*) D.
**3** (wkr.sens.) **assess** —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *an army, how it fared in battle* X.
**4 calculate, reckon** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Is.
**5 reckon, count** —*persons, acts* (w. ἐν + DAT. *in the category of the unjust, the virtuous*) X. Aeschin. —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) Aeschin.

**κατάλογος** ου *m.* [καταλέγω] **1 list** (of persons) Aeschin.; (specif.) **list, catalogue** (of ships, ref. to the description of the Greek fleet in Homer's *Iliad*) Th. Arist. Plu.
**2** genealogical list (of ancestors), **family tree** Pl.
**3 official register** (of citizens, conscripts, or sim.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**4 official list of regulations** (for those funding triremes) D.
**5** act of enrolling conscripts for military service, **enrolment, conscription** Plu.

**κατάλοιπος** ον *adj.* [καταλείπω] **1** (of persons) left behind (in a place), **left over, remaining** (after others have left) D.
**2** (of things, tasks) **left over, remaining** (after others have been dealt with) Pl. Plb.
**3** (of actions) **subsequent** Plb.

**κατ-αλοκίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (hyperbol., of mourners) **make furrows** (in their cheeks) —W.DAT. *w. their nails* E.(tm.)

**κατα-λούομαι** *mid.vb.* | 2sg. καταλόει | **use up on bathing** —*one's father's money* Ar.

**κατᾱλοφάδεια** *ep.adv.* [κατά, λόφος] | ᾱ *metri grat.* | **across the neck** (i.e. over one's shoulders) —*ref. to carrying a slain deer* Od.

**κατα-λοχίζω** *vb.* assign to companies; **enrol** —*boys, slaves* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into a cadet corps, a fighting force*) Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be enrolled into companies Plu.

**καταλοχισμός** οῦ *m.* **formation of companies** Plu.

**κατάλυμα** ατος *n.* [καταλῡ́ω] (sg. and pl.) lodging-place, guest-room, **quarters** Plb. NT.; **guest-house** NT.

**κατα-λῡμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a manager) damage completely, **ruin, wreck** —*a person's estate* X.; (of troops) —*roofs* (W.DAT. *w. fire*) Plb.; (of manual labour) —*people's bodies* X.

**καταλύσιμος** ον *adj.* [καταλῡ́ω] (of an evil) **able to be undone** or **brought to an end** S.

**κατάλυσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 disbanding** (of a gathering) X.; **dismissal** (of cavalry after a display) X.; (specif.) **dissolution, disbandment** (of an army) X. Plu.
**2 breaking up, destruction** (of a bridge) Plu.
**3 ending** (of a war) Th. Isoc. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**4 overthrow** (of a regime, ruler, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**5** (gener.) **ending** (of someone's life, a political cycle) X. Plu.; **end** (of persons, ref. to their death) Plb.
**6** (ref. to malign influences or circumstances) cause of ruin, **undoing** (of virtue, an enterprise, a person's authority) X. D. Plu.
**7** act of taking up quarters, **lodging** (in a place) E. Pl. Plb.; (specif.) **encamping** (of an army) Plu.
**8** (concr.) **lodging-place, lodgings** (for travellers, soldiers, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **dwelling, residence** Plb. Plu.

**καταλύτης** ου *m.* one who takes up lodgings, **guest, boarder** (ref. to travellers, troops) Plb. Plu.

**κατα-λύω** *vb.* **1** untie, **unyoke** *—horses (fr. a chariot)* Od.; **cut down** *—a suspended corpse* Hdt.
**2 dismantle** *—tents* Plb. || PASS. (of tents) be dismantled Plu.
**3 disband, break up** *—an army, a society, fleet, gathering* Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of an army, fleet, group) be disbanded Lys. D. Plb. Plu.
**4 resolve, settle** *—complaints* Th.; **write off** or **make amends for** *—one's earlier wrongdoings* Th.
**5** (act. and mid.) **resolve, bring to an end** *—hostilities, a war* Hdt. Th. And. Ar. X. +; (intr.) **end hostilities, make peace** Hdt. Th. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. a people* Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of wars) be brought to an end Th. X. Plu.
**6** (gener.) **bring to an end** *—one's life, troubles* E.(also mid.) X. Plu. *—a speech, an activity* Att.orats. Pl. X.
**7 give up** *—an activity* Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**8** stop (before the proper time), **curtail** *—sentry duty* Ar. Pl. *—guarding the state (compared to sentry duty)* Arist.
**9 abolish** *—laws, practices, institutions, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +; **cancel** *—a procession* Plu. || PASS. (of laws, practices, offices) be abolished Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
**10** (of gods, persons, natural forces) **bring down, destroy** *—cities, temples* Il. E. NT. || PASS. (of buildings) be brought down NT. Plu.
**11** (of persons, things, situations) **bring down, ruin** *—persons, empires, prosperity, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. + || PASS. (of persons, things) be ruined Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of people's vigour, in old age) Arist.
**12** (specif.) **depose** *—rulers, officials* Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —(W.GEN. *fr. their rule*) X.; (fig.) *—the prophets* NT.; **overthrow** *—a regime* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of rulers, officials) be deposed Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. their rule* Hdt. Arist.; (of regimes) be overthrown Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**13** || MID. **take one's rest** —W.DAT. *in death* E.
**14** (of commanders, armies, travellers) **come to a halt, make a stop** (at a place) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**15 take up lodgings** (oft. w. παρά + DAT. w. someone) Th. Pl. Aeschin. D. Thphr. Men. +

**κατα-λωβάω** *contr.vb.* **mutilate, dismember** *—captives* Plb.

**κατα-λωφάω**, ep. **καταλωφέω** (AR.) *contr.vb.* **1** (of a person's heart) **find relief** or **respite** —W.GEN. *fr. evils* Od.(tm.)
**2** (tr., of sleep) provide respite to, **relieve** *—a person* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. suffering*) AR.

**κατα-μαλακίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **become soft** or **enervated** X.

**κατα-μανθάνω** *vb.* **1 learn, find out** (sthg.) X. Arist. *—sthg. (sts. w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. some source)* Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* And. Pl. X. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *how (or the fact that) sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 understand** (sthg.) Pl. *—sthg.* Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that, how or why sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu.
**3** (of dogs) **recognise, know** *—a person* Pl.
**4** find out by observing, **perceive, observe** (sthg.) X. Men. Plu. *—sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Men. + —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. X. D. +
**5** get the measure of by examining, **scrutinise** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. Plu.
**6 think about, consider** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. or INDIR.Q. *that (or how) sthg. is the case* Men. NT.

**κατα-μαντεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **predict, divine** *—the future* Plb. —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the past*) Arist.

**κατ-αμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **heap up** *—dirt* Il.

**κατα-μαργέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [μαργάω] **be thoroughly mad** —W.DAT. *w. envy* Hdt.

**κατα-μάρπτω** *vb.* **1 catch up with, run down** *—a fleeing enemy* Il.; (fig., of tricks, justice) *—a person, a wrongdoer* Thgn. Pi.
**2** (wkr.sens.) **catch up with** *—a person walking ahead* Il.
**3 grab, seize** *—a person, a fawn* Thgn. Pi.; (of the earth) **swallow up** *—a charioteer, his horses* Pi.(tm.)
**4** (of old age, hardship) **grip** *—a person* Od.(tm.) Hes.

**κατα-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 give evidence** (against a person) Att.orats. Plu. —W.GEN. *against a person* Att.orats. NT. Plu.; (of facts, documents) **provide damning evidence** —W.GEN. *against a person* Antipho Lys. —W.GEN. *of someone's wrongdoing* Is. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be testified against Antipho Aeschin.
**2 give evidence of, testify to** *—wrongdoing or sim.* Plu.
**3 state in evidence** (sts. W.GEN. against a person) —W.INTERN.ACC. *false testimony, true facts, or sim.* Att.orats. NT. —W.INF. *that he has done sthg.* D. —W.INF. *that one has done sthg.* D. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Lycurg. D. Plu. || PASS. (of testimony) be given in evidence (sts. W.GEN. against someone) Att.orats.
**4** (wkr.sens., of a play) **speak against, contradict** —W.GEN. *another play (i.e. the version of events presented in it)* Plu.

**κατα-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **defeat in battle** *—enemies* Plu.

**κατ-αμάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a cleaver, an Erinys and derangement, as representing disaster for a house) **mow down** *—a ray of hope* S.(tm.)

**κατ-αμβλύνω** *vb.* (fig.) **take the edge off, blunt** *—someone's passion* S.

**κατα-μεθύσκω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. καταμεθύσᾱς | **make** (W.ACC. someone) **drunk** Hdt. Pl. || PASS. be made drunk, get drunk Plb.

**κατα-μείγνῡμι** (also written **καταμῑ́γνῡμι**) *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **καταμειγνύω, καταμῑγνύω, καταμίσγω** **1** mix in (sthg., w. sthg. else); **combine, incorporate** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. or into sthg. else*) D. Plb. Plu. *—persons (into a larger group or sim.)* Ar. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be incorporated —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *into other things, among other groups* X. Plb. Plu.
**2 intersperse** *—troops* (W.DAT. *among elephants, persons*) Plu. || PASS. (of flowers) be interspersed —W.DAT. *w. grass* hHom.; (of a person's red complexion) —W.DAT. *w. whiteness* Plu.; (of a person's character, a timeless spirit) be infused, be pervasive (in a person's words or works) Plu.
**3 temper** *—one's nature, one's mind* (W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *w. education, clear air*) Ar. Plu.
**4** put in a situation of interaction; **allow** (W.ACC. persons) **to associate** —W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *w. a population or group* D. Plu.; **get** (W.ACC. oneself) **involved** —W.DAT. *w. people, in civil disturbances* Plu. || PASS. mingle, interact —W.DAT. *w. the public* Plu.

**κατα-μείρομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. καθειμαρμένος | || PF.PTCPL. (of events) ordained by fate Plu.

**κατα-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* **1 train oneself in** *—the art of writing eulogies* Pl.
**2 develop, cultivate** *—one's faculties of perception* Pl. || PASS. (of bravery) be cultivated Pl.
**3** || PASS. (of philosophical calculations) be carried out Pl.

**κατ-αμελέω** *contr.vb.* be entirely neglectful, **neglect, disregard** —W.GEN. *persons or things* Isoc. Pl. X. —W.NEUT.ACC. *nothing* X.; (intr.) **be remiss** or **neglectful** S. Pl. X. Is. || PASS. (of persons or things) be neglected or disregarded Isoc. Plu.

**κατα-μελιτόω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a bird) **fill with honey** (i.e. w. sweet song) *—a thicket* Ar.

**κατα-μέλλω** *vb.* delay, **procrastinate** Plb.
**κατάμεμπτος** ον *adj.* [καταμέμφομαι] (of old age) found fault with, **deplorable, accursed** S.
–**κατάμεμπτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in a manner to be found fault with** S.
**κατα-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) κατεμέμφθην | **1** find fault with, **reproach, criticise** *—oneself* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. or ὡς + PTCPL. *for doing sthg.*) Th. Pl. X. Plu. *—one's own overcautiousness* Plu. *—persons, things, events* Anacr. X. Aeschin. D. Plb. *—persons* (W.PTCPL. or ὡς + PTCPL. *for doing sthg.*) Plb. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *because of sthg.*) D. Plb. —(W.GEN. *for their behaviour*) Plu.
**2** find wanting, **have no confidence in, mistrust** *—oneself, one's powers, or sim.* Pi. Th. Att.orats. X.
**κατάμεμψις** εως *f.* **criticism, reproach** Th.
**κατα-μένω** *vb.* **1 stay on, remain behind** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place, opp. leave) Thgn. Hdt. Lys. Ar. +; (specif.) **stay at home** (opp. go somewhere) Aeschin. Plu.; **stay and settle** (sts. W.ADV. in a place) Hdt. X. Plb.
**2** (of an army) **come to a halt** —W.ADV. *in a place* Plb.
**3** (of a commander) **make a stand** —W.ADV. *in a place* X.
**4** (of travellers) **stay, lodge** —W.ADV. *in a place* NT.
**5** (of money) **stay, remain** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a city* Plu.; (of troops) *—in the equipment of mercenaries* (*opp. take up the arms of the infantry*) X.; (of estates) —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in the possession of people* X. Plu.
**6** (of persons) **remain, be left over** (in an army, after a purge) X.; (of a system of administration) **remain in existence** X.
**7** (of a person) **hold back, wait** (opp. do sthg.) Men.
**κατα-μερίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of things) **be shared out** or **distributed** —W.DAT. *among people* X.
**κατα-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** measure out, **apportion** *—grain* (W.DAT. *to troops*) Hdt.
**2 measure out the plan of, plot out** *—a temple, the features of a garden* X. Plu. *—part of an army camp* (W.DAT. *w. lines*) Plb.
**3** (intr., of component parts) **provide a measurement** (of the whole) Arist.
**καταμέτρησις** εως *f.* **plotting out** (of a site) Plb.
**κατα-μηλόω** *contr.vb.* [μήλη *medical probe*] insert a probe; (fig.) **insert** *—the funnel of a voting-urn* (*into a thieving official, to make him vomit up what he has stolen*) Ar.
**κατα-μηνύω** *vb.* **1** give incriminating information against, **inform against** —W.GEN. *someone* Lys. —W.ACC. Plu.
**2 divulge, reveal** *—a secret, a plot* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) A. Plu.
**3 reveal** *—oneself* (W.COMPL.CL. *as being a certain person*) Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* D.; **give a sign** (that sthg. is the case) X.
**4** (of a stele) **indicate** *—boundaries* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. an inscription*) Hdt.
**κατα-μιαίνω** *vb.* | Aeol.aor.masc.nom.ptcpl. καταμιάναις |
**1 defile, sully** *—one's lineage* (W.DAT. *w. lies*) Pi.; (of flaws) *—noble things* Pl.
**2** || MID. (of a mourner) **disfigure oneself** Hdt.
**καταμίγνυμι, καταμιγνύω** *vbs.*: see καταμείγνυμι
**κατα-μιμνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.* **make mention** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Call.(tm., dub.)
**καταμίσγω** *vb.*: see καταμείγνυμι
**κατα-μισθοφορέω** *contr.vb.* **1** use up by paying out as salaries, **dole out** *—public money* Ar.
**2 use up on mercenaries** *—one's resources* Aeschin.
**κατάμομφος** ον *adj.* [καταμέμφομαι] (of portents) such as may be found fault with, **to be deplored** A.

**καταμονή** ῆς *f.* [καταμένω] **delay, wait** (before doing sthg.) Plb.
**κατα-μονομαχέω** *contr.vb.* **defeat in single combat** *—an opponent* Plu.
**κατάμονος** ον *adj.* [καταμένω] (of a state of war, honours awarded to someone) **persisting, continuing** Plb.
**κατ-αμπέχω** *vb.* (of troops) **cover up** *—their helmets* (*to avoid detection*) Plu.
**κατ-αμπίσχω** *vb.* (of the gods) **encompass, cover** *—a man who dies bravely* (W.DAT. *w. earth that lies lightly on him*) E.
**κατάμυσις** εως *f.* [καταμύω] **closing of the eyes** Plu.
**κατ-αμύσσω** *vb.* (of a dog) **tear, scratch** *—someone's skin* Theoc.(tm.); (mid., of a person) *—one's hand, forehead, nose* Il. Hdt.
**κατα-μυττωτεύομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* (fig., of a city) be completely mashed up, **be turned into mincemeat** (by war) Ar.
**κατα-μύω** *vb.* | aor. κατέμυσα | —also **καμμύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐκάμμυσα (NT.) | **1** (of persons, animals) **close** *—their eyes* X. NT.; (intr.) **close one's eyes** X. Men.
**2** (specif.) close one's eyes in sleep, **doze off** Ar.
**κατ-αμφικαλύπτω** *vb.* wrap around as a covering, **wrap** *—a cloak* (W.DAT. *around one's head*) Od.(tm.)
**κατα-μωκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μωκάομαι *mock*] **make a laughing-stock** —W.GEN. *of someone* Plu.
**καταμώκησις** εως *f.* act of making a laughing-stock, **exposure to ridicule** (of persons, deeds) Plb.
**κατ-αναγκάζω** *vb.* **1 compel** *—someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. Is. Plu. *—land and sea* (*to become theatres of war*) Th.
|| PASS. (of persons) be compelled (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Th.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of oaths) extracted under compulsion E.; (of sufferings, situations) unavoidable Plb. Plu.
**3** || PASS. be constrained —W.DAT. *by bonds* E.
**κατα-ναίω** *vb.* | aor. κατένασσα || aor.pass. κατενάσθην |
**1** || AOR. (of gods) settle, install *—persons, deities, Titans, a lion* (W.DAT., PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in a place*) Hes. A.(mid.) B.
**2** || AOR.MID. or PASS. (of persons) settle, come to live —W.ACC. *in a place* Hes.*fr.* —W.PREP.PHR. *somewhere* E. Ar. AR.
**3** || AOR. build, establish *—an altar* B.
**κατ-αναλίσκω** *vb.* | impf. κατανήλισκον (Plu.) | aor. κατηνάλωσα (Isoc.), also καταναλ- and κατανηλ- (Plu.) | pf. καταναλωκα and κατανηλ- (Plu.) | 3sg.plpf. κατανηλώκει (Pl.), also καταναλ- (Plb.) |
**1** exhaust by spending, **use up, spend** *—money, resources* (*oft.* W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.*) Isoc. Pl. X. Hyp. Plu. || PASS. (of money, resources) be used up Isoc. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.* Plu.
**2** exhaust by eating up; **use up** *—one's horses* (W.PTCPL. *by eating them*) Plu.; **consume, eat up** *—provisions* Plu.; (of a mouse) *—its offspring* Plu.
**3** (gener.) **use up** *—explanations* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on natural phenomena*) Arist. *—troops* (*by deploying them on ships*) Plu.; **exhaust** *—one's vigour* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on oratory*) Plu.; **vent** *—one's anger* (*opp. nurture it*) Plu. || PF. (intr., of a mixture) run out, be used up Pl.
**4** reduce to nothing; **dissipate** *—a river* (*by diverting it*) Plu.; (of time, warring nations) **use up** (i.e. kill off) *—persons* Plb. Plu.; (wkr.sens., of a commander) **wear out** *—an enemy* (W.DAT. *through delaying tactics*) Plu. || PASS. (of a river) be dissipated —W.PREP.PHR. *in marshes* Plu.; (of corpses, living things) be reduced to nothing (fr. death and decay) Pl. Plu.; (of a military force, a group of people) be used up (i.e. killed in various campaigns) Plu.

5 use up in a particular activity; **use up** *—time* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.*) Plu.; **devote** *—one's life, free time* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone or sthg.*) Isoc. Lycurg.
6 **waste** *—time* (w. ἐν + DAT. *on sthg.*) Plu. *—certain qualities* (w. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. (of an opportunity for glory) be lost —w. εἰς + ACC. *to someone else* Plu.

**κατα-νάσσω** *vb.* | aor. κατέναξα | **stamp down** *—earth* (*to make a path*) Hdt.

**κατα-ναυμαχέω** *contr.vb.* **defeat in a sea-battle** *—commanders, peoples, troops, fleets* Att.orats. X. Plu. || PASS. be defeated at sea Isoc. Plu.

**κατα-νείφω** (also **κατανίφω**) *vb.* | aor. κατένειψα | **1** (of storms) **shower down snow** Plu.
**2** || IMPERS. it is snowing Ar.
**3** || PASS. (of mountains) be covered with snow Plu.

**κατα-νέμω** *vb.* **1** (of gods, commanders, councils) **divide up** *—a land, people, army* (w. 2ND ACC. or εἰς + ACC. *into parts*) Pl. X. Plu.
**2** divide up and distribute, **parcel out** *—a region, buildings* (W.DAT. *to people*) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Plu. || PASS. (of land) be parcelled out —W.DAT. *to soldiers* Plu.
**3** || MID. (of peoples, military forces) **parcel out for occupation** *—a region* Att.orats. Pl. —(w. εἰς + ACC. *for winter quarters*) Plu.; (of days) **take a share of** *—time* (W.ADJ. + PREP.PHR. *equally w. nights, i.e. be of equal length*) Plu.
**4 assign, allocate** *—seats, sleeping-quarters* (W.DAT. *to persons*) Aeschin. D. Plu. *—people, demes* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to demes, tribes*) Hdt. D.(decree) || PASS. (of people) be distributed by allocation (around a city) Pl.
**5 assign** *—a person* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to the ranks of heroes or villains*) Aeschin. Plb.
**6** || PASS. (specif., of horses) be put to pasture —w. ἐν + DAT. *in a place* Plu.
**7** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of a fire) **spread** —w. εἰς + ACC. *to huts* Plb.; (of leprosy) **spread over** *—someone's body* Plu.; (of a plague) **ravage** *—a population's youth and strength* Plu.

**κατα-νεύω** *vb.* | fut. κατανεύσομαι | ep.aor.ptcpl. καννεύσᾱς | **1** make a signal by nodding, **nod, signal** (sts. W.DAT. w. one's head) Od. —W.DAT. *to someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od. Plb. NT.
**2 nod in agreement** (to a question) Ar. Pl. Plb.
**3** (of persons; of gods, esp. Zeus) nod in assent to a request, **give a nod of assent** (sts. W.DAT. w. one's head or locks, oft. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Men. Plb. —w. ἐπί + DAT. *to sthg.* hHom. —w. ὡς + SUBJ. *that one will do sthg.* Il. —W.INF. or ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. hHom. Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Il.; (wkr.sens., of an army, a commander) **agree** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
**4 vow, promise** (sthg.) Call. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will be the case* Bion —W.INTERN.ACC. *a particular promise* Il.
**5** vow to give, **promise** *—gifts, glory, victory, a certain fate* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. B.

**κατα-νεφόω** *contr.vb.* [νέφος] (of mist) **cover with cloud** *—mountain peaks* Plu.

**κατα-νέω**[1] *contr.vb.* [νέω[2]] | ep.3pl.aor.mid. (tm.) κατὰ ... νήσαντο | || MID. (of the Fates) **spin out** *—a destiny* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Od.

**κατα-νέω**[2] *contr.vb.* [νέω[3]] **pile up, heap** *—frankincense* (W.PREP.PHR. *on an altar, to burn it*) Hdt.

**κατανήλισκον** (impf.), **κατανηλώκει** (3sg.plpf.), **κατανήλωσα** (aor.): see καταναλίσκω

**κατ-ανθρακόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* || PF. (of a person's body) be burned to cinders S.; (of the Cyclops) have (W.ACC. his eye) burned to cinders E.*Cyc.*

**κατα-νίσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [νίσομαι] **1** (of a stream) **go down, descend** —W.ADV. *to a plain* AR.
**2** (of Dionysus) **come back** —W.ACC. *to Thebes* (*fr. India*) AR.(cj.)

**κατ-ανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. κατανέστην | **rise up against** —W.GEN. *critics, enemies, authorities* Plb.

**κατανίφω** *vb.*: see καταvείφω

**κατα-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1 apprehend, understand** *—a matter, a statement* Hdt. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.; (intr.) **learn** —w. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Plb.
**2 learn, study** *—a subject, language, natural phenomena* Th. Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of phenomena) be studied Pl.
**3 ascertain, work out** *—sthg.* Pl. Arist. Plb.
**4 perceive, notice** *—sthg.* Th. Lys. Pl. X. Plb. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. X. Arist. +; **realise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that* (*or how*) *sthg. is the case* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of a person's true character) be recognised (by people) Plu.
**5 bear in mind** *—sthg.* Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X.
**6** consider in one's mind, **reflect on** *—sthg.* Th. Pl. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether, why or how sthg. is the case* Th. X. —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. NT.; (intr.) **reflect** X. —w. περί + GEN. *on a matter* X.
**7 look closely at** *—an object* NT. Plu.

**κατανόημα** ατος *n.* **strategy, idea** (for making money) Arist.

**κατανόησις** εως *f.* **1** act or result of discerning; **perception, identification** (of a person's character) Plu.; **familiarity** (w. one's own body) Pl.
**2 impression** (formed by someone, about sthg.) Plu.
**3 discernible class** (of diseases) Pl.

**κατ-ᾰ́νομαι** *ep.pass.vb.* [ἀνύω] (of provisions) **be used up, be consumed** Od.

**κατα-νομοθετέω** *contr.vb.* (of a principle underlying a lawcode) make laws against (objections), **counter-legislate** Pl.

**κατα-νοστέω** *contr.vb.* **return from exile** Plb.

**κατα-νοτίζω** *vb.* (of lamentation) **moisten** *—the eyes* E.(tm.)

**κάτ-αντα** *adv.* [ἄντα] (ref. to movt.) **downhill** Il.

**κατ-αντάω** *contr.vb.* **1 arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* NT.
**2 arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a particular conclusion* Plb. *—at a goal* NT.; **focus** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a particular topic* Plb.; **finally come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular action, argument or target* Plb.; (of regimes, audacity) **end up, result** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular condition or outcome* Plb.
**3** (of crimes) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *into particular categories* Plb.

**κατ-άντης** ες *adj.* [ἄντα] **1** (of ground) **sloping downwards** Plu.; (of a ship on rollers) AR.; (of a building, W.DAT. in its roof) Plu. || NEUT.SB. downward slope X. Arist. Theoc.; (prep.phrs.) εἰς τὸ κάταντες *downhill* X. Bion; ἐπὶ κάταντες *downwards* Pl.
**2** (fig., of a path) **downhill** (i.e. easy) Ar. Plu.; (quasi-advbl., ref. to events moving, i.e. quickly and easily, W.PREP.PHR. to a good outcome) E.
**3** (w.neg.connot., of a path of lax government) **downhill** (i.e. on a slippery slope) Plu.
**4** (w.neg.connot., of persons) **acquiescent, easily induced** (W.PREP.PHR. to some action) Plu.

**κατ-αντικρῦ́** *adv. and prep.* **1 straight down** (W.GEN. fr. a roof) *—ref. to falling* Od.
**2 directly opposite** (usu. W.GEN. fr. a place) *—esp. ref. to places being situated* Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of places,

objects, usu. W.GEN. fr. a place) Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. (w.art., esp. in prep.phrs.) opposite side (of somewhere or sthg.) Pl.; far end (of a bridge) Plb.
3 **in direct opposition** or **comparison** *—ref. to presenting conflicting statements* Arist.
4 directly contrary; **in defiance** (W.GEN. of a person) AR. || FEM.SB. (w.art.) contrary view or position (to that held by another person) Arist.
5 **directly in front** (of a person) Pl.; (quasi-adjl., of a person) Pl.; (prep.phrs.) ἐκ τοῦ καταντικρύ *from head-on* (*ref. to troops attacking*) X.; εἰς τὸ καταντικρύ *straight forwards* (*ref. to proceeding*) Pl.
6 **straight on** (opp. at a slant) *—ref. to looking, applying a seal* Pl.
7 (emph.) **outright, out-and-out** *—ref. to persons having a certain national identity* Th.

**κατ-αντίον** *adv. and prep.* 1 over on the opposite side, **opposite** (W.GEN. or DAT. fr. a place) Hdt.; (quasi-adjl., of a place) Hdt.
2 **on the opposing side** (of a battle) *—ref. to a person dying* S.

**κατ-αντιπέρᾶν** *prep.* **opposite** —W.GEN. *a place* Plb.

**κατ-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* pour down (liquid) over; (fig.) **pour down** *—words* (W.GEN. or κατά + GEN. *over someone, the ears*) Ar. Pl.

**κατα-νύσσομαι** *pass.vb.* be stabbed or wounded; (fig.) **be deeply pained** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* NT.

**κατ-ανύω**, Att. **καθανύω, καθανύτω** (X.) *vb.* | aor. κατήνυσα, Att. καθήνυσα | pf. κατήνυκα | 1 accomplish a journey; **cover, travel** *—a certain distance, a course* Hdt. X. Plu. —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one place to another* Hdt.
2 finish one's journey, **arrive** X. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *at a place* X. —*(fig.)* W. ἐπί + ACC. *at (the accomplishment of) one's plan* Plb.
3 **reach** —W.GEN. *a friendly hostess* S.; (fig.) *—another's state of mind (i.e. come to that same state)* E.
4 **accomplish** *—a deed* E.
5 (of an army) **procure** *—provender* Plb.

**κατᾶξαι** (aor.inf.): see κατάγνῡμι

**κατα-ξαίνω** *vb.* | aor. κατέξηνα || PASS.: aor. κατεξάνθην | pf.inf. κατεξάνθαι | 1 comb or card (wool); (fig.) **tear to shreds, lacerate** *—persons, their bodies* (*w. stones,* W. εἰς + ACC. *into rags*) Ar. —(W.DAT. *w. rods*) Plu. *—one's horse* (*fr. riding it through rocky areas*) Plu.; (of mountain heights) *—a woman's hair* (*when she is flung fr. them*) E.; (of a snake's tail, attempting to lead its body) **cause** (W.ACC. the head) **to be lacerated** (because it cannot see where it is going) Plu. || PASS. be torn to shreds —W.DAT. *by stones, missiles* Trag.
2 (fig., of breezes preventing sailing) **wear down, waste away** *—the flower of Argos* (*i.e. its warriors*) A. || PASS. (of a person) be reduced to nothing —W.DAT. *by fire* E.; be wasted away (by sickness) E. —W.DAT. *by labour, weeping* E.

**κατα-ξενόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be received as a guest** A.

**κατα-ξηραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of fleshy matter) **become dry** Pl.

**κατ-αξιοπιστέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀξιόπιστος] **ask to be taken on trust in one's criticism** —W.GEN. *of persons* Plb.

**κατ-άξιος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a person, actions, esp. in neg.phr.) **worthy** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) S. E. Men.
2 (of a person) **deserving** (W.GEN. of someone, as a colleague) S.

—**καταξίως** *adv.* **in a manner that is appropriate** (sts. W.GEN. to sthg.) Plb.

**κατ-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (oft. in neg.phr.) **consider** (W.ACC. a person) **worthy** —W.GEN. *of a response* Plb. —W.INF. *to share in sthg.* D.; **consider** (W.ACC. a battle) **deserving** —W.GEN. *of a battle-plan* Plb. || PASS. (of persons or things) be considered worthy —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Plb.; (of persons) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.
2 (of persons, Justice) **hold in esteem** *—a person* A.(mid.) Plb. || PASS. (of a deed) be held in esteem Plb.
3 **consider it right** (that sthg. shd. be the case) S. Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.

**καταξίωσις** εως *f.* **high esteem, respect** (for persons) Plb.

**κατάξω** (fut.): see κατάγνῡμι

**κατα-παγίως** *adv.* **steadily, continuously** *—ref. to living in a place* Isoc.

**κατα-παιδεραστέω** *contr.vb.* use up on pederasty, **squander on chasing boys** *—an inheritance* Is.

**κατα-παλαίω** *vb.* **outwrestle** *—a person* Plu.; (fig., of a defendant) *—a legal opponent* Ar.; (of a commander) *—enemy kings* Plu.; (of arguments) *—fears, a debater* E. Pl. || PASS. be outwrestled Plu.

**κατα-πάλτης**, also **καταπέλτης**, ου *m.* [πάλλω] (milit.) machine that shoots darts, **catapult** Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**καταπελτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of missiles) **for catapults** Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. catapults Plb.

**κατάπαστος** ον *adj.* [καταπάττω] 1 (of a victor) **strewn, bedecked** (W.DAT. w. garlands) Ar.
2 (of a robe) **embroidered** Ar.

**κατα-πατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a farmer) **tread into the ground** *—seed* (W.DAT. *by the use of his pigs*) Hdt.
2 (of persons, animals) injure or destroy by treading down, **trample underfoot** *—cornfields, tracks, pearls* X. NT. *—persons, animals* Th. X. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of persons or things) be trampled underfoot (by persons, elephants) Hdt. Th. X. D. +; be trampled to death Plu.; (fig., of a small body of troops) be trampled over (i.e. trounced) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by an army* Hdt.
3 (fig., of persons, political regimes) **trample underfoot, ride roughshod over** *—oaths, laws, principles, or sim.* Il.(tm.) Pl. || PASS. (fig., of stupid people's brains) be trampled —W. ἐν + DAT. *in their heels* (*opp. being in their heads*) D.

**κατα-πάττω** *Att.vb.* [πάσσω] **sprinkle** *—ash* (W. κατά + GEN. *over a table*) Ar.; (fig.) **strew** *—a place* (W.GEN. *w. ideas*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be sprinkled (w. flour) Ar.

**κατάπαυμα** ατος *n.* [καταπαύω] that which brings to an end; (ref. to a warrior who exacts revenge) **finisher** (W.GEN. of grief) Il.

**κατάπαυσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 act of bringing to an end; **ending** (of a king's reign, by deposition) Hdt.; **deposing** (of tyrants) Hdt.
2 act of staying; **dwelling** (of God, in a temple) NT.

**κατα-παύω**, dial. **καππαύω** (Pi.) *vb.* 1 cause to cease (fr. sthg.); **check, restrain, stop** *—persons, musical instruments* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. Men. Plu. —(W.GEN. *fr. an activity*) Il. Pl. NT. Plu. *—the Muses* (*i.e. cease fr. musical activities*) E.
2 (euphem., of a warrior's spear) **put a stop to** (i.e. kill) *—a person* Il.
3 cause (sthg.) to cease; **bring to an end, stop, end** *—an activity, condition, emotion* Hom. + || PASS. (of illnesses) be stopped —W.DAT. *by doctors' remedies* D.
4 cause (someone) to be removed (fr. office); **remove** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. power, kingship*) Hdt. X. Plu.; **remove from power, depose** *—rulers, officials, the people* (*in a democracy*) Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.)

5 || MID. **cease, desist** (fr. doing sthg.) Pi.*fr.* Dionys.Eleg. Ar. X. Arist.

**κατα-πεδάω** *contr.vb.* bind with shackles; (of fate, Ruin) **shackle, trammel** —*a person* Hom.(tm.); (of sleep) **bind** —*eyes* (W.DAT. *w. gentle bonds*) Mosch.(tm.)

**κατ-απειλέω** *contr.vb.* (of threats) **menacingly utter** —*futile words* S.(dub.) || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. threats S.

**κατά-πειρα** ᾱς *f.* [πεῖρα] **attempt** (to achieve sthg.) Plb.

**κατα-πειράζω** *vb.* 1 make trial of (someone's views, by questioning); **sound out** —W.GEN. *someone* Plb. —(W.INDIR.Q. *about how much he would pay for sthg.*) Plb.
2 test (by provocation); **test out** —W.GEN. *persons, an enemy* Plb.; **provoke** —W.GEN. *an enemy* Plb.
3 make trial of (by military engagement); **test the strength of, attack** —W.GEN. *enemies* Plb.; **make an attempt on** —W.GEN. *a city* Plb.
4 (gener.) **attempt to influence** —W.ACC. *a vote* Lys.; **try to achieve** —W.GEN. *one's hopes, the deliverance of a people* Plb.; (intr.) **make an attempt, try** Plb.

**κατα-πειρητηρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [πειράομαι] **sounding-line, plumb-line** (to test the depth of a sea or river) Hdt.

**κατα-πελεμίζω** *ep.vb.* | 3sg.aor. (tm.) κὰδ ... πελέμιξε | (of a boxer) **bring** (W.ACC. his heavy fist) **crashing down** —W.PREP.PHR. *on an opponent* AR.

**κατα-πελτάζω** *vb.* | fut. καταπελτάσομαι | overpower with peltasts, **overrun with light infantry** —*a region* Ar.

**καταπέλτης** *m.*, **καταπελτικός** *adj.*: see καταπάλτης

**κατα-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 (of Zeus) **send down** —*a Titan* (W.PREP.PHR. *to Hades*) Hes.
2 (of Persian kings; gener., of kings, commanders) send down from the capital city, **send out, despatch** —*persons* (*to a place*) Att.orats. X. Plu. —*an army* (*as a relief force*) Plu. || PASS. be sent out —W.PREDIC.NOM. *as a regional governor* X.
3 **send out, send** —*letters, gifts* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to people*) Aeschin. Plu. || PASS. (of gifts) be sent —W.DAT. *to a person* (*by the king of Persia*) Arist.
4 **send out, promulgate** —*treaties, an offer of peace* X. Plu.; **send out instructions** —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that a city shd. be under the control* (*of another city*) D. || PASS. (of terms of peace) be sent out (by a king) Plu.

**καταπεπταμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καταπετάννῡμι

**καταπεπτηυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see καταπτήσσω

**καταπέπωκα** (pf.): see καταπίνω

**κατά περ** *Ion.conj.*: see under καθά

**κατα-πέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 κατέπαρδον | **fart at** —W.GEN. *persons, Poverty* (*to show one's contempt*) Ar.; (fig., of a wine-filled donkey-jug) —*an empty cup* (*i.e. glug when poured into it*) Ar.

**κατα-περίειμι** *vb.* [περίειμι[1]] **surpass** —W.GEN. *rivals* (W.DAT. *in certain qualities*) Plb.

**κατα-περονάω** *contr.vb.* attach by putting rivets through, **rivet** —*a spear-head* (*to a shaft,* W.DAT. *w. clamps*) Plb.

**κατα-πέσσω** *vb.* 1 **swallow, choke down** —*one's anger* Il.
2 digest, **be content with** —*great wealth* Pi.

**κατα-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. καταπεπταμένος | cover by draping over, **cover, drape** —*persons, their heads, a courtyard* (W.DAT. *w. cloths, nets, a sail*) Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of horses) be draped (i.e. caparisoned) —W.DAT. *w. cloth* X.; (of a street) be covered over —W.DAT. *w. sails* (*as a canopy*) Plu.; (of a sail) be spread over (a place, as a canopy) Plu.

**καταπέτασμα** ατος *n.* **veil, curtain** (of a Jewish temple, enclosing the Holy of Holies, i.e. the inner sanctum) NT.

**κατα-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor. κατεπτάμην | aor.2 ptcpl. καταπτόμενος | pf.act. κατέπτηκα (Men.) | 1 (of birds, persons envisaged as winged) **fly down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place, through the air) Stesich. Hdt. Ar.
2 (fig., of a wrongdoer) **flit down** —W.ADV. *fr. a place* Men.

**κατα-πετρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be stoned to death** X.

**καταπεφρονηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under καταφρονέω

**κατα-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **καταπηγνύω** (Arist.) | 3sg.athem.aor.mid. (w.pass.sens.) κατέπηκτο | 1 fix in the ground or sea-bed; **fix, plant** —*posts, spears, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *in a place, the sea, a river*) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Arist. + || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of logs, a stele, an arrow) be planted (in the ground) Il. Hdt. Plu.
2 || PF.ACT. (of animals) be frozen stiff (in snow and ice) Plb.
3 || AOR.PASS. (of a person) catch a chill Plu.

**κατα-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* **leap down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a horse or chariot* X. Plu. —*into a well, a boat* Men. Plu.; (of a horse, at a rider's command) X.

**κατα-πιαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. καταπεπῑασμένος | (of animals) be fattened, **grow fat** Pl.

**κατα-πίμπλημι** *vb.* 1 fill up the entirety of a space; **fill** —*a place* (W.GEN. *w. corpses, slaughter, or sim.*) Plu.; **cover** —*a chair and podium* (W.GEN. *w. graffiti*) Plu.; **cram** —*one's writings* (W.GEN. *w. self-praise*) Plu. || PASS. (of a place) be filled —W.GEN. *w. persons, corpses* Plu.; (of a formation of troops) be choked —W.GEN. *by others fleeing the front-lines* Plu.; (of a person) be covered —W.GEN. *w. gore* Plu.; (of soldiers) get (W.ACC. their tents) filled —W.GEN. *w. mud and water* Plu.
2 fill with an emotion or condition; **fill** —*persons, troops, a camp* (W.GEN. *w. despair, commotion, or sim.*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be filled —W.GEN. *w. lawlessness* Pl.; (of a region) be overwhelmed —W.GEN. *by a shocking event* Plu.
3 (of a populace) fill to satiety, **flood** —*itself* (W.GEN. *w. gold and silver*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be laden down —W.GEN. *w. spoils* Plu.; be gorged —W.GEN. *w. public money* Plu.

**κατα-πίμπρημι** *vb.* | aor. κατέπρησα || PASS.: aor. κατεπρήσθην | pf.inf. καταπεπρῆσθαι | **burn down** —*buildings, cities, ships* Plu. || PASS. (of buildings, cities) be burned down Plu.; (of persons) be burned to death Plb. Plu.

**κατα-πίνω** *vb.* | fut. καταπίομαι, also καταπιοῦμαι (Plu.) | aor.2 κατέπιον, ep. κάππιον | pf. καταπέπωκα || PASS.: fut. καταποθήσομαι | aor. κατεπόθην |
1 (of persons, gods, animals) **swallow** —*food, objects, persons, gods* Hes. +; (fig., of an informer) —*lawsuits* Ar.; (of persons) —*bait* (*ref. to bribes, tempting offers*) Plb. || PASS. (of food, objects) be swallowed Hdt. Plu.
2 (of a wave) **swallow up, engulf** —*a ship* Thgn.(tm.) || PASS. (of a city) be swallowed up (by the sea, a crack in the earth) Plb. Plu.; (of water) be absorbed or soaked up (by soil) Pl.
3 (fig., of persons) **guzzle up** —*money* Ar.; (of a heavy cloak) —*a huge amount of wool* (*in its making*) Ar.; (specif., of a person) **drink away** —*one's inheritance* Aeschin. Plu.
4 (fig., of a regional power) **swallow up** —*a city* Plu.; (of persons) **swallow whole, eat for breakfast** (i.e. utterly defeat) —*persons* Ar. || PASS. (of persons) be eaten for breakfast (i.e. utterly defeated) Ar.
5 (fig., of a person's soul) **imbibe, absorb** —*Euripides* Ar.
6 (fig.) **swallow down, choke back** —*one's anger* Men.

**κατα-πίπτω** *vb.* | aor.2 κατέπεσον, ep. κάππεσον, dial. κάππετον, also κάπετον (Pi.), ep.inf. καππεσέειν (Mosch.) |
1 (of persons, animals, objects) **fall down** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. fr. or upon sthg.) Il. +; (fr. one's horse) X.; (provbl.) καταπεσεῖν ἀπ' ὄνου *fall off a donkey* (*on one's head, as a*

*possible explanation for bizarre or idiotic behaviour*) Ar.; (of a wrestler) **fall** (i.e. be thrown by one's opponent) X.; (of persons) **collapse to the ground** (fr. fear or despair) Archil. Ar. NT.; (specif.) **collapse in a faint, swoon** Men.
2 (of persons, animals) **fall down dead** (esp. in battle) Hom. +; **die** —W. πρός + GEN. *at someone's hands* A.
3 (of buildings) **collapse** Th. And. Arist.; (of ashes) **settle** Il.
4 (of ships) **keel over** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *sideways* Plb.
5 (of persons) **jump** —W.DAT. *into the sea* Od. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a ladder* Ar.
6 (fig., of persons' spirits) **sink** —W.PREP.PHR. *to their feet* Il.; (of persons, a people, an argument) **fall** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into despondency, slavery, discredit* Pl. X.
7 || PF. (of a person's lineage) be lowly Plu.

**κατα-πιστεύω** *vb.* **have complete confidence** —W.DAT. *in one's endeavours or military strength* Plb.; **trust** (a person) Plu.

**κατα-πιστόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **give assurances, vouch** (W. ὑπέρ + GEN. for someone) —W. πρός + ACC. *to a person* Plu.

**καταπίστωσις** εως *f.* act of making a promise, **pledge** (betw. lovers) Plu.

**κατα-πιττόω** *Att.contr.vb.* [πίσσα] **cover with pitch** —*a person* (*as preparation for burning him alive*) Ar. || PASS. be covered with pitch Pl.

**καταπλαγής** ές *adj.* [καταπλήσσω] (of persons) **alarmed, intimidated** (by an enemy) Plb.; (W. μή + SUBJ. that sthg. might happen) Plb.; (periphr.w. γίγνομαι) *be afraid of* —W.ACC. *an attack* Plb.

**κατα-πλάσσω**, Att. **καταπλάττω** *vb.* 1 plaster over, **smear** —*a person's eyelids* (*w. ointment*) Ar. —*a crocodile's eyes* (W.DAT. *w. mud*) Hdt.(tm.) —*an ointment* (W. 2ND ACC. *over one's face and body*) Hdt.
2 || PF.PASS. (of a way of life) be shaped by deception or pretence D.(cj.)

**καταπλαστός** όν *adj.* (of medicine) smeared on, **in the form of a poultice** or **ointment** Ar.

—**καταπλαστόν** οῦ *n.* app. **bandage** or **sticking-plaster** (concealing the wound of love) Men.

**καταπλαστύς** ύος *f.* layer of ointment applied to the face and body (of a woman), **beauty mask** Hdt.

**κατα-πλέκω** *vb.* 1 **plait** —*rushes* (*to make clothing*) Hdt.
2 (fig.) tie up, **conclude** —*a speech, one's life* Hdt.
3 **implicate** —*a person* (W.DAT. *in treachery*) Hdt.
4 || PASS. (of a narrative) be made tangled or over-complicated —W.DAT. *by elaboration* Arist.

**κατα-πλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **καταπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] 1 (of commanders, sailors, ships) **sail in** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Od. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. +; (of goods) **come in by sea** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* D. Arist.
2 **sail back** (to a place) Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to* (*or sts. fr.*) *a place* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *to face trial* Th. D.
3 **sail downstream** —W. κατά + ACC. *down a river* Th.; **sail down** —W.ACC. *a river* Hdt.
4 (of fish) **swim downstream** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to the sea* Hdt.

**κατά-πλεως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [πλέως] 1 (of a city) **completely full** (W.GEN. of corpses) Plu.; (of a casualty of battle) **riddled** (W.GEN. + ACC. w. spears, in his body) Plu.
2 (of a man, his chin, clothes) **completely covered** (W.GEN. in blood, mud) X. Plu.

**καταπληκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [καταπλήσσω] 1 (of persons or things) **terrifying, intimidating** Plb. Plu.
2 (wkr.sens., of persons, their appearance, a historian's treatment of a subject) **impressive, imposing** Plb. Plu.

—**καταπληκτικῶς** *adv.* **in a terrifying** or **intimidating** manner Plb.

**κατα-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* 1 **amazed, dumbstruck** Lys.
2 **cowed, disheartened** Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **fearful, timid** Plu.; **diffident** Arist.

**κατάπληξις** εως *f.* 1 state of being cowed; **abject fear** (of a population) Th.; **awe** (of Rome, felt by her allies) Plb.
2 act of striking terror (into people), **intimidation** Plb.
3 **dismay, consternation** (felt by people) Th. Plb. Plu.
4 (wkr.sens.) **diffidence** (of a person) Arist.

**κατα-πλήσσω**, Att. **καταπλήττω** *vb.* | pf.ptcpl. καταπεπληγώς || aor.2 pass. κατεπλάγην, ep. κατεπλήγην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. (w.pass.sens.) καταπληκτέον |
1 (of persons, armies, circumstances) **terrify, intimidate, cow** —*persons, their spirits, enemy forces, cities, or sim.* Th. X. D. Arist. Plb.; (also mid.) Plb. Plu.; (of Zeus) —*a people* (W.DAT. *w. thunder*) X. || PASS. be terrified, intimidated or cowed (sts. W.ACC., DAT. or PREP.PHR. by sthg.) Il. Th. X. D. +; be awestruck or amazed (sts. W.ACC. at sthg.) Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.PF.PTCPL.SB. cowed state (of an army) Plu.

**καταπλοκή** ῆς *f.* [καταπλέκω] **interweaving** (of sinew, skin and bone, around the fingers) Pl.

**κατά-πλους** ου *Att.m.* [πλόος] 1 sailing to land, **landing** (of ships, persons) Th. Din. Plb.
2 sailing back, **return voyage** X. D. Plb.

**κατα-πλουτίζω** *vb.* (of a commander) **enrich** —*his troops* Hdt. —(W.DAT. *w. gifts*) X.

**κατα-πλῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 **wash** —*a horse's head* (W.DAT. *w. water*) X.
2 || PF.PASS. (fig., of a practice) be washed away (i.e. discontinued) Aeschin.

**κατάπλυσις** εως *f.* **washing** (of a horse's legs) X.

**καταπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see καταπλέω

**κατα-πνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **καταπνείω** *ep.vb.* 1 (of a goddess) **breathe down, blow** —*sweet breezes* (W.GEN. *onto a land*) E. —*desire* (W. κατά + GEN. *on women's bodies, to make them attractive to men*) Ar. —W.NEUT.ADV. *sweetly* (*upon a person*) hHom.; (of winds) **blow** —W.NEUT.ADV. *most pleasantly* Plu.
2 (fig., of a person's old age) **breathe, instil** —*the heaven-sent persuasive power of song* (*into a person*) A.
3 inspire by breathing on; (of a warrior) **inspire** —*Troy* E.

**καταποθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see καταπίνω

**κατα-ποικίλλω** *vb.* 1 (of an orator) skilfully decorate, **adorn** —*a speech* (W.DAT. *w. fine arguments*) Isoc. || PASS. (of temples) be adorned (w. mythol. scenes) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by sculptors* Pl.
2 (of a malignant humour) **speckle** —*the body* (*w. white patches*) Pl.

**κατα-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **bring down** or **defeat in war** —*commanders, armies, peoples, regions* Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu. || MID. **get** (W.ACC. an enemy) **defeated in war** —W.DAT. *by others* Plb. || PASS. be defeated in war Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**κατα-πολῑτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **thwart by political machinations** —*rivals, laws, a people's avarice* D. Plu.

**κατα-πονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **work hard at** —*a task* Men.
2 **prevail by force** (over persons) Plu. || PASS. (of persons, a kingdom) be overcome by force Plb. Plu.; (of a people) be exhausted (by war) Aeschin.
3 || PASS. be mistreated or abused (by an overlord) NT.; (of Herakles) be racked with pain —W.DAT. *fr. a poisoned cloak* Plb.

**κατά-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] 1 (of an athlete, his strength) **worn out, exhausted** Plu.; (of a commander) **worn down** (by

campaigning) Plu.; (of warring peoples, w. ὑπό + GEN. by each other) Plu.
2 (of bad poetry and paintings) **laboured** Plu.

**κατα-ποντίζω** *vb.* **1 send to the bottom of the sea** *—grain (by scuttling a ship)* D.
2 (specif.) **drown in the sea, throw overboard** *—persons* Lys. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be thrown overboard Plb. NT. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a person) sink in the sea, drown NT.

**καταποντισμός** οῦ *m.* **throwing overboard** (of persons, as a method of killing them) Isoc.

**καταποντιστής** οῦ *m.* one who drowns (others) in the sea, **pirate** Isoc. D.

**κατα-ποντόω** *contr.vb.* [πόντος] **1** send to the bottom of the sea, **throw overboard** *—iron, a corpse* Hdt. Antipho || PASS. (of a corpse) be thrown overboard Antipho
2 kill by throwing overboard, **drown** *—a person* Hdt.
3 || PASS. (of persons) be lost at sea, be drowned Pl. Plu.

**κατα-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) κατεπορεύθην | **come back from exile** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Plb.

**καταπόρνευσις** εως *f.* [καταπορνεύω] act of forcing into prostitution, **prostitution** (of captured women) Plu.

**κατα-πορνεύω** *vb.* force into prostitution, **make a prostitute of** *—townswomen, one's daughters* Hdt. Plu.

**κατάποσις** εως *f.* [καταπῑνω] **swallowing** or **absorption** (of liquids, nourishment) Pl.

**κατα-πρᾰ́ττω** *Att.vb.* [πρᾱ́σσω] **accomplish, achieve** *—sthg.* Isoc. X. D. Plb.; **gain** *—power* X.; **bring it about** —w. ὥστε and ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* X. || MID. **accomplish for oneself** *—sthg.* D. Plu. || PASS. (of deeds, goals) be achieved X.; (of tasks, proposals) be carried out X. D.

**κατα-πρᾱΰνω**, Ion. **καταπρηῢνω** *vb.* **1** (of pleasant odours) **soothe** *—parts of the body* Pl.
2 (of persons) **calm** *—people's anger, distress, or sim.* AR. Plb. Plu.
**3 calm down, placate** *—angry or distressed persons or crowds, restive cities or peoples* Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. *—persons* (W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. anger or harshness*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons listening to poetry) be made calm —W.ACC. *in their dispositions* Plu.
4 (of orators or sim.) **render amenable** *—a group of people* Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.

**κατα-πρεσβεύω** *vb.* **send a delegation against** (a particular group, to a regional power) Plb.

**κατα-πρηνής** ές *Ion.adj.* [πρᾱνής] (of hands) **turned downwards** (w. open palms, in ctxts. of using the flat of one's hand) Hom. hHom.

**κατα-πρῑ́ω** *vb.* **1 saw up** *—logs of wood* Hdt.
2 (provbl., of a miser) **split** *—a cumin seed* Theoc.

**κατα-προδίδωμι** *vb.* **1 hand over, betray** *—a city* (W.DAT. *to foreigners*) Hdt.; (of officials) **betray** *—their responsibilities* Lys.; (wkr.sens.) **give up, throw away** *—military advantages* Th.
**2 leave in the lurch** *—one's allies or sim.* Hdt. Th.; (intr.) **turn traitor** (by abandoning one's allies or troops) Th.; (wkr.sens.) **let down** *—a playwright (by awarding him last place)* Ar. || PASS. be left in the lurch Hdt. Th.

**κατα-προΐεμαι** *mid.vb.* allow to be lost, **give away** *—public money* (W.DAT. *to thieves*) Plu.; **let go, lose** *—an opportunity* Plb.; **ruin** *—one's personal fortune, shared enterprises* Plb.

**κατα-προίξομαι**, Ion. **καταπροΐξομαι** *fut.mid.vb.* [reltd. προίξ] (in neg.phr.) **will get away scot-free** —W.GEN. *fr. a person* Archil. Ar. —W.PTCPL. *w. doing or having done sthg.* Hdt. Ar.

**κατα-προλείπω** *vb.* **leave behind** *—one's comrades* AR.

**κατα-προτερέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be completely inferior** —W.DAT. *in military prowess* Plb.; **be no match** —W.DAT. *for one's attackers* Plb.

**κατα-προχέω** *contr.vb.* **pour down** *—tears* (W.GEN. *over one's cheeks*) AR.

**καταπτακών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see καταπτήσσω

**κατά-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of Night, the Gorgons) **winged** A. E.

**κατα-πτερόω** *contr.vb.* furnish with plumage; (fig., of Zeus) **cover** *—a woman* (W.DAT. *w. a horse's coat*) E.*fr.*

**κατα-πτήσσω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. καταπτακών | ep.athem.aor.3du. κατεπτήτην | pf. κατέπτηχα, ep.fem.ptcpl. καταπεπτηυῖα | **1** (of persons, animals) **cower, crouch in terror** Hom. A. S.*fr.* Lycurg.; (phr.) πόδα καταπτήσσειν *run for cover* S.*fr.*
2 (of a goddess of death) **be hunched** —W.DAT. *fr. hunger* Hes.
3 (fig., of people's hatred and fear of a tyrant) **lurk in hiding, be repressed** D.; (of a political faction) **be cowed** Plu.; (gener., of persons) **be terrified** Plu.
4 (wkr.sens., of persons) **be apprehensive** —W.PREP.PHR. *about the future* Plu.

**καταπτόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see καταπέτομαι

**κατάπτυστος** ον *adj.* [καταπτῡ́ω] (of persons, monsters, a crime) **despicable** A. E. D. Din.

**κατα-πτυχής** ές *adj.* [πτύσσω] (of a dress) with ample folds, **full** Theoc.

**κατα-πτῡ́ω** *vb.* **spit** (at a person) Ar.; **spit on** —W.GEN. *a person (to show one's contempt)* D.; (fig.) *—a hostile power, bribe-taking* Aeschin.

**κατάπτω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθάπτω

**κατα-πτώσσω** *vb.* (of warriors) **cower, crouch in terror** Il.

**κατα-πτωχεύω** *vb.* make a beggar of, **reduce to penury** *—one's husband* Plu. || PASS. be reduced to penury Plu.

**καταπῡγοσύνη** ης *f.* [καταπῡ́γων] habit of taking a passive role in male homosexual intercourse; (derog.) **pathic debauchery** Ar. Plu.(quot.com.)

**κατα-πῡ́γων** ονος *masc.adj.* | compar. καταπῡγωνίστερος | **1** (of men, boys) taking a passive role in homosexual intercourse; (derog.) **faggoty** Ar. || SB. pathic, faggot Ar.
2 (gener., of birds) **shameless, degraded** Ar.

**κατα-πῡ́θω** *vb.* (of the might of Helios) cause to rot away, **rot to nothing** *—a dying monster* hHom. || PASS. (of wood) rot away Hes.*fr.* —W.DAT. *in the rain* Il.

**κατά-πυκνος** ον *adj.* [πυκνός] (of a plant) forming a dense clump, **thick, luxuriant** Theoc.*epigr.*

**κατα-πυκνόω** *contr.vb.* **1 densely cover** *—a wall* (W.DAT. *w. holes*) Plb.; **cram, pack** *—a city* (W.DAT. *w. a multitude of model citizens*) Plu.
2 (of the ground) **compress, condense** *—vapour and air (thus producing water)* Plu.

**κατα-πυρπολέω** *contr.vb.* **burn down** *—a district* Plb. || PASS. (hyperbol., of a person) be burned to ashes Ar.

**κατάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κατάρη** ης *f.* [καταράομαι] **1 curse, imprecation** (uttered by a person) A. Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 suffering inflicted as divine punishment, **curse** (affecting a country) Hdt.

**καταραιρημένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καθαιρέω

**κατ-αράομαι**, ep. **κατᾱράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 utter a curse** Il. Lys. Ar. X. D. Plu. —W.DAT. *on a person, object, country* Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *on a person, a tree* NT.
**2 invoke, call down** *—sufferings* (*oft.* W.DAT. *on a person*) Od. Pl. D. Plu.; **pray** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. die* Thgn. Plb.

3 || PASS. (of sinners) be accursed (in the eyes of God) NT.; (wkr.sens., of an object) be accursed or wretched Plu.

**κατ-αράσσω**, Att. **καταράττω** *vb.* | aor. κατήραξα | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) καταρράξομαι (Plu., perh. better καταράξομαι) | **1 smash to pieces** *—a cup* Hippon. || PASS. (of military forces) be smashed to pieces Plu.(dub.)

**2 drive in rout** *—troops* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place*) Hdt. D. Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be driven in rout Th.

**κατάρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [καταράομαι] **1** (of a wrongdoer) declared accursed, **cursed** (by someone) E. D.

**2** (gener., of persons, their old age) **cursed, blighted** B.*fr.* S. Ar.

**3** (of persons, a monster, a disease) **accursed, abominable** E. Ar. D. Din. Call.

**4** (wkr.sens., of shoes) **wretched, blasted** Ar.

**κατ-ᾱργέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be idle** —W.ACC. *w. one's hand* E.

**2** (of a barren fruit tree) **fruitlessly occupy, waste** *—the ground* NT.

**κατάργματα** των *n.pl.* [κατάρχω] **1 preliminary rites** (at a sacrifice) E.

**2 sacrificial offerings** E. Plu.

**κατ-αργυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἄργυρος] **1** (of military equipment, battlements) **be coated with silver** Hdt. Plu.

**2** (of a person) **be bribed with silver** S.

**κατ-άρδω** *vb.* **1** (of a spring) **water, irrigate** *—a place* Plu.

**2** (fig., of a playwright) shower with flattery, **soft-soap** (a populace) Ar.

**καταρέζω** *ep.vb.*: see καταρρέζω

**κατάρη** *Ion.f.*: see κατάρᾱ

**κατα-ρῑγηλός** όν *adj.* (of war, weapons, ships) shudder-inducing, **terrifying** Od.

**κατ-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* **1 count** *—things* (W.PREDIC.NUM. *as being of a certain number*) Pl. *—someone* (W.PREDIC.NUM. ADJ. *as having a certain number,* W.PREP.PHR. *in a group*) Plu.

**2** (usu.mid.) **count up, enumerate, list** *—persons, things, actions* Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.

**3** || MID. present as the result of numerical calculation, **reckon up** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Aeschin.

**4** (usu.mid.) **count, include** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular group or class*) Pl.(act.) Plb. Plu. || PASS. be counted or included —W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular group or class* E. Hyp. Arist. NT.

**5** || MID. **reckon, classify** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) Pl.

**κατ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a single day) **be sufficient** —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E.

**2** (of a region) **be self-sufficient** —W.PTCPL. *in providing all necessities* Hdt.

**καταρμόζω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθαρμόζω

**κατ-αρνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **strongly deny** —W. μή + INF. *that one has done sthg.* S.

**κατ-αρόω** *contr.vb.* **plough up** *—farmland* (W.DAT. *w. oxen*) Ar.

**κατα-ρρᾳθῡμέω** (or **καταρρᾱθῡμέω**) *contr.vb.* [ῥᾳθῡμέω] (of athletes) be idle from complacency, **slack off** X.; (of a commander, the public) **be remiss, neglect one's responsibilities** X. D. Din. || PASS. (of things) be lost through neglect D.

**κατα-ρρακόω** *contr.vb.* [ῥάκος] | pf.pass.ptcpl. κατερρακωμένος | (hyperbol., of a person) **be torn to shreds** S.

**καταρράκτης** (or **καταρρᾰ́κτης**) ου *masc.adj.* [καταρρᾰ́ττω] **1** (of a threshold, ref. to a cleft in the ground) **leading downwards** S.

**2** || SB. portcullis Plb. Plu.

**3** || SB. a kind of diving bird; perh., tern Ar.

—**Καταρρήκτης** εω *Ion.m.* **Plunging Torrent** (as the name of a river) Hdt.

**καταρρακτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a door) **opening downwards** (i.e. a trapdoor) Hdt.(cj.) Plu.

**καταρράξομαι** (fut.mid.): see καταράσσω

**κατα-ρράπτω** *vb.* [ῥάπτω] **1 sew up, stitch** *—a severed head* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into an ass's hide*) Plb. *—a gemstone* (*into a belt*) Plu. || PASS. (of a raft's wooden frame) be woven —W.DAT. *w. plaited rushes* Hdt.(dub.)

**2** (fig., of a god) **devise** *—a fate* (W.DAT. *for someone*) A.

**κατα-ρρᾰ́ττω** *Att.vb.* [ῥᾰ́σσω] (of a waterfall) **plunge down** —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto rocks* Plb.

**κατα-ρρέζω**, ep. **καταρέζω, καρρέζω** *vb.* [ῥέζω] (of persons, esp. women) **stroke, pat** *—a person* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) Hom. Call. AR.

**καταρρεπής** ές *adj.* [καταρρέπω] (of a wave) app., weighing or pressing down, **overpowering** AR. [also interpr. as *from the opposite direction*]

**κατα-ρρέπω** *vb.* [ῥέπω] **1** (of fate) cause to sink (in the scales of fortune), **cast down** *—persons* S.

**2** (of one element in a balanced political system) sink down, **decline, go under** Plb.

**κατα-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) κατερρύην | **1** (of rivers, water) **flow downhill** D. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *past or into a place, into the sea* X. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of food eaten by an insatiable man) **flow down** (into his stomach) —W.PREP.PHR. *as though into the sea* Call.

**2** (of tears) **flow** AR.(tm.); (of blood) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a wound* Il.; (of phlegm) *—fr. the head* Hdt.

**3** (of shrines) **drip, run** —W.DAT. *w. blood* E.; (mid.pass., of a spear) Plu.

**4** (of persons) **rush down** Ar. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.

**5** (of a wind) **blow down** —W.DAT. *on people* Plb.

**6** (of prizes or sim.) **fall** (as one's share) —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a person or god* Theoc. Bion

**7** (act. and aor.2 pass., of persons, fruits, shorn hair) **fall down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the ground) Anacr. Th. Ar. X. Plu.

**8** (fig., of achievements) **fall to pieces** D.

**κατα-ρρήγνῡμι**, also **καταρρηγνύω** *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] | pf. κατέρρωγα || aor.2 pass. κατερράγην | **1 smash to pieces** or **tear down** *—a bridge, house, or sim.* Hdt. E.; (of anarchy) **cause** (W.ACC. the rout of troops) **by breaking** (their ranks) S. || PASS. (of structures) come crashing down Hdt. Th. Plu.; (wkr.sens., of soil) crumble Hdt.

**2 tear to pieces** *—clothes* Aeschin. D. Plu. || MID. **tear** *—one's clothes* (*in mourning or sim.*) X. Plu. || PASS. (of dogs' feet) be torn (by rough ground) X.

**3** || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of streams of tears) burst forth —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the eyes* E.; (of thunder, storms, or sim.) break out Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of a war) Ar.; (of applause) Plb.; (of a place) erupt —W. ὑπό + GEN. *w. applause and shouting* Plb.

**κατα-ρρῑγέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῑγέω] **shudder** —W.INF. *to contemplate sthg.* AR.

**κατα-ρριζόω** *contr.vb.* [ῥιζόω] (of the bonds uniting body and soul) make rooted, **make a foundation for** *—living things* (W.PREP.PHR. *in bone marrow*) Pl. || PASS. (of plants) be rooted (in the ground) Pl.; (of the component elements of hair) become rooted —W.PREP.PHR. *under the skin* Pl.

**κατα-ρρικνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῥικνός] | only pf.ptcpl. κατερρικνωμένος | (of a tortoise) **be shrivelled or stiffened** —W.DAT. *in its carapace* S.*Ichn.*

**κατα-ρρῑνάω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῑνη] | pf.pass.ptcpl.

κατερρῑνημένος | (fig., of a poet's phrases) be well filed down, **be well trimmed** Ar.

**κατα-ρρῑνόω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ῥῑνός] | pf.pass.ptcpl. κατερρῑνωμένος | (fig., of troops) be covered with hide, **be toughened** A.(cj.)

**κατα-ρρίπτω** *vb.* [ῥίπτω] **1** (of troops) **tear down** *—palaces* Plu.

**2** (of a popular uprising) **overturn** *—a government* A.

**καταρροϊκός** ή όν *adj.* [κατάρρους] (of sicknesses) **taking the form of catarrh** Pl.

**κατάρρους** ου *Att.m.* [καταρρέω] sickness producing a running nose, **catarrh** Pl. Plu.

**κατα-ρροφέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοφέω] **take a gulp** (sts. w.partitv.gen. of wine) X.

**καταρρυής** ές *adj.* [καταρρέω] (of sacrificial offerings of meat) **streaming, dripping** (w. fat) S.

**κατα-ρρυπαίνω** *vb.* [ῥυπαίνω] (of failure, flaws) **sully, defile** *—noble achievements, blessings* Isoc. Pl.; (of persons) *—oneself, one's home, a country's deeds* (w.dat. or prep.phr. *w. base actions, accusations*) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**κατάρρυτος** (also **κατάρυτος** E.) ον *adj.* [καταρρέω] **1** (of gardens, groves, a region) **well-watered, irrigated** E. Plu.

**2** (of the Nile Delta) **alluvial** Hdt.

**3** (of mountainous regions) **melting** (w.dat. w. snow) E.

**4** (of a tiled roof) **sloping** Plb.

**καταρρωδέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see κατορρωδέω

**καταρρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [καταρρήγνῡμι] (of cliffs) **jagged** S.

**κάταρσις** εως *f.* [καταίρω] **landing-place** (for ships) Th. Plu.

**κατ-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 hang up** *—armour* (*sts.* w.prep.phr. *on a trophy*) Plu. || pass. (of ribbons) be suspended (fr. a wreath) Plu.

**2** || pf.pass.ptcpl.adj. (of monarchy, as an institution) properly regulated Hdt.

**κατ-αρτίζω** *vb.* **1 make ready** *—nets, supplies* Plb. NT.; **equip, fit out** *—ships* Plb. || pass. (of troops) be put in formation Hdt.; be made ready (for a voyage) Plb.; (of persons, a people) be given training or experience NT. —w.dat. *in rowing* Plb.

**2** || mid. (of God) **procure** *—praise* (w.prep.phr. *fr. the mouths of children*) NT.

**3 set right** *—a restive populace, an intransigent person* Hdt. Plu.

**κατάρτισις** εως *f.* **training, education** (of a boy) Plu.

**καταρτιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* settler (of a dispute), **mediator** Hdt.

**κατάρτῡσις** εως *f.* [καταρτύω] **breaking-in** (of horses) Plu.

**κατ-αρτύω** *vb.* **1 attach** *—oars* (w.dat. *to rowlocks*) AR.

**2 arrange, effect** *—sthg.* S.

**3** || pass. (of good qualities) be integrated or assimilated (by a person) Pl.

**4** || pass. and pf.act. (of horses) be tamed or disciplined S.; (fig., of a person, a child's faculties) A. Pl.; (wkr.sens., of persons' minds) be matured Sol. Plu.

**κατάρυτος** *adj.*: see κατάρρυτος

**κατ-αρχαιρεσιάζω** *vb.* **canvass against** *—a candidate* Plu.

**καταρχή** ῆς *f.* [κατάρχω] act of beginning, **beginning** (oft. w.gen. of a war, attack, speech, or sim.) Plb.

**κατ-άρχω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid.) **begin, start** —w.acc. or gen. *a song, discussion, war, journey, action* Alcm. Carm.Pop. Trag. Ar. Pl. + —w.inf. *to do sthg.* Plb.; **take the lead** (in an action) Pi.*fr.* Pl. X. Plb. —w.gen. *in a journey, an action* S. X. || mid. (intr., of winter) **begin** E. Plb. || pass. (of a dance, a lament) be started E.

**2 begin with** *—a person, a god's title* (*as the subject of a song or lament*) E. Call.

**3** || mid. (specif.) begin a sacrifice (by performing preliminary rites); **begin with** *—certain rites* Od.; **begin** —w.gen. *a sacrifice* E. X. Plu.

**4** || mid. consecrate (a victim) by performing preliminary rites; **begin the sacrifice of, consecrate** —w.gen. *victims* Hdt. E. Ar. D. Plu.; (intr.) **perform a consecration** Hdt. E. And. Plu. || pass. (of a person's body) be consecrated —w.dat. *to a goddess* E.

**5** || mid. (fig., ref. to committing murder) **perform a sacrifice** E. Plu.

**κατα-σβέννῡμι** *vb.* | aor.1 κατέσβεσα | athem.aor. κατέσβην | pf. κατέσβηκα | **1** (of a person, god, water, rain) **put out, extinguish** *—a fire, lamps, a pyre* Il.(sts.tm.) Ar. X. Plu.; (fig., of a laboured rhetorical conceit) *—a fire* Plu. || athem.aor. (of a fire) die down, go out Hdt. || pass. (of fires, burning things) be extinguished Hdt. Pl. Plu.

**2** (specif.) cool with liquid, **quench** *—the temper of hot steel* (w.dat. *w. vinegar, to make it brittle and unworkable*) Plu.

**3** (of rain) **slake** *—the dryness of desert sands* Plu.

**4** (fig., of a person, a legal claim) **dry up** *—a sea, life-source* A. || pf. (intr., of streams of tears) have dried up A.

**5** (of persons, a rule; of a storm, fig.ref. to strong action) **quash, stamp out** *—uprisings, conspiracies, insolent behaviour, incest* S. Pl. Plu. || pass. (of arrogance) be quashed X.

**6** (of old age) **extinguish, quench** *—a person's dynamism* Plu. || pass. (of sensations, a woman's former beauty, a commander's power) fade Pl. Plu.; (of a storm) die down Plu.

**7** (of persons, gods) **calm, allay** *—uproar, conflict, fear, or sim.* S. E. X. Plu.; (of oil) *—a sick man's aversion fr. food* Pl. || pass. (of uproar, commotion, a person's spirit) be calmed Pl. X. Men. Plb.

**κατα-σείω** *vb.* **1** (of a siege-engine) **shake to pieces** *—a large part of a building* Th.

**2** wave back and forth, **dangle** *—bait* (*on a fish-hook*) Theoc.; **wave in the air** *—one's hand or cloak* NT. Plu.; **wave, gesture** (oft. w.dat. w. one's hand) Plb. NT. —w.dat. *to persons* X. NT. —(w.inf. *to be quiet*) NT.

**κατα-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor. κατέσσυτο | (of a wave) **sweep down** *—a river channel* Il.

**κατα-σημαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 close with a seal** (as protection against tampering) *—letters, legal documents* Pl. X. D. Arist. *—money, treasure* X. Plu.; (fig.) *—promising young men* (*as though treasure*) Pl. || pass. (of documents, jars) be sealed D. Plu.

**2** (of officials) **note down, record** *—persons nominated for office* Pl. || pass. (of names) be recorded Pl. Arist.

**κατα-σήπω** *vb.* **1 allow** (w.acc. possessions) **to rot away** X.

**2** || pass. and pf.act. (of objects, corpses) rot away Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of an old woman) Ar.

**3** || pass. be wasted away —w. ὑπό + gen. *by disease* Plu.

**κατ-ασθμαίνω** *vb.* (of a horse) pant in impatience, **champ** —w.gen. *at the bit* A.

**κατα-σῑγάω** *contr.vb.* **keep silent** Pl.

**κατα-σικελίζω** *vb.* [Σικελοί] (of a dog) **eat in Sicilian style** *—a cheese* (*i.e. feast on it like the proverbially sybaritic Sicilians*) Ar.

**κατα-σῑτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **feed off, eat** *—dead bodies* Hdt.

**κατα-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 keep silent** Isoc. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. —w.acc. *about sthg.* Plu. || pass. (of achievements) be passed over in silence Isoc.

**2** (act. and mid., of a herald or sim.) **obtain silence** (fr. a crowd) X. —w.acc. *fr. a crowd* Plb.; (of conspirators) **ensure the silence of** *—a person* (*by threats*) X.

**κατα-σκάπτω** *vb.* | pf. κατέσκαφα || aor.pass. κατεσκάφην | **demolish, raze** *—cities, buildings, walls, or sim.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **lay waste to, destroy** *—a region* S. E. Plu. || PASS. (of buildings, cities, or sim.) be demolished Hdt. E. Att.orats. +

**κατασκαφή** ῆς *f.* **1** act of digging; **burial** (of the dead) A.; (concr.) **grave** S.

**2 demolition, destruction** (of buildings, cities, walls, or sim.) Trag. Th. Lys. Tim. Aeschin.

**κατασκαφής** ές *adj.* (of a dwelling-place, ref. to an underground chamber) **dug out** S.

**κατα-σκεδάννῡμι** *vb.* **1** sprinkle upon or over; **pour** *—chamber-pots* (*over people*) D. *—a basket of dung* (W.PREP.PHR. *over someone's head*) Plu. *—sauce* (W.PREP.PHR. or perh. GEN. *over food*) Ar.

**2** (fig.) spatter down, **pour** *—one's wickedness, vile behaviour* (W.GEN. *on a person, a place*) D. Plu.; (of poets, an improper marriage) *—criticism, a charge of licentiousness, or sim.* (*on a person*) Plu.

**3 spread** *—a rumour* Pl. || PASS. (of a rumour) be spread Lys. Pl.

**κατα-σκελετεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [σκελετός] (fig., of young men's dispositions) **become desiccated** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *fr. the study of dry doctrines* Isoc.

**κατα-σκέλλω** *vb.* | pf. κατέσκληκα | || PF. (of an animal hide) be shrivelled up Plu. || PASS. (of persons) waste away (fr. disease) A.

**κατ-ασκέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person's diet or training regime) **be intensive** Plu.

**κατα-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | For pres. and impf., earlier authors (before Plb. Plu.) use κατασκοπέω. | **1** (of commanders, troops, hunters, ships) **reconnoitre** *—a location or situation* Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what an enemy is doing, where or whether sthg. is the case* Th. X. Plb.

**2** (intr., of ships) **conduct reconnaissance** Plb.; (of a person) **assess the situation** (in a place) Plu.

**κατα-σκευάζω** *vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–2) equip or supply (w. sthg.), (3) provide or supply (sthg.), (4–6) prepare or organise, (7–9) create (material things), (10–16) bring about (non-material things), (17–18) effect (sthg.) by underhand means, (19–21) render (sthg., such and such). |

**1** (act. and mid.) **equip, furnish** *—soldiers, ships, animals* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. armour, equipment, or sim.*) Hdt. X. D. Plb.; **supply** *—a region* (*w. crops, livestock, or sim.*) X. || PASS. (of persons, ships) be equipped, supplied or furnished (sts. W.DAT. w. servants, weapons, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. X.; (of farms, a region, w. livestock or sim.) Th. Pl. X.; (of buildings, w. furniture, objects) Hdt. X. Plb.; (of cities, regions, w. fortifications, amenities) X. Plb.

**2** (of gods) equip with essentials, **provide for** *—mortals* X. || PASS. (of persons) be provided for Pl. X.

**3** (act. and mid.) **provide, supply** *—rowers, equipment, supplies* (*for ships, troops, persons*) Pl. D. Plb. *—lands, an empire* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of equipment, resources) be provided (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. for persons) Pl. X. D.

**4** (act. and mid.) **make ready, prepare** *—a region, cities, things* (*for war or sim.*) Th. X. *—persons* (*for responsibilities*) X.; (of gods) *—man's body and soul* (W.INF. *to bear physical discomforts*) X.; (intr.) **make preparations** —W.INF. or ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *to do sthg.* X. || PASS. (of troops, places) be made ready (for war or sim.) Th. Plb.; (of a tent, for someone to stay in) X.; (of persons) be fully prepared —W. ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**5** || MID. **prepare** *—a deed* D. || PASS. (of a siege) be made ready Th.

**6** (act. and mid., of gods or persons) **organise, manage** *—men's daily lives, a situation* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a ship) be managed or run —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Pl.

**7** (act. and mid.) **construct** *—buildings, ships, furniture, weapons, objects* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. || MID. **construct for oneself** *—a tomb* Hdt. || PASS. (of buildings, bridges, or sim.) be constructed Hdt. Pl. X. Plb.

**8** (act. and mid.) **form, create** *—a cavalry force, a fleet* X. Plb. *—a seating arrangement* Pl.; **establish** *—a state, democracy, institutions* Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of a cavalry force) be formed X.; (of empires) be established X.; (of soothsayers) be produced (fr. a certain type of people) Pl.

**9** || MID. (of troops) **set up** *—camp* Th.; (intr.) **unpack** (baggage, i.e. encamp) X.

**10 devise** *—a treaty, strategy, course of action* Att.orats.

**11** (act. and mid.) **secure, obtain** (sts. W.DAT. for oneself) *—a legal ruling* D. *—an income* And. X. D. *—a particular trade* D. *—free time* X.; **win** *—glory* Pl.

**12 bring about** *—an outcome, a situation, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.

**13** || MID. establish oneself, **set up home** or **shop** (in a place) Th. Lys. || PASS. (of persons) be established (in the mining business) X.

**14** || PASS. (wkr.sens., of persons or things) be constituted —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular way* Pl. X. Plb.

**15** (philos.) create by constructive argument, **postulate** *—a theory or sim.* Arist.; (intr.) **construct an argument** Arist.

**16** (of poets, theorisers) **postulate, imagine** *—a scene, event, entity* Pl. Arist.

**17 concoct, fabricate** *—a pretext, false evidence, or sim.* Att.orats. X.; **intimate, make out** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D. || PASS. (of evidence or sim.) be concocted D.

**18** (act. and mid.) work on, **corrupt, suborn** *—persons* D. Arist. Din. Plb.; **subvert, manipulate** *—a political situation* Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be suborned D.

**19** (act. and mid.) **make, render** *—persons or things* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Isoc. X. D. Arist. Plb.

**20 dispose** *—an audience* (W.ADV. *favourably, towards oneself*) Arist.

**21** (of speakers, writers, or sim.) render by depiction, **represent** *—persons or things* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as being such and such*) Pl. D. Arist.

**κατασκεύασμα** ατος *n.* **1 contrivance, fabrication** (of accusations, a will) D.; **scheme, stratagem** D.

**2 political measure** or **institution** Arist.

**3 design, construction** (of a bronze bull) Plb.

**4** (concr.) **building** D. Plb. Plu.; **construction, edifice** (ref. to siege-works or sim.) Plb.

**5** item of household furniture, **object, piece** (esp. ref. to valuables) Plb.

**κατασκευασμός** οῦ *m.* **contrivance** or **subterfuge** D.

**κατασκευαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a cavalry force) needing to be formed, **necessary** X.

**κατασκευαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (philos., of arguments) of the constructive kind, **establishing propositions** (opp. refuting them) Arist.

**κατασκευή** ῆς *f.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–7) act of making ready, equipping or organising, (8–9) act of constructing or creating, (10–13) manner of construction

or organisation, (14–19) result of construction or organisation, (20–24) resources or equipment. |
**1** act of making ready, **preparation** (for a war or sim.) Th. Plb. Plu.
**2** (specif.) **unpacking** (of baggage, by troops) X.
**3** act of fitting out, **equipping** (of farms) Plu.; **decking out, enhancing** (of a city, w. new buildings or sim.) Plu.
**4** act of working (on sthg.); **restoration** (of a wall, statue, or sim.) Plb.; **development, refinement** (of a system, a style of government) Plb. Plu.; **tackling** (of a mathematical problem) Plu.
**5** act of managing, **management** (of resources, personal or political affairs) Pl. X. D. Plu.; **running** (of a state) Pl.; **implementation** (of laws) Pl.; **political engagement, civic work** Pl.
**6** **provision** (of food, weapons, or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.; **deployment** (of siege-engines) Plb.
**7** **assembling, collecting** (of books) Plu.; **acquisition, cultivation** (of friends, allies) Plb.
**8** act of making, **construction** (of buildings, ships, or sim.) Pl. Lycurg. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **production, manufacturing** (of weapons, ladders, or sim.) Plb. Plu.; **production, writing** (of works of literature) Plb.; **bringing about** (of treachery, benefits) Arist. Plu.
**9** act of setting up, **establishment** (of a state, legal system, or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.; **formation, shaping** (of the nature of a person's soul) Pl.; **fostering, encouragement** (of commerce) D.
**10** manner of construction, **design** (of buildings, objects) Plb. Plu.; **architecture** (of a city) Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **fine style** (of an object's workmanship) Plu.; **fine architecture** (of buildings) Plu.; **clever construction, intricate structure** (of a play's plot, an author's prose) Plb. Plu.
**11** **layout, topology** (of a piece of land or geographical feature) Plb. Plu.
**12** manner of arrangement, **set-up** (of a state or sim.) Pl.; **type** (of governments, souls) Pl.; **style** (of a person's life) Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (specif.) fine style, **airs and graces** (of a person's conduct) Plu.
**13** (gener.) state of affairs, **situation, condition** E. Isoc. Pl. X. Plb.
**14** **construction work** Isoc.; (concr.) **construction** (ref. to buildings, fortifications, or sim.) Plb. Plu.; (collectv.sg.) **buildings** (of a town) Th. Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **building** Th. Isoc. Arist.
**15** **work, oeuvre** (ref. to a book) Plb.
**16** system of operation, **strategy, policy** X.
**17** **stratagem, ruse** Aeschin. Din.
**18** **preparatory section, introduction** (of a book) Plb.
**19** **education, experience** (of a person) Plb.; **lessons** (of history) Plb.
**20** **resources** (ref. to ships, food, weapons, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. D. Plb.
**21** (pl. and collectv.sg.) **equipment** (of soldiers, sailors, doctors, cooks, or sim.) Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**22** (specif.) stock of a farm, **livestock** Plb.
**23** (pl. and collectv.sg.) **household objects, furnishings** Th. Pl. X. Is. D. Arist. +; **fittings** (of a roof) Plu.; (specif.) **fine decor** Pl. X. Plu.
**24** provision of entertainment, **hospitalities** X. Arist.

**κατα-σκηνάω** *contr.vb.* (of troops, commanders) pitch one's tent, **encamp** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place) X.; (mid., of the souls of the dead, in the underworld) Pl.

**κατα-σκηνόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of troops, commanders) pitch one's tent, **encamp** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place) X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a person's soul) **dwell** —W.PREP.PHR. *in hope* (*of divine salvation*) NT.; (of birds) **lodge, nest** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a tree* NT.

**κατασκήνωμα** ατος *n.* covering, **robe** (used as a bath-robe or shroud) A.

**κατασκήνωσις** εως *f.* **1** act of taking up quarters, **lodging** (by persons, in a place) Plb. Plu.
**2** dwelling-place, **nest** (for birds) NT.

**κατα-σκήπτω** *vb.* **1** (of a thunderbolt, supernatural fires, clouds) **rush** or **shoot down** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *on a place* Plu.; (of a stroke of fate, a person's or god's anger) A. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on a person or place* Hdt. E. Plb.; (of a disease) **descend, seize** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a person's extremities* Th.
**2** (tr., of persons, gods) **bring down** —*anger, vengeance* (W.DAT. *on a person*) E. Plu.
**3** **call down, importune** —*goddesses* (W.DAT. *w. prayers*) S.

**κατα-σκιάζω** *vb.* | fut. κατασκιῶ | **1** (of a grove) **cast shade over** —*a place* Plu.; (of garlands) —*people's faces* Plu.; (of hair) —*a person's shoulders or neck* Archil. Anacr.(tm.); (of Giants) —*Titans* (W.DAT. *w. missiles*) Hes.(tm.) || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's face) shaded (by a veil) Men.
**2** **shroud** —*a dead man* (W.DAT. *w. earth*) S.; (of a god) **cover** —*bones* (W.DAT. *w. flesh*) Pl.
**3** **drape** (W.ACC. tapestries) **as a shade** (over a tent-frame) E.

**κατα-σκιάω** *contr.vb.* (of a tree's branches) **cast shade over** —*a whirlpool* Od.

**κατα-σκιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a grove) **shaded** (W.DAT. by laurels) Stesich.(cj.)

**κατά-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιᾱ] **1** (of places) **shaded** (usu. W.DAT. by trees or sim.) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. Plu.; (of a person, by a wreath worn on his head) A.; (of seated suppliants, by branches held in their hands) A.
**2** (wkr.sens., of animal hides) **covered** (W.DAT. w. fur) Hes.
**3** (of ivy, helmet-plumes) **casting shade** A. E. Ar.

**κατα-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by κατασκέπτομαι). | **1** (of troops) conduct a thorough inspection of, **inspect** —*their weapons* Plb.; (of a commander) **reconnoitre** —*enemy troops, a piece of ground* Plu.(also mid.); **observe** —W.INDIR.Q. *where one's troops are hard-pressed* E.
**2** || MID. (of a vain woman, a proud man) **scrutinise** —*oneself* X. Aeschin.

**κατασκοπή** ῆς *f.* **1** **reconnaissance** (by scouts or sim.) E. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a situation) Aeschin.; **observation** (by a commander) Plu.
**2** **inspection** (of ships, stores of bullion) Th. X.
**3** act of keeping watch, **lookout** S.

**κατασκοπικός** ή όν *adj.* [κατάσκοπος] || NEUT.PL.SB. reconnaissance ships Plu.

**κατάσκοπος** ου *m.* [κατασκοπέω] **1** **spy** Hdt. E. X. Aeschin. D. +; (W.GEN. on persons, their deeds, a place, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (W.GEN. sent by a person, an enemy force) E. Plu.
**2** **scout** (in an army) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. ναῦς) *reconnaissance ship* Plu.; (w. ναῦς understd.) Plu.
**3** **inspector, investigator** (appointed by a ruler or sim.) Hdt. Th. Plb.

**κατα-σκώπτω** *vb.* **mock, jeer at** —*persons* Hdt. Plu.; (intr.) **jeer** Hdt.

**κατα-σμῑκρίζω** *vb.* [σμῑκρός] **belittle, play down the value of** (an object or service rendered) Arist.

**κατα-σμύχω** *vb.* **1 burn up** *—enemy ships* (W.DAT. *w. fire*) Il.(tm.)
2 (fig., of Eros) cause to smoulder, **inflame** *—a person* (*w. lovesickness*) Theoc. || PASS. (fig., of the loser of a contest) be seared (w. chagrin) Theoc.

**κατα-σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a king) **behave craftily towards** *—a subject people* NT.

**κατ-ασπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **shower kisses on** *—a person, a burial urn* Plu.

**κατα-σπαράττω** *Att.vb.* **tear to pieces** *—a branch, a book* Ar. Plb.

**κατα-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 pull down** *—statues, grappling-hooks, a wreath* Plb. Plu. *—a robe* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone's shoulders*) Plu.; **drag down** *—a person, a corpse* (*usu.* W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a podium, chariot, bier, or sim.*) Plb. Plu. —(W.GEN. *by the hair*) Ar. || PASS. (of signal-flags) be taken down Th.; (of a person) be dragged down —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a horse, a podium* X. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of limbs) be stretched out (in a particular pose) X.
3 (specif.) drag down to the sea, **launch** *—ships* Hdt. Plu.
4 **pull down, demolish** *—buildings* Plb. || PASS. (of tents) be pulled down Plu.
5 **gulp down** *—food* Ar.
6 (of rampaging elephants) **break up** *—lines of troops* Plb.

**κατα-σπείρω** *vb.* **1 sow** *—gold-dust* (*in a field, as though corn*) Plu.; (fig.) *—troubles* (W.DAT. *for a person*) S. || PASS. (of land) be sown Plu.
2 **beget** *—a child* E.; (of love and desire) **sow, implant** *—embryos* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the womb, compared to a field*) Pl.
3 **scatter** *—corpses* (*in a place*) Plu.
4 **shower down** *—missiles* (W.GEN. *on an enemy fort*) Plu.; (of a breeze) *—flowers* (*on an army*) Plu.; (wkr.sens., of a land) **shed** *—a breeze* (W.DAT. *on sailors*) Plu.
5 **spread** *—rumours* Plu. || PASS. (of notions) be widely spread —W.PREP.PHR. *among all mankind* Pl.

**κατάσπεισις** εως *f.* [κατασπένδω] **pledging** (of soldiers, to die w. their commander) Plu.

**κατα-σπένδω** *vb.* **1 pour a libation** Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. *to a god* Plb.; (tr.) **pour a libation on** *—oneself* (*prior to self-immolation*) Plu.; (fig.) **pour a libation to** *—a dead man* (W.DAT. *w. one's tears*) E. || PASS. (of a victim) have a libation poured over one (prior to sacrifice) Plu.
2 **pour** *—libations* (W.PREP.PHR. *over a tomb*) E.; (of Athena) *—ambrosia* (*over someone's head*) Ar.
3 **pledge** *—oneself* (*to die w. one's commander*) Plu.

**κατα-σπέρχω** *vb.* **1** (of a warrior) **press, harry** *—bandits* (W.DAT. *w. a spear*) Ar.(quot. E.); (of a favourable wind) **urge on** *—sailors* (*to embark*) AR.
2 (intr., fig., of an enemy's fearsomeness) **be impressive** —W.DAT. *to the eye and ear* Th.

**κατα-σπεύδω** *vb.* **hasten along** *—a matter, a war* Aeschin. Plu.; **eagerly press on with** *—the pursuit of fleeing enemies* Plu.

**κατα-σποδέω** *contr.vb.* **cast down in the dust** (i.e. kill) *—a man* (W.DAT. *w. an axe*) Ar. || PASS. be struck down (in battle) A.

**κατα-σπουδάζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be over-serious** Hdt.

**κατα-στάζω** *vb.* **1** (of persons, animals) **drip, shed** *—blood, tears, or sim.* E. AR. —(W.GEN. *down one's cheek*) E.; **ooze** (liquid) —W.ACC. *fr. one's foot* (W.DAT. *due to disease*) S.; (of a horse's headgear) **drip** —W.DAT. *w. foam* E.
2 (of blood, sweat, tears) **drip down** Men. —W.ACC. *a person, a cheek* S. E. —W.GEN. *a tomb, an altar* E.

**κατα-στασιάζω** *vb.* **1** (intr., of statesmen) **form factions** Plu.; (tr.) **form a faction against** *—a statesman, a council* Plu.; **form a counter-faction against** *—a plotter* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be the object of factional rivalry D. Arist. Plu.
2 **overthrow by conspiracy** *—a statesman, a government* Plu. || PASS. be overthrown by conspiracy Plu.

**κατάστασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [καθίστημι] **1** act of appearing before a court or assembly; **audience** (given to envoys) Hdt.
2 **staging, putting on** (of choruses) A. Ar.
3 (leg.) **production in court** (W.GEN. of items needing to be seen) Is. D. Arist. | see ἐμφανής 10
4 **payment** (of bail, security) D.; (concr.) **allowance** (paid to citizens serving in the cavalry) Lys.
5 act of establishing, **establishment** (of laws, a system of government, or sim.) S. Th. Pl. Arist. Plb. +; (of legal guardianship) Arist.; **initiation** (of negotiations) D.
6 **appointment** (of officials) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **method of appointment** Isoc. Arist. Plu.
7 **restoration** (of sthg. to its original condition) Pl. Arist.
8 **resolution, settling** (of a matter) Plb. Plu.
9 act of quieting, **calming** (of anger, rebellions) Arist. Plb.
10 **sustained effort** (of wrestlers, a person's oratory) Pl. Plu.
11 **situation, state of affairs** (faced by a person, nation, army, or sim.) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
12 established condition, **nature** (of mankind, peoples) Hdt. Pl.; **status** (of a state, as a member of a confederacy) Plb.
13 (specif.) **political set-up, system of government** (of a state or sim.) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. +; **established order** (of a system of government) Isoc. Pl. Plb.
14 **normal state, usual appearance** (of the features of a person's face) E.; **established routine** (of a person's activities) Hdt.; **established order** (of troops on the battlefield) Plu.; (concr.) **position** (of troops, on a specific occasion) Plb.
15 enduring condition; **stillness, depths** (of night) E.
16 **stability** (of a government or sim.) Plb. Plu.
17 enduring calm, **tranquillity** (in times of peace) Plb. Plu.

**καταστάτης** ου *m.* one who sets right; **restorer** (of a royal house) S.

**καταστατικός** ή όν *adj.* of the kind which quietens or calms || NEUT.SB. calming power (of a certain type of poetry) Plu.

**κατα-στεγάζω** *vb.* cover with a top layer, **roof over, cover** *—a canal, a litter* Pl. Plu.; **form a roof by covering** *—wooden planks* (W.DAT. *w. rushes*) Hdt.

**καταστέγασμα** ατος *n.* **covering** (ref. to a giant stone slab serving as the roof of a temple) Hdt.

**κατά-στεγος** ον *adj.* [στέγη] (of courtyards, passageways, or sim.) **roofed over** Hdt. Pl. Men. Plb.

**κατα-στείβω** *vb.* **tread on** *—a flower, holy ground* Sapph. S.

**κατα-στέλλω** *vb.* **1 put in order** *—a person* (*ref. to hair or garments*) E. Ar.
2 **put things right for** *—a woman* E.(dub.)
3 || PASS. (of the task of overseeing young women) be organised (by a ruler) Plu.
4 **make calm, quieten down** *—an angry mob* NT. || PASS. be calmed NT.

**κατα-στένω** *vb.* **lament** E. —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* E. *—persons, circumstances* S. E.(sts.tm.)

**κατάστερος** ον *adj.* [ἄστρον] (of the sea) app., covered with stars, **starry** Tim.(dub.)

**καταστεφής** ές *adj.* [καταστέφω] **1** (of a suppliant's branch) **wreathed** (w. wool) E.; (of vines) **crowned** (W.DAT. w. leaves) AR.
2 (of a person) wearing a garland, **wreathed** S.

**κατα-στέφω** *vb.* deck with garlands, **wreathe** *—persons, animals, objects* E. Plu.; (fig., of a suppliant) *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) E. || MID. **deck oneself with a garland** Plu. || PASS. (of persons, objects) be wreathed Aeschin. —W.DAT. *w. wool, myrtle* Plu.

**κατάστημα** ατος *n.* [καθίστημι] **1 system of government** Plb.
**2 restrained demeanour** (of a person) Plu.

**καταστηματικός** ή όν *adj.* **restrained, decorous** (W.DAT. in one's looks and bearing) Plu.

**κατά-στικτος** ον *adj.* [στικτός] (of fawnskins) **dappled** E.

**καταστολή** ῆς *f.* [καταστέλλω] **modesty, restraint** (of a person's style of dress) Plu.

**κατα-στόρνῡμι**, ep. **καστόρνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.fem.ptcpl. καστορνῦσα | fut. καταστορῶ | aor. κατεστόρεσα, ep.3pl. (tm.) κὰδ ... στόρεσαν | —also **καταστρώννῡμι** *vb.* | aor. κατέστρωσα, also 3pl. κατεστρώννυσαν (X., dub., cj. κατέστρωσαν) | 3pl.plpf.pass. κατέστρωντο |
**1 spread out** *—blankets, fleeces* (*on chairs, a ship's deck*) Od.(sts.tm.)
2 cover by spreading, **strew** *—a grave* (W.DAT. *w. stones*) Il. *—a staircase* (*w. wool, to muffle footsteps*) Plu.
**3 mow down, fell** *—an enemy* X. *—persons* (W.DAT. *w. an arrow*) E. || PASS. be mown down —W.DAT. *by troops* Hdt.
4 (gener.) **utterly defeat, vanquish** *—enemies* Hdt.; (fig.) *—an opponent* Ar.(cj.)
**5 smooth** or **level out** *—inequality* Plu.; **calm** *—a troubled city* Plu.; (of a commander, defeat) **dampen down, quell** *—rebellions, a person's ambition* Plu.

**κατα-στοχάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **guess at, infer** *—sthg.* Plb.

**κατ-αστράπτω** *vb.* 1 (of Zeus) **hurl down lightning** —W. κατά + ACC. *on a place* S. || IMPERS. there is lightning Plu.
2 (tr., of a storm) **dazzle with lightning** *—people's eyes* Plu.

**κατα-στρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* outdo in generalship, **outmanoeuvre** *—an enemy commander* Plu. || PASS. be outmanoeuvred Plu. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by an enemy commander* Plu.

**κατα-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (tr., of a commander) **encamp** *—one's forces* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) X. Plb.; (intr.) **encamp, make camp** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a place) X.(mid.) Plb. Plu.

**κατα-στρεβλόω** *contr.vb.* **torture** *—a person* Plu.

**κατα-στρέφω** *vb.* 1 **turn upside-down** *—one's hand, clods of earth* Plu.; (specif.) **turn** *—crops* (*w. the plough, i.e. plough them into the soil*) X. || PASS. (of a wreath) be turned upside-down Plu.
2 fling upside-down, **overturn** *—tables and benches* NT.; (of a god) *—an island* hHom. || PASS. (of ships) be flung upside-down (by a siege-engine) Plb.
3 (of an orator) **throw into disarray** *—a city* Ar.; (of a person) **bring to ruin** *—a kingdom* Plb.; (of Fortune) *—someone's plans* Din. || PASS. (of a kingdom) be brought to ruin Plb.
4 || MID. (of peoples, commanders, military forces, or sim.) **conquer, subdue** *—peoples, cities, regions, kings* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; **force** *—peoples, kings* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into paying tribute*) Hdt. —(W.INF. + PREDIC.ACC. *into being a tribute-paying state*) Hdt.; (fig., of a person) **overcome** *—a sickness* (*ref. to a morbid passion*) E. || PASS. (of peoples, cities, regions) be conquered or subdued Hdt. Th. Isoc. X.; be forced —W. ἐς + ACC. *into paying tribute* Hdt.; (of a person) —W.INF. *into obeying someone* A.
5 turn (sthg.) in a certain direction; **turn** *—one's words* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a certain aim*) A. Aeschin.; **redirect** *—an illustrious career* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards seeking pleasure*) Plu.
6 (intr., of words) **lead on** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to action* Plu.; (of a day) **incline, draw on** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a certain hour* Plu.
**7 bring to a conclusion** *—a speech, discussion, book, or sim.* Plb.; (intr., of a dynasty, year) **come to an end** Plu. || MID. (of a military force) **bring to a successful conclusion** *—a campaign* Plb.
8 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of λέξις *style of writing*) brought to a conclusion (i.e. periodic, opp. εἰρομένη *paratactic*) Arist. | see εἴρω[1] 2
**9 come to the end of** —W.ACC. *one's life* (*i.e. die*) Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **end one's life, die** Plu.

**καταστροφή** ῆς *f.* [καταστρέφω] **1 overturning** (of established laws) A.
**2 subjugation, conquest** (of cities, peoples, regions) Hdt. Th.
**3 resolution** (of a situation) A.; **denouement** (of a play) Plb.
**4 outcome, conclusion** (of events) Plb.
**5 end** (of a book, discussion, series of events, an author's lies) Plb.
**6 end** (of a person's life) S. Men. Plb.; (of a person, ref. to his death) Th. Plb.

**κατάστρωμα** ατος *n.* [καταστόρνῡμι] **deck** (of a ship) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. +

**καταστρώννῡμι** *vb.*: see καταστόρνῡμι

**κατα-στυγέω** *contr.vb.* **be aghast** (on hearing bad news) Il. Hes.*fr.*; (tr.) **be horror-struck at** *—a monstrous giant* Od.

**κατα-στύφελος** ον *adj.* [στυφελός] (of rocks) **craggy, rugged** Hes. hHom.

**κατα-στωμύλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. κατεστωμυλμένος | **rattle off** *—arguments* Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) seduced by idle chatter Ar.

**κατα-σύρω** *vb.* 1 (of troops) **lay waste to** *—land, cities, regions* Hdt. Plb.
2 (of an accuser) **drag off** *—a person* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a judge*) NT.

**κατα-σφάζω** *vb.* slaughter by throat-cutting, **kill** *—a horse* Plu.; **execute** *—persons* Hdt. Plb.; (gener.) **slay, butcher** *—persons* Plb. NT. || PASS. be slain or butchered Trag. X. Plb. Plu.; (of troops or sim.) be massacred E. Plb. Plu.

**κατα-σφρᾱγίζομαι**, Ion. **κατασφρηγίζομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of statements or objects) **be marked with a seal** (to prove their authenticity) E.*fr.*; (fig., of a divine decree) **be sealed** —W.DAT. *w. oaths* Emp.
2 (of urns) be closed up with a seal, **be sealed shut** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by officials* Isoc.; (of statements) **be sealed away** —W.PREP.PHR. *in folded pages* A.

**κατα-σχεδιάζω** *vb.* speak or act in an offhand manner; **make slapdash statements** —W.GEN. *about sthg.* Plb.

**κατασχεθεῖν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see κατέχω

**κατάσχεσις** εως *f.* [κατέχω] **appropriation** (of territory) NT.; **dispossession** (of peoples, i.e. appropriation of their territory) NT.

**κατάσχετος** ον *adj.* 1 (of intentions) **held back** (i.e. kept secret) S.
2 (of persons) **possessed** (W.DAT. by Bacchic frenzy, a fixation) Plu.

**κατα-σχηματίζω** *vb.* (of would-be wise men, a king) **deck out** *—oneself* (*in a certain way*) Isoc. Plu. || PASS. (of citizens) be moulded —W.DAT. *by role-models* Plu.

**κατασχήσω** (fut.2): see κατέχω

**κατα-σχίζω** *vb.* 1 **tear into pieces** *—robes, sandals, texts* Ar. Plu.; **split into pieces** *—wooden doors, a chest, a trough* Ar. Plu. || PASS. (of a robe) be torn into pieces Anacr.(tm.)
2 **break open** *—doors, gates* X. D. Plu.

**κατα-σχολάζω** *vb.* **1 lag behind** —W.GEN. *a due time* S.
**2 spend in leisure** —*one's time* Plu.

**κατα-σωρεύω** *vb.* make into a heap, **pile up** —*a mass of weapons* Plu. || PASS. (of corpses) be piled up Plu.

**κατα-σώχω** *Ion.vb.* [ψώχω] **grind up** —W.GEN. *pieces of wood* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a stone*) Hdt. || PASS. (of wood) be ground up Hdt.

**κατατάκω** *dial.vb.*: see κατατήκω

**κατατάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see κατατέμνω

**κατα-τανύω** *vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. καττάνυσαν | (of sailors) **tighten** —*the sheets* hHom.

**κατάτασις** εως *f.* [κατατείνω] act of spreading out, **spreading** (of liquid, over a flat surface) Pl.

**κατα-τάττω** *Att.vb.* [τάσσω] **1 assign** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular position or office*) Lys. Pl. X. D. Plu. —*soldiers* (*to a particular place*) Plb. || PASS. be appointed —W.PREP.PHR. *to the Senate* Plu.
**2** set down in writing, **draw up** —*a decree, pronouncement* Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *in a letter*) Plb.; (wkr.sens.) **include** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a book, letter, or sim.*) Plb. Plu. || MID. **draw up, arrange** —*a loan* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) D. || PASS. (of a decree) be drawn up —W.PREP.PHR. *on a tablet* Plb.; (of decrees, matters) be included —W.PREP.PHR. *in a book or sim.* Plb. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. it is set down (in a treaty) —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Plb.

**κατα-ταχέω** *contr.vb.* [τάχος] **move** or **act quickly** Plb.; **be quick enough, be in time** Plb. —W.PTCPL. *for doing sthg.* Plb.; (tr.) **be quicker than** —*others* Plb.

**κατατεθαρρηκότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under καταθαρρέω

**κατα-τείνω** *vb.* **1 pull tight** —*ropes, a horse's reins* Il.(tm.) Hdt. X. Plu.; (of air, in the body) —*tendons* Pl.; (intr., of a charioteer) **pull on the reins** Plu.; (fig., of a statesman) Plu.
**2** pull tight with a rope || PASS. (of a cow) be pulled —W.DAT. *by a rope* Plu.; (of a person) be stretched —W.PREP.PHR. *on a rack* Plu.
**3** (fig.) **drive up** —*valuables at auction* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a high price*) Plu.
**4** cause to stretch out, **lay out** —*persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) Plu. || PASS. (of creatures, water) lie stretched or spread out —W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground* Pl.
**5** lay out in a straight line; **extend** (i.e. dig) —*trenches* Hdt.; (fig., of orators) **draw out** —*a racecourse-length of a speech* Pl.; (intr., of walls, ridges, or sim.) **stretch out, extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**6** (intr.) **strain oneself, go all out** (in doing sthg.) Pl.; (of passions) **strain** Pl. || MID.PASS. (of a person or horse) **exert oneself** Plu.; (of a physical mass) **resist, strain** (against an external force) Pl.; (of a penis) **be at high tension** Ar.
**7** (intr.) **press one's case** (in speaking) E. X. || PASS. (of arguments) be pressed hard E.

**κατα-τέμνω**, dial. **κατατάμνω** *vb.* **1 cut off** —*sthg.* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. sthg. else*) Pl. || PASS. (of strips of linen) be cut Hdt.
**2** || PASS. (of mine-shafts, canals) be cut out (i.e. dug) X.; (of stone quarries) be hewn out —W. ἐς + ACC. *for pyramids* Hdt.
**3** cut to pieces, **cut up** (meat) Ar. —*meat, objects* Hdt. X. Men. Plu. —*oneself, one's head* X. Aeschin. —*a body* Pl.; (fig.) **dissect** —*a topic under discussion* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, meat) be cut into pieces Ar.
**4** (fig.) **tear a strip off** (i.e. berate) —*a person* Pl. Hyp.
**5 divide up** —*a location* (*w. canals, streets*) Hdt. Arist. —*a people* (W.COGN.ACC. *into subdivisions*) Plu. || PASS. (of regions) be divided up Hdt. —W.ACC. *w. canals, streets* Hdt.

**κατα-τετραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of cavities in the lungs) be full of holes, **be porous** Pl.

**κατα-τήκω**, dial. **κατατάκω** *vb.* **1** cause to melt away; (of a wind) **melt** —*snow* Od.; (of caustic soda) **dissolve** —*flesh* Hdt.; (of fire) —*particles of air* Pl. || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of snow) melt away Od.; (of flesh, particles) be dissolved Hdt. Pl.
**2** (fig., of a person) **cause** (W.ACC. one's eyes) **to melt** —W.DAT. *in tears* Theoc.*epigr.*
**3** cause to waste away; (of a soul engrossed in some pursuit) **waste away** —*the body* Pl. || PASS. and PF.ACT. (of a person) waste away (fr. longing or despair) Od. S.(tm.) Ar. X. Theoc.

**κατα-τίθημι** *vb.* | ep.3pl.athem.aor. κάτθεσαν, ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj. καταθείομεν, ep.athem.aor.inf. κατθέμεν || MID.: ep.athem.aor.imperatv. κάτθεο, ptcpl. κατθέμενος || The sections are grouped as: (1–15) set down, (16–18) set aside, (19–25) set in store, (26–29) hand over. |
**1** (act. and mid.) **set down, put down** —*objects, persons* (*oft.* W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *on the ground, a chair, or sim.*) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. + || PASS. (of objects, a body) be set down (on the ground) X. Plu.
**2** (specif.) set down in dedication, **place** —*a wreath, a branch* (W.PREP.PHR. *on an altar or sim.*) And. Call. Theoc.
**3 lay out** —*a corpse* (*for burial*) Hom. Bion
**4 set out, serve** —*a meal* Ar. Call.
**5** (wkr.sens., of horses) **lower, lean** —*their heads* (W.PREP.PHR. *over someone*) Il.; (of a hare) **rest** —*its head* (W.PREP.PHR. *on its forelegs*) X.
**6** (specif.) **set forth as a prize** —*a valuable object* Hom. Theoc.
**7** (of sailors) set down on shore, **disembark** —*a person* (*in a place*) Od.; (of gods) **set down** —*a dead man* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Il.
**8** set down (in the ground), **bury** —*a body* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular country*) Plu.
**9 plant** —*trees or sim.* Pl.
**10 lay down** (i.e. build) —*a road* Pi.
**11 plant, erect** —*a stele* (W.ADV. *in a place*) Th.; **put up** —*a decree, treaty* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Isoc. Pl. D.
**12 lay down** —*laws* (W.DAT. *for a city*) X.; **make available** —*benefits, freedom, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *for everyone, for common enjoyment*) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Hyp. D.
**13** || MID. **assign, give** —*names* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to things*) Parm.; (of a boar) **inflict, direct** —*its anger* (W.PREP.PHR. *on someone*) X.; (of persons) **devote** —*one's efforts, attention, free time* (W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*) Plu.; **set** —*one's mind* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Parm.
**14** (of the creator god) **set, place** —*the mouth* (W.ADV. *in a particular position*) X.; (of a person) **put** —*a point of difference* (W.PREP.PHR. *out in the open*) Pl.; **relegate** —*individual interests* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of lesser importance*) Pl. || MID. **assign** —*a hill* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of honour*) Theoc.; (of a god) **consign** —*people* (W. ἐν + DAT. *to a state of ignorance*) X.
**15** || MID. **commit** —*things, facts, opinions* (W.PREP.PHR. *to writing, memory, or sim.*) Pl. Call. Plu.; **set down, record** (a debt) Thphr.
**16** (act. and mid.) **set aside** (i.e. take off) —*clothes, a garland* hHom. Pi. Ar. Plu.; **lay down** —*weapons, objects* Hom. hHom. Ar. X. Plu.; (fig.) —*a burden* (*ref. to supreme power*) X.; (of a court official) **put down** (a text, i.e. stop reading it out) D.
**17** || MID. (fig.) **set to one side** —*arguments, precedents* Pl.; **put aside** —*one's anger or sim.* Thgn. Ar. Plu.; **give up** —*high office* Plu.; **lay aside** (i.e. stop waging) —*war* Th. Lys. D. Plu.

18 || PASS. (of a situation) be resolved —W.ADV. *in a reasonable manner* Th.
19 (act. and mid.) set in store, **stow away** *—goods, objects* Od. Hes. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X.; (fig.) *—a blessing, good advice* Thgn.; (specif.) **bury** *—treasure* Hdt. Ar.; (wkr.sens.) **put, stow** *—a drug, a valuable object* (W.DAT. *in a box, one's belt*) AR. Plu.; (of a goddess) **shut away** *—an old man* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a room*) hHom.
20 (act. and mid.) **store up** *—goods, money* Hes. Lys. Pl. X.; (of the days of one's life) *—evils* S.
21 || MID. (fig.) store up for oneself, **earn, win** *—gratitude or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. NT. *—glory, an ally* Hdt. Th. Pl. X.; **incur** *—hatred* Lys.
22 || MID. deposit for safekeeping, **deposit** *—money, documents, valuables* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone*) Att.orats. X. Plu.; (fig., of death) **put** *—someone's accomplishments* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a safe place*) Plu. || PASS. (of money) be deposited —W. παρά + DAT. *w. someone* Men.
23 || MID. **commit** *—a friendship* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the gods, i.e. swear to it in sacred oaths*) X.; (of a trait possessed by a person) **leave** *—a record of itself* (W. παρά + DAT. *w. someone, i.e. in his mind*) Pl.
24 || MID. (of persons or gods) **install, lodge** *—hostages, persons, livestock* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (also act.) Theoc.; **place** *—a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a temple*) Hdt.
25 || MID. **send** *—persons, troops* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to prison, distant lands*) D. Plu.
26 (act. and mid.) **hand over, give up** *—possessions* Ar. Plu.
27 hand over, **pay** *—money* (*to a person, city, god*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. *—a penalty* (*ref. to a fine or sentence*) D.; **spend** *—money* (W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.*) Aeschin.; **invest** *—money* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in sthg.*) Hyp. Plu.; (fig.) **pay up on, make good** *—one's promises* S.
28 **hand back, repay** *—money* D.
29 (act. and mid.) **render** *—praise* (W.DAT. *to a victorious athlete*) Pi.; **do** *—a favour* (W.DAT. *for someone*) D.

**κατα-τῑλάω** *contr.vb.* defecate over, **crap on** —W.GEN. *a pillar, shrine, person* Ar. || PASS. be crapped on —W.DAT. *by birds* Ar.

**κατατίλλω** *vb.*: see τίλλω 6

**κατα-τιτρώσκω** *vb.* **severely wound** *—persons, horses, oneself* X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be severely wounded Plu. —W.ACC. *on one's body* D. Plu.

**κατα-τοκίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be bankrupted by interest payments** Arist.

**κατα-τολμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **take bold action** —W.GEN. *against an enemy* Plb.; **make an impudent bid** —W.GEN. *for supreme power* Plb.; **treat with impudence** —W.GEN. *a city* Plb. *—(fig.) propriety* Plb.
2 (intr.) **behave audaciously** Plb.; **have the audacity** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**κατατομή** ῆς *f.* [κατατέμνω] cut-away area, **recess** (ref. to part of an auditorium) Hyp.

**κατα-τοξεύω** *vb.* **shoot down** (w. an arrow) *—a person* Hdt. Th. Plu.; (fig.) *—a personif. argument* (W.DAT. *w. assertions and axioms*) Ar. || PASS. (of men, horses) be shot down X.

**κατα-τραυματίζω**, Ion. **κατατρωματίζω** *vb.* 1 inflict a wound on, **wound, disable** *—soldiers* Th. Plb. *—oneself* Arist. || PASS. (of soldiers, elephants) be wounded Hdt. Th. Plb.
2 inflict crippling damage on, **disable, cripple** *—ships* Th.

**κατα-τρέχω** *vb.* | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by καταδραμεῖν). | 1 **run down** (fr. a high position) Hdt. X.
2 (of sailors) come to shore, **sail in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a port* Plb.
3 (of troops, commanders) **overrun, invade** *—a region, a city* Plb. Plu.
4 **criticise, denounce** —W.GEN. *one's fellow writers* Plb.

**κατα-τριᾱκοντουτίζω** *vb.* [τριᾱκοντούτης, perh. w. play on τρία, κοντός] take up for thirty years; **give a thirty-year poking to** —W.GEN. *thirty-year Truces* (*personif. as desirable women*) Ar.

**κατα-τρῑ́βω** *vb.* | pf. κατατέτρῐφα | 1 (of a spinner) **rub, smooth out** *—yarn* (W.PREP.PHR. *on her knee*) Theoc.
2 (of orators) **wear smooth** *—the podium* Isoc.; (of persons) **wear out** *—clothes* Thgn. Pl.; (of a soul) *—a body* (*envisaged as a garment*) Pl. || PASS. (of clothes, straps, tools) be worn out Pl. X.; (fig., of persons, animals, esp. by war) Ar. Isoc. X. Plu.
3 **use up** *—possessions, money* Isoc. X.; **spend, waste** *—time, a day, one's life* (*usu.* W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. +; (of studies) **take up** *—someone's time* X.

**κατα-τρῡ́ομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf. κατατέτρῡμαι | (of horses) **be worn out** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a journey* X.

**κατα-τρῡ́χω** *vb.* 1 (of a chieftain, a guest) **use up the resources of** *—people* Hom.
2 (of a beloved) wear out, **make pine away** *—a young man* Theoc. || PASS. (of parents) be worn out —W.DAT. *by care* E.

**κατα-τρώγω** *vb.* | aor.2 κατέτραγον | (of persons, animals, insects) **gobble up** *—figs* Ar. Theoc.; **nibble at** —W.GEN. *fruits* Plu.

**κατατρωματίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see κατατραυματίζω

**κατα-τυγχάνω** *vb.* (of persons, a city, the art of divination) meet with success, **be successful** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in an undertaking) D. Plu.; (of a city's location) **be felicitous** Arist.(dub.)

**κατ-αυγασμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [αὐγάζω] **shinings** (of the moon, ref. to its phases) Plu.

**κατ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* speak out or against, **announce** or **denounce** (sthg.) S.

**κατ-αῦθι** *adv.* in that place, **there** AR.

**κατ-αυλέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons, the art of music) **charm with aulos-playing** (a person's soul) Pl.; (fig., of mothers) **lull into a trance** —W.GEN. *babies* (*w. lullabies*) Pl.; (fig., of Madness) **mesmerise** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. fear*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be charmed by aulos-playing Pl. Call.; (fig., of an island) Plu.

**κατ-αυλίζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* be or go indoors, **take up lodging** (in a place) Hippon. S. Plu.; (of soldiers) **go to one's quarters** E.; (of soldiers, commanders) **encamp** (in a place) X. Plb. Plu.

**κατ-αυτόθι** *adv.* 1 in that place, **there, on that very spot** AR. Theoc.
2 at that very place and time, **there and then** AR.
3 in this place, **here, on this very spot** AR.

**κατ-αυχέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **exult** —W.DAT. *in the number of his ships* A.

**κατα-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | Other tenses are supplied by κατέδω and κατεσθίω. | 1 (of persons, animals) **eat, devour** *—sthg.* Hdt. Ar. X. D. +
2 (fig., of soldiers) **have for breakfast** *—enemies* (*i.e. make short work of them*) X.
3 **consume, use up** *—an inheritance or sim.* Hippon. Aeschin. Men. NT.
4 (fig., of religious zeal) **consume** *—a pious man* NT.

**κατα-φαίνω** *vb.* 1 reveal the truth of, **prove** *—a saying* Pi.
2 || PASS. (of objects, landmarks) be or become visible (sts. W.DAT. to someone) hHom. Th. AR. Theoc. Plu.; (of a

commander) arrive on the scene —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *w. one's full forces* Plu.
3 || PASS. (of facts, consequences) be or become apparent (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Pl. || IMPERS. it seems apparent (W.DAT. to someone) Pl. Men. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl.
4 || PASS. (of persons, their features) appear (sts. W.DAT. to an onlooker) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.
5 || PASS. (of persons or things) seem (sts. W.DAT. to one considering them) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* Pl. X. D. Men. —W.PTCPL. or INF. *to be or be doing sthg.* Hdt. Pl.
**κατεφάμιξα** (dial.aor.): see καταφημίζω
**καταφανής** ές *adj.* 1 clearly visible to the eye; (of persons, things, places) **visible** (sts. W.DAT. to persons) Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a monument) **prominent, conspicuous** Plu.; (of places) **exposed, open** X. || NEUT.SB. open sight, visibility (of sthg.) X.
2 (of a night) **clear, bright** Plu.
3 (of facts, qualities) **clear, apparent, obvious** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of persons or things, W.PTCPL. or COMPL.CL. in doing or being sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, γίγνεται, or sim.) it is apparent —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.
4 (of things) **discernible** Pl.; **straightforward, comprehensible** Pl. D.
5 (of things) **known** (W.DAT. to persons) Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.; **publicly known** Att.orats. Plb.
6 (of persons or things) **revealed, found out** (esp. in wrongdoing) Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
—**καταφανῶς** *adv.* | compar. καταφανέστερον | 1 **clearly** Th. Ar. Isoc. D. Plb.
2 **publicly, openly** Is.
**κατάφαρκτος** *Att.adj.*: see κατάφρακτος
**κατα-φαρμακεύω** *vb.* 1 || PASS. (of a person's mouth) be bewitched —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by someone* Pl.
2 **administer drugs to** —*a woman* (*to render her infertile*) Plu.
**κατα-φαρμάσσω** *vb.* **bewitch, render spellbound** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. Platonic philosophy*) Plu.
**κατάφασις** εως *f.* [κατάφημι] (philos.) positive statement, **affirmation** Arist.
**κατα-φατίζω** *vb.* **pledge** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist. Plu.
**κατα-φαυλίζω** *vb.* **regard as paltry** —*a banquet* Plu.
**καταφερής** ές *adj.* [καταφέρω] 1 (of land) **sloping, steep** Plb.; (of the sun) **sinking, setting** Hdt.
2 (of a person) **inclined, prone** (W. πρός + ACC. to drink) Plu.
**κατα-φέρω** *vb.* 1 carry down (fr. a higher to a lower place); **carry downhill** —*an object* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. Plu.; (of grief) **carry down** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to Hades*) Il.; (of dew) —*scents* (*into the ground*) X. || PASS. (of furniture) be brought downstairs D.
2 || PASS. (of persons) come downhill Plb.; (of rivers) flow downhill Plb.
3 bring down from above; (of an Erinys) **bring down** —*her foot* (*on wrongdoers*) A.; (of warriors) —*their swords* (*in a slashing movement*) Plu.; **strike a downwards blow** —W.DAT. *w. a battle-axe* Plu.
4 (of a river) **carry downstream** —*a cradle* Plu.; (of Athens, envisaged as a flood) **sweep along** —*persons, things* Isoc. || PASS. (of objects) be carried downstream Hdt. Plu.
5 (of storms, wind) **drive ashore** —*ships, sailors* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. Plb. || PASS. (of ships, sailors) be driven ashore (sts. W.PREP.PHR. by a storm or pursuers) Th. Plb.; rush ashore —W.ACC. *to a place* Plu.; (of persecuted men, envisaged as storm-tossed sailors) rush in —W.ACC. *to a commander's camp* Plu.
6 (wkr.sens., of a sea-swell) **drive** —*sailors* (W.PREP.PHR. *betw. rocks*) AR. || PASS. (of persons) travel across the sea —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plu.
7 **carry back, take home** —*goods* Ar.; (fig.) **bring in, add** —*extra years* (W.PREP.PHR. *to one's lineage*) Plu.
8 **lay down, pay** —*money* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. Plu.
9 deliver (charges, a vote) against (someone); **lay** —*charges* NT.; **cast** (W.ACC. a vote) **in condemnation** NT.; **indict** —*a city* Plu.
10 (of troops) **bring down, destroy** —*towers* Plb.
11 || PASS. (of persons, objects) fall down (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the ground, on someone or sthg., fr. the sky) Plb. Plu.
12 || PASS. (of the sun, moon) sink, set Plu.; (of day) draw to an end Plu.; (of a lamp) burn down Plu.
13 || PASS. (of persons) sink, fall —W.PREP.PHR. *into a sickness* Plu. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *into sleep* NT. Plu.
14 || PASS. (of persons) be brought down or reduced —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain fate, condition, course of action* Isoc. Plb.; be led —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain conclusion or decision* Isoc. Thphr. Plb.; (of circumstances) —*to a certain outcome* Plu.
**κατα-φεύγω** *vb.* 1 **flee for refuge** (fr. danger) E. Plb. Plu. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a person or place* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; **seek shelter** (fr. a storm, summer heat) —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* X. Plu.
2 (wkr.sens., of persons or things) **seek refuge** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a particular circumstance* Pl.; **appeal** (for protection) —W.PREP.PHR. *to jurors, the people, their sympathy or goodwill* Att.orats. Plu.
3 **fall back, rely** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a defence, pretext, hope of salvation, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. —*on persons* (*esp. as support for one's version of events*) Att.orats. Pl.
4 **have recourse, resort** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a court, judge, action or strategy, certain pleasures* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +
**κατάφευξις** εως *f.* **flight to safety** (by ships) Th.
**κατά-φημι** *vb.* assert one's agreement, **agree** (w. a statement) S. D.; (philos.) **make an assertion** or **affirmation** (opp. a neg. statement) Arist.; **affirm** or **assert** —*sthg.* Arist.
**κατα-φημίζω** *vb.* | dial.aor. κατεφάμιξα | 1 **declare, assert** Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pi. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it is asserted —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
2 || PASS. (of places, things) be pledged or dedicated —W.DAT. *to a god, a dead person* Plb. Plu.
**κατα-φθατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [φθάνω] (of a goddess) be first to take possession of, **stake a claim on** —*a land* A.
**κατα-φθείρω** *vb.* 1 (of a god) **destroy** —*an army* A.; (of troops, commanders) **lay waste to** —*lands, cities, crops, buildings* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of diseases) **ravage** —*herds* Theoc. || PASS. (of armies) be destroyed A. Plb.; (of lands, buildings) be laid waste Plb. Plu.
2 (of troops, commanders) **kill** —*persons* Plb. || PASS. (of troops) be killed Plb.
3 (of persons, nations) bring ruin upon, **ruin** —*a city, a nation* S. Plb. || PASS. (of a nation's prosperity) be ruined A. Plb.; (of persons) be ruined or doomed Plb.
4 (of commanders) **suffer the loss of** —*troops, captured livestock* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of armies) suffer losses Plb.
5 || PASS. (of persons, nations) be corrupted (by bribery, debauchery, or sim.) Hyp. Men.; (of armies) be ruined or marred (by disaffection, disorder, or sim.) Plb.

**κατα-φθινύθω** *vb.* (of gales) destroy *—fields of crops* Emp.; (of Demeter) *—honours due to the gods* hHom.

**κατα-φθίνω** *vb.* | fut. καταφθείσω (Od., v.l. καταφθῖσω) | aor. κατέφθισα | pf. κατεφθίνηκα (Plu.) || MID.: athem.aor. κατεφθίμην, dial.ptcpl. καπφθίμενος, inf. καταφθίσθαι (καταφθεῖσθαι AR.) |
1 || MID. (of the sun's light) **wane** (at evening) A.
2 || MID. (of supplies, strength) **run out, be used up** Od.
3 (of a person, the body) **waste away** Plu. —W.DAT. *fr. disease, old age* S. E.; (fig., of woes, a land) **dissolve away** S. E.; (of the fruits of someone's words) **come to nothing** Pi.
4 || MID. (of a person, the body) **perish, die** Hom. Hes. Simon. Emp. Trag. AR. —W.DAT. *fr. a thunderbolt, a certain fate* S. E.
5 (tr., of a god) cause to perish, **destroy** *—a person* Od. *—long-standing arrangements* A.

**καταφθορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [καταφθείρω] **1 destruction** (of crops, cities, buildings, regions) Plb.; (of people, by persons likened to wild beasts) Plu.; **ruin** (of Greece) Plb.; **breakdown** (of one's mind) A.
2 **annihilation, death** (of a person) E.; **loss** (of troops, animals) Plb.

**κατα-φιλέω** *contr.vb.* kiss affectionately or repeatedly, **shower kisses on** *—a person, head, hands, feet, an object* X. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **kiss** *—a person, hand* Plu. || PASS. be kissed —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a person* Thphr. Plu.

**κατα-φλέγω** *vb.* **burn to ashes** *—houses, towns, ships, objects* Hes. AR. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be burned to ashes Th. Plu.; (of a person) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by lightning* Plu.

**κατα-φοβέω** *contr.vb.* (of a people) **terrify** *—an enemy* Th. || PASS. (of persons) be terrified Th.; (wkr.sens.) be worried —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Ar.

**κατάφοβος** ον *adj.* (of life under a tyranny) **in a state of fear, fearful** Plu.; (of persons) **afraid** Plu.; (W. ὑπέρ + GEN. for sthg.) Plb.; (W.ACC. of someone or sthg.) Plb.; (W. μή + SUBJ. that sthg. might happen) Plb.

**κατα-φοιτάω** *contr.vb.* (of lions) **regularly venture down** (fr. the hills, to prey on an army) Hdt.

**κατα-φονεύω** *vb.* (of persons; fig., of a mountain) **kill, slaughter** *—persons* Hdt. E. Plb. || PASS. be killed —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by persons* (W.DAT. *w. stones*) E.

**καταφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [καταφέρω] **1 downward stroke, slash** (of a sword) Plb. Plu.
2 **cascade** (of water over a precipice) Plb.; **sinking** (of objects thrown into the sea) Plb.; **setting** (of the sun) Plb.
3 **way down, descent** (fr. a mountain) Plb.
4 act of falling asleep, **dozing off** Plu.
5 **passing out** (fr. a snakebite) Plu.

**κατα-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a river) **carry downstream** *—grains of gold* Hdt. || PASS. (of gold) be carried downstream —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a river* Hdt.
2 (fig., of a person) **hurl down** (on one's audience) *—a huge arithmetical calculation* (*envisaged as a flood*) Pl.

**κατα-φράζω** *vb.* **1** || MID. **take heed of** *—sthg.* Hes. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) notice —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Hdt.
2 || MID. **think, reckon** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Sol.; **plot, devise** *—destruction* (W.DAT. *for an enemy*) Stesich.
3 (of Time) **declare** *—the truth about sthg.* Pi.

**κατάφρακτος**, Att. **κατάφαρκτος**, ον *adj.* [καταφράσσομαι] **1** (of a person) **enclosed** (W.PREP.PHR. in a prison of rock) S.
2 (of ships) covered over with a deck, **decked** Th. Plb. || FEM.SB. decked ship Plb. Plu.
3 (of cavalry) **armoured, mail-clad** Plb. Plu. || FEM.SG. and MASC.PL.SB. armoured cavalry Plu.

**κατα-φράσσομαι** *pass.vb.* [φράσσω] **1** (of troops, horses) **be armoured** Plu. —W.DAT. *w. bronze, iron plate, or sim.* Plu.
2 (of military positions, a commander) **be defended** or **ringed** —W.DAT. *by troops* Plu.

**κατα-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* **1** think badly of, **hold in contempt** —W.GEN. *persons, things, oneself* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. + —(W. ὡς + PTCPL. or ADJ. *as being such and such*) Isoc. Pl.; **treat with contempt, show one's disdain for** —W.GEN. *persons* Isoc. Pl. Men. NT. Plu. —W.ACC. E. || PASS. (of persons or things) be held in contempt (sts. W. ὑπό + GEN. by someone) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 **have no regard for** *—the gods, laws, commands, or sim.* E. Att.orats. Pl. X.; **be dismissive** (about sthg.) Th. Isoc. Pl. D. —W.GEN. *of enemies, dangers, things* Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. Th.
3 (specif.) show nonchalance towards a threat, **be dismissively confident** (about enemies, dangers, or sim.) Th. Isoc. X. —W.DAT. *in one's superiority in numbers, forces, or sim.* X.; **arrogantly presume** —W.INF. *to be such and such* Hdt. Th. X. —W.NEUT.ACC. *certain things* Hdt.
4 **ignore** —W.GEN. *an unconvincing stratagem* Plb.; (of a horse) *—a smooth bit* X.; **spurn** —W.GEN. *honours, wealth, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Is.
5 **set one's mind on, be bent on acquiring** —W.ACC. *tyrannical power* Hdt.
**—καταπεφρονηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **contemptuously** D.

**καταφρόνημα** ατος *n.* **disdain, contempt** Th.

**καταφρόνησις** εως *f.* **1** holding in contempt; **contempt, disdain** (for persons) Arist.; **arrogant disregard** (for an institution, its commands, sacred laws, or sim.) Pl. Plb.; (specif.) **nonchalance** (in the face of an enemy, oft. w.connot. of overconfidence) Th. Plb. Plu.
2 condition of being held in low esteem, **scorn, contempt** Plb.

**καταφρονητής** οῦ *m.* **one who is contemptuous** NT.; (W.GEN. of death, i.e. a brave man) Plu.

**καταφρονητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, their speech or behaviour) **condescending, contemptuous** (oft. W.GEN. towards someone or sthg.) Arist.
**—καταφρονητικῶς** *adv.* **1 condescendingly, contemptuously** *—ref. to addressing or treating people* Pl. Plu.; **with arrogant disregard** *—ref. to destroying property* D.
2 (specif.) with nonchalant dismissiveness (towards an enemy), **nonchalantly** X. Plu.

**κατα-φροντίζω** *vb.* **think away** *—one's cloak* (*i.e. forfeit it to sophists, in return for instruction in thinking*) Ar.

**κατα-φρῡ́γω** *vb.* (of lightning) **burn to ashes** *—persons* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a woman) burn or be consumed —W.ACC. *w. love* Theoc.

**κατα-φυγγάνω** *vb.* (of troops) **flee** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a place* Hdt.; (fig., of one swearing a false oath) **flee to safety, take refuge** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in people's trust of oaths* Aeschin.

**καταφυγή** ῆς *f.* [καταφεύγω] **1 seeking of refuge** (W.GEN. by ships, in a place) Th.
2 **place of refuge** E. Th. Isoc. X. +
3 **source of safety, means of escape** (oft. W.GEN. fr. danger or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Tim. Att.orats. +; (ref. to adoption) **escape, way out** (W.GEN. fr. being heirless) Is.
4 **shelter** (W.GEN. fr. the heat of summer, provided by trees or sim.) Plu.; (concr., ref. to a country villa) **retreat** Plu.
5 (ref. to friends, laws, or sim.) **recourse** (for people in need) Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plu.

**κατα-φῡλαδόν** *adv.* [φυλή] **divided according to tribe** Il.
**κατα-φυλάσσω** *vb.* **watch closely, monitor** *—someone's steps* Ar.(dub., see παραφυλάσσω 3)
**κατα-φυλλοροέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [φυλλορροέω] (fig., of an athlete's fame, envisaged as a victor's wreath) shed leaves, lose **verdancy** Pi.
**κατα-φυτεύω** *vb.* **plant** *—a market-place* (W.DAT. *w. trees*) Plu.
**κατά-φυτος** ον *adj.* [φύω] (of a piece of land) **planted with crops, cultivated** Plb.; (of paths) **lined with trees** Plu.
**κατα-φωράω** *contr.vb.* **1 unmask, expose** *—plotters* Th.; (of an unconvincing pretext) **give away** (a plotter) Th.
**2 discover, catch out** *—someone* (W.PTCPL. *double-dealing*) Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **detect** *—a person's soul* (W. ὡς + PTCPL. *as existing*) X.
**κατάφωρος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **unmasked, exposed** (W.GEN. in one's true opinions) Plu.
**κατα-χαίρω** *vb.* **rejoice in spiteful triumph** (at a people's plight) Hdt.; **exult over** —W.DAT. *a captive enemy* Hdt.
**κατα-χαλκεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of iron) **be beaten** or **worked** (by a blacksmith) Plu.
**κατα-χαλκόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig., of a person, envisaged as a ram) **have** (W.ACC. one's horns) **covered with bronze** (to armour them) Hdt.
**κατά-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] (of a shield) **covered with bronze** E.; (fig., of a plain, i.e. full of armed warriors) E.
**κατα-χαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 indulge** (the body or soul) Pl.; (of demagogues) —W.DAT. *public opinion* Isoc.
**2** (of jurors, witnesses, or sim.) **do a favour** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Lys. D.; **give as a favour** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—money, condemned men* Lys. Plu.
**3 show favouritism** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —W.ACC. *in one's judgements or sim.* Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Din.
**κατάχαρμα** ατος *n.* [καταχαίρω] (ref. to a person) **source of gloating** (for one's enemies) Thgn.
**κατα-χέζω** *vb.* (of a lizard) **crap on** —W.GEN. *a person* Ar.
**κατα-χείριος** ον *adj.* (of an oar) **fitting the hands** AR.
**κατα-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* (of jurors, the Assembly, or sim.) vote against by a show of hands, **vote to condemn** —W.GEN. *a person* Att.orats. —(W.COGN.ACC. *w. a vote*) Aeschin. —(W.ACC. *to death*) Lys. D. Plu. —(W.INF. *as having done sthg.*) D. || PASS. (of wrongdoers) be condemned by a general vote Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. a vote of condemnation is passed —W.GEN. *against a person* D.
**καταχειροτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **vote of condemnation** (by the Assembly) Aeschin. D. Arist.
**κατα-χέω** *contr.vb.* —also **καταχεύω** *ep.vb.* | dial.3sg. κακχέει |
**1** pour (a liquid) over (usu. W.DAT., GEN. or PREP.PHR. someone or sthg.); **pour** *—a liquid* (*over a person, head, body, animals, objects*) Il.(sts.tm.) Alc.(tm.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of a god) **shower** *—wealth, health* (*on or over someone*) Il. Ar. || MID. **pour a shower** (of water or wine) —W.GEN. or κατά + GEN. *over oneself, one's clothes* Pl. Thphr. || PASS. (of perfume) be poured —W.GEN. *over someone's head* Plb.; (of blood) pour down —W.DAT. *on roofs* Hdt.(tm., oracle)
**2** (gener.) **pour** *—a liquid* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a container*) Hdt. Pl.(mid.); (fig., of music) **flood** *—sounds* (W.GEN. *into a person's soul*) Pl. || MID. **pour** or **have poured for oneself** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some soup* Plu.
**3** || MID. (fig.) **pour out, squander** *—gold* (W.GEN. *on oneself, one's children, one's kingdom*) Plu.
**4** || MID. (specif.) cause to be melted down, **melt down** *—gold* Hdt.
**5** cast (sthg. non-liquid, usu. W.DAT. or GEN. or κατά + GEN. over someone or sthg.); **shower, scatter** *—confetti of nuts and fruit* (*over a person*) Ar. D.; (of gods, other non-personal agents) **cast, shed, spread** *—a mist* (*over a person, an animal, the eyes or head, mountain peaks*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Archil.(tm.) Pi. *—sleep, beauty, relief fr. pain* (*over a person, the body*) Od.(sts.tm.) Theoc. *—an itching disease* (*over people's heads*) Hes.*fr.*(tm.); (fig.) *—a ruinous illness* (*over someone's finances*) Ar. || PASS. (of sleep, dizziness, numbness, grief) be cast, be shed, spread —W.DAT. or GEN. or κατά + GEN. *over persons, their eyes or hands* Il.(tm.) Ar. Pl.; (of fire) *—over a ship* Il.(tm.); (of grey hairs) spread down —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone's head* hHom.
**6** || MID. (fig., of a statesman) **cause** (W.ACC. country dwellers) **to pour** —W.PREP.PHR. *inside the city walls* (*for safety in wartime*) Plu.
**7** (fig.) **let out a flood of** *—blasphemy* (W.GEN. *over sacred offerings*) Pl.; **pour, cast** *—reproaches* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Od.(sts.tm.); **bring** *—shame, disgrace* (W.DAT. or GEN. *on someone*) Od.(tm.) Pl. AR.(tm.); (of a fast horse, on slower horses) Il.
**8** (of a cicada) **pour forth** *—its song* Hes. Alc.
**9** cause (tears) to pour down; **shed** *—tears* Hom.(tm.) Hes.*fr.*(tm.) E.(tm.) AR.(tm.) || PASS. (of eyes) be flooded —W.DAT. *w. tears* E.
**10** (of Zeus, a wind) **pour down, shed** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. on the ground) *—raindrops, snow* Hom. —W.COGN.ACC. *a fall of leaves* Call.(mid.); (of a hawk) *—feathers* (*fr. a seized dove*) Od.(tm.) || PASS. (of a ship's rigging) be cast down, tumble —W.PREP.PHR. *into the hold* Od.
**11 let fall** *—reins, a thyrsos, one's robe* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) Il.(sts.tm.) || MID. (of a woman) **let down, unloose** *—her hair* Call.
**12** (of a god) **sweep down** *—a wall* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea*) Il.
**13** || MID. (of a woman) **pour, scatter** *—objects* (W.GEN. *fr. a chest,* W.DAT. *into her lap*) AR. || PASS. (of objects) be scattered or strewn about Hdt.
**κατα-χήνη** ης *f.* [reltd. χάσκω] act of showing scorn or mockery, **snubbing** (of wealth, the haughty) Ar.
**κατα-χηρεύω** *vb.* **spend in prolonged widowhood** *—one's life* D.
**κατ-ᾱχής** ές *dial.adj.* [ἠχή] (of running water) **echoing, resounding** Theoc.
**κατα-χθόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of Zeus, ref. to Hades) **of the underworld** Il.; (of goddesses) AR.
**κατα-χορδεύω** *vb.* (fig., of a deranged man) cut up as if sausages, **slice into pieces** *—his belly* Hdt.
**κατα-χορηγέω** *contr.vb.* **1 squander on staging choruses** *—a large sum of money* Lys.
**2** (gener., of rulers, commanders) **spend lavishly, use up** *—their fortunes* Plu.; **spend vast sums** —W. εἰς + ACC. *on banquets, their soldiers, or sim.* Plu. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of their own money* (W.DAT. *on their soldiers*) Plu. || PASS. (of armour) be provided at great expense (by a commander, for his soldiers) Plu.
**κατα-χόω** *contr.vb.* **1** bury in the ground; (of troops) **bury** *—wagons* (W.PREP.PHR. *up to the axles*) Plu.
**2** bury by heaping (sthg.) on top; (of a sand-storm) **bury** *—persons* Hdt. Plu.; (hyperbol., of assailants) *—the enemy* (*under a hail of missiles*) Hdt. *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. stones, i.e. by stoning him*) Ar.(tm.); (fig., of a speaker) *—his*

*audience* (W.DAT. *w. words*) Pl. || PASS. (of a woman) be buried —W.DAT. *by shields* (*thrown upon her*) Plu.
**3** (fig., of side-issues) bury so as to conceal, **bury, swamp** —*the original argument* Pl. || PASS. (of early deeds) be buried —W.DAT. *by subsequent achievements* Plu.; (of the original shapes of words) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by people elaborating them* Pl.

**κατα-χραίνω** *vb.* (of dust fr. racing horses) make dirty, **befoul** —*a horse running behind* B.

**κατα-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 make use of** —W.DAT. *sthg.* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *for a particular purpose*) Isoc. Pl. D. Plu. || PASS. (of melodies) be used —W. εἰς + ACC. *for songs* Pl.
**2 deploy** —W.DAT. *an argument* (*esp. in a lawcourt*) Pl. D. Men.; (intr.) **allege, insist** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.
**3 use up** —W.DAT. or ACC. *food, honours* (*sts.* W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.*) Pl. Plu.; (of a writer) **exhaust, do to death** —W.DAT. *a topic* Isoc.; (specif.) **spend** —W.DAT. or ACC. *money* (*oft.* W. εἰς + ACC. *on sthg.*) Att.orats. Plu. || PASS. (of topics) be exhausted Isoc.
**4** (euphem.) **do away with** (i.e. kill) —W.DAT. or ACC. *persons* Hdt. Aeschin. Plb.; (hyperbol.) **destroy, ruin** —W.DAT. *a person* Men. || PASS. be put to death Hdt.
**5** make improper use of, **misuse** —W.DAT. or ACC. *names, things, reputations* Isoc. Pl. Is. Plb. Plu.

—**καταχράω** *act.contr.vb.* (of a horse's mane) **be sufficient, serve** —W. ἀντί + GEN. *for a helmet-crest* Hdt. || IMPERS. it is sufficient (W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg., if someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt.

**κατα-χρέμπτομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a Muse) **spit on** —W.GEN. *sub-standard chorus directors* Ar.

**κατά-χρεος** ον *adj.* [χρέος] **in debt, owing money** Plb.

**κατα-χρῡσόω** *contr.vb.* **1 cover with gold, gild** —*objects* Hdt.; (fig.) —*one's city* (*w. fine buildings*) Plu. || PASS. (of battlements, a shrine) be covered with gold Hdt.
**2** (fig.) **glorify** —*a person* Ar.

**κατα-χρῴζομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf. (tm.) κατὰ ... κέχρωσμαι | (of a sacked city) **be stained** —W.ACC. *w. soot-marks* E.(tm.)

**καταχύδην** *adv.* [καταχέω] **copiously** —*ref. to drinking* Anacr.

**κατάχυσμα** ατος *n.* **1** sauce poured over a dish of food, **gravy, sauce** Ar.
**2** || PL. confetti of nuts and fruit showered over a bride or new slave Ar. D.

**κατα-χωνεύω** *vb.* [χοανεύω] **melt down** —*jewellery, gold vessels* D. Din.

**κατα-χωρίζω** *vb.* (of a commander) **draw up in ranks, place in position** —*troops* X.; (of a housekeeper) —*items of kitchenware* X.; (intr., of a commander) **assign troops to their places** X. || PASS. (of troops) take up position X.

**κατα-ψακάζω** (also **καταψεκάζω** Plu.) *vb.* (of persons) **sprinkle** —*a street* (W.DAT. *w. a liquid*) Plu.; (of dew, drizzle) **fall in drops** (on people) A.

**κατα-ψάλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of an island) **be serenaded by stringed instruments** Plu.

**κατα-ψάω** *contr.vb.* **1** stroke soothingly, **stroke, caress** —*an animal, person or child, their head* Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **treat with flattering respect** —*envoys, a foreign ruler* Plb.

**κατα-ψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 falsely accuse** —W.GEN. *persons, a council* (*sts.* W.ACC. *of certain things, w. certain accusations*) Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. —(W.COMPL.CL. *of being ungrateful*) D.; **make false accusations** (sts. W.ACC. of a certain kind, usu. W. κατά + GEN. against a person) Att.orats. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of accusations) be falsely alleged Antipho
**2** (of persons, a decree) **tell lies about** —W.GEN. *persons, gods, things* Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Hyp.; **falsely allege** —W.ACC. *certain things* Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* E.
**3** (gener.) **misrepresent** —W.GEN. *persons, gods, places, things* Pl. D. Plb. —*the art of music* (W.COMPL.CL. *as having no criterion of right or wrong judgement*) Pl.

**κατα-ψευδομαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* **give false testimony against** —W.GEN. *a person* X. || MID. **make use of false testimony** D. || PASS. be falsely testified against Pl. Is. D.

**κατα-ψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of jurors, assemblies, statesmen) **vote against, reject** —W.GEN. *laws, proposals* D. Plu.
**2 vote against, vote to convict** (someone) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.GEN. *a person* (*sts.* W.ACC. *for a particular crime*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. —*a people* Plu.; **sentence** —W.GEN. *a person* (W.ACC. *to death*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig.) —*one's country* (*to death and servitude*) Lycurg. || PASS. (of persons) be convicted Pl. X. D. Din.; be sentenced —W.GEN. *to death or exile* Pl. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a fine* Aeschin.(law); (of crimes) be condemned or given a guilty verdict —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by jurors* Lycurg.; (of a sentence) be passed or pronounced Th. Lys. X. —W.GEN. *on a person* Plu.; (of death) be imposed as a sentence —W.GEN. *on a person* Plu. —(W. ὑπό + GEN. *by Nature, ref. to human mortality*) X.
**3** (of jurors) vote in condemnation, **vote** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Att.orats.
**4** (of philosophers) **condemn** —W.GEN. *the Universe* (*as being inconstant*) Arist.
**5** (of citizens) **vote in favour** (of a proposal) Arist.; (wkr.sens., of literary critics) **accept, endorse** (a statement or proposition) Arist.

**καταψήφισις** εως *f.* **conviction** (of wrongdoers) Antipho

**κατα-ψήχω** *vb.* **1 stroke** —*one's beard* (W.DAT. *w. one's hand*) Call.
**2 rub down, curry-comb, groom** —*horses* E.
**3 soothe, calm** (a person) —W.DAT. *w. tender words* AR.
**4** || PASS. (of a clump of wool, tissues in the body) dissolve away, disintegrate S. Pl.

**κατάψῡξις** εως *f.* [καταψῡ́χω[1]] condition of being cold, **coldness** Arist.

**κατα-ψῡ́χω**[1] *vb.* | aor. κατέψῡξα || pf.pass. κατέψυγμαι |
**1** make cold, **cool** —*a person's tongue* (*w. water*) NT.
**2** (fig., of a commander) **cool the ardour of** —*his troops* Plu. || PF.PLPF.PASS. (of old or jaded men) be chilled in spirit Arist. Plu.

**κατα-ψῡ́χω**[2] *vb.* | pf.pass. κατέψυγμαι | || PF.PASS. (of land) be dry or arid Plu.

**κατέᾱγα** (pf.), **κατεάγην** (aor.2 pass.), **κατέαξα** (aor.), **κατεαξῶ** (fut.): see κατάγνῡμι

**κατέαται** and **κατέατο** (Ion.3pl.pres. and impf.mid.): see κάθημαι

**κατέβην** (athem.aor.), **κατεβήσετο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see καταβαίνω

**κατεβίων** (athem.aor.): see καταβιόω

**κατεβλᾱκευμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* [βλᾱκεύω] **sluggishly, idly** —*ref. to going somewhere* Ar.

**κατέβρων** (athem.aor.): see καταβιβρώσκω

**κατ-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* **1 pledge, betroth** —*one's sister or daughter* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E. || PASS. pledge or commit oneself —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.
**2 pledge or give as security** (on a loan) —*slaves, a ship* D.

3 demand (a sum of money as) security from, **hold to bail** *—arraigned persons, foreigners* Pl. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be held to bail D. —W.COGN.ACC. Pl.

**κατεγγύη** ης *f.* money given as security, **bail** D.

**κατέδαρθον** (aor.2): see καταδαρθάνω

**κατέδεισα** (aor.): see καταδείδω

**κατέδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see καταδείκνῡμι

**κατέδραθον** (ep.aor.2): see καταδαρθάνω

**κατέδρακον** (aor.2): see καταδέρκομαι

**κατ-έδω** *vb.* | pres. only in ep. | fut. κατέδομαι | pf. κατεδήδοκα | The aor. is supplied by καταφαγεῖν. See also κατεσθίω. | **1** (of persons, gods) **devour** *—food, offerings* Ar. *—human flesh* Emp.(tm.) *—dung* Ar.; (of animals, pests) *—slain men, plants, food* Hom. Ar. || PASS. (of a person's flesh) be eaten away (by maggots) Plu.

**2** (fig., of an angry man) **eat** *—a person* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. *alive, i.e. give him a thrashing*) Men.

**3 gnaw at, consume** *—one's heart* (*in anger or grief*) Il.

**4 consume** *—someone's resources* Od.; **squander** *—one's inheritance* Aeschin.

**5** || PASS. (of precious stones, in neg.phr.) be corroded Pl.

**κατεέργνῡμι, κατεέργω** *ep.vbs.*: see κατείργω

**κατέηγα** (Ion.pf.): see κατᾱ́γνῡμι

**κατ-εθίζω** *vb.* make customary, **institute as a regular custom** *—festivals and rituals* (W.DAT. *for a population*) Plb.

**κατέθορον** (aor.2): see καταθρῴσκω

**κατ-είβω** *ep.vb.* **1 shed** *—tears* Od.; (intr., of love) **flow down, flood** (into someone's heart) Alcm. || PASS. (of tears) flow down Ar. —W.GEN. *a person's cheeks* Il.; (of water, streams, rivers) flow downwards Hom. hHom. Theoc.

**2** || PASS. (fig., of a person's life) flow away, be wasted Od.

**3** || PASS. (of a person) melt —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (*fr. love*) AR.; (of a person's heart) AR.

**κατεῖδον** (aor.2): see καθοράω

**κατ-είδωλος** ον *adj.* [εἴδωλον] (of a city) **full of pagan idols** NT.

**κατ-εικάζω** *vb.* **1** form an impression of, **conjecture, suspect** *—sthg.* Hdt.

**2** || PASS. show a resemblance —W.DAT. *to the ways of the Egyptians* (W.ACC. *in one's lifestyle*) S.

**κατειλεγμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καταλέγω

**κατ-ειλέω**[1] *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of troops) be hemmed in together Hdt. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hdt.; huddle together (on a peak) Plu.

**κατ-ειλέω**[2] *contr.vb.* (of a horseman) **wrap up** *—a horse's bit* (*in cloth, to make it softer*) X.

**κατείληφα** (pf.): see καταλαμβάνω

**κατειλίσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθελίσσω

**κατεῖλον** (Ion.aor.2): see καθαιρέω

**κατ-ειλυσπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ῑ̓λυσπάομαι] (of a woman) **wriggle** or **crawl down** (a rope) Ar.

**κατ-ειλῡ́ω** *vb.* [εἰλῡ́ομαι] **1 wrap** *—dead bodies* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in oxhides*) AR.

**2** (of a river god) **cover** *—a dead man* (W.DAT. *w. sand*) Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of mountains) be covered —W.DAT. *w. sand* Hdt.

**κάτ-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. (oft. w.fut.sens.) and impf. Other tenses are supplied by κατέρχομαι. | **1** (of persons, their souls, animals) **go down** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the underworld* (*in death*) Il. Hes. E. *—into the earth* (*in death*) Pl. *—into another phase of life* (*ref. to dying*) E.; (into an underground chamber) S. Plu.

**2** (of persons, horses) travel downhill, **come** or **go down** Plu. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Hom. Hdt. X. Plu. *—to the sea, a river, a ship* AR. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Od. Ar. X. Call. Plu.; (specif.) **come down to the forum** (as a candidate for public office) Plu.

**3** (of a goddess) travel southwards, **come down** —W.ADV. *fr. Euboea* (*to the Cyclades*) Call.

**4** (of a ship) **come to shore** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Od.

**5** (of wind and waves) **come in** (to a gulf) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the high sea* Plu.

**6** (of mist, clouds, heat, darkness) **come down, descend** Ar. —W.PREP.PHR. *on a place, fr. heaven, or sim.* Plu.; (of an anvil) **fall down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. heaven, to earth, to hell* Hes.; (of a river) **flow down, descend** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a region* Plu.; (of wine) *—into the body* Hdt.

**7** (of winds) come down (fr. the heavens), **start to blow** Th. Plu.

**8** (of a river) **come down in flood** Il. Plu.

**9** (of grey hairs) **come down** (into a man's beard) Ar.; (of reproaches) **fall** —W.DAT. *on a person* Hdt.; (of words, reports) **spread** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the general public* Plu.; (of laughter) *—fr. the audience to the jury* Plu.

**10** (of persons) **come back, return** Hdt. Men. Plu. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place, a military campaign* Od. Hdt. E. Plu.; (of a sacred basket, brought back to a temple after a ritual) Call.; (specif., of persons) **return from exile** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (fig., of poetry, freedom, democracy) Pl. Plu.

**κατ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* —also **κατεῖπα** *aor.1 vb.* **1 inform against, denounce** (a person) Hdt. E.*fr.* Lys. Isoc. Arist. —W.GEN. *a person* Ar. D. Plu.; **incriminate** —W.GEN. *oneself* Antipho —(W.COMPL.CL. *as having done sthg.*) D.; (gener.) **tell tales on** —W.GEN. *a person* Pl. Plu. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that he is doing sthg.*) X.

**2 disclose, expose, reveal** (sthg.) Antipho Ar. Plu. *—wrongdoing, plots, or sim.* E. And. Lys. Ar. Plu. *—spies, wrongdoers, supposititious children* And. Ar. Arist.; **reveal, tell** *—the truth* (*esp. in a courtroom*) Att.orats.

**3** (gener.) reveal in speech, **reveal, tell** (sthg.) Hdt. E. Lys. Plu. *—sthg.* E. Ar. Isoc. X. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* E. Ar. Isoc.

**κατ-είργω**, Att. **καθείργω**, ep. **κατεέργω** *vb.* —also Att. **καθείργνῡμι**, Ion. **κατέργνῡμι**, ep. **κατεέργνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) κατὰ ... ἐέργνῡ | ep.aor. κατέερξα || MID.: poet.aor.2 imperatv. κατειργαθοῦ (A.) || The basic senses of the vb. are *shut in* and *restrain*. The aspirated forms (καθείργω, καθείργνῡμι) are restricted to section 1 and perh. 2. See also εἴργω. |

**1 shut in, confine** *—persons, animals, things* (*in a building or enclosure*) Od.(tm.) hHom. Anan. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + *—the moon* (*in a box*) Ar.; (fig.) *—knowledge* (*in the soul*) Pl.; (of human eyelids) *—the force of fire* (*envisaged as generated fr. the eyes*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be confined (in an enclosure, house, prison) X. Men. Plu.; (of bile or heat, in the body) Pl. Plu.

**2 press hard** *—an enemy* (W.DAT. *w. war by land and sea*) Th. || PASS. (of people) be under pressure (fr. others) Th.; be blockaded —W.DAT. *by ships* Th.; (fig., of political actions) be constrained —W.DAT. *by threatening circumstances* Th.

**3 keep in check, restrain** *—an Erinys* E. *—a crowd* A.(mid.) *—one's own verbosity* Pl. *—vices, ambitions* Plu.; **hold back, hinder** *—someone* E.; **prevent** —W.ACC. + INF. *corpses fr. receiving burial* E.

**κατειρύω** *Ion.vb.*: see κατερύω

**κατ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | fut. κατερῶ, Ion. κατερέω | pf. κατείρηκα || PASS.: fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) κατειρήσομαι || The

aor. is supplied by κατεῖπον, pres. by καταλέγω or καταγορεύω. |
**1 inform against, denounce** —W.GEN. *persons* Lys.(decree) —W.ACC. *plotters* Hdt.; (gener.) **tell tales on** —W.GEN. *a person* Pl. X.
2 reveal in speech, **tell, reveal** —W.ACC. or INDIR.Q. *sthg. or what is the case* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc.; (of birds) **reveal** (through omens) —*profitable enterprises* Ar.; (of persons) **speak, say** —*a certain name* Ar. || PASS. (of the truth) be told Hdt.

**κατ-ειρωνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a ruler) **be falsely modest about, dissemble** —*one's power* (W.DAT. *w. simplicity of life, dress and behaviour*) Plu.
**2 speak dissemblingly to** —*a person* Plu.; (intr.) **speak** or **write dissemblingly** Plu.
**3 speak words of mocking irony** Plu. —W.ACC. *to a person* Plu.
**4 make light of, mock** —*persons, an oracle, serious matters* Plu.

**κατεῖσα** (Ion.aor.): see καθίζω

**κατεκάην** (aor.2 pass.): see κατακαίω

**κατέκανον** (aor.2): see κατακαίνω

**κατεκαύθην** (aor.pass.), **κατέκαυσα** (aor.), **κατέκηα** (ep.aor.): see κατακαίω

**κατεκλάξατο** (dial.3sg.aor.mid.): see κατακλείω

**κατ-εκλῡ́ω** *vb.* put at ease, **lull** —*an enemy* (*i.e. cause him to let his guard down*) Plb.

**κατέκρυβον** (aor.2): see κατακρύπτω

**κατέκτα** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.), **κατέκταθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.), **κατέκτανον** (aor.2), **κατέκτονα** (pf.): see κατακτείνω

**κατ-ελαύνω** *vb.* **1** propel downwards; **row to shore, bring down** —*ships* (W.ADV. *into a harbour*) Plu.
2 thrust down; (of a man) **have sex with, screw** —W.GEN. *a woman* Ar. —W.ACC. *a man* Theoc.

**κατ-ελέγχω** *vb.* **1 expose as a sham** —*one's fine appearance* Tyrt.(tm.) —(W.DAT. *by one's deeds*) Pi.(tm.); (of one's mind) —*oneself* (W.ACC. *in one's fine appearance*) Hes.
2 (of athletes) **disgrace** —*illustrious ancestors, their prowess* Pi.

**κατ-ελεέω** *contr.vb.* **have pity on** —*persons, their sufferings* And. Lys. Pl. Plb.

**κατέλεκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.), **κατελέξατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see καταλέχομαι

**κατελεύσομαι** (fut.mid.), **κατελήλυθα** (pf.): see κατέρχομαι

**κατέλιπον** (aor.2): see καταλείπω

**κατελίσσω** *Aeol.vb.*: see καθελίσσω

**κατέλκω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθέλκω

**κατ-ελπίζω** *vb.* **have great hopes** —W.FUT.INF. *of doing sthg.* Hdt. Plb.

**κατελπισμός** οῦ *m.* **great hope** (of profiting fr. sthg.) Plb.

**κατ-εναίρω** *vb.* | aor.2 κατήναρον | ep.aor.1 mid. κατενηράμην | (act. and mid., of a god, a warrior) **kill, slay** —*a person, a serpent* Od. Call.; (hyperbol.) **take the life from, doom** —*a living person* S.

**κατ-έναντα**, also **κατέναντι** (NT.) *adv.* in a facing position; (as prep., ref. to a deer coming) **up against, face to face with** —W.GEN. *a lion* Pl.(quot.lyr.); (ref. to sitting) **opposite** —W.GEN. *a place* NT.; (quasi-adjl., of a village) **facing, in front** (sts. W.GEN. of a person) NT.

**κατ-εναντίον** *neut.sg.adv.* in a facing position; (as prep., ref. to going) **up against, face to face with** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a warrior, a god* Il. Hes.; (ref. to sitting) **opposite** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. Theoc.; (quasi-adjl., of a headland) **facing** —W.GEN. *the Great Bear* (*i.e. North*) AR.

—**κατεναντία** *neut.pl.adv.* (as prep., quasi-adjl., of land) **facing** —W.GEN. *an island* AR.

**κατέναξα** (aor.): see κατανάσσω

**κατ-εναρίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons, flocks) **be slain** —W.PREP.PHR. *by a warrior, his hand* A. S.

**κατενάσθην** (aor.pass.), **κατένασσα** (aor.): see καταναίω

**κατ-ενήνοθε** *ep.3sg.pf.* | 3pl. κατενήνοθεν | (of hair, tear-stained dust) **be spread down over** —*someone's shoulders* Hes. hHom.

**κατένωπα** *adv.*: see ἐνῶπα

**κατεξάνθην** (aor.pass.): see καταξαίνω

**κατ-εξανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. κατεξανέστην | (of a horse) **rear up, show fierce resistance** —W.GEN. *against its handlers* Plu.; (of a politician) —*against opponents* Plu.; (of a people) —W.GEN. *in a war* Plu.

**κατ-εξουσιάζω** *vb.* (of leaders) **exert authority over** —W.GEN. *people* NT.

**κατ-επαγγέλλομαι** *mid.vb.* **make a promise** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone* Aeschin. D. —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg.* Aeschin. —W.ACC. *about the future* Aeschin.

**κατ-επᾴδω** *vb.* **1** render spellbound by means of incantations, **charm** —*serpents* Plu.
2 (fig.) **render spellbound, mesmerise** —*young people* (*by education and indoctrination*) Pl. —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. Platonic philosophy*) Plu.; **befuddle** —*a debating partner* Pl.

**κατεπάλμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see κατεφάλλομαι

**κατέπαρδον** (aor.2): see καταπέρδομαι

**κατ-επείγω** *vb.* **1** (of old age) **weigh heavily upon, afflict** (a person) Il.(tm.); (of a military campaign) **be a burden** (for a state) Plu. || PASS. (of a people) be hard pressed —W.DAT. *by a war* Plb.
**2 press on the heels of, pursue** —*a fleeing crowd* Plu.; (of creditors) **press, chase up** —*a debtor* D.
3 hasten the occurrence of, **precipitate** —*a war, an execution* Plu.; (of a clock) **urge on** (a person giving a timed speech in court) Pl.; (intr., of a person) **make haste** Ar. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.; (wkr.sens.) **be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**4 urge on** —*persons* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. Plb. Plu.
5 (of matters, circumstances) **press, impel** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) D.; **constitute a pressing reason** —W. τὸ μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Pl. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *for securing one's own interests* D.; **press, call out** —W.INF. *to be discussed or dealt with* Isoc.
6 (of matters, tasks, commands) **be pressing** or **urgent** Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of the time of day, the season, an impending festival or harvest, someone's age) **be a pressing consideration** D. Plb. Plu. || IMPERS. there is a pressing need (for someone, to do sthg.) Isoc.
7 (of matters) **be of vital importance** Isoc. || IMPERS. it is of vital importance —W.ACC. + INF. *that a city shd. do sthg.* Isoc.
8 (of supplies, expenditure, or sim.) **be a pressing need** Plb.; (iron., of courtesans) —W.ACC. *for a ruler* Plu. || PASS. (of a people) be in pressing need —W.GEN. *of an alliance* Plb.; (iron., of a ruler) —*of courtesans* Plb.

**κατέπερθεν** *Aeol.adv.*: see καθύπερθε(ν)

**κατέπεσον** (aor.2): see καταπίπτω

**κατ-έπεφνον** *ep.redupl.aor.2 vb.* [θείνω] (of persons, gods, wild beasts, an axe) **kill, slay** —*persons, monsters, animals* Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B. S. Hellenist.poet.

**κατέπηκτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see καταπήγνῦμι
**κατέπιον** (aor.2): see καταπῑνω
**κατ-επιορκέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **lose** (W.ACC. a lawsuit) **through perjury** (by an opponent) D.
**κατεπλάγην** (aor.2 pass.), **κατεπλήγην** (ep.): see καταπλήσσω
**κατεπόθην** (aor.pass.): see καταπῑνω
**κατέπρησα** (aor.): see καταπίμπρημι
**κατεπτάμην** (athem.aor.mid.), **κατέπτηκα** (pf.): see καταπέτομαι
**κατ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of crafts, craftsmen) **work with, use** *—ivory, metal, stone, other materials* D. Plu.
2 apply one's efforts to, **work at, devote oneself to** *—a particular discipline* Pl.; **use one's efforts** (to do sthg.) Plu.
3 (specif., of persons, bees) apply one's efforts to create, **make, produce** *—walls, ships, syrups, honey* Hdt. And.; (of a river) **create** *—a channel* Plb.
4 (of educators) **make** *—children* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *coarse*) Arist.; (of motion) —W.ACC. + INF. *people be rational* Pl.
5 (of persons, gods, Greece) **perform, accomplish** *—a task, goal, great deeds* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—good services* (W. 2ND ACC. *for one's city*) And. Aeschin.; **cause** —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to be the case* X.; (intr.) **be responsible** (for a victory) Lys. || PASS. (of deeds) be performed or accomplished (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
6 secure by one's efforts, **win, achieve** *—power, victory, peace, a benefit, or sim.* Hdt. Th. And. Isoc. Pl. +; **gain, attain** *—one's own doom* S. *—blood fr. a dragon* (*i.e. make it bleed*) E.; (of persons, trust, a war) **bring about, secure** *—peace, freedom, benefits* (W.DAT. *for peoples, cities, regions*) E. And. Lys. X. Plu.; (intr.) **garner achievements** —W.DAT. *for oneself* Hdt.; **achieve one's aims** Arist.; **prevail, be successful** (in a war, a lawsuit, one's studies) Hdt. And. Ar. X. || PASS. (of benefits) be won or attained Hdt. Antipho Isoc.
7 **bring to an end** *—a war* Plu.
8 **win over** *—a person* Hdt. X. Plu.; **persuade** *—a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. Plu. || PASS. (of a woman) be won over —W.DAT. *by a suitor* Hdt.
9 (of persons, peoples, time) **defeat, overpower** *—persons, monsters, powers* Hdt. S. Th. Isoc. Plu.; **conquer** *—a region* Hdt. || PASS. be conquered Hdt. Plu.; (of a city) be destroyed —W.DAT. *by fire* E.
10 (of a circumstance) **finish off, put paid to** *—a person* Call.*epigr.*; (specif., of persons, a war-horse) **kill** *—persons, animals* Hdt. E. X. Plu. *—oneself* Hdt. || PASS. be killed Plu.
11 (of horses) work on, **chew up** *—food* Plu. || PASS. (of land) be worked over —W.DAT. *w. a mattock* A.
**κατέργνῦμι** *Ion.vb.*: see κατείργω
**κατ-ερείκω** *vb.* | aor. κατήρειξα | 1 || MID. tear to pieces, **tear** *—one's clothes* (*in mourning*) Sapph. A. Hdt.
2 (fig., of a millstone) **grind to pieces** *—someone's anger* Ar.
**κατ-ερείπω** *vb.* | aor.2 κατήριπον | pf. κατερήριπα | 1 (of an apparition) **knock down, cast down in ruins** *—a city* Pi.*fr.*; (intr., of an earthquake) **wreak destruction** Plu. || PASS. (of a land) be ruined or sacked E.
2 (of circumstances) reduce to a wreck, **overwhelm** *—a person* Plu.
3 (intr., pf. and aor.2, of a wall) **collapse, fall in ruins** Il.; (of the products of agriculture) **be destroyed** (by a flood) Il.; (of a tree) **come crashing down** AR.; (of a person) **fall down** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a pool* Theoc.
**κατ-ερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 κατήρυγον | (of a thick woollen cloak) **belch out** (W.NEUT.ACC. a blast of heat) **at** —W.GEN. *a person* Ar.
**κατ-ερέφω** *vb.* cover with a roof; **cover** *—tents* (W.DAT. *w. branches*) Plu.; (of troops) *—one another* (*w. their shields*) Plu. || MID. **make a roof for, roof over** *—one's house* (W.DAT. *w. tiles*) AR.; (intr., of tortoises) **have a roof** (i.e. their shells) Ar.
**κατερέω** (Ion.fut.): see κατείρω
**κατερήριπα** (pf.): see κατερείπω
**κατ-ερητύω** *vb.* **keep** or **hold back** *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hom. *—someone's journey* S.; **stop** (someone, fr. weeping or arguing) Od. AR.
**κατερικτός** ή όν *adj.* [κατερείκω] ground to pieces || NEUT.PL.SB. milled pulses (ref. to peas, lentils, or sim.) Ar.
**κατερράγην** (aor.2 pass.): see καταρρήγνῦμι
**κατερρύην** (aor.2 pass.): see καταρρέω
**κατέρρωγα** (pf.): see καταρρήγνῦμι
**κατ-ερῡκάνω** *vb.* **hold back** *—a person* (*wishing to depart*) Il.
**κατ-ερῡ́κω** *vb.* (of persons, shame) **hold back, keep** *—a person* (*fr. leaving*) Hom. Thgn. *—(fr. doing sthg.)* Hom. AR. —(W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. good things*) Ar. || PASS. be held back (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a place) Od.
**κατ-ερύω**, Ion. **κατειρύω** *vb.* | ep.aor.mid.ptcpl. (tm.) κὰδ ... ἐρυσσάμενος | 1 || MID. **pull down** *—a sail* AR.(tm.)
2 **haul down** *—a boat* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea*, W.DAT. *w. levers*) Od. || PASS. (of a boat) be launched Od.
3 **tow** *—wrecked ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a harbour*) Hdt.
**κατ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. κατελεύσομαι | aor.2 κατῆλθον, ep. κατήλυθον | pf. κατελήλυθα | The impf. and usu. fut. are supplied by κάτειμι. | 1 (of gods, heroes, persons, their souls) **go down** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the underworld* (*esp. at death*) Hom. Hes.*fr.* E. Bion; **go down** (to the underworld) E. Ar. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *in search of a poet* Ar.; (of gods) **come down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. Olympos, the heavens* Il. hHom.
2 travel downhill; (of persons) **travel down** —W.GEN. *a river* AR.; **come** or **go down** (oft. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. a mountain or sim.) AR. NT. Plu. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to the sea, a river, a ship* Od. Theoc. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) —W.ADV. or εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Od. Hdt. Lys. Ar. Call. +
3 (specif.) **come to shore** (in a ship) Od. hHom. —W.ACC. *at a place* E. AR. Plu.
4 (of a rock) **sink** or **fall down** Od.; (specif., of winds) come down (fr. the heavens), **start to blow** AR.
5 (of a river) **come down in flood** Hdt. Th. Call.
6 (of a person) continue in time, **reach** —W. εἰς + ACC. *the third generation* (*i.e. live to see it*) Plu.
7 **come back, return** (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Hdt. Isoc. X. AR. Plu.; (specif.) **return from exile** (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **be brought back from exile** —W. ὑπό or διά + GEN. *by a person or political faction* Th. Aeschin.
**κατερῶ** (fut.): see κατείρω
**κατέσβεσα** (aor.), **κατέσβηκα** (pf.), **κατέσβην** (athem.aor.): see κατασβέννῦμι
**κατ-εσθίω** *vb.* | The fut. and pf. are supplied by κατέδω, the aor. by καταφαγεῖν. | 1 (of animals, monsters) **devour, gobble up** *—animals, plants, food, people* Hom. Scol. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Isoc. +; (of fire, envisaged as a living thing) *—fuel* Hdt.; (of persons, gods, esp. w.connot. of greed) *—food, offerings* Semon. Hdt. Ar. D. *—a foe's helmet-crest* (*envisaged as a fighting-cock's comb*) Ar.; (intr., of a person) **eat ravenously** Hippon. || PASS. (of food, animals) be eaten up or devoured Hdt.; (of fuel) be consumed (by fire) Hdt.
2 (fig., of corrupt officials, parasites, or sim.) **consume** *—public funds, other people's money* Ar. NT.; **squander on banquets** *—one's inheritance* D.

**κατέσκληκα** (pf.): see κατασκέλλω
**κάτεσσα** (Aeol.aor.): see καθίζω
**κατέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.): see κατασεύομαι
**κατεστεώς** (Ion.pf.ptcpl.), **κατέστην** (athem.aor.): see καθίσταμαι
**κατέστρωσα** (aor.): see καταστόρνῡμι
**κατ-εστυμμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.* [στῡφω *contract, draw together*] || NEUT.SB. (fig.) astringency (of a person) Plu.
**κατέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2), **κατέσχηκα** (pf.), **κατέσχον** (aor.2): see κατέχω
**κατέτραγον** (aor.2): see κατατρώγω
**κατεύγματα** των *n.pl.* [κατεύχομαι] **prayers** (to a god) A. S.; **imprecations** (ref. to curses or prayers that a god shd. inflict punishment) A. E.
**κατ-ευδοκέω** *contr.vb.* **be thoroughly impressed** —W.DAT. *by someone* Plb.
**κατεύδω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθεύδω
**κατ-ευημερέω** *contr.vb.* (of a politician) **enjoy great success** —W. παρά + DAT. *among his fellow citizens* Aeschin.
**κατ-ευθῡ́νω** *vb.* **1** (of an eagle) **keep on a straight course** —*its flight* Plu.
**2** put on a straight course; (fig., of oligarchs, educators) **straighten out** —*the masses, children's natures* Pl. Plu.; (of officials) **put back on track** —*a person* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to his proper course in life*) Pl.; (of God) **guide** —*people's feet* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the path of peace*) NT.; (of a god) **steer** —*a situation* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a successful conclusion*) Plu. || PASS. (of movements, the borders of a plain) be made straight Pl.
**3** (of an official) issue corrective punishment against, **sentence** —W.GEN. *a person* (W.ACC. *to a fine*) Pl.
**κατ-ευκαιρέω** *contr.vb.* **have a good opportunity** (to do sthg.) Plb.
**κατ-ευκηλέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔκηλος] (of night) **bring peaceful calm to** —*the world* AR.
**κατ-ευνάζω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander) **put to bed** (i.e. assign sleeping-quarters to) —*an allied commander* E.; (fig., of Night) —*the Sun* S. || PASS. (of persons) lie down to sleep Il. Plu.; (specif.) be assigned sleeping-quarters E.
**2** (fig., of a deity) **put to rest** (i.e. bring about the death of) —*a person* S. E.
**3** (of windless air) **calm** —*the sea* AR.(tm.)
**κατευναστής** οῦ *m.* attendant of the bedchamber, **valet** Plu.
**κατ-ευνάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.aor. κατηύνᾱσα | **1** (of Sleep) **put to bed, lull to sleep** —*gods* Il.; (fig.) **calm** —*the waters of Okeanos* Il. || PASS. (of persons) lie down to sleep Od.
**2** (fig.) **lay to rest** (i.e. end) —*one's life* E.(tm., cj.)
**3** (fig.) **soothe** or **staunch** —*ulcerous bleeding* (W.DAT. *w. herbs*) S.
**κατ-ευστοχέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of an archer) **hit the target** Plu.
**2** (fig., of persons) **be successful** (in an enterprise) Plb.
**κατ-ευτρεπίζω** *vb.* **set in order, arrange** —*persons, things* Ar. X.
**κατ-ευτυχέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) enjoy good fortune, **be successful** Arist. Plu.; (of commanders, forces, a litigant) **be victorious** Plu.; (of an orator) **win the day** —W.DAT. *w. a proposal* Plu.
**κατ-ευφημέω** *contr.vb.* (of a crowd) voice one's support for, **cheer** —*a person* Plu.
**κατευχή** ῆς *f.* [κατεύχομαι] **prayer, supplication** (to a god) A. Plu.; (to a person, as though a god) Plu.
**κατ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** utter a prayer, **pray** (sts. W.DAT. to a god or gods, one's dead father) A. Hdt. S. Plb. Plu. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a certain prayer* Hdt. S. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may do sthg., that sthg. might happen* A. Hdt. S. Pl. Plu.
**2** (tr.) **pray for** —*a particular outcome* (W.DAT. *for someone, a city*) A. E.
**3** (wkr.sens.) **beg, implore** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Theoc.
**4 utter a curse** (sts. W.ACC. of a certain nature) E. —W.GEN. or DAT. or κατά + GEN. *against someone* Pl. Plu.
**5 vow** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.*fr.*
**6 boast** —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Theoc.
**κατ-ευωχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **dine well on, feast on** —*sthg.* Hdt.
**κατ-εφάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.aor.ptcpl. κατεπάλμενος | **leap down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a chariot* Il.; (of a towering wave) **plunge down** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a ship* AR.
**κατεφθίμην** (athem.aor.mid.), **κατέφθισα** (aor.): see καταφθίνω
**κατ-εφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. κατεπέστην | (of the Jews) **rise up against** —W.DAT. *a Christian preacher* NT.
**κατ-έχω** *vb.* | Aeol.3sg.impf. κατῆχε | fut. καθέξω, also fut.2 κατασχήσω | aor.2 κατέσχον, also ep.aor.2 κατέσχεθον, inf. κατασχεθεῖν, 3sg. κάσχεθε | pf. κατέσχηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. καθεκτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1) hold down, (2–5) hold back, (6) hold steadily, (7–12) hold in one's hands, possession or mind, (13–15) have an abode or location, (16–22) have under control or in subjection, (23) bring to shore, (24) achieve an aim, (25) prevail, (26) be current. |
**1 hold down, hold low** —*one's head* Od.; **pull down** —*a veil* (W. κατά + GEN. *over someone's head*) Hes.
**2** hold (someone or sthg.) back; **hold back, restrain** —*persons, their hands, horses' galloping, the winds* (*sts.* W. ὥστε μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Sol. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; **curb** or **hold in check** —*excess, evil plans, or sim.* Sol. A. B. E. Arist. || PASS. (of persons, peoples, desires) be held in check Th. Pl.; be prevented —W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Th.
**3** hold back (oneself or things of one's own); **hold back** —*tears, laughter, anger, or sim.* Thgn. Pi. Trag. Pl. +; **hide** —*one's intentions* Th.; **restrain** —*oneself, one's hands* (*sts.* W. μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Men.; (intr.) **restrain oneself** Hdt. S. Men. Plu. —W. τὸ μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Pl.; (specif.) **hold one's peace, keep silent** Hdt.; (of a wind) **abate** Ar.
**4** hold back (in a place); **hold** or **keep back, detain** —*persons, a god, ships, an army* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. X. —*a sword* (*in its scabbard*) Pi.; (intr.) **linger, stay** —W.ADV. *in a place* Th. || MID. **delay, tarry** —W.ADV. *in a place* Od. Hdt. || PASS. be detained —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* S.; (of troops) be held back (by enemies) Th.
**5** hold back (by delay); **put off, delay** —*an action* Th.; (of an actor) **keep waiting** —*an audience* Plu.
**6** hold steadily or continuously; **hold, keep** —*one's hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *over an enemy's head, i.e. in domination*) E.
**7** hold in one's hands or possession; **keep hold of** —*a branch, sword, person* Hippon. Trag. Ar.; **possess** —*riches, land, power* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Is. || MID. **keep for oneself** —*money* Hdt.
**8** (of Herakles) **hold, support** —*the heavens* (*on his shoulders*) E.; (of a person) **carry** —*luggage* Ar.
**9** (of the earth) **hold, contain** —*a person* (*in death*) Hom. Archil.(tm.) Hdt.(oracle); (of a piece of land) —*houses* Plb.; (of a temple) —*the navel-stone of the earth* E.

10 **keep hold of** (opp. give up or lose) *—a lamentable life* S. *—one's good fortune* Isoc.; (wkr.sens.) **nurture** *—a hope* E.; **keep** *—watch* E.; app. **engage in** *—transgressions and perjury* Thgn.
11 keep in one's mind; **hold** *—a person* (W.DAT. *in one's thoughts*) S.; **know by heart, remember** *—lessons, a verse of Homer* Isoc. Thphr.
12 have a firm hold of (w. the mind); **grasp, understand** *—a particular point or issue* Pl. Men.
13 have an abode or location; (of persons, gods, animals) **occupy, inhabit** *—a region, sacred grove, tomb* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. X.; (of a military force) **occupy, fill** *—a strait* (W.DAT. *w. ships*) Hdt.; (intr., of a person) **lodge** —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's house* E.; (of troops) **be present** (as an occupying force) Th.
14 (of leprous patches) extend all over, **cover** *—people's skin* Hes.; (of night, day, clouds, the sun, or sim.) **fill** *—the sky, the land, a place* Od. A. Ar.; (of sounds, heat, light, processions) *—a place* Hes. hHom. Alc. A. B. Hdt. +; (of a person) *—a place* (W.DAT. *w. cries, sounds*) S. E. || PASS. (of a house) be filled —W.DAT. *w. weeping* Hdt.
15 (of locks of hair) **surround** *—a god's face* hHom.; (of dust) **cover** *—a corpse* S. || MID. **cover** *—one's face* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) Od.; **wrap oneself** —W.DAT. *in a cloak* Il. || PASS. (of persons, the moon) be shrouded —W.DAT. *by clouds, mist* Hom.
16 (of rulers, commanders, troops, peoples) **have control over** *—territory, peoples, situations* Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (intr., of a person) **be in control** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a city* Th. || PASS. (of territory) be held (by an army, a people) Th. Isoc. X.
17 (esp. aor. and fut.2) **get one's hands on, get possession of** *—objects, money* Hdt. E. And. Ar. Isoc.; **seize control of** *—territory, power, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (intr., of a faction) **seize control** (in a city) Arist.
18 (esp. aor. and fut.2) **subdue, overcome** *—a people, Zeus' power, the Sphinx's power* S. E. Th.
19 **hold in subjection** *—cities, peoples* A. Th. Isoc. || PASS. be held in subjection Hdt. Th.
20 (of an orator, an actor) **hold in thrall** *—the masses, an audience* E. Plu.; (of love) *—a person* Plu. || PASS. be held spellbound —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by music, passions, or sim.* Pi. E. Th.; be possessed (by a god) Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *by a god, Homer* E. Pl. X.; (wkr.sens.) be preoccupied —W. ἐπί + DAT. *w. sthg.* X.
21 (of conditions or circumstances) **control, hold sway over** *—persons or places* Thgn.(sts.tm.) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || PASS. (of a ruler) be beset —W.DAT. *by war, political trouble* Isoc.; (of military forces) be occupied (by threats, wars, or sim.) Th.; (of persons) be controlled or gripped —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by circumstances or emotions* E. Th. Tim. Isoc. Pl. X.; be bound —W.DAT. *by oaths* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.
22 (of enemies) press hard, **harry** *—persons, a people* E. Th. X.; (of hunters) **drive** *—hounds* X. || PASS. (of deer) be pressed hard (in the chase) X.
23 **bring to shore** *—a ship* (W.PREP.PHR. *at a place*) Hdt. *—a person* S.(cj.); (intr., of sailors, ships) **come in to shore** E. Th. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *at a place* hHom. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Antipho Th. +; **land at** —W.ACC. *a place* Hdt. E. Ar.; (fig., of a premonition) **come to land** —W.ADV. *successfully* (*i.e. have a fortunate outcome*) S.
24 **achieve, accomplish** *—sthg.* E. Th. And. Isoc.; **succeed** (in one's aims) E. Th. Lys.
25 **prevail over, outdo** *—persons* (*in a competition*) Hdt.; (intr., of persons or things) prevail over others, **prevail** Thgn. E. Ar.
26 (of stories) **be current** Th. And. Plu.; (of earthquakes) **be ongoing** (in a region) Th.; (tr., of a style of dress) **be current among** *—people* Th.

**κατηβολή** *f.*: see καταβολή

**κατηγεμών** *Ion.m.*, **κατηγέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see καθηγεμών, καθηγέομαι

**κατηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [κατήγορος] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. κατηγορητέον | **1** speak against, **criticise, condemn, denounce** (persons or things) Pl. Plb. —W.GEN. *persons, deeds, things* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **accuse** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.ACC. *of stupidity, madness, certain thoughts*) E. Pl. X. Is.
**2** (specif.) **deliver a speech of accusation** (in a lawcourt) Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (of persons; fig., of sycophancy) **bring a lawsuit, be the accuser** or **plaintiff** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb.; **act as a public prosecutor** Ar.
**3** (of persons, written testimony, a personif. doctrine) make an allegation of wrongdoing (esp. in a lawcourt); **make an accusation** (sts. W.ACC. on a specific charge) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. *against someone* Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.COMPL.CL. *of having done sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. —W. κατά + GEN. *against someone* X.; **allege** (sthg.) Is. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons) be accused (of wrongdoing, in a lawsuit) Antipho And. —W.COMPL.CL. *of having done sthg.* X.; (of criticisms, charges of wrongdoing) be laid as an accusation Att.orats. Pl. Plb. —W.GEN. *against someone* S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. an accusation is made —W.GEN. *against someone* (*sts.* W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *of having done sthg.*) Hdt. Lys. X.
**4 file an objection** (against someone, in a court determining eligibility for citizenship) Is.; (tr.) **challenge** *—an audit* Arist.
**5** (of persons, their arguments) give evidence against, **incriminate, implicate** —W.GEN. *a person, oneself* (*sts.* W.COMPL.CL. *as having done sthg.*) Lys. Pl. X. Plb.; (of a sword) **be incriminating** S.; (of witnesses) **give evidence of wrongdoing** Ar.; (tr.) **attest to** *—an event* (*i.e. that it happened*) Antipho
**6** (of a person's face) **betray, reveal** —W.GEN. *one's joy at sthg.* A.; (of youthfulness of body) —W.ACC. *a person's age* X.; (of the name of a river, a garment) —W.COMPL.CL. *that it is Greek, foreign* Hdt.; (of a person) **reveal** (sthg., to someone) X. || IMPERS. it demonstrates —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**7** (philos.) define as an attribute or dependent feature; **predicate** —W.ACC. *a quality* (W.GEN. or ἐπί + GEN. *of sthg.*) Arist. || PASS. (of qualities, things) be predicated Arist. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *of sthg.* Arist. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. predicates, categories (of predicates) Arist.

**κατηγόρημα** ατος *n.* **1 accusation, charge** (against a person) Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; **objection** (against a potential khoregos) Pl.
**2** (philos.) quality or property that is attributed (to sthg.), **predicate** Arist.
**3** class of attributes or qualities, **category of predicates** Arist.

**κατηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 accusation** (of wrongdoing, sts. W.GEN. against someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (specif.) **indictment, prosecution** (of a person) Att.orats. Plu.; (gener.) **criticism, denunciation** Arist. Thphr. Plb. Plu.

2 (philos.) attribution of a particular quality or property (to sthg.), **predication** Arist.
3 quality or property attributed (to sthg.), **predicate** Arist.
4 class of attributes or qualities, **category of predicates** Arist.

**κατηγορικός** ή όν *adj.* [κατήγορος] || MASC.SB. denouncer, state informer Plu.

**κατ-ήγορος** ου *m.* [reltd. ἀγορεύω] 1 one who brings an accusation of wrongdoing (esp. in a court or assembly), **accuser** (sts. W.GEN. of a person) S. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (ref. to the entire populace) Din.; (fig., ref. to one's conscience) Plb.
2 (specif.) accuser appointed by the state, **public prosecutor** Isoc. Arist. Din. Plu.
3 **exposer** (sts. W.GEN. of wrongdoers, their deeds) Hdt. Att.orats.; (fig., ref. to hearsay, laziness, one's own tongue) A. X. Aeschin.
4 (ref. to an additional name given to a person) **indicator** (W.GEN. of one's beauty) Plu.

**κατῆκα** (Ion.aor.): see καθίημι

**κατῄκισμαι** (pf.pass.): see καταικίζω

**κατ-ήκοος** ον *adj.* [ἀκούω] 1 || MASC.SB. informer Hdt.; (gener.) hearer (of news about sthg.) S.*Ichn.*
2 (of children, wives, slaves, soldiers, citizens) **obedient** (sts. W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. S. Pl. X. Plu.; (of the appetite or sim., W.GEN. to reason) Pl. Arist.
3 (of peoples, regions) **subject** (usu. W.GEN. to a people or ruler) Hdt.

**κατήκω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθήκω

**κατῆλθον** (aor.2), **κατήλυθον** (ep.aor.2): see κατέρχομαι

**κατῆλιψ** ιφος *f.* [app. κατά, 2nd el.uncert.] app. **high shelf** (in a house) Ar.

**κατ-ηλογέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀλογέω] regard as inconsequential, **pay no attention to, disregard** —*a law, a section of a fortification* Hdt.; **have no concern for** —*someone's affairs* Hdt.

**κατηλόων** (impf.): see καταλοάω

**κατηλυσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [κατέρχομαι] act of descending; **arrival, onset** (of a wind) AR.

**κάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see κάθημαι

**κατ-ημύω** *vb.* (of young plants) **droop, wilt** AR.; (of persons) **be dejected** —W.ACC. *in their hearts* AR.

**κατηνᾱλωκα** (aor.): see καταναλίσκω

**κατήναρον** (aor.2): see κατεναίρω

**κατήορος** ον *Ion.adj.* [καταίρω] (of a strap) **hanging down** (fr. a belt) AR.

**κατ-ηπιάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἤπιος] | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) κατηπιόωντο | (of pains) **be soothed** Il.

**κατῆρα** (aor.): see καταίρω

**κατήραξα** (aor.): see καταράσσω

**κατ-ηρεμίζω** *vb.* (of a commander) **calm down** —*troops* X. || PASS. (of troops) be calmed down X.

**κατ-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] 1 (of a wave) **arching overhead** Od.
2 (of houses, tombs, docks, beehives) **roofed** Il. Hes. S.; (W.DAT. w. stone, a roof) Hes. E. Pl.; (of caves) **vaulted** Od. S.; **canopied** (W.DAT. w. laurels) Od.; (of trees, w. leaves) Theoc.
3 (of a mountain) **covered** (W.DAT. w. trees) Plu.; (of a table, W.GEN. w. dishes) Anacr.; (of a warrior's foot) **protected** (by a shield) A.

**κατ-ήρης**[1] ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a woman) **furnished** (W.DAT. w. a cloak, i.e. dressed in it) E.; (of wine, w. an aroma) E.

**κατ-ήρης**[2] ες *adj.* [app. ἐρέσσω] (of a ship) **equipped with oars** Hdt.; (of a row of oars) **fitted, set in place** E.(dub.)

**κατήριπον** (aor.2): see κατερείπω

**κατήρυγον** (aor.2): see κατερεύγομαι

**κατήφεια** ᾱς, Ion. **κατηφείη** ης *f.* [κατηφής] 1 hanging of one's head in dejection, **dejection, despondency** Th. AR. Plu.; **source of dejection** Il.
2 hanging of one's head in shame, **shame** Il. Plu.; **source of shame** Il. Plu.

**κατηφέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons, a city) be downcast, **be despondent** Hom. Call.*epigr.* AR.

**κατ-ηφής** ές *adj.* [app. κατά, 2nd el.uncert.] 1 (of persons, their eyes or face) **downcast, dejected** E. Men. AR. Plu.
2 **shamed, disgraced** Od.

**κατηφιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κατηφιόων | be downcast, **be despondent** AR.

**κατηφών** όνος *m.* (ref. to a person) source of shame, **disgrace** Il.

**κατῆχε** (Aeol.3sg.impf.): see κατέχω

**κατ-ηχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be informed, be told** (sthg.) —W. περί + GEN. *about a person or topic* NT.; **be instructed** —W.ACC. *in the path of the Lord* NT.

**κατθάπτω** *ep.vb.*: see καταθάπτω

**κατθέμεν** (ep.athem.aor.inf.), **κατθέμενος, κάτθεο** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl. and imperatv.), **κάτθεσαν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.): see κατατίθημι

**κατθναίσκω** *Aeol.vb.*, **κατθνῄσκω** *ep.vb.*: see καταθνῄσκω

**κατ-ιάπτω** *vb.* (of a distraught woman) utterly ruin, **damage, spoil** —*her complexion* (*fr. weeping*) Od.(tm.); **fret away** —*her soul* Mosch.(tm.)

**κατίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθίζω

**κατίημι** *Ion.vb.*: see καθίημι

**κατ-ῑθύνω** *vb.* 1 (of a kind of rudder) keep straight, **keep on course** —*a barge* Hdt.; (of Poseidon) **guide** —*a voyage* Mosch.
2 (of Poseidon) **smooth** —*the waves* Mosch.

**κατικετεύω** *Ion.vb.*: see καθικετεύω

**κατ-ικμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. κατῑκμηνάμην | **drench oneself** —W.DAT. *w. warm water* Call.

**κατ-ῑλύομαι** *pass.vb.* [ῑλύς] | aor. κατῑλύθην | (of corn-plants) **be covered in mud** X.

**κατ-ῑόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῑός[3]] (of metal) **be tarnished** NT.

**κατιππάζομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see καθιππάζομαι

**κατῑρόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see καθιερόω

**κατῖσα** (Ion.aor.), **κάτισον** (Ion.aor.imperatv.): see καθίζω

**κατισδάνω** *Aeol.vb.*: see καθιζάνω

**κατίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see καθίστημι

**κατ-ισχάνω** *vb.* **hold back, keep in check** —*one's thoughts* Od.(tm.)

**κατ-ισχναίνω** *vb.* | fut.mid. κατισχνανοῦμαι | 1 (of Erinyes) cause to wither, **shrivel up** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. their breath*) A. || MID. (of Prometheus) **waste away** A.; (of a person) **lose weight** (by dieting) Pl.
2 (medic.) reduce (a swelling); (fig., of the Muses) **cure** —*love* (*envisaged as a malady*) Call.*epigr.*

**κάτ-ισχνος** ον *adj.* [ἰσχνός] (of a person) **very thin** Plu.

**κατ-ισχῡ́ω** *vb.* 1 **come to full strength** —W.ACC. *in one's body* S.
2 prevail over (someone) by force; **force** —*a person* (*into doing sthg.*) Men.; (fig., in neg.phr., of the gates of Hades) **prevail over** —W.GEN. *the Church of Christ* NT.; (of troops, a political faction) **get the upper hand** Plb.; (of a warring state's decisions) **win the day, secure victory** Plb.; (of persons, their shouts) **prevail** (in an assembly) Plb. NT.
3 (specif.) **prevail with a proposal** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.; (of particular desires or ambitions) **be prevalent** —W.PREP.PHR. *in people's lives, politics* Plb.

4 be strong enough, **be able** —W.INF. *to escape disaster* NT.

**κατ-ίσχω**, ep. **καταΐσχω** *vb.* 1 (of a charioteer) **keep in check, restrain** —*his horses* Il.; (of a person) —*his envy* X.; (of a king) **detain** —*someone's ships* Hdt. || MID. **keep back for oneself** —*a captive girl* (*as a concubine*) Il.
2 **hold** —*one's head* (W.ADV. *low*) Alc.
3 || PASS. (of an island) be occupied, be taken up —W.DAT. *by flocks and ploughland* Od.
4 (of sailors, a fleet) **bring to land, put in** —*one's ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *at a place*) Od. Hdt. AR.; (intr.) **put in to shore** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at a place* Th.
5 (intr., of a beam of light) **travel down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. heaven* Hdt.

**κάτοδος** *Ion.f.*: see κάθοδος

**κάτ-οιδα** *pf.vb.* [οἶδα] **1 be aware of, know about** —*sthg.* S. E.; **know** (sthg.) S. E. —W.INF. (*so as to be able*) *to tell someone* S. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* S. E.
2 **remember** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S.
3 be aware of (someone or sthg.) as existing; **be familiar with, know of** —*someone* S. E. —*sthg.* E.
4 have understanding or insight (into sthg.); **understand** (a situation) A. —*sthg.* S. Pl.; **know well, be familiar with** —*the constellations, a route* A. Pl.

**κατ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. κατῳκημένος, Ion. κατοικημένος | **1 found, establish** —*a city* Isoc. || PASS. (of cities, states) be founded or established S. Pl. D. Arist.
2 impose a new order upon, **refound, colonise** —*a city* Hdt.
3 (of persons, populations) **settle in** —*a place* E. Th. Isoc. X.; (intr.) **settle** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Th. Isoc. Lycurg. Plu.
4 (of persons, gods, animals) **dwell in, live in** —*a place* S. E. Att.orats. Arist. +; (intr.) **dwell, live** (in a place) Ar. Pl. X. Arist. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of evil spirits, one's conscience) —*in a person, the soul* Plb. NT. || PASS. (of cities) be inhabited —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by certain peoples* Plb.
5 || PASS. (of populations) live —W.PTCPL. *scattered and mixed w. others* Pl. || PF.PLPF.PASS. be settled, dwell (in a place) Hdt. —W.ACC. *in a place* Hdt. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. Hdt. Th.
6 (of cities) **occupy** —*a particular place* Isoc.; (intr.) **be situated** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* E. Pl.; (of the stomach) —W.ADV. *in a particular part of the body* Pl.
7 (intr., of cities) **be established** Pl.
8 || PASS. (of cities) be situated —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* D.; (pf.) Hdt.

**κατοίκησις** εως *f.* 1 act of settling in a place; **settling, settlement** (of a region) Plu.
2 act of living in a place, **residence** Th.
3 place of settlement or habitation, **dwelling-place** Pl. NT. Plu.; **seat, location** (of the liver, in the body) Pl.

**κατοικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 place where people are settled; **settlement, colony** (esp. of former soldiers) Plb. Plu.
2 (gener.) place where people live, **settlement, community** Plb. NT.
3 founding of a settlement; **settling** (in a region) Plb.; **founding** (of cities) Plu.

**κατ-οικίζω** *vb.* **1 found, establish** —*a city, colony* Pi. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig.) —*oneself* (*on the model of the ideal state*) Pl.; (intr.) **found a state** Pl.; **found colonies** Pl. || PASS. (of cities) be founded Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (of a population) be organised into a state Pl. D.
2 (of states, peoples, rulers, gods) **re-establish, restore** —*a city, its population* E. Th. Pl. Aeschin. Din. Plu.; **repopulate** —*a city* (*w. new settlers, esp. after conquering it*) Th. Plu. || PASS. (of cities) be restored Th. D.; be relocated —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a place* Pl.
3 settle people in, **colonise** —*a place* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl.; (of gods) **populate** —*a region* Pl. || PASS. (of places) be settled with people (esp. by a state or ruler) Th.
4 (of states, peoples, rulers, gods) **settle** or **resettle** —*people* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a city or region*) A. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Plu. —(W.DAT. *in a region*) S.; **settle** (people, in a place) Th. || PASS. (of populations) be settled (oft. W.PREP.PHR. in a place) Pl. —W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. *by a ruler* Pl. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of persons, peoples) be settled, dwell —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place* Pl.; (of the soul) be situated, reside —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain part of the body* Pl.
5 (of gods, rulers, persons) **install** —*persons, their spirits, War* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Ar. —*the soul, its components* (*in a particular part of the body*) Pl.; (of Zeus) **bring** —*womankind* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the world*) E.; (of Prometheus) **instil** —*hopes* (W.PREP.PHR. *in people*) A. || PASS. (of a woman) be installed —W.ADV. *in a place* Is.
6 (of persons, peoples) **settle in** —*a place* A. E. || MID. **settle** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Th. Isoc. || PASS. (of persons, peoples) settle —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Pl.; (of the soul) take up residence —W.ADV. *in a body* Pl.

**κατοίκισις** εως *f.* **1 settling** (of a region) Pl.; **founding** (of a city) Pl.
2 **re-establishment, restoration** (of a city, a population) Th. D.
3 (concr.) **settlement** (ref. to a colony) Pl.

**κατοικισμός** οῦ *m.* act of establishing a settlement or colony; **settlement** (sts. W.GEN. of a region) Pl. Plu.

**κατ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1 put up buildings** Plu.; (tr.) put up buildings on, **build on** —*roads, public land* X. Arist.
2 app. **trap inside a building, imprison** —*a person* Is.

**κατ-οικονομέω** *contr.vb.* successfully deal with, **take care of** —*a piece of business* Plu.

**κάτ-οικος** ου *m.* [οἶκος] **colonist, settler** (in Egypt) Plb.

**κατ-οικοφθορέω** *contr.vb.* (of expensive military activities) completely use up the resources of, **bankrupt** —*a city* Plu.

**κατ-οικτίζω** *vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) κατῳκτίσθην | **1 feel pity for, take pity on** —*persons, their sufferings* Trag.; (in neg.phr., of tearing) —*garments* A.; (intr., of persons, a god) **feel pity** (for a person) A. S.; (of words) **express pity** S.
2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **lament** Hdt. E.; (tr.) **lament over** —*a defeated army* A.

**κατ-οικτίρω** (also written **κατοικτείρω**) *vb.* **feel pity for, take pity on** —*a person, an animal* Hdt. S. E. Ar. X. Arist.; (intr.) **feel pity** (for someone) Hdt. E.

**κατοίκτισις** εως *f.* [κατοικτίζω] sympathy (for a person's suffering), **compassion, pity** X.

**κάτ-οικτος** ον *adj.* [οἶκτος] full of pity; (quasi-advbl., of a person lamenting) **piteously** A.(cj.)

**κατ-οιμώζω** *vb.* **lament over, mourn** —*a dead person* E.; **weep for** —*oneself* (*over a missed opportunity*) Plb.

**κατοινόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [κάτοινος] || PF. be drunk, be intoxicated Pl.

**κάτ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] **drunk, intoxicated** E. Plu.

**κατ-οιχνέω** *contr.vb.* (of a sound) **travel over** —W.GEN. *a place* S.*Ichn.*

**κατ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons) **be departed** (i.e. dead) D. Plu.(oracle)

**κατ-οκνέω** *contr.vb.* hold back timidly, **shrink back** (sts. W.INF. fr. doing sthg.) A. S. Th. Isoc. +; (wkr.sens.) **hold back**

(sts. W.INF. fr. doing sthg.) Isoc. D. Plu.; **be reluctant** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.

**κατοκωχή** ῆς *f.* [κατέχω] act of holding in an entranced state; **possession** (of poets, by the Muses) Pl.

**κατοκώχιμος** η ον *adj.* **1** (leg., of a plot of land) held back, **held as a security** Is.
**2** (of persons) liable to be captivated or held in thrall, **susceptible** (W.PREP.PHR. to influences, activities) Arist.

**κατ-ολιγωρέω** *contr.vb.* **be utterly neglectful** Plb. —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Lys. Plb.

**κατ-ολισθάνω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 κατόλισθον | (of a ship, being launched) **slide down** —W. ἔσω + GEN. *into the sea* AR.

**κατ-όλλῡμι** *vb.* (of enemy ships) **destroy** —*young men* Tim.(tm.) || PF. (of a nation's youth) have perished A.(tm.)

**κατ-ολολύζω** *vb.* (of Conflict) **utter a shrill cry of triumph** —W.GEN. *over a victim* A.

**κατ-ολοφῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **lament** (over a situation) E. —W.ACC. *over someone or sthg.* E. X. Plb.

**κατ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* (act. and mid.) take a solemn oath (to do sthg., or attesting to the truth of sthg.); **swear** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. an oath, sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Ar. Arist. —W.ACC. *by a god, a river, one's life, or sim.* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E. Ar. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Ar. D.

**κατ-ονίνημι** *vb.* | 2sg.aor.mid.opt. κατόναιο | || MID. (w. sexual connot.) **obtain gratification** —W.GEN. *for oneself* Ar.

**κατ-ονομάζω** *vb.* **1 name** —*a city* (W.PREDIC.SB. *w. a particular name*) Plb. || PASS. (of emotions) be named or classified —W.DAT. *according to a particular principle* Arist.
**2** || PASS. (of a woman) be betrothed —W.DAT. *to a man* Plb.

**κατ-όνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) κατωνόσθην | regard or treat with disrespect, **denigrate** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt.

**κάτ-οξυς** εια υ *adj.* [ὀξύς] very sharp; (of shouting) **shrill, strident** Ar.

**κατ-οπάζω** *vb.* (of shamelessness) **drive away** —*decency* Hes.

**κατόπιν** *adv.* [κατόπισθεν] **1** in the rear, **behind** (esp.ref. to following someone) Th. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of persons, regions, things) Th. Plb. Plu.; (as prep.) **behind** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2 afterwards** Plb. Plu.; (as prep.) **after** —W.GEN. *a particular event or point in time* Pl. Plb. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of a day, a year) **subsequent, following** Plb. Plu.; (of praise) **belated** Plu.

**κατ-όπισθε(ν)** *adv.* **1 from behind** —*ref. to wounding or snatching at a person or animal* Hom.
**2** in the rear, **behind** (esp.ref. to following) Hom. hHom. Archil. E. Pl.(quot.poet.) Plu.(oracle); (as prep.) **behind** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. AR.
**3** (quasi-adjl., of an argument) **following, subsequent** Pl.
**4** in the future, **hereafter** or **thereafter** Od. hHom. Thgn. Pl.

**κατοπτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see καθοράω

**κατ-οπτεύω** *vb.* **1 spy on, observe** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. be observed or detected S. —W.PREP.PHR. *by enemy forces* S. Plb.; be revealed (as wearing make-up) —W.PREP.PHR. *by a bath* X.
**2** (esp. in military ctxt.) **observe, survey** —*locations, enemy forces* Plb.; (intr.) **scout around, make a survey** Plb. || PASS. (of a region) be surveyed or explored Plb.
**3 observe, investigate** —*a situation* Plb.; (intr.) **make an investigation** Plb.

**κατοπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [καθοράω] **scout, spy** (in an army) A.

**κατόπτης** ου, dial. **κατόπτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **observer** (of events) hHom. Ar.; (specif.) **spy** (sts. W.GEN. on a foreign land, an enemy fleet) A. Hdt. E.

**κάτοπτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of places, things) **visible** Th. Lys.
**2** (of a headland) **looking down** (over a gulf) A.

**κάτ-οπτρον** (also **κάτροπτον**) ου *n.* [ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] **mirror, looking-glass** (usu. ref. to a handheld implement of polished bronze) E. Ar. Pl. X. Call. Plb. +; (fig., ref. to that which reflects or shows the truth) A. E. Arist.(quot.)

**κατοράω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see καθοράω

**κατ-οργιάζω** *vb.* **initiate** —*a city* (*into religious observances*) Plu.

**κατ-ορθόω** *contr.vb.* **1** set upright, **hold erect** —*one's body* E.
**2** make straight, **lay straight** —*a contorted body* E.; **straighten** —*a child's limbs* (*by massage or sim.*) Pl.
**3** set on a straight path, **hold steady** —*a spear* X.
**4** (fig., of persons or gods) **set straight** —*the base part of human nature* Pl.; **set on a right course** —*one's mind* S.; (of words, knowledge) —*persons, the use of wealth* S. Pl.; (intr., of persons) **be on the right path** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a certain matter) Pl. || PASS. (of education) be set up in the right way Pl.; (of a person) be set on the right path —W.DAT. *in one's mind* A. || PF.PASS. (of events) have been properly treated —W.DAT. *by historians* Plu.
**5** (of persons, gods, fortune) **bring to a successful conclusion** —*an undertaking* E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. +; (specif.) **win** —*a lawsuit, battle, war* Lys. D. Plb. Plu. —*a victory* Plu. || MID. **gain a successful conclusion for** —*an undertaking* (W. διά + GEN. *through the agency of a person*) Plu. || PASS. (of undertakings) be successfully carried out Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (gener., of things) be successful, go well B. Hdt. E. Th. Arist. Plb.
**6** (intr.) **be successful** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in an undertaking) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of undertakings, words) **be successful** (in their aims) Th. Arist. Din. Men.; (specif., of persons) **be victorious** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a contest, lawsuit, battle, war) Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (gener., of persons, countries) **prosper, do well** Th. Att.orats. Plb.

**κατόρθωμα** ατος *n.* **success** (ref. to a particular achievement) Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **victory** (in a battle or war) Plb. Plu.

**κατόρθωσις** εως *f.* **1 restoration** (of political order in a city) Plb.
**2 improvement** (of a situation) Plb.
**3 success** (esp. in battle) Aeschin. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**κατορθωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of good men) **liable to do well** Arist.; (of a commander) **successful** (in battles) Plu.

**κατ-οροúω** *vb.* (of a god, a horseman) **rush** or **leap down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or into a place* hHom. X.

**κατ-ορρωδέω**, Ion. **καταρρωδέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons, commanders, armies, populations) **be afraid** or **terrified** Hdt. Plb. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *for oneself, for Greece* Hdt. —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may happen* Hdt.
**2** (tr.) regard with terror, **be terrified by** —*a dream, portent, enemy forces* Hdt. Plb.; **be afraid of** —*impending danger, invasion, a risky engagement* Hdt. Plb.

**κατ-ορύσσω**, Att. **κατορύττω** *vb.* **1** bury in the ground; **bury, inter** —*a dead person or animal, their bones* Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —*a person* (W.PTCPL. *alive, esp. as a sacrifice or ritual punishment*) Hdt. X. Plu.; (gener.) **bury** —*faeces* Ar. || PASS. (of a person or body) be buried Ar. Pl. —W.PTCPL. *alive* X. Plu. —(*fig.ref. to having a meaningless life, after the death of one's son*) Antipho; (of honours) be made defunct —W.DAT. *by laws and decrees* Plu.
**2 bury** (for safekeeping) —*money, valuables, the god Wealth* Hdt. Ar. X. Men. || PASS. (of money or sim.) be buried D. Plu.; (of wine, in jars, to preserve it) X.

3 || PF.PASS. (of gold) lie buried in the ground (as nuggets or veins in rock) Pl.
4 sink or partially bury, **bury** —*wrongdoers* (W.PREP.PHR. *up to the neck, in a mire*) Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of cobblestones, stakes) be sunk (in the ground) X. Plb.; (fig., of the eye of the soul) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a mire* Pl.
**κατ-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **taunt** (W.ACC. an enemy) **with a mocking dance** Hdt. Plu.
**κατ-ουδαῖος** ον *adj.* [οὖδας] **1** (of a giant) **under the ground, in the depths of the earth** Call. || MASC.PL.SB. Subterraneans (a fabled race of Africans) Hes.*fr.*
2 (of a trench) **sunk in the earth** hHom.
**κατ-ουλάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [reltd. κατειλέω[2]] (of a pitch-black night) **all-enveloping, shrouding** AR.
**κατ-ουρέω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) **piss on** —W.GEN. *a person* (*i.e. treat him w. contempt*) Ar.
**κατ-ουρίζω** *vb.* convey (to a destination) with a fair wind; (of a prophecy) **bring to fulfilment** —*events* S. [or perh. intr., of events, *come to fulfilment*]
**κατ-ουρόω** *contr.vb.* [οὖρος[1]] **sail with a fair wind** Plb.
**κατ-οχεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* that which holds back; **bolt** (of a door) Call.
**κατοχή** ῆς *f.* [κατέχω] **1** restriction, **confinement** (of a person, to a particular place) Hdt.
2 **possession** (of a person by a god, in a mystic rite) Plu.
**κάτοχος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **held fast** (W.DAT. by sleep) S.; (of evils) **kept in check, confined** (W.DAT. in the earth) A.
2 (of a warlike race) **subject** (W.DAT. to Ares) E.
3 (of persons) **possessed** (by a god) Plu.; **gripped, held in thrall** (W. ὑπό + GEN. by delight) Plu.
4 holding fast; (of a person) **retentive** (in memory) Plu.
**κατόψιος** ον *adj.* [κατόψομαι, see καθοράω] **1** (of routes) **in sight, visible** AR.
2 (of the Acropolis) **facing, overlooking** (W.GEN. the land of Troizen) E.
**κατ-οψοφαγέω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of money) be used up on fine dining Aeschin.
**κάτροπτον** *n.*: see κάτοπτρον
**καττά, καττάδε**: dial. for κατὰ τά, κατὰ τάδε
**καττάνυσαν** (ep.3pl.aor.): see κατατανύω
**καττίτερος** *Att.m.*: see κασσίτερος
**κάττῡμα** ατος *Att.n.* [καττύω] **sole of a shoe** Ar.
**καττύω** *Att.vb.* sew soles on shoes, **make shoes** Pl. || PASS. (of shoes) be resoled or stitched back together Thphr.; (fig., of a ploy, envisaged as a shoe) be stitched together Ar.
**καττῶ**: dial. for κατὰ τοῦ
**κατυβρίζω** *Ion.vb.*, **κατύπερθε** *Ion.adv.*, **κατυπέρτερος, κατυπέρτατος** *Ion.adjs.*, **κατυπνόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see καθ-
**κάτω** *adv.* [κατά] | The sections are grouped as: (1–3) downwards, (4) upside-down, (5–10) down below, (11–12) at the bottom, (13) underneath, (14–15) subsequent, (16–17) down (opp. ἄνω *up*). |
1 with a downwards movement, **downwards** Il. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (specif.) **downstairs** Hdt. Lys. D.; **downhill** Hdt. Pl. X. +; **down underground** Hdt. S.; **down to the underworld** Hdt. Trag. Ar.
2 in a downwards direction, **downwards** —*esp. ref. to pointing, looking, bowing one's head* Od. Hdt. E. Ar. Thphr. AR. +; (specif.) **downhill** —*ref. to a path leading* Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of paths) Heraclit. Pl.
3 (phr.) τὰ κάτω *outward leg* (*of a race running down and back up a racecourse*) Pl.
4 **upside-down** —*ref. to turning objects* Hdt. Ar. —*ref. to turning a situation* Hdt. | see also 17
5 in a low position, **down low** —*ref. to holding one's head* Alc.; **down below** —*ref. to placing sthg., being situated* Hdt. X. Hyp. D. Arist. NT.; (quasi-adjl., of persons or things) Hdt. Pl. Men.; (specif.) **downstairs** (in a house) Lys.
6 (quasi-adjl., of persons, places) at a lower altitude, **downhill** Pl. Plu.
7 (specif.) **down by the sea** (opp. inland) Th.; (quasi-adjl., of regions, their inhabitants) Hdt. Th. X. Men. Plu.
8 (quasi-adjl., of regions) **to the south** Hdt. Plu.
9 **down on earth** (opp. up in heaven or the air) Ar. Pl. NT.; (quasi-adjl., of persons or things) Pl. NT.
10 **down in the underworld** Hes. Pi.*fr.* S. E. Ar.; (quasi-adjl., of gods, persons, things) Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Call.*epigr.*
11 **at the bottom** or **lower end** (of sthg.) Tyrt. Pi. E. Pl. X. +; (quasi-adjl., of jaws, bowels, parts of sthg.) **lower** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Plb.; (phr.) τὸ κάτω *lower part* (*of sthg.*) Xenoph. Hdt. Pl. +; *bottom* (*of a trench or pit*) Hdt. Ar. X.; τὰ κάτω *lower parts, lower half* (*of a person, animal, thing*) Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Pl. +; *lower storey, ground floor* (*of a house*) Lys.
12 at the bottom of the digestive tract, **down below** —*ref. to evacuating the bowels* Pl. X. Thphr.
13 **underneath** (sthg.) Ar. X. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of a layer of ice) Plb.; **underground** S. Ar.; (as prep.) **under** —W.GEN. *the earth* Alc. Trag.
14 further down in a sequence; (quasi-adjl., of things) **belonging to a lower level** (in classification or derivation) Pl. Arist.; (as prep., ref. to being seated at dinner) **down** (by one place) —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Pl.
15 (quasi-adjl., of time) **subsequent, later** Plu.; (prep.phr.) εἰς τὸ κάτω (of generations) *in the future* Pl.
16 ἄνω (τε καὶ) κάτω *up and down, back and forth, this way and that* A. + | see ἄνω 14
17 ἄνω (τε καὶ) κάτω *upside-down, in total disorder* E. + | see ἄνω 15
—**κατωτέρω** *compar.adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **further downwards** Ar. Pl.; (wkr.sens.) **further** (W.GEN. than a certain place) Hdt.
2 **lower down, in a lower position** X.; (quasi-adjl., of a horse's leg-bones, W.GEN. than the fetlocks) X.
3 lower, **younger** (than a certain age) NT.
—**κατωτάτω** *superl.adv.* **lowest down, at the very bottom** Hdt. Arist.
—**κατώτατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **at the very bottom** (of a trench) Hdt.
**κάτωθεν** (also **κάτωθε** Theoc.) *adv.* **1** from a lower position, **up from below** E. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.
2 **up from the underworld** A. Ar.
3 **from lower ground** Th. Theoc. Plu.
4 **from underneath** —*ref. to removing earth* Th.
5 in a lower position, **down below** S. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (as prep.) **below** —W.GEN. *a wall* Th.
6 **down below in the underworld** S. E. Ar. Plu.(quot.com.)
7 **further downstream** Pl.
8 **further down, later** (in a sequence of generations) Pl.
9 **at the bottom** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (phr.) τὰ κάτωθεν *lower parts* (*of a house, ship, animal, or sim.*) Pl. X. D.
10 **underneath** Hdt. X.
**κατ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* **push down, cast down** —*an impaled enemy* Il.(tm.)
**κατω-κάρᾱ** *adv.* with head down, **upside-down** —*ref. to being hung* Pi.*fr.* Ar.; **head-first** —*ref. to being thrown* Ar.
**κατωμάδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [κατωμαδόν] **1** (of a pouch, a key) **hanging from the shoulder** Call. Mosch.
2 (of a discus) **swung from the shoulder** Il.

**κατ-ωμαδόν** *adv.* [ὦμος] **1 down from the shoulder** *—ref. to a quiver hanging* AR.
**2 with a downward sweep of the arm** *—ref. to lashing a horse* Il.
**κατωμοσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [κατόμνῡμι] **swearing of an oath** Hdt.
**κατ-ωμόχᾱνος** ον *adj.* [ὦμος, χάσκω] (of a man) **gaping all the way to the shoulders** (fr. stupidity, or perh. sodomy) Hippon.
**κατω-νάκη** ης *f.* rough garment of sheepskin or with a sheepskin hem; **sheepskin tunic** (worn by slaves and peasants) Ar.; (fig., ref. to bushy pubic hair) Ar.
**κατωνόσθην** (aor.pass.): see κατόνομαι
**κατῶρυξ** υχος *masc.fem.adj.* [κατορύσσω] **1** (of the stones of a building) **sunk into the ground** Od.
**2** (of a vault; of early men, living in caves) **underground** A. S. || FEM.SB. underground vault or chamber S.; (for storing treasure) E.
**κατώτατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.*, **κατωτάτω** *superl.adv.*, **κατωτέρω** *compar.adv.*: see under κάτω
**κατώτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [κάτω] (of persons) **under, younger than** (W.INDECL.NUM. sixty) Call.
**κατω-φαγᾶς** ᾶ *m.* [φαγεῖν] one who eats with the head down, **gobbler** (as an invented name for a bird) Ar.; (ref. to a glutton) Ar.
**κατω-φερής** ές *adj.* [φέρω] (of a piece of ground) **sloping downwards** X.; (of a dog's head) **pointing downwards** X.; (of a mountain path) **steep** Plb.
**καυάξαις** (ep.2sg.aor.opt.), **καυάξαντες** (ep.masc.pl.aor. ptcpl.): see κατάγνῡμι
**καύης** εω *Ion.m.* [Lydian loanwd.] **priest** Hippon.
**Καύκασος** ου *m.* **Caucasus** (mt. range NE. of the Black Sea; sts.ref. to one huge peak, prob. Mt. Elbrus) A. AR. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
—**Καύκασις** ιος *Ion.m.* **Caucasus** (ref. to Mt. Elbrus) Hdt.
—**Καυκάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of mountains, crags, a nymph) **of the Caucasus, Caucasian** Hdt. AR.; (of a sea, ref. to the Black Sea) AR.
**καυλός** οῦ *m.* **1 stalk** (of a plant) Ar. AR.; (fig.) **juiciest parts** (of magistrates' audits, as opportunities for profit) Ar.
**2 shaft** (of a feather) Pl.
**3 socket** (of a spear-head) Il.
**καῦμα** ατος *n.* [καίω] **1 burning heat** (of the sun) Il. +; (fr. fire, thunderbolts) Hes.; (in the underworld) Pl.
**2 overheating** (of a person's body) Pl.
**3 inflammation** (of the body, due to illness) Th. Pl. X.
**4** (pl., concr.) **ember** (of burnt offerings) Pl.
**καυματίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of plants) **be scorched by the sun** NT.
**καυνάκης** ου *m.* [loanwd.] a Persian style of thick woollen cloak, **burnous** Ar.
**Καῦνος** ου *f.* **Kaunos** (city in Caria) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
—**Καύνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **Kaunian** Plu.
|| MASC.PL.SB. Kaunians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**2** of Kaunos (after whom the city was named, lover of his sister Byblis); (provbl., of love, i.e. incest) **Kaunian** Arist.
**καυσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* soft hat with a flat top and deep circular rim (esp. worn by Macedonians), **kausia** Men. Plb. Plu.
**καύσιμος** ον *adj.* [καίω] (of things) **combustible, inflammable** Pl. X.
**καῦσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1** act of burning, **burning** (of sacrificial victims) Hdt.
**2** (specif.) **cauterisation** (as a medical treatment) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
**3 heat** (as a bodily sensation) Pl.
**καῦσος** ου *m.* **burning fever** Arist.
**καύστειρα** ης *fem.adj.* (fig., of battle) burning, **blazing** Il.
**καυστός** *adj.*: see καυτός
**Καΰστριος** (also **Κάυστρος**) ου *m.* **Kaystros** (river in Lydia) Il. Hdt. X.
—**Καΰστριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of plains, a meadow) **by the river Kaystros** Ar. Call.
**καύσω** (fut.): see καίω
**καύσων** ωνος *m.* [καίω] **burning heat** (of the sun) NT.
**καυτήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to a tyrant) **burner** (of people, W.DAT. in a bronze bull) Pi.
**καυτός** (also **καυστός**) ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a wooden stake) **burnt, charred** E.*Cyc.*
**2** (of oil) **inflammable** Arist.
**καυχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | imperatv. καυχῶ | **1 boast, brag** Sapph. Pi. Theoc. NT. —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Hdt.; **exult** NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* NT.; be proud and boastful, **be cocksure** Theoc.
**2 mock** —W. εἰς + ACC. *at someone's young age* Arist.
**καύχη** ης *f.* **proud boast** Pi.
**καύχημα**, dial. **καύχᾱμα**, ατος *n.* **1 proud boast** Pi.
**2 boasting** Plu.
**Κᾱφῑσός** *dial.m.*: see Κηφῑσός
**καχάζω** *vb.* | dial.fut. καχαξῶ | laugh out loud, **laugh** —W.INTERN.ACC. *hurtful laughs* S.(v.l. βακχάζω) *—a great laugh* (*in triumph*, W. κατά + GEN. *over someone*) Theoc.; **laugh and joke** S.*Ichn.*(cj.) —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Ar.
**καχασμός** οῦ *m.* **laughter** (ref. to merrymaking) Ar.(pl.)
**καχεκτέω** *contr.vb.* [καχέκτης] (of a people) **be disaffected** Plb.
**καχ-έκτης** ου *masc.adj.* [κακός, ἔχω] (of troops, allies, citizens) **disaffected, discontented** Plb.
**καχεξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 bad physical condition, unhealthiness** (sts. W.GEN. of the body) Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (of horses) Plb.
**2 insalubriousness** (of a person's lifestyle) Plb.
**3 bad state** (of political affairs, in a place) Plb.
**4 disaffection** (of cities in an alliance) Plb.
**καχ-εταιρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἑταιρίᾱ] **bad company** Thgn.
**καχλάζω** *vb.* **1** (of a river, a shore) make a rushing or splashing sound, **splash, murmur** AR. Theoc.; (of a cup) —W.DAT. *w. wine* Pi.; (of a wave) **seethe** —W.ACC. *w. foam* E.
**2** (of a wave) **crash** AR.; (fig., of a wave of evils or warriors) —W.PREP.PHR. *against a city* A.
**κάχληξ** ηκος *m.* [reltd. καχλάζω] (collectv.sg.) **shingle** (on a beach) Th.
**κάχρυς** υος *f.* [reltd. κέγχρος] | acc.pl. κάχρῡς | **parched barley** Ar. Plu.(quot.com.)
**καχ-ύποπτος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of persons) **suspicious, mistrustful** Pl. Arist.
**καχ-υπότοπος** ον *adj.* [ὑποτοπέω] (of a lover's possessiveness) **suspicious, mistrustful** Pl.
**κάω** *Att.vb.*: see καίω
**κε** *dial.enclit.pcl.*: see ἄν[1]
**κεάζω** *vb.* [reltd. κείω[2]] **split, chop up** *—firewood* Od.; (of Zeus) **smash to pieces** *—a ship* (*w. his thunderbolt*) Od.; (of a spear) *—a person's bones* Il. || PASS. (of firewood) be chopped up Od.; (of a person's head) be split (by a spear, sword, rock) Il. AR.; (of a ship) be smashed to pieces (by a storm) AR.
**κέαντες** (Att.masc.nom.pl.aor.ptcpl.): see καίω
**κέαρ** *n.*: see κῆρ
**κέαται** (Ion.3pl.mid.pass.), **κέατο** (ep.3pl.impf.): see κεῖμαι
**κεβλή** ῆς *f.* [κεφαλή] **head** (of a person) Call.

**κεβλή-πυρις** ιδος *f.* [πῦρ] a kind of small bird; perh. **firecrest** Ar.
**κεγχρεών** ῶνος *m.* [app. κέγχρος] area or structure forming part of a mine; perh. **foundry, furnace-room** (of a silver-mine) D.
**κέγχρος** ου *m.* [reltd. κέρχνος] **1** (sg. and pl.) **millet** (as a crop or grain) Hes. Hdt. X. Plb.; (specif.) **millet seed** (ref. to a single grain) Hdt.
**2** small grain-like object || PL. granules (ref. to fish eggs) Hdt.
**κέγχρωμα** *n.*: see κέρχνωμα
**κεδάννῡμι** *vb.* [reltd. σκεδάννῡμι, κίδνημι] | ep.aor. ἐκέδασσα || PASS.: aor. ἐκεδάσθην | ep.3sg.plpf. κεκέδαστο | (of a god, warrior, boar) **scatter** *—men, troops, hounds* Hom.; (of a flood) **sweep** or **wash away** *—embankments* Il. || PASS. (of troops, the beams of a broken ship) be scattered or dispersed Il. AR.; (of an enemy force) be divided —W.ADV. *into two factions* AR.
**κεδάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* —also **κεδαίομαι** *pass.vb.* | 3pl. (w.diect.) κεδόωνται | (of a person) **be torn to pieces** AR.; (of a population) **be split** —W.DAT. *by disagreement* AR.
**κεδνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, their attitudes) **loyal, faithful** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. B. E.; (of an army, its service to the nation) A.; (of a seer, helmsman, the steering of a city) **trusty, reliable** A. Pi. E.
**2** (of persons, the gods, their traits or achievements) **noble, good** Hes. A. Pi.
**3** (of advice) **reliable, helpful** A.; (of deeds, events) **beneficial, positive** S. E.; (of news) **welcome** A. E.
**4** (of persons) **beloved, dear** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. B. E.
**κεδρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [κέδρος] **cedar-oil** (used in embalming) Hdt.
**κέδρινος** η ον *adj.* (of a chamber, chest, couch, the framework of a palace) **of cedar-wood** Il. E. Theoc. Plb.
**κεδρίς** ίδος *f.* **juniper berry** Ar.
**κέδρος** ου *f.* **1 cedar tree** Hdt.
**2 cedar-wood** Od. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E. Theoc.*epigr.*
**3** (specif.) **cedar-wood chest** (esp. as a coffin) E. Theoc.
**κεδρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of the timbers of a building) **of cedar-wood** E.
**κειάμενος** (ep.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **κείαντο** (ep.3pl.aor.mid.): see καίω
**κείαται** (Ion.3pl.mid.pass.), **κείατο** (ep.3pl.impf.): see κεῖμαι
**κεῖθεν** *adv.*, **κεῖθι** *adv.*: see ἐκεῖθεν, ἐκεῖθι
**κεῖμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | 3pl. κεῖνται, Ion. κέαται, also κείαται, ep. κέονται | 3sg.subj. κέηται, ep. κεῖται, 3sg.opt. κέοιτο | imperatv. κεῖσο, 3sg. κείσθω | ptcpl. κείμενος | impf. ἐκείμην, dial. κείμᾱν, 3pl. ἔκειντο, Ion. ἐκέατο, ep. κέατο, also κείατο | 3sg.iteratv.impf. κέσκετο | fut. κείσομαι, dial. κεισεῦμαι || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) be recumbent or prostrate, (5–13) lie or be situated, (14–15) lie idle or undisturbed, (16) be stored away, (17–22) be laid down or established. |
**1** (of persons, animals) be recumbent, **lie down** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. on the ground, in a place, in a certain position) Hom. +; (of a Titan) **lie stretched out** —W.PREP.PHR. *over a huge distance* Od.
**2** (specif.) **lie asleep, lie down to sleep** Od. +
**3 lie dead** Hom. + —W.PREP.PHR. *in the underworld* Pi. S. E.; **lie buried** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. in a tomb, in a particular place) Od. +
**4 lie prostrate** (fr. sickness, old age, a blow to the head, or sim.) Hom. +; (of a wall) **be broken down** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by time* Hdt.; (fig., of persons, their spirits, things) **be brought low** (by disaster, suffering, or sim.) Od. +
**5** (of objects) **lie, sit** (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a particular place) Hom. +
**6** (of buildings, cities, islands, or sim.) **be situated** —W.ADV., PREP.PHR. or INTERN.ACC. *in a particular location* Od. +
**7** (of emotions) **sit, lie** —W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's heart* Od. Sol.; (of an outcome) **rest** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the lap of the gods* Hom.
**8** (of objects) sit (on top), **rest** —W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Hes. +
**9** (of a sword, a stone) sit suspended, **hang** —W.PREP.PHR. *around someone's shoulders, over someone's head* Hes. Alc.
**10** (of persons, success, situations) be dependent, **depend** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on a person, a god* Archil. Pi. S.
**11** (of a person) **be subject** —W.PREP.PHR. *to necessity* E.
**12** (of persons) **remain, stay** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hom. +; (of persons or things) —W.PTCPL. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular condition* Hom. +
**13** (of persons) **reside** —W.ACC. *in a certain place* S.
**14 lie or sit idle** Il. —W.ACC. *w. resting feet* E.*fr.*; (of an evil) **lie dormant** S.
**15** (of persons or things) **lie undisturbed, be at rest** A. Pl.; (of a bow, a shield) **lie unused** Hom.; (of a person, corpse, dog, objects) **lie neglected** Hom. Semon.
**16** (of valuable objects) **be stored away** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hom. +; (of money) **be deposited** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in a fund or bank) Ar. Isoc. —W.DAT. *for someone* Thphr.; (fig., of a benefit) **be stored up** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. Pl.
**17** be laid down or established; (of laws) **be laid down** E. +; (of penalties) **be stipulated** or **prescribed** E. Th. Lys.; (of customs duties) —W.DAT. *to someone* (*i.e. to pay them*) D.; (of an end or outcome) **be fixed** or **determined** Sol. +
**18** (gener.) be put forward; (of valuables, money, or sim.) **be offered** (as a prize or reward, oft. W.PREP.PHR. in a contest) Il. +; (of a contest) **be set up, be organised** S.; (of ideas, arguments) **be set out** Arist.
**19** (wkr.sens., of victory, supremacy) **reside** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pi. S.
**20** be established as true; (of facts, propositions) **be established** or **agreed upon** Pl.
**21** be in established use; (of a name, a term) **be in use** (as a designation) —W.DAT. *for a person, place, thing* Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *because of a certain fact* Arist.; (specif., of a name) **be given** —W.DAT. *to a girl* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *by her father*) Is.
**22** have an established and continuing existence; (specif., of a will) **continue to apply, be valid** —W.DAT. *for someone* Is.; (of a person, i.e. his name) **be** —W.PREP.PHR. *on men's lips* Thgn.; (of things, situations) **be, exist** (sts. W.ADV. in a certain condition) —W.DAT. *for people* S. +
**κείμᾱν** (dial.impf.mid.pass.): see κεῖμαι
**κειμήλιον** ου *n.* [reltd. κεῖμαι] (usu.pl.) precious object kept in store (in a house or sim.), **treasure, valuable possession** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Xenoph. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Pl. +; (fig., ref. to good advice, noble deeds, a patron goddess) E.
—**κειμήλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (fig., of aged relatives) **kept as a prized possession** (in a house) Pl.
**κεινός** *Ion.adj.*: see κενός
**κεῖνος** *demonstr.pron. and adj.*: see ἐκεῖνος
**κείνως** *demonstr.adv.*: see under ἐκεῖνος
**κείομεν** (ep.1pl.aor.subj.), **κεῖον** (ep.aor.imperatv.): see καίω
**Κεῖος** *adj.*: see under Κέως
**κειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) bedstead made of knotted cords, **rope bed** Ar. Plu.

2 strip of cloth used as a bandage, **wrapping** (to bind the hands and feet of a corpse) NT.

**κειρύλος** ου *m.* [κείρω, w. play on κηρύλος *kingfisher*] **kingsnipper** (an invented name for a bird, w.connot. of its being a barber) Ar.

**κείρω** *vb.* | fut. κερῶ, Ion. κερέω | aor. ἔκειρα, ep. ἔκερσα, also κέρσα, inf. κεῖραι || MID.: dial.imperatv. κείρευ | aor. ἐκειράμην, ep. ἐκερσάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐκέρθην | aor.2 ἐκάρην, 3sg.subj. καρῇ || MID.PASS.: pf. κέκαρμαι, inf. κεκάρθαι |
1 **cut off** —*beams, branches* Il. S.; (of a boar) **cut through** (w. its tusks) —*the sinews of a man's leg* AR.
2 (of Ajax) create by slashing, **slash out** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a slaughter of beasts* S.
3 **cut off, shave off** —*one's hair* (*esp. in mourning*) Il. Thgn. Hdt.; (of dead warriors) **cause the cutting of** —*their wives' hair* E.; (fig., of city walls) **shear off** —*a child's hair* (*i.e. cause it to be sheared off by impact w. the ground when he is thrown fr. them*) E. || MID. **cut off, shave off** —*one's hair, beard, moustache* (*esp. in mourning, sts.* w. ἐπί + DAT. *for someone*) Hom. Archil. A. Hdt. E. Call. +; (of Eros) **have** (W.ACC. his wings) **clipped** Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of hair) be shorn off Pi. E.
4 **cut the hair off, shave** —*oneself* (*esp. in mourning*) Hdt. Plu.; **cut the mane off, crop** —*horses* Hdt. Plu.; **shear** —*a sheep* NT. || MID. **cut the hair off** —*oneself, one's head* NT. Plu.; (intr.) **cut off one's hair** Il. Hdt. E. Lys. +; (gener.) **have one's hair cut** —W.ACC. or ADV. *in a certain way* Hdt. Thphr. Call. Theoc. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, their heads) be shaved E. X. Plu.
5 **cut down** —*trees, corn* hHom. AR. Plu. —*the Sown Men* (*as though corn*) AR.; (fig.) **cut, harvest** —*sweet grass* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a girl's bed*) Pi. || PASS. (of corn, reeds) be cut or harvested Plb. Plu.
6 cut down the vegetation of a region; **level, clear** —*a plain, a mountain* (*so that troops can pass*) Hdt. —*land and sea* (*fig.ref. to destroying enemy forces*) A.; **lay waste to** —*a place* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of vineyards, farmland, regions) be laid waste Thgn. Hdt.
7 (of a god) **destroy** —*persons* A. S.*fr.*
8 (of vultures, fish, eels) **tear at** —*a person's entrails* Hom.; (of brambles) **scratch** —*Aphrodite* Bion
9 (of a donkey) **eat up** —*corn* Il.; (of unwanted guests) **consume** —*someone's wealth* Od.

**κεῖσε** *demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖσε

**κεισεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.pass.), **κείσθω** (3sg.imperatv.), **κεῖσο** (2sg.imperatv.), **κείσομαι** (fut.): see κεῖμαι

**κείω**[1] *ep.vb.* [desideratv. κεῖμαι] | inf. κειέμεν, ptcpl. κείων, also κέων | **wish to lie down in bed, wish to sleep** Od. || PTCPL. (w.vbs. of motion) going to bed Hom.

**κείω**[2] *vb.* [reltd. κεάζω] **split, chop** (firewood) Od.

**κεκαδήσομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see κήδω

**κεκαδήσω** (ep.redupl.fut.), **κέκαδον** (ep.redupl.aor.2): see χάζω

**κεκαδμένος** (dial.pf.mid.ptcpl.): see καίνυμαι

**κεκάδοντο** (ep.3pl.redupl.aor.2 mid.): see ὑποχάζομαι

**κεκαθαρμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see καθαίρω

**κεκάλυμμαι** (pf.pass.): see καλύπτω

**κεκαμμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see κάμπτω

**κέκαρμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see κείρω

**κέκασμαι** (pf.mid.), **κέκαστο** (ep.3sg.plpf.mid.): see καίνυμαι

**κέκαυμαι** (pf.pass.): see καίω

**κεκαφηώς** *ep.pf.ptcpl.* [perh.reltd. ἀποκαπύω] (of a wounded or exhausted person) **gasping out** —*one's spirit* (*i.e. having fainted*) Hom.

**κέκηδα** (pf.): see κήδω

**κέκλᾱγα** (dial.pf.), **κέκλαγγα** (pf.), **κεκλάγξομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see κλάζω

**κέκλαυμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see κλαίω

**κεκλέαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.pass.), **κεκλήαται** (ep.3pl.pf.pass.), **κεκλήατο** (Ion.3pl.plpf.pass.): see καλέω

**κέκλεο** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.imperatv.), **κέκλευ** (dial.): see κέλομαι

**κέκληγα** (pf.), **κεκλήγων** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see κλάζω

**κεκλήισμαι** (ep.pf.pass.): see κλῄζω

**κέκληκα** (pf.), **κέκλημαι** (pf.pass.), **κεκλήσομαι**[1] (fut.pf.pass.): see καλέω

**κέκλημαι** (Att.pf.pass.), **κεκλήσομαι**[2] (Att.fut.pf.pass.): see κλείω[1]

**κέκλικα** (pf.), **κέκλιμαι** (pf.pass.): see κλῑ́νω

**κέκλομαι** *mid.vb.*, **κεκλόμην** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.): see κέλομαι

**κέκλοφα** (pf.): see κλέπτω

**κέκλυθι** and **κέκλυτε** (2sg. and pl.redupl.athem.aor. imperatv.): see κλύω

**κεκμᾱκώς** (dial.pf.ptcpl.), **κέκμηκα** (pf.), **κεκμηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see κάμνω

**κέκομμαι** (pf.pass.), **κεκοπώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see κόπτω

**κεκόρεσμαι** (pf.pass.), **κεκόρημαι** (Ion.pf.pass.), **κεκορηότε** (ep.du.pf.ptcpl.): see κορέννῡμι

**κεκορυθμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see κορύσσω

**κεκοτηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see κοτέω

**κεκρᾱ́ανται** (ep.3sg.pf.pass.): see κραίνω

**κέκρᾱγα** (pf.): see κρᾱ́ζω

**κεκρᾱ́γματα** των *n.pl.* [κρᾱ́ζω] **rantings** (of demagogues) Ar.

**κεκρᾱγμός** οῦ *m.* **bellowing** (of a crowd) E.

**κεκρᾱ́κτης** ου *m.* **ranter** (ref. to a demagogue) Ar.

**κέκρᾱμαι** (pf.pass.): see κεράννῡμι

**κέκρανται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see κραίνω

**κεκρᾱξι-δάμᾱς** αντος *m.* [κρᾱ́ζω, δάμνημι, w. play on name Ἀλκιδάμᾱς *Alkidamas*] (ref. to a demagogue) **all-conquering ranter** Ar.

**κεκρᾱ́ξομαι** (fut.pf.mid.), **κέκρᾱχθι** (pf.imperatv.): see κρᾱ́ζω

**κέκρημαι** (Ion.pf.pass.): see κεράννῡμι

**κέκρῑγα** (pf.): see κρίζω

**κέκρικα** (pf.), **κέκριμαι** (pf.pass.): see κρῑ́νω

**Κέκροψ** οπος *m.* **Kekrops** (mythical founder-king of Athens, sts. described as half-serpent) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

—**Κεκροπίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* 1 descendants of Kekrops, **Athenians** Hdt. S.*lyr.fr.* E. Call.; (sg.) Ar.
2 **Kekropians** (ref. to members of the Kekropian tribe, one of the ten tribes of Athens) D. Plu.

—**Κεκρόπιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of crags, a land, the Agora) of Kekrops, **Kekropian** (i.e. Athenian) E. Men. AR. Plu.(quot.eleg.)
2 || FEM.SB. land of Kekrops (ref. to Athens) E. Arist.*eleg.*

—**Κεκροπίηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from the land of Kekrops** Call. AR.

—**Κεκροπίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a tribe) **Kekropian** Antipho Ar.

**κέκρυμμαι** (pf.pass.): see κρύπτω

**κεκρύφαλος** ου *m.* [κρύπτω] 1 **hairnet** (worn by women) Il. Ar.
2 bag-shaped net; **purse, belly** (of a hunting net) X.
3 criss-crossing web, **network** (of cables, attached to the ropes of a siege-engine) Plu.

4 interlocking straps of a bridle, **headstall, bridle** (for a horse) X.

**κεκρύφαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.pass.): see κρύπτω

**κέκτημαι** (pf.mid.): see κτάομαι

**κέκυθον** (ep.redupl.aor.2): see κεύθω

**κελαδεινός** ή όν, dial. **κελαδεννός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [κέλαδος] **1** (of the West Wind) **roaring, howling** Il.; (of gorges) **echoing** hHom.; (of words, songs) **resounding** Pi.; (of violent arrogance) **noisy, blustering** Pi.

**2** (of the Graces) **resounding, melodious** Pi.

**3** (epith. of Artemis) **of the noisy hunt** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

–**κελαδεινά** *neut.pl.adv.* **noisily, with echoing roar** –*ref. to rivers flowing* AR.

**κελαδέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.3pl. κελαδέοντι (Pi.) | fut. κελαδήσω, also κελαδήσομαι (Pi.) | aor. ἐκελάδησα, ep. κελάδησα, dial.inf. κελαδέσαι (Pi.) | **1** make a loud or resounding noise; (of waves) **crash** Ar.; (of water) **babble** Sapph.; (of birds) **sing** Stesich. Ar. Theoc.; (of bells, trumpets, a battle-song) **ring out, sound** E.; (tr., of the aulos) **utter** –*a sweet sound* E.

**2** (of persons) **shout, cheer** Il. Theoc.; (of a baby) **cry out** A.; (of Greece) **utter** –*a cry* E.; (of Apollo) –*oracles* E.

**3** (of poets, singers, Muses, their voices) **sing out** Pratin. –W.PREP.PHR. *about heroes, valour* Pi.; **sing** –*songs, hymns* Simon. Pi. B. E.; **sing about, celebrate** (sts. W.DAT. in song) –*gods, heroes, victories, or sim.* Lyr. A. E. Ar. Tim.

**κελάδημα** ατος *n.* **echoing roar** (of winds, rivers) E. Ar.

**κελαδῆτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a voice) **resounding** (in song) Pi.

**κέλαδος** ου *m.* **1** loud tumult, **uproar** (of battle or sim.) Hom. Hes.

**2 clamour, din** (of shouting, wailing, drunken singing) A. E.; (specif.) **shout, roar** A. S. AR.

**3 resounding noise** (of music, a lyre, singing, an oracle) Lyr.adesp. A. Pi. E.

**κελάδων** οντος *ptcpl.adj.* (of rivers, seas) **echoing, roaring** Il. B. Ar. AR.

**κελαιν-εγχής** ές *adj.* [κελαινός, ἔγχος] (epith. of Ares) **with a dark spear** Pi.

**κελαι-νεφής** ές *adj.* [νέφος] **1** (epith. of Zeus) **of the dark clouds** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.*

**2** (of plains, darkness) **black-clouded** Pi.

**3** (of spilt blood) **dark** Hom.

**κελαινό-βρωτος** ον *adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of Prometheus' liver) **darkened from being eaten** (by Zeus' eagle) A.(dub., cj. κελαινόχρωτος *dark-coloured*)

**κελαινόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of a person's innards) be darkened, **turn black** (w. despair, on hearing sthg. pitiful) A.

**κελαινός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** dark from the absence of light; (of night, a hiding-place, the underworld) **dark** Il. A. E. AR.; (of eyes) **darkened** (in death) S.

**2** dark in colour; (of water, earth, storms, mist, smoke, or sim.) **dark, black** Il. Hes. hHom. Emp. Trag. AR.; (of animals, objects, ships) Il. Trag. AR.; (of weapons, spilt blood) Hom. Hes. S. E. AR.

**3** (of Egyptians, Aithiopians) **dark-skinned** A. Theoc.

**4** dark and ominous; (of Erinyes) **dark** A.; (W.ACC. in complexion) E.; (of a fierce man's heart) **dark, grim** Hes.

**κελαινο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of the gloom of night) **dark-gleaming** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**κελαινό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] dark-minded, **black-hearted** A.

**κελαινό-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] dark-coloured; (fig., of a person's heart) **dismal, black with despair** A.

**κελαινόχρωτος** *adj.*: see κελαινόβρωτος

**κελαιν-ώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of Colchians) dark-faced, **swarthy** Pi.

–**κελαινώπᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of a person's soul) dark in appearance, **black** S.

–**κελαινῶπις** ιδος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a cloud of mist) dark in appearance, **black** Pi.

**κελαρύζω** *vb.* [prob.reltd. κέλαδος] | dial.aor. κελάρυξα (Pi.) | **1** (of water, a stream) **murmur, babble** Il. Theoc.

**2** (of blood, milk, wine) **gush forth** hHom. –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a wound, animals' udders* Il. Lyr.adesp.; (of water) **stream** or **drip** –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a drenched man's head* Od.

**κελέβη** ης, dial. **κελέβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bowl** (for wine, hot water) Anacr. Call. Theoc.

**κελέοντες** ων *m.pl.* **side-beams** (of a loom) Theoc.

**κελευθο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [κέλευθος, ποιέω] (of the sons of Hephaistos, ref. to the Athenians) **road-building** (ref. to making a route for Apollo to Delphi) A.

**κέλευθος** ου *f.* | nom.pl. κέλευθοι, also neut.nom.acc.pl. κέλευθα | **1 path, road, track** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (pl., fig., of the sea) Hom. hHom. Pi. AR. Mosch.; (of sleep, travelled by an apparition) A.

**2 open path, passable way** (by which one can travel, esp.ref. to a cleared route on a battlefield) Il. A. Pi. AR.

**3** route taken, **path, route, course** (of a person, god, animal) Hom. hHom. Archil. A. Pi. Emp. +; (fig., of a poet or speaker, their words, a report) Pi. B. E. Call.

**4** (specif.) marks on the ground left by a walker, **track** hHom.; trail left by a ship, **wake** AR.

**5** fixed or habitual route, **course, path** (of the sun, moon, stars, a river) Od. S. E. AR.; (fig., of justice) B.; place which one frequents, **haunt, domain** (of the gods) Il.

**6** (fig.) **path** (of righteousness or sim., followed by a person or city) Simon. Pi.; **way** (of life) Emp.

**7** route between two points, **route, journey** (ref. to a particular itinerary) Od. B. S. E. AR.

**8** route to a particular destination, **way** Call. AR.; (fig.) course of action leading to a particular outcome, **path** (to glory or sim.) Xenoph. Pi. B. E.

**9 journey** (made by a person, god, ship, horses) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. AR. +; (specif.) **expedition** (by heroes or sim.) A. AR.

**10** act of travelling, **passage** (across a sea) AR.

**11 motion, coursing** (of winds) Hom.

**12** characteristic mode of travelling, **way of travelling** (of a blind man) S.; **gait** (of a wolf, ref. to walking on all fours) E.

**κέλευσμα**, also **κέλευμα**, ατος *n.* [κελεύω] **1 command, order** (fr. a general, master, god, city) Trag.

**2** shouted command, **signal** (to soldiers, rowers) A. Hdt. E. Th.; **call, command** (to hounds, a horse) S.*Ichn.* Pl. X.; **cry of summons** (fr. a baby to its nurse) A.

**3 shout of encouragement, exhortation** E.

**κελευσμός** οῦ *m.* **1 command, order** (fr. a god, a person) E.

**2 shout of encouragement, exhortation** E.

**κελευσμοσύνη** ης *f.* **command, order** (fr. a ruler) Hdt.

**κελευστής** οῦ *m.* crewman who shouts orders to rowers, **rowing-master, boatswain** E. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**κελευστικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to giving orders to rowers || FEM.SB. boatswain's art Pl.

**κελευτιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κελευτιόων | **shout exhortations, urge on** (warriors in battle) Il.

**κελεύω** *vb.* | fut. κελεύσω, ep.inf. κελευσέμεναι | aor. ἐκέλευσα, ep. κέλευσα | pf. κεκέλευκα || pf.pass. κεκέλευσμαι | **1 urge on** –*persons, horses* Hom.; **give shouts**

of encouragement —W.DAT. *to persons* Il.; (wkr.sens.) **call out** —W.DAT. *to persons* Od.
2 **urge** (someone, to do sthg.) Hdt. Lys. X. —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Th. Lys.; **propose** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* D.
3 (of persons, one's heart, the law, justice) **command, bid, ask** (someone, to do sthg.) Hom. + —*someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. +; **order** —*people* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *against a person, to arms*) X. || PASS. (of persons) be ordered (to do sthg.) Hdt. +
4 **command** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.ACC. or DAT. *of someone*) Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case, that someone shd. do sthg.* Antipho Arist.; **give commands** Il. —W.DAT. *to persons, horses* Hom. Hes. hHom. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. || PASS. (of actions) be ordered Hdt. +
5 (specif., of a boatswain) **call out instructions** —W.DAT. *to rowers* Pl.; **give the signal for** —W.ACC. *a certain course or action* E. || PASS. (of instructions) be shouted (by a boatswain) Th.
**κέλης** ητος *f.* [κέλλω] 1 fast horse (for riding), **racehorse, mount** Alcm. Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl.; (appos.w. ἵππος) Od. Plu.
2 a kind of fast ship, **clipper** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb.
**κελησάμην** (dial.aor.1 mid.), **κελήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see κέλομαι
**κελητίζω** *vb.* [κέλης] 1 **ride** —W.DAT. *on horses* Il.
2 (of a woman, in sexual ctxt.) **straddle** (a man) Ar.
**κελήτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κέλης] small fast ship, **clipper** Th.
**κέλλω** *vb.* [reltd. ὀκέλλω] | fut. κέλσω | aor. ἔκελσα | 1 (of sailors) **bring to shore** —*a ship, a person, one's voyage* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular place*) Od. S. E.; (of a seer) **direct to shore** —*a crew* AR.
2 **bring one's ship to land at** —*a shore, a city* A. E.
3 (intr., of sailors, ships) **come to shore** Od. AR. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular place* A. E. AR.
4 (fig., of a person) **find a safe haven** (in a place) A. E.
5 (fig.) **end one's voyage** (i.e. die) E.
**κέλομαι**, also **κέκλομαι** (AR.) *mid.vb.* | fut. κελήσομαι | dial.2sg.impf. ἐκέλευ (Theoc.) | dial.aor.1 κελησάμην (Pi.) | redupl.aor.2 ἐκεκλόμην, ep. κεκλόμην, imperatv. κέκλεο, dial. κέκλευ (Pi.) |
1 **call out** Hes. AR. —W.DAT. *to persons, horses* Hom. Hes. hHom. —(W.DIR.SP. *sthg.*) Hom. hHom. Call. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. AR.
2 **call upon** —*a god* Il. hHom. A. S. AR. —*gods* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as witnesses or by a certain name*) AR.
3 **name** —*a child* (W.PREDIC.SB. *w. a certain name*) Pi.
4 (of persons, gods, a person's heart, stomach) **give an order** Hom. Simon. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. Sapph. AR.; **order, command, bid** —*someone* (*usu.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes. Archil. Alc. A. Pi. +; (of a person's heart) **urge** (him) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *against someone* (*i.e. to attack him*) Il.
5 (wkr.sens.) **give advice, make a recommendation** Hom. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.; **invite** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR. Theoc.
6 (of the sun's rays, the force of kneading) **compel, prompt** (wax, to soften) Od.
**Κελτοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Celts** (people of Spain, Gaul, N. Italy and E. Europe, as a population or military force) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. + || SG. Celtic man Plb. | see also Γαλάται
—**Κελτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **land of the Celts** (ref. to Gaul and N. Italy) Plb.(treaty)
—**Κελτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to the Celts; (of a people, clothing) **Celtic** Plu.; (of wars) **Celtic, Gallic** Plu.; (of an invasion, the sacking of a city) **by the Celts** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Celtic invasion (of Rome, c.387 BC) Plu.
2 || FEM.SB. territory of the Celts (in Gaul and N. Italy) Plb. Plu.
—**Κελτός** ή όν *adj.* (of Ares, meton. for a war) **Celtic** Call.
**κέλῡφος** εος (ους) *n.* (pl., fig.ref. to old men serving as jurors) **husk, shell, pod** (W.GEN. of affidavits) Ar.
**κέλωρ** ωρος *m.* **son** E.
**κεμαδο-σσόος** ον *ep.adj.* [κεμάς, σεύω] (of Artemis) driving deer in flight, **deer-chasing** Call.
**κεμάς** άδος *f.* young deer, **deer** Il. Call. AR.
**κεν** *dial.enclit.pcl.*: see ἄν[1]
**κεν-αγγής** ές *adj.* [κενός, ἄγγος] (of weather that prevents sailing) causing jars to be empty, **exhausting one's supplies** A.
**κενανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κένανδρος] **lack of men** (in a city, after war) A.
**κέν-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [κενός, ἀνήρ] (of a city) **empty of men, lacking menfolk** A. S.
**κενεᾱγορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ἀγορεύω] **empty talk** (of fools) Lyr.adesp.
**κενε-αυχής** ές *ep.adj.* [αὔχη] full of empty boasts, **vainglorious** Il.
**κενέβρεια** ων *n.pl.* flesh of dead animals, **carrion** Ar.
**κενεμβατέω** *contr.vb.* [κενός, ἐμβαίνω] step into a hole; (of birds) **fall into a hole** (in the air, split by a loud noise) Plu.
**κενεός, κενεόφρων** *ep.adjs.*: see κενός, κενόφρων
**κενεών** ῶνος *m.* hollow between the waist and the ribs, **flank** (of a person, horse, hound) Hom. X. Theoc.
**κενέωσις** *dial.f.*: see κένωσις
**κενοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [κενόδοξος] (of philosophers) **show conceited pride** —W. περί + ACC. *in invention of paradoxes* Plb.
**κενοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **conceit, vanity** (of a person) Plb.
**κενό-δοξος** ον *adj.* [κενός, δόξα] **conceited, vain** Plb.
**κενολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] talk emptily, **engage in pointless discussion** Arist.
**κενός**, Ion. **κεινός**, ep. **κενεός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* 1 (of things) empty (of their usual contents); (of containers, ships, houses, tables, a helmet) **empty** Il. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (of a purse, coffer, treasury) Isoc. Theoc. Plu.; (of a person's belly, mouth) Ar.; (of hands, sts. W.GEN. of spoils, wealth, weapons) Od. Hdt. E. Pl. Call.*epigr.* + || NEUT.SB. empty part (of a threshing-floor) X.
2 (of persons, objects, places) **devoid** or **bereft** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S. E. Pl. X. +; (of a military force, W.GEN. of allies) E.
3 (of places, houses, ships, chariots) **empty** (sts. W.GEN. of people) Il. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of a bed, chair, fireside, tomb, shroud, bier) Hdt. S. E. Th. X. +; (of a lair, a nest) S. Plu.
4 (of a place in the ranks) **unfilled** Aeschin.
5 (of a writing-tablet) **blank** Hdt.
6 (of a portion of space) **empty** Emp. Pl. || NEUT.SB. space, gap (betw. objects) E.; empty space Pl.; (specif.) vacuum (opp. air) Pl. Plu.; (philos.) void (opp. matter) Democr. Arist. Plu.
7 (of persons) **empty-handed** Hom. A. Hdt. S. Pl. X. +; (specif.) **penniless, broke** Men.
8 (of persons) **empty-bellied** (opp. full) X. NT.; (opp. pregnant) Pl. Plu.
9 (of a lioness) **bereft** (of cubs) S.; (of Loves, of Adonis) Bion
10 (of a troubled person's eyes) **blank, joyless** AR.
11 lacking substance; (of boasts, threats, notions, or sim.) **idle, empty** Od. Pi. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of pleasures, honours, activities, or sim.) **empty, worthless** E. X. Aeschin. D. +; (of a noise) **meaningless, unimportant** E.; (of goodwill, a marriage, a pretext, or sim.) **sham** E. Aeschin. D. Men. Plu.
12 (of fears) **groundless, baseless** E. X. || NEUT.SB. false alarm (in war) Th. Arist. Plb.

13 (of hopes) futile Hes. Simon. Pi. Trag. Att.orats. +; (of toils, actions, desires, discussions, joy) **fruitless** Pi. S. E. Isoc. Pl. D. +; (of retching, panting for breath, sea-storms, a bowshot, a spear-throw) **ineffectual** A. E.*fr.* Th. AR. Plu.; (prep.phr.) διὰ κενῆς *in vain* E. Ar.; *pointlessly, fruitlessly* Th. Arist. Men. Plb.
14 (of persons) devoid of substance or sense, **empty, foolish** Pi. S. E. Plb.
15 (of persons, their ambition, pride) showing empty conceit, **vain** Pi.*fr.* Pl. Plu.
–**κενά**, ep. **κενεά** *neut.pl.adv.* to no purpose, **in vain** Pi. S. E.*fr.*
–**κενῶς** *adv.* **1 to no purpose** *—ref. to stating sthg.* Arist.
2 **out of vanity** *—ref. to saying sthg.* Plu.
**κενοταφέω** *contr.vb.* [τάφος] give an empty tomb to, **honour with an empty burial** *—a person lost at sea, his body* E.
**κενοτάφιον** ου *n.* empty tomb, **cenotaph** (for unrecovered war-dead) X.
**κενότης** ητος *f.* **1 emptiness** (in the soul, ref. to ignorance) Pl.
2 **empty space** (within a substance) Pl.
**κενοφροσύνη** ης *f.* [κενόφρων] **vanity, conceit** (of a ruler) Plu.
**κενό-φρων**, ep. **κενεόφρων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of persons, the common people) empty-headed, **foolish** Thgn. Pi.*fr.*; (of plans, a saying) Simon. A.; (of pride) **foolish, vain** Pi.
**κενόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐκένωσα | **1** make empty; **empty** *—temples* (*of contents*) E. *—one's hands* (W.GEN. *of valuables, by giving them away*) E.; (of persons, a hunter, a plague) *—a place* (W.GEN. *of goats, people, by killing them*) A. E. Call.*epigr.*; (of bad qualities) **purge** *—the soul* (W.GEN. *of good qualities*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, creatures, their bodies) be empty (fr. hunger or thirst) Pl.; be made empty —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by fire and air* Pl.; (of a space) be left empty (by removal of its contents) Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a walled town) be emptied —W.GEN. *of everything* (*by its inhabitants*) Hdt.
2 (of a ruler) render empty of people, **depopulate** *—a region* A. || PASS. (of houses) be rendered empty of people (by a plague) S. Th.; (of ships) be left unmanned Th.
3 render empty by leaving, **vacate** *—a place* E.
**κένσαι** (ep.aor.inf.), **κένταᾱσα** (dial.aor.): see κεντέω
**Κενταύρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κένταυρος] (of the race) **of Centaurs** E.
**κενταυρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a throng of people) **centaur-like** (in appearance or behaviour) Pl.
–**κενταυρικῶς** *adv.* **like a centaur** (i.e. fiercely) *—ref. to charging at a door* Ar.
**Κενταυρομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάχομαι] **battle against the Centaurs** Plu.
**κενταυρο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of a battle) **against a huge throng of centaurs** E.
**κένταυρος** ου *m.* **1 centaur** (member of a savage race generally represented as half-man, half-horse; oft. ref. to famous individuals such as Chiron and Nessos) Od. hHom. Pi. B. S. Ar. +
2 || PL. Centaurs (famous for their battle w. the Lapiths) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Xenoph. E. Isoc. +
**κενταυρο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of Herakles) **centaur-slaying** Theoc.
**κεντέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐκέντησα, dial. κένταᾱσα (Theoc.), ep.inf. κένσαι | **1** prick with a goad, **apply the goad to** *—a horse* Il. *—a person* (*envisaged as an ox or horse*) Thgn. Ar.
2 prick with a sharp object, **prick, jab** *—a person, his eyes* Hdt. E. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be pricked (esp. as a torture) Th. X.
3 stab with a sword, **stab** *—a person, his neck, the air* S. E. Pl. Plb. || PASS. be stabbed Plu.
4 (of a bee) **sting** *—Eros* Theoc.; (of persons, envisaged as wasps) *—persons, their eyes, fingers* Ar. Pl. || PASS. be stung —W.ACC. *in the mouth and eyes* Ar. *—(fig.) in the face and eyes* (W. ὑπό + GEN. *by clever arguments, envisaged as hornets*) Ar.
5 (of a bed of rock) **prick, chafe** *—Typhon's back* Pi.; (in neg.phr., of a kiss fr. a beardless man) **prickle** Theoc. || PASS. (of the soul) be chafed (by growing feathers) Pl.
**κέντημα** ατος *n.* sharp tip for stabbing, **point** (of a sword) Plb.
**κεντρ-ηνεκής** ές *adj.* [κέντρον; ἐνεγκεῖν, see φέρω] (of horses) **driven by** or **enduring the goad** Il.
**κεντρίζω** *vb.* **1 prod with a goad** *—a person* (*envisaged as a horse*) X.
2 (of love) **spur on** *—a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. || PASS. be spurred on —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by competitiveness* X.
**κεντρο-δᾰ́λητις** ιδος *dial.fem.adj.* [δηλέομαι] (of pains) **from the torturing sting** (of a gadfly) A.
**κέντρον** ου *n.* [κεντέω] **1** pointed stick, **goad** (to drive on horses or cattle) Il. Pi. S. E. Pl. +; (to torture a person) Hdt. Ar.; (ref. to the sting of a gadfly) A.; (to drive on a person) Sol. Thgn. Pl.; (fig., phr.) πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (or sim.) *kick against the pricks* A. Pi. E. NT.
2 that which inflicts pain; **barb** (of slander or sim., fr. someone's tongue) E.; (of suffering) A. S.
3 that which spurs on by causing pain; **goad** (of love, Aphrodite) E.; **pricking** (of desire) Pl.
4 that which spurs on, **goad** (to action) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Plu.; **stimulating effect** (of songs, a person's charisma) Plu.
5 **sting** (of a wasp, bee, scorpion) Ar. Pl. D. Call.; (fig., of a person) Pl. Plu.
6 **spur** (on a cockerel's heel) Plu.
7 pointed implement, **pin** AR.
8 **point** (of a javelin) Plb.; (pl., of a sea-god's tail-flukes) AR.; **pointed base** (of a spinning-top) Pl.
9 central point, **centre** (of a circle, an arrangement of triangles, mirrors) Pl. Plu.
**κεντρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 prick with a goad** *—a dead body* Hdt.
2 || PF.PASS. (of drones, fig.ref. to people) have been equipped with a sting Pl.
**κέντρων** ωνος *m.* (pejor.) **one who deserves** (or bears the marks of) **punishment** or **torture** Ar.
**κεντυρίων** ωνος *m.* [Lat. *centurio*] **centurion** (officer in the Roman army) Plb.; (as a guard at the cross of Jesus) NT.
**κέντωρ** ορος *m.* [κεντέω] one who applies the goad; (ref. to a people) **driver, spurrer on** (of horses) Il.(pl.)
**κένωμα** ατος *n.* [κενόω] **empty area** (in the layout of an army camp) Plb.; **gap** (in a line of troops) Plu.
**κένωσις** εως, dial. **κενέωσις** ιος *f.* **1 emptiness** (opp. fullness) Pl.
2 **emptying** (opp. filling) Pl.
3 emptying, **flooding** (of the sea, over a plain) Pi.
**κέοιτο** (3sg.opt.), **κέονται** (ep.3pl.): see κεῖμαι
**Κέος** *dial.f.*: see Κέως
**κέπφος** ου *m.* a kind of sea-bird (regarded as thoughtless and excitable); (ref. to a person) **gull, booby** Ar. Call.
**κεράασθε** (ep.2pl.mid.imperatv.): see κεράω[1]
**κερα-ελκής** ές *adj.* [κέρας, ἕλκω] (of oxen) **pulling the plough with the horns** (i.e. wearing a head-yoke) Call. | see κερεαλκής
**κεραίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κεραίη** ης *f.* **1** that which resembles a horn; **horn, tip** (of a crescent-shaped curve) Plu.

2 projecting beam or spar, **yard-arm** (supporting a ship's sail) A. AR. Plb. Plu.; **beam, spar** (of a crane or sim., fr. which sthg. is hung) Th. Plb. Plu.; **projecting spike, side-branch** (of a stake in a palisade) Plb.; (gener.) **beam, log** Th.
3 projecting spur of a mountain, **spur** Plu.
4 small stroke projecting (fr. a letter of the Hebrew alphabet); **hook, serif** (ref. to the smallest detail of a written text) NT.

**κεραΐζω** *vb.* 1 **sack, pillage** —*cities, villages* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. || PASS. (of cities, a king's chambers) be laid waste Il.; (of marriage beds) be wrecked —W.DAT. *by deaths* E.
2 **destroy, sink** —*ships* Hdt. || PASS. (of ships) be sunk Hdt.
3 (of a warrior) **slay and pillage, wreak havoc** (among an enemy) Il.; (tr., of lions) **wreak havoc on, prey on** —*sheep-pens, camels, a population* Il. Hdt. Theoc.; (of a warrior, a huntress) **kill** —*enemies, animals* Il. Pi.; (of Zeus) **conquer, bring down** —*Typhon* Pi.*fr.*
4 **plunder, carry off** —*belongings, helpless victims* Hdt.; (intr.) **plunder, steal** Hdt.

**κεραϊστής** οῦ *m.* **plunderer, robber** hHom.

**κεραίω** *ep.vb.*: see κεράω[1]

**κεραμείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κεραμεύς] manufacture of clay vessels, **art of the potter, pottery** Pl.

**κεραμεικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a wheel) of a potter, **potter's** X.
2 || MASC.SB. Potters' Quarter (district in Athens) Th. Ar. Pl. X. Is. Plu.

**κεραμεῖον** ου *n.* **potter's workshop** Aeschin.

**κεραμεοῦς** ᾶ οῦν *Att.adj.* —also **κεράμεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κέραμος] (of vessels, plates, bricks, a model chariot) made of fired clay, **clay** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**κεραμεύς** έως *m.* | nom.pl. κεραμῆς | 1 maker of clay vessels, **potter** Il. Hes. Ar. Pl. Arist. Call. +
2 || PL. (specif., at Athens) workers of the Potters' Quarter Ar.; (meton.) Potters' Quarter Pl. Aeschin. D.

**κεραμεύω** *vb.* **make pots** Pl.; (tr.) **make, mould** —*pots* Ar. —(*fig.*) *the state* Ar.; (fig.) **make pots out of** —*the potter* Pl. || PASS. (of a pot) be moulded or made —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a potter* Pl.

**κεραμεών** ῶνος *m.* earthenware jar, **wine-jar** Ar.

**κεραμικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the spinning of a wheel) **of the potter** Ar. || FEM.SB. art of the potter Pl.
2 || NEUT.SB. (collectv.sg.) tiling, tiles (of a roof) Plu.

**κεράμινος** η ον *adj.* (of vessels) **earthenware, ceramic** Hdt.

**κεράμιον** ου *n.* clay jar, **jar** (for liquids, salted fish) Hdt. Pl. X. D. Men. +

**κεραμίς** ίδος *f.* 1 clay tile, **tile** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (made of silver) Plb.; (collectv.sg.) **tiling, tiles** Arist.
2 || ADJ. (of soil) clay Pl.

**κέραμος** ου *m.* 1 baked clay, **terracotta** (as the material of pots or sim.) Hdt. Pl.
2 clay jar, **jar** (for wine) Il. Alc. Xenoph.; (of bronze, in which Ares was imprisoned) Il.
3 (collectv.sg.) clay vessels, **pottery, crockery** Hdt. Critias Ar. Men.
4 (collectv.sg.) **tiling, tiles** (of a roof) Th. Ar. X. AR. Plb. Plu.; (pl.) NT. Plu.; (sg., fig.ref. to a tortoise's shell) Ar.

**κεραμωτόν** οῦ *n.* **tiled roof** Plb.

**κεράννῡμι**, also **κεραννύω**, **κίρνημι**, Aeol. **κέρνᾱμι** *vb.* —also **κιρνάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. κιρνάμεν, 3pl.imperatv. κιρνάντων, Aeol.ptcpl. κέρναις | aor. ἐκέρασα, ep. κέρασα, κέρασσα || PASS.: aor. ἐκρᾱ́θην, also ἐκεράσθην | pf. κέκρᾱμαι, Ion. κέκρημαι || see also κεράω[1], κεραίω |
1 prepare by mixing, **mix** —*wine* (*w. water, for drinking*), *a bowl of wine* Od. Xenoph. Lyr. Ion Hdt. Th. + —*nectar, poison* Od. Mosch. Plu. —*bathwater* Od. || MID. **mix** —*a bowl of wine, a libation* Od. AR. || PASS. (of wine, a honey drink) be mixed or diluted (w. water) E.*Cyc.* Even. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of ambrosia) Sapph. || IMPERS.PASS. wine is (being) mixed Men.
|| MASC.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. mixed (i.e. diluted) wine Ar. Arist. Plu.
2 create by blending, **put together, concoct** —*men's characters or souls* Pl.; **devise** —*a boast, an argument, a constitution* Pi. Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of foam) be created by mixing, be whipped up Pi.
3 (of persons, gods, destiny, time, circumstances) **blend together, combine** —*different things, qualities* Pl. Plu. —*a thing or quality* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. sthg.*) E. Pl. Plu.
|| PASS. (of things, substances, entities) be combined or mixed together (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. sthg.) Pi. E. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; be a combination (of different things or qualities) A. Th. Pl. X.
4 (of a bitter spring) mingle with, **contaminate** —*a river* Hdt.
5 || PASS. be present as an admixture; (of sickness, old age, friendship, profit) be present (usu. W.DAT. in a person or thing) Pi. E. Pl.
6 (of persons) **mix, infuse** —*a spring* (W.DAT. *w. wine, honey*) X. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be infused —W.DAT. *w. youthfulness, nobility* Pi. Pl.; (of a region) —*w. darkness* Pl.
7 render softer by dilution; (of persons) **temper** —*their rough nature* Plb.; (of Peace) —*people's minds* (W.DAT. *w. gentler feelings*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person's nature) be tempered —W.DAT. *by certain attributes* Plu.
8 || PASS. (of seasons, the climate of a place, persons, a political system) be constituted or tempered (oft. W.ADV. in a certain way) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of persons, their spirit or body, a political constitution) be suited —W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.* Arist. Plu.

**κεραο-ξόος** ον *adj.* [κέρας, ξέω] (of a craftsman) carving horn, **working with horn** Il.

**κεραός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of animals) **horned** Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet.; (of the crescent moon) Mosch.
2 (of walls) **made of horn** Call.

**κέρας** αος (contr. ως, Ion. εος, Att. ᾱτος) *n.* | dat. κέρᾳ (Il. Th.), Att. κέρᾱτι, Ion. κέρεϊ || PL.: nom.acc. κέρᾱτα, Ion. κέρεα, ep. κέρα (always before vowel, perh. κέρα') | dat. κέρασι, ep. κεράεσσι, Att. κέρᾱσι, poet. κεράασι (AR.) |
1 **horn** (of an animal) Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (pl., of a lyre) E.; (sg., W.GEN. of Amaltheia, ref. to the Horn of Plenty) Anacr. Philox.Leuc.; (of salvation, fig.ref. to a strong ruler) NT.; (fig.phr., of a poet) ἐς κέρας θυμοῦσθαι *put anger into one's horns* (*i.e. rage angrily*) Call.
2 vessel made from a hollowed animal horn, **drinking-horn** Pi.*fr.* Philox.Leuc. X. Plu.
3 trumpet made from a hollowed animal horn, **horn** (esp. for giving signals in battle) X. Plu.
4 **bow** (as made fr. or resembling a horn) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
5 (sg. and pl.) **horn** (as a material) Od.; (ref. to the Gates of Horn, through which true dreams pass, opp. the Gates of Ivory, for false ones) Od. Pl.; (as exemplifying a hard material) Od. Thphr.
6 **piece of horn** (as part of a fish-hook) Hom.
7 hairstyle resembling a horn, **cornate hair** Il.
8 **branch** (of a river) Hes. Pi.*fr.* Th. AR.; τὸ Κέρας *the Horn* (*ref. to the Golden Horn, the inlet of the Bosporos at Byzantium*) Plb.
9 **horn** (of the crescent moon) AR.(pl.)
10 **peak** (of a mountain) X.; **tip** (of a pole) Plb.
11 **wing** (of an army or fleet) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. +; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ κέρας *in the flank* (*ref. to attacking, being*

*attacked)* X. Plb. Plu.; ἐπὶ κέρας *to the wing* (*ref. to wheeling round*) X. Plb.; *in column, in a line* (*ref. to marching, sailing*) Hdt.; (also) ἐπὶ κέρως Th. X.
12 **column, line** (of troops or ships) X.
**κερασ-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of seeds) struck by the hoof (of a farm animal, supposedly rendering them tough and resistant to boiling); (fig., of persons) **stubborn, inflexible** Pl.
**κέρασσα** (ep.aor.): see κεράννῡμι
**κεράστης** ου *m.* [κέρας] **1 horned one** (ref. to a ram) E.*Cyc.*
2 || ADJ. (of a deer, a beetle) horned S.
**κεραστίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Io, transformed into a cow) **horned** A.
**κερασ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of animals, Io) having horns, **horned** E. Pl.
**κεράτινος** η ον *adj.* (of plectrums, cups) **made of horn** Pl. X.
**κεράτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κέρας] **1** trumpet made from a hollowed animal horn, **horn, cow-horn** Plb.
2 seed-pod of the carob tree, **carob-pod** NT.
**κερατό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of a chord played on a stringed instrument) sounding like a horn, **resounding** Telest. [or perh. *struck w. a horn plectrum*]
**κερατώδης** ες *adj.* (of a hill) horned, **peaked** Call.
**κεραυν-εγχής** ές *adj.* [κεραυνός, ἔγχος] (epith. of Zeus) having a lightning-bolt as a spear, **wielding the lightning-bolt** B.
**κεραύνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of death, a strike) **from a lightning-bolt** A. E. Call.; (of the fire, light) **of a lightning-bolt** E.
2 (of persons) **struck by a lightning-bolt** S. E.
**κεραυνο-βίᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βίᾱ] (epith. of Zeus) **mighty with the lightning-bolt** B.*fr.*
**κεραυνοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [κεραυνοβόλος] (of Zeus) **hurl the lightning-bolt** Plu.
**κεραυνο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of thunder) **striking with the lightning-bolt** E.
**κεραυνο-βρόντης** ου *masc.adj.* [βροντή] (epith. of Zeus) **thundering with the lightning-bolt** Ar.
**κεραυνός** οῦ *m.* **thunderbolt, lightning-bolt** (esp. as the weapon of Zeus) Hom. Hes. Lyr.adesp. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (fig., ref. to the weapon of Perikles' tongue) Plu.
**κεραυνο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of the fire) **of a blazing lightning-bolt** E.
**κεραυνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Eros, a king in a painting) **wielding the lightning-bolt** Plu.
**κεραυνόω** *contr.vb.* (of Zeus, the gods) **strike with a lightning-bolt** *—the race of giants, proud creatures* Hdt. Pl. || PASS. be struck by a lightning-bolt Hes. Pi. Pl. Plu.
**κεραύνωσις** εως *f.* striking by lightning, **lightning-strike** Plu.
**κεράω**[1] *ep.contr.vb.* —also **κεραίω** *ep.vb.* [κεράννῡμι] | MID.: 2pl.imperatv. (w.diect.) κεράασθε, 3pl.subj. κέρωνται | 3pl.impf. (w.diect.) κερόωντο | (act. and mid.) mix together, **mix** *—wine* (*w. water, for drinking*) Hom. || PASS. (of different races of creatures) be mingled together Emp.
**κεράω**[2] *contr.vb.* [κέρας] (of troops) **position oneself on the wings** (of an army) Plb.
**Κέρβερος** ου *m.* **Cerberus** (monstrous canine guardian of the underworld) Hes. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**κερδαίνω** *vb.* [κέρδος] | fut. κερδανῶ, Ion. κερδανέω | aor. ἐκέρδᾱνα, also ἐκέρδηνα (Hes. Hdt.), ἐκέρδησα (Hdt. NT.) || MID.: fut. κερδήσομαι (Hdt.) |
**1 make a profit** Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *of a certain nature, size or amount* Hes. Hdt. S.*fr.* Ar. Att.orats. +; **gain, accrue** —W.COGN.ACC. *profit* S. Pl.
**2 gain, win** *—praise, fame, victory, a benefit, a change in circumstances* Pi. S. E. Lys. Pl. + *—tears, injury, loss* E. NT.; **win over** *—persons, their hopes* Plb. NT.; **save oneself, avoid** *—a long voyage* Plu.
3 gain advantage, **benefit** (fr. sthg.) S. E. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *fr. sthg.* A. Hdt. E. —W.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. || MID. gain for oneself, **gain** *—some benefit, nothing* Hdt.
**κερδαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, contr. **κερδαλοῦς** ῆ οῦν (Archil.) *adj.* **1** (of persons, their words, thoughts) **crafty, cunning** Od. hHom. Call.; (of a fox) Archil. Pl.; (of plans, words) **shrewd, astute** Il. AR.
2 (of persons, gods) concerned only with personal gain, **avaricious** hHom. Arist.
3 (of things, actions, circumstances) **profitable, lucrative** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. personal gain Plu.
4 (gener.) **advantageous, beneficial** A. Pi. Hdt. Th. Isoc. +
—**κερδαλέως** *adv.* | compar. κερδαλεώτερον | **for personal advantage** Th.; **profitably** X.
**κερδαλεό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1 crafty-minded** Il.
2 thinking only of personal gain, **greedy-minded** Il.
**κερδίων** ον *compar.adj.* (of circumstances, options, the truth) more advantageous, **better** Hom. Stesich. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) S. AR. Theoc.; (without compar. force) **advantageous, profitable** Hom. | see also κῡδῑ́ων, under κῡ́διστος
—**κέρδιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* **1** (of a person) **most crafty** Il.
2 (of an option) most advantageous, **best** A.
**κέρδος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** || PL. wiles, craftiness Hom.
2 (sg. and pl.) **desire for profit** Thgn. Lyr. A. E. Th. Att.orats. +
3 financial or material gain, **profit, reward** Od. Hes. Archil. Alc. Eleg. Pi. +
**4 benefit, advantage** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. +
**κερδοσύνη** ης *f.* **guile, cunning** Hom. AR.
**κερδώ** όος *f.* | acc. κερδώ | dat. κερδοῖ | **fox** Pi.(cj.); (fig., ref. to a cunning person) Ar.
**κέρεα** (Ion.nom.acc.pl.): see κέρας
**κερε-αλκής** ές *Ion.adj.* [κέρας, ἀλκή] (of a bull) **strong-horned** AR.(v.l. κεραελκής)
**κέρεϊ** and **κέρεος** (Ion.dat. and gen.): see κέρας
**κερέω** (Ion.fut.): see κείρω
**κερκιδο-ποιική** ῆς *f.* [κερκίς, ποιέω] **art of making pin-beaters** Arist.
**κερκίζω** *vb.* (of a weaver) **bring together the weft-threads** (on a loom, w. a pin-beater) Pl.; (of a pin-beater) Pl. Arist.
**κερκίς** ίδος *f.* **1** pointed rod for bringing together the weft-threads (on a loom), **pin-beater** (as the characteristic tool of the weaver, sts. interpr. as *shuttle*) Hom. Lyr.adesp. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (envisaged as a bard, fr. the twanging sound which it produced fr. the warp-threads) Ar.(quot. E.)
**2 comb** (for the hair) AR.
**3 shin** (of a person) AR. Plu.
**4 aspen tree** Call.
**κερκιστικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to the pin-beater || FEM.SB. art of weaving Pl.
**κέρκος** ου *f.* **1 tail** (of an animal) E.*fr.* Ar. Pl. Plu.
**2 penis** Ar.
**κέρκουρος** ου *m.* a kind of ship, **galley** Hdt.
**κερκόδῑλος** *m.*: see κροκόδειλος
**Κέρκῡρα** (also **Κόρκῡρα** Isoc.) ᾱς (Ion. ης), Boeot. **Κόρκουρα** ᾱς *f.* **Corcyra** (island off the W. coast of Greece, mod. Corfu) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Call. +; (as the name of its mythol. foundress) Corinn. AR.

–**Κερκῡραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **from Corcyra, Corcyraean** D.; (of ships) Plu.; (of wings, fig.ref. to a large whip of the type carried by officials fr. the island) Ar.; (of a settlement) **on Corcyra** Call. || MASC.PL.SB. Corcyraeans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 || FEM.SB. Corcyra Th.(dub.)

–**Κερκῡραϊκός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. events on Corcyra Th.

**Κέρκωψ** ωπος *m.* 1 || PL. Kerkopes (mischievous dwarfs defeated and captured by Herakles) Hdt.
2 (colloq., pejor.ref. to a person) **Kerkops** Aeschin.

**κέρμα** ατος *n.* [κείρω] small cut piece; (pl. and collectv.sg.) **coins of low value, loose change** Ar. NT. Plu.

**κερματίζω** *vb.* (fig., of persons, fire) **cut up into small pieces** *—things, concepts* Pl. || PASS. (of things, substances, concepts) be cut up into small pieces Pl.

**κερμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κέρμα] (collectv.sg.) **loose change** (as a sum of money) Men. Plu.(sts.pl.)

**κερματιστής** οῦ *m.* **money-changer** NT.

**κέρνᾱμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see κεράννῡμι

**κερο-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [κέρας, βαίνω] (of Pan) walking on horn, **with hooves of horn** Ar.

**κερό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] (of bows) **bound with horn** (i.e. strengthened w. strips of it) E.

**κερόεις** εσσα εν, contr. **κεροῦς** οῦσσα οῦν *adj.* (of animals, Io) having horns or antlers, **horned** Anacr. Pi.*fr.* E. Call.

**κερο-πλάστης** ου *m.* [πλάσσω] one who dresses hair in the shape of horns, **hairstylist** Archil.

**κεροτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [τύπτω] butt with the horns || PASS. (fig., of ships) be buffeted —W.DAT. *by a tempest* A.

**κερουλκός** όν *adj.* [ἕλκω] (of a bow) **horn-drawn** E. | cf. κερόδετος

**κερουτιάω** *contr.vb.* [κερόεις] toss one's horns or antlers; (fig., of a personif. populace, flattered by an orator) **preen oneself, strut around proudly** Ar.

**κερουχίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [κέρας, ἔχω] (of goats) having horns, **horned** Theoc.

**κερο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of cows) having horns, **horned** E.

**κερόωντο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see κεράω[1]

**κέρσα** (ep.aor.): see κείρω

**κερτομέω** *contr.vb.* [κέρτομος] 1 **mock** *—a person, a god, Bacchic rites* Od. hHom. A. E. AR. *—someone* (W. ὡς + COMPL.CL. *as being guilty of sthg.*) hHom. *—(perh.* W. 2ND ACC. *for sthg.*) Pi.*fr.* —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as being such and such*) Theoc.; (intr.) **mock, jeer** Hom. Hes. hHom. S. E. AR. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at the dead* Archil. || PASS. (of a country) be mocked —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being reckless* E.
2 **provoke** *—wasps* Il.

**κερτόμησις** εως *f.* **mockery** S.

**κερτομίη** ης *Ion.f.* mocking and insulting speech, **mockery, taunting** Hom. AR.

**κέρτομος**, also **κερτόμιος**, ον *adj.* (of words, choruses, anger) **mocking, insulting** Hom. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. S.; (of the infant Hermes) **insolent** hHom.; (of a joy) **delusive** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. taunts Od. Hes. AR.

**κερχνής** ῆδος *f.* **kestrel** Ar.

**κέρχνος** ου *m.* [reltd. κέγχρος] app., millet seed, **millet** S.*Ichn.*

**κέρχνωμα** ατος *n.* app. **embossed rim** (of a shield) E.(cj., for κέγχρωμα)

**κερῶ** (fut.): see κείρω

**κέρωνται** (ep.3pl.mid.subj.): see κεράω[1]

**κέρως** (gen.): see κέρας

**κέσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.impf.mid.pass.): see κεῖμαι

**κεστός** ή όν *adj.* [κεντέω] (of Aphrodite's breast-band) **embroidered** Il. || MASC.SB. embroidered band (of Aphrodite) Call. Bion

**κέστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* a kind of fish; **barracuda** Ar. [or perh. *pike*]

**κευθάνω** *vb.* [κεύθω] **hide, conceal** (a person) Il.

**κευθμός** οῦ *m.* 1 || PL. hollow depths (of the sea, the earth) Il. AR.
2 **secret hollow, hiding-place** Call.

**κευθμών** ῶνος *m.* 1 hollow depths, **depths** (of Tartaros, the dead, ref. to the underworld) A. E.; (of the sea) A.*satyr.fr.*
2 **secret hollow, hiding-place** (in a cave, the earth) Od. Hes.; **lair, den** (of a monster or animal) Hes. AR.; **sty, stall** (of a pig) Od.
3 **cave, hollow** (in a rock, the earth) hHom. Stesich. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (as the site of a shrine) A. E.*Cyc.*
4 **valley, glen** (in a mountainous region) Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E.

**κεῦθος** εος *n.* 1 || PL. hollow depths (of the earth, usu.ref. to the underworld) Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. A. Pi.; (sg., W.GEN. of the dead, ref. to the underworld) S.; (sg., of the sea) AR.
2 **secret hollow, hiding-place** A. E.*fr.*
3 **recess, innermost part** (of a house) E.

**κεύθω** *vb.* | fut. κεύσω | ep.aor.2 κύθον | ep.redupl.aor.2 κέκυθον | pf. κέκευθα | ep.3sg.plpf. κεκεύθει | 1 (of persons) hide from view, **hide, conceal** *—an object* Hes.*fr.* Ion; (of a cave, the earth, wreaths, a folded writing-tablet) contain secretly, **conceal** *—someone or sthg.* Hes. hHom. E. || PASS. (of a tripod) lie hidden —W.DAT. *in the earth* AR.
2 (of persons, their minds) **conceal, keep secret** (opp. reveal) *—emotions, thoughts, plans, news, facts* Hom. hHom. Trag. AR.; **repress** *—tears, laughter* Od. A.
3 **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **in the dark** (about sthg.) Od. hHom. AR.
4 (of earth, a funerary urn) **conceal, contain** *—a dead person, ashes* Od. Trag. Th.(quot.epigr.) Aeschin.(quot. Il.) || PASS. (of a person) lie hidden —W.DAT. *in Hades* Il.
5 (wkr.sens., of persons, a city) **harbour, have** *—a plan, an idea, hatred, understanding* Od. E.
6 (of houses, a city, ship, the world, or sim.) **contain** *—persons, animals, things* Hom. Hes.*fr.* S. E.
7 (intr., of a location, the moon) **be hidden** S. AR.
8 (of a dead person, his qualities) **lie hidden** —W.PREP.PHR. *in Hades* S.; **lie buried** A. —W.PREP.PHR. *in the ground* A. S.
9 (of blood) **be contained** (within the body) Emp.

**κεφαλᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **κεφάλᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see κεφαλή

**κεφάλαιον** ου *n.* [κεφαλή] 1 **head** (of an animal, as a cooked dish) Philox.Leuc.
2 **bulb** (of a radish) Ar.
3 **highest point** (of a location) X.
4 that which crowns, **culmination** (of a series of deeds, injustices, or sim.) Att.orats. Plb.
5 **conclusion, upshot** (of an argument, a discussion) Is. Arist.; **end result** (of a situation) Att.orats.
6 that which is most important; **chief item** (in a series of questions) Pl.; **key function** (of persons, an army, rhetoric, education) Pl. D.; **chief intention** (of persons, their actions) Plu.; **key passage, extract** (fr. a poet's works) Pl.; **chief point** (of a story, agreement, accusation, discussion, text) Pi. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **chief** (of a group of demagogues; ref. to the large-headed Perikles, w. play on *head*) Plu.(quot.com.)
7 that which summarises, **summary statement** Aeschin. Plb.; (prep.phrs.) ἐν κεφαλαίῳ (or κεφαλαίοις) *in summary* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (also) ἐπὶ κεφαλαίου (or κεφαλαίων) Att.orats. Arist. Plb.

**8 sum total** (of money, troops, years, threats, houses) Lys. Pl. D. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
**9 capital sum** (of money, oft. opp. interest) Pl. Aeschin. D. NT. Plu.

–**κεφάλαιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a poetic phrase) **crowning, momentous** (w. play on being head-breaking to an opponent) Ar.

**κεφαλαιόω** *contr.vb.* (of speakers) describe in summarised form, **sum up** —*disadvantages, a type of person* Th. Pl.(mid.); (intr.) Th. || PASS. (of causes) be summarised Arist.

**κεφαλαιώδης** ες *adj.* (of verbal accounts or descriptions) in summary form, **summarised** Plb.

–**κεφαλαιωδῶς** *adv.* **summarily, in summary form** Arist. Plb.

**κεφαλαίωμα** ατος *n.* **sum total** (of people) Hdt.

**κεφαλ-αλγής** ές *adj.* [κεφαλή, ἄλγος] (of foodstuffs) **causing a headache** X.

**κεφαλή** ῆς, dial. **κεφαλᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **κεφάλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. κεφαλῆφι | **1 head** (of a person, god, monster, animal, statue) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (as the ruler of the body) Pl. Plu.; (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ κεφαλήν *head-first, headlong* Hdt. Pl. Men. Plu.; *impetuously* Hyp. D.; κατὰ κεφαλήν *overhead, from above* X. Plb.; (also) ἐκ κεφαλῆς Plu.
**2** (prep.phr.) εἰς κεφαλήν *on one's head* (*in ctxts. of punishment, disaster or responsibility falling on a person*) Od. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. D. +
**3** head of hair; (phr.) κεφαλὴ περίθετος *artificial hair, wig* Ar.
**4 head** (meton. for a person's mind) Pi. Ar.
**5 head** (meton. for life, esp. as put at risk) Hom. B. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**6 head** (meton. for a person, god or monster, sts. in voc., esp. w.adj.) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (meton. for a person, in a count) Hdt.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ κεφαλήν *per head, per person* Arist.
**7** (meton. for stature) κεφαλῇ *in height* (*ref. to being taller or shorter*) Il.; (as a unit of measurement) *by a head* (*ref. to being taller*) Pl.; (*ref. to beating someone in a race*) X.
**8** head of a skeleton, **skull** Hdt.
**9 head, bulb** (of garlic, an onion) Ar. Plb. Plu.
**10** highest or projecting part; **tip** (of an arrow) Stesich.; **top** (of a plant) X.; (sg. and pl.) **ramparts** (of a fortification) X.; (pl., in names for mountain passes) **peak** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **brim** (of a wine-cup, a milk-pail) Alc. Theoc.; **rim** (of a broken jar) Ar.; **head** (of a liver, ref. to the caudate lobe) Plu.
**11 mouth** (of a river) Call.; (pl., of a gulf) Plu.
**12** || PL. headwaters (of a river, i.e. its source) Hdt.
**13** principal part; **primary stone** (of a corner, i.e. a cornerstone) NT.; **capital** (of a country) Plu.; **header, summary** (as the introduction to a speech) Arist.; **crowning part, conclusion** (of a story, a debate) Pl.; **completion, fulfilment** (of a calendrical cycle, a branch of learning, an undertaking, a military expedition) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κεφαλ-ηγερέτα** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἐγείρω] **head-gatherer** (i.e. skilled persuader, com.ref. to Perikles, w. play on νεφεληγερέτα *cloud-gatherer*) Plu.(quot.com.)

**κεφαλιόω** *contr.vb.* **strike the head of** —*a slave* NT.

**κεφαλίς** ίδος *f.* app. **tip, toe-cap** (of a shoe) Arist.

**Κεφαλλήν** ῆνος *m.* **1** || PL. Kephallenians (as a population or military force) Hom. Hes.*fr.* S. E. Th. +
**2 man from Kephallenia** (ref. to Odysseus) S.

–**Κεφαλληνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Κεφαλληνίη** ης *f.* **Kephallenia** (island off the W. coast of Greece) Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb.

–**Κεφαλλήνιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Kephallenians** Plb.

**κεχάνδει** (ep.3sg.plpf.), **κεχανδώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see χανδάνω

**κεχάραγμαι** (pf.pass.): see χαράσσω

**κεχάρηκα** (pf.), **κεχάρημαι** (pf.mid.), **κεχαρήσω** (fut.pf.): see χαίρω

**κεχαρισμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under χαρίζομαι

**κεχαρμένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.), **κεχαρόμην** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.): see χαίρω

**κέχηνα** (pf.): see χάσκω

**Κεχηναῖοι** ων *m.pl.* [χάσκω] gaping fools, **Simpletonians** (as com. substitute for Ἀθηναῖοι *Athenians*) Ar.

**κέχλᾱδα** *dial.pf.vb.* [perh.reltd. καχλάζω] **1** app., make exuberant noise; (of a victory-chant, castanets, a blazing torch) **swell, surge** Pi.
**2** (of heroes) **swell, brim** —W.DAT. *w. youth* Pi.

**κεχόνδει** (ep.3sg.plpf.), **κεχονδώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see χανδάνω

**κέχρηκα** (pf.): see χράω, under χράομαι

**κέχρημαι** (pf.mid.), **κεχρήσομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see χράομαι

**κέχυμαι** (pf.pass.), **κέχυντο, κέχυτο** (ep.3pl. and 3sg. plpf.pass.): see χέω

**κεχωρισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under χωρίζω

**κέχωσμαι** (pf.pass.): see χόω

**κέων** (ep.ptcpl.): see κείω[1]

**Κέως** ω, dial. **Κέος** ου *f.* | acc. Κέω, also Κέων (Plb.), dial. Κέον | dat. Κέῳ | **Keos** (island in the Cyclades) Pi. B. Hdt. Pl. X. +

–**Κεῖος**, dial. **Κήιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or from Keos; (of persons) **Kean** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (of a nightingale, fig.ref. to a poet) B. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Keos, Keans (as a population or military force) B. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Men.
**2** (of poetic creativity) of the Keans, **Kean** B.; (of poetic nonsense, as an insult) Timocr.

**κῆ** *Aeol.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖ

**κη** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see πη

**κῇ** *Ion.interrog.adv.*: see πῇ

**κῆα** (ep.aor.), **κῆαι** (ep.aor.inf.), **κήαι** (ep.3sg.aor.opt.), **κήαντες** (ep.masc.pl.aor.ptcpl.): see καίω

**κηδείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κηδείη** ης *f.* [κηδεύω] **1 connection by marriage** (betw. people or groups) E. X. D. Arist. Plb.
**2** care shown to a dead body; **funeral rites, funeral** AR. Plu.
**3 mourning, lamentation** AR.

**κήδειος** (also **κήδεος** Il.) ον *adj.* [κῆδος] **1** (of brothers) dearly loved, **dear, close** Il.; (of a dead man, W.DAT. to someone) Il.
**2** (of the rearing of children) with love and care, **caring** E.
**3** (of offerings, lamentations) **at a funeral, over a tomb** A. E.

**κηδεμονεύς** έως *m.* [κηδεμών] one who takes care, **carer** (of a child, an old man) AR.

**κηδεμονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* activity of looking after another; **care** (for a person) Pl. Hyp. Plu.; act of taking care, **care** (W.GEN. τοῦ + INF. that no one shd. suffer) Plu.

**κηδεμονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the kind who has concern for another's interests, **protective, benevolent** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. care or concern (for someone) Plb.

–**κηδεμονικῶς** *adv.* **1** with concern for another's well-being, **benevolently** Plb.
**2 with proper care, reverently** —*ref. to burying someone* Plb.

**κηδεμών** όνος *m.* [κῆδος] **1** one who takes care (of the funeral of a dead kinsman or comrade), **mourner** Il. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** one who takes care (of another); **carer** (for a sick man) Men.

3 one who cares (about persons or places); **sympathiser, faithful friend** Thgn. A. S.; (specif.) **protector, patron** (of a person, city, land, mankind) S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Call. Plu.; **guardian** (of a woman) X. Men. AR.
4 one who takes an active interest; **one who cares** (W.GEN. about living and thinking) Pl.
5 relative by marriage, **in-law** E. Mosch.
**κήδεος** *adj.*: see κήδειος
**κηδεστής** οῦ *m.* relative by marriage, **in-law** (esp. ref. to a father-, son- or brother-in-law) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a stepfather or stepbrother) A.*satyr.fr.* D.
**κηδεστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* fact or condition of being related by marriage, **connection by marriage, family tie** (betw. people) X.
**κήδευμα** ατος *n.* [κηδεύω] **1 connection by marriage, family tie** E. Pl. Plu.
2 relative by marriage, **in-law** S. E.
**κηδεύω** *vb.* **1 take care of, look after** *—a person, city* S. E.; **tend to, treat** *—someone's illness* E.
**2 give a funeral to, bury** *—persons, a dog* E. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) bury (a person), **take part in a funeral** Plb. || PASS. be given a funeral, be buried S. Plu.
3 ally oneself in marriage (w. persons, i.e. one's in-laws); **forge marriage ties** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E. D. Arist. Plu. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *of a good or appropriate nature* (*i.e. w. a suitable family*) A. E.; (gener.) **be related by marriage, be an in-law** —W.DAT. *to someone* Men.
4 **make** (W.ACC. someone) **a relation by marriage** E. || PASS. (fig., of a river) be linked to a marriage (by supplying water for the bride's ritual bath) E.
5 **marry** *—a goddess* E.*fr.*; **make** —W.COGN.ACC. *a particular marriage* (*i.e. marry a particular person*) S.
**κήδιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* [κῆδος] (of friends, in-laws) **dearest, closest** (oft. W.DAT. to a person) Hom.
**κῆδος**, dial. **κᾶδος**, εος *n.* **1 concern, compassion** (for a person) Hom. Thgn. Pi. AR.
**2 sorrow, grief** Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. S. +
**3 mourning** (for a dead person) Archil. Stesich. Pi. Hdt.
**4 funeral** Hdt. E. Isoc. Arist. Plu.
5 that which one cares about, **concern, preoccupation** Od. Pi.
**6 cause for concern** (ref. to a threat posed by someone) Od.
7 cause of sorrow, **affliction, misfortune** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Archil. B. Pl. +
**8 connection by marriage** (sts. W.GEN., DAT. or εἰς + ACC. to a person) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. AR. Plu.; (w. play on sense 2) A.; (gener.) **marriage, match** E.
**κηδοσύνη** ης *f.* **1 grief, distress** AR.
**2 longing, yearning** (for a voyage) AR.
**κηδόσυνος** ον *adj.* (of a person's steps) **anxious, sorrowful** E.
**κήδω**, dial. **κᾶδω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. κήδεσκον | fut. κηδήσω | pf. κέκηδα (Tyrt.) || MID.: pres. κήδομαι, dial. κᾶδομαι, dial.imperatv. κᾶδευ | 3sg.iteratv.impf. κηδέσκετο | aor.imperatv. κήδεσαι (A.) | fut.pf. κεκαδήσομαι (Il.) |
1 (of gods, persons, an arrow, wound, storm) cause distress to, **torment** *—a god, a person, his spirit, animals, a river god's streams, a household* Hom.; (specif., of gods, persons, ships) trouble with attacks, **harass, harry** *—persons, a people, cities* Il. Call. —(W.DAT. *w. arrows*) Il.; (of possessions) **be a source of anxiety for** *—a person* Hes.
2 || PF. (of a city) be in distress —W.DAT. *w. longing* (*for a dead man*) Tyrt.
3 || MID.PASS. (of gods, persons) **be distressed, be grieved** Hom. hHom.; **be vexed, be riled** Il.
4 || MID.PASS. feel concern and anxiety, **be concerned** (for someone) Il. —W.GEN. *for a people, a fleet* Il. Lys. —W.COMPL.CL. *in case sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Pl.
5 || MID.PASS. (of gods, persons, peoples, institutions) be concerned for the interests or safety (of persons or things); **care** (about someone) Od. Arist. —W.GEN. *about persons, peoples, cities, regions, things, one's own life* Hom. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +; (w.neg.connot.) **be on the side** —W.GEN. *of an enemy state* X.
6 || MID.PASS. (of gods, persons, animals) take protective care of, **look after** —W.GEN. *persons, households, a farm, city* Od. A. Pi. S. Isoc. + *—someone's sustenance* (*i.e. by giving food*) Od. S. Ar. *—public money* Isoc.; (w.neg.connot.) **be overprotective** —W.GEN. *of one's money* Pl.
**κηθάριον** ου *n.* **voting-urn, ballot-box** (meton.ref. to jury service and the payment received for it) Ar.
**κῆθι** *Aeol.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖθι
**Κήιος** *dial.adj.*: see under Κέως
**κηκῖς** ῖδος *f.* **1** oozing liquid; **ooze, dripping flow** (of blood, purple dye, molten pitch, juice fr. burning meat) A. S.
2 (specif.) ink extracted from oak-galls, **gall dye, ink** D.
**κηκίω**, ep. **κηκίω** *vb.* (of seawater, sweat, blood) **gush** or **ooze forth** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. fr. someone's mouth and nostrils, temples, a wound) Od. S. AR.; (of smoke) **billow forth** AR.; (of the sea) **bubble, surge** —W.DAT. or ACC. *w. foam* AR.
**κῆλα** *n.pl.* [perh.reltd. κηλέω] | only nom.acc. | perh., means by which a god's miraculous power is manifested or deployed, **signs of divine power** (ref. to Apollo's plague-bearing arrows) Il.; (ref. to Zeus' thunder and lightning) Hes.; (ref. to snowflakes sent by Zeus) Il.; (gener., ref. to visible manifestations of Apollo's presence) hHom.; (ref. to notes played on the lyre) Pi. [usu.interpr. as *shafts, missiles*]
**κήλεος**, also **κήλειος**, η ον *ep.adj.* [app.reltd. καίω] (of fire) **burning, blazing** Hom. Hes.
**κηλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** put in a trance, **render spellbound** *—gods, persons, animals* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. songs*) E. Pl. Plu. || PASS. be put in a trance (sts. W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. by Sirens, persons, animals) Pi.*fr.* Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.; (of rocks) be bewitched —W.DAT. *by music* E.*fr.*
2 (esp. of skilled speakers) **entrance, captivate** *—persons* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. words*) E. Pl. Plu. || PASS. be held spellbound (sts. W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. by persons, poetry, skilled oratory) Pl. Plu.
3 (w.neg.connot.) lull into inactivity, **beguile** *—one's own spirit* Pl. || PASS. (of gods, persons) be beguiled —W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. *by gifts, pleasures, laziness, low prices* Pl. Aeschin. D.
**κηληθμός** οῦ *m.* **enchantment, captivation** (gripping the audience of a speaker or bard) Od. AR.
**κηλήματα** των *n.pl.* **bewitchments, enchantments** (of love, an alluring woman) Ibyc. E.
**κήλησις** εως *f.* **1** act of bewitching with spells, **charming** (of snakes, pests, diseases) Pl.
2 act of rendering spellbound, **captivating** (of an audience) Pl. Plu.
3 power to enchant, **captivating power** (of metre, rhythm, harmony) Pl.
**κηλήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* soother, **propitiator** (of Hades, ref. to farmland deliberately left fallow) Hes.(cj.)
**κηλητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a substance) **able to act as a charm** (W.GEN. on someone's mind) S.; (of offerings) **full of magical power** E.
**κηλῑδόω** *contr.vb.* [κηλίς] (of certain gods) inflict degradation upon, **defile** *—their fathers* (W.DAT. *w. chains*) E.

**κηλίς** ῖδος *f.* **1 spot, stain** (of blood, soot, dirt, on an object, garment or person) S. E. Thphr.; (on a land, fr. a poisonous blight) A.; **spot, speckle** (on the skin, fr. poison) Plu.
2 (fig.) **stain** (of impiety or dishonour, on a person, life or career) S. E. Antipho X. Plu.

**κῆλος** εος *n.* **beam, timber** (of a ship) Hes.*fr.*

**κήλων** ωνος *m.* male animal in rut; (appos.w. ὄνος) **rutting donkey** Archil.

**κηλώνειον**, Ion. **κηλωνήιον**, ου *n.* tilting beam (w. attached bucket) for drawing water from a well, **shadoof** Hdt. Men.

**κημός** οῦ *m.* **1 muzzle** (to stop a horse fr. biting) X.
2 conical wickerwork funnel; **funnel of a ballot-box** (into which votes are cast) Ar.; (fig., inserted in the throat of a corrupt official, to make him vomit up what he has taken) Ar.; (gener.) **ballot-box** Ar.
3 funnel-shaped object, **cone, funnel** (ref. to a ship-mounted flame-thrower) Plb.

**κημόω** *contr.vb.* **muzzle** —*a horse* X.

**κήνοθεν** *Aeol.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖθεν

**κῆνος** *dial.demonstr.pron. and adj.*: see ἐκεῖνος

**κῆνσος** ου *m.* [Lat. *census*] **poll-tax** (on Roman subjects) NT.

**κήξ** κηκός *f.* a kind of sea-bird; perh. **tern** Od.

**κήομεν** (ep.1pl.aor.subj.): see καίω

**κήπευμα** ατος *n.* [κηπεύω] that which is tended or cultivated || PL. plants, gardens (of the Graces) Ar.

**κηπεύω** *vb.* [κῆπος] **cultivate, grow** —*plants* Plu.; (of Reverence) **tend, nurture** —*a sacred meadow* (W.DAT. *w. river waters*) E.; (of a mother) **care for, cherish** —*her child's hair* E.

**κηπίον** ου *n.* [dimin. κῆπος] **small garden** or **orchard** Plb.; (fig., ref. to a dispensable appendage of land) **mere garden** Th.

**κῆπος**, dial. **κᾶπος**, ου *m.* **1 garden, orchard** Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (ref. to the plot of land surrounding a house) Pl. D. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a sacred precinct) Pi. E.; (ref. to mythol. groves, esp. of the Graces, Muses, or sim.) Ibyc. Pi. Ar. Pl.; (gener., ref. to a fertile piece of land) Pi. Hdt. E. Aeschin.; (fig., ref. to texts as flowerbeds of ideas) Pl.; (ref. to a woman's genital area) Archil.
2 || PL. gardens (W.GEN. of Adonis, ref. to plants grown in pots or baskets for his festival) Pl.; (without GEN.) Men. Theoc.

**κηπ-ουρός** οῦ *m.* [οὖρος[2]] one who looks after a garden or orchard, **gardener** Plb. NT. Plu.

**κήρ** κηρός, dial. **κάρ** κᾶρός *f.* | dat. κηρί, Aeol. κᾶρι |
1 (personif.) Goddess of Fate, **Doom, Fate** Il. Hes. Alc. AR. || PL. Keres, Fates (sts. identified w. Erinyes) Hes. Mimn. Carm.Pop.(dub.) Emp. Trag. AR. +
2 (sg. and pl.) **doom, fate** (for persons) Hom. +; (for fish) Il.; (specif.) way of meeting one's end, **fatal accident** Plu.
3 (gener.) **destiny, fate** (of a person) Alc. Trag.
4 source of doom or suffering, **curse, plague, blight** (ref. to persons, monsters, envy, or sim.) A. E. Democr. Plu.
5 (wkr.sens.) source of contamination, **blemish, taint** (ref. to character flaws or sim.) Pl. Plu.

**κῆρ**, also **κέαρ** (Pi. +) *n.* [reltd. καρδίᾱ] | dat. κῆρι | only nom.voc.acc. and dat.sg. | **1 heart** (of a person, ref. to the physical organ in the chest) Il.; (of a god, person or animal, as the seat of emotions or bravery) Hom. Thgn. Pi. B. Trag. +; (as the seat of the senses) Il.; (w. pers. name in GEN., meton.ref. to a person) Il.; (in voc., meton.ref. to a person) Call.*epigr.*
**2 heart, core** (W.GEN. of the soul, w. play on κηρός *wax*, as receiving impressions) Pl.
—**κηρόθι** *adv.* **in one's heart, with all one's heart** —*ref. to being angered, hating, loving or honouring someone* Hom. Hes. hHom.

**κηραίνω** *vb.* [κήρ] **1** (of beasts and men) **destroy, ruin** —*the tender fruits of summer* A.
2 (intr.) **be distressed** E.

**κηρεσσι-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [φορητός] (of dogs, fig.ref. to the Greeks at Troy) **driven by the Fates** Il.

**κήρινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [κηρός] **1** (of the fruits) **of the honeycomb** (i.e. honey) Alcm.
2 (of blocks or pieces) **of wax** Pl.; (of figurines, funeral wreaths) **made of wax** Ar. Pl.; (of letters) **written in wax** (i.e. on writing-tablets) Arist. || NEUT.SB. block or piece of wax Pl.
3 (fig., of children, men's souls) malleable like wax, **impressionable** Pl.

**κηρίον** ου *n.* comb of cells (made by bees, sts.ref. to the honey inside), **honeycomb** Hes. hHom. Hippon. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. +; **nest** (made by wasps) Hdt.

**κηρι-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [κήρ, τρέφω] (of mankind) **born to misery** Hes.

**κηρό-δετος** ον *adj.* [κηρός, δέω[1]] (of a reed, ref. to a panpipe) **fixed together with wax** E.; (of a breath, ref. to music played on the panpipe) Theoc.*epigr.*

**κηρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of substances) **wax-like** Pl.

**κηρόθι** *adv.*: see under κῆρ

**κηρο-πλάστης** ου *m.* [κηρός, πλάσσω] maker of wax models; (ref. to the creator god) **fashioner** (of the human race) Pl.

**κηρό-πλαστος** ον *adj.* [πλαστός] (of reed-pipes) **fashioned with wax** (i.e. held together by it) A.

**κηρός** οῦ *m.* **1** beeswax, **wax** Od. +
2 wax comb, **honeycomb** Theoc. Mosch.

**κηρο-χυτέω** *contr.vb.* [χυτός] melt and cast wax; **mould** (objects) **in wax** Ar.

**κήρυγμα** ατος *n.* [κηρύσσω] **1 proclamation** (by a god) S.*Ichn.* E.*fr.*; (by a ruler, commander, state, usu. announced by an official herald) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (specif., ref. to a summons to conscripts or sim.) S. Ar. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to an announcement of honours awarded to a person) Aeschin. D. Plu.
2 (gener.) **announcement** (of news, by a person) E.
3 **preaching** (by a holy man) NT.

**κηρῦκαινα** ης *f.* [κῆρυξ] **female announcer** Ar.

**κηρῦκείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κηρῦκηίη** ης *f.* [κηρῦκεύω] **delivery of official announcements** (by a herald, on behalf of a state) Hdt. Pl.

**κηρῦκειον**, Ion. **κηρῦκήιον**, ου *n.* **herald's staff** Hdt. Th. X. D. +; (meton. for diplomacy and negotiation, opp. war) Plb.

**κηρῦκευμα** ατος *n.* **announcement, report** (fr. a scout to a commander) A.

**κηρῦκεύω** *vb.* [κῆρυξ] **1 be a herald, deliver official announcements** (for a state) Aeschin.
2 (tr., of Hermes) **proclaim** —*good things* (W.DAT. *to men*) A.; (of persons) **announce** —*a death sentence, a message fr. a foreign power* E. Pl.

**κηρῦκικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the class) **of heralds** Pl.; (of the art) **of the herald** Pl.

**κηρύλος** ου *m.* a kind of sea-bird; app. **kingfisher** Alcm. Archil.; (personif.) Mosch.

**κῆρυξ** (or perh. **κήρῡξ**), dial. **κᾶρυξ** (or perh. **κάρῡξ**), ῡκος *m.* **1** announcer (of news, messages and orders, appointed by a ruler or commander), **herald** Hom. +; (as a subordinate among nobles, tasked w. preparing meals or sim.) Hom.; (in an army, responsible for calling troops to duties, meals, or

sim.) Hdt. X.; (ref. to the cockerel, as announcer of dawn) Ar.; (fig.ref. to a poet) Sol. Pi. Tim. Plu.
2 **herald, messenger** (of the gods, ref. to Hermes) Hes. hHom. A. Pi.; (of the dead, ref. to the screech-owl) Hippon.; (of Zeus, ref. to the eagle) E.; (of Aphrodite, ref. to Youthfulness) Pi.
3 (gener.) **announcer** (W.GEN. of news, knowledge, or sim.) E. Ar. Pl.
4 (specif.) **envoy** (fr. a foreign power, esp. during hostilities) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
5 official whose task is to make announcements, **announcer** (of winners in athletic or poetic competitions, or sim.) Pi. E.*lyr.fr.* Ar. Tim. Pl. Call.*epigr.*
6 **crier, public announcer** (of decrees, legal notices, arrest warrants, announcements fr. individuals) E. Ar. Pl. Arist. +
7 **herald, marshal** (as an official in the Assembly) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
8 herald in religious ceremonies; **herald** (of initiates in the Mysteries) X. Plu. || PL. Heralds (a clan in Athens w. hereditary rights to religious offices) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
9 (specif.) **auctioneer** Hdt. Ar. Plu.

**κηρύσσω**, Att. **κηρύττω**, dial. **κᾱρύσσω** *vb.* | fut. κηρύξω, dial. κᾱρύξω, also κᾱρυξῶ, dial.3pl. κᾱρύξοντι | aor. ἐκήρυξα, dial. ἐκᾱρυξα || PASS.: fut. κηρυχθήσομαι, also κηρύξομαι | aor. ἐκηρύχθην | pf. κεκήρυγμαι |
1 (of heralds, rulers, persons, gods, birds, a tomb) **announce, proclaim** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to people*) Trag. Th. Pl. Call.*epigr.* Plb. NT. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a message* E. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* A.*satyr.fr.* S. Th.; (intr.) **make a proclamation** Il. A. E.; **deliver proclamations and messages, serve as a herald** Il. || PASS. (of news, crimes, rewards) be announced (esp. by a herald) S. E. Antipho Th. And. +; (of a person) be proclaimed —W. ἀπό + GEN. (*to be*) *fr. a noble family* E.
2 (of heralds, persons, songs, a family's fame) **proclaim** —W.ACC. + INF. *a chariot to be victorious* Pi.; **proclaim as victor** —*a person* B.; **publicly honour** —*a person* Aeschin.; (causatv.) cause to be honoured, **win honour for** —*a person, city* Pi. || PASS. be proclaimed —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *victorious* E. —W.PTCPL. *victorious* (W.DAT. or ACC. *in a contest*) X. Plb.; be proclaimed as victor X.; be publicly honoured E. Att.orats. X.
3 || PASS. be announced as a wanted criminal Antipho D.
4 **denounce** —*a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as evil, shameless, loud-mouthed*) S.
5 (of a herald) publicly inquire, **ask** —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* And. D.; **publicly name** —*someone* (W.INDIR.Q. *to find out where he is*) Ar.
6 (of heralds, rulers, persons; sts. quasi-impers., w. κῆρυξ understd.) **command, decree** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Trag. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. D. Arist.; **give the command** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to people*) *to do sthg.* Pi. E. Ar. Pl. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that people shd. do sthg.* Th. Ar. X. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be ordered E. —W.INF. *to be done* S. || IMPERS.PASS. the order is given —W.INF. *to have dinner* X.
7 (milit.) **call for, requisition** —*all available beasts of burden* X.
8 (of heralds, persons) **summon** —*troops, persons* (*sts.* W.ADV. *to battle, an assembly*) Hom.; (intr.) **summon the troops, sound the call to assembly** Hom. || PASS. (of a person) be summoned —W.ACC. *to sentry duty* E.; (of assemblies, councils) be convened Alc.
9 (of Hermes, a person) **summon, invoke** —*gods* E. —(W.INF. *to hear one's prayers*) A.; **call out** —W.DAT. *to someone* A. —(W.INF. *to hear one's prayers*) A.
10 make public announcements (of goods for sale), **be an auctioneer** (seen as a lowly occupation) D. Thphr.; **(tr.) auction** —*goods* Hdt. || PASS. (of goods) be announced —W.INF. *to be on sale* Hdt.
11 (of a holy man) **preach** NT.

**κηρωτή** ῆς *f.* [κηρός] waxy ointment, **liniment** Ar.

**κήτειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κῆτος] (of the backs) **of sea-monsters** (ridden by Nereids) Mosch.

**κῆτος** εος (ους) *n.* **sea-monster** (ref. to mythol. beasts) Hom. Ar. AR. NT.; (gener., ref. to seals, dolphins, large fish) Hom. Hdt. Mosch. Plu.

**κητώεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a region) perh. **full of chasms** Hom.

**κηφήν** ῆνος *m.* stingless and unproductive bee, **drone** (oft. fig.ref. to work-shy people) Hes. Ar. Pl. X.; (fig.ref. to a decrepit and useless old person or animal) E.

**κηφηνώδης** ες *adj.* (of squalid desires for wealth, profit, or sim.) like drones in a hive, **drone-like** Pl.

**Κηφισιεύς** έως (contr. ῶς) *m.* **man from Kephisia** (a deme in Attica) Att.orats. Pl.

—**Κηφισιᾶσι** *dat.pl.adv.* **in Kephisia** Aeschin.

**Κηφῑσός**, dial. **Κᾱφῑσός**, οῦ *m.* 1 **Kephisos** (river in Boeotia feeding Lake Kopais) Il. hHom. Pi. Hdt. X. Plu.; (as a river god) Hdt. Corinn.
2 **Kephisos** (river in Attica) S. E. X. Plu.; (as a river god) E. Lycurg.

—**Κηφῑ́σιος**, dial. **Κᾱφῑ́σιος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the waters) **of Kephisos** Pi.

—**Κηφῑσίς**, dial. **Κᾱφῑσίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a lake, ref. to Kopais) **Kephisian** Il. hHom.
2 || SB. daughter of Kephisos (ref. to the nymph Kopais) Pi.

**κη-ώδης** ες *adj.* [reltd. καίω, ὄζω] (of a woman's lap) perfumed with incense, **sweet-smelling, fragrant** Il.

**κηώεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a room) perfumed with incense, **sweet-smelling, fragrant** Od.

**κιβδηλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κιβδηλεύω] act of adulterating or counterfeiting, **adulteration** (of goods for sale) Pl.

**κιβδήλευμα** ατος *n.* instance of adulteration or counterfeiting, **adulteration** (of goods for sale) Pl.

**κιβδηλεύω** *vb.* [κίβδηλος] **counterfeit** —*coins* Arist.; **adulterate** —*goods for sale* Pl.; (fig.) **concoct** —*an appealing story* E. || PASS. (of coins or goods) be counterfeited or adulterated Ar. Pl.

**κιβδηλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* counterfeiting; (fig.) **dishonesty** (W.GEN. in life) Ar.

**κίβδηλος** ον *adj.* 1 (of coinage, precious metals) **counterfeit, debased** Thgn. E. X. Plb.; (fig., of a city, envisaged as coinage) D.
2 (of goods for sale) **counterfeit** or **adulterated** Pl.; (fig., of justice) **sham** Arist.
3 (of honours) **spurious** Pl.; (of prophecies) **false** Hdt.; (of a financial calculation of interest) **incorrect** Pl.
4 (of an oracle) **deceptive** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. deceptiveness (of noble birth, as a criterion of moral probity) E.
5 (of persons, their nature or conduct) **dishonest, deceitful** Thgn. E. Pl.; (of acts, business practices) Anacr. Pl. Plu.
6 (of the letter *s*, ref. to its sound) **false, imperfect** Pi.*fr.*

**κίβισις** εως *f.* leather pouch, **pouch, bag** Hes. Alc. Call.

**κῑβώτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κῑβωτός] small wooden chest, **box** (for storage) Ar. X. D. Arist. Plu.; (for collecting ballots) Arist.

**κῑβωτός** οῦ *f.* 1 wooden chest, **box, chest** (for storing valuables or household items) Lys. Ar. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
2 **ark** (built by Noah) NT.

**κιγκλίζω** *vb.* jerk (sthg.) about repeatedly; (fig., in neg.phr.) **fiddle with** —*a good life* Thgn.

**κιγκλίς** ῖδος *f.* 1 latticed wooden gate; (specif., at Athens) gate (to the Council-chamber or courtroom) Ar. D.
2 wooden railing, **railing** Plu.
3 instrument of torture; **rack** (meton., ref. to torture) Plu.
**κιγχάνω** *vb.*: see κιχᾱ́νω
**κίδναμαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. σκίδναμαι, κεδάννῡμι] | only pres. and impf. | (of sunlight, dawn) **spread** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the sea, the earth* Il. Mimn. AR.; (of a sweet fragrance) *—over a hill, a region* hHom. Pi.; (of a shout) *—into the air* AR.; (of wind) **spread all around** Simon.
**Κιθαιρών**, Boeot. **Κιθηρών**, ῶνος *m.* **Kithairon** (mountain in the range dividing Boeotia fr. Attica) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
—**Κιθαιρώνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the rocky uplands) **of Kithairon** E.
—**Κιθαιρώνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (epith. of Hera) **of Kithairon** Plu.
2 (of echoes) **from Kithairon** Ar.
—**Κιθαιρωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a pass) **over Kithairon** Hdt.
**κιθάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κιθάρη** ης *f.* [κίθαρις] **kithara, lyre** (esp. ref. to the box-lyre, w. more strings and a louder sound than the archaic round-based λύρα or φόρμιγξ) Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (meton., ref. to its music) Thgn. E. AR. Plu.
**κιθαραοιδότατος** *superl.adj.*: see under κιθαρῳδός
**κιθαρίζω** *vb.* | Aeol.inf. κιθαρίσδην | (of gods, persons, plectrums) **play the lyre** (ref. either to the archaic φόρμιγξ or to the κιθάρα) Il. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. E. +; **play lyre-music** —W.DAT. *on the lyre* Hes. hHom. X.
**κίθαρις** εως (also ιδος E.*fr.*) *f.* [reltd. κιθάρᾱ] **kithara, lyre** Od. hHom. Alc. Pi. E.*fr.* Ar. +; (meton., ref. to its music) Hom. hHom.
**κιθάρισις** εως *f.* [κιθαρίζω] 1 art of playing the lyre, **lyre-playing** Pl. Arist.
2 **lyre music** Pl.
**κιθαρίσματα** των *n.pl.* **lyre music** Pl.
**κιθαρισμός** οῦ *m.* playing of the lyre, **lyre-playing** Call.
**κιθαριστής** οῦ, dial. **κιθαριστᾱ́ς** ᾱ *m.* **lyre-player** Hes. hHom. Alcm. Pl. +; (ref. to a music teacher) Ar. Pl. X.
**κιθαριστικός** ή όν *adj.* **skilled at playing the lyre** Pl.; (of the art) **of the lyre-player** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of the lyre-player Pl.
**κιθαριστύς** ύος *f.* art of playing the lyre, **lyre-playing** Il.
**κιθαρῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [κιθαρῳδός] **sing to the accompaniment of the lyre** Pl.
**κιθαρῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **singing to the accompaniment of the lyre** Pl.
**κιθαρῳδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of songs) **sung to the accompaniment of the lyre** Ar. Pl. || FEM.SB. singing to the accompaniment of the lyre Pl.
**κιθαρ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [κιθάρᾱ, ἀοιδή] one who sings to the accompaniment of the lyre, **kitharode** (esp. ref. to a professional musician) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (ref. to Orpheus, w.neg.connot. of his profession being unheroic) Pl.; (com.ref. to a cockerel) Ar.
—**κιθαραοιδότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* **best at singing to the accompaniment of the lyre** Ar.
**Κιθηρών** *Boeot.m.*: see Κιθαιρών
**κιθών** *Ion.m.*, **κίθων** *Aeol.m.*: see χιτών
**κίκι** *indecl.n.* [Egyptian loanwd.] a kind of vegetable oil, **castor-oil** (used in lamps) Hdt. Pl.
**κίκιννοι** ων *m.pl.* curls of hair, **locks, ringlets** (as a fashionable male hairstyle) Ar. Theoc.
**κικκαβαῦ** *interj.* (representing a bird's call) **kikkabau!** Ar.
**κικκαβίζω** *vb.* (of owls) **hoot** or **screech** Ar.
**κικλήσκω** (or **κικλῄσκω**) *vb.* [reltd. καλέω] 1 **call, summon** *—persons, a god* Hom. hHom. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *to an assembly, a dance*) Il. Ar. *—Poseidon* (W. ἐκ + GEN.*fr. the sea*) Theoc.; **invite** *—persons* (*to a wedding*) Call.
2 **call upon, invoke** *—deities, a dead man* Il. Hes. B. Trag. Call. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as a helper*) AR. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il.
3 **call** *—a god, person, place, thing* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *by a certain name or description*) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. E. Call. + *—a day* (*by its true name*) Hes. || PASS. (of gods, persons, places, things) be called —W.PREDIC.NOM. *by a certain name or description* Od. hHom. A. Emp. E.*fr.* AR. —W.GEN. (*son*) *of a person* E.
**Κικυννεύς** έως *m.* | nom.pl. Κικυννῆς | **man from Kikynna** (an Attic deme) Ar.
—**Κικυννόθεν** *adv.* **from Kikynna** Ar.
—**Κικυννοῖ** *adv.* **at Kikynna** Lys.
**κῖκυς** υος *f.* **strength, vigour** (possessed by a person) Od. hHom.
**Κίλιξ** ικος *m.* | ep.dat.pl. Κιλίκεσσι | 1 || PL. Cilicians (ref. to the inhabitants of Cilicia in SE. Anatolia, as a population or military force) A. Hdt. E. Th. X. +; (ref. to the inhabitants of a region in the Troad) Il.
2 **Cilician man** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
3 || ADJ. (of Typhon) Cilician Pi.
—**Κίλισσα** ης *f.* 1 **Cilician woman** X.; (as the name of a slave) A.
2 || ADJ. (of ships) Cilician Hdt. Plu.
—**Κιλίκιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of a cave, city, region; of gates, ref. to a coastal pass) **Cilician** A. Pi. Hdt. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. Cilicia Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plb. +
2 || MASC.PL.SB. Cilicians (as a population) Hdt.
**κιλλίβᾱς** αντος *m.* wooden stand or easel; **stand** (for a shield) Ar.
**κιμαῖος** ου *m.* **mulberry juice** Hippon.
**Κιμβερικός** ή όν *adj.* (of women's garments) of the Kimberian type, **Kimberian** (ref. to an expensive and fashionable style of dress, app.fr. a place name) Ar.
**κίμβῑξ** ῑκος *m.* **miser, skinflint** Arist.
**Κιμμέριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 || MASC.PL.SB. Cimmerians (a mythol. race living at the ends of the earth) Od.; (a historical race living in Crimea and Anatolia) Callin. Hdt. Plu.
2 (of a region, a strait, city walls) **Cimmerian** (ref. to the Crimean peninsula and the Strait of Kerch) Hdt.
—**Κιμμερικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an isthmus, a strait) **Cimmerian** A. Plb. Plu.
**Κιμώλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of earth, ref. to fuller's earth, a type of clay w. detergent properties) from Kimolos (an island in the Aegean), **Kimolian** Ar.
**κιναβράω** *contr.vb.* (of goats) **be rank-smelling** Ar.
**κίναδος** εος (ους) *n.* fox; (fig., ref. to a cunning person) **fox** S. Ar. Att.orats. Men. Theoc.
**κινάθισμα** ατος *n.* **fluttering** (of birds) A. [or perh. *massing together*]
**κιναιδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κίναιδος] **deviancy** (esp.ref. to passive male homosexuality) Aeschin.
**κίναιδος** ου *m.* male taking a passive role in homosexual intercourse; (derog.) **sodomite, faggot** Pl. Aeschin.
**κινάμωμον** *n.*: see κιννάμωμον
**κῑνᾱσις** *dial.f.*: see κίνησις
**κινδῡνευμα** ατος *n.* [κινδῡνεύω] **risky undertaking** S. E. Pl.
**κινδῡνευτής** οῦ *m.* **risk-taker, adventurer** Th.
**κινδῡνευτικός** ή όν *adj.* **prone to take risks** Arist.
**κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* [κίνδῡνος] 1 incur jeopardy (for sthg. or someone); **run a risk** —W.DAT., ἐν + DAT. or περί + GEN. *w. one's life, other people's children, a city, country, possessions, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (provbl.) *—w. a*

*Carian* (*i.e. let someone else bear the risk on one's behalf*) E.*Cyc.*; **take, run** —W.COGN.ACC. *a risk* Antipho Lys. Pl. || PASS. (of reputations, money, an estate, a city's interests) be put at risk Th. D.; (of a risk) be taken or incurred Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. a risk is taken Antipho Th.
**2** lay oneself open to (a certain) risk; **run the risk** —W.GEN. or περί + GEN. *of death, enslavement, prosecution, or sim.* Att.orats. || PASS. (of a reversal of fortunes) be a risk —W.DAT. *for people* Th.
**3** put oneself in danger, **take a risk** Hdt. E. Ar.; (specif.) **risk one's life** (esp. in war) Th. Lys. X. Is. Arist.
**4** carry out a risky and daring act, **take a chance** Hdt. Th. Ar.; take the chance of, **risk** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Th. || PASS. (of deeds) be ventured Pi. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by people* Lys.
**5** (specif.) stake one's fortune on the battlefield; **go to war** Isoc. —W. πρός + ACC. *against enemy forces* Hdt. X. —W. περί + GEN. *for one's kingdom or native land, a territorial possession* Hdt. D.
**6** face danger (in the courtroom), **be on trial** Att.orats.
**7** (of persons, military positions, towns, lands) **be in danger** (of death, conquest, destruction, or sim.) Hdt. Antipho Th. Isoc. Plb.; **face** —W.COGN.ACC. *dangers* Att.orats. Pl.
**8 be in danger** —W.INF. *of losing one's life, suffering a defeat, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. —W.PTCPL. *of losing one's children* Th.
**9** (wkr.sens.) **stand a good chance** —W.INF. *of doing or being sthg.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Th. || IMPERS. (in dialogue, agreeing w. a statement) there is a good chance (of sthg.), it would seem to be the case Pl.

**κίνδῡνος** ου *m.* **1 danger, risk** Eleg. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (W.GEN. or περί + GEN. to one's life, children, city, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. posed by sthg.) E. Th.; (W.INF. of being destroyed or sim.) Hdt. E.
**2** (esp.pl.) **danger** (ref. to a specific threat faced by a person, people, city, or sim.) Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
**3** (specif.) military encounter, **battle, fighting** Plb. Plu.
**4 hazarding, risking** (of one's life, empire, or sim.) Plu.
**5** process of being put at risk (in the courtroom), **trial** Lys. D. Plb.; (fig., W.GEN. of wisdom, ref. to a contest of wits) Ar.

**κινδῡνώδης** ες *adj.* (of ventures, wars, paths down a mountain) **dangerous, perilous** Plb. Plu.

**κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* —also Aeol. **κίνημι** *vb.* [reltd. κίνυμαι] | Aeol.ptcpl. κίνεις | aor. ἐκίνησα, Aeol.masc.ptcpl. κινήσαις || MID.: fut. (w.pass.sens.) κινήσομαι || PASS.: dial.imperatv. κίνεῦ, Ion.ptcpl. κινεύμενος | aor. ἐκινήθην, ep. κινήθην, ep.3pl. ἐκίνηθεν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κινητέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) cause to move forward, (4–10) stir into motion or activity, (11–14) cause agitated motion or disturbance, (15–20) change by movement (fr. one place or condition to another). |
**1** cause to move forward; (of gods, persons) **set in motion** —*a cloud, a person* Il. Ar.; (of persons, animals; of a ship, envisaged as a person) —*one's foot* (*i.e. make a journey*) E.; (intr., of commanders) move one's troops forward, **advance** Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of gods, persons) move forward Il. E.; (of troops, commanders) advance S. E. Th. X. D.
**2** (milit.) **mobilise, move** —*an army, a fleet* Th. || PASS. (of troops, ships) be mobilised Hdt. Th.; carry out a manoeuvre Th.
**3** (of madness, terrors) **drive on** —*a person* A. E.; (of the rising sun) **urge on** —*a warrior* S.
**4** (of persons, gods, animals) stir into motion or activity, **move** —*their eyes, limbs, bodies, oars, reins* Od. hHom. Semon. Hdt. S. E. + || PASS. move Semon. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**5 take up, handle, brandish** —*arms, a spear* E. Th.; (of Bacchants) —*the thyrsos* E. || PASS. (of a thunderbolt, a spear) be brandished Pi.*fr.*
**6 rouse** —*wasps* (*fr. their nest*) Il. —*sleeping persons, their eyes or body* Hom. E.; (of Hermes) —*souls of the dead* Od.; (of aulos-playing) **rouse, spur on** —*a dolphin* Pi.*fr.*; (of a person) —*a bee* (*fig.ref. to a poet, commissioned to write an ode*) B. || PASS. be roused (fr. sleep) E.
**7** (of wind) **stir up** —*a wave* Il.; (of persons or things) —*someone's pain, one's own anger* S. E. Ar. —*a war, political strife* Th. Pl. || PASS. (of a whirlwind) be stirred up S.
**8 spur on** —*a comrade* (W.DAT. *w. threats*) S.; **provoke** —*the minds of the gods* Ar. || PASS. be spurred on or fired up (to action) Il. Ar. X. —W. πρός + ACC. *to diligence* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. app., well-versed, expert (W. περί + ACC. in sthg.) Pl.
**9** rouse to speech or song; **incite, provoke** —*a person, a mouth* (*to speak*) S. Pl. X. —*angry words, a speech* S. E.; (of shepherds) **rouse** —*their panpipes* E.*fr.*; (of dawn) **bring forth** —*birdsong* S.
**10 initiate** —*an action, a debate* Th. Pl.; **develop, set out** —*an idea* (*in one's mind*), *propositions* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of actions, events) be initiated Th. Ar.
**11** cause agitated motion or disturbance; **shake** —*one's head, helmet-crest* Hom. Tyrt. E.; **rattle** —*a barred door* Od.
**12** (of wind) **ruffle** —*a cornfield, the sea* Il. Sol.; (of ploughmen) **break** or **churn up** —*the earth* X. || PASS. (of sea, land) be churned up hHom. Simon. X.; (specif., of places, the earth) be shaken by an earthquake Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hdt. Th.
**13** (of persons, plotters, disasters) **throw into turmoil** —*an army, city, region, its political affairs* E. Th. Ar. || PASS. (of armies, cities, regions) be thrown into turmoil Il. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a person) be frenzied Pl.
**14** (colloq.) engage in vigorous sexual activity; (of a man) **screw, fuck** —*a woman, a boy* Ar.; (intr.) Ar. || PASS. (of men) be fucked (by men) Ar. | see also βινέω
**15** move (fr. one place to another), **move** —*a person, objects, a military camp* Il. Alc. S. Th. Ar. + || PASS. (of things, a military camp) be moved Hdt. X.
**16** interfere with sacred things; **disturb, remove** —*sacred objects, temple funds, temple ruins, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some of a temple's funds* Th.
**17** (fig.) **desecrate** —*holy secrets* (*by revealing them*) S. || PASS. (of secrets) be desecrated —W.DAT. *in speech* S.
**18 move, disturb** —*a woman lying down, things at rest* E. Pl.; **drive** —*Bacchants* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a mountain*) E.
**19** (provbl.) **move** —*every stone or thing* (*i.e. leave no stone unturned*) Hdt. E.; (in neg.phr.) —*a single twig* (*i.e. not move a muscle*) Ar. || PASS. (of a stinking plant) be disturbed (ref. to unwise interference) Ar.
**20 tamper with, alter, change** —*ancestral customs, laws, an agreement, medical treatment, or sim.* Thgn. Hdt. Antipho Isoc. Arist. || PASS. (of a temple) be altered Hdt.; (of laws, rules, the science of medicine) Pl. Arist.

**κῑνηθμός** οῦ *m.* **movement** (of the Clashing Rocks) Pi.

**κίνημα** ατος *n.* **1 movement** (made by persons, their bodies, animals, objects) Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a person's features, ref. to facial expressions) Plu.; **bearing, deportment** (of a person) Plu.
**2 movement** (of a tribe or sim., esp. in an armed uprising) Plb. Plu.
**3 uprising, insurrection** (among troops, a people) Plb. Plu.; **disturbance** (in a city, military camp, or sim.) Plb. Plu.

4 (ref. to a person's actions) **cause of insurrection, agitating force** Plu.

**κίνημι** *Aeol.vb.*: see κῑνέω

**κίνησις**, dial. **κίνᾱσις**, εως *f.* 1 **movement** (of persons, animals, their limbs, objects, heavenly bodies, or sim.) Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of music or the voice, ref. to melody) Pl.; (fig., of or within the soul, the mind; esp. ref. to emotions, impressions) Democr. Pl. Arist. Plu.; **speed** (of sounds, as relating to their pitch) Pl.
2 **movement, manoeuvre** (of troops in battle) Plb. Plu.
3 (gener.) **movement, motion** (oft.opp. στάσις or ἠρεμία *rest*) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (ref. to processes involving change, as being motion fr. one state to another) Arist. Plu.
4 (specif.) **physical exercise** Pl. Arist. Plu.(pl.)
5 way of moving, **movement, gestures, deportment** (of a person) Arist. Plu.; (specif.) way of walking, **gait, pace** Plb. Plu.
6 movement of the senses, **sense-impression, emotion** Arist.
7 **impact, effect** (of rhythms, music, heat) Arist.
8 **handling** (of weapons, by troops) Plb.
9 capacity to throw a missile, **range** (of a war-machine) Plu.
10 political or military action; **action** (taken by a state, conspirators) Th. Plu.; **mobilisation** (of sides in a war) Th.
11 **political upheaval** (in a city or region) Arist. Plb. Plu.; **insurrection** (among troops, a people) Plb. Plu.; **commotion, turmoil** (in a place, among a people) Plb. Plu.
12 **disturbance, agitation** (of the ground, the air) Plu.
13 development from one state to another, **change** Arist. Plu.

**κῑνητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* 1 (of an enemy) **to be impelled** (w. εἰς + ACC. to battle) Plu.
2 (of laws) **to be changed** Arist.

**κῑνητήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to Poseidon) **mover** (W.GEN. of the earth and sea) hHom. Pi.

**κῑνητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a gadfly) **driving on** (a cow) A.
2 (of harsh words) **provocative** (W.GEN. of anger) A.

**κῑνητής** οῦ *m.* 1 mover, **instigator** (of new words) Ar.
2 **agitator, stirrer of sedition** Plb.

**κῑνητιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv., reltd. βῑνητιάω] (of women) **want a fuck** Men.

**κῑνητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of water) of the kind which moves, **mobile, fluid** Pl.
2 (of entities) **capable of causing motion** (in other things) Arist. Plu.; (of parts of an animal's body) **used in moving, locomotory** Arist.
3 (of rhythms, metres) suited to movement, **lively** (opp. sedate) Arist.
4 (of a woman's appearance) **arousing, alluring** X.
5 (of a person's manner) **able to stir emotion** (W.GEN. in the populace) Plu.
6 (of persons, troops, slander) **seditious** Plb.

**κῑνητός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* 1 (of things) **able to be moved** Pl. Arist.
2 able to be changed, **mutable, variable** Arist.

**κινναμώμινος** ον *adj.* [κιννάμωμον] (of oil) **perfumed with cinnamon** Plb.

**κιννάμωμον** (also **κινάμωμον**) ου *n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **cinnamon** (ref. to the twigs and bark of the tree, used as a spice and in perfumes) Hdt. Plu.

**κίνυγμα** ατος *n.* [κῑνύσσομαι] (ref. to Prometheus, chained to a rock) **object of buffeting** (by the elements) A.

**κίνυμαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [reltd. κῑνέω] | only pres. and impf. | 3pl.impf. κίνυντο | 1 (of a person) **stir oneself, move about** Hom. AR.; (of a sleeping giant) **shift oneself** —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto one's shoulder* Call.
2 (of troops) **move, advance** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. into battle) Il. AR.
3 (of a wind) **blow** AR.
4 || PASS. (of perfumed oil) be shaken (to spread its fragrance) Il.; (of sand, trees, a pillar) be moved (sts. W.PREP.PHR. by the wind) AR.

**κινῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* [κινυρός] 1 (fig., of the bridles of war-horses) perh. **bellow** —*slaughter* A.(dub.)
2 (of persons, goddesses, birds) wail in lamentation, **lament** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. AR. Mosch. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Bion; (tr.) lament over, **mourn** —*a dead man, his poetry* Call. Mosch.

**κινυρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of a cow protecting its calf) perh. **lowing, bellowing** Il. [or perh. *fiercely defensive*]
2 (of a lament) **plaintive** AR.

**κῑνύσσομαι** *pass.vb.* [κίνυμαι] **be tossed around** (by hopes and fears) A.

**κινώπετον** ου *n.* dangerous wild animal, **beast** Call. [or perh. specif. *serpent*]

**κιό-κρᾱνον** ου *n.* [κίων, κρᾱνίον[1]] **head of a column, capital** X.

**κίον** (ep.aor.2): see κίω

**Κίρκη** ης, dial. **Κίρκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Circe** (daughter of Helios, sorceress able to turn men into animals) Od. Hes. Alcm. E. X. +

**κιρκ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [κίρκος[1], ἐλαύνω] (of a nightingale) **chased by a hawk** A.

**κίρκος**[1] ου *m.* **hawk, falcon** Hom. Stesich. A. S.*fr.* AR.

**κίρκος**[2] ου *m.* **circus** (ref. to a public entertainment at Rome) Plb. Plu.

**κιρκόω** *contr.vb.* [κρίκος] (of Hephaistos) **encircle, shackle** —*a person's legs* (*w. leg-irons*) A.

**κιρνάω** *contr.vb.*, **κίρνημι** *vb.*: see κεράννῡμι

**Κίρρα** *f.*, **Κιρρᾶθεν** *adv.*, **Κιρραῖος** *adj.*: see Κρῖσα

**κῐ́ς** (or perh. **κῑ́ς**) κιός *m.* small wood-boring pest; perh. **weevil** Pi.*fr.*

**κίσηρις** εως *f.* **pumice-stone** Arist.

**κίσθος** ου *m.* a kind of plant, **cistus, rock-rose** Theoc.

**κίσσα**, Att. **κίττα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **jay** or **magpie** Ar. Theoc.

**κισσ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [κισσός, ἀραρίσκω] (of the slopes of Mt. Nysa, assoc.w. Dionysus) **covered in ivy** S.

**κίσσινος** η ον *adj.* (of wreaths, sprigs) **of ivy** Pi.*fr.* E.; (of a wine-cup) **of ivy-wood** E. Tim.; (of the thyrsos) **wreathed in ivy** E.

**Κίσσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of persons, walls, a citadel, gate, region) of Kissia (a region in Persia, w. Susa as its capital), **Kissian** A. Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. Kissians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Plb.
2 (as the name of one of the gates of Babylon) facing the city of Kish, **Kissian** Hdt.

**κισσο-δαής** ές *adj.* [κισσός, δαῆναι] (of Dionysus) **familiar with ivy** Pi.*fr.*

**κισσο-κόμης** ου *masc.adj.* [κόμη] (of Dionysus) having hair wreathed with ivy, **ivy-haired** hHom.

**κισσός**, Att. **κιττός**, οῦ *m.* 1 **ivy** (ref. to the plant and its foliage, esp. used as wreaths for Dionysus, his worshippers, banqueters) hHom. Pi.*fr.* Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +; (as an example of that which clings) S. E. Theoc.
2 **ivy-wood** (as the material of a drinking-bowl) E.*Cyc.*

**κισσο-φόρος**, Att. **κιττοφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Dionysus) ivy-bearing, **wreathed in ivy** Pi. Ar.; (of banquets) **with wreaths of ivy** E.; (gener., of glades) **full of ivy** E.

**κισσο-χαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (of Dionysus) ivy-haired, **wreathed in ivy** Pratin.

**κισσόω** *contr.vb.* (of a worshipper of Dionysus) **wreathe with ivy** *—one's head* E.

**κισσύβιον** ου *n.* [reltd. κισσός by pop.etym.] **drinking-bowl** Od. Call. Theoc.

**κίστη** ης, dial. **κίστᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **basket, hamper** (for food) Od. S.*fr.* Ar. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (carried in ritual processions) Theoc. Plu.

**κιστίς** ίδος *f.* **basket, hamper** (for food) Ar.

**κιστο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **carrier of a basket** (in a ritual procession) D.

**κίταρις** εως *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] a kind of head-dress worn by Persian kings, **royal turban** Plu.

**κίττα** *Att.f.*: see κίσσα

**κιττάω** *Att.contr.vb.* [κίσσα] behave like a magpie; (gener.) **have a craving** *—*W.GEN. *for sthg.* Ar. *—*W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar.

**κιττός** *Att.m.*, **κιττοφόρος** *Att.adj.*: see κισσός, κισσοφόρος

**κιχάνω** (also **κιγχάνω** Trag.) *vb.* | impf. ἐκίχᾱνον, ep. κίχᾱνον | ep.fut.inf. κιχησέμεν (AR.) | aor.1 ptcpl. κιχήσᾱς (B.) || AOR.2: ἔκιχον, ep. κίχον | ptcpl. κιχών | subj. κίχω, ep.3sg. κίχησι | 3sg.opt. κίχοι || EP.ATHEM.AOR.: 2sg. ἐκίχεις, 3du. κιχήτην, 1pl. ἐκίχημεν | inf. κιχῆναι, κιχήμεναι | ptcpl. κιχείς | subj. κιχείω, 1pl. κιχείομεν | opt. κιχείην || MID.: κιχάνομαι | fut. κιχήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor.1 κιχήσατο | ep.athem.aor.ptcpl. κιχήμενος || Mid. and act. are used without distinction of sense. |

**1** (of persons, gods, horses, rushing water) **catch up with** *—persons, horses, a ship, or sim.* Hom. Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (provbl., of the slow) *—the quick* Od.

**2** (specif.) catch up with and detain (or kill); (of persons, hunting dogs) **catch** *—a person, an animal* Hom. E.; (provbl.) *—that which flees fr. one* B.

**3** (of persons, gods) go up to, **approach, reach** *—persons, a corpse* Hom. Pi. B. Bion; (of Scylla, W.DAT. w. her heads) Od.

**4** (of a warrior) **reach, hit** *—an enemy* (W.DAT. *w. one's spear*) Il.; (of a spear) *—an enemy* Il.

**5** (of persons) **arrive at, reach** *—a place* Il. hHom. S. E.

**6** reach a certain point in time; **reach, come through to, see** *—the end of a war* Il.

**7** (of death, fate, justice, evil deeds) **catch up with** *—someone* Hom. Eleg. Simon. Mosch.; (of Hermes, as conductor of souls, meton. for death) A.; (of hunger, thirst, madness, darkness, pollution, need) **grip, afflict** *—someone* Il. Archil. E. AR.; (of an end to troubles) **come to** *—someone* Thgn.; (intr., of fear, fate) **come, arrive** Archil. S.

**8** (of persons) **meet, encounter, find** *—someone* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hom. S. E. AR. *—wailing and lamentation* Il.; (fig.) *—Justice* B.

**9 find** *—*W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Hom. Pi. *—*W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone in a certain state* Hom. Hes. Pi. *—*W.GEN. + PREDIC.ADJ. S.

**κίχλη** ης, dial. **κίχλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **κιχήλᾱ** ᾱς (Ar.) *dial.f.* **thrush** (esp. eaten as a delicacy) Od. Ar. Men. Plu.

**κιχλίζω** *vb.* (of boys, young women) **giggle** Ar. Theoc.

**κιχράς** (ptcpl.), **κίχρασθαι** (mid.inf.), **κίχρημι** *vb.*: see χράω, under χράομαι

**κίω** *vb.* [reltd. κίνυμαι] | 2sg. κίεις (A.) | aor.2 (or impf.) ἔκιον, ep. κίον | aor.2 (or pres.) imperatv. κίε, ptcpl. κιών | (of persons, gods) **go** or **come** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. someone or somewhere) Hom. Hes. A. B. AR. Theoc.; (of ships) Il.

**κίων** ονος *m.f.* | dat.pl. κίοσι, also κιόνεσσι (Pi.) | **1** supporting pillar, **pillar, column** (in a house, palace or portico) Od. +; (in a temple or public building) Pi.*fr.* +; (mythol., supporting the sky, held steady by Atlas) Od. A.; (supporting the island of Delos) Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to the Pillars of Hercules) Pi.; (ref. to a mountain, envisaged as a pillar) Pi. Hdt.; (pinning down Prometheus) Hes.; (fig., ref. to a warrior, an island) **pillar of support** (W.GEN. or DAT. for people, a place) Pi.

**2** free-standing pillar, **pillar, column** (topped by a statue) Plb. Plu.; (as a marker or milestone) Plu.; (of earth, in a hunter's pit-trap) X.

**κλαγγαίνω** *vb.* [κλαγγή] (of Erinyes, envisaged as hounds) cry out, **yelp, bark** A.

**κλαγγάνω** *vb.* (of a lyre) **ring forth** S.*Ichn.*

**κλαγγέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.3pl. κλαγγεῦντι | (of dogs) cry out, **yelp, bark** Theoc.

**κλαγγή** ῆς, dial. **κλαγγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** loud inarticulate sound (of animals or persons); **screeching** (of birds, Harpies) Il. AR. Plu.; **clamour** (of wild beasts, pigs, hounds) Od. hHom. A. Pi.*fr.* X.; (of people, spirits of the dead) Il. AR.

**2** loud vocal sound (of singing or lamentation); **shrieking** (of a woman, sts.ref. to songs of lament) A. E.; **shouting** (of men, ref. to a paean to Apollo) S.

**3** resonant noise, **twang** (of a bow) Il.; (of a stringed instrument) Telest.

**κλαγγηδόν** *adv.* **with strident cries** *—ref. to flocks of birds settling* Il.

**κλαδαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of spears) lacking rigidity, **pliant** (as a mark of poor quality) Plb.

**κλάδος** ου *m.* | dat. κλάδῳ, also κλαδί | gen.pl. κλαδέων (Philox.Leuc., cj.) | dat.pl. κλάδοις, also κλάδεσι | **1** leafy branch, **branch, sprig, frond** (growing on a tree or sim.) E. Ar. Theoc. Bion NT.; (cut fr. a tree, esp. carried by a suppliant or woven into a wreath) Hdt. Trag. Ar.(quot. Scol.) Philox.Leuc. Arist. +; (used as a crowbar) E.; (fig.ref. to a javelin) B.; (pl., fig.ref. to wings growing fr. a creature's back) Emp.

**2** (fig.) **scion** (of Enyalios, ref. to a warrior) Ibyc.

**κλᾳδός** (dial.gen.): see κλείς

**κλάζω** *vb.* [κλαγγή] | fut. κλάγξω | aor.1 ἔκλαγξα | aor.2 ἔκλαγον | pf. κέκληγα (dial. κέκλᾱγα), also κέκλαγγα, ptcpl. κεκληγώς (ep. κεκλήγων, pl. κεκλήγοντες), also κεκλαγγώς (X.), κεκλαγώς (Plu.) || mid.fut.pf. κεκλάγξομαι (Ar.) |

**1** make a loud inarticulate sound; (of birds) **cry out, screech** Il. Hes. Stesich. S. Hellenist.poet. +; (of dogs) **yelp, howl** Od. Ar. X. Theoc.

**2** (of wind) **howl** Od. AR.; (of the sea) **roar** B.; (of Zeus) **peal forth** —W.ACC. *w. a thunderclap* Pi.

**3** (of arrows in a quiver) **rattle** Il.; (of wheel-hubs) **screech** A.; (of bells on a shield, a horse's bridle) **ring out** —W.ACC. *a fearful noise, a clang of metal* A. E.; (of a trumpet) *—a song of war* B.

**4** make a loud articulate sound; (of persons, gods, a Muse) **cry out, shout** Hom. Hes. Alcm. A. S. AR. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E. AR. —W.ACC. (representing dir.sp.) *'War'* A. *—'Zeus'* (W. 2ND ACC. *in a song of victory*) A. —W.ACC. *a lament, news, advice* A. Pi.*fr.*

**5** make a sound on a musical instrument; **make music** hHom. —W.DAT. *w. the lyre* E.

**κλᾴζω** *dial.vb.* [κλείω[1]] | fut. κλᾳξῶ | **lock** or **bar** *—a door* Theoc.

**κλᾱῖδος** (dial.gen.): see κλείς

**κλᾱ́ιθρον** *dial.n.*: see κλεῖθρον

**κλᾱΐς** *dial.f.*: see κλείς

**κλαίω**, Att. **κλᾱ́ω**, perh. Aeol. **κλαΐω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. κλαίοντι, ep.3sg.subj. κλαίησι (unless κλαίησι), ep.2sg.opt. κλαίοισθα | iteratv.impf. κλαίεσκον | fut. κλαύσω (Theoc. NT.), κλαιήσω (Hyp.), Att. κλᾱήσω (D.) | aor. ἔκλαυσα || MID.: fut. κλαύσομαι, also κλαυσοῦμαι | aor. ἐκλαυσάμην | fut.pf.

κεκλαύσομαι || pf.mid.pass. κέκλαυμαι, ptcpl. κεκλαυμένος || The usu. fut. is mid. κλαύσομαι. |
1 (of persons, gods, animals, Justice, rivers, a city) **weep and wail** (fr. sadness, distress, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Archil. Emp. Hdt. Trag.(also mid.) + —W.PREP.PHR. *over someone or sthg.* E. D. Plb. NT. —W.GEN. *over someone* A. E.; (tr.) **weep over** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. Archil. Thgn. Trag. Hellenist.poet. Plu. —w. αἰαῖ *crying 'aiai'* Bion; (mid.) S. || PASS. (of misfortunes) be wept over Mosch.
2 (of persons, animals, rivers) **mourn** *—a dead person, his music, a city* Hom. Stesich. Thgn. Trag. X. +; (intr.) **mourn, grieve** (for a dead person) Thgn. S. E. || PASS. (of persons) be mourned A.
3 shed tears; **cry, weep** Ar. —W.DAT. *w. tears* Alc. D. —W.ACC. *a flood of tears* Theoc.; (fr. joy) X.
4 lament loudly; **wail** —W.ADV. *shrilly* Hom. —W. πρός + ACC. *to the heavens* Il. *—to someone* Ar. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a lament* Ar.
5 (esp. in threats, usu. fut.) be made to cry, **be brought to tears** or **suffer** (usu. w.connot. of coming to regret one's actions) Trag. Ar. Pl. D. Men.
6 (imperatv.) **go to hell, go hang** Ar.; (phr.) κλαίειν κελεύειν (or λέγειν, or sim.) *tell* (W.ACC. *someone*) *to go to hell* Hippon. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar.

**κλᾶμμα** *Aeol.n.*: see κλῆμα

**κλᾴξ** κλᾳκός *dial.f.* [κλείς] **key** (to unlock a chest) Theoc.

**κλᾳξῶ** (dial.fut.): see κλᾴζω

**κλᾱ́ριον** ου *dial.n.* [κλῆρος] document pledging land as security for a loan, **mortgage document** Plu.

**κλᾱ́ριος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) app. **allotting** (justice, destinies, or sim.) A.

**κλᾱρο-παληδόν** *dial.adv.* [πάλλω] **in the casting of lots** *—ref. to being dealt a particular fate* Stesich.

**κλᾶρος** *dial.m.*, **κλᾱρόω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see κλῆρος, κληρόω

**κλᾴς** *dial.f.*: see κλείς

**κλάσις** εως *f.* [κλάω] **1** act of breaking into pieces; **breaking** (of bread, to share it out at a meal) NT.
2 act of interrupting; **breaking** (of a circle, ref. to skewing the movement of sthg.) Pl.
3 **break** (in a formation of troops in battle) Plu.

**κλάσματα** των *n.pl.* **broken pieces** (of branches, spears, benches) X. Plb. Plu.; (of bread) NT.

**κλάσσα** (ep.aor.): see κλάω

**κλαστάζω** *vb.* prune (vines); (fig.) **trim down to size** *—generals* Ar.

**κλαυθμονή** *f.*: see κλαυμονή

**κλαυθμός** οῦ *m.* [κλαίω] tearful wailing, **lamentation** Hom. A. Hdt. Arist. NT. Plu.

**κλαυθμυρισμός** οῦ *m.* [κλαυμυρίζομαι] tearful wailing, **whimpering** (of a child) Plu.

**κλαύματα** των *n.pl.* [κλαίω] fits of tearful wailing, **weeping and wailing** A.; (fig., ref. to punishments or misfortunes that will bring tears to the eyes) S. And. Ar. X.

**κλαυμονή** (or perh. **κλαυθμονή**) ῆς *f.* fit of tearful wailing, **crying** (of a child) Pl.

**κλαυμυρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a baby) **have a crying fit, whimper** Men.

**κλαυσιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv. κλαίω] (fig., of a door) **want to weep and wail** (i.e. be asking for a beating) Ar.

**κλαυσί-γελως** ωτος *m.* [γέλως] tearful laughter, **laughter that brings tears to the eyes** X.

**κλαυσί-μαχος** ου *masc.adj.* [μάχη, w. play on name Λάμαχος] (of a man) **lamenting battles** Ar.

**κλαύσομαι**, also **κλαυσοῦμαι** (fut.mid.), **κλαύσω** (fut.): see κλαίω

**κλαυτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a situation) **to be wept over** A. S.

**κλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἔκλασα, ep. κλάσα, also (in tm.) κλάσσα || PASS.: aor. ἐκλάσθην | pf. κέκλασμαι | **1 break off** *—a branch* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a bush*) Od. || PASS. (of young plants) be broken off —W.ADV. *at the root* AR.
2 break in two or into pieces, **break** *—a javelin, pillar* Plu. *—bread, fish* (*to share w. others*) NT. || PASS. (of an arrow-shaft, spears, a wooden peg) be broken in two Il. Plb. Plu.; (of objects) be broken into pieces Arist.; (of a pillar of support) be broken (fig.ref. to the fall of a king) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of the movement of a comet) be interrupted or erratic (opp. straight) Plu.

**κλᾱ́ω** *Att.vb.*: see κλαίω

**κλέα** (neut.pl.): see κλέος

**κλεεννός** *dial.adj.*: see κλεινός

**κλεηδών** *Ion.f.*: see κληδών

**κλεῖα** (neut.pl.): see κλέος

**κλειδίον** ου *n.* [dimin. κλείς] **key** (to a door) Ar. Men.

**κλεΐζω** *dial.vb.*: see κλῄζω

**κλεῖθρον**, Att. **κλῇθρον**, Ion. **κλήιθρον**, dial. **κλᾷθρον**, ου *n.* [κλείω[1]] **1 keyhole** (of a door) hHom.
2 that which closes (a door); **bar** or **bolt** A. E. Ar. X. Plu.; (fig., on the eyes of a sleeper) Pi.
3 (gener.) **barred door, door** S. E.; (pl., ref. to the gates of Thebes) E.
4 **barrier, breakwater** (along a coast) Plu.

**κλεινός**, dial. **κλεεννός**, also **κλεννός** (Alcm.), ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [κλέος] **1** (of persons, gods, places, things) **famous, illustrious, glorious** Sol. Scol. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Critias +; (iron., of a murderer) S. E.; (of a marriage, i.e. to a noble husband) Pi.
2 (of a deed) bringing glory, **glorious** E.
—**κλεινά** *neut.pl.adv.* **illustriously** *—ref. to leading an army* E.

**κλεΐξω** (dial.fut.): see κλῄζω

**κλείς** ειδός, Att. **κλῄς** ῃδός, Ion. **κληΐς** ῖδος, dial. **κλᾱΐς** ῖδος, also **κλᾴς** ᾳδός *f.* [κλείω[1]] | acc. κλεῖν, also κλεῖδα (NT. Plu.) | acc.pl. κλεῖς, also κλεῖδας | **1 bar** or **bolt** (on a door) Hom. Parm. E. Call. AR.; (fig., on a person's tongue or mind) S. E.
2 **key** (to open the bolt of a locked door) Hom. hHom. A. E. Lys. +; (to unlock a chest) D.; (to the Kingdom of Heaven) NT.
3 (fig., ref. to the control of access) **key** (W.GEN. to counsels, wars, love, marriage) Pi. Ar.; (to knowledge) NT.; (to Cyprus, ref. to a headland) Hdt.; (to the Black Sea, ref. to the Bosporos) E.
4 **clasp** (of a brooch) Od.
5 **collar-bone** (of a person) Il. S. And. X. D. Arist. +
6 peg to which an oar is fastened, **thole-pin, rowlock** Hom.
7 bench on which rowers sit, **rowing-bench** Lyr.adesp. AR.

**κλεισιάδες** (sts. written **κλῑσιάδες**) ων *f.pl.* [κλεισίον] pair of doors at the front of a house, **front door** Plu.; (fig.) **entrance-way** (into Greece, for the invading Persians) Hdt.; (into public life, for an ambitious man) Plu.; (to military success against an enemy) Plu.

**κλεισίον** (sts. written **κλῑσίον**) ου *n.* [κλίνω] **1** lean-to shed, **hut** Lys. D.
2 **entrance-chamber, vestibule** (of a Roman house) Plu.

**κλειτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [κλέω] **1** (of persons, places, a breed of horses) **famous, illustrious** Il. Hes. Mimn. Pi. Hdt.(oracle)
2 (of sacrifices) bringing glory, **glorious** Il. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Men.

**κλειτύς** (sts. written **κλῑτύς**) ύος *f.* [κλίνω] | acc. κλειτύν, also κλειτῦν (Od.) | acc.pl. κλειτῦς (Il.) | sloping ground, **hillside** Hom. S. E.; **side** (W.ADJ. or GEN. of a mountain) S. E.

**κλείω**[1], Att. **κλῄω**, Ion. **κληΐω** *vb.* | fut. κλείσω, Att. κλῄσω | aor. ἔκλεισα, Att. ἔκλῃσα, Ion. ἐκλήϊσα | pf. κέκλεικα || PASS.: aor. ἐκλείσθην | pf. κέκλειμαι, Att. κέκλῃμαι, Ion. κεκλήϊμαι | Att.fut.pf. κεκλῄσομαι |
1 close by barring or locking, **close, bar, lock** *—doors, city-gates* Od. E. Th. Ar. Pl. + —(W.DAT. *w. a bar, a key*) Od. Arist. *—towers* (*ref. to city-gates*) E. *—door-bolts* Od. *—a chest* Thphr. || PASS. (of doors, city-gates) be barred Th. Ar. X. Men. +
2 close by barring or locking the doors, **close up, lock** *—houses, buildings* Aeschin. D. Plu. *—the Kingdom of Heaven* NT. || PASS. (of buildings, rooms) be closed (w. doors and gates) Hdt. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; (fig., of the right of speech) be barred —W.DAT. *by legal penalties* D.
3 close *—a quiver* hHom. *—one's mouth* E. Ar.; (fig.) *—a person's breast* (*after looking into his soul*) Scol.; (of sleep) *—someone's eyes* Lyr.adesp.
4 **close off, block off** *—sea-channels, a harbour, a pass* A. Th. D.; **blockade** *—trading-ports* D. || PASS. (of trading-ports) be closed (by a blockade) Lys. D.
5 || PASS. (fig., of the sky) be sealed tight (ref. to being rainless) —W.PREP.PHR. *for a certain period of time* NT.
6 (of collars) **encircle** *—horses' necks* E. || PASS. (of a city) be encircled —W.DAT. *w. fortifications* A.
7 **lock up, shut away** *—a person* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be bound —W.DAT. *w. ropes* (W.ACC. *on the hands*) E.; (fig.) *—w. oaths* E.; be caught —W.DAT. *in a net* (*fig.ref. to a trap*) E.

**κλείω**[2] *ep.vb.*: see κλέω

**Κλειώ**, also **Κλεώ**, οῦς *f.* [κλέος] | voc. Κλειοῖ, Κλεοῖ | **Clio** (one of the nine Muses, sts. specified as the Muse of History) Hes. Pi. B. Call.

**κλέμμα** ατος *n.* [κλέπτω] **1** that which is stolen (ref. to goods or money), **stolen property** E. Pl. X. D.; (ref. to a woman abducted by a god) A.*fr.*
2 instance of stealing, **theft** Ar.
3 **act of deception** or **fraud** Aeschin. D.
4 **stratagem** (in war) Th.

—**κλεμμάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] that which is stolen, **item of stolen property** Pl.

**κλεννός** *dial.adj.*: see κλεινός

**κλέος** *n.* [reltd. κλύω] | only nom.acc.sg., and nom.acc.pl. κλέα, also κλεῖα (Hes.) | **1 glorious fame** (of a person, god, people or nation, their valour or accomplishments) Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. +; (of a place, river, event or thing) Hom. Lyr. A. Th. AR.; (concr.) **honour** (to a dead warrior, ref. to a pyre) Il.
2 || PL. glorious deeds (W.GEN. ἀνδρῶν *of men*, or sim.) Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc. Plu.
3 **reputation** (of a person or people) Pi. Hdt. E. Th.
4 **report, rumour** (oft. W.GEN. about a person or event) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. S. AR.

**κλέπτης** ου *m.* [κλέπτω] one who steals, **thief** Il. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. of fire, ref. to Prometheus) A.; **robber** (W.GEN. of a person) S.; stealer (of public money), **embezzler** Att.orats. Pl.

**κλεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to theft || FEM.SB. thievery Pl.

**κλεπτίστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a servant) **most thievish** Ar.

**κλεπτοσύνη** ης *f.* **thieving, thievery** Od.

**κλέπτω** *vb.* | fut. κλέψω | aor. ἔκλεψα, ep. and dial. κλέψα | pf. κέκλοφα || PASS.: aor. ἐκλέφθην | aor.2 ἐκλάπην | pf. κέκλεμμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κλεπτέον |
1 (of persons, gods, animals) **steal** *—valuables, food, money* Hes. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + *—public money* Ar. Att.orats. + *—a ship's oar-hole* (*i.e. the public money allotted to the rower*) Ar. *—funeral rites* (*fr. the dead, i.e. deprive them of proper burial*) E.; (of desire) *—someone's senses* Archil. || PASS. (of objects, livestock, money) be stolen Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
2 (intr., of persons or gods) commit theft, **steal** Semon. Eleg. Hdt. S. Ar. + —W.PARTITV.GEN. *fr. a herd of horses, a store of meat, public funds, someone's estate* Il. Ar. X.(mid.) *—fr. someone* Arist.; (phr.) κλέπτον βλέπειν *look thievish* Ar. || PASS. be robbed (of sthg.) Pl.
3 (of a person or god) take away by stealth, **smuggle away** *—a corpse, a person* Il. S. E. Corinn. NT.; (of Helen) **secretly lower** *—her body* (*fr. the walls of Troy*) E.; (of a commander) **secretly transport** *—troops* Plu.
4 (of persons or gods) **carry off, abduct** *—a woman* Pi. Ar. Corinn. *—an old man* S. *—a witness* Antipho || PASS. (of a dead woman) be carried away (into the heavens) —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by the Dioscuri* Call.
5 obtain by unfair means, **steal** *—a marriage, victory* Theoc. Plu.
6 obtain by stealth or cunning, **seize by stealth** *—a situation* (*i.e. command of events*) Plu.; (specif., of troops, commanders) **take by stealth** *—a military position* X. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *part of a mountain* X.
7 **stealthily commit** *—evil acts* S. Pl.; **stealthily spread** *—rumours* S.
8 (of persons, gods, allure) **deceive** *—persons, gods, their minds, ears* Il. Hes. Semon. Thgn. A. Pi. +; **betray** *—a friendship* Thgn.; (of persons, poetic cleverness) **practise deceit** —W.DAT. *w. words* Pi. S. E. Aeschin. —W.ACC. *in a certain matter* S. || MID. **deceive** *—one's own mind* E. || PASS. be deceived S. E. Arist. —W.DAT. *by time* (*i.e. be foolish due to old age*) S.
9 **hide, conceal** *—objects, an unborn child, mistakes, one's fear* Pi. E. X. *—one's troops* (*fr. the enemy*) X. *—oneself* Plu.; (of a court) **keep secret** *—its decisions* Pl. || PASS. (of love, the sun during an eclipse, literary artifice) be concealed Pi.*fr.* Arist.; (of regions, fr. someone, i.e. be unknown to them) Hdt.

**κλεψί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of Hermes) **thievish-minded** hHom.

**κλεψ-ύδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κλεψύδρη** ης *f.* [ὕδωρ] **1** vessel with a perforated base and narrow mouth (used as a pipette to transfer liquid fr. one container to another), **strainer-jug** Emp.
2 vessel with a perforated base (filled w. water and used to measure time by its slow emptying), **water-clock** Ar. Arist.

**Κλεώ** *f.*: see Κλειώ

**κλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **κλείω** *ep.vb.* [reltd. κλέος, καλέω] | Lacon.fem.ptcpl. κλέωἀ (Ar.) | **1** (of poets, singers, the Muses, a person, a poem) tell the fame of, **celebrate** (oft. W.DAT. in song) *—gods, heroes, persons, their deeds or attributes, a city, an event* Od. Hes. hHom. Stesich. Pi.*fr.*(mid.) E. + —W.ACC. + RELATV.CL. *mythol. figures, what they suffered* Call.*epigr.* —W.ACC. + INF. *how a mythol. hero did sthg.* B. AR.; (intr., of the Muses) **confer fame** —W.DAT. *in songs* Hes. || PASS. (of heroes, gatherings) be celebrated S. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in music* Pi.; (of Athena, Priam) be famous —W.DAT. *for wisdom* Hom.
2 (of persons, recounting a local tradition) **say, claim** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* AR.
3 **call** *—a person, god, place or thing* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *by a certain name*) Call. AR.; (of the Argonauts) **name** *—an island* (W.PREDIC.SB. *by a certain name*) AR. || PASS. (of a

place) be called —W.PREDIC.NOM. *by a certain name* Call. AR.

**κλῄδην** *adv.* [καλέω] **by name** —*ref. to summoning someone* Il.

**κληδουχέω** *Att.contr.vb.* [κληδοῦχος] (of a woman) **be a temple-guardian** —W.DAT. *for a goddess* E.

**κληδοῦχος** ου *Att.m.* [κλείς, ἔχω] (ref. to Eros) **holder of the keys** (to the chamber of Aphrodite) E.; **keeper, guardian** (of a temple, ref. to a priest or priestess) A. E.; **protectress** (of Athens, ref. to Athena) Ar.

**κληδών**, Ion. **κλεηδών**, ep. **κληηδών**, όνος *f.* [καλέω]
1 **prophetic utterance** (ref. to an omen derived fr. another's words) Od. A. Hdt. Call.*epigr.* Plb. Plu.; (personif., as an object of worship) Plu.; (gener.) **omen** Hippon.
2 story or piece of news conveyed orally, **report, rumour** Od. Hdt. Trag. And.
3 **reputation** (of a person) S. E.; (specif.) good reputation, **fame** Simon. A. AR.
4 **call, summons** (to a person or god) A. E.
5 that by which one is called, **appellation, name** A.

**κλῄζω**, ep. **κληΐζω** (Call. AR.), dial. **κλεΐζω** *vb.* [reltd. κλέος, καλέω] | fut. κλῄσω, dial. κλεΐξω || ep.pf.pass. κεκλήισμαι, perh. also ἐκλήισμαι | ep.3sg.plpf. ἐκλήιστο |
1 (of poets, Muses, gods, choruses, persons) tell the fame of, **celebrate** —*gods, their attributes, a person, place, Olympic victory* hHom. Pi. E. Ar. AR. || PASS. (of the Argo) be celebrated (in song, by a woman) E.*fr.*; (of Helen) be infamous —W.COMPL.CL. *for doing sthg.* E.
2 (of people) **say, tell, relate** —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that a deity did sthg.* E. || PASS. (of reports, stories) be told —W.PREP.PHR. *by people* A. S. AR.; (of events, deeds) be spoken about E. AR.; (of a person) be reported —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as being in a certain role or condition* S. E.
3 (of a person, a land) **call** —*a person or god* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *by a certain description*) S. E. || PASS. (of persons, places) be called —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *by a certain name or description* (*oft. ref. to their role or lineage*) S. E. Call. AR.; (of the Perseidai) be named —W. ἀπό + GEN. *after Perseus* X.; (of a name) be used as an appellation —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *that is double* (*i.e. referring to two people*) E.

**κληθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see καλέω

**κλήθρη** ης *Ion.f.* **alder tree** Od.

**κλῆθρον** *Att.n.*: see κλεῖθρον

**κληΐζω** *ep.vb.*: see κλῄζω

**κλήιθρον** *Ion.n.*: see κλεῖθρον

**κληΐς** *Ion.f.*: see κλείς

**κληϊστός** *ep.adj.*: see κληστός

**κληίω** *Ion.vb.*: see κλείω[1]

**κλῆμα**, Aeol. **κλᾶμμα**, ατος *n.* [κλάω] **1 cut vine-branch** Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (planted in the ground) X. Call.(cj.); (ref. to a centurion's cudgel) Plu.; (gener.) **vine-branch** (on the plant) Alc. NT.
2 || PL. (fig.) shoots (W.GEN. of a democratic government) Aeschin.(quot. D.)

**κλημάτινος** η ον *adj.* (of a fire) **of vine-branches** Thgn.

**κληματίς** ίδος *f.* vine-branch used as firewood, **stick of firewood** Th. Ar. Men.

**κληματόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a vine) **grow branches** or **shoots** S.*fr.*

**κληρονομέω** *contr.vb.* [κληρονόμος] 1 be the inheritor of, **inherit** —W.GEN. *an estate, a woman* (*treated as part of the estate under Athenian law*) Att.orats. Arist. —*a father's friendships, honours or loss of rights* Isoc. D. —*one's ancestors' pledges* (*i.e. be bound by them*) Lycurg. —W.ACC. *an estate* Plu.; (intr.) be the inheritor (of an estate), **be an heir** D.
2 (gener.) gain as one's entitlement; (of the meek, the righteous) **inherit** —*the earth, the Kingdom of Heaven* NT.; (of the patriotic kings of old) **have a rightful share in** —W.GEN. *their native land* Lycurg.; (of a ruler) **receive as one's share** (in an undertaking) —W.ACC. *a wasteland* Plb.
3 obtain for oneself (sthg. which was not originally one's own); (of jurors) **inherit, incur by proxy** —W.GEN. *someone's wickedness* (*by refusing to condemn him*) D.; (of lawmakers, politicians) —*the prestige and privileges of Athens* D.; (of a people) **inherit, become the new owners of** —W.ACC. *the territory of a deported population* Plb.
4 (wkr.sens.) **incur** —W.GEN. *disgrace* D.; **obtain** —W.ACC. *a bad reputation* Plb. —*the credit for a success* Plb.; **receive, be given** —W.ACC. *a certain name* Plb. —*eternal life* NT.

**κληρονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 right of inheritance (of someone's estate or sim.), **inheritance** Att.orats. Arist. Men. NT. Plu.; **right of sole possession** (of the name of pleasure, as claimed by physical pleasures) Arist.
2 (concr.) that which is inherited, **inheritance, bequest** (of property, money) NT. Plu.

**κληρο-νόμος** ου *m.* [κλῆρος, νέμω] **1 heir** (of a person) or **inheritor** (of a person's estate) Att.orats. Pl. D. Arist. +; (phr.) ἐν πίστει κληρονόμος *trustee* (*of an estate left to a girl*) Plu.
**2 heir, inheritor** (of a parent's reputation or loss of rights) Isoc. D.; (of one's ancestors' high principles) Plb.; (of a departing person's side of an argument) Pl.; (of a style of poetry) Mosch.; (of a consulship or tyranny, i.e. its style of governance) Plu.; (of a grievance against a wrongdoer) D.; (pejor.) **true heir** (of a shameful practice) Aeschin.

**κληρο-παλής** ές *adj.* [πάλλω] (of portions of meat) **assigned by casting lots** hHom.

**κλῆρος**, dial. **κλᾶρος**, ου *m.* 1 object or token used in the casting of lots, **lot** Hom. Pi. S. Pl. Call. +; (used in divination, to determine the will of the gods) Pi. E. Pl.
**2 casting of lots** (to allocate a task, fate, privilege, esp. DAT. κλήρῳ *by lot*) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +
**3 allocation** (of a woman's fate, by her captors) E.; **allocation of territory** (to peoples, by destiny) Plu.
4 that which is allotted, **allotted fate, lot** E. Ar.; **allotted share** (of a kingdom) Hes.*fr.* A. E.; (in Christ's ministry) NT.
5 (concr.) piece of land allotted to a particular person (by the state), **allotment of land** Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (gener.) **parcel of land** Pl.
**6 allotted territory** (of a people) A. Call.; **realm** (of a king) AR.
7 land owned by an individual, **landholding, estate** (of a person) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Pl. Arist. +
8 property and possessions of an individual, **estate** (esp. as an inheritance) Hes. Hippon. Thgn. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig.) **inheritance** (ref. to the tradition of tragic drama) Ar.(dub.)
**9 inheritance case, inheritance suit** D.(law)

**κληρουχέω** *contr.vb.* [κληροῦχος] (of persons) hold an allotment of land (in a colony), **be a settler in** —*a region* Hdt.; (fig., of gods) **hold territory** —W. κατά + ACC. *in a region* Pl.

**κληρουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 allotment of land** (to the landless poor) Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **allotment of overseas land** (to settlers) Isoc. Plu.; (W.GEN. in a certain place) Arist.
**2 colony of settlers** Plu.

**κληρουχικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a law) **concerning the allotment of land** Plu.
2 (of land) **for allocation to settlers** Ar.
3 (of an Athenian) **living overseas as a settler** D.

**κληροῦχος** ου *m.* [κλῆρος, ἔχω] 1 (ref. to an old person) **possessor of an allotted share** (w.GEN. of many years) S.
2 possessor of an allotment of land; **settler** (sent to one of Athens' foreign possessions) Hdt. Th. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**κληρόω**, dial. **κλᾱρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **hold a lottery** (to select officials) Arist. —W.GEN. *for inheritance cases* (*to assign trial dates*) D.(law); (tr.) **hold a lottery among** —*tribes* (*to select jurors, conscript soldiers*) Arist. Plb.
2 || MID. take part in a lottery; (gener., of persons) **cast lots** (to decide sthg.) A. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **enter one's lot** (in an official lottery, sts. W.GEN. or ACC. for a particular office) Att.orats. Arist.; (to be allocated a free dinner) Ar.
3 select by lot; (of rulers, officials, persons, the luck of the draw) **select by lot** (sts. W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. fr. a particular group) —*officials, jurors* Pl. Arist. Plu. —*persons* (*for a particular task or fate*) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Arist. + || MID.PASS. (of persons) be selected by lot (for an office) Pl. D. —W.ACC. *for a particular office* Arist.; (specif., of officials, jurors, a chorus director) D. Arist. Plu.
4 assign by lot; (of rulers, officials, a casting of lots) **assign by lot** —*magistracies* (*to persons*) Isoc. D. —*areas of land* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to tribes*) Arist.; (of Apollo) —*oracular responses* E.; (of commanders) —*sections of a fleet* (W.DAT. *among one another*) Th. —*captured horses and equipment* (*to cavalry regiments*) X.(mid.) || MID. (of the Argonauts) **assign by lot** (among themselves) —*the oars* (*i.e. rowing places*) Call. || PASS. (of captive women) be assigned by lot (to someone, as slaves) E.; (of governors) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a particular province* Plu.
5 || MID. receive by lot; (of citizens) **receive an allotment** (of a portion of land) Pl.; (of captive women) **be allotted** —W.ACC. *a master* E.
6 allot (a person, to a patron deity); (of fate) **allot** —*persons* (W.DAT. *to Zeus*) Pi. || MID.PASS. (of Aphrodite) **be allotted** (to someone) Ar.
7 || MID. receive an allotted fate; (of a person) be assigned, **be fated** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *by the gods* (W.INF. *to write tragedies*) Call.

**κλήρωσις** εως *f.* **choosing by lot** (of officials, jurors) Isoc. Pl.; **allocation** (of reincarnations, of who lives and who dies) E. Pl.

**κληρωτήριον** ου *n.* randomised allocation device, **lottery machine** (for selecting jurors) Ar. Arist.

**κληρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of officials, jurors, priests) **chosen by lot** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κλῄς** *Att.f.*: see κλείς

**κλῆσις** εως *f.* [καλέω] 1 act of calling (to a person or animal); **call** (to a hound) X.; **salutation** (to a person) Pl.
2 act of calling upon a person, **call, request** (for help, fr. an ally) Plb.
3 act of summoning, **summons** (fr. a king) X.
4 (leg.) call to a witness or defendant to appear at court; **summons, writ, subpoena** Antipho X. D. Arist.; **issuing of summonses** Ar.
5 **invitation** (to dinner) X. D. Plu.
6 calling of a person or thing by a certain name, **appellation, name** Pl. Plu.

**κλῇσις** εως *f.* [κλείω¹] 1 act of closing off, **blocking** (of a harbour) Th.
2 that which closes off (a harbour), **barrier, obstruction** (ref. to ropes holding together a line of ships) Th.

**κληστός**, ep. **κληϊστός**, ή όν *adj.* (of doors) **closed** Od.; (of temples) **shut** (w. barred doors) Th.; (of a harbour) **closed off, enclosed** Th.

**κλήσω**¹ (fut.): see κλῄζω

**κλῄσω**² (Att.fut.): see κλείω¹

**κλητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [καλέω] (of persons or things) **to be called** (by a certain name or description) Pl.

**κλητεύω** *vb.* [κλητήρ] 1 (leg.) call as an unwilling witness, **issue a summons to, subpoena** —*a person* Lycurg. D.
2 act as witness to the serving of a summons, **witness the serving of a summons** Ar. D. —W.DAT. *for a person* (*i.e. the plaintiff*) Ar. —W.ACC. *on a person* D.
3 act as witness that a summons has been served, **bear witness to the serving of a summons** —W.ACC. *w. false testimony* D.

**κλητήρ** ῆρος *m.* [καλέω] 1 one who calls or summons, **announcer, herald** (ref. to a town-crier or sim.) A.
2 one who summons, **summoner, caller-up** (of an Erinys) A.
3 (leg.) **witness to the serving of a summons** (sts. w.neg.connot. of making trouble for others) Ar. Pl. D. Men.
4 one who brays, **donkey** Ar.; (w. play on sense 3) Ar.

**κλητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) summoned, **invited** (to one's house) Od.; (to a banquet) Aeschin. NT.
2 called up, **chosen, selected** (for a mission) Il.

**κλήτωρ** ορος *m.* **witness to the serving of a summons** D.

**κλῄω** *Att.vb.*: see κλείω¹

**κλῖβανος** *m.*: see κρίβανος

**κλίθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see κλίνω

**κλίμα** (or perh. **κλῖμα**) ατος *n.* [κλίνω] 1 **slope** (of a hill or mountain range) Plb. Plu.
2 **orientation** (of a city, towards the north) Plb.
3 region of the earth at a certain latitude, **zone** Plu.
4 (gener.) **region** (of a country) Plb.

**κλῑμάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κλῖμαξ] **little ladder** Ar.; **toy ladder** (for a pet bird) Thphr.

**κλῑμακίς** ίδος *f.* **ladder** Plb. Plu.

**κλῑμακο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **ladder-carrier** (in a contingent of troops preparing to storm a city) Plb.

**κλῑμακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **rung of a ladder** E.

**κλῑμακωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of an approach to a city) **stepped** (w. footholds cut into the rock) Plb.

**κλῖμαξ** ακος *f.* [κλίνω] 1 **ladder** (esp. for ascending to a roof, scaling city walls, descending fr. a ship) Od. Archil. A. E. Th. +; (fig., in ctxt. of ascending to the height of prosperity) E.
2 fixed ladder or stairway by which the upper floor of a house is reached, **ladder** or **stairway** Od. E. Lys.; **stairway, ascent** (to Olympos) Pi.*fr.*; (sg. and pl.) **flight of stairs, staircase** Plu.
3 **ladder** or **rack** (to which a person is tied for torture) Ar.
4 horizontal runged structure, **gangway** Plb.
5 wrestling move where an opponent is gripped from the back, **ladder hold** S.

**κλῖνα** (ep.aor.): see κλίνω

**κλῑνάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. κλίνη] **bed** or **mattress** (on which a sick person is laid) NT.

**κλῑνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κλίνη] (of wood) **for making couches** D.

**κλίνη** ης, dial. **κλίνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κλίνω] | Lacon.nom.pl. κλίναι (Alcm.) | 1 **couch** (on which one sits or reclines, esp. at a banquet) Alcm. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. E. Ar. +; **bed** (on which one lies or sleeps) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 portable bed, **stretcher** (on which an incapacitated person is carried) And. NT.
3 **bier** (on which a corpse is laid or carried) Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; (of stone, in a tomb) Pl.

**κλῑνήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] confined to one's bed, **bed-ridden** Plu.

**κλίνθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see κλίνω

**κλινίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κλίνη] **1 couch, bed** (on which one lies or sleeps) Ar. Plu.

2 portable bed, **litter** (on which a commander is carried) Plu.; **stretcher** (on which an incapacitated man is carried) Plu.

**κλῑνίς** ίδος *f.* **couch** (on which one sits or reclines) Ar.

**κλῑνοκοσμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a ruler) **adorn one's couches with soft furnishings** (as a sign of unmanliness) Plb.

**κλῑνο-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] confined to one's bed, **bed-ridden** X.

**κλῑνο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **couch-maker** Pl. D.

**κλῑνουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **couch-maker** Pl.

**κλιντήρ** ῆρος *m.* [κλίνω] **couch, bed** (on which one lies or sleeps) Od. Hellenist.poet. Plu.

**κλίνω** *vb.* | fut. κλινῶ | aor. ἔκλῑνα, ep. κλῖνα, ep.3sg.subj. κλίνῃσι (or κλίνησι), imperatv. κλῖνον | pf. κέκλικα (Plb. NT.) || MID.: aor. ἐκλῑνάμην || PASS.: fut. (in cpds.) -κλιθήσομαι, also -κλινήσομαι | aor. ἐκλίθην (ep. κλίθην), also ἐκλίνθην (ep. κλίνθην), ep.3pl. ἔκλιθεν, ep.3du. κλινθήτην | aor.2 (in cpds.) -εκλίνην | pf. κέκλιμαι, 3pl. κέκλινται, Ion. κεκλίαται, ptcpl. κεκλιμένος | ep.plpf. 3sg. κέκλιτο, 3pl. κέκλιντο |

**1** cause (someone or sthg.) to turn in some direction; **turn** *—one's eyes, face* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to the side, the ground*) Il. NT. *—one's foot* (*i.e. steps,* W.PREP.PHR. *out of a place*) S.; (of creator gods) **bend** *—veins* (W.PREP.PHR. *around the human head*) Pl. || PASS. turn oneself to the side Il. Theoc.; (of a child) turn —W. πρός + ACC. *to its nurse's bosom* Il.; (of a person's neck) be twisted or bent —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the left* Plu.; (of a person) veer —W.ADV. *to one side or other* (*in his path through life*) Thgn.; (of an object) —W.ADV. *in a certain direction* Pl.

**2** (intr., of troops, commanders) **turn, wheel about** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the left or right* Plb. Plu.

**3** || PASS. (of a sea-gulf, coastline) curve —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *beyond a cape, in another direction* AR. || PF.PASS. (of regions, places) be oriented, face —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction* Plb. Plu.; (of the hair of a horse's coat) X.

**4** turn (someone or sthg.) towards a certain state or course of action; (of Fortune) **turn** *—all affairs* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a single direction*) Plb.; (intr., of a city, events) **take a turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *for the worse* X. *—in someone's favour* Plb. || PASS. (of a musician) turn or devote oneself —W.DAT. *to a melody* Pi.

**5** turn in the opposite direction; (of a god) **turn around** *—a battle* Il.; (of warriors) **put to flight** *—enemies* Hom. E. AR.; (intr., of persons, troops) **turn around** —W.PREP.PHR. *in flight* S.*Ichn.* Plb.; **turn in flight** Plb. || PASS. (of troops) be put to flight Plu.

**6 force open** *—doors* S. || PASS. (of doors) be swung open E.

**7** cause (sthg.) to incline (at an angle to the upright); (of troops) **level** *—spears* Plu. || PASS. (of spears) be levelled Plu.

**8** || PASS. (of a basin, a wounded man, his head) lean, tip —W.ADV. *to the side* Hom.; (of a ship) list to the side Thgn.; (of a city wall, a siege-tower) lean to the side X. Plu.; (fig., of a land) totter (fr. civil strife) Sol.

**9 lean** *—an object* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *against a post, wall, or sim.*) Hom. *—a wrecked chariot* (*against a tree, or perh. on the ground*) hHom. || MID. **lean oneself** —W.DAT. *against a post* Od. || PASS. (usu.pf., of persons, objects) lean —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against a post, wall, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Archil. Hdt. AR. Theoc.; (of Herakles) *—against two continents* (*i.e. grasping the Pillars of Hercules*) S.(dub.); (fig., of a person) lean for support (on someone) S.; (fig., of a musician) be supported —W.DAT. *by a song* (*i.e. play along to it*) Pi.

**10** cause (sthg.) to incline downwards; (of Zeus) **tilt** *—the scales* (*of fate in a battle*) Il.; (of sailors) *—a ship* (W.ADV. + PREP.PHR. *downwards, on rollers, to be launched*) AR.; (of a day, an error) **bring down** *—the fortunes of a person or city* S. Plu.; (of a bird) **droop** *—its wings* Plu.(quot.poet.); (of a person) *—one's head* NT.; (intr., of the sun, stars) **sink, set** AR.; (of a day, a watch of the night) **come to an end** Plb. NT. || PASS. (of personif. Asia) be brought down —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to her knees* A.; (of a person) fall back, sink —W.PREP.PHR. *into someone's arms* S. *—into a coma* AR.

**11** || PASS. (usu.pf.) (of capes, islands) slope down —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to the sea* Od. hHom. AR.; (of persons, a city) be situated by the edge —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *of a sea, marsh, ford, plain* Il. Thgn. Pi. Call.

**12 lay down** *—one's limbs* (*on the ground*) AR. *—one's head* (*to rest*) NT. *—a person* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *on a bed or sim.*) Archil. S. E. Theoc.; **make** (W.ACC. dinner guests) **recline** Hdt.; (fig.) **put to rest** *—old Bacchus* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a bowl, ref. to decanting wine*) Men.; (intr.) **lay oneself down, recline** E. Ar. || PASS. (of persons) lie down or recline Hom. Archil. Simon. Hdt. S. E. +

**13 lower** *—a ship's mast* (*to the deck*) AR. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a ship's mast) lowered AR.

**14** || PF.PLPF.PASS. (of armour, leaves) lie on the ground Hom. Plu.; (fig., of a land) be prostrate (fr. misfortune) Plu.

**κλισίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κλισίη** ης *f.* **1** structure for resting in; **hut** (of a herdsman or farmer) Hom. hHom.; **hut** or **tent** (of the Greek warriors at Troy) Hom. B. S.; (pl., ref. to the military camp on the beach at Troy) Hom. E.

**2** piece of furniture for resting on; **couch** (to sit on) Od.; (to sleep on) hHom. Call.; (for reclining at dinner) Pi. Call. Plu.; (ref. to a nuptial bed) E.

**3** group of people reclining to eat a meal, **group of diners** NT.

—**κλισίηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from a tent** Il.

—**κλισίηνδε** *Ion.adv.* **to a tent** Il.

**κλῑσιάδες** *f.pl.*: see κλεισιάδες

**κλῑσίον** *n.*: see κλεισίον

**κλίσιον** ου *n.* [κλίνω] (app.collectv.) row of lean-to sheds, **outbuildings** (around a farmhouse) Od.

**κλίσις** εως *f.* **1** lying (or placing) in a reclining position; **reclining** (of a person, on a couch) Plu.; **laying down** (W.GEN. of one's limbs, on the ground) E.

**2** act of bending or curving, **bending** (on one knee, by troops in a defensive formation) Plu.

**3** bending to one side, **inclining** (of a person's neck) Plu.; **angled positioning** (of lamps arranged in decorative patterns) Plu.

**4** act of turning, **wheeling** (of troops or cavalry in battle) Plb. Plu.

**κλισμίον** ου *n.* (pl. for sg.) **couch** (ref. to a nuptial bed) Call.

**κλισμός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.* Theoc.) **couch** (on which one sits or reclines) Hom. hHom. E. Call. AR.; (on which a dead man is laid) Thgn. Theoc.

**κλῖτεα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. κλειτύς] **cliffs** AR.

**κλῑτύς** *f.*: see κλειτύς

**κλοιός**, Att. **κλῳός**, οῦ *m.* **1 collar** (of wood, to restrain a dog or person) E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. Plb. Plu.

**2** piece of jewellery worn round the neck, **necklace** (of gold) E.*Cyc.*

**κλονέω** *contr.vb.* [κλόνος] **1** (of warriors, personif. Fear and Panic) drive before one in confusion, **drive in a confused throng, put to flight** *—warriors* Il. Hes. Mimn. Ar.; (of lions, wild beasts, hawks) *—herds, doves* Il. AR.; (of the winds) **drive forward** *—clouds, a fire* Il. Hes. || PASS. (of warriors) be driven in confusion (by an enemy) Il.; (of shipwrecked men, grains of sand) be tossed around —W.DAT. *by waves and tempests* Semon. Pi.
**2** (of warriors) **throw into turmoil** *—a battlefield* Il.; (intr.) **create turmoil** (among the enemy) Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *on a battlefield* B. || PASS. (of warriors, horsemen) gather in a confused throng Il.; (of fish, bees) Hes. AR.
**3** (of a boxer) **batter, pummel** *—opponents* Pi.; (of the elements; of disasters, compared to waves) *—a person* S.; (of Orpheus) **vigorously strum** (the lyre) AR. || PASS. (of a headland) be battered (by storms) S.

**κλόνος** ου *m.* **1 chaotic throng, thronging mass** (of warriors in battle, spears) Il. Hes. Alcm. A.; (of dancing worshippers) Pi.*fr.*
**2 commotion** (in the bowels) Ar.

**κλοπαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κλοπή] **1** (of objects, cattle, women) acquired by theft, **stolen** Trag.
**2** (of acts) **of theft** Pl.

**κλοπεύς** έως *m.* **1 thief** (of cattle, weapons) S.
**2** perpetrator of stealthy deeds; (ref. to a person's mind) **criminal** S.

**κλοπή** ῆς, dial. **κλοπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [κλέπτω] **1 theft** (of objects, a woman) Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **embezzlement** (of public funds or sim.) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.
**2 stealthy removal** (of one's feet, fr. a place) S.
**3 stealth** (of an escape or sim.) S. E.
**4** deceptive behaviour, **deceit** S. E. Aeschin.; **tricking** (of an enemy, in war) Plb.

**κλοπικός** ή όν *adj.* (of Hermes) **crafty, deceitful** (in speech) Pl.

**κλόπιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [κλοπός] (of words) like those of a thief, **deceitful** Od.

**κλοπός** οῦ *m.* [κλέπτω] **thief, stealer** (W.GEN. of cows) hHom.

**κλοτοπεύω** *vb.* perh. **talk fruitlessly, waste time talking** Il.

**κλύδων** ωνος *m.* [κλύζω] **1** (collectv.sg.) **strong waves, choppy waters** (on the sea) Od. Trag. Th. Tim. Thphr. AR. +; (on a lake, river, or sim.) NT. Plu.; (fig.ref. to political disturbance or external threats affecting the ship of state) Pl. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **surging sea** (of fighting or fleeing soldiers, galloping horses) S. E. Plu.; (W.GEN. or ADJ. of troubles, conflict, war) Trag.; **tumult** (ref. to political disturbance) D.; (ref. to anguish) E.

**κλυδωνίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be tossed about** (on a rough sea) NT.

**κλυδώνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κλύδων] **rough waters** (of the sea) E.; (fig., affecting the ship of state) A.; **flood, wave** (W.GEN. of anguish, affecting a person) E.

**κλύζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. κλύζεσκον | ep.fut. κλύσσω | aor. ἔκλυσα || PASS.: aor. ἐκλύσθην | pf. κέκλυσμαι | **1** (of waves, the sea, or sim.) **wash over** *—an island, a shore, a person* hHom. AR. Theoc.; (intr., of waves) **splash, break** AR. —W.PREP.PHR. *on a shore* Il.; (of suffering, envisaged as a wave) **surge up** A. || PASS. (of headlands) be washed (by the sea) AR. Plu.
**2** (of a sea-swell) **wash forward, bear off** *—a ship* (W.PREP.PHR. *across the sea*) AR. || PASS. (of the sea, a river) surge with waves Hes.; surge forward —W.PREP.PHR. *upon a shore* Il.; surge up —W.PREP.PHR. *under the impact of a boulder, a mass of people* Od. Plu.
**3** (of a person) **rinse out** *—a cup* X.; (intr.) **splash water** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the ears* (*to wash away a scandalous proposal*) E. || PASS. (of a wooden cup) be washed (i.e. treated) —W.DAT. *w. wax* (*to make it waterproof*) Theoc.
**4** (of the sea, a rainstorm) **wash away, carry off** *—a broken oar, crops, fields* AR. Plu. *—evil deeds or sim.* E.; (of a goddess, after a hunt or chariot-ride) **wash off** (W.DAT. w. river water) *—dirt* (*fr. herself*), *sweat and dust* (*fr. horses*) Call.

**κλῦθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see κλύω

**κλύμενος** η ον *adj.* [κλύω] (of an infatuation) **famous** or **infamous** Theoc.

**κλυσι-δρομάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [κλύζω] (of a breeze) **racing and drenching** (w. spray) Tim.

**κλύσμα** ατος *n.* **1 enema** (of a medicine or embalming fluid) Hdt.
**2** that which is washed (by the sea), **beach, shore** Plu.

**κλυστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **enema syringe** (used in embalming) Hdt.

**Κλυταιμήστρᾱ** (sts. written **Κλυταιμνήστρα**) ᾱς, Ion. **Κλυταιμήστρη** (also **Κλυταιμνήστρη**) ης *f.* **Clytemestra** or **Clytemnestra** (murderous wife of Agamemnon) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Trag. Arist.; (as generic name for such a wife) Antipho

**κλῦτε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.): see κλύω

**κλυτο-εργός** όν *adj.* [κλυτός, ἔργον] (of Hephaistos) **famous for craftsmanship** Od.

**κλυτό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of victory-wreaths) **bearing famous fruit** Pi.

**κλυτό-μαντις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [μάντις] (of Pytho) **famous for prophecy** Pi.*fr.*

**κλυτό-μητις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (of Hephaistos) **famous for skill** (as a craftsman) hHom.; (of Paian, as a healer) Lyr.adesp.

**κλυτό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (of Hades) **having famous horses** or **famous for horses** Il.; (of Poseidon) Pi.

**κλυτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν (also ός όν) *adj.* [κλύω] **1** widely heard or spoken of; (of gods, persons, peoples, their names, lineage, lives, destinies) **of noble fame, illustrious** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. AR. Mosch.; (of places) Hom. Pi. B. S. E. AR. +; (of warriors) **famous** (W.DAT. w. the spear) Hom.; (of a city, for garlands and horses, i.e. victories in the games) Pi.; (of a musician, W.ACC. for his voice) Hes.*fr.* | For ὄνομα κλυτός see ὀνομάκλυτος.
**2** conferring glory; (of gifts, spoils, honours, songs of praise, or sim.) **glorious** Hom. Hes. A.(cj.) Pi. S.; (of works, deeds, skills) Od. Hes. hHom. AR.
**3** having a natural splendour; (of armour, clothes, places, palaces) **glorious, splendid** Hom. Hes.; (of the earth, the sky, Okeanos, a star, a swallow) Od. Hes. Lyr. S.; (of persons, peoples, the dead) **noble** Hom. hHom.; (of sheep, goats) **fine** Od. S.
**4** (of an Erinys) **infamous** A.

**κλυτο-τέχνης** ου *masc.adj.* [τέχνη] (of Hephaistos) **famous for craftsmanship** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**κλυτό-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] (of Apollo) **famous with the bow** Hom. B.

**κλύω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἔκλυον, ep. κλύον | athem.aor.imperatv. κλῦθι, also redupl. κέκλῦθι, 2pl. κλῦτε, also redupl. κέκλῦτε | **1** (of gods, persons) listen and be receptive, **listen** (to persons, their prayers, advice, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. Trag. + —W.GEN. *to persons, their prayers or advice* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Emp. Trag. + —W.DAT. *to persons* Hom. Hes. Eleg.

Lyr.adesp. Melanipp. —W.ACC. *to words, prayers, entreaties* Il. A. Pi. B. S.
2 (of persons) **heed, obey** —W.GEN. *rulers, fate, one's mind* Trag. Tim.; (of a ship) —W.GEN. *its rudder* A.
3 **hear** (persons, their words) Trag. Ar. —W.GEN. *a person, message, sound* Hom. hHom. Trag. Ar. Theoc. —W.ACC. *news, voices, sounds* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Emp. Trag. Ar. + —W.ACC. + GEN. or PREP.PHR. *sthg., fr. someone* Hom. Trag. AR. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* B. Trag. —W.ACC. + INF. E.; **hear about, learn of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* A. Call. AR. —W.GEN. S.
4 (pres., w.pf.sens.) **have heard** (sthg.) Trag. —W.GEN. *sthg.* S. —W.ACC. E. —W.ACC. + GEN. or PREP.PHR. *sthg., fr. someone* S. E.; **have heard about, know** (sthg.) E. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* S.
5 **recognise, know** (sthg.) Od.
6 (of persons, a city) **be spoken of** —W.ADV. *well or badly* Trag.

**κλώζω** *vb.* (of an audience) make a noise of disapproval, **boo** —*a person entering the theatre* D.

**Κλῶθες** ων *f.pl.* [κλώθω] **Spinners** (ref. to the Moirai, goddesses of Fate, i.e. Klotho, Lakhesis and Atropos) Od.

—**Κλωθώ** οῦς *f.* **Klotho** (spinner of the thread of a mortal's life) Hes. Lyr. Pl.

**κλώθω** *vb.* | aor.pass. ἐκλώσθην | spin (fibres into thread); (of a woman) **spin** —*flax* (*into linen thread*) Hdt. || PASS. (of individual destinies) be spun (by Klotho) Pl.; (of necessity) —W.DAT. *for a person* Lyr.adesp.

**κλωμακόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a place) full of rocks, **rocky, craggy** Il.

**κλών** ωνός *m.* **branch** or **sprig** (of a tree) S. E. Pl. X. Call. Plu.; (as carried by a suppliant, or placed on an altar or tomb) S. E.

**κλῳός** *Att.m.*: see κλοιός

**κλωπείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κλωπεύω] stealing of property, **thieving** Isoc. Pl.; **plundering** (by troops) Pl. Plu.

**κλωπεύω** *vb.* [κλώψ] **1 be a thief, engage in thieving** X.
2 (tr.) **kidnap, capture** —*people* X.

**κλωπήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a bandit) **thieving** or **stealthy** AR.

**κλωπικός** ή όν *adj.* characteristic of a thief; (of footsteps) **stealthy** E.; (of an ambush) E.

**κλωσμός** οῦ *m.* **clucking** (w. the tongue, made by a rider to urge on a horse) X.

**κλωστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [κλώθω] **1 spindle** (on which thread is wound) AR. Theoc.
2 **cord** (of a fishing net) A.; **skein** (of spun yarn) Ar.
3 **thread of fate, destiny** Plu.(oracle)

**κλωστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a cord) **spun, braided** E. Plu.

**κλώψ** ωπός *m.* [κλέπτω] **thief, robber** Hdt. E. Pl. X. Plu.

**κνᾱκο-μιγής** ές *dial.adj.* [κνῆκος *safflower*, μείγνῡμι] (of chickpeas) **mixed with safflower** Philox.Leuc.

**κνᾱκός** *dial.adj.*: see κνηκός

**κνᾱ́κων** ωνος *dial.m.* [κνηκός] a kind of tawny-coloured animal, **tawny buck** (ref. to a goat) Theoc.

**κνᾱ́μᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κνήμη

**κνᾱ́μιδες** (Aeol.nom.pl.): see κνημίς

**κνᾱμός** *dial.m.*: see κνημός

**κνάπτω** (also **κνάμπτω** Pl.) *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. κναφθείς | card (wool) or full (cloth, i.e. rake it w. sharp combs); (of demons in the underworld) **lacerate, tear the flesh of** —*wicked men* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be lacerated or mangled (by physical injuries) A.(cj.) S.; (by pain) A.(cj.) | see also γνάπτω

**κνᾱ́σαιο** (dial.2sg.aor.opt.mid.): see κατακνάω

**κναφεῖον** (also **γναφεῖον**), Ion. **κναφήιον**, ου *n.* [κναφεύς] **fuller's shop** (where garments were taken to be cleaned) Hdt. Lys. Aeschin. Plu.

**κναφεύς** (also **γναφεύς**) έως *m.* **fuller** A. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**κναφευτικός** (also **γναφευτικός**) ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of being a fuller** Pl.

**κναφεύω** (or **γναφεύω**) *vb.* **be a fuller** Ar.

**κνάφος** ου *m.* [κνάπτω] **fuller's comb, carding-comb** Hdt.

**κνάω** *contr.vb.* | ptcpl. κνῶν | ep.3sg.impf. (in tm.) κνῆ || MID.: 3sg. κνᾶται (Plu.), inf. κνῆσθαι (Pl.) | (of a horse) **scratch** —*its head* (*against sthg.*) X. || MID. (of a person) **scratch oneself** (to cure an itch) Pl. Plu.; (tr.) **scratch** —*one's head* Plu.

**κνεφάζω** *vb.* [κνέφας] (of a god's anger) **cast darkness over** —*a bridle* (*fig.ref. to the Greek army besieging Troy*) A.

**κνεφαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the underworld, the far west) **dark, murky** A. E.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons performing an activity) **in darkness, before dawn** Hippon. Ar. X.

**κνέφαλλον**, Aeol. **γνόφαλλον**, ου *n.* **cushion** Alc.

**κνέφας** αος (also ους Ar., ατος Plb.) *n.* | dat. κνέφᾳ (X.) |
**1 dusk, twilight** Hom. AR. Plb.
**2 darkness** (of night) A. E. AR.
**3** morning twilight, **half-light, dawn** Ar. X.

**κνῆ** (ep.3sg.impf.): see κνάω

**κνήθω** *vb.* [κνάω] rub or tickle (sthg.) || PASS. be itching —W.ACC. *in one's hearing* (*i.e. to hear sthg.*) NT.

**κνηκίς** ῖδος *f.* [κνηκός] **speck of white** (in a blue sky) Call.

**κνηκός** ή όν, dial. **κνᾱκός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of a satyr's beard, a goatskin) **yellow, tawny-coloured** S.*Ichn.* Theoc.

**κνήμ-αργος** ον *adj.* [κνήμη, ἀργός] (of oxen) **white-legged** Theoc.

**κνήμη** ης, dial. **κνᾱ́μᾱ** ᾱς *f.* lower part of the leg, **shin** Hom. +; (of a horse) X.

**κνημῖδο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [κνημίς, φέρω] (of Lycian troops) wearing shin-pads, **armoured with greaves** Hdt.

**κνημίς** ῖδος *f.* [κνήμη] | Aeol.nom.pl. κνᾱ́μῖδες | **shin-pad, greave** (ref. to armour) Il. Hes. Alc. E. Ar. +; **leather leggings** (worn by a gardener) Od.

**κνημός**, dial. **κνᾱμός**, οῦ *m.* foothill or spur of a mountain, **mountain ridge** or **spur** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. AR. Bion

**κνησιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv. κνάω] **feel the need to scratch** (an itch) Pl. —W.ACC. *one's head* Pl.; (fig.) **feel an itch** (ref. to a desire for sex) Ar.

**κνῆσις** εως *f.* **1 scratching** (of an itch) Pl.
2 need to scratch; **itching, irritation** (of the gums of a teething infant) Pl.

**κνῆσμα** ατος *n.* **1** || PL. (fig.) scrapings, shavings (W.GEN. of speeches, opp. fully fashioned ones) Pl.
**2 sting, bite** (fr. an insect) X.

**κνηστίς** ίδος *f.* **comb** (worn in the hair) Plu.

**κνῆστις** ιος *Ion.f.* | dat. κνήστῑ | **1 grater** (for cheese) Il.
**2 spine, backbone** (of an animal) Od.(v.l. ἄκνηστις)

**κνῑ́δᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [perh. κνίζω] **stinging nettle** Theoc.

**Κνίδος** ου *f.* **Knidos** (city in Caria) hHom. A. Hdt. Th. +

—**Κνίδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or from Knidos; (of persons) **Knidian** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of territory) Hdt. || FEM.SB. territory of the Knidians, Knidia Th. Call. || MASC.PL.SB. Knidians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.

**κνίζω** *vb.* | fut. κνίσω | aor. ἔκνισα, dial. κνίσα, perh. also ἔκνιξα || PASS.: aor. ἐκνίσθην | pf. κέκνισμαι | **1** cause pain or irritation, as if by scratching, stinging or chafing; (w. aggressive connot.) **scratch** or **sting** —*a person* (*w. insults*)

Ar.; **scratch at** *—a rival poet's words* Ar.; (of expenses) **chafe, damage** *—people's hopes* Pi. || PASS. (of a woman) be distressed Pi.
2 (of persons, their words, circumstances) **irritate, annoy** *—a person, mind, god* Hdt. S. E. Theoc.; (intr., of excess) Pi. || PASS. be irritated or annoyed E. Men.
3 (of love) **torment, stir, arouse** *—a person or mind* Pi. B. Hdt. Plu.; (of a coy lover) **tease, provoke** *—someone* Theoc.; (of joy) **stir, thrill** *—someone* Pi. || PASS. be tormented (by love) Men. Theoc.
4 (of words, an event) **provoke** *—anger, a person* (W.INF. *to rouse his anger*) Pi.; (of a wish to do sthg.) **spur on** *—a person* E.

**κνῖσα**, Ion. **κνίση**, ης, dial. **κνίσᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 fragrant steam and smoke from burnt offerings, **smell of sacrifice, savour of roasting meat** Hom. hHom. Hippon. Pi. Ar. Pl. AR.
2 (concr.) **sacrificial fat** (ref. to the layer of fat which was an important part of the traditional sacrifice) Hom. A.; (gener., as an ingredient of sausages) Od.

**κνισάω** *contr.vb.* | inf. κνισᾶν, also κνισῆν (D., oracle) | fill with the smell of burnt offerings, **make fragrant with the smoke of sacrifice** *—the streets* Hes.*fr.* Ar. D. *—altars* E.; (intr.) **make the smoke of sacrifice rise up** —W.DAT. *on altars* D.(oracle)

**κνισήεις**, dial. **κνισάεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* (of a house, procession, smoke) **fragrant with the smell of sacrifice** Od. Pi. AR.

**κνισμός** οῦ *m.* [κνίζω] **torment** (of unrequited love) Ar.

**κνισο-κόλαξ** ακος *m.* [κνῖσα] one who flatters to obtain the fat of a sacrifice, **parasite** Asius

**κνισωτός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. κνῖσα] (of sacrifices) **fragrant with the smoke of burnt offerings** A.

**κνίψ** κνιπός *m.* small wood-boring pest; perh. **mite** Ar.

**κνόος** *m.*: see χνόος[2]

**κνοώσσω** *dial.vb.*: see κνώσσω

**κνύζα** ης *f.* **fleabane** (a kind of herb) Theoc.

**κνυζέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | dial.3pl. κνυζεῦνται (Theoc.) | (of dogs) **whine, whimper** S. Ar. Theoc.; (of infants) Theoc.

**κνυζηθμός** οῦ *m.* **whining, whimpering** (of dogs, wild beasts) Od. AR.

**κνύζημα** ατος *n.* **whining, whimpering** (of infants) Hdt.

**κνυζός** ή όν *adj.* (of a woman) perh. **wrinkled** Anacr.

**κνυζόω** *contr.vb.* (of a goddess) **make bleary** (in appearance) *—someone's eyes* Od.

**κνῦμα** ατος *n.* [κνύω] **scratching, scrabbling** (of fingers, against a door) Ar.

**κνύος** εος *n.* **itch** Hes.*fr.*

**κνύω** *vb.* | impf. ἔκνῡον | **scratch** *—a door* (*w. one's fingers, to get the attention of someone inside*) Ar.

**κνώδαλον** ου *n.* **creature** or **beast** (esp.ref. to monsters and dangerous animals) Od. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Trag. Theoc.; **beast, brute** (ref. to satyrs, Erinyes) A.; (fig.ref. to a person) Ar.

**κνώδων** οντος *m.* **blade** (of a sword) S.; (meton. for sword) S. || PL. barbs (on the blade of a hunting spear) X.

**Κνωσός** οῦ *f.* | freq. v.l. Κνωσσός | **Knosos** or **Knossos** (chief city of Crete) Hom. hHom. B. Pl. Call. Plb.

—**Κνωσσόθεν** *adv.* **from Knossos** AR.

—**Κνώσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | freq. v.l. Κνώσσ- | (of a person, the Minotaur) of or from Knossos, **Knossian** B. Hdt. E. Pl. Plb.; (of one's home city) Pi.; (of dances) S. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Knossos, Knossians (as a population or military force) B. Pl. Plb.

**κνώσσω**, dial. **κνοώσσω** *vb.* (of persons) **sleep, slumber** Od. Simon. Pi. Hellenist.poet. Plu.(quot.poet.); (of an eagle) Pi.

**κοάλεμος** ου *m.* **moron, idiot** Ar.; (as the name of a supposed deity) Ar.; (as a nickname for a person) Plu.

**κοάξ** *interj.* (representing a frog's croak) **koax!** Ar.

**κοβᾱλικεύματα** των *n.pl.* [κόβᾱλος] **dishonest tricks** Ar.

**κοβᾱλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of bribes) **wicked, dishonest** Timocr.

**κόβᾱλος** ου *m.* **scoundrel** Ar.; (pl., as supposed deities) Ar.

—**κόβᾱλος** η ον *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. dishonest tricks Ar.; (ref. to a kind of poetry) Ar.

**κόγχη** ης *f.* 1 a kind of shellfish, **clam, mussel, conch** X.
2 case or cover protecting the seal on a document (made fr. or resembling a shell), **shell-case** Ar.

**κόγχος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Plb.) 1 a kind of shellfish; (gener.) **sea-shell** Call.*epigr.*
2 object resembling a sea-shell, **boss** (on a shield) Plb.

**κογχυλιάτης** ου *m.* stone containing fossil shells, **shell marble** (as a building material) X.

**κογχύλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κόγχη] **sea-shell** Hdt.

**κοδράντης** ου *m.* [Lat. *quadrans*] **penny** (Roman bronze coin of small value) NT.

**κοέω** *contr.vb.* **notice, recognise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Call.; (intr., in neg.phr.) **notice** (sthg.) Anacr.(cj.)

**κόθαρος** *Aeol.adj.*: see καθαρός

**κόθεν** *Ion.interrog.adv.*, **κοθέν** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see πόθεν, ποθέν

**κόθορνος** ου *m.* a kind of footwear; **slip-on boot** (esp. worn by women, and oft. w.connot. of unmanliness) Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (as nickname for a traitor, fr. its fitting either foot) X. Plu.

**κόθουρος** ον *adj.* [οὐρᾱ́] (of drones in a beehive) with docked tails, **stingless** Hes.

**κοΐ** *interj.* (representing a pig's grunt) **oink!** Ar.

**κοΐζω** *vb.* | fut. κοΐξω | (of persons) **oink like a pig** Ar.

**κοίῃ** *Ion.fem.dat.adv.*: see under ποῖος

**Κοιηίς** *f.*: see under Κοῖος

**κοικύλλω** *vb.* perh. **act** or **talk like a fool** Ar.

**κοιλαίνω** *vb.* [κοῖλος] | aor. ἐκοίλᾱνα, Ion. ἐκοίληνα | make hollow, **hollow out** *—a wooden beam* Th.; (of birds) *—a lump of myrrh* Hdt.; **dig** *—a grave* Theoc. || PASS. (of a stone) be hollowed out (by dripping water) Bion; (of mirrors) be made concave Plu.

**κοιλάς** άδος *f.* hollow place, **hollow, valley** Plb. Plu.

**κοιλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κοιλίη** ης *f.* 1 **abdominal cavity** (fr. which the intestines are removed) Hdt.
2 **belly, stomach** (as being empty, receiving food, or sim.) Ar. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.; **bowels** (as affected by disease) Th. Plu.; (sg. and pl., specif.) **stomach** or **intestines** (of a person or animal) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plb.; **tripe** (as a foodstuff) Ar.
3 (gener.) **belly, abdomen** Ar. Plu.; (incl. the womb) NT.
4 **pot-belly** (of a fat man) Plb.

**κοιλιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of disorders) **of the bowels** Plu.

**κοιλιο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **tripe-seller** Ar.

**κοιλο-γάστωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [γαστήρ] 1 having a hollow belly; (of a shield) **hollow, concave** A.
2 (of wolves) **hungry, ravenous** A.

**κοιλό-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of a sacred grove) **situated in a hollow** Pi.

**κοῖλος**, dial. **κόιλος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | compar. κοιλότερος, dial. κοϊλώτερος (Anacr.) | 1 (of objects, buildings, caves) containing an internal cavity, **hollow** Hom. +; (of ships) Hom. Hes. Ibyc. Pi. E.*Cyc.* Hellenist.poet.; κοίλη ναῦς *hollow of a ship* (*ref. to its hold*) Hdt. X. D.; (w. ναῦς understd.) Theoc. || COMPAR. (of a ship) more capacious (than other ships) Plu. || NEUT.SB. hollow space or cavity (inside an object) Ar.
2 (of a bed for transporting a sick person) providing ample space, **deep, capacious** S.

3 (of a naval formation) containing open spaces, **open** (opp. densely arrayed) Plb.
4 (of places, regions) forming a hollow between mountains, **valleyed** Hom. + || NEUT.SB. valley or dale Ar. X.
5 Κοίλη Συρία *Koile Syria* (*ref. to the entire region inland fr. the Levantine coast, perh. orig.ref. to the smaller valleyed area betw. the mt. ranges of Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon*) Plb. Plu.
6 (of stormy seas) sunk low (beneath towering waves), **with hollow troughs, plunging** AR. Plb. Plu.
7 (of roads, rivers, places) situated in a hollow, **low-lying, sunken** Il. + || NEUT.SB. sunken place or natural hollow (in the ground) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
8 (of shields, beaches, harbours, objects) exhibiting an inward curvature, **curving inwards, concave** Od. +; (of Argos, ref. to its location in the hollow of a gulf) **recessed** S.; (of a hand) **cupped** Ar.; (of forced doors) **bulging inwards** S.; κοῖλος ἄργυρος *hollow silverware* (*ref. to bowls, plates*) Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. hollow (of a harbour) Th.; (abstr.) concaveness Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. hollow (of the belly, as the target of a spear) E.
9 (of a doorway) constructed with sunken panels, **coffered, panelled** Theoc.

**κοιλότης** ητος *f.* **1 concavity** (of objects, curves) Arist.
2 hollow nature, **lowness** (of a piece of ground) Plu.
3 (concr.) **hollow** (in the ground, a boulder) Plb. Plu.

**κοιλ-όφθαλμος** ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] (of a horse) **sunken-eyed** X.

**κοίλωμα** ατος *n.* hollowed-out place, **hollow** (in a cliff) Plu.; **canyon** Plb.; **basin** (into which rivers flow) Plb.

**κοιλ-ῶνυξ** υχος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄνυξ] (of horses) **hollow-hoofed** Stesich.

**κοιλ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a cleft in a rock) hollow-faced, **hollow** E.

**κοιμάω** *contr.vb.* [κεῖμαι] | aor. ἐκοίμησα, ep. κοίμησα, dial. ἐκοίμᾱσα || ep.3sg.aor.mid. κοιμήσατο || PASS.: aor. ἐκοιμήθην, ep. κοιμήθην, dial. ἐκοιμᾱ́θην || The aor.mid. is confined to ep. | **1** (of gods) put to sleep, **lull** (sts. W.DAT. to sleep) *—a person* Od.; (of Sleep) **close** *—a person's eyes* Il.; (of a helmsman, in neg.phr.) *—his eyes* A.; (of a deer) **put to bed** *—her fawns* Od.; (of a host, a commander) **settle for the night** *—guests, troops* Od. E.
**2** (euphem., of Death) **put to sleep** *—a person* E.
**3** (of gods) **make calm, quieten** *—winds, waves, or sim.* Hom. A. E. Call. AR.; (fig., of persons) *—a sacred flame* (*w. incense*) A.; (fig.) *—the flame of love* Call.; (of gods, persons) **soothe** *—pains, wounds* Il. S. || PASS. (of appetites) be assuaged Pl.
**4** make quiet, **silence** *—one's voice* A.
**5** || MID.PASS. (esp.aor.) **lie down to sleep, go to bed** Hom. Hdt. Pl. X. Thphr.; (esp.pres.) **sleep** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. w. a person, in a particular place or manner) Hom. +; **fall into** or **sleep** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a certain kind of sleep* X. Plu.
**6** || MID.PASS. (euphem.) **fall into** or **sleep** —W.INTERN.ACC. *the sleep of death* Il. Call.*epigr.*; **go to sleep, be asleep** (in death) S. NT.
**7** || MID.PASS. (w. sexual connot., of gods, persons) **go to bed** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Hes. Pi. E. Ar.; (of animals) **mate** hHom.
**8** || MID.PASS. (of a watchman) **pass the night** (at his post) A.

**κοιμήματα** των *n.pl.* **1 sleeps, naps** (of a baby) S.*Ichn.*
**2** (w. sexual connot.) **nights spent together** S.

**κοίμησις** εως *f.* act of sleeping, **night's sleep** (in a particular place) Pl.; **rest** (W.GEN. of sleep, opp. that of death) NT.

**κοιμίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐκοίμισα | **1** (of a goddess) **lay down to sleep** *—a baby* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a cradle*) Call.; (of Sleep) **lull to sleep** *—a person* Licymn.; (of mandrakes) **put to sleep** *—humans* X.; (of a beloved) **cause** (W.ACC. a spurned lover) **to sleep** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (*i.e. badly*) Call.*epigr.*; (of a watchman, in neg.phr.) **rest** *—his eyes* E. || PASS. (of a person) sleep —W.PREP.PHR. *at someone's side* E.; (fig., of base appetites) be lulled to sleep Pl.
**2** (fig., of warriors) **rest** *—their swords* (*i.e. sheathe them*) E.
**3** (of gods, spirits) **take to eternal rest** (in Hades) *—a person, the Titans* S. E.
**4** (of winds) **calm** *—the sea* (*by ceasing to blow*) S.; (of persons or things) **assuage** *—anger, pain, grief* Pl. X. || PASS. (of griefs, in neg.phr.) be assuaged —W.DAT. *by words or the law* Hyp.
**5** (of gods) **silence** *—speech and boasting* Anacr. E.

**κοινᾱ́ν** *dial.m.*, **κοινᾱνίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κοινών, κοινωνίᾱ

**κοινάω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see κοινόω

**κοινεών** *m.*: see κοινών

**κοινῇ** *adv.*: see under κοινός

**κοινοβουλέω** *contr.vb.* [κοινός; βουλή, βουλεύομαι] (of commanders) **deliberate together** X.

**κοινοβούλιον** ου *n.* **joint council** (ref. to an assembly of councillors) Plb.

**κοινοβωμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βωμός] **shared altar-ground** (of several gods) A.

**κοινο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a species) **able to breed together, interbreeding** Pl.

**κοινογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γίγνομαι] **hybridising, interbreeding** (of animals) Pi.

**κοινό-λεκτρος** ου *masc.fem.adj.* [λέκτρον] (of a wife, concubine) **sharing the bed** (of a husband, lover) A.

**κοινο-λεχής** οῦς *masc.fem.adj.* [λέχος] (of a man) **sharing the bed** (of a woman) S.

**κοινολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λόγος] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐκοινολογήθην (Plb.) | (of leaders, envoys, councillors, or sim.) **deliberate together** (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone, w. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN. about sthg.) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. +

**κοινολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* session of deliberation, **group discussion, conference** Plb. Plu.; **discussion, conversation** (betw. two people) Plu.

**κοινό-πλους** ουν *Att.adj.* [πλόος] (of a crew of sailors) **making a common voyage, sailing together** S.

**κοινό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of an arrival) **of people travelling together** S.

**κοινοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [πράσσω] (of persons, nations) act in concert, **join forces, form an alliance** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.; **conspire** —W. περί + GEN. *in a certain matter* Plb.

**κοινοπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* acting in common, **alliance** (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. a commander, nation, or sim.) Plb.; **cooperation** (W.GEN. of nations, allies, or sim.) Plb. Plu.

**κοινός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν (also ός όν S. E.) *adj.* | compar. κοινότερος | superl. κοινότατος | **1** (of circumstances, actions, afflictions) pertaining to all members of a group, **shared, common** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. among persons or things) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (prep.phr.) ἐν κοινῷ *in common, shared, equally* E. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SB. common cause (of a particular group) E.
**2** (of benefits, resources) available to all members of a group, **shared** (sts. W.DAT. among persons or things) Pi. Trag. Pl. +; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ κοινᾶς *communally* Philox.Leuc.; (of a house, the sea) **available, open** (W.DAT. to persons) And. | For κοινὸς Ἑρμῆς see Ἑρμῆς 4.

3 (of actions, decisions, shouts) made by all members of a group, **collective, joint** Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. +; (of a meal) ἐκ κοινοῦ *at shared expense* Hes.
4 (of persons, their blood, achievements) linked by ancestry, **related, kindred** Pi. Trag.; linked by a particular connection, **partnered** S. Ar.
5 (of objects, circumstances) pertaining to all members of a political community, **public** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. the people A. Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. public affairs, politics E. Att.orats. Thphr.
6 (of situations, political debate) **of public interest** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. common good (of a population), public interest Isoc. Arist.
7 (of assets) owned by the community as a whole, **public** (opp. private) X. Arist. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) public funds Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. || NEUT.SB. public treasury Th. Ar.
8 (of events) in the sight or knowledge of the public, **publicly known** E.; (prep.phrs.) ἐς (τὸ) κοινόν *publicly, openly* A. E. Ar. Pl. X. D.; ἐν (τῷ) κοινῷ *in public* E. Att.orats. || NEUT.PL.SB. public life (of a person) Att.orats.
9 (of decisions, actions, entities) representing all members of a political community X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. the state Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. alliance, league (ref. to a confederacy of cities) Hdt. Th. Plb.(sts.pl.)
10 relating to the official representatives of a political community || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) government (sts.ref. to the assembly, as the seat of government) Hdt. Th.
11 applying to all alike; (of definitions) **general, universal** (opp. specific) Arist.; (of a coinage) **universally valid** Pl.
12 (of persons) treating all alike, **impartial, showing no favouritism** Th. Att.orats. Arist.; (of leaders, nations, or sim.) **neutral** (esp. in a war) Th. Att.orats. || COMPAR. (of fortunes in war) more balanced or even Th.
13 (of a location) **equally accessible** (W.GEN. fr. all sides) Arist.; (of persons) **open to all** (not just the rich) X.; **friendly to all, sociable** Isoc.
14 (of a system of government) of benefit to people in general, **egalitarian** Isoc.
15 (of resources, opportunities) available to people in general; (of food) **ordinary** (opp. the fine food of the rich) Alcm.
16 (of knowledge) current among the general population, **general** (opp. specialised) Arist. Plb.
17 (of circumstances) **widespread, commonly found** Arist.; (of sayings, expressions) **commonplace, popular** Men.
18 (pejor., of a prostitute) available to all alike, **common** Plb.(quot.)
19 (of proscribed foodstuffs, unwashed hands) **impure, profane** NT.
—**κοινῇ** *adv.* 1 **collectively, jointly, together** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone or sthg.) *—ref. to doing or sharing in sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 **for the state as a whole** *—ref. to sthg. being of benefit or sim.* Att.orats. Arist. Plb.; **on behalf of the state, officially** *—ref. to acting* Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 **publicly** (opp. in private) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
4 **in general** (opp. in specific cases) Arist.
—**κοινῶς** *adv.* 1 **collectively, jointly** E. Th. X. Lycurg. Plu.
2 **for the state as a whole** Th. Isoc.
3 **on equal terms** (W.DAT. for both parties in an agreement) Isoc.
4 **impartially** *—ref. to discussing an issue* D.
5 **in an ordinary manner** (and without special favouritism) *—ref. to treating someone* Plu.
6 **in general** (opp. in specific cases) Plu.

**κοινότης** ητος *f.* 1 **sharing** (of one's resources, w. comrades or fellow citizens) Arist.; **communal nature** (of meals, at Sparta) Plu.; **homogeneity** (of the diet of all Spartans) Plb.
2 **equality** (among citizens, as a principle of democracy) And.
3 **openness, accessibility** (of a public figure) X.
4 universality, **standard nature** (of Athenian Greek, compared to other dialects) Isoc.
5 point in common, **common feature** (shared by people or things) Pl. Plb. Plu.

**κοινό-τοκος** ον *adj.* [τόκος] (of a person of noble birth, ref. to a brother) **born of the same parents** (as oneself) S.

**κοινοτροφικός** ή όν *adj.* [τρέφω] (of the science) **of raising whole groups** (of animals) Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of people, by a ruler) Pl.

**κοινο-φιλής** ές *adj.* [φιλέω] (of a feeling) **of love for one's fellow citizens** A.

**κοινό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of persons) **having intentions in common** (W.DAT. w. someone) E.

**κοινόω**, dial. **κοινάω** (Pi.) *contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. κοινώσᾱς, dial. κοινᾱ́σᾱς || dial.fut.mid. κοινᾱ́σομαι | 1 give a share (of sthg.) to another; (of rulers) **share** *—power, a title* (*w. someone*) Th. Plu.(mid.); (of a legislator) **make communal** *—ownership of property* Arist. || MID. **merge** *—one's estate* (W.DAT. *w. another's*) Is.
2 || MID. have (sthg.) in common; (of persons) **share, have a joint stake in** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a thing, event or circumstance* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) S. E. Lys. X. Plu.; (of things) *—a quality or circumstance* (*w. sthg.*) Pl.(also act.); (of persons) **coincide, agree** —W.DAT. *in their opinions* Arist. || PASS. (of a concubine) be given a share —W.DAT. *in a bed* (*w. a wife*) E.; (of a substance) *—in a particular quality* Pl.
3 || MID. (of persons, cities) **enter into a collaboration, join forces** —W.DAT. *w. a person, a foreign power* Pl. Is.; **cooperate** —W.ACC. *in an enterprise, plan, military campaign* E. Th. Pl. Is. D.; (pejor.) **conspire** Is. Plu. || PASS. (of rhythm and melody) be brought into partnership —W.DAT. *w. each other* Pl.
4 || MID. (of persons) **take counsel** (w. one another) A. —W.DAT. *w. someone* B.(act.) E. Pl. X. Plu.; (tr.) **discuss** *—a matter* (W.DAT. *w. one another*) Plb.
5 (act. and mid.) share one's knowledge or intentions; **tell, divulge** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) A. E. Th. Ar. Pl. Men. +; **commit, entrust** *—a song* (*to voices and the lyre*), *a journey* (*to the night, i.e. travel secretly*) Pi.; (intr.) communicate (a piece of information), **give a briefing** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.*) A. Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
6 (act., of persons) make impure, **defile** *—a holy place, the Lord's works* NT.; (of proscribed foods, impure behaviour or speech) *—a person* NT.

**κοινών**, also **κοινεών**, ῶνος, dial. **κοινᾱ́ν** ᾶνος *m.* **partner, companion, collaborator** (in an undertaking) X.; (W.GEN. in a child, i.e. its birth; ref. to Zeus, as co-father w. a mortal) E.; (ref. to a person's own mind) Pi.

**κοινωνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, states) **form a partnership** or **alliance** X. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. a person, people, a state* Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of animals, in a fable) Ar.
2 (of persons) **associate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E. —W.ACC. *in a relationship of a certain kind* Pl.; **have a sexual relationship** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.; (of persons lacking true knowledge, their souls) **be in communion, be closely tied** —W.DAT. *w. the body* Pl.; (of a dead man) **be part of, be**

incorporated into —W.GEN. *the earth* X. || PASS. (of rituals) be combined or accompanied —W.DAT. *w. prayers* Pl.
**3** (of persons, animals, states, an organisation) **work together** or **in unison, cooperate, collaborate** Pl. X. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.GEN. *in a certain matter*) Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a deed, a crime, sedition* Plb. Plu.
**4** (of persons, states) take part along with others, **participate in, take part in** —W.GEN. *an action, ritual, discussion, military campaign, civic life* E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. + —*a treaty, alliance, or sim.* Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of female nature) **be an equal participant** —W.DAT. *w. male nature* (W.PREP.PHR. *in all kinds of work*) Pl.
**5** (of persons or things) take part in a wider or universal activity; **partake in** —W.GEN. *an activity, way of life, quality or circumstance* Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**6** (of persons) come to share in, **be privy to** —W.GEN. *a piece of news* A.
**7 be a partner in, share in** —W.GEN. *a business, property, sum of money, burial plot* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Att.orats. X. —*success, failure, risks, a particular fate, someone's ambitions* A. E. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
**8** give a share (of sthg., to someone); **share** —W.GEN. *food, drink, resources* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Ar. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**9** have (sthg.) in common (w. others); **share** —W.GEN. *a condition, circumstance, opinion* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Trag. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of pleasures) —W.PREP.PHR. *in a mixed nature* Pl.
**10** (of persons) **be in accord, agree** Pl. —W.GEN. *on sthg.* Pl.
**11** (of things) **have** (W.ACC. sthg., nothing) **in common** —W.DAT. *w. sthg. else* X. Arist.; (of a phenomenon) **be related** or **connected** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Att.orats. Pl.

**κοινώνημα** ατος *n.* **1 collaborative enterprise** Pl.
**2 connection, tie** (betw. persons, cities, peoples) Arist. Plu.

**κοινώνησις** εως *f.* act of sharing, **shared recognition** (by states, of children w. dual citizenship) Pl.

**κοινωνίᾱ**, dial. **κοινᾱνίᾱ** (Pi.), ᾱς *f.* **1** condition of having (sthg.) in common; **sharing** (of property, dogs, wives, children, glory, laws) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 connection, association, relationship** (of one person or thing w. another) E. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.
**3 interaction** (of people or things, w. one another) Pi. Pl. Arist. Plu.; **closeness** (betw. people) D.; **fellowship** (betw. Christians) NT.; **relationship** (betw. husband and wife, or sim.) Plu.; (w. sexual connot.) E.; (specif.) **sexual intercourse** Plu.
**4 partnership, agreement** (betw. people, esp. in business) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (betw. states or rulers) D. Plb. Plu.; **collusion, conspiracy** (w. someone, in a matter) Aeschin. Plu.
**5** group with shared circumstances or characteristics; **group, set** (of people or things) E. Pl.; **community** Pl. Arist.
**6 association, organisation** (ref. to a guild, society, or sim.) Pl. Is.; **state institution** Pl. Plu.
**7 alliance, federation** (of states or sim.) Th. D. Plb.

**κοινωνικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** relating to cooperation; (of a god, persons, their relationships, virtues) **social, cooperative** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of persons) **holding joint ownership** (of an estate) D.
**3** (of lawsuits) **relating to business partnerships** Arist.
—**κοινωνικῶς** *adv.* **equitably, with benefit to all** —*ref. to using one's success* Plb.

**κοινωνός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** one who shares in a deed or circumstance; (ref. to persons, also fig.ref. to objects, abstr. qualities) **partner** (oft. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in a certain matter) Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2 associate** (esp. of a businessman, politician, ruler, or sim.) Att.orats. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
**3 crony** (of a dishonest official) Ar.

**κοιν-ωφελής** ές *adj.* [κοινός, ὄφελος] (of a ruler) of benefit to all, **working for the common good** Plu.

**Κοιο-γενής** ές *adj.* —also **Κοιογένεια** ης (AR.) *Ion.fem.adj.* [Κοῖος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Leto) **born to Koios** Pi.*fr.* AR.

**κοῖος** *Ion.interrog.adj.*: see ποῖος

**Κοῖος** ου *m.* **Koios** (Titan, father of Leto) Hes. hHom. Pi.
—**Κοιηίς** ίδος *f.* **daughter of Koios** (ref. to Leto) Call.

**κοιρανέω** *contr.vb.* [κοίρανος] | iteratv.impf. κοιρανέεσκον | **1** (of chieftains, Ares) **be in command** (of warriors, esp. in battle) Il.
**2** (of kings, leaders, Zeus, an Amazon queen) **be ruler** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in a place) Hom. hHom. A. AR. —W.DAT. *in a land* AR. —*over people, the gods* A. AR.; (of the Nemean lion) **hold sway, be master** —W.GEN. *in a place* Hes. || PASS. (of lands) be ruled —W.DAT. *by a king* Call.
**3** (of the gods) **preside over** —W.ACC. *dances and feasts* Pi.

**κοιρανίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **lords, rulers** (of a city) S.

**κοίρανος** ου *m.* **1 leader, commander** (of soldiers) Il. E.
**2 lord, ruler** (W.GEN. of the immortals, ref. to Zeus) Hes.*fr.*; (of the dead; of night and eternal sleep, ref. to Hades) hHom. Lyr.adesp.; (usu. W.GEN. or ADJ. of a city or region) hHom. Trag. Ar. Call.; (as a title of Alexander the Great) Plu.; (derog., W.GEN. of beggars and wayfarers) Od.

**κοιτάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [κοίτη] | dial.3sg.aor. κοιτάξατο | **go to bed, sleep** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Pi. Plb. Plu.

**κοιταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **staying the night** (W.PREP.PHR. in a certain place) Plb.
**2** || NEUT.SB. lair, den (of an animal) Plu.

**κοίτη** ης, dial. **κοίτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κεῖμαι] **1 bed** Od. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (ref. to a marital bed, meton. for marriage) S.
**2** sleeping-place, **den** (of a deer) Call.
**3 bed** (meton.ref. to sleep) X.
**4 going to bed, bedtime** Hdt.
**5** (fig.) **resting, abeyance** (of the winds) Pl.

**κοιτίς** ίδος *f.* **box, chest** (for storing jewellery) Men.

**κοῖτος** ου *m.* **1** act of going to bed, **bed, sleep, rest** Od. Hes. Hdt. E. Theoc.
**2 sleeping-place, bed** Od. A.*fr.* Theoc.
**3 roosting-place** (for a bird) Od. Theoc.

**κοιτών** ῶνος *m.* **bedchamber** NT.

**κόκκινος** η ον *adj.* [κόκκος] (of clothes, a blushing man) **scarlet, bright red** Men. NT.

**κόκκος** ου *m.* **seed** (of a pomegranate) hHom. Hdt. Call.; (of mustard) NT.; **grain** (of wheat) NT.

**κόκκῡ** *interj.* **1** (as the call of the bird) **cuckoo!** Ar.
**2** (as a call to action, by a person) **cuckoo!, quick now!** Ar.

**κοκκύζω**, dial. **κοκκύσδω** *vb.* | pf. κεκόκκυκα | **1** (of a cuckoo) make a call, **cuckoo** Hes. Ar.; (of a cockerel) **crow** Ar. Theoc.
**2** (of a person) make the sound cuckoo, **say cuckoo** Ar.

**κοκκύ-μηλον** ου *n.* [κόκκυξ or κόκκος, μῆλον[2]] **plum** Hippon.

**κόκκυξ** ῡγος *m.* **cuckoo** Hes. Anacr. Ar. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a foolish person) Ar.

**κολάζω** *vb.* | fut. κολάσω | aor. ἐκόλασα || MID.: fut. κολάσομαι, also κολῶμαι || PASS.: fut. κολασθήσομαι | aor. ἐκολάσθην | pf.ptcpl. κεκολασμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κολαστέον | **1** (of persons, their souls) **correct, curb** —*their passions, base desires* Pl. || PASS. (of base desires or sim.) be

corrected or curbed Pl. Arist.; (of strong wine, excess salt in soil) be tempered (by dilution w. water or sim.) Pl. X.
2 (of slave-owners, commanders, parents) inflict salutary punishment upon, **discipline** (w. physical violence or sim.) *—one's slaves, troops, children* Ar. Pl. X.; (of a rider) *—his horse* X. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be disciplined Th. Pl. X. Arist.
3 (act. and mid., of judges, rulers, gods, the state, laws) **punish** *—wrongdoers, crimes, arrogance* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. penalties, fines, exile, death*) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + *—a wrongdoer* (W.GEN. *for a crime*) Th. Ar.; (of fear) **be a punishment for** *—wrongdoers* X. || PASS. be punished (oft. W.DAT. w. a particular penalty) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *by fear of punishment* Plu.
4 (act. and mid., of rulers, states, troops) punish (by defeat in battle or sim.), **teach a lesson to** *—enemies, their hostility or arrogance* Th. Pl. Plb. *—an opponent* (*by beating him up*) Ar. || PASS. (of an invading force) be taught a lesson (i.e. defeated in battle) Th.
5 (of persons) **chastise, admonish** *—a person* (*sts.* W.DAT. or ACC. *w. words*) S.

**κολακείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κολακεύω] **1 flattery, sycophancy** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **fawning behaviour** Pl. Aeschin. D. Plb.
3 cultivation (of the masses), **winning of favour** Plu.

**κολάκευμα** ατος *n.* **act of flattery** X. Plu.

**κολακευτικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to flattery || FEM.SB. art of flattery Pl.

**κολακεύω** *vb.* [κόλαξ] **1 be a flatterer** or **sycophant** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.
2 behave (towards someone) in a flattering or fawning way; **flatter** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. + *—someone* X. D. Plu. *—a ruler's prosperity* Plb.; (of demagogues) *—the masses* And. Isoc. Plu.; (of orators, statesmen, envoys, allies, foreign powers) *—a people, state, ruler* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of biography) *—its subjects, their deeds* Plu.; (of deeds) **be flattering** (to the doer) Plu. || PASS. (of persons, rulers, the masses) be flattered X. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (of a womaniser) cajole with flattery, **flatter, seduce** *—women* Plu.; (of pleasures) **beguile** *—men's souls* Pl.
4 behave in a servile manner (towards someone); **pander to** *—the army, the masses, foreign powers, persons* Isoc. Plu.
5 (of a girl) **behave reverently towards** *—nymphs* Men.

**κολακικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of rhetoric, enticements) with the aim of flattery, **flattering** Pl.; (of the art) **of flattery** Pl.
2 (of persons, their qualities) **flattering, obsequious** Arist.(dub.) Men. Plb.

**κόλαξ** ακος *m.* **1** one who flatters to win favour, **flatterer, sycophant** (oft. W.GEN. of a rich and powerful person) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men. +
2 (appos.w. ψόφος) *coaxing or cajoling call* (*of a herdsman*) S.*Ichn.*

**κόλασις** εως *f.* [κολάζω] **1** act of punishing, **punishment** (of wrongdoers, slaves, soldiers, peoples) Th. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of sinners, in the afterlife) NT.
2 (ref. to a particular instance) **punishment, penalty** Plb. Plu.
3 **corrective treatment** (of the sick, as analogous to the punishment of wrongdoers) Arist.

**κόλασμα** ατος *n.* **punishment, penalty** (administered to wrongdoers, soldiers) X. Plu.

**κολασμός** οῦ *m.* **punishment, penalty** (administered to wrongdoers) Call. Plu.

**κολαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of wrongdoers) **to be punished** or **corrected** Pl.

**κολαστήριον** ου *n.* **correction, chastisement** (of persons) X.

**κολαστής** οῦ *m.* (ref. to gods, rulers, commanders, one's own conscience) **punisher** (of wrongdoers, their deeds) Trag. Lys. Plu.; (pl., ref. to jurors) Lys.; (ref. to death, i.e. capital punishment) Pl.

**κολαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of corrective punishment** Pl.

**κολαφίζω** *vb.* punch with the fist, **punch** *—a person* NT.

**κολεόν**, ep. **κουλεόν**, οῦ *n.* sheath for a sword or dagger, **scabbard** Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. X. +

**κολετράω** *contr.vb.* **trample** or **stamp on** *—a person* Ar.

**κόλλα** ης *f.* **glue** (made fr. cowhide or sim.) Hdt. E.*fr.* Arist.; (pl., ref. to the unifying force of Harmony, acting on life-forms) Emp.

**κόλλαβος** ου *m.* a kind of bread roll or cake, **bun** Ar.

**κολλάω** *contr.vb.* [κόλλα] | aor. ἐκόλλησα, dial. ἐκόλλᾱσα |
**1** attach with glue or a glue-like agent; (of the creator god, substances in the body) **glue** *—the flesh* (W. πρός + ACC. *to the bones*) Pl. *—the sinews* (W.PREP.PHR. *around the neck*) Pl.; (fig., of a man, in a riddle) *—bronze* (*ref. to a cupping-glass,* W. ἐπί + DAT. *to a person*) Arist.(quot.poet.) || PASS. (wkr.sens., of dust) be stuck or adhere —W.DAT. *to persons* NT.
**2** (fig.) join (things) together as with glue; (of a Muse) **glue** or **join together** *—gold, ivory and rosemary* (*to make a crown, fig.ref. to a song*) Pi.; (of a writer) *—words* (W. πρός + ACC. *to one another*) Pl.; (of longing, in a relationship) *—differing natures* Pl.; (app., of a river) *—a group of houses* (*by enabling the transport of building materials*) Pi. || PASS. (of conspiracies) be glued together Ar.
**3** (fig., of distress) make fixed and immobile, **stick fast** *—someone's knees* Call.
**4** firmly join (persons, to other persons or things) || PASS. (of a family) be glued fast —W. πρός + DAT. *to disaster* A.; (wkr.sens., of persons) be joined or attached —W.DAT. *to one's wife* (*in marriage*) NT.; attach oneself —W.DAT. *to a person, group* (*i.e. go and join them*) NT.

**κολλήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* having parts glued or joined together; (of lances, chariots) **close-jointed** Il. Hes.

**κόλλησις** εως *f.* **attaching** (of one thing to another, as if w. glue) Arist.; **welding** or **soldering** (of metal) Hdt.

**κολλητός** ή όν *adj.* consisting of parts glued or joined together; (of textiles) **glued together** (W.DAT. w. adhesives) Pl.; (of chariots, doors) **close-jointed** Hom. Hes.*fr.* E.; (of a lance, W.DAT. w. metal bands) Il.; (of a vessel-stand) **welded** or **soldered** Hdt.

**κολλῑκο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [κόλλῑξ, φαγεῖν] (of a person) **bread-roll-eating** Ar.

**κόλλῑξ** ῑκος *m.* **bread roll** Hippon.

**κολλομελέω** *contr.vb.* [κόλλα, μέλος] (fig., of a poet, envisaged as a carpenter) **join together into melodies** *—words* Ar.

**κόλλοψ** οπος *m.* **lyre-peg** (for tuning the strings) Od. Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of one's anger, in ctxt. of slackening the peg, i.e. toning down one's anger) Ar.

**κολλυβιστής** οῦ *m.* [κόλλυβος] **money-changer** NT.

**κόλλυβος** ου *m.* small bronze coin of low value (used by money-changers), **penny** Ar. Call.

**κολλῡρα** ᾱς *f.* **bread roll** or **bun** Ar.

**κολλώδης** ες *adj.* [κόλλα] resembling glue, **glutinous, slimy** Pl.

**κολοβός** όν *adj.* [reltd. κόλος] **1** (of persons, animals) **maimed, missing a limb** X. Arist.; (of animals) **lacking** (W.GEN. horns) Pl.

2 (of things) **missing a piece** Arist.; (of a metrical unit in poetry) **truncated, missing a syllable** Arist.

**κολοβότης** ητος *f.* **shortness** (W.GEN. of breath, as a physical infirmity) Plu.

**κολοβόω** *contr.vb.* 1 cut off the limbs or extremities from, **mutilate** —*captives* Plb.

2 (of God) cut short (in duration), **shorten** —*a period of time* NT. || PASS. (of a period of time) be cut short NT.

**κολόβωμα** ατος *n.* piece taken away, **missing part, amputated part** (of an object or entity) Arist.

**κολοί-αρχος** ου *m.* [κολοιός, ἄρχω] **jackdaw-leader** (in the kingdom of the birds) Ar.

**κολοιός** οῦ *m.* 1 a kind of crow, **jackdaw** Il. Pi. Ar. Thphr. Plu.; (pejor., ref. to a person) Plb.(quot.)

2 (provb.) κολοιὸς παρὰ (ποτὶ) κολοιόν *jackdaw next to jackdaw* (*i.e. birds of a feather flock together*) Arist.

**κολόκῡμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. κῦμα] **sea-swell** or **huge wave** Ar.

**κολοκύντη** ης, dial. **κολοκύντᾱ** ᾱς *f.* a kind of edible gourd, **gourd** Alc.; (fig.ref. to large lumps of discharge in the eyes) Ar.

**κόλον** ου *n.* large intestine || PL. intestines (of an animal, eaten as tripe) Ar.

**κόλος** ον *adj.* lacking an extremity; (of cattle, goats) **hornless** Hdt. Theoc.; (of a spear) having the point lopped off, **docked, headless** Il.

**κολοσσός** οῦ *m.* 1 **giant statue** (of a human figure, made of stone, wood or bronze) Hdt. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (specif.ref. to the Colossus of Rhodes) Plb.

2 (gener.) **statue** A.

**κολοσυρτός** οῦ *m.* [perh.reltd. σύρω] 1 loud and disordered crowd, **noisy throng** (of huntsmen and their dogs, people) Il. Ar.

2 loud and disordered commotion, **tumult** (of a gale) Hes.

**κολουραῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [κόλουρος] with a section missing; (of a stone) **hollow** Call.

**κόλ-ουρος** ον *adj.* [κόλος, οὐρᾱ] with tail cut short; (of an aged bird) **with missing tail-feathers** Plu.

—**κόλουρις** ιδος *f.* animal with a docked tail, **dock-tailed creature** Timocr.

**κόλουσις** εως *f.* [κολούω] act of cutting short, **lopping** (of ears of corn) Arist.; (ref. to ostracism) **docking, curtailing** (of threats to the state) Plu.

**κολούω** *vb.* [κόλος] 1 **lop off** —*ears of corn, someone's fingers* Hdt. Theoc.; (fig.) **prune** —*a person* (*envisaged as a tree, ref. to curtailing his power*) Plu.

2 **cut short, cut off** —*one's work* (W.ADV. *in the middle*) Il.; **hold back** —*gifts* Od.

3 **hamper, curtail** —*one's own prosperity, the enjoyment of it* Od. Plu.; **curtail the power of** —*rites* (*by performing them incorrectly*) AR.; (of persons, rulers, the state, the penalty of ostracism) **check, curtail** —*a person, council, state, their power, ambitions, or sim.* Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (fig.) —*a maxim* (*i.e. discredit it*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, an army, a state's power or confidence) be checked or curtailed A. Th. Pl. Plu.

**κολοφών** ῶνος *m.* **finishing touch** (to an argument or story) Pl.

**κολπίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* [κόλπος] (of a robe) **hanging in folds** A.

**κόλπος** ου *m.* 1 (sg. and pl.) fold at the lap of a garment (formed where it loops over the belt), **lap-fold** (of a dress or robe, usu. a woman's) Il. Pi. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (of a woman's dress, soaked w. her tears) Il. A. AR. Mosch.; (forming a pocket used to carry or conceal items) Hom. A. Hdt. E. Ar. D. +; (in which one spits to avert evil) Thphr. Men. Call. Theoc.; **fold** (of the aigis worn by Athena) A.

2 (sg. and pl.) area of the body covered by the lap-fold, **lap, bosom** (usu. of a mother or nurse, where a child or animal is nurtured or sheltered) Il. hHom. Thgn. Isoc. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (of a goddess, where a child is raised) Il. hHom. Alc. AR.; (where a lock of hair is cherished) Call.; (of a love-poet, where Eros is raised) Mosch.; (of a man or woman, in which a lover or sim. rests the head) Ar. AR. NT. Plu.; (of a powerful man, fig.ref. to nepotistic favouritism) Plu.; (of Abraham, God the Father) NT.

3 **bosom** (of a beautiful woman) Ar. Theoc.

4 **womb** (of a woman) E. Ar. Call.

5 **bosom** (of the earth, esp. as holding the dead) Melanipp. D.(quot.epigr.) Plu.(oracle); (of a sea goddess, ref. to the ocean depths) Tim.

6 capacious depths, **bosom** (of the sea) Hom.; (of the air) Pi.

7 curving recess of the coast, **bay, gulf** Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. AR. +

8 gulf of water between enclosing coasts, **gulf** Hom. hHom. A. Hdt. Th. X. +

9 **valley, glen** Pi. S. Ar. X.

10 capacious hollow, **hold** (of a ship) E.; **recess, cavity** (in the ground, in a cave) Plu.

11 **curving hollow** (of a hunting net) X.; (of a line of troops) Plu.; (of a line drawn on the ground) Plu.

**κολπόω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors) cause to swell, **belly out** —*their sails* (W.DAT. *in the wind*) B. || PASS. (of a woman's dress) billow —W.DAT.*fr. her shoulders* Mosch.

**κολπώδης** ες *adj.* (of a coastal area) perh. **curving, gulf-like** E.; (of a coastal voyage) **following a course around a gulf** Plb.

**κόλπωμα** ατος *n.* **curving hollow** (of the centre of a battle-line) Plu.

**κολυμβάς** άδος *f.* [κολυμβάω] olive swimming in brine, **pickled olive** Call.

**κολυμβάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. κολυμβῆν | 1 (of persons) **dive** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea, a well* Anacr. Pl.; (of the river Alpheios, supposedly flowing under the sea) Mosch.

2 (of persons) **swim** NT.

**κολυμβήθρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* pool for diving, **bathing pool** Pl. NT. Plu.

**κολυμβητήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who dives, **diver** A.

**κολυμβητής** οῦ *m.* **diver** Th. Pl.

**κολυμβητικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to diving || FEM.SB. art of diving Pl.

**κολυμβίς** ίδος *f.* —also **κόλυμβος** ου *m.* a kind of diving bird; prob. **grebe** Ar.

**Κόλχοι** ων *m.pl.* people of Colchis (coastal region E. of the Black Sea), **Colchians** Pi. Hdt. E. X. AR. Theoc. +

—**Κόλχος** ον *adj.* (of Medea, a river) of or from Colchis, **Colchian** Hdt. Pl.

—**Κολχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of linen) **from Colchis** Hdt. || FEM.SB. land of Colchis Plu.

—**Κολχίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land, language, a city, a ship) **Colchian** A. Hdt. X. AR.; (of a woman) Simon. Hdt. AR. || SB. Colchian woman E. AR.; land of Colchis Hdt. X. Plu.

**κολῳάω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. κολοιός] make a clamorous din; (of a person) **bicker and shout** Il.

**κολῶμαι** (fut.mid.): see κολάζω

**κολώνη** ης, dial. **κολώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **hill** Il. Pi. AR. Theoc.; **mountain** (ref. to Athos) Call. AR.

2 **mound** (of earth, ref. to a burial mound) Il. S.

**κολωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [Lat. *colonia*] **colony** (of Rome) NT.

**κολωνός** οῦ *m.* 1 **hill** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hdt. AR.

2 **heap, mound** (of stones or earth) Hdt. X. Plu.

**Κολωνός** οῦ *m.* Kolonos (Attic deme, site of a temple to Poseidon) S. E. Th. Ar. Aeschin.

–**Κολωνῆθεν** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of a person) **from Kolonos** D.

**κολῳός** οῦ *m.* [κολῳάω] **clamour, uproar** (of argument and bickering) Il. AR.; (of warriors shouting) AR.

**κόμᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κόμη

**κόμαρος** ου *f.* **arbutus tree** Ar. Theoc.

**κομαρο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of a kind of bird) **eating the arbutus fruit** Ar.

**κομάω** *contr.vb.* [κόμη] | dial.3pl. (w.diect.) κομόωντι (Theoc.), ep.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κομόωντες | aor. ἐκόμησα, dial.3sg.opt. κομᾶσαι (Theoc.) || pf.pass.ptcpl. κεκομημένος |
1 (of persons, usu. men) grow the hair long, **be long-haired, have long hair** (freq. among foreign tribes and the heroes of epic, but at Athens oft. w.connot. of swaggering militarism, dandified luxury or Spartan sympathies) Anacr. Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + –W.ACC. *on one's head* Hom. Hdt. Plu. –W.ADV. or ACC. *at the back, on one side* Il. Hdt. –W.ACC. *on one's chin* X. –W.DAT. *w. golden locks* Call. –*in a Scythian top-knot* Plu.; (of a person's head) Plu.
2 (of horses) **have a long mane** X. –W.DAT. *of golden hair* Il.
3 (of persons) cultivate the long hair and swaggering manner of the equestrian class, **adopt a long-haired swagger** –W. ἐπί + DAT. *w. a view to seizing power* Hdt.; (gener.) **preen oneself, behave arrogantly** Ar.
4 (fig.) bristle with foliage or vegetation; (of trees, plants) **bloom, bristle** Call. Theoc. –W.DAT. *w. leaves* AR. Theoc.; (of plains) Plu. –*w. ears of corn* hHom. || PASS. (of a mountain) be densely clothed –W.DAT. *w. forest* Call.

**κομέω** *contr.vb.* | 3du.imperatv. κομείτων | iteratv.impf. κομέεσκον | (of persons, goddesses) **tend to, look after, take care of** –*persons or animals* Hom. Hes. hHom. Call. AR. || PASS. (of a child) be looked after or raised AR.

**κόμη** ης, dial. **κόμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 (pl. and collectv.sg.) hair (on the head), **hair, tresses, locks** (of a man, woman or deity) Hom. hHom. Archil. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (cut off and offered to the dead) Hom. Thgn. S. E. Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of a mist) Pi.*fr.*
2 (phr.) κόμαι πρόσθετοι *added hair* (*i.e. wig, worn by Medes*) X.
3 **long hair** (of an Athenian dandy or Spartan) Ar. Plu.
4 (specif.) **lock of hair** Call.
5 (fig.) **foliage** (of an olive tree) Od.

**κομήτης** ου *masc.adj.* 1 (of men, a corpse) **long-haired** Hdt. Pl.; (w.connot. of being vain and self-satisfied) Iamb.adesp. Ar. Plu.
2 (gener., of men) **having hair** (opp. being bald) Pl.; (of a woman's pubic area) **hairy** Ar.
3 (fig.) abundant in foliage; (of a meadow) **leafy, grassy** E.; (of a thyrsos) **tressed, wreathed** (W.DAT. w. ivy) E.
4 (fig., of an arrow) having trailing feathers, **feathered** S.
5 || SB. long-tailed star, comet Plu.

**κομιδή** ῆς, dial. **κομιδᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [κομίζω] 1 attention to needs, **tending, care** (of plants, animals, old men, wayfarers) Hom. Theoc.
2 (concr.) necessities of life, **provisions** (on a ship) Od.
3 act of providing supplies (to persons); **provision, supplying** (of necessities, to troops) Th.
4 **payment** (of salaries or sim.) Plb.
5 **conveyance, transport** (of supplies, esp. by ship) Th. Plu.; **importing** (of supplies) Isoc.
6 act of sending by ship; **sending** (of tribute) Call.
7 act of carrying by hand; **carrying** (of supplies, by troops or persons) Arist. Plb.
8 act of carrying back supplies; **harvesting** (of crops) X. Arist. Plb.; **acquisition** (of grain) Plu.
9 act of regaining (a person or thing); **rescuing** (of a person, on the battlefield) Pi.; **regaining, recovery** (of a person, a territorial possession, property, human remains) Hdt. D. Plb. Plu.; **recovery, collection** (of debts) D. Arist.; **repayment** (of money) Plb.
10 act of receiving or acquiring; **receiving** (of salaries) Plb.
11 act of transporting or being transported by ship; **transport** (of persons, troops, barges) Hdt. Th. X. Plb.
12 act of being transported or travelling back (esp. by ship); **return** (of persons) Hdt. AR. Plu.

**κομιδῇ** *dat.adv.* 1 **exactly, precisely** Pl. D.; (as a reply) **quite so!** Ar. Pl.
2 **completely, entirely** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu. || NEG.PHR. not at all, not one bit D. Plu.
3 **exceedingly, extremely** D. Plb. Plu.

**κομίζω** *vb.* [κομέω] | fut. κομιῶ, ep. κομίσσω (AR.) | aor. ἐκόμισα, ep. ἐκόμισσα, κόμισσα, dial. ἐκόμιξα | pf. κεκόμικα || MID.: fut. κομιοῦμαι | aor. ἐκομισάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐκομίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κομιστέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) look after, (4–6) bring or take in, (7–13) bring, receive or take back, (14–16) receive or obtain, (17–21) bring or convey, (22–23) carry away. |
1 (act. and mid.) **tend to, look after** –*children, animals, persons* Hom. Hes. hHom. A. AR. || PASS. be looked after Od.
2 (of women) **attend to** –*a household, a task* Hom.
3 (act. and mid.) **look after, keep safe** –*valuables, possessions* Od. Hes. Hdt. –*a land* (W.DAT. *for future generations*) Pi.; (of songs and stories) **save, preserve** –*people's deeds* Pi.
4 (act. and mid.) **take in, welcome** –*persons* (*into one's house, city, or sim.*) Od. A. E. Th. Att.orats.; (gener.) **bring in** –*a person* (*to a place*) S.
5 **bring in** –*supplies, materials* (*to a place*) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist.; **introduce** –*a practice or doctrine* Isoc. Pl.(mid.) Arist.; **instil** –*courage* (W.DAT. *in one's troops*) A. || PASS. (of goods) be brought in (to a city or sim.) Hdt. Pl. X.; (of books, poems, a legend, a ritual procedure) Pl.
6 || MID. (specif.) take in, **harvest** –*crops* Hes. Hdt.; (fig.) –*the fruits of one's labours, another's compassion* X. D.
7 (act. and mid.) bring back with one, **bring back** –*hunted animals* Pi. –*persons, ships* Pi. S. E. Th. X.; (of spirit-guides) **lead back** –*a soul* (*fr. the underworld*) E. Pl. || PASS. (of captives or sim.) be taken back (to a place) Th.
8 || PASS. travel or come back (to a place) Hdt. Th.
9 (act. and mid.) bring back (to safety), **bring back, recover** –*captives, war dead, or sim.* Il. Th. Isoc. X. –*a goddess* (*fr. the battlefield*) Il. –*a person* (*fr. the underworld, fr. death*) Pi. E. –*a chariot* (*fr. a dangerous race*) Pi.; **rescue** –*a person* (*fr. danger*) Ar. || PASS. (of troops) be brought back safely Th.
10 (act. and mid.) **bring back for burial** –*a corpse* Hdt. Trag. X. Is.; **bring home** –*a soul* (*i.e. a dead person's body*) Pi. || PASS. (of a body, bones) be brought back for burial Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Is.
11 **restore** –*a person's life* Pi.
12 || MID. **receive back, get back** –*one's son* (*fr. the sophists*) Ar. –*one's son* (*as a corpse*) X.; **welcome back** (into one's house) –*a widowed daughter* Is.
13 (act. and mid.) **regain, recover** –*possessions, territory, honours, rights, borrowed goods* Pi. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of troops) **recover, retrieve** –*their shields* X.
14 || MID. **receive, obtain** –*thanks, gratitude* Th. Att.orats. X. Men. –*vengeance* Lys. –*rewards, benefits, honours, rights,*

goods, money S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—pain (as punishment for crimes)* Pl.; **acquire** *—interest (on a loan), profit (fr. an investment)* Att.orats. Pl.; (of a military force) *—a person (as leader)* Th. || PASS. (of money) be acquired Isoc.
15 **win** *—victories, praise* Pi. S.
16 (act. and mid., of a warrior) **receive, take** *—a spear (oft.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in one's flesh)* Il.
17 **bring** *—an object (to a place or person)* Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + || PASS. (of objects, money) be brought or fetched Is.
18 take along with one, **carry, transport** *—objects, a letter* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + *—a sick or wounded man, a baby* X. Thphr. Call.; (of wagons, horses) *—persons, water* Hdt. X.; (of a ship) *—supplies (for the crew)* X. || PASS. (of a sick or wounded man) be carried Pl. X.
19 **lead, escort** *—a person, group, fleet, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of a patron nymph) *—a city* (W.DAT. *on a voyage of freedom)* Pi.; (of fate) *—a person (to a place)* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be led or escorted (to a place) S. Th. And. X.
20 **convey, send** *—persons, a fleet, objects (to a place)* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a breeze) *—ships (sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *across the sea)* E. Arist.; (of a god) *—a person (to a particular fate), a hostile power (to assail a people)* Pl.
21 (act. and mid.) **convey, take** *—oneself, one's feet (to a place or in a certain direction)* S. E. *—(fig.) one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the mire of ruin)* A. || PASS. be conveyed, travel (by ship) Hdt. Th. X.; (of ships) travel, sail —W.INTERN.ACC. *a certain journey* Th.; (gener., of persons) travel —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place or person* Hdt. Th. X.; come or go (to a place) A. E.
22 pick up and take away, **pick up** *—a fallen object* Il.
23 (act. and mid.) **carry off** (esp. as spoils) *—armour, livestock, valuables* Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **carry away** (in one's mind) *—a goddess's teachings* Parm.

**κομίσκᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [dimin. κόμη] (collectv.sg.) **hair, tresses** (of a girl) Alcm.

**κομιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [κομίζω] (of fruits) **to be harvested** A.

**κομιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* 1 one who leads or escorts, **escorter** (of a girl, to be sacrificed) E.
2 one who brings or supplies, **supplier** (of building materials) Plu.

**κομιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 **escort** (for a person, ref. to a group of nymphs) E.
2 one who takes to burial, **arranger of burial** (for the dead) E.

**κόμιστρα** ων *n.pl.* 1 **means of bringing back** (W.GEN. a person, an animal) A.*fr.* E.
2 **means** or **way of saving** (W.GEN. someone's life) A.

**κομιῶ** (fut.): see κομίζω

**κόμμα** ατος *n.* [κόπτω] 1 result of striking or issuing of coins, **coinage, mintage** (ref. to a particular type or issue) Ar.; (fig., ref. to a batch of newly invented gods) Ar.
2 **stamp, design** (on a coin, as an indication of its value) Ar.; (fig., ref. to the nature and appearance of a person) Ar.

**κόμμι** *indecl.n.* [Egyptian loanwd.] **gum** (fr. the acacia tree) Hdt. Arist.

**κομμός** οῦ *m.* [κόπτω] 1 (sg. and pl.) **beating** (of one's chest, in mourning) A. Bion
2 **song of lament** (shared by chorus and actor in a tragic drama) Arist.

**κομμωτικός** ή όν *adj.* [κομμόω *embellish, adorn*] relating to adornment || FEM.SB. art of beautifying (oneself, w. cosmetics or sim.) Pl.

**κομμώτρια** ᾱς *f.* **personal attendant** (ref. to a lady's maid or sim.) Ar. Pl.

**κομόωντες** (ep.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl.), **κομόωντι** (dial.3pl.): see κομάω

**κομπάζω** *vb.* [κόμπος] 1 **boast, brag** Trag. Lys. Call. Plu. —W.INF. *that one did sthg. or is such and such* A. E. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* E. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* E. —W.COMPL.CL. X. Plu.; **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **boastfully** A. S. X.; **boast about** *—sthg.* A. S. Lys.
2 || MID. **make a boast** B.; (fig., of Terror, on the battlefield) **vaunt oneself** A.
3 || PASS. be extolled —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as such and such* E.

**Κομπασεύς** έως *m.* person from the (imaginary) deme of Kompos, **Braggadocian** Ar.

**κομπάσματα** των *n.pl.* **boasts** A. Ar.

**κομπασμός** οῦ *m.* **boasting, bragging** Plu.

**κομπαστής** οῦ *m.* **boaster, braggart** Plu.

**κομπέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of struck bronze) **ring out** Il.
2 (of persons) **boast, brag** Pi. Hdt. S. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* E.; **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **boastfully** S.; **boast about** *—sthg.* A. S. || PASS. (of soldiers) be boasted of —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being so many (in number)* Th.
3 **noisily allege** (sthg.) E.; **rant about** *—sthg.* E.

**κομπολᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* [λᾱκέω] (of a playwright) **make a bombastic din** Ar.

**κομπολᾱκύθης** (or perh. **κομπολᾱ́κυθος**) ου *m.* [κομπολᾱκέω, also reltd. ληκυθίζω] (as a supposed species of bird) **big-mouthed boastard** Ar.

**κομπός** οῦ *m.* **boaster, braggart** E. Call.

**κόμπος** ου *m.* 1 **din, noise** (of boars clashing their tusks, marching feet, jangling bells on a shield) Hom. E.; (of singers) Pi.*fr.*
2 **boast** (made by a person) Hdt. Trag. Th. Aeschin. Plu.; **exaggeration** Plu.; **ostentation** (in the works of a sculptor) Plu.
3 boast (about a person), **praise** Pi.

**κομπο-φακελο-ρρήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φάκελος, ῥῆμα] (of Aeschylus) **uttering bundles of boastful words** Ar.

**κομπώδης** ες *adj.* (of persons, shouts, or sim.) **boastful** Th. Plu. || NEUT.SB. boastfulness Th. Plu.

**κομψείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κομψεύω] **nicety, subtle point, quibble** (in a philosophical discussion) Pl.

**κομψ-ευρῑπικῶς** *adv.* [κομψός, Εὐρῑπίδης] **in a smart Euripidean way** Ar.

**κομψεύω** *vb.* 1 **quibble** or **talk glibly about** *—sthg.* S.
2 || MID. (freq. iron. or pejor.) **make a clever** or **subtle point** Pl.; **subtly point out** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
3 || MID. **dress up, gloss over** *—wicked behaviour* E.
4 || PASS. (of a tool) be ingeniously devised Pl.

**κομψο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] (of verbal artistry) **clever-looking, stylish** Ar.

**κομψός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (as a term of commendation, but sts. w. a note of irony; of persons) **clever, smart, subtle** Timocr. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X. Men.; (of an idea, plan, argument, or sim.) Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. cleverness, subtlety (of Socrates' discourses) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. subtleties (of behaviour, speech) E. Pl.
2 (gener., of a young man, a baby) **fine, lovely** Men.; (of a feature of the landscape) **delightful, exquisite** Pl.
3 (specif., of a person) **refined** (in taste or behaviour) Plb.; **discriminating, critical** Plu.; **polished, accomplished** (W.INF. in public speaking) Plu.
4 (pejor., of a person) **smart, clever** E.; (of talk, artistic pursuits) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. over-cleverness Arist.(quot. E.)

5 (perh. iron., of works of art) **elegant, exquisite** Plu.; (pejor., of a cloak) **smart, fancy** Aeschin.; (of speech) **over-refined, affected** Plu.
—**κομψῶς** *adv.* | compar. κομψότερον, also κομψοτέρως (Isoc.) | 1 **neatly, deftly** Ar. X.
2 **in a sophisticated** or **polished style** —*ref. to composing a speech* Isoc.
3 **cleverly, subtly** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (pejor.) E.*fr.*
4 (compar., w. ἔχειν) *be better (in health)* NT.
**κομψότης** ητος *f.* 1 **stylistic refinement** (of a speech) Isoc.
2 **refinement** or **delicacy** (of behaviour) Plu.
3 **cleverness, smartness** (W.GEN. of a remark) Plu.
**κοναβέω** *contr.vb.* [κόναβος] (of struck metal, a lyre) **ring out** Il. hHom.; (of the earth, ships, a house) **echo, reverberate** (w. thunder, shouting, a sneeze) Hom. Hes.
**κοναβίζω** *vb.* (of struck metal) **ring out** Il.; (of the earth, a house) **echo, reverberate** (w. footsteps, wailing) Hom.
**κόναβος** ου *m.* **din** (of dying men, splintering ships, clashing shields, a storm) Od. A. AR.
**κόνδυ** υος *n.* [loanwd.] **drinking-cup, tankard** Men.
**κόνδυλος** ου *m.* (sg. and pl.) **knuckle** (meton. for a punch w. the clenched fist) Ar. Aeschin. D. Call. Plu.
**κονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κονίη** ης *f.* [κόνις] | sts. ῑ *metri grat.* | 1 (sg. and pl.) **dust** (of the ground, esp. on a battlefield) Hom. Hes. Alc. Eleg. A. E. +; (sullying a person or animal) Hom. AR.; (ref. to a dust-cloud in the air) Hom. Simon.; (specif.) **dust-storm** or **sand-storm** Hes.
2 **mud, sand** (of a river-bed) Il.
3 (gener.) **land** (opp. sea) Pi.(dub.) [perh. *fem.adj.*, see κόνιος, also χέρσος 3]
4 || PL. dust and ashes (of a hearth) Od.
5 alkali prepared from wood-ash, **washing-soda, detergent** (app. also used as soap) Ar. Pl.
**κονιᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* [κονιάω] (of water-tanks) **lined with plaster** X.
**κονιάω** *contr.vb.* [κόνις] | pf.pass.ptcpl. κεκονιᾱμένος | 1 coat with plaster, **plaster, whitewash, stucco** —*walls, buildings* D. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of walls, buildings, tombs) plastered, whitewashed or stuccoed NT. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of hills) be covered with dust Plu.
**κονι-ορτός** οῦ *m.* [ὄρνῡμι] 1 dust raised or stirred up, **dust-cloud** (esp. caused by soldiers or horsemen) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; **ash-cloud** Th. Plu.; **dust-storm** or **sand-storm** (caused by a wind) Pl. Plu.; (gener.) **dust** (of the road) NT.
2 (pejor., as nickname for a person) **dust-cloud** D.
**κόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of dry land, opp. sea) **dusty** Pi.(dub.) [perh. *fem.sb.*, see κονίᾱ 3]
**κονῑ-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] || DU. or PL. dusty-foot shoes (ref. to light sandals) Ar.
**κόνις** εως (also εος (E.*Cyc.*), Ion. ιος) *f.* | also nom. κόνῑς | acc. κόνιν, also κόνῑν | dat. κόνει, ep.Ion. κόνι (before a vowel) | 1 **dust** (of the ground) Il. +; (in which a slain man lies, or on which blood is shed) Il. A.; (in the air, raised by soldiers, horsemen, or sim.) Hes. B. Trag. Lyr.adesp. Plu.
2 (specif.) **dust** (sprinkled on a corpse, as part of the rites before cremation) S. E.; (ref. to the soil which covers a buried body) Pi. S. E. Th.(quot.epigr.)
3 **dust** (exemplifying that which is innumerable) Il. Lyr.adesp.
4 (collectv.) **ashes** Od. hHom. Theoc.; (poured over one's head in mourning) Hom.; (ref. to the remains of a cremated body) Call.*epigr.*
5 **sand** (covering the floor of a gymnasium, and for wrestlers to sprinkle on themselves before fighting) Plu.
**κονίσαλος** ου *m.* 1 **dust-cloud** (on a battlefield) Il.
2 **Konisalos** (a priapic deity) Ar.
**κονίστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **sanded area** (for wrestling) Thphr.(cj.) Call.
**κονίω** *vb.* | fut. κονίσω | aor. ἐκόνῑσα || pf.pass. κεκόνῑμαι | 1 (of galloping horses) **raise a cloud of dust** —W.GEN. *on a plain* Hom. Hes.; (of an advancing army) A.; (tr., of fleeing soldiers) **raise a cloud of dust over** —W.ACC. *a plain* Il.; (fig., of Wealth, envisaged as either on the battlefield or in the wrestling arena) **raise dust from** —*the ground* A. || MID. **raise the dust** (by hurrying on an errand) Ar.
2 (of Ares, struck to the ground in battle) **sully** (W.ACC. his hair) **with dust** Il. || PASS. (of the head of Hector, dragged behind a chariot) be sullied with dust Il.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of fleeing warriors) covered in dust Il.; (of a reaper) Hes.; (of a person, fr. hurrying on the road) Ar.
3 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of ivy) dotted —W.DAT. *w. clusters of flowers* Theoc.(dub.)
**κοννέω** *contr.vb.* **know, be familiar with** —*someone's language or jealous nature* A.
**κοντός** οῦ *m.* 1 **long pole** (usu. assoc.w. boats and ships, esp. used for manoeuvring) Od. Hdt. E. Th. Plb. Plu.
2 **long spear** or **pike** (used by Parthian soldiers) Plu.
**κοπάζω** *vb.* [κόπος] (of a wind or storm) **die down, abate** Hdt. NT.
**κόπανον** ου *n.* [κόπτω] **chopper, cleaver** (as a weapon) A.
**κοπετός** οῦ *m.* **breast-beating** (by mourners) Plu.; **sound of lamentation** or **mourning** NT. Plu.
**κοπιάω** *contr.vb.* [κόπος] | aor. ἐκοπίᾱσα | 1 **grow weary, become tired** Ar. Men. NT.; (fig.) —W.PTCPL. *of receiving benefits* Plu.; **be worn out** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by one's blessings* Ar.
2 **work hard, toil** NT. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* NT.
**κοπίς** ίδος *f.* [κόπτω] 1 **chopper, cleaver** (used for butchering animals) E. Plu.; (appos.w. μάχαιρα *knife*) E.*Cyc.*; (W.GEN. of the nether gods, fig.ref. to the means by which they destroy mortals) S.(cj.)
2 (fig., as a name applied by an orator to a rival speaker) **cleaver** (W.GEN. of one's speeches) Plu.(quot. D.)
3 a kind of bladed weapon, **scimitar** (esp. assoc.w. Persians) X. Plu.; **sabre** (of a cavalryman) X.; perh. **battle-axe** (of a Gaul) Plu.
**κόπις** ιδος *m.* (ref. to Odysseus) perh., chopper (of logic), **glib talker** E.
**κόπος** ου *m.* 1 delivering of a blow, **blow, strike** (w. a weapon) Ar.(quot. A.)
2 **beating** (of the head or breast w. the hands, by mourners) A. E.
3 **buffeting** (W.GEN. by a storm) Pl.(cj.)
4 (sg. and pl.) state of weariness, **exhaustion, fatigue** S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +
5 exhausting work, **exertion, toil** Ar. NT.
6 (wkr.sens.) **trouble, difficulty, annoyance** NT.
**κοππατίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* [κόππα *koppa*, a letter used in early forms of the Greek alphabet] (of a horse) **branded with a koppa** Ar.
**κοπρ-αγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπρος, ἀγωγός] | Lacon.inf. κοπραγωγῆν | **carry dung** (i.e. manure the fields, w. further ref. to anal intercourse) Ar.
**Κόπρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Κόπρος, name of an Attic deme] (of a person) belonging to the deme Kopros, **Koprian** Is.; (w. play on κόπρος *dung*) **Shittian** Ar.
**κοπρέω** *contr.vb.* —or perh. **κοπρίζω** *vb.* | masc.nom.pl. fut.ptcpl. κοπρήσοντες (v.l. κοπρίσσοντες) | **spread dung on** —*land* Od.

**κοπρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κοπρίη** ης *f.* **dunghill, compost heap** NT. || COLLECTV.PL. dung, muck Semon.

**κόπρια** ων *n.pl.* **dung, excrement** (of persons or animals) NT. Plu.

**κοπρίζω** *vb.*: see κοπρέω

**κοπρο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] **dung-collector** Ar. Arist.

**κόπρος** ου *f.* **1 dung, excrement** (of persons or animals, oft. as manure) Hom. Semon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +; **fertiliser, compost** (made fr. hay) X.

**2 dunghill, compost heap** X. Men.

3 (meton.) **cattle-yard** or **cowshed** Hom. Call.

**κοπροφορέω** *contr.vb.* [κοπροφόρος] **dump in manure** or **dump manure on** *—a person* Ar.

**κοπρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a basket) **for carrying dung** X.

**κοπρώδης** ες *adj.* tainted with dung; (of wax) **mixed with dirt, dirty** Pl.

**κοπρών** ῶνος *m.* **shithouse, latrine** Ar. D.

**κόπτω** *vb.* | fut. κόψω | aor. ἔκοψα, ep. κόψα | pf. (in cpds.) -κέκοφα | ep.pf.ptcpl. κεκοπώς (Od.), Aeol. κεκόπων (Il., dub.) || PASS.: aor.2 ἐκόπην | pf. κέκομμαι | **1** strike with a blow, **strike, hit** *—a person, a part of the body, an animal, an object* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. one's hand, a staff, weapon, or sim.*) Hom. Hippon. A. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (of a snake) **strike at** (i.e. bite) *—an eagle* Il.

**2** strike so as to kill (a sacrificial victim); **strike** or **strike down** *—an animal* Od. E.; (intr.) **deliver a blow** —W.PREP.PHR. *behind the horns* (*of an ox*) Il. || PASS. (of a person, envisaged as a sacrificial victim) be struck down A.

**3** (gener.) **slaughter** *—animals* (*for food*) X.; **cut down** *—enemy soldiers* Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of animals) be slaughtered Plb.

**4** (of the Cyclops) **strike, dash** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *against the ground*) Od.

**5** (fig., of Love, envisaged as a smith) **strike** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. a hammer*) Anacr. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be struck —W.GEN. *out of one's wits* A.

**6** (usu.mid.) **beat** *—one's head* (*under intense emotion*) Il. Hdt. Men.(act.) *—one's forehead* (*in mourning*) Hdt.; (intr.) **beat one's breast** (in mourning) Ar. Pl. Men. NT. Plu.; (tr.) **mourn for** *—someone* Ar. NT.; (act.) **strike** —W.COGN.ACC. *blows* (*to the breast or head, in mourning*) A.

**7 knock on** *—a door* And. Ar. X. D. Men. Plu.; (intr.) **knock** Ar. Men. Plu.

**8** (of rowers) **strike** *—the water* (*w. oars*) Call. AR.; (of a sea-monster, w. its fins) AR.

**9** || PASS. (of the ground) be struck (by the hands or feet of persons summoning up the dead) A.; (of dust) —W. ὑπό + DAT. *beneath or by chariots and horses' hooves* Hes.; (of the sea, armour) —W.DAT. *by wind, hail or rain* Theoc. Plu.

**10** (of the bone-structure of a horse's legs) **jolt** *—its rider* X.; (of a sea-current) **knock** *—a ship* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *fr. side to side*) AR. || PASS. (of a rider) be jolted X.

**11** (of Hephaistos) **hammer, forge** *—rivets, chains* Hom.

**12 strike, mint** *—coins* Hdt.(also mid.) Plu. || PASS. (of coins) be struck Ar. Plu.

**13** (of draught-animals) **crush** *—grain* X.; (of persons) *—a fruit* Plb.; app. **make** (by crushing sesame seeds) *—a sesame cake* Men. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of linseed) crushed Th.

**14** (gener.) damage by striking, **batter, smash** *—enemy ships* (*by ramming*) Th. Plu.; **mutilate** *—sacred objects* D. || PASS. (of ships) be battered Th.

**15** (fig., of a person) **wear down, weary, bore** *—someone* (*usu. by one's loquacity*) D. Men. Plu. || PASS. (of a populace) be worn down —W.DAT. *by constant military service* D.

**16** strike (so as to cut), **slash** *—wickerwork shields* (W.DAT. *w. swords*) X.; (mid.) *—one's forehead* (*w. a knife*) Hdt. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of letters) cut or carved —W. ἐν + DAT. *on bark* Call.

**17** cut (into pieces), **cut up, chop** *—wood* AR. Plu. *—fruit, rushes* Hdt. *—meat* Thphr. AR.; (of the Cyclops, W.DAT. w. his teeth) E.*Cyc.*; (fig., of anxiety) **cut short** *—someone's sleep* Theoc. || MID. cut for oneself, **cut** *—planks* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. the wood of a certain tree*) Hdt. || PASS. (of water, when mixed w. earth) be broken up, disintegrate Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a plant) chopped up Hdt.

**18 cut off** *—someone's hands and feet* Od. *—someone's head* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. his neck*) Il. *—branches* (*fr. trees*) NT.

**19 cut down** *—trees* (*esp. as a hostile act*) Th. X. Call. Plu.; cut down the trees of, **level, lay waste to** *—a region, fields* X. Men. Plu.; (intr.) **cut down trees, level a region** X. || PASS. (of trees) be cut down Ar. Plu.; (of a region) be levelled or laid waste X.

**κοπώδης** ες *adj.* [κόπος] (of a feast-day) **exhausting** Plu.

**κόρᾱ, Κόρᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κόρη[1]

**κορακῖνος** ου *m.* [κόραξ] a kind of small fish; **raven-fish** (perh. so named fr. being black) Ar.

**κόραξ** ακος *m.* **1 raven, crow** (freq. noted as an aggressive scavenger and feeder on corpses) Hes.*fr.* Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. Ar. +; (as colloq. curse) ἐς κόρακας (oft. w.imperatv. βάλλε, ἔρρε, or sim.) *go to the crows!* (*i.e. go to hell!*) Archil. Lys. Ar. Thphr. Men.

**2** machine which lowers a gangplank for boarding enemy ships, **raven** Plb.

**κοράσιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κόρη[1]] **girl** NT.

**κορβᾶν** *indecl.sb.* [Semit.loanwd.] **offering** (to God) NT.

—**κορβανᾶς** ᾶ *m.* **temple treasury** NT.

**κορδακίζω** *vb.* [κόρδαξ] (fig., ref. to behaving in a vulgar and unsuitable manner) **dance the kordax** Hyp.

**κορδακικός** ή όν *adj.* || COMPAR. (of the trochaic metre) more appropriate for the kordax (i.e. relatively lacking in dignity) Arist.

**κορδακισμός** οῦ *m.* (pejor.) **dancing of the kordax** D.

**κόρδαξ** ᾱκος *m.* a kind of obscene dance (assoc.w. the comic stage, performed by drunken persons), **kordax** Ar. Thphr.

**Κόρεια** ων *n.pl.* [Κόρη, under κόρη[1]] **festival of Persephone** Plu.

**κορέννῡμι** *vb.* | fut. κορέσω, ep. κορέω | aor. ἐκόρεσα, ep. ἐκόρεσσα (Theoc.) | ep.masc.nom.du.pf.ptcpl. κεκορηότε || MID.: aor. ἐκορεσάμην, ep. ἐκορεσσάμην, κορεσσάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐκορέσθην, ep. κορέσθην, ep.3pl. ἐκόρεσθεν (Ar.) | pf. κεκόρεσμαι, Ion. κεκόρημαι |

**1** satisfy (a bodily appetite); (of a slain warrior) **sate, satiate, glut** *—dogs and birds* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. his fat and flesh*) Il.; (of a ruler) *—an enemy* (W.GEN. *w. blood*) Hdt.; (of wild beasts) *—their mouths* (W.GEN. *w. human flesh*) S.; (of a fisherman, w. his catch) *—many people* Il.; (of food) *—a person* Theoc.

**2** satisfy (a desire); **satisfy, sate** *—someone, one's heart* (*w. wealth or power*) Eleg. A. *—one's desire* (*for wealth*) Plb.; (of girls) *—their hearts* (W.DAT. *w. play*) AR.

**3** || AOR.MID. and PASS. have one's fill (of food) Hes. AR. —W.GEN. *of food, drink, or sim.* Hom. Hes. E. AR. NT. *—of love* A.*satyr.fr.* *—of war* Il. Ar.(mock-ep.) —W.PTCPL. *of weeping or sim.* Hom.; (of animals) Il. —W.GEN. *of food, pasture, or sim.* Hom. Thgn. Theoc. —W.DAT. hHom. Thgn.

**4** || AOR.MID. become wearied (W.ACC. in one's hands) —W.PTCPL. *fr. cutting trees* Il.

5 || PF.PASS. and EP.PF.ACT. have had one's fill, have had enough (of food, war) Ar. X. —W.GEN. *of food, music, troubles* Od. Hes. Theoc. —*of a person* Sapph. —W.PTCPL. *of being cooped up* Il.; (of animals) —W.GEN. *of grass* Od. AR.; (of a lion) —*of slaughter* Plu.
6 || PF.PASS. be glutted or sated —W.DAT. *w. wealth* Thgn. —*w. insolence and envy* Hdt.

**κορεύματα** των *n.pl.* [κορεύομαι] **maidenhood, virginity** E.

**κορεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [κόρη[1]] | fut. κορευθήσομαι | **pass one's maidenhood** E. [or perh. *pass from maidenhood* (*on marriage*)]

**κορέω**[1] *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. κεκορημένος | **1 sweep** —*a room* Od. D.
2 || FEM.PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (w. τρίς, of a woman, app. w. sexual connot.) *thrice-swept* Anacr.

**κορέω**[2] (ep.fut.): see κορέννῡμι

**κόρη**[1], Ion. **κούρη**, ης, dial. **κόρᾱ**, **κούρᾱ**, also **κώρᾱ** (Corinn. Theoc. Bion), ᾱς *f.* [reltd. κόρος[2]] **1** young woman, **girl, maiden** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (appos.w. παῖς *child*) *young girl* Lys. Ar. D. Men.; (w. ἀδελφή) *young sister* Th. Isoc.; (specif.) **virgin** S.
2 unmarried or virgin goddess or demigoddess (regardless of age), **maiden** (ref. to Athena, Artemis) Hes. hHom. Pi. B. S. E. Ar.; (ref. to the Graiai, Graces, Erinyes) B. Trag.; (ref. to the Sphinx) S.; (ref. to Lakhesis) Pl.; (ref. to nymphs) Od. Hes.(cj.) Pi. E.
3 **daughter** (of a person or deity) Hom. Hes. Hippon. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. +
4 small votive statue in female form, **figurine** Pl.
5 image reflected in the pupil of the eye, **reflected image** Pl.
6 **pupil** (of the eye) Emp. Pl. || PL. (gener.) pupils or eyes Ion S.*fr.* E. Ar.; (meton.) glances E.

—**Κόρη**, Ion. **Κούρη**, ης, dial. **Κόρᾱ**, **Κούρᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* Daughter (of Demeter, ref. to Persephone), **Kore** Archil. Lyr. Hdt. E. Ar. +

**κόρη**[2] ης *f.* [prob.loanwd.] **long sleeve, foresleeve** (of Persian ceremonial dress, extending over the hand) X.

**κόρημα** ατος *n.* [κορέω[1]] **broom** Ar.

**κορθῡ́νω** *vb.* [κόρθυς] | ep.aor. κόρθῡνα | (of Zeus) **gather up** —*his strength* Hes.

**κορθύομαι** *pass.vb.* | ῡ AR. | (of waves) **be heaped up high** Il. AR.

**κόρθυς** υος *f.* **heap** or **swathe** (of scythed corn) Theoc.

**κορίαννα** ων *n.pl.* (collectv.) **coriander** (ref. to the plant or its seeds) Ar.

**κορίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. κόρη[1], κόρος[2]] treat (someone) like a child; (specif., of a father) **speak affectionately** (to his baby son) Ar.

**Κόρινθος** ου *f.* (*sts. m.*) **1 Corinth** (city of the Peloponnese, adjoining the Isthmos) Il. Hes.*fr.* Simon. Pi. Hdt. S. +
2 Διὸς Κόρινθος *Korinthos son of Zeus* (as a catchphrase, app. mocking a reiterated claim by Corinthians about the ancestry of their mythical founder, i.e. *the same old story*) Pi. Ar. Pl.

—**Κορινθόθι** *ep.adv.* **at Corinth** Il.

—**Κορίνθιοι** ων *m.pl.* **men of Corinth, Corinthians** (as a population or military force) Simon. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (ref. to bedbugs, w. play on κόρις *bedbug*) Ar.

—**Κορίνθιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or belonging to Corinth; (of the city or land) **of Corinth** Simon. S. E.; (of men or women) **Corinthian** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of prostitutes) Ar. Pl. || FEM.SB. territory of Corinth Th. X. Arist. Plu.
2 of or characteristic of Corinth or the Corinthians; (of ships, coins, clothing, or sim.) **Corinthian** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plu.; (of wild celery, used as a garland at the Isthmian games) Pi.

—**Κορινθιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of the gulf) **of Corinth, Corinthian** X. Plb.; (of a war, political disturbances) Isoc. Men.

**κόριον** ου *n.* [dimin. κόρη[1]] (in voc. address) **dear girl** Theoc.

**κόρις** εως *m.* **bedbug** Ar.

**κορίχιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κόρη[1]] (in voc. address) **little girl** Ar.(cj.)

**κορκορυγή** ῆς *f.* (sg. and pl., in military or political ctxt.) **tumult, uproar** A. Ar.

**Κόρκῡρα** *f.*, **Κόρκουρα** *Boeot.f.*: see Κέρκῡρα

**κορμός** οῦ *m.* [κείρω] **1 trunk** (of a tree) Od.
2 sawn-off trunk, **log** Hdt. E. Ar.
3 piece of timber (W.ADJ. ναυτικός *belonging to a ship*), **plank, spar, timber** E.

**κορο-πλάθος** ου *m.* [κόρη[1], πλάσσω] **moulder of figurines** Pl.; (as a derog. term for a sculptor) Isoc.

**κόρος**[1] ου *m.* [κορέννῡμι] **1** state of having one's fill, **satiety, sufficiency, enough** (usu. W.GEN. of food, drink, battle, love, lamentation, or sim.) Hom. Archil. Heraclit. Pi. E. Pl. +
2 (gener.) **abundance, plenty** (opp. poverty) Hes.; (W.GEN. of purple dye) Alcm.
3 **satisfaction, sating** (W.GEN. of a desire) Plb.
4 (pejor.) state of having more than one's fill, **surfeit, excess, more than enough** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Eleg. A. Pi. E. Plb. Plu.; (as begetter of ὕβρις *insolence*) Sol. Thgn.; (personif.) **Excess** (as child of Ὕβρις) Pi. Hdt.(oracle)
5 (prep.phr.) ἄχρι κόρου *to excess, ad nauseam* D.

**κόρος**[2], Ion. **κοῦρος**, dial. **κῶρος** (Theoc. Bion), ου *m.* [reltd. κόρη[1]] **1 young man, youth** or **boy** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Lyr. Emp. Parm. +; (pl., ref. to warriors) Hom. E.
2 **son** (of a person or god) Od. hHom. Pi. S. E. Arist.*lyr.* +

**κόρος**[3] ου *m.* [κορέω[1]] **broom** Bion (dub.)

**κόρος**[4] ου *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] unit of dry measure (approx. 400 litres); **measure** (W.GEN. of grain) NT.

**κόρση**, Att. **κόρρη**, ης, dial. **κόρσᾱ** (Alc.), **κόρρᾱ** (Theoc.), ᾱς *f.* [κείρω] **1** (sg.) **temple** or **temples** (of the head, esp. as the target of a blow) Il. Alc. Pl. D. Call. Theoc.
2 (gener.) **head** Emp.
3 || PL. hair A.(dub.)

**κόρταλον** *n.*: see κρόταλον

**Κορύβαντες** (also **Κύρβαντες** Call.) ων *m.pl.* **Corybants** (minor Phrygian divinities attendant upon Cybele; sts. identified w. the Kouretes, and assoc.w. Dionysus; worshipped at Athens w. ecstatic dancing and the music of drums and the aulos) E. Ar. Pl. Men. Call.

**κορυβαντιάω** *contr.vb.* (of a worshipper) **be possessed by the Corybants** (i.e. be in a state of manic possession) Ar. Pl. Plb.; (fig., of a person) **be off one's head** Men.

**κορυβαντίζω** *vb.* **induce Corybantic possession** (in a person, to cure a mental disorder) Ar.

**κορυδός** οῦ *f.* —**κόρυδος** ου *m.* —also **κορυδαλλίς** ίδος *f.* —**κορυδαλλός** οῦ (dial. ῶ) *m.* [perh.reltd. κόρυς] **lark, crested lark** Simon. Ar. Pl. Theoc. Plu.

**κορυζάω** *contr.vb.* [κόρυζα *snot*] **1** have a runny nose, **drivel** (w. play on sense 2) Pl.
2 (fig.) **talk drivel** Men.; (of cities) **behave with drivelling idiocy** Plb.

**κόρυθα** (acc.sg.): see κόρυς

**κορυθ-ᾱ̈́ιξ** ῑκος *masc.fem.adj.* [κόρυς, ᾄσσω] (of a warrior) perh. **with flashing helmet** Il.

**κορυθ-αίολος** ον *adj.* [αἰόλος] (of Hector, Ares) **with glittering helmet** Il.; (of contests) Ar.(mock-ep.)

**κόρυμβος** ου *m.* [reltd. κορυφή] | neut.nom.acc.pl. κόρυμβα | **1** uppermost point; app. **stern-post** (W.GEN. of a

ship, equiv. to ἄφλαστον) Il. E. || PL. (for sg.) tip (W.GEN. ἀφλάστοιο of the stern-post) AR.; perh., bow-post (equiv. to ἀκροστόλιον, meton. for a ship's bows) A.
**2 summit** (W.GEN. of a burial mound, a mountain) A. Hdt.
**3 cluster** (of flowers, perh. on a branch) Mosch.

**κορύνη** ης, dial. **κορύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. κόρυς] | also freq. ῡ | **club** (of wood, used as a weapon) Hdt. E. Arist. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (made of iron) Il.; (ref. to a countryman's staff) Theoc.

**κορυνήτης** ου *m.* one who fights with a club, **club-wielder** Il.

**κορυνη-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **club-bearers** (ref. to the bodyguard of the tyrant Peisistratos) Hdt. Arist. Plu.

**κορυπτίλος** ου *m.* [κορύπτω] animal which strikes with the head, **head-butter** (ref. to a goat) Theoc.

**κορύπτω** *vb.* [κορυφή] (of a goat) strike with the head, **butt** *—a person* Theoc.

**κόρυς** υθος *f.* [reltd. κορυφή] | acc. κόρυθα, also κόρυν | ep.dat.pl. κορύθεσσι | **1 helmet** (usu. of metal w. horsehair crest) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. S. AR. Theoc.
**2 crest** (of hair, on a bullock's head) E.

**κορύσσω** *vb.* | dial.inf. κορυσσέμεν (Pi.) | ep.3sg.impf. κόρυσσε || MID.: ep.3du.impf. κορυσσέσθην | aor.ptcpl. κορυσσάμενος || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. κεκορυθμένος |
1 || MID. equip oneself with a helmet; (gener., of a warrior) **arm oneself** (sts. W.DAT. w. bronze or sim.) Hom. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *against someone* AR.; (fig., of a wife) —W. ἐς + ACC. *for battle* Semon. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. armed or equipped AR. —W.DAT. *w. bronze* Hom. —W.ACC. *in golden armour* E.; (fig., of goddesses) —W.DAT. *for a beauty contest* E.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of spears) tipped (usu. W.DAT. w. bronze) Hom.
3 (fig.) **arm, equip** *—one's life* (W.DAT. *w. good planning*) Pi.
4 (of a commander, Athena, Strife) **prepare for** or **direct** *—fighting or sim.* Il. Hes. Pi. E. —(W.PREP.PHR. *against a person*) Ibyc.
5 cause (sthg.) to rise into a crest; (of a river god) **raise into a crest, raise high** *—his swell* Il. || MID. (of a wave) **rise high, rear up** Il. AR.; (of Strife) Il.; (of flames, clouds) AR. Theoc.

**κορυστής** οῦ, dial. **κορυστᾱ́ς** ᾶ *m.* helmeted or armed man, **warrior** Il. Alcm. B.

**κορυφαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κορυφή] part of a bridle which fits over a horse's head, **headstall** X.

**κορυφαῖον** ου *n.* **top** (of a hunting net) X.

**κορυφαῖος** ου *m.* **1** one who is in chief position, **leader, head** (of a community or faction) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** (specif.) **chorus-leader, koryphaios** Arist.
**3 person in prime position** (in the public baths, app. as being nearest to the fire) Ar.
**4** || ADJ. (of a cap) perh., rising to a peak (ref. to Lat. *apex*, a kind of mitre worn by Roman priests) Plu.

**κορυφή** ῆς, dial. **κορυφᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** top of the head, **crown** (of a person, god or animal) Il. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. E. Pl. +; (gener.) **head** E. Pl. Call.
**2** (meton.) **nod** (of Zeus' head) A.
**3** (sts.pl. for sg.) **summit, top, peak** (of a mountain or sim.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. Hdt. +; (of a tomb) E.; (of a city, ref. to its citadel) Alc. E. Plb.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ κορυφήν *from the heights* (*ref. to troops entering a territory*) Th.
**4** (gener.) **top** (of a jar) Sol.; (of a pillar, ladder, structure, roof, or sim.) Pl. Plb. Plu.
**5 apex, tip** (of a triangle, wedge, the Nile Delta) Pl. Plb.
**6** (fig.) **summit, peak, crown** (of achievements, athletic contests, possessions, cities) Pi. Plu.
**7 essence, central point** (of a statement, philosophical argument) Pi. Pl.

**κορυφόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID.PASS. (of a wave) **rise to a peak** Il.; (of the summit of achievement) **reach a peak** —W.DAT. *for kings* (*i.e. be attainable only by them*) Pi.
**2 build** (W.ACC. a skylight) **as the topmost feature** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a temple* Plu.

**κορώνεως** ω *Att.f.* [κορώνη] **crow-fig tree** (app. named fr. the grey or black colour of its fruit) Ar.

**κορώνη** ης, dial. **κορώνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 crow** (ref. to the hooded crow) Hes. Archil. Stesich. Carm.Pop. Ar. +
**2** (sts. W.ADJ. εἰναλίη *of the sea*) a kind of sea-bird; app. **shearwater** or **cormorant** Od.
**3** curved or hooked object (app. as resembling a crow's beak); **hook** (at the tip of a bow, around which the string was looped) Hom. B. Theoc.; (of a plough-shaft) AR.; **door-handle** Od.

**κορωνιάω** *contr.vb.* | neut.nom.acc.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κορωνιόωντα | **1** (of corn-stalks) **curve, bend** (fr. the weight of the ears) Hes.
**2** (fig., of a person) perh., hold one's head high (like a proud horse), **be presumptuous** Plb.

**κορωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of ships) having an upward curve (at bow and stern), **curved** Hom. [or perh. *beaked, having a beak-shaped projection at the prow*]
**2** (of cattle) **with curved horns** Theoc.
**3** || SB. wreath, garland (as having a curved shape) Stesich.

**κορωνός** ή όν *adj.* (of an ox) app., with head held high, **proud** Archil.

**κοσκινό-μαντις** εως *m.f.* [κόσκινον, μάντις] one who tells fortunes by using a sieve, **sieve-diviner** Theoc.

**κόσκινον** ου *n.* **sieve** Semon. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**κοσκυλμάτια** ων *n.pl.* [perh.reltd. σκύλλω] **scraps of leather** (fr. a tanner's workshop) Ar.

**κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* [κόσμος] | ep.3du.impf.mid. κοσμείσθην | ep.3pl.aor.pass. κόσμηθεν, also ἐκόσμηθεν (Pi.) | **1** adorn (a person or part of the body, freq. W.DAT. w. clothes, jewellery, garlands, or sim.); **adorn, deck out, dress up** *—a person* (*esp. a woman or goddess*), *the body* Hes. hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. E. + || MID. **adorn** *—one's body* (*w. robes or sim.*) E.; (intr.) **adorn** or **dress oneself** hHom. Hdt. E. Ar. || PASS. be adorned or dressed hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E.
**2** (specif.) **dress** *—a corpse* (*in funeral garments*) S. E. Is.
**3** fit out (w. armour or sim.); **equip** or **furnish** *—troops* (W.DAT. *w. bronze*) E. || MID. **equip** *—one's body* (W.DAT. *w. armour*) E.; (intr.) **equip oneself** (w. armour) E. Isoc. || PASS. be equipped —W.DAT. *w. armour* S. E. Pl.; (of cavalry horses) be caparisoned —W.ADV. *beautifully* Hdt.; (gener., of a state) be furnished —W.DAT. *w. troops and cavalry* Th.
**4** || MID. (of Spartans) **spruce up** *—their heads* (*by combing their hair*) Hdt.
**5** adorn (an object); **adorn, decorate** *—a house* (W.DAT. *w. spoils, tripods*) A. Pi. *—statues* (*w. votive tablets*) A. *—a corpse* (*w. paint*) Hdt.; (of bronze) *—a house* Critias || PASS. (of a temple) be decorated or adorned —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Hdt. —W.DAT. *w. spoils* E.; (of a ceiling) *—w. helmets* Alc.; (of a pond) *—w. a stone border* Hdt.; (of a corselet) *—w. gold and cotton thread* Hdt.
**6** (fig., of a poet or speaker) **adorn, embellish, dress out** *—one's narrative, arguments, sentiments* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. fine phrases or sim.*) E. Th. Isoc. X. *—oneself* (*w. empty words*) Pl.; (pejor.) **gloss over, disguise** *—wrongdoings, weaknesses, or sim.* E.; (intr.) **use stylistic embellishments** Th. Isoc. || PASS. (of speeches) be dressed up Pl. —W.DAT. *w. fine phrases* Th.
**7 do honour to, add lustre to, glorify** *—persons, places, achievements* (*esp. w. songs of praise, speeches, or sim.*) Thgn.

Pi. B. Dionys.Eleg. Th. Ar. +; (fig., of a warrior) *—Ares* (W.DAT. *w. his spear*) E.; (gener.) **adorn** or **embellish** *—rituals* (W.DAT. *w. sacred dances*) E.*fr.*; (of a dramatist) *—tragic nonsense* (*by using fine words*) Ar.
**8** honour (the dead) with due ceremony; **honour** *—a dead person* (W.DAT. *w. ritual washing, burial rites*) S. E.; **tend** *—a grave* E. X.; **accord the honour** —W.INTERN.ACC. *of burial* S. || PASS. (of a dead person) be duly honoured E. Th.
**9** arrange (troops) in order; **draw up in formation, marshal** *—one's troops* Il.(also mid.) Theoc. || PASS. (of troops) be marshalled or arranged (in a certain formation) Il. Hdt. Pl. X.
**10** || PASS. be assigned (to a certain category); (of persons) be treated as belonging —W. ἐς + ACC. *to a particular nation* Hdt.; (of regions) *—to a particular province* Hdt.
**11 control, discipline** *—someone, oneself* S. E.*fr.*; **train** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *for warfare*) E.*fr.*; (of doctors and trainers) **keep in order** *—a person's body* Pl.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) orderly, disciplined Pl.
**12** put (things) in order; **arrange, get ready** *—a meal* Od. *—a table* (*for a meal*) X. *—an urn* (W.PREP.PHR. *for burial*) S. *—a fine entertainment* Theoc. || PASS. (of a feast) be arranged Pi.; (gener., of places, activities) be arranged or organised (sts. W.ADV. in a certain way) Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. established system, proper order of things S.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the finished creation of an artist or artisan) well-ordered Pl.
**13** create (by proper arrangement), **fashion** *—a garland* E.; (of a poet) *—a song* hHom.
**14** conduct in an orderly way, **manage, direct** *—a city* (W.ADV. *well, securely*) Hdt. Th. *—one's tasks* Hes. *—festivities, a burial* Sol. E.; (of the mind) *—all things* Pl.
**15 hold the office of kosmos** (a magistrate in Crete) Arist. Plb. | see κόσμος 22

**κόσμημα** ατος *n.* (pl. and collectv.sg.) **decorative trappings** (worn by a soldier) Pl. X.

**κόσμησις** εως *f.* **1 orderly arrangement** (of buildings) Pl.
**2** organised event, **ceremonial occasion** Pl.
**3 cosmetic treatment** (of women's hair or skin) Plu.

**κοσμητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **director** (W.GEN. of fighting, ref. to a commander) Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**κοσμητής** οῦ *m.* **1 director** (W.PREP.PHR. in war, ref. to a commander) Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**2 organiser** (W.GEN. of ranks, ref. to a company commander) Pl.; (of a city, ref. to a legislator) Pl.; (gener., of a public event) Pl.
**3 marshal, supervisor** (of ephebes, at Athens) Arist.
**4 cosmetician** (of a foreign ruler) X.

**κοσμητικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. art of decoration or adornment Pl.

**κοσμητός** ή όν *adj.* (of vegetable-beds) well-ordered, **tidy, neat** Od.

**κοσμήτωρ** ορος *m.* **1 marshal** (of troops, ref. to a commander) Hom.; **director** (of fighting) Pi.*fr.*
**2 supervisor, guardian** (of a boy) AR.

**κόσμια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. κόσμος] **insignia** (of a king or praetor) Plu.

**κόσμιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Plu.) *adj.* [κόσμος] **1** (of a soldier) **orderly, disciplined** X.
**2** (of a system of government) **orderly, well-regulated** Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (of expenditure) Pl. || NEUT.SB. orderliness Pl. Plu.
**3** (of housing provided in a city) kept within appropriate limits (of size or quality), **moderate, reasonable** Pl.
**4** (w. moral connot., of persons, their character, conduct, or sim.) **orderly, well-behaved, decent, respectable** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Lycophronid. +; (of testimony) **respectable** or **decorous** (in expression) Aeschin. || NEUT.SB. propriety, decorum S. Pl. Plu.
**5** (specif., of citizens) **law-abiding** Att.orats. Pl.

**—κοσμίως** *adv.* **1 in an orderly manner** or **in proper order** Ar. X. Plu.
**2** (usu. w. moral connot.) in the proper manner, **decently, properly, appropriately** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**κοσμιότης** ητος *f.* (usu. w. moral connot.) **orderly behaviour, propriety, decorum** Ar. Pl. D. Arist.

**κοσμοποιέω** *contr.vb.* (of philosophers) **explain the creation of the universe** Arist.

**κοσμοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **creation of the universe** Arist.

**κοσμό-πολις** ιδος *m.* [πόλις] **city-magistrate** (at Lokroi) Plb.

**κόσμος** ου *m.* | The wd. has four main senses: (1–7) orderly arrangement, (8–18) adornment, (19–21) world-order, (22) a Cretan official. |
**1** act or result of creating an ordered structure; **fashioning, construction** (W.GEN. of the Trojan Horse) Od.
**2 composition** (W.GEN. of words or a song, ref. to a poem or its creation) Sol. Simon. Pi.*fr.* Parm. Lyr.adesp.(cj.)
**3** organisational structure, **constitution, regime** (of a state) Hdt. Th. Pl.
**4** fixed arrangement, **established system** (of behaviour, at a royal court, or in a civic ctxt.) Hdt. Th.; **established** or **normal use** (W.GEN. of a metal) Hdt.(dub.); (gener.) **orderliness** (opp. randomness, in actions) Th.
**5** regular or appropriate arrangement (of troops); **proper place** (in a formation, for a soldier) Th.; (concr.) **orderly formation** Th.; (advbl.acc.) τὸν αὐτὸν κόσμον *in the same formation* Hdt.
**6** proper and disciplined behaviour, **good order, discipline** (in military ctxt.) Thgn. Hdt. Th. D.; (in civic ctxt.) E. Isoc.
**7** (prep. and advbl.phrs., ref. to position or behaviour) κατὰ κόσμον *in proper order* Hom. hHom. Parm. X. AR.; *in the proper manner* Hom. hHom. Sol. Hippon. Th. +; κόσμῳ *in proper order* Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; *in good order or in a disciplined manner* Il. A. Th.; *in the proper manner* A. Pi.; ἐν κόσμῳ *in good order or in a disciplined manner* Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; οὐδενὶ κόσμῳ *in disorder or disarray or in an ill-disciplined manner* Hdt. Th. Plb.; *at random, chaotically* Th.; οὐδένα κόσμον *in disorder* Hdt.
**8** (collectv.sg.) **adornment, finery** (usu. of a woman, ref. to jewellery, garments, or sim.) Il. Hes. hHom. Hdt. Trag. +; (gener.) **attire, dress** A. || PL. adornments, ornaments Isoc. Pl. +; accoutrements, attire (of a prophetess) A.; (for the statue of a goddess) E.
**9** (specif.) **proper adornment** (for a corpse, ref. to funeral garments) E.
**10** (ref. to an individual item) **adornment, decoration, ornament** (for a woman) Sapph. B.; (for a horse) Il. Pi.; (ref. to a garland, for a victor in the games) Pi.; (fig., ref. to an impressively dressed husband, for his wife) X.; (ref. to an attractive boy, in a chorus) E.
**11** (collectv.sg.) **accoutrements, gear** (of a warrior, ref. to his armour) Trag.; **equipment** (for a hunting hound) X.
**12 decoration** (for a temple, ref. to votive offerings) A.*satyr.fr.*; (for a tree, ref. to gold ornaments) Hdt.; (collectv.sg.) **furnishings** (of a room) Hdt.
**13 ornamentation, embellishment** (in written language or style) Isoc. Arist.
**14** (gener.) **impressive appearance** (of troops) Hdt.; **beauty, radiance** (of the moon) hHom.

15 source of adornment or lustre; (ref. to troops) **ornament, glory** (of their country) A.; (ref. to a person, W.DAT. for his city) Pi.; (ref. to the olive, for Athens) E.; (ref. to magnanimity) **crowning glory** (W.GEN. of virtues) Arist.
16 (gener.) **honour, distinction, glory** (granted to or won by a person or city) Simon. A.(pl.) Pi. B. Ar. +
17 rendering of honour (by a particular act); **honour** (W.GEN. for the dead, ref. to mourning) E.; **tribute** (W.GEN. of gifts, wedding songs) E.; (ref. to a victory ode) Pi.
18 (wkr.sens.) **credit** (accruing to a person fr. behaving in a particular way) Hdt. S. Th.
19 natural order (of the world or universe); **order** (W.GEN. of immortal nature) E.*fr.*; **world-order** Heraclit.
20 (concr.) **universe, cosmos** Emp. Isoc. Pl. X. +; **firmament, sky, heavens** Isoc. Plb.
21 (gener.) **world** (sts.ref. to earth, opp. heaven) NT.; (ref. to mankind) **whole world** NT.
22 **kosmos** (title of a Cretan official) Arist.

**κόσος** *Ion.interrog.adj.*: see πόσος

**κόσσυφος**, Att. **κόψιχος**, ου *m.* **blackbird** Lyr.adesp. Theoc.*epigr.*

**κοταίνω** *vb.* [κότος] (of Zeus) **be angry** A.

**κότε** *Ion.interrog.adv.*, **κοτέ** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see πότε, ποτέ

**κότερος** *Ion.interrog.adj.*: see πότερος

**κοτέω** *ep.contr.vb.* [κότος] | aor.ptcpl. κοτέσᾱς | pf.ptcpl. κεκοτηώς || MID.: 3pl.impf. κοτέοντο | aor.: 3sg. κοτέσσατο, ptcpl. κοτεσσάμενος, 3sg.subj. κοτέσσεται |
1 (act. and mid., of persons or gods) **bear resentment, feel anger** or **rage** (freq. W.DAT. against someone) Hom. Hes. hHom. Call. AR. —W.DAT. *at someone's behaviour* Pi.*fr.* —W.ACC. or GEN. *over sthg.* Il. —W.PREP.PHR. *over someone* Hes.; (of wild animals, sts. W.DAT. against each other) Hes.
2 || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the heart of a person or god) resentful, angry Hom. AR.; (of bulls) AR.

**κοτήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a god) **resentful, angry** Il.

**κοτινη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [κότινος, φέρω] (of the R. Alpheios) **bearing wild olives** (fr. Olympia, where they were used for victory-garlands) Mosch.

**κότινος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Theoc.) **wild olive** (ref. to the tree, its foliage or its wood) Ar. AR. Theoc. Plu.

**κοτινο-τράγος** ον *adj.* [τρώγω] (of birds) **feeding on wild olives** Ar.

**κότος** ου *m.* **resentment, anger, wrath** (of a person or god) Hom. A. Pi. E. Ar.(mock-trag.); (fig., W.GEN. of hurricanes) A.; (personif.) Emp.

**κοττάβεια** (also **κοττάβια**) ων *n.pl.* [κότταβος] (collectv.) **prize in the game of kottabos** Arist. Call.

**κοτταβίζω** *vb.* **play the game of kottabos** Ar.

**κότταβος** ου *m.* **kottabos** (a game played at symposia, in which dregs fr. a wine-cup were aimed at a target) Anacr. Pi.*fr.* Dionys.Eleg. Critias Ar. Philox.Leuc.

**κοτύλη** ης *f.* 1 small drinking-vessel, **cup** Hom.; **pot** (for honey) Plu.(quot.poet.)
2 (as a unit of liquid or dry measure, approx. a quarter of a litre) **cupful** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.
3 cup-joint (in the body), **hip-joint** Il.
4 || PL. cymbals or castanets A.*fr.*

**κοτυληδών** όνος *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. κοτυληδονόφιν | 1 cup-shaped object || PL. suckers (of an octopus) Od.
2 cup-joint (in the body), **hip-joint** Ar.

**κοτυλ-ήρυτος** ον *adj.* [ἀρύω] (of spilt blood) **able to be drawn off in cupfuls** (i.e. copious) Il.

**κοτυλίσκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κοτύλη] **little cup** Ar.

**κοῦ** *Ion.interrog.adv.*, **κου** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see ποῦ, που

**κουλεόν** *ep.n.*: see κολεόν

**Κούπρις** *Boeot.f.*: see Κύπρις

**κουρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **κουρή** ῆς *f.* [κείρω] 1 **cutting** (W.GEN. of a person's hair) Hdt.; **haircut** (ref. to its style) Pl. Thphr. Plu. || PL. shearing (of a horse's mane) S.*fr.*
2 **cropped hair** (of a mourner) E.
3 **cut lock** (W.GEN. of hair) A.
4 **lopping** (of branches) Pl.

**κούρᾱ, Κούρᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κόρη[1]

**κουρεακός** ή όν *adj.* [κουρεῖον] (pejor., of gossip) **characteristic of the barber's shop** Plb.

**κουρεῖον** ου *n.* [κουρεύς] **barber's shop** Lys. Ar. D. Thphr. +

**κούρειον** ου *n.* [κουρᾱ́, unless reltd. κόρος[2]] sacrifice or offering (made during the Apatouria, when a child was entered on the phratry-list, prob. on the day called Κουρεῶτις) Is.

**κουρεύς** έως *m.* [κουρᾱ́] **barber** Lys. Pl. Plu.

**κουρεύτρια** ᾱς *f.* **female hairdresser** Plu.

**Κουρεῶτις** ιδος *f.* [reltd. κουρεῖον] **Koureotis** (name given to the third day of the Apatouria, perh. fr. the dedication of a lock of hair by a child when entered on the phratry-list) Pl.

**κουρή** *Ion.f.*: see κουρᾱ́

**κούρη, Κούρη** *Ion.f.*: see κόρη[1]

**κουρήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [κόρη[1]] (of the bloom of a woman's beauty) **youthful** hHom.

**κούρητες** ων *Ion.m.pl.* [κόρος[2]] **young men** (ref. to warriors) Il.

—**Κουρῆτες** (also **Κούρητες**) ων *Ion.m.pl.* —also **Κώρειτες** ων *Boeot.m.pl.* 1 **Kouretes** (demigod warriors, who helped to raise the infant Zeus on Crete) Hes.*fr.* E. Corinn. Call. AR. Plu.(sg.); (assoc.w. the Cretan mother-goddess Rhea, and identified w. the Corybants) E.; (ref. to worshippers impersonating them in rituals) E.*fr.* Pl.
2 **Kouretes** (ancient tribe of Greeks, neighbours and enemies of the Aetolians) Il. Hes.*fr.* B. AR.

**κουριάω** *contr.vb.* [κουρᾱ́] 1 **grow** (W.ACC. one's beard) **long** Semon.
2 **have cropped hair** Plu.

**κουρίδιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [κόρη[1]] | dial.acc. κουριδίᾱν (Stesich.) | 1 (of a wife) having the status of virgin (at the time of marriage), **lawful, wedded** Hom. hHom. Stesich. Eleg. Hdt. AR.; (of a husband, who marries such a woman) Hom. hHom.; (of the title) **of lawful husband** Call. || MASC.SB. husband Od.
2 (of a bed, house, bridal chamber) **marital, nuptial** Hom. Ar. AR.; (of love) **married** (i.e. betw. married persons) AR.

**κουρίζω** *Ion.vb.* [κόρος[2], κόρη[1]] 1 **be a boy** (in age) Od. Call. AR.; **be a girl** Call. AR.
2 (of the baby Zeus) **make childish sounds** Call. AR.
3 (tr., of nymphs) **raise from boyhood** —*men* (*i.e. raise boys into men*) Hes.

**κουρικός** ή όν *adj.* [κουρᾱ́] (of scissors) **for cutting the hair** Plu.

**κούριμος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of a lock of hair) **cut off** A. E.
2 (of a mourner's head) with hair cut off, **shorn** E.
3 (fig., of the appearance of a city deprived of its battlements) **shorn** (i.e. mournful) Plu.

**κουρίξ** *adv.* 1 **by the hair** —*ref. to dragging someone* Od.
2 perh. **so as to tear one's hair** —*ref. to pulling at one's locks* AR.

**κουρίς** ίδος *f.* **female hairdresser** Plb.

**κουρο-βόρος** ον *dial.adj.* [κόρος[2], βιβρώσκω] relating to the devouring of boys; (of clotted blood) **of devoured boys** A.

**κοῦρος** *Ion.m.*: see κόρος[2]
**κουροσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **boyish prowess** (of the young Herakles) Theoc.
**κουρότερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* (of a man) more youthful, **younger** Hom. Hes. AR.; (of a woman) AR. || MASC.PL.SB. younger men AR.
**κουρο-τόκος** ον *dial.adj.* (of women) **who have borne boys** E.
**κουρο-τρόφος** ου *dial.f.* [τροφός] (epith. of Hekate) **nurse of the young, rearer of children** Hes. AR. Theoc.; (of Leto) Theoc.; (of Peace) Hes. E.; (perh. of Aphrodite) Archil.; (ref. to an unspecified goddess) Ar.; (ref. to Ithaca, the earth) Od. Sol.; (W.ADJ. *hateful*, ref. to Faction) Pi.*fr.*; (specif., ref. to Delos) **nurse** (W.GEN. of Apollo) Call.
—**κουροτρόφος** ον *adj.* (of a prize of war, fig.ref. to captive Trojan girls) **rearing children** (W.DAT. for Greece) E.
**κουστωδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [Lat. *custodia*] **guard-detail** (of soldiers) NT.
**κουφίζω** *vb.* [κοῦφος] | fut. κουφιῶ | aor. ἐκούφισα | **1** (intr., of a ship's cargo) **be light** E.; (of soil, opp. be heavy in clods) Hes.
**2** make lighter, **lighten** *—ships (by offloading cargo)* Plb. NT.; (intr., of a naval force) **lighten oneself** (by leaving heavier ships behind) Th. || PASS. (of ships) be lightened Plb.
**3** give relief (fr. a weight); (of Zeus) **lighten, relieve** *—the earth* (W.GEN. *of a troublesome mass of mortals*) E.
**4** lighten (what is burdensome or distressing); **lighten, alleviate, ease** *—misfortunes, suffering, love* D. Theoc. Plu.; (intr., of words) **offer relief** or **comfort** Plu. || PASS. (of a war) be made less burdensome Plb.
**5** give relief (fr. what is burdensome or distressing); **relieve** *—a person* (*of the weight of grief, of an obligation*) X. Plb. Plu. —(W.GEN. *of talk, i.e. spare him the need for it*) E.; (intr.) **feel relief** (fr. sickness or pain) S. || PASS. be relieved (of obligations, grief, worries) E. Th. Arist. Call. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *of obligations* Plb.; (of a person's body, sts. W.GEN. of sickness) E. Plu.
**6** (tr.) **lift up** *—a person* S. *—a scabbard* Theoc. *—a ship's prow* (*w. a grappling engine*) Plb.
**7 bear lightly** *—a bronze shield* E.; **carry** (W.ACC. someone) **lightly** (through the air) Ar. || PASS. (of a soul) be carried lightly aloft —W.DAT. *on wings* Pl. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by Justice* Pl.; (fig., of a person) be made conceited —W.DAT. *by someone's deferential behaviour* Plu.
**8** (of a fawn, a shaken lot) **lightly make** *—a leap* (*i.e. leap lightly*) S. E.; (of a person on the edge of a rock, compared to a bird) **lightly hold** *—a poised position* (*i.e. be lightly poised*) E.
**κούφισις** εως *f.* **alleviation** (of sufferings) Th.
**κουφίσματα** των *n.pl.* (collectv.) **support** (for an old man, W.GEN. fr. another's hand) E.
**κουφισμός** οῦ *m.* making lighter, **lessening, reduction** (of a city's population) Plu.; (W.GEN. of jealousy) Plu.
**κουφολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κοῦφος, λέγω] **vain** or **boastful talk** Th.
**κουφό-νοος** ον, contr. **κουφόνους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] (of birds, desires, naivety) **empty-minded, thoughtless** A. S.
**κοῦφος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* **1** of little weight; (of things) **light** hHom. E. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of rumour, renown, envisaged as a burden, W.INF. to lift up or bear) Hes. X.; (of earth, a tomb) **weighing lightly** (upon a buried person) E. Call.*epigr.* Theoc.*epigr.*; (of ships) **lightly laden** Th.
**2** (of troops) **light-armed** Plb. Plu.
**3** (of food) not weighing heavily (on the stomach), **light** Philox.Leuc.(dub.) Arist.
**4** (of a fawn) not ponderous in movement, **light, nimble** AR.; (of feet, steps, wings, running, leaping) Lyr. Trag. Ar. AR. Theoc.
**5** (of a hand) with a light touch, **light, gentle** Pi. AR.; (of breezes) S.; (of a remedy) **mild** Theoc.
**6** (of athletic contests, physical exercises, military service, tasks) **light, not burdensome** E. X. Arist. Plb.; (of an expense) E.; (of cares) Theoc.
**7** (of a victor, the exercise of kingship) **mild, not oppressive** Isoc. X.
**8** (of offences) not grave, **light, minor** Pl. AR.
**9** (of an achievement) entailing little effort, **easy** Pi.; (of a gift, a favour) **easily granted** A. Pi.
**10** (of persons) **unburdened, untroubled, cheerful** X. Arist.
**11** (iron., of a poet, envisaged as a winged creature) **light and airy** Pl.
**12** (pejor., of a person) **light-headed, empty-headed** Men.; (of thoughtlessness) S.; (of the mind of a person or bird) **empty** Thgn. Simon. Pi.
**13** (of a shadow) **insubstantial, fleeting** S.; (of ambitions; of persuasion, as a technique) **lightweight** B. Ar.; (of hopes, words) **vain, empty** Sol. Th. Pl.
—**κοῦφα** *neut.pl.adv.* **lightly, nimbly** Il. Hes. Lyr. Ar.
—**κούφως** *adv.* **1 lightly** *—ref. to being armed or equipped* Th. X.
**2 feebly, without force** *—ref. to stabbing oneself* Plu.
**3 lightly, nimbly** *—ref. to moving* A. X.
**4 lightly, easily** *—ref. to bearing trouble or sim.* Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.
**5 easily** *—ref. to accomplishing sthg.* A.
**6 light-heartedly** *—ref. to speaking* Od.
**κουφότης** ητος *f.* **1 lightness** (as a quality, opp. heaviness) Pl. Arist.; (of specific things) Pl. Plu.
**2 nimbleness, agility** Plu.
**3 levity** (of a person) Plu.; **foolishness** or **vanity** Plu.
**κόφινος** ου *m.* **basket** Ar. X. Thphr. NT. Plu.
**κοχλίᾱς** ου *m.* [κόχλος] **1 snail** (as food) Men.; (collectv.sg.) Theoc.
**2 mechanical snail** (ref. to an automaton) Plb.
**κόχλος** ου *m.* (*also f.* AR.) [reltd. κόγχος] **conch shell** AR.; (blown as a trumpet) E. Theoc. Mosch.
**κοχυδέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. κοχύδεσκον | (of sweat) **stream forth** —W. ἐκ + GEN.*fr. someone's brow* Theoc.
**κοχώνη** ης *f.* | nom.acc.du. κοχώνᾱ | || DU. buttocks or crotch Ar.
**κόψιχος** *Att.m.*: see κόσσυφος
**Κόωνδε** *ep.adv.*, **Κόως** *ep.f.*: see Κῶς
**κρᾱαίνω** *ep.vb.*: see κραίνω
**κρᾱ́ατα** (ep.neut.nom.acc.pl.), **κρᾱ́ατι** (dat.sg.), **κρᾱ́ατος** (gen.sg.): see κρᾱ́ς
**κράβαττος** ου *m.* **mattress, pallet** (used as a bed) NT.
**κρᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [κρᾱ́ζω] (appos.w. κολοιός *jackdaw*) **squawker, screecher** Pi.
**κράγος** ου *m.* (pejor.) **screech** (of a demagogue) Ar.
**κραδαίνω** *vb.* [κραδάω] | aor. ἐκράδᾱνα (Plu.) | aor.pass. ἐκραδάνθην (Plu.) | **1** make (sthg.) quiver; **brandish** *—a spear* E. Plu.; **shake** *—one's helmet crests* Ar.(mock-trag.) || PASS. (of a spear) quiver (on piercing a person's body or the ground) Il.; (of cavalrymen's lances, fr. the movement of their horses) Plb.; (of ladders, a siege-engine) shake, wobble Plu.
**2 shake** *—a child* (*whom one is holding in the air*) Plu. || PASS. shake —W.ACC. *in one's body* (*fr. fear*) Plu.; reel (under a blow) Plu.

3 (of a hurricane) **shake** —*the earth* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its foundations*) A.; (fig., of a military threat) **set** (w.ACC. a region) **quivering** (w. alarm) Plu. || PASS. (of a region) be set quivering Plu.

**κραδάω** *contr.vb.* | only ptcpl. κραδάων | **brandish** —*a spear* Hom.

**κρᾰ́δεμνον** *dial.n.*: see κρήδεμνον

**κρᾰ́δη** ης *f.* **fig-branch** Hes. Hippon. Ar. Men.; (pl., meton. for a fig crop) Ar.

**κραδίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **κραδίη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see καρδίᾱ

**κρᾱ́ζω** *vb.* | fut. κρᾱ́ξω (NT.) | aor. ἔκρᾱξα (NT.), also ἐκέκρᾱξα (NT.) | aor.2 (in cpds.) -έκραγον | pf. (w.pres.sens.) κέκρᾱγα, imperatv. κέκρᾱχθι, pl. κεκρᾱ́γετε | plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἐκεκρᾱ́γειν || fut.pf.mid. (w.fut.sens.) κεκρᾱ́ξομαι |
1 (of persons, freq. of public speakers) make a noisy utterance, **cry out, shout, bawl, yell** A. Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. + —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. NT. —W.ACC. *'shoes'* Ar. —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *arrogant words, just and unjust words* S. Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Ar. D. Plu.; (of a baby) Men.
2 **call out** —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Ar.
3 (fig., of soup, in an upset stomach) **trumpet out** —*παππάξ* (*i.e. the noise of a fart*) Ar.; (of shores) **cry out** (supposedly as a prosaic synonym for Homeric βοάω) Arist.; (of stones) NT.
4 (of a person, envisaged as a dog) **yelp** —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *terrifyingly* Ar.; (of frogs) **croak** Ar.

**κραίνω**, also ep. **κρᾱαίνω** (or **κραιαίνω**) *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ἐκρᾱ́αινε (v.l. ἐκραίαινε) | fut. κρανῶ, Ion. κρανέω | aor. ἔκρᾱνα, ep. ἔκρηνα, also ἐκρήηνα, ep.inf. κρῆναι, also κρηῆναι, imperatv. κρῆνον, also κρήηνον || MID.: Ion.fut.inf. (w.pass.sens.) κρανέεσθαι || PASS.: fut. κρανθήσομαι | aor. ἐκράνθην, ep.3pl. ἐκρᾱ́ανθεν (Theoc.) | 3sg.pf. κέκρανται, ep. κεκρᾱ́ανται (AR.) |
1 fulfil (a request, prophecy, or sim.); (of a god or person) **fulfil** —*a wish, prayer, command, promise, threat* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. E. —*a prophetic dream* Mosch. || PASS. (of a curse, a prophecy) be fulfilled A. E.
2 bring (an event) to fulfilment; (usu. of gods) **accomplish, bring about** —*an event or outcome* Pi. B. Emp. Trag. AR.; (intr., of gods) **achieve a result** Od.; (of ruin) **come to fulfilment** A. || PASS. (of an event, purpose or result) be accomplished, achieved or brought about (usu. by gods) Il. A. Pi. E. AR. Theoc.; (of a contest) be decided E.
3 ordain (w. guarantee of fulfilment in the future); (of gods, oracles, prophetic dreams) **ordain, decree, determine** —*an event or outcome* Hom. hHom. A. E.; **deliver** —*prophecies* E. || PASS. (of an outcome) be ordained (by Zeus) A.; (of a decree of the gods) be ratified E.; (of a god's gift) have a fixed purpose E.; (of a person) be ordained (by the gods) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.*fr.*
4 (of persons, esp. in a civic ctxt.) **ordain, decree, determine** —*sthg., everything* S. E. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* A.; **ratify** —*a proposal, legal judgements* A. E. || PASS. (of honours) be ordained —W.DAT. *for a god* E.; (of a vote) be passed A. E.
5 (of persons) **have authority, be in control** Od. Lycurg.(oath, cj.) —W.GEN. *over a country, an army* S.; **wield** —W.ACC. *the sceptre* S.
6 (of Hermes) perh. **speak with authority about** —*the gods, the earth* hHom.

**κραιπαλάω** *contr.vb.* [κραιπάλη] 1 suffer from the after-effects of heavy drinking, **have a hangover** Ar. Pl.
2 (gener.) be in a state of drunkenness, **be drunk** Plb. Plu.

**κραιπάλη** ης *f.* 1 all-night drinking-party, **drinking-bout** Ar. [or perh. ref. to its after-effects, i.e. *hangover*]
2 (gener.) state of being drunk, **drunkenness** Men. NT.

**κραιπαλό-κωμος** ον *adj.* [κῶμος] (of a crowd) **of revellers with hangovers** Ar.

**κραιπνός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of divine beings, heroes) moving with speed, **swift, rapid** Il. Pi. Hdt.(oracle); (of feet) Hom. A. AR.; (of leaping or jumping) S.*Ichn.* E.; (of horse-riding) Plu.(quot.epigr.); (of winds) Od. hHom.; (of arrows) Pi. AR.; (of the Clashing Rocks) Pi.; (of a melody) AR.
2 (of a young man's mind) **quick** Il.
—**κραιπνά** *neut.pl.adv.* **swiftly** Hom.
—**κραιπνῶς** *adv.* **swiftly** Hom. AR.

**κραιπνό-συτος** ον *adj.* [σεύω] (of a winged chariot) **speeding swiftly** A.

**κραιπνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of winds) **giving swift conveyance** (to a winged chariot) A.

**κρᾱ́κτης** ου *m.* [κρᾱ́ζω] | voc. κρᾱ́κτα | (pejor., ref. to a politician) **bawler** Ar.

**κράμβη** ης *f.* **cabbage** Hippon. Anan.

**κράμβος** η ον *adj.* app., dry; (fig., of the mouth of a poet, envisaged as a cook) perh. **fastidious** Ar. [or perh. *loud*]

**κρᾱ́νᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κρήνη

**κραναή-πεδος** ον *ep.adj.* [κραναός, πέδον] (of Delos) **with rocky terrain** hHom.

**Κραναΐδαι** *m.pl.*: see under κραναός

**κρανάινος** *adj.*: see κρανέινος

**κραναός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 (of Ithaca) **rocky, rugged, craggy** Hom.; (of Delos) hHom. Pi.; (of other islands) Il. AR.
2 (of the citadel of Eleusis) hHom.; (of Athens) Pi.; (of Tiryns) Mosch.
—**Κραναᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **Kranaa** (as the name for Athens or the Acropolis) Ar.; (also pl., unless masc.pl. *Kranaans*) Ar.
—**Κραναός** οῦ *m.* **Kranaos** (mythol. founder of Athens) A.
—**Κραναΐδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **descendants of Kranaos** (ref. to the Athenians) E.
—**Κραναοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Kranaans** (name of the original inhabitants of Athens) Hdt.

**κράνεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* 1 cornelian cherry, **cornel tree** Hom. Plu.
2 **cornel wood** (as the material of a bow or spear) E.*fr.* X. Plu.

**κρανέινος** (v.l. **κρανάινος**) η ον *adj.* | ῑ *metri grat.* hHom. | (of a bow, javelin, lance) **of cornel wood** hHom. Hdt. X.

**κρανέω** (Ion.fut.), **κρανθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see κραίνω

**Κρᾱνίδες** ων *dial.f.pl.* [κρήνη] **nymphs of the springs** Mosch.

**κρᾱνίον**[1] ου *n.* [reltd. κάρᾱ, κρᾱ́ς] upper part of the head, **cranium, skull** (of a person or animal) Il. Pi. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Plu.

**κρᾱνίον**[2] ου *dial.n.* [dimin. κρήνη] **little spring** Pi.*fr.*

**κρᾱνίς** *dial.f.*: see κρηνίς

**κρανοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [κρανοποιός] (fig., of a playwright, using military terms) **make helmets** Ar.

**κρανο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [κράνος, ποιέω] **helmet-maker** Ar.

**κράνος** εος (ους) *n.* **helmet** A. Hdt. E. Ar. X. +; (fig., ref. to a warship's ram) Tim.

**κράντορες** ων *m.pl.* [κραίνω] men in charge, **leaders, chiefs** (W.GEN. of a land) E.

**κρανῶ** (fut.): see κραίνω

**κρᾱ́ς** (also **κρᾶτα**) κρᾱτός *n.* (*sts. m.f.*) [reltd. κάρᾱ] | SG.: masc.nom. κρᾱ́ς, neut. κρᾶτα (S.) | acc. κρᾶτα (neut. S. E., masc. or fem. E., indeterminate Od. Pi. E. +) | neut.gen. κρᾱτός (also fem. E.), ep. κρᾱ́ατος | neut.dat. κρᾱτί, ep. κρᾱ́ατι || PL.: neut.nom.acc. κρᾶτα, ep. κρᾱ́ατα | also masc.

or fem.acc. κρᾶτας (E.) | neut.gen. κρᾶτων | neut.dat. κρᾶσί | ep.neut.gen.dat.sg.pl. κρᾶτεσφι || see also κρῆθεν |
**1 head** (of a person, animal, monster) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Men. +; (as that on which disaster falls) Od. S.; (W.ADJ. *my*, ref. to oneself) S.
**2 peak, summit** (of a mountain) Il.
**3 head** (of a harbour, ref. to its inmost part) Od.
**4 top, upper rim** (of a mixing-bowl, wine-jar) S. Theoc.
**κρᾶσις** εως, Ion. **κρῆσις** ιος *f.* [κεράννῡμι] **1** process of mixing together, **mixing, blending** (of substances) Emp. Pl. Arist.
**2 combining** (of music and gymnastics) Pl.
**3 mixing, preparation** (of medicines) A.
**4 admixture** (of moisture w. air, of sthg. sweet w. water) E.*fr.* Arist.
**5** (concr.) **mixture, blend** (of substances) Pl.; (of wine and water, as a libation) Call.(cj.)
**6 combination** (of things or conditions) Sapph.(dub.) Pl. X. Plu.
**7 composition, make-up** (of a substance) Emp. Arist.; (of the human body) Parm.
**8** (specif.) **constitution, temperament** (of persons, their bodies) Arist. Plu.; (w.connot. of temperature) Plu.
**9** prevailing weather, **climate** (of a place, in each season) Pl. Plu.; **temperature** (of soil) Plu.
**κράσπεδα** ων *n.pl.* **1 fringes** (W.GEN. of tufts of wool, on a Spartan's cloak) Ar. || SG. edge, border, hem (of a cloak) Theoc. NT. Plu.
**2 tassels** (worn on their cloaks by Jews) NT.
**3 edges** (of a sail) E.
**4 edges** (of mountains, ref. to their lower slopes) X.
**5 edges** (of a military force, ref. to its flanks or wings) E. X.
**κρασπεδόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | 3sg.pf. κεκρασπέδωται | (of a woven garment) **be fringed** —W.DAT. *w. serpents* (*i.e. images of them*) E.
**κρᾶτα** (nom.acc.sg.pl.): see κρᾱς
**κραταί-βολος** ον *adj.* [κραταιός, βάλλω] (of rocks) **thrown with force** E.
**κραται-γύαλος** ον *adj.* [γύαλον] (of cuirasses) **strong-plated** Il.
**κραταιΐς** (or **Κραταιΐς**) *f.* | only nom. | app. **force, weight** (or personif. *Force, Mighty One*, causing Sisyphos' rock to roll downhill) Od.
—**Κράταιις** *f.* | only acc. Κράταιιν | **Krataiis** (mother of Scylla) Od. AR.
**κραταί-λεως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [λᾶας] (of ground) with hard rocks, **rocky** A. E.
**κραταιόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* (of a growing child) **become strong** NT. —W.DAT. *in spirit* NT.
**κραταιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [κράτος] **1** (of persons, their strength, hands) **powerful, mighty** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Trag.; (of a lion) Il.; (of a spear, bow) Pi. Plu.; (of fate) Il. Hes.*fr.*
**2** (of fighting) **fierce, stubborn** Plb.
**3** (of a statement) **effective** Pi.
**κραταί-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of a floor) with a hard surface, **hard** Od.
**κραταί-ρῑνος** ον *adj.* [ῥῑνός] (of a tortoise) **tough-skinned** Hdt.(oracle)
**κρᾶτας** (acc.pl.): see κρᾱς
**κρατερ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [κρατερός, αὐχήν] (pejor., of a horse) app. **with a thick neck** Pl.
**κρατερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [κράτος, reltd. καρτερός] | ep.fem.dat.sg. κρατερῆφι | **1** (of persons, esp. warriors; of deities, demigods, monsters) **strong, powerful, mighty** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. B. Hdt.(oracle) +; (of a person's hands) Od. Pi. AR.; (of animals, parts of their bodies) Hom. Hes. Thgn. AR.; (of the strength of persons, monsters, animals) Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. AR.; (of the strength of a fire) **fierce** Od.
**2** (of weapons) **strong, powerful** Hom. hHom. Sol.; (of a hammer) Il.; (of iron, perh. w. additional connot. of *hard*) Hes.; (of nails, bolts) Pi. AR.; (of bonds) Hom. Hes. A.
**3** (of ground) **hard** hHom.; (of the human head, ref. to its physical composition) Pl.
**4** (of fighting, conflict, or sim.) **powerful, fierce** Hom. Hes. Mimn. B. AR.; (of a contest, wrestling) **tough** Od. B.
**5** (of compulsion) **strong** Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. Parm. Hdt.(oracle) +; (of endurance) **firm** Archil.
**6** (of pain, grief, madness, trembling, fear) **intense, overpowering** Hom.; (of hunger) Call.
**7** (of speech, instructions, reproach) **stern, strict, firm** Il.
—**κρατερῶς** *adv.* **1** with physical strength, **strongly, powerfully** Hom. AR.; **firmly, stoutly** —*ref. to resisting* Il.
**2 firmly, forcefully** —*ref. to speaking* Il.
**3 intensely, fiercely** —*ref. to being angry* Il.
**κρατερό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of persons, demigods) **stout-hearted** Hom. Hes. Callin. AR.; (of Poseidon, Athena) Stesich. Ibyc.
**2** (of wild animals, monsters, the spirit of primeval men) **fierce-hearted** Il. Hes.
**κρατερ-ῶνυξ** υχος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄνυξ] **1** (of horses, mules) **strong-hoofed** Hom.
**2** (of wolves, lions) **strong-clawed** Od.
**κρᾶτεσφι** (ep.neut.gen.dat.sg.pl.): see κρᾱς
**κρατευταί** ᾱ́ων *ep.m.pl.* stone or metal supports for spits of meat (on either side of a hearth), **cooking-stands** Il.
**κρατέω** *contr.vb.* [κράτος] **1** (of persons, gods) **be strong** or **powerful** Il. Hes.; (of a warrior) **show one's might** Il.
**2 have command** or **control** (freq. W.GEN. over persons, places, things) Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**3** (specif.) **rule** Od. hHom. Trag. —W.GEN. *over people, a populace, region, or sim.* Hom. Trag. —W.DAT. *over gods, men, the dead* Od. —W.DAT. *in or over a place* Pi. —W.ACC. *over a land* A.; (of the vote of the people) **have sovereign power** A. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. (usu. w.art.) ruler Hdt. Trag. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) ruling power E. Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be ruled (opp. rule) E.
**4** (aor.) **seize power** Sol. A.*fr.*
**5** (esp. in military ctxt.) have the upper hand, **be victorious, triumph** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **overcome, defeat** —W.ACC. or GEN. *enemies or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. + || PASS. be defeated E. Th.
**6** (of athletes) **be victorious** Pi. —W.DAT. *in a contest* Pi. —W.ACC. B. E.; **defeat** —W.ACC. *opponents* Pi. || PASS. be defeated A.
**7** (of a tribe) **be best** (though not victorious) —W.ACC. *in a choral contest* D.
**8** (of a disputant) **prevail** (in an argument) Hdt. E.; (of a legal case, a proposal) A. Th.; (of the good, divine will, chance) A. S.; (of novel things) Th.
**9** (of a report) **prevail, be current** A. S. Plb.
**10** || IMPERS. it is better —W.INF. *to die* A. E.
**11** (of persons, gods, things) **get the better of, prevail over, overcome, master** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone or sthg.* Trag. Th. + || PASS. (of persons) be mastered or overcome A. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by sleep* A. Hdt. —*by foolhardiness, pleasures* A. Pl.; be condemned —W.DAT. *by a vote* E.
**12** (of persons or things) **outdo, surpass** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone or sthg.* A. Pi. E. Th. +; (of a serpent) **exceed** (in size) —W.ACC. *a ship* Pi.

13 (usu.aor.) **take possession of** (sts. by force) —W.GEN. *persons, places, things* Hdt. S. Th. + || PASS. (of persons) be captured Th.
14 || PASS. (wkr.sens., of things) be achieved or attained Th. Arist.
15 **take hold of** —W.GEN. *someone's hand* NT. —W.ACC. *someone* (W.GEN. *by the hand*) NT.
16 **take into custody** —W.ACC. *a person* Plb. NT.

**κρᾱτήρ**, Ion. **κρητήρ**, ῆρος *m.* [κεράννῡμι] **1 krater, mixing-bowl** (a large vessel in which wine was diluted w. water before drinking) Hom. +
2 (ref. to the vessel and its contents) **bowl of wine** (as being mixed, offered, drunk, or sim., oft. in ritual ctxt.) Hom. +
3 **bowl** (W.GEN. of milk) Theoc.
4 (fig.) **mixing-bowl** (filled w. evils by a criminal and drunk by him) A.; (W.GEN. for evils, ref. to an informant) Ar.; (for songs, ref. to a chorus-trainer) Pi.; (of or for the Muses' songs, ref. to a poetical offering) Pi.
5 bowl-shaped hollow (in a rock), **basin** S.

**κρᾱτηρίζω** *vb.* **ply** (W.ACC. Dionysian initiates) **with a bowlful** (of wine) D.

**κρατησί-μαχος** ον *adj.* [κρατέω, μάχη] (of the might of the Dioscuri) **victorious in battle** Pi.

**κρατησί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of an athlete) **victorious in the foot-race** Pi.

**κρατήσ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of a chariot) **with victorious horses** Pi.

**κρᾱτί** (neut.dat.sg.): see κρᾱ́ς

**κρατιστεύω** *vb.* [κράτιστος] **1** (of persons or animals) **be best, be supreme, excel** X. Plu.; (of Helios) —W.PREP.PHR. *in seeing* S.
2 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a word) perh., choicest or most powerful Pi.*fr.*
3 **be superior** —W.GEN. *to others* And. Isoc. X.

**κράτιστος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [κρατύς, reltd. κάρτιστος] **1** (of Zeus, Athena, Wealth) **mightiest** (sts. W.GEN. of the gods) Pi. Ar. || MASC.SB. mightiest one (ref. to Zeus) Pi.*fr.*
2 (of mythol. persons) **mightiest** (W.GEN. of heroes, Greeks, Greece) Pi. S. E.
3 (of combatants) **strongest** Th. Isoc. || NEUT.SG.SB. best or strongest part (of military forces) Th. X.; (pl., of allied communities) Th.
4 (of a man, as described by an obsequious person) **most excellent** Thphr.; (as honorary epith. of a Roman official) NT.; (in voc., as a polite address) NT. || MASC.PL.SB. (also NEUT.COLLECTV.SG.SB.) aristocrats or ruling class (in a state) X.
5 (gener.) best (in quality, desirability, usefulness, or sim.); (of persons, things, circumstances, courses of action) **best** (sts. W.GEN. of persons or things, sts. W.ACC., DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a particular respect) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Critias +; (of a person, W.INF. at doing sthg.) Antipho Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (W.PTCPL.) X. || NEUT.SG.SB. most important part (of philosophy) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. best parts (of a region or country) Th. X.
6 || IMPERS.NEUT.SG. or PL. (w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is best —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 (advbl.phr.) τὰ κράτιστα *most strongly* Th.; (prep.phr.) ἀπὸ τοῦ κρατίστου *from the best possible motive* Plb.
—**κράτιστα** *neut.pl.adv.* **best** (in quality) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (in desirability or utility) E. Th. Ar.

**κρᾱτός** (fem.neut.gen.sg.): see κρᾱ́ς

**κράτος**, ep. **κάρτος**, Aeol. **κρέτος**, εος (ους) *n.* | ep.Ion.gen. κάρτευς (Hes.) | **1** physical strength, **strength, might** (of a god, person or animal) Hom. Hes. hHom. Simon. S. E.; **strength, hardness** (of iron) Od.; **power** (of lightning) S.
2 (prep.phrs.) κατὰ κράτος *strongly, powerfully, with all one's might* (*ref. to fighting or sim.*) Th. Pl. X. +; *by force* (*ref. to capturing a city or sim.*) Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (fig.) *firmly, decidedly* (*ref. to being proven guilty or wrong*) D. Plu.; ἀνὰ κράτος *with all one's might* X. Plu.
3 **might, power, authority** (of a god, esp. Zeus) Il. Hes. Archil. Thgn. A. Pi. +
4 (personif., as a deity) **Power, Might** Hes. A.
5 **power, authority** (of persons, sts. W.GEN. over persons or things) hHom. Pi. Trag. Pl. +; (W.ADJ. ἐμόν *over me*) E.
6 (specif.) sovereign or political power, **power, authority, control, rule** Od. Alc. Eleg. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (W.GEN. over a country, its people, over the sea) Hdt. Trag. Th.
7 (milit.) **command** Hdt.; (W.GEN. of an army) Hdt.
8 (ref. to a god or person) one who holds power, **power, authority** A. E.
9 **mastery, supremacy, success, victory** (in battle, the games or other endeavours; sts. paired w. νίκη *victory*) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. B. S. Th. + || PL. mighty or victorious deeds (of a warrior or athlete) S.

**κρατῡ́νω**, ep. **καρτῡ́νω** *vb.* | Boeot.3sg. κρατούνῑ | aor. ἐκράτῡνα, ep. ἐκάρτῡνα | **1** make physically strong, **toughen, harden** —*feet* (*of persons and horses*) X. || PASS. (of Spartan babies) be toughened —W.ACC. *in their constitution* Plu.
2 (act. and mid.) **strengthen, fortify** —*cities, walls, buildings* Hdt. Th. —*one's roof* (*against bad weather*) AR. || PASS. (of walls) be strengthened —W.DAT. *w. battlements* Call.(cj.)
3 || MID. (of troops) **strengthen** —*their ranks* (*by closing up*) Il. Hes.
4 (of air, pressing against the lower aperture of a container) app. **hold firm, support** —*the surface of the water inside* Emp.
5 **strengthen, reinforce** —*a king* (W.DAT. *w. bodyguards*) Hdt.; (of a king) —*himself* (W.DAT. *by the use of his absolute power*) Hdt.; (mid., of a commander) —*cities* (*w. garrisons*) Plu.; (of boxers) —*their hands* (*w. oxhide bindings*) Theoc.; (of the Cyclopes) —*Zeus* (*w. the thunderbolt*) AR.; (of a king) —*his rule* Plu. || PASS. (of a king) be strengthened or reinforced (in his power) —W.DAT. *by an oracle* Hdt.
6 || MID. (of persons) **confirm, cement** —*their pledges of mutual loyalty* (W.DAT. *by complicity in crimes*) Th.
7 || MID. (of a commander) **firmly establish, secure** —*his power* (*in a country*) Plu.; **secure control of** —*a region* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for himself*) Plu.
8 (of a king, a people) **have power** or **control over, rule** —W.ACC. *a land, a city, its altar* A. —W.GEN. *a land* S. E.; (of Zeus) —W.ACC. *all things* S.; (of gods or persons) **exercise, wield** —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *power* (*of a certain kind*) A. E.; (intr.) **rule** Trag. || PASS. (of a city) be ruled —W.PREP.PHR. or DAT. *by one man, a mob* E.
9 **have control** or **be master of** —W.GEN. *a bow* S. —*another's weapons* S. —*the means of one's subsistence* S.; (of a god) —W.ACC. *a woman's bed* Corinn.
10 (of a warrior-seer) **win** —W.INTERN.ACC. *first place* (W.DAT. *w. the spear and in augury*) S.
11 apply one's strength (to an object); **vigorously throw** —*javelins* Pi.; **grip tightly** —*an oar* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) AR.; (mid.) —*one's levelled spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. both hands*) Plu.

**κρατύς** έος *ep.masc.adj.* [κράτος] (epith. of Argeiphontes, i.e. Hermes) **mighty** Hom. hHom.

**κρᾶτων** (neut.gen.pl.): see κρᾶς

**κραυγάζω** *vb.* [κραυγή] **1** (of a dog) **yelp** Pl.(quot.lyr.)
**2** (of persons) **yell, shout** D. NT. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* NT.

**κραυγάνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a baby) **bawl** Hdt.

**κραυγή** ῆς, dial. **κραυγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **shouting** E. Th. Att.orats. X. +

**κραῦρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | compar. κραυρότερος | (of bone, pottery) **brittle** Pl.

**κρε-άγρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κρέας, ἀγρέω] **meat-hook** (for extracting meat fr. a stew-pot) Ar.; (gener.) **hook** (attached to a well-rope, to hold a bucket) Ar.

**κρεάδιον** (sts. written **κρεᾴδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. κρέας] **scrap of meat** Ar. X. Men. Plu.

**κρεᾱνομέω** *contr.vb.* [κρεᾱνόμος] **give a share of meat** (fr. a sacrifice) —W.DAT. *to someone* Is. || MID. (of Bacchants) **divide up among each other** —*parts of a dismembered body* Theoc.

**κρεᾱ-νόμος** ου *m.* [κρέας, νέμω] one who apportions meat, **server, carver** E.*Cyc.*

**κρέας** κρέως *n.* | also dial.nom. κρῆς (Ar.) || PL.: nom.acc. κρέα, also perh. κρεῖα (Timocr., cj.) | gen. κρεῶν, ep. κρειῶν, also κρεάων (hHom.) | dat. κρέασι, also ep. κρέεσσι (Hdt., oracle) | **1 flesh, meat** (of an animal) Hes. Anan. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Theoc.; **piece of meat** (cut fr. an animal) Od. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Thphr. + || COLLECTV.PL. meat (cut fr. an animal) Hom. hHom. Semon. Thgn. Timocr. Pi. +; (cut fr. a person) Od. A. Hdt. E.*Cyc.*
**2** (in voc. address, fig.ref. to a person) **hunk of meat** Ar.
**3** || PL. (fig.) skin, bacon (of a person, as risked in battle) Ar.

**κρεαφαγέω** *contr.vb.*: see κρεοφαγέω

**κρεγμός** οῦ *m.* [κρέκω] **strumming** (of a lyre, w. a plectrum) AR.

**κρείοισα** *Aeol.f.*: see κρέουσα

**κρεῖον**[1] ου *n.* [κρέας] **meat-platter** (for carving or serving) Il.

**κρεῖον**[2] (ep.voc.): see κρέων

**κρείουσα, Κρείουσα** *ep.f.*: see κρέουσα

**κρείσσων**, Att. **κρείττων**, Ion. **κρέσσων**, Lacon. **κάρρων** (Alcm. Plu.), ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [reltd. κράτος]
**1** having greater physical strength; (of persons or animals) **stronger, more powerful** (sts. W.GEN. than others) Hom. Hes. Alcm. A. Pi. Antipho
**2** (of a commander, army, city, or sim.) having greater military strength, **stronger, more powerful** Hdt. E. Th. +
**3** (of gods) **mightier, more powerful** (than other gods or than mortals) hHom. Thgn. Trag.; (of the mind of Zeus) Il. || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the mightier one (ref. to Zeus) A. || MASC. and NEUT.PL.SB. higher powers (ref. to the gods) E. Pl.
**4** (of things, abstr. forces) **stronger, more powerful** (freq. W.GEN. than others) Thgn. Heraclit. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +
**5** (of combatants) proving the stronger, **superior, victorious** Hom.; (of ships) Th.
**6** (of persons) having greater authority or status, **more powerful** (sts. W.GEN. than others) Il. Trag. Pl. +; **having a greater right** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od. || MASC.PL.SB. one's betters Hdt. || NEUT.SG. or MASC.PL.SB. stronger side or party Th.
**7** (gener.) superior or preferable (in quality, desirability, usefulness, or sim.); (of persons, animals, things, situations, courses of action) **better** (freq. W.GEN. than others) Od. Hes. Thgn. Anan. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**8** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim., sts.understd.) it is better —W.INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* (*sts.* W. ἤ + INF. *than to do sthg. else*) Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**9** (of a person, w.vb. *is* or *was*, in place of impers. constr.) **better** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* (*i.e. it would be better if he were doing sthg.*) S.; (of a trial) —W. μή + PF.PTCPL. *not having taken place* Aeschin.
**10** stronger (than some temptation or influence, i.e. able to overcome it); (of persons) **having mastery** (W.GEN. over one's desires and appetites) X.; (over oneself, i.e. one's desires) Pl.; **impervious** (W.GEN. to bribery, ethical considerations) Th.; **unresponsive** (W.GEN. to education) Arist.
**11** (of things) greater (in amount or degree); (of blessings) **greater** (W.GEN. than sorrows) Pi.; (of present toils, than past ones) E.
**12** (of things) surpassing (some limit, norm or capacity); (of a city) **greater** (W.GEN. than its reputation) Th.; (of a calamity, than expectation) Th.; (of deeds, than wonders, i.e. immeasurably wonderful) E.; (W. ἤ + INF. than one may describe, i.e. defying description) E.; (of the height of a net) **too great** (W.GEN. for leaping out from) A.; (of deeds, for one's capabilities) X.; (for hanging, i.e. deserving a greater punishment) S.; (of beauty, the nature of a disease, for words, i.e. defying description) Th. X.; (of a sight, for seeing, i.e. greater than the eyes can bear) E.; (of a person's mind and tongue, for one's time of life, i.e. mature for one's years) Pi.

—**κρεῖσσον**, Ion. **κρέσσον** *neut.compar.adv.* **1 more powerfully** (W.GEN. than fire) S.
**2** to a greater extent, **more** (W. ἤ + DAT. than in words, i.e. than can be described) —*ref. to being fortunate* E.
**3 better** (W.GEN. than someone else) —*ref. to judging* Hippon.

—**κρεισσόνως** *compar.adv.* with greater physical force, **more powerfully** —*ref. to defending oneself against attack* Antipho

**κρειῶν** (ep.gen.pl.): see κρέας

**κρείων** *ep.m.*: see κρέων

**κρεκάδια** ων *n.pl.* [κρέκω] **tapestries** (as wall-hangings) Ar.

**Κρεκοπίς** *fem.adj.*: see under κρέξ

**κρέκω** *vb.* | Aeol.inf. κρέκην | **1** (of a weaver) perh., strike a web (w. a κερκίς *pin-beater*); (gener.) **weave** —*a web, garments* Sapph. E.
**2** perh., strike a lyre (w. a plectrum); (of a lyre-player) **strike up** —*a tune* Theoc.*epigr.*
**3** sing (to an accompaniment); (of singers) **give voice to** —*a song* (*to the accompaniment of harps*) Telest.; (of swans) —*a cry* (*to the accompaniment of wings beating*) Ar.; (of a woman, in ctxt. of weaving) —*a song* (*perh. to the accompaniment of a pin-beater*) E.*fr.*
**4** (gener.) **play** —*the aulos* Ar.

**κρεμάθρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κρεμάννῡμι] **lifting-hook** (suspended fr. a rope) Ar. Arist.

**κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* [reltd. κρίμνημι] | fut. κρεμῶ, 3sg. κρεμᾷ, inf. κρεμᾶν, ep.1sg. (w.diect.) κρεμόω | aor. ἐκρέμασα, ep. κρέμασα || MID.: aor.inf. κρεμάσασθαι (Hes.) || PASS.: κρέμαμαι, also κρεμάννυμαι (X.), subj. κρέμωμαι, opt. κρεμαίμην | impf. ἐκρεμάμην, ep.2sg. ἐκρέμω and κρέμω (or ἐκρέμαο and κρέμαο) | fut. κρεμήσομαι | aor. ἐκρεμάσθην |
**1** fasten to a higher support, **hang up** —*an object* (*on a peg, wall, or sim.*) Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of Socrates, himself hanging in a basket) —*his mind* (*to communicate w. the supposedly intelligent air*) Ar. || PASS. (of an object) be hung up —W.PREP.PHR. *on a peg* Ar. || PASS.PTCPL. (of an object) hanging (on a wall or sim.) Hdt. Plu.
**2** (specif.) **hang up** (in a temple, as a dedication) —*captured weapons* Il. Plu.(quot.epigr.) || PASS. (of dedicated objects) be hung or be hanging (in a temple, on its walls) Pi. Hdt. Plu.

**3 hang up** (w.connot. of putting away, out of use) *—a boat's rudder* (*in the off-season*) Hes.(mid.) Ar. *—one's shield* (*in peacetime*) Ar. || PASS. (of a shield) be hung up Ar.
**4** cause to hang downwards (fr. a higher support); (of gods) **hang down, suspend** *—a rope* (*fr. heaven*) Il.; (of sailors) *—a ship's anchor* (W.PREP.PHR. *above the prow*) Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be hung or suspended —W.PREP.PHR. + ADV. *by the feet, upside down* Ar.
**5** || PASS. be attached (to sthg.) so as to hang downwards; (of quivers) be hung (under shields) Hdt.; (of corpses, fr. trees) AR.; (of rings, fr. a horse's bit) X.; (of a noose, a millstone, around someone's neck) Plb. NT.; (of soldiers, unable to extricate themselves fr. palings) be left hanging X.; (of a ship's storm-beaten tackle) Theoc. || PASS.PTCPL. (of persons or objects) hanging, dangling (sts. W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. sthg.) Hdt. X. NT. Plu.
**6** || PASS. (fig., of a situation) hang —W. ἐκ + GEN. *by a rotten thread* Plu.
**7** hang (sthg.) over (a person or place); (of Zeus) **hang, suspend** *—a stone* (W.DAT. *over Tantalos*) Pi. || PASS. (of the stone of Tantalos) be hung —W.PREP.PHR. *over an island* Archil.; (of mountains) loom —W.PREP.PHR. *over a river* X.(dub.); (fig., of blame) hang —W.DAT. *over someone* Pi.; (of errors) —W.PREP.PHR. *around people's minds* Pi.
**8** || PASS. be held suspended in a raised position; (of a person) be suspended (in the air) Pl.; (of a ship, lifted fr. the water by a mechanical device) Plu.; (hyperbol., of a rider) —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on a horse* X.; (of a wall) be left suspended (above excavated tunnels) Plb.; (fig., of the mind) be left in suspense Arist.
**9 hang up** *—a person* (*esp. a slave, usu. by the wrists or feet, or on a board or gibbet, for punishment or torture*) Ar. Men. Plu.; (by the testicles, in a sadistic threat) Ar.; (on a cross) NT. || PASS. be hung up Il. Ar.; (on a cross) NT.
**10 hang** *—a person* (*to death, in a noose*) Arist. Plu. *—oneself* Ar. || PASS. be hanged E. Ar. Theoc. Plu.
**11** || PASS. (of a woman) hang on, be attached —W. πρός + GEN. *to someone's feet* (*in supplication*) Ar.
**12** || PASS. (fig., of a lover) be attached —W. ἐκ + GEN. *to his lover's body* (*opp. his mind*) X.; (of a person's soul) *—to private possessions* Pl.
**13** || PASS. (fig., of a skill) hang, depend —W.ADV. *on a certain source of inspiration* Ar.; (of the law) —W. ἐν + DAT. *on a commandment* NT.; (of evils and blessings) be derived —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. love* Thgn.

**κρεμάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a crag) **overhanging** A.

**κρεμαστός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a noose) **hanging, suspended** S. E.; (of armour, fr. pegs) E.; (of body parts, fr. branches) E.; (of a hammock) Plu.
**2** (of a person) **hanging** (fr. a noose) S.; **hung up** (alive, as punishment) S.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. (w. σκεύη understd.) hanging gear, rigging (of a ship, ref. to ropes, sails, anchors) X.; (provbl. or colloq.phr.) κρεμαστῶν τρίβων *knowing the ropes* Ar.

**κρέμβαλα** ων *n.pl.* **clackers, castanets** Lyr.adesp.

**κρεμβαλιαστύς** ύος *f.* **clacking** (of castanets) hHom.(dub., v.l. βαμβαλιαστύς)

**κρεμόω** (ep.fut.), **κρεμῶ** (fut.): see κρεμάννῡμι

**κρέξ** κρεκός *f.* **1** a kind of bird; perh. **corncrake** Hdt. Ar.
**2** [perh. a different wd.] **lock of hair** Call.

—**Κρεκοπίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a tribe of birds, w. play on Κεκροπίς *Kekropian*, name of an Athenian tribe) **Corncrakopian** Ar.(cj.)

**κρεό-βοτος** ον *adj.* [κρέας, βόσκω] (of the Amazons) **fed on meat** A.(dub., cj. κρεοβόρος *meat-eating*)

**κρεοδαισίᾱ** (sts. written **κρεωδαισίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [κρεοδαίτης] **distribution of meat** Plu.

**κρεο-δαίτης** ου *m.* [δαίομαι²] **meat-carver** (in the service of a king) Plu.

**Κρέοισα** *dial.f.*: see under κρέουσα

**κρεοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] (of troops, the Cyclops) cut up (as if meat), **butcher** *—human limbs* A. E.*Cyc.*

**Κρεοντίς** *dial.f.*: see under κρέων

**κρεο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] meat-seller, **butcher** Thphr.

**κρεοργηδόν** *Ion.adv.* [κρεουργός] **like a butcher** *—ref. to soldiers dismembering people* Hdt.

**κρεουργός** όν *adj.* [κρέας, ἔργον] (of a festal day) **of butchery** (i.e. on which a sacrificial feast was held) A.

**κρέουσα**, ep. **κρείουσα**, Aeol. **κρείοισα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [κρέων] **ruler, queen** (epith. of Artemis, Demeter, Rhea, sts. W. μέγα + GEN. or DAT. in great power among goddesses or women) Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to a woman, Calypso) Hes.*fr.* AR.; (W.GEN. of Sicily, ref. to Demeter) B.; (of Olympos, ref. to Hera) Call.; (W.GEN. among women, ref. to a concubine of Priam) Il.

—**Κρέουσα**, ep. **Κρείουσα**, Aeol. **Κρέοισα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.*
**1 Creusa** (a naiad nymph) Pi.
**2 Kreousa** (mother of Ion) Hes.*fr.* E.
**3 Kreousa** (mother of Aigeus) B.

**κρεοφαγέω** (sts. written **κρεαφαγέω**) *contr.vb.* [κρεοφάγος] **eat meat** Plb.

**κρεο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [κρέας, φαγεῖν] (of a people) **meat-eating** Hdt.

**κρέσσων** *Ion.compar.adj.*: see κρείσσων

**κρέτος** *Aeol.n.*: see κράτος

**κρεωδαισίᾱ** *f.*: see κρεοδαισίᾱ

**κρεῶν** (gen.pl.), **κρέως** (gen.sg.): see κρέας

**κρέων**, ep. **κρείων**, οντος *m.* | ep.voc. κρεῖον | (epith. of Zeus) **lord, ruler, mighty one** hHom. A.; (of Poseidon) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Call.; (of a river god) Il.; (ref. to kings or warriors, esp. Agamemnon) Hom. Ibyc. Pi. AR.; (w. εὐρύ *far and wide*, ref. to Poseidon, Agamemnon) Hom.; (W.GEN. of the heavens, ref. to Zeus) Pi.; (of the sea, ref. to Poseidon) E. || PL. lords (ref. to the gods) Hom.

—**Κρέων** οντος *m.* **1 Creon** (successor of Oedipus as ruler of Thebes) Od. Trag. D. Arist. Plu.
**2 Creon** (ruler of Corinth, killed by Medea) E.

—**Κρεοντίς** ίδος *dial.f.* **daughter of Creon** (of Thebes, ref. to Megara, wife of Herakles) Pi.

**κρήγυος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* **1** (of a prophecy) **good, honest** Il.; (of a person) Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** (perh. of a ship) **good** Archil.; (of a teacher) **proficient** Pl.
**3** (of a statement) **true** Theoc.

—**κρηγύως** *adv.* **well** *—ref. to being taught* Call.

**κρή-δεμνον**, dial. **κρᾱ́δεμνον**, ου *n.* [app. κρᾱ́ς, δέω¹] **1** (sg. and collectv.pl.) **head-dress, head-scarf** (worn by a woman or goddess) Hom. hHom. E.
**2** || PL. (fig.) battlements, ramparts (of a city) Hom. hHom. B.; (collectv.sg.) Hes.
**3 lid, seal** or **stopper** (of a wine-jar) Od.
**4** || PL. app., head-rest (ref. to the ground) E.

**κρηῆναι** (ep.aor.inf.), **κρήηνον** (ep.aor.imperatv.): see κραίνω

**κρῆθεν** *ep.adv.* [κρᾱ́ς] **1** (prep.phr.) κατὰ κρῆθεν *down over one's* (*or another's*) *head —ref. to drawing down a head-dress, letting drip ambrosia* Hes. hHom.; *down from the top*

(*of trees*) —*ref. to fruit hanging* Od.; (fig.) *from head to foot, utterly* —*ref. to being overwhelmed by grief* Il. [sts. interpr. as κατ' ἄκρηθεν, equiv. to κατ' ἄκρης]
2 (prep.phr.) ἀπὸ κρῆθεν *from the head* (*of a person*) —*ref. to beauty emanating* Hes.
**κρημνο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [κρημνός, ποιέω] (fig., ref. to Aeschylus, as creator of imposing and rugged words) **cliff-maker** Ar.
**κρημνός** οῦ *m.* 1 steep side, **bank** (of a trench, river, lake, sea) Il. Pi. Hdt.
2 sheer face (of a mountain or sim.), **cliff** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
**κρημνώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of a region, ravine, hill, route, or sim.) **steep, precipitous** Th. Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.SB. steepness (of a bank or sim.) Plu.; (concr.) precipitous part (of a place) Th. Plu.
**κρῆναι** (ep.aor.inf.): see κραίνω
**κρηναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κρήνη] 1 (of nymphs, water, or sim.) **of** or **from a spring** Od. Hdt. Trag. AR.
2 (as the name of one of the gates of Thebes) **Krenaian** (prob. nr. the spring of Dirke) E.
**κρήνη** ης, dial. **κρᾱ́νᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **spring** (esp. as a source of drinking-water) Hom. +
—**κρήνηνδε** *adv.* **to a spring** Od. AR.
**κρηνῖς**, dial. **κρᾱνῖς**, ῖδος *f.* 1 **spring** (of water) E. Call. Theoc.
2 (fig.) **wellspring** (W.GEN. of troubles) A.(cj.)
**κρῆνον** (ep.aor.imperatv.): see κραίνω
**κρηπῖς** ῖδος *f.* 1 (sg. and collectv.pl.) foundation (for a superimposed structure); **base** (of an altar, a tomb) Hdt. S. E. Plu.; (of a wall, fortress) X.; (of a statue, ref. to its plinth) E. Theoc.; (fig., of a mountain, ref. to the adjoining region) E.
2 **base, platform** (of a temple, ref. to the raised area supporting the columns) Arist.; (sg. and pl., specif.ref. to the stepped area on the outside of the columns) **steps** E. || PL. foundations (supporting the pillars of a house) E.; (app. of temples) Pi.*fr.*
3 (fig.) **secure base** or **foundation** (of a family, political system, freedom, troubles, virtue, or sim.) A.(dub.) Pi.*fr.* E. Pl. X. Plu.; (of wise words, ref. to a speech) Pi.; (W.GEN. or DAT. for songs, ref. to a prelude or sim.) Pi.
4 **border** (of stone, around a lake) Hdt.
5 **quay** (of a harbour) Plb. Plu.
6 **heavy shoe** (ref. to a thick sole, attached to the foot by laces, sts. studded w. nails, worn esp. by soldiers and travellers) X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
**Κρής** *masc.adj.*: see under Κρῆτες
**κρῆς** *dial.n.*: see κρέας
**κρησέρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **flour-sieve** Ar.
**Κρήσιος** *adj.*: see under Κρῆτες
**κρῆσις** *Ion.f.*: see κρᾶσις
**Κρῆσσα** *fem.adj.*: see under Κρῆτες
**κρησφύγετον** ου *n.* [2nd el.app.reltd. φεύγω] **place of refuge** Hdt.
**Κρῆτες** ῶν *m.pl.* [Κρήτη] people of Crete, **Cretans** (as a population or military force) Hom. hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. +; (as provbl. liars) Call. Plb. Plu. || SG. Cretan man X. +
—**Κρής** ητός *masc.adj.* of or belonging to Crete; (of men, archers) **Cretan** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a style of music or dance) Pi.*fr.*; (of a tomb) Call.
—**Κρῆσσα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *fem.adj.* (of women) **Cretan** Hdt. S. E.; (of a city, a festival) Call. || PL.SB. Cretan women Sapph.(or Alc.)
—**Κρήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the land) of Crete, **Cretan** E.; (of the sea, N. of Crete) S.; (of persons or things) E. Plu.; (of rhythms) Lyr.adesp.
—**Κρητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to Crete or the Cretans; (of the sea, N. of Crete) **Cretan** B. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of customs, laws, a political system, way of life) Archil. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of hunting dogs) X.; (of songs, artefacts, or sim.) A. Ar. Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. Cretan robe (app. a short, light garment worn by men) Ar.
2 (of a war) **against Crete** (fought by Rhodes, c.155 BC) Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. Cretan war (fought by Rhodes, c.205–200 BC) Plb.
3 (of persons, their behaviour, or sim.) characteristic of Cretans, **Cretan** (i.e. dishonest or cunning) Plb. Plu.
—**Κρητικῶς** *adv.* **in Cretan style** —*ref. to dancing* Ar.
**Κρήτη** ης, dial. **Κρήτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Crete** (island S. of Greece) Hom. +; (pl.) Od.
—**Κρήτηνδε** *adv.* **to Crete** Od.
—**Κρήτηθεν** *adv.* **from Crete** Il. hHom. Call.
—**Κρηταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a cave, mountain, plain) **Cretan** Call. AR.
—**Κρηταιεῖς**, ep. **Κρηταιέες** (also **Κρηταέες**), έων *m.pl.* **Cretans** Call. AR. Plb.
**κρητήρ** *Ion.m.*: see κρᾱτήρ
**Κρητίζω** *vb.* [Κρῆτες] (provbl.) **act like a Cretan** —W.PREP.PHR. *against a Cretan* (*i.e. play someone at his own game, by behaving w. dishonesty or cunning*) Plb. Plu.
**Κρητικός** *adj.*: see under Κρῆτες
**κρητισμός** οῦ *m.* (pejor.) **Cretan behaviour** (i.e. dishonesty or cunning) Plu.
**κρῖ** *n.* [reltd. κρῖθαί] | only nom.acc. | **barley** Hom. hHom.
**κρῑβανίτης** ου *masc.adj.* [κρίβανος] 1 (of oxen) **roasted in an oven** Ar.
2 || SB. (w. ἄρτος *bread* understd.) oven-baked loaf Ar.
**κρῑ́βανος** (also **κλῑ́βανος** Hdt. NT.) ου *m.* clay container used as an oven (esp. for baking bread), **kiln, oven** Hdt. Ar. NT.
**κρῑβανωτός** οῦ *m.* **oven-baked loaf** Alcm. Ar.
**κρίζω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 κρίκον | pf. κέκρῑγα | 1 (of a chariot-yoke) **creak** Il.
2 (of barbarians or barbarian gods) **shriek** Ar.
**κρῑηδόν** *adv.* [κριός] **like a ram** —*ref. to charging at a door* Ar.
**κρῖθαί** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* [reltd. κρῖ] **barley** (as a grain or a crop in the field) Hom. +; (used to make beer, by non-Greeks) A. Hdt.; (ritually sprinkled over a sacrificial offering) Ar.
—**κρῑθή** ῆς *f.* **barley-corn** (colloq.ref. to a penis) Ar.
**κρῑθάω** *contr.vb.* (of a horse) **be fed on barley** (i.e. be well fed) A.
**κρίθην** (dial.aor.pass.), **κριθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.), **κριθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see κρῑ́νω
**κρῑθίᾱσις** εως *f.* [κρῖθαί] disease of horses caused by eating too much barley, **barley surfeit** (app.ref. to laminitis) X.
**κρῑ́θινος** η ον *adj.* (of bread) **made from barley** Hippon. X. NT.; (of wine, ref. to beer) X.
**κρῑθο-τράγος** ον *adj.* [τρώγω] (of birds) **barley-eating** Ar.
**κρῑθοφαγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φαγεῖν] **diet of barley** (as a punishment for Roman soldiers) Plb.
**κρίκον** (ep.aor.2): see κρίζω
**κρίκος** ου *m.* 1 **ring** (used in linking a wagon-yoke to the pole) Il.; (attached to a sail, to thread ropes through) Hdt.
2 **bangle** (as jewellery) Arist. Plu.
**κρίμα** (also perh. **κρῖμα** A.) ατος *n.* [κρῑ́νω] 1 **decision, judgement** (on a specific issue) A.(dub.)
2 passing of judgement, **judgement, condemnation** (of persons, sts. by God) NT.

3 (leg.) **ruling, verdict** (of a tribunal) Plb.; **sentence** (W.GEN. of death) NT.

**κρίμνημι** *vb.* [reltd. κρεμάννῡμι] | act. only in cpds. ἀνακρίμνημι, ποτικρίμνημι | mid.pass. κρίμναμαι | || MID.PASS. (of clouds, fig.ref. to grief) **hang** —W.PREP.PHR. *over someone's eyes* A.; (of a suppliant) **hang on, cling** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *to someone's cheeks* E.

**κρῖμνον** ου *n.* [κρῖ, κρῖθαί] **barley** (as an ingredient in a bowl of gruel) Call.

**κριμνώδης** ες *adj.* || NEUT.PL.ADV. like barley —*ref. to snow falling* Ar.

**κρίνον** ου *n.* | nom.acc.pl. κρίνεα (Hdt.), also κρίνα (Theoc. NT.) | dat.pl. κρίνεσι (Ar.) | **lily** Hdt. Ar. Theoc. NT.; (ref. to the Egyptian water-lily) Hdt.

**κρίνω**, Aeol. **κρίννω** *vb.* | fut. κρινῶ | aor. ἔκρῑνα | pf. κέκρικα || MID.: fut. (sts. w.pass.sens.) κρινοῦμαι | aor. ἐκρῑνάμην || PASS.: fut. κριθήσομαι | aor. ἐκρίθην, dial. κρίθην (Pi.), ep.3pl. ἔκριθεν (AR.), dial. κρίθεν (Pi.), ep.aor.ptcpl. κρινθείς, inf. κριθῆναι, ep. κρινθήμεναι (AR.) | pf. κέκριμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κριτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) separate, distinguish, divide, (4–5) choose, (6–10) determine (esp. the outcome of a dispute), (11–18) make a decision or judgement, (19–21) give a legal judgement, (22) interrogate. |

1 (of Demeter) **separate** (fr. each other) —*grain and chaff* Il. || PASS. (of persons) separate, part (fr. each other) Pi.; (of fire) be separated off (fr. other elements) Emp.

**2 distinguish** (fr. each other) —*the true and the false, the noble and the base, good and bad people* Simon. Pl. X. —*truth* (*fr. falsehood*) Hes.; (of Ares) —*friend* (*fr. foe*) B.; (mid.) —*opposites* Parm. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of offspring) distinguished (fr. one another), distinct Hes.; (of powers, honours) Pi.

3 (of a commander) **divide up** —*troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *by tribes and clans*) Il.; **marshal** —*troops* Il.; (intr.) **marshal one's troops** Il.

4 (act. and mid.) **pick out, select, choose** —*persons, animals* (*for their excellence*) Hom. || PASS. (of an athlete) be marked out or distinguished —W.DAT. *for his talent* Pi. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons or animals) choice, select Od. Hdt.

5 (act. and mid.) **choose** —*persons* (*for a task*) Hom. A. || PASS. (of persons) be chosen Hom. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of guards) specially chosen Il.

6 determine (the outcome of an event, esp. a conflict); (of a god; of the sword, i.e. warfare) **decide** —*the outcome* (*of fighting*) B. E.; (of Ares, W.PREP.PHR. w. his dice) A.; (of charioteers) —*a combat* Od.; (of a commander) **win** —*a battle* Plb.; (intr., of a person's inherited destiny) **decide the outcome** —W.PREP.PHR. *in all actions* Pi. || PASS. (of a combat) be decided Od.; (of an army, meton. for its fortune in combat) E.; (of battles) —W.DAT. *by men's hearts* (*rather than bodies*) X.

7 decide (a dispute or legal issue); (of a judge or sim.) **decide, settle, judge** —*disputes* Od.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *crooked judgements, straight judgement, or sim.* Il. Hes. A. || PASS. (of a trial) be decided A.

8 || PASS. (of the valour of mortals) be determined —W.PREP.PHR. *by the gods* Pi. || PF.PASS. (of a rule of conduct) have been determined, be fixed or set —W.DAT. *for mortals* (W. πρός + GEN. *by a god*) Thgn.; (of the end of mortals' lives) Pi.; (of a person's judgement) Thgn. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a wind, coming fr. Zeus) fixed or set (i.e. settled or steady) Il.; (of labours) decided (i.e. ended) Pi.

9 || MID. arrange a division or settlement; (of the gods) **come to a settlement** —W.DAT. *w. the Titans* (W.GEN. *over privileges*) Hes.; (of gods and mortals, w. each other) Hes.

10 || MID. range oneself on the opposite side (to another), **contend** (in battle) Hom.; **dispute** (in argument) Ar. —W.DAT. *w. someone* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Hdt. —(W.DAT. *at law, i.e. go to arbitration*) Th.

**11 make a decision** or **judgement** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **make** —W.COGN.ACC. *a decision that is righteous* A.

**12 judge, consider** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. A. Hdt. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what or whether sthg. is the case* Hdt. Trag. + —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) S. E. Th. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be judged —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such* Hdt. S. Th. +

13 form a judgement about, **judge** —*things, circumstances* S. E. Th. + —*an expectation* (W.PREP.PHR. *before the event, i.e. prejudge the outcome*) S.

**14 interpret** —*bird-omens* Hes. —*dreams* A. Hdt. E.; **judge** (fr. dreams) —W.INDIR.Q. *what events are destined to happen* A. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will be the case* A. || MID. **interpret, expound** —*dreams* Il.

**15 rank** —*competitors, their speed and strength* B. E.; decide the result of, **judge** —*a competition* Ar. || PASS. (of women) be judged —W.ACC. *in terms of beauty* Alc.; (of a competition) E.

**16 adjudge, assign** —*victory* (*in a contest,* W.DAT. *to someone*) S. || PASS. (of a happy homecoming) be assigned or awarded —W.DAT. *to someone* Pi.

17 judge (by an explicit criterion); **judge, evaluate** —*someone* (W. πρός + ACC. *in relation to oneself*) D. —*happiness* (*in relation to money*) Isoc. || PASS. (of things) be judged —W. πρός + ACC. *in relation to other things* Pl.

18 judge in favour of, **favour, choose, prefer** —*a candidate or competitor* Hdt. E. Ar. —*an argument or proposal* E. X. —*prosperity that attracts no envy* A. —*sthg.* (W. πρό + GEN. *ahead of sthg. else*) Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be preferred or favoured Hdt.

19 (leg.) **be judge, give judgement** (freq. W.ACC. in a lawsuit) A. Hdt. E. Th. +

**20 bring to trial** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. or περί + GEN. *on a particular charge*) Th. Att.orats. + || PASS. be brought to trial Th. Att.orats. +

**21 pass judgement on, judge** —*someone* Th. D. NT. || PASS. have judgement passed on one, be judged NT.; (specif.) receive a verdict (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *of equal votes*, i.e. equally for and against) A.; be condemned —W.INF. *to be put to death* D.

22 (gener.) **question, interrogate** —*someone* S.

**κρῑοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κριός, κόπτω] **attack** (W.ACC. a tower) **with a battering-ram** Plb.

**κρῑο-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] (of statues of an Egyptian god identified w. Zeus) **ram-faced** Hdt.

**κρῑός** οῦ *m.* 1 male sheep, **ram** Od. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. +

**2 battering-ram** X. Plb. Plu.

3 (fig., w. play on both senses, ref. to a rejected lover battering a woman's door) **butting ram** Thphr.

**Κρῖσα** (also **Κρίσα** Pi.), Ion. **Κρίση** (hHom.), ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* —also **Κίρρα** ᾱς *f.* **Krisa** or **Kirrha** (town SW. of Delphi, esp. assoc.w. the Pythian games) Il. hHom. Pi. B. S. +

—**Κίρρᾱθεν** *adv.* **from Kirrha** Pi.

—**Κρῑσαῖος** (also **Κρισαῖος** Pi.) ᾱ ον *adj.* —also **Κιρραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the region, plain, hill, vales, gulf) **of Krisa** or

Kirrha Pi. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Krisa or Kirrha hHom. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**κρίσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [κρῑ́νω] | Ion.dat.sg. κρίσῑ | 1 **choice, selection** (of persons, for political office) Arist.
2 **decision, conclusion, outcome** (of a war) Th. Plb.
3 **decision, judgement, verdict** (of gods or persons, sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. about sthg.) A. Pi.*fr.* B.(cj.) Parm. Hdt. Isoc. +; (prep.phr.) κατὰ κρίσιν *by choice, advisedly* Plb.
4 (leg.) settlement (of a dispute), **arbitration** Th.
5 **trial** (by jury or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
6 legal judgement, **verdict** Th. Att.orats. +; (phr.) ἡμέρα κρίσεως *day of judgement* NT.
7 **judging, assessment, test** (of persons or things competing or compared w. each other) Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
8 trial (of strength or skill); **test, trial** (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of or in athletic contests) Pi.; (W.GEN. of the foot-race) S.; (of archery) S.; (of hands, feet, horses, in the games) Call.
9 **adjudication, award** (W.GEN. of the arms of Achilles) Pl.; (as title of a play by Aeschylus) Arist.

**κρισσός** οῦ *m.* **varicose vein** (in a horse's leg) X.

**κριτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see κρῑ́νω

**κριτήριον** ου *n.* [κριτής] 1 means of judging or evaluating, **criterion** Pl. Arist.
2 means of deciding a legal case, **legal procedure** Pl.
3 **court of arbitration, tribunal** (for disputes betw. countries) Plb.

**κριτής** οῦ *m.* [κρῑ́νω] 1 (gener.) one who gives a judgement or assessment (of persons or things), **judge, assessor, arbiter** A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
2 one who decides on the winner (of a competition), **judge, umpire** S. Ar. Isoc. +; (specif., of a dramatic or musical competition) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (leg.) person with judicial authority, **judge** NT. Plu.; (specif., ref. to the early leaders of the Jewish people) NT.
4 **interpreter** (of dreams, inspired utterances) A. Pl.
5 **critic** (of literary works) Plb.
6 **supporter, endorser** (of a theory) Arist.

**Κριτίας** ου *m.* **Critias** (Athenian elegiac poet and dramatist, one of the Thirty Tyrants, associate of Socrates, c.460–403 BC) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**κριτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to judging or evaluating; (of a skill, a branch of intellectual science) **based on judgement, evaluative** Pl.; (of understanding, as a faculty) Arist.
2 (of persons, their understanding) **skilled in judgement** or **evaluation** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
3 relating to making legal judgements; (of an office) **judicial** (opp. deliberative) Arist.
4 || MASC.SB. app., scholar Plb.

**κριτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of warriors, umpires) specially chosen, **select, choice** Hom. B.; (of a bride, a spoil of war) S.
2 (of a person, a people) **distinguished** Pi.

**κροαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. κρούω] (of a galloping horse) **stamp, thud** Il.

**κροκάλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* pebbles (on a beach); (collectv.) **shingle, seashore** E.

**κρόκεος** ā ον *adj.* [κρόκος] 1 (of a garment) **saffron-coloured** Pi.(v.l. κροκόεις) E.
2 (of petals) **of the crocus** E.

**κρόκη** ης, dial. **κρόκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κρέκω] | also acc.sg. κρόκα (Hes.) | 1 (collectv.) threads woven horizontally between the vertical warp-threads of a web, **weft** Hes. Carm.Pop. Hdt. Pl. Arist. +
2 **thread** (ref. to a single strand) Plu. || PL. threads (of a worn-out garment) E.*satyr.fr.*
3 (collectv., ref. to the finished products) **weaving, woven cloth** Ar. || PL. (specif.) woven cloaks Pi.; woven cloths S.

**κροκήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [κρόκος] (of the flower) **of the crocus** hHom.

**κροκίζω** *vb.* (of the colour and odour of a kind of marble, when rubbed) **resemble saffron** Plu.

**κρόκινος** η ον *adj.* (of a perfumed ointment) **made from saffron** Plb.

**κροκό-βαπτος** ον *adj.* [βαπτός] (of a Persian slipper) **saffron-dyed** A.

**κροκο-βαφής** ές *adj.* [βάπτω] (of the blood of a terrified person) **saffron-dyed** (i.e. turned yellow by fear, like his complexion) A.

**κροκόδειλος** (or perh. **κροκόδῑλος**), also **κερκύδῑλος** (Hippon.), ου *m.* 1 **lizard** Hippon. Hdt.
2 **crocodile** Hdt.

**κροκόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [κρόκος] (of garments) **saffron-coloured** Sapph. E.; (of ivy, its fruit) Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. saffron garments Ar. | see also κρόκεος 1

**κροκό-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of Dawn) **with saffron-coloured robe** Il.; (of demigoddesses) Hes. Alcm.

**κρόκος** ου *m.* 1 **crocus** Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* S. Hellenist.poet.
2 **saffron** (ref. to a spice, of orange-yellow colour, derived fr. the flower of the crocus, used as a dye) Ar.; (meton., ref. to a dyed robe) A.

**κροκύς** ύδος *f.* [reltd. κρόκη] **flock of wool** (plucked fr. a cloak) Hdt. Thphr. Plu.

**κροκώδης** ες *adj.* [κρόκη] (of cross-threads, fig.ref. to the composition of a person's temperament) **weft-like** (i.e. more soft or relaxed than one composed of the tauter warp-threads) Pl.

**κροκωτίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κροκωτός] **fancy saffron gown** Ar.

**κροκωτός** ή όν *adj.* [κρόκος] 1 (of Herakles' swaddling-clothes) **saffron-coloured** Pi.
2 || MASC.SB. saffron gown (worn by women) Ar.; (worn by Dionysus) Ar.

**κροκωτο-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **wear a saffron gown** Ar.

**κρόμμυον**, ep. **κρόμυον**, ου *n.* **onion** Hom. Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.

**κρομμυ-οξυρεγμία** ᾱς *f.* [ὀξύς, ἐρεύγομαι] acidic belching caused by eating onions, **sour onion belch** Ar.

**Κρόνος** ου *m.* 1 **Kronos** (a Titan, son of Gaia and Ouranos, whom he castrated w. a sickle; ruler of the gods, overthrown by his son Zeus; his reign provbl. for a golden or very remote age) Hom. +
2 (pejor., ref. to a person) **Kronos, Old Fogey** Ar. Pl.; (specif., as nickname of the philosopher Diodorus) Call.*epigr.*
3 **Saturn** (ref. to the Roman god) Plb. Plu.
4 **Saturn** (ref. to the planet) Arist.

—**Κρονίδης** ου (ep. ᾱο, Ion. εω), dial. **Κρονίδᾱς**, Aeol. **Κρονίδαις**, ᾱ *m.* 1 **son of Kronos** (ref. to Zeus) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt.(oracle) E. +
2 || PL. sons of Kronos (ref. to Zeus, Poseidon, Hades) Call.

—**Κρονίων** ωνος (also ονος) *m.* | sts. ῑ *metri grat.* | **son of Kronos** (ref. to Zeus) Hom. Hes. hHom. Tyrt. Pi. Theoc.

—**Κρόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 of or relating to Kronos; (of a sickle) **of Kronos** (used to castrate Ouranos) Call.; (of a hill, nr. Olympia) Pi.; (of a sea, ref. to the Adriatic) AR. || NEUT.SB. hill of Kronos (nr. Olympia) Pi. X.
2 (of laws) **of Kronos** (i.e. very old) Call. || NEUT.PL.SB. (pejor.) antediluvian attitudes Ar.
3 || MASC.SB. son of Kronos (ref. to Zeus) A. Pi. B. E.; (ref. to Poseidon) Pi.; (ref. to Pan) E.

4 || MASC.SB. Kronios (as the name of a month, equiv. to Hekatombaion, in which the festival of Kronos was celebrated) Plu.
_**Κρόνια** ων *n.pl.* **festival of Kronos** D.; (at Rome) **Saturnalia** Plu.
_**Κρονιάδες** ων *f.pl.* (at Rome) **Saturnalia** Plu.
_**Κρονικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of equality of rights) **existing in the age of Kronos** Plu.
2 (of the mental blindness of old men) **prehistoric, antediluvian** Ar.; (of a poet's subjects) **hoary, outdated** Pl.
3 (of the Roman festival) **of the Saturnalia** Plu.

**κρόσσαι** ῶν (ep. ἄων) *f.pl.* 1 structures forming part of a fortified wall; perh. **supporting courses** (for battlements) Il.
2 stepped sides, **steps** (of a pyramid) Hdt.

**κροσσωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a general's cloak) fringed with tassels, **tasselled** Plu.

**κροταλίζω** *vb.* [κρόταλον] 1 (of women) **play the castanets** Hdt.
2 make (sthg.) rattle; (of galloping horses) **rattle along** —*empty chariots* Il.

**κρόταλον** (also **κόρταλον** E.*fr.*, cj.) ου *n.* [reltd. κρότος]
1 || PL. clappers, castanets (esp. as used in the rites of Cybele) hHom. Sapph. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Lyr.adesp. Plu.
2 (fig., ref. to a person) **chatterbox, noisy prattler** E.*Cyc.* Ar.

**κρόταφος** ου *m.* 1 (usu.pl.) side of the forehead, **temple** Hom. Hes. Anacr. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. +
2 **brow** (of a mountain) B. || PL. mountain peaks A.

**κροτέω** *contr.vb.* [κρότος] 1 make a percussive noise (by causing things to strike against each other); (of horses) cause to rattle (over the ground), **rattle along** —*empty chariots* Il. hHom.; (of a shipwrecked sailor) **gnash together, chatter** —*his teeth* Hippon. || PASS. (of the bit of a champing horse) be made to rattle, clank AR.
2 strike one's hands together (in accompaniment to music or singing); **clap** —*one's hands* Hdt.; (intr.) —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* Thphr.
3 clap (in applause); **clap** —*one's hands* X.; (intr.) **clap, applaud** Pl. X. D. Thphr. Plu. —W.ACC. *a person* Plu. || PASS. (of a person, a proposal) be applauded Plb. Plu.
4 (pejor., of a woman) **make a clatter, play percussion** —W.DAT. *w. potsherds* Ar.
5 strike (an object, to make a noise); **beat, drum on** —*a cauldron* (*in mourning*) Hdt.; **strum** —*a lyre* Theoc.
6 strike (without the explicit purpose of making a noise); **beat** —*one's sides* (W.DAT. *w. one's elbows, in imitation of a fighting-cock*) D.; (of a Bacchant) —*the ground* (*w. a thyrsos*) E.; (of singers or dancers) —*the ground* (*w. their feet*) Pi.*fr.* AR.(v.l. κρούω); (of horses, w. their hooves) Plu.
7 beat metal || PASS. (of a foundation of gold, fig.ref. to the subject matter of a song) be wrought Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of a person) —W. ἐκ + GEN.*fr. trickery* Theoc.

**κρότημα** ατος *n.* app., object of beaten metal; (fig. and pejor., ref. to Odysseus, W.ADJ. *wily*) **piece of work** E.

**κροτησμός** οῦ *m.* **beating, pounding** (on a shield, by an enemy) A.

**κροτητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of chariots) **rattling** S.
2 (of a person's head) **beaten** (by blows) A.

**κρότος** ου *m.* 1 percussive noise (made by striking one thing against another); **beating, stamping** (of feet, in a dance) E. Ar.
2 **clapping** (of hands, in accompaniment to music, singing or dancing) Ar.; (in applause) Pl. X. D. Men. Plb. Plu.
3 **clacking** (W.GEN. of castanets) E.*fr.*
4 **clanging** (of weapons, by troops celebrating victory) Plu.

**κροτών** ῶνος *m.* a kind of parasitic insect, **tick** Men.

**κροῦμα** ατος *n.* [κρούω] 1 blow (to the strings of a musical instrument, w. the fingers or a plectrum) || PL. notes (of a lyre) Ar.(quot. E.) Pl.
2 (w. sexual connot.) **knocking, banging** Ar.

**κρουνός** οῦ *m.* [perh.reltd. κρήνη] 1 **spring** (as the source of a stream) Il. Pi. Men.
2 **stream, jet** (of water) S.; (of blood, fr. a wound) E.; (of fire, fr. a volcano) Pi.; (fig.) **torrent** (of words) Ar.

**κρουνο-χυτρο-ληραῖον** ου *n.* [χύτρος, λῆρος] (ref. to a person, app. a teetotaller) **streaming bucket of nonsense** Ar.

**κρούνωμα** ατος *n.* (collectv.) **springs** or **streams** (of water) Emp.

**κρουσιδημέω** *contr.vb.* [κρούω, δῆμος] (fig., of a politician, seen as a trader who 'knocks' the scales or a measuring-jar, i.e. tampers w. them in some way) **give a short measure to the people** Ar.

**κροῦσις** εως *f.* 1 **striking** (of a rider's foot against a horse's flanks, to spur it on) Plu.
2 **knocking** (of arms and armour, against each other, while being transported) Plu.
3 **striking** (of lyre-strings, w. a plectrum) Plu. || PL. (gener.) musical performance (of aulos-players) Plb.
4 **punchy point-making** (as a technique in oratory) Ar.

**κρουσματικός** ή όν *adj.* [κροῦμα] of the kind produced by striking a stringed instrument; (fig., of words) **merely musical** (opp. articulate or meaningful) Plb.

**κρουστικός** ή όν *adj.* [κρούω] (of a politician) **skilled in punchy point-making** Ar.

**κρουφάδᾱν** *Boeot.adv.*, **κρούφιος** *Boeot.adj.*: see κρυφηδόν, κρύφιος

**κρούω** *vb.* 1 strike (w. an object); (of a rider) **strike** —*the flanks of chariot-horses* (*w. a whip*) E.*fr.*; (of a trainer) —*a horse* (W.DAT. *w. a stick*) X.; (of a seer, in a rite of purification) —*a person* (*w. laurel*) Call.; (of a person) —*the hilt of his sword* (*w. his hand*) Plu.
2 (w. aggressive connot.) **strike, kick** —*a person, an animal* (W.DAT. *w. one's leg, foot*) Ar. AR.; **swat** —*someone* (*envisaged as a gadfly*) Pl.; (of a boxer) **punch** —*an opponent* Pl.; (fig., of disputants) **pummel** —*arguments* (W.DAT. *w. other arguments*) Pl.
3 strike (one thing against another, so as to make a noise); (of soldiers, persons performing a war-dance) **strike, beat** —*their shields* (W.DAT. *w. other weapons*) X. Plu.; **clash together** —*their shields, weapons* X. Plu. || PASS. (of weapons) be knocked (accidentally) —W.PREP.PHR. *against each other* Th.
4 strike together, **clap** —*one's hands* E.
5 **strike** —*lyre-strings* (W.DAT. *w. a plectrum*) Pl.; (gener., of an aulos-player) **make music** Carm.Pop.
6 **strike** —*a bronze pot* (*so as to make it ring*) Pl.; (fig.) **tap** (i.e. test by tapping) —*qualities and entities* (*envisaged as pots*) Pl.
7 **knock on** —*a door* E.*fr.* Ar. Pl. X. NT.; (fig., w. sexual connot.) Ar.; (fig., of a personif. turd, impatient to be let out through the anus) Ar.; (intr.) **knock** (on a door) NT. || PASS. (of a door) be knocked on Pl.
8 cause (sthg.) to strike (against sthg.); **strike** —*a torch* (*against the ground*) E.; (of a dancer) **stamp, beat** —*one's foot* E. —(W. ἐν + DAT. *on the ground*) E.
9 **strike, stamp upon, beat** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. one's foot*) Plu.; (of a horse) AR. | see also κροτέω 6
10 || MID. (of sailors, W.ADVBL.ACC. πρύμναν *sternwards*) *row astern, back water* Th. Plu.; (act.) Plb. | see also ἀνακρούω 2

**κρύβδα** *adv.* [κρύπτω] **1 secretly, in secret** Pi.; (quasi-adjl., of a gift) given secretly, **secret** A.
**2** (as prep.) **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* Il.
**κρύβδην**, dial. **κρύβδᾱν** *adv.* **1 secretly, in secret** Od. Lys. Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (ref. to voting) Att.orats. Pl.; (quasi-adjl., of a vote) cast secretly, **secret** Lys. D.
**2** (as prep.) **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* Pi.
**κρυερός** ά (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν Hes.) *adj.* [κρύος] **1** (of frost) **ice-cold, chilly** Alc.; (of a city) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. icy coldness Ar.
**2** (fig., of Hades) **chill, chilling** Hes.; (of warfare, panic, lamentation, ruin, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Ar. Plu.(quot.epigr.); (of a king's command) AR.
**κρῡμός** οῦ *m.* **1 freezing weather, icy cold, frost** Hdt. Call. Bion; (concr.) **frozen ground** Hdt.
**2** (medic.) abnormal state of bodily coldness, **chill** Call.
**κρυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (fig., of Tartaros) **chill, chilling** Hes.; (of Rout, panic, battle, death, disaster) Il. Hes. Lyr.; (of an oracle) Pi.; (of the Black Sea) AR. | see also ὀκρυόεις
**κρύος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 freezing weather, icy cold, frost** Hes. Bion Plu.
**2** (fig.) **icy sting** (of a lash) A.; **chill** (of terror) A.
**3** (medic.) abnormal state of bodily coldness, **chill** Plu.
**κρυπτάδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον A.) *adj.* [κρύπτω] (of lovemaking) **secret** Il. Hes. Mimn.; (of plots) AR.; (of fighting) **stealthy** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. secret thoughts (of Zeus) Il.
**κρυπτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **secret service** (ref. to a Spartan institution by which young men infiltrated and policed the Helots) Pl. Plu.
**κρυπτεύω** *vb.* **1** (of the gods) **conceal** —*the slow pace of time* (*i.e. delay their vengeance, to catch wrongdoers unawares*) E.
**2** (intr., of soldiers) **lie hidden** X.
**3** || PASS. (of a person) be ambushed E.
**κρυπτήριον** ου *n.* place where a prisoner is hidden away, **dungeon** E.*fr.*(cj.)
**κρυπτός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* **1** hidden from sight; (of persons or things) **hidden, concealed** Hdt. E. Ar. X. AR.; (w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. someone) E.
**2** hidden from knowledge; (of things, circumstances, activities) **secret** Il. Hes.*fr.*(cj.) Pi. E. Call. NT.; **kept secret** (W.GEN. fr. someone) E.; (prep.phr.) ἐν (τῷ) κρυπτῷ *in secret* NT. || NEUT.SB. secretiveness, lack of transparency (of the Spartan political system) Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. secrets E. Men.
**3** (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **in secret** E.
**4** || MASC.PL.SB. officials acting clandestinely, secret police Pl.
**5** (of a person's boyhood) **secluded** (W.GEN. fr. sorrows) S.
**6** (of footsteps) **stealthy, furtive** E.
**7** (of words) with hidden meaning, **cryptic, obscure** E.; with hidden intentions, **deceptive** S.
**κρύπτω** *vb.* | 3sg.iteratv.impf. κρύπτεσκε, also κρύπτασκε | fut. κρύψω | aor. ἔκρυψα, ep. κρύψα || PASS.: fut. κρυφήσομαι | aor. ἐκρύφθην, ep. κρύφθην, ep.3pl. ἔκρυφθεν (E.) | aor.2 ἐκρύφην, also ἐκρύβην (NT.), ptcpl. κρυφείς | pf. κέκρυμμαι, Ion.3pl. κεκρύφαται, inf. κεκρύφθαι |
**1** hide from sight; **hide, conceal** —*persons or things* Hom. + —(W.ACC. *fr. someone*) hHom. Thgn.; (also mid.) S. || MID. **conceal oneself, hide** Heraclit. S. E. || PASS. (of persons or things) be hidden from sight Hes. +
**2** remove from sight (so as to get rid of); (of Zeus) **put away** —*a race of mortals* (*by destroying them*) Hes.; (of Hera) —*the lame Hephaistos* (*by throwing him fr. heaven*) Il.
**3** cause to disappear (beneath the earth); (of Zeus) **hide away, entomb** —*Amphiaraos and his chariot* (*by opening up the earth beneath them*) Pi. —*Prometheus* (*under a fall of rock*) A.; (of a chasm in the earth, created by Poseidon) —*Erekhtheus* E. || PASS. (of the Titans, Typhon, Amphiaraos) be hidden away (beneath the earth) Hes. Hdt. S.
**4 bury, inter** —*a person, a body* (*usu.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *beneath the earth, in a tomb, or sim.*) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be buried —W.DAT. *in the ground* Hdt. S. E. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a corpse) buried S.
**5** put underground, **bury** —*a sword* S. E.; (of a boar, when rooting for food) —*its snout* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath the earth*) Stesich.
**6** (of things) provide concealment; (of soil) **conceal, cover** —*buried men* A.; (of soldiers' greaves) —*pegs* (*on which they are hung*) Alc.
**7** cover up for protection; **cover, protect** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. a shield*) Il. —*one's head* (*w. a helmet*) Il. —*one's body* (*w. armour*) E. || PASS. be hidden —W.PREP.PHR. *by one's shield* Il.
**8** cover up (w. clothing); **cover, shroud, envelop** —*a person, a corpse, someone's* (*or one's own*) *head or face* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. a garment*) A. E. —*someone's feet* (W.DAT. *in fur boots*) Hippon. || MID. **cover** —*one's head* (W.DAT. *w. a veil*) S. || PASS. (of a coward) be concealed —W.PREP.PHR. *under a cloak* S.; (of a sick man) —*inside blankets* E.
**9** keep from being known; **conceal, keep secret** —*facts, news, circumstances* Od. + —(W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Trag. Lys. Ar.; **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **uninformed** (about sthg.) E. || MID. **conceal** —*the truth* S. || PASS. (of things) be kept secret Od. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. + —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. others* Od. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a prayer to a god, questions put to seers) secret S. E.; (of drugs) E.; (of words) with hidden meaning Thgn.
**10** (wkr.sens., of gods) **fail to expose** —*criminal actions* S.
**11** (app.intr.) hide oneself; (of Argos' eyes) **close** E.(dub.)
**κρυστάλλινος** η ον *adj.* [κρύσταλλος] (of writing-tablets) **made from rock-crystal** Plu.
**κρυσταλλό-πηκτος** ον *adj.* [πηκτός] (of winds) **freezing, icy** E.
**κρυσταλλο-πήξ** πῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a river) **frozen solid with ice** A.
**κρύσταλλος** ου *m.* **1 ice** Hom. Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* Th. Pl. Arist. +
**2 rock-crystal** (as exemplifying that which is bright) Theoc.
**κρυφᾷ** *dial.adv.*: see κρυφῇ
**κρύφα** *adv.* [κρύπτω] **1 secretly, in secret** Pi. Th. X. Call. Plu.
**2** (as prep.) **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* Th. Plu.
**κρυφαῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.*fr.*) *adj.* [κρύφα, κρυφῇ] **1** hidden from sight; (of a corpse) **hidden, concealed** E.*fr.*; (of wealth) Pi.; (of a sword) S.; (of channels in the body, ref. to veins) Pl.
**2** hidden from knowledge; (of sorrow, a sickness, dances) **hidden, secret, private** A. E.; (of activities) **secret, covert, clandestine** A. E. Pl. X. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐν τῷ κρυφαίῳ *in secret* NT.
—**κρυφαῖα** *neut.pl.adv.* **secretly, covertly** E.
—**κρυφαίως** *adv.* **secretly, covertly** A. S.*Ichn.*(cj.) Plu.
**κρυφείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see κρύπτω
**κρυφῇ**, dial. **κρυφᾷ** *adv.* **secretly** Pi. S. X.
**κρυφηδόν** *adv.* —also **κρουφάδᾱν** *Boeot.adv.* **secretly** Od. Corinn.
**κρύφιος**, Boeot. **κρούφιος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον E. Th.) *adj.*
**1** hidden from sight; (of a serpent) **hidden, concealed** S.; (of the submerged part of a structure) Th.
**2** hidden from knowledge; (of feelings, a pregnancy) **hidden, secret, covert** Pi. E.; (of lovers' talk, a sexual union, a vote) Hes. Lyr. S. E.

3 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving, being equipped w. a sword, a ship being moored) **in secret, secretly** E.

**κρυφός** οῦ *m.* **1 concealment, secrecy** Pi.
2 perh., that which covers, **covering** Emp.

**κρυψί-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] hiding one's true feelings or intentions, **dissembling, insincere** X.

**κρύψις** εως *f.* **hiding, concealment** (of persons or things) E. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**κρωβύλος** ου *m.* **1** knot of hair on the top of the head, **top-knot** (pinned w. a brooch, as an old Athenian fashion) Th.
**2 tuft** (on a leather helmet, as worn by a foreign tribe) X.

**κρώζω** *vb.* | aor. ἔκρωξα | **1** (of a crow or raven) **caw** Hes. Ar. —W.NEUT.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. Call.*epigr.*; (of a crane) Ar.
2 (pejor., of a person, compared to an unknown bird) **squawk, screech** or **croak** Hippon.; (of a person) —W.ACC. *sthg.* Ar.

**κρωσσός** οῦ *m.* **1 bucket, pail** (for liquids, esp. water) S. E. Theoc.
**2 pitcher** or **jar** (for unguents) Plu.
**3 urn** (for cremated bones) Mosch.

**κτάμεναι, κτάμενος** (ep.athem.aor.inf. and mid.ptcpl.), **κτανεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **κτανέω** (ep.fut.), **κτάνον** (ep.aor.2): see κτείνω

**κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. κτήσομαι | aor. ἐκτησάμην, ep. κτησάμην | pf. κέκτημαι, also ἔκτημαι, Ion.3pl. ἐκτέαται, inf. κεκτῆσθαι, also ἐκτῆσθαι, subj. κέκτωμαι, opt. κεκτῄμην | plpf. ἐκεκτήμην, also ἐκτήμην | fut.pf. κεκτήσομαι, also ἐκτήσομαι || PASS.: aor. ἐκτήθην, ptcpl. κτηθείς || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κτητέον |
1 acquire (material things); **get, gain, obtain** —*land, money, objects, slaves, or sim.* Hom. + || STATV.PF., PLPF., FUT.PF. possess, have —*material things* Il. + || MASC. or FEM. PTCPL.SB. owner, master or mistress (of a slave) Ar. Pl. Men. || PASS. (of things) be acquired Th.; (of a person, as a slave) E.
2 acquire (non-material things); **get, gain, obtain** —*power, skill, courage, or sim.* S. E. Th. +; **win** —*gratitude, goodwill, or sim.* S. E. +; **make** —*someone's mind* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *well-disposed*) S. || STATV.PF., PLPF., FUT.PF. possess, have —*power, moral qualities, or sim.* E. Th. + —*a certain lifestyle* Semon. E.
3 acquire (persons); **get, gain, win** —*a wife* Od. —*a woman* (*as wife*) E. —*friends, allies* S. E. Th. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as a master, friend, enemy, or sim.*) E. X.; **have** —*children* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *by a particular woman*) S. E. || STATV.PF., PLPF., FUT.PF. have —*friends, allies, enemies* E. And. Pl. + —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as an ally, friend, husband, slave*) E. —*the gods* (*as enemies*) E. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. possessor, owner (of a wife, ref. to a husband) A. E.
4 bring upon oneself (sthg. unfavourable); **incur, provoke** —*anger, hostility, censure, calamity, or sim.* S. E. Th. + || STATV.PF. or FUT.PF. have —*the taint of pollution, blood-guilt, troubles* A. E.
**5 acquire, earn, win** —*a bad reputation* E. —(*ellipt., a reputation for*) *impiety, indifference* S. E. —(*the prize for*) *beauty* E. || STATV.PF. or FUT.PF. have —*a certain reputation* E. —(*ellipt., a reputation for*) *cowardice* E.

**κτάσθαι** (ep.athem.aor.mid.inf.): see κτείνω

**κτέανα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. κτέατα] **1 possessions, goods, property** (of a person or city) Hes. Eleg. A. Pi. E. AR. Theoc.; (ref. to personal attributes, such as youth and a sound mind) Thgn.
2 || SG. possession (ref. to a lyre) Pi. S.*Ichn.*

**κτέατα** των *ep.n.pl.* [κτάομαι] | dat.pl. κτεάτεσσι | **possessions, goods, property** Hom. Thgn. Pi. AR. Theoc.

**κτεάτειρα** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to Night) **winner** (W.GEN. of great glories) A. [also interpr. as *possessor* of great ornaments, i.e. the moon and stars]

**κτεατίζω** *ep.vb.* | aor. κτεάτισσα || MID.: 3sg.pf. ἐκτεάτισμαι, 3sg.plpf. ἐκτεάτιστο | **1 acquire, gain, obtain** —*material things* Od. Theoc.(also mid.) —*a woman* (*as a spoil of war*) Il. || PF.PLPF.MID. have acquired for oneself, possess —*material things* hHom. Call.
**2 make one's own** —*a piece of land* (*by cultivating it*) Od.
3 || MID. bring under one's control, **conquer** —*tribes* AR.

**κτείνω** *vb.* | ep.subj. κτείνωμι | iteratv.impf. κτείνεσκον | fut. κτενῶ, ep. κτενέω, also κτανέω (dub.) | aor. ἔκτεινα, Aeol.ptcpl. κτένναις | aor.2 ἔκτανον, ep. κτάνον, inf. κτανεῖν | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ἔκτα, also ἔκτᾱ (E.), 1pl. ἔκταμεν, 3pl. ἔκταν, inf. κτάμεναι, 1pl.subj. κτέωμεν || MID.: ep.athem. aor.inf. (w.pass.sens.) κτάσθαι, ptcpl. κτάμενος || PASS.: ep.3pl.athem.aor. ἔκταθεν |
**1 kill** —*persons or animals* Hom. + || PASS. (of persons or animals) be killed Hom. +
2 (intr., of an illness) **prove fatal** Th.
3 (of boldness of spirit) be responsible for the death of, **kill** —*a lion* Il.; (of love) —*a person* Theoc.

**κτείς** κτενός *m.* [perh.reltd. πέκω] **1 comb** (for the hair) Pi.*fr.* Call. Plu.
2 || PL. fingers (of the hand) A.

**κτενίζω** *vb.* | pf.pass. ἐκτένισμαι | **1** || MID. **comb** —*one's hair* Hdt. || PASS. (of hair) be combed Semon.
**2 groom** —*a horse's coat* (W.DAT. *w. a horse-comb*) E.

**κτενισμός** οῦ *m.* **combing** (of a woman's hair) E.

**κτενῶ** (fut.): see κτείνω

**κτέρεα** έων *ep.n.pl.* [perh.reltd. κτέατα] | dat. κτερέεσσι | gifts for the dead, **funeral honours** (ref. to offerings or rites) Hom. AR. Mosch.; (specif.) **winding-sheets, shroud** AR.

—**κτέρας** *ep.n.sg.* | only nom.acc. | **gift** or **possession** Il. AR.

**κτερεΐζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐκτερέιξα | **perform funeral rites for** —*a person* Il. Call. AR.; **honour** —*a dead person* (W.DAT. *w. funeral games*) Il.

**κτερίζω** *vb.* | fut. κτεριῶ | **perform funeral rites for** —*a person* Il. S. E.

**κτερίσματα** των *n.pl.* **funeral offerings** S. E.

**κτέωμεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see κτείνω

**κτῆμα** ατος *n.* [κτάομαι] **1 possession, acquisition** (ref. to a material object, esp. a valuable one) Od. S. E. Pl. X. +; (specif.) **prize** (ref. to a captured woman) S.; **chattel** (ref. to a slave) E.; (ref. to a human being, as the property of the gods) Pl. || PL. possessions, acquisitions, goods, property Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. +
**2 possession, asset** (ref. to an abstr. entity, such as freedom, or to a trait of character or mental attribute, such as obstinacy, good sense) Hdt. S. E. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a good friend) Hdt.; (ref. to a historical work, as having lasting value) Th.; **acquisition, prize** (W.GEN. of victory) S.
**3 piece of land, estate, property** Men. NT. Plu. || PL. landed property, real estate Th. D. Men.

**κτηματικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **property-owning** or **land-owning** Plb. Plu.

**κτηνηδόν** *adv.* [κτῆνος[1]] **like cattle** —*ref. to savages copulating* (*i.e. promiscuously*) Hdt.

**κτῆνος**[1] εος (ους) *n.* **1** farm animal, **beast** (such as an ox or sheep) Hdt. X.; (used for riding, ref. to a horse, donkey or mule) NT. Plu.
2 || COLLECTV.PL. livestock, cattle hHom. A. Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. +
3 || PL. app., possessions, goods, property Hes.*fr.*

**κτῆνος**[2] ου *m.* **property, wealth** Hes.*fr.*

**κτηνοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κτῆνος[1], τρέφω] **cattle-breeding** Plu.

**κτήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κτῆσις] **1** belonging (to someone) as a possession; (of goods) **in one's possession** A.; (of a sheep) **from one's own flock** S.; (of a person's wits) **native** S.*fr.*
**2** (epith. of Zeus) **protecting property** A. Att.orats.; (of his altar) A.

**κτῆσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [κτάομαι] **1** act of acquiring, **acquisition** (of money, knowledge, friends, territory, or sim.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** act of achieving, **accomplishment** (of a deed) S.
**3** state of possessing, **possession** (of wealth, virtue, a right, or sim.) S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of sons) Pl.
**4 ownership** (as a concept) Arist.; **claim of ownership** (of sthg.) X.
**5** (collectv.sg.) **possessions, property** Hom. Hdt. S. Critias X. Is. +; (pl.) Hdt. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (sg.) **territorial possessions** (of a city) X.

**κτητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of legal currency) **to be possessed** (by the citizens of a state) Pl.

**κτητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **acquisitive** (W.GEN. of things) Isoc.
**2** (of an art) **of acquisition, acquisitive** Pl. Arist.

**κτητός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of material things) **able to be acquired** or **attained** Il. Isoc.; (of non-material things, such as skill and good sense) Pl. Arist.
**2** (of a wife, a servant) **acquired** (as a chattel) Hes. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. acquisitions or possessions E.
**3** (of a certain kind of life, in neg.phr.) able to be possessed, **to be had** (W.DAT. by someone) E.
**4** (of Eros, certain bodily senses) to be possessed, **worth possessing** Pl.

**κτήτωρ** ορος *m.* **owner** (of a house or plot of land) NT.

**κτίδεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἴκτις] (of a helmet) **of marten skin** Il.

**κτίζω** *vb.* | fut. κτίσω | aor. ἔκτισα, ep. κτίσα, also ἔκτισσα and κτίσσα || MID.: ep.aor. ἐκτισσάμην, dial.3du. κτισσάσθᾱν || PASS.: ep.3pl.opt. κτιζοίατο (A.) | aor. ἐκτίσθην, dial. κτίσθην | pf. ἔκτισμαι, ep.ptcpl. κτίμενος (A.) |
**1** (of mythol. ancestors, a mother-city, colonists, or sim.) found a settlement in, **found, settle, colonise** *—a place* Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi.(also mid.) Hdt. E. Th. + || PASS. (of a place) be colonised Hdt. Th.
**2 found, establish** *—a city, colony* Od. A. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of cities) be founded Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Pl. +
**3 establish, set up** *—an altar, sanctuaries* Pi. *—a festival, games* Pi.(also mid.) *—regular sacrifices* Th. *—a hero* (*as the object of worship*) Hdt. || PASS. (of feasts) be established A.
**4** (gener.) **create, build** *—a tomb* S. || PASS. (of a wall) be built Pi. || EP.PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a portal or vault, W.ADV. καλῶς) *well-built* A. | cf. εὐκτίμενος
**5** bring into being; (of Zeus) **create** *—a child* A.; (of Poseidon) *—the horse's bit* S.; (of painters) *—people and things* (*i.e. representations of them*) Emp.; (mid., of Deucalion and Pyrrha) *—a people* (*out of stones*) A.
**6 perform** *—an act* A. S.
**7 make, render** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) A. E.

**κτιλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [κτίλος] (of Scythian men) **tame** *—the Amazons* Hdt.

**κτίλος** ον *adj.* [app.reltd. κτίζω] **1** (of animals) **tame, domesticated** Emp.
**2** || MASC.SB. tame animal, ram (ref. to the bellwether, trained to lead the flock, to whom leaders of troops are compared) Il.; (fig., ref. to a priest of Aphrodite) Pi.

**κτίσις** εως *f.* [κτίζω] **1 founding** (of a city or colony) Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a shrine) Aeschin.; (of a constitution) Plu.
**2 establishment, settling** (of an incoming race, in a country) Th.
**3 accomplishment, achievement, feat** Pi.
**4 creation** (of the world, by God) NT.
**5** that which is created; **creation** (ref. to the world) NT.

**κτίσμα** ατος *n.* **foundation, settlement** (ref. to a city) Call. Plb.

**κτίστης** ου *m.* **founder** (of a city) Call. Plu.; (of one's country, hyperbol.ref. to one who saves it fr. destruction) Plu.

**κτιστός** ή όν *adj.* (of stones) **cut** or **smoothed** hHom. [or perh. *set in place*]

**κτιστύς** ύος *f.* **founding** (of a city) Hdt.

**κτίστωρ** ορος *m.* **coloniser** (of a land) E. Ar.; **founder** (of a city) Ar.(quot. Pi.)

**κτίτης** ου *m.* **inhabitant** (W.GEN. of a city) E.

**κτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [κτύπος] | aor. ἐκτύπησα, ep. κτύπησα | aor.2 ἔκτυπον, ep. κτύπον | **1** make a loud or resonant sound; (of Zeus) **boom, crash** (w. thunder) Hom. Hes. S.; (of the Cyclops, w. a noise imitating thunder) E.*Cyc.*
**2** (of trees, falling or crushed by the impact of a boulder) **crash** Il.; (of the sea) **roar** Pl.
**3** (of a war-horse's bells) **make a din** —W.ACC. *of terror* E.; (of an aulos) **sound forth** E.; (of a sound of music or singing) **ring out** B.
**4** (of a person, a crowd) **make a loud noise** Ar. Tim.; (gener., in neg.phr.) **make a noise** hHom. E.; (specif.) **stamp** (on the ground) —W.DAT. *w. one's feet* Ar.
**5** make a responsive sound; (of the sky, cliffs, earth) **resound, echo** (w. thunder, shrieks) S. E. AR.; (of a house, w. running footsteps, unbarring of doors, preparations for a sacrifice) E.; (of boxers' chins, w. blows) AR.
**6** cause (sthg.) to resound (by striking it); **beat, thump** *—the ground* (*w. one's hands, to invoke the spirits of the dead*) E.; —(W.DAT. *w. one's foot*) Plu.; (of horses, w. their hooves) Hes.; (of worshippers of Dionysus) *—drums* E. *—the thyrsos* (*against the ground, in a dance*) E.
**7** || MID.PASS. (of shoes) **resound** —W.DAT. *w. rhythmic tread* Ar.(mock-trag.); (of an echo) Ar.

**κτύπημα** ατος *n.* **blow, thud** (by a mourner's hand, on the head) E.

**κτύπος** ου *m.* **1** loud or resonant sound; **crash** (of thunder) Il. A. S. Plu.; (of falling buildings or rocks) E. Plu.; (of ships colliding) Th.
**2 crash, clang** (of weapons or armour) A. E. X.
**3 beating** (of head or breast, by a mourner's hands) A. E.; **knocking** (W.GEN. at a door) A.
**4 beating** (of rain) A.; **pounding** (of waves against a headland) S.; **roar** (of a rough sea) Plu.
**5 clatter, thud, stamp** (of horses' hooves) Il. hHom. Ar. X.; (of feet) Hom. S. E. Ar.
**6 beating** (of a drum) E.; **clacking** (of castanets) E.*fr.*
**7 blare** (of trumpets) B.; **sound** (of an aulos, a lyre) E.
**8 noise, din** (of battle) Hom. Hes. Tyrt.; (of racing-chariots) S.; (of hammering, woodcutting, metalwork) A. Ar. Call.
**9** (gener.) **sound, noise** (made by persons) Od. S. E. Pl. X. Plu.

**κυαθίζω** *vb.* [κύαθος] **ladle out** (wine) Plu.; (fig., of Archimedes) **ladle up** (water) —W.DAT. *w. ships* (*by hauling them out of the sea w. a mechanical device*) Plb. Plu.

**κύαθος** ου *m.* **1 ladle** (used to serve wine) X. Call.*epigr.*
**2** (as a liquid measure, approx. 45 centilitres) **ladleful** (of wine, water) Anacr.; (fig., of peace, envisaged as an unguent) Ar.
**3** (medic.) **cupping-glass** (for the relief of bruises and swellings) Ar.

**κυαμευτός** ή όν *adj.* [κυαμεύω] (of persons) **chosen by lot** X. Plu.
**κυαμεύω** *vb.* [κύαμος] **choose** (W.ACC. officials) **by lot** Arist. || PASS. be chosen by lot D.(oath)
**κύαμος** ου *m.* **1** (usu.pl.) **bean** Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Theoc. +
**2 lottery-bean, lot** (as used in appointing officials, the successful candidate drawing the white bean) Hdt. Th. And.(law) Ar. X. Arist. +
**κυαμο-τρώξ** ῶγος *m.* [τρώγω] (ref. to a person) **bean-muncher** Ar.
**κυάν-αιγις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [κυάνεος, αἰγίς[1]] (epith. of Athena) **with dark aigis** Pi.
**κυαν-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Thebe, personif. Delos) **with dark headband** Pi.*fr.* Theoc.
**κυαν-ανθής** ές *adj.* [ἄνθος] (of a stormy sea) **dark-hued** B.
**κυάν-ασπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of warriors) **with dark-coloured shield** Anacr.
**κυαν-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] (of Hades' brows) **dark-gleaming** E.; (fig., of dithyrambs, ref. to their obscure style) Ar.
**Κυάνεαι** (fem.pl.): see κυάνεος 9
**κυαν-έμβολος** ον *adj.* (of ships, their prows) **dark-beaked** E. Ar.
**κυάνεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, also contr. **κυανοῦς** ῆ οῦν (Pl., perh. A.) *adj.* [κύανος] | ep. ῡ *metri grat.* | **1** (of designs on a shield) **depicted in black** or **dark-blue gloss** Il.
**2** (of a colour, painted or dyed objects) **glossy black** or **dark-blue** Hdt. Pl. AR.
**3** naturally dark and lustrous; (of hair, beards, eyes and eyelids, the brows of Zeus) **black, dark** Hom. Hes. hHom. Ibyc. AR.; (of Poseidon's horses) E.; (of a raven's plumage, cattle) hHom. Call. AR.; (of Africans) Hes.; (of a plant) Theoc.
**4** (of seawater, a swallow) **dark** or **dark-blue** Simon. AR.
**5** having a black or dark appearance; (of ranks of warriors) **black, dark** Il.; (of a ship) E.; (of the earth) Pi.*fr.*
**6** made black or dark (by absence of light); (of clouds, usu. supernatural, enveloping and concealing a person or place) **black, dark** Hom. Hes.; (fig., of a cloud, W.GEN. of warriors, death) Il. B.; (of darkness, night, the night sky) Simon. Tim. Lyr.adesp. AR.; (of a thicket) Pi.
**7** (of the sea-bed, turbulent water) **black, dark** Od. E.
**8** (w. sinister connot., esp. as assoc.w. the underworld or death); (of the gates of Hades, Charon's boat) **black, dark** Thgn. Theoc.; (of mourning garments) Il. hHom.; (of robes worn in nocturnal or sinister rituals) Pl. AR.; (of the Gorgon's blood, a serpent's coils, its gaze) A. AR. Theoc.; (of serpents, the Fates, as depicted on a shield) Hes.
**9** (of the Clashing Rocks) **dark** E. AR. Theoc. || FEM.PL.SB. Dark Islands or Rocks (at the entrance to the Black Sea, identified w. the Clashing Rocks) Hdt.; (also app. neut.pl.sb.) Lycurg. D. Plu.
**κυανο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of river-water) **dark** or **dark-blue** E.
**κῡανό-πεζα** ης *fem.adj.* [πέζα] (of a table) **with feet of black** or **dark-blue gloss** Il.
**κῡανό-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of goddesses) **dark-robed** Hes. hHom.
**κυανο-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of women, goddesses) **dark-haired** B.
**κυανό-πλοκος** ον *adj.* [πλόκος] (of Thetis) **dark-haired** Pi.*fr.*
**κυανό-πρῳρος** ον (also ᾱ ον B.) *adj.* —also **κυανοπρῴρειος** ον (Od.) *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of ships) **dark-prowed** Hom. hHom. B.
**κυανό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of a bird, a cicada) **dark-winged** Hes. E.
**κύανος** ου (also **κυανός** οῦ Pl.) *m.* **1** glossy black or dark-blue substance used in decorating (either enamel, i.e. glass-paste, or niello, a metallic alloy), **black** or **dark-blue gloss** Hom. Hes. Pl. Mosch.
**2** perh. **lapis lazuli** (a bright blue mineral, used as a pigment) Pl.
**κυανό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στολή] (of Aphrodite, in mourning) **dark-robed** Bion
**κυανοῦς** *contr.adj.*: see κυάνεος
**κυάν-οφρυς** υος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὀφρῦς] (of a woman) **dark-browed** (as an attractive feature) Theoc.
**κῡανο-χαίτης** ου *masc.adj.* [χαίτη] | ep.nom. κῡανοχαῖτα | **1** (epith. of Poseidon) **dark-haired** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of Hades) hHom.
**2** (of a horse) **dark-maned** Il. Hes.
**κυανο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (of a person) **with dark** or **dark-blue tunic** Pi.*fr.*
**κυανό-χροος** ον *adj.* —also **κυανόχρως** ων, gen. ωτος *adj.* [χρώς] (of waves, the sea-bed) **dark-hued** E. Arist.(quot.); (of hair) E.
**κυαν-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of a woman or goddess) **dark-eyed** Od. Hes. Anacr.; (of ships, ref. to the eyes painted on their bows) A. B.
**κύβδα** *adv.* [κύπτω] **bent over, bottom up** —*ref. to a woman engaged in sexual intercourse* Archil. Ar. —*ref. to a satyr (compared to a monkey) farting at someone* S.*Ichn.* —*ref. to a person being dragged by the arse* Ar.
**κυβείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κυβεύω] (usu.pl.) **dice-playing, gambling** Pl. X. Arist. Men.
**κυβεῖον** ου *n.* **gambling den** Aeschin.
**Κυβέλη** ης, dial. **Κυβέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **Κυβήβη** ης *f.* **Cybele, Cybebe** (Anatolian goddess, sts. known as Great Mother or Mountain Mother) Hippon. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Call. Theoc.
**κυβερνάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a helmsman) **steer** —*a ship* Od. Pl. X. D. +; (intr.) **be a helmsman, steer** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. + || PASS. (of ships) be steered (by a helmsman) Pl.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *by Fortune* Pi.
**2** (fig., of persons, gods, Virtue, Fortune, or sim.) **steer, direct, guide, govern** —*persons, cities, affairs, or sim.* Lyr. Parm. Pl. Men. Plu. —(app.) W.GEN. Pl.(quot.); (intr., of justice) **act as a guide** (for a prosecutor) Antipho || PASS. (of chariots) be steered Pl.; (of persons, a kingdom, an army, activities) be directed or governed (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by someone or sthg.) Heraclit. Pi. S. Pl. X. Plb.
**κυβερνήσια** ων *n.pl.* **festival in honour of the helmsman** (of the ship which took Theseus to Crete and back) Plu.
**κυβέρνησις** εως, dial. **κυβέρνᾱσις** ιος *f.* **1 steering** (of a ship, as the helmsman's responsibility) Pl.; (fig., in political ctxt.) Plu.
**2** (fig.) **guidance, direction, governance** (W.GEN. of persons, cities) Pi.(pl.) Plu.
**κυβερνητήρ**, dial. **κυβερνᾱτήρ**, ῆρος *m.* **helmsman** (of a ship) Od. AR.; (fig., for a ruler, ref. to a god) Pi.; (for an athlete, ref. to his trainer) Pi.
**κυβερνητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the work) **of a helmsman** (fig.ref. to the governance of a city) Plu.(oracle)
**κυβερνήτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **κυβερνᾱ́τᾱς** (also **κυβερνήτᾱς** B.) ᾱ *m.* **1 helmsman** (of a ship) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to the ruler of a city) Thgn. E.; (ref. to the supreme deity) Pl.; (of the soul, ref. to the mind) Pl.
**2 steersman** (of horses, ref. to a charioteer) B.
**κυβερνητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of skill) **in steering** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of steering, helmsmanship Pl. Arist. Plb.; (fig., W.GEN. of people) Pl.; (also neut.sg. and pl.sb.) Pl. Arist.
**2** (of a person or mind) **experienced in helmsmanship** Pl. X.

**κυβευτής** οῦ *m.* [κυβεύω] **dice-player, gambler** X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.
**κυβευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the apparatus) **for dice-playing** Aeschin.
2 (of a person) **skilled at dice-playing** Pl.
**κυβεύω** *vb.* [κύβος] 1 **play dice, gamble** (usu. regarded as a disreputable activity) Ar. Isoc. X. Aeschin. Thphr. +
2 (fig.) **gamble, run a risk** E. Pl.
**Κυβήβη** *f.*: see Κυβέλη
**κυβικός** ή όν *adj.* [κύβος] (of the shape) **of a cube** Pl.
**κυβιστάω**, Ion. **κυβιστέω** (Mosch.) *contr.vb.* 1 (of a wounded charioteer) plunge head over heels, **somersault** (fr. his chariot) Il.
2 (of performers) **turn somersaults** Pl. X.; (of puppies) X.
3 (of eels and fish) **plunge up and down** Il.; (of a dolphin) **leap, gambol** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the sea-swell* Mosch.
**κυβιστητήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who turns somersaults, **tumbler, acrobat** (as a performer) Hom.; (ref. to a warrior falling fr. a chariot) E.
**κύβος** ου *m.* 1 || PL. dice (for gambling) Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 || PL. (meton., ref. to the game) dice Hdt. Lys. Ar. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
3 || PL. (in fig.ctxts.) dice (envisaged as thrown by one taking a risk) E.; (as thrown by a god or Fortune) A. E.; (also sg.) Men. Plu.
4 (specif.) side of a die marked with a single spot, **one, ace** Ar.(app.quot. E.) Pl.
5 **cube** (ref. to a black or white ballot inserted into a machine used to allot jurors) Arist.
6 (geom.) **cube** Pl. Arist.
7 (math.) cubed number, **cube** Pl. Plu.
**κυδάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.2sg.aor. ἐκυδάσσαο | **insult, revile** *—someone* AR. || PASS. be reviled —W.DAT. *by people* S.
**κῡδαίνω** *vb.* [κῦδος] | aor. ἐκῡ́δηνα, dial. ἐκῡ́δᾱνα | 1 (of a god) **confer glory on, do honour to** *—a person* Hom. AR.; **restore to glory** *—a wounded warrior* (*by healing his wounds*) Il.
2 (of a ruler, a victorious athlete) **confer glory on** *—a city* Pi.
3 **do honour to** *—persons* (*by compliments or material gifts*) Il. Hes. Plu. *—the dead* (*by sacrifices or other tributes*) AR.; **gratify** *—someone's heart* (*by a show of honour*) Od.; **do honour** (to someone, by one's speech) AR.
4 (of a city) **hold in honour, extol** *—military prowess* Plu.
**κῡδάλιμος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) **glorious, renowned** Hom. Hes. AR.; (of a goddess) Alc.
2 (of the heart of a person, lion or boar) **glorious, noble** Hom.
**κῡδάνω** *vb.* [reltd. κῡδαίνω] 1 (of a god) **confer glory on** *—the Trojans* Il.
2 (intr., of warriors) **win glory, be triumphant** Il.
**κῡδι-άνειρα** ης *ep.fem.adj.* [κῦδος, ἀνήρ] 1 (of battle, the place of assembly) **where men win glory** Il.
2 (of Sparta) **renowned for men** Ibyc.
**κῡδιάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | w.diect.: 3pl. κῡδιόωσι, ptcpl. κῡδιόων, iteratv.impf. κῡδιάασκον | also ptcpl. κῡδιάων (hHom.) |
1 (of gods) **glory, exult, be triumphant** Il.; (of a leader) **bear oneself proudly** Il.; (of maidens) hHom.; (of a stallion) Il. AR.
2 (of persons) **glory, exult** —W.DAT. *in their prosperity, military might, youthful vigour* Hes. hHom. AR.; (of sacred cattle) *—in their golden horns* AR.
3 (of a person) **boastfully rely** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on a goddess* AR.
**κῡ́διμος** η ον *adj.* (epith. of Hermes) **glorious, renowned** Hes. hHom.; (gener., of children) Hes.*fr.*; (of the Olympic games) Pi.
**κῡ́διστος** η ον *superl.adj.* [κῡδρός] 1 (of Zeus, goddesses, rulers, freq. voc.) **most glorious** or **renowned** Hom. Hes. hHom. Ar.(quot. A.) AR. Theoc.
2 (of a particular virtue) **most highly regarded** Thgn.
3 (of sufferings) **most honourable** (W.GEN. of sufferings, i.e. least undesirable) A.
—**κῡδῑ́ων** ον *compar.adj.* || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is more creditable, it is better —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.(dub., cj. κέρδιον)
**κυδοιδοπάω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. κυδοιμός] (of persons, a ferret) **create havoc** or **confusion** Ar.
**κυδοιμέω** *contr.vb.* [κυδοιμός] (of warriors) **create havoc** (in battle) Il.; (tr., of Zeus) **create havoc among** *—the gods* (*by attacking them in rage*) Il.
**κυδοιμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **confusion, uproar, havoc** (on the battlefield) Il. Ar.(mock-trag.) AR. Plb.; (caused by Eros) Anacr.(pl.); (personif.) **Havoc** Il. Hes. Emp. Ar.
2 **brawling** (of fighting-cocks) Theoc.(pl.)
**κῦδος** εος *ep.n.* 1 **splendour, glory** (of a god, esp. Zeus) Il.
2 **glory, renown** (attained esp. by warriors, rulers, athletes, freq. assoc.w. victory, sts. conferred by a god) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. A. Hdt. +
3 (concr., ref. to a person or object) source of glory (for others); (ref. to Nestor, Odysseus) **glory, pride** (W.GEN. of the Achaeans) Hom.; (ref. to Hector, W.DAT. for the Trojans) Il.; (ref. to a horse's ornament, for its rider) Il.
**κῡδρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | compar. κῡδρότερος | 1 (of a goddess or demigoddess) **glorious, esteemed** Hom. Hes. hHom. A.*fr.* AR.; (of a god or demigod) hHom. Alcm.; (of a mortal woman) Od.
2 || COMPAR. (of a victorious athlete) more glorious or esteemed Xenoph.; (of a hope) loftier B.
3 (of a person) **self-confident** or **exultant** (in appearance or manner) X.; (of a horse's bearing) **confident, proud** X.
|| NEUT.SB. proud bearing (of a horse) X.
—**κῡδρότερον** *compar.adv.* **more lustily, with greater gusto** (W.GEN. than one's companions) *—ref. to drinking* Ion
**Κυδωνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Κυδωνίη** ης *f.* **Cydonia** (city on the NW. coast of Crete, mod. Chania) Hdt. Th.
—**Κύδωνες** ων *m.pl.* men or people of Cydonia, **Cydonians** Od. Call.
—**Κυδωνιᾶται** ῶν *m.pl.* **Cydonians** Th. Plb.
—**Κυδωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a man) **from Cydonia** Theoc.
—**Κυδώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of Artemis' bow) **Cydonian** Call.
2 (of an apple, ref. to a quince) **Cydonian** Stesich. Plu.; (of an apple tree, ref. to a quince tree) Ibyc.; (fig., of a girl's breasts, i.e. like quinces) Ar.
**κυέω** *contr.vb.* | see also κύω | 1 (of a woman) **be pregnant** Ar. Pl. D. + —W. ἐκ + GEN. *by someone* Hdt. Att.orats. || AOR. become pregnant Hdt. Ar. Men. Plu. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *by someone* Plu.
2 (tr.) **be pregnant with** *—a child* Il.; (of a mare) *—a mule* Il.
|| AOR. become pregnant with, conceive *—a child* Pl. || PASS. (of a foetus) be carried in the womb Pl.
3 (fig., of a man) **be pregnant** (in his mind, sts. W.NEUT.ACC. w. certain thoughts) Pl.; (of a person's mind) —W.NEUT.ACC. *w. a thought* X.
**Κύζικος** ου *f.* **Cyzicus** (Greek city on the S. coast of the Propontis) Hdt. Th. X. +
—**Κυζικηνός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **from Cyzicus** Hdt. Th. +
|| MASC.PL.SB. men or inhabitants of Cyzicus Hdt. X. +
2 (of staters) from Cyzicus, **Cyzicene** (ref. to a type of electrum coin, widely circulated in Greece) Lys. D.
|| MASC.SB. Cyzicene stater Lys. X. D.

–**Κυζικηνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the colour of a terrified soldier) Cyzicene (i.e. as pale as an electrum coin) Ar.
**κύημα** ατος *n.* [κυέω] that which grows in the womb, **foetus** Pl.; (fig., ref. to the engendering of beauty in the soul) Pl.
**κύησις** εως *f.* **1 conception** Pl.
**2 pregnancy** Plu.
**Κυθέρεια** ᾶς (Ion. ης), Aeol. **Κυθέρηα** ᾱς *f.* –also **Κυθήρᾱ** ᾱς (Bion) *f.* [Κύθηρα] goddess of Cythera, **Cytherea** (ref. to Aphrodite) Od. Hes. Sapph. Thgn. A. Hellenist.poet. +
**κυθη-γενής** ές *adj.* [κεύθω; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Dionysus) **born in secret** Call.
**Κύθηρα** ων *n.pl.* **Cythera** (island off the SE. coast of the Peloponnese, mythical birthplace of Aphrodite) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Th. Ar. +
–**Κυθηρόθεν** *adv.* **from Cythera** Il.
–**Κυθήριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of the island) **of Cythera** Hdt. || FEM.SB. island of Cythera X.
**2** (of persons) **from Cythera** Il. || MASC.PL.SB. men or inhabitants of Cythera Th. X.
**Κυθηρο-δίκης** ου *m.* [δίκη] **commissioner for Cythera** (title of a Spartan official) Th.
**κύθον** (ep.aor.2): see κεύθω
**κύθρος** *Ion.m.*: see χύτρος
**κυΐσκομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κύω] (of women, animals, fish) **become pregnant, conceive** Hdt. Pl.; (of fish) **be impregnated** –W. ἐκ + GEN. *by milt* Hdt.
**κυκάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κυκόων | **1 stir** –*milk (mixed w. fig-juice, to curdle it)* Il. –*brine* (W.DAT. *for crabs, i.e. in preparation for boiling them*) Ar.
**2** mix (ingredients, to make a κυκεών *gruel drink*); **stir together, mix** –*barley, cheese and honey* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) Od.; **stir a mixture** (of these) –W.DAT. *w. wine* Il. || MID. **mix oneself a gruel drink** Ar.
**3** || PASS. (of particles of matter, elements in a poem) be mixed or jumbled together Pl.
**4** stir or agitate (waters); **stir up** –*muddy water* Ar. || PASS. (of a river, its waters, the sea, a whirlpool) be stirred up, seethe Hom. hHom. AR.; (fig., of a wave of crashed chariot-horses) surge in confusion S.
**5** (fig., of a person's tongue) **stir up** –*sthg. evil* (W.INF. *to say*) Sapph.; (of a person) –*turmoil, trouble* Ar. Men.; (intr.) **stir up trouble** Ar. || PASS. (of trouble) be stirred up Men.
**6** (fig., of a politician) **stir up, shake up** –*the Council, Greece* Ar.; (of a military commander) –*the world* Plu.
**7** throw (persons or things) into disorder; (of Zeus) **throw into turmoil** –*everything* (W.DAT. *w. blizzards and thunderstorms*) A. || PASS. (of troops, chariot-horses) be thrown into confusion Il.; (of drowned men) be tossed about in confusion (by the waves) A.; (of people who have fallen into a whirlpool) Pl.
**8** throw (a situation) into confusion; (of disputants) **confuse** –*everything* Pl. || PASS. (of a political situation) be thrown into confusion Ar.
**9 harass** –*a person* Ar.; **interfere with** –*sacred hearths* (*w. secondary connot. of vaginas*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be harassed –W.PREP.PHR. *by an official* Ar.; (fig., of a person, the heart) –W.DAT. *by troubles, diseases* Archil. Sol.
**κυκεών** ῶνος *m.* | acc. κυκεῶνα, ep. κυκεῶ and κυκειῶ | **gruel drink** (a mixture of grain and liquid, sts. cheese, oft. seasoned w. herbs, esp. assoc.w. poor or country persons) Hom. hHom. Hippon. Ar. Pl. Thphr. +
**κύκηθρον** ου *n.* instrument for stirring; (fig., ref. to a person) **stirrer, troublemaker** Ar.
**κύκησις** εως *f.* **mixing together** (of different substances) Pl.
**κυκησί-τεφρος** ου *m.* [τέφρᾱ] (derog.) **ash-stirrer** (ref. to a bath-keeper or launderer, alluding to the use of wetted ash as a detergent) Ar.
**κυκησμός** οῦ *m.* **confusion, mix-up** S.*Ichn.*
**κύκλα** (neut.pl.): see κύκλος
**κυκλάμῑνος** ου *f.* a kind of plant, **cyclamen** Theoc.
**κυκλάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [κύκλος] (of the time of a festival) coming round, **recurring** E.
–**Κυκλάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of νῆσοι *islands,* sts.understd.) **Cycladic** (ref. to the Cyclades, encircling Delos) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Call. Theoc. +; (of cities on those islands) E.
**κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* | In general, the vb. refers to moving in a circle, by contrast w. κυκλόω, which refers to forming a circle. Some forms of these vbs. are identical. |
**1** convey by means of wheels, **wheel** –*corpses* (W.DAT. *w. oxen and mules, i.e. on wagons drawn by them*) Il.
**2** move (sthg.) in a circle; **move** (W.ACC. one's feet, steps) **in a circle** (i.e. pace around) S. E. Ar.; (of a traveller, uncertain whether to proceed) **turn** (W.ACC. oneself) **full-circle** (i.e. reverse one's course twice) S.
**3 turn** (W.ACC. one's face, eye) **around** (i.e. look this way and that) E. Ar.
**4** (fig.) cause to go around, **circulate** –*an argument* Pl.; (of speech) –*everything* Pl.; (intr., of arguments) **circulate** Plu.
**5** (fig.) **revolve, turn over** –*a plan* (*in one's mind*) Plu.
**6** || MID. (of a wave of trouble) **circle round, encircle** –*someone* S.
**7** || MID.PASS. (of things) have circular motion; (of a spindle, the universe) **revolve, rotate** Pl.
**8** || MID.PASS. (of things) move or be made to move in a circle; (of objects) **rotate** or **be rotated** –W.DAT. *on or by pivots* E.; (fig., of a person's heart) **whirl round** –W.DAT. *in eddies* (*app.ref. to throbbing w. agitation*) A.
**9** || MID.PASS. (of things) move in an ever-revolving cycle; (of a person's fate) **revolve** –W.PREP.PHR. *on Fortune's wheel* (*i.e. change repeatedly*) S.*fr.*; (of nights and days) **come round** S.; (of sufferings) E.; (of time) **go round** (i.e. elapse) Pl.
**κύκλησις** εως *f.* **1 rotation** (of the cosmos, as producing the cycle of night and day) Pl.
**2 time-cycle, epoch** Pl.
**κυκλικός** ή όν *adj.* [κύκλος] (of a kind of poem) **cyclic** (i.e. like those of the epic cycle, which related early mythic stories) Call.*epigr.*
**κυκλιο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* [κύκλιος] director of a circular (i.e. dithyrambic) chorus, **dithyrambic poet** Ar.
**κύκλιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [κύκλος] **1** (of lake-water) moving in a circle, **circling** E.; (of the whirling of a bull-roarer) E.
**2** (of a group of dancers) in a circular formation or moving in a circle, **circular** or **circling** E.; (specif., of the chorus which performed the dithyramb) **circular, dithyrambic** Lys. Ar. X. Aeschin. Plu.; (of boys) **performing in the dithyrambic chorus** Plu.; (of songs) **for a dithyrambic chorus** Ar.
–**κύκλιον**, also **κύκλια** *neut.sg. and pl.adv.* **in a circle** –*ref. to dancing* E. Call.
**Κυκλοβόρος** ου *m.* **Kykloboros** (a loud torrential stream nr. Athens) Ar.
–**Κυκλοβορέω** *contr.vb.* (of a politician) **roar like Kykloboros** Ar.
**κυκλόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of the seat of a goddess, fig.ref. to a city's agora) **circular** S.
**κύκλος** ου *m.* | also neut.nom.acc.pl. κύκλα | The sections are grouped as: (1) circle, (2) circular configuration (of

persons or things), (3–9) circular body or object, (10–11) group of persons forming a circle, (12–14) circular area, (15) circular path or motion, (16–17) cycle (of things recurring), (18) sequence of poems, (19–20) advbl. and prep.phrs. |
1 circular figure, **circle** Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
2 circular configuration (of persons or things); **circle** (of hunters) Od.; (of seats) Il.; (of metal or oxhide, on a shield) Il.; (of ships) Th.; (periphr., W.GEN. of a person's arms, i.e. encircling arms) E. || NEUT.PL. app., circles or bands (of gold, on the surface of a ball) AR.
3 (concr.) object or body having a circular shape; **wheel** Il. Pi. Parm.; **hoop** (of an acrobat) X.; app. **circular disc** (of wood, shaped on a lathe) Pl. || COLLECTV.NEUT.PL. set of wheels (on a vehicle) Il. Theoc.
4 (periphr.) **circle** (W.GEN. of a shield, i.e. round shield) A. E. Ar.(mock-trag.); (without GEN.) **shield** A. E.
5 (periphr.) **circle** (W.GEN. of a basket, i.e. round basket) E.; (of a cake, i.e. round cake) Ar.; (W.ADJ. *of feathers*, ref. to a fan) E.
6 **orb, disc** (W.GEN. of the sun, moon) Hdt. Trag.; (W.ADJ. *of the full moon*) E.; (without GEN., ref. to the moon) Hdt. || NEUT.PL. crescents (of the horned moon, as if its rim were cut in two) Mosch.
7 **orb** (W.GEN. of the eye) S.; (without GEN.) **eye** S.
8 **circuit-wall** (of a city) Hdt. X.; (specif., of Athens) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. D.; (of the Peiraieus) D.; (of a military camp) Th.; (periphr.) **circle, circuit** (W.GEN. of a wall) Hdt.
9 || PL. coils (of a serpent) Call.; (neut.) AR.
10 group of persons forming a circle; **circle, ring** (of persons engaged in discussion) S. E. X.; (of spectators) Pi. B.; (of symposiasts) Critias
11 **circle** (of dancers, ref. to their formation, also to the pattern of their dance) Ar. Call. AR.; (of islands surrounding Delos, envisaged as dancers) Call.
12 **circular space** (W.GEN. of an agora) E.
13 **circle** or **sphere** (ref. to the universe) Emp.
14 **vault** (W.GEN. of heaven, the sky) Hdt. E.; (without GEN.) S. Ar.; (W.GEN. of night, ref. to the night sky) S.
15 circular path or motion, **orbit** (of the sun, moon, planets) Pl.
16 recurring period of time, **cycle** (W.GEN. of the seasons) Hdt.; (W.GEN. or ADJ. of a year) E.; (W.GEN. of a month) E.; (without GEN., ref. to a month or year) Ar.
17 recurring sequence of events, **cycle** Emp.; (W.GEN. of human fortunes) Hdt.
18 **cycle** (ref. to a collection of early epic poems, arranged in sequence to make a narrative extending fr. the creation of the world to the end of the Heroic Age) Arist.
19 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) κύκλῳ *in a circle* or *all around* Od. +; (as prep.) *around* —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. X. D.; ἐν κύκλῳ *in a circle* or *all around* S. E. Th. +; (as prep.) *around* —W.GEN. *an altar, a place* E. Th.
20 (quasi-adjl.) Pi. + • τὸ κύκλῳ πέδον *the plain round about* Pi. • τὰ κύκλῳ ἔθνη *the surrounding peoples* X. • τὰ κύκλῳ *peripheral matters* Arist.
—**κυκλόθεν** *adv.* **right round** —*ref. to a road bordering a plot of land* Lys.
—**κυκλόσε** *adv.* **in a circle** —*ref. to people gathering or standing* Il.
**κυκλο-σοβέω** *contr.vb.* (of dancers) perh. **show off** (W.ACC. their swift steps) **in a circular dance** Ar.
**κυκλο-τερής** ές *adj.* [app.reltd. τετραίνω] 1 (of objects) **rounded, round, circular** Hdt. X.; (of a harbour) Hes.; (of the neck) Pl.; (of an eye) Hes.; (of a star, sphere, the shape and structure of the universe) Emp. Ar. Pl.; (of a mountain, the earth depicted on a map, a shape traced on the ground) Hdt. Plu.
2 (of a grove of poplars) **forming a circle** (around a fountain) Od.; (of a trench, around a city) Plu.
3 (predic., of a bow being stretched) **into an arc** (when the string is drawn back) Il.
**κυκλοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φέρω] **circular motion** Arist.
**κυκλόω** *contr.vb.* | see also κυκλέω | 1 (of the river Okeanos) form a circle round, **encircle** —*the world* E.; (of people) **gather round** —*someone* NT. || MID. (of persons) **encircle** —*someone* Call.(cj.); (intr.) **gather in a circle** X. —W.PREP.PHR. *around sacrificial victims* X. || MID.PASS. (of a city wall) **form** or **be built in a circle** Plu. || PASS. (of a ditch) be made to form a circle —W. περί + ACC. *around a plain* Pl.
2 (w. hostile connot., of troops, commanders, or sim.) **encircle, surround** —*enemy troops* Plb.; (fig.) **envelop** —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. war*) E.(dub.) || MID. **encircle** —*enemy troops, a city, house, person* A. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plu.; (intr.) **form a circle** (around persons or a place) Hes.*fr.* —W.PREP.PHR. *around a city* X.; (of sailors, i.e. their ships) **adopt a circular formation** Hdt. || PASS. (of troops, a city) be encircled (by enemy troops) Th. X. Plb. NT. Plu.
3 || MID. (of nymphs) **encircle** or **move in a circle around** —*a goddess* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a dance*) Call.; (intr., of an individual, in a group of dancers) **circle** —W.PREP.PHR. *around an altar* Call.; (of swans) —*around an island* Call.
4 cause (sthg.) to form an arc (opp. a complete circle); (perh. of an eagle; of Zephyrus) **wheel** (W.ACC. one's wings) **in an arc** Archil. Call.; (of a discus-thrower) **swing** —*his hand* Pi. || MID. (of a branch, when pulled towards the ground, compared to a bow being stretched and to a wheel being traced in outline) **form an arc, curve** E.
5 (of winds) **cause** (W.ACC. the sea) **to rise up in an arc** Plb. [unless fr. κυκλέω]
6 (of Odysseus) **rotate** —*a stake* (*in the Cyclops' eye*) E.*Cyc.*(dub., cj. κυκλέω)
**κύκλωμα** ατος *n.* 1 circular object, **circle** (W.ADJ. *of stretched hide*, ref. to a hand-drum) E.
2 **wheel** (of Ixion) E.(dub.)
**κύκλωσις** εως *f.* 1 act of encircling, **encirclement** (of enemy troops) Th. X. Plu.
2 state of being encircled, **encirclement** (by enemy troops) Plu.
3 (concr.) **surrounding force** Th. Plu.
4 act of making one's way round (a place); **circuitous crossing** (of a mountain range, avoiding the regular path) Plu.
5 (concr.) **circuitous path** Plu.
**κυκλωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of protection for the body, ref. to a shield) **rounded, circular** A.; (of an item of food) Philox.Leuc.
**κύκλ-ωψ** ωπος (also οπος Emp.) *masc.fem.adj.* [κύκλος, ὤψ] (of the moon) round-eyed or round-faced, **round, spherical** Parm.; (of the pupil of the eye) Emp.
**Κύκλωψ** ωπος *m.* 1 || PL. Cyclopes (mythol. race of large, strong and uncivilised beings in human form, usu. one-eyed) Od. Tyrt. Pi.*fr.* E.*Cyc.* Th. Pl. +; (as builders of the walls of Mycenae and Tiryns) B. E. || SG. **Cyclops** (ref. to Polyphemos, son of Poseidon, blinded by Odysseus) Od. E.*Cyc.* Theoc. Plu.; (as wooer of Galateia) Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (as nickname given to a man, for his looks) Plu.
2 || PL. Cyclopes (ref. to Arges, Brontes and Steropes, one-eyed sons of Ouranos and Gaia, blacksmiths who made Zeus' thunderbolts) Hes. E. Call. AR.

**–Κυκλώπιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (as voc. address to Polyphemos) **dear little Cyclops** E.*Cyc.*

**–Κυκλώπιος** (also **Κυκλώπειος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the jaws) **of the Cyclops** (ref. to Polyphemos) E.*Cyc.*

**2** (of walls, a gateway, at Mycenae or Argos) **Cyclopean** (i.e. built by the Cyclopes) Pi.*fr.* E.; (of the land or city of Mycenae or Argos) E.; (of the hands) **of the Cyclopes** (as builders) E.

**–Κυκλωπίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a hearth, meton. for the palace in which it stands) **Cyclopean** E.

**–Κυκλωπικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of the Cyclopes** *—ref. to living by one's own personal rules* Arist.

**κύκνειον** ου *n.* [κύκνος] **swan-song** (fig.ref. to a final appeal) Plb.

**κυκνό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of each of the Graiai) having the appearance of a swan, **with swan-white hair** A.

**κυκνό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of a vision, app.ref. to Helen) **swan-plumed** (alluding to her birth fr. the union of Leda w. Zeus as a swan) E.(dub.)

**κύκνος** ου *m.* **swan** (assoc.w. Apollo, noted for its song, and sts. said to sing most beautifully when about to die) Il. +

**Κύκνος** ου *m.* **1 Cycnus** (son of Poseidon, Trojan ally, killed by Achilles) Pi. Ar. Isoc. Arist. Theoc.

**2 Cycnus** (son of Ares, killed by Herakles) Hes. E. Plu.

**–Κύκνειᾰ** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* (of Herakles' fight) **against Cycnus** Pi.

**κυκόων** (ep.ptcpl.): see κυκάω

**κυλικεῖον** ου *n.* [κύλιξ] piece of furniture for storing cups and other vessels, **dresser, cabinet** Thphr.

**κυλινδέω** *contr.vb.*: see κυλίνδω

**κυλίνδησις** εως *f.* [κυλινδέω] **1 constant involvement** (w. ἐν + DAT. in debates) Pl.

**2** (pejor.) **cavorting** (w. women) Plu.

**κύλινδρος** ου *m.* **1 rolling stone, runaway boulder** AR. [or perh. *rolling log*]

**2 cylinder** (as a container) Plu.

**κυλίνδω** *vb.* —also **κυλινδέω** (Ar. Pl. X. Plu.) *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐκύλῖσα (Call. Theoc.) | 3pl.iteratv.impf.mid. κυλινδέσκοντο (Pi.) || aor.pass. ἐκυλίσθην || see also κυλίω | **1** put into rolling motion (at sea); (of a wave) **roll along** *—a swimmer, a corpse* Od.; (of a wind) *—a wave* Od. Iamb.adesp.; (fig., of a god) **roll** *—disaster* (*envisaged as a wave,* W.DAT. *upon someone*) Il. || MID. (of waves) **roll on** Hom. Alc. AR. || MID.PASS. (fig., of disaster) **roll** or **be brought rolling** —W.DAT. *upon someone* Hom.

**2** (of sea-swell) **roll, churn** *—sand* (W.ADV. *fr. the sea-bed*) S.

**3** || PASS. (of hopes, envisaged as ships) be tossed —W.ADVS. *up and down* Pi.

**4** put into rolling motion (on the ground); (of persons, a torrent) **roll** *—boulders* X. Theoc.; (of a god) **roll over** *—slaughtered cows* hHom.; (of a person hanging himself) *—the stone on which he is standing* Theoc. || MID. (of a boulder, a helmet; of a human trunk, compared to a log) **roll** (over the ground) Hom. Hes.; (of water) Pl.; (of lava, torrents, down a mountain) Pi. AR.; (gener., of things) **roll about** (on the ground) Semon. Pl. Theoc. || PASS. (of boulders) be rolled (down a hillside) X.

**5 roll** *—an on-stage actor* (W.ADV. *inside, i.e. into the stage-building, on the ekkuklema*) Ar. || PASS. (of Ixion) be rolled round (on his wheel) Pi.

**6** put into rolling motion (in the air); (of a wind) **roll along** *—clouds* Theoc. || MID. (of clouds) **roll along** Ar.; (of smoke) Call.

**7** || MID. (gener., of the Clashing Rocks) **roll** (together) Pi.

**8** || MID. (of days) **roll by** Pi.

**9** (app., of persons) **hurl** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a seat*) Call. || PASS. (of a charioteer) be hurled or tossed (in an accident) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a chariot* S.

**10** (fig., of a person) **roll forth, set in motion** *—a thought* Pi. *—hope* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *after hope*) Plu.

**11** || MID. (of persons) **roll about** (on the ground, fr. grief) Hom.; (in grovelling adulation) Ar.; (fig.) **toss about** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a state of helplessness* Thgn.; (of a person, the public interest) perh., roll about helplessly, **flounder** Ar.; (pejor., of persons) **wallow** —W.PREP.PHR. *in ignorance, moral abasement* Pl.

**12** || MID. (of a wounded horse or serpent) **roll about, writhe** Il. hHom.; (of wounded soldiers) Plu.

**13** || MID. (pejor., of a person, a soul) **drift around** Pl. Plu.; (fig., of a written work, a spoken word) Ar. Pl.; (of conventional beliefs) —W.PREP.PHR. *betw. two extremes* Pl.

**κύλιξ** ικος *f.* | dat.pl. κύλιξι, dial. κυλίκεσσι | drinking-cup, **cup** (usu. for wine; sts. meton. for cup of wine, or gener. for wine) Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. +

**κυλίχνη** ης, dial. **κυλίχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **cup** (for wine) Alc.

**–κυλίχνιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little jar** (of ointment) Ar.

**κυλῑ́ω** *vb.* [κυλίνδω] | only pres. and impf. | **1** (of snakes) **roll, slide** *—their bellies* (W.PREP.PHR. *along the ground*) Theoc.

**2** || MID. (of a person suffering a convulsive fit) **roll about** (on the ground) NT.; (of bathers, in spilt unguent) Plb.; (of aulos-players) **spin around** (to imitate a discus) Arist.; (pejor., of townspeople) **drift around** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the centre of the city* Arist.

**Κυλλήνη** ης, dial. **Κυλλάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 Cyllene** (mt. in Arcadia, birthplace of Hermes) Il. hHom. Alc. Hippon. Pi. S.; (nymph to whom this mt. was sacred) S.*Ichn.*

**2 Cyllene** (harbour town on the coast of Elis in the NW. Peloponnese) Th. Ar. X. Plb.

**–Κυλλήνιος**, dial. **Κυλλάνιος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (epith. of Hermes) of mount Cyllene, **Cyllenian** Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hippon.; (of a ridge, a crag) S. Call.

**2** (of a person) from Cyllene (in Elis), **Cyllenian** Il.

**κυλλῆστις** ιος *Ion.m.* a kind of Egyptian bread (made fr. spelt) Hdt.

**κυλλο-ποδίων** ονος *m.* [κυλλός, πούς] (as nickname of Hephaistos) **cripple-foot** Il.

**κυλλός** ή όν *adj.* (of a hand, a foot) **deformed, crippled** Ar.; (of a person) NT.

**κυλοιδιάω** *contr.vb.* [κύλα *parts of the face under the eyes,* οἰδέω] | ep.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) κυλοιδιόωντες | **1** have a swelling under the eye, **have a black eye** Ar.

**2 have bags under the eyes** (fr. lovesickness or sleeplessness) Theoc.

**κῦμα** ατος *n.* [κύω] | dat.pl. κύμασι, dial. κυμάτεσσι (Pi.) | **1** that which swells; **wave** (on the sea, a lake or river) Hom. +

**2 flow, current** (of a river, Okeanos) Hom.

**3** || PL. and COLLECTV.SG. swell, surge (of the sea) Hom. +

**4** || PL. and COLLECTV.SG. (gener.) waves (ref. to the sea or its surface) Hom. +

**5 wave** (exemplifying that which is unresponsive to persuasion or force) A. E.; (exemplifying that which is uncountable) AR. Theoc.

**6** (fig., usu. W.GEN.) **wave** (of warriors attacking a city) A.; (of battle) Tyrt.; (of disaster, troubles, madness, bitter feelings) Trag.; (of Hades, i.e. death) Pi.; (pl., ref. to turbulent circumstances) E.

7 that which grows in the womb, **foetus, embryo** A. AR.
**8 produce** (of the earth) A.

**κῡμαίνω** *vb.* | aor.pass. ἐκῡμάνθην | **1** (of a sea) swell with waves, **swell, surge** Hom. Hes.; (of the current of a lake or river) AR.; (of liquid) **move in waves** —W.ADVS. *up and down* Pl. || PASS. (of a sea) be made to swell, be churned up —W.DAT. *by a strong wind* Plu.
**2** (of a cooking-pot) **seethe, boil** Call.
**3** (fig., of the bloom of a person's youth) **be at the peak** Pi.; (of words, people's souls) **swell, seethe** A. Pl.
**4** (of a person) be at the mercy of the waves; (fig.) **toss** —W.DAT. *in one's misfortunes* Tim. || PASS. be tossed —W.DAT. *by desire* Pi.*fr.*
**5** (fig., of a populace, a city, troops) **be in a turbulent** or **restless state** Plu.
**6** (fig., of a war) swell up like a threatening wave, **loom** Plu.

**κῡματίᾱς** ου, Ion. **κῡματίης** εω *masc.adj.* **1** (of a sea or strait) full of waves, **billowing, turbulent** A. Hdt.
**2** (of a wind) **causing waves** Hdt.

**κῡματο-ᾱγής** ές *adj.* [ἄγνῡμι] (of disasters) **breaking like waves** (over someone) S.

**κῡματο-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a headland) **wave-beaten** S.

**κῡματόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a wind) **engulf** (W.ACC. a plain) **with waves** (of sand) Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of the sea) be turned into a tidal wave (ref. to a tsunami) Th.

**κῡματ-ωγή** ῆς *f.* [app.reltd. ἄγνῡμι] place where waves break, **seashore** Hdt. Democr.

**κῡματώδης** ες *adj.* (of a beach) **wave-beaten** Plu.

**κύμβαλον** ου *n.* —also **κύμβαλος** ου (Call.) *m.* **cymbal** X. Men. Call.

**κύμβαχος**[1] ου *m.* [app.reltd. κύμβη *cup* or *bowl*] perh. **curved plate** (of a helmet) Il.

**κύμβαχος**[2] ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a person falling) **headlong, head-first** Il. Call.

**κυμβίον** ου *n.* [dimin. κύμβη *cup* or *bowl*] **small cup** D.

**κύμινδις** ιδος *m.f.* | acc. κύμινδιν (Il.) | an unknown kind of bird Hippon. Ar.; (called χαλκίς by the gods) Il.

**κύμῑνον** ου *n.* **cumin** (ref. to the seed, used for seasoning) Thphr. NT.; (provbl., w. καταπρίειν) *split cumin* (*i.e. be a miser*) Theoc.

**κυμῑνο-πρίστης** ου *m.* [πρίω] **cumin-splitter** (ref. to a miser) Arist.

**κυμῑνοπρῑστο-καρδαμο-γλύφος** ον *adj.* [κάρδαμον, γλύφω] (of a person) **cumin-splitting-cress-paring** (fig.ref. to an utter miser) Ar.

**κῡμο-δέγμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα, δέχομαι] (of a headland) receiving the waves, **where the waves break** E.

**κῡμο-κτύπος** ον *adj.* (of the Aegean) **with crashing waves** E.*fr.*

**κυνᾱγέτᾱς** *dial.m.*, **κυνᾱγετέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see κυνηγ-

**κυνᾱγέω** *dial.contr.vb.* —also **κυνηγέω** (Plb. Plu.) *contr.vb.* [κυνᾱγός] **1 go hunting, hunt** Bion Plu.; (fig., of Argus) **hunt down** —*Io* A.(cj.) || PASS. (hyperbol., of a person) be hunted (by one's lover) Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a region) be hunted in Plb.

**κυνᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* —also **κυνηγίᾱ** ᾱς (Arist. +) *f.* (sg. and pl.) **hunting expedition, hunt** E. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (for a person) S.

**κυν-ᾱγός** οῦ *dial.m.f.* —also **κυνηγός** οῦ (Plb. Plu.) *m.* [κύων, ἄγω] one who leads a pack of hunting hounds, **huntsman** E. Call. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (pl., fig.ref. to the Greeks searching for Helen) A.; **huntress** (ref. to Artemis) S. Ar.; (ref. to Atalanta, Prokris) E.

**κυν-άγχης** εω *Ion.m.* [ἄγχω] (epith. of Hermes, as patron of thieves) **guard-dog throttler** Hippon.

**κυν-αγωγός** οῦ *m.* app., one who leads hounds (out to a hunt), **dog-handler** X.

**κυν-αλώπηξ** εκος *f.* **dog-fox** (nickname of a disreputable person) Ar.

**κυνά-μυια** ης *Ion.f.* [μυῖα] **dog-fly** (as a term of abuse for a goddess) Il.

**κυνάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. κύων] **1 little dog** or **puppy** Pl. X. Thphr.
**2** (gener.) **dog** NT. Plu.

**κυνάς** άδος *f.* **dog's hair** (pejor., ref. to a poor-quality sheepskin) Theoc.

**κυνέᾱ** ᾱς (also contr. **κυνῆ** ῆς), Ion. **κυνέη** ης, Aeol. **κυνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κύνεος] **1** dogskin (app. used to make caps); (specif., as worn by warriors) **helmet** (of bullhide, marten-skin, or other leather) Il. Hdt.; (of metal, or of leather fitted w. plates) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Alc. Hdt. +; (of wood) Hdt.
**2 cap** or **helmet** (W.GEN. of Hades, conferring invisibility on its wearer) Il. Hes. Ar. Pl.
**3 hat** (worn by travellers, for protection fr. the elements) B. S. Ar.; (worn by a goatherd) Lycophronid.; (of goatskin, worn by a gardener) Od.

**κύνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [κύων] **1** (of a leash) **for a dog** Ar.; (of a death) **like that of a dog** (i.e. horrible or painful) Ar.
**2** (of sausages or sim.) **made of dog-meat** Ar.

**κύνεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of persons, their minds or hearts) having the characteristics of a dog, **shameless** Il. Hes. AR.

**κυνέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. κυνήσομαι | aor. ἔκυσα, ep. ἔκυσσα, also κύσα, κύσσα | **1 kiss** (as a greeting or sign of affection) —*a person, head, hands* Hom. E. Ar. AR. —*a bull* Mosch. —*the ground, one's bed* Od. E. AR. —W.DBL.ACC. or ACC. + GEN. *a person, on the head or hand* Od. AR. —*someone's knees* (*in gratitude or supplication*) Hom.
**2 kiss** (amorously) —*a person, lips* Ar. AR. Theoc. —*a lover's doorpost* Theoc.; (hyperbol.) —*a drink of wine* E.*Cyc.*; (of wine, envisaged as a lover) —*a drinker* E.*Cyc.*

**κυνῆ** *f.*: see κυνέᾱ

**κυνηγεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κυνηγετέω] (pl.) **hunting expedition, hunt** Plb.

**κυνηγέσιον** ου *n.* **1 hunting team** (ref. to huntsmen and their hounds) Hdt.
**2** (sg. and pl.) **hunting expedition, hunt** Pl. X. Plu.; (staged as a public spectacle in the Roman circus) Plu.
**3** || COLLECTV.PL. hunting (as an activity or pursuit) E. Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**4 hunting-ground** X.
**5** (fig.) **hunt** (after an attractive man) Pl.; (after courage, to identify and define it) Pl.; **hunting down** (W.GEN. of people, ref. to a military campaign waged as a sport) Plu.

**κυνηγέσσω** *vb.* [κυνηγέτης] | only aor.subj. κυνηγέσω | **hunt for, track down** —*stolen cattle* S.*Ichn.*

**κυνηγετέω**, dial. **κυνᾱγετέω** *contr.vb.* **1** hunt with hounds, **hunt, go hunting** Ar. Pl. X. Men.(cj.) Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **hunt** —*game* Aeschin. Plb.
**2 be on the trail** (of lost animals, a person) S. —W.COGN.ACC. *in pursuit of someone* E.; (tr.) **hunt down** —*fugitives* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be hunted down —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Plu.

**κυν-ηγέτης** ου, dial. **κυνᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [κύων, ἡγέομαι] one who leads a pack of hunting hounds, **huntsman, hunter** Od. S.*Ichn.* E. Pl. X. Men. +; (fig., ref. to a wrestler, in pursuit of a prize) Pi.

**κυνηγετικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 || MASC.SB. one who hunts with hounds, huntsman Pl. Plu.; (as the title of a treatise) X.
2 || FEM.SB. art of hunting with hounds Pl.
**κυνηγέω** *contr.vb.*, **κυνηγίᾱ** *f.*: see κυνᾱγ-
**κυνήγιον** ου *n.* [κυνᾱγός] 1 **hunting expedition, hunt** Plb.
2 **hunting scene** (ref. to a sculpture) Plu.
**κυνηγός** *m.*: see κυνᾱγός
**κυνηδόν** *adv.* [κύων] **like a dog** *—ref. to licking plates clean, snaffling up scraps of food* Ar.
**κυν-ηλασίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐλαύνω] sending on of hounds, **hunting with hounds** Call.
**κυνήποδες** ων *m.pl.* [app. κύων, πούς] **fetlocks** (of a horse) X.
**Κύνθος** ου *m.* **Cynthus** (mt. on Delos, against which Leto supported herself when she gave birth to Apollo and Artemis) hHom.
—**Κύνθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the hill, cliff, rock) **of Cynthus** hHom. Pi.*fr.* E. Ar.; (epith. of Apollo) **Cynthian** Call.
—**Κυνθιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of goats) **of Mount Cynthus** Call. || PL.SB. Cynthian goats Call.*epigr.*
**κυνίᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see κυνέᾱ
**κυνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κύων] 1 young dog, **puppy** Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
2 (pejor.) **cur, mutt** Ar. Arist.
**κύνικλος** ου *m.* [Lat. *cuniculus*] **rabbit** Plb.
**κυνικός** ή όν *adj.* [κύων] having the characteristics of a dog; (as nickname of Diogenes, 4th-C. BC teacher, after whom a tradition of thought and behaviour was named) **Cynic** Plu. || NEUT.SB. Cynic-like quality (of a person's outspokenness) Plu.
**κυνίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin. κύων] **little hound** (of Artemis) Ar.
**κυν-όδους** οντος *m.* [ὀδούς] **canine tooth** (of a horse) X.
**κυνοδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δρόμος] 1 (of hunters) **run with the hounds** X.
2 (fig., of persons) **run about like hounds** (searching for one another) X.
**κυνοδρομίη** ης *Ion.f.* running with hounds, **hunting with hounds** Call.
**κυνο-θαρσής** (also **κυνοθρασής** A.) ές *adj.* [θάρσος, θράσος] (of men or women) **as brazen as a dog** A. Theoc.
**κυνο-κέφαλος** ου *m.* [κεφαλή] | -κέφᾰλος (unless -κέφαλλος) *metri grat.* Ar. | 1 dog-headed ape, **baboon** Ar. Pl.
2 || PL. dog-headed creatures (app. human, in Africa) Hdt.
**κυνο-κλόπος** ου *m.* [κλέπτω] **dog-stealer** Ar.
**κυνοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] beat like a dog, **thrash** *—someone's back* Ar.
**κυνο-ραιστής** οῦ *m.* [ῥαίω] dog-destroyer, **flea** or **tick** Od. Arist.
**κυν-ορτικός** όν *adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] (of a whistling call) **for urging on hounds** S.*Ichn.*
**κυνός** (gen.): see κύων
**Κυνόσαργες** εος (ους) *n.* **Kynosarges** (site on the outskirts of Athens, w. a gymnasium for the use of non-Athenians) Hdt. And. D. Plu.
**κυνόσ-βατος** ου *f.* [κύων, βάτος[1]] **evergreen rose** Theoc.
**Κυνοσουρίς** ίδος *f.* **Kynosurian hound** (ref. to a breed of Spartan hunting dog) Call.
**κυνο-σπάρακτος** ον *adj.* [σπαράσσω] (of a corpse) **mangled by dogs** S.
**κυνοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] **leather bag** or **sack** (for carrying hunting nets) X.
**κυνό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a woman) **with the heart of a bitch** (w.connots. of shamelessness and villainy) A.

**κύντερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [κύων] more doglike (in lack of shame or human feelings); (of things, in neg.phr.) **more shameless** or **outrageous** (W.GEN. than a woman, a specified goddess, the belly) Hom.; (of sufferings, deeds, circumstances) **more ignominious** or **cruel** (than others) Od. hHom. AR.
—**κύντατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a person) **most shameless** or **offensive** AR.; (of sufferings, deeds, circumstances) **most ignominious** or **cruel** Il. hHom. E. Call. AR.
**κυν-υλαγμός** οῦ (or **κυνύλαγμος** ου) *m.* **barking of dogs** Il.(dub.) Stesich.
**κυν-ώπης** ου *masc.adj.* [ὤψ] | voc. κυνῶπα | (of a man, in an abusive address) **dog-faced** (i.e. shameless) Il.
—**κυνῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman or goddess) **dog-faced** (i.e. shameless) Hom. Plu.(quot.com.); (of Erinyes, ref. to their appearance) E.
**κύον** (voc.sg.): see κύων
**κύπαιρος** *dial.m.*, **κυπαιρίσκος** *dial.m.*: see κύπειρος
**κυπάρισσος**, Att. **κυπάριττος**, ου *f.* **cypress** (ref. to the tree or its wood) Od. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E.*fr.* Pl. Theoc. +
—**κυπαρίσσινος**, Att. **κυπαρίττινος**, η ον *adj.* (of timbers, buildings, objects) **of cypress wood** Od. Pi. Th. Pl. X. Theoc. +
**κύπασσις** ιδος *m.* [loanwd.] a kind of garment, **tunic** Alc.
—**κυπασσίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin.] **tunic** Hippon.
**κύπειρος**, Ion. **κύπερος**, ου, dial. **κύπαιρος** ω (Alcm.) *m.* —also **κύπειρον** ου (Hom.) *n.* a kind of semi-aquatic plant; **galingale** Hom. hHom. Alcm. Hdt. Ar. Call. Theoc.
—**κυπαιρίσκος** ω *dial.m.* [dimin.] **galingale** Alcm.
**κύπελλον** ου *n.* **drinking-cup, goblet** Hom. AR.
**Κύπρις**, Boeot. **Κούπρις**, ιδος *f.* [Κύπρος] | acc. Κύπριν, also Κύπριδα (Il. Ibyc.) | Cyprian goddess, **Kypris** (as title of Aphrodite) Il. Hes.*fr.* Eleg. Lyr. Emp. Trag. +; (appos.w. Ἀφροδίτη) hHom.; (meton. for love, passion) A. B.*fr.* Emp. E. Ar.
**Κυπρο-γενής** έος (οῦς) *fem.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (epith. of Aphrodite) **Cyprus-born** (ref. to her emerging fr. sea-foam at Paphos) Hes. hHom. Thgn. || SB. Cyprus-born Goddess Sol. Thgn. Pi. Lyr.adesp.; (adj. or sb.) Stesich.
—**Κυπρογένεια**, Aeol. **Κυπρογένηα**, ᾱς *f.* **Cyprus-born Goddess** Lyr. Theoc. Bion Plu.(quot.); (appos.w. Ἀφροδίτη) Ar.
**Κύπρος** ου *f.* **Cyprus** (island in the E. Mediterranean) Hom. +
—**Κυπρόθε** *adv.* **from Cyprus** Call.
—**Κύπρονδε** *adv.* **to Cyprus** Il.
—**Κύπριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 of or from Cyprus; (of persons, cities, rites) **Cyprian, Cypriot** Hippon. A. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. + || MASC.PL.SB. Cyprians, Cypriots (as a population or military force) Pi. Hdt. Th. Lys. X. +
2 (of an epic poem) **Cyprian** (i.e. prob. by a poet fr. Cyprus) Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. *Cypria* (ref. to the poem) Hdt. Arist.
3 || FEM.SB. Cyprian goddess (ref. to Aphrodite) Pi.
**κυπτάζω** *vb.* [κύπτω] keep oneself bent forwards; **be busy, bustle** —W. περί + ACC. *around a place* Ar.; (of a wife, perh. w. sexual connot.) *—around her husband* Ar.; (of cowardly troops) *—around a dead man* (*stripping his armour, as a pretext for avoiding a fight*) Pl.
**κυπτός** ή όν *adj.* (fig., of a message) **bent, distorted, crooked** A.
**κύπτω** *vb.* [reltd. κῦφός] | aor. ἔκυψα | pf. κέκῡφα | 1 bend one's body, **bend down, stoop** Hom. Ar. NT. Plu.; (to pass through a doorway) X.

2 (of a woman, prob.ref. to adopting a sexual position) **bend over, go down on all fours** Hippon.
3 bend one's head (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. downwards or towards the ground); **lower** or **hang one's head** (fr. grief) Hdt. D. Plu.; (fr. shame) Ar. Plu.; (to avoid eye contact) Ar. Thphr. Plu.; (like cattle, fr. brutishness) Pl.; (aggressively, like a bull ready to butt) Ar.; (as the posture of a wrestler, a tired runner) Ar.
4 || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an ox's horns) curving downwards Hdt.

**Κυρᾱνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see Κυρήνη

**Κύρβαντες** *m.pl.*: see Κορύβαντες

**κυρβασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **κυρβασίη** ης *f.* [loanwd.] **peaked head-dress** (worn by Persians and Scythians) Hdt.; (fig., ref. to a cock's comb) Ar.

**κύρβις** εως (Ion. ιος) *m.f.* 1 || PL. (at Athens) kyrbeis (ref. to objects, perh. wooden boards, inscribed w. Solon's laws) Lys. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 (pejor., ref. to a person) **walking law-book** Ar.
3 (gener.) **tablet** or **pillar** (w. an inscription) Call.; (pl.) AR.

**Κῡρειος** *adj.*: see under Κῦρος

**κυρέω** *contr.vb.* [κῡρω] | fut. κυρήσω | aor. ἐκύρησα |
1 **chance upon, come across, find** *—a person, a corpse* E. *—people* (W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) E. —W.GEN.PTCPL. *people dining* Pi.
2 **meet with, experience** —W.GEN. *an undesirable marriage* A. S. *—dishonour, wretched treatment, indifference* A. Hdt. S. *—a fate, an occurrence* (W.ADJ. *of a particular kind*) A. E.; **face** —W.GEN. *a trial* (*at law*) Hdt.; (fig.) **be caught** —W.GEN. *in a net* (*ref. to an unwelcome fate*) A.
3 **hit the mark, be accurate** (usu. W.PTCPL. in saying sthg.) A. S.
4 **attain, achieve, gain** *—sthg.* (*usu. welcome or desired*) A. E. —W.GEN. B. Hdt. Trag. Theoc.; **gain, find** —W.GEN. *persons, children* (W.ADJ. *of a certain kind*) A. Hdt. Theoc.
5 (of good or bad things) **happen, come about** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. E.; (of a war, situation, fortune) **turn out** —W.ADV. *in a particular way* Trag.
6 (of persons or things, usu. w. no notion of coincidence) **happen to be** or **be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* Trag. —W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular place or situation* Trag.; **happen** —W.PTCPL. *to be doing or to have done sthg., or to be such and such* Trag. Ar.(quot. A.)
7 (of things) **pertain, relate** —W. πρός + ACC. *to sthg.* Plb.

**κυρηβάζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. κυρίσσω] (fig., of a person, envisaged as a ram) **butt** —W. πρός + ACC. *against someone's leg* (*i.e. be kicked or obstructed by it*) Ar.

**κυρήβια** ων *n.pl.* **bran** (fr. wheat and barley) Ar.

**Κυρήνη** ης, dial. **Κυρᾱνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | sts. ῡ | 1 **Cyrene** (nymph abducted by Apollo and taken to Libya, to become patroness and mythic foundress of an eponymous colony) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Call. AR.
2 **Cyrene** (Libyan colony of Thera, ref. either to the city or to its surrounding territory) Pi. Hdt. Th. +

—**Κυρηναῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* | ῡ Call. | 1 (of the city or region) **of Cyrene** Hdt.
2 (of persons or things) of or from Cyrene, **Cyrenaean** Hdt. X. D. + || MASC.PL.SB. Cyrenaeans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. +

**κῡρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κύριος] **authority, control** (W.GEN. or περί + GEN. over sthg.) Plb.

**κῡριεύω** *vb.* 1 (of persons or peoples) **have power, control** or **authority** —W.GEN. *over persons, lands, the sea, everything* X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a husband) *—over a household* Arist.; (of the voice of law rather than the threats of an individual, in a happy city) *—over people* Hyp.
2 || AOR. take possession or control —W.GEN. *of persons, places, or sim.* D. Plb. Plu.

**κῡριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [reltd. κῦρος] 1 (of gods, rulers, officials, individuals) **having power, control** or **authority** (freq. W.GEN. over persons, places, things) Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **having authority** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **acting with authority** (W.PTCPL. in doing sthg.) Th. Plb.; **having authority to decide** (W.INDIR.Q. what shd. be the case) X. Is.; (W.ACC. + INF. that sthg. shd. be the case) Pl.
2 || NEUT.SB. supreme authority or sovereign power (in a state) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. authorities (ref. to persons or their offices) S. D. Arist.; (abstr.) authority, power (of deities) A.(dub.)
3 (of things) having authority, validity or effectiveness; (of a law, decree, verdict, agreement, will, adoption) **binding** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of speech, feelings, attitudes, opinions, or sim.) **authoritative** or **valid** Pi. E. Pl. Is. +; (of refutation, as a process) **powerful, effective** Pl.; (fig., of conspirators, ref. to sleep and weariness) A.
4 (of a meeting of the Assembly reserved for the most important business) **principal** Arist.; (perh., wkr.sens.) **regular, scheduled** (opp. extraordinary) Ar.
5 determined by authority (divine or human); (of an ending, a purificatory sacrifice) **ordained** A. Pi.; (of a tomb, ref. to a mountain) **appointed** (for a child, by the parents who exposed it to die there) S. || NEUT.SB. app., ordained fate A.*fr.*
6 (of a day) **appointed** (for a particular event) A. Hdt. E.; (of a month) Pi. || FEM.SB. appointed day D.
7 (of words) **regular, current, ordinary** (opp. archaic or figurative) Arist.; (specif., of nouns) **proper** (i.e. denoting a person or place) Plb.
8 (of virtue) **properly defined, in the true sense** Arist.

—**κῡριος** ου *m.* 1 (gener.) man with authority or responsibility (in a certain situation), **master** A. S. Ar.; (specif., of a house) A. Men. NT.; **owner** (of a slave) Antipho X. Arist. Men. NT.; (leg.) **guardian** (of a woman or child) Ar. Att.orats. X. Men.
2 || VOC. (as a term of respectful address) sir NT.
3 **Lord** (ref. to God or Jesus) NT.; (ref. to a Roman emperor) NT.; (in voc. address to an angel) NT.

—**κῡρίως** *adv.* 1 with exercise of power, control or authority; **under complete control** *—ref. to taking cities* Isoc.; **with supreme authority** *—ref. to a court imposing penalties* Arist.; (wkr.sens.) **completely** Plb.
2 **validly, with full authority** or **right** (in terms of the law) S. Att.orats. Pl. Men.; (w. ἔχειν, of a law) *have authority, be valid* A.
3 **properly, precisely, exactly** *—ref. to seeing the truth* Pl. *—ref. to explaining sthg.* Plb.
4 **in the true sense, properly speaking** Pl. Arist. Plb.

**κυρίσσω**, Att. **κυρίττω** *vb.* (of bulls or goats) **butt** *—a person, each other* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. their horns*) Pl.; (fig., of wave-tossed corpses) **knock against** *—the rocky land* A.

**κυρκανάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. κυκάω] mix (food or drink); (fig.) **cook up, devise** *—a ruse, a deadly plot* Ar.

**κύρμα** ατος *n.* [κυρέω] 1 that which one comes across; (ref. to persons) **prey, spoil, booty** (W.DAT. for animals, birds, fishes, enemy soldiers) Hom. AR.

2 (ref. to a cunning rogue) perh., one who takes advantage of every opportunity, **go-getter** Ar.

**Κύρνος** ου *f.* Kyrnos (island off NW. Italy, mod. Corsica) Hdt. Call. Plb. Plu.

–**Κύρνιοι** ων *m.pl.* men or inhabitants of Kyrnos, **Kyrnians** Hdt. Plb.

**κῦρος** εος (ους) *n.* [κῡρόω] 1 (in political or military ctxt.) **supreme power** or **authority** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. over someone or sthg.) A. Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist.

2 (concr.) **that which has authority** (W.GEN. + INF. over musical standards, to make decisions about them) Pl.

3 validation or confirmation, **guarantee** (W.GEN. of future good fortune) S.

4 perh. **ordained** or **decisive conclusion** (of events) S.

**Κῦρος** ου *m.* 1 **Cyrus** (the Great, Persian king, 6th C. BC) A. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +

2 **Cyrus** (Persian prince, killed in battle in 401 BC, while attempting to depose his brother w. the help of Greek mercenaries) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.

–**Κύρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of an army, a camp) **of Cyrus** (the prince) Isoc. X. || MASC.SB. Cyrus' troops X.

**κῡρόω** *contr.vb.* [κῡ́ριος] 1 act with authority; **make** (W.ACC. a statement) **with authority** (i.e. state authoritatively or decisively) A.; (intr., of a statement) **carry authority** or **be decisive** A.

2 determine with authority; **take a final decision on, settle** *–a disputed issue* Hdt.; (of a judge or jury) **decide** *–a case* A. || PASS. (of a final decision) be authorised (by an assembly) A.; (of an issue, the outcome of a conflict) be finally decided A. Hdt. Th. || IMPERS.AOR.PASS. a final decision was taken —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. || IMPERS.STATV.PLPF.PASS. the final decision was —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.

3 (of a father) come to a decision about, **confirm, authorise** *–his daughter's marriage* Hdt. || STATV.PLPF.PASS. (of a marriage) have authorisation —W.DAT. *fr. the bride's father* Hdt.

4 (in political or legal ctxt.) **confirm, ratify** *–a law, proposal, treaty, penalty, or sim.* Th. Lys. D. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of laws, proposals, contracts, or sim.) be ratified And. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

5 (gener.) confirm (sthg.) as valid; (of a daimon) **confirm** *–the destiny of a soul* Pl.; (of a ruler, by his behaviour) *–his reputation for cruelty* Plb.; (of Zeus) **ratify** *–a request* Ar.; (of Poseidon) **ordain** *–a boundary* E.

6 || MID. (of a particular art) **accomplish** *–its ends* (W.DAT. *through speech*) Pl.

7 || PASS. (of a human sacrifice) be carried out E.

**κυρσάνιος** ου *Lacon.m.* **young man, youth** Ar.

**κύρτη** *f.*: see κύρτος

**κυρτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 forming a curve; (of a man's shoulders) curved (towards his chest), **curved, hunched** Il.; (of an angry lion's spine, compared to a bow) **arched** Theoc.; (of a dolphin's back) Lyr.adesp.; (of a wheel being traced in outline by the τόρνος, *peg-and-string device*) **curving** E.; (of a headland) AR.

2 (of a wave) curved (at the crest), **curving, curling, arched** Il. AR.

3 (of the front surface of a shield) **convex** Plb. || NEUT.SB. convex side, outer edge (of a curve) Arist.

–**κυρτόν** *neut.adv.* **with arching waves** *–ref. to sea foaming* Mosch.

**κύρτος** ου *m.* –also **κύρτη** ης (Hdt.) *f.* **wickerwork trap, creel** (for catching lobsters, eels or fish) Hdt. Theoc.; (compared w. the structure of the human body) Pl.

**κυρτόω** *contr.vb.* [κυρτός] 1 form into a curve or arc; (of an angry bull) **arch** *–its back* E.; (of a horse) *–its head* X. || MID. (of a horse) app. **arch the neck** X. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a wave) arched Od.

2 || MID.PASS. (of a human body) **be bent** (opp. upright) X.; (of palm trees, compared to pack-asses) **bend** (under their load) X.

3 || PASS. be made convex; (of a sail) be made to bulge (W.ADV. *in the middle*) —W.DAT. *by the wind* AR.

**κύρτωμα** ατος *n.* **convex face, bulge** (of a battle formation) Plb.

**κῦρω** *vb.* [reltd. κυρέω] | impf. ἔκῡρον, ep. κῦρον | fut. κῡ́ρσω | aor. ἔκῡρσα | 1 (of a lion) **chance upon, come across, find** —W.DAT. *a carcass* Hes.; (of a charioteer) **crash into, hit** —W.DAT. *another chariot* Il.; (of troops) **encounter, come face to face with** —W.GEN. *enemy forces* A.; (of a river channel) **meet with, find** —W.GEN. *low ground* AR.

2 (of a goddess's head) **reach** —W.GEN. *the roof of a house* hHom.; (of a person, envisaged as a bird) *—a cloud* S.; (of a tree, a headland, rocks) —W.DAT. *the sky* Call. AR.

3 **meet with, experience** —W.DAT. *good or bad fortune, disaster* Il.(mid.) Hes.

4 (of a person, envisaged as an archer) successfully aim at, **hit** —W.GEN. *the mark* A.

5 **gain, acquire** —W.GEN. *a suitor, wife, mother, child* (W.ADJ. *of a particular kind*) A. E. *–sthg.* (*usu. welcome or desired*) Trag.

6 **find** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *hostile*) A.

7 (of things) **happen, come about** S.

8 (of persons) **happen** —W.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg.* S.; **chance** (to do sthg.) AR.

9 (of a thing) **be** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place* Parm.

**κῦρωσις** εως *f.* [κῡρόω] 1 **final decision** (of an issue under discussion) Th.

2 means of achieving an end, **efficacy** (of oratory) Pl.

**κύσα, κύσσα** (ep.aor.): see κυνέω

**κύσθος** ου *m.* female genitals, **cunt** Ar.

**κυσί** (dat.pl.): see κύων

**κύστις** εως *f.* **bladder** (of a person, as an organ in the body) Il. Pl.; (fr. an animal, inflated like a balloon) Ar.

**κύτισος** ου *f.* **moon-trefoil** Call. Theoc.

**κύτος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 rounded hollow object (esp.ref. to its outer surface or internal space); **bowl** or **belly** (W.GEN. of a tripod, cauldron) Alcm. E.; (of a shield, ref. to its convex shape) A.(dub.); (of a cuirass) Ar.(mock-trag.); (specif., without GEN.) **cuirass** E.; **hull** or **hold** (of a ship) Plb.

2 (gener.) **container** (ref. to a vessel or urn, for liquids, ballots, ashes) A. S. Men.; (ref. to a basket) E.; (W.GEN. of the soul, ref. to the body) Pl.; (of the head, ref. to the skull) Pl.; (specif., without GEN.) **skull** Pl.

3 (periphr.) **encasement** (W.GEN. of the trunk of the human body, i.e. encasing trunk) Pl.; (specif., without GEN.) **trunk, torso** S. Pl.; **outer structure** (W.GEN. of a wickerwork trap, as an analogy for the framework of the human body) Pl.; (fig.) app. **main body** (W.GEN. of a city) Plb.

**κύτταρος** ου *m.* [κύτος] 1 **cell** (as home of a grub, in a honeycomb or wasps' nest) Ar.

2 **catkin** Ar. [or perh. *acorn-cup*]

3 (fig.) **vault, dome** (W.GEN. of heaven) Ar.

**κῡφ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* [κῡφός] (of a horse) **with head bent low** (as it moves) X.

**κῡφός** ή όν *adj.* [κύπτω] 1 (of an old person, a back) **bent, stooping** Od. Ar. AR.

2 (of a plough) **crooked, curved** Thgn.

**κῦφων** ωνος *m.* **1** instrument of punishment that holds the victim in a bent position, **pillory, stocks** Ar. Arist. Plu.
**2** (app.meton.) **punishment, pain** Men.

**κυψέλη** ης *f.* large earthenware container for storing grain, **grain-bin** Hdt. S.*fr.* Ar.

**Κύψελος** ου *m.* **Kypselos** (first tyrant of Corinth, 7th C. BC, supposedly so named because his mother hid him in a κυψέλη when a baby, to save his life) Hdt. Arist. Plu.

—**Κυψελίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **descendants of Kypselos, Kypselids** (ref. to the ruling family of Corinth) Thgn. Hdt. Pl. Arist.

**κύω** *vb.* [reltd. κυέω] | aor. ἔκῦσα | Forms of the pres. may be ascribed (w. change of accent) to the commoner κυέω. |
**1** (pres., of women, female animals) **be pregnant** Hdt.(oracle) Pl. X. Arist. Plu. —w. ἐκ + GEN. *by someone* Plu.; (said as an insult, of a man) —*by his lover* Arist.; (fig., of a city about to produce a tyrant) Thgn.; (of all the natural world, in springtime) Bion
**2** (tr.) **be pregnant with** —*a child* Plu.; (of a hare) —*a litter* X.
**3** || AOR. (causatv., of rain) make pregnant, impregnate —*the earth* A.*fr.*
**4** || AOR.MID. (of a woman) become pregnant, conceive Hes.

**κύων** κυνός *m.f.* | voc. κύον | dat.pl. κυσί, ep. κύνεσσι | **1 dog, bitch, hound** Hom. +
**2** (in oaths, esp. as sworn by Socrates) νὴ (or μὰ) τὸν κύνα *by the dog* Ar. Pl.
**3** (as a contemptuous term for a shameless person, esp. a woman) **dog, bitch** Hom. +
**4** (as a mythol. creature or attendant of a deity) **hound** (pl., W.GEN. of Madness) E.; (pl., ref. to Erinyes) Trag.; (fig., ref. to the Sphinx, the Hydra) S. E.; (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to an eagle, griffin, Harpy) A. AR.; (of Cybele, ref. to Pan) Pi.*fr.*
**5** (fig., ref. to a person) **watchdog, guard-dog** (sts. W.GEN. of a place) A. Ar.; (W.GEN. of the people, ref. to a politician) D. Thphr.
**6** (w.art., ref. to Diogenes) **the Dog, the Cynic** Arist.
**7 dog** (W.GEN. of Orion, ref. to the dog-star, i.e. Sirius) Il.; (W.ADJ. σείριος) A.; (without GEN. or ADJ.) Arist. Plb.
**8** a kind of marine animal; perh. **dogfish, shark** Od.

**κω** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see πω

**κῶας** αος *n.* | PL.: nom.acc. κώεα, dat. κώεσι | **sheepskin, fleece** (as bedding or to sit on) Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.; (ref. to the Golden Fleece) Mimn. Pi. Hdt. AR. Theoc.

**κωβιός** οῦ *m.* a kind of fish; **gudgeon** Semon. Pl. Men.

**κῳδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. κῶας] **little sheepskin** Ar.

**κώδεια** ᾱς *f.* **poppy-head** Il.

**κῴδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. κῶας] **sheepskin, fleece** (as bedding or to sit on) Ar. Pl. Men.

**κώδων** ωνος *m.* (*also f.*) **1 bell** Plu.; (carried by a town watchman making his rounds) Th. Plu.; (carried by a town-crier) D.; (attached to a shield, a war-horse) A. E.
**2** (*f.*) **war-trumpet** S.
**3** (*f.*, ref. to a woman or female animal) perh. **bawler** Ar.(dub.)

**κωδωνίζω** *vb.* test by ringing (to listen for the quality of the sound); (fig.) **test** —*a tragedian's output* Ar. || PASS. (of coinage) be tested Ar.

**κωδωνό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of the sound) **of jangling bells** (on a shield) E.

**κωδωνο-φαλαρό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα, πῶλος] (of warriors depicted in tragedies) **with bells on the harness-brasses of one's horse** Ar.

**κωδωνο-φορέω** *contr.vb.* (of a watchman, on patrol round a city wall) **carry a bell** Ar. || PASS. (of a city wall) be patrolled with a bell Ar.

**κώθων** ωνος *m.* [app. Lacon.] **drinking-cup, mug** (esp. assoc.w. soldiers on campaign) Archil. Ar. X. Plu.; (meton. for a drinking-bout) Plu.

**κωθωνίζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **engage in hard drinking, get drunk** Plb.

**κώκῡμα** ατος *n.* [κωκύω] **wail, lament** Trag.

**κωκῡμός** οῦ *m.* (ref. to a mouse) cause of wailing, **trouble, pest** (W.DAT. for people) Call.

**κωκυτός** οῦ *m.* **wailing, lamentation** Il. Simon. Pi. Trag.

—**Κωκυτός** οῦ (also **Κώκυτος** ου Od.) *m.* **Kokytos, River of Lamentation** (in the underworld) Od. A. B. E. Ar. Pl.

**κωκύω** *vb.* | ῡ in pres. (Ar. Bion), ῠ in pres. and impf. (Hom. Mosch.) | aor. ἐκώκῡσα, ep. κώκῡσα | **1** (usu. of women or goddesses) utter a cry of grief, **shriek, wail** Hom. hHom. Emp. Mosch. Bion Plu.; (of a man, fr. a beating) Ar.; (phr., in a curse) κωκύειν (τινὰ) κελεύειν *tell (someone) to go to hell* Ar.
**2** (tr., of women) **wail for, lament** —*a dead person* Od. S. —*someone's fate, a bed that is empty (through death)* A. S.; (mid., of men) —*their singed hair* Ar.

**κωλ-ακρέτης** ου *m.* [app. κωλῆ or κῶλον, ἀγείρω] **pay-clerk** (one on a board of ten officials responsible for paying jurors and others) Ar. Arist.

**κωλῆ** ῆς *f.* [κῶλον] **1** thighbone (together w. its flesh), **haunch, ham** (of an animal, as food or a sacrificial offering) Xenoph. Ar.; (as part of a person's body) Ar.
**2 rump** (of a hare) X.

**κωλήν** ῆνος *f.* **haunch** (of an animal, as food) Plu.

**κώληψ** ηπος *f.* app. **back of the knee** (as a vulnerable spot) Il.

**Κωλιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** || SB. Kolias (promontory nr. Athens, site of a temple of Aphrodite) Ar. D. Call. Plu.
**2** (of the beach) **of Kolias, Kolian** Hdt.; (of women) Hdt.(oracle)
**3** || SB. Kolian goddess (ref. to Aphrodite) Ar.

**κῶλον** ου *n.* **1 limb** (of the body) Trag. Pl.
**2** (specif., sts. sg. for pl.) **leg** Hippon. Trag. Ar. Pl.
**3 thigh** (of an animal, as a sacrificial offering) A.
**4 leg** (ref. to the return part of the diaulos race) A.
**5 side** (of a building) Hdt. Pl.
**6 limb** (W.GEN. of a sling, ref. to one of two thongs) Plb.
**7 clause** (as a unit in a sentence) Arist.

**κώλῡμα** ατος *n.* [κωλύω] **1** that which hinders or prevents (an activity), **hindrance, impediment, obstacle** E. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. to sthg.) Pl. Plu.; (W.INF. or μή + INF. to doing sthg. or to sthg. happening) Th.
**2** (specif.) **preventive measure** (against flames) Th.

**κωλύμη** ης *f.* **hindrance, prevention** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th.

**κωλῡσιεργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] (of the Senate) **hinder operations, be obstructive** Plb.

**κώλῡσις** εως *f.* **hindering** or **preventing** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κωλῡτήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of an act) **preventive** (of sthg.) A.*satyr.fr.*

**κωλῡτής** οῦ *m.* **1** (ref. to a person) **preventer** or **obstructor** (usu. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Th. D.
**2** (ref. to a sandbank) **impediment, obstruction** (to ships) Pl.

**κωλῡτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of things, circumstances) likely to hinder or prevent, **preventive** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) X. Arist.

**κωλῡ́τωρ** ορος *m.* (ref. to an image nailed to a building) **deterrent** (W.GEN. of travellers) A.*satyr.fr.*

**κωλύω** *vb.* | sts. ῠ in pres. and impf. (Sapph. Pi. Ar. Men.) | aor. ἐκώλῡσα | pf. κεκώλῡκα || PASS.: fut. κωλῡθήσομαι (Plb.), also κωλῡ́σομαι (Th.) | aor. ἐκωλῡ́θην | pf. κεκώλῡμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. κωλῡτέον |

1 (of persons or things) **hinder** or **prevent** *—someone* (*oft.* W.INF. or μή + INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Sapph. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. + —(W. τό + INF.) S. —(W.GEN. *fr. an action*) X. NT. *—sthg.* E. Th. Lys. + —(W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Hdt.; (intr.) **stand in the way, be an obstacle** S. E. Th. + || PASS. (of persons) be hindered or prevented (oft. W.INF. or μή + INF. fr. doing sthg.) E. Antipho Th. + —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Th. —W.GEN. *fr. an action* Plb.; (of things) Th.
2 (of laws) **forbid** (usu. W.ACC. or ACC. + INF. sthg., persons fr. doing sthg., or sim.) Democr. X. Is. D.; (of lawmakers) **deter** *—wrongdoers* Arist.; (of a command) *—people* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. wrongdoing*) X.
3 (specif., of a Roman tribune) **use one's power of veto** Plu.
4 **debar, exclude** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a contest*) X.; **keep away** *—someone* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a person*) X.
5 **withhold** *—sthg.* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone*) NT.

**κῶμα** ατος *n.* 1 deep sleep (induced by supernatural or other extraordinary means), **trance, coma** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Sapph. Pi.
2 **deep sleep** (naturally induced) AR.
3 perh. **lethargy** or **unconsciousness** (W.GEN. of sleep) Theoc.*epigr.*
4 **numbness, torpor** (of a person dying or fainting) AR.

**κωμάζω**, dial. **κωμάσδω** *vb.* [κῶμος] | fut. κωμάσω, also κωμάσομαι, dial. κωμάξομαι (Pi.) | aor. ἐκώμασα, dial. ἐκώμαξα (Pi.) |
1 take part in communal revelry; (of young men, at a public celebration) **revel, make merry** (to the accompaniment of the aulos) Hes.
2 (specif., of men) take part in a drunken revel (either at a symposium or more freq. roaming the streets at night, sts. gate-crashing on individuals or drinking-parties), **revel** or **go revelling** Alc. Thgn. E. Lys. Pl. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *to a woman* (*w. the aim of pounding at her door or serenading her*) Is. Thphr. Theoc. —W.DAT. Anacr.; (fig., of persons behaving in a reckless, disrespectful or unseemly manner) Plu.
3 take part in a celebratory revel (in the ctxt. of an athletic victory); (of a victor, his friends, a poet) **go revelling in celebration** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Pi.; (tr., of a poet, people's voices) **celebrate with revelry** *—a victorious athlete* Pi.; (of the victor) *—the festival* (*in which he was victorious*) Pi.; (of his friends) *—Zeus* (*as patron of the festival*) Pi. || PASS. (of victorious athletes) be celebrated with revelry B.
4 (of a military victor) **celebrate** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a song of victory* E.
5 (gener., of a poet) **offer a song of celebration** —W.DAT. *to gods and heroes* Pi.
6 app. **be a reveller** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the processions* (*at the Dionysia*) D. | see κῶμος 8

**κώμ-αρχος** ου *m.* [κώμη, ἄρχω] **village headman** (in Anatolia) X.

**κωμαστής** οῦ *m.* [κωμάζω] **reveller** Pl. X.; (appos.w. Dionysus) Ar.

**κώμη** ης *f.* 1 **village** (usu. ref. to an unwalled settlement, opp. πόλις *city* or *town*) Hes. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **district** (of a city) Isoc. Pl.

**κωμήτης** ου *m.* 1 inhabitant of a village, **villager** Pl. X. Call.
2 (gener.) **townsman, inhabitant** (W.GEN. of a land) E.
3 **fellow townsman, neighbour** Ar.

**–κωμῆτις** ιδος *f.* fellow townswoman, **neighbour** Ar.

**κωμικός** ή όν *adj.* [κῶμος] 1 relating to comic drama; (of a poet, actor, chorus, mask, the stage) **comic** Aeschin. D. Arist. Thphr.(dub.) Plu.; (fig., of a witness to victory, ref. to a mask dedicated by an actor or dramatist) Call.*epigr.* || MASC.SB. comic dramatist Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. quotation from a comedy Plu.
2 (of behaviour) **comic, amusing** Plu.

**κωμό-πολις** εως *f.* [κώμη, πόλις] **small town** NT.

**κῶμος** ου *m.* 1 occasion of communal revelry (assoc.w. feasting, dancing, singing, drinking), **revel, merrymaking** hHom. Hdt. E.
2 (specif.) revelry (by drunken men, either at a symposium or more freq. roaming the streets at night, sts. gate-crashing on individuals or drinking-parties), **revel** Thgn. Pratin. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X. +; (going to the house of one's beloved, w. the intention of pounding at the door or performing a serenade) Is. Bion; (accompanied by women, to the houses of their male lovers) Plu.; (gener.) **riotous behaviour** Plu.
3 (collectv., ref. to a group of persons in the streets) **revel-band** Thgn.; (of satyrs, accompanying Dionysus to a woman's house) E.*Cyc.*(cj.); (fig., W.GEN. of Erinyes, who have drunk blood) A.; (of doves, whose arrival interrupts a feast) E.; (ref. to Bacchants) E.; (ref. to an army) E.
4 singing by revellers, **song of revelry** E.*Cyc.*
5 celebratory revel (for a victorious athlete, involving the victor, his friends, or the poet who sings his praises), **victory-revel** Pi. B. Call.
6 **festive celebration** (in honour of a deity, ref. to song and dance) Ar.; **festive band** (of persons singing in honour of a goddess) E.; (singing the praises of a bride and groom) E.
7 (app.oxymor.) **celebration** (by mourners, ref. to a funeral lament) E.
8 **revel** (app. as an event at the Dionysia) D.(law) | see κωμάζω 6

**κώμυς** υθος *f.* **bundle, sheaf** (of hay) Theoc.

**κωμῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [κωμῳδός] 1 (of a dramatist) **tell in comedy** *—the honest truth* Ar. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. things represented in comedy Pl.
2 (of a dramatist) make the subject of comedy, **satirise, lampoon, ridicule** *—someone or sthg.* Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be ridiculed in comedy X. Plu.
3 (of persons) treat in the manner of a comic dramatist, **ridicule, make fun of** *—someone or sthg.* Lys. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **poke fun** Ar. || PASS. (of persons) be ridiculed Ar.

**κωμῳδήματα** των *n.pl.* **subjects for comic treatment** Pl.

**κωμῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **comic drama, comedy** (ref. either to a single play or to the genre) Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**κωμῳδικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to comic drama; (of verses, a chamber-pot, behaviour, a performance) **comic** Ar. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. comic material Ar.

**κωμῳδιο-γράφος** ου *m.* [κωμῳδίᾱ, γράφω] **writer of comedies** Plb.

**κωμῳδοδιδασκαλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κωμῳδοδιδάσκαλος] act of putting on a comedy, **staging of a comedy** Ar.

**κωμῳδο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* [κωμῳδός] teacher or trainer of a comic chorus (usu. the poet himself), **comic dramatist** Ar. Isoc. Arist.

**κωμῳδολοιχέω** *contr.vb.* [λείχω] app., be one who licks like a comic performer; (fig.) **jest obsequiously, suck up** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a successful person* Ar.

**κωμῳδο-ποιητής** οῦ *m.* **comic poet** Ar.

**κωμῳδο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **comic poet** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**κωμ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [κῶμος, ἀοιδή] **1 comic performer** (ref. to an actor) Plu.; (ref. to a member of the chorus) Arist. || PL. comic performers (actors or chorus members or both) Arist.
**2 comic poet** Pl.
**3** || COLLECTV.PL. (meton., ref. to the plays themselves) comedies Lys. Pl. X. Arist.; (ref. to the occasion) comic performances Aeschin. D.(law)
**κώνειον**, Ion. **κωνῆον**, ου *n.* **1 hemlock** (ref. to the plant) Plu.; (ref. to the prepared juice as a poison, esp. as the official method of execution at Athens) And. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.
**2 fennel rod** (being used to draw geometrical figures in sand) Call.
**κῶνος** ου *m.* **pine cone** Theoc.
**κώνωψ** ωπος *m.* **gnat** or **mosquito** A. Hdt. Ar. NT.
**Κῷος** *adj.*: see under Κῶς
**Κῶπαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **Kopai** (town in Boeotia) Il.
—**Κωπαΐς** ΐδος, contr. **Κωπᾷς** ᾷδος *fem.adj.* **1** of or near Kopai; (appos.w. λίμνη) *Lake Kopais* Hdt.
**2** (of eels; of girls, fig.ref. to eels) from Lake Kopais, **Kopaic** Ar. || SB. Kopaic eel Ar.
**κωπεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* [κώπη] | Att.nom.pl. κωπῆς, Ion. κωπέες | || PL. timber for making oars, oar-spars Hdt. And. Ar.
**κώπη** ης, dial. **κώπᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** handle (of an oar); (gener.) **oar** Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (meton. for a ship) E.; (meton. for a fleet) E.
**2 handle, shaft** (of a key) Od.
**3 hilt** (of a sword) Hom. Tyrt. S. E.
**4 shaft** (of a firebrand) E.*Cyc.*
**κωπήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a sword) furnished with a hilt, **hilted** Il. AR.
**κωπηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἐλαύνω] **1** pull an oar, **row** Plb.
**2** (of a carpenter) **ply, drive** *—a drill* (W.DAT. *by a double thong, i.e. a strap wound around the drill body, w. its two ends pulled alternately, so that the drill spins backwards and forwards*) E.*Cyc.*
**κωπ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1** (of a vessel) equipped with oars, **oared** E. Th.(treaty) Plu.; (of a military force) E.*fr.*; (of a company of men, periphr. for rowers) E. || NEUT.SB. rowing-boat Plu.
**2** (of a ship's armament, ref. to its full complement) **of oars** A.
**κωπίον** ου *n.* [dimin. κώπη] **oar** or **paddle** Ar.
**κώρᾱ** *dial.f.*: see κόρη[1]
**Κώρειτες** *Boeot.m.pl.*: see Κουρῆτες, under κούρητες
**κωρίς** *dial.f.*: see κᾱρίς
**κῶρος** *dial.m.*: see κόρος[2]

**Κωρυκαῖος** ου *m.* [Κώρυκος *Korykos* (*city on the coast of Cilicia, in S. Turkey*)] **man from Korykos** (provbl. for an eavesdropper) Call.
**Κωρύκιος**[1] ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a kind of crocus) from Korykos, **Korykian** AR.
**Κωρύκιος**[2] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a cave on Mt. Parnassos, assoc.w. nymphs and Pan) **Corycian** Hdt.; (of the mountain, its peaks) E.; (of nymphs) S. Call. AR.
—**Κωρυκίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the cave) **Corycian** A.
**κώρυκος** ου *m.* **1 leather bag** (for provisions) Od. Ar.
**2 punch-bag** Dionys.Eleg. Arist.(quot.com.)
**Κώρυκος** ου *m.* **Korykos** (Lydian town, on the Erythrai peninsula opposite Chios) hHom. Th.
**κῶς** *Ion.interrog.adv.*, **κως** *Ion.enclit.adv.*: see πῶς, πως
**Κῶς** Κῶ *f.* | also ep.nom. Κόως (hHom. Theoc.) | acc. Κῶν, also Κῶ | **Cos** (island in the Aegean, off the coast of Caria, also ref. to its main city) Il. hHom. Hdt. Th. +
—**Κόωνδε** *ep.adv.* **to Cos** Il.
—**Κῷος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of persons) **from Cos, Coan** Hdt. Pl. Plb.; (of wine) D. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Cos, Coans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Plu.
**κωτιλίζω** *vb.* [κωτίλος] (of birds) **chatter, prattle** Call.
**κωτίλλω** *vb.* **1 chatter, prattle** Sol. *—sthg. foolish* Thgn. —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *w. wily or soft words* Hes. Thgn. *—w. endless talk* Theoc.
**2 flatter, cajole** Thgn. *—someone* Thgn. S.
**κωτίλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **talkative** Thgn. Theoc.; (of birds) Anacr. Call.
**2** (of a Muse, meton. for music) perh. **beguiling** Lyr.adesp.
**κωφός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a weapon) **blunt, ineffective** Il. E.*fr.*
**2** (of the earth) lacking sensibility, **senseless, inert, dumb** Il.
**3** (of a sea-swell, a wave) giving off no sound, **silent, noiseless** Il. Alcm. AR.; (of undisturbed ground, opp. that which is being tunnelled under) Hdt.
**4** (of a harbour, ref. to a permanent characteristic) app. **quiet** (by contrast w. a busy one nearby) X.
**5** (of persons) unable to speak, **dumb, mute** Hdt. Ar. NT.; (of a poet who does not speak on a given theme) **as good as dumb** Pi.
**6** (of persons, animals) unable to hear, **deaf** hHom. A. S.*Ichn.* Pl. X. +; (fig., of winds, to a person's words) Call.
**7** lacking comprehension (of things heard); (fig., of persons, their intellect, or sim.) **deaf, uncomprehending** Parm. S. Pl.; (gener., of persons) **helpless** Plu.
**8** (of rumours, a narrative) conveying no clear information or meaning, **unclear, obscure, vague** S. Plb.
**κωφότης** ητος *f.* **deafness** Pl.; (fig.) **incomprehension** D.

# Λ λ

**λάᾱ** *dial.f.*: see λείᾱ

**λᾶας** λᾶος *m.* | acc. λᾶαν, also λᾶα (Call.) | dat. λᾶι || du.nom. λᾶε || PL.: nom. λᾶες, gen. λάων, ep.dat. λάεσσι | —also **λᾶος** ου *m.* (*f.* Corinn.) | SG.: only gen. λᾶου (S.) || PL.: nom. λᾶοι (Call.), acc. λᾶους (Hes.*fr.* Simon.), Boeot.fem.dat. λᾶυς |
1 loose stone, **stone, rock, boulder** (esp. used as a missile) Hom. Simon. E. Corinn. Hellenist.poet.; (rolled uphill by Sisyphos in the underworld, as an eternal punishment) Od.
2 piece of stone (used in construction), **stone** Hom. hHom. Call.
3 mass of stone (as a natural feature in the landscape), **stone, rock** S.; (created through metamorphosis of objects or living beings) Hom. B.*fr.* Call.
4 || PL. (w. play on λαός *people*, ref. to humans created through metamorphosis of stones thrown by Deukalion, son of Prometheus, and his wife Pyrrha) stone-people Hes.*fr.* Call.

**λάβᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see λαβή

**λάβδα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **1 labda, lambda** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl. [The spelling λάμβδα is post-classical.]
2 (euphem.) **do the L** (i.e. λαικάζω *perform fellatio*) Ar.

**Λάβδακος** ου *m.* **Labdakos** (king of Thebes, grandson of Kadmos, father of Laios and grandfather of Oedipus) Hdt. S. E.

—**Λαβδάκειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the son) **of Labdakos** (ref. to Laios) S.; (of the house, i.e. descendants) S.

—**Λαβδακίδαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* sons or descendants of Labdakos, **Labdakids** Pi. S. E.(dub.) Call.

**λάβε** (aor.2 imperatv.), **λαβέ** (Att.), **λαβεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **λάβεσκον** (iteratv.aor.2): see λαμβάνω

**λαβή** ῆς, Aeol. **λάβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λαμβάνω] **1** act of taking in the hand, **receiving, acceptance** (W.GEN. of money) A.
2 (concr.) that which affords a grip for the hand; **handle** (of a container) S. Ar.; **hilt** (of a sword) Alc. D. Plu.
3 **hold, grip** (on an opponent, in wrestling) Plu.; (fig., in argument or other kind of contention, usu.ref. to an opening or opportunity gained or conceded) A. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.
4 (gener.) **hold, grip** (on an object) Plu.; (on a person, taken by a disease) Plu.; (over a city, by a commander defending it) Plu.
5 || PL. (in military ctxt.) grips, grappling (ref. to hand-to-hand fighting) Plu.; (fig.) clutches (of an enemy commander) Plu.

**λάβῃσι** (ep.3sg.aor.2 subj.): see λαμβάνω

**λαβίς** ίδος *f.* [λαμβάνω] **rivet** (for fastening a spear-head to the haft) Plb.

**λάβοισα, λαβοῖσα** (Aeol. and dial.fem.aor.2 ptcpl.): see λαμβάνω

**λᾱβόλιον** ου *n.* [λᾱ́βολος] **stoning** (as a form of execution) Alc.(dub.)

**λᾱ́-βολος** ον *adj.* [λᾶας, βάλλω] (of a person) **deserving to be stoned** Alc.

**λάβον** (ep.aor.2): see λαμβάνω

**λαβρ-αγόρης** εω *Ion.m.* [λάβρος, ἀγορεύω] **reckless talker** Il.

**λάβρᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* large carnivorous fish, **sea-bass** Ar.

**λαβρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [λάβρος] **talk recklessly** Il.

**λάβρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of wind, rain, waves, rivers) **rushing, turbulent, violent** Hom. hHom. A. Hdt. E. AR. +; (of the neck of the Hellespont, fig.ref. to its channel) Tim.
2 (of fire, flames, smoke) **fierce, raging** Pi. E. AR.
3 (of a serpent's jaws) **fierce, ferocious, violent** Pi. E.; (of a knife-blade) E.*Cyc.*; (of Zeus' thunderbolt) E.
4 (of persons) **boisterous, impetuous, reckless** Thgn. Pi.; (W.DAT. in indiscriminate speech) Pi.; (of a person's speech) S.

—**λάβρως** *adv.* **furiously** Alc. Thgn. A. Lyr.adesp.

**λαβροστομέω** *contr.vb.* [στόμα] **speak recklessly** or **impetuously** A.

**λαβρό-συτος** ον *adj.* [σεύω] (of Io) **rushing furiously** A.

**λαβύρινθος** ου *m.* **1** large building with elaborate and complicated passageways (fr. which it is difficult to find a way out), **labyrinth** (in Egypt, built early in the 2nd millennium BC, as a memorial for rulers) Hdt.; (at Knossos, built by Minos to confine the Minotaur) Call. Plu.
2 (fig.) **labyrinth, maze** (ref. to a tortuous argument) Pl.
3 **cage, trap** (of woven rushes, used in fishing) Theoc.

**λάβω** (aor.2 subj.), **λαβών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see λαμβάνω

**λαγαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [λαγαρός] (of persons) app. **become thin** or **emaciated** Ar.

**λαγαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* **1** (of dancing-girls) **slim** Ar. [or perh. *loose-limbed, lithe*]
2 (of a hound's flanks) app. **hollowed, curved** X.; (of part of a horse's neck) X. [or perh. *loose, flexible*]
3 (of parts of the terrain) **hollow** X. [or perh. *narrow*]
4 (of pillars) **thin, narrow** Plu. || NEUT.SB. perh., weakly fortified section (of a wall) Plu.

**λᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [λαός, ἡγέομαι] **leader of the people** Pi.

**λάγινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [λαγώς] (of a creature) **of the hare family** A.

**λάγιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λαγώς] young hare, **leveret** X.

**λαγνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lechery** X. Arist.

**λαγο-δαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [λαγώς, δαίνῡμι] (ref. to an eagle) **devourer of a hare** A.

**λαγοθηρέω** *contr.vb.* [θήρᾱ] be a hare hunter, **hunt hares** Ar.

**λαγός** *Ion.m.*: see λαγώς

**λαγχάνω** *vb.* | fut. λήξομαι, Ion. λάξομαι | aor.2 ἔλαχον, ep. ἔλλαχον, λάχον, inf. λαχεῖν | ep.redupl.aor.2 subj.: 2pl. λελάχητε, 3pl. λελάχωσι | pf. εἴληχα, dial. λέλογχα, 3sg. λέλογχε, also λελόγχει (Theoc.), 3pl. λελόγχᾱσι (Od.), also

λελάχᾱσι (Emp.) | plpf. εἰλήχειν || PASS.: aor. ἐλήχθην | pf. εἴληγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ληκτέον |
**1** engage in the drawing of lots (as a process for determining priority, duties, or sim.); (of an individual) draw the winning lot, **be chosen by lot** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Hdt. Th.; **be chosen** —W.DAT. πάλῳ, κλήρῳ *by drawing of lots* A. Hdt.; (of soldiers) **be allotted** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a specified station* Il. A.; (tr.) **draw** *—a lot* Sapph. A.
**2** (at Athens) draw a lot (for a public office or other responsibility); **be chosen by lot** (sts. W.DAT. κυάμῳ *by lot*) Ar. Att.orats. + —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a magistrate, priest, or sim.* Ar. Att.orats. —W.INF. *to hold an office, be a member of the Council* Hdt. Ar. Pl. D.; (tr.) **have assigned to one by lot** *—an office* Ar. Att.orats.; (intr.) **make appointments by lot** Isoc.
**3** receive through a drawing of lots (one's share of sthg. taken fr. the enemy); **obtain by lot** *—goods, women, a portion of spoils* Hom. E. || PF. (intr., of captives) have been allotted —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to individual persons or collectively* E. —W.INF. *to serve as someone's slave* E. || PF.PASS. (of captives) have been assigned by lot E.
**4** (of Poseidon, Hades, Zeus) **gain by drawing of lots** *—the sea, underworld, heaven* (W.INF. *to dwell in*) Il.; (of a person) **have assigned to one** (W.DAT. κλήρῳ *by lot*) *—a country* A. E.; (intr., of a group of persons) **draw lots** —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* (*to decide who shall have it*) NT.
**5** (of a chorus director) **have assigned to one by lot** *—a poet* Antipho
**6** (intr., without actual drawing of lots) have (a place) allocated to one; (of goats) **be allocated** —W.PREP.PHR. *to ships* (*i.e. distributed among them*) Od. || PF. (of fire) have been allocated a place —W.PREP.PHR. *in some region of the universe* Pl.; (of a virtue) *—in a person's nature* E.
**7 receive as one's share** (in a division or distribution) *—captured property and slaves* Hdt. *—money* Hdt. *—a land* Isoc.; (intr.) **receive one's due share** (of a meal) Od.
**8** have apportioned to one (by the gods, fate, or no specific agent), **be allotted, gain, obtain** *—prosperity, glory, honour, sufferings, lands, material goods, or sim.* Xenoph. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. + —W.COGN.ACC. μοῖραν, μέρος *a share or portion* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Thgn. +; (of gods) **receive** *—their rightful honours* Il. *—a libation* E.(dub.) *—religious rites* AR.; (w. relationship betw. subject and object reversed, of inherited wealth) **be apportioned to** *—a person* Pi.
**9** (gener.) **gain, obtain** —W.GEN. *gifts, funeral rites* Hom. *—garlands* Pi. *—honour* Thgn. S. *—virtue, beauty, good sense* Thgn. A. *—one's patrimony, a second life* E. *—health, the Graces* (*meton. for their gifts*) B. *—a glorious death* Th. *—sleep* Hdt. X. *—a meal* X. *—a stupid master* Hippon. *—an ally* S.; (w. relationship betw. subject and object reversed, of anxieties) **be the allotment** —W.GEN. *of persons* Thgn.
**10** (causatv., in ep.redupl.aor.) **give** (W.ACC. a dead person) **a due share** —W.GEN. *of fire* (*i.e. cremate him*) Il.
**11** (of deities) receive (a privilege or function) as one's allotment (fr. Zeus or the Fates); **receive** *—one's portion, an honour* Od. Hes. hHom. Pi.; (of Helios) *—daily toil* Mimn. || STATV.PF. be in possession of —W.GEN. *a long life* Emp.
**12** (of deities) receive (a place) as one's allotment (freq. w.connot. of taking tutelary responsibility for it); (of individual gods) **receive** *—a specific city or region* hHom. Pi. Pl. Hellenist.poet.; (of Hestia) *—civic buildings* Pi.; (of unspecified gods) *—a land* Hdt.; (of nymphs) —W.GEN. *spring waters* Pi.
**13** (of deities) receive (a particular human activity) as one's area of concern; (of Hades) **be allotted** *—mourning and wailing* Stesich.; (of Persephone) *—head-beating* (*by mourners*) E.; (of Eunomia) *—festivities* B.; (of Erinyes) *—actions involving blood and lamentation* A. E. *—mortal affairs* (W.INF. *to manage*) A.
**14** (of deities or other agents) receive (a person) as one's responsibility; (of Mnemosyne) **be allotted** *—Hermes* hHom.; (of Apollo) *—archers and singers* Call.; (of Aphrodite) *—a particular woman* Ar.; (of a daimon) *—a person, a person's fate* Lys. Pl. Theoc.; (of a hateful fate, an unhappy destiny) *—a person* Il. E. AR.; (of impoverishment) **become the lot of** *—slanderers* Pi.
**15** (leg.) gain permission to bring (a lawsuit, app. reflecting the fact that the presiding magistrate decided the order of hearing by lot); **initiate, bring** (sts. W.DAT. against someone) —W.ACC. δίκην (*sts. understd.*) *a lawsuit* (*sts.* W.GEN. *defining the alleged crime, matter at issue, or item for which a claim is being made*) Att.orats. Pl. +; (also) —W. κρίσιν *a suit* Pl. —W. ἔγκλημα *a charge* D. —W.COGN.ACC. λῆξιν Is. || PF. (fig.) have earned the right to prosecute —W.GEN. *for murder* (*i.e. to avenge it by killing the murderer*) E. || PASS. (of lawsuits) be authorised or brought Att.orats. || IMPERS.PASS. a case is authorised or brought Is. D.

**λαγωβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* [λαγωβόλον] **hare-hunting** Call.

**λαγω-βόλον** ου *n.* [λαγώς, βάλλω] curved stick for throwing at hares; **throwing-stick** (also used as a club or cudgel) Theoc.

**λαγῴδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λαγώς] young hare, **leveret** Ar.

**λαγών** όνος *f.* [reltd. λαγαρός] **1** (usu.pl.) area between the ribs and the hip (of a person or animal), **flank, side, waist** E. Ar. X. Hellenist.poet.
**2 flank** (of a mountain, cliff) Call.(pl.) Plu.

**λαγῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λαγώς] (of the meat) **of a hare** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w. κρέα understd.) hare-meat Ar. Philox.Leuc.

**λαγώς** ώ (or **λαγῶς** ῶ) *Att.m.* | acc.sg. λαγών (Ar.), also λαγῶ (X.) | PL.: nom. λαγῴ, acc. λαγῶς | —also ep. **λαγωός**, Ion. **λαγός**, οῦ *m.* | dial.acc.pl. λαγός (Hes.) | **hare** Hom. +; (exemplifying timidity or cowardice) D. Plu.

**λᾱ́δανον** *n.*: see λήδανον

**λᾶδος** εος *dial.n.* **light dress** (of a woman) Alcm.

**λάε** (ep.3sg.impf.): see λάω

**Λᾱέρτης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο), dial. **Λᾱέρτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* —also **Λᾱέρτιος** (contr. **Λάρτιος**) ου *m.* **Laertes** (father of Odysseus) Od. Hes.*fr.* S. E. Ar. +

**—Λᾱερτιάδης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Λᾱρτιάδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Laertes** (ref. to Odysseus) Hom. E.

**λάζομαι** *mid.vb.* —also (pres.) **λάζυμαι** (hHom. E. +) *mid.vb.* [reltd. λαμβάνω] | dial.imperatv. λάζευ and λάσδεο (Theoc.) | ep.3pl.opt. λαζοίατο | ep.3sg.impf. λάζετο | **1 take hold of** *—a weapon, reins, gifts, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) Hom. E. AR. Theoc. *—a person* (W.ADV. *in one's arms*) Il. *—a baby* E. —W.GEN. *a cup* Ar.; (of fallen enemies) —W.ACC. *the earth* (W.ADV. *w. their teeth, i.e. 'bite the dust'*) Il. AR.
**2 lay hands on, apprehend, seize** *—a person* hHom. E.
**3** (wkr.sens.) **take, draw** *—perfumed oil* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a flask*) Theoc.
**4 take** *—one's words* (W.ADV. πάλιν *back, i.e. retract them*) Il.; **keep** *—one's words* (W.ADV. πάλιν *back, i.e. leave them unspoken*) Od.

**λᾱ́θᾱ** *dial.f.*: see λήθη

**λᾱθ-άνεμος** ον *dial.adj.* [λήθω, see λανθάνω] (of a time of year) escaping the winds, **windless** Simon.

**λαθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **λᾱθέμεν** (dial.inf.): see λανθάνω
**λαθητικός** ή όν *adj.* [λανθάνω] (of wrongdoers) **likely to be undetected** Arist.
**λαθι-κηδής** ές *adj.* —also perh. **λαθικᾰδεος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [κῆδος] (of a mother's breast) causing forgetfulness of troubles, **care-relieving** Il.; (of wine) Alc.
**λᾱθί-πονος** ον *dial.adj.* [λήθω, see λανθάνω; πόνος] **forgetful of one's troubles** S.; (of a person's life) made to forget troubles, **relieved** (W.GEN. of pains) S.
**λαθι-πορφυρίς** ίδος *f.* [λανθάνω, app. πορφυρίων] a kind of marsh-hen (w. timid habits); **purple gallinule** Ibyc.
**λαθί-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of death) having or causing forgetfulness of speech, **speechless** Hes.
**λαθιφροσύνη** ης *f.* [φρονέω] **forgetfulness** AR.
**λαθοίατο** (ep.3pl.aor.2 mid.opt.), **λαθόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **λάθον** (ep.aor.2): see λανθάνω
**λᾶθος** εος *dial.n.* [reltd. λήθη] **forgetfulness, oblivion** Theoc.
**λάθρᾳ** (also **λάθρᾰ** hHom.), Ion. **λάθρῃ** *adv.* [λανθάνω] **1** in a manner which escapes notice, **without anyone else knowing, secretly, in private, stealthily** Hom. +
**2** (as prep.) **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* Il. +
**λαθράδᾱν** *dial.adv.* **without the knowledge** —W.GEN. *of someone* Corinn.
**λαθραῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** escaping the notice of others; (of sexual relations) **secret, clandestine, furtive** E.*fr.* Plu.; (of childbirth, meton. for a child) E.; (of a person's gaze) S.; (of wrongdoing) S. Arist.; (of undertakings or activities) Plb. Plu.
**2** escaping the notice of a particular victim; (of destruction) **stealthy, underhand** A.; (of cunning) Ar.(perh.quot. A.); (of a fatal contest, disaster) **unforeseen, unsuspected** S.; (of a person's death, ref. to his murder) And.
**3** (of swords) **concealed** E.
**4** (of persons) **prone to secrecy** Pl.
—**λαθραίως** *adv.* | superl. λαθραιότατα | **1** without the knowledge of others, **secretly** S. E. Antipho Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** without one's own knowledge, **unawares, without warning** A.
**λάθριος** ον *adj.* **1** (of thefts) **secret, furtive** S.*Ichn.*; (of a child, ref. to its birth) Men.; (of adulterous desires) Men.; (of kisses, lovemaking) Bion
**2** (quasi-advbl., of Envy speaking) **privately** Call.
—**λάθρια** *neut.pl.adv.* **secretly** Call.
**λᾱ́θω** *dial.vb.*, **λαθών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see λανθάνω
**λᾶι** (dat.sg.): see λᾶας
**λᾱ́ιγξ** ιγγος *f.* [λᾶας] **1 pebble** Od.
**2 stone, boulder** AR.
**λαιδρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* (of a person's spirit, a crow) **shameless, impudent** Call.
**Λᾱΐειος** *adj.*: see under Λᾱ́ιος
**λαίθαργος** ον *adj.* (of dogs) app. **guileful, treacherous** Hippon. Ar.(mock-oracle)
**λαικάζω** *vb.* | fut. λαικάσομαι | (of a man) perform fellatio, **suck cocks** Ar.; (as a crude imprecation) οὐ λαικάσει; *won't you go and suck cocks?* Men.
**λαικαστής** οῦ *m.* **fellator, cock-sucker** Ar.
—**λαικάστρια** ᾱς *f.* **cock-sucker** (ref. to a prostitute) Ar. Men.
**λαῖλαψ** απος *f.* sudden and violent gusting of wind, **squall, tempest** Hom. hHom. Semon. A. Plb. NT. Plu.
**λαιμαργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app. λαιμός, μάργος] app., greediness of throat, **gluttony** Pl. X. Plu.
**λαιμάττω** *Att.vb.* [λαιμός] **eat greedily** or **voraciously** Ar.
**λαιμάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person's mouth, compared to a heron's) **be voracious** Hippon.
**λαιμόρρυτος** *adj.*: see αἱμόρρυτος
**λαιμός** οῦ *m.* **1 throat** (of a person, pierced in battle or cut in slaughter) Hom. E. AR.; (caught in a noose, for death by hanging) E. AR.; (assoc.w. the passage of food or drink) Il. E. Plu.; (meton., ref. to the voice) Theoc.
**2 throat** (of an animal, cut in slaughter) A.*fr.* E. Ar. AR.
**λαιμό-τμητος** ον *adj.* [τμητός] **1** (of the Gorgon's head) **severed at the throat** E.
**2** (of sufferings) connected with cutting the throat, **throat-cutting** Ar.(mock-trag.)
**λαιμο-τόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [τέμνω] (ref. to Perseus) **throat-cutter** E.
**λαιμοτομέω** *contr.vb.* **cut the throat** —W.ACC. *of a person* Plu. —*of sacrificial animals* AR.; (intr.) AR.
**λαιμο-τόμος** ον *adj.* (of a hand, sword) **throat-cutting** E. Tim.
—**λαιμότομος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **with the throat cut** E.; (of heads) **severed at the throat** E.
**2** (of drops of blood) **from the cutting of the throat** E.
**λᾱΐνεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λᾶας] (of structures) made or built of stone (either hewn fr. rock or constructed fr. cut blocks), **of stone** Il. AR. Theoc.; (of a product of building-work) **in stone** E.
**λᾱ́ινος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of structures) made or built of stone (sts. ref. to marble), **of stone** Hom. hHom. B. Parm. S. E. +; (of bowls and jars) Od.
**2** (fig., of a coat) **of stones** (ref. to death fr. stoning, as a punishment) Il.
**3** (of a cave, as a natural feature) hollowed out of the rock, **rocky** hHom. Theoc.
**4** (fig., of a person) **stone-like, hard-hearted** Theoc.
**λαῖον** ου *n.* app. **end of the ploughshare** (pressed down by the foot at the start of ploughing) AR.
**λαιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** on the left side (opp. right); (of a hand, arm, shoulder, foot) **left** E. AR.; (provbl., of the hand which takes, opp. that which gives) Plb. || FEM.SB. left hand Carm.Pop. AR. Theoc.
**2** (ref. to relative position or direction) λαιᾶς χειρός *on the left-hand side* A.
**3** (of the side of a ship) **left, left-hand** E.; (of the wing of an army) E. Plb. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) left wing (of an army) Plb.
**Λᾱ́ιος**, contr. **Λᾷος** (Pi.), ου *m.* **Laios** (king of Thebes, son of Labdakos and father of Oedipus) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**Λᾱΐειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a son, the murder) **of Laios** S.
**λᾱΐς** *dial.f.*: see ληΐς
**λαισήιον** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. λάσιος] light shield covered in animal hide and hair, **light shield, buckler** Il. Scol. Hdt.
**Λαιστρῡγόνες** ων *m.pl.* **Laestrygonians** (mythical race of cannibal giants, usu. regarded as inhabiting Sicily) Od. Th. Plb.(quot.); (sg., of an individual) Od.
—**Λαιστρῡγόνιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a city, the race) **Laestrygonian** Od. Hes.*fr.*
**λαῖτμα** ατος *n.* [perh.reltd. λαιμός] **1** expanse of deep open water; **open sea, deep waters** (sts. W.GEN. of the sea) Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**2** app. **deep pool** (of blood, W.GEN. of an animal) Ar.
**λαίφη** ης *f.* [reltd. λαῖφος] **ragged garment** Call.
**λαῖφος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** a kind of garment (perh. of animal-skin or coarse cloth, assoc.w. poor or country people), **ragged garment, sheet** Od. hHom.; (wrapping a baby, in a cot) hHom.

2 (sg. and pl.) **sailcloth, sail** hHom. Alc. Lyr.adesp. Trag. Call. AR.

**λαιψηρο-δρόμος** ον *adj.* [λαιψηρός] (epith. of Achilles) **swift-running** E.

**λαιψηρός** ᾱ όν, Aeol. **λαίψηρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. αἰψηρός] **1** moving swiftly; (of persons, their knees) **swift, nimble** Il. Sapph.; (of their feet) Pi. B. E.; (of the wings of a bird or goddess) Archil. AR.
**2** (of arrows, the course of the winds) **swift** Il.; (of a wind) **brisk, stiff** AR.
**3** (of the jaws of man-eating horses) **ravening** E.
**4** performed or completed swiftly; (of a foot-race) **swift, rapid** Pi.; (of wars) Pi.

—**λαιψηρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **swiftly** —*ref. to moving* Il. AR.; **briskly** —*ref. to a wind blowing* AR. ; **nimbly** —*ref. to leaping* E.

**λακάζω** *vb.* [reltd. λάσκω] **shriek** A.

**Λάκαινα** *fem.adj.*: see under Λάκων

**λᾱ-καταπῡ́γων** ονος *m.* [intensv.prfx.] (ref. to a politician) **utter faggot** Ar.

**Λακεδαίμων** ονος *f.* [reltd. Λάκων] **Lacedaemon** (old and more formal name for Sparta, used of the city or the surrounding territory) Hom. +; (appos.w. γῆ *land*) E.

—**Λακεδαιμόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a man or woman) **Lacedaemonian** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. + || MASC.PL.SB. people of Lacedaemon, Lacedaemonians Pi. Hdt. Th. +

**λακεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see λάσκω

**λακέρυζα** ης *fem.adj.* [reltd. λάσκω] (of crows) **raucous** Hes. Stesich. Ar.(quot. Hes.) AR.; (of a bitch) Lyr.adesp.

**λᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. λάσκω] **1** (of bay leaves) **crackle** (in a fire) Theoc.
**2** (of a person, falling down dead) **split open** —W.ADJ. *at the middle* NT. | cf. διαλᾱκέω

**λακήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see λάσκω

**λακίς** ίδος, Aeol. **λάκις** ιδος *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) act of tearing into pieces, **tearing, rending** (of clothes, in mourning) A.
**2** || PL. results of tearing, tears, rents (in sail-cloth) Alc.; (W.GEN. in clothes, periphr. for torn clothing) A. Ar.(mock-trag.)

**λακίσματα** των *n.pl.* torn pieces, **tatters** (W.GEN. of clothes, periphr. for tattered clothes) E.

**λακκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λάκκος] (of water) **from a cistern** Thphr.

**λακκό-πλουτοι** ων *m.pl.* [πλοῦτος] **pit-wealth people** (ref. to the descendants of a man whose wealth came fr. treasure found hidden in a storage-pit) Plu.

**λακκό-πρωκτος** ου *m.* [πρωκτός] (hyperbol., ref. to a passive male homosexual) one with an anus like a storage-pit, **cistern-arse** Ar.

**λάκκος** ου *m.* storage-pit (sunk in the ground and lined, esp. for water or wine; small for personal use, or as large as a pond); **pit, tank, cistern, reservoir** Hdt. Ar. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**λάκον** (ep.aor.2): see λάσκω

**λακ-πάτητος** ον *adj.* [λάξ, πατέω] (fig., of joy) **trampled underfoot** S.

**λακτίζω** *vb.* [λάξ] | dial.inf. λακτιζέμεν (Pi.) | aor. ἐλάκτισα | pf. λελάκτικα | **1 kick** —*a person* Ar. X. Plu.; (of animals) —*a person, another animal* Pl. X. Plu.; (provbl., of a person) —*one who has fallen* (*i.e. add insult to injury*) A. || PASS. be kicked —W.PREP.PHR. *by a horse* X. Plu.
**2** strike (sthg.) by kicking; **kick** —*a door* (*to attract attention*) Ar.; (of a person felled by a blow or weapon) —*the ground, an object* (W.DAT. *w. one's feet*) Od.; (of a baby hidden in a pot, as if in the womb) —*the pot's belly* Ar.; (fig., of a terrified person's heart) —*the midriff* A.; (of flame) —*the sky* (W.DAT. *w. smoke*) Pi.
**3** kick (sthg.) contemptuously or dismissively; (fig.) **kick** —*the altar of Justice* (W.PREP.PHR. *into oblivion*) A.; kick aside, **spurn, repudiate** —*a debt of gratitude* E.
**4** (intr.) kick (in opposition or defiance); (of a horse) **kick, kick out** (as a habitual trait) X.; (provbl., of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *against the goad* (*i.e. fight back*) A. Pi. E. NT.; (fig., of sailors) —*against the swell of the sea* E.

**λάκτισμα** ατος *n.* **kicking over** (W.GEN. of a meal, i.e. table, in revulsion) A. || PL. stamping (on the ground) S.*Ichn.*

**λακτιστής** οῦ *m.* (ref. to a horse) **kicker** (as a habitual trait) X.

**Λάκων** ωνος *masc.adj.* [reltd. Λακεδαίμων] (of a man, ref. to an inhabitant of Lacedaemon, i.e. Sparta) **Laconian** Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. + || SB. (sg. and pl.) Laconian man, Laconian Hdt. Ar. Pl. +

—**Λάκαινα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *fem.adj.* **1** (of a woman) **Laconian** Thgn. Hdt. E. Ar. Plu.; (of a group of girls) Pi.*fr.*; (of a Muse) Ar.; (of the land, the chief city) Hdt. E.; (of hunting-hounds) Pi.*fr.* S. Pl. X.; (of a kind of hat or cap) B.
**2** || SB. Laconian woman E. Plu.; (pl.) S.(title) Theoc.
**3** || SB. Laconian land, Laconia X.

**Λακωνίζω** *vb.* **1 be Laconian, Laconise** (ref. to imitating the customs or supporting the political interests of Sparta) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**2 speak in the Laconian dialect** Plu.

**Λακωνικός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** of or belonging to the Laconian people or land; (of persons) **Laconian** Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of cities, the land) Hdt. Th. X. Plb.; (of an army, troops, ships) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (of hounds) Thphr.; (of a monument, wealth, poetry, or sim.) Th. Plu. || FEM.SB. Laconian land, Laconia Hdt. Th. And. Ar. Isoc. + || MASC.PL.SB. Laconians Ar. X.
**2** (in military ctxt.) relating to the Laconians; (of a defeat) **suffered by the Laconians** Hdt.; (of a war) **against the Laconians** Arist. Plb. || NEUT.SG.SB. Laconian sphere of influence Hdt. || PL. activities in Laconia Aeschin.
**3** of the Laconian kind or in the Laconian style; (of a door-key) **Laconian** Ar. Men.; (of a knife, cup) X. Plu.; (of the σκυτάλη *despatch-staff*) Ar.; (of a liquid quarter-measure) Hdt.; (of a meal, dance-steps) Hdt.; (of items of food) Ar.; (of reins, meton. for shoe-straps) Ar.(mock-trag.) || FEM.PL.SB. (w. ἐμβάδες understd.) Laconian-style shoes Ar.
**4** (of the constitution, customs or way of life) **Laconian** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. Laconian style (W.GEN. of exercising authority) Plu.
**5** (of a style of speech, characterised by brevity) **Laconic** Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. Laconian style (W.GEN. of conversation) Plu.

—**Λακωνικόν** *adv.* **in the Laconian manner** —*ref. to showing an attitude of bravado* Ar.

—**Λακωνικῶς** *adv.* **1 in the Laconian manner** —*ref. to fighting bravely and to the death* Plb.
**2 in Laconic style, Laconically** —*ref. to speaking briefly* Plu.

**Λακωνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Laconian** hHom.; (of an island-colony) Call.

**Λακωνισμός** οῦ *m.* [Λακωνίζω] sympathy or support for Laconian interests (by an individual or a state), **pro-Laconian sympathies, Laconism** Isoc. X. Plu.

**Λακωνιστής** οῦ *m.* **1** supporter of Laconian interests || PL. pro-Laconians X.
**2** imitator of Laconian customs; (as a person's nickname) **Laconist** Plu.

**Λακωνομανέω** *contr.vb.* [Λάκων, μαίνομαι] be mad about the Laconians (i.e. have excessive sympathy for their customs and attitudes), **be Laconia-crazy** Ar.

**λαλαγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. λαλέω] | dial.3pl. λαλαγεῦντι |
1 (pejor., of a poet) **chatter, babble, prattle** Pi. —W.NEUT.ACC. *on a particular theme* Pi.
2 (of birds, cicadas) **chatter, chirrup** Theoc.

**λαλάζω** *vb.* (of a person, talking while drinking, and compared to the waves of the sea) **babble** Anacr. || PTCPL.ADJ. (pejor., of a writer) babbling Call.(v.l. ἀλαζών)

**λαλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 talk (informally or privately), **talk, chat, chatter** Ar. X. D. Thphr. Men. Theoc. || PASS. (of things) be talked about Ar. Men.
2 (pejor.) indulge in unnecessary, unwanted or unprofitable talk, **prattle, babble** Ar. Pl.
3 (gener.) **talk, speak, converse** (usu. W.DAT. to or w. someone) D. Thphr. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.
4 (tr.) **speak** *—words, the truth, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) NT. || PASS. (of things) be spoken NT.
5 (fig., of a musician) **discourse** —W.DAT. *on a wind instrument* Theoc.
6 (of grasshoppers, birds) **chatter, chirrup** Theoc. Mosch.; (of trees) **whisper** (W.DAT. to one another) —W.ACC. *about someone's wedding* Theoc.; (of hyacinths) **speak** *—letters written on their petals* Mosch.

**λάλημα** ατος *n.* 1 **chatter** (of Eros) Mosch.
2 (pejor., ref. to a person) **chatterer, prattler** S. E.(dub.)

**λάλησις** εως *f.* **chattering** (W.GEN. of the nether regions, ref. to farting) S.*satyr.fr.* [or perh. about the nether regions of the earth, ref. to scientific discourse]

**λαλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the chattering kind, **talkative** Ar.

**λαλιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 (pejor.) idle talk, **chatter, prattle, gossip** Ar. Aeschin. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 (wkr.sens.) **talk** or **conversation** (about someone or sthg.) Plb.
3 that which is said (by a person), **words, speech** NT.
4 characteristic way of speaking, **manner of speaking** NT.

**λάλλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [app.reltd. λαλέω] app., those which make a noise (when brushed against each other by waves), **pebbles** (on the bed of a spring) Theoc.

**λαλο-βαρύοψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* [λάλος, βαρύς, ὄψ] (pejor., of a reed-pipe) **with a deep-voiced prattle** Pratin.

**λάλος** ον *adj.* [λαλέω] | compar. λαλίστερος | superl. λαλίστατος | 1 (usu.pejor.) **talkative, loquacious** E. Ar. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men. +; (of the noise made by a pot being tested) **babbling** Ar. || COMPAR. (of a person) more twittering (W.GEN. than swallows) Thphr.
2 || NEUT.SB. casual talk, conversation Plu.

**Λᾱ́μαχος** ου *m.* **Lamakhos** (Athenian general, died 414 BC) Th. And. Ar. +

—**Λᾱμαχίππιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ἵππος] (voc.) **dear little equestrian Lamakhos** Ar.

**λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. λήψομαι, Ion. λάμψομαι, dial.2sg. λαψῇ (Theoc.), later λήμψομαι (NT.) || AOR.2: ἔλαβον, ep. λάβον, also ἔλλαβον, iteratv. λάβεσκον | ptcpl. λαβών, dial.fem. λαβοῖσα (Call. Theoc.), Aeol.fem. λάβοισα | imperatv. λάβε, Att. λαβέ | subj. λάβω, ep.3sg. λάβῃσι | inf. λαβεῖν || pf. εἴληφα, Ion. λελάβηκα | plpf. εἰλήφειν || MID.: aor.2 ἐλαβόμην, ep.3sg. ἐλλάβετο, ep.redupl.inf. λελαβέσθαι || PASS.: fut. ληφθήσομαι | aor. ἐλήφθην, Ion. ἐλάμφθην | pf. εἴλημμαι, also λέλημμαι (Trag.), Ion. (in cpds.) -λέλαμμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ληπτέον || The vb. describes the processes of taking, acquiring and receiving, in a wide range of applications (physical, mental and figurative). |
1 take (with or in one's hand or hands), **take hold of, grasp** *—objects, persons, parts of their bodies* Hom. + *—a person* (W.PARTITV.GEN. *by a part of the body or clothing*) Hom. + —W.GEN. *an object or person* Hom. —W.DBL.GEN. *a person, by a part of the body* Od.
2 || MID. **lay hands on, grasp, clasp** —W.GEN. *an object, person, part of the body* Od. Hdt. S. E. Ar. + —W.DBL.GEN. *a person, by a part of the body* Ar. Pl. —W.ACC. *a person* Od.
3 || MID. (fig.) **lay into, attack** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.ADV. *harshly, i.e. w. abuse or blows*) Hdt.; **find fault with** —W.GEN. *someone* Pl.
4 (of a bird or animal) **take hold of, grasp, seize** *—prey* Il. Hes. Pi. *—a bird* (W.GEN. *by its wing*) Il.; (of a fisherman) **catch** *—fish* Od. Hdt.
5 take possession of by force, **seize, capture** *—objects, persons, cities, ships, or sim.* Hom. + || PASS. (of persons, cities, or sim.) be seized or captured Hdt. Trag. Th. +
6 **catch, find out, detect** *—a criminal* S.; **catch, find** *—someone* (W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Hdt. + || PASS. be caught —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. E. + —W.PREDIC.SB. *as an adulterer* Lys. Is.
7 **find, consider** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *pious, hostile*) S. E. || PASS. be found —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *evil* S.
8 **take, grasp** *—an opportunity* A. E. || MID. **grasp, seize** —W.GEN. *power* S. *—an opportunity* Is.; (of a soul) *—the truth* Pl.
9 take (by process of law), **exact** *—a penalty, vengeance, or sim.* E. Att.orats.
10 gain a hold over (a person, by some non-physical constraint); **bind** *—someone* (W.DAT. *under pledges and oaths*) Hdt. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *under a curse, an oath*) S. Aeschin.
11 (of emotions, mental or bodily states, sicknesses, death, or sim.) **take hold of, come over, seize** *—persons, parts of the body* Hom. +; (of great danger, in neg.phr.) perh. **engage** *—a coward* Pi. || PASS. (of persons) be seized or overcome —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by sickness, troubles, perplexity, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. +
12 (of darkness) **come over, occupy** *—the sky* A.; (intr., of the appropriate time) **come on, arrive** Th.
13 take up (for wearing), **put on, don** *—clothes* Hdt.; (fig.) **take** *—a yoke* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *on one's neck*) Pi.
14 **take in, receive hospitably** *—a traveller* Od. *—a suppliant* S.
15 (of a military force) **take in, contain** *—a certain number of troops* Plb.
16 take or reach (a location); **take possession of** or **occupy** *—a tower, platform* E. *—a cave* E.*Cyc.* || MID. (of troops) **gain, reach** —W.GEN. *mountains* Th.; (of ships) *—an island* Th.
17 (of a person travelling) **get** or **keep** *—a place* (W.PREP.PHR. *on one's right or left*) Hdt. Th.; (of a river) **skirt round** *—an army* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the rear, i.e. be behind it*) Hdt.
18 **acquire, obtain, get** *—persons* (*as colleagues or helpers*), *troops, ships, material objects, wealth, rule, or sim.* Od. +; (of a lion) *—a meal* Il.; (of an inanimate object or dead person, in a vision or hypothetical ctxt.) *—a voice* Trag.
19 **win** *—a prize, glory* Hom. Hdt. S. E.
20 acquire (what is given to one), **receive** *—a ransom, money, gifts, food, clothing, or sim.* Il. + *—one's deserts* Hdt. *—a favour, gratitude* E. *—a pledge, an oath* E. X. Arist. *—an*

*account* (*i.e. reckoning*) X. D. —*punishment, penalties* Hdt. D.; (of a wall, house) **acquire** —*battlements* Hdt.
**21** (gener.) acquire (sthg. desirable); **obtain, get, gain** —*excellence, help, delight, a respite fr. labours, a journey home, or sim.* Thgn. Simon. Pi. S. E. + —*strength, courage, composure* Trag. —*one's spirits* (W.ADV. *back again*) Od.
**22** acquire (sthg. undesirable); **get, incur, suffer** —*pain, poverty, toil, sickness, reproaches, blame, or sim.* Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**23** (wkr.sens.) **receive, get** —*a sight* (*of sthg.*), *a verbal greeting* S.; (periphr., of a person) **get** —*a beginning* (*i.e. begin*) E.; (of a wall) —*height* (*i.e. be made higher*) Th.; (of certain arts) —*advancement* (*i.e. be advanced*) Isoc. | for πεῖραν λαμβάνειν *get* (*i.e. make*) *a test,* see πεῖρα 2
**24** (specif.) **obtain, get** —*a woman* (*as sexual partner*) Hdt. —(*in marriage*) Semon. E. Isoc. X. Men.; (of a father) —*someone's daughter* (W.DAT. *for one's son*) Men.
**25** receive (as produce or profit); **get, obtain** —*wine* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's land*) Ar. —*money* (*fr. public office*) Pl.
**26** acquire by purchase, **buy** —*sthg.* Ar. X.
**27** conceive (thoughts or feelings); **take** —*thought* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Pi.; **entertain** —*a notion* (*of sthg.*) E.; **feel** —*fear, reverence, anger, concern* Trag.
**28** obtain (by application of one's mental faculties), **ascertain, determine** —*a measurement* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Th. —*the magnitude of a crime* (W.ADV. *by a certain criterion*) Lycurg. —*the cause* (*of sthg.*) Pl. —*the truth* (*about sthg.*) Antipho
**29** **take in, apprehend, understand** (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. one's mind) —*someone's words or actions* Hdt. —*an abstr. entity* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. X. Plb. || PASS. (of an abstr. entity) be apprehended —W.DAT. *by a particular sense* Pl.
**30** take something (in a particular manner); **take, respond to** —*an oracle* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Hdt. —*someone's words* (*in a hostile spirit*) Th. —*a situation* (W.ADV., DAT. or PREP.PHR. *seriously, w. suspicion, compassion, anger, fear, or sim.*) E. Th. Plb. Plu.; **treat, handle** —*an undertaking* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a situation) be taken —W.ADV. *lightly* E.*fr.*
**31** **take, interpret, regard** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such*) Th. Arist. —(W. ὡς + PREDIC.ADJ.) Arist.
**32** (intr.) **form an interpretation** or **assumption** (sts. W.ADV. in a certain way) Arist. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Arist. —(W.INDIR.Q. *as to what it is*) Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.

**Λάμια** ᾱς *f.* [λαμυρός] **Lamia** (fabled monster that ate human flesh, invoked to terrify children) Ar. Men.

**Λᾱμνιακός, Λᾱμνιάς, Λᾱ́μνιος** *dial.adjs.*, **Λᾱμνόθεν** *dial.adv.*, **Λᾶμνος** *dial.f.*: see Λῆμνος

**λαμπαδαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λαμπάς, ἄρχω] **superintendence of torch-races** (as a leitourgia, i.e. public duty) Arist.

**λαμπαδηφορίη** ης *Ion.f.* [λαμπαδηφόρος] carrying of torches, **torch-race** (by relay teams, ref. to that held at the festival of Hephaistos at Athens) Hdt.

**λαμπαδη-φόρος** ου *m.* [λαμπάς, φέρω] **torch-bearer** (as a competitor in a relay race) Men.; (fig., ref. to a person passing on a beacon-signal fr. one station to the next) A.

**λαμπάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λαμπάς] **1 little torch** Pl. Plu.
**2 bandage** Ar.

**λαμπαδοῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] (of day) having the torch (of the sun), **light-bringing** E.

**λαμπάς** άδος *f.* [λάμπω] **1 torch** (of burning wood, to provide light or ignition, freq. carried in ritual processions, dances and ceremonies) Trag. Th. Ar. Men. Theoc. +
**2 torch** (carried in a relay race) Ar. Arist.; (ref. to a beacon-signal, envisaged as such a torch) A.; (in a simile envisaging life as a torch, passed on fr. generation to generation) Pl.; **torch-race** Hdt. And. Ar. Pl. X. Is. +
**3 torch** (W.GEN. of the sun) Parm. E.; (without GEN., ref. to the sun) S. || PL. fiery rays (W.GEN. of the sun) E.
**4** || PL. torches (in the sky, ref. to meteors, comets or lightning) A.; flashes, bolts (of lightning) E.; (sg., ref. to a meteor or fireball) Plu.
**5** oil-lamp, **lamp** NT.
**6** || ADJ. (of the shores of Eleusis, at the festival of the Mysteries) torch-lit S.

**λαμπετάω** *contr.vb.* | only ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) λαμπετόων | (of fire, stars) **shine, gleam** Hom. Hes. AR.

**λαμπηδών** όνος *f.* **shine, lustre** (of bronze weapons) Plu.

**λαμπρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** bright (w. one's own light); (of the sun, moon, stars, their light or other attributes) **bright, shining, gleaming, radiant** Il. Hes. hHom. Trag. Th. +; (gener., of light) A. Pi.; (of lightning, its flashes) Sol. Pi. S.; (of fire, flames) B. X.; (of the Dioscuri, envisaged as St Elmo's fire) Alc.; (of the sparkle of a girl's face) Sapph.; (of the eye of a personif. lamp) Ar.(mock-trag.)
**2** bright (w. reflected light); (of metal armour and weapons) **bright, shining** Il. Alc. A. E.; (of the stamp on a silver coin) E.; (of a mirror) E.; (of armed warriors) **gleaming, glittering** E.; (of a person, W.DAT. w. gold, i.e. jewellery) E.
**3** having a bright surface or texture; (of a tunic or cloak) **with a bright sheen, shiny** Od. Thphr.; (of skin; of persons, ref. to their skin) Hdt. Ar.; (of a fleece) Pi.; (of clothes, after washing) Anacr.; (of a temple entrance, after sweeping) E.; (of a Roman toga, worn by a candidate for office) **white** Plb.
**4** (of water, air, sky) **bright, clear** A. E. Ar. X.; (of daylight) Plb.
**5** (of a person's eyes or sight) **bright** (opp. dimmed by blindness) S. E.
**6** (of sounds) **clear, distinct** Pl.; (of a voice, a herald's words) **loud and clear** E. D. Plu.
**7** (of a wind) **fresh, strong** A. Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a wind) Ar.; (gener., of a commander) **keen, vigorous** E.; (of fighting) Plb.
**8** (of animal tracks, evidence, circumstances) **clear, unambiguous** Trag. X.; (of a victory) **decisive** Th.
**9** (of persons, their attributes, ref. to external appearance) **resplendent, radiant, dazzling** S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of clothes) **splendid** E.; (of an expensively dressed woman's outdoor excursions) **flamboyant** D.
**10** (of horses, ref. to their appearance) **impressive, magnificent** Lys. X. Is.
**11** (of persons, ref. to their demeanour) **beaming, radiant** S. X.
**12** (fig., of persons) **dazzling** (W.DAT. in their good fortune) E.; (app.colloq.) **sitting pretty, in clover** Men.
**13** (of persons, ref. to their ancestry, reputation or merits) **illustrious, distinguished, renowned** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a person's life, death, character, valour) **glorious** Hdt. S. E. || NEUT.SB. splendour, distinction (of people) Pi.
**14** (of activities, events, circumstances) **splendid, glorious** Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Th. Ar. +; (of words of praise) S.
**15** (of passages of poetry, poetic style) **brilliant, dazzling** Ar. Arist.

—**λαμπρόν** *neut.adv.* **1 brightly** —*ref. to a star or armour shining* Il.

**2 with bright eyes** (opp. downcast or shifty) *—ref. to looking* Pi.
**3 loud and clear** *—ref. to singing a paean* X.
**4 brilliantly** *—ref. to performing on the lyre* Arist.
**—λαμπρῶς** *adv.* | compar. λαμπρότερον, superl. λαμπρότατα | **1** in a clearly visible or open manner, **clearly, unambiguously, openly, overtly** A. Th.
**2 energetically, fiercely** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**3 impressively, splendidly, gloriously** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
**λαμπρότης** ητος *f.* **1 brightness** (of the sun) NT.; **sheen** (of oil, honey) Plu.
**2 brilliance, splendour** (of troops, their equipment, or sim.) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a young man's looks) Plu.; (of a person's lifestyle) Plu.
**3 dazzling ability** or **display** (of a prancing horse) X.
**4 clarity** (of a singer's voice) Plu.
**5 clarity** (of a false rumour) Plu.
**6 sharpness, brilliance** (of mental abilities) Plb.
**7 distinction, eminence, renown** Hdt. Th. Isoc. D. Plu. || PL. distinctions, accolades Th. Isoc. Plu.
**λαμπροφωνίη** ης *Ion.f.* [λαμπρόφωνος] **clarity of voice** Hdt.
**λαμπρό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] **having a voice that is clear** D.
**λαμπρῡ́νω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ἐλαμπρῡνάμην || 3sg.pf.pass. λελάμπρῡνται | **1** || MID. make bright, **polish** *—one's weapons and armour* X. || PASS. (of a shield) be polished X.
**2** (fig., of honours) **burnish** *—certain kinds of character* Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of a blind man) be given light —W.ACC. *in the eyes* (*i.e. have his sight restored*) Ar.(quot. S.); (of a sleeping mind) —W.DAT. *by the eyes* (*i.e. be able to see in dreams*) A.(dub.)
**4** || MID. (of criticism of someone's behaviour) **become loud and clear** E.
**5** (of a rider) **show off the brilliance of** *—his horse* X.
**6** || MID. (sts. pejor. or iron.) **make a brilliant impression** (by one's lavish expenditure or generosity) Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. one's chariot and fine clothing* E. *—w. one's luxurious house and furnishings* Plu.
**7** || MID. **perform brilliantly** or **distinguish oneself** —W.ACC. or DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in some activity* Th. Ar. Plu.; (gener.) **gain renown** (because of a notable deed) Plu.
**λαμπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [λάμπω] **1** light-giver, **lamp** (ref. to a portable brazier, holding burning wood) Od. A. E.; (ref. to a watch-fire in a camp) S. E.; (ref. to a beacon-fire) A.; (ref. to a lantern) Emp. E. X. Plu.
**2** || PL. fiery rays (W.GEN. of the sun) E.
**λαμπτηρουχία** ᾶς *f.* [ἔχω] holding of lamps, **deployment of beacon-fires** A. [or perh. *station for beacon-fires*]
**λάμπω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. λάμπεσκον | fut. λάμψω | aor. ἔλαμψα | pf. (w.pres.sens.) λέλαμπα (E.) | **1** (act. and mid.) give off light; (of the sun, moon, dawn, stars) **shine, gleam** hHom. Sapph. Sol. Pi. E. Ar. +; (of light, lightning, fire, flames, torches, lamps) Il. hHom. B. Emp. S. E. +; (of precious metal and stones, in the dark) Hdt.
**2** (act. and mid.) give off reflected or borrowed light; (of weapons and armour) **shine, gleam** Hom. E. AR. Plu.; (of warriors, usu. W.DAT. in their armour or w. bronze) Il. Hes. Stesich. B.; (of places, objects, buildings, gold, jewellery, sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. light or sim.) Il. Hes. hHom. B. Ar. X. +; (of a balding man's forehead) Ar. Theoc.; (of a cliff) **blaze** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. the light of torches* E.; (fig., of a person) —W.DAT. *w. a two-edged tongue* Ar.
**3** (act. and mid., of persons, monsters, serpents, their faces or eyes, hyperbol. or in supernatural ctxt.) **shine, be ablaze** (sts. W.DAT. w. fire) Il. Hes. Ar. AR. NT.
**4** (of persons, ref. to their external appearance or inherent excellence) **shine forth in splendour, be radiant** Pi. S. Ar. AR.(sts.mid.); (of a bull, compared to a star) Theoc.; (of a person's excellence, fame, deeds) **shine forth** Pi. E.; (of youthful vigour) E.; (of city-states) **blaze forth** (w. success) Plb.
**5** (of Justice) **shine forth** (in dark places) A.; (of Persuasion, W.ADJ. *silver*, meton. for coinage used as a bribe) Anacr.; (of light, fig.ref. to prosperity) A.; (of beauty, grace, pleasure) Pl. Ariphron Lyr.adesp.; (wkr.sens., of a matter) **be set in a clear light** B.
**6** (tr., of a person luring a ship onto rocks) **flash** *—a treacherous star* (*fig.ref. to a deceptive beacon-signal*) E.
**7** (of a message, hymn, lamentation) **sound forth loud and clear** S.
**λαμυρίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [λαμυρός] **forwardness, impertinence, cheek** (of a woman, public performers) Plu.
**λαμυρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* **1** perh., with a rapacious appetite; (of a lion's teeth) **ravenous** Theoc.
**2** (of a person) **avid** (W.PREP.PHR. for popular acclaim) Plu.; (of conduct in public life) perh. **self-seeking** Plu.
**3** (of a woman) **flirtatious, cheeky** Plu.
**4** (of a donkey's look) perh. **impudent** Plu.
**—λαμυρώτερον** *compar.adv.* **rather frankly** or **grossly** *—ref. to speaking* (*about sexual matters*) X.
**λάμψομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.): see λαμβάνω
**λανθάνω** *vb.* —also **λήθω**, dial. **λᾱ́θω** *vb.* | dial.inf. λᾱθέμεν | impf. ἐλάνθανον, ἔληθον, ep. λῆθον, iteratv. λήθεσκον | fut. λήσω, dial. λᾱσῶ (Theoc.), Aeol.inf. λᾱ́σην | aor.2 ἔλαθον, ep. λάθον, ptcpl. λαθών, inf. λαθεῖν | ep.redupl.aor.2 subj. λελάθω, opt. λελάθοιμι | pf. λέληθα, Aeol.ptcpl. λελᾱ́θων | plpf. ἐλελήθειν, Att. ἐλελήθη, 3sg. ἐλελήθει, Ion. ἐλελήθεε, dial. ἐλελᾱ́θει || MID.: fut. λήσομαι, dial. λᾱσεῦμαι (Theoc.) | dial.aor.1 ptcpl. λᾱσάμενος (Mosch.) | aor.2 ἐλαθόμην, ep. λαθόμην, ep.3pl.opt. λαθοίατο | ep.redupl.aor.2: 3pl. λελάθοντο, 3sg.imperatv. λελαθέσθω, 3sg.opt. λελάθοιτο, inf. λελαθέσθαι | pf. λέλησμαι, ep. λέλασμαι, ep.ptcpl. λελασμένος | fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) λελήσομαι (E.) || PASS.: dial.aor.inf. (w.mid.sens.) λασθῆμεν (Theoc.) |
**1** (of persons or things) **escape notice** or **detection** Hom. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or happening* (*i.e. act or happen without being noticed*) Il. +; (also ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.) Hes.; (w. inverse constr., the ptcpl. expressing the idea of escaping notice) • ἆλτο λαθών *he leapt without being noticed* Il.
**2** escape one's own notice, **be unaware, fail to realise** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Theoc.
**3** (tr.) **escape the notice of, fail to be detected by** *—someone* Hom. + —(W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg. or happening*) Hom. + || IMPERS. it escapes the notice of *—someone* (*to do sthg., that sthg. is the case, or sim.*) Il. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg., i.e. one forgets or omits to do it*) Pi. Plu.
**4** (ep.redupl.aor.2) **cause** (W.ACC. someone) **to forget** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Il. Lyr.adesp.
**5** || MID. cease or fail to think of; **forget** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Theoc.; **be forgetful** (of someone or sthg.) Il. +
**6** || FUT.MID. (w.pass.sens., of an evil) be forgotten S.
**—λεληθότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **1 secretly, stealthily** Plu.
**2 imperceptibly, unconsciously** *—ref. to sthg. happening* Plu.

**λᾱνός** *dial.f.*: see ληνός
**λάξ** *adv.* [reltd. λακτίζω] **with the heel** or **foot** (sts. reinforced by ποδί) *—ref. to stepping upon or kicking someone or sthg.* Hom. Hippon. Thgn. A. AR. Theoc.; (fig.) **underfoot** *—ref. to trampling or being trampled* (*i.e. treating or being treated w. disrespect*) Hippon. Thgn. A.
**λαξευτός** ή όν *adj.* [λᾶας, ξέω] (of a tomb) **hollowed out of rock** NT.
**λάξις** *Ion.f.*: see λῆξις[1]
**λάξομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.): see λαγχάνω
**λᾱο-δάμᾱς** αντος *masc.adj.* [λᾱός, δάμνημι] (epith. of Ares) **who subdues peoples** A.
**λᾶοι** (nom.pl.): see λᾶας
**λᾷον** *dial.n.*: see λήιον
**λᾱο-παθής** ές *adj.* [λᾱός, πάθος] (of sorrows) **suffered by the people** A.(dub.)
**λᾱο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (of a device, ref. to a bridge of boats) **providing a passage for troops** A.
**λᾱός** οῦ, Ion. and Att. **λεώς** ὡ *m.* | sg. and pl. in all usages |
1 (in military ctxt.) group of men, **host, army, troops** Hom. Hes. Archil. Tyrt. Hdt. Trag. +
2 group of men under a leader, **retinue, followers** Hom. Pi.; **group, band** (of settlers or colonists) Hdt. Pl. Call. Plu.
3 people under (or contrasted with) a ruler, **people, subjects, common folk** Hom. +
4 people sharing a distinct identity (as defined by ADJ., as *country, seafaring, poor*), **people, folk** Il. S. Ar.
5 people as a community or living in a specific place, **people, population** Hom. +
6 people sharing a geographical or ethnic identity (sts. defined by ADJ. or by name in GEN.), **people, nation** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
7 people as a crowd (esp. in public gatherings), **people** Hom. +; (w. imperatv., in a formal summons to listen, be silent or be present) Trag. Ar. Plu.
8 (gener.) **people, men, folk** Hom. +
**λᾶος** (gen.sg.): see λᾶας
**Λᾷος** *m.*: see Λᾴιος
**λᾱο-σεβής** ές *adj.* [λᾱός, σέβω] (of a dead king) **worshipped by the people** Pi.
**λᾱο-σσόος** ον *ep.adj.* [σεύω] 1 (epith. of a god or warrior) **who rouses armies** Hom. Hes.
2 (of contests) **which bring the people together** Pi.
**λᾳοτομέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [λήιον, τέμνω] **cut the crop, reap** Theoc.
**λᾱο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [λᾱός, τρέφω] 1 (of a city) **caring for its people** Pi.
2 (of a responsibility) **of care for the people** Pi.
**λᾶου** (gen.sg.), **λᾶους** (acc.pl.): see λᾶας
**λᾱο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [λᾱός, φθείρω] (of factional conflict) people-destroying, **ruinous** Thgn.
**λᾱο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of a warrior, spear) people-killing, **murderous, deadly** B. Theoc.
**λᾱο-φόρος**, Ion. and Att. **λεωφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] carrying the people; (of a road) **that is a public highway** Il. E. Theoc.; (of city-gates) **that serve as a public thoroughfare** Hdt. || FEM.SB. public highway Pl. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a prostitute) Anacr.
**λάπᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* scum (on liquids); (gener.) glutinous mud, **slime** (pervading the underworld) A.
**λαπαδνός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ἀλαπαδνός] (of a person) **weakened, powerless** A.
**λαπάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀλαπάζω] | only fut. λαπάξω | **ravage, devastate** *—a city, its defenders* A.
**λαπάρη** ης *Ion.f.* [λαπαρός] soft part of the body between ribs and hip (esp. as vulnerable to injury), **flank, side** Il. Hdt. AR.
**λαπαρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of a hare's flanks) **supple** X.
**Λαπίθαι** ῶν (ep. ἀων, dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* **Lapiths** (ancient Thessalian tribe, noted for their battle w. the Centaurs) Hom. Hes. Pi. E. Isoc. AR. +
**—Λαπίθης** ου (Ion. εω, ep. ᾱο) *m.sg.* 1 (as proper name) **Lapithes** (ancestor of the Lapiths) Hes.*fr.* Call.
2 (as ethnic name, ref. to one who is descended fr. the tribe) **Lapith** Hdt.
**λάπτω** *vb.* | fut. λάψω | (of wolves) **lap up** *—water* (W.DAT. *w. their tongues*) Il.
**λᾱρῑνός** ή όν *adj.* (of a bull, an ox) **fattened** Xenoph. Ar.; (fig., of a speech) Ar.
**λᾱρῑσο-ποιοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [reltd. Λᾱρῖσα *Larisa* (*city in Thessaly*), ποιέω] **makers of cauldrons of the Larisaean type** Arist.(quot.)
**λάρκος** ου *m.* container (for carrying charcoal and other goods), **basket** Ar.
**—λαρκίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] container (envisaged as a child), **dear little basket** Ar.
**λάρναξ** ακος *f.* 1 storage-container, **chest, box** Il. B. Hdt. Theoc. Plu.
2 container (for the bones of a cremated corpse); **casket** (made of gold) Il.; **coffin** (of wood) Th.
3 **chest** (in which a person is set adrift on the sea) Hes.*fr.* Simon. AR.; (in which a person is imprisoned) Theoc.
**λᾱρός** όν *adj.* | superl. λᾱρώτατος | 1 pleasant to the senses; (of a meal, wine) **pleasing, delicious** Hom. AR.; (of blood, to a mosquito) Il.; (of the scent of meadow-grass, to a bull) Mosch.
2 (of a word, spoken by a girl in love) **sweet** AR.
**λάρος** ου *m.* **seagull** Od. Ar.; (exemplifying greed and thievishness, fig.ref. to a person) Ar.
**Λᾱρτιάδᾱς** *dial.m.*: see Λαερτιάδης, under Λαέρτης
**Λάρτιος** *m.*: see Λαέρτης
**λαρυγγίζω** *vb.* [λάρυγξ] | fut. λαρυγγιῶ | 1 (of a person) make a full-throated noise, **bellow** D.
2 **throttle, strangle** *—politicians* Ar. [or perh. *out-bellow*]
**λάρυγξ** υγγος *m.* larynx (upper part of the windpipe); (gener.) **throat** E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**λᾱσάμενος** (dial.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see λανθάνω
**λάσανα** ων *n.pl.* supports for holding cooking-pots over a fire, **pot-props** Ar.
**λάσδεο** (dial.mid.imperatv.): see λάζομαι
**λᾱσεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.), **λᾱσην** (Aeol.fut.inf.): see λανθάνω
**λασθαίνω** *vb.* [λάσθη] **insult, mock** *—someone* Hippon.
**λάσθη** ης *f.* **insult, mockery** Hdt.
**λασθῆμεν** (dial.aor.pass.inf.): see λανθάνω
**λασι-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [λάσιος, αὐχήν] 1 (of a Centaur, bear, horse) having a shaggy neck, **shaggy-maned** hHom. S.; (of a lionskin) Theoc.
2 (of the hair of Aeschylus, envisaged as a wild beast) **on a shaggy neck** Ar.
**λάσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 covered thickly with hair; (of a sheep, its belly) **woolly** Hom. Theoc.; (of other animals, parts of their bodies) **hairy, shaggy** Hdt. S. Pl. X. Theoc.; (of bees) Theoc.
2 (of Silenos, the Cyclops, his eyebrow) **hairy, shaggy** Call. Theoc.; (of a person or head) Ar. Pl.; (of a warrior's chest) Il.; (of a warrior's heart, as being in such a chest) Il.

3 (of hair on a giant's chest, on a person's head) **shaggy** Call. Plu.; (of a horse's mane) AR.; (of goatskin thongs) Plu.
4 covered thickly with foliage; (of trees, branches, a copse) **thickly leaved, leafy** Hellenist.poet.; (of ground, pasture, a hillside) **overgrown, bushy, wooded** Pl. X. AR. Plu.; (of the primeval earth) Emp. || NEUT.PL.SB. thick undergrowth X.

**λάσκω** *vb.* | fut. λακήσομαι | aor.1 ἐλάκησα (Ar.) | aor.2 ἔλακον, ep. λάκον, inf. λακεῖν | pf. (w.pres.sens.) λέλᾱκα, Ion. λέληκα, ep.fem.ptcpl. λελακυῖα || MID.: ep.3pl.redupl. aor. λελάκοντο |
1 make a sharp sound; (of weapons and armour) **ring** (w. blows) Il.; (of bones struck in battle) **crack** Il.; (of a burning forest) **crackle** Hes.; (of the hubs of chariot-wheels) **squeal, screech** A.
2 (of animals) give a shrill or rasping cry; (of a bird in pursuit of its prey, or caught by a predator) **shriek, scream** Il. Hes.; (of a girl, envisaged as an owl) **screech** Alcm.; (of a woman, envisaged as a dog) **yelp, yap** Semon.; (of Scylla) Od. || MID. (of dogs) **bark** hHom.
3 (of persons) **shriek, cry out** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a shout, cry of triumph* A. E.; (of a land) —W.NEUT.ADV. *in lamentation* A.; (of singers, Echo) **raise a cry** E.
4 (of gods, prophets, messengers, or sim.) speak with authority, **proclaim** A. Ar.(mock-trag.) —W.INTERN.ACC. *an oracular message, a lie, disaster, or sim.* Trag. Ar. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* A. S.
5 (gener., of persons) speak forcefully, **sound forth** Ar.(cj.); **utter, declare, proclaim** —W.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* Trag. Ar.; **shout** —*sthg.* (W.ACC. *at someone*) E.

**Λᾶσος** ου *m.* **Lasus** (lyric poet, fr. Hermione, 6th C. BC) Hdt. Ar.

**λάσταυρος** ου *m.* (pejor.) passive male homosexual, **pathic** Men. Plb.(quot.)

**λαστρίς** *dial.f.*: see ληστρίς

**λᾱσῶ** (dial.fut.): see λανθάνω

**λάταγες** ων *f.pl.* **last drops of wine** (thrown fr. a cup, in the game of kottabos) Alc. Critias Call.

**Λᾱτογενής** *dial.adj.*, **Λᾱτογένεια** *dial.fem.adj.*, **Λᾱτοΐδᾱς** *dial.m.*: see under Λητώ

**λᾱτομέω** *contr.vb.* [λᾶας, τέμνω] **hew out** —*a tomb* (w. ἐν + DAT. *in a rock*) NT. || PASS. (of a tomb) be hewn —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of a rock* NT.

**λᾱτομίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **stone-quarries** Plu.

**λατρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λατρεύω] 1 condition of owing service (to someone); (pejor.) **subservience, servitude** (to a divine or human master) A. S. Plu.; **domestic service** (by a wife) Plu. || PL. acts of servility Plu.
2 (w. neutral or positive connot.) **service** (performed for a god, by a cup-bearer or temple-attendant) E.; (gener.) **service, devotion** (to a god) Pl.; (to God) NT. || PL. acts of service (to the gods) Pl.

**λάτρευμα** ατος *n.* 1 || PL. acts of servitude (to a human master) S.
2 || PL. acts of service (to a god, by worshippers, ref. to offerings) E.
3 (ref. to a person) **slave** E.

**λατρεύω** *vb.* [λάτρον] 1 perform servile labour, **work as or like a slave** Sol. X. —W.DAT. *for someone* S. E. —W.COGN.ACC. *in servitude* Plu.; (fig.) **be a slave** —W.DAT. *to sufferings* S. —*to beauty* Isoc.; (of Prometheus) —*to a rock* A.
2 serve voluntarily, **be a devoted servant of** —W.DAT. *the laws* X.
3 (of a temple-attendant) **serve** (sts. W.DAT. a god) E. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. fine toil* E.; (of female slaves) **serve, wait upon** —W.ACC. *a priestess and her altars* E.
4 **worship** (sts. W.DAT. God) NT.

**λάτριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a wage) **for menial services** Pi.
2 (predic., of a city, being handed over) **for servitude, into slavery** Pi.

**λάτρις** ιος *m.f.* 1 hired servant; **hireling, servant** (of a household or an individual master, sts. derog. or ref. to a slave) Thgn. S. E. Arist.(quot.trag.) Call.; (of an army, ref. to a messenger) E.; **servant, attendant** (of a god, in a temple) E.; (W.GEN. of the gods, of Zeus, ref. to Hermes or Iris as messengers) S.*satyr.fr.* E.
2 app. **wage** Call.

**λάτρον** ου *n.* 1 **payment, rent** (for lodging) A.(pl.)
2 **payment** or **reward** Call.

**Λᾱτώ** *dial.f.*: see Λητώ

**λαυκανίη** (or **λευκανίη**) ης *Ion.f.* **throat** or **gullet** (of a person) Il. AR.
—**λαυκανίηνδε** (or **λευκανίηνδε**) *Ion.adv.* **to the mouth** —*ref. to lifting food* AR.

**λαύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λαύρη** ης *f.* 1 **passageway** (in a palace) Od.
2 **alley, back street** (in a town) Hippon. Pi. Hdt. Ar.; **lane** (out of town) Theoc.*epigr.*
3 **passage** (betw. cliffs, leading into a cave) Plu.

**Λαύρειον** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. λαύρᾱ] **Laureion** (hilly region of southern Attica, w. rich silver-mines) Hdt. Th. And.
—**Λαυρειωτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Laureion; (of silver coins, revenue fr. the mines) **Laureian** Ar. Plu. || FEM.SB. Laureian region Plu.

**λᾱῦς** (Boeot.dat.pl.): see λᾶας

**λαφυγμός** οῦ *m.* [λαφύσσω] **gluttony** Ar.

**λαφύκτης** ου *m.* **indulgent squanderer, spendthrift** Arist.

**λάφῡρα** ων *n.pl.* 1 **spoils, booty** (seized in war) Trag. X. Plb. Plu.; (also collectv.sg.) Plb.; (sg., ref. to a single item) Plu.
2 || SG. right of plunder Plb.

**λαφῡραγωγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἀγωγή] **carry off as spoils** —*an enemy's goods* Plu.

**λαφῡροπωλεῖον** (or **λαφῡροπώλιον**) ου *n.* [λαφῡροπώλης] **market for selling booty** Plb.

**λαφῡροπωλέω** *contr.vb.* **sell booty** X.; (tr.) sell as booty, **sell off** —*plunder* Plb.

**λαφῡρο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **official in charge of selling booty** (in the Spartan army) X. Plu.

**λαφύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. λάπτω] (of lions) **gulp down** —*blood and entrails* Il.

**λαχαί** ῶν *f.pl.* [λαχαίνω] **excavations** (W.GEN. of an ancestral tomb) A. [or perh.reltd. λαγχάνω, *allotted portion*]

**λαχαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐλάχηνα | create by digging, **dig out** —*a trench* Mosch. —*springs* AR.

**λάχανα** ων *n.pl.* plants (w. leaves that are cooked and eaten as a vegetable), **pot-herbs, vegetables** Ar. Philox.Cyth. Pl. Thphr. NT. Plu.; (sg.) D. NT.

**λαχανισμός** οῦ *m.* **gathering of vegetables** (by foragers) Th.

**λαχανοπωλήτρια** ᾱς *f.* [πωλητής] female vegetable-seller, **greengrocer** Ar.

**λαχανόπωλις** ιδος *f.* [πωλέω] female vegetable-seller, **greengrocer** Ar.

**λάχεια** *fem.nom.adj.* (of a shore, an island, w. sense uncert.) Od.

**λαχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see λαγχάνω

**Λάχεσις** εως *f.* [λαγχάνω] 1 **Lakhesis** (one of the three Moirai, allotter of the length of a mortal's life) Hes. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Pl.
2 (as common noun) **allotted destiny** Hdt.(oracle)

**λαχμός** οῦ *m.* **wool, fleece** (of a sheep) Od.(v.l. λάχνος)

**λάχνη** ης, dial. **λάχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 hair** (on a person's head, perh. envisaged as woolly or bristly) Il.; (on the chest) Call.; (gener., on the body) AR.
2 **down** (of a first beard, on the cheeks) Od. || PL. downy hairs (of such a beard) Pi.
3 **hair** or **fur** (on an animal's hide) Hes. AR.
4 **tuft of wool** (plucked fr. a fleece) S.
5 **nap** or **pile** (of a woollen cloak) Il.

**λαχνήεις**, dial. **λαχνᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of Centaurs, the chests of Hephaistos and Typhon, the head of a sea-god) **hairy, shaggy** Il. Pi. AR.
2 (of a boar's hide) **bristly** Il.; (of thatch) Il.
3 (of groves) **bristling with foliage** Ibyc.

**λαχνό-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of wild animals) **shaggy-limbed** E.

**λαχνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a young man's chin) **be covered with hair** Sol.

**λάχνος** *m.*: see λαχμός

**λαχνώδης** ες *adj.* (of ground) **downy, soft** (W.GEN. w. grass) E.*Cyc.*

**λάχον** (ep.aor.2): see λαγχάνω

**λάχος** εος (ους) *n.* [λαγχάνω] | nom.acc.pl. λάχη, also λάχεα (E.) | **1** that which is allotted (by the gods); **allotted domain** (of a god) Pi. Call.; **allotted fate** (of a demigod) Pi.; **allotted function** or **role** (of Erinyes) A.; (of a king) A.
2 **allotment, allocation** (of a function, to a god) A.
3 **allotment, portion, share** (W.GEN. of good and bad fortune for mortals, granted by the gods) Thgn.
4 (gener.) **lot, fate, destiny** (for a person, prescribed by an oracular god) E.
5 that which is allotted by humans, **allotted share** or **portion** (W.GEN. of spoils) A.; (of sacrificed or captured animals) X.
6 **portion, part** (of day or night, equiv. to one third of either) AR. Mosch.

**λαψῇ** (dial.2sg.fut.mid.): see λαμβάνω

**λάω** *ep.vb.* | only ptcpl. λάων, 3sg.impf. λάε | (of an eagle) **look, gaze** —W.ADV. *keenly* hHom.; (tr., of a dog) perh. **transfix with a stare** —*a fawn* Od. [or perh. *seize, grip*]

**λᾱώδης** ες *adj.* [λᾱός] (of invitations to dinner) **addressed to members of the public** Plu.

**λέαινα** *f.*: see under λέων

**λεαίνω**, ep. **λειαίνω** *vb.* [λεῖος] | fut. λεανῶ, ep. λειανέω | aor. ἐλέηνα (Hdt.), ep. λείηνα | **1** make smooth (by removing irregularities or obstacles); **smooth, make smooth** —*a bow of horn* Il. —*a path (for horses), a dance-floor* Hom. —*rocky ground* Plb. —*wrinkles in leather* Pl.; (of taste-particles) —*roughened parts of the tongue* Pl. || MID. (pejor., of a man) **make one's body smooth** (by depilation) Plb. || PASS. (of the bodies and cheeks of rejuvenated persons) be made smooth (by loss of wrinkles and hair) Pl.; (of substances) —W.DAT. *by the warmth of the mouth* Pl.
2 (fig., of Lawfulness) **make smooth** —*the rough* Sol.; (of an emissary) **put a smooth gloss on** —*the proposal which he is bringing* Hdt.
3 make smooth by grinding (w. pestle and mortar), **grind to a powder** —*dried fish* Hdt.; (intr., of the molars) **grind** (food) X.
4 (of troops) make level (w. the ground), **level, raze** —*vegetation* Hdt.

**λέβης** ητος *m.* | dial.dat.pl. λεβήτεσσι (Pi.) | **1** large metal bowl (for boiling liquids), **cauldron** (freq. as a valuable possession, prize, gift or offering) Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. Men. +; (used as a brazier) Th.; (used as a percussion instrument) Hdt. Call.
2 metal bowl (for water, usu. for washing the hands or feet), **basin** Od. AR. Bion; (ref. to a bath) A.
3 **urn** (for the ashes of the dead) A. S.; (used to store a garment) S.

—**λεβήτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **pot** (for cooking) Men.

**λεγεών** (also **λεγιών**) ῶνος *f.* [Lat. *legio*] **legion** NT. Plu.

**λεγνωτός** ή όν *adj.* [λέγνον *coloured border*] (of a garment) **with coloured border** Call.

**λέγω** *vb.* | fut. λέξω | aor. ἔλεξα || MID.: aor. ἐλεξάμην | ep.athem.aor. ἐλέγμην, 3sg. λέκτο || PASS.: fut. λεχθήσομαι, also λέξομαι | aor. ἐλέχθην, also (in cpds.) -ελέγην | pf. λέλεγμαι, also (in cpds.) -είλεγμαι | fut.pf. λελέξομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. λεκτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–5) collect, choose, count, (6) tell of, (7–19) speak, say. |
1 (act. and mid.) **gather up, collect** —*stones, bones, firewood, or sim.* Hom. Pi. AR.
2 **choose, determine** —*a number (of religious festivals)* Pl. || MID. pick out for oneself, **select, choose** —*persons* Hom. || PASS. (of persons or things) be chosen Il. Pl.
3 || MID. (of a naval leader) **review, muster** —*his crew* Pi.
4 **count up, number** —*persons* Il.(mid.) A.; **reckon up, count, calculate** —*the number (of a group of persons or things)* Od.(mid.) Pi.
5 **count, include** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *among a particular group*) Od.(mid.) A. E.; **rate, reckon** —*someone* (W.ADV. *nowhere, i.e. of no account*) S. —*nights of love* (W.INTERROG.ADV. *where, i.e. of what account?*) E.(cj.) —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as gain*) S. || MID. **count** or **include oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *among certain persons* Od. || PASS. (of persons or things) be counted or reckoned —W.PREP.PHR. *among certain persons or things* Il. E. X. Call.; (of a city) —W.GEN. *among cities of a certain kind* E.
6 **tell of, speak about, relate, mention** —*sthg.* Od. +; (mid.) Il. || PASS. (of a story or sim.) be told Pi. +
7 **speak, talk** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone, or about sthg., or W.ADV. thus, well, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || MID. (of persons) **talk** (to one another) Il.
8 (specif.) **speak, make a speech** (in court, the Assembly, or other public or formal ctxt.) S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **plead** —*a case* Ar. Att.orats. || PASS. (of a case) be pleaded Plu.
9 (gener.) **say, utter, speak** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *certain words* Hom.(also mid.); (pleon., w. another vb. of speech) εἶπε λέγων, ἔλεγε φάς (or sim.) Hdt. S. + || PASS. (of things) be said or spoken Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (advbl.acc.) τὸ λεγόμενον *as the saying goes* Th. Pl.
10 **say, declare** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one (or someone) is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg. (or what) is the case* Hdt. Trag. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be said —W.INF. *to be doing sthg., to be such and such* Pi. S. + || IMPERS.PASS. it is said —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pi. Hdt. +
11 **speak of, describe** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone as doing sthg., or as such and such* Trag. || PASS. be spoken of or described —W.NOM.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* E.; (of a deposed god, in neg.phr.) —W.NOM.PTCPL. *as existing formerly* A.
12 (of a person, named at the beginning of a letter or document) declare or state in words, **say** —*sthg.* Hdt.; (of a message or inscription) Hdt. Th.
13 (phrs.) λέγειν τι *say something of substance, talk sense* S. Pl. X.; οὐδὲν λέγειν *talk nonsense* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Thphr.

**14 speak, address** –W.DBL.ACC. *an abusive remark* (*or sim.*) *to someone* Hdt. +; **speak of** –W.ACC. + ADV. *someone in a certain way* (*e.g. abusively or kindly*) Thgn. +
**15** identify precisely (what has been previously mentioned), **mean, signify** –*someone or sthg.* Trag. Att.orats. +
**16** (of persons, by their words; of a name, phrase, or sim.) **mean, intend, imply** –W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Ar. Pl. D.; (of a dream, an oracle) **signify** –*sthg.* Ar. Pl.; (intr.) πῶς λέγεις; *what do you mean?* Pl.
**17 designate, describe** –*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such*) Hdt. Trag. +
**18 give an order** –W.INF. or W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Trag. +; (of the law) **dictate** (sthg.) D.
**19 read out, read aloud** (fr. a book) Pl. –W.ACC. *a law* Att.orats.

**λεηλασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λεηλασίη** ης *f.* [ληλατέω] **1** act of pillage, **plundering, raid** X. Plu.
**2** result of pillage, **spoils** AR.

**λεηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [λείᾱ, ἐλαύνω] **1** drive away booty (orig.ref. to cattle); (gener.) **pillage, take plunder** S. E. X. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **take** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as plunder** X.
**2 pillage, plunder** –*a city, region* Hdt. Plb. Plu. –*people* Plb.

**λείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ληίη** ης, dial. **λᾱ́ᾱ** ᾱς (Pi.) *f.* **1 plunder, spoil, booty** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Isoc. +; (ref. to cattle) S. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to captives) E. Plb. Plu.; (provbl.) Μυσῶν λεία *booty from the Mysians* (*ref. to sthg. there for the taking*) D. Arist.
**2 prey** (captured by hunters, fig.ref. to soldiers) E.

**λειαίνω** *ep.vb.*: see λεαίνω

**λείβω** *vb.* | aor. ἔλειψα | **1** pour (an offering to the gods); **pour a libation** Hom. Sapph. –W.COGN.ACC. A. E.(also mid.) –W.ACC. *of wine* Hom. Hes. AR. –*of honey* AR.
**2** (gener.) **shed** –*tears* Hom. Trag. Call. AR.; (of Erinyes) **drip** –W.COGN.ACC. *a foul drip* (*of blood, fr. their eyes*) A.; (of hair) –*fragrant oil* Call. || MID. **pour forth** –*a stream of tears* A. || PASS. (of tears) be shed E. X.; (of foam) drip –W.PREP.PHR. *around a boar's mouth* Hes.; (of a viscous fluid, fr. the bones) Pl.; (fig., of a lament) be poured forth Pi.
**3** || PASS. (of persons) stream –W.DAT. *w. tears* E.; stream with tears E. Ar. Mosch.
**4** (fig.) **liquefy, dissipate** –*one's emotions* (*by listening to the wrong kind of music*) Pl.

**λείηνα** (ep.aor.): see λεαίνω

**λεῖμαξ** ακος *f.* [reltd. λειμών] **meadow** E. Lyr.adesp.

**λεῖμμα** ατος *n.* [λείπω] **remaining part** (of an uncompleted task) Plu.(dub.) || PL. remnants (of a child, served up as a meal) Hdt.

**λειμών** ῶνος *m.* [reltd. λιμήν, λίμνη] **1 meadow** (ref. to well-watered land, rich in grass and flowers) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (fig., ref. to a place where poetic inspiration or spiritual nourishment may be gathered) Ar. Pl.; (pejor., ref. to a source of rich pickings) Pl.
**2 meadow** (in the underworld, as the haunt or place of judgement for souls) Od. Pi.*fr.* Emp. Pl.
**3** (fig.) **meadow** (ref. to the female pubic region) E.*Cyc.*

**λειμωνιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a nymph) **of the meadows** S. AR.

**λειμώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to a meadow; (of dew) **of the meadow** A.; (of flowers) Theoc.
**2** (of a marshy plain) like a meadow, **meadowy** AR.

**λειμωνόθε(ν)** *adv.* **from a meadow** or **meadows** Il. Theoc.

**λειο-γένειος** ον *adj.* [λεῖος, γένειον] (of men) smooth-chinned, **beardless** Hdt.

**λεῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** free from roughness or surface irregularities; (of a poplar tree, ref. to its trunk) **smooth** Il.; (of objects and entities, such as slabs, pots, wax, particles of matter) hHom. Pl. X. Arist. AR. Plu.; (of the condition or sensation) **of smoothness** Pl. || NEUT.SB. smoothness or that which is smooth Pl. Arist.
**2** (of ground, plains, roads, surfaces) **smooth** Hom. Hes. Hdt. Pl. X. +; **clear** (W.GEN. of rocks) Od.
**3** (of textiles) having a surface that is not ornamented with brocade, **not brocaded, plain** Th.; (of a woven fabric, fig.ref. to a well-integrated community) **smooth, seamless** Pl.
**4** (of persons, parts of the body) having a smooth skin, **smooth-skinned, hairless** Thgn. S.*Ichn.* Pl.; (of livestock) **smooth-headed, hornless** Pl.; (provb., ref. to attempting an impossible task) θεῖναι λεῖον τὸν τρηχὺν ἐχῖνον *make the prickly hedgehog smooth* Ar.
**5** (of a sea or stretch of water) **smooth, calm** A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Plu.
**6** (of hills) app. **gently sloping** X.
**7** (of words of persuasion) **smooth, soft** A.; (of sounds, speech) Pl.
**8** (of a breeze) **soft, gentle** Ar.
**9** (of a person) **in an amenable mood** Theoc.; (of a teaching method) **gentle** Pl. || NEUT.SB. easy-going nature, softness (of a person's character) Pl.

**–λείως** *adv.* **1** with easy or gentle movement, **smoothly** –*ref. to dragging a ship* Plu. –*ref. to making progress in one's education* Pl.
**2 mildly, gently** –*ref. to prattling* Sol.

**λειότης** ητος *f.* **smoothness** (as an attribute of things) Arist.; (specif., of sacrificial entrails, as a favourable sign in divination) A.; (of rocks, mirrors, shiny surfaces, particles of matter) Pl.; (of a horse's bit) X.; (of the skin, through depilation, w.connot. of unmanliness) Pl. Plu.

**λείουσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see λέων

**λείπω** *vb.* | fut. λείψω | aor.2 ἔλιπον, ep. λίπον, also ἔλλιπον (Call. AR.), ptcpl. λιπών, inf. λιπεῖν | pf. λέλοιπα || MID. (sts. w.pass.sens.): fut. λείψομαι | aor.2 ἐλιπόμην, ep. λιπόμην | ep.3sg.athem.aor. ἔλειπτο (AR.) || PASS.: fut. λειφθήσομαι | aor. ἐλείφθην | pf. λέλειμμαι | 3sg.plpf. ἐλέλειπτο, ep. λέλειπτο | fut.pf. λελείψομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. λειπτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–7) leave behind, (8–11) leave remaining, (12–16) leave out or be lacking, (17–19) fall short. |
**1** (of departing persons) **leave behind** –*persons or things* (*freq.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Hom. + || PASS. be left behind Hom. +; (wkr.sens.) stay behind (when others depart) Hom. Hdt.
**2** || PASS. (of persons, charioteers, horses, sheep, birds) be left behind or outdistanced (freq. W.GEN. by others) Hom. A. E. Th.
**3** (w.pejor.connot.) **leave behind, forsake, abandon** –*persons or things* Il. + –*a long relationship* E.; (of a soldier) **desert** –*his post* Pl.; (fig.) **stray from, fail to live up to** –*one's true nature* S.
**4** depart from, **leave** –*a place* Hom. +; (of a warrior) –*the fighting* Il.
**5** (of a dying person) **leave** –*life, the light of day, or sim.* Il. +; (of life, spirit) –*persons or animals, their bodies* Hom. || STATV.PF. (of a person's spirit) be gone Od.
**6 leave behind** (after death) –*children, possessions* Hom. + –*glory* A. –*grief* (W.DAT. *for a survivor*) S.; (mid.) –*a memorial* Hdt. –*children* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as one's successors*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be left behind (as successors, avengers) Hom.; (of possessions, as an inheritance) Thgn.; (of glory) –W.DAT. *for oneself* Hdt.; (of grief) –*for others* Il.; (of a family) be left –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *less distinguished* Hes.

7 (of a killer) **leave behind** *—grief* (W.DAT. *for the victim's father*) Il.; (mid.) *—avengers* (*for himself, ref. to the victim's children*) E.
8 leave (sthg.) remaining; **leave** *—a gap* (*betw. buildings*) Hdt. *—a task* (W.DAT. *for someone*) X.; (in neg.phr.) *—a single drop or scrap* (*of wine or meat*) E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of things) be left over or remain (freq. W.DAT. for someone) Il. +
9 || IMPERS.PASS. there remains the possibility —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
10 leave (sthg.) incomplete; **leave** *—a task* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unfinished*) Hes. || PASS. (of a ship) be left —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *half-burnt* Il.
11 leave (sthg.) untouched or unharmed; (in neg.phr., of snow, rain, waves) **leave alone** *—a rock* Il. S.; (usu. in neg.phr.) **leave alive** or **standing, spare** *—a person, house, or sim.* Archil. Hdt. Pl. X. || PASS. (of persons) be left alive, survive (after others have died) Hom. Hdt. S. X.; (of ships) remain (after others have been destroyed) A.; (of troops) —W.GEN. *fr. warfare* (*i.e. survive it*) A.; (of a population) be left —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *independent* (*by an imperial power*) Th.
12 leave out (of one's thoughts or actions); **neglect, spurn** *—a suggested mode of transport* E.; **omit, ignore** *—a house* (*i.e. fail to visit it*) Theoc.; **leave unpaid, default on** *—instalments of tribute, debt repayments* X. D.; **fail to give** *—evidence* D.; **refuse to take** *—an oath* D.
13 leave off (an activity); (of a prosecutor) **drop** *—a case* Arist.; (of a speaker) **finish** *—a story* Call.
14 (of arrows) **fail, run out for** *—someone* Od.
15 (intr., of misfortune) **depart, be gone** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. persons, a house* S. E.; (of strife) **leave off, cease** —W.PREP.PHR. *in cities* E.; (of persons or things) **be wanting, lacking** or **missing** Pl. Plb. NT. || STATV.PF. (of a person's possessions, sureness of step) have gone, be lost Od. E.
16 || PASS. be left without or deprived of —W.GEN. *friends, possessions* Pi. S.; (wkr.sens.) be without, lack —W.GEN. *children, sound judgement* S. E.; (in neg.phr., of a grieving person) *—laments* S.
17 (of an amount) **fall short** (sts. W.GEN. of a certain figure) Lys. Plb.; (of things) —W. τὸ μή or τοῦ μή + INF. *of being or doing such and such* S. Plb.
18 || PASS. fall short (usu. W.GEN. of someone, W.ACC., DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a certain respect or quality) Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.GEN. *in a battle* A. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* X.
19 || PASS. fall short (of achieving sthg.); miss, be too late for —W.GEN. *an opportunity, event, or sim.* Hdt. E. X.; fail —W.GEN. *in a task* Hdt.; fail to understand or be aware of —W.GEN. *someone's intentions, a people's customs* E.; fail to heed —W.GEN. *a request* S.; (of a commander, a candidate for office) fail, be defeated Plb. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. there is a deficiency (in an argument) Pl.

**λειριόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [λείριον] rich in the qualities of a lily; (of the voices of the Muses or cicadas, w.connot. of delicacy or clarity) **lily-like** Il. Hes.; (of a man's skin, w.pejor.connots. of paleness and delicacy) **lily-white** Il.

**λείριον** ου *n.* **lily** (prob.ref. to the White or Madonna Lily) hHom. AR. Mosch.

**λείριος** ον *adj.* 1 (of the eyes of boys and maidens) **lily-like** (w.connot. of softness or brightness) B.; (of the voices of the Sirens, w.connot. of beauty or clarity) AR.
2 (app. of the stalk of a flower) perh. **pliant, supple** Pi.

**λεϊστός** *ep.adj.*: see ληιστός

**λειτουργέω** *contr.vb.*: see λητουργέω

**λειτούργημα** ατος *n.* [λητουργέω] **act of public service** (by a Spartan king) Plu.

**λειτουργίᾱ** *f.*: see λητουργίᾱ

**λειτουργός** οῦ *m.* 1 (in Greek states) one who performs a leitourgia, **public servant** Plu.
2 (in military ctxt.) one who performs assigned manual duties, **workman, pioneer** Plb. Plu.

**λειφθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see λείπω

**λειχήν** ῆνος *m.* 1 disease of the skin, **ulcer, canker** A.
2 fungal growth on the ground, **canker, blight** (causing barrenness in plants and women) A.

**λείχω** *vb.* | aor. ἔλειξα | (of persons or animals) **lick** or **lick up** *—liquids* A. Hdt. Ar. Call. *—honey* Theoc. *—ambrosia, cakes* Ar. *—dust* Hdt.

**λείψανον** ου *n.* [λείπω] 1 that which remains or is left behind; **remnant** (of a ship) E.; (of a land-mass) Pl.; (of a people or group, ref. to a single person) E. Plu.; (of desire and affection) Plu.; (pejor., ref. to an old man) **relic** (W.GEN. of a man) E.
2 || PL. remains, remnants (of a defeated army) Plb. Plu.; (of objects, places) Plu.; (of a meal) AR.; (of a person's strength, a city's power) Ar. Plu.; (of ancient knowledge) Arist.; (fig., of wars, ref. to small and scattered conflicts, envisaged as corpses left for animal predators) Plu.
3 || PL. remains (W.GEN. of a dead person, ref. to a corpse, bones or ashes) S. Pl. Plu.; (of good men, ref. to their accomplishments or fame) E.
4 (in neg.phr.) **scrap, trace** (of a person's clothing or corpse) Plu.

**λεκάνη** ης *f.* [reltd. λέκος] **bowl, basin** Ar. Philox.Leuc. Plu.
—**λεκάνιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little bowl, dish** (W.GEN. of meat) Ar.

**λεκάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. λέκος] **dish** (of food) X.

**λεκιθῖτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [λέκιθος] app., variety of bread or cake made from pulses, **pulse-bread** Carm.Pop.

**λεκιθόπωλις** ιδος *f.* [πωλέω] **porridge-seller** Ar.

**λέκιθος** ου *m.* **gruel, porridge** (of pulses or cereals) Ar.

**λέκος** εος *Ion.n.* **bowl, dish** (W.GEN. of wheat) Hippon.

**λεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [λέγω] (of things) **to be spoken** or **spoken about** Isoc. Pl. X. D.

**λεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [λεκτός] 1 (of persons) **skilled in speaking, eloquent** X.
2 || FEM.SB. art of speaking Pl.
3 (of iambic metre) related to ordinary speech, **speakable** Arist.; (of a tone of voice) **conversational** Arist.
4 (of the delivery) **of the spoken word** (opp. song) Plb.

**λέκτο**[1] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see λέγω

**λέκτο**[2] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see λέχομαι

**λεκτός** ή όν *adj.* [λέγω] 1 (of stones) **gathered, picked up** Hes.*fr.*
2 (of persons) **hand-picked, specially chosen, select** Trag. || MASC.PL.SB. select members (W.GEN. of a band of heroes) AR.
3 (of an event or circumstance, in neg.phr.) able or fit to be spoken of, **describable** E. Ar.; (pejor., of all things, i.e. anything, however disgraceful) able to be spoken, **speakable** (W.DAT. by someone) S.

**λέκτρον** ου *n.* [λέχομαι] | freq. pl. for sg. | 1 **bed** Hom. Pi. Trag. AR. Theoc.
2 **marriage bed** (oft. meton. for marriage) Od. Pi. Trag. Corinn. Men. Hellenist.poet.
3 **liaison, sexual union** (outside marriage) E.
4 perh., product of one's union, **child, offspring** AR.
—**λέκτρονδε** *adv.* **to bed** Od.

**λελαβέσθαι** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.inf.), **λελάβηκα** (Ion.pf.): see λαμβάνω

**λελαθέσθαι** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.inf.), **λελάθοντο** (3pl.), **λελάθοιμι** (act.opt.), **λελάθω** (subj.), **λελᾱθων** (Aeol.pf.ptcpl.): see λανθάνω

**λέλᾱκα** (pf.), **λελάκοντο** (ep.3pl.redupl.aor.mid.), **λελακυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see λάσκω

**λέλασμαι** (ep.pf.mid.): see λανθάνω

**λελάχᾱσι** (3pl.pf.), **λελάχητε, λελάχωσι** (2 and 3pl. ep.redupl.aor.2 subj.): see λαγχάνω

**λέλειμμαι** (pf.pass.), **λέλειπτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.), **λελείψομαι** (fut.pf.pass.): see λείπω

**λελέξομαι** (fut.pf.pass.): see λέγω

**λέληθα** (pf.), **λεληθότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see λανθάνω

**λέληκα** (Ion.pf.): see λάσκω

**λέλημμαι** (pf.pass.): see λαμβάνω

**λέλησμαι** (pf.mid.), **λελήσομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see λανθάνω

**λέλησμαι** (pf.pass.): see λήζομαι

**λελίημαι** *ep.pf.vb.* | usu.ptcpl. λελιημένος | also 2sg. λελίησαι (Theoc.), 3sg.plpf. λελίητο (AR.) | **1 be eager** Il. AR. —W. ὄφρα + OPT. *to do sthg.* Il. —W.INF. Hellenist.poet. —W.GEN. *for a place (i.e. to reach it)* AR.
2 (of air outside a container) **be eager to go** —W.ADV. *inside* Emp.

**λέλιμμαι** (pf.mid.): see λίπτω

**λελογισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under λογίζομαι

**λέλογχα** (dial.pf.): see λαγχάνω

**λέλοιπα** (pf.): see λείπω

**λέμβος** ου *m.* **1 small boat** (carried by a larger vessel) Lycurg. D.; (of a fisherman or other individual) Theoc. Plu.
**2 light warship** Plb.

**λέμμα** ατος *n.* [λέπω] **1** that which is peeled or stripped off; **shell** (of an egg) Ar.
**2 film, membrane** (put on human flesh by the creator god, as the original form of human skin) Pl.

**λέμφος** ου *m.* mucous discharge from the nostrils; (fig., pejor.ref. to a man) **snotty-nose, drivelling idiot** Men.

**λέντιον** ου *n.* [Lat. *linteum*] **linen cloth, towel** NT.

**λέξασθαι** (ep.aor.mid.inf.), **λεξάσθην** (3du.), **λεξάσθων** (3pl.imperatv.), **λέξεο** (ep.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.), **λέξεται** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.subj.): see λέχομαι

**λέξις** εως *f.* [λέγω] **1** act or process of speaking, **speaking, speech** (sts. opp. song, dance or action) Pl.
2 manner of speaking, **diction** Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 manner of expressing oneself (in speech or writing), **style** Isoc. Pl. Arist.
4 unit of expression, **word** or **phrase** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **statement, remark** Plu.
5 (prep.phr.) κατὰ λέξιν *word for word* Plu.; (introducing a quotation) *in the following words* Plu.

**λέξο** (ep.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see λέχομαι

**λέξομαι**[1] (fut.pass.), **λέξον**[1] (aor.act.imperatv.), **λέξω** (fut.): see λέγω

**λέξομαι**[2] (ep.fut.mid. and aor.subj.): see λέχομαι

**λέξον**[2] (ep.aor.imperatv.): see λέχω, under λέχομαι

**λεοντ-άγχης** ου *m.* [λέων, ἄγχω] | voc. λεοντάγχα | (epith. of Herakles) **lion-strangler** Call.*epigr.*

**λεόντειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the claws) **of a lion** Plu.; (of the skin, used as a bed) Theoc.

**λεόντεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of milk) **from a lioness** Alcm.

—**λεοντέη** ης *Ion.f.* —also **λεοντῆ** ῆς *Att.f.* **lionskin** (worn as a garment) Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.

**λεοντο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [μάχη] (epith. of Herakles) **lion-fighter** Theoc.*epigr.*

**λεοντο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] | Att.acc. λεοντοφυᾶ | (of a captured animal, ref. to a cub) **born of a lion** E.

**λεοντώδης** ες *adj.* (of a person's temperament) **lion-like** Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. lion-like quality (in human nature or a particular man) Pl. Plu.

**λέπαδνον** ου *n.* one of a pair of leather straps fastening the yoke to the neck of a chariot-horse; (usu.pl., ref. to both) **yoke-strap, harness-strap, halter** Il. Anacr. A. Ar.; (fig., W.GEN. of necessity, ref. to an inescapable constraint) A.; (of a bride, ref. to a marriage arranged by a father for his son) E.*fr.*

**λεπαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λέπας] (of ground, a glen, hilltop) **craggy, rugged** E.

**λέπ-αργος** ον *adj.* [λέπος *skin* (or sim.), λέπω; ἀργός] (of a hawk) **with shiny coat** (i.e. white-feathered) S.*fr.*; (as the name of a young calf) Theoc.

**λεπάς** άδος *f.* **limpet** (as exemplifying that which clings) Ar.

**λέπας** *n.* | only nom. and acc. | **crag, cliff** or **mountainside** A. E. Th.; (in fig.ctxt.) πρὸς λέπας *uphill* (*ref. to dragging sthg., w.connot. of effort and difficulty*) E.

**λεπαστή** ῆς *f.* app., deep drinking-cup, **goblet** Ar.

**λεπιδωτός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. λεπίς] **1** (of a crocodile's skin) covered with scales, **scaly** Hdt. || MASC.SB. a kind of fish (found in the Nile), scale-fish Hdt.
2 (of a cuirass) covered with metal plates, **plated** Hdt.

**λεπίζω** *vb.* [λεπίς] **strip the plating from** —*objects* (*covered w. precious metals*) Plb.

**λεπίς** ίδος *f.* [λέπω] **1** (collectv.sg.) **plating** (of metal, prob. on a cuirass) Hdt.; (on the rim of a shield) Plu.; (pl., ref. to a decorative covering of precious metal on buildings) Plb. Plu.
2 || PL. scales (on animals) Emp.(dub., cj. φλονίδες); (fig., as falling fr. the eyes when one sees a truth) NT.

**λέπρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λέπρη** ης *f.* [λεπρός] **1** a kind of skin disorder; perh. **psoriasis** or **eczema** Hdt. Thphr.
2 contagious skin disease, **leprosy** NT.

**λεπράς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a rock) **rough, rugged** Theoc.

**λεπρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [λέπω] (of persons) with a contagious skin disease, **with leprosy** NT. || MASC.SB. leper NT.

**λεπταλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [λεπτός] **1** (of a garment) **thin, fine, delicate** AR.
2 (of a Muse, meton. for poetry) **slim, slender** (i.e. delicate, refined) Call.
3 (of a singer's voice) perh. **high-pitched, shrill** Il.; (of wailing) AR.

—**λεπταλέον** *neut.adv.* **shrilly** —*ref. to panpipes playing* Call.

**λεπτό-γεως** ων *adj.* [γῆ] (of Attica) **having light** or **thin soil** Th.

**λεπτό-δομος** ον *adj.* [δέμω] (of the cables of a bridge) constructed of thin strands, **finely spun** A.

**λεπτό-θριξ** τριχος *adj.* [θρίξ] (of an eagle's tresses, i.e. plumage) of fine hair, **finely feathered** B.

**λεπτό-λιθος** ον *adj.* [λίθος] (perh. of sands) **covered with little stones** (i.e. pebbles) Scol.

**λεπτολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λεπτολόγος] reason subtly, **quibble, split hairs** Ar.

**λεπτο-λόγος** ον *adj.* (of minds) **subtly reasoning** Ar.

**λεπτό-μιτος** ον *adj.* [μίτος] (of a cloak) made of fine threads, **finely spun** E.

**λεπτό-πρυμνος** ον *adj.* [πρύμνα] (of a ship) **slender-sterned** B.

**λεπτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [λέπω] **1** (of barley) stripped of the husk, **husked, peeled** Il.
2 forming a thin layer; (of bronze, oxhide) **thin** Il. Pi.; (of bronze plates) Plb.; (of a membrane) AR.; (of an acorn's shell) Theoc.
3 forming a light layer; (of dust, ashes) **light** S. Ar.

4 consisting of small particles; (of dust) **fine** Il.
5 consisting of or made from thin fibres; (of yarn, threads, a web, a spider's web) **fine, delicate** Od. Hdt. E. Philox.Leuc. X.; (of garments, fabrics) **of fine texture, delicate** Hom. hHom. Emp. E. X. +; (of manufactured products) **in delicate fabrics** Aeschin.; (gener., of clothing) **light, thin** (opp. coarse, thick) Th. Pl. Thphr.
6 slight in width; (of an entrance, path, strait) **narrow** Od. Alcm. Theoc. Plu.; (of a ship's prow) **slender** Th.
7 of small cross-section; (of a cord) **thin, slender** Il. Theoc.; (of a tube) Hippon.; (of a reed) E. Ar.(cj.); (of a myrtle tree) Philox.Leuc.; (of a spear) Plb.; (of a finger) Pl.; (of a hare's neck) X.
8 (of persons) having little flesh, **thin, lean, skinny** Ar. Arist. Thphr. Theoc. Plu.; (of a person's hand, chest) Hes. Ar.; (of cattle, wild animals) Hdt. X. Men. Theoc.; (fig., of the framework of a land, envisaged as the human body) Pl.
9 (of men, in high summer) **weak, feeble** Alc.
10 having a low density; (of soil) **fine, light** X.; (of a piece of earth) Pl.; (of natural elements, odours) **rarefied** Pl.
11 (milit., of an army's wing) lacking depth or density, **forming a thin line** Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ λεπτόν *in a thin line* X. Plb.
12 (gener.) small (for its kind); (of boats) **small, little** Hdt. Th. D. Plb. Plu.; (of ladders) Ar.; (of headlands, rocks) Hdt. Plu.; (of a cake) Anacr.; (of a bird) Plu.
13 small (by nature); (of grains of wheat) **small** Ar.; (of scraps of a garland) Theoc.; (of a baby's ear) Simon.; (of a gnat's intestine) Ar.; (of particles of matter) **fine, tiny** Pl.
14 (of a coin) **small** (in size and value) Plu. || NEUT.SB. small coin (of low value) NT.
15 (of persons) of slender means, **poor** Plb. Plu.
16 (of an animal's scent) **slight, faint** X.; (of heat) Plu.; (of light) AR.
17 small in degree; (of a person's capacity for decisive thought) **slight** Il.; (of hope, a chance of safety) A.*fr.* Ar. Pl.; (in fig.ctxt., of a turn of the scales) S.*fr.*
18 slight or light (w.connot. of delicacy or softness); (of down on the cheeks) **light, delicate** Call.; (of fire, fig.ref. to a sensation stealing beneath a lover's flesh) Sapph.; (of a person's mind) perh. **delicate, sensitive** Sapph.
19 (of the whirring of a gnat's wings) **light, gentle** A.; (of the current of a channel) E.; (of a footstep) **quiet** E.
20 refined (in matters of logic or speech); (of a mind, a thinker) **subtle** E. Ar.; (of talk, arguments, thoughts, or sim.) E. Antipho Ar. Call.*epigr.* Plu.
21 (of the music of the nightingale) **delicate** or **subtle** E.*fr.*
—**λεπτόν** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **gently** or **delicately** *—ref. to birds twittering* Ar.
2 **faintly, weakly** *—ref. to breathing one's last* Bion
—**λεπτά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **faintly** *—ref. to seeing* E.
2 app. **briefly** *—ref. to glancing* Theoc.
—**λεπτῶς** *adv.* 1 **subtly** *—ref. to thinking* Pl.(quot.poet.)
2 **weakly** (so as to be brittle) *—ref. to metal being forged* Plu.
**λεπτότης** ητος *f.* 1 **fineness, slenderness, thinness** (of things) Pl.
2 **thinness, leanness** (of the body) Pl.
3 **rarefied quality, thinness** (of air) Pl.
4 lack of viscosity, **thinness** (of a liquid) Pl. Plu.
5 **fineness, delicacy, lightness** (of textiles) Plu.
6 **lightness** (of shields) Plu.
7 fineness of logic, **subtlety** (W.GEN. of the mind) Ar.
**λεπτουργέω** *contr.vb.* [λεπτουργής] 1 **do finely crafted work** (in wood or metal) Plu.
2 (fig.) make fine distinctions (in speech), **talk subtly, quibble** E. Pl.
**λεπτουργής** ές *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a garment) **finely worked** hHom.
**λεπτο-ψάμαθος** ον *adj.* (of the mouth of the Nile) **with fine sands** A.
**λεπτύνω** *vb.* 1 (of a commander) **make into a thin line** *—a troop formation* Plb.
2 (intr., of a person) **become thin** Theoc. || MID. (of runners, boxers) **keep oneself thin** or **underdeveloped** —W.ACC. *in one's shoulders or legs* X.
3 || PASS. (of air) become thin or rarefied Plu.
**λεπύριον** ου *n.* [λέπω] **shell** (of an acorn) Theoc.
**λέπω** *vb.* peel or strip | only in cpds. ἀπολέπω, ἐπιλέπω, περιλέπω
**Λέρνα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **Lerna** (region in Argolis, famous for its springs and fertile pastures, the mythol. home of the Hydra, killed by Herakles) Hippon. A. E. AR. Plu.
—**Λερναῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* (of the shore, waters) **of Lerna, Lernaian** Pi. E.; (of the Hydra) Hes. S. E. AR. Plu.
**λεσβιάζω** *vb.* [Λέσβος] (of a Muse) **behave in a Lesbian manner** (i.e. w. the lyric artistry characteristic of the musicians and poets, and w. the sexual behaviour characteristic of the women, ref. to fellatio) Ar.
**λεσβίζω** *vb.* | fut.inf. λεσβιεῖν | treat in a manner characteristic of Lesbian women; (of a woman) **fellate** *—a man* Ar.
**Λέσβος** ου *f.* **Lesbos** (island off the NW. coast of Asia Minor, esp. assoc.w. music and lyric poetry) Hom. +
—**Λεσβόθεν** *adv.* **from Lesbos** Il.
—**Λέσβιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of a man or woman) of or from Lesbos, **Lesbian** Semon. Sapph. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Pl. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Lesbians (as a population or military force) Alc. Hdt. Th. +
2 of or relating to Lesbos or the Lesbians; (of products, artefacts, a paean, building style) **Lesbian** Archil. Hdt. Th. Arist. Call.*epigr.*
—**Λεσβιάς** άδος *f.* **woman of Lesbos** Alc.
—**Λεσβίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of women) from Lesbos, **Lesbian** Il.
**λεσχάζω** *vb.* [λέσχη] **talk** or **gossip about** *—trivial or malicious things* Thgn.
**λεσχαίνω** *vb.* **talk** *—nonsense* Call.
**λέσχη** ης, dial. **λέσχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 app. **gathering place, public lounge** (as a resort for travellers or idlers) Od. Hes.; (at Sparta, ref. to a place or building where people met to converse) Plu.
2 **talk, conversation, discussion** Hdt. Trag. Call. Plu.; (pejor.) **idle talk, gossip** E.
3 **conference** (W.GEN. of elders) S.
**λεσχηνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **hold a conversation** —W.DAT. *w. a house* (*as an example of pointless behaviour*) Heraclit.
**λευγαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. λυγρός] 1 (of a beggar) **wretched, miserable, pitiable** Od.; (of sufferings, pains) Od. AR.
2 (pejor., of persons, their mind or words) **wretched, contemptible** Hom.; (of a manner of death) **pitiful, demeaning** Hom.
3 (of an animal's haunts) **miserable, dismal** Hes.
4 (of war, circumstances, emotions, or sim.) **grievous, baneful, grim** Il. Hes. Thgn. AR.
5 (predic., of a person or thing) turning out painful (for someone), **disastrous** AR.

**–λευγαλέως** *adv.* **1 in a sorry state** *—ref. to being forced to retreat* Il.; **wretchedly, pitifully** *—ref. to being killed* AR.
2 **painfully, grimly** *—ref. to routing an enemy* AR.
**λεύκᾱ** *dial.f.*: see λεύκη
**λευκαθέω** *contr.vb.* [λευκός] | only masc.gen.pl.ptcpl. λευκαθεόντων | (of teeth) **be white** Hes.
**λευκαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of rowers) **whiten** *—the sea* (W.DAT. *w. oars, the splash of oars*) Od. E.*Cyc.*; (intr., of the sea) **be whitened** (by rowers) E.*fr.* || PASS. (of a ship's wake) show white AR.
2 (of dawn and the rising sun) **bring a white gleam to** *—the light of day* E.
3 (of advancing age) **bring whiteness** (to a person's hair) Theoc.
**λευκ-ανθής** ές *adj.* [ἄνθος] having a white bloom; (of a man's head, ref. to his hair) **tinged with white** S.; (of smoke) **billowing white** Pi.
**λευκανθίζω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **be coloured white** (fr. chalking their bodies) Hdt.
**λευκανίη** *Ion.f.*, **λευκανίηνδε** *Ion.adv.*: see λαυκανίη
**Λευκάς**[1] άδος *fem.adj.* (w. πέτρα, πέτρη) *White or Leucadian Rock* (name of a landmark on the route to Hades) Od.; (provbl., as a place fr. which persons committing suicide leapt into the sea) Anacr. E.*Cyc.*
**Λευκάς**[2] άδος *f.* **Leukas** (island off the W. coast of Greece) Th. +
**λεύκ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.adj.* [λευκός, ἀσπίς[1]] | acc. λεύκασπιν | (epith. of the warrior Deiphobos) having a white shield (uncert. whether fr. paint, linen covering or a pale silver alloy), **white-shielded** Il.; (of an Argive army) Trag.; (of Carian, Carthaginian and Macedonian troops) X. Plu.
**λεύκη** ης, dial. **λεύκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 white poplar** And. Ar. Theoc.; (ref. to the branches and leaves used for garlands) D. Theoc.
2 a kind of skin disease, **white disease** (distinguished fr. λέπρα) Hdt.; (distinguished fr. ἀλφός) Pl.
**λευκ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] (of a warship) **white-oared** E.
**λευκ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a beard) **white** A.
**Λευκιππίδες** ων *f.pl.* **daughters of Leukippos** (brother of Tyndareos, ref. to the wives of the Dioscuri, w. a cult at Sparta) E.
**λεύκ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of gods, heroes or warriors, a people) having a white horse or horses, **white-horsed** Lyr.; (of the Spartan Dioscuri; cf. λευκόπωλος) E.; (of Dawn) B.*fr.* Theoc.; (of a competitor in a chariot-race) S.; (transf.epith., of the streets of a people) Pi.
**λευκῖτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (ref. to a goat) **white one** Theoc.
**λευκογραφέω** *contr.vb.* [γράφω] draw in white on a dark ground (or perh. *draw in black on a white ground*); **draw** (W.ACC. an image) **in black and white** Arist.
**Λευκοθέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Λευκοθέη** ης *f.* **Leukothea** (sea-goddess, formerly Ino, the mortal daughter of Kadmos) Od. Pi. E. Arist. Plu.
**λευκό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] **1** having white hair; (of a ram) **white-fleeced** Ar.; (of horses) **white-coated** Call.
2 (of braids of wool) consisting of white hair, **white-haired** E.
**λευκο-θώρᾱξ** ᾱκος *masc.adj.* (of Persian cavalrymen) **with white cuirass** X.
**λευκό-ιον** ου *n.* [ἴον] a kind of flower; perh. **white stock** or **snowdrop** Theoc.
**λευκο-κῦμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα] (of beaches) **with white surf** E.
**λευκό-λινον** ου *n.* [λίνον] a kind of flax or hemp (used for ropemaking); **white flax** Hdt.
**λευκό-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a helmet, its wearer) **white-crested, white-plumed** Anacr. Ar.
**–λευκολόφᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (ref. to a warrior) **white-plumed one** E.
**λευκό-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] **1** (of women) **white-robed** Corinn.
2 (of a day) **for wearing white clothes** (because a feast-day) Hippon. [or perh. *auspicious*] | see λευκός 1
**λευκό-πετρον** ου *n.* [πέτρᾱ] **bare rock** Plb.
**λευκό-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of women) with white or pale arms; (transf.epith., of women's hands) **pale** E.
**λευκο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of the Assembly) **crowded with white** (ref. to the complexions of women attending it covertly) Ar.
**λευκό-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] **1** (of Bacchants) **pale-footed** E.*Cyc.*
2 (of a horse) **white-footed** Plu.
3 || MASC.PL.SB. (ref. to soldiers) white-footed ones (perh. honorific or w.connot. of having dusty feet) Ar.
**λευκό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] **1** having white feathers or wings; (fig., of a snow-storm) **white-feathered** A.; (of Dawn, ref. to the horses of her chariot) **white-winged** E.
2 (of a ship) **white-sailed** E.
**λευκό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] **1** having a white horse or horses; (epith. of the Spartan Dioscuri, Kastor and Polydeukes) **white-horsed** Pi.; (epith. of the Theban Dioscuri, Amphion and Zethos) E. | see λευκός 6
2 (of day, ref. to the Sun's chariot) **drawn by white horses** A. S.; (of a four-horse chariot) Plu.
**λευκός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* [reltd. λεύσσω] **1** (of sunlight, the sky) **bright, shining, clear** Od. E.; (of a day, esp. as following night or unhappiness, usu. w. further connot. *auspicious, happy*) A. S. Call.; (of spring, w. same connot.) Call. Theoc.; (of other seasons) Call.; (of a day, w.connot. of *auspicious* explained as deriving fr. the use of white and black beans in casting lots) Plu.
2 (of the eye, face or rays of Dawn) perh. **pale** E. Theoc.
3 (of water, streams, a calm sea) **bright, clear, limpid** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr.adesp. A. E. Call.
4 (of metal objects) **bright, shining** Il.; (of gold, ref. to electrum) **white** Hdt.
5 having a white colour; (of snow, ivory, Parian marble, an egg, sts. as exemplifying pure whiteness) **white** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi. Trag. Pl. Theoc.; (of milk, cream cheese, porridge) Hom. Alcm. A. Pi. E. Philox.Leuc. +; (of products or phenomena of the natural world, such as stones, barley, beets, salt, flowers, clouds) Il. Hes. hHom. Ar. X. Call. Theoc.; (of foam, surf, eddies) Hes. E. AR.; (of teeth, bones, ivory) Hom. Hes. Pi. Emp. Ar. Thphr.; (of semen, the brain) Archil.(cj.) Hdt. S.; (of garments, sails, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. A. E.; (of a building, made of marble) Hdt.(oracle); (of places, perh.fr. the colour of their stone or rock) Il. E.
6 (of animals, birds, their hair, coat or feathers) **white** Il. hHom. Carm.Pop. Hdt. Ar. X. +; (of horses, usu. as a mark of quality or beauty) Il. Hippon. Hdt. E. Ar. X. +; (as cult title, of the two horses of Zeus, ref. to Amphion and Zethos; cf. λευκόπωλος) E.*fr.*; (of a chariot-team) E.; (of horsehair plumes) Alc.
7 || NEUT.SB. white (as a colour) Ar. Pl. X. Arist.; (sg. and pl.) white clothing Ar.
8 having become white (fr. being differently coloured); (of persons, objects) **white, pale** (w. dust) Il.; (of buildings) **whitened** (by painting) Hdt.; (of hair, by dyeing) Pl.; (of a woman, by make-up) X. | see also στάθμη 2

9 (of hair, the head) **white** (fr. old age) Tyrt. Anacr. B.*fr.* S. E. Pl. +; (of a person or body, ref. to their hair, sts. W.DAT. fr. old age) S. E. Call.
10 (of women) having a white or pale complexion (fr. keeping out of the sun, as a positive quality), **pale-complexioned, fair-skinned** Ar. Men. Theoc.; (of parts of their bodies) Hom. B. S. E. Call. AR.
11 (of men, their complexion, freq. pejor., w.connot. of effeminacy or lack of outdoors activity) **pale, fair** E. Ar. Pl. X. Men. Theoc.; (of a warrior's unexposed flesh) Il.
12 (fig., of a person's mind) perh. **young, raw, lacking sense** Pi.

**λευκο-στεφής** ές *adj.* [στέφω] (of branches, carried by suppliants) **white-wreathed** (w. wool) A.

**λευκό-στικτος** ον *adj.* [στικτός] (of horses' coats) **flecked with white** E.

**λευκό-σφυρος** ον *adj.* [σφυρόν] (of a goddess) **pale-ankled** Theoc.

**λευκότης** ητος *f.* **whiteness** Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**λευκό-τροφος** (or **λευκοτρόφος**) ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of myrtleberries) **white-nourished** (i.e. grown fr. the myrtle's blossom) Ar. [or perh. *white and nourishing*]

**λευκο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of sand) **gleaming white** E.

**λευκο-φορῑνό-χροος** ον *adj.* [φορῑνη, χρώς] (of ribs of meat) perh. **encased in white fat** Philox.Leuc.

**λεύκ-οφρυς** υος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὀφρύς] with white brow; (fig., of a market-place, adorned w. Parian marble) **white-fronted** Hdt.(oracle)

**λευκο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (fig., of wheat) **white-jacketed** Lyr.adesp.

**λευκό-χρως** ων *adj.* [χρώς] | acc. λευκόχροα | 1 (of a man) **pale-skinned** Theoc.*epigr.*; (w.pejor.connot.) Men.
2 (of hair) white in colour (fr. old age), **white** E.

**λευκόω** *contr.vb.* 1 || MID. **whiten** —*helmets, wooden shields* X.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a wall, tablet or board) whitened (for writing on w. charcoal) Pl. D. Arist.
3 || PASS. (of a man, ref. to his head) be made white —W.DAT. *w. myrtle-garlands* Pi.

**λευκ-ώλενος** ον *adj.* [ὠλένη] (of goddesses and women) **white-armed** (w.connot. of beauty) Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr.

**λεύκωμα** ατος *n.* [λευκόω] **whitened board** (on which to write a temporary notice in charcoal) Lys. D.

**λευρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 (of ground) **flat, level, smooth** Od. A. Hdt.(oracle); (of rock, a sandy shore) A. E.; (of streets) Call.; (of a path through the air) A.
2 (of a sword) **smooth** Pi. [or perh. as penetrating flesh, *smooth-gliding*]

**λεύσιμος** ον *adj.* [λεύω] relating to stoning; (of the hand) **of one who stones** E.; (of punishment, death) **by stoning** E.; (of curses) **that call for stoning** A.; (of a murder) **to be avenged by stoning** A.; (pleon.) λευσίμῳ πετρώματι *by stoning with rocks* E.

**λευσμός** οῦ *m.* **stoning** (as a punishment) A.

**λεύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. λευκός] | only pres. and impf. | impf. ἔλευσσον, ep. λεῦσσον | iteratv. λεύσσεσκον | 1 **have sight of, see, observe** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Emp. Trag. Ar.(quot. A.) AR. Theoc.
2 **look** or **gaze upon, inspect, examine** —*sthg.* Il. E.
3 (intr.) **look, gaze** S. E. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction, at or towards a person or place, over the sea, into a mirror* Hom. S. E.
4 **see, look upon** —*the sun, light, day* (*periphr. for being alive*) Pi. Trag. Ar.; (intr.) **see the light** (i.e. be alive) S.
5 (intr.) have sight, **see** —W.NEUT.PL.ADV. *faintly* E.
6 see (as an outcome), **find** —*rest fr. labours* E.(cj.)
7 have a look (of a particular kind); **look, stare, glare** —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a serpent's look* A. —W.NEUT.ACC.ADV. (sg. and pl.) *fiercely, dreadfully* E.; **have a look of** —W.ACC. *murder* Theoc.
8 look with the mind, **look** —W.ADVS. *ahead and behind* (*i.e. to the future and the past*) Il.; **observe, consider** —*circumstances* Od. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. E.; (of Pythagoras) be able to see (mentally), **see** —*all things that exist* Emp.

**λευστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [λεύω] 1 one who pelts with stones (as a punishment), **stoner** E.; (appos.w. μόρος) *death by stoning* A.
2 (derog.) app. **mere stone-thrower** (ref. to the potential usurper of a kingdom) Hdt.(oracle)

**λευχειμονέω** *contr.vb.* [λευκός, εἷμα] **wear white clothes** Pl. Plu.

**λεύω** *vb.* | fut. λεύσω || aor.pass. ἐλεύσθην | pelt with stones (as a punishment, or out of hatred or contempt), **stone** —*a person or body* Hippon. A.*fr.* Hdt. Th. —*a tomb* E. || PASS. be stoned S. E.

**λεχαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [λέχος] 1 (of chicks) belonging to the nest, **nestling** A.
2 (of greenery) usable for a bed, **for bedding** AR.

**λεχε-ποίης** *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [app. λέχος; ποίᾱ] | only acc. λεχεποίην, dat. λεχεποίῃ | app., with beds of grass; (of cities) **nestling in grass, grassy** Il. hHom.; (of a river) **with grassy banks** Il. Hdt.(oracle)

**λεχ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [λέχος, ἀραρίσκω] **bedridden** E.

**λεχθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see λέγω

**λέχομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | fut. λέξομαι | AOR.1: 3sg. ἐλέξατο, 3du. λεξάσθην, subj. λέξομαι, 3sg. λέξεται, 3pl.imperatv. λεξάσθων, inf. λέξασθαι | ATHEM.AOR.: 3sg. ἔλεκτο, also λέκτο, imperatv. λέξο, also λέξεο |
1 **lie down** (esp. on a bed, to sleep) Hom. Hes.
2 **camp out, bivouac** (in a place) Il.
—**λέχω** *act.vb.* | aor. ἔλεξα, imperatv. λέξον | **provide a bed for** —*someone* Il.; (of Sleep) **lay to rest** —*the mind of Zeus* Il.

**λέχος** εος (ους) *n.* | freq. pl. for sg. | 1 **bed** (as a place for sleeping, resting or sexual intercourse; sts. meton. for the last) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. AR. Mosch.
2 **marriage bed** (sts. meton. for marriage) Hom. Hes. Alc. Pi. Trag. Ar. +
3 **spouse** or **partner** Sapph. S. E. Theoc.
4 **bier** (for a corpse) Hom. Plu.
5 **nest** (of a bird) A. S.
—**λέχοσδε** *adv.* **to bed** Hom.

**λέχριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Call.) *adj.* 1 (quasi-advbl., of a person stepping or falling) **sideways** S. E.; (of a person sleeping, w. head inclined) **to one side** Call.
2 (of the heads of dogs on the hunt) **slanting, inclined** (W.PREP.PHR. towards the ground) X.
3 (fig., of a person's situation or undertakings) **awry, amiss** S.

**λέχρις** *adv.* 1 **to one side** —*ref. to inclining one's head* AR.
2 **leaning forwards** —*ref. to crouching over a stream* AR.
3 **at an angle** (to another) —*ref. to buildings standing* AR.

**λεχώ** οῦς *f.* [λέχος] woman having given birth or about to give birth, **woman in childbirth** E. Ar. Thphr.

**λεχώιος** ον *adj.* (of purificatory baths) **for a woman who has just given birth** AR. || NEUT.SB. childbed (W.GEN. of a goddess, ref. to a region where she gave birth) Call.

**λεχωίς** ίδος *f.* woman having given birth or about to give birth, **woman in childbirth** Call. AR.

**λέων** οντος *m.* | ep.dat.pl. λείουσι | **lion** Hom. +; (fig., ref. to a person or god, as exemplifying savagery, fearlessness or strength) Il. A. Hdt.(oracle) E. Ar. Pl.; (provbl.) ξυρεῖν λέοντα *shave a lion* (*i.e. attempt a risky undertaking*) Pl.

—**λέαινα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **lioness** Hdt. S. E. Call. Theoc.; (fig., ref. to a woman, as exemplifying savagery) A. E. Men.; (as adopting a crouching posture in sexual intercourse) Ar.

**λεωργός** όν *adj.* [perh. λέως; ἔργον] perh., ready to do anything; (of persons) **villainous** or **reckless** A. X.; (of actions) Archil.

**λεώς** *Ion. and Att.m.*: see λᾱός

**λέως** *Ion.adv.* [reltd. λείως, under λεῖος] completely; (in neg.phr.) **at all** Archil.

**λεω-σφέτερος** ον *Ion.adj.* [λᾱός] (predic., of a person who is given the status) **belonging to one's own people** (i.e. as a fellow citizen) Hdt.

**λεωφόρος** *Ion. and Att.adj.*: see λᾱοφόρος

**λῇ** (dial.3sg.indic. and subj.): see λῶ

**λήγω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ληγέμεναι | fut. λήξω | aor. ἔληξα, ep. ἔλληξα (AR.) | **1 cease, desist** (fr. doing sthg.) Il. Hes.*fr.* A. S. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. *fr. activities, emotions, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. S. E. + —*fr. slaughter* (W.ACC. *w. one's hands, i.e. restrain them fr. slaughter*) Od. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. work* AR.; **relent, slacken** —W.ACC. *in one's fury* Il.; **stop** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hom. hHom. Trag. Pl. X. + —W.INF. Lyr.adesp.

2 (of wind, rain) **cease, stop** A. Pi. B. X. AR.; (of activities, happenings, emotions, or sim.) Carm.Pop. Pi.*fr.* S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of days, seasons, years, the bloom of youth) **come to an end** Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X. D. +; (of a cask of wine) **run out** Hes.

3 (of a path, region, mountain range, walls under construction) **come to an end** Hdt. Th. Call.

**Λήδᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Λήδη** ης *f.* **Leda** (mother of Helen, Clytemnestra and the Dioscuri) Od. +

**λήδανον** (also **λάδανον**) ου *n.* [loanwd.] **rock-rose resin** (an aromatic resin fr. the rock-rose bush) Hdt.

**ληδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin., reltd. λᾶδος] light garment (worn in summer), **light cloak** Ar.

**λῄζομαι**, Ion. **ληΐζομαι** *mid.vb.* [λείᾱ] | ep.fut. ληΐσσομαι | aor. ἐλῃσάμην, Ion. ἐληισάμην, ep.3sg. ληΐσσατο, ep.3sg.subj. ληΐσσεται || PASS.: Ion.aor.ptcpl. ληισθείς | pf. λέλησμαι |

1 acquire plunder (through violence, in war, or as a way of life), **plunder, pillage** Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) —*places, people* Hdt. Th. And. D. X. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS. have had (W.ACC. one's wife) carried off as plunder E.

2 take as plunder, **plunder, carry off** —*persons, cattle, property* Hom. Hdt. E. D. Plb. || PASS. (of a woman) be carried off as plunder E. AR.

3 (gener.) **steal** —*wealth* (*through deceit, perjury*) Hes. Hdt.

4 (wkr.sens.) **win, acquire** —*a wife* Hes. Semon.

5 (of animals) **scavenge for food** X.

**ληθαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λήθη] **1** (of the wing of Sleep) **bringing forgetfulness** Call.

2 (of a song, sung in the underworld) associated with the region of Lethe, **Lethean** Mosch. | see λήθη 5

**ληθάνω** *ep.vb.*: see ἐκλανθάνω

**λήθη** ης, dial. **λάθᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λανθάνω] **1** state or act of forgetting or no longer caring about things past, **forgetfulness, obliviousness** Il. Thgn. Pi. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Sapph. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +

2 inability to remember (as a disorder), **loss of memory** Th.

3 state of being universally forgotten, **oblivion, obscurity** Pi. S. X.

4 (personif., as a deity) **Lethe, Forgetfulness, Neglect** Hes.; **Obliviousness** (W.GEN. to troubles) E.

5 (as the name of a plain in the underworld) **Lethe** Ar. Pl.

**λήθω** *vb.*: see λανθάνω

**ληιάς** άδος *Ion.f.* [λῄζομαι] | ep.dat.pl. ληιάδεσσι | woman taken as plunder, **captive woman** AR.; (appos.w. γυνή) Il.

**ληι-βότειρα** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* [λήιον, βοτήρ] (of a wild sow) **crop-consuming** Od.

**ληΐζομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see λῄζομαι

**ληίη** *Ion.f.*: see λείᾱ

**λήιον**, dial. **λᾷον**, ου *n.* **standing corn, crop** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Theoc.

**ληΐς**, dial. **λαΐς** (A.), ΐδος *f.* [λῄζομαι] **1 plunder, spoil, booty** Hom. hHom. A. X. AR.

2 (without connot. of plunder) **livestock, cattle** Hes. AR. Theoc.

**ληιστήρ** ῆρος *Ion.m.* one who practises robbery with violence (by land or sea), **robber, brigand, bandit, pirate** Od. hHom. AR.

**ληιστής** *Ion.m.*: see λῃστής

**ληιστός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* —also **λεϊστός** ή όν *ep.adj.* (of cattle, flocks) **able to be won by plundering** Il.; (of a person's life, in neg.phr.) Il.

**ληιστύς** ύος *Ion.f.* **plundering, pillaging** Hdt.

**ληΐστωρ** ορος *Ion.m.* **bandit, pirate** Od.

**ληῖτις** ιδος *Ion.f.* **1** (epith. of Athena) **goddess of the spoils** Il.

2 (appos.w. κούρη) woman taken as plunder, **captive** AR.

**λήιτον** ου *Ion.n.* [reltd. λᾱός] public building, **town hall** (as Achaean wd. for πρυτανεῖον) Hdt.; (as equiv. to δημόσιον 4, under δημόσιος) Plu.

**ληκάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a woman) **be fucked** Ar.

**ληκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see λαγχάνω

**ληκυθίζω** *vb.* [λήκυθος] (of the Muse of tragedy) **speak bombastically** Call.

**ληκύθιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λήκυθος] **little oil-flask** Ar. D.

**λήκυθος** ου *f.* **oil-flask** (esp. used in the gymnasium, or as a grave-gift for the dead) Od. Ar. Pl. Arist. Thphr. +

**λῆμα** ατος *n.* [λῶ] **1** strong will or spirit (directed to some purpose), **will, spirit, determination** A. Pi. E. Call. Plu.

2 (gener., qualified by an adj. such as *noble, tyrannical, shameless*) **temperament, character, spirit** Pi. Trag. Ar. Call.

3 (without a qualifying adj.) **brave** or **bold spirit** A. Hdt. E. Ar.

4 (pejor.) **proud** or **insolent spirit** S. Ar.

**λημᾰτιᾱς** ου *m.* **strong-spirited man** Ar.

**λημάω** *contr.vb.* [λήμη] **be blear-eyed** Ar.; (fig., of old men) —W.ACC. *in their mind* (*i.e. have no power of discernment*) Ar.

**λήμη** ης *f.* **1** infection or malady in the eyes, **bleariness** Ar.; (fig., in relation to the mind) Ar.

2 (fig., ref. to Aigina) **eyesore** (W.GEN. of the Peiraieus) Arist. Plu.

**λῆμμα** ατος *n.* [λαμβάνω] **1** receipt (of money), **income** Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

2 (gener., sts. pejor.) **gain, profit** S. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

3 (log.) statement taken as given, **premise, assumption** Plu.

4 theme undertaken (in a written work or speech), **argument, subject** Plb.

**λημνίσκος** ου *m.* [perh.reltd. λῆνος] **band, ribbon** (assoc.w. a victor's garland) Plb. Plu.

**Λῆμνος**, dial. **Λᾶμνος**, ου *f.* **Lemnos** (island in the NE. Aegean) Hom. +

—**Λᾱμνόθεν** *dial.adv.* **from Lemnos** Pi.

—**Λήμνιος**, dial. **Λάμνιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of a man or woman) of or from Lemnos, **Lemnian** Pi. Hdt. Is. D. Arist.

|| MASC.PL.SB. Lemnians (as a population or military force) Th.
2 of or relating to Lemnos or the Lemnians; (of the land, shore) **Lemnian** S. E.*fr.*; (of fire, fr. a volcano on the island) B. S. Ar.; (of a ship) Hdt.; (of vines) Ar.; (of songs, ref. to their once being sung there) E.*fr.*
3 (of a crime, as a byword for atrocity) **Lemnian** (ref. to the murder of their husbands by Hypsipyle and the Lemnian women) A. Hdt.; (ref. to the later murder of Athenian mothers and children on Lemnos by their Pelasgian husbands) Hdt.
—**Λημνιάς**, dial. **Λᾱμνιάς**, άδος *fem.adj.* (of women) **Lemnian** Pi. AR. || PL.SB. Lemnian women AR.
—**Λᾱμνιακός** ᾱ όν *dial.adj.* (of hills) **Lemnian** Call.
**λήμψομαι** (fut.mid.): see λαμβάνω
**λῆν** (dial.inf.): see λῶ
**λῆναι** ῶν *f.pl.* [perh.reltd. ληνός] **maenads, Bacchants** Heraclit. Theoc.(title)
**Λήναια** ων *n.pl.* [app. λῆναι] **Lenaia** (Dionysiac festival at Athens, incl. a dramatic contest) Ar.
—**Λήναιον** ου *n.* **Lenaion** (precinct of Dionysus in Athens, where the Lenaia festival was held) Ar. Pl. D.(law) Arist.
**Ληναΐζω** *vb.* **celebrate the Lenaia** Heraclit.
**Ληνᾱΐτης** ου *masc.adj.* (of clamour) **typical of the Lenaia** (i.e. festive, joyous) Ar.
**Ληναιών** ῶνος *m.* **Lenaion** (name of a month in Ionian states, equiv. to Attic Gamelion, late January to February, during which the Lenaia festival was held) Hes.
**ληνός**, dial. **λᾱνός**, οῦ *f.* **1 wine-vat, wine-press** Theoc. NT.
2 || PL. watering-troughs (for cattle) hHom.; (perh., gener.) vats or troughs (on a farm) Theoc.
**λῆνος** εος *n.* **1 wool** (wreathing a suppliant's olive-branch) A.
2 || PL. wool (fr. the golden-fleeced ram) AR.
**ληξι-αρχικός** όν *adj.* [λῆξις[1]] (of a register, maintained by demes, containing the names of those who are eligible for appointment to office by lot) **for allotment to office** Att.orats.
**λῆξις**[1] εως, Ion. **λάξις** ιος *f.* [λαγχάνω] **1 selection by lot** (W.GEN. for a political office) Pl.; (app.concr.) section chosen for office by lot (fr. a larger group), **selected section** Arist. | see λαγχάνω 2
2 (concr.) **allotment** (ref. to a piece of land received by an individual in a distribution by the state) Pl. | see λαγχάνω 7
3 **territory** (occupied by a people, through historical inheritance) Hdt.
4 act of allotting, **allotment** (by the gods, of specific regions, as the responsibility of an individual god) Pl.; (concr.) **allotted region** Pl. | see λαγχάνω 12
5 act of allotting, **allotment** (of kings, to Zeus, i.e. as his responsibility) Call. | see λαγχάνω 14
6 (leg., w. δίκης, sts.understd.) granting of permission to bring a lawsuit (app. reflecting the fact that the order of hearing was decided by lot); **filing of a lawsuit** Att.orats. Pl.; (phr.) λῆξις κλήρου *suit claiming an estate, inheritance claim* Is. D. Arist. | see λαγχάνω 15
**λῆξις**[2] εως *f.* [λήγω] **cessation** (W.GEN. of sufferings) A.; **lessening, dropping** (W.GEN. of winds) AR.
**λήξομαι** (fut.mid.): see λαγχάνω
**λήξω** (fut.): see λήγω
**ληπτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [λαμβάνω] **1** (of persons) **to be grasped** Men.(cj.)
2 (of the better option) **to be adopted** Pl.; (of a line of argument, a metrical form) Arist.
3 to be grasped (by the mind); (of an argument or concept) **to be taken** or **regarded** (in a certain way) Arist.; (of a limit) **to be assumed** Arist. | see λαμβάνω 31–32
**ληπτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **of the acquisitive kind** Arist.
**ληπτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person, an animal, a place) **able to be seized** or **captured** Pl. Plu.
2 (of things) **able to be apprehended** (W.DAT. by reason and thought) Pl.
**ληρέω** *contr.vb.* [λῆρος] **1 speak foolishly, talk nonsense** S. Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. Ar.
2 **talk beside the point, speak irrelevantly** Aeschin. D.
**ληρήματα** των *n.pl.* **nonsensical remarks** Pl.
**λῆρος** ου *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) foolish talk or notion, **nonsense** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Men. NT.; (sg., as predic., ref. to a statement) Aeschin. Thphr.; (ref. to a person, i.e. to a story about him) Pl.; (ref. to money, as a concept) Arist.
2 (predic., ref. to a person) **foolish prattler** Pl.
3 (collectv.sg., as predic., ref. to persons or things) **rubbish, trash** Ar. Men.; (w. πρός + ACC. compared w. sthg. else) Ar. Pl. X. || PL. trashy things Ar.; things of no importance, trifles D.
**ληρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a person) **full of empty prattle** Pl.; (of a verbal expression) **nonsensical** Arist.
**λῇ** (dial.3sg.indic. and subj.): see λῶ
**λησί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [λανθάνω, βροτός] (of gods or humans) **taking people unawares** (by theft or cheating) hHom. [or perh. λησίμβροτος, reltd. λῄζομαι, *robbing people*]
**λησμοσύνη** ης, dial. **λησμοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λανθάνω] state of being forgetful or no longer caring, **forgetfulness** (W.GEN. of troubles, wars) Hes. S.
**λήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see λανθάνω
**ληστ-άρχης** ου *m.* [ληστής, ἄρχω] **bandit chief** Plu.
**ληστείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ληστεύω] **1** robbery with violence (as a way of life, on land or sea), **banditry, brigandage, piracy** Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
2 (as a practice in war) **plundering, marauding, pillage** Th. Plb. Plu. || PL. plundering raids Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**ληστεύω** *vb.* [ληστής] **1** (of troops) conduct plundering raids, **plunder, pillage** Th. D. —*a territory* Th. Plb. || PASS. (of people, a territory) be subject to plundering raids Th.
2 (of a people) **practise banditry** or **brigandage** Plu.; (of an individual) **rob** (w. violence) —*passers-by* Plu.
**ληστήριον** ου *n.* **1 band of robbers** or **marauders** X. Aeschin. Plu.
2 **band of pirates** Plu.
**ληστής** οῦ, Ion. **ληιστής** έω *m.* [λῄζομαι] **1** (sg. or pl.) one who commits robbery with violence (as a way of life or on a specific occasion), **robber, bandit, brigand** B. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **pirate** hHom. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Th. Att.orats. +
2 (pl.) one who engages in raids on an enemy (by land or sea), **raider, marauder, plunderer** Th. Ar. X.
3 (sg., ref. to a specific person) **robber, thief, usurper** (W.GEN. of someone's kingdom) S.; (fig.) **pirate** (W.GEN. in politics) Aeschin.
**ληστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a ship) equipped for use in raiding, **pirate** D.
2 || FEM.SB. art of raiding Pl.
3 || NEUT.SB. piratical activity, piracy Th.
—**ληστικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more for the purpose of piracy** (than regular naval warfare) —*ref. to building ships, undertaking an expedition* Th.
**λῆστις** εως *f.* [λανθάνω] **forgetfulness** (of cares) S. Critias; (W.GEN. of troubles) E.*Cyc.*
**ληστρικός** ή όν *adj.* [ληστής] **1** (of ships) **equipped for**

raiding (opp. regular naval tactics) Th. Plu.; (of a military force) of bandits or marauders (opp. a regular army) Plu.
2 (of a ship) of the kind used by pirates, **pirate** Plu.; (of a dagger) **of the kind used by bandits** Plu.; (identified w. Latin *dolo*) Plu.
3 (of a people, way of life) **devoted to banditry** or **brigandage** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. piratical activities, piracy Plu.
**—ληστρικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more for plunder** (than any other purpose) Plu.; **more by raiding** or **marauding** (than regular military tactics) Plu.
**ληστρίς**, dial. **λᾳστρίς**, ίδος *f.* 1 (sts. appos.w. ναῦς or τριήρης) **pirate ship** D. Plu.
2 (ref. to a woman, as a term of general abuse) **thief** Theoc.(cj.); (appos.w. γυνή) **bandit** Plu.
**λήσω** (fut.): see λανθάνω
**λῆτε** (dial.2pl.indic. and subj.): see λῶ
**λήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* [reltd. λᾱός, λήιτον] **public priestess** Call.
**Λητοΐδης** *m.*: see under Λητώ
**λητουργέω** (later **λειτουργέω**) *contr.vb.* [reltd. λᾱός, λήιτον; ἔργον] 1 (esp. at Athens) **undertake a leitourgia, take on a public office, perform a public service** (freq. W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC.) Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. —W.DAT. *for one's city or fellow citizens* Att.orats. X. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. public services D.
2 (gener.) **serve the public good** (in some other way) Lys. D. Arist.
3 (of slaves or subordinates) **perform a service** —W.DAT. *for a master or superior* Arist. Plb.
4 **serve** (by prayer or worship) —W.DAT. *God* NT.
**λητουργίᾱ** (later **λειτουργίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* 1 (esp. at Athens) **leitourgia, liturgy, public service** (ref. to a duty imposed on the rich, requiring the contribution of funds to equip a trireme, train a chorus, provide a banquet, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
2 (gener.) **service** (to another) Arist.; (to the community) Plu.; (to the gods, by the community) Arist.; (to God, by a priest) NT.
3 (esp. in military ctxt.) **task, duty** Plb. Plu.
**Λητώ**, dial. **Λᾱτώ**, οῦς (also dial. όος) *f.* | voc. Λητοῖ, dial. Λᾱτοῖ | acc. Λητώ, dial. Λᾱτώ, Ion. Λητοῦν | dat. Λητοῖ, dial. Λᾱτοῖ | **Leto** (mother of Apollo and Artemis) Hom. +
**—Λητοΐδης** ου (ep. ᾱο AR.), dial. **Λᾱτοΐδᾱς** (also **Λᾱτοίδᾱς** Pi. B.) ᾱ *m.* **son of Leto** (ref. to Apollo) Hes. hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Ar. Call. +
**—Λητῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of the daughter) **of Leto** (ref. to Artemis) S.
2 || NEUT.SB. temple of Leto Arist.
**—Λητωιάς** άδος *f.* **daughter of Leto** (ref. to Artemis) Call.
**—Λητωίς** ίδος *f.* **daughter of Leto** (ref. to Artemis, sts. appos.w. κούρη) Call. AR.
**—Λᾱτογενής** ές *dial.adj.* —also **Λᾱτογένεια** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a child) **born of Leto** (ref. to Artemis) A. E.
**ληφθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see λαμβάνω
**λῆψις** εως *f.* [λαμβάνω] 1 act of taking, **capture, seizure** (of persons, a city, enemy territory, ships) Th. Arist. Plb.
2 act of receiving, **receipt** (of money, wages) Pl.
3 act of getting or acquiring, **acquisition** (of money, benefits, or sim.) Arist.
4 **adoption** (of an appropriate choice) Plu.
**λήψομαι** (fut.mid.): see λαμβάνω
**λιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. ἐλιάσθην, ep. λιάσθην, 3pl. λίασθεν | 3sg.plpf. λελίαστο | 1 (intr.) **turn aside** —W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. people, a place* Hom. —W.ADV. *to a place* Il. Emp.
2 (of a warrior) **move to one side, swerve** (to avoid an attack) Il.
3 (of a person) **slip away** (fr. somewhere) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person* E.; (of a departing phantom) Od.
4 (gener.) **move away, go off, depart** AR.
5 **depart** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. life* AR.
6 (of the surge of the sea) **move aside, fall back** (to let divinities pass) Il.
7 (of a wounded warrior) **sink down, collapse** Il. || STATV.PF. lie fallen Mosch.
8 (of a dying bird's feathers) **droop** Il.
**λιάζω** *vb.* [λῑᾱν] act in a way that is excessive, **overdo things** —W.COGN.ADV. *overly* Archil. Anacr.
**λίᾱν** (also **λῑᾱν**), Ion. **λίην** (also **λῑην**) *adv.* 1 to a great or excessive degree; (intensv., w.adj., adv. or prep.phr.) **exceedingly, very, too** Hom. + • λίην πολλοί *all too many* Il. • λίαν σαφῶς *very clearly* Ar. • λίην ... νηῶν ἑκάς *too far from the ships* Od.
2 (w.vb.) **exceedingly, very much, too much** Hom. + • λίην ἄχθομαι *I am very greatly distressed* Il. • μὴ λίαν στένε *do not lament too much* S.
3 (prefixed to a statement, adding emphasis) καὶ λίην *certainly, truly, indeed* Hom. • καὶ λίην τοι ἐγώ γε παρέσσομαι *I shall certainly stand by you* Od.
4 (quasi-adjl., w. noun) A. + • ἡ λίαν δυσπραξία *extreme misfortune* E. • αἱ πρὸς τοὺς τυράννους αὗται λίαν ὁμιλίαι *this excessive familiarity with tyrants* D. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) excess, immoderation (of behaviour, grief) E.
**λιαρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* 1 (of blood, water) **warm** Hom. AR.; (of a cow's milk) Theoc.; (of tears) AR.
2 (of winds) **soft, gentle** Od. AR.; (of sleep) Il.
**λίβα** (acc.sg.): see λίψ[1], λίψ[2]
**λίβανος** ου *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] 1 **frankincense tree** Pi.*fr.* Melanipp. Hdt.
2 a kind of aromatic resin, **frankincense** (burned as incense, esp. as an offering to the gods and at the beginning of a symposium) Sapph. Pi.*fr.* Emp. E. NT.
**λιβανωτός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.* Men.) **frankincense** Sapph. Xenoph. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Antipho Ar. +
**λιβανωτο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of trees, regions) **frankincense-producing** Hdt.
**λιβάς** άδος *f.* [λείβω] 1 outpouring (of a liquid); **trickling** or **gushing stream** (fr. a fountain or spring) E. Call.; **flowing stream** (of a river) S.
2 || PL. drops or streams (W.GEN. of spring water) A.; (of tears) E.; (of electrum, ref. to the tears of the Heliades) AR.; (of milk) AR.
**λιβός** (gen.sg.): see λίψ[1], λίψ[2]
**λίβος** ους *n.* [λείβω] **drop** or **fleck** (W.GEN. of blood, on the eyes) A.(cj.) || PL. streaming tears A.
**Λιβυ-άρχης** ου *m.* [Λιβύη, ἄρχω] **governor of Libya** Plb.
**Λιβύη** ης, dial. **Λιβύᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **Libya** (ref. to the land west of the Nile, or gener. to the whole continent of Africa) Od. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
2 **Libya** (daughter of Epaphos, after whom the land was supposedly named) A. Isoc.
**—Λιβύᾱθε** *dial.adv.* (ref. to a person's origin) **from Libya** Theoc.
**—Λιβυκός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to Libya (sts. ref. to Africa); (of a person, the race, language, regions, the sky) **Libyan** Hdt. E.*fr.* Plu.; (of a bird, goat, elephant, fig) Ar. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a style of chariot construction) X.; (of a kind of

fable) Arist.; (of the sea, off the coast of N. Africa) Men. Plb. Plu.; (of an account) **of Libya** Hdt.; (of events, a war) **in Libya** Plb. Plu.
2 (of a triumph) **in a war against Libya** Plu.
**Λιβυρνικός** ή όν *adj.* [Λιβυρνοί *Liburnians* (*Illyrian people on the NE. Adriatic coast*)] || NEUT.SB. Liburnian ship (ref. to a kind of light fast-sailing warship) Plu.
**Λιβυρνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of islands, in the NE. Adriatic) **Liburnian** AR.
2 || SB. Liburnian warship Plu.
**Λίβυς** υος *masc.adj.* [Λιβύη] | acc.pl. Λίβυας, also Λίβῡς | of or relating to Libya (sts.ref. to Africa); (of a man) **Libyan** Hdt. S. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of the aulos, i.e. made fr. the wood of the lotus tree) E. || SB. Libyan man, Libyan Pi. Hdt. || PL. people of Libya, Libyans Hdt. Th. X. +
—**Λίβυσσα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **Libyan** Pi.; (of the Gorgons) E.; (of soil) Plu.(oracle) || SB. Libyan woman Hdt. Call.
—**Λιβυστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of women) **Libyan** A.; (of stories, a word) A. Hdt.; (of the sea) AR.
—**Λιβυστίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Libyan** AR.; (of a gazelle) Call.
**Λιβυ-φοίνῑκες** ων *m.pl.* [Φοῖνιξ] **Libyphoenicians** (Phoenician inhabitants of N. Africa) Plb.
**λίγα** *adv.*: see under λιγύς
**λιγαίνω** *vb.* [λιγύς] 1 emit a clear or penetrating sound; (of heralds) **cry out, proclaim** —W.ACC. + INF. *that persons are to do sthg.* Il.
2 (of a mourner) **utter a piercing cry** A.
3 (of a lyre-player) **sound forth** AR.; (of a singer) —W.ACC. *a particular melody* Mosch. Bion
**λίγδην** *adv.* app. **with a glancing blow** —*ref. to striking someone w. a weapon* Od.
**λιγέα** *neut.pl.adv.*, **λιγέως** *adv.*: see under λιγύς
**λίγεια** (fem.adj.), **λίγηα** (dial.fem.adj.): see λιγύς
**λιγνυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [λιγνύς] (of smoke) **sooty, murky** AR.
**λιγνύς** ύος, dial. **λίγνυς** υος (Call.) *f.* **thick** or **sooty smoke** S. Ar. Call. AR. Plb.; (snorted out by Typhon) A.
**λίγξε** *ep.3sg.aor.* [perh.reltd. λιγύς] (of a bow) **twang** Il.
**λιγού** *Boeot.neut.sg.adv.*: see λιγύ, under λιγύς
**λιγουρο-κώτιλος** ον *Boeot.adj.* [λιγυρός, κωτίλος] (of a poet's voice) **clear and coaxing** Corinn.
**λιγουρός** *Boeot.adj.*: see λιγυρός
**λιγυ-ᾱχής** ές *dial.adj.* [λιγύς, ἠχή] (of a lyre) **clear-sounding** B.(cj.)
**Λίγυες** ων *m.pl.* **Ligurians** (inhabitants of NW. Italy and S. France) A.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Pl. +
—**Λίγυς** υος *masc.adj.* (of an army) **Ligurian** A.*fr.*
—**Λιγυστίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Circe) **Ligurian** E.; (of islands) AR.
—**Λιγυστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of shields) of the Ligurian kind, **Ligurian** Plb. || FEM.SB. Ligurian land, Liguria Plb.
**λιγυ-κλαγγής** ές *adj.* [λιγύς, κλαγγή] (of choruses, a bowstring) **ringing out clearly** B.
**λιγυ-μακρόφωνος** ον *adj.* [μακρός, φωνή] (of heralds) **with clear far-reaching voice** Tim.
**λιγύ-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of mountain-nymphs) **clear-singing** hHom.
**λιγυ-πνοιός** όν *ep.adj.* [πνοή] (of winds) **shrill-blowing, whistling** hHom.
**λιγυρός**, Boeot. **λιγουρός**, ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. λιγύς] 1 having a clear or high-pitched sound; (of a poet) **clear-voiced** Corinn.; (of a bird) Il.; (of song or sim.) Od. Hes. hHom. Sapph. AR. Theoc.; (of a panpipe, the lyre, its sound) **clear-toned** Hes. Sapph. B.; (fig., of a whetstone, envisaged as sharpening a poet's tongue) **clear-sounding** Pi.; (of a river, assoc.w. singing) **tuneful** Mosch.
2 (of cries of grief) **shrill** E.
3 (of winds, their blasts) **shrill, whistling** Il.; (of a whip) Il. S.
4 (of a person) app. **clear** or **fluent** (in speech) Isoc.
5 (of the tail of a hunting hound) perh. **whip-like** X.
—**λιγυρόν** *neut.adv.* **shrilly** —*ref. to a place echoing to the sound of cicadas* Pl.
—**λιγυρῶς** *adv.* **with a clear voice** —*ref. to singing* Theoc.
**λιγύς** λίγεια (dial. λίγηα Alcm.) λιγύ *adj.* 1 having a clear or high-pitched sound; (of an orator) **clear-voiced** Hom.; (of Muses, Sirens) Od. hHom. Lyr. Pl. AR. Theoc.; (of a nightingale) A. S.; (of singing) B. AR.; (of a lyre, panpipe, the sound of an aulos) **clear-toned** Hom. hHom. E. Call. AR.; (of a path of words) **clear-sounding** Pi.; (of the sound of the cicada) **clear** Call.
2 (of cries of grief) **shrill** A.
3 (of winds) **shrill, whistling** Hom. AR.
—**λιγύ**, Boeot. **λιγού** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **with clear tones** —*ref. to singing* Hes. Corinn.
2 **shrilly** —*ref. to crying out in grief* A. Mosch.
3 **shrilly, with a whistling sound** —*ref. to a wind blowing* Od.
—**λιγέα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **with clear tones** —*ref. to singing* Thgn.
2 **shrilly** —*ref. to chicks screeching* AR.
—**λιγέως** *adv.* 1 **with a clear voice** —*ref. to speaking* Il.; **with clear tones** —*ref. to playing the lyre* hHom.; **distinctly** —*ref. to a shield resonating* Hes.
2 **shrilly** —*ref. to lamenting* AR.; **loudly** —*ref. to weeping* Hom.
3 **shrilly, with a whistling sound** —*ref. to winds blowing* Il.
4 app. **in sad tones** —*ref. to speaking* AR.
—**λίγα** *adv.* 1 **with clear tones** —*ref. to singing* Od. hHom. Alcm. Thgn. —*ref. to playing the lyre* AR.
2 **shrilly** —*ref. to crying out in grief* Hom. AR.
3 **shrilly** —*ref. to a wind blowing* AR.
**Λίγυς** *masc.adj.*, **Λιγυστικός** *adj.*, **Λιγυστίς** *fem.adj.*: see under Λίγυες
**λιγυ-σφάραγος** ον *adj.* [λιγύς; σφαραγέομαι, σφαραγίζω] (of lyres) **clear-toned** Pi.*fr.*
**λιγύ-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of heralds) **clear-voiced** Hom.; (of a nightingale, other birds, their song) B. Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of a bee, fig.ref. to a poet) B.; (of an aulos) **clear-toned** Thgn.
**λιγύ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] 1 (of the Hesperides; of a girl, fig.ref. to a lyre) **clear-voiced** Hes. hHom.; (of a nightingale) Sapph. Theoc.
2 (of a bird of prey) **shrill-voiced** Il.
**λίην** (also **λῖην**) *Ion.adv.*: see λίᾱν
**λιθάζω** *vb.* [λίθος] 1 (of soldiers, as a military tactic) **throw stones** (against an enemy) Plb.
2 (tr.) **stone** —*a person* (*to death*) NT.
**λίθαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a rock) perh., bristling with projecting stones, **rough, jagged** Od.
**λιθάς** άδος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. λιθάδεσσι | piece of stone, **stone** (used in constructing a building) Od.; (thrown as a missile) Od.; (collectv.sg.) **hail of stones** (as missiles) A.
**λιθάω** *contr.vb.* (medic.) **suffer from stones** (in the body) Pl.
**λίθεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a threshold, looms) made of stone, **of stone** Hom.
**λιθίᾱ** (or **λιθείᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **stonework** or **building-stones** Plb.
**λιθίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λίθος] small precious stone, **gem** Pl.

**λίθινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [λίθος] 1 consisting of or made from stone; (of buildings, statues, pillars, or sim.) **of stone** Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of offspring, ref. to people created out of the stones thrown by Deukalion and Pyrrha) Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. stone figures X.
2 (of a decision) **recorded on stone** Pi.
3 (of death) **stony** (caused by looking at the Gorgon's head, which turns the looker to stone) Pi.
4 (of ἀρτήματα *pendants*) λίθινα χυτά *of cast stone* (*ref. to glass*) Hdt.
—**λιθίνως** *adv.* (fig.) **in a stony** or **fixed manner** *—ref. to looking at someone* (*as if at a Gorgon*) X.

**λιθοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [λιθοβόλος] **stone** *—a person* (*to death*) NT.

**λιθο-βόλος** ου *m.* [βάλλω] **stone-thrower** (ref. to a military catapult) Plb. || PL. stone-throwers (ref. to a detachment of troops) Th. Pl.
—**λιθόβολος** ον *adj.* (of a bloody death) caused by casting stones, **by stoning** E.

**λιθό-δερμος** ον *adj.* [δέρμα] (hyperbol., of persons under torture) with skin as hard as stone, **thick-skinned** Arist.(dub.)

**λιθο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of an enclosing structure in the body, ref. to the spine) with the appearance of stone, **stone-like** Pl.

**λιθο-κόλλητος** ον *adj.* [κολλητός] 1 (of a horse's metal bit) **set with stones** (to make it more painful) S.
2 (of cups, armour, jewellery) **set with precious stones** Thphr. Plu.

**λιθο-κόπος** ου *m.* [κόπτω] **stone-cutter, mason** D.

**λιθό-λευστος** ον *adj.* [λεύω] 1 (of a violent death) **by stoning** S.
2 (of a lover's soul, envisaged as a runaway) **deserving to be stoned, damnable** Call.*epigr.*

**λιθολόγημα** ατος *n.* [λιθολόγος] stones laid by a mason, **stone-masonry** X.

**λιθο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] **stone-mason, mason** Pl.; (attached to an army, for building fortifications) Th. X.

**λίθος** ου *m.* (*sts. f.*) 1 **stone, rock** (as a natural feature of the landscape) Hom. +
2 piece of detached stone, **stone, rock, boulder** Hom. +; (as a missile) Il. +; (ref. to a discus) Od.
3 large rock or stone block, **rock** (used as a seat) Hom.; (ref. to a speaker's platform, esp. in the Assembly) Ar. Plu.; (in the Athenian agora, where archons, arbitrators and certain witnesses swore oaths) D. Arist. Plu.
4 **stone, pebble** (used as a piece in a board-game) Alc. Theoc.
5 large block (esp. of regular shape, hewn fr. stone, for use in building), **stone block** Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (*f.*) **gravestone** Call.*epigr.*
6 stone as a material (for use in building), **stone** Hom. +; (W.ADJ. λευκός *white*) *marble* Hdt.; (w. Πάριος) *Parian marble* Pi. Hdt.; (*f.*, w. Παρία) Theoc.; (w. πώρινος) *tufa* Hdt.
7 **stone, rock** (in comparisons, as exemplifying immutability, insensitivity or absence of life) Hom. Thgn. Pl. Theoc.; (ref. to a person, as exemplifying stupidity) Ar.; (provbl.) λίθον ἕψειν *boil a stone* (*ref. to trying to persuade an obstinate person*) Ar.
8 (usu. *f.*) a kind of stone (w. special properties); **stone** (W.ADJ. διαφανής *transparent*, ref. to glass) Ar.; (W.ADJ. Ἡρακλεία *from Heraklea*, ref. to a lodestone) Pl.; (appos.w. σμάραγδος) *emerald* Hdt.; (W.ADJ. Λυδία *Lydian*, ref. to a touchstone) B.*fr.*; (without ADJ., ref. to a touchstone) Pl.

**λιθο-σπαδής** ές *adj.* [σπάω] (of a sealed tomb) **with the stones torn away** S.

**λιθό-στρωτος** ον *adj.* [στρωτός] (of a chamber) spread with stones, **rock-floored** S.
—**Λιθόστρωτον** ου *n.* **Paved Way** (name of a public space in Jerusalem) NT.

**λιθο-τομίαι** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* [λιθοτόμος] **stone-quarry** Hdt. Th. X. D.

**λιθο-τόμος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] **stone-cutter** X.

**λιθουργεῖον** ου *n.* [λιθουργός] **stone-mason's** or **sculptor's workshop** Is.

**λιθουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] man working in stone or marble, **stone-mason** Th. Ar. Plu.; **sculptor** Arist.
—**λιθουργός** όν *adj.* (of iron tools) **for stone-working** Th.

**λιθοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [λιθοφόρος] **carry stones** (for building operations) Th.

**λιθο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] 1 (of wagons) **stone-carrying** Plu.
2 || MASC.SB. stone-carrier (ref. to a military catapult) Plb.

**λιθώδης** ες *adj.* (of ground, a road) **stony** Hdt. X.; (fig., of an element in a person's nature) Pl.

**λικμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (intr.) perform the operation of winnowing (i.e. separate the chaff fr. the grain, by throwing them to the wind or shaking them in a winnowing-basket), **winnow** Il. X.; **winnow out** *—chaff* X.
2 (in fig.ctxt., of a stone) app. **crush** *—a person* NT.

**λικμητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **winnower** Il.

**λικνῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [λίκνον] | acc. λικνῖτιν | (of nursing) **for one in the cradle** S.*Ichn.*

**λίκνον** ου *n.* [reltd. λικμάω] basket of wickerwork used in winnowing, **winnowing-basket** (carried in sacred processions, as a symbol of fertility) Call. Plu.; (used as a cradle for the baby Hermes) hHom.; (made of gold, for the baby Zeus) Call.

**λικνο-φόρος** ου *m.f.* [φέρω] **carrier of the winnowing-basket** (in a sacred procession) D.

**λικριφίς** *adv.* [reltd. λέχριος] **to one side, sideways** *—ref. to moving quickly* (*to avoid a weapon*) Il.; **from the side, obliquely** *—ref. to a boar charging* Od.

**Λικύμνιος** ου *m.* **Licymnius** (dithyrambic poet, fr. Chios, late 5th C. BC) Arist.
—**Λικύμνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of words) of Licymnius, **Licymnian** Pl.

**λιλαίομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 **eagerly desire** —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (fig., of a spear) —W.INF. *to be glutted w. flesh* Il.
2 **be eager** (for sthg.) AR. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Hom. Hes.
3 **make one's way quickly** —W.ADV. *to a place* Od.

**λῑμαίνω** *vb.* [λῑμός] | aor. ἐλίμηνα | (of armies, animals) **be short of food, go hungry** Hdt.

**λιμενήοχος** ον *ep.adj.* [λιμήν, ἔχω] (of a headland) **protecting a harbour** AR.

**λιμενο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] | dial.masc.fem.gen. λιμενοσκόπω | (epith. of Zeus, Artemis) **watching over harbours** Call.

**λιμήν** ένος *m.* [reltd. λειμών] | dat.pl. λιμέσι, ep. λιμένεσσι | 1 **harbour** (natural or man-made, esp. as a place of refuge or shelter) Hom. +; **haven** (W.GEN. fr. the sea, i.e. providing shelter fr. it) Od. Hes. hHom.
2 (fig.) haven (fr. sthg. unwelcome); **haven, refuge, shelter** (W.GEN. fr. troubles, toils) A. Critias; (fr. a storm of troubles, ref. to a person) E.

3 (fig.) haven (for sthg.); **haven, refuge** (W.GEN. for someone's plans, ref. to a person) E.
4 (gener.) haven (as a goal or destination); **haven** (W.GEN. of Hades) S.; (for birds, ref. to a place where they gather) S.; (fig., for someone's cries of woe) S.; (ref. to a marriage) S.
5 (fig.) haven (consisting in some source of support); **haven** (W.GEN. of wealth) A. E.; (of comradeship) S.

**λῑμηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [λῑμός] (of a lover's passion) **threatening starvation** (fr. his lack of appetite or of gainful employment) Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. meagre scraps *of food* Call.

**λιμνάζω** *vb.* [λίμνη] (of a river, a liquid) **form a lake** Plu.

**Λίμναι** ῶν *f.pl.* 1 **Limnai, Marshes** (name of an area of Athens, app. near the Acropolis, w. a temple of Dionysus) Th. Ar. Is. D.
2 (prob. ref. to a place in Laconia, w. a temple of Artemis) Call.
—**Λιμναῖος** ου *masc.adj.* (epith. of Dionysus) **of the Marshes** Call.

**λιμναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of birds, frogs, crocodiles) belonging to lakes or marshes, **lake-dwelling** or **marsh-dwelling** Hdt. Ar.

**λιμνάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of nymphs) **of the lakes** Theoc.

**λιμνᾶτις** ιδος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a leech) **of the marshes** Theoc.

**λίμνη** ης, dial. **λίμνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. λειμών] 1 area of standing water, **pond, lake, marsh** Hom. +
2 **lake, reservoir** (ref. to a man-made construction) Hdt.
3 (gener.) area of open water, **sea** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Simon. Trag.
—**λίμνηθεν** *adv.* **from a lake** (to the sea) AR.

**λιμνουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of an old man) **working** or **making a living in the marshes** Plu.

**λιμνώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of terrain, part of a river) **marshy** Th. Plb.
2 (of a sea, river) **lake-like** (in its shape or the quality of its water) Plb. Plu.

**λῑμο-θνής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [λῑμός, θνῄσκω] **dying of hunger, starving** A.

**λῑμοκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [κτείνω] **starve to death** —*a person* Pl.

**λῑμοκτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **starvation diet** (as a medical treatment) Pl.

**λῑμός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.*) 1 hunger or threat of hunger (fr. lack of food, for an individual or community), **hunger, starvation, famine** Hom. +; (personif., as a deity) **Hunger** Hes. Semon.
2 state of feeling hungry, **hunger** Hom. +
3 (fig.) **dearth, poverty** (in a rich man's mind) E.
4 (ref. to a person) **starving wretch** Men.

**λῑμό-ψωρος** ου *m.* [ψώρᾱ] skin disease caused by lack of appropriate food, **scurvy** Plb.

**λῑμώττω** *Att.vb.* (of an army) **starve** Plb.

**λῖν** (acc.sg.): see λῖς[1]

**Λίνδος** ου *f.* 1 **Lindos** (city of Rhodes) Il. Simon. Hdt. +
2 (masc.) **Lindos** (as the name of the eponymous hero) Pi.
—**Λίνδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) of Lindos, **Lindian** Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Lindos, Lindians Hdt.
—**Λινδόθεν** *adv.* **from Lindos** (the city) —*ref. to a city tracing its origin* Call.

**λίνεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, Att. **λινοῦς** ῆ οῦν *adj.* [λίνον] 1 made from flax; (of ropes) **of flax** Hdt.
2 (of garments) **linen** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb.; (of a cuirass) Hdt. X. Plu.; (of a sack) X.; (of a net) Call.

**λινό-δεσμος** ον *adj.* [δεσμός] (of a bridge of boats) **bound with flax** (i.e. ropes made fr. it) A.

**λινό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] 1 (of a flying insect) **tied** (W.GEN. by its foot) **with flax** (i.e. a cord made fr. it) Ar.; (of a fetter, meton. for a bridge of boats) **bound with flax** Tim.
2 (of tethers, ref. to mooring-lines) providing a flaxen fastening, **of ropes of flax** E.

**λινό-ζωστος** ον *adj.* [ζωστός] (of the sides of ships) **bound with flax** (ref. to reinforcing ropes) Tim.

**λινο-θώρηξ** ηκος *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [θώρᾱξ] (of a warrior) **wearing a linen cuirass** Il.

**λινό-κροκος** ον *adj.* [κρόκη] (of a robe, also envisaged as a sail) woven with threads of flax, **linen** E.

**λίνον** ου *n.* 1 flax plant, **flax** Hdt.
2 seed of the flax plant, **linseed** Alcm.; (also) λίνου σπέρμα Th.
3 (collectv.sg.) unspun fibres of the flax plant, **flax fibres, flax** Alcm. Sapph.(or Alc.) Hdt. E. Ar. X.
4 (sg. and pl.) yarn spun from flax, **flax thread, linen thread** (used for making cloth, ropes or nets) A. E. Ar. Pl. X.
5 **thread, string** (guiding Theseus through the labyrinth) Plu.; (of a necklace, W.ADJ. *golden*, ref. either to gold wire or to linen thread gilded or entwined w. gold) hHom.
6 (specif.) **thread** (of destiny, spun by the Fates) Hom. Call. Theoc.
7 device made of linen thread; **line** (for fishing) Il.; **net** (for fishing or hunting) Il. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; **lamp-wick** NT.
8 cloth woven from linen thread, **linen** (as a material) Il. Alc. Hdt.
9 (ref. to a specific item) **linen cloth, sheet** Od. || PL. sail AR.
10 (provbl.) λίνον λίνῳ συνάπτειν *link thread with thread* (*i.e. like with like*) Pl.

**λινο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (of winds) **conveying the linen sail** (of a ship) E.

**λῑνοπτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. ὀπτήρ, ὀπτεύω] | ῑ *metri grat.* | **watch over one's hunting net** (fig.ref. to maintaining one's post) Ar.(dub.)

**λινό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of a ship) **with linen wings** (fig.ref. to sails) A.

**λινο-ρραφής** ές *adj.* [ῥάπτω] (app. of a ship's awning) **of stitched linen** A.

**Λίνος** ου *m.* 1 **Linos** (mythol. musician, subject of songs of lament) Hes.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* Carm.Pop. Hdt. Theoc.
2 **Linos-song** (sung at the grape-harvest) Il.; (as a lament) Hdt. | see also αἴλινον

**λινο-σινής** ές *adj.* [λίνον, σίνος] (of the tearing of a veil) **linen-destroying** A.

**λινό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στολή] (of the Egyptians) **linen-clad** B.

**λινουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **flax-worker** Plu.

**λινοῦς** *Att.adj.*: see λίνεος

**λινο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of tearing) **destroying the linen** (W.GEN. of garments) A.

**λίπα** *adv.* **richly, liberally** —*ref. to anointing one's body w. oil* (*usu. after bathing*) Hom. Hes. Th. Plu. —*ref. to anointing a gravestone* Plu.

**λιπαίνω** *vb.* [λίπα] (of a river) **enrich** —*a land* E.

**Λιπάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Λιπάρη** ης *f.* **Lipara** (largest of the volcanic Aeolian islands N. of Sicily) Th. Call. Plb.
—**Λιπαραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the islands) **of Lipara, Liparaean** Plb.; (epith. of Hephaistos) Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Lipara Th. Plb.

**λιπαρ-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* [λιπαρός] (of Mnemosyne, Delphian maidens) **wearing a gleaming headband** Pi.; (fig., of a sauce, ref. to the oil on its surface) Ar.

**λιπαρ-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] (of trays of food) **brightly gleaming** Philox.Leuc.

**λῐπαρέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. λίπτω] 1 **persevere, hold out** (in war, famine) Hdt.
2 **persist** —W.PTCPL. *in holding one's ground* Hdt. —*in inquiring* Hdt. —W.DAT. *in drinking* Hdt.
3 be persistent or insistent in making a request; **entreat, implore, plead** A. Hdt. S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.INF. *to be granted*

*sthg.* S. —*to be instructed in sthg., not to be put to death* X.; **earnestly ask to be informed** —W.INDIR.Q. *what someone means* Pl.; **earnestly ask a favour** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* D.
4 (tr.) **entreat, implore, plead with** —*someone* Pl. Plb. Plu. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A. Plb. —(W.INF. *that one may be granted sthg.*) S. || PASS. be earnestly entreated X.
5 **plead at, supplicate at** —*altars and offertory tables* Plb.

**λῑπαρής** ές *adj.* 1 **persistent, persevering, earnest** (W.PREP.PHR. on a particular topic, in asking questions) Pl.; (W.PTCPL. in making a request) Plu. || NEUT.SB. earnestness Plu.
2 (of handiwork) **assiduous** Ar.
3 (of a statesman) **eagerly solicitous** (of popular favour) Plu.
4 (of a hand) **suppliant, making supplication** S.; (of a lock of hair) **offered in supplication** S.(dub.)
5 (prep.phr.) πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές *insistently, earnestly* —*ref. to speaking* S.
—**λῑπαρῶς** *adv.* **insistently, earnestly** —*ref. to calling upon the gods* Pl.; (w. ἔχειν) *be eager* —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Pl.

**λῑπαρίη** ης *Ion.f.* **perseverance, tenacity** (against an enemy) Hdt.

**λιπαρό-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [λιπαρός, ζώνη] (of mythol. heroines) **bright-girdled** B.; (app. of Helios) **bright-belted** E.

**λιπαρό-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] 1 (of Selene) having a gleaming throne, **bright-throned** Theoc.; (of Justice and Peace) Lyr.adesp.
2 (of altar-hearths) app. **with gleaming thrones** (for Erinyes) A.

**λιπαρο-κρήδεμνος** ον *adj.* [κρήδεμνον] (of goddesses) **with gleaming head-dress** Il. hHom.

**λιπαρ-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (of a goddess) **bright-eyed** Licymn.

**λιπαρο-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of a goddess, her head) **with gleaming tresses** Il. Pi.*fr.*

**λιπαρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [λίπα] 1 gleaming from the application of oil; (of persons, parts of their body, esp. hair, feet) **gleaming, shiny, sleek** Od. E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (of an athlete, in the gymnasium) Ar.; (of persons, after washing in a particular spring, as if in olive oil) Hdt.
2 (of foodstuffs) **gleaming with oil** Ar.
3 (of a woman's head-dress) **glossy, shiny** (fr. treatment w. oil, to produce a sheen) Hom. AR.; (fig., of a city's head-dress, ref. to its battlements) **gleaming, bright** Od.
4 (of stones by the roadside) **shiny** (fr. being anointed w. oil, as a mark of sanctity) Thphr.
5 (of a wrestling school) **gleaming** (fr. the use of oil by wrestlers) Theoc.; (of dancing-places or groups of dancers, perh. fr. their use of oil) Hes.
6 (of a liquid) **oily, slippery** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of an argument) Pl.; (of a liquid) **shiny, glossy** Pl.; (of a kind of soil) **with oil-like properties** Plu.
7 (gener.) having a smart or healthy appearance; (of persons) **freshly groomed, sleek** X.; (of animals) **sleek-coated** X.
8 (fig., of old age) **comfortable, prosperous, rich** Od. Pi. Plu.(quot.com.); (of royal ordinances) perh. **bringing prosperity** Il.
9 (fig., of light fr. a person's eyes) **shining brightly** Theoc.; (of persons) **with a bright** or **cheerful look** (W.ACC. on their faces) Plu.
10 (of a calm sea, as reflecting the light) **bright, glittering** Theoc.; (of Calm, as a goddess) Call.*epigr.*; (of an anchorage) Call.
11 (as an epith. of general commendation, of Themis, the goddess Day) **bright, radiant** Hes. B.; (of a wife) B.
12 (of a city or region) **shining, gleaming, glorious** (in appearance; or fig., fr. prosperity or fame) Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Lyr. Ar. AR.; (of Athens) Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. Ar.; (of an island) hHom. Pi. Call.; (of the house of Herakles) B.; (wkr.sens., of thrones) AR.
13 (of victory in athletic contests, victory-garlands) **glittering, glorious** Pi. B.
14 having or imparting a quality of richness; (of soil, ploughland) **rich, fertile** Sol. AR.; (of Egypt) Pi.*fr.*; (of rivers) fertilising (the soil), **enriching** A.; (of river-nymphs) perh. **bringing fertility** Call.
15 (of animal sacrifices) **rich** Call.
—**λιπαρῶς** *adv.* **prosperously, in comfort** —*ref. to growing old* Od.

**λιπαρότης** ητος *f.* 1 oil-like quality, **oiliness** (of a liquid) Plu.
2 splendid condition, **sleekness** (of a mule) Plu.

**λιπαρό-τροφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of sheep) **richly fed** Pi.*fr.*

**λιπαρό-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] | acc. λιπαρόχρων | (of a young man) **sleek-skinned** Theoc.

**λιπαρ-ώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a table laden w. food) **shiny-looking** Philox.Leuc.

**λιπάω** *contr.vb.* [λίπα, λιπαρός] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) λιπόων | (of the hands of the Graces) **gleam, be shiny** (w. oil or perfume) Call.; (of a gymnasium, fr. the oil used by wrestlers) Call.

**λιπεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see λείπω

**λιπερνής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [perh. λείπω, ἔρνος] perh., deprived of the fruits of one's land; **deprived, destitute, poor** Archil. A.(cj.)
—**λιπερνῆτις** ιδος *f.* **destitute woman** Call.

**λιπεσ-άνωρ** ορος *dial.fem.adj.* [λείπω, ἀνήρ] (of the daughters of Tyndareos) **husband-deserting** Stesich.

**λιπο-γάμετος** ον *adj.* [γαμέτης] (of Helen) **husband-deserting** E.(cj.) [or perh. λιπόγαμος *marriage-deserting*]

**λιποθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμός] **lose consciousness, faint** Plu.

**λιποθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **loss of consciousness, fainting** Plu.

**λιπο-μαρτύριον** ου *n.* (leg.) **charge of failing to appear as witness** D.

**λίπον** (ep.aor.2): see λείπω

**λιπό-ναυς** νᾱος, Att. **λιπόνεως** νεω *m.* [ναῦς] | Att.acc.pl. λιπόνεως | (ref. to a commander) **deserter from the fleet** A.; (ref. to a sailor) **deserter from one's ship** D.

**λιπο-ναύτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ναύτης] **deserter of one's fellow sailors** Theoc.

**λιπό-ξυλος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον] lacking wood; (fig., of an argument) **lacking in concreteness** or **material illustration** Emp.

**λιπο-πάτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [πατήρ] (of Helen) **father-deserting** E.

**λιπο-πνόη** ης *f.* [πνοή] **failure of breath** (ref. to death) Tim.

**λίπος** εος (ους) *n.* [λίπα] 1 app. **glistening fat** (W.GEN. of blood, ref. to the bloody flesh of a corpse) S.
2 **oil** (used to anoint hair) Call.

**λιποστρατίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λιποστρατίη** ης *f.* [λείπω, στρατός] desertion from the army or refusal to perform military service, **desertion** Hdt. Th.

**λιποστράτιον** ου *n.* (leg.) **crime of desertion** or **refusal to perform military service** Th.

**λιπο-τάξιον** ου *n.* [τάξις] (leg.) crime of deserting the ranks, **desertion** Att.orats. Pl.

**λιπό-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] (of a house) lacking children, **childless** Pi.*fr.*

**λίπ-ουρος** ον *adj.* [οὐρᾱ́] (of animals) lacking a tail, **tailless** Call.

**λιποψῡχέω** *contr.vb.* [ψῡχή] **1 lose consciousness, faint** Th. X.

**2** app. **be faint-hearted** Hdt.

**λιποψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **faintness** (fr. loss of blood) Plu.

**λιπόων** (ep.ptcpl.): see λιπάω

**λίπτω** *vb.* [reltd. λῑπαρέω] | pf.mid. λέλιμμαι | **desire, want** —W.GEN. *sthg.* AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Call.; (pf.mid.) —W.GEN. *battle* A. —W.NEUT.ACC. *neither a less nor an equal share* (*of plunder*) A.

**λιπών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see λείπω

**λῑρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of a person) **shameless** Call.

**λῑ́ς**[1] *m.* | only nom., and acc. λῖν | **lion** Il. Hes. Call. Theoc.

**λῑ́ς**[2] *fem.adj.* [reltd. λισσός] | only nom. | (of a rock) **smooth** Od.

—**λῑ́ς** *m.* | only acc. λῖτα, dat. λῑτί | **smooth** or **plain cloth** Hom.

**λίσαι** (aor.mid.imperatv.), **λίσῃ** (2sg.aor.mid.subj.): see λίσσομαι

**λίσπος** η ον *adj.* app., smooth or flat; (fig., of Euripides' tongue) **smooth** Ar.

—**λίσπαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **half-dice** (ref. to split knucklebones, used as matching tokens) Pl.

**λισσάνιε** *Lacon.voc.* (in an address) perh. **my good man** Ar.

**λισσάς**, Boeot. **λιττάς**, άδος *fem.adj.* [λισσός] (of a rock or cliff) **smooth, bare, sheer** A. E. Corinn. AR. Theoc.; (of an island) **rugged** AR. || SB. cliff Plu.

**λίσσομαι** (also **λίτομαι** hHom. Ar.) *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ἐλλίσσετο, 3pl. ἐλλίσσοντο | 3sg.iteratv.impf. λισσέσκετο | aor.1 ἐλισάμην, ep. ἐλλισάμην, imperatv. λίσαι, 2sg.subj. λίσῃ | aor.2 inf. λιτέσθαι, opt. λιτοίμην |

**1** make a prayer or entreaty (to a god or person), **pray, beg** Hom. Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. + —W.INF. *that one may do sthg.* AR.

**2** (tr.) **pray to, beg, implore** —*a god or person* Hom. hHom. Lyr. S. E. Ar. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. AR. —(*that one may do sthg.*) Pi. —(W. μή + INF. *that one shd. not suffer sthg.*) Hippon. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* B.

**3 pray for, beg for** —*sthg.* Il. E. —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. fr. someone* Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Hom. S. Call.

**λισσός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. λῑ́ς[2]] (of a rock or cliff) **smooth, bare, sheer** Od. AR.; (of an island) **rugged** AR.

**λιστός** ή όν *adj.* [λίσσομαι] (of gods) **able to be moved by prayers** Pl.(quot.)

**λιστρεύω** *vb.* [λίστρον] **dig round, dress** —*a plant* Od.

**λίστρον** ου *n.* implement for working soil; app. **spade** or **hoe** Od. Mosch.

**λῖτα** (acc.sg.): see under λῑ́ς[2]

**λιταί** ῶν (dial. ᾶν, ep. άων) *f.pl.* [λίσσομαι] | Ion.dat. λιτῇσι |

**1 prayers, entreaties** (to gods or persons) Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. AR. Plu.

**2** (personif.) **Prayers** (as daughters of Zeus) Il.; (name given to an episode in Book 9 of the *Iliad*) Pl.

**λιταίνω** *vb.* **entreat, implore** (someone) E.

**λιτανεύω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ἐλλιτάνευον | ep.aor. ἐλλιτάνευσα |

**1** make a prayer or entreaty (to a god or person), **pray, beg** Pl. X. Plu. —W.INF. *that one may do sthg.* Pi.

**2** (tr.) **pray to, beg, implore** —*a god or person* Hom. Pi. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. Hes. Theoc.

**λιτανός** ή όν *adj.* (of songs) **of prayer** A.

**λιταργίζω** *vb.* [perh. ἀργός 2] | fut. λιταργιῶ | app. **run quickly, hurry** Ar.

**λιτέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see λίσσομαι

**λῑτί** (dat.sg.): see under λῑ́ς[2]

**λιτοίμην** (aor.2 mid.opt.), **λίτομαι** *mid.vb.*: see λίσσομαι

**λιτοργός** όν *Ion.adj.* [1st el.uncert., 2nd app. ἔργον] (pejor., of a woman) perh. **sluttish** or **vicious** Semon.

**λιτός** ᾱ́ όν *dial.adj.* [λίσσομαι] **1** (of sacrifices, incantations) **supplicatory** Pi.(dub.) [or perh. *f.pl.* λιταί *prayers*]

**2** (of Dawn) **prayed for** Pi.*fr.*(dub.)

**λῑτός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. λῑ́ς[2]] **1** (of clothing, a helmet) **plain, simple** Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a meal, food, lifestyle) Plb.; (of a house) Plu.; (of salt, symbolising a frugal lifestyle) Call.*epigr.*; (of unguents, ref. to being unscented) Call.; (of a statue) Call.(cj.); (of a speech, ref. to its style) Arist. || NEUT.SB. simplicity, plainness (of a dwelling, lifestyle) Plu.

**2** (of a person) **simple, modest, frugal** (in lifestyle or dress) Plb. Plu.; **lowly, insignificant** (opp. great) Call.; (of a personif. river) Call.; (of towns) Plb.; (pejor., of a person) **niggardly** Plu.

—**λῑτῶς** *adv.* **simply, frugally** —*ref. to living* Plu.

**λῑτότης** ητος *f.* **simplicity, plainness** (of a person's lifestyle) Plu.; (of a garland) Plu.

**λῑ́τρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [Lat. *libra*] **pound weight** Plb. NT. Plu.

**λίτρον**, also **νίτρον** (Theoc., v.l. Hdt. Pl.), ου *n.* [loanwd.] sodium carbonate, **soda, washing-soda** Hdt. Pl. Theoc.

**λιτρώδης** ες *adj.* (of substances) having the quality of soda, **soda-like** Pl.(v.l. νιτρώδης)

**λιττάς** *Boeot.fem.adj.*: see λισσάς

**Λιτυέρσης** ου, dial. **Λιτυέρσᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Lityerses** (son of Midas, assoc.w. a reaping song) Theoc.; (as the name of the song) Men.

**λιχμάζω** *vb.* [reltd. λείχω] | iteratv.impf. λιχμάζεσκον | **1** (of snakes) make a licking or flickering movement with the tongue, **flick the tongue** Hes.

**2** (of Zeus, as a bull) **lick** —*Europa's neck* Mosch.

**λιχμάω** *contr.vb.* | masc.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl. λελιχμότες | **1** (of snakes) **lick** —*a person's cheek* E.

**2** || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of snakes) licking, flickering (W.DAT. w. their tongues) Hes.

**3** || MID. (of snakes) make a licking or flickering movement with the tongue, **flick the tongue** Theoc.; (fig., of the heads of flatterers, envisaged as snakes) —W.PREP.PHR. *around the head of a politician* (*envisaged as a mythical monster*) Ar.

**λιχνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λιχνεύω] (sg. and pl.) **gluttony** Pl. X.

**λιχνεύω** *vb.* [λίχνος] **be greedy for, crave** —*acclaim* Plu.

**λίχνος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. λείχω] **1 gluttonous** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (fig.) **greedy** (W.ACC. in one's mind, i.e. mental appetites) Pl.

**2** (of a lover's eyes) **lustful** Call.; (hyperbol., of a person) **lusting** (W.INF. to know about sthg.) E. Call.

**λίψ**[1] λιβός *m.* [λείβω] **1 south-west wind** Hdt. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**2** (ref. to the region or direction) **South West** Plb. NT.

**λίψ**[2] λιβός *f.* [λείβω] | only acc. λίβα, and gen. | **outpouring, stream** (ref. to a libation) A.; **trickle, drip** (of blood, fr. the eyes) A.; (W.GEN. of honey) AR.

**λιψ-ουρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λίπτω, οὖρον[1]] **desire to urinate** A.

**λοβός** οῦ *m.* **1 ear-lobe** Il. hHom. Plu.

**2 lobe** (of the liver) A. E. Pl. Plu.; (gener.) **liver** A.

**λογάδες**[1] ων *m.pl.* [λέγω] (usu.ref. to troops, sts. appos.w. ἄνδρες, ὁπλῖται) **picked** or **select men** Hdt. E. Th. Plu.

**λογάδες**[2] ων *f.pl.* whites of the eyes; (gener.) **eyes** Call.

**λογάδην** *adv.* [λέγω] by a process of picking out; (quasi-adjl., of stones, used in constructing a wall) **collected,**

picked up (fr. the ground, opp. quarried and hewn) Th.; (of horsemen) **picked, select** Plu.

**λογάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. λόγος] (pejor.) **little speech** D.

**λογεῖον** ου *n.* [λόγος] place from which speeches are delivered, **stage** (in a theatre) Plu.

**λογεύω** *vb.* collect (revenue) || PASS. (of a sum of money) be raised (by a sale) Plb.

**λογίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λόγος] **1 little story, tale** (ref. to the plot of a comedy) Ar.
2 (pejor.) **wretched discourse** (of a sophist) Isoc.

**λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. λογιοῦμαι | aor. ἐλογισάμην | pf. λελόγισμαι || PASS.: aor. ἐλογίσθην || neut.impers. vbl.adj. λογιστέον | **1** make an arithmetical calculation, **calculate, count** Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *w. counters (on the abacus)* Hdt. Ar. Thphr.
2 (tr.) **count** *—items* Ar.; **calculate** *—interest* Ar. —W.INDIR.Q. *how much money is available* X. || PASS. (of persons or things) be counted —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as being such and such (in number or value)* Hdt. X.; (of a calculation) be made Pl.
3 reckon up the finances (of oneself or another); **do one's accounts** Lys.; (of officials) **audit accounts** —W.DAT. *for magistrates* D. Arist.
4 enter (a sum) in one's accounts (as a charge to another); **debit, charge** *—a sum* Ar. D. —(W.DAT. *to someone*) Lys.; **reckon up an account** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone (i.e. present an account of money owed)* Thphr.; **claim in one's accounts** —W.INF. *to have paid sthg. to someone* D.
5 employ rational calculation, **think, reflect, reason** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **make a plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.
6 (tr.) **take into account, bear in mind, consider** *—sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 **reckon, consider** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. Hdt. And. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *sthg. (to be) such and such* E. Ar. X. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hdt. And. X. Aeschin.
8 **count on, expect** *—sthg. (in the future)* S.; **reckon** —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Hdt. Th. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X.
9 || PASS. (of an argument) be reasoned through or formulated Pl. || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. rational thought or reasoned behaviour E.

—**λελογισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **1** in a calculated manner, **by calculating** —W. ὅκως + FUT. *in order to ensure that sthg. will happen* Hdt.
2 in a reasoned manner, **rationally** E. Plu.

**λογικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of organs of the body) of or relating to speech, **vocal** Plu.
2 (of virtues) relating to reason, **intellectual** (opp. moral) Arist.(dub.)
3 (of syllogisms, a topic for discussion) relating to logic, **logical** Arist.
4 (of arguments, objections, proofs) **purely logical, theoretical, abstract** Arist. Plu.
5 (of a branch of medicine, doctors) **theoretical** (opp. practical) Plb.

—**λογικῶς** *adv.* **in purely logical** or **abstract terms, theoretically** Arist.

**λόγιμος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of a person, city, nation, shrine) **notable, important** Hdt.

**λόγιον** ου *n.* **1** oracular statement, **prophecy** Hdt. Th. Ar. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PL. utterances (of God, received by Moses) NT.
2 **story, tale** Corinn.

**λόγιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **versed in historical tales** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. storytellers Pi. Ion Hdt.; (opp. poets) Pi.
2 (gener.) **learned, erudite** Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 skilled in speaking, **eloquent** NT. Plu.

**λογιότης** ητος *f.* **eloquence** Plu.

**λογισμός** οῦ *m.* [λογίζομαι] **1** arithmetical calculation; (ref. to the process) **calculating, counting** Th. Pl. Aeschin.; (ref. to the result) **calculation, count** Th. X. || PL. numerical calculations, arithmetic Isoc. Pl. X.
2 financial calculation (of money spent or claimed), **account** D. Thphr.
3 **audit** (of a magistrate's accounts) Arist.; (fig., of a person's actions) D.
4 (sg. and pl.) mental calculation, **calculation, evaluation, assessment** (of a situation) Th. Att.orats. +
5 (sg. and pl.) **rational thought, reasoning, reflection** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
6 calculation as grounds for belief or action, **reasoning, reason** (for doing sthg.) Isoc. Pl. X. +
7 **reasoning power, faculty of reason** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**λογιστήριον** ου *n.* [λογιστής] (sg. and pl.) **building of the auditors** (at Athens) And.(decree) Lys.

**λογιστής** οῦ *m.* [λογίζομαι] **1** one who calculates; **calculator** (W.GEN. of blessings fr. the gods) D.; one who is skilled in calculation, **arithmetician** or **mathematician** Pl.
2 (at Athens) one who examines the accounts (of outgoing magistrates), **auditor** Aeschin. D. Arist.; (fig., of a person's actions) D.
3 one who thinks rationally, **reasoner, thinker** Ar.

**λογιστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **good at calculation, skilled at arithmetic** Pl. X. || MASC.SB. arithmetician Pl.
2 (of the science or discipline) **of calculating, of arithmetic** Pl. || FEM.SB. calculation or arithmetic Pl.; (also neut.sg.pl.sb.) Pl.
3 (of persons) possessing reason, **rational, reasoned, reflective** X. Men.; (of a desire for sthg.) **rational** Arist.
4 (of a mental faculty) **reasoning, calculative** (opp. ἐπιστημονικός *knowing, scientific*) Arist. || NEUT.SB. reasoning part (of the soul), power or faculty of reasoning Pl. Arist.
5 || NEUT.SB. that which is knowable or intelligible Pl.

**λογιστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a cost) **able to be calculated** Call.

**λογογραφέω** *contr.vb.* [λογογράφος] **write a speech** or **speeches** Plu.

**λογογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **speech-writing** Pl.

**λογογραφικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an inescapable rule) **of speech-writing** Pl.

**λογο-γράφος** ου *m.* [λόγος, γράφω] **1 prose-writer** (opp. poet, usu.ref. to a historian) Th. Arist. Plb.
2 (freq. pejor.) **speech-writer** (usu.ref. to one who is hired to write speeches for others, and therefore may be accused of menial employment or indifference to the truth) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb.

**λογο-δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* using elaborate language; (iron., of a sophist) **expert in elaborate phrasing** Pl.

**λογοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [λογοποιός] **1 compose tales** or **narratives** Pl.
2 **compose speeches** Isoc. Pl.
3 (pejor., of a politician, populace) **make speeches** (opp. take action) Din. Plu.

4 (pejor.) **make up stories** Lys. D. Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* And. D. —W.ACC. *of untruths, lawless acts, calamities, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. X.

**λογοποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of speech-writing** Pl.

**λογο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] 1 **prose-writer** (ref. to a chronicler) Hdt. Isoc.; (ref. to Aesop) Hdt. Plu.; (opp. poet) Isoc. Pl.

2 **speech-writer** Pl. Din.

3 one who makes up stories, **rumour-monger** D. Thphr. Plu.

**λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] | The sections are grouped as: (1–5) calculation, reckoning, (6–12) explanation, argument, reasoning, (13–27) expression in words. |

1 financial calculation, **reckoning, account** (of money spent, received or owed) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; (fig.) **price** (put on sthg.) S.

2 **account, reckoning** (of a person's actions or sim.) Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +; (prep.phr.) εἰς λόγον *when it comes to an assessment* (W.GEN. *of sthg., i.e. w. regard to it*) Th. D. Plb.

3 reckoned total, **total, tally** (of ships, troops, years) A. Hdt. Th.

4 proportionate amount; **proportion** (of natural elements) Heraclit.; (math.) **proportion, ratio** Arist.; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ λόγον *in proportion, proportionately* Hdt.; (W.GEN. to sthg.) Hdt. X.; (also) ἀνὰ λόγον Pl.

5 evaluation or assessment (of persons or things); **esteem, consideration, regard** (freq. W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (phrs.) ποιεῖσθαι (or sim.) ἐν (οὐδενὶ) λόγῳ *treat as of some* (*no*) *account* Tyrt. Hdt.; ἐν ἀνδραπόδων λόγῳ *as slaves* Hdt.

6 **explanation, reason, ground, motive** (for sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. +

7 (philos.) **argument, theory, proposition, hypothesis** Heraclit. Parm. Democr. Pl. Arist.

8 (gener.) **argument, plea** Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (wkr.sens.) **point of view, hypothesis** Hdt.

9 **reflection, deliberation, reasoning** Hdt. S. Pl. D. Arist.; (specif.) **abstract reasoning, theory** (opp. outward experience) Pl. Arist.

10 reasoned definition, **formula, term** (for sthg.) Pl. Arist.

11 **reason** (as a faculty) Pl. Arist.

12 (prep.phr.) κατὰ λόγον *in accordance with reason, rationally* Pl.; *in accordance with logic, as expected, naturally* Hdt. Arist.

13 that which is spoken, **utterance, word, statement, remark, expression** (w. neutral connot., or ref. to advice, command, stipulation, or sim., as indicated by ctxt.) Archil. +

14 **talk** (sts. W.GEN. about someone or sthg.) Thgn. + || PL. words, talk Hom. +

15 (sg. and pl., pejor.) **speech, word, talk** (opp. deed, fact, or sim.) Hes. +; (phr.) λόγους λέγειν *talk idle talk, speak futile words* E. D.

16 (phrs.) λόγῳ ... ἔργῳ (or sim.) *in word or theory ... in action or fact* Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (τῷ) λόγῳ *supposedly, by pretence* Hdt.; λόγου χάριν *in name only* (*opp. truly*) Arist.; (also) *for instance* Arist. Plb.; λόγου ἕνεκα *for the sake of saying sthg.* (*opp. w. useful purpose*) Pl.; (also) *for the sake of argument* Pl.

17 spoken account, **account, report, story** Alc. +

18 spoken or written narrative, **narrative, story, tale** (sts. ref. to a specific legend or fable) Hes. +; (ref. to a historical work) Hdt.; (opp. myth or legend) Pl. Arist.

19 **speech** (ref. to a formal utterance on a specific subject) Trag. +; (ref. to an oration delivered in public or in a court) Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Thphr.

20 **saying, proverb, maxim** Pi. Trag. Pl. +

21 (sg. and pl.) use of words for the purpose of discussion, **discussion, debate, deliberation** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.; **dialogue** (as a form of philosophical debate) Pl.; (as a form of literature) Arist.

22 **right of discussion** or **speech** Hdt. S. Th. X. D. Arist. Plb.

23 that which provides the material (for talk or writing), **subject, matter, topic, theme** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. +; **plot** (of a narrative or drama) Arist.; (prep.phr.) πρὸς λόγον *to the point* Pl.

24 **message, word** (of God, esp.ref. to Christian teaching) NT.

25 **Word, Logos** (co-eternal w. God, incarnate in Jesus Christ) NT.

26 **speech** (opp. song) Pl. X.; **prose** (opp. poetry) Pl. Arist.

27 (gramm.) unit of meaning (in language), **word** Arist. NT.; **phrase** Arist.; **sentence** Pl.

**λόγχη** ης, dial. **λόγχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **spear-head** Hdt. S. E. X.; app. **sword-blade** E.

2 (gener.) **spear** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +

3 (meton.) **body of spearmen** S. E.

**λογχ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] **equipped with a spear** E.

**λογχίς** ίδος *f.* **spear** Lycophronid.

**λογχόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [λόγχη] (of a spear) **be fitted with a sharp point** Arist.

**λογχο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **spear-maker** E.

**λογχο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a people) **spear-bearing** E. || MASC.SB. spearman Ar. X. Plb. Plu.

**λογχωτός** ή όν *adj.* [λογχόομαι] (of a spear) **sharp-pointed** B. E.

**λόε** (ep.3sg.impf.), **λόεον** (ep.1sg.impf.), **λόεσθαι** (ep.mid.inf.), **λόεσσα** (ep.aor.), **λοέσσᾱ** (dial.2sg.aor. mid.), **λοέσσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **λοέσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid. or aor.subj.): see λούω

**λοετρόν** *ep.n.*: see λουτρόν

**λοετροχόος** *ep.adj.*: see λουτροχόος

**λοέω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see λούω

**λοιβεῖον** ου *n.* [λοιβή] **libation-vessel** Plu.

**λοιβή** ῆς, dial. **λοιβᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [λείβω] **libation, drink-offering** (to deities or the dead) Il. Pi. S. E. AR. Plu.; (ref. to wine, offered by Odysseus to the Cyclops) Od.

**λοίγιος** ον *adj.* [λοιγός] (of deeds) **destructive, ruinous, disastrous** Il.; (of suffering) AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. disasters Il.

**λοιγός** οῦ *m.* **destruction, ruin, disaster** Il. Hes. A. Pi.

**λοιδορέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἐλοιδορήθην | 1 speak abusively or insultingly; **abuse, insult, revile, disparage** —*persons, gods, things* A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (intr.) **be abusive** or **insulting** E. Lys. Isoc. Pl. +; (wkr.sens.) **reproach** —*oneself* E.; **say by way of reproach** (to oneself) —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* E. || PASS. (of persons) be abused or insulted Isoc. Pl. X.

2 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **be abusive** or **insulting** (freq. W.DAT. towards someone or sthg.) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *w. insults, foul language*) Hdt. Aeschin. D.

3 || MID. (of two or more persons) **be abusive to one another, trade insults** Ar. Att.orats.

**λοιδόρημα** ατος *n.* instance of insulting speech, **abuse, insult** Arist.

—**λοιδορημάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **mild insult** Arist.(quot. Ar.)

**λοιδόρησις** εως *f.* use of insulting speech || PL. insults Pl.

**λοιδορησμός** οῦ *m.* use of insulting speech, **abusiveness, trading of insults** Ar.

**λοιδορητικός** ή όν *adj.* **given to being abusive** Arist.
**λοιδορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* use of insulting or abusive speech, **insulting language, abuse** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PL. insults Att.orats. Pl. +
**λοίδορος** ον *adj.* (of quarrelling, ribaldry) **abusive, insulting** E.*Cyc.* Men.
**λοιμικός** ή όν *adj.* [λοιμός] of or relating to plague; (of outbreaks or conditions) **of plague** Plb.; (fig., of a state of war) **pestilential** Plb.
**λοιμός** οῦ *m.* **plague, pestilence** Il. Hes. A. Hdt. S. Th. +; (fig., ref. to a person) D. NT.
**λοιμώδης** ες *adj.* (of a sickness) having the characteristics of plague, **pestilential** Th. Plu.
**λοιπός** ή όν *adj.* [λείπω] **1** (of persons or things) **left behind, remaining, surviving** (after others have been killed, lost, or sim.) Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of a person) **last remaining** (W.GEN. of a family) E. And. || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) persons remaining, survivors A. Hdt. Th. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is left (W.GEN. of sthg.) A.
**2** || W.ART. the remainder of, the rest of (persons or things, after others have been accounted for) Hdt. + • ἡ λοιπὴ στρατιά *the rest or remainder of the army* Th. • οἱ λοιποὶ Λυδοί *the rest of the Lydians* Hdt. || SG.SB. (w.art., in same gender as GEN.) rest (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. + • ἡ λοιπὴ τῆς Λιβύης *the rest of Libya* Hdt. || PL.SB. (w.art.) rest, remainder (sts. W.GEN. of persons or things) Hdt. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) rest (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Hdt. +
**3** left over (for the future); (of sufferings, tasks, or sim.) **remaining** A. E. Isoc. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it remains (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Plb.
**4** left to come (within a specific period); (of time, life, months, part of a day, or sim.) **still left, remaining** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Isoc.; (advbl.phr.) τὸ λοιπόν *for the remainder* (W.GEN. *of one's life, a day, winter*) Hdt. Th. X.
**5** left to come (in the future); (of time) **yet to come, future** Pi. Hdt. S. Th. +; (of a generation, happiness, prayers) Pi.; (of friendship) D.(dub.) || MASC.PL.SB. men to come, future generations Pi. E. || NEUT.PL.SB. future events E.
**6** (advbl. and prep.phrs.) τὸ λοιπόν *for the future, henceforward, hereafter* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (also) ὅ ... λοιπόν A.; τὰ λοιπά Trag. Th. +; τοῦ λοιποῦ Hdt. Th. Ar. +; ἐς (εἰς) τὸ λοιπόν A. E. Th. +; ἐκ τοῦ λοιποῦ X.; ἐκ τῶν λοιπῶν Pl.
—**λοιπόν** *neut.adv.* **1 for the future, hereafter** Pi.
**2** (wkr.sens., as 1st wd. in cl., expressing consequence) **as a result, so** Plb.
**λοισθήιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [λοῖσθος¹] (of a prize) awarded for the last place, **last** Il. || NEUT.PL.SB. last prize Il.
**λοίσθιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον A.) *adj.* **1** (of persons or things) last in a series, **last, final** Trag. AR.; (advbl.phr.) τὸ λοίσθιον *finally, last of all* E.
**2** (of things done or experienced) last before death, **last, final** A. B. E. AR. Theoc.
**3** (of a calamity, labour) last and worst, **crowning** E.
**4** at the final point spatially; λοίσθιον τύμβευμα *furthest point of a burial chamber* S.
—**λοίσθιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **at last, finally, in the end** Pi. S. Theoc.
—**λοίσθια** *neut.pl.adv.* **at the last, for the last time** (before death) AR.
**λοῖσθος**[1] ον *adj.* | superl. λοισθότατος | **1** (of a person) in last place (in a race), **last** Il.
**2** (of a person) **last** (in a sequence) Hes.*fr.* || SUPERL. very last Hes.
**λοῖσθος**[2] ου *m.* piece of timber (fr. a ship), **spar** E.
**Λοκροί** ῶν *m.pl.* **1** men of Locris, **Locrians** (as a population or military force of three regions in central Greece, distinguished as Opountian, Epiknemidian and Ozolian Locrians, or ref. to the inhabitants of the Opountian colony in S. Italy, known as Zephyrian or Epizephyrian Locrians) Il. +
**2 Lokroi** (name of the Locrian colony in S. Italy) Arist. Plb.
**3** || SG. (as pers. name) Lokros Hes.*fr.* Pi.
—**Λοκρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of a man) belonging to the Locrians, **Locrian** Alc. X. Arist. Plu.; (of ships) E.
—**Λοκρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of a woman) **Locrian** Pi. Call. Plu.; (of a city) Hdt. Pl. Call.; (of dogs) X.
**2** || SB. Locris (name of one of the territories occupied by Locrians) Th. Ar. X. +
**Λοξίᾱς** ου, Ion. **Λοξίης** εω *m.* [perh. λοξός] (name of Apollo, esp. as god of prophecy) **Loxias** Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Men.
**λοξόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [λοξός] || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the orbits of heavenly bodies) slanting, oblique Arist.
**λοξός** ή όν *adj.* **1** slanting (opp. straight); (of the neck of a person or god) **aslant, turned away** (app. fr. lack of concern) Tyrt. Thgn.; (of the heads of sailors, to avoid an oncoming wave) AR.
**2** (of eyes) turned sideways, **sidelong, askance** (fr. anger or disdain) Call. AR.; (fr. shyness) AR.
**3** (of a phalanx) **deployed at an angle** Plu.
**4** (of the sun's orbit) **oblique, on the ecliptic** Arist. Plu.
**5** (of a snake) **coiled** Call.*epigr.*
—**λοξόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **with sidelong glance, askance** (i.e. w. anger, disdain or mistrust) —*ref. to looking at someone* Sol. Anacr. Call.
—**λοξά** *neut.pl.adv.* **askance** (i.e. w. disdain) Theoc.
—**λοξότερον** *compar.adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be more mistrustful* (w. πρός + ACC. *towards someone*) Plb.
**λόον** (ep.3pl.impf.): see λούω
**λοπάς** άδος *m.* [λέπω] shallow earthenware dish (for boiling or stewing fish or meat), **cooking-pan** Ar. Thphr. Men.
—**λοπάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little cooking-pan** Ar. Men.
**λοπίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. λοπός] || PL. scales (of a fish) Ar.
**λοπός** οῦ *m.* [λέπω] peelable outer layer, **skin** (W.GEN. of an onion) Od.
**λορδόω** *contr.vb.* [λορδός *bent backwards*] bend oneself backwards; (of a person suffering fr. back trouble or attempting to remedy it) **arch one's back** Men. || MID.PASS. (of women's bodies) be arched (in sexual intercourse) Ar.
**λούμενος** (Att.mid.ptcpl.), **λοῦσα** (ep.aor.), **λοῦσθαι** (mid.inf.), **λοῦται** (3sg.mid.): see λούω
**λούτριον** ου *n.* [λουτρόν] dirty water from washing, **bathwater** Ar.
**λουτρο-δάϊκτος** ον *adj.* [δαΐζω] **murdered in one's bath** A.
**λουτρόν**, ep. **λοετρόν**, οῦ *n.* **1** water for washing or bathing, **washing-water, bathing-water** Hes. Call.; (collectv.pl.) Hom. hHom. Trag. Men. Call. AR.; (periphr., W.GEN. ὑδάτων) S.
**2** act of bathing (oneself or another), **bathing, bath** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (also pl.) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. +; (pl. for sg.) Trag. Call.
**3** (specif., ref. to a ritual act) **bathing, washing** (of a corpse) S.; (pl. for sg.) S. E. || PL. bathing, bath (of bride or groom before their wedding) A. E. Men.
**4** || PL. bathing places (ref. to springs, streams, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Theoc.; (fig.) baths (W.GEN. of Okeanos, ref. to the places where the constellations dip below the horizon) Hom.

5 || PL. baths or bathrooms (in the houses of wealthy individuals) X. Plu.
6 public bath, **bath-house, baths** Call.
7 vessel for bathing, **bath, bath-tub** Plu.
8 || PL. libations (poured for a dead person) S.

**λουτρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] 1 (of the delight) **of bearing water for bathing** (for the ritual bath of bride or groom before marriage) E.
2 || SB. (masc., ref. to a boy) bearer of bathing-water (for the groom's ritual bath) Men.; (fem., ref. to an urn, or perh. a figure carrying one, placed on the tombs of unmarried persons) D.

**λουτρο-χόος**, ep. **λοετροχόος**, dial. **λωτροχόος**, ον *adj.* [χέω] 1 (of a cauldron) **holding water to be poured for bathing** Hom.
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. pourer of bathing-water, bath-pourer Od. X. Call.

**λουτρών** ῶνος *m.* public bath, **bath-house, baths** X. Plu.

**λούω** *vb.* –also **λόω** *contr.vb.* –also **λοέω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. λούει (Hdt. Bion), also λόει (Scol.), inf. λούειν (Pl.), ptcpl. λούων (Plu.) | IMPF.: 1pl. ἐλοῦμεν (Ar.), ep.1sg. λόεον, 3sg. λόε, 3pl. λόον, also ἐλούεον | FUT.: λούσω, dial. λουσῶ (Theoc.) | AOR.: ἔλουσα, ep. λοῦσα, also λόεσσα || MID.: 3sg. λοῦται, 3pl. λοῦνται, also λούονται (Call.) | inf. λοῦσθαι (Od. +), λούεσθαι (Il.), ep. λόεσθαι | ptcpl. λουόμενος (Hdt. Call.), Att. λούμενος (Ar. +) | IMPF.: ἐλούμην, perh. also ἐλουόμην (Plb. Plu.), dial.3pl. λῶντο, λώοντο (Call.) | FUT.: λούσομαι, ep. λοέσσομαι (unless aor.subj.) | AOR.: ἐλουσάμην, ep.3pl. λούσαντο | dial.2sg. λοέσσᾱ (Call.), ep.3sg. λοέσσατο, ep.ptcpl. λοεσσάμενος | PF.: λέλουμαι, ptcpl. λελουμένος |
1 wash by pouring water over (esp. in ritual ctxts., as a duty to a guest or as a purificatory rite); **wash, bathe** –*a person, part of the body* Hom. + –*a corpse* Il. Hdt. S. E. Pl. –*horses* Il. –*goats* (*in a lake*) Theoc. || PASS. be washed or bathed (by Zeus, i.e. by rain) Hdt.
2 || MID. **wash oneself, take a bath** Hom. + –W.GEN. *in a river* Il. AR.; (tr.) **wash, bathe** –*one's body* Hes. hHom. Hdt. E. AR.
3 || MID. (of a star, dipping below the horizon) **bathe** –W.GEN. *in Okeanos* Il.
4 (fig.) **bathe** –*one's weapons* (W.DAT. *in blood*) Call. Theoc.

**λοφάω** *contr.vb.* [λόφος] (mock-medic., of an armourer with a stock of unsold helmet crests) **suffer from a crest complaint** Ar.

**λοφεῖον** ου *n.* box for storing helmet crests, **crest-case** Ar.

**λοφιά** ᾶς, Ion. **λοφιή** ῆς *f.* ridge of hair or bristles on the back and neck (of an animal); **mane** (of a horse) Hdt.; (of a wild boar) Od. Hes.; (fig., of Aeschylus, envisaged as a wild boar) Ar.

**λοφίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λόφος] small ridge, **hillock** Men.

**λοφο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **maker of helmet-crests** Ar.

**λόφος** ου *m.* 1 neck and upper back (of an animal); **neck** (of a horse or ox) Il. S. Call.
2 back of the neck, **neck** (of a man) Il.; (in fig.ctxt., as bearing the yoke of submission to a despot) S.
3 **crest** (of a lark) Simon.; **comb** (of a cock) Ar.
4 **crest** (of a helmet, usu. made of horsehair) Hom. Tyrt. Alc. A. Hdt. Ar. +
5 **crest** (as the hairstyle of a Libyan tribe, ref. to a central strip of hair, remaining after the rest of the head has been shaved) Hdt.
6 **crest, summit** (of a hill) Od.
7 (gener.) **hill** Od. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**λόφωσις** εως *f.* **cresting** (ref. to birds having crests, w. further connot. of occupying high ground) Ar.

**λοχ-ᾱγέται** *dial.m.pl.* [λόχος, ἡγέομαι] | only nom., and acc. λοχᾱγέτᾱς | commanders of companies of troops, **captains** A. E.

**λοχᾱγέω**, Ion. **λοχηγέω** *contr.vb.* [λοχᾱγός] **be captain** –W.GEN. *of a specific Spartan company, of select troops* Hdt. –*of 120 men* (*in a Roman army*) Plu.; **be captain of a company of troops** X. Is. Arist.

**λοχᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* office of company-commander, **captaincy** X. Arist.

**λοχ-ᾱγός** οῦ *dial.m.* [λόχος, ἄγω] 1 (specif., in the Spartan army) commander of a company, **company-commander** Th.; (in other armies) **captain** (of units of varying or indeterminate size) Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (gener.) **captain, commander** S. E. Isoc.

**λοχαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λόχος] (of a place) **of ambush** E.

**λοχάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. λέχομαι] | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) λοχόωσι, masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) λοχόωντες || pf.mid.ptcpl. λελοχημένος | 1 **lie in wait for, set an ambush for** –*persons, troops, ships, a sea-creature* Od. Hdt. S. Th. AR.; (also mid.) Od. AR.
2 (intr.) **wait in ambush** Il. Hdt. E. || STATV.PF.MID.PTCPL. waiting in ambush AR.
3 **set an ambush on** –*a road* Hdt.
4 (fig.) **lay a trap** –W.ACC. *of friendship w. someone* (*i.e. entrap him by pretending to be friendly*) Plb.

**λοχείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λοχείη** ης *f.* [λοχεύω] **childbirth** E. Pl. Call. Plu.

**λοχεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **place of giving birth** (for Leto, ref. to Delos) E.

**λόχεος** οιο *ep.m.* [λόχος] **place of ambush** Hes.

**λόχευμα** ατος *n.* [λοχεύω] 1 act of giving birth, **childbirth** E.
2 || PL. (fig.) birth-pangs (W.GEN. of a sheath of corn, when bringing forth the ear) A.
3 **offspring, child** E.

**λοχεύω** *vb.* [λόχος] 1 (of a woman) **give birth to** –*a child* hHom.; (mid.) Emp.(cj.) E. Call. AR.
2 (of a midwife, god) help to give birth, **deliver** –*a woman* (*of a child*) E.; (intr., of a woman in labour) **give birth** E. || PASS. (of a woman) be delivered (of a child) E. Plu.; (of Semele) –W.DAT. *by lightning fire* E.
3 || PASS. be brought to birth; (of Athena) be delivered (fr. the head of Zeus) –W.DAT. *by Prometheus* E.; (of a child) be born S.(dub.)
4 || MID. (of an eel, w. play on λόχος *ambush*) **lie embedded** –W.PREP.PHR. *among beetroots* Ar.(mock-trag.)

**λοχηγέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see λοχᾱγέω

**λοχίζω** *vb.* [λόχος] 1 **place** (W.ACC. troops) **in ambush** Th. Plu.
2 || PASS. be ambushed Th.
3 **divide** (W.ACC. troops) **into companies** Hdt. Plu.

**λόχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 of or relating to childbirth; (of pains, ailments) **of childbirth** E.; (of secret recesses, ref. to Zeus' thigh, fr. which Dionysus was born) E.; (of the axe of Hephaistos, used to deliver Athena fr. Zeus' head) Call.
2 (epith. of Artemis) **presiding over childbirth** E.; (of the Fates) E.
3 (of a woman) **having just given birth** Call.; (of a sow's womb) AR.

**λοχισμός** οῦ *m.* [λοχίζω] 1 **setting of ambushes** Plu.
2 **marshalling of companies** A.(cj.) [unless sense 1]

**λοχίτης** ου *m.* [λόχος] 1 (milit.) **member of the same company** X. Plu.

2 (gener.) **comrade in arms** A.
3 (ref. to a member of a bodyguard) **armed attendant** A. S.

**λοχμαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λόχμη] (of a Muse, fig.ref. to the nightingale) **of the thickets** Ar.

**λόχμη** ης, dial. **λόχμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέχομαι] **thicket, bush** (esp. as a place of concealment for persons or animals) Od. Pi. S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. Plu.; (fig., ref. to pubic hair) Ar.

**λοχμώδης** ες *adj.* (of a path) full of dense undergrowth, **overgrown with bushes** Th.

**λόχος** ου *m.* [λέχομαι] **1** body of men lying in wait or ambush (or detailed for such a purpose), **group of ambushers** Hom. Hdt. E. Plu.
2 **place of concealment** or **ambush** Il. Hes. E. AR.; (ref. to the Trojan Horse) Od.
3 deployment of an ambush, **ambush** Hom. Pi. S. E.
4 (gener.) **underhand methods, secret designs** Plb.
5 group of armed men, **band, troop** Od. E.
6 (milit., as a division of an army) **company** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. X. +; (fig., of birds, envisaged as troops) Ar.
7 (gener.) **band, throng** (of Erinyes, maenads, suppliants, women and children) A. E.
8 (in certain cities, as a formal grouping within a populace) **company, division** X. Arist.
9 process of giving birth (for humans or animals), **birth** A.

**–λόχονδε** *adv.* **to** or **for an ambush** Hom.

**λοχόωντες** (ep.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl.), **λοχόωσι** (ep.3pl.): see λοχάω

**λόω** *contr.vb.*: see λούω

**λύᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [λύω] **dissension, strife, quarrel** Alc. Pi.

**λυαίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **deliverance** (W.GEN. fr. troubles) Tim. [or perh. fem.adj. *bringing deliverance*, as epith. of Cybele]

**λυάω** *contr.vb.* [λύᾱ] | only aor. ἐλύησα | (of persons) **quarrel** —W.DAT. *w. one another* Call.

**λῡγαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. ἠλύγη] (of night, clouds) **dark, murky** E. AR.

**λύγδην** *adv.* [λύζω] **with sobs** S.

**λυγίζω** *vb.* [λύγος] | dial.fut.inf. λυγιξεῖν || dial.aor.pass. ἐλυγίχθην | **1 bend, twist** —*one's sides* (*in a vigorous dance*) Ar.
2 || PASS. (of the ankle joint) turn in the socket S.
3 || MID. **twist about** (in an evasive movement, as in wrestling) Pl.; (fig.) **twist, dodge** —W.DAT. *w. one's tales* S.*Ichn.*
4 (app., in wrestling) get (an opponent) at a disadvantage by twisting; (fig., of a lover) **wrestle down, throw** —*Eros* Theoc. [or perh. *twist one's arms around*, in an inescapable hold] || PASS. perh., be thrown —W.PREP.PHR. *by Eros* Theoc.; (of a person) be dashed or overcome —W.ACC. *in one's feelings* Theoc.

**λυγισμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* acts of bending or twisting; (fig.) **twists, dodges** (by a speaker) Ar.

**λύγξ**[1] λυγκός *f.* **lynx** hHom. E. X. Call.

**λύγξ**[2] λυγγός *f.* [λύζω] **1 hiccuping, hiccups** Pl.
2 (medic., W.ADJ. *empty*) **retching** Th.

**λύγοι** ων *f.pl.* pliant twigs of willow (used for binding or plaiting), **osiers, withies** Hom. hHom. E.*Cyc.* Plu.
|| COLLECTV.SG. willow (used for a garland) Anacr.

**λυγρός** ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. λευγαλέος] **1** suffering grief or pain; (of a person) **wretched, miserable, pitiable** S. AR.; (of halcyons) **gloomy, mournful** AR.
2 (of death, old age, adverse circumstances) accompanied by grief or pain, **wretched, pitiable, grim, painful** Hom. Hes. hHom. Sapph. Trag. AR.
3 (pejor., of persons) **wretched, pitiful** Hom.; (of a person's belly, ref. to appetite) Od.; (of garments) Od.
4 bringing grief or pain; (of monsters) **grim, baneful** Hes. A.
5 (of poisons, diseases, wounds, war, strife, or sim.) **grievous, painful** Hom. +
6 (predic., of a feast, marriage) turning out painfully (for someone), **disastrous** Pi. E.
7 || NEUT.PL.SB. grim sufferings (endured or inflicted) Hom. Hes. Sol. Hdt. AR. || SUPERL. most grievous troubles Theoc.*epigr.*

**–λυγρόν** *neut.adv.* **pitifully** —*ref. to animals gnashing their teeth fr. cold* Hes.

**–λυγρῶς** *adv.* **painfully** —*ref. to striking someone* Il.

**Λῡδίᾱ** *f.*: see under Λῡδοί

**Λῡδι-εργής** ές *adj.* [Λῡδοί, ἔργον] (of an object) **of Lydian workmanship** Call.

**Λῡδίζω** *vb.* **speak in the Lydian language** Hippon.; (of an actor, as author of a comedy called Λυδοί) **play a Lydian role** (either linguistically or musically) Ar.

**Λῡδίη** *Ion.f.*, **Λῡδικός** *adj.*, **Λΰδιος** *adj.*: see under Λῡδοί

**Λῡδιστί** *adv.* [Λῡδίζω] (mus., sts. quasi-adjl., w. ἁρμονία) **in the Lydian mode** Pl. Arist.

**Λῡδοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Lydians** (a people of western Asia Minor, whose kingdom was famed for its wealth and cultural achievements) Mimn. Hippon. Xenoph. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. + || SG. Lydian man, Lydian Hdt. E. +

**–Λῡδαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Lydian women** E.

**–Λῡδός** οῦ *m.* **Lydos** (king after whom the Lydian people were reputedly named) Hdt.; (as the name of a slave) Men.

**–Λΰδη** ης, dial. **Λΰδᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Lyde** (as a woman's name) Call. Mosch.

**–Λῡδός** ή όν *adj.* (of a man or woman) **Lydian** Sapph. Pi. Hdt. S. +; (of a musical mode) Pi.

**–Λΰδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or belonging to the Lydians; (of the people, land, cities, or sim.) **Lydian** A. Hdt. E. Tim. + || FEM.SB. Lydian woman S.
2 of or characteristic of Lydia or the Lydians; (of goods) **Lydian** Alcm. Sapph. X. Call.; (of music, a musical mode; of an aulos, ref. to the mode being played on it) Pi. B.*fr.* Telest.; (of a victor's headband, fig.ref. to a victory-song in the Lydian mode) Pi.; (of a stone, ref. to a touchstone) B.*fr.* Theoc.; (of behaviour) Hdt.

**–Λῡδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Λῡδίη** ης *f.* [Λῡδοί] land of the Lydians, **Lydia** Sapph. B. Hdt. E. Isoc. +

**–Λῡδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the kingdom) **Lydian** Hdt.

**λύζω** *vb.* hiccup; app. **sob gaspingly** Ar.(v.l. ἀλΰω)

**λύθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass): see λύω

**λύθρος** ου *m.* —or **λύθρον** ου *n.* [reltd. λῦμα] | only dat. λύθρῳ | spilled blood, **gore** Hom. Call.

**λυκάβας** αντος *m.* period of time (of uncert. duration, perh. month or year) Od.; **year** AR. Bion

**Λυκαβηττός** οῦ *m.* **Lykabettos** (hill in Athens, NE. of the Acropolis) Ar. Pl. X.

**λύκαινα** ης *f.* [λύκος] **she-wolf** Plu.

**Λύκαιον** ου *n.* [reltd. Λυκάων] **Lykaion** (mt. in SW. Arcadia) Pi. Th. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**–Λυκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) belonging to Mt. Lykaion, **Lykaios** Pi. Hdt. Call. Plb.; (of his sanctuary) **Lykaian** E.

**–Λύκαια** ων *n.pl.* **Lykaia** (festival of Zeus Lykaios) X. Plu.; (as transl. of Lat. *Lupercalia*) Plu.

**Λυκάων** ονος *m.* **Lykaon** (mythol. king of Arcadia) Hes.*fr.* AR.

**–Λυκᾱονίδᾱς** ᾱο *dial.m.* **descendant of Lykaon** (ref. to Arkas) Theoc.

**–Λυκᾱονίη** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* (of a bear, ref. to the metamorphosed Kallisto) **born of Lykaon** Call.

**λυκέη** ης *Ion.f.* [λύκος] **wolf-skin** (worn by a warrior) Il.

**λύκειος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** of or relating to a wolf; (of a hide) **of wolf-skin** E. || FEM.SB. wolf-skin (as the covering of a helmet) Plb.
**2** (of Apollo) **wolf-like** (w. play on his epith. Λύκειος) A.
**Λύκειος**, dial. **Λύκηος** (Alcm.), ον *adj.* [λύκειος or Λύκιος, by pop.etym.] (epith. of Apollo) **Lykeios** (app. either *wolf-like* or *Lycian*) Alcm. A. S. Call. Plu.; (of the market-place at Argos, in which his temple stood) S.
—**Λύκειον** ου *n.* **Lykeion, Lyceum** (gymnasium in Athens, named after a temple of Apollo Lykeios, later site of the Peripatetic school founded by Aristotle) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**Λυκη-γενής** ές *adj.* [perh. Λύκιος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (epith. of Apollo) perh. **Lycian-born** Il.
**Λυκίᾱ** *f.*: see under Λύκιοι
**λυκιδεύς** έως *m.* [λύκος] **wolf-cub** Theoc. Plu.
**Λύκιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Lycians** (a people of SW. Asia Minor) Il. A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. +
—**Λύκιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to Lycia or the Lycians; (of men) **Lycian** Il. Pi. Hdt. E. Call. +; (of the mountains, springs) S.
**2** (of bows) of Lycian workmanship, **Lycian** Hdt.
**3** (epith. of Apollo) **Lykios** Simon. Pi. Ar.(quot. E.) Call. | see also Λύκειος
—**Λυκίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Λυκίη** ης *f.* land of the Lycians, **Lycia** Il. hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
—**Λυκίηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from Lycia** Il. AR.
—**Λυκίηνδε** *Ion.adv.* **to Lycia** Il.
**Λυκιουργής**, Ion. **Λυκιοεργής**, ές *adj.* [ἔργον] (of spears, goblets) **of Lycian workmanship** Hdt. D.
**λυκο-δίωκτος** ον *adj.* [λύκος, διωκτός] (of a heifer) **pursued by wolves** A.
**λυκο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of Apollo, w. allusion to his epith. Λύκειος) **wolf-killing** S.
**λυκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of sheep) **be mangled by wolves** X.
**λύκος** ου *m.* **wolf** (freq. as exemplifying a savage predator) Hom. +; (believed to strike a person dumb, if it sees him before being seen) Pl. Theoc.; (provbl.) λύκον τῶν ὤτων λαβεῖν *take a wolf by the ears* (*i.e. be foolhardy*) Plb.; λύκου βίον ζῆν *live a wolf's life* (*i.e. by banditry and rapine*) Plb.; λύκος χανών *open-mouthed wolf* (*ref. to a person cheated of his hopes*) Men.
**Λυκοῦργος**, ep. **Λυκόοργος**, ου *m.* **1 Lykourgos** (mythol. ruler of Thrace, punished for opposing Dionysus) Il.
**2 Lykourgos** (traditional founder of the institutions and lawcode of Sparta) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**3 Lycurgus** (Athenian statesman and orator, c.390–325 BC) Hyp. D. Din. Plu.
—**Λυκουργείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Lykourgeia** (tetralogy of plays by Aeschylus concerning the mythol. Lykourgos) Ar.
**Λυκωρεύς** έος, also **Λυκωρεῖος** οιο *ep.masc.adj.* [Λυκώρεια *Lykoreia* (*name of the summit of Parnassos, also of a village on the mt.*)] (epith. of Apollo at Delphi) **Lykoreian** Call. AR.
**λῡμᾱ** *dial.f.*: see λύμη
**λῡμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [λύμη] | fut. λῡμανοῦμαι | aor. ἐλῡμηνάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐλῡμάνθην | **1 inflict gross insult** or **outrage upon, maltreat** —*a person, hands* Hdt. E. Ar. D. —W.DAT. *a person or corpse* Hdt. E.; (fig.) **defile** —W.ACC. *one's tongue* (W.DAT. *w. obscene pleasures*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person or body) be maltreated A. Antipho Lys.
**2** (of troops, commanders, or sim.) **inflict damage on** —*the enemy, a country, ships, buildings* Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a novice) —*a musical instrument* X.; (of boars) —*fields, plants* Call.; (of ships) —W.DAT. *the enemy* Hdt.; (of ground) —*horses' hooves* X.
**3** (fig.) **mutilate, ruin** —*speeches* (*by delivering them badly*) Isoc. D.
**4** (gener., of persons, things, circumstances) **harm, damage, ruin** —*persons, their families, happiness or interests* S. Att.orats. X. Arist. + —*a city, institutions, the public interest, laws, or sim.* Att.orats. X. + —*the truth* Isoc. Plu. —W.DAT. *a state of affairs* Isoc. X. D. —*one's reputation* D.; (of a god) —*someone's life* Lys.; (intr., of persons, circumstances) **cause harm** Th. Isoc. Men. || PASS. (of a city's honour) be ruined D.
**5** (w. moral connot.) **corrupt** —*persons* Isoc. X. —W.DAT. Ar.; (of Dionysus, by causing promiscuity) —W.ACC. *marriage beds* E.
**λῡμαντήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to an adulterer) **destroyer, corrupter** (of a husband's and wife's relationship) X.
**λῡμαντήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of Prometheus' fetters) **tormenting** A.
**2** (of a person) **ruinous** (W.GEN. to a house) A. || MASC.SB. abuser (W.GEN. of a woman) A.
**λῡμαντής** οῦ *m.* (ref. to a marriage) **destroyer, bane** (W.GEN. of a person's life) S.
**λῦματα** των *n.pl.* [reltd. λῡ́μη] **1** impurities (such as are removed by cleansing); (collectv.) **pollution** (ref. to dirt, or traces of childbirth, washed by a goddess fr. her body) Il. Call.; (ref. to off-scourings fr. washed bodies) Il.; (ref. to blood on a killer's hands) S.
**2** impure waste, **waste, refuse** (fr. an animal sacrifice) E. AR.; (W.GEN. of earth, carried away by a river) Call.; (W.GEN. of a feast) Call.; (ref. to dung) Call.
**3** app. **brutal outrages** A.(dub.)
**4** || SG. (ref. to a person) bane, destroyer (W.GEN. of one's enemies) E.; disgrace (W.DAT. to one's old age) S.
**λῡμεών** ῶνος *m.* [λῡ́μη] **1** (ref. to a person) **destroyer** (of others, their interests) S. Isoc. Plu.; (of a drowning person's body, ref. to the sea) Tim.; (of pleasures, ref. to fear) X.
**2 corrupter, seducer** (of another's wife) E.
**λῡμεωνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **behave perniciously** Plb.
**λῡ́μη** ης, dial. **λῡ́μᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. λῦματα] **1** act of gross insult or outrage; (sg. and pl.) **maltreatment, brutal outrage, indignity** (inflicted upon others) Hdt. Trag. AR.; (sg.) **ruining** (W.GEN. of a person's life) S.; **destruction, ruin** (of a family) A.
**2 injury, damage** (to crops and livestock, by insects or wild animals) Ar. X.; (to a city, fr. malpractices within it) Pl.
**3 source of damage** or **harm** (W.DAT. to metal and wood, ref. to rust and woodworm) Plb.; (to human beings, ref. to base pleasures or sim.) Arist.; **source of disfigurement** (to the body, ref. to the aulos, which distorted the player's features) Melanipp.
**4** || PL. filth, waste (ref. to sewage, carried by a river) Plb.
**λύμην, λύντο** (ep.1sg. and 3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see λύω
**λῡπέω** *contr.vb.* [λύπη] | fut.pass. λῡπήσομαι || neut.impers. vbl.adj. λῡπητέον | **1** (of persons, things, events, circumstances) **cause annoyance, trouble, distress or pain** (freq. W.ACC. to persons) Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
**2** (of troops, cavalry) **harass** —*the enemy* Hdt. Th. X.; (of pirates) —*persons, a country* Th. Ar.
**3** || PASS. be annoyed or distressed, feel pain or sorrow (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. over sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *over sthg.* S. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. it is necessary to be distressed X.
**λῡ́πη** ης, dial. **λῡ́πᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (sg. and pl.) **annoyance, distress, anguish, pain** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (opp. ἡδονή *pleasure*) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**λύπημα** ατος *n.* [λῡπέω] painful act or experience, **pain** S.(dub.)

**λυπηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [λύπη] **1** (of persons) causing pain, trouble or annoyance, **troublesome, annoying, offensive** (sts. W.DAT. to others) S. E. Th. Ar.(mock-trag.) Plu.
**2** (of communities, ref. to their capacity for military action) **troublesome, threatening** (W.DAT. to others) Th. X.
**3** (of persons, because of their own sufferings) causing pain or sorrow, **painful, distressing** (W.DAT. to others) E. Th.
**4** (of behaviour, speech, events or circumstances) causing pain, distress or annoyance, **painful, distressing, annoying, upsetting** (to oneself or others) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. pain or distress Th. Pl. D. Arist. Men.

**—λυπηρῶς** *adv.* in a manner or circumstances causing pain, **painfully, distressingly** S. Isoc. X. Arist.; (w. ἔχειν, of a circumstance) *be painful or distressing* S. E.

**λῡπρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** in a distressed condition; (of land) **poor, unfertile** Od. Hdt.; (gener., of places) **in a sorry state** (through poverty or sim.) Plb. Plu.
**2** (of news, events, circumstances) **painful, distressing** (to oneself or others) A. E. Plu.
**3** (of persons) causing pain, trouble or annoyance, **troublesome, annoying, offensive** (to others) A. E. || NEUT.SB. annoyance, distress (W.GEN. caused by someone) E.

**—λῡπρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **wretchedly, badly** *—ref. to faring* Plu.

**—λῡπρῶς** *adv.* **1** with pain or distress (to oneself), **painfully, sorrowfully** E.
**2 poorly, badly** *—ref. to faring* Plu.

**λύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **λύρη** ης *f.* stringed musical instrument, **lyre** (orig.ref. either to a bowl lyre, βάρβιτος or χέλυς, or to a box lyre, κιθάρα or φόρμιγξ, but later specif. to the former) hHom. Archil. Thgn. Scol. Lyr. Trag. +

**λυρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of poems) composed for singing to the accompaniment of the lyre, **lyric** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. lyric poets Plu.

**λύριον** ου *n.* [dimin. λύρᾱ] **lyre** Ar.

**λυροποιική** ῆς *f.* [λυροποιός] **art of lyre-making** Pl.

**λυρο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **lyre-maker** And. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.

**λυρ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.f.* [ἀοιδή] one who sings to the accompaniment of the lyre, **lyre-singer** Plu.

**λῡσ-ανίᾱς** ου *m.* [λύω, ἀνῑ́α] (ref. to a son) **reliever of the pain** (W.GEN. of his father's troubles) Ar.

**Λῡσίᾱς** ου *m.* **Lysias** (Athenian orator, c.458–380 BC) Pl. Plu.

**λῡσί-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [λύω, ζώνη] (epith. of Eileithuia) **loosing the girdle** (ref. to assisting women in childbirth) Theoc.

**λῡσί-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of sleep) **bringing release from troubles** Thgn.

**Λῡσι-μάχη** ης *f.* **Lysimakhe** (Athenian female pers. name, applied to the goddess Peace and in pl. to Lysistrata and her companions, w.connot. *Ender of fighting*) Ar.

**λῡσι-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] (of sleep) **loosening** or **weakening the limbs** Od. Mosch.; (of love, desire) Hes. Alcm. Archil. Sapph. Carm.Pop.; (of thirst) Thgn.; (of death, numbness caused by poison) E. AR.

**λύσιμος** ον *adj.* [λύσις] **1** (of prayers) **bringing release** (fr. trouble) A.(dub.)
**2** (of financial pledges) **able to be redeemed** Pl.

**λύσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [λύω] (of gods) **bringing release** or **absolution** (fr. curses, pollution, or sim.) Pl.

**λῡσί-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of attendants, rites) **bringing release from labours** or **troubles** Pi.

**λύσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 release, freeing** (of a person, W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. fetters) Pl.; (of the soul, fr. the body, in death) Pl.
**2 release, ransoming** (of a corpse or captive) Il. Lys. D.
**3 deliverance, escape** (W.GEN. fr. death) Od. Thgn.
**4 deliverance, release** (W.GEN. fr. conflict, debts, poverty, sorrows, fears, or sim.) Hes. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +; (w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. troubles) Anacr. Thgn.
**5 release** (fr. a difficult situation) S.; (W.PREP.PHR. towards a destination, W.DAT. for an army constrained to remain in a place) S.
**6** (specif.) **release, absolution** (fr. pollution or the effects of wrongdoing, by expiatory rites) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**7 resolution, settlement, solution** (of a problem, impasse, dispute or conflict) D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**8 resolution, dénouement** (of a dramatic plot, opp. δέσις *complication*) Arist.
**9** (leg.) **release, redemption** (of mortgaged property) D.
**10 dissolution, destruction** (of a city-state, time and space, the natural order) Pl.
**11 dissolution, annulment** (of laws) Arist.; (of a marriage) Plu.
**12 breaking, breach** (of laws) Arist.
**13 refutation, rejection** (of an argument) Arist.
**14 resting-place** (W.GEN. for dining) Pi.

**λῡσιτέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [λυσιτελής] **advantage, benefit** Plb.

**λῡσιτελέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of things, situations) **be profitable** or **advantageous** (freq. W.DAT. for someone) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a person) **be beneficial** or **useful** —W.DAT. *to someone* X. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. profit, advantage Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** || IMPERS. it is profitable or advantageous (freq. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Att.orats. + —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *for someone to be doing or to have done sthg.* Lys. Pl.

**—λῡσιτελούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **profitably, advantageously** X. D.

**λῡσι-τελής** ές *adj.* [λύω, τέλος] **1** paying expenses or dues; (of things, events, circumstances) **profitable, beneficial, advantageous** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**2** (of merchandise) **cost-effective** X.
**3** (of a person) **beneficial, useful** Pl.

**—λῡσιτελῶς** *adv.* **profitably, advantageously** Plb. Plu.

**λῡσι-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [pers. name Λῦσις, ἀοιδή] **performer of bawdy songs** (in a style assoc.w. a poet named Lysis) Plu.

**λύσσα**, Att. **λύττα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* **1 frenzy, fury, lust for battle** (of a warrior) Il. Alc.
**2 mad frenzy** (esp. as inflicted by gods or Erinyes) A. B. E. Ar. Plu.; (ref. to love) S.*fr.* Pl. Theoc.; (personif., as a goddess) **Frenzy** E.
**3 rabies** (in dogs) X.

**λυσσαίνω** *vb.* be in a frenzy, **rage** —W.DAT. *at someone* S.

**λυσσαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of dogs) **frenzied, rabid** AR.

**λυσσάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of Spirits of Vengeance) **frenzied, raging mad** E.; (of a woman or goddess) Tim.
**2** (of a fate allotted to Herakles) **of frenzied madness** E.

**λυσσάω**, Att. **λυττάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. λυσσῆν (Theoc.) |
**1** (of persons, their minds or feelings, a lover's soul) **be in a mad frenzy, be frantic** S. Pl. Plb.; (of a soldier, in battle) **go berserk** Hdt. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of desires) frenzied, frantic Pl.
**2** (of dogs, wolves) **be rabid** Ar. Theoc.

**λύσσημα** ατος *n.* **fit of frenzy** (sent by Erinyes) E.

**λυσσητήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who rages madly; (pejor., appos.w. κύων) *mad dog* (*fig.ref. to an enemy warrior*) Il.

**λυσσώδης** ες *adj.* (of persons) **frenzied, maddened, frantic** Il. E.; (of an affliction sent by a deity) **of frenzied madness** S.

**λυτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [λύω] (of a law) **to be annulled** D.
**λυτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **1 deliverer, rescuer** (W.GEN. fr. troubles) E.; (fr. marriage, ref. to a path of escape) A.
**2 resolver, ender** (W.GEN. of conflicts, ref. to personif. Iron) A.
**λυτήριον** ου *n.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **means of release** or **deliverance** E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. fr. one's fate, troubles) Stesich. S.
**2 means of absolution** or **expiation** (W.GEN. for a murder) S. AR.
**3** (ref. to a victory-song) means of providing payment (in return), **recompense** (W.GEN. for one's expenses) Pi.
**–λυτήριος** ον *adj.* (of deities, prayers, remedies, stratagems) **bringing release** or **deliverance** (sts. W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. fr. sthg.) Trag.
**λυτικός** ή όν *adj.* [λυτός] (philos., of types of arguments) providing refutation, **refutative** Arist.
**λύτο** and **λῦτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see λύω
**λυτός** ή όν *adj.* [λύω] **1** (of things tied up or joined together) **able to be released** or **untied** Pl.
**2** (of substances) able to be dissolved, **soluble** Pl.
**3** (of arguments) able to be refuted, **refutable** Arist.
**λύτρον** ου *n.* **1 recompense** (W.GEN. for efforts, sufferings) Pi.
**2 amends, expiation, atonement** (W.GEN. for spilt blood) A.
**3** || PL. price of release, ransom (usu. for captives or corpses) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (sg., ref. to a person, W.GEN. for baggage) Plu.; (ref. to the life of Jesus, W. ἀντί + GEN. in exchange for many) NT.
**λυτρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 hold** (someone) **to ransom** Pl. || MID. free by paying a ransom, **ransom** *—someone* Arist. Men. Plu. || PASS. be ransomed Aeschin. D. Arist.
**2** || MID. **redeem** *—a mortgaged plot of land* Plb.
**3** || MID. (fig., of Christ) **redeem, set free, rescue** *—Israel* NT.
**λύτρωσις** εως *f.* **1 ransoming** (W.GEN. of captives) Plu.
**2** (fig.) **redemption, liberation** (of Jerusalem, God's people) NT.
**λυτρωτής** οῦ *m.* (ref. to Moses) **redeemer** (of his people) NT.
**λύττα** *Att.f.*, **λυττάω** *Att.contr.vb.*: see λύσσα, λυσσάω
**λυχνεῖον** ου *n.* [λύχνος] **ballot-stand** (app.ref. to a device resembling a lamp-holder, w. two pans, holding the two kinds of voting-token to be used by jurors) Arist.
**λυχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lamp-stand** NT. Plu.
**λύχνιον** ου *n.* **lamp** Theoc.
**–λυχνίον** ου *n.* **lamp-stand** Plu.
**λυχνο-καΐη** ης *Ion.f.* [καίω] **lighting of the lamps** (as the name of an Egyptian festival) Hdt.
**λύχνον** *n.*: see λύχνος
**λυχνο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **lamp-maker** Ar.
**λυχνο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **lamp-seller** Ar.
**λύχνος** ου *m.* —also **λύχνον** ου (Hippon.) *n.* | nom.acc.pl. λύχνα, also nom. λύχνοι (Ar. NT.) | **lamp** (usu. of terracotta, w. oil feeding a wick) Od. Alc. Hippon. Emp. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* +
**λυχνοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] lamp-holder (into which a lamp was placed for outdoor use), **lantern** Ar.
**λυχνοφορίω** *Lacon.vb.* [λυχνοφόρος] **carry a lamp** Ar.
**λυχνο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **lamp-bearer** (ref. to a person) Plu.
**λύω** *vb.* | ep.pres. usu. λύω | impf. ἔλυον, ep. λύον | fut. λύσω | aor. ἔλυσα | pf. λέλυκα || MID.: impf. ἐλυόμην, ep. λυόμην | aor. ἐλυσάμην | ep.athem.aor. (w.pass.sens.) λύμην, 3sg. λύτο, also λῦτο, 3pl. λύντο || PASS.: fut. λυθήσομαι | aor. ἐλύθην, ep.3pl. λύθεν | pf. λέλυμαι, ep.3sg.opt. λελῦτο | fut.pf. λελύσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. λυτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–8) set loose (fr. another's control, a physical constraint or an unwelcome condition), (9–18) loosen a fastening or sthg. fastened, (19) make loose or slack, (20–22) break up or weaken, (23–29) bring to an end, (30–35) discharge, fulfil or pay off. |
**1** set loose (a person, fr. restraint or captivity); **release, free** *—a person, hands* (*sts.* W.GEN. *or* PREP.PHR. *fr. bonds or sim.*) Hom. Hes. Alc. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || MID. **free oneself** Od. || PASS. be freed Od. Hes.*fr.* A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. +; (of a people) be given liberty —W.INF. *to speak freely* A.
**2** set loose (an animal); **unyoke** *—horses, mules* (*freq.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a chariot or wagon, or fr. beneath the yoke*) Hom.(sts.mid.) *—oxen* Hes.; **untether** *—horses* Il.; **unleash** *—a dog* X. *—a sow* Ar.
**3** set free (fr. sthg. unwelcome); **set free, release** *—a person* (W.GEN. *or* PREP.PHR. *fr. troubles, pain, fear, ruin, or sim.*) Od. Sapph. Pi. B. Trag. +; (mid.) Hes. A. || PASS. be freed —W.GEN. *fr. pain, despondency* Sapph. Pi.*fr.*
**4** (of a pillaging warrior) app. **free, strip** *—houses* (W.GEN. *of their valuables*) Pi.
**5** (usu. in military ctxt.) release in return for payment; **release, ransom** *—a captive* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone, sts.* W.GEN. *for a price*) Il.; **restore** *—a corpse, a slain man's armour* (*to the enemy*) Il. || MID. purchase the release of, **ransom** *—a captive or corpse* Il. Hdt. Att.orats. +; (gener., without notion of payment) secure the release of, **rescue** *—someone* Od. Pi. || PASS. (of a captive or corpse) be released or ransomed Il. +
**6** || MID. **buy the freedom of** *—a slave-girl* Hdt. Ar. D. || PASS. (of a slave-girl) be freed —W.GEN. *for a large sum of money* Hdt.
**7** || MID. **buy back** *—a horse* (*fr. its new owner*) X.; **redeem** *—a piece of land* (*fr. the mortgagers*) D.
**8** (wkr.sens.) release (fr. one's control), **relinquish, give up** *—royal power* Pi.
**9** loosen (a fastening); **loosen, undo, unfasten, untie** *—bonds or sim.* A. E. Ar. *—a noose* (W.GEN. *fr. a neck*) A. E. *—a ship's mooring-cables* Od. E. *—its tackle, sail* Od. hHom. Archil. || PASS. (of ropes) be undone hHom.; (of stitches, fastenings) come undone Od. E.
**10** loosen or unfasten (fr. the body); **loosen, undo, unfasten** *—someone's belt or cuirass* Il. *—a dead man's armour* (*as plunder*) Il.(mid.) *—someone's shoes* A. *—one's clothing* S. *—a head-dress* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. oneself*) Od. || MID. **undo, take off** *—one's breast-band* Il. Ar. *—one's belt* Hdt. || PASS. (fig., of the yoke of despotism) be loosened or removed A.
**11** (specif., of a man) **loosen, untie** *—a woman's girdle* (*as a prelude to sexual intercourse*) Od. hHom. Alc. Mosch.; (of a woman) *—her girdle* Pi. AR. *—*(*fig.*) *her maidenhood* E.; (mid., of a woman) *—her girdle* (*in childbirth*) Call.
**12** || MID. **let loose** or **down** *—one's hair* Bion
**13** unloose (fr. moorings), **release, unmoor** *—a ship's stern* E.; (periphr.) *—a ship's course* (*i.e. unmoor it and set it on course*) E.
**14** (of a bird) release (fr. its throat), **let out** *—its song* Ar.
**15 untie, undo** *—a knot* Hdt. Plu. *—*(*fig.*) *a knot of words* E.; (intr., fig.) **untie a knot** (i.e. resolve a difficulty) S.; (of a dramatist) **unravel a plot** Arist.
**16 undo, unfasten** *—door-bolts* E. || PASS. (of bolts) be undone A. E.
**17** undo the fastenings of, **undo, untie, open** *—a wineskin, chest, or sim.* Od. Hdt. E.; **unseal** *—a writing-tablet, letter* E. Th.; **open up** *—stables* E.
**18 unseal, open** *—one's mouth* (*to break silence*) E. Isoc. *—one's eyes* E.

**19** make loose (opp. taut), **loosen, slacken** *—a horse's rein* S.(dub.); **relax** *—one's brow* E. *—(fig.) one's thoughts* E.
**20** resolve into component parts (so as to disintegrate or destroy), **break up, dismantle, destroy** *—a bridge, barricade, city's battlements* Hom. B.*fr.* Hdt. Th. X. || PASS. (of a bridge) be broken up Hdt. X.; (gener., of living things) be dissolved (in death) Emp.; (fig., of civic order) D. || PF.PASS. (of cables) be decayed Il.
**21** cause (a person's body or strength) to be weakened or collapse (esp. through death, unconsciousness or exhaustion); (usu. of warriors) **weaken, undo** *—someone's limbs, knees, strength* Hom. *—an ox's strength* (*by slaughtering it*) Od.; (fig., of a commander, by deceptive tactics) *—the enemy's mental readiness for battle* X. || PASS. (of a person's limbs, life or strength; fig., of a heart) be undone, give way Hom. hHom. A. E.; (of a woman) —W.ACC. *in the fastenings of her limbs* E.; (wkr.sens., of a person's joints) be relaxed —W.DAT. *in sleep* Od.
**22** app. **relax** *—one's eyes* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in darkness, i.e. close them in death*) S.
**23** put an end to, **dissolve, dismiss** *—an assembly* Hom. || PASS. (of an assembly) be dissolved Il. Ar.; (of an army) be disbanded X.; (of a market, dinner-party) break up X. Plb.
**24 break off** *—a siege* X. Plb. *—a military campaign* (*by disbanding*) Hdt.
**25 break** *—a truce, an agreement, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Lys. X. +; **rescind, annul** *—a law, decision, penalty, or sim.* Hdt. Th. D. Arist. +; **revoke** *—a will* Is.; **disregard, set at naught** *—an oracular command* E. *—the holiness of suppliants' boughs* (*i.e. deny their sacred right to sanctuary*) E. || PASS. (of a truce, an agreement) be broken Th. +; (of a law or sim.) be annulled Aeschin. D.
**26** bring to an end, **resolve, settle** *—quarrels, grievances, enmity, censure, war, or sim.* Hom. A. Pi. E. Th. Ar. +; (of gods) *—blood-guilt, pollution* A.(mid.) *—a spirit of competition* (*in a city*) S. || PASS. (of disagreements) be resolved Th.
**27 dissolve, dispel** *—anxieties, fear, grief* Hom. Trag.; **relieve** *—hardships, the weight of pain* S. || MID. **relieve** *—one's pain* Sol.
**28 end** *—one's life* B. E.(cj.); (periphr.) **close** *—the end of one's life* S.
**29** (philos.) **undo** *—an earlier conclusion* Pl.; **solve** *—a problem* Arist.; **refute** *—an argument* Arist. || PASS. (of a problem) be solved Pl.
**30** settle or discharge (a debt or obligation); **pay** *—wages* (*that are owing*) X.
**31 discharge, fulfil** *—an oath, oracular command* S. Plb. *—an obligation to suppliants* E.
**32 make amends for, atone for** *—wrongdoings* Sapph. S. Ar.
**33 pay back** *—murder* (W.DAT. *w. murder*) S. E.
**34** (impers.phr.) τέλη λύει *it pays expenses or dues* (*i.e. it pays, it is profitable or worthwhile*) —W.DAT. *for one who is wise* (*i.e. for him to be wise*) S. | see also λυσιτελέω
**35** (intr., of marriage, suffering) **be beneficial** or **worthwhile** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) E. || IMPERS. it is beneficial or worthwhile —W.DAT. + INF. (sts. understd.) *for someone* (*to do sthg.*) E. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* S. E.*fr.*

**λῶ** *dial.contr.vb.* | indic. and subj., w. identical forms: 2sg. λῇς, 3sg. λῇ, 1pl. λῶμες, 2pl. λῆτε, 3pl. λῶντι | inf. λῆν (Th., cj.) | **wish, want, be willing** (freq. W.INF. to do sthg.) Thgn. Carm.Pop. Th.(treaty, cj.) Ar. Hellenist.poet.

**λωβάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λώβη] | fut. λωβήσομαι | aor. ἐλωβησάμην, dial.subj. λωβάσωμαι || PASS.: aor. ἐλωβήθην | pf. λελώβημαι | **1 inflict gross insult** or **outrage upon, maltreat** *—a person* Il. —W.DAT. Ar.; (intr.) **behave outrageously** Il. Semon.
**2** inflict gross physical injury on, **maim, mutilate** *—a person or body* Hdt. Pl.; (of a sickness) **ravage, torment** *—a person* S. || PASS. (of a person or body) be maimed or mutilated Hdt. Pl.
**3** inflict serious damage on, **ravage, devastate** *—a city* Lys. Theoc. Plb. *—a populace* X. Plb.; (of locusts) *—vines* Theoc.; (of a person) **destroy** *—one's own life* (W.DAT. *w. a noose*) S.
**4** (gener.) inflict harm on, **harm, injure, damage** *—persons, their body or appearance, other attributes* Pl. Arist.; (of injustice) —W.DAT. *a person* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be harmed or impaired (in some capacity) Arist.; (of the soul) be marred —W.PREP.PHR. *by association w. the body* Pl.
**5** (w. moral connot., esp. of sophists) **corrupt** *—persons, the young* Pl.; (of seducers) *—men's wives* E. || PASS. (of a person) be corrupted Pl.

**λωβᾱτός** *dial.adj.*: see λωβητός

**λωβεύω** *vb.* shamefully mock, **torment** *—a person* (*w. words of false hope*) Od.

**λώβη** ης, dial. **λώβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** violent or insulting act or behaviour, **outrage** Hom. Hes. S. E. AR.; (ref. to maiming or mutilation) Hdt. E. Pl.
**2** (ref. to a circumstance) cause of shame, **disgrace, dishonour** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hom.; (ref. to a person) Il. Call.
**3** (gener.) **harm, injury, damage** (to persons, cities) Pl.; **ruin** (W.GEN. of a household) E.; (ref. to Paris) source of ruin, **bane** (of Troy) E.
**4** (w. moral connot., ref. to sophists, poetry) **source of corruption, noxious influence** Pl.

**λωβήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of actions) **outrageous, disgraceful** AR.

**λωβητήρ** ῆρος *m.f.* **1** (as a term of abuse) one who behaves insultingly or disgracefully, **shameful wretch** Il. AR.
**2** || PL. tormentors, destroyers (ref. to Erinyes) S.; (W.GEN. of songs, ref. to bad poets) Tim.

**λωβητής** οῦ *m.* || PL. (ref. to bad tragic poets) destroyers, corrupters (W.GEN. of their craft) Ar.

**λωβητός**, dial. **λωβᾱτός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [λωβάομαι]
**1** treated outrageously or dishonourably; (of a person, allotted unmixed ill-fortune by Zeus) **downtrodden** Il.; (of a person or body) **maimed, ravaged** (by physical sufferings) S.; (of Ares) **shamed, dishonoured** (by being stripped of his armour in battle) Hes.; (of an unburied corpse) S.(dub.)
**2** creating outrage or dishonour; (of words, spoken against a person) **dishonouring, shaming, abusive** S.; (of cargo, fig.ref. to a mistress whom a wife is forced to take into her house) **that does outrage** (W.GEN. to her feelings) S.

**λωΐτερος** *Ion.compar.adj.*: see under λῴων

**λωΐων** *dial.compar.adj.*: see λῴων

**λῶντι** (dial.3pl.indic. and subj.): see λῶ

**λῶντο, λώοντο** (dial.3pl.impf.mid.): see λούω

**λώπη** ης *f.* [reltd. λέπω, λοπός] app., that which provides outer covering; (specif.) **cloak** (worn by men and women) Od. AR. Theoc.

**λώπιον** ου *n.* [dimin. λώπη or λῶπος] **cloak** Arist.

**λωποδυτέω** *contr.vb.* [λωποδύτης] **1 be a cloak-thief** Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist.
**2** (tr.) **steal a cloak from** *—a person* Ar. Men.
**3** (fig., of a ruler) **strip, rob, plunder** (neighbouring peoples) D.

**λωποδύτης** ου *m.* [λώπη, δύω[1]] app., one who puts on a cloak (belonging to another); (specif.) one who steals a cloak by force from its wearer (a crime punishable by death in Athenian law), **cloak-thief** S.*eleg.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb.

**λῶπος** εος *dial.n.* **cloak** Anacr. Hippon. Theoc.

**λῷστος** *superl.adj.*: see under λῴων

**λωτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [λωτός] (fig.) cull (as if a flower), **pick, select** –*what is most pleasing* (*of choices offered*) A.

**λώτινος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of a neck-garland) **made of lotus flowers** Anacr.
2 (of an aulos, a scabbard) **made of lotus wood** Pi.*fr.* Theoc.
3 (of the banks of Acheron) lotus-covered, **rich in clover** Sapph.

**λωτίσματα** των *n.pl.* [λωτίζομαι] picked flowers; (fig., ref. to soldiers) **choicest and best ones, flower** (W.GEN. of Greece) A.*fr.* E.

**λωτόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [λωτός] | only contr.neut.acc.pl. λωτοῦντα | (of plains) **rich in clover** Il.

**λωτός** οῦ *m.* 1 a kind of plant (which provides good pasture), **trefoil, clover** Hom. hHom.; (used in making a garland) Theoc.
2 a kind of water-lily (which grows in the Nile), **Egyptian lotus** Hdt.
3 a kind of tree or shrub (which grows in N. Africa), **lotus tree** Hdt. Plb.
4 **lotus-pipe** (sts. described as *Libyan*, ref. to the aulos, made fr. the wood of a tree growing in N. Africa, perh. the nettle tree) E.
5 a kind of mythical fruit, **lotus** (which when eaten causes travellers to wish to remain for ever in the land where it grows, forgetting their home) Od. E.; (identified as the fruit of the N. African lotus tree) Hdt.

**λωτο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a meadow) producing clover, **rich in clover** E.

**Λωτο-φάγοι** ων *m.pl.* [φαγεῖν] **Lotus-eaters** (a mythical people) Od. Pl. X.; (name of the inhabitants of a headland or island off the coast of N. Africa) Hdt. Plb.

**λωτροχόος** *dial.adj.*: see λουτροχόος

**λωφάω**, ep. **λωφέω** (AR.) *contr.vb.* | ep.impf. ἐλώφεον |
1 come to a state of rest or cessation; (of a swollen river, wind, storm) **abate, subside, let up** Il. AR. Plu.; (of divine anger, misfortunes, sickness, physical symptoms, ambition) Th. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
2 (of stones, being showered on troops by attackers) **let up, stop** X.
3 rest or cease (fr. an effort or emotion); (of persons and gods) **rest, cease** –W.GEN. *fr. toil, talk, wrongdoing, ambition* S. Pl. AR.; (of the eye of Zeus) **be relieved** –W.GEN. *of passionate desire* (*by its being satisfied*) A.; (of the mind of Zeus) **relent** –W.GEN. *fr. anger* A.; (of Hephaistos) **rest** or **cease from** –W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *using his bellows* AR.
4 be relieved (of what is unwelcome); **find relief** or **respite** –W.GEN. *fr. pain, troubles* Od. Pl. AR. –W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. plague and war* Th.
5 (causatv.) **bring relief** (to someone in torment) A.

**λωφήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of sacrificial rites) bringing relief (fr. divine anger), **of expiation** AR.

**λώφησις** εως *f.* **reduction of the pressure** (W.GEN. of war, W. ἀπό + GEN. on a territory) Th.

**λῴων** λῷον, dial. **λωίων** λώιον *compar.adj.* | masc.fem.acc. sg. λῴω (S.), pl. λῴους (S.) | neut.nom.acc.pl. λῴω (Pl.), dial. λώια (Theoc.) |
1 (of a circumstance, course of action) **preferable, better** (than another) Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Call. +; (of a wife) Semon. || NEUT.SB. (without art.) better portion (of sthg.) Od. Hes.; (w.art.) better part (of things to come) Theoc.; (prep.phr.) ἐς τὸ λῷον *for the better* E. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w.art.) better circumstances Theoc.
2 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is better –W.ADV. *thus* (*i.e. for sthg. to be so*) Il. Hes. –W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Il. Thgn. X. Hellenist.poet. –W.DAT. + PTCPL. *for someone to be doing sthg.* Pl. X. Theoc.*epigr.* Plb. Plu.

–**λῷον**, Ion. **λώιον** *compar.adv.* **better** Od. Hes. Thgn. S. Theoc.

–**λωίτερος** η ον *Ion.compar.adj.* (of circumstances) **preferable, better** Od. Call.; (of a person) **superior** AR. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is better –W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.

–**λῷστος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a circumstance, course of action) **best** S. E.; (of a person) **most excellent, best** Timocr. S. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Theoc. || MASC.VOC. dear fellow Pl. X. Call.*epigr.* || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl., w.art.) what is best Trag. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is best –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Thgn.

–**λῷστα** *superl.adv.* (phr.) ὡς λῷστα *as well as possible* Theoc.

# Μ μ

**μά** *pcl.* 1 (in solemn oaths or vehement statements, appealing to gods, divine powers, their attributes, sacred objects, or sim., freq. preceded by ναί, νή or οὐ) **by** (followed by the name, title, etc.) Hom. hHom. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. + • μὰ τὸν Ποσειδῶ *by Poseidon* E.*Cyc.* • μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς Ὀλυμπίους *by the Olympian gods* Is. • μὰ τὴν πατρῴαν ἑστίαν *by the paternal hearth* S. • ναὶ μὰ τόδε σκῆπτρον *certainly, by the power of this sceptre* Il. • οὐ μὰ Ζῆνα *certainly not, by Zeus* Od. | see also ναί 4 and νή
2 (w. name of the deity suppressed, to avoid religious disrespect or ill omen) • μὰ τόν Ar. Pl. Call. • μὰ τήν Men.
3 (used by writers in rejecting the opinion of others on a certain topic) • οὐ μὰ Δία *certainly not* Plb. Plu.

**μᾶ** *interj.* [reltd. dial.voc. μᾶτερ] 1 μᾶ Γᾶ *mother Earth* A.
2 (as exclam., expressing indignation, used by a woman, app. as an appeal to the Mother Goddess) *holy Mother!* Theoc.

**μάγαδις** ιδος *f.* [perh.reltd. μαγάς *bridge of a lyre*] | acc. μάγαδιν | dat. μαγάδι X.(dub.) | app., concord of two notes an octave apart, **octave concord** (played on a stringed instrument) Alcm. Anacr.(dub.) Telest.; (on trumpets) X.

**μαγγανείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μαγγανεύω] **magic, trickery, sorcery** Pl.

**μαγγανεύματα** των *n.pl.* magic rituals, **spells** (of seers or miracle-workers) Pl.; (fig.ref. to techniques of persuasion or seduction) Pl. Plu.

**μαγγανεύω** *vb.* 1 (of Circe) **practise sorcery** Ar.; (of a false healer) **perform sham rituals** D.
2 (of a female worshipper) **utter incantations** —W.PREP.PHR. *to Demeter and Persephone* Plb.

**μαγείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μαγεύω] **magian doctrine** or **arts** (W.GEN. of Zoroaster) Pl. || PL. magic arts NT. Plu.

**μαγειρεῖα** ων *n.pl.* [μαγειρεύω] **butchers' shops** or **stalls** Thphr.

**μαγειρεύω** *vb.* [μάγειρος] **work as a hired cook** Thphr.

**μαγειρικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a man) **skilled as a cook** Pl.; (of the practice or art) **of the cook** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of cookery Pl.
2 (of a knife) **of a butcher** Plu.
3 (fig., of little sayings) as though from a cook, **tasty** Ar.

—**μαγειρικῶς** *adv.* **like a good butcher** or **cook** Ar.

**μάγειρος** ου *m.* 1 slaughterer and preparer of meat for cooking (freq. specially hired, e.g. for a sacrifice); **butcher, meat-cook** Ar. Pl. Call.; (derog., ref. to the man-eating Cyclops) E.*Cyc.*
2 (gener.) preparer of food, **cook** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. +

**μαγεύματα** των *n.pl.* [μαγεύω] **magic arts** (to prolong life) E.

**μαγευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of magic** Pl.

**μαγεύω** *vb.* [μάγος] 1 **practise magic** E. NT. Plu.
2 (specif., of a Persian) **practise** or **be skilled in magian arts** Plu.

**μαγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of doctrines) of or relating to the magi, **magian** Plu.

**Μαγνησίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Μαγνησίη** ης *f.* [Μάγνητες[1]] 1 land of the Magnesians, **Magnesia** (region on the E. coast of Thessaly) Simon. Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.
2 [Μάγνητες[2]] city of the Magnesians, **Magnesia** (in Asia Minor) Hdt. Th. Plu.

**Μάγνητες**[1] ων *m.pl.* men of Magnesia (in Thessaly), **Magnesians** (as a population or military force) Il. Pi. Hdt. Th. +

—**Μάγνης** ητος *masc.adj.* 1 (of a man) from Magnesia, **Magnesian** S. Plb. Plu.; (of a centaur, ref. to Chiron) Pi.; (of a donkey) Call.
2 || SB. Magnes (eponymous founder of the people) Hes.*fr.*

—**Μάγνησσα** ης *fem.adj.* (of a girl) **Magnesian** Lyr.adesp.; (of the coast) AR.; (of a ship, ref. to the Argo) Theoc.

—**Μαγνῆτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of horses) **Magnesian** Pi.; (of a city) AR.

—**Μαγνήσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the land) **Magnesian** Hdt.

—**Μαγνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the land) **Magnesian** A.

**Μάγνητες**[2] ων *m.pl.* men of Magnesia (in Asia Minor), **Magnesians** Archil. Thgn. Hdt. Plb. Plu.

—**Μάγνης** ητος *masc.adj.* (of a man) **from Magnesia** Hdt. Plu.

—**Μαγνῆτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a stone, ref. to a magnet) **Magnesian** Pl.(quot. E.)

**μάγος** ου *m.* 1 **magus** (member of a Median or Persian class of priests and diviners) Hdt. X. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu. || PL. Magians (as name of a Median tribe) Hdt.
2 (gener., usu.pejor.) **magician, wizard, sorcerer** S. E. Pl. Aeschin. NT.

**μαγο-φόνια** ων *n.pl.* [φόνος] **commemoration of the massacre of the magi** (a Persian holy day) Hdt.

**μαδάω** *contr.vb.* app., be moist or drip; (of a person) shed one's hair, **be** or **become bald** Ar.

**μᾶζα** ης, Megar. **μᾶδδα** ᾱς (Ar.) *f.* [μάσσω] kneaded cake (made of roasted barley-meal, mixed w. water, milk, wine or oil, worked into a solid paste and eaten unbaked, esp. by the poor; freq. opp. ἄρτος, oven-baked wheaten bread); **barley-cake** Hes. Archil. Hippon. A. Hdt. Lys. +

—**μαζίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin.] **little barley-cake** Ar.

**μαζός** *Ion.m.*: see μαστός

**μαθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **μαθεῦμαι** (dial.fut.): see μανθάνω

**μάθη** ης *f.* [μανθάνω] process of acquiring knowledge, **learning** Emp.

**μάθημα** ατος *n.* 1 that which is learned (through instruction or experience), **knowledge, learning, understanding** Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. + || PL. lessons (given by a schoolteacher) Thphr.; (ref. to understanding gained fr. sufferings) Hdt.
2 (freq.pl.) **branch of knowledge, subject of study** E. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (specif., ref. to the mathematical sciences) Pl. Arist.
3 (gener.) **information** (acquired fr. another) S.

**μαθηματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a category of activity) **relating to learning** Pl.
2 (specif.) relating to mathematics; (of the science, practice, diagrams, numbers, or sim.) **of mathematics, mathematical** Arist. Plu. || MASC.SB. mathematician Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. science of mathematics Arist.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. mathematics Arist.; mathematical entities (such as numbers and lines) Arist.
—**μαθηματικῶς** *adv.* **in a mathematical** or **scientific way** Arist.

**μαθηματο-πωλικός** ή όν *adj.* [πωλέω] (of a skill, a category of activity) **relating to the sale of knowledge** Pl.

**μάθησις** εως (dial. ιος) *f.* 1 process of acquiring knowledge, **learning, understanding** Alcm. S. E. Th. Pl. X. +
2 capacity to learn or understand, **understanding, comprehension** S. E. Pl.
3 result of learning, **knowledge, understanding** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S. E.*fr.* Pl. X. +
4 pursuit of knowledge, **study** (sts. W.GEN. of a particular subject) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**μαθήσομαι** (fut.): see μανθάνω

**μαθητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [μανθάνω] (of things) **to be learned** Pl.

**μαθητεύω** *vb.* [μαθητής] make (someone) a pupil; **teach** or **make a disciple of** *—persons* NT. || PASS. become a disciple —W.DAT. *of Jesus* NT.; be trained —W.DAT. *for the Kingdom of Heaven* NT.

**μαθητής** οῦ *m.* [μανθάνω] 1 **learner, student** (sts. of a particular subject) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin.
2 **student, pupil, follower** (of a particular teacher, philosopher, orator, or sim.) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
3 **follower, disciple** (of Jesus) NT.
4 adherent (of the Christian faith), **follower, believer** NT.
—**μαθήτρια** ᾱς *f.* female adherent, **believer** NT.

**μαθητιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv. μανθάνω] **long to be a student** or **pupil** Ar.

**μαθητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **disposed to learning** (W.GEN. about certain things) Pl.
2 (of animals) **capable of learning** Arist.

**μαθητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **learnable** Pl. X. Arist.

**μαθήτρια** *f.*: see under μαθητής

**μάθον** (ep.aor.2): see μανθάνω

**μάθος** εος (ους) *n.* **learning, knowledge** Alc. A.

**μαῖα** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. μᾶ] 1 **mother** (as an affectionate or respectful term, used by a child) E.
2 || VOC. (as an affectionate or respectful address to a woman older than the speaker) mother Od. hHom. E. Ar. Call.; (as an address to Earth) A.
3 older woman who assists with children, **nurse** A.*satyr.fr.* Men.
4 older woman who assists at a birth, **midwife** Ar. Pl.

**Μαῖα** ᾱς, Ion. **Μαίη** ης, Boeot. **Μῆα** ᾱς *f.* **Maia** (daughter of Atlas, mother of Hermes by Zeus) Hes. hHom. Hippon. Lyr. Trag. +
—**Μαιάς** άδος *f.* **Maia** Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Iamb. Simon. E.
—**Μαιαδεύς** έος *Ion.m.* **son of Maia** (ref. to Hermes) Hippon.

**Μαίανδρος** ου *m.* **Maeander** (river in SW. Asia Minor) Il. Hes. Hdt. Th. X. +; (noted for its winding course) Hdt.
—**Μαιάνδριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a goose, an eel) **of** or **from the Maeander** Semon.

**μαιείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μαιεύομαι] **midwife's skill** Pl.

**μαίευμα** ατος *n.* **act of midwifery** (fig.ref. to bringing an idea to birth) Pl.

**μαιεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [μαῖα] 1 **act as a midwife** Pl. —W.ACC. *to a woman in labour* Pl.; (of a dung-beetle, in an Aesopic fable) *—to an eagle* Ar.
2 (fig., of Socrates) **act as a midwife** (in bringing ideas to birth) Pl. —W.ACC. *to a man* (*giving birth to an idea*) Pl.
|| PASS. (of offspring, fig.ref. to ideas) be brought to birth —W.PREP.PHR. *by Socrates* Pl.

**μαίευσις** εως *f.* **midwifery** Pl.

**μαιευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) **skilled in midwifery** Pl.
2 (of the art) **of midwifery** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of midwifery Pl.

**Μαίη** *Ion.f.*: see Μαῖα

**Μαιήτης** *Ion.masc.adj.*: see under Μαιῶται

**Μαιῆτις** *Ion.fem.adj.*: see Μαιῶτις, under Μαιῶται

**Μαιμακτηριών** ῶνος *m.* **Maimakterion** (fifth month of the Athenian year, in early winter) Is. D. Plu.

**μαιμάω** *contr.vb.* | (w.diect.) ep.3pl. μαιμώωσι, ptcpl. μαιμώων, fem. μαιμώωσα | ep.aor. μαίμησα | 1 act in an eager or excited manner; (of a warrior, his heart, hands and feet) **be eager** (for action) Il. AR.; (perh. W.GEN. for slaughter) S.
2 (of Harpies) **be eager** —W.GEN. *for food* AR.; (of a lion) —W.INF. *to gorge on flesh* Theoc.
3 (of a person, compared to a bull stung by a gadfly) **rage** AR.; (of a serpent) A. AR.; (of Excess) Hdt.(oracle)
4 (of a spear-point) **speed relentlessly** Il.

**Μαίναλον** ου *n.* **Mainalon** (mt. in Arcadia, sacred to Pan, assoc.w. Atalanta) E. AR. Theoc.
—**Μαινάλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or from Mainalon; (of glens, heights) **Mainalian** Pi. Call.; (of wild animals) Call. AR.
|| FEM.SB. region of Mainalon, Mainalia Th. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Mainalia, Mainalians (as a population or military force) Th.

**μαινάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [μαίνομαι] 1 (of Cassandra) **maddened, raving** E.; (of a woman or goddess) Tim. || SB. mad or raving woman Il.; (ref. to Cassandra) E.; (pl., ref. to Erinyes) A.
2 || SB. (specif.) maenad (ref. to a woman in an ecstatic state of possession by Dionysus) hHom.; (appos.w. βάκχη *Bacchant*) E.; (pl.) S. E. Ar.
3 (of a love-spell) maddening, **inspiring mad passion** Pi.

**μαινίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of small fish; **sprat** Ar. Plu.

**μαινόλης** ου, dial. **μαινόλᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of a lover's heart) **maddened, frenzied** Sapph.; (of a boar) Lyr.adesp.
—**μαινόλις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. μαινόλιν | (of a woman) **mad, crazy** Archil.; (of an intention) A.

**μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. μέμονα, μένος] | impf. ἐμαινόμην, ep.3sg. μαίνετο | Ion.fut. μανέομαι | aor. ἐμηνάμην, ep.2sg. ἐμήναο, 3sg. μήνατο | statv.pf. μεμάνημαι || PASS.: aor.2 ἐμάνην, ptcpl. μανείς, inf. μανῆναι || also ACT.: causatv.aor.1 ἔμηνα | statv.pf. μέμηνα, dial. μέμᾱνα (Alcm.) |
1 act with unreasoning rage or fury; (of persons, gods) **rage, rave** Hom. Semon. Thgn. E.*Cyc.* Call. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. fits of rage* Ar.
2 act with martial frenzy; (of Ares, a warrior, his hand or spear) **rage** Hom. A. B. E. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of Ajax) Alcm.
3 (mid., also statv.pf.act. and aor.pass., esp. of the followers of Dionysus) be possessed by divinely inspired frenzy, **be frenzied** or **maddened** Hdt. S. E. Pl. Theoc. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of Dionysus) frenzied, wild Il.
4 be or behave as if out of one's mind (freq. w.connot. of being stupid); (of persons, their heart) **be mad** or **crazy** Hom. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +; (also statv.pf.act.) Trag.; (statv.pf.mid.) Men.; **be madly eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.*

Bion || AOR.PASS. (of persons, their mind) become or be driven mad Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. +; be driven to an act of madness E.

5 || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) mad, crazy Hdt. E. Ar. +; (of a heart or mind) Il. Pi.; (of Quarrel) Emp.; (of Eris) E.*fr.*; (of feet) frenzied Mosch. || MASC. and FEM.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) madman or madwoman Il. Ar. Pl. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. madness E.

6 (of a person or mind) **be maddened** or **frenzied** —W.DAT. *w. lamentations, sufferings* A.

7 **be mad with love** Anacr. S.(statv.pf.act.) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for a person, the goddess Ambition* E. Theoc.(also statv.pf.mid.); (of horses) **be mad with desire** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for a plant* Theoc. || AOR.PASS. be maddened (by love) Pl. Theoc.

8 be wildly enthusiastic, **be crazy** (about sthg.) Ar. —W.DAT. *about sthg.* E.*Cyc.*

9 (of inanimate things) be violent or uncontrolled; (of a forest fire) **rage** Il.; (of the sea) Semon. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of waves) Mosch.; (of a desire) E.(dub.) || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a shaking movement) mad, frenzied E.; (of sufferings, stings of passion, an onslaught) S. E.; (of a hope) Hdt.(oracle); (quasi-advbl., of unmixed wine seething as it is poured into a mixing-bowl) in a frenzy or ferment Pl.

10 (causatv., aor.act., of a god, a person using drugs) **drive mad, madden** —*a person, oneself* E. Ar.; (of circumstances) **infuriate** —*a person* X.

**μαίομαι**, Aeol. **μάομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. μάσσομαι | **1 search** Od. hHom. Pi.; (tr.) **search for, seek** —*hiding-places, shelter, flowers, sea-channels* Od. Hes. AR.; (of wolves) —*prey* AR.

2 **seek out** —*a wife* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il.

3 **seek after** —*power* Alc. —*what is possible* Pi.

4 (perh.intr.) **yearn** Sapph.; (tr.) **yearn** or **long for** —*a person* Sapph. —*the voice of a goddess* (*i.e. to hear it*) Pi.

5 **be eager** (for sthg. to happen) Pi.*fr.* —W.INF. *to see or do sthg.* A. Pi. S. AR. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* AR.

**μαιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. μαιεύομαι] | ep.3pl.aor. μαιώσαντο | (of nymphs) **act as midwives for** —*a goddess* Call.

**μαίωσις** εως *f.* assistance with birth; **delivery** (W.GEN. of a child) Plu.

**Μαιῶται** ῶν, Ion. **Μαιῆται** έων *m.pl.* **Maeotians** or **Maeetians** (a Scythian tribe, N. of the Black Sea) Hdt. X.

—**Μαιήτης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* (of the R. Tanais) **Maeetian** Hdt.

—**Μαιῶτις**, Ion. **Μαιῆτις**, ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. Μαιῶτιν, Ion. Μαιῆτιν | (of the λίμνη *lake*) **Maeotian** or **Maeetian** (ref. to the Sea of Azov, NE. of the Black Sea) A. Hdt. Ar. Plb. Plu. || SB. Lake Maeotis E. Plb. Plu.

—**Μαιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a strait, ref. to the Cimmerian Bosporos) **Maeotic** A.

—**Μαιωτιστί** *adv.* **in the style of the Maeotians** (i.e. Scythians) —*ref. to a bow being curved* Theoc.

**μάκαρ** μάκαιρα *masc.fem.adj.* | nom.masc. also μάκᾱρ (Sol. Hippon.), dial. μάκαρς (Alcm.) | fem.nom. also μάκαρ (E.), Boeot. μάκηρα | masc.acc. μάκαρα, fem. μάκαιραν | masc.gen. μάκαρος (also fem. E.) | fem.dat. μάκαρι (Ar.) || compar. μακάρτερος, superl. μακάρτατος |

1 (of gods) **blessed, happy** Hom. Hes. Hippon. Eleg. Lyr. A. +; (of a haunt of divinities) **favoured** E. || MASC.PL.SB. blessed gods Od. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. A. E. +

2 (of persons) blessed with happiness (in terms of material prosperity, divine favour, victory, marriage, or sim.; freq. nom. or voc. w. ὦ, in acclamations), **blessed, happy, fortunate** Hom. Alcm. Hippon. Thgn. Pi. E. +; (of a region, stream, hearth) Pi. E. || MASC.PL.SB. fortunate men Hes. | see also τρίσμακαρ

3 (of a daimon, ref. to a person worshipped after death) **blessed** E. || MASC.PL.SB. blessed ones (ref. to respected dead persons, in the underworld) Hes.; (enjoying an afterlife on remote islands) Hes. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. +

4 (of fortune) conducive to happiness, **happy** E. Ar.

**μακαρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μακάριος] state of blessedness; (in an imprecation) ἐς μακαρίαν (*go*) *to heaven!* (euphem. for ἐς κόρακας *to hell!*) Ar. Pl. Men.

**μακαρίζω** *vb.* [μάκαρ] | fut. μακαριῶ | aor. ἐμακάρισα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μακαριστέον | **1 call** or **consider** (W.ACC. a person, community, the gods) **blessed, happy** or **fortunate** Od. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Democr. + || PASS. be considered fortunate Democr. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (of a death) be counted as happy Plu.; (of beauty) be counted as a blessing Aeschin.

2 consider (someone or sthg.) fortunate (because of a specific circumstance); **consider** (W.ACC. tortoises) **fortunate** —W.GEN. *because of their shells* Ar.; **congratulate** —*a person* (*sts.* W.GEN. *on sthg.*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **offer congratulations on** —*a person's strength or capacities* Hdt. Aeschin. —(*iron.*) *a people's naivety* Th. || PASS. (of plague survivors) be congratulated Th.; (of persons, on specific occasions) Plu.

3 || NEUT.PL.PRES.PTCPL.SB. fortunate experiences (of a person) Plu.

**μακάριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Pl.) *adj.* 1 (of persons or communities) blessed with happiness (in terms of material circumstances, status, esteem, marriage, or sim.), **blessed, happy, fortunate** Pi. E. Ar. Tim. Isoc. Pl. +; (of the dead) Pl. X.; (w. sarcasm, of a queen's hand) E.

2 (of persons) blessed with divine favour, **blessed** NT.; (of eyes, a womb) NT.

3 (specif.) **prosperous, well-to-do** Arist. Men.; (of a city) Plb.

4 (nom. or voc. w. ὦ or ὦ, in acclamations, freq. W.GEN.) E. Ar. X. • ὦ μακάριε τῆς τύχης *happy man for your good fortune!* (*i.e. congratulations on it*) Ar. • ὦ μακάριος ... δῆμος *oh what a happy populace!* Ar. • ὦ μακαρία μοι φασμάτων ἥδ' ἡμέρα *oh how lucky this day for me in its revelations!* E.

5 (in voc. address, usu. friendly, occas. condescending; sts. w. proper name) ὦ μακάριε *my dear* (*friend*) Pl. Men. Plu.

6 (of things or circumstances) conducive to or attended by happiness; (of a fortune, marriage, life, death, sight, or sim.) **blessed, happy** E. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. +; (of songs and shouts) **of blessing** (for a bride or groom) E.; (of pleasure) **blissful** E. || NEUT.SB. state of blessedness, felicity Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. blessings Pl.

—**μακαρίως** *adv.* | compar. μακαριώτερον, superl. μακαριώτατα | **happily, fortunately** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**μακαριότης** ητος *f.* **happiness, bliss** Pl. Arist.

**μακαρισμός** οῦ *m.* [μακαρίζω] **1** declaring happy or blessed, **felicitation, congratulation** (of a person) Pl. Arist. Plu.

2 **acclamation** (of a dead person) Plu.

**μακαριστός** ή όν *adj.* accounted or to be accounted blessed or happy; (of persons) **blessed, enviable** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X. Hyp. Theoc.; (of things or circumstances) Lyr.adesp. Ar. Pl. X. Plb.

**μακαρῑ́της** ου, dial. **μακαρῑ́τᾱς** ᾱ *m.* —also **μακαρῖτις** ιδος *f.* [μάκαρ] **1** (ref. to a dead person) **blessed man** A.; **blessed woman** Theoc.

2 || MASC.ADJ. (iron., of the life of a man too poor to pay for his funeral) blessed Ar.

**μακεδνός** ή όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. μακρός] **1** (of a poplar) **tall** Od.

2 (of a city) at a height, **high** Hes.*fr.*

**Μακεδόνες** ων *m.pl.* Macedonian men, **Macedonians** (ref. to occupants of a region in the N. of Greece, or its military forces) A. Hdt. Th. +; (appos.w. ἱππῆς *cavalrymen*) Th.

–**Μακεδών** όνος *masc.adj.* –also **Μακηδών** όνος (Hes.*fr.* Call.) *m.* **1** (of a man) **Macedonian** Hdt. D. Plb. NT. Plu. || SB. Macedonian Hdt. Plb.; (ref. to the king, i.e. Philip) D. Call. Plb. Plu.

**2 Makedon** (son of Zeus, after whom the people were named) Hes.*fr.*

–**Μακεδονίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Macedonian** Hdt.

–**Μακεδονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Μακεδονίη** ης *f.* land of the Macedonians, **Macedonia** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +

–**Μακεδονικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Macedonia or the Macedonians; (of a mountain) **Macedonian** Hdt.; (of an army, cities, power, style of military equipment, or sim.) X. D. Plb. Plu.; (as a Roman cognomen) Plu.

–**Μακεδονικῶς** *adv.* **in the Macedonian manner** Plu.

**Μακεδονίζω** *vb.* [Μακεδών] **1 act in the interests of Macedon, side with the Macedonians** Plb. Plu.

**2 speak Macedonian** Plu.

**Μακεδονιστί** *adv.* **in Macedonian speech** Plu.

**μάκελλα** ης *f.* –also **μακέλη** ης, dial. **μακέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app.reltd. δίκελλα] implement for breaking up ground, **mattock** Il. Hes. Hellenist.poet.; (fig., as an instrument of Zeus, for causing destruction) A. Ar.(mock-trag.)

**μᾱκιστήρ** ῆρος *dial.masc.adj.* [reltd. μήκιστος] (of a speech) **long** A.

**μᾱ́κιστος** *dial.superl.adj.*: see μήκιστος

**μακκοάω** *contr.vb.* [Μακκώ *Makko*, a proverbially stupid woman] | pf.ptcpl. μεμακκοακώς | (of a person, a face) **gawp stupidly** Ar.

**μᾶκος** *dial.n.*: see μῆκος

**μάκρᾱ** *f.*: see μάκτρᾱ

**μακρᾱγορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. μακρηγορέω] **long tale** Pi.

**μακρ-αίων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [μακρός, αἰών[1]] **1** (of persons) **long-lived** A.*fr.* S. Tim.; (of the Fates) S.; (of a nymph) AR. || FEM.PL.SB. long-lived ones (ref. to nymphs) S.

**2** (of inactivity) **long-lasting** S.; (of a life) **long** Emp. S.

**μακρᾱ́ν** *fem.acc.sg.adv.*: see under μακρός

**μακραυχενό-πλους** ουν *contr.adj.* [μακραύχην, πλόος] (of a line of ships) **sailing the long neck of the sea** (i.e. a strait) Tim.

**μακρ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (fig., of a scaling-ladder) **long-necked** E.

**μακρηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] (pejor.) **talk at length, make a long speech** A. E. Th.

**μακρημερίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **time when days are long** (i.e. summertime) Hdt.

**μακρήν** *Ion.fem.acc.sg.adv.*: see under μακρός

**μακρό-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίος] with a long life, **long-lived** Hdt. Isoc. Arist.

**μακροβιότης** ητος *f.* **longevity** Arist.

**μακρο-βίοτος** ον *adj.* (of a span of life) long-lived, **long** A.

**μακρό-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δρόμος] (of hares) **running a long distance** X.

**μακρόθεν** *adv.*: see under μακρός

**μακροθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* [θῡμός] be long-suffering, **be patient** –W. ἐπί + DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**μακροθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **patience** Plu.

**μακροθῡ́μως** *adv.* **patiently** NT.

**μακρό-κωλος** ον *adj.* [κῶλον] (of a periodic sentence) **with long clauses** Arist.

**μακρολογέω** *contr.vb.* [μακρολόγος] (sts.pejor.) **speak at length** or **be verbose** Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.

**μακρολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 speaking at length** (opp. brevity of speech) Pl.

**2 lengthy discussion** (of a topic) Pl.

**3** (pejor.) **verbosity, prolixity** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**μακρο-λόγος** ον *adj.* giving speeches in a lengthy style, **verbose** Pl.

**μακρό-πνους** ουν *Att.adj.* [πνοή] (of a life) having breath for a long time, **long-lasting** E.

**μακροποιέω** *contr.vb.* **elaborate** (W.ACC. hypotheses) **at length** Arist.

**μακρο-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] (of oar-beats) **long-sweeping** E.*fr.*

**μακρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. μῆκος] | compar. μακρότερος, superl. μακρότατος | see also μᾱ́σσων, μήκιστος | **1** long in extent; (of objects, weapons, structures, parts of the body, clothing, stretches of land or sea, or sim.) **long** Hom. +; (specif., of ships, usu.ref. to warships) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of the walls of Athens, see τεῖχος 5) Th. Att.orats. X. + || FEM.SB. long line (drawn in wax by jurors favouring the harsher of two proposed penalties) Ar.

**2** extending a long way high or low; (of mountains, waves, trees, columns, or sim.) **tall** Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet.; (of persons) Od. hHom.; (of a well) **deep** Il. || NEUT.SB. height Call.

**3** extending far in distance; (of roads, journeys, or sim.) **long** Il. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +; (of an athlete's jump) Pi. || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is a long way –W.INF. *to travel* Pi.

**4** at or to a far distance; (of a place) **far away, remote** A. NT.; (of fetching water) **from a distance** Th.; (of trading enterprises, reinforcements) **going far afield** S.*fr.* X. || COMPAR. (of an achievement) going further (than a specified limit) Pi. || SUPERL. (of a limit) furthest E. || NEUT.PL.SB. distant things Pi.; (compar., fig.) things beyond (W.COMPAR.GEN. one's capabilities) Th.; (superl.) remotest regions Hdt.

**5** extensive in amount; (of wealth, a favour) **great** S.; (of property) **large** Arist.; (of property ratings) **high** Arist.; (of interest charges) Plu.

**6** long in duration (sts. w.connot. of undesirable length); (of a period of time, esp. a lifetime) **long** Od. Hes. Ibyc. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of old age) **advanced** S. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it takes a long time –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. And. Pl. X.

**7** (of events and circumstances, such as a war, siege, prosperity, sickness, suffering, or sim.) **long-lasting, long** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. +; (of death) **lingering** Pl.; (of a wish) **long-held** Od.

**8** (of a speech, song, story, or sim., sts. w.connot. of undesirable length) **long, lengthy** Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PL.SB. long stories Pi.

**9** (of vowels or syllables) long in quantity, **long** Arist.

**10** (prep.phrs.) διὰ μακροῦ *at a long distance* Pl.; *after a long time* E. Th.; *for a long time* E.; διὰ μακρῶν (μακροτέρων) *at (greater) length (in speech)* Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; ἐκ μακροῦ *over a long distance* Plb.; *for a long time* Plu.; ἐπὶ μακρόν *for a long distance* X. AR.; ἐπὶ μακρότερον (μακρότατον) *to a further (the furthest) extent or degree* Hdt. Th.; ἐς μακρόν *for a long time or distance* Pi.; ἐς τὰ μακρότατα *to the utmost* Th.

–**μακρόν** *neut.sg.adv.* | compar. μακρότερον | **1** over a long distance, **far** Call. Bion || COMPAR. further X. Plu.

**2** so as to be heard afar, **loudly** –*ref. to shouting or sim.* Hom. Pl. Hellenist.poet.

**3** || COMPAR. at greater length –*ref. to speaking* Th. Lys.

4 || COMPAR. longer (W.GEN. than sixty years) —*ref. to living* Plu.

**–μακρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1** over a long distance, **far** Pi. Mosch.; **with long strides** Hom.; **in long bounds** —*ref. to a rock tumbling* Hes.

**2 loudly** Il. hHom. Thgn.; (in threats) **loud and long** —*ref. to being made to wail* Ar. Men.

**3** (in a formula of dismissal) **heartily** —*ref. to bidding farewell* Plu. | see χαίρω 8

**4 for a long time** —*ref. to delaying* S.

**–μακρᾱ́ν**, Ion. **μακρήν** *fem.acc.sg.adv.* | compar. μακροτέρᾱν, superl. μακροτάτην | **1** at a long distance, **far off** (sts. W.GEN. or ἀπό + GEN. fr. somewhere or someone) Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2** to or over a long distance, **far** B. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. + || COMPAR. further Th. Pl. X. || SUPERL. furthest X.

**3 at length** (in speech) Trag. Ar.

**4 for a long time** S. Men.

**5 far into the past** S.

**6** far in the future; (neg.phr.) οὐ μακράν *without delay, soon* E.

**7** (prep.phr.) εἰς μακράν *in the future* NT.; (w.neg.) οὐκ εἰς (ἐς) μακράν (μακρήν) *soon* A. Hdt. Ar. X. +

**–μακρῷ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (w.compar. or superl.adj. or adv., also w. wds. implying comparison) **by far** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl.

**–μακρῶς** *adv.* **1 at length** (in speech or writing) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**2** taking a long time, **slowly** Plb.

**–μακροτέρως** *compar.adv.* **1 at greater length** Arist.

**2** to a **greater extent** or **degree** Pl.

**–μακροτέρω** *compar.adv.* **further away** (in location) E.*Cyc.*(cj.)

**–μακρόθεν** *adv.* **1 from** or **at a distance** Plb. NT.; (also) ἀπὸ μακρόθεν NT.

**2** at some distance prior in time, **long before** Plb.

**μάκρος** ους *n.* **length** (of a wall) Ar.

**μακρό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.adj.* [μακρός, χείρ] **long-armed** (as a nickname) Plu.

**μάκτρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάσσω] **1 kneading-trough** Ar. X.

**2 bath-tub** Plb. [perhaps to be written μάκρᾱ]

**μᾱκῡ́νω** *dial.vb.*: see μηκῡ́νω

**μακών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see μηκάομαι

**μᾱ́κων** *dial.f.*, **μᾱκωνίᾱς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see μήκων

**μάλα** *adv.* **1** (intensv., w.vbs.) **very much, extremely, greatly** Hom. + • μάλα λίσσοντο *they strongly pleaded* Il. • μάλα μαίνομαι *I am quite mad* Thgn.

**2** (w.adjs. and advs.) Hom. + • μάλα καρτερός *very powerful* Hom. • μάλ' ὦκα *very quickly* Hom. hHom. • μάλ' αὖθις *yet again* Trag. Ar.

**3** (strengthening an assertion) **indeed, certainly** Hom. + • σοὶ δὲ μάλ' ἕψομ' ἐγώ *I shall certainly follow you* Il.

**4** (in affirmative answers, freq. μάλα γε, καὶ μάλα) **certainly, yes indeed** Pl. X.

**–μᾶλλον**, Ion. **μᾶλιον** (Tyrt. Call.) *compar.adv.* **1** (w.vbs., adjs. or advs.) to a greater extent or higher degree, **more, rather** (oft. w. ἤ *than* or compar.gen.) Hom. +; (pleon., w.compar.adj. or adv.) Il. + • μᾶλλον εὐτυχέστερος *more fortunate* E.

**2** (correcting a statement) μᾶλλον δέ *or rather* Ar. + • ἄκουε δή, μᾶλλον δὲ ἀποκρίνου *listen, or rather reply* Pl.

**–μάλιστα** *superl.adv.* **1 most, most of all, above all, especially** Hom. +; (pleon., w.superl.adj. or adv.) Hdt. +

**2** (w.art.) τὰ μάλιστα, (also) εἰς (ἐς) τὰ μάλιστα *to the highest degree* A.(dub.) Hdt. +; ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα *especially* Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**3** (in affirmative answers) most certainly, **yes indeed** S. +

**4** (in specifying number, time, or sim.) **approximately, about** Hdt. +

**μάλαγμα** ατος *n.* [μαλάσσω] **padding** (to soften a blow) Pl.(dub.)

**μαλακ-αύγητος** ον *adj.* [μαλακός, αὐγή] (of sleep) perh. **gentle on the eyes** Arist.*lyr.*

**μαλακίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μαλακίη** ης *f.* **1 softness** (of temperament or manner) Pl.; (pejor., of lifestyle) X. Arist. Plu.; (specif.) **effeminacy, unmanliness** Arist. Plb. Plu.

**2 feebleness, faint-heartedness** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +

**3** lack of vigour or effort, **torpor, inertness** Lys. X.

**4 infirmity, sickness** NT.

**μαλακίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐμαλακισάμην || aor.pass. ἐμαλακίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μαλακιστέον | **1** be weak in purpose, **be faint-hearted** Th. X. Men. || AOR.PASS. become weak or faint-hearted Th. | see also μαλκίω 2

**2 be lenient** or **indulgent** (towards an accused person) Th. || AOR.PASS. become lenient D.

**3** || AOR.PASS. (of a disputant) become easy-going, give up the effort (of pursuing an argument) Pl.

**4** be weak in health, **be unwell** Thphr. || AOR.PASS. become unwell Thphr.

**μαλακίων** ωνος *m.* (pejor., in an address to a faint-hearted lover) **softie** Ar.

**μαλακο-γνώμων** ονος *masc.adj.* (of Zeus) soft in judgement, **lenient, indulgent** A.

**μαλακ-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] (of sleep) **gentle on the eyes** Lyr.adesp.

**μαλακο-πτυχής** ές *adj.* [πτύσσω] (of loaves) **softly-folded** Philox.Leuc.

**μαλακός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [reltd. μαλθακός] **1** (gener., of things) having the quality of softness (opp. hardness), **soft** Pl. X. + || NEUT.SB. softness (as an abstract quality) Pl.

**2** soft to the touch or yielding to pressure; (of meadows, grass, flowers) **soft** (esp. to lie or walk on) Hom. Hes. hHom. Sapph.(or Alc.) Theoc.; (of beds and bedding) Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pl. X. +; (of garments) Hom. Hes. Pi. Ar. Aeschin. +; (of wool, hair, fleeces) Od. X. AR. Theoc. Plu.; (of sheep) **soft-fleeced** D. Plb.

**3** (of parts of a person's or horse's body) lacking firmness, **soft** Pl. X.; (of the Horai, W.ACC. on their feet) Theoc. || COMPAR. (w. sarcasm, of a dead warrior) softer (W.INF. to handle, i.e. than when alive) Il.

**4** (of soil) **soft** Il. Pl. X.; (of foam) hHom.

**5** (of skin or flesh) **soft, delicate** S. E. Pl.

**6** having the quality of mildness or gentleness; (of deities) **mild, gentle** Pl. Theoc.; (of hands) Pi.; (of sleep, its fetters) Hom. Mosch.; (of a death) Od.; (of love, desires) Pl. Theoc. || NEUT.SB. gentle treatment (fr. a person) X.; (pl.) gentle or kindly thoughts Pi.

**7** (of weather, breezes) **mild, calm** Pi.*fr.* X. Plu.; (of a night) Plu.

**8** (of a voice, words, blandishments, incantations) **soft, gentle, soothing** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. Parm. Ar. Plu.

**9** (of a kiss, a look) **soft, tender** Ar. X.; (of intimacy) hHom.

**10** (of streams) **gentle** (in flow) hHom.; (of terrain, in slope) X. Plu.

**11** (pejor., of a region) **soft, enervating** Hdt.

**12** (of actions, behaviour, sentiments, punishment, sickness, a form of government) **mild** Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of perspiration) **light, faint** Plu.

**13** || NEUT.SB. luxury, self-indulgence Ar.; (pl.) comforts, luxuries X.

14 (colloq., of goods) **light, easy to handle, movable** or **portable** Men.
15 lacking in robustness or vigour; (of a person's physique) **weak** Isoc. || NEUT.PL.COMPAR.SB. weaker capabilities Sol.
16 (of persons, their disposition) **soft, sensitive, impressionable** Pl. Arist.
17 (pejor.) **soft, weak, effete** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (specif.) **effeminate, unmanly** Arist.
18 (of persons, their conduct) lacking in firmness of purpose, **weak, feeble, faint-hearted** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +
19 (of persons) softened, **mollified** (by persuasion) D.
20 (of a speech) **lacking in vigour** Isoc.; (of an argument) **weak** Arist.
21 (of a musical mode) **soft, languid** Pl.
—**μαλακῶς** *adv.* | compar. μαλακώτερον, also μαλακωτέρως (Th. Arist.) | superl. μαλακώτατα | **1 softly, comfortably** *—ref. to sitting* Od. Ar. X. Theoc.; **luxuriously** *—ref. to entertaining guests, bathing* Thphr. Men.
**2 softly, gently** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **tenderly** X.
**3 with lack of vigour, half-heartedly** Th. Plu.
**4 in a relaxed state** Arist.; **in a lax manner, leniently** Plu.
**5 loosely** *—ref. to reasoning* Arist.
6 (w. ἔχειν) *be feeble or faint-hearted* Plu.; *be ill or infirm* Plu.
**μαλακότης** ητος *f.* **1 softness** (as an abstr. quality) Pl. Arist.; (of flesh, wool) Pl.
2 (pejor.) **weakness, feebleness** (of a person) Plu.
**μαλακο-φλοῖς** ῖδος *fem.adj.* [φλοιός] (of almonds) **soft-shelled** Philox.Leuc.
**μαλακό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] (of the application of medicines) **gentle-handed** Pi.
**μαλακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [μαλάσσω] **moulder** or **fashioner** (W.GEN. of gold and ivory) Plu.
**μαλακῦνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [μαλακός] (of troops) **be weak** or **faint-hearted** X.
**μαλάσσω**, Att. **μαλάττω** *vb.* | fut. μαλάξω | aor. ἐμάλαξα || aor.pass. ἐμαλάχθην | **1 soften, temper** *—one's high-spirited nature (compared to iron)* Pl. *—hardness of character* Plb. || PASS. (of iron) be softened —W.PREP.PHR. *in fire* Plu.; (of tyranny, compared to iron) Plu.
2 (of moisture) **soften** *—vapours* Plu.
**3 soften up, weaken** *—a person (by assaulting him)* Ar. || PASS. (of a pancratiast) be weakened or crushed Pi.; (of a person) be softened —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by love, pleasures* Plu.
4 (of the Dioscuri) **calm** *—the sea and winds* Pi.*fr.*
5 (of time) **soothe** *—a person, his distress* E. || PASS. be relieved —W.GEN. *of a sickness* S.
**6 soften, calm** *—one's own or another's anger* E.; **mollify, appease** *—a person, a city* Plu. || PASS. be softened, relent (in one's anger) S. Plu.; be weakened (in one's resolution) Plu.; (of a juror) be made soft-hearted Ar.
**μαλάχη** ης *f.* a kind of plant (w. an edible root), **mallow** Mosch.; (as food for the poor) Hes. Ar.
**μαλερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** (of fire) app. **fierce** or **ravening** Il. Hes. Hdt.(oracle) AR.; (of the jaws of fire) A.; (of a torch) **blazing** AR.; (of buildings, W.DAT. w. fire) E.(dub.)
2 (fig., of Ares) **blazing, fiery** S.; (of songs, w. which a poet sets alight a city) Pi.; (of a longing) A.
3 (of lions) perh. **ravenous** A.; (of hands) **greedy** Philox.Leuc.; (of toils) **consuming** Arist.*lyr.*
**μάλευρον** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. ἄλευρα] **wheat-flour** Call. Theoc.
**μάλη** ης *f.* [app.reltd. μασχάλη] **1** armpit; (only in phr.) ὑπὸ μάλης *under the armpit (as a place for the concealment of a dagger)* Pl. X. Plu.; *(of an erect penis, envisaged as a spear)* Ar.; (w. wider application, ref. to concealment under the arm and in the hand) *about one's person* Pl.
2 (fig., ref. to making a legal challenge) *in an underhand manner, furtively (opp. before witnesses in the agora)* D.
**μάλθα** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. μαλθακός] a kind of malleable wax; **wax** (used for caulking ships) Hippon.; (for writing-tablets) D.; (fig., as the material fr. which the bodies of cowards are made) S.*Ichn.*
**μαλθακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μαλθακός] (pejor.) **feebleness** (of a person) Pl.
**μαλθακίζομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | aor.pass. ἐμαλθακίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μαλθακιστέον, also pl. μαλθακιστέα | **1** be weak in purpose, **be faint-hearted** Ar. Pl. || AOR.PASS. become faint-hearted Pl.
**2 be soft** or **lenient** (in attitude) A. || PASS. be softened —W.DAT. *by threats* A.; (aor.) become lenient E.
**μαλθακός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν, Aeol. **μόλθακος** ᾱ ον, Lacon. **μαλσακός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. μαλακός] **1** soft to the touch or yielding to pressure; (of a bed, cushion, cloak) **soft** Archil. Sapph. Alc. Ar.; (of flowery ground) hHom.
2 (of timber) **soft, pliable** Plu.; (fig., of a soul) **pliant, malleable** Pl.
3 (of terrain) **soft** (i.e. not stony) A.*fr.* E. Plu. || NEUT.SB. soft surface Pl.
4 (of flesh) **soft, delicate** E.; (of youthfulness) Pi.*fr.*
5 having the quality of gentleness or mildness; (of a voice, words, utterances) **soft, gentle, mild, soothing** Alcm. Thgn. Pi. S. E.; (of song and its effects; of dew, fig.ref. to song) Pi.; (of bird-song) Ar.; (of sleep) Hes.*fr.* Thgn.; (of a glance fr. the eyes) A. || NEUT.SB. gentleness, mildness Pi.
6 (of birth-pains) lacking severity, **mild** Pl.
7 (of athletes' limbs, after exertion) **soothed, relieved** (by a hot bath) Pi.
8 || NEUT.SB. ease, comfort (W.GEN. in life) E.; (pl.) comforts, luxuries Plu. || COMPAR. greater comfort Ar.
9 (of a disposition, behaviour, interaction) **kindly** Pi. E.(dub.)
10 (fig., of a person overpowered by Eros) **soft** (instead of hard as iron) Theoc.
11 (of a person) **softened, submissive** A.
12 (of a lawmaker) **soft-hearted, lenient** Pl.
13 (pejor., of persons, their disposition) **soft, weak, effete** Pl.; **delicate** or **effeminate** Theoc.
14 (of persons, their conduct) **feeble, faint-hearted** Il. A. Ar. Pl.
15 (of hesitation) **feeble, faltering** Alc.
—**μαλθακῶς** *adv.* | compar. μαλθακωτέρως (Pl.) | **1 on a soft bed, comfortably** *—ref. to lying down* Ar.
**2 gently, mildly** *—ref. to ruling, speaking* A. S. Pl.
**3 tenderly** *—ref. to kissing* Ar.
**μαλθακό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of songs) **gentle-voiced** Pi.
**μαλθάσσω** *vb.* **1 soften, mollify** *—the heart (of an enemy)* A. *—an enemy* (W.DAT. *w. one's words*) E. *—one's attitude* E.*fr.* || PASS. be softened —W.DAT. *by sleep* A. *—by entreaties* A.
**2 soothe** *—a person (w. a false report)* S.
**μᾱλίᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see μηλέᾱ
**Μᾱλιεῖς** *m.pl.*, **Μᾱλιεύς** *masc.adj.*: see under Μηλίς
**μᾱ́λινος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [μῆλον[2]] (of branches) **of apple trees** Sapph.
**μάλιον** *Ion.compar.adv.*, **μάλιστα** *superl.adv.*: see under μάλα
**μᾱλίς** *dial.f.*: see μηλίς
**μαλκίω** *vb.* [reltd. μάλκη *numbness from cold*] **1** (of hounds) **be numb with cold** —W.ACC. *in their noses* X. | see also μυλιάω

2 (fig., of a populace) **freeze, be inert** (in the face of an enemy) D.(dub., v.l. μαλακίζομαι)
**μᾶλλον** *compar.adv.*: see under μάλα
**μαλλός** οῦ *m.* **tuft of wool** (used to garland a suppliant's branch, a cup used in a religious ceremony) A. S.; (to fringe a Bacchant's fawnskin) E.; (as a swab for applying an ointment) S. || PL. wool (of the fleeces of live sheep) Hes.
**μᾱλο-γενής** ές *dial.adj.* [μῆλα; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a flock) **sheep-born** Philox.Leuc. [perh. to be written μηλο-]
**μᾱλο-δροπῆες** ων *Aeol.m.pl.* [μῆλον², δρέπω] **apple-pickers** Sapph.
**μᾶλον** *dial.n.*: see μῆλον²
**μᾱλο-πάραυος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [παρειά] perh., with cheeks like apples, **rosy-cheeked** Alc.(cj.) Theoc. [or perh. 1st el. μᾱλός, *white-cheeked*]
**μᾱλός** ή όν *adj.* (of a goat) **white** Theoc.*epigr.*
**μάλουρις** ιος *dial.f.* [οὐρά] **white-tailed creature** (ref. to a cat) Call.
**μᾱλοφορέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [μηλοφόρος] **carry apples** Theoc.*epigr.*
**μαλσακός** *Lacon.adj.*: see μαλθακός
**μαμμᾶ** *interj.* [reltd. μάμμη] | acc. (as though declinable *f.*) μαμμᾶν | **mamma** (a baby's cry for food) Ar.
**μαμμά-κυθος** ου *m.* [μάμμη, perh. κεύθω] (derog.) perh., one who hides in his mother's skirts, **infantile person, mummy's boy** Ar.
**μάμμη** ης *f.* 1 **mamma, mummy** (as a family term for mother) Thphr. Men.
2 **grandmother** Plu.
**μαμμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **mummy** (term used by a baby) Ar.
**μαμωνᾶς** ᾶ *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **mammon, wealth** NT.
**μάν** *dial.pcl.*: see μήν¹
**μανδαλωτός** ή όν *adj.* [μανδαλός *bolt or pin* (*for fastening a door*)] (of a song) with a bolt (fig.ref. to the tongue) inserted, **like a French kiss** (i.e. lascivious, saucy) Ar.
**μάνδρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **pen, enclosure** (for horses or farm animals) S.*fr.* Call. Theoc.
**μανδραγόρᾱς** ου *m.* [perh.loanwd.] **mandrake** (a plant used to make a sleep-inducing drug) Pl. X. D.
**μανθάνω** *vb.* | fut. μαθήσομαι, dial. μαθεῦμαι (Theoc., dub.) | aor.2 ἔμαθον, ep. μάθον, also ἔμμαθον, inf. μαθεῖν | pf. μεμάθηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μαθητέον |
1 acquire knowledge (by inquiry, observation, experience, example, or sim.); **learn, get to know, discover, find out** *—facts, information* Hdt. Trag. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.NOM. or ACC. + PTCPL. *that one is so and so, or is doing such and such, that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (w.ptcpl.understd.) Anacr.; (intr.) **learn** (sthg.) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 learn (a way of behaviour, by experience or instruction); **learn** *—bad ways* Od. Eleg. *—foreign customs* Hdt. —W.INF. *to do* (*or how to do*) *sthg.* Il. Pi. Emp. Hdt. Trag. +; (intr.) Hdt. +
3 learn by study, **learn** *—a particular subject or skill* A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (intr.) Hdt. +
4 **learn by heart, memorise** *—poems* X. Thphr.
5 be aware of the true nature or meaning of, **understand** *—sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (intr.) Hdt. Trag. +
6 (colloq., in qs., w. a note of indignation) τί μαθών ...; *on the basis of what knowledge* (*i.e. why ever*)? Ar. D. Men.; (in indir.cl.) ὅτι μαθών *just because* Pl. • τί ἄξιός εἰμι παθεῖν ἢ ἀποτεῖσαι, ὅτι μαθὼν ἐν τῷ βίῳ οὐχ ἡσυχίαν ἦγον; *What do I deserve to suffer or pay, just because I did not lead a quiet life?* Pl.
**μανίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μανίη** ης *f.* [μαίνομαι] 1 (sg. and pl.) state or fit of irrational or mentally impaired behaviour, **madness, insanity, craziness** Eleg. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (hyperbol., ref. to stupid or objectionable actions or beliefs) Ar. Att.orats.; (personif.) **Madness** Thgn.
2 altered state of mind (caused by the gods), **madness, frenzy** Pi.*fr.* Trag. Ar.; **inspiration** (fr. the gods, esp. the Muses) Pl.
3 **madness** (assoc.w. love) Anacr. Ibyc. S.*fr.* Pl. Theoc.; **frenzy, thrill** (assoc.w. philosophy) Pl.
4 **madness, fury** (W.GEN. of a wind) Scol.
**μανιάκης** ου *m.* [loanwd.] a kind of neckband (sts. made of gold, usu. twisted, typically worn by Persians and Gauls), **necklet, torque** Plb. Plu.
**μανιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [μανίᾱ] 1 (of frenzy) **mad, deranged** S.*fr.* E.
2 (of sickness) causing madness, **maddening, deranging** S. E.
**μανικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their characters) disposed to irrational or mentally impaired behaviour, **mad, insane, crazy** Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 (of behaviour, activities, statements, circumstances) characteristic of one who is mad or irrational, **mad, crazy, manic** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SB. frenzied nature (of barbarian tribes) Plu.
3 || FEM.SB. manic art (ref. to prophecy, w. supposed link to μαντική *prophetic art*) Pl.
4 (wkr.sens., of persons) **passionate, over-emotional** Arist.
5 (of drugs) **inducing madness** Plu.
—**μανικῶς** *adv.* in the manner or condition of one who is mad or irrational, **madly, crazily** Isoc. Pl. X. Plu. | see also νεανικῶς 2
**μᾶνις** *dial.f.*, **μᾱνίω** *dial.vb.*: see μῆνις, μηνίω
**μανιώδης** ες *adj.* [μανίᾱ] 1 characterised by madness or irrationality; (of a person) **mad, insane** Plb.; (of untrained hounds) X.; (of human nature, in a crisis) Plu.
2 (of Bacchus) **manic, frenzied** Theoc. || NEUT.SB. manic state (of Bacchus or his devotees) E.
3 (of a promise) characteristic of one who is mad, **mad, crazy** Th.; (of behaviour) Plu.
**μάννα** *indecl.n.* unidentified foodstuff (eaten by the Israelites in the desert), **manna** NT.
**μαννο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [app. reltd. μανιάκης; φέρω] (of fawns) **wearing collars** Theoc. [or perh. *with neck-markings*]
**μᾱνός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. μᾱνότερος, superl. μᾱνότατος |
1 thin in texture; (of a layer of bone) **thin** Pl.; (of flesh, the body) **porous** Pl. Plu.; (of chaff) **rare** (opp. dense) Pl. || NEUT.SB. thin texture (opp. density, as a quality of matter) Arist.
2 thinly dispersed; (of a hare's scent) **diffuse** X.; (of spoken words) **rare, infrequent** X.; (of pleasures and pains) Pl.
—**μᾱνότερον** *compar.adv.* **at less frequent intervals** *—ref. to troops wheeling round* X.
**μᾱνότης** ητος *f.* 1 **loose texture** (of the spleen) Pl.; (of flesh) Arist.; **porousness** (of bones) Pl.
2 **loose spacing** (of notes in a melody) Pl.
**μαντείᾱ** ᾱς, ep. **μαντείη**, Ion. **μαντηίη**, ης *f.* [μαντεύομαι]
1 prophetic utterance (spoken or inspired by a god), **prophecy, oracle** hHom. Tyrt. Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. +; (fig.) **oracular language** (of an interlocutor, ref. to its puzzling nature) Pl.
2 art or power of prophetic utterance, **prophetic skill** hHom.

3 skill or activity of a seer or diviner, **divination** S. E. Ar. Pl. Aeschin.; **mode of divination** Hdt.
4 (gener.) **prediction, conjecture** Pl.
**μαντεῖον**, Ion. **μαντήιον**, ου *n.* [μαντεῖος] **1** prophetic utterance (of a god, delivered through an oracle or seer), **prophecy, oracle** Od. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 seat of an oracular god, **oracle** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**μαντεῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.), Ion. **μαντήιος** η ον *adj.* [μάντις] **1** (of Apollo) endowed with the gift of prophecy, **prophetic** E. Ar. AR.
2 of or relating to prophecy; (of an altar, a shrine) **prophetic** Pi. E.; (of ash fr. burnt offerings) S.
3 (of fillets) of a prophetic priestess, **priestly** A.
**μάντευμα** ατος *n.* [μαντεύομαι] prophetic utterance (of a god, delivered through an oracle or seer), **prophecy, oracle** Pi. Trag. Ar. Plu.
**μαντεύομαι** *mid.vb.* —also **μαντεύω** (Plu.) *act.vb.* [μάντις] | aor. ἐμαντευσάμην, dial. μαντευσάμην || pf.mid.pass. μεμάντευμαι || aor.pass. ἐμαντεύθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μαντευτέον | **1** utter divinely inspired predictions or interpret signs and omens, **prophesy** or **practise divination** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.(also act.); prophesy in regard to, **interpret** —W.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* Od. A.; (tr.) **prophesy, foretell** —*sthg.* Il.
2 (of a god) **deliver an oracular response, prophesy** A. E. Call. —W.INTERN.ACC. *about sthg.* E.; (tr.) **declare, pronounce** —*sthg.* (*to be the case*) D. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to be such and such* Hdt.(oracle) || PASS. (of a command) be delivered by an oracle E. || IMPERS.AOR.PASS. an oracular command was given —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Hdt. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. oracular commands Hdt.
3 (fig., of a Muse) **give an oracle** (to a poet, envisaged as her prophet) Pi.*fr.*
4 **consult an oracle** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Pi. Hdt. E. Th.(treaty) Ar. Plu. —W.INTERN.ACC. *about sthg.* E. Pl. —W.COGN.ACC. *for a prophecy* Aeschin.
5 **seek a sign** or **omen** Hdt.; **consult a seer** or **diviner** Ar. Pl. X.
6 (gener.) **make a prediction** Od.; (of a rumour) —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Aeschin.; (tr.) **predict, foretell** —*sthg.* Il. Pl. Men. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will be the case* Plu.
7 (wkr.sens.) **divine, intuit, surmise** (sts. W.ADV. truly or sim.) Pl. Theoc. —*sthg.* Pl. Arist. —W.INDIR.Q., COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Emp. Pl. Arist. —W.GEN. and ὡς + PTCPL. *that someone is dead* A.; app. **imagine** —*sthg.* (*in a dream*) Theoc.(dub.)
**μαντευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person, god, sacrifices) **named by an oracle** E. X. Arist.
**μαντηίη** *Ion.f.*, **μαντήιον** *Ion.n.*, **μαντήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see μαντεία, μαντεῖον, μαντεῖος
**μαντικός** ή όν *adj.* [μάντις] **1** of or relating to a prophet or seer; (of the race or breed) **of seers** S. E.(dub.); (of the life) **of a seer** Pl.; (of a person's fame) **as a seer** A.
2 (in Roman ctxt., of the staff) **of an augur** Plu.
3 (of skill, inspiration) of or relating to prophecy, **prophetic** Trag. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of an inner sanctum, the seat of an oracular priestess) A.; (of utterances) S. Pl. Plu.; (of birds' wings) Ar.
4 || FEM.SB. art or practice of prophecy or divination Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; power of insight (of Socrates' divine guiding spirit) Pl.
5 (of persons, their nature or soul; of swans, as sacred to Apollo) **skilled in prophecy** or **divination** Pl. Plu.; (of a person) **occupied in divination** Plu. || MASC.FEM.SB. seer or diviner Plu.
—**μαντικῶς** *adv.* **1 in the manner of a seer** Ar.
2 with prescience or insight, **prophetically** Pl.
**μαντιπολέω** *contr.vb.* [μαντιπόλος] (fig., of a song) act as a prophet, **be prophetic** (of future events) A.
**μαντι-πόλος** ου *f.* [πέλω] woman who is occupied in prophecy, **prophetess** (appos.w. Βάκχη *frantic woman*, ref. to Cassandra) E.
**μάντις** εως (Ion. ιος, ep. ηος) *m.f.* **1** one who foretells the future (either as mouthpiece of a god or as interpreter of signs and omens); **oracular priest** or **priestess, prophet, seer, diviner** Hom. +; (ref. to Apollo, as prophetic god) A. E.; (ref. to Dionysus) E.
2 (in Roman ctxt.) **augur** Plu.
3 (gener. or fig., ref. to a person) **prophet, predictor, forecaster** (sts. W.GEN. of future events) Trag.; (ref. to a person's heart) Mosch.; (ref. to a person's folly, a terrifying dream) A.; (ref. to good judgement) E.(dub.)
4 a kind of insect, **praying mantis** Theoc.
**μαντοσύνη** ης, dial. **μαντοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (sg. and pl.) **art** or **practice of prophecy** or **divination** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Emp. AR.
**μαντόσυνος** η ον (also ος ον E.), Boeot. **μαντόσσουνος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a command, a tripod) of or relating to a prophetic god, **prophetic, oracular** E. Corinn.; (of inspiration, forced upon a priestess) E.
**μᾱνῡ́ω** *dial.vb.*: see μηνύω
**μάομαι** *Aeol.mid.vb.*: see μαίομαι
**μαπέειν** *ep.aor.2 inf.* [app.reltd. μάρπτω] | 3pl.redupl.opt. μεμάποιεν | (of Gorgons, Fates, hunting dogs) **seize, snatch, catch** —*a victim* Hes.
**μάραγνα** ης *f.* [Iran.loanwd.] **whip, lash** (used for punishment) A. E.
**μάραθον** ου *n.* **fennel** (used in garlands) D.
**Μαραθών** ῶνος *m.* (*also f.* Pi.) **Marathon** (deme on the E. coast of Attica, site of a victory over the Persians in 490 BC) Od. A. Pi. Hdt. +
—**Μαραθῶνάδε** *adv.* **to Marathon** And. D. Arist.(quot.poet.)
—**Μαραθώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a citizen) of the deme of Marathon, **Marathonian** Plu.
2 (of a bull captured by Theseus, the battle) **of Marathon, Marathonian** Plu.
**Μαραθωνο-μάχαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [μάχομαι] **men who fought at Marathon** Ar.
**μαραίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐμάρᾱνα || PASS.: aor. ἐμαράνθην | pf. μεμάραμ(μ)αι or μεμάρασμαι (Plu.) | **1 extinguish, put out** —*embers* hHom.; (fig.) —*one's sight* (*by blinding*) S. || PASS. (of a fire, flame, pyre) die down or be extinguished Il. Plu.; (fig., of military strength, compared to a flame) Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a wind) die down Plu.
3 || PASS. (of rivers) dry up Hdt.
4 cause (sthg.) to lose freshness; (of time) **wither** —*a rose* Theoc. || PASS. (of flowers or plants) wither, fade Mosch. Bion Plu.; (fig., of achievements, envisaged as flowers) Plu.
5 (gener.) cause (someone or sthg.) to waste away or weaken; (of Erinyes, sickness) **waste away, weaken, wither** —*a person* A.; (of a commander) —*an enemy's strength* Plu.; (of time) —*strength, perfection* Plu. —*all things* S.; (of injustice and wickedness) —*the soul* Pl.; (of sickness) —*beauty* Isoc.; (of squalor) —*a body* S.
6 || PASS. (of persons, their bodies) waste away Th. Pl. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. sickness* E.; (of the thigh of a dying person)

weaken Bion; (of anger) die down Plu.; (of luxury) die out Plu.; (of blood-pollution) fade A.; (of military or political strength) Plu.

**μαργαίνω** *vb.* [μάργος] (of a warrior) **rage furiously** —W.PREP.PHR. *against an enemy* Il. A.*fr.*

**μαργαρίτης** ου *m.* [Iran.loanwd.] **pearl** NT. Plu.

**μαργάω** *contr.vb.* [μάργος] || PRES.PTCPL. (of a warrior, a hand) raging furiously, frenzied A. E.; (of horses) E. Call.; (quasi-adjl., of murder) E.; (of opponents) lusting —W.INF. *to attack one another* E.

**μαργόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* || PRES.PTCPL. in a frenzy of eagerness (for war) Pi. || PF.PTCPL. maddened —W.DAT. *by unholy passion* A.

**μάργος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** wild and uncontrolled (in thought, behaviour, appetites or passions); (of persons) **raving mad, crazy** Od. Pi. E. Call.; (of Erinyes) **rabid** A.; (of Ares) **wild, reckless** A.*fr.*; (of Eros) Alcm. AR.

**2** (of the snorting of war-horses, a blast of frenzy, a surge of air) **wild, furious** A. Emp.

**3** (of a person's heart) **reckless, uncontrolled** Thgn.; (of the mouth of Strife) Ibyc.; (of pleasures) Pl.

**4** (of wine) **causing wild behaviour** Hes.*fr.*(dub.)

**5** (of a beggar's belly) **ravenous, gluttonous, insatiable** Od. || NEUT.SB. ravenous greed (W.GEN. of the Cyclops' jaws) E.*Cyc.*

**6** (of a man or woman) **wanton, lustful, lecherous** Thgn. A. E.

**μαργοσύνη** ης *f.* (sg. and pl.) **wild, wanton** or **lustful behaviour** Anacr. Thgn. AR.

**μαργότης** ητος *f.* **1 lustfulness** E.

**2 greed, gluttony** Pl.

**Μαριανδῦνοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Mariandyni** (Bithynian tribe, celebrated for their ritual laments) Hdt. Pl. X. AR. || SG.ADJ. (of a dirge-singer) Mariandynian A.

**μαρίλη** ης *f.* **charcoal dust** Hippon. Ar.

**μαριλο-καύτης** ου *m.* [καίω] **burner of charcoal dust** S.*Ichn.*

**μαρμαίρω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | (of warriors, their bronze weapons and armour) **gleam, glitter, glint, flash** Il. Theoc. Plu.; (of the Dioscuri, riding to war) E.; (of houses or objects, crafted w. gold) Il. E.(cj.) Mosch. Plu.; (of a house) —W.DAT. *w. bronze* (*fr. weapons stored there*) Alc. —*w. gold and ivory* B.*fr.*; (of Apollo) —*w. gold* (*ref. to his hair*) E.; (of night) —*w. stars* A.; (of the glare of a lightning-bolt) Hes.; (of the eyes of a goddess) Il.; (of a white spot on a bull's brow) Mosch.

**μαρμάρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of Zeus' aigis, a shield-rim) **gleaming, glittering** Il.; (of the gates of Tartaros) Hes.; (of the sea) Il.; (of rays of sunlight) Ar.; (of the lustre of Apollo's bow) AR.

**μαρμαρίζω** *vb.*: see μαρμαρύζω

**μαρμάρινος** η ον *adj.* [μάρμαρος] (of a monument) **of stone** or **marble** Theoc.*epigr.*

**μαρμαρόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [μαρμαίρω] (of the radiance of Olympos) **gleaming, glittering** S.

**μάρμαρον** *n.*: see μάρμαρος

**μαρμαρό-πτυχος** ον *adj.* [μαρμαίρω, πτύξ] (of the bosom of Amphitrite, meton. for the sea) **with gleaming folds** (ref. to her dress and the waves) Tim.(cj.)

**μάρμαρος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Theoc.) —also **μάρμαρον** ου (Call.) *n.* **1** piece of rock (used as a missile); **stone, rock** Hom. E. Ar.; (appos.w. πέτρος) Il. E.; (W.ADJ. *wrought*, ref. to a piece torn fr. a funeral monument, so perh. of marble) Theoc.

**2 rock** (appos.w. μύλακρος *millstone*) Alcm.

**3 rock** (ref. to the metamorphosed Niobe) Call.

**μαρμαρο-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [μαρμαίρω, φέγγος] (of teeth) **bright-gleaming** Tim.

**μαρμαρυγή** ῆς *f.* **1** (freq.pl.) **gleam, sparkle, radiance** (of precious metals, armour) B. Pl. Plu.; (of daylight, the sun's rays, fire, a shooting star) Pl. AR. Plu.; (of the Golden Fleece) AR.; (of eyes) AR.

**2** || PL. flashing movements, flash (of a dancer's feet or tunic) Od. hHom.

**μαρμαρύζω** *vb.* (of rays) **flash** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a person's eyes* Pi.*fr.*(v.l. μαρμαρίζω)

**μαρμαρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of Lyssa, described as a Gorgon) **with flashing eyes** E. [or perh. *whose look turns to stone*, w.connot. of μάρμαρος]

**μάρναμαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | ep.imperatv. μάρναο | impf. ἐμαρνάμην, ep.2sg. ἐμάρναο, 3sg. ἐμάρνατο, ep. μάρνατο, ep.1pl. μαρνάμεθα, ep.3pl. μάρναντο, 3du. ἐμαρνάσθην, ep. μαρνάσθην |

**1** fight (w. weapons), **fight, do battle** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. against an enemy) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Pi. B. E. AR.; (hyperbol., against a woman) E.; (of a huntress, against wild beasts) Pi.

**2** fight with the hands, **brawl, come to blows** Od. Hes.*fr.*

**3** fight with words, **wrangle, quarrel** Il.

**4** (wkr.sens., of persons, toil and expense) **strive, contend** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Pi.

**μάρπτις** εως *m.* [μάρπτω] one who seizes, **grasper, robber** A.

**μάρπτω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.subj. μάρπτῃσι | impf. ἔμαρπτον, ep. μάρπτον | fut. μάρψω | aor. ἔμαρψα, ep. ἔμμαρψα (Hes.*fr.*) | pf. μέμαρπα || see also ep.aor.2 inf. μαπέειν |

**1** lay hold of, **seize, clasp** or **grasp** —*a person, part of the body* Hom. S. E. AR. —*snakes, a bird* Pi. AR. —*weapons, reins, other objects* Hes.*fr.* Emp. S. E. AR.; (of a bird of prey) —*a bird, an animal, food* Hes. Ar.

**2 catch up** or **overtake** —*a fugitive* Il. Hes.*fr.* Archil.; **chase down** —*wild animals* A.*satyr.fr.*; (fig., of a legal vote) **catch** —*a defendant* (*envisaged as being hunted down*) A. || PASS. (of a nymph) be caught (by a pursuing lover) Call.

**3 catch, capture** —*a wild animal* E.; **bring down** —*a bird* (W.DAT. *w. an arrow*) E.

**4** (of sleep, old age) **take hold of** —*a person* Hom. Hes. Sapph.; (of the nether world, i.e. death) **seize, carry off** —*a person* S.

**5** (fig., of fields lying fallow) **wrest back, gather** —*strength* Pi.

**6** (of a goddess flying through the air, in neg.phr.) come into contact with, **touch** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. her feet*) Il.

**7** (of a lightning-bolt) **inflict** (W.ACC. wounds) **by striking** (a person) Il.

**μάρσιππος** ου *m.* **bag, sack** X.

**μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* [μάρτυς] | pf. μεμαρτύρηκα || PASS.: fut. μαρτυρηθήσομαι, also μαρτυρήσομαι | pf. μεμαρτύρημαι |

**1** provide attestation or evidence (in support of facts, statements, or sim.); (of persons, sts. writers or their works; also of inanimate objects and circumstances) **bear witness, testify** (freq. W.NEUT.ACC., sts. W.DAT., to sthg., also W.DAT. for someone) Simon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. + —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* A. E. Isoc. Pl. + —W.NOM.AOR.PTCPL. *to having experienced sthg.* Pi. —W.AOR.INF. *to having heard sthg.* S. —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* A. || IMPERS.PASS. it is attested Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**2** (in legal ctxt.) **be a witness, testify** or **give evidence** (in court or in a deposition, sts. W.DAT. for someone) A. E. Ar.

Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *concerning a matter* Att.orats. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* A. Att.orats. —W.INF. *that one has done sthg.* Is.; **state in evidence** —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *the truth, falsehood, hearsay, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl.
**3** || PASS. (of a person) be attested —W.NOM.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* Is.; (of facts) be stated in evidence Att.orats.; (of testimony) be given Is. D. || NEUT.PL.PRES. or PF.PTCPL.SB. things stated in evidence Att.orats. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been stated in evidence —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats.

**μαρτύρημα** ατος *n.* **testimony** (to an oath-taking, ref. to a tripod inscribed w. the oath) E.

**μαρτυρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μαρτυρίη** ης *f.* **1** attestation or evidence (in support of facts, statements, or sim.), **testimony** or **evidence** Pl. Arist. Call.*epigr.* Plb. NT. Plu.; (of Christian truth) NT.; act of giving testimony, **testifying** NT.
**2** || PL. (w. quasi-legal connot.) formal assertion, testimony (of a person or god) Od. Hes.; (of a snake, ref. to Kekrops) Call.
**3** (in legal ctxt.) **witness-statement** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.

**μαρτύριον** ου *n.* **1** piece of evidence (in support of facts, statements, or sim.), **evidence, testimony** A. Pi. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 testimony** (of God, revealed through His law) NT. | see σκηνή 7

**μαρτῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐμαρτῡράμην | **1 call upon** (W.ACC. gods) **to witness** (a statement, an injustice, or sim.) A.*satyr.fr.* E. Pl. D. Men. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Hdt. E. Din. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* E. —W.INF. Plu.
**2 call upon** (W.ACC. persons) **to witness** (an injustice) Antipho Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* S. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is in a certain state* Plu.
**3 call for witnesses** (usu. to an injustice or injury that one is suffering, esp. in anticipation of an eventual trial) Lys. Ar. —W.NEUT.ACC. *to sthg. (an injustice or injury)* Ar. Men. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to the fact that one is being beaten* Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. *to the fact that someone said sthg.* Ar.; (gener.) **make protestations** (against an alleged injustice) Plu.
**4 cite** (W.ACC. Homer) **as a witness** —W.GEN. *to sthg.* Pl.; (of an interlocutor) **call on witnesses** (against the truth of an argument) Pl.
**5 cite evidence** (against someone) Th.; **cite in evidence, invoke** —*an oath* E.
**6 call upon, appeal to** —*the sun* (W.INF. *to shine*) Alcm. —*a person* (*sts.understd., to do sthg.*) Plb. Plu.
**7 call upon** (W.ACC. persons) **to attest** or **acknowledge** —W.INF. *that they hear sthg.* A. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
**8 solemnly assert, claim** —*sthg.* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. Plu.
**9** provide attestation or supporting evidence; **testify** (to a fact) Plu.; **attest** —*sthg.* Plu.
**10 bear witness, testify** (to divine truth) NT. —W.DAT. *to someone* NT. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) NT.

**μάρτυρος** ου *m.* **1 witness** (ref. to a god, invoked to validate an oath or vow) Hom. Hes.; (ref. to Zeus, who protects suppliants) Od.
**2 witness, eyewitness** (to an event) Il.

**μάρτυς** υρος *m.f.* | acc. μάρτυρα, also μάρτυν (Simon. Plu.) | dat.pl. μάρτυσι, perh. also μάρτυρσι (Hippon., cj.) |
**1 witness** (ref. to a deity, invoked to validate an oath or vow, or to affirm the truth of sthg.) Pi. S. E. Th. Pl. +
**2 witness** (present at an event or utterance) hHom. Hippon. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (ref. to eyes) X. Plb.; (ref. to an inanimate object invoked as being present at the scene, or as being a permanent reminder) Simon. Pi. E. Att.orats.; (ref. to days or time, as observers of events) Pi. Plu.
**3** (leg.) one who provides testimony (to support a speaker's case), **witness** A. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**4** (without legal connot.) **expert witness, authority** (ref. to one who has knowledge and experience to affirm the truth of sthg.) Thgn. Pi. S. E. Ar. X. +; (ref. to a person or thing, invoked as having qualities which demonstrate one's point) **witness, example** Pl. X. Arist. +
**5** (ref. to a poet or writer, quoted as testimony) **witness, authority** Pi. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**6 witness** (to Jesus, the Christian truth) NT.; (specif.) one who dies bearing witness, **martyr** NT.

**μᾱρῡ́ομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see μηρῡ́ομαι

**μάρψω** (fut.): see μάρπτω

**Μάρων** ωνος *m.* **Maron** (a priest of Apollo, who gave wine to Odysseus, w. which he made the Cyclops drunk) Od. E.*Cyc.*; (meton. for the wine) E.*Cyc.*

**μασάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **chew** —*food* Ar.; (intr.) Ar.; (to make the food digestible for a baby) Ar. Thphr.

**μάσασθαι** (aor.inf.): see ἐπιμαίομαι

**μασδός** *dial.m.*: see μαστός

**μάσθλης**, Aeol. **μάσλης**, ητος *m.* **1** leather whip; (fig.) **slippery rogue** Ar.
**2** app., leather strap; **leather sandal** Sapph.

**μασθός** *m.*: see μαστός

**Μασσαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Μασσιλίη** ης *f.* **Massalia** (mod. Marseille, city founded by Greek settlers c.600 BC) Hdt. Th. +

—**Μασσαλιῶται**, also **Μασσαλιῆται**, ῶν *m.pl.* **Massaliots** (as a population or military force) D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**Μασσαλιωτικός**, also **Μασσιλιητικός**, ή όν *adj.*
**1** relating to Massalia; (of one of the two mouths of the Rhône) **Massaliot** Plb.
**2** (of ships) belonging to Massalia or its people, **Massaliot** Plb.

**μάσσομαι** (fut.mid.): see μαίομαι

**μάσσω**, Att. **μάττω** *vb.* [reltd. μᾶζα] | fut. μάξω | aor. ἔμαξα | pf. μέμαχα || pf.pass.ptcpl. μεμαγμένος | **1** mould into shape (w. the hands), **knead** —*a barley-cake* Ar. Arist. Call. —*a honey-cake* Ar. —*barley-groats* Ar.(mid.) Pl. Plu. —*powdered fish* (*to make a kind of bread*) Hdt.(mid.) —*magic herbs* Theoc.; (intr.) **knead dough** or **barley-cakes** Ar. X. Arist. Men. Plu. || PASS. (of foodstuffs) be kneaded Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of barley-cakes, corn) kneaded Archil. Th. Ar. X.; (of dung) Ar.
**2** (fig.) **knead, shape** —*ideas* Ar.

**μᾱ́σσων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [μακρός] | masc.acc.sg. μᾱ́σσω | neut.nom.acc.pl. μᾱ́σσονα, also μᾱ́σσω | for superl. see μήκιστος |
**1** (of a statue) **taller** Call.
**2** (of animals) **larger** Call.
**3** (of a route, walk, run) **longer, further** X.
**4** (of a life) **longer** A.; (of prosperity) **more long-lasting** Pi.
**5** (of a narrative) **lengthier** A.
**6** (of victories) **more numerous** Pi.
**7** (of sufferings, when put in the scales) **heavier** A.

—**μᾶσσον** *neut.adv.* **1 further** (in distance) Od. Call.
**2 more** (in extent or time) A.

**μάσταξ** ακος *f.* [reltd. μασάομαι] **1 mouth** (of a person) Od.
**2 mouthful, morsel** (of food, fed to chicks by a bird) Il. Theoc.; (of olive-cake) Call.

**μασταρύζω** *vb.* **purse one's lips** (in consternation) Ar.

**μάστειρα** *fem.adj.*: see under μαστήρ

**μαστευτής** οῦ *m.* [μαστεύω] **searcher** (for an object) X.

**μαστεύω** *vb.* [μαστήρ, reltd. ματεύω] | dial.inf. μαστευέμεν (Pi.) | ep.iteratv.impf. μαστεύεσκον | aor. ἐμάστευσα, dial. μάστευσα (Pi.) | **1 search for, seek** *—someone or sthg.* Hes.*fr.* A.(dub., cj. ματ-) E. X. AR.; (intr.) **search** AR. | see also μνηστεύω 3
**2 strive for** *—sthg.* Pi. E.
**3 seek, strive** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. E. X.

**μαστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [μαίομαι] **searcher, seeker** (usu. W.GEN. after someone) S. E. AR.

**—μάστειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of divine anger) **searching** (W.GEN. after Io) A.

**μαστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Hermes) **good at searching** A.

**μαστιάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. μαστίω] | ep.pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μαστιόων | (of a lion) **lash** *—its sides and shoulders* (W.DAT. *w. its tail*) Hes.

**μαστῑγίᾱς** ου *m.* [μάστιξ] one who has been much whipped or deserves a whipping (usu. ref. to a slave, freq. voc. as a term of abuse); **rogue, villain** Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.

**μαστῑγο-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] **whip-bearers** (escorting prisoners, the Persian king) Th. X.; (for disciplining Spartan boys) X. || ADJ. (of attendants of the Thirty Tyrants at Athens) whip-bearing Arist.

**μαστῑγόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. μαστῑγώσομαι | **1** beat with a whip, **flog** *—persons (esp. slaves or prisoners)* Hdt. Isoc. X. +; (of Xerxes) *—the Hellespont* Hdt.; (intr.) **use a whip** Ar. D. || PASS. be flogged Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. +
**2 use a whip on** *—a horse* X.

**μαστῑγωτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person) **to be whipped** Ar.

**μαστίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐμάστιξα, ep. μάστιξα | **1** apply the whip; (of a charioteer, rider, groom) **whip on** *—horses* Hom. Plu.
**2 flog** (as a punishment) *—a person* NT. *—a statue of Pan* (W.DAT. *w. squills, app. as part of a ritual*) Theoc.

**μαστικτήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who uses a whip; (fig., ref. to a speech) **scourge** (W.GEN. of the heart) A.

**μαστίκτωρ** ορος *m.* **whipper, flogger** (of criminals) A.

**μάστιξ** ῑγος *f.* **1 whip** or **goad** (used to spur on horses or mules) Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. Pl. X. Plu.; (to control other animals) hHom. S. Pl. Plu. [in ep. the whip was prob. a form of goad, i.e. a pointed stick; cf. κέντρον 1]
**2 whip, lash** (used to control persons, sts. soldiers) Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.; (specif., for punitive flogging or torture) Anacr. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. +
**3** (fig.) **whip, lash** (of Zeus, w. which he controls human warriors) Il.; (of Pan, causing panic) E.; (of a god, striking the impious) A.; (of Ares) A.; (of Persuasion) Pi.; (W.ADJ. *from the gods,* ref. to the gadfly which pursued Io) A.
**4** physical affliction, **illness, suffering** NT.

**μαστιόων** (ep.pres.ptcpl.): see μαστιάω

**μάστις** ιος *Ion.f.* [reltd. μάστιξ] | only acc. μάστιν and dat. μάστῑ | **whip** (used to spur on horses) Hom.

**μαστιχάω** *contr.vb.* [μάσταξ] | ep.pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μαστιχόων | (of a boar) **gnash one's teeth** Hes.

**μαστίω** *vb.* [reltd. μάστις] | ep.3du.impf. μαστιέτην | **1 apply a whip** (to horses) Il. —W.ACC. *to horses* Hes.
**2** || MID. (of a lion) **lash** *—its sides and haunches* (W.DAT. *w. its tail*) Il.

**μαστο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [μαστός, εἶδος[1]] (of a hill) breast-shaped, **rounded** Plb.

**μαστός**, Ion. **μαζός**, dial. **μασδός** (Alcm.), perh. also **μασθός** (Plb. Plu.), οῦ *m.* **1 breast** (of a woman or goddess) Hom. Archil. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet. +; (sg. for pl.) E.
**2 breast** or **nipple** (of a man or god) Hom. X. AR. Plb. Bion Plu.
**3 udder** or **teat** (of female animals) E. Hellenist.poet. Plu.
**4 breast** (of the personif. island of Delos, envisaged as nurse of Apollo) Call.; (fig., of an island, w.connot. of nurture or fruitfulness) Call.; (of land, ref. to a hill on which a colony is founded) Pi.
**5** (gener., ref. to a round or breast-shaped object) **hill, knoll** X. Plb.
**6 loop** or **eyelet** (of cord, at the top of a hunting net) X.

**μαστροπείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μαστροπεύω] **procuring** (of persons, for sex) X.

**μαστροπεύω** *vb.* [μαστροπός] **act as go-between** or **procurer for** *—a person* X. *—(fig.,* w. πρός + ACC. *in relation to a city, i.e. introduce him into public life)* X.

**μαστροπός** οῦ *m.f.* [perh.reltd. μαστήρ] one who finds a sexual partner for another (or commends one to another), **go-between** or **procurer** Ar. X.

**μαστύς** ύος *f.* [μαστεύω] activity of searching, **search** Call.; (W.GEN. for food) S.(cj.)

**μασχάλη** ης *f.* **armpit** hHom. Ar. X. Thphr.

**μασχαλίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. ἐμασχαλίσθην | (of a murdered man) have one's extremities cut off and strung round the neck and under the armpits, **be mutilated** A. S.

**μασχαλιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* band passing under the armpits, **chest-band** Hdt.; (fettering Prometheus) A.

**μάτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see μάτη

**ματάζω** *vb.* [μάταιος] **1 engage in useless** or **misguided activities** E.*fr.*
**2** (of a person's inner feelings) **be vain** or **deluded** A.
**3 be reckless** S.

**ματαιο-λόγος** ον *adj.* (of poets) **idly talking** Telest.

**ματαιοπονέω** *contr.vb.* **labour in vain** Plb.

**μάταιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [μάτη] **1** achieving no result; (of a remedy, prayer, labour, or sim.) **vain, ineffective, fruitless, futile** A. E. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of a person) **ineffectual** E.
**2** having no real substance or useful purpose; (of thoughts, emotions, arguments, activities, or sim.) **vain, empty, idle, useless** Thgn. A. S. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**3** (of persons, their speech, thoughts, emotions, actions) **foolish, rash, irresponsible** Thgn. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of untrained hounds) X.
**4** (w. some sexual connot., of persons) **reckless, wanton** E.; (of an assailant's hands) S.; (of animals) A. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) wantonness A.
**5** (of actions) **violent, injurious** A. E.*Cyc.*; (of speech) **offensive** Hdt.
**6** (of a person) **deluded, mistaken** S.; (wkr.sens.) **light-hearted, carefree** Hdt. || VOC. (w. ὦ, sts. w. note of pity) poor fool Hdt. Trag. Ar. D.

**—ματαίως** *adv.* **1 vainly, to no useful purpose** Arist. Plb.
**2 rashly** (i.e. falsely) *—ref. to making an accusation* S.

**μάτᾱν** *dial.acc.adv.*: see μάτην

**ματάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3du.aor.subj. ματήσετον | usu. in neg.phr. | **1** (of persons) **be ineffective, fail** (in a task) Il. AR.; (of scouts) —W.DAT. *in their mission* A.; (of panicking horses) **falter** Il.
**2** (of a task, a divine decree) **be fruitless** or **ineffectual** A. S.; (of a forecast) **be mistaken** A.

**μᾱτέρος** (dial.gen.): see μήτηρ

**ματεύω** *vb.* [reltd. μαστεύω] **1 search for, seek** *—someone or sthg.* Lyr. Trag. Theoc.; (intr.) **search** Il. A.(cj., for μαστ-) Pi. S. Ar.
**2 seek, strive** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. S.

**ματέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. ματεῦσαι | **search for, seek** *—sthg.* Melanipp.

**μάτη** ης, dial. **μάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **ματίη** ης (Od. AR.) *Ion.f.*
1 misguided behaviour, **stupidity, folly** Od.
2 (w. sexual connot.) irresponsible behaviour, **recklessness, intemperance** or **lust** A.(pl.) AR.

**μάτημι**[1] *Aeol.vb.* | 2sg. μάτης, fem.nom.ptcpl. ματεῖσα (Pi.*fr.*) | **seek** *—sthg.* Theoc. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.*fr.*

**μάτημι**[2] *Aeol.vb.* [app.reltd. πατέω] | fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. μάτεισαι | **tread upon** *—flowery grass* Sapph.(or Alc.)

**μάτην**, dial. **μάτᾱν** *acc.adv.* [μάτη] **1** without achieving a result, **ineffectually, fruitlessly, to no avail, in vain** hHom. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** without reason or purpose, **idly, at random, pointlessly, uselessly** Eleg. Hdt. Trag. +
**3 falsely, wrongly, deceptively** or **mistakenly** Trag.
**4** (quasi-adjl.) • τὸ μάταν ... φροντίδος ἄχθος *the futile burden of anxiety* A. • κόμποι μάτην *idle boasting* E.

**μάτηρ** *dial.f.*: see μήτηρ

**ματίη** *Ion.f.*: see μάτη

**μᾰτιο-λοιχός** οῦ *m.* [μᾰτιον *scrap, trifle*; λείχω] (ref. to a legal opponent) **trifle-licker, feeder on quibbles** Ar. [cj. ματτυολοιχός *greedy parasite,* reltd. ματτύη *a kind of rich food*]

**μᾱτρ-αδελφεός** οῦ *dial.m.* [μήτηρ, ἀδελφός] brother of one's mother, **maternal uncle** Pi.

**μᾱτρό-δοκος** ον *dial.adj.* [δέχομαι] (of generative seed) **received by a mother** Pi.

**μᾱτρόθε(ν)** *dial.adv.*: see μητρόθεν

**μᾱτρο-κασιγνήτᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [κασιγνήτη] **sister by the same mother** A.

**μᾱτροκτόνος** *dial.adj.*: see μητροκτόνος

**μᾱτρο-μᾱ́τωρ** ορος *dial.f.* [μήτηρ] mother of one's mother, **maternal grandmother** Pi.

**μᾱτρόπολις** *dial.f.*: see μητρόπολις

**μᾱτρο-πόλος** ον *dial.adj.* [πέλω] (epith. of Eileithuia) **attendant upon mothers** Pi.

**μᾱτροφόνος** *dial.m.*, **μᾱτροφόντᾱς** *dial.m.*: see μητροφόνος, μητροφόντης

**μᾱτρυιᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see μητρυιᾱ́

**μᾱτρυλεῖον** ου *n.* **tavern** or **tavern-cum-brothel** Men.

**μᾱτρῷος** *dial.adj.*, **μᾱ́τρως** *dial.m.*: see μητρῷος, μήτρως

**ματτυολοιχός** *m.*: see μᾰτιολοιχός

**μάττω** *Att.vb.*: see μάσσω

**μαῦλις** ιος *dial.f.* **knife** Call.

**μαυρόω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ἀμαυρόω] **1** (of the gods) **weaken, enfeeble** or **bring low** *—a person* Hes. || PASS. (of a citizen-stock) be weakened or diluted (by unsuitable marriages) Thgn.
**2** || PASS. (of cargo) be ruined Hes.
**3** || PASS. (of a beacon-fire) be dimmed A.; (of unwelcome things) be obscured —W.DAT. *in darkness* A.(cj., for ἀμαυρόω)

**μάχᾱ** *dial.f.*: see μάχη

**μάχαιρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* **1 knife** (used for cutting hair fr. a sacrificial animal, an embedded arrow-head fr. flesh) Il.; (for killing sacrificial animals, carving meat, or sim.) hHom. Hippon. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +
**2** (as a weapon) **knife** or **dagger** Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Antipho Lys. +
**3** short sword or sabre, **sword, sabre** X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (opp. ξίφος *long straight sword*) X.
**4 blade** or **razor** (for cutting a person's hair) Ar. || PL. scissors Plu.
**5** (meton.) **war** (opp. peace) NT.

**μαχαίριον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **1 small knife** Plu.; (used by a barber for cutting nails) Plu.; (specif.) **scalpel** (used by a surgeon) Arist.
**2 dagger** X.

**μαχαιρίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin.] **knife** Ar. Plu.

**μαχαιρομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **practise sword-fighting** —W.DAT. *w. wooden swords* Plb.

**μαχαιροποιεῖον** ου *n.* [μαχαιροποιός] knife-making workshop, **cutler's factory** D.

**μαχαιρο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **1 knife-maker, cutler** Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu.
**2 sword-maker** Plu.

**μαχαιρο-πώλιον** ου *n.* [πωλέω] **cutlery shop** Plu.

**μαχαιρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Asian troops) **sword-bearing** or **sabre-bearing** A. || MASC.PL.SB. swordsmen or knife-men (ref. to non-Greek troops) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (as bodyguards) Plb. Plu.

**μαχαίτᾱς** *Aeol.m.*: see μαχητής

**μᾱχανᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **μᾱχάνᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see μηχανή

**μαχᾱτᾱ́ς** *dial.m.*: see μαχητής

**μάχη** ης, dial. **μάχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάχομαι] **1** state or activity of fighting under arms, **fighting, warfare, battle** Hom. +
**2** specific instance of fighting, **battle, fight** (betw. opposing armies or individuals) Hom. +; (betw. ships) Pi.; (specif., on land, opp. at sea) Lys. Ar.
**3 mode of fighting** (adopted by a particular people) Archil. Hdt. X.
**4** (in non-military ctxt., freq.fig.) **fighting, fight, battle, combat** Archil. Semon. Alc. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (specif., ref. to the pankration, boxing) Pi. Pl. Theoc.
—**μάχηνδε** *adv.* **to combat** Theoc.

**μαχήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a person's heart) **warlike** Il.

**μαχητής** οῦ, dial. **μαχᾱτᾱ́ς** ᾶ, Aeol. **μαχαίτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 fighter, warrior** Hom. Alc. Pi. Plu.
**2** || ADJ. (of a person's spirit) warlike Pi.

**μαχητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) of the fighting kind, **pugnacious, belligerent** Arist.; **disposed to fight** (W.PREP.PHR. over sthg.) Arist.; (of horses) **bellicose** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of fighting Pl. || NEUT.SB. fighting spirit Plu.
**2** (of games) of the physically competitive kind, **combative** (opp. of the disputatious kind) Arist. || NEUT.SB. fighting part (of the combative art, opp. the competitive part) Pl.
—**μαχητικῶς** *adv.* **pugnaciously, belligerently** Pl.

**μαχητός** ή όν *adj.* (of an evil, ref. to Charybdis, in neg.phr.) **able to be fought against** Od.

**μάχιμος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* | compar. μαχιμώτερος, superl. μαχιμώτατος | **1** (of men, armies, ships) able and ready to fight, **fighting, battle-ready** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of women) Ar.; (of elephants) Plu. || NEUT.SB. fighting force (available or in the field) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (superl.) best fighting force Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. persons fit for military service Isoc.
**2** (of a class in society) **fighting, military** Pl. Plu.; (of persons) **belonging to the military class** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. military class Pl. Arist.; military way of life Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. fighting men Arist.
**3** (gener., of men, peoples, in their nature or culture) **warlike, skilled in fighting** A. Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (of animals) **pugnacious, belligerent** Plu. || NEUT.SB. warlike spirit Plu.
**4** (of quails) trained to fight, **fighting** Plu.

**μάχλος** ον *adj.* (of women) **lustful, lecherous** Hes. E.*fr.*; (of Ares) A.; (transf.epith., of the ears of a lover) Call.
**μαχλοσύνη** ης *f.* **lust, lechery** (of a man) Il.(dub.); (of women) Hes.*fr.* Hdt.
**μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* | PRES.: ep.opt. μαχεοίμην | 2du.imperatv. μάχεσθον | ep.ptcpl. μαχειόμενος, also μαχεούμενος | impf. ἐμαχόμην, ep. μαχόμην, ep.3du. μαχέσθην, 3sg.iteratv. μαχέσκετο | fut. μαχοῦμαι, Ion. μαχήσομαι, ep.3pl. μαχέονται | AOR.: ἐμαχεσάμην, ep.3sg. μαχέσσατο, 1pl. μαχεσσάμεθα | ep.ptcpl. μαχεσσάμενος | inf. μαχέσασθαι, ep. μαχέσσασθαι | pf. μεμάχημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μαχετέον, also μαχητέον || freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. against someone or sthg., also W.INSTR.DAT. w. weapons, hands, or sim. |
1 (of gods, men, armies, commanders) **fight** (in war or battle) Hom. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a battle* Hom. Hdt. +; (of individuals, in single combat) Il. +
2 (in non-military ctxt., of individuals or groups) engage in combat, **fight** Hom. +; (w. wild beasts or monsters) Il. +; (of animals, w. humans) Hom. +; (of animals or birds, w. one another) Il. +
3 engage in contention; **fight, contend** (in athletic or other competitions) Il. + —W.COGN.ACC. *in the pankration* Ar.
4 **quarrel, wrangle, dispute** (w. a person or god) Il. +
5 put up resistance (against divine, physical, natural or emotional forces); (of the gods, in neg.phr.) **fight** (against Necessity) Simon.; (of persons, against disease, poverty, famine, thirst, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. X. Men.; (against pleasure, grief, one's nature, or sim.) Heraclit. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of a young horse, against the reins) A.; (of a ship, against rain) Alc.
6 (of arguments) **contend** (w. each other, in one's mind) Pl.; (of material or non-material things) **conflict** (w. others) Pl. Arist. Plb.
**μᾶχος** *dial.n.*: see μῆχος
**μάψ** *adv.* 1 without reason or purpose, **vainly, fruitlessly, pointlessly** Il. hHom.
2 **recklessly, rashly, irresponsibly** Hom.
3 without consideration, **idly, casually, heedlessly** Hom. hHom.
4 **randomly** —*ref. to breezes blowing* Hes.
**μαψ-αῦραι** ῶν *f.pl.* [αὔρᾱ] **random breezes** Call.
**μαψίδιος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* 1 (of love) perh. **fruitless** or **reckless** Hes.*fr.*
2 (of repute) **unfounded** E.; (of talk) **idle** Theoc.
—**μαψιδίως** *adv.* 1 without consideration, **idly, casually, heedlessly** Hom. Alcm.
2 **haphazardly, randomly** Od. hHom.
**μαψι-λόγος** ον *adj.* (of birds of omen) **vain-talking** hHom.
**μαψ-υλάκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.f.* [ὑλακτέω] 1 **idle yapper** Pi.
2 || FEM.ADJ. (of a tongue) idly yapping Sapph.
**με** (acc.1sg.enclit.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ
**μεγα-βρόντης** ου *m.* [μέγας, βροντή] (epith. of Zeus) **loud-thunderer** Ar.
**μεγα-θαρσής** ές *adj.* [θάρσος] (of Herakles) **mightily courageous** Hes.*fr.*
**μέγαθος** *Ion.n.*: see μέγεθος
**μεγά-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of persons and peoples) **great-spirited, stout-hearted** Hom. Hes. Mosch.; (of Athena) Od. Sol. B.; (of a giant) Hes.; (of a bull, a lion) Il. Plu.(oracle)
**μεγ-αίνητος** ον *adj.* [αἰνητός] (of persons) **highly praised, renowned** B.
**μεγαίρω** *vb.* [app. μέγας] | aor. ἐμέγηρα, ep. μέγηρα |
1 regard (sthg.) as excessive (and so be unwilling to grant or allow it); **be grudging** or **niggardly** AR. —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. Hdt.(oracle) —W.ACC. *to a place* Call.
2 **begrudge** —W.ACC. or GEN. *sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Il. A. AR.
3 (in neg.phr.) **begrudge** —W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. *someone doing sthg.* Od. hHom. Call. Theoc. —(W.INF. alone) Il. Archil. —W.COMPL.CL. Sol.
4 (in neg.phr.) **mind, care** (in a choice betw. options) Od.; (if someone does sthg.) AR.
5 app. **cast a spell on, bewitch** —*someone's eyes* AR.
**μεγα-κήτης** ες *adj.* [κῆτος; or perh.reltd. κητώεις] 1 (of a ship) with a great hollow, **great-bellied, capacious** Il. [or perh. *having the appearance of a great sea-creature*]
2 (of the sea) **teeming with great sea-creatures** Od. AR. [or perh. *with great hollows or depths*]
3 (of a dolphin) being a great sea-creature, **monstrous** Il. [or perh. *great-bellied*]
**μεγαλᾱγορίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see μεγαληγορίᾱ
**μεγαλ-άδικος** ον *adj.* **unjust on a grand scale** Arist.
**μεγαλᾱνορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [μεγαλᾱ́νωρ] great manly deed, **proud exploit** Pi.
**μεγαλ-ᾱ́νωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 (of a person) **proud, haughty** Pi.
2 (of Hesychia) **grand, august** Pi.*fr.*
3 (of wealth) associated with manly greatness, **man-exalting, lordly, noble** B.*fr.*
**μεγάλ-ᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ᾱ̆́τη] (of a king) **victim** or **bringer of great ruin** A.; (of Erinyes) A.(dub.)
**μεγαλαυχέω** *contr.vb.* [μεγάλαυχος] 1 (act. and mid.) **be proud** or **self-satisfied** A. Pl. Plb. || MID. **express self-satisfaction** or **boast** Pl. Plu.
2 (act. and mid.) **pride oneself** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on sthg.* Isoc. Plb. —W.DAT. Plu.
**μεγαλαυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **pride, self-confidence** Pl. Plu. || PL. displays of pride Pl. Plu.
2 **boastfulness** Plu. || PL. boasts Plu.
**μεγάλ-αυχος** ον *adj.* [αὔχη] (usu.pejor., of persons) **proud, self-confident** Lyr.adesp. A. Pi. Pl. Plu.; (of Erinyes) A.; (of a person's might) B.; (of a country) Plu.(oracle) || NEUT.SB. pride, arrogance X.
**μεγαλεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of achievements, possessions, words) **grand, magnificent, impressive** X. Men. Plb.; (pejor., of persons) **grandiose** X.
2 || NEUT.SB. grand scale (W.GEN. of activities) Plb.; (pl.) mighty deeds (W.GEN. of God) NT.
—**μεγαλείως** *adv.* | compar. μεγαλειότερον, also μεγαλειοτέρως | 1 **grandly, magnificently, impressively** Pl. X. Plb.
2 **severely** —*ref. to punishing* X.
3 **seriously** —*ref. to being slighted or mistaken* Plb.
4 **enormously** —*ref. to being delighted* Plb.
**μεγαλειότης** ητος *f.* **grandeur, majesty** (W.GEN. of God, Artemis) NT.
**μεγαλ-επήβολος** ον *adj.* intent on achieving great things, **ambitious on a grand scale** Plb.(v.l. μεγαλεπίβολος)
**μεγάλ-ευκτος** ον *adj.* [εὐκτός] **earnestly prayed for** Plu.(quot.poet.)
**μεγαληγορέω** *contr.vb.* [μεγαλήγορος] **speak boastfully** X. Plu.
**μεγαληγορίᾱ**, dial. **μεγαλᾱγορίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **boastful speech** E. X.
**μεγαλ-ήγορος** ον *adj.* [ἀγορεύω] **boastful** A. X.
**μεγαλ-ήτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἦτορ] 1 (of persons and peoples) **great-hearted, stout-hearted** Hom. Hes.
2 (of a spirit) **mighty, proud** Hom. Hes.; (of impulses) Pi.

**μεγαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* think highly of oneself, **be proud** or **haughty** Hom.

**μεγαλογκίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὄγκος²] **great bulk** Democr.

**μεγαλογνωμοσύνη** ης *f.* [μεγαλογνώμων] **high-mindedness, high-principled behaviour** X.

**μεγαλο-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons, their behaviour) **high-minded, high-principled** X.

**μεγαλό-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] (of Eunomia) of great repute, **glorious** Pi.; (of Rome) Plu.

**μεγαλοδωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μεγαλόδωρος] **great generosity, munificence** Plb.

**μεγαλό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of a person or god) bestowing gifts on a large scale, **munificent** Ar. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. munificence, lavish giving Plu.

**μεγαλό-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of a temperament) **high-spirited** Pl.

**μεγάλ-οιτος** ον *adj.* [οἶτος] (of a rejected lover) **utterly ruined** Theoc.

**μεγαλο-κευθής** ές *adj.* [κεῦθος] (of chambers) with great inner depths, **capacious** Pi.

**μεγαλο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* **braving danger for great causes** Arist.

**μεγαλο-κλεής** ές *adj.* [κλέος] (of an athlete's prayers) **for great glory** B.

**μεγαλό-κολπος** ον *adj.* [κόλπος] (of Night) **great-bosomed** B.*fr.* [cj. μελανόκολπος *black-bosomed*]

**μεγαλο-κόρυφος** ον *adj.* [κορυφή] (of the earth) **with great mountain peaks** Arist.(quot.)

**μεγαλομέρεια** (also **μεγαλομερίᾱ** Plb.) ᾱς *f.* [μεγαλομερής] **1 large size of particles** Arist.
**2 great scale** (of a state) Plb.

**μεγαλο-μερής** ές *adj.* [μέρος] **1** (of liquids) **consisting of large particles** Pl.
**2** on a great scale; (of a country, a work of art) **magnificent, splendid, impressive** Plb.; (of a person's circumstances) Plb.
**3** (of hospitality, entertainment) **lavish** Plb.
—**μεγαλομερῶς** *adv.* | compar. μεγαλομερέστερον, superl. μεγαλομερέστατα | **magnificently, splendidly, impressively** Plb.

**μεγαλό-μητις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (of a woman) **of great scheming** A.

**μεγαλόνοια** ᾱς *f.* [νόος] **high-mindedness, high-principled attitude** Pl.

**μεγαλό-πετρος** ον *adj.* [πέτρᾱ] (of the Acropolis) **on a great rock** Ar.

**μεγαλό-πολις** ιος *dial.f.* [πόλις] (appos.w. name of the city) **mighty city** Pi. E.

**μεγαλο-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] **wicked on a grand scale** Arist.

**μεγαλοπρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* [μεγαλοπράγμων] **high ambition** Plu.

**μεγαλο-πράγμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πρᾶγμα] intent on achieving great things, **highly ambitious** X. Plu.

**μεγαλοπρέπεια** ᾱς, Ion. **μεγαλοπρεπείη** ης *f.* [μεγαλοπρεπής] **1 magnificence** (of buildings, lifestyle, behaviour) Isoc. Plu.
**2 grandeur** (of style, in epic poetry or oratory) Arist. Plu.
**3 impressiveness, prestige** (of a person) Hdt.
**4** (w. moral connot.) loftiness of mind, **great-mindedness** Pl.
**5** (as a cardinal virtue) **magnificence** or **munificence** (ref. to expenditure on an appropriately grand scale in a good cause, the mean betw. μικροπρέπεια *paltriness* and βαναυσία or δαπανηρία *vulgar extravagance*) Arist.

**μεγαλο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] **1** standing out as great; (of achievements, actions, stories, material things, abstract qualities) **magnificent, splendid, impressive** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Hyp. D. +; (of a horse) X.
**2** (of persons) **grand, impressive** Isoc. X.; (of an orator) Plu.
**3** (w. moral connot.) **lofty-minded, great-minded** Pl.
**4 magnificent** or **munificent** (ref. to one who spends on an appropriately grand scale in a good cause) Arist.
—**μεγαλοπρεπῶς**, Ion. **μεγαλοπρεπέως** *adv.* | compar. μεγαλοπρεπέστερον, superl. μεγαλοπρεπέστατα | **magnificently, splendidly, impressively** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +

**μεγαλο-σθενής** ές *adj.* [σθένος] (of a deity or person) of great strength, **mighty** Lyr.

**μεγαλό-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] (of a person's spirit) **in high passion** E.

**μεγαλό-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] (of sufferings) **bringing great lamentation** A.

**μεγαλο-σχήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [σχῆμα] (of a position of honour) mighty in form, **magnificent, imposing** A.

**μεγαλουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μεγαλουργός] **1 undertaking** or **achievement of great things** Plu.
**2 great workmanship** Plu.

**μεγαλουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] achieving great things || NEUT.SB. enterprising spirit Plu.

**μεγαλοφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [μεγαλόφρων] **1 have confidence** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *in oneself* X.; **be self-confident** Plb. Plu.
**2** || MID. (pejor.) **have a high opinion of oneself** Pl.

**μεγαλοφροσύνη** ης *f.* **1 high-mindedness** or **magnanimity** Hdt. D. Plu.
**2 self-confidence** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**3** (pejor.) **arrogance** Hdt. Antipho

**μεγαλό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1 high-minded, proud-spirited** or **self-confident** Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (of Hesychia) Ar.(dub., cj. ἀγανό-) || NEUT.SB. self-confidence (of a person) X.
**2** (of a horse's temperament) **high-spirited** X.
**3** (of an agreement) **confidently formulated** Isoc.
—**μεγαλοφρόνως** *adv.* (pejor.) **arrogantly** Pl. X.

**μεγαλο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] | compar. μεγαλοφυέστερος | || COMPAR. (of a person) of nobler nature Plb.

**μεγαλό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] **loud-voiced** Plu.; (pejor.) D.

**μεγαλοψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μεγαλοψῡχίη** ης *f.* [μεγαλόψῡχος] greatness of soul, **nobility of spirit** (embracing such qualities as self-esteem, courage, ambition, generosity) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**μεγαλό-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] (of a person) **noble-spirited** Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of character or conduct) Plb. Plu.
—**μεγαλοψύ̄χως** *adv.* **in a noble-spirited manner** Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.

**μεγαλῡ́νω** *vb.* | Aeol.mid.imperatv. μεγαλύννεο | **1** make large or larger (in size or degree), **enlarge** —*an item of dress* NT.; **enhance** —*the dignity of an office* Plu.
**2** (of God) give a large amount of, **bestow generously** —*compassion* NT.
**3** (of a god) **make great** or **powerful** —*a people* Plu.
**4** give strength or confidence to, **boost** —*one's enemies* Th.; (of sumptuous armour) —*one's spirits* Plu. || MID.PASS. **be elated** X. Plu. —W.DAT. *by a victory* Plu.
**5 extol, exalt, acclaim** —*persons, their deeds, a name, a country, God* E. NT. Plu. || PASS. (of a name) be acclaimed NT.
**6 exalt** or **magnify** —*oneself* X. Plu. || MID. **pride oneself** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *on an action or circumstance* A. X. —W. περί + GEN. *on a possession* Sapph.(or Alc.)

7 exaggerate *—one's power, a circumstance* Th. Plu.; (intr.) Th.

**μεγαλ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of deities, mythol. figures) with a mighty name, **renowned, glorious** Sapph.(or Alc.) B.(cj.) S. Ar.

**μεγαλωστί** *adv.*: see under μέγας

**μεγ-άνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of wealth) associated with manly greatness, **man-exalting, lordly, noble** Pi.

**Μεγάρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Μεγάρη** ης *f.* **Megara** (wife of Herakles, killed by him in a fit of madness) Od. Pi. E.

**Μέγαρα**[1] ων *n.pl.* **Megara** (a city on the Saronic Gulf, betw. Athens and Corinth, opposite Salamis) Hes.*fr.* +

—**Μεγαρεύς** έως *m.* | nom.pl. Μεγαρεῖς, Att. Μεγαρῆς, Ion. Μεγαρέες, ep. Μεγαρῆες | gen.pl. Μεγαρέων (ep. ήων) | citizen of Megara, **Megarian** Thgn. Hdt. Th. + || PL. Megarians (as a population or military force) Eleg.adesp. Hdt. +

—**Μεγαρίς** ίδος *f.* **Megarid** (region around Megara) Th. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. χώρη *region*) Hdt. || ADJ. (of ships) Megarian Th.

—**Μεγαρικός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* of or relating to Megara or the Megarians; (of a person) **Megarian** Ar. Plu.; (of walls, produce, manufactured items) Ar.; (of a decree of Perikles concerning the city) Ar. Plu.; (pejor., of a plan, w.connot. of deceitfulness, allegedly a characteristic of the people) Ar. || FEM.SB. Megarian territory Lys. X. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Megarian school (of philosophers, founded by Eukleides of Megara, an associate of Socrates) Arist.

—**Μεγαράδε** *adv.* **to Megara** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

—**Μεγαρόθεν** *adv.* **from Megara** And. Ar. Pl. Plu.

—**Μεγαροῖ** *adv.* **at Megara** Ar. Pl. Arist.

**Μέγαρα**[2] ων *n.pl.* **Megara** (Greek city in Sicily) Th.

—**Μεγαρεῖς**, Att. **Μεγαρῆς**, Ion. **Μεγαρέες**, έων *m.pl.* people of Megara, **Megarians** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.

**Μεγαρίζω** *vb.* [Μέγαρα[1]] | fut. Μεγαριῶ | **play the Megarian** (w.connot. of being deceitful) Ar.

**μέγαρον** ου *n.* 1 (sg. and pl.) chief room or general living-room (in a palace, a humble dwelling, the abode of a god), **hall** Hom. hHom. AR.

2 (esp.pl.) building or set of buildings, **house, home** (of persons or gods) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Emp. AR. Theoc.

3 (sg. and pl.) room or rooms reserved for women, **women's quarters** Hom.

4 (sg.) temple-building (or its inner chamber), **temple, sanctuary, shrine** Hdt. Plu.

—**μεγαρόνδε** *adv.* **to the hall** Od.

**μέγας** μεγάλη μέγα *adj.* | masc.voc. μέγας, also μεγάλε (A., dub.) | acc. μέγαν μεγάλην μέγα | gen. μεγάλου (Aeol. ω) ης ου | dat. μεγάλῳ ῃ ῳ | PL.: nom. μεγάλοι αι α | du.masc.nom.acc. μεγάλω || compar. μείζων, dial. μέζων | superl. μέγιστος |

1 great in size; (of persons, parts of the body) **large, big** or **well-built** Hom. +; (of persons) **tall** Hom. +; (of a warrior) tall and mighty, **great** Hom. +

2 (of persons) **full-grown, adult** Od. +

3 (of animals) **large, big, great** or **full-grown** Hom. +

4 (of natural expanses or features of the landscape, such as sky, sea, a tract of water or land, a mountain) **large, great, extensive, vast** Hom. +

5 (of man-made things) **large, big, great, extensive, vast** Hom. +; (w.connot. of lavishness or impressiveness) **great, grand** Hom. +

6 great in strength; (of natural elements or phenomena, such as wind, storm, fire, water) **great, strong, powerful** or **violent** Hom. +

7 (of sounds, voices) **great, mighty, loud** Hom. +

8 (of deities and divine agencies, their will) **great, powerful, mighty** Hom. +; (of an oath, under divine sanction) Hom. +

9 great in power, achievement or fame; (of persons) **great, mighty, powerful** Hom. +; (esp. of Persian, Hellenistic or Macedonian rulers) **great** A. +; (of a people, family, city, state, or sim.) A. +

10 (w.art., of a person, opp. a less important namesake) **the great** Il. +; (of the Panathenaia) Th. +; (perh., of a person) **the elder** Plb.

11 great in skill or attainment; (of persons) **great, distinguished** Hom. +

12 great in degree; (of personal qualities or attributes, states of mind, sufferings, or sim.) **great** or **intense** Hom. +

13 great in importance, consequence or difficulty; (of things, circumstances, events, actions, tasks) **great, important, mighty** or **weighty** Hom. +

14 (pejor., of words, plans or deeds, w.connot. of infamy or boastfulness) **violent, outrageous, audacious** Hom. +

15 great in number; (of herds, flocks, a race, an army) **large, great, huge** Hom. +

16 great in price or value; (of things) **great, costly** Hom. +

17 (of a favour or kindness, a friend or ally) **great, valuable** Thgn. Trag. +; (of gratitude or thanks) **great, sincere** Hdt. Th. +

—**μέγα, μεγάλα** *neut.sg.pl.adv.* 1 to a great degree or extent, **greatly** Hom. +

2 **powerfully, strongly** Hom. +

3 (strengthening an adj. or adv.) **very** Hom. +; (strengthening a compar. or superl.) **by far** Hom. +

4 **loudly** Hom. +

—**μεγάλως** *adv.* **greatly** or **mightily** (in extent, degree, power, or sim.) Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +

—**μεγαλωστί** *adv.* 1 (strengthening μέγας) **mightily** *—ref. to a mighty person having fallen* Hom.; (without μέγας) AR.

2 to a great degree or on a large scale, **greatly** or **grandly** Sapph. Hdt. Pl. AR. Plb.

—**μεῖζον**, dial. **μέζον** *neut.compar.adv.* **more greatly** or **mightily** (in extent, degree, power, or sim.) Thgn. Trag. +

—**μειζόνως**, Ion. **μεζόνως** *compar.adv.* **more greatly** or **mightily** Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. +

—**μέγιστον, μέγιστα** *neut.sg.pl.superl.adv.* **most greatly** or **mightily** Hdt. S. E. Th. +

**μεγα-σθενής** ές *adj.* [σθένος] (of a person or deity) of great strength, **mighty** Hes.*fr.* Lyr. A. Ar. AR.; (of a prophecy, curse, divinely inspired desire) Simon. A.; (of gold) Pi.

**μεγ-αυχής** ές *adj.* [αὔχη] 1 (of the spirit of a dead king) great in self-confidence, **proud** A.

2 (of the pankration) worthy of great pride, **glorious** Pi.

**μέγεθος** ους, Ion. **μέγαθος** εος *n.* 1 largeness (as a measurable property, freq. opp. πλῆθος *amount*, a countable property); **magnitude, size** Hdt. +

2 **magnitude, size, dimensions** (of objects, buildings, places, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (specif.) **tallness, height** Hdt. +

3 bodily size (esp. in terms of height); **stature, build, tallness** (of persons, deities, animals, mythol. beings) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. A. Hdt. Pl. +

4 (gener.) largeness (opp. smallness); **large size** or **expanse** (of things, places, or sim.) Th. Ar. +

5 magnitude (in terms of a calculable sum); **amount** (of money) Hdt.; **value** (of stolen objects) Isoc.; **size or large**

size (of a population, military force, crowd, or sim.) Th. Pl. +
6 greatness (in scale or degree); **magnitude, scale, extent** (of trouble, danger, wrongdoing, victory, happiness, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 (specif.) **strength, violence** (of a storm) Th. X. +; (of a fire) Plb.; (of anger, passion) Isoc. Pl. Aeschin.; **loudness** (of shouting) Th. Plu.; intensity, **volume** (of a voice, speaking or singing) Arist.
8 **gravity, seriousness** (of a crime, accusation, event, or sim.) Hdt. Isoc. X. +; **severity** (of a penalty or punishment) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.; **importance** (of an action or event) Hdt. Isoc. +; (of a literary theme) Isoc.; **grandeur** (of a literary composition, in its scope or style) Isoc. Arist.
9 greatness (in power or influence); **greatness** (of a city, a people, an empire, or sim.) E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a god) E. X.
10 (gener.) **greatness** or **loftiness** (of a person, his behaviour or character) Plu.

**μέγηρα** (ep.aor.): see μεγαίρω

**μεγ-ήριτος** ον *adj.* [app.reltd. νήριτος, ἀριθμός] (of the children of Nereus) **numerous** Hes.

**μεγιστᾶνες** ων *m.pl.* [μέγιστος, see μέγας] **men of power and influence, grandees** (at court) NT.

**μεγιστο-άνασσα** ᾱς *dial.f.* (epith. of Hera) **most mighty queen** B.

**μεγιστο-πάτωρ** ορος *m.* [πατήρ] (epith. of Zeus) **most mighty father** B.

**μεγιστό-πολις** εως *fem.adj.* [πόλις] (epith. of Hesychia) **maker of most mighty cities** Pi.

**μέγιστος** (superl.adj.): see μέγας

**μεγιστό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of Justice) **most greatly honoured** A.

**μεδέων** ουσα (dial. οισα), gen. οντος οὐσης *masc.fem.ptcpl. adj.* [reltd. μέδω] | Aeol.masc.nom. μέδεις (as if fr. μέδημι) | Ion.masc.dat. μεδεῦντι |
1 (of Zeus) **ruling, holding sway** (W.ADV. fr. Ida) Il.; (of Zeus, another deity or a deified person, W.GEN. over a place) Il. Hes. hHom. Scol. Lyr. E. +; (over dolphins) Ar.; (over arrows) E.; (over song) Call.; (over the soul) Melanipp.; (over everything) B.*fr.*(cj.) E.*fr.*; (W.DAT. at a place) Pi.; (of an island, W.DAT. in a sea) Pi.*fr.*
2 || MASC.SB. (ref. to a king) ruler Call.

**μέδιμνος** ου *m.* **medimnos** (a dry measure, esp. for grain, equiv. to 48 Attic khoinikes, approx. 52 litres, but varying in other Greek states) Hes.*fr.* Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. +

**Μέδουσα** ης, dial. **Μέδοισα** ᾱς *f.* **Medusa** (a Gorgon) Hes. Pi.

**μέδω** *vb.* [reltd. μεδέων] 1 (of a god) **rule, hold sway** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* S. —W.GEN. *over a place, the sea* Ar.(quot. S.)
2 (of an element in the natural world) **have charge** —W.GEN. *of a prerogative* Emp.

—**μέδων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* (of Zeus) **ruling, holding sway** (W.ADV. on high) Hes.; (of Poseidon, a sea god, W.GEN. over the sea) Od. Corinn. || PL.SB. leaders, commanders, chiefs (W.GEN. of a people) Hom.

—**μέδομαι** *mid.vb.*| ep.3du.impf. μεδέσθην | fut. μεδήσομαι |
1 (of gods) **devise, plan** —*trouble* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il.
2 (of persons) **take thought, prepare** —W.GEN. *for fighting, departure, food, sleep* Hom.

**μέζεα** *dial.n.pl.*: see μήδεα[2]

**μεζόνως** *Ion.compar.adv.*, **μέζων** *dial.compar.adj.*: see μέγας

**μεθ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* [μετά] | iteratv.aor.2 μεθέλεσκον | **catch in one's turn** —*a ball* Od.

**μεθ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ep.athem.aor.ptcpl. μετάλμενος | 1 leap or rush after (someone or sthg.); (of a warrior, a lion) **spring forth in attack** (against an enemy, a prey) Il.; (of a runner) **dash in pursuit** (of a competitor) Il.
2 (of Eros, as a bird) **jump from place to place** Bion

**μεθ-ᾱμέριος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡμέριος] (of mixing-bowls, ref. to their use) **during the day, by day** E.

**μεθ-αρμόζω** *vb.* 1 set in new order; **rearrange** —*a troop-formation* Plu.; **reshape** —*geometrical lines* Plu. [or perh. *adapt mesolabes*] | see μεσόγραφος
2 **put right, correct** —*a person* (*who is in error*) S.
3 || MID. **change, convert** —*persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular way of life*) Plu.; **transfer** —*a marriage alliance* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a different person*) Plu.; (intr.) **change** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a different kind of behaviour* Plu.
4 || MID. adapt oneself to, **adopt** —*new habits* A. —*a better life* E.

**μεθάρμοσις** εως *f.* **rearrangement, reshuffle** (W.GEN. of political masters) Plb.

**μεθέηκα** (ep.aor.): see μεθίημι

**μεθείην** (athem.aor.opt.), **μεθεῖμεν**[1] (1pl.), **μεθείμην**, **μεθεῖο** (1 and 2sg. mid.): see μεθίημι

**μεθεῖμεν**[2], **μεθεῖτε**, **μεθεῖσαν** (1, 2 and 3pl. athem.aor.), **μεθεῖναι** (inf.), **μεθείς** (ptcpl.), **μεθείω** (ep.aor.subj.): see μεθίημι

**μεθειμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **μεθεῖται**, **μεθεῖνται** (3sg. and pl. pf.pass.): see μεθίημι

**μεθείσθω** (3sg.aor.pass.imperatv.), **μεθεῖτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see μεθίημι

**μεθεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see μετέχω

**μεθεκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of Platonic Forms) **able to be participated in** Arist.

**μεθέλεσκον** (iteratv.aor.2): see μεθαιρέω

**μεθέμεν** (ep.athem.aor.inf.), **μεθέμενος** (athem.aor.mid. ptcpl.): see μεθίημι

**μέθεξις** εως *f.* [μετέχω] **sharing, partaking** or **participation** (freq. W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**μεθέξω** (fut.): see μετέχω

**μεθ-έπομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.impf. (tm.) μετὰ ... εἵπετο | fut. μεθέψομαι | ep.aor.2 ptcpl. μετασπόμενος | 1 (of troops) **come after, follow** (others) Il.(tm.); (tr., of a warrior) **follow up** —*a retreating enemy* Il.
2 **follow** (w. further connot. *comply with*) —W.DAT. *a person* S.(dub.)

**μεθ-έπω** *vb.* [ἕπω] | ep.impf. μέθεπον, Aeol.1pl. πεδήπομεν | ep.aor.2 ptcpl. μετασπών | 1 **be concerned about, care for** —*a person* Il.(tm.) Sapph.; (of a poet) **attend to** —*a burden* (*fig.ref. to a responsibility*) Pi.
2 **direct** or **drive** (W.ACC. one's horses) **in pursuit of** —*a person* Il.; **drive in search of** —*a person* Il.
3 **pursue** —*a deer* Pi.; (fig.) —*a dispensation fr. Zeus* (*ref. to an athletic victory*) Pi. —*a sweet lie* (*ref. to a phantom*) Pi.
4 **go after, seek out** —*persons* AR.; (of a lion) —*its mate* AR.
5 **pursue** or **follow** —W.DAT. *on swift feet* Hom.
6 **pay a visit** (to a place) Od.

**μεθ-ερμηνεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of words or writings) **be translated** Plb. NT. Plu.

**μέθες** (athem.aor.imperatv.), **μεθέσθαι**, **μέθεσθε** (athem.aor.mid.inf. and 2pl.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see μεθίημι

**μεθέστηκα** (pf.): see μεθίστημι

**μέθετε** (2pl.athem.aor.imperatv.), **μεθετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **μέθετον** (2du.athem.aor. imperatv.): see μεθίημι

**μέθη** ης *f.* [μεθύω] 1 **strong drink** (i.e. wine) Hdt. S. E. Antipho Pl. X. +
2 **drunkenness, intoxication** Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 || PL. bouts of drinking Pl. Plb. Plu.
4 (fig.) **tipsy state** (W.GEN. of terror) Pl.
**μεθῆκα** (aor.): see μεθίημι
**μεθ-ήκω** *vb.* [μετά] **come to fetch** *—someone* E. Ar.; **come to get** *—sthg.* E.(dub.)
**μέθ-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] **sit among** —W.DAT. *people* Od.
**μεθ-ημερινός** ή όν *adj.* (of activities or circumstances) **during the day, daytime** Pl. X. D. Plu.
**μεθημοσύνη** ης *f.* [μεθήμων] slowness or reluctance to take action, **slackness** Il.
**μεθήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [μεθίημι] slow or reluctant to take action, **slack, remiss, lazy** Hom.
**μεθησέμεν, μεθησέμεναι** (ep.fut.infs.), **μεθήσω** (fut.): see μεθίημι
**μεθ-ιδρύω** *vb.* (of a soul) **change the location of** *—its life* Pl. || MID. change one's location, **migrate** —W.ADV. *to a place* Arist. Plu.
**μεθ-ίημι**, Ion. **μετίημι** *vb.* | PRES. (ῑ usu. in Att., sts. in Hom.): 2sg. μεθῑης, ep. μεθίεις, 3sg. μεθῑησι, ep. μεθίει, Ion. μετίει, 3pl. μεθῑᾶσι, Ion. μετιεῖσι | imperatv.: 2sg. μεθῑει, 3sg. μεθιέτω, 2pl. μεθῑετε, 3pl. μεθῑέντων | ptcpl. μεθῑείς, Ion. μετιείς | inf. μεθῑέναι, ep. μεθῑέμεν, also μεθῑέμεναι | subj. μεθῑῶ, ep.3sg. μεθίῃσι || IMPF.: 3sg. μεθῑει, Ion.3pl. μετίεσαν, ep.3pl. μέθιεν | iteratv. μεθίεσκον || FUT.: μεθήσω, Ion. μετήσω, ep.inf. μεθησέμεν, also μεθησέμεναι || AOR.: μεθῆκα, Ion. μετῆκα, ep. μεθέηκα || ATHEM.AOR.: 1pl. μεθεῖμεν, 2pl. μεθεῖτε, 3pl. μεθεῖσαν | 2sg.imperatv. μέθες, pl. μέθετε, du. μέθετον | ptcpl. μεθείς, Ion. μετείς | inf. μεθεῖναι, Ion. μετεῖναι, ep. μεθέμεν | subj. μεθῶ, ep. μεθείω | opt. μεθείην, 1pl. μεθεῖμεν || MID.: impf. μεθῑέμην | fut. μεθήσομαι | athem.aor.: 3sg. μεθεῖτο, 2pl.imperatv. μέθεσθε, ptcpl. μεθέμενος, inf. μεθέσθαι, opt. μεθείμην, 2sg. μεθεῖο || PASS.: 3sg.impf. μεθίετο (Tim.), Ion. ἐμετίετο | Ion.fut. μετήσομαι | aor.: Ion.3sg. μετείθη, 3sg.imperatv. μεθείσθω, Ion. μετείσθω, 3pl. μεθείσθων | pf.: 3sg. μεθεῖται, 3pl. μεθεῖνται, ptcpl. μεθειμένος, Ion. μεμετιμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μεθετέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–10) release (fr. contact, detention or constraint), (11–14) give up, abandon, (15–17) let go (in downward or forward motion), (18–20) let out, (21–26) set aside, (27–29) slacken off. |
1 let go (fr. one's grasp), **let go of, release** *—a person, hand or embrace, an object* Il. S. E. Ar. AR.; (intr.) **let go** Emp. E. Ar. || MID. release one's grip, **let go** S. E. Ar. —W.GEN. *of a person, part of the body, clothing, an object* E. Ar. Plu. || PASS. (of an object) be released (fr. one's grasp) Ar.
2 (fig., of cold, fatigue, sleep) **let go of** *—a person* Od. AR.
3 let go (fr. detention or other constraint on movement); **let go, release** *—a person* (*esp. a captive*) Il. Hes. A. Hdt. E. Pl. + *—captive birds* Ar. *—a visitor* (*i.e. not detain him*) Od. E.; (wkr.sens.) **let** (W.ACC. persons) **go** (on their way) AR. || PASS. (of an army) be let loose A.; (of a person) be allowed to go Hdt. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt.
4 **release, free** *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. slaughter, i.e. the threat of it*) E.; **relieve** *—one's heart* (W.GEN. *of grief*) Il. || PASS. be relieved —W.GEN. *of an activity* Pl.; be deprived —W.GEN. *of the faculties of sight and perception* Pl.
5 allow to get away, **let off** *—an enemy* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *unwounded, unpunished*) S. E.
6 **let off, release** *—an interlocutor* (*fr. questioning or discussion*) Pl.
7 release (fr. marriage), **divorce** *—a wife* Hdt.
8 **leave** *—persons or things* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain state*) Hdt. E. Pl.
9 leave free (for action or movement); **leave, allow** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg. or go somewhere* Hdt. S.(dub., v.l. παρίημι) E. || MID. (of a channel) **become free** —W.INF. *to flow* (*into the sea*) Pl. || PF.PASS. (of springs) be free —W.INF. *to flow* Pl.
10 (fig.) **release, let loose** *—pleasures, kinds of knowledge* (*envisaged as streams*) Pl. —(W.INF. *to flow towards a certain goal*) Pl. || PASS. (fig., of pleasures, kinds of knowledge) be let loose Pl.
11 **give up, hand over, surrender** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—persons, a corpse, bones, weapons, a tiller* Il. S. E.(also mid.) Plu.; **yield** *—victory, primacy* (*to someone*) Il. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **give over, dedicate** *—a sanctuary* (*to a god*) E.
12 (intr., of rowers) app. **surrender control** —W.DAT. *to a ship* (*i.e. let it go where it wishes*) S. [perh. also w.connot. *ease off* (*fr. one's exertions*), as 27 below]
13 **abandon, forsake** *—a person, his friendship* Il. Thgn.; (of gods) *—a city* E.; **leave alone, ignore, neglect** *—a person* AR.
14 abandon (to the elements or chance); **cast** *—fillets* (W.DAT. *to the winds*) E.; **leave, commit** *—one's cause* (W.PREP.PHR. *to fortune*) Plu.
15 release (in downward motion); **let** (W.ACC. an object) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a river* Od.; **let down** *—an anchor* A.; **let** (W.ACC. one's limbs, body) **sink** (to the ground) A. E.; **cast** *—one's body, a corpse* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea*) E. *—a hook* (*into a river*) Hdt.
16 release (in forward motion); **discharge, let fly** *—arrows, spears* Il.(tm.) E. X.; **launch** *—a sword* (*envisaged as a missile*) E.; **set in flight** *—winged chariot-horses* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of a missile) be discharged Tim.
17 (gener.) cause (sthg.) to go (W.PREP.PHR. into or towards a place); **set** *—one's foot* (*inside a building*) E. *—a sword* (*in a scabbard*) E.; **introduce** *—an object* (*into the mouth*) Pl. *—a notion* (*into a city*) Pl.; **turn** *—one's eyes* (*towards the sky*) E.; (of a god) **send** *—hostile dream-visions* (W.ADV. + DAT. *back against one's enemies*) S.
18 let out, **utter** *—speech, song* Hdt. Trag.; app. **cause** *—an uproar* Od.(v.l. μετατίθημι); (of a subterranean noise) **give forth** *—a deep rumble* E. | see μετατίθημι 12
19 let fall, **shed** *—tears* Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; **let** (W.ACC. blood) **drip** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a pool* A.*fr.*
20 (of the lungs) **let out, discharge** *—breath* Pl.; (of Erinyes) *—poison* (W.GEN. *fr. their hearts*) A.; (of statues) **exude** *—drops of blood* Plu.; (of a tree) **put forth** *—shoots* Hdt.
21 **lay aside, put down** *—weapons* Hdt.; **set aside, abandon** *—offerings* S.
22 **lay aside, give up, abandon** *—power* Hdt. *—a quarrel, anger, pride, awe, obduracy, decorum, or sim.* Hom. Trag. *—one's life, breath, pleasure in living* E. || MID. **let go** —W.GEN. *of power* E. *—of life* Plu.
23 **cast off** *—a fit of madness* E. *—sleep* Theoc.*epigr.*
24 **put aside, avert** *—a danger* E.
25 **leave aside, abandon, dismiss** *—a matter, discussion, plan, form of government, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. AR.; **disregard, neglect, ignore** *—issues or considerations* Hdt. S. E. || PASS. (of a plan or topic) be dropped Hdt. Pl.
26 **remit, cancel** *—tribute payments* Hdt.; **overlook, forgive** *—offences* Hdt.
27 (intr.) relax one's efforts, **slacken, ease off, let up** Hom. Callin. —W.GEN. *in fighting, toil, endeavour, or sim.* Hom. Tyrt. AR. *—fr. one's usual colour* Ar.(cj., see μεθίστημι 12) —W.INF. *in doing sthg.* Il. —W.PTCPL. AR.

28 cease (lamenting) Il. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Hdt. —W.GEN. *fr. anger* Od. *—fr. making a request* Hdt.; (mid.) *—fr. shouting* A.(cj.) *—fr. making a noise* E.
29 **be remiss about, be neglectful of** —W.GEN. *a person* Il.; **neglect** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**μεθ-ίστημι**, Ion. **μετίστημι** *vb.* | impf. μεθίστην | fut. μεταστήσω | aor.1 μετέστησα || MID.: aor.1 μετεστησάμην || PASS.: aor. μετεστάθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μεταστατέον || The act. and aor.1 mid. (sts. also impf.mid.) are tr. For the intr.mid. see μεθίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
1 change the location (of persons or things); **move** *—people* (*sts.* W.ADV. *elsewhere*) Th. *—a troop-formation* Hdt. *—a market* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th. *—one's possessions* Plb. *—stones* (*fr. a place*) Plu. *—one's foot* (*i.e. move on foot,* W.PREP.PHR. *to another land*) E. *—a war* (W.ADV. + PREP.PHR. *fr. one country to another*) Plu. *—a month* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. its place in the calendar*) Plu.
2 (aor.1 mid.) cause (persons) to withdraw (fr. one's presence); **dismiss** *—persons* Hdt. Th. And. X. Aeschin. Plb.
3 (aor.1 mid.) **remove** *—a person* (*fr. a place of asylum*) Plu. *—garrisons* (*fr. towns*) Plb.
4 **remove** *—oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a country*) Plu.; (specif.) **banish, exile** *—persons* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a city*) Arist. Plu.; (aor.1 mid.) Th. Aeschin.; (impf.mid.) Arist. || PASS. be banished D.
5 remove from power or office; **depose, overthrow** *—political leaders* Th.; (aor.1 mid.) Plb.; (of God) **remove** *—a king* (*fr. his throne*) NT. || PASS. be removed —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. an office* NT.
6 **relieve, free** *—a person* (W.GEN. *fr. sickness, troubles, an unwelcome duty*) S. E. *—a statue* (*fr. blood pollution*) E.; **wake** *—a person* (W.GEN. *fr. sleep*) E.
7 **get rid of** *—foolishness, envy, hatred, slander* Men. Plu.
8 change (one thing for another); **change** *—a gift* Od. *—a name* E.; (of a god) *—a person's fortune* E.
9 **change** (sts. by revolution) *—an existing form of government* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to another*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + *—a city or people* (*to or fr. a form of government*) Th. X. *—laws* X.
10 create by change, **change to** *—a new form of government* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. an existing one*) Arist.
11 (intr., of circumstances) **cause change** (in a city, its fortunes) Th.
12 **change** *—one's habits, a person's thinking or character* E. Antipho Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. +; (of trouble) *—a person's appearance* E.; (of passions and emotions) *—the body* Arist.; (intr., of a person) —W.GEN. *fr. one's usual colour* Ar.(dub., cj. μεθέστηκα, also μεθίημι) | see μεθίημι 27
13 cause a change of allegiance; **bring over** *—a person, a country* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to a certain side*) Th. X. Plb. Plu.
14 change the mind of, **convert** *—a person* (*to one's point of view*) Th. NT. Plu.

—**μεθίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | imperatv. μεθίστασο | impf. μεθιστάμην, Ion. μετιστάμην | fut. μεταστήσομαι || also ACT.: athem.aor. μετέστην, dial. μετέσταν, imperatv. μετάστηθι, dial. μετάσταθι, 3sg. μεταστήτω, 2pl. μετάστητε | pf. μεθέστηκα, ptcpl. μεθεστηκώς, also μεθεστώς, Ion. μετεστεώς | 3sg.plpf. μεθειστήκει, Ion. μετεστήκεε || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) μετεστάθην |
1 **go and stand with** —W.DAT. *one's companions* Il.
2 change one's location, **move** (usu. W.ADV., GEN. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. Plb.; (of rivers) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their beds* (*during an earthquake*) Plu.; (of a war) *—to another country* Plu.
3 **move aside, retire, withdraw** Hdt. E. Th. X. Aeschin. D. +; **leave, depart** —W.DAT. *in flight* E.
4 (specif.) **go into exile, be banished** And. Plu.
5 **depart** —W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *fr. life* (*i.e. die*) E. Plb.; **die** Plu.
6 **give up** —W.GEN. *a throne* E.; **abandon** —W.GEN. *one's weapons* Plu.
7 **let go of** —W.GEN. *anger, grief* A. E.; **be freed** —W.GEN. *fr. troubles, fear* E.
8 (of a wind, the wind of fortune) **change direction, shift** E. Plu.; (of a person's fortune, its course, a situation, sts. W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. for the better, to sthg. different) A. Hdt. E. Antipho Plu.
9 (of a city, a form of government) **undergo change** (sts. by revolution) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb.
10 (gener., of things, situations) **undergo change** Pl.; (of a god, in neg.phr.) Pl.; (of a city's prestige) D.
11 come into existence by change; (of a particular type of person, a form of government) **develop, arise** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another* Pl.
12 (of a person) **change** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a different lifestyle* Th. —W.GEN. *fr. a former way of life* Ar. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. an old man* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *to being young*) E.
13 **change** —W.GEN. *fr. a former state of mind* E.(also aor.pass.); **change one's mind** Hdt. Ar.
14 change one's allegiance; **secede** (fr. an alliance) Th.; **defect** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the enemy) Th. X. Plu.
15 (of a person's feelings) **change** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. joy, for the better* E.; (of a person's thinking) E.(aor.pass.); (of anger) **subside** E.

**μεθοδεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [μέθοδος] **behave craftily** Plb.

**μεθοδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of logic, knowledge) **systematic** Plb.; (of experience) **systematically acquired** Plb. || NEUT.SB. systematic method Plb.; (pl., title of a lost treatise) Arist.
—**μεθοδικῶς** *adv.* **systematically** Plb.

**μέθ-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] 1 pursuit (of knowledge); **inquiry, investigation** (into a subject) Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 mode of prosecuting such an inquiry, **line of inquiry, method, system** Pl. Arist.
3 **technique** (used in an art or science) Plu.

**μεθ-ομιλέω** *contr.vb.* **keep company** —W.DAT. *w. people* Il.

**μεθ-όριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a region, city, mountain) **forming a border** or **lying on the border** (W.GEN. betw. two territories) Th. || FEM.SB. borderland Th. Plu. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) border region Th. X. Plu.; (fig., betw. two concepts) Pl.; (fig.ref. to a type of person, W.GEN. betw. two other types) Pl.

**μεθ-ορμάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | only aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) μεθορμηθείς | **mount an expedition in pursuit** (of a person) Il.; (of a swimmer) **strike out in pursuit** (of a boat) Od.

**μεθ-ορμίζω**, Ion. **μετορμίζω** *vb.* | fut. μεθορμιῶ | aor.mid.inf. μεθορμίσασθαι | 1 **move** (W.ACC. naval forces) **to a new mooring** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Plu.; (intr.) **shift one's mooring** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* X.; (mid.) —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one place to another* Hdt. Th.
2 || MID. **find a haven** —W.GEN. *fr. disaster, distress* E.
3 (fig.) **dislodge** *—a lock of hair* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. its place*) E.; (of wine-drinking) *—a person* (W.GEN. *fr. a sullen state of mind*) E.

**μέθυ** *n.* | only nom.acc. | 1 intoxicating drink, **wine** Hom. Archil. Xenoph. S. E. AR.
2 **beer** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. barley) A.

**μεθ-υποδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μετά] **change one's footwear** Ar.
**μεθόση** *f.*: see μέθυσος
**μέθυσις** εως *f.* [μεθύω] **drunkenness** Thgn.
**μεθύσκομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.pass. ἐμεθύσθην, Aeol.inf. μεθύσθην | **become intoxicated, get drunk** Alc. Heraclit. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. + —W.GEN. *on nectar* Pl. —(*fig.*) *on undiluted freedom* Pl. —W.DAT. *on the fumes* (*fr. a burning narcotic plant*) Hdt.
—**μεθύσκω** *act.vb.* (fig., of wealth, beauty, or sim.) **intoxicate** —*persons* Pl.
**μεθυσο-κότταβος** ον *adj.* [μέθυσος] (of youths) **drunk from playing kottabos** Ar.
**μέθυσος** ου *m.* —also **μεθύση** ης *f.* [μεθύω] **1** (appos.w. γραῦς *old woman,* κύων *bitch*) **drunkard, alcoholic** Ar.
**2** || MASC.VOC. (as an insult) sot Plu.
**μεθ-ύστερος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [μετά] coming later || MASC.PL.SB. future generations A.
—**μεθύστερον** *neut.adv.* **1 later, afterwards** hHom. A. AR.; (phr.) τὸ μεθύστερον *in the future* S.
**2** after the event, **too late, belatedly** A. S.
**μεθυστικός** ή όν *adj.* [μεθύω] **1** (of a person) prone to get drunk, **drunken** Pl. Plu.
**2** (of certain musical modes) **having the effect of intoxication** (i.e. enervating) Arist.
**μεθύω** *vb.* [μέθυ] | only pres. and impf. | **1 be drunk** (on wine) Od. Thgn. Lyr. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (fig.) **be drunk** —W.DAT. *w. love* Anacr. —W.PREP.PHR. *w. sexual passion* X. —*w. luxury* Pl. —*under the influence of an argument* Pl.; (of a boxer) **be groggy** —W.DAT. *fr. blows* Theoc.
**3** (of a bull's hide) **be drenched** —W.DAT. *w. fat* Il.
**μεθῶ** (athem.aor.subj.): see μεθίημι
**μειαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [μεῖον app. *small sacrificial lamb;* ἀγωγός] (of a father) bring in a small lamb (app. weighed before sacrifice) when presenting his son to his phratry at the Apatouria; (fig.) **offer** (W.ACC. tragedy) **for weighing** Ar.
**μεῖγμα** (also **μῖγμα** or **μίγμα**) ατος *n.* [μείγνῡμι] **1 mixture, compound** Arist.; (W.GEN. of myrrh and aloe, ref. to an ointment) NT.
**2 mixture** (of speech and barking) Plu.
**μείγνῡμι** (sts. written **μῑγνῡμι**) *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **μειγνύω** (Pi. Plu.), also **μίσγω** (Hom. +) | dial.inf. μειγνύμεν (Pi.), ep. μισγέμεναι | impf. ἔμισγον, ep. μίσγον, dial.3pl. μείγνυον (Pi.) | fut. μείξω, ep.inf. μειξέμεναι | aor. ἔμειξα || PASS.: impf. ἐμειγνύμην, also ἐμισγόμην, ep. μισγόμην, 3sg.iteratv. μισγέσκετο, 3pl. ἐμισγέσκοντο | fut.inf. μείξεσθαι (Od.) | fut.2 μιγήσομαι (Il.) | aor.1 ἐμίχθην, also ἐμείχθην, ep. μίχθην, ep.3pl. ἔμιχθεν, ep.inf. μιχθήμεναι | aor.2 ἐμίγην, ep. μίγην, ep.3pl. μίγεν, ptcpl. μιγείς, Boeot. μιγίς, inf. μιγῆναι, ep. μιγήμεναι, also μιγῆν (Parm.), ep.2sg.subj. μιγήῃς | also ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ἔμικτο, also μίκτο | pf. μέμιγμαι, also μέμειγμαι | ep.3sg.plpf. ἐμέμικτο | statv.fut.pf. μεμείξομαι (Hes. A.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μεικτέον |
**1 mix together, mingle, blend** —*different things* Od. Emp. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (mid.) —*elements of a discourse* (w. πρός + ACC. *w. each other*) Isoc.
**2** mix (one thing w. another); **mix** or **mix in, mingle, combine** —*sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. sthg. else*) Il. hHom. A. Ar. Pl. X. + —(w. μετά + GEN.) Pl. NT. || PASS. (of things) be mingled, mixed or combined (usu. W.DAT. w. others) Hom. Hes. Simon. A. Pi. Emp. + —(w. σύν + DAT.) Pi. —(w. μετά + GEN.) NT.; (of persons) —w. ἐν + DAT. *among others* E.
**3** mix together (in confusion or without distinction); **mix up, jumble together** —*stones* (*of different colours*) Pl.; (of dead soldiers, fr. opposing armies) —*their limbs* E.; (of wealth) **confound, confuse** —*birth or pedigree* (*by promoting undesirable unions*) Thgn. || PASS. (of goats) be mixed or jumbled together Il.; (of different languages) Hom.; (of shouts) E.
**4** form by combination, **put together, blend** —*sthg.* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *out of two or more elements*) Pi.; (mid.) —*a political framework* (*out of democracy and monarchy*) Plu.
**5** (of a man and woman) **join together in, contract** —*marriage* Pi.; (of two animals) —*friendship* Archil.; (of persons) **join** or **engage in** —*dancing* Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of a marriage) be contracted Pi.
**6** || PF.PASS. (esp. PTCPL.) constitute a mixture or compound; (of primeval creatures) be compounded (of male and female elements) Emp.; (of the Minotaur) —W.DAT. *w. the twofold nature of man and bull* E.*fr.* —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. man and bull* Isoc.; (of things) —*fr. two or more elements* Pl. Arist.; (of a council) consist of a mixed group —W.GEN. *of old and young men* Pl.; (of an army) be made up —W.DAT. *fr. Greeks and barbarians* Plu.; (of a jar of milk) be a mixture (of that of cows and sheep) E.*Cyc.*; (of wines) Arist.
**7** || MID.PASS. (of persons) **join company** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. others) Hom. AR.
**8** || MID.PASS. **reach, come to** —W.DAT. *a place* Il. Pi. —W. ἐν + DAT. Pi.
**9** || MID.PASS. (of a spear) **make contact** —W.DAT. *w. vital organs* Il.; (of a storm-wind) —W.DAT. *w. the sea* Il.; (of a severed head) —*w. dust* Hom.; (of a fallen warrior) —W. ἐν + DAT. Il.
**10** || MID.PASS. (of persons or deities) **keep company, associate, consort** —W.DAT. *w. others* Od. hHom. A. Pl.; (of things, w. other things) Emp. Pl.
**11** || MID.PASS. (of persons) be joined in sexual union, **have sexual intercourse** Il. Pi. AR.; (of an individual) Hom. Hes. hHom. Hdt. E.*fr.* —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Parm. Hdt. Trag. +; (of animals) **mate** —W.DAT. *w. others* hHom. Pi. —*w. humans* Pi.*fr.* Hdt.
**12** bring together in conflict; **join, clash, match** —*hands, might, weapons, battle* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. an enemy*) Il. Alc. Pi. S. AR. —*hands* (*w. hands*) AR. || PASS. (of war) be joined Callin.; (of warriors, their might) come together, meet, clash (sts. W.DAT. w. an enemy) Il.; (of winds) Od.
**13** bring into physical contact; **join, touch** —*one's lips* (W.DAT. *to another's*) Bion
**14** (wkr.sens.) bring into association; **involve** —*persons* (W.DAT. *in hardship and pain*) Od.; **endow** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. garlands*) Pi.; **inflict** —*death* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Pi. || PASS. be endowed —W.DAT. *w. garlands, praises* Pi.; be struck —W.DAT. *w. wonder* Pi. || PF.PASS. (of a person, in his tomb) perh., be a participant —W. ἐν + DAT. *in blood sacrifices, honours* Pi.; (of persons) be involved —W. σύν + DAT. *in troubles* S.(dub.)
**μειδάω** *contr.vb.* | only ep.aor. μείδησα, ptcpl. μειδήσᾱς, inf. μειδῆσαι | (of persons or deities) **smile** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (of the earth) hHom.
**μειδήματα** των *n.pl.* **smiles** Hes.
**μειδίᾱμα** ατος *n.* [μειδιάω] **smile** Plu.
**μειδιάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg. μειδιάει, Aeol. μειδίαι (Theoc.), ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μειδιόων (fem. μειδιόωσα), also μειδιάων | aor. ἐμειδίᾱσα, Aeol.fem.ptcpl. μειδιαίσαισα | **smile** Il. hHom. Sapph. Anacr. Ar. Pl. +

**μείζων** (compar.adj.), **μειζόνως** *compar.adv.*: see μέγας
**μεικτός** (also written **μικτός**) ή όν *adj.* [μείγνῡμι] **1** (of things) **capable of mixing** or **being mixed** Arist.; (W.DAT. w. other things) Pl.
**2** consisting of a mixture; (of things) **compounded, blended** (sts. w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. certain elements) Pl. Arist.; (of unguents, i.e. combining oil w. perfume) Call.
**3** (of persons, speeches, achievements, abstr. qualities) **of a mixed nature** (i.e. containing different or contrasting elements) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of the limbs of unnatural beasts, i.e. partly human, partly bestial) AR.
**μείλανι** (ep.masc.dat.adj.): see μέλᾱς
**μείλιγμα** ατος *n.* [μειλίσσω] **1** that which soothes; **soothing power** (W.GEN. of a person's tongue) A. || PL. soothing morsels (W.GEN. for the fierce temper of dogs) Od.; soothing strains (W.GEN. of the Muses) Theoc.
**2 appeasement** (W.GEN. of a person's anger) Plu. || PL. appeasements, propitiatory offerings (ref. to libations, for Erinyes, the dead or powers below) A.
**3** (pejor.ref. to a person) **smooth charmer** (W.GEN. of concubines) A.
**μειλικτήρια** ων *n.pl.* **propitiatory offerings** (ref. to libations, W.DAT. for the dead) A.
**μείλικτρα** ων *n.pl.* **propitiatory offerings** (for Erinyes) AR.
**μείλινος** *Ion.adj.*: see μέλινος
**μείλιον** ου *n.* [reltd. μείλιχος] **1** that which soothes; **propitiatory gift, goodwill offering** (to a person) Il.(pl.); (to gods) AR.(pl.); (sg., ref. to an object offered to a goddess, W.GEN. against unfavourable weather at sea) Call.
**2** || PL. requital, recompense (for wrong done) AR.
**3** (sg. and pl.) **plaything, toy** (for a child) AR.
**4** || PL. (wkr.sens.) gifts AR.
**μειλίσσω** *vb.* [μείλιχος] | ep.inf. μειλισσέμεν | fut. μειλίξω | ep.3sg.aor.mid. μειλίξατο | **1** (of Zeus) **soothe, appease** *—the anger of a goddess* E. || PASS. (of the feelings of a child) be soothed or comforted hHom.
**2 propitiate** or **console** *—corpses* (W.GEN. *w. fire, i.e. by cremation and funeral rites*) Il.
**3 make propitiatory offerings** (in order to avert anger or win favour) AR. || MID. **appease, propitiate** *—deities, the dead* AR.
**4** || MID. **attempt to win over** *—a person* AR.
**5** || MID. **induce, persuade** *—a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR.(also act.)
**6** || MID. **implore, beseech** *—a person* AR. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) AR.
**7** || MID. (of a sorceress) **charm, tame, subdue** *—the blast of fire* AR.
**8 treat kindly** *—a guest* Theoc.
**9** || MID. **use soft** or **comforting words** (to gloss over the truth) Od.
**10** (of rivers) **soften** or **treat gently** *—the soil* A. [or perh. *make (the soil) amenable (for agriculture)*]
**μειλιχίη** ης *Ion.f.* [μειλίχιος] **1 gentleness, tenderness** (as a gift of Aphrodite) Hes.
**2 courtesy, graciousness** (of a guest, a suppliant) AR.; (W.GEN. in battle, as inappropriate behaviour) Il.
**μειλίχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [μείλιχος] **1** (of words) **gentle, soothing, kindly** or **conciliatory** Hom. Pi. B. AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. gentle or kindly words Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR.
**2** (of play) **genial, happy** AR.
**3** (of respect) **gracious** Od. Hes.
**4** (of drink-offerings) **propitiatory** S. [also interpr. as *sweetened with honey*, as if reltd. μέλι] || NEUT.PL.SB. propitiatory sacrifices Plu.
**5** (cult epith. of Zeus) **the Kindly** or **Compassionate** Th. X.; (of Dionysus) Plu.
—**μειλίχιον** *neut.adv.* **gently, softly** *—ref. to a bull lowing* Mosch.
—**μειλιχίως** *adv.* **in a gentle** or **kindly manner** *—ref. to speaking* AR.
**μειλιχό-γηρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [γῆρυς] (of a tongue) **with gently persuasive speech** Tyrt.
**μείλιχος**, Aeol. **μέλλιχος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of persons or deities) **mild, gentle, kindly** Il. Hes. Anacr. Plu.; (of words) Od. Hes. || NEUT.SB. mildness (of speech) Thgn.
**2** (of the gifts of Aphrodite) **gentle, tender** hHom. Mimn.; (of an amorous feeling) Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. gentle gifts (bestowed by Grace) Pi.
**3** (of a wind) **mild, gentle** AR.; (of a bird) AR.; (of a bull) **tame** Mosch.; (of a life) **calm, untroubled** Pi.
**4** (of eyes) **gentle, soft** Sapph.
**5** (of wine) **mellow** Xenoph.
—**μείλιχον** *neut.sg.adv.* **in a kindly manner** *—ref. to offering a welcome* AR.
—**μέλλιχα** *Aeol.neut.pl.adv.* **gently** *—ref. to winds blowing* Sapph.
—**μειλίχως** *adv.* **gently** *—ref. to speaking* Semon.
**μειξ-έλληνες** (also **μῑξ-**) ων *m.pl.* [μείγνῡμι, Ἕλλην] men with a mixture of Greek and foreign ancestry, **mixed-race Greeks** Plb. Plu.
**μειξ-εριφ-αρνο-γενής** (also written **μῑξ-**) ές *adj.* [ἔριφος, ἀρήν; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a sausage) made of a mixture of kid and lamb, **kid-and-lamb** Philox.Leuc.
**μεῖξις** (also **μῖξις**) εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 mingling** (of natural elements, w. each other) Parm. Emp.
**2** process of mixing or state of being mixed, **mixing, mixture, combination** (of concr. or abstr. things) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**3 blending** (W.GEN. of children, through the union of parents w. different characteristics) Pl.
**4** mixing in, **admixture** (of credibility, in a story) Plu.
**5 sexual intercourse** Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (specif.) **incest** Isoc.
**6 mating** (of asses w. horses) Anacr.; (gener.) **coupling** (of animals) Plu.
**μειξο-βάρβαρος** (also **μῑξ-**) ον *adj.* (of people) of mixed Greek and barbarian race, **half-barbarian** (by birth) Pl. X.; (of a warrior, fr. the style of his armour) E.
**μειξό-θηρ** ηρος *masc.adj.* [θήρ] (of men) **half-beast** E.
**μειξό-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of plunder, ref. to women) **with mingled cries** (i.e. fr. young and old) A.
**μειξο-λῡδιστί** (also **μῑξ-**) *adv.* (mus.) **in the Mixolydian mode** Pl. Arist.
**μειξό-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of an animal, ref. to Io) **half-human** A.
**μειξο-πάρθενος** (also **μῑξ-**) ον *adj.* [παρθένος] (of a plunderer, ref. to the Sphinx) **half-girl** E.; (of a viper) Hdt.
**μείξω** (fut.): see μείγνῡμι
**μεῖον** *neut.compar.adj. and adv.*: see μείων
**μειονεκτέω** *contr.vb.* [μείων, ἔχω; cf. πλεονεκτέω] **1 have** or **be satisfied with less** (rather than more) X.
**2 have** or **get less** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* X. —W.COMPAR.GEN. *than others* X.
**3** have or get less (than the norm or than expected); **be short** X. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* X.
**4 fall short** (in giving) X.

5 (gener.) **be at a disadvantage** X.
6 **be shorter** (in height) —W.COMPAR.GEN. *than sthg.* Call.

**μειονεξία** ᾱς *f.* state of having less (than others or one's due), **disadvantage** X.

**μειόνως** *adv.*: see under μείων

**μειότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [reltd. μείων] (of a river) **smaller** AR.

**μειόω** *contr.vb.* **1** make less (in size), **lessen, reduce, decrease** *—a space* Plb. || MID.PASS. (of territory) be decreased X.; (of μείς *month,* in a supposed etymology) grow less Pl.
2 make less (in amount, degree or strength); **reduce, diminish** *—one's resources* Plu.; **cut down on** *—an activity* X. || MID.PASS. (of a swollen river) be reduced, decrease (in volume) Plu.; (of cavalry, in numbers) X.; (of an enemy, in strength or numbers) X.; (of a person's power) Plu.; (of friendship, goodwill) X.; (of households) deteriorate X.; (of old people) —W.ACC. *in their intellectual faculties* X.
3 lessen (in status or honour), **humiliate** *—persons* X.
4 **underrate, underestimate** *—an enemy's strength* X.; **understate, play down** *—an achievement* X.
5 (intr.) **understate** or **depreciate** (as a rhetorical technique) Arist.
6 || MID. **fall short** —W.GEN. *of others* (*in the performance of an activity*) X.; **be inferior, be wanting** —W.GEN. *in physical strength* X.

**μειρακιεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [μειράκιον] **behave boyishly, lark about** Plu.

**μειράκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. μεῖραξ] (colloq.) **young man, lad, boy** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. +; (derog., ref. to a grown man) **mere boy** Plb. Plu.

**μειρακιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **become a young man** X.

**μειρακίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin. μεῖραξ] **girl** Ar.

**μειρακίσκος** ου *m.* **lad, boy** Pl. Men. Plu.

**μειρακιώδης** ες *adj.* [μειράκιον] **1** (of an education) **suitable for boys** Pl.
2 (usu. pejor., of a writer, his technique, a speech, opinion, state of mind, action, or sim.) **youthful, boyish** or **childish** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**μειρακιωδῶς** *adv.* **boyishly, childishly** Plb. Plu.

**μειρακύλλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. μειράκιον] **youngster, lad** or **mere lad** Ar. D. Men.

**μεῖραξ** ακος *f.* (colloq.) **girl** Ar. Men.

**μείρομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.imperatv. μείρεο || PASS.: 3sg.pf. εἵμαρται, also μεμόρηται, 3sg.plpf. εἵμαρτο, also μεμόρητο (AR.) | pf.ptcpl. εἱμαρμένος, Aeol. ἐμμόρμενος, also μεμορμένος (AR. Plu.) | pf.inf. εἱμάρθαι (B.) || also ep.3sg.pf.act. ἔμμορε, 2sg. (inflected as aor.2) ἔμμορες (AR.) | **1** receive as one's portion or due, **be allotted, take as one's share** *—half of a man's honour* (*ref. to his dominion*) Il.
2 || STATV.PF.ACT. have one's allotted portion or share —W.GEN. *of honour* Il. Hes. hHom.; have allotted to one —W.ACC. *a share* (*of sthg.*) AR.
3 || STATV.PF.ACT. (wkr.sens.) get —W.GEN. *honour or respect* Od. Thgn. *—good value, a good neighbour* Hes. *—a prize* Call. *—a mad passion* AR.
4 || STATV.PF.ACT. (of glory) have been allotted or have fallen to —W.ACC. *a person* AR.
5 || IMPERS.PF. and PLPF.PASS. it is (was) fated —W.ADV. *for the good* B. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hom. Hes. Callin. Pl. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
6 || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of a person) be fated —W.PTCPL. *to be doing sthg.* AR.

—**εἱμαρμένος**, Aeol. **ἐμμόρμενος**, also **μεμορμένος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of persons or things) **allotted, appointed, destined** (by fate or the gods) Alc. Thgn. A. S. Pl. Men. + || NEUT.SB. destiny Plu.

—**εἱμαρμένη** ης *f.* **1 fate, destiny, appointed span of life** or **time of death** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **natural span** (W.GEN. of time, for an illness) Pl.

**μείς** *dial.m.*: see μήν²

**μείωμα** ατος *n.* [μειόω] **loss, shortfall** (in monetary terms) X.

**μείων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* | PL.: masc.nom. μείονες, also μείους | masc.acc. μείους | neut.nom.acc. μείονα, also μείω | **1** (of a person) less (in size or stature), **smaller** Il.; (of a fish) Plb.
2 lesser (in status or wealth), **humbler** or **poorer** B. E. X.
3 **lesser** (W.DAT. in age, i.e. younger) S.
4 (of a city) **less great** (in power or reputation) E. Plu.
5 (of things) **less, lesser** (in amount, extent, degree, value or importance) Pi. Trag. X. Arist. Call. Bion || NEUT.SB. lesser amount A. S. X. Plu.
6 (phr.) μεῖον ἔχειν *be at a disadvantage, come off worse* X. | cf. μειονεκτέω
7 || PL. (of persons or things) fewer (in number) Hes. Xenoph. X. Plu.

—**μεῖον** *neut.adv.* to a lesser degree or extent, **less** A. X. Call. Plu.

—**μειόνως** *adv.* (of a person, w. ἔχειν) *be too lowly* S.

**μείωσις** εως *f.* [μειόω] **1 shortening** (of days and nights) Plb.
2 **decrease** (in the volume of water in a river) Plb.

**μελάγ-γαιος** (also **μελάγγειος** Plu.) ον *adj.* [μέλᾱς, γῆ] (of land) **black-soiled** Hdt. Plu.

**μελάγ-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] **black-horned** A.

**μελαγ-κευθής** ές *adj.* [κεῦθος] (of a cloud) **bringing dark concealment** B.(cj.)

**μελαγ-κόρυφος** ου *m.* [κορυφή] a kind of black-headed bird; perh. **coal tit** or **sombre tit** Ar.

**μελάγ-κουρος** ον *adj.* [κουρᾱ́] (of Obscurity) **black-haired** Emp.

**μελάγ-κροκος** ον *adj.* [κρόκη] (of the journey across Acheron) for which black woven cloth is worn, **black-clothed** A.

**μελαγ-χαίτης** ου, dial. **μελαγχαίτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (of a centaur) **black-haired** Hes. S.; (of Hades) E.

**μελάγ-χιμος** ον *adj.* [prob. χεῖμα] (of night, clothes, earth, poison) **black, dark** A. E. AR.; (of persons, their limbs) **dark-skinned** A.; (of a sheep) **black-fleeced** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. dark spots (of ground, not covered by snow) X.

**μελαγ-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (of the mind) clothed in a black tunic, **gloom-enveloped** A.

**μελάγ-χλαινος** ον *adj.* [χλαῖνα] **wearing a black cloak** (in mourning) Mosch.

**μελαγχολάω** *contr.vb.* [μελάγχολος] suffer from an excess of black bile (a symptom of bodily and mental disturbance), **be mad, crazy** or (specif.) **depressive, melancholic** Ar. Pl. D. Men.

**μελαγχολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* emotion caused by an excess of black bile, **madness** or **depression** Plu.

**μελαγχολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, their natures) **prone to madness** or **depression** Pl. Arist. Men.

**μελάγ-χολος** ον *adj.* [χολή] (of a poison) **of black gall** S. [or perh., of an arrow *dipped in black gall*]

**μελαγ-χροιής** οῦ *Ion.masc.adj.* [χροιᾱ́] **dark-skinned, swarthy** Od.

**μελάγ-χρους** ουν *Att.adj.* [χρώς] **dark-skinned, swarthy** Plu.

**μελάγ-χρως** ωτος (dial. οος) *masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of people) **dark-skinned** Hdt.; (of a horse) **black-coated** Pl.
2 (of Acheron, Erinyes) **black-hued** E.

**μέλαθρον** ου *n.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. μελαθρόφιν | 1 **roof-beam** Od. hHom. Sapph. AR.
2 (meton.) **roof** (under which guests are entertained) Hom.; (strengthened against storms) AR.
3 **roof** (brought down by an enemy, meton. for the whole house) Il.
4 (gener., freq.pl. for sg.) **hall** or **halls, dwelling, abode** (ref. to a house or palace) B. Trag. Ar. Men. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to a temple) Pi. E. Call.; (ref. to a cave) S. E.*Cyc.*; (W.ADJ. *of heaven,* ref. to the vault of the sky) E.; (W.ADJ. *of night,* ref. to the underworld) E.

**μέλαινα** (fem.adj.): see μέλᾱς

**μελαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [μέλᾱς] | aor.pass. ἐμελάνθην |
1 (mid.) **blacken one's hair** —W.DAT. *w. a dye* Ar.
2 (mid.pass., of soil) **turn black** or **dark** (behind the plough) Il.; (of the white hair of rejuvenated old men) Pl.; (of the moon, in an eclipse) Plu.; (of the gloom of night) AR.; (of a wounded goddess) —W.ACC. *in her fair skin* (*fr. blood*) Il.
3 (mid.pass., of an island) **be black** —W.DAT. *w. dark forests* AR.
4 || AOR.PASS. (of grapes, serpents' jaws) be made black (by an artist) Hes. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of blood) black S.(dub.); (of a metal) Pl.

—**μελαίνω** *act.vb.* (intr., of flesh) **turn black** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. burning* Pl.

**μέλαις** (Aeol.masc.nom.adj.): see μέλᾱς

**μελαμ-βαθής** ές *adj.* [βάθος] (of the abyss of Tartaros) **with black depths** A.; (of a dragon's lair) E.; (of a river) AR.

**μελάμ-βροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of a race) consisting of black persons, **black** E.*fr.*

**μελαμ-πᾱγής** ές *dial.adj.* [πήγνῡμι] 1 (of blood) **black-clotted** A.
2 (of an evil-doer, compared to bronze adulterated w. lead) **with ingrained blackness** A.

**μελάμ-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of a mourner, a costume) **black-robed** E.; (of Night) E.

**μελαμ-πεταλο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [πέταλον, χιτών] (of the knees of Cybele) **robed in black leaves** Tim.

**μελάμ-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of Death) **black-winged** E.

**μελάμ-πῡγος** ον *adj.* [πῡγή] (of an eagle) **black-rumped** Archil.; (of a person) **with a black-haired arse** (regarded as a sign of tough masculinity) Ar.

**μελαμ-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of Erebos) **black-lit** E.

**μελαμ-φᾱρής** ές *adj.* [φᾶρος] (of darkness) **black-robed** B.

**μελάμ-φυλλος** ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of trees, land, mountains) **black-leaved, dark with foliage** Pi. B. S. Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*

**μελαμ-ψήφῑς** ῑδος *masc.adj.* [ψῆφος] (of rivers) **black-pebbled** Call.

**μέλαν** ανος *n.* **carbon black** (ref. to a substance ground to make ink) D.; **black ink** Pl. Thphr.(cj.) Plu.

**μελάν-αιγις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [αἰγίς[2]] (of an Erinys) **storm-black** A.

**μελαν-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] (of a stream of blood) **dark-gleaming** E.

**μελάν-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] 1 (of swords) **black-bound** (prob. w. leather round their hilts) Il. Hes.
2 (wkr.sens., of a shield) **black, dark** A.; (of a sword, sts. W.DAT. w. blood) E.

**μελαν-είμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [εἷμα] (of persons) **clothed in black** Plb. Plu.; (transf.epith., of the attacks of Erinyes) A.

**μελανέω** *contr.vb.*: see under μελάνω

**μελ-ανθής** ές *adj.* [ἄνθος] (of the Egyptian race) **black-complexioned** A.

**μελανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **blackness** (as a quality, opp. whiteness) Arist.
2 **blackness** (covering a plain, ref. to the impression created by a huge army) X.
3 || PL. patches of blackness, lividities (on the flesh) Plb.

**Μελανιππίδης** ου *m.* **Melanippides** (5th-C. BC dithyrambic poet fr. Melos) X. Arist.

**μελανό-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι, or perh. ζυγόν] (of ruin, ref. to a ship bringing ruin) **black-built** (i.e. coated in pitch) A. [or perh. *black-benched,* i.e. inflicted by sailors occupying the benches of a black ship]

**μελανο-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of a rock, in the Styx) **black-hearted** Ar.

**μελανόκολπος** *adj.*: see μεγαλόκολπος

**μελαν-όμματος** ον *adj.* [ὄμμα] **black-eyed** Pl. Arist.

**μελανο-νεκυο-είμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [νέκυς, εἷμα] **clothed in cadaverous black** Ar.

**μελανό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of Night) **black-winged** Ar.; (of a dream-vision) E.

**μελανο-πτέρυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of dreams) **black-winged** E.

**μελανο-συρμαῖος** ον *adj.* [συρμαίᾱ] (of a people, ref. to Egyptians) black and fond of purgatives, **black laxative-taking** Ar.

**μελανό-χροος** ον *adj.* [χρώς] (of a man) **dark-skinned, swarthy** Od.

**μελανό-χρως** χροος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of beans) **black-skinned** Il.
2 (of a woman) **dark-skinned, swarthy** Theoc.

**μελαν-τειχής** ές *adj.* [τεῖχος] (of the house of Persephone, in the underworld) **black-walled** Pi.

**μελάντερος** (compar.adj.): see μέλᾱς

**μελάν-υδρος** ον *adj.* [ὕδωρ] (of a spring) **of dark water** Hom. hHom. Thgn.

**μελάνω** *vb.* (of the sea) **grow black, darken** —W.PREP.PHR. *under a storm-wind* Il.

—**μελανέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.masc.acc.sg.ptcpl. μελανεῦντα (Call.) | 1 (of deep water) **be dark** AR.
2 (of a young man) **darken** —W.ADV. *handsomely* (*perh. w. a growth of beard*) Call.*epigr.*

**μέλᾱς** μέλαινα μέλᾰν *adj.* | Aeol.masc.nom. μέλαις | gen. μέλᾰνος μελαίνης (dial. ᾱς) μέλᾰνος | ep.masc.dat. μείλανι || compar. μελάντερος (Il. X. Thphr.), superl. μελάντατος (Arist. AR.) |
1 (of a colour) **black** Pl. || NEUT.SB. black (as a colour) Pl. Arist.; (as a pigment) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. black colours Pl. Plu. | see also μέλαν
2 having a naturally black or very dark colour; (of rock, dust, ash, iron, enamel, rust) **black, dark** Hom. Hes. Anacr. Thgn. E. Ar. +; (of smoke) A. E.*fr.*; (of plants, foliage, vegetables, fruits, juices, oil) Od. hHom. Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Theoc.; (of grapes) Il. Hes. E.; (of wine) Od. Ar. Tim.; (of bile) Pl. Thphr. Men. || NEUT.SB. dark part (W.GEN. of an oak, ref. to either its bark or its inner core) Od.
3 (of hair, freq. opp. white, as a sign of youth) **black, dark** Sapph. Anacr. S. Ar. Pl. Thphr. +; (of a bearded chin, as a sign of maturity) Alc. Pi.
4 (of animals, birds, their eyes, hair, coat, feathers, colouring) **black, dark** Hom. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + || NEUT.PL.SB. dark patches (on a hare's coat) X.
5 (of persons) having a naturally black or dark skin, **black-skinned** Hdt.; (of their semen) **black** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. Black Men (as the name of a tribe) Hes.*fr.* Call.

6 having a dark complexion (through exposure to the sun, a mark of manliness), **dark, swarthy, tanned** S. Ar. Pl. D. Arist. Men.; (of brows) Theoc.; (of a complexion) X.
7 (of earth, land, fields, the ground) **black, dark** Hom. Hes. Archil. Semon. Eleg. Lyr. E.
8 (of sea, waves, water) **black, dark** Hom. Pi.*fr.* E. AR.; (of the rippling surface of the sea) Od.; (of fresh water) Hom. AR. Theoc.; (of a rainstorm) AR.
9 (of blood, usu. shed or spilt) **black** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (of gore, bloodshed) Od. Pi.; (of poisonous blood) S.; (of a haemorrhaging vein) S.
10 marked with a black or dark colour; (of ships) **black, dark** (fr. a coating of pitch) Hom. Hes. hHom. Alc. E.*Cyc.*; (of ramparts, fr. painting) Hdt.; (of clothing or fabrics, fr. dyeing) Il. Hdt. X. Plu.; (of a Spartan soup, fr. the colour of its ingredients) Plu.
11 (of a ballot) **black** (opp. white, for casting one of two possible votes) Arist. Plu.
12 black from discolouration; (of a cooking-pot) **black** (fr. scorching) Ar.; (of hands, fr. dirt, or perh. sores) Theoc.; (of teeth, fr. decay) Thphr.; (of fingernails, fr. illness) Thphr.(cj.)
13 dark from the absence of light; (of night, evening, gloom) **black, dark, murky** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Pi. Trag. Ar. AR.; (of subterranean gloom) E.; (of a cloud) Il. E.; (of a cloud of death, grief) Hom. Thgn. E.; (of silence, as representing obscurity and oblivion) Pi.*fr.*
14 black (as the colour assoc.w. death and things which are sinister or ill-omened); (of death, the fate of death) **black** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pi. E.; (of Hades, his house, his inescapable power) Thgn. S. E.; (of Erebos) Ar.; (of the Keres *Fates*, Erinyes, Ares, Ate) Hes. Mimn. A.
15 (of garments worn by mourners) **black** Il. E. Lys. X. Is. Plu.; (of a sail, signalling bad news) Plu.; (of a cup for sacrificial blood) Ar.; (of a mourner's blow to the head) **funereal** A. [or perh. *causing black bruises*] || COLLECTV.NEUT.SG.SB. black (ref. to mourning dress) Call.
16 (of a curse) **dark, deadly** A.; (of a sword, perh. w. further connot. *bloodstained*) E.
17 (of pain) **grim, dire** Il.; (of a dream) **gloomy, sinister** A.; (of fortune) A.(dub.)
18 (in Roman ctxt., of a day assoc.w. a past disaster) **black, ill-omened** Plu.
19 (of a person's mind or heart, under strong emotion) **gloomy, grim** Hom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*; (of an eye) perh. **grim** or **pained** B. | see also ἀμφιμέλᾱς

**μέλδω** *vb.* soften (by boiling), **make tender** *—the flesh or entrails of oxen* Call. || MID. (of a boiling cauldron) **melt down** *—a hog's fat* Il. [unless PASS. (of the fat) *be melted down*, or (of the hog) *be made tender*]

**μέλε** *Att.interj.* [perh.reltd. μέλεος] | only in phr. ὦ μέλε | **my dear** (as an address to a man or woman, w. tone ranging fr. friendly sarcasm or mild reproach to indignation and exasperation) Ar. Pl.

**μελεδαίνω** *vb.* [μελεδῶναι] **1 care for** *—the sick* Hdt.
2 (freq. in neg.phr.) be concerned or care about, **mind** *—public censure* Archil. *—parental advice* Theoc.(dub.) —W.GEN. *poverty and abusive enemies* Thgn. *—scorching heat* Theoc. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Thgn. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Theoc.

**μελέδημα** ατος *n.* **1** (pl.) **care, concern, anxiety** Hom.; (W.GEN. about someone) Od.; (brought on by love) AR.
2 (pl.) **care, concern** (W.GEN. of the gods, towards humans) E.
3 **interest** (in a particular pursuit) Thgn.; (W.GEN. in shameful deeds) E.*fr.*(cj.) | see μελέτημα 1
4 (ref. to a person) object of care, **darling** (prob. W.GEN. of certain deities) Ibyc.

**μελεδήμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* (of persons) **concerned** (W.GEN. for good deeds) Emp.

**μελεδῶναι**, Aeol. **μελέδωναι**, ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* —also **μελεδῶνες** ων (AR., and freq. v.l.) *f.pl.* **cares, anxieties** Od. hHom. Mimn. Thgn. AR. Theoc.; (brought on by love) Hes. Sapph.

**μελεδωνεύς** έως *m.* **guardian, tutor** (of a child) Theoc.

**μελεδωνός** οῦ *m.f.* **overseer, supervisor, manager** (W.GEN. of a person and his possessions, a king's household, animals and their feeding) Hdt.

**μελέεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see μέλος

**μελεϊστί** *adv.*: see under μέλος

**μελεο-παθής** ές *adj.* [μέλεος, πάθος] **suffering pitifully** A.

**μελεο-πόνος** ον *adj.* **toiling pitifully** A.

**μέλεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of speech, an effort) **ineffectual, unavailing, vain** Od.; (of a shout, a hope) AR.; (of glory) **empty** Il.
2 (of persons, sufferings, circumstances, sts. w. note of remonstrance) **unhappy, wretched, miserable, pitiful** Stesich.(cj.) Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Ar.(oracle and mock-trag.) Men.(mock-trag.) AR.
3 (of a goatskin cloak) **miserable, pitiful** E.*Cyc.*; (of tendons which give out, perh. w. hint of sense 1) Call.
—**μέλεον** *neut.adv.* **idly, uselessly, to no effect** Il.

**μελεό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **wretched at heart** E.

**μελετάω** *contr.vb.* [μελέτη] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. μελετητέον | **1** have care or concern for, **take thought for, attend to** —W.GEN. *one's work or livelihood* Hes.
2 think carefully about, **study** *—a topic, subject, problem, or sim.* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Hyp. Plu.
3 **consider carefully** —W.COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Isoc.; **take care to ensure** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is done* Isoc.
4 take trouble over, **practise, cultivate** *—a skill, activity, habit* hHom. Anacr. Hdt. S. Antipho Ar. +; (intr.) **behave, act** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* E. || PASS. (of an activity or form of behaviour) be cultivated Th. Isoc. Pl.
5 take trouble to acquire or promote, **cultivate** *—a reputation for military prowess* Th.
6 **make it one's concern** or **practice** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
7 train oneself (to do sthg.); **practise** Antipho Ar. X. Arist. Plu. *—a skill or activity* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr. Plu. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* X. —W. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *w. a view to doing sthg.* X. || PASS. (of skills) be practised Th. X. Plu.
8 (specif.) **train** (for battle) Th. X. —W.DAT. *w. the body* (*i.e. undergo physical training*) X.
9 (causatv.) **train** (persons) —W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure that they do sthg.* X.
10 **practise, rehearse** (a speech) Pl. D. *—a speech or poem* D. Men. Plu.
11 (intr.) be a practitioner (of the art of oratory), **practise oratory** Isoc.; **be practised** or **adept** —W.INF. *at speaking* Aeschin.
12 deliver a speech (as an exercise), **perform, declaim** Plu.
13 (of a musician) **practise** or **perform** Arist. Plu.
14 **plan** or **plot** *—vain things* NT.
—**μεμελετημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a trained manner** Plu.

**μελέτη** ης, dial. **μελέτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 care, attention** (given to an activity) Hes. Archil. Thgn. Pi. Emp.; (paid by a trainer to an

athlete, by parents to children) B. E. || PL. attentions, assiduities (W.GEN. of the κερκίς *pin-beater,* in weaving) Ar.(quot. E.)
**2 effort, discipline** (in repressing anger) Pi.
**3 concern** (W.GEN. for an objective, i.e. effort to ensure it) S.; (for an activity, i.e. interest in it) E.
**4 concern, interest, theme** (of a poet, ref. to his subject matter) Pi.
5 habitual performance, **practice** Even.; (W.GEN. of hard work) Th.; (of kindness) Plu. || PL. practices Th.
**6 practice, training** (as a means of acquiring a skill) Th. Critias Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl. X.
7 (in military or naval ctxt., freq.pl.) **exercise, drill, training** Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.
8 (sg. and pl.) intellectual exercise, **study** Isoc. Pl.
9 subject of study, **discipline** Isoc. Pl.
**10 rhetorical exercise, practice-speech** Plu.

**μελέτημα** ατος *n.* 1 form of behaviour, **practice** Critias; (W.GEN. of shameful deeds) E.*fr.*(dub., cj. μελέδημα)
**2 preparation** (for a later performance) Pl.
3 || PL. exercises, training (for men or horses, in preparation for war) X.

**μελετηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* **assiduous in practice** (of military skills) X.

**μελετητήριον** ου *n.* **practice room** (for an orator) Plu.

**μελετητός** ή όν *adj.* (of an expertise) **acquired by practice or training** Pl.

**μελέτωρ** ορος *m.* [μέλω] one who takes care, **protector, avenger** (w. ἀμφί + ACC. for a murdered man) S.

**μεληδόνες** ων *f.pl.* **cares, anxieties** Simon. AR.

**μεληθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see μέλω

**μέλημα** ατος *n.* 1 matter for one's concern, **concern, duty** A. S.
2 source of concern, **anxiety** A. Theoc.
3 (ref. to a man or woman) object of affectionate concern, **beloved one, darling** Ar. Men.; (W.DAT. of the people, unmarried girls, a household) Alcm. A. Pi.; (derog., of Death) Ar.; (W.GEN. of the Graces, ref. to Pan) Pi.*fr.*

**μελησίμ-βροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of cities) cared about by mortals, **celebrated** Pi.

**μελήσω** (fut.), **μελητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see μέλω

**Μελητίδης** *m.*: see Μελῐτίδης

**μέλι** ιτος *n.* **1 honey** Hom. +; (in comparisons, as an exemplar of sweetness) Il. Ar. Pl. Theoc. Mosch.; (fig., ref. to song or poetry) Pi. Lyr.adesp. Mosch.; (W.ADJ. *wild,* perh.ref. to a kind of sap or gum) NT. || PL. drops of honey Emp.
2 sweet liquid, **syrup** (made fr. fruits and cereals) Hdt.

**μελίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μελίη** ης *f.* | dial.gen.pl. μελιᾶν (Hes.) | **1 ash tree** Il. Hes. Ar.
2 object made of ash, **ash-wood spear** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. AR.

**μελιᾱδής** *dial.adj.*, **μελιάδης** *Aeol.adj.*: see μελιηδής

**Μελίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [perh.reltd. μελίᾱ] **Meliai** (a race of tree-nymphs) Hes. Call.

**μελι-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μέλι, βοή] (of a hymn) **with honeyed tones** Lasus (dub.); (of a swan) E.*fr.*

**μελι-γᾱθής** ές *dial.adj.* [γηθέω] (of water) **as delightful as honey** Pi.*fr.*

**μελί-γδουπος** ον *dial.adj.* [δοῦπος] (of songs) **with honeyed sound** Pi.

**μελί-γηρυς**, dial. **μελίγᾱρυς**, υος *masc.fem.adj.* [γῆρυς] (of singers, their voices or songs) **honey-toned** Od. hHom. Alcm. Pi.; (of the voices or songs of birds) hHom. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of an orator) Pl.

**μελί-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of a nightingale, fig.ref. to a poet) **honey-tongued** B.; (of songs, spells, poems) A. B.*fr.* Ar.

**μελίζω**, dial. **μελίσδω** *vb.* [μέλος] | dial.inf. μελίζεν | dial. fut.mid. μελίξομαι | **1 sing of** *—sufferings* A. *—a festival* Pi.*fr.*; **celebrate** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. songs*) Pi.
2 (of swans) **sing** *—a song of grief* Mosch. || MID. (of persons) **sing** Alcm.
3 (act. and mid.) **make music** Hellenist.poet.; (fig., of a pine tree, in the wind) Theoc.; **play** —W.DAT. *on a panpipe* Theoc. Mosch. —(W.ACC. *a tune*) AR.

**μελίη** *Ion.f.*: see μελίᾱ

**μελιη-γενής** ές *Ion.adj.* [μελίᾱ, Μελίαι; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of an early race of men) **born from ash trees** or **ash-tree nymphs** AR.

**μελι-ηδής**, dial. **μελιᾱδής**, ές, Aeol. **μελιάδης** ες *adj.* [μέλι; ἡδύς, ἥδομαι] 1 (of wine) **honey-sweet** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Lyr.; (of fruit, corn, cakes) Hom. Hes. hHom. Call.; (of grass) Od. Theoc.; (fig.ref. to a woman's virginity) Pi.; (of beeswax, ref. to its fragrance) Od.
2 (fig., of a person's life or soul) **honey-sweet** Hom.; (of sleep) Od.; (of a voice) Simon.; (of a homecoming) Od. AR.

**μελι-κᾱρίδες** ων *dial.f.pl.* [κηρίον] **honeycomb cakes** Philox.Leuc.(dub.)

**μελί-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] (of songs) **with honey-sweet praise** Pi.

**μελί-κρᾱτον**, Ion. **μελίκρητον**, ου *n.* [κεράννῡμι] mixture of honey (w. milk, as a libation), **honey-mixture** Od.; (W.GEN. w. milk) E.(pl.); (w. water, as a medicine) Arist.

**μελικτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [μελίζω] **musician** Theoc. Mosch.

**μελί-λωτος** ου *m.* [μέλι, λωτός] a kind of sweet clover, **melilot** Sapph.

**μελίνη** ης *f.* **1 millet** (ref. to the seed or crop) Hdt. X.; (pl., ref. to the stored grain) D.
2 || PL. millet fields X.

**μέλινος**, Ion. **μείλινος**, η ον *adj.* [μελίᾱ] (of a spear) made of ash, **ashen, ash-wood** Il.; (of a threshold) Od.

**μελί-πηκτον**, dial. **μελίπᾱκτον**, ου *n.* [μέλι, πηκτός] honey-curdled confection, **honey-cake** Philox.Leuc. Men.

**μελί-πνους** ουν *contr.adj.* [πνοή] (of a panpipe) **with honeyed breath** (fr. the wax used in its construction) Theoc.

**μελι-πτέρωτος** ον *adj.* [πτερωτός] (of the songs of the Muses) **honey-winged** Lyr.adesp.

**μελί-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of springs) **flowing with honey** Philox.Leuc.(cj.) Pl.

**μελίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see μελίζω

**μέλισμα** ατος *n.* [μελίζω] **1 song** Theoc.
**2 melody, music** Theoc. Mosch.
3 (meton.) a kind of musical instrument, **pipe** Mosch.

**μέλισσα**, Att. **μέλιττα**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [μέλι] **1 bee** Hom. +
2 (meton.) **honey** S.
3 (meton. or fig.) **bee** (ref. to the priestess at Delphi) Pi.; (perh.ref. to priestesses of Demeter) Call.
4 (fig.) **bee** (ref. to a poet) B.; (as object of comparison for a poet, envisaged as gathering honeyed songs) Ar. Pl.; (for a victory-song, flitting fr. one theme to another) Pi.; (as an affectionate address to a female singer) **honey-bee** (W.GEN. of the Muse) Ar.

**μελισσο-κόμος** ου *m.* [κομέω] **bee-keeper** AR.

**μελισσο-νόμοι** ων *f.pl.* [νέμω] **bee-guardians** (ref. to priestesses of Artemis) Ar.(quot. A.)

**μελισσό-τευκτος** ον *adj.* [τεύχω] (of honeycombs) **bee-built** Pi.*fr.*

**μελισσο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of an island) **bee-nurturing** E.

**μελι-σταγής** ές *adj.* [μέλι, στάζω] (of a libation) of **dripping honey** AR.
**Μελιταῖος** *adj.*: see under Μελίτη[2]
**μελίτεια** ᾱς *f.* a kind of herb; perh. **balm** Theoc.
**μελίτειον** ου *n.* [μέλι] drink made from honey, **mead** Plu.
**Μελίτη**[1] ης *f.* Melite (Attic deme) Ar. Pl. Is. D. Plu.
**–Μελιτεύς** έως *m.* **man from Melite** D.
**Μελίτη**[2] ης *f.* **Malta** (island betw. Sicily and Africa) NT.
**–Μελιταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a breed of small dog) **from Malta, Maltese** Thphr.
**Μελιτίδης** (or **Μελητίδης**) ου *m.* **Melitides** or **Meletides** (name of a proverbial blockhead) Ar. Men.
**μελιτόεις** εσσα εν, Att. **μελιτοῦς** οῦττα οῦν *adj.* [μέλι] **1** (of calm) **honeyed, honey-sweet** Pi.
**2** (of stuffed loaves, as an offering to a god) **honeyed** Ar. || FEM.SB. honey-cake (as an offering) Hdt. Ar.
**μελιτόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. μεμελιτωμένος | (of poppy-seed) **be sweetened with honey** Th.
**μελιτο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **honey-seller** Ar.
**μέλιττα** *Att.f.*: see μέλισσα
**μελίττιον** ου *Att.n.* [dimin. μέλισσα] (fig., in voc. address to a person) **little bee** Ar.
**μελιττουργίᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* [μελιττουργός] **bee-keeping** Arist.
**μελιττουργός** οῦ *Att.m.* [ἔργον] one whose work is concerned with bees, **bee-keeper** Pl.
**μελί-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [μέλι, φθόγγος] (of Muses, songs) **honey-voiced** Pi.
**μελί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] with a honeyed mind or sweet as honey to the mind; (gener., of wine, food, fruits) **honey-sweet** Hom. hHom. AR.; (of sleep) Il. B.; (of life) Hes.; (of feelings) A.*fr.*; (of a poetic theme, song, voice, words) Pi. AR.
**μελί-χλωρος** ον *adj.* [χλωρός] (of persons) **honey-yellow** (in complexion, as a lover's euphemism for pale or sallow) Pl.; (app. for dark) Theoc.
**μελιχρός** ᾱ́ όν, Aeol. **μέλιχρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of wine) **honey-sweet** Alc. Anacr.; (of apples) Theoc.; (of poetry) Call.; (of a lover's promises) AR.
**–μελιχρῶς** *adv.* **with honey-sweet sound** Lyr.adesp.
**μελλ-είρην** ενος *m.* [μέλλω] (at Sparta) youth about to become an eiren, **eiren-to-be** Plu.
**μελλήματα** των *n.pl.* **delays, procrastinations** E. Aeschin. Plu.
**μέλλησις** εως *f.* **1 intention** (to act) Arist.; (in military ctxt.) **threat of action** Th.; **prospect** (W.GEN. of aggression) Th.
**2** delay in taking action, **delay, procrastination, hesitation** Th. Pl. Plu.
**μελλητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see μέλλω
**μελλητής** οῦ *m.* **delayer, procrastinator** Th. Arist. Plu.
**μελλιχό-μειδος** ον (or **μελλιχομείδης** ες) *Aeol.adj.* [μείλιχος, μειδάω] **sweetly smiling** Alc.
**μέλλιχος** *Aeol.adj.*: see μείλιχος
**μελλό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [μέλλω, γάμος] **about to marry, betrothed** S.(dub.) Theoc.
**μελλο-δειπνικός** όν *adj.* [δεῖπνον] (of a song) performed for those about to dine, **pre-dinner** Ar.
**μελλο-νικιάω** *contr.vb.* [Νικίᾱς *Nikias*, Athenian commander, reputedly dilatory] (pseudo-medic.) **get the Nikian dithers** Ar.
**μελλό-νυμφος** ον *adj.* [νύμφη] **1** || FEM.SB. bride-to-be S.
**2** (of a house) **ready for a marriage** S.(dub.)
**μελλώ** οῦς *f.* **delay** A.
**μέλλω** *vb.* | impf. ἔμελλον, also ἤμελλον, ep. μέλλον, iteratv. μέλλεσκον | fut. μελλήσω | aor. ἐμέλλησα, also ἠμέλλησα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μελλητέον |
**1 be likely, destined** or **bound** –W.INF. *to be or do sthg.* Hom. + • (w.pres.inf.) ὅθι που μέλλουσιν ἄριστοι βουλὰς βουλεύειν *where the leading men are likely to be deliberating* Il. • (aor.) μέλλω ἀθανάτους ἀλιτέσθαι *I am likely to have offended the immortal gods* Od. • (fut.) ἡ Διὸς κλεινὴ δάμαρ μέλλουσ' ἔσεσθαι *she who is destined to be the famous wife of Zeus* A. || IMPERS. it is likely or bound –W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *to happen or sim.* Hom. +
**2** (in rhetorical qs., esp. impers., w.inf. understd.) • Ἐριχθόνιον οἶσθ' ἢ οὔ; τί δ' οὐ μέλλεις, γέρον; *Do you know Erikhthonios or not? Why should you not, old man?* E. • πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; *how could it not be so?* Pl.
**3 be about, going** or **intending** –W.INF. (usu. FUT., sts. PRES. or AOR.) *to do sthg.* Hom. +
**4 delay, put off** –W.INF. or W. μή or μὴ οὐ + INF. (usu. PRES., sts. AOR.) *doing sthg.* Trag. Th. Ar. +
**5 delay, hesitate, procrastinate** Trag. Ar. Pl. + || PASS. (of actions) be delayed X. D. || IMPERS.PASS. there is delay S.(cj.)
**6** || PASS. (of a position of strength, based on hope) be in the future Th.
**–μέλλων** ουσα ον *pres.ptcpl.adj.* (of time, life, sufferings, events, situations) **to come, future** Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is to come, the future Pi. B. Trag. Th. Isoc. +
**μέλον** (ep.impf.): see μέλω
**μελοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [μελοποιός] **compose lyric poetry** Ar.
**μελοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 creation of melody** (opp. rhythm, as a constituent of musical composition) Arist.
**2 composition of music** Pl.; (specif.) **composition of music and lyrics** (for tragic drama) Arist.
**3** product of musical composition, **music** Arist.
**μελο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [μέλος, ποιέω] **1** (of the cares of the nightingale) **music-making, melodious** E.
**2** || MASC.SB. composer of lyric poetry Ar. Pl. Plu.
**μέλος** εος (ους) *n.* | dat.pl. μέλεσι, ep. μέλεσσι, also μελέεσσι |
**1** || PL. limbs (of the body, human or animal) Hom. +
**2** articulated melody; **tune, melody, strain** hHom. Hippon. Thgn. Lyr. A.*fr.* E. +; (gener.) **music** Pl. Arist.
**3 song** (freq.ref. to a lyric poem) Archil. Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +
**4** (gener.) **sound** (W.GEN. of weeping, shouting) E.; **cry, shout** S. Call.
**5** (fig.phrs.) ἐν μέλει *in tune* (*i.e. correctly, properly*) Pl.; παρὰ (πὰρ) μέλος *out of tune* (*i.e. incorrectly, unsuitably*) Pi. Pl. Arist.
**–μελεϊστί** *adv.* **limb from limb** –*ref. to tearing a person apart* Hom. AR.
**μελοτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [τύπτω] beat out in melody, **chant out** –*terrifying things* A.
**μέλπηθρα** ων *n.pl.* [μέλπω] (ref. to an unburied corpse) **plaything** (W.GEN. or DAT. for dogs) Il.
**Μελπομένη** ης *f.* **Melpomene** (one of the nine Muses) Hes.
**μέλπω** *vb.* | impf. ἔμελπον, ep. μέλπον | fut. μέλψω | aor. ἔμελψα | **1 celebrate with song and dance** –*a god* Il. || MID. **sing and dance** Il. hHom.; (fig., of a warrior) **dance** –W.DAT. *for Ares* (*i.e. fight in battle*) Il.
**2 sing** A. E. Bion; (mid.) Od. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR. Theoc.
**3** (tr.) **sing** –*a song, lament, hymn, or sim.* A. E. Corinn. Mosch.; (of a nightingale) –*a melody* E.*fr.* –*a honeyed song* Theoc.*epigr.*; (mid., of persons) –(*app.*) *a song* Sapph.; (of a god) –*a musical strain* E.; (of a lyre) –*commands to rowers* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of laments) be sung E.
**4 celebrate with song, sing of** –*a deity, person, victory, or sim.* Hes.*fr.*(dub.) Lyr. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet. Plu.(quot.); (mid.) –*a deity* Pi. E. AR.

5 (causatv.) **sound** —*the shrill voice of a lyre* E.
6 **make music** Mosch.; (mid.) —W.DAT. *on a panpipe* Theoc.*epigr.*
7 (gener.) **utter** —*a cry* E.
8 || MID. **play games** AR.

**μελύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. μέλος] **little song, ditty** Ar. Theoc. Bion

**μέλω** *vb.* | ep.inf. μελέμεν | impf. ἔμελον, ep. μέλον | fut. μελήσω, ep.inf. μελησέμεν | aor. ἐμέλησα | pf. (w.pres.sens.) μεμέληκα, ep. μέμηλα | 3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἐμεμελήκει, ep. μεμήλει || MID.: fut. μελήσομαι | pf.ptcpl. (w.pres.sens.) μεμελημένος (Call. Theoc.) | 3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) μεμέλητο (Theoc.) | also ep.pf. (w.pres.sens.): 3sg. μέμβλεται, 2pl. μέμβλεσθε (AR.) | ep.plpf. (w.impf.sens.): 3sg. μέμβλετο (Hom. +) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) μεληθείς (S.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μελητέον |
1 (usu. of things, sts. of persons) **be an object of care, concern** or **interest** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. +; (also mid.) Hom. Hes. Trag. Call. AR.
2 (of persons, gods) **be concerned** —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Il. Trag. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.; (of a heart) **be full of concern** E.
3 || PF. (w.pf.sens.) contrive —*sthg.* hHom.(dub., cj. μέμηδα) | see μήδομαι
4 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **concern oneself** —W.GEN. *w. someone or sthg.* Trag. AR. —W. ἀμφί + ACC. or GEN. AR. —W.INF. *w. doing sthg.* A. E.
5 || IMPERS. (freq.neg.) there is a concern (usu. W.DAT. for someone, i.e. one is concerned) Od. + —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Archil. Lyr. Trag. Ar. —W. περί + GEN. A. Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc. + —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. Hdt. Trag. Th. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that sthg. is* (*or shd. be*) *the case, what* (*or if sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. X. NT.
6 || NEUT.ACC.PRES.PTCPL. (in same constrs. as section 5) there being a concern Lys. Ar. Pl. X.; (also pf.ptcpl.) Plu.
7 || NEUT.PRES.PTCPL. (quasi-adjl., in periphr. w. ἔσται *will be*, ἦν *was*) of concern S. Pl.
8 || IMPERS.MID. there is a concern —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. one is concerned,* W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Theoc. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S. AR.

—**μελόμενος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of a person) **of concern** (W.DAT. to bloody lustral water, i.e. destined for sacrifice) E.; (of a cry, W.DAT. to the dead, i.e. assoc.w. them) E.

—**μεμελημένος** η ον *pf.mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of persons) **of concern** (W.DAT. to others) Theoc.; **concerned** (W.DAT. w. the truth) Call.

—**μεμελημένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **carefully** Pl.

**μελῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [μελῳδός] **sing a song** Ar. || PASS. (of parts of a choral performance) be sung to musical accompaniment Pl.

**μελῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **singing** E. Arist.; (opp. dancing) Pl.
2 **melody, tune, music** Pl. Plb.
3 **lyric poem** Pl.

**μελ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [μέλος, ἀοιδή] 1 (of a Muse, a singer) **tuneful** E.; (of a swan, a nightingale) E.; (of sounds) E.
2 || MASC.SB. singer Pl.

**μεμάᾱσι** (3pl.pf.): see μέμονα

**μεμάθηκα** (pf.): see μανθάνω

**μεμακυῖαι** (ep.fem.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl.): see μηκάομαι

**μέμαμεν** (1pl.pf.): see μέμονα

**μέμᾱνα** (dial.pf.), **μεμάνημαι** (pf.mid.): see μαίνομαι

**μεμάποιεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 redupl.opt.): see μαπέειν

**μέμαρπα** (pf.): see μάρπτω

**μέμασαν** (3pl.plpf.), **μέματε** (2pl.pf.), **μέματον** (2du.pf.), **μεμάτω** (3sg.pf.imperatv.): see μέμονα

**μέμαχα** (pf.): see μάσσω

**μεμαώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see μέμονα

**μέμβλεσθε** (ep.2pl.pf.mid.), **μέμβλεται** (3sg.), **μέμβλετο** (3sg.plpf.): see μέλω

**μέμβλωκα** (pf.): see βλώσκω

**μεμβράς** άδος *f.* **sprat** or **anchovy** Ar.

**μέμειγμαι** (pf.pass.): see μείγνῡμι

**μεμελετημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under μελετάω

**μεμέληκα** (pf.), **μεμελημένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.), **μεμελημένως** (pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.), **μεμέλητο** (3sg.plpf.mid.): see μέλω

**μεμελιτωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μελιτόομαι

**μεμένηκα** (pf.): see μένω

**μεμεριμνημένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μεριμνάω

**μεμετιμένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μεθίημι

**μέμηδα** (pf.): see μήδομαι

**μεμηκώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see μηκάομαι

**μέμηλα** (ep.pf.), **μεμήλει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see μέλω

**μέμηνα** (pf.): see μαίνομαι

**μεμηχανημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under μηχανάομαι

**μεμίαγκα** (pf.), **μεμίασμαι** (pf.pass.): see μιαίνω

**μέμιγμαι** (pf.pass.): see μείγνῡμι

**μέμνᾱμαι** (dial.pf.mid.), **μέμνημαι** (pf.mid.), **μέμνητο** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω

**Μέμνων** ονος *m.* **Memnon** (son of Tithonos and Eos, king of Aithiopia, ally of the Trojans, slain by Achilles) Od. Hes. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. S.*fr.* +

—**Μεμνόνειος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a city, a palace) **of Memnon** Hdt.

**μέμονα** *statv.pf.vb.* [reltd. μένος, μαίνομαι] | 2sg. μέμονας, 3sg. μέμονε, 1pl. μέμαμεν, 2pl. μέματε, 3pl. μεμάᾱσι | 2du. μέματον | ptcpl. μεμαώς (gen. μεμαῶτος), also μεμᾱώς (gen. μεμᾱότος) | 3sg.imperatv. μεμάτω | inf. μεμονέναι (Hdt.) || PLPF.: 3sg. μεμόνει (Theoc., cj.), 3pl. μέμασαν |
1 be full of intense feeling, **be eager** or **keen** Il. A. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Hellenist.poet.; (of warships in harbour) **be impatient** (to sail) E.
2 **be eager** —W.GEN. *for a fight, task, or sim.* Il. AR.; (of calves) —*for milk* Theoc.
3 **hasten, speed, rush** —W.ADV. *in some direction* Il.
4 || PTCPL.ADJ. eager, keen, intent, vehement Hom. hHom. Pi. AR.; (of a stomach) ravenous Od.; (quasi-advbl., w.vb. of motion) with eager haste Hom. Stesich.; (w.vb. of speech) with passion or vehemence AR.
5 (wkr.sens.) **have in mind, intend** —*evil deeds* hHom. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom.
6 (of a person's spirit) **incline, be pulled** —W.ADV. *in two directions* Il.; **ponder** —W.ACC. *alternative courses of action* E.

**μεμόρηται** (3sg.pf.pass.), **μεμόρητο** (3sg.plpf.pass.), **μεμορμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μείρομαι

**μεμορυγμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μορύσσω

**μεμούσωμαι** (pf.pass.): see μουσόομαι

**μεμπτός** ή όν (also ός όν S.) *adj.* [μέμφομαι] 1 deserving blame; (of persons, their conduct, things or circumstances, esp. in neg.phr.) **blameworthy, open to criticism, to be found fault with** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in some respect) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +
2 (of punishment, in neg.phr.) **undeserved** Plu.
3 according blame; **critical, disapproving** (W.DAT. of a person) S.

—**μεμπτῶς** *adv.* **discreditably** —*ref. to fighting* Plu.

**μεμῦκα** (pf.), **μεμῦκει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see μῡκάομαι

**μεμυρισμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see μυρίζω

**Μέμφις** ιδος (also εως Plb., Ion. ιος) *f.* | acc. Μέμφιν | dat. Μέμφει (Plb.), Ion. Μέμφῑ | **Memphis** (city in Egypt) A. B.*fr.* Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**–Μεμφίτης** εω *Ion.m.* (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **citizen of Memphis** Hdt.

**μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* | Boeot.1sg. μέμφομη | fut. μέμψομαι | aor. ἐμεμψάμην || aor.pass. (usu. w.mid.sens.) ἐμέμφθην |
1 **blame, find fault with, criticise** *–someone or sthg.* Hes. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + –(w. πρός + ACC. *to someone*) E. X. –(w. εἰς + ACC. *for sthg.*) X. –(w.COMPL.CL. *for doing sthg.*) Isoc. || PASS. (of a person) be blamed Plu.
2 **blame, find fault with, criticise** –W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Trag. Lys. Ar. Isoc. + –(w.ACC. *for sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. + –(w.GEN.) A. X. –(w.COMPL.CL. *for doing sthg., because sthg. is the case*) Hdt. Pl. X. +
3 **complain** Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + –W.GEN. *about sthg.* E. Th. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Sapph. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + –W. τοῦ + μή W.INF. (after neg.) *about doing sthg.* A.*fr.* –W. μή + INF. *that one ought not to do sthg.* Th.

**μεμψιμοιρέω** *contr.vb.* [μεμψίμοιρος] **be dissatisfied** or **discontented, find fault** –W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Plb. Plu.

**μεμψιμοιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **dissatisfaction, discontent** Arist.

**μεμψί-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] 1 finding fault with one's lot or share || MASC.SB. ungrateful grumbler, malcontent Thphr.
2 (of old age, i.e. aged persons) **prone to discontent** Isoc.

**μέμψις** εως *f.* **blame, complaint, criticism** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**μέν** *pcl.* [reltd. μήν[1]] | The pcl. (usu. 2nd wd. in cl.) lends emphasis, affirming an idea or concentrating attention upon it, freq. in preparation for a contrasting idea. |
1 (ep. and Ion., emph., equiv. to μήν) • ὄμοσσον ἦ μέν μοι πρόφρων ἔπεσιν καὶ χερσὶν ἀρήξειν *swear that you will indeed be ready to help me in word and action* Il. • κάρτιστοι μὲν ἔσαν ... καὶ τοῖσιν ἐγὼ μεθομίλεον ... καὶ μέν μεο βουλέων ξύνιεν *they were indeed the mightiest ... and with them I kept company ... and to my advice they listened* Il. • οὐ μὲν γάρ τι κακὸν βασιλευέμεν *for it is certainly not a bad thing to be a king* Od.
2 (introductory, without an expressed or implied antithesis) • ἀκτὴ μὲν ἥδε τῆς περιρρύτου χθονὸς Λήμνου *this is the shore of sea-washed Lemnos* S.
3 (marking a q. as preliminary to any further discussion) E. + • ἐλπὶς μὲν οὐκέτ᾽ ἐστὶ σῴζεσθαι βίον; (*first let me ask*) *is there no longer hope of her life being saved?* E.
4 (w. an antithesis implied) • τἀν δόμοισι μὲν καλῶς *well, as for the situation in the house* (*at least*) S. • τίνος; ἐμὸς μὲν οὐχί *whose? not mine* E. • ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶδα *I for my part don't know* Pl. X. D. Plu.
5 (most freq., introducing an expressed contrast, answered by δέ or οὐδέ) • χεῖρες μὲν ἁγναί, φρὴν δ᾽ ἔχει μίασμά τι *my hands are pure, but my mind is tainted* E. • παῖδες δύο, πρεσβύτερος μὲν Ἀρταξέρξης, νεώτερος δὲ Κῦρος *two sons, the elder Artaxerxes, the younger Cyrus* X. • ὣς οἳ μὲν τὰ πένοντο κατὰ στρατόν· οὐδ᾽ Ἀγαμέμνων λῆγ᾽ ἔριδος *so the men went about their business in the camp, but Agamemnon would not relent in his quarrel* Il.
6 (answered by δέ, in anaphoric cls.) • χαῖρε μὲν χθών, χαῖρε δ᾽ ἡλίου φάος *greetings, land, greetings, light of day* A.
7 (answered by other conjs. or advs.) • σμικρὸς μὲν ἔην δέμας, ἀλλὰ μαχητής *he was small in stature, but a fighter* Il. • Πέρσας μὲν αὐτοὺς λέληθε, ἡμέας μέντοι οὔ *it has escaped the notice of the Persians, but not of us* Hdt. • πρῶτον (or πρῶτα) μὲν ... εἶτα (or ἔπειτα or sim.) *first ... then* S. +
8 (combined w. another pcl., each usu. retaining its original force) esp. γε μέν (equiv. to γε μήν), μέν γε, μὲν δή, μέν τοι | see also μέντοι
9 (combined to form a new sense) μὲν οὖν (contradictory) A. + • περιβλέπεσθαι τίμιον; κενὸν μὲν οὖν *Is it an honour to be widely admired? No, it is an empty thing* E.; (assentient) • πάνυ μὲν οὖν *yes, very much so* Pl. +; μενοῦν (beginning a cl.) *on the contrary* NT.

**μεν-αίχμης** ου *m.* [μένω, αἰχμή] app., one who stands firm in battle, **stalwart fighter** Anacr.

**Μένανδρος** ου *m.* **Menander** (comic poet, 4th–3rd C. BC) Plu.

**μενεαίνω** *vb.* [μένος, reltd. μενοινάω] | ep.aor. μενέηνα |
1 (of persons) be filled with a strong desire, **be eager** (for sthg.) Hom. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. AR. –W.GEN. *for battle* Hes.; (of an arrow) –W.INF. *to fly* (*at an enemy*) Il.
2 be filled with anger, **be furious** Il. AR.; **vent one's fury** –W.DAT. *against someone* Hom. hHom. AR.
3 be filled with martial fervour or frenzy, **rage** Il. –W.DAT. *against the enemy* Il.

**μενε-δήιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [μένω] (of a warrior, his heart) **steadfast against the enemy** Il. AR.

**μενέ-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] **steadfast in the din of battle** B.

**Μενέλᾱος** ου, Att. **Μενέλεως** ω, dial. **Μενέλᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Menelaos** (brother of Agamemnon, husband of Helen) Hom. +

**μενε-πτόλεμος** ον *ep.adj.* [πόλεμος] **steadfast in battle** Hom. B.

**μενετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see μένω

**μενετός** ή όν *adj.* able or willing to wait; (of gods) **patient** Ar.; (of opportunities in war, in neg.phr.) **lasting** Th.

**μενε-χάρμης**, also **μενέχαρμος**, ου *masc.adj.* [χάρμη] **steadfast in fighting** Il. Hes.*fr.* Stesich.

**μενέω** (Ion.fut.): see μένω

**μενο-εικής** ές *adj.* [μένος, ἔοικα] app., suited to one's desires; (of food, drink, gifts, booty, or sim.) **sufficient, satisfying** Hom. hHom. AR. Plu.(quot.)

**μενοινάω** *contr.vb.* [μένος, reltd. μενεαίνω] | (w.diect.) ep.1sg. μενοινώω, 3sg. μενοινάᾳ, 3sg.subj. μενοινήησι (dub.), masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. μενοινώοντας (AR.) | impf.: ep.3sg. μενοίνᾱ, 3pl. μενοίνεον | ep.3sg.aor. μενοίνησε |
1 have a strong desire, **be eager** (for sthg.) Hom. Thgn. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. E.*Cyc.* Ar.
2 **be eager for, be intent upon** *–sthg.* Hom. hHom. Pi. S. AR.
3 **be preoccupied with, ponder** *–sthg.* Il. Theoc.
4 **wonder** –W.INDIR.Q. *whether one will accomplish sthg.* Il.

**μενοινή** ῆς *f.* **eager desire, intention** or **plan** Call. AR.

**μένος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. μέμονα] 1 strong emotional energy (in persons, gods or animals, assoc.w. aggression, anger, fear, or sim.), **passion, excitement, vehemence, fury, rage** Hom. Hes. Mimn. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Ar. +
2 (assoc.w. persistence or determination) **spirit, resolve, courage** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. X.
3 vital energy, **life force, life** Hom. Emp.
4 physical energy (of persons, gods or animals), **might, vigour, strength** Hom. Hes. A. Pi.*fr.* Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to semen) Archil.; (ref. to blood) S.
5 energy or strength (in things); **force, strength, might** (of the earth) Emp.; (of a spear) Il.; (of a pillar) Simon.; (of fire,

the sun, rivers, winds, storms, snow, hail, air) Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. A. Emp. +; (of a bridle) A.; (of Ruin) A.; (of a stench) AR.
6 (periphr., w.gen. of pers. name) Hom. Hes.*fr.* • μένος Ἀλκινόοιο *mighty Alkinoos* Od.

**μέντοι** *postpos.adv. and conj.* [μέν, τοι[1]] **1** (affirmative) **to be sure, indeed, in truth** Thgn.(dub.) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. + • τοιοῦτον μέντοι ... ἔστι τὸ τῇ ἀληθείᾳ σοφόν τε καὶ τέλειον ἄνδρα εἶναι *this is indeed how it is, to be a truly wise and accomplished man* Pl. • εὖ μέντοι λέγεις *you certainly make a good point* Ar.
**2** (adversative) **all the same, however, nevertheless** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + • τὸ μέντοι μέλλον οὐκ ἔχω μαθεῖν *what is to come, however, I cannot guess* E. • οὐ μέντοι γε ὑμᾶς, ὦ ἄνδρες, ἀξιῶ ἐγὼ ὧν ὀμωμόκατε παραβῆναι οὐδέν *nevertheless, comrades, I will not ask you to violate any oath that you have sworn* X.
**3** (progressive or connective) **well, now, then** Hdt. Trag. Th. + • οἱ μέντοι Λακεδαιμόνιοι ἄσμενοι ἔλαβον πρόφασιν στρατεύειν ἐπὶ τοὺς Θηβαίους *now the Spartans were keen to grasp a pretext for going on campaign against the Thebans* X. • ταύτας μέντοι σὺ θεὰς οὔσας οὐκ ᾔδεις οὐδ' ἐνόμιζες; *so you didn't realise that they were goddesses, or believe in them?* Ar.

**μένω** *vb.* | ep.inf. μενέμεν | ep.impf. μένον, iteratv. μένεσκον | fut. μενῶ, Ion. μενέω | aor. ἔμεινα, ep. μεῖνα | pf. μεμένηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μενετέον | **1** (of persons or things) remain (in a place or position); **remain, stay** Hom. +
**2** remain inactive; **wait, linger** Hom. +
**3** remain unchanged; **remain, continue** (usu. W.ADV., PREP.PHR., PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. in a certain condition) Hom. Pi. Parm. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of wine) **keep** Plb.; (of spiritual food) **last** NT.
**4** remain in existence; (of walls) **last, endure, survive** Hdt.; (of a city) NT.; (of an oath, treaty, agreement, custom, or sim.) **continue, hold good** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (of a person) **remain alive** NT.
**5** (of persons) stand one's ground, **stand fast** or **firm** (in the face of an enemy) Hom. Tyrt. Hdt.(oracle) S. E. Th. +
**6** (tr.) await the attack of, **stand up to, face** *—an enemy, his weapons, a wild animal* Hom. Hes.*fr.*(cj.) A. Hdt.(oracle) E. Th. +; (of a wild animal) *—hunters* Il.; (of a cliff) **withstand** *—winds and waves* Il.
**7** (wkr.sens.) **face, endure** *—a contest* Pi.; **put up with** *—indecision* E. *—the smell and noise of elephants* Plb.
**8** (tr.) **wait for, await** *—persons, ships, an event or circumstance* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *a person or particular time to arrive, sthg. to happen* Hom. Semon. Pi. Hdt. E.
**9** (of death, a fate, honour, disgrace, or sim.) **await, be in store** A. E. —W.DAT. *for someone* A. —W.ACC. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. + || IMPERS. it remains —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* S.
**10 wait** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (*at a future time*) A.; **delay** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Thgn. S.

**μεο** (Ion.enclit.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**μερίζω**, dial. **μερίσδω** (Bion) *vb.* [μέρος] | fut. μεριῶ | aor. ἐμέρισα || PASS.: aor. ἐμερίσθην, pf. μεμέρισμαι | **1** divide into parts; **divide up** *—an entity* Pl. *—spheres of government, a community* Arist. *—one magistracy* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into several*) Arist.; (of two rulers) **partition** *—a kingdom* Plb. || MID. **divide** *—a whole* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into two*) Pl. || PASS. (of an entity) be divided into parts Pl.; (of water) —W.PREP.PHR. *by fire* (*i.e. be evaporated*) Pl.; (of authority) be divided (betw. two people) Plu.; (of a triumph) —W.PREP.PHR. *betw. two days* Plu.
**2** (intr.) **make a division** (of a citizen-body) —W.PREP.PHR. *on certain lines* Arist.; **make divisions** (of things into categories) Pl. Arist.; (math.) **divide** (a number) Arist.
**3 divide up, apportion** *—interest on a loan* (w. πρός + ACC. *in relation to a voyage, i.e. make it proportionate to a voyage's length*) D.
**4 divide up** *—one's troops* (*for different duties*) Plb.(also mid.) Plu.; **separate off, detach** *—persons, troops* (*fr. a main body or group*) Plb. Plu.; **separate** *—two groups of people* Arist. *—a person* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone else*) Bion
**5 apportion, distribute** *—money, booty, food* (W.DAT. *to persons*) Arist. Plb. NT. *—obligations, letters* (*to cities*) Plb. || PASS. (of money, grants) be apportioned D. Plu.; (of property, land, revenues) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to people* Arist. Plu.
**6 assign** *—an island* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of troops) be assigned —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.
**7** || MID. be party to a division (of things); **divide up, share out** *—money, an inheritance, profits* (*sts.* w. μετά + GEN. *w. someone*) D. Din. Plb. NT.; **get a share** —W.GEN. *of property, ill-gotten gains* Is. Arist.
**8** || MID. (of a fisherman) **share** *—a catch, his dreams* (*w. another*) Theoc.
**9** || PASS. (of people) be divided (against each another, i.e. into factions) Plb.; (of a kingdom, city, house) —W.PREP.PHR. *against itself* NT.; (of Satan) *—against himself* (*i.e. have divided interests*) NT.
**10** || PF.PASS. (of a people) count as part (of a total population) D.

**μέριμνα** ης (dial. ᾶς) *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) anxious or attentive thought, **care, concern, anxiety** Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Call. +; (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Trag.; (w. ἐς + ACC. for someone) E.
**2** (gener.) **thought** hHom.
**3** object of concern; (ref. to dead children) **concern** (W.DAT. to their mother) E.; (ref. to a god) **worry, trouble** (for gods and mortals) hHom.
**4** (w. intellectual connot.) **thought, idea** Emp. Ar.
**5** thought focused on an objective; **design, endeavour, aspiration, ambition** Pi. B. E.
**6 mind** or **inspiration** (W.ADJ. *Kean*, i.e. of Bacchylides) B.

**μεριμνάω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. μεμεριμνημένος | **1 be concerned** or **anxious** NT. —W.ACC. *about many things* X. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* NT. —W.INDIR.Q. *how one is to do sthg., what one is to do* NT.
**2** have as one's concern, **pursue** *—an occupation, a way of life* S.
**3** (w. intellectual connot.) **think** X. —W.ADV. *subtly* Pl.(quot.poet.) —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a saying) carefully thought out Men.
**4 give careful thought** —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* D. —W. ὅπως μή + SUBJ. *to ensuring that sthg. does not happen* X.

**μεριμνήματα**, dial. **μεριμνάματα**, των *n.pl.* **cares, concerns** Pi.*fr.* S.(dub., see ἀμερίμνητος)

**μεριμνητής** οῦ *m.* **meditator** (W.GEN. of arguments) E.

**μεριμνο-φροντιστής** οῦ *m.* **reflective thinker, careful cogitator** Ar.

**μερίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. μέρος] **1** allotted portion, **portion, share** (of property, power, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. D. Men. Plb. +; (in the ownership of a mine) D.

2 (specif.) **portion** (of food or meat) D. Din. Thphr. Men. Plu.
3 portion into which a whole is divided, **section, part** Antipho Pl. Arist. Plu.
4 **division, grouping, class** Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of citizens) E.
5 one of two opposing classes, **side, party** D. Plb. Plu.
6 **category** (W.GEN. of what is beneficial, virtuous, or sim.) Plb. Plu.
7 element or constituent (contributing to an outcome), **factor, contribution** D. Plb.
8 **part, role** (which a person performs in a given situation) NT.
9 part (of a larger territory), **region, district** NT.

**μερίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see μερίζω

**μερισμός** οῦ *m.* [μερίζω] 1 (gener.) breaking down into parts, **division** (of things) Pl.
2 (specif.) **partition** (of a country, kingdom, military forces) Plb.
3 **branching** (of a river, into several channels) Plb.
4 (log.) **arrangement of the parts** (W.GEN. of a contradiction) Arist.
5 **arrangement, scheme** (of the subject matter of a historical work) Plb.
6 division (for the purpose of distribution); **division** (of spoils) Plb.; **apportionment, allocation** (of funds) Arist.; **going shares** (in discovered goods) Men.

**μεριστής** οῦ *m.* one who makes a division and apportionment, **divider, distributor** (of property) NT.

**μεριστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) **divided into parts** Pl. Arist.
2 **divisible into parts** Pl. Arist.
3 **apportionable** (W.DAT. to people) Arist.

**μερῑ́της** ου *m.* [μέρος] one who receives a share, **sharer** (W.GEN. in sthg., sts. also W.DAT. w. someone) D. Plb.

**μέρμερος** ον *adj.* [perh.reltd. μέριμνα] perh., such as to cause anxiety; (of actions, by warriors) **grievous, grim** Il.; (by women) Hes.; (of a trouble or evil) E.; (of a person) **troublesome, irksome** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. grim deeds Il.

**μέρμηραι** ῶν (ep. ἄων) *f.pl.* [μερμηρίζω] **cares, concerns, anxieties** Hes. Thgn.

**μερμηρίζω** *vb.* [reltd. μέρμερος] | fut. μερμηρίξω | ep.aor. μερμήριξα | 1 be anxious or thoughtful; **ponder, consider, deliberate** Hom. —W.INDIR.Q. *what to do, how* (*or whether*) *to do sthg.* Hom. —W.INF. *whether to do sthg.* Hom.
2 (tr.) **think about, brood on** —*many things* Od.; **have in mind, contemplate, plan** —*sthg.* Hom. Call.*epigr.*
3 **think of** or **discover** —*someone to help* Od.

**μέρμῑς** ῑθος *f.* **cord, string** (used for tying a bag) Od.

**μέρμνος** ου *m.* **hawk** or **buzzard** Call.

**μέροπες** ων *masc.pl.adj.* | ep.dat. μερόπεσσι | (of persons) perh. **human** or **mortal** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. || SB. humans, mortals A. E. Call. AR.

**μέρος** εος (ους) *n.* [μείρομαι] 1 allotted portion, **portion, share** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Thgn. Lyr. Emp. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 **lot, portion** (W.PREP.PHR. in life, ref. to one's circumstances) E.
3 personal share, interest or involvement; **part, share** (W.GEN. in an activity) E.; (W.PREP.PHR. w. specif. persons) NT.; **role, function** (W.GEN. of a messenger) A.
4 **turn, time** (for a person to do sthg.) Pl.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl. X.; (W.GEN. for an activity) A. Hdt.
5 (gener.) contributory element (in a situation); **role, importance, significance** (attributed to sthg.) E. Th. Isoc. +
6 (periphr.) τοὐμὸν μέρος *my part* (*i.e. me*) S.; (advbl.acc.) τοὐμόν (τὸ σόν, τὸ σφέτερον) *for my* (*your, their*) *part, so far as concerns me* (*you, them*) S. E. Th. Pl.; τοὐκείνου μέρος *as far as he is concerned* E.; (also) κατὰ τὸ τούτου μέρος Isoc.; τὸ μέρος *for one's own part, to the best of one's ability* Th.
7 (prep.phrs.) ἐν (τῷ) μέρει *in turn, in return* (*w. a single action answering another*) A. Hdt. E. Ar. +; *taking turns, in succession* (*w. one or more actions following others*) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; *by turns* (*w. implication of indefinite repetition*) Emp. E. Pl.; (also, in these senses) ἀνὰ μέρος E. Arist. Plb. Plu.; κατὰ μέρος Th. Pl. X. D. +; παρὰ μέρος Plu.; ἀπὸ μέρους *by turns, by rotation* (*of offices*) Th.; παρὰ τὸ μέρος *beyond one's turn* (*i.e. to excess*) X.
8 portion into which a whole is divided, **section, part** hHom. Pi. Emp. Hdt. E. Th. +
9 (specif.) part facing in a particular direction, **side** (of a building, mountain, or sim.) Hdt. Th. || PL. side (W.GEN. of a boat) NT.
10 **division** (of an army) X.
11 division of a population, **race** or **tribe** Th.
12 (gramm.) **part** (W.GEN. of speech) Arist.
13 (gener.) branch of activity, **matter, business** Men. Plb. NT.
14 (prep.phr., w.vb. τιθέναι, ποιεῖσθαι *place, treat,* or sim.) ἐν μέρει *in the class or category* (W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Isoc. Pl. D. Men.
15 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) μέρος τι *in part, partly* Th. Isoc. X. D.; (also) τὸ μέρος Hdt. Th.; κατά τι μέρος Pl.; κατὰ τὸ πολὺ μέρος *for the greater part* Pl.; πρὸς μέρος *proportionately* Th. Pl. D.; κατὰ μέρος *part by part* (*opp. as a whole*) Pl.; (also) ἀνὰ μέρος Arist.; (quasi-adjl.) ἐπὶ μέρους *concentrated on a part* Arist. Plb. • αἱ ἐπὶ μέρους συντάξεις *specialised treatises* Plb.

**μέσαβον** (or **μεσάβουν**) *n.* [perh. μέσος, βοῦς] | only dat. μεσάβῳ (v.l. μεσάβων) | app. **leather strap** (bound around the pole and peg of a yoke) Hes.

—**μέσσαβα** ων *ep.n.pl.* **yoke-ends** (fastened to the necks of oxen) Call.

**μεσ-άγκυλον** ου *n.* [ἀγκύλη] javelin with a thong in the middle (enabling the thrower to impart spin), **thonged javelin** E. Men. Plb. Plu.

**μεσαι-πόλιος** ον *adj.* [πολιός] (of a person, ref. to his hair) half-grey, **greying** Il.

**μεσαίτατος** (superl.adj.), **μεσαίτερος** (compar.): see μέσος

**μέσ-ακτος** ον *adj.* [ἀκτή[1]] (of islands in the Aegean) **midway between the shores** (of Europe and Asia) A.

**μεσαμβρίη** *Ion.f.*: see μεσημβρίᾱ

**μεσαμβρινός** *dial.adj.*: see μεσημβρινός

**μεσᾱμέριον** *dial.adv.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **at midday** Theoc.

**μέσατος**, ep. **μέσσατος**, also **μεσσάτιος** (Call.), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [μέσος] 1 (of a day, a journey) **midmost** (i.e. at its midmost point) Thgn. Theoc.; (of part of a person's chest) Call.; (phr.) ἐν μεσσάτῳ *at the midmost point* (*betw. two locations*) Il.
2 (of a son) **middle** (of three, i.e. second) Ar.

**μεσ-εγγυάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **deposit as a security with a third party** —*a sum of money* D.; (intr.) **deposit a security** Antipho || PASS. (of money) be deposited as security Lys.

**μεσεγγύημα** ατος *n.* **security deposit** Isoc.(v.l. μεσεγγύωμα) Aeschin.

**μεσ-εγγυόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἔγγυος] (of teachers) **have** (W.ACC. their pupils' fees) **deposited as security** (for their subsequent payment) —W.GEN. *w. certain persons* Isoc. || PASS. (of an object) be deposited as security Pl.(v.l. μεσεγγυάομαι)

**μεσεύω** *vb.* 1 (of the Greek people) **occupy a middle location** (relative to Europe and Asia) Arist.
2 (of a form of government) **be midway** —W.GEN. *betw. monarchy and democracy* Pl.

3 (of political leaders) **maintain a position of neutrality** (in relation to warring states) X.

**μέση** *f.*: see under μέσος

**μεσηγύ**, also ep. **μεσσηγύ** and **μεσσηγύς** *adv. and prep.* [2nd el.perh.reltd. ἐγγύς] | also μεσσηγῦς (Od.) | **1** in the space separating two things or places, **in the middle, midway, between** Il. AR. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) mid-point (W.GEN. of the day) Theoc.

**2** (ref. to the full distance intervening betw. two things or places) **between** AR. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) intervening space hHom. Thgn.

**3** in the middle of a journey or process, **in mid-course, on the way** Hom. AR.

**4** (gener.) **in the meantime** (while other things are happening) AR.; **in the middle** (of doing sthg.) AR.; **in the course of** —W.PTCPL.PHR. *sthg. happening* AR.

**5** (as prep., ref. to location) **between** —W.GEN. *two things, places, groups of people* Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.

**6** (ref. to reciprocal relationship) **between** —W.GEN. *two peoples* Il.

**μεσήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of warriors) **of middle rank** (in fighting ability) Il.

**μεσ-ημβρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μεσαμβρίη** ης *f.* [ἦμαρ] **1** time around the middle of the day, **midday, noon** Archil. A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**2** direction of the sun in the middle of the day, **south** Hdt. X. Plb. NT. Plu.

**μεσημβριάζω** *vb.* **pass the middle of the day** (in sleep) Pl.

**μεσημβριάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μεσημβριόων | || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the sun) midday AR.

**μεσημβρινός** ή όν, dial. **μεσαμβρινός** ᾱ όν *adj.* | also μεσαμβρῖνός (Call.) | **1** (of the heat of the sun) **at midday, at noon** A. Ar.; (of the hissing of a snake) A.; (of rest, quiet, a meal) A. Call. Plu.; (of the time) **around midday** Call. AR.; (advbl.phr.) τὸ μεσαμβρινόν *at midday* Theoc.

**2** (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving, waking up) **at midday** Ar.

**3** (of a route) towards the south, **southerly** A. || NEUT.PL.SB. southern parts (of a country) Th.

**μεσίδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a magistrate or judge) in the middle (betw. two parties), **intermediary, mediatory** Arist.

**μεσῑτεύω** *vb.* [μεσίτης] **mediate** (betw. opponents) Plb.; (tr.) —*a cessation of hostilities* Plb.

**μεσίτης** ου *m.* **mediator** Plb.

**μεσοβασιλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μεσοβασιλεύς] **interregnum** (period for which an interrex is appointed) Plu.

**μεσο-βασιλεύς** έως *m.* (at Rome) **interrex** (a temporary magistrate) Plu.

**μεσό-γαιος** (also **μεσόγειος**) ον, Att. **μεσόγεως** (Pl.), ep. **μεσσόγεως** (Call.), ων *adj.* [γῆ, γαῖα] (of persons) in the middle of a country, **inland** Hdt. Plb.; (of cities, regions) Call. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. interior (of a region or country) Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. interior (of a city) Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. inlanders Pl.

—**μεσόγαια**, also **μεσόγεια**, ᾱς *f.* inland region, **interior** (of a country) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. Plb.; **land** or **continent** (opp. island) Call. || ACC.ADV. in an inland direction or by an inland route Hdt.

**μεσό-γραφος** ον *adj.* [γράφω] (geom., of a line) **of mean proportion** Plu. [cj. μεσόλαβος *mesolabe, instrument for finding mean proportional lines*]

**μεσό-δμη** ης *f.* [δέμω] **1** perh. **cross-beam** (of a roof) Od.

**2** app., notched beam in which a ship's mast rested, **mast-socket** Od. | cf. ἱστοπέδη

**μεσό-κοιλος** ον *adj.* [κοῖλος] (of a city) **low in the centre** (of a peninsula, due to surrounding hills) Plb.

**μεσολαβέω** *contr.vb.* [μεσολαβής] stop (someone) in the middle (of speech, a narrative); **interrupt** Plb. —*a speaker* Plb. —*oneself* (*i.e. one's narrative*) Plb. || PASS. (of a person, a narrative) be interrupted Plb.

**μεσο-λαβής** ές *adj.* [λαμβάνω] (of a goad) **gripped in the middle** A.

**μεσόλαβος** *m.*: see μεσόγραφος

**μεσό-λευκος** ον *adj.* [λευκός] (of a purple tunic) with a mixture of white, **shot with white** X.

**μεσ-όμφαλος** ον *adj.* [ὀμφαλός] **1** (of Apollo's Delphic temple, altar, oracles) **at the central navel** A. E.; (W.GEN. of the earth) S. E.

**2** (of an altar) **at the very centre** (of a house) A.

**μεσο-νύκτιος** ον *adj.* [νύξ] (quasi-advbl., of a god being welcomed) **in the middle of the night, at midnight** Pi.; (of a woman meeting her doom) E. || NEUT.SB. midnight NT. Plu. || NEUT.ACC.ADV. at midnight Theoc. NT.; (also GEN.) NT.

**μεσοπορέω** *contr.vb.* [μεσόπορος] **be at the half-way point of a voyage** Thphr.

**μεσό-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of the upper air) at the midmost point of passage (for a constellation), **mid** E.

**μεσο-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [πορφύρᾱ] (of a white headband) with a mixture of purple, **shot with purple** Plu.

**μεσο-ποτάμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of an island) **in the middle of a river** Plu.

—**Μεσοποταμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* region between two rivers (Tigris and Euphrates), **Mesopotamia** Plb. NT. Plu.

**μεσο-πύργιον** ου *n.* [πύργος] **space between towers** (in a wall) Plb. Plu.

**μέσος**, ep. and dial. **μέσσος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | compar. μεσαίτερος (Pl.), superl. μεσαίτατος (Hdt. AR.), ep. μεσσότατος (AR.) | see also μέσ(σ)ατος | **1** (of persons, things, activities) at their middle point or part, **in the middle** Hom. + • μέσ(σ)ον σάκος *a shield at its middle* (*i.e. middle of a shield*) Il. A. E. • ἐν αἰθέρι μέσῳ *in mid-air* S. • κατὰ μέσην τὴν χώραν *in the middle of the country* Pl. • ἐν μέσαις ταῖς εὐφροσύναις *in the midst of good cheer* X. • μέσῃσι μετὰ δμῳῇσι *in the midst of the female slaves* Od. || SUPERL. (of a country) at its midmost point (i.e. at the very middle of it) AR.

**2** (of a period of time) at its mid-point Hom. + • μέσ(σ)ον ἦμαρ (ἆμαρ) *midday* Hom. hHom. Pi. S.*fr.* AR. Theoc. • μέσαι νύκτες *midnight* Anan. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. + • θέρεος ἔτι μέσσου ἐόντος *while it is still midsummer* Hes.

**3** (quasi-advbl., of a person being seized or held) **by the middle** (i.e. around the waist) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. D.; (of a warrior being pierced by a spear) **through the middle** Il.

**4** situated in the middle (betw. or surrounded by other things); (of a brother) **middle** (of three, i.e. second) Hdt.; (of persons or things) **midmost, middle, central** Hes. +; **midway between** (W.GEN. two others) Pl.; (w. ἀπό + GEN.) S. || COMPAR. (of positions) more in the middle (W.GEN. than the middle) Pl. || SUPERL. (of a place, a river-mouth) most central Hdt. AR.

**5** intermediate (betw. extremes); (of a person) **middle-ranking** (in status or wealth) Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.; (of conduct, a disposition, path in life, form of government) **middling, moderate** Thgn. A. X. Arist.; (gener., of persons or things) **ordinary, average** Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (of a voice) **medium** (in volume) Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. middle-class persons Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. moderate elements (W.GEN. in a city's affairs) Pi.; neutral elements (W.GEN. among citizens) Th.

6 (of a judge) acting as intermediary and committed to neither side, **mediating, impartial, neutral** Th.
—**μέσ(σ)η** ης *f.* 1 (mus.) **middle string** (of a lyre) Arist.; **middle note** (in pitch, perh. ref. to the tonic of a scale) Pl.
2 (geom.) **mean proportional line** Arist. Plu.
3 direction of the sun at the mid-point of its course, **south** Call. | cf. μεσημβρία
—**μέσ(σ)ον** ου *n.* 1 middle part, **middle, centre** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Il. +; (prep.phrs.) ἐν μέσ(σ)ῳ *in the middle* Hes. +; (also) μέσσῳ Od.; κατὰ μέσ(σ)ον Il. Hdt. +; κατὰ τὸ μέσον Th. X.; ἐς μέσον *into the middle* hHom. + || PL. central areas (of a country, empire, city) Th. Plu.
2 middle or intervening space, **space between, middle** Hom. +; (prep.phrs.) ἐν μέσ(σ)ῳ (also ἐν τῷ μέσῳ) *in the middle* (*sts.* W.GEN. *betw. persons or things*) Hom. +; (also) μέσ(σ)ῳ Hom. AR.; εἰς μέσ(σ)ον (sts. τὸ μέσον) *into the middle* (*sts.* W.GEN. *betw. two groups*) Hom. +; ἀνὰ μέσ(σ)ον *midway* (*sts.* W.GEN. *betw. two things or places*) Theoc. Plb.; (also) διὰ μέσου Pl.; (advbl.phr.) τὸ μέσον *in the space between* (W.GEN. *buildings or sim.*) Hdt.
3 middle space (as an arena of openness or accessibility); (prep.phrs.) εἰς (τὸ) μέσον *into the open, into the public sphere, openly, for all to see or hear* Sol. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. +; ἐκ μέσου *openly* E.; (esp.ref. to prizes set out for competition) ἐν μέσ(σ)ῳ *in the open, on display or on offer* Thgn. B. Ar. X. +; (also, in this sense) ἐς μέσσον Il.
4 (prep. and advbl.phrs.) ἂν τὸ μέσον (ὂν τὸ μέσσον) *in the middle or midst* Alc. Xenoph.; ἀνὰ μέσον *in the midst* (W.GEN. *of things*) E.; ἐν μέσῳ *in between* Trag.; ἐν (τῷ) μέσῳ *in the way* (*as an obstacle*) X.; (w. τοῦ + INF. or W.ACC. + INF. *to doing sthg., to someone doing sthg.*) X. D.; ἐκ (τοῦ) μέσου *out of the way, aside* X. D. Thphr. Men.; *on the sides, uninvolved, neutral* Hdt.
5 (w. temporal connot.) ἐν μέσῳ *in the interval or meantime* Trag. Aeschin.; (also) διὰ μέσου Hdt. Th. Plu.
6 intervening amount or degree, **difference** E.; (W.GEN. betw. things) Hdt.
7 middle (as common ground); (prep.phrs.) ἐς (τὸ) μέσον *in the common interest, impartially* Il. Thgn.; ἐν μέσῳ *in common* E.
8 middle (as lying betw. extremes); **average** (of two numbers) Th.; middle state, **mean** Arist.; middle-of-the-road behaviour, **moderation** E.*fr.* Th.; (in neg.phr.) **middle course** (W.GEN. for enmity) Hdt.; (phrs.) ἂν τὸ μέσον *on a middle course* (W.GEN. *betw. two things*) Thgn.; οἱ διὰ μέσου *persons uncommitted to either party, moderates or neutrals* Th. X. Plu.; ἀνὰ μέσον *with moderation* Men.
9 **middle class** (in a city) Arist.; (also) οἱ διὰ μέσου Men.; τὸ διὰ μέσου Arist.
10 (phr.) ἔτος ἔνατον ἐκ μέσου *the ninth year to the extent of half* (*i.e. half the ninth year*) Th.
11 (gramm.) letter between a vowel and a consonant, **semivowel** Pl.; accent between an acute and a grave, **circumflex** Arist.
—**μέσ(σ)ον** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 app. **through the middle** (of the sea) Od.
2 **between** (W.GEN. one place and another) Il. Hdt. E.
—**μέσα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in the middle** (W.GEN. of heaven) E.
—**μέσως** *adv.* 1 **in a middle way** (betw. two extremes) Pl. Arist.; (specif., w. ἔχειν) *maintain a mean* Arist.
2 to a middling degree, **moderately** E. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men.
—**μεσσόθεν** *ep.adv.* **from the middle** Parm.; **in the middle** AR.
—**μεσσόθι** *ep.adv.* **in the middle** Hes. AR.; (W.GEN. of a ship) AR.

**μεσότης** ητος *f.* 1 **middle** or **central position, centrality** Pl.
2 **mean** (betw. two extremes) Arist.; (math., betw. two numbers or proportions) Pl.
**μεσοτομέω** *contr.vb.* [τέμνω] 1 make a cut in the middle; **cut** (a stalk) **half-way up** X.
2 **make a division in the middle** (of a topic) Pl.
**μεσόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a day, night, year, month, season) **be at the mid-point, be half over** Hdt. Th. X. Men. Plu.; (of a drama, speech, event) Ar. Pl. NT. Plu.; (in neg.phr., of trouble) A. E.
2 (of circumstances) **be intermediate** —W.GEN. *betw. extremes* Pl.
3 (of persons) **be in the middle** (of a term of office) Th. —W.GEN. *of an activity* Hdt. —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Pl.
**μέσσαβα** *ep.n.pl.*: see under μέσαβον
**μέσσατος**, also **μεσσάτιος** *ep.superl.adjs.*: see μέσατος
**μέσσ-αυλος** ου *ep.m.f.* [αὐλή] 1 (*m.*) inner courtyard (where cattle are stalled), **cattle-fold** Il.; (ref. to the cave of the Cyclops) Od.
2 (*f.*) **central door** (betw. a courtyard and the main building) AR. | cf. μέταυλος
**μεσσηγύ(ς)** *ep.adv. and prep.*: see μεσηγύ
**μεσσ-ήρης** ες *dial.adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] 1 (of Apollo's seat at Delphi) **at the centre** (W.GEN. of the earth) E.
2 (of Sirius) **in mid-heaven** E.
**μεσσόγεως** *ep.adj.*: see μεσόγαιος
**μεσσόθεν, μεσσόθι** *ep.advs.*: see under μέσος
**μεσσο-παγής** ές *ep.adj.* [πήγνυμι] (of a spear) **planted up to the middle** (in the ground) Il.
**μέσσος** *ep. and dial.adj.*: see μέσος
**μέστα** *dial.prep., conj. and adv.*: see μέσφα
**μεστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 filled to capacity; (of a drinking-vessel) **full** Anacr. X. Men.; (of a prison) X.; (of a house, compared to an inn) Thphr.
2 filled to capacity or extensively occupied (by specified contents); (of places, buildings, containers, or sim.) **full, filled** (W.GEN. w. persons or things) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a crocodile's mouth, w. leeches) Hdt.; (of a person's jaws, w. coins) Ar.; (of eyes, w. dust, ash) E.*Cyc.*
3 (of a specified measure of a commodity) **full, complete** Hdt.
4 (of a person) full of food, **full, replete** Ar. X.; **sated** (W.GEN. w. food) Plu.
5 having had one's fill, **sated, surfeited** (W.PTCPL. w. being angry, resentful) S. D.; (W.GEN. w. vengeance, killing, viewing) Plu.; (in neg.phr., w. wealth) Ar.; **weary** (W.GEN. of persons or things) D. Plu.
6 having an abundance (of material things); (of buildings, places) **full, filled** (W.GEN. w. statues, trees, animals, produce, or sim.) Hdt. Isoc. X. D. Plu.; (of a mattress, w. bedbugs) Ar.; (of a beard, w. grey hairs) Thphr.; (of persons, w. sperm, wind) Pl. X.; (of a garment) **covered** (W.GEN. w. decorations, stains) Pl. Thphr.; (of a body, w. wounds) Plu.; (of a soul, w. scars) Pl.; (of persons) **laden, with pockets filled** (W.GEN. w. money) X.
7 having an abundance (of non-material things); (of persons, a life) **full, filled** (W.GEN. w. hope, suspicion, anger, folly, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of wild animals, w. savagery) Isoc.; (of a mixing-bowl, w. good cheer) Xenoph.; (of places, events, circumstances, w. wars, calamities, confusion, joy, lamentation, or sim.) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of speeches, w. falsehood, contradictions, or sim.) Isoc. D.; (of a law, w. injustice and inhumanity) D.; (of letters, w. lamentation) Plu.; (of a drama, w. martial spirit) Ar.; (of a soul, W.DAT. w. wickedness) Pl.

8 (fig., of a person) **obsessed** (W.GEN. w. the theatre) Pl.
9 (of a city) **full** (W.GEN. of a person, i.e., app., much frequented by him) E.

**μεστόω** *contr.vb.* cause to be full, **fill** —*a person* (W.GEN. *w. anger*) S. || PASS. (of persons) be filled —W.GEN. *w. arrogance, wrongdoing, or sim.* Pl.; (pf.) be full —W.GEN. *of wine* NT.

**μέσφα**, dial. **μέστα** *prep., conj. and adv.* [reltd. μέχρι]
1 (prep.) **until** —W.GEN. *dawn* Il. —W.ACC. *yesterday* Theoc.
2 (prep.) **as far as, up to** —W.ACC. *a place* Call. —W.GEN. AR.; (adv.) **all the way** —W. ἐπί, ἐς, ποτί + ACC. *to a place* Call. AR.
3 (conj.) **as long as, while** Call.; **until** Call. AR.; (phr.) μέσφ' ὅτε *until the time when* Call.
4 (adv.) **meanwhile** Call.

**μετά**, dial. **πεδά** *prep.* | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. ἀνδρῶν μέτα *with men* Pi. |
—**A** | movt. or direction |
1 **towards, to, into** or **amongst** —W.ACC. *gods, people, animals, places, things* Hom. +
2 **in search** or **pursuit of, after** —W.ACC. *persons or things* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. S. E. +
3 (advbl.phr.) μετὰ νῆάδε *to a ship* AR.
—**B** | location |
1 **amid, among** —W.DAT. *people, places, things* Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. A. Pi. +; (as adv.) **in the midst** (of a group) Il. AR.
2 **throughout** —W.ACC. *a group of people* Hom.
3 (ref. to holding, gripping, or sim.) **between, in** —W.DAT. *the hands or arms* Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. Call. Theoc. —W.ACC. Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin. Plb. —W.DAT. *the jaws* Il. | see also χείρ 7
4 (ref. to a baby falling, during birth) **between** —W.DAT. *its mother's feet* Il.
5 **in** —W.DAT. *the heart* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
—**C** | spatial sequence or succession |
1 following behind or to the rear of, **after, behind** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (as adv.) Hom. Call. AR.
2 next in location (fr. the viewpoint of a traveller), **next after, beyond** —W.ACC. *a place or people* Hdt.; (as adv.) **next, further on** AR.
3 following the path of, **in** —W.ACC. *a person's tracks, the swathe* (*during reaping*) Hom. Call.*epigr.*
4 following along with, **in conformity with** —W.ACC. *another's will* Il.
—**D** | comparison |
next (in respect of some quality or criterion); **next to, next after, after** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Alcm. Alc. A. Theoc.
—**E** | accompaniment |
1 **in company with, together with, along with** or **among** —W.GEN. *persons or things* Hom. +; (as adv.) **alongside, together** (w. others) Il. AR.
2 (ref. to sleeping) **with** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. Ar. Plu.
3 in support of or association with, **with** —W.GEN. *persons* (*esp. allies or sim.*) Il. Hes. S. Th. +
4 **with the aid of** —W.GEN. *gods or persons* hHom. +; **with the support of** —W.GEN. *the law* Antipho Pl.
5 in addition to, **along with, as well as** —W.GEN. *sthg.* S. E. Th. +
6 (ref. to being equipped) **with** —W.GEN. *weapons* E. Th. NT.
7 **to the accompaniment of** —W.GEN. *a musical instrument* E. Plb. Plu.
—**F** | manner or attendant circumstances |
1 in association with (emotions, abstr. qualities, circumstances, or sim.); **with, in** —W.GEN. *hope, fear, virtue, truth, or sim.* S. E. Th. Pl. + —*tears* S. Isoc. Pl. Plb. + | see also δίκη 2, καιρός 3
2 (ref. to marching, dancing, or sim.) **in** —W.GEN. *time* Th. Pl. X. Plu. | see ῥυθμός 7
3 by means of, **with** —W.GEN. *speed, haste, force, design, or sim.* E. Isoc. Pl. D. Plb. + | see also βία 14, δρόμος 1, ἐπιβουλή 3, σπουδή 1, τάχος 5
—**G** | time |
1 at a time subsequent to, **after** —W.ACC. *a point in time, an event, someone* (*existing, being born, doing sthg., or sim.*) Hom. +; (as adv.) **afterwards** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. Call. AR. | for μετὰ δήν, μετὰ δηρόν *after a long time* (Call. AR.) see δήν 2, δηρόν (under δηρός); see also βραχύς 17, δηθά, μικρός 11, χρόνος 6
2 **at the same time as** —W.GEN. *an event or activity* Th.
3 throughout the course of, **during** —W.ACC. *day, night* Pi. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +

**μέτα** *prep.* | The wd. is used as equiv. to 3sg. μέτεστι (see μέτειμι[1]). | 1 **be present in company** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among certain people* Od.
2 || IMPERS. there is a share —W.DAT. + GEN. *for someone in sthg.* (*i.e. one has a share of, part in or claim on sthg.*) Hdt. E. Ar.
3 (of nothing, in neg.phr.) **belong** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Parm.
4 || IMPERS. there is a right —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone, to do sthg.* S. E.

**μετα-βαίνω** *vb.* | fut. μεταβήσομαι | also dial.act.fut. (causatv.) μεταβάσω (Pi., cj.) | athem.aor. μετέβην | also dial.aor.1 (causatv.) μετέβᾶσα (E., cj.), inf. μεταβᾶσαι (Pi.) || ep.3sg.aor.2 mid. μετεβήσετο (AR.) | 1 go into a different location; (of persons or things) **pass, cross, move** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) A. Hdt. Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.; **transfer** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a new ship* Antipho (dub., cj. μετεκβαίνω); (of a commander) **change position** Plb.; (of a spectator in a theatre) **change seats** Plu.; (of a rider) **change horses** Plu.; (of stars) cross over (to the other side of the sky), **pass the zenith** Od.(tm.); (wkr.sens., of a person) **depart** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. fr. a place) NT.; (aor.2 mid.) app. **come out** (of a house) AR.
2 pass on (to a new subject, in speech or writing); **change one's theme** or **subject** Od. Arist.; **change over, move on** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a different song, a particular topic* hHom. Pl. Arist. Plb. —*fr. one metre to another* Arist.
3 **pass, change** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a particular state) Pl. Arist. NT. Plu. —W.ACC. *to a new mode of life* E. || IMPERS. there is a change —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one state to another* Arist.
4 **change course** or **shift ground** (in one's policy or standpoint) Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.
5 (fut. and aor.1, causatv.) **transfer, convey** —*a person* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Pi.; (of Zeus) **change, reverse** —*the courses of the stars, the sunrise* (*i.e. its location*) E.

**μετα-βάλλω** *vb.* | aor.2 μετέβαλον | 1 cast into a different position; **turn over** —*soil* X.; **shift** —*one's body* E.; (fig.) —*oneself* (W.ADVS. *up and down, i.e. continually change one's ground*) Pl.; (mid.) —*a carrying-pole* (*fr. one shoulder to the other*) Ar.
2 cast into a reverse position or state; **turn** —*one's back* (*in flight*) Il.(tm.); (of a god) **turn round, reverse** —*the Sun's chariot, the courses of the stars* (*i.e. their direction*) E. —*a fortunate person* (*i.e. his fortune*) E. —*persons* (W.INF. *so that they experience misfortune and then good fortune again*) E.; (of a person) —*one's cloak* (*i.e. re-drape it,* W.ADV. *fr. left to*

*right*) Ar.; (mid.) *—one's weapons* X. *—one's horse-riding* (*i.e. its direction*) X.
3 (gener.) **change, alter** *—a name, way of life, style of dress, form of government, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of captured cities) *—their inhabitants* (*by causing them to relocate*) Th.; (mid.) *—one's clothes* X. Thphr. Plu. *—one's ways* E. Ar. Isoc. *—one's occupation* Isoc.
4 take up instead, **change to, adopt** *—other ways, another message* E. *—a new kind of music* Pl. *—a different ruler* Th. Pl. Plu.; **move to** *—a place* Pl.; **substitute** *—one letter* (W.PREP.PHR. *for another*) Pl. || MID. adopt instead, **prefer** *—silence* (W.GEN. *to speech*) S.
5 (intr., of persons or things) **change** (in condition, sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. sthg.) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (act. and mid., of fortune, sts. envisaged as a wind) E. Antipho Ar. Din. Plb. || IMPERS.MID. there is a change (in a situation) Th.
6 || PTCPL. (pres. or aor., quasi-advbl., modifying a vb.) changing round, instead Hdt. Pl. + • μεταβαλὼν πρὸς τὸν Λύσιν ἐποιούμην τοὺς λόγους *instead I directed my words to Lysis* Pl.
7 (of herds of cattle) **change location** Arist.; (of sailors, a helmsman) turn (one's vessel), **change course** Plu. || MID. (of things) **shift about** Pl.; (of troops, a commander) **wheel round** X. Plb. Plu.
8 change one's strategy; **turn instead** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt.
9 **change, switch round** (in one's attitude or opinion) Th.; (mid.) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
10 (intr.) change one's allegiance, **change sides** Hdt.; (mid.) Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.
11 || MID. engage in commercial exchange; **do business in** *—the produce of others, the sale of food and wine* Pl.; (intr.) **do business, trade** X.

**μετάβασις** εως *f.* [μεταβαίνω] **1** process of change, **change, transformation** Pl. Arist.; (specif.) **change of fortune** (in tragedy) Arist.
**2 change of location** Plb. Plu.
**3 transfer, transition** (to a different subject) Plb.

**μετα-βιβάζω** *vb.* | fut. μεταβιβάσω | aor. μετεβίβασα |
**1** cause (someone or sthg.) to change place or direction; **transfer** *—persons, an army, a war* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) X. Plb. *—a narrative* (*to a scene of action*) Plb. *—a public practice* (*to private use*) D.; (of Fortune) *—persons* (*fr. one place and activity to another*) Plb.; **divert** *—desires* Pl.
**2** (of a wrestler or boxer) **cause** (W.ACC. an opponent) **to change posture** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the other side* (*i.e. use this side for offence or defence*) Pl.
**3** (of a god) **shift** *—the wind of fortune* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards the good*) Ar.
**4 effect a transition step by step** (in a state of affairs or a person's convictions) Pl. || PASS. be led to a change (in one's convictions) Arist.

**μετα-βλέπω** *vb.* **look towards** or **at** *—sthg.* AR.

**μεταβλητικός** ή όν *adj.* [μεταβάλλω] **1** (of a form of acquisition) **through exchange** Pl.; (of the use of an item) **for the purpose of exchange** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of exchange Pl. Arist.
**2** (of potentiality, as a primary cause) **productive of change** (in things) Arist.

**μεταβλητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a substance) **liable to change** Arist.

**μεταβολεύς** έως *m.* **trafficker, haggler** (W.GEN. in vice) D.

**μεταβολή** ῆς, dial. **μεταβολά** ᾶς *f.* **1** changing (of one thing for another); **change** (W.GEN. of sails) Pi.; (of clothing) X.; (of a letter in a word) Pl.; (of inhabitants, a ruler, a form of government) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**2** exchange (of goods for money); **exchange, barter** Th.; (W.GEN. of goods) Arist.
**3** change (fr. one condition to another); (gener.) **change** (esp. of circumstances) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (specif.) **reversal** (W.GEN. of troubles, good fortune) E. Pl. Din. Plb. || PL. varied tones (W.GEN. of lamentation) E.
**4** (specif.) **counter-revolution** Th. | cf. μετάστασις 11
**5 change** (in climate, movement of heavenly bodies, appearance of the sky, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; (fr. daylight to darkness, ref. to an eclipse) Hdt.
**6** reversal (of direction); **turning around, wheeling about** (of a person) Plb. Plu.; (by troops or ships, esp. for renewed attack or flight) Plb.
**7 change** (in feelings, intentions, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. to inactivity) Th.; (esp., prep.phr.) ἐκ μεταβολῆς *in an about-turn, with a change of heart* Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**8 change of sides, defection** Plu.; (W.PREP.PHR. to a particular side) Plb.
**9** (prep.phr., wkr.sens.) ἐκ μεταβολῆς *contrarily, conversely* Plb.; *in turn, afresh or anew* Plb. Plu.

**μεταβολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a manner) **changeable, variable** Plb.

**μετα-βουλεύω** *vb.* **1** (of gods) **decide upon a different plan** —W.PREP.PHR. *for someone* Od. || MID. (of a person) **change one's mind** or **plan** Hdt. E. D.
**2** || MID. **decide instead** —W. ὥστε + INF. or μή + INF. *to do (or not do) sthg.* Hdt.(sts.tm.)

**μεταβουλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **change of heart** (by a god) Simon.

**μετά-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] **prone to change one's mind, fickle** Ar.

**μετ-άγγελος** ου *m.f.* conveyor of messages (betw. gods or humans), **messenger** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**Μεταγειτνιών** ῶνος *m.* **Metageitnion** (second month of the Athenian year) Att.orats. Plu.

**μετα-γίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the lot of marriage) **fall as a share** —W.DAT. *to a man* Hes.(tm.)

**μετα-γιγνώσκω**, Ion. and dial. **μεταγῑνώσκω** *vb.* | athem.aor. μετέγνων | **1** decide differently, **change one's mind** Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2 change one's mind about** —W.ACC. *sthg.* E. Th.; **reverse** *—a previous decision* Th.; **regret** *—one's former words or actions* E. Is.
**3 decide instead** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**μετάγνοια** ᾱς *f.* change of mind, **regret** S.

**μετάγνωσις** εως *f.* **1 change of mind** Hdt.; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Plu.
**2 regret, remorse** Plu.

**μετα-γράφω** *vb.* **1** make changes in writing; **rewrite, revise, alter** *—a statement, document, law* E. Th. Isoc. X. Din. Plu.; **write instead** *—a word* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *in place of another*) X.; (intr., of an official) **alter the written record** D. || PASS. (of statements) be rewritten Isoc.; be written instead (of others) Is.
**2** || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a letter) **translated** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. another language* Th.

**μετ-άγω** *vb.* **1** cause (someone or sthg.) to move from one place to another; **bring** or **take** *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Men.; **transfer** *—people, troops, an assembly, court, money* (*usu.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Plb. Plu. *—money, control of affairs* (*to persons*) Plb. Plu. *—a narrative*

(*fr. one theme to another*) Plu. —*the practice of a skill* (*fr. one field to another*) Plu.
2 (of a commander) **draw on** —*an opponent* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *this way and that, fr. one encounter into another*) Plu.
3 **win over** —*a person, a crowd* Plu. || PASS. (of a man) be led on or seduced (by a woman) Plu.
4 (intr., of a commander) lead one's troops after (a colleague), **march in pursuit** X.

**μετα-δαίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.fut. μεταδαίσεται | ep.aor.subj. μεταδαίσομαι | **1 dine with** or **among** —W.DAT. *other persons* Hom.
2 join (w. others) in eating, **partake of** —W.GEN. *sacrificial offerings* Il.

**μεταδετέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [δέω[1]] **one must tether** (W.ACC. a horse) **in a different place** —W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. the manger* (*after it has fed*) X.

**μετα-δήμιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of harm) **among the people** Od.
2 among one's own people; (of a god) **at home** (opp. abroad) Od.

**μετα-διδάσκω** *vb.* teach new ideas to, **re-educate** —*a person* Plu.

**μετα-δίδωμι** *vb.* | dial.athem.aor.inf. μεταδοῦν (Thgn.) | neut.impers.vbl.adj. μεταδοτέον | **1** give a share (of or in sthg., to someone); **share** —W.GEN. (sts.understd.) *food, land, power, money, one's happiness, thoughts, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Thgn. Hdt. E.(sts.tm.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2 share** —W.ACC. *a specified part of sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.; **attribute, give credit for** —*a specified part of sthg.* (W.DAT. *to Fortune, experience, or sim.*) Isoc.; (gener.) **give out** —*provisions or sim.* X. Plu.
3 (intr.) share information, **communicate** —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Plb.

**μετα-δίομαι** *mid.vb.* [δίομαι[1]] **pursue** —*a person* A.(tm.)

**μεταδίωκτος** ον *adj.* [μεταδιώκω] (of a person) **chased after, tracked down** Hdt.

**μετα-διώκω** *vb.* **1 pursue, chase after** —*persons* Hdt. X.; (intr.) **go in pursuit** X.
2 (wkr.sens.) **follow on** (after persons who have gone ahead) X.; (in the footsteps of a predecessor) Pl.
3 seek out (esp. by intellectual inquiry), **go looking for** —*a certain kind of person, causes, facts, or sim.* Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be looked for Pl.
4 seek to obtain or achieve, **pursue** —*vengeance, pleasures, or sim.* Pl. || PASS. (of a goal) be pursued Pl.

**μετα-δοκεῖ** *impers.contr.vb.* [δοκέω] | aor.: μετέδοξε, neut.ptcpl. μεταδόξαν | **1** it is decided differently, **there is a change of mind** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Hdt. Hyp. D. Plu.
**2 it is decided instead** —W.DAT. + INF. *by someone, to do sthg.* D.; (also pf.pass.) Hdt.

**μετα-δοξάζω** *vb.* **change one's opinion** Pl.

**μετα-δόρπιος** ον *adj.* [δόρπον] **1** (quasi-advbl., of a person weeping) **during supper** Od.
2 (of a song, sent as a gift) **for after supper** Pi.*fr.*
|| NEUT.PL.SB. after-supper fruits, dessert Pl.

**μετάδοσις** εως *f.* [μεταδίδωμι] **1** giving a share, **sharing** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) X. Arist. Plu.
2 reciprocal giving, **exchange** Arist.
3 || PL. acts of generosity Plu.; (W.GEN. towards people) Plu.

**μεταδοῦν** (dial.athem.aor.inf.): see μεταδίδωμι

**μετά-δουπος** ον *adj.* [δοῦπος] (of days) perh. **of changeable thunder** (i.e. of uncertain omen) Hes.

**μεταδρομάδην** *adv.* [μετάδρομος] **running** or **racing in pursuit** Il. AR.

**μεταδρομή** ῆς *f.* (pl.) **pursuit, chase** (by hounds) X.; (W.GEN. by Erinyes) E.

**μετά-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δραμεῖν] (of hounds, fig.ref. to Erinyes) **running in pursuit** (W.GEN. of crimes) S.

**μέταζε** *adv.* [μετά] afterwards; (phr.) τὰ μέταζε *in the future* Hes.

**μετα-ζεύγνυμι** *vb.* **yoke** (W.ACC. horses) **afresh** (i.e. yoke a new team of chariot-horses) X.

**μετάθεσις** εως *f.* [μετατίθημι] **1 change of position** (of an object) Arist.; **change** (W.GEN. of an orator's posture) Plu.
2 **change** (W.GEN. in a state of affairs) Plb.; (W.PREP.PHR. for the better, the worse) Plb.
3 **change, alteration** (of what has been written) Plb.; (W.GEN. of words, statements) D. Plb.; (specif.) **change of wording, amendment** (to a treaty) Th.
4 **amendment** (W.GEN. of errors) Plb.
5 **change of subject** (in speech) Plb.
6 **change of heart** Plb.
7 **change of sides** Plb. Plu.; **defection** (W.PREP.PHR. to a particular side) Plb.
8 **exchange** (of merchandise) Plb.

**μετα-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | fut. μεταθεύσομαι | **1** (of hounds, hunters) **run in pursuit** (of a quarry) Pl. X.; (of a dog) **run after** (a wolf) X. || PASS. (of a hare) be chased after X.
2 (of troops) **go in pursuit** (of a retreating enemy) X.
3 (of a person) **hasten after** —*others* (*to catch up w. them*) Plu.
4 (fig., of a person, sts. compared to a hound) **chase after, pursue, follow** —*an argument* Pl. —*the tracks* (W.GEN. *of a person, envisaged as a wild animal; of the truest form of government*) Pl.
5 (of a commander) **hurry about** —W.ADV. *this way and that* (*amid the fighting*) Plu.

**μεταΐγδην** *ep.adv.* [μεταΐσσω] **with a lunge forwards** AR.

**μετα-ΐζω** *vb.* **sit in company** (w. others) Od.

**μετ-αίρω**, dial. **πεδαίρω** (E.) *vb.* **1** move (to a different place) by lifting; **remove** —*a statue* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. its base*) E.; (euphem., of the Sphinx) —*youths* (*fr. a region, i.e. kill them*) E.
2 (periphr.) **lift, shift** —*a leg, foot* (*i.e. remove oneself*) E.; (intr.) **depart** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* NT. || PASS. (of a sick person) be lifted up and moved Plu.
3 (wkr.sens.) **raise** —*one's shield* E.
4 **revoke** —*a decree* D.

**μετ-ᾱΐσσω** *ep.vb.* [ᾴσσω] | aor.ptcpl. μεταΐξᾱς, Aeol. μεταΐξαις | **1** (of a warrior or assailant) rush at (an opponent), **charge in** Hom.; rush after, **charge in pursuit** Il. Theoc.; (of a person) **rush after** (a cry) AR.
2 **eagerly follow after** —*a person* (*i.e. the example set by him*) Pi.

**μετ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* **1 ask for a share** Hdt. D. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hdt.
2 **ask for** —*a share* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Ar.
3 **ask** (W.ACC. someone) **for a share** Ar.

**μετ-αίτιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** being jointly a cause (of sthg.); (of persons or gods) **jointly responsible, sharing responsibility** (W.GEN. for an action, decision, outcome, sts. also W.DAT. w. someone) A. E.
2 sharing culpable responsibility (for sthg.); **equally to blame** Hdt.; (W.GEN. for a murder, calamity, war, or sim.) A. Hdt. S. Pl. X.; (W.DAT. + INF. for someone's death) S. X.

**μετ-αίχμιον** ου *n.* [αἰχμή] **1** (sg. and pl.) **space between two armies, no-man's-land** Hdt. E. Plu.; (fig., betw. two political factions) Sol.

2 (fig.) **intervening space** (betw. lands, ref. to a sea) Iamb.adesp.; **borderland** (W.GEN. of darkness, i.e. time betw. darkness and light) A.

**μεταίχμιος**, dial. **πεδαίχμιος**, ον *adj.* 1 (of a class of being) **intermediate** (W.GEN. betw. man and woman) A.
2 (of celestial phenomena) **between heaven and earth** A.

**μετα-καθοπλίζω** *vb.* **arm** (W.ACC. troops) **in a different way** Plb.

**μετα-καλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 go after with a call, **summon** —*persons* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one place to another*) Plu.; (specif.) **summon back, recall** —*ships, persons* Th. Men. Plb. Plu. || MID. call to oneself, **summon** —*persons* NT.
2 **win over** —*persons* (*sts.* W. πρός + ACC. *to oneself*) Plu.
3 **turn away, divert** —*a person* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. an alliance, a plan*) Plb.; (of danger) —*a person's mind* (*fr. anger*) Aeschin.

**μετά-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] (of a letter in a word) **be transposed** Pl.

**μετά-κερας** ατος *n.* [κεράννυμι] mixture of hot and cold water, **warm water** Call.(tm.)

**μετα-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 move from one position to another; **dislodge** —*a person* Hdt.; **shift** —*part of the body* X.; **change the position of** —*troops* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) change location Hdt.; (of objects) be relocated Hdt.
2 **change, alter** —*a habit, form of government, laws, or sim.* X. D. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be changed Pl. X. Arist.

**μετακῑ́νησις** εως *f.* **change of position** (of troops) Plu.

**μετακῑνητός** ή όν *adj.* (of an agreement) **able to be changed, alterable** Th.

**μετα-κλαίομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **weep afterwards** (when it is too late) Il.
2 **weep for, bewail** —*one's life and sufferings* E.(dub.)

**μετα-κλείω** *ep.vb.* [κλέω] **rename** —*islands* AR.

**μετα-κλῑ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a battle, i.e. its fortune) **be altered, shift** Il.

**μετα-κοιμίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the power of Ruin) be changed to a state of sleep, **be put to sleep** A.

**μετακοίμιος** ον *adj.* (of a god) **bringing respite** (W.GEN. fr. disaster) E.(cj., for μετακῡ́μιος *amid the waves*)

**μετά-κοινος** ον *adj.* [κοινός] **sharing** or **acting in common** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) A.

**μετα-κομίζω** *vb.* 1 **transport, transfer** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Plb. Plu. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. sthg.) **transported to oneself** Lycurg. || PASS. (of persons or things) be transported or transferred —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 **transfer** —*a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a confederacy, i.e. make it a member*) Plu.

**μετα-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a ruler) **reorder, reshape, remould** —*a people's habits* Plu. —*a people* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the direction of peace*) Plu.; (of madness) —*a person* Plu. || PASS. (of a people) be reshaped —W.PREP.PHR. *by a ruler* Plu.

**μετακόσμησις** εως *f.* **reordering, rearrangement** Pl. Plu.

**μετα-κυλίνδω** *vb.* **roll** (W.ACC. oneself) **over** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the safer side of a ship* (*fig.ref. to joining the winning side*) Ar.

**μετακῡ́μιος** *adj.*: see μετακοίμιος

**μετα-λαγχάνω** *vb.* 1 have a share allotted to oneself; **partake of, gain** —W.GEN. *knowledge, justice* Pl. Plu.; **incur** —W.GEN. *disgrace* Pl.; **get a part, participate** —W.GEN. *in a battle* Pl.
2 **receive, get** —W.ACC. *a share* (W.GEN. *of someone's misfortune*) E.

**μετα-λαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 receive a share (after division or distribution); **receive a share** Ar. D. Plu. —W.GEN. *of spoils, money, property, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. X. Is. Men.; **receive** —W.GEN. *an apportionment* Pl.
2 receive a share or specified amount (of sthg.); **receive** —W.ACC. *a share* (W.GEN. *of property, martial spirit, misfortunes, virtue*) E. Isoc. Pl. D. —*half* (*of sthg.*) Hdt. —*half of an inheritance* Is. —*a specified portion* (*of the votes*) Att.orats. Pl. —*none* (*of the votes*) Is. —*no, few, two hundred votes* Att.orats.
3 (gener.) **share in** or **partake of** —W.GEN. *toil, power, citizenship, benefits, immortality, blood-guilt, or sim.* Pi. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of physical entities) —*the Forms* Pl.
4 **get some time with** —W.GEN. *a person* X.
5 || MID. **lay claim to** —W.GEN. *a name* Hdt.
6 take afterwards (in succession to sthg. else); **take next** —*a lance* (*after a javelin*) X.; (of a horse) —*a smooth bit* (*after a rough one*) X.
7 take over (in succession to another); **take over** —*an enemy's encampment* Plb.; **succeed to** —*royal power* Plb.; **take up** —*the discourse* (*i.e. reply*) Plb. —*one argument* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *after another*) Pl.; (intr.) **reply** Plb.
8 (of two persons) **exchange** —*tools* Pl.; **alternate** —*command* Plb.; (of two sets of troops) —*front position* (*w. rear position*) Plb.
9 (intr., of night) **come on** Plb.
10 take in exchange (for sthg. else); **get a change of, change** —*clothing, practices, attitude, a form of government, or sim.* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
11 **substitute** —*war* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *for peace*) Th. —*one form of government* (*for another*) Isoc. —*a different opinion* (*for one's present one*) Isoc. —*a different name* (*for pleasure*) Pl. —*one person* (W.GEN. *for another*) Pl.; **get instead** —*leisure and inaction* (*after forfeiting the opportunity for action*) D.; **choose instead** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *instead of doing sthg. else*) Th.; (of troops) **take up** —*rear position* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *instead of front position*) Plb.
12 (gener.) **get, find** —*an appropriate time* Plb. NT.

**μετ-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* feel pain afterwards, **feel remorse, repent** A.(dub.) E.

**μετ-αλδήσκω** *vb.* (of a dragon's teeth) **change while growing** (into armed men) AR.

**μετάληψις** εως *f.* [μεταλαμβάνω] 1 **participation, sharing** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl. Arist.
2 **alternation, succession** (W.GEN. of arguments) Pl.
3 **taking over** (W.GEN. of command) Plb.
4 **alteration, change** (W.GEN. of the layout of a camp, a topic of study) Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ μεταλήψεως *by way of a change, as an alternative* Plb.
5 receiving in exchange, **acceptance** (W.GEN. and ἀντί + GEN. of one thing in place of another) Arist.

**μεταλλαγή** ῆς, dial. **μεταλλαγά** ᾶς *f.* [μεταλλάσσω] 1 **change, transformation** (of things) Pl.; (W.GEN. of daylight, ref. to an eclipse) Hdt.
2 **change, reversal** (in a person's circumstances) Men.; (W.GEN. of fortune) E.; (of tears of sadness, to tears of joy) E.
3 **change, exchange** (perh. of ownership) S.; (W.GEN. of war, i.e. of one enemy for another) X.
4 **exchange, interchange** (W.GEN. of kinds of knowledge) Pl.
5 taking in exchange, **adoption** (W.GEN. and ἀντί + GEN. of one letter of the alphabet in place of another) Pl.

**μεταλλακτός** όν *adj.* 1 (of a divine power) **changed** or **changeable** A.
2 (of things) **to be changed** Pi.*fr.*

**μετάλλαξις** εως *f.* **change** (W.GEN. of posture) X.

**μετ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **μεταλλάττω** *vb.* **1** make a change (in the appearance or nature of things); **change, alter** —*laws, an administrative system, a name* Hdt. Th. Pl. —*one's appearance, character, habits* Pl. Aeschin. Plu. —*a legal case and a hearer's perception of it* Aeschin.; (of ruinous errors) —*human life* S.*fr.*; (of a person's fate) —*its nature* S.*fr.* || MID. **cause a change in** —*one's fortunes* Din.
**2** (intr.) undergo a change; (of a climate) **change** Hdt.; (of a person) **adapt** —W.PREP.PHR. *in the face of difficulty* E.*satyr.fr.*; **undergo** —W.COGN.ACC. *a change* (W.GEN. *in one's life*) Pl.
**3** make an exchange (of one thing for another); **change** —*one's friends* Isoc. —*one's clothes* Plu. —*the paths of one's life* (*i.e. keep changing one for another*) Emp.
**4 exchange, interchange** —*two people's fortunes* Isoc.; (of creatures) —*their forms and capacities* (*w. each other*) Pl.; (of two sets of persons) —*their level of understanding* (*relative to each other*) Isoc. || PASS. (of crafts and tools) be exchanged or interchanged (betw. different professions) Pl.
**5** get in exchange; **take on, assume** —*the physical nature of birds* (*in exchange for that of humans*) Ar.
**6** change or exchange places; **change, alter** —*one's position* Aeschin. Lycurg.; **move, switch** —*persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place vacated by others*) Pl. —*troops* (*to different places*) Plb.; **move to** —*another place* Pl. Lycurg. —*one place* (W.PREP.PHR. *after another*) Pl.
**7 exchange** —*life* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for immortality*) Hyp.; **give up, quit** —*life* (*in exchange for immortality*) Isoc. —(*in exchange for death*) Lycurg. Plb.; (intr.) **die** Plb.; (of a person translated to heaven) **depart from the earth** Plu.

**μετάλλᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [μεταλλάω] (of an objective) **to be sought after** Pi.

**μεταλλάω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. μέταλλον] | aor. μετάλλησα, dial. μετάλλᾱσα | **1** make inquiries, **ask, inquire** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about someone) Hom. AR.
**2** (tr.) **ask** or **inquire about** —*someone or sthg.* Hom.
**3** inquire of, **question** —*a person* Hom.; **ask** —*persons* (W.INDIR.Q. *who they are*) Od.
**4 ask** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone about sthg.* Hom.
**5** (of a god's voice) **seek out** —*a person* Pi.

**μεταλλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μεταλλεύω] **1** extraction of minerals from the earth, **mining** Pl. || PL. mining operations Pl.
**2** || PL. excavations (for channelling water), channels Pl.; mines Plu.

**μεταλλεῖα** ων *n.pl.* substances obtained by mining, **minerals** Pl.

**μεταλλεύς** έως *m.* one who extracts minerals from the earth, **miner** Pl. Plu.

**μεταλλευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an item) **for use in mining** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of mining Arist.

**μεταλλεύω** *vb.* [μέταλλον] **1 dig a mine** or **tunnel** (under an enemy wall, in siege-operations) Plb.
**2** || PASS. (of substances, i.e. minerals) be obtained by mining, be mined Pl. Arist.

**μετα-λλήγω** *ep.vb.* [λήγω] | iteratv.impf. μεταλλήγεσκον | **cease, desist** (fr. doing sthg.) AR. —W.GEN. *fr. anger, toil* Il. hHom. AR.

**μεταλλικός** ή όν *adj.* [μέταλλον] (of a law, an action at law) **relating to mines** D. Arist.

**μέταλλον** ου *n.* **1** (freq.pl.) **mine** (for extraction of minerals, esp. gold, silver, salt) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Hyp. D. +
**2** (milit.) **mine, tunnel** (in siege-operations) Plb.

**μετάλμενος** (ep.athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see μεθάλλομαι

**μετα-λωφέω** *ep.contr.vb.* [λωφάω] **cease, rest** (fr. rowing) AR.

**μετα-μάζιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [μαστός] (quasi-advbl., of a chest that is struck) **between the breasts** Il.

**μετα-μαίομαι** *mid.vb.* (of an eagle) **search after** —*its prey* Pi.

**μετα-μανθάνω** *vb.* **1** (intr.) learn afresh, **relearn** (opp. learn fr. the beginning) Arist.
**2** (tr.) **relearn** or **learn instead** —*a song, a language* (*i.e. learn a new song or language in place of an old one*) A. Hdt.
**3 come to a new understanding** or **point of view** Ar. Pl.
**4** (tr.) come to a new understanding of, **learn to appreciate** —*freedom* (*when one has lost it*) Aeschin. [or perh. *unlearn, learn to forget*]

**μετ-αμείβω**, dial. **πεδαμείβω** *vb.* | dial.aor. πεδάμειψα (Pi.) | **1** change (one thing into another); **change, transform** —*someone* (W.ADV. + PREP.PHR. *back fr. a cow*, W.PREDIC.SB. *into a woman*) Mosch.
**2** exchange (one thing for another); **receive** (W.ACC. great good) **in exchange** —W.GEN. *for pain* Pi.
**3** || MID. undergo a change to a different condition, **recover** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. hardships* Pi.
**4** give or receive in succession; **bequeath** (W.ACC. a land) **in succession** —W.DAT. *to one's children's children* E. || MID. **receive** (W.ACC. countless blessings) **in succession** —W.DAT. *to others* E.
**5** || MID. **take turns** (at doing sthg.) Pi.

**μετα-μείγνῡμι**, also **μεταμίσγω** *vb.* | impf. μετέμισγον | fut. μεταμείξω | **1 mix together** —*firebrands* (*w. firewood*) Od.
**2 combine** —*someone's possessions* (W.DAT. *w. another's*) Od.

**μεταμειπτός** όν *adj.* [μεταμείβω] (of an item) **able to be exchanged** Hes.*fr.*

**μετα-μέλει** *3sg.impers.vb.* [μέλω] | neut.ptcpl. μεταμέλον | impf. μετέμελε | fut. μεταμελήσει | aor. μετεμέλησε |
**1 there is a feeling of regret** or **remorse** —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. one is regretful, remorseful, sorry*) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —(W.GEN. *about sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. Plu. —(W.NEUT.ACC.) Hdt. Ar. Men. —(W.DAT.PTCPL. *for doing or having done sthg.*) Hdt. Antipho Pl. X. D. —(W. ὅτι + CL.) X.
**2** (app.pers., of πόνος *effort*) **be a matter of regret** A.(dub.)

**μεταμέλεια** ᾱς *f.* **1 regret, remorse** (over an action) Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 change of heart, second thoughts** (over a decision) Th. Plb.

**μεταμελητικός** ή όν *adj.* **inclined to feel regret** or **remorse** Arist.

**μετα-μέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | also perh. contr.pres. μεταμελέομαι (Plu.) | fut. μεταμελήσομαι || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) μετεμελήθην (Plb. +) | **1** experience a change of feeling, **feel regret** or **remorse** Hdt. X. Arist. NT. Plu. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* Plb. Plu. —W.PTCPL. *at having* (*or not having*) *done sthg.* Th. Plu. —W. ὅτι + CL. Th. NT. Plu. || NEUT.FUT.PTCPL.SB. later feeling of regret X.
**2 change one's mind, have second thoughts** Th. Plb. Plu.

**μετάμελος** ου *m.* **regret** (W.GEN. over an action) Th.

**μετα-μέλπομαι** *mid.vb.* **sing** or **dance among** —W.DAT. *others* hHom.

**μεταμίσγω** *vb.*: see μεταμείγνῡμι

**μετα-μορφόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [μορφή] (of Jesus) be changed in appearance, **be transfigured** NT.

**μετ-αμπίσχομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig.) **put on a new garb** —W.ACC. *of slavery* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *in place of freedom*) Pl.

**μετ-αμφιέννυμαι** *mid.vb.* **change one's dress** Plu.; (tr.) **change into** —*a garment* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *in place of another*) Plu.

**μεταμώνιος** ον *adj.* [2nd el.app.reltd. ἄνεμος] **1** (quasi-advbl., of dust rising) on the wind or high in the air, **airborne** Simon.; (of a person, envisaged as having taken wing) Ar.
**2** (of words, weaving, falsehoods, aspirations, a prophecy) perh., carried away on the wind, **vain, idle, empty, futile** Hom. Pi. AR. Theoc.
**3** (combining both connots., of an object disappearing, like a dream) **turned to nothing, gone with the wind** AR.
—**μεταμώνια** *neut.pl.adv.* **vainly, to no effect** AR.
**μετ-αναγιγνώσκομαι** *pass.vb.* | only 3sg.aor. μετανεγνώσθη | **be persuaded to repent** —W.GEN. *of anger and quarrels* S.
**μετα-ναιετάω** *contr.vb.* **dwell with** —W.DAT. *persons* hHom.
**μεταναιέτης** ου *m.* **dweller together** (W.GEN. w. someone) Hes.
**μετανάστασις** εως *f.* [μετανίστημι] **1 relocation** (to another country, fr. countryside to city) Th. X.
**2 change of position** (by troops) Plu.
**μετανάστης** ου *m.* **migrant** Il. Hdt.
**μετα-νιπτρίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. νίπτρα] cup drunk from after washing the hands at the end of a meal, **after-washing cup** Philox.Leuc.
**μετα-νίσομαι** (also **μετανίσσομαι** AR.) *mid.vb.* **1** (of the sun) **cross over** —W.ADV. *in the direction of the end of the day* (*i.e. the west*) Hom.
**2** (of a river) **pass** or **flow on** —w. εἰς + ACC. *into another* AR.
**3** (of a god) **make for, travel to** —*a place* AR.(tm.)
**4** (of ships) **go in pursuit of** —*a person* E.; (of a wild animal) —*flocks* AR.; (of a person) **seek after** —*wealth* Pi.
**μετ-ανίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 μετανέστησα | cause (persons) to get up and move; **remove** —*people* (W.PREP.PHR. *to other cities*) Plb.; **relocate** —*a populace* Plb.
—**μετανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also athem.aor.act. μετανέστην |
**1** (of a country) **be in a state of upheaval** Th.
**2** (of a person, a populace, troops) **uproot oneself, change location** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. S. Th.
**3** (of a person) **get up and change seats** Pl.
**μετα-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1** think again (in hindsight), **reconsider** Pl.
**2 consider on further reflection** —w. μή + SUBJ. *whether sthg. is the case* X.
**3 have second thoughts** or **change one's mind** (sts. w. further connot. of feeling regret or remorse) Antipho X. D. Men. Plb. Plu.
**4 repent** (of sins or wickedness) NT.
**μετάνοια** ας *f.* **1 second thoughts** or **change of mind** (sts. w. further connot. of regret or remorse) Antipho Th. Plb. Plu.
**2 repentance** NT.
**μετα-ξύ** *adv.* and *prep.* [μετά, perh. ξύν] **1** (adv.) in the space separating two things or places, **between, in between, midway** Il. A. Hdt. Th. + || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) space between (sts. W.GEN. things or places) Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (quasi-adjl.) Hdt. + • ὁ μεταξὺ χῶρος *the intervening territory* Hdt.
**2** in the interval separating two concepts or types of thing, **midway between** S.*Ichn.* Pl. Arist. • φίλος ἢ ἐχθρὸς ἢ μεταξὺ *friend or enemy or neutral* Arist. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) word of neutral gender Arist.; (pl.) things midway (betw. two concepts or types) Pl. Arist.; middle course or policy D.
**3** between two points of time; **in the meantime** (while sthg. is happening) Pl. X. Thphr.; (w. focus on the mid-point) **in the middle, half-way through, before the end** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (w.ptcpl., doing sthg.) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. • μεταξὺ θύων *in the middle of sacrificing* Ar.; (quasi-adjl.) • ὁ μεταξὺ χρόνος *the intervening time* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the intervening time Hdt. Isoc.; (prep.phr.) ἐν τῷ μεταξύ *in the meantime* D. NT.; (pl.) intervening events Isoc.
**4** afterwards; (phr.) τὸ μεταξὺ σάββατον *the next Sabbath* NT.
**5** (prep., sts. following its noun) **between** —W.GEN. *two persons, things or places* Archil. Hippon. Hdt. Th. + —*two concepts or types of thing* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. + —*two occurrences or points of time* Th. D. +; (ref. to a reciprocal relationship) —*two persons* NT.
**6** (w. only the more distant extreme expressed) **between** (here or now and) —W.GEN. *a place or time* S. E. Th. Ar. + • τὸ μεταξὺ τῆς νήσου *the area up to the island* Th. • τὰ μεταξὺ τούτου *the time until this point* S.
**μετα-παιφάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* (of lightning) **flash in different directions** AR.
**μετα-παύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of warriors) **rest at intervals** Il.
**μετα-παυσωλή** ῆς *f.* interval of rest, **pause** (W.GEN. in fighting) Il.
**μετα-πείθω** *vb.* persuade (someone) to change an opinion or belief; **change the mind of** —*persons, a populace* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. + —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Men.; **persuade** —*someone* (w. μή + INF. *not to fear death*) Pl. || PASS. be persuaded to change one's mind Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.
**μετα-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **try something new** Ar.
**μεταπειστός** όν *adj.* [μεταπείθω] (of a belief) **able to be changed by persuasion** Pl.
**μεταπεμπτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [μεταπέμπω] (of ships) **to be sent for** Th.
**μετάπεμπτος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **sent for, summoned** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.
**μετα-πέμπω** *vb.* **send for** or **summon** —*persons* E.(tm., dub.) Th. —*troops, ships* Th. —*garlic* Ar.; (mid.) —*persons, troops, ships, commodities, help* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons) be sent for or summoned Th. Att.orats. +
**μετάπεμψις** εως *f.* **summoning** (of a person) Plu.
**μετα-πίπτω** *vb.* **1** fall differently; (of a sherd, tossed in a game) **fall the other way up** Pl.; (of votes) **be cast differently** (i.e. for a different verdict) Pl. Aeschin.
**2** (of fortune) fall out differently, **change** E. Att.orats. Men. Plu.; (of a person) —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. good fortune to bad* Arist.
**3** (of persons) **change** (in mind or feelings, sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a state) E. Ar. Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (in their physical state) Plu.; (of the appetitive part of the soul) **shift about** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *in opposite directions* Pl.
**4** (gener., of things, circumstances) **change** or **shift** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a state) Heraclit. Democr. Th. Pl. Lycurg. Arist. + —W.GEN. *fr. a state* Pl. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *for the better* E.; (of a person's appearance) Hdt.
**μετα-πλάττω** *Att.vb.* **remould, refashion** —*gold figures* Pl.; (of creator gods) —*living creatures* Pl.
**μετα-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1** compose differently, **rework** or **alter** —*a verse* Sol. —*laws* D. —*a political decision* Plu. || PASS. (of a law) be altered D.; (of abstract qualities) Arist.
**2** || MID. represent oneself as sharing in, **lay claim to** —W.GEN. *a trading-centre* Hdt. —*virtue, intelligence, a skill* Th. Pl. Plu.
**μετα-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 move to a different place** Pl.
**2 follow up, pursue** —*a private feud* Lys.
**3 seek to punish** —*persons, crimes* Plb.; (intr.) **seek punishment** Plb.
**4 seek after** —*an office* Plb.

**μεταπρεπής** ές *adj.* [μεταπρέπω] (of a house) **standing out** or **conspicuous among** (w.DAT. the gods, i.e. their houses) Il.

**μετα-πρέπω** *vb.* (of gods, persons, animals) **stand out, be pre-eminent** or **conspicuous** (usu. w.DAT. among others) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes.(sts.tm.) Eleg. B. AR. Theoc.; (w. 2ND DAT. through some quality or attribute) Il. Hes. AR.; (w.INF. at doing sthg.) Hom.(sts.tm.)

**μετα-πτοέω** *contr.vb.* **scare into migrating** A.(dub.cj.)

**μετάπτωσις** εως *f.* [μεταπίπτω] **1 change of position** Pl.
**2 change** (w.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of an existing state to the opposite) Plu.
**3 change of mind** or **feelings** Plb.
**4 change of sides, defection** (w. πρός + ACC. to someone) Plb.

**μετα-πύργιον** ου *n.* [πύργος] **space between towers** (in a wall) Th.

**μετ-αρίθμιος** ον *adj.* (of Dionysus) **numbered among** (w.DAT. the immortals) hHom.; (of a person, w.DAT. a group of heroes) AR.

**μετα-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] (fig., of sight, envisaged as a stream, when reflected by a mirror) **change in flow** —w.PREP.PHR. *to the opposite direction* Pl.; (of wishes, compared to the Euripos) **ebb and flow** Arist.

**μετα-ρρίπτω** *vb.* [ῥίπτω] **1** throw out of place; (of a god) **reshuffle** —*everything* Simon.; (of a person) **dislodge** —*someone's deep-rooted feelings* D.
**2 bring** (w.ACC. persons) **over** —w.PREP.PHR. *to someone* (*as an ally*), *to or fr. an alliance* Plb.
**3 transfer** —*kingship* (w.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Plb.

**μετα-ρρυθμίζω** *vb.* [ῥυθμίζω] **1 change the shape of** —*letters* Hdt. || PASS. (of a fire) be changed in form Pl.; (of the class of birds) arise by a process of transformation (fr. other beings) Pl.
**2 change the nature of** —*a sea-crossing* (*by bridging it*) A.
**3** (fig.) reshape (by instruction), **reform, rectify, improve** —*a person* X. Arist. —*methods of agriculture* X.

**μεταρσιολεσχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μετάρσιος, λέσχη] **elevated talk** (on philosophical matters) Plu.

**μεταρσιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a cloud) **rise high into the air** Hdt.

**μετάρσιος**, dial. **πεδάρσιος** (A. Ar.), ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* [μεταίρω] **1** raised high in the air; (of a person's step) **lifted high** AR.; (of hanging by a noose) **high in the air** E.(dub.); (perh., of a ship's tackle) **aloft** Theoc.; (of crags) **lofty** A.; (fig., of boasts) E.
**2** (of a god, claps of thunder) **high in the sky** A. Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. celestial phenomena (as the subject of philosophical speculation) Plu.
**3** (quasi-advbl., of a person leaping, flying, being held) **high in the air** S. E. Ar.; (of gall fr. a sacrifice, being sprayed) S.; (fig., of a person soaring, i.e. in the realms of philosophical speculation) E.; (of words leaping, perh. envisaged as sparks) A.
**4** (quasi-advbl., of persons living) **off the ground** (i.e. in wagons) A.; (of a person's flanks and head being raised) E.
**5** (of ships) **on the open sea, offshore** (opp. beached) Hdt.
—**μετάρσιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **high up** or **in suspense** Emp.
—**μετάρσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **shallowly** —*ref. to drawing breath fr. the throat* (*opp. the lungs*) E.

**μετα-σεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. μετεσσεύοντο | ep.3sg.athem.aor. μετέσσυτο | ep.3sg.pf. μετέσσυται | **1 hasten to follow** (someone) Il.; **hasten in pursuit** (of someone) Il.; **hasten to find** —*someone* Il.
**2** (of a tide) **rush back** —w.ADV. *to the open sea* AR.

**μετα-σκευάζω** *vb.* **1 reclothe** —*oneself* (*in one's former costume*) Ar.
**2 redesign** —*chariots* X.; **redraft** —*a law* Din.

**μετα-σκευωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **remodel** —*a name* Pl.

**μετα-σπάω** *contr.vb.* (hyperbol.) **tear away** —*a person* (*fr. a place*) S.

**μετασπόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see μεθέπομαι

**μετασπών** (ep.aor.2 ptcpl.): see μεθέπω

**μέτασσος** η ον *adj.* (of lambs) **born later** (i.e. after the first-born) Od.; (advbl.phr.) τὰ μέτασσα *afterwards* hHom.

**μετάστασις** εως *f.* [μεθίστημι] **1** change of location, **move, shift, transfer** (sts. w.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Pl. Plu.; **relocation** (of an ostracised person) Plu.
**2 change of course** (w.GEN. of the sun) E.
**3 removal, deposition, overthrow** (w.GEN. of a person) Plb.
**4 release, relief** (w.GEN. fr. labours) S.*Ichn.*; (fr. trouble) And.
**5 departure** (w. ἐκ + GEN. fr. life) Plb.; **death** Plb.
**6** change of condition, **transformation** (of people into stones) Pi.*fr.*; (w.GEN. of a person's form) E.
**7 change of formation** (by troops) Plb.
**8 change** (of attitude) S. D.; (w.GEN. of mind) E.
**9 change, shift** (in human fortune, compared for swiftness to the movement of a dragonfly) Simon.
**10 change** (in circumstances) Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**11 change** (w.GEN. in the form of government) Pl. Arist. Plu.; **change of government** Th.; (specif.) **revolution** Lys. Isoc. X.; **counter-revolution** (opp. στάσις *revolution*) Th.

**μετα-στείχω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 μετέστιχον | **1 go in search of, seek** —*a person* E.
**2 follow** —*someone's tracks* Call.
**3** (intr.) go after (someone), **follow** AR.

**μετα-στένω** *vb.* **1** lament afterwards (or w. a change of attitude), **look back upon with grief, later regret** —*one's reckless folly* Od. —*one's labours* A.; (intr.) **feel regret** (for one's actions) E.
**2** || MID. **share in lamenting, grieve in sympathy for** —*someone's pain* E.

**μετα-στοιχεί** *adv.* [στοῖχος] **in a row** —*ref. to contestants taking up position* (*at the start of a race*) Il.

**μετα-στοναχίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **utter groans of anguish later** Hes.

**μετα-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* **move camp** X.(mid.) Plb. Plu.

**μεταστρεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [μεταστρέφω] (of a study) **capable of giving redirection** (w.PREP.PHR. towards a goal) Pl.

**μετα-στρέφω** *vb.* | PASS.: fut.2 μεταστραφήσομαι | aor. (freq. w.mid.sens.) μετεστρέφθην, aor.2 μετεστράφην | **1** turn (sthg.) in a reverse direction; (of a god) **turn round, reverse** —*a part of the human body* (*so that it faces the opposite way*) Pl.; (of sailors) —*oars* (*so that the blades face into the ship*) AR.
**2** app. **bend back** —*someone's fingers* Hippon.
**3** (fig.) **turn round** —*an argument* (*in order to examine it fr. all sides*) Pl.
**4** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of persons, gods, things) **turn around** hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D. +; (specif., of warriors or troops, in flight or to face the enemy) Il. Hdt. X.
**5** || MID. (of a disputant) **turn back, revert, return** —w.PREP.PHR. *to previous statements* Pl.
**6 turn round, reverse** —*accusations* (*i.e. make accusations to counter them*) D. —*a saying* (*i.e. make it mean the opposite*) Arist.

**7 reverse** or **interchange** *—two concepts* (*i.e. their meanings*) Pl. *—hand and foot* (*i.e. use the one in place of the other*) Arist.
**8 change, alter** *—justice* Arist. *—a word* (*i.e. its meaning*) Arist.
**9 change** *—one's mind or feelings* Il. AR.; (intr.) Hom.
**10 redirect** *—someone's feelings* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a certain goal*) Plu.
11 || PASS. (of a person's fortunes) be reversed or changed E.; (of a decree) Ar.; (of a way of life) Call.; (of the sun) change, turn —W.PREP.PHR. *to darkness* NT.
12 introduce by change, **substitute** *—one letter* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for another*) Pl.
13 || AOR.PTCPL. (intr., quasi-advbl.) taking the opposite approach, looking at things the other way Pl.
14 (intr.) app., turn round (so as to take notice of sthg.); (of chariot-horses, in neg.phr.) **take notice of, heed** —W.GEN. *their driver, harness or chariot* E.

**μεταστροφή** ῆς *f.* **redirection, conversion** (of the soul or the understanding, towards a higher goal) Pl.

**μετασχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see μετέχω

**μετάσχεσις** εως *f.* [μετέχω] (philos.) **participation** (W.GEN. in sthg., i.e. partaking of its essence) Pl.

**μετα-σχηματίζω** *vb.* alter the form or arrangement (of persons or things); **transform** *—elements in nature* (*into others*) Pl. *—oneself* (*in appearance and manner, as required by a change of circumstances*) Plu. || PASS. (of a concept) be transformed —W.DAT. *in wording* (*i.e. be given a different name*) Pl.

**μετάταξις** εως *f.* [μετατάσσω] **change in formation** (of troops) Plb.

**μετα-τάσσω** *vb.* **1** change the order of, **transpose** *—definitions* Arist.
2 || MID. (of troops) **change formation** X.
3 || MID. (of a people) change allegiance, **go over** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular side* Th. Plu.

**μετα-τίθημι** *vb.* **1** change the position (of things); **move, shift, transfer** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Pl. Plb. Plu. *—an honour* (*fr. a hero to a god*) Plu.; **rearrange** *—a lock of hair* Call. || MID. **transfer** *—a war* (*to another country*) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be moved or transferred (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to a place) Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.
2 change the nature or condition (of things); **change, alter** *—names, institutions, words, statements, situations, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (intr.) **make amendments** (to a treaty) Th.(treaty) || MID. (intr.) **make a change** (in government) Th.; (in wording) Pl.; (in costume) Plb. || PASS. (of statements) be changed —W.DAT. *in expression* Arist.
3 || MID. change (usu. sthg. of one's own); **change, alter** *—one's statement, plan, manner, name, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu. *—one's coinage* Arist. *—laws* (*which one has made*) X.; (of advice, circumstances) *—someone's nature* Plb.
4 put (sthg.) in place of (sthg. else); **substitute** *—one thing* (w. ἀντί + GEN. *for another*) D. Arist.; (mid.) *—a name* (W.DAT. *for another one*) D. || PASS. (of things) be substituted —W. ἀντί + GEN. *for other things* Pl.
5 || MID. get (sthg.) in place of (sthg. else); **adopt** *—a different name* Pl. D.
6 || MID. **change to** *—madness* E. *—good sense* E.(cj.)
7 **change** *—someone's opinion* Plu.; change the mind of, **convert, win over** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. be won over or converted —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Plu.
8 || MID. **change** *—one's opinion* Hdt. D. Plu.; (intr.) **change one's mind** or **adopt a different standpoint** E. Pl. D. Arist. Men. + —W.INF. *so as to do one thing instead of another* Pl.; **change to the view** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
9 || MID. **adapt oneself** —W.DAT. *to circumstances* Plb.; (pejor.) **be shifty** Aeschin.
10 change (by way of correction); **rectify** *—people in error* Plb.; (mid.) *—one's error* Plb.
11 cause a change of allegiance; **shift** *—one's country* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one affiliation to another*) Plb. || MID. **change sides, go over** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to someone) Plb. Plu.
12 **create** (W.ACC. an uproar) **among** (people) Od.(dub.) | see μεθίημι 18

**μετα-τίκτω** *vb.* (fig., of an impious deed) **later beget** *—more such deeds* A.(tm.)

**μετα-τρέπω** *vb.* | aor.2 μετέτραπον, Aeol.3sg. πεδέτροπε || aor.2 mid. μετετραπόμην | **1 overturn, overthrow** *—a tyrant* Alc. [or perh. *a city*]
2 (of fate) **turn round, turn back** *—departing persons* AR.(tm.) || MID. (of a person) **turn round** Il.(tm.) AR.(tm.)
3 || MID. turn round (so as to take notice of sthg.); (in neg.phr.) **have regard, feel concern** —W.GEN. *for friendship, birds of omen, promises, or sim.* Il. AR.
4 || MID. (of human skin) **change in complexion** (in response to the seasons) Hes.(tm.)

**μετα-τρέφομαι** *pass.vb.* **be brought up among** —W.DAT. *certain people* AR.

**μετα-τρέχω** *vb.* | fut. μεταθρέξομαι | **run to get** *—sthg.* Ar.

**μετατροπᾱ** ᾶς *dial.f.* [μετατρέπω] reversal (of a state of affairs); (specif.) **retribution** (W.GEN. for actions) E.

**μετα-τροπαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. τροπέω] **turn round** (to look behind) Il.

**μετατροπίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [μετατρέπω] **reversal of fortune** Pi.

**μετάτροπος** ον *adj.* **1** reversing in direction; (of a deity) **turning round** Call.; (of the wind of fortune) **veering round** E.; (W.GEN. away fr. war) Ar.; (of a god, i.e. fortune, w. ἐπί + DAT. against someone) A.
2 (of a person) reversing one's intentions, **with a change of mind** AR.
3 (of acts) bringing a reversal, **giving redress, making amends** Hes.

**μετα-τρωπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a woman) **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to pallor* (W.ACC. *in her cheeks*) AR.

**μετ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons, gods) speak among or to, **address** —W.DAT. *others* Hom. hHom. AR. —(W.COGN.ACC. *in words*) Hom. AR.; **speak** (among others, addressing all or one of them) Hom.
2 (tr.) **address** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. words*) AR. Mosch.

**μεταῦθις** *Att.adv.*: see μεταῦτις

**μέτ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλή] **1** (of a door) from courtyard to house, **inner** (opp. αὔλειος *outer*, fr. courtyard to outside) E. Lys. || FEM.SB. inner door Plu.
2 (predic., of a murderess who is refused admittance) **as an alien within the hall** E.(cj.) | cf. μέτοικος

**μετ-αυτίκα** *adv.* **straight afterwards, immediately** Hdt. Theoc.

**μετ-αῦτις**, Att. **μεταῦθις** *adv.* **afterwards** A. Hdt. AR.

**μετα-φέρω** *vb.* **1** take (someone or sthg.) to a different place; **transfer, move, carry** *—persons or things* (*sts.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Men. +; (mid.) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be transferred or moved Plb. Plu.
2 || MID.PASS. (of hounds) **move in a different direction** X.; (of substances) Pl.

**3 transfer** *—persons* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one class to another*) Arist.

**4** transfer (non-material things) to a different place; **transfer, import** *—foreign laws and customs* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to one's own country*) Plu.

**5 borrow, derive** *—an inappropriate demand* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a particular source*) Aeschin.; (pejor., of a poet) **lift material** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. other sources* Ar.(cj.)

**6** transfer (sthg.) to a different person; **transfer** *—public duties* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. the poor to the rich*) D. *—an office, responsibility, or sim.* (*to someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of jurisdiction) be transferred —W. εἰς + ACC. *to certain people* Plu.

**7** transfer (sthg.) to a different usage; **transfer** *—practices, words, concepts, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *to different contexts or applications*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of an inquiry, a remark, or sim.) be transferred —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to a different context* Pl. Plb. Plu.

**8 transform** *—a system of government* (W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one type to another*) Plu.

**9 change, alter** *—one's mind* S. *—facts, a location* (*for a meeting*) Aeschin.; **redirect** *—one's thinking* D.; **shift, transpose** *—dates* (*i.e. confuse them*) Aeschin. D. || PASS. (of a legal system) be turned upside down Aeschin.

**10 translate** *—words* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into one's own language*) Pl. || PASS. (of a remark) be translated Plu.

**11** transfer (a word) to a new sense; **transfer, apply** *—a term* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *to one thing,* W. ἀντί + GEN. *in place of another*) Arist.; (intr.) **apply a transferred sense, use metaphor** Arist. || PASS. (of a word) be applied in a transferred or metaphorical sense Arist.

**μετά-φημι** *vb.* | only 3sg.athem.aor. μετέφη | (of persons, gods) **speak among** or **to** —W.DAT. *others* (*in addressing one or all of them*) Hom.; (of a person, in addressing a prayer to a god) Il.

**μεταφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [μεταφέρω] **1** transference (of the sense of words), **metaphor** Isoc. Arist. Plu.

**2** (pejor.) change (of application or sense), **distortion** (W.GEN. of words) Aeschin.

**μετα-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **transfer, move** *—corpses, objects* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a different place*) Hdt.

**μεταφορικός** ή όν *adj.* [μεταφέρω] (of a person) **good at using metaphor** Arist.

**μετα-φράζω** *vb.* **1** || MID. **consider** or **discuss** (W.ACC. sthg.) **later** Il.

**2 translate** *—a literary work, an inscription* Plu. || PASS. (of an inscription) be translated Plu.

**μετάφρασις** εως *f.* **change of wording, paraphrase** Plu.

**μετά-φρενον** ου *n.* [φρήν] part of the body behind the chest, **back** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pl. Men. AR. Plu.; (pl. for sg.) Il. Archil.

**μετα-φροντίζω** *vb.* **reconsider, rethink** *—sthg.* Ar.(cj.)

**μετα-φύομαι** *pass.vb.* | also 3pl.athem.aor.act. μετέφῡν | change one's nature; (of persons) **become** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *different* Arist.(quot. Emp.); (of men, in a later incarnation) —W.PREDIC.SB. *women* Pl.

**μετα-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 speak among** or **to** —W.DAT. *others* (*in addressing all or one of them*) Hom. AR.; **speak** (amid a company) Od. AR. —W.COGN.ACC. *a word* AR.

**2** (tr.) **address** *—a person* AR.

**μετα-χάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.2sg.fut. (or perh. aor.subj.) μεταχάσσεαι | **shrink back** —W.GEN. *fr. a task* AR.

**μετα-χειρίζω** *vb.* | aor. μετεχείρισα || MID.: fut. μεταχειριοῦμαι | aor. μετεχειρισάμην | pf. μετακεχείρισμαι || PASS.: aor. μετεχειρίσθην | **1** have in one's hand, **handle, wield** *—a sceptre* E.*fr.* || MID. **handle** *—a cup* Antipho *—gold and silver* Pl.

**2** take in hand, **handle** *—money* Hdt. || MID. **handle, deal with** *—a stone* (*blocking an entrance*) Hdt.

**3** || MID. (of the mind) **manage, control** *—the body* X.; (of a rider) *—his horse* Plu. || PASS. (of speech) be controlled —W.DAT. *by art* Pl.

**4** (gener.) **handle, manage** *—shipbuilding, public affairs, war, an enterprise* Th.; (mid.) *—an activity, responsibility, calamity, or sim.* Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. +

**5** || MID. **handle, deal with** *—persons* (*sts.* W.ADV. *in a certain way*) Th. Pl. D. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of doctors) **attend to, treat** *—persons* Pl.

**6** || MID. **engage in, practise** *—an activity, occupation, art, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**7** || MID. **commit** *—an act of treachery* Plb.

**μετα-χρόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* coming afterwards; (app. through misapplication, of the Harpies, their feet) **high in the air** Hes.; (of Iris) AR.; (quasi-advbl., of the Argo, lifted by a wave) AR.; (fig., of an ecstatic soul) AR.

**μετα-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** go to a different place; **move away** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* A.(tm.) Th. X.; (of a crane) **migrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a country* Ar.

**2 withdraw** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a debate* Th.

**3** change allegiance, **go over** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* Plu.

**μετα-ψαίρω** *vb.* **brush aside** *—a stone* (W.DAT. *w. one's foot*) E.

**μετέᾱσι** (ep.3pl.): see μέτειμι[1]

**μετ-εγγράφομαι** *pass.vb.* | fut. μετεγγραφήσομαι | (of a person) **be included in a different list** Ar.

**μετέγνων** (athem.aor.): see μεταγιγνώσκω

**μετέειπον** (ep.aor.2): see μετεῖπον

**μετέησι** (ep.3sg.pres.subj.): see μέτειμι[1]

**μετείθη** (Ion.3sg.aor.pass.): see μεθίημι

**μετ-εικάς** άδος *f.* **twenty-first day** (of a month) Hes.

**μέτ-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [εἰμί] | neut.acc.ptcpl. μετόν, Ion. μετεόν | ep.3pl. μετέᾱσι | ep.pres.subj. μετέω, also μετείω, 3sg. μετέησι | inf. μετεῖναι, ep. μετέμμεναι | ep.fut. μετέσσομαι || see also μέτα (used for 3sg. μέτεστι) |

**1 be among** or **in the company of** —W.DAT. *persons, gods, the living, the dead* Hom. Hes. hHom. Tyrt. Xenoph. Theoc.; **be in the midst** —W.DAT. *of all delights* AR.

**2** (of a respite) come between (activities), **intervene** Il.

**3** || IMPERS. there is a share —W.DAT. + GEN. *for someone in sthg.* (*i.e. one has a share of, part in or a claim on sthg.*) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || NEUT.ACC.PTCPL. when there is a share, or sim. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl.

**4** (of a share, an equal amount, half, nothing, or sim., freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) **belong** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**5** || IMPERS. there is a right —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone, to do sthg.* S.

**6** || IMPERS. it is in the nature or within the capacity —W.DAT. + INF. *of someone or sthg., to do sthg.* Pl.

**μέτ-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by μετέρχομαι). The pres.indic. usu. has fut.sens. |

**1** go after or behind, **follow** Il. X.

**2 follow** *—a track* (*fig.ref. to an intellectual interest*) Pl.; **follow up** *—an argument* Pl.

**3** (intr.) **proceed** (in an argument, inquiry or task) Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.ADV. *to a point in an argument* Ar.

4 proceed with the aim of achieving or mastering, **pursue** *—a goal, skill, subject of study, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. *—a murder* E.
5 **seek after, go to find** or **fetch** *—persons or things* Hdt. S.(dub.) Ar. X. Thphr. Men. +
6 go after (w. intent to punish), **pursue** *—a person* A. E. Pl. —(w.INTERN.ACC. *in vengeance*) A. E. —(W.DAT. *w. vengeance*) Th.; (of retribution) *—someone's successes* Plu.; (intr., of Justice) **come in pursuit** S.
7 go after (w. intent to influence), **approach, petition, appeal to** *—a person* Th. AR. —(w. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.*) Th.; **propitiate** *—deities* (W.DAT. *w. sacrifices*) Hdt.
8 **seek, be a candidate** or **canvass for** *—an office* Plu.
9 (gener., of a person or god) **come** or **go** AR. —W.ACC. *to a place* AR.
10 (w.pres.sens.) **make one's way** —W.ADV. *to war* Il.
**μετεῖναι**[1] (inf.): see μέτειμι[1]
**μετεῖναι**[2] (Ion.athem.aor.inf.): see μεθίημι
**μετ-εῖπον**, ep. **μετέειπον** *aor.2 vb.* 1 (of persons, gods) speak **among** or **to** —W.DAT. *others (in addressing all or one of them)* Hom. Hes. AR. —(W.COGN.ACC. *w. a speech*) AR.(sts.tm.); **speak** (amid a company) Hom. AR. Theoc.
2 (tr.) **recount** *—someone's advice* (W.DAT. *to persons*) AR.
**μετείς** (Ion.athem.aor.ptcpl.), **μετείσθω** (Ion.3sg.aor.pass.imperatv.): see μεθίημι
**μετ-είσομαι** *ep.fut.mid.vb.* [εἴσομαι[2]] | only aor.ptcpl. μετεισάμενος | **hurry about** Il.
**μετείω** (ep.subj.): see μέτειμι[1]
**μετ-εκβαίνω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. μετεκβαίνεσκον | 1 get out (of one vehicle) and change (to another); **change one's mode of transport** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a chariot* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to a ship, a carriage*) Hdt.; **transfer** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a different vessel* Antipho
2 (gener.) **change over, pass on** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a particular topic, a form of behaviour* Pl.
**μετέκβασις** εως *f.* **transfer** (w. εἰς + ACC. to a different vessel) Antipho
**μετ-εκδίδομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a Roman husband) **lend out** (one's wife) **again** (for childbearing) Plu.
**μετ-εκδύομαι** *mid.vb.* take off one's clothes and put on others; (fig., of a demigod) **divest oneself of** *—one's own nature* Plu.
**μετ-εκίαθον** *aor.2 (or impf.) vb.* [reltd. κίω] 1 **go after, pursue** *—an enemy, an animal* Il.; (intr.) **go in pursuit** Il.
2 **go after, seek out** *—an object* AR.
3 **go to visit** *—persons* Od. Call. AR.
4 **make for** *—a place* AR.; **arrive at** *—a place* AR.
5 **arrive next** or **afterwards** Il. AR.
6 **go over** or **overrun** *—a plain* Il.
**μετ-εμβαίνω** *vb.* embark on a different ship; **transfer** Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a vessel* Plu.
**μετ-εμβιβάζω** *vb.* **transfer** *—troops* (W. ἐς + ACC. *to a different vessel*) Th.
**μετέμισγον** (impf.): see μεταμείγνυμι
**μετέμμεναι** (ep.inf.): see μέτειμι[1]
**μετ-εννέπω** *vb.* **recount, relate** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to persons*) AR.; **say** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* (W.DAT. *to persons*) Mosch.
**μετ-εντίθημι** *vb.* || MID. **transfer** (W.ACC. a cargo) **to another ship** D.
**μετ-εξαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **remove** (W.ACC. a cargo) **for transfer to another ship** D.
**μετ-εξέτεροι** αι α *pl.pron.adj.* [ἐκ, ἕτερος] some among others, **some** (freq. W.GEN.PL. of the full number) Hdt.
**μετ-έπειτα** *adv.* 1 **afterwards, later** Hom. Parm. Hdt. Arist. +
2 **then, next** (in sequence) Od. Hellenist.poet.
**μετ-έρχομαι**, Aeol. **πεδέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. μετελεύσομαι (Il. AR.) | aor.2 μετῆλθον, ep. μετήλυθον (AR.), Aeol.3sg.imperatv. πεδελθέτω | Impf. (and usu. fut.) are supplied by μέτειμι[2]. |
1 **go among** —W.DAT. *persons, gods* Hom.; (of a lion, w. hostile connot.) —W.DAT. or μετά + ACC. *animals* Hom.; (gener., of a person or god) **come on the scene** Hom. AR.(tm.)
2 **go on one's way** Il. AR. Plb. —W.ADV. *to a place, to war* Il. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Plb. Plu.; **go to, visit** *—a place* Od. AR.
3 go after or behind; (of delight) **follow** (hard work) Pi.
4 **follow** *—a track (fig.ref. to an argument)* Pl.; **follow up** *—an argument* Pl.; (intr.) **proceed** (in argument) Pl.
5 follow up, **attend to, deal with** *—business* Il. *—an issue, an activity* E. Ar. Pl.
6 **go after, seek out, go to find** or **fetch** *—persons or things* Il. Archil. Pi. E. Lys. Ar. +; **go in search of** *—news (of someone)* Od. *—the Golden Fleece* E. *—dead persons (in the underworld)* Pl.; **go to recover** *—one's home, a share in a land* E.
7 **seek to achieve** *—manliness* Th. *—someone's freedom* Th. *—someone's death* A. *—a catch (of fish, fig.ref. to entrapping a person)* E.
8 (of avenging spirits) **pursue** *—a person* Alc. —W.DBL.ACC. *a person, for a crime* E.; (intr.) **go in pursuit** Hdt.(oracle); (of retribution, prosecution) **catch up with** or **overtake** *—a person* Hdt. Pl. Plu.
9 **pursue, prosecute** *—complaints* Th.; (of persons) **avenge** *—a crime* E. Plb.; **take vengeance on, punish** *—persons, a city* Aeschin. Lycurg. Plb. Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *a city, for a crime* E.*Cyc.*; (leg.) **prosecute** *—a person* Antipho
10 (wkr.sens., of Aphrodite) **pursue** *—a person* (W.ADV. *gently*) E.
11 assail verbally, **rebuke** *—a person* Hdt.
12 **appeal to, petition** *—a person* AR. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Theoc. *—a god* (W.DAT. *w. prayers*) E. *—a hallowed object (w. sacrifices)* Hdt.
13 **be a candidate** or **canvass for, seek** *—an office* Plu.
14 **change places, move** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a location* Plu.; **change over** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a different boat, to a chariot drawn by horses (instead of elephants)* Plu. —W.INTERN.ACC. *to paths of fresh sorrows* E.
**μετέσσυται** (ep.3sg.pf.mid.), **μετέσσυτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see μετασεύομαι
**μετ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.imperatv. μέτευξαι | **change one's prayer** E.
**μετ-έχω**, Aeol. **πεδέχω** *vb.* | Aeol.inf. πεδέχην | fut. μεθέξω | aor.2 μετέσχον, inf. μετασχεῖν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μεθεκτέον | 1 **partake of, have a share of, share in** —W.GEN. *things, activities, conditions or circumstances (sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone)* Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —(W. ξύν + DAT.) S.
2 (specif.) share in, **be a member of** —W.GEN. *a city or state (i.e. have citizenship)* Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu. *—the Assembly, the Senate, other councils* Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (without GEN.) **be a partner** or **participant** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. + —W. περί + GEN. *in sthg.* Arist.; (specif.) **be a shareholder** (in a financial enterprise, sts. W.DAT. w. someone) And.
4 share feelings, **sympathise** or **concur** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.
5 **have** —W.INTERN.ACC. μέρος, μοῖραν or μόριον (usu. specified by ADJ.) + GEN. *a (specified) share of sthg.* A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

6 **have as one's share** —W.ACC. *an equal amount* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) *or things equal in number* Ar. X. Is. —*profitless recompense* S.
7 (philos., of things) **participate** —W.GEN. *in sthg. universal, esp. a Form* (*i.e. share its essence*) Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of a Form) be participated in Arist.
**μετέω** (ep.subj.): see μέτειμι[1]
**μετεωρίζω** *vb.* [μετέωρος] | aor. ἐμετεώρισα | **1** raise to a height (fr. the ground), **raise high** —*a fortification* Th.
**2** lift high in the air (off or above the ground); **lift** or **raise up** —*persons, parts of the body, objects* Pl. X. Plu. || MID. **hoist aloft** —*dolphin-bombs* (*on a warship*) Ar. || PASS. (of wind, smoke, dust, or sim.) be raised up Ar. Pl. X.
**3** (fig.) **elevate** —*the dignity of someone's character* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of a commander of a fleet) be on the open sea Th.
**5** (fig.) **buoy up** —*a populace* (W.DAT. *w. hopes*) Plu.; **excite** or **raise the hopes of** —*persons* D. Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be buoyed up, elated or excited Plb.; (of a mind) —W.PREP.PHR. *by words* Ar.
**6** || PASS. be anxious or in suspense NT.
**μετεωροκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] (of a person, flying on a dung-beetle) app. **beat the air** Ar.
**μετεωρο-λέσχης** ου *m.* [λέσχη] (pejor.) one who talks about celestial matters, **high-talker** Pl. Plu.
**μετεωρολογέω** *contr.vb.* [μετεωρολόγος] **be a student of celestial matters** Pl.
**μετεωρολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* study of celestial matters; (pejor.) **high-flown speculation** (assoc.w. Anaxagoras) Pl. Plu.
**μετεωρολογικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **devoted to the study of celestial matters** Pl.
**μετεωρο-λόγος** ου *m.* **student of celestial matters** Pl.; (pejor.) **high-thinker** Pl.
**μετεωροπορέω** *contr.vb.* [πόρος, πορεύω] **travel through the heavens** Pl.
**μετέωρος**, ep. **μετήορος**, dial. **πεδᾱ́ορος** (A.), ον *adj.* [μεταίρω] **1** raised up (above the ground); (of a person) **off the ground** (opp. lying flat on it) X.; (of things) **raised up in the air** Hdt. Plu.; (of drain-pipes) **overhead** Arist.
**2** (predic. or quasi-advbl., of persons, animals or things being lifted, thrown or flying) **up in the air, aloft** Il. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +
**3** rising or raised (above a base level); (of ground) **high** Th. Plu.; (of a road) **raised** D.; (of a river) **swollen** Plu.; (of a commander) **on high ground** Plu. || NEUT.SB. elevated position Th.; (sg. and pl.) high ground Th. Plb. Plu.
**4** (of rooms) **above ground** (opp. underground) Hdt.
**5** (of a horse) **high-stepping, prancing** X.; **high** (W.ACC. as to its neck, i.e. w. neck held high) AR.
**6** (of a hound's eyes) **prominent** X.
**7** (of musical sounds) perh. **high-pitched** or **discordant** hHom.
**8** high in the air; (of persons or things) **in mid-air** Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (of the earth) **suspended in space** Ar.
**9** (of deities, regions, celestial bodies or natural phenomena) **high in the sky** or **heavens** A. Ar. X. Plu.
**10** (of matters) relating to the upper regions or heavens, **celestial, heavenly** Ar. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. celestial matters Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
**11** (fig., of a spectacle) **lofty, dignified** Plu.
**12** (of ships, sailors) **on the open sea, out at sea** Th. D. Plb. Plu.
**13** (of persons, cities, countries) **buoyed up, excited** or **in suspense** (w. hope, anticipation, anxiety, uncertainty or similar states and feelings) Th. Plb. Plu.; (of a person) **eager** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Plb.
**14** (of a city) **in a precarious situation** Th. Plu.; (of a situation) **uncertain** D. Plu.
—**μετεώρως** *adv.* **in a state of uncertainty** or **suspense** Plu.
**μετεωρο-σκόπος** ου *m.* [σκοπέω] (pejor.) one who looks at celestial phenomena, **stargazer** Pl.
**μετεωρο-σοφιστής** οῦ *m.* (pejor.) **celestial expert** Ar.
**μετεωρο-φένᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* **celestial quack** Ar.
**μετῆκα** (Ion.aor.): see μεθίημι
**μετήορος** *ep.adj.*: see μετέωρος
**μετήσω** (Ion.fut.): see μεθίημι
**μετίημι, μετίστημι** *Ion.vbs.*: see μεθίημι, μεθίστημι
**μετ-ίσχω** *vb.* [μετά] **1 participate** or **share in** —W.GEN. *a murder* Hdt. —*discussion, cultural activity* Pl.
**2** (of things) **partake of** —W.GEN. *accuracy, motion* Pl.
**μετοικεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μετοικέω] removal to a foreign country, **resettlement, deportation** (of a population) NT.
**μετ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* **1** change one's place of residence; **go to dwell** —W.DAT. *in a city* Pi. —W.ACC. *in the darkness beneath the earth* E. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. foreigners* Plu.
**2 reside as an immigrant, be a foreign resident** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a city or land, or among certain people) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. —W.GEN. *in a land* A.
**3** (of a citizen in an oligarchy) **be no better than an alien** Isoc.
**4 move house** Plu.
**μετοίκησις** εως *f.* **1** change of residence; **migration** (of a person or the soul, on death, W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. fr. one place to another) Pl.
**2 residence as an immigrant** (in a city) Pl.
**μετοικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** change of residence, **migration** (of a population) Th.
**2** status or fact of being a resident immigrant, **immigrant status, residence as foreigner** A. Lys. Pl. X.
**3 residence** (W.ADV. above the ground, i.e. w. the living) S.
**μετ-οικίζω** *vb.* **1** cause (someone) to reside in a different place; **move, relocate** —*a person or population* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to another city or country*) NT. Plu. || MID. (of the population of a city) **move** (to a new location) Plu.; (of persons) —W.ADV. *to a particular city* Plu.
**2** (of a lawgiver) **cause** (W.ACC. a person) **to change household** (by forcing him to remarry) Plu. || MID. (of a person) **move to a new household** (on marriage) Plu.
**3** || MID. **move house** Ar.
**μετοικικός** ή όν *adj.* [μέτοικος] (of a man) **belonging to the class of resident immigrants** Plu.
**μετοίκιον** ου *n.* **1** tax for resident immigrants, **metic tax** Lys. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**2** || PL. Metoikia, Resettlement (name of an Athenian festival, usu. called Synoikia) Plu.
**μετοικισμός** οῦ *m.* [μετοικίζω] change of residence (to another city), **emigration** Plu.
**μετοικιστής** οῦ *m.* **resettler** (of a population) Plu.
**μετ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1 build a house in a different place** Men.
**2 rebuild** —*an existing house* (*in a grander style*) Plu.
**μέτ-οικος** ου *m.f.* [οἶκος] **1** one who changes residence (to another city or country); **immigrant, settler** Hdt. Trag. Plu.
**2** (specif., in a Greek city-state, esp. Athens) **resident immigrant, metic** (ref. to a non-citizen, w. a legal or recognised status and some of the privileges of citizenship) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**3 immigrant** (iron.ref. to one who is buried abroad, sts. W.GEN. in a specified land) Trag.; (ref. to birds, envisaged as living in the realm of the gods) A.; (in the underworld, ref. to a woman on her way to death) S.; (ref. to such a person)

resident (W.DAT. among neither the living nor the dead) S.

**μετοικο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **guardian of metics** (ref. to a state official at Athens) X.

**μετ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 go on one's way** Od.

2 go **after, seek out** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. AR.

3 seek **to perform** *—a purification* E.

**μετ-οιωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* procure a change of omens; **effect an improvement in** *—a city's activities, one's fortune* Din.

**μετ-οκλάζω** *vb.* change one's crouching position (by squatting now on one leg, now on the other), **shift about; be restive** Il.

**μετ-ονομάζω** *vb.* **1** call by a new name, **rename** *—sthg.* Hdt. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such*) Plu.; **adopt a new name** —W.PREDIC.ACC.SB. *of such and such* Hdt. || PASS. (of persons or things) be renamed —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Hdt. Th. Plu. —W. ἐπί + GEN. *after someone* Hdt.

2 || PASS. (of a verbal expression) be reformulated —W.ADV. *in a novel way* Pl.

**μετόπιν** *adv.* [reltd. μετόπισθε] **1** afterwards; (quasi-adjl., of a life) **future, later** S.

2 (as prep.) **after the death** —W.GEN. *of someone* AR.

**μετ-όπισθε(ν)** *adv.* **1** (ref. to location) in a position behind, **behind, at the back, in the rear** Il. Hellenist.poet.

2 **behind** (relative to the east, i.e. towards the west) Od.

3 (as prep.) at the back or to the rear of, **behind** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Theoc.

4 (ref. to remaining or being left, when others have departed) **behind** Il.

5 (ref. to turning to face rearwards) **back round** Il.

6 (ref. to time) in the future, **hereafter, thereafter, afterwards, later** Hom. Hes. hHom. Hdt.(oracle) AR.

7 (as prep.) **after the death** —W.GEN. *of someone* AR.

**μετοπωρινός** ή όν *adj.* (of the season) **of autumn** X. Plu.; (of nights) **autumnal** Th.

—**μετοπώρινον** *neut.adv.* **in autumn** Hes. Call.

**μετ-όπωρον** ου *n.* [ὀπώρᾱ] time after the harvest season, **autumn** Th. X. Plu.

**μετορμίζω** *Ion.vb.*: see μεθορμίζω

**μετ-όρχιον** ου *n.* [ὄρχος] **space between rows** (of vines or fruit trees) Ar. [or perh. *space between individual vines or fruit trees in a row*]

**μετουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μέτειμι[1]] **1** state or right of sharing (in sthg.); **participation** (W.GEN. in an event, forms of behaviour) Ar.; **right of participation** (W.GEN. by persons, in an event) D.

2 **right, entitlement** (W.GEN. to property, an inheritance, family tombs, privileges, liberty, office, or sim.) Att.orats. Plu.

3 **possession** or **use** (W.GEN. of a stretch of land) X.

4 **possession** or **claim to possession** (W.GEN. of moral qualities) D. Plu.

**μετοχή** ῆς *f.* [μετέχω] **1 right of communal use** (of a sanctuary) Hdt.

2 **sharing, participation** (W.GEN. in good things) Arist.; (philos., in the nature of sthg.) Arist.

**μετ-οχλίζω** *vb.* **heave aside, dislodge** *—a door-bar, a bed (fixed to the ground)* Hom.

**μέτοχος** ον *adj.* [μετέχω] **1** having a part or share (of sthg. material); **sharing** (W.GEN. in a wealthy household) E.; (in produce) Pl.

2 sharing (w. others, in sthg. abstract); **sharing** (W.GEN. in a calamity) Hdt.; (in someone's hopes) E.; (in responsibility) Lys.

3 having a part (in sthg.); **partaking, participating** (W.GEN. in activities) Pl.; (in a city, i.e. civic life) Pl. || MASC.SB. participant (in government) Th.; partner (in work) NT.

4 sharing culpability, **complicit** (W.GEN. in murder) E. Antipho

5 having possession, **possessed** (W.GEN. of certain qualities) Pl.

6 (of things) **partaking** (W.GEN. of certain attributes) Pl.

**μετρέω** *contr.vb.* [μέτρον] **1** take measurements (to ascertain length, size, or sim.); **measure** *—land, buildings, areas, objects (sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by a specific unit of measurement)* Hdt. Ar. X. AR.(mid.) Plb. Plu. *—length, depth, breadth, speed* Pl. X. *—a lifespan* (W.DAT. *by periods of seven years*) Arist.; (fig.) *—a goddess* (W.INDIR.Q. *how great she is*) E.*fr.*; (intr.) **take measurements** Pl. X. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be measured A. Hdt. S. Pl. X. +; (of a unit of measurement) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as having a particular dimension* Hdt.

2 (fig.) **measure, gauge, evaluate** *—persons, abstract qualities (usu.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *by some criterion)* Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of money) **be a measure of** (i.e. a criterion by which to evaluate) *—all things* Arist. || PASS. (of things) be measured (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. by some criterion) Pl. Arist. Plu.

3 measure with the eye, **scan** *—walls (to estimate their height)* E. || MID. **look over, examine** *—footprints (to discover someone's whereabouts)* S.

4 **calculate** *—a number or total* Pl.; ascertain the number of, **count** *—waves (provbl. for a futile endeavour)* Theoc. || PASS. (of a number) be calculated Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.; (of an amount of work) Hdt.

5 (of a singer) **measure out** (into metrical units) *—the pattern of a tune* Theoc.

6 apportion by measure, **measure out** *—grain, other commodities (for sale or loan), rations (for a household or troops), fodder (for horses)* E. Ar. Thphr. Plb. Plu. *—(fig.) a bit of peace* Ar.; (gener.) **provide** *—maintenance* (W.DAT. *for a mother*) D.; (intr.) **give a measure** (of sthg.) NT. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a commodity, rations) **measured out to one** D. Theoc. Plu.; (intr.) **ensure that one receives a measure** —W.ADV. *favourably* (W. παρά + GEN. *fr. a neighbour, i.e. get a good measure of a commodity borrowed fr. him*) Hes. || PASS. (of rations) be measured out Ar. || IMPERS.PASS. a measure is given NT.

7 travel the length of, **traverse** *—a sea* Od. AR. Mosch.(mid.); (intr.) **cross the sea** AR.

**μέτρημα** ατος *n.* **1** measured extent, **dimensions** (of an area) E.

2 measured amount, **measure** (W.GEN. of wine) E.; (of grain) Plb.

3 (specif.) measured amount of provisions, **rations** (for troops) Plb.

**μέτρησις** εως *f.* process of measuring, **measurement** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a country) Hdt.; (of the sky) S.*satyr.fr.*

**μετρητής** οῦ *m.* **metretes** (a liquid measure, approx. 40 litres) D. Plb. NT.

**μετρητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art) related to measuring, **of measurement** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of measurement Pl.

**μετρητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **measurable** Pl. Arist.; (of grief, in neg.phr.) E.(dub.)

**μετριάζω** *vb.* [μέτριος] **1** (of persons) be moderate (in behaviour), **show moderation** or **restraint** S. Th. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. +

2 (of a political system) **be moderate** (opp. extreme) Arist.; (of a story) —W.DAT. *in length* Arist.

3 (tr.) **moderate, regulate, restrain** *—a youthful spirit, ruling powers, an office* Pl. Arist.

**μετρικός** ή όν *adj.* [μέτρον] (of certain speech rhythms) conforming to certain units of verse, **metrical** Arist. || FEM.SB. metrical theory, metrics Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. writers on metre, metricians Arist.

**μετριο-πότης** ου *m.* [μέτριος] **moderate drinker** (of wine) X.

**μέτριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Pl., perh. E.) *adj.* 1 of normal measurement; (of men) **of normal height** Hdt.; (of a belly) **of normal size** X.; (of a cubit) **of normal length, standard** Hdt.; (of the time for a person to reach maturity) **normal** Pl.
2 sufficient or appropriate in number or amount (for specific circumstances); (of tasks) **appropriate** (for requirements) Hes.; (of cavalrymen, for a task) X.; (of a period of time, for an activity) Pl. X.; (of payment, W.DAT. for a particular kind of person) Pl.; (of a quantity of poison, W.INF. to drink, so as to cause death) Pl.; (of the length of a speech) Pl.; (of a speech, in length) Isoc. Pl.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is appropriate or reasonable (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl. X.
4 moderate in amount, degree or quality; (of money, property, lifestyle, dress, or sim.) **moderate, modest** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a portion or fortune in life) S. || NEUT.PL.SB. moderate means, resources or possessions E. Isoc. +
5 (of people) **moderate** (in number) Pl. Arist.; (perh.iron., of a two-word sentence) **of moderate length** Pl.
6 (of abstr. things, such as friendship, delight, trouble, fear, anger, punishment) not excessive in degree, **moderate** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 (of a storm or breeze) **moderate** E. Pl.; (of summer) **temperate** Ar.; (of certain times of the day) X.
8 (of a prayer, request, statement, or sim.) **moderate, reasonable** A. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of the terms of an agreement) Th. D.; (of speech) **measured** (in content or delivery) X.
9 (of gods, individuals or communities) **moderate, reasonable** (in desires, demands, the exercise of power, dealings w. others, or general conduct) Thgn. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
10 (of laws, political systems) **balanced, fair** Th. Pl. Arist.
11 (gener., sts. w. depreciatory connot., of commodities, things said and done, circumstances, or sim.) **middling, unexceptional, average, ordinary** Hippon. + || NEUT.PL.SB. relatively minor matters Th.
12 || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) mean (betw. extremes), moderation, or what is reasonable or appropriate Sol. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +

—**μέτριον** *neut.sg.adv.* **for an appropriate amount of time** X.; (also) τὸ μέτριον X.

—**μέτρια** *neut.pl.adv.* **to a moderate** or **reasonable extent** or **degree** E. Pl. X. +; (also) τὰ μέτρια Th.

—**μετρίως** *adv.* | compar. μετριώτερον, superl. μετριώτατα |
1 **moderately, reasonably, appropriately** (or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (qualifying an adj.) not excessively, **moderately** Pl. D. Theoc.

**μετριότης** ητος *f.* 1 quality of conforming to a measure, **measuredness** Pl.
2 regularity of measurement, **correct proportions** Arist.
3 **middle course, mean** (betw. extremes) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
4 **moderateness** (W.GEN. of Athenian speech, ref. to its avoidance of extremes of dialect) Isoc.
5 **moderateness, relative smallness** (of property ratings, interest payments) Arist. Plu.; (of a change) Plu.
6 **moderation** (in conduct or attitude) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. +

**μέτρον** ου *n.* 1 act of measuring, **measurement** Pl. X. +
2 || PL. measurements, measures (as an invention or discovery contributing to the development of civilisation) E.
3 (specif.) standard unit of measurement (of a solid or liquid commodity), **measure** Hes.*fr.* Hdt. And. Ar. Pl. + || PL. weights and measures (ref. to a system invented by Pheidon) Hdt.
4 quantity represented by such a unit, **measure** (sts. W.GEN. of the commodity) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Th.(treaty) Tim. X. +; (fig., W.GEN. of wisdom) Thgn.; (of young manhood) Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. E.
5 **measuring-scoop** (for dealing out such a quantity) Hes.; **measuring-vessel** (fr. which the quantity is dealt out) Thphr.
6 device for taking measurements, **measuring-rod** Il. Call.
7 standard of judgement (against which things may be assessed); **measure, criterion, test** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
8 (gener.) **rules** (W.GEN. of poetry, understanding) Sol. || PL. techniques (of carpentry) Stesich.
9 magnitude, quantity or extent ascertained by measuring; **size** (of a hoofprint) S.*Ichn.*; **length** (of a pin) Hdt.; **span** (of time) Pi.; (of a song) Pi. || PL. (W.GEN.) dimensions (of a structure) Hdt. Plu.; (of a person's form, i.e. bodily proportions) E.; lengths, extent (of a journey, the sea) Od. Hes. Hdt.(oracle) AR.; span (of time) E.; amount (of a crop yield) Hdt.
10 **length, extent** (W.GEN. of sea, as a measurable distance, i.e. distance by sea) Th.
11 distance (separating one thing fr. another), **spacing** Pl. X. Plu. || PL. distances, co-ordinates (of a stone or river, measured relative to other things) Hdt.
12 || PL. measured or appropriate lengths (of reed) hHom.
13 (sg. and pl.) **prescribed** or **appropriate measure** (of distance, time or quantity) Od. Sol. Heraclit. Pi. E. Pl. + || PL. full complement (W.GEN. of benches and oars) E.
14 || PL. prescribed limits or boundaries (demarcating an individual's holding in a mine) Hyp. D.
15 (sg. and pl.) **due measure, moderation** Hes. Thgn. Pi. E. Critias Pl. +
16 **limit, end** (W.GEN. to sufferings) S. E.
17 || PL. app., restraints, curbs (ref. to a horse's bridle or bit) Pi.
18 (in versification) **measure, metron** (ref. to one of a series of identical or equivalent units constituting a section of verse) Ar. Tim. Isoc. Pl.; (gener., also collectv.pl.) use of such units, **metre, verse** (opp. prose) Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.
19 **metre** (ref. to a specific metrical form, e.g. dactylic or iambic) Arist.

**μετρο-νόμοι** ων *m.pl.* [νέμω] **controllers of weights and measures** Arist.

**μετωπηδόν** *adv.* [μέτωπον] with a front line, **in line abreast** (opp. in column) —*ref. to troops or ships assuming a formation or attacking* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.

**μετώπιος** ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a warrior being struck) **on the forehead** Il.

**μέτ-ωπον** ου *n.* [μετά, ὤψ] 1 space between the eyes, **brow, forehead** (of persons, deities, animals) Hom. Hes. Stesich. Emp. Hdt. S. +
2 (fig.) **brow** (of a land, ref. to a mountain) Pi.

**3 front** (of a helmet) Il.
**4 front, face** or **side** (of a wall, building, city, or sim.) Hdt. Th.
**5 front** (ref. to the aspect of an attacking force) A.
**6 line** or **front line** (of troops or ships, opp. column) X. Plb. Plu.; (esp. prep.phrs.) ἐν μετώπῳ, εἰς μέτωπον *in* or *into line* X. Plb.

**μευ** (Ion.enclit.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**μέχρι**, also **μέχρις** *adv., prep. and conj.* [reltd. ἄχρι]
1 (modifying a prep.phr.) as far as, **right up** —w. εἰς, ἐπί, πρός + ACC. *to a location or point in time* Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Call. Theoc. +
2 (modifying an adv. of time or place) as far as, **up to** —W.ADV. *now, then, here, where, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (also) μέχρι οὗ Hdt.
3 far enough, **sufficiently** —w. ἵνα + OPT. *to do sthg.* Call.
4 (prep.) as far as, **up to** —W.GEN. *a point in time, location, consideration, degree, number* Il. Eleg. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —*a person* (*i.e. his lifetime*) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. + —*persons of a certain age or family relationship* (*in terms of descent or inheritance*) Pl. X. Is. D.; (also) μέχρι οὗ (or ὅτευ) Hdt.
**5 for the duration** —W.GEN. *of someone's lifetime* Hdt. —*of a certain number of days* Hdt. X. —*of a voyage of a certain number of days* Hdt.
6 (conj., freq. μέχρι(ς) οὗ) up to a point in time when, **until** —W.INDIC. *sthg. happened* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. + —w. ἄν (sts. omitted) + SUBJ. (usu. AOR.) or OPT. *sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Th. X. D. +
7 as long as, **while** —W.PRES. or IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. is or was happening* Hdt. Th. X. D. +; (also) μέχρι ὅσου Hdt. —w. ἄν (or κε) + PRES.SUBJ. Pl. Call.(dub.) Plb. Plu.

**μέχρι-περ** (or **μέχρι περ**) *adv.* [περ[1]] **1 until** —w. ἄν + AOR. or PRES.SUBJ. or OPT. *sthg. shd. happen* Pl. Arist.
**2 while** —W.IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. was happening* Pl. —w. ἄν + PRES.SUBJ. *sthg. is happening* Pl.
3 (as prep.) **as far as, up to** (i.e. up to the limits prescribed by) —W.GEN. *a certain consideration* Pl.

**μέχρις** *adv., prep. and conj.*: see μέχρι

**μή** *neg.adv.* | In gener., μή is used in expressing a neg. opinion, wish or command, by contrast w. οὐ, which is used to negate a fact or statement. The difference betw. the simple negs. holds true for their cpds. (οὐδέ, μηδέ, οὐδείς, μηδείς, etc.), and several of the cpds. in μη- are treated in the corresponding entries for οὐ-. | For μὴ οὐ see below; for οὐ μή see under οὐ. |
—**A** | w. individual words |
(negating a noun or adj., esp. w.art., in generalising phrs.) **not** Trag. + • τὰ μὴ δίκαια *what is not just* A. E. Plu. • ὁ μὴ ἰατρός *the man who is not a doctor* Pl.
—**B** | in independent clauses |
1 (in a prohibition, 2sg.pl., usu. w.pres.imperatv. or aor.subj.) **not** Hom. + • μὴ βοηθήσητε τῷ πεπονθότι δεινά, μὴ εὐορκεῖτε *do not support the victim of maltreatment, do not keep your oath* D.; (w. pres. or aor.inf. for imperatv.) • οἷς μὴ πελάζειν *do not go near them* A.
2 (in an exhortation, 1 or 3sg.pl., w. pres. or aor.imperatv. or subj.) Hom. + • μὴ λαθέτω *let it not escape notice* Pi. X. • μὴ διώκωμεν *let us not pursue* Hdt.
3 (in a wish, w.opt.) Hom. + • ὃ μὴ τελέσειε Κρονίων *may the son of Kronos not bring this about* Od.
4 (in an unfulfilled wish, w. past tenses of indic.) Hom. + • μὴ ὄφελον νικᾶν *I wish I had not been victorious* Od. • εἴθ' ἐξ ἀγῶνος τήνδε μὴ 'λαβές ποτε *I wish you had never won her in the competition* E.
5 (in an oath or asseveration, w.indic.) Hom. + • μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην ... μή 'γώ σ' ἀφήσω *by Aphrodite ... I shall not let you go* Ar.
6 (in a cautious statement, as if w. ellipse of an introductory vb. expressing apprehension) Pl. + • μὴ ἀγροικότερον ᾖ τὸ ἀληθὲς εἰπεῖν (*I fear that*) *it may be too uncivil to speak the truth* Pl.
7 (in a q., usu. expecting a neg. answer, freq. after ἆρα or ἦ, w.indic.) Hom. + • μή τί σοι δοκῶ ταρβεῖν; *do I seem to you to be afraid* (*i.e. I don't, do I*)*?* A.
8 (in a deliberative q., w.subj.) • τί μὴ ποήσω; *what should I not do?* S.
9 (colloq., w. ellipse of imperatv.) • μὴ σύ γε *don't do that!* S. E. Pl. + • μή μοι πρόφασιν *no excuses!* Ar.
10 (contradictory) μὴ ἀλλά (μἀλλά) *no* (*don't say that*) *but* (*rather*) A. E.(cj.) Ar. Pl. • ἄπελθε νύν μοι. —μἀλλά μοι δὸς ἓν μόνον *Please go away. —No, but give me just one thing* Ar.
—**C** | in dependent constructions |
1 (in final cls., w.subj. or opt., usu. after conj. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὄφρα, or sim.) **not** Hom. + • ὡς μὴ πάντες ὄλωνται *in order that all may not die* Il. • (without conj.) ἀπόστιχε, μή τι νοήσῃ Ἥρη *go away, so that Hera does not notice anything* Il.
2 (in protasis of conditional cls., and in temporal cls. w. conditional sense) Hom. + • κάκιστ' ἀπολοίμην, Ξανθίαν εἰ μὴ φιλῶ *may I die in utter misery, if I don't love Xanthias* Ar. • οὐκ ἔστι λαθεῖν ὅτε μὴ χρῄζων θεὸς ἐκκλέπτει *it is not possible to hide, unless a willing god spirits one away* E.
3 (in relatv.cls. expressing a condition or generality) Hom. + • ὃς δὲ μὴ εἶδέ κω τὴν καννάβιδα *anyone who has not yet seen the hemp-plant* Hdt.
4 (in ptcpl.cls. expressing a condition, cause, generality, characteristic, or sim.) • οὐδείς, σάφ' οἶδα, μὴ μάτην φλύσαι θέλων *no one, I am sure, unless wishing to talk empty nonsense* A. • καὶ τίς πρὸς ἀνδρὸς μὴ βλέποντος ἄρκεσις; *and what help* (*can there be*) *from a man who cannot see?* S.
5 (w.inf., as the regular neg.) Hom. + | for οὐ w.inf. see οὐ C 5
6 (in indir.q. introduced by εἰ or εἴτε) • ἤρετό με ... εἰ μὴ μέμνημαι *he asked me if I did not remember* Aeschin.
7 (after vbs. of fear or apprehension, w.subj., opt. or indic.) **lest, that, in case** Hom. + • δείδω μὴ δὴ πάντα θεὰ νημερτέα εἴπῃ *I fear that everything the goddess said may be true* Od.
8 (in indir.q., where fear or apprehension is implied) • περισκοπῶ μή πού τις ἡμῖν ἐγγὺς ἐγχρίμπτει βροτῶν *I look around to see whether anyone is coming near me* S.
—**D** | w. duplication or as pleonasm |
1 (followed by cpd.neg.) Hom. + • ὁμολογία γίγνεται ὥστε ... μὴ ἀποθανεῖν μηδένα *an agreement is made that no one should be killed* Th.
2 (pleon., w.inf., after vbs. of denying, doubting, disputing) Hom. + • ἠρνοῦντο μὴ πεπτωκέναι *they denied that they had fallen* Ar.

—**μὴ οὐ** *neg.advs.* 1 (w. separate force, after vbs. of fear or apprehension) Hom. + • δείδω μὴ οὔ τίς τοι ὑπόσχηται τόδε ἔργον *I fear that no one will undertake this task for you* Il. | see μή C 7
2 (without introductory vb.) • μή νύ τοι οὐ χραίσμωσιν ὅσοι θεοί εἰσ' ἐν Ὀλύμπῳ (*I fear that*) *all the gods on Olympos will not protect you* Il. • (in a cautious statement) ἀλλὰ μὴ οὐ τοῦτ' ᾖ χαλεπόν *but* (*I suspect that*) *this may not be difficult* Pl. | see μή B 6
3 (w. single neg. force, after a neg. expressed or implied, w.inf.) • οὐκέτι ἀνεβάλλοντο μὴ οὐ τὸ πᾶν μηχανήσασθαι *they no longer hesitated to try every measure* Hdt. • τί δῆτα

μέλλει μὴ οὐ παρουσίαν ἔχειν; *then why does he hesitate to show his presence?* S.; (occas. w.ptcpl.) • δυσάλγητος γὰρ ἂν εἴην τοιάνδε μὴ οὐ κατοικτίρων ἕδραν *I would be unfeeling if I did not pity such a supplication* S.; (exceptionally, w.sb.) πόλεις ... χαλεπαὶ λαβεῖν ... μὴ οὐ χρόνῳ καὶ πολιορκίᾳ *cities difficult* (*i.e. not easy*) *to capture, except by a lengthy siege* D.

**Μῆα** *Boeot.f.*: see Μαῖα

**μηδαμά, μηδαμῇ, μηδαμόθεν** *neg.advs.*: see οὐ-

**μηδαμοί** *neg.pl.pron.adj.*: see οὐδαμοί

**μηδαμοῖ, μηδαμόσε, μηδαμοῦ, μηδαμῶς** *neg.advs.*: see οὐ-

**μηδέ** *neg.pcl.*: see οὐδέ

**μήδεα**[1] έων *n.pl.* [μήδομαι] **thoughts, plans, designs, schemes** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. Pi. AR.

**μήδεα**[2], dial. **μέζεα** (Hes.), έων *n.pl.* **genitals** (of men or gods) Od. Hes. Emp. Call. AR.; (of animals) Hes.

**Μήδεια** ᾱς, Ion. **Μηδείη** ης *f.* **Medea** (daughter of Aietes, wife of Jason, murderess of their children) Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (title of a drama, esp. that by Euripides) Ar. Arist.

**Μήδειοι** *m.pl.*: see Μῆδοι

**μηδείς** *neg.pron.adj.*, **μηδέν** *neg.neut.adv.*: see οὐδείς

**μηδέποτε, μηδέπω, μηδεπώποτε** *neg.advs.*: see οὐ-

**μηδέτερος** *neg.adj.*: see οὐδέτερος

**μηδετέρωθεν, μηδετέρως, μηδετέρωσε** *neg.advs.*: see οὐδ' ἑτέρωθεν, οὐδετέρως, οὐδετέρωσε, under οὐδέτερος

**Μηδίᾱ** *f.*: see under Μῆδοι

**μηδίζω** *vb.* [Μῆδοι] | aor. ἐμήδισα | **collaborate with the Persians, medize** Hdt. Th. X. D. Plu.

**Μηδικός** *adj.*, **Μηδίς** *f.*: see under Μῆδοι

**μηδισμός** οῦ *m.* **collaboration with the Persians, medism** Hdt. Th. Isoc. D. Arist. Plu.

**Μῆδοι**, also **Μήδειοι** (Ibyc. Pi. Call.), ων *m.pl.* **Medes** or **Persians** (orig.ref. to inhabitants of Media, a region SW. of the Caspian Sea, conquered by Cyrus the Great of Persia in 550–49 BC; gener.ref. to inhabitants of the Persian Empire, usu. in connection w. the Persian wars of 490 and 480–79 BC) Thgn. Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Th. +

—**Μῆδος** ου *m.* (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) **Mede** or **Persian** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Call.(cj.) +; (appos.w. ὕπνος *sleep*, envisaged as a hostile invader) Ar.; (collectv., w.art.) **the Persians** (as a military force) Hdt. Th. Plu.

—**Μηδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* country of the Medes, **Media** X. Plb. Plu.

—**Μηδίς** ίδος *f.* **Median woman** Hdt.

—**Μηδικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a land, empire, nation, customs, dress, or sim.) of or relating to the Medes, **Median** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a kind of grass, ref. to lucerne) Ar. || FEM.SB. Median land Hdt. X. Plu.

**2** (of an army) **Median, Persian** A.; (of dress, spoils, tapestries, rule, or sim.) Th. Ar. Plu.; (of a war, a military achievement) **against the Persians** Th. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Persian Wars Hdt. Th. And. Ar. X. Arist. +

—**μηδικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **in a rather Median** or **Persian manner** —*ref. to being dressed* Plu.

**μήδομαι** *mid.vb.* [prob.reltd. μέδω] | 3sg.impf. ἐμήδετο, ep. μήδετο | fut. μήσομαι, ep.2sg. μήσεαι | aor. ἐμησάμην, ep.2sg. μήσαο, 3sg. ἐμήσατο, ep. μήσατο | pf.act. μέμηδα (hHom., cj.) |

**1** (intr., of a person or god) **take thought, plan** Il. Pi.

**2** (tr.) **devise, contrive, plan** —*sthg.* (*more freq. bad than good, sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. Ar. Hellenist.poet. —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. bad for someone* Hom. AR. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Pi.

**Μῆδος** *m.*: see under Μῆδοι

**μηθαμῶς** *Att.neg.adv.*: see οὐδαμῶς

**μηθείς** *Att.neg.pron.adj.*: see οὐδείς

**μηθέτερος** *Att.neg.adj.*: see οὐδέτερος

**μηκάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* [μηκάομαι] (of goats) **bleating** Hom.; (of sheep) E.*Cyc.* || SB. bleating goats Theoc.

**μηκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | impf. (fr. pf. stem) μέμηκον (v.l. ἐμέμηκον) | aor.2 ptcpl. μακών | pf.ptcpl. μεμηκώς, fem.pl. μεμακυῖαι | **1** (of sheep and goats) **bleat** Hom.

**2** (of a hunted or wounded animal) **bellow** or **scream** Hom.; (of a person, felled by a blow) Od.

**μηκασμός** οῦ *m.* **bleating** (of goats) Plu.

**μηκέτι** *neg.adv.*: see οὐκέτι

**μήκιστος** η ον, dial. **μάκιστος**, ᾱ ον *superl.adj.* [μῆκος, μακρός] | for compar. see μάσσων | **1** (of a man) **tallest** Hom.

**2** || NEUT.SG.SB. furthest limit (W.GEN. of a person's life) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. longest distance S.

**3** (of wealth of understanding) **greatest** Emp.; (of troubles) E.; (of a portent) AR.

**4** (of a war) **longest** Plu.

—**μήκιστον**, dial. **μάκιστον** *neut.sg.superl.adv.* **furthest** (in distance) S. X.

—**μήκιστα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **in the end, finally** Od.

**μῆκος**, dial. **μᾶκος**, εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. μακρός] **1** quality of being long, **length** Pl. Arist.

**2** spatial extent, **length** (of an object, structure, stretch of land or water, or sim.) Od. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +

**3 height, tallness** (of a person) Od. Ar. X. Plu.; (of a wall) Ar.; (of a tree) AR.

**4 length, distance** (of a throw) Pi. Plu.; (of a ship, fr. shore) E.; (W.GEN. of a journey, voyage, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (of one's sight, i.e. distance that one can see) X.

**5** durational extent, **length** (usu. W.GEN., e.g. of time, a life, year-long watch, night) Trag. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of a war, campaign, siege) Th. D. Plb. Plu.

**6 length** (of a speech, story, or sim.) A. S. Th. Isoc. Pl. D. + || ADVBL.ACC. at length (opp. concisely) S.

**7 length** (of a vowel or syllable, in pronunciation) Pl. Arist.

**8** greatness (in scale or degree); **greatness, magnitude** (of prosperity) Emp.; **intensity** (of pleasure) S.

**μήκοτε** (and **μή κοτε**) *Ion.neg.adv.*: see οὔποτε

**μηκῡ́νω**, dial. **μᾱκῡ́νω** *vb.* | fut. μηκῠνῶ, Ion. μηκῠνέω | aor. ἐμήκῡνα | **1** make long or longer (in spatial extent), **lengthen, extend** —*the front of a military formation* X.; (of a dragon) **stretch out** —*its coils* AR. || PASS. (of carded wool) be lengthened out Pl.; (of a sea-monster's tail) be stretched out AR.; (of sprouting grain) grow long NT.

**2** make longer (in duration), **prolong** —*time* (*before death*), *one's life* E. —*a journey* X. —*a war* Plu. || PASS. (of a war) be prolonged Th.; (of a journey) —W.DAT. *by a certain number of days* Hdt.; (of a day, daylight) Call. AR.

**3** prolong (the time before), **postpone, delay** —*the achievement of a goal* Pi.

**4 prolong, protract, spin out** —*a speech, narrative, or sim.* Hdt. S. Th. Isoc. Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of an argument) be treated at length Pl.; (of epic poetry) be drawn out —W.DAT. *by episodes* Arist.

**5 speak at length** E.*fr.*(dub.) Ar. Pl. Arist. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. Hdt.

**6** utter loudly, **raise** —*a cry* S.

**μήκων**, dial. **μάκων**, ωνος *f.* **1 poppy** Il. Stesich. Iamb.adesp. Call. Theoc.

**2** (collectv.sg.) **poppy-seed** Hdt. Th. Ar.

—**μᾱκωνίᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of loaves of bread) **made with poppy-seed** Alcm.

**μή κως** *Ion.neg.adv.*: see οὔπως

**μῆλα** ων *n.pl.* **sheep, goats** or **flocks** (of sheep or goats) Hom. Hes. Iamb.adesp. Pi. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet.

—**μῆλον**[1] ου *n.sg.* **sheep** or **goat** Od.

**μηλέᾱ**, Aeol. **μᾱλίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **μηλέη** ης *f.* [μῆλον[2]] **apple tree** Od. Sapph.

**μήλειος**[1], Ion. **μήλεος**, ον *adj.* [μῆλα] **1** (of the sacrificial killing) **of a sheep** E.

**2** (of meat) **of sheep** (i.e. mutton) Hdt.; (of milk) **of sheep** or **goats** E.*Cyc.*

**μήλειος**[2] ον *adj.* [μῆλον[2]] (of the trunk) **of an apple tree** AR.

**Μηλιακός** *adj.*, **Μηλιάς** *fem.adj.*, **Μηλιεῖς** *m.pl.*, **Μηλιεύς** *masc.adj.*: see under Μηλίς

**Μήλιοι** *m.pl.*, **Μήλιος** *adj.*: see under Μῆλος

**μηλίς**, dial. **μᾱλίς**, ίδος *f.* [μῆλον[2]] **apple tree** Ibyc. Theoc.

**Μηλίς** ίδος *f.* **1 Malis** (region on the NE. coast of Greece) Hdt.

**2** || ADJ. of or relating to Malis; (of the land) of Malis Hdt. Call.; (of the sea, ref. to the Gulf) Malian S.

—**Μηλιεῖς**, Ion. **Μηλιέες**, Att. **Μηλιῆς** (Th.), also **Μᾱλιεῖς** (Aeschin. D. Arist.), ῶν (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* | acc. Μηλιέας, also Μᾱλιέας, Att. Μηλιᾶς (Th.) | men of Malis, **Malians** (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin. D. Arist.

—**Μηλιεύς**, also **Μᾱλιεύς** (Plu.), έως (also Att. ῶς Th.) *masc.adj.* | acc. Μηλιέα, also Μᾱλιέα, contr. Μηλιᾶ (A. Ar.) | (of the people, a man) of Malis, **Malian** Hdt. S.; (of the Gulf) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.

—**Μηλιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of nymphs) from Malis, **Malian** S.

**2** (of the coast) **of Malis** E.(cj.)

—**Μηλιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of the Gulf) **Malian** Th.

**μηλο-βοσκός** όν *adj.* [μῆλα, βόσκω] (of a house) associated with the pasturing of flocks, **pastoral** E.*fr.*

**μηλο-βότᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* pasturer of flocks, **shepherd** Pi. E.*Cyc.*

**μηλο-βοτήρ** ῆρος *m.* pasturer of flocks, **shepherd** Il. hHom. AR.

**μηλό-βοτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a region) **grazed by flocks** Hes.*fr.* A. Pi. B.

**2** (predic., of a region abandoned, as a consequence of war) to be grazed by flocks, **for pasturage** Isoc. Lycurg. Plu.

**μηλογενής** *adj.*: see μᾱλογενής

**μηλο-δαΐκτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δαΐζω] (of a lion) **flock-killing** B.

**μηλο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of Pytho, i.e. Delphi) **that receives animals from the flock** (i.e. sheep or goats, for sacrifice) Pi.

**μηλο-θύτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [θύω[1]] (of Pytho, an altar) **where animals from the flock are sacrificed** B. E.

**μηλολόνθη** ης *f.* a kind of flying beetle, **cockchafer** Ar.

**μῆλον**[1] *n.sg.*: see under μῆλα

**μῆλον**[2], dial. **μᾶλον**, ου *n.* **apple** (sts. gener.ref. to other tree-fruits) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Ar. +; (specif., ref. to the golden apples of the Hesperides) Hes. Pi.*fr.* S. Isoc. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to an ornament or design on a staff or spear) Hdt.; (pl., fig.ref. to a woman's breasts) Ar. Theoc.; (ref. to large tears) Theoc.

**μηλο-νόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [μῆλα, νέμω] pasturer of flocks, **shepherd** E.

**μηλο-νόμος** ου *m.* pasturer of flocks, **shepherd** E.*Cyc.*

**Μῆλος** ου *f.* **Melos** (island in the SW. Cyclades) Th. Isoc. X.

—**Μήλιοι** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants of Melos, **Melians** (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.

—**Μήλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to Melos; (of a man or woman) **Melian** Lys. Ar. Plu.; (of the sea to its south) Thgn.

**2** (of famine) **of the Melian kind** (ref. to that suffered during the Athenian siege of 416 BC) Ar.

**μηλο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [μῆλα, σκοπέω] (of a mountain peak) **with a view over flocks** hHom.

**μηλό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [μῆλον[2], σπόρος] (of a place) **where apples are planted** E.

**μηλοσφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [μῆλα, σφάζω] **perform ritual slaughter of sheep** or **goats** Ar. —W.INTERN.ACC. *as monthly offerings* S.; **perform ritual slaughter** —W.INTERN.ACC. *of a jar of wine* Ar.

**μηλο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a land) that nurtures flocks, **sheep-rearing** Archil. A. B. Hdt.(oracle)

**μηλο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of ruin) consisting in the slaughter of flocks, **flock-slaughtering** A.

**μηλο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [μῆλον[2], φέρω] (of leaves, meton. for leafy branches) **apple-bearing** E.

**μῆλ-οψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* [μῆλον[2], ὤψ] having the appearance of an apple; (of grain) **apple-hued** (i.e. yellow or golden) Od.

**μήν**[1], dial. **μάν** *pcl.* [reltd. μέν] | Hom. has both μήν and μάν, as well as emph. Ion. μέν (see μέν 1). The wd. usu. stands in second position. | **1** (emph., in statements and commands) **indeed, truly** Hom. + • οὐ μὰν ἀκληεῖς Λυκίην κάτα κοιρανέουσιν ἡμέτεροι βασιλῆες *not without glory, indeed, do our kings rule in Lycia* Il. • ἴστε μὰν Αἴαντος ἀλκάν *you know, for sure, of Ajax's might* Pi. • ἴτε μάν *now go!* A.

**2** (adversative, freq. w.neg.) **yet, however** • ἐπὶ μὰν βαίνει τι καὶ λάθας ἀτέκμαρτα νέφος *but without warning some cloud of forgetfulness comes upon them* Pi. • οὐ μὴν ἄτιμοί γ' ἐκ θεῶν τεθνήξομεν *but we shall certainly not die unavenged by the gods* A. • λελάθοντο δὲ μαλοδρόπηες, οὐ μὰν ἐκλελάθοντ', ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐδύναντ' ἐπίκεσθαι *the apple-pickers have forgotten it —no, they have not forgotten it, but could not reach it* Sapph.

**3** (emph., w. interrog.) • τί μὴν ἔμελλον; *why ever did I delay?* E. • (ellipt.phrs.) ποῦ μήν; *well, where then?* Pl. • ἀλλὰ πότε μήν; *well, when then?* X. • (strongly affirmative) τί μήν (μάν); *how else?* (*i.e. naturally, certainly, of course*) Trag. Pl. Theoc.*epigr.*; (also) ἀλλὰ τί μήν Pl.

**4** (w. ἀλλά, adversative or affirmative, or adding a new point) A. + • ἀλλὰ μὴν ἵμειρ' ἐμὸς παῖς τήνδε θηρᾶσαι πόλιν; *and yet my son desired to conquer this city?* A. • ἀλλὰ μὴν ἐπιθυμῶ γε εἰδέναι *I do indeed want to know* Pl. • ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὴν ναῦς ἔστιν *but there is not even a ship* E. | for οὐ μὴν ἀλλά see ἀλλά 11

**5** (w. γε, adversative, or adding a new point) A. + • νῦν δ' ἔλπομαι μέν, ἐν θεῷ γε μὰν τέλος *now I am hopeful, yet the outcome lies with the god* Pi. • (in a list) Κριτόβουλός γε μὴν ... *Kritoboulos too* ... X.

**6** (w. ἦ, introducing a confident assertion, promise or threat) Il. + • ἦ μὴν ἔτι Ζεὺς ... ἔσται ταπεινός *for sure, Zeus will be humbled* A. • Πέλοπα κατόμνυμι ... ἦ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι *I swear by Pelops that I will tell you* E.

**7** (w. καί, affirmative, or modifying what has been said, introducing a new fact, or moving on to a new topic, freq. reinforced by γε) Hom. + • ὧδε γὰρ ἐξερέω, καὶ μὴν τετελεσμένον ἔσται *for so I shall declare, and indeed it will be fulfilled* Hom. • φιλοκαλωτέρους ἐν τοῖς κινδύνοις, καὶ μὴν αἰδημονεστέρους *more heroic amidst dangers, and yet also more modest* X. • (in dialogue) ἔχ' ἐλπίδα. —καὶ μὴν τοσοῦτόν γ' ἐστί μοι τῆς ἐλπίδος *Have hope. —Yes, indeed, I have just this much hope* S. • καὶ μήν, ἔφη, οὐκ ἄλλο τί γε ποιοῦσιν *'Why, certainly', he said, 'that is exactly what they are doing'* Pl. • (moving on in a list) καὶ μὴν Τάνταλον εἰσεῖδον *and next I saw Tantalos* Od. • (moving on to the next argument) καὶ μὴν ἴστε γε *furthermore, you are well aware* D.

8 (w. καί, in drama, introducing a new arrival) Trag. Ar. • καὶ μὴν Ὀδυσσεὺς ἔρχεται *look, here comes Odysseus* E.

**μήν**[2], dial. **μείς**, μηνός *m.* **1** moon as visible during any one lunar month (affording a measurement of time within the month, waxing or waning, or within the year, through its position in a numbered sequence); **moon** Od. Hes. hHom.
2 time between successive moons, **month** Hom. +
3 moon-shaped or crescent-shaped disc (protecting a statue's head), **disc** Ar. | see μηνίσκος 1

**μηνάς** άδος *f.* [μήνη] **moon** E.

**μήνατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see μαίνομαι

**μήνη** ης, dial. **μήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μήν[2]] **moon** Il. A. AR. Bion; (as a goddess) **Moon** hHom. Pi.

**μηνιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a year) **consisting of a single month** Plu.

**μηνιάω** *contr.vb.* [μηνίω] | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) μηνιόωσι | **be angry** —W.DAT. *w. someone* AR.

**μῆνιγξ** ιγγος *f.* **membrane** (of the eye) Emp.

**μηνιθμός** οῦ *m.* [μῆνις] **anger, wrath** Il.

**μήνῑμα** ατος *n.* **1 anger** (of a god or avenging spirit) A.(cj.) E. Antipho Pl. Plu.
2 (ref. to an unburied person) **cause of anger** (W.GEN. + DAT. for the gods, against someone) Hom.

**μῆνις**, dial. **μᾶνις**, ιος *f.* resentful or vengeful anger, **anger, wrath** (of persons, gods, the spirits of the dead, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (pl.) AR.; (personif.) **Wrath** A.

**μηνίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. μήν[2]] **1** small convex moon-shaped or (as viewed frontally) crescent-shaped disc (fixed over the head of a statue, for protection against bird-droppings), **disc** or **crescent** Ar.
2 convex battle-line, **crescent** Plb.

**μηνίω**, dial. **μᾱνίω** *vb.* [μῆνις] | pres. also ῑ (A.) | 3sg.impf. ἐμήνιε, ep. μήνιε, also μήνῑε | aor. ἐμήνῑσα | (of persons or gods) feel resentful or vengeful anger, **be angry** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hom. Simon. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Arist.; (also mid.) A. —(W.GEN. *over sthg.*) Il. S. Theoc.

**μηνο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [μήν[2], εἶδος[1]] in the form of a crescent moon; (of a partially eclipsed sun) **crescent-shaped** Th. X. Plu.; (of a structure or a feature of the landscape) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a battle-formation) X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. crescent-shaped formation (W.GEN. of ships) Hdt.

**μήνῡμα** ατος *n.* [μηνύω] **1** (sg. and pl.) information (laid against a person by an informant), **information, denunciation** Th.
2 (gener.) disclosure of information || PL. disclosures, revelations Men.

**μήνῡσις** εως *f.* **1** laying of information (against a person, about a crime, or sim.), **information, revelation, disclosure** And. Lys. Pl. Plu.
2 (gener.) **disclosure of information** Men.

**μηνῡτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **informant** (W.ADJ. *voiceless*, fig.ref. to the scent of a murderer) A.

**μηνῡτής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who lays information (against a person, about a crime, or sim.), **informer** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 (gener.) one who discloses information, **informant** Pl.; (appos.w. χρόνος *time*) E.

**μήνῡτρον** ου *n.* **reward for information** hHom. Hippon.; (pl.) Th. And. Lys. Plu.

**μηνύω**, dial. **μᾱνύω** *vb.* | also pres. and impf. ῠ (Pi., sts. hHom. B.) | fut. μηνῡσω | aor. ἐμήνῡσα || PASS.: aor. ἐμηνῡθην | 3sg.plpf. ἐμεμήνυτο | **1** give information (about sthg.); **disclose, reveal, indicate** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) —*sthg.* hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. S. E. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. or INF. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho Pl. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that (what, or sim.) is the case* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be disclosed E. Plb.
2 (of a touchstone) **indicate** —*gold* B.*fr.*
3 (intr.) **give information** hHom. Pi. Ar. Pl.; **give an indication** —W. ὡς + GEN.PTCPL. *of sthg. happening* Pl.
4 (specif.) **be an informer, lay information** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Att.orats. —(W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.*) Th. And. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats.
5 **inform against, denounce, expose** —*someone* Att.orats. X. Arist. —(W.PTCPL. *as doing or being such and such*) Hdt. Antipho; (fig., of the facts) —*a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as evil*) E. || PASS. (of persons) be informed against or denounced Th. And. Lys. X. Plu.; (of wrongdoing, plotting, or sim.) be exposed S. Th. Pl. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. information is laid Th. And. Lys. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. denunciations Lys.

**μὴ ὅπως, μὴ ὅτι** *neg.advbl.phrs.*: see ὅπως 6, ὅτι[1] 4

**μὴ οὐ** *neg.advs.*: see under μή

**μήποτε** (and **μή ποτε**, also **μή ποκα**) *neg.adv.*: see οὔποτε

**μήπω** (and **μή πω**) *neg.adv.*: see πω

**μηπώποτε** (and **μὴ πώποτε**) *neg.adv.*: see οὐπώποτε

**μή πως** *neg.adv.*: see οὔπως

**μῆρα** ων *n.pl.* [μηρός] | du. μῆρε | **thigh-bones** (of sacrificial victims, wrapped in fat and burned on the altar as the gods' portion) Hom. Ar. AR.

**μηρία** ων *n.pl.* **1 thigh-bones** (of sacrificial victims) Hom. Hes. Callin. Thgn. B.*fr.* Hdt. + | see μῆρα
2 [dimin.] **poor thighs** (of wounded Adonis) Bion

**μηριαῖαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **upper thighs** (of a horse or hound) X.

**μήρινθος**, also **σμήρινθος** (Pl.), ου *f.* **cord, string** Pl.; (for tethering a bird) Il.; (for fishing) Ar. Theoc.

**μηρός** οῦ *m.* | du. μηρώ | **1 thigh** (of a person or god) Hom. +; (of an animal) Hdt. X.
2 || PL. and DU. thighs or thigh-bones (of sacrificial victims) Hom. S. Ar. | see μῆρα

**μηρυκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of animals) **chew the cud, ruminate** Plu.

**μηρύματα** των *n.pl.* [μηρύομαι] **brailing rings** (on a ship's yard-arm, which guide the ropes used to furl the sail) Plu.

**μηρῡομαι**, dial. **μᾱρῡομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 draw up, furl** —*sails* Od.
2 **wind up** —*a ship's rope* AR. [or perh. *stow away the tackle*]
3 (of a weaver) **weave, wind, thread** —*the weft* Carm.Pop. —(w. ἐν + DAT. *into the warp*) Hes.
4 (intr., of an ivy decoration) **wind** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the lip of a cup* Theoc.

**μήσαο, μήσατο** (ep.2sg. and 3sg.aor.mid.), **μήσεαι** (ep.2sg.fut.): see μήδομαι

**μήστωρ** ωρος *m.* [μήδομαι] | dat. μήστορι (Tim., dub.) | **1** (ref. to a person) **counsellor, adviser** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (ref. to Zeus) Il.
2 one who devises or contrives; (ref. to a warrior) **rouser** (W.GEN. of the battle-cry) Il.; **creator** (W.GEN. of panic) Il. Hes.*fr.*; (ref. to horses) Il.
3 **planner** or **agent** (W.ADJ. λαιμοτόμος *throat-cutting*, ref. to a sword) Tim.

**μήτε** *neg.conj.*: see οὔτε

**μήτηρ** μητρός (also poet. μητέρος), dial. **μᾱ́τηρ** μᾱτρός (also μᾱτέρος) *f.* | voc. μῆτερ, dial. μᾶτερ | acc. μητέρα, dial. μᾱτέρα | dat. μητρί, dial. μᾱτρί, also μητέρι, dial. μᾱτέρι || PL.: nom. μητέρες, dial. μᾱτέρες | acc. μητέρας, dial. μᾱτέρας | gen. μητέρων, dial. μᾱτέρων | dat. μητράσι |

1 mother (ref. to a woman or goddess) Hom. +; (ref. to a bird or animal) Hom. Anacr. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of a poet, fig.ref. to his Muse) Pi. || PL. mothers (ref. to a mother and grandmother) Plu.
2 (voc., as respectful term of address to a woman senior in status or years) **mother** A. Theoc.
3 **Mother** (as name of Demeter) Hdt.; (as name of Cybele, sts. w.epith. μεγάλη *great* or ὀρεία *mountain,* or W.GEN. θεῶν *of the gods*; sts. identified w. Rhea or Demeter) hHom. Lyr. Hdt. E. Ar.
4 (ref. to Earth) **mother** (W.GEN. of all things) Hes. E.*fr.*; (of the gods) Sol.; (as epith. of Earth or earth, without GEN.) Pi. S. E.; **mother earth** Pi. E.*fr.*
5 (fig., ref. to a region) **mother** (W.GEN. of flocks, wild animals) Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of mountains) E.
6 (fig., ref. to a land or city) **mother** (of persons or a populace) Pi. Trag. Att.orats. Pl.; (W.GEN. of brave men) S.
7 (fig.) **mother** (W.GEN. of a city, ref. to Athena) E.; (of contests, ref. to Olympia) Pi.; (of a region, ref. to a city) Pi.
8 (fig., ref. to a lake) **source** (W.GEN. of a river or sea) Hdt.
9 (fig., ref. to deities or to concrete or abstract entities, acting as causes or sources); **mother** (W.GEN. of passions, ref. to Aphrodite) Pi.*fr.* B.; (of dreams, ref. to Earth) E.; (of sight, ref. to sunlight) Pi.*fr.*; (of grape-blossom, ref. to fruitfulness) Pi.; (of victories, ref. to a shield) E.; (of songs, ref. to the lyre) Ar.; (of helplessness, ref. to poverty) Thgn.; (of success, ref. to obedience) A.; (of evil deeds, ref. to the mind) S.; (of a feeling of shame, ref. to a rumour) S.; (of all other arts, ref. to agriculture) X.; (of all other forms of government, ref. to monarchy and democracy) Pl.
10 (without GEN., ref. to the vine) **mother** (of wine) A. E.; (ref. to night, of day) A.
11 (fig., ref. to a day) **mother** (opp. μητρυιά *stepmother*, i.e. a good day opp. a bad one) Hes.

**μήτι** (and **μή τι**) *neg.neut.adv.*: see οὔτι, under οὔτις

**μητιάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [μῆτις] | all forms w.diect. | 3pl. μητιόωσι | ptcpl.: fem.nom. μητιόωσα, masc.dat. μητιόωντι, masc.pl.nom. μητιόωντες, dat. μητιόωσι | iteratv.impf. μητιάασκον (AR.) || MID.: 2pl.imperatv. μητιάασθε | inf. μητιάασθαι | 3pl.impf. μητιόωντο |
1 (of persons or gods) **take thought, deliberate** Il. AR.
2 **think over, consider** —*plans or sim.* Il. AR.
3 || MID. **consider** —W.INDIR.Q. *what to do, whether to do one thing or another* Il. AR.
4 (tr.) **have in mind, plan, devise, contrive** —*sthg.* (*good or bad*) Hom. AR.; (mid.) AR.
5 || MID. **plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.

**μητίετα** *ep.nom. and voc.m.* (epith. of Zeus) **counsellor, planner** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**μητιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of Zeus) **wise in counsel, resourceful** Hes. hHom.
2 (of drugs) perh. **clever** Od.

**μητίομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. μητίσομαι | aor.inf. μητίσασθαι | 1 (of charioteers) **be skilful** Il.
2 (of Zeus) **plan, scheme** Od.
3 (tr., of persons or gods) **plan, devise, contrive** —*sthg.* (*usu. bad*) Hom. hHom. Pi. Emp. AR. —(W.ACC. *against someone*) Od.
4 (of a divine agent) **invent** or **create** —*Love* Pl.(quot. Parm.)

**μῆτις** ιδος (dial. ιος) *f.* | acc. μῆτιν | dat. μήτιδι (Hdt., oracle), ep. μήτῑ || PL.: acc. μήτιδας (A.), ep. μήτιας (hHom.) | dial.dat. μητίεσσι (Pi.) | 1 **skill, cleverness, shrewdness** (of a person or god) Hom. Pi. Emp. AR.; (specif., of a poet) Pi.; (of a fox) Pi.
2 **thoughts, counsel, planning, advice** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) AR.
3 **scheme, design, plan** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. B. S. AR.
4 (personif., as wife of Zeus, mother of Athena) **Metis** Hes. Pl.

**μήτις** (and **μή τις**) *neg.pron.adj.*: see οὔτις

**μήτοι** (and **μή τοι**) *neg.pcl.*: see οὔτοι

**μήτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μήτρη** ης *f.* [μήτηρ] **womb** (of women or animals) Hdt. Pl. NT.

**μητρ-αγύρτης** ου *m.* (pejor., as nickname of a person) **begging priest of the Great Mother** (i.e. Cybele) Arist. Plu.

**μητρ-αλοίᾱς** ου *m.* [ἀλοάω] one who strikes his mother, **mother-beater** Lys. Pl.; (ref. to a matricide) A.

**μητρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. μήτηρ] **mummy** Ar.

**μητρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of respect) **due to a mother** Arist.

**μητρίς** ίδος *f.* **motherland** (said to be a Cretan wd.) Pl.

**μητρόθεν**, dial. **μᾱτρόθε(ν)** *adv.* 1 **from one's mother** —*ref. to inheriting physical features, the right of free speech* Pi. E.
2 **from a mother** —*ref. to a baby coming forth, being received by a nurse* A. —*ref. to acquiring a herb* Ar.(mock-trag.)
3 **on a mother** —*ref. to fathering a child* E.
4 **on one's mother's side** —*ref. to tracing one's descent* Pi. Hdt. Plu.
5 **by one's mother's name** —*ref. to identifying oneself* Hdt.
6 **with one's mother** —*ref. to fulfilling or consummating an incestuous marriage* S.

**μητρο-κοίτης** εω *Ion.m.* [κοίτη] man who sleeps with his mother, **mother-fucker** Hippon.

**μητροκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [μητροκτόνος] **kill one's mother** A. E. Arist.

**μητρο-κτόνος**, dial. **μᾱτροκτόνος**, ον *adj.* [κτείνω] 1 (of a son, his hands) mother-killing, **matricidal** A. || MASC.SB. killer of one's mother, matricide A. E. Pl.
2 (of the blood, pollution, ordeal) **of matricide** A. E.

**μητρο-πάτωρ** ορος *m.* [πατήρ] father of one's mother, **maternal grandfather** Il. Hdt. Plu.

**μητρό-πολις** εως, dial. **μᾱτρόπολις** ιος *f.* [πόλις] 1 **mother-city** (of those born and living there) Pi. S.
2 **mother-city** (of colonies) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a particular city) A. Pi.
3 city of origin, **original home** (of a family line) Plu.
4 (ref. to a region) **mother-country, original homeland** (W.GEN. of a populace) Hdt. Th.
5 **capital city** (of a country) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

**μητρο-φόνος**, dial. **μᾱτροφόνος**, ου *m.* [θείνω] murderer of one's mother, **matricide** A. Plu.

**μητρο-φόντης** ου, dial. **μᾱτροφόντᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **matricide** E. Arist. || ADJ. (of a serpent, fig.ref. to a man) matricidal E.; (of the pain of punishment) for matricide A.(dub.cj.)

**μητρυιά** (also **μητρυᾱ́** Pl.), dial. **μᾱτρυιᾱ́**, ᾶς, Ion. **μητρυιή** ῆς *f.* 1 **stepmother** (traditionally regarded as hostile to stepchildren) Il. Pi. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (fig.) **stepmother** (ref. to a day, opp. μήτηρ *mother*, i.e. a bad day opp. a good one) Hes.; (W.GEN. of ships, ref. to a dangerous cape) A.; (ref. to a foreign land, opp. motherland) Pl.

**μητρῷος**, dial. **μᾱτρῷος**, ᾱ ον, Ion. **μητρώιος** η ον *adj.*
1 associated with one's mother and her family; (of a house) **maternal** Od.; (of gods, i.e. traditionally worshipped by her family) X.; (of lineage) Plu.
2 of or belonging to a mother (one's own or another's); (of the body, blood, hand, strong will, faults, or sim.) **of a**

**mother** Trag.; (of a kingdom, dwelling) Isoc. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. inheritance from one's mother, mother's estate D.; a mother's side (in a dispute w. a father) Hdt.
**3** relating to a mother; (of the murder) **of a mother** E.; (of a murder) **committed by a mother** E.; (of marriage) **to one's mother** S. E.; (of sufferings) **inherited from one's mother** S.; (transf.epith., of a sacrifice offering purification) **for one's mother** (i.e. for her murder) A.
**4** (of the dignity of the name) **of mother** S.
—**Μητρῷον** ου *n.* **Metroön** (at Athens, sanctuary of the Mother Goddess, Cybele, used as a repository of public records) Att.orats.

**μήτρως**, dial. **μᾱ́τρως**, ωος *m.* | acc. μήτρωα | dial.dat. μάτρῳ, also μάτρωι | **1** mother's brother, **maternal uncle** Il. Pi. B. Hdt. AR.
**2** mother's father, **maternal grandfather** Pi.
**3 mother's ancestor** Pi. || PL. mother's ancestors Pi. S.*Ichn.*; (gener.) mother's relatives E.

**μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μηχανή] | ep.pres. (w.diect.): 2pl. μηχανάασθε, 3pl. μηχανόωνται, inf. μηχανάασθαι, 3sg.subj. μηχανάαται, 3sg.opt. μηχανόῳτο, Ion.3pl.opt. μηχανῴατο | impf. ἐμηχανώμην, ep.3pl. (w.diect.) μηχανόωντο, Ion. ἐμηχανέοντο | fut. μηχανήσομαι | aor. ἐμηχανησάμην | pf. μεμηχάνημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μηχανητέον |
**1 contrive to create** —*a wall* Il. —*a voice* (W.DAT. *for a dead creature*) S.*Ichn.* —*the human eye* Ar. —*laughter, good sense, fear, happiness, or sim.* (*for others*) X. Plu.
**2 contrive to procure** (for oneself) —*ships, a hare* Hdt. X. —*cooks, money, food, luxuries* X.
**3 rustle up, manage to provide** —*a boat* (*as part of a plan*) Th.
**4** (gener.) **contrive, devise, plan** or **effect** —*an action* (*good or bad*), *stratagem, technique, argument, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +
**5** (intr.) **lay plans, scheme, plot** Od. Hdt. E. Isoc. X.
**6 contrive** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —W. ὡς or ὅπως (ὄκως) + CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Pl. X. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. (sts.w. ὥστε) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
**7 contrive to render** —*a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such*) Plu.
—**μηχανάω** *act.contr.vb.* | ep.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μηχανόωντες || PASS.: pf. μεμηχάνημαι | 3sg.plpf. ἐμεμηχάνητο | **1 contrive, devise** —*evil things* Od. AR.; (of a god) —*all things* S.*satyr.fr.*
**2** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of a stronghold) have been designed —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (W. ὥστε + CL. *so as to achieve a particular result*) Hdt.; (of things) have or had been contrived or devised Hdt. S. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. —W. ὄκως + CL. *to ensure that sthg. happens* Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. X. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. a plan had been formed Antipho
—**μεμηχανημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **designedly, premeditatedly** —*ref. to being mistreated* E.

**μηχανή** ῆς, dial. **μᾱχανᾱ́**, also **μηχανᾱ́**, ᾶς, Aeol. **μᾱ́χανᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. μῆχος] **1** (concr.) **device** (ref. to a hoist, for raising building-stones) Hdt.; (ref. to an automaton) Plb.; (ref. to a bridge of boats) A.(pl.); (W.ADJ. *fish-spearing*, ref. to Poseidon's trident) A.
**2** (specif.) **siege-engine** Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **defensive machinery** Plb.
**3 crane** (enabling gods and others to appear in the air in tragedy, sts. in fig.ctxt.) Pl. D. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
**4** (abstr., sg. and pl., sts. pejor.) **device, contrivance, stratagem, scheme** Hes. Alc. Iamb. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**5** (gener.) means (of effecting sthg.); **means, way, possibility** (W.GEN. of safety or sim.) A. E. Ar. Pl. X.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) E.; (W. ὥστε + INF.) Pl.; (W.ACC. + INF. for sthg. to happen) Pl.; (W. ὅπως + CL.) Pl.; (after neg. or quasi-neg., W. μὴ οὐ + INF. or ACC. + INF. to avoid doing sthg., for sthg. not to happen) Hdt. Pl.; (also W. τὸ μὴ οὐ) Hdt.; (W. ὅπως (ὄκως) οὐ + CL. that sthg. will not happen) Hdt. Pl.
**6 remedy** (W.GEN. for misfortunes) E.
**7** (advbl.phrs.) μηχανῇ οὐδεμιᾷ (or sim.) *on no account, under no circumstances* Hdt. Th.(treaty) Lys. D.; πάσῃ μηχανῇ *on every count, thoroughly* Ar.; (gener.) *by every possible means* Lys. Pl. X. Plu.; μηχανῇ ἡτινιοῦν *by any means whatever* D.(law)

**μηχάνημα** ατος *n.* **1 device, contrivance** (ref. to a robe used as a snare) A.; **invention** (ref. to a recipe) Pl. X. || PL. devices or inventions (ref. to practical skills given to mortals by Prometheus) A.
**2** (specif.) **siege-engine** X. D. Plb. Plu. || PL. mechanical devices (for raising a portcullis, for defensive use in war) Plb.; (gener.) equipment (on ships, for defence against enemy ships) X.; military machinery Plu.
**3** (abstr., freq.pl., usu. pejor.) **contrivance, stratagem, scheme** Trag. Antipho Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**μηχάνησις** εως *f.* **device** (for grinding corn) Plb.

**μηχανητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a commander) **resourceful, inventive** X.; (W.GEN. in a particular capacity) X.

**μηχανικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **resourceful, inventive** X.; (W.GEN. over provisions, i.e. in acquiring them) X.
**2** (of medical appliances) **mechanical** Arist. || FEM.SB. mechanics (as a science) Arist. Plu.
**3** (specif., of siege apparatus) **mechanical** Plu.; (of skill) **in siege mechanics** Plu. || MASC.SB. siege-engineer Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. siege-engineering Plu.

**μηχανιώτης** ου *m.* | ep.voc. μηχανιῶτα | **schemer** (ref. to Hermes) hHom.

**μηχανο-δίφης** ου *m.* [διφάω] (pejor.) **invention-seeker** Ar.

**μηχανόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* full of contrivance or invention || NEUT.SB. (periphr.) inventiveness (W.GEN. of skill, i.e. skill in invention) S.

**μηχανο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **1** maker of military machinery (for attack or defence), **engineer** Pl. X. Plu.
**2 machinist, crane-operator** Ar. | see μηχανή 3

**μηχανορραφέω** *contr.vb.* [μηχανορράφος] stitch schemes together, **scheme, plot** A.

**μηχανο-ρράφος** ου *m.* [ῥάπτω] one who stitches schemes together; **contriver, plotter** S.; (W.GEN. of evil deeds) E.

**μηχανο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of wagons) **for transporting siege-engines** Plu.

**μῆχαρ** *n.* [reltd. μῆχος] | only nom.acc.sg. | **1 resource, help** (ref. to Zeus) A.
**2 remedy** (W.GEN. against marriage, a storm, an affliction) A.

**μῆχος**, dial. **μᾶχος**, εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. μηχανή] **1 means,** way, **possibility** (W.INF. of doing sthg.) Hom.
**2** means (of remedying a situation); **remedy** Hom. AR.; (W.GEN. for troubles, sickness) Hdt. E. Theoc.

**μία** *fem.num.adj. and sb.*: see εἷς

**μιαίνω** *vb.* | fut. μιανῶ | aor. ἐμίᾱνα, ep.3sg.subj. μιήνῃ | pf. μεμίαγκα (Plu.) || PASS.: fut. μιανθήσομαι | aor. ἐμιάνθην, ep. μιάνθην | pf. μεμίασμαι | **1 stain, colour** —*ivory* (W.DAT. *w. crimson dye*) Il.
**2** stain (so as to disfigure); **stain, sully, soil** —*clothes* (*w. dirt*) Theoc.; (of an arrow) —*parts of the body* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) Stesich.; **befoul, pollute** —*clear water* (W.DAT. *w. mud*)

A. || PASS. (of persons, parts of the body, a helmet) be soiled Il. —W.DAT. *w. blood, dust* Il.; (of horses' manes, w. dust) Il.; (of gold) be tarnished Simon.
3 (specif.) pollute (by an action entailing ritual impurity); **stain, pollute** —*one's hands, limbs, an altar or temple* (W.DAT. *w. bloodshed*) A. Emp. Pl. Plu. —*one's clothes* (W.PREP.PHR. *by contact w. a corpse*) Theoc.; (of death) —*persons who have contact w. corpses or graves* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be polluted —W.DAT. *by bloodshed* S.; (of kindred blood, by the murder of a parent) Pl.; (of cleavers, used in murder) A.; (of a person, by contact w. birth or death) Thphr.; (by entering a forbidden place during Passover) NT.; (of a house) —W.DAT. *by a funeral* Plu. || PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's hands) polluted —W.DAT. *by bloodshed* AR.
4 (of a ritually impure person, esp. a murderer) **pollute** —*a city, shrines, or sim.* E. Antipho Lys. Pl. —*the light of day* E. || PASS. (of a city or land) be polluted (by a murderer) Antipho Th.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *by the voice of a murderer* E.
5 pollute (by an act of profanation); **pollute** —*the gods* (*by denying burial, rejecting suppliants*) S. E. || PASS. (of a god) be polluted (by murder in his shrine) E.; (of shrines, by denial of burial) Lys.; (of a city, by failure to protect suppliants) A.; (of suppliant branches, by the maltreatment of their bearers) E.; (of fire, as a sacred element) —W.PREP.PHR. *by barbarians* Plu.
6 (gener.) **pollute, defile** —*justice, laws, piety* A. E. —*the divine part of the soul* (*by contact w. the mortal part*) Pl. —*divine gold in the soul* (*by the admixture of earthly gold*) Pl.; (of hawks) —*kinship* (*by killing other birds*) A. || PASS. (of persons) be polluted —W.ACC. *in their souls* Pl.; (of the soul, by the body) Pl.
7 (gener. or fig.) **soil, taint, tarnish** —*one's own or another's reputation* Sol. E. —*a place* (W.DAT. *w. one's dishonour*) Pi. —*a joyful day* (*w. bad news*) A. || PASS. (fig., of persons) be tainted (by bathing w. traitors) Plb.

**μιαιφονέω** *contr.vb.* [μιαιφόνος] shed blood that pollutes, **stain one's hands with blood, commit murder** E. Pl. Plu.; (tr.) **murder** —*relatives, fellow-citizens, slaves* Isoc. D.

**μιαιφονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bloodthirstiness, murderousness** D. Plu.

**μιαι-φόνος**, perh. also **μιηφόνος** (Archil.), ον *adj.* [reltd. μιαίνω, μιαρός; θείνω] **1** shedding blood that pollutes; (of Ares) **bloodthirsty, murderous** Il. Archil.; (of a man or woman, a woman's mind, the Sphinx) B.*fr.* Hdt. E. Arist. Plu.; (of tyranny) Hdt.; (of deeds) E.*fr.* || NEUT.SB. murderousness E.
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. murderer or murderess A. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. of one's children) E.
3 (of the pollution) **of murder** E.; (of a marriage) **polluted by murder** S.; (of an ancestral crime) **blood-tainted** E.
4 (of a murderer's hands) **bloodstained** E.; (transf.epith., of the hair of a woman who has caused deaths in war) E.

**μιαρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μιαρός] **1 blood-guilt, pollution** (of a murderer) Antipho
2 (gener.) **vileness, depravity** X. Is. D.

**μιαρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [μιαίνω] | compar. μιαρώτερος, superl. μιαρώτατος | **1** (of a dead warrior) **stained, sullied** (w. blood) Il.
2 (of a person) ritually impure, **polluted** Antipho Pl.; (of a place, by bloodshed) E.
3 (of an animal) **impure, unclean** Hdt.; (of the sea, as being undrinkable) Heraclit.
4 (strongly pejor., of persons) **filthy, vile, foul, abominable, damnable** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a person's character, a part of one's nature) S.; (of an animal, sts. meton. for a person) Ar.; (of a throat, meton. for a greedy eater) Ar.; (of a physical affliction, quasi-personif.) S.; (periphr., ref. to a person, sts. as voc. address) μιαρὰ κεφαλή *vile creature* Ar. Aeschin. D.
5 (voc. or exclam.nom., sts.superl., as a strong insult) ὦ μιαρέ, ὦ μιαρός (or sim.) *vile creature!, damnable villain!* S.*Ichn.* Ar. D. Din. Men. Plu.; (iron.) *you devil!* Pl.
6 (of a voice, an ill-smelling cloak) **loathsome, repulsive** Ar.; (of actions, circumstances, words, or sim.) **abominable, disgusting** Aeschin. D. Arist. Call. Plu.
7 (app. wkr.sens., of women, perh. w. sexual connot.) **indecent** Alc.
—**μιαρῶς** *adv.* **by foul means** Ar.; **in a foul** or **disgusting manner** D.

**μίασμα** ατος *n.* **1 pollution** (a state of ritual impurity, incurred fr. the shedding of blood, breaking of certain religious taboos, or contact w. certain aspects of birth and death, carrying a threat of contagion for individuals, communities and locations) Trag. Antipho Pl. D. Plu.
2 (concr., ref. to a murderer) **source** or **carrier of pollution** A. S.
3 (wkr.sens.) **taint, blight, blemish** (marring a situation) Plu.

**μιασμός** οῦ *m.* ritual impurity, **pollution** Plu.

**μιάστωρ** ορος *m.f.* **1** (ref. to a murderer) source or carrier of pollution; **polluted killer** Trag.; **polluter** (W.GEN. of a land) S. E.
2 one who kills a murderer (and so takes on that person's pollution); **blood-avenger** Trag.

**μίγα** *adv.* [reltd. μείγνῡμι] (as prep.) **mingled with, amidst** —W.DAT. *wailing* Pi. —*women* AR.

**μιγάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a god and goddess) **have sexual intercourse** Od.

**μιγάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** consisting of a mixture of elements; (of an army of barbarians) **mixed** E.; (of a libation of milk and honey) AR.(pl.) || PL. (of people, troops) of mixed kinds or origins Isoc. Plb. Plu.
2 || PL. (of groups of people) mixed up together E. Plu.; (of people of one nationality) mingling or mingled (W.DAT. w. those of another) AR.

**μίγδα** *adv.* **1** (ref. to the bones of two dead persons) **mixed together** Od.; (ref. to different flowers) hHom.
2 (as prep.) **amidst, in company with** —W.DAT. *other gods* Il.; **mixed** —W.DAT. *w. sthg. else* Call.

**μίγδην**, dial. **μίγδᾱν** *adv.* **1** with a mixture (of two types), **both together** hHom.
2 (as prep.) mixed together, **in company** —W.DAT. *w. the Graces* Pi.*fr.*
3 **indiscriminately** AR.

**μιγείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.), **μιγίς** (Boeot.), **μιγῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.), **μιγήσομαι** (fut.2 pass.): see μείγνῡμι

**μίγην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **μίγεν** (3pl.), **μιγῇς** (2sg.subj.), **μιγήμεναι** and **μιγῆν** (infs.): see μείγνῡμι

**μῖγμα** (or **μίγμα**) *n.*: see μεῖγμα

**μίγνῡμι** *vb.*: see μείγνῡμι

**Μίδᾱς** ου (also ᾱ), Ion. **Μίδης** εω *m.* **Midas** (king of Phrygia, provbl. for his wealth) Tyrt. Pi. Hdt. Pl. X. +

**μιῇ, μιῆς** (Ion.dat. and gen. fem.num.adj. and sb.): see εἷς

**μιήνῃ** (ep.3sg.aor.subj.): see μιαίνω

**μιηφόνος** *adj.*: see μιαιφόνος

**μικκός** *dial.adj.*: see μῑκρός

**μικκύλος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [dimin. μῑκκός] (of a baby's hands) **tiny** Mosch.

**μῑκρ-αδικητής** οῦ *m.* [μῑκρός, ἀδικέω] one who commits injustice on a small scale, **petty wrongdoer** Arist.
**μῑκρ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.adj.* [ἀσπίς¹] **with a small shield** Pl.
**μῑκροδοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίδωμι] giving of small amounts, **niggardliness** Plb.
**μῑκρο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* **braving danger for minor causes** Arist.
**μῑκροληψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λαμβάνω] **ready acceptance of small amounts** (of money) Plb.
**μῑκρολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μῑκρολόγος] **1** be preoccupied with trivial matters, **fuss over details** Lys. X.
**2** be concerned over petty expenditure, **be mean** or **penny-pinching** Plu.
**3 be mean-spirited** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone* Plu.
**μῑκρολογίᾱ** (also **σμῑκρολογίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **1** preoccupation with trivial matters, **fussing over details** Pl. Arist.
**2 petty thinking, pursuit of the trivial** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**3** use of depreciatory language, **belittlement, disparagement** Isoc.
**4** concern over petty expenditure, **meanness, penny-pinching** Plb. Plu.
**μῑκρο-λόγος** (also **σμῑκρολόγος**) ον *adj.* **1 preoccupied with trivial detail** Pl.; (of old age) **fussy, pernickety** Isoc.
**2** concerned over petty expenditure, **mean, penny-pinching** D. Men. Plu. || MASC.SB. penny-pincher Thphr.
**μῑκρό-λῡπος** ον *adj.* [λύπη] (of a temperament) pained by trivialities, **easily upset, irritable** Plu.
**μῑκρο-μερής** (also **σμῑκρομερής**) ές *adj.* [μέρος] **consisting of small parts** Pl. Arist.
**μῑκρο-πολῑ́της** ου *m.* **citizen of a minor state** Ar. X. Aeschin. Plu.
**μῑκρο-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] **wicked on a small scale** Arist.
**μῑκροπρέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [μῑκροπρεπής] **1 paltriness** (in expenditure) Arist. | see μεγαλοπρέπεια 5
**2 petty ostentation, tawdriness** Plu.
**μῑκρο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] **1** (of a person) **shabby, mean** (in expenditure) Arist.; (of over-exact counting of costs) Arist.
**2** (of literary rivalry) **undignified** Plu.
**μῑκρός** (also **σμῑκρός**, Aeol. **σμῖκρος**), dial. **μῑκκός** (A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Call. Theoc.), ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | compar. (σ)μῑκρότερος, superl. (σ)μῑκρότατος || σμ- is the older form and is generally preferred in verse. Freq. w.neg., in litotes, *not small*, i.e. *great, considerable.* |
**1** small in size or stature; (of persons, sts.pejor.) **small, little, short** Il. Archil. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +
**2** (of a child) **small, little** hHom. Sapph. Alc. Eleg. E. Ar. + || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the baby A.*satyr.fr.* Men. Theoc.
**3** (of animals, birds, reptiles, fish) **small, little** Il. Thgn. Hdt. +; (of the young of an animal) E.*Cyc.*
**4** small in size or extent; (of concr. things, such as buildings, cities, ships, objects) **small** Od. Hes.*fr.* Archil. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of spears, daggers, arrows) **short** Hdt.
**5** small in amount; (of food, wine, money) **little** E. Ar. X.; (of a total number of persons) **small** Hdt. E. || NEUT.SB. small amount, little (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hes. Anacr. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (advbl.gen.) for a small amount (of money), cheaply X.; (phr.) (σ)μικροῦ ἄξιος *worth little* Pl. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. small amounts (of money) Lys. Isoc.; small resources or humble circumstances Pi. E. X.
**6** small in degree, intensity or importance; (of abstr. things, such as misfortune, hope, an accusation, offence, tasks, situations in general) **small, slight, trivial** Thgn. Xenoph. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) small or trivial matter Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**7** (of the Panathenaia) **lesser** (opp. μεγάλα *greater*) Lys.; (of the Mysteries, held at Agrai, opp. *greater*, held at Eleusis) Pl. Plu. | see μυστήρια 2
**8** (of a person) of small account, **humble, lowly** Pi. S. X. Call.; (of a goddess, in neg.phr.) E.; (of ancestry) S.; (of a helper) **puny** E.
**9** (of time, life) **short** Thgn. Pi. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**10** (of speech) **short, brief** S. E. Pl.; (of a journey) E.
**11** (prep.phrs.) ἐν (σ)μικρῷ *in a short space* X. Arist.; *in a short time* E. X.; *of little account* S. Plb.; ἐπὶ (σ)μικρόν *to a small extent or degree* Hdt. S. X. +; *for a short distance* Pl.; *in detail* Antipho; κατὰ (σ)μικρόν *little by little, gradually* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; *to a small extent or degree* Att.orats. Pl. +; *in detail* Ar. Pl.; *in small pieces* X.; μετὰ μικρόν *after a short time* Arist. NT. Plu.; παρὰ μικρόν *to a small extent or degree* Isoc. Plb. Plu.; *all but, almost* Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; *by a narrow margin* D. Arist. Plu.; *little by little, gradually* Arist.
**12** (vbl.phrs.) παρὰ μικρὸν ἐλθεῖν *come within an inch* (W.INF. *of doing sthg.*) E. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; παρὰ μικρὸν ἡγεῖσθαι *regard as of little importance* Isoc. Plu.; (also) περὶ σμικροῦ ποιεῖσθαι Pl. | For μικροῦ δεῖν (in various phrs.) see δέω² 2, 3 and δεῖ 7 (under δέω²).
—**μῑκρόν** (**σμῑκρόν**), dial. **μῑκκόν** (Theoc.), also **μῑκρά** (**σμῑκρά**) *neut.sg.pl.adv.* **little, a little** (in degree, distance or time) Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
—**μῑκροῦ** (**σμῑκροῦ**) *neut.gen.sg.adv.* **all but, almost** X. D. Men.
—**μῑκρῷ** (**σμῑκρῷ**) *neut.dat.sg.adv.* **by a small amount** (W.COMPAR.ADJ. or ADV.) Att.orats. Pl. +
—**σμῑκρῶς** *adv.* | compar. σμῑκρότερον, superl. (σ)μῑκρότατα | **1 to a small degree** Pl. || SUPERL. to the smallest degree Pl. X.
**2** || COMPAR. for a shorter time Pl.
**3** || SUPERL. in the smallest pieces Pl.
**μῑκρότης** (also **σμῑκρότης**) ητος *f.* **1 smallness** (in size or amount) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 smallness, insignificance** (of a city) Isoc. Plu.
**3 slightness, unimportance** (of an action, event or topic) Arist.
**4 inferiority** (relative to other persons) Arist.
**5 pettiness** (W.GEN. of character) Plu.
**μῑκρο-φιλότῑμος** ου *m.* **man of petty ambition** Thphr.
**μῑκροψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῑκρόψῡχος] **meanness of spirit** (embracing such qualities as low self-esteem, lack of courage or ambition, selfishness) Isoc. D. Arist. Men.
**μῑκρό-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] **mean-spirited** Isoc. D. Arist. Men.
**μίκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.pass.): see μείγνῡμι
**μικτός** *adj.*: see μεικτός
**μῖλαξ** (also **σμῖλαξ**) ακος *f.* a kind of plant; perh. **bryony** E. Ar. Pl. X.
**Μίλητος**, dial. **Μίλᾱτος** (Theoc.), Aeol. **Μίλλᾱτος** (Theoc.), ου *f.* **Miletos** (city on the coast of Asia Minor) Il. hHom. Hippon. Hdt. +
—**Μῑλήσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of persons or things) of or from Miletos, **Milesian** Carm.Pop. Hdt. Th. Ar. + || FEM.SB. Milesian territory Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Milesians (as a population or military force) Anacr. Demod. Hdt. +
—**Μῑλησιακά** ῶν *n.pl.* **Milesian tales** (a notorious work of erotic fiction, composed c.100 BC) Plu.
**μῑ́λιον** ου *n.* [Lat. *mille*] distance of a thousand paces; (Roman) **mile** NT. Plu.

**μιλτ-ηλιφής** ές *Ion.adj.* [μίλτος, ἀλείφω] (of ships) **painted red** Hdt.

**μιλτο-πάρηος** ον *Ion.adj.* [παρήιον] (of ships) **red-cheeked** (ref. to their painted prows) Hom.

**μιλτό-πρεπτος** ον *adj.* [πρεπτός] (prob. of a phallus) **conspicuously red** A.*satyr.fr.*

**μίλτος** ου *f.* **red ochre** (a mineral pigment, used as a body paint, cosmetic and dye) Hdt. Ar. X.

**μιλτόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. **smear oneself with red ochre** Hdt.
**2** || PASS. (of a rope, used to herd persons into the Assembly) be smeared with red ochre Ar.

**μίμαρκυς** υος *f.* dish consisting of the entrails and blood of a hare, **hare stew** Ar.

**μιμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μῖμος] | aor. ἐμῑμησάμην | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. μεμιμημένος | **1** have as one's model or follow the example of, **imitate, emulate, copy** —*persons, behaviour, institutions, or sim.* Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** assume or create the features or effect of, **imitate, mimic, simulate, represent, portray** —*persons, voices, sounds, appearance, behaviour, or sim.* hHom. A. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. +; (specif., of poets, dramatists, artists, or sim.) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** || STATV.PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. (of figures in wood or metal) serving as an imitation (of real things) Hdt.; (of columns) —W.ACC. *of palm trees* Hdt.
**4** || FUT., AOR. and PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of things) reproduced (or about to be reproduced) by imitation Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. imitations (opp. real things) Ar.

**μιμηλός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* (of a portrait) **giving a likeness** (of a person) Plu.(quot.)

**μίμημα** ατος *n.* (concr. or abstr., ref. to an artefact, action, process, or sim.) result or product of imitating or copying, **imitation, copy, likeness, representation** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) A.*satyr.fr.* E. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**μίμησις** εως *f.* act or process of imitation or copying, **imitation** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. Arist. +; (specif., ref. to the way in which language and the arts represent their objects) Pl. Arist.

**μιμητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person's expression) **to be imitated** or **portrayed** (in art) X.

**μιμητής** οῦ *m.* **1 imitator, emulator** (W.GEN. of exemplary people or things) Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 creator of imitations** (of reality, ref. to an artist, poet or actor) Pl. Arist.
**3** (pejor.) **mere imitator** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Pl.

**μιμητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, esp. poets; of speech, an art) concerned with imitation, **imitative** Pl. Arist.; (of a tragic plot, W.GEN. of things arousing pity and fear) Arist. || FEM.SB. art of imitation Pl. Arist.
**2** (of eagerness) **for imitation** or **emulation** (of an achievement) Plu.

**μιμητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **able to be imitated** or **portrayed** (in art) X.

**μιμνάζω** *vb.* [μίμνω] **1 stay, remain** (in a place) Il. AR.
**2** (tr.) **wait for, await** —*someone* hHom.

**Μίμνερμος** ου *m.* **Mimnermus** (elegiac poet, fr. Smyrna, late 7th C. BC) Call. Plu.

**μιμνήσκω** *vb.* | fut. μνήσω, dial. μνᾱ́σω | aor. ἔμνησα, dial. ἔμνᾱσα, dial.2sg.subj. μνᾱ́σῃς | **1** cause (someone) to remember; **remind** —*a person* Od. —(W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Hom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.*
**2 remind** (someone) Theoc. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* E.
**3** bring to the attention (of all), **make famous** —*one's ancestral home* Pi.

—**μιμνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | pres. perh. also μνήσκομαι (Anacr., cj. μνήσομαι) | ep.3sg.impf. μιμνήσκετο, dial. μιμνᾱ́σκετο | fut. μνήσομαι, dial. μνᾱ́σομαι || AOR.: ἐμνησάμην, ep.3sg. μνήσατο, dial. ἐμνᾱ́σατο | imperatv. μνῆσαι, pl. μνήσασθε | inf. μνήσασθαι, dial. μνᾱ́σασθαι | subj. μνήσωμαι, ep.1pl. μνησόμεθα | opt. μνησαίμην, ep.3pl. μνησαίατο || ep.3sg.iteratv.aor. μνησάσκετο || PF. (w.pres.sens.): μέμνημαι, dial. μέμνᾱμαι, 2sg. μέμνησαι, dial. μέμνᾱσαι, ep. μέμνηαι, also μέμνῃ | imperatv. μέμνησο, dial. μέμνᾱσο, Aeol. μέμναισο, Ion. μέμνεο, 2pl. μέμνησθε | inf. μεμνῆσθαι, dial. μεμνᾶσθαι | subj. μέμνωμαι, Ion.1pl. μεμνεώμεθα | opt. μεμνήμην, 3sg. μεμνῇτο || PLPF. (w.impf.sens.): ἐμεμνήμην, ep.3sg. μέμνητο, ep.3pl. μέμνηντο, dial. ἐμέμνᾱντο, Ion. ἐμεμνέατο || FUT.PF. (w.fut.sens.): μεμνήσομαι || PASS.: fut. (w.mid.sens.) μνησθήσομαι | AOR. (usu. w.mid.sens.): ἐμνήσθην, dial. ἐμνᾱ́σθην, imperatv. μνήσθητι, dial. μνᾱ́σθητι, pl. μνήσθητε, dial. μνᾱ́σθητε |
**1** recall to or retain in one's memory, **remember** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. S. Att.orats. + —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. (freq. w. preceding acc.) *that* (*how, when, or sim.*) *sthg. is the case* Hom. +; (w. preceding gen.) S. —W.PTCPL. (usu. aor.) *doing sthg.* A. E. Pl. X. + —W.PRES. or STATV.PF.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg. or is such and such* Pi. E. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg., sthg. happening* E. Th. Pl. + || AOR.PASS. (of things) be remembered NT.
**2** (intr.) **remember** Hom. + || PF.PTCPL. (quasi-advbl., esp. w.imperatv.) without forgetting, without fail Il. Hes. hHom. Semon. A.
**3 remember, be sure** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. hHom. A. E. Ar. Pl. —W. ὅπως + FUT. Ar.
**4 be mindful of, think of, pay heed to, attend to** —W.GEN. *activities, duties or concerns* (*such as food, drink, fighting, work, song, marriage*) Hom. Hes. hHom. Eleg. B. Hdt.
**5** (most freq. aor. or fut., esp.pass.) recall (to the memory of others, in speech or writing); **make mention of, tell of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. Od. Tyrt. Hdt. —W. περί + GEN. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. D. —W. ἀμφί + ACC. hHom.; (intr.) **mention** (sthg.) Pi. Hdt. S. +

**μίμνω** *vb.* [reltd. μένω] | only pres. and impf. | ep.dat.pl.masc.ptcpl. μιμνόντεσσι | impf. ἔμιμνον, ep. μίμνον | **1 remain, stay, wait** (in a place) Hom. Hes. hHom. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**2** remain (in an unchanged condition); (of treasures) **remain** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *safe* Hom. || IMPERS. it remains (as a divine ordinance) —W.ACC. + INF. *that the doer must suffer* A.
**3** (of a warrior, his heart) **hold fast** or **firm** (in the face of the enemy) Il. A.; (of a personif. river, in a threatening situation) Call.; (of a person, in testing circumstances) Thgn.
**4** (tr.) await the attack of, **stand up to, face** —*an enemy* Il.; (of trees) **withstand** —*wind and rain* Il.; (of a rock) —*waves* AR.
**5** (tr.) **wait for, await** —*persons, a particular circumstance or time* Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. Ion S.; (intr.) **wait** —W.CL. *until sthg. happens* Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* AR.
**6** (of sufferings) **await, be in store** AR.; (of murder) —W.DAT. *for someone* A.

**μῖμος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Plu.) **1 imitator** (of the sound of bulls, ref. to a bull-roarer) A.*fr.* [or perh. *imitation*, as 2]
**2** act of imitating, **imitation** (of an animal's posture) E.
**3 mime** (a dramatic sketch mimicking scenes of everyday life) Arist.

4 (pejor.) **performer** (W.GEN. of comic routines) D.
5 (usu. in Roman ctxt.) **actor** (or perh.specif. *mime-actor*; oft. seen as a person of ill-repute) Plu.; (fem., appos.w. γυνή *woman*) Plu.
**μιμ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [ἀοιδή] **mime-singer** Plu.
**μιν** *dial.3sg.enclit.acc.pers.pron.* [reltd. νιν] **1 him, her, it** Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. +; (ref. to pl. δώματα *house*) Od.
2 (reflexv., in subordinate cl., ref. to subject of main cl.) **himself, herself** Hdt.; (also w. αὐτόν, αὐτήν) Hdt.; (w. αὐτόν, in main cl.) Od.
**μίνθη** ης *Ion.f.* a kind of plant, **mint** Hippon.
**μινθόω** *contr.vb.* [μίνθος *excrement*] befoul with excrement, **shit on** *—a rower on the bench below* Ar.; **rub** (W.ACC. someone's nose) **in shit** Ar.
**Μινύαι** ῶν (Ion. έων, dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* **Minyans** (ancient inhabitants of Orkhomenos in Boeotia, also of Iolkos in Thessaly) Pi. Hdt. E.; (ref. to the Argonauts) Pi. Call. AR.
—**Μινύᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* —also **Μινύης** ᾱο *ep.Ion.m.* **Minyas** (eponymous king, assoc.w. both places) Pi. AR.
—**Μινύειος** ᾱ (dial. ᾰ) ον, Ion. **Μινυήιος** η ον *adj.* (of Orkhomenos) **Minyan** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Th. Theoc.; (of a person) AR. || FEM.SB. land of the Minyans Pi.
—**Μινυηιάδης** ᾱο *ep.Ion.m.* **son of Minyas** Hes.*fr.*
—**Μινυηίς** ίδος *Ion.f.* **daughter of Minyas** AR.
**μινύθω** *vb.* [reltd. μείων] | also μινῡ́θω (B.) | only pres., except for dial.impf. μίνῡθον (B., cj.), ep.iteratv.impf. μινύθεσκον | **1** make less or smaller; (of gods, esp. Zeus) **diminish, weaken, humble** *—people, strength, valour, households* Il. Hes.
2 make fewer, **deplete** *—pigs* (*by eating them*) Od.
3 (intr., of houses, farmlands, the fruits of the earth) **be ruined** Il. Hes.*fr.*; (of households, cultivation) **decline** Hes.
4 (of springs) **fail** S.
5 (of summer nights) **grow short** Theoc.
6 (of a person or deity) **waste away** —W.DAT. *w. longing or despair* hHom. AR.; (of the heart or spirit) **grow weak** (in adversity) Od. Thgn. A.
7 (of life) **fade away, dwindle** B.(cj.); (of the light of excellence) B.; (of self-conceit) A.; (of hostile speech) B.
**μίνυνθα** *adv.* **for a short time** Hom. Mimn. AR.
**μινυνθάδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of life, sorrow, sickness, sleep) lasting for a short time, **short, brief** Il. AR.
2 (of persons) **short-lived** Hom.
**μινυρίγματα** των *n.pl.* [app. μινυρίζω] (ref. to a dish, served hot) app. **warblings** (perh.ref. to birds) Philox.Leuc.
**μινυρίζω** *vb.* **1 whimper, whine** (in grief or complaint) Hom.
2 make melodic sounds, **sing, hum, warble** Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *tunes* Ar.
**μινυρίσματα** των *n.pl.* **warblings** (of birds) Lyr.adesp. Theoc.*epigr.*
**μινῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a person) **hum** (opp. sing) A. *—a tune* Ar.
2 (of a nightingale) **sing, warble** S.
3 **lament, sob** Call.
**μινυρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* **1** (of young birds) **twittering, cheeping** Theoc.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. whimperings (of a person) A.
**Μῑ́νως** ω (ep. ωος) *m.* | acc. Μῑ́νω, also Μῑ́νων, Μῑ́νωα | dat. Μῑ́νῳ, ep. Μῑ́νωι | **Minos** (legendary king of Crete, husband of Pasiphae, judge in the underworld) Hom. +
—**Μῑνωίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* of or relating to Minos; (of a girl, ref. to his daughter Ariadne) **Minoan** Call. AR.; (of Crete; of other islands under his rule, ref. to the Cyclades) AR.; (of Athena, as worshipped on Crete) AR.
—**Μῑνώιος** ον *adj.* (of Knossos) **Minoan** hHom.; (of the sea around Crete) AR.
**Μῑνώ-ταυρος** ου *m.* [ταῦρος] **Minotaur** (monster, half-bull, half-man, offspring of the union of a bull w. Pasiphae) Plu.
**μῑξέλληνες** *m.pl.*, **μῑξεριφαρνογενής** *adj.*: see μειξ-
**μῖξις** *f.*: see μεῖξις
**μῑξοβάρβαρος** *adj.*: see μειξοβάρβαρος
**μῑξ-οδίη** ης *Ion.f.* [μείγνῡμι, ὁδός] place where ways meet, **cross-roads, meeting-point** (W.GEN. of the sea, ref. to the Strait of Messina) AR.(pl.)
**μῑξολῡδιστί** *adv.*, **μῑξοπάρθενος** *adj.*: see μειξ-
**μῑσαγαθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῑσέω, ἀγαθός] **disdain for morality** Plu.
**μῑσ-αθήναιος** ον *adj.* [Ἀθῆναι] **Athens-hating** Lycurg. D.
**μῑσ-αλέξανδρος** ον *adj.* **Alexander-hating** Aeschin.
**μῑσανθρωπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῑσάνθρωπος] hatred of mankind, **misanthropy** Isoc. Pl. D.
**μῑσ-άνθρωπος** ον *adj.* hating mankind, **misanthropic** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**μισγ-άγκεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [μίσγω, ἄγκος] **place where valleys meet** Il.; (fig., where different kinds of knowledge meet) Pl.
**μίσγω** *vb.*: see μείγνῡμι
**μῑσ-έλλην** ηνος *masc.adj.* [μῑσέω, Ἕλλην] (of foreigners) having a hatred of Greeks, **anti-Greek** X. Plu.
**μῑσέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐμῑ́σησα | pf. μεμῑ́σηκα || PASS.: fut. μῑσήσομαι | aor. ἐμῑσήθην | pf. μεμῑ́σημαι | **1 hate, detest, loathe, resent** *—persons or things* Lyr. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || STATV.PF. have come to hate *—someone* Ar. Pl. Thphr. || PASS. be hated Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || STATV.PF.PASS. have come to be hated Isoc.
2 **hate, be appalled by** —W.ACC. + INF. (*the thought*) *that sthg. shd. happen* Il. —W.INF. (*someone*) *doing sthg.* E.
3 (in neg.phr.) **hate, spite** *—a city* (W. τὸ μὴ οὐ + INF. *so as to deny that it is such and such*) Ar.
**μῑ́σημα** ατος *n.* (ref. to women, Erinyes) **object of hatred** or **loathing** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. to someone) Trag.
**μῑσητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* **to be hated** X.
**μῑσητίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* immoderate desire (for possessions), **avarice, greed** Ar.
**μῑσητός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, their characters, behaviour, activities) **hateful, detestable, loathsome** Archil. A. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. Plb.
**μισθάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. μισθός] **miserable fee** (for jury service) Ar.
**μισθαρνέω** *contr.vb.* [μισθός, ἄρνυμαι] **1 earn a fee** or **wage** Pl. Arist.
2 (pejor.) **work for hire** (w.connot. of receiving underhand payment or sim.) S. Att.orats. Plu.; (ref. to prostitution) Aeschin. D.
**μισθαρνητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an activity) of the kind that earns a fee or wage, **paid** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of wage-earning Pl.
**μισθαρνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 wage-earning** (of a labourer) Arist.; **fee-earning** (of a legal specialist) Plu.
2 (pejor.) **working for hire** D.
3 **mercenariness** (ref. to marrying a rich wife) Plu.
**μισθαρνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of crafts or occupations) **wage-earning** Arist.
**μισθ-αρχίδης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] one who holds a paid public office, **paid officer** Ar.
**μίσθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons, carriages) **hired** Plu. || MASC.SB. hired workman NT.

**μισθοδοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μισθοδότης] **payment of wages** (to troops or mercenaries) Th. X. Plb.
**μισθοδοτέω** *contr.vb.* **provide pay** (for troops or mercenaries) X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *for mercenaries* X. D.; (tr.) **pay** —*troops* Plb. Plu.; (pejor.) **have in one's pay** —*politicians* D. || PASS. (of public officials, troops or mercenaries) be paid Plb.
**μισθο-δότης** ου, dial. **μισθοδότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [δίδωμι] one who provides pay, **paymaster** (of employees) Pl.; (of troops, esp. mercenaries) X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (pejor., ref. to a person who buys the loyalty or military support of others) Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**μισθός** οῦ *m.* 1 **hired service** Il.
2 **wage, pay** (for hired service) Hom. Hes.(dub.) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
3 **pay** (for troops, sailors, mercenaries) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (for public officials, jurymen, or sim.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **payment, grant** (to disabled citizens) Aeschin.
4 **payment** (for a specific task or purchase) Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
5 **fee** (for one who performs a professional service, such as a doctor, poet, diviner, teacher, craftsman, prostitute) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc. +
6 non-material return, **reward** Pi. E. Isoc. Pl. +; (iron., esp.ref. to punishment or death) A. Hdt. S. Pl.
**μισθοφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [μισθοφόρος] receipt of pay or pay received; **payment, pay** (esp. for military or public service) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.
**μισθοφορέω** *contr.vb.* 1 earn or receive a wage, fee or payment; (of an estate-manager) **earn a wage** X.; (of a doctor) **receive fees** Ar.; (of public officials, jurymen, or sim.) **be paid** Th. Ar. D. Arist. —W.ACC. *a sum of money* Arist. —*w. public money* Ar. —*w. the money of corrupt politicians* Lys.; (of a disabled citizen) **receive a grant** Aeschin.
2 (of troops or sailors) draw pay, **be paid** Ar. Arist. —W.ACC. *at a certain rate* Ar. —*groats* (*i.e. rations*) Ar.
3 (specif.) serve for pay, **be a mercenary** X. D. Plb. Plu.
4 (pejor., of a politician) **receive pay** —W. παρά + GEN. *fr. a foreign ruler* D.
5 (of houses, draught animals, slaves) **bring in income** (fr. being let or hired out) X. Is. || PASS. (of money) be raised through rental or hire X.
**μισθοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* receipt of pay, **payment** (for military or public service) Pl. X. D.
**μισθοφορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of military forces) serving for pay, **hired, mercenary** Plb. || NEUT.SB. mercenary force Plb.
**μισθο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] 1 (of public service) earning pay, **paid, remunerated** Arist.; (of warships) perh. **pay-earning** (i.e. collecting tribute, used to pay troops or public officials) Ar.
2 (of troops) serving for pay, **hired, mercenary** Th. X. D. Plu.; (of a peltast, fig.ref. to a disputant) Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. mercenaries Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (also sg.) X. Plu.
3 (pejor., of persons) **for hire, paid** Isoc. D. || MASC.PL.SB. paid henchmen, hirelings Aeschin. D.
4 (of a marriage) made for financial gain, **mercenary** Plu.
**μισθόω** *contr.vb.* 1 let out (for rent), **let, lease** —*land, property, a house, a business* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Att.orats. Arist. || MID. have let out to oneself, **rent, take out a lease on** —*land, a house, or sim.* Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of property) be leased or rented out Is. D. Plu.
2 **hire out** —*ships, slaves, troops, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. Hyp. D. Arist. Thphr. —(*pejor.*) *oneself* (*i.e. sell one's loyalty*) D. Din. || MID. hire for oneself, **hire** —*mercenaries, workmen, slaves, ships, equipment, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*a person* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. Aeschin. D. || PASS. (of persons) be hired Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 **contract out, farm out** —W.INF. *the building of a temple* Hdt. —W.ACC. *a trierarchy* (*i.e. pay someone to perform it*) D. —W.COGN.ACC. *contracts* Arist. || MID. **contract for** —W.INF. *the building of a temple* Hdt. —W.ACC. *a trierarchy* D.
**μίσθωμα** ατος *n.* 1 financial arrangement (for the performance of work), **contract** Isoc. D. Arist.
2 price agreed on for a contract, **cost** (of building a temple) Hdt.
3 cost of hiring, **fee** (of a prostitute) Plu.
4 (concr.) **rented house** NT.
**μίσθωσις** εως *f.* 1 **hiring** or **letting** (as a transaction) Pl. Arist.
2 **hire** (of a male prostitute) Aeschin.; (W.GEN. of ships) D.
3 **lease, rental** (of land, property, or sim.) Is. D. Arist. Plu.
4 rental payment, **rent** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; **income** (fr. the lease or property or sim.) Is. D.
5 **hire-cost** (of slaves) D.; (W.GEN. of soldiers) Lys.
6 **contract** (for building projects or sim.) Plu.
**μισθωτής** οῦ *m.* one who takes a lease (on property), **lessee, tenant** Is. D.
**μισθωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of wage-earning** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of wage-earning Pl.
**μισθωτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of troops) **hired, mercenary** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl.
2 (of a house) **rented** X. Thphr.
3 || MASC.SB. (usu.pl., sts.pejor.) wage-earner, employee, hired worker Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Men. +
4 || MASC.SB. (pejor.) hireling (ref. to one who sells his loyalty) D. Din.; (W.GEN. of a person) D.
**μῑσο-βάρβαρος** ον *adj.* [μῑσέω] (of the character of a city) **hating foreigners, anti-barbarian** Pl.
**μῑσοδημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῑσόδημος] **hatred of democracy** And. Lys.
**μῑσό-δημος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος] hating the people, **anti-democratic** Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (in Roman ctxt., of a leader) **hostile to the common people** Plu. || MASC.SB. enemy of the people, anti-democrat Ar.
**μῑσό-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] (of a house) **god-hating** A.
**μῑσό-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρᾱ] || NEUT.SB. hatred of hunting X.
**μῑσο-καῖσαρ** αρος *masc.adj.* hating Caesar, **anti-Caesar** Plu.
**μῑσο-λάκων** ωνος *masc.adj.* hating Laconians, **anti-Spartan** Ar.
**μῑσο-λᾱ́μαχος** ον *adj.* (of a day) hating Lamakhos, **anti-Lamakhos** Ar.
**μῑσολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῑσόλογος] **hatred of argument** Pl.
**μῑσό-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] **hating argument** or **discussion** Pl.
**μῑσο-πέρσης** ου *m.* [Πέρσαι] **hater of Persians** X.
**μῑσό-πολις** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] **hating the city** (of Athens) Ar.
**μῑσοπονέω** *contr.vb.* [πόνος] **hate work** Pl.
**μῑσοπονηρέω** *contr.vb.* [μῑσοπόνηρος] **be a hater of wrongdoers** or **wrongdoing** Lys. Plb.
**μῑσοπονηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **hatred of wrongdoing** Plu.
**μῑσο-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] **hating wrongdoers** or **wrongdoing** Aeschin. D. Men. Plu. || NEUT.SB. hatred of wrongdoing Plb.
—**μῑσοπονήρως** *adv.* **with severity towards wrongdoing** Plb.
**μῑσο-πορπᾱκίστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [πόρπᾱξ] (of Eirene) **with bitterest hatred of the shield-band** Ar.
**μῑσο-ρρώμαιος** ον *adj.* [Ῥωμαῖοι, Ῥώμη] (of an action) **showing hatred of Rome** or **the Romans** Plu.

**μῖσος** εος (ους) *n.* [μισέω] **1 hate, hatred, loathing, detestation** (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for persons or things) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PL. feelings of hatred Pl. D. Plu.
2 (ref. to a person, freq.voc.) **object of hatred, hateful creature** Alc. Trag.
**μισό-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] hating wisdom, **anti-philosophical** Pl.
**μισο-σύλλας** ου *masc.adj.* hating Sulla, **anti-Sulla** Plu.
**μισοτεκνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μισότεκνος] **hatred of one's children** Plu.
**μισό-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] **child-hating** Aeschin.
**μισο-τύραννος** ον *adj.* (of a person or city) **tyrant-hating** Hdt. Aeschin. Plu. || NEUT.SB. hatred of tyrants Plu.
**μισο-φίλιππος** ον *adj.* (of Demosthenes) **Philip-hating** Aeschin.
**μισό-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] **hating the better class of person** X.
**μιστύλλω** *vb.* | ep.impf. μίστυλλον | aor. ἐμίστῡλα (Semon.) | **cut up** —*meat* (*for roasting*) Hom. Semon.
**μίτος** ου *m.* **1 warp-thread** (on the loom) Il.
**2 thread** (spun by a spider) E.*fr.*
**3** (fig.phr.) κατὰ μίτον *thread by thread, one thread after another* (*ref. to the forty books of a historical work, envisaged as warp-threads, being woven together to form a connected whole*) Plb.
**μίτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μίτρη** ης *f.* **1** metal covering (protecting the lower part of a warrior's body, perh. hung fr. a belt), **metal waist-guard** Il.
**2 waist-band** (of a woman or goddess, equiv. to ζώνη) Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hellenist.poet.
**3 headband** (worn by women) Alcm. E. Ar. Men. Plu.; (worn by oriental men) Hdt.; (worn by victorious athletes) Pi. B. E.; (W.ADJ. *Lydian*, fig.ref. to a victory-song in the Lydian mode) Pi.
**4** app. **diadem** (of an Egyptian king) Call.
**5 fillet** (worn by sacrificial oxen) Plu.
**6 breast-band** (worn by a woman) AR.
**7 belt** (of bronze, worn in ritual dances by priests of Mars) Plu.
**8** (gener.) **band** (used to strap on a quiver) AR.
**μιτράνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **headband** (worn by a woman) Sapph.
**μιτρη-φόρος** ον *Ion.adj.* [φέρω] (of an oriental man) **wearing a headband** Hdt.
**μιτροφορέω** *contr.vb.* **wear a headband** Ar.
**Μιτυλήνη** *f.*, **Μιτυληναῖος** *adj.*: see Μυτιλήνη
**μίτυλος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a goat) perh. **with small horns** Theoc.
**μιτώδης** ες *adj.* [μίτος] (of a noose of cloth) made from woven threads, **woven** S.
**μιχθήμεναι** (ep.aor.pass.inf.), **μίχθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see μείγνῡμι
**μνᾶ** ᾶς *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] | PL.: nom. μναῖ, Ion. μνέαι | acc. μνᾶς, Ion. μνέᾶς | gen. μνῶν, Ion. μνέων || du.gen.dat. μναῖν | **mna, mina** (unit of weight, also the same weight of silver as a unit of currency, equiv. to 100 drachmas, approx. 430g or one sixtieth of a talent) Hippon. Hdt. Th. +
**μνᾱαῖος** (also perh. **μνᾱιαῖος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a stone) **weighing a mina** X.
2 (of a salary) **of one mina** Plb.
**μνᾱ̆μᾱ** *dial.f.*, **μνᾶμα** *dial.n.*, **μνᾱμήιον** *dial.n.*: see μνήμη, μνῆμα, μνημεῖον
**Μνᾱμόνᾱ** *Lacon.f.*: see under μνημοσύνη
**μνᾱμοσύνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see μνημοσύνη
**μνᾱ́μων** *dial.adj.*: see μνήμων

**μνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. μιμνήσκω] | ep.2sg. (w.diect.) μνᾷ, 3sg. μνᾶται, 1pl. μνώμεθα, 3pl. μνῶνται | ptcpl. μνώμενος, ep. (w.diect.) μνωόμενος | imperatv. μνώεο (AR.), 3sg. μνᾱ́σθω | inf. μνᾶσθαι, ep. (w.diect.) μνάασθαι || IMPF.: 3sg. ἐμνᾶτο, ep. μνᾶτο, 3pl. ἐμνῶντο, ep. (w.diect.) ἐμνώοντο, also μνώοντο | 3sg.iteratv.impf. μνᾱ́σκετο |
**1** recall to one's memory, **remember** —W.GEN. *a person or event* Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *a name* AR.; (intr.) Od.
**2 think of, have a mind for** —W.GEN. *war, flight, sleep, work, food and drink* Il. AR.; **turn one's thoughts** —W.ADV. *to flight* Il.
**3 think over** —W.COMPL.CL. *what has happened* AR.(v.l. μῡ́ρομαι)
**4** seek (as a wife), **woo** —*a woman* Od. hHom. Hdt. Hellenist.poet. Plu.; (intr.) **be a wooer, go wooing** Od. Hes.*fr.* Anacr.
**5 solicit** —*a husband* (W.DAT. *for one's daughter*) Plu.; (fig.) —*a kind master* Plu.; **propose** —*marriage* Plu.
**6** seek eagerly, **court, sue for, solicit** —*public distinction* Pi.*fr.* —*power, kingship, an office, a triumph, a war* (*i.e. charge of it*) Hdt. Plu. —*reconciliation and friendship* Plu.
**μνᾱ́σασθαι** (dial.aor.mid.inf.), **μνᾱ́σθητε, μνᾱ́σθητι** (dial.2pl. and 2sg.aor.pass.imperatv.): see μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω
**μνᾱσιδωρέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [μιμνήσκω, δῶρον] **remember to bring gifts** (for the gods) D.(oracle)
**μνᾱ́σομαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω
**μνᾱ́στειρα** *dial.f.*, **μνᾱστήρ** *dial.m.*: see μνηστήρ
**μνᾱστεύω** *dial.vb.*: see μνηστεύω
**μνᾶστις** *dial.f.*: see μνῆστις
**μνᾱ́σω** (dial.fut.), **μνᾱ́σῃς** (dial.2sg.aor.subj.): see μιμνήσκω
**μνέαι** (Ion.nom.fem.pl.): see μνᾶ
**μνείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω] **1** faculty of remembering, **memory** Isoc.
2 action or fact of remembering or thinking about (sthg.); **recollection, memory** (W.GEN. of persons or things) E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (W.COMPL.CL. of how sthg. is done) Men.; **consideration** (W.GEN. for one's present life) S.
3 act of recalling (in speech or writing); **mention** (usu. W.GEN. or περί + GEN. of someone or sthg.) E. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb.
**μνέων** (Ion.fem.gen.pl.): see μνᾶ
**μνῆμα**, dial. **μνᾶμα**, ατος *n.* **1** (ref. to a physical object or place) that which reminds, **reminder, record, memorial** (usu. W.GEN. of persons, things, events) Hom. Sapph. Thgn. Pi. S. E. Th.(quot.epigr.); (ref. to a place-name) A.; (ref. to a song of praise) Pi.; (ref. to circumstances) S.
2 (specif.) **monument** or **tomb** (of a dead person) Hippon. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 (abstr.) **remembrance, memory** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Thgn.
**μνημεῖον**, Ion. **μνημήιον**, dial. **μνᾱμήιον**, ου *n.* **1** (ref. to a physical object) that which reminds, **reminder, record, memorial** (usu. W.GEN. of persons or things) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (ref. to a song of praise) Pi.; (ref. to an event, achievement or circumstance) E. Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.
2 (specif.) **monument** or **tomb** (of a dead person) Th. Pl. X. Lycurg. NT. Plu.
3 **record** (imprinted on the mind) Pl.
**μνήμη** ης, dial. **μνᾱ́μᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** power or faculty of remembering, **memory** A. S. Th. Pl. X. +
2 (personif., as mother of the Muses) **Memory** Lyr.adesp.
3 action or fact of remembering or thinking about (sthg.); **recollection, memory** (of persons or things) Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar.; (specif.) **affectionate remembrance** (of absent friends) X.

4 perpetuated knowledge or recollection, **remembrance, memory** (esp. of the dead, their virtues or achievements) A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
5 collective memory of the past, **memory, record, tradition** Hdt. Th. X.
6 that which perpetuates a memory, **reminder, record, memorial** (in written form) Pl. Arist. Call.
7 act of recalling (in speech or writing), **mention** (freq. W.GEN. of persons or things) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; (w. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN.) Plb.; (W.INDIR.Q. of what is the case) Hdt.

**μνημόνευμα** ατος *n.* [μνημονεύω] means of remembering, **reminder, record** (W.GEN. of a place) Men.

**μνημονευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of dead persons, things) **remembered** or **worthy of being remembered** Hyp. || NEUT.PL.SB. things remembered, recollections Arist.

**μνημονεύω** *vb.* [μνήμη] | fut.pass. μνημονευθήσομαι, also μνημονεύσομαι (E.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μνημονευτέον |
1 recall to or retain in one's memory, **remember** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. Isoc. X. Hyp. Arist. Plb. NT. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *when sthg. happened, what (that sthg., or sim.) is the case* S. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be remembered E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) long remembered or celebrated remark Plu.
2 (intr.) **remember** Isoc. Pl. Arist. +
3 **remember** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Ar.
4 **give a reminder of** —*sthg.* Pl.
5 perpetuate knowledge or recollection of, **record** —*events* Hyp. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. as being the case* X. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be recorded Arist.; (of an event) —W.INF. *as having happened* Th.; (of a war) —W.PTCPL. *as having been well fought* Pl.
6 **repeat from memory** —*someone's words* Isoc.
7 recall (to the memory of others, in speech or writing), **make mention of, tell of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Plu. —W. περί or ὑπέρ + GEN. Plb.

**μνημονικός** ή όν *adj.* [μνήμων] 1 (of persons) **having a good memory, good at memorising** Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of the mind) **retentive** Pl. || NEUT.SB. good memory X.
2 (of a technique) **for memorising** Pl. || NEUT.SB. art of memorising, memory technique Pl. X.
—**μνημονικῶς** *adv.* **with a good memory, accurately from memory** Pl. X. Aeschin. D.

**μνημοσύνη** ης, dial. **μνᾱμοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 act of bearing in mind, **mindfulness, thought** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Il.
2 act of recalling to the mind, **remembering, recollection, memory** Xenoph. Pi. Critias; (W.GEN. of a person) Sapph.; (of a place) E.*fr.*
—**Μνημοσύνη** ης, dial. **Μνᾱμοσύνᾱ**, Lacon. **Μνᾱμόνᾱ** (Ar.), ᾱς *f.* **Mnemosyne, Memory** (mother of the Muses) Hes. hHom. Sol. Lyr. E. Ar. Pl.

**μνημόσυνον** ου *n.* 1 that which acts as a permanent reminder (of persons or their actions); (ref. to a physical object) **memorial, record** (sts. W.GEN. of a person or event) Hdt. Th.; (ref. to prayers, offerings) NT.; (ref. to a building) **monument** Hdt. Th.
2 (ref. to a situation or circumstance) **record, reminder** Hdt.
3 written record (of speech), **memorandum** Ar.
4 state of remembering, **memory, remembrance** NT.

**μνήμων**, dial. **μνάμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω] 1 (of a person) **possessing a good memory** Ar. Pl. Plb.
2 **clear in recollection** (of sthg.) Od.
3 **not forgetful, mindful** (of services rendered) Ar. X.; (W.GEN. of agreements) Plu.
4 (of a ship's captain) **mindful, heedful** (W.GEN. of his cargo) Od.
5 (of Wrath) **unforgetting** A.; (of Erinyes) **ever-mindful** A. S.; (W.GEN. of wrongs) A.
6 (of the writing-tablets of the mind) preserving a memory or record, **recording** A.
7 || MASC.SB. (as the title of an official) recorder, registrar Arist.

**μνῆσαι** (aor.mid.imperatv.), **μνήσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.), **μνησάσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.aor.mid.), **μνήσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.), **μνησθήσομαι** (fut.pass.), **μνήσθητι** (aor.pass.imperatv.): see μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω

**μνησικακέω** *contr.vb.* [μνησίκακος] 1 remember past injuries, **harbour a grudge** or **grievance, bear malice** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. + —W.DAT. *against someone* Th. Att.orats. + —W. πρός + ACC. Aeschin. D. —W.GEN. *over sthg.* Antipho Lys. —W. περί + GEN. Isoc. —W.ACC. Ar.(dub.) —W.DAT. (or πρός + ACC.) + GEN. *against someone, over sthg.* And. X. Arist.
2 **recall past sufferings** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.

**μνησικακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* memory of past injuries, **feeling of grievance, resentment** Plu.

**μνησί-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] remembering past injuries, **harbouring a grudge** or **grievance, bearing malice, resentful** Arist.

**μνησι-πήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πῆμα] (of pain) **bringing a reminder of past suffering** A.

**μνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.*, **μνήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω

**μνηστείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μνηστεύω] **proposal of marriage** (W.GEN. to a woman) Plu.

**μνηστεύματα** των *n.pl.* **wooing, courtship** E.; (W.GEN. of a woman) E.

**μνηστεύω**, dial. **μνᾱστεύω** *vb.* [μιμνήσκομαι, μνάομαι] | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐμνηστευμένος (v.l. μεμν-) (NT.) | 1 (of a man) seek marriage with, **woo, court** —*a woman* Od. Hes.*fr.* E. Isoc. Theoc. Plu.(mid.) —(W.INF. *to take in marriage*) X.; (intr.) **be a suitor** Od. Thgn. || PASS. be wooed E. Isoc.; be betrothed —W.DAT. *to someone* NT.
2 **solicit** —*a marriage* Pl. Call.
3 (of a mother) **woo, seek** —*a wife (for her son)* Stesich.; **solicit** —*a marriage (for her daughter)* E.(dub., cj. μαστεύω); (of the Muses, for a son of Apollo) AR.
4 (fig.) **sue for, solicit** —*votes* Isoc.; (mid.) —*sole rule, a war (i.e. command of it)* Plu.
5 || MID. **seek, be eager** —W.INF. *to rule* Plu.

**μνηστήρ**, dial. **μνᾱστήρ**, ῆρος *m.* 1 **wooer, suitor** (of a woman) Od. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. +; (W.GEN. for marriage) A.; (fig., ref. to a people) **lover** (W.GEN. of war) Pi.
2 (ref. to a tune) **reminder, prompter of thoughts** (W.GEN. of contests) Pi.
—**μνᾱ́στειρα** ᾱς *dial.f.* (ref. to the ripeness of youth) **prompter of thoughts** (W.GEN. of Aphrodite) Pi.

**μνῆστις** εως, dial. **μνᾶστις** ιος *f.* [μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω] 1 act of bearing in mind, **thought** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Od. Hdt. AR.
2 action or fact of remembering, **recollection, memory** (usu. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Alcm. Simon. S. AR.
3 power or faculty of remembering, **memory** (W.GEN. of all things) AR.
4 act of recalling (to another), **reminder** (W.GEN. of someone) Theoc.

**μνηστός** ή όν *adj.* [μνάομαι] (of a wife) won by wooing, **wedded** Hom. || FEM.SB. wedded wife AR. || FEM.PL.SB. women wooed (by a god) hHom.

**μνηστῦς** ύος *f.* | acc. μνηστῦν | **wooing** Od.

**μνήστωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* [μιμνήσκομαι, under μιμνήσκω] (of gods) **mindful, heedful** (W.GEN. of sacrificial rites) A.

**μνήσω** (fut.): see μιμνήσκω

**μνιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [μνίον *a kind of seaweed*] (of clumps) **of seaweed** AR.

**μνοΐᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. δμώς] (collectv.sg.) **public slaves** or **serfs** (on Crete) Scol.

**μνωόμενος** (ep.ptcpl.), **μνώοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.): see μνάομαι

**μογερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [μόγος] **1** afflicted with pain and toil; (of Prometheus) **suffering, careworn** AR.; (gener., of persons) **wretched, miserable** A. E. Ar.; (of a house) S.; (of a pregnant hare, about to be killed) A.

**2** bringing or entailing pain and toil; (of Fate, sorrows) **grievous, painful** A. E.; (of labour) **wearying** AR.

**μογέω** *contr.vb.* | Lacon.1pl. μογίομες (Ar.), dial. μογεῦμες (Bion) | iteratv.impf. μογέεσκον | ep.aor. μόγησα | **1 toil, labour** Il. Hellenist.poet. —W.NEUT.ACC.PL. *much or sim.* Hom. Hes. Thgn. AR. Theoc.

**2 endure** —W.COGN.ACC. *sufferings, struggles, pain, or sim.* Od. AR. Theoc.

**3 be weary** Od. AR.

**4** (gener.) **suffer pain** or **be in distress** A. E. Ar. Theoc.

**μογι-λάλος** ου *m.* [μόγις, λαλέω] **man with a speech impediment** NT. [or perh. specif. *mute man*]

**μόγις**, Aeol. **μύγις** *adv.* [μόγος] **1 with difficulty** or **only with difficulty, only just, barely, scarcely** Hom. Sapph. Semon.(cj.) A. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* +

**2** only after some time or difficulty, **at last** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**3** only with reluctance, **reluctantly** Semon. Pl. D. Arist. NT.

**μόγος** ου *m.* **1** physical effort, **toil** Il.

**2** mental strain, **suffering, distress** S.

**μογοσ-τόκος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Eileithuia) **overseeing the pains of childbirth** Il. hHom.; (of Artemis) Theoc.

**μόδιος** ου *m.* [Lat.loanwd.] **1** *modius* (a Roman dry measure, esp. for grain, one sixth of a medimnus, approx. 9 litres) Plb. Plu.(dub.)

**2 measuring-vessel** (of this capacity) NT.

**μόθαξ** ακος *m.* [reltd. μόθων] son of a helot brought up as foster-brother of a Spartan, **adopted helot child** Plu.

**μόθος** ου *m.* **battle** or **turmoil of battle** Il. Hes.

**μόθων** ωνος *m.* [app.reltd. μόθος] **1** a vulgar and obscene dance, **cancan** Ar.

**2 shameless scoundrel** Ar.; (as a deity) **Impudence** Ar.

**μοθωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a manner of conversation) **presumptuous** Plu.(quot.)

**μοι** (enclit.dat.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**μοιμυάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. μύω] **purse one's lips** (in disgust) Ar.

**μοῖρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [μείρομαι] **1 portion, share** (of material or non-material things) Hom. Hes. Semon. Sol. Lyr. Trag. +

**2** apportioned fortune, **lot, destiny, fate** Hom. Hes. Semon. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (W.INF. to do or suffer sthg.) Hom. Thgn. S. E. AR.; (prep.phrs.) ὑπὲρ μοῖραν *beyond what is fated* Il.; πρὸ μοίρας *before one's fated day* (*i.e. prematurely*) Isoc.

**3 fate** (W.GEN. of death) Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Eleg. A. E.; (without GEN.) **fate, doom** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. +

**4 destiny** (as the agent responsible for apportioning fortune) Pi. Trag. Pl. +

**5** destiny as dispensed by the gods; **dispensation** (W.GEN. of a god or the gods) Od. Semon. Alc. Sol. Pi. AR.; (W.ADV. fr. the gods) E.; (W.ADJ. *divine*) Pl. X. Arist.

**6 dispensation** (W.GEN. of good or bad things) Thgn. Pi. B.; **allotted span** (W.GEN. of life) Il. Simon. S.

**7** (gener.) **piece of good fortune** E.

**8** natural apportionment (of things); **appropriateness, propriety, fitness** (of a state of affairs) E.; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ μοῖραν *in proper order or manner* (*i.e. in ordered sequence*) Hom.; *properly, appropriately* Hom. Hes. AR.; (also) ἐν μοίρᾳ (μοίρῃ) Hom. Pl.; παρὰ μοῖραν *inappropriately* Od.

**9 role** or **function** (allotted to a god, demigod, person, things in general) Od. Hes. A.; **proper** or **natural role** (W.GEN. of a man) Th.

**10** due share of consideration (accorded to a person), **respect, esteem, estimation** A. Hdt. S. Pl. Theoc.

**11** portion into which a whole is divided, **part** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**12** portion of land (in one's possession), **territory** Hdt.

**13** portion (of a populace); **group** (of people) Hdt.; **class** (of citizens) E.

**14** group (of supporters), **faction, party, side** Hdt.

**15 division, detachment** (of an army) Hdt.

**16 class, category** (for the purpose of evaluation) Thgn.; (prep.phr.) ἐν μοίρᾳ *in a class or category* (W.ADJ. *of a particular kind*) Pl.; (W.GEN. *of a particular person or thing*) Pl. D.

—**Μοῖρα** ᾱς *f.* **Moira, Fate** (as apportioner of destinies, sg. and pl.) Il. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Parm. Hdt. +

**μοιραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of wounds) ordained by fate, **fated** Bion

**μοιράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 divide among one another** —*possessions* A.

**2** (of mourners) **tear** —*their hair* AR. [or perh. *cut off locks of hair*]

**μοιρη-γενής** ές *Ion.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **born with a favourable destiny** Il.

**μοιρ-ηγέται** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἡγέομαι] **guiders of destiny** (epith. of assistants of Cretan Cybele) AR.

**μοιρίδιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of the power) **of destiny** S.

**2** (of a skill) **granted by destiny** Pi.; (of an event, a day, vengeance) determined by destiny, **destined** Pi. S.; (of a guest-friend) Pi.

**μοιρό-κραντος** ον *adj.* [κραίνω] (of a day, an ordinance) **decreed by destiny** A.

**Μοῖσα** *Aeol.f.*: see Μοῦσα

**Μοισᾱγέτᾱς** *Aeol.m.*: see Μουσηγέτης

**Μοισαῖος** *Aeol.adj.*: see Μουσεῖος

**μοισόπολος** *Aeol.m.f.*: see μουσοπόλος

**μοιχ-άγρια** ων *n.pl.* [μοιχός, ἀγρέω] **penalty for adultery** Od.

**μοιχαλίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a generation) **adulterous** NT.

**μοιχάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (fig., of a naval commander) commit adultery with, **debauch** —*the sea* (*envisaged as the wife of an enemy commander*) X.

**2** || PASS. (of a man or woman) commit adultery NT.

**μοιχείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μοιχεύω] **adultery** or **seduction** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.

**μοιχεύτρια** ᾱς *f.* **adulteress** Pl.

**μοιχεύω** *vb.* [μοιχός] seduce another man's wife (or, in Athenian law, any of his female dependants, incl. daughter, sister, concubine); **be a seducer** or **adulterer** Xenoph. Ar. X. Hyp. Arist. +; (tr.) **seduce** or **commit adultery with** —*a woman* Lys. Ar. Pl. Arist. Men. + || PASS. (of a woman) commit adultery, be an adulteress Ar. D. NT. Plu.

**μοιχίδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* relating to an adulterer; (of crimes against parents) **committed by bastard sons** Hdt.
**μοιχός** οῦ *m.* **illicit lover, seducer** or **adulterer** Hippon. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
**μοιχο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of women) **harbouring adulterers** Ar.(cj., for μοιχότροπος *with adulterous habits*)
**μοιχώδης** ες *adj.* **looking like a seducer** or **adulterer** Men.
**μοκλός** *Ion.m.*: see μοχλός
**μολγός** οῦ *dial.m.* **leather flask** Ar.
**μολεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see βλώσκω
**μόλθακος** *Aeol.adj.*: see μαλθακός
**μολίβδινος** *adj.*, **μολιβδοῦς** *adj.*: see μολύβδινος, μολυβδοῦς
**μόλιβδος** *m.*, **μόλιβος** *ep.m.*: see μόλυβδος
**μόλις** *adv.* **1 with difficulty** or **only with difficulty, only just, barely, scarcely** S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (neg.phr.) οὐ μόλις *without difficulty, readily* A. E.(dub.)
2 only after some time or difficulty, **at last** S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 only with reluctance, **reluctantly** S. D. Men. Plb. Plu.
**μολοβρίτης** εω *Ion.m.* [μολοβρός] (appos.w. σῦς *swine*) **wild boar** Hippon.
**μολοβρός** οῦ *m.* (ref. to a beggar, as a term of abuse) **greedy swine** Od.
**μόλον** (ep.aor.2): see βλώσκω
**Μολοσσοί**, Att. **Μολοττοί**, ῶν *m.pl.* **Molossians** (occupants of a region in Epeiros; as a population or military force) Hdt. E. Th. Aeschin. Arist. + || SG. Molossian man Plu.
–**Μολοσσός** ή όν *adj.* of or belonging to the Molossians; (of territory) **Molossian** A.; (of a musical instrument) Pi.*fr.*
–**Μολοσσία**, Att. **Μολοττία**, ᾱς *f.* land of the Molossians, **Molossia** Pi. E. And. Hyp.; (appos.w. γῆ) E.
–**Μολοσσίς**, Att. **Μολοττίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Molossian** Pi.*fr.* || SB. Molossian land Plu.
–**Μολοττικός** ή όν *Att.adj.* (of dogs, notoriously fierce) **Molossian** Ar.
**μολοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see βλώσκω
**μολπάζω** *vb.* [μολπή] **sing** Ar. *–a song* A.*satyr.fr.*
**μολπή** ῆς, dial. **μολπᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **μόλπᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μέλπω] **1** song accompanied by dance (sts. w. focus on song, sts. on dance), **singing, dancing** or **song and dance** Hom. hHom.
2 (specif., sg. and pl.) **singing, song** Hes. hHom. Xenoph. Lyr. A. E. +
3 **subject for song** E.
4 **music** (W.GEN. of panpipes, the lyre) S. E.
5 (gener.) **play, games** AR.
**μολπηδόν** *adv.* **in a song-like manner** A.
**μολύβδαινα** ης *f.* [μόλυβδος] **leaden weight** (used to sink a fishing-line) Il.
**μολύβδινος** (also written **μολίβδινος**) η ον *adj.* (of objects) made of lead, **leaden** Arist. Plb.
**μολυβδίς** ίδος *f.* **1 leaden weight** Pl.; (specif.) **plumb** (of a mason's line) Call.
**2 lead pellet** (discharged fr. a sling) Plb. || PL. lead shot X. Plu.
**μόλυβδος** (also written **μόλιβδος**), ep. **μόλιβος**, ου *m.* **lead** Il. Thgn. Simon. Hdt. E. Th. +
**μολυβδοῦς** (also written **μολιβδοῦς**) ῆ οῦν *adj.* (of weights) **leaden** Plb.
**μολυβδοχοέω** *contr.vb.* [χέω] **pour molten lead over** *–the feet of a person (envisaged as a statue to be fixed on a pedestal)* Ar.
**μολυβρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of a coin) **lead-coloured** Thphr.(cj.)
**μολῡνοπρᾱγμονέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [μολῡ́νω, πρᾶγμα] **be mired in dirty business** Ar.
**μολῡ́νω** *vb.* **1 make dirty, befoul** *–a person* Theoc. *–one's beard* Ar.; (of Circe) *–men (by turning them into pigs)* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a person, compared to a pig) be mired, wallow —W.PREP.PHR. *in ignorance* Pl.; (of an orator) be smirched (w. abuse), be the object of mud-slinging Isoc.
**2 bugger** *–a boy* Theoc.
**μομφή** ῆς, dial. **μομφᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [μέμφομαι] **blame, complaint** or **criticism** Pi. Trag. Ar.
**μοναδικός** ή όν *adj.* [μονάς] (of number) **consisting of abstract units** Arist.
**μοναμπυκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μονάμπυξ] **single racehorse** Pi. [or perh. *racing with single horses*]
**μον-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* [μόνος, ἄμπυξ] (of a horse) wearing individual headgear (i.e. bridled for riding, opp. harnessed in a chariot team), **single bridled** E. || SB. bridled horse E.; (specif.) cavalry horse E.
**μοναρχέω**, Ion. **μουναρχέω** *contr.vb.* [μόναρχος] **exercise sole rule, be a monarch** (as king or tyrant) Pi. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *over people* B.*fr.* —W.GEN. Arist.; (at Rome, as dictator) Plu. || PASS. (of a household, city, army) be under the control of a single man Arist. Plu.
**μοναρχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μουναρχίη** ης *f.* **1** rule by a single man, **sole rule, monarchy, autocracy** (ref. to kingship or tyranny) Alc. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (at Rome, ref. to dictatorship) Plu.
**2 sovereignty** (of the people) E.
**3 sole command** (of an army) X. Plu.
**μοναρχικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** relating to or characteristic of a sole ruler; (of a system or element of government; of power, orders, conduct) **monarchical** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of an acropolis) **suited to a monarchical system** Arist. || NEUT.SB. monarchical system Pl.; autocratic element (W.GEN. of kingship) Plu.
2 (of a person) of an imperious or domineering kind, **autocratic** Plu.
–**μοναρχικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more autocratically** Plu.
**μόν-αρχος**, Ion. **μούναρχος**, ου *m.* [μόνος, ἄρχω] **1** sole ruler, **monarch** or **despot** (ref. to a king or tyrant) Eleg. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (ref. to Zeus) A.; (at Rome, ref. to a dictator) Plu.; (fig., ref. to Passion) Pl.
2 || ADJ. (of the people) sovereign Arist.; (of a sceptre) Pi.
**3 commander** (W.GEN. of light-armed troops) E.
**μονάς** άδος *f.* **1** the number one, **one** Pl.
2 quality of being one, **oneness, unity** Pl.
3 that which has oneness, **unit** Pl. Arist.; (ref. to fire, in Pythagorean philosophy) Plu.
4 || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (of a person) alone, solitary A. E.; (of desolation, a life) lonely E.
**μοναυλέω** *contr.vb.* [μόναυλος *single aulos*] **play a single aulos** Plu.
**μοναυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αὐλή] state of being housed alone, **living alone** (without a wife) Pl.
**μοναυλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a creature) **living alone, solitary** Arist.(cj.)
**μοναχός** ή όν *adj.* (of an entity) **unique** Arist.
–**μοναχῇ** *adv.* **by one route only** X.; **in one way only** Pl. Arist.
–**μοναχοῦ** *adv.* **in one place only** Pl. Arist.
–**μοναχῶς** *adv.* **in one way** or **sense only** Arist.
**μονή** ῆς *f.* [μένω] **1** act of staying, **remaining, stay** (in a place) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X.
2 waiting, **wait** E. Th. X.
3 state of rest, **rest** (opp. motion) Pl. Arist. Plb.
4 place to reside, **residence** NT.

**μονίη** ης *Ion.f.* [μόνος] **solitude** Emp.
**μόνιμος** ον *adj.* [μονή, μένω] 1 (of persons) remaining in the same condition as before, **steadfast, constant** S. Men.; (of a lover or friend) **lasting** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. constancy, reliability Plu.
2 remaining constant (in an activity), **persevering** (W.PREP.PHR. in study, war, duties) Pl.
3 (of troops) standing firm (in the face of an enemy), **steady, steadfast** Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. steadfastness Plu.
4 (of physical objects, cities, institutions, laws, conditions or circumstances) **lasting, abiding, permanent** E. Th. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
5 (of things) **at rest** (opp. in motion) Pl.
6 (of a military formation) **slow-moving, sluggish** Plu.
**μονιός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [μόνος] (of a wild animal) **alone, solitary** Call.
**μόν-ιππος** ου *m.* [ἵππος] single horse (for riding, opp. member of a chariot team), **riding horse** Pl. X.
**μονο-βᾱ́μων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [βῆμα, βαίνω] (of horses) **treading singly** (i.e. for riding, opp. member of a chariot team) E.*fr.*
**μονο-γενής**, Ion. **μουνογενής**, ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι]
1 alone in birth; (of a son or daughter) **only-born, only** Hes. A. Hdt. Pl. AR. NT. Plu.
2 (of a royal line) **from a single family** Pl.
3 alone in kind; (of being, heaven) **unique** Parm. Pl.
—**μουνογένεια** ᾱς *Ion.fem.adj.* (of a daughter) **only-born** AR.
**μονο-δέρκτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of the Cyclops) **single-eyed** E.*Cyc.*
**μον-όδους** οντος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὀδούς] (of the Graiai) possessing only one tooth (betw. them), **single-toothed** A.
**μονό-δροπος** ον *adj.* [δρέπω] (of timber for a statue) **hewn as a single whole** Pi.
**μονο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] 1 (of things) single in form, **uniform** Pl. Plb. || NEUT.SB. uniform nature (W.GEN. of a historical work) Plb.
2 (of a kind of matter) **unique in form** Pl.
**μονό-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] (of a wife, in the absence of her husband) yoked alone, **unpartnered** A.
**μον-οίκητος** ον *adj.* [οἰκητός] (of a region) **with solitary dwellings** E.*fr.* [or perh. *dwelling alone, isolated*]
**μονό-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] (of a ram) **single-horned** Plu.
**μονό-κλαυτος** ον *adj.* [κλαυτός] (of a lament) **wailed by a solitary mourner** A.
**μονοκοιτέω** *contr.vb.* [κοίτη] (of women, whose husbands are at war) **sleep alone** Ar.
**μονο-κρήπῑς** ῑδος *masc.fem.adj.* [κρηπίς] (of a man) **with a single sandal** Pi.
**μονό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of ships) **manned by a single bank of rowers** X.
**μονό-κωλος**, Ion. **μουνόκωλος**, ον *adj.* [κῶλον] 1 (of rooms, built along the top of a wall) **with a single frontage** (i.e. in a row, contiguous) Hdt.
2 (fig., of national characteristics) **one-sided** (i.e. lacking variety) Arist.
3 (of a sentence) **consisting of a single clause** Arist.
**μονό-κωπος** ον *adj.* [κώπη] on one's own using oars, **rowing alone** E.
**μονό-λυκος** ου *m.* [λύκος] (as the name applied by Demosthenes to Alexander of Macedon) **lone wolf** (regarded as particularly savage) Plu.
**μονο-μᾱ́τωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [μήτηρ] (of the lamentations) **of a bereft mother** (ref. to the nightingale) E.
**μονομαχέω**, Ion. **μουνομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μονομάχος]
1 **fight in single combat, fight a duel** Hdt. E. Men. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Pl. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. Plb.
2 (in Roman ctxt.) **fight as a gladiator** Plu.
3 (of the Athenian troops at Marathon) **fight single-handed** —W.DAT. *against the Persians* (*i.e. without support fr. other Greeks*) Hdt.
**μονομαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μουνομαχίη** ης *f.* 1 **single combat, duel** Hdt. Plu.
2 || PL. (in Roman ctxt.) gladiatorial show Plb.
**μονομαχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a fighting spirit) **of the kind found in single combat** Plb.
**μονο-μάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] 1 (of champions) **fighting in single combat** A.
2 (of fighting) **in single combat** E.
3 (of a desire) **for single combat** E.
4 || MASC.SB. (in Roman ctxt.) gladiator Plb. Plu.
**μονονού(κ)**, **μονονουχί** *neg.advs.*: see μόνον, under μόνος
**μονό-ξυλος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον] 1 (of a votive offering) **made from a single block of wood** Pl.
2 (of a boat, ref. to a canoe) made from a single tree trunk, **dug-out** X. Aeschin. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. dug-outs, canoes Plb.
**μονό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] (of a son) **who is an only child** E.
**μονό-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of a woman) **clad in a single garment** E.
**μονοπρᾱγματέω** *contr.vb.* [πρᾶγμα] (of a person's attention) **be directed to a single task** Arist.
**μονοπωλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πωλέω] exclusive right of sale, **monopoly** Arist.
**μονό-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (of Dawn) **with a single horse** or **riding alone** E.(dub.)
**μονό-ρρυθμος** ον *adj.* [ῥυθμός] (of dwellings) perh., arranged individually, **separate** A.
**μόνος**, Ion. and dial. **μοῦνος**, also dial. **μῶνος** (Hellenist.poet.), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | superl. μονώτατος |
1 alone (without the presence of others), **alone, on one's own** Hom. +; (W.GEN. without someone) S. E.; **separated** (w. ἀπό + GEN. fr. others) Il. hHom. S. Call. AR.
2 alone (without help), **alone, on one's own, unaided, single-handed** Hom. +
3 alone (to the exclusion of all others), **alone, only, sole** Hom. +; (W.PARTITV.GEN.) Semon. + • μοῦνος ποταμῶν *alone of rivers* (*i.e. the only river*) Hdt.
4 (in numerations) **only one, a single** Il. + • μοῦνος ὀφθαλμός *a single eye* Hes.; (w. numeral added) **only** Od. + • τρεῖς μόναι ψῆφοι *only three votes* D.
5 (w. rhetorical exaggeration) alone (above all others), **alone, unique** Pi. S. E. Lys. Ar. +
6 || SUPERL. very much alone, wholly unique or exclusively qualified Ar. Lycurg. Theoc.
7 (prep.phr.) κατὰ μόνας *on one's own, by oneself* Th. Pl. X. Is. Arist. Men. +
—**μόνον**, Ion. and dial. **μοῦνον** *neut.adv.* 1 no more than, **only, solely, merely, just** (usu. following the wd. or phr. which it limits) Sol. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (w. a command or wish) **only, just** Thgn. Trag. Ar. + • πιθοῦ μόνον *just do as I say* E.
3 (in conditional cl.) εἰ (ἐάν, ἄν, ἤν) μόνον *if only, only provided that* S. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
4 οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ (καί) *not only ... but* (*also*) S. Th. Att.orats. +
5 μόνον οὐ (οὐκ, οὐχί) *all but, very nearly, almost* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr. + [sts. written μονονού(κ), μονονουχί]

**–μόνως** *adv.* **in one way only** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (w. οὕτως) *only in this way* Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +; μόνως ... εἰ *only ... if* Th.

**μονοσῑτέω** *contr.vb.* [σῖτος] **eat only one meal a day** X.

**μονό-σκηπτρος** ον *adj.* [σκῆπτρον] (of a throne) single-sceptred, **of sole sovereignty** A.

**μονο-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] **travelling alone** A.

**μονό-στιχον** ου *n.* [στίχος] **single line of verse** Plu.

**μονό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στέλλω] **1** despatched alone; (of weapons) **for a solitary mission** (i.e. for a duel) E.
**2** (of an orphaned child) **companionless, forlorn** E.

**μονό-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] (of the murder) **of one's only child** E.

**μονο-τράπεζος** ον *adj.* [τράπεζα] (of hospitality) **at a separate table** (fr. one's hosts) E.

**μονό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] having or consisting of an isolated way of life; (of a person) **solitary** E. Men.; (of a lifestyle) Plu.

**μονοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρέφω] **individual rearing** (of animals, opp. communally in herds) Pl.

**μονο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] | superl. μονοφαγίστατος | **habitually eating alone** (i.e. reluctant to share one's food) Ar.

**μον-όφθαλμος**, Ion. **μουνόφθαλμος**, ον *adj.* [ὀφθαλμός] (of a fabled people) **one-eyed** Hdt.; (of a person who has lost the use of the other eye) NT.; (as nickname of a Macedonian noble) Plb.

**μονό-φρουρος** ον *adj.* [φρουρός] (of the bulwark of a land, ref. either to a group of elders or to a queen) **keeping sole guard** (in the ruler's absence) A.

**μονό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] alone in one's thinking, **of independent mind** A.

**μονό-χᾱλος** ον *dial.adj.* [χηλή] (of horses' ankles) with a single hoof, **solid-hoofed** E. | see μῶνυξ

**μονο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] **wearing only a tunic** (i.e. without an overgarment) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**μονό-ψηφος**, dial. **μονόψᾱφος**, ον *adj.* [ψῆφος] **1** (of a ruler's nod) casting the sole vote, **sole-deciding** A.
**2** (transf.epith., of the sword of Hypermnestra, who alone of her sisters refused to kill her husband) casting an independent vote, **sole-dissenting** Pi.

**μονόω**, Ion. **μουνόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **make single** *—a family line* (*i.e. allow only one son in each generation*) Od.
**2 isolate** *—a person* (*i.e. leave him without supporters*) Plb. || PASS. (of persons seeking election) be isolated (in the voting, i.e. receive only a single vote) Hdt.
**3** || PASS. be left alone or on one's own Hom. Archil. A. Hdt. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. *by others* Hdt.; be separated —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone* E.; be bereft or deprived —W.GEN. *of someone* (*by death*) E.
**4** || PASS. (of troops or sailors, while on service) be left isolated (i.e. without support) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a people or city at war) be left to stand alone (i.e. without allies or other support) Hdt. Th. Pl.; be left deprived —W.GEN. *of allies* Hdt.
**5** || PASS. (of water) be separated (fr. air and fire) Pl.; (of abstract things) stand alone, be independent (of other things) Pl. Arist.; be deprived or devoid —W.GEN. *of certain attributes* Pl.

**μονῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀοιδή] **sing a solo** (fr. a tragic drama) Ar.

**μονῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** solo song, **solo, aria** Ar. Pl.
**2** singing of solos, **solo singing** Pl.

**μόνως** *adv.*: see under μόνος

**μόνωσις** εως *f.* [μονόω] **1** state of being the only one, **uniqueness** Pl.
**2** state of being left on one's own, **abandonment** Plu.

**μονώτης** ου *masc.adj.* (of a man, a life) of a solitary kind, **solitary** Arist.

**μονωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the behaviour of a city) **isolationist** Arist.(dub.)

**μον-ώψ**, Ion. **μουνώψ**, ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* **one-eyed** A. E.*Cyc.* Call.

**μόρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μείρομαι] **division** (of troops in the Spartan army) X. Aeschin. D. Din. Plu.

**μορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. μόρος, μόριον] (freq.pl.) **sacred olive tree** (belonging to the Athenian state, perh. regarded as apportioned to a deity) Lys. Ar. Arist. Plu.; (appos.w. ἐλαία, esp. when contrasted w. ἰδία *private*) Lys. Arist.

**μόριμος** *adj.*: see μόρσιμος

**μόριον** ου *n.* [dimin. μόρος] **1** part (opp. whole); **part, portion, section** (of land, an army, navy, soul, other material and non-material things, freq. W.GEN.) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of a month, day, hour, or sim.) Th. Plu.; **branch** (of knowledge, an art, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (specif., without GEN.) **period** (of time) Th.
**2** constituent or component part, **part, member** (of a whole) Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu. • τρία μόρια εἶναι γῆν πᾶσαν, Εὐρώπην τε καὶ Ἀσίην καὶ Λιβύην *the whole earth consists of three parts: Europe, Asia and Libya* Hdt.

**Μόριος** ου *masc.adj.* [app.reltd. μορίᾱ] (epith. of Zeus) **Morios** (app. as protector of olive trees) S.

**μορμολυκεῖον** ου *n.* [μορμολύττομαι] scary creature, **bogey** Ar. Pl.

**μορμολύττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [Μορμώ] frighten with a bogey-woman, **scare** *—a person* Ar. Pl. —(w. ἀπό + GEN. *away fr. sthg.*) X.; (intr.) **be scary** Pl.

**μορμορ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (fig., of words) **bogey-faced, scary** Ar.

**μορμῡ́ρω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. μῡ́ρομαι] (of waters) **surge, seethe** or **roar** Il. AR.

**μορμύσσομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. μορμολύττομαι] frighten with a bogey-woman, **scare** *—a girl* Call.; (of a wedding song) *—the living quarters of marriageable girls* Call. [or perh. *disrupt their customary ways*]

**Μορμώ** όος (οῦς) *f.* **Mormo** (shape-changing female monster, invoked to frighten children) Ar. Theoc.

**–μορμών** όνος *f.* (as a generic term, sts.pl.) **bogey-woman** Ar. X.

**μορόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [μόρον *mulberry*] (of earrings) **like mulberries** (in shape) Hom.

**μόρος** ου *m.* [μείρομαι] **1** apportioned fortune, **destiny, fate** Hom. hHom. Alc. Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) AR.; (W.INF. to do or suffer sthg.) Il. AR.; (prep.phr.) ὑπὲρ μόρον *beyond what is fated* Hom. AR.; *beyond the normal limit, to excess* Od.
**2 doom, death** (esp. violent) Hom. hHom. Semon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (of ships, meton. for their crews) A.
**3** (as a deity) **Doom** Hes.

**μόρσιμος**, also **μόριμος** (Il. A. Pi.), ον *adj.* **1** (of events or circumstances) determined by destiny, **destined, fated** Hom. Stesich. A. Pi. E. AR. Mosch.; (of a marriage) **hallowed by destiny** A.
**2** (of a person) **destined, fated** (to do or suffer sthg.) Hom. Pi.
**3** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is fated AR. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do or suffer sthg.* Hom. Thgn. A. E. *—for a city to be captured* Hdt. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is fated, destiny Sol. Pi. Trag.

**μορύσσω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. μεμορυγμένος | || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of clothes) stained or made dirty (W.DAT. by smoke) Od.

**μορυχώτερον** *compar.adv.* **in a rather vague** or **obscure way** *—ref. to explaining sthg.* Arist.(dub.)

**μορφάεις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [μορφή] (of an athlete) **handsome** (W.INF. to behold) Pi.

**μορφάζω** *vb.* make shapes; (of a speaker, compared to an aulos-player) **posture** or **make faces** (to match his words) X.

**μορφή** ῆς, dial. **μορφᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **μόρφα** ᾱς *f.* **1** physical or visible form; **form** or **appearance** (of persons, deities, animals, things) Eleg. Lyr. Parm. Emp. Hdt. Trag. +; (specif.) **shape** or **form** (opp. εἶδος *appearance*) Arist.
**2** attractive form or appearance, **beauty** (of persons or deities) Pi. E. X. Bion; (of speech) Od.
**3 kind, sort** or **aspect** (of non-physical or abstract things, such as calamities, activities, changes, life) E. Pl. Plu.

**μόρφνος** ου *masc.adj.* (of an eagle) perh. **dark-coloured** (ref. to the golden eagle) Il. || SB. perh., golden eagle Hes.

**μόρφωμα** ατος *n.* [μορφόω *create a shape*] **shape, form** (of a person, monster, bird) A. E. Pl.(quot. E.)

**μορφώτρια** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to Circe) **form-creator** (W.GEN. of swine, by transforming humans) E.

**μόσσῡν** ῡνος *m.* [prob. Iran.loanwd.] | dat.pl. μοσσῡ́νοις (cj. μοσσῡ́νοιν) | tower-like building of wood (assoc.w. the Mossynoikoi), **wooden tower** X. AR. || PL. wooden walls or fortifications (of a city) Call.

—**Μοσσῡ́νοικοι** ων *m.pl.* Mossynoikoi (tribe on the S. coast of the Black Sea) Hdt. X. AR.

**μόσχειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [μόσχος] **1** (of hair) **of a calf** E.; (of meat, i.e. veal) X.; (of the skin) Plb.
**2** (of a sack) **made of calf-skin** X. || NEUT.SB. calf-skin X.

**μοσχεύω** *vb.* plant a shoot; (fig.) **plant, propagate** *—certain kinds of persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *in lawcourts*) D.

**μοσχίδια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. μόσχος 3] **shoots** (W.GEN. of fig-slips) Ar.

**μοσχίον** ου *n.* [dimin. μόσχος 1] **young calf** Theoc.

**μοσχοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [μόσχος 1] **make a calf** (as an idol) NT.

**μόσχος** ου *m.f.* **1** young of a bull or cow, **calf** or **heifer** Hdt. E. Pl. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (ref. to the deity Apis) Hdt.
**2** (*f.*) **heifer** (fig.ref. to a woman) E.; (ref. to a daughter) **girl** E.
**3** (*m.*) offshoot (of a tree or plant), **shoot** (appos.w. λύγος *willow*) Il.

**μου** (enclit.gen.1sg.pers.pron.): see ἐγώ

**μουνάξ** *Ion.adv.* [μόνος] **alone, by oneself** *—ref. to dancing* Od.; **in single combat** *—ref. to being killed* Od.

**μουναρχέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **μουναρχίη** *Ion.f.*, **μούναρχος** *Ion.m.*: see μοναρχέω, μοναρχίᾱ, μόναρχος

**Μουνιχίᾱ**[1] (also **Μουνυχίᾱ** Plu.) ᾱς, Ion. **Μουνιχίη**[1] ης *f.* Mounichia (steep hill and harbour on the E. coast of the Peiraieus peninsula) Hdt. Th. And. X. Arist. Din. Plu.

—**Μουνιχίαζε** *adv.* **to Mounichia** Lys.

—**Μουνιχίᾱσι** *adv.* **at Mounichia** Th. Lys. Is.

—**Μουνιχίᾱ**[2] ᾱς, Ion. **Μουνιχίη**[2] ης *fem.adj.* **Mounichia** (epith. of Artemis, as having a temple there) X. D. Call.

—**Μούνιχος** ου *m.* **Mounichos** (eponymous hero) E.

**Μουνιχιών** (also **Μουνυχιών** Plu.) ῶνος *m.* **Mounichion** (tenth month of the Athenian year) Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**μουνογενής** *Ion.adj.*: see μονογενής

**μουνό-γληνος** ον *Ion.adj.* [γλήνη] (of eyes) **with a single eyeball** (periphr. for the single eyes of the Cyclopes) Call.

**μουνόκωλος** *Ion.adj.*: see μονόκωλος

**μουνό-λιθος** ον *Ion.adj.* [λίθος] (of a structure) **made of a single block of stone** Hdt.

**μουνομαχέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **μουνομαχίη** *Ion.f.*: see μονομαχέω, μονομαχίᾱ

**μοῦνον** *Ion. and dial.neut.adv.*: see μόνον, under μόνος

**μουνο-πάλᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [πάλη] **simple wrestling match** (opp. the pankration or wrestling in the pentathlon) B.

**μοῦνος** *Ion. and dial.adj.*: see μόνος

**μουνο-τόκος** ον *Ion.adj.* (of sheep, goats) **that bear** or **have borne a single offspring** Call.

**μουνόφθαλμος** *Ion.adj.*: see μονόφθαλμος

**μουνο-φυής** ές *Ion.adj.* [φυή] (of a row of teeth) growing as one, **formed of a single piece** (of bone) Hdt.

**μουνόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see μονόω

**Μουνυχίᾱ** *f.*, **Μουνυχιών** *m.*: see Μουνιχίᾱ[1], Μουνιχιών

**μουνώψ** *Ion.masc.fem.adj.*: see μονώψ

**μουριάς** *Boeot.f.*: see μῡριάς

**Μοῦσα** ης, Aeol. **Μοῖσα**, dial. **Μῶσα** (Alcm.), ᾱς, Lacon. **Μῶά** ᾶς (Ar.) *f.* **1 Muse** (one of a number of goddesses, most commonly nine, daughters of Zeus and Mnemosyne, sources of poetical, musical and intellectual inspiration and presiding over the arts in general) Hom. +
**2** (meton., written μοῦσα, μοῖσα, sg. and pl.) **music, song** or **poetry** hHom. Lyr. Ion Trag. Ar. Pl. +

**Μουσαῖος** ου *m.* **Mousaios** (legendary early poet and author of oracular verses, freq. assoc.w. Orpheus) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**Μούσ-αρχος** ου *m.* [Μοῦσα, ἄρχω] (epith. of Apollo) **leader of the Muses** Lyr.adesp.

**Μουσεῖος** ον, Aeol. **Μοισαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to the Muses or the arts over which they preside; (of the seat, ref. to Pieria) **of the Muses** E.; (of a mountain, app.ref. to Parnassos) E.*fr.*; (of songs, arts) Pi.; (of the chariot, fig.ref. to poetry) Pi.; (of a stone, fig.ref. to a poetical monument) Pi.

—**μουσεῖον** ου *n.* **1** perh. **sanctuary of the Muses** Pl. Arist.; (as the name of a specific building, in Athens and elsewhere) **Museum** Plb. Plu. || PL. poetical monuments (W.GEN. of words, iron.ref. to complex names for rhetorical techniques) Pl.
**2** || PL. musical haunts (of birds, ref. to branches) E.; music-halls (W.GEN. of swallows, derog.ref. to bad poets) Ar.; app., singers E.

—**Μουσεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **festival of the Muses** (an event for schoolchildren) Aeschin. Thphr.

**Μουσ-ηγέτης** ου, Aeol. **Μοισᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἡγέομαι] (epith. of Apollo) **leader of the Muses** Pi.*fr.* Pl.

**μουσίζω**, dial. **μουσίσδω** *vb.* **sing** Theoc.; (mid.) *—a charmless racket* E.*Cyc.*

**μουσικός**, dial. **μωσικός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** relating to music; (of the art) **of music** Pl.; (of contests, shows) **musical** Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of an instrument) Plu.; (of a blending of rhythms and harmonies) Plu.; (of poems set to music, in neg.phr.) **melodious** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. music Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of persons, Apollo, birds) engaged or skilled in music, **musical** Pl. X. Lyr.adesp.; (of birds' wings, meton. for the birds themselves) Ar.; (of a lyric opp. epic poet) Pl. || MASC.SB. musician Pl. Arist. Theoc. Plu.
**3** (gener., of persons) devoted to the arts associated with the Muses (esp. music and poetry), **cultured, sophisticated** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a city, noted for its lyric poets) Isoc. || MASC.SB. cultured man Arist. || NEUT.SB. culture Arist.
**4** || NEUT.PL.SB. musical or poetic compositions X.; liberal arts (i.e. music and poetry, as a subject of study) Pl.
**5** (of persons) **attuned** (W.INF. to speaking in public) E.
**6** (of a particular degree of wealth) **suitable** (for a particular type of person) Pl.

—**μουσική** ῆς, dial. **μουσικᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1 music** (incl. singing to music) Pi. Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* E.*fr.* Th. Ar. +

2 (specif., w. no connot. of music) **poetry** Ar. Pl.
3 (gener.) music and poetry (as essential components of a proper education), **liberal arts, culture** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
**–μουσικῶς** *adv.* | compar. μουσικωτέρως (Arist.), superl. μουσικώτατα | **1 in terms of music** *–ref. to designating an art* Pl.
2 **harmoniously** (w. one another) *–ref. to arguments being formulated* Pl.
3 **skilfully, intelligently, with taste** *–ref. to speaking, judging, or sim.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist.
**μουσίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see μουσίζω
**μουσό-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [ληπτός] **inspired by the Muses** Plu.
**μουσό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **musical prophet** (ref. to a bird) Ar.(quot. A.)
**μουσο-μήτωρ** ορος *f.* [μήτηρ] (ref. to memory) mother of the Muses, **creator of the arts** A.
**μουσόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf. μεμούσωμαι | be trained in the liberal arts, **be educated** Ar. || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. sophistication (of a person) Plu.
**μουσο-παλαιο-λῡμᾶς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [παλαιός, λῡμη] (ref. to an inferior poetic innovator) **corrupter of the old Muse** Tim.
**μουσοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [μουσοποιός] **write poetry about** *–sthg.* Ar.
**μουσο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of the practised skill) **of poetry-making** E. || MASC.FEM.SB. poet Hdt. E. Theoc.*epigr.*
**μουσο-πόλος,** Aeol. **μοισόπολος,** ου *m.f.* [πέλω] **1** one who is concerned with the Muses, **poet** or **singer** Sapph. E. Telest.
2 || FEM.ADJ. (of a lament) poetical or tuneful E.(dub.)
**μουσουργός** οῦ *m.f.* [ἔργον] maker of music, **musician** X. Plu.
**μοχθέω** *contr.vb.* [μόχθος] | Aeol.masc.pl.nom.ptcpl. μόχθεντες || neut.impers.vbl.adj. μοχθητέον | **1** work hard, **toil, labour** Alc. E. Th. Ar. X. Hellenist.poet. –W.COGN.ACC. *w. toils or hardships* E. X. –W.NEUT.PL.ACC. *over this, much, more, or sim.* S. E. Th. Ar. X. + –W.ACC. *over learning, one's children* E. *–over sleep* (*i.e. toss and turn*) Bion
2 **suffer hardship** or **distress** E.; **be afflicted** –W.DAT. *by a storm* Alc. *–by rain and sun* S. *–by cares* Il.
**μοχθήματα** των *n.pl.* **toils, labours** Trag.
**μοχθηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μοχθηρός] **1** badness (in quality); **incompetence** (W.GEN. of a doctor, a helmsman and crew) Antipho Pl.
2 badness (in condition); **poor condition** (W.GEN. of a body) Pl.; **poor state of affairs** D.
3 badness (of conduct or character); **wickedness, depravity, vice** Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.; **cowardice** (of soldiers) Plu. || PL. acts of depravity Arist.
**μοχθηρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [μόχθος] | perh. accented μόχθηρος in sense 1 | **1** enduring toil or suffering; (of persons, esp. in voc. address, sts. iron.) **wretched, poor, pitiable** A. S. Ar. Pl. Call.*epigr.*
2 causing toil or trouble; (of tasks) **burdensome, troublesome** A. Ar.; (of a letter, ref. to carving it) Ar.; (of life) Hdt. S. Arist.; (of a route) Plu.
3 bad in quality; (of a doctor, teacher) **bad, poor, incompetent** Antipho (v.l. πονηρός) Pl. Plb.; (of speech, a voice, a tragic drama) **poor, unimpressive** Pl. X. Arist.; (of an ox) **of poor quality** Ar.
4 bad in condition; (of a body, flesh, clothes, or sim.) **in poor condition** Pl. Plu.; (of a situation, state of affairs, or sim.) **unfavourable** D. Plu.; (of hopes) **slender** Din. Plb. Plu.
5 morally bad; (of persons, their characters, actions, words, or sim.) **bad, wicked, depraved, evil** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of laws) Plu.; (of a person, W.ACC. in appearance) And.
6 (gener., of persons or things) **worthless, no-good, disreputable** Th. Ar. Pl. Arist. +
**–μοχθηρῶς** *adv.* | compar. μοχθηροτέρως (Pl.) | **1 in a poor condition, wretchedly** Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
2 **with trouble, effort** or **hardship** Plu.
3 in an unsatisfactory manner, **badly, poorly** Plu.
**μοχθίζω** *vb.* **1** work hard, **toil, labour** Thgn. Pi.*fr.* AR. Theoc. –W.COGN.ACC. *w. toils* Mosch.
2 **be afflicted** –W.DAT. *by a wound* Il. *–by lice* Archil. *–w. thirst and pain* AR. *–w. sorrows* Mosch.
**μόχθος** ου *m.* **1** hard work, **toil, labour** Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. X. +; (specif., of Herakles, Sisyphos) Alc. S. E. Theoc. Mosch.; (W.GEN. over one's children, i.e. that involved in their birth and upbringing) E.
2 (ref. to a war) cause of toil, **labour** (W.DAT. for troops, a country) Pi.
3 (concr.) result of hard work, **work, product** (W.GEN. of Hephaistos' anvils, ref. to armour) E.; **fruit of labour** (ref. to a child) E.
4 **hardship, suffering, distress, trouble** Alc. Thgn. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Trag. X.
**μοχλευτής** οῦ *m.* [μοχλεύω] **upheaver** (W.GEN. of land and sea, ref. to Poseidon) Ar.; (fig.) perh. **engineer** (W.GEN. of new-fangled words) Ar.
**μοχλεύω** *vb.* [μοχλός] raise or move by force of leverage; **lever up** *–a stone, structure, rocks* Hdt. E.*Cyc.*; **prise open** *–doors* E. || PASS. (of a siege-engine) be levered forward Plu.
**μοχλέω** *contr.vb.* **prise up** *–supports* (*of a fortification*) Il.
**μοχλός,** Ion. **μοκλός** (Anacr.), οῦ *m.* **1 lever, crowbar** (for forcing doors, prising up heavy objects or structures) E. Ar.; (pl., for moving a ship to the sea) Od. [or perh. *rollers*]
2 **stake** (used for blinding) Od. E.*Cyc.*
3 **bar** (of wood or iron, placed across a door or gate on the inside and secured w. a bolt-pin) Anacr. A. E. Th. Ar. X. + | see βάλανος 3
**μῦ** *interj.*: see μῦμῦ
**μῡ-γαλῆ** ῆς *f.* [μῦς] **shrewmouse** Hdt.
**μύγις** *Aeol.adv.*: see μόγις
**μυγμός** οῦ *m.* [μύζω[1]] **sound of moaning** or **whining** Plu.; (as a stage-direction, for the moan or whine of a chorus of Erinyes) A.
**μῡδαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. μυδάω] | aor.ptcpl. μῡδήνᾱς | make wet, **moisten, soak** *–a drug* AR.
**μῡδαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, their skin) **wet, soaked** (w. rain) Hes. AR.; (of dust, a person, W.DAT. w. tears) Hes. S.; (of raindrops) **dripping** (W.DAT. w. blood) Il.
2 (of a stench) **dank, putrid** AR.
**μυδάω** *contr.vb.* | only ptcpl. μυδῶν ῶσα ῶν, ep.fem. (w.diect.) μυδόωσα | **1** be in a state of dampness; (of the juice of burning meat) **be damp** S.; (of drops of blood) S.(dub.)
2 (of hair on the corpse of a poisoned man) **be clammy** AR.
3 be in a state of decay through dampness; (of a corpse) **be dank, putrid** or **rot** S.; (of leather shields, fr. rain) Plb.
**μυδροκτυπέω** *contr.vb.* [μυδροκτύπος] (of Hephaistos) **forge iron** A.
**μυδρο-κτύπος** ον *adj.* [μύδρος, κτυπέω] making molten metal resound; (of the likeness) of one forging iron, **of a smith** E.
**μύδρος** ου *m.* [perh.reltd. μυδάω] **1 lump of molten metal** (thrown into the sea in an oath-taking, to affirm that the oath will last as long as the metal does not surface) Hdt. Arist. Call. Plu.; (also W.ADJ. *of iron*) Hdt.

**2 lump of red-hot iron** (handled as an ordeal, to affirm an oath) S.
**3 mass of molten iron** (in Hephaistos' forge) Call.

**μυελόεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* [μυελός] (of bones) full of marrow, **marrowy** Od.

**μυελός**, ep. and dial. **μῡελός**, οῦ *m.* **1 marrow** (in human bones) Plu.; (specif., in the spine) Il.; (in the brain) S.; (in animal bones, as a food) Il.; (incl. semen, as a fundamental life-giving substance) Pl.
**2** (gener.) **sap** (as the source of vitality) A.
**3** (fig.) **marrow** (of a person, ref. to the inmost part of one's being, as seat of the emotions) Theoc.; (W.GEN. of the soul) E.
**4** (fig.) **marrow** (W.GEN. of men, ref. to groats, as a staple food) Od.
**5** (fig.) **marrow** (W.GEN. of Sicily, ref. to Syracuse, as an essential part of it) Theoc.
**6** a kind of milky dessert (made fr. beestings), **custard** Philox.Leuc.

**μυελο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of wild marjoram, perh. spread beneath a corpse) **marrow-bred** Tim.

**μυέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. μύω] carry out initiations (into mysteries or rites); **initiate** *—a person* And. D. || PASS. be initiated Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Plu. —W.ACC. *into secret rites* Hdt. *—into visions (of the divine)* Pl. *—(fig.) into philosophical matters* Pl.

**μύζω**[1] *vb.* [reltd. μῦ, see μυμῦ] **1 moan, whine** A.
**2** (specif.) **say 'mumu'** Ar.

**μύζω**[2] *vb.* [app.reltd. μῦ, see μυμῦ] app., position the lips as for saying 'mu'; (of non-Greeks) **suck** (barley-wine, w. a straw) X. *—beer* (W.DAT. *w. a straw*) Archil.(cj.)

**μύησις** εως *f.* [μυέω] **initiation** (into mysteries or rites) Plu.

**μῡθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μῦθος] | Ion. μῡθεῦμαι (Theoc.) | ep.2sg. μῡθέαι, also μῡθεῖαι | Ion.imperatv. μῡθεῦ | ep.impf. ἐμῡθεόμην, also μῡθεόμην, ep.Ion.3pl. μῡθεῦντο, ep.3pl.du. μῡθείσθην | 3pl.iteratv.impf. μῡθέσκοντο | ep.3sg.aor. μῡθήσατο |
**1 speak** (sts. W.ADV. thus, truthfully, gently, boastfully, or sim.) Hom. hHom. Semon. A. AR. Theoc.; **converse** Thgn. —W.DAT. *w. one another* AR.
**2 utter, say, speak** *—the truth, abuse, a prophecy, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Eleg. A. S. Theoc. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. S. AR. Theoc.
**3 say** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. AR. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Od. Pi. Theoc.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *an explanation* (W.INDIR.Q. *of why one has done sthg.*) Od.
**4 speak of, tell of, mention** or **describe** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. AR. Theoc. *—a city* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Il.; **give an account** Od. hHom. Call.
**5** (of an oracle) **give instructions** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A.
—**μῡθέω** *act.contr.vb.* | Ion.nom.fem.pl.ptcpl. μῡθεῦσαι (cj. μῡθεύουσαι) | **say** *—sthg.* E.(dub.)

**μῦθευμα** ατος *n.* [μῡθεύω] **plot** (of a drama) Arist.; **story-line** (in epic) Plu. || PL. (pejor.) fables, fictions Plu.

**μῡθεύω** *vb.* [μῦθος] **tell stories, spin a yarn** E. || PASS. (of a legendary warrior) be told of in stories E. || IMPERS.PASS. a story is told E. Arist.

**μῡθίζω**, dial. **μῡθίσδω**, Lacon. **μῡσίδδω** *vb.* | dial.inf. μῡθίσδεν, Lacon. μῡσίδδην | Lacon.aor.inf. μῡσίξαι | **1 say** *—sthg.* Ar. Theoc.
**2 speak of, tell of** *—sthg.* Ar. Theoc.

**μῡθιῆται** ῶν *m.pl.* **talkers** (app. euphem., ref. to plotters or conspirators) Anacr.

**μῡθικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a hymn, a digression) dealing with myth, **with a mythical theme** Pl. Plb.
**2** (of a giant or monster) belonging to myth, **mythical, fabled** Plu.
—**μῡθικῶς** *adv.* **in terms of myth** Arist.

**μῡθίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see μῡθίζω

**μῡθο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] one who writes about myths and legends, **mythographer, fabulist** Plb. Plu.

**μῡθολογεύω** *vb.* [reltd. μῡθολογέω] **speak of, recount** *—sthg.* Od.

**μῡθολογέω** *contr.vb.* [μῡθολόγος] **1 tell a story, legend** or **myth** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. *about someone or sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. Pl.
**2 tell in a story** or **by way of a myth** —W.ACC. + INF., COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that (or how) sthg. happened* Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of persons or things) be recorded in stories, legends or myths Pl. D. Arist. —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *as existing or doing sthg.* Pl. D. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. legend has it —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* Arist.
**4** || PRES.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a state of affairs) legendary, fabled Plu. || PRES. or PF.PASS.PTCPL.NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) legend or fable Arist. Plu.
**5** describe or invent (as if a myth), **fictionalise** *—a form of government* Pl.

**μῡθολόγημα** ατος *n.* piece of story-telling, **tale, fable** Pl. Plu.

**μῡθολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 story-telling** (sts. opp. poetry) Pl.
**2 legendary narrative** Pl. Plu.

**μῡθολογικός** ή όν *adj.* **skilled in story-telling** or **myth-making** Pl.

**μῡθο-λόγος** ου *m.* **1 story-teller, fabulist** (opp. poet) Pl.
**2** || ADJ. (of a record) mythological Call. [or perh. *in narrative prose*, opp. in poetry]

**μῡθο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **story-maker** Pl.

**μῦθος** ου *m.* **1** that which is spoken, **utterance, word, statement, speech** (w. neutral connot., or ref. to advice, a command, proposal, plea, or sim., as indicated by ctxt.) Hom. Hes. Eleg. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet. || PL. words, talk, speech Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. Emp. Trag. +
**2 word** (opp. fact or reality) A.; (sg. and pl.) **speech** (opp. action) Hom.
**3 saying, maxim** A.
**4** that which is in one's mind (but not yet spoken), **purpose, plan, design** Hom.; **matter, issue** Od.
**5** spoken narrative, **account, story, tale** Od. hHom. B. Parm. Emp. Trag. +; (W.GEN. about someone or sthg.) Od. Parm. S.; (pejor.) **talk, rumour** S.
**6** fictional narrative, **story, tale** or **fable** A.*fr.* Ar. Pl. Arist. Call. Theoc.; (opp. reality) E.*Cyc.*
**7** inherited story (about the gods, the distant past, or sim.), **story, legend, myth** Xenoph. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**8** incredible or deceptive story, **tale, fiction, yarn** Pi. Ar. Pl. D. Call.*epigr.*
**9** form in which a story is adapted for representation in epic or drama, **story-line, plot** Arist.

**μῡθώδης** ες *adj.* (of stories) characterised by mythical, legendary or fabulous elements, **mythical, legendary** or **fabulous** Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (pejor., of stories, events, explanations) **fictitious, fanciful** Plu.; (of a writer) **prone to fiction** Plu. || NEUT.SB. (pejor.) element of fabulousness (in a narrative) Th.; fiction Plu.; (pl.) fanciful traditions Arist.

**μυῖα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* two-winged insect, **fly** Il. Hippon. Simon. Ar. X. Thphr. +; (W.ADJ. *bronze*, ref. to a horsefly) Carm.Pop.

**Μυκᾶναι** *dial.f.pl.*: see Μυκῆναι

**μῡκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor. ἐμῡκησάμην || also act.: ep.aor.2 μύκον | pf. (w.pres.sens.) μέμῡκα | ep.3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) μεμῡ́κει | **1** (of a bull) **bellow** Il. Pl. Mosch.; (of a warrior or deranged man, compared to a bull) Il. E.; (of an angry man) Ar.; (of the mouth of a chasm, refusing admission) Pl.
**2** (of calves or heifers) **low, moo** Od. A. E. Theoc.; (of the meat of slaughtered cattle) Od.
**3** (of a woman, compared to a lioness) **roar** Theoc.
**4** (of a conch-blower) **blare** Theoc.; (of thunder) **peal** Ar.
**5** (of gates, while opening) **groan** Il.; (of earth and woodland, in a storm) Hes.
**6** (of the nostrils of a person engaged in vigorous exertion) **snort** Ar.

**μῡκή** ῆς *f.* **bellow** (of a phantom) AR.(pl.)

**μῡκηθμός** οῦ *m.* **1 bellowing** (of a bull) AR. Plb.; (of the earth, in pain) AR.
**2 lowing** (of cattle) Hom. AR. Theoc.

**μῡ́κημα** ατος *n.* **1 bellow** (of a bull) AR.; (of the Minotaur) Call.
**2 lowing** (W.GEN. of cattle) E.(pl.)
**3 roar** (W.GEN. of a lioness) Theoc.
**4 peal** (W.GEN. of thunder) A.

**Μυκῆναι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν, ep. άων), dial. **Μυκᾶναι** ᾶν (Simon.) *f.pl.* —also **Μυκήνη** ης, dial. **Μυκήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Mycenae, Mycene** (city in the Peloponnese, nr. Argos, ruled by Agamemnon) Hom. Simon. Pi. S. E. Th. +

—**Μυκήνηθεν** *adv.* **from Mycenae** Il.

—**Μυκηναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of men) of or from Mycenae, **Mycenaean** Il. E.; (of the people, an army, altars, a dwelling) E. || MASC.PL.SB. Mycenaeans (as a population or military force) Il. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. +

—**Μυκηνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of women, military strength, footwear) **Mycenaean** E. || PL.SB. women of Mycenae E.

**μύκης** ητος *m.* | also Ion.gen. μύκεω (disyllab., Archil.) | **1** fungus or fungus-like excrescence || PL. fungus (forming on a lamp-wick in damp air, taken as a portent of rain) Ar. Call.
**2 cap** (of a scabbard, covering the sword point) Hdt.
**3 penis** Archil.

**μῡκητᾱ́ς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μῡκάομαι] (of oxen) **lowing** Theoc.

**μύκον** (ep.aor.2): see μῡκάομαι

**Μύκονος** ου *f.* **Mykonos** (island in the Cyclades) A. Hdt. E. Th.

**μυκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [μύσσομαι *blow one's nose*] **1** (sg. and pl.) **nostril** (of a person) S.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (pl., of a horse) Hdt. E. Ar. X.; (of a hare) X.
**2** (fig.) **nozzle** (of a lamp, through which the wick protrudes) Ar.

**μυκτηρό-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] (of horses' breath) **from proudly snorting nostrils** A.

**μύλακρος** ου *m.* [reltd. μύλαξ] **millstone** or **rock as heavy as a millstone** (used as a missile) Alcm.

**μύλαξ** ακος *m.* [μύλη] **millstone** or **rock as heavy as a millstone** (used as a missile) Il.

**μύλη** ης, dial. **μύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 handmill, quern** (for grinding grain, w. a fixed flat lower stone and a smaller hand-held upper one) Od. Alcm. Semon. Carm.Pop. AR. Theoc.
**2 millstone** Ar.

**μυλή-φατος** ον *adj.* [reltd. θείνω] **1** (of barley) **mill-ground** Od.
**2** (of the task) **of mill-grinding** AR.

**μυλίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* (of a stone) **for a mill** (i.e. millstone) Pl.

**μῡλιάω** *contr.vb.* | only masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) μῡλιόωντες | (of animals) **grind** or **gnash the teeth** Hes.(cj. μαλκιόωντες)

**μυλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a stone) **for a mill** (i.e. millstone) NT.

**μύλλω** *vb.* (fig., w. sexual connot.) **grind** —*a woman* Theoc.

**μυλο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a rock) **like a millstone** Il.

**μύλος** ου *m.* **1 handmill, mill** NT.
**2 millstone** NT.

**μυλωθρέω** *contr.vb.* [μυλωθρός] **be a mill-keeper** or **miller** Men.

**μυλωθρός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. μυλών] **mill-keeper** or **miller** D. Arist. Din.

**μυλών** ῶνος *m.* [μύλη] **millhouse, mill** (freq. as a place of hard labour, suitable for the punishment of slaves) E.*Cyc.* Th. Att.orats. Men.; (fig.ref. to a trireme) Arist.(quot.)

**μῦμῦ** (or **μῦ μῦ**) *interj.* [reltd. μύζω[1]] **mumu** (representing the sound of sobbing, also of inarticulate protest) Ar.

**μῡ́νη** ης *f.* app. **pretext, excuse** Od.

**μύξα** ης *f.* [reltd. μυκτήρ] **1** discharge from the nose, **mucus** Hes. Hippon.
**2 nozzle** (of a lamp, through which the wick protrudes) Call.*epigr.*

**μυξωτῆρες** ων *m.pl.* **nostrils** Hdt.

**μυομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μῦς, μάχη] **battle of mice** (fig.ref. to a minor conflict) Plu.

**μυο-πάρων** ωνος *m.* [perh. μῦς; πάρων *light ship*] light swift ship, **galley** (used esp. by pirates) Plu.

**μύ-ουρος** ον *adj.* [μῦς, οὐρᾱ́] **1** like a mouse's tail (app. regarded as forming a slim or insubstantial appendage into which the body tapers); (of satyrs' phalluses, when not erect) **like mouse-tails** A.*satyr.fr.*
**2** (of clauses and periodic sentences) tailing off or slender, **short** (opp. long) Arist.; (of a plot, when narrated too briefly) **insubstantial, inadequate** Arist.

**μύραινα** ης *f.* **moray eel** (as exemplar of a dangerous sea-creature) A. Ar.

**μυρεψικός** ή όν *adj.* [μυρεψός] **1** (of the art) **of perfumery** Arist.
**2** (of a reed plant) **used in perfumery** Plb.

**μυρ-εψός** οῦ *m.* [μύρον, ἕψω] one who decocts perfume, **perfumer** Plu.

**μῡριάκις** *adv.* [μῡ́ριος] **ten thousand times, countless times** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Men. Plu.

**μῡρι-άμφορος** ον *adj.* [ἀμφορεύς] (of a verbal expression) **with the capacity of countless amphoras** (i.e. infinitely impressive) Ar.

**μῡρί-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] **1** (of a city) with a myriad of men, **very populous** Isoc. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of a bodyguard) **of a myriad of men** Plu.

**μῡρι-άρχης** εω *Ion.m.* —also **μῡρίαρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of ten thousand men** Hdt. X.

**μῡριάς**, Boeot. **μουριάς**, άδος *f.* **1 ten thousand** (usu. W.GEN. of persons or things) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (gener., as a very large incalculable number) **multitude, myriad** A. E. Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**2** || ADJ. (of men, cities, stones) innumerable Hdt. E. Corinn.(cj.)

**μῡρι-έτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a period of time) of ten thousand years, **incalculable** A.

**μυρίζω**, dial. **σμυρίζω** *vb.* [μύρον] | aor. ἐμύρισα || pf.pass. ptcpl. μεμυρισμένος, dial. ἐσμυριχμένος (Archil.) | **anoint with perfumed oil** —*a person* Ar. —*a corpse* NT. || MID. **put on perfume** Men. || STATV.PF.PASS. have (W.ACC. one's hair, head, body) perfumed Archil. Hdt. Ar.

**μυρίκη** ης *f.* | nom.pl. μυρῖκαι (*metri grat.*) | **tamarisk** Il. hHom. Hdt. Theoc.

**μυρίκινος** η ον *adj.* (of the shoot) **of a tamarisk** Il.

**μῡριό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [μῡρίος, καρπός¹] (of foliage) **with innumerable fruits** S.

**μῡριό-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον¹] (of the Hydra) with innumerable heads, **myriad-headed** E.

**μῡριό-λεκτος** ον *adj.* [λεκτός] (of a remark) spoken ten thousand times, **endlessly repeated** X.

**μῡριό-νεκρος** ον *adj.* [νεκρός] (of battles) **with incalculable numbers of dead** Plu.

**μῡριόντ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of ten thousand men** A.

**μῡριοπλάσιος** ον *adj.* (of things) **ten thousand times more** (W.COMPAR.GEN. than persons, i.e. than they have) X.; (of harmful things, than an animal, i.e. than it can do) Arist.

**μῡριό-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of land) **measuring ten thousand plethra** Plb.

**μῡριο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of good order) **creating an abundant population** E.(dub.)

**μῡρίος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** incalculable in number; (of persons, animals, things) **innumerable, countless** Hom. +; (collectv.sg., of a crowd, race, military force, or sim.) E. AR.; (sg. for pl., of a path) Pi. B.; (of a report) B.; (of a hand) E.
**2** (of material things) incalculable in magnitude, amount or extent; (of shingle) **unlimited, boundless** Il.; (of wealth) hHom.; (of bronze, gold, a weight of gold) Pi. E. Theoc.; (of blood) E.; (of rain, sea) AR.
**3** (of non-material things, such as grief, amazement, happiness, time) **measureless, immense, endless, infinite** Hom. +
**4** [pl., accented μῡ́ριοι] (of persons or things) **ten thousand** Hes. Emp. Hdt. Th. +; (collectv.sg., of cavalry, infantry) A. Hdt. X. || MASC.PL.SB. (as the title of an assembly of Arcadians) Ten Thousand X. D.

—**μῡρίον** *neut.sg.adv.* to an immeasurable degree, **immeasurably, infinitely** Pl.

—**μῡρίῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (in expressions of comparison or difference) by an immeasurable amount, **immeasurably, infinitely** E. Pl.

—**μῡρία** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 times without number** —*ref. to complaining* Call.*epigr.*
**2** [μῡ́ρια] **by the ten thousands** —*ref. to counting* A.

**μῡριοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **1** (of a year) **ten thousandth** Pl. Arist.; (of a person, in ranking) X.
**2** (of a part) ten thousandth, **tiniest** Ar.

**μῡριοστύς** ύος *f.* (milit.) **division of ten thousand men** X.

**μῡριο-τᾱγός** οῦ (or **μῡριότᾱγος** ου) *m.* **commander of ten thousand men** A.(cj.)

**μῡριο-τεύχης** ες *adj.* [τεύχεα] (of a commander, or perh. his fleet) **with countless armed men** E.

**μῡριο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] with a capacity of ten thousand (perh. talents); (of a ship) **of large tonnage** Th.

**μῡρι-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a herdsman, ref. to Argus) **myriad-eyed** A.

**μύρμηξ** ηκος, dial. **μύρμᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* **ant** Hes.*fr.* Archil. A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to fabled giant creatures in India, which dig up gold) Hdt. Call.; (fig.ref. to people in a crowd) Theoc.

**Μυρμιδόνες** ων *m.pl.* **Myrmidons** (members of a warlike Thessalian people, ruled by Peleus, who fought under Achilles at Troy) Hom. Hes. Stesich. Pi.*fr.* E. Call.; (early inhabitants of Aegina, who migrated w. Peleus to Thessaly) Pi. AR.

—**Μυρμιδών** όνος *masc.adj.* (of an army) **Myrmidon** E.

**μῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* [perh.reltd. μορμῡ́ρω] | ep.2sg.subj. μῡ́ρηαι (Theoc.) | ep.3sg.impf. μῡ́ρετο | aor.: ep.3sg. μῡ́ρατο, inf. μῡ́ρασθαι (Mosch.) | **1 shed tears, weep** or **lament** Hom. Hes. Thgn. B. Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *for someone* Hellenist.poet. | see also μνάομαι 3
**2** (of a river) **flow** AR.; (of buildings) **drip** —W.DAT. *w. blood* AR.

—**μῡ́ρω** *act.vb.* | ep.impf. μῦρον | (fig., of arrows, meton. for deadly poison) **drip** —W.DAT. *w. tears* Hes.

**μύρον** ου *n.* perfumed unguent (a compound of oil and aromatic fragrance), **perfume** Archil. +

**μυρο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] maker of perfumes, **perfumer** Anacr.

**μυρο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **perfume-seller** X. Hyp.

—**μυρόπωλις** ιδος *f.* female perfume-seller, **perfume-woman** Ar.

**μυροπώλιον** ου *n.* **perfume shop** Att.orats. Thphr. Plu.

**μυρό-χριστος** ον *adj.* [χριστός] **anointed with perfume** E.*Cyc.*

**μύρρᾱ** ᾱς *Aeol.f.* [reltd. σμύρνα] **myrrh** Sapph.

**μύρρινος** *Att.adj.*: see μύρσινος

**μυρρινών** ῶνος *Att.m.* [μυρσίνη] **myrtle grove** Ar.

**μυρσίνη**, Att. **μυρρίνη**, ης, dial. **μυρσίνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μύρτος]
**1** myrtle shrub, **myrtle** Archil. Pi. E. Men. Plu.
**2 myrtle branch** or **sprig** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**3 myrtle garland** Ar. Thphr. Plu.

**μυρσινο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [μύρσινος, εἶδος¹] (of branches) having the form of myrtle, **of myrtle** hHom.

**μύρσινος**, Att. **μύρρινος**, η ον *adj.* **1** (of leaves, a branch) **of myrtle** Stesich. Call.
**2** || NEUT.SB. myrtle bush (fig.ref. to male pubic hair) Ar.

**μυρτίς** ίδος *f.* [μύρτος] myrtle shrub, **myrtle** Philox.Leuc. Plb.

**μύρτον** ου *n.* **1** myrtle shrub, **myrtle** Ibyc. Plu.
**2** || PL. myrtle berries Ar. Pl. Thphr.
**3 myrtle bush** (fig.ref. to the female pubic area) Archil. Ar.

**μύρτος** ου *f.* **1** myrtle shrub, **myrtle** Scol. Simon. Ar. Call. Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** || PL. sprig of myrtles (for a garland) Pi. Ar.

**μῡ́ρω** *vb.*: see under μῡ́ρομαι

**μύρωμα** ατος *n.* [μύρον] **application of perfume** Ar.

**μῦς** μυός *m.* | acc.sg. μῦν, pl. μῦς | **1** small rodent; (esp.) **mouse** or **rat** Hdt. Ar. Arist. Thphr. Plu. | see also ἀρουραῖος 1
**2** (provbs.) μῦς πίττης γεύεται (or sim.) *he is like a mouse tasting pitch* (*ref. to embarking on an action w. a risky outcome, i.e. playing w. fire*) D. Theoc.; ὠδίνειν ὄρος, εἶτα μῦν ἀποτεκεῖν (*the saying that*) *the mountain goes into labour, then gives birth to a mouse* (*ref. to an outcome falling short of expectation*) Plu.
**3** [reltd. μυών] **muscle** X. Theoc.

**μύσαγμα** ατος *n.* [μυσάττομαι] feeling of revulsion, **disgust, distaste** A.

**μῡ́σαν** (ep.3pl.aor.): see μῡ́ω

**μυσαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [μύσος] **1** (of circumstances or material things) causing defilement or pollution, **defiling, polluting** Hdt. E.
**2** (specif., of actions assoc.w. the killing of kin) **polluted** or **polluting** E.
**3** (of killers of kin) **polluted, defiled** E.; (W.DAT. by bloodshed) E.
**4** (gener., of persons) **loathsome, abominable, vile** E. Ar. Theoc.; (of a cannibal's teeth) **revolting** or **polluted** E.*Cyc.*

**μυσάττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [μύσος] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐμυσάχθην | **be disgusted by** —*an event, foodstuffs* E. X.

**μῡσίδδω** *Lacon.vb.*: see μῡθίζω

**Μῦσοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Mysians** (occupants of a region in NW. Asia Minor; as a population or military force) Il. Hes.*fr.* Anacr. A. Hdt. E. +; (provbl. for weakness or cowardice) Pl. D. Arist.; (title of a play by Aeschylus or Sophocles) Arist. || SG. Mysian man S.*fr.* Pl. X.

–**Μῦσός**[1] οῦ *m.* **Mysos** (king after whom the people were reputedly named) Hdt.

–**Μῦσός**[2] ή όν *adj.* (of men) **Mysian** A. E.*fr.* Ar. X. AR.; (of a city) A.(dub.); (of a mountain) Call.

–**Μῦσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Μῦσίη** ης *f.* land of the Mysians, **Mysia** Hdt. E.*fr.* X. Arist. +

–**Μύσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or relating to the Mysians; (of a man) **Mysian** A.; (of the land, mountains, a city, artefacts, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Ar. Tim. +; (advbl.phr.) τὸ Μύσιον *in the Mysian manner* (*ref. to lamenting loudly*) A.

–**Μῦσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Mysian** AR. || SB. land of Mysia AR.

**μύσος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 defilement, pollution** (usu. fr. the murder of kin) Emp. Trag. Plu.
**2** perh., object of loathing, **abomination** (ref. to Erinyes) A.

**μυσ-πολέω** *contr.vb.* [μῦς] (of a person) **scurry about like a mouse** or **rat** Ar.

**μυσσωτός**, Att. **μυττωτός**, οῦ *m.* a kind of spicy sauce (of crushed garlic, w. cheese, honey, oil, vinegar, or sim.), **savoury sauce** Hippon. Anan. Ar.

**μυσταγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μυσταγωγός] **initiate-guidance** Plu.; (fig.ref. to the escorting of the procession of initiates fr. Athens to Eleusis) Plu.

**μυστ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.* [μύστης] **1** one who instructs or sponsors a candidate for initiation into the mysteries, **initiation-guide** Plu.
**2** (fig.ref. to a kindly daimon) **guide to the mysteries** (W.GEN. of life) Men.

**μύσταξ** ακος *dial.m.* [perh.reltd. μάσταξ] **moustache** Theoc. Plu.

**μυστήρια** ων *n.pl.* [μύστης] **1** mystery or secret rites, **mysteries** Heraclit.; (of an Egyptian god, the Kabeiroi on Samothrace) Hdt.; (at Rome) Plu.
**2 Mysteries** (esp. of Demeter and Kore at Eleusis) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. +; (defined as μεγάλα *greater*, opp. (σ)μικρά *lesser*, held at Agrai nr. Athens) Ar. Pl. Plu.; (concr., ref. to the place or buildings where the rites were conducted) E.
**3** (fig., ref. to arcane teachings or philosophical doctrines) **mysteries** Ar. Pl.
**4 mysteries, secrets** (W.GEN. of the Kingdom of Heaven) NT.(also sg.)

**μυστηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of pigs, for sacrifice) **at the Mysteries** Ar.

**μυστηριῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a truce) **for the Mysteries** Aeschin.

**μύστης** ου *m.* [μύω, μυέω] **1** app., one who closes his eyes (during initiation) or his lips (to keep a secret), **initiate** E. Lys. Ar. X. Aeschin. +; (W.GEN. of a god) E.*fr.*
**2** || ADJ. (of dances) of initiates Ar.

**μυστικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to the mysteries; (of Iacchus or the Iacchic song) **mystic** Hdt. Plu.; (of visions and voices) Plu.; (of torches, their aroma) Ar. Plu.; (of baskets carried in procession) Plu.; (of sacrificial pigs) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. mysteries Th. Arist. Plu.

**μυστιλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μυστίλη] **1 spoon up soup with bread** Ar.; (fig.) **spoon up** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *public money* Ar.
**2** || PASS. (of a bread-spoon) be scooped into shape —W.DAT. *by hand* Ar.

**μυστίλη** ης *f.* piece of bread scooped out in the form of a spoon, **bread-spoon** Ar.

**μυστο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [μύστης, δέχομαι] (of a temple) **receiving initiates** Ar.

**μυσώδης** ες *adj.* [μύσος] (of an act of impiety) **abominable** Plu.

**Μυτιλήνη**, also **Μιτυλήνη** (NT. Plu.), ης, dial. **Μυτιλήνᾱ** (Carm.Pop.), also **Μιτυλήνᾱ** (Theoc. Mosch.), ᾱς *f.* **Mytilene** (chief city of Lesbos) Hdt. +

–**Μυτιληναῖος**, also **Μιτυληναῖος** (Call. Plu.), Aeol. **Μυτιλήναος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or from Mytilene; (of a man) **Mytilenean** Sapph. Hdt. Pl. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; (of a ship) Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. Mytileneans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**μυττωτεύω** *Att.vb.* [μυσσωτός] pound into a savoury sauce; (fig.) **beat to a pulp** —*a person* Ar.

**μυττωτός** *Att.m.*: see μυσσωτός

**μύχατος** (superl.adj.): see μύχιος

**μυχθίζω** *vb.* [reltd. μύζω[1]] | ep.3pl.aor.opt. μυχθίσσειαν |
**1** exhale loudly; (of the Cyclopes, labouring in a forge) **snort** Call.
**2 sneer** —W.DAT. *w. the lips* Theoc.
**3 mutter contemptuously** Plb.

**μυχθισμός** οῦ *m.* laboured breathing, **gasping** (W.GEN. of dying men) E.

**μύχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [μυχός] | irreg.superl. μυχοίτατος (Od.), μύχατος (Call. AR.) | **1** (of a temple-servant) **of the inner chamber** Hes.; (quasi-advbl., of a person lying down) **in the inner chamber** (of a house) Hes.; (of Eros mating w. Khaos) **in a secluded recess** (of the earth) Ar.(cj.)
**2** (of breezes) **from the depths** (of the earth) AR.
**3** (of the Propontis) having recesses or bays, **formed into bays** A.
**4** || SUPERL. (of a building, the earth, a coast, river, sea, its depths) at or from the innermost, remotest or deepest part Call. AR.; (quasi-advbl., of a person sitting) in the furthest corner Od.

**μυχμός** οῦ *m.* [μύζω[1]] **groaning, moaning** Od.

**μυχόθεν** *adv.*: see under μυχός

**μυχοίτατος** (irreg.superl.adj.): see μύχιος

**μυχός** οῦ *m.* | also neut.pl. μυχά (Call.) | **1** (sg. and pl.) innermost or secluded part (of a dwelling or structure); **innermost part, recess** or **corner** (usu. W.GEN. of a house, room, cave, tomb, or sim.) Hom. hHom. Semon. Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** (sg. and pl.) **inner sanctum** (of a temple or oracle) A. Pi. E. Call.
**3** || PL. inner rooms (W.GEN. of a city, ref. to its storerooms or coffers) Xenoph.
**4 innermost part** (W.GEN. of a harbour) Th. || PL. recesses, nooks (W.GEN. of a harbour, as a refuge for fish fleeing a dolphin) Il.; (of the thighs) Ar.
**5** innermost part, **head** (of a gulf or lake) Hdt. Plb.
**6** inner part, **interior** (W.GEN. of a country) Pi.
**7 remote corner** (W.GEN. of a region) Hom.; (of islands) Hes.; (of a sea) AR. || PL. far reaches (W.GEN. of a country, the sea) E.
**8 hollow recess** (W.GEN. of a rock, ref. to a cave) E.; (of an island, ref. to a cavern) AR.
**9** (sg. and pl.) remote subterranean recess, **depths** (W.GEN. of the earth) Hes. E. Aeschin.(quot. E.); (of Hades) Anacr. A. E. || PL. inner depths (of Mt. Aetna) Pi. Call.
**10** (sg. and pl.) **depths** (of the sea) Pi. Ar.

**11** recess or hollow (betw. mountains), **valley, glen** A. Pi. B. X. || PL. (gener., ref. to glens or sim.) haunts (W.GEN. of the Muses) Pi.

**12** indentation of the sea (into land), **bay** or **gulf** A. E. AR.

**13** || PL. recesses, upper reaches (W.GEN. of the air) E.; (of the stars, i.e. depths of heaven) E.

**14** (sg., fig.) **recesses, depths** (W.GEN. of the mind) Theoc.

**15** (fig., prep.phr.) διὰ μυχῶν *in a hole-and-corner way* (*i.e. covertly*) S.

—**μυχόθεν** *adv.* **from the innermost part** (of a house) A.

—**μυχόνδε** *adv.* **1 to the innermost part** (W.GEN. of a hall) Od.

**2 into a recess** or **cavern** (in the ground) AR.

**μυχώδης** ες *adj.* (of cliffs) full of recesses, **cavernous** E.

**μῡ́ω** *vb.* | aor. ἔμυσα, ep.3pl. μύσαν | **1** (pres.) **have one's eyes closed** Pl. X. Arist. Call.; (aor.) **close one's eyes** S. Ar. Pl.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *to reasoning* Plu.

**2** (aor., of eyes) **close** Il. E.; (fig., of pain) **be lulled to rest, abate** S.

**3** (aor.) **close one's mouth** Plu.; (of mouths of passageways) **close** Pl.

**μῡών** ῶνος *m.* [reltd. μῦς 3] **muscle** Il. AR. Theoc.

**μυωπίζω** *vb.* [μύωψ[1]] **1** || PASS. (of a horse) be troubled by flies X.

**2 spur on** —*a horse* X.; (fig.) —*oneself* Plb.

**μύωψ**[1] ωπος *m.* **1** insect which torments horses and cattle, **gadfly, horsefly** A. E.*fr.* Call. AR.

**2 spur** (attached to a rider's heel) X.; (pl.) Thphr. Plb. Plu.

**3** (fig., ref. to a person) **spur** (W.GEN. to action) Plu.; (ref. to Socrates) Pl. [unless *gadfly*]

**μύ-ωψ**[2] ωπος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **μυωπός** όν (X.) *adj.* [μῡ́ω, ὤψ] (of persons, hounds) closing the eyes (i.e. squinting, through short-sightedness), **short-sighted** X. Arist.

**Μῶα** *Lacon.f.*: see Μοῦσα

**μῶλος** ου *m.* **1 struggle, battle** (in war) Il. Hes. Archil. AR.

**2 fight, brawl** (betw. individuals) Od.

**μῶλυ** *n.* | only acc. | **moly** (a magical plant) Od.

**μώλωψ** ωπος *m.* **bruise** Plu.

**μῶμαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [perh.reltd. μαίομαι, μαιμάω] | only ptcpl. μώμενος, imperatv. μῶσο, inf. μῶσθαι | **seek after, be intent on** —*sthg.* Thgn. A. S. X.(quot.com.) —W.INF. *doing sthg.* A.; (reltd. Μοῦσα in a fanciful etymology) Pl.

**μωμάομαι**, Ion. **μωμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [μῶμος] | Ion.3pl. μωμεῦνται, Ion.ptcpl. μωμεύμενος, Lacon.inf. μωμῆσθαι | fut. μωμήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor. μωμήσατο, dial. μωμᾱ́σατο | **find fault with, blame, criticise** —*someone or sthg.* Il. Alcm. Semon. Thgn. Simon. A. Hellenist.poet.; (intr.) **find fault** Thgn. Ar.

**μωμεύω** *vb.* **find fault** Od. Hes.

**μωμητός** ή όν *adj.* [μωμάομαι] (of a person) **able to be faulted, reproachable** A.

**μῶμος** ου *m.* **1 blame, reproach, censure** Od. Semon. Thgn. Lyr.

**2** (personif., son of Night) **Censure** Hes. Pl. Call.

**μῶν** *interrog.pcl.* [μή, οὖν] | The pcl. freq. implies that the questioner is reluctant to accept that the suggestion posed by his question is true (fr. certainty that it is not true, hope that it may not be true, apprehension or surprise at the possibility that it is true). It may also convey genuine uncertainty, and even expectation of a positive answer. |

**1 it is not the case that ... ?** Hippon. Trag. Ar. Pl. • μῶν βεβούλευμαι κακῶς; *I have not made a bad decision, have I?* E. • μῶν καὶ θεός περ ἱμέρῳ πεπληγμένος; *not smitten with passion, even though a god?* A.

**2** (uncertainty) **is it the case that ... ?** • μῶν ἐκ θεῶν του καινὸν ἀγγέλλεις ἔπος; *are you bringing news from one of the gods?* E. • μῶν ἀπολώλεκε τὰς ἐμβάδας; *did he lose his shoes?* Ar.

**3** (expecting a positive answer) **so may I assume that ... ?** • μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διεκάναξέ σου καλῶς; *so it* (*the wine*) *gurgled nicely down your throat?* E.*Cyc.*

**μῶνος** *dial.adj.*: see μόνος

**μῶνυξ** υχος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **μώνυχος** ον (E.) *adj.* [perh.reltd. εἷς; ὄνυξ] (of horses) with single hoof (opp. the cloven hoof of sheep and cattle), **solid-hoofed** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Sol. Thgn. E.; (of a class of animals) Pl.

**μωραίνω** *vb.* [μωρός] | fut. μωρανῶ | aor. ἐμώρᾱνα || aor.pass. ἐμωράνθην | **1 be foolish** or **stupid** E. X. Arist. —W.INTERN.ACC. *in an undertaking* (*i.e. foolishly undertake sthg.*) A.

**2** (w. sexual connot., of a woman) **be wayward** or **irresponsible** E.(dub.)

**3** || PASS. (of salt) become insipid or tasteless NT.

**μωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **μωρίη** ης *f.* **1 folly, stupidity** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

**2** (euphem., w. sexual connot.) **waywardness, irresponsibility** (of a man or woman) E.

**μωροποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of avarice) **cause foolish behaviour** Plb.

**μωρός** ᾱ́ όν, Att. **μῶρος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** (pejor., of persons) lacking in intelligence, **foolish, stupid** Simon. S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of speech, thoughts, behaviour) S. E. Ar. Isoc. X.

**2** (euphem., w. sexual connot., of a man or woman) **wayward, irresponsible** E. || NEUT.SB. wantonness, sexual irresponsibility E.

—**μώρως** *adv.* **foolishly** X.

**Μῶσα** *dial.f.*: see Μοῦσα

**μῶσθαι** (dial.mid.inf.): see μῶμαι

**μωσικός** *dial.adj.*: see μουσικός

**μῶσο** (dial.mid.imperatv.): see μῶμαι

**Μωσο-φίλειτος** ον *dial.adj.* [Μοῦσα, φιλητός] (of a place) **loved by the Muses** Corinn.

# N ν

**νᾶα** (dial.acc.sg.), **νᾶας** (dial.acc.pl.), **νᾶες** (dial.nom.pl.), **νάεσσι** (Aeol.dat.pl.): see ναῦς

**ναέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ναιετάω] **inhabitant** (W.GEN. of a place) Simon.

—**ναιέτις** ιδος *f.* (ref. to a goddess) **resident** (W.GEN. of a place) Call.

**νᾱέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see νηέω

**ναί** *adv.* [reltd. νή] **1 yes indeed** (expressing strong affirmation in response to another person's words; standing alone or introducing a reply) Hom. +; (reinforced by repetition) ναὶ ναί A. S. Ar. Call. Theoc. NT.; (w. another pcl.) ναὶ δή Hom. AR.; ναὶ μάν Theoc.
**2** (introducing an emph. repetition of one's own statement or q.) • σέ τοι, σὲ κρίνω, ναὶ σέ *you, I mean you, yes you* S. • προφήτην; ναί, λέγω ὑμῖν, καὶ περισσότερον προφήτου *a prophet? Yes, I tell you, and more than a prophet* NT.
**3** (indicating assent, w. some reservation conveyed by an adversative conj.) • ναί, ἀλλά *yes, but* Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
**4** (affirmative, in an oath, w. μά + ACC.) • ναὶ μὰ Δία, μὰ τόδε σκῆπτρον *yes by Zeus, by this staff* (*or sim.*) Il. hHom. Thgn. Pi. + • (also W.ACC. without μά) E. Ar. X.
**5** (in supplication or strong request) **yes, I implore you** (w. πρός + GEN. by the gods, my right hand, or sim.) E. Ar. Men.

—**ναίχι** (also **ναιχί**) *adv.* [ναί, w. intensv. suffix, cf. οὐχί] (expressing strong affirmation) **yes indeed** S. Ar. Men. Call.*epigr.*; (also introducing an oath, w. πρός + GEN. by Ganymede) Call.*epigr.*

**νᾶΐ** (dial.dat.), **νᾶι** (Aeol.dat.): see ναῦς

**νᾱιάς**, Ion. **νηιάς**, άδος (also **N-**) *f.* —also **νᾱΐς**, Ion. **νηΐς**, ΐδος (also **N-**) *f.* [νάω] nymph of flowing water, **naiad, Naiad** (sts. appos.w. νύμφη) Hom. Lyr. A.*satyr.fr.* E. X. +

**ναΐδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. νᾱός[1]] **small shrine** (in a house) Plb.

**ναιετάω** *contr.vb.* [app.intensv. ναίω] | always uncontr., except in S. | ptcpl. ναιετῶν (S., cj.), ep.fem.ptcpl. ναιετάωσα, perh. also ναιετόωσα | iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) ναιετάασκον | **1** (of persons, deities) live habitually or permanently (in a place); **live, dwell, have a home** —W.ADV., DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in or near a place, w. someone, or sim.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Call. AR.
**2** (tr.) **inhabit** —*a place* Hom. hHom. Simon. S. AR.; **live in, have** —*a house* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain place*) Il. Hes. hHom.
**3** (of cities, islands) **be situated, be found** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain place* Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR.

—**ναιετάων** ωσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* (of an island) app., having inhabitants, **inhabited** Od.; (w. εὖ *well*, of a city, house) *well-peopled, thriving, prosperous* Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**ναιέτις** *f.*: see under ναέτᾱς

**ναῖον**[1] (ep.impf.): see ναίω

**ναῖον**[2] (ep.impf.): see νάω

**νάιος**[1] ᾱ ον *adj.* [νᾱός[1]] (of the navel of the earth) **of** or **in the temple** (at Delphi) Pi.(cj.)

**νάιος**[2] *dial.adj.*: see νήιος

**ναΐς** *f.*: see νᾱιάς

**ναίχι** (also **ναιχί**) *adv.*: see under ναί

**ναίω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ναῖον, iteratv.impf. ναίεσκον | aor. ἔνασσα, ep. νάσσα || MID.: fut. νάσσομαι (AR.) | ep.aor. νασσάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐνάσθην, ep. νάσθην | **1** (of persons, gods, spirits) **dwell, live** —W.ADV., DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (of Inferiority, Virtue) —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *nearby, in an inaccessible place* Hes. Simon.; (wkr.sens., of an island) **lie, be situated** (in a place) Hom. S.; (of anger) **be present, exist** (in or w. someone) S.
**2** (tr.) **live in, inhabit** —*a place, house* Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. Trag. + || PASS. (of a city) be inhabited or settled in —W.DAT. *by people* Hellenist.poet.
**3** || AOR. build —*a temple* hHom.; establish —*a city* (W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. to live in*) Od. || AOR.MID. establish —*cities* AR.
**4** || AOR. settle —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in a place*) Pi. AR.(mid.) || AOR. and FUT.MID. (of persons, gods) **settle** —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hes. AR. || AOR.PASS. be settled, settle (in a place) Il. Call. AR.

—**ναιόμενος** η ον *pass.ptcpl.adj.* (w. εὖ, of islands, cities) *well-peopled, thriving, prosperous* Hom.

**νάκη** ης *f.* **skin** or **fleece** (of a goat, used to sleep on) Od.

**νάκος** εος (ους) *n.* **skin** or **fleece** (esp. of a ram or goat) Pi. Hdt. Theoc.

**νακτός** ή όν *adj.* [νάσσω] (of builders' sand) **close-packed** Plu.

**νᾶμα** ατος *n.* [νάω] **1** that which flows; **water** (of a river) Theoc.; (for drinking) E.*Cyc.*; (for agriculture, bathing) Pl.; (fig., of the grape, ref. to wine) Ar.; (of the nymphs, ref. to water opp. wine) Men.
**2 stream, waters** (of a river or spring) E. Pl. X. Arist.; (of a named deity) Trag. Pl. Theoc. || PL. source or supply (of water or other liquid) Pl.
**3** flowing stream (usu. of liquid); **stream, flood** (of tears) S. E.; (of nourishment, in the veins) Pl.; (of fire) E.; (of speech) Pl.

**ναματιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of water) of or from streams, **flowing** Aeschin.

**νᾱμέρτεια** ᾱς *dial.f.* [νημερτής] **truth** or **fulfilment** (of a prophecy) S.

**νᾱμερτής** *dial.adj.*: see νημερτής

**νᾱνο-φυής** ές *adj.* [νᾶνος *dwarf*, φυή] (pejor., of dancers) of dwarf-like stature or appearance, **dwarfish** Ar.

**Ναξιουργής** ές *adj.* [Νάξος, ἔργον] (of a kind of boat) **made in Naxos** Ar.

**Νάξος** ου *f.* **Naxos** (Aegean island) hHom. Archil. Anan. A. +

—**Νάξιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a man) of or from Naxos, **Naxian** Hdt.

Arist. Call.*epigr.*; (of a whetstone) Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. Naxians (as a population or military force) Archil. Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.
—**Ναξόθεν** *adv.* **from Naxos** Pi.*fr.*
**νᾶον** (ep.impf.): see νάω
**νᾱο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [νᾱός¹, ποιέω] **temple-builder** Arist.
**νᾱο-πόλος**, Ion. **νηοπόλος**, ου *m.* [πέλω] **temple-servant** Hes. Pi.*fr.*
**νᾱός**¹, Ion. **νηός**, οῦ, Att. **νεώς** νεώ, Aeol. **ναῦος** ναύω *m.* [app.reltd. ναίω] | Att.acc. νεών, dat. νεῷ | 1 **temple** (consecrated to the worship of a divinity) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to Christ's body) NT.
2 representation of a temple (in wood, used to carry a god's image in procession), **shrine** Hdt.
**νᾱός**² (dial.gen.), **νᾶος** (Aeol.gen.): see ναῦς
**νᾱο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* [νᾱός¹] **temple custodian** E. Arist.
**ναπαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [νάπη] (of winding terrain, plains) **among valleys** S. E.
**νάπη** ης *f.* **mountain valley, glen** Il. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
**νᾱ́ποινος** *dial.adj.*: see νήποινος
**νάπος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **mountain valley, glen** Pi. S. E. Theoc. Bion
2 **gorge, ravine** X.
**νᾶπυ** υος *n.* [reltd. σίνᾱπι] mustard; (fig.phr.) βλέπειν νᾶπυ *give a look as sharp as mustard* Ar.
**νάρδινος** η ον *adj.* [νάρδος] (of a kind of perfumed oil) **made from nard** Plb.
**νάρδος** ου *f.* [loanwd.] a kind of aromatic plant (or the oil derived fr. it); **spikenard, nard** (appos.w. μύρον *oil*) NT.
**ναρθηκο-πλήρωτος** ον *adj.* [νάρθηξ, πληρόω] (of the source of fire given to mortals) **placed in a fennel-stalk** A.
**ναρθηκο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **fennel-rod bearer** (ref. to a Bacchic worshipper) Pl.; (iron., ref. to a fighter in a mock battle) X.
**νάρθηξ** ηκος *m.* 1 giant fennel plant or stem, **fennel-stalk** (in which Prometheus concealed fire) Hes.
2 **fennel rod** (used for beating someone) X. Plu.; (ref. to the Bacchic thyrsos) E.
3 a kind of container (for a manuscript, perh. made fr. the plant or named fr. its cylindrical shape), **canister, casket** Plu.
**ναρκάω** *contr.vb.* [νάρκη] 1 (of a person, part of the body) **become numb** (fr. a wound, the shock of a sting-ray) Il. Pl.; (of eyes) **grow dim** Bion
2 (of a person, fr. strong emotion or state of confusion) **grow weak** or **faint** Theoc. —W.ACC. *in one's mind and speech* Pl.
**νάρκη** ης *f.* 1 a kind of fish, **sting-ray, torpedo** Pl.
2 **torpor, numbness** (in the body) Ar. Theoc.
—**ναρκίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **ray** or **skate** (as a culinary delicacy) Philox.Leuc.
**νάρκισσος** ου *m.f.* a kind of flower, **narcissus** (ref. to various species) hHom. S. Theoc. Mosch.
**ναρκώδης** ες *adj.* [νάρκη] (of a distressing sensation) **of widespread numbness** (in the feet) Plu.
**νάσθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see ναίω
**νᾱσιώτᾱς** *dial.m.*, **νᾱσιῶτις** *dial.fem.adj.*: see νησιώτης
**νασμός** οῦ *m.* [νάω] 1 **flowing waters** (of a river or spring, esp. to drink or for purification) A.*fr.* E.
2 **stream of water** (poured for washing) E.
3 **gushing** (of blood) E.
**νᾶσος** *dial.f.*: see νῆσος
**νάσσα** (ep.aor.): see ναίω
**νᾶσσα** *dial.f.*: see νῆσσα
**νασσάμην** (ep.aor.), **νάσσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ναίω
**νάσσω**, Att. **νάττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔναξα || pf.pass. νένασμαι | pile up densely, **pack** —*earth* (*around an object planted in the ground*) Od. || PASS. (of animal skins) be piled high (as a bed) Theoc.
**ναστός** οῦ *m.* large baked cake, **stuffed loaf** or **cake** (sts. assoc.w. sacrifices) Ar.
**ναυᾱγέω**, Ion. **ναυηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ναυᾱγός] (of ships, sailors) **be shipwrecked** Hdt. D. Plb.
**ναυᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ναυηγίη** ης *f.* **shipwreck** Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. D. Plb.
**ναυᾱ́γιον**, Ion. **ναυήγιον**, ου *n.* 1 **piece of wreckage** Men. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a person) Plu. || PL. wrecked ships or pieces of wreckage A. Hdt. E. Th. Lys. X. +
2 (collectv.sg. and pl.) **shipwreck** E. Plu.; (fig., of a chariot team, in a race) S.; (of a city, envisaged as a ship) Plu.
**ναυ-ᾱγός**, Ion. **ναυηγός**, όν *adj.* [ναῦς, ἄγνῡμι] (of persons) **shipwrecked** Hdt. E. X. Call.*epigr.*
**ναυαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ναύαρχος] **be a naval commander** (sts. W.GEN. of ships) Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**ναυαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 office of naval commander, **naval command** Th. X. Arist. Plu.
2 **period of naval command** X.
3 **naval supremacy** or **victory** Arist.
**ναυαρχίς** ίδος *f.* **commander's ship, flagship** Plb. Plu.
**ναύ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] 1 **commander of a ship, captain** A. Hdt.
2 **commander of a fleet, admiral** (esp. in Sparta) Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +; (appos.w. *body of a king*) A.
**ναυ-βάτης** ου, dial. **ναυβάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [βαίνω] 1 one who goes by ship, **seafarer, mariner** B. Hdt. Trag. Th. Plu.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) A. E.
2 || ADJ. (of an armed force, a host of men) going by ship, seaborne A. E.
**ναύ-δετον** ου *n.* [δέω¹] mooring rope for a ship, **hawser** E.
**ναυηγέω** *Ion.vb.*, **ναυηγίη** *Ion.f.*, **ναυηγός** *Ion.m.*: see ναυᾱγέω, ναυᾱγίᾱ, ναυᾱγός
**ναυκληρέω** *contr.vb.* [ναύκληρος] 1 **be a ship-owner** Lys. Ar. X.
2 be in charge of a ship, **be a ship's commander** D. Plu.; (fig.) **captain, govern** —*a city* A. S.
3 (of a woman) **be manager of, manage** —*a boarding-house* Is.
**ναυκληρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 occupation of a ship-owner; (sts.pl.) **ship-owning** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (specif.) seafaring enterprise or expedition, **voyage** E.
3 (concr.) **vessel** (used for a particular voyage) E.
**ναυκλήρια** ων *n.pl.* 1 fleet of ships (owned by someone), **shipping** (for trading) D.
2 assembly of ships (drawn up in one place), **ships** E.
**ναυκληρικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to a ship-owner || NEUT.PL.SB. ship-owning Pl.
**ναύκληρος** ου *m.* [ναύκρᾱρος; 2nd el. κλῆρος, app. by pop.etym.] 1 one who owns a ship, **ship-owner** Hdt. S. Th. Ar. X. D. +
2 one who commands a ship, **captain** A.; (fig., ref. to a charioteer) E.
**ναυκρᾱρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ναύκρᾱρος] (in the early Athenian constitution) administrative district (into which the city was subdivided for the purpose of collecting revenue, esp. for financing warships), **naucrary** Arist.
**ναυκρᾱρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of revenue) **from a naucrary** or **the naucraries** Arist.
**ναύ-κρᾱρος** ου *m.* [ναῦς, κάρᾱ] (at Athens) **chief official of a naucrary, naukraros** Hdt. Arist.
**ναυ-κρατέες** έων *Ion.masc.pl.adj.* [κρατέω] (of a people) **ruling by naval power** (W.GEN. over the sea) Hdt.

**ναυκρατέω** *contr.vb.* (of commanders, their forces) rule by naval power, **have control of the sea** Th. Plu. || PASS. (of peoples) be defeated at sea X.

**Ναύκρατις** ιος *f.* **Naucratis** (earliest Greek settlement in Egypt) Hdt. Pl. Plb.

—**Ναυκρατῑ́της** ου *m.* **1 man of Naucratis** Call.*epigr.*
2 || ADJ. (of a garland) of Naucratian style Anacr.

—**Ναυκρατῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of goods) **from Naucratis** D.

**ναυ-κράτωρ** ορος *m.* [ναῦς, κράτος] **1 ship's captain** S.
2 || PL. rulers of the sea Hdt. Th.; (W.GEN. over other peoples) Th.

**ναῦλον** ου *n.* —also **ναῦλος** ου (Ar.) *m.* **1** price of transport by ship or ferry, **fare, freight charge** (sts. W.GEN. or ὑπέρ + GEN. for persons or goods) Ar. X. D. Din. Plb. Plu.
**2 freight, cargo** D.

**ναυλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* hire for oneself for sea-transport, **charter** —*a ship* Plb.

**ναυλοχέω** *contr.vb.* [ναύλοχος] (of commanders, warships) **lie in wait at sea** (usu. in a sheltered place) Hdt. E. Plu.; (tr., of a flotilla) **lie in wait for** —*enemy ships* Th.

**ναυλόχια** ων *n.pl.* **anchorages** or **harbours** Plu.

**ναύ-λοχος** ον *adj.* [λόχος] **1** (of a bay) **affording safe harbour** Od.; (of a place) **where ships are beached** S. E. || NEUT.PL.SB. anchorages or harbours Plu.
2 (of hot springs) **near sheltered waters** S.

**ναυμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [ναύμαχος] **1** (of a people, city-state, commander) **engage in naval warfare** or **take part in a sea-battle** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. against an enemy, their ships) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **fight** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sea-battle* Lys. Ar. D.
2 (fig.) **fight, battle** —W.DAT. *against troubles* Ar.; **ram** —W.DAT. *a cunt* Ar.

**ναυμαχησείω** *vb.* [desideratv. ναυμαχέω] (of troops) **be eager for a sea-battle** Th.

**ναυμαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ναυμαχίη** ης *f.* **naval engagement, sea-battle** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. near a place or against someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (opp. μάχη *land battle*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb.

**ναύ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [ναῦς, μάχομαι] **1** (of weapons) **for sea-fighting** Il. Hdt.
2 (of persons) participating in sea-fights, **sea-fighting** Plu.; (in theatre shows) Plu.

**ναῦος** *Aeol.m.*: see νᾱός[1]

**ναυπηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ναυπηγός] **1** be a builder of ships or boats, **build ships** Ar. || PASS. (of ships) be built Th. X. Arist.
2 || MID. **build boats** Hdt.
3 || MID. (of a city, a people) have (ships) built (for military purposes); **build** —*ships, a fleet* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (intr.) Th. Pl. X. +
4 || MID. **make repairs** (to an old ship) Ar.

**ναυπηγήσιμος** ον (also η ον Pl.) *adj.* (of timber) used for building ships, **for shipbuilding** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +

**ναυπηγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ναυπηγίη** ης *f.* **1** process or business of building ships, **shipbuilding** Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; **building** (W.GEN. of warships) Th. Plu.
**2 art of shipbuilding** Pl. Arist.
**3 shipbuilding material** (ref. to wood) E.*Cyc.*

**ναυπηγικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to shipbuilding || FEM.SB. art of shipbuilding Arist.

**ναυπήγιον** ου *n.* **shipyard** Ar.

**ναυ-πηγός** οῦ *m.* [ναῦς, πήγνῡμι] **shipbuilder, shipwright** Th. Pl. X. Arist. +

**Ναυπλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ναυπλίη** ης *f.* **Nauplia** (coastal town nr. Argos) Hdt. E. X. Plu.

—**Ναύπλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the harbour, shore, land) **of Nauplia, Nauplian** E.

—**Ναυπλίειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the harbour) **Nauplian** E.

**ναυ-πόρος** ον *adj.* [ναῦς, πορεύω] (of an oar, meton. for a ship or voyage) **seafaring** E.

—**ναύπορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] **1** (of shores) **ship-frequented** A.
2 (of a channel) **navigable** AR.

**ναυ-πρύτανις** ιος *masc.adj.* (of an island's good fortune) **ship-ruling** Pi.*fr.*

**ναῦς** νεώς (ep. νηός, dial. νᾱός, Aeol. νᾶος), Ion. **νηῦς** νεός *f.* | acc.sg. ναῦν, dial. νᾶα, ep. νῆα (also νηῦν AR.), Ion. νέα | dat.sg. νηί, dial. νᾱί, Aeol. νᾶι || DU.: gen.dat. νεοῖν || PL.: nom. νῆες, dial. νᾶες, Ion. νέες | acc. ναῦς, dial. νᾶας, ep. νῆας, Ion. νέας | gen. νεῶν, dial. νᾱῶν, ep. νηῶν, Aeol. νᾱ́ων | dat. ναυσί, ep. νηυσί (also νήεσσι, νέεσσι), Aeol. νᾱ́εσσι | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. ναῦφι | sea-going vessel (for travelling, trading, fighting), **ship** Hom. +; (W.ADJ. μακρά *long,* ref. to a warship) Hdt. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.; (W. στρογγύλη *round-hulled,* ref. to a merchant ship) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.

—**νῆάδε** *ep.adv.* (w.vb. of movt.) **to a ship** Od.; (also) μετὰ νῆάδε AR.

**ναυσθλόω** *contr.vb.* [ναῦλον] **1** transport (someone or sthg.) by ship (as passenger or cargo); **carry by ship** —*a person, a dead body* E. || PASS. (of a captive) be transported (to another land) E.
2 (of winds) **carry over the sea** —*a person* E. || MID. take oneself as a passenger on a voyage, **go by sea, sail** E. Ar.

**ναυσίη** *Ion.f.*: see ναυτίᾱ

**ναυσι-κλειτός** ή όν *adj.* [ναῦς] (of a man, an island) **famed for ships** or **seafaring** Od. hHom.

**ναυσι-κλυτός** όν (also dial. ᾱ́ όν) *adj.* (of a people, an island) **famed for ships** or **seafaring** Od. Pi.

**ναυσι-πομπός** όν *adj.* (of a breeze) **ship-escorting** E.

**ναυσι-πόρος** ον *adj.* [πορεύω] (of an army; of oars, meton. for ships) **seafaring** E.

—**ναυσίπορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of a river) giving passage to ships, **navigable** X.

**ναυσί-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] (of insolent aggression) **bringing woe to ships** (through defeat in battle) Pi.

**ναυσι-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of winds) **ship-wrecking** Tim.

**ναυσι-φόρητος** ον *adj.* [φορητός] (of men) habitually travelling by ship, **seafaring** Pi.

**ναύ-σταθμον** ου *n.* [σταθμός] —also **ναύσταθμος** ου *m.*
**1** harbour or anchorage used by warships, **naval station** or **base** Th. Plb. Plu.; (used by pirates) Plu.
**2 moored fleet** Plu.
3 beached fleet of warships (as a defensive position), **naval encampment** E.

**ναυστολέω** *contr.vb.* [στόλος, στέλλω] | fut.pass. ναυστολήσομαι | **1** convey (someone or sthg.) on a sea voyage; (of persons, a ship, the sea) **convey by ship** —*persons, goods* E.; (fig., of persons) —*victory songs* Pi. —*misfortunes* E. || PASS. (of a prisoner) be conveyed by ship E. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. goods carried by sea E.*fr.*
2 (of a ruler, envisaged as a helmsman) **guide, steer** —*a city* E.
3 (intr., of persons) go by ship, **sail** S. E.; (fig.) —W.PREP.PHR. *through troubles* E.*fr.*; travel through the air (as if sailing), **sail along** Ar. —W.ACC. *on wings* Ar.

**ναυστολήματα** των *n.pl.* **sailing in ships** (W.GEN. over the sea) E.

**ναυστολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **nautical expedition** E.

**ναύτης** ου, dial. **ναύτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ναῦς] one who sails on a ship (on a specific occasion or as a way of making a living), **seaman, sailor** Hom. Hes. Semon. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (fig., W.GEN. of the symposium, i.e. a participant in it) Dionys.Eleg. || ADJ. (of an armed company) of sailors E.

**ναυτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ναυσίη** ης *f.* **1 sea-sickness** Plu.
2 feeling of revulsion, **nausea** Semon.

**ναυτιάω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **suffer from sea-sickness** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ναυτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a sailor or sailors; (of men, a people) **seafaring, maritime** Th. Pl.; (of a particular class, at Athens) **serving in the navy** Arist.
**2** for the use of sailors; (of instruments) **navigational** Pl.; (of money or loans, a contract) **maritime** Att.orats.
**3** typical of sailors; (of lawlessness, gossip) **among sailors** E. Plu.
**4** (of a fighting force) composed of sailors or a fleet, **naval** Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; (of a war, landing or encampment) S. Th. Att.orats. Pl.; (of rule or power, an alliance or assistance in war) Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**5** of or relating to ships; (of cables, timbers, decks, hulls) **of a ship** or **ships, of a fleet** Trag.; (of wreckage) A. E.

—**ναυτικόν** οῦ *n.* **1** that which relates to sailors or a navy; **naval strength** or **power** Th.; (pl.) **naval experience** or **skill** Th. Pl. X. Arist.
**2** fighting force of men and ships, **company of ships, fleet** or **navy** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. +
**3 maritime loan** Att.orats. X.

—**ναυτική** ῆς *f.* **1 naval force** or **power** Hdt. Th. D. Arist.
**2** naval art or skill, **seamanship** Hdt.

**ναυτιλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ναυτιλίη** ης *f.* [ναυτίλος] **1** occupation or custom of going to sea, **seafaring** Hes. Arist. Call. Theoc.
**2** skill in sailing, **seamanship, navigation** Od. Pl. AR.
**3** journey by ship, **voyage** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Pl. X. AR. +
**4** traffic of ships (at a port), **shipping** Plu.

**ναυτίλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf., and ep.3sg.aor.subj. ναυτίλεται | (of persons) make a voyage or voyages, **sail** Od. Hdt. S. Pl. AR. —W.ACC. *over a sea* Hdt.

**ναυτίλος** ου *m.* [ναύτης] **1 seafarer, sailor** Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**2** a kind of octopus, **nautilus** Call.*epigr.*

—**ναυτίλος** ον *adj.* (of rowing-benches, an oar) **of a sailor** or **sailors** A. S. Ar.(quot. E.)

**ναυτιώδης** ες *adj.* [ναυτίᾱ] (of boredom) **nauseating** Plu.

**ναυτο-δίκαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [ναύτης, δίκη] **judges of the nautical court** (at Athens) Lys.

**ναύ-φαρκτος** ον *adj.* [ναῦς, φράσσω] **1** (of a military force) ship-fenced, **equipped with ships, naval** A. E. Ar.; (of Ares, meton. for war) A.
**2** (fig.phr.) ναύφαρκτον βλέπειν *give a look like a warship* (*i.e. aggressive*) Ar.

**ναύ-φθορος** ον *adj.* [φθορᾱ́] from the destruction of a ship; (of clothes) **tattered from shipwreck** E.

**ναῦφι** (ep.gen.dat.sg.pl.): see ναῦς

**νάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 3sg. νάει | impf. ναῖον (Od.), νᾶον (Call. AR.) | **1** (of water) **flow, run** Pl.(quot.epigr.); (of rivers, springs, wells, seas) Hom. —W.DAT. *w. water, wine, milk, oil* AR.; (of a hill) —*w. blood* (*fr. boar-hunting*) Call.
**2** (of buckets) **overflow** —W.DAT. *w. whey* Od.

**νᾱῶν** (dial.gen.pl.), **νάων** (Aeol.), **νέα** (Ion.acc.sg.): see ναῦς

**νε-άγγελτος** ον *adj.* [νέος, ἀγγέλλω] (of a message) **newly reported** A.

**νεάζω** *vb.* [νέος] | only pres. | **1** (of a person) **be young** or **youthful** (w.connot. of immaturity or impetuosity) S. E.; (w.connot. of vigour) E. —W.DAT. *in emotion* Plu. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. young life-force (envisaged as a plant) S.
**2** (of hubris) **flourish anew** A.

**νε-αίρετος** ον *adj.* [αἱρετός] (of a wild animal) **newly caught** A.; (of a city) **newly captured** A.

**νε-ακόνητος** ον *adj.* [ἀκονάω] newly sharpened (on the whetstone); (fig., of bloodshed) **keen-edged** S.

**νε-ᾱλής** ές *adj.* [perh.reltd. ἀλδαίνω] **1** (of messengers and their horses, of soldiers) full of energy, **fresh** (opp. tired) X. Plb. Plu.; (of disputants, envisaged as on a journey) Pl.
**2** (fig., of a newly imprisoned man, envisaged as a newly caught fish) **fresh** D.

**νε-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] (of fish) **newly caught** Hdt.(v.l. νεοάλωτος)

**νεᾱνίᾱς** ου, Ion. **νεηνίης** εω *m.* [νέος] **1 young man** Od. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ, φίλος, γαμβρός, τέκτων, or sim.) Od. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar.; (w.connot. *active, energetic*) E. Ar. X. D.; (w.connot. *immature, impetuous*) E. Pl. D.
**2** || ADJ. (of persons) youthful Lys.; (of a man's shoulders, chest and arms) young, strong E.; (fig., of a loaf of bread) hearty, substantial Ar.
**3** || ADJ. (of taunting words) brash, wilful E.

**νεᾱ́νιευμα** ατος *n.* [νεᾱνιεύομαι] **1 spirited act** Plu.
**2 rash word** or **act, impertinence** Pl. Plu.

**νεᾱνιεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [νεᾱνίᾱς] **1** behave like a young man; **behave high-spiritedly** D.; **be emboldened** —W.DAT. *by sthg.* Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
**2** (pejor.) **act** or **speak wilfully, behave conceitedly** Att.orats. Pl.; **exult** —W.PREP.PHR. *in unkindness to others* Plu.
**3 boast, brag** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.; **promise boastfully** —W.INF. *to say or do sthg.* Plu.

**νεᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a man, in terms of physical or mental attributes, ability in argument, his nature, spirit, conduct, physique) of the kind that is vigorous or energetic, **vital, dynamic, powerful** Ar. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a family) Pl.; (of strength, in an old man) Ar.
**2** (of a strategy, action, words, a beginning or outcome) full of force or effectiveness, **forceful, effective, dynamic, powerful** Pl. D. Plu.; (w. a note of sarcasm) **smart, clever** Ar. D.; (of a political system, w. some pejor.connot.) **extreme, radical** Arist. || NEUT.SB. forcefulness (of words) Pl.
**3** full or overfull of vigour or energy; (of a pursuit or task) **strenuous, gruelling** or **zealous** Ar. Plu.; (of a military skirmish, a debate or dispute) **brisk, fierce** Plb. Plu.; (of a drinking-session) **boisterous** Plu.
**4** overfull of intensity; (of wounds, pain) **severe** Plu.; (of a fear, a desire) **extreme** E. Arist.
**5** (of a share of meat) **for a big appetite, hearty** Ar.

—**νεᾱνικῶς** *adv.* **1 vigorously, forcefully, strenuously** Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2 acutely, intensely** —*ref. to running a fever* Plu.(cj., for μανικῶς)

**νεᾶνις**, Ion. **νεῆνις** (contr. **νῆνις** Anacr.), ιδος *f.* | acc. νεᾶνιδα (A. E.), also νεᾶνιν (E.*Cyc.*) | Ion.contr.dat. νῆνῑ |
**1 young woman** Hom. Lyr. Trag. Ar. AR.
**2** || ADJ. (of vigour) youthful E.

**νεᾱνισκεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [νεᾱνίσκος] **pass one's youth** X.

**νεᾱνίσκος**, Ion. **νεηνίσκος**, ου *m.* [dimin. νεᾱνίᾱς] **1 young man, youth, lad** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2** || PL. soldiers Plb. Plu.

**νεαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [νέος] **1** (of persons, animals, their bodies) **youthful, young** Il. Pi. Trag. X. Plu.; (of the sap of life, virtue) A. Pi. || NEUT.SB. youthful looks or character X. Plu.

2 (pejor., of a man) **immature** (w.acc. in character) Arist.
3 (of hymns, songs) **new** Hes.*fr.* Pi.; (of the colour of a dye) as if new, **fresh** Plu.
4 (of events, circumstances) **new, recent** S. Plu.
—**νεαρωτέρως** *compar.adv.* **more vigorously** (than expected) —*ref. to speaking* Isoc.
**νέας** (Ion.acc.pl.): see ναῦς
**νεάτη** *f.*: see under νέατος[1]
**νεᾱτός** οῦ *m.* [νεάω] working of uncultivated land, **tilling** or **ploughing** X.
**νέατος**[1], ep. **νείατος** (also **νειάτιος** Call.), η ον *superl.adj.* [app.reltd. νειός] **1** (of the belly, chin, flank) **at the lowest part** Il.; (of a vertebra) **at the base** Il. AR.; (of a tree) AR.
2 (of an object or position) which is very low down; (of foundations, tree roots, depths of the sea) **furthest down, very deep** Sol. AR.; (of a foothill) **lowest** Il.; (of feet) **underneath** (the body) Hdt.(oracle); (of an item, amongst others stored in a chest) **in the lowest position, bottom** (w.gen. of all) Hom. || neut.pl.sb. foundations (of the earth, a mountain) Il. Call.
3 (of a chin, shoulder) at its furthest extremity, **at the very edge** Il.
4 (esp. of a geographical feature) which is furthest away (fr. the centre) or at the edge; (of a vine-row, mountain peaks) **outermost, last** Od. AR.; (of a branch of the Nile Delta) **furthest** (app. the easternmost) Call.; (of a river channel, app. the southernmost) AR.; (of cities) **at the far edge** (w.gen. of a place) Il.
—**νεάτη**, also contr. **νήτη**, ης *f.* (mus.) **bottom string** (of a lyre, the furthest fr. the player's body in position and highest in pitch) Arist.; **highest note** (in a scale) Pl.
**νέατος**[2] η ον *superl.adj.* [νέος] (of events or actions in a series) newest or latest in time; (of a day, number of years, journey, person's offspring) **last** S.
—**νέατον** *neut.adv.* **for the last time** —*ref. to looking at one's homeland* E.
**νεάω** *contr.vb.* [νειός; perh.reltd. νέος by pop.etym.] **plough** —*fields* Ar. —*the middle of a field* (*fig.ref. to moderation in musical style*) Pratin. || pass. (of land) be ploughed Hes.
**νέβρειος** ον *adj.* [νεβρός] (of bones) **of fawns** (used as musical instruments) Call.
**νεβρίζω** *vb.* **dress** (w.acc. Dionysian initiates) **in fawnskins** D.
**νέβρινος** η ον *adj.* (of the skin) **of a fawn** (worn as a garment) S.*Ichn.*
**νέβριον** ου *n.* [dimin. νεβρός] **young fawn** Sapph.
**νεβρίς** ίδος *f.* **fawnskin** (as a Dionysian garment) E.; (as a dedication to Pan) Theoc.*epigr.*
**νεβρός** οῦ *m.f.* young deer, **fawn** Hom. Anacr. Thgn. A. B. Hdt. +; **fawnskin** Hdt.
**νεβρο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] **fawn-killing** A.*satyr.fr.*
**νέες** (Ion.nom.pl.), **νέεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ναῦς
**νεηγενής** *ep.adj.*: see νεογενής
**νεη-θαλής** ές *dial.adj.* [νέος, θάλλω] (transf.epith., of a broom of laurel) **fresh-grown** E.
**νε-ήκης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of axes) with a new edge, **newly sharpened** Il.
**νε-ηκονής** ές *adj.* [ἀκόνη] (of a sword) **newly sharpened** S.
**νεήλατα** των *n.pl.* [app. ἐλαύνω] perh. **flat cakes or rolls** (prepared for a cult ritual) D.
**νέ-ηλυς** υδος *m.f.* [νέος; ἐλεύσομαι, ἤλυθον, see ἔρχομαι] one who has recently arrived (esp. in a country); (ref. to a person, a horse) **newcomer** Il. Hdt. Pl.
**νεηνίης** *Ion.m.*, **νεῆνις** *Ion.f.*, **νεηνίσκος** *Ion.m.*: see νεᾱνίᾱς, νεᾶνις, νεᾱνίσκος

**νεή-φατος** ον *ep.adj.* [φατός] (of a voice, ref. to the sound of the newly invented lyre) **new-speaking** hHom.
**νεί** *Boeot.adv.*: see νή
**νεῖαι** (ep.2sg.mid.): see νέομαι
**νείαιρα** *ep.Ion.fem.adj.*: see νεῖρα
**νειάτιος**, **νείατος** *superl.ep.adjs.*: see νέατος[1]
**νεικεστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [νεικέω] **reviler** (w.gen. of good people) Hes.
**νεικέω** *contr.vb.* —also **νεικείω** *ep.vb.* [νεῖκος] | ep.3sg.subj. νεικείῃσι, also νεικείῃ | ep.impf. νείκειον, Ion. ἐνείκεον, iteratv. νεικείεσκον | aor. ἐνείκεσα, ep. νείκεσα, also νείκεσσα |
**1** engage in a dispute, **quarrel** (oft. w.dat. w. someone) Hom. Hdt. Theoc.
**2 speak reproachfully** Il. —w.dat. *to someone* Hom.
**3** (tr.) **taunt, revile, abuse** —*a person* (*sts.* w.dat. *w. words which are angry, shameful, or sim.*) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Pl. AR.
**νεῖκος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 personal dispute** or **quarrel** (not usu. involving physical force) Hom. +
**2** military strife (betw. peoples), **strife, struggle** (sts. w.gen. of war) Hom. Pi. Hdt. X.
**3** dispute concerning justice (before an arbiter or court), **legal dispute** Hom. Hes. A. E. Ar.
**4** (philos.) separating or repelling principle in the cosmos (opp. φιλία *attraction*), **strife** Emp. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**5** (personif., as a figure depicted in art) **Quarrel** D.
**Νειλοθερής** *adj.*: see εἱλοθερής
**Νεῖλος** ου *m.* **Nile** (Egyptian river) Hes. Sol. A. Pi. B. Hdt. +
—**Νειλῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **of the Nile** A.
**νεῖμα** (ep.aor.): see νέμω
**νειόθεν** *adv.* [νειός, reltd. νέατος[1]] **1 down below** or **from down below** AR.
**2 from deep down** (in one's heart or feelings) Il. Archil. AR.
**νειόθι** *adv.* **1 at the bottom** (w.gen. of a lake) Il.
**2** (ref. to location or movt.) **down below** AR.; (w.gen. the earth) AR.
**3 deep down** (in one's heart) Hes.
**νεῖον** *ep.neut.adv.*: see under νέος
**νειοποιέω** *contr.vb.* (of farmers) **work fallow** or **uncultivated land** X.
**νειός**, also **νεός** (X.), οῦ *f.* **fallow** or **uncultivated land** Hom. Hes. X. Hellenist.poet.; (appos.w. ἄρουρα) Hes.
**νεῖρα** ᾱς *Att.fem.adj.* —also **νείαιρα** ης *ep.Ion.fem.adj.* [reltd. νειός, νέατος[1]] **1** (of the belly or side of the body, as the location of a spear-thrust or sword-thrust) **in the lower part, lower** Il. E.
**2** || sb. abdomen or belly A. Call.
**νεῖσθε** (2pl.mid.), **νεῖται** (3sg.): see νέομαι
**νείφω** (also **νίφω**) *vb.* [νίφα] | ep.inf. νειφέμεν | **1** (of Zeus) **snow, bring on a snowstorm** Il. X.; (fig.) **descend like a snowstorm** —w.dat. *w. gold* Pi. || impers. it is snowing Ar.
**2** || mid. (fig., of stones) **rain down** (upon city gates) A.
**3** || pass. (of a region, statue) be snowed on Hdt. Plb.; (of troops) be in snowy weather Ar. X. Plu.
**νεκάδες** ων *f.pl.* [νέκυς] | dat. νεκάδεσσι | **heaps of corpses** (on a battlefield) Il. Call.
**νεκρο-δέγμων** ονος *m.* [νεκρός, δέχομαι] (epith. of Hades) **receiver of the dead** A.
**νεκρο-θήκη** ης *f.* place where the dead are kept, **tomb** or **graveyard** E.*fr.*
**νεκρο-πομπός** οῦ *m.* (appos.w. γέρων, ref. to Charon) **ferryman of the dead** E.
**νεκρός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. νέκυς] **1 dead body, corpse** Hom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of an animal) S.; (periphr.) νεκροῦ σῶμα *body of a dead person* E. Pl. Plu.

2 one who is on the point of death, **dying man** E. Antipho Th.(dub.)
3 (hyperbol.) one who is as good as dead (through isolation or deprivation), **living corpse** S. Men.
4 spirit of a dead man (conceived as departing fr. the body), **spirit** Il. || PL. spirits or shades of the dead (in the underworld or afterlife) Od. Hippon. Trag. Ar. NT.; (also sg.) E.
—**νεκρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* 1 (of a person, horse, body) **dead** Pi.*fr.* NT. Plu.
2 (of armies) **nothing but corpses** Plu.

**νεκροσῡλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σῡλάω] **plundering from corpses** Pl.

**νεκρο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] one who bears the dead to their graves, **undertaker** Plb. Plu.

**νεκρόω** *contr.vb.* (of poison) **kill** (someone) Plu.

**νεκρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a colour) corpse-like, **deathly** Plu.

**νέκταρ** αρος *n.* 1 drink of the gods, **nectar** (sts. described as red and sweet) Hom. +; (given for its restorative or preservative power to a warrior or corpse) Il.; (as the exemplar of delicious taste and smell) Od. Ar.
2 (fig.) liquid having an attribute of nectar; **nectar** (ref. to wine) Ion Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; (ref. to poetry, song) Pi. Theoc.; (W.GEN. of bees, ref. to honey) E.
3 app. **food of the gods** Alcm. | cf. ἀμβροσία

**νεκτάρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* like nectar (in smell or sweetness); (of libations, a draught of wine, flowers) **divinely fragrant** Pi. Philox.Leuc.; (of a goddess's robe, hero's tunic, perh. anointed w. oil) Il.; (of oil) AR.
—**νεκτάρεον** *neut.adv.* **with divine sweetness** —*ref. to a woman smiling* AR.

**νέκυια** ᾱς *f.* [νέκυς] **Evocation of the Dead** (as title of *Odyssey* 11) Plu.

**νεκυο-μαντεῖον**, Ion. **νεκυομαντήιον**, ου *n.* **oracle of the dead** (sanctuary where spirits of the dead are called up fr. the underworld; on the R. Acheron in Thesprotia in NW. Greece) Hdt.; (at Herakleia on the Black Sea) Plu.

**νέκυς** υος *m.* [reltd. νεκρός] | also ep.nom. νέκῡς | acc. νέκυν, ep. νέκῡν | Ion.dat. νέκυϊ, ep. νέκυι (disyllab.) || PL.: acc. νέκυας, ep. νέκῡς | dat. νέκυσι, ep. νέκυσσι, also νεκύεσσι |
1 dead body, **corpse** (of a person) Hom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (periphr.) νεκύων σώματα *bodies of the dead* E.
2 || PL. spirits of the dead (in the underworld) Hom. Sapph. S. E. Ar. +; (also sg.) E.

**νεκύσια** ων *n.pl.* (in Roman ctxt.) **offerings to the dead** (as a ceremonial rite) Plu.

**Νεμέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Νεμέη**, ep.Ion. **Νεμείη**, ης *f.* **Nemea** (wooded region betw. Argos and Corinth, home of a mythol. lion killed by Herakles, and location of a sanctuary of Zeus where Panhellenic games were held) Hes. Pi. B. S. E.*fr.* Th. +
—**Νεμεαῖος**, ep. **Νεμειαῖος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **Nemean** Pi. B.; (of the lion) Hes.; (of glory, in the games) Pi.
—**Νεμεάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of the sacred month) of the Nemean games, **Nemean** Pi.; (of the land, a ravine) E.*fr.* Aeschin.
—**Νέμειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **Nemean** Th. D.; (of the lion) E.; (of the meadow) E.*fr.* || NEUT.PL.SB. Nemean games Pi. Plu.
—**Νέμεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **Nemean** Theoc.; (of the lion) Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. Nemean games Pi. Arist. Plb.
—**Νεμέηθε** *Ion.adv.* **from Nemea** Call.

**νεμέθομαι** *mid.vb.* [νέμω] | ep.3pl.impf. νεμέθοντο | (of doves, represented on a cup) **be feeding** Il.

**νεμεσάω**, ep. **νεμεσσάω** *contr.vb.* [νέμεσις] | impf. ἐνεμέσων (Plu.), ep.3sg. ἐνεμέσσᾱ, also νεμέσσᾱ | aor. ἐνεμέσησα, ep. νεμέσησα, 3sg.aor.opt. νεμεσήσαι (D.), dial. νεμεσάσαι (Pi.) || MID.: fut. νεμεσήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor.opt. νεμεσσήσαιτο || PASS.: aor. (usu. w.mid.sens.) ἐνεμεσήθην (Plu.), ep. νεμεσσήθην, ep.3pl. νεμέσσηθεν || Mid. and aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) are confined to Hom. |
1 (act., mid. and aor.pass., of persons or gods) **feel indignant** or **resentful** Hom. Thgn. Arist. Call. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* Hom. Hes. Pi. Pl. D. Arist. + —(+ PTCPL. *for doing sthg.*) Il. —(+ INF. *for doing sthg.*) Il. —W.ACC. *over sthg.* Od. Hes. —W.DAT. D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Od. || PASS. (of a person) be resented Plu.
2 || MID. be dissatisfied with oneself, **be ashamed** Hom. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od.

**Νεμέσεια** ων *n.pl.* festival of Nemesis (at Athens), **Nemeseia** D.

**νεμεσήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [νεμεσάω] (of gods) **liable to feel resentment** (W.DAT. against the boastful) Call.

**νεμεσητικός** ή όν *adj.* [νεμεσητός] (of persons) **disposed to feel resentment** (at the undeserved good or bad fortune of others) Arist.

**νεμεσητός**, ep. **νεμεσσητός**, ή όν *adj.* —also **νεμεσσᾱτός** ᾱ́ όν *dial.adj.* 1 (of an action or circumstance, freq. expressed as INF.SB.) worthy of indignation, resentment or shame, **disgraceful, shameful** or **to be resented** Hom. Tyrt. S. Pl. Arist. Call. +
2 (of falsehood) **repugnant** (W.DAT. to honour and justice) Pl.
3 (of an experience) resulting from the displeasure or resentment of the gods, **bringing justified retribution** Plu.
4 (of a person or goddess) **prone to vengeful anger** Il. Theoc.

**νεμεσίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [νέμεσις] | only pres. and impf. | 1 **feel indignation** or **resentment** Il. —W.DAT. *against someone* Hom. —(W.ACC. *over sthg.*) Il. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Il.
2 **feel shame** Od. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Il.
3 **feel the anger of, stand in awe of** —*the gods* Od.

**νέμεσις** εως *f.* [νέμω] | ep.dat. νεμέσσῑ | 1 feeling of disapproval or resentment (by persons, at another's conduct), **indignation, resentment, resentful anger** Il. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. A. Pi. Plu.; (W.GEN. against someone) Il.; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of or fr. someone) Hom. Hes.*fr.*
2 **indignation, resentment** (at the undeserved good or bad fortune of others, as the mean betw. φθόνος *envy* and ἐπιχαιρεκακία *malice*) Arist.
3 matter of justified indignation, reproach or shame; (in neg.phr., w. ἐστί, usu. understd.) *it is discreditable or to be resented* Call. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Il.
4 divine disapproval or resentment (leading to retribution); **displeasure, resentment** (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of or fr. the gods) Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Hdt. S. E. AR. Plu.; (W.GEN. over sthg.) Plu.; (personif., as a goddess) **Nemesis, Displeasure, Resentment** Hes. Pi. E. Isoc. Pl. Call. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a dead man, i.e. his personal avenging deity) S.

**νεμεσσάω** *ep.contr.vb.*, **νεμεσσᾱτός** *dial.adj.*, **νεμεσσητός** *ep.adj.*: see νεμεσάω, νεμεσητός

**νεμέτωρ** ορος *m.* [νέμω] dispenser of justice, **avenger** (ref. to Zeus) A.

**νέμησις** εως *f.* **distribution** (of land, property, spoils, political power) Is. Plu.

**νέμος** εος *n.* 1 **grove, thicket** Il.
2 **pasture** S.

**νέμω** *vb.* | fut. νεμῶ | aor. ἔνειμα, ep. νεῖμα || MID.: fut. νεμοῦμαι, also νεμήσομαι (Plu.) | aor. ἐνειμάμην || PASS.: fut. νεμηθήσομαι (Plu.) | aor. ἐνεμήθην | pf.mid.pass. νενέμημαι || The sections are grouped as: (1–2) pasture, graze (animals, land), (3–4) be at pasture, graze, feed, (5–9) inhabit, possess, manage, (10–16) distribute, dispense, assign. |
**1** put (animals) to pasture; (of herdsmen) **pasture, graze** *—horses, oxen, sheep* Hdt. E. +; (intr.) **pasture one's flocks** Od.
**2** use (land) for pasture; **pasture, graze** *—land, hills* (*w. herds*) Th. Pl. X.
**3** || MID. (of cattle, horses, pigs) **be at pasture, graze** Hom. Hdt.; (of birds, animals) **range over** *—land* Pi. E.; (fig., of ulcers on the body) **spread** Hdt.
**4** || MID. (of animals) have as food, **feed on** *—plants, foliage, pasture* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of humans) *—crops* S.; (fig., of humans, envisaged as birds) **browse on** *—laws* Ar.; (of fire) **devour** *—corpses, parts of a city* Il. Hdt. || PASS. (of land, a military phalanx) be consumed —W.DAT. *by fire* Il. Plu.
**5** || MID. (of persons) **occupy, inhabit** *—cities, places, fields* Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of nymphs, Erinyes) *—groves, Tartaros* Il. hHom. A.; (of fish) *—a region* Ibyc.; (of towns) **be situated in** *—a region* Hdt.
**6** || MID. enjoy (a resource) for profit; **exploit, enjoy** *—land, an inheritance, money* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Th. D. *—mineral resources* Hdt. Th. *—gifts, privileges, power* Hdt. S.
**7** || MID. **pass, spend** *—a day* (*w. Zeus*), *a tearless life* Pi.; (intr.) **live** —W.PREP.PHR. *outside a city* (*like deer*) Thgn. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *peacefully, under someone's control* Pi.
**8** have management or control (of persons, places, things); (of deities) **possess, hold** *—a city, region, mountain* A. Pi. S.; (of Zeus) **rule over** *—lightning, a people, everything* A. Pi. S.; (of goddesses) **maintain** *—their honours and privileges* A.; (of persons) **rule, manage** *—a city, a people* Hdt. *—hoarded wealth* Pi.; (of women) *—the home* E.*fr.*; (intr.) **rule** —W.DAT. *in a city* Pi. || PASS. (of a city, a land) be maintained (in a specified way) A. Th.; be ruled —W. ὑπό + DAT. *by barbarians* Hdt.
**9** **direct, guide** *—one's tongue* (*in prophesying accurately*), *one's footsteps* (*in following a family tradition*) A. Pi. *—*(*fig.*) *the rudder of one's mind* A.; (of old men) **support** *—their feeble strength* (*on staffs*) A.
**10** **distribute, deal out, dispense** *—food and drink, sacrificial offerings* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. *—true justice* Hes. *—a portion, inheritance, rule, or sim.* Od. Pi. B. Trag. Th. || MID. (of persons) **distribute** *—property* (*amongst themselves*) Plu.; (intr.) **distribute property** (among beneficiaries) Lys. D. || PASS. (of property, a grain supply) be distributed D. Plu.; (of a wise saying, honest behaviour) be maintained (as a custom) Simon. Hdt.
**11** (of Zeus, the gods) **allocate, dispense** *—good or bad fortune* Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (of Apollo) *—prophecies* (*to mortals*) E.; (of a person or god) **grant** *—confidence, pleasures* (*to persons*), *passage* (*to sailors*) Trag.; (fig., of a day in the Olympic games) *—a prize* (*to a runner*) B.
**12** (of persons) assign or attribute (sthg., to someone); **assign, give** (to a person or god) *—one's anger, respect, thanks* S. Antipho Ar. Pl. *—responsibility* (*for a crime*), *a choice, a difficult problem* S. Antipho; (of Philoktetes' bow) *—honour* (*to Odysseus*) S.
**13** **give** *—the greater share* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. favour him*) A. E. *—*(*to feelings, injustice, or sim.*) E. Th. *—the lesser share* (*to injustice, i.e. disfavour it*) E.; **assign** *—second place* (*in happiness,* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.; **dispense, tell** *—the truth* S.
**14** (of lawgivers) **distribute, divide** (usu. by lot) *—councils, juries, or sim.* (*into groups*) Arist. || PASS. (of councils, jurors) be divided (into groups) Arist.; (of meat) be cut up (into pieces) X.; (of unity) be divided —W.ACC. *into many parts* Pl.
**15** (of a commander, an army) **assign, detail** *—soldiers* (*to their posts*) E.; **consign** *—towns* (*to flames*) Hdt.; (of a resident alien) **designate** *—a legal protector* (*fr. among the citizens*) Isoc. Arist. || PASS. (of athletes) be enrolled Plb.; (of barley and wheat supplies) be assigned —W.PREP.PHR. *for flour-making* Pl.
**16** include (someone or sthg., in a certain category); **count** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *as a god, friend, error, or sim.*) S.

**νένασμαι** (pf.pass.): see νάσσω

**νενίηλος** ον *adj.* (of persons) app. **foolish** Call.

**νένιμμαι** (pf.mid.): see νίζω

**νεοάλωτος** *adj.*: see νεάλωτος

**νεο-αρδής** ές *adj.* [νέος, ἄρδω] (of a garden) **newly watered** Il.

**νεό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] (of a man or woman) **newly married** A. Hdt. E. X. Plb. Plu.

**νεο-γενής**, ep. **νεηγενής**, ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of children, animals) **newborn** Od. A. Pl. X.

**νεογιλλός** (v.l. **νεογῑλός**) ή όν *adj.* (of a puppy, baby) **newborn, very young** Od. Theoc.

**νεο-γνός** ή όν *adj.* [γίγνομαι] **1** (of a child) **newborn** hHom. A. Hdt. E. X. Plu.; (of animals) E. X.
**2** (of childbirth) **recent** E.

**νεό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of a child) **newborn** E.; (of lambs) E.*Cyc.*

**νεό-γραπτος** ον *adj.* [γραπτός] (of a bridal chamber) **newly painted** Theoc.

**νεό-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of men fallen in war) **young-limbed** Pi.; (of the youthful prime of boys) Pi.*fr.*

**νεο-δᾱμώδεις** ων *Lacon.m.pl.* [δημώδης] newly made members of the populace (of Sparta), **ex-helots** Th. X. Plu.

**νεό-δαρτος** ον *adj.* [δείρω] (of oxen) **newly skinned** or **flayed** X.; (of animal-skins) **newly stripped** Od.

**νεό-δμᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [δέμω] (of altars) **newly built** Pi.

**νεο-δμής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [δάμνημι] (of a colt) **newly tamed** or **broken** hHom.; (of a marriage) **newly won** E.

**νεό-δμητος** ον *adj.* (of a girl) **newly won** (as a bride) E.

**νεό-δρεπτος** ον *adj.* [δρέπω] (of boughs, carried by suppliants) **freshly gathered** A.; (of altars, made fr. greenery) Theoc.

**νεό-δροπος** ον *adj.* (of boughs) **freshly gathered** A.

**νεο-ζυγής** ές *adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] (of a colt) **newly harnessed** A.

**νεό-ζυγος** ον *adj.* (of a bride) **newly married** E.

**νεό-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of a colt) **newly harnessed** E.*fr.*
**2** (of a young man) **newly married** E.*fr.* || FEM.PL.SB. newly married brides AR.

**νεοθᾱλής** *dial.adj.*: see νεοθηλής[1]

**νεόθεν** *adv.* **just now, recently** *—ref. to troubles coming* S.

**νεο-θηγής** ές *adj.* [θήγω] (of a sickle) **newly sharpened** AR.

**νεό-θηκτος** ον *adj.* [θηκτός] (of knives) **newly sharpened** Plu.

**νεο-θηλής**[1], dial. **νεοθᾱλής**, ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (of grass, vegetation) newly sprouting or flourishing, **fresh** Il. hHom.; (fig., of victory) Pi.; (of enthusiasm, modesty) hHom. E.

**νεο-θηλής**[2] ές *adj.* —also **νεόθηλος** ον (A.) *adj.* [θηλή] (of an animal) new to the teat, **suckling** Anacr. A.

**νεο-θνής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [θνῄσκω] (of a person) **newly dead** Pl.

**νεό-θρεπτος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of vine-shoots) **newly planted** AR.

**νεοίη** ης *ep.f.* **youthful impetuosity** Il.

**νέ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of an abode, ref. to a city-state) being a new settlement, **newly founded** Pi.

**νεοῖν** (gen.dat.du.): see ναῦς

**νεο-κατάστατος** ον *adj.* [καθίστημι] (of people) **newly settled** (in a land) Th.

**νεο-κηδής** ές *adj.* [κῆδος] (of a person's spirit) **newly mourning, recently bereaved** Hes.

**νεό-κλωστος** ον *adj.* [κλωστός] (of a sword-belt) **newly woven** Theoc.

**νεό-κμητος** ον *adj.* [κάμνω] (of a corpse) **newly dead** E.

**νεό-κοπτος** ον *adj.* [κόπτω] (of a millstone) **freshly sharpened** Ar.

**νεό-κοτος** ον *adj.* [κότος] (of troubles, an event) **bringing new distress** A.

**νεο-κρᾶς** ᾶτος *m.* [κεράννῡμι] **newly mixed bowl** (of wine) A.

**νεό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of victory in a chariot-race) **bringing fresh applause** B.

**νεό-κτιστος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [κτιστός] (of a city) **newly founded** Pi. Hdt. Th.; (of part of an altar) **newly built** Pi.

**νεό-κτιτος** ον *adj.* [κτίζω] (of playthings) **newly made** A.*satyr.fr.*; (of joy) **newly found** B.

**νεό-κτονος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a warrior) **recently killed** Pi.

**νεο-λαίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [λᾱός] **young people, youth** (of a country) A.; **young group** (of women) Theoc.

**νεό-λεκτρος** ον *adj.* [λέκτρον] (of women) **newly married** A.*fr.*

**νεό-λλουτος** ον *ep.adj.* [λούω] (of a baby) **freshly bathed** hHom.

**νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. νόστος] | only pres. and impf.; pres.indic. oft. has fut.sens. *shall return* || PRES.: ep.1sg. νέομαι (once disyllab., v.l. νεῦμαι Il.) | ep.2sg. νεῖαι | 3sg. νεῖται (Od. Call.) | ep.1pl. νεόμεσθα (AR.), dial. νεύμεθα (AR. Theoc.) | 2pl. νεῖσθε (E. +), ep. νέεσθε (AR.) | ep.3pl. νέονται (disyllab. Pi.) | ep.imperatv.: 3sg. νεέσθω, 3pl. νεέσθων | ep.subj.: 2sg. νέηαι, 3sg. νέηται | ep.3sg.opt. νέοιτο (Call. AR.) | ep.ptcpl. νεόμενος (E.), dial. νεύμενος (Call.) | inf. νεῖσθαι (Od. +), ep. νέεσθαι || EP.IMPF.: νεόμην, 3pl. νέοντο, also ἐνέοντο (AR.) |

1 (of persons) go or come back (to one's home or native land); **return home** Hom. Hes. Pi. Call. Theoc. —W.ADV. *homewards* Hom. Hes.

2 **set out, leave, get away** (fr. a place or person) Hom.

3 (w. focus on the destination) arrive (at a place, sts. after having been sent or summoned); **come** or **arrive** Hom. Pi. Call.; **come** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* S. E.; (of rich and poor) —*to the grave* Pi.

4 go on one's way, **travel** Hom. Pi. S. Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *on a road* Parm.; (fig., of a poet, in his song) Pi.

5 (of things) start out, travel or arrive; (of rivers) **flow** Il.; (of a constellation) **move** Pi.; (of nectar and ambrosia) **pass** —W.PREP.PHR. *across the tongue* Call.; (of a basket of ritual offerings) **arrive** Call.; (of the sun, blame) **be gone** Il. Call.; (of a family name) **arise** Call.

**νεομηνίᾱ** *dial.f.*, **νεομηνίη** *Ion.f.*: see νουμηνίᾱ

**νεο-παθής** ές *adj.* [νέος, πάθος] (of a bereaved parent) suffering recent sorrow, **newly stricken** A.

**νεο-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of the hearts of young women) **freshly sorrowing** Od. [or perh. *enduring sorrow in youth, i.e. dying young*]

**νεό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (pejor., of persons) **newly rich** Ar. D. Arist.; (of meals, behaviour) typical of the newly rich, **ostentatious** Plu.

**νεό-πλυτος** ον *adj.* [πλύνω] (of clothing) **newly washed** Od. Hdt.

**νεό-ποκος** ον *adj.* [πόκος] (of wool) **newly shorn** S.

**νεό-πολις**, ep. **νεόπτολις** (A.), εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] 1 (of a citizen) **of a newly founded city** Pi.*fr.*

2 (of a city) **newly founded** A.

**νεο-πολίτης** ου *m.* **newly enfranchised citizen** Arist.

**νεο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] 1 (of a person) **youthful in appearance** Plu.

2 **immature** (in character) Plu.; (fig., of an argument) Pl.

**νεό-πρῑστος** ον *adj.* [πρῑστός] (of ivory) **newly sawn** or **carved** Od.

**Νεοπτόλεμος** ου *m.* **Neoptolemos** (also called Pyrrhos, son of Achilles) Hom. Pi. S. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**νεόπτολις** *ep.masc.fem.adj.*: see νεόπολις

**νεό-ρραντος** ον *adj.* [ῥαίνω] (of a sword) **newly spattered** (w. blood) S.

**νεό-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] 1 (of liquids) **freshly flowing** S. Tim.

2 (of a sword) **newly streaming** (w. blood) A.

**νέ-ορτος** ον *adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] 1 (of an event) newly arisen, **new** S.

2 (of a woman) perh. **young** Plu.(quot. S.)

**νεός**[1] *f.*: see νειός

**νεός**[2] (Ion.gen.): see ναῦς

**νέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* | For compar. and superl. see νεώτερος, νεώτατος. | 1 (of persons) young in age (freq. opp. old), **young, youthful** Hom. + || MASC.FEM.SB. (sg. and pl.) young man or woman Hom. + || NEUT.SG.SB. youthfulness S. E.; (collectv.) young persons Arist.; (gener.) young creatures (embracing all living things) Pl.

2 (of animals) newly born, **young** E. X. AR. Theoc.; (of shoots, plants, vegetables) newly grown or sprouted, **young, fresh** Hom. Ar. Pl.

3 belonging to a young person; (of the body, arms, hair, flesh, stomach, soul, mind) **young, youthful** Pi. Trag. Lys. Pl. +; (of spears, meton. for the persons carrying them) E.; (of a time of life) E.

4 appropriate to or associated with young persons; (of contests, nurture) **of** or **for the young, youthful** Pi. S.

5 (pejor., of persons) having the characteristics of youth (such as immaturity, impetuosity or irresponsibility), **childish** S. E. Pl. +; (of rashness, thinking) A.

6 (of gods) **young, new** (relative to those of an earlier generation) A.; new and unfamiliar, **novel** E. Ar.

7 (of things) made or brought into existence for the first time, **new** Hom. +

8 (of actions, events, circumstances) having occurred, come to notice or been experienced recently, **new, fresh, recent** Hom. hHom. Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of blood) **freshly shed** A. E.; (of fish) recently caught, **fresh** Ar.; (of the harvest season) **just begun** S.*fr.*

9 having recently come into a particular state or relationship; (of a wife) **new, young** Od. Pi.; (of a son) **new-found** E.

10 succeeding or replacing what went before; (of a race of men, generation of people) **new** A. Pi.*fr.* S.; (of a wife, marriage) Il. S. E.; (of a master, commander, children) E.; (of

the ruler of the gods, i.e. Zeus) A.; (of a moon) S.*fr.*; (of a season) Ar.; (of behaviour) A.
11 (specif., of a day of the month) **first** Pl. AR. | for ἕνη (τε) καὶ νέα *last day of the month*, see ἕνος 2
12 additional to what went before; (of pain, suffering, or sim.) **new, fresh, further** Il. Trag.; (of a sacrifice) E.; (of a bowl of wine) E.
13 (of things, esp. information or news) not known before, **new** Trag. Ar. +
14 (w. mildly or strongly sinister connot., of events, actions, news, plans) **unforeseen, untoward, disturbing** Trag. Th. +
15 (prep.phr.) ἐκ νέης *anew, afresh* Hdt.
—**νέον**, ep. **νεῖον** (Call. AR.) *neut.adv.* 1 **lately, recently, freshly** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Trag. Call. AR.; (also) τὸ νέον Hdt.
2 **once again, anew** Il. Hes.

**νεο-σίγαλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. σιγαλόεις] (of a poetic technique) **sparkling new** Pi.

**νεό-σμηκτος** ον *adj.* [σμήχω] (of armour) **newly polished or burnished** Il. Plu.; (of knucklebones) Call.

**νεο-σπαδής** ές *adj.* [σπάω] (of a sword) **freshly drawn** A.

**νεο-σπάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* (of branches) **freshly plucked** S.

**νεό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of an embryo) **newly implanted** (in a mother's womb) A.

**νεοσσεύω** (also **νοσσεύω** Hdt.), Att. **νεοττεύω** *vb.* [νεοσσός] | pf.mid.ptcpl. νενοσσευμένος | 1 (of birds) make one's nest, **nest** Plu.; (mid., of certain kinds of birds) Hdt.
2 (tr., of Eros) produce as nestlings, **hatch out** —*the race of birds* Ar.

**νεοσσιά** (also **νοσσιά** NT.), Att. **νεοττιά**, ᾶς, Ion. **νεοσσιή** ῆς *f.* 1 **nest** (built by birds) Archil. Hdt. Ar. X. Men. Plu.; (fig.) **retreat** (for persons) Pl.
2 brood of nestlings, **brood** Lycurg. Men. NT.

**νεοσσός** (also **νοσσός** NT.), Att. **νεοττός**, οῦ *m.* [reltd. νέος] 1 young bird, **nestling, fledgling, chick** (sts. W.GEN. of a sparrow, cock, or sim.) Il. Trag. Ar. Philox.Leuc. AR. Theoc. +; (fig.ref. to a child) A. E. Pl.
2 (ref. to a crocodile, bee) **young hatchling** Hdt. X.
3 (fig.) **young cockerel** (ref. to a military leader) Plu.; **offspring, scion** (W.GEN. of Ares, ref. to the Persian king) Ar.
4 (fig., collectv.sg.) **brood** (W.GEN. of the Trojan Horse, ref. to Argive warriors) A.

**νεό-στροφος** ον *adj.* [στρέφω] (of a bowstring, app. made of separate strands) **newly twisted** (in preparation for use) Il.

**νεο-σύλλεκτος** ον *adj.* [συλλέγω] (of troops) **newly enlisted** Plu.

**νεο-σύλλογος** ον *adj.* 1 (of payments) **recently collected** Hyp.
2 (of troops) **newly enlisted** Plb.

**νεο-σφαγής** ές *adj.* [σφάζω] (of a bull, a person) **newly slain** Trag.; (of blood) **newly spilt** S.; (of a head) **newly severed** Plu.

**νεότᾱς** *dial.f.*: see νεότης

**νεο-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] (of persons) **newly initiated** (into love) Pl.

**νεό-τευκτος** ον *adj.* [τεύχω] (of metal) **newly wrought** Il.

**νεο-τευχής** ές *adj.* (of chariots, a cup) **newly made** Il. Theoc.; (of music) **new-styled, innovative** Tim.

**νεότης** ητος, dial. **νεότᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* 1 **youth, youthfulness** (as a time or state of life) Il. Hes.*fr.* Anacr. Thgn. Pi. E. +
2 youthful spirit, **impetuosity, rashness** Thgn. Hdt. And. Pl. Men. +
3 (collectv.sg.) young people (of a city or country), **youth** Pi. Hdt. Th. Arist. Plu.

**νεό-τμητος**, dial. **νεότμᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [τμητός] 1 (of flesh) **freshly cut** AR.; (of vine-leaves) Theoc.
2 (of particles of food) **freshly broken down** (in the digestive system) Pl.

**νεο-τόκος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a mother, doe, mare) **having recently given birth** E. Plu.
2 (of a bed) **of recent childbirth** Pi.*fr.*

**νεό-τομος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of a tendril of ivy) **newly cut** E.; (of wounds on the body) **newly inflicted** A. S.

**νεο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of boys) newly reared, **young** E.

**νεό-τροφος** ον *adj.* (of a child) newly reared, **young** A.

**νεοττεύω** *Att.vb.*, **νεοττιά** *Att.f.*, **νεοττός** *Att.m.*: see νεοσσεύω, νεοσσιά, νεοσσός

**νεόττιον** ου *Att.n.* —also **νοσσίον** ου (NT.) *n.* [dimin. νεοσσός] young bird, **nestling, chick** Ar. NT. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a child) Thphr.

**νεοττοτροφέομαι** *Att.pass.contr.vb.* [τρέφω] (fig., of a son) **be looked after as a fledgling** Ar.

**νεουργής** ές *adj.* [νέος, ἔργον] (of a shoe) **newly made** Plu.

**νεουργός** όν *adj.* (of garments) **newly made** Pl. Plu.; (of works of art) **modern, up-to-date** Plu.

**νε-ούτατος** ον *adj.* [οὐτάζω] (of a warrior, a part of his body) **recently wounded** Il. Hes.

**νεό-φονος** ον *adj.* [φόνος] (of blood) from a recent killing, **newly shed** E.

**νεο-χάρακτος** ον *adj.* [χαράσσω] (of footprints) newly imprinted, **fresh** S.

**νεοχμός** όν *adj.* [reltd. νέος] 1 (of a song) **new, novel** Alcm.; (of playthings) A.*satyr.fr.*; (of a marvel) Ar.; (w.pejor.connot., of laws, a ruler) A. S.
2 (pejor.) new and so provoking alarm; (of news, an event, a misfortune) **new, strange** Trag. Theoc.; (of an action) **unexpected, startling** Hdt. E.

**νεοχμόω** *contr.vb.* 1 perform unexpected or harmful acts; (in military ctxt.) **do harm** or **act rashly** —W. κατά + ACC. *towards someone* Hdt.
2 (of an event) **cause** (W.NEUT.PL.ADJ. many) **political disturbances** Th.

**νεόω** *contr.vb.* [νέος] | aor.imperatv. νέωσον | **renew, re-enact** —*a traditional story* A.

**νέποδες** ων *m.f.pl.* | dat.pl. νεπόδεσσι | also nom.sg. νέπους (Call.) | 1 app. **offspring, progeny** (of the sea, ref. to seals, fish) Od. Call.
2 app. **descendants, children** (of a god or person) Hellenist.poet.; (sg.) Call.

**νέρθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.*: see ἔνερθε(ν)

**νέρτερος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *compar.adj.* [reltd. ἐνέρτερος] 1 in a lower position; (of an oar, fig.ref. to the rank of oarsman) **lower down** (than a person on the helmsman's bench) A. || NEUT.PL.SB. what is below (opp. above) Ar.(mock-oracle)
2 (of deities, daimons) of or in the underworld (opp. the world above, or Olympos), **infernal** Trag.; (of the light) Lyr.adesp.; (of plains, land, dwelling places) S. E.; (of a sound like thunder, of the ferryman's oar) E.
3 || MASC.PL.SB. those of the underworld (ref. to deities or the dead) Trag.
4 (of a funeral pyre) **for the dead** E.

**νέρτος** ου *m.* app. **vulture** Ar.

**Νέστωρ** ορος *m.* Nestor (king of Pylos, an Achaean commander at Troy, noted for his longevity and wisdom) Hom. +
—**Νεστόρειος** ᾱ ον, ep.Ion. **Νεστόρεος** η ον *adj.* (of the ship, chariot, horses, shield) **of Nestor** Il. Pi.

**νεῦμα** ατος *n.* [νεύω] **1** inclining of the head (as a command, esp. by a person in authority), **nod** Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.
**2** **intent, will** (of a ruler) A.
**3** involuntary inclining of the head, **nod** (by a tired person) X.

**νεύμεθα** (dial.1pl.mid.), **νεύμενος** (dial.mid.ptcpl.): see νέομαι

**νευρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **νευρή** (also **νευρειή** Theoc.) ῆς *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. νευρῆφι | cord made of sinew, **bowstring** Hom. Hes. Lyr. E. X. +; (gener.) **bow** S.

**νεῦρα** ων *n.pl.* **1** **tendons, sinews** (of humans or animals) Pl. Arist. Call. Theoc. Plu.; (sg.) Il.
**2** treated animal sinews (used for parts of weapons, sewing leather, moving puppets, or sim.), **sinews, cords** Pl. X. Plb.; (sg.) Il. Hes. || COLLECTV.PL. bowstring Il.
**3** **cords** (derived fr. plants) Pl.
**4** (fig.) sinews as the seat of vitality (esp. as cut or diseased); **sinews, vital elements** or **power** (of a city-state, a people) Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of a person) Plu.; (of the soul) Pl.; (of a tragedy) Ar.; (of politics, ref. to money) Plu.
**5** || SG. (colloq.) penis Call.

**νευρειή** *Ion.f.*: see νευρᾱ́

**νεύρινος** η ον *adj.* (of clothes, a mesh) **made of sinews** or **fibres** (fr. plants) Pl. Plu.

**νευροκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] cut the Achilles tendon of, **hamstring** —*animals* Plb.

**νεῦρον** *n.sg.*: see νεῦρα

**νευρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a situation, w. sexual double entendre) **become tense** Ar.

**νευρορραφέω** *contr.vb.* [νευρορράφος] (of a shoemaker) **stitch with cord, stitch** Pl. X.

**νευρο-ρράφος** ου *m.* [ῥάπτω] cord-stitcher, **shoemaker, cobbler** Ar. Pl.

**νευρο-σπαδής** ές *adj.* [σπάω] (of an arrow-shaft) **drawn back with the bowstring** S.

**νευρό-σπαστος** ον *adj.* (of puppets) **moved by strings** Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. (pejor.ref. to performing slaves) marionettes X.

**νευρώδης** ες *adj.* (of parts of the body) full of sinews, **sinewy** Pl.

**νευστάζων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* [νεύω] **1** (of a warrior, striding forward) repeatedly inclining the head, **nodding, bobbing** (W.DAT. w. his helmet plume) Il.
**2** (of a person) **signalling** (W.DAT. w. his eyebrows) Od.
**3** (of a person, when sad, bashful or drunk) **with head kept bowed** or **hanging down** Od. Bion
**4** (of a lion, after receiving a violent blow) **with faltering** or **unsteady head** Theoc.

**νευστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see νέω[1]

**νευστικός** ή όν *adj.* [νέω[1]] (of certain animals, opp. those that walk) of the kind that swim, **swimming** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. swimming creatures Pl.

**νεύω** *vb.* | aor. ἔνευσα, ep. νεῦσα | pf. νένευκα | **1** make a signal by nodding, **nod, signal** (sts. W.DAT. w. one's head, sts. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom. hHom. Lyr.adesp. E. Ar. Pl. +
**2** (of a god, esp. Zeus, of a person in authority) assent by inclining the head, **nod, agree** (to a request) Il. Pi. S. Theoc. —W.NEUT.ACC. *to sthg.* E. —W.INTERN.ACC. *to a favour* (*for someone*) Alc. S. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* AR. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Il. hHom. Pi.
**3** (of warriors advancing in close formation) move the head back and forth, **nod** Il.; (of helmet plumes) **bob up and down** Hom. AR.; (of a puppet) —W.ACC. *w. its penis* Hdt.
**4** (of a person) incline the head towards the ground, **bow one's head** (in a stupor) Od.; (in fear, dejection, to avoid contact w. another) S. AR. Plb.; (to examine sthg.) E.; (of jurors, perh. sitting forwards on backless seats) Ar. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a boxer) with head lowered Theoc.; (of a person mortally wounded) with head collapsed Theoc.
**5** (of the plumes of helmets hung on a wall) **droop down** Alc.; (of a nozzle hanging fr. a beam) Th.; (of ears of corn) —W.ADV. *towards the ground* Hes.
**6** (of a person) **defer, submit** —W.PREP.PHR. *to one who is more powerful* Plb.
**7** **devote oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the Muses* Call. —*to a task* Plb.
**8** (of aspects of government, events) **incline** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the same goal* Pl. Plb.; (of features of a constitution) **be out of balance** (w. others) Plb.
**9** (of geographical features, ships, objects) **face** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular direction* Plb.

**νεφέλη** ης, dial. **νεφέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νέφος] **1** **cloud** (usu.pl.) Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. S. E. +; (pl., personif. as deities) Ar.
**2** (ref. to an image of Helen, created by Hera) **cloud-phantom** E.
**3** mass of cloud (providing cover or concealment), **cloud, mist** Hom. Hes.; (fig.ref. to death, envisaged as enfolding a warrior) Hom.; (ref. to sleep) Pi.
**4** (ref. to sorrow or troubles, coming upon persons) **cloud, storm** Hom. Trag.; (W.GEN. or ADJ. of slaughter, blood) Pi. S.
**5** fine-mesh net for catching birds, **bird-net** Ar. Call.

**νεφελ-ηγερέτα** ᾱο *ep.m.* [ἀγείρω] **cloud-gatherer** (epith. of Zeus) Hom. Hes. hHom.

**Νεφελο-κοκκῡγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κόκκῡξ] **Cloudcuckoo City** (built by birds) Ar.

—**Νεφελοκοκκῡγιεύς** έως *m.* **citizen of Cloudcuckoo City** Ar.

**νέφος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** **cloud** (oft.pl.) Hom. +
**2** cloud or mist (providing cover or concealment); **cloud** Il. E. Ar. Pl.; (of gold, on Olympos) Il.; (fig., of death) Hom. Thgn. B.; (of darkness, ref. to blindness) S.; (of forgetfulness) Pi.; (of sadness, mourning) E.
**3** (fig.) **storm-cloud** (W.GEN. of war) Il. Ar.; (ref. to a single warrior) Pi.
**4** very large number (of persons, animals, things); **cloud, flock, swarm** (of birds) Il. Ar.; (of warriors, their shields) Il. Hdt. E.

**νεφρῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [νεφρός] (of a disease) **in the kidneys** Th. Plu.

**νεφρός** οῦ *m.* **kidney** (in the human body, usu.pl. or du.) Ar. Pl.; (perh.euphem., ref. to the testicles) Ar.

**νεώ** (Att.gen.), **νεῴ** (Att.dat.): see νᾱός[1]

**νέω**[1] *contr.vb.* | inf. νεῖν, Ion. νέειν, ptcpl. νέων | fut. νεύσομαι | impf. ἔνεον, ep. ἔννεον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. νευστέον | (of persons) **swim** Hom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (fig., of a person) **drown** (in oversize shoes) Ar.

**νέω**[2] *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg. νῇ | fut. νήσω | neut.pl.aor.pass.ptcpl. νηθέντα | (of a spider) **spin** —*a web* Hes.; (of persons) —*thread* Ar. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. products of spinning (ref. to thread) Pl.

**νέω**[3] *contr.vb.* [νηέω] | aor. ἔνησα | **pile up** —*a funeral pyre, wood* (*on an altar*) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Plu.

—**νενημένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of food) **stored** or **piled up** X.; (of amphoras, pejor.ref. to a theatre audience) Ar.

**νεωκορέω** *contr.vb.* [νεωκόρος] (iron., of a scoundrel) **be a temple custodian** —W.ACC. *w. respect to some sanctuary, i.e. by robbing it* Pl.

**νεω-κόρος** ου *m.f.* [νᾱός[1], perh. κορέω[1]] **1 guardian of a temple** (sts. W.GEN. of a deity or hero) Pl. X. Plu.
2 (ref. to a city) **custodian of the temple** (W.GEN. of Artemis) NT.

**νεωλκέω** *contr.vb.* [ναῦς, ἕλκω] haul ships onto land, **beach ships** Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **beach** —*ships* Plu.; (fig.) **haul** (a reluctant animal, as if it were a ship) —W.ACC. *on a road* Men.

**νεών** (Att.acc.): see νᾱός[1]

**νεῶν** (gen.pl.): see ναῦς

**νε-ώνητος** ον *adj.* [νέος, ὠνητός] (of a slave) **newly bought** Ar.; (fig., pejor.ref. to an orator) **newly hired** (W.DAT. by the populace) Plu.

**νε-ώρης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ὄρνῡμι] **1** (of a sound, fear) **new** or **strange** S.
2 (of blood) **newly shed** E.*fr.*; (quasi-advbl., of a lock of hair having been cut) **newly, recently** S.

**νεώριον** ου *n.* [ναῦς, οὖρος[2]] enclosure for ships (being built or repaired), **shipyard** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**νεώς**[1] *Att.m.*: see νᾱός[1]

**νεώς**[2] (gen.sg.): see ναῦς

**νεώσ-οικος** ου *m.* [οἶκος] (usu.pl.) **ship-shed** (for construction and repair) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**νεωστί** *adv.* [νέος] in recent times, **lately, recently** Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +

**νέωτα** *adv.* [app. νέος, ἔτος] (usu. w. εἰς or ἐς) in the following year, **next year** Semon. X. Thphr. Theoc.

**νεώτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [νέος] **1** (of persons) **youngest** (in age) Hom. +; (of animals) Hdt. Ar.
2 (of certain gods) coming into existence most recently, **youngest** Hdt. Pl. X.
3 (of a race) **youngest** (of all races) Hdt.; (of a country) **very new** Plu.
4 (of a song, an obligation, achievement) **newest, latest, most recent** Od. Pi. Plu.
5 (of a democracy) **of the newest sort** Arist.

**—νεώτατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **most** or **very recently** Th.

**νεωτερίζω** *vb.* [νεώτερος] | fut. νεωτεριῶ | **1** (of persons) **make innovations** or **changes** (in the established social or political order, in an alliance) Th. Pl. Arist.; (of persons, states) **take extreme** or **violent actions** (against others) Th. X. D.; (of cold nights, after hot days) **cause a change** (in people) —W.PREP.PHR. *to sickness* (*fr. health*) Th.
2 (specif.) attempt political change, **organise an insurrection, revolt** Th. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **change, overturn** —*a government* Th. || PASS. (w.indef. or gener. subject, ref. to a situation or event) change for the worse Th.

**νεωτερικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of education) **in one's youth** Plb.
2 (of behaviour, ambitions) **youthful** Plb. Plu.

**—νεωτερικῶς** *adv.* **with the impetuosity** or **naivety of youth** Plu.

**νεωτερισμός** οῦ *m.* desire or concerted movement for social change, **innovation, sedition, conspiracy** Pl. D. Plu.

**νεωτεριστής** οῦ *m.* **revolutionary, conspirator** Plu.

**νεωτεροποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νεωτεροποιός] **innovative** or **revolutionary character** (of a people) Th.

**νεωτερο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of a people) habitually making innovations, **innovative** Th.; (of a section of society) inclined to make political changes, **revolutionary** Arist.

**νεώτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [νέος] **1** (of persons) **younger** (in age, than others) Hom. Hes. Sapph. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (than previously, through rejuvenation or sim.) Od. Ar.; (than one is now) Pl.
2 belonging to the younger generation (opp. the older), **younger** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || MASC.PL.SB. younger persons, the younger generation Hom. A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
3 (of gods) coming into existence later than others, **younger** A. Pl.
4 (in neg.phr., of the soul) **younger** (than the body) Pl.
5 (of a person) **too young** (for an office) Th.; (W.GEN. for past events, i.e. to remember them) D.
6 (of things, actions, events, news) **newer, fresher, more recent** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (advbl.acc.) τὰ νεώτερα *more recently* Hdt.
7 (w. mildly or strongly sinister connot., of events, actions, decisions, or sim.) **strange, untoward, disturbing, drastic** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (specif., of actions or events) entailing political or social change, **revolutionary** Hdt. Th. Isoc. +

**—νεωτέρως** *compar.adv.* **rather vigorously** —*ref. to expressing oneself* Pl.

**νή**, Boeot. **νεί** (Ar.) *adv.* [reltd. ναί] | For usages 1–3, see also μά. | **1** (w. the name of Zeus in acc., as an oath used to affirm or emphasise) νὴ (τὸν) Δία *yes by Zeus* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (introducing an answer, followed by explanatory cl. w. γάρ) Ar. Pl. X. D.; (making an objection, following ἀλλά) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (w.imperatv., to urge a course of action) Ar.
2 (w. other named gods or heroes) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w.du.) νὴ τὼ θεώ (ref. to Demeter and Persephone) Ar. Men.; (w.pl.) νὴ τοὺς θεούς Ar. Pl. X. +; νὴ τὸν οὐρανόν *by heaven* Ar.
3 (as a mock-oath) νὴ τοὺς κονδύλους, νὴ τὴν προεδρίαν *by these fists, by this seat* Ar.; νὴ τὸν κύνα *by the dog* Pl. | see κύων 2
4 (without acc., introducing an assenting statement, in dialogue) **yes** Men.

**νῆα** (ep.acc.sg.), **νῆας** (pl.): see ναῦς

**νῆαδε** *ep.adv.*: see under ναῦς

**νηγάτεος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* (of garments, sts. also described as beautiful or white) perh. **spotless** or **unsullied** Il. hHom. AR.; (of a bedchamber) AR. [or perh. *newly made*]

**νήγρετος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἐγείρω] (of sleep) without waking, **deep, sound** Od. hHom.; (of the sleep of death) Mosch.

**—νήγρετον** *neut.adv.* without waking, **soundly** Od.

**νη-δεής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., δέος] (of a heart) **fearless** Alcm.(cj.)

**νήδυια** ων *n.pl.* [νηδύς] internal organs (of persons, as vulnerable to wounding), **vital parts** Il. AR.

**νήδυμος** ον *adj.* [perh. fr. false division of ἔχεν ἥδυμος (ὕπνος)] (of sleep) **sweet** Hom. hHom. Mosch.; (of music) hHom.

**νηδύς** ύος *f.* **1 stomach** (as organ of digestion) Od. Hes. Trag. Call.
**2 belly, abdomen** (of a person) Il.; **intestines, guts** (of a person or animal) A. Hdt.
**3 womb, belly** (of a woman or goddess) Il. Hes. A. E.; (fig.ref. to the belly of Zeus, in which he hid the unborn Athena) Hes.; (ref. to the thigh in which he hid Dionysus) E.

**νῆες** (nom.pl.), **νήεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ναῦς

**νηέω**, dial. **νᾱέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. νέω[3]] | ep.impf. νήεον | ep.aor. νήησα | aor.mid.: dial.3sg. νᾱήσατο, inf. νηήσασθαι | **1 heap** or **pile up** —*wood* (*for a fire or pyre*) Hom. AR. —*a fire, pyre, altar* Od. B.(mid.) AR. —*objects* (*on a cart*) Il. | see also ἀπονέομαι, περινέω
2 (act. and mid.) **load up** —*a ship* (*sts.* W.GEN. *w. goods*) Il.

**νήθω** *vb.* [reltd. νέω[2]] (of persons) **spin** (thread) Pl. Call.; (in neg.phr., of lilies) NT.

**νήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* —also **νάιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *dial.adj.* [ναῦς] | Trag. uses the dial. form | **1** (of a piece of timber) **for a ship** Hom. Hes. AR.; (of the timbers, stern, bench, keel, tackle) **of a ship** hHom. Lyr.adesp. E. AR.; (of ramming, in battle) **of** or **by ships** A. || NEUT.SG.SB. ship's timber Il.
**2** (gener.) related to ships; (of a skill) **maritime** S.; (of persons, an army) **nautical, sea-going** A. E. Tim.; (of an expedition, flight, a mode of transport) **by ship** A. E.
**3** (of drops of blood) **of sailors** Tim.(dub.)

**νηιάς**, also **νηίς** *Ion.f.*: see ναϊάς

**νῆ-ις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx.; 2nd el.reltd. οἶδα, εἰδέναι] | acc. νήιδα, also νῆιν | (of persons, a life) **ignorant, unaware** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hom. hHom. B. Call. AR.

**Νήισται** ῶν *fem.pl.adj.* (of one of the gates of Thebes) **Neistan** A. E.(dub.)

**νηΐτης** ου *masc.adj.* [ναῦς] (of a military force, an expedition) consisting of ships, **naval** Th. AR. Plb.

**νη-κερδής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., κέρδος] **1** (of a plan, words) bringing no gain, **profitless, useless, pointless** Hom.
**2** (of a person's fate) **joyless** AR.

**νή-κεροι** *masc.pl.adj.* [κέρας] | only nom. | (of forest creatures) not horned, **hornless** Hes.

**νήκεστον** *neut.adv.* [ἀκέομαι] **incurably** —*ref. to being harmed* Hes. hHom.(cj.)

**νηκουστέω** *contr.vb.* [νήκουστος] (of a god) **fail to listen, be deaf** —W.GEN. *to a goddess* Il.

**νήκουστος** ον *adj.* [ἀκουστός] not listening, **deaf** (W.GEN. to protestations) Emp.

**νηλεής**, also **νηλής**, ep. **νηλειής**, ές *adj.* [ἔλεος] **1** (of persons, their spirit, mind, heart) not feeling pity, **pitiless, ruthless** Il. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. AR.; (of Cerberus, the Cyclops, an Erinys) Hes. E.*Cyc.* AR.
**2** (of bronze as a weapon, fetters) **pitiless, cruel** Hom. Hes.; (of the day of one's death, a fate, murder) Hom. Emp. AR.; (of a theft, old age) hHom.; (of sleep, ref. to an instance w. unfortunate consequences) Od.
**3** not receiving pity; (of corpses left exposed) **unpitied** S.
—**νηλεῶς**, Ion. **νηλέως**, ep. **νηλειῶς** *adv.* **pitilessly, mercilessly** Anacr. A. AR.

**νηλείτιες** (or perh. **νηλείτιδες**) *fem.pl.adj.* [ἀλείτης] | only nom. | (of female slaves) **guiltless** Od.

**νηλεό-ποινος** ον *adj.* [νηλεής, ποινή] (of Erinyes) **punishing mercilessly** Hes.

**Νηλεύς**[1] έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* **Neleus** (son of Poseidon and Tyro, father of Nestor) Hom. Hes.*fr.* E. Isoc. Men. AR.
—**Νηλείδης** εω *Ion.m.* —also **Νηλεΐδης** ᾱο *ep.m.* **son of Neleus** (ref. to Nestor) Il. || PL. descendants of Neleus Hdt. AR.
—**Νηληιάδης** ᾱο (also εω) *ep.m.* **son of Neleus** (ref. to Nestor) Hom. Hes.*fr.*
—**Νηλήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* (of Nestor) **son of Neleus** Il.; (of a son) **of Neleus** Il. AR.; (of a grandson) Il.; (of the mares) Il.; (of the city of Pylos) Hom. Mimn.
—**Νηληίς**[1] ίδος *f.* (of a daughter) **of Neleus** AR.

**Νηλεύς**[2] έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* **Neleus** (son of Kodros and founder of Miletos) Call. Plb.
—**Νηληίς**[2] ίδος *fem.adj.* (epith. of Artemis on Miletos) **Neleid** Call.

**νηλής** *adj.*: see νηλεής

**νήλιπος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., perh. ἦλιψ *a kind of shoe*] —also **νηλίπους** ουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [app. πούς by pop.etym.] (of a person) **unshod, barefoot** S. AR. Theoc.

**νῆμα** ατος *n.* [νέω[2]] that which is spun; **yarn, thread** (sg. and pl.) Od. E. Pl. AR. Theoc.; (spun by a spider) Hes.

**νημερτής**, dial. **νᾱμερτής**, ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἁμαρτάνω] **1** (of a prophet) **unerring, infallible** Od. Hes. AR.; (of nymphs) A.*fr.*
**2** (of Hermes, a person's mind) **lacking deceit, truthful** Od. hHom.
**3** (of the will of the gods) **sure, absolute** Od. hHom.
**4** (of a report, story) **true, reliable** Hom. hHom. A. AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. true things, the truth Hom. hHom.
—**νημερτές** *neut.adv.* **truly** —*ref. to speaking, promising, thinking, or sim.* Hom. hHom. AR.
—**νημερτέως** *Ion.adv.* **truly** —*ref. to speaking* Od. hHom.

**νηνεμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **νηνεμίη** ης *f.* [νήνεμος] absence of wind (esp. in the mountains or at sea), **windless weather** Hom. Hdt. Pl. AR. Plu.; **windlessness** (as a state) Arist.

**νήνεμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἄνεμος] **1** (of the sky) without wind, **windless** Il. Ar. AR.; (of the sea, swell, calm at midday) A. E.; (of a shore, night) AR.
**2** (of a crowd of people) **still, silent** E.; (of calmness, as an emotional state) A.

**νῆνις** *Ion.f.*: see νεᾶνις

**νηοπόλος** *Ion.m.*: see νᾱοπόλος

**νηός**[1] *Ion.m.*: see νᾱός[1]

**νηός**[2] (ep.gen.): see ναῦς

**νηο-σσόος** ον *ep.adj.* [ναῦς; σόος, see σῶς] (epith. of Apollo, Artemis) **ship-protecting** AR.

**νη-πενθής** ές *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πένθος] (of a drug) **banishing sorrow** Od.

**νηπιαχεύω** *vb.* [νηπίαχος] (of a boy) engage in childish amusements, **play** Il.

**νηπίαχος** ον *adj.* [dimin. νήπιος] (of boys) **young** Il.; (pejor.) **childish, silly** Il.; (of a child) **infant** Il. AR.

**νηπιάχω** *vb.* (of a person, nestlings) **be young** AR. Mosch.

**νηπιέη** ης *ep.f.* [νήπιος] | acc.pl. νηπιάᾱς, dat.pl. νηπιέῃσι | behaviour of a child, **childishness** Il. || COLLECTV.PL. childlike ways or behaviour Il.; (pejor., in adults) childish folly Hom.

**νήπιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, esp. infants) young in years, **young** Hom. Sol. Hdt. E. Antipho Lys. +; (of the offspring of a bird or animal) Il. || NEUT.PL.SB. offspring or cubs (of a lion) Il.
**2** (of children's physical strength) **weak, puny** Il.
**3** (of persons) childish (in thought, speech or behaviour), **thoughtless, foolish** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. +; (of speech) A. Ar. || MASC.SB. fool Il. Hes. || NEUT.PL.SB. foolish words, behaviour or thoughts Od. Pi.*fr.* E. AR.

**νηπιότης** ητος *f.* **childishness, immaturity** (of children's minds) Pl.

**νή-πλεκτος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., πλεκτός] (of grieving Aphrodite) **with unbraided hair** Bion

**νή-πλυτος** ον *adj.* [πλῡ́νω] (of a shield-covering) **unwashed** Anacr.

**νή-ποινος**, dial. **νάποινος**, ον *adj.* [ποινή] **1** (of persons justifiably killed) with no compensation exacted, **unavenged** Od.
**2** (of a plot of land) not yielding recompense, **without reward** (W.GEN. fr. fruit trees) Pi.
—**νήποινον** *neut.adv.* **without payment** or **recompense** Od.
—**νηποινεί** *adv.* without paying a penalty, **with impunity** And.(law) Pl. X. D.(law)

**νήπτης** ου *m.* [νήφω] man of sober behaviour, **level-headed man** Plb.

**νηπυτίη** ης *Ion.f.* [νηπύτιος] period of being a young child, **infancy** AR.

**νηπύτιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [dimin. νήπιος] **1** (of a person) **in babyhood** AR.
**2** (of words) **childish, foolish** Il.
**3** || MASC.SB. (ref. to an adult) foolish child Il. Ar.

**Νηρεύς** έως (ep. ῆος, dial. έος) *m.* **Nereus** (son of Pontos and Gaia, father of the Nereids) Hes. hHom. Lyr. E. Ar. +; (meton., ref. to the sea) Call.

—**Νηρηΐδες**, also **Νηρεΐδες**, contr. **Νηρῆδες** (E.), ων *f.pl.* daughters of Nereus, **Nereids** Il. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

—**Νηρηΐς** ΐδος, contr. **Νηρῄς** ῇδος (E.) *f.* **Nereid** (ref. to Thetis) B. E.

—**Νηρέιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the plain) **of Nereus** (i.e. the sea) Lyr.adesp.

**νήριθμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀριθμός] (of possessions) **countless** Theoc.

**νήριτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of animal tracks) **countless** AR.
**2** (of a forest) with countless trees, **immense** Hes.
**3** (of a scent) immensely powerful, **overwhelming** AR.

**νησαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [νῆσος] (of a land, cities, mountains) belonging to an island, **insular** E.; (perh. of a person) A.*satyr.fr.*

**νησίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. νῆσος] **small island, islet** Th.

**νησίζω** *vb.* (of a place) **be an island** Plb.

**νησίον** ου *n.* [dimin. νῆσος] **small island** NT.

**νησίς** ῖδος *f.* **small island** Hippon. Hdt. Th. Call. Plb. Plu.

**νῆσις** εως *f.* [νέω²] action of spinning thread, **spinning** Pl.

**νησιώτης** ου, dial. **νᾱσιώτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [νῆσος] **1** one who lives on an island, **island-dweller, islander** E.; (app.ref. to a mainlander in danger of drowning) Tim. || PL. islanders Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** || ADJ. (of a people) island-dwelling Pi.; (of a life) spent on an island E.

—**νησιῶτις**, dial. **νᾱσιῶτις**, ιδος *fem.adj.* of or belonging to an island; (of a bee, fig.ref. to a poet) **island-dwelling** B.; (of a crag, an altar) **on an island** A. S.; (of cities) Hdt.

**νησιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to islanders; (of tribes, persons) being islanders, **insular** Hdt. Men.; (of tribute) **from islanders** Plu.; (of a server of legal summonses) **dealing with islanders** Ar. || NEUT.SB. island status (of certain Athenian allies) Th.
**2** of or relating to islands; (of a name) **of an island** E.; (of a home) **on an island** E.

**νῆσος**, dial. **νᾶσος**, ου *f.* **island** Hom. +; (phr.) Πέλοπος νῆσος (νᾶσος) *island of Pelops* (*ref. to the Peloponnese*) Tyrt. Alc. B. S.

**νῆσσα**, Att. **νῆττα**, ης, dial. **νᾶσσα** ᾱς *f.* **duck** (esp. as food) Hdt. Ar. Plu.

**νηστεία** ᾱς, Ion. **νηστείη** ης *f.* [νηστεύω] (sg. and pl.) period of abstinence from food (for religious reasons), **fasting, fast** Hdt. NT.

**νηστεύω** *vb.* [νῆστις] abstain from food (for religious reasons), **fast** Ar. NT. Plu.; (of the followers of Pythagoras) **abstain** —W.GEN. *fr. living things* Call.

**νηστική** ῆς *f.* [νέω²] process of spinning yarn, **spinning** Pl.

**νῆστις** ιδος (ep. ιος) *masc.fem.adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἔδω, ἐσθίω] | acc. νῆστιν (A.) || PL.: nom. νήστιδες, ep. νήστιες | acc. νήστεις (A. Plb. NT.), ep. νήστιας | **1** (of persons) going without food, **hungry, famished** Hom. A. Plb. NT.; **starved** (W.GEN. of food) E.; **fasting** (for religious reasons) Call.; (medic.) **dieting** Plu.
**2** (of the pains, sickness) **of hunger** A.; (of hunger) **starving** A.
**3** (of winds that strand a fleet) **causing hunger** A.
**4** || FEM.SB. intestine or belly (of a pig) Philox.Leuc.

**νησύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. νῆσος] (derog.) **little island** Isoc. X.

**νήτη** *f.*: see νεάτη, under νέατος¹

**νητός** ή όν *adj.* [νέω³] (of treasure) **heaped up** Od.

**νῆττα** *Att.f.*: see νῆσσα

**νηττάριον** ου *Att.n.* [dimin. νῆττα] **little duck, duckie** (as a term of endearment to a lover) Ar.

**νηῦς** *Ion.f.*: see ναῦς

**νηυσι-πέρητος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ναῦς, περᾱτός] (of rivers) allowing the passage of ships, **navigable** Hdt.

**νήυτμος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ἀυτμή] **breathless** Hes.

**νηφάλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [νήφω] (of propitiatory offerings) **sober** (i.e. without wine) A. AR.

**νηφαντικός** ή όν *adj.* (fig., of the fountains of wisdom) **sobering** Pl.

**νήφω**, dial. **νάφω** *vb.* | dial.inf. νηφέμεν | impf. ἔνηφον (Plu.) | **1 be** or **stay sober** Archil. Thgn. Pl. Plu.
**2** be sober in one's thoughts or behaviour, **be level-headed** or **self-controlled** Pl. X. Plb.(quot.com.)

—**νήφων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* not drunk, **sober** Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a god, fig.ref. to water) Pl.

**νήφων** ονος *m.* **sober man** Thgn.; (pl., appos.w. ἄνδρες) Thgn.

**νή-χυτος** ον *adj.* [perh. intensv.prfx., χυτός] (of water, sea-spray) **flowing, abundant** AR.; (of sea-foam, moisture) Call. AR.

**νήχω** *vb.* [νέω¹] | only pres., fut. and impf. | ep.inf. νηχέμεναι | ep.impf. νῆχον | fut.mid. νήξομαι | (act. and mid.) **swim** Od. AR. Plb. Mosch. Plu.; (of dolphins, swans) Hes.; (fig., of olives in brine) Call.

**νῆψις** εως *f.* [νήφω] **sobriety** (in behaviour or character) Plb.

**νηῶν** (ep.gen.pl.): see ναῦς

**νίγλαρος** ου *m.* specialised effect produced by a musical instrument; perh. **trill** Ar.

**νίζω**, also (pres.) **νίπτω** (NT. Plu.) *vb.* | fut. νίψω | aor. ἔνιψα, ep. νίψα || MID.: aor. ἐνιψάμην | pf. νένιμμαι | **1** (usu. of a servant or inferior) wash (feet); **wash** —*a person's feet, a person* (*i.e. his feet*) Od. Hdt.(oracle) NT. Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *a person, his feet* Od. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. one's feet) **washed** NT.
**2** || MID. wash one's hands (for purpose of purification, before a meal, prayer or religious occasion); **wash** —*one's hands* Hom. Hes. NT. Plu.; (intr.) **wash** (one's hands) Hom. Theoc.
**3** wash (an object, to purify it); **wash clean** —*a wine-cup* (*before a libation*) Il. —*sacrificial implements, a holy statue* E.; (fig., of a river, in neg.phr.) —*a polluted house* S.
**4 wash away** —*blood* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a wound*) Il. —*bloodshed* (*i.e. its pollution, fr. a person*) E. AR. || MID. **wash oneself clean of** —*blood* E. —*bloodshed* (*i.e. its pollution*) AR.
**5 wash clean** —*a table* Od. —*one's body* (W.DAT. *in spring-water*) E. —*cattle* (*in seawater*) E. —*the wounds of dead warriors* E. || MID. **wash** —*one's foot* (*in a lake*) Hes.*fr.* —*one's body* (*in a stream*) B. —*one's eyes* (W.DAT. *w. urine, to cure blindness*) Hdt. —*one's face* NT.; **wash** (W.ACC. one's body) **clean** —W.ACC. *of brine* Od.; (intr.) **wash** (in a bathing-pool) NT.
**6** (of seawater) **wash away** —*sweat* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a person's skin*) Il.
**7** (provb., ref. to a futile endeavour) **wash** —*a mud-brick* Theoc.

**νῑκᾱ** *dial.f.*: see νίκη

**νῑκαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [νίκη] (of a refrain) **in celebration of victory** Call.

**νῑκάτωρ** ορος *dial.m.* [νῑκάω] **conqueror** (as a ruler's title) Plu.

**νῑκᾱφορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [νῑκηφόρος] winning of a victory (in an athletic contest); (sg. and pl.) **win, victory** Pi.
**νῑκᾱφόρος** *dial.adj.*: see νῑκηφόρος
**νῑκάω** *contr.vb.* —also **νῑκημι** (Theoc.) *Aeol.vb.* [νῑκη] | dial.3sg.impf. νῑκη (Pi. Theoc.) | iteratv.impf. νῑκᾱσκον | fut. νῑκήσω, dial.2sg. νῑκᾱσεῖς (Theoc.), dial.inf. νῑκᾱσεῖν, Aeol. νῑκᾱσην (Theoc.) | aor. ἐνῑκησα, ep. νῑκησα, dial. ἐνῑκᾱσα, also νῑκᾱσα | pf. νενῑκηκα || PASS.: dial.3pl.pf. νενῑκᾱνται (Pi.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. νῑκητέον |
**1 be victorious** (in a military, athletic or other conflict or contest, freq. W.DAT. or INTERN.ACC. specifying its nature) Hom. +; **win** —W.COGN.ACC. *a victory* E. Att.orats. +
**2** (tr.) gain victory over, **vanquish, defeat** —*someone* (*freq.* W.DAT. *specifying the nature of the conflict or contest*) Hom. +; (of shamelessness and insolence) —*justice* Thgn.; **win** —W.COGN.ACC. *a victory* (W. 2ND ACC. *over someone*) Od. || PASS. be defeated Il. +
**3 win** (a legal case) A. Arist. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a case* Ar. Thphr.
**4** (of circumstances, emotions, or sim.) **get the better of, overpower, overcome** —*persons, their mind, judgement, or sim.* Il. + || PASS. be overcome —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by circumstances, emotions, or sim.* Trag. Th. +
**5** || PASS. (of persons) be overcome —W.GEN. *by desire* A.; yield or submit —W.GEN. *to someone* S. E. Ar. —*to a verdict, the truth* Antipho; (fig., of doors) be overwhelmed —W.GEN. *by guests* Pi.
**6 surpass, outdo** —*others* (*usu.* W.DAT. *in sthg.*) Il. +; (of non-existence) **exceed** —*all possible reckoning* (*i.e. be best*) S.
**7** (intr.) **excel, be pre-eminent** —W.DAT. *in a particular skill or attribute* Hom. + —W.ACC. Pl. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* X.
**8** (of a point of view, a proposed law, or sim.) **win the day, be carried** Hom. Hdt. S. E. +; (of a speaker) **prevail** E. —W.DAT. *w. his view* Hdt. || IMPERS. the prevailing view is —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.; it is preferable —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
**νῑκη** ης, dial. **νῑκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** occasion or fact of being victorious (in war, athletic or other contests, disputes or conflicts of all kinds), **victory** Hom. +; (W.GEN. of someone, i.e. the victor) Il. +; (over someone or sthg.) Ar. +; (in a battle, contest, or sim.) Il. +
**2** (personif., as a deity, sts. identified w. Athena) **Victory** Hes. Pi. B. Hdt.(oracle) S. E. +
**νῑκημα** ατος *n.* specific instance of victory (in battle), **victory** Plb. Plu.
**νῑκητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** relating to victory (in a contest); (of a prize, kiss) **for victory** Pl. X.
**2** || NEUT.SB. (freq. pl. for sg.) prize or reward for victory (in war, athletic or other contests) E. Ar. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**3** || NEUT.SB. thank-offering for victory (ref. to a sacrifice to the gods) Plu.; (pl.) victory celebrations (ref. to a banquet) X. Plu.
**νῑκητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of military resources) **conducive to victory** X. Plu.
**2** (of a point of view) **likely to prevail** Plb.
**νῑκηφορέω** *contr.vb.* [νῑκηφόρος] (iron.) **carry off** (W.ACC. tears) **as a victory prize** E.
**νῑκη-φόρος**, dial. **νῑκᾱφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of persons, their hand, might) winning victory, **victorious** Pi. S. E. Pl. X. Plu.; (transf.epith., of a person's head) E.; (of a chariot-team) Pi.; (of a person, W.GEN. in a contest or activity) X. || MASC.PL.SB. winners, victors Pi. Pl. X.
**2** (of contests, deeds) bringing or resulting in victory, **victorious** Pi.; (of the spear, meton. for war) E.; (of the outcome of a trial) A.; (of a struggle) **bringing victory** (W.GEN. in war) A.
**3** (epith. of Justice) **bringing victory** A. E.(dub.); (as a cult title of Venus) Plu.
**4** (of oracles) **predicting victory** Plu.
**5** (of a chariot) **carrying Victory** (i.e. an effigy of the goddess) Plu.
**6** (of garlands, splendour) associated with the winning of victory, **of victory** Pi.; (of safety, a prey) **won by victory** (in war, hunting) E.
**7** (fig., of a kind of life) **winning first place** Pl.
**νῖκος** ους *n.* **victory** NT.
**νιν** *dial.3sg.enclit.acc.pers.pron.* [reltd. μιν] **1** (masc.fem.) **him, her** Lyr. Trag. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (neut.) **it** Pi. B. Trag. Theoc. Bion
**2** (pl., masc.fem.neut.) **them** Pi. B. Trag.
**νιπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [νίζω] portable washing-bowl, **basin** NT.
**νίπτρα** ων *n.pl.* **1** (collectv.) **washing water** (for the hands) E. Philox.Leuc.; (gener., for the body) E.
**2 Washing Episode** (as title of *Odyssey* 19) Arist.
**νίπτω** *vb.*: see νίζω
**νίσομαι** (sts. written **νίσσ-** or **νείσ-**) *mid.vb.* [νέομαι] | only pres. and impf. | ep.3sg.impf. νίσ(σ)ετο (Call. AR.), 3pl. νίσοντο | **1** (of persons) go or come back, **return** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to or fr. a place) Hom. hHom. E. Call.; (pres., w.fut.sens.) Il.
**2** (gener.) proceed on one's way, **come, go, travel** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to or fr. a place) Hom. Hes. Stesich. Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (of an animal or bird) E.; (of a rock) **move** (by magic) AR.
**νίτρον** *n.*, **νιτρώδης** *adj.*: see λίτρον, λιτρώδης
**νίφα** *acc.f.* [reltd. νείφω] **snow** Hes.
**νιφάς** άδος *f.* **1 snow** (lying or falling) Il. A. Pi. || PL. snowflakes Il. Simon. Call.; (W.ADJ. *golden*, fig.ref. to wealth, as a gift of Zeus) Pi.
**2** || ADJ. (of a mountain) snow-covered S.
**3** (fig.) **shower, hail** (of missiles) E.; (W.GEN. of stones) A.*fr.*; **storm** (W.GEN. of war) Pi.
**νιφετός** οῦ *m.* **snowstorm, snowfall** Hom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Call. AR. +
**νιφετώδης** ες *adj.* (of a day, night) **snowy** Plb. Plu.
**νιφό-βολος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of mountains, valleys, plains) **snow-beaten** E. Ar.(mock-dithyramb) Plu.; (of dithyrambic preludes, perh. w. implication of being artistically frigid) Ar.
**νιφόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of mountains) **snowy** Hom. Hes. Pi. S. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (of the sky) Alc.; (of the Black Sea) Theoc.
**νιφο-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] (of winter storms) in which one treads on snow, **with snow underfoot** S.
**νίφω** *vb.*: see νείφω
**νίψα** (ep.aor.): see νίζω
**νίψις** εως *f.* [νίζω] **washing** (of one's master's feet) Plu.
**νίψω** (fut.): see νίζω
**νοέω** *contr.vb.* [νόος] | aor. ἐνόησα, ep. νόησα | pf. νενόηκα || MID.: aor.ptcpl. νοησάμενος, Ion. νωσάμενος | Ion.pf. νένωμαι | Ion.3sg.plpf. ἐνένωτο || PASS.: aor. ἐνοήθην |
**1** perceive visually, **observe, notice** —*persons or things* (*sts.* W.PTCPL. or ADJ. *doing sthg., in a certain state*) Hom. Hes. hHom.
**2** perceive mentally, **identify, recognise** —*someone* (*fr. a description*) S. || MID. **visualise, imagine** —*the future* S.
**3 be aware of, understand, know** —*someone's intentions, the facts of a situation, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Alc.(mid.) Sol. S. E. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. Hes.; (intr.) **understand** Hom.

4 have in mind, consider, contemplate —*thoughts, ideas, or sim.* Hom. Anacr.(mid.) Eleg. Pi. + —W.INDIR.Q. *whether to do sthg.* Il.; (intr.) **think** Parm. E. Ar. +
5 hold a certain opinion or view (about sthg.); **think, believe** —*sthg.* Il. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Il. Sol.; **deem, judge** —W. ὡς + PTCPL. OR PREDIC.ADJ. *someone as being dead, sthg. as best* S.; **be inclined** or **disposed** —W.ADV. *well, badly* (W.DAT. *towards someone*) Hes. Hdt. X.; (phr.) δύο νοεῖν *have two (different) states of mind or mood* Semon.
6 **think out, devise** —*a thought, plan, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (intr.) **plan** —W.PREP.PHR. *for two possible options* Hdt.; **judge matters** —W.ADV. *correctly* Hdt. || PASS. (of plans) be devised Pl.
7 **intend** or **plan** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Pi. S.; (mid.) Il. Hdt.
8 (of a person, an oracle, a law) intend to say, **mean** —*sthg.* S. Ar. Pl.; (of a name, an event) stand for, **signify** —*sthg.* Pl.
—**νοέων** ουσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* with understanding, **of good sense, wise** Hom.

**νόημα**, Aeol. **νόημμα**, Ion. **νῶμα** (Emp.), ατος *n.* 1 that which is thought, **thought, idea, notion** Hom. Ar. Plu.; (in comparisons, as the exemplar of swiftness) Hes. hHom. Thgn. X. Plu.; (philos.) **concept** (opp. sense-perception) Parm. Pl. X. Arist.
2 that which is planned, **purpose, intention** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (specif.) **plan** Od. Alc.
3 way of thinking (of a person), **cast of mind** Od. Hes. Pi. Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*
4 capacity for thought, **understanding, mind, intelligence** (as a human faculty) Od. Hes. Emp. Ar. Pl.
5 **good sense, wisdom** Il. hHom. Thgn.

**νοήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* 1 (of persons, their minds) thinking correctly, **thoughtful, wise** Od. Theoc.
2 in one's right mind, **sane** Hdt.

**νόησις** εως *f.* mental perception, **intelligence, thinking, reason** Lyr.adesp. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**νοητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of parts of the soul) **intellectual** Arist. || NEUT.SB. power of thinking Arist.

**νοητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 capable of being thought about; (of a world, Forms, creatures, objects, or sim.) **intelligible** (opp. visible) Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is thinkable or conceivable —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Parm.
2 || NEUT.SB. object of thought Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. intelligible things, concepts Pl. Arist. Plu.

**νοθᾱ-γενής** ές *adj.* [νόθος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of persons) born out of wedlock, **illegitimate** E.

**νοθείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **illegitimate birth** (of a person) Plu.

**νόθος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of persons) born out of wedlock, **illegitimate** Il. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (gener.) **base-born** Pl. || MASC.FEM.SB. bastard Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Is. +
2 || MASC.SB. (at Athens) child of an alien mother D. Plu.
3 (of a sexual relationship) **irregular, illicit** E.; (of reasoning, education, pleasures) **spurious, illegitimate** Pl.; (of persons) **counterfeit, bogus** Pl.

**νοΐδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. νόος] **little idea** Ar.

**νομαδικός** *adj.*: see under νομάς

**νόμαιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [νόμος] (of a cry to a god) **customary** Call. || NEUT.SB. (usu.pl.) custom or practice (of a particular country) Hdt.

**νομ-άρχης** ου *m.* [νομός, ἄρχω] **governor of a province** or **district** (esp. in Egypt) Hdt.

**νομάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* [νέμω] 1 (of horses, seamen) **wandering, roaming** S. Tim. || MASC.SB. wanderer or shepherd S.(cj.)
2 (of streams) app. **wandering** S. [or perh. *distributors*, W.GEN. of waters]
—**νομάδες** ων *m.f.pl.* people who wander for pasture (sts. appos.w. ethnic name), **nomads** A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. X. Arist.
—**νομαδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a way of life, a kind of clothing) of a shepherd or herdsman, **pastoral** Arist. Plb.
—**Νομάδες** ων *m.pl.* 1 **Nomads** (a people of NE. Africa) Pi.
2 **Numidians** (a people of NW. Africa) Plb. Plu. || SG. Numidian man Plb. Plu.
—**Νομαδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons or things) of or associated with the Numidians, **Numidian** Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. Numidian land, Numidia Plu.

**νόμευμα** ατος *n.* [νομεύω] **flock** (of sheep) A.

**νομεύς** έως (Ion. έος, ep. ῆος) *m.* [νέμω] 1 **herdsman** or **shepherd** Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. Pl. +
2 **distributor, apportioner** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
3 || PL. supporting ribs or frames (of ships) Hdt.

**νομευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art or science) **of herding** Pl.

**νομεύω** *vb.* 1 put out to pasture, **herd, pasture** —*flocks, cattle* Od. hHom. Pl. Theoc. Mosch.; (of a ruler) —*cattle without horns* (*fig.ref. to citizens*) Pl.; (intr.) **herd animals** Theoc. || PASS. (fig., of citizens, envisaged as cattle) be herded —W.PREP.PHR. *according to laws* Pl.
2 **graze** —*pastures* (W.DAT. *w. cattle*) hHom.

**νομή** ῆς *f.* [νέμω] 1 (pl.) land used for grazing (of animals), **pasture** Hdt. S. Pl. +; (sg.) **feeding ground** (of hares) X.
2 **herd** (of grazing animals) X.
3 pasturing of animals (as an occupation), **pasturing, grazing** X. Arist. Plb.
4 grass or other herbage for animal food; **provender, forage** Pl.; (fig., ref. to blood) **sustenance, food** (of the body) Pl.
5 **spreading** (of fire) Plb. Plu.; (of ulcers) Plb.
6 **distribution, allocation** (of resources, money, land, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.

**νομίζω**, Aeol. **νομίσδω** *vb.* [νόμος] | fut. νομιῶ | aor. ἐνόμισα || PASS.: fut. νομισθήσομαι | aor. ἐνομίσθην | pf. νενόμισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. νομιστέον |
1 (of persons, esp. a people) have a customary practice; **use, have** —*a certain language, certain weapons, practices* Hdt.; **practise** —*a way of life, horse-breeding* A. Pi.; **observe** —W.COGN.ACC. *a city's practices* E.; **customarily hold** —*an assembly* Arist.
2 be habitual (in a certain practice); **use** —W.DAT. *a certain language* Hdt. —*pigs* (*in sacrifices*), *heroes* (*in cults*) Hdt.; **observe** —W.DAT. *certain customs, practices, constraints* Th.
3 (wkr.sens., of persons) **observe, cherish** —W.ACC. *a common enmity* A.
4 have as a custom, **be accustomed** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. E.
5 establish as a custom; (of a ruler, legislator, the common people) **make** (W.ACC. sthg.) **customary** E. X.; **make it customary** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
6 || PASS. (of things) be customary Alc. Xenoph. Heraclit. Trag. Antipho Th. + || IMPERS. it is customary (freq. W.INF. or ACC. + INF. to do sthg., for sthg. to be the case) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. (pres.) customary practices, rites or offerings Hdt. Ar. Att.orats.; (aor.) established or customary songs (in honour of a god) E.
7 **deem, judge, consider** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ., sts. W. ὡς (*as being*) *such and such*) Scol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.ADV. *nowhere* (*i.e. of no account*) A. || PASS. (of persons or things) be considered —W.PREDIC.SB. OR ADJ. *such and such* Hdt. + —W.GEN. *as belonging to someone* S. E.*fr.*

**8 regard, accept** —*Eros, Reverence, or sim.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a god*) Pl. X.; **recognise, believe in** —*certain gods* Hdt. Pl. X. —(*esp. in neg.phr.*) *gods* E. Lys. Pl.
**9 recognise, have** —*the same friends and enemies* (*as someone else*) E. Th.
**10 think** —W.INTERN.ACC. *vain thoughts* Thgn. —*about justice* (W.ADV. *in the wrong way, i.e. have wrong ideas about it*) Thgn.
**11** (gener.) **think, consider, believe** (sthg.) Hdt. Th. + —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. Th. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. Th. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg.* X. || PASS. (of things) be believed (to be the case) Hdt. || NEUT.SG.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. that which is believed (W.PREP.PHR. by people) Hdt.

**νομικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** relating to laws or conventions; (of modes of behaviour) **based on law** Pl.; (of justice) **legal** (opp. natural) Arist.; (of a kind of friendship, opp. one based on moral obligations) Arist.
**2** (of persons) **with legal experience** or **expertise** NT. Plu.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. legal matters Plu.
—**νομικῶς** *adv.* **1 in conformity with legal principles** (opp. feelings) —*ref. to having personal relationships* Arist.
**2 on conventional principles, in a general way** —*ref. to making distinctions* Arist.

**νόμιμος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** conforming to custom, usage or law; (of power, actions, or sim.) **lawful, legitimate** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of an oath, a contract) **legally binding** And. Isoc.; (of gods, invoked in a legal oath) **appropriate, customary** Pl.
**2** (of persons) **law-abiding** Antipho And. Pl.
—**νόμιμα** ων *neut.pl.sb.* **1 natural laws** (sanctioned by the gods) S.
**2 ancestral** or **traditional rules** or **customs** (relating to marriage, burial, or sim.) A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (sg.) Emp. Lys. X.
**3 enacted laws** Hdt. Antipho Th.
**4** activities and places specified by the laws; (phr., of persons accused of murder) εἴργεσθαι τῶν νομίμων *be excluded fr. the legally specified things* (*such as religious ceremonies, lawcourts, the agora*) Antipho Pl. Arist.
—**νομίμως** *adv.* **justly, equitably** —*ref. to performing actions* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**νόμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [νομός] **1** (epith. of Pan) **of the pastures** hHom.; (of Apollo) Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (of Hermes) Ar.
**2** (of a melody) of a shepherd, **pastoral** AR.

**νόμισις** εως *f.* [νομίζω] **customary belief** (about the gods) Th.

**νόμισμα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is customary, **custom, ritual** (ref. to collective behaviour, in sacrificing, voting, or sim.) Alc. A. E.
**2 standard** or **legal measure** (of wine) Ar.
**3** money as standard measure of value (within a city or country), **coinage, currency** Xenoph. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. +; (fig.) **standard currency** (ref. to the gods, as invoked in oaths) Ar. || PL. coins or coinage Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**νομισματο-πωλικός** ή όν *adj.* [πωλέω] (pejor., of a skill) app. **comparable in kind to money-selling** (i.e. money-changing) Pl.

**νομιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [νομίζω] (of arguments) **to be believed** Pl.

**νομιστεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig., of the practice of bribery) **be common currency** —W.PREP.PHR. *among a people* Plb.

**νομο-γράφος** ου *m.* [νόμος, γράφω] one who drafts laws, **legal draughtsman** Pl. Plb.

**νομο-δείκτης** ου *m.* [δείκνυμι] one who explains laws, **legal adviser, jurist** Plu.

**νομο-διδάκτης** ου *m.* [διδάσκω] **tutor in law** Plu.

**νομο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* **teacher of the law** (of Moses) NT.

**νομοθεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νομοθετέω] **1** (sts. collectv.pl.) action of giving or making laws, **lawmaking, legislation** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** system of laws, **legal code, legislation** Lys. Arist.; (of Lykourgos, Solon) Plb. Plu.

**νομοθετέω** *contr.vb.* [νομοθέτης] **1** be a lawgiver, **make laws, legislate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. OR NEUT.ACC. about sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. || MID. (of the state, lawgivers) **make laws** Pl. || PASS. (of persons, the state) be given laws Pl.
**2 make it a legal requirement** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. || MID. (of the state) **decree, prescribe** —*sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of rules) be prescribed by law Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been prescribed by law (that a particular practice is proper or prohibited) Hdt. Pl. Arist.
**3 lay down principles** (of conduct) —W.DAT. *for kings* Isoc. || MID. **prescribe** —*models* (*for poetic composition*) Pl.

**νομοθέτημα** ατος *n.* that which is prescribed by law, **law, ordinance** Pl. Arist. Plb.

**νομο-θέτης** ου *m.* [νόμος, τίθημι] **1 lawgiver, legislator** (in a Greek city-state, freq.ref. to a historical figure, such as Solon or Themistokles) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (iron., ref. to a prosecutor) Antipho
**2** || PL. (at Athens) legal commissioners (members of a council regularly appointed to consider proposed changes in the laws) Th. Att.orats.

**νομοθετητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [νομοθετέω] (of festivals) **to be established by law** Pl.

**νομοθετικός** ή όν *adj.* [νομοθέτης] **1** (of actions) **worthy of a lawgiver** Pl. Arist.
**2** (of persons) **skilled in legislation** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of legislation Pl. Arist.

**νομός** οῦ *m.* [νέμω] **1** grazing ground, **pasture** (for animals) Hom. Hes. Pi. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (for birds) Ar.
**2** (fig.) feeding ground or customary dwelling-place, **pasture** (of persons, animals or dolphins, i.e. land or sea, imagined as inverted) Archil. Hdt.
**3** (fig.) **field** (W.GEN. for words, song, ref. to their range or scope) Il. Hes. hHom.
**4** administrative division of a country (esp. in Scythia, Egypt, Persia), **province** Hdt. Pl.
—**νομόνδε** *adv.* **to pasture** Hom.

**νόμος** ου *m.* **1** generally accepted standard of social behaviour, **custom, convention** (sts. divinely ordained) Hes. +; (personif.) **Custom** Pi.*fr.* E.; (prep. and advbl.phrs.) κατὰ (κὰν) νόμον *according to custom, in the prescribed manner* Hes. Pi. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. Th. +; νόμῳ *by custom or convention* Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (opp. φύσει *by nature, according to the natural order*) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** body of rules imposed by authority (divine or human), **law** Archil. Heraclit. Hdt. +
**3** specific instance of such a rule, **law** Hes. Thgn. Heraclit. Pi. Trag. +; (opp. ψήφισμα *special decree*) Pl. Arist.
**4** (gener., in phrs.) ἐν χειρῶν νόμῳ (also ἐς χειρῶν νόμον Hdt.) *in* (*to*) *the use of hands, in* (*to*) *hand-to-hand fighting* Hdt. Plb.; (in political ctxt.) *by the use of force, by direct action* Aeschin.; ἐν χερὸς νόμῳ *by force of authority or under martial law* (*ref. to the right of a king on campaign to execute an offender*) Arist.
**5 nomos, nome** (specific nameable melody, for kithara or aulos, played or sung in a formal setting for which it was conventionally appropriate) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist.

6 (gener.) **melody, tune, strain, song** A. Pi. E. Th. Ar. Telest. Pl.; (of birds) Alcm.

**νομοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [νομοφύλαξ] (of the Areopagus) **be guardian of the laws** Arist.

**νομοφυλακία** ᾱς *f.* 1 **safeguarding of the laws** Pl.
2 **office of law-guardian** Arist.

**νομο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **guardian of the laws** (as the title of an official in a city-state) Pl. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. relating to household matters, fig.ref. to a wife) X.

**νόος** ου, contr. **νοῦς** νοῦ *m.* | Aeol.acc. νῶν | dat. νόῳ, contr. νῷ | 1 **mind** (of gods or humans, as the seat of thought and perception) Hom. + | cf. ἔχω 15, προσέχω 3
2 (w. wider application) **nature, disposition, temper, feelings** Hom. +
3 **good sense, intelligence, understanding** Hom. +
4 **state of mind** (embracing thoughts, intentions, wishes, expectations) Hom. +
5 **purpose, plan, design, scheme** Hom. +
6 (philos.) **mind, reason** (as a creative principle in the universe) Pl. Arist.
7 **sense, point, meaning** (W.GEN. of a word) Ar.; (of a ritual, gift) Hdt.; **tenor** (W.GEN. of a speech) Plb.

**νοσακερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [νόσος] liable to illness, **sickly** Arist.

**νοσερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their bodies) **sick** E. Plu. || NEUT.SB. sickness or disease Arist. Plu.
2 (of a bed) **of sickness** E.
3 (of air, excrement, places) causing sickness, **unhealthy** Plu.

**–νοσερῶς** *adv.* **in a state of ill health** Arist.

**νοσέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, their body or mind) **be diseased, ill, sick** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. or DAT. w. a sickness) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (fig., of an unjust argument) E.
2 (of a land) **be unhealthy** or **afflicted** (by a crop failure) X.; (of a city) **fall sick** (w. an epidemic) S. Th.
3 (of persons, their temperament) **be disordered** or **afflicted** (w. mental or emotional sickness) Trag. Pl.
4 (of persons) **be distressed, suffer** (due to their own actions, fate, a misfortune) S. E. X.
5 (of soldiers, their defensive position) **be weak** E.
6 (of cities, states, the people, their affairs) **be weak, suffer** (fr. factional strife, war) Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. +; (of a marriage, home, family) **be in disorder** E. Arist.; (of worship of the gods) **fall into disuse, decay** E.

**νοσηλεία** ᾱς *f.* 1 **infection** S.
2 care of the sick, **nursing** Plu.

**νοσηλεύω** *vb.* care for during sickness, **nurse** –*a person* Isoc.

**νόσημα**, Ion. **νούσημα**, ατος *n.* 1 instance of illness, **disease, sickness** (of the body) S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (ref. to an epidemic) S. Th. || PL. pangs (of childbirth) E.
2 disordered state of affairs, **disorder** (in a city) Isoc. Pl. D. Plu.
3 emotional or mental disorder, **sickness** (ref. to love, passion, anguish) S. E. Ar. Pl. Plu.
4 defect of character or behaviour; **disease** (ref. to false speaking, unsound thinking) A.; (ref. to mistrust, as inherent in tyranny) A.; (ref. to unjust behaviour or moral standards) Pl. Aeschin.

**νοσημάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **diseaselet** (as an example of a diminutive word-form) Arist.(quot. Ar.)

**νοσηματώδης** ες *adj.* (of vices, madness) **due to sickness** Arist.

**–νοσηματωδῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be in a state of sickness* Arist.

**νοσηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [νόσος] (of places) **unhealthy** X.

**νόσος**, Ion. **νοῦσος**, ου *f.* 1 **sickness, disease** (in an individual person, or as an epidemic) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to disorder in the state) S.
2 **madness, frenzy** (esp. as sent by the gods) A. S.; (ref. to sexual desire) S. E.
3 (ref. to discord, foolish speech or behaviour) **sickness, fault** E. Pl.
4 instance of suffering (inflicted or endured), **suffering, pain** Hes. Pi. S.
5 (concr., ref. to an unjust person) **pest, plague** Pl.; (ref. to a whirlwind) S.

**νοσοτροφία** ᾱς *f.* [τρέφω] concern for one's ill-health, **valetudinarianism** Pl.

**νοσσεύω** *vb.*, **νοσσιᾱ́** *f.*, **νοσσός** *m.*: see νεοσσεύω, νεοσσιᾱ́, νεοσσός

**νοσσίον** *n.*: see νεόττιον

**νοστέω** *contr.vb.* [νόστος] 1 **go** or **come home** (esp. safely) Hom. Pi. Hdt. AR. –W.ADV., PREP.PHR. or ACC. *homewards, to one's home or homeland* Hom. Hdt. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
2 go or come back (to a place), **return** Hom. S. E. Ar. –W.ADV. *back* Hdt. Ar.
3 (gener.) make one's way, **go, come** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. or ACC. *to a place*) Od. E. Ar.

**νόστιμος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a day, esp. as eagerly awaited) **of homecoming** Od. A. AR.; (of the safety) **of a return home** (i.e. safe return) A.; (of a voyage) **homeward** E.
2 (of persons) **able** or **destined to return home** Od.; **safely returned home** A. AR.
3 (of animals and crops) giving a good return, **productive, abundant** Call.

**νόστος** ου *m.* [νέομαι] 1 journey home, **return home, homecoming** Hom. hHom. Archil. Sol. Pi. Hdt. +; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. to one's land) Od. S. E.; (sg. for pl.) A. S.
2 **returning, return** (to a place) Il.; (fr. a place) Il. Theoc.
3 **arrival** (W.GEN. at a place) Od.; **journey, expedition** (W.PREP.PHR. to a place) E.

**νόσφι(ν)** *adv.* and *prep.* 1 in a far-off place, **away, absent, far away** Hom. hHom. AR. –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. persons, places, pleasures* Il. Hes. Theoc.; (prep.) **far away** –W.GEN. *fr. persons, places, situations* Hom. AR.
2 away in private, **apart, separately, by oneself** Hom. AR.; (prep.) **apart, without help** –W.GEN. *fr. others* Hom. Thgn. A. AR. –*fr. hounds* (*in hunting*) Call.
3 (prep.) **away, free** –W.GEN. *fr. troubles* Hes. Thgn. B.; **without** –W.GEN. *justice* (*i.e. unjustly*) Simon.
4 (ref. to movt.) **away** Hom. –W.GEN. *fr. persons, places* Il. hHom. AR.
5 in a hidden manner, **secretly** –*ref. to plotting, hearing news, criticising, or sim.* Il. Ibyc. AR.
6 (prep.) leaving out of account (in a statement), **except, not including** –W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. AR. Mosch.; (introducing a cl. qualifying a statement) νόσφιν ἤ *except for, other than* (*sthg.*) Theoc.
7 (introducing a further consideration) **in addition, moreover** AR.

**νοσφίζω** *vb.* | fut. νοσφιῶ | aor. ἐνόσφισα || MID.: ep.fut. νοσφίσσομαι (AR.) | aor. ἐνοσφισάμην, ep. νοσφισάμην, ep.ptcpl. νοσφισσάμενος || PASS.: aor. (usu. w.mid.sens.) ἐνοσφίσθην |
1 (act. and mid.) **deprive, rob** –*a person* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) A. E. AR. –(W.ACC.) Pi. S. –*a father* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *so as to leave him childless*) E.; **separate, remove** –*a person* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) E. AR.
2 **rob** –*someone* (W.GEN. *of life*) S.; **kill** –*someone* A. || PASS. be killed A.

3 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of persons) **turn away** (sts. W.GEN. fr. someone) Od. Thgn.
4 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **forsake, abandon, leave** *—one's family and marriage, one's home or homeland* Od. hHom. AR. —W.GEN. *one's family home* Thgn.; (fig.) **turn one's back on, spurn** —W.ACC. *a false dream, sworn agreement* Il. Archil. *—the ruler of one's country* S.
5 || MID. **keep back for oneself, appropriate** *—treasure, loot, profit* X. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **make an appropriation** —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a purchase price* NT.

**νοσφισμός** οῦ *m.* **appropriation, stealing** Plb.

**νοσώδης** ες *adj.* [νόσος] 1 (of persons, their bodies) full of disease, **diseased, sick** Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. diseased condition Pl.
2 (of a life) spent in sickness, **sickly** Pl.; (of a place, winter) spreading disease, **unhealthy** Isoc. Plu.
3 (of a medical treatment, an error) causing sickness, **harmful** Pl.; (of acting contrary to a doctor's orders) Pl.; (of certain substances, pleasures) Arist.
4 (of a sick person's glances) **unhealthy** (for others) E.; (of a state of affairs, W.DAT. for persons) E.

**νοτερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* [νότος, reltd. νοτίς] 1 (of spring-water, the ground, breezes, a garment) **damp, moist** E. Plu.; (of eyes, substances in the body) E. Pl.; (of a storm, night) **wet, rainy** Th. Plu.; (of an inlet) **sea-washed** E. || NEUT.SB. moisture Pl. Plu.
2 (of kingfishers) **living by water** Call.*epigr.*

**νοτέω** *contr.vb.* be wet; (hyperbol., of a woman) **be soaked** —W.DAT. *in perfume* Call.*epigr.*

**νοτίζω** *vb.* (of tears and lamentation) **make wet** *—one's eye* E.; (of the Nile) **moisten, fertilise** *—the earth* Ar.; (intr., of the union betw. Earth and Heaven) A.*fr.* || PASS. (of felled timber) become damp or moist AR.; (of skin, w. sweat) Pl.

**νοτίη** ης *Ion.f.* **rain shower** Il.

**νότιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον A. E.) *adj.* 1 [νοτίς] (of sweat, tears, perfume, dew) **moist, damp** Il. Alcm. A. Call. Theoc.; (of sea-eddies, drops of seawater or rain, a spring) **of water, watery** E. Ar.(quot. E.) Call.; (of a summer, night) **wet, rainy** Pi.*fr.* Plu. || MASC. or NEUT.SB. app., water or sea Od.
2 [νότος] of or in the south; (of a sea, esp. the Indian Ocean) **southern** Hdt.; (of a city wall, the side of a town) And. Plb. Plu.
3 (of winds) from the south, **southerly** E. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. south wind X.
4 (of a bird's flight) **to the south** Ar.

**νοτίς** ίδος *f.* [νότος] **moisture, water** (of a river or spring, the sea) E. AR.; (of rain) E.*fr.*; (of tears) E.; (as present in certain substances) Pl. Plu.; **humidity** (of weather) Plb.

**νότος** ου *m.* 1 **south** or **south-west wind** (sts. personif.) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* +
2 (phrs.) πρὸς νότον (sts. w. ἄνεμον) *to the south* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; πρὸς νότου *on the south side* Od. Hdt. Pl.; ἀπὸ νότου *from the south* NT.; βασίλισσα νότου *Queen of the South* (*i.e. of Sheba*) NT.

**νουβυστικός** ή όν *adj.* [νόος, βύω] (of a person) crammed full of intelligence, **very brainy** Ar.
**—νουβυστικῶς** *adv.* **intelligently** Ar.

**νουθεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νουθετέω] instruction in right thinking, **admonition, advice** Ar. Plu.(sts.pl.)

**νουθετέω** *contr.vb.* [νόος, τίθημι] 1 create good sense; **admonish** or **advise** *—persons* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—the thinking of others* E. —(W.NEUT.PL.INTERN.ACC. *in such and such terms*) E. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case*) X.; (intr.) **give admonishment** or **advice** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.NEUT.PL.INTERN.ACC. *in such and such terms* S. Ar. X. || PASS. be admonished or advised S. E. Ar.(quot. E.) Pl. +
2 give advice concerning, **warn against** *—someone's plans* E.
3 deliver admonishment (by physical means); **admonish** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. fists, blows*) Ar. Pl.

**νουθέτημα** ατος *n.* (pl.) warning given, **warning, admonition** Trag. Pl. Plu.

**νουθέτησις** εως *f.* (sg. and pl.) giving of a warning, **warning, admonition** E. Pl. Arist.

**νουθετητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person, a god) **to be warned** or **admonished** E.

**νουθετητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of words, a kind of teaching or education) **advisory, admonitory** Pl.

**νουθετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of words) **of advice** X.

**νουμηνίᾱ**, dial. **νεομηνίᾱ** (Pi., quadrisyllab.), ᾱς, Ion. **νεομηνίη** ης *f.* [νέος, μήν²] day of the new moon, **new moon, first day of the month** Th. Ar. Arist. Thphr. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a particular month) Plu.; (as a festival) Pi. Hdt. Ar. D.; (as a market-day) Ar.; (fr. which bills were calculated) Ar. X.

**νουνέχεια** ᾱς *f.* [νουνεχής] **good sense** Plb.

**νουν-εχής** ές *adj.* [νόος, ἔχω] (of persons, their thinking) possessing good sense, **sensible** Plb.
**—νουνεχῶς** *adv.* | compar. νουνεχέστερον | **sensibly** Plb. NT. | for νοῦν ἐχόντως (or νουνεχόντως) see ἐχόντως, under ἔχω

**νοῦς** *contr.m.*: see νόος

**νούσημα** *Ion.n.*: see νόσημα

**νοῦσος** *Ion.f.*: see νόσος

**νυ** *ep.enclit.adv.*: see νυν

**νῦ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **nu** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**νυγμή** ῆς *f.* [νύσσω] **puncture, prick** (fr. a snakebite) Plu.

**νυγμός** οῦ *m.* **pricking** (as a bodily sensation) Plu.

**νυκτεγερτέω** *contr.vb.* [νύξ, ἐγείρω] (of soldiers) **be on night-watch** Plu.

**νυκτερείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νυκτερεύω] **night-work** (ref. to hunting) Pl.

**νυκτερεύματα** των *n.pl.* **night-quarters** (for pigs) Plb.

**νυκτερευτής** οῦ *m.* **night-worker** (ref. to a hunter) Pl.

**νυκτερευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of hounds) **trained for night-work** X.

**νυκτερεύω** *vb.* [νύκτερος] 1 (of soldiers) **pass the night in the open, bivouac** X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons) **spend the night** (in a place or an activity) X. Aeschin. Plu.

**νυκτερήσιος** ον *adj.* (of the charms of love, amorous activities) **nocturnal** E.(dub.) Ar.

**νυκτερινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of activities, events, experiences, circumstances) happening at night, **night-time, nocturnal** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 (of a messenger) **travelling by night** X.; (of a letter) **delivered at night** Aeschin.
3 (of a day) having the quality of night, **night-like, dark as night** Pl.

**νυκτερίς** ίδος *f.* creature of the night, **bat** Od. Hdt. Pl. X. Arist.; (as a nickname of a person) Ar.

**νύκτερος** ον *adj.* [νύξ] 1 (of the moon and stars, activities, events, circumstances) in or of the night, **night-time, nocturnal** Trag. Ar.; (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving, being possessed by madness) **in the night** S. E.
2 (of the doom of Hades) **dark as night** E.

**νυκτερ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of dream-visions) **appearing at night** E.

**νυκτηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] (of guards) **give a night report** E. || PASS. (of an attack) be discussed at a night-council A.

**νυκτηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* military report of the night's activities, night report E.
**νυκτ-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] (of a circumstance) roofed over by night, **shrouded in darkness** A.
**νυκτι-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βαίνω] (of a scout) **night-prowling** Scol.
**νυκτί-βρομος** ον *adj.* [βρόμος] (of panpipes) **sounding at night** E.
**νυκτι-κρυφής** ές *adj.* [κρύπτω] (of the sun) **hidden at night** Arist.
**νυκτι-λαμπής** ές *adj.* [λάμπω] (of a makeshift boat) **gleaming in the night** Simon.(dub.cj.)
**νυκτι-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of the north wind) **night-freezing** Tim.
**νυκτί-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [πλαγκτός] **1** (of terrors) **that come wandering through the night** A.; (of a baby's cries) **that cause wandering in the night** (for its nurse) A.
**2** (of weariness) **from roaming at night** A.
**3** (of a bed) in which there is tossing and turning in the night, **restless, uneasy** A.
**νυκτι-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] **1** (of Dionysus, his followers, Brimo, Hekate) going about by night, **of the night, nocturnal** E. AR.; (of assaults, assoc.w. Hekate) **in the night** E.
**2** (of the mouth of the Styx) **shrouded in night** A.*fr.*
**νυκτί-σεμνος** ον *adj.* [σεμνός] (of food for chthonic deities) **offered in the solemnity of night** A.
**νυκτι-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of the light of the moon) **night-shining** Parm.
**νυκτί-φαντος** ον *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of an attendant of Hekate) **appearing by night** E. | see also νυκτίφοιτος
**νυκτί-φοιτος** ον *adj.* [φοιτάω] (of dreams) **visiting by night** A.(v.l. νυκτίφαντος)
**νυκτι-φρούρητος** ον *adj.* [φρουρέω] (of audacity) **alert at night** A.
**νυκτογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γράφω] **nocturnal writing** (of speeches) Plu.
**νυκτο-θήρᾱς** ου *m.* [θηράω] **night hunter** X.
**νυκτομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **fight a night battle** Plu.
**νυκτομαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **νυκτομαχίη** ης *f.* **night battle** Hdt. Th. Plu.
**νυκτο-περιπλάνητος** ον *adj.* [περιπλανάομαι] (of a phallic deity) **roaming about by night** Ar.
**νυκτοπορέω** *contr.vb.* [πόρος] **make a night march** X. Plb.
**νυκτοπορίᾱ** (perh. also **νυκτοπορείᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **night march** Plb. Plu.
**νυκτοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [νυκτοφύλαξ] keep watch at night, **be a night-sentry** X.
**νυκτο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **night-sentry** X.
**νυκτ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of the truth of prophetic dreams) **appearing by night** E.
**νύκτωρ** *adv.* **by night, at night** (sts. w.connot. of secrecy or stealth) Hes. Archil. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
**νύμφα** (ep.voc.), **νύμφᾱ** *dial.f.*: see νύμφη
**νυμφᾱ-γενής** ές *dial.adj.* [νύμφη; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a satyr) **nymph-born** Telest.
**νυμφ-ᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἡγέομαι] **leader of the nymphs** (ref. to Pan) Lyr.adesp.
**νυμφαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [νυμφαγωγός] **1** (of sailors) **escort** (W.ACC. a woman) **as bride** —W.DAT. *to the bridegroom* Plb.
**2** (of a bride's relative) **promote** or **negotiate** —*a marriage* Plu.
**νυμφαγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* escorting of a bride (to the bridegroom), **bridal escort** Plb.
**νυμφ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.f.* [νύμφη] person who escorts a bride, **bridal escort** E.
**νυμφαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of hilltops) **of the nymphs** E. || NEUT.SB. sanctuary of the nymphs, Nymphaeum Men. Plu.
**νυμφεῖον**, ep. **νυμφήιον**, ου *n.* **1 bridal chamber** S.; (fig., ref. to a place where a baby was conceived) Call.; (iron., ref. to a tomb for a young woman) S.
**2** || PL. nuptials (i.e. bridal rites or wedding) S. E. Mosch.; (concr.) bride (W.GEN. of someone) S.
**νυμφεῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of a bed) **bridal, nuptial** Pi. E.
**νυμφεύματα** των *n.pl.* [νυμφεύω] **1 nuptials, marriage** (sts. W.GEN. of or w. someone) S. E.; (W.ADJ. *unholy*, ref. to rape) E.
**2** || SG. (concr.) bride (W.DAT. for someone) E.
**3** || SG. bridal chamber E.*fr.*
**νυμφευτήρια** ων *n.pl.* [νυμφευτής] nuptials; (concr.) **bride** (W.GEN. for a man's bed) E.
**νυμφευτής** οῦ, dial. **νυμφευτᾱ́ς** ᾶ *m.* [νυμφεύω] **1** one who is married, **husband** E.
**2** one who arranges marriages; (fig., ref. to a herdsman) **matchmaker** (of animals) Pl.
**νυμφεύτρια** ᾱς *f.* woman who accompanies the bride (to the bridal chamber), **bride's attendant** Ar. Plu.
**νυμφεύω** *vb.* [νύμφη] **1** (of a parent or guardian) give as bride, **betroth** —*a woman* (*to her future husband*) Pi. E. Plu.; (intr., of a father and the bridal pair) **proceed with a marriage** E. || MID. (of Kypris) **give in marriage** —*a man* (*to his bride*) E.*fr.*; **give as bride** —*Semele* (W.DAT. *to Zeus' lightning*) E. || PASS. (of a woman) be given in marriage E.
**2** (of a man) **marry** E. —W.ACC. *a woman* E.(also mid.); (of a woman) **marry** —W.DAT. *a man* S.
**3** || PASS. and FUT.MID. (of a woman) be taken in marriage E.; be married —W.DAT. or παρά + DAT. *to someone* E.
**4** (of a god) **rape** —*a woman* Isoc. || PASS. (of a woman) be raped (by a god or mortal) E.
**νύμφη** ης, dial. **νύμφᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | ep.voc. νύμφᾰ | **1 bride, young wife** Hom. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (as a term of address, by an older woman to a younger) Hom. E.; (ref. to a daughter-in-law) NT.
**2** young unmarried woman (esp. as a potential bride), **young woman, maiden** Il. Hes.
**3** (usu.pl.) semi-divine female spirit of nature, **nymph** (oft. assoc.w. a specific place) Hom. +; (of the mountains) Hom. +; (of fresh water, meadows, trees, rocks) Hom. +; (of the sea) Alc. S.; (ref. to Calypso, Circe, Maia) Od. hHom.
**νυμφήιον** *ep.n.*: see νυμφεῖον
**νυμφίδιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E. Ar.) *adj.* **1** of a bride or her marriage; (of songs, the torch, entrance to the bedroom) **bridal, nuptial** Ar. AR.
**2** of a young wife; (of the bed, bedroom, home) **marital** E. AR.
**3** (of a contest betw. women for a man) **to be bride** E.
**νυμφικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a bed, chamber, house) **bridal** Trag.; (of rites, intimacies) S. E.; (of a ritual bath) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. nuptials Pl.
**2** (of dwelling-places) **of the nymphs** S.*Ichn.*
**νυμφίος** ου *m.* **1 bridegroom** Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to Hades, for a woman about to be murdered) E.
**2** recently married man, **young husband** Hom. || PL. newly-weds A. E. Ar.
**νύμφιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a feast) **bridal, marriage** Pi.; (of a bed) Call.
**νυμφο-γέννητος** ον *adj.* [γεννητός] (of satyrs) **born from nymphs** S.*Ichn.*

**νυμφό-κλαυτος** ον *adj.* [κλαυτός] (of an Erinys) **bringing tears to brides** A.

**νυμφοκομέω** *contr.vb.* [νυμφοκόμος] (of a woman) **wear one's bridal apparel** E.

**νυμφο-κόμος** ου *f.* [κομέω] (ref. to modesty) **adorner of a bride** A.*fr.* || ADJ. (of a woman) decked out as a bride E.(dub.) [or perh., of a mother *tending the bride*]

**νυμφό-ληπτος** ον *adj.* [ληπτός] (of persons) possessed by nymphs, **frenzied, enraptured** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**νυμφό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of a song) honouring the bride, **bridal** A.

**νυμφών** ῶνος *m.* **bridal chamber** NT.

**νῦν** *temporal adv.* **1** at this moment, **now** Hom. +; (quasi-adjl.) • ἡ νῦν ὁδός *the present journey* S.; (advbl.phrs.) τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν *now* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. S. +; τὰ νῦν τάδε *at this moment* Hdt. E. Ar.; τὸ νῦν εἶναι *for the present, for the time being* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +

**2** at the present time (opp. in the past), **now, currently** Hom. +; (quasi-adjl.) • ὁ νῦν τρόπος *the current fashion* Th.; (quasi-sb.) τὸ νῦν *the present* Pl.; οἱ νῦν *those of the present age* Pi. +

**3** (less commonly, w. past vb.) in the immediate past, **just now** Hom. +

**4** (w. fut.vb.) in the immediate future, **now, presently** Hom. E.

**5** (usu. w. δέ *but,* expressing what is the case, opp. what might have been) **as it is, in fact** Hom. +

—**νῡνί** *temporal adv.* **1** (w. stronger force) **right now** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**2 as it is, in fact** Att.orats. Arist.

—**νῡνδί** *conj.* [νῡνὶ δέ] **but right now** Ar.

—**νῡνμενί** *adv.* [νῡνὶ μέν] **right now** (w. contrasted cl. linked by δέ) Ar.

—**νῡνδή** *adv.* [νῦν δή] (w. past vb.) a moment ago, **just now** Ar.(cj.) Pl.

**νυν** (also **νῦν**), ep. **νυ** *enclit.adv.* **1** (temporal) **now** Il. Sapph. Pi. Parm.

**2** (affirmative or weakly inferential, freq. in commands or qs.) **then, therefore** Hom. +

**νύξ** νυκτός *f.* **1** period of time from evening to morning, **night, night-time** (opp. day) Hom. +; (advbl.gen.) νυκτός *at night, by night* Od. Hdt. +; (also pl.) τῶν νυκτῶν Ar.; (advbl.acc.) (τὴν) νύκτα, (τὰς) νύκτας *during or through the night* Hom. +; (prep.phrs.) ἅμα νυκτί *at night, by night* Hdt.; (also) ἀνὰ νύκτα Il. Theoc. Bion; ἐν νυκτί Trag. Th. +; ἐπὶ νυκτί Il. Hes. Alc. AR.; διὰ νύκτα *during the night* Hom.; (also) διὰ νυκτός Th.; μετὰ νύκτας Pi.; ὑπὸ νύκτα Hdt. Th. +; ἐκ νυκτῶν *after nightfall, at night* Od. Thgn. A. E. X.; (also sg.) ἐκ νυκτός X. | see also μέσος 2

**2** (personif., as a deity, mother of Day, Sun, Sleep) **Night** Il. Hes. B. Parm. Trag. Ar. +

**3** period of night-time (spent on watch, in activity, sleep), **night** Hom. +

**4** a particular night (esp. in a sequence), **night** Hom. +

**5 darkness** (app.ref. to the western part of the sky, where the sun sets) Hes.

**6 darkness** (sent by a god as protection) Hom.

**7 night, darkness** (as the state of death or insensibility, or as a symbol of what is dire or death-like) Hom. Trag.

**νύξα** (ep.aor.): see νύσσω

**νυός** οῦ *f.* **1 daughter-in-law** Hom. hHom. AR. Mosch. Plu.

**2** (gener.) **bride** or **wife** Theoc.

**Νῦσα** ης (dial. ᾱς), Ion. **Νῦση** ης *f.* **Nysa** (mt. sacred to Dionysus, of varying location) hHom. Hdt. E. X.

—**Νῡσαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the heights) of Nysa, **Nysaian** S.

—**Νῡσήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* **1** (epith. of Dionysus) **Nysean** Ar. AR.; (of a mountain and plain) AR.

**2** || NEUT.SB. Nysean mountain Il.

—**Νῡ́σιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Dionysus) **Nysian** Ar.; (of a plain) hHom.

**νύσσα** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. νύσσω] **turning-post** (at each end of a race-course) Il. Call. Theoc.; (used as the starting-line) Hom.; (as the finishing-line) AR.

**νύσσω**, Att. **νύττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔνυξα, ep. νύξα | **1** touch with a sharp point; **stab** (freq. W.DAT. w. a sword or spear) Il. —*a person, part of the body, a shield* Il. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (of a god) **stab at, strike** —*a shield* (W.DAT. *w. his hands*) Il.; (fig., of a rhetorician) **puncture** —*an argument* (W.DAT. *w. another argument*) Ar. || MID. (of combatants) **stab one another** —W.DAT. *w. swords and spears* Il.

**2 prick** —*a fish* Theoc. —*a bull* (W.DAT. *w. a spear, as if w. a goad*) AR. —*a person* (*w. a sword, to see if he is alive*) Plu.

**3** (of horses) **scratch, scrape** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. their hooves*) Hes.

**4 jab, nudge** (a person) Ar. —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. one's elbow*) Od.

**νυστάζω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. νεύω] | aor. ἐνύσταξα (Thphr.), also ἐνύσταξα (NT.) | be half asleep, **be drowsy, doze, nod off** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. +

**νυστακτής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of sleep) **drowsy** Ar.

**νύττω** *Att.vb.*: see νύσσω

**νυχεύω** *vb.* [νύξ] **pass the night** E.

**νύχιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** belonging to night; (of darkness) **of night** E.

**2** happening at night; (of a beacon-fire, wind, dream, lament, or sim.) **at night** Trag. AR.

**3** (of the sea, a cave, the halls of Persephone) **dark as night** A. E.

**4** (quasi-advbl., of a person meeting another) **at night** E.; (of a person lying asleep) **in darkness** S.

**5** (epith. of Hermes) **nocturnal** A.(dub.)

**νώ**, ep. **νῶι** *nom.acc.1du.pers.pron.* | also ep.nom. νῶιν | gen.dat. νῷν, ep. νῶιν | **the two of us, we both** Hom. +

**νῷ** (contr.dat.): see νόος

**νωδός** ή όν *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀδούς] (of persons, esp. in old age) **toothless** Ar. Theoc.; (as an example of a privatv.wd.) Arist.

**νωδυνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [νώδυνος] **relief from pain** Pi. Theoc.

**νώδυνος** ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὀδύνη] **1** (of toil) **painless** Pi.

**2** (of a herb) **pain-relieving** S.

**νώθεια** ᾱς *f.* [νωθής] **1 slowness, sluggishness** (of the mind) Pl.

**2 idleness, slothfulness** Plu.

**νωθής** ές *adj.* [prob. privatv.prfx.; perh. ὄθομαι or ὠθέω] | compar. νωθέστερος, superl. νωθέστατος | **1** (of a donkey, horse, dog, snake) **slow, sluggish** Il. Pl. AR. Plu.; (of an old man's legs) E.; (of a soul) Pl.; (of water as an element, opp. air and fire) Pl.

**2** (of a person) **slow-witted, stupid** A. Hdt.

**νωθρός** ά όν *adj.* | compar. νωθρότερος | **1** (of a bull, being led) **slow, stubborn** Call.

**2** (of persons) **slow, sluggish** (in mind, disposition, behaviour) Pl. Plb. Plu.

—**νωθρῶς** *adv.* **slowly, sluggishly** Plb. Plu.

**νωθρότης** ητος *f.* **sluggishness** (of mind) Arist. Plu.

**νῶι** *ep.nom.acc.1du.pers.pron.*, **νῶιν** (ep.nom.gen.dat.): see νώ

**νωίτερος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [νώ] of us two; (of the bed of Zeus and Hera, the voice of the Siren pair) **our** Hom.

**νωλεμές** *neut.adv.* 1 **unceasingly** (sts. w. αἰεί *always*) Hom. AR.
2 **steadfastly, firmly** Od. AR. Theoc.
—**νωλεμέως** *adv.* 1 **unceasingly** Il. Tyrt.; **in constant succession** Od.
2 **steadfastly, firmly** Hom. Tyrt.
**νῶμα** *Ion.n.*: see νόημα
**νωμάω** *contr.vb.* [νέμω] | iteratv.impf. νώμᾱσκον (Mosch.) | dial.fut. νωμᾱ́σω | ep.aor. νώμησα, dial.ptcpl. νωμᾱ́σᾱς |
1 **distribute** —*food, wine* Hom. Pi.
2 move or control (w. the hands); **move** —*a staff, shield, bow* (W.ADVS. *this way and that*) Hom.; **wield, brandish** —*a spear, sword, shield* Il. A. Pi. E. AR. —*a club* Pi.*fr.* —*a mattock* Mosch.; (fig.) **deal out** —*painful fighting* AR.
3 (gener.) **handle** —*a bow* Od. AR.; **lift** —*a cup* Od.; **deploy** —*firesticks* Theoc.
4 **manipulate, manage, control** —*a steering-oar, sail-sheet, reins, chariots* Od. Pi.; (fig.) —*the tiller* (*of the ship of state*) A.
5 (of Justice) **guide, direct** —*everything* (W.PREP.PHR. *to its end*) A.; (fig., of a ruler) **steer** —*a people* (W.DAT. *w. a just rudder*) Pi.
6 put in motion, **ply** —*one's legs, feet* Il. S.; (of a boxer) —*his fists* Theoc.; (of a bird) —*its wings* B.; (of Pan) —*his body* (*in the dance*) Lyr.adesp.
7 **deploy** —*astuteness, an astute mind* Od. —*one's eye, ear, tongue* Simon. Parm.; (of god) —*his supreme mind* Diagor.
8 perh. **peer** —W.PREP.PHR. *around oneself* hHom.
9 **observe** (adduced as a synonym of σκοπέω) Pl. —*someone* (W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.*) Hdt.; (of seers) —*birds of omen, tell-tale signs in sacrificial victims* A. E.; understand through observation, **grasp** —*all things* S.
**νώμησις** εως *f.* **study** or **contemplation** Pl.
**νῷν** (gen.dat.1du.pers.pron.): see νώ
**νώνυμος**, ep. **νώνυμνος**, ον *adj.* [privatv.prfx., ὄνομα] 1 not having a name; (of a place, river) **nameless, unnamed** Pi. AR.
2 leaving no name behind; (of dead persons) **nameless, unremembered** Hom. Hes. A. AR.
3 having no fame; (of a land) **little known** Od.; (of a person, family) **undistinguished, inglorious** Od. S.
—**νωνυμνί** *adv.* without being named, **anonymously** Call.
**νῶροψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of bronze armour) app. **flashing, gleaming** Hom.
**νωσάμενος** (Ion.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see νοέω
**νώτια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. νῶτον] **back** (of a pig, as a dish at a banquet) Philox.Leuc.
**νωτιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of veins) **of the back** Pl.; (of the vertebrae, marrow) **spinal** E. Pl.
**νωτίζω** *vb.* | only aor. ἐνώτισα | 1 **turn one's back** (in flight) E.; (of Ares) —W.INTERN.ACC. *in rapid retreat* (W.GEN. *fr. a land*) S.
2 (of a beacon-flame) **cross the back of** —*the sea* A.
3 (of ivy) **cover the back of** —*the baby Dionysus* E.
**νῶτον** ου *n.* —also sg. **νῶτος** ου *m.* | freq. pl. for sg. | 1 back of the body (of a person); **back** Hom. +; (prep.phr.) κατὰ νώτου *behind the back* (W.GEN. *of a person*) Hdt.; *in the rear* (*of troops*) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
2 back of the body (of an animal or reptile), **back** Hom. +; (fig., of a branch, on which a person is sitting, as if on a horse) E.
3 (specif.) back of an animal that is cut off for meat, **chine** Hom. hHom. Hdt.
4 (fig., usu. pl. for sg.) upper part or surface (of things); **back, surface** (of the sea) Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. E. Call.; (of the earth) Pi.(also sg.) E. AR.; **expanse** (of the sky) E. Ar.(quot. E.) Pl.(sg.); **topmost ridge** (of a mountain) Pi.; **face** (of a rock) E.; **top** (of a tomb, wagon) E.
**νωτο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] animal that carries (luggage) on its back, **pack-animal** X.
**νωχελής** ές *adj.* (of persons) **sluggish** E.*fr.*; (of a person's body, W.DAT. through sickness) E.
**νωχελίη** ης *Ion.f.* **sluggishness, inertia** (of a person) Il.

# Ξ ξ

**ξαίνω** *vb.* | fut. ξανῶ | aor. ἔξηνα | **1** prepare wool by combing with a card (in order to remove impurities and separate and straighten the fibres); **card** (wool) Ar. Pl. Arist. —*wool* Od. E.
**2** card wool for, **prepare** —*the sacred robe (presented to Athena at the Panathenaia)* Ar.
**3** rake or lacerate (the skin, by flogging); **thrash** (a person) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. many lashes* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the back*) D. || PASS. be thrashed —W.DAT. *w. rods* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of the loose surface of the ground) be raked up —W.DAT. *by the charging of troops* Plu.; (of seawater) be broken up (in waves or foam, on the beach) AR.
**5** || PASS. (of a crop) be threshed S.*fr.*(dub.)
**Ξανθίᾱς** ου *m.* [ξανθός] **Xanthias** (common slave-name, fr. hair colour, indicating northern origin) Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Men.
—**Ξανθίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **dear old Xanthias** Ar.
**ξανθίζω** *vb.* make brown (by cooking), **brown** —*meat* Ar.
**Ξάνθιος** *adj.*: see under Ξάνθος[3]
**ξανθο-δερκής** ές *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of a serpent) **fiery-eyed** B.
**ξανθό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] **1 fair-haired** or **golden-haired** Sol. Simon. Theoc. | see also πυρσόθριξ
**2** (of a horse) with brown hair or mane, **bay** or **chestnut** B.
**ξανθο-κόμης** ου, dial. **ξανθοκόμᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [κόμη] **fair-haired** or **golden-haired** Pi. Theoc.
**ξανθός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* **1** (of hair) blonde or light brown in colour (w.connots. of beauty, nobility, or northern and foreign origin), **light, fair, golden** Hom. hHom. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. E. +; (of a beard) Lyr.adesp. Theoc.
**2** (of persons or a people, heroes, heroines and divinities, their heads) with fair hair (sts. w.connot. of fair skin), **fair, golden-haired** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. E. +
**3** (of cheeks, brows) with light complexion, **fair** AR.
**4** (of horses) **bay** or **chestnut** Il. Hes.*fr.* Alc. B. S. E.*fr.*; (of cattle, a lion) **tawny** Pi.*fr.*
**5** (of things) of a golden, yellow or light brown colour; (of the ripening olive, olive oil) **yellow, golden, golden-brown** A. E.; (of honey) Simon. Emp. Philox.Leuc.; (of drops of incense, ointments) Pi.*fr.* Call.; (of flowers, saffron) Pi. Theoc. Mosch.; (of gold, fire, or things assoc.w. them) Pi. B. Arist.; (of the R. Akragas) Emp.; (of loaves, roasted meat) Xenoph. Ar.; (of an altar-coping, stained w. blood) E.
**6** (of a colour) **yellow** Pl. || NEUT.SB. yellow colour Pl.
**Ξάνθος**[1] ου *m.* **Xanthos** (horse of Achilles) Il.; (of Castor) Stesich.
**Ξάνθος**[2] ου *m.* **Xanthos** (divine name of Scamander, river nr. Troy) Il. Pl.
**Ξάνθος**[3] ου (dial. ω) *m.f.* **Xanthos** (name of a city and river in Lycia) Il. Alcm. Pi. Hdt. Men. Call. +
—**Ξάνθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the plain) **of Xanthos** Hdt.
|| MASC.PL.SB. men of Xanthos, Xanthians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**ξανθό-χροος** ον *adj.* [ξανθός, χρώς] (of the body of Zeus, in the guise of a bull) **of golden hue** Mosch.
**ξάντης** ου *m.* [ξαίνω] one who cards wool, **wool-carder** Pl.
**ξαντικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to carding wool || FEM. or NEUT.SB. wool-carding Pl.
**Ξάντριαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **Women carders** A.(title)
**ξειν-** (Ion.): see ξεν-
**ξεινᾱ** *dial.f.*, **ξείνη** *Ion.f.*: see under ξένος[2]
**ξεινήιον** *Ion.n.*: see ξένιον, under ξένιος
**ξεινοσύνη** ης *Ion.f.* [ξένος[2]] **guest-friendship** Od.
**ξεν-ᾱγέται** ᾶν *dial.m.pl.* [ξενᾱγέω] (ref. to the Delphians) **guides for visitors** Pi.
**ξενᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [ξενᾱγός] **1 be a commander of mercenaries** D.; **be in command** —W.GEN. *of mercenaries* X.
**2** || PASS. be guided as a stranger or visitor Pl.
|| IMPERS.PF.PASS. guidance has been given —W.DAT. *by someone* Pl.
**ξεν-ᾱγός** οῦ *dial.m.* [ξένος[2], ἄγω] **1** (at Sparta) **officer in charge of allied contingents** Th.
**2** (elsewhere) **commander of foreign mercenaries** X. Plu.
**ξεν-απάτης**, Ion. **ξειναπάτης** (E.), ου, dial. **ξεναπάτᾱς** (Pi.), also **ξειναπάτᾱς** (Ibyc.), Aeol. perh. **ξενναπάτᾱς** (Alc.), ᾱ *m.* [ἀπατάω] **1** (ref. to Paris) **deceiver of one's host** Alc. Ibyc. E.; (ref. to Jason) E.
**2** (ref. to Augeas) **deceiver of one's guest** Pi.
**ξεν-αρκής** ές *adj.* [ἀρκέω] (of justice) **protecting guests** Pi.
**ξένη** *f.*: see under ξένος[2]
**ξενηλασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ξενηλατέω] **1** (usu.pl.) **alien expulsion** or **exclusion** (fr. a city-state, esp. as practised by the Spartans) Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (at meals and sacrifices, as practised by Egyptians) Pl.
**2 outlawing** (W.GEN. of luxury crafts, at Sparta) Plu.
**ξενηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ξένος[2], ἐλαύνω] **expel** or **exclude foreigners** (fr. a city-state) Ar. || PASS. (of foreigners) be expelled or excluded —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. all Greece* Plb.
**ξενίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ξεινίη**, ep.Ion. **ξενίη**, ης *f.* **1** offering of hospitality to a stranger, visitor or guest (traditionally involving ritual obligations); **hospitality, welcome** Od. Thgn. Pi. B. E. Pl. + || PL. acts of hospitality Pi.
**2** tie of guest-friendship (betw. men fr. different families or communities, involving sacred responsibilities as though to one's own kin; also betw. an individual and another state, or betw. two states); **guest-friendship** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. X. +
**3** welcome or right of residence for a foreigner (esp. for an exile or religiously unclean person); **welcome, asylum** S. E. Antipho
**4** (leg.) alien status (opp. that of citizen or metic); γραφὴ ξενίας *alien status prosecution (against one who has usurped citizen rights)* Ar. Att.orats. Arist.
**5** room and material provision for a guest or visitor, **accommodation** NT. Plu.

**ξενίζω**, Ion. **ξεινίζω** *vb.* | fut. ξενιῶ | ep.aor. ἐξείνισσα, also ξείνισσα, ξείνισα | **1** give hospitality; **welcome, entertain, be hospitable to** *—a person* Hom. Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. +; (intr.) **entertain guests** Thphr. || PASS. be welcomed or entertained Hdt. Ar. X. +
**2 speak like a foreigner** D. Men.
**3** (of a sight, report) **be strange** or **unusual** Plb. NT.
**4** || PASS. be surprised or bewildered (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by or at sthg.) S.*Ichn.* Plb. —(W.ACC.) Plb.

**ξενικός**, Ion. **ξεινικός**, ή όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* **1** of or relating to a host, guest or guest-friend; (of a god, the dinner-table, duties) **of hospitality** Pl. Aeschin. Arist.; (of violation of obligations and the resulting pollution) **relating to guests** A. Pl.; (of flesh, eaten by the Cyclops) **of guests** E.*Cyc.*; (of a bond) **of guest-friendship** Arist.; (of an item entrusted for safe-keeping) **belonging to a guest-friend** Hdt.
**2** (of persons or a class of people) in the category of foreigners (in a city-state, opp. citizen or metic), **foreign, alien** Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of a court) dealing with matters relating to residents who are alien, **for aliens** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. legal cases involving aliens Arist.; alien tax D.; alien affairs Arist.
**3** of or relating to foreigners or foreign things (either abroad or coming fr. abroad); (of envoys) **foreign** Aeschin.; (of gods, religious rites, customs, coinage, goods, or sim.) **foreign** or **imported** Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plb.; (pejor., of crowns, favours) **awarded by** or **to foreigners** Aeschin. Plb.; (of flattering words) **of foreigners** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. foreign affairs D.; foreign merchandise Plu.
**4** of or relating to foreign enemies; (of a war, invasion, troops) **foreign** E. Arist. Plb.; (of a cart carrying captives, a journey to the captors' land) E.
**5** of or relating to troops who are hired or from allied states; (of a contingent or sim.) **of foreign allies, foreign** or **mercenary** Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || NEUT.SB. mercenary force Ar. Att.orats. X. Plb.; foreign bodyguard Arist.
**6** (of a road) **used by persons coming from abroad** Plu.
**7** (of words, language, literature) of or in another dialect, **dialectal, foreign** Pl. Arist.; not in everyday speech, **strange, unfamiliar** Arist.
—**ξενικῶς** *adv.* **in dialect** Pl.

**ξένιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον), Ion. **ξείνιος** η ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to a guest or host; (of the dinner-table, a guardian spirit or god) **of hospitality** Od. A. Pi. Pl. Plu.; (of a city, hearth) **hospitable, welcoming** Pi.
**2** of or relating to a foreigner; (of an illicit affair) **with a foreigner** Pi.
**3** of or relating to guest-friends; (of persons) **in a guest-friend relationship** Hdt.
—**Ξένιος**, Ion. **Ξείνιος**, ου *m.* (cult title of Zeus) God of host or guest (in terms of watching over sacred obligations), **God of hospitality** Hom. A. Pi. E.*Cyc.* Pl. +
—**ξένιον**, Ion. **ξείνιον**, ου *n.* —also **ξεινήιον** ου (Hom. AR. Theoc.) *Ion.n.* (freq.pl.) **gift** or **provision of hospitality** (ref. to food and drink, entertainment, presents, provisions for the road, or sim.) Hom. Archil. Thgn. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (appos.w. δῶρα *gifts*) Od.

**ξένισις** εως *f.* [ξενίζω] provision of hospitality; **entertainment** (W.GEN. of persons) Th.

**ξενισμός** οῦ *m.* **1** provision of hospitality; **entertainment** (sts. W.GEN. of persons) Pl. Plu.
**2 strangeness, unfamiliarity** (of certain food, excess in expression of emotions) Plb.

**ξενῑτεύω** *vb.* **1 live abroad in exile** Plb.
**2** || MID. **serve abroad as a mercenary** Isoc.

**ξέννος** *Aeol.adj. and m.*: see ξένος[1] and ξένος[2]

**ξενο-δαΐκτᾱς**, also **ξεινοδαΐκτᾱς** (E.), ᾱ *dial.m.* [ξένος[2], δαΐζω] **murderer of one's guests** (ref. to Laomedon, king of Troy) Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to Cycnus 2) E.

**ξενο-δαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δαίνῡμι] devourer of guests, **guest-eater** (ref. to Polyphemos) E.*Cyc.*

**ξενο-δαιτυμών** όνος *m.* one who dines on guests, **guest-eater** (ref. to Polyphemos) E.*Cyc.*

**ξενοδοκέω**, Ion. **ξεινοδοκέω** *contr.vb.* [ξενοδόκος] **welcome guests, act as host** E. Pl.; (tr.) **welcome with hospitality** *—all men* Hdt.

**ξενοδοκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **entertainment of guests** X. Thphr.

**ξενο-δόκος**, Ion. **ξεινοδόκος**, ου *m.* [δέχομαι] one who welcomes guests, **host** Hom. Hes. Simon. Call. Theoc.

**ξενόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of the oracular throne of Apollo) **frequented by visitors** E.

**ξενοκτονέω**, Ion. **ξεινοκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [ξενοκτόνος] **kill visitors** or **guests** Hdt. E.

**ξενοκτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **killing of a guest-friend** Plu.

**ξενο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] of or relating to the killing of a stranger or guest-friend; (of the function of a priestess) **of killing foreigners** E.; (of an avenging spirit) **for the killing of a guest-friend** Plu. || MASC.SB. murderer of a host Aeschin.

**ξενολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ξενολόγος] **recruit mercenaries** Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **recruit as mercenaries** *—a certain number or kind of troops* Plb. || PASS. (of men) be recruited as mercenaries Plb.

**ξενολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **recruitment of mercenaries** Plb.

**ξενολόγιον** ου *n.* **contingent of mercenaries** Plb.

**ξενο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] **recruiter of foreign soldiers** or **mercenaries** Men.(title) Plb. Plu.

**ξενόομαι**, Ion. **ξεινόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | fut. ξενώσομαι | aor. ἐξενώθην | pf. ἐξένωμαι | **1** be welcomed as a stranger, visitor or guest (in another city or land, at a festival, in someone's home); **be a guest, find a welcome** Pi. Trag. Pl. X. AR.
**2** be a traveller, visitor or alien abroad (esp. as a result of rejection by one's own people); **be away** or **live in another land** S. E.
**3** (of individuals, city-states or peoples) **be guest-friends, have a special relationship** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone, w. one another) Hdt. Lys. Pl. X.
**4** (tr., in neg.phr.) **welcome, be hospitable to** *—those who steal fr. the gods* A.

**ξενοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [πάθος] (of horses, w. new riders) **feel strange** or **uncomfortable** Plu.; (of people) —w. πρός + ACC. *towards a change in government* Plu.

**ξένος**[1], Ion. **ξεῖνος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον, Aeol. perh. **ξέννος** ᾱ ον (Theoc.) *adj.* **1** (of a land, city, house, peoples, gods) **foreign, alien, distant, strange** or **unfamiliar** Pi. S. E. Att.orats. +; (of hands, a foot) **of a stranger** S. E.; (of marriage) **with a foreigner** E. || FEM.SB. foreign land S. E. X.
**2** (of things) not typical of one's ordinary experience, **strange, unfamiliar, extraordinary** A. B. E. Arist. Plb. +
**3** (of a person) **unfamiliar, unacquainted** (W.GEN. w. a report, w. what has been done) S.; (w. painful love-affairs) Theoc.
—**ξένως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be unfamiliar* —W.GEN. *w. a style of speech* Pl.

**ξένος**[2], Ion. **ξεῖνος**, Aeol. perh. **ξέννος** (Theoc.), ου *m.* [ξένος[1]] **1** man who is a stranger or unknown person (to oneself, one's family, associates, people, city, or sim.;

traditionally held to be under Zeus' protection and thus owed duties of hospitality; freq. appos.w. ἄνθρωπος, ἀνήρ, or a pers. name; also freq. voc., as a term of address); **stranger, visitor, foreigner** Hom. +; (ref. to an enemy) **foreigner, alien** A. Hdt. E.
2 man giving or receiving hospitality (whether in a formal ongoing relationship or through recent acquaintance); **host, guest, friend** Hom. +
3 man in a formal relationship of friendship (w. another fr. a different family, Greek or non-Greek, involving reciprocal and ritualised obligations); **guest-friend, friend** Hom. +; (pl., ref. to two states or peoples in such a relationship) Hdt.
4 resident foreigner (in a city-state, without the rights of a metic), **foreigner, alien** Th. +
5 hired foreigner (for military enterprises), **mercenary** Th. +

–**ξένη**, Ion. **ξείνη**, ης, dial. **ξένᾱ** (also **ξείνᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* girl or woman not from one's own family or community (sts. appos.w. γυνή or sim.; freq. voc., as a term of address); **foreigner, stranger, guest** or **friend** hHom. Pi. Trag. +

**ξενό-στασις** εως *f.* [στάσις] place of rest for a foreigner, **hospitable lodging** S.

**ξενό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of conduct) **guest-honouring** A.

**ξενοτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [τρέφω] (of a people, city-state) **maintain foreign soldiers** or **mercenaries** Th. Isoc. D. Plu.

**Ξενοφάνης** ους *m.* **Xenophanes** (6th-C. BC poet and philosopher fr. Colophon) Pl. Arist.

**ξενοφονέω** *contr.vb.* [ξενοφόνος] **murder one's host** E.

**ξενοφονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **murder of strangers** Isoc.

**ξενο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [ξένος², θείνω] (of the function of a priestess) **of murdering foreigners** E.

**Ξενοφῶν** ῶντος *m.* **Xenophon** (c.430–354 BC, soldier, historian and follower of Socrates) X. Plb. Plu.

**ξενύδριον** ου *n.* [ξένος²] **guest-room** Men.

**ξενών** ῶνος *m.* **guest-room** E. Pl.

**ξένωσις** εως *f.* strangeness of behaviour, **aberration** E.

**Ξέρξης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Ξέρξᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **Xerxes** (king of Persia 486–465 BC, son of Darius I) A. Hdt. Th. +

**ξερόν** οῦ *n.* [perh.reltd. ξηρός] **dry land** Od. AR.

**ξέσσα** (ep.aor.): see ξέω

**ξέστης** ου *m.* [app.reltd. Lat. *sextarius*] a kind of container for liquids, **jug** NT.

**ξεστός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [ξέω] (of wood, stone, or things crafted fr. them) shaped and made smooth, **hewn, carved** or **polished** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (of horn) Od.

**ξέω** *vb.* | impf. ἔξεον | aor. ἔξεσα, ep. ξέσσα | **1** shape and smooth the surface (of wood); **shape, plane** *–timbers* Od. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. men who plane wood Pl.
**2** shape (a wooden object) by carving; **carve out, carve** *–a bed, doorpost, threshold* Od. *–a cult image* AR.

**ξηραίνω** *vb.* [ξηρός] | fut. ξηρᾰνῶ | aor. ἐξήρᾱνα || PASS.: aor. ἐξηράνθην | 3sg.pf. ἐξήρανται (NT.) | **1 dry up** *–a channel (by diverting water)* Th.
**2** || PASS. (of measures of soaked grain) be dried out D.
**3** || PASS. (of blood) be staunched NT.
**4** remove natural moisture in order to preserve, **dry, desiccate** *–fruits* X.
**5** (of the god of wine) **dry out, parch** *–a person (who leaves wine undrunk)* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of a part of the body) be made dry (by lack of moisture) Pl.
**6** (of the sun) **dry up, parch** *–vegetation* X. || PASS. (of a plain) be dried up (by fire) Il.; (of the earth) be parched (through lack of rain) Arist.; (of vegetation) wither NT.; (fig., of a person, compared to a branch) NT.; (of a person possessed by a spirit) NT.

–**ἐξηραμμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of a fig tree) **withered** NT.; (of a limb, through paralysis) NT.

**ξηραλοιφέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀλοιφή] app. **rub oneself dry with oil** Aeschin.(law) Plu.

**ξηροβατικός** ή όν *adj.* [βαίνω] (of a category of animal husbandry) **concerned with animals that walk on land** Pl.

**ξηρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** (of land, earth) **dry** (opp. covered by water) Pl. X.; (opp. wet w. blood) E.; (of a person's foot) **on dry land** E. || NEUT.SB. dry ground Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb. || FEM.SB. dry land (opp. sea) AR. NT.
**2** (of substances or materials, as a physical property) **dry** (opp. liquid) Pl. X. Arist. || NEUT.SB. dryness Pl.
**3** (of food, esp. bread, opp. drink) **dry, solid** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. dry or solid food E. Arist. Theoc.
**4** not subject to excess dampness || NEUT.PL.SB. dry places (for storage) X. || FEM.SB. dry soil X.
**5** (of eyes) without tears, **dry** A. E.
**6** (of fruit or other foodstuffs, suitable for storage) **dried, dry** Pl. X. Plu.; (of an animal skin) Plu.; (of wood or other material suitable for burning) Pl. Plu.; (phr.) ξηρὸς χιλός *dry fodder (i.e. hay)* X.
**7** (of measures of capacity for non-liquid foodstuffs, esp. grain) **dry, solid** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**8** dried up (fr. heat or lack of rain); (of soil, land, vegetation) **dry, parched** E. X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of air) Hdt.; (of a wind) Ar.; (of a river) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. dry bed (of a river) X.
**9** (of a milking-flock, its flow of milk) **dried up, dry** Philox.Leuc.
**10** (of a person, lips) **dry, parched** AR. Theoc.
**11** (of thirst or heat) causing dryness, **parching** AR. Plu.; (of sweating fr. exertion) perh., causing thirst, **draining** Pl.
**12** (of persons, their body, limbs) lacking vigour or vitality (because of deformity, hunger, illness, grief or fear), **drained, wasted** or **withered** Hippon. E. Theoc. NT.
**13** (fig.) dry (w. respect to the senses or emotions); (of an inglorious victory) **joyless** (W.DAT. w. the passage of time) E.; (of an old man's habits) **austere** Ar.

**ξηρότης** ητος *f.* **1 dryness** (as a condition) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 dryness** (of air) Plu.; **aridity** (of soil, causing plants to wither) X.
**3** absence of excess dampness, **dryness** (of ships, achieved through periodic removal fr. the water) Th.

**ξηροτροφικός** ή όν *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a category of animal husbandry) **concerned with the rearing of land animals** Pl.

**ξιπο-μάκαιρα** ᾱς *f.* [ξίφος, μάχαιρα] | pidgin Gk. | **sword** Ar.

**ξιφ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] equipped with a sword; (of men, a hand, an ambush) **sworded** E. Plu.; (of the constellation Orion) E.; (of a lion in an emblem) Plu.

**ξιφη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of men, Justice) **sword-bearing** E.
**2** (of combat, a snare) **of sword-bearers** A. E.

**ξιφίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ξίφος] small sword, **dagger** Th. Ar. X. Plu.

**ξιφιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **sword-belt** Plu.

**ξιφο-δήλητος** ον *adj.* [δηλέομαι] destroying with the sword; (of death) **dealt by the sword** A.; (of a struggle) **dealing death by the sword** A.

**ξιφο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of hands, a thrust) **dealing death by the sword** S. E.

**ξίφος** εος (ους) *n.* | ep.dat. ξίφεϊ, pl. ξιφέεσσι | **sword** Hom. +

**ξιφουλκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ξιφουλκός] **drawing of a sword** (fr. the sheath) Plu.

**ξιφουλκός** όν *adj.* [ἕλκω] (of a hand) **drawing a sword** A.
**ξιφουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **sword-maker** Ar.
**ξόανον** ου *n.* [ξέω] image (usu. of a god) carved in wood; **image, statue** E. X. AR. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.; (ref. to the Trojan Horse, as a dedication to Athena) E.
**ξουθό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [ξουθός, πτερόν] (of a bee) **with humming** or **vibrating wings** E.
**ξουθός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* moving rapidly or vibrating with resonance (also app. w.connot. of bright colour, perh. influenced by ξανθός); (of the wings of the Dioscuri) **reverberating, vibrant** or **golden, tawny** hHom.; (of the wings of an eagle) B.; (of bees) E. Theoc.; (of birds, esp. the nightingale, its throat) A. E. Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of the mythol. horse-cock) Ar.(quot. A.)
**Ξοῦθος** ου *m.* Xouthos (son of Hellen, father or putative father of Ion, ancestor of the Ionians) Hes.*fr.* Hdt. E.
**ξυγγ-, ξυγκ-, ξυγχ-**: see συγγ-, συγκ-, συγχ-
**ξυήλη** ης *f.* [ξύω] small knife or tool for whittling or scraping (esp. assoc.w. Sparta); **knife** or **rasp** X.
**ξυλεία** ᾱς *f.* [ξύλον] **1 timber** (as a material used in construction) Plb.
**2 collecting of wood** (by soldiers) Plb.
**ξυληγέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄγω] **import timber** D.
**ξυλήφιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ξύλον] **small wooden writing-tablet** Plb.
**ξυλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **gather wood** (for fuel) X. Plu.
**ξύλινος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of ships, buildings, objects) **made of wood, wooden** Lyr. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (of a building or wall, fig.ref. to a pyre) Pi. B.; (of a wall, an ambush, fig.ref. to a navy) Hdt.(oracle) Arist.(oracle) || NEUT.PL.SB. wood fittings or woodwork Ar.; wooden objects Arist.
**2** (of the produce) **of trees** Pl.
**ξυλλ-**: see συλλ-
**ξυλοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [ξύλον 9, κόπτω] (as a Roman military punishment) **club to death** *—soldiers* Plb. || PASS. (of soldiers) be clubbed to death Plb.
**ξυλοκοπία** ᾱς *f.* **punishment of being clubbed to death** (in the Roman army) Plb.
**ξυλο-κόπος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον, κόπτω] (of an axe) **for chopping wood** X.
**ξύλον** ου *n.* **1 wood** (as a substance) Hdt. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.
**2** living wood, **tree** Call. NT. || PL. (collectv.) timber-trees (as a resource) Th. X. +
**3 wood** (W.GEN. or ADJ., specifying a particular kind of tree, as the source fr. which particular things are made) Hdt. Pl.; (W.GEN. of the vine, as the source of wine) E.*Cyc.*; εἴρια ἀπὸ ξύλου *wool from wood* (*i.e. cotton*) Hdt.; εἵματα ἀπὸ ξύλων *cotton clothing* Hdt.
**4** wood (for burning); **stick, log** Alc. S.; (collectv.) **wood** Ar. || PL. (collectv.) firewood Hom. hHom. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. +
**5** piece of wood (used in carpentry, building); **log, plank, beam, post** or **pole** Il. Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Ar. Att.orats. +; (phr.) κορμοὶ ξύλων *wooden logs* Hdt.
**6** || PL. (collectv.) timber Hes. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**7 wooden part** (of a manufactured object, e.g. a writing-tablet, instrument, animal trap, siege-engine) Hdt. Th. Pl. X.; (ref. to the shaft of a weapon) X. Plb. Plu.
**8** wooden object (oft. w.connot. of relatively simple or cheap construction); **seat, bench** Ar. D.; **counter** (in a banker's premises) D.; **beam, perch** (for roosting cockerels) Ar.; **piece of wood** (for cleaning a horse) X.
**9** piece of wood (carried for beating, killing or protection; sts. as a symbol of authority or for punishment of criminals); **stick, cudgel, club** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. +; (of Herakles) E.; (phr.) ξύλων κορύναι (or ῥόπαλα) *wooden clubs* Hdt.
**10 wooden shackle** or **collar, stocks** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +
**11 cross** (for crucifixion) NT.
**ξυλοργέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ἔργον] **work in wood** Hdt.
**ξυλουργία** ᾱς *f.* **woodworking, carpentry** (as a craft) A.
**ξυλουργικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to working in wood || FEM.SB. art of woodwork or carpentry Pl.
**ξυλοφορέω** *contr.vb.* **carry wood** Men.
**ξυλοχίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ξύλοχος] app., gather brushwood; **gather** *—heath-shrubs* Theoc.
**ξύλοχος** ου *f.* [perh. ξύλον, λόχος] app., brushwood or undergrowth providing cover (for animals), **thicket** Hom. AR.
**ξύλωσις** εως *f.* (collectv.) **woodwork** (of houses, ref. to beams, doors, or sim.) Th.
**ξυμβ-, ξυμμ-, ξυμπ-, ξυμφ-**: see συμβ-, συμμ-, συμπ-, συμφ-
**ξυν-**: see συν-
**ξύν** *prep. and adv.*: see σύν
**ξῡνάν, ξῡνάων** *dial.m.f.*: see ξῡνήων
**ξυνδείπνιον** *n.*: see σύνδειπνον
**ξυν-εείκοσι** *ep.indecl.num.adj.* [εἴκοσι] **twenty altogether** Od.
**ξῡνεωνίη** ης *Ion.f.* [reltd. ξῡνήων] **companionship** Archil.
**ξῡνήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ξῡνός] (of weapons) held in common, **shared** Il. || NEUT.PL.SB. common store (of valuable possessions) Il.
**ξῡνήων** ονος *Ion.m.f.* —also **ξῡνάων** ονος, contr. **ξῡνάν** ᾶνος *dial.m.f.* **1** one who shares (w. someone, in sthg.); **accomplice** (in a plot) Pi.; (W.GEN. in evil or troublesome activities) Hes.; **joint parent** (W.GEN. of children, ref. to a father) A.*fr.*
**2** one who has a share (of sthg.); **sufferer** (W.GEN. fr. sores) Pi.
**ξυνν-**: see συνν-
**ξῡνός** ή (dial. ά) όν, Aeol. **ξῦνος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ξύν] **1** (of events, enterprises, circumstances, emotions, values, or sim.) participated in or shared alike (sts. W.DAT. w. someone or by both or all); **common, shared** Hes.*fr.* Heraclit. Pi. S. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Hellenist.poet.
**2** (of women) **shared** (by men, i.e. as prostitutes) Pi.*fr.*
**3** (of places, territory, a seat, or sim.) possessed or used alike (by two or more), **shared** Hes.*fr.* Alc. Call.; (of the domains of earth and Olympos, W.GEN. amongst all the gods) Il.
**4** (of that which is a glory, benefit, cure, or sim.; also, conversely, a nuisance, harm, or sim.) affecting all alike (sts. W.DAT. specifying those affected); **common, shared** Il. Archil. Eleg. Pi. B. Hdt. + || NEUT.SB. something for sharing (W.DAT. by all mankind, ref. to a piece of advice) Thgn.; (pl.) common interest (of men and gods) A.; (prep.phr.) ἐν ξυνῷ *in the common interest* Pi.
**5** (of Ares) affecting (both sides in battle) in the same way, **impartial** Il. Archil.
**6** (of a result) common (to two rivals), **equal, even** Call.
**7** (of the history of a family) **common** (to all its members) Pi.; (of a story, W.GEN. to two peoples) Hdt. || NEUT.SB. that which is common (W.GEN. to all things in the same category) Heraclit.
**8** (of the beginning and end of a circle) **common, one and the same** Heraclit.
—**ξῡνά** *neut.pl.adv.* in common (w. others), **jointly** Pi.

**-ξῦνῇ** *adv.* **1** in common (w. others), **jointly** Democr. Call. AR.
**2 all together, jointly** A.

**ξυρέω**, Ion. **ξυράω** *contr.vb.* —also **ξύρω** (Plb. Plu.) *vb.* [ξυρόν] | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐξυρημένος | **1 shave** —*a person's head, cheeks, beard* Hdt. Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *a person, his hair* (*i.e. a person's hair*) Hdt.
**2** || MID. **shave** (one's hair, beard or body) Hdt. Plb. Plu. —*one's head, beard, eyebrows, whole body* Hdt. NT. Plu.
**3** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. shaved (in respect of one's head and beard) Hdt.; clean-shaven (as a sign of effeminacy) Ar. Men.; having (W.ACC. one's head or arse) shaved Ar. Plb.
**4** (fig., of a circumstance) ξυρεῖν ἐν χρῷ *shave close to the skin* (*i.e. bring one close to some outcome*) S.; (provbl.) ξυρεῖν λέοντα *shave a lion* (*i.e. attempt sthg. risky*) Pl.

**ξυρ-ήκης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] **1** subject to the sharp edge of a razor; (of a head, cropped hair) **razor-shorn** E.
**2** (of javelin-heads) **razor-sharp** X.

**ξυρο-δόκη** ης *f.* [δέχομαι] **razor-case** Ar.

**ξυρόν** οῦ *n.* [ξύω] **razor** E. Ar. Plu.; (fig.) ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (ἀκμῆς) *on a razor's edge* (*i.e. in a critical or precarious position*) Il. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Theoc.

**ξυροφορέω** *contr.vb.* **carry a razor** Ar.

**ξυρρ-, ξυσ(σ)-**: see συρρ-, συσ(σ)-

**ξυστίς** ίδος *f.* [ξυστός; cf. ξύω 1] long upper garment of refined appearance (worn by men and women), **fine robe** Ar. Pl. Theoc. Plu.

**ξυστόν** οῦ *n.* **1** smoothed shaft (of a thrusting weapon), **shaft** Hdt. Plu.; (ref. to the whole weapon) **spear** Il. Tyrt. E. Plu.; **lance** (of a horseman) X. Plu.; (w. extra length, used in sea-fighting) **pike** Il.
**2** area of smoothed or polished paving-stones, **paved walkway** X.

**ξυστός** όν *adj.* [ξύω] (of a spear) smoothed down, **polished** Alcm. Hdt.(dub.) AR.

**ξυστοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ξυστοφόρος] be a lance-carrier || PASS. be escorted or protected by lancers Alc.

**ξυστο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ξυστόν, φέρω] (of cavalry) **lance-carrying** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. lancers X. Plu.

**ξύω** *vb.* | ep.impf. ξῦον | aor. ἔξῡσα | **1** scrape to remove roughness, irregularities or debris (fr. a surface); **rake clean** —*an earth floor* Od.; comb out the rough nap of, **give a fine finish to** —*a garment* Il.
**2** || MID. (of a soldier) smooth down, **polish** —*a light spear* X.
**3 scrape** or **scratch** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. a stick, to draw geometrical figures*) Call.

# Ο ο

**ὁ** (also demonstr. **ὅ**), fem. **ἡ** (also demonstr. **ἥ**), neut. **τό**, τοῦ τῆς τοῦ *demonstr. and pers.pron., also def.art.*
| Aeol.masc.nom. ὀ | dial.fem.nom. ἁ (Aeol. ἀ), acc. τᾱ́ν, gen. τᾶς, Aeol. τᾱ́ς | ep.masc.neut.gen.sg. τοῖο, dial. τῶ, Aeol. τῶ || pl.: nom. οἱ αἱ τά, dial. τοί ταί τά, also as demonstr.pron. οἵ αἵ τά | dial.masc.acc. τώς, Aeol. τοίς | Aeol.fem.acc. ταίς | ep.fem.gen. τᾱ́ων, dial. τᾶν, Aeol. τᾶν | masc.neut.dat. τοῖς, also τοῖσι, Aeol. τοίς, fem. ταῖς, also ταῖσι, Aeol. ταίς, Ion. τῇσι, ep. τῇς || du.: masc.fem.neut.nom.acc. τώ, also fem.nom.acc. τᾱ́ (S.dub., Ar.dub.), masc.fem.neut.gen.dat. τοῖν, also fem. ταῖν, ep.masc.fem.neut. τοῖιν || As a demonstr.pron., ὁ in prose is used chiefly in advbl.phrs. in conjunction w. καί or δέ (**A 2**), or w. μέν ... δέ (**A 3**). || The demonstr.pron. is sts. used as a relatv.pron. (**A 6**). The pron. (either as a relatv. or as a demonstr.) is sts. reinforced either by τε (Hom. Hes.) or by περ[1] (Hom. Hdt.). These are sts. combined in a single wd. (e.g. ὅσπερ, ὅστε). The forms τῇ, τό and τῷ are also used as advs. | The development fr. the earlier demonstr.pron. (**A**) to the def.art. (**B**) is gradual, and it is not always possible to distinguish betw. the two. |
—also **ὅς**[3] *masc.nom.demonstr.pron.* | Examples of this pron. are included in **A 1** and **2**. It is to be distinguished fr. the relatv.pron. ὅς[1], which is unrelated. |
—**A** | 3sg.pl. demonstr. and anaphoric pers.pron. |
**1 this, that, those, he, she, it, they** Hom. + • ὁ γὰρ ἦλθε *for he came* Il. • ἀλλὰ καὶ ὃς δείδοικε *but even he is fearful* Il. • τὴν δ᾽ ἐγὼ οὐ λύσω *but I shall not let her go* Il. • ἀλλὰ τὸ θαυμάζω *but I marvel at this* Od. • ὃ γὰρ γέρας ἐστὶ θανόντων *for this is the honour due for the dead* Hom. • τὰς βασιληίας ἱστίας ἐπιώρκηκε ὃς καὶ ὅς *this or that man has sworn falsely over the king's sacred hearth* Hdt. • (emph., w. explanatory relatv.cl.) κείνοισι δ᾽ ἂν οὔ τις τῶν οἳ νῦν βροτοί εἰσιν ἐπιχθόνιοι μαχέοιτο *with them not one of those who are now mortals upon the earth could fight* Il. • μηδ᾽ ὅν τινα γαστέρι μήτηρ κοῦρον ἐόντα φέροι, μηδ᾽ ὃς φύγοι *no, even a male child whom a mother carries in her womb, even he is not to escape* Il.
**2** (in prose, after καί) Hdt. + • καὶ οἳ εἶπον *and they said* X. • (w. δέ) ἦ δ᾽ ὅς *he said* Ar. Pl. • ἦ δ᾽ ἥ *she said* Pl.
**3** (freq. w. μέν and δέ, denoting an opposition); ὁ μὲν ... ὁ δέ *the former ... the latter, the one ... the other* Hom. + • οἱ μὲν ἐπορεύοντο, οἱ δ᾽ εἵποντο *the men on one side continued to march, and those on the other followed* X. • (w. a prep.) ἐν μὲν ἄρα τοῖς συμφωνοῦμεν, ἐν δὲ τοῖς οὔ *in some things we agree and in others we do not* Pl.
**4** (prep.phrs.) • ἐκ τοῦ (also ep. ἐκ τοῖο) *after this (time), from this man* Hom. • πρὸ τοῦ (sts. written προτοῦ) *before this (time)* A. Hdt. + • ἐν τοῖς *in or amongst these (ref. to men, gods, times, circumstances)* Hom. + • Πηλεύς τε καὶ Κάδμος ἐν τοῖσιν ἀλέγονται *Peleus and Kadmos are counted amongst these* Pi. • (w.superl.adj. or adv.) τοῦτό μοι ἐν τοῖσι θειότατον φαίνεται γενέσθαι *this seems to me in these circumstances to be a particularly wondrous happening* Hdt.
**5** (w. a noun or pers. name in poetry, freq. w. note of commendation) **this** or **that famous, the great** (or sim.) Hom. + • βέβληται μὲν ὁ Τυδεΐδης κρατερὸς Διομήδης *that famous son of Tydeus, mighty Diomedes, has been struck* Il. • φθίσει σε τὸ σὸν μένος *this great spirit of yours will destroy you* Il.; (also derog.) **this** or **that infamous, the terrible** (or sim.) Hom. + • τὸν λωβητῆρα ἐπεσβόλον ἔσχ᾽ ἀγοράων *he stopped this terrible bad-mouth from speaking in the assembly* Il.
**6** (as relatv.) **who, which** Hom. + • Ἀπόλλωνι ἄνακτι, τὸν ἠΰκομος τέκε Λητώ *to lord Apollo, whom lovely-haired Leto bore* Il. • τῇ περ δώδεκα παῖδες ἐνὶ μεγάροισιν ὄλοντο *whose twelve children perished in her halls* Il. • εἴ περ εἶδες τό περ ἐγώ, κάρτα ἂν ἐθώμαζες *if you had seen what I saw, you would be really amazed* Hdt. • ὁ μὲν δή οἱ ἔλεγε τά περ ὀπώπεε *he was telling him what he had seen* Hdt. • τά τε στυγέουσι θεοί περ *which even the gods generally detest* Il. Hes. • τοῖσίν τε κοτέσσεται *with whom typically she is angry* Hom.
—**B** | as def.art. |
**1 the** Hom. + • (marking a person, thing or group, as distinguished fr. others, called to one's attention, or well-known) ὁ ποιητής *the poet (ref. to one already mentioned, or who is famous)* Pl. • ἐρωτώντων τινῶν διὰ τί ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος *some asking why the man in question had been put to death* X. • ἀλλὰ μέρος τι αὐτῶν, οἷον οἱ στρατιῶται *but a proportion of them, for example the soldiers* And. • (freq. where English would use a possessv.pers.pron.) τὴν κεφαλὴν κατεάγην *I fractured my skull* And. • (freq. w.abstr. nouns) ἥ τε ἐλπὶς καὶ ὁ ἔρως *hope and desire* Th. • (w.pron., giving it emph.) δεινὸν μὲν τοίνυν ἔτι προσδοκᾶν οὐδὲν δεῖ τὸν ἐμέ *I for my part do not need any longer to anticipate anything terrible* Pl. • (sim., w.num.) τῶν λόχων δώδεκα ὄντων οἱ τρεῖς *three out of the twelve companies that there were* X.
**2** (marking persons or things as representative of their class, or usual in a particular circumstance) • μάτην ἄρ᾽ οἱ γέροντες εὔχονται θανεῖν *not with sincerity do old men pray to die* E. • πονηρὸν ὁ συκοφάντης *what a wicked thing is the slanderer* D. • τί σοι δοκεῖ ὁ τοιοῦτος; *what do you think of a man of this sort?* X. • τὸ μέρος τῶν ψήφων *the share of the votes (required to win)* D.
**3** (marking a proper name, as distinguished fr. others, called to one's attention, or well-known) • ὥσπερ ἐν τῇ Πολιτείᾳ τῇ Πλάτωνος· ἐκεῖ γὰρ ὁ Σωκράτης φησί ... *as in Plato's Republic; for there Socrates says ...* Arist. • Ζεὺς δ᾽, ὅστις ὁ Ζεύς *and Zeus, whoever this Zeus may be* E. • ὡς ὁ Λάιος κατασφαγείη πρὸς τριπλαῖς ἁμαξιτοῖς (*I thought I*

*heard fr. you) that this Laios was killed where three roads meet* S. • ἡ Εὐρώπη *Europe* (esp. opp. ἡ Ἀσία *Asia*) Th. +
**4** (w. attributive wd. or phr., giving it emph.) • ὁ ἀγαθὸς ἀνήρ *the good man* Pl. • αἱ ἐκ τῆς Ζακύνθου νῆες *the ships from Zakynthos* Th. • περιημεκτήσας τῇ ἁπάσῃ συμφορῇ *incensed by the whole disaster* Hdt. • (w. a postpos. attributive, giving more emph. to the noun) ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ἀθηναίων *the Athenian people* X. • τοὺς κύνας τοὺς χαλεπούς *the dogs, that is the fierce ones* X.
**5** (w.adj., adv., ptcpl. or inf., creating a substantival use) • τὸ δίκαιον *that which is just* Thgn. + • τοὐμόν (τὸ ἐμόν) *my interests* S. • ἡ Ἀττική (w. γῆ understd.) *Attica* Th. • οἱ τότε *men of that time* Th. • προβήσομαι ἐς τὸ πρόσω τοῦ λόγου *I shall go on further in the account* Hdt. • οἱ λογοποιοῦντες *rumour-mongers* Isoc. D. • τὸ φρονεῖν *wise thinking* S. +
**6** (singly, w. more than one noun, combining the whole into one notion) • οἱ στρατηγοὶ καὶ λοχαγοὶ τῶν Ἑλλήνων *the Greek generals and commanders* X.
**7** (neut., specifying a wd., num., phr. or sentence) • τὸ ἄνθρωπος *the word 'man'* Arist. • ἔστιν τὰ δώδεκα δὶς ἕξ *twelve is twice six* Pl. • τὸ μηδὲν ἄγαν *the maxim 'nothing to excess'* Pi.*fr.* + • ἐν τοῖς Περὶ τοῦ Ἡρακλέους *in the work 'On Herakles'* Plu. • (w.interrog., ref. to a question which needs to be asked about sthg. mentioned) πάσχει δὲ θαυμαστόν. —τὸ τί; *but he's experiencing a most extraordinary thing. —What's that then?* Ar.
**8** (ellipt., w.gen. or prep.phr., expressing an association of some kind) • Θουκυδίδην τὸν Ὀλόρου *Thucydides son of Oloros* Th. • Μένων καὶ οἱ σὺν αὐτῷ *Menon and the men with him* X. • τὸ τῶν Ἑρμῶν *the affair of the Herms* Th. • τὸ τοῦ Ὁμήρου (introducing a quotation) *the words of Homer* Pl. • ἐγγὺς τῶν Πυθοδώρου *near Pythodoros' property* D. • τὴν ἔξω τείχους (w. ὁδόν understd.) *the road outside the town wall* Pl.
**9** (ellipt., w. a deity's name left out, to avoid the full force of an oath) • μὰ τόν *by* ... Ar. +
—**τῇ**, dial. **τᾷ**, also **τῇπερ** (or **τῇ περ**) *fem.adv.* **1** in (or to) this or that place, **here, there** Hom. +; (most freq. in advbl.phrs.) • τῇ καὶ τῇ *in this direction and that* Hes.—*on this side and that* Hdt. • τὸ μὲν τῇ, τὸ δὲ τῇ *one thing here and another there* X. • τῇ μὲν ... τῇ δέ *in one place ... in the other, in some places ... in others, partly ... partly* Hdt. Th. +
**2** (w. περ[1], as relatv.) in the place where, **where** Hom. Hdt.
**3** (w. περ[1], as relatv.) **by the way that** Hdt.
**4** (w. περ[1], as relatv.) in the way in which, **how** Hdt.
**5 in this** or **that respect** or **way** Od. Emp.; τῇ μὲν ... τῇ δέ *in one way ... in another* Emp. E. Pl. X. + | τῇ is also *fem.dat.def.art.*; see also τῇ
—**τό** *neut.adv.* (introducing a cl. expressing a consequence or inference fr. what has just been stated; freq. w. καί) **therefore, so** Hom. + • ἀλλὰ τά γ' οὐκ ἐγένοντο· τὸ καὶ κλαίουσα τέτηκα *but these things did not happen; and so I pine away weeping* Il.; (in coming to a conclusion about what is certainly known, w. δέ) Th. Pl. + • τὸ δὲ κινδυνεύει, ὦ ἄνδρες, τῷ ὄντι ὁ θεὸς σοφὸς εἶναι *but the fact is, gentlemen, it is likely that in reality the god is wise* Pl. • τὸ δέ τι καί *and moreover, besides* Th.; τὸ μὲν ... τὸ δέ (also freq.pl., τὰ μὲν ... τὰ δέ) *partly ... partly, on one hand ... on the other* Hom. + • τὰ μὲν οὖν ἤειδε, τὰ δὲ φρεσὶν ἄλλα μενοίνα *he was singing of those things, but in his mind he was planning these others* hHom.
—**τῷ** (also written **τῶ, τώ**) *neut.adv.* for this (or that) reason or in this (or that) circumstance, **therefore, then** Hom. + | τῷ is also *masc.neut.dat.def.art.*

**ὅ**[1] (neut.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ὅ**[2] *neut.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]
**ὅ**[3] (masc.demonstr.pron.): see ὁ
**ὅ** *interj.*: see ὅ ὅ ὅ
**ὀᾶ** *interj.* (as a cry of anguish or foreboding) **ah, alas!** A.
**ὄαρες** ων *f.pl.* | contr.dat.pl. ὤρεσσι | close women relatives, **womenfolk** (of warriors) Il.
**ὀαρίζω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | contr.iteratv.impf. ὠρίζεσκον | **keep close company, engage in intimate talk** hHom. Pi.*fr.* —W.COGN.ACC. hHom. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il. hHom.
**ὀαρισμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **sweet** or **intimate talk** Hes. Call.
**ὀαριστής** οῦ *m.* **intimate friend** (of Zeus, ref. to Minos) Od. Plu.; (of pompous talk, ref. to Pythagoras) Plu.(quot.philos.)
**ὀαριστύς** ύος *f.* **1 intimate talk, dalliance** (of lovers) Il.
**2** (fig.) **dalliance** (W.GEN. of warriors in the front line, ref. to their meeting in conflict) Il.; (of war) Il.
**ὄαροι** ων *m.pl.* [ὄαρες] **1** intimate company and talk, **discourse** Hes. hHom. Ariphron Call. AR.; (in philosophy) Emp.; (fig., betw. voices and musical accompaniment) Pi.
**2** || SG. gentle speech Pi.
**ὀβελισκο-λύχνιον** ου *n.* [ὀβελίσκος] **spit-lamp** (app. a tool which could be used as either a lamp-stand or a cooking-spit, to which is likened a magistracy w. more than one duty) Arist.
**ὀβελίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. ὀβελός] **1 skewer** Ar. X. Plu.; (made of copper or iron, used as a form of currency) Plu.
**2** spit-like blade (as a feature of an Iberian sword), **blade** Plb.
**3** spit-like object (used to mark an Iberian warrior's grave); perh. **sword** Arist. [also interpr. as *pointed stone*]
**ὀβελός**, dial. **ὀδελός**, οῦ *m.* **1 spit** (for roasting meat) Hom. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**2** tapering monumental column (made of stone, characteristic of Egypt), **obelisk** Hdt.
**ὀβολός** οῦ *m.* | du. (sts. used after numeral δύο, δυοῖν *two*) ὀβολώ, ὀβολοῖν | silver coin worth one-sixth of a drachma, **obol** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**ὀβολο-στάτης** ου *m.* [ἵστημι] app., weigher of obols, **money-lender** Ar.
**ὀβολοστατική** ῆς *f.* trade of the money-lender, **money-lending, usury** Arist.
**Ὀβριάρεως** *m.*: see Βριάρεως
**ὀβρίκαλα** (also **ὄβριχα**) ων *n.pl.* **young** (of wild animals) A.
**ὀβριμο-δερκής** ές *adj.* [ὄβριμος, δέρκομαι] (of Athena) **with might in the glance** B.
**ὀβριμο-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of warriors) **committing brutal acts** Il. Hes.; (of the Cimmerians) Callin.
**ὀβριμό-θυμος** ον *adj.* [θυμός] (of Ares) **with violent spirit** hHom.; (of one of the Cyclopes) Hes.
**ὀβριμο-πάτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὀβριμοπάτρη** ης *f.* [πατήρ] (epith. of Athena) **goddess with the mighty father** Hom. Hes. Sol. Ar.
**ὄβριμος** ον (also dial.fem. ᾱ E.) *adj.* [app.reltd. βρίμη, βριαρός] **1** formidable in combat or attack; (of Ares, warriors, their spears and deeds) **mighty, violent, brutal** Hom. Hes. Tyrt. A. AR.; (of an enemy, a lion) A. Pi.
**2** possessing natural might or power; (of giants and the race of bronze) **mighty, powerful** Hes. Pi.; (of a Mother goddess) E.; (of Orion, who brings gales) Hes.; (of Zeus' thunderbolt) E.; (of floodwater) Il.; (of the water of Styx) hHom.; (of a boy, in terms of his attractiveness) Thgn.
**3** of huge proportions; (of a stone, a bundle of wood) **mighty, weighty** Od.; (fig., of an object of hatred) A.

**–ὄβριμον** *neut.adv.* **mightily** *—ref. to Zeus thundering* Hes.
**ὀβριμό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπορᾱ́] (of Earth) **with mighty offspring** B.
**ὄβριχα** *n.pl.*: see ὀβρίκαλα
**ὀγδοαῖος** ᾱ ον *num.adj.* [ὀγδόη, see ὄγδοος] (of travellers) **taking eight days, arriving on the eighth day** Plb. Plu.
**ὀγδόατος** η ον *num.adj.* [ὄγδοος] **eighth** Hom. Hes. Emp. Call. || FEM.SB. eighth day (of the month) Hes.
**ὀγδοήκοντα**, dial. **ὀγδώκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* **eighty** Il. +
**ὀγδοηκοντα-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] (of an estate) **valued at eighty talents** Lys.
**ὀγδοηκοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **eightieth** Th. Plu.
**ὄγδοος** η ον *num.adj.* [ὀκτώ] **eighth** Hom. + || FEM.SB. eighth day (of a month) Att.orats. Plu.
**ὀγδώκοντα** *dial.indecl.num.adj.*: see ὀγδοήκοντα
**ὀγδωκοντα-έτης** ες *dial.adj.* [ὀγδοήκοντα, ἔτος] **eighty years old** Sol. Simon.
**ὄγε** *demonstr.pron.*: see γε A4
**Ὄγκᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **Onka** (name of Athena at Thebes) A.
**ὀγκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a donkey) **bray** Arist. Call.
**ὀγκηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [ὄγκος[2]] swollen to beyond normal size || NEUT.SB. pomposity Arist.
**–ὀγκηρότερον** *neut.compar.adv.* **more pompously** X.
**ὄγκιον** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. ὄγκος[2]] a kind of storage box (for armour and weapons), **chest** Od.
**ὄγκος**[1] ου *m.* **barb** (of an arrow) Il.
**ὄγκος**[2] ου *m.* **1** total of a large or dense collection (of things or people); **pile** (of wood) Hdt.; **mass** (of a population) Pl.; (of a battle-line) X.; (of wealth or possessions) Pl.; (of stories) Pl.
**2** total weight (of things); **weight** (of ashes, a corpse, w.connot. of relative lightness) S. Pl. Men.; **heavy weight, bulk** (of iron coinage, fighting ships) Plu.
**3** dead weight of a thing (which must be carried, physically or mentally); **weight, burden** (ref. to a child in the womb) E.; (ref. to an impediment to running) X.; (ref. to sthg. which demands responsibility or causes trouble) S. Pl.
**4** sum of matter (constituting an object); **mass** (of a body, an element or substance) Parm. Emp. Pl.; (of the human body) Pl.
**5** sum (of an abstr. quality); **mass, accumulation** (of virtue, enmity, or sim.) Pl. Arist.
**6 weight, dignity, importance** (of a family, city-state, leader or office) E. Pl. Plu.; (of the name of mother) S.; (accorded to the distinguished, the dead) Pl. Plu.
**7** (pejor.) **pride** S. E. Isoc.; **pomposity** Plu.
**8 weight, consequence** (of sthg. said) S.
**9 weight, fullness** (of a poem, rhetorical or literary style) Arist.
**ὀγκόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὤγκωσα | **1** inflate the importance of, **aggrandise, exalt** *—a city, a man's life* E. *—one's ideas* Ar.
**2** || PASS. be exalted —W.DAT. *through family reputation* E.; (of a dead man) be dignified —W.DAT. *w. a tomb* E.
**3** || MID. swell with pride, **be full of pride** or **boastful** (because of wealth, fame, noble birth) E. Ar. X.
**ὀγκύλλομαι** *mid.vb.* puff oneself up (w. haughtiness), **be full of oneself** Ar.
**ὀγκώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of parts of an animal's body) **full, fleshy** X.; (pejor., of a person) **overweight** Plu.
**2** (of a man) **puffed up, pretentious** Pl.
**3** (of ideas, expressed in speeches) **weighty** Isoc.; (of the epic hexameter) Arist.
**ὀγμεύω** *vb.* [ὄγμος] | only pres. and impf. | **1** move forward as though cutting swathes or ploughing a furrow; (of soldiers, on a hunt) **move slowly forward in a line** (to flush out game-animals) —W.DAT. *for their commander* X.
**2** (of Philoktetes) **move laboriously forward** —W.ACC. *on his path* S.
**ὄγμος** ου *m.* **1** line followed (when working in a field); **furrow** (made by a ploughman) Il.; **swathe** (cut by a reaper) Il. Theoc.
**2** (fig.) furrow (in the skin of an ageing person), **wrinkle** Archil.
**3** line of movement (in the sky); **course** (of the moon) hHom.
**4** || PL. swathes (of cornland) hHom.; tracts (in the sky) Call.
**ὄγχνη** ης *f.* —also **ὄχνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **1 pear tree** Od. Call.
**2** fruit of the pear tree, **pear** Od. Praxill. Theoc.
**ὀδαγμός** οῦ *m.* [ὀδάξω] **persistent biting pain** S.(v.l. ἀδαγμός)
**ὀδαῖα** ων *n.pl.* [ὀδάω, ὁδός] **goods** or **provisions for a voyage** Od.
**ὀδακτάζω** *vb.* [ὀδάξ] **bite firmly on** *—a sacred tree-trunk (in a ritual)* Call.; (of a horse) **champ** *—the bit* AR.
**ὀδάξ** *adv.* [ὀδούς, ὀδών] **1 with teeth tightly clenched** (on hitting the ground in a violent death) Il. E. AR.; (whilst pressing on the lips in silent rage) Od.
**2 with sharp teeth** *—ref. to gnawing through sthg., holding onto or biting someone* Pi.*fr.* Ar.
**3** as though with sharp teeth, **with biting pain** *—ref. to smoke stinging the eyes* Ar.
**ὀδάξω** *vb.* —also **ἀδαξάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** feel an irritating pain, **itch** X.
**2** || MID. **scratch an itch** Thphr.
**ὀδάω** *contr.vb.* [ὀδαῖα] sell (sthg., to someone) for the road; **sell** *—provisions (to travellers)* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of a person) be sold (to pirates) E.*Cyc.*
**ὅδε** (Aeol. **ὄδε**), fem. **ἥδε** (dial. **ἅδε**, Aeol. **ἄδε**), neut. **τόδε**, τοῦδε τῆσδε (dial. τᾶσδε) τοῦδε *demonstr.pron. and adj.* [reltd. ὁ] | PL.: Aeol.masc.gen. τωνδέων | dat.: Ion. and poet. masc.neut. τοισίδε, ep. τοίσδεσι, also τοίσδεσσι, poet.fem. ταισίδε, Ion. τῃσίδε |
**1** (of persons or things, w. strong deictic force) **the one here** (in a place indicated by the speaker) Hom. + • Ἕκτορος ἥδε γυνή *here is the wife of Hector* Il.; (marking the arrival of a person) • ἀλλ' εἰσορῶ γὰρ τόνδε τὸν Διὸς τρόχιν *but I see Zeus' errand-runner here* A.; (setting the scene of a play) • τάσδε Θήβας ἔσχον *I took as my home this city of Thebes* E.
**2** (in self-reference) • ὅδ' ἐγὼ ... ἤλυθον *here (as you see) I have come* Od. • τῆσδέ γε ζώσης ἔτι *while I am still alive* S.
**3** (gener.) the one which is immediately present in place or time or is the current object of attention, **he, she, this** Hom. + • ἀλλ' ὅδ' ἀνὴρ ἐθέλει περὶ πάντων ἔμμεναι ἄλλων *but this man wishes to be above all others* Il. • τί κακὸν τόδε πάσχετε; *what is this evil you are suffering?* Od. • προσεῖδον νυκτὶ τῇδε φάσματα *I saw visions this night* S. || NEUT.PL. (as predic., ref. to a present situation) • οὐ γάρ ἐσθ' Ἕκτωρ τάδε *for Hector is not here now* E.
**4** the one present in one's thoughts • τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς Ὀδυσσῆος φίλος υἱός *the dear son of this man Odysseus (of whom we were talking)* Od.
**5** the particular one (defined by what follows) • τόδε μοι κρήηνον ἐέλδωρ *grant me the following wish* Il.; (contrasted w. οὗτος) • ταῦτα μὲν Λακεδαιμόνιοι λέγουσι ... τάδε δὲ ἐγὼ ... γράφω *this is what the Lacedaemonians say, but my account is as follows* Hdt.
**6** (responding to a relatv.pron.) • ἀλλ' ὃν πόλις στήσειε, τοῦδε χρὴ κλύειν *the man whom the city appoints is the one to whom one must listen* S.

**—ὁδί** ἡδί τοδί *demonstr.pron. and adj.* (w. stronger force) **he, she, this** Ar. Is. D. Arist. Men.; (w. contrastv. δέ interposed) ἐμοὶ μὲν ὄνομα Πεισέταιρος, τῳδεδὶ Εὐελπίδης *my name is Peisetairos, his is Euelpides* Ar.

**—τῇδε**, dial. **τᾷδε** *fem.dat.adv.* **1 in this place, here** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

**2 by this way** or **in this direction** Thgn. S. E. Ar.

**3 in this way, by this means** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +

**ὀδελός** *dial.m.*: see ὀβελός

**ὁδεύω** *vb.* [ὁδός] **1** (of troops on the battlefield) **find a way, advance** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Il.

**2** make a journey (by land or sea), **journey, travel** X. AR. NT. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *along a road, over land* AR. Plu.; (of a river) Call. Mosch.; (of a personif. island, envisaged as leading a procession) Call.

**3** (of Fate) **move ever onwards** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the end of men's lives* Lyr.adesp.

**ὁδηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁδηγός] **1** be a guide on a journey; **guide** *—a person* A.

**2** be a guide (for someone who cannot move or walk w. ease); **lead the way** E.; (tr.) **lead** *—a blind person* NT.; (fig., ref. to giving spiritual instruction) NT.

**ὁδ-ηγός** οῦ *m.* [ὁδός, ἄγω] one who leads the way, **guide** (for travellers or an army, over unfamiliar territory) Plb. Plu.; (for those in search of a person, or of spiritual truth) NT.

**ὁδί** *masc.demonstr.pron. and adj.*: see under ὅδε

**ὅδιος** ον *adj.* [ὁδός] of the road or journey; (of birds of omen, which have been sighted) **on the road** A.; (of the command, meton. for the commanders) **of the expedition** (to Troy) A.

**ὅδισμα** ατος *n.* constructed road, **roadway** (ref. to Xerxes' bridge of boats) A.

**ὁδίτης** ου, dial. **ὁδίτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **traveller** or **passer-by** Od. hHom. S. Hellenist.poet.; (appos.w. ἄνθρωπος) Il.

**ὀδμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὀδμή] **have the sense of smell** Democr.

**ὀδμή**, Att. **ὀσμή**, ῆς, dial. **ὀδμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1 smell, odour** Pl. X. Arist.; (of sthg. unpleasant, such as animals, raw minerals, leather, burning) Hom. Hdt. Ar. +; (fr. dung, corpses, infection, rotting food, Harpies) Hippon. Hdt. S. Th. AR.

**2 smell, fragrance** (of sthg. pleasant, such as incense, perfumes, flowers, trees) Od. hHom. Xenoph. Hdt. E.*fr.* Pl. +; (of wine) hHom. E. Ar.; (of sacrifices, cooking) hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) Pl. +; (of deities or things assoc.w. them) hHom. Thgn. E. Ar. +

**3 scent** (of someone approaching) A.; (of humans, animals, blood, meat, esp. as attracting predators) A. Hdt. X. +

**4 sense of smell** Democr.

**ὁδοι-δόκος** ου *m.* [ὁδός, δέχομαι] one who lies in wait on the road, **highwayman** Plb.

**ὁδοιπλανέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πλάνος[1]] **make one's wandering way** Ar.

**ὁδοιπορέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁδοιπόρος] | impf. ὡδοιπόρουν | **1 be on one's way, walk** S.

**2 be on the road, be on a journey** or **march** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. ὁδόν) A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. S. X. Bion +

**ὁδοιπορίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁδοιπορίη** ης *f.* **journey, expedition** or **march** (esp. a long or difficult one) hHom. Hdt. X. NT. Plu.

**ὁδοιπορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of clothes) **suitable for travelling** Plb.

**—ὁδοιπορικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of travellers** *—ref. to wearing certain clothes* Plu.

**ὁδοιπόριον** ου *n.* **gift for a journey** Od.

**ὁδοι-πόρος** ου *m.* one who makes a journey (esp. a long or difficult one, on land or sea), **traveller** Il. Sapph. Trag. Ar. D. +

**ὀδοντοφυέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀδοντοφυής] be at the stage of growing teeth, **teethe** Pl.

**ὀδοντο-φυής** ές *adj.* [ὀδούς, φύω] (of the Theban race) **sprung from teeth** (of the dragon killed by Kadmos) E.

**ὁδοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁδοποιός] | impf. ὡδοποίουν || pf.pass.ptcpl. ὡδοποιημένος | **1** make or clear a way for passage (over difficult ground); **make** or **clear a road** (sts. W.DAT. for people) X. —W.COGN.ACC. *a road* X. || PASS. (of a road, an exit) be created X.

**2** (of an army) **make one's way** (along a road beset by an enemy) Plu.; (of a commander) —W.ACC. *by a specified route* Plu.

**3** (of water) **form a channel** D.

**4** || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a way has been made (by underground streams, to their outlets) Pl.

**5** (fig.) **pave the way** (in argument, speech) —W.DAT. *for others, for a statement to follow* Arist.

**ὁδοποίησις** εως *f.* **paving the way, preparation** (for sthg. that follows, ref. to a prologue or prelude) Arist.

**ὁδοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **clearing** or **building of roads** X. Plu.

**ὁδο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **clearer** or **builder of roads** X. Plu.; (as a public official in city-states) Aeschin. Arist.

**ὁδός** οῦ *f.* | also once οὐδός (Od.) | **1** fact or instance of travelling (on land or water); **journey** (freq. w. measurement in time or distance) Hom. +; (w. focus on the purpose) **mission, foray, march, race** (or sim.) Hom. +; (w. focus on the beginning, end or duration) **setting out, going, coming, progress, being on the road, roaming** Hes. +

**2** direction or route of travel, **way, path, road** Hom. +

**3** means of access, passage or travel; **way in, out** or **through, way to leave** Hom. +

**4** (concr.) **path, track** Hom. +; public road (cleared and constructed, sts.w. prefixed proper name), **road** or **street** Hom. +; **passage** (to another part of a building) Od.; (fig., in the soul) Heraclit.

**5** course (of things in motion); **path** (of heavenly bodies, day and night) Hes. Hdt. E.; (of a river) Hdt. X.; (of birds of omen) Pi. S.; (of a weapon) Antipho

**6** course of change or development (in physical substances); **course, process** Hdt. Pl.

**7** course in life or course of action (good or bad); **way, path, course** Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. +

**8 path** (of Justice, silence, truth, wisdom or moderation) Pi. E.

**9** route or means (for doing or achieving sthg.); **path, way** (towards a goal) Thgn. Pi. E. Th. +; **way through** (a difficulty) Ar.; **manner** (of divination) S.; **right way, system, procedure** (for investigating sthg.) Parm. Pl. +

**10** path (of one's thoughts) or system (of thought); **way** Thgn. S. E.; (in philosophy or science) Parm. +; (in spiritual terms) NT.

**11** path or direct path (of words); **path, course** or **version** (of speech or song, divine prophecy) A. Pi. E. Ar.; (of a poem, story, play) Lyr. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of letters in a word) Pl.

**12** (prep.phr.) πρὸ ὁδοῦ *ahead or well on* (*in a journey*) Il.; (*in a physical process, in progress in a task, in an argument or discussion*) Pl. D. Arist. | see also φροῦδος

**ὀδός**, Ion. **οὐδός**, οῦ *m.* **1** sill of a doorway or raised floor of an outside gallery or entrance-way; **threshold, entrance, step** (of a building or house) Hom. hHom. B.*fr.* Arist. Theoc. +; (of a temple) Il. hHom. Hdt. E.; (of the Roman Senate) Plb.;

(of a bride's new home) Plu.; (of Hades or Tartaros, of the place where Night dwells) Il. Hes. Parm. S.; (of a cave) hHom. **2** (fig.) **threshold** (W.GEN. consisting of old age, ref. to the last period of life, as a time of transition) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Att.orats. +

**ὁδ-ουρός** οῦ *m.f.* [ὁδός, οὖρος²] guardian on the road, **escort** E.

**ὀδούς**, Ion. **ὀδών**, όντος *m.* **1 tooth** (human or animal, usu.pl.) Hom. +; **tooth, fang** (of a fierce animal, a monstrous being) Od. Hes. E. AR. Theoc. +; **tusk** (of a wild boar) Hom. +; (cut into plates and arranged in rows on a warrior's helmet) Il. AR.; (of an elephant, also ref. to ivory) Hdt. Plb. Plu. **2 tooth** (assoc.w. various attributes or emotions, usu.pl.); (as white, esp. through cleaning) Ar. Thphr.; (loose or lost in old age) Anacr. Hdt. Ar. +; (loosened or knocked out in violence) Hom. Semon. E.*Cyc.* Men. NT. Plu.; (in ctxt. of eating, esp. greedily) E.*Cyc.* Ar. Call.; (w.vbs. of sharpening, chattering, grinding, biting, in expressions of aggression, fear, grief, determination) Hom. Tyrt. Hippon. E. Ar. Lycurg. +; (as an attribute of personif. Time) Simon.

**ὁδο-φύλακες** ων *m.pl.* [ὁδός, φύλαξ] **guards of the roads** (who inspect or intercept persons and letters) Hdt.

**ὁδόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὥδωσα | guide (someone or sthg.) along the right way; (of the Nile) **guide, lead** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) A.; (of a divinity) —*mortals* (*to an art*) A. —(W.INF. *to understanding*) A.; **direct** —*a cup of poison* (*against a person*) E. || PASS. (of affairs) be set afoot or initiated (by someone) Hdt.

**ὀδυνάω** *contr.vb.* [ὀδύνη] | aor.pass. ὠδυνήθην | **1** cause pain (physical or mental); **hurt** —*someone* Ar. Men.; (intr., of a state of mind) **cause pain** E.
**2** || PASS. be hurt, feel pain Ar. Pl. NT.; be distressed (by events, misfortune) S. Ar. Aeschin. Men. NT.

**ὀδύνη** ης, dial. **ὀδύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** physical pain (fr. a wound or illness), **pain** Hom. +
**2** mental pain (fr. ill-treatment, misfortune, poverty, or sim.), **pain, distress, anguish** Hom. +; (fr. love) Archil. AR.

**ὀδυνηρός**, dial. **ὀδυνᾱρός**, ά όν *adj.* full of pain (affecting body or mind); (of physical wounds, life, experiences) **painful, distressing** Mimn. Thgn. Pi. E. Ar. Pl. +

**ὀδυνή-φατος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of drugs, a medicinal root) **pain-killing** Il.

**ὄδυρμα** ατος *n.* [ὀδύρομαι] **cry of lamentation** Trag.

**ὀδυρμός** οῦ *m.* (sg. and pl.) **lamentation** A. E. Tim. Isoc. Pl. Men. +; **complaint, moaning** Pl. Plu.

**ὀδύρομαι**, also **δῡ́ρομαι** (A. B. E. Mosch.) *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ὀδῦρετο, Ion.3sg.iteratv.impf. ὀδῡρέσκετο (Hdt.) | fut. ὀδῡροῦμαι | aor. ὠδῡράμην, ptcpl. ὀδῡράμενος | **1** utter cries of lamentation or expressions of grief (over the dead); **wail, lament** Hom. + —W.ACC. *over persons, their death* Hom. S. E. Aeschin. +
**2** lament (in circumstances of misfortune, impending death, setback, defeat); **wail, lament** Hom. + —W.ACC. *over misfortunes* A. E. And. Pl. + —W.DAT. *to others* Hom.
**3** lament (for what is lost, far away or unattainable); **weep, lament** —W.ACC. *over an unfaithful husband* E.; **weep with longing** —W.ACC. *for one's homeland, a homecoming* Od. —W.GEN. *for a loved one* (*who has died or is far away*) Hom.
**4** express one's grief or displeasure in a complaining way (oft.pejor., in order to impress those listening); **lament, moan** Att.orats. + —W.ACC. *over misfortunes, mistakes, injuries, poverty, old age* Att.orats. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D. Men. +

**ὀδυρτά** *neut.pl.adv.* **woefully, painfully** —*ref. to being pierced by a spear* Ar.

**ὀδυρτικός** ή όν *adj.* of the type to lament or complain; (of old men) **querulous** Arist. || NEUT.SB. complaining nature Arist.

—**ὀδυρτικωτέρως** *compar.adv.* **in a relatively mournful mood** Arist.

**ὀδύσασθαι** *ep.aor.mid.inf.* | only 2sg. ὠδύσαο, 3sg. ὠδύσατο, also ὠδύσσατο, 3pl. ὀδύσαντο, ptcpl. ὀδυσσάμενος | 3sg.pf. ὀδώδυσται | **1** (of the gods) **be full of hatred** Il. —W.DAT. *towards a mortal* Hom.
**2** (of a father) **be full of resentment** —W.DAT. *towards his offspring* Hes.; (of a man, w. play on the name Odysseus) **be at odds** —W.DAT. *w. one's fellow men* Od.

**Ὀδυσσεύς** έως (ep. ῆος, Ion. έος Il. Pi.), also ep. **Ὀδυσεύς** ῆος (also εῦς Od.) *m.* | acc. Ὀδυσσέα, also Ὀδυσσῆ (Pi. E.), ep. Ὀδυσσῆα, Ὀδυσῆα | **Odysseus** (king of Ithaca, hero of the *Odyssey*) Hom. +

—**Ὀδύσειος**, ep. **Ὀδυσήιος**, ον *adj.* (of the palace) **of Odysseus** Od.; (of the son, ref. to Telemachus) Stesich.

—**Ὀδύσσεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* ***Odyssey*** (of Homer) Hdt. Pl. Arist.

**ὄδωδα** (pf.), **ὀδώδει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see ὄζω

**ὀδώδυσται** (3sg.pf.mid.): see ὀδύσασθαι

**ὀδών** *Ion.m.*: see ὀδούς

**ὁδωτός** ή όν *adj.* [ὁδόω] (of things) able to be got underway, **practicable, feasible** (W.DAT. for someone) S.

**ὀείγω** *Aeol.vb.*: see οἴγω

**ὄεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see οἶς

**Ὀζόλαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **Ozolians** (inhabitants of a region in Lokris) Hdt. Th. X. D.

**ὄζος**, Aeol. **ὕσδος**, ου *m.* **1** branch from a main stem (of a tree), **branch** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi. E. +
**2 node, knot** (on a stem) Ar. Theoc.
**3** (fig.) **branching out** (in a narrative) Arist.(quot.)
**4** (fig.) offshoot, **scion, son** (of Ares, ref. to a warrior) Il. Hes. E.; (du., of Athens, ref. to the two sons of Theseus) E.; (of gold, ref. to adamant) Pl.

**ὄζω**, dial. **ὄσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* [reltd. ὀδμή] | impf. ὦζον, dial. ὦσδον | fut. ὀζήσω | pf. ὄδωδα | 3sg.plpf. ὠδώδει, ep. ὀδώδει | **1** give off a smell (good or bad); (of persons, places, things) **smell** (usu. W.NEUT.ADV. ἡδύ *sweetly*, κακόν *foully*, or sim.) Hippon. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. + —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Alcm. A. Ar. X. Theoc. Plu.; (mid.) —W.GEN. Alc. Xenoph. Thphr.(cj.)
**2** be distinguishable as though by smell; **smack** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Ar. X. Plu.
**3** || IMPERS. there is a smell or scent —W.NEUT.ADV. or GEN. *of a certain kind, of sthg.* Hdt. Lys. Ar. X. Thphr.
**4** || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of a scent or fragrance) pervade the air Od.; (of a person, place or thing) have a smell —W.NEUT.ADV. or GEN. *of a certain kind, of sthg.* Plb. Plu.

**ὅθεν** *relatv.adv.* [ὅ, under ὅς¹; correlatvs. τόθεν, πόθεν] from which place, person, source or situation; **whence, from whom, from which, from whatever source, wherefore** Hom. +; (intensified w. περ¹) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +

**ὅθι** *relatv.adv.* [correlatvs. τόθι, πόθι] in which place, **where, in which** Hom. Hes. Pi.*fr.* B. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (intensified w. περ¹) Hom. hHom. Pl. AR.

**ὄθμα** *dial.n.*: see ὄμμα

**ὀθνεῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [reltd. ἔθνος] **1** of or relating to another family, community or race; (of persons) **unrelated** E. Pl. Is. Arist.; **foreign** Pl. Arist. AR. Plb. Plu.; (of sacred family images, uprooted to another community) **alien** (W.DAT. to a land and its traditions) Lycurg.

2 (of blood, money) **of a foreigner** AR. Theoc.*epigr.*; (of a land) **foreign** Theoc.*epigr.*; (of a war, opp. civil) Pl.; (of a prize, to be won in another country) AR.

**ὄθομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **be troubled** or **concerned** —W.GEN. *over someone or sthg.* Il. AR.; **have scruples** —W.INF. *about saying sthg.* Il. —W.PTCPL. *about doing sthg.* Il.

**ὀθόνη** ης *f.* **linen cloth** Od. NT.; (as a screen) Plu.; (pl., as a female garment or wrap) Hom. Emp. AR.

—**ὀθόνιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (freq.pl.) piece of linen cloth, **linen** (for dressing a wound) Ar.; (for sail-making) D. Plb.; (as a layer on a shield) Plb.; (as a shroud) NT.

**ὁθούνεκα** (also **ὁθούνεκεν** AR. Theoc.), Ion. **ὁτεύνεκεν** *conj.* [ὅτου, see ὅστις; ἕνεκα] **1** (introducing an explanation) **in that, because** Iamb.adesp. Trag. Theoc.

2 (introducing a compl.cl., after a vb. of saying, knowing, or sim.) **that** S. E. AR.

**ὄθριξ** *adj.*: see ὄτριχες

**Ὄθρυς** υος *f.* **Othrys** (mt. peak and range in southern Thessaly) Hes. Hdt. E. Hellenist.poet.

**οἱ** (masc.nom.pl.def.art.): see ὁ

**οἵ**[1] (masc.nom.pl.demonstr.pron.): see ὅ

**οἵ**[2] (masc.nom.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**οἷ**[1], also enclit. **οἱ** (3sg.dat.pers.pron.): see ἕ

**οἷ**[2] *relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]

**οἴ** *interj.* **oh, alas, woe!** (exclam. of anguish or foreboding; sts.w. nom. or dat. 1st pers.pron.) Trag.; (sts. repeated) οἰοῖ or οἰοιοῖ A. S.*fr.* | see also οἴμοι

**ὀί** *Ion.interj.* **yow!** (exclam. of disapproval and fear, w. play on Ion.dat. of οἷς *sheep*) Ar.

**οἷα** (and Aeol. **οἶα**) *neut.pl.adv. and conj.*: see οἷον, under οἷος

**οἰακίζω**, Ion. **οἰηκίζω** *vb.* [οἴαξ] **1** guide as though with the tiller; **handle, manoeuvre** —*shields* (W.DAT. *w. straps*) Hdt. —*a beam* (*of a grappling device*) Plb.; **guide, steer** —*horses swimming* (W.DAT. *w. leading reins*) Plb.; (fig.) —*the young* (*w. reward or punishment*) Arist.

2 (of the thunderbolt, w. its eternal fire) **control** —*all things* Heraclit.

**οἰακο-νόμοι** ων *m.pl.* [νέμω] controllers of the tiller, **steerers** (of mortal affairs, ref. to the gods) A.

**οἰακοστροφέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰακοστρόφος] (of good sense) **steer** —*someone's heart* A.

**οἰακο-στρόφος** ου *m.* [στρέφω] **1** one who turns the tiller, **helmsman** (W.GEN. of a ship) A. E.

2 (fig.) **controller** (W.GEN. of necessity, ref. to one of the Fates or Erinyes) A.; (appos.w. κυβερνατήρ *helmsman*, ref. to a trainer of athletes) Pi.

**οἴαξ** ακος, Ion. **οἴηξ** ηκος *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) steering-oar, **tiller** (of a ship) A. E. Pl. Arist. AR. Plu.; (of the ship of state) A. Plu.; (fig., of a chariot) E.; (W.GEN. of one's mind) A.; (of one's step, ref. to a person) E.

2 || PL. guiding rings (for the yoke of a horse or mule, to which the driving reins are attached) Il.

**οἴγω**, Aeol. **ὀείγω** (or **ὀίγω**) *vb.* | fut. οἴξω | aor. ᾦξα, ep. ὤιξα, ptcpl. οἴξᾱς || ep.3pl.impf.pass. ὠείγοντο (Il.) | —also perh. **οἴγνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3pl.impf.pass. ὠίγνυντο (Il., dub.) |

**1 open** —*doors, gates* Hom. S. E. AR. Theoc.; (intr.) **open the door** Il. || PASS. (of doors, gates) be opened Il. Alc. Pi.

2 make (the interior of a building) accessible; **open** —*rooms* Sapph.(or Alc.) E. —*a temple* Ar.(quot. A.) || PASS. (of rooms) be opened Pi.*fr.*

3 make (the interior of a receptacle or its contents) accessible; **open** —*a jar* Hes. —*wine* (*i.e. a jar of it*) Od.; (fig.) —*a treasury* (*of the Muses*) Tim.

4 **open** —*one's mouth* (*i.e. speak openly*) A.

5 || MID. (of the Clashing Rocks) **open** AR.

**οἶδα** *pf.vb.* [reltd. aor.2 εἶδον] | 2sg. οἶσθα, also οἶσθας, οἶδας, 1pl. ἴσμεν, also οἴδαμεν, dial. ἴδμεν, 2pl. ἴστε, also οἴδατε, 3pl. ἴσᾱσι (also sts. in Hom. ἴσᾱσι), also οἴδᾱσι, dial. ἴσαντι (Theoc.), 2du. ἴστον || IMPERATV.: ἴσθι, 3sg. ἴστω, Boeot. ἴττω (Ar.), 2du. ἴστον || SUBJ.: εἰδῶ, ep. εἴδω, 1pl. εἰδῶμεν, ep. εἴδομεν, 2pl. εἰδῆτε, ep. εἴδετε || OPT.: εἰδείην, 1pl. εἰδεῖμεν, also εἰδείημεν, 2pl. εἰδεῖτε, also εἰδείητε, 3pl. εἰδεῖεν, also εἰδείησαν || INF.: εἰδέναι, ep. ἴδμεναι, ἴδμεν || PTCPL.: masc. εἰδώς, fem. εἰδυῖα, ep. ἰδυῖα || PLPF.: ᾔδη, also ᾔδειν, Ion. ᾔδεα, ep. ἠείδειν, 2sg. ᾔδησθα, ᾔδεις, ep. ἠείδης, 3sg. ᾔδει(ν), Ion. ᾔδεε, ep. ἠείδει, ἠείδη, 1pl. ᾖσμεν, also ᾔδεμεν, ᾔδειμεν, 2pl. ᾖστε, also ᾔδετε, ᾔδειτε, 3pl. ᾖσαν, also ᾔδεσαν, ᾔδεισαν, ep. ἴσαν, also ᾔδειν, ἠείδειν, 3du. ᾔστην || FUT.: εἴσομαι, ep. εἰδήσω (also Isoc.), ep.fut.inf. εἰδησέμεν || aor.inf. εἰδῆσαι (Arist.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ἰστέον || see also dial.vb. ἴσᾱμι |

**1** have seen or been made aware (of sthg.); **know** (tr. or intr., freq. w.adv., εὖ *well*, εὖ μάλα *very well*, σάφα or σαφῶς *clearly*, βεβαίως *certainly*, or sim.) Hom. +; (intr., freq. w.compl.cl.) —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is doing sthg. or is in a certain state* Hom. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone or sthg. is doing sthg., or is in a certain state* Hom. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hom. +; (neg.phr., expressing disbelief or doubt) οὐκ οἶδ' εἰ ... *I am unsure whether, I doubt that* ... Il. +; οὐκ οἶδα ὅπως ... *I don't know how* ... Pl.

2 (specif.) be aware of (an event, circumstance, item of information, fr. report or one's own observation); **know, know about** —*sthg.* Hom. +; **have information** —W.INF. *to report* A.; (pejor., of a woman, as a busybody) **know** —*everything* Semon. || NEG.PHR. οἶδα οὐδέν not know anything (sts. W.GEN. about a matter or event) Hdt. +; (w.connot. of limitations to one's thinking, or of stupidity) Archil. Anacr. Eleg. S. Men.

3 be aware of (sthg.) intuitively or through divine revelation; **know** —*a fate or fortune, the future, truth* Hom. +

4 be aware of (someone or sthg.) as existing (esp. under a certain name); **know of** or **about** —*a person, god, thing* Hom. + —*a place, geographical feature* Hdt. + —*a path, route* Hdt. + —*a method or plan, a means* Pi. E. Pl.; (in neg.phr., of an inland people) —*the sea* Od.

5 be familiar with (the nature or character of someone or sthg.) through experience or acquaintance; **have experience of, know about, know** —*certain emotions, troubles, or sim.* Il. + —*a person or god, their character, feelings, actions, or sim.* Hom. + —*a place, its character* Od. +; **have experience** —W.GEN. *of childbirth, battles, work, councils* Hom.

6 recognise (someone or sthg.) as having authority or requiring obligation; **acknowledge** —*a god* Hdt. —*gratitude, a debt* Il. + —*justice, laws* Eleg. +

7 recognise (sthg.) as very important or certain (freq. imperatv.); **know** or **understand for sure** —*sthg.* Od. +; (freq. parenth.) • καὶ Ζηνὶ τῶν σῶν, οἶδ' ἐγώ, μέλει πόνων *and Zeus, I am sure, is concerned about your sufferings* E.; (parenth. and ellipt.) • οὔτ' ἂν ὑμεῖς οἶδ' ὅτι ἐπαύσασθε πολεμοῦντες *and you, I am sure, would not have stopped fighting* D. • μὰ τὸν Δί' οὔκουν τῷ γε σῷ, σάφ' ἴσθ' ὅτι *no by Zeus, not in your case, be completely clear about that* Ar.

8 have understanding or insight; (of a person or god, their mind) **know** —*sthg. wise, many things, everything, the minds of others* Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg. in a situation* Il. +

9 hold in one's mind (thoughts which are typical of one's

character or disposition); **think** —*thoughts which are fierce, lawless, gentle, clever, or sim.* Hom. hHom.
**10** have practical knowledge or skill (through study or practice); **be skilled in** —*crafts, songs, prophecies, deeds of war, athletic contests, medicines* Hom. Alcm.; **be skilled** —W.GEN. *in crafts, use of a weapon, a style of fighting, portents, or sim.* Hom.; (of hounds) —*in the hunt* Il.; **have the skill** or **knowledge** —W.INF. *to do or say sthg.* Hom. +; **understand** —*a subject or topic* Att.orats.
**–εἰδότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **in a well-informed way** Aeschin.
**οἰδαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. οἰδέω] | iteratv.impf. οἰδαίνεσκον | (of angry feelings) **swell up** AR.
**οἰδαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the lungs of persons grieving) **swollen, bursting** (W.PREP.PHR. w. pain) Archil.
**οἰδάνω** *vb.* **1** (of anger, wine) **swell** —*the heart or mind* Il. AR. || PASS. (of the heart) be swollen —W.DAT. *w. anger* Il.
**2** (intr., of a ripening fruit) **swell** Ar.
**οἰδέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.impf. ᾤδεον | aor. ᾤδησα | pf. ᾤδηκα, dial.3pl. ᾠδήκαντι (Theoc.) | **1** (of a quill of a feather) **swell** (in growth) Pl.; (of a material, through the agency of fire) **swell up** Plu. || PF. (of muscles) stand out (through exertion) Theoc.
**2** (of parts of the body) **swell, swell up, be swollen** (through injury) Od. Theoc.; (of a person) —W.ACC. *in the feet, stomach* Ar. Men.
**3** || PF. (of a corpse) be swollen Men.
**4** (fig., of political affairs) **be unsettled, be liable to erupt** Hdt.; (of a city, a populace) Pl. Plu.
**5** (fig., of a person) **be swollen** (w. pride) Plu.; (of a poet's art, w. bombast) Ar.; (of an orator) **be turgid** Plu.
**οἴδημα** ατος *n.* **swelling** (in the body, fr. injury or inflammation) D. Plu.
**οἴδησις** εως *f.* **swelling, tumescence** (of passionate feelings, seen as a physical reaction in the body) Pl.
**Οἰδίπους** ου *m.* | gen. also Οἰδίποδος, ep. Οἰδιπόδᾶο, Ion. Οἰδιπόδεω, dial. Οἰδιπόδᾱ | acc. Οἰδίπουν, dial. Οἰδιπόδᾱν | voc. Οἰδίπου, also Οἰδίπους, dial. Οἰδιπόδᾱ | dat. Οἰδίποδι | **Oedipus** (king of Thebes, who killed his father Laios and married his mother Jocasta, and solved the riddle of the Sphinx) Hom. +; (as the title of a drama) Arist. Plu.; (as the character in drama) Ar. Pl.; (as the type of a man who marries a woman old enough to be his mother) Ar.
**–Οἰδιπόδειος** ον *adj.* (of a fountain, in Thebes) **of Oedipus** Plu.
**οἶδμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. οἰδέω] **1** (sg. and pl.) **swell, surge** (of the sea, a river) Il. Hes. Pi.*fr.* B. S. E. +; **inrush** (of air into the body) Emp.
**2** (gener.) **sea** E. AR.
**οἰ-έανος** ον *adj.* [οἶος[1], ἑανός] **wearing only a single garment** AR.
**οἴεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [οἶς] (of skins, to be made into parchment) **from sheep** Hdt.
**οἶες** (nom.pl.), **ὄιες** (Ion.nom.pl.), **οἴεσι** and **ὀίεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see οἶς
**οἰ-έτης** ες *adj.* [copul.prfx., ἔτος] | acc.pl. οἰέτεας | (of horses, girls) **of the same age** Il. Mosch.
**οἰζυρός** (also **οἰζῡρός** Theoc.) ᾱ όν, Ion. **ὀιζῡρός** ή όν *adj.* [οἰζύς] **1** suffering sorrow or hardship; (of persons) **woeful, wretched, miserable, pitiable** Hom. Call. Mosch.; (of a village) Hes.; (of ploughmen) **long-suffering** AR.
**2** (of circumstances) accompanied by sorrow or hardship; (of war) **woeful, wretched, painful** Il.; (of distress at sea) hHom.; (of a way of life) Hdt.; (of lamentation, days and nights spent in tears) **sorrowful** Od.; (of an utterance) Call.
**3** (pejor., of persons) **wretched, pitiful, pathetic** Hes. Thgn.; (of women) Semon.
**4** || VOC. (as colloq. term of address, w.connot. of indignation or impatience; w. ὦ in crasis) ᾠζυρέ (ᾠζῡρέ Theoc.) wretched man Ar. Theoc.; ᾠζυρᾰ́ wretched woman Ar.
**οἰζύς**, ep. **ὀιζύς**, ύος *f.* [reltd. οἴ] | ep.dat. ὀιζυῖ | ῡ in nom.acc., ῠ in other cases | **misery, sorrow, hardship** Hom. Hes. Archil. A. E. AR.; (personif.) **Misery** Hes.
**ὀιζύω** (also **ὀιζῡ́ω** AR.) *ep.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ὀιζῡ́σᾱς | **1 be distressed** Il. AR.
**2 suffer misery** or **hardship** Od.; **suffer** —W.COGN.ACC. *much misery* Il.; (of a ship, envisaged as a pregnant woman) **labour** AR.
**3** || PTCPL.ADJ. (of music) distressing, dismal Theoc.
**οἴη** ης *ep.f.* **village** AR.
**οἰηθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see οἴομαι
**οἰήιον** ου *n.* [reltd. οἴᾱξ] (sg. and pl.) **steering-oar** (of a ship) Hom. AR.
**οἰηκίζω** *Ion.vb.*, **οἴηξ** *Ion.m.*: see οἰᾱκίζω, οἴᾱξ
**οἴησις** εως *f.* [οἴομαι] **supposition, opinion** Pl. Arist. Men.
**οἰήσομαι** (fut.mid.), **οἰητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see οἴομαι
**οἴιδα** (dial.acc.), **οἴιες** (ep.nom.pl.): see οἶς
**οἶκα** *Ion.pf.vb.*: see ἔοικα
**οἴκαδε** *adv.*, **οἴκαδις** *dial.adv.*: see under οἶκος
**οἰκειοπρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἰκεῖος, πρᾱ́σσω] **performance of one's own particular duties** (by a class in the state) Pl.
**οἰκεῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.), Ion. **οἰκήιος** η ον *adj.* [οἶκος]
**1** of or relating to one's house; (of buildings, goods and chattels) **of the house, at home** Hes. A. Hdt. E. +
**2** of or relating to one's home; (of persons) **of one's family** or **household** Hdt. Trag. +; (of events and circumstances) **of** or **in one's own home, domestic** S. E. Antipho Ar. +
**3** of or relating to one's family's means; (of land, property and wealth) **one's own, at home, from home** Lyr. A. Hdt. E. +; (of profit, expense) **personal** Archil. Thgn. Hdt. Th. +
**4** of or relating to one's homeland; (of the land, a city) **one's own, native** Hdt. S. Th. +; (of events and circumstances) affecting the homeland, **domestic, internal** Th. Lys. +; (of territory, resources) under the possession or influence of the homeland, **one's own** Th. +; **friendly, with close ties** D.
**5** of or relating to one's people; (of persons) **of one's own community** Hes. Pl. +; **close, intimate** E. Lys. +; (of military forces, battle territory) **one's own** Hdt. Th.; (of a war) **civil** Hdt. E. Th. +; (of events and circumstances) affecting the community, **in common** Th. +
**6** of or relating to one's person or inner self; (of possessions) **personal, under one's control** A. E. Th. +; (of a hand which is responsible for sthg.) **one's own** A. S. Antipho; (of suicide, troubles) **self-inflicted** S. Th. +; (of troubles fr. outside, circumstances and states of mind) affecting oneself, **personal** Pi. Hdt. S. +; (of qualities and attributes) **inner, innate** Hdt. Th. Ar. +
**7** (of a thing in relation to another, of qualities and attributes in relation to a person, their character or actions) **fitting, pertinent, proper** (freq. W.GEN. to sthg. or for someone) Hdt. Th. +; (of writing or words, in relation to the rest of what is said, or to the occasion and intention) Pl. Men. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is proper or appropriate —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist.
**8** (of qualities or attributes) **intrinsic** Arist.; (of words) **in proper literal sense** (opp. metaphorical) Arist.
**–οἰκείως** *adv.* | compar. οἰκειότερον, superl. οἰκειότατα |
**1 on friendly terms, familiarly, intimately** Th. +

**2 patriotically** Th. +
**3 personally, privately** Ar. +
**4 appropriately** Pl. +
**5 innately** Plb. Plu.

**οἰκειότης**, Ion. **οἰκηιότης**, ητος *f.* **1** relationship (betw. peoples), **close ties** Th. +; **closeness, intimacy** (betw. individuals) Att.orats. +
**2** relationship through descent or intermarriage (betw. peoples), **kinship tie** Hdt. Arist.; relationship through descent or marriage (betw. individuals), **marriage** or **family connection, close ties** Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. +
**3** relationship in dealings (betw. individuals in the same state), **relations, dealings** Isoc.
**4** relationship (betw. abstr. concepts, persons and things), **affinity** Pl. D. Arist.
**5** proper or inherent quality (of an object); **property** Plb.; **proper literal sense** (of a word, opp. metaphor) Plu.
**6 fittingness** (of a subject for an audience) D.

**οἰκειόω**, Ion. **οἰκηιόω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. make one's own, **win over** *—people* (*as friends, allies, followers*) Pl. Plu. || PASS. find a place of intimacy —W.DAT. *in someone's friendship, his writing* Pl.; (of audiences) be drawn —W.DAT. *to what they hear first* Arist.
**2** organise (people) according to kinship; **reconnect** *—persons in a community* (w. εἰς + ACC. *w. their natural ties of kinship*) Th. || MID. **claim as one's own kin** *—an individual, a people* Hdt. Plu.
**3** || MID. appropriate (power and property) for oneself; (of an authority) **appropriate** *—everything in a city* Pl. *—territories, peoples* D. Plu.; (of an individual) *—someone else's property* Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of a place) be brought under one's influence Th.
**4** || MID. (of a race) claim as one's own possession, **claim** *—lands, peoples, inventions, foreign customs* Hdt. Plu.
**5 fit, harmonise** *—a piece of discourse* (W.DAT. *w. what is said before or after*) Isoc. Plb. || PASS. (of a physical body) find a place to settle Pl.; (of rhythm and harmony) find a place —W.DAT. *in the souls of the young* Pl.; (of a piece of writing) appeal —W. πρός + ACC. *to a certain kind of readership* Plb.

**οἰκείω** *ep.vb.*: see οἰκέω

**οἰκείωσις** εως *f.* **appropriation** (W.GEN. of goods) Th.

**οἰκειωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a skill) **appropriative, acquisitive** Pl.

**οἰκετείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἰκετεύω] (collectv.) **slaves of a household** NT.

**οἰκετεύω** *vb.* [οἰκέτης] **1** be a member of a household; **live in** *—the house of Hades* E.
**2 be a member of a community** Ar.(cj.)

**οἰκέτης** ου, dial. **οἰκέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [οἰκέω] **1** one who lives in a person's home, **member of a household** (ref. to a woman, child, servant or slave) Hdt. +; (fig., ref. to glory) **inhabitant** (in a god's precinct) Simon.
**2 household servant** or **slave** Hdt. Trag. +

**—οἰκέτις** ιδος *f.* **female servant** or **slave** E. Call.; **housewife** (confined to the home) Theoc.

**οἰκετικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the persons, duties or dress) **of household slaves** Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (of names of activities) **relating to household slaves** Pl. || NEUT.SG.SB. (collectv.) slaves Plu.
**2** (of a young pig) **hand-reared at home** Philox.Leuc.

**οἰκεύς** έως (Ion. ῆος) *m.* [οἶκος] **member of one's household** Il.; **household servant** or **slave** Od. Hes.*fr.* S. Lys.(law) Theoc.

**οἰκέω** *contr.vb.* —also **οἰκείω** *ep.vb.* —**οἴκημμι** *Aeol.vb.* | impf. ᾤκουν, ep. ᾤκεον, Ion. οἴκεον | fut. οἰκήσω | aor. ᾤκησα, Aeol. ἐοίκησα | pf. ᾤκηκα || aor.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ᾠκήθην | pf.mid.pass. ᾤκημαι, Ion.3pl. οἰκέαται |
**1** (of a people or race) **live, have houses** or **settlements** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. in, around or nr. a place) Hom. +; (tr.) **live in, inhabit** *—a land or city* Il. + || PASS. (of a land or city) be inhabited or civilised (esp. opp. be wild or deserted) Hdt. +
**2** (of a people or race) come to live in (a place) for the first time; **settle** *—land* hHom. +; **found** *—a city* Hdt. + || PASS. (of a land, city or state) be settled or founded Hdt. + || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a city) stand Hdt. Pl.
**3** (of individuals or families) **live, have one's home** (in a place, house, alone or w. others) Il. +; (tr.) **live in, inhabit** *—a land, city, house, home* Pi. + *—a cave* A.; (of a dead person) *—a tomb* E.
**4** (of individuals or families) come to stay (in a place) permanently or temporarily; **settle, seek shelter** E. +; **live** (in another community, as guest, exile or metic) Hdt. +; (tr.) **settle in, take over** *—a land, city, home* A. +
**5** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of a people, an individual) settle oneself, **settle** Il. Hdt.; (tr.) **settle in** *—lands* Hdt. || STATV.PF.MID. be an inhabitant Hdt.
**6** (of divine or mythological beings) **live, have a temple** or **dwelling** (on earth, in heaven or beneath the earth) hHom. +; (tr.) **live in, inhabit** *—a place* Pi. E.
**7** (of a people, an individual) settle or live (under certain conditions); **make a home, live** (w. a certain style of house, w. family or spouse, w. or without wealth, order, peace, or sim.) Thgn. +; (tr.) **live in** *—a place* (*under certain conditions*) E. Th.; **inhabit** *—another life* (*after death*) E.
**8** (of a city or district) **be situated** (in a place) Hdt. +; (of a city or constitution, a house) **exist, flourish** —W.ADV. *in a well-ordered way, in isolation, or sim.* Th. +; (of the soul, spirit, thought, abstr. qualities) **dwell, go to dwell** (in a certain place or under certain conditions) Hdt. S. +
**9** cause (a place) to be lived in with order or government; **order, govern** (esp. W.ADV. w. moderation, well, badly, or sim.) *—a land, city, family home or estate* S. E. Th. + *—a person's mind* Ar.(quot. E.) || PASS. (of a city or home) be ordered or governed E. Th. +

**—οἰκουμένη** ης *fem.pass.ptcpl.sb.* inhabited land, **civilised** or **known world** Att.orats. X. Arist. +

**οἰκήιος** *Ion.adj.*, **οἰκηιότης** *Ion.f.*, **οἰκηιόω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see οἰκεῖος, οἰκειότης, οἰκειόω

**οἴκημα** ατος *n.* [οἰκέω] **1** place of habitation, **house, dwelling** A. Pi. Hdt. Plu.
**2** single-room building or chamber, **building, house, chamber** Hdt. Th. +; (used for a workshop, agricultural or military purposes, an official meeting, or sim.) Hdt. Th. +; (ref. to a sanctuary or Egyptian tomb) Hdt. Th. +
**3** separate room (in a public building or private residence); **room, apartment, chamber** Hdt. Att.orats. +; (for sleeping, dining, or sim.) Hdt. Th. +
**4** room used as a place of confinement; **house** (for captive birds) Hdt.; (for prisoners) Hdt. Th. NT. Plu.; (euphem., ref. to a specific prison) D. Plu.
**5** (euphem.) **house** (ref. to a brothel) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl.
**6 storey** (of a siege-engine) X.

**οἴκημμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see οἰκέω

**οἰκήσιμος** η ον *adj.* (of terrain) **habitable** Plb.

**οἴκησις** εως *f.* **1** dwelling-place (of individuals or family, ref. to land or buildings); **dwelling, residence** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (of gods, ref. to temples) Arist.; (of that which is good) Pl.

2 settlement, territory (of a people and their ruler) Th. +; (of animals) Pl. X.; dwelling (of Zeus, ref. to the aither) Ar.(quot. E.)
3 (gener.) place to inhabit or occupy, habitable place, dwelling A. +; (for ants) Hdt.; (for a dead person) S. X.; (for the soul, Love) Pl.
4 place to stay (for refugees or visitors), house, lodging Th. Plu.; quarters, stronghold (for troops) X.
5 act of moving in to live (on a plot of land), occupation Th.
6 right of residence (in a city, for foreigners, metics or slaves), residence Pl. X. Arist.
7 inhabited or habitable land (in the world) Plb.; region (distinguished by climate or sim.) Plb. Plu.

**οἰκητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **inhabitant** Lyr.adesp. A. S.

**οἰκητήριον** ου *n.* [οἰκητής] **place to live in, residence** E. Plu.; (for a king, ref. to a power-base) Plb.

**οἰκητής** οῦ *m.* [οἰκέω] **inhabitant** S. Pl.

**οἰκητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a place) **inhabited** S. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is possible to live (in a place) Thphr.

**οἰκήτωρ** ορος *m.* **settler, colonist** Hdt. Th. +; **inhabitant, dweller** Hdt. Trag. Th. Tim. +

**οἰκία** ων *n.pl.* [οἶκος] **1 dwelling** or **dwellings, house** or **houses** (of gods or humans) Hom. Hes. Hippon. Hdt. Call. AR.; (sg.) Call.
**2 dwellings** (of octopuses and seals) hHom.; (of bees, wasps, an eagle, ref. to their nests) Il.

**οἰκίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **οἰκίη** ης *f.* **1 dwelling, residence, house** Archil. Semon. Hdt. Th. +
**2 domestic establishment, household, home** Hdt. Th. +
**3 family** (fr. which one is descended) Hdt. Th. +

**οἰκιακός** ή όν *adj.* of or belonging to a residence || MASC.PL.SB. members of a household NT. || NEUT.PL.SB. domestic matters Plu.

**οἰκίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. οἶκος] **small house** or **building, humble dwelling** Ar. Att.orats. Plu.; (derog.) Men.

**οἰκίζω** *vb.* | fut. οἰκιῶ | aor. ᾤκισα, Ion. οἴκισα, dial. ᾤκισσα || MID.: fut. οἰκιοῦμαι | aor. ᾠκισάμην | pf. ᾤκισμαι || PASS.: fut. οἰκισθήσομαι | aor. ᾠκίσθην | Ion.3sg.pf. οἴκισται |
1 found as a new settlement, **found, establish** *—a city, colony* Hdt. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. + || PASS. (of a city or colony) be founded Hdt. Th. +
2 resettle with one's own people, **refound, repopulate** *—a captured or abandoned city* Th. D. Plu. || PASS. (of a city) be refounded or repopulated D. Plu.
3 make a new home or settlement in, **settle, colonise** *— a place, a land* Hdt. Antipho Th. Ar. +
4 establish (a person or a people) in a new settlement or home; **settle** *—an individual, a population* Pi. +; (fig., of fate) *—a person* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in low estate*) E. || MID. **take up residence, settle** (in a place) Pl. Call. || PF.MID. be settled, reside E. || PASS. be settled as a colonist (by a state) X.; (of the soul) be settled (in a place, by a god) Pl.
5 || MID. **establish for oneself** *—a stronghold* (*in a place*) E.

**οἰκίη** *Ion.f.*: see οἰκίᾱ

**οἰκίον** *n.sg.*: see οἰκία

**οἴκισις** εως *f.* [οἰκίζω] **founding** (of a colony) Th.

**οἰκίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin. οἶκος] **small house** or **workshop** D.

**οἰκίσκος** ου *m.* **small room, chamber** D. Plu.

**οἰκισμός** οῦ *m.* [οἰκίζω] **foundation** (of a city) Sol. Pl. Plu.

**οἰκιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **founder** (of a homeland or colony) Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Call.

**οἰκιστής** οῦ *m.* **founder** (of a homeland, state or colony) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men. +; (fr. the perspective of the colony, ref. to a citizen of the motherland) Th. Isoc. Plu.

**οἰκο-γενής** ές *adj.* [οἶκος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a slave) **born in the household** Pl.; (of quails) **home-bred** Ar. || MASC.SB. home-born slave Plb.

**οἰκο-δεσπότης** ου *m.* **master of a house** or **estate** NT.

**οἰκοδομέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰκοδόμος] | aor. ᾠκοδόμησα, Ion. οἰκοδόμησα | **1 build** *—a house, wall or other large structure* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—a city* Plb.; (intr.) **build a house** Pl. X. D. + || PASS. (of houses, walls, or sim.) be built Hdt. Th. +
2 || MID. **build for oneself** or **have built** *—a house or other large structure* Hdt. Th. And. Pl. +; (intr.) **build a house for oneself** X.
3 (fig.) **build up** *—an art* (W.DAT. *w. great words and deeds*) Ar.
4 build (sthg.) on a foundation; (fig.) **build** *—friendly acts* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *onto existing ties of friendship*) X. *—one's successes* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *on foundations laid by others*) Hyp.

**οἰκοδομή** ῆς *f.* || PL. (concr.) buildings NT. Plu.

**οἰκοδόμημα** ατος *n.* that which is built, **building, edifice, structure** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**οἰκοδόμησις** εως *f.* **1 building, construction** (as a process) Th. Pl. Arist.; (pl., on more than one site) Pl.
2 || PL. (concr.) buildings Pl.

**οἰκοδομητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a potential structure) **buildable** Arist.

**οἰκοδομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 building, construction** (as a process) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (pl., on more than one site) Plb.
2 || PL. (concr.) buildings Th. Pl.

**οἰκοδομικός** ή όν *adj.* [οἰκοδόμος] of or relating to building; (of the art) **of building** Pl. || MASC.SB. man skilled in building Pl. || FEM.SB. building art or technique Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. building (as a process) Pl.(sts.pl.) Arist.

**οἰκο-δόμος** ου *m.* [δέμω] **builder** (of a house or other structure) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. +

**οἴκοθεν, οἴκοθι, οἴκοι, οἴκόνδε** *advs.*: see under οἶκος

**οἰκό-θετος** ον *adj.* [θετός] (of a resource) **stored up at home** Pi.*fr.*

**οἰκονομέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰκονόμος] | pf. ᾠκονόμηκα || pf.pass.ptcpl. ᾠκονομημένος | **1** (of a man) **manage** *—one's house or household* Pl. X. *—an estate* (*for another*) X.; (intr.) **be a manager** or **steward** (of one's own or a landowner's estate) X. NT.
2 (of a woman, in the role of servant) be an attendant for, **attend to** *—a house* S.; (intr., of a wife) **manage a household** Arist.
3 (gener.) **manage** *—one's life or affairs* Isoc. X. || MID. (intr.) **manage, cope** —W.DAT. *in matters of the greatest importance* Men.(dub.)
4 (of a god) **control, order** *—matters* X.; (of a poet) *— aspects of his art* Arist.
5 manage public or military affairs; **arrange** *—matters* Plb.; **be a manager of finance** (for a state) Plu.; (fig., of a certain kind of friendship) **dispense** *—few benefits* Pl. || PASS. (of a constitution, military or financial matters) be managed or governed Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. arrangements made Plb. Plu.

**οἰκονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 headship of a household** Pl. Arist.; **household** or **estate management** Pl. X. Arist. NT. Plu.; management of household affairs (by a woman), **housekeeping** Arist.
**2 financial** or **economic management** (of a home or state, an army or a war) Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PL. business (relating to buying and selling) Plb. Plu.
3 management or conduct of public affairs (political, military or naval; sts.pl.), **administration, organisation,**

operation Din. Plb. Plu.; **administrative office** Plu. || PL. (collectv.) body of administrative officers Plb.
4 ordering (by nature, of the way things are), **ordinance, direction** Plb.
5 ordering of a layout or theme; **arrangement** (of a military camp, battle-line) Plb.; (of signs of the Zodiac) Plb.; (of an account of historical events) Plb.

**οἰκονομικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a man) practised in household, administrative or financial management, **good at management** Pl. X. Arist.; (specif.) **careful with money, astute in business** X. || MASC.SB. manager or businessman Pl. X. Arist.; good household manager X.; (as the title of a work) X.
2 (of the nature, function or role) **of a householder** or **manager** X. Arist.; (of the public office) **of an administrative** or **financial manager** X. Arist. || FEM.SB. practice of household, administrative or economic management Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. administrative affairs Pl. X.
3 (of man as a being, of one of the kinds of justice) relating to governing a family, **domestic** Arist.

**οἰκο-νόμος** ου *m.f.* [νέμω] **1** (*m.*) one who manages a house or estate, **householder** or **estate manager** (ref. to the owner, or someone who works for him, esp. in respect of finances) Pl. X. Arist. NT.; (ref. to a kind of ruler, seen as in an equivalent position) Arist.
2 **manager, steward** (of a public treasury) Plu.
3 one acting in the manner of a manager, **dispenser** (of enjoyment, to listeners) Arist.(quot.)
4 (fig., ref. to pottery) **housekeeper** Critias
5 (*f.*) **housekeeper** (ref. to a wife) Lys.; (fig., ref. to Wrath, which presides over the house of Atreus) A.

**οἰκό-πεδον** ου *n.* [πέδον] plot of land for a building (or on which a building stands), **site** Th. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (gener.) **location** (of a deserted city) Plb.

**οἰκο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of a means of sustenance) **making a building habitable** S.

**οἶκος** ου *m.* **1 house, home** (as a dwelling, sts. incl. the surrounding land) Hom. + || COLLECTV.PL. house, palace or estate Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag.
2 part of a house, **room, chamber, quarters** (for specific persons) Od. Hes. S. Philox.Leuc. Plu.
3 house and its occupants (sts. incl. servants), **house, household** Hom. +
4 **house, family, dynasty** (ref. to successive generations) Pi. +
5 house as an asset; **house, living, estate** Hom. +; **estate** (as a legal term) Att.orats. +
6 place of one's home or upbringing (freq. w.connots. of attachment and emotion), **home** Od. +
7 temporary place to live (esp. on a military campaign), **lodging, quarters** Il. S. E.; (for Spartan boys) Plu.
8 building or structure (for a specific purpose); **building, room** (used as a mill) Od.; (for storing grain, ship's tackle) Hes.; (for exercising, dining) X. Plu.
9 **house, home** (where a divinity dwells, in the natural world) Il. hHom. A. E. Pl. +; **temple** (built for a divinity) Pi. Hdt. E. Ar.; (for God) NT.; (gener.) **abode** (W.GEN. of the winds, i.e. the sky) Lyr.adesp.

—**οἴκαδε**, dial. **οἴκαδις** (Ar.) *adv.* to one's house or homeland, **homeward, home** Hom. +

—**οἴκοθεν** (also **οἴκοθε** Call.) *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt. or direction) from one's house or homeland, **from home** Il. Pi. S. E. Th. +; (quasi-adjl., of persons) **from home** X.
2 (ref. to location) in one's house or homeland, **at home** Pi. S. E. +
3 (quasi-adjl., of laws, customs, friends, or sim.) of one's homeland, **at home** A. E. Pl. +; (of a city) **one's own, native** Pi.*fr.*; (of circumstances, calamities) of one's house, **domestic** E.
4 (ref. to source) from one's own home resources, **from one's store** Il.
5 (fig.) from one's own mental or physical resources, **from within oneself** Pi. E. Lys. Ar. +
6 in one's own person, **in oneself** (opp. in relation to others) E.; (quasi-adjl., of pleasures) **one's own, personal** E.
7 (ref. to time) **from one's early years** Arist. Plu.
8 **from the start, from the outset** Is. Aeschin.

—**οἴκοθι** *adv.* at one's house or in one's homeland, **at home** Hom.

—**οἴκοι** *adv.* in one's house or homeland, **at home** Hom. +

—**οἶκόνδε** *adv.* to one's house or homeland, **homeward, home** Od. Hes. AR.; **to one's own room** Od.

**οἰκό-σιτος** ον *adj.* [σῖτος] **1** (of a hired worker) **supplying one's own food** Thphr.
2 (of soldiers) **maintained at the expense of one's king** (although fighting for an ally) Plu.
3 (of a lyre-player's audience) perh. **paying for oneself** (opp. paid by him to attend) Men.

**οἰκο-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρίβω] (of expense) **ruinous for a house** Critias

**οἰκό-τριψ** τριβος *m.* slave born and bred in the house, **family slave** Men. Plu.; (ref. to a free person, as a term of abuse) **menial wretch** Ar. D.

**οἰκότως** *Ion.pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see εἰκότως

**οἰκουμένη** *fem.pass.ptcpl.sb.*: see under οἰκέω

**οἰκουρέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰκουρός] **1** (of a woman, men behaving like women) stay at home (performing domestic tasks), **look after the house** S. D.
2 (wkr.sens., of a man in mourning or wanting privacy) **stay indoors** Plu.; (of female dogs, while breeding) Pl.
3 (of a man) **stay at home** (opp. be away on military service) Plu. —W.ACC. *in a city* A.; (fig., of a bridegroom's penis) Ar.; (pejor., of troops conducting a fruitless siege) **sit at home** Plu.
4 (of initiates) **stay indoors** (in a temple) Arist.; (of a snake) **be resident** (in a temple) S.

**οἰκούρημα** ατος *n.* **1** act of stewardship, **housekeeping** (by a wife, in her husband's absence) E.
2 (pejor.) **sitting at home** (by men, instead of going to war) E.
3 staying and watching, **vigil** (over a sick person) S.

**οἰκουρίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* **1 housekeeping** (as the role of a wife) Plu.
2 **waiting and watching at home** (by a wife, when her husband is away) E. Plu.
3 (pejor.) **stay-at-home habits** (of a man) Plu.

**οἰκούρια** ων *n.pl.* **reward for looking after the house** (during a husband's absence) S.

**οἰκουρός** οῦ *m.f.* [οὖρος[2]] **1** one who has charge of the house (while the master is away), **housekeeper** (ref. to a wife or other woman) E. D.; (pejor., ref. to an old man left by his son to look after his family) E.; (fig., app.ref. to a κερκίς *pin-beater*) Lyr.adesp.
2 (pejor., ref. to a womanish man) **stay-at-home** A.; (ref. to a man who avoids military service) Din.; (ref. to a dog, alluding to a man) Ar. || FEM.ADJ. (of a way of life) stay-at-home Plu.
3 (ref. to a snake) **resident** or **guardian** (of a temple) Ar.

**οἰκοφθορέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰκοφθόρος] **squander one's resources** Pl. || PASS. have one's livelihood ruined Hdt.

**οἰκοφθορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **destruction of livelihood** Pl.

**οἰκο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] destructive of livelihood or property; (of a man, an attribute in a man) **ruinous** Pl. Plu.

**οἰκο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* (ref. to Zeus) **guardian of homes** (W.GEN. of pious men) A.

**οἰκτείρω** *vb.*: see οἰκτίρω

**οἰκτίζω** *vb.* [οἶκτος] | fut. οἰκτιῶ | aor. ᾤκτισα | **1** express or feel pity for, **pity** *—a person (who has suffered misfortune)* Trag. Plu. *—a person's suffering* S. *—a wrongdoer (when moved by his plea)* X.; **pity, cry for** *—oneself* A.; (intr.) **feel** or **express pity** A. S. Call. || MID. **take pity on** *—suppliants* E.; (of plague survivors) *—persons suffering or dying (fr. the plague)* Th.; (intr.) **feel pity** (for sufferers) A.

**2 lament** *—dead persons* E.(also mid.) || MID. **wail** —W.COGN.ACC. *in lamentation* A. E.

**3** || MID. feel or express pity for oneself (in an unjustified or unmanly way), **pity oneself, cry** Din. Plb.; **bewail** *—one's approaching death* E.

**οἰκτιρμός** οῦ *m.* [οἰκτίρω] **pity, compassion** Pi.

**οἰκτίρμων** ονος *masc.adj.* **compassionate** NT.; (wkr.sens.) **sympathetic, considerate** Theoc.

**οἰκτίρω** (also written **οἰκτείρω**) *vb.* [οἰκτρός] | fut. οἰκτῖρῶ | aor. ᾤκτῖρα (ᾤκτειρα), Ion. οἴκτῖρα | **1** be filled with pity and compassion for, **pity** *—persons (who have suffered misfortune), their fate, suffering or death* Il. hHom. Anacr. Simon. B. Trag. + || PASS. be pitied Hdt. S. X.

**2** (of gods, esp. Zeus) **have compassion for, take pity on** *—persons, their suffering or supplication* Trag. Ar. Pl. + *—a donkey (bearing burdens)* Stesich.

**3** (of military or political authorities) **show mercy to** or **be sympathetic with** *—people defeated or in difficulties* X. Plu.

**4 feel sorry for** *—a person* Il. Ar. Pl. +; **forgive** *—a weakness* Plu.

**5 pity** (w. some condemnatory moral judgement) *—persons, their bad qualities* X. Plu.

**6 feel regret, be sorry** —W.INF. *at doing sthg.* S.; (mid.) —W.PTCPL. Plu.

**οἰκτίσματα** των *n.pl.* [οἰκτίζω] **laments** (of suppliants) E.

**οἰκτισμός** οῦ *m.* **lamentation** (in agony, fr. torture) A.; (when complaining) X.

**οἴκτιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* [reltd. οἶκτος] (of a violent or painful death) **most pitiful, most wretched** Od. AR.; (of the sight of such a death) Hom.; (of songs of lament) AR.; (of a woman who hanged herself) Call.

**—οἴκτιστα** *neut.pl.adv.* **most pitifully** Od.

**οἶκτος** ου *m.* **1** feeling or expression of pity; **compassion, pity** (esp. for those about to die, those bereaved or without family, captives or suppliants) Od. Simon. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (for victims of political injustice) Th. Isoc. Plu.

**2 compassion, pity** (of divine beings, for mortals) A. E. Th.; (of Artemis, for animals) A.

**3** pity which is too lenient or sentimental; **pity, emotion** S. E. Th. Pl. Plu.; (evoked by music) Pl.

**4** pity for oneself or a demand for pity which is unjustified and unmanly; **self-pity, pleading, grovelling** A. E. Th. Att.orats. +

**5** (freq.pl.) vocal expression of pity or sorrow, **lament** Trag. Pl.

**οἰκτρό-γοος** ον *adj.* [οἰκτρός, γόος] (of speeches) **of piteous lamentation** Pl.

**οἰκτρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [οἶκτος] **1** full of distress which arouses pity; (of persons) **pitiful, piteous** (in circumstances of great misfortune) Il. Trag. Tim. Pl. +; (of things relating to such circumstances) **miserable, heart-rending** Od. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. +; (of a cry, words, pleading, tears) Od. S. E. Plu.; (of the nightingale, w. her song) S.; (of stories) Pl.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is a pitiful thing —W.INF. *to do or suffer sthg.* A. Isoc. Aeschin.

**2** involving pity for oneself; (of the female sex) **prone to lamenting** E.; (of an experience) **miserable, humiliating** X.; (wkr.sens., of persons or their experience, through failing in an argument) **pitiable** Pl. X.

**3** arousing pity in a deliberate or shallow way; (of persons) **looking pitiful** Plu.; (of things said to win over people) **full of sentiment** X.

**—οἰκτρόν** *neut.adv.* **with a pitiful cry** E. Bion; (pl.) Od.

**—οἰκτρῶς**, Boeot. **ὑκτρῶς** *adv.* | superl. οἰκτρότατα | **pitifully, piteously** Trag. Att.orats. Corinn. Plu.; **miserably, in a grovelling** or **humiliating manner** And. Plu.

**οἰκτροχοέω** *contr.vb.* [χέω] **pour out pitifully** *—a plea* Ar.

**οἰκώς** (Ion.pf.ptcpl.): see ἔοικα

**οἰκωφελίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **οἰκωφελίη** ης *f.* [οἶκος, ὀφέλλω[2]] **betterment** or **enrichment of a family** Od. Theoc.

**οἷμα** ατος *n.* **swoop, pounce** (of an eagle, a lion) Il.

**οἶμαι** *mid.vb.*: see οἴομαι

**οἰμάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. οἷμα] | ep.aor. οἴμησα | (of a bird of prey) **swoop down** Il.; (of a warrior, likened to an eagle) **swoop, charge** Hom.; (of fish) **leap up** Hdt.(oracle)

**οἴμη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. οἶμος] narrative song, **song, ballad** Od. Call. AR.

**οἴμοι** *interj.* [οἴ; μοι, see ἐγώ] (as exclam. of extreme dismay or alarm) **woe is me, alas, oh!** Emp. Trag. Ar. D. Men. Theoc. Plu.; (w. elision) οἴμ' ὡς *oh how ... !* S. Ar.

**οἶμος** ου *m.* (*sts.f.*) [perh.reltd. οἴμη] **1** way available for going (fr. place to place), **path, track** Trag. AR.

**2** course being taken (on land, sea or through the air), **course, track, path** A. Pi. E. Call. AR.

**3 path** (to Hades) Pl.(quot. A.) AR.; (towards virtue) Hes.

**4** continuing theme (in music or speech), **path, thread** or **strain** hHom. Pi. Pl. Call.

**5** continuous pattern (on a cuirass), **band** Il.

**οἰμωγή** ῆς, dial. **οἰμωγᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **οἰμώγᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἰμώζω] (sg. and pl.) crying out in distress, **crying, wailing, lamentation** Hom. Alc. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

**οἰμώγματα** των *n.pl.* **cries, wails** or **laments** A. E.

**οἰμωγμός** οῦ *m.* **crying** (fr. the pain of love) S.*fr.*

**οἰμώζω** *vb.* [οἴμοι] | fut. οἰμώξομαι | aor. ᾤμωξα | **1** utter a cry of distress (in dismay, shock or grief), **cry out** Hom. Hdt. Trag.; (in agony fr. a wound) Hom.

**2** (tr.) express sorrow for, **cry for, lament** *—persons, their actions or fate, the dead* Tyrt. Trag. || PASS. (of a person) be lamented Thgn.

**3** (colloq., freq. as an imprecation) have reason to cry, **be sorry** Ar. X. D. Men. Plu.

**οἷν** (gen.dat.du.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**οἴνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see οἴνη

**οἰν-άνθη** ης, dial. **οἰνάνθᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἴνη, ἄνθος] **vine-cluster** (of flowers or ripening fruit) Pi. S.*fr.* E. Ar. Call.

**οἰνανθίς** ίδος *f.* **young vine-cluster** Ibyc.

**οἰνάρεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [οἴναρον] (of shoots) **of vine leaves** Ibyc. || NEUT.PL.SB. vine leaves Theoc.

**οἰναρίζω** *vb.* **strip vine leaves** (enabling the fruit to ripen) Ar.

**οἰνάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. οἶνος] **wine** (perh. w.connot. of poor quality) D. Thphr.; **drink of wine** Plu.

**οἴναρον** ου *n.* [οἴνη] **vine leaf** X.

**οἰνάς** άδος *f.* **vine** Ion

**οἴνη** ης, dial. **οἴνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. οἶνος] **vine** Hes. E.

**οἰνηρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [οἶνος] **1** relating to wine; (of libations) **of wine** E.; (of an island) **wine-producing** Call.
**2** (of vessels) holding wine, **for wine** Pi. Hdt. E.
**3** (of standard measures) **of wine** Arist.

**οἰν-ἤρυσις** εως *f.* [ἀρύω] cup for drawing off wine (fr. a storage jar), **dipping vessel, ladle** Ar.

**οἰνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **supply oneself with wine** Il. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. wine* Il.

**οἰνοβαρέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰνοβαρής] | ep.ptcpl. οἰνοβαρείων | be heavy with wine, **be drunk** or **befuddled** Od. Thgn.

**οἰνο-βαρής** ές *adj.* [βαρύς] heavy with wine; (as an insult) **drunk, befuddled** Il.

**οἰνο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a goblet) holding wine, **for wine** Pi.

**οἰνο-δότᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δίδωμι] (epith. of Dionysus) **bestower of wine** E.

**οἰνό-μελι** ιτος *n.* [μέλι] drink made from wine and honey, **oenomel** Plb.

**οἰνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. οἰνωθείς | pf.ptcpl. ᾠνωμένος, Ion. οἰνωμένος | **1** get drunk on wine, **become intoxicated** Od.
**2** || STATV.PF. be intoxicated Hdt. S. Arist.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *w. the wine bowl and music* E.
**3** || STATV.PF. (of a person's eyes) be clouded by wine A.
—**οἰνόω** *act.contr.vb.* **intoxicate** —*the body* (W.DAT. *w. immoderate drinking*) Critias

**οἰνό-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of a plot of land) with soil fit for producing wine, **wine-bearing** Od. hHom. || NEUT.SB. vineyard Il. Thgn. Theoc.

**οἰν-οπίπης** ου *m.f.* [ὀπιπεύω] (ref. to a woman) **ogler of wine** Ar.

**οἰνο-πλάνητος** ον *adj.* [πλανητός] (of drinking-contests) **where wine goes around** E.

**οἰνο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of an island) **with wine in abundance** Od.

**οἰνο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of the vine) **wine-producing** E.*fr.*

**οἰνο-ποτάζω** *vb.* [ποτόν] **drink wine** Od. Anacr.

**οἰνοποτέω** *contr.vb.* **be a wine-drinker** Call.(v.l. ζωροποτέω)

**οἰνο-ποτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [πίνω] **wine-drinker** Od.

**οἰνο-πότης** ου *m.* (sts.pejor.) **wine-drinker** Anacr. Call. Plb. NT.
—**οἰνοπότις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **wine-drinking** Anacr.

**οἰνοπωλέω** *contr.vb.* **offer wine for sale** Thphr.

**οἶνος** ου *m.* **1** **wine** (made fr. grapes) Hom. +; (as a libation to the gods or in honour of the dead) Hom. +; (at an occasion of hospitality or celebration, usu. mixed w. water) Hom. +; (as restorative or relieving anxiety) Hom. +; (assoc.w. Dionysus, w. love) hHom. Anacr. Thgn. E. Pl.; (bringing excessive intoxication) Hom. +; (used medicinally) Arist. + || PL. varieties of wine X. Arist.
**2** (provbl., as a divulger of the truth) Lyr. Pl. Theoc. +
**3** (ref. to the grape juice, in the ripening fruit or the wine-press) Od. Lyr. A. Ar. NT.
**4** (prep.phrs.) ἐν οἴνῳ, ἐν τοῖς οἴνοις *in a drinking session* Th. Ar. Pl. +
**5** **wine** (made fr. lotus, barley) Hdt. Plb.; (fr. palm, also used as a preservative) Hdt.

**οἰνοῦττα** ης *Att.f.* a kind of bread or cake made with wine, **wine cake** Ar.

**οἰνοφλυγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἰνόφλυξ] **drunkenness** X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**οἰνό-φλυξ** υγος *m.* [φλύω] app., one who makes no sense because of wine, **drunkard** X. Arist.

**οἰνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a cup) **holding wine** Critias; (of a piece of land) **wine-producing** Mosch.

**οἰνοχοέω** *contr.vb.* —also **οἰνοχοεύω** *ep.vb.* [οἰνοχόος] | ep.3sg.impf. οἰνοχόει, ἐῳνοχόει | fut. οἰνοχοήσω | AOR.: inf. οἰνοχοῆσαι, Aeol.3sg. ᾠνοχόαισε, imperatv. οἰνοχόαισον | **1** be the pourer of wine (drawn fr. the krater, into drinking-cups); **pour out wine, be a cup-bearer** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hom. Eleg.adesp. Scol. X. Plb. || IMPERS. wine is poured Od.; (imperatv.) let wine be poured Thgn.
**2** (tr.) **pour out, pour** —*wine* Od. Anacr.; (fig.) —*songs* Dionys.Eleg.; (of a leader) —*undiluted freedom* (W.DAT. *for citizens*) Plu.
**3** (of Hebe, Hephaistos, Hermes) **pour out, pour** —*nectar* (*for the gods*) Il. Sapph.; (of Aphrodite, at human festivities) —*nectar* (*fig.ref. to delights*) Sapph.; (of Ganymede) **be cup-bearer** (for Zeus) Il.

**οἰνοχόη** ης *f.* utensil for drawing wine (fr. the krater, and for pouring it into drinking-cups), **jug, cup, ladle** Hes. E. Th.

**οἰνοχόημα** ατος *n.* **distribution of wine** (at a festival) Plu.

**οἰνο-χόος** ου *m.* [χέω] **wine-pourer, cup-bearer** (at feasts, freq. a position of honour) Hom. Pl. X. Thphr. Call. AR.; (appos.w. θέραψ *attendant*) Ion; (ref. to Ganymede, for Zeus) Theoc.; (ref. to Silenos and Odysseus, for the Cyclops) E.*Cyc.*; (ref. to an officer of a king's household, in Thrace, Persia or Hellenistic kingdoms) Hdt. X. Plb.; (fig., ref. to a leader, envisaged as pouring undiluted freedom for citizens) Pl.

**οἰνό-χυτος** ον *adj.* [χυτός] (of a drink) consisting of poured wine, **of wine** S.

**οἶν-οψ** οπος *masc.adj.* [reltd. ὤψ] app., having the appearance of wine; (of the sea) **wine-coloured, wine-dark** Hom. Hes. hHom. Alc.; (of oxen, ref. to their coats) Hom.

**οἰνόω** *contr.vb.*: see under οἰνόομαι

**οἰνών** ῶνος *m.* storage place for wine, **wine-cellar** X.

**οἰν-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] having the appearance of wine; (of a serpent) **wine-coloured, wine-dark** E.; (of a man, the cheek of a man or bull) E. Theoc.; (of ivy, a bunch of grapes, the froth on a libation) S. E.; (of the colour of spring water) Plu.

**οἰν-ώψ** ῶπος *m.* **wine-faced one** (epith. of Bacchus, ref. to his complexion) S.

**οἴξᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see οἴγω

**οἷο** (ep.masc.gen.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]

**οἰο-βουκόλος** ου *m.* [οἶος[1]] **herdsman of a single creature** (epith. of Argus, as Io's guardian) A.

**οἰο-βώτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βόσκω] (fig., ref. to Ajax) **solitary herdsman** (W.GEN. of his thoughts) S.

**οἰό-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [ζώνη] alone and girt for travelling, **travelling alone** S.

**οἰόθεν, οἰόθι** *advs.*: see under οἶος[1]

**οἰό-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [οἶος[1], κέρας] (of a bull) **with a single horn** Call.(cj.)

**οἴομαι**, also contr. **οἶμαι**, ep. **ὀίομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ᾠόμην, contr. ᾤμην, ep.3sg. ᾠΐετο, also ὀΐετο (hHom.), Ion. οἴετο | fut. οἰήσομαι || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ᾠήθην, ep. ὠΐσθην, ep.ptcpl. ὀισθείς, inf. οἰηθῆναι || EP.AOR.MID.: ὠισάμην (AR.), 3sg. ὀΐσατο (Od.), also ὠΐσατο (Mosch.), ὀΐσσατο (AR.), ptcpl. ὀισάμενος (Od.), also ὀισσάμενος (AR.) || —also ep.act.pres. (only 1sg.) ὀΐω, ὀΐω, οἴω, Lacon. οἰῶ || neut.impers.vbl.adj. οἰητέον |
**1** think in a concentrated or prolonged way (esp. about a present or imminent misfortune), **think only of, be fixed on** —*death* Il. —*lamentation* Od.; **think all the time about** —*a person* (*who is absent*) Od.

2 think in a way which is suspicious or fearful; **suspect, fear, sense** –*sthg., some trick* Od. –W.ACC. + PRES. or FUT.INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Od. Hdt. +; **be suspicious, have a fear** Hom. || IMPERS. there is a fear –W.DAT. *in someone* (*i.e. felt by him*) Od.

3 think in a way which calculates probabilities or comes to a conclusion; **calculate, suppose, conclude, be sure** Hom. + –W.ACC. + PRES. or FUT.INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Hom. Trag. Th. Ar. + –W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *that someone did sthg.* Hom. S. + –W. ὡς + CL. *how sthg. might be or might have happened* Od.; **have an opinion** (opp. know) Pl. Arist.

4 (as a summation of one's own rhetorical point, or as a reply to another) οἶμαι *I think so, probably* E. Ar. Pl. +; (parenth., in modifying one's assertion) *I think, probably* Hom. +; (in modifying an assertion which is too difficult or awful to believe) πῶς οἴει *can you imagine?* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + | cf. πῶς 11, δοκέω 2

**οἶον, οἷον** *neut.adv. and conj.*: see under οἷος, οἶος[1]

**οἱον-εί** *adv.* [εἰ] (parenth.) as if (sthg. were the case), **as it were, so to speak** Men. Plb.

**οἱόνπερ** *relatv.adv. and conj.*: see under οἱόσπερ

**οἱονπερεί** *adv.* [οἱονεί, περ[1]] (parenth.) **as it were, so to speak** Pl.

**οἰόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [οἶος[1]] | ep.aor. οἰώθην | (of a person) **be left on one's own** Il.; (of a battle) **be left alone** (for the human participants, without intervention fr. the gods) Il.

**οἰο-πέδῖλος** ον *adj.* [πέδιλον] **with only one sandal** AR.

**οἰοπολέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰοπόλος] **wander alone** E.*Cyc.*

**οἰο-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω] 1 (of places) **remote, lonely, isolated** Hom.

2 (of Hermes, Triton, nymphs) alone or haunting lonely places, **solitary, alone** hHom. Pi. AR.

–**οἰοπολάς** άδος *f.* **goddess of the wilds** (title of Artemis) Pi.*fr.*

**οἰός** (gen.sg.), **ὄιος** (Ion.gen.sg.): see οἶς

**οἷος** (Aeol. **οἶος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *relatv.adj.* [reltd. ὅς[1]] 1 (of a person, in terms of character or behaviour) of which sort or nature, **such as, as, like** Hom. + • πρὸς ἄνδρας τολμηρούς, οἵους καὶ Ἀθηναίους *to daring men such as the Athenians* Th.

2 (of a thing) of which sort, quality or condition, **such as, as, like** Hom. + • οὐ γὰρ ἐμὴ ἴς ἔσθ' οἵη πάρος ἔσκεν ἐνὶ γναμπτοῖσι μέλεσσιν *my strength is not what it used to be in my supple limbs* Il. • (w.superlatv.) ὁρῶντες τὰ πράγματα οὐχ οἷα βέλτιστα ἐν τῇ πόλει ὄντα *seeing that affairs in the city are not the same as the very best possible* Lys.

3 (of a person or thing, in exclam., or in indir.exclam. or q.; eulogistic or derog.) **how great, how strong, how bad, how terrible** (or sim.) Hom. + • θαύμαζ' Ἀχιλῆα ὅσσος ἔην οἷός τε *he marvelled at Achilles, how tall he was and how noble* Il. • οἷον τὸ πῦρ *how dreadful the fire* A.

4 (of a person or thing) of such a sort as, **proper, fit, suitable** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom. + • οὐ γὰρ ἦν ὥρα οἵα τὸ πεδίον ἄρδειν *for it was not the proper time to irrigate the plain* X. • τοιοῦτος οἷος τῶν ἐμῶν (λόγων) μηδενὶ ἄλλῳ πείθεσθαι *not the sort of man to be persuaded by any other of my arguments* Pl.

5 (esp. w.pcl. τε) • περὶ τίνων τῇ πόλει συμβουλεύειν οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα; *on what matters shall we be qualified to give advice to the city?* Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS.PHR. οἷόν τέ ἐστι (also pl. οἷα) it is possible (freq. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. +

–**οἷον** (also pl. **οἷα**, Aeol. **οἶα**) *neut.adv. and conj.* 1 (in exclam.) **how** Hom. • οἷον δή νυ θεοὺς βροτοὶ αἰτιόωνται *how indeed then mortals blame the gods* Od. • οἷον ἐερσήεις *how fresh* Il.

2 (in a comparison) **just as, as, like** Hom. + • σιγαλόεντα, οἷόν τε κρομύοιο λοπὸν κάτα ἰσχαλέοιο *shining, as the sheen on the skin of a dried onion* Od. • (parenth.) δεῖ τοὺς τοιούτους λόγους αὑτοῦ λέγεσθαι οἷον υἱεῖς γνησίους εἶναι *such discourses should be spoken of, as it were, as his legitimate children* Pl.

3 (w. numerals) **approximately, about** Th. + • ἀπὸ τοῦ Δηλίου οἷον δέκα σταδίους *from Delium about ten stades* Th.

4 (conj., introducing an explanation or reason) **since, seeing that, as** Hom. + • ὦ γέρον, οὔ νύ τι σοί γε μέλει κακόν, οἷον ἔθ' εὕδεις *old man, no trouble concerns you, since you are still asleep* Il. • (w.ptcpl.) οἷα ἀπροσδοκήτου κακοῦ ἐν εἰρήνῃ γενομένου *as trouble occurred unexpectedly in peacetime* Th.

5 (conj., introducing an illustration of what has been said) **as for instance, as for example** Pl. + • οἷον καὶ Ἡσίοδος περὶ ἁμάξης λέγει *as for example Hesiod says about a wagon* Pl.

6 || NEG.PHR. οὐχ οἷον ... ἀλλά ... *not only not ... but ...* Arist. Plu.

–**οἵως** *adv.* (in exclam.) **how, in what condition ... !** S.

**οἶος**[1] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) alone (without those w. whom one usu. keeps company); **on one's own** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. away fr. or without certain other people) Hom. hHom. S. AR.; (of a mountain) Od.

2 alone (in a far-off place, in the darkness or in a difficult predicament); **on one's own, alone, solitary** Hom. Alc. Pi. S. AR.

3 (of a person or thing) alone (w. no one else or no similar thing besides, sts. w.connot. of pre-eminence); **alone, unique, sole** Hom. hHom. Archil. Semon. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) AR.

4 (w. a cardinal number) **only** (one, two, etc.) Hom. AR.

–**οἶον** *neut.adv. and conj.* 1 amounting to nothing else besides, **only, merely** Hes. AR.

2 (conj.) except for one thing (ref. to a restriction, drawback or exception); **only** AR.; (w. μή + SUBJ. *let sthg. not happen*) A.

–**οἰόθεν** *adv.* **on one's own, alone** AR.; (w. οἶος) Il. AR.

–**οἰόθι** *adv.* 1 **on one's own, alone** AR.

2 with everyone or everything else excluded, **only, exclusively** AR.

**οἶος**[2] *Aeol.relatv.adj.*: see οἷος

**οἱοσ-δήποτε** οἱαδήποτε οἱονδήποτε *relatv.adj.* [οἷος, δή ποτε] (of an end) **of whatever kind** (it may be) Arist.

**οἱόσ-περ** (or **οἷός περ**) *relatv.adj.* [περ[1]] **such as** Hom. +

–**οἱόνπερ** (or **οἷόν περ**) *relatv.adv. and conj.* **just as** Hdt. +

**οἰό-φρων** ονος *fem.adj.* [οἶος[1], φρήν] (fig., of a crag) with solitary thoughts, **lonely** A.

**οἰο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.adj.* [χιτών] with only a tunic, **lightly clad** Od.

**οἷπερ** *relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσπερ

**οἶς** οἰός, Ion. **ὄϊς** ὄιος *m.f.* | acc. οἶν, Ion. ὄϊν, dial. οἴιδα (Theoc.) | Ion.dat. ὀΐ (Ar.) || PL.: nom. οἶες, Ion. ὄϊες, ep. οἴιες (Call.), perh. (*metri grat.*) ὄϊες (Od.) | acc. οἶς, Ion. ὄϊς, dial. ὄϊς (Theoc.) | gen. οἰῶν, Ion. ὀΐων | ep.dat. ὀΐεσσι, also ὄεσσι, οἴεσι | **sheep** (male or female; sts. w.adj. denoting gender, sts. opp. αἶγες *goats*) Hom. +; (as a sacrificial animal, as providing a certain kind of fleece, wool, meat, milk) Hom. +; (as providing gut to string a bow) Od.; (pl., as a symbol of wealth and prosperity) Hom. +; (provbl., alluding to defencelessness amongst wild animals, esp. wolves) Hom. +

**οἰσάμενος** (ep.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **οἴσατο** (3sg.): see οἴομαι

**οἶσε, οἰσέτω** (2 and 3sg.fut.imperatv.), **οἴσειν** (fut.inf.), **οἰσέμεν, οἰσέμεναι** (ep.fut.infs.), **οἰσεῦμες** (dial.1pl.fut.): see φέρω

**οἶσθα, οἶσθας** (2sg.pf.): see οἶδα
**ὀισθείς** (ep.aor.pass.ptcpl.): see οἴομαι
**οἰσθήσομαι** (fut.pass.), **οἴσομαι** (fut.mid.): see φέρω
**οἴσπη** (v.l. **οἰσύπη**) ης *f.* [app.reltd. οἶς] **wool grease, lanolin** Hdt.
**οἰσπώτη** ης *f.* **sheep-dung** (caught up in wool) Ar.
**ὀισσάμενος** (ep.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ὀίσσατο** (3sg.): see οἴομαι
**οἰστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of misfortunes) **to be borne** S.
**2** (of similes and metaphors) **to be brought in** or **applied** Arist.
**ὀιστευτής** οῦ *Ion.m.* [ὀιστεύω] **archer** Call.
**ὀιστεύω** *Ion.vb.* [οἰστός[1]] **shoot an arrow** or **arrows** (sts. W.GEN. at someone) Hom. Call. AR.; (of Eros) AR.
**ὀιστο-δέγμων** ονος *Ion.masc.adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a repository for missiles, ref. to a quiver) **arrow-containing** A.
**ὀιστο-δόκη** ης *Ion.f.* **arrow container** (appos.w. φαρέτρη *quiver*) AR.
**οἰστός**[1], Ion. **ὀιστός**, οῦ *m.* **arrow** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fig., of Aphrodite, inspiring desire) E.; (delivering fame or praise, ref. to poetry) Pi.
**οἰστός**[2] ή όν *adj.* [φέρω] (of difficulties) **tolerable** Th.
**οἰστράω** (also **οἰστρέω** Theoc.) *contr.vb.* [οἶστρος] | aor. ᾤστρησα || aor.pass.ptcpl. οἰστρηθείς | **1** (of Io) **be driven in frenzy by a gadfly** —W.ACC. *along a route* A.; (gener., of persons) **rush in frenzy** —W.PREP.PHR. *through a country* E.; **be frenzied** (w. madness or desire) Pl. Theoc.
**2** (of the soul, as though affected by physical pain) **smart, sting** Pl.
**3** (tr., of Dionysus) **drive in frenzy** —*women* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their homes*) E. || PASS. (of women) be driven in frenzy —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. their looms* (*by Dionysus*) E.; (of Ares) be stung to frenzy S.
**οἰστρ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαύνω] (of Io's fear) **gadfly-driven** A.
**οἴστρημα** ατος *n.* [οἰστράω] **sting** (of mental pain) S.
**οἰστρο-δίνητος** ον *adj.* [οἶστρος, δινέω] (of Io) **driven about by the gadfly** A.
**οἰστρο-δόνητος** ον *adj.* [δονέω] (of Io) **hounded by the gadfly** A.; (of the sea) **whipped into a frenzy** Ar.
**οἰστρο-δόνος** ον *adj.* (of Io) **hounded by the gadfly** A.
**οἰστρο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of the sea) **tumultuously raging** Tim.
**οἰστρο-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of Io) **stung by the gadfly** A. S.; (of maenads) **smitten with frenzy** E.
**οἶστρος** ου *m.* **1 gadfly** (an insect which harasses cattle) Od. AR.; (sent by Hera to torment Io) A. E.
**2** (fig.) that which stings, torments or maddens; **sting, stabbing pain** (fr. poison, a thunderbolt) S. E.; **maddening sting** (of Erinyes) E.; (of Aphrodite, ref. to sexual desire) Simon.
**3 wild passion, mad frenzy** (esp.ref. to sexual desire) Hdt. S. E. Pl. Plu.
**οἰστρώδης** ες *adj.* (of desires) **frenzied** Pl.
**οἴσυα** ων *n.pl.* [οἰσύᾱ *osier*] app. **wickerwork goods** (in a market) Lycurg.
**οἰσύινος** η ον *adj.* (of a defensive screen) **wicker** Od.; (of shields) Th. X.
**οἰσύπη** *f.*: see οἴσπη
**οἰσυπηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of raw wool) **full of grease** Ar.
**οἴσω** (fut.), **οἰσῶ** (dial.): see φέρω
**Οἴτη** ης, dial. **Οἴτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Oita** (mt. in Thessaly, site of Herakles' death) Hdt. S.
—**Οἰταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* belonging to the region of Oita; (of a valley, the land) **of Oita** S.; (of a person) X.; (of Poias, Philoktetes' father) S. || MASC.PL.SB. men or people of Oita Hdt. Th. +
**οἶτος** ου *m.* unfortunate fate (oft. W.ADJ. κακός), **fate, doom** Hom. Hippon. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
**οἴφω** *vb.* **fuck** —*a woman* Plu.
**Οἰχαλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Οἰχαλίη** ης *f.* **Oikhalia** (city of Eurytos and his daughter Iole, location uncertain, sacked by Herakles) Il. Hes.*fr.* B. S. E. AR.
—**Οἰχαλιεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* man of Oikhalia, **Oikhalian** (ref. to Eurytos) Il. Plu.
—**Οἰχαλίηθεν** *Ion.adv.* **from Oikhalia** Il.
**οἰχνέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. οἴχομαι] | ep.3pl. οἰχνεῦσι | iteratv.impf. οἴχνεσκον | **1** (of gods, persons, birds) **go, make one's way, travel** Hom. Pi.*fr.* S.; **go to, visit** —*persons, places* Pi.
**2** (of a person) **go about** (in one's daily life) S.
**3** (of a fire) perh. **go** or **have gone** —W.PREP.PHR. *to ashes* (*i.e. subside*) Call.
**οἴχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ᾠχόμην, Ion. οἰχόμην | fut. οἰχήσομαι || pf.act. οἴχωκα (A. S., v.l. ᾤχωκα), Ion.ptcpl. οἰχωκώς (Hdt.) | Ion.3sg.plpf. οἰχώκεε | **1** venture out (on a mission or campaign, to take a message or visit a sacred place), **set out, go, be gone, be away** Hom. +
**2** go off (for a relatively short time, to do sthg., to fetch someone or sthg.), **go, go off, be away** Hom. +; (of persons, rumour) **go around** (to various people or places) Hom. +; (of arrows) **rain down** (on an army) Il.
**3** go away (fr. a place where one has stayed for a time), **leave, depart, be gone** Hom. +; (of enemies, moving to fight elsewhere, giving up or changing sides) Il. +
**4** leave (after a disagreement or when sent away), **depart, go, be gone** Il. +; **go off** (on one's own, suddenly or without proper notice) Hom. +
**5** leave (avoiding or abandoning someone or sthg.), **go, get away, vanish, be gone** Hom. +; (of those who take what they want, criminals and fugitives) Hom. +
**6** (of the sun, objects, phantoms, vaporous substances or liquids, music or words) **disappear, vanish, be gone** Hom. +; (of a theory, a sight of sthg.) Pl. Arist.; (of life and its blessings, qualities such as trust, courage; less freq. of bad things) Il. +; (of a wind, a current or other force) —W.PTCPL.PHR. *sweeping someone or sthg. away* Hom. Thgn. Hdt. Ar.
**7** (of a person) **be lost, disappear** (fr. the face of the earth) Od.; **depart** (to the next world) Il. Mimn.; **be departed** Trag. +; (of persons, a family line, a nation or city, sts. hyperbol.) **perish, be ruined, be done for** Trag. +; (colloq.) **go** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the crows* (*i.e. to death w. no burial*) Ar.
**ὀίω, ὀΐω, οἴω** *ep.vbs.*, **οἰῶ** *Lacon.vb.*: see οἴομαι
**οἰωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [οἰωνός] | impf. οἰωνιζόμην | aor. οἰωνισάμην | **1** take omens from the behaviour of birds, **practise augury** Plu.; (gener.) **interpret omens** or **auspices** X.
**2 regard** (W.ACC. sthg. or someone) **as an omen** (esp. a bad one) D. Arist. Plu.
**3 divine** (fr. an omen) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**οἰωνίσματα** των *n.pl.* **omens** (W.GEN. fr. birds) E.
**οἰωνισμός** οῦ *m.* **ominous sign** (of a favourable event) Plu.
**οἰωνιστήριον** ου *n.* [οἰωνιστής] ominous event, **omen** (ref. to thunder) X.
**οἰωνιστής** οῦ *m.* interpreter of bird omens, **diviner, augur** Il. Hes.; (appos.w. θεοπρόπος *seer*) Il.
**οἰωνιστικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to a diviner || FEM.SB. art of the diviner Pl.

**οἰωνο-θέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [θέτης] one who gives an interpretation of omens from birds, **diviner, augur** S.

**οἰωνό-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of lamentation) **of clamorous birds** A.

**οἰωνο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of winter's cold) **killing birds** A.

**οἰωνό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] diviner from bird omens, **augur** E.

**οἰωνο-πόλος** ου *m.* [πέλω] interpreter of bird omens, **diviner, augur** Il. A.

—**οἰωνοπόλος** ον *adj.* (of the office) **of diviner** Pi.*fr.*

**οἰωνός** οῦ *m.* **1 bird** Od. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Pi. Trag. +; (as a scavenger) Hom. Trag. AR.; (ref. to a griffin) A.
**2 bird of omen** (whose behaviour is seen as portending the will of the gods or the future) Hom. Hes. Trag. X. Call. AR.
**3 omen from birds** Il. Sol. Thgn. E. X. AR.
**4** (gener., ref. to an occurrence) **omen, portent** hHom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**οἰωνοσκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [οἰωνοσκόπος] **observe birds of omen** E.; (gener.) **practise divination** E.

**οἰωνο-σκόπος** ου *m.* [σκοπέω] one who observes birds of omen, **diviner, augur** E.

**οἴως** *adv.*: see under οἶος

**ὄκα, ὄκκα, ὄκκᾱ** *dial.relatv.advs.*: see ὅταν and ὅτε[1]

**ὀκέλλω** *vb.* [reltd. κέλλω] | impf. ὤκελλον | aor. ὤκειλα |
**1** drive ashore, **run aground** —*ships* Hdt. Th.; (of a wave) E.
**2** (intr., of ships) **run aground** Th. X.; (fig., of a cooked squid) **be beached** (i.e. placed before a diner) Ar.

**ὄκη** *Ion.adv. and conj.*: see ὅπη

**ὀκλαδίᾱς** ου *m.* [ὀκλάζω] portable seat with bent or crossed legs (perh. foldable), **stool** Ar.

**ὀκλαδόν** *adv.* **cross-legged** or **squatting** AR.

**ὀκλάζω** *vb.* | aor. ὤκλασα | **1** (of a person) **crouch down, squat** (to look for tracks on the ground) S.*Ichn.*; (to rest) S.; (as a movement in a dance) X.; (of a bull) Mosch.
**2** (tr., of a horse) **bend** —*its hind legs* X.

**ὀκλάξ** *adv.* **with knees bent** or **buckling** AR.

**ὀκνέω** *contr.vb.* —ep. **ὀκνείω** *vb.* [ὄκνος] | impf. ὤκνουν, ep. ὤκνεον | fut. ὀκνήσω | aor. ὤκνησα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὀκνητέον | **1** hesitate (due to moral qualms); **hesitate, be reluctant, averse** or **disinclined** S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of nobles) **be averse** —W.INF. *to sharing power* (*w. the people*) X.
**2** hesitate (due to fear); **be afraid** (to do sthg.) Isoc. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. X.
**3** hesitate (due to calculation); **be cautious** Hdt. S. X.
**4 hesitate, be slow** (to do sthg.) S. E. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. Men. Theoc. NT.
**5 be afraid** S. —W.ACC. *of persons* S. X. —*of sthg. prophesied* S. —*of enmity, danger* D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may happen* X. D.
**6** (wkr.sens.) **suspect** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may be the case* Pi. X. D. Call.*epigr.* Plb.

**ὀκνηρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | compar. ὀκνηρότερος |
**1** hesitant (due to fear or caution); (of a deer) **timid** Call.(cj.); (of a person, troops) **cautious** Antipho Th.; (of hopes) Pi.
**2** hesitant (due to modesty or lack of ambition); (of persons) **diffident, retiring** Arist.; (of a character trait) D.
**3** (of a slave) **sluggish, lazy** NT.
**4** (of personif. poems, which have not found favour) **abashed, downcast** Theoc.
**5** (of a turn of events) **frightening** S.; (of fear) **numbing** Theoc.

—**ὀκνηρῶς** *adv.* **hesitantly, reluctantly, diffidently** Isoc. X. D. Men. Plu.

**ὄκνος** ου *m.* **1** hesitation (in the face of danger or crisis, hostile people or adverse circumstances), **hesitation, fear** Il. S. E. Plu.; (in a storm) Alc. | see also ὅτλος
**2** hesitation (in the face of an undertaking, a duty, or sim.), **reluctance, disinclination** Trag. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
**3** slowness (due to thoughtfulness or calculation), **caution** A. Th.
**4** hesitation (in telling what is on one's mind, bad news, or sim.), **hesitation, qualms** S. E. Theoc.; (in pursuing an argument or stating one's case) Pl.
**5 sluggishness, laziness** Bion
**6** (personif.) **Oknos** (app.provbl. for one whose labour is wasted in ineffectiveness) Ar.

**ὀκοδαπός, ὀκόθεν, ὀκοῖος, ὀκόσος, ὀκότε, ὀκότερος, ὄκου** (Ion. forms): see ὁποδαπός etc.

**ὀκριάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὀκρίς] | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) ὀκριόωντο | (of two men) grow sharp with each other, **exchange sharp words** Od.

**ὀκρί-βας** αντος *m.* [βαίνω] **platform** (in the Odeion at Athens) Pl.

**ὀκριόεις** εσσα εν (also εν Call.) *adj.* with sharp point or points; (of a stone or boulder, usu. as a missile) **jagged, sharp** Hom. A. B.*fr.*; (of an arrow) **pointed** Theoc.; (of ground, a landscape) **rugged** Hes.*fr.* A. Call.(cj.) AR.

**ὀκρίς** ῖδος *fem.adj.* (of a ravine) **jagged, rugged** A.

**ὀκρυόεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* [reltd. κρυόεις] | The form prob. arose fr. misinterpretation of gen. -οο κρ- as -ου ὀκρ-. | (of a person, war) **chilling** Il.(dub., cj. κρ-); (of fear) AR.; (of a cave) AR.

**ὀκτά-βλωμος** ον *adj.* [ὀκτώ; βλωμός *piece of bread*] (of a loaf) **of eight portions** (prob. marked in the dough) Hes.

**ὀκτακισ-μῡ́ριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [ὀκτάκις *eight times*, μῡρίος] **eighty thousand** Plb.

**ὀκτακισ-χῑ́λιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* | also Ion.fem.sg. ὀκτακισχῑλίη | **eight thousand** Hdt. +; (sg., w.collectv.fem. ἀσπίς *infantry*, ἵππος *cavalry*) Hdt.

**ὀκτά-κνημος** ον *adj.* [ὀκτώ, κνήμη] (of wheels) **eight-spoked** Il.

**ὀκτακόσιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **eight hundred** Hdt. +

**ὀκτά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] **eight months old** X.

**ὀκτά-πηχυς** υ, gen. εος *adj.* [πῆχυς] **eight cubits long** Plb.

**ὀκταπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a portion) **eight times as great** Pl.

—**ὀκταπλάσιον** *neut.adv.* **eight times as much** Ar.

**ὀκτά-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of a length) **of eight plethra** Plu.

**ὀκτα-πόδης** ες *adj.* [πούς] **eight feet long** Hes.

**ὀκτά-ρρῡμος** ον *adj.* [ῥῡμός] (of a heavy vehicle) **with eight shafts** (i.e. pulled by eight pairs of oxen) X.

**ὀκτάς** άδος *f.* **the number eight** Arist.

**ὀκτ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **eight-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of eight, so that one level of oars had two men per oar and two levels had three) Plb. Plu.

**ὀκτώ** *indecl.num.adj.* **eight** Hom. +

**ὀκτω-δάκτυλος** ον *adj.* **eight fingers long** Ar.

**ὀκτω-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δέκα] eight and ten, **eighteen** Hdt. +

**ὀκτωκαιδεκά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [δραχμή] (of barley) **at the price of eighteen drachmas** (per medimnos) D.

**ὀκτωκαιδέκατος** η ον *num.adj.* (of a year, a day) **eighteenth** Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. eighteenth day (of a month) Od.

**ὀκτωκαιδεκ-έτης** ες (or **ὀκτωκαιδεκετής** ές) *adj.* [ἔτος] **eighteen years old** D. Theoc.

**ὀκτώ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of an area) **of eight square feet** Pl.
**ὀκχέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ὀχέω
**ὀκχή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ὀχέω] **support** (W.GEN. of old age, ref. to a walking-stick) Call.
**ὄκχος** *dial.m.*: see ὄχος
**ὄκως, ὄκωσπερ** *Ion.relatv.adv.*: see ὅπως, ὅπωσπερ
**ὀλαί**, Ion. **οὐλαί**, ῶν *f.pl.* **barley grains** (thrown during a sacrifice over the victim's head) Od. Hdt. Ar. Thphr.; (made into a cake) Ar.
**ὀλβίζω** *vb.* [ὄλβιος] | fut. ὀλβιῶ | aor. ὤλβισα || PASS.: aor. ὠλβίσθην | pf.ptcpl. ὠλβισμένος | **1** acclaim (someone) as blessed and happy; **bless, congratulate** *—a bride, a groom* E. *—a mother (for her fine son)* E. || PASS. (of the winner of a contest) be acclaimed S.; (of persons) be blessed or favoured (in respect of birth or status) E.
**2** bless (someone or sthg.) with one's presence (by bringing joy, happiness, prosperity); (of a husband) **bless** *—a home, a place* E.; (of a day) *—a person* E.; (of a river) *—a land* E.; (fig., of ivy tendrils, w. their shady shoots) *—newborn Dionysus* E.
**3 deem as happy** *—a person (after death)* A. S.(dub.)
**4 make happy, give joy to** *—a god* (W.DAT. *w. song*) Ar.
**ὀλβιο-δαίμων** ονος *masc.adj.* (of a king) **favoured by fortune** Il.
**ὀλβιό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of earth) **with gifts of prosperity** E.
**ὀλβιό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of a feast) **blessed with opulence** Philox.Leuc.
**ὄλβιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὄλβος] | compar. ὀλβιώτερος, superl. ὀλβιώτατος | also dial.superl. ὄλβιστος (Call.) | **1** (of a person, a people, their home) blessed with prosperity (in terms of wealth, peace, children, fame, or sim.), **prosperous, happy** Hom. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of persons) **wealthy** (in terms of possessions or personal accomplishments) Od. +; (of gods and their home, a person in the afterlife) **blessed** hHom. +
**2** (of a person in a named circumstance, in love or friendship, avoiding life's pain, as having knowledge, or sim.) **blessed, happy, fortunate** Hes. hHom. Sol. Lyr. +; (in wishes or acclamations; of gods, persons, esp. a child, one getting married, a guest or friend; freq. voc.) Od. +
**3** (of gifts) bringing blessings, **fortunate, happy** Od.; (of a task, circumstances, attitudes) Ion Hdt. E.; (of treasures, herds) **rich, abundant** Hdt. E. || NEUT.PL.SB. prosperity Od. hHom. Theoc.
—**ὀλβίως** *adv.* **in a blessed manner** *—ref. to dying* S.
**ὀλβο-δότᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* —also **ὀλβοδότειρα** ᾱς *f.* [δοτήρ] **bestower of prosperity** (ref. to Peace, a river) E.
**ὄλβος** ου *m.* **1 prosperity** (of persons or lands, esp. assoc.w. peace, family, homeland; freq. as bestowed by the gods, but sts. divorced fr. virtue, attracting envy or short-lived) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (wished for others, esp. at birth and marriage) Od.
**2** material prosperity, **wealth, riches, abundance** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Trag. +; (fr. Mother Earth, the harvest) hHom. Theoc.
**ὀλβο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of rulers) winning prosperity, **prosperous** E.
**ὀλέεσθαι** (ep.fut.mid.inf.): see ὄλλυμαι, under ὄλλῡμι
**ὀλέθριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E. Plb. Plu.) *adj.* [ὄλεθρος]
**1** bringing violent or untimely death; (of a day, destiny, judicial sentence) **of death** Il. A.; (of night, fig.ref. to misfortune) as though of death, **deathly** S.
**2** (of persons, things, actions, circumstances) with death or destruction as the likely or inevitable consequence, **fatal, deadly, destructive** Heraclit. Hdt. Trag. Call. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) A. Pl.
**ὄλεθρος** ου *m.* [ὄλλῡμι] **1** violent or unnatural destruction of life (in war, through murder, as a punishment, in a shipwreck, or sim.); **violent death, death, destruction** Hom. +
**2** (gener.) **ruin** (of an army, a people or city, a person) Hom. +; (of livelihood) Men.; (of things which exist) Parm. Pl.
**3** (hyperbol.) **perdition, hell** Timocr. S. Ar. Men.
**4 source of destruction** (ref. to a situation) Pl. X. Plb.; (hyperbol., ref. to a person) **pest, devil** Hdt. Ar. D. +
**ὀλείζων** *compar.adj.*: see under ὀλίγος
**ὀλέ-κρᾱνον** ου *n.* [ὠλένη, κρᾱνίον[1]] **point of the elbow, elbow bone** Ar.
**ὀλέκω** *vb.* [reltd. ὄλλῡμι] | ep.impf. ὄλεκον, iteratv. ὀλέκεσκον || dial.mid.pass.impf. ὠλεκόμᾱν (S.) | **destroy** or **kill** *—persons, animals* Hom. hHom. S. AR. Theoc. *—creation* Emp. || MID.PASS. perish, be killed Il. A.; be ruined (by one's exertions) S.
**ὄλεσα** (ep.aor.): see ὄλλῡμι
**ὀλεσ-ήνωρ**, dial. **ὀλεσάνωρ**, ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄλλῡμι, ἀνήρ] (of the Hydra) **man-destroying** Stesich.; (of false oaths) Thgn.
**ὀλέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ὄλλυμαι, under ὄλλῡμι
**ὀλεσί-θηρ** ηρος *masc.fem.adj.* [θήρ] (of an arm) **monster-slaying** E.
**ὀλεσι-σιαλο-κάλαμος** ου *m.* [σίαλον] (pejor., ref. to the aulos) **spittle-wasting reed** Pratin.
**ὄλεσσα** (ep.aor.), **ὀλέσω** and **ὀλέσσω** (ep.fut.): see ὄλλῡμι
**ὀλετήρ** ῆρος *m.* **destroyer** (of a man) Il.; (of vines, ref. to an insect) Alcm.
**ὀλιγάκις** *adv.* [ὀλίγος] **only a few times, seldom, rarely** E. Th. Pl. X. D. +
**ὀλιγανδρέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀνήρ] (of the Senate) have too few men, **be undermanned** Plu.
**ὀλιγανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **shortage of men** Plu.
**ὀλιγανθρωπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀλιγάνθρωπος] **1 smallness of population** Th. X. Arist. Plb.
**2 shortage of men** (for a fighting force) Th. Pl.; (for public offices) Arist.
**ὀλιγ-άνθρωπος** ον *adj.* (of a land, a city) with a small number of inhabitants, **thinly populated** X.
**ὀλιγᾱριστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄριστον] **light breakfast** Plu.
**ὀλιγαρχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἄρχω] (of people, a state) **be ruled by an oligarchy, have an oligarchic system** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (of a constitution) **be oligarchic** Arist. || ACT. be an oligarchic ruler or an adherent of oligarchy Arist.
**ὀλιγαρχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὀλιγαρχίη** ης *f.* **oligarchy** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**ὀλιγαρχικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, a conspiracy or faction) supporting or advocating oligarchy, **oligarchic** Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || MASC.SB. oligarch (ref. to a ruler or supporter) Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (of a state) governed by an oligarchic system, **oligarchic** Arist. +; (of a constitution and its features, a law) characteristic of an oligarchic system (esp. opp. democratic), **oligarchic** Th. Pl. D. Arist. +
**3** (of a person's behaviour or demeanour) **elitist** Plu.
—**ὀλιγαρχικῶς** *adv.* **in a manner typical of an oligarch** or **an oligarchy** Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
**ὀλιγαχόθεν** *adv.* **from a few sources** (of revenue or gain) Hdt. Arist.
**ὀλιγαχοῦ** *adv.* in few places or instances, **rarely** Pl. Arist.

**ὀλιγηπελέων** ουσα *ep.masc.fem.ptcpl.adj.* [πέλω] | only nom.sg. | app., having little power of movement; (of a person or god) **with little strength, feeble, helpless** Hom.
**ὀλιγηπελίη** ης *Ion.f.* **feebleness** Od.
**ὀλίγιστος** *superl.adj.*: see under ὀλίγος
**ὀλιγογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀλιγόγονος] **production of few offspring** Pl.
**ὀλιγό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γονή] (of certain animals) **producing few offspring** Hdt.
**ὀλιγοδρανέω** *contr.vb.* [δραίνω] | ep.masc.nom.sg.ptcpl. ὀλιγοδρανέων | (of a person) be able to do little, **be powerless** or **helpless** Iamb.adesp.; (of a warrior) Il.; (of a cockerel, in a fight) Ion
**ὀλιγοδρανής** ές *adj.* (of the race of humans, opp. birds) **powerless, helpless** Ar.
**ὀλιγοδρανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **helplessness** (of the human race) A.
**ὀλιγοετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔτος] **fewness of years** (of adolescents) X.
**ὀλιγό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] **with few children** Pl.
**ὀλιγό-πιστος** ον *adj.* [πιστός] **of little faith** NT.
**ὀλιγοπονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πόνος] **lack of effort** Plb.
**ὀλίγος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | For compar. ὀλείζων (ep. ὀλίζων) and superl. ὀλίγιστος see below. The compar. is more commonly supplied by ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, μείων. |
**1** little in size or weight; (of a man, a boy) **little, small** Hom. hHom. Theoc.; (of fish) Od.; (of a shield, drinking-cup, table) Hom.; (of a ship) Hes.
**2** of little consequence; (of a man) **little, small, insignificant** Od. hHom. Callin. Alc. S. Th. +; (of the strength of a mortal) Simon.; (of Strife, when not in full spate) Il.; (of a pain) Sol.
**3** little in value or worth (estimated in monetary terms or by other standards); (of money, a gift, quality or attribute) **only little, little** Hom. Thgn. Scol. Pi. Hdt. Att.orats. +
**4** (of a stretch of land, distance or space) little in extent or area, **only little, little, scant** Il. hHom. Hdt. Th. +; (of scope or opportunity) Thgn.
**5** (of a period of time) little in duration, **only little, short** Il. Hes. Simon. Pi. Hdt. Th. +; (of a respite, life, or sim.) Od. +
**6** little in intensity; (of a voice, cry, outcry) **small, low** Od. Th.
**7** little in amount, quantity or size; (of a commodity or foodstuff) **little, not much, meagre** or **slight** Il. +; (of a spring, a wave) Hom.; (of a number of things or persons, a fighting force, line of troops, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. +
**8** || PL. (of persons, animals or things) few in number (freq. opp. a majority grouping) Hes. Alc. Thgn. Simon. Hdt. Th. +; (esp. of troops or ships, against opponents) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (of money, resources, goods, buildings, or sim.) Thgn. Th. Att.orats.; (of periods of time) Th. Att.orats. +; (of words or things said) E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of actions, events, circumstances) Thgn. A. Th. +
**9** || MASC.PL.SB. few men or a small group (esp. opp. a larger group) Simon. +; (ref. to men w. power in a city or community, esp. aristocrats or oligarchs) Th. Att.orats. +
**10** || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) only a little (of sthg., esp. in terms of space, distance, time, value; freq. in prep.phrs.) hHom. Sapph. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
—**ὀλίγον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1** in terms of only a little degree, amount, distance or time; **a little way, a short time, only a little** or **only just** Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. +
**2** **only a little, hardly** (W.COMPAR.ADJ. *braver, older, more powerful, or sim.*) Hom. Hdt. +
—**ὀλίγου** *neut.gen.adv.* **1** within only a little degree, amount, distance or time; **almost, nearly** Od. Th. Ar. +; (w. expressions of number) • ὀλίγου ἅπαντες *almost all* Pl. • ὀλίγου ἐς χιλίους *close on a thousand* Th. | see also δέω[2] 2, δεῖ 7
**2** **for a little, at a cheap price** Hdt. Att.orats. +
—**ὀλίγῳ** *neut.dat.adv.* by only a little degree, amount, distance or time; **a little, only a little** or **hardly** A. Hdt. +; (W.COMPAR.ADJ. *larger, more, worse, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. +; (*earlier or later*, esp. in a discussion, narrative, or sim.) Hdt. +
—**ὀλίγα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in a few cases only, hardly at all** Hippon. E. Th.
—**ὀλίγως** *adv.* (in neg.phr.) **in a small amount** Call.; **in an insignificant way** Call.(dub.cj.)
—**ὀλείζων**, ep. **ὀλίζων**, ον, gen. ονος *masc.fem.compar.adj.* (of troops) **fewer** (than the enemy) X.; (of mortals, depicted on a shield) **smaller** (than gods) Il.; (of certain gods) **lesser** (in importance) Call.
—**ὀλίγιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* **1** least in amount or quantity, **least** Il. Hes. S.(cj.) Ar. Pl. +
**2** fewest in number, **fewest** Ar. Pl. +
**3** shortest in size or extent, **shortest, smallest** Arist.
—**ὀλίγιστον** *neut.sg.superl.adv.* in the least degree, **least** Pl.
—**ὀλιγίστου** *neut.superl.gen.adv.* **at the least cost** D.
—**ὀλίγιστα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **in the fewest cases** Pl.
**ὀλιγοσθενέω** *contr.vb.* [σθένος] **have little strength** B.
**ὀλιγοσῑτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σῖτος] **moderate** or **meagre diet** Arist. Plu.
**ὀλιγό-στιχος** ον *adj.* [στίχος] (of a poem or poet) **employing few lines** Call.
**ὀλιγοστός** ή όν *adj.* **accompanied by few other persons** Plu.
**ὀλιγότης** ητος *f.* fewness in number or scantiness in amount; **small number** or **quantity** Pl. Arist. Plu.; **shortness** (of time) Pl.
**ὀλιγοφιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φίλος] **shortage of friends** Arist.
**ὀλιγο-χρόνιος** ον (also ᾱ ον Arist.) *adj.* (of youth, compared to a dream) lasting only a short time, **fleeting** Mimn. Thgn.; (of a person, possessions, conditions) **short-lived** Hdt. Pl. X. Arist.; (of a period of rule or pre-eminence) Arist. Plb.
**ὀλιγοψῡχέω** *contr.vb.* [ψῡχή] (of a wounded man) **be faint** Isoc.
**ὀλιγωρέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀλίγωρος] | aor. ὠλιγώρησα || pf.pass. ὠλιγώρημαι | **1** have little care (in military or political duties), **be neglectful** or **negligent** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **neglect** —W.GEN. *one's forces or territory, one's people, allies or emissaries, duties towards these* Att.orats. Plb.
**2** have little care (in duties towards family and society, upholding the law and religious values); **have no respect** Arist. —W.GEN. *for authorities and public opinion, law and justice, customs and rituals* Att.orats. + —*teachers or instruction* Pl. Arist. NT.
**3** have little care (in duties towards oneself), **neglect** —W.GEN. *one's life, interests, reputation, conduct* Att.orats. Arist. +
**4** pay little attention (to someone or sthg., in order to pursue someone or sthg. else); **neglect** —W.GEN. *persons* (*in favour of others, or for gain*) Att.orats. X. Plb.; **sacrifice** —W.GEN. *sthg.* (*for what is seen as more advantageous*) Pl. D. Plb.
**5** judge (someone or sthg.) of little worth or importance; **be contemptuous** or **indifferent** Th. D. +; **think little** —W.GEN. *of other people, their actions and ideas* Att.orats. + —*of possessions and honours* Th. Arist.; **not take seriously** —W.GEN. *bad qualities* Isoc. Arist. —*portents* Pl.; **scorn** —W.GEN. *death and danger* Pl.; **think it not worthwhile** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

6 || PASS. (of persons) be neglected or slighted Arist. Plb.; (of things) receive little attention or be held in contempt Att.orats. +

**ὀλιγωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὀλιγωρίη** ης *f.* **1** slackness (in military, political or religious matters); **indifference, neglect** or **contempt** Th. Att.orats. +

**2** lack of care (in personal behaviour); **lack of concern, indifference** Isoc. Arist. Plu.

**3** indifference (towards others); **lack of respect, disdain** Hdt. Th. D. Arist. Plu.

**ὀλίγ-ωρος** ον *adj.* [ὤρᾱ] **1** having little concern or respect; (of persons, their character or conduct) **disdainful, contemptuous** Hdt. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. of propriety, the laws) Isoc. Plu.; (of a peace-treaty w. Persia) **demeaning** (W.GEN. to the Greeks) Isoc. || NEUT.SB. disdain Arist.

**2** (of a person) **unconcerned, indifferent, negligent** D.; (of state policies) **careless** Plu.

—**ὀλιγώρως** *adv.* **1 disdainfully, contemptuously** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

**2 unconcernedly, indifferently, negligently** Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.

**3 dispassionately** Pl.

**ὀλίζων** *ep.compar.adj.*: see under ὀλίγος

**ὄλισβος** ου *m.* dildo Ar.

**ὀλισθάνω** (also **ὀλισθαίνω** AR.) *vb.* | aor.2 ὤλισθον, ep. ὄλισθον | **1 lose one's foothold, slip** Il. S. X. Men. Plu.

**2 slip** (in wrestling, fig.ref. to making a mistake) Ar.; (of a person's tongue) **make a slip** (in pronouncing a name) Plu.

**3** (of things) slip out of place; (of land) **slide** Plu.; (of a house) **fall down** Call.; (of words, which shd. not be uttered) **slip** —W.PREP.PHR. *through the teeth* Call.

**4** slide (as a result of deliberate action); **slide** (over snow) Plb.; (of a ship, on rollers) AR.; (of an arrow) **glide** (through flesh) Theoc.; (of the tongue, in pronouncing a sound) Pl.

**ὀλίσθημα** ατος *n.* **1 slip, fall** (of a person, fr. a ladder) Plu.; (of a bird, fr. the sky) Plu.; (of a heavenly body, fr. its normal position) Plu.

**2 smooth flow, gliding** (of water) Pl.

**3 slippery surface** (on a mountainside) Plu.

**4** (fig.) moral slip, **lapse, failing** Plu.

**ὀλισθηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* **1** liable to cause one to slip; (of a path, terrain, stones) **slippery** Pi. X. Plu.

**2** liable to slip from one's grasp or control; (of reins) **slippery** X.; (fig., of a particular kind of topic) Pl.

**3** (of a person) **easily moved** (W. πρός + ACC. to anger) Plu.

**ὀλίσθησις** εως *f.* **slipping** (of persons, on difficult terrain) Plu.

**ὄλισθος** ου *m.* **slipperiness** (of bloody corpses) Plb.

**ὀλκαίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὀλκή] **tail** (of a sea-monster) AR.(v.l. ἀλκαίη)

**ὀλκαῖον** ου *n.* **stern-post** (of a ship) AR.

**ὀλκάς** άδος *f.* [ἕλκω] hauler of cargo; **cargo ship** Pi. B.(cj.) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. +

**ὀλκεῖον** (also **ὀλκίον**), Ion. **ὀλκήιον**, ου *n.* [ὀλκή] **1** a kind of container, **jar** Plb. Plu.

**2 stern-post** (of a ship) AR. [or perh. *aft cross-beam*]

**ὀλκή** ῆς *f.* [ἕλκω] **1 pulling, dragging** (of a person, by the hair) A.; **drawing out, stretching** (of cloth, in the process of dressing it) Pl.

**2 drawing** (W.GEN. of children, towards established principles, as an educational process) Pl.

**3** (fig.) **stretching, straining** (W.GEN. of arguments) Pl.

**4** force of attraction, **attraction** (created by a magnet) Pl.; (of a flame, to a volatile substance) Plu.; (fig., of like to like) Pl.

**5** downward pull (in the scales); **weight** (of an object) Men. Plb. Plu.

**6** app. **pressure** (affecting the flow of water) Plu.

**ὀλκίον** *n.*: see ὀλκεῖον

**ὀλκός** οῦ *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) trace made by drawing (sthg. through or over sthg. else); **groove, track, trace** (made by a piece of wood being dragged along) X.; (W.GEN. of a knife, in carving letters on wood) Ar.; **furrow** (in the earth) AR.; (in the sea, made by an oar) AR.; (in the sky, made by a fiery object) AR.

**2** (sg. and pl.) **slipway** (of stone blocks, for launching ships and hauling them ashore) Hdt. E. Th.; (of logs) AR.

**3** (pl.) dragging movement, **sweep** (of a laurel branch, used as a broom) E.

**4** (pl.) **dragging** (of a person tied to a bull) E.*fr.*; (of a fallen charioteer, by the reins, meton. for the reins themselves) S.

—**ὀλκός** ή όν *adj.* (of a subject of study or sim.) **conducive to the drawing** or **attracting** (W.GEN. of the soul, W.PREP.PHR. towards or away fr. sthg.) Pl.

**ὄλλῡμι** *vb.* | pres.ptcpl. ὀλλύς, fem.pl. ὀλλῦσαι | 3pl.impf. ὤλλυσαν (A. S.) | fut. ὀλῶ, ep. ὀλέσω, ὀλέσσω | aor. ὤλεσα, ep. ὄλεσα, ὄλεσσα | —also (pres.) **ὀλλύω** (Archil.) | For mid. and pf.act. see below. |

**1** destroy (people) in fighting; **kill, destroy** —*men, an army, ships, a people, their city or land* Hom. Hes. Eleg. A. E. +

**2** destroy (individuals); **kill, destroy** —*persons* Od. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. + —*a monstrous beast* E. Theoc.

**3** ruin (people) through misfortune or wrongdoing; **ruin, destroy** —*a race, city, persons, their life or family* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +

**4** ruin (sthg. good) in terms of health, quality or integrity; **ruin, take away** —*livelihood, youthful appearance, strength* Od. —*good sense* Il.; **wipe out** —*a drawing* A.

**5** lose (someone or sthg.) through ruin, destruction or death; **lose** —*one's men, one's people* Hom. E. + —*a person who is dear* (*esp. offspring*) Hom. A. E. + —*youth, beauty, strength, possessions, hopes, life* Hom. Anacr. Eleg. E. + —*prey, a prize* AR.

—**ὄλλυμαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ὠλλύμην | fut. ὀλοῦμαι, ep.2pl. ὀλέεσθε, ep.inf. ὀλέεσθαι | aor.2 ὠλόμην, ep. ὀλόμην, dial. ὀλόμᾱν, inf. ὀλέσθαι || pf.act. ὄλωλα | ep.3sg.plpf. ὀλώλει |

**1** lose one's life, **be destroyed, perish** Hom. Hippon. Eleg. Trag. Ar. +; lose reason for living, **be ruined** S. E.; (aor.opt., as an imprecation, upon others or oneself) Od. Trag.

**2** (of creation) **cease to exist** Parm.; (of a dead body) **be destroyed** S.; (of homeland, livelihood or possessions, the opportunity to return home) **be ruined** or **lost** Hom. Lyr.adesp. E.; (of youth, fame, rumour) **fade, die** Il. hHom. Alcm. Thgn. A. S.; (of a rose, perfumes, song) Hellenist.poet.

**3** || PF.ACT. have perished, be dead Hom. Trag.; be as good as dead, be done for Trag.; (of an army, a family) be destroyed A. E.; (of things) be lost or gone Hom. Thgn. Trag.

—**ὀλόμενος**, ep. **οὐλόμενος**, Aeol. **ὠλόμενος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *aor.2 mid.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of persons or things) deserving the curse ὄλοιο (*go to perdition*, usu. because they themselves bring death or destruction); (of a person, a goddess) **accursed, deadly** Hom. E.; (of death, Fate, other such agents) Il. Tyrt. A. B.*fr.* Emp. AR.; (of anger, strife, insolence, a task, a threat) Il. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Emp. AR.; (of Achilles' armour, Paris' ship) Od. E.; (of snakes) Theoc.; (of a storm) AR.

**2** accursed (for being destructive of the body); (of hunger, poverty, old age, misery) **accursed, ruinous** Od. Hes. hHom. Alc. Thgn. Pi.; (of a drug) Od.; (of the affliction of exile) Pi.; (of a sleep) E.; (of wounds) E.; (of fear) AR.

**ὀλμο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ὅλμος, ποιέω] **maker of mortars** Arist.
**ὅλμος**, Ion. **ὅλμος**, ου *m.* [reltd. εἰλέω²] **mortar** (utensil, made of stone or wood, in which foodstuffs are pounded) Il. Hes. Hdt. Ar. Men.
**ὀλόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [reltd. ὀλοός] (of blows) **deadly** S.
**ὀλοιός** (also **ὀλοίιος**) *ep.adj.*: see ὀλοός
**ὀλοί-τροχος**, Ion. **ὀλοίτροχος**, ep. **ὀλοοίτροχος**, ου *m.* [εἰλέω², τρέχω] movable stone, **boulder** Il. Hdt. X. Theoc.
**ὁλοκαυτέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁλόκαυτος] | aor. ὡλοκαύτησα | **make a whole burnt offering** X. —W.ACC. *of certain animals* X.
**ὁλό-καυτος** ον *adj.* [ὅλος, καυτός] (of a city) **entirely on fire** Call.
**ὁλοκαύτωμα** ατος *n.* **whole burnt offering** NT.
**ὁλοκληρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὁλόκληρος] **perfect health** NT.
**ὁλό-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] **1** having a complete allocation; (of persons, their body or soul) **complete, perfect** Pl. Arist.; (of celebrants of the mysteries, their visions) Pl.
**2** (of objects) **complete, perfect** Plu.; (of meanness, generosity) **entire, unqualified** Arist. Plu.; (of renown) **universal** Plb.; (of an individual's service to the state, both political and military) **comprehensive** Plu.
**ὀλολυγή** ῆς, dial. **ὀλολῡγά** ᾶς *f.* [ὀλολύζω] loud emotional cry (by women); **shout, yell** (at sacrifices) Hdt.; (during other rituals) Il. hHom. Alc. Ar. Call.; (at the epiphany of a god) E.; (at the birth of a god) Call.; (in triumph or at a victory) Ar.; (during an attack on men) Th.; (by triumphant barbarian men) Plu.
**ὀλολύγματα** των *n.pl.* **cries, shouts** (of girls performing ritual dances) E.
**ὀλολυγμός** οῦ *m.* loud emotional cry (by women); **shout, scream, yell** (at a sacrifice) A.; (after the killing of a person) A. E.; (at a moment of triumph) A.; (by men, at a sacrifice, W.DAT. in the manner of women) A.
**ὀλολυγών** όνος *f.* **screecher** (name of a kind of bird or animal) Theoc.
**ὀλολύζω** *vb.* | fut. ὀλολύξομαι | aor. ὠλόλυξα, ep. ὀλόλυξα | (of women) utter a loud cry (in reaction or accompaniment to an emotionally or ritually powerful event); **shout, yell** (when a sacrificial victim is struck down) Od.; (after a human killing) Od.; (at a moment of victory or triumph) A. E.; (after a prayer for help) Od.; (at the epiphany of a god) hHom. B. AR.; (at the birth of a god or person) hHom. Theoc.; (performing a magic rite) S.*fr.* (mid., cj., for ἀλαλάζομαι); (of men, at a moment of religious significance) Ar.; (of Bacchants) E.(cj., for ἀλαλάζω); (pejor., of a man, in oriental cult worship) NT.
**ὀλόμενος** *aor.2 mid.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ὄλλῡμι
**ὀλόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see ὄλλυμαι, under ὄλλῡμι
**ὅλον**[1] *n.*, **ὅλον**[2] *neut.adv.*: see under ὅλος
**ὄλονθος** *m.*: see ὄλυνθος
**ὀλοοίτροχος** *ep.m.*: see ὀλοίτροχος
**ὀλοός**, ep. **ὀλοιός**, also **οὐλοός** (Call. AR.), ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, also **ὀλοίιος** η ον (Hes.) *adj.* [reltd. ὄλλῡμι] | voc. ὀλέ (Alcm.) | compar. ὀλοώτερος, superl. ὀλοώτατος || see also οὔλιος², οὖλος³ | **1** bringing destruction or death; (of gods or monstrous beings, animals, persons, their attributes, states of mind, or sim.) **destructive, deadly** Hom. Hes. Alcm. S. Hellenist.poet.; (of war, strife, anger, words, tasks) Hom. A. AR.; (of a sword, ships) Call.; (of supernatural agents, forces of nature) Hom. Hes. A. B. AR. Mosch.
**2** weakening or destroying (the body); (of old age, illness, lack of breath, fear, anguish, or sim.) **destructive, dreadful** Hom. Hes. hHom. Call. AR.; (of shackles) Od. Hes.
**3** affected or pervaded by destruction or death; (of persons) **doomed** A. Ar.; (of lamentation, suffering, or sim.) **dreadful, dire** Il. Pi.*fr.* E. AR.; (of daylight, over sacked Troy) E.; (of the stench of animals) Od.; (of a raven's black plumage) Call.
—**ὀλοά** *neut.pl.adv.* **despairingly** —*ref. to lamenting* S.
**ὀλοό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] with deadly or destructive intent; (of animals) **dread, deadly** Il.; (of Atlas, Aietes, Minos) Od.; (of Scylla) AR.
**ὁλο-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [ὅλος, πορφύρᾱ] (of a Persian royal garment) **entirely purple** X.
**ὀλόπτω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. λοπός] | aor. ὤλοψα | **strip, pluck** (hair, fr. a Cyclops' chest) Call.
**ὅλος**, Ion. **οὖλος** (Od. Parm.), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | The adj. is sts. reinforced w. πᾶς. For ep. οὖλε see below. |
**1** the complete amount or extent of (a thing, opp. a part or some parts); **the whole of, whole, entire** Pi. Parm. Ar. Att.orats. + • ὅλος ὀφθαλμός *the full eye* (*of the moon*) Pi. • ὅλος ὁ στίχος *the whole line* (*of verse*) Ar. || PL. the whole number of (things under consideration) Att.orats. + • ὅλα τὰ πράγματα *matters in general* Isoc.
**2** the entirety of (someone or sthg.; emphasising that no part of a person or thing is excluded fr. the action of the vb.); **every part of, the whole of** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + • πόλιν ὅλην διαφθεῖραι *destroy a city in its entirety* Th. • ἐκπιεῖν ὅλον πίθον *drink dry a whole jar* E.*Cyc.*
**3** (w. the name of a measurement) **whole, complete, all of** Hdt. • ὅλον καὶ ἥμισυ πλέθρον *a whole plethron and a half* Hdt.
**4** (of an object, a human or animal body) complete or whole in every way; (of a loaf, a roasted animal, a fish) **whole, entire** Od. Hdt. Ar. Philox.Leuc. • βοῦν ἀπηνθράκιζ' ὅλον *she roasted a whole ox on the coals* Ar.; (of a chariot, a Herm) **undamaged** Pi. Lys.; (fig., of a concept being discussed) Pl.
**5** completely applying to every part or aspect, **all, every bit** (of a person or thing, w. noun or adj. playing an attributive role) Ar. Att.orats. X. • παιπάλημ' ὅλον *complete piece of trickery* (*ref. to a person*) Ar. • ὅλον ἁμάρτημα *a complete mistake* (*ref. to an action*) X. • τὸ τίμημα ἐποίησεν ὅλον δημόσιον *he made the fine payable in its entirety to the state* D.
**6** (of a person or thing) completely involved or affected (in an action or state), **all, all over, all out** Xenoph. Ar. Att.orats. X. + • ὅλος πρὸς τῷ λήμματι καὶ τῷ δωροδοκήματι *wholly devoted to moneymaking and bribery* D.
**7** (in temporal phrs.) the whole period of, **whole, all of** (w. noun referring to a length of time, or w. a specified number of days, weeks, or sim.) Od. Pi. S. Th. Att.orats. + • ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν *throughout the whole day* Th. +
—**ὅλον**[1] ου *n.* **1** sum of all parts or elements, **whole** Pl. X. +; **generality** Pl.
**2** (sg. or pl.) sum of all existing things, **universe, all that is** Pl. X.
**3** || PL. everything (in one's life or circumstances) D.; everything summed up or in general (ref. to subjects under consideration) D.
—**ὅλον**[2] (also τὸ ὅλον) *neut.adv.* generally speaking, **generally, on the whole** Att.orats. +; in every possible way, **completely** Att.orats. +; (also dat.adv.) ὅλῳ *completely* Pl.
—**ὅλως** *adv.* **1** in a way which is complete or to the full extent, **wholly, completely, altogether, in all respects** Att.orats. +
**2** in a way in which a thing, person or group is considered as a whole, **on the whole, generally, generally speaking** Att.orats. +

3 in any way, **at all** Men. +; (W.NEG. *not*) Thgn. Att.orats. +
• τίς ἀνθρώπων ὅλως; *who at all on earth?* Men.
—**οὖλε** *ep.voc.adj.* (quasi-imperatv., as a greeting) **be well!, hail!** Od. hHom.
**ὁλο-σίδηρος** ον *adj.* (of a helmet, a spear) **of solid iron** Plu.
**ὁλο-σχερής** ές *adj.* [reltd. σχέσθαι, see ἔχω; cf. σχερός] | compar. ὁλοσχερέστερος | 1 (of a tree, torn up) with all the parts holding together, **whole, entire** Theoc.
2 (of a circumstance, state or event) complete in extent or effect, **full, general** Plb.; (of an emotion, intent, thought, or sim.) Plb.
—**ὁλοσχερῶς** *adv.* **completely, totally, utterly** Plb.
**ὁλό-σχιστος** ον *adj.* [σχιστός] (of cloth, leather) cut out of one piece, **one-piece** Pl.
**ὁλό-σχοινος** ου *m.* [σχοῖνος] a kind of large rush (which can be soaked to make a tough fibre); (provbl.) ἀπορράπτειν τὸ στόμα ὁλοσχοίνῳ ἀβρόχῳ *sew up* (*a person's*) *mouth with an unsoaked rush* (*to stop him talking, i.e. unceremoniously*) Aeschin.
**ὁλότης** ητος *f.* **wholeness** (as a quality) Arist.
**ὀλοφυγγών** όνος *f.* [app.reltd. φλύκταινα] **blister** or **pimple** (on the tongue) Theoc.
**ὀλοφυδνός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ὀλοφύρομαι] (of words) **evoking tears, piteous** Hom.
**ὀλοφυρμός** οῦ *m.* (sg. and pl.) **lamentation, cries of despair** or **distress** Th. Ar. Plu.
**ὀλοφύρομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ὠλοφυράμην, ep.2sg. ὀλοφύραο, ep.3sg. ὀλοφύρατο || aor.pass.ptcpl. ὀλοφυρθείς | 1 express or feel intense despair, pity or regret; **lament, cry** Hom. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Lys. + —W.ACC. *over a person* Hom. Tyrt. Hdt. S. E. Th. + *—for oneself* Lys. *—for one's youth, one's fate* Thgn. AR. —W.GEN. *on account of a person* Il. || PASS. (of a person) be lamented —W.DAT. *because of his misfortunes* Th.
2 **deplore the need for** —W.INF. *being resolute* (*in facing an enemy*) Od. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* (*involving expense*) Lys.
**ὀλόφυρσις** εως *f.* 1 **crying** (W.GEN. over persons, homes and land, i.e. their loss) Th.
2 **crying out** (of the dying) Th.
**ὄλπᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* a kind of container (for oil), **flask, jar** Theoc.
**ὄλπις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ὄλπιν | a kind of container, **flask, jar** (w. a narrow spout, for oil or wine) Sapph. Call. Theoc.
**Ὀλυμπίᾱ** (also **Οὐλυμπίᾱ** Pi.) ᾱς, Ion. **Ὀλυμπίη** ης *f.* [Ὀλύμπιος] **Olympia** (grove and sanctuary of Olympian Zeus in Elis, where the Olympic games were held every four years) Xenoph. Pi. B. Hdt. S. Th. +
—**Ὀλυμπίαζε** *adv.* **to or at Olympia** Th. And. Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**Ὀλυμπίᾱσι(ν)** *adv.* **at Olympia** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**Ὀλύμπια** ων *n.pl.* festival of Olympian Zeus (in Elis), **Olympic games** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (in Cyrene, Macedonia) Pi. D.
**Ὀλυμπιακός** ή όν *adj.* [Ὀλυμπιάς] of or relating to the celebration of the Olympic festival; (of the road to it, the hill at the site) **Olympic** X.; (of the truce proclaimed during the festival, the law pertaining to it) Th. Aeschin. Plu.; (of the year) X.; (of contests, victories) Pl. Plu.
**Ὀλυμπιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [Ὀλύμπιος] | dat.pl. Ὀλυμπιάσι, ep. Ὀλυμπιάδεσσι | 1 (of the Muses, as daughters of Zeus) **Olympian** Il. Hes. hHom. Alcm. Sol.; (of the Graces) Ar.; (of goddesses assoc.w. Mt. Olympos in Mysia) S. || PL.SB. Olympian goddesses Hes.*fr.* Pi.
2 (of the olive, ref. to its foliage, as a victory-garland) **at the Olympian festival** Pi.; (of a victory) Pl.
3 || SB. Olympian festival Pi. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl.
4 || SB. victory at the Olympian festival Hdt.
5 || SB. Olympiad (period of four years betw. Olympian festivals, used as a dating system, the first festival being in 776 BC) Plb. Plu.
**Ὀλυμπιεῖον** (also perh. **Ὀλύμπιον** Pl. Arist.) ου *n.* **temple of Olympian Zeus** Th. And. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**Ὀλυμπικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 [Ὀλύμπια] of or relating to the Olympic festival; (of the games, a contest or victory) **Olympic** Th. Ar. Plu.; (title of a speech by Gorgias) Arist.
2 [Ὄλυμπος] (of the pass, the foothills) **of Mount Olympos** Hdt. Plu.
—**Ὀλυμπικῶς** *adv.* **in Olympic fashion** *—ref. to a victor drinking a toast to Olympian Zeus* Pl.
**Ὀλυμπιο-δρόμος** ον *adj.* [δραμεῖν] (of horses) **racing at the Olympic games** B.
**Ὀλυμπιο-νίκης** ου, dial. **Ὀλυμπιονίκᾱς** (also **Οὐλ-** Pi.) ᾱ *m.* [νίκη] **Olympic victor** Pi. Hdt. Th. And. Pl. + || ADJ. (of a hymn) for an Olympic victor Pi.
**Ὀλυμπιονικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Olympic victory** B.
**Ὀλυμπιό-νικος** ον *adj.* **victorious in the Olympic games** Pi.
**Ὀλύμπιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [Ὄλυμπος] of or relating to Mt. Olympos; (of the gods, their homes) **Olympian** Hom. +; (as cult title of deities, esp. Zeus) Hom. +; (of the altar of Zeus) Pi.; (of Perikles, as a nickname) Ar. Plu. || MASC.SB. Olympian (ref. to Zeus) Hom. +; (pl., ref. to the gods) Il. +
**Ὄλυμπος**, ep. **Οὔλυμπος**, ου *m.* 1 **Olympos** (mt. on borders of Thessaly and Macedonia, home of the gods, under the rule of Zeus) Hom. +
2 **Olympos** (name of mts. in Mysia, Laconia) Hdt. X. Plb.
—**Οὐλυμπόνδε** *adv.* **to Olympos** Od. Hes. Thgn. Pi. AR.
—**Οὐλυμπόθεν** *adv.* **from Olympos** Pi.
**ὄλυνθος** (also **ὄλονθος** Hdt.) ου *m.* fruit of the wild fig tree, **wild fig** Hes.*fr.* Hdt.
**Ὄλυνθος** ου *f.* **Olynthos** (city of Chalcidice, destroyed by Philip of Macedon in 348 BC) Hdt. Th. X. Aeschin. D.
—**Ὀλύνθιοι** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants of Olynthos, **Olynthians** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +
—**Ὀλύνθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) of or from Olynthos, **Olynthian** Th. Att.orats. Plu. || FEM.SB. Olynthian territory X. Is.
—**Ὀλυνθιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of a war) against Olynthos, **Olynthian** Arist. || MASC.SB. *Olynthiac* (title of a speech) D.
**ὀλῦραι** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* a kind of grain, **spelt** Hdt. D.; (used as food for horses) Il.
**ὄλωλα** (pf.): see ὄλλυμαι, under ὄλλῡμι
**ὅλως** *adv.*: see under ὅλος
**ὁμᾱγερής** *dial.adj.*, **ὁμᾱ́γυρις** *dial.f.*: see ὁμηγερής, ὁμήγυρις
**ὁμαδέω** *contr.vb.* [ὅμαδος] 1 (of a group of people) **make a din, shout, clamour** Od. AR.; **mutter together** —W.ADV. *in low tones* AR.
2 (of bronze bulls, breathing fire) **roar** AR.
3 (of trees, in a wind) **rustle** AR.
**ὅμαδος** ου *m.* 1 loud or confused noise; **hubbub, din** (of a group of people, esp. warriors) Hom. Hes. Pi. AR.; (of a tempest) Il.; (of a lament) E.; (W.GEN. of the Graces, ref. to people singing boisterously in celebration of a victorious athlete) Pi.; (fig. and pejor., W.GEN. of books, containing incantations or sim.) Pl.; (personif.) **Hubbub** Hes.
2 (concr.) noisy or bustling crowd, **throng** (of people, warriors) Il. AR.
**ὁμαίμιος** ον *adj.* [ὅμαιμος] (of a grandfather) of the same blood (as oneself), **one's very own** Pi.

**ὅμ-αιμος**, Boeot. **ὄμημος**, ον *adj.* [ὁμός, αἷμα] **1** (of persons) of the same blood, **related by blood, kindred** A. S.; (W.GEN. to someone) A. Plu.; (of murder, blood that is shed) **of kin** A.
**2** (of peoples) sharing the same ancestry, **related** Hdt.
|| NEUT.SB. consanguinity (of the Greeks) Hdt.
**3** || MASC.FEM.SB. blood-relative, kinsman or kinswoman (ref. to a brother or sister) S. E. Corinn. Theoc. || PL. (gener.) kin A. E.

**ὁμαίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* | compar. ὁμαιμονέστερος | **1** of the same blood, **related by blood, kin** (W.GEN. to someone) S.*fr.* || COMPAR. more closely related by blood (W.GEN. than others) S. || MASC.FEM.SB. blood-relation, kinsman or kinswoman (ref. to a brother or sister) S. || PL. blood-relatives, kin S. E.
**2** (epith. of Zeus, Justice) **who looks after blood-relations** A.
**3** (fig., of plundering) **closely akin, related** (W.GEN. to rampage) A.
**4** (of Ionians) having the same ancestry, **related** (to mainland Greeks) Hdt.

**ὁμαιχμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁμαιχμίη** ης *f.* [ὁμαιχμοι] **military alliance** Hdt. Th.

**ὅμ-αιχμοι** ων *m.pl.* [αἰχμή] **military allies** Th.

**ὁμαλής** ές *adj.* [ὁμαλός] **1** (of ground) **level** Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. level ground X. Plu.
**2** (of men in a community) on equal terms (in position or wealth), **equal** Plu.
**3** (of troops) **equal** (in number, to the enemy) Plu.; (of heaps of grain, in size) Plu.
—**ὁμαλές** *neut.adv.* **on the level** (opp. uphill) X.

**ὁμαλίζω** *vb.* | PASS.: fut. ὁμαλιοῦμαι | aor. ὡμαλίσθην | pf. ὡμάλισμαι | **1 make uniform** —*the threshing-floor* (*i.e. the supply of grain under the animals' feet*) X. || PASS. (of the threshing process) be made uniform X.
**2** make equal (in scope or value), **equalise, level** —*ambitions, property* (*in a society*) Arist. || PASS. (of estates, property) be brought to the same level (in value) Arist.
**3** || PASS. (of persons, city-states) be brought down to the same level (of misery, by unfortunate events) Isoc.
**4 be consistent** (in one's behaviour) Plb.

**ὅμᾱλιξ** *dial.m.f.*: see ὁμῆλιξ

**ὁμαλός** ή όν *adj.* [ὁμός] **1** (of a physical body) presenting no variation (in terms of its parts), **even, uniform** Pl.; (of a whittled stake) **smooth** Od.
**2** (of a physical state, quality or action) **even, uniform, steady** or **consistent** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**3** (of a length of time) **unbroken, lasting** Pi.*fr.*
**4** (of ground or earth, esp. as advantageous for travel or fighting) **level** Plb. Plu.; (of a route) **over level ground** X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. level ground Th. X. Plb. || FEM.SB. route over level ground X.
**5** (of persons or a city-state, status, property, wealth) on equal terms, **equal, egalitarian** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a marriage) **of equals** A. || NEUT.SB. equality Pl.
**6** (of a group of people) alike in character, **like** (W.DAT. one another) Theoc.; (of a person) like anyone else (in the same occupation), **no better or worse** Theoc.; (of loves, inspiring two people) **equal** Theoc.
**7** (of the ideal dramatic character) **consistent** Arist.
—**ὁμαλῶς** *adv.* **1 evenly, uniformly, consistently** Th. Critias X. +
**2** in a way that applies to both or all, **equally, generally** Plu.
**3 on equal terms, in a state of equality** Isoc.

**ὁμαλότης** ητος *f.* **1 evenness, consistency, uniformity** (of physical states and qualities, of form) Pl. Arist.
**2 levelness, evenness** (of ground, a calm sea) Arist.
**3 equality** (betw. children in a family) Pl.; (of wealth) Arist.

**ὁμαλῡ́νω** *vb.* | aor.inf. ὁμαλῦναι || aor.pass.inf. ὁμαλυνθῆναι | **1** make a uniform height, **level** —*a field of grain* Arist.
**2 smooth** or **even out** —*motions* Pl. || PASS. (of motions) be evened out Pl.
**3** || PASS. (of physical conditions) be made uniform Arist.

**ὁμαρτέω**, ep. **ἁμαρτέω** (Hom. cj., B.) *contr.vb.* [app. ὁμός, ἅμα; ἀραρίσκω] | Aeol.imperatv. ὐμάρτη (Theoc.) | impf. ὡμάρτουν, Ion. ὡμάρτευν (AR. Theoc.) | fut. ὁμαρτήσω | aor. ὡμάρτησα | **1** (of two people) act together or at the same time, **act in concert, join together** Hom.
**2** (of a person or deity) **accompany, attend** or **follow closely** (freq. W.DAT. someone) Il. Hes. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (of hounds) —W.DAT. *a huntsman* E.; (of a person) **consort** —W.DAT. *w. evil persons* Thgn.
**3** (of a wind) **accompany** or **follow** —W.DAT. *rain* Hes.; (of the stars) —*Night* (*on her journey across the heavens*) E.; (of rocks) —*Orpheus* E.; (of a distaff, as a present) —*its giver* Theoc.; (of an olive-branch) **attend** (a corpse, on its way to the grave) Call.
**4** (of Envy, Erinyes) **follow after, pursue, hound** —W.DAT. *people* Hes. A.; (of Argus) **follow** —W.PREP.PHR. *in Io's footsteps* A.
**5** (of a herdsman) **look after, tend** —W.DAT. *flocks* E. Theoc.
**6** (of a falcon, fishes) **keep pace** (w. a ship) Od. AR.

**ὁμαρτῆ, ὁμαρτήδην** *advs.*: see ἁμαρτῆ, ἁμαρτήδην

**ὁμαυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὅμαυλος] living together (in marriage), **union** A.

**ὅμ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλή] **1** having a shared residence || MASC.PL.SB. (of satyrs) neighbours or companions (W.GEN. of gods) S.*satyr.fr.*
**2** [αὐλός] (of the sound of lamentation) **in harmony** (w. a paean) S.

**ὀμβρέω** *contr.vb.* [ὄμβρος] (of Zeus) **send down rain** Hes. AR.

**ὀμβρηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of winter) **rainy** Hes.

**ὄμβριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of water) **from rain** Hdt. Ar. Arist.
**2** (of a cloud) **rainy** Ar.; (of the offspring of a cloud, fig.ref. to raindrops) Pi.; (of hail) **showering** S.

**ὀμβρο-κτύπος** ον *adj.* (of a squall) **of driving rain** A.

**ὄμβρος** ου *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **rain** (esp.ref. to heavy rain or a rainstorm) Hom. +; (fig., ref. to a time of slaughter) A. Pi.; **shower** (of blood) S.(dub.)
**2** (gener.) **water** Emp.; (of a river) S.; (of the sea) Tim.

**ὀμβρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of winds, clouds, thunder) **rain-bringing** A. Ar.

**ὁμείρομαι** *mid.vb.* **desire** or **care for** —W.GEN. *someone* NT.

**ὀμείχω** *vb.* | aor. ὤμειξα | **urinate** Hes.; **piss** —*blood* Hippon.

**ὁμ-ευνέτης** ου, dial. **ὁμευνέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ὁμός] one who shares the same bed (w. a woman), **bed-mate** E.; (appos.w. θεός *god*) E.

**ὁμευνέτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ὁμευνέτιν | **bed-mate** (ref. to a concubine) S.

**ὅμ-ευνος** ου *masc.fem.adj.* [εὐνή] sharing the same bed || FEM.SB. bed-mate (ref. to a wife) Call.

**ὁμ-ηγερής**, dial. **ὁμᾱγερής**, ές *adj.* [ἀγείρω] **1** (of gods or men) **gathered together** (usu. for a council) Hom. AR.; (around a funeral pyre) Il.; (of a group of women, for a festival) Pi.
**2** (of a tribe) **settled together** (in a city) AR.

**ὁμηγυρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ὁμήγυρις] **bring together** —*one's troops* (W. εἰς + ACC. *for a public meeting*) Od.

**ὁμ-ήγυρις** εως, dial. **ὁμᾱ́γυρις** ιος *f.* [ἄγυρις] **1** gathering together; **gathering, assembly** (of the gods, for a council) hHom.; **crowd** (of women, in mourning) A.; (of a person's friends) E.
**2 community, company** (of the gods, presided over by Zeus, on Olympos) Il. hHom. Pi.; (of the stars, at night) A.

**ὁμήθης** *adj.*: see ὁμοήθης

**ὁμηλικίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὁμῆλιξ] **1** state of being in the same age group, **similar age** Il.
**2** (concr.) person, pair or group of the same age (male or female); **one** or **two of similar age** Hom.; **peer group, friends, one's generation** Hom. Mimn.(or Thgn.) AR.

**ὁμ-ῆλιξ**, dial. **ὁμᾶλιξ**, Aeol. **ὔμᾱλιξ**, ικος *m.f.* **1** (usu.pl.) person of the same age and social group, **peer, friend, contemporary** Hom. Hes. Alcm. Sapph. Thgn. Hdt. +
**2** || FEM.ADJ. (of traditions) coeval with, as old as (W.DAT. time) E.

**ὅμημος** *Boeot.adj.*: see ὅμαιμος

**ὅμηρα** *n.pl.*: see under ὅμηρος

**ὁμηρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὁμηρεύω] **1** giving of a guarantee of good faith, **pledge, security** Th. Pl.
**2** condition of being given as a hostage, **hostage status** Plb. Plu.

**Ὁμήρειος** *adj.*: see under Ὅμηρος

**ὁμηρεύματα** των *n.pl.* **pledges, securities** (ref. to women held as hostages) Plu.

**ὁμηρεύω** *vb.* [ὅμηρος] | aor. ὡμήρευσα | **1 be a hostage** E. Is. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**2 take as hostages** —*children* E.
**3** || MID. app. **give as hostages** or **securities** —*women* Plu.

**ὁμηρέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ὅμηρος, ὁμαρτέω] | Ion.fem.pl. ptcpl. ὁμηρεῦσαι | aor. ὡμήρησα | **1** come together with, **meet** or **accompany** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.
**2** (of the Muses) **be in unison** —W.DAT. *w. their voices* Hes.

**Ὅμηρος** ου *m.* **Homer** (epic poet, also meton. for his poetry) Xenoph. Simon. +
—**Ὁμηρίδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **Homeridae** (ref. to reciters of his poetry) Pi. Isoc. Pl.
—**Ὁμήρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the poetry) **of Homer** Hdt. Call.*epigr.* || MASC.PL.SB. Homerists (ref. to persons who claim to be experts in his poetry) Pl.
—**Ὁμηρικός** ή όν *adj.* of or associated with Homer or his poetry; (of a book) **of Homer's poetry** Plu.; (of Odysseus, a way of life, a saying) **Homeric** Pl. Call. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Homeric scholars Arist. || NEUT.SG.SB. line from Homer Plu. || PL. Homeric poems Plu.
—**Ὁμηρικῶς** *adv.* **in Homeric manner** Pl.

**ὅμηρος** ου *m.f.* [ὁμός, ἀραρίσκω] **1 hostage** (ref. to a person, esp. as taken to ensure fulfilment of treaty obligations in war) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**2 hostage** (ref. to a piece of territory) Th.; (fig., ref. to an example offered by a disputant) Pl.
—**ὅμηρα** ων *n.pl.* **securities** (ref. to hostages) Lys. Plb. Plu.

**ὁμῑλαδόν** (also **ὁμῑληδόν** Hes.) *adv.* [ὅμῑλος] **in a crowd, in a massed throng** —*ref. to people or animals gathering, fighting, or sim.* Il. Hes. AR. Mosch.

**ὁμῑλέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.3sg. ὀμίλλει | aor. ὡμῑ́λησα | pf. ὡμῑ́ληκα | **1** form a gathering or crowd, **crowd** —w. περί + ACC. *around someone* Hom.
**2** gather (for an occasion, esp. for drinking or a feast); **join, be amongst** —W.DAT. *others* Od. Pi.; **meet, congregate** Od.
**3** gather or join in battle; **meet, be in the fray** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. or amongst the enemy, alongside comrades or allies, in the frontline) Hom. E.
**4** make contact (w. another territory or land); **visit** —W.DAT. *a land, a city* Hdt.; (w. hostile intent) **enter** —W.DAT. *a land* A. Hdt.
**5** spend time in company (w. another or others) or (more formally) have social or political dealings (in one's own or w. another community); **keep company** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. others, esp. friends or peers) Hom. +; **have dealings, associate, communicate** (w. others, freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *properly, on an equal basis, kindly, harshly, or sim.*) Hom. + || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. friends or associates Hdt. E.
**6** (specif.) **converse, talk, speak** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. another or others, freq. W.ADV. *kindly, haughtily, or sim.*) Plb. NT.
**7** associate (w. a great man or teacher); **be a follower** or **associate** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *of someone* Hdt. X. Plu.
**8** have a sexual association, **consort** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Alc. S. Att.orats. +
**9** have an encounter (w. things which arise in life); **meet, deal** —W.DAT. *w. good or bad fortune, events, circumstances* Pi. E. Ar. Isoc. Plu.
**10** have dealings or involve oneself, **be involved** or **familiar** —W.DAT. *w. power* Th. —*domestic work* AR. — *a subject of study, philosophy, gymnastics, or sim.* Pl. +; **live** —W.PREP.PHR. *outside one's character* (*i.e. be untrue to it*) S.
**11** (of abstr. qualities or states) come upon (persons or places); (of fame) **visit** —W.DAT. *cities* Pi.; (of wealth, prosperity, delight) **be in attendance** (sts. W.DAT. upon someone) Pi. B. S. E.; (of strife) Pi.

**ὁμῑληδόν** *adv.*: see ὁμῑλαδόν

**ὁμῑλήματα** των *n.pl.* **relations** (w. people in or outside one's community) Pl.

**ὁμῑλητής** οῦ *m.* **close associate** (of Socrates) X.

**ὁμῑλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a man) **sociable, affable** Isoc. Arist.

**ὁμῑλητός** ή όν *adj.* (in neg.phr., of a woman's audacity) **able to be lived with** A.

**ὁμῑλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁμῑλίη** ης *f.* **1** fellowship (amongst peers, friends or relatives, those embarked on a common enterprise); **company, friendship, comradeship** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** relationship (w. other people and their affairs), **association, dealings, relations** Pl. +
**3 relationship** (of one thing to another) Pl. D.
**4** relationship and meetings (w. a philosopher or teacher), **company, society, discussion** Pl. X. D.; **association** (of a historian, w. previous writers) Plu.
**5** relationship (outside one's community, w. other peoples or lands); **contact, connection** Hdt. E. Plb.; (of gods w. mortals) A. E. Ar. Pl.; (of enemy w. enemy, in time of war) Pl.
**6** keeping company (amongst friends, relatives, betw. husband and wife); **company, closeness, friendliness** or **conversation** S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +
**7 sexual intimacy** or **intercourse** Hdt. E. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**8 conversation, discussion** Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**9** social gathering (for a festive or religious occasion), **gathering** S. E.
**10** association of individuals (linked by birth or common interests, or temporarily brought together by circumstance); **band, group** (of men, brothers, sailors, Erinyes) Hdt. Trag.

**ὅμῑλος** ου *m.* [perh.reltd. ὁμός] **1** men gathered together as a force (in one place or on the move, esp. for a military purpose), **mass, force** Hom. A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.ADJ. ψιλός *light-armed*, opp. hoplite troops) Th.

**2** mass of men in the thick of battle, **press, fray** Hom. Pi. Hdt. Th. AR. Theoc.; fighting force out of control, **mob, affray** Il. Hdt.
**3** crowd gathered (around an important person or in response to an event), **crowd** Il. Hes.*fr.* A. Hdt. AR.
**4** group standing or sitting together; **assembly** (of gods) A.; **group, company** (of satyrs, persons) E.*Cyc.* AR.
**5** gathering (for games, a festive or religious occasion or other event), **crowd** Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +
**6** party of men; **band, group** (of hunters) Hom. AR.; (of people travelling together) A.
**7** company (as a collectv. unity, opp. an individual singled out), **multitude, group** Il. hHom. Hdt. AR.; **crowd, mass** (of objects) Od.
**8** population living in a place; **company** (of gods or the Blessed, mortals in the world) Pi. Lyr.adesp. E.; **tribe, people** A. Hdt.; mass of the population, **populace** Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar.
**9** (pejor.) **mob, rabble** (in a military or civil ctxt.) Il. Hdt. Plu.; (ref. to the common people) Hdt. Th.

**ὀμίχλη** ης, dial. **ὀμίχλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** cloud of vapour (esp. fr. the sea or water, over mountains, under a dense sky, at dawn), **mist** Il. hHom. Ar. Pl. X. +; (fig., ref. to an unclear situation, obscuring wrongdoing) Ar.; (personif., as a deity) **Mist** Ar.
**2** **mist** (in the eyes, fr. tears) A.
**3** **cloud** (W.GEN. of dust, whipped up by wind) Il.

**ὀμιχλώδης** ες *adj.* (of a region, a morning) **misty, hazy** Plb. Plu.; (of a rising vapour) Plu.

**ὄμμα**, dial. **ὄθμα**, Aeol. **ὄππα**, ατος *n.* [reltd. ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] | Aeol.dat.pl. ὀππάτεσσι | **1** (sg. and pl.) act of looking (at someone or sthg., or in a certain direction), **look, glance, gaze** Il. +; (sg., as INTERN.ACC. w.vb. of looking) A. E.
**2** visual appearance (of persons or things), **sight, aspect, image** Trag. Pl. +
**3** (concr.) **eye** (in its function of seeing and looking) Hom. +
**4** **eye** or **face** (as revealing a person's emotions or character, described as calm, bold, or sim., or used in ctxts. implying such features) Hom. +
**5** (fig.) **eye** (of the heavens, ref. to the sun) Ar.; (of the sun, dawn) S. E.; (of night, ref. to darkness) A. E.; (of a lamp, ref. to its light) Ar.(mock-trag.)
**6** (fig., as the principal or most precious part of a place) **eye, glory** (W.GEN. of a palace, ref. to the king's presence) A.; (of Athens, ref. to the populace or perh. to the Acropolis) A.
**7** (fig.) source of comfort or joy, **light, comfort** (ref. to a beloved person) S.; (W.GEN. of a message) S.; (of safety) E.; **delight** (W.DAT. for foreigners, ref. to a city's prosperity) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a goddess, ref. to a mountain) E.

**ὀμματο-στερής** ές *adj.* [στερέω] **1** (of Oedipus) deprived of eyes, **sightless** S. E.
**2** (of hot weather) stripping the eyes (fig.ref. to plant-shoots), **bud-destroying** A.

**ὀμματόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὠμμάτωσα | (fig.) **open the eyes** (of a person, by clarifying an issue) A. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a mind) furnished with eyes, clear-sighted A.

**ὀμμεμείχμενος** (Aeol.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ἀναμείγνῡμι

**ὀμμένω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀναμένω

**ὀμμιμνᾱσκόμενος** (Aeol.mid.pass.ptcpl.), **ὄμναισαι** (Aeol.aor.inf.), **ὀμνᾱ́σθην** (Aeol.aor.pass.inf.): see ἀναμιμνήσκω

**ὄμνῡμι** *vb.* | imperatv. ὄμνῠθι, ὄμνῡ, 3pl. ὀμνύντων | impf. ὤμνῡν | fut. ὀμοῦμαι (also ὀμόσω Plu.), Lacon.1pl. ὀμιώμεθα (Ar., dub.) | aor. ὤμοσα, ep. ὤμοσσα, ὄμοσα, ὄμοσσα | pf. ὀμώμοκα | plpf. ὠμωμόκειν || PASS.: fut. ὀμοσθήσομαι | aor. ὠμόσθην, ὠμόθην | 3sg.pf. ὀμώμοται, also perh. ὀμώμοσται (Arist.), ptcpl. ὀμωμο(σ)μένος | —also (pres. and impf.) **ὀμνύω** | 3sg.imperatv. ὀμνυέτω | impf. ὤμνυον |
**1** make a solemn declaration (w. an appeal to a divinity or sthg. sacred; esp. in the enactment of a new law, when taking office or embarking on a campaign, or when declaring loyalty or cementing an agreement); **swear** Hom. +; (in a court of law, to uphold duties in judgement or the truth of statements) Hes. +; **swear allegiance** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* Plu.
**2** (less formally) promise or give an undertaking (that sthg. is so, or about the future, what one will or will not do); **swear** Thgn. +
**3** (in conversation) assert or declare (that one's statement is true, that one will or will not do sthg.; w. a serious tone, or more casually, as when expressing anger or irritation); **swear** Thgn. +
**4** (tr.) **swear** —W.INTERN.ACC. ὅρκον *an oath,* ἐπίορκον *a false oath* Hom. + —*certain things* Il. S. E. + —*a treaty, a peace* Th. D. || PASS. (of an oath) be sworn A. Att.orats. Arist.
**5** **swear** —W.ACC. *by a deity, or sthg. held sacred or precious* Hom. +; (of gods) —*by the water of Styx* Il. AR. || PASS. (of Zeus) be sworn by, be witness to an oath E. Ar.
**6** **swear** (w. ἦ μήν, Ion. ἦ μέν, *in very truth,* strengthening the assertion of the oath) Hom. S. Th. Ar. +
**7** **swear** —W.INF. (ref. to present, past or future) *that sthg. is so, that one is doing, will do or has done sthg.* Hom. + —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* X. Arist. Theoc. —W. ὅτι + DIR.SP. NT.

**ὁμο-βώμιος** ον *adj.* [ὁμός] (of gods) **of the common altars** (i.e. worshipped by all Greeks) Th.

**ὁμο-γάλακτες** ων *m.pl.* [γάλα] **those of the same mothers' milk** (ref. to people of a household or village) Arist.

**ὁμό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] **1** (of Zeus) equal in marriage, **sharing a wife** (i.e. Alkmene, w. Amphitryon) E.
**2** **united in marriage** (W.DAT. to someone) E.

**ὁμο-γάστριος** ον *adj.* [γαστήρ] (of brothers) from the same womb, **with the same mother** Il.

**ὁμο-γενέτωρ** ορος *m.* one who is of the same father, **brother** E.

**ὁμο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** (of persons) **of the same family, related by birth** E. Pl.; (of the neck, the life) **of a kinsman** E.; (of a city) **linked by kinship** (W.GEN. to the inhabitants of another city) E.; (of blood pollution) incurred by kinship, **kindred** E. || MASC.SB. relative, kinsman E.
**2** || NEUT.SB. common ancestry, community of race (shared by two groups of people) Plb.
**3** (of animals) **of the same species** Democr.
**4** || MASC. and NEUT.PL.SB. persons or things of the same kind or class Arist.
**5** (of Oedipus) **jointly engendering children** (w. his own mother) S.

**ὁμό-γλωσσος**, Att. **ὁμόγλωττος**, ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of a people) **having the same language** (sts. W.DAT. as another) Hdt. X. Plb.; (of the Greeks as a whole) **having a common language** Hdt.

**ὁμόγνιος** ον *adj.* [reltd. ὁμογενής] **1** (epith. of Zeus, of the gods in general) **overseeing kinship** S. E. Ar. Pl.
**2** (of a person) of the same family, **related** (W.GEN. to someone) AR.

**ὁμογνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμογνώμων] (of persons) **be of one mind, be in agreement** (freq. W.DAT. w. others) Th. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. +; (of an individual) —W.DAT. *w. oneself* Arist.

**ὁμο-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* 1 (of persons, esp. in political ctxt.) **of like mind, in agreement** (among one another or w. others) Th. X. D. Plb.; (W.DAT. w. others) Th. Lys. X. Aeschin.
2 **in favour** (W.DAT. of sthg.) D.
—**ὁμογνωμόνως** *adv.* **unanimously** Lycurg.
**ὁμό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] 1 ‖ MASC.SB. (sg. and pl.) relative, kinsman Pi. Pl. X.
2 (of a class of things) **akin, similar** (W.DAT. to other things) Pl.
**ὁμό-δᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [δῆμος] 1 (of offspring of stone, ref. to the race created by Deukalion and Pyrrha) **forming a common people** Pi.
2 (of a man) **belonging to the same land** (W.DAT. as a people) Pi.
**ὁμο-δέμνιος** ον *adj.* [δέμνιον] (of a husband) **sharing the same bed** (as his wife) A.
**ὁμοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ὁμοδοξίᾱ] 1 **have the same opinion** (as another) Plb.
2 (of the soul) **be in agreement** —W.DAT. *w. the body* Pl.; (of one part of an individual, w. another part) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be so* Pl.
**ὁμοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δόξα] agreement in opinion, **unanimity** Pl. Arist.
**ὁμό-δουλος** ου *m.f.* [δοῦλος] **fellow slave** E. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. or DAT. along w. others) Pl. X.
**ὁμο-εθνής** ές *adj.* [ἔθνος] 1 (of persons) **of the same people** or **race** Hdt. Arist. Plb.
2 (of people or animals) **of the same species** Arist.
**ὁμο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of things) **alike in form** or **kind** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ὁμό-ζυξ** ζυγος *m.* [ζεύγνῡμι] one who is under the same yoke, **mate** (ref. to a horse in a pair) Pl.
**ὁμο-ήθης** (also **ὁμήθης** Call. AR.) ες *adj.* [ἦθος] | compar. ὁμοηθέστερος | (of a person) **similar in habits** or **character** (to another) Pl. Arist. ‖ MASC.PL.SB. friends or associates Call.; (appos.w. κοῦροι, ἄνδρες) AR.
**ὁμο-θάλαμος** ου *f.* **sharer of the abode** (W.GEN. of the Nereids, ref. to a sea goddess) Pi.
**ὁμόθεν** *adv.*: see under ὁμός
**ὁμό-θηρος** ου *f.* [θήρᾱ] **partner in the hunt** (w. Artemis) Call.
**ὁμό-θρονος** ου *f.* [θρόνος] **sharer of the throne** (of Zeus, ref. to Hera) Pi.
**ὁμοθῡμαδόν** *adv.* [θῡμός] with a common spirit or purpose, **with one accord** Ar. Pl. X. D. +
**ὁμοίιος** ον *ep.adj.* [perh.reltd. ὁμοῖος, or assoc. by pop.etym.] | gen. ὁμοιΐου (or ὁμοιΐοο) | 1 (of war, strife, old age, death) perh., the same for all, **impartial, levelling** Hom. hHom.
2 (of day) **equal** (in duration, w. night) Bion
3 (in neg.phr., of a father) **having characteristics in common** (W.DAT. w. his children) Hes.; (of a god, w. mortals) Xenoph.
**ὁμοιο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [ὁμοῖος, εἶδος[1]] (of an art) of a similar kind, **similar** (W.DAT. to another) Isoc.
**ὁμοιομέρεια** ᾱς *f.* [ὁμοιομερής] **likeness of parts** (in the teaching of Anaxagoras) Plu.
**ὁμοιο-μερής** ές *adj.* [μέρος] (of a physical thing) **having** or **consisting of similar parts** (both in relation to each other and to the whole, esp. in the teaching of Anaxagoras) Arist.
**ὁμοιοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμοιοπαθής] (of persons) **have similar experience** or **feelings** —W.DAT. *to someone else* Arist.

**ὁμοιο-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] 1 (of persons) **similar in experience** or **feelings** (W.DAT. to others) NT.; (of standards of behaviour) Pl.
2 (of substances) **similarly affected** (in a process) Pl.
**ὁμοιο-πρεπής** ές *adj.* [πρέπω] (of persons) **looking** or **seeming like** (W.DAT. others) A.
**ὁμοιό-πτωτος** ον *adj.* [πίπτω] (gramm., of a word) **with a similar ending** or **inflection** Plu.
**ὁμοῖος**, Att. **ὅμοιος**, Aeol. **ὔμοιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ὁμός] | compar. ὁμοιότερος, superl. ὁμοιότατος | 1 (of persons or things) being the same, similar or a match (in appearance, character, attributes, or sim., sts. W.ACC. in a certain respect, or W.INF. in doing sthg.); **alike** (i.e. similar to one another) Hom. +; **similar** (W.DAT. to one another, or to someone or sthg. else) Hom. + ‖ MASC.SB. (usu.pl.) equal or peer Hdt. X. Arist.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il.
2 (ellipt.) Hom. + • κόμαι Χαρίτεσσιν ὁμοῖαι *hair like (that of) the Graces* Il. • (w.relatv.adj.) ὅμοιον εἶναι τὸ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων πρᾶγμα οἷόνπερ τὸ τῶν ποταμῶν *the situation with the Spartans is much the same as that of rivers* X. | see also καί 2
3 (implying a judgement betw. qualities, whether good or bad, esp. in neg.phrs.) Hom. + • ἐπεὶ οὔ πω πάντες ὁμοῖοι ἀνέρες ἐν πολέμῳ *for in no way are all men equal in war* Il. • ἀσπάλαθοι δὲ τάπησιν ὁμοῖον στρῶμα θανόντι *thorns are as good a bed as rugs for a dead man* Thgn. • θεὸν οὐ θεοῖς ὁμοίαν *a goddess unlike the gods* A.
4 being or remaining the same (as in another time, place or circumstance), **the same** Hom. + • (w.relatv.adj.) εἴ τοι ὁμοίη ἐγὼν ἰνδάλλομαι εἶναι, οἵην δή με τὸ πρῶτον ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσι νόησας *whether I appear to you to be the same as (I was when) you first saw me* hHom.
5 ‖ NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is all the same, it makes no difference A. +; (also pl.) E.; it is like —W.INF. *doing sthg.* E.
—**ὁμοῖον** *neut.sg.adv.* **in a similar way to, like** (W.DAT. sthg.) Theoc.
—**ὁμοῖα** *neut.pl.adv.* in similar ways, **alike, equally** A.; **like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. +
—**ὁμοίως** *adv.* 1 in the same or a similar manner (for both in a pairing of persons or things, or all in a group); **similarly, alike, equally, all the same** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (W.DAT. for someone, both, all) Sol. +
2 in the same or a similar manner as, **like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Att.orats. +
3 in the same or a similar manner (as in another time, place or circumstance, or as on all occasions), **similarly, alike, equally** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (w. ὡς, ὥσπερ, *as if*) Hdt. +; (w. καί *as in fact*) Hdt. +
**ὁμοιοσχημόνως** *adv.* [σχῆμα] **as similar in kind** —*ref. to things being categorised* Arist.
**ὁμοιο-τέλευτον** ου *n.* [τελευτή] (rhet.) ending (of successive words or phrases) with the same sound, **homoioteleuton** Arist.
**ὁμοιότης** ητος *f.* 1 state of having characteristics in common, **likeness, similarity, resemblance** (betw. two things; sts. W.GEN. + DAT. of one thing to another; sts. W.GEN. in some respect) Pl. Arist. Plb.; (betw. individual things in a group or class) Pl. +; (betw. persons, in appearance or attributes) Isoc. Pl. +
2 likeness or equivalence (betw. cases examined in a study), **similarity, analogy** Pl. Arist.; (betw. words) Arist.; (betw. historical events) Plb.

**3** similarity of condition, **comparability, balance** Pl.; (amongst citizens, in their privileges) Isoc. Arist.
**4** sameness of composition or properties, **homogeneity, uniformity** (of the heavens) Pl.; (in building, town plans) Pl. Plb.

**ὁμοιό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] **1** (of different persons, peoples or city-states) **of similar character** or **conduct** Th.
**2** (of practices) of a similar nature, **similar** (W.DAT. to a people, i.e. to their practices) Th.; (of certain duties, to others) Arist.

—**ὁμοιοτρόπως** *adv.* **in a similar manner** (W.DAT. to sthg. else) Th.; **likewise** Arist.

**ὁμοιόω** *contr.vb.* [ὅμοιος] | impf. ὡμοίουν | fut. ὁμοιώσω | aor. ὡμοίωσα || PASS.: fut. ὁμοιωθήσομαι | aor. ὡμοιώθην, ep.inf. ὁμοιωθήμεναι || PF.MID.PASS.: ὡμοίωμαι |
**1** create a likeness; **make** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **similar** —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg. else* (*in appearance or nature*) Isoc. Pl.; **make** (W.ACC. an image) **as a likeness** —W.DAT. *to a person* E. || PASS. (of things) be made alike Emp.; (of persons or things) be made to resemble —W.DAT. *others* Pl. Arist.
**2** create uniformity; **level** —*excavated earth* (W.DAT. *w. the surrounding ground*) Hdt.; (of war) **assimilate, adapt** —*people's temperaments* (W.PREP.PHR. *to circumstances*) Th.
**3** || PRES.MID.PASS. (of persons or things) be like (others, in appearance, nature, behaviour, or sim.); **be like, be comparable** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg. else) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** || AOR.PASS. (of the Dioscuri) take on the appearance of —W.DAT. *stars* E.; (of Zeus) —*a swan* Isoc.; (of gods) —*men* NT.; (of people) come to be like —W.DAT. *certain people* (*in nature or behaviour*) Th. NT.; (of dogs) —*wolves* Pl.; (of the Kingdom of Heaven, in a parable) be like —W.DAT. *sthg. else* NT.
**5** || AOR.PASS. be considered or treated as equal (to another) Hom.; become equal to, live up to —W.DAT. *one's own or another's achievements or aspirations* Th. Isoc.
**6** || PF.MID.PASS. (of persons or things) be in a similar state —W.DAT. *to others* Pl. Arist.; (of a situation) be the same (as before) Plb.
**7** **liken, compare** —*persons or things* (W.DAT. *to others*) Isoc. Pl. NT. Plu. —*someone's misfortunes* (*to one's own*) Hdt.(mid.) || PASS. (of a city-state) be likened —W.DAT. *to a wise man's head and senses* Pl.

**ὁμοίωμα** ατος *n.* **1** that which resembles or is made to resemble (sthg. else); **similar** or **comparable thing** Pl. Arist.; **likeness, image** Pl. Arist. NT.; **representation** (of sthg., in music) Pl.
**2** point or points of resemblance, **similarity** (to sthg. else, or betw. different forms of the same thing) Arist.; (of a name, to what it represents) Pl.; (of numbers, to certain qualities) Arist.

**ὁμοίως** *adv.*: see under ὅμοιος

**ὁμοίωσις** εως *f.* **1** process of becoming alike, **becoming similar** (W.DAT. to a god) Pl.
**2** condition of being alike, **likeness** (betw. things) Pl.

**ὁμό-καποι** ων *m.pl.* [ὁμός, κάπη] **those who share the same manger** (fig.ref. to members of a household) Arist.(quot.)

**ὁμο-κέλευθος** ου *m.* **companion on the road** Pl.

**ὁμόκλᾱρος** *dial.adj.*: see ὁμόκληρος

**ὁμοκλάω** (or **ὀμοκλάω**), also **ὁμοκλέω** (or **ὀμοκλέω**) *ep.contr.vb.* [ὁμοκλή] | impf. ὁμόκλεον, 3sg. ὁμόκλᾱ | aor. ὁμόκλησα, 3sg.iteratv. ὁμοκλήσασκε | **shout, cry out** (esp. in encouragement or rebuke, or threateningly) Hom. AR. —W.DAT. *to people* Il. —W.ACC. + INF. *that people shd. do sthg.* Il. —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Od. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* AR.; (of charioteers) —W.DAT. *to their horses* S.

**ὁμοκλή** (or **ὀμοκλή**) ῆς *f.* [reltd. καλέω] **1** **shout, cry** (esp. as an encouragement, order, rebuke or threat) Hom. Hes. hHom. Emp. Call. AR.
**2** **cry, baying** (of hounds) AR.
**3** **stirring call** (of the aulos) A.*fr.* Pi.

**ὁμό-κληρος**, dial. **ὁμόκλᾱρος**, ον *adj.* [ὁμός, κλῆρος] (of Apollo and Artemis) **sharing an equal heritage** (as tutelary deities of a place) Pi.; (of a brother, w. his brother, both being victorious in the games) Pi.; (of a country, W.GEN. w. another country, both having the same founders) Plu.

**ὁμοκλητήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ὁμοκλάω] **one shouting encouragement** (to men in battle, to horses in a race) Il.

**ὁμό-κλῖνος** ου *m.* [κλίνη] **companion of the dining couch** (ref. to an honoured guest) Hdt.

**ὁμό-κοιτις** ιος *f.* [κοίτη] woman who shares a bed, **wife** Pl.

**ὁμό-λεκτρος** ον *adj.* [λέκτρον] (of a wife) **sharing the marriage bed** E.; (of a man) **sharing one's wife** (W.GEN. w. Zeus) E.

**ὁμο-λεχής** ές *adj.* [λέχος] **sharing the same bed** Lyr.adesp.

**ὁμολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμόλογος] | aor. ὡμολόγησα | pf. ὡμολόγηκα || PASS.: aor. ὡμολογήθην | pf. ὡμολόγημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὁμολογητέον | **1** make an agreement (informally or in law); **make an agreement** or **contract** Att.orats. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl. + —W.DAT. *on a price* Hdt. —W.INF. *to be such and such* Hdt.
**2** (in war) make an agreement (about a truce, peace or surrender); **come to terms** (sts. W.DAT. w. a foreign leader or state, an enemy) Hdt. Th. +
**3** give one's agreement (to sthg. said, esp. to a proposition in philosophical dialogue); **assent, concede, agree** Hdt. + —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar. + —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is so, that someone is such and such* Heraclit. Att.orats. Pl. + || MID. **reach a conclusion jointly** Pl.
**4** assent (to a request); **agree** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Att.orats. +
**5** assent (to an allegation of wrongdoing, lack of openness, failure); **make an admission, confess** Hdt. E. Th. + —*sthg.* S. Antipho + —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *to doing or being sthg.* Th. Ar. +
**6** agree by common consensus; **agree** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is so, that someone is such and such* Th. Ar. +
**7** be in agreement (about the past); (of a people) **tell the same story** Hdt.; **agree** —W.DAT. *amongst themselves, w. others* Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. was so* Hdt. Th.
**8** correspond (in beliefs, customs, identity, purpose); (of a people) **be similar** —W.DAT. *to others* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to practices*) Hdt.; (of persons) **have a connection** (through kinship) —*w. someone* Hdt.; (of two characters) **be similar** (to each other) Lys.; **agree on the same policy** Hdt.
**9** openly acknowledge (beliefs, customs, an identity); **profess** —W.INF. *to honouring sthg.* Hdt. —*to following an occupation* Isoc.; **affirm one's belief** NT.
**10** (of persons, their speech or actions) be consistent (w. the evidence); (of witnesses, at a trial) **be consistent** —W.DAT. *w. the argument presented* Antipho; (of an argument) —*w. the witnesses* Antipho; (of a person's actions) —*w. his words* Th.; (of words) —*w. actions* Th. Pl. || MID. (of a person, in his way of life) **have the characteristic of consistency** Plb.
**11** (of things) be consistent (w. other things); (of an endeavour) **match** —W.DAT. *other people's* Isoc.; (of events) **have links** —W.DAT. *w. others* And.

12 || MID. (of laws, stories, statements) **be consistent** (sts. W.DAT. w. one another) Att.orats. +
13 || PASS. (of persons or things) be agreed, acknowledged or admitted (freq. W.INF. to be such and such) Th. +
|| IMPERS. it is agreed or acknowledged Hdt. Th. +
—**ὁμολογούμενος** η ον *pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of things) **admitted or acknowledged generally, agreed upon, undisputed** Th. + || NEUT.SB. congruity (betw. things) Pl.; (pl.) agreed facts Att.orats. +; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὁμολογουμένου *beyond dispute* Plb.
—**ὁμολογουμένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.* **1 admittedly, by common consent** or **unquestionably** Th. Att.orats. +
**2 consistently, coherently** X.; **in a manner consistent** (W.DAT. w. one's words) X.
**ὁμολόγημα** ατος *n.* **admission, agreement** Pl. Hyp.
**ὁμολογίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁμολογίη** ης *f.* **1** terms of agreement; **agreement, contract** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (in war) terms (for a truce, peace or surrender; freq.pl.); **accord, agreement, capitulation** Hdt. Th. +
**3** state of assent (to an argument or proposition); **agreement** (esp. in philosophical dialogue) Pl.; (betw. judges) Pl.
**4 admission of guilt** Att.orats.
**5 general agreement** (about the usage of words) Pl.
**6 correspondence** (betw. rhythms in music, words) Pl.
**ὁμό-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] **1** (of persons) **agreeing** X.; (of things) **corresponding** (W.DAT. w. others) Arist.
**2** (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὁμολόγου *as agreed* Plb.; *beyond dispute* Plb.
—**ὁμολόγως** *adv.* **in a corresponding manner** Arist.
**ὁμολογουμένως** *pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ὁμολογέω
**Ὁμολωίδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of a gate of Thebes) **Homoloid** A. E.
**ὁμο-μαστῑγίᾱς** ου *m.* [ὁμός] **fellow floggee** (com.epith. of Zeus, as patron of slaves) Ar.
**ὁμο-μήτριος**, dial. **ὁμομᾱ́τριος**, ᾱ ον *adj.* [μήτηρ] (of a brother or sister) **with the same mother** (by the same or a different father) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +
**ὁμο-μήτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* **with the same mother** Pl.(quot.poet.)
**ὁμονοέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὡμονόησα | **1** (of citizens, political factions, allies, Greek peoples) be of one mind (in peace, friendship or agreed purpose), **be united, agree** Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *w. one another* And. Arist. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Isoc.
**2** (of persons, esp. friends or family) concur in feeling and opinion, **be of one mind, agree** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. others* Pl.
**3** (of persons) have the same opinion (in a particular instance), **agree** Isoc. —W.ACC. *on sthg.* X. —W.DAT. *w. another, w. what has been said* Isoc. Pl. —*w. oneself* (*i.e. be sure*) Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Pl. Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *that they shd. do sthg. together* Pl.
**4** (of a person, in his life) **be in harmony** Isoc. —W.DAT. *w. himself* Pl.
**5** (of things which are usu. opposed to each other) be in accord; (of success) **be commensurate** —W.DAT. *w. risks taken* Lys.; (of judgement and desire) **be in harmony** Pl.
**ὁμονοητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a circumstance) **of agreement** or **unity** Arist.; (of a way of life, the soul) **in a state of harmony** Pl.
—**ὁμονοητικῶς** *adv.* **in unity, harmoniously** Pl.
**ὁμόνοια** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁμονοίη** ης *f.* **1 unanimity, concord** (betw. citizens or states) Th. +; (in a household) Isoc. +
**2 agreement** (betw. individuals) Pl. X.
**3 harmony** (in the elements of one's life) Men.; (betw. opposing qualities, in an art or science) Pl.
**4 Concord** (as a goddess) AR. Plu.
**ὁμό-νομος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] **sharing the same laws** Pl.
**ὁμο-νόως** (also contr. **ὁμόνως**) *adv.* [νόος] **of one mind, in unity** X.
**ὁμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor.inf. ὁμωθῆναι | (of husband and wife) **be united** —W.DAT. *in lovemaking* Il.
**ὁμοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμοπαθής] (of an army) **be of like mind** (w. its commander) Plu.
**ὁμο-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] **of similar attitudes** Arist.; **having the same experience** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
**ὁμο-πάτριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Hes.*fr.* A.) *adj.* [πατήρ] (of sisters or brothers) **from the same father** (w. the same or a different mother) Hes.*fr.* A. Hdt. Lys. Pl. Men.; (specif., w. a different mother) Att.orats. Pl.
**ὁμο-πάτωρ** ορος *masc.adj.* (of a brother) **from the same father** Pl. Is. D.; (of a nephew) **on the father's side** Is.
**ὁμοπλοέω** *contr.vb.* [πλόος] (of ships) **sail in company** Plb.
**ὁμο-πολέω** *contr.vb.* (of Apollo, w. play on his name) **move** (W.ACC. all things) **in unison** Pl.
**ὁμό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] **1** of the same plumage; (of different kinds of birds) **of the same feathered tribe** A. Ar.; (of winged souls) Pl.
**2** (of hair) **similar** (to another's) A. E.; (of a pair of brothers) **kindred** E.
**ὁμό-πτολις** εως *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of a people) **sharing the same city** S.
**ὁμοργάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ὁμόργνυμαι] | impf. ὡμόργαζον | **keep rubbing** —*one's eyes* (*as if on waking fr. sleep*) hHom.
**ὁμόργνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | 3pl.impf. ὡμόργνυντο | aor.ptcpl. ὁμορξάμενος | **wipe away** —*one's tears* Hom. AR.
**ὁμορέω**, Ion. **ὁμουρέω** *contr.vb.* [ὅμορος] share a border; (of a country, a people, an estate) **be adjacent** —W.DAT. *to another* Hdt. Plu.; (of cities) **border** —W.DAT. *on a gulf* Hdt.
**ὅμ-ορος**, Ion. **ὅμουρος**, ον *adj.* [ὁμός, ὅρος] **1** (of a land, a people) **sharing a border** (sts. W.DAT. w. another) Hdt. Th. D. Plu. || MASC.SB. neighbour (ref. to a ruler) Th.; (ref. to an enemy force) Isoc. X.; (pl.) neighbouring people Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + || FEM.SB. neighbouring city or land Th. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. fact of being neighbours Th.
**2** (of a mountain) **of** or **on the border** Plb.; (of a war) D. Plu.; (of marauders) Plu.
**3** (of an estate) **bordering, adjacent** (to another) D.
**4** (of persons) **having a close resemblance** Arist.
—**ὁμούριος** ον *Ion.adj.* (of a place, a people) **bordering** (W.DAT. on another place or people) Call. AR.
**ὁμορροθέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμόρροθος] **be in complete agreement, concur** S. Ar.(quot. S.); (of a fact) **completely support** —W.DAT. *a person's words* E.
**ὁμό-ρροθος** ον *adj.* [ῥόθος] making a concordant sound; (gener., of persons, their minds) **in unison, with similar intent** Simon. Theoc.*epigr.*
**ὁμός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ὁμαλός] **1** shared amongst all; (of fighting) **all together, in a mass** Il.; (of a journey) **same** (as undertaken by others) Od.; (of tracks, as used by others) Call. || NEG.PHR. (of shouting, fr. a huge crowd) discordant Il.
**2** shared between two; (of the parentage of brothers) **shared by both, common, in common** Il.; (of a marriage bed) Il. Hes.; (of a fate or misfortune) Hom.; (of an urn) Il.; (of honour) Il.; (of thoughts) Hes. || NEG.PHR. (of the appearance of fabulous beasts) having nothing in common (W.DAT. w. men) AR. || NEUT.SB. that which is like (sthg. else) Parm.
**3** (prep.phr.) εἰς ὁμά *together* (W.DAT. *w. someone, ref. to sleeping*) Theoc.

—**ὁμόθεν** *adv.* **1 from the same place** or **direction** AR. Plu.
**2 from the same stock** —*ref. to being born* Hes. hHom. S. E. X.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὁμόθεν *from the same root or stem* —*ref. to things growing* Od.
**3 at close quarters** —*ref. to fighting, pursuing, or sim.* X.
—**ὁμόσε** *adv.* **1** together to the same place or point; **together into one place** Il. Plb.; **together towards an agreed conclusion** —*ref. to deliberating* D. Plb.
**2** together along with, **alongside** (W.DAT. things or persons) Plb.
**3** together to a place or point of confrontation; **into close quarters, to full engagement** Il.; (w.vbs. of movt.; W.DAT. w. an enemy, or fig., w. a difficult challenge) Th. Ar. X. Arist. +; (w. an argument or opinion) E. Pl. +
—**ὁμοῦ**, Aeol. **ὔμοι** *adv. and prep.* **1** together (in the same place or company), **together, side by side, all together** Hom. +; (prep.) **together with, along with, alongside** —W.DAT. *persons or things* Hom. Hdt. S. Th. +; **among** —W.DAT. *the clouds* Il.; (ref. to living) **within** —W.DAT. *a city* S.
**2** together (at the same time), **at the same time, both at once** or **all together** Il. +
**3** together (in united purpose or effort), **together, all together, side by side, in unity** Il. Hdt. Ar. +; **in unison** —*ref. to singing* A. S.; (prep.) **together** —W.DAT. *w. the gods* S.
**4 close at hand, nearby** S. Ar. Pl. X.; (prep., ref. to lying) **close by** —W.DAT. *someone's side* S.
**5** (in reckoning, w. numeral or sim.) **altogether, in all, in total** S. Th. D. Plu.; (phr.) ὁμοῦ τι *nearly, approximately* D. Plu.; (gener., ref. to saying sthg.) *more or less* Men.
**6** (reinforcing a connection or antithesis betw. two nouns or cls.) **both, alike** (or sim.) Hom. + • εἰ δὴ ὁμοῦ πόλεμός τε δαμᾷ καὶ λοιμὸς Ἀχαιούς *if war and pestilence alike will destroy the Achaeans* Il. • πόλις δ' ὁμοῦ μὲν θυμιαμάτων γέμει, ὁμοῦ δὲ παιάνων τε καὶ στεναγμάτων *the city is full not only of incense but also of paeans and groaning* S.
—**ὁμῶς** *adv.* **1** in a way that applies equally (to two persons, things or situations), **equally, in the same way, similarly, likewise** Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. A. Pi. +
**2** in a way that applies equally (to all persons, things or situations, considered collectively; freq. w. πάντες, πάντα *all*, or sim.), **alike, together** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Simon. A. Pi. +
**3 in the same way** (W.DAT. as someone or sthg. else) Il. hHom. Tyrt.(cj.) E.*fr.*(cj.)
**4** (ref. to location) **together, side by side** Theoc.
**ὄμοσα** (ep.aor.), **ὀμοσθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ὄμνυμι
**ὁμόσε** *adv.*: see under ὁμός
**ὁμο-σίπυοι** ων *m.pl.* [σιπύη] **those who share the same grain-tub** (ref. to members of a household) Arist.(quot.)
**ὁμοσιτέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμόσιτοι] (of wives) **share meals** —W.DAT. *w. their husbands* Hdt.
**ὁμό-σιτοι** ων *m.pl.* [σῖτος] **persons dining together** (w. μετά + GEN. w. a king) Hdt.
**ὁμό-σκευος** ον *adj.* [σκευή] (of a tribe) **with the same military equipment** (as another) Th.
**ὁμό-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] (of siblings, their bodies) **from the same womb** A. S.
**ὁμό-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] **sharing in libations** Hdt. Att.orats.
**ὁμό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπορᾱ́] **1** of the same sowing; (of a brother or sister) **born of the same father** Trag.; (of hands, blood, a race) of the same male line, **kindred** A. Pi.
|| MASC.FEM.SB. brother or sister hHom. Trag.
**2** (of Oedipus) **fathering children with the same woman** (as his father) S.; (of his wife) **bearing children to both** (husband and son) S.
**ὄμοσσα** (ep.aor.): see ὄμνυμι
**ὁμο-στιχάω** *contr.vb.* (of a herdsman) **walk along with** —W.DAT. *his cattle* Il.
**ὁμό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] **1 travelling in company** (W.DAT. w. someone) AR.; (of Bacchus, W.GEN. w. Maenads) S.
**2** similarly equipped or attired; (gener., of a person's physical appearance) **similar** (to another's) A.
**ὁμο-σύζυγος** ον *adj.* (of honey and cheese) **equally partnering** (other food) Philox.Leuc.
**ὀμόσω** (fut.): see ὄμνυμι
**ὁμό-ταφος** ον *adj.* [τάφος[1]] (of heroes) **sharing a grave** Aeschin.
**ὁμο-τέρμων** ονος *m.* one who shares a property boundary, **close neighbour** Pl.
**ὁμό-τεχνος** ου *m.f.* [τέχνη] **fellow craftsman** or **practitioner** Hdt. Pl. D. NT.; (W.DAT. w. someone) Pl.
**ὁμό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] **of equal high honour** or **rank** Il. Simon. Plu.; **honoured as highly** (W.DAT. as the gods) Theoc.; **sharing the privilege** (W.GEN. of military command) Plu.
|| MASC.PL.SB. equals in honour, peers (as a Persian rank) X.; (at Rome, ref. to patricians) Plu.
**ὁμό-τοιχος** ον *adj.* [τοῖχος] with a boundary wall in common; (of a neighbour) **next-door** A. Pl.; (of a property) **adjoining** Is. || MASC.SB. next-door neighbour Call.
**ὁμό-τονον** ου *n.* [τόνος] (mus.) **even pitch** or **tone** (equiv. to that of the speaking voice, opp. high or low) Pl.
**ὁμο-τράπεζος** ον *adj.* [τράπεζα] **sharing the same table** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone, as a mark of honour or friendship) Hdt. Pl. X. Din. || MASC.PL.SB. table companions (of the Persian king, as a title of honour) X.
**ὁμό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] (of a person) **of similar character** (sts. W.DAT. to oneself) Men.; (of the soul, to the body) Pl.; (of customs or rites, to those of others) Hdt.
|| MASC.PL.SB. equals in character or way of life (W.GEN. to a certain person) Aeschin.
—**ὁμοτρόπως** *adv.* **with the same meaning** —*ref. to using different words* Arist.
**ὁμό-τροφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] **1** (of a deity) **sharing the same upbringing** or **nurture** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. as another) hHom. Pi.; (of the soul, as the body) Pl.; (of domestic animals) **raised and living together** (W.DAT. w. humans) Hdt.
**2** (of fields) **providing the same nurture** (for someone, W.DAT. as for oneself) Ar.
**ὁμοῦ** *adv. and prep.*: see under ὁμός
**ὀμοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see ὄμνυμι
**ὁμουρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ὁμορέω
**ὁμούριος**, **ὅμουρος** *Ion.adjs.*: see ὅμορος
**ὁμό-φοιτος** ον *adj.* [ὁμός, φοιτάω] (of deception) **always attendant** (W.GEN. upon flattering stories) Pi.
**ὁμο-φράδμων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* (of the understanding of good men) **thinking unanimously** Lyr.adesp.
**ὁμοφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμόφρων] (of a husband and wife, friends, comrades) **be of one heart** or **mind** Od. Hdt.; (of a people, allies, a war) **be of one purpose, be united** Hdt. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**ὁμοφροσύνη** ης *f.* **oneness of mind, concord** Od. AR. Plu.
**ὁμό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of the Muses) **alike in thought** Hes.; (of the spirit, amongst friends in an enterprise; of hounds, in pursuit) **of one purpose, united**

hHom. Thgn.; (in neg.phr., of the spirit of wolves and lambs) **alike** Il.
2 (of a marriage) **harmonious** Pi.; (of words, binding an alliance) **united** Ar.

**ὁμο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of a condition or quality) **of the same nature** (as sthg. else) Pl.; (of persons) **of the same temperament** Pl.

**ὁμό-φῡλος** ον *adj.* [φῡλή] **1** (of a people or an individual) **of kindred tribe** or **stock** Th. Isoc. +; (of friendship) **based on kinship** E. Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. people of the same tribe, countrymen X. + || NEUT.SB. kinship E. +
2 (of birds, fish) **of the same kind** or **species** X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. one's own kind (amongst animals) Plb. Plu.; matching kind (amongst physical elements) Pl. X.
3 (epith. of Zeus) **god of kinship** Pl.

**ὁμοφωνέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁμόφωνος] **1** (of Ionian cities) **share a common dialect** —W.DAT. *w. one another* Hdt.
2 (of elements of a man's soul) **be in unison** —W.DAT. *w. reason* Arist.

**ὁμοφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (mus.) **unison** (of note or pitch) Arist.

**ὁμό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] **1 having a language** or **dialect in common** Pl.; (W.DAT. w. another people) Hdt. Th. || MASC.PL.SB. people speaking the same language Th. Pl. X.
2 (of a song) **sounding in accompaniment** Call.; (of a lament) **in unison** (W.DAT. w. prophecies of doom) A.
—**ὁμοφώνως** *adv.* **with one voice, in unison** Plu.

**ὁμό-χροια** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁμοχροίη** ης *f.* [χροιᾱ́] **1** surface of the flesh, **skin** (cut in a blood pact betw. two men) Hdt.
2 **similar colour** (of an animal, to the landscape) X.

**ὁμό-χρως** ων, gen. ωτος *adj.* [χρώς] | acc. ὁμόχρων | (of a staff, used as a token, to match a juror w. a court) **of a matching colour** (W.DAT. to the court) Arist.; (of the court, to the staff) Arist.

**ὁμό-ψηφος** ον *adj.* [ψῆφος] **1** (of an official) **having a vote of equal weight** (W.DAT. to other persons) Hdt.; (w. μετά + GEN. w. others) Hdt.
2 **voting alongside** (W.DAT. others, for a policy) And. Lys.
3 (of the Senate) **unanimous** (on an issue) Plu.

**ὀμπετάννῡμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀναπετάννῡμι

**ὄμπη** ης *f.* a kind of sacrificial cake Call.

**ὄμπνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (epith. of Demeter) **nourishing, bounteous** Call.; (of a grain crop) AR.; (of agriculture, water) Call.

**ὀμφᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ὀμφή

**ὀμφακίᾱς** ου *m.* [ὄμφαξ] wine made from unripe grapes || ADJ. (of emotion) of the sour-grape type Ar.

**ὀμφαλητομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀμφαλητόμος] **cutting of the umbilical cord** Pl.

**ὀμφαλη-τόμος** ου *f.* [ὀμφαλός, τέμνω] **cutter of the umbilical cord** (ref. to a midwife) Hippon.

**ὀμφαλόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of a shield) with a central boss, **bossed** Hom. Tyrt. Ar.; (com., of warriors' groans) Ar.
2 (of a wooden yoke) with a central knob, **knobbed** Il.

**ὀμφαλός** οῦ *m.* **1 navel** (of a human being) Il. E. Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (as a measure of the height of sthg.) Hdt. X.
2 **umbilical cord** Call.
3 (fig.) central point (or that which occupies it); **navel** (of the sea, where Circe's island was located) Od.; (of the earth, ref. to a stone at Delphi, or the sanctuary itself) Pi. B. Trag. Pl.; (ref. to an altar at Athens) Pi.*fr.*
4 **boss** (ref. to a metal protuberance at the centre of a shield) Il.; (pl., ref. to raised decorations around the edges) Il.
5 **knob** (in the middle of a wooden yoke) Il. Hes.*fr.*
6 (fig.) **navel** (of a feast, ref. to a kind of large cake) Philox.Leuc.

**ὀμφαλωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a cake, to which a shield is likened) **in the shape of a boss** Plb.

**ὄμφαξ** ακος *f.* **unripe grape** (usu.pl. or collectv.sg.) Od. Hes. Archil. Alc. A. S.*fr.*; (to which a girl is likened) Theoc.

**ὀμφή** ῆς, dial. **ὀμφᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1 divine voice** (of authority or prophecy) Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pi.*fr.* E. +; (pl.) S.; (speaking through a bird) AR.
2 **voice** (of humans, spoken or sung) Pi. Trag. Melanipp. AR.
3 **voice** (of musical instruments) Pi.*fr.* B. S.*Ichn.* Corinn.

**ὀμωθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see ὀμόομαι

**ὀμ-ῶλαξ** ακος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ὁμός, αὖλαξ] having adjoining furrows; (of fields) **adjacent, neighbouring** AR.; (of people) Call. AR.

**ὀμώμοκα** (pf.), **ὀμωμόκεν** (plpf.), **ὀμώμοται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see ὄμνῡμι

**ὁμωνυμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὁμώνυμος] **1 identity of personal name** Plu.; **same title** (of office, as that borne by another person) Plu.
2 (rhet.) use of the same word for different things, **homonymy** Arist.; (ref. to the misunderstanding which can be caused by such use) **equivocation, ambiguity** Arist.

**ὁμ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] **1** (of persons, places, things) **sharing the same** or **a similar name** (freq. W.DAT. or GEN. w. someone or sthg.) Il. Pi. Lamprocl. E.*fr.* Th. Ar. + || MASC.SB. namesake (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. of someone) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D.
2 (of a word) **sounding the same** (W.DAT. as one meaning sthg. else) Pl.
3 (of things) with the same name (but not entirely the same in reality), **equivocal** Arist.
—**ὁμωνύμως** *adv.* **1 by the same name** Plu.
2 **equivocally** Arist.

**ὁμ-ωρόφιος** ον *adj.* [ὄροφος] (of a person) **under the same roof** (as another, as a sign of friendship) D.; (W.DAT. as a murderer, in neg.phr., to avoid pollution) Antipho

**ὁμῶς** *adv.*: see under ὁμός

**ὅμως**, Aeol. **ὔμως** *conj.* [reltd. ὁμῶς] **1** (limiting a previous statement or making a contrary assertion, freq. w. following δέ) **all the same, even so, nevertheless, anyway** Hom. + • ὅμως δ' οὐ λήθετο χάρμης *but even so (in spite of what has happened) he did not forget the fight* Il.
2 (after ἀλλά) Archil. + • ἀλλ' ὅμως ... μὴ παρίει καλά *but nevertheless do not forgo fine deeds* Pi.; (ellipt.) E. Ar. • ἤκουσα κἀγώ, τηλόθεν μὲν ἀλλ' ὅμως *I too heard it, from far away but (I heard it) nonetheless* E.
3 (w. following μήν, dial. μᾱ́ν) Pi. Pl. • ὅμως μὴν πειρώμεθα λαβεῖν αὐτό *but let's try to grasp it anyway* Pl.; (w. γε μήν) Ar.; (w. μέντοι) Hdt. + • ὅμως μέντοι ἀντεῖχε καὶ οὐκ εἶκε *but nevertheless he held out and did not yield* Hdt.; (w. γε μέντοι) Ar.
4 (after concessive ptcpl. or conditional protasis) Hdt. Trag. + • οἱ δὲ ἅτε Περιάνδρου ἐόντα παῖδα, καίπερ δειμαίνοντες, ὅμως ἐδέκοντο *because he was Periander's son, even though they were afraid, they nevertheless took him in* Hdt. • κεἰ τὸ μηδὲν ἐξερῶ, φράσω δ' ὅμως *even if I shall relate nothing consequential, I shall tell it just the same* S.; (attached to the protasis itself) Trag. • μέμνησ' Ὀρέστου, κεἰ θυραῖός ἐσθ' ὅμως *remember Orestes, even if he is abroad* A.; (w.ptcpl. replacing protasis) Hdt. + • κλῦθί μου νοσῶν ὅμως *hear me even though you are sick* S.

**ὁμωχέται** ῶν *dial.m.pl.* [ὁμοῦ, ἔχω] **joint holders** (ref. to deities worshipped in a Boeotian temple) Th.

**ὄν**[1] (Att.neut.ptcpl.): see εἰμί

**ὄν²** *Aeol.prep.*: see ἀνά
**ὀναίμην** (aor.2 mid.opt.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὄναρ** *n.* [reltd. ὄνειρος] | only nom.acc.sg. | 1 vision seen in sleep, **dream** Il. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +
2 (as a symbol of what is short-lived, lacking in substance or illusory) **dream** Od. Mimn. A. Pi. Pl. Theoc. +
3 threatening apparition (in the real world, ref. to a person or creature), **nightmare** Il. A.
4 || ADVBL.ACC. in a dream Sapph. A. E. Pl. Plu.; (w. οὐδέ) *not even in a dream* (*much less in reality*) E. Pl. D. Call.*epigr.* Mosch. Plu.
5 || ADVBL.ACC. in dreaming (i.e. in imagination or a state of unreality, sts.opp. ὕπαρ *in a waking state or in reality*) Pl. Men. Plb.
6 (provbl.) τὸ ἐμόν γε ... ἐμοὶ λέγεις ὄναρ *you are telling me my own dream* (*i.e. nothing new*) Pl. | see ὄνειρος 5
**ὀνάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὄνος] **young donkey** NT.
**ὀνάρταις** (Aeol.masc.sg.pres.ptcpl.): see ἀναρτάω
**ὀνᾱσεῖ** (dial.3sg.fut.), **ὄνασθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὄνᾱσις** *dial.f.*: see ὄνησις
**ὅνδε** (masc.acc.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς² 4
**ὄνδειξαι** (Aeol.aor.inf.): see ἀναδείκνῡμι
**ὄνειαρ¹** (also disyllab. **ὄνεαρ** hHom.) ατος *n.* [ὀνίνημι]
1 good **thing, blessing** or **help** (ref. to food, a supply of foliage for bedding) Od. Hes. Theoc.; (ref. to a remedy, a strategy) Od. AR.; (ref. to favourable winds or days) Hes.
2 **blessing** (ref. to a person, in time of danger) Il. AR.; (ref. to a good neighbour) Hes.; (ref. to Demeter) hHom.
3 || PL. food, provisions Hom.; goods, valuables Il. AR.
**ὄνειαρ²** ατος *n.* [reltd. ὄναρ] **dream** Call.*epigr.*
**ὀνείδειος** ον *adj.* [ὄνειδος] (of words) **taunting, reproachful, abusive** Hom. || NEUT.PL.SB. abusive words Il.
**ὀνειδίζω** *vb.* | fut. ὀνειδιῶ | aor. ὠνείδισα, ep. ὀνείδισα | pf. ὠνείδικα || 2pl.fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) ὀνειδιεῖσθε (S.) || aor.pass. ὠνειδίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὀνειδιστέον |
1 **speak tauntingly, reproachfully** or **in criticism** (sts. W.DAT. to or against someone) Hom. + —W.ACC. *on account of sthg.* Hom. + —W.INF. *for being such and such* Pl.; **say accusingly** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Lys. + || PASS. (of a thing) be a matter for reproach Th. Pl. +
2 cause (someone or sthg.) to become the object of reproach; **expose to criticism, hold up for blame** or **scrutiny** —*persons, their circumstances or actions* (*sts.* W. 2ND ACC. *on account of sthg.*) Thgn. S. E. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of persons) be criticised S. E. Pl. +
**ὀνείδισμα** ατος *n.* **reproach, criticism** Hdt.
**ὀνειδισμός** οῦ *m.* statement intending reproach, **taunt, insult** Plu.
**ὀνειδιστήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of words) **of reproach** E.
**ὀνειδιστής** οῦ *m.* **one who is critical** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
**ὄνειδος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 expression of reproach, **reproach, taunt, insult** Hom. Alc. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 matter or cause of reproach, **disgrace, shame** Il. Hes. hHom. Stesich. Thgn. Pi. +
**ὄνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὄνος] (of meat, milk, skin) **of an ass** Ar. Plb. Plu.
**ὀνείρατα** *n.pl.*: see ὄνειρος
**ὀνείρειος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ὄνειρος] (of the gates) **of dreams** Od.
**ὀνειρο-κρίτης** ου, dial. **ὀνειροκρίτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [κριτής] **interpreter of dreams** Thphr. Theoc.
**ὀνειροκριτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a board) **for interpreting dreams** Plu.
**ὀνειρό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **dream-diviner** A.
**ὄνειρον** *n.*: see ὄνειρος
**ὀνειροπολέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀνειροπόλος] 1 deal in thoughts which are dream-like (opp. rational); **indulge in imaginings, fantasise** Ar. Pl. Plu.; **dream about** —*horses and riding* Ar. —*ambitions, conquests or riches* D. Plu.
2 **have a foreboding of** —*danger* Plu.
**ὀνειρο-πόλος** ου *m.* [πέλω] one who deals in dreams, **dream interpreter** Il. Hdt.
**ὄνειρος** ου, Aeol. **ὄνοιρος** ω *m.* [reltd. ὄναρ] —also **ὄνειρον** ου *n.* —also **ὀνείρατα** των *n.pl.* | dat. ὀνείρασι | also gen.sg. ὀνείρατος (Pl. AR.), dat. ὀνείρατι (A.) |
1 vision seen in sleep, **dream** (freq. regarded as sent by the gods and as an interpretable portent, sts. deceptive) Hom. +; (personif.) **Dream** Il.; (pl., as a tribe) Od. Mosch.; (as children of Night) Hes.
2 **dream** (as a symbol of what is short-lived, lacking in substance or illusory) Od. A. E. AR. Plu. || PL. faint vestiges (of a great empire) Pl.
3 **dream, vision** (in the waking mind, of future realities) S. Pl.
4 **dream, aspiration** (of conquests) Plu.
5 (provbl.) μὴ λέγε ... τοὐμὸν ὄνειρον ἐμοί *don't tell me my own dream* Call.*epigr.* | see ὄναρ 6
**ὀνειρό-φαντος** ον *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of fanciful visions) **appearing in dreams** A.
**ὀνειρό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **knowledgeable about dreams** (and their interpretation) E.
**ὀνείρωξις** εως *f.* [ὀνειρώσσω] **dreaming state** Pl.
**ὀνειρώσσω**, Att. **ὀνειρώττω** *vb.* [ὄνειρος] **be in a dreaming state** (whether asleep or awake) Pl. Plb.; **dream** —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl. Plb. Plu.
**ὄνεκτος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἀνεκτός
**ὀνέλων** (Aeol.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἀναιρέω
**ὀνεμείχνυτο** and **ὀνεμίγνυτο** (Aeol.3sg.impf.pass.): see ἀναμείγνῡμι
**ὀνέμναισα** (Aeol.aor.): see ἀναμιμνήσκω
**ὀνέτροπον** (Aeol.aor.2): see ἀνατρέπω
**ὀνεύω** *vb.* [ὄνος] | impf. ὤνευον | draw up with a windlass; **haul** or **wrench up** —*stakes or piles* Th.
**ὀν-ηλάτης** ου *m.* [ἐλαύνω] **donkey-driver** D. Men. Plu.
**ὀνήμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.), **ὄνησα** (ep.aor.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὀνήσιμος** ον *adj.* [ὀνίνημι] 1 (of a portent) **bringing blessings** hHom.; (of blessings) **beneficial** (W.GEN. to life) A.; (of gifts fr. enemies, in neg.phr.) S. || NEUT.PL.SB. beneficial things S.
2 (of a weapon, which ends suffering) **bringing relief** S.
—**ὀνησίμως** *adv.* **in a beneficial way** Pl.
**ὀνησί-πολις** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of justice) **beneficial to the state** Simon.
**ὄνησις** εως (Ion. ιος), dial. **ὄνᾱσις** ιος *f.* 1 benefit arising from circumstances or material things; **benefit, advantage, good, enjoyment** Od. S. E. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of or fr. one's children, wealth, lifestyle, or sim.) Trag. Tim. Pl. Aeschin. +
2 benefit deliberately bestowed, **benefit, help** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. E. Pl. D.
**ὄνησο** (aor.2 mid.imperatv.), **ὀνήσω** (fut.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὀνθία** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. ὄνθος] **pieces of dung** (pejor.ref. to satyrs) S.*Ichn.*
**ὄνθος** ου *m.* **animal dung** Il. Plb.
**ὀνθύλευσις** εως *f.* [ὀνθυλεύω] **stuffing** (for a fish dish) Men.
**ὀνθυλεύω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ὠνθυλευμένος | stuff (food, in cooking) || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. stuffed (W.DAT. w. fat) Plu.(quot.com.)
**ὀνίᾱ** *Aeol.f.*, **ὀνίᾱτος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ἀνίᾱ, ἀνίᾱτος

**ὀνίδες** ων *f.pl.* [ὄνος] **donkey dung** Ar.
**ὀνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὄνος] (pejor.) **useless donkey** Ar.
**ὀνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a millstone) of the type pulled by a donkey (opp. belonging to a handmill), **heavy** NT.
**ὀνίνημι** *vb.* | ptcpl. ὀνινάς | fut. ὀνήσω, dial.3sg. ὀνᾱσεῖ (Theoc.) | aor. ὤνησα, ep. ὄνησα, dial. ὤνᾱσα (Theoc.) || MID.: ὀνίναμαι | impf. ὠνινάμην | fut. ὀνήσομαι | aor.2 ὠνήμην, imperatv. ὄνησο, ptcpl. ὀνήμενος | also aor.2 ὠνάμην, dial.2sg. ὤναο (Call.), perh. 2pl. ὤνασθε (E., cj. ὤνησθε) | inf. ὄνασθαι | opt. ὀναίμην, dial. ὀναίμᾱν || aor.pass. ὠνήθην, dial. ὠνᾱ́θην (Theoc.) |
1 bring blessings or favour; (of gods, reverence, justice) **bless** *—persons* Il. Hes. hHom. Antipho +; (of songs) *—heroes* (*w. fame*) Theoc.
2 (of persons or things, such as children, possessions); **bring advantage** or **happiness to, delight** *—a person* Il. hHom. X. Theoc.
3 bring help (in danger or distress); (of a person, medicine) **help, aid** *—a person* Pl.; (of a weapon, a protected place) *—a warrior, a besieged population, fugitives* Od. Hdt.(oracle) E. Plb.; (of a leader) *—men under his protection, a suppliant* Hom. Hdt. +
4 bring benefit through a favour; **perform a kindness** or **service for** *—a person, a people* Hes. Thgn. Ar. X. +
5 bring benefit or advancement (through advice, example, education, argument); (of persons) **benefit** *—a person, a people* Il. Isoc. Pl. *—one's children, land or home* E. X.; (of education, training, an art, debate, or sim.) **benefit, profit** *—a person, a people* Pl.
6 (of an action, situation or circumstance) **benefit, profit** *—a person, a people* hHom. E. Plu.; **be a good thing** Plu.; (of old age, as saving someone fr. punishment) Od.
7 (of a person, thing, circumstance, in neg.phr.) **be of avail** (sts. W.ACC. to someone) Il. E. Arist. +
8 || MID. (intr.) receive benefit or enjoyment (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in or fr. sthg.); **be blessed, take delight** (in children, marriage, possessions, good fortune) E. Men.; (in food and drink) Hom. E.; **be content** (w. a meal) Od.; **be happy** (in escape fr. danger, release fr. a situation) Il. Thgn. E. Men. Plu.; **benefit, profit** (fr. circumstances, kind deeds, chastisement, advice, study, or sim.) S. E. Pl. +; (fr. medicine) E.
9 (aor.mid.opt.) ὀναίμην, ὄναιο (or sim.) *may I* (*you*) *be blessed with happiness* Trag. + —W.GEN. *in someone or sthg.* S. +
—**ὀνήμενος** η ον *aor.2 mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of a man) of whom one may say ὄναιο (*may you be blessed*), **worthy of blessings** Od.
**ὀνκαλέω** *Aeol.contr.vb.*: see ἀνακαλέω
**ὀννέλην** (Aeol.aor.2 inf.): see ἀναιρέω
**ὀνοβατέω** *contr.vb.* [ὄνος, reltd. βαίνω] **mate** (W.ACC. mares) **with a donkey** X.
**ὄνοιρος** *Aeol.m.*: see ὄνειρος
**ὄνομα**, ep. **οὔνομα**, dial. **ὄνυμα**, ατος *n.* 1 personal name (of a divinity, person or animal), **name** Od. +
2 ethnic or geographical name (of a people, place or landscape feature), **name** Hdt. +
3 proper name used to single out or specify (individual persons or places in a group), **name** Il. +; (as written in a list or document, on a monument) Att.orats. +
4 proper name (of a person or place) as talked about (in good or bad terms); **name, reputation** S. +; (esp.) famous and honoured name, **name, repute** Thgn. +; (as remembered after a person's death or lapse into obscurity) Od. +
5 proper name as representing the essential characteristics (of a person or place, esp. as loved or hated), **name** Trag. +
6 common noun used for designation (of a person or thing, reflecting associated attributes; freq. evoking strong positive or negative emotion); **word, name, title** Hdt. +
7 name or word (without proper correspondence in actual fact, opp. real or true thing); **name, mere name, word** Hdt. +; **professed reason** Hdt. +
8 name or word used for a distinct class or type (of persons, animals or things), **name** Hdt. +
9 name or word used in a precise and limited sense (esp. in politics, law, philosophy, a science or art); **name, expression, term, technical term** E. + || PL. terminology Pl. X.
10 (gramm.) **word, noun** or **proper name** Ar. Pl. Arist.
**ὀνομάζω**, dial. **ὀνυμάζω** *vb.* | impf. ὠνόμαζον, ep. ὀνόμαζον, dial. ὀνύμαζον (Pi.) | fut. ὀνομάσω | aor. ὠνόμασα, dial. ὠνύμασα (Pi.), ὠνύμασσα (Alc.), also ὀνύμαξα (Pi.) | pf. ὠνόμακα || PASS.: fut. ὀνομασθήσομαι, dial. ὀνυμάξομαι (Pi.) | aor. ὠνομάσθην, dial.3pl. ὀνύμασθεν (Pi.) | pf. ὠνόμασμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὀνομαστέον |
1 give a name or title (for the first time); **name, call** *—a deity, person, animal, place, invention* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such*) Hes.*fr.* Alc. A. Pi. Hdt. E. + —(W. ἀπό + GEN. *after sthg.*) Th. || PASS. (of persons, places, things) be given the name —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Pi. Hdt. E. Th. + —(W. ἐκ + GEN. *after a certain circumstance*) S.; (of a saying, about someone) be derived —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a particular person* Hdt.
2 **name** —W.ACC. + PF.PASS.INF. *a goddess as having been established* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. a particular title, i.e. give her or her temple such a title*) E.
3 use an existing or current name; **call** *—a person, deity, populace, place, or sim.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) Hdt. E. Th. + —(W. εἶναι + PREDIC.SB.) Hdt. Pl. X. —(W.COGN.ACC. *by a name*) E. || PASS. be called, be known as —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W. εἶναι + PREDIC.SB. Pl.
4 || MID. **call** *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *one's son*) S.
5 || PF.PASS. (of persons, places, or sim.) have been given the name, have the name —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Th. Pl. +; (of a person) be referred to, be known —W.GEN. (*as son*) *of a particular person* S. E. || PTCPL. (of people, places, or sim.) called —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* E.*fr.* Th. + —W.COGN.ACC. *by a certain name* S.
6 || PASS. have one's name widely mentioned, be or become celebrated Pi. —W.DAT. *through an event* Th.
7 **address** or **call upon by name** *—a person* Hom. Hes.; **call out the name** —W.DIR.SP. *Solon* Hdt.
8 mention by name, **name** *—a person, people, deity* Od. Hdt. E. +; **mention, utter** —W.COGN.ACC. *a name* Hdt. || PASS. be mentioned by name Hdt.; (of a name) be mentioned Hdt.
9 identify by naming || PASS. (of rivers) be identified by name Hdt.; (of symptoms) —W.PREP.PHR. *by doctors* Th.
10 **name, nominate, appoint** *—a surety* Plu. *—someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as dictator*) Plu.
11 go through by name, **specify, enumerate** *—gifts* Il. *—varieties of tree* Od. || PASS. (of ancestors) be enumerated or traced X.
12 make explicit mention of, **mention, refer to** *—someone's sickness* A. *—an event* Th. *—items, activities* D.
13 **express in words, describe** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. is the case* E. || PASS. (of thoughts) be expressed —W.DAT. *in not a few words* S.

14 **devise, coin** —*a word or term* (*for sthg.*) Hdt. Pl. +; **use the expression** —W.CL. *'whoever wishes the people to rule'* Th. || PASS. (of a term) be used to describe, be the name for —W.PREDIC.SB. *sthg.* Th.; be used —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for sthg.* (*i.e. to describe it*) Th.

—**ὠνομασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **by giving names** Arist.

**ὄνομαι** *mid.vb.* | 2sg. ὄνοσαι, 3pl. ὄνονται | 3sg.opt. ὄνοιτο | ep.fut. ὀνόσσομαι | aor. ὠνοσάμην, 3sg. ὤνατο (dub., cj. ὤνοτο), 3sg.opt. ὀνόσαιτο, ep.ptcpl. ὀνοσσάμενος |
1 **make light of, scorn, disparage** —*persons, their attributes, actions, words* Hom. —*craftsmen* Hdt. —*one's master* A.(cj.)
2 (iron.) **be dissatisfied** —W.GEN. *w. one's sufferings* (*i.e. think them insufficient*) Od. —W. ὅτι + CL. *that sthg. is happening* Od.

**ὀνομαίνω** *vb.* [ὄνομα] | Ion.fut. ὀνομανέω | aor. ὠνόμηνα, ep. ὀνόμηνα, Boeot. ὠνούμηνα | 1 give a name (for the first time); **name, call** —*a person, place, river* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) Hes. Is. Call. AR. —*a country* (W. ἀπό + GEN. *after oneself*) Corinn.; **devise** —*a name* (W.INF. + DAT. *to be someone's*) Hes.*fr.*
2 **address** or **call upon by name** —*a person* Il. —*certain gods* Il.
3 **tell the names of, enumerate by name** —*a group of people, rivers* Hom. hHom. Hdt.
4 mention by name, **name** —*a person* AR.; **reveal the name of** —*a god* Od.; **mention the name** (of a god) Od. hHom.
5 **name, nominate, appoint** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as another's attendant*) Il.
6 **specify, enumerate** —*gifts, exploits* Hom. Hes.*fr.*
7 **promise** —W.FUT.INF. *to give sthg.* Od.

**ὀνομακλήδην** *adv.*: see ἐξονομακλήδην

**ὀνομά-κλυτος** ον (dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [κλυτός] with famous name; (of a person) **renowned** Il. Ibyc.; (of a lineage, a family) hHom. Semon.; (of the island of Aigina) Pi.*fr.*

**ὀνομασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀνομάζω] 1 **naming, system of names** Pl. Plb.
2 **use of words, verbalisation** Arist.

**ὀνόμασις** εως *f.* **naming** Pl.(dub.)

**ὀνομαστικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to giving names; (of the art) **of naming** Pl. || MASC.SB. name-giver Pl.

**ὀνομαστός** ή όν, dial. **ὀνυμαστός** ᾱ όν *adj.* 1 mentioned or worthy of mention by name; (of a person, family, place) **notable, famous** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +; (of deeds or events) E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a way of life) Plu.; (of Homer's *Iliad*) Isoc.
2 (of geographical features) worthy of record, **noteworthy** Hdt.
3 (pejor., of a leader after defeat) **infamous** Isoc.; (of a disastrous event) Plu.; (of the hundred-handed giants) Hes.; (of gifts) Hes.*fr.*; (of dishonourable conduct) AR.
|| ADVBL.NEUT. οὐκ ὀνομαστόν *unspeakably* hHom.(cj.)
4 (w.neg. οὐκ, of Ilios) *that one hardly dares to name* (*because of ill-omen or fear*) Od.

—**ὀνομαστί** *adv.* with use of a name or names, **by name** Hdt. Th. Critias Att.orats. +

**ὀνοματο-λόγος** ου *m.* [ὄνομα] (at Rome) one who tells (his master) the names (of approaching persons), **nomenclator** Plu.

**ὀνοματοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **invent** or **coin names** (for things) Arist.

**ὀνοματοῦργος** ου *m.* [ἔργον] **name-maker** Pl.

**ὀνόμηνα** (ep.aor.): see ὀνομαίνω

**ὄνος** ου *m.f.* 1 **ass, donkey** (esp. as a beast of burden, also as exemplifying ugliness, clumsiness, stupidity) Il. +
2 (provbl.) ὄνου σκιά *donkey's shadow* (*ref. to what is trivial or worthless*) Ar. Pl.
3 **donkey-jug** (ref. to a vessel w. two large handles, as if ears) Ar.
4 || PL. Asses (two stars in the constellation Cancer) Theoc.
5 ὄνος ἄγριος *wild ass, onager* (*Asian animal, noted for speed, hunted for meat*) X.; (*used for drawing war-chariots*) Hdt.
6 (fig.) ὄνος ἀλέτης *grinder-donkey* (*ref. to the upper of two millstones, which turns upon the lower*) X.
7 ὄνος ξύλινος *wooden ass, windlass* Hdt.

**ὀνόσαιτο** (3sg.aor.mid.opt.), **ὀνοσσάμενος** (ep.aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ὀνόσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see ὄνομαι

**ὀνοστός** *adj.*: see ὀνοτός

**ὀνοσφαγίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὄνος, σφάζω] **sacrifice of asses** Call.

**ὀνοτάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ὄνομαι] 1 **scorn** —*Justice* Hes.; (mid., of girls) —*a marriage* A.
2 (in neg.phr.) **treat lightly** —*an omen* hHom.

**ὀνοτός**, also **ὀνοστός** (Il.), ή όν *adj.* [ὄνομαι] 1 (of a woman) to be treated with scorn, **despicable** AR.
2 (in neg.phr., of gifts) **to be scorned** Il.; (of an island) Call.
3 (of a man) not to be commended, **unimpressive** (W.INF. to look at) Pi.

**ὀνο-φορβός** οῦ *m.* [ὄνος, φέρβω] one who provides fodder for donkeys, **donkey-keeper** Hdt.

**ὀντρέπω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀνατρέπω

**ὄντων** (3pl.imperatv.): see εἰμί

**ὄντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under εἰμί

**ὄνυμα** *dial.n.*, **ὀνυμάζω** *dial.vb.*, **ὀνυμαστός** *dial.adj.*: see ὄνομα, ὀνομάζω, ὀνομαστός

**ὄνυξ** υχος *m.* | dat.pl. ὄνυξι, ep. ὀνύχεσσι | 1 **nail** (of the hand or foot) Pl. Arist.
2 (specif.) **fingernail** (esp. in ctxt. of cheek-tearing by mourners) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Tim. +; (meton. for a finger-tip) Call.
3 **toenail** Ar. Plu.; (pl., meton. for tips of the toes) E.
4 **talon** or **claw** (of an eagle or other bird of prey) Hom. Hes. Ar. Plu.; (of a lion or other animal) Pi. Hdt. Theoc. Plu.; (of the Fates or other fearsome beings) Hes. E. Ar.
5 **hoof** (of a horse) X.

**ὀνύχινος** η ον *adj.* (of writing-tablets) **made of onyx** Plu.

**ὀνψύχω** *Aeol.vb.*: see ἀναψύχω

**ὀξ-άλμη** ης *f.* [ὄξος] vinegar and salt-water (used as a condiment), **brine-vinegar** Ar.

**ὀξέα** *Ion.fem.adj. and neut.pl.adv.*, **ὀξέως** *adv.*: see ὀξύς

**ὀξίνης** ου *m.* [ὄξος] **sour wine** Plu. || ADJ. (fig., of a politician, a warrior's spirit) sharp, bitter Ar.

**ὀξίς** ίδος *f.* 1 **vinegar cruet** Ar.
2 app., a kind of stinging creature; perh. **scorpion** Ar.

**ὄξος** εος (ους) *n.* [ὀξύς] 1 **vinegar** (esp. used as a condiment) Sol. Ar. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a man's temper) Theoc.
2 **sour** or **poor-quality wine** Theoc. NT. Plu.; (ref. to a kind of wine made fr. dates) X.; (fr. the African lotus-fruit) Plb.

**ὀξύ-βαφον** ου *n.* [βάπτω] small vinegar-dish for dipping food into, **vinegar-dish** Ar. Philox.Leuc.; (fig., pejor.ref. to Sicily) Plb.

**ὀξυ-βελής** ές *adj.* [βέλος] (of an arrow) **sharp-pointed** Il.; (of a hedgehog's spines) Emp. || MASC.SB. missile (fr. a military catapult) Plu.

**ὀξυ-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βοή] (of a lament) that screams out shrilly, **piercing** A.

**ὀξύ-γαλα** ακτος *n.* [γάλα] **sour milk** (as a drink) Plu.

**ὀξύ-γοος** ον *adj.* [γόος] (of entreaties) **with shrill-wailing lamentation** A.

**ὀξυ-δερκής** ές *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of the crocodile, when out of the water) **sharp-sighted** Hdt.

**ὀξύη** ης *f.* beech tree; (meton.) **beechwood spear** Archil. E.
**ὀξυ-ήκοος** ον *adj.* [ὀξύς, ἀκούω] (of physical sensibility) **keenly responsive** Pl.
**ὀξύ-θηκτος** ον *adj.* [θηκτός] (of a weapon) sharply whetted, **keen-edged** E.
**ὀξυθῡμέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [ὀξύθῡμος] | aor. ὠξυθῡμήθην | **be sharp-tempered** E. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.
**ὀξυθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **sharp temper, irascibility** (of old men) E.
**ὀξύ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of persons, their state of mind) **sharp-tempered, irascible** E. Ar. Arist.; (of the Areopagus) A. || NEUT.SB. sharp temper E. Ar. Men.
**ὀξυ-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] **sharp-spirited** A. Ar.
**ὀξυ-κώκῡτος** ον *adj.* [κωκῡτός] (of a death) **bewailed with piercing cries** S.
**ὀξυλαβέω** *contr.vb.* [λαμβάνω] **seize an opportunity** X. Men.
**ὀξύ-λαλος** ον *adj.* [λάλος] (of a poet's tooth) **sharp-talking** Ar.
**ὀξυ-μέριμνος** ον *adj.* [μέριμνα] (of disputants) **sharp-thinking** Ar.
**ὀξυ-μήνῑτος** ον *adj.* [μηνίω] (of a murder, or perh. a trial for it) **arousing violent anger** A.
**ὀξύ-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of laments) **shrilly sung** A.
**ὀξῡ́νω** *vb.* | aor. ὤξῡνα || aor.pass. ὠξύνθην | **provoke to anger** —*someone's tongue* S. || PASS. be provoked to anger Hdt.
**ὀξυόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ὀξύη; pop.etym. ὀξύς] (of a spear) **of beechwood** Hom. Hes.*fr.* [also interpr. as *sharp*]
**ὀξυ-παραύδητος** ον *adj.* [ὀξύς, παραυδάω] (of the voice of a drowning man) **with a shrill and distorted sound** Tim.
**ὀξυπεινως** *adv.* [πείνη] **ravenously** Men.
**ὀξυ-πευκής** ές *adj.* [πεύκη] (of a sword) **sharp, piercing** A.
**ὀξύ-πους** ποδος *masc.adj.* [πούς] | acc. ὀξύπουν | (of a person) keen of step, **hastening** E.
**ὀξύ-πρῳρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of spears) **sharp-pointed** A.
**ὀξυ-ρεπής** ές *adj.* [ῥέπω] (of a feint in wrestling) **with a quick shift of balance** Pi.
**ὀξύ-ρροπος** ον *adj.* (of persons, their temper) quickly shifting, **flaring up** Pl. Plu.
**ὀξύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* | Ion.fem.dat.sg. ὀξείῃ, pl. ὀξείῃσ(ι) | compar. ὀξύτερος, superl. ὀξύτατος | **1** made sharp (for piercing or cutting); (of stakes) **sharp, pointed** Hom.; (of a weapon, tool, or sim., ref. to the point or edge) **sharp, keen** Hom. +
**2** naturally sharp; (of a stone, rock or peak) **sharp, pointed** Hom. +; (of sedge) Theoc.; (of claws) Pi. Hdt.; (of personif. Time, W.ACC. in respect of its teeth) Simon.
**3** with a sharp corner or tapering at one extremity; (of the turn of the coast around a promontory) **sharply curved** Th.; (of an egg) **elongated at one end** (opp. spherical) Plu.; (geom., of an angle) **acute** Pl. || SUPERL.ADJ. (fig., of the acme of a man's life) highest possible Pl. || NEUT.SB. apex (of the Nile Delta) Hdt.; point (of a tall hat) Hdt.
**4** sharp as perceived by the ear; (of sounds, esp. cries or shouts) **shrill, piercing** Il. +; (of musical sounds) **high-pitched, high** A. Ar. Pl. +; (of the speaking voice) Arist.; (pejor.) Aeschin.
**5** (gramm., of an accent) **acute** Pl.; (of a syllable) **with an acute accent** Pl.
**6** (of sight, hearing) sharp of perception, **keen** Pi. S. +; (of an Erinys, a dragon) **keen-eyed** Pi. AR.
**7** (of what is perceived by the senses) sharp or of sharp intensity; (of the sun, its rays, heat, wind or snow) **keen, piercing** Il. +; (of torches, purple colour) **dazzling** Ar. Plu.; (of flavour, food or wine, bile) **sharp, acidic** Alc. Pl. X.; (of a wasp's sting) **sharp** Ar.; (fig., of blame, slander) **cutting** Pi. Plb.; (of old age) **bitter** B.*fr.* E.; (of discipline) **harsh** Pi.
**8** (of feelings, unstable or dangerous events and circumstances) rapid in onset or acute in intensity; (of Ares or war, a contest or attack) **keen, violent** Il. Tyrt. B. Hdt. E. +; (of pain, illness, distress) **sharp, acute** Hom. +; (of a poison) **fast-acting** Plu.; (of erotic pleasure) **intense** Pl.; (of flight) **precipitate** Plu.; (of a change or crisis) **acute, rapid, sudden** Pl. X. D. Men. +
**9** (of persons or natural forces) moving with intense speed or force; (of men, esp. troops, of horses) **rapid, swift** Hdt. S. Pl. X. +; (of a stream of blood) A. S.; (of a strait) Call.; (of a blast of fire) AR.; (of a rumour) S. || NEUT.SUPERL.SB. extreme agility Pl.
**10** (of persons, their mind, temperament, reactions, or sim., sts. pejor.) **sharp, keen, rapid, precipitate** Archil. Thgn. +
**—ὀξύ** *neut.sg.adv.* | superl. ὀξύτατον (Il.) | **1 with sharp vision** or **perception** Hom. +; **with sharp ear** or **attention** Il. +
**2 with piercing sound** Il. +
**3 with pungent smell** Ar.
**4 with dazzling brightness** Plu.
**5 with zeal** or **vigour** Th. +; **with impetuosity** Plu.
**—ὀξέα** (also **ὀξεῖα** Hes.) *neut.pl.adv.* **1 with keen sight** hHom. AR.
**2 with shrill cries** or **sounds** Il. Hes. S.
**3 with acute pains** AR.
**—ὀξέως** *adv.* **1 sharply, keenly** Pl. Plu.
**2 acutely, violently** Pl. Plu.
**3 rapidly, suddenly** Plb. Plu.
**4 expeditiously, energetically** Th. Pl. +
**5 in a very agile manner, rapidly** Th. Pl. +
**6 impetuously** Th. Pl. +
**ὀξύ-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] **1** (of a griffin) **sharp-beaked** A.; (of a gadfly, a gnat) **with sharp-stinging mouth** A. Ar.
**2** (of a knife) **sharp-edged** E.
**ὀξύτης** ητος *f.* **1 sharpness, acuteness** (of angles) Pl.
**2 high pitch** or **tone** (in music or speech) Pl.
**3** (gramm.) **acute accent** Pl. Arist.
**4 sharpness, acidity** (as a quality of a substance) Pl.
**5 crisis, urgency** (of a situation) D. Plu.; **abruptness** (of events, fortune) Plb. Plu.
**6 rapidity** (of a current) Plb.; **violence** (of fire) Pl.; (of a battle or attack, of a painful death) Plu.
**7 acuteness, keenness, speediness** (as a characteristic of persons, their bodies, minds or other attributes) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (pejor.) **rashness, violence** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**8 sharp-edged quality** (of speeches) Plu.
**ὀξυ-τόμος** ον *adj.* [τέμνω] (of an axe) **sharp-cutting** Pi.
**ὀξύ-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] (of laments) **shrill-toned, high-pitched** S.; (of the wind) S.
**ὀξυ-τόρος** ον *adj.* [τορεῖν] (of a bridle) **sharp-biting** S.(dub.)
**ὀξύ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **having keen intelligence** E.
**ὀξυφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀξύφωνος] **high-pitched speaking voice** Arist.
**ὀξύ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of the nightingale) **shrill-voiced** S.; (of the plucking of lyre-strings) Telest.
**ὀξύ-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] **1** (of a drunken man, Herakles) with quick or violent hand, **quick to strike** Lys. Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** (of head-beating, by a mourner) **quick-handed** A.

**ὀξύ-χολος** ον *adj.* [χόλος] **with a sharp temper** Sol. S.
**ὄον** ου *n.* fruit of the service tree, **sorb-apple** Pl.
**ὀ ὀ ὀ** (accentuation and aspiration uncert.) *interj.* (expressing strong emotion) A. Ar.
**ὅου** (ep.gen.sg.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ὅπα, ὀπᾶ** *dial.adv. and conj.*: see ὅπῃ
**ὀπᾱδέω** *dial.contr.vb.*, **ὀπᾱδός** *dial.m.*: see ὀπηδέω, ὀπηδός
**ὀπάζω**, Aeol. **ὀπάσδω** *vb.* [reltd. ἕπομαι] | impf. ὤπαζον, ep. ὄπαζον | fut. ὀπάσω, ep. ὀπάσσω | aor. ὤπασα, ep. ὄπασσα, dial. ὤπασσα (Alc.) || MID.: aor. ὠπασάμην, ep.3sg. ὀπάσσατο, ep.2sg.subj. ὀπάσσεαι, ep.ptcpl. ὀπασσάμενος |
1 follow closely after (someone); (of a warrior) **pursue, press hard** Il. *—an enemy* Il.; (fig., of old age) *—a person* Il.; (of dangers, the anger of a goddess) AR. || PASS. (of a river) be driven on —W.DAT. *by rain fr. Zeus* Il.
2 cause (someone) to attend upon, follow or go with (another or others); **provide** *—an escort, guide, companion or servant, company of men* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom.; **appoint** *—a leader* (W.PREP.PHR. *amongst a band of men*) Od.; **hand over** *—a bride* (W.DAT. *to a husband*) AR. *—a person* (*to an enemy*) AR.
3 || MID. cause (someone) to follow one; (of a warrior or ruler) **take** (W.ACC. someone) **as an attendant** or **companion** Hom.
4 cause (good things) to come to (people); (of the gods) **give, present** *—glory, victory, gifts, blessings* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. A. E. +; (of a person) *—gifts, honours, goodwill offerings* (*esp. to a host, guest or friend*) Hom. AR. Theoc. *—an offering* (*to a divinity*) E. Theoc.; (of a relative, esp. a parent) *—endowments or gifts* (*to a family member*) Il. Pi. Hellenist.poet.; (of a son) **bring** *—glory* (*to his parents*) Hes.
5 cause (unwelcome things) to come to (people); (of the gods) **send** *—misery, a bad fate, the race of women* Od. Semon. Thgn. A. E. Call.; **impose** *—an oracular command* A.; (of Helen) **bring** *—ill-repute* (W.DAT. *upon women*) Od.
6 contribute (sthg. additional); **add** *—deed* (W.DAT. *to deed*) hHom. *—effort* (*to one's deeds*) Pi. *—a piece of craftsmanship* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a shield*) A.
**ὀπαῖον** ου *n.* [ὀπή] 1 opened-up area in the roof of a building, **skylight** Plu.
2 (prep.phr.) ἀν' ὀπαῖα (*perh.*) *through the smoke-hole* Od.(v.l. ἀνοπαῖα or ἀνόπαια, interpr. as *upwards*)
**ὀπᾱνίκα** *dial.adv.*: see ὁπηνίκα
**ὁ-πατρος** ον *adj.* [copul.prfx., πατήρ] (of a brother) **by the same father** Il.
**ὀπάων** ονος, Ion. **ὀπέων** ωνος *m.f.* [perh.reltd. ὀπάζω]
1 (*m.*) **attendant** (to a warrior, commander or ruler) Il. Hdt. Trag. AR.; (to a visitor, stranger or traveller) A. B.; (to flocks) Pi.; (to a queen) E.
2 (*f.*) **attendant** (to a goddess, a woman) hHom.
**ὄπεας**, Ion. **ὕπεας**, ατος *n.* [reltd. ὀπή] incising tool, **awl** Hippon. Hdt.
**ὅπερ** (neut.relatv.pron.): see ὅσπερ
**ὀπή** ῆς *f.* [perh.reltd. ὤψ] **hole** (in a cloak, wall, or sim.) Ar.
**ὅ-πῃ** (also **ὅπη**), ep. **ὅππῃ**, Ion. **ὅκῃ**, dial. **ὅπᾳ** (also **ὅπᾱ**), Aeol. **ὅππᾳ** (also perh. **ὅππᾱ**), also dial. **ὀπᾷ** (Pi. Ar.) *adv. and conj.* (*relatv., indef.relatv., indir.interrog.*) [ὅς[1], πῇ] 1 in which region or place, **where** Od. Lyr. Pl. +; in which precise spot, **where** Hom. Semon. A. B. Th. Ar.; (indef.) **wherever** Od. +
2 to which place or in which direction, **to where, where** Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. +; (indef.) **wherever** Hom. +
3 by which route, path or means, **in which way** Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. +; (indef.) **by whichever means** Il. +

**ὀπηδέω**, dial. **ὀπᾱδέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀπηδός] | only pres. and impf. | 3sg.impf. ὀπήδει | 1 follow closely or keep company (w. someone or sthg.); (of a person) **follow, accompany, attend** —W.DAT. *a person* Il. —W. ἅμα + DAT. *cattle* hHom.; (of a personif. island) **follow** (others, in a procession) Call.
2 (of a dream-vision) **follow** —W.DAT. *the paths of sleep* A.
3 (of a divinity) **attend upon, favour** —W.DAT. *persons* Od. Hes. Theoc.
4 (fig., of Persuasion) **wait upon, serve** —W.DAT. *Truth* Parm.; (of a bow) *—a warrior* Il.; (of a wise man) *—opportunity* Pi.
5 (of a land's resources) **minister to, support** —W.DAT. *a people* hHom.
6 (of wealth, honour, prowess, beauty, or sim.) **keep company** —W.DAT. *w. people* Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Theoc.; (of rank and fame) *—w. wealth* Hes.; (of famine, calamity, in neg.phr.) —W. μετά + DAT. *w. just people* Hes.
**—ὀπηδεύω** *vb.* (of an oxherd) **follow** (after oxen) AR.; (of sheep) —W.DAT. *a shepherd* AR.
**ὀπῃ-δή** *relatv.adv.* [ὅπῃ] **in any way whatever** Pl.
**ὀπηδός**, dial. **ὀπᾱδός**, οῦ *m.* [reltd. ὀπάων] 1 **attendant, companion** (W.DAT. to the Muses, ref. to Apollo) hHom.; (to the Nymphs, ref. to Pan) Scol.; (W.GEN. of the Great Mother, ref. to Pan) Pi.*fr.*; (of deer, ref. to Artemis) S.; (of Night, ref. to stars) Theoc.; (of victories in the games, ref. to song) Pi.; (of virtue, envisaged as a god, ref. to certain pleasures) Pl.
2 (ref. to a person) **attendant** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. to another, of higher status) Trag. Plu.; **follower** (W.GEN. of a god) Pl.; (W.DAT. of wrongdoers) AR.; **guardian** (of one's soul) Simon.
**ὁ-πηλίκος** η ον *indir.interrog.adj.* [ὅς[1]] **of what size, how large** Pl.
**ὁ-πηνίκα**, dial. **ὀπᾱνίκα** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* 1 (as relatv. or correlatv.conj.) **at the time** or **on the day when** S. D. Theoc. Plu.; **in the year when** (one reaches a certain age) Pl.; (indef.) **on any day** or **occasion when** D. Plu.
2 (as indir.interrog.) **when precisely** Th. Pl. X.; (in a reply, repeating the q.) **what time, did you ask?** Ar.
**ὀπῃ-οῦν** *relatv.adv.* [ὅπῃ] **in any way whatever** Pl.
**ὅπῃ-περ** *relatv.adv.* [περ[1]] **wherever** or **in whichever way** Pl.
**ὀπῃ-τι-οῦν** *relatv.adv.* **in any way whatever** Pl.
**ὀπίᾱς** ου *m.* [ὀπός[1]] 1 **fig-juice variety** (of cheese, made w. fig rennet) E.*Cyc.*
2 (w. play on ὀπή *hole*) **man as thin as whey** Ar.
**ὀπιδνοτάτη** ης *fem.superl.adj.* [ὀπίζομαι] (epith. of Styx) **most awe-inspiring** AR.
**ὀπίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ὄπις] | ep.2sg.impf. ὀπίζεο, 3sg. ὀπίζετο | 1 have fear and reverence (for the gods); **stand in awe of** *—gods, their anger or ordinances* Od. Hes. hHom. AR. —W.GEN. *gods, Zeus* Thgn. AR.; (intr.) **show reverence** Pi.; **be overawed** (by a person resembling a god) Pi. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of gratitude) reverent Pi.
2 **have regard for, take heed of** *—a person* Il. *—a mother's request* Il. —W.GEN. *someone's words* Call.
**ὄπιθε(ν)** *ep.adv.*: see ὄπισθε(ν)
**ὀπιθό-μβροτος** ον *ep.adj.* [ὄπισθε, βροτός] (of acclaim) coming after the mortal man, **posthumous** Pi.
**Ὀπικοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Oscans** (people of S. Italy) Th. Arist.
**—Ὀπικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Oscan territory** Th.
**ὀπῑπεύω** (also perh. **ὀπιπτεύω** AR.) *vb.* 1 look intently; **watch closely** (during the threshing process) Hes.; (tr., of the dragon) *—the Golden Fleece* AR.
2 watch surreptitiously or for a sinister purpose; **keep an eye on** *—an enemy* Il. AR.; **ogle, leer at** *—women* Od. AR.

3 observe as a mere bystander; **gawk at** —*a battlefield* Il. —*public disputes* Hes.
4 (gener.) **glance** (at people) AR.

**ὄπις** ιδος *f.* [app.reltd. ὄψομαι, ὄπωπα; see ὁράω] | acc. ὄπιδα, also ὄπιν | dial.dat. ὄπῑ (Pi.) | **1** watchfulness (of the gods, w. regard to human wrongdoing); (specif.) **vengeance, punishment** (W.GEN. of the gods or a god) Hom. Hes. Theoc.; (without gen.) Od. Hes.
**2 favour** (W.GEN. of the gods) Pi.
**3 reverence, respect, regard** (W.GEN. for the gods) Hdt.; (for guests) Pi.; (for an old man) Mosch.

**ὄπισθε(ν)**, ep. **ὄπιθεν** (also perh. **ὄπιθε** AR.) *adv. and prep.*
**1** (ref. to location) in a position behind, **behind, at the back, in the rear** Hom. +; (quasi-adjl., of a door, wheels) **at the rear, back** Semon. Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) troops in the rear X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. hind parts, back (of a person) Il.; rear (of an army) X.
**2** (prep.) at the back or to the rear of, **behind** —W.GEN. *persons, things, places* Il. Hippon. Pi. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. +; (fig.) **second to** —W.GEN. *someone's will* S.
**3** to a position or in the direction behind, **behind** Il.
**4** (prep.phrs.) εἰς τὸ ὄπισθεν (or τοὔπισθεν) *to the back, backwards* E. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (also) πρὸς τὸ ὄπισθεν X.; ἐκ τοῦ ὄπισθεν *from behind* Th. Ar. X.; ἐν τῷ ὄπισθεν *behind* Pl.
**5** (ref. to remaining or being left, when others have departed) **behind** Hom. Aeschin.
**6** (ref. to time) in the future, **hereafter, thereafter, afterwards, later** Hom. Hes. Pi. Theoc.*epigr.*; (quasi-adjl., of a narrative) **future, later** Hdt.

**ὀπίσθιος** (also **ὀπισθίδιος** Call.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of an animal's foot or leg) **back, hind** Semon. Hdt. X. Call. Plu.

**ὀπισθό-δομος** ου *m.* [δόμος] **rear** or **inner chamber** (of a temple, esp. of Athena on the Acropolis, used as a treasury) Ar. D. Plu. || ADJ. (of inscribed pillars) in inner chambers Plb.

**ὀπισθο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of a certain kind of cattle) **walking backwards while grazing** Hdt.

**ὀπισθό-πους** ποδος *masc.adj.* [πούς] (of a group of persons) **walking behind, following** E. || SB. follower, attendant A.

**ὀπισθό-τονος** ου *m.* [τόνος] (medic.) **opisthotonos** (convulsive muscular tension, causing the body to arch backwards) Pl.

**ὀπισθο-φύλακες** ων *m.pl.* [φύλαξ] **rearguard** (of an army) X.

**ὀπισθοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of troops) **form the rearguard** X. Plu.
**2** (of a commander) **be in charge of the rearguard** X.

**ὀπισθοφυλακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **post of rearguard** X.

**ὀπισσο-πόρευτος** ον *dial.adj.* [ὀπίσω, πορευτός] **travelling back** (the way one came) Tim.

**ὀπίστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [ὄπισθεν] (of one among fleeing troops) **last, hindmost** Il.

**ὀπίσω**, ep. **ὀπίσσω**, Aeol. **ὐπίσσω** *adv. and prep.* [reltd. ὄπισθεν] **1** (ref. to movt.) in a backwards direction (opp. forwards), **backwards, back** Hom. Hes. Pi. Pl. +; (also) εἰς τοὐπίσω Lys. Pl.; *to the back* —*ref. to being moved fr. the front* S.*Ichn.*
**2** back to the place or in the direction from which one has come, **back, back again** Od. Pi. Hdt. E.*fr.* AR. Theoc. +; (quasi-adjl., of a route, a journey) **back** Hdt.; τὸ ὀπίσω *back* Hdt.; ἐς (εἰς) τὸ ὀπίσω (τοὐπίσω) Hdt. Plb.; (fig., in an argument) Pl.
**3** (ref. to a reversal of circumstances) **back, back again** (to a former state) Od. Hdt. E.
**4** (ref. to location) in a position behind, **behind, at the back, in the rear** Il. Tyrt. Plb. Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of a side of a camp) **rear** Plb. || MASC.SB. (w.art.) man behind (oneself) Plu.; (pl.) troops in the rear Plb. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) area behind (oneself) Plu.; rear (W.GEN. of an army) Plb.; (pl.) back (W.GEN. of a person's head) Hdt.
**5** (specif.) **behind the back** —*ref. to tying someone's hands* Il. Hdt. Ar. X. D. +; ἐς τοὐπίσω —*ref. to clasping one's own hands* Th.
**6** (as prep., ref. to location) **behind, to the rear of** —W.GEN. *persons, a building* Plb. Plu.; (ref. to following) **behind, after** —W.GEN. *a person* (*esp. a teacher or leader*) NT.
**7** (ref. to remaining or being left, when persons have departed or died) **behind** Hom. Hes.
**8** (ref. to time) in the future, **hereafter, thereafter, later** Hom. Hes. Stesich. Eleg. AR.; (quasi-adjl., of a narrative) **future, later** Hdt.; ἐς ὀπίσσω *for the future* Od.; (as prep.) **after** —W.GEN. *a person* (*i.e. his time*) NT.
**9 into the future** —*ref. to seeing* (*w. prophetic vision*) S.
**10** (phr.) πρόσσω καὶ ὀπίσσω (sts. preceded by ἅμα *at the same time*) *forwards and backwards* —*ref. to looking or directing one's thoughts* (*i.e. using experience of the past to anticipate the future*) Hom.

**ὅπλα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. ἕπω] **1** implements or items of equipment (for seafaring or other purposes); **rigging, tackle** (of a ship) Od. Hes. hHom. Archil. AR. Theoc.; **ropes, cables** (for building Xerxes' bridge across the Hellespont) Hdt.; **tools** (of a blacksmith) Hom. || SG. rope Od. AR.; implement (ref. to an old man's staff) Call.*epigr.*
**2** (esp.) implements for fighting, **weapons, arms, armour** Il. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. +; (of Zeus, ref. to thunder and lightning) Hes. || SG. weapon or piece of armour Hdt. E. Pl. X. +; (fig., ref. to the body itself) Plu.
**3** (specif.) heavy spear and shield (of a hoplite); **heavy armour, arms** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of an athlete in a race) Pi.
**4** (w. various meton. senses) **armed men, infantry, military arts, force** or **aggression** S. E. Th. +

**ὁπλάρια** ων *n.pl.* **weaponry** Plu.

**ὁπλέω** *contr.vb.* **equip, make ready** —*a mule cart* Od. | see also ὅπλομαι

**ὁπλή** ῆς *f.* **hoof** (of an animal) Il. Hes. hHom. Semon. Pi. Hdt. +

**Ὅπλης** ητος *m.* **Hoples** (son of Ion, eponymous founder of one of the four Ionic tribes) Hdt. || PL. Hopletes (members of the tribe) E. Plu.

**ὁπλίζω** *vb.* [ὅπλα] | aor. ὥπλισα, ep. ὥπλισσα || MID.: aor. ὡπλισάμην, ep. ὡπλισσάμην (also perh. ὁπλισ(σ)άμην) || PASS.: aor. ὡπλίσθην, ep.3pl. ὥπλισθεν (or ὅπλισθεν) || PF.MID.PASS.: ὥπλισμαι |
**1** make ready (food or drink); **prepare** —*a potion* Il. —*a feast* E. || MID. **prepare** or **cause to be prepared** —*one's meal* Hom. —*a sacrificial feast* E.
**2** make ready (things needed for a journey or undertaking); **prepare** —*a mule cart* Il. —*food supplies* Od. || MID. **prepare for oneself, get ready** —*one's horses* (*by harnessing them*) Il. Hes.*fr.* —*a lantern* Emp. || PASS. (of ships) be made ready (for sailing or to go to war) Od.
**3** make ready or equip (persons); **equip** —*persons* (*w. certain attributes or powers*) Pl. || MID. **make preparations, get ready** Od. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. E. || AOR.PASS. (of women) get ready, dress up Od. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. equipped —W.ACC. *w. a lyre* (W.PREP.PHR. *in one's hands*) E.*fr.*
**4** equip (persons, w. weapons or armour); **arm** —*individuals, troops, or sim.* (W.DAT. *w. a certain kind of*

weaponry or armour) Hdt. E. Th. X. + —*persons* (*w. axes*) Call. —*one's hand* E.(also mid.) —(*w. a sword*) E.(mid.); (specif.) **arm** (W.ACC. men) **as hoplites** Th. Lys. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. (of women) armed —W.DAT. *w. thyrsoi* E.; (of Athena's breastplate) —*w. coiling snakes* E.
**5** || MID. **arm oneself** Hom. E. X. Call. AR. Plu. —W.ACC. *w. anything to hand* Men.; (fig.) —*w. rashness* S.; (of the heart) **take up arms** E.
**6** || PASS. (esp. pf.ptcpl.) be armed (freq. opp. be unarmed or unprepared) Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.DAT. or ADV. *w. a certain kind of weaponry or armour, well, poorly, or sim.* E. Th. +; (of a hoplite, for a race; of Athena's statue) be in full armour Pl. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. protected side (of a body of hoplites, i.e. the left, as covered by their shields) X.
**7** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a torch) ready as a weapon (W.PREP.PHR. in a warrior's hand) A.

**ὅπλισις** εως *f.* **military equipment, weaponry** Th. Ar. Pl. X. +

**ὅπλισμα** ατος *n.* **1** item of weaponry, **weapon** E. || COLLECTV.PL. equipment for war Pl.
**2** armed naval force, **fleet** E.

**ὁπλισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 weaponry, armour** Plu.
**2** (pl.) **arming** (of troops) A.

**ὁπλῑτ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* [ὁπλίτης] (of a ship) **for transporting troops** Th.

**ὁπλῑτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὁπλῑτεύω] **military service** Pl.

**ὁπλῑτεύω** *vb.* [ὁπλίτης] **serve** or **be ready to serve as a hoplite** Th. Lys. X. Arist.

**ὁπλίτης** ου *m.* [ὅπλα] **1** fighter of the type who is heavy-armed (typically w. a spear and round shield); **armed man** (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) A. Hdt. E. +; (in the army of a city-state, fighting in phalanx formation) **hoplite, infantryman** Hdt. +; (opp. other kinds of fighter, e.g. light-armed, cavalry, bowman, slinger) Hdt. +; (in a Macedonian phalanx or Roman legion) Plb. Plu.
**2 hoplite** (ref. to a man listed by the city-state as ready for service) Ar. Pl. + || PL. hoplite class (fr. which such men were drawn) Th. Lys. Arist.
**3 hoplite** (as a competitor in a race for fully-armoured men) Pl.
**4** || ADJ. (of equipment) for a warrior E.; (of an army) under arms E.; heavily armed Plu.; (of a race) run in full armour Pi.

**ὁπλῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a hoplite; (of a force, ranks, a division or phalanx) **of hoplites** or **heavy infantry** X. Arist. Plu.; (of a battle) **with hoplite-style fighting** Pl. Plu.; (of weapons) **for hoplites** X. || NEUT.SB. hoplite force or heavy infantry Th. Pl. X. Arist.; armed or hoplite class (in a city-state) Arist.
**2** || FEM. and NEUT.SB. art of fighting as a hoplite Pl.

**ὁπλῑτο-πάλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [πάλη] **fighter in hoplite arms** Plu.(quot. A.)

**ὁπλο-θήκη** ης *f.* **arms store, armoury** Plu.

**ὁπλό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [ὁπλή, κτύπος] (of the ground) **resounding with hoof-beats** A.

**ὅπλομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ὁπλέω] get things ready for, **prepare** —*one's meal* Il.(cj. ὁπλέομαι)

**ὁπλομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁπλομάχος] **fight in heavy armour** (as a skill acquired by training) Isoc. Arist. Plu.

**ὁπλο-μάχης** ου *m.* **skilled heavy-armed fighter** Pl.

**ὁπλομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **fighting in heavy armour** (as a skill) Pl. X.

**ὁπλο-μάχος** ου *m.* [μάχομαι] **1** instructor in the skill of fighting in heavy armour, **armed-combat teacher** (ref. to an itinerant professional, who also gave public displays of his technique) X. Thphr.
**2** || PL. heavy-armed troops Plb.

**ὅπλον** *n.sg.*: see ὅπλα

**ὁπλοποιική** ῆς *f.* [ποιέω] **art of making weapons** Pl.

**ὁπλότερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [app. ὅπλα] **1** app., more capable of bearing arms (because younger and more vigorous); (gener., of men and women) born relatively recently, **young, youthful** (opp. old) Hom. hHom. Pi. Ar. AR.; **younger** (sts. W.GEN. than someone else) Hom. hHom. AR.; (than a sibling) Hom. B. Theoc.
**2 of later generations** Simon. AR. Theoc.
—**ὁπλότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a sibling) **youngest** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. AR.

**ὁπλοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ὁπλοφόρος] **bear weapons** X. || PASS. (of kings) be given military protection —W.DAT. *by infantry and cavalry* Plu.

**ὁπλο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα, φέρω] **1** (of wagons) **conveying armour** or **weapons** Plu.
**2** (of an encampment) **armed** E.; (of duties) **under arms** X.
**3** || MASC.PL.SB. armed men, soldiers E. X.; (as an escort) X. Plu.

**ὁ-ποδαπός**, Ion. **ὁκοδαπός**, ή όν *indir.interrog.adj.* [ὅς[1]] of or from what country, **from where** Hdt. Pl.

**Ὀπόεις** *ep.f.*: see Ὀποῦς

**ὁ-πόθεν**, ep. **ὁππόθεν**, Aeol. **ὄππoθεν**, Ion. **ὁκόθεν** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* **1** (indir.interrog., ref. to movt.) from which place, **from where** Od. +
**2** (relatv., ref. to location) **from where** Sapph. +
**3** (indir.interrog.) from what source or origin, **from where** Od. +; (relatv.) Antipho +
**4** (indef.adv.) **from wherever it may be** Pl.; ὁπόθεν δήποτε *from whatever source, somehow or other* D.
**5** (indir.interrog.) from which starting-point (in a narrative or sim.), **from which point, where** Parm. +; (indef.adv.) **from whatever point it may be** Arist.
**6** (indir.interrog.) from what cause (it comes about that), **how** or **why** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +

**ὁποθεν-οῦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* [ὁπόθεν] **from any place whatsoever** Pl.

**ὁ-πόθι**, ep. **ὁππόθι** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.*
**1** (indir.interrog.) at what place, **where** Od. AR.
**2** (relatv.) at the place where, **where** Il.
**3** (relatv.) in a situation where, **where, when** A.

**ὅ-ποι**, Aeol. **ὄππυι** (Theoc., cj.) *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* [ποῖ] **1** (indir.interrog.) to what place or in what direction, **where, to where** Trag. +; at what place, **where** —*ref. to arriving, remaining, or sim.* Trag. +
**2** (ref. to spending money) **on what** Att.orats.
**3** (in response to the q. ποῖ *where?*) **do you ask 'where'?** Ar.
**4** (relatv.) to the place or in the direction where, **where** Trag. +

**ὁ-ποῖος**, ep. **ὁπποῖος**, Ion. **ὁκοῖος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *indir.interrog. and relatv.adj.* **1** (indir.interrog., of persons or things) **of what kind, what sort of** Od. +
**2** (in making a selection or distinction betw. two or more) **which** Hdt. +
**3** (relatv.) **of the kind which** Archil. +; (indef.) **whatever kind of** Hom. +; (in response to the q. ποῖος *of what kind?*) **of whatever kind** E.
—**ὁποῖα** *neut.pl.conj.* in ways such as would suit, **like** (a certain kind of person) S.

**ὁποιοσ-δήποτε** ὁποιᾱδήποτε ὁποιονδήποτε *indef.relatv.adj.* [δή ποτε] (pejor.) **of whatever kind it may be, of some kind or other** D.

**ὁποιοσ-οῦν** ὁποιᾱοῦν ὁποιονοῦν *indef.relatv.adj.* **of any kind whatsoever, of whatever kind** Pl. Arist. Din.

**ὁποιόσ-περ** ὁποίᾱπερ ὁποιόνπερ *relatv.adj.* [περ[1]] **of the kind which** A.

**ὁποιοστισοῦν** (or **ὁποῖός τις οὖν**) ὁποιᾱτισοῦν ὁποιοντιοῦν *indef.relatv.adj.* **of any kind whatsoever, of whatever kind** Lys. X. D.

**ὅποι-περ** (or **ὅποι περ**) *relatv.adv.* [περ[1]] **where** S. X. Arist.

**ὁποί-ποτε** *indef.relatv.adv.* [ὅποι, ποτέ] **wherever it may be, wheresoever** *—ref. to living* Plu.

**ὀπός**[1] οῦ *m.* **plant juice** (w. acidic properties) Pl.; (fr. herbs used in magic) S.*fr.*; (app.fr. the fig tree, used as rennet to curdle milk for cheese) Il.; (used in making an ointment) Ar.; (fig.phr.) βλέπειν ὀπόν *give a sour look* Ar.

**ὀπός**[2] (gen.sg.): see ὄψ

**ὁ-ποσάκις**, Aeol. **ὀππόσσακιν** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* [ὅς[1]] **1 how many times** *—ref. to multiplying* Theoc.

2 (relatv.) as many times as, **as often as** Pl. X.

**ὁποσαχῇ** *relatv.adv.* [ὁπόσος] **in as many ways as** X.

**ὁ-πόσος**, ep. **ὁππόσος** (also **ὁπόσσος**), Ion. **ὁκόσος**, η ον *indir.interrog. and relatv.adj.* **1** (indir.interrog.; sg., of things) of what size, amount or quantity, **how large, how great, how much** Thgn. Hdt. + || PL. (of persons or things) of what number, how many Hom. Pi. Hdt. +

**2** (relatv., sg.) as **great** or **as large as, as much as** Xenoph. A. Hdt. + || PL. as many as Od. +

**3** (indef.) **however great, however much** Hdt. Att.orats. +

**—ὁπόσον**, ep. **ὁππόσον** *neut.sg.adv.* **to the extent that, as far as** Il. E. Ar. X.

**—ὁπόσῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* **by how much** Pl.

**ὁποσοσ-δή** ὁποσηδή ὁποσονδή —also Ion. **ὁκόσος** (η ον) **δή** *indef.relatv.adj.* **of any amount whatever** Hdt. Pl.

**ὁποσοσ-οῦν** ὁποσηοῦν ὁποσονοῦν —also Ion. **ὁκόσος** (η ον) **ὦν** *indef.relatv.adj.* **of any size** or **amount whatever** Pl. X. Arist. || PL. in any number Hdt. Th. +; (as relatv., w.cl.) however many Hdt.(dub.)

**—ὁποσονοῦν** *indef.neut.sg.adv.* **to any extent whatever** Th.; (as relatv., w.cl.) καθ' ὁποσονοῦν *to the extent or amount that* D.

**ὁπόσοσ-περ** ὁπόσηπερ ὁπόσονπερ *relatv.adj.* [περ[1]] || PL. as many as Pl. X.

**ὁποσου-τινοσ-οῦν** *indef.neut.gen.sg.adv.* [ὁπόσος, τις] **at any price whatever** Lys.

**ὁπόσσος** *ep.adj.*: see ὁπόσος

**ὁ-πόστος** η ον *indir.interrog.adj.* (of an individual) how far on in a numerical series, **in what number** or **place** Pl. X. Arist.

**ὁποστοσ-οῦν** ὁποστηοῦν ὁποστονοῦν *indef.relatv.adj.* **in whichever place** Plu.; (w.neg.) **in any place at all** D.

**ὁ-πότε**, ep. **ὁππότε**, Aeol. **ὄππότα**, Ion. **ὁκότε**, dial. **ὁππόκα** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* **1** (indir.interrog.) at what time, **when** Od. Th. Ar. +

**2** (relatv., as conj., ref. to pres. or past time, w.indic.) at the time or on the occasion that, **when** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. S. E. +

**3** (ref. to fut. time, usu. after fut. main vb., w.subj.) **when** Hom.; (w.fut.indic.) Pi. Ar. +; (in indir.sp., after past main vb., w.opt.) S. Th. +

**4** (ref. to a repeated action, usu. after pres. main vb., w.subj.) on each occasion that, **when, whenever** Hom. Hes. Sapph. Sol. Thgn.; (after past main vb., w.opt.) Hom. +; (introducing a simile, w.subj.) ὡς ὁπότε *as when* Hom. Hes. hHom.; (w.indic.) Il. Call. AR.

**5** (after vb. of waiting, or in ctxt. of expectancy, usu. w.opt.) **for the time** or **moment when** Hom. Th. AR.; (w.fut.indic.) Hdt. Ar. • δέγμενος ὁππότε ναῦφιν ἀφορμηθεῖεν Ἀχαιοί *waiting for the time when the Achaeans would move out from their ships* Il.

**6** in circumstances in which, **when** Thgn. Hdt. S. +; (causal) when it is the case that, **because, since** Hdt. E. Th. +

**—ὁπόταν** (also **ὁπότ' ἄν**), ep. **ὁππόταν** (also **ὁππότ' ἄν** and **ὁππότε κεν**) *conj.* [ἄν[1]] **1** (w.subj., ref. to an occurrence in fut. time, usu. w.fut. main vb.) **when** Hom. +

**2** (w.subj., ref. to a repeated action, or in a general statement) **when, whenever** Hom. +

**ὁποτε-οῦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* **at any time whatever, at any and every time** Arist.

**ὁ-πότερος** ᾱ ον, ep. **ὁππότερος**, Ion. **ὁκότερος**, η ον *indir.interrog. and relatv.adj.* **1** (indir.interrog.) **which** (of two persons or things) Hom. +; (pl., ref. to a team of horses, a defined group of people) Il. Hes. Th. + || NEUT.PL.SB. which (of alternatives) Hdt.

**2** (relatv.) **who** or **which** (of two) Il. Hes. Hdt. +; (pl., ref. to a defined group) Il. Hdt. Th. +

**3** (indef.relatv., w.subj., usu. w. ἄν or κε) **whoever** or **whichever, no matter who** or **which** (of two) Hom. +; (pl., ref. to a defined group) Il. Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. whichever (of alternatives) A. Hdt. +

**4** (indef.adj.) **one** or **other, either** (of two) And. Pl.; (pl., ref. to a defined group) X. D.

**—ὁπότερον** *neut.sg.indir.interrog.adv.* (introducing alternative propositions, linked by εἴτε ... εἴτε *either ... or*) **whether** Isoc.

**—ὁπότερα**, Ion. **ὁκότερα** *neut.pl.indir.interrog.adv.* (introducing alternative propositions, linked by ἤ ... ἤ *either ... or*) **whether** Hdt. Pl.; (linked by εἴτε ... εἴτε) X.; (the second only linked by ἤ) Ar. X.

**—ὁποτέρως** *adv.* (indir.interrog.) **in which way** (of two) Th.; (indef.relatv.) **in whichever way** (of two) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**—ὁπποτέρωθεν** *ep.adv.* (indir.interrog., ref. to movt.) **from which direction** (of two) Il.

**—ὁποτέρωθι** *adv.* (indef.relatv.) **on whichever side** (of an army) X.

**—ὁποτέρωσε** *adv.* **1** (indir.interrog.) **in which direction** (of two) Th. Plu.

**2** (indef.relatv.) **in whichever direction** (of two) Th. Pl.

**ὁποτεροσ-οῦν** ὁποτερᾱοῦν ὁποτερονοῦν *indef.relatv.adj.* **whichever one, one or the other** Pl. X. Arist.; (pl., ref. to a defined group) Th. Arist.; (neut.pl.) ἐφ' ὁποτεραοῦν *in one direction or the other* Arist.

**ὅ-που**, Ion. **ὅκου** *indir.interrog. and relatv.adv.* [reltd. ὅς[1], ποῦ] **1** (indir.interrog.) in or to what place, **where** Od. +

**2** (in response to the q. ποῦ *where?*) **do you ask 'where'?** Ar.; (indef.relatv.) **wherever** A. E.

**3** in what circumstances, **where** Od.(dub.) Hdt. +

**4** (relatv.) in or to the place where, **where** Semon. Hippon. Hdt. S. E. +

**5** in circumstances where, **where, when** Thgn. Trag. +; (causal) **in that, inasmuch as, since** Hdt. Antipho +

**Ὀπούντιος** *adj.*: see under Ὀποῦς

**ὁπου-οῦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* [ὅπου] **in any place whatsoever, no matter where** Pl. X. Arist.

**ὅπου-περ** (or **ὅπου περ**) *relatv.adv.* [περ[1]] **in the place where** E. Ar. X. Is.; in circumstances where, **where, when** Pl.

**Ὀποῦς** οῦντος, ep. **Ὀπόεις** εντος *f.* **Opous** (city in Lokris) Il. Pi. Th. Aeschin. +

**—Ὀπούντιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of Lokrians) from or belonging to Opous (opp. other regions of Lokris),

Opountian Hdt. Th. X.; (sg.) Ar. Arist.; (of cities belonging to them) AR.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. citizens or inhabitants of Opous Ar. Plu.
**ὄππα** *Aeol.n.*: see ὄμμα
**ὄππᾳ** *Aeol.adv.*, **ὅππῃ** *ep.adv.*: see ὅπῃ
**ὁππόθεν** *ep.adv.*, **ὀπποθεν** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὁπόθεν
**ὁππόθι** *ep.adv.*: see ὁπόθι
**ὁπποῖος** *ep.adj.*: see ὁποῖος
**ὁππόκα** *dial.adv.*: see ὁπότε
**ὀπποποῖ** *interj.* [reltd. πόποι] (expressing annoyance) **hey!** S.*Ichn.*
**ὁ-ππόσε** *ep.indir.relatv.adv.* [ὅς[1], πόσε] to whatever place, wherever Od.
**ὁππόσος** *ep.adj.*: see ὁπόσος
**ὁππόσσακιν** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὁποσάκις
**ὁππόταν** *ep.conj.*: see under ὁπότε
**ὁππότε** *ep.adv.*, **ὄππότα** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὁπότε
**ὁππότερος** *ep.adj.*, **ὁπποτέρωθεν** *ep.adv.*: see ὁπότερος
**ὄππυι** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὅποι
**ὅππως** *ep.adv.*, **ὄππως** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὅπως
**ὀπταλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ὀπτός] (of meat) **roasted** Hom.
**ὀπτάνιον** (also **ὀπτανεῖον** Plu.) ου *n.* room or space for cooking, **kitchen** Ar. Men. Plu.
**ὀπτάνομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ὀπτήρ] (of the risen Christ) be visible, **appear** —W.DAT. *to people* NT.
**ὀπτασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **apparition** (of a heavenly being) NT.
**ὀπτάω** *contr.vb.* | PASS.: dial.pres.ptcpl. ὀπτεύμενος | aor.inf. ὀπτηθῆναι | pf. ὤπτημαι | **1** roast over the fire (on a spit) or in an oven; **roast** —*meat, a whole animal* Hom. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + —*fish* Hdt. Ar. —*human flesh* Hdt. Plu.; (intr.) **do the roasting, cook** Ar. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. birds) **roasted** Ar. || PASS. (of meat, birds, fish) be roasted Od. Ar.
**2** cook (grain products, on a griddle or in an oven); **bake** —*bread, cakes* Hdt. Ar. X. Men.; (intr.) **bake bread** Hdt.
**3** bake (clay products, in kilns); **fire, bake** —*bricks* Hdt. || PASS. (of a pot) be fired Pl.
**4** || PASS. (of a person) be roasted (to death) Men.
**5** (of the sun) **bake, burn** —*a person* Bion || PASS. (of the earth) be baked (by the sun) X.
**6** (fig.) inflame with love, **roast** —*a person* Ar. || PASS. be roasted (by love) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
**ὀπτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ὁράω
**ὀπτεύω** *vb.* [reltd. ὀπτήρ] (of birds) **survey, scrutinise** —*the whole earth* Ar.
**ὀπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] **1** one who observes (for others); **watchman, lookout** Od.
**2** one who observes (on his own account); **observer** A. X.
**3** one who happens to see (sthg. which occurs); **observer, eyewitness** S. Antipho
**ὀπτήρια** ων *n.pl.* offerings on seeing (a newborn or newly found child) for the first time; **first-sight offerings** E. Call.
**ὀπτήτειρα** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* [ὀπτάω] (of a kiln) **for baking** Call.
**ὀπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ὀπτήρ] relating to sight || FEM.SB. theory of sight Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. optics Arist.
**ὀπτός** ή όν *adj.* [ὀπτάω] **1** (of meat, fish, human flesh) **roasted** Od. A. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. +
**2** (of bread) **baked** Hdt.
**3** (of bricks) **fired, baked** Hdt. Ar. X.
**4** (of land or soil) **baked dry** (by the sun) X.; (of figs) Call.*epigr.*
**5** (of iron, in the hardening process) **baked** (W. ἐκ + GEN. in fire) S.

**ὀπυίω**, Att. **ὀπύω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ὀπυιέμεν, ὀπυιέμεναι | ep.impf. ὤπυιον, also ὄπυιον | Att.fut. ὀπύσω | **1** (of a man) take or have as a wife, **marry** or **be married to** —*a woman* Hom. Hes. Pi. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (intr.) have a wife, **be married** Il. || PASS. (of a woman) be taken in marriage, be married Il. Plu.
**2** (of women, in neg.phr.) **play the active role in sex** Arist. || PASS. play the passive role Arist.
**ὄπφις** *m.*: see ὄφις
**ὄπωπα** (pf.), **ὀπώπει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see ὁράω
**ὀπωπή** ῆς *f.* [ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] **1** seeing or view (of someone, on the first occasion), **sight** Od. hHom.
**2** casting of a look (in someone's direction), **glance** AR.
**3** faculty of vision, **sight** Od.
**4** (concr.) **eye** AR.; **eyeball** AR.
**ὀπωπητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **watcher, spy** (at night, ref. to Hermes) hHom.
**ὀπώρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὀπώρη** ης *f.* **1** time of the ripening and gathering in of fruits (esp. grapes or orchard produce, opp. corn), **fruitful season, time of the fruit harvest** (ref. to late summer or autumn) Il. Alc. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S.*fr.* Pl.; (opp. summer) Od. Theoc. Plu.; (opp. summer, winter, spring) Alcm.; (opp. winter and spring, i.e. incl. summer) Ar.; (following spring) X.; (personif., as a goddess) **Harvest Time** Ar.
**2** (fig., ref. to a man's or woman's coming to maturity) **youthful ripeness** A. Pi.
**3** (concr.) fruit gathered at the harvest, **harvest fruit** A. S. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (pl.) Is.
**4** (gener.) **fruit** Alcm. X.
**ὀπωρίζω** *vb.* | Ion.masc.pl.fut.ptcpl. ὀπωριεῦντες | **1 pick, harvest** —*fruits* Pl.; (intr.) **gather fruit** Plu.
**2 pick the ripe fruit from** —*date-palms* Hdt.
**ὀπωρινός** ή όν *adj.* | ῑ in Hom. | of the time of the fruit harvest; (of the star, ref. to Sirius) **of harvest time, autumnal** Il.; (of the North Wind, a breeze) Hom. hHom.; (of rain, a stormy day) Il. Hes.
**ὀπωρ-ώνης** ου *m.* [ὠνέομαι] buyer of fruit (for resale); (derog., w.connot. of being a petty tradesman) **fruiterer** D.
**ὅπως**, ep. **ὅππως**, Aeol. **ὄππως**, Ion. **ὅκως** *relatv.adv.* [ὅς[1], πῶς] **1** (sts. w.correlatv. ὥς or οὕτως) in such a manner as, **as, just as** Hom. + • ἔρξον ὅπως ἐθέλεις *do as you wish* Hom.; (w.indef.cl.) • οὕτως ὅπως ἂν αὐτοὶ βούλωνται *in whatever way they themselves wish* X.; (w. a noun) **like** (someone or sthg.) Trag. • ὅπως ἁ πάνδυρτος ἀηδών *like the mournful nightingale* S.
**2** (w.superl.adv.) **as much as** A. + • ὅπως ἀνωτάτω *as high as possible* Ar.
**3** (temporal) **when** Hom. + • ὅπως ἴδον αἷμα *when they saw the blood* Il.; (w.indef.cl.) • ἐώθεε ... ὅκως ἡ βασίλεια καλέοι φοιτᾶν *he was accustomed to go whenever the queen called him* Hdt.
**4** (conj., introducing a statement, after a vb. of thinking or speaking) **that** Hdt. + • ἐρῶ μὲν οὐχ ὅπως τάχους ὕπο δύσπνους ἱκάνω *I will not say that I come breathless from haste* S.
**5** οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως (or sim.) *there is no way that, it is not possible that* —W.INDIC. *sthg. is the case* Hdt. +
**6** οὐχ (or μὴ) ὅπως (followed by ἀλλά or sim.) *not to say that ... but* (*i.e. not only ... but*) Th. + • οὐχ ὅπως ὑμῖν τῶν αὑτοῦ τι ἐπέδωκεν ἀλλὰ τῶν ὑμετέρων πολλὰ ὑφῄρηται *so far from giving you something of his own, he has stolen much of what is yours* Lys.
**7** (introducing an indir.q.) in what manner, **how** Hom. + • ἔσπετε νῦν μοι ... ὅππως δὴ πρῶτον πῦρ ἔμπεσε νηυσὶν

Ἀχαιῶν *now tell me how fire first fell on the ships of the Achaeans* Il.
**8** (in response to the q. πῶς *how?*) **do you ask 'how'?** Ar.
**9** (after a vb. of taking care, deliberating, or sim., w.fut.indic. or deliberative subj.) • ἔπρασσον ὅπως τις βοήθεια ἥξει *they tried to arrange for some help to come* Th. • φραζώμεθ' ὅπως ὄχ' ἄριστα γένηται *let us consider how it may turn out for the very best* Od.; (w.opt., after a past tense) • ἐπεμελήθημεν ὅπως ἐξαλειφθείη αὐτῷ τὰ ἁμαρτήματα *we took care that his offences should be expunged* Lys.
**10** (after a vb. of fearing, w.fut.indic. or aor.subj.) • φόβος οὖν ἐστιν ... ὅπως μὴ καὶ αὖθις διασχισθησόμεθα *so there is a fear that we may be split in two again* Pl. • τὴν θεὸν ... ὅπως λάθω δέδοικα *I am worried how I may escape the notice of the goddess* (*i.e. that I may not*) E.
**11** (in warnings or commands, after a vb. of cautioning or sim.) • ὅρα ὄκως μή σευ ἀποστήσονται Πέρσαι *watch out that the Persians don't revolt from you* Hdt.; (w. leading vb. omitted) • ὅπως οὖν ἔσεσθε ἄνδρες ἄξιοι τῆς ἐλευθερίας ἧς κέκτησθε *so be sure to prove you are men worthy of the freedom you possess* X.
**12** (after a vb. of asking, w.subj., sts.w. ἄν) • ὅπως μὴ ἀποθάνῃ ἠντεβόλει *he pleaded that he should not be put to death* Lys.
**13** (introducing a purpose cl.) **so that, in order that** (w.subj., sts.w. ἄν, or opt.) Hom. + • γέγωνέ μοι πᾶν τοὖθ', ὅπως εἰδῶ τίς εἶ *tell me all this, so that I may know who you are* S. • πὰρ δέ οἱ αὐτὸς ἔστη, ὅπως θανάτοιο βαρείας χεῖρας ἀλάλκοι *he himself stood by him, to keep away the heavy hands of death* Il.; (w.fut.indic.) • ἐμισθώσατο τοῦτον εὐθέως, ὅπως συνερεῖ *he immediately hired this man, to speak in support* D.; (w. past tense of indic., expressing an unfulfilled obligation) • φράσαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἃ καὶ τῇ βουλῇ ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ εἰσήγγειλα, ὅπως αὐτόθεν προῄδετε (*I would have dearly wished*) *to tell you what I also reported in secret to the Council, so that you might have known it at once* And.
**ὁπωσ-δήποτε** *indef.relatv.adv.* [δή ποτε] **in whatever way it might be, in some way or other** D. Arist.
**ὁπωσ-οῦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* **in any way whatever** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**ὅπωσ-περ**, Ion. **ὅκωσπερ** (or **ὅκως περ**) *relatv.adv.* [περ[1]]
**1** in such a manner as, **just as** Heraclit. S.
**2** (modifying a noun) **just like** Heraclit. Hdt.
**ὁπωσ-τι-οῦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* [τις] **1 somehow or other** Pl. D.
**2** οὐδ' (or μηδ') ὁπωστιοῦν *in no way whatever* Th. X. D.
**ὅρᾱμα** ατος *n.* [ὁράω] **1** that which is seen, **sight, spectacle** (sts. horrific or impressive) X. D. Arist. Plu.
**2** prophetic or mystical sight, **vision** NT.
**3** thing which is perceived or understood, **discovery** (W.GEN. by Thales) Arist.(dub.)
**ὄρανος** *Aeol.m.*: see οὐρανός
**ὅρᾱσις** εως *f.* [ὁράω] **1** faculty of seeing, **sight** (as one of the senses) Plb.
**2** act of seeing, **seeing** Arist. Plb.
**3** ability to see, **vision** (as being impeded at night) Plb.
**4** way of looking (at sthg.) with the intellect, **view** Men.
**5** prophetic or mystical sight, **vision** NT.
**ὁρᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. that which relates to seeing Arist.
**ὁρᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **able to be seen, visible** Pl. X. Arist. Theoc. Plu. || NEUT.SB. that which is able to be seen Pl. X. Arist.

**ὁράω**, Ion. **ὁρέω** *contr.vb.* | ep. (w.diect.) ὁρόω, 2sg. ὁράᾳς, 2pl.opt. ὁρόῳτε, ptcpl. ὁρόων, fem.ptcpl. ὁρόωσα, masc.pl.ptcpl. ὁρόωντες | dial. 2sg. ὁρῇς, 3sg. ὁρῇ, 3pl. ὁρεῦντι, also ὁρέοντι, imperatv. ὅρη, pl. ὁρῆτε | inf. ὁρᾶν, dial. ὁρῆν (Ar.) | impf.: Att. ἑώρων, Ion. ὥρων, ep.3sg. ὅρᾱ | fut. ὄψομαι | pf. ὄπωπα, Att. ἑόρᾱκα (later ἑώρᾱκα) | plpf.: ep.3sg. ὀπώπει, Ion. ὀπώπεε, 3pl. ὀπώπεσαν, Att.3pl. ἑορᾱ́κεσαν || MID.: ep.inf. (w.diect.) ὁράασθαι | ep.3sg.impf. ὁρᾶτο || PASS.: Att.impf. ἑωρώμην | fut. ὀφθήσομαι | aor. ὤφθην, ptcpl. ὀφθείς, also ὁρᾱθείς (Plu.) | Att.pf. ἑώρᾱμαι, also 2sg. ὦψαι, 3sg. ὦπται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὀπτέον || The aor.act. is supplied by ἰδεῖν. | The mid. is used in poetry in the same senses as the act. | —also **ὄρημμι** *Aeol.vb.* | 3sg. ὄραι (Theoc., cj.) | mid.2sg. ὄρηαι (Od.) |
**1** have the faculty of sight, **be able to see, see** S. E. Pl. +; (fig., of the words of a blind man) S.
**2** (specif.) be in a condition to see, **see** *—the light* (*of the sun, i.e. be alive*) Hom. hHom. Alc. Thgn. S. E. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. the living E.
**3** direct one's eyes (towards someone or sthg.); **look** Hom. + —W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction, towards or at persons or things* Hom. +; (tr.) **look at** *—persons or things* Hom. +
**4** discern with the eyes, **see, perceive** *—persons, things* (*sts. doing sthg., or in a certain state*) Hom. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be seen Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**5** perceive with the mind, **become aware, understand, realise** —W.INDIR.Q. OR COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hom. + —W.NOM.PTCPL. *that one is acting wrongly or sim.* E. Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is impossible* Th.
**6** look with attention or concern, **look, pay heed** —W. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *to one's business* Od. *—to someone's appearance, lineage, speech* Hom. Sol.
**7 pay attention to, take thought for** *—a situation or goal* Semon. S. E.; **see to, provide** *—a chair* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Theoc.; **see to it, take care** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd.* (*or shd. not*) *be the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**8** (interrog., drawing attention, sts. reproachfully) ὁρᾷς; *do you see* (*i.e. that sthg. is the case*)? S. E. Ar. Pl. Thphr. Men.
**9 go to see, visit** *—someone* Hom.; **meet with** *—someone* E. Thphr. Men.; admit to one's presence, **see** *—someone* Od.
**10** have an expression (of a certain kind); **have a look of** *—determination* Pi. *—springtime* Theoc.; **glare** —W.ADV. *alarmingly* Hes.
**11** (of a place) be situated facing, **look** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards another place* Th.
**ὀργᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **ὄργᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ὀργή
**ὀργάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ὀργάω] work by continually pressing, **knead, make supple** *—a scalp* Hdt. *—clay* Ar. || PASS. (of wax) be kneaded Pl.
**ὀργαίνω** *vb.* [ὀργή] | aor.opt. ὀργᾱ́ναιμι | **1 be angry** S. —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.
**2** (hyperbol.) **provoke to anger** *—a stone* S.
**ὀργανικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὄργανον] **1** having the nature of an instrument or tool; (of the human body) **equipped with organs** or **faculties** Plu.; (of parts of the body) **useful, instrumental** (to the act of motion) Arist.; (of merits of slaves, in accomplishing tasks) Arist.
**2** (of a kind of rhetoric) **effective** (w. εἰς + ACC. on crowds) Plu.
**3** (of illustrations, equipment) **mechanical** Plu. || FEM.SB. art of mechanics Plu.
—**ὀργανικῶς** *adv.* **instrumentally** *—ref. to good things being useful* Arist.

**ὄργανον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἔργον] **1** piece of equipment, **instrument, implement, tool** (for making sthg., or for use in an activity) S. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. +
**2** (specif.) **musical instrument** Pi.*fr.* E. Melanipp. Telest. Pl. X. +
**3 surgical instrument** Pl. X. Arist.
**4** (fig., ref. to a person) **instrument** (W.GEN. of evil deeds) S.; (gener., ref. to a friend, assistant, slave, as helping a person to accomplish a task) Arist.
**5 sensory organ** (esp.ref. to the eye) Pl.
**6** product of workmanship (ref. to an ornament, weapon, city-walls), **work, product** E.

**ὀργάς** άδος *f.* [ὀργάω] **1** app., area of fertile but uncultivated land; (specif.) **mountain glade** E. X.
**2** (ref. to a region betw. Athens and Megara, dedicated to the deities of Eleusis) **sacred land** D. Call. Plu.

**ὀργάω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. ὀργή] **1** (of crops, fruits) **be ripe** Hdt. X. —W.PASS.INF. *for being reaped, picked, gathered* Hdt.; (of a girl) **be ready** (for marriage) Plu.
**2** be full of enthusiasm or passion, **be eager** Th. Ar. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Th.; (of men, w. sexual connot.) Ar.; (of a horse) —W. πρός + ACC. *for a run* Plu.

**ὀργεών** ῶνος, ep. **ὀργήων** (or **ὀργείων**) ονος *m.* [reltd. ὄργια] **performer of rites, minister** hHom.; (at Athens, ref. to a member of a religious fraternity) Is.

**ὀργή** ῆς, dial. **ὀργᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **ὄργᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | freq. collectv.pl. |
**1** emotional constitution; **temper, temperament, disposition** Hes. Semon. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** heightened emotional state (gentle, harsh or violent, esp. in reaction to a circumstance, a person, sthg. done or said); **emotion, feeling, mood, passion** hHom. Sapph. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Th. +; (inspired by a god, esp. Bacchus, Pan) Pi.*fr.* E.
**3** (specif.) **indignation, anger, fury** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (of the gods, Erinyes, Retribution) Trag. +; (of a dead man's spirit) A. S.; (of battle, troops) Tyrt. Th. Ar.

**ὄργια** ων *n.pl.* [perh.reltd. ἔρδω, ἔργον] **1** acts of religious ritual, **rites** A. S. Arist.; (celebrated in honour of a particular god, esp. in a mystery cult) hHom. A.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Call. +; (of Dionysus) Hdt. E.; (of Aphrodite or the Muses, fig.ref. to erotic love, music and poetry) Lyr.adesp. Ar.
**2** (concr.) **secret cult objects** (of Dionysus) Theoc.

**ὀργιάζω** *vb.* | aor. ὠργίασα | **1 celebrate rites** Isoc.; (for Dionysus) E.; **celebrate** —W.COGN.ACC. *rites, sacrifices, or sim.* Pl. Plu. || MID. **celebrate rites** —W.DAT. *for divine beings* Pl. || PASS. (of the rites of a goddess) be celebrated Plu.
**2 celebrate with rites** —*a person* (*as if a god*) Pl. —*a goddess* Plu.
**3 honour with rites** —*sacred objects* Plu. || PASS. (of the private shrines of ancestral gods) be honoured with rites Pl.
**4** (of Dionysus) **celebrate one's rites** AR.

**ὀργιασμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **secret rites** (of Dionysus) Plu.; (of a mystery cult) Lyr.adesp.(cj.)

**ὀργιαστής** οῦ *m.* **celebrant** (of a mystery cult) Plu.

**ὀργιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* of the kind associated with religious rites; (of the aulos and its music) **producing religious excitement** Arist.

**ὀργίζω** *vb.* [ὀργή] | aor. ὤργισα || MID.: fut. ὀργιοῦμαι | pf. ὤργισμαι || PASS.: fut. ὀργισθήσομαι | aor. ὠργίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὀργιστέον |
**1** make (someone) impassioned or angry (by one's words or actions); **provoke, anger** —*a person* Ar. X. Arist. —*a colony of wasps* Ar.; (of a speaker) **move to anger** —*listeners* Pl. Arist.
**2** || MID. (also FUT. and AOR.PASS.) **be** or **become angry** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (esp. in political or military ctxts., w. leaders or envoys, w. fellow citizens or a foreign people) Th. Att.orats. +; (in lawcourts or other gatherings, w. persons or their wrongdoing, esp. when one is swayed by oratory) Att.orats.; (in a way which prevents sound judgement) Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. angry state (W.GEN. of mind) Th.
**3** || MID. (of gods) **be angry** (at human actions) And. || AOR.PASS. become angry —W.DAT. *w. persons, a family* E. Ar.

**ὀργίλος** η ον *adj.* **1** prone to strong emotion (as a character trait); **emotional, quick-tempered** or **angry** Pl. Arist. Men.
**2** full of strong emotion (on a particular occasion); **angry, impassioned, heated** X. D. Men.
—**ὀργίλως** *adv.* **emotionally, angrily, ill-humouredly** D. Arist. Men.

**ὀργιλότης** ητος *f.* **quick-temperedness** Arist.

**ὄργυια**, dial. **ὀρόγυια** (Pi.), ᾱς (Ion. ῆς), Att. **ὀργυιά** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ὀρέγω] | acc. ὄργυιαν, Att. ὀργυιάν || PL.: nom. ὀργυιαί | gen. ὀργυιῶν, Ion. ὀργυιέων | dat. ὀργυιαῖς, Ion. ὀργυιῇσι | distance between the tips of both sets of fingers (w. the arms outstretched sideways); **fathom** (as a measure of length, height or depth, approx. six feet) Hom. Pi. Hdt. X. Plb. NT.

**ὀργυιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of statues) measuring a fathom (in height), **six feet tall** Call.

**ὄρεα** (nom.acc.pl.): see ὄρος

**ὄρεγμα** ατος *n.* [ὀρέγω] **1** action of stretching or straining (of a part of the body); **outstretching** (of one's arms, in mourning) A.; (of one's cheeks and hair, in embracing someone) E.
**2 stride, pace** (to reach the safety of an altar) E.; (of a horse's steps) A.

**ὀρέγνῡμι** *vb.* | ptcpl. ὀρεγνῡ́ς | **stretch out** (in prayer or pleading) —*one's hands* Il.; (mid.) Mosch.

**ὀρέγω** *vb.* | impf. ὤρεγον | fut. ὀρέξω | aor. ὤρεξα, ep. ὄρεξα |
**1 stretch out, hold up** —*one's hands* (*in prayer, sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to heaven*) Hom. Plu. —(*in greeting or recognition, in offering or receiving help, in pleading or begging, sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
**2** (of a juror) **hold up** (to view) —*a token* (*which assigns him to a particular court*) Arist.
**3 hand over** or **hand out** —*a cup, weapon, food, drink, or sim.* Hom. hHom. Critias Ar. Pl. X. +
**4** (esp. of a god) **grant** —*victory, fulfilment, prosperity, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Pi. B. S.
—**ὀρέγομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ὀρέξομαι | aor. ὠρεξάμην, ep.3sg. ὀρέξατο | ep.3pl.redupl.pf. ὀρωρέχαται, 3pl.plpf. ὀρωρέχατο || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ὠρέχθην | **1** reach out or up (towards sthg.); **reach up** (to lift down an object) Od.; (of a fish, for the bait) Theoc.; (of a person) **reach out** —W.GEN. *for food* E.
**2** reach out with one's hands or arms (towards someone); **stretch out one's hands** or **arms** (in pleading, desperation, grief, love or longing) Hom. —W.GEN. *to a person* Il. E. —*for another's hand* AR. —W.INF. *to take sthg.* hHom.; **reach out** —W.DAT. or INTERN.ACC. *w. one's hand or hands* Il. hHom. A.
**3** reach out with one's arms and body (to attack an enemy, to get a grip on sthg.); **lunge** or **make a thrust** (sts. W.DAT. w. a weapon, w. the hand) Il. Hes. —W.GEN. *at the enemy, at prey* Il. Tyrt. AR. Theoc.; **grab hold of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* AR.
**4** extend one's step; **take a long step** or **stride** Il.; (of horses) **gallop** —W.INF. *to go into battle* Il.
**5** (of a person committing suicide by hanging) **stretch one's body** —W.PREP.PHR. *by the neck* E.; (of a snake) **extend one's coils** Il.

6 stretch oneself in exertion or determination (to get somewhere or accomplish sthg.); **press forward** Plb. —W.GEN. *towards a place* X. Plb.; **set one's hand** —W.GEN. *to a terrible deed* E.; (of things) **strive towards** —W.GEN. *a certain goal* Pl.
7 reach out (for sthg., w. the mind); **reach out** (so as to understand) Emp.; **have a desire** or **ambition** Arist. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* E. Th. Att.orats. + —W.INF. *to do or become sthg.* E. Pl. X.; **covet** —W.GEN. *things which do not belong to one* Antipho Th. X.
**ὀρειάς** *fem.adj.*: see under ὄρειος
**ὀρειβατέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀρειβάτης] **walk over** or **climb mountains** Plu.
**ὀρει-βάτης** (also **ὀριβάτης** Ar., cj.) ου, dial. **οὐριβάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ὄρος, βαίνω] one who walks or dwells in the mountains, **mountain dweller** (esp. as a herdsman or shepherd) E.; (ref. to the Cyclops) E.; (appos.w. ὄρνις *bird*, θήρ *beast*) S. Ar.
**ὀρει-δρόμος** ον *adj.* [δραμεῖν] (of a god or human) **running on the mountains** Pi.*fr.*; (of Artemis) Simon.; (of maenads) E.
**ὀρεικός** *adj.*: see ὀρικός
**ὀρει-λεχής** ές *adj.* [λέχος] (of lions) **with mountain lairs** Emp.
**ὀρει-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of Centaurs) **mountain-dwelling** E.
**ὀρεινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of places) **mountainous** Hdt. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. mountainous country Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. (fig.) rugged nature (of Orestes, in explanation of his name) Pl.; (pl.) mountainous country Plu.
2 (of a road or route) **over mountains** X. Plu. || FEM.SB. mountain route X.
3 (of a Thracian tribe) **of the hills** or **mountains** Th. X.
**ὄρειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον), dial. **οὔρειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of divine or semi-divine beings, esp. nymphs, Cybele) **of the mountains** Hes.*fr.* hHom. Lyr. E. Ar. Men. +; (of people, wild animals, flocks) S. E. Pl. X. Plb.; (of rocks, trees, peaks, or sim.) Hippon. A. E. Ar. Tim. Telest.; (of mist) Plu.; (of the lyre, as first made fr. the shell of a tortoise on Mt. Cyllene) E.
2 (of headlands) **mountainous** S.
3 (of the casting out of an unburied body) **in the mountains** E.
—**ὀρειάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of nymphs) **of the mountains** Bion
**ὀρείπλαγκτος** *adj.*: see ὀρίπλαγκτος
**ὀρεῖται** (ep.3sg.fut.mid.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀρεί-τροφος** ον *adj.* [ὄρος, τρέφω] (of cattle) **pastured on the hills** S.*Ichn.*
**ὀρειχάλκινος** η ον *adj.* [ὀρείχαλκος] (of a stele) **made of orichalc** Pl.
**ὀρεί-χαλκος** ου *m.* [χαλκός] mountain copper (a legendary precious metal); **orichalc** Hes. hHom. Ibyc. Pl. Call. AR.
**ὀρεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὀρεκτός] (of a part of the soul, the mind) **characterised by appetite** or **desire** Arist.; (of a man) **naturally inclined** (W.GEN. towards sthg.) Arist.
**ὀρεκτός** ή όν *adj.* [ὀρέγω] 1 (of spears) **outstretched** (for action) Il.
2 (of a pleasure or good) reached for, **desired** Arist.; (of a person) **desirable** Arist.
**ὄρεξις** εως *f.* 1 **appetite** (W.GEN. of the stomach) Plu.
2 **desire** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Arist.
**ὀρεοκόμος** *m.*: see ὀρεωκόμος
**ὀρέοντι** (dial.3pl.): see ὁράω
**ὀρέοντο** (ep.3pl.aor.2 mid.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀρεσί-τροφος** ον *adj.* [ὄρος, τρέφω] (of a lion) **mountain-bred** Hom.

**ὀρεσ-κόος**, ep. **ὀρεσκῷος**, ον *adj.* [κεῖμαι] 1 (of wild animals) **with mountain lair** Hom. hHom. Alcm. E.; (of nymphs, the Centaurs, Atalanta) **mountain-dwelling** Hes.*fr.* hHom. A.
2 (of the Cyclops' diet) **of mountain creatures** E.*Cyc.*
**ὄρεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ὄρος
**ὀρεσσι-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βαίνω] (of Pan, a wild animal) **mountain-roaming** S.
**ὀρεσσί-γονος** ον *ep.adj.* [γόνος] (of nymphs) **mountain-born** Ar.
**ὀρεσσι-νόμος** ον *ep.adj.* [νέμω] (of a goat) **mountain-ranging** Hes.
**ὀρέστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (contrastv., of wild animals) **of the mountains** (opp. the countryside) Hom. E.; (epith. of Earth, Artemis) S. E.
**Ὀρέστης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Ὀρέστᾱς** ᾱ *m.* | voc. Ὀρέστα | **Orestes** (son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who killed his mother to avenge his father's murder and was then pursued by Erinyes and brought to trial in Athens) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
—**Ὀρέστειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the misfortunes) **of Orestes** S.; (of his hand, as slayer of Neoptolemos) E.; (of pitchers, ref. to a competition at the Χόες festival, when wine-drinkers drank in silence, as Orestes was obliged to do when he came unpurified to Athens) Call.
—**Ὀρέστεια** ᾱς *f.* ***Oresteia*** (title of a trilogy of tragedies by Aeschylus) Ar.
**ὀρεστιάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* [ὄρος] (of nymphs) **of the mountains** Il. hHom.
**ὄρεσφι** (ep.gen.dat.sg.pl.): see ὄρος
**ὀρεῦντι** (dial.3pl.): see ὁράω
**ὀρεύς** έως, Ion. **οὐρεύς** έος (ep. ῆος) *m.* [reltd. ὄρος] **mule** Il. Hes. hHom. Ar. Arist. Call.
**ὄρευς** (dial.gen.): see ὄρος
**ὀρεχθέω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. ῥοχθέω, or perh. ὀρέγω] | ep.3pl.impf. ὀρέχθεον | aor. ὠρέχθησα (Men.) | 1 (of oxen) **bellow** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the slaughterer's knife* Il. [or perh. *be stretched out*]
2 (of the sea) app. **roar** or **beat** —W.PREP.PHR. *against the shore* Theoc.
3 (of persons in a crowd) app. **roar, cry out** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Men.
4 (of a person or heart) app. **swell** or **throb** (w. a strong emotion) Ar. AR.
**ὀρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ὁράω
**ὀρεω-κόμος** (also **ὀρεοκόμος**) ου *m.* [ὀρεύς, κομέω] one who takes care of mules, **muleteer** Ar. Pl. X. Hyp. Plb.
**ὄρη** (Att.nom.acc.pl.): see ὄρος
**ὄρη** (dial.imperatv.), **ὀρῇ** (dial.3sg.), **ὄρηαι** (Aeol.2sg.mid.), **ὄρημμι** *Aeol.vb.*, **ὀρῆν**, **ὀρῆτε** (dial.inf. and pl.imperatv.): see ὁράω
**ὄρηται** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.subj.), **ὄρθαι** (ep.aor.2 mid.inf.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀρθεύω** *vb.* [ὀρθός] keep upright, **support** —*a person's body* E.
**Ὀρθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Orthia** (cult title of Artemis in Laconia and Arcadia) X. Plu.
—**Ὀρθωσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ὀρθωσίη** ης *f.* **Orthosia** (cult title of Artemis) Pi. Hdt.
**ὀρθιάδε** *adv.*: see under ὄρθιος
**ὀρθιάζω** *vb.* [ὄρθιος] (of mourners) **raise a shrill** or **loud cry** A.
**ὀρθιάσματα** των *n.pl.* **loud cries** Ar.

**ὄρθιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ὀρθός] **1** extending upwards; (of a hill) **steep, sheer** X. Plu.; (of fortifications) E.; (of a tree-trunk) **straight** Plu.
**2** leading up to higher ground; (of a path, route, ascent) **steep** Hes. E. Th.(dub., v.l. ὄρθριον) X. || NEUT.SB. uphill slope X.; (prep.phr.) πρὸς (τὸ) ὄρθιον *uphill* X.
**3** in a vertical position; (of shields, as a line of defence) **vertical, upright** Hdt.; (of hair on the head) **on end** (out of strong emotion or fear) Trag.
**4** || NEUT.PL.SB. upwards or inland extent (of a country, i.e. N.-S., opp. E.-W.) Hdt.
**5** in a direct line; (of a bird's flight) **direct, straight** Plu.
**6** (of a phalanx, cohort, or other company of soldiers) in a long extended line (for marching), **in a column** X. Plb. Plu.
**7** (of persons or a people, their character, judgement, speech, or sim.) direct in nature, **straight, upright, strict** Plu.
**8** with a loud, commanding or penetrating sound; (of wailing) **loud** or **piercing** Pi.*fr.* S.; (of a baby's demands) A.; (of a proclamation, the blare of a trumpet) S. E.
**9** (of a well-known melody, sung to the accompaniment of the lyre, said to have been invented by Terpander) high-pitched or rousing, **orthian** Hdt. Ar.; (pl., fig.ref. to Cassandra's prophetic singing) A. || MASC.SB. (specif.) orthian melody Sapph. Ar.
**10** (of the impudence of donkeys, ref. to braying) **noisy** Pi. [also interpr. w. sexual connot. as *excited, rampant*]
**—ὄρθιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **uphill** X.
**2 loudly** A. Pi. E.
**—ὄρθια** *neut.pl.adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **uphill** X.
**2 loudly** Il. hHom. AR.
**—ὀρθιάδε** *adv.* **uphill** X.

**ὀρθό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of Themis) of right counsel, **prudent, wise** A.; (of a policy, plans) Pi.

**ὀρθο-γώνιος** ον *adj.* [γωνίᾱ] (of a triangle) **right-angled** Plu.

**ὀρθο-δαής** ές *adj.* [δαῆναι] **having the right knowledge** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A.

**ὀρθο-δίκαιος** ον *adj.* (of a city-state) **straight and just** A.

**ὀρθο-δίκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δίκη] (of the navel of the earth, ref. to the Delphic oracle) **straight-judging** Pi.

**ὀρθό-δικος** ον *adj.* (of a person, the goddess Styx) **straight-judging** B.

**ὀρθοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [δόξα] **be of the right opinion** Arist.

**ὀρθοδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δρόμος] (of a horse) **be on a straight course** X.

**ὀρθοέπεια** ᾱς *f.* [ἔπος] **correctness of diction** Pl.

**ὀρθό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] (of a prophetic dream) **causing the hair to stand on end** A.

**ὀρθό-κραιραι** ᾱων *ep.fem.pl.adj.* [reltd. κέρας] (of cattle) **straight-horned** Hom. hHom.; (fig., of ships, app.ref. to their curved stem-post and stern-post) Il.

**ὀρθό-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] with head erect; (of a funeral mound) **tall** S.

**ὀρθολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] **correctness of speech** Pl.

**ὀρθομαντείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀρθόμαντις] **true prophecy** A.

**ὀρθό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **true prophet** (ref. to Teiresias) Pi.

**ὀρθο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of the Fates) **dispensing justly** A.

**ὀρθό-πολις** ιος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (fig., of a ruler) **keeping the city upright** Pi.

**ὀρθό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] erect upon the feet; (of a hill) **steep** or **high** S.

**ὀρθοπρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πρᾱ́σσω] **act rightly** Arist.

**ὀρθός**, Lacon. **ὀρσός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** (of a person or animal) **upright, on one's feet, up** (as a position of the body, opp. bending, lying, or sim., esp. when rising fr. sleep, restless, ready to act or speak) Hom. +
**2** remaining upright or on one's feet again; **on one's feet** (opp. falling) Od. +; (as a sign of restored health) Pi. +
**3** (of a person or animal, the body or part of it) straight and not crooked (as a sign of health, beauty, youth, good breeding), **upright, straight, erect** or **tall** E. Pl. X. Arist.; (of a soul) Pl. D.; (of an ankle, fig.ref. to a good foundation) Pi. Call.
**4** raised to a position which is relatively high; (of the head, body, arms, or sim.) **up** or **upright** A. +; (of the head or ears, esp. of an animal, w.connot. of alertness) **raised** Hdt. +; (of hair) **on end** (fr. fear, cold, aggression) Il. +; (of a phallus) **erect** E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (of a god, a person) **with phallus erect** Carm.Pop. Ar.; (of a foot) **standing firm** (ready for action or the road ahead, sts.fig.) A. +; (of a horse) **rearing** Hdt. Theoc.; (of fish, leaping) **straight up** Simon.
**5** (fig., of a city, people, army) **aroused, excited** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (w. play on sense 4, *with erect phallus*) Ar.
**6** in a position which is upright or extending outwards (when held, placed, planted, bound or propped up); (of things) **vertical, upright, pointing upwards** Od. Pi. Hdt. S. E. +; (of objects, esp. weapons, carried on the shoulder or held ready for action) **upright** or **straight out** X. Plb. Plu.
**7** (w. emphasis on length or height) stretching outwards or upwards; (of a knife) **long and straight** E.; (of a cloud, the aither) **rising high** or **tall** Archil. E.; (of a grave mound) E.; (of a kind of head-dress) Hdt. Ar. Plb. Plu.; (of plants) X.
**8** remaining standing or set upright again (opp. fallen or ruined); (of buildings) **standing** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a chariot, siege-engine) **upright** (opp. overturned) S. Plu.; (of a city-state, public or private affairs, opp. in danger or ruin) S. Att.orats. +; (of one's heart, a hope) Pi. S.
**9** extending in a straight line; (of a row of trees) **straight** X.; (of an object) **rising perpendicular** Plb.; (of the rule of a builder, carpenter, mathematician) **exact, true** Thgn. E. Ar.; (of a piece of land) **with straight boundaries** Pl.; (geom., of an angle) **right** Pl. || FEM.SB. straight line or line at right angles Pl.; right angle Pl. Arist. Plb.; vertical plane Plb.
**10** (of a road, path or course; also, of a course taken in thought, speech or action) without bends or diversion, **direct, straight** Pi. S. E. Ar. Pl. D. +; (of a furrow or crop row) Pi. Theoc.; (of a ray of light) Ar. || FEM.SB. straight road or course S. Ar. D.
**11** (quasi-advbl., of a person, animal or ship moving) on a straight course, **straight, straight ahead, direct** S. E. Ar. D. Plb.
**12** (of the eyes or gaze) **straight ahead** (w.connot. of honesty, opp. lowered) S. E. X. Theoc.
**13** (of things) right in terms of a standard or principle, **right, proper, true** (opp. inferior, incorrect, false, or sim.) Pl. D. +
**14** (specif., of things relating to authority) upright in terms of standards or principles; (of a city, leadership, laws, education) **proper, good, right** Pi. B. S. Pl. +; (of an exchange, contract, currency) **valid** Pl. Arist.; (of a guiding hand) **straight** Pi.
**15** (of a person, words or thinking) upright or correct in terms of truth, **upright, proper, true, correct** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (of a name, term or definition) Hdt. Pl.
**16** (prep.phrs.) εἰς (ἐς) ὀρθόν *to an upright position, upright* S. E. Plu.; *in a straight direction, straight* Pl.; κατ' ὀρθόν *on a*

*straight path* S.; *rightly, correctly* S. Pl.; ἐν ὀρθῷ *on a correct footing, soundly* Plb.
—**ὀρθόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **straight ahead** X.
—**ὀρθά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 straight ahead** Ar.
**2 in the right way, correctly** S. E. Pl.
—**ὀρθῶς** *adv.* **1 in the right direction** (on a road) S.; straight ahead (in terms of achievement), **successfully** S.
2 in a mathematically precise manner, **accurately** A. Hdt. E. +
3 in a manner which is right or appropriate in terms of the facts and truth, **correctly, rightly, truly** B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (as an assent to another's statement) E. Pl. +
4 in a manner which is right in terms of a standard or principle, **correctly, rightly, properly** or **appropriately** Hdt. Trag. Th. +
—**ὀρθότατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **1 in the straightest line** Pl.
**2 most accurately** or **precisely** Antipho Pl.
**3 most correctly, rightly** or **properly** Hdt. Antipho Pl. +
**ὀρθο-στάδην** *adv.* [reltd. στάδιος, ἵστημι] **in an upright position** A.
**ὀρθο-στάδιον** ου *n.* [στάδιος] a kind of woman's garment which falls straight, **straight-line dress** Ar.
**ὀρθο-σταδόν** *adv.* **standing up straight** E.*fr.*; **rising up tall** —*ref. to shoots growing* AR.
**ὀρθο-στάται** ῶν *m.pl.* [ἵστημι] upright vertical structures (acting as a support); **uprights** (W.GEN. of a ladder) E.; **props, poles** (of a tent) E.; **supports** (of an altar or tomb, ref. to upright blocks of masonry) E.
**ὀρθότης** ητος *f.* **1 upright posture** (of humans) X.
2 quality of conforming to a standard, **rightness, appropriateness, correctness** or **excellence** Ar. Pl. Arist.
**3 uprightness, rectitude** (in law, justice, government, religion, personal conduct) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ὀρθόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὤρθωσα || aor.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ὠρθώθην, dial.3pl. ὤρθεν (Corinn.) | **1** raise to an upright or higher position, **lift up** —*a person, the head* Il. S. E.; (of a god) **hold upright** —*the human body* Pl.; (w.connot. of restoring fortune) **raise** —*a person* Archil.
**2** || MID. and AOR.PASS. lift oneself up, **sit up, get up, rise** Il. A. Corinn. AR. Theoc.; (of the body) **be upright** (opp. bent) X.
**3** || MID. remain standing (as a sign of being healthy, not wounded or intoxicated); **stand up, stand up straight** or **tall** S. E. X.; (of plants, in good conditions) X.
**4** set upright, **raise** —*a trophy, a fort* E. Th.; (fig.) —*a hymn of praise* Pi.
**5** raise again, **restore, build again** —*a city, wall* Hdt. E. X. Din.
**6** lift (out of trouble or misfortune), **raise up, restore** —*a people, city or land, a person, family* Trag. Th. Plu. || PASS. be sustained or set right Pi. Plu.
**7** make straight, **straighten** —*a corpse* E. —*warped parts* (*of timbers*) Arist. || PASS. (of a crooked message) be made (to seem) straight (by the messenger) A.
**8** set or keep on a straight road or path, **guide, support** —*an old person* E. || MID. (of a charioteer) **keep a straight course** S. || AOR.PASS. (of a discharged arrow) fly straight S.
**9** set on a straight, successful or prosperous course, **guide to success, promote, exalt** —*persons, a city or land, public or private affairs, family or friends* Scol. Pi. +; **advance** —*oneself* Hdt.; (of a god) **make** (W.ACC. a contest) **go right** A. || MID. **keep on a straight course, be successful** S. Antipho Th. +; (of a marriage) **prosper** E. || AOR.PASS. (of schemes, undertakings) be successful Hdt. E.
**10 guide correctly** —*the mind, judgement, tongue, speech* Thgn. A. S. || MID. (of a statement) **be true** Hdt.; (of one's thinking) **go right, be sound** E.
**11** || PASS. (of an oath) be properly maintained, be honoured A.
**ὀρθρεύω** *vb.* [ὄρθρος] **be awake before daybreak** E.(sts.mid.) Theoc.
**ὀρθρίζω** *vb.* **come before daybreak** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* NT.
**ὀρθρινός** ή όν *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving) **before daybreak** NT.
**ὄρθριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving or sim.) **at** or **before daybreak** hHom. Thgn. Ar. Pl. Men.; (of the cockerel, ref. to its crowing) Theoc.; (of a song) Ar.; (of a meeting) Pl.
—**ὄρθριον** *neut.adv.* **at** or **before daybreak** Th.(v.l. ὄρθιον) Ar.; τὸ ὄρθριον *in the early hours* Hdt.
—**Ὀρθρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Orthria** (goddess of Daybreak) Alcm.(dub.)
**ὀρθρο-γόη** ης *Ion.fem.adj.* [γόος] (of the swallow) **lamenting before daybreak** Hes.
**ὄρθρος** ου *m.* [app.reltd. ὀρθός] period of time before dawn (when people rise to go about their tasks); (gener.) **first light, daybreak, early morning** Hes. hHom. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (when birds begin to sing) Ibyc.; (W.ADJ. βαθύς *deep*) *very first light, imminent daybreak* Ar. Pl. Theoc. NT.; (w. ἔσχατος *furthest*) Theoc.
**ὀρθρο-φοιτο-συκοφαντο-δικο-ταλαίπωρος** ον *adj.* [φοιτάω, σῡκοφάντης, δίκη] (of habits) **of crack-of-dawn-wandering trumped-up-lawsuit wretchedness** Ar.
**ὀρθ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὀρθός, ὄνομα] **rightly named** A.
**Ὀρθωσίᾱ** *f.*: see under Ὀρθίᾱ
**ὀρθωτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ὀρθόω] **sustainer** (of a ruler, ref. to a god) Pi.
**ὅρια** ων *n.pl.* [ὅρος] **1 boundary lines** or **markers** (of a property or piece of land) Th. Pl. Arist.
**2 boundary areas, borders, frontiers** (of a country or state) B. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 (gener.) **region, district** NT.
**ὀριβάτης** *m.*: see ὀρειβάτης
**ορῑγανος** ου *f.* (*also m.*) —also **ὀρῑγανον** ου *n.* a kind of herb, **wild marjoram** (used for seasoning) Ion Ar. Tim. Thphr. Men.; (fig.phr.) βλέπειν ὀρίγανον *have a look as pungent as marjoram* Ar.
**ὀριγνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. ὀρέγω] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ὠριγνήθην | **1** stretch out one's hand for, **reach for** —W.GEN. *an object* Theoc.; (fig.) —*a kind of glory* Isoc.
**2 hunt for** —W.GEN. *animals* E.
3 (of fighters) **aim at one another** (w. their weapons) Hes.
**ὀρί-γονος** ον *adj.* [ὄρος, γόνος] (of pines, meton. for ships) **mountain-born** Tim.
**ὁρίζω**, Ion. **οὐρίζω** *vb.* [ὅρος] | aor. ὥρισα, Ion. οὔρισα | pf. ὥρικα || MID.: fut. ὁριοῦμαι | aor. ὡρισάμην || PASS.: fut. ὁρισθήσομαι | aor. ὡρίσθην | pf. ὥρισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὁριστέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–2, of places) form a boundary, (3–8, of persons) create or have a boundary, (9) separate (persons or things), (10–11) limit or restrict, (12) determine or decide, (13–15) define or distinguish. |
**1** (of places, geographical features) form a boundary (for peoples or places); (of a strip of land or a mountain, of a river, lake or sea) **be the boundary of** —*a country, a kingdom* E.*fr.* X. Plb. Plu.; **mark the boundary between**

—W.DBL.ACC. (linked w. καί) *one land or people and another* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + DAT. Hdt.; **mark** *—the mid-point* (W.DAT. *for two peoples, i.e. be the boundary betw. them*) Hdt.; (of tribes, i.e. their location) **mark the borders** (of a kingdom) Th. || PASS. (of an island, a kingdom) be bounded (by certain geographical features) E. Th. X.
2 (of a country) **border** —W. πρός + ACC. *on another* Hdt.
3 (of persons) **mark** or **fix the boundaries of** *—a country* (W.DAT. *by cities located on them*) Isoc.; (of Io, by giving her name to the Bosporos) **mark** or **define the boundary of** *—the continent on one side of it* A.
4 || MID. (of a ruler) **have as one's boundaries** (and include within one's realm) *—certain regions* A.; **extend the boundaries of** *—one's empire* (W.PREP.PHR. *as far as a certain region*) Pl.; mark out within boundaries, **count as one's own** *—a country* E.*fr.*
5 (of persons) trace the boundaries of, **mark out, demarcate** *—a territory, a sacred enclosure, altars, or sim.* Hdt. S.(sts.mid.) Plu. || MID. (of deities) **mark out** (for themselves) *—a sanctuary* E.
6 || MID. **set up** (W.ACC. pillars) **as boundary markers** X.
7 || MID. (specif.) **place mortgage markers on** *—a house* D. || PASS. (of property) be mortgaged D.
8 (of a traveller) trace a boundary between, **pass between** *—two opposite coasts* E.
9 make a boundary (betw. persons or things, so as to separate them); (of a wide stretch of sea) **separate** *—persons* (W.GEN. *fr. a ship*) S.; (of a storm) *—the courses of ships* E.; (of a ship) **part** *—a person* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a country*) E. || PASS. (of a baby) be parted —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. its mother's arms* E.; (of a room) be separated (by a door) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. another* X.
10 impose a limit or restriction; **limit, restrict, curtail** *—vengeful behaviour* Th. *—an enemy's empire* Isoc. || PASS. (of procrastination) be given a limit (beyond which it must not go) Th.
11 impose a fixed limit on, **determine, fix** *—an amount, a time, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. + || MID. **decide upon** *—a period of time* (*for doing sthg.*) X.; (of a claimant) **set as a limit** (W.DAT. for himself) *—a certain proportion* (*of a property*) Lys. || PASS. (of an amount) be determined D.; (of a time) be fixed —W.DAT. *for an event* E.*fr.*
12 impose a definite regulation or decision; **determine, decide** *—a penalty, a person's fate, a plan, or sim.* A. E. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* E. Lycurg. D. || MID. determine for oneself, **decide upon** *—a remedy* (*consisting of flight*) A. || PASS. (of a penalty or sim.) be determined Att.orats. +
13 (act. and mid.) formulate in a definite way, **establish, determine, define** *—laws, justice, principles of conduct* S. Att.orats. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Isoc. X. || PASS. (of laws, principles, or sim.) be established or defined Att.orats. +
14 draw boundaries (betw. similar things); **separate, specify, distinguish** *—one thing or group of things* (*fr. another*) Pl. || MID. **distinguish between** *—right and wrong* E. || PASS. (of things) be distinguished Pl. Arist.
15 (act. and mid.) define (by making distinctions or using some other criterion); **define** *—a person or thing* Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.INF. + PREDIC.SB. *as being such and such*) Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be defined (sts. W.PREDIC.ADJ. as such and such) Pl. +
—**ὡρισμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of things) **definite, precise** Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
—**ὡρισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a definite** or **precise manner** Arist. Plb.

**ὀρι-κοίτᾶς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ὄρος, κοίτη] (of a centaur) **whose bed is in the mountains** Lyr.adesp.

**ὀρικός** (also **ὀρεικός**) ή όν *adj.* [ὀρεύς] (of a draught pair) **of mules** Pl. Is. Aeschin. Plu.

**ὀρῑ́νω** *vb.* [reltd. ὄρνῡμι] | aor. ὤρῑνα, ep. ὄρῑνα || PASS.: aor. ὠρίνθην, ep. ὀρίνθην | **1** stir up (natural elements); (of winds, Poseidon) **stir** or **whip up** *—the sea* Hom. Hes.; (of a river god) *—his streams* Il. || PASS. (of sea, winds) be stirred up Il. AR.
**2** stir up (w. emotions, esp. through one's words); **stir, move** *—a person's heart* Hom. Archil. Thgn. || MID. **stir up** (in one's heart) *—anger* B. || PASS. (of the heart) be stirred up Hom. hHom. AR.
**3** stir up to action; (of Dionysus) **incite** *—maenads* Theoc. || MID. (of warriors) **surge forth** (fr. ploughed furrows) AR. || PASS. (of a boxer) be incited Theoc.
**4** stir up (w. shock or confusion); **confound** *—opponents* Od. || PASS. (of men) be in confusion, be panicked Hom.
**5** produce or call forth (sounds); (of a river in spate) **stir up** *—a din* (*of logs and stones*) Il.; (of a person, by one's words) *—sounds of lamentation* Il. || PASS. (of frenzied cries) be aroused Pi.*fr.*

**ὅριος** ου *masc.adj.* [ὅρος] **1** (epith. of Zeus) **protecting boundaries** Pl. D.
**2** (of a god, ref. to Roman *Terminus*) **of boundaries** Plu.

**ὀρί-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [ὄρος, πλαγκτός] (of nymphs) **mountain-roaming** Ar.(cj., for ὀρεί-)

**ὅρισμα**, Ion. **οὔρισμα**, ατος *n.* [ὁρίζω] **1 line of demarcation, natural boundary** (betw. territories) Hdt.
**2** || PL. borders (of a land) E.; (gener.) confines or territory E.

**ὁρισμός** οῦ *m.* **1** setting of a limit, **limitation** (sts. W.GEN. of behaviour, emotion, or sim.) Hyp. Arist.
**2** giving of an exact verbal description (of a thing, being, concept, or sim.), **definition** Arist.
**3** means of determination (of a difference of opinion, involving a sum of money as a forfeit for being wrong), **wager** Plu.

**ὁριστής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who determines boundaries, **boundary magistrate** Hyp. Plu.
**2 definer, determiner** (W.GEN. of justice betw. states) D.

**ὁριστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a verbal description) **defining** Arist.

**ὁριστός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. definable things Arist.

**ὀρι-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [ὄρος, τρέφω] (of a wild olive) **grown on a mountain** AR.

**ὀρκάνη** ης, dial. **ὀρκάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ἕρκος] **dungeon** E.; (fig.) **encircling wall** (ref. to an enemy surrounding a city) A.

**ὁρκιᾱτομέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [ὅρκιον, τέμνω] **swear a solemn agreement** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Timocr.

**ὁρκίζω** *vb.* [ὅρκος] | aor. ὥρκισα | **1** administer an oath; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **swear an oath** X. D. Plb. Plu. —W. ἦ μήν + FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. be made to swear an oath Plb.
**2 formulate** —W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to oneself, i.e. one promising allegiance to oneself*) Plu.
**3 adjure, implore** *—a person* (W. 2ND ACC. *by God, Jesus*) NT.

**ὅρκιον** ου *n.* [ὅρκιος] **1** (freq.pl.) that which is sworn or sworn to, **oath, pledge, promise, agreement** Hom. +; (concr., ref. to a bride, a hymn) **pledge** Pi.
**2** || PL. sacrificial victims or other offerings in the solemnising of an oath, oath-offerings Il.

**ὅρκιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] **1** (of persons) **bound by oath** S.
**2** (of gods) **invoked in** or **witnessing oaths** E. Th. Aeschin. AR. Plu.; (of Poseidon, W.DAT. by certain people) Call.; (epith. of Zeus) S. E.; (of Themis) E.
**3** (of a sword) **witnessing an oath** E.

**ὁρκισμός** οῦ *m.* [ὁρκίζω] **administering of an oath** Plb.

**ὅρκος** ου *m.* **1** solemn and binding promise with an invocation to a deity or thing held sacred (framed in a particular form of words, sts. accompanied by a blood sacrifice or ceremony); **oath** Hom. +
**2** (wkr.sens.) **oath** (uttered more casually to support an assertion in conversation) Hom. +
**3 oath** (sworn easily and later broken, by false friends, women or lovers) Od. Hes. Thgn. Pl.
**4** (leg.) **oath** (in a city-state; sworn by two peoples, armies, or political factions, in ratification of an agreement) Hdt. +; (sworn by troops, in allegiance to a leader and comrades, or concerning distribution of booty) Hdt. +; (by leaders or magistrates on entering upon a term of office) Att.orats. +; (by a judge or jurors, by both parties in a legal dispute and their witnesses) A. Att.orats. +
**5** divinity or thing held sacred invoked in an oath; **oath** (ref. to water of the Styx, as invoked by the gods) Hom. Hes. Arist.; (ref. to Zeus, as invoked by mortals) Pi.; (ref. to salt and table, witnesses of the bonds of guest-friendship) Archil.
—**Ὅρκος** ου *m.* (personif.) **Horkos** (son of Eris) Hes. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) S.

**ὁρκόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὥρκωσα | **1 administer an oath** Lys. Ar. D.; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **swear** (sts. W.COGN.ACC. an oath) Th. Ar. X. D. Plu. —W.FUT.INF. or ἦ μήν + FUT.INF. *to do* (*or not to do*) *sthg.* Th. Is. Plu.
**2 administer an oath of allegiance** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to an emperor* Plu.

**ὁρκώματα** των *n.pl.* **sworn oaths** A.

**ὁρκωμόσια** ων *n.pl.* [ὁρκωμοτέω] **1 victims sacrificed at an oath-taking** Pl.
**2 assertions on oath** Pl.
—**Ὁρκωμόσιον** ου *n.* **place of the oath-taking** (nr. the temple of Theseus in Athens) Plu.

**ὁρκωμοτέω** *contr.vb.* [ὅρκος, ὄμνῡμι] | aor. ὡρκωμότησα | **swear an oath** (sts. W.ACC. by gods) E. Plu. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* A. Plu. —W.ACC. and μή + FUT.INF. *that someone will not do sthg.* A. —W. τὸ μή + AOR. or PF.INF. *that one has not done sthg., does not know sthg.* S.

**ὁρκωτής** οῦ *m.* **administrator of oaths** Antipho X.

**ὁρμᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ὁρμή

**ὁρμαθός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. ὅρμος[1]] **1** series (of similar things) interlinked or in a line; **chain** (of metal pieces, hanging fr. a magnet) Pl.; **row** (of bats, hanging fr. a rock) Od.; **line** (of wagons, pack-animals) X.
**2 garland** (of dried fruits, worn in a religious procession) Ar.; (of sweet confections, as a gift) Ar.
**3 sequence** (of choral lyrics) Ar.
**4 string** (of legal documents, perh. threaded, or fig.ref. to an interminable succession of them) Thphr.

**ὁρμαίνω** *vb.* [ὁρμή] | aor. ὥρμηνα | **1** turn over (one thought after another); (of a person or mind) **think over, consider, deliberate** —*things* (*esp. problems*) Hom. hHom. AR.; (intr.) **think, ponder** Il. B. —W.INDIR.Q. *what will happen, how one might do sthg., or sim.* Hom. AR. —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Od.
**2** think over, **assess** —*an omen* Pi.
**3** think over (a precise plan); **contemplate** —*war, murder, deception, a particular action* Hom. hHom. AR. —*a voyage, a journey* Od. —*the impracticable* Semon.
**4** be intent (on doing sthg.); (of a horse) **be ready to go** A.; (of a person) **be eager** Pi. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* B. AR. Theoc.
**5 hasten on** —*a marriage* A.*satyr.fr.*; (of a man dying violently) **hasten away** —*his life* A.(dub.)

**ὁρμάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ὁρμήσω | aor. ὥρμησα, Ion. ὅρμησα, dial. ὥρμᾱσα, Lacon.imperatv. ὅρμᾱὸν (Ar.) | pf. ὥρμηκα || MID.: Ion.3sg.impf. ὁρμᾶτο | fut. ὁρμήσομαι | aor.: only subj. ὡρμήσωμαι (Il.) | pf. ὥρμημαι, Ion. ὅρμημαι, 3pl. ὁρμέαται | plpf. ὡρμήμην, Ion. ὁρμήμην, 3pl. ὁρμέατο || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ὡρμήθην, Ion. ὁρμήθην, dial. ὡρμᾱ́θην || The act. can be tr. (**A**), or intr. like the mid. or aor.pass. (**B**). |
—**A 1** (act.) cause (someone or sthg.) to move or start out; **hurry away** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. another's hands*) E.; **direct, speed** —*one's foot* Ar.(mock-trag.); **urge on** —*a horse* X.; **send, despatch** —*an army* Hdt. E. +; (of the goddess Memory) —*the Muse* (*to a singer*) Ar.; (of a lamp) —*a flame-signal* Ar.(mock-trag.); (of a circumstance) **speed** —*a ship* (W.ADV. *homeward*) E. || PASS. be despatched or sent on one's way (by a god) A. S.
**2** (of a person or god) cause (someone) to embark (on an undertaking or in pursuit of a goal); **urge, impel, incite, stir on** —*persons* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *towards sthg.*) Il. Pi. B. S. E. Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. be stirred on (by love) Pl.
**3** cause (sthg.) to arise; (of a god) **stir up, bring about** —*war* Od.; **stimulate, incite** —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. to happen* Pl.
—**B** | intr., act. and mid. or aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) |
**1** stir oneself (fr. a state of inaction); **get going** Od. S. Ar. Pl. +; **start** —W.INF. *to go, run, walk* Pl. +; (of a chariot team) **spring forward** Od.
**2 go quickly, run, rush, hasten** Il. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Hdt. +; (of ships) **speed onwards** Th.; (of torchlight, fire, water) A. Hdt. Pl. +
**3** (w.connot. of aggression) **advance, rush, launch an attack** Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.GEN. *at an enemy* Il.; (of a blow) **be launched** S. E.
**4 set out** (to or fr. a place, esp. fr. home or homewards) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Trag. +; (fr. home or a base, for daily duties) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
**5** set out (on a military campaign, march, ride or voyage, mission or undertaking); **set out** Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.INF. *to make war or sim.* Hdt. +
**6** set out (on a plan of action, a course in life); **be intent** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. on sthg.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + —W.INF. *on doing sthg.* Il. Pi. Hdt. S. Th. +
**7** (of things) arise or proceed; (of a city-state) **rise up** Isoc. Pl.; (of a plant-shoot, a person) **grow** Pl. X.; (of a lineage) **originate** Hdt.; (of a river, fire, wind) **arise** Hdt. Pl.; (of song, a tear) **issue forth** Pi. E.; (of violence, divine vengeance, grief, or sim.) **be stirred up** or **come about** S. E. Pl. +
**8** (of persons, in ctxts. relating to rhetoric, dialogue, literature) **set out** (on an argument, investigation, style of writing) Att.orats. +; **begin** —W.INF. *to speak, tell a story, write* Hdt. Att.orats. +; **proceed, move quickly** (to another point) Att.orats. +; (of a story, narrative, dialogue) **arise, begin** Hdt. Pl. + —W.PASS.INF. *to be told* Hdt.

**ὄρμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὁρμέω** *contr.vb.* [ὅρμος[2]] | impf. ὥρμουν, Ion. ὅρμεον | (of a ship or those on board) **be moored** or **lie at anchor** (alongside or nr. land) Hdt. E. Antipho Th. X. D. +; (fig., of a person) **be reliant** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on two anchors* (*i.e. be doubly secure*) D. —*on the same anchor as others* (*i.e. be in the same condition*) D. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on small resources* S.;

(of a city) *—on two councils* (*compared to anchors*) Plu.

**ὁρμή** ῆς, dial. **ὁρμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ὄρνῡμι] **1** sudden rush or expenditure of physical force; **huge effort, exertion** (to save oneself, in a dangerous situation) Hom.; **vigour, briskness** (in athletics, walking, running or fleeing) B. E. Pl. +; **spring** (in the knees of a jumper) Pi.; (of a bent rod recoiling) Theoc.
**2** swift advance over land or sea (by travellers, an army); **march, rush, impetuous course** Pl. X. +
**3** swift hostile advance; **rush, assault, attack** (of a murderer, a warrior, an army or navy) Il. B. Hdt. S.(dub.) Th. Ar. +
**4** swift advance (of animals, forces of nature); **onrush, rush** (of attacking animals, galloping horses) Il. hHom. Thgn. D. +; (of fire, water, winds) Hom. E. Ar. AR. Plu.; (of land, colliding) Pl.
**5** impetus (of a weapon or other object); **flight, thrust** (of a spear) Il. Hes.; **onrush** (of sthg. in motion towards a mark) Pl.; (of a ship, ramming another) Plb.
**6** first impetus (of divine origin, bringing sthg. about); **impulse, compulsion** Emp. Hdt. Pl. +
**7** first or continuing impetus (of persons, on a journey or in an undertaking); **lead, initiative, enterprise** Hom.; **first steps, start** X. +; **course embarked on, direction** (in life) Pl.; **starting-point** or **direction** (of an argument) Pl.
**8** special effort (for a war campaign or other project); **war-effort, effort, enterprise** S. E. Th. Pl.
**9** impetus (in the mind); **impulse, compulsion, ardour, motivation** Hes.*fr.* S. Pl. +; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Th. D. +
**10** strong emotion (roused amongst a people, a crowd or an army; sts. translated into simultaneous action); **wave of feeling, feeling, ardour, impulse** Th. X. +; (W.INF. to do sthg.) NT.
**11** inclination due to innate character (towards a direction in life, good or bad values, a talent, a field of study); **drive, inclination, motivation** Pl. +

**ὅρμημα** ατος *n.* [ὁρμάω] || PL. impulses or desires (of Helen, in eloping w. Paris) Il. [or perh. *struggles* for others, caused by her]

**ὁρμητήριον** ου *n.* **1** location used as a starting-place (for going to war); **military base, base of operations** Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **base** (for a political career, ref. to a magistracy, a capacity for public speaking) Plu.
**3** || PL. words of command (for a horse) X.

**ὁρμιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ὅρμος[1]] | ῐ Theoc. | **fishing-line** Theoc. Plu.

**ὁρμιᾱ-τόνος** ου *m.* [τείνω] one who extends a line, **fisherman** E.

**ὁρμίζω** *vb.* [ὅρμος[2]] | aor. ὥρμισα, ep. ὅρμισα, ep.subj. ὁρμίσσω || MID.: fut. ὁρμιοῦμαι | aor. ὡρμισάμην || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ὡρμίσθην | pf. ὥρμισμαι |
**1** bring to a mooring (and secure w. ropes or anchor), **moor** or **anchor** *—a ship or boat* Hom. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a ship) be moored E.
**2** (fig.) **moor** *—one's foot* (*i.e. halt*) E.(cj.); **settle** *—a baby* (W.PREP.PHR. *in swaddling-clothes*) A.; (of a god) *—a person* (*on land, after taking her through the air*) E.(cj.) || PF.PASS. (of a person, compared to a ship) be anchored —W.DAT. *w. bonds* E. Ar.(mock-trag.); (of a soldier) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *to chance* (*i.e. be dependent on it*) E.
**3** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of a ship or those on board) come to a mooring or anchorage, **moor** Hdt. S. Antipho Th. X. D. +; (fig., of earth, when it unites w. other natural elements) —W.PREP.PHR. *in the harbours of Kypris* (*i.e. love*) Emp.
**4** secure as though with an anchor, **anchor** *—an inflated skin* (*in water, w. stones*) X.

**ὅρμος**[1] ου *m.* [εἴρω[1]] **chain, necklace** Hom. Hes. Alcm. A. E. Ar. +; **garland** (made of flowers or leaves) Pi.

**ὅρμος**[2] ου *m.* [perh.reltd. εἴρω[1]] **1** place or state of being moored; **mooring** or **anchorage** Hom. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**2 place of refuge, hiding-place** (of wild animals) X. [or perh. *fixing-points* for hunting nets]

**ὀρνᾱπέτιον** ου *dial.n.* [reltd. ὄρνις] **little bird** Ar.

**ὄρνεον** ου *n.* **bird** Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**ὀρνῑ́θ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] officer in the bird community, **bird-official** Ar.

**ὀρνῑθείᾱ** ᾶς *f.* divination from birds, **augury** Plb.

**ὀρνῑ́θειος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of meat) **from birds** Ar. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. poultry Ar. Arist.
**2** (com.epith. of Hestia) **of the birds** Ar.

**ὀρνῑθευτής** οῦ *m.* [ὀρνῑθεύω] **bird-snarer, fowler** Ar. Pl.

**ὀρνῑθευτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to snaring birds || FEM.SB. art of snaring birds, fowling Pl.

**ὀρνῑθεύω** *vb.* **catch** or **snare birds** X.

**ὀρνῑθίᾱς** ου *m.* [ὄρνις] wind which brings migratory birds, **bird wind** Ar.

**ὀρνῑ́θιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὄρνις] **little bird** Hdt. Ar. Plu.

**ὀρνῑθό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of Helen) of bird stock, **bird-born** (as sired by Zeus as a swan) E.

**ὀρνῑθο-θήρᾱς** ου *m.* [θηράω] **hunter of birds, bird-catcher** Ar.

**ὀρνῑθομανέω** *contr.vb.* [μαίνομαι] **be crazy about birds** Ar.

**ὀρνῑθο-σκόπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] **1** observing birds; (of a seer's seat) **for bird-divination** S.
**2** || MASC.SB. observer of omens from birds, bird-diviner Thphr.

**ὀρνῑθοτροφίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [τρέφω] **rearing of birds** Plu.

**ὄρνις** (also **ὄρνῑς**) ῑθος (dial. ῑ̆χος) *m.f.* | acc. ὄρνῑθα, also ὄρνιν, ὄρνῑν, dial. ὄρνῑχα || PL.: acc. ὄρνῑθας, also ὄρνῑς (v.l. ὄρνεις) | dat. ὄρνῑσι, dial. ὄρνῑξι, ὀρνῑ́χεσσι |
**1 bird** (wild or domesticated) Hom. +; (appos.w. noun indicating the species, e.g. αἰγυπιός *vulture*) Hom. +; (as exemplifying the devoted parent, who grieves for loss) Il. Pl. +; (as exemplifying one who has a small mind) Thgn.; (fig.ref. to a poet, as a sweet or raucous singer, according to the species compared) Theoc.; (provb.) ὀρνίθων γάλα *birds' milk* (*ref. to an extreme or improbable luxury*) Ar.
**2** (specif., *m.*) **cock-bird** (of various species, esp. as set to fight) A. Pl. +; **cockerel** (esp. as crowing in the morning) S. Ar. + || PL. domestic fowl or poultry X.
**3 bird** (as a divine messenger, or god in disguise) Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (as sacred in Egypt) Hdt.
**4 bird of omen** (whose flight or cries are observed) Hom. +; (gener., without ref. to birds) **omen** (good or bad, ref. to a person, thing or event) Il. Pi. Trag. Ar. +

**ὀρνῑχο-λόχος** ου *dial.m.* [λοχάω] **bird-trapper** Pi.

**ὄρνῡμι** *ep.vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ὀρνύω** | 3sg. ὀρνύει (Pi.) | imperatv. ὄρνυθι, 2pl. ὄρνυτε | inf. ὀρνύμεναι, ὀρνύμεν | impf. ὤρνυον | fut. ὄρσω | aor. ὦρσα | 3sg.iteratv.aor. ὄρσασκε | 3sg.redupl.aor.2 ὤρορε || For the intr.mid. (and intr.act.pf. and plpf.) see ὄρνυμαι below. |
**1** cause to rise up (esp. fr. a position of rest or fr. sleep); **raise, rouse** *—a person* Hom. AR.; **stir up** *—wild animals* Hom.; (of a god) **rouse, bring on** *—Dawn* Od. *—daylight* (W.PREP.PHR. *after darkness*) Pi.*fr.*
**2** cause to move into action; **rouse, urge, impel, send** *—a person* (*esp. a messenger, sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. hHom. Pi. AR. *—snakes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Theoc.

3 rouse into hostile action; **urge on, incite** —*warriors, their might, an army* (*sts.* W.INF. *to fight*) Il. E.
4 **urge, prompt, drive** —*a person* (W.INF. *to say or do sthg.*) Od. S. AR.; (of Zeus, confidence) —*a poet, his tongue* (*to speak or sing of sthg.*) Pi.; (of insolence) —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to ruin*) Pi.
5 (fig., of a poet) **despatch** —*his utterance* (*compared to a javelin*) Pi.
6 stir up (feelings); **rouse** —*a desire or urge, fear, anger, grief, joy* Hom. Pi. B. AR.
7 cause (natural elements) to rise up; (of horses' hooves) **stir up** —*dust* Il.; (of a divine force) **rouse** —*winds, the sea, fire* Hom. hHom. AR. —*wintry weather* A.
8 rouse up (sthg. destructive or unwelcome); **rouse, stir up** —*a plague, strife, battle, war, outrage* Hom. E.
9 cause (a sound) to rise up; **raise** —*a din, cry, lamentation, laughter* Hom. AR.
10 cause (sthg.) to happen or come into existence; **raise up, institute** —*an honour* (W.DAT. *for a dead person, ref. to an athletic festival*) Pi.*fr.*; **bring** —*glory* (*to a place*) Pi.; **prompt** —*sthg.* (*to come into being*) Parm.
—**ὄρνυμαι** *ep.mid.vb.*| imperatv. ὄρνυο, 2pl. ὄρνυσθε | impf.: 3sg. ὤρνυτο, 3pl. ὤρνυντο | fut.: 3sg. ὀρεῖται || AOR.2: 3sg. ὦρτο, also ὤρετο, 3pl. ὀρέοντο | imperatv. ὄρσο, ὄρσεο | 3sg.subj. ὄρηται, 3sg.opt. ὄροιτο | inf. ὄρθαι | ptcpl. ὄρμενος, also ὀρόμενος (A. E.) || PF.: 3sg. ὀρώρεται, 3sg.subj. ὀρώρηται || also ACT. (w.mid.sens.): 3sg.pf. ὄρωρε, also ὤρορε, 3sg.subj. ὀρώρῃ | 3sg.plpf. ὠρώρει, also ὀρώρει || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): dial.3pl. ὦρθεν (Corinn.) |
1 rise up (esp. fr. a position of rest or fr. sleep); (of a person) **rise up, get up** or **come forward** Hom. hHom. Corinn. AR.; (of a person returning fr. the underworld) —W.PREP.PHR. *into the light of day* Ar.(mock-ep.); (of a bird) **take flight** Il.
2 (of Dawn) **rise** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. her bed, fr. Okeanos* Hom. hHom.; (of night) **come on, arrive** Od.; (of midday) Theoc.; (of the swallow, in spring) **appear** Hes.
3 move into action; (of a person, god or animal) **rouse oneself, set out, act** or **move quickly, speed** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hom. Hes. Lyr. A. E. AR.; **hasten** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. AR.; (of a horse, ship, missile) **speed on** Hom. Pi. B.; (of a dead person, compared to a bird) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the underworld* S.; (of a person) **cast oneself, plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* B.
4 move into hostile action; (of troops, their might) **rise up, rush on** Il. A. Pi. S. AR.
5 (of a person's limbs) **have strength of movement, be vigorous** Hom.
6 **stir oneself, be moved** (to speak or sing) Hom.
7 (of the mind, heart or emotions) **be stirred** Hom. Thgn. AR.; (of thought) Emp.
8 (of waves, wind, fire, dust) **be set in motion, be stirred, rise up** Hom. Simon. A. Emp. AR.
9 (of war, conflict, evil) **arise** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. AR.
10 (of sounds, laughter, lamentation) **rise up** Hom. Hes. Alc.(cj.) S. AR.
11 (of things) **arise, originate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. a certain source) Il. Hes. hHom. Alc. A. AR.
12 || PF. and PLPF.ACT. (wkr.sens., of persons or things) be, exist AR.
**ὄροβοι** ων *m.pl.* **wild pulses** (fr. a kind of vetch, as a cheap food) D.
**ὀρόγυια** *dial.f.*: see ὄργυια
**ὀροδαμνίς** ίδος *f.* [ὀρόδαμνος] **branch** (of a tree) Theoc.
**ὀρόδαμνος** ου *m.* **cutting** (fr. a tree) Call.
**ὀροθεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὅρος, τίθημι] **fixing of boundaries** NT.
**ὀροθῡ́νω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ἐρέθω] | ep.3sg.impf. ὀρόθῡνε | aor.imperatv. ὀρόθῡνον | 1 **stir, rouse up** —*men* (*to action*) Il. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
2 (of a river) **let loose** —*torrents* Il.; (of Poseidon) —*blasts* (*of wind*) Od.
3 **upset** —*women* (*by talking of sorrows*) Mosch.; (of a god) **incite** —*men* (*to madness*) Od.
4 || PASS. (of dissension) be stirred up (amongst the gods) A.
**ὄροιτο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.opt.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀροιτύπος** *ep.m.*: see under ὀροτύπος
**ὄρομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ἐπιόρομαι
**ὀρο-μᾰλίδες** ων *dial.f.pl.* [ὄρος; μῆλον², μηλίς] app. **wild apples** Theoc.
**ὀρόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὅρος**, Ion. **οὖρος**, ου *m.* 1 boundary (of a geographical, political or ethnic territory, sts. marked by stones or a natural feature, such as a river, sea or mountains; freq.pl.); **border, frontier** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (gener., ref. to the whole country) Hdt.(oracle) E.
2 **boundary, edge** (of a continent, empire, the world) A. E. Pl. +
3 **border, frontier** (of one's homeland, esp. w. emotional, ritual or political significance as a crossing point) Hdt. E. Th. +; (fr. which a criminal is expelled or an enemy turned away) Hdt. S. E. Th. +
4 **boundary** or **boundary marker** (of land or property) Il. E. Th. +; (of a tomb) Hdt.; (of a market, a trading stall) Ar. Pl.; (keeping people apart, fig.ref. to a person) Sol.
5 (leg.) boundary marker or notice (of mortgaged land); **marker, mortgage** or **debt notice** Eleg. Att.orats.
6 defined limit (for movement or activity); **limit, boundary** (for a path or territory, travelled or roamed over) A. Hdt. Call. || PL. bounds (for a javelin to be thrown within) Antipho; (for hounds chasing a scent) X.; (for an expedition) Plu.
7 defined limit (for size or quantity, what is permitted or reasonable, what one might do, say or ask); **rule, standard, proper limit** or **restriction** A. Att.orats. Pl. +; (for the action in a drama) Arist.
8 period of time (within certain limits); **range** (within which an eclipse is predicted) Hdt.; (in age, which is ideal for marriage) Pl.; **period** (of the moon's orbit, ref. to a month) Plb.
9 limit (of a period of time); **end limit** (of human life) B. Hdt.
10 defining point or line (for judging or deciding sthg., for separating one concept fr. another); **distinguishing characteristic, determining principle, criterion** or **standard** E. Pl. D. Arist. +
11 defining statement (which distinguishes one thing fr. another), **definition** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist.
12 (log.) **term** (of a proposition) Arist.
13 (math., ref. to a number) **term** (within a ratio or proportion) Pl. Arist.
14 (mus.) boundary of an interval (in a scale), **note** Pl.
**ὀρός** οῦ *m.* watery part (of curdled milk), **whey** Od.; **serum** (of blood) Pl.
**ὄρος** εος (ους) *n.* | ep.gen. οὔρεος, dial. ὤρεος (Alc. Theoc.), also ὄρευς (Call. Theoc.) | dat. ὄρει, Ion. ὄρεϊ, ep. οὔρεϊ || PL.: nom.acc. ὄρεα, Att. ὄρη, ep. οὔρεα, dial. ὤρεα (Theoc. Mosch. Bion) | gen. ὀρέων, Att. ὀρῶν, ep. οὐρέων (disyllab., AR.) | dat. ὄρεσι, ep. ὄρεσσι, also οὔρεσι || ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. ὄρεσφι |

1 high and rugged ground, **mountain** or **mountainous area** Hom. +
2 (gener.) **high ground, hill, height** hHom. +

**ὀρο-τύπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] (of water) **crashing down a mountain** A.

**-ὀροιτύπος** ου *ep.m.* **mountain worker** (app. ref. to a woodcutter) Call.

**ὀρούω** *vb.* [reltd. ὄρνῡμι] | impf. ὤρουον | fut. ὀρούσω | aor. ὤρουσα, ep. ὄρουσα | **1** start up and move swiftly; (of persons) **rush, spring, dart** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. B. E. +; (of a warrior or fighter, against or into the enemy) Il. Hes. E. Theoc. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a leap* A.; (of Hades) **rush forth** (in his chariot, to seize Persephone) hHom.
2 (of a wild animal, a snake) **dart, rush** (towards or upon prey) Il. Plu.; (of a person, compared to a lion) E.; (of a dog, at a person, in order to bite) Theoc.
3 (of a goddess, compared to a lead weight) **plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the depths of the sea* Il.; (of a boulder) —*fr. a cliff* Hes.; (of insolence, fr. its height) —*towards the inevitable* S.; (fig., of a guilty man) —*into a struggle w. justice* S.
4 (of a spear) **speed** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the hand* Il.
5 **go all out, strive** —W.GEN. *towards a goal* Pi. —W.INF. *to achieve glory* Pi.

**ὀροφή** ῆς *f.* [ἐρέφω] **1 roof, roofing** (of a building or temple, made of timbers, reed, tiles, or a single stone slab) Od. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Lycurg. +
2 (fr. the interior perspective) **ceiling** Ar. Pl. Plu.

**ὀροφίᾱς** ου *m.* one who lives in the roof, **roof dweller** (ref. to a person, envisaged as a mouse) Ar.

**ὄροφος** ου *m.* **1** (app.collectv.) **reed** or **thatch** (as a roof covering) Il.
2 roof (as the covering or open top floor of a building; sts. collectv.pl.); **roofing, roof** A. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a temple, a tent) Hdt.(oracle) E.; (as marking the direction above one's head) Ar.; (ref. to persons associating) ὑπὸ τὸν αὐτὸν ὄροφον *under the same roof* Pl.

**ὀρόω** (ep.1sg.), **ὀρόων** (ep.ptcpl.): see ὁράω

**ὄρπετον** *Aeol.n.*: see ἑρπετόν

**ὄρπηξ** ηκος, dial. **ὄρπᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* young stem (of a tree); **shoot, sprig, sapling** Hellenist.poet.; (cut to make the rim of a chariot frame or wheel) Il. Theoc.; (to make garlands) Sapph. Pi.*fr.*; (as a whip for oxen) Hes.; (to which a man is compared) Sapph.; (fig., ref. to the first men or women) Emp.; (ref. to a light javelin) E.

**ὀρρο-πῡ́γιον** ου *n.* [ὄρρος, πῡγή] rear end around the tail bone; **rump, tail** (of wasps, gnats) Ar.

**ὄρρος** ου *m.* [reltd. οὐρᾱ́] area of the tail bone (animal or human); **rump, arse** Ar.

**ὀρρωδέω**, Ion. **ἀρρωδέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὠρρώδησα | **be afraid** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Plu. —W.GEN. *about sthg.* Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *for oneself or another* Th. And. Lys. Plu. —W.ACC. *of death, treachery, war, someone's behaviour or power, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —*of someone* Ar. X. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu. —W. τό + INF. Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may die* E. —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may happen* Hdt. Antipho Th. Pl. Plu. —W. ὅτι + CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.

**ὀρρωδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ἀρρωδίη** ης *f.* **fear, dread** Hdt. E. Th.

**ὄρσασκε** (ep.3sg.iteratv.aor.): see ὄρνῡμι

**ὄρσεο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὀρσί-αλος** ου *masc.adj.* [ὄρνῡμι, ἅλς] (epith. of Poseidon) **rousing the sea** B.

**ὀρσι-βάκχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βάκχη] (epith. of Dionysus) **rousing Bacchants** B.

**ὀρσι-γύναιξ** αικος *dial.masc.adj.* [γυνή] (epith. of Dionysus) **rousing women** (i.e. Bacchants) Lyr.adesp.

**ὀρσί-κτυπος** ου *masc.adj.* [κτύπος] (epith. of Zeus) **rousing the crash of thunder** Pi.

**ὀρσι-νεφής** οῦ *masc.adj.* [νέφος] (epith. of Zeus) **rousing clouds** Pi.

**ὄρσο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὀρσο-θύρη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὄρρος, θύρᾱ] app. **rear door** Od.

**ὀρσολοπέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ὀρσολόπος] (of the heart) **be harassed** or **tormented** A.

**ὀρσολοπεύω** *vb.* **give a hard time to** —*a thief* hHom.

**ὀρσο-λόπος** ου *masc.adj.* [ὄρρος, λέπω] app., arse-flaying or tearing from behind; (epith. of Ares) **harassing the enemy from behind** (i.e. in a rout) Anacr.

**ὀρσός** *Lacon.adj.*: see ὀρθός

**ὀρσο-τρίαινα** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] | acc. ὀρσοτρίαιναν | (epith. of Poseidon) **who wields the trident** Pi. || SB. Wielder of the trident Pi.

**ὄρσω** (ep.fut.): see ὄρνῡμι

**ὀρτάζω** *Ion.vb.*: see ἑορτάζω

**ὀρτάλιχος** ου *m.* **young bird, chick** A. Theoc.; (for eating) Ar.

**ὀρτή** *Ion.f.*: see ἑορτή

**Ὀρτυγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ὀρτυγίη** ης *f.* **1 Ortygia** (island of uncertain location, assoc.w. Artemis) Od.; (birthplace of Artemis, perh. Rheneia, nr. Delos) hHom.; (ref. to Delos) Pi.*fr.* Call. AR.; (island at Syracuse's port entrance, also sacred to Artemis) Pi.
2 (cult title of Artemis) **Ortygia** S.

**ὀρτυγο-θήρᾱς** ου *m.* [ὄρτυξ, θηράω] **quail-hunter** Pl.

**ὀρτυγο-κόπος** ου *m.* [κόπτω] **quail-tapper** (ref. to a contestant in a gambling game, who must dislodge an opponent's quail by hitting it on the head) Pl.

**ὀρτυγο-μήτρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app. μήτηρ] a kind of bird (perh. corncrake); **quail-mother** (com.epith. of Leto, as mother of Artemis, born on Ortygia) Ar.

**ὀρτυγο-τρόφος** ου *m.* [τρέφω] **quail-breeder** Pl.

**ὄρτυξ** υγος *m.* **quail** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +

**ὄρυγμα** ατος *n.* [ὀρύσσω] **1** action or process of digging, **digging work, excavation** Hdt.
2 that which is excavated; **bed, channel, ditch** (esp. for control of water) Hdt. Th. Plu.; **trench, tunnel** (as siege or defensive work) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (dug in metalworking, extracting material for bricks) Th. Plb.
3 **pit** (for burning things, catching wild animals) Hdt. X. Plu.; **execution pit** (for criminals) Lycurg. Din.

**ὀρυκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a defensive ditch) **dug, excavated** Il. X.; (of a lake, water channels, opp. existing naturally) Hdt.; (of a grave) E.; (of entrances to an underground dwelling) X.

**ὀρυμαγδός** οῦ *m.* loud or echoing noise; **din, crashing** (of weapons and armour, battle) Hom. Hes.; (of woodcutters at work, a pile of wood thrown down) Hom.; (of tree-trunks and stones carried in a torrent) Il.; (of the sea, rowers) Simon. AR.; **noise** (of men shouting, dogs yelping) Hom.

**ὄρυξις** εως *f.* [ὀρύσσω] **excavation** (of a defensive military trench) Plu.

**ὄρυς** υος *m.* app., a kind of antelope, **oryx** Hdt.

**ὀρύσσω**, Att. **ὀρύττω** *vb.* | fut. ὀρύξω | aor. ὤρυξα, ep. ὄρυξα || MID.: aor. ὠρυξάμην || PASS.: aor. ὠρύχθην, aor.2 ὠρύγην (Plu.) | pf. ὀρώρυγμαι | plpf. ὀρωρύγμην |
**1** excavate a hollow in the ground (esp. for water or other liquids); **dig** Hdt. X. Plu.; (tr.) **dig, dig out** —*a trench, pit, tunnel, well, canal, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. Th. X. +; (also mid.) Hdt. AR. || PASS. (of a trench or sim.) be dug Hdt. +

2 (of horses) **hollow out** *—a bed* (*in sand,* W.DAT. *w. their hooves*) Ar.
3 **dig** (to bury, plant or hide sthg.) X. NT. *—a grave* X. *—a hole or trench* (*for planting*) X. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a place in the ground* S. || PASS. (of a hole) be dug Hdt. +
4 clear away (earth) by digging (in order to construct sthg.); **dig out** *—earth* Hdt. *—a strip of land* (*to make a sea channel*) Hdt. *—an area of ground* (*before building*) Plu. || PASS. (of earth, an area) be dug out Hdt.
5 dig up the ground (looking for sthg.); **dig** (for water, gold, treasure) Pl. X. Plu.; **dig up** *—ground* Plu. *—graves* (*to steal from*) Plu. || PASS. (of land) be excavated (for metals) X.
6 dig up (sthg. which is of value or use); **dig up** *—roots* (*to eat, to use in magic*) Il. Hdt. Theoc. *—stones* (*to make mills*) X. *—*(*for building*) Hdt.(mid.) || PASS. (of alabaster, precious metals, salt) be mined Hdt. X.
7 dig into, **gouge, poke** *—someone's eyes, their arsehole* Ar.; (intr., w. sexual connot.) Ar.

**ὀρφάνευμα** ατος *n.* [ὀρφανεύω] **orphanhood** E.

**ὀρφανεύω** *vb.* [ὀρφανός] **1** (of a father, a deity) **care for in orphanhood** *—children* (*who have lost their mother*) E.
2 || MID.PASS. (of children, who have lost a parent) **be orphaned** or **live in orphanhood** E.

**ὀρφανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** state of being orphaned, **orphanhood** Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 **lack, dearth** (W.GEN. of victory-garlands) Pi.
3 **bereavement** (of households, in time of war) Pl.

**ὀρφανίζω** *vb.* | fut. ὀρφανιῶ | aor. ὠρφάνισα | **1** (of a mother, by her death) bring to a state of orphanhood, **orphan** *—children, their lives* E. || PASS. be orphaned or bereft —W.GEN. *of father and mother* S.
2 || MID.PASS. **live as though orphaned** (i.e. away fr. one's parents) Pi.
3 **deprive, rob** *—an evil tongue* (W.GEN. *of its voice*) Pi. *—Pan* (*of his sleep*) Theoc.*epigr.*

**ὀρφανικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a child) **orphaned** Il.
2 (of a particular day, a fate) of the kind which makes an orphan, **of orphanhood** Il. Pl.
3 (of business) **relating to an orphan** Pl.; (of an estate) **belonging to an orphan** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. affairs relating to orphans Arist.

**ὀρφανιστής** οῦ *m.* [ὀρφανίζω] one who cares for orphans, **guardian** S.

**ὀρφανός** ή όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* **1** (of a child, through the death of parents or abandonment) in a state of orphanhood, **orphan** Od. Hes. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a young bird) Ar.; (of a child) **orphaned, bereft** (W.GEN. of a parent or parents, of kin) E. Pl. D. Plu. || MASC.FEM.SB. orphan Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig., ref. to an argument whose author is dead) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. orphanhood Pl.
2 (of a home) **bereft** (through the death of a child or the childlessness of its master) E.; (of a parent, W.GEN. of a child, through its death) E.; (of a person's fate, W.GEN. of progeny, through failure to have children) Pi.; (of a bird's nest, W.GEN. of chicks, through their abduction) S.; (of men, women, a country, in time of war, W.GEN. of comrades, husbands, or sim.) Pi. E. Lys.
3 (of people, a city) **bereft** (of a father-like leader) NT. Plu.
4 (gener., of persons) **bereft** (of valued possessions) Pl.; **devoid** (W.GEN. of insolence) Pi.; (of a place, W.GEN. of dancing) Pi.*fr.*; (of a captured fighter) perh. **finished** (W.GEN. w. battles) Tim.; (of a person's life) **desolate** Pl.

**ὀρφανο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **guardian of orphans** (ref. to a state official at Athens) X.

**Ὀρφεο-τελεστής** οῦ *m.* [Ὀρφεύς, τελέω] one who conducts Orphic rituals, **Orphic priest** Thphr.

**Ὀρφεύς** έως *m.* **Orpheus** (legendary Thracian singer and musician, to whom were attributed the sacred hymns of a mystery religion) A. Pi. E. Ar. Tim. Isoc. +; (husband of Eurydike, whom he tried to bring back fr. Hades) Pl. Mosch.; (as an Argonaut) AR.; (killed by Thracian women) Pl.
—**Ὀρφεῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the voice, lyre, hymns) **of Orpheus** E. Pl. AR.
—**Ὀρφικός** ή όν *adj.* (of rites) **Orphic** Hdt. Plu.; (of a way of life) Pl.

**ὀρφναῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ὄρφνη] **1** of or relating to darkness; (of night) **dark** Hom. hHom. E. AR.; (quasi-advbl., of a beacon-fire appearing) **in the darkness** A.
2 (of a building, ref. to its interior) **dark** AR.
3 (of the garments of an underworld goddess) **dark** AR.

**ὄρφνη** ης, dial. **ὄρφνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 darkness** (of night) Pi. E. Ar. X. AR. Theoc. Plb.; (of a divine mist or cloud) E.; (of the underworld) E.
2 (fig.) **darkness** (concealing the future) Thgn.

**ὄρφνινος** η ον *adj.* (of a colour) app. **dark violet** or **black** Pl.; (of a garment of this colour) X.

**ὀρφώς** (or **ὀρφῶς**) ῶ *m.* **sea-perch** Ar.

**ὄρχαμος** ου *m.* **leader, chief** (W.GEN. of men, in terms of military command or of nobility or good character) Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (of an army) A.; (of robbers, ref. to Hermes) hHom.; (of the Argonauts) AR.

**ὄρχατος** ου *m.* [ὄρχος] **orchard, garden** (of fruit trees, vines or other plants) Hom.

**ὀρχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. ὀρχέονται (trisyllab.), or perh. ὀρχεῦνται | impf. ὠρχούμην, ep.3pl. perh. ὠρχέοντο (trisyllab.), dial. ὠρχεῦντο (Theoc.) | fut. ὀρχήσομαι | aor. ὠρχησάμην |
**1 dance** Hom. Hes. Anacr. Ion Hdt. Ar. + —W.COGN.ACC. *a certain style of dance* Hdt. X. Call.
2 (of calves) **skip, frisk** Theoc.
3 (fig., of the ground) **be set dancing** —W.DAT. *by an earthquake* E.*fr.*; (of a person's heart, a land) *—w. fear* A. Call.; (of the soul, by the recitation of poetry) Pl.
—**ὀρχέω** *act.contr.vb.* **cause dancing** Pl.

**ὀρχηδόν** *adv.* [ὄρχος] (w. ἕκαστος *each man*) perh., row after row, **without exception** *—ref. to receiving a handout* Hdt.

**ὀρχηθμός** οῦ *m.* [ὀρχέομαι] **dancing** Hom. Hes. hHom.(v.l. ὀρχηστῦς) Thgn.

**ὄρχημα** ατος *n.* **dance step** or **dancing** A.*satyr.fr.* Pi.*fr.* S. X.

**ὄρχησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **dancing** Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (performed w. armour and weapons by men of military age) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**ὀρχησμοί** ῶν *Att.m.pl.* **dances** or **dancing** (of Erinyes) A.

**ὀρχηστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **dancer** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**ὀρχηστής** οῦ (Ion. έω), dial. **ὀρχηστάς** ᾶ *m.* **dancer** (performing on a particular occasion, or ref. to a professional) Il. Scol. Pi.*fr.* Ar. Pl. X. +

**ὀρχηστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of dancing** Pl.; (of a particular metre and type of composition) **suited to dancing** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of dance Plb.

**ὀρχηστο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* **dancing-master** X.

**ὀρχήστρα** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ὀρχηστήρ] **1 orchestra** (ref. to the area in a theatre in front of the stage, where the chorus danced and sang) Att.orats. Plb.; (W.GEN. of Ares, fig.ref. to the Boeotian plain) Plu.
2 **orchestra** (ref. to a part of the Agora) Pl.

**ὀρχηστρίς** ίδος *f.* **dancing-girl** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ὀρχηστύς** ύος *f.* | ep.acc. ὀρχηστῦν | ep.dat. ὀρχηστυῖ | dancing (as an art) Hom.; (as performed on a specific occasion) **dance** Od. hHom.(v.l. ὀρχηθμός) E.*Cyc.*
**ὀρχίλος** ου *m.* perh. **wren** Ar.
**ὀρχί-πεδα** ων *n.pl.* [ὄρχις, πέδον] **testicles** Ar.
**ὀρχιπεδίζω** *vb.* | aor. ὠρχιπέδισα | **fondle the testicles** (of a man) Ar.
**ὄρχις** εως (Ion. ιος) *m.* | Ion.nom.pl. ὄρχιες | (usu.pl.) **testicle** Hippon. Hdt. S.*satyr.fr.* Ar. X. D.
**Ὀρχομενός**, dial. **Ἐρχομενός**, οῦ *m.* (*also f.*)
1 **Orkhomenos** (city in Boeotia, ancestral home of the Minyans) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. Th. +
2 **Orkhomenos** (city in Arcadia) Il. Hdt. Th. +
—**Ὀρχομένιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **from Orkhomenos** (in Boeotia or Arcadia) Hdt. Th. + || MASC.PL.SB. men from Orkhomenos Hdt. Th. +
**ὄρχος** ου *m.* **row** (of vines or fruit trees) Od. Hes. B. Ar. X. Theoc.
**ὄρωρε, ὀρώρει** (ep.3sg.pf. and plpf.), **ὀρώρεται** (ep.3sg.pf.mid.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀρωρέχαται, ὀρωρέχατο** (ep.3pl.redupl.pf. and plpf.mid.): see ὀρέγομαι, under ὀρέγω
**ὀρώρῃ** (ep.3sg.pf.subj.), **ὀρώρηται** (ep.3sg.pf.mid.subj.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι
**ὀρώρυγμαι** (pf.pass.), **ὀρωρύγμην** (plpf.pass.): see ὀρύσσω
**ὅς**[1] ἥ (dial. ἅ, Aeol. ἄ) ὅ *relatv.pron.* | GEN.: masc.neut. οὗ, ep. ὅου, dial. ὧ, fem. ἧς, dial. ἇς, ep. ἕης || DU.: masc.fem.neut. nom.acc. ὥ, masc.fem.neut.gen.dat. οἷν, fem. αἷν (S., dub.) || PL.: οἵ αἵ ἅ, ep.fem.dat. ᾗς, ᾗσι || Only the most common uses are illustrated here. | See also ὅσπερ, ὅστε (ὅς τε), ὅστις. For ὅς γε, see γε B 3. |
1 (as relatv., introducing a cl. which defines the antecedent and is necessary to complete the sense) **who, which, that** Hom. + • ἕνεκ' ἀρητῆρος ὃν ἠτίμησ' Ἀγαμέμνων *because of the priest whom Agamemnon dishonoured* Il.
2 (adding further information about the antecedent, the sense being already complete) • Πολύφημον, ὅου κράτος ἐστὶ μέγιστον πᾶσιν Κυκλώπεσσι *Polyphemos, whose power is greatest among all the Cyclopes* Od. • τὸ ναυτικὸν τὸ τῶν βαρβάρων, ὃ τίς οὐκ ἂν ἰδὼν ἐφοβήθη; *the fleet of the barbarian, by the sight of which who would not have been terrified?* Lys.
3 (w. causal sense) • νήπιοι, οἳ κατὰ βοῦς Ὑπερίονος Ἠελίοιο ἤσθιον *fools, because they ate the cattle of Helios Hyperion* Od. • θαυμαστὸν ποιεῖς, ὃς ἡμῖν ... οὐδὲν δίδως *you do a surprising thing in giving us nothing* X.
4 (w. final force) • ἄγγελον ἧκαν, ὃς ἀγγείλειε γυναικί *they sent a messenger to report to the woman* Od. • τριάκοντα ἄνδρας ἑλέσθαι, οἳ τοὺς πατρίους νόμους συγγράψουσι *to choose thirty men to codify the ancestral laws* X.
5 (in general statements) • οὐ δηναιὸς ὃς ἀθανάτοισι μάχηται *he who fights against the immortals does not live long* Il.
6 (as indir.interrog.) • μήποτε γνοίης ὃς εἶ *may you never discover who you are* S.
7 || NEUT.SB. (in prep.phrs., esp. of time) • ἐς ὅ *until* Hom. Hdt. • ἐν ᾧ *while* Hdt. + • ἐξ οὗ *from the time when, since* Hom. +; (also) ἀφ' (ἀπ') οὗ Hdt. +
—**ὅ** *neut.sg.relatv.adv.* 1 (introducing a compl.cl., after a vb. of knowing, seeing, or speaking) **that** Hom. Hes. AR.
2 (as conj.) in that, **because, since** Hom. AR.
3 (as demonstr.) in view of which, **for that reason** E. Ar. D.; **whereas** Th.
—**ἅ** *neut.pl.relatv.adv.* in view of which, **for that reason** S. Isoc.
—**ᾗ**, dial. **ᾷ** (also **ἇ**) (Ar.) *fem.relatv.adv.* 1 in the place in which, **where** Hom. +; (as demonstr.) ᾇ μὲν ... ᾇ δὲ ... ᾇ δέ *in one place ... in another ... in another* E.
2 to the place or in the direction where, **where, to where** Hom. +
3 in the situation in which, **where** E.; **in cases in which, where, when** Pl. Arist.
4 in the way that, **as** Trag. Th. +; (as indir.interrog.) in what way, **how** Hdt. Trag.
5 (w. τις + SB.) **as, like** (an animal) Ar.
6 (causal) because of which, **for which reason** Th.
7 **in so far as** Pl. X.; to the extent that, **as far as** Pl.; (as indir.interrog.) **to what extent** Pl.
8 (qualifying a noun) in so far as being, **as being** (sthg.) Arist.
9 (w.superl.adv.) • ᾗ ἐδύνατο τάχιστα *as quickly as he could* X. • ᾗ δυνατὸν μάλιστα *as much as possible* X. • ᾇ τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* Pi.; (also) ᾇ τάχος Pi.
—**οἷ** *relatv.adv.* 1 to the place or in the direction where, **where, to where** S. E. Th. Ar. +
2 (as indir.interrog.) to what place, **where** E. Pl. +; to what degree or extent, **how far** E. Ar.; (W.PARTITV.GEN. in trouble, dishonour, disgraceful behaviour) S. E. D.
—**οὗ** *relatv.adv.* 1 in the place where, **where** Anacr. Trag. Th. +
2 in the circumstances where, **where, when** S. E. +
3 (as indir.interrog.) in what place, **where** S.; (fig., W.GEN. in fortune) E.
—**ὧ** *dial.relatv.adv.* **from where** Theoc.
**ὅς**[2] ἥ ὅν *possessv.pron.adj.* [reltd. ἑός] | ep.masc.gen. οἷο | ep.fem.gen.dat.sg.pl. ἧφι | 1 (as 3sg.) **his, her, its** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Call. Theoc.; (as 3pl.) **their** Call. AR.
2 (as 1sg.) **my** Hom.(dub.) AR. Mosch.; (as 1pl.) **our** Od.(dub.)
3 (as 2sg.) **your** Od.(dub.) Hes. Call.; (as 2pl.) AR.
4 (w. suffix -δε) ὅνδε δόμονδε *to his own house* Od. Hes.
**ὅς**[3] *demonstr.pron.*: see ὁ
**ὅσα** *neut.pl.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσος
**ὁσάκις**, ep. **ὁσσάκι** (also **ὁσσάκις**) *relatv.adv.* [ὅσος] 1 **as many times as, as often as** Hom. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. +
2 (as indir.interrog.) **how many times** Lys. Call.*epigr.*
**ὁσαχῇ-περ** *relatv.adv.* [ὅσος, περ[1]] **in just as many ways as** Pl.
**ὁσαχοῦ** *relatv.adv.* **in as many places** or **circumstances as** D.
**ὁσαχῶς** *relatv.adv.* **in as many ways as, as often as** Arist.
**ὁσαχῶσ-περ** *relatv.adv.* [περ[1]] **in just as many ways as** Arist.
**ὄσδω** *dial.vb.*: see ὄζω
**ὁσ-έτη** *adv.* [ὅσος, ἔτος] as many years as there are, **every year** Ar.
**ὁσ-ημέραι** *adv.* [ἡμέρᾱ] as many days as there are, **every day, daily** Th. Ar. Hyp. D. Thphr. Men. Plu.; **any day** Pl.
**ὁσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὁσίη** ης *f.* [ὅσιος] 1 conduct that is appropriate in relation to the gods, **right behaviour, rightness, holiness** hHom. E. Ar. D.
2 (w. ἐστί, sts.understd., freq. in neg.phr.) it is (not) right (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od. Pi. Hdt.; (w.inf.understd.) Call.
3 (personif., as a goddess) **Righteousness, Holiness** E.
4 (specif.) religious rite or observance, **rite** hHom.
5 perh. **proper share** (for a god, W.GEN. of sacrificial meat) hHom.
**ὅσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 right or righteous in terms of divine law (in relations w. other persons or peoples, or w. the gods; sts.ref. to being without bloodguilt; freq. in neg.phr.); (of persons, their actions, thoughts, speech, way of life, or sim.) **upright, principled, pure, holy** Simon. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

2 (of Athens, the Areopagus court) **upright, holy** E.; (of a place for giving birth) as required by religious law, **not taboo** Ar.; (of ritual or ceremonial actions, esp. those assoc.w. cleansing, sacrifices, marriage, death) **pure** Trag. Ar. +; (of Justice) **holy** Thgn.
3 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd., freq. in neg.phr.) it is (not) right (in terms of divine law or morality) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +
4 || NEUT.SB. uprightness, morality or holiness E. Th. Pl. X.; religious duty Pl. Plb. || PL. right, principled or holy things Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +; religious duties or rituals E. Th. +; holy places Isoc.
—**ὁσίως** *adv.* | compar. ὁσιώτερον, superl. ὁσιώτατα | in a divinely sanctioned, right or principled way, **rightly, uprightly** —*esp.ref. to conducting oneself in a legal ctxt., performing a public office, acting towards others, living one's life* Th. Att.orats. +; **in a pure** or **holy way** —*ref. to conducting oneself in a religious ctxt.* E. Antipho Pl. X. Aeschin.
**ὁσιότης** ητος *f.* **uprightness** (of a person, people or ruler) Isoc. Pl. X.; **holiness** (in religious observance) Isoc. Pl. X. NT. Plu.
**ὁσιόω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. ὡσιώθην | **1** make (someone) free from pollution; **purify** (fr. bloodguilt) —*a murderer* (*returning fr. exile*) D. —(W.DAT. *through exile*) E. || PASS. (of souls, at death) be purified or sanctified Plu.
2 make pure or holy (for a religious function) || MID. (of Bacchants) **purify** or **sanctify** —*their fennel rods* E. || PASS. (of a cult initiate) be consecrated (into the service of a deity) E.*fr.*
3 || PASS. (of days of mourning) be religiously observed X.
**ὀσμή** *Att.f.*: see ὀδμή
**ὅσος**, ep. **ὅσσος**, Aeol. **ὄσσος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *relatv. and indir.interrog.adj.* [reltd. ὅς[1]] **1** (freq. correlatv.w. τόσος, τοσόσδε, τοσοῦτος) such in magnitude or number as, **as great, as much** or **as many as** Hom. + • οὔ τι τόσος γε ὅσος Τελαμώνιος Αἴας *not as large as Ajax son of Telamon* Il. • πάντας ὅσοι Τρωσὶν πολέμιζον *all who fought against the Trojans* Od.; (w. ellipse of vb. εἶναι) • ἀσπίδες ὅσσαι ἄρισται *all the best shields* Il.
2 (as indir.interrog., sts.w. τις) **how great, how much** or **how many** Hom. + • τὴν δύναμιν τῶν Βαβυλωνίων ... δηλώσω ὅση τις ἐστί *I shall show how great is the strength of the Babylonians* Hdt.
3 (after exclam. or vb. of emotion) **how great, how much** or **how many** Hom. • κεχολωμένοι ὅσσοι ὄλοντο *angry at how many* (*i.e. that so many*) *died* Il. • ὦ Ζεῦ βασιλεῦ, τὸ χρῆμα τῶν νυκτῶν ὅσον *Lord Zeus, what a great length of night-time!* Ar.
4 (reinforcing an adj. of quantity) Hdt. + • ἄφθονοι ὅσοι γίνονται *they* (*monkeys*) *exist in huge numbers* Hdt. • ὄχλος ὑπερφυὴς ὅσος *such an enormous crowd* Ar. • μετὰ ἱδρῶτος θαυμαστοῦ ὅσου *with a remarkable amount of sweat* Pl.; (in advbl. constructions) • θαυμαστὸν ὅσον διαφέρει *it differs to a remarkable extent* Pl.
5 || NEUT.SB. sufficient amount (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od. + • ἐλείπετο τῆς νυκτὸς ὅσον σκοταίους διελθεῖν τὸ πεδίον *there was enough of the night left for them to cross the plain under cover of darkness* X.
6 (ellipt., w. δή or δή κοτε) **of whatever size** or **quantity** Hdt. • ἐπὶ μισθῷ ὅσῳ δὴ *for some fee or other* Hdt.
—**ὅσον**, ep. **ὅσσον** *neut.sg.relatv.adv.* **1** to such a degree or extent as, **as much** or **as far as** Hom. + • οὐ μέν τοι ἐγὼ τόσον αἴτιός εἰμι ὅσσον οἱ ἄλλοι πάντες *I am not so much to blame as all the others* Il.; (w.inf.) S. + • ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι *as far as I know* Ar.; (w.superl.adv.) • ὅσον τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* Trag.
2 to such a distance as, **as far as** Hom. +
3 (as indir.interrog.) to what extent, **how much, how far** Hom. +
4 (limitative, ref. to distance or degree) **only as far as** or **only in so far as** Hom. + • ὅσον ἐς Σκαιάς τε πύλας καὶ φηγὸν ἵκανε *he came only as far as the Skaian gates and the oak tree* Il. • ἐγὼ μέν μιν οὐκ εἶδον εἰ μὴ ὅσον γραφῇ *I have not seen it except only in a painting* Hdt.
5 (ref. to measurement) **approximately** Th. + • ὅσον δύ' ἢ τρία στάδια *about two or three stades* Pl.; (also) ὅσον τε Hom. Hdt.
6 (w.neg.) ὅσον οὐ *just not, all but, almost* E. Th. +; οὐδ' ὅσον (ὅσσον) *not even a little, not at all* Call. AR.
7 (prep.phrs.) εἰς ὅσον, ἐφ' ὅσον, καθ' ὅσον *to the extent that, so far as* Hdt. +; ἐν ὅσῳ *while* Hdt. +; *up to the time that, until* Th.
—**ὅσα** *neut.pl.relatv.adv.* to such a degree or extent as, **as far as** Hdt. + • ὅσα ἐγὼ μέμνημαι *as far as I recall* X.; (w.superl.adv.) • ὅσα ἐδύνατο μάλιστα *as much as she was able* Hdt.
—**ὅσῳ** *dat.neut.sg.relatv.adv.* (usu. w. compar. or superl. adv. or adj.) **by as much as** Hdt. E. Th. +; (as indir.interrog.) **by how much** Hes. Hdt. S. E. +
**ὁσοσ-οῦν** ὁσηοῦν ὁσονοῦν, Ion. **ὅσος** (η ον) **ὦν** *indef. relatv.adj.* however great in magnitude or number; (of a sum of money) **however much it might be** (i.e. of no specific amount) Hdt.; (of people) **however many** Arist.
—**ὅσον ὦν** *indef.relatv.adv.* **to any extent whatever** Hdt.
**ὅσοσ-περ** (also **ὅσος περ**, ep. **ὅσσος περ**, Aeol. **ὄσσοσπερ**), ὅσηπερ ὅσονπερ (etc.) *relatv.adj.* [περ[1]] **as great** or **as many as** Hes. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
—**ὅσονπερ** (also **ὅσον περ**, ep. **ὅσσον περ**) *neut.sg.relatv. adv.* **just as much as** S. E. Isoc. +; (ref. to measurement) **about, approximately** Hdt.
—**ὅσῳπερ** *dat.neut.sg.relatv.adv.* (w. compar. or superl. adv. or adj.) **by just as much as** S. Ar. Isoc. +
**ὅσ-περ** (also **ὅς περ**) ἥπερ (dial. ἅπερ) ὅπερ *relatv.pron.* [ὅς[1], περ[1]] **the very one who, which** or **that** (but freq. not distinguishable fr. ὅς[1] *who*) Hom. +
—**ἅπερ** *neut.pl.relatv.adv.* in the way that, **as** A. X.; (W.SB.) **like** (someone or sthg.) A. S.
—**ᾗπερ** (also **ᾗ περ**), dial. **ᾆπερ** (also **ἆπερ**) *relatv.adv.* **1** in the very place in which, **where** Th. +
2 to the very place or in the very direction where, **where, to where** Il.
3 by the very route by which, **by the way that** Il. Emp. E. Th. +
4 through the very circumstances or means by which, **whereby** Th.
5 in the very manner in which, **in the way that, as** Il. Ibyc. Emp. E. +; (W.SB.) **like** (someone or sthg.) Ar.
6 **in so far as** Emp.
—**οἷπερ** *relatv.adv.* to the place or in the direction where, **where, to where** S. E. Th. +
—**οὗπερ** *relatv.adv.* in the very place in which, **where** Trag. Th. +
—**ὧπερ** *dial.relatv.adv.* **from where** Theoc.
**ὄσπριον** ου *n.* (usu.pl.) edible seed of a leguminous plant (such as pea, bean, lentil), **pulse** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
**ὄσσα**, Att. **ὄττα** (Pl.), ης *f.* [reltd. ὄψ] | only nom. and acc. ὄσσαν, Att. ὄτταν | **1** **rumour** or **report** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. Zeus, i.e. fr. an untraceable source, opp. fr. specific persons) Od.; (opp. one conveyed by a bird of omen) AR.; (personif., as a messenger of Zeus) **Rumour** Hom.

**2 voice** (of the Muses) Hes.; (of Apollo, addressing a mortal) Pi.; **cry** (of a bird of omen) AR.; **utterance** (by a person, of ill-omened words) Pl.
**3 voice, sound** (of the lyre) hHom.; **noise** (of a bellowing bull) Hes.; (of battle) Hes.
**ὀσσάκι, ὀσσάκις** *ep.relatv.advs.*: see ὁσάκις
**ὀσσάτιος** η ον *ep.relatv.adj.* [ὅσος] (of an army) **how great** Il.
**–ὀσσάτιον** *neut.adv.* to the extent, amount or distance that, **as much as** AR.
**ὄσσε** *ep.n.du.* [reltd. ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] | also NEUT.PL.: gen. ὄσσων, dat. ὄσσοισι | **eyes** (of a god, human, wild animal) Hom. Hes. Sapph. Pi.*fr.* Licymn. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**ὀσσίχος** ᾱ ον *dial.relatv.adj.* [dimin. ὅσος] (of a wound) **how small** Theoc.
**ὄσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [ὄσσε] | only pres. and impf. | 3sg.impf. ὄσσετο, 3pl. ὄσσοντο | **1** give a signal (w. one's look), **have a look of** *–malice* Il.; (of eagles) *–destruction* Od.
**2** direct one's gaze (in a certain way); **look** –W.ADVBL.PHR. *grimly askance* Call.
**3** see or **imagine that one is seeing** –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. happening* AR.
**4** see (in the imagination); **imagine, picture** *–an absent person* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in one's mind*) Od.
**5 foresee, anticipate** *–pain, trouble* Hom.
**6** (of a god or human) **bode, threaten** *–evil* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il. Hes.; (of a turbulent sea) **presage, give warning of** *–a coming wind* Il.
**ὅσσος** *ep.relatv.adj.*, **ὄσσος** *Aeol.relatv.adj.*: see ὅσος
**ὅσ-τε** (also **ὅς τε**) ἥτε (dial. ᾇτε) ὅτε *relatv.pron.* [ὅς[1], τε[1]] | τε sts. has a generalising force; but the cpd. freq. cannot be distinguished fr. ὅς[1]. | **1 who, which, that** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Emp. Trag. +
**2** (neut., in prep.phrs.) ἐξ οὗτε (or ἐξ οὗ τε) *since the time when* Semon. A.; ἐφ' ᾧτε (or ἐφ' ᾧ τε, also ἐπ' ᾧ τε Hdt.) *on condition that* –W.FUT.INDIC. *sthg. will be the case* Hdt. Arist. –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *one* (*or someone else*) *does sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**–ἅτε**, also **ᾇτε** *dial.fem.adv.* **as, like** Ar.
**–ὅ τε** *ep.neut.adv.* **1** (as conj., introducing a compl.cl., after a vb. of knowing or sim.) **that** Hom.
**2 in that, because, since** Hom. hHom.
**ὀστέινος** η ον *adj.* [ὀστέον] (of a pipe for blowing air) **made of bone** Hdt.; (of parts of the body) Pl.
**–ὀστίνα** ων *neut.pl.sb.* **bone-pipes** (ref. to auloi) Ar.
**ὀστέον**, dial. **ὀστίον**, ου, Att. **ὀστοῦν** οῦ *n.*
| ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. ὀστεόφι(ν) | **1 bone** (pl., as the framework of the body; sg., as a distinct part of it) Hom. +
**2 bone** (as reached by a missile, or crushed in injury) Hom. +; (afflicted by illness or pain) Hdt. S. Pl.; (by love) Archil. Theoc.; (showing through the skin in hunger) Od. Call. AR.; (exposed when flesh is burned away) E.
**3** || PL. bones (as remaining after death, to be collected and ritually disposed of, esp. fr. the battlefield) Hom. +; (in a mummy, when flesh is dissolved) Hdt.; (scattered or disposed of without proper rites) Od. Call. +; (as scattered remains of animals) Hdt.; (of fawns, made into wind instruments) Call.
**4** || PL. bones (as revered sacred relics) Hdt. Plu.
**5** || PL. bones (fr. sacrificial animals, as part of the gods' portion) Hes. Men.; (sg. and pl., fr. an animal eaten by others, or butchered for eating by humans) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Thphr.; (fr. a person being devoured) E.
**6** (sg.) material or substance of bone, **bone** Pl. Arist.

**ὅστις** (ep. **ὅτις**, Aeol. **ὄττις**) ἥτις (dial. ᾅτις) ὅτι (ep. ὅττι, Aeol. ὄττι) *relatv.pron.adj.* [ὅς[1], τις] | ὅστις and other forms are sts. written as two words, esp. the neut. ὅτι (written as ὅ τι, sts. ὅ, τι), to distinguish it fr. the conj. ὅτι *that.* For neut.adv. ὅτι, ὅττι, see below. | This relatv. either describes a person or thing in general, or emphasises its particular identity or category. || w. inflection of both 1st and 2nd el.: acc. ὅντινα, fem. ἥντινα (dial. ᾅντινα), neut. ὅτι (ep. ὅττι, Aeol. ὄττι) | gen.masc. and neut. οὗτινος, fem. ἧστινος | dat.masc. and neut. ᾧτινι, fem. ᾗτινι || PL.: nom. οἵτινες αἵτινες ἅτινα (Ion. ἅσσα, Att. ἅττα), etc. || also w. only 2nd el. inflected: ep.acc.masc. ὅτινα | gen.masc.neut. ὅτου, Ion. ὅτευ, ep. ὅττεο, ὅττευ, Aeol. ὄττω | dat.masc.neut. ὅτῳ, Ion. ὅτεῳ (sts. disyllab. in ep.), also masc. ὅτινι (Theoc.) || PL.: Aeol.nom.masc. ὄττινες, ep.neut. ὅτινα | ep.acc.masc. ὅτινας, Aeol. ὄττινας, Aeol.neut. ὄττινα | gen.masc.neut. ὅτων, Ion. ὁτεων | dat. ὅτοις, also ὅτοισι, Ion. ὁτέοισι (trisyllab. in ep.) |
**1** (introducing an indir.q.) **who, which, what** Hom. + • εἴπ' ἄγε μοι καὶ τόνδε, φίλον τέκος, ὅς τις ὅδ' ἐστί *come tell me, dear child, who this man is* Il. • κρίσις γίνεται μεγάλη τῶν γυναικῶν καὶ φίλων σπουδαὶ ἰσχυραὶ περὶ τοῦδε, ἥτις αὐτέων ἐφιλέετο μάλιστα ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀνδρός *great rivalry arises amongst the wives and strong contention amongst their friends on this point: which of them was loved most by her husband* Hdt. • ὅ τι μέν νυν τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν χρηστηρίων ἐθέσπισε, οὐ λέγεται *as to what the rest of the oracles prophesied, there is no account* Hdt. • (w. deliberative subj.) οὐ γὰρ εἶχον ὅ τι ποιέωσι ἄλλο *for they did not know what else to do* Hdt.
**2** (identifying a person or thing, as though in reply to a q.) **the one who** or **which, who, which** Hdt. + • ὡς Πολυκράτεα πάντως ἀπολέσαι, δι' ὅντινα κακῶς ἤκουσε *so as to completely destroy Polykrates, thanks to whom he heard ill of himself* Hdt. • Ἀπόλλωνος Ἀρχηγέτου βωμὸν ὅστις νῦν ἔξω τῆς πόλεώς ἐστιν ἱδρύσαντο *they set up the altar of Apollo Arkhegetos, the one which is now outside the city* Th. • (in response to an actual q.) οὗτος, τί ποιεῖς; –ὅ τι ποιῶ; *You there, what are you doing? –What am I doing?* Ar.
**3** (w.vb. εἶναι, freq.neg.) • ἔστιν οὖν ὅστις βούλεται ἄθλιος καὶ κακοδαίμων εἶναι; *is there anyone who wants to be wretched and unfortunate?* Pl. • τοιούτοις χρώμεθα συμβούλοις ὧν οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις οὐκ ἂν καταφρονήσειεν *we employ the kind of advisers whom no one would fail to look down on* Isoc.
**4** (indef.relatv.) **whoever, whichever, whatever** Hom. + • πέμψει δέ τοι οὖρον ὄπισθεν ἀθανάτων ὅς τίς σε φυλάσσει *whichever of the immortals looks after you will send a fair wind at your back* Od. • (w.subj.) χαίρει δέ μιν ὅς τις ἐθείρῃ *whoever happens to cultivate it is glad* Il. • (+ ἄν) ἅσσα δ' ἂν ἕκαστα τῶν χρηστηρίων θεσπίσῃ συγγραψαμένους *collecting in writing whatever each of the oracles prophesied* Hdt. • (w.opt.) Λυδοῖσί τε πᾶσι προεῖπε θύειν πάντα τινὰ αὐτῶν τοῦτο ὅ τι ἔχοι ἕκαστος *and he instructed all the Lydians, each and every one, to sacrifice whatever he had* Hdt.
**5** (ellipt., as indef.adj.) **whoever** or **whichever it is** Pl. + • ἀφ' ἧστινος τέχνης *from whatever craft* Pl. • μηδὲ οἵτινες *none whatever* X.
**6** (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ὅτου (ὅτευ) *from what cause or source* S. +; *from the time when* Hdt. + • μέχρι ὅτου (ὅτευ) *until* Hdt. + • ἕως ὅτου *until* Plb. NT. • καθ' ὅτι *on what terms or by what means* Th. + • κατ' ὅ τι *because* Hdt.
**–ὅτι**, ep. **ὅττι**, Aeol. **ὄττι** *neut.adv.* **1** (introducing an indir.q.) for what reason or purpose, **why** Hom. + • ὅς κ' εἴποι ὅ τι τόσσον ἐχώσατο Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων *who might say why Phoibos Apollo was so greatly angered* Il.

2 (after neg.cl.) ὅτι μή *except* Hdt. + • οὐ γὰρ ἦν κρήνη ὅτι μὴ μία *for there was no spring except one* Th.

3 (strengthening superl.adj. or adv.) • ὅτι μεγίστη πρόφασις *the strongest possible excuse* Th. • ὅτι (ὅττι) τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* Hom. +; (also) ὅτι τάχος Hdt. Th.

**ὁστισ-δή** (also **ὅστις δή**) ἡτισδή ὁτιδή *indef.relatv.adj.* **whoever** or **whichever it is, some or other** Hdt. + • ἡτινιδὴ γνώμῃ *with whatever motive* Th. • θεῶν ὅτεῳ δή *to some god or other* Hdt.

**ὁστισ-δήποτε** (also **ὅστις δήποτε**), Ion. **ὅστις δή κοτε,** ἡτισδήποτε ὁτιδήποτε *indef.relatv.adj.* [δή ποτε] **whoever** or **whichever it is** Hdt. + • ὅ τι δή κοτε πρήξων *whatever it was that he was intending to do* Hdt. • ἀπετύγχανεν ὁτουδήποτε *he had no success with anyone at all* D.

**ὁστισ-δηποτ-οῦν** (or **ὅστις δή ποτ' οὖν**) *masc.indef. relatv.adj.* **whoever** or **whichever it is** Aeschin. D.

**ὁστισ-οῦν**, Ion. **ὅστις ὦν**, ἡτισοῦν ὁτιοῦν *indef.relatv.adj.* **whoever** or **whichever it is** Hdt. + • πρὸς ἄλλον ὁντινοῦν ἀγωνιζόμενος *in a contest with any other person whatever* Isoc.

**ὅστισ-περ** ἥτισπερ ὅτιπερ *relatv.pron.adj.* [περ[1]] **whoever, whichever, whatever** Th. +

**ὄστλιγγες** ων *f.pl.* **1 curled locks** (of hair) Call.

2 **curling flames** (of fire) AR.

**ὀστολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀστολόγοι] | aor. ὠστολόγησα | **gather up bones** (after cremation) Is.; (fr. the battlefield) Men.

**'Οστο-λόγοι** ων *m.pl.* [ὀστέον, λέγω] **Bone-gatherers** (who bring home dead loved ones) A.(title)

**ὀστοῦν** *Att.n.*: see ὀστέον

**ὀστρακίζω** *vb.* [ὄστρακον] | aor. ὠστράκισα | banish (a leading Athenian citizen, for a period of time) by voting with a potsherd (on which his name would be written); **practise ostracism** Arist.; **ostracise** —*a man* Arist. || PASS. be ostracised Th. And. Arist.

**ὀστρακίνδα** *adv.* (w. play on ὄστρακον 3 and 5) ὀστρακίνδα βλέπειν *have a look as though about to play the ostraka game* Ar.

**ὀστράκινος** η ον *adj.* (of containers) **earthenware** NT.

**ὀστρακισμός** οῦ *m.* [ὀστρακίζω] temporary banishment (fr. Athens) by an ostrakon vote, **ostracism** Arist. Plu.

**ὄστρακον** ου *n.* **1 clay pot** (used for water) Ar.; (for planting) X.; (in which to expose a baby) Ar.

2 fragment of a broken pot, **sherd, potsherd** Men.; (as a makeshift weapon) Lys. || PL. sherds (as a percussion instrument, derog.ref. to castanets) Ar.

3 (specif.) **potsherd, ostrakon** (used to register a vote for banishment) Plu.; **ostrakon vote** (ref. to the process) Plu.

4 **shell** (of a tortoise) hHom.; (of a conch, used as a trumpet) Theoc.

5 ostrakon (in a game, thrown to see which way up it lands); perh. **shell** or **potsherd** Pl.

**ὀστρακοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φέρω] **holding of an ostrakon vote** Arist. Plu.

**ὀστρέινος** η ον *adj.* [ὄστρεον] (of bodies) of the mollusc kind, **of shellfish** Pl.

**ὀστρειο-γραφής** ές *adj.* [γραφή] (of shields) **painted in purple** Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**ὄστρεον** (also **ὄστρειον**) ου *n.* **1 mollusc, shellfish** (app.incl. the oyster) S.*Ichn.* Pl.

2 pigment from a kind of shellfish (app. the murex, used to make a luxury dye), **purple** Pl.

**ὀστώδης** ες *adj.* [ὀστέον] (of the head of a good horse) rich in bone, **bony** X.

**ὀσφραίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ὀσφρήσομαι | aor.2 ὠσφρόμην | **1** have perception through the sense of smell, **smell** Pl. X. Arist.

2 deliberately sniff or inhale; **smell a fragrance** (fr. wine) E.*Cyc.*; **smell** —W.GEN. *pleasant fragrances* X.; **inhale fumes** —W.GEN. *fr. a burning fruit* Hdt.

3 catch a smell accidentally or unwillingly; **inhale a bad smell** Ar.; **catch a smell** or **whiff** (as of sthg. cooking, garlic, fish, excrement, a fart) Ar. —W.GEN. *of onions* Ar. —*of wine, sthg. cooking* X. Plb.

4 perceive as though by smell; (fig.) **get a whiff** (of sthg. dangerous or unwelcome) Ar. —W.GEN. *of sthg. bad* Ar.

5 (of animals) **catch a scent** X. —W.GEN. *of prey, a feared animal, disturbed earth* Hdt. X.; **smell** —W.ACC. *the scent* (*of an animal*) Hdt.

**ὀσφραντήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* serving as an instrument of smell; (of nostrils) **olfactory** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**ὄσφρησις** εως *f.* **sense of smell, smell** Pl. Arist. NT.

**ὀσφῦς** ύος *f.* **1** lower part of the trunk of the body; **lower back** (wrenched in hard physical work) Men.; **crotch, loins** (as the part of the body usu. clothed, or assoc.w. sexual potency) Ar. NT.

2 **loins** (of a horse, a dog) X.; (of a wasp) Ar.

3 **loin** or **loins** (ref. to a portion of meat fr. a sacrificed or cooked animal) A. Hdt. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Men.

**ὅσῳ** *dat.neut.sg.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσος

**ὄτα** *Aeol.relatv.adv.*: see ὅτε[1]

**ὅτ-αν**, ep. **ὅτ' ἄν** (also **ὅτε κεν**), dial. **ὅκκα** (also **ὁκκᾶ** Theoc.) *relatv. temporal adv.* [ὅτε[1], ἄν[1]] **1** (as conj., ref. to an occurrence at an indef. fut. time, w.subj.) at whatever time, **when** Hom. +; (w.fut.indic.) NT.

2 (ref. to a repeated occurrence, w.subj.) **when, whenever** Hom. +; (w.pres. or impf.indic.) Plb. NT.

3 (ref. to a single occurrence in the past, w.aor.indic.) **when, after** Plb. NT.

4 (causal, w.subj.) when it is the case that, **when, as, given that** E. + • καὶ τοῦτο τυφλόν, ὅταν ἐγὼ βλέπω βραχύ *this* (*my staff*) *is also blind, given that I see poorly* E.

**ὅταν-περ** (also **ὅταν περ**) *relatv. temporal adv.* [περ[1]] **when** or **whenever** S.*fr.* Isoc. Pl. X.

**ὅ-τε**[1], Aeol. **ὄτα**, dial. **ὅκα** (also **ὅκκα**) *relatv. temporal adv.* [ὅς[1], τε[1]] **1** (as conj., w.indic.) at the time or on the occasion that, **when** Hom. +; from the time when, **since** Hom.

2 (ref. to an occurrence prior to that of the main vb., w.aor.indic.) **when, after, as soon as** Hom. +

3 (ref. to an occurrence at an indef. fut. time, w.subj. or opt.) **when** Hom. +

4 (ref. to a repeated action, w.subj. or opt.) on each occasion that, **when, whenever** Hom. +

5 (introducing a simile, w.indic. or subj.) ὡς ὅτε *as when* Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet.; (w. ellipse of vb.) Hom. hHom. Lyr. • ἤσπαιρ', ὡς ὅτε βοῦς *he struggled, as an ox does* Il.

6 (ellipt.) ἔστιν ὅτε (ἔσθ' ὅτε) *there is a time* (*there are times*) *when, at some time, sometimes* Pi. +

7 (causal) when it is the case that (usu. w.pres.indic.), **when, as, since** Hom. +

—**ὁτέ**, dial. **ὅκα** *indef.adv.* (in contrastv.cls.) **sometimes, now and then** Hom. + • ὁτὲ μὲν ... ὁτὲ δέ (or ἄλλοτε δέ or sim.) *at one time ... at another* Hom. +; (without 1st el.) ὁτὲ δέ *but sometimes* Il. X.

**ὅτε**[2] (neut.relatv.pron.): see ὅστε

**ὅ τε** *ep.neut.adv.*: see under ὅστε

**ὅτε-περ** (also **ὅτε περ**) *relatv. temporal adv.* [ὅτε[1], περ[1]] (w.indic.) **when** Il. +; (w.subj.) **whenever** Il.; (w.opt.) Is.

**ὅτευ, ὅτεῳ, ὅτεων, ὀτέοισι** (Ion.gen.dat.sg. and pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅστις

**ὅτι**[1], ep. **ὅττι** *conj.* [ὅστις] 1 (introducing a compl.cl., esp. after vbs. of thinking or speaking) the fact that, **that** (sthg. is the case) Hom. +; (after impers. δῆλον *it is clear*) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

2 (pleon., introducing dir.sp.) Hdt. + • λέγων ὅτι Ἐγὼ εἰ μὴ περὶ πολλοῦ ἡγεύμην ... *saying 'If I didn't regard it as very important ...'* Hdt.

3 (confirming a previous cl.) S. + • οἶδ' ὅτι *I know this* S. • δῆλον δὴ ὅτι *this is clear, clearly* Pl.

4 οὐχ (or μὴ) ὅτι (followed by ἀλλά or sim.) *not to say that ... but* (*i.e. not only ... but*) Th. + • μὴ ὅτι κατὰ τὸ σῶμα ἀλλὰ καὶ κατὰ τὴν ψυχήν *not only in the body but also in the soul* Pl.; (not followed by 2nd cl.) *regardless of the fact that, although in fact* Pl.

5 (causal) **in that, because, since** Hom. +

6 (pleon., w. τί; *why?*) ὅτι τί δή; (or ὅτι δὴ τί; or sim.) *because why?* Ar. Pl. D.

**ὅτι**[2] (neut.relatv.pron.adj. and adv.): see ὅστις

**ὀτιή** *conj.* [reltd. ὅτι[1]] 1 the fact that, **that** Ar. Pl.

2 **because** A.*satyr.fr.* E.*Cyc.* Ar.; (pleon.) ὀτιὴ τί (δή); *because why?* Ar.

**ὅτι-περ** *conj.* [ὅτι[1], περ[1]] **because** Th.

**ὅτις, ὅτινα, ὅτινι, ὅτινας** (ep.masc.nom.acc.dat.sg., acc.pl.): see ὅστις

**ὀτλεύω** *vb.* [ὄτλος] (of miners) **bear, endure** —*heavy labour* AR.

**ὀτλέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.fut.inf. ὀτλησέμεν | **bear, endure** —*toil, calamity, punishment* Call. AR.

**ὄτλος** ου *m.* **burden, labour** (of bringing up children) A.; **trouble** (in relation to a marriage) S.(dub., v.l. ὄκνος)

**ὀτοβέω** *contr.vb.* [ὄτοβος] **make a crashing sound** —W.DAT. *w. cymbals* A.*fr.*

**ὄτοβος** ου *m.* 1 **din, crash** (of battle) Hes.; (of thunder) S.

2 **clatter** (of war-chariots) A.

3 **sound, music** (of the aulos) S.

**ὅτοις, ὅτοισι** (masc.neut.dat.pl.relatv.pron.): see ὅστις

**ὀτοτοῖ** *interj.* —also **ὀτοτοτοῖ, ὀτοτοτοτοῖ, ὀτοτοτοτοτοτοῖ** —also **ὀττοτοῖ, ὀττοτοτοτοῖ** (exclam. of extreme pain or grief) **ototoi** (or sim.) Trag.

**ὀτοτύζω** *vb.* | fut.mid. ὀτοτύξομαι | **wail** Ar.; (mid.) —W.ACC. *for one's head* (*which has been beaten*) Ar. || PASS. (of a dead man) be bewailed A.

**Ὀτοτύξιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Ototyxians** (i.e. Wailers, coined w. play on Ὀλοφύξιοι *Olophyxians,* a people on the Athos peninsula) Ar.

**ὅτου** (masc.neut.gen.sg.): see ὅστις

**ὀτραλέως** *adv.* [reltd. ὀτρύνω] **readily, eagerly** Hom. Hes. Sapph. AR.

**ὀτρηρός** ά (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* (of servants) **ready, eager** or **busy** Hom. Ar.

—**ὀτρηρῶς** *adv.* **quickly** Od.

**ὄ-τριχες** ων *masc.fem.pl.adj.* [copul.prfx., θρίξ] (of mares) **with similar coats** Il.

**ὀτρυγη-φάγος** ον *adj.* [app. ὀτρύγη *straw*; φαγεῖν] (of a donkey) app. **straw-eating** Archil.

**ὀτρυντύς** υος *f.* [ὀτρύνω] **summons** (to an army) Il.

**ὀτρύνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ὀτρυνέμεν | impf. ὤτρυνον, iteratv. ὀτρύνεσκον | ep.fut. ὀτρυνέω | aor. ὤτρυνα |

1 **rouse** (fr. a sitting position, inactivity or sleep) —*a person* Hom.

2 urge (someone) to action; **urge** —*persons* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes. Pi. S. AR.; **order, send** —*a messenger, spy, servant, or sim.* (*sts.* W.INF. *to perform a task*) Hom. Pi. E. AR.; **urge on** —*dogs* (*against wild animals*) Il.

3 (specif.) urge (warriors) to action; **order, drive on** —*men, their strength or spirit, battle formations, chariots* Il. B. S. —W.INF. *to fight, take up the spear* Il. E.

4 (of persons) give impulse to (an activity, by persuasion or command); **press for, urge** —*a journey, a departure* Od.; **send** —*a message* Od.; **rouse** —*the battle, the battle-cry* Il. B.; (of a poet) **set afoot, start** —*a story* Pi.

5 (of things) provide the impulse (for an activity); (of rumour, sthg. said, the heart, stomach, desire) **urge, drive on** —*a person* (*sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. Pi. AR.; (of strife) —*an Erinys* A.; (of an athletic contest) —*people* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a sacrifice*) Pi.; (of light, fr. a beacon) **spur on** —*the duty of lighting the next* A.

6 || MID. hurry oneself, **hasten** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom.

**ὅττα** *Att.f.*: see ὄσσα

**ὅττεο, ὅττευ** (ep.masc.neut.gen.sg.): see ὅστις

**ὀττεύομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [ὄσσα] **hope for a sound** or **voice** (conveying an omen) Ar.

**ὅττι**[1] *ep.conj.*: see ὅτι[1]

**ὅττι**[2], **ὄττι** (ep. and Aeol.neut.sg.relatv.pron.adj. and adv.): see ὅστις

**ὄττις, ὄττω, ὄττινες** (Aeol.masc.nom.gen.sg., nom.pl.): see ὅστις

**ὀττοτοῖ, ὀττοτοτοτοῖ** *interj.*: see ὀτοτοῖ

**ὅτῳ, ὅτων** (masc.neut.dat.sg., gen.pl.): see ὅστις

**οὗ**[1] *relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]

**οὗ**[2] (masc.neut.gen.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]

**οὗ**[3] (masc.neut.gen.possessv.pron.adj.): see ὅς[2]

**οὗ**[4] (3sg.gen.pers.pron.): see ἕ

**οὐ**, also (before a vowel) **οὐκ, οὐχ** *neg.adv.* | In gener., οὐ is used to negate a fact or statement, by contrast w. μή, which is used in expressing a neg. opinion, wish or command. The difference betw. the simple negs. holds true for their cpds. (οὐδέ, μηδέ, οὐδείς, μηδείς, etc.), and cpds. in μη- are treated in the corresponding entries for οὐ-. | For οὐ μή see below; for μὴ οὐ see under μή. |

—**A** | w. individual wds. |

1 (forming a quasi-cpd. w. the wd. which follows, so as not merely to negate it, but to give it an opposite meaning) **not** Hom. + • οὔ φημι *I do not say* (*i.e. I deny or refuse*) Hom. + • οὐκ ἐῶ *I do not allow* (*i.e. I prevent*) Hom. + • οὐκ ὀλίγος, οὐκ ὀλίγοι *not small, not few* (*i.e. great, many*) Hom. + • οὐχ ἥκιστα *not least* (*i.e. most of all*) A. +

2 (negating a noun, usu. w.art.) • τὴν τῶν χωρίων ἀλλήλοις οὐκ ἀπόδοσιν *the failure to restore the territories to each other* Th. • οὐ πάλης ὕπο *through not wrestling* E.

—**B** | in independent cls. |

1 (w.indic., also w.opt. except in wishes) **not** Hom. +; (w.subj. used in fut. sense) Hom.

2 (in a q., usu. expecting a positive answer) Hom. + • οὔ νυ καὶ ἄλλοι ἔασι; *are there not others?* Il.; (w. 2nd pers. fut.indic., as a command) • οὐκ ἀπαλλάξῃ; *won't you go away?* E.

3 οὔ (so accented, standing alone, w. ellipse of vb.) • οὔκ, ἄν γε ἐμοὶ πείθῃ *not if you listen to me* Pl.

—**C** | in dependent constrs. |

1 (in cls. introduced by ὅτι, ὡς, after vbs. of saying, knowing, or sim.) **not** Hom. + • λέξω δέ σοι ὡς οὐ δίκῃ γ' ἔκτεινας *I will tell you how you killed unjustly* S.

2 (in causal cls., and in temporal or relatv.cls. except where there is a conditional or final sense) Hom. + • μή με κτεῖν', ἐπεὶ οὐχ ὁμογάστριος Ἕκτορός εἰμι *do not kill me, since I*

*am not from the same womb as Hector* Il. • οὐκ ἔστ' ἐραστὴς ὅστις οὐκ ἀεὶ φιλεῖ *there is no lover who is not always in love* E.

**3** (in consecutive cls., after ὥστε, w.indic. or opt.) • ὥστ' οὐ δέδοικα *so that I am not afraid* Isoc.

**4** (in conditional cls., w. εἰ and indic., when protasis precedes apodosis) Hom. • εἰ δέ μοι οὐ τίσουσι βοῶν ἐπιεικέ' ἀμοιβήν, δύσομαι εἰς Ἀίδαο *but if they will not pay me suitable compensation for the cattle, I shall go down to Hades* Od.; (when the sense is causal or the neg. coheres w. an individual wd.) Hom. + • μὴ θαυμάσῃς εἰ πολλὰ τῶν εἰρημένων οὐ πρέπει σοι *do not be surprised if much of what has been said does not apply to you* Isoc. • εἰ τοὺς θανόντας οὐκ ἐᾷς θάπτειν *if you forbid burial of the dead* S.

**5** (w.inf. in indir.sp., when inf. represents indic. of dir.sp.) Hom. + • λέγοντες οὐκ εἶναι αὐτόνομοι *saying that they are not autonomous* Th.

**6** (w.ptcpl., stating a fact, opp. a condition) Hom. +

**—D** | w. duplication or as pleonasm |

**1** (followed by cpd.neg.) Hom. + • οὔ μιν ὀίομαι οὐδὲ πεπύσθαι λυγρῆς ἀγγελίης *I do not think that he has even heard the sad news* Il.

**2** (pleon., after vbs. of denying, doubting, disputing) • ἀμφισβητεῖν ὡς οὐχὶ ... δοτέον δίκην *to dispute that it is necessary to be punished* Pl.; (in 2nd part of a compar.phr., usually w.neg. in 1st part) • ἥκει γὰρ ὁ Πέρσης οὐδέν τι μᾶλλον ἐπ' ἡμέας ἢ οὐ καὶ ἐπ' ὑμέας *for the Persian king is coming no more against us than against you* Hdt.

**—οὐκί** *neg.adv.* (as last wd. in cl., in phr. ἦε καὶ οὐκί or sim.) **not** Hom. Theoc.; (as strengthened form of οὐ) Hdt.

**—οὐχί** *neg.adv.* (as strengthened form of οὐ) **not** Parm. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**—οὐ μή** *emph.neg.adv.* **1** (prohibiting, in q., w. 2nd pers.fut.indic.) • οὐ μὴ προσοίσεις χεῖρα μηδ' ἅψῃ πέπλων; *will you not* (*i.e. do not*) *lay a hand on me or touch my robes?* E. | cf. οὐ B 2

**2** (denying, w.subj., usu.aor.) • οὐ μὴ πίθηται *he will not obey* S.; (rarely w.fut.indic.) • οὔ σοι μὴ μεθέψομαι *I shall not follow you* S.

**οὐά** *interj.* [Lat. *uah*] (exclam. of scornful wonder) **aha!** NT.

**οὐαί** *interj.* [Lat. *uae*] (exclam. of pain or displeasure) **woe!, alas!** NT.

**οὖας** *ep.n.*: see οὖς

**οὐατόεις** (also **ὠτώεις** Il. Hes.) εσσα εν *adj.* [οὖς] **1** (of a donkey) **long-eared** Call.

**2** (of a tripod-cauldron) **with handles** (envisaged as ears) Il. Hes.; (of a cup) Simon.

**οὐ γὰρ ἀλλά** (neg. w.pcl. and conj.): see γάρ F

**οὐδ-άλλος** ου *neg.masc.adj.* [οὐδέ] **neither** (of two men) Theoc.

**οὐδαμά** (Aeol. **οὐδάμα**), also **μηδαμά** (Aeol. **μηδάμα**) *neg.adv.* [οὐδαμοί] **never** Hippon. Thgn. Lyr. A. Emp. Hdt. +

**οὐδαμῇ**, also **μηδαμῇ** *neg.adv.* **1** in no place, **nowhere** Hes. A. Hdt. Pl. +

**2** to no place or in no direction, **nowhere** Hdt. S. Ar.

**3 in no way, by no means, not at all** A. Att.orats. Pl. +

**οὐδαμόθεν**, also **μηδαμόθεν** *neg.adv.* **1** not from any place or source, **from nowhere** Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (derog., ref. to a person's ancestry) D.

**2 from no side** (in a dispute) Is.; (in terms of family connection) Is.

**3** (gener.) not from any source, **in no way, not at all** And. D.

**οὐδαμόθι** *neg.adv.* not in any place, **nowhere** Hdt.

**οὐδ-αμοί**, also **μηδαμοί**, αί ά *neg.pl.pron.adj.* [οὐδέ, μηδέ; ἀμός *any*, reltd. ἀμόθι] **1** (as pron.) not any, **none** Hdt.

**2** persons of no consequence, **nobodies** Hdt.

**3** (as adj., of men) not any, **no** Hdt.

**οὐδαμοῖ**, also **μηδαμοῖ** *neg.adv.* not to any place, **nowhere** Ar. X. Is. D. Thphr.

**οὐδαμόσε**, also **μηδαμόσε** *neg.adv.* not to any place or not in any direction, **nowhere** Th. Pl. D.

**οὐδαμοῦ**, also **μηδαμοῦ** *neg.adv.* **1** not in any place, **nowhere** Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (w.PARTITV.GEN. in one's right mind, i.e. out of it) E.

**2** to no place, **nowhere** S. E.

**3** nowhere (in terms of value, rank or achievement), **nowhere, of no account** Trag. Pl. D.

**οὐδαμῶς** (dial. **οὐδ' ἁμῶς** Alcm.), also **μηδαμῶς** (Att. **μηθαμῶς** Men.) *neg.adv.* not by any means, **in no way, not at all** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +

**οὖδας** εος *n.* **1** surface of the earth, **ground, earth** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Emp. Trag. Hellenist.poet.

**2 floor** (of a room or house) Hom. hHom. E.; (of a chasm) Hes.

**—οὖδάσδε** *adv.* **to the ground** Hom.

**οὐ-δέ**, also **μηδέ** *neg.pcl.* **1** (as conj., adversative, without a preceding neg.cl., sts. answering μέν) **but not** Hom. + • ἔνθ' ἄλλοις μὲν πᾶσιν ἑήνδανεν, οὐδέ ποθ' Ἥρῃ οὐδὲ Ποσειδάωνι *then it found favour with all the other gods, but never with Hera or Poseidon* Il. • δαινύμενοι τερπώμεθα, μηδὲ βοητὺς ἔστω *let us take pleasure in feasting, but let there be no shouting* Od. • δόλῳ οὐδὲ βίηφι *by trickery, not force* Od.

**2** (continuative, without a preceding neg.cl.) **and not** Hom. + • ἂψ δ' ἐς κουλεὸν ὦσε μέγα ξίφος, οὐδ' ἀπίθησεν μύθῳ Ἀθηναίης *he quickly thrust his great sword back into the scabbard and did not disobey Athena's words* Il. • δεινὸν γὰρ οὐδὲ ῥητόν *for it is dreadful and not able to be described* S.

**3** (w. a neg.cl. preceding) **and not, nor** Hom. + • οὐ γάρ πω τοίους ἴδον ἀνέρας οὐδὲ ἴδωμαι *for I have not yet seen such men, nor shall I see them* Il. • ἀπὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων οὐδεμία ἐλπὶς ἦν τιμωρίας οὐδὲ ἄλλη σωτηρία ἐφαίνετο *there was no hope of support from the Athenians, and no other prospect of rescue appeared* Th. | for οὔτε ... οὐδέ see οὔτε 3

**4** (w. preceding neg. omitted, but to be understd.) Hdt. + • γῆ δ' οὐδ' ἀὴρ οὐδ' οὐρανὸς ἦν *there was no earth or air or heaven* Ar.

**5** (as adv.) **also not, not ... either** S. + • ὕβριν γὰρ οὐ στέργουσιν οὐδὲ δαίμονες *for the gods do not like insolence either* (*any more than mortals*) S. • ὥσπερ οὖν οὐκ οἶδα, οὐδὲ οἴομαι *just as I don't in fact know, I also don't think I know* Pl.

**6** (w. a sense of climax) **not even** Hom. + • οὐδέ με τυτθὸν ἔτισε *he honoured me not even a little* Il. • τότε μὲν εὖ ζῶντες, νῦν δὲ οὐδὲ ζῶντες *at that time living well, but now not even living* Pl.

**οὐδ-είς** (also **μηδείς**) οὐδεμία (μηδεμία) οὐδέν (μηδέν) *neg.pron.adj.* [εἷς] | also Aeol.fem. οὐδ' ἴα | gen. masc.neut. οὐδενός (μηδενός), fem. οὐδεμιᾶς (Ion. οὐδεμιῆς, μηδεμιῆς) || MASC.PL.: nom. οὐδένες (μηδένες), gen. οὐδένων (μηδένων), dat. οὐδέσι | —also **οὐθείς (μηθείς)** οὐθέν (μηθέν) *Att.adj.*

**1** (adj., of a person or thing) **not one, no** Hom. +

**2** (pron.) **no one, nobody, nothing** Hom. + || MASC.PL. none Hdt. Ar.(cj.) Att.orats. Pl. X.

**3 not one, none** (W.PARTITV.GEN.PL. of persons or things) Thgn. +

**4** (ellipt.phr.) οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ *no one who (does) not ... (i.e. everyone does)* Semon. + • οὐδὲν ὅ τι οὐκ ὑπίσχετο *there was nothing that he did not promise* Hdt. • οὐδενὶ ὅτῳ οὐκ ἀποκρινόμενος *replying to everyone* Pl.
**5** (both οὐδείς and μηδείς, w. specific or generic ref.) one who is non-existent, worthless or ineffective, **nobody, nonentity, non-person** S. Ar. Pl.; (also w.art.) S. || PL. nobodies, nonentities Hdt. E.; (also w.art.) S. E.
**6** || NEUT.SG. (both οὐδέν and μηδέν, as predic. w. εἶναι or ptcpl. ὤν, or w. these understd., ref. to a person or group of persons, a thing or things, either specific or generic) thing of nothingness, nothing (i.e. of no account, worthless, ineffective, ruined, non-existent or virtually so) Pi. Emp. Trag. Ar. Pl. X. +; (also) τὸ μηδέν Hdt. S. E. Ar.; (w.masc.fem. art.) ὁ μηδέν, ἡ μηδέν S.
**7** || NEUT.SG. (gener.) nothing (in terms of value) • οὐδενὸς ἄξιος εἶ *you are worthless* Thgn. + • ἐς οὐδὲν ἀνήκει *it amounts to nothing* Hdt. • ἐς τὸ μηδὲν ἥκομεν *we have come to nothing (i.e. to ruin)* E. • λέγοντες οὐδέν *talking nonsense* Hdt. • ταρβῶ μὴ ... θῆται παρ' οὐδὲν τὰς ἐμὰς ἐπιστολάς *I fear that he may treat my letter as of no account* E.
**8** || NEUT.SG. (colloq., in answers) it is nothing, no matter, never mind E. Ar.
**—οὐδέν**, also **μηδέν** *neg.neut.adv.* **not at all, in no way, by no means** Hom. +
**οὐδέκοτε, οὐδέκω** *Ion.neg.advs.*: see οὐδέποτε, οὐδέπω
**οὐδενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οὐδείς] **worthlessness, uselessness** (of a person) Pl.
**οὐδέ-ποτε** (also **μηδέποτε**), Ion. **οὐδέκοτε**, Aeol. **οὐδέποκα** *neg.adv.* **never** Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
**οὐδέ-πω** (also **μηδέπω**), Ion. **οὐδέκω** *neg.adv.* **not yet** Alc. A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**οὐδε-πώποτε**, also **μηδεπώποτε** *neg.adv.* never at any time at all, **never at all, never ever** S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**οὐδ-έτερος**, also **μηδέτερος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *neg.adj.* —also **οὐθέτερος (μηθέτερος)** ᾱ ον *Att.neg.adj.* not the one nor the other, **neither one, neither** (of two persons or things, sts. W.PARTITV.GEN.PL.) Parm. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
**—οὐδέτεροι**, also **μηδέτεροι**, ων *neg.masc.pl.sb.* neither group of men or people; **neither side, party, class** or **group** Hes. +; (in a battle, war or confrontation) Hes. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (in a political or class conflict) Sol. Th. Isoc.; (in a commercial transaction) Hdt.
**—οὐδέτερον**, also **μηδέτερον** *neg.neut.sg.adv.* according to neither one nor the other (of alternatives, sts. W.PARTITV.GEN.PL. τούτων), **neither** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
**—οὐδέτερα**, also **μηδέτερα** *neg.neut.pl.adv.* according to neither one nor the other (of alternatives, sts. W.PARTITV.GEN.PL. τούτων), **neither** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in a q. presenting alternatives, or as a response to such a q.) E. Pl.
**—οὐδ' ἑτέρωθεν**, also **μηδετέρωθεν** *neg.adv.* **1 not even from the other side** (in a dispute) Lys.
**2 from neither side** (of a family line) D.(law)
**—οὐδετέρως**, also **μηδετέρως** *neg.adv.* **in neither way** Pl. Arist.
**—οὐδετέρωσε** (or **οὐδ' ἑτέρωσε**), also **μηδετέρωσε** *neg.adv.* **neither this way nor that, neither to one side nor the other** Il. Thgn. Th.
**οὐδός**[1] *ep.f.*: see ὁδός
**οὐδός**[2] *Ion.m.*: see ὀδός
**οὖθαρ** ατος *n.* **1 udder** (of a female animal, esp. one kept for milk) Od. Hdt. Theoc.; (fig., W.GEN. ἀρούρης *of ploughland,* ref. to richly productive land) Il. hHom.
**2 teat** (of a woman) A.

**οὐθείς** *Att.neg.pron.adj.*: see οὐδείς
**οὐθέτερος** *Att.neg.adj.*: see οὐδέτερος
**οὐκ** *neg.adv.*: see οὐ
**οὐκ-έτι**, also **μηκέτι** *neg.adv.* [οὐ, also μή, ἔτι; μηκέτι w. -κ-, by analogy w. οὐκέτι] **1** (temporal) **no longer, no more** (after a point in the past or present) Hom. + • τὸν μὲν δὴ παῖδα εὗρον οἱ μετιόντες οὐκέτι περιεόντα *those who went after him found that the boy was no longer alive* Hdt.
**2** (ref. to a time period up to the present, w. possible expectation of future change) **thus far not, not yet** Od. + • εἰ δ' ἀληθέσι κέχρηται τοῖς λόγοις, οὐκέτι τοῦτο τοῖς κρίνουσι γνῶναι ῥᾴδιον ἐξ ὧν ὁ πρότερος εἴρηκεν *it is not yet easy for the jury to decide, from what the first speaker has said, whether he has used arguments which are true* Isoc.
**3** (ref. to movt. or spatial extent) **no longer, no further** Hdt. + • τὸ ὦν δὴ ἀπὸ Ἡλίου πόλιος οὐκέτι πολλὸν χωρίον *then beyond Heliopolis there is no longer a large amount of land* Hdt.
**4** (ref. to proceeding further in action) **no more, no further** Hom. + • τῷ δ' οὐκέτι δῶρ' ἐτέλεσσαν *they did not go on to give him the gifts* Il. • ἐν δὲ Γέλᾳ ἀντιστάντος αὐτῷ τοῦ πράγματος οὐκέτι ἐπὶ τοὺς ἄλλους ἔρχεται *with fortune going against him at Gela, he did not continue his approach to the other people* Th.
**5 no more, never again** Hdt. + • κατακοιμηθέντες ἐν αὐτῷ τῷ ἱρῷ οἱ νεηνίαι οὐκέτι ἀνέστησαν *after lying down to sleep in the temple itself, the young men did not get up again* Hdt. • πρὸς οἶκον οὐκέθ' ἵκετο *he never came home again* S.
**6** (following on fr. a previous point in an argument) **again not** Att.orats. + • οὐκέτι μοι δοκεῖ, ὦ Σώκρατες, οὗτος θεοῦ νόμος εἶναι *again I do not think, Socrates, that this is a god's law* X.
**7** (modifying another adv., esp. temporal, in various senses) Hom. + • οὐκέτ' ἀνεκτῶς *in a way no longer bearable* Hom. • οὐκέτι δηρόν *not for much longer* Hom. hHom. Thgn. • οὐκέτι (μηκέτι) δήν *not any longer* A. AR. • οὐκέτι ὕστερον *not again afterwards* Th. • μηκέτι νῦν *no longer now* Hom. Pl. AR. • οὐκέτ' (μηκέτ') ἔπειτα *then no longer, never hereafter or thereafter* Hom. Hes. AR.
**οὐκί** *neg.adv.*: see under οὐ
**οὔκ-ουν** (also **οὐκοῦν**), Ion. **οὐκ ὦν** *neg.pcl.* [οὐ, οὖν] | In general, in οὔκουν the neg. element predominates, in οὐκοῦν the pcl. But accentuation in particular uses is freq. uncertain. Only the most common are illustrated below. |
**—οὔκουν** *neg.pcl.* **1** (introducing a neg. statement) **therefore not** Trag. + • οὔκουν ἀπιστεῖν εἰκός *so it is not reasonable to be sceptical* Th.
**2** (introducing an emph. neg. statement, usu. w. γε, as the neg. counterpart of γοῦν) **certainly not** Trag. + • ἐμνήσατ' οὖν ἐμοῦ τι τῷ τότ' ἐν χρόνῳ; —οὔκουν ἐμοῦ γ' ἑστῶτος οὐδαμοῦ πέλας *Did he make any mention of me at that time? —No, at least not when I was standing anywhere nearby* S.
**3** (introducing a neg.q., inviting assent) **not therefore, not then** Trag. + • οὔκουν σὺ ταῦτ' ἄριστος εὑρίσκειν ἔφυς; *well, weren't you the best person to discover this?* S.
**—οὐκοῦν** *pcl.* **1** (introducing a strongly affirmative inference or response) **so then, yes indeed** Trag. + • οὐκοῦν ἐπειδὰν πνεῦμα τοὐκ πρῴρας ἀνῇ, τότε στελοῦμεν *so, when the headwind lets up, we shall sail* S. • οὐκοῦν χρή *one surely must* Pl.
**2** (introducing a q.) • οὐκοῦν ἐπὶ τούτοις εἰσίω; *so may I come in on these terms?* Ar. • οὐκοῦν σοι δοκεῖ ... ; *so don't you think ... ?* X.
**οὔκω, οὔ κως** *Ion.neg.advs.*: see πω, οὔπως
**οὖλα**[1] ων *n.pl.* **gums** (around the teeth) A. Pl.

**οὖλα**[2] *neut.pl.adv.*: see under οὖλος[2]
**οὐλαί** *Ion.f.pl.*: see ὀλαί
**οὐλαμός** οῦ *m.* [εἰλέω[1]] **1 press, throng** (of warriors) Il.
**2 troop** (of cavalry) Plb. Plu.
**οὐλάς** άδος *f.* [οὖλος[2]] **knapsack** Call.
**οὐλαφη-φόρος** ου *m.* [οὔλαφος *corpse*, φέρω] **corpse-bearer, undertaker** Call.
**οὖλε** *ep.voc.adj.*: see under ὅλος
**οὐλή** ῆς *f.* mark of an old wound, **scar** Od. E. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
**οὔλιος**[1] ον *adj.* [οὖλος[2]] (of a cloak) **woollen** B.
**οὔλιος**[2] ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. ὀλοός, οὖλος[3]] **1** associated with destruction or death; (of a star as a portent) **destructive, deadly** Il.; (of Ares, spears) Hes. Pi.; (of a passion, ref. to Ajax's madness) S.
**2** (of the Gorgons' song of lament for Medusa) **full of death** Pi.
**οὐλό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [οὖλος[2], θρίξ] (of a people) **with thick curly hair** Hdt.
**οὐλο-κάρηνος**[1] ον *Ion.adj.* [ὅλος, κάρηνον] (of animals being consumed in a fire) **heads and all** hHom.
**οὐλο-κάρηνος**[2] ον *adj.* [οὖλος[2]] (of a person) **with a head of thick curly hair** Od.
**οὐλο-κόμης** ου *masc.fem.adj.* [κόμη] (of a person) **with thick curly hair** Plu.
**οὐλόμενος** *ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.adj.*: see ὀλόμενος, under ὄλλῡμι
**οὖλον** *neut.adv.*: see under οὖλος[3]
**οὐλοός** *ep.adj.*: see ὀλοός
**οὐλό-πους** ποδος *Ion.adj.* [ὅλος, πούς] (of animals being consumed in a fire) **feet and all** hHom.
**οὖλος**[1] *Ion.adj.*: see ὅλος
**οὖλος**[2] η ον *adj.* **1** (of garments, rugs, cloth) **woolly, fleecy, thick** Hom. B. Ar. Theoc.
**2** (of the hair of a god, a person or a people) **thick and curly** or **wavy** Od. Hdt. Call.
**3** (of the plant anise) **curly** Mosch.; (of garlands) **thickly twined, twisted** Stesich.
**4** (quasi-advbl., of the nautilus, envisaged as rowing) **with vigour** Call.*epigr.*
—**οὖλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 thickly** *—ref. to smoke surging* Call.
**2 vigorously** *—ref. to dancing* Call.
**οὖλος**[3] η ον *adj.* [reltd. ὀλοός] (of Ares, Achilles) **destructive, deadly** Il.; (of Eros) Mosch.; (of passion) AR.; (of a misleading dream) Il.; (of winter) Bion
—**οὖλον** *neut.adv.* **direly, dreadfully** *—ref. to shrieking* (*by birds or warriors under attack*) Il. [also interpr. as reltd. οὖλος[2], *in dense confusion*]
**οὖλος**[4] ου *m.* **sheaf** (of corn) Carm.Pop. [or perh. *bale* (*of wool*)] | cf. ἴουλος 2
**οὐλό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [οὖλος[3], φρήν] (of persons) **of murderous intent** A.
**οὐλο-φυής** ές *Ion.adj.* [ὅλος, φυή] (of primeval forms) **whole-natured** (i.e. complete and organic) Emp.
**οὐλο-χύται** ῶν *Ion.f.pl.* [ὀλαί, χυτός] barley grains for sprinkling (over a victim at the altar), **sacrificial barley grains** Hom. AR.
**Οὐλυμπίᾱ** *f.*, **Οὔλυμπος** *ep.m.*: see Ὀλυμπίᾱ, Ὄλυμπος
**οὐ μά** (pcl. w.neg.): see μά
**οὐ μᾶν** (dial.pcl. w.neg.): see μήν[1]
**οὐμές** *Boeot.2pl.pers.pron.*: see ῡ̔μεῖς
**οὐ μή** *emph.neg.adv.*: see under οὐ
**οὐ μήν** (pcl. w.neg.), **οὐ μὴν ἀλλά** (pcl., w.neg. and adversative): see μήν[1], ἀλλά 11

**οὖν**, dial. **ὦν** *pcl.* **1** (as affirmative pcl.) **really, indeed, in fact, with certainty** (attached closely to another wd., esp. another pcl., but reinforcing the whole statement about sthg. which is already mentioned or known) Hom. + • φημὶ γὰρ οὖν κατανεῦσαι ὑπερμενέα Κρονίωνα *for I say with certainty that the supremely mighty son of Kronos gave his promise* Il.
**2** (providing emph. to one of opposing or alternative cls.) • εἰ δ' ἔτ' ἐστὶν ἔμψυχος γυνὴ εἴτ' οὖν ὄλωλεν εἰδέναι βουλοίμεθ' ἄν *if the lady is still alive, or whether she is indeed dead, we would like to know* E. • μίαν δὴ σωτηρίαν συνενόουν, λεπτὴν μὲν καὶ ἄπορον, μόνην δ' οὖν *they saw one hope of salvation, a thin and desperate one, but really the only one* Pl.
**3** (in question or answer, esp. spoken w. vehemence, impatience, or sim.) • εὖ γὰρ οὖν λέγεις *you are very right in what you say* S. • ἀλλ' οὖν τοσοῦτόν γ' ἴσθι *well then, know this much at least* S. • πῶς οὖν διέζης ἢ πόθεν μηδὲν ποιῶν; *how then have you lived, or on what, since you do nothing?* Ar. • τίς οὖν ἔσται ἡμῶν ὁ πόλεμος; *what then is to be our war?* Th.
**4** (strengthening a relatv.adv. or pron.) • δόλοις ὀλούμεθ' ὥσπερ οὖν ἐκτείναμεν *we shall perish by trickery in exactly the same way as we killed* A. • οἱόνπερ οὖν μεμίμηται τῷ ὀνόματι *something of the very sort that has been reproduced in the name* Pl.
**5** (appended to relatv.pron. or adv., strengthening an indef. or generalised force) • ἄλλος ὁστισοῦν *anyone else at all* Pl. | see also ὁπηοῦν, ὁποθενοῦν, ὁποιοσοῦν, ὁποιοστισοῦν, ὁποσοσοῦν, ὁποστοσοῦν, ὁποτεοῦν, etc.
**6** (in continuing a narrative, esp. after a digression) **so, then** Hom. + • καὶ τὰ μὲν οὖν παρὰ πυθμέν' ἐλαίης ἀθρόα θῆκαν *then they set these things together by the trunk of the olive tree* Od. • ἐπειδὴ οὖν αὐτῷ ... οὐκ ἀπήντησαν, πεῖραν ἐποιεῖτο *so when they did not come out to meet him, he took a gamble* Th. • (sts. in tm. position in Hdt., w.aor.vb., ref. to recurrent events) ἐπεὰν ἀποδείρωσι τὸν βοῦν, κατευξάμενοι κοιλίην μὲν κείνην πᾶσαν ἐξ ὦν εἷλον *whenever they skin the bull, after praying they then take out the whole stomach* Hdt.
**7** (w. inferential sense) **so, then, therefore, hence** Hdt. + • ἤλθομεν σοὶ χαριζόμενοι μακρὰν ὁδόν· καὶ σὺ οὖν ἡμῖν δίκαιος εἶ ἀντιχαρίζεσθαι *we came on a long journey to render a favour to you; so you too are right to return a favour to us* X.
**8** | for μὲν οὖν, μενοῦν see μέν 9
**οὕνεκα**[1] (also **οὕνεκεν**), dial. **ὥνεκα** *relatv.adv. and conj.* [οὗ[2], ἕνεκα] **1** (relatv.) on account of which, **for which reason, why** Od. Parm.
**2** (as demonstr.) **for that reason, therefore, so** Il. Pi. Parm.
**3** (conj.) for the reason that, **seeing that, in that, because, since** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**4** (conj., introducing compl.cl. after vbs. of knowing, saying, or sim.) **that** Hom. Hes. Thgn. S. E. Hellenist.poet.
**οὕνεκα**[2] *prep.* **by reason, because** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Eleg. Trag. Ar. D.(quot.epigr.) Hellenist.poet. Plu.
**οὔνομα** *ep.n.*: see ὄνομα
**οὖπερ** *relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσπερ
**οὔ πῃ**, dial. **οὔπᾱ** *neg.adv.* **in no way** Hom. Ar. Pl.
**οὔ-ποτε** (and **οὔ ποτε**), dial. **οὔποκα** (and **οὔ ποκα**), also **μήποτε** (and **μή ποτε**), Ion. **μήκοτε** (and **μή κοτε**), dial. **μή ποκα** *neg.adv.* **1 not ever, never** Hom. +
**2** (as conj., μή ποτε, κοτε, ποκα) **in case ever** Hom. +
**οὔ που** *neg.adv.*: see που, under ποῦ

**οὔπω** (and **οὔ πω**), also **μήπω** (and **μή πω**) *neg.advs.*: see πω

**οὐ-πώποτε** (and **οὐ πώποτε**), also **μηπώποτε** (and **μή πώποτε**) *neg.adv.* [πώποτε] **never yet** A. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +

**οὔ-πως** (also **οὔ πως**), Ion. **οὔ κως**, also **μή πως**, Ion. **μή κως** *neg.adv.* **1 not in any way, not at all** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hdt. Th.(dub., v.l. οὔπω) Call.
2 (as conj., μή πως, μή κως) **in case in any way, in case perhaps** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +

**οὐρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **οὐρή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ὄρρος] **1 tail** (of an animal or mythical creature) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. X. Plu.
2 **rearguard, rear** (of an army) X. Thphr. Plb. Plu.

**οὐρᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* [οὐρᾱγός] (of an armed force or its leader) **be the rearguard** (of an army) Plb. Plu.

**οὐρᾱγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* armed force protecting the rear (of an army) or the duty of doing so; **rearguard** Plb. Plu.

**οὐρ-ᾱγός** οῦ *m.* [οὐρᾱ́, ἄγω] **rearguard officer** X.; (ref. to a rank in the Roman army, Lat. *optio*) Plb.

**οὐραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of horsehair) **of the tail** Il.; (of a dove's feathers) AR.
2 (of feet) of the hind part (of an animal), **hind** Theoc.
3 || NEUT.SB. tail (of a fish) Men.; (pl., of the constellation Bear) E.

**Οὐρανίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Οὐρανίη** ης *f.* [οὐρανός] **1 Ourania** (one of the nine Muses, daughter of Ouranos) Hes. B. Pl.
2 **Ourania** (daughter of Okeanos and Tethys) Hes.; (attending upon Persephone) hHom.
3 **Ourania** (title of Aphrodite) Hdt. Pl. X. Theoc.*epigr.*; (title of other eastern goddesses identified w. her) Hdt.

**Οὐρανίδης** *m.*: see under Οὐρανός

**οὐράνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** of or relating to heaven; (of gods and things relating to them) **heavenly, celestial** hHom. S. E. +; (opp. chthonic) Lyr.adesp. Pl. Plu.; (as epith. of particular deities) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. +; (of God) NT. || NEUT.PL.SB. heavenly things (opp. earthly or human) Pl.
2 of or relating to the sky; (of the vault or mansion, the light, air) **of the heavens** Trag. Tim.; (of stars and other bodies) **in the sky** Simon. A. Pi. Pl. +; (of weather phenomena) **in** or **from the sky** Pi. S. E. Ar. Plb.; (of a portent or vision) X. AR. NT. Plu.; (of a divine statue fallen to earth) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. heavenly bodies or phenomena (esp. as a subject for study) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
3 (hyperbol.) as high or wide as the sky; (of a mountain, tree branch, walls) **towering sky-high** Pi. E.; (of shouting in supplication, laments, flames of disaster) **reaching to high heaven** A. S.
4 in the direction of the sky; (of the leap of a fawn; quasi-advbl., of a leg flung by a dancer) **skyward, high in the air** E. Ar.; (of a noose) **on high** E.
5 (advbl.phr.) οὐράνιον ὅσον *as high or great as heaven —ref. to shouting, making a mistake* Ar.

—**οὐρανίᾱν** *fem.acc.adv.* **skyward, high in the air** *—ref. to a dancer kicking out* Ar.

—**οὐράνια** *neut.pl.adv.* **to high heaven** *—ref. to a noise sounding* E.

**Οὐράνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Οὐρανός] (of the offspring) **of Ouranos** (ref. to Kronos and the Titans) A.

**οὐρανίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. οὐρανός] **canopy** (over a throne) Plu.

**οὐρανίωνες** ων *m.pl.* **1 heavenly ones** (ref. to the gods, sts. appos.w. θεοί) Hom. Hes. hHom. Theoc.
2 **sons of Ouranos** (ref. to the Titans) Il.

**οὐρανό-δεικτος** ον *adj.* [δείκνῡμι] (of the moon's gleam) **displayed in heaven** hHom.

**οὐρανόθεν, οὐρανόθι** *advs.*: see under οὐρανός

**οὐρανο-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] (usu. hyperbol.) in length or height as great as the sky or heaven; (of the sound of thunder) **spanning the sky** Ar.; (of the light fr. sacrificial fire) **reaching up to heaven** A.; (of trees) **towering sky-high** Od. Hdt.; (of fame, renown, evil) Simon. Ar. Isoc. Arist.

**οὐρανό-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νίκη] (of Hera's anger) **prevailing in heaven** A.

**οὐρανός** οῦ, dial. **ὠρανός** ῶ, Aeol. **ὤρανος** (also **ὄρανος**) ω *m.* **1 sky, heaven** or **heavens** (above the earth and sea) Hom. +; (held up by Atlas) Od. Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (described as of bronze or iron) Hom. Pi. Ar. +; (as the place of the sun, moon or stars, dawn, day or night) Hom. +
2 sky (as the abode of immortal beings); **heaven** Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. Trag. +; (situated around Olympos) Il. Hes.; (reached by sacrificial fire, prayer, an oath, a boast) Hom. +
3 **sky** (as the place where portents appear, fr. which objects of divine origin fall) Il. B. Hdt. E. Ar. +
4 (philos.) **heavens, universe** Pl. Arist.
5 **sky** (as the place of air or weather phenomena, clouds, rain, thunder and lightning) Od. +; (as the place of such phenomena over a region) **climate** Hdt.
6 **sky** (as the place of the utmost height or breadth, esp. in hyperbol. statements) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. E.*fr.* Ar. +; (reached or pervaded by sthg. vast: a mountain peak or an edifice, a wave, cloud of dust or arrows, fire or smoke, extraordinary fragrance or brightness) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Ar.; (by the noise of masses on the move, fighting, shouting) Hom. Hes. E. Ar.; (by someone's fame, misfortune, wickedness, or sim.) Hom. Trag. Ar.
7 || DAT. (or ACC. in prep.phr.) skywards, into the air (as a direction towards which one looks, listens, stretches out arms, leaps, throws, is tossed, or sim.) Hom. S. E. Ar. +

—**οὐρανόθεν**, dial. **ὠρανόθεν** *adv.* **from heaven** or **the sky** Hom. Hes. Stesich. Call. AR. NT.; (also) ἀπ' οὐρανόθεν Hom. Hes.; ἐξ οὐρανόθεν Il.

—**οὐρανόθι** *adv.* **in the sky** Il.

**Οὐρανός** οῦ *m.* **Ouranos** (son of Erebos and Gaia) Hes. +; (of Khaos and Eros) Ar. +; (husband of Gaia, father of Kronos, the Titans, Mnemosyne and others) Hes. hHom. A. Pi. E.; (invoked as witness to an oath) Il. Ar.

—**Οὐρανίδης** ου, dial. **Οὐρανίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Ouranos** (ref. to Kronos) Hes. Pi. AR. || PL. sons of Ouranos (ref. to the Titans) Hes. Call.; (gener.) heavenly ones (sts. appos.w. θεοί) Pi. E. AR. Theoc.

**οὐρανοῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] (of the rule of the gods) **occupying heaven** A.

**οὔρεα** (ep.nom.acc.pl.), **οὔρεϊ** (ep.dat.sg.): see ὄρος

**οὔρειος** *dial.adj.*: see ὄρειος

**οὔρεος** (ep.gen.): see ὄρος

**οὐρεσι-βώτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ὄρος, βόσκω] (of wild animals) **mountain-grazing** S.

**οὐρεύς** *Ion.m.*: see ὀρεύς

**οὐρέω** *contr.vb.* [οὖρον[1]] | fut. οὐρήσω, also οὐρήσομαι | **urinate** Hes. Hdt. Ar. X.

**οὐρή** *Ion.f.*: see οὐρᾱ́

**οὐρητιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv. οὐρέω] **want to urinate** Ar.

**οὐρίαχος** ου *m.* [reltd. οὐρᾱ́] lower end, **butt** (of a spear-shaft) Il. AR.

**οὐριβάτᾱς** *dial.m.*: see ὀρειβάτης

**οὐρίζω**[1] *Ion.vb.*: see ὁρίζω

**οὐρίζω**[2] *vb.* [οὖρος[1]] | fut. οὐριῶ | aor. οὔρισα | **1** (fig.) **send with a fair wind** *—a message (to the underworld)* A.

2 (of a ruler) **give a fair wind to** *—a land* (*struggling in a sea of troubles*) S.
3 (intr., of the wind of fortune) **blow favourably** A.

**οὐρί-θρεπτος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ὄρος, τρέφω] (of a heifer) **mountain-bred** E.

**οὔριος** (also perh. dial. **ὤριος** Theoc.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [οὖρος¹] **1** (of a wind) **fair, favourable** (for sailing) E. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of an oar, sail or wave, meton. for a voyage or the wind) S. E. Ar.; (of a voyage, course or enterprise, sts. fig.ref. to one's fortune) Trag.; (of circumstances) Theoc.(v.l. ὤριος) || FEM.SB. fair or following wind Archil. B. Pl. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. (in prep.phr.) ἐξ οὐρίων *with fair winds* S.
**2** (of Zeus) **sending a fair wind, favourable** A.
**3** (fig., of a fan, for raising fire) **producing a fair wind** Ar.
**4** (of sacrificial blood) **flowing strong, propitious** E.
**—οὔρια** *neut.pl.adv.* **with a favourable wind** Ar.

**οὐριο-στάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἵστημι] (fig., of a song) **setting the wind fair** or **with wind set fair** (i.e. causing or assoc.w. good fortune) A.

**οὔρισμα** *Ion.n.*: see ὅρισμα

**οὖρον¹** ου *n.* **urine** Hdt.

**οὖρον²** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. οὖρος³] **1** (sg. and pl.) app. **limit, range** (W.GEN. of mules, ref. to the amount of land which they can plough in a given time) Hom.
**2** || PL. limits, range (W.GEN. of a discus, when thrown) Il.
**3** || PL. boundaries (of a territory) AR.

**οὐρός** οῦ *m.* app., trench in the ground || PL. slipways (for boats to be hauled in or out of the water) Il.

**οὖρος¹** ου *m.* **1** good wind (for sailing); **favourable, fair** or **brisk wind** Hom. hHom. Pi. B. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. +
**2** (fig.) **fair wind** (W.GEN. of a poet's song) Pi.; (ref. to a time which is good for action) S.; (as an agent which speeds a person on a fortunate course or out of trouble, or a bad person or circumstance away fr. one) Pi. Trag.

**οὖρος²** ου *m.* [reltd. ὁράω] **overseer, protector** (of property, during one's absence) Od.; (W.GEN. of a people, ref. to Nestor, Achilles) Hom. Pi.; (of Crete, ref. to Talos) AR.

**οὖρος³** *Ion.m.*: see ὅρος

**οὖς**, dial. **ὦς**, ὠτός *n.* | PL.: nom.acc. ὦτα, dial. ὤατα, gen. ὤτων, dat. ὠσί | —also **οὖας** οὔατος *ep.n.* **1 ear** (freq.pl.) Hom. +; (of animals, esp. a dog or horse, sts. as indicating mood or behaviour) Od. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (as torn or scarred, the characteristic of a boxer, esp. as freq. amongst the Spartans) Pl. Theoc.; (provb.) τὸν λύκον τῶν ὤτων ἔλαβον *they caught hold of the wolf by the ears* (*i.e. did sthg. dangerous or fatal*) Plb.
**2 ear** (as the organ of hearing, paying attention and understanding) Hom. +; (as not leading to understanding, or not to be trusted) Heraclit. Hdt. +; (as receiving whispered or confidential words) S. E. Pl. +
**3** person who acts as an ear (for another); **ear** (ref. to an officer under a ruler, esp. the Persian king) X. Arist.
**4 ear, handle** (of a cup or cauldron) Il.

**οὖσα** (Att.fem.ptcpl.): see εἰμί

**οὐσίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **οὐσίη** ης *f.* [εἰμί] **1** that which exists as a possession or is owned (by a man, family, men of a city-state); **property, means** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (pl.) Att.orats. +; φανερὰ οὐσία *real estate* Att.orats.; ἀφανὴς οὐσία *personal or movable property* Att.orats.
**2** (philos.) quality of being real or existing, **being, existing, existence** Pl. Arist. || PL. realities or existences Pl. Arist.
**3** that which makes a thing what it is, **underlying** or **essential nature, essence, substance** Pl. Arist.; (opp. πάθος *attribute* or *property*) Pl. Arist.; (as that which defines a being) Pl. Arist.; (considered in terms of a being's form, opp. matter) Arist.

**οὐτάζω** *vb.* | fut. οὐτάσω | aor. οὔτασα || pf.pass. οὔτασμαι | —also **οὐτάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.imperatv. οὔταε | aor. οὔτησα | 3sg.iteratv.aor. οὐτήσασκε || aor.pass.ptcpl. οὐτηθείς || also (as if fr. οὔτημι) ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. οὖτα, inf. οὐτάμεναι, οὐτάμεν, ptcpl. (w.pass.sens.) οὐτάμενος | also 3sg.iteratv.impf. οὔτασκε |
**1** strike (w. a weapon, usu. a spear or sword, sts. a missile) so as to wound or cause damage; **strike** *—a person* (*esp. an enemy warrior*), *part of the body, horse, shield* Hom. Hes. Tyrt. E. *—a person* (W.ACC. *in a part of the body*) Hom. *—a wild boar, bulls' flanks* AR.; (of Zeus) *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. a thunderbolt*) E. || PASS. (of persons) be struck or wounded Hom. A. AR.; (of a shield) be struck Hes.
**2** (intr.) **strike a blow** Hes. AR. || MID. (of two warriors) **exchange blows** Il.
**3 inflict** *—a wound* (W.ACC. *on someone*) Il. || PASS. (of a wound) be inflicted Il.
**4** (of a sword) **strike** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a blow* A.

**οὑτᾶν** (Boeot.fem.acc.): see οὗτος

**οὔ-τε**, also **μήτε** *neg.conj.* | The conj. corresponds to μή, as οὔτε to οὐ. | **1 and not, neither, nor** Hom. +; (most freq., repeated in order to join two wds. or cls.) οὔτε ... οὔτε, μήτε ... μήτε *neither ... nor* Hom. + • οὔτ' ἐς δαῖτ' ἰέναι οὔτ' ἐν μεγάροισι πάσασθαι *neither to go to the feast nor to dine in the hall* Il. • μήτε σύ γ' Ἄρηα τό γε δείδιθι μήτε τιν' ἄλλον ἀθανάτων *do not fear Ares as regards this nor any other of the immortals* Il. • (repeated twice) ἄλγος ... οὔτ' αὐτῆς Ἑκάβης οὔτε Πριάμοιο ἄνακτος οὔτε κασιγνήτων *grief neither for Hecuba herself nor for king Priam nor for my brothers* Il. • (after a neg.) ὡς δὲ οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας *and when he failed to persuade either the generals or the soldiers* Th. • (w. the first neg.conj. omitted) ναυσὶ δ' οὔτε πεζὸς ἰών *travelling neither by ship nor on foot* Pi.
**2** οὔτε ... τε *not ... but, not only not ... but also* Hom. + • τῷ νῦν μήτ' ἀπόληγε κέλευέ τε φωτὶ ἑκάστῳ *now do not stop, but call to each man* Il. • καὶ μήτε κινδύνευε σωθήτω τέ μοι τέκνα *and do not put yourself in danger, and let my children be saved as well* E. • ἰδὼν δὲ οὔτε ἐξεπλάγη ἐντός τε ἑωυτοῦ γίνεται *at this sight he was not only not astounded but also kept his composure* Hdt.
**3** οὔτε ... οὐδέ *not ... but not* Od. + • νῦν δ' οὔτ' ἄρ πῃ θέσθαι ἐπίσταμαι, οὐδὲ μὲν αὐτοῦ καλλείψω *as things are I do not know of anywhere to put this, but I will not leave it here* Od.; (w. οὐδέ introducing a third neg. item) οὔτε πόλις οὔτε πολιτεία οὐδέ γ' ἀνήρ *neither a city-state nor a constitution nor yet a man* Pl.
**4** οὔτε ... δέ (w. the second cl. introducing some opposition) *not ... and furthermore, not ... but* Il. + • οὔτ' αὐτὸς νέος ἐσσί, γέρων δέ τοι οὗτος ὀπηδεῖ *you are not young yourself and furthermore this old man is your companion* Il. • ἀλλὰ δὴ ἐκεῖ μὲν οὔτε πλοῖά ἐστιν οἷς ἀποπλευσούμεθα, μένουσι δὲ αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ μιᾶς ἡμέρας ἔστι τὰ ἐπιτήδεια *but there we have no ships in which to sail away, but if we remain here we have provisions for not so much as a single day* X.
**5** (preceded or followed by οὐ) οὐ ... οὔτε *not ... nor*, οὔτε ... οὐ *neither ... nor* Hom. + • οὔ τις ἀνὴρ προπάροιθε μακάρτατος οὔτ' ἄρ' ὀπίσσω *no man in the past was so blessed nor indeed shall ever be hereafter* Od. • οὔτε γὰρ τότε λόγοις ἐτέγγεθ' ἥδε νῦν τ' οὐ πείθεται *she was not softened by my words then and she is not listening to me now* E. • τοὺς οὔτε νιφετός, οὐκ ὄμβρος, οὐ καῦμα, οὐ νὺξ ἔργει μὴ οὐ

κατανύσαι τὸν προκείμενον αὐτῷ δρόμον *these men are stopped neither by snow nor rain nor heat nor darkness from accomplishing their appointed course* Hdt. • (w. οὐ preceding οὔτε ... οὔτε) οὐ νιφετός, οὔτ' ἄρ χειμὼν πολὺς οὔτε ποτ' ὄμβρος *there is no snow, nor heavy storm, nor ever rain* Od.
6 (paired w. μήτε, according to their respective normal usage) Hdt. + • ἐγὼ δὲ θρασὺς μὲν καὶ βδελυρὸς καὶ ἀναιδὴς οὔτ' εἰμὶ μήτε γενοίμην *I am not reckless, loathsome and shameless, nor may I ever be* D.
**οὔτερος** (Ion.masc.nom.): see ἕτερος
**οὐτιδανός** ή όν *neg.adj.* [οὔτις] 1 (derog., of men) **of no account, worthless** (esp. in terms of strength or honour) Hom. Mosch.; (of the Satyrs) Hes.*fr.* || MASC.PL.SB. good-for-nothings Il.
2 (of surging waves, fig.ref. to devastation) **bringing all to nothing** A.
**οὔτις** (and **οὔ τις**) οὔτι (and οὔ τι), also **μήτις** (and **μή τις**), μήτι (and μή τι) *neg.pron.adj.* | gen. οὔτινος (οὔ τινος), μήτινος (μή τινος) | 1 (as adj., of persons or things) **not any, no** Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +
2 (as pron.) **no one, nobody, nothing** Hom. +
3 **not any, none** (W.PARTITV.GEN.PL. of persons or things) Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Trag. +
4 (as conj., μή τις) **in case anyone** Hom. +
—**οὔτι** (and **οὔ τι**), also **μήτι** (and **μή τι**) *neg.neut.adv.* 1 **by no means, not at all** Hom. Hes. Archil. Ibyc. Eleg. Hdt. + | for οὔ τί που see που 3, under ποῦ
2 μή τι γε *let alone, much less* D. Plu.; (also ) μή τι γε δή D.; μή τι δή Plb.; μή τι δή ... γε Pl.
**Οὖτις** *m.* | only nom., and acc. Οὖτιν | **No One** (name assumed by Odysseus to deceive Polyphemos) Od. E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**οὔ-τοι** (and **οὔ τοι**), also **μήτοι** (and **μή τοι**) *neg.pcl.* [τοι[1]] assuredly not, **not at all** Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +
**οὗτος**, fem. **αὕτη** (dial. **αὕτᾱ**), neut. **τοῦτο**, gen. τούτου ταύτης (dial. ταύτᾱς) τούτου *demonstr.pron. and adj.* | Boeot.fem.acc. οὕτᾱν | Ion.fem.gen.pl. τουτέων | neut.pl. ταῦτα |
1 (adj., of persons or things) the one which is immediately present in place or time or is the current object of attention, **this** Hom. +
2 (pron.) this person or thing, **he, she, this** Hom. +
3 (specif., contrasted w. ὅδε, to designate that which is more remote) • Φόρκυνος μὲν ὅδ' ἐστὶ λιμὴν ... τοῦτο δέ τοι σπέος *this is the harbour of Phorkys, and that is the cave* Od.; (to designate what precedes, opp. what follows) • οὐκ ἔστι σοι ταῦτ', ἀλλά σοι τάδ' ἐστί *that is not for you, but this is* S.
4 (contrasted w. ἐκεῖνος, to designate that which is the closer in time, place or thought) • οὗτος μὲν ... ἐκεῖνος δέ *the latter ... the former* Pl. • (designating the more important, not the grammatically closer) τοῦτο παρέντες ἐκεῖνο ποιοῦσι *overlooking this (the better course of action) they do that (the worse)* D. | For the phr. οὗτος ἐκεῖνος, see ἐκεῖνος 6.
5 (defined by what follows) • ὀνομαστὸς ἐπὶ τούτῳ γέγονε *he has become famous for the following reason* X. • (antecedent to a relatv.pron.) τοῦτο δέ τοι ἐρέω, ὅ μ' ἀνείρεαι *I will tell you what you ask me* Hom. • (responding to relatv.) καὶ μεῖζον' ὅστις ἀντὶ τῆς αὑτοῦ πάτρας φίλον νομίζει, τοῦτον οὐδαμοῦ λέγω *and the man who considers a friend more important than his country, him I put nowhere* S.
6 (the one which is known to the hearer or to people in general) • οἱ τὰς τελετὰς ... οὗτοι καταστήσαντες *those people who established the rituals* Pl.
7 (calling attention) • οὗτος, τί ποιεῖς; *you there, what are you doing?* A.
8 (contemptuous) • ὁ πάντ' ἄναλκις οὗτος *this utterly feeble person* S.
9 (heightening the effect of an added phr.) καὶ οὗτος *and that moreover* Hdt. + • δι' ἑνὸς αὐλῶνος καὶ τούτου στεινοῦ *through a single gorge, and a narrow one at that* Hdt.
• ναυτικῷ ἀγῶνι καὶ τούτῳ πρὸς Ἀθηναίους *in a naval conflict, and that against Athenians* Th.
10 (neut.pl., colloq., acquiescing in a request or command) *I will do that* Ar. Men.
11 (prep.phrs.) πρὸς ταῦτα *in view of that, therefore* Hdt. Trag. +; ἐν τούτῳ *in the meantime* Hdt. S. Th. +; πρὸς τούτοις (τούτοισι) *on top of that, in addition* A. Hdt. +
—**οὑτοσί** αὑτηί τουτί *demonstr.pron. and adj.* 1 (w. stronger force) **he, she, this** A.*satyr.fr.*(cj.) S.*Ichn.* E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (w. a pcl. interposed before suffix) αὑτηγί, ταυταγί, τουτογί, τουτονγί (for -ί γε) Ar. Men.; ταυτηνδί, τουτοδί (for -ί δέ) Ar.; τουτουμενί (for -ί μέν) Ar.
—**ταύτῃ**, dial. **ταύτᾳ** *fem.dat.adv.* 1 **in this place, here** Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 **to this place, here** E.
3 **by this way** or **in this direction** Hdt. Th. +
4 **in this way, thus** Hdt. Trag. +; **in this respect** Hdt.
5 **on this side** (in a matter of judgement or dispute) Hdt. S. E.(cj.) Lys. Ar.(cj.) +
—**ταῦτα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **for that reason, that is why** Il. +; (also sg. τοῦτο) S. +
2 καὶ ταῦτα (adding a circumstance which heightens the effect of what has been said) *and that moreover* A. + • ἥτις τοιαῦτα τὴν τεκοῦσαν ὕβρισεν, καὶ ταῦτα τηλικοῦτος *who has abused her mother in this way, and that at her age* S.
**οὕτω(ς)** *adv.* | also strengthened form οὑτωσί (Ar. Att.orats. +) | 1 in this manner or way, **thus, so** Hom. +; (in expressing similarity or a comparison, freq. in correlation w. ὡς, ὥσπερ) • οὕτω ῥᾷον ἢ 'κείνως *easier in this way than in that way* Pl. • ὥσπερ δὲ κύων γενναῖος ἄπειρος ἀπρονοήτως φέρεται πρὸς κάπρον, οὕτω καὶ ὁ Κῦρος ἐφέρετο *as a well-bred untrained hound rushes recklessly upon a boar, so too Cyrus rushed on* X.
2 (ref. forward to a following dir. or indir. statement, freq. in correlation w. ὡς, ὥσπερ, ὥστε) in the manner about to be indicated, **as follows, thus, so** Hom. + • ἀλλ' οὕτω χρὴ ποιεῖν *but we must do as follows* X. • ἔστιν γὰρ οὕτως ὥσπερ οὗτος ἐννέπει *for it is like this, just as this man says* S.
• συντεθεὶς δ' ὁ πᾶς λόγος κτενεῖ νιν οὕτως ὥστε μηδαμοῦ φυγεῖν *the whole case put together will so surely cause her death that there will be no escape* E.
3 (in beginning a story) • οὕτως ἦν νεανίσκος Μελανίων τις *once upon a time there was a young man called Melanion* Ar.
4 (after a preceding statement, freq. w. emph. inferential sense) in the manner previously indicated, **in this way, thus, so, therefore** Hom. + • οὕτω ὦν, ὦ Κροῖσε, πᾶσά ἐστι ἄνθρωπος συμφορή *so, Croesus, a human being is altogether a thing of chance* Hdt. • τούτων μὲν οὕτω *so much then for these things* A.
5 (after a preceding ptcpl. or temporal cl.) • ὑπὲρ μεγίστων καὶ καλλίστων κινδυνεύσαντες οὕτως τὸν βίον ἐτελεύτησαν *after undergoing danger in the cause of what is greatest and finest they thus came to the end of their lives* Lys. • ἐπειδὴ περιελήλυθε ὁ πόλεμος καὶ ἀπῖκται ἐς ὑμέας, οὕτω δὴ Γέλωνος μνῆστις γέγονε *since war has come round and reached you, now there is thought of Gelon* Hdt.
6 (ref. to a preceding description) • ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν θεῶν τις ἐξέπραξεν ὥσθ' οὕτως ἔχειν *but some god brought it about that these things should be so* E. • οὐ μέντοι τοσοῦτός γε

λοιμὸς οὐδὲ φθορὰ οὕτως ἀνθρώπων οὐδαμοῦ ἐμνημονεύετο γενέσθαι *but such a great plague and death on this scale was nowhere remembered to have occurred* Th. • οὕτως οὐδέποτε εἴδομεν *we have never seen the like* NT.
7 (introducing an imprecation backing up a strong statement) • οὕτως ὀναίμην τῶν τέκνων, μισῶ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἐκεῖνον *as surely as I would wish to have the benefit of my children, I hate the man* Ar.
8 (in confirming a statement or answering a q.) • ἔσσεται οὕτως *so shall it be* Od. • οὕτως *as you say, quite so* Pl. +
9 (w.adj. or adv.) **so, so very, so excessively** Hom. + • καλὸν δ' οὕτω ἐγὼν οὔ πω ἴδον *I have never seen so fine a man* Il. • οὕτως εὐπετέως *so easily* Hdt.
10 (ref. to the situation underlying an indignant q. or command) **just like that, without further ado** Hom. + • εἰπεῖν τι δώσεις ἢ στραφεὶς οὕτως ἴω; *will you allow me to speak or shall I turn and just go?* S. • ἔρρ' οὕτως *just get away* Il.
11 (w. a limiting function) • μὴ διὰ μέθης ... ἀλλ' οὕτω πίνοντας πρὸς ἡδονήν *not in a state of drunkenness, but drinking only enough for pleasure* Pl. • νῦν μὲν οὕτως οὐκ ἔχω εἰπεῖν *just right now I have nothing to say* Pl.

**οὐχ** *neg.adv.*: see οὐ

**οὐχί** *neg.adv.*: see under οὐ

**οὐψι-βίᾱς** ᾱο *Boeot.masc.adj.* [ὕψι, βίᾱ] (of the sons of Orion) **tall and powerful** Corinn.

**οὐψόθεν** *Boeot.adv.*: see ὑψόθεν, under ὕψι

**ὀφειλέτης** ου *m.* —also **ὀφειλέτις** ιδος (E.) *f.* [ὀφείλω] **1 one who is indebted** (to another, for benefits received) Pl. Plu.
**2 one who is under an obligation** (W.DAT. + INF. to someone, to do sthg.) S. E.
3 (specif., in financial ctxt.) **debtor** Plb. NT.
4 one who is guilty of an offence (against another, against God), **offender** NT.

**ὀφειλή** ῆς *f.* financial obligation, **debt** NT.

**ὀφείλημα** ατος *n.* **1** obligation owed (to the gods, family, friends, for benefits received), **obligation** Th. Pl.
2 financial obligation (freq. in ctxts. where there is failure to pay), **debt** D. Arist. Plb.
**3 offence, wrong** (done to another) NT.

**ὀφείλω**, ep. **ὀφέλλω** *vb.* | impf. ὤφειλον, ep. ὤφελλον, also ὄφειλον, ὄφελλον | fut. ὀφειλήσω | aor.1 ὠφείλησα | aor.2 ὤφελον, ep. ὄφελον | plpf. ὠφειλήκειν || PASS.: aor.1 ptcpl. ὀφειληθείς |
1 be under obligation to pay or repay (a debt or favour, w. goods, money, a service, or sim.); **owe** —*recompense, gratitude, a contribution, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a person or god*) Hom. + —*a song* (*to an athletic victor*) Pi.; (intr.) **be indebted** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.GEN. *for sthg.*) A.*satyr.fr.* || PASS. (of a debt of obligation or sim.) be owed Hom. + || IMPERS.PASS. it is owed or due —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to receive gratitude* Lys.
2 || PASS. (of harm, enmity, or sim.) be due in requital Pl. +
3 be under obligation to pay (a penalty); **be liable for** —*a penalty, fine, damages, or sim.* Od. + || PASS. (of a penalty or sim.) be owed Att.orats.
4 owe (money, to a state treasury or an individual); **owe, be liable for** —*a sum of money, a debt, wage, or sim.* Hdt. +; (intr.) **owe money, be a debtor** Hdt. + || PASS. (of money or sim.) be owed Th. +
5 (gener.) be bound by obligation (to do sthg. that is appropriate or necessary); **be obliged, be duty-bound, ought** —W.INF. *to do or not do sthg.* Il. +; (impf. or aor.2, w.connot. of failure, regret, or sim.) Hom. • ὤφελεν ἀθανάτοισιν εὔχεσθαι *he ought to have prayed to the immortals* Il. || IMPERS. there is a binding duty —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pi.
6 behave in a predictable way (as if bound by fate or necessity); (of persons or things) **be bound** or **certain** —W.INF. *to do or be sthg.* Hdt. + || IMPERS.PASS. it is certain or fated —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do or experience sthg.* (*esp. to die*) S. E. Plb.
7 || IMPF. or AOR.2 (introducing a wish that is unfulfilled, W.PRES. or AOR.INF., freq. strengthened by ὡς, εἰ γάρ, εἴθε, ep. αἴθε) Hom. + • ἀνδρὸς ... ὤφελλον ἀμείνονος εἶναι ἄκοιτις *I could wish that I were the wife of a better man* Il. • ὡς ὄφελον θανέειν *I wish I had died* Od. • εἰ γὰρ ὤφελον *if only I had* (*done sthg.*) E. • αἴθ' ὄφελον μεῖναι παρὰ Φαιήκεσσι *I really ought to have remained among the Phaeacians* Od. || IMPERS. one wishes that, if only —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. were the case* Timocr. AR. —W.INDIC. Call.*epigr.*

**ὀφέλλω**[1] *ep.vb.*: see ὀφείλω

**ὀφέλλω**[2] *ep.vb.* [reltd. ὄφελος] | 3pl.subj. (pres. or aor.) ὀφέλλωσι | 3sg.impf. (or aor.) ὤφελλε, also ὄφελλε | 3sg.aor.opt. ὀφέλλειε || 3sg.impf.pass. ὀφέλλετο |
1 cause (sthg.) to increase (in size, amount, strength, intensity or duration); (of gods or humans) **increase, enhance, intensify, add to** —*a man's stature and youthful vigour, his valour* Hom. —*hardship, conflict, violence, or sim.* Hom. Hes.; (of an axe) —*its user's power* Il.; (of industry) —*productivity* Hes.; (of a wind) **swell, raise high** —*waves* Il.; (of persons) **prolong** —*talk* (*opp. taking action*) Il.; **promote, advance** —*the cause of the enemy* A. || PASS. (of a horse's strength) be increased Il.; (of a crashing noise) grow louder A.
2 cause (persons, animals, places) to increase (in wealth or well-being); **enrich, make prosperous** —*an estate, a land* Od. Hes. Pi. Call.; **cause** (W.ACC. herds) **to thrive** Theoc. || PASS. (of an estate) be increased, grow richer Od.; (of places and people) be enriched —W.DAT. *by the rain of Zeus* Theoc.
**3 exalt, raise** —*a person* (W.DAT. *in honour*) Il.
4 (of Zeus, a spear) **add strength to** —*a person* AR.; (intr., of persons) **give support** (to others) AR.

**ὀφέλλω**[3] *vb.* **sweep** —*a room* Hippon.

**ὄφελμα** ατος *n.* **broom** Hippon.

**ὄφελον** (ep.aor.2): see ὀφείλω

**ὄφελος** *indecl.n.* [reltd. ὀφέλλω[2]] **1** that which can be turned to some profitable purpose; (ref. to a person or group of persons) **advantage, use, benefit** (sts. W.DAT. to others, esp. friends, comrades or one's city) Il. Thgn. S. Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to a thing or circumstance) Il. hHom. Hdt. Ar. +
**2 advantage, use, benefit** (W.GEN. in someone or sthg.) Thgn. A. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.INF. or ACC. + INF. in doing sthg., or sthg. being the case) Att.orats. Pl. +

**ὀφέλσιμα** ων *n.pl.* advantageous circumstances, **prosperity** (given by a god to a city) Call.

**ὀφεώδης** (also **ὀφιώδης** Pi.) ες *adj.* [ὄφῐς] **1** (of the Gorgon) teeming with snakes, **snaky** Pi.
2 || NEUT.SB. snake-like element (in human nature) Pl.

**ὀφθαλμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀφθαλμός] inflammation of the eyes, **ophthalmia** Ar. Pl. X.

**ὀφθαλμιάω** *contr.vb.* **1 suffer from ophthalmia** Hdt. Ar. X. +
2 (fig.) **look with envious eyes** —W.ACC. or περί + ACC. *on sthg.* Plb.

**ὀφθαλμίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὀφθαλμός] **dear little eye** Ar.(du.)

**ὀφθαλμός** οῦ *m.* **1 eye** (as the organ of sight; usu.pl., sts.du.) Hom. +; (as full of emotion or tears, affected by sleep, old

age or blindness, closed in death) Hom. +; (flashing fire, light or glances, looking in a certain direction, watchful or full of longing) Hom. +; (displaying honesty, shame, brazenness) Thgn. +; (as the agent of a person's mental view, judgement or appreciation) Hom. +; (pleon.dat. *with the eyes*, w.vbs. of seeing) Hom. +
**2** || PL. eyes (as representing the range of vision, and thus attention or thought; freq. in prep.phrs., ref. to someone or sthg. being in front or present, out in the open, watched closely, or sim.) Hom. +
**3** (specif.) eye (which is all-seeing or watchful); **eye** (of Zeus, a god or master) Hes. X. Call.; (of Justice) Plb.(quot.provb.); (fig.ref. to a master, leader or guide) A. E.; (ref. to an officer who reports back to a ruler, esp. the Persian king) A. Hdt. Ar. X. +
**4** (fig., as the principal or most precious part of sthg.) **eye, light, glory** (W.GEN. of a land, ref. to its young men; of an army, ref. to a warrior and seer) Pi.
**5** (fig.) source of comfort or joy, **light, comfort** (ref. to an event) S.; (W.GEN. of one's life, ref. to a son) E.
**6** (fig.) **eye** (of the moon) Pi.; (W.GEN. of night, ref. to the moon) A.
**7** bud (of a plant) which resembles an eye; **eye, bud** X.; (on vines) Alcm. Ion
**8** app. **oar-port** (of a trireme, perh. also w. play on the anatomical sense) Ar.

**ὀφθαλμό-τεγκτος** ον *adj.* [τέγγω] (of a flood of tears) **drenching the eyes** E.

**ὀφθαλμ-ωρύχος** ον *adj.* [ὀρύσσω] (of a punishment) consisting of the gouging out of eyes, **eye-gouging** A.

**ὀφθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **ὀφθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ὁράω

**ὄφῐς** εως (also εος E., dial. ιος) *m.* | also **ὄφῖς** (AR.), **ὄπφῐς** (Il. Hippon.) | **1** snake-like monster (esp. in mythol. or fabulous stories), **snake, serpent** Il. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
**2 snake** (as a reptile, esp. assoc.w. a god or portent) Hdt. E. Ar. D. Thphr. +; (as a creature which may be charmed) Pl.
**3 snake** (exemplifying a person who is cold, devious or odious) Thgn. Carm.Pop. A. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (who is astute) NT.; (ref. to a thing which has a coiling shape or movement) Pl.; (fig.ref. to Apollo's arrow, fr. its darting movement or bite) A.
**4 snake** (as a representation in art) Hippon. A. Hdt. Call.*epigr.*; (ref. to a kind of bracelet) Men.

**ὀφιώδης** *adj.*: see ὀφεώδης

**ὄφλημα** ατος *n.* [ὀφλισκάνω] that which is incurred as a legal penalty, **fine, penalty** Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

**ὀφλισκάνω** *vb.* [reltd. ὀφείλω] | fut. ὀφλήσω | aor.2 ὦφλον | pf. ὤφληκα | **1** (leg.) incur a penalty by losing a lawsuit (sts. W.DAT. to someone); **lose one's case** Th. And. Ar. Pl. D. Plu. —W.INTERN.ACC. δίκην (or sim.) *one's case* S.*fr.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of a case) be lost D.
**2 be convicted** —W.GEN. or δίκην + GEN. *of a particular crime* A. Att.orats. Pl. Plu. —W.PTCPL. *of committing a particular crime* Pl.
**3 incur** —w. δίκην + GEN. *the penalty of death* Pl. —*a penalty consisting in the sum claimed by the plaintiff* Is. —*forfeiture of a security deposit* Thphr.
**4** incur a penalty of, **be fined** —*a certain sum* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.
**5** (fig. or gener.) **be guilty of** —*lawlessness, cowardice, shameful conduct, foolishness, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl. +
**6 incur** —*a penalty, harm* E. —*ridicule* E. Ar. Pl. Plb.

**ὄφρα** *ep.conj.* [reltd. τόφρα] **1** (as temporal conj., ref. to actual occurrence in pres. or past time, sts. correlatv. w. τόφρα *all that time*) **as long as, while** —W.PRES. or IMPF.INDIC. *sthg. is or was the case* Hom. hHom. Eleg. A. Call. AR.
**2** (ref. to fut. time) **as long as, while** —W. ἄν or κε (sts. omitted) + PRES.SUBJ. *sthg. is the case* Hom. Tyrt. Thgn. S. AR.
**3** (ref. to an actual occurrence in past time, sts. correlatv. w. τόφρα) up to the time when, **until** —W.AOR.INDIC. *sthg. was the case* Hom. Thgn. AR.
**4** (ref. to fut. time) **until** —W. ἄν or κε (sts. omitted) + AOR.SUBJ. or (after a historic tense) OPT. *sthg. is the case* Hom. Mimn. A. AR.
**5** (as final conj., introducing cl. of purpose) **so that, in order that** —W. ἄν or κε (sts. omitted) + SUBJ. or (after a historic tense, or by attraction to a preceding potential opt.) OPT. *sthg. may be the case* Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Hellenist.poet. —W.FUT.INDIC. *sthg. will be the case* Hom. AR. —W.AOR.INDIC. *sthg. might have been the case* AR.
**6** (as demonstr.adv.) **for a while** Il.

**ὀφρύη** ης *f.* [reltd. ὀφρῦς] **ridge** (of high ground) E.; **belt** (of dunes, across Libya) Hdt.

**ὀφρυόεις** εσσα εν (ειν Call.) *adj.* (of Ilion, as the citadel of Troy) **set on the brow of a steep rock** Il. Call.; (of Corinth, ref. to its acropolis) Hes.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle)

**ὀφρύς** (or **ὀφρῦς**) ύος *f.* | acc. ὀφρύν (or ὀφρῦν) || PL.: nom. ὀφρύες | acc. ὀφρῦς, also ὀφρύας | dat. ὀφρύσι |
**1** (sg.) **eyebrow** Il. A.(dub.) E. Ar. Call. Theoc.
**2** (specif.) **eye** (of the Cyclops) E.*Cyc.*
**3** || PL. eyebrows, brows or brow (freq. assoc.w. a particular facial expression or strong emotion) Hom. +; (assoc.w. a nod of command) Hom. hHom.; (as the seat of grief or distress) S. E.; (knitted in a frown, relaxed as a sign of calmness or cheerfulness) E. Ar. Men. Plu.; (raised in arrogance or self-importance) Ar. D. Men.; (assoc.w. proud looks) Call.; (meton., ref. to proud or frowning looks) Ar. Plu. || SG. **brow** (as the location of a frown) E.
**4** || PL. (gener.) eyelashes, eyelids or eyes (fr. which tears fall) Hom. S.; (stung by soap) Ar.; (fr. which a look is cast) Theoc.; (assoc.w. a smile) hHom. Pi.(sg.) AR.
**5** (sg. and pl.) prominent stretch of high ground, **brow, ridge** Il. Pi. AR. Plb. Mosch. +
**6** (sg. and pl.) **bank** (of a river) AR. Plb.

**ὄχα** *ep.adv.* [reltd. ἔξοχος] (strengthening ἄριστος *best*) **by far** Hom.

**ὀχάνη** ης *f.* [reltd. ὄχανον] **handle** (of a shield) Plu.

**ὄχανον** ου *n.* [ἔχω] **handle** (of a shield) Anacr. Hdt.

**ὄχεα** *n.pl.*: see under ὄχος

**ὀχείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀχεύω] **mating** (w. the female, by the male) X. Arist.

**ὀχεῖον** ου *n.* male breeding animal (selected for good characteristics), **stud** Plu.

**ὄχεσφι(ν)** (ep.gen.dat.pl.): see ὄχεα, under ὄχος

**ὀχεταγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὀχετός, ἀγωγός] **construction of water-supply channels** Pl.

**ὀχετεύω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf.pass. ὠχετεύετο | **1** carry (water) along a channel; **divert** —*a river* Hdt. || PASS. (of water) be channelled (along pipes) Hdt.; (fig., of rumour, into a house) A.
**2 channel, pour** —*fire* (*fig.ref. to wine*, W.PREP.PHR. *into the body and soul*) Pl.

**ὀχετ-ηγός** οῦ *m.* [ἄγω] one who constructs a water channel (for plants), **irrigator** Il.

**ὀχετός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. ὄχος] **1** channel for conveyance of water (to settlements, fields for irrigation); **water channel, conduit** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; natural channel underground, **channel** Pl.

2 **channel, drain** (for removal of waste fr. a city) Arist.
3 channel (in the body, for conveyance of air, fluids or waste products); **channel, canal, duct** Pl. X.
4 || PL. channels or streams (of a river) Pi. E.
5 (fig.) **channel, course** (of a person's life) E.
6 (fig.) **channel, pit** (W.GEN. of ruin, into which a city sinks) Pi.

**ὀχεύς** έως (Ion. ῆος) *m.* [ἔχω] **1** that which holds or fixes (an object) in place; **fastener** (of a belt) Il.; (of a helmet) Il.; (of a Roman shield, to the shoulder) Plb.
**2 bolt** or **bar** (of a door) Hom. Parm. Theoc.

**ὀχεύω** *vb.* **1** (of a male animal) **mount** *—the female* Pl. Theoc.
2 (intr., of male animals, men envisaged as animals) **mate, copulate** Hdt. Pl.; (mid., of animals and birds, ref. to both sexes) Hdt.

**ὀχέω**, dial. **ὀκχέω** (Pi. Call.) *contr.vb.* [reltd. ὄχος] | dial.3pl. ὀκχέοντι (Pi.) | 3sg.impf. ὤχει | iteratv.impf. ὀχέεσκον | fut. ὀχήσω | dial.aor. ὤκχησα (Pi.) || MID.: fut. ὀχήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor. ὀχήσατο || MID.PASS.: Aeol.ptcpl. ὀχήμενος | 3sg.impf. ὠχεῖτο, ep. ὀχεῖτο, Ion. ὠχέετο |
**1** cause (a person) to be conveyed or carried; **allow** (W.ACC. someone) **to ride** (on a horse or donkey) Ar. X.
|| PRES.MID.PASS. have oneself carried, **be conveyed** or **ride** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. on an animal, in a vehicle, on a ship) Il. hHom. Sapph.(or Alc.) Hdt. Lys. Ar. + || AOR.MID. (of a god) convey oneself, ride —W.DAT. *on the waves* Od.
2 carry or convey (w. additional connot. of offering support); **carry** or **support** *—a sick person* (*on his way to a place*) E.; (of a dry river-bed) *—wagons* Call.; (fig., of the body) **be a vehicle for** *—the soul* Pl.
3 offer support (without connot. of conveyance); **support** *—a goblet* (W.DAT. *on three fingers*) X.; **carry, hold** *—a lyre, a laurel branch* Thgn. Pi.*fr.*
4 (of an anchor, fig.ref. to a hope) **sustain, hold fast** *—one's fortunes* E. || MID.PASS. (fig., of a person) **be buoyed up** —W. ἐπί + GEN. *by a theory* (*compared to a raft*) Pl. *—by a hope* Pl. *—by faint strength, a slender hope* E. Ar.
**5 bear, sustain, endure** *—a burden* (*of suffering*) S. *—misery, pain, one's lot* Od. Hes. Pi. *—guard duty* (*fig.ref. to being shackled to a cliff*) A.
**6 keep on with, maintain** *—one's childish ways* Od.

**ὄχημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which provides carriage or conveyance (freq. specified by ADJ. or GEN.); **carriage, conveyance, vehicle** Pl.; (ref. to a chariot, wagon, or sim.) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Tim. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a ship) Trag. Pl. +; (ref. to a riding animal) Ar.; (fig., for the soul, ref. to the body) Pl.; (W.GEN. for songs, ref. to a victory-ode) Pi.*fr.*
2 **support** (W.GEN. for the earth, ref. to Zeus) E.; (for the foot-soldier, ref. to the ground, opp. a horse, w. play on sense 1) X.

**ὄχησις** εως *f.* **1 riding** (of horses) Pl.
**2 mode of transport** Pl.

**ὄχθαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [reltd. ὄχθος] **1 banks** (of a river) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Xenoph. Lyr. Trag. X. +; (sg.) Il. hHom. Plu.
**2 edges, shore** (of the sea) Od.
**3 rock faces, cliffs** (beside the sea) Pi.; (sg.) AR.
**4 slopes** (of a high mountain) Pi. S.
**5 sides, banks** (of a military defensive trench) Il. X.

**ὀχθέω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. ἔχθω] | aor. ὤχθησα | **be agitated** or **troubled** Hom.

**ὄχθος** ου *m.* high ground (rising fr. a plain or beside water; freq.pl.); **height, hill, slope, rock** hHom. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; **mound** (of a tomb) A. Ar.(quot. A.)

**ὀχλαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὄχλος, ἀγωγός] **draw crowds, attract the mob** Plb.

**ὀχλαγωγίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* **fooling of the mob** Plu.

**ὀχλέω** *contr.vb.* **annoy, bother** *—a person* A. Hdt.; (intr.) **cause trouble, be a nuisance** S. || PASS. be troubled (by other people) Arist.; (by unclean spirits) NT.

**ὀχληρός** ά όν *adj.* causing trouble (sts. W.DAT. for others); (of persons) **troublesome, annoying** E. Ar.(mock-trag.) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men.; (of mice) Call.; (of situations, things said) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X. D.

**ὄχλησις** εως *f.* [ὀχλέω] causing of trouble, **annoyance** Plb.

**ὀχλίζω** *vb.* [ὄχλος] | ep.aor. ὤχλισσα | move (sthg. heavy) with great effort; **heave up** *—a boulder, rocks* Hom. AR.; (of a god) *—islands* Call.

**ὀχλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of political arrangements or behaviour) **appealing to the crowd, popularist** Plu.

**ὀχλο-κόπος** ου *m.* [κόπτω] one who incites the mob, **firebrand** Plb.

**ὀχλοκρατίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [κράτος] **mob rule** Plb.

**ὀχλοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **form a mob** NT.

**ὄχλος** ου *m.* **1** crowd of people (going about their business, assembled around a sight or person, attending a public event, or sim.); **people, crowd** Pi. S. E. Th. Ar. +
2 people or citizenry (of a state, as collectively exercising political or judicial power); **people** E. Th.
3 ordinary people (opp. the rulers, elite, educated, or sim.); **people, common people** E. Th. Pl. X. +
4 (derog.) common people or crowd (as easily persuaded or roused to strong feeling, to be avoided as vulgar or unpleasant, or sim.); **people, crowd, mob, rabble** E. Th. Pl. +; (ref. to an individual) common person, **riff-raff, pleb** Men.
5 general population (of a city or region, of a race or tribe, of humankind); **population, people** E. Isoc. +
6 group (of the same type or class, or of persons engaged in the same activity); **crowd, throng, company** Sapph. S.*Ichn.* E. Pl. +; (W.ADJ. *old, foreign, female,* or sim.) E. Th. Ar. +
7 (specif.) group (of persons attendant upon a person of authority); **crowd, retinue** A. E. Ar. Pl. +; (in an army) **camp followers** X. Plb.
8 large force (of troops, chariots, cavalry, ships); **mass, multitude, host** A. E. Th. X. +; (ref. to a savage or untrained force) **horde, rabble** Th. Plb.
9 body of ordinary men or soldiery (in an army, opp. the commanders); **main body, troops, men** E. Th. X. +; **crew** (manning triremes) Th.; **force, contingent** (W.ADJ. *cavalry, naval, mercenary,* or sim.) E. Th. Arist.
10 body of troops or ships hard pressed or out of control; **disorderly mass, crush** Th. X.
11 large number (of things) considered all together; **mass, host** (of troubles) A.; (of spoils) E.; (of things which could be said) A. Isoc.; (of elements in a whole) Pl.
12 number of troublesome things considered collectively; **trouble, annoyance, nuisance** (caused by demands, arguments, tedious repetition, or sim.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +

**ὀχλώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of a wild animal) **unruly, uncontrolled** Pl.
2 (of a Roman triumph) **tumultuous** Plu.
3 (of an opinion) **common, vulgar** Plu.
4 || NEUT.SB. troublesomeness, complexity (of an undertaking) Th.

**ὀχμάζω** *vb.* [reltd. ὄχος, ὄχανον] | aor. ὤχμασα | **1** hold fast, **grip** *—the handle of a torch* E.*Cyc.* *—a shield* AR. *—a person* (*round the waist*) E.; **fasten, bind** *—a prisoner* (*to a rock*) A.
2 fit a bridle to, **break in** *—horses* E.; (mid.) S.(cj.)

**ὄχνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ὄγχνη
**ὄχοι** *ων m.pl.* [ἔχω] places of holding, **safe havens** (W.GEN. for ships, ref. to harbours) Od.
**ὄχος**, dial. **ὄκχος** (Pi.), ου *m.* [reltd. ὀχέω] **1** means of conveyance (on land, sea or through the air); **carriage, vehicle** A. E.
**2** (specif.) **chariot** (for a god, a warrior or person of authority, used esp. in war or racing; sts.pl. for a single vehicle) hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Critias
**3** (meton.) **team** (of deer) Call.
–**ὄχεα** *ων n.pl.* | ep.gen.dat. ὄχεσφι(ν) | **chariot** (collectv., ref. to a single vehicle; sts. as true pl.) Hom. hHom. Mimn. Ibyc. Pi.
**ὀχυροποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὀχυρός, ποιέω] strengthen against attack, **fortify** *–military positions* Plb.
**ὀχυρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [reltd. ἐχυρός] **1** (of a plough-tree, made fr. a certain kind of wood) **solid, sturdy** Hes.
**2** secure from collapse or being broken into; (of stonework, for a house) **strong, secure** X.; (of living quarters for girls) E. || NEUT.SB. secure place (for valuables) X. Plu.
**3** affording resistance to enemy attack; (of a city or military position) **strong, secure, impregnable** X. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a defensive barrier) A.(v.l. ἐχυρός); (of a mountainous area) **impassable** X. || NEUT.SB. secure place or stronghold X.
**4** (of commanders, their qualities) having the power to resist (an enemy), **strong, solid, stalwart** A.(v.l. ἐχυρός) Plu.; (of a yoked pair, ref. to the Atreidai) A.
–**ὀχυρῶς** *adv.* **in security** *–ref. to growing old* E.; **securely** *–ref. to a door being bolted* Plu.
**ὀχυρότης** ητος *f.* **security, strength, impregnability** (of a location) Plb. || PL. security advantages (of a location) Plb. Plu.
**ὀχυρόω** *contr.vb.* | aor.mid. ὠχυρωσάμην | (act. and mid.) strengthen against attack, **fortify, garrison** *–a position* X. Plb. Plu.
**ὀχύρωμα** ατος *n.* fortified position, **stronghold, entrenchment** X. Plb.
**ὄψ** ὀπός *f.* [reltd. ἔπος] | only acc.gen.dat.sg. | **1 voice, word** (human or divine) Hom. hHom. S. E. Ar. AR.; **sound** (of the monster Typhon) Hes.
**2** voice (of animals); **call, cry** (of newborn lambs) Il.; (of a bird) Alcm. E. AR.
**3** voice as an instrument of song; **voice, song** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Ar. AR.; (of cicadas) Il.; (of a nightingale) A. Theoc.*epigr.*; (fig., of auloi) Thgn.
**ὀψ-ᾱμᾱ́τᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ὀψέ, ἀμητήρ] **one who reaps till late in the day** Theoc.
**ὄψανον** ου *n.* [ὄψομαι, see ὁράω] **vision** (in a dream) A.
**ὀψάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὄψον] **fish** Men. NT.
**ὀψ-αρότης** ου *m.* **late plougher** (in the season) Hes.
**ὀψαρτῡτής** οῦ *m.* [ὀψαρτύω] **gourmand** Plb.
**ὀψ-αρτύω** *vb.* [ὄψον] season food; (fig., of a writer) **describe food dishes** Plb.
**ὀψέ**, Aeol. **ὄψι** *adv.* **1** at an advanced hour in the day (when darkness is about to fall or has already fallen, or after the usual time for sleep); **late** Hom. Th. +
**2** relatively late in the course of the day (in terms of starting sthg., esp. a military action); **late** Th. Ar. X. Plb.
**3** late in the season; **late** (for ploughing) Hes.; (for grapes to ripen) Alc.(cj.)
**4** (phr. W.GEN.) ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας *late in the course of the day* Th. X.; ὀψὲ τῆς ὥρας *at a late hour* D. Plb. Plu.; *late in the season* Plu.
**5** at a relatively late stage or very late (in the course of events); **late** Hom. Th. +; (in a period of history, in the development of sthg.) Arist. +; (in one's life) Pl. +
**6** after a deferred period or delay (longer than one might expect); **in the fullness of time** Il. A. Pi. S.; **at length, finally** Hom. AR. Mosch. Plu.
**7** late and therefore not long since, **recently** Pl. D. Arist.
**8** later than the right time (to realise the facts; esp. to prevent a terrible event); **late** or **too late** S. E. X. AR. +
**9** (as prep.) later than, **after** –W.GEN. *the Sabbath* NT.
**ὀψείω** *vb.* [desideratv. ὄψομαι, see ὁράω] **wish to see** –W.GEN. *sthg.* Il.
**ὀψιαίτερος, ὀψιαίτατος** (compar. and superl.adj.): see ὄψιος
**ὀψι-γάμιον** ου *n.* [ὀψέ, γάμος] (leg.) **late marriage** (as a crime at Sparta) Plu.
**ὀψί-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] **1** (of persons) **of a later generation** or **age** (than one's own) Il. Call. AR. || MASC.PL.SB. future generations or posterity Od. AR.
**2** (of a child) **born late** (to a relatively old parent, or after a father's death) hHom. Stesich. Plu.
**3** (of a child) born relatively late (after other children in a family), **younger** A.; **born more recently** Hdt.
**4** born only recently, **very young** Theoc.
**ὀψίζω** *vb.* **1** (act. and mid.) **be late** (in the day, when one starts sthg.) X.
**2 arrive late** (in the day, at a camp or back home) X. Plu. || PASS. be kept out late (by hunting) X.
**ὀψί-κοιτος** ον *adj.* [κοίτη] (of a person's eyes) resting only at a very late hour, **wakeful** A.
**ὀψι-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] **1** (of a people) learning only late in one's history, **slow to learn** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Isoc.
**2** (of persons) acquiring knowledge late in life, **learning late** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Pl. Plu.
**3** learning only recently, **late in learning, novice** (sts. W.GEN. in respect of sthg.) Isoc. X.
**4** (pejor.) learning late in life (and inclined to show off one's erudition, in a pretentious or pedantic way); (of a philosopher or historian) **late-learning** Plb. Plu. || MASC.SB. late-learner Thphr.
**ὀψιμαθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* late-learning, **pedantic irrelevance** (of a historian) Plb.
**ὄψιμος** η ον *adj.* | superl. ὀψιμώτατος | **1** (of a portent fr. Zeus) late in time, **late** Il.
**2** (of sowing) late in the season, **late** X.
**ὀψί-νοος** ον *adj.* [νόος] (of Epimetheus) **slow to understand** Pi.
**ὄψιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* | compar. ὀψιαίτερος, also ὀψίτερος (Pi.) | superl. ὀψιαίτατος | (of the afternoon) at an advanced hour, **late** Hdt. Th. Lycurg. D. +; (of night) Pi.; (of the time of day) NT. || COMPAR. (of the sack of Troy) achieved late in time, delayed Pi.*fr.* || SUPERL. latest (in arriving back fr. work) X. || FEM.SB. evening or late hour NT.
–**ὀψιαίτερον** *compar.adv.* **later** (W.GEN. than appropriate) Pl.
–**ὀψιαίτατα** *superl.adv.* **very late** (in the day) X. D.; (in the season) X.; **latest** (in age) *–ref. to ending attendance at school* Pl.
**ὄψις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ὄψομαι, see ὁράω] **1** faculty or function of seeing; **vision, sight** Il. Heraclit. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (fig., in the mind) Arist. Plb.
**2** fact of seeing or action of looking; **sight, look, glance** or **gaze** Od. Trag. Th. +
**3** looking with close attention; **watchful eye, scrutiny, inspection** S. Th. Pl.
**4** looking with one's own eyes (opp. theorising or learning by report); **eyewitnessing, looking, observation** Hdt. S. Th. +

**5** vision over a certain distance; **range of vision, sight** (esp. in phrs. *within sight, in front of the eyes,* or sim.) E. Th. X. +; **view** (fr. a certain position) Plu.
**6** immediate sight or proximity (of a person, esp. one of authority); **sight, presence** Hdt. Trag. +
**7** impression on one's sight (of a person, as handsome, fearsome, or sim., freq. evoking emotion); **appearance, look, face** Il. hHom. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (changing according to mood or situation) Th. Pl. +
**8** characteristic features (of an individual); **figure, form** or **face** S. Pl. +; (taken on as a disguise) Pi.; (in a painting) Plu.
**9** appearance or characteristic features (of a thing); **look, form, shape** Hdt. S.*fr.* Philox.Leuc. Pl. +
**10** indistinct appearance, **impression** (in the dark or at a distance) Th. Pl.; outward appearance (not necessarily corresponding to reality), **look, outward show** Th. Lys. +
**11** thing seen (esp. of a striking or remarkable nature); **sight, spectacle** Trag. Th. Ar. +; (in the arts, in drama) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**12** seeing as part of a ritual; **observation, sight** (of sacred objects or ceremony) E. Ar. Plu.
**13** thing seen which is supernatural (usu. in a dream); **vision** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. +

**ὀψι-τέλεστος** ον *adj.* [ὀψέ, τελέω] (of a portent fr. Zeus, relating to the sack of Troy) **to be fulfilled late in time** Il.

**ὀψίτερος** (compar.adj.): see ὄψιος

**ὄψομαι** (fut.mid.): see ὁράω

**ὄψον** ου *n.* **1** supply of a meat, fish or vegetable foodstuff (opp. staple grains or wine); **fresh food, fish** or **meat** Th. X. Thphr. +; (for those travelling or on campaign) Od. Lys. X. Plu.
**2** main food dish at dinner (made fr. meat, fish or vegetable, dipped into w. bread and eaten w. the fingers); **dish, meat** Ar. Pl. X.
**3** expensive or elaborate dinner dish (as prepared and cooked in an expert way, w.connots. of variety, taste, luxury or overindulgence, opp. staple foods); **dish, fine dish, fine food** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
**4** small quantity of savoury food as an accompaniment (to bread or wine, such as olives, onion, cress, cheese); **relish, savoury** Il. Pl. +
**5** small quantity of a dinner dish; **tasty morsel** (offered to a child) Il.; (fig., as the price for winning someone over) X.; (pl., ref. to words, for the envious to chew on) Pi.

**ὀψοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὀψοποιός] prepare food dishes, **prepare dinner** X. D. —W.COGN.ACC. X.

**ὀψοποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art) relating to the skilled preparation of food dishes, **of cookery** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of cookery Arist.

**ὀψοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **cookery, cuisine** Pl. X.

**ὀψοποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (of matters) **relating to a cook** or **chef** Pl.; (of utensils) **for food preparation** X.; (of the art) **of the cook** or **chef** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of the cook or chef Pl. Arist.

**ὀψο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] preparer of the main dishes for dinner (esp. of meat or fish, oft. for an important man or on an important occasion); **cook, chef** Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**ὀψο-πώλιον** ου *n.* [πωλέω] **food-market** or **fish-market** Plu.

**ὀψοφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὀψοφάγος] be one who likes to eat the fancy dishes (at dinner), **dine luxuriously** Ar.

**ὀψοφαγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **luxurious eating, gluttony** Aeschin. Arist.

**ὀψο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] | superl. ὀψοφαγίστατος | eating the main dishes (which are expensive or fancily prepared, rather than the bread), **dining luxuriously, gluttonous** Ar. X. || MASC.SB. gourmet or glutton X. Arist. Plb.

**ὀψ-ωνέω** *contr.vb.* [ὠνέομαι] | pf. ὠψώνηκα | **buy food for dinner, buy fish** or **meat** Ar. X. Thphr. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. fish or meat purchases Thphr.

**ὀψωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **purchase of fish** or **meat** Plu.

**ὀψωνιάζω** *vb.* [ὀψώνιον] | aor. ὠψωνίασα | provide money for purchase of food; (specif.) **pay** *—troops* Plb. || PASS. (of a council) be paid (by a ruler, as a bribe) Plb.

**ὀψωνιασμός** οῦ *m.* (sg. and pl.) **payment** (of troops) Plb.

**ὀψώνιον** ου *n.* [ὄψον, ὠνέομαι] (collectv.sg. or pl.) **pay, wages** (esp. for soldiers or mercenaries) Plb. NT.; (for craftsmen) Plb.

# Π π

***πα*** *dial.enclit.adv.*: see πῃ
***πᾶ*** *dial.interrog.adv.*: see πῇ
***πᾶα*** *Lacon.fem.adj.*: see πᾶς
***πάγα*** *dial.f.*: see πηγή
**Παγασαί** ῶν (Ion. έων) *f.pl.* **Pagasai** (port in Thessaly) Hdt. X. D. Call. AR. Plu.
—**Παγασαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) *ον adj.* (of Apollo) **of Pagasai** Hes.
—**Παγασήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* —also **Παγασηΐς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the harbour, the coast) **of Pagasai** AR.
—**Παγασίτης** ου *masc.adj.* (of the bay) **of Pagasai** D.
**Πᾱγασίς** *dial.fem.adj.*, **Πᾱγασος** *dial.m.*: see Πήγασος
**παγ-γέλοιος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς] (of a person, a situation) **thoroughly ridiculous** Pl.
**παγ-γλυκερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of a woman) **utterly delicious** Ar.
**παγγλωσσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γλῶσσα] indiscriminate speech, **chatter, gabble** (of inferior poets, likened to crows) Pi.
**παγείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.), **πάγεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 pass.): see πήγνῡμι
**παγετός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. πάγος 2] **freezing** (W.GEN. of the ground) Pi.*fr.*; **frost** X.
**παγετώδης** ες *adj.* (of a cave) full of frost, **ice-cold** S.; (of water) Plu.
**πάγη** ης *f.* [πήγνῡμι] that which fixes or fastens; **snare, trap** (for animals, birds, persons) Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
**πάγην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **παγήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see πήγνῡμι
**παγιδεύω** *vb.* [παγίς] (fig.) **lay a trap for, ensnare** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in speech*) NT.
**παγίς** ίδος *f.* **snare, trap** (for birds, mice) Ar. Call.; (fig., for persons) NT.
**παγίως** *adv.* [πήγνῡμι] fixedly, **positively, definitely** *—ref. to stating or envisaging sthg., to sthg. existing* Pl. Arist.
**παγ-καίνιστος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς, καινίζω] (of a dye fr. a sea-creature) **ever-renewable** A.
**πάγ-κακος** η ον *adj.* [κακός] | superl. παγκάκιστος | **1** (of persons) **thoroughly bad** or **evil** Thgn. Pl. Arist. Plu.(quot.) || SUPERL. (usu.voc.) vilest of villains S. E.
**2** (of a day) **wholly bad** (for people) Hes.; (of oil, for plants) Pl.
—**παγκάκως** *adv.* **in utter misery, in agony** *—ref. to perishing or sim.* A. E.; **very badly** *—ref. to imitating sthg.* Pl.
**πάγ-καλος** η *ον adj.* [καλός] (of persons, their hands) **extremely beautiful** Ar. Pl. X.; (of Eros) Pl.; (of animals, fish) Pl. X. Plu.; (of things) **extremely fine, excellent** Pl. X. Plu.
—**παγκάλως** *adv.* **quite splendidly** or **excellently** E.*fr.* Pl. X. D. Plu.
**παγκάρπεια** ᾱς *f.* [πάγκαρπος] **offering consisting of all kinds of fruit** E.*fr.*
**πάγ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] **1** (of an offering) **of fruit of all kinds** S.
**2** (of earth, plants, an orchard) **rich in every fruit** Pi. AR.; (of the bay tree) **fruitful, rich in berries** S.
**παγ-καταπῡγων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of the female sex) **utterly debauched** Ar.
**παγ-κατάρᾱτος** ον *adj.* (of a person) utterly damnable, **diabolical** Ar.
**παγ-κευθής** ές *adj.* [κεῦθος] (of the plains of Hades) **all-enshrouding** S.
**πάγ-κλαυτος** ον *adj.* [κλαυτός] (of a person) **ever-weeping** S.; (of eyes) **ever wet with tears** S.; (of sorrows, a harvest of ruin, a lifetime) **ever bringing tears** A. S.
**παγκληρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πάγκληρος] entire estate, **inheritance, patrimony** A. E.
**πάγ-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] (of a house) **acquired by inheritance** E.
**πάγ-κοινος** ον *adj.* [κοινός] **1** (of Olympia, Eleusis, Hades) common to all, **open to all, all-receptive** Pi. S.; (of an omen, a truth, an object of hatred) **universal** Pi.*fr.* S. E.; (of Zeus' scourge, which destroys men in battle) **impartial** A.; (of a poet's voice) **heard by all** Pi.*fr.*
**2** (of a group of people) **with common voice** or **purpose, united** A.
**παγ-κοίτης** ου, dial. **παγκοίτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [κοίτη] (of a chamber, ref. to the underworld) **where all are laid to rest** S.; (of Hades) **who puts all to rest** S.
**παγ-κόνῑτος** ον *adj.* [κονίω] (of a wrestling contest) **enveloped in dust** S.
**παγ-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] **1** (of gods, esp. Zeus) **all-powerful** B. Trag. Ar.; (of Zeus' throne) A.; (of his thunderbolt) Pi.; (of fire) Pi. S.; (of sleep, time) S.; (of truth) Simon. B.*fr.*
**2** (of a person) **all-victorious, triumphant** A.
**παγκρατιάζω** *vb.* [παγκράτιον] **compete in the pankration, be a pancratiast** Isoc. Pl.; (fig., of a speaker gesticulating inappropriately) **do a prize-fighting routine** Aeschin.
**παγκρατιαστής** οῦ *m.* competitor in the pankration, **pancratiast, prize-fighter** Pl. X. D. Plb.
**παγκρατιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person, a skill) **pancratiastic** Pl. Arist.
**παγκράτιον** ου *n.* [παγκρατής] all-in fight, **pankration** (a combat sport, in which boxing and wrestling were combined w. kicking and strangling, w. nothing barred except biting and gouging) Xenoph. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (fig., ref. to a speaker's inappropriate gesticulations) **prize-fighting routine** Aeschin.
**παγ-κρότως** *adv.* [κρότος] **with all oars splashing** *—ref. to a ship being rowed* A.
**πάγ-ξενος**, Ion. **πάγξεινος**, ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] (of Aigina) **all-welcoming, hospitable** B.; (of the Olympic olive in a garland, as a prize) **for all comers** B.
**πάγος** ου *m.* [πήγνῡμι] **1** that which is fixed or firmly set, **rocky hill, hill, crag** Hes. Archil. Pi. Trag. Call. AR. + || PL. rocks

or crags (on a shoreline) Od. | For Ἄρειος or Ἄρειος (Ion. Ἀρήιος) πάγος see Ἄρης 2, and Ἄρειος πάγος, under Ἄρειος.
2 **frost** Alc. A. S. Pl. Plb. Plu. | cf. παγετός
**πᾱγός** *dial.adj.*: see πηγός
**πᾶγος** ου *m.* [Lat. *pagus*] **district** Plu.
**πάγουρος** ου *m.* **crab** Ar.
**παγ-χάλεπος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς, χαλεπός] (of a task or sim.) **thoroughly difficult** Pl. Arist.; (of a word, to explain) Pl.; (of the typical sophist, W.INF. to form an image of, to distinguish fr. others) Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is very difficult —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Antipho Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**παγχαλέπως** *adv.* 1 **with extreme difficulty** X.
2 **with hard feelings** (W.PREP.PHR. towards someone) X.
**παγ-χάλκεος** ον *adj.* (of a sword, a club) **all of bronze** Od.; (of the body of the giant Talos) AR.; (fig., of a warrior, ref. to his invulnerability) Il.
**πάγ-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] (of a helmet) **all of bronze** Od.; (of a shield, armour, an axe) Trag.; (of dedications, ref. to armour) S.; (of a body of spearmen) **clad all in bronze** E.
**πάγ-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] (of a vessel) **all-purpose** Ar.; (of a possession) **thoroughly useful** X.
**πάγ-χριστος** ον *adj.* [χριστός] (app. of a poisoned robe) **well-anointed** S.
**παγ-χρῡ́σεος**, Lacon. **παγχρῡ́σιος**, ον *adj.* (of tassels on Athena's aigis, her comb) **all-gold, of pure gold** Il. Call.; (of Artemis' bow, her chariot) hHom.; (of a snake ornament, assoc.w. Artemis) Alcm.; (of the apples of the Hesperides) Hes. AR.; (of their abode) Stesich.; (of the fleece sought by the Argonauts) AR.
**πάγ-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] (of the fleece sought by the Argonauts) **all-gold, of pure gold** Pi. E.; (of spoils, as an offering to Athena; of Pelops' chariot, as a gift fr. Poseidon) S.; (of the cheek of an ornamental snake, as a gift fr. Athena) E.; (of a temple of Artemis) Ar.; (of Aphrodite's bed) Bion; (of a cup) Pi. E.
**πάγχυ** *dial.adv.* [reltd. πάνυ] (in strong asseverations or negations, sts. intensv. w. individual wds.) **wholly, altogether, certainly** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. A. Hdt. +
**πᾶδη** (Lacon.imperatv.): see πηδάω
**παθαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [πάθος] (pejor., of a woman) **be in an emotional state** Men.
**παθέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **παθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see πάσχω
**πάθη** ης, dial. **πάθᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παθεῖν, see πάσχω] 1 **passive experience** (opp. activity) Pl.; **experience, sensation** (of heat, sound) Pl.
2 what is done or happens (to someone), **happening, event** S.
3 **suffering, affliction** Pi. Hdt. S.
**πάθημα** ατος *n.* 1 passive experience or state of feeling, **feeling, sensation, emotion** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 **happening, event, experience** Pl. Arist.
3 **suffering, misfortune, calamity** Hdt. S. E. Antipho Th. Ar. +
4 (philos.) **attribute, property** (of things) Pl. | cf. πάθος 7
**παθητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the relationship of one person, quality or thing to another) **passive** (opp. active) Arist.
2 (of persons) **capable of feeling** (sts. W.GEN. emotions) Arist.; (of the human capacity) **of feeling** Arist. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. undergoing pain, suffering Plu.
3 (of a type of poetry) that has to do with feeling or suffering, **emotional** Arist.; (of the effect of a particular musical mode or instrument) **evoking emotions** Arist.; (of style) **expressive of emotion, impassioned** Arist.; (of a writer) Plu.
—**παθητικῶς** *adv.* **with emotion** —*ref. to speaking* Arist.
**παθητός** ή όν *adj.* (of Christ) **subject to suffering** NT.
|| NEUT.SB. suffering or feeling (as a human faculty) Plu.
**πάθον** (ep.aor.2): see πάσχω
**πάθος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 that which happens (or is done) to one, **happening, event, experience** Antipho Pl. Arist.; (opp. activity) Pl. Arist.
2 (freq.pl.) adverse experience, **suffering, misfortune** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (ref. to a specific event) **calamity, disaster** Hdt. Trag. Th. X. +
4 that which one experiences passively, **experience, sensation** Pl. Arist.
5 **feeling, emotion, passion** Pl. Arist.; (in style or language) Arist.
6 passive state (of a person), **state, condition** (W.GEN. of ignorance or sim.) Pl.
7 (philos.) non-essential attribute (of things, as being subject to change, opp. οὐσία *essence*), **attribute, property** Pl. Arist.
**πάθω** (aor.2 subj.), **παθών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see πάσχω
**Παιάν** (also **παιάν**) *dial.m.*: see Παιών
**παιᾱνίζω** *dial.vb.*, **παιᾱνισμός** *dial.m.*: see παιωνίζω, παιωνισμός
**παιᾶνις** ιδος *dial.fem.adj.* [Παιών] (of songs) **in the form of a paean** Pi.*fr.*
**παῖγμα** ατος *n.* [παίζω] that which is played (on the aulos), **tune** E.
**παιγμοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **playfulness, merriment** (assoc.w. Apollo) Stesich.
**παιγνίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παιγνίη** ης *f.* 1 **playfulness, play** Hdt.; **game, sport** Hdt.
2 (concr.) **entertainment, party** Ar.
**παιγνιήμων** ονος *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* (of a person) **playful** Hdt.
**παίγνιον**, Ion. **παίχνιον**, ου *n.* 1 **plaything, toy** A.*satyr.fr.* Call.*epigr.*; (fig., W.GEN. of god, ref. to man) Pl.
2 **playmate** (ref. to a girl's lover) Ar.; (ref. to a man's catamite) Plu.
3 **game, sport, amusement** Pl. Call.; (as generic name for a class of arts or crafts more pleasing than useful) Pl.
4 **humorous song** (about a person) Plb.
5 (ref. to a person) **trickster** Theoc.
**παιγνιώδης** ες *adj.* | compar. παιγνιωδέστερος |
|| NEUT.SB. playful manner or behaviour X.(compar.) Plu.
**παιδαγωγεῖον** ου *n.* [παιδαγωγός] 1 **attendants' waiting room** (in a school) D.
2 (gener.) **school** Plu.
**παιδαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. παιδαγωγήσομαι | 1 (of a slave) escort a child (to school); (fig., of a person) **lead like a child** —*an old man* E. || PASS. be led like a child, be made a fool of (by someone) Hyp.
2 (fig., of the disciple of a philosopher or poet) follow about like a child's attendant, **attend on, shadow** —*someone* Pl.
|| PASS. be shadowed (by a disciple) Pl.
3 (gener., of educators or sim.) **guide, train** —*someone* Pl.; **control, regulate** —*diseases* Pl. || PASS. be schooled or trained (in sthg.) Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.; (of people, a city, a symposium) be regulated Pl.
**παιδαγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 escorting of a child (to school); (fig.) **attendance, guidance, help** (for a sick person, by a friend) E.
2 **tuition, education, schooling** (of children) Plu.; (gener.) **guidance, training, schooling** (of people) Pl.

**παιδαγωγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a system of medicine) **monitorial, supervisory** (W.GEN. over diseases) Pl.
**παιδ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.* [παῖς[1], ἀγωγός] **1 child-attendant, tutor** (slave who escorted a boy to and fr. school and had general charge of him while out of doors) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +; **childhood servant, tutor** (of a royal child) E. Pl.
2 (pejor. title applied to Fabius Maximus 'Cunctator') **lackey, shadow** (of Hannibal, whom he followed rather than engaged in battle) Plu.
3 **guide, mentor** (of kings, tyrants) Plu.
**παιδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. παῖς[1]] **1 young child** (ref. to a boy) Ar. Pl. X. D. Men. Plb.; (ref. to a girl) D. Men.; **baby** (of either sex) Men.; **boy** (ref. to Eros) Call.*epigr.*; (pejor., ref. to a young man) **mere child** Ar. || PL. children (opp. adults) Ar. Att.orats. +
2 **young slave** (male) Ar. Thphr. Men. Plb. Plu.; (female) Thphr.
**παιδαριώδης** ες *adj.* (pejor., of activities, topics) **childish, puerile** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of persons, ref. to their behaviour or competence) Plb.
—**παιδαριωδῶς** *adv.* **childishly** Plb.
**παιδδωᾶν** (Lacon.fem.gen.pl.ptcpl.): see παίζω
**παιδείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παιδείη** ης *f.* [παῖς[1]] **1 childhood, boyhood** Simon.; (ref. to appearance) **youthfulness** Thgn.
2 process or manner of rearing a child, **upbringing** A. E. Lys.
3 process of training and teaching, **education** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
4 product of training and teaching, **culture, learning, education** Att.orats. Pl. +
**παίδειος** ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to children; (of prizes, activities, or sim.) **for the young** Pl.; (of the upbringing) **of children** S.; (of the flesh) **of one's own children** A.
2 (of songs) **addressed to boys** (by poets) Pi.
**παιδεραστέω** *contr.vb.* [παιδεραστής] **be a lover of boys** Pl. Plu.
**παιδ-εραστής** οῦ *m.* [παῖς[1], ἐραστής] (ref. to a man) **lover of boys** (i.e. adolescents) Pl. X.; (pejor.) **pederast** Ar.
**παιδεραστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **love of boys** Pl.
**παίδευμα** ατος *n.* [παιδεύω] **1** one who is brought up; (sg. and poet.pl., ref. to a person) **nursling, foster-child** (W.GEN. of a father or surrogate) E.; (of Misfortune, ref. uncert.) Lyr.adesp. || PL. nurslings (W.GEN. of gods, ref. to humans) Pl.; (of the foliage of Parnassos, fig.ref. to sheep) E.
2 that which is taught, **subject of learning** or **instruction** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || PL. instruction, education D. Plu.
3 that which provides instruction; (ref. to Eros) **living lesson** (W.GEN. in Wisdom) E.*fr.*
**παίδευσις** εως *f.* **1** process or system of training or teaching, **training, instruction, education** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.; (ref. to Athens) **lesson, example** (W.GEN. to Greece) Th. || PL. subjects of instruction Pl. X. Plu.
2 result of teaching, **learning, culture, education** Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**παιδευτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of people) **to be educated** Pl. Arist.
**παιδευτής** οῦ *m.* **teacher, instructor** or **educator** (of the young) Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.
**παιδευτικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to teaching || FEM.SB. educative art, education Pl. || NEUT.SB. educative capability or capacity (of a person, Homer's poetry) Plu.
**παιδευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of virtue) **acquired by training** Pl.
**παιδεύω** *vb.* [παῖς[1]] **1** bring up (a child) || PASS. (of a person, a god) be brought up, be reared, grow up S. E. Call.
2 **teach, train, educate** —*children, pupils, ignorant persons, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Ar. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in some skill or branch of learning* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **train** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, in sthg.* Hdt. Antipho Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *a person or animal, to do sthg.* Hdt. X. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone, to be such and such* S. E.; (intr.) **teach, give instruction** Isoc.
3 || MID. **have** (W.ACC. the young, one's son) **taught** or **trained** Pl. Theoc.
4 || PF.PASS. (esp. ptcpl.) have received teaching, be well educated or cultured X. Arist.; be trained or expert Pl. Arist. Thphr.
5 **educate, school** —*someone's character* S. —*one's soul and body* X.
6 **punish** —*someone* NT.
—**πεπαιδευμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **informedly** —*ref. to criticising someone* Isoc.
**παιδιά** ᾶς *f.* [παίζω] (sg. and pl.) childish play, **amusement, fun, game** S.*Ichn.* E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig., ref. to present hardships) **mere child's play** (compared to those to come) A.
**παιδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παῖς[1]] condition like that of a child, **childishness** (assoc.w. incapacity, lack of sense) Pl.
**παιδικά** ῶν *n.pl.* [παιδικός] **1** (w.sg.ref.) object of affection, **beloved, sweetheart, darling boy** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) S.*satyr.fr.* Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.; (w.pl.ref.) Pl. X.; (w.gener.ref.) **boys** (as objects of sexual attraction, opp. women) E.*Cyc.*
2 (fig., ref. to philosophy) object of passion, **favourite pursuit** (of a person) Pl.
**παιδικός** ή όν *adj.* [παῖς[1]] **1** of or relating to a child or boy; (of faults, friendships, subjects of study, or sim.) **childish, of childhood** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a gift) **for a child** Arist.; (of a chorus) **of boys** Lys. Is.; (derog., of a penis) **a mere boy's** Ar.
2 (pejor., of emotions, behaviour, or sim.) **childish** Pl. Arist. Plb.
3 of or relating to a youth as an object of homosexual love; (of songs) **in praise of boys** B.*fr.*; (of sexual relations) **with boys** X.; (of beauty) **of boyhood** Theoc.; (of a kind of story) **about boys** (i.e. a love-story) X.
4 (of an explanation, conversation) **playful** (opp. σπουδαῖος *serious*) Pl. X.
—**παιδικῶς** *adv.* **1 childishly** Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **playfully** Pl.
**παιδίον** ου *n.* [dimin. παῖς[1]] **1** male or female child, **child** or **baby** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (phr.) ἐκ παιδίου *from childhood* Ar. X. Is. Plb. Plu. || PL. children (opp. adults) Carm.Pop. Hdt. +
2 male slave, **boy** Ar. Men.
—**παιδιόθεν** *adv.* (prep.phr.) ἐκ παιδιόθεν *from childhood* NT.
**παιδισκάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. παιδίσκη] **young slave-girl** Men.
**παιδίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin. παῖς[1]] **1 young girl** Ar. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 **slave-girl** Att.orats. Men. NT. Plu.; (ref. to a prostitute) Hdt. Att.orats. Plu.
**παιδίσκος** ου *m.* **1 young boy** Ar. X.
2 **young slave-boy** Philox.Leuc.
**παιδιώδης** ες *adj.* [παιδιά] **fond of amusement** Arist.
**παιδνός** όν *adj.* [παῖς[1]] **1** (of a person, a god) having the age of a child, **infant** Od. Call.; (of a hand) E.
2 (pejor.) **childish, infantile** A.
**παιδο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [βορά, βιβρώσκω] (of anguish) **from eating one's children** A.
**παιδογονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παιδογόνος] **begetting of children** Pl.
**παιδο-γόνος** ον *adj.* **1** begetting children; (of Zeus) **fathering a child** Call.; (W.GEN. w. Io) E.
2 (of a penis) **procreative** Theoc.*epigr.*
**παιδοκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [παιδοκτόνος] **murder one's children** E.

**παιδο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of madness) **prompting child-murder** E. || MASC.SB. child-murderer S.; (ref. to weapons) E.

**παιδ-ολέτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [ὀλετήρ] **child-murderess** (ref. to Medea) E.

**παιδολέτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* (of strife, caused by Oedipus' curse on his sons; of the nightingale, ref to Prokne) **child-murdering** A. E. || FEM.SB. child-murderess (ref. to Medea) E.

**παιδο-λῡμάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [λῡ́μη] (of Althaia, mother of Meleager) **who destroyed her son** A.

**παιδο-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] **trained from boyhood** (W.PREP.PHR. in some activity) Plb.

**παιδονομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παιδονόμος] **1 office of superintendent of children** Arist.

**2 supervision of children** Arist.

**παιδο-νόμος** ου *m.* [νέμω] **superintendent of children** (title of an official at Sparta and elsewhere) X. Arist. Plu.

**παιδοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [παιδοποιός] **1** (of a man) **father children** E.; (mid.) E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. Plu.

**2** (of a woman) **bear children** S. Ar.; (mid.) D.

**3** || MID. (of both parents) **produce children** Pl.

**παιδοποίησις** εως *f.* **child-bearing** (as a period of a woman's life) Pl.

**παιδοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 production of children** (by either parent, or jointly) Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.

**2** making (someone) one's own child, **creation of a family** (by adoption) Arist.

**παιδο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] **1** (of a woman) **child-bearing** E. Plu.; (of troubles) **from bearing children** E.; (of pleasure) **of child-begetting** E.

**2** (of sperm) **fertile** Hdt.

**παιδοσπορέω** *contr.vb.* [σπορᾱ́, σπείρω] **beget children** (seen as an animal pleasure) Pl.

**παιδοτριβέω** *contr.vb.* [παιδοτρίβης] **train up, coach** *—a potential malefactor* D.; (fig.) **foster** *—a tyranny* Plu.

**παιδο-τρίβης** ου *m.* [τρῑ́βω] one who exercises children, **physical training instructor, trainer, coach** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

**παιδοτριβικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. physical training Isoc. Arist.

**παιδοτριβικῶς** *adv.* **like a physical trainer** *—ref. to using a kind of vocabulary* Ar.

**παιδοτροφέω** *contr.vb.* rear children; (fig.) **feed the infant needs of** *—one's penis* (*envisaged as a child deprived of its nurse*) Ar.

**παιδοτροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παιδοτρόφος] **rearing of children** Pl. X. D. Men. Plu.

**παιδο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of hands) **child-nursing** A.*satyr.fr.*; (of the olive) **child-nourishing** S.; (of a season) **for rearing chicks** (by a bird) Simon. || FEM.SB. (ref. to a mother) rearer of children E.

**παιδό-τρωτος** ον *adj.* [τρωτός] wounded by children; (of sufferings) **from child-inflicted wounds** A.

**παιδουργέω** *contr.vb.* [παῖς[1], ἔργον] (of a bird) produce young, **propagate** E.

**παιδουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 production of children** (by parents) Pl.

**2** (perh.concr.) children produced (by a mother), **progeny** S.

**παιδοφιλέω** *contr.vb.* (of men) **love a boy** or **boys** Sol. Thgn. Call.

**παιδοφίλης** ου *m.* **lover of boys** Thgn.

**παιδοφονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παιδοφόνος] **killing of one's children** Plu.

**παιδο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] **1** murdering a child or children (one's own or another's); (of a man) **who has murdered a child** (of another) Il.; (of a lioness, fig.ref. to Medea) **child-murdering** E.

**2** (of a calamity) **consisting of child-murder** Hdt.; (of blood) **of murdered children** E.

**παίζω**, dial. **παίσδω** *vb.* [παῖς[1]] | Lacon.fem.gen.pl.ptcpl. παιδδωᾶν | dial.fut. παιξοῦμαι | aor. ἔπαισα, later ἔπαιξα (Theoc. Plu.) | pf. πέπαιχα (Plu.) || PF.PASS.: 3sg. πέπαισται, 3sg.imperatv. πεπαίσθω |

**1** (of children or adults) act like a child, **have fun, play** (sts. w. a specific object, such as a toy, ball or weapon) Od. +

**2** (specif., of a dancer) **play, frolic** Od. Hes. hHom. Ar. Pl.; (of a woman, envisaged as a horse) **gambol** Anacr.

**3** (of persons) **take recreation, enjoy oneself** (in hunting) Od. S. Plu.

**4** (euphem., w. sexual connot.) **have fun** —w. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Ar. X.

**5** (gener.) **fool about, jest, joke** (opp. behave or speak seriously) Thgn. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —w. πρός + ACC. *w. someone or at someone's expense* E. Pl. X. Men.; **have fun** —w. εἰς + ACC. *w. someone's hair* (*by playing w. it and joking about it*) Pl.; (euphem., w. criminal connot.) **play dirty tricks** Theoc. || PF.PASS. (of a story) have been made up in jest Hdt.(v.l. πέπλασται) || IMPERS.PF.PASS. fun has been had Ar.; (imperatv.) let the fun stop Pl.

**6** (of a musician) **play** (an instrument) Pi. Ar.

**παιήσω** (fut.): see παίω

**παιητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [παίω] (of a door) **to be knocked on** Men.

**Παιήων** *ep.m.*: see Παιών

**παιξοῦμαι** (dial.fut.): see παίζω

**Παίονες** ων *m.pl.* **Paeonians** (a people living in Macedonia and Thrace) Il. Mimn. A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. + || SG.ADJ. (of an army) Paeonian E.

—**Παιονίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Παιονίη** ης *f.* **Paeonia** Il. Hdt. Th. +

—**Παιονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a town, tribes) **Paeonian** Th. || FEM.SB. Paeonian land Hdt.

—**Παιονίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of women) **Paeonian** Hdt.

**παίπαλα** ων *n.pl.* **rocky ground** Call.

**παιπάλη** ης *f.* **1 sieved meal, fine flour** Ar.

**2** (fig., pejor.ref. to a person) **smooth talker, sly rogue** Ar.

**παιπάλημα** ατος *n.* (pejor.ref. to a person) **smooth talker** Ar. Aeschin.

**παιπαλόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a mountain, a hilltop) app. **rugged, rocky** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.; (of an island) Hom. hHom. AR.; (of a road or path) Hom.; (perh. of vales) Hes.(dub.)

**παῖς**[1] παιδός (Aeol. παῖδος), Boeot. **πῆς** πηδός *m.f.* | voc. παῖ | acc. παῖδα, dial. παίδα | PL.: dial.acc. παίδας | gen. παίδων, dial. παιδῶν | dat. παισί, ep. παίδεσσι || also disyllab. in ep. and lyr.: nom. πάις, also πάϊς | voc. πάϊ | acc. πάιν (AR.) |

**1** male or female offspring (by birth or adoption, regardless of age), **son** or **daughter** Hom. + || PL. children Hom. +; young (of birds) A.

**2** (fig.) **offspring** (W.GEN. of the sea, ref. to fishes) A.; (of the vine, ref. to wine) Pi.; (of a mountain rock, ref. to Echo) E.

**3** || PL. (gener.) descendants (of someone) A. Hdt.; (W.GEN. of Greeks, Lydians, periphr.ref. to the nations) A. Pi. Hdt.; sons (of Asklepios, periphr.ref. to the medical profession) Pl.; (of painters, periphr.ref. to professional artists) Pl.

**4** (ref. to a person's age, w. no parental relationship implied) male or female child, **boy** or **girl, child** Hom. + || VOC. (as a familiar address by an older person) my child Il. + || MASC.PL. (as familiar address to equals) my boys, lads Ar. Theoc.

5 male or female slave, **boy, girl, slave** (oft. in voc. address) Anacr. Hippon. A. Ar. +

6 [perh. reltd. παπαῖ] || voc. (exclam., w. no specific addressee) oh boy! Men.

**παῖς**[2] *Aeol.adj.*: see πᾶς

**παίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see παίζω

**παιφάσσω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | (of a goddess, a hero) app. **rush** or **dart about** Il. AR.

**παίχνιον** *Ion.n.*: see παίγνιον

**παίω** *vb.* | fut. παίσω, also παιήσω (Ar.) | aor. ἔπαισα | pf. (in cpds.) -πέπαικα || aor.pass. ἐπαίσθην |

1 hit with an aimed blow; (of persons) **strike, hit** (w. a weapon, stick, missile, the hand, or sim.) *—a person, a part of the body, an animal, an object* Pratin. Hdt. Trag. Ar. X. + *—(fig.,* W.DAT. *w. phrases, envisaged as missiles)* Ar. *—a person* (W. 2ND ACC. OR PREP.PHR. *on a part of the body)* Hdt. S. Ar. X.; (of a weapon or sim.) *—a person, a part of the body* Hdt. S. E.; (of a person) **strike** —W.COGN.ACC. *a blow* S. —W.ACC. + COGN.ACC. *a person, w. a blow* S. X. || PASS. be struck (by a weapon, someone's hand) A. Antipho Th. Lys. X.; (fig.) be struck with anguish (as if by a sword) A.

2 (intr.) **deliver a blow** (w. a weapon, one's hand) Trag. Ar. X. + —W.PREP.PHR. *to a part of the body* S. E.; (fig., ref. to a futile action) *—against a tormenting goad* A.

3 (of a warship) **dash, drive** *—its ram* (W.PREP.PHR. *against another ship)* A.; (intr., of sailors) **strike** —W.DAT. *w. rams* (W.PREP.PHR. *against enemy rams)* Th. || PASS. (of sailors, i.e. their ships) be struck (by rams) A.

4 (colloq.) **bang, fuck** *—a woman* Ar.

5 **beat away** *—wasps* (w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a house)* Ar.

6 cause (sthg.) to strike (sthg. else); **strike** *—a thyrsos, a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a rock)* E. *—a sword (into someone's throat)* E.; (of a heavy sea) **dash** *—ships* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a coast)* Plu.

7 hit (sthg.) non-aggressively (w. a hand or implement); **strike** *—the sea (w. oars)* A. E. —(W.DAT. *w. hands and feet, while trying to keep afloat)* Tim. *—one's head (w. one's hand, in grief)* S. *—a door (i.e. knock on it)* E.; (mid.) *—one's thigh (w. one's hand)* X. Plu.

8 hit (an obstacle) accidentally; **strike** *—one's skull (against sthg. hard)* E.*Cyc.*; (of a charioteer) *—a turning-post* S.; (fig., of a person's destiny, envisaged as a ship) *—a hidden reef* A.; (intr., of stones thrown as missiles) **crash** —W.PREP.PHR. *against rocks* X.; (fig., of a person) *—against a reef* A.*fr.*; (of frenzied words, seen as a muddy torrent) *—against waves of ruin* A.

**Παιών** ῶνος, dial. **Παιᾱ́ν** ᾶνος, ep. **Παιήων** ονος, Aeol. **Πᾱ́ων** ονος *m.* **Paion, Paian, Paieon, Paon** (god of healing; in Hom. and Hes.*fr.* a separate god, in later authors usu. equated w. Apollo) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Sapph. Sol. Pi. Trag. +; (epith. of Asklepios) Ar.(quot. S.)

—**παιών** ῶνος, dial. **παιᾱ́ν** ᾶνος, ep. **παιήων** ονος *m.* 1 (fig., ref. to a person) **healer** (W.GEN. of troubles) A. S.; (epith. of death) A.*fr.* E.; (epith. of sleep) S.

2 song of petition, thanksgiving or celebration (addressed esp. to Apollo, but also to other gods, in various ctxts., e.g. before a battle, after victory, at a wedding, accompanying libations at a symposium), **paean** Il. hHom. Alcm. Archil. Thgn. B. +; (ref. to a dirge or sim.) A. E.

3 (exclam.) ἰὴ παιών, ἰὴ παιῆον (or sim., ritual cry assoc.w. such songs, also separately as an appeal for good fortune) Lyr.adesp. Carm.Pop. Pi.*fr.* Ar. Call.

4 metrical foot consisting of one long and three short syllables, **paeon** Arist.

**Παίων** *masc.adj.*: see Παίονες

**παιωνίζω**, dial. **παιᾱνίζω** *vb.* [Παιών] | aor. ἐπαιώνισα, dial. παιᾱ́νιξα (B.) || 3sg.plpf.pass. ἐπεπαιώνιστο | 1 (of victorious soldiers and others) **sing a paean** (in thanksgiving or celebration) B. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of soldiers, before an attack, petitioning for victory) Th. X.; (of symposiasts) X. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. a paean had been sung (before an attack) Th.

2 (of women, petitioning for victory) **sing** (W.COGN.ACC. a ritual cry) **as if a paean** A.

3 || PASS. (of Death) be honoured with paeans A.*fr.*

**παιώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* related to Paion and his art; (of hands, remedies) **healing** A. S. Ar.; (fig., of an oath) **bringing a cure** (to a problem) A.; (of a sound) **soothing** A. || MASC.SB. healer (ref. to Apollo) A.; (W.GEN. of sufferings, ref. to a person) S. || NEUT.PL.SB. festival of Paion Ar.

**παιωνισμός** (sts. written as dial. **παιᾱνισμός**) οῦ *m.* **singing of a paean** (by attacking troops) Th.

**πᾱκτίς** *dial.f.*, **πᾱ́κτις** *Aeol.f.*: see πηκτίς

**πᾱκτός** *dial.adj.*: see πηκτός

**πακτόω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πήγνῡμι] 1 **make fast, fasten up** (w. bars or sim.) *—a door, house, gateway* Hippon. S. Ar.

2 **make tight, seal up** *—cracks in a wall (by plugging them w. rags)* Ar.

**πάλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see πάλη

**παλάθη** ης, dial. **παλάθᾱ** ᾱς *f.* pressed cake of dried fruit (esp. figs), **fruit-cake** Carm.Pop. Hdt. Plu.

**πάλαι** *temporal adv.* 1 (ref. to the distant past) **long ago, formerly, originally** Hom. +; (w.art.) τὸ πάλαι Hdt. Th. Pl. D.; (quasi-adjl.) of long ago • οἱ πάλαι φῶτες *men of old* Pi.

2 (ref. to past time, incl. the recent past) **formerly, once, recently** Hom. + • νῦν τε καὶ πάλαι *now as formerly* S. • εἶπον πάλαι *I said a moment ago* S. • (quasi-adjl.) οἱ πάλαι λόγοι *earlier words* A.

3 (w.pres. or impf.vb.) **for a long time** (ref. to a period lasting until the present or some past time) Hom. + • ἰχνεύω πάλαι *I have long been tracking (someone)* S. • ἔχεν πάλαι *he had long been holding (sthg.)* Il.

**παλαι-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] 1 (of living persons or gods) born long ago, **ancient, aged** Hom. hHom. Thgn.(v.l. χαμαιγενής) A.; (of olive-wood) AR.

2 coming into being or existing earlier; (of an enemy) **long-standing** A.; (of a transgression) **ancient, old** A.; (of singers, heroes) **of old** E. AR.

**παλαί-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of persons of an earlier generation) born long ago, **ancient, of older times** Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. men of old Pi.

**παλαί-θετος** ον *adj.* [θετός] (of logs) **stored up some time ago** Call.

**παλαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. παλαίω] (fig., of a person making an incorrect assertion) **flail around** Pi.

**παλαιμοσύνη** (also **παλαισμοσύνη**) ης *f.* [πάλαισμα] **wrestling** (as a sport) Hom. Tyrt. Ibyc. Xenoph.

**Παλαίμων** ονος *m.* **Palaimon** (sea god, the deified Melikertes) E. Call. || PL. app., sea gods Call.

**παλαιο-γενής** ές *adj.* [παλαιός; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of an old man) born long ago, **ancient** Ar.

**παλαιο-μᾱ́τωρ** ορος *dial.f.* [μήτηρ] mother in ancient times, **ancestress** (of a race, ref. to Io) E.

**παλαιομῑ́σημα** *n.*: see παλεομίσημα

**παλαιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of things) **grow old** or **antiquated** Pl.

**παλαιό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of a city) **wealthy from ancient times** Th.; (of persons) **with inherited wealth** Arist.

**παλαιός** ᾰ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [πάλαι] | compar. παλαίτερος, also παλαιότερος | superl. παλαίτατος, also παλαιότατος | 1 having existed for a long time; (of living persons, their bodies, or sim.) **aged, old** Hom. Tyrt. Trag. Ar.; (of wine) Od. Pi.; (of ships) Od. Lys. Ar.; (of objects) Od. Trag. Ar. Pl.; (of places) **of early origin, ancient** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. || COMPAR.MASC.PL.SB. the older generation, elders Tyrt. Thgn. Pi. E.

2 unchanging over a long time; (of a friend, ref. to the period of friendship) **long-standing, old** Il. S. E. Lys.; (of laws, practices) A. E. Antipho Lys.; (of hatred, anger) S. E.

3 (of a period of time) **long** S. E. Th. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is a long time S.

4 belonging to an earlier time; (of persons) **ancient, of old** Hom. hHom. Pi. Th. Ar. +; (of things, events, pronouncements, feelings) **old, former, earlier** Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (pejor., of rumours) **outdated** S. || MASC.PL.SB. men of old Ar. Isoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. old times, the past Th. Isoc. D.

5 (advbl.acc.) τὸ παλαιόν *in old times, formerly, originally* A. Hdt. Ar. +; (prep.phr.) ἐκ (or ἀπὸ) παλαιοῦ (or sim.) *from an early time, from the beginning* Hdt. Antipho Th. +

**παλαιότης** ητος *f.* 1 **longevity** (of a person) Aeschin.; **oldness, antiquity** (of sthg.) Pl.

2 (pejor.) **outdatedness, staleness** (of food, written law) Pl. NT.; **lack of originality, fustiness** (in a suggested plan) E.

**παλαιό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of deities) **with ancient wisdom, old and wise** A.

**πάλαισμα** ατος *n.* [παλαίω] | dial.dat.pl. παλαισμάτεσσι (Pi.) | 1 **wrestling match** Pi. Pl. X. Plu.

2 (gener.) **contest** (betw. soldiers) A. S.*fr.* Plu.; **struggle** (of a man, to escape fr. his burning clothes) E.; **tussle** (betw. negotiators) Plb.; **competition** (betw. citizens) S. || PL. series of struggles (ref. to life, w. its successes and failures) E.

3 (specif., in wrestling) **fall, throw** (of which three were needed for victory) A. Hdt. Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. by one's own hand, ref. to suicide) E.

4 **wrestling trick** Theoc. Plu.; (fig.) **trick, ploy** (of a politician, speaker, commander) Ar. X. Aeschin. Plu.

5 (fig.) prob. **hold** (on an enemy) A.

**παλαισμοσύνη** *f.*: see παλαιμοσύνη

**παλαιστή** *f.*, **παλαιστιαῖος** *adj.*: see παλαστή, παλαστιαῖος

**παλαιστής** οῦ (Ion. έω) *m.* [παλαίω] 1 **wrestler** Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., ref. to a god forcing himself on a woman) A.

2 (fig.) **rival, adversary, opponent** Trag.

**παλαιστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **skilled in wrestling** Arist.

**παλαίστρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παλαίστρη** ης *f.* 1 **palaestra, wrestling school** (a public or private establishment, usu. an enclosed courtyard w. surrounding rooms, comparable to a gymnasium but smaller) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (hired out for public performances by sophists, musicians, or sim.) Thphr.; (mythol., ref. to the place where Kerkyon forced passers-by to wrestle w. him) B.

2 **training school** (of a military leader) Plu.

**παλαιστρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little palaestra** (owned by an individual) Thphr.

**παλαίτερος** (compar.adj.), **παλαίτατος** (superl.): see παλαιός

**παλαί-φατος** ον *adj.* [πάλαι, φατός] 1 (of a prophecy, curse, saying) **spoken long ago** Od. A. Pi. S.; (of oracular foreknowledge) **revealed long ago** S.

2 spoken of since ancient times; (of a family, a place) **long-famed, legendary** A. Pi.; (of Justice) S.; (of an oak, assoc.w. the origins of mankind) perh. **legendary, proverbial** Od. —**παλαίφατον** *neut.adv.* according to ancient story, **in legend** Pi.

**παλαί-χθων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [χθών] (of Theban Ares) **long dwelling in the land** A.; (of the Athenian people) Aeschin.(quot.epigr.)

**παλαίω** *vb.* [πάλη] 1 **wrestle** Il. Xenoph. S.*fr.* E.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Isoc. + —W.DAT. *w. someone* Od. Thphr. —*w. a lion, a boar* Pi. Bion

2 (fig.) **wrestle, come to grips, contend** —W.DAT. *w. calamities, losses, or sim.* Hes. E. X. Plb.; (of Ajax, ref. to his suicide) —*w. a bloody death* Pi. || PASS. (of a person, ref. to a violent death) be thrown E.; (of wine, i.e. its effects) be grappled with E.*Cyc.*

**παλαμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [παλάμη] | dial.fut. παλαμᾱ́σομαι | 1 put in hand, **contrive, devise** —*sthg.* Ar.; (intr.) **plan, scheme** Alc. Ar.

2 **grasp, secure** —*the necessities of life* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands*) X.

**παλάμη** ης, dial. **παλάμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. παλάμηφι(ν) | 1 palm of the hand, **hand** (as used in grasping sthg.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Lyr. AR.

2 **hand** (used in acts of violence) Il. Simon. E. Mosch.; **act of violence** S.; instrument of violence, **weapon** (ref. to a sword) E.

3 **hand** (used in creating works of art, in construction, or sim.) Il. Hes. Ibyc. Pi. Emp.

4 (usu.pl.) act of skill or cunning, **device, stratagem** (of a god) Alc. A. Pi. S.; (of a human) Pi. Hdt. Ar.

5 (gener.) **method, means** (of achieving sthg.) Alc. Emp.; (W.GEN. of achieving a livelihood, success) Thgn.

**Παλαμήδης** ους *m.* | acc. Παλαμήδη, also Παλαμήδην, dial. Παλαμήδεα | **Palamedes** (celebrated for his inventions, esp. of writing, falsely accused of treason by Odysseus and stoned to death by the Greeks at Troy) E. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.(quot.com.)

**παλαμναῖος** ου *m.* [παλάμη] 1 one polluted by committing an act of violence; **man with blood on his hands** A. S. AR. Plu. || ADJ. with blood on one's hands Plu.(quot.com.)

2 daimon which takes vengeance on a polluted killer, **avenger** E.(dub.) X. || ADJ. (of a daimon) avenging Plu.

**παλάσιον** ου *n.* [dimin. παλάθη] **little fig-cake** Ar.

**παλάσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [app.reltd. πάλος, πάλλω] | only pf.inf. πεπαλάχθαι, 2pl.pf.imperatv. πεπάλαχθε (in Hom. oft. emended to forms of πάλλω) | **cast lots** Hom.(dub.) —W.ACC. *for sthg.* AR.

**παλάσσω** *vb.* | ep.fut.inf. παλαξέμεν || pf.pass. πεπάλαγμαι | 1 (of a person being killed) **spatter, befoul** —*the floor* (W.DAT. *w. his blood and brains*) Od. || PASS. (esp. pf. and plpf., of persons or things) be spattered (usu. W.DAT. w. blood or sim.) Hom. Hellenist.poet. —W.ACC. *on one's hands, feet* Hom. —*on one's genitals* (W.DAT. *w. semen, as an example of ritual impurity*) Hes.

2 || PF.PASS. (wkr.sens., of nymphs) be sprinkled or covered —W.ACC. *w. barley meal* hHom.

3 || PASS. (of brains) be spattered about Il.; (of a river) —W.DAT. *by a thunderbolt* Call.

**παλαστή** (or **παλαιστή**) ῆς, Aeol. **παλάστᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. παλάμη] (as a measure) **palm, palm's breadth** Alc. X. Plb.

**παλαστιαῖος** (or **παλαιστιαῖος**) ον *adj.* (of objects) **measuring a palm's breadth** Hdt. Plb.

**παλεο-μῑ́σημα** (or perh. **παλαιομῑ́σημα**) ατος *n.* [παλαιός] (ref. to the sea) **object of long-standing hatred** (to Persians) Tim.

**παλεύω** *vb.* **1** (of a captured bird or person) **act as a decoy** Ar.
**2** (fig., of a commander) **decoy, ensnare** —*the enemy* Plu.

**παλέω** *contr.vb.* | only 3sg.aor.opt. παλήσειε, ep.3sg.athem. aor.mid. πάλτο | **1** (of a fleet) app. **be disabled** or **wrecked** Hdt.
**2** || MID. (of a soldier) come to harm, **trip** (on his shield) Il.

**πάλη** ης, dial. **πάλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** **wrestling** (as a form of exercise or training and as a competitive sport) Hom. Pi. B. S.*satyr.fr.* E. Th. +
**2** **wrestling trick** Ar.
**3** **struggle, contest, fight** A.; (W.GEN. w. the spear) E.

**πάλι** *dial.adv.*: see πάλιν

**παλιγγενεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πάλιν, γίγνομαι] **regeneration** (of the world, in the time of the Messiah) NT.

**παλίγ-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] **1** with speech that is the converse (of some norm); (of a city) **foreign-speaking** Pi.; (of a report) **untrue** Pi.
**2** (of rivalry, in neg.phr.) app., with reversed voice, **relenting** Pi.*fr.*

**παλιγκαπηλεύω** *vb.* [παλιγκάπηλος] **buy goods for resale** D.

**παλιγ-κάπηλος** ου *m.* (pejor.) one who sells goods for a second time (i.e. which he has bought fr. an importer or other middleman), **resale tradesman** Ar.; (fig.) **second-hand peddler** (W.GEN. of vice, contrasted w. simple κάπηλος) D.

**παλίγ-κοτος** ον *adj.* [κότος] **1** with recurring rancour; (of a person) **spiteful** Sapph. Theoc.; (of rumours) **malicious** A.; (of fortune, a dream) **malign** A. Mosch.
**2** (gener., of persons) **adverse, hostile** (W.DAT. to someone) Ar. || MASC.PL.SB. adversaries, enemies A. Pi.
**3** (of pain or suffering) **injurious, malignant** Pi.
**4** (of a crag) **hostile, formidable** Archil.
—**παλιγκότως** *adv.* **adversely, with adverse effects** (for someone) Hdt.

**παλιλλογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] | aor. ἐπαλιλλόγησα | go over again in speech, **relate** —*a narrative* Hdt. || PASS. (of an event) be retold Hdt.

**παλίλ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λέγω] (of items) collected together again, **reassembled** Il.

**παλίμ-βᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [βῆμα, βαίνω] (of the steps of a woman working at the loom) **pacing back and forth** Pi.

**παλιμ-βλαστής** ές *adj.* [βλαστάνω] (of the Hydra) **regenerating** (w. new heads) E.

**παλίμ-βολος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] **1** thrown in the reverse direction; (of persons, their character) **unstable, unreliable, shifty** Pl. Plu.; (of an action) **duplicitous** Plu. || NEUT.SB. (ref. to a person) backslider Aeschin.
**2** (pejor., of a slave) who has often changed hands, **good-for-nothing** Men.

**παλιμ-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] (of a period of time) with the same length again, **doubled** A.

**παλιμ-πετές** *neut.adv.* [πίπτω] falling backwards; **back** —*ref. to moving in a reverse direction* (*to the one desired*) Il. AR.; **back again** —*ref. to returning to a place* Od. Call. AR.

**παλίμ-πηξις** εως *f.* [πῆξις] **refixing** (of soles on shoes, by stitching, as a sign of stinginess) Thphr.

**παλίμ-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [πλαγκτός] (of a person's course) backward-wandering, **returning** A.

**παλιμ-πλάζομαι** *pass.vb.* | only aor.ptcpl. παλιμπλαγχθείς (perh. better written πάλιν πλαγχθείς) | (of a person) **be driven back, be repulsed** Hom.

**παλιμ-πνοίη** ης *ep.f.* [πνοή] **contrary blast** (of wind) AR.

**παλίμ-ποινα** ων *n.pl.* [ποινή] **repayment, recompense** A.

**παλιμ-πόρευτος** ον *adj.* [πορευτός] (of an army's flight) **backward-travelling** Tim.

**παλίμ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of an army's flight) **backward-moving** Tim.

**παλίμ-πρητος** ον *Ion.adj.* [πρᾱτός] (of a slave) resold, **good-for-nothing** Call.

**παλιμ-προδοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **counter-treachery** Plb.

**παλίμ-φᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [φήμη] (of a song) with a reverse message, **of contrary meaning** (to a preceding song) E.

**πάλιν** (also dial. **πάλι** Call.*epigr.*) *adv.* **1** (w.vb. of movt.) in a backwards direction, **backwards, back** Il. +; **away** (fr. sthg.) —*ref. to averting one's eyes* Il.; (as prep.) **back** —W.GEN. *away fr. someone* Hom.
**2** (w.vb. of movt., esp. of returning) back to a starting-point, **back, back again** Hom. +
**3** (ref. to being restored to a former state) **back, back again** Od. +
**4** (w.vb. of giving, receiving, or sim.) **back again, in return** Hom. +
**5** in a reverse way; (w.vb. of speaking) **in contradiction** Il.; (w.vb. of thinking) **to the contrary, differently** A. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the reverse (W.GEN. of youth, i.e. old age) Pi.
**6** (ref. to a reciprocal action, in response to another) **in turn** Hdt. S. E. Ar. Pl. Men.
**7** (ref. to a repeated action, as if going back to the beginning) **again, once again** Il. +
**8** (adding a further detail to a narrative or argument) **then again, next, after that** X. Arist. Call.

**παλιν-άγρετος** ον *adj.* [ἀγρέω] (in neg.phrs.) able to be taken back; (of speech, an action) **revocable** Il. Hes. Call. AR.; (of youth) **recoverable** Theoc.

**παλιν-αίρετος** ον *adj.* [αἱρετός] (of decomposing matter in the blood) produced by reversal (of the healthy order), **back-product** Pl.

**παλιν-αυτόμολος** ου *m.* man who deserts back (to his original side), **double deserter** X.

**παλινδικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δίκη] going to law again, **new trial** Plu.

**παλινδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [δρόμος] (of a sailor) **retrace one's course** (because of contrary winds) Plu.; (fig., w. nautical ref.) **reverse one's course** (of action) Plb.

**παλίν-ορσος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ὄρρος] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons moving) in a backwards direction, **backwards** Il.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of a person, blood) back to a starting-point, **back, back again** Emp.; (of a wave caused by disturbed water) AR.
—**παλίνορσον**, Att. **παλίνορρον** *neut.adv.* **1** in a reverse direction, **backwards** Ar.
**2** back to a starting-point, **back again** AR.
**3** perh. **back, in return** —*ref. to giving* Call.

**παλίν-ορτος** ον *adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] (of Wrath) **rising again, resurgent** A.

**παλίν-σκιος** (also **παλίσκιος**) ον *adj.* [σκιά] doubly (i.e. thickly) shaded; (of a cave, the side of a hill) **darkly shaded** hHom. Plu.; (prep.phrs.) ἐν παλινσκίῳ *in the shadow* (*of a wall*) Archil.; *in a dark place* Plu.; ἐκ τοῦ παλισκίου *out of the shadows* Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. shady places X.

**παλινστομέω** *contr.vb.* [στόμα] speak contrary (to what is right), **speak words of ill omen** A.

**παλιν-στραφής** ές *adj.* [στρέφω] (of hoofprints) turned back to front, **reversed** S.*Ichn.*

**παλίν-τιτος** ον *adj.* [τίνω] **1** (of actions) **done in requital, retributive** Od.
**2** (of breezes) **bringing recompense** (for damaging winds) Emp.

**παλίν-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] **1** (of a bow) **bent back, curved** (ref. to the reflex curve of a composite bow in its unstrung state) Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. AR.

2 (of reins) **drawn tight, taut** Ar.
3 (of a physical connection or concord) **caused by opposite tensions** (as in the bow, where the tension of the string is balanced by the tension exerted by the arms) Heraclit.(v.l. παλίντροπος)

**παλιν-τράπελος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] (of a sorrow) that turns back (to its opposite), **reversed** (i.e. to joy) Pi.

**παλιν-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρίβω] **1** (of a stubborn ass) **beaten again and again** Semon.
**2** perh., rubbed again and again (w.connot. of being thoroughly tested or experienced) || NEUT.PL.SB. (fig., w. personal ref.) hardened criminals S.

**παλιντροπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [παλίντροπος] | only (w.diect.): 3pl.impf. παλιντροπόωντο, aor.inf. παλιντροπάασθαι | (of persons, a ship) **turn back** AR.

**παλιντροπίη** ης *Ion.f.* reversal || PL. fluctuating emotions AR.

**παλίν-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] **1** (of eyes, sight) **turned away, averted** A.
**2** (of a person) **turning back, returning** (on a journey) S.; **reverting** (to a former state) E.; (of a path, fig.ref. to a way of thinking) turning back (on itself), **contradictory** Parm. | see also παλίντονος 3
**3** (of thinking) turned away or back (i.e. off course), **deranged** B.
**4** (of progress) in the reverse direction, **contrary** (W.DAT. to expectation) Plb.; (of expectation) **frustrated** Plb.; (of victory) **shifting to the other side** Plu.; (of plans) **changing, contradictory** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. reversals of fortune Plb.
**5** (of Vengeance) **coming in return** (for wrongdoing) Call.

**παλιντυπές** *neut.adv.* [τύπτω] beaten back, **back** *—ref. to a sword and hammer rebounding* AR.

**παλιν-τυχής** ές *adj.* [τύχη] (of the destruction of a person's life) **in a reversal of fortune** A.

**παλινῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀοιδή] **recant** (ref. to changing a wish) Pl.

**παλινῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** singing of a reverse song, **recantation, palinode** (ref. to an ode by Stesichorus, in which he recanted his attack on Helen) Isoc. Pl.; (ref. to a speech recanting an earlier one) Pl. Plu.
**2** (fig., ref. to a change of mind) **change of tune** Plb.

**Πᾱ́λιον** *dial.m.*: see Πήλιον

**παλίουρος** ου *m.* a kind of spiky shrub, **thorn-bush** E.*Cyc.* Theoc.

**παλι-ρρόθιος** ον *adj.* [πάλιν, ῥόθιος] (of a wave) **surging backwards** (i.e. out to sea) Od. || COLLECTV.NEUT.PL.SB. waves surging backwards, backwash AR.

**παλί-ρροια** ᾱς, Ion. **παλιρροίη** ης *f.* [ῥοή] **1** backwards flow, **counter-current** (in a stream) Hdt.; **tide** or **current** (of the sea) Call.
**2** (fig., ref. to events) **turn of the tide** Plb. Plu.; (ref. to the changed direction of an invading horde) Plu.

**παλί-ρροπος** ον *adj.* [ῥέπω] (of an old man's knee or leg) inclining in a contrary direction (to what it should), **bent** or **tottering** E.

**παλί-ρρους** ουν *Att.adj.* [ῥόος] **1** (of surf, seen fr. a ship heading seawards) flowing back (towards land), **inrushing** E.
**2** (fig., of justice, divine favour, envisaged as a returning tide) **streaming back** E.

**παλί-ρροχθος** ον *adj.* [ῥοχθέω] (of a place beside a channel) **where the waters roar in their ebb and flow** A.

**παλι-ρρῡ́μη** ης *f.* [ῥῡ́μη] **backwards thrust** (of sea-swell) Plu.; (fig.) **ebb-tide** (of Fortune) Plb.

**παλί-ρρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of the blood of murderers) flowing in turn, **shed in retribution** S.

**παλίσκιος** *adj.*: see παλίνσκιος

**παλί-σσυτος** ον *adj.* [σεύω] **1** (of persons, animals) **rushing back** (to where they came from) E. AR. Plb.; (of the running of defeated troops) **in hasty retreat** S.; (wkr.sens., of persons) **returning** AR. Mosch.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of an arrow rebounding) **backwards** Theoc.
**3** (of a person) app., returning (to a normal state), **recovering** AR.

**παλ-ίωξις** εως *f.* [reltd. ἰωκή, ἰωχμός] pursuit in turn, **counter-attack** Il. Hes.

**Παλλάδιον** ου *n.* [Παλλάς] **1 statue of Pallas** Hdt. Plu.; (placed in the stern of Athenian warships) Ar.
**2 Palladion** (name of a homicide court at Athens) Att.orats. Arist.

**παλλακεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [παλλακή] **1 keep** (W.ACC. a woman) **as a concubine** Hdt.
**2** || PASS. be a concubine (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plu.

**παλλακή** ῆς *f.* **concubine** (female, slave or free, supported by a male in a semi-permanent sexual relationship other than marriage) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**παλλακίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* state of being a concubine, **concubinage** Is.

**παλλακίς** ίδος *f.* **concubine** Hom. X. Plu.

**Παλλάς** άδος *f.* **Pallas** (epith. of Athena) Hom. +; (more freq., as name of Athena) hHom. +

**πάλ-λευκος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς, λευκός] **1** (of clothes) **all of white** (as a sign of celebration, opp. funereal black) A. E.*fr.*
**2** (of a woman's foot or neck) **pure white, snow-white** E.; (of an old woman's head, ref. to her hair) E.

**Παλλήνη** ης *f.* **1 Pallene** (westernmost peninsula of Chalcidice) Hdt. Th. X. D.
**2 Pallene** (name of an Athenian deme) | see Βαλληνάδε

—**Παλληνεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *masc.adj.* (of a man) **from the deme Pallene** Hdt. Hyp. D. Call. Plu.

—**Παλληνίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (epith. of Athena) **of Pallene** (where she had a temple) Hdt. E. Arist.

**πάλλω** *vb.* | ep.impf. πάλλον | aor. ἔπηλα, ep. πῆλα, dial. ἔπᾱλα, dial.imperatv. πᾶλον || MID.: aor.inf. πήλασθαι | ep.pf.inf. πεπαλάσθαι, ep.2pl.pf.imperatv. πεπάλασθε (dub.; better redupl.aor.2 πεπαλέσθαι, πεπάλεσθε) || PASS.: pf. πέπαλμαι || see also παλάσσομαι |
**1 poise** *—a spear or other missile* (*before throwing it*) Hom. Hes. Pi. E. Ar. +
**2 brandish, wield** *—a shield* Hes. E. Ar. *—a spear* Carm.Pop. *—a bow* S. *—an axe, a staff* AR.
**3** (of a parent) **dandle** *—a baby* Il. E.
**4** (in making decisions or choices) **shake** *—lots* (*in a container*) Hom. Alcm.; (intr.) **shake the lots** Il.; **sort** *—horses* (W.DAT. *by lot*) S.(dub.) || MID. **cast lots** Il. Hdt. Call. || PASS. (of a lot) be cast S.
**5** (gener.) set in vigorous or agitated motion; (of a dancer) **sway, swing** *—one's foot* E.; (of a boxer limbering up) *—his arms* AR.; (of an eagle) **ply** *—its wings* AR.; (periphr., of a warrior) **move** *—his swift legs* (*i.e. rush*) AR. *—high steps* (*i.e. leap*) AR.; (of Night) **drive on, hurry along** *—her chariot team* E.; (intr., of horses) **prance, gallop** E.; (of a dolphin) **gambol** E.; (of a dancer) **leap** Ar.
**6** || PASS. (of a dancer's knee) shake, sway Ar.; (of netted fish) quiver or thrash about Hdt.; (of eagles) swoop (across the sea) Pi.; (of a sunbeam reflected by water) dance or quiver AR.
**7** || PASS. be physically affected by emotion; (of a person, a heart) be shaken, quake or quiver (usu. w. fear) Il. hHom. A.

Hdt.(oracle) AR. Plu.; suffer palpitations (of the heart) Plu. || ACT. (intr.) **quake** —W.DAT. *w. fear* S.

**πάλμυς** υδος *m.* [Lydian loanwd.] | acc. πάλμυν | **king** (in Lydia) Hippon.; (of Thrace, ref. to Rhesos) Hippon.; (com.ref. to Zeus, Apollo, W.GEN. of the gods, of Mt. Cyllene) Hippon.

**πάλος** ου *m.* [πάλλω 4] **1 lot** (cast fr. a shaken container) Alcm. A. Call.
2 process or result of casting lots, **casting of lots, lottery** Hdt. Trag. Call. AR.
3 role or duty assigned by lot (to someone), **allotment, lot** A.
4 fortune assigned by the gods, **lot** Sapph. A.
5 **vote** (cast fr. an urn) A.

**πάλτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see παλέω

**παλτός** ή όν *adj.* [πάλλω] **1** (of Zeus' thunderbolt) **brandished** S.
2 || NEUT.SB. lance (used by foreign soldiers and horsemen) X. Plu.

**παλύνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπάλῡνα | **1 sprinkle, scatter, strew** —*barley meal* (*over or into sthg.*) Hom. —*dust* (*over a corpse*) S.
2 cover by sprinkling (w. grain, liquid); **sprinkle** —*meat* (W.DAT. *w. barley meal*) Od. || MID. **sprinkle oneself** (w. a liquid) AR.
3 (of snow) cover with flakes, **fleck** —*fields* Il. || PASS. (of mountains) be flecked —W.DAT. *w. snow* AR.; (of a panpipe) —*w. mildew* Theoc.

**παμ-βασιλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πᾶς] **absolute monarchy** Arist.

**παμ-βασίλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* **almighty queen** (ref. to a deity) Ar. AR.

**παμ-βασιλεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* —**παμβασίλευς** ηος *Aeol.m.* **almighty king** (ref. to Zeus) Alc. Stesich.

**παμ-βδελυρός** ᾱ́ όν (or **παμβδέλυρος** ᾱ ον) *adj.* (of a person) **utterly loathsome** Ar.

**παμ-βίᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βίᾱ] (of Zeus' thunderbolt) **almighty** Pi.

**πάμ-βοτος** ον *adj.* [βόσκω] (of a region, a meadow) **all-nourishing, very fertile** A.

**παμ-βῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the goddess Earth) **all-nourishing** S.

**παμμαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πάμμαχος] **all-in fight** (ref. to the pankration) B.

**πάμ-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] (of the boldness of a god) **shown in every fight** or **in the all-in fight** (ref. to the pankration) A. || MASC.SB. all-round fighter, prize-fighter (ref. to a pancratiast) Theoc.; (fig.ref. to a sophist) Pl.

—**παμμάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] (epith. of Athena) **all-conquering, victorious** Ar.

**πάμ-μεγας** μεγάλη μεγα *adj.* [μέγας] (of a fact or circumstance) **all-important** Pl.

**παμ-μεγέθης** ες *adj.* [μέγεθος] (of physical entities) **very large** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a task, penalty, wrong, or sim.) **very great, very heavy** X. D. Men. Plb.; (of evidence, circumstances, or sim.) **all-important** Pl. D. Arist. Plb.

—**παμμέγεθες** *neut.adv.* **very loudly, at the top of one's voice** Aeschin. Men.

**πάμ-μεικτος** ον *adj.* [μεικτός] (of a military horde, ref. to the Persian army; of allied soldiers in that army) **drawn from all nations, mixed** A.

**παμ-μέλᾱς** αινα αν *adj.* (of a bull, a sheep) **completely black** Od.; (of a bird) Plu.(oracle)

**παμ-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] (of a speech) **very lengthy** Pl.; (of lamentations) **prolonged** S.

**πάμ-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (quasi-advbl., of a life beset by troubles) in every month, **month by month** S.

**παμ-μήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* [μήτηρ] **mother of all, universal mother** (ref. to the goddess Earth) hHom.

**πάμ-μητις** ιος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (of god) **contriving all things, all-wise** Simon.

**παμ-μήτωρ** ορος *f.* [μήτηρ] **1 mother of all** (ref. to Earth) A.
2 mother in all respects, **devoted mother** (of a dead man) S.

**παμ-μίαρος** ον *adj.* [μιαρός] (of a person) **utterly vile** Ar.

**παμ-μιγής** ές *adj.* [μείγνῡμι] **1** with a mixture of all kinds; (of weapons) **varied** A.; (of the Persian army) **in all the diversity** (of its contingents) Tim.; (pejor., of an assembly) **motley** Plu.
2 (of shouting) **mingled all together** (W.DAT. w. screaming) Tim.(dub.)

**πάμ-μῑκρος** ον *adj.* [μῑκρός] (of a thing) **very small** Arist.

**πάμ-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of a person) thoroughly ill-fated, **long-suffering** S.

**παμ-μυσαρός** ᾱ́ όν (or **παμμύσαρος** ᾱ ον) *adj.* (of a person) **utterly disgusting** Ar.

**παμ-πάλαιος** ον *adj.* [παλαιός] **1** (of a person) **from times long past** Pl. Arist.; (of a prophecy, a festival) **of great antiquity** Plu.
2 (of a living person) **old beyond one's years, extremely mature** Plu.

**πάμ-παν** *adv.* [redupl. πᾶς] (in strong asseverations or negations, sts. intensv. w. individual wds.) **wholly, altogether, entirely** Hom. +; (also w.art.) τὸ πάμπαν E. Pl. Plu.

**παμ-πειθής** ές *adj.* [πείθω] (of a longing) **all-persuasive, compulsive** Pi.

**παμπήδην** *adv.* **wholly, completely** Thgn. A. S.

**παμπησίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [2nd el. πέπᾱμαι] **entire property, worldly goods** (of a person) A. E. Ar.

**παμ-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] **1** (of soldiers) **in great numbers, en masse** X.
2 (of persons, things) **very numerous** Isoc. Pl. D.; (of property) **very substantial** Isoc.

—**παμπληθές** *neut.adv.* **a long way, by a mile** —*ref. to being far fr. doing sthg.* D.

—**παμπληθεί** *adv.* **en masse, all together** —*ref. to shouting* NT.

**παμ-πληκτός** όν *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a contest) **thick with blows** S.

**παμ-πλούσιος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **very rich** Pl.

**παμ-ποίκιλος** ον (also η ον Pl.) *adj.* [ποικίλος] **1** (of robes) **richly decorated** Hom. hHom.; (of jars) **richly painted** Pi.; (of fawnskin garments) **dappled** E.
2 (of physical changes) **of every variety, manifold** Pl.; (of a populace) with a variety of trades, **diverse** Plu.

**πάμ-πολυς** πόλλη πολυ *adj.* [πολύς] **1** (pl., of people or things) **very many** Ar. Pl. X. D. Men. Plb.
2 (sg. or collectv.pl.) very great in number or extent; (of an army, a crowd, an area, or sim.) **very large, enormous, huge** Pl. X.; (of an amount of money) X. D.; (of an amount of wine) Pl.; (perh. of wealth) **very great** S.(dub.); (of laughter, confusion, anger, or sim.) Ar. Pl. D.; (of toil) **hard** or **interminable** Pl.; (of a period of time) **very long** Pl. D. Men.; (neut.gen.sg.) παμπόλλου *at a very high price* X.

—**πάμπολυ** *neut.adv.* to a very large degree, **very much** Pl. X. Is. D. Arist. Plb.

**παμ-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] (of persons) **thoroughly bad, rotten** S.*Ichn.* Ar. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (of an argument, a kind of poetry) Ar.

**παμ-πορθής** ές *adj.* [πορθέω] (of a life) **completely ruined** A.(cj.)

**παμ-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [πορφύρᾱ] (of the radiance of violets) **dark purple** Pi.

**πάμ-πρεπτος** ον *adj.* [πρεπτός] (of places where birds sit) **in full view** A.

**πάμ-πρωτος** ον *adj.* [πρῶτος] (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) **first of all** (before another) Il.; (of an activity) Pi.

—**πάμπρωτον** *neut.sg.adv.* **first of all** (before sthg. else) —*ref. to doing sthg.* Od. AR.; **for the very first time** Pi.

—**πάμπρωτα** *neut.pl.adv.* | superl. παμπρώτιστα (AR.) | **first of all** (before sthg. else) Il. AR.

**παμ-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] **1** (of animals) eating all kinds of food, **omnivorous** Arist.; (of a person) **gluttonous** Alcm.; (of animals' jaws) **all-devouring, voracious** Ar.
**2** (of fire) **all-consuming** E.

**παμ-φαής** ές *adj.* [app. πᾶς, φάος, but cf. παμφαίνω] **1** (of firelight, the sun's rays, a star) **shining brightly, gleaming, brilliant** E. Ar.; (of honey) **glistening** A.
**2** (of Herakles, at his apotheosis) **resplendent** (W.DAT. w. divine fire) S.

**παμφαίνω** *ep.vb.* [redupl. φαίνω] | only pres. (usu.ptcpl.) and impf. | **1** (of a star) **shine brightly, gleam** Il. Hes.; (of golden studs on a sword) Il.; (of a shield) —W.DAT. *w. bronze* Il.; (of a lightning-bolt, depicted on a cloak) AR.
**2** (of a warrior) **be resplendent** (usu. W.DAT. in his armour) Il.; (of a dead warrior stripped of his armour) —W.DAT. *w. bared breast* Il.; (of Athena, emerging fr. the head of Zeus) AR.

—**παμφανόων** ωσα ων, gen. ωντος ώσης ωντος *ep.ptcpl.adj.* [as if fr. παμφανάω, w.diect.] **1** (of the sun, a flame, the flash of bronze) **shining brightly, gleaming, brilliant** Hom.; (of stars) Ibyc.; (of the aither) Emp.
**2** (of a spear, helmet, armour) shining with reflected light, **gleaming, radiant** Il. hHom. AR.; (of a chariot, a cauldron, the walls of a building) Hom.; (of a couch) AR.

**παμ-φάρμακος** ον *adj.* [φάρμακον] (of Medea) **skilled in all medicines** Pi.

**παμ-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [φέγγος] (of rays of starlight) **gleaming, brilliant** S.

**πάμ-φθαρτος** ον *adj.* [φθαρτός] (of a person's fate) **bringing total extinction** A.

**πάμ-φθερσις** εως *fem.adj.* [φθείρω] (of civil strife) **all-destructive** B.*fr.*

**πάμ-φλεκτος** ον *adj.* [φλέγω] (of fire, sacrificial altars) **fiercely blazing** S.

**πάμ-φορος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of Earth) **all-productive, very fruitful** or **fertile** A.; (of land, sea) Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a possession, fig.ref. to a friend) **productive** X.
**2** (of flood-debris) **carrying everything along** (w. itself) Pi.

**παμ-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of the body of Pan) **comprising all natures** Lyr.adesp. [or perh. *multiform*]

**Πάμφῡλοι** ων *m.pl.* **Pamphylians** (descendants of one of the three original Dorian tribes, named after its mythical founder Pamphylos) Tyrt. A. Hdt. Theoc.

—**Παμφῡλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* country of the Pamphylians, **Pamphylia** (on the S. coast of Asia Minor) Th. Pl. +

**πάμ-φῡλος** ον *adj.* [φυλή, φῦλον] of every race or tribe; (of animals) **of every species** Ar.; (of a class of people) **of all sorts, heterogeneous** Pl.

**πάμ-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of marriage-songs) **full-voiced** Pi.; (of auloi, their music) **full-toned** Pi.; (of a lyre) Men.; (fig., of wine) **which loosens the tongue** Philox.Cyth.

**πάμ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψυχή] (of the prophet Amphiaraos, in the underworld) **with full powers of mind** S.

**Πᾱ́ν** Πᾱνός *m.* **1 Pan** (rustic god, esp. assoc.w. Arcadia, usu. son of Hermes and a nymph, in appearance half man and half goat) hHom. +; (as responsible for mental disturbances, incl. panic among soldiers) E.
**2** || PL. Pans (rustic deities, akin to satyrs) Ar. Pl. Theoc.

**παν-αγής** ές *adj.* [πᾶς, ἄγος] **1** (perh. of the sea) **all-hallowing, all-purifying** Call.
**2** (of Vestal Virgins) **all-hallowed, sacrosanct** Plu.

**πάν-αγρος** ον *adj.* [ἄγρᾱ] (of a fishing-net) **that catches all** Il.

**πανᾱ́γυρις** *dial.f.*: see πανήγυρις

**Παν-αθήναια** ων *n.pl.* [Ἀθηναῖος, under Ἀθῆναι] **Panathenaia** (annual festival at Athens, in honour of Athena, marked by a procession to the Acropolis; every fourth year it was celebrated as τὰ μεγάλα Παναθήναια, *the great Panathenaia,* w. athletic and musical competitions open to all Greece) Hdt. Th. Ar. +

—**Παναθηναϊκός** ή όν *adj.* (of the procession) **Panathenaic, at the Panathenaia** Th. || MASC.SB. (w. λόγος understd.) Panathenaicus Isoc.(title)

**παν-ᾱ́θλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **wholly wretched, in utter misery** Trag. Ar.(quot. E.); (of a mourner's head) **anguished** A.

**πάν-αιθος** η ον *adj.* [αἰθός] (of helmets) **blazing, gleaming** Il.

**παν-αίολος** ον *adj.* [αἰόλος] **1** (of a warrior's belt, cuirass, shield) **glittering, flashing** Il. Hes.; (of a woman's girdle) **highly coloured** AR.
**2** (of cries of grief) **ever-changing, varied** A.

**παν-αίσχης** ες *adj.* [αἶσχος] (of persons) **very ugly** Arist.

**παναίσχρως** *adv.* [αἰσχρός] **quite disgracefully** —*ref. to abandoning one's weapons* Plb.

**παν-αίτιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of Zeus) **who is the cause of all** A.
**2** (of a god) **wholly responsible** (for someone's death, opp. μεταίτιος *jointly responsible*) A.

**παν-ακής** ές *adj.* [ἄκος] (of a medicine) **all-healing** Call.*epigr.*

—**Πανάκεια** ᾱς *f.* **Panakeia, All-healer** (minor deity, usu. daughter of Asklepios) Ar. Lyr.adesp.; (also w. allusion to a medicinal plant so named) Call.

**παν-αληθής** ές *adj.* **1** (of an Erinys, envisaged as a prophet) **wholly true** or **reliable** A.; (of a warning) Call.*epigr.*
**2** (of a pleasure) **wholly true** or **real** Pl.

—**παναληθῶς** *adv.* **in all truth, really and truly** A.

**παν-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἀλκή] (of gods) **all-powerful** A.(v.l. παναρκής)

**παν-αλουργής** ές *adj.* (of robes) **dyed all purple** Xenoph.

**παν-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] (of Ruin) that catches everyone (in her net), **all-catching** A.

**παν-ᾱμερεύω** *dial.vb.* [ἡμερεύω] (of a city) **devote the whole day** —W.ACC. *to bands of revellers* E.

**πανᾱμέριος, πανᾱ́μερος** *dial.adjs.*: see πανημέριος, πανήμερος

**παν-άμωμος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **completely blameless** Simon.

**πᾱν-άπαλος** ον *adj.* [ἁπαλός] | πᾱν- *metri grat.* | (of a young man) **most delicate** (in looks) Od.

**παν-απευθής** ές *adj.* (of a path of inquiry) **wholly impossible to learn** Parm.

**παν-απήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a particular day, in terms of luck) **entirely harmless** Hes.

**παν-απηρής** ές *adj.* (of the head and feet of participants in the Mysteries) **completely unharmed** (by sickness) Call.

**παν-άποτμος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **utterly ill-fated** Il.

**παν-άργυρος** ον *adj.* (of a bowl) **all-silver** Od.

**παν-άριστος** ον *adj.* (of a type of person) **best of all** Hes.

**παν-αρκής** ές *adj.* [ἀρκέω] (of the sun) sufficient for all, **that shines on all alike** Call. | see also παναλκής

**παν-αρμόνιος** ον *adj.* [ἁρμονίᾱ] containing all the musical modes; (fig., of speeches) with wide harmonic range, **varying in tone** Pl. || NEUT.SB. music with wide harmonic range Pl.

**πάν-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἀρχή] (of a ruler) **with supreme power** S.

**πανατρεκές** *neut.adv.* [ἀτρεκής] **very truly** or **precisely** AR.

**παν-αφῆλιξ**, gen. ικος *masc.adj.* [ἀπό, ἧλιξ] (of an orphan child) entirely **cut off from one's contemporaries** Il.

**παν-άφυλλος** ον *adj.* (of ploughland) **completely leafless** hHom.

**Παν-αχαιοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [Ἀχαιός] **all the Achaeans together** Hom.

—**Παναχαΐς** ΐδος *fem.adj.* (of the land, sts. understd.) **of all Achaea** AR.

**παν-αώριος** ον *adj.* [ἄωρος[1]] (of a child) app. **doomed to an all-too-early death** Il.

**παν-δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* (of a market-place) **richly adorned** Pi.*fr.*

**παν-δαισίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πανδαισίη** ης *f.* [δαίς] **full-scale feast, banquet** Hdt. Ar.

**παν-δακέτης** ου *m.* [δάκνω] **biter of all, snappy dog** (ref. to Cato as a vindictive prosecutor) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**παν-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] **1** (of a family, a life, mankind, persons) thoroughly wept over, **lamentable, pitiable** Trag. Lyr.adesp.

**2** (of lamentations) **very tearful** S.

**παν-δαμάτωρ** ορος *m.* [δαμάζω] (appos.w. sleep) **subduer of all** Hom.; (appos.w. time) Simon. B.; (appos.w. a god, an Erinys) S. AR.

**πανδᾱμεί** *dial.adv.*, **πάνδᾱμος** *dial.adj.*: see πανδημεί, πάνδημος

**παν-δείματος** ον *adj.* [δεῖμα] (of deities) **inspiring utter fear** Lyr.adesp.

**πάν-δεινος** ον *adj.* [δεινός] **1** (of actions, circumstances) **quite terrible, utterly dreadful, outrageous** Pl. D. Men.

**2** (of persons) **supremely clever** D.; (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Pl.

**παν-δερκέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δέρκομαι] one who sees all, **all-seer** (W.GEN. over mortals, ref. to Zeus) E.

**παν-δερκής** ές *adj.* (of a mark of honour) **seen by all** B.

**παν-δεχής** ές *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of a substance) **all-receptive** Pl.

**πανδημεί**, dial. **πανδᾱμεί** *adv.* [πάνδημος] with the participation of the whole people, **in a body, en masse, to a man** A. Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Plb.; (milit.) **in full force** A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +

**πανδημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* all the people, **whole community** Pl. Plu.

—**πανδημίᾳ** *dat.adv.* with all the people, **unanimously** *—ref. to voting* A.

**παν-δήμιος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος] (of a beggar) who goes around all the people, **public, professional** Od.

**πάν-δημος**, dial. **πάνδᾱμος**, ον *adj.* **1** for or belonging to all the people; (of cattle) **public** S.; (of a contest, a prison) E.; (of a sacrifice) Plb.; (of a mill) AR.; (of an assembly) Plu.

**2** extending among all the people; (of goodwill) **popular, widespread, general** Arist.(quot.); (of gossip, a fault, a reputation) Plb.

**3** (cult-title of Aphrodite, as daughter of Zeus and Dione) **of the People, Popular, Common** (opp. *Heavenly*, cult-title of Aphrodite, as daughter of Ouranos) Pl. X. Theoc.*epigr.*; (epith. of Eros) Pl.; (of the love and lovers assoc.w. these deities) **common** Pl.

**4** consisting of all the people; (of a city, an army) **assembled, entire** S.; (of a military force) **complete** Plb.

**πάν-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] (of feelings) **thoroughly justified** S.; (of an object of reverence, ref. to a country) **justifiable** (i.e. rightly so regarded) or **righteous** A.

—**πανδίκως** *adv.* in a way that is right and proper, **as in duty bound, duly** *—ref. to acceding to a request or doing what the circumstances require* A. S.; **rightly, justifiably** *—ref. to being hated or killed* A. E.; (intensv., w.adj.) **truly, entirely** A.

**Πανδῑονίς** ίδος, Aeol. **Πανδΐονις** ιδος *f.* **1 daughter of Pandion** (Prokne, who was metamorphosed into a swallow or nightingale) Hes. Sapph.

**2** || ADJ. (of an Athenian tribe) Pandionid Aeschin. D. || SB. (w. φυλή understd.) Pandionid tribe Aeschin. D.

**πανδοκείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πανδοκεύω] **innkeeping** (as a disreputable profession) Pl.

**πανδοκεῖον** (also **πανδοχεῖον** NT.) ου *n.* [πανδοκεύς] place which takes in all, **inn, tavern** Ar. D. Thphr. Men. Plb. +

**πανδοκεύς** (also **πανδοχεύς** NT.) έως *m.* [πάνδοκος] **1 innkeeper, landlord** Pl. Plb. NT.; (fig., ref. to a person) **host** (W.GEN. to every vice) Pl.

**2** || ADJ. (of Hades) all-welcoming Lyr.adesp.

—**πανδοκεύτρια** ᾱς *f.* **1** female innkeeper, **landlady** Ar.

**2** || ADJ. (fig., of a whale) receptive of everything, voracious Ar.

**πανδόκευσις** εως *f.* [πανδοκεύω] **innkeeping** Pl.

**πανδοκεύω** *vb.* [πανδοκεύς] **1 entertain en masse** *—distinguished persons* Hdt.

**2 be an innkeeper** (as an example of a disreputable profession) Pl. Thphr.; (of a mean host) **play the innkeeper** Timocr.

**πανδοκέω** *contr.vb.* [πάνδοκος] (fig., of a land, as mother and nurse) be hospitable to, **welcome, accept** *—the trouble of rearing its inhabitants* A.

**πάν-δοκος** (or **πανδόκος**) ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] **1** (of Hades) welcoming all, **hospitable** A.; (of a house, W.GEN. to strangers) A.; (of a temple, a sacred precinct) Pi.

**2** (of a person's hospitality) **all-welcoming** Pi.

**πανδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πάνδοξος] **absolute renown, perfect glory** Pi.

**πάν-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] (of a house) **all-glorious** Pi.*fr.*

**πανδοχεῖον** *n.*, **πανδοχεύς** *m.*: see πανδοκεῖον, πανδοκεύς

**πάν-δυρτος** ον *adj.* [δῡ́ρομαι] **1** (of a person) all-lamented, **keenly mourned** A.

**2** (of the nightingale) **ever-mourning** S.

**3** (of a voice, a lament) **all-sorrowful, plaintive** A. E.

**Παν-δώρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Πανδώρη** ης *f.* [δῶρον] **1 Pandora, Giver of All Gifts** (chthonic goddess) Hippon. Ar.

**2 Pandora** (the first human female) Hes. [Created by Zeus to punish mortals, she released evils into the world fr. a jar. The name was interpr. as *given a gift*, or *given as a gift, by all the gods*]

**πάν-δωρος** ον *adj.* (of Destiny) **who dispenses all** B.*fr.*

**παν-είκελον** *neut.adv.* [εἴκελος] **in just the same way** Call.

**Παν-ελλάς** άδος *f.* [Ἑλλάς] **the whole of Greece** Pi.*fr.* Call.

**Παν-έλληνες**, dial. **Πανέλλᾱνες**, ων *m.pl.* [Ἕλλην] **all the Greeks** Il. Hes. Archil. Pi. B. Ion +

**Πᾱνελόπᾱ** *dial.f.*: see Πηνελόπη

**πᾱνέλοψ** *dial.m.*: see πηνέλοψ

**παν-εργέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ἔργον] **accomplisher of all** (ref. to Zeus) A.

**παν-έστιος** ον *adj.* [ἑστίᾱ] (quasi-advbl., of persons migrating) **with the whole household** Plu.

**παν-έσχατος** ον *adj.* (of a gulf) last of all, **furthest** AR.

**πάν-ετες** *neut.adv.* [ἔτος] **all year long** Pi.
**παν-ευέφοδος** ον *adj.* (of a place) **very easy of access** Plb.
**παν-εύκηλος** ον *adj.* (of the air) **perfectly still** AR.
**πάν-εφθος** ον *adj.* [ἑφθός] (of tin) fully smelted, **refined** Hes.
**πανηγυρίζω** *vb.* [πανήγυρις] **1** (of the Egyptians) **hold a religious gathering** (sts. W.COGN.ACC.) Hdt.; (of a country) **hold a public festival** Plu.; (of a person) **take part in a public festival** Plu.
**2** (pejor., of soldiers) **make merry** Plu.; (fig., of prodigality) **run riot** Plu.
**3** (of an orator) **make a speech at a public festival** Isoc.
**πανηγυρικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a crowd, a show) **at a public festival** Isoc. Plu.
**2** (of a speech) **composed for a public festival** or **national gathering** Isoc. Plu.; **Panegyricus** (title of a speech by Isocrates, composed for a Panhellenic gathering at Olympia) Isoc.; (w. λόγος understd.) Arist.
**3** (of decoration, a procession) **festal** Plu.
**4** (of persons, their behaviour) **ostentatious** Plu.
—**πανηγυρικῶς** *adv.* | compar. πανηγυρικώτερον | **ostentatiously, sumptuously** *—ref. to being equipped or decorated* Plu. || COMPAR. rather ostentatiously, with pomp and ceremony *—ref. to behaving* Plb. Plu.
**παν-ήγυρις** εως (Ion. ιος), dial. **πανάγυρις** ιος *f.* [ἀγείρω] **1 full gathering, general assembly** (of citizens, for deliberation) A.
**2** (in Egypt) **religious assembly, festival** Hdt.
**3 national festival** (ref. to a public, esp. Panhellenic, festival, such as the games at Olympia, the great Panathenaia and City Dionysia at Athens) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**4** (concr., collectv.) persons attending a festival, **assembled people** Hdt. Th.
**5** (fig., ref. to enjoyment of the fruits of victory) **festival, party** X.; (ref. to life) Men.
**6** (gener.) **assembly, gathering, group** (of gods, ref. to their statues) A.; (of children, friends) E.; **entourage** (of the Persian king) Tim.
**πανηγυρισμός** οῦ *m.* (sts. pejor.) **festive behaviour, revelry** Plu.
**παν-ῆμαρ** *neut.adv.* **all day long** *—ref. to ploughing* Od.
**παν-ημέριος**, dial. **πανᾱμέριος**, ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons or animals fighting, carousing, or sim.) **all day long** Hom. Hes. Thgn. E. AR.; (of the wind blowing or sim.) AR.; (of a ship, ref. to distance travelled) **in a whole day** Od.
**2** (of a period of time) **a whole day long** E.
**παν-ήμερος**, dial. **πανάμερος**, ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of persons or animals doing sthg.) **all day long** A. Ar. Call. AR.; (of a ship speeding, rocks clashing) AR.
—**πανημερόν** *neut.adv.* **all day long** Hdt.
**παν-θαλής** ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (of Clio) **giver of all bloom** (to the flowers of song) B.
**παν-θᾱλής** ές *dial.adj.* [θηλέω] (of flowers) all-blooming, **luxuriant** B.
**πάνθηρ** ηρος *m.* **panther** or **leopard** (or sim.) Hdt. X.
**πανθῡμαδόν** *adv.* [πᾶς, θῡμός] **with great passion** *—ref. to exchanging angry words* Od.
**πάν-θυτος** ον *adj.* [θύω¹] (of rites) **with full sacrifices** S.
**πᾱνίκα** *dial.adv.*: see πηνίκα
**πᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* [Πάν] inspired by Pan; (of confusion among soldiers) **striking without warning, panicked** Plu. || NEUT.SB. panic (among soldiers) Plb.

**παν-ίμερος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς] (of a person) **full of desire** S.(cj.)
**πᾱνίσδομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [πήνη] **wind off from the spool** *—spun yarn* Theoc.
**Πᾱνιστής** οῦ *m.* [Πάν] **Pan-worshipper** Men.(cj.)
**Παν-ιώνιον** ου *n.* [πᾶς, Ἴωνες] **Panionium** (temple and meeting-place of the cities of the Ionian league at Mykale) Hdt.
—**Πανιώνια** ων *n.pl.* **Panionia** (festival of the Ionian league) Hdt.
**πάν-νῑκος** ον *adj.* [νίκη] (of a feat of wrestling) **all-victorious, triumphant** B.
**παννυχίζω**, Aeol. **παννυχίσδω** *vb.* [παννυχίς] | fut. παννυχιῶ | **1** (of women) **celebrate an all-night festival, revel all night** Sapph. Ar. Men.
**2** (of men, w. sexual connot.) **make a whole night of it** Ar. Men.
**3** (of a flame) **blaze all night long** Pi.
**παννύχιος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons or gods doing sthg.) **all night long** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Mosch.; (of winds blowing, a ship sailing, lamps burning) Hom. Hdt.
**2** (of dancing) lasting all night, **all-night** E.; (of the moon) **that shines all night** E.
**παν-νυχίς** ίδος *f.* [νύξ] **1 all-night festival, night-long revel** (in honour of a god, celebrated by women, usu. w. dancing) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.
**2 night-long vigil** (of a woman lamenting) S.
**πάννυχος** ον *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons or gods doing sthg.) **all night long** Hom. Anacr. Thgn. A. S.; (of a lamp burning, the moon shining, stars moving) Hdt. E. AR.
**2** (of sleep) lasting all night, **night-long** Il. Sapph.; (of dancing, sounds of anguish) S.
**πάν-οιζυς** υ *adj.* [οἰζύς] (of a household) **in utter misery** A.
**πανοικεσίᾳ**, Ion. **πανοικίῃ** *fem.dat.adv.* —also **πανοικεί** (NT.) *adv.* [οἶκος, οἰκίᾱ] **1 with one's whole household** *—ref. to doing or suffering sthg.* Hdt. Th. NT.
**2** with every household, **completely** *—ref. to obliterating a city* Th.
**παν-οίμοι** *interj.* **utter woe!** A.
**παν-όλβιος** (also **πάνολβος** A.) ον *adj.* (of persons) **wholly fortunate, truly happy** hHom. Thgn. A.
**παν-ομῑλεί** *adv.* [ὅμῑλος] **in full company** *—ref. to an army advancing* A.
**παν-ομφαῖος** ον *adj.* [ὀμφή] (epith. of Zeus) **lord of all omens** Il. Hes.*fr.*
**πανοπλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πανοπλίη** ης *f.* [πάνοπλος] complete armour of a hoplite (i.e. shield, helmet, cuirass, greaves, sword, spear), **full armour, full suit of arms** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**πάν-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] **1** (of soldiers, an army) **in full armour, fully armed** Tyrt. A. E.; (of Athena, the Sown Men) E.
**2** (of a soldier's equipment) **of full armour** E.
**παν-οπλότατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of a daughter) **very youngest** AR.
**παν-όπτης** ου, dial. **πανόπτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] (of Zeus, Helios, Argus) **all-seeing** A. || SB. (as pers. name) All-seer (ref. to Argus) E. Ar.
**πάν-ορμος** ον *adj.* [ὅρμος²] (of harbours) **where all may moor** Od.
**πᾱνός** οῦ *m.* [perh.reltd. φᾱνός²] **torch** Trag. Men.
**πανουργέω** *contr.vb.* [πανοῦργος] be ready to do anything, **stop at nothing, act unscrupulously, be a criminal** (sts. W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. in some action) S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Plu.

**πανούργημα** ατος *n.* **criminal act, evil crime** S.
**πανουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (oft.pl.) **criminal behaviour, villainy, wickedness** A. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**πανοῦργος** ον *adj.* [πᾶς, ἔργον] (of persons) ready to do anything, **unscrupulous, villainous, criminal** E. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (of a person's hand) A.; (of acts, behaviour) Ar. Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. villainy S. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w.pers.ref.) villains S.
—**πανούργως** *adv.* **unscrupulously, villainously** Ar. Pl. Men. Plb. Plu.
**παν-όψιος** ον *adj.* [ὄψις] (quasi-advbl., of a spear, ref. to how it is being wielded) **visible to all, in full view** Il.
**πανσαγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πασσαγίη** ης *f.* [σαγή] **full equipment** (uncert. of what kind) Call.
—**πανσαγίᾳ** *dat.adv.* **in full armour** S.
**παν-σέληνος** (sts. written **πασσέληνος**) ον *adj.* [σελήνη] **1** (of the orb) **of the full moon** E.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. ὥρα understd.) time of the full moon Hdt. S. Th. And. Ar. X. +; (concr.) full moon A.
**πάν-σμῑκρος** ον *adj.* [σμῑκρός] (of a quantity) **very small** Pl.
**πάν-σοφος** (sts. written **πάσσοφος**) ον *adj.* [σοφός] **1** (of persons) wise in all things, **all-wise, very wise** Pl.; (of a person's name, as honorific epith.) A.; (of thinking) Pl.
**2** (of an invention) **very clever** E.
**πανσπερμεί** *adv.* [σπέρμα] **with all seeds sown together** —*ref. to a variety of crops growing* Lyr.adesp.
**πανσπερμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **universal seed-supply** (ref. to the mixture of elements fr. which humans and perh. also animals are created) Pl.
**παν-στρατιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **whole army, full force** (W.GEN. of citizens and foreigners) Th.
—**πανστρατιᾷ**, Ion. **πανστρατιῇ** *dat.adv.* **with the whole army, in full force** Hdt. Th. Lys. Plu.
**πανσυδί** (sts. written **πασσυδί**) *adv.* [reltd. πανσυδίᾳ] **1** (in military ctxt.) **with all speed** X.
**2 utterly** —*ref. to an army being destroyed* Th.
**παν-συδίᾳ** (sts. written **πασσυδίᾳ**), Ion. **πανσυδίῃ** (also **πασσυδίῃ**) *fem.dat.adv.* [σύδην] **with all speed, in eager haste** Il. B. E. X. Call. AR.
**πάν-συρτος** ον *adj.* [σύρω] (fig., of a life of troubles, envisaged as a torrent) **swept along** S.
**πάντᾱ, πάντᾳ, παντᾷ** *dial.advs.*: see πάντῃ
**παν-τάλᾱς** αινα αν *adj.* **1** (of a woman) **utterly wretched** E.
**2** (of sorrows) **grievous** A.
**παντ-ανάμικτος** ον *adj.* [ἀναμείγνῡμι] (of a food dish) **of all things mixed up together** Philox.Leuc.
**παντάπᾱσι(ν)** *adv.* [redupl. πᾶς] **1** (intensv., w.vb., adv. or adj.) **altogether, completely, entirely** Anacr. A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (also) τὸ παντάπασι Th.
**2** (in affirmative answers) **by all means, absolutely so** Pl. X.
**παντ-αρκής** ές *adj.* [ἀρκέω] (of a king) **all-sufficient** (i.e. equal to every responsibility) A. [or perh. *all-powerful*]
**παντ-άρχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ἀρχή] (of birds, envisaged as gods) **ruling over all** Ar.
**πάντ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (of Zeus) **ruling in sovereignty** (W.GEN. over the gods) S.
**πανταχῆ**, dial. **πανταχᾷ** *adv.* **1 in every place, everywhere** Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl.; **in every part** (W.GEN. of a place) Hdt. E.
**2 on every side** (of a central position or building) Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X.
**3 to every place** Hdt. Ar. X. +; **in every direction** S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**4 in every way, in all respects, completely** A. Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. +; in each and any way, **in whatever way** S.; **in any case, at all events** S.
**πανταχόθεν** *adv.* **1 from every direction, from all sides** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 from all sides, by all parties** —*ref. to agreements being reached among people* And. Ar.
**3 from every source** —*ref. to getting sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
**4 in every way, entirely** —*ref. to factors contributing to a situation* Th. D.
**πανταχοῖ** *adv.* **in every direction, everywhere** Ar. D.
**πανταχόσε** *adv.* **1 in every direction, everywhere** Th. Pl. D. Plu.; **to every part** (W.GEN. of a place) Plu.
**2 in every place** Plu.
**πανταχοῦ** *adv.* **1 in every place, everywhere** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. in a country, on earth) E. Ar. Pl.
**2** (w.vb. of motion) **in every direction, everywhere** NT.
**3** in all circumstances, **in every case, always** S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; in all respects, **completely** Pl.
**πανταχῶς** *adv.* **in every way, in all respects, entirely** Isoc. Pl. D. Men.
**παντέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [παντελής] **completion** (of a temple) Plb.; **completeness** (W.GEN. of destruction) Plb.
**παν-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] **1** fully complete in amount; (of a traveller's baggage) **complete, entire** A.; (of freedom, a system of training, a suit of armour) Pl.; (of destruction) Plb.; (of sacrificial altars and hearths in a city) **every single one, one and all** S.
**2** fully complete in quality; (of a living creature) **complete** Pl.; (of virtue, pleasure) **perfect, consummate** Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (of a guardian in a proposed state) Pl.
**3** bringing all to completion or fulfilment; (of Zeus, time) **all-fulfilling** A.(dub.); (of personif. *Year*) perh. **bringing all to fruition** Pi.*fr.*; (of a benefactor) **all-effective** S.*Ichn.*(cj.)
**4** (of a wife) having the fulfilment of marriage, **legally wedded** S.
**5** having complete authority; (of monarchy) **absolute** S.; (of a vote, a proclamation) **authoritative** A. S.*Ichn.*
**6** (prep.phr., w.neg.) εἰς τὸ παντελές *at all* NT.
—**παντελῶς**, Ion. **παντελέως** *adv.* **1 completely, thoroughly, totally** A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **outright** —*ref. to being put to death* S.
**2** (neg.phr.) οὐδὲν (or οὐδὲ εἷς) παντελῶς *nothing* (*no one*) *at all* Isoc. Men.
**3** (in affirmative answers) **entirely so, certainly, decidedly** Pl.
**παν-τερπής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω] (of a Muse, aulos music) **giving every delight, utterly delightful** Lyr.adesp.
**παντευχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τεύχεα] **1 full armour, full suit of arms** A. E.; (fig., ref. to a bird's plumage) **full panoply** S.*fr.*
**2 army in full array** E.
**πάν-τεχνος** ον *adj.* [τέχνη] (of fire) **that enables every craft or technology** A.; (of the hands or skills of Hephaistos and Athena) that encompass every craft, **all-fashioning** Pi.*fr.*
**πάντῃ** (sts. written **πάντη**), Aeol. **πάντᾳ** (also dial., sts. written **πάντᾱ**), dial. **παντᾷ** *adv.* **1** (w.vb. of motion) **in all directions, every way, everywhere** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. +
**2** in every place, **on all sides, everywhere** Hom. Hes. Semon. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. +
**3 by every possible means** Ar. Pl.
**4** (ref. to degree) **in every way, altogether, completely** Emp. E. Ar. Pl. AR. NT.; (phr.) πάντῃ (πάντᾳ) πάντως *in every possible way, completely and utterly* E. Pl. Arist.
**πάν-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of a prize of victory) bringing all honour, **glorious** S.
**παν-τλήμων**, dial. **παντλάμων**, ον *adj.* **all-suffering, utterly wretched** S. E.

**παντοδαπός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, places, material or abstr. things) **of every kind, of all sorts** hHom. Lyr. A. Ion Hdt. E. +
**2** (of the monster Empousa) taking on every kind of shape, **shape-shifting** Ar.; (fig., of a person, compared to Proteus) **changeable, versatile** Pl.
—**παντοδαπῶς** *adv.* **in all kinds of ways** Eleg.adesp. Pl. Arist.

**πάντοθεν** (also **πάντοθε** Theoc.) *adv.* **1 from all directions, from every side** Hom. Hdt. S. E. And. Pl. +
**2 on all sides, all about** Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. B. Parm. +
**3** from all sides, **by all parties, universally** —*ref. to agreements being reached among people* A. Is.
**4 from all possible sources** —*ref. to getting sthg.* X. Arist. Men.

**πάντοθι** *adv.* **all around** —*ref. to entwining sthg.* (*around sthg. else*) Theoc.

**παντοῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of material or abstr. things) **of every kind, of all sorts** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. S. +
**2** (of gods) **taking all forms** Od.; (fig., of a person) adopting every shape, **trying every means** (to achieve sthg.) Hdt. Plu.
—**παντοίως** *adv.* **in all kinds of ways** Hdt. Pl.

**πάν-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] **1** (of the strength of Herakles) **all-daring, bold** Pi.*fr.*
**2** (of persons) **reckless, relentless** A.; (of sexual passion, destructive actions) A. E.

**παντο-μισής** ές *adj.* [μῖσος] (of beasts, ref. to Erinyes) **utterly loathsome** A.

**παντο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **all-resourceful** S.

**παντ-όπτης** ου, dial. **παντόπτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [ὄπωπα, see ὁράω] (epith. of Zeus, Helios) **all-seeing** A. S.; (of birds, envisaged as gods) Ar.

**παντοπωλέω** *contr.vb.* be a seller of everything, **run a general store** Men.

**παντοπώλιον** ου *n.* (fig., ref. to a democratic city) **bazaar, supermarket** (W.GEN. for the sale of constitutions) Pl.

**πάντοσε** *adv.* **1 in every direction, everywhere** Hom. hHom. Parm. Emp. X. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
**2 on every side** —*ref. to a shield being well-balanced* Il. —*ref. to a grove encircling a fountain* Od.; **on every part** (of the body) —*ref. to being wounded* X.

**παντό-σεμνος** ον *adj.* [σεμνός] (of a ruler) **absolute in majesty** A.

**πάντοτε** *adv.* [τότε] at all times, **always** Arist. NT.

**παντό-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] (of a person, an action) **of utter audacity, utterly reckless** A.

**παντουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a person) ready to do anything, **villainous** S.

**παντο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a land) **bearing every sort of produce** Arist.

**παντό-φυρτος** ον *adj.* [φύρω] (of goods) **all jumbled together** A.

**παντό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of musical instruments) with every voice, **with wide melodic range** Lyr.adesp.

**πάν-τρομος** ον *adj.* [τρόμος] (of a dove) **trembling, timorous** A.

**πάν-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τροπή] (of flight) **involving utter rout** A.

**πάντως** *adv.* **1 in every manner, in all possible ways** —*ref. to moving* Parm. Pl.
**2** (intensv., w.vb., adv. or adj.) **in every way, altogether, completely** hHom. A. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (w.vb. expressing necessity) **absolutely** A. Hdt. E.; (w.imperatv., or vb. of entreating, wishing, or sim.) **at all costs, urgently** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. X. | see also πάντῃ 4
**3** (in strong affirmations) **at all events, certainly, assuredly** Sol. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +
**4** (in strong negations, followed by neg.) *by no means, certainly not* Hom. A. Hdt. E. Pl.; οὐδὲν (or οὐδέν τι) πάντως *not at all* Hdt.
**5** (in affirmative answers) **by all means, absolutely so, certainly** And. Pl.
**6** under all possible circumstances, **at all events, in any case, anyway** Sol. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
**7** (phr.) ἄλλως τε πάντως καί *in all other circumstances and* ... (*i.e. above all, especially*) A. Pl.

**πάνυ** *adv.* **1** (intensv., w.vbs.) **wholly, greatly, really** A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (also) καὶ πάνυ Th. +
**2** (w.adjs., advs., advbl.phrs., oft. placed after them) **very, extremely** Xenoph. A. E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**3** οὐ πάνυ (w.vbs. or adjs.) *not quite, not really* or *not at all* S. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** (in affirmative answers, esp. in phrs. πάνυ γε, πάνυ μὲν οὖν) **by all means, certainly** Ar. Pl. X. D. Men.
**5** (quasi-adjl.) ὁ πάνυ Περικλῆς *actual Pericles* (*i.e. the very man, opp. his son*) X.

**παν-υπέρτατος** η ον *superl.adj.* **1** (of Ithaca, relative to neighbouring islands) in the very furthest position, **furthest of all** (W.PREP.PHR. towards the west) Od.
**2** (of oaks on a mountain) in the very highest position, **very highest** (W.GEN. of all the trees) AR.
**3** (of Zeus) highest of all (gods), **supreme** Call.

**παν-ύστατος** η ον *adj.* —also **πανυστάτιος** ᾱ ον (Call.) *dial.adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of a person or animal doing sthg.) **last of all** (after others) Hom. AR.
**2** last of all before death; (of a bath, for a person) **last of all, final** E.; (of a person's smile) E.; (of the act of seeing) E. Call.; (of a military campaign, disastrous for its participants) Aeschin.
**3** last of all (for a person, at death); (fig., of a journey, i.e. to the underworld) **last of all, final** S.; (of a bath for a dead girl before burial, w. further allusion to last ritual bath before marriage) E.
**4** (of sufferings) **latest** (in a series) E.
—**πανύστατον** *neut.adv.* **for the very last time** (before death) E.(also pl.) Ar. Theoc. Bion

**παν-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [πᾶς, perh. also Πάν; ἀοιδή] (of a sound) **very tuneful** (app. also w.connot. *of the music of Pan*) Lyr.adesp.

**πανωλεθρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πανώλεθρος] **utter destruction** (of a city, in war) Plu.
—**πανωλεθρίᾳ**, Ion. **πανωλεθρίῃ** *dat.adv.* with utter destruction, **catastrophically** Hdt. Th.

**παν-ώλεθρος** ον *adj.* [ὄλεθρος] **1** (of persons, a race, a city) suffering utter destruction, **utterly destroyed** Trag. Ar. Plb.; (of a tree) Hdt.
**2** (of persons) utterly destructive (in their actions or intentions), **deadly, murderous** S. E.; (pejor., of women in general) Ar.
**3** (of ramming of ships) **utterly destructive** A.; (of a vengeful daimon, a calamity) A. Hdt.

**παν-ώλης** ες *adj.* [ὄλλῡμι] **1** (of persons) **utterly destroyed** or **ruined** Trag.
**2** (of persons) utterly destructive (in their actions or intentions), **deadly, murderous** S. E.; (of a person's misfortunes) bringing ruin, **ruinous** S.

**πάν-ωρος** ον *adj.* [ὥρᾱ] (of crops) **produced in every season** A.

**πάξ** *interj.* [reltd. πήγνῡμι] (putting an end to a discussion) **enough!, shush!** Men.

**πᾶξα** (dial.aor.), **πᾱ́ξω** (dial.fut.): see πήγνῡμι

**πᾱ́ομαι** *mid.vb.* | pres. not used | fut. πᾱ́σομαι (A.), dial. πᾱσεῦμαι (Call.) | aor. ἐπᾱσάμην, ptcpl. πᾱσάμενος | pf. πέπᾱμαι, inf. πεπᾶσθαι |
**1 get, acquire** —*wealth* Thgn. Call.; (of a wrongdoer) —*an avenger* A.; **become master** (of slaves) Theoc.
**2** ‖ PF. have got, have, possess —*wealth, other desirable acquisitions* Sol. Thgn. Pi. E. Ar. X. Theoc. —*a sickness* A. —*a godless mind, servile speech* A. E. —*someone* (*as a relative or friend*) E.

**πᾱόομαι** *dial.pass.contr.vb.* [πηός] | Aeol.aor.ptcpl. πᾱώθεις | **become a kinsman by marriage** —W.DAT. *to someone* Alc.

**παπαῖ** (sts. written **παπᾶ**) *interj.* **1** (sts. repeated, expressing grief or distress) **oh oh!, ah ah!** Trag. Ar.; (expressing alarm or disgust) A.; (physical pain) S. Ar.
**2** (wkr.sens., expressing astonishment) **oh dear!, good heavens!** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**—παπαπαῖ**, also **παπαπαπαῖ** (Ar.) *interj.* (expressing astonishment and pleasure) **wow!** E.*Cyc.* Ar.

**—παππαπαππαπαῖ** *interj.* (expressing pain) **aah!** S.

**παπαιάξ** *interj.* **1** (expressing astonishment and pleasure) **wow!** E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**2** (expressing mild grief or regret) **oh my!** Ar.

**παππάζω**, also **παππίζω** (Ar.) *vb.* [πάππᾱς] (of children) **cry out 'daddy'** Ar. —W.ACC. *to one's father* Il.

**παππάξ**, also **παπαπαππάξ** *interj.* (expressing the sound of farting) Ar.

**πάππᾱς** (less correctly written **πάπᾱς**) ου *m.* [reltd. πατήρ, πάππος] | voc. πάππᾰ | (child's word for *father*, esp. in voc. address) **daddy** Od. A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Thphr. Men. Theoc.

**παππίᾱς** ου *m.* [dimin.] | voc. παππίᾱ | (in address to a father by his child) **dad** Ar. Men.; (in address to an older man who is not one's father) Men.

**παππίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πάππᾱς] (in address to a father by his child) **daddy dear** Ar.; (in address to an older man who is not one's father) **dad** Ar.

**παππίζω** *vb.*: see παππάζω

**πάππος** ου *m.* [reltd. πάππᾱς] **1 grandfather** Hdt. Ar. +
**2** ‖ PL. forefathers, ancestors Ar. Pl. Arist. Men. Call.; forefeathers (w. pun on sense 3, perh. *downy feathers*) Ar.
**3 down** (on a thistle) S.*fr.*

**παππῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a name, a reputation, property) belonging to or inherited from one's grandfather, **grandfather's** Pl. Is. D.; (of a public fund) **inherited from one's grandfathers** Ar.
**2** (of a way of life) inherited from one's forefathers, **ancestral, hereditary** Ar.

**πάπραξ** ακος *m.* a kind of fish (found in a Thracian lake); perh. **perch** Hdt.

**παπταίνω** *vb.* | ep.aor. πάπτηνα, Aeol.aor.ptcpl. παπτάναις |
**1** (of persons, their eyes) give a sharp, searching or anxious look, **look sharply, peer, gaze** Hom. Hes. Semon. Pi. S. Hellenist.poet. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *to see whether or how sthg. may happen* Hom.; (of the moon) —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the rays of the sun* Parm.; (of a person) **look warily, beware** A. —W.COMPL.CL. *in case sthg. shd. happen* A.
**2** (tr.) **look out for, try to spot** —*someone* Il. AR.; **catch sight of** —*sthg.* Pi. AR.; **look at, stare at** —*someone or sthg.* S. AR. —*distant things* (*fig.ref. to being over-ambitious*) Pi.

**παρά**, dial. **πάρ**, ep. **παραί** *prep.* | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. θεοῦ πάρα *from a god* Il. + |
—**A** | space or location |
**1** by the side of, **beside, by** —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **alongside** Hom. E.
**2** (phrs.) παρ' ὄμμα *in one's sight* E.; παρὰ δόρυ *on the spear-side* (*i.e. right*) X. | for παρὰ (πὰρ) ποδί, πόδα, ποδός, πόδας *by the foot* (*fig.ref. to closeness in space or time*) see πούς 5, 7, 8, 11
**3** along the side of, **along** —W.ACC. *a river bank, shore, road, or sim.* Il. +
**4** in the company or house of, **with** —W.DAT. *someone* Hom. +
**5** in the presence of, **before** —W.DAT. *a king, judge, jury, audience, or sim.* Od. +
**6** among or belonging to the community of, **among** —W.DAT. *people* Pl. X. D. —W.ACC. (dial.) Ar.
**7 in the judgement of** —W.DAT. *someone, oneself* Hdt. S. E. +
**8** (ref. to having influence) **with** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.
**9 in** —W.DAT. *an author* (*i.e. his writings*) Plb.
—**B** | movt. or direction |
**1** along the length of, **along** —W.ACC. *a field, road, wall, stream, or sim.* Hom. +; (fig.phr.) παρὰ στάθμην *along the chalk-line* (see στάθμη 5) | see also γνώμων 2
**2** to a position at the side of, **beside** —W.ACC. *a person, place, object* Hom. +
**3** into the presence or protection of, **to** —W.ACC. *someone* Hdt. Th. +
**4** to the room or house of, **to** —W.ACC. *someone* Hom. +
**5** alongside and past, **past, beyond** —W.ACC. *a place* Hom. +
—**C** | time |
**1** on the occasion of, **during** —W.ACC. *drinks or a drinking-party* Hdt. X. Aeschin. + —W.DAT. *drinks, a feast* S. AR. | see also πότος
**2** during the course of, **during** —W.ACC. *a period of time* Pi. Hdt. D.
**3** during the whole of, **throughout** —W.ACC. *a period of time* B. Pl.
—**D** | alternation |
(ref. to one thing alternating) **with** —W.ACC. *another* E. +
• παρὰ ... ἄλλαν ἄλλα μοῖρα *one fate after another* E. • (ref. to flogging two persons) πληγὴν παρὰ πληγήν *stroke for stroke* Ar. • ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν *on alternate days, every second day* D. • (also) παρὰ μίαν Plb.
—**E** | separation |
**1** away from, **from** —W.GEN. *a place* Hom. +
**2** from the presence or company of, **from** —W.GEN. *someone* Hom. +
—**F** | source or origin |
**1** (ref. to asking, taking, receiving, learning, or sim.) **from** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. +
**2** (ref. to things originating) **from** or **through the agency of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. + | for παρὰ (πὰρ) ποδός *from one's foot*, πὰρ χειρός *from one's hand* (*fig.ref. to the immediate vicinity*) see πούς 8, χείρ 7
—**G** | comparison or value |
**1** (ref. to comparing one thing) alongside, **with** —W.ACC. *another* Pl. D.
**2** (without a vb. expressing comparison) **compared with** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Antipho Th. Pl. +
**3** (ref. to accounting sthg.) at a level of, **as worth** —W.ACC. *little, nothing* Hdt. Trag. Isoc. + | see also ἐλάσσων 7, μικρός 12, οὐδείς 7
—**H** | extent, degree or margin |
**1** to an extent or degree further than, **beyond** —W.ACC. *another, another's performance, one's strength, hope, or sim.* Il. +
**2** beyond (and therefore in violation of or contrary to), **beyond** or **contrary to** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Od. +; (phrs.) παρὰ

δίκην *contrary to justice*; παρὰ καιρόν *beyond the appropriate measure*; παρὰ μέλος *out of tune*; παρὰ φύσιν *contrary to nature*; παρὰ τὸ εἰκός *unreasonably* (see δίκη 2, καιρός 1, 3, μέλος 5, φύσις 8, ἔοικα 9) | see also αἶσα 4, 7, μέρος 7, προσδοκία 2, μοῖρα 8
**3** **within** —W.ACC. *a certain margin* (*freq.* W.INF. *of achieving sthg.*) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. + • τὴν Ἠιόνα παρὰ νύκτα ἐγένετο λαβεῖν *he was within a night of capturing Eion* Th.; (phrs.) παρὰ μικρόν *within a short distance*; παρὰ πολύ *by a wide margin* (see μικρός 12, πολύς 5) | see also βραχύς 17, ἐλάχιστος 4, 5, ἔρχομαι 6, μικρός 11, τοσοῦτος 4
**4** **all but, but for** —W.ACC. *a certain number* Plu.
—**I** | cause or purpose |
for reason of, **because of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (ref. to toiling) **for the sake of** —W.ACC. *a meagre livelihood* Pi.

**πάρα**, also **πάρ** (Il.) *prep.* | The wd. is used as equiv. to 3sg. πάρεστι and 3pl. πάρεισι, also 3pl.subj. παρέωσι (Od.) | see πάρειμι[1] | **1** (of persons or things) **be present, be at hand** Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** || IMPERS. the opportunity is present, it is possible —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Od. Thgn. Trag. Ar. +

**παρα-βαίνω**, ep. **παρβαίνω** *vb.* | fut. παραβήσομαι | athem.aor. παρέβην | pf. παραβέβηκα, ep.pf.ptcpl. παρβεβαώς || PASS.: aor. παρεβάθην | pf. παραβέβασμαι || see also παραβάσκω |
**1** go past; (of an apparition) **pass by unnoticed, escape** —*someone* E.; (of persons) **pass over, omit** (in speech) —*a topic* S. D.; **let pass** —*an opportunity* Din.
**2** (of a comic chorus) **come forward** (to address the audience, oft. in the poet's name) Ar.
**3** || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of two warriors) stand beside —W.DAT. *each other* Il.; (of a warrior in a chariot) —*the charioteer* Il.; (of the charioteer) —*his passenger* Hdt.
**4** (w. moral connot.) go beyond (what is right, legal or proper); **overstep, transgress, break** —*a law, an oath, a treaty, justice, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **transgress against, offend** —*a god* Hdt.; (intr.) **be a transgressor** A. Arist. || PASS. (of a law, an oath, or sim.) be transgressed against or broken Th. D.

**παρά-βακτρος** ον *adj.* [βάκτρον] (of a wife's attendance) **beside the staff** (of her blind husband) E.

**παρά-βακχος** ον *adj.* [Βάκχος or Βάκχη] (of Demosthenes, described as a frenzied orator) **in the company of Bacchus** Plu.(quot.) [or perh. *Bacchant-like*]

**παρα-βάλλω** *vb.* | fut. παραβαλῶ | aor.2 παρέβαλον | pf. παραβέβληκα | **1** throw (sthg.) alongside; **throw down** —*fodder* (*beside horses*) Hom.(tm.) Pl. —*wood, stones* (*beside a wall or along a route*) Th. —*brushwood* (*beside an altar*) Ar. —*poison* (*for animals*) X.; **place along the sides** (of ships) —*protective screens* X. || MID. **have set beside one** —*items of food* Pl. || PASS. (of stones) be laid alongside —W.DAT. *a wall* Th.; (of manure) be applied —W.DAT. *to roots* Pl.
**2** (fig., of a speaker) **throw in** —*a topic* D. Arist.; throw in as a reproach, **cast** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in the teeth** —W.DAT. *of someone* Aeschin.
**3** put (someone) into another's hands; **hand over, give as prey** —*a person* (*to a mob*) D. Plb. —*birds* (*as a race, to humans*) Ar.; **entrust** —*children* (*to someone, for education*) Hdt. || PASS. be given up or abandoned —W.DAT. *to prostitutes and dicing* (*perh. w. play on 4, stake oneself on*) Ar.
**4** || MID. set down (sthg. of value) as a guarantee; **deposit, stake** —*a sum of money* Plu.; **wager, risk** —*one's life* Il. —*one's children* Hdt. Th.; (in ctxt. of war, games) —*more, most, an equal amount* (*compared to one's opponents*) Th. X.; put at risk, **endanger** —*someone* Hdt. Th.; **run** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a risk to one's person* Th.; **risk** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Plu.; (intr.) **take risks** Plb.
**5** set (one thing) beside (another) for comparison; **compare** —*two things* Ar. Isoc. Arist. —*sthg.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. another*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; **match** (competitively) —*a horse* (W.DAT. *w. another*) X. || MID. **match** —*one's laments* (W.DAT. *to a halcyon, i.e. to its laments*) E.; (of goddesses) **vie with one another** E. || PASS. (of persons or things) be matched or compared —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone or sthg.* Hdt. S. Pl. X.
**6** (of sailors) **haul** or **bring alongside** (their ship) —*a small boat* Ar.(mid.) Plu.; (intr., of sailors, a ship) **come alongside** —W.DAT. *another ship* (*in battle*) Plb. || MID. (of sailors) **bring** (W.ACC. one's ship) **alongside** (another ship) AR.(tm.); **throw ashore** —*mooring-ropes* AR.(tm.); (of a helmsman) **come alongside** (a landing-place) Ar.
**7** (of persons) come alongside, **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. a group of people) Pl.; (intr.) put in (at a place), **enter** Arist. Men.; **arrive** (at pleasures) Arist.
**8** (intr., of persons, ships) go across (the sea), **cross over** Hdt. Th. D.
**9** move or turn (one's head or sim.) to the side; **turn** —*one's head* (*to listen to a new speaker*) Pl. —*one's eyes* (*to see sthg.*) Ar.; **bend** —*one's ears* (*to the direction of a sound*) Pl.; (of a hare) **throw aslant** —*its ear* (*towards a danger*) X.; (of an animal when eating) **move sideways, grind** —*its molars* Ar.

**παρα-βάπτομαι** *pass.vb.* (of items) **be dyed alongside** (other items) Plu.

**παράβασις**, ep. **παραίβασις**, εως *f.* [παραβαίνω] **1** going aside; **means of escape** (W.GEN. fr. death, ref. to a narrow sea-channel) AR.
**2** **forward movement** (of a person or his legs) Plu.
**3** **overstepping, transgression** (W.GEN. of a law, justice) NT. Plu.; **offence** NT.

**παρα-βάσκω** *ep.vb.* | only 3sg.impf. παρέβασκε | (of a warrior, conveyed in a chariot) **go beside** (the charioteer) Il.; (of a warrior on a ship) **have one's place beside** —W.DAT. *the helmsman* AR.

**παραβάτης** ου, ep. **παραιβάτης** εω *m.* [παραβαίνω]
**1** fighter who stands beside the driver of a chariot, **chariot-fighter** Il. E. X.
**2** (in a foreign contingent hired by a Macedonian king) app. **foot-soldier** (accompanying the cavalry) Plu.
**3** **transgressor** (W.GEN. of the law) NT.

—**παραιβάτις** ιδος *ep.f.* **1** **passenger** (in a chariot) AR.
**2** **partner** (ref. to a woman working beside another) Theoc. [or perh. better taken as pers. name]

—**παραιβατέω** *dial.contr.vb.* (of a woman masquerading as Athena) **ride alongside** (the tyrant Peisistratos, in his chariot) Arist.(dub.)

**παραβατός**, dial. **παρβατός** (A.), όν *adj.* (of Zeus' mind, a ruler's authority, in neg.phrs.) **to be thwarted** A. S.

**παραβέβασμαι** (pf.pass.): see παραβαίνω

**παρα-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of soldiers) **break through, force** —*a palisade* Plb.
**2** (of persons) **use abnormal force** (in gaining compliance w. their requests) Plb.; **force** (W.ACC. people) **into compliance** Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **prevail upon** —*someone* (*to do sthg.*) NT.
**3** **do violence to, pervert** —*the sense of a proposal* Plu.

**παρα-βλαστάνω** *vb.* (fig., of passions) **spring up alongside** (Eros, the master-passion) Pl.

**παρα-βλέπω** *vb.* **1 steal a sideways glance** (furtively, at someone) Ar.; **glance furtively round** Ar.; **look askance** (at someone) Ar.
2 (of historians) **overlook, fail to see** —*sthg.* Plb.

**παραβλήδην** *adv.* [παραβάλλω] **1 riskily** —*ref. to Zeus attempting to provoke Hera* Il. [or perh. *deceitfully, deviously*]
**2 in reply** —*ref. to speaking or sim.* AR. [or perh.sts. *deceitfully*]

**παραβλήματα** των *n.pl.* awnings of cloth or hide stretched along the sides of a warship (for protection against spray or missiles), **side-screens** X.

**παραβλητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person) **to be compared** (W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.

**παραβλητός** όν *adj.* (of a person) **comparable** (W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.

**παρα-βλώσκω** *vb.* | only ep.pf. παρμέμβλωκα | || PF. (of Aphrodite, Thetis) have come beside, stand by —W.DAT. *Paris, Achilles* (*to protect him*) Il.

**παραβλώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* [παραβλέπω] (of Prayers) looking sideways, **looking askance** (W.ACC. w. their eyes) Il.

**παρα-βοάω** *contr.vb.* (of members of a claque, beside a speaker's platform) **shout from the sidelines** D.

**παραβοήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [παραβοηθέω] (in military ctxt.) **assistance, support, help** Plb.; (gener., W.GEN. in tasks) Pl.

**παρα-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (usu. of troops, commanders) **come to the rescue, bring help** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (gener.) **give help of a contrary kind** (to that given by others) Pl.

**παραβολή** ῆς *f.* [παραβάλλω] **1** placing side by side (for purpose of comparison), **juxtaposition, comparison** (sts. W.GEN. of things) Pl. Arist. Plb.
**2 comparison, analogy, illustration** (of one thing by ref. to another) Isoc.; (as a technique used in argument, w. examples drawn fr. real life, opp. fables) Arist.
**3 parable** (short discourse making a comparison, characteristic of the teaching of Jesus) NT.; **proverb** NT.
**4** state of being side by side; **broadside position** (of ships in battle) Plb.
**5** (astron.) app. **conjunction** (of stars) Pl.
**6** sideways direction, **oblique turning** (of a path) Plu.

**παράβολος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **risk-taking, reckless, foolhardy** Ar.; (of an attempted proof) **risky** Arist.; (of a statement) Men.
**2** (of actions, behaviour, circumstances) **risky, hazardous, perilous** Hdt. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (of rugged terrain) Plb.
—**παραβόλως** *adv.* **riskily, recklessly, perilously** Men. Plb. Plu.
—**παραιβόλα** *ep.neut.pl.adv.* **riskily, boldly** —*ref. to jesting* hHom. [or perh. *by way of interjection*]

**παρα-βραβεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be a victim of a miscarriage of justice** Plb.

**παρά-βυστος** ον *adj.* [βύω] stuffed aside or crammed into a corner; (phr.) ἐν παραβύστῳ *in a hole-and-corner way, on the sly* D.

**παραγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παραγγέλλω] **1 issuing of orders** (by a commander) Plb.
**2 public announcement** (by a commander) X.; **command, order** (by a magistrate) NT.
**3 system of instruction** (governing behaviour) Arist.; (governing historical writing) Plb.
**4** communication for the purpose of soliciting support, **canvassing** (by litigants) D.; (by candidates for public office) Plu.; (gener.) **candidature** Plu. || PL. proceedings involving candidates, elections Plu.

**παρ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* | fut. παραγγελῶ | aor. παρήγγειλα | **1** (of beacon-signallers) **pass on a message** A.; (of the person who arranges for the beacons) **send a message** A.; (of a beacon) pass on (as a message), **transmit** —*its light* A.
**2** (of persons) **pass on, hand down** (to successive generations) —*the memory of sthg.* E.; (of gods) —*a clear message* (*to humans*) E.
**3** (of persons in authority, esp. commanders) **pass word, transmit** or **give orders** (oft. W.DAT. to someone, usu. also W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; **give** —W.INTERN. or COGN.ACC. *an order or sim.* E. Lys. Pl. Hyp. Thphr.; **give orders for, order** —*provisions* Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of a military campaign) be announced or levied Aeschin. || IMPERS. an order is (was) given (usu. W.INF. to do sthg.) Lys. Pl. X. Aeschin. || NEUT.PRES. or PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (usu.pl.) order or command Th. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** (wkr.sens.) **pass on a request** (to friends) Lys.
**5** communicate (w. someone) for the purpose of soliciting support; (of a litigant) **canvass support** (sts. W.DAT. fr. someone) D.; (of a politician) **canvass, be a candidate** —W.ACC. or εἰς + ACC. *for an office* Plu.

**παράγγελμα** ατος *n.* **1 transmitted message** (W.GEN. fr. a beacon) A.
**2 order** (fr. persons in authority, esp. commanders) Th. Lys. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to a legal provision) Hyp.
**3 instruction, precept, lesson** (fr. a father or teacher) Isoc. X.

**παραγγελματικῶς** *adv.* **according to the rules** (governing historical writing) Plb.

**παράγγελσις** εως *f.* (in military ctxt.) **transmission of orders** (as a process) Th. Pl. X.; **giving of an order** (in specific circumstances) X.

**παρα-γεύω** *vb.* (fig., of Lykourgos) **cause** (W.ACC. Spartan women) **to have a taste** —W.GEN. *of honourable ambition* Plu.

**παρα-γηράω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a populace) be in extreme old age, **be in one's dotage** Aeschin.

**παρα-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **παραγῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) παρεγενήθην (Plb.) | **1 be beside, near** or **with** —W.DAT. *someone* (*who is doing or experiencing sthg.*) Hdt. +; **be present** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at some event, as witness or participant) Hdt. +
**2** (specif., of a chamberlain) **be in attendance** —W.DBL.DAT. *on persons, at meals* Od.
**3** (of gods and humans) **stand by in support** or **come as a helper** —W.DAT. *for someone* Hes. A. Hdt. +; (of troops) **come to help** (oft. W.DAT. someone) Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W.DBL.DAT. *someone, in a battle* Th.
**4** (of persons, ships, or sim.) **arrive** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. at a place) Hdt. +; (of the seasons) Hdt.
**5** (of wealth, power, virtue, or sim.) **come, accrue** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Sol. Thgn. Hdt. Th. +
**6** (of grain, oxen's horns) come on (in growth), **grow to maturity** Hdt.

**παρα-γιγνώσκω** *vb.* (of jurors) **make a misjudgement** X.

**παρ-αγκάλισμα** ατος *n.* **object of embraces** (ref. to one's wife) S.

**παρᾱγορέω** *dial.contr.vb.*, **παρᾱ́γορος** *dial.adj.*: see παρηγορέω, παρήγορος

**παράγραμμα** ατος *n.* [παραγράφω] **additional detail** (in a document) D.

**παραγραφή** ῆς *f.* **1** that which is written at the side (of a text), **marginal note** or **sign** (as an aid to finding a passage) Isoc.; (marking the end of a metrical sequence) Arist.
**2** (in Athenian law) **counter-prosecution** (in which the defendant charged the plaintiff w. bringing an inadmissible prosecution) Isoc. D.; (in Roman law, ref. to the *exceptio*) **counterplea** or **objection** Plu.

**παρα-γράφω** *vb.* **1 write words in addition** (to graffiti on a door) Ar. || PASS. (of information) be additionally inscribed (in a notice) Pl.
**2** (in legal ctxts.) **add, subjoin, append** (further details, in laws, contracts, or sim.) Ar. Hyp. D.
**3** cancel (information in a document) by a marginal sign || PASS. (fig., of friendly relations betw. states) be cancelled Plb.
**4** || MID. **arrange to have** (W.ACC. laws) **transcribed** (on a notice-board) **for comparison** (w. a proposed law) D. || PASS. (of laws) be transcribed for comparison Aeschin. D.
**5** || MID. **have** (W.ACC. someone, i.e. his name) **inserted** or **appended** (in a legal document) D. || PASS. (of persons, i.e. their names) be appended Plb.
**6 write, sign** (W.ACC. oneself, i.e. one's name) **with an additional detail** —W.GEN. *of a father* (*i.e. w. his name*) D.
**7** || MID. **bring a counter-prosecution** (against an allegedly inadmissible prosecution) Isoc. D. —W.ACC. *against someone* D.; **claim by way of counter-argument** —W.COMPL.CL. *that a prosecution is inadmissible* D.

**παρα-γυμνόω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) **lay bare, disclose** —*plans, information* Hdt. Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. it is disclosed —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**παρ-άγω** *vb.* | impf. παρῆγον, dial. πάρᾱγον (Pi.) | aor.2 παρήγαγον, dial. παρᾱγαγον (Sapph.) | **1** (of guides) **lead** (W.ACC. someone) **past** —*a place* Hdt.; (intr., of troops) **pass by** (a city) Plb. || PASS. (of a captive) be led past (in a triumphal procession) Plu.
**2** (of a commander) **move** (W.ACC. troops) **along** (fr. one part of a battle formation to another, past those betw. them) Hdt.; (specif., ref. to moving up troops fr. a rear column into the front line) X. || PASS. (of sacrificial victims) be brought up (in front of an army) E.
**3 let** (W.ACC. time) **go past** (i.e. procrastinate, delay) Plu.; (intr.) **delay** Plu. [or perh. *be evasive*] | cf. παραγωγή 8
**4** lead in a different direction, **divert** —*lake water* Plu.; (of a bird) —*its wings* (*i.e. fly away*) E.; (intr., of sailors) **take an indirect course** Plb.
**5 divert, deflect** —*the Fates* Hdt. —*someone* (*fr. mourning*) S. || PASS. (of gods) be deflected (fr. their purposes, by sacrifices or sim.) Pl.
**6** (w. moral connot.) lead on (into an undesirable situation); (of a god, poverty) **lead astray** —*someone, his heart* (W.PREP.PHR. *into wrongdoing*) Thgn.; (of one's belly) —*one's mind* (*into shamelessness*) Archil.; (of Ruin) —*mortals* (*into her net*) A.; (of Fortune) —*people* (*into uncertainty*) E.
**7** (gener., app. of Aphrodite) **lead astray** —*Helen* Sapph.; (of lovemaking) —*Clytemnestra* Pi.; (of Homer's poetic skill) **mislead, delude** —*people* Pi.; (of gods and humans) —*people, their thinking* Th. Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. be led astray (by persons, fear, argument, bribery, or sim.) S. E. Th. Pl. X. D.
**8** (of unscrupulous persons) pervert, **put to improper use, distort the meaning of** —*a law* Pl. Is.
**9** (gramm.) **alter** —*a word, letters in a word* (*to create another word*) Pl. || PASS. (of a word) be altered Pl.; (of a noun) become by alteration —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *a particular adjective* Arist.
**10** conduct into a house or room; **take** (W.ACC. someone) **inside** Hdt. E. Men.; **take** —*someone* (W.ADV. *inside*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person, envisaged as an avenging spirit) be introduced or ushered —W.PREP.PHR. *inside a house* S.
**11** (intr., usu. imperatv.) **get moving** or **go inside** Men.; (imperatv.) perh. **get along** Ar.
**12** bring before an audience; **bring forward, introduce, present** —*someone* (*before a public assembly or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X.; (lit. and fig.) **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **into court** Att.orats.; (of comic poets) **bring on stage** —*immoral behaviour, a certain type of character* Ar. Arist. || PASS. (of a lawsuit) be brought into court Antipho
**13** bring forward, **introduce** —*a topic* (*into a discussion*) Pl. —*music* (*into education*) Arist.; (of gods) —*compulsion* (*into their relations w. humans*) Plu.

**παραγωγή** ῆς *f.* **1** carrying across, **transportation** (of things, by ship) X.
**2 moving up** (of troops, fr. a rear column into the front line) X. Plb.; (of ships, closer to a city under siege) Plb.
**3** changing the angle of one's oar-blade at the end of a stroke (so that it leaves the water silently), **feathering** (W.GEN. of oars) X.
**4** leading astray, **deception** (W.GEN. by a ruse) Hdt.; **misleading argument, half-truth** D. Plu.; **perversion, travesty** (W.GEN. of the truth) D.
**5 deflecting, diverting** (of the gods, by prayers) Pl.
**6 divergence, variation** (in language, ref. to a dialect) Hdt.
**7 breach** (of a rule) Pl.
**8 evasive** or **delaying behaviour** Plu. | cf. παράγω 3

**παραγωγιάζω** *vb.* [παραγώγιον] **levy a toll on** —*sailors entering the Black Sea* Plb.

**παραγώγιον** ου *n.* [παράγω 10] **entry-toll** (levied on ships) Plb.

**παρα-δαρθάνω** *ep.vb.* | only aor.2 παρέδραθον, inf. παραδραθέειν | (of a man) **sleep beside** —W.DAT. *a woman* Hom.

**παράδειγμα** ατος *n.* [παραδείκνῡμι] **1** example for copying, **model** (used by a painter or sculptor) Pl.; **pattern, exemplar** (existing in heaven, after which earthly things are made) Pl.; (ref. to Platonic Forms) Arist.; **specification, plan** (of a temple) Hdt. [or perh. *model*]
**2** product of copying, **small-scale copy, model** (W.GEN. of an embalmed corpse) Hdt.
**3** example, **sample** (W.GEN. of gold) S.*Ichn.*
**4** (ref. to events, activities, behaviour) **example, illustration** (of sthg.) Att.orats. Pl.; (ref. to persons) Th. Pl.; (w. moral connot., ref. to persons, their behaviour) **good example, model** (for imitation) Th. Att.orats. +
**5** example from the past (as a warning for the future); **example, lesson, warning** Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to persons, their fate) S. Th. Ar. D. +
**6** example in illustration or proof (of an argument); **example, illustration, demonstration** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**7** proof based on factual examples, **evidence, proof** (of an assertion) Th.; (log.) **inductive proof** Arist.
**8** standard of comparison, **standard** (provided by vice, by which to assess virtue) E.

**παραδειγματίζω** *vb.* **make an example of** —*someone, a revolt* (*by punitive action*) Plb.; **expose to public view, make a spectacle of** —*someone's misfortune* Plb.; **expose** (W.ACC. someone) **to public shame** Plb.

**παραδειγματικῶς** *adv.* **with the use of examples** —*ref. to formulating an argument* Arist.

**παραδειγματισμός** οῦ *m.* **exemplary punishment** Plb.; (less formally) **public shaming** Plb.

**παραδειγματώδης** ες *adj.* (of orators, their speeches) **characterised by the use of examples** Arist.; (log., of a kind of argument) **based on examples** Arist.

**παρα-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* –also (pres. and impf.) **παραδεικνύω** (Isoc. Plb.) **1 exhibit** (W.ACC. objects) **side by side** (w. others, for comparison) Isoc.
2 || MID. **exhibit, display** *–one's achievements* D.
3 (intr.) app. **use examples** (in argument) Pl.
4 **point out, indicate** *–sthg.* Plb. –W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what is the case, that sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu.
5 formally make over, **assign** *–tribute money* (W.DAT. *to someone, to spend for a specific purpose*) X.

**παράδεισος** ου *m.* [Iran.loanwd.] **1 walled park** or **pleasure-ground** (of Persian kings and nobles) X. Plu.
2 **paradise** (as the abode of God and the redeemed) NT.

**παραδεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [παραδέχομαι] **to be admitted** (into a city) Pl.

**παρα-δέχομαι**, Ion. **παραδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** receive from another; **receive, take over** *–persons, a city, a horse* Hdt. Ar. X. *–letters or sim.* Il. X. *–goods* Pl. X.; (of earth) *–drops of rain fr. heaven* E.*fr.*
2 (specif.) receive from one's parents or ancestors, **inherit** *–a war, an empire, a custom* Hdt. *–wise thinking* Pi. *–an art, a story* Pl.
3 (of pupils) **take in knowledge** (fr. teachers) Plu.
4 (of soldiers) **take over** (a fight, fr. others) Hdt.
5 **take upon oneself, undertake** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
6 allow to enter, **admit, allow, accept** *–someone or sthg.* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *into the ideal city*) Pl. *–someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a region, city, house*) Aeschin. D. Plb. *–a custom* (*into court, trials*) Aeschin.; (of a city) *–a garrison and governor* Aeschin. *–neighbouring people* (*as citizens*) Arist.; (of a teacher) **accept** *–someone* (*as a pupil*) Pl. || PASS. (of visitors) be received or welcomed NT.
7 accept as admissible; (of magistrates) **permit, allow** *–someone's arrest* Lys.; (of a disputant) *–points in an argument* Pl.; (of an allegation) **justify** *–a procedural delay, an excuse* Hyp.; (of a person's lifestyle) *–an allegation* Hyp.

**παρα-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* **1** reveal obliquely, **allude to, make an insinuation about** *–someone* D. *–sthg.* Plu.
2 **insinuate** –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**παρα-διᾱκονέω** *contr.vb.* serve on the side, **do odd jobs** –W.DAT. *for someone* Ar.

**παρα-δίδωμι** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. παραδοτέον, also pl. παραδοτέα (Th.) | **1** hand over (what is in one's charge or possession) to another; **hand over, entrust** *–someone or sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi. Hdt. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be handed over or entrusted (to another) Hdt. Ar. +
2 hand on to the next person in a series; (of couriers, intermediaries) **hand on, pass on** *–instructions, letters* Hdt. X.; (of a sentry) *–a bell* (*to the next sentry*), *his own watch* (*to the next*) Th. Plu.; (of parents) *–life* (*compared to a relay-torch*) Pl.; (of a disputant) *–the task of speaking next* Pl.; (of a councillor, magistrate) *–a prosecution, an office* (*to a successor*) Antipho Ar. || PASS. (of a baby) be passed on (fr. one person to another) Hdt.; (of instructions) Hdt.
3 hand down to one's descendants; (of parents, ancestors) **bequeath** *–possessions, places, privileges, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PASS. be handed down or bequeathed Th. Is. +
4 **hand down** (by word of mouth) *–a story or tradition* Pl. *–an account of events witnessed at first hand* NT.; (of a virtuous person) **transmit** (by teaching) *–virtue* Pl. || PASS. (of writings, customs, or sim.) be handed down Att.orats. +; (of a family celebrated by poets) be handed down in legend Pl. || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of stories) traditional D. Arist.; (of one kind of tyrannical rule) Arist.; (of gods) Din.
5 give up (to someone), **hand over, surrender** *–a land, city, ships, or sim.* Hdt. Th. + *–one's weapons* Th. X. *–leadership, freedom* Hdt. *–oneself* Hdt. Th.; (wkr.sens.) **risk** *–one's life* (W.PREP.PHR. *for Christ's name*) NT.; (intr.) **surrender** Th. || PASS. (of persons or things) be handed over or surrendered Hdt. Th. +
6 **give up, surrender** *–oneself* (W.DAT. *to fortune*) Th. *–*(*to pleasures, desires*) Pl.; (intr.) **surrender, give oneself up** –W.DAT. *to pleasure* Pl.
7 (in legal ctxts.) **hand over** *–someone* (*for trial, punishment, imprisonment, usu.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a court, magistrates, the popular assembly, prison*) Ar. Att.orats. + *–a slave* (*for examination by torture*) Att.orats. || PASS. (of a person) be handed over Att.orats. +
8 (of a god) **give, grant** *–glory, a choice* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi.; (of destiny) **bestow** *–wealth* Pi.; (of excessive sexual passions, in neg.phr.) *–good repute* E.
9 grant a possibility or opportunity; (of a god) **allow** (sthg. to happen) Hdt. X. D.; (of opportunities, circumstances) Isoc. Plb. NT.; (of persons) –W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hdt.; (of a god) –W.ACC. *an action* (*by someone*) Hdt.
10 (of a wrestler) **allow, grant** (unwillingly) *–a hold* (*to his opponent*) Ar. || PASS. (of a blow, i.e. the opportunity to deal one) be presented E.

**παρα-διηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **relate incidentally** *–a piece of information* Arist.

**παραδοξολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παραδοξολόγος] **1** narration of the unexpected or unbelievable, **fairy-tale, make-believe, romantic nonsense** Aeschin. Plb.
2 absurd or illogical manner of argument, **use of paradox** Plb.

**παραδοξο-λόγος** ον *adj.* [παράδοξος] (of a historian) **using absurd** or **illogical arguments** Plb.

**παραδοξο-νίκης** ου *m.* [νίκη] **victor-extraordinary** (ref. to a winner in wrestling and the pankration on the same day) Plu.

**παρά-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] (of a statement, situation, or sim.) contrary to expectation or belief, **surprising, incredible** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of an argument) self-contradictory, **paradoxical** Pl. Arist.
**–παραδόξως** *adv.* **surprisingly, unexpectedly** Aeschin. Plb.

**παραδόσιμος** ον *adj.* [παράδοσις] **1** (of the renown of one's ancestors) **handed down as an inheritance** Plb.; (of an event, a story, a person's fame) **handed down by tradition** Plb.
2 (of a monument) **commemorative** Plb.

**παράδοσις** εως *f.* [παραδίδωμι] **1** handing over (by one person to another), **transfer** (of goods, money) Arist.; (of kingship) Plu.
2 handing over to an enemy, **surrender** (of a city) Th. Plb.; (of persons, oneself) Plu.
3 handing over, **surrender** (of a criminal, to magistrates) D.; (of a slave for torture) Isoc.
4 handing down (to succeeding generations), **bequeathing** (of a sceptre) Th.; (gener.) handing on, **transmission** (of knowledge, instructions) Pl. Plb.
5 knowledge handed down from earlier generations, **tradition** Plb.; **traditional teaching** or **doctrine** NT.

**παραδοτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a city) **to be entrusted** (W.DAT. to persons) Pl.

**παραδοτός** ή όν *adj.* (of virtue) **capable of being transmitted** (to persons, by teaching) Pl.
**παραδοχή** ῆς *f.* [παραδέχομαι] **1** that which has been received by inheritance from earlier generations || PL. traditions E.
**2 welcome, acceptance, approval** (of a person, a historical composition) Plb.
**παραδραθέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see παραδαρθάνω
**παρα-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 παρέδραμον, ep.3du. παραδραμέτην | pf. παραδεδράμηκα | The pres. and impf. are supplied by παρατρέχω. |
**1** (of a person, an animal) **run past** (a place, person, net) Il. Ar. X. Thphr. Plu.; **hurry past** —*someone* Theoc.; (fig., of a missile) **fly past** (someone) Plu.; (of a remark, i.e. its significance) **pass by** —*someone* Plb. | see also περιδραμεῖν 5
**2** (of persons herding cattle) **run alongside** (the animals) Plb.
**3** (of a runner) **outrun** —*someone* Il.; (fig., of a commander) —*enemy ships* Plb.
**4** (fig., of a speaker) **outstrip, surpass** —*another speaker* (*in argument*) Ar.; (of a person) —*others* (*in moral qualities, in reputation*) Ar. Plb.; (of a bird) —*a piper* (*w. its music*) hHom.; (of evils) —*former evils* E.
**5** (fig., of a writer) **hurry past** (and ignore a topic) Plb.; (of a speaker) rush over a topic, **speak cursorily** Isoc.
**6 run across** —*a piece of ground* X.; (intr.) **run across** (somewhere) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* X.; (of soldiers) **move rapidly across** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the wings* (*of an army*) X.
**παρα-δράω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.pres.subj. (w.diect.) παραδρώωσι | (of subordinates) **be at hand to perform** —*services* (W.DAT. *for superiors*) Od.
**παράδρομα** ων *n.pl.* [παραδραμεῖν] spaces between nets through which hunted animals may run, **gaps** X.
**παραδρομή** ῆς *f.* **1 rapid passage** (W.GEN. through a country, by a commander) Plu.
**2** (fig.) **cursory treatment** (of a topic) Arist. Plb.
**παρα-δυναστεύω** *vb.* rule beside (another), **be a fellow prince** Th.
**παρα-δύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δύω[1]] | athem.aor.act. παρέδῡν, ep.inf. παραδῡμεναι | pf.act. παραδέδῡκα | **1** (of persons) **slip past, steal past** (someone) Il. Plu.; **go covertly, slip along** (somewhere) Ar. Plu.
**2** (fig., of a commander, a politician) **edge** or **worm one's way** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a country* D. Plu. —*into an office* D. —*towards succession to imperial office* Plu.; (of lawbreaking, wealth and poverty) **slip in, steal in** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a city) Pl. Arist.; (of a custom) —W.PREP.PHR. *to government* Aeschin.
**παράδυσις** εως *f.* slipping in (to a territory), **encroachment** (by a warship) D.
**παραδωσείω** *vb.* [desideratv. παραδίδωμι] (of a general) **wish to hand over** (command) Th.
**παρ-αείδω** *vb.* (of a minstrel) sing in the presence of, **sing before** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.
**παρ-αείρω** *vb.* | aor. παρήειρα || aor.pass. παρηέρθην | lift aside or detach; (of a deity) **unhinge** —*someone's mind* Archil. || PASS. (of a person's partially severed head) hang to one side Il.
**παρα-ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* (of a goddess) **set** (W.ACC. two guardian snakes) **beside** —W.DAT. *a baby* E.
**παράζυγες** ων *m.pl.* additional members of a group (beyond a certain quota), **extra persons** Arist.
**παρα-ζώννῡμι** *vb.* fasten at the waist, **put on** —*a sword* Pl.; (mid.) Plu.

**παρα-θαλάσσιος**, Att. **παραθαλάττιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of cities, peoples, or sim.) **beside the sea, coastal** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. NT. Plu. || FEM.SB. coastal area, seaboard Th. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. coastal areas Hdt.
—**παραθαλασσίδιος** ον *adj.* (of a town) **coastal** Th.
**παρα-θάλπομαι** *pass.vb.* **be soothed** or **comforted** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (W.DAT. *by words*) E.
**παρα-θαρσῡνω**, Att. **παραθαρρῡνω** *vb.* **embolden, encourage** —*someone* Th. Pl. X. Hermoloch. Plu. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plu.
**παρα-θέλγω** *vb.* **soothe away, assuage** —*anger* A.
**παρα-θερίζω** *vb.* | dial.aor. παρέθρισα | (of the Clashing Rocks) **cut off, sever** —*the tip of a ship's stern-post* AR.
**παρα-θερμαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (fig.) **become overheated** or **inflamed** (through drunkenness) Aeschin.
**παρά-θερμος** ον *adj.* [θερμός] (fig., of a commander) **overheated, overexcited** (by the prospect of fighting) Plu.
**παράθεσις** εως *f.* [παρατίθημι] **1 juxtaposition, proximity** (of peoples) Plb.
**2 comparison** (of things) Plb.
**3 provision** or **administration** (of liquids, to a sick person) Plb.
**4 setting aside, storage** (of supplies) Plb. || PL. (concr.) supplies, provisions Plb.
**5** setting before (a reader), **citation, mention** (of names) Plb.
**6** laying of advice (before someone), **advice, suggestion** Plb.
**παρα-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] **1 run along** (a ship's deck) Pl.; **run alongside** (a group of soldiers) Plu. —W.DAT. *someone on horseback* Plu.; (of cavalry) **speed alongside** (the enemy line) X.; (of a deified soul) —W.DAT. *the moon* Call.
**2** (of persons, animals) **run past** X. —*someone* X.
**3** (fig.) **run beyond, overrun** —*the right limit* Pl.; (of righteousness) **outstrip** —*gold* Call.
**παρα-θεωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** view (sthg.) beside (sthg. else) for comparison; **compare** —*oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. others*) X.
**2** || PASS. (of people) be overlooked NT.
**παραθήκη** ης *f.* [παρατίθημι] that which is entrusted to another, **deposit** (ref. to money) Plb.; **item held as security** (ref. to hostages) Hdt.; **pledge of good faith** (ref. to a message) Hdt.
**παρα-θραύω** *vb.* break off || PF.PASS. (of fairness) constitute a breach —W.GEN. *of the strict criterion for justice* Pl.
**παραί** *ep.prep.*: see παρά
**παραιβασίη** ης *ep.f.* [παραβαίνω] **transgression, crime** Hes. | cf. παρβασία
**παραίβασις** *ep.f.*: see παράβασις
**παραιβατέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see under παραβάτης
**παραιβάτης** *ep.m.*, **παραιβάτις** *ep.f.*: see παραβάτης
**παραιβόλα** *ep.neut.pl.adv.*: see under παράβολος
**παραϝιδών** (Lacon.aor.2 ptcpl.): see παροράω
**παρ-αιθύσσω** *vb.* | dial.aor. παραίθυξα | **1** make (sthg.) move rapidly past or along; (fig., of spectators) **let fly** —*a cheer* Pi.
**2** (intr., of a bird) **speed past** (a ship) AR.; (fig., of a casual comment, likened to a spark fr. an anvil) **shoot forth** Pi.
**παραίνεσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [παραινέω] **1 exhortation** (to troops, a populace, or sim.) A. Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 advice** Hdt. E. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **recommendation, encouragement** (W.GEN. towards sthg.) Th.
**3** (specif.) **advisory discourse** (ref. to a literary composition, opp. παράκλησις *hortatory discourse*) Isoc.
**παρ-αινέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. παραινέσω, also mid. παραινέσομαι | aor. παρῄνεσα, Ion. παραίνεσα || pf.pass.inf. παρῃνῆσθαι | **1** (of private persons, public speakers, commanders) **give**

advice, make a recommendation or deliver an exhortation (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
2 advise, recommend *—sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + || PASS. (of words or sentiments) be offered in advice or exhortation Th.

**παραιπεπίθῃσι** (dial.3sg.redupl.aor.2 subj.), **παραιπεπιθών** (ptcpl.): see παραπείθω

**παραίρεσις** εως *f.* [παραιρέω] 1 act of taking away (fr. someone); **removal** (W.GEN. of revenues, armour) Th. Arist.
2 taking away (fr. sthg.); **encroachment** (W.GEN. on one's wealth) Pl.

**παρ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 παρεῖλον | aor.2 mid. παρειλόμην, later aor.1 παρειλάμην (Plb.) | 1 take (sthg.) away (fr. someone or sthg.); **take away, remove** *—strongholds (fr. an enemy)* X. *—an excess of grief, of honours (fr. someone)* E. Plb. *—one curse* (W.GEN. *fr. an allotted three, i.e. use it up*) E.
2 || MID. take away (usu. W.GEN. fr. someone); **remove, take away** *—a daughter, wife, companions* E. X. Arist. *—weapons* X. Arist. Plu. *—territory, possessions, or sim.* Hdt. X. D. Arist. Men. + *—fears, freedom, power, hope, or sim.* Hyp. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's weapons, resources) taken away D. Arist.(quot.)
3 take away a part (W.PARTITV.GEN. of sthg.); (of a tsunami) **destroy a part** *—of a fort* Th.; (of a god) **diminish the power** or **force** *—of someone's pride* E.; (of thoughts about the gods) *—of someone's pain* E.; (of persons) **lessen the intensity** *—of their grief* Hyp.
4 || MID. (of a state) exclude from citizenship, **disfranchise** *—the children of slaves* Arist.

**παραίρημα** ατος *n.* that which has been removed (fr. sthg.); **strip** (of clothing, used as a noose) Th.

**παρ-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 perceive an additional fact; **notice** —W.GEN. *people (who are overtaking one)* X.; (intr.) **realise** (that someone is getting angry) Theoc.
2 be subject to illusory sights, sounds or feelings; **misperceive** (things) Pl.

**παρ-αίσιος** ον *adj.* (of signs fr. heaven or sim.) **of ill omen** Il. Call.

**παρᾱίσσω** *ep.vb.*: see παρᾴσσω

**παρ-αιτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 make a request (for sthg., fr. someone); **make a request, plead, beg** A. Hdt. Pl. D. Arist.; **make** —W.COGN.ACC. *a request* Pl.; **request, ask for, plead for** *—sthg.* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Pi. Hdt. E. Pl.; **ask** (sts. W.ACC. someone) **for permission** Hdt. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Pl.
2 **ask, beg, entreat** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg., or that sthg. may happen* A. Hdt. Th. And. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E.
3 beg for the life or welfare of a person; **intercede for** *—someone* Hdt. Plb.; **plead to save** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. punishment*) Plu.; (intr.) **plead, intercede** —W.PREP.PHR. *for someone* X.
4 plead (w. someone) in order to avert an action; **appeal to, plead with** *—someone* Hdt. E. Ar. Aeschin.; (intr.) appeal (against being killed), **ask to be spared** E. And.; **ask to be excused** (fr. an examination) D.
5 avert by pleading; **beg for the remission of** *—a penalty* Aeschin. Plb. NT.; **beg for the cooling of** *—anger, hatred* Aeschin. Plu.; **beg to be spared** *—a sophistic argument* Pl.
6 beg to be excused, **beg pardon** (of someone) And. Plb. —W.DBL.ACC. *of someone, for sthg.* E.
7 beg to be excused an invitation; **decline, turn down** *—drinking parties* Plu. *—a person* Plb.; (intr.) **decline an invitation** NT.

**παραίτησις** εως *f.* 1 **request, plea** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl. Plu.
2 **excuse** or **apology** (for sthg.) Th. Plb.

**παραιτητής** οῦ *m.* one who delivers a plea (for another), **intercessor** Plu.

**παραιτητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the gods) **capable of being won over by entreaty** Pl.
2 || MASC.SB. one who intercedes, mediator Plu.

**παρ-αίτιος** ον (also ᾱ ον) *adj.* 1 (of Fate, Aphrodite) being a cause or partial cause, **responsible** or **sharing responsibility** (W.GEN. for sthg.) A.
2 (gener., of persons, wealth, circumstances) **responsible** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Plb. Plu.

**παραιφάμενος** (ep.pres. or athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see παράφημι

**παραιφασίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [παράφημι] (collectv.pl.) **advice** AR.

**παραίφασις**, also **πάρφασις**, ιος *ep.f.* 1 **persuasion, advice** Il.
2 **seductiveness, allurement** (by means of a love-charm) Il.
3 **deceitful speaking** Pi.

**παρ-αιωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 suspend (sthg.) at one's side || PASS. (of a dagger) be hung at one's side Hdt.
2 (gener.) **suspend** *—sthg. (by ropes)* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be suspended, dangle (fr. a rope) Plu.

**παρακάββαλον** (ep.aor.2): see παρακαταβάλλω

**παρα-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 παρεκαθεζόμην || aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) παρακαθεσθείς (NT.) | **sit down beside** (oft. W.DAT. someone) Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. NT. Plu.

**παρα-κάθημαι**, Ion. **παρακάτημαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **sit** or **be seated nearby** or **alongside** (someone) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DAT. *someone* Th. Ar. Pl. +; **be seated at** —W.DAT. *a table* Hdt.(cj.); (fig., of a populace) **sit idly by** Plu.
2 (of an official) **sit with, attend the sittings of** —W.DAT. *an assembly* Arist.
3 (of an army) **be encamped nearby** Plb.; (fig., of a person, w. military connot.) **be encamped** or **stationed near** —W.DAT. *a city* Plu.

**παρα-καθιδρῡ́ομαι** *pass.vb.* (of an image of a serpent) **be set up beside** —W.DAT. *a statue of a goddess* Plu.

**παρα-καθίζω** *vb.* | aor. παρεκάθισα || MID.: fut. παρακαθιζήσομαι | aor. παρεκαθισάμην | 1 make (a person) sit down next to another; (fig.) **make** (W.ACC. certain character traits) **squat down close by** (beneath the ruling character trait, as if servile oriental courtiers) Pl.
2 || MID. (of jurors) **invite** (W.ACC. their wives and children) **to sit down beside** —W.DAT. *themselves* Lycurg.; **appoint** (W.ACC. one's own arbitrator) **to sit alongside** (a neutral arbitrator) D.
3 (intr.) **sit down beside** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu. || MID. **sit down beside** (someone) Pl. X.

**παρα-καθίημι** *vb.* | 3sg.impf.pass. παρακαθίετο | let down (sthg.) at the side; (fig., of nations at war) **drop** (W.ACC. their hands) **to the side** (i.e. relax their combative stance) Plu.; (intr., of combatants) **flag, droop, sink** (through fatigue) Plb. || PASS. (of steering-oars) be lowered on either side (of a ship) E.

**παρα-καθίστημι** *vb.* place (someone) beside (another); **attach, assign** *—a person (to another, to keep watch on him)* D. *—guards (to a property)* Plu.; **set up side by side** *—conflicting governments* Isoc.

**παρα-καίομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a lamp) **be kept burning nearby** Hdt.

**παρα-καίριος** ον *adj.* (of behaviour) **out of place, wrong** Hes.

**παρακαίρως** *adv.* [καιρός] beyond the proper limit, **inordinately** —*ref. to loving wealth* Isoc.

**παρα-καλέω** *contr.vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–3) summon, (4–5) encourage, (6–7) entreat or require. |
**1** call (someone) to come; **call over, summon, invite** —*someone* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, an activity*) E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of one sorrow in a sequence) **beckon** —*someone* (W.ADV. *away fr. a previous sorrow*) E.
**2** summon (someone) to give help or advice; **call on, summon** —*persons, friends, allies, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. + —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *as an ally or adviser*) Hdt. Pl. X. —*a populace* (W.PREP.PHR. *to war*) Hdt. D.; call on (for support), **invoke** —*a god or gods* X. Aeschin. D.; (of the soul) **summon** (to its aid) —*calculation and thought* Pl. || PASS. (of a god) be called on (for support in war) Th.; (of a populace) be summoned —W.PREP.PHR. *to (join) an alliance* Th. —W.INF. *to resist the enemy* Pl.
**3** (in legal ctxts.) **call on, summon** —*persons* (*as supporters, witnesses*) Att.orats. || PASS. be invited (to a court) Aeschin.
**4** call to (someone) encouragingly; **encourage, incite** —*troops* A. X. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. *to battle, glorious deeds* E. X.; **exhort** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to virtue, recollection, or sim.*) Isoc.; **deliver** —W.COGN.ACC. *an exhortation* (*to virtue*) Aeschin. || PASS. be cheered or comforted NT.
**5 encourage, invite** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E.*Cyc.* Lys. X.; **provoke, prompt** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to tears, alarm*) E.; (fig., of incendiary materials) **encourage, excite** —*a flame* X.; (of perceptions) **stimulate** —*the intellect* (W.PREP.PHR. *to reflection*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, their intellect) be stimulated Isoc. Arist.
**6** call upon (someone) with a request; **appeal to, entreat, implore** —*someone* Plb. NT. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. demands, proposals (of a negotiator) Plb.
**7** (fig., of storage rooms) **call for, require** —*the contents appropriate to them* X.

**παρα-καλπάζω** *vb.* [app. κάλπη *trotting* (*of a horse*)] (of a person) **trot alongside** —W.DAT. *a horse* Plu.

**παρακάλυμμα** ατος *n.* [παρακαλύπτω] **1 covering, curtain** Plu.
**2** (fig., ref. to behaviour) **screen, veil** (to disguise the truth) Plu.

**παρα-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** hide (someone or sthg.) away from view; **veil** (someone, by placing a cloak before his eyes) Plu. || MID. **veil one's eyes** (to avoid seeing sthg.) Pl.; (fig., to avoid seeing a danger) Plu.; (of a woman) **veil one's face** (out of modesty) Men.; (of a goddess, to avoid visual contact w. someone) Plu.; (fig., of a personified argument, as if timid) Pl. || PASS. (of a remark, i.e. its meaning) be hidden (fr. someone) NT.
**2** (fig., of circumstances) **veil, disguise** —*true feelings* Plu. || MID. (of a person) **blank out** —*one's thoughts* (W.DAT. *in drunkenness*) Plu.

**παρα-καταβαίνω** *vb.* (of a cavalryman) **dismount** Plb.

**παρα-καταβάλλω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρακατέβαλον, ep. παρακάββαλον | **1 throw down** (W.ACC. timber) **by the side** (of a pyre) Il.; **put** (W.ACC. a fighter's waist-cloth) **down near** (him) Il.
**2** (leg.) **pay a deposit** (to a court) Is. D. —W.GEN. *in an inheritance case* D.
**3** || MID. **subjoin, annex** —*a decree* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a decision*) Plb.

**παρακαταβολή** ῆς *f.* (leg.) deposit paid by a litigant in advance of the hearing (forfeited in case of failure to win); **court deposit, caution money** (in claims against the state for confiscated property and in certain inheritance claims) D.; (ref. to the παράστασις, πρυτανεῖα and other types of deposits levied by the courts) Isoc. D.

**παρα-καταθήκη** ης *f.* **1** that which is entrusted to another for safekeeping, **deposit** (of money or property) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to money deposited in a bank) Isoc. D.; (fig., ref. to a favour, as being repayable) X.
**2** one whose care is entrusted to another, **charge, trust, responsibility** (ref. to children or sim., as entrusted to guardians) Hdt. X. D. Plb.; (ref. to the laws, protection of the citizens, as entrusted to juries or sim.) Att.orats.
**3 guarantee of good faith** (ref. to statements, as if pledges of good behaviour) Lys.; (ref. to a family left at home by a traveller, as if hostages) Aeschin.

**παρα-κατάκειμαι** *mid.vb.* (of a diner) **lie** or **sit beside** —W.DAT. *someone* X.

**παρα-κατακλῑνω** *vb.* make (someone) lie down beside another; **put** (W.ACC. one's wife) **to bed** —W.DAT. *w. another man* (*i.e. prostitute her*) Aeschin.

**παρα-καταλείπω** *vb.* (of an army) **leave** (W.ACC. soldiers) **behind in company** —W.DAT. *w. settlers* Th.

**παρα-καταλέχομαι** *mid.vb.* | only ep.3sg.athem.aor. παρκατέλεκτο | (of a man or woman, w. sexual connot.) **lie down beside** —W.DAT. *their partner* Il.

**παρα-καταπήγνῡμι** *vb.* **fix** (W.ACC. stakes) **in the ground alongside** (earthworks) Th.

**παρα-κατατίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* [κατατίθημι] | ep.3sg.athem.aor. παρακάτθετο, 2sg.imperatv. παρακάτθεο (AR.) | **1** entrust (someone or sthg.) for safekeeping (usu. W.DAT. to someone); **entrust** —*an island, a city, property, persons* (*to someone*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. AR. + —*children* (*to teachers*) Aeschin. Din. —*the laws* (*to citizens*) Aeschin. —*the government* (*to consuls*) Plu. —*one's life* (*to a horse, one's armour*) X. Plu. —*one's safety, power, prosperity* (*to persons, their goodwill*) Isoc.
**2 deposit** —*money* (*w. someone*) Isoc. Pl.; (fig.) —*terms agreed on* (W.DAT. *w. the populace,* W.PREDIC.SB. *as witness to them*) Plu.; **give** —*guarantees of good faith* (*to a city, ref. to having family and property there*) Din.

**παρα-κατέχω** *vb.* **1** keep back with oneself, **keep back, detain** —*someone* Plb. Plu.
**2 restrain** —*others* (*fr. a common purpose*) Th.
**3 restrain, check** —*one's anger, someone's behaviour, or sim.* Plb.
**4 retain in one's possession** —*a territory* Plb.

**παρακάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see παρακάθημαι

**παρα-κατοικίζω** *vb.* **settle** (W.ACC. people) **nearby** —W.PREDIC.ACC. *as neighbours* Isoc.; (fig.) **establish** (W.ACC. a cause of fear, ref. to a garrison) **near** —W.DAT. *to one's allies* Plu. || MID. **allow** (W.ACC. a people) **to settle nearby** Isoc.

**παρα-καττῡομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* (fig.) **cobble together for oneself** (W.ACC. a pallet-bed) **alongside** (another person's bed) Ar.

**παρά-κειμαι**, ep. **πάρκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] | 3sg.iteratv.impf. παρεκέσκετο | **1** (of objects) **be placed nearby, lie at hand** (sts. W.DAT. for someone, i.e. ready to use) Hom. Xenoph. Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
**2** (gener., of things) **be available, be at hand** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Pl. Aeschin.; (of helplessness) **be ever-present for,**

beset —W.DAT. *someone* Thgn. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troubles) present, current Ar. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. the present Pi. || IMPERS. the choice lies —W. ἐναντίον + DAT. *facing someone* (W.INF. *to fight or flee*) Od.
3 (of a diner) **lie** or **sit beside** (someone) Thphr.(cj.)
4 (of a gate, city, mountain, a people, or sim.) **lie nearby, be adjacent** (sts. W.DAT. to a place) Plb.
5 (of sensations) **exist side by side** Pl.; (of opposing notions) **be present simultaneously** (in one's memory) Pl.
6 (w. aggressive connot., of rulers) **press upon, exert influence over** —W.DAT. *foreign rulers* Plb.

**παρακεκινδῡνευμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under παρακινδῡνεύω

**παρα-κελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 recommend, prescribe** —*a course of action* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X.; **urge, exhort, encourage** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg.*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of persons) **say to encourage each other** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. || ACT. **instruct** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plb.(dub.) Plu.
2 (in military ctxt., of a commander) **offer exhortation** or **encouragement** (sts. W.DAT. to troops) Th. X. Plu.; **exhort, encourage** —W.DAT. + INF. *troops, to do sthg.* X. Plb.; (of troops) **exhort** or **encourage one another** Hdt. Th. X. Plu. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. instructions had been given —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.

**παρακέλευσις** εως *f.* **1** (in military ctxt.) **encouragement, exhortation** (by a commander, by soldiers to each other) Th. Isoc. X. Plu.
2 (gener.) **encouragement** Pl. Arist. Plu.; **injunction, advice** Pl.

**παρακέλευσμα** (also **παρακέλευμα**) ατος *n.* **1** (in military or political ctxt.) **exhortation** E. Pl.
2 (gener.) **encouragement** (given by a father's words) E.
3 **maxim, precept** (of a gnomic poet) Pl.

**παρακελευσμός** οῦ *m.* (in military ctxt.) **encouragement, exhortation** (of each other, by troops) Th. Lys. X. Plb.

**παρακελευστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an argument) **designed to give encouragement** (W.PREP.PHR. towards virtue) Pl.

**παρακελευστός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **encouraged, appealed to** (by a politician, to support him) Th.

**παρα-κελητίζω** *vb.* | fut. παρακελητιῶ | (of a racehorse, w. fig. sexual ref. to a person) **outride** —*another horse* Ar.

**παρα-κέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor.2 παρακέκλετο | **call upon, invoke** —*deities* AR.

**παρακινδῡ́νευσις** εως *f.* [παρακινδῡνεύω] **risk-taking** Th.

**παρακινδῡνευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an argument) **risky, venturesome, dangerous** Pl. D.

—**παρακινδῡνευτικῶς** *adv.* **riskily, adventurously** —*ref. to speaking* Pl.

**παρα-κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* undergo abnormal risk or danger, **take a great risk** Th. And. Ar. Pl. +; **run** —W.COGN.ACC. *a particular risk* Ar. Pl.; **venture, risk going** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Th.; **take the risk** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Ar. X.; **run the risk** —W.INF. *of suffering sthg.* Plu.

—**παρακεκινδῡνευμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of an action, an illicit meeting) **risky, perilous** Plu.; (of a poetic metaphor) **daring** Ar.

—**παρακεκινδῡνευμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **riskily** Pl.

**παρα-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (tr.) move aside (fr. a settled position), **disturb** —*an element in one's soul* Pl.; (intr., of a country, a person) **cause a disturbance, cause trouble** D. Men.
2 (of a person) **shift one's ground** (opp. stay resolute) Pl.
3 be disturbed in one's mind, **be out of one's senses** Pl.; **have one's head turned** (by physical beauty) X.
4 (of troops) **be in a state of unrest, be mutinous** Plu.
5 (tr.) app. **stir up, excite** —*someone* (*i.e. his hopes*) Plu.; (intr.) **be stirred** or **drawn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone's discourse* Plu.

**παρακῑνητικῶς** *adv.* **in a deranged manner** Plu.

**παρα-κιών** *ep.aor.2 ptcpl.* [κίω] | only nom. | (of a traveller) **passing by** Il.(tm.)

**παρα-κλείω**, Ion. **παρακληίω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] **shut out, exclude** —*someone* (*fr. a profession, by displacing him*) Hdt.

**παρα-κλέπτω** *vb.* **steal, filch, pilfer** —*sthg.* Ar. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. sums pilfered Is.

**παράκλησις** εως *f.* [παρακαλέω] **1 invitation, summons** (to a meeting) Att.orats.
2 **appeal** (for help, by a nation) Th.
3 **exhortation** (to a populace, troops, individuals) Th. Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **encouragement** (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. to virtue) Aeschin.; **appeal** (of an argument) Hyp.
4 (specif.) **hortatory discourse** (ref. to a literary composition, opp. παραίνεσις *advisory discourse*) Isoc.
5 **comforting, consolation** (of persons, by a message, circumstances, or sim.) NT.

**παρακλητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of sensory perceptions or their objects) **stimulating, provoking** (W.GEN. thought) Pl.
2 (of speeches) **exhortatory, encouraging** Plb.

**παράκλητος** ου *m.* **1** one who is called in (to help), **supporter** (in a lawcourt) D.
2 (ref. to the Holy Spirit) **counsellor, advocate** NT.

**παρακλιδόν** *adv.* [παρακλῑ́νω] **1 aside** —*ref. to turning one's eyes* hHom.; **sideways** —*ref. to a person falling* AR.; on one side (of a road), **by the wayside** —*ref. to being left behind* AR.
2 app. **into a horizontal position** —*ref. to lowering a mast* AR.
3 **evasively** —*ref. to giving an answer* Od.

**παρα-κλῑ́νω**, ep. **παρκλῑ́νω** *vb.* | aor. παρέκλῑνα || PASS.: 3sg.pf. παρακέκλιται | **1 bend** or **turn aside** —*one's head* Od. AR. Theoc.; (of a girl) **turn aside** —*her cheeks* (*i.e. face*) AR.; (of an animal) —*its nostrils* (*towards a smell*) Ar.; (of a charioteer, a horseman) —*his horses* Il. Plu.
2 (fig., of an Erinys) **divert** (W.ACC. a marriage) **from the right course** A.; (of rulers) **pervert** —*judgements* Hes.; (wkr.sens.) **alter** —*a small part* (*of a word*) Pl.
3 turn at an angle, **set** (W.ACC. a gate) **ajar** Hdt.; **open** (W.PARTITV.GEN. a door) **a little** Ar.
4 || PF.PASS. (of a region) lie adjacent —W.DAT. *to another* Call.; (of a desert) stretch out AR.; (of a coast) —W.DAT. *before a traveller* AR.; (of a person, w. sexual connot.) lie beside —W.DAT. *someone* Theoc.

**παρακλίτης** ου *m.* one who reclines beside another, **neighbour at dinner** X.

**παρ-ακμάζω** *vb.* | pf. παρήκμακα | **1** (of persons, fruits) **pass one's prime** Plu.; (of a person's beauty) X.; (of a city, ref. to its power) Plb. || STATV.PF. (of persons) be past one's prime (in age, strength, or sim.) X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of anger) **abate** Men. Plu.; (of courage, power) **wane** Plu.

**παρακμή** ῆς *f.* passing of the peak point, **abatement** (W.GEN. of a sickness) Plu.

**παρα-κοινάομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.* [κοινόω] **communicate** —*a story* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi.

**παρα-κοιτέω** *contr.vb.* [κοίτη] (of soldiers on guard) **occupy a station alongside** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Plb.

**παρ-ακοίτης** ου *m.* bedfellow, **husband** Il. Hes. Theoc.

—**παράκοιτις** ιος *f.* | acc. παράκοιτιν | ep.dat. παρακοίτῑ | **wife** Hom. Hes. hHom. Stesich. AR.

**παρ-ακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **attend closely, follow close behind** (usu. W.DAT. someone, sts. w.connot. of unwelcome closeness or importunity) Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 (fig.) **follow attentively** —W.DAT. *a disease (i.e. its progress), actions, events* Pl. Aeschin. D. Plb. NT.; **follow** (w. understanding) —W.DAT. *an argument* Aeschin. D.; **understand** —W.DAT. *the answer to a question* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
3 (of misfortune, hostility, physical ailments, or sim.) **attend, dog** —W.DAT. *someone* Att.orats. Plb.; (of dissension) —*an army* Aeschin.; (of a principle) **hold good** X.
4 (of a reflected image) **correspond** —W.DAT. *to its original* Pl.; (of things, to each other) Pl.; (philos., of an abstr. entity or notion) **be inseparably associated** (w. another) Arist.; (of theoretical studies, in neg.phr.) **be linked, be relevant** —W.DAT. *to real life* Isoc.

**παρακομιδή** ῆς *f.* [παρακομίζω] 1 **transportation, conveyance** (of things, fr. one place to another) Th. Plb.
2 **transit, crossing** (of a sea or river) Th. Plb.

**παρα-κομίζω** *vb.* 1 convey along, **help along, escort** —*an old man* E. Plu. —*ambassadors* X.
2 convey across (sea or land), **transport** —*persons, provisions, or sim.* Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of trierarchs) **bring** (W.ACC. their ships) **across** (to a pier) D.; (of individuals) **carry with one** —*a stake (for a palisade)* Plb. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. soldiers, grain) **transported** Th. X. || PASS. (of persons, provisions, or sim.) be transported X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of objects) be carried along (in a procession) Plu.
3 || PASS. be conveyed along (a coast); (of sailors) coast along Th. —W.ACC. *a country* Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, into a harbour* Th. Plb.

**παρ-ακονάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a soldier) **whet, sharpen, hone** (W.ACC. his courage) **at the same time** (as his spear) X. || PASS. (fig., of a clever person's nature) be honed sharp Ar.

**παρακοπή** ῆς, dial. **παρακοπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [παρακόπτω] **derangement, madness** A. Plb. Plu.

**παράκοπος** ον *adj.* (of persons, their minds, their thinking) **deranged, maddened, crazed** A. E. Ar. Tim.; **driven out** (W.GEN. of one's mind) E.

**παρα-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 knock aside (fr. a straight course); (fig., of a god) **send awry, derange, madden** —*the mind* E. || PASS. be knocked off the track; (fig., of a person) lose track (W.GEN. of someone's prophecies, by failing to follow them) A.
2 || MID. (fig.) **swindle, cheat** —*someone (sts.* W.GEN. *out of sthg.)* Ar. || PASS. be cheated Ar.
3 strike (coins) falsely || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of persons) mis-struck, mis-minted (perh. also w.connot. *deranged*) Ar.
4 || PASS. (of limbs) be chopped off Plb.

**παράκουσμα** ατος *n.* [παρακούω] that which is misheard; **misunderstanding** (W.GEN. of Plato's teaching) Plu.

**παρ-ακούω** *vb.* 1 hear incidentally, **happen to hear of** —*someone's skill* Hdt.
2 **overhear** —*sthg. (sts.* W.GEN. or παρά + GEN. *said by someone)* Ar. Pl. NT. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Thphr.
3 mishear, **misunderstand** —*sthg.* Pl. Arist.
4 **refuse to listen, pay no heed, turn a deaf ear** Plb. —W.GEN. *to persons, orders, advice, or sim.* Plb. NT.; (of a political leader) **pretend not to hear** —W.GEN. *of his colleagues' offences* Plu. || PASS. have a deaf ear turned to one Plb.

**παρα-κρεμάννῡμι** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. παρακρεμάσᾱς || PASS.: παρακρέμαμαι | 1 (of a wounded warrior) let (W.ACC. one's hand) **hang by one's side** Il.
2 || PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of parts of a kingdom) dependent Plb.

**παρά-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a river) **with steep banks** Plu.; (of terrain) **precipitous** Plu.

**παρα-κρῑ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* be sorted into rows; (of soldiers; of sailors, i.e. their ships) **be drawn up in line** Hdt. Plu.; (of troops) **be drawn up in line opposite** or **nearby** Plu.; (of people) **be lined up** (by the roadside) Plu.

**παράκρουσις** εως *f.* [παρακρούω] 1 **cheating, deception** D.
2 **error, fallacy** (in logic) Arist.

**παρα-κρούω** *vb.* 1 knock off course || MID. **turn aside, parry** —*a spear (w. a sword)* Plu.
2 (fig., of a misfortune) **derange** —*someone* Pl.
3 || MID. **mislead, deceive, cheat** Isoc. D. —*someone* Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of an argument) **be fallacious** Arist. || PASS. be misled or deceived Att.orats. Pl.

**παρα-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* acquire in addition, **adopt** —*foreign customs* Hdt.

**παρ-άκτιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ἀκτή[1]] (of a path, meadows, sand) **by the shore** Trag.; (quasi-advbl., of persons riding) **along the shore** E.

**παρα-κύπτω** (also dial. **παρκύπτω** Theoc.) *vb.* 1 bend over or stoop forward; **poke one's head out, peep out** (fr. a window, door, cave) Ar. Theoc.; (fig., of Salvation, i.e. allow one a glimpse of her) Ar.; **stoop to look** (into a tomb) NT.
2 (fig., of mercenary forces, as not fighting for a cause) **cast a sideways** or **casual glance** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *at a war* D.
3 (of a lyre-player) perh. **slouch** or **shamble out** (onto the stage) Ar.

**παρα-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* **chatter idly** Men.

**παρα-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. παραλήψομαι, Ion. παραλάμψομαι | aor.2 παρέλαβον | 1 take over (sthg. in another's possession, either by consent or by force); **take over** —*places, property, ships, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. + —*sovereignty, political control, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Plu.; **acquire** —*writing, customs, names (fr. other nations)* Hdt. Pl. —*a skill (fr. a teacher)* Pl.
2 take over (sthg.) from an immediate predecessor; **take over** —*a command, an office* Th. Att.orats.; (of Euripides) —*an art (i.e. tragedy, fr. Aeschylus)* Ar.; **take up** —*a speech (fr. the previous speaker)* Plb.
3 take over from a parent; **inherit** —*kingship, property, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + —*a curse* E.
4 receive from one's forebears; **inherit** —*a city, laws, traditions, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. —*a story* Th. Isoc. —*knowledge* Isoc.; (fig., of a lawgiver, a city) inherit (an existing state of affairs), **find** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *sthg. to be the case* Isoc. X. || PASS. (of details) be handed down and accepted (as true) Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of stories) received, accepted, traditional Arist.
5 (of a litigant) **take over** (for torture) —*a slave (belonging to the opposing party)* Att.orats.
6 receive by hearing or report; **ascertain, learn** —*facts, the truth (sts.* W.GEN. *fr. someone)* Hdt.
7 hear and exploit (the words of a previous speaker); **seize on** —*a remark, a name* Hdt.
8 (of a historian) **resume, pick up** (a narrative) —W.GEN. *fr. a certain point* Plb.
9 **take in hand, take on** —*a task* Ar.; (of an arbitrator) —*a case* Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. undertakings Hdt.
10 take on (someone) as a pupil; (of tutors, officials) **take on** —*children (to educate or influence them)* Pl.

11 take on (someone) as an associate; (in military ctxt.) pick up —*troops, allies* Hdt. Th. +; (gener.) —*a person* (*as helper, adviser, witness*) Att.orats. Pl. +; **take along** (w. one) —*a guest* (*to dinner*) Hdt. X. || PASS. be admitted —W.PREP.PHR. *to a communal dining-hall* Plu.
12 || PASS. be captured alongside (someone else) Plb.

**παρα-λανθάνω** *vb.* (of facts, assertions) **escape the notice of** —*someone* Isoc. Pl. D.

**παρα-λέγω** *vb.* 1 pluck out (superfluous hair) || PASS. (of a woman) app., have one's eyebrows plucked Ar.
2 || MID. (of sailors) choose a parallel course; **coast along** —*a country* NT.

**παρα-λείπω** *vb.* | fut. παραλείψω | aor.2 παρέλιπον | pf. παραλέλοιπα || pf.pass. παραλέλειμμαι | 1 leave untouched, **leave aside** or **alone** —*someone's land* Th. X. —*people* Lys. || PASS. (of land) be left untouched Th.
2 leave (sthg.) for another (to do); **leave** —*an opportunity for speaking, the right to speak first* (W.DAT. *to another*) Aeschin. || PASS. (of topics) be left (for other speakers to deal with) Isoc.; (of an action) be left or reserved —W.DAT. *for someone* (*to perform*) D.
3 **leave** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Isoc.; leave an opportunity for, **allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plu.
4 **leave out, omit** —*a person* (*in an invitation, a will*) Lys. Ar.
5 **leave out, pass over, omit** (in speech or writing) —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg., nothing, or sim.* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —*facts, things, places* Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr., of a lawgiver) **make an omission, leave a loophole** (in a law) Arist. || PASS. (of things) be omitted (in speech) Att.orats. X.
6 **neglect, disregard** —*religious constraints* E. —*important features of a craft* Ar. —*a duty, a consideration* Isoc. X. Is.; omit to perform, **avoid, sidestep** —*the performance of an action* D. —*an examination* (*of a witness*) Lys.; **leave aside, ignore** —*someone or sthg.* Arist. || PASS. (of things) be overlooked or neglected Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
7 leave (sthg.) undone; **leave** —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *a speech uncriticised* Isoc. —*sthg. unexamined* X. Arist. —*a pass unguarded, a person uncared for* X.
8 fail to exploit (a situation); **miss** —*a time, an opportunity* Aeschin. D. —*a source of profit* Isoc.; (of hounds) —*a hare* (*by running past it*) X.

**παρ-αλείφω** *vb.* **smear** —*one's eyelids* (*w. an ointment*) Ar.; (of a nurse) **wet** —*a baby's lips* (*w. her spittle*) Arist.

**παρα-λέχομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. παραλέξομαι | 3sg.aor.1 παρελέξατο, 3sg.athem.aor. παρέλεκτο | (of a man or woman, w. sexual connot.) **lie beside** (usu. W.DAT. their partner) Hom.(sts.tm.) Hes. hHom. Ibyc. Pi. AR.

**παραληπτός** όν *adj.* [παραλαμβάνω] (of virtue) **capable of being received** (fr. others, through teaching) Pl.

**παρα-ληρέω** *contr.vb.* **talk** or **behave nonsensically, blather** Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**παράληψις** εως *f.* [παραλαμβάνω] 1 taking over (of sthg. in another's possession); **appropriation** (of cities) Plb.
2 taking over (fr. an immediate predecessor); **succession** (W.GEN. to an office, royal power) Plb. Plu.

**παρ-άλιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον NT. Plu.) *adj.* 1 (of sand) **of the seashore** A.
2 (of a land, city, region) **by the sea** E. NT. Plu.; (of birds) **coastal** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. coastal regions Plu.

—**παραλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παραλίη** (also ep.Ion. **παρραλίη** AR.) ης *f.* **seacoast, seaboard** Hdt. Isoc. Arist. AR. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to the W. coast of Attica, fr. Phaleron to Sounion; cf. Πάραλος²) Hdt. Th. Arist.

—**παράλιοι** ων *m.pl.* **people living by the sea** Plu.; (ref. to inhabitants of the παραλία of Attica, as a political faction in the 6th C. BC) Arist. | cf. πάραλος 2

**παρ-αλιταίνω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρήλιτον | **do wrong, offend, sin** AR. —W.ACC. *against the gods* AR.

**παραλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [παραλλάσσω] 1 exchange, **transmission** (of beacon-signals) A.
2 interchange (of one means of knowledge for another); **substitution** (of thought for perception) Pl.
3 **variation, distinction, difference** (betw. personal behaviour, intentions) Plb.
4 **change, alteration** (in a situation) Plb.

**παράλλαγμα** ατος *n.* **variation, difference** (betw. the lengths of the solar and lunar year) Plu.

**παραλλάξ** *adv.* 1 **by turns** —*ref. to things occurring* S.
2 **skewed** (opp. in a straight line) —*ref. to how islands are situated* Th.

**παράλλαξις** εως *f.* 1 **alteration, deviation** (fr. an existing state) Pl. X.
2 **alternating movement** (of a person's legs) Plu.; perh. **back-and-forth movement** (of dancers) Plu.

**παρ-αλλάσσω**, Att. **παραλλάττω** *vb.* 1 (intr.) change position or direction away (fr. some point); (of two adjacent gulfs) **diverge** (fr. each other) Hdt.; (of an archer) **deviate** —W.GEN. *fr. a target* Pl.; (fig., of a person's words) **be astray** (i.e. off the mark, mistaken) E.
2 (of an illusory vision of happiness) **turn aside, slip away** A.
3 change position away (fr. some state); (of a person) be astray in one's mind, **be deranged** Pl. Plu.
4 be divergent or different (fr. someone or sthg., sts. W.NEUT.ACC. *a little*, or sim.); (of a nation) **diverge, differ** (fr. another, in dress) Hdt.; (of soldiers, fr. others, i.e. be superior) —W.DAT. *by virtue of some quality* Plb.; (of social conventions) —W.GEN. *fr. others customary elsewhere* Pl.; (of the comparative usefulness of slaves and animals) Arist. || IMPERS. it makes a difference (whether this or that is the case) Pl. Arist.
5 (of an opinion, an existing state) **be liable to change, be subject to variation** Isoc. Pl.; (of a leader) **change** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ways of an autocrat* Plu.
6 (tr.) change (one state of affairs, for another); **change, alter** —*a few details, a syllable* Hdt. Aeschin.; (intr., of a reformer) **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. a little) **change** Arist. || PASS. (of things) be changed or altered (fr. what is normal or customary) Plb.
7 (of a commander) **divert, deflect** —*his army's sufferings* (*by providing entertainment*) Plu.; (fig., of money) **warp, pervert** —*honest minds* S.
8 **mistakenly interchange** or **transpose** —*two sensory perceptions* Pl.
9 change direction so as to avoid (a place, persons); (of troops on the march) **bypass** —*a city* Plb.; (of a stream) —*someone's land* D.; (of persons) **evade, elude** —*enemy troops, an ambush, sentinels* X. Plu.; (of a young man) **pass beyond** —*boyhood* Plu.

—**παρηλλαγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of behaviour, circumstances, or sim.) **extraordinary, unusual** Plb. Plu.

—**παρηλλαγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* in a deranged manner, **maniacally** —*ref. to fighting* Plb.

**παρ-άλληλος** ον *adj.* 1 (of ships) beside one another, **side by side** Plb.; (of objects, hills) Plb. Plu.; (of troops) **in parallel columns** Plb.

2 (of a palisade, a trench, or sim.) running alongside, **parallel** (W.DAT. to sthg. else) Plb. Plu.
3 (of Plutarch's *Lives*, in which the biography of a Greek is given alongside that of a Roman) **parallel** Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ παραλλήλου *alongside each other, in parallel* (*ref. to examining such lives*) Plu.
4 (of persons, their characteristics, circumstances) **matching, comparable** Plu.

**παρα-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **falsify accounts** (in a business transaction) Isoc. D.; **defraud** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, of a sum of money* Arist.
2 (of a person, a mind) **make a false inference, draw a wrong conclusion** Arist.; (of a philosopher) **reason falsely, use fallacies** Arist.
3 **mislead by false reasoning, deceive, outwit** —*someone, oneself* Isoc. Aeschin. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, their intellect) be misled Arist. Plb. Plu.

**παραλογισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **false inference** or **reasoning, fallacy** Arist.
2 (in legal ctxt.) **misleading argument, quibble** Lycurg.
3 (gener.) **deception, cheating** Plb.

**παραλογιστής** οῦ *m.* one who defrauds by false accounting, **fraudster** Arist.

**παραλογιστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an argument) **fallacious** Arist.

**παρά-λογος**[1] ου *m.* [λόγος] (sg. and pl.) incalculable element, **unexpectedness, unpredictability, surprise** Th. Plu.

**παράλογος**[2] ον *adj.* 1 (of events, circumstances, or sim.) contrary to reasonable expectation, **unexpected, unpredictable, surprising** D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. unscheduled items of food, extras X.
—**παραλόγως** *adv.* 1 **unexpectedly, unpredictably** D. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 **unreasonably** Lys. Plb. Plu.

**πάρ-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of caves, regions) **beside the sea, maritime** S. E.
2 (of inhabitants of Attica, as a political faction in the 6th C. BC) **inhabiting the Coastal Region** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of the Coastal Region Plu. | cf. παράλιοι, Πάραλος[2]
3 (of a military force) **sea-going, naval** Hdt.
4 (of a squid, w. pun on Πάραλος[3]) **salted and ship-shape** Ar.
—**Πάραλος**[1] ου *m.* **Paralos** (commander of troops fr. the Coastal Region, of which he was later eponymous hero) E.
—**Πάραλος**[2] ου *f.* (appos.w. γῆ) **Coastal Region** (ref. to the W. coast of Attica, fr. Phaleron to Sounion) Th. | cf. παραλία
—**Πάραλος**[3] ου *f.* (sts. appos.w. ναῦς) **Paralos** (name of one of two Athenian triremes, fast ships w. elite crews, used for state business as well as fighting) Th. Ar. X. Is. D. + | cf. Σαλαμινία, under Σαλαμίς[1]
—**Πάραλοι** ων *m.pl.* **crew of the Paralos** Th. Ar. Aeschin.

**παρ-άλπιος** ον *adj.* [Ἄλπεις] (of a people) **living near the Alps** Plu.

**παρα-λῡπέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of ordinary sicknesses) **cause trouble as well** (as the plague) Th.; (of a commander) **harm** (W.ACC. the enemy) **as well** (as achieving sthg. else) Plu.
2 cause incidental trouble; (of a commander) **create a diversion** Th.; (tr., of emotions) **annoy** —*the soul* Pl.; (of circumstances) **irk, irritate** —*someone* Plu.; (of a combination of scents) **cause trouble** (for hunting hounds) X.
3 cause trouble against (someone); **harm the interests of** —*someone* X.; (intr.) **be a troublemaker** X.

**παράλυσις** εως *f.* [παραλύω] **paralysis** (W.GEN. of spirit, fig.ref. to feeling helpless) Plb.

**παραλυτικός** οῦ *m.* **paralysed** or **lame person** NT.

**παρα-λῡ́ω** (also **παραλῠ́ω**) *vb.* 1 loose from physical attachment; **unfasten, take off** —*a rudder* (*fr. a ship*) Hdt. X.(mid.) —*one's cuirass* Plu.; (of death) **separate, part** —*husbands* (W.GEN. *fr. wives*) E. || PASS. (of trace-camels) be cut loose Hdt.; (of ships) have (W.ACC. their oars) removed Plb.; (of a city) be detached or removed —W.GEN. *fr. a confederacy* Hdt.
2 (wkr.sens.) **loosen** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *one's cloak* Plu. || MID. app. **tear** —W.ACC. *the seam of one's tunic* (*to give more freedom of movement*) Plu.
3 **remove** —*hardships* (W.GEN. *fr. a country, i.e. release it fr. them*) E.; **rescind, cancel** —*a claim* Is.
4 release (someone, fr. a situation); **release, discharge** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. military service*) Hdt.; **relieve** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of command, office*) Hdt. Th. Arist. —(*of anger, debts, suffering, or sim.*) Th. Plb.; (of success) —*a competitor* (*of anxieties*) Pi.; (of a person) **release** —*oneself* (W.GEN. *fr. life*) Plu.; **rescue** (fr. imminent death) —*someone's life* E.; (fig., of a comic poet) **get rid of, pension off** —*a type of comic character* Ar. || PASS. be exempted (sts. W.GEN. fr. active service or sim.) Hdt. Plb.; be relieved —W.GEN. *of command* Hdt. —*of fear, expense* Plb.; be released —W.GEN. *fr. custody* Plu.
5 **set loose** (W.ACC. another hound) **as well** X.
6 deprive of strength or firmness; **weaken** —*one's body* (*by fasting or sim.*) Plu.; **damage** —*a wall, an enemy's oars, or sim.* Plb.; (fig., of a sight) **shatter** —*someone's spirits* Plu.; (of old age) **sap** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *one's courage* Plu.; (of a person) **allay** —*someone's anger* Plu.
7 || PASS. (of persons, parts of the body) be paralysed or crippled Arist. NT. Plu.; (of persons, an army) be weakened or lose strength Plb. Plu.; (of persons) be rendered powerless —W.DAT. *in body and mind* Plb.; (of a city's strength) be crippled Lys. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. paralysed person, cripple NT.

**παρ-αμείβω** *vb.* | aor. παρήμειψα | 1 change position so as to go past (a fixed point); **pass by** —*places, animals* AR.; (of troops) **march past** —*a camp* Plu.(dub.) || MID. (of persons, a river) **go past, pass by** —*people, places* Od. hHom. Hdt. S. E. AR.(tm.) +; (of a ship) —*another ship* Pl.; (of troops) **march past** —*a place* X. Plu.; (of a dead person) **pass through** —*gates* (*to the underworld*) Thgn.
2 || MID. (intr., of a time for doing sthg., of youth) **pass by** Hes. Mimn.; (of the sun) **pass the highest point** AR.
3 || MID. (of a writer) **pass over, omit to mention** —*persons* Hdt.
4 (of a person) **surpass, outdo** —*one person's kind of wisdom* (W.DAT. *w. one's own*) S. || MID. (of a god) **outstrip** (in speed) —*a dolphin* Pi.
5 || MID. **turn aside, divert** —*a voyage* (*fig.ref. to the course of a poem*) Pi.
6 || MID. (intr., of a commander) **change** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular formation* (*of troops*) X.

**παρα-μείγνῡμι** (sts. written **παραμίγνῡμι**) *vb.* —also (pres.) **παραμίσγω** *Ion.vb.* mix in (sthg.) as an additional element; **admix, mix in** —*water* Hdt. —*grass* (*to a fodder of seaweed*) Plu.; (fig.) **blend in** —*a little honey* (W.DAT. *in someone's heart*) Ar. —*outspokenness* (W.DAT. *to flattery*) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of metals, fig.ref. to temperaments) be an element or constituent —W.DAT. *in people* Pl.; (of pleasure) —*in happiness* Arist.

**παρ-αμελέω** *contr.vb.* **be past caring, pay no heed** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.; **disregard, be neglectful of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Th. Lys. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (esp.pf., of persons or things) be disregarded, neglected or overlooked A. Isoc. Pl. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a particular state of activity) remiss and inattentive Arist.

**παρα-μελο-ρυθμο-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μέλος, ῥυθμός, βαίνω] (of a reed-pipe) **going against melody and rhythm** Pratin.

**παρα-μένω**, ep. **παρμένω** *vb.* **1 remain beside, stay with, stand by** —W.DAT. *someone* (*as helper or supporter*) Il. E. Ar. Isoc. X. +

**2** stay where one is, **stay behind** (opp. depart) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*to keep him company or listen to him*) Pl.; (of slaves, opp. run away) Pl. X.

**3** (of warriors, persons facing danger, or sim.) **stand one's ground, stand fast** Il. Pi. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* Ar.; **stand firm** (to continue a war) Th.; (fig., of a person's nature or character) E.

**4** (wkr.sens.) **stay constant, remain** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a flourishing condition* Pi.; (of a commander) **remain in one's post** Th.

**5** (of beliefs, success, health, or sim.) **stay, last, endure** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Men. Plu.; (of a constitution) **be permanent** Lys.

**6** (of children) remain alive, **survive** Hdt.

**παρ-άμερος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (of a blessing) **coming day by day, daily** Pi.

**παρα-μετρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** measure (one thing) against (another) || MID. **compare oneself in size** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Pl.

**2** (of sailors) cover a distance in going past, **pass by** —*a place* AR.(sts.tm.)

**παρ-αμεύσασθαι** *dial.aor.mid.inf.* | only 3sg.subj. παραμεύσεται | **surpass** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in beauty*) Pi.

**παρα-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] with sides of unequal length; (of a shape, a hole) **oblong** Plb.

**παρα-μηρίδια** ων *n.pl.* [μηρός] **thigh-pieces** (as protective armour for cavalrymen, also for horses) X.

**παραμίγνῡμι** *vb.*: see παραμείγνῡμι

**παρ-αμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a writer) **out-rival, surpass** —*others* Plb.

**παρα-μιμνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. παρεμνησάμην | pf. (w.pres.sens.) παραμέμνημαι | mention incidentally or in passing, **mention, give the name of** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. S.

**παρα-μίμνω** *vb.* stay behind (in a place), **remain, linger** Od.

**παραμίσγω** *Ion.vb.*: see παραμείγνῡμι

**παραμόνιμος** ον, also dial. **παρμόνιμος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [παραμένω] | see also πάρμονος | **1** (of a possession, an advantage, happiness) **lasting, permanent** Thgn. Pi. Pl.

**2** (of a slave, subordinate, friend) **constant, steadfast, trusty** X.

**παρά-μουσος** ον *adj.* [μοῦσα] (of the stroke of Ruin, ref. to murder of kin) out of tune, **discordant** A.; (of Ares, W.DAT. w. the festivities of Dionysus) E.

**παρ-αμπίσχω** *vb.* **1** wrap around with a garment, **cloak, cover** —*one's body, its shame* Arist.(quot.)

**2** (fig.) cloak deceptively, **disguise** —*one's words* (*i.e. prevaricate*) E.

**παρ-αμπυκίδδω** *Lacon.vb.* [ἄμπυξ] (of a woman dancer) **bind up** —*her hair* (W.DAT. *w. her hand*) Ar.

**παρα-μῡθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** talk (someone) round; **encourage, exhort** —*a person, a hound* Ar. Pl. X.; (of philosophy) —*the soul* Pl.

**2 offer encouragement** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to do sthg.* Il.; **encourage, exhort, urge** —W.ACC. *someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl. —(W. 2ND ACC. *to a course of action*) A.

**3** speak soothingly or comfortingly; **reassure** —*someone* (*who is afraid or sim.*) Th. Isoc. Pl. D. Men. —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *someone, that sthg. is the case* X.; **comfort, console** —*someone* Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **soothe, pacify** —*a person, an animal* Pl. X.

**4 assuage, allay, relieve** —*one's envy, fear* Plu.; (of a ruler) **palliate, soften** —*the name of monarchy* (*by sharing it*) Plu.

**παραμῡθητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a friend) **able to give consolation** Arist.

**παραμῡθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** provision of encouragement, **encouragement, reassurance** Pl. X. Plu.

**2** provision of comfort, **comfort, consolation, solace** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Plu.; (provided by music or sim.) Pl.

**3 soothing, pacifying** (W.GEN. of jurors, crowds, or sim., effected by the speech-writer's art) Pl.

**4 assuaging, alleviation** (W.GEN. of envy, by denigrating other people's achievements) Plu.

**παραμῡθιον** ου *n.* **1** act of providing encouragement, **encouragement, reassurance** Pl. Plu.

**2** act of providing comfort, **comfort, consolation, solace** (sts. W.GEN. for suffering, troubles, or sim.) S. E.*fr.* Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (W.DAT. for danger) Th.

**3 assuaging, alleviation** (W.GEN. of harsh behaviour) Plu.

**παρα-μῡκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of the sound of thunder underground) **bellow in response** (to an earthquake) A.

**παρ-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* **1** read (sthg., silently or aloud) alongside (sthg. else, for purpose of comparison); **read and compare** —*two documents* Isoc. —*a document or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. or παρά + DAT. *w. another*) Att.orats. || PASS. (of documents, recorded dates) be read out for comparison Pl. Aeschin.

**2 read publicly, read out** —*a document* Plb.

**παρ-αναδύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of snakes) **emerge** —W.PREP.PHR. *out of their baskets* Plu.

**παρα-ναιετάω** *contr.vb.* **live beside** —*a place* S.

**παρα-ναίομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. παρενασσάμην | (aor.) **take up residence beside** —W.DAT. *someone* Call.

**παρ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* —also **παρανᾱλόω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. παρανᾱλώθην | **1** spend beyond need, **waste, squander** —*financial resources* D.

**2** (of a commander) ruin incidentally, **needlessly destroy** —*a city* Plu.; **needlessly sacrifice** —*soldiers* Plu.; (of a soldier) —*oneself* Plu. || PASS. (of a soldier) be sacrificed needlessly, throw away one's life Plu.

**παρ-ανάλωμα** ατος *n.* **1 unnecessary waste** (of money) Plu.

**2 additional** or **needless loss** (of soldiers) Plu.

**παρα-νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of sailors) **go past** —*a landmark* AR.

**παρα-νηνέω** *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. νέω[3], νηέω] | only impf. παρενήνεον | **heap up by the side** (of someone or sthg.) —*food, an altar of stones* Od. AR.

**παρα-νήχομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.aor.subj. παρανήξομαι | **swim along** (a coastline) Od.; (of a dog, a horse) **swim alongside** —W.DAT. or παρά + ACC. *a ship* Plu.

**παρα-νικάω** *contr.vb.* (of female passion) **pervert and conquer, selfishly subvert** —*wedded unions* A.

**παρα-νίσομαι** (also **παρανίσσομαι** AR.) *mid.vb.* (of a ship, sailors) **go past** —*an island, a people* hHom. AR.

**παρ-ανίστημι** *vb.* | athem.aor. παρανέστην | (aor., of one about to speak) **rise and come forward** Plu.

**παρ-ανίσχω** *vb.* **1** **raise** (W.ACC. fire-signals) **in response** (to the enemy's) Th.
**2** (intr., of weapons displayed in a triumphal procession) **project forth** —W.PREP.PHR. *through piles of armour* Plu.

**παρα-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1** **be out of one's mind, be deranged** E. Ar. Is. Arist.
**2** think amiss, **misunderstand** Pl.

**παράνοια** ᾱς *f.* **derangement, madness, insanity** A. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**παρ-ανοίγνῡμι** *vb.* open with extra force, **force open** —*gates and doors* D.

**παρανομέω** *contr.vb.* [παράνομος] | aor. παρενόμησα, later παρηνόμησα (Plu.) | **1** behave contrary to law, **act illegally** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **commit a crime** or **illegal action** —W.NEUT. or COGN.ACC. *of a particular kind* Th. Att.orats. X. +; **act in violation of** —W.ACC. *a law* D.
**2** act contrary to conventional ideas of right and wrong, **act outrageously** X. Aeschin. D.; **commit an offence** or **outrage** —W.NEUT.ACC. *of a particular kind* Hdt. Lys. X.
**3** || PASS. (of a person) be treated illegally or be wronged D. Plu.; suffer outrageous treatment (physically) Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of return fr. exile) be achieved illegally Th.

**παρανόμημα** ατος *n.* **illegal act, crime** Th. Plb. Plu.; **wrong, outrage** Plb.

**παρανομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** **illegal behaviour, lawlessness** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** **flouting of convention** (W.GEN. by someone) Th. Plu.; **unconventional** or **outrageous nature** (W.GEN. of a person's lifestyle and aspirations) Th.

**παρά-νομος** ον *adj.* [νόμος] **1** acting contrary to law or conventional ideas of right and wrong; **rebellious against law and convention** Pl.; (gener.) **lawless, criminal** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men.; (of a beast, fig.ref. to a person) E.
**2** (of actions, behaviour) **illegal** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of rage) **lawless** E. || NEUT.SB. illegality, lawlessness Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist.
**3** (of a proposal) **illegal, unconstitutional** Aeschin. D. || NEUT.PL.SB. illegal or unconstitutional proposal Th. Att.orats. X. Arist.

—**παρανόμως** *adv.* | compar. παρανομωτέρως (And.) | **illegally, lawlessly** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**παρά-νους** ουν *adj.* [νόος] out of one's mind, **demented, mad** A.

**πάρ-αντα** *adv.* [ἄντα] **on a level path** (opp. uphill, downhill) —*ref. to mules moving* Il. —*ref. to Helios driving his chariot at midday* Thgn.(cj.)

**παρα-νυκτερεύω** *vb.* (of soldiers, sentries) **pass the night nearby** Plu.

**παρᾴξᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.), **παρᾷξον** (imperatv.): see παρᾴσσω

**παρά-ξενος** ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] (fig., of persons, envisaged as coins) **illegally foreign** (i.e. not qualified as Athenian citizens) Ar.

**παρα-ξιφίς** ίδος *f.* [ξίφος] knife worn beside the sword, **dagger** Plu.

**παρ-αξόνιον** ου *n.* [ἄξων] pin inserted in the axle, **linchpin** Ar.

**παράορος**, Ion. **παρήορος**, dial. **πάρᾱρος** (Theoc.), ον *adj.* —also **παρηόριος** η ον (AR.) *Ion.adj.* [παραείρω]
**1** harnessed or linked at the side || MASC.SB. chariot-horse harnessed to the side of the yoked pair, **trace-horse** Il. | cf. συνάορος
**2** (of a slain warrior) app., on one's side, **sprawling** Il.; (of the body of Typhon, struck by a thunderbolt) A.
**3** (of a person) app. **deranged, unhinged** Il.; (W.GEN. in one's mind) Archil. || MASC.SB. crazy fool Theoc.
**4** (quasi-advbl., of a ship being knocked by the waves) **off course** AR. [or perh. *from side to side*]

—**παρηορίαι** ῶν *Ion.f.pl.* **traces** (reins attaching the trace-horse to the yoked pair) Il.

**παρα-παίω** *vb.* **1** (fig., of a prayer) **hit the wrong note** A.
**2** (fig., of a person) **be demented, be crazy** Ar. Pl. Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (perh. of words) crazy S.*Ichn.*
**3** (wkr.sens.) **go astray, be mistaken** Plb.; **deviate** —W.GEN. *fr. the truth, fr. customary behaviour* Plb.; **fail in, fall short of** —W.GEN. *one's duty* Plb.

**παρα-πάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a runner) **bound along beside** —W.DAT. *a chariot* E.

**παρά-παν** *adv.* [πᾶς] | usu. w.art. τὸ παράπαν | **1** (in strong affirmations) **altogether, absolutely, completely** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w.neg.) *absolutely not, not at all* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (in reckoning a sum of money) **in total, in all** D.; (in reckoning a grain-yield) **generally, usually** Hdt. [or perh. *in total*]

**παρ-απατάω** *contr.vb.* **trick, distract** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. wine*) A.(dub.) | see παραπαφίσκω

**παρ-απαφίσκω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 παρήπαφον, aor.1 παρηπάφησα (A., cj. for παρηπάτησα) | **mislead, beguile, trick** —*someone* Od.(tm.) A.(dub.) Theoc. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone into doing sthg.* Il. AR.

**παρα-πείθω** *vb.* | aor. παρέπεισα | dial.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl. παρπεπιθών, also παραιπεπιθών, 3sg.subj. παραιπεπίθῃσι | win over by persuasion, **persuade, prevail upon** —*someone, the mind or heart* Hom. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Od. E.

**παρα-πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of seers) **make trial of, test the will of** —W.GEN. *Zeus* Pi.

**παρα-πέμπω** *vb.* **1** (of Hera) **send** (W.ACC. the Argo) **past** —*the Clashing Rocks* Od.
**2** **send** (W.ACC. ships, foot-soldiers) **along the coast** Th. || PASS. (of a commander) be despatched along the coast Th.
**3** (of the captain of a warship) **provide a convoy for, escort** —*troops* (*on troop-ships*), *grain-ships, a grain-shipment* D.; (of a commander) **provide** —W.COGN.ACC. *a convoy* (*for supplies to an army*) X. || PASS. (of merchant ships) be escorted (by a warship) D.
**4** (gener.) **escort** —*someone* (*on his way, or to a place*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be attended —W.PREP.PHR. *by good repute* Hyp.
**5** (of a commander) **send** (W.ACC. troops) **along the line** or **flanks** (in support) X.
**6** (of a mountain) **send on, echo** —*a sound* S.; (of spectators) **convey** —*a noise of approval* (*to a playwright*) Ar.
**7** (fig.) app. **entertain** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *w. amusements, drink and music*) Plu.; (intr.) app. **conduct oneself** —W.DAT. *w. unshowy graciousness* Plu.
**8** put aside (as not deserving of attention or respect), **set aside, dismiss, ignore** —*someone or sthg.* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of an issue) be shelved Plb.

**παρα-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. παραπεπετασμένος | spread alongside || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. hangings (ref. to curtains) Plb.

**παρα-πεπληγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a person) struck awry, **deranged, demented, mad** Ar. Plu.; (of laughter, decisions) E. Ar.

**παραπέτασμα** ατος *n.* [παραπετάννῡμι] **1** that which is spread alongside; **hanging, drape, tapestry** (as a wall decoration) Hdt. Ar. Men.; **awning** (for a boat) Plu.; **curtain** (for a carriage window) Plu.; **drapery** (used to conceal a light) Plu.

2 **curtain, screen, cover** (as providing concealment or protection) Pl.; (fig., ref. to an art, a legal challenge, as disguising one's true interest or intent) Pl. D.; (ref. to rustic isolation, as disguising one's poverty) Men.

**παρα-πέτομαι**, dial. **παρπέταμαι** (Call.) *mid.vb.* | aor.1 παρεπτάμην, aor.2 παρεπτόμην, athem.aor.act. παρέπτην (Call.) | 1 (of Eros, Perseus) **fly past, fly by** (someone) Anacr. Ar.; (of flies) Arist.; (of the Muses, past brawling poets) Call.; (fig., of a person's love) —W.ACC. *what lies at hand* Call.*epigr.*; (of an oar, meton. for a ship) **fly along** S.
2 (of a beetle) **fly up** —W.DAT. *to someone* Semon.

**παρα-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* | aor. παρέπηξα | pf. παραπέπηγα | 1 **fix** or **plant** (W.ACC. a spear) **nearby** (in the ground) Hdt. AR.(tm.)
2 || STATV.PF. (of the spears of warriors at rest) stand fixed (in the ground) nearby Il.(tm.); (of pikes) be planted alongside (other weapons, in a pile of booty) Plu.; (fig., of pains) be affixed or attached —W.DAT. *to pleasures* Isoc.

**παρα-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of hounds) **leap side by side** X.
2 (fig., of a person) **leap over, transgress** —*laws* Aeschin.
3 (fig., of an adult) **spring forth** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. school* (*i.e. leave it prematurely, be insufficiently trained*) Plu.

**παρα-πίμπραμαι** *pass.vb.* [πίμπρημι] (of a horse's legs) **be liable to become inflamed** X.

**παρα-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 (of the body of a slain soldier) **fall nearby** Plu.
2 (of a ship, a person or animal) **come along, turn up** Hdt. Lys. X. Plu.; (of allies, to give help) Plb.; (of a lawgiver) **appear opportunely** —W.DAT. *for a city* (*which is in need of one*) Pl.
3 (of an opportunity) **come one's way, be offered** Th. Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a means of safety) E.; (of a pleasure, an argument) Pl.; (of a critical moment) **arrive** X. || IMPERS. an opportunity is offered Pl. —W.DAT. and ὥστε + INF. *for someone, to do sthg.* X.
4 (of a person) **come up against, fall foul of** —W.DAT. *someone's anger* Plu.; (of a hindrance or obstacle) **fall in one's path** Pl. Plb. Plu.
5 (of fortuitous or lucky outcomes) fall out; (of a particular horse) **fall to one's lot** X.; (of a happy result) **turn out** —W.DAT. *for someone* Pl.
6 (of soldiers) **rush past** Plb.; **rush on** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a place* Plb.
7 **deviate** —W.GEN. *fr. a path* Plb.; (of a historian) —*fr. the truth, fr. propriety* Plb.; (gener.) **go astray, make a mistake** X. Plb.
8 fall down or humble oneself before someone, **fawn, cringe** D.

**παρα-πλάζω** *vb.* 1 (of winds, waves) **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **off course** —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Od. || PASS. (of an arrow) be deflected Il.
2 (of a god) **lead astray** —*someone's mind* Od.; (of mental confusion) —*a person* Pi. || PASS. go astray, err Pi.; be deflected, stray —W.GEN. *fr. right thinking* E.

**παρα-πλευρίδια** ων *n.pl.* [πλευρά] **side-pieces** (as armour for the flanks of chariot-horses) X.

**παρα-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] —also **παραπλώω** *Ion.vb.* | aor. παρέπλευσα, ep.3sg.athem.aor. παρέπλω | Ion.pf. παραπέπλωκα | 1 (of sailors) **sail past** —*people, places* Hdt. Pl. X. NT. Plu. —W. παρά + ACC. Hdt.; (intr., of ships) Od. Th. X. Plb.
2 (of sailors, ships) sail along the coast, **coast along** —*a region* Hdt. Th. Plu. —W. παρά + ACC. X. Plu.; (intr.) Hdt. Th. X. D. +

**παρα-πληκτός** όν *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of a killer's hand) stricken with madness, **frenzied** S.; (of cries) Melanipp.

**παραπλῆξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of shores which are accessible to a swimmer) **struck obliquely** (by waves) Od.
2 (of a person) **deranged, demented, mad** Hdt. Ar. X. D. Plu.
3 (of divine compulsion, acting on a person's mind) **deranging, maddening** B.

**παρα-πλήσιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 close alongside; (of persons, things, events) similar in nature or quality, **similar, comparable** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. +; (of combatants) **evenly matched** Hdt.
2 (of persons or things) similar in number, size or extent, **similar, comparable, almost equal** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg., sts. W.ADVBL.ACC. τὸν ἀριθμόν, τὸ μέγεθος *in number, size,* or sim.) Hdt. +

—**παραπλήσιον** *neut.adv.* **a comparable distance** —*ref. to being apart* Th.

—**παραπλησίως** *adv.* **in a similar way, comparably** Hdt. Isoc. +; **in an evenly balanced way** —*ref. to fighting* Hdt.

—**παραπλησιαίτερον** *compar.adv.* in a more comparable way, **more closely** Pl.

**παρά-πλους** ου *Att.m.* [πλόος] 1 **voyage along the coast** Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. towards a place) Th.
2 sailing past (a place), **passage** (W.GEN. of an enemy fleet) Th.

**παραπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see παραπλέω

**παρα-πνέω** *contr.vb.* (of a gust fr. the winds imprisoned in a bag by Aiolos) blow past (the fastenings), **escape** Od.

**παρα-ποδίζω** *vb.* tether the feet; (fig., of terrain) **impede, hamper** —*a military formation, the use of weapons* Plb.
|| PASS. (of a person) be tripped up (by an argument) Pl.; (of the functioning of rowers and helmsmen) be impeded Plb.; (of a purpose) be thwarted Plb.

**παρ-αποδύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a visitor to a wrestling school) **strip off as well** (along w. the wrestlers) Pl.

**παρα-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* (of Homer) **introduce** (W.ACC. a story) **incidentally** or **mistakenly** Hdt.(cj.)

—**παραπεποιημένα** ων *neut.pl.pf.pass.ptcpl.sb.* things created by a change from the normal, **word changes, quirky expressions** (as a source of humour) Arist.

**παρ-απόλλῡμι** *vb.* 1 (of a person) app. **ruin undeservedly** —*one who loves him* Plu.
2 || MID. or PF.ACT. **perish pointlessly, come to an unhappy end** Ar. Men. || STATV.PF. be ruined undeservedly D.

**παραπομπή** ῆς *f.* [παραπέμπω] 1 **military escort** (for a person, an embassy) Plb.; **convoy** (for supplies to an army) X. Aeschin.; (for grain-ships) D.
2 **transportation, conveyance** (of produce, to or fr. a city) Arist.

**παραπομπός** όν *adj.* (of ships) **acting as escort, providing a convoy** Plb.

**παρα-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) παρεπορεύθην | 1 (of troops, animals) **proceed alongside** (someone or sthg.) Plb.
2 (of troops, persons) **go past, pass by** Plb. NT. Plu. —*a place* Plb.

**παρα-ποτάμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Plu.) *adj.* (of a city, a plain) **beside a river, riverside** Hdt. E.; (of a battle) Plu.

**παρα-πρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **παραπρᾱ́ττω**, Ion. **παραπρήσσω** *vb.* 1 act alongside (someone), **lend a hand** S.
2 do (sthg.) beside (one's chief aim); **do** (W.ACC. nothing) **more** Hdt.
3 **exact additional** or **unfair taxes** Plu.

**παρα-πρεσβείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **misconduct as an ambassador** D.; (title of a speech by Aeschines, usu. given as *False Embassy*) Plu.

**παρα-πρεσβεύω** *vb.* **be guilty of misconduct as an ambassador** Aeschin. D.; (mid.) Isoc. Pl. D.

**παρα-πρίσματα** των *n.pl.* [πρίω] (fig.) **sawn-off pieces** (W.GEN. of words or verses, ref. to carefully honed expressions) Ar.

**παρ-άπτομαι** *mid.vb.* touch lightly, **tap** (a gong) Men.; **prick** (bodies, w. a sword, to check for signs of life) Plu.

**παράπτωμα** ατος *n.* [παραπίπτω] **slip, blunder** Plb.; **offence, sin** NT.

**παράπτωσις** εως *f.* **1** rushing past or onward, **impetuosity** (W.GEN. of a pursuit) Plb.; **impetuous pursuit** (W.PREP.PHR. after someone) Plb.
**2** going astray, **deviation** (W.GEN. fr. propriety) Plb.; **blunder, mistake** (by a writer) Plb.
**3** state of being aside (fr. sthg.); **aloofness, separation** (W.GEN. of a place, fr. a war-zone) Plb.

**παρ-άρθρησις** εως *f.* [ἄρθρον] (medic.) **dislocation** (of a limb) Plu.

**πάρᾱρος** *dial.adj.*: see παράορος

**παρα-ρράπτομαι** *pass.vb.* [ῥάπτω] (of animal skins) **be sewn as a fringe** —W.PREP.PHR. *along the edges of cloaks* Hdt.

**παρα-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | pf. παρερρύηκα | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) παρερρύην | **1** (of rivers or sim.) **flow past** —*a place* Hdt. —W. παρά + ACC. Hdt. X. Plu.; (intr.) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of an arrow) fall aside, **slip out** (fr. a quiver) S.; (fig., of considerations) **be overlooked** Pl. || AOR.2 PASS. (of snow) slip off (people) X.
**3** (of misleading expressions) **slip in** (to common usage) D.; (of an eagerness for philosophy) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a city* Plu.

**παρα-ρρήγνῡμι**, also **παραρρηγνύω** (Plu.) *vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] | pf. παρέρρωγα | **1** break (a line of battle) apart; (of a commander, troops) **cause a breach** Th. —W.ACC. *in a formation* Plu. || PASS. (of an army) be broken or cut in two Th. Plu.
**2** || AOR.PASS. or PF.ACT. (of a haemorrhaging vein) have burst open S.; (of a dress) be torn open Ar. Plu.; (of mountainsides) be torn away (by earthquakes or sim.) Plu.
**3** || PASS. (fig., of a commander, ref. to his military strength) be broken Plu.; (of a speaker, ref. to his voice, through excessive passion) Plu.

**παρα-ρρητός** όν *adj.* [ῥητός] (of persons) open to persuasion, **persuadable** (W.DAT. by words) Il. || NEUT.PL.SB. persuasive words, persuasion Il.

**παρα-ρρῑ́πτω** *vb.* [ῥῑ́πτω] make a risky throw at dice; (fig.) **risk** —W.PTCPL. *incurring reproaches* S.; (of sailors) —W.ACC. *trading-enterprises* S.*fr.*

**παρα-ρρῡ́ματα** (sts. written **παραρῡ́ματα**) των *n.pl.* [ῥῦμα[2]] awnings of cloth or hide stretched along the sides of a warship (for protection against spray or missiles), **side-screens** (also serving to conceal troops) X.

**παρα-ρρύσεις** εων *f.pl.* [reltd. ῥύομαι] **side-screens** (W.GEN. of a ship) A.

**παρ-αρτάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | 3sg.plpf. παρήρτητο | (of a sword) **be hung by one's side** Plu.

**παρ-αρτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.plpf. παρήρτητο | **make ready, prepare** —*a military force, ships* Hdt.; (intr.) —W. ὡς + PREP.PHR. or + FUT.PTCPL. *for sthg., for doing sthg.* Hdt.

**παρ-αρτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. παραρτισάμενος | **fit out, equip** —*ships* Plu.(v.l. παραρτυσάμενος)

**παρά-ρυθμος** ον *adj.* [ῥυθμός] against the rhythm; (of the notes of a lyre) **out of time** (W.DAT. w. dance-steps) Ar.

**παραρῡ́ματα** *n.pl.*: see παραρρῡ́ματα

**παρασάγγης** ου *m.* [loanwd.] **parasang** (Persian measure of distance, equiv. to 30 stades) Hdt. X.

**παρα-σάσσω** *vb.* **stuff** (W.ACC. gold-dust) **beside** —W. παρά + ACC. *one's legs* (*i.e. in one's boots*) Hdt.

**παρά-σειρος** ον *adj.* [σειρᾱ́] harnessed at the side by a trace; (fig., of a friend offering support) **like a trace-horse** E.
—**παράσειρον** *neut.adv.* **on the side** (of a hare's tail) X.

**παρα-σείω** *vb.* (of a person fleeing) swing one's arms by one's sides, **run with all haste** Arist.

**παρα-σημαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** set one's seal beside another's; **counterseal** —*property* Pl.
**2** **set one's seal on** —*documents* (*to validate them*) D. —*rooms, bags of gold* (*to close them for security*) D. Plu.
**3** **counterfeit** —*a seal* Th.
**4** mark in passing, **take note of** —*topics, behaviour* Arist. Plb. Plu.

**παρασημασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* taking note (of sthg.) in passing; **mention, commendation** (as deserved by a person) Plb.

**παράσημος** ον *adj.* **1** falsely marked; (of debased coinage, stamped as if true metal) **counterfeit** D.
**2** (fig., of the power of wealth) **falsely stamped** (W.DAT. w. praise, i.e. undeservedly approved) A.; (of persons who are not what they seem) **counterfeit, sham** Ar. D.; (of a person's thoughts) E. || NEUT.SB. behaviour that rings false Plu.
**3** (of a writer, his letters) **striking, distinctive** (in style) Plu.; (of a person's name) **indicative, symbolic** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Plu.
—**παράσημον** ου *n.* **distinguishing mark, symbol** (of status or sim.) Plu.; **figurehead, emblem** (on a ship) NT. Plu. || PL. insignia (of office) Plu.

**παρα-σῑτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** **take meals alongside** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.
**2** (as the term coined by Solon to describe the privilege of dining in a public building at public expense) **dine out** Plu.

**παράσῑτος** ου *m.* one who dines at another's table (and repays him w. flattery), **parasite** Thphr.

**παρα-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* **pass over** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in silence** Plb.; (intr.) **remain silent** (about sthg.) Plb.

**παρα-σκευάζω** *vb.* | Ion.3pl.plpf.pass. παρεσκευάδατο |
**1** **make ready, prepare** —*a meal or sim.* (*for someone*) Hdt. —*items* (*for use*) Ar. —*ships, military forces* Lys. X. —*a campaign* Th.
**2** || MID. cause to be made ready for oneself, **have prepared, get ready** —*ships or sim.* Hdt. Th. + —*a meal, equipment* Hdt.; **prepare for** —*a sea-battle* Hdt. —*a military campaign, a voyage, war* Th.
**3** || MID. (intr.) **make preparations, prepare** (for sthg.) Hdt. Th. + —W. εἰς (ἐς) + ACC. *for sthg.* Hdt. Th. —W.INF. (sts. w. ὥστε) *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. + —W.COMPL.CL. Th. Pl. + —W.FUT.PTCPL. (oft. w. ὡς) *for doing sthg.* Hdt. Th. +
**4** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of persons, things) be ready, be prepared Hdt. E. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Hdt. + —W. ὥστε + INF. E. —W. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *for doing sthg.* Hdt. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* A. || IMPERS. preparations have or had been made Th. Pl.
**5** **provide, furnish** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) —*commodities, benefits* E. Th. And. —*speeches* Isoc. —*access to a country* Hdt. —*immunity, support, happiness, or sim.* Lys. Isoc. Pl.; **foment** —*anger* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Lys.; (pejor.) **contrive, arrange** —*someone's death* Antipho; **cook up** —*a legal case* Lys. D. || MID. provide for oneself, **arrange** —*safety* Lys.; **organise** (unwittingly) —*a formidable adversary* A. || PASS. (of a meal) be provided Hdt.
**6** (act. and mid., pejor., in legal ctxts.) **procure by inducement, suborn** —*supporters, witnesses, or sim.* Att.orats. X. —*a court* (*i.e. a jury*) Lys.; (intr.) **procure an**

**underhand advantage** Is. D. Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be suborned Att.orats.

7 || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of persons) be provided, furnished or equipped —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* A. Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. Pl. Thphr.; (of an army, a fleet, or sim.) be equipped —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in some way* Hdt. Th. +

8 **make, render** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PTCPL. *such and such*) Isoc. Pl. +; (of god) **design** —*the nature of women* (W.PREP.PHR. *for particular activities*) X.

9 **put** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **in a position** —W.INF. (sts. W. ὡς) *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. Lys. Pl. X.; (act. and mid.) **arrange, contrive** —W.ACC. + INF. or W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. +

**παρασκεύασμα** ατος *n.* **technique** (for promoting health, ref. to exercise or sim.) X.

**παρασκευαστής** οῦ *m.* **provider** (of food) Pl.

**παρασκευαστικός** ή όν *adj.* **skilled at provision** (W.GEN. of military supplies) X.

**παρασκευαστός** όν *adj.* (of virtue) **acquirable** Pl.

**παρασκευή** ῆς *f.* 1 process of making ready, **equipping, preparation** (of ships, for war) Th. Ar.

2 process of making oneself ready, **preparation** (esp. for war) Hdt. Th. +; **preparatory training** (by a speaker or politician) Isoc. X.

3 state of being ready, **readiness, preparedness** (esp. for war) Th. X. +

4 (prep.phrs.) ἐκ (also ἀπό) παρασκευῆς *by prior arrangement* or *deliberately* E. Th. Att.orats.; δι' ὀλίγης παρασκευῆς *at short notice* Th.; ἀπὸ ἴσης παρασκευῆς *on an equal footing* Lys.

5 process of making available (essential or desirable things); **provision** (of food or sim.) Hdt. Pl.; **procuring, ensuring** (of health or sim.) Pl.; **availability** (of friends and resources) Pl.; **technique, contrivance** (for ensuring sthg.) Pl.

6 way of presenting, **presentation, style** (of a meal) Hdt.

7 (concr., ref. to material benefits) **trappings** Pl. X.; **provisions, spread** (ref. to a meal) X.

8 (pejor., in legal ctxts.) underhand or dishonest plotting, **machination, intrigue** Att.orats.

9 (milit.) **armed force** Th. And. Isoc. +; **equipment** Hdt. Th.

10 preparatory section (of a literary work), **preface** Plb. | cf. προκατασκευή

11 preparation for the Jewish Sabbath, **day before the Sabbath** NT.

**παρα-σκηνέω** *contr.vb.* **pitch one's tent beside** —W.DAT. *someone* X.

**παρα-σκήνια** ων *n.pl.* [σκηνή] **side-buildings** (on each side of the orchestra in the Athenian theatre, app. where the chorus prepared for performances) D.

**παρα-σκιρτάω** *contr.vb.* (of a donkey) **run friskily past** Plu.

**παρα-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **take a sideways look at** —*someone* Pl.

**παρα-σκώπτω** *vb.* **make a casual jest** hHom. Plu.; **jest at, mock** —*someone or sthg.* Men. Plu.

**παρα-σοβέω** *contr.vb.* (of a woman) **strut past** Plu.

**παρα-σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (provbl.) **outsmart** —*a doctor* Arist.

**παρα-σπάω** *contr.vb.* 1 draw or pull aside; (of a soldier) **tear aside** —*an enemy's shield* Plu.; (intr., of a charioteer) **pull aside** (i.e. one's horses, to avoid an accident) S.; **wrest** or **wrench** (W.ACC. someone) **aside** —W.GEN. *fr. his purpose* S.; (fig., of Eros) **warp** —*a person's mind* S. || MID. (fig.) **wrench oneself away** —W.GEN. *fr. a powerful argument* Pl.

2 || MID. wrest away (fr. another) for one's own use; (of a commander) **wrest away, forcibly appropriate** —*cities or sim.* (*usu.* W.GEN. *fr. someone*) X. Plb. —*part of someone's sphere of influence* D.

**παρ-ασπίζω** *vb.* [ἀσπίς[1]] 1 carry a shield beside someone (w.connot. of offering support or protection, as in the hoplite phalanx, where the man on the left is protected by the shield of the man on his right); (of Athena, in battle) **carry a shield beside** —W.DAT. *Zeus* E.; (of Iolaos) **fight alongside** (Herakles) Plu.; (fig., of a woman) **stand by in support** (of her mother, who is on the battlefield lamenting her slain sons) E.

2 (fig., of a bow and arrows) **hang as a protection** —W.DAT. *on one's arm* E.

**παρασπιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 one who carries a shield beside another (as in the hoplite phalanx), **comrade-in-arms** E.; (gener., of a loyal friend) **right-hand man** E.

2 **aide-de-camp** (of a commander) Plb.(cj.)

**παρασπονδέω** *contr.vb.* [παράσπονδος] **break a truce** or **treaty** D. Plb. Plu.; (tr.) wrong by breaking a treaty or agreement, **break faith with** —*someone* Plb. Plu. || PASS. be betrayed Plb.

**παρασπόνδημα** ατος *n.* **violation of a truce** Plu.; (gener.) **act of treachery, breach of faith** Plb. Plu.

**παρασπόνδησις** εως *f.* **breaking of faith, treacherous behaviour** Plb.

**παρά-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] 1 (of a military action) **in breach of a truce** or **treaty** Th. Isoc. X. Plu.; **in breach of good faith** Plb.

2 (of persons) **guilty of breaking a truce** Lys. Plu.

—**παρασπόνδως** *adv.* **treacherously** Plb.

**παρ-ᾶσσον** *adv.* [ἆσσον] 1 **next, at once, immediately** AR.

2 perh. **side by side** —*ref. to trees being planted* AR.

**παρ-ᾴσσω**, ep. **παραΐσσω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. παραΐσσεσκον | ep.aor. παρήϊξα | aor.ptcpl. παρᾴξᾱς, imperatv. παρᾷξον |
1 (of warriors) **hurry past** Il.; (of horses) **speed past** —*a person* Il.; (of a person, a dog) **dash along** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or into a place* Ar.

2 (of Harpies) **outstrip** (in speed) —*winds* AR.

**παράστᾱ** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see παρίσταμαι, under παρίστημι

**παρασταδόν** *adv.* [παρίσταμαι] **standing nearby, close at hand** Hom. Thgn. A.

**παραστάς** άδος *f.* 1 || PL. doorposts or pillars; (collectv.) portico, vestibule (of a palace) E.; (of a house) Men.(dub.)

2 perh. **side pillar** (of a temple) E. [or perh. *side wall* of its porch]

**παράστασις** εως *f.* [παρίστημι] 1 action of putting aside; (sg. and pl.) app. **expulsion, banishment** (of persons, fr. their city to a more distant region) Pl. Arist.

2 putting forward (to people's notice); **promotion, marketing** (of goods for sale) Arist.

3 standing nearby (someone); **post, position** (of courtiers standing, opp. sitting, in a king's presence, in order of precedence) X.

4 being beside oneself (as a mental or emotional state); **distraction, derangement** Plb.; **perverse belief, propensity** or **plan** Men. Plb.; **ecstatic emotion, fervour, excitement** Plb.; **desperate courage** Plb. Plu.

5 (leg.) that which is put forward as a pledge, **court fee, deposit** (payable by a prosecutor in certain cases) And. Is. Arist. Men. | cf. παρακαταβολή

**παραστατέω** *contr.vb.* [παραστάτης] 1 (of a god, a person; fig., of fear) **stand nearby, be at hand, be in attendance** A.; (of a person) **stand alongside** or **nearby** —W.DAT. *someone, a ruler's throne* S. E.; (of a lamp) —*someone* Ar.

2 stand alongside as a helper or supporter; (of Justice, fortune, gods) **stand by, attend on** —W.DAT. *someone* Trag. Ar.

**παραστάτης** ου, dial. **παραστάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [παρίσταμαι]
1 person standing nearby, **bystander** Hdt.
2 (milit.) **next man** (in the line of battle) Hdt.; (opp. ἐπιστάτης *soldier behind one*) X. Plb.; (gener.) **comrade-in-arms** Trag. X. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of someone) E.; (W.DAT.) Pi.
3 guard stationed by (a place); **guard** or **defender** (W.GEN. of a gate) E.
4 (ref. to a god) **helper, supporter** Pl. X.; (ref. to a person) Plb. Plu.
5 **member of** or **colleague in a chorus** (opp. its leader) Arist.

**παραστατικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, their state of mind) **deranged** Plb.; (of a soldier) **fiery** Plb.; (of eagerness) **frenzied** Plb.
2 (of an event, a stimulus) **such as to incite** (W.GEN. a feeling, an attitude) Plb. Plu.

—**παραστατικῶς** *adv.* **frenziedly** Plb.

**παραστάτις** ιδος *f.* 1 woman standing by (as an eyewitness), **bystander** S.
2 **companion, attendant** (of a blind old man, ref. to his daughter) S.; (ref. to Virtue) **supporter, protector** (W.DAT. for servants) X.

**παρα-στείχω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 παρέστιχον | 1 **go past** —*a palace, a chariot* A. S.; **pass by** —*a region* hHom.
2 **go into, enter** —*a palace* S.

**παρα-στενάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **lament beside** or **with** —W.DAT. *someone* AR.

**παρα-στρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* (of civilians) **interfere in military matters** Plu. || PASS. (fig., of a politician) be outgeneralled or outmanoeuvred Arist.

**παρα-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (of troops) **encamp nearby** or **opposite** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *enemy troops, a city, or sim.* Plb. Plu.

**παρα-στρέφω** *vb.* 1 turn aside || PASS. (fig., of a soul) be warped —W.GEN. *fr. its natural state* (*by music*) Arist.
2 **make** (W.ACC. small) **changes** (in words) Pl.
3 (of a stingy person, sitting down) **turn up** —*his tunic* (*to avoid wear and tear*) Thphr.

**παρα-στρωφάομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* (of the eyes of ploughing oxen) **turn sideways, roll** (app. fr. exhaustion) AR.

**παρα-συγγραφέω** *contr.vb.* [συγγραφή] **break a contract** —W.ACC. *w. someone* D.; (intr.) D.

**παρα-συλλέγομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. παρασυλλεγείς | (of people) **assemble together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* And.

**παρα-σύνθημα** ατος *n.* (milit.) pre-arranged signal in response to another, **counter-signal** Plb.

**παρα-σύρω** *vb.* 1 (of sailors) **shear off** —*the oars of enemy ships* (*by brushing past them*) Tim. Plb.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a torrent) **sweep away** —*trees and persons* (W.GEN. *fr. their sites*) Ar.
2 (fig., of a speaker) perh. **sweep along, bulldoze** —*an intolerable proposal* (*i.e. in a torrent of words*) A.

**παρα-σφάλλω** *vb.* | aor. παρέσφηλα, dial. παρέσφᾱλα | cause (someone) to go astray and miss the goal; (of a god) **thwart, foil** (an archer) Il.; (fig., of a person's timid disposition) **cheat** —*him* (W.GEN. *of his deserts*) Pi. || PASS. (of a drunken person's mind) be fuddled Critias

**παρα-σχεδόν** *adv.* 1 **alongside** (someone) AR.
2 **at once, straightaway** AR.

**παρασχεθεῖν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **παρασχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **παρασχέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **παράσχες** (aor.2 imperatv.), **παρασχήσω** (fut.): see παρέχω

**παρα-σχίζω** *vb.* (intr., of embalmers) **cut lengthways** —W. παρά + ACC. *along the side of a corpse* Hdt.

**παρασχίστης** ου *m.* criminal who mutilates the body of his victim by cutting it, **ripper, slasher** Plb.

**παρα-τανύω** *vb.* **set out** (W.ACC. a table) **by the side** (of someone) Od.(tm.)

**παράταξις** εως *f.* [παρατάσσω] 1 **formation of a battle-line** Aeschin.; (phr.) ἐκ παρατάξεως μάχη (or sim.) *pitched battle* Th. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.
2 engagement between troops in battle formation, **pitched battle** Plb.; (gener.) **engagement, clash** (betw. gods taking opposite sides in the Trojan War) Isoc.
3 (concr.) body of troops in battle formation, **formation, battle-line** Din. Plb. Plu.
4 **coterie, cabal** (of political or legal opponents) Aeschin. D.
5 (wkr.sens.) **partisanship** (of spectators at a dramatic contest) Plu.

**παρα-τάσσω**, Att. **παρατάττω** *vb.* 1 (of a commander) **arrange** (W.ACC. troops) **in battle-lines** Hdt. Th. +; **post, station** —W.ACC. + INF. *soldiers, to do sthg.* X. || MID. arrange one's troops in battle-lines, **get into battle formation** X. Thphr. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **engage in battle** Plb.
2 || MID. (of troops) **form in line, take up battle stations** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. against an enemy) Th. Att.orats. +
3 || PF.MID. or PASS. (usu. PTCPL.) (of troops) be in battle-lines Hdt. Th. +; be posted —W. παρά + ACC. *along a shore* Hdt.; (of a soldier) be stationed in line Ar.; (gener.) be ready for a fight —W.DAT. *w. someone* Men.; (fig., of a person) be resolutely opposed —W.PREP.PHR. *to doing sthg.* Pl.
4 || MID. (of sailors) **form** (W.ACC. their ships) **in line** Th.; (intr.) Th.
5 || MID. (of a commander, a soldier) **station** (W.ACC. a son or lover) **alongside** (sts. W.DAT. oneself) Isoc. X. || PASS. (of a soldier) be stationed next in line Th. —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.; (of troops) be stationed alongside —W.DAT. *others* Th.; (fig., of a politician) stand shoulder to shoulder —W. μετά + GEN. *w. a political ally* Aeschin.
6 set alongside (for comparison), **compare** —W.ACC. + DAT. *someone, w. sthg.* Isoc.

—**παρατεταγμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* at battle stations; (fig.) **resolutely** —*ref. to confronting misfortune* Pl.

**παρα-τείνω** *vb.* | fut. παρατενῶ | aor. παρέτεινα || pf.pass. παρατέταμαι | 1 cause (sthg.) to be extended; (of soldiers, a commander) **extend, stretch** —*a phalanx, flank, or sim.* (*sts.* W. παρά + ACC. *alongside a place*) Th. X. Plb.; (of a queen) —*a reservoir* (*alongside a river*) Hdt.; **stretch out** —*oneself* (*on the ground*) Plu. || PASS. (of a trench) be extended X.
2 || PASS. (fig., of an island, envisaged as a person) be stretched out or knocked flat (by aggressors) Ar.; (of a person) be laid out flat or worn out (by a long journey) X.; (fr. laughing and clapping too much) Pl. || 2SG.FUT.ACT. (colloq., said of a tiresome person) perh. *you'll wear me out* Men.
3 (intr., of a mountain range, island, wall, or sim.) **extend, stretch** (sts. W. παρά + ACC. alongside a place) Hdt. Th. Plb. || PF.PASS. (of a mountain range, a peninsula) extend, stretch out (in a given direction) Hdt.; (of an island) Ar.
4 || MID. (fig.) **stretch oneself, exert oneself** (to achieve sthg.) Th.
5 (of a waiter) **extend, hold out, offer** —*a bowl of perfume* Xenoph.
6 stretch (someone) on the rack; (fig.) **torment, annoy** —*someone* X. || PASS. (fig.) be racked —W.DAT. *w. hunger* Pl.; be tormented or annoyed (by someone's behaviour) Pl.

7 (of tragic poets) **expand, protract** *—a narrative, a plot* Arist.; (of a speaker) **prolong** *—his talk* NT.
8 (geom.) place alongside, **apply** (a plane figure, or part of it, to another) Pl. *—a figure* (w. παρά + ACC. *to a line*) Pl. || PASS. (of a figure) be applied (to a line) Pl.

**παρα-τείχισμα** ατος *n.* (milit.) **counter-wall** (defensive rampart built to prevent besiegers completing an encircling wall) Th.

**παρα-τεκταίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** construct or fashion (sthg.) differently; (of Zeus) **remake, rearrange, change** *—an outcome* Il.; (of a liar) **fabricate** *—a story* Od.
**2 have** (W.ACC. a house) **built close by** (another building) Plu.

**παρα-τέμνω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρέτεμον | cut lengthways, **slice off, fillet** *—half one's body (comically envisaged as a fish)* Ar.

**παρατεταγμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under παρατάσσω

**παρα-τηρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 keep a close watch on** *—persons, places, activities* Arist. Plb. NT.(also mid.); **examine carefully** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* X. || PASS. (of persons) be kept under observation Men.
**2 observe closely, wait and see** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether someone will do sthg.* X. Thphr. NT.(also mid.); **watch out for, wait for** *—a time, a person* Plb.; (intr.) **be on the lookout** (for an opportunity) Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of envoys) be awaited Plb.
**3 watch out for, be on guard against** *—people, plots* Aeschin. *—an attack* Plb. *—faults (in historians)* Plb.; **be on the watch** —W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure that sthg. does or does not happen* Isoc. D.
**4 maintain, observe** *—the proper limit (in doing sthg.)* Arist.

**παρατήρησις** εως *f.* **1 close attention** (to someone or sthg.) Plb.
**2 watching out** (for the coming of God's kingdom) NT.

**παρα-τίθημι**, ep. **παρτίθημι** *vb.* | dial.contr.pres. (as if fr. παρατιθέω) 2sg. παρατιθεῖς, 3sg. παρτιθεῖ | **1 place** (W.ACC. a chair, table, cup, or sim.) **close by** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Od.(sts.tm.) Stesich. Hdt. Ar. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. torches) **placed close by** Od.; **place close by** (for one's own use) *—a cup, a jar, an implement* E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of tables) be placed close by —W.DAT. *guests* Hdt.
**2** set out (food) beside (someone); **serve** *—a meal, food, drink, or sim. (oft.* W.DAT. *to someone)* Hom.(sts.tm.) Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. + —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a share of everything* Hdt.; (fig., of a philosopher) **serve up, offer** *—philosophical theories* (W.INF. *for people to taste*) Pl. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. those serving (a meal), waiters X. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a meal) **served** —W.DAT. *to someone* Od.; **have oneself served** *—Persian cuisine* Th. *—items of food* Ar. X. || PASS. (of food) be served Lys. X. Arist.
**3** (of teachers or sim.) **offer, present** *—poems* (W.DAT. + INF. *for pupils to read*) Pl. *—a parable* (W.DAT. *to listeners*) NT.; **set out** *—each point (in an explanation)* X. || PASS. (of pictures) be presented —W.DAT. *to viewers* Pl.
**4** place (one thing) beside (another, for comparison); **compare** *—one's family relationship (w. someone else's)* Is. *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. someone else*) Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *how someone did sthg.* D.; (gener.) **juxtapose** *—pains* (W.DAT. *w. pleasures*) Pl.
**5** || MID. place (sthg.) in another's hands for safekeeping; **deposit** *—money (w. someone)* Hdt. *—people (as hostages,* W. ἐς + ACC. *w. someone)* Hdt.; **entrust, commit** *—one's property* (W.DAT. *to an island, i.e. transfer it there for safety*) X. *—a person (to someone, for protection)* AR. NT. *—one's spirit* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the hands of God*) NT.
**6** || MID. (fig., of a founder) **establish** *—a god (i.e. his worship,* W.DAT. *in a land)* Call.
**7** || MID. **set aside** *—money taken as booty* (W.PREP.PHR. *for one's own use*) Plb.
**8** || MID. **endanger, risk, lay on the line** *—one's life* Od. hHom. Tyrt. Aeschin.
**9** || MID. **bring forward, introduce** *—an argument* Pl.; **adduce** (in evidence or as authority) *—a myth, an example* Pl. *—the sense of sight (opp. reasoning)* Pl.

**παρα-τίλλω** *vb.* | fut. παρατιλῶ || pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. παρατετιλμένος | **1** remove body-hairs || MID. (of an idle man) **pluck out hairs** (perh. fr. his head or beard) Ar. || PF.MID. or PASS.PTCPL. (of women) with pubic hair partially plucked (for cosmetic purposes), plucked, trimmed Ar.
**2** (w.connot. of violence) **pluck out** *—someone's eyelashes* Ar. || PASS. (of an adulterer) be plucked (i.e. have one's pubic hair plucked out, as a punishment, perh. merely ref. to a token procedure) Ar.

**παρά-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] (of a woman) **abnormally bold** Plu.

**παράτονος** ον *adj.* [παρατείνω] (of a dead woman's arms) stretched alongside, **hanging limp by one's sides** E.

**παρα-τρέπω** *vb.* | aor.1 παρέτρεψα, aor.2 παρέτραπον (Hes.) || aor.mid.1 (tr.) παρετρεψάμην, aor.mid.2 (intr.) παρετραπόμην |
**1** turn (someone or sthg.) aside (fr. a course); (of a charioteer) **turn aside, wheel** *—his horses* Il.; (of a person) **divert** *—a river or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of a commander) *—his opponent (fr. places)* Plu. || MID. **change course** (at sea) X.; **turn aside** —W.GEN. *fr. a topic under discussion* X.
**2** turn aside an evil; (of a god) **turn aside, deflect** (W.DAT. away fr. someone) *—the stone of Tantalos (fig.ref. to a military threat)* Pi.(tm.); (of music) *—sorrows* Hes.
**3** turn (someone) aside (fr. a purpose); **deflect, sway** *—someone's decision* Hdt. *—the mind of the gods* B. *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. words, bribes*) AR. Theoc.(mid.) || PASS. (of gods) be deflected —W.DAT. *by offerings* Pl.
**4** turn aside (fr. the truth), **pervert, distort, falsify** *—a story* Hdt.
**5** turn aside (fr. good sense); **drive** *—someone (by drugs,* W.PREP.PHR. *to perverse impulses)* Plu.; (of a person's bodily condition) **derange** *—his mind* Plu.

**παρα-τρέφω** *vb.* (of Athenian archons) **support in addition** (to themselves) *—a herald and aulos-player (i.e. w. their food allowance)* Arist.; (of a wealthy man) **keep** (W.ACC. dogs and horses) **as well** Men.(dub.) || PASS. (of concubines) be kept as well (as a wife, by a king) Plu.; (of military forces) receive maintenance Plu.; (derog., of a person) D.; (fig., of a warlike spirit) be maintained or cultivated Plu.

**παρα-τρέχω** *vb.* | aor. παρέθρεξα (AR.) | The aor. is usu. supplied by παραδραμεῖν. | **1 run past** *—a place, a person* X. Plu.; **run alongside** (a horse, cattle) X. Plb.; (of sailors) **speed past** *—land* X.; (of the sound of a wind) **hurry past** (someone) AR.
**2** (fig., of a difference in behaviour) **pass by** (W.ACC. someone) **unnoticed** Plb.
**3 hurry off** —W.PREP.PHR. *to somewhere* Ar.

**παρα-τρέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.aor. παρέτρεσσαν | (of horses) rush aside in fear, **swerve** Il.

**παρατριβή** ῆς *f.* [παρατρίβω] (fig.) **friction, strained relations** (betw. people, cities) Plb.

**παρα-τρίβω** *vb.* 1 rub (a precious metal) alongside (another) for comparison (on a touchstone); **rub** (W.ACC. pure gold) **alongside** —W.DAT. *other gold* Hdt. || PASS. (fig., of a person, envisaged as pure gold alongside gold adulterated w. lead) be rubbed (i.e. have one's purity tested) in comparison (w. others) Thgn.
2 || MID. or PASS. (fig., of people) be the cause or object of friction, **have strained** or **antagonistic relations** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. w. others) Plb.
**παρατροπᾱ́** ᾶς *dial.f.* [παρατρέπω] turning aside, **averting** (W.GEN. of death) E.
**παρα-τροπέω** *ep.contr.vb.* turn aside, **deflect, sway** *—someone* (*fr. a purpose, w. speech*) Od. AR.
**παράτροπος** ον *adj.* 1 (of sexual unions) deviating (fr. propriety), **aberrant, illicit** Pi.
2 (of a song) **able to avert** (W.GEN. death) E.
**παράτροφοι** ων *m.pl.* [παρατρέφω] those brought up alongside (the children of the household), **home-bred slaves** Plb.
**παρα-τρώγω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρέτραγον | **nibble off a bit** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of an olive* Ar.; (fig.) *—of the year's cycle* (*ref. to suppression of calendar days*) Ar.
**παρα-τρωπάω** *ep.contr.vb.* turn aside, **deflect, sway** *—the gods* (*fr. their purpose,* W.DAT. *w. offerings*) Il.
**παρα-τυγχάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρέτυχον | 1 happen to be present (oft. w. no notion of coincidence); (of the goddess Eris) **be present** —W.DAT. *among soldiers in combat* Il.; (of a person) *—among persons engaged in debate* Pl. *—at a discussion, a disaster* Hdt.; (intr.) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a person, a lion) **come one's way** X. Plb.
2 (of a person) **be present at, take part in** —W.DAT. *a battle, dangerous ventures, or sim.* Plb. Plu.
3 (of troops) **happen to be at hand** or **available** X.; (of a weapon) —W.DAT. *for someone* Pl.; (of an opportunity, a way of escape, a means of safety) Th. || AOR.2 NEUT.ACC.PTCPL. there being an opportunity available —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.
—**παρατυγχάνων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.sb.* —also **παρατυχών** όντος *aor.2 masc.ptcpl.sb.* person who happens to be at hand or available, **any casual person, man in the street** Th. Men.
—**παρατύγχανον** οντος *neut.ptcpl.sb.* —also **παρατυχόν** όντος *aor.2 ptcpl.sb.* whatever turns up, **immediate circumstances** Th.
**παραύᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see παρειά
**παρ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 talk round, **coax** (someone) —W.ACC. *into sthg.* Od.; **dissuade** (someone, fr. doing sthg.) Od.
2 **encourage, cheer** (someone) Od.
3 **speak comfortingly** —W.ACC. *about death* Od.
**παραυιδών** (Lacon.aor.2 ptcpl.): see παροράω
**παραυλίζω** *vb.* [πάραυλος] (of a rock) be adjacent to, **abut** —W.DAT. *a cliff* E.
**πάρ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλή] having a dwelling nearby; (of a person) **living close by** (a city) S.; (fig., of a cry) **nearby, from close at hand** S.
**πάραυτα** (or **παραυτά**) *adv.* [παρά, αὐτά] 1 near the time of events themselves; **immediately afterwards** A. D.; **immediately after** —W.NOM.AOR.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Plb.
2 for the immediate present, **at first** (opp. later) Plb.
3 (quasi-adjl., of an advantage) **immediate, instant** Plb.
**παρ-αυτίκα** *adv.* 1 (sts.w. τό) **immediately, instantly, at once** A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.
2 (sts.w. τό) **for the immediate present, at first** (opp. later) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.
3 || NEUT.SB. (w. τό) the immediate present Arist.; (prep.phrs.) ἐν τῷ παραυτίκα *in the immediate present* Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (also) ἐς τὸ παραυτίκα νῦν Hdt.; ἐκ τοῦ παραυτίκα *instantly* Plu.
4 (quasi-adjl., of death, splendour, hope, pleasure, or sim.) **immediate, instant** E. Th. Pl. X. D. Plb.
**παρα-φαίνω**, dial. **παρφαίνω** (Ar.) *vb.* 1 allow (a part of the body) to be visible beyond (the edge of a garment); (of a man) **reveal, expose** *—his genitals* Hes.; (of a woman) *—no part of her body* Ar.; (of a soldier) *—battle scars* Plu. || PASS. (of a woman's breast) be exposed Call.; (fig., of a weak spot in the mind of a commander) Plb.; (of the similarity of a statue's features to those of a person) be visible only from certain angles Plu.
2 || PASS. (of foot-soldiers hidden behind cavalry) become visible X.; (of the sun) Plu.; (of a person, an animal) show up, appear Men. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of gold) come into circulation (as currency) X.; (of tragedy and comedy) emerge, come on the scene Arist.; (of a war) break out Plu.
4 make (sthg.) manifest; **unveil, set out** *—an oath* (*i.e. the procedure for swearing it*) Ar. || PASS. (of a new argument in a discussion) be disclosed Pl.; (of a calamity) come into sight Pl.
5 (intr., of a torchbearer) **go beside** (someone) **and light the way** Ar. —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.
**παρα-φέρω**, dial. **παρφέρω** *vb.* 1 bring forward, **produce, exhibit** *—skulls* (*as trophies*) Hdt. *—goads and whips* (*as threats*) Hdt.
2 **present, serve** *—items of food* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Philox.Leuc. X. || PASS. (of food) be served Hdt. Pl.
3 bring forward in speech, **advance, present** *—a tale of woe* E.; **adduce, cite** (in support of an argument) *—one's achievements* Hdt. *—a law* Antipho *—a person, a name* Aeschin. Hyp.; **tell of** *—one's sufferings* S.(dub.)
4 bring to the next person in a series; **take along** *—a watchword* (W.DAT. *to company-commanders*) E. || PASS. (of a sentry's bell) be taken along (to the next sentry) Th.
5 **carry** (W.ACC. torches) **beside** —W.DAT. *a chariot* E.
6 **carry** (objects) **past** (a screen) Pl. || PASS. (of objects) be carried past Pl.; (of horsemen) ride past Plu.; (of hares) rush past X.; (fig., of an argument, envisaged as a river) Pl.; (of a storm) pass by Plu.
7 **let pass, ignore, overlook** *—the time for a sacrifice* D.(oracle) *—a remark* Plu.
8 (intr., of days) be past (a total), **be additional** (to a number of years, in the calculation of a period of time) Th.
9 (of a river) **carry** (W.ACC. someone) **along** Plu. || PASS. (of sailors) make one's way along (w. punt-poles) Plu.
10 move (sthg.) to the side; (of an orator) **wave** *—his hand* (W.ADV. *in this or that direction*) D.; (of soldiers) **turn aside, deflect** *—a spear* (*w. their hands*) Plu.; (of bodyguards) **carry** (W.ACC. a person) **out of the way** Plu.; (of God) **take away, remove** *—a cup of sorrows* NT.
11 move (sthg.) in the wrong direction || PASS. (of paralysed limbs) move awry Arist.; (fig., of persons) be led astray (in their perceptions) Pl.; stray (fr. the truth) Pl.
**παρα-φεύγω**, ep. **παρφεύγω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 inf. παρφυγέειν | (of sailors) **pass safely by** (a place) Od.; (of elephants) **flee past** Plb.
**παρά-φημι**, ep. **παραίφημι**, dial. **πάρφᾱμι** *vb.* [φημί] | dial.pres. or athem.aor.inf. παρφάμεν || MID.: dial.pres. or athem.aor.inf. παρφάσθαι, ptcpl. παρφάμενος, ep. παραιφάμενος |

1 talk (someone) round; **advise** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Il.
2 || MID. **win over, persuade, coax** —*someone* Hom. hHom. Parm. AR.; **speak persuasively** Hes. —W.INTERN.ACC. *certain words* AR.
3 **utter deceptively** —*a speech, an oath* Pi. || MID. **beguile, deceive** —*someone* Pi.; **say** (W.ACC. certain things) **deceitfully** AR.

**παρα-φθάνω** *vb.* | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg.opt. παραφθαίῃσι (dub.), ptcpl. παραφθάς, mid.ptcpl. παραφθάμενος | (act. and mid., of a runner, a charioteer) get past and ahead of, **outstrip** —*someone* Il.

**παρα-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 say (sthg.) aside from the point at issue; **add a superfluous remark** (as an answer to a q.) Pl.
2 **remark casually** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Is. Hyp.; **remark privately** (sts. W.COMPL.CL.) Plb. Plu.

**παρά-φθεγμα** ατος *n.* **superfluous remark** (as an answer to a q.) Pl.

**παρα-φορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **distraction, derangement** (of the mind) A. Plu.

**παρα-φορέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **present, serve up** —*food* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. || PASS. (of food) be served Hdt.
2 **bring along** —*rubble* (*as material for wall-building*) Ar. || MID. **gather materials together** Pl.

**παράφορος** ον *adj.* [παραφέρω] 1 (of a blinded person's step) carried astray, **reeling** E.; (of movement) **erratic, lurching** Plu.; (fig., of a drunken person) **awkward, clumsy** (W.INF. at sowing seed, ref. to procreation) Pl.
2 (of moving things) carried aside from, **missing** (W.GEN. a target) Pl.; (of a soul aiming for truth, W.GEN. understanding) Pl.
3 (fig., of a person) **carried away** (by ambition) Plu.
4 (of a person) **deranged** Plu.; (of stories) **crazy** Plu.

**παραφορότης** ητος *f.* **awkward movement** (of an ill-proportioned body) Pl.

**παρα-φράγματα** των *n.pl.* 1 (milit.) defensive fortifications, **parapets** (of wood) Th.; **bulwarks** or **screens** (on a ship) Th.
2 (gener.) **screen** (for concealment) Pl.

**παρα-φράσσομαι** *pass.vb.* (of an area) **be provided with screens** Plb.

**παραφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [παράφρων] 1 **be out of one's mind, deranged** or **mad** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (pejor.) **be crazy** (in the eyes of a person disapproving of one's speech or behaviour) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +
3 **act like a madman** (fr. intoxication) Hdt.; **be frantic** (fr. fear, pain) A. S.
4 be senseless, **be dazed** (fr. a blow) Theoc.

**παραφρόνιμος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **out of one's senses, mad** S.

**παραφροσύνη** ης *f.* **mental aberration, derangement** Pl. Plu.

**παρα-φρυκτωρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [φρυκτωρός] **make secret beacon-signals** —W.DAT. *to the enemy* Lys.

**παρά-φρων** (also dial. **πάρφρων**) ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν]
1 (of persons) out of one's mind, **senseless, deranged, mad** E. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **lacking in sense** or **judgement** S. Pl.
2 (of frenzy) **maddening** B.

**παραφυάς** άδος *f.* [παραφύομαι] side-growth; (fig., ref. to the category of Relation) **offshoot** (W.GEN. of the category of Being) Arist.

**παραφυής** ές *adj.* || NEUT.SB. (ref. to rhetoric) offshoot (W.GEN. of dialectic) Arist.

**παραφυλακή** ῆς *f.* [παραφυλάσσω] **garrison** (in a city) Plb.

**παρα-φυλάσσω**, Att. **παραφυλάττω** *vb.* 1 (of soldiers, commanders) **guard closely** —*a place* Plb. Plu.; **garrison** —*a city, a region* Plb. Plu.; (intr., of a cohort) **be on guard-duty** Plu.; (fig., of a garrison) **stand guard over** —*the liberty and safety* (*of a populace*) Plb. || MID. (of a commander) **have** (W.ACC. places) **garrisoned** Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be under guard Plb. Plu.
2 (of soldiers) **guard against, be on the watch for** —*an attack* Plb. || MID. **be on watch** Plb.
3 (gener., of persons) **keep a close eye on** —*someone or sthg.* Ar.(cj.) Pl. X. Plu.; **watch out for** —*an opportunity* Hyp. Plu.; **be careful to ensure** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Pl. Hyp. D. || MID. (of a historian) **be on one's guard** (against making biased judgements) Plb. || PASS. (of Odysseus) be watched closely, be dogged —W.PREP.PHR. *by Poseidon* Arist.

**παρα-φύομαι** *pass.vb.* | statv.pf.act. παραπέφῡκα | 1 (of a pod) **grow at the side** (of a plant) Hdt.
2 (of a tree) **grow nearby** Plu.

**παρα-χαλάω** *contr.vb.* (of a part of a boat) become slack, **spring a leak** Ar.

**παρα-χειμάζω** *vb.* (of persons) **spend the winter** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. somewhere) D. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a ship) NT.

**παραχειμασίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* **wintering, winter stay** (in a place) Plb. NT.; (concr.) **winter quarters** Plb.

**παρα-χέω** *contr.vb.* 1 pour in besides, **add** (to a paste) —*water* Hdt.
2 **heap up** (W.ACC. soil) **along** —W. παρά + ACC. *the banks of a river* Hdt.

**παρα-χορδίζω** *vb.* [χορδή] | fut. παραχορδιῶ | (fig., ref. to behaviour) **strike a wrong note** Ar.

**παρα-χόω** *contr.vb.* **heap up** (W.ACC. an embankment) **along** —W. παρά + ACC. *the banks of a river* Hdt.

**παρα-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | Ion.ptcpl. παραχρεώμενος |
1 **misuse, abuse** —W.DAT. *one's wealth* (*by prodigal behaviour*) Plu.(quot. Arist.) —*one's body, oneself* (*in prostitution*) Plb.
2 deal casually or perversely (w. persons or things); **treat casually, take lightly, have no regard for** —W.ACC. *an oracle, a warrior class* Hdt.; **mishandle** —*a task* Hdt.
3 (intr.) **behave casually, be indifferent** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* Hdt.; (of soldiers) **fight with reckless disregard for one's life** Hdt.; **underestimate the enemy** Hdt.

**παρα-χρῆμα** *adv.* 1 (sts.w. τό) on the spot, **immediately, instantly, at once** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (sts.w. τό) **for the immediate present, at first** (opp. later) Hdt. Th. Critias Plu.
3 (prep.phrs.) εἰς (ἐς) τὸ παραχρῆμα *for the immediate present, for a moment* Antipho Th. Pl.; ἐκ τοῦ παραχρῆμα *on the spur of the moment* Th. Pl. X. D.; (also) ἀπὸ τοῦ παραχρῆμα X.; ἐν τῷ παραχρῆμα *instantly* Antipho And. Pl.
4 (quasi-adjl., of necessity, fear, pleasure) **immediate** Th. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w. τά) immediate issues (opp. future eventualities) Th.

**παρα-χρώζομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. παρακεχρωσμένος | (of harmonies and melodies) **be irregular in colouring** (perh.ref. to being highly ornamented) Arist.

**παρα-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. παραχωρήσομαι (D.) | 1 **move over, step aside, give way** Ar. Pl. —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; (gener.) **retire, withdraw** Plb. Plu.
2 (of a speaker) **yield the floor** And. Pl. D. —W.DAT. *to someone* Isoc.
3 **give up, withdraw from** —W.GEN. *occupied territory or sim.* Plb.; step aside from, **give up** —W.GEN. *kingship* D. Arist. —*a line of legal defence* Aeschin. —(*fig.*) *honourable behaviour* (*envisaged as a military post*) D.

4 step aside from and yield (to another); **yield, surrender** —W.GEN. *a road* (W.DAT. *to an elder or superior, i.e. make way for him*) X.; (of a speaker) —*a platform* (*to someone*) Aeschin.; (fig., of a channelled-off river) —*a route* (*to troops*) X.; (of people) —*one's country, city, freedom* (*to an enemy*) Isoc. D. —*one's property* (*to a slave*) D. —*political power, military command, the right to honours, or sim.* (*to someone*) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu. —*the task of punishment* (*to the state*) D.
**5 give way, yield** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl. —(W.GEN. *in respect of some ability*) Pl. —*to someone's esteem* (*i.e. to someone in esteem*) Arist.
**6 leave an opportunity** —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Pl. Plu.

**παραχώρησις** εως *f.* **withdrawal** (by a person, W.GEN. fr. a military command) Plu.

**παρα-ψάλλω** *vb.* **lightly twang** —*bowstrings* Plu.

**παρα-ψαύω** *vb.* (of a breastplate) touch with the edge, **touch** —W.GEN. *the wearer's groin* Plu.

**παρα-ψιδάζω** *vb.* [ψιάς] **spatter** (someone) —W.DAT. *w. shit* Hippon.

**παρά-ψογοι** ων *m.pl.* **indirect censures** (ref. to examples of a rhetorical technique which were composed by the sophistic poet Evenus of Paros) Pl.

**παρα-ψῡκτήριον** ου *n.* (ref. to a musical instrument) **refreshment, comfort, consolation** (W.GEN. for grief) S.*Ichn.*

**παραψῡχή** ῆς *f.* [παραψῡ́χω] cooling or refreshment; (fig., ref. to a person) **comfort, consolation** E.; (W.GEN. for one's sorrows) E.; (W.GEN. in life) Is.; (ref. to seeing a defendant reduced to silence) D.; (ref. to the glory of one's dead sons) D.

**παρα-ψῡ́χω** *vb.* [ψῡ́χω[1]] **cool down, calm, soothe** —*a hot-tempered person* Call. || MID. **comfort, console** —*a person grieving* Theoc.

**παρβάδᾱν** *dial.adv.* [παραβαίνω, βάδην] **by transgression, lawlessly** A.

**παρβαίνω** *ep.vb.*: see παραβαίνω

**παρβασίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **transgression, crime** A. | cf. παραιβασίη

**παρβατός** *dial.adj.*: see παραβατός

**παρβεβαώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see παραβαίνω

**παρβολάδην** *ep.adv.* [παράβολος] **alongside** (a ship) —*ref. to dolphins appearing* AR.

**παρδακός** όν *adj.* (of clothes) **wet** Semon.; (of ground) **sodden** Ar.

**παρδαλέᾱ** ᾱς (also contr. **παρδαλῆ** ῆς), Ion. **παρδαλέη** ης *f.* [πάρδαλις] **leopard-skin, panther-skin** (as a garment) Il. Pi. Hdt. Ar.

**πάρδαλις** (also **πόρδαλις**) εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [loanwd.] **leopard** or **panther** Hom. hHom. Semon. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Pl. +

**παρέᾱσι** (ep.3pl.): see πάρειμι[1]

**παρέγγραπτος** ον *adj.* [παρεγγράφω] (of a man) **illegally registered** (as a citizen) Aeschin.

**παρ-εγγράφω** *vb.* [παρά] **1** (leg.) **inscribe** (W.ACC. one's name) **by the side** (of others) Pl.
**2** write in additionally (w.connot. of dishonesty), **insert, interpolate** —*a clause, name, verse, or sim.* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a document or sim.*) Aeschin. Plu.
**3** || PASS. be illegally enrolled (as a citizen) Aeschin.

**παρ-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* **1 entrust, commend, recommend** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to one's friends*) Hdt.; **entrust** —*one's daughter* (W.DAT. *to a guardian*) Men.; (of Chance) **assign** —*a slave* (W.DAT. *to a master*) Men.; (of a consul) —*his office, troops* (*to someone*) Plu.
**2** (of soldiers, commanders) **pass on** (down the line) —*an exhortation, a watchword* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) E. X. Plu.; **pass on an order** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) X. Plb. Plu. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* X. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. the order is given X.
**3** (of a god, through his oracle) **pass on an assurance, promise** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen*) S.
**4** || MID. (of one about to die) **make a request** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Plu.

**παρεγγύη** ης *f.* (milit.) order which is passed on, **order** X.

**παρεγγύησις** εως *f.* (milit.) **passing on of orders** X.

**πάρ-εγγυς** *adv. and prep.* [ἐγγύς] **1** (quasi-adjl., ref. to persons) **near, close** (in age) Arist.
**2** (quasi-adjl., ref. to a constitution) **close** (in resemblance) —W.GEN. *to another* Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w. τά) closely related parts (W.GEN. of the soul) Arist.

**παρ-εγείρω** *vb.* **partly lift up** —*horses* (*i.e. raise their forelegs fr. the ground w. ropes, for exercise in a confined space*) Plu.

**παρ-εγκλῑ́νω** *vb.* (of a constitution) **diverge** —W.GEN. *fr. an earlier one* Arist. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of the sun's course) having a slight inclination (to the plane of the ecliptic) Plu.

**παρέγκλισις** εως *f.* **shift** (W.GEN. of posture, by a speaker changing the direction in which he faces) Plu.

**παρ-εγχειρέω** *contr.vb.* **argue to the contrary** (in reply to an assertion) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**παρ-εγχέω** *contr.vb.* pour in additionally, **add** —*vinegar* Arist.

**παρέδραθον** (ep.aor.2): see παραδαρθάνω

**παρέδραμον** (aor.2): see παραδραμεῖν

**παρεδρεύω** *vb.* [πάρεδρος] **1** (of a dead person, as a mark of honour) **sit beside** —W.DAT. *Persephone, Pluto* E. Isoc.; (of a ship's commander) —*the steering-oar or tiller* E.*fr.*
**2** (at Athens) **act as assessor** or **assistant** (to an archon) D. Arist. —W.DAT. Aeschin. D.
**3** (of envoys, a commander) **remain on the spot** (to watch or wait for sthg.) Plb.

**παρεδριάω** *contr.vb.* | pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) παρεδριόων | (of a rower) **sit beside** (someone) AR.

**πάρ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] **1** (of a person) **sitting alongside** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E.; (of a debate among the gods) **in session beside** (W.DAT. Zeus) E.
**2** (of Themis, Eileithuia, other deities, ref. to their status or function) **enthroned beside** (W.GEN. or DAT. Zeus, other deities) Pi. S.(dub.) E. Ar.; (of the Pythian priestess) **whose seat is close by** (W.GEN. the eagles of Zeus) Pi.

—**πάρεδρος** ου *m.f.* **1** (ref. to Hera) sharer of the throne, **consort** (W.GEN. of Zeus) B.; (ref. to Menelaos, alongside the deified Helen) Isoc.; (ref. to Rhadamanthys) **assistant, counsellor** (W.DAT. to Kronos) Pi.; (ref. to a god, a human acolyte) **companion** (usu. W.GEN. of a deity) Pi. E. AR.; (ref. to Victory) **attendant** (W.GEN. at dramatic contests) Men.; (gener., ref. to a god or mortal) **associate, adviser** E.
**2** (ref. to an official) **counsellor** (W.GEN. of the Persian king) Hdt.; (at Athens) **assessor, assistant** (to an archon) Is. D. Arist.; (to a public examiner) And.(decree) Arist.
**3** (at Rome) **associate** (W.GEN. in office) Plu.
**4** (*f.*) **attendant** (to a woman in labour) Plu.

**παρ-έζομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. (or aor.2) παρεζόμην | **sit alongside** (usu. W.DAT. someone) Hom. —W. παρά + ACC. *someone* Thgn.

**παρεθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see παρίημι

**παρέθρεξα** (aor.): see παρατρέχω

**παρέθρισα** (dial.aor.): see παραθερίζω

**παρειά** ᾶς, Ion. **παρειή** ῆς, Aeol. **παραύα** ᾶς (Theoc.) *f.* [παρά, οὖς] **cheek** (esp. in ctxt. of weeping or tearing in grief) Hom. Hes. Simon. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of an eagle) Od.

**παρείας** ου *m.* (sts. appos.w. ὄφις) a kind of snake (assoc.w. the worship of Asklepios and Sabazios), **sacred snake** Ar. D. Thphr.

**παρείατο** (3sg. and 3pl. impf.mid.): see πάρημαι

**παρεῖδον** (aor.2): see παροράω

**παρείθην** (aor.pass.), **παρεῖκα** (pf.act.): see παρίημι

**παρ-εικάζω** *vb.* **1 make up** (W.ACC. a name for a category) **in an analogous way** (to names for other categories) Pl.
**2 liken, compare** —*one person or thing* (W.DAT. *to another*) Arist. Plu.

**παρ-είκω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρείκαθον | **1 give way, yield** (to persons) S. Plu. —W.DAT. *to circumstances* Plu.
**2** (of a person's ability, terrain, laws) **allow** (sthg.) Th. Pl. Plu.; (of a god) —W.DAT. or DAT. + INF. *someone* (*to do sthg.*) Pl.
**3** || IMPERS. it is practicable or possible (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. Th. Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.

**παρεῖμαι** (pf.mid.pass.), **παρείμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see παρίημι

**πάρ-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [εἰμί] | ep.3pl. παρέᾱσι | inf. παρεῖναι, ep. παρέμμεναι | Ion.ptcpl. παρεών | Ion.subj. παρέω | impf. παρῆν, also παρῆ, ep. παρέην (Call.), 3sg. παρῆν, ep. παρῆεν, (tm.) πὰρ ... ἔην, ep.3pl. πάρεσαν | ep.fut. παρέσσομαι || see also πάρα (used for 3sg. πάρεστι, 3pl. πάρεισι) |
**1** (of persons) **be present** (opp. absent) Hom. + —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *at some event* Hom. +
**2** be in company with (a person, esp. habitually); **be with** —W.DAT. *someone* Hom. +
**3** (esp. in military or legal ctxts.) be with or beside someone as helper; **stand by** (usu. W.DAT. someone) Hom. Trag. +
**4** (impf. and fut.) **come** or (pres.) **have come** Hdt. + —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to a place* Hdt. + —W.ACC. E. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a person* (*e.g. to their house*) Hdt. +
**5** (of desirable things) **be at hand, be available** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) Hom. +
**6** (of circumstances or feelings, such as war, trouble, fear, wonder) **be present** or **arise** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. Trag.
**7** || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of circumstances, events, time) present, current A. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl., w.art.) present state of affairs, present circumstances Hdt. +; (acc.sg.adv.) just now Pl.
**8** || IMPERS. the opportunity is present, it is possible —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Anacr. Hdt. Trag. + || NEUT.PTCPL. it being possible (for sthg. to be the case) Hdt. +

**πάρ-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | impf. παρῄειν, Ion. παρῄα, 3pl. παρῄισαν | neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj. παριτητέα (Th.) || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by παρέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
**1** (of persons or things) **go past, pass by** (someone or somewhere) Od. Eleg. Simon. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* + —W.ACC. or παρά + ACC. *a person, a place* Hdt. And. Pl. X.
**2 pass by, overtake, surpass** —*someone* X.
**3** (of guards) **walk alongside** (prisoners) Th.
**4** (of troops) **go along the coast** Th. X.
**5** (of a speaker) **pass on, go on** (fr. one point to another) Ar. Pl.
**6** (of a military watchword) **pass on, be passed along** X.
**7** (of soldiers, groups of people) **go on, go forward, advance** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +; (fig., of an individual, in repute or influence) Hdt.
**8** (of persons) approach (a building, w. a view to entering); **go on** —W.ADV. *inside* E. —W.PREP.PHR. *into a building* Hdt. E. X.; **pass inside** Hdt. Pl.
**9** (of a speaker) **come forward** Th. Att.orats. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *to the rostrum* Isoc. Aeschin.

**παρεῖναι**[1] (inf.): see πάρειμι[1]

**παρεῖναι**[2] (athem.aor.inf.): see παρίημι

**παρ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* | ep.sts. πᾱρ- | **1 talk round, win over, persuade** —*someone, his mind* Il. A.; **speak persuasively** Il.
**2 urge, advise** —*a fair course of action* Il.

**παρ-ειρύω** *Ion.vb.* [ἐρύω] | aor. παρείρυσα | stretch out (a structure) alongside; **run** (W.ACC. a fence) **along the side** (of a bridge) Hdt.

**παρ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[1]] | aor. παρεῖρα | **1** thread in or insert (sthg.); **insert** —*one's hand* (*into a cluster of intertwining branches*) Plb.; (in neg.phr., illustrating shortage of space) —*not even a hair, not even a word* (*during the course of others' conversation, i.e. not get a word in edgeways*) X.
**2** (fig.) **weave in** —*laws and justice* (*to the texture of life*) S.(dub.)

**παρείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see παρίημι

**παρεῖσα** (aor.): see παρίζω

**παρ-εισάγω** *vb.* **1** lead in by one's side, **bring forward, introduce** —*persons* (*before an audience or sim.*) Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**2 bring in, introduce** —*troops* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into a city*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of troops, supplies) be brought in Plb.
**3** appoint (to an office, fr. an inferior rank), **promote** —*someone* Plb.; put forward (for an office), **propose** —*someone* Plu.
**4 introduce** —*customs, practices* Plb.
**5** (of writers) introduce into a narrative, **introduce, represent** —*persons, things* Plb.

**παρεῖσαν** (3pl.athem.aor.): see παρίημι

**παρ-εισδέχομαι** (or **-εσδέχομαι**) *mid.vb.* take in (someone) incidentally or additionally; (of a wife) **take in** (to her house) —*her husband's mistress* (*envisaged as excess freight*) S.

**παρ-εισδύομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. παρεισέδῡν | (fig., of a vice) **creep, slip** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a city* Plu.; (perh. of a lover) **ingratiate oneself** Call.*epigr.*

**παρ-είσειμι** *vb.* **go in** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a city) Plb.

**παρ-εισέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 παρεισῆλθον | **go in** (to a place, sts. w.connot. of stealth) Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb. Plu.

**παρείσθω** (3sg.pf.pass.imperatv.): see παρίημι

**παρ-εισπίπτω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **rush in** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a city) Plb. Plu.; (of a mule) **happen to come** (to a place, opp. be driven) Plu.

**παρ-εισρέω** *contr.vb.* (of people) **stream in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a city* Plu.; **slip** or **creep in** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a building* Plu.

**παρ-εισφέρω** *vb.* bring in (sthg.) besides; **introduce** (W.ACC. a law) **as an alternative** (to an existing law) D. || PASS. (of a law) be introduced as an alternative D.

**παρ-έκ** (or **πάρεκ**), also (only before a vowel in Att., but always in Ion.) **παρέξ** (or **πάρεξ**) *prep. and adv.*
—A *prep.* **1** (ref. to position) along and out of, **alongside** —W.ACC. *the sea* Il. Hes.*fr.*; **across the mouth** —W.GEN. *of a harbour* Od.
**2 aside from, off** —W.GEN. *a path* Il. hHom.; **away from** —W.GEN. *somewhere* AR.

3 past and away from, **past, beyond** —W.ACC. *someone, somewhere* Hom. hHom. AR. —W.GEN. AR.
4 (fig.phr.) παρὲξ ὀλίγον *within an inch* —W.GEN. *of death* AR.
5 (abstr., oppositional) **contrary to, in defiance of** —W.ACC. *good sense* Il. hHom. —*right, expectation* Call. —*someone's knowledge, wishes, oracular advice* AR. —W.GEN. *an omen* AR.; **without the knowledge of** —W.ACC. *someone* Il. —W.GEN. AR.; **differently** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* Hdt.
6 (additional) **aside from, apart from, besides** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Archil. —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Parm. Hdt. Plb. Plu.
—**B** *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt. or position) **along** (a shore) **outside** (the breakers) —*ref. to swimming* Od.; **along the edge** (of a court) **outside** (a palace) —*ref. to a colonnade extending* AR.
2 forwards and beside, **forth beside** (someone) —*ref. to a warrior coming to take a stand* Il.
3 (ref. to movt.) **away past** (a place) Od.; **away** (fr. a place) Od. AR.; **out of the way, aside** Hes.
4 (ref. to speaking) **away from the point, inappropriately** Hom.; **obliquely** Od.; **on a different subject** Od.
5 (quasi-adjl., in phr. w. ἄλλο *another thing,* μηδέν *nothing*) **besides, more** AR. Plb. Mosch.
6 (marking an exception to a period of time) πάρεξ ἢ ὅσον *except for as long as* Hdt.

**παρεκ-βαίνω** *vb.* **1** move aside and out; (of soldiers) **step out** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. their ranks* Plb.
2 (of persons) **deviate from** —W.GEN. *justice, virtue, duty, or sim.* Hes. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a form of government) **diverge from** —W.GEN. *another* Arist. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a form of government, a nose) deviant, divergent (fr. an approved or perfect form) Arist.
3 overstep, **transgress, offend against** —W.ACC. *the majesty of Zeus* A. —*prophecies* AR.(tm.); (intr.) **commit offences** or **transgressions** Arist.; (of a law) **be faulty** Arist.
4 **forsake, abandon** —W.ACC. *customary practices* Arist. Plb. Plu.
5 (of a writer) **digress** Plb. —W.GEN. *fr. a subject* Plb. —W.ADV. or ἀπό + GEN. *at a certain point* Arist. Plb.

**παρέκβασις** εως *f.* **1 deviation** (W.GEN. fr. justice) Arist.; (fr. customary behaviour) Plu.; (of a form of government, sts. W.GEN. fr. another form) Arist.; (in harmony or melody) Arist.
2 **digression** (by a speaker or writer) Is. Plb. Plu.

**παρεκ-δέχομαι** *mid.vb.* take in a wrong way, **misrepresent** —*arguments* Plb.

**παρεκ-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* (of soldiers) **rush out from the flanks** (of an army, against the enemy's flanks) Plu.

**παρεκέσκετο** (3sg.iteratv.impf.): see παράκειμαι

**παρεκ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] (of sailors) **speed past** —*a place* AR.

**παρεκ-κλΐνω** *vb.* (intr.) turn aside, **deviate** (fr. the proper line of conduct) Aeschin.; (of a word) **diverge** —W.GEN. *fr. another* (*in form*) Arist.

**παρεκ-λέγω** *vb.* collect underhandedly, **embezzle** —*public funds* D.

**παρεκ-νέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of sailors) **go past** —*a place, a people* AR.

**παρεκ-προφεύγω** *vb.* (of prizes) slip away past, **elude** —*someone* Il.

**παρεκ-τείνω** *vb.* **1** (of a military or naval commander) **extend one's battle-line** Plb.; (tr.) **extend** —*one's siegeworks* Plb.
2 **stretch out** (W.ACC. a corpse) **alongside** —W.DAT. *another* Plu. || PASS. (of a snake) be stretched out alongside —W.DAT. *the body of a sleeping person* Plu.; (of a camp) —W. παρά + ACC. *a river* Plu.

**παρ-εκτός** *prep.* **apart from, except for** —W.GEN. *sthg.* NT.

**παρεκ-τρέπω** *vb.* (fig.) **turn aside, divert** —*the stream* (*of one's life*) E.

**παρ-ελαύνω** *vb.* —also **παρελάω** *dial.contr.vb.* | dial.acc.sg. pres.ptcpl. παρελᾶντα (Theoc.) | aor. παρήλασα, ep. παρέλασσα |
1 (of a charioteer) **drive past, overtake** —*another* Il. Hes.; (fig., of a poet) —*his rivals* Ar.; (of two charioteers) **drive** (W.ACC. their chariots) **past** (each other, in opposite directions) Ar.
2 (of a charioteer) **outrun, outstrip** —*another* Il.; (fig., of a notion) **leave behind** —*persons* (*i.e. elude their comprehension*) Parm.
3 (of horsemen) **ride along** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a person) X. Plu.; **ride past** (someone) X. Plu.; (specif.) ride past troops marching or stationed ahead, **ride up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to the front) X.; (of a commander) **ride** (W.ACC. a horse) **up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the front* X.
4 (of a commander in a chariot or on horseback, inspecting or addressing troops) **ride past** X. —W.ACC. *troops* X.; (of a horseman) **ride along** —W.PREP.PHR. *beside a ditch* Plb.
5 (of a herdsman) **drive** (W.ACC. goats, heifers) **past** (someone) Theoc.
6 (of sailors) **row past** (a place) Od. —W.ACC. *persons* Od.

**παρ-έλκω** *vb.* | aor. παρεῖλκυσα | **1** (fig., of forgetfulness) draw aside, **displace, wrest** —*the straight path of action* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the mind*) Pi.
2 **drag along** —*a wounded person, a weapon embedded in one's flesh* Plu.
3 (fig. and pejor., of a philosopher) **drag in** —*mind* (*as an agent*) Arist.; (of a playwright) **drag on** (i.e. on stage) —*a play* Ar. || PASS. (of a type of knowledge) be dragged along beside, be a mere appendage —W.DAT. *to a profession* Plb.
4 (of camels harnessed one on each side of another, like trace-horses) **pull at the side** Hdt. || PASS. (of a boat) be towed from the side (i.e. fr. the bank) Hdt.
5 drag (sthg.) in a pointless or dishonest way; (of lazy rowers) perh. **pull idly** or **pretend to pull** —*their oars* Ar. || MID. draw to oneself by false pretences, **beguile, extract** —*gifts* (*fr. people*) Od.
6 (intr.) **drag things out, procrastinate** (or perh. *evade the issue*) Od.; **delay** Plb.; (tr.) **defer** —*a military engagement* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be deferred or delayed Plb.

**παρ-εμβάλλω** *vb.* **1** throw in additionally or incidentally; (of a speaker) **throw in, interject, introduce** —*a turn of phrase, irrelevant arguments, abuse, or sim.* Ar. D. Arist. Thphr.
2 (of citizens) **introduce** —*unqualified persons* (*into a city, to make up numbers in times of emergency*) Pl.
3 (of a commander) insert in a battle-line, **position** —*troops* Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **draw up, arrange** —*troops* Plb.; (intr.) **position one's troops** Plb. Plu.
4 (intr., of troops) **take up a position, station oneself** (either in battle formation or in an encampment) Plb. Plu.
5 (of a commander, troops) **advance** Plb.; (specif.) **make an incursion** (into a region) Plb. Plu.

**παρ-εμβλέπω** *vb.* (of a bull being manhandled) **cast a sideways look, squint** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards its horns* E.

**παρεμβολή** ῆς *f.* [παρεμβάλλω] **1** insertion (in a speech), **introduction, intrusion** (W.GEN. of arguments, irrelevant matters) Aeschin.
2 (milit.) **position** (ref. to battle formation or encampment) Plb.; (concr.) **encampment, camp** Plb. Plu.; **quarters** (in a camp) Plb.(pl.) Plu.; **barracks** (in a city) NT.

**παρέμμεναι** (ep.inf.): see πάρειμι¹
**παρ-εμπίμπλημι** *vb.* **surreptitiously fill** *—a place* (W.GEN. *w. soldiers*) Plu.
**παρ-εμπίπτω** *vb.* **1** (of water) **force a way in** (to a drowning animal's mouth) Plu.; (of unsuitable persons) **intrude, infiltrate** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the citizen body* Aeschin.; (of ignorance) **creep in** Pl.
2 (of a commander, troops) **make an incursion** Plu.
**παρ-εμπολάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a husband) **smuggle in** *—another marriage* (*i.e. marry again in an underhand way*) E.(dub.)
**παρ-εμφαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of a template which copies material forms) **impose** *—its visible features* (*upon them*) Pl.
2 (of a speaker or writer) **indicate, suggest** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu.
**παρενήνεον** (ep.impf.): see παρανηνέω
**παρ-ενήνοθε** *ep.3sg.pf.* (of a person's planning) app. **have reached** (a certain stage) AR.
**παρενθεῖν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see παρέρχομαι
**παρ-ενθήκη** ης *f.* [ἐντίθημι] **1** that which is put in besides, **addition** (to building works) Hdt.; **appendix** (to an oracular utterance) Hdt.; (W.GEN. to a speech, a narrative) Hdt.
**2 activity filling an interval** (W.GEN. in a war) Plu.
**παρ-εννέπω** *vb.* **win** (someone) **over by speaking** *—certain words* AR.
**παρ-ενοχλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** cause incidental annoyance, **cause trouble, be annoying** Hyp. Arist. Men. Plu.; **trouble, annoy** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. be annoyed, feel annoyance D.
2 (specif., of troops, states, or sim.) **cause trouble** Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* Plb.; **trouble, harass** *—the enemy, a populace* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a commander) be harassed Plb.
**παρ-ενσαλεύω** *vb.* [ἐν, σαλεύω] (of a dancer imitating the Cyclops) perh. **sway along** —W.DAT. *on his feet* Ar.
**παρ-εντείνω** *vb.* stretch (a musical string) into (a lyre) in addition; (fig.) **add as an extra string** (to one's discourse) *—a philosopher* (*i.e. his doctrines*) Plu.
**παρέξ, πάρεξ** *prep. and adv.*: see παρέκ
**παρεξ-άγω** *vb.* (of Aphrodite) **lead astray** *—the mind of Zeus* hHom.(tm.)
**παρεξ-αλλάσσω** *vb.* change (sthg.) by comparison (w. what went before); (intr.) **change one's tone of voice** Men.
**παρεξ-αμείβω** *vb.* (of sailors) **go past** *—a place* AR.; (of a fighter) perh. **get** (W.ACC. his knee) **past** —W.GEN. *an opponent's knee* AR.(tm.)
**παρεξ-αυλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. παρεξηυλημένος | || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of an old man) played out like an aulos beyond (his natural life), played out Ar.
**παρέξ-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | ep.inf. παρεξίμεν || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by παρεξέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
**1 go past, pass by** Hdt. E. Plu. *—a place, a person* Hdt. Plu.; (fig., of a personif. argument wishing to escape notice) **slip past** Pl.
**2 overstep, transgress, offend against** *—the mysteries* hHom. *—a king's authority* S.; (of the plans of mortals) *—the governance of Zeus* A.
**παρεξ-ειρεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (concr.) **outrigger** (structure built out fr. the sides of a trireme to support the thole-pins for the highest bank of oars) Th.
**παρεξ-ελαύνω** *vb.* | ep.2sg.aor.subj. παρεξελάσῃσθα | **1** (of a charioteer) **drive past, overtake** (competitors in a race) Il.; (of a horseman) **ride past** (someone) Plu.; (of two horsemen) **ride in parallel** —W.DAT. *to each other* Plu.; (gener., of horsemen) **ride up, out** or **along** Plu.
2 (of a commander) **march past** (a place) Hdt.
3 (of a ship, its captain) **sail past** —W.ACC. *a place* AR. Plu. —W. παρά + ACC. *enemy prows* Plu.
**παρεξ-ερέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **inquire casually** —W.ACC. *about sthg.* AR.(dub.)
**παρεξ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 παρεξῆλθον || Impf. and fut. are supplied by παρέξειμι. | **1 go past, pass by** (someone) Hom. Plu. *—a person* Hdt. —W. παρά + ACC. *a place* Plu.
**2 go along the coast** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a place* Th.
**3 overstep, transgress** *—a divine law* S.; **override** *—the mind of Zeus* Od.
**4 deviate** —W.GEN. *fr. the truth* Pl.
**παρεξ-ετάζω** *vb.* **examine** or **scrutinise** (W.ACC. people) **by comparison** —W. παρά + ACC. *w. others* D.
**παρεξ-ευρίσκω** *vb.* **find in addition** or **by contrast** (to an existing law) *—another law* Hdt.
**παρεξ-ίστημι** *vb.* | athem.aor. παρεξέστην | (intr.) change by comparison (w. what went before), **be distracted** or **demented** —W.DAT. *in one's mind* Plb.
**παρ-έπαινοι** ων *m.pl.* **indirect praises** (ref. to examples of a rhetorical technique which were composed by the sophistic poet Evenus of Paros) Pl.
**παρεπιδημέω** *contr.vb.* [παρεπίδημος] **be a foreign resident** (in a city or country) Plb.; **pay a visit** (to a country) Plb.
**παρεπιδημίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **residence** or **visit** (by a foreigner) Plb.
**παρ-επίδημος** ον *adj.* (of a foreigner) **residing abroad** Plb.
**παρ-επισκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **watch** (W.ACC. events) **from the sidelines** Plu.
**παρ-επιστροφή** ῆς *f.* **turning sideways** (W.GEN. of one's face) **towards** (someone) Plu.
**παρ-έπομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of persons) follow close beside, **accompany, attend** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of a listener) **follow attentively** Pl.
3 (of an event) follow in sequence, **follow** X.
4 (of existence) follow by natural association, **be associated** (w. all that is perceived) Pl.; (of gratification) —W.DAT. *w. food and drink* Pl.; (of behaviour) *—w. someone* Plb.
**παρεπτάμην** (aor.mid.), **παρέπτην** (athem.aor.act.), **παρεπτόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see παραπέτομαι
**παρ-εργάτης** ου *m.* one who produces what is superfluous to the main task; (pejor., ref. to a herald who adds his own commentary) **meddler** (W.GEN. w. words) E.
**πάρ-εργον** ου *n.* [ἔργον] **1** that which is beside the main task; **side-issue, matter of secondary importance** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Theoc. +; (opp. ἔργον) Pl. Arist.; (w. πρός + ACC. compared w. sthg.) D.; **issue which is irrelevant** (W.GEN. to someone's misfortunes) E.
**2 adjunct** (W.GEN. to someone's efforts) E.; **additional act** (W.GEN. of justice) E.; **detour** (W.GEN. on a journey) E.
**3** (ref. to a person) **supernumerary member** (W.GEN. of a house) E.; (ref. to a statue) **minor work** (W.GEN. of a famous craftsman) Call.
**4** (prep.phrs.) ἐν παρέργῳ (also ἐν παρέργου μέρει Pl.) *as a side-issue, secondary consideration or afterthought* S. Th. Pl. Plb.; *as a distraction* (W.GEN. *fr. someone's misfortunes*) E.; ἐκ παρέργου *as a side-line, casually, perfunctorily* Th. Plb.
**πάρ-εργος** ον *adj.* (of an explanation) **subsidiary, incidental, accessory** (to another) Pl.
—**παρέργως** *adv.* **casually, perfunctorily** Pl. D. Arist. Din. Men. +
**παρ-έρπω** *vb.* | aor. παρείρπυσα | **1** (of a speaker w. bad eyesight) **shuffle forward** (to the rostrum) Ar.
**2 creep furtively, sneak** —W.ADV. *inside* (*a house*) Ar.; (of a robber) **sneak up** (on a passer-by) Theoc.
3 (gener.) **go past, pass by** *—a tomb* Call.*epigr.*

**παρ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. παρελεύσομαι (Il. Thgn.) | aor.2 παρῆλθον, ep. παρήλυθον (Theoc.), dial.inf. παρενθεῖν, dial.2sg.subj. παρένθῃς (Theoc.) | pf. παρελήλυθα || Impf. (and usu. fut.) are supplied by πάρειμι². |
1 (of persons or things) **go past, pass by** (sts. W.ACC. a person, a place) Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. S. X. +
2 (of a cross-wall, those building it) **pass, overlap** *—a besieger's wall* Th.
3 (of events, circumstances) pass by and be gone; (of youth, things happening) **pass by** (sts. W.ACC. someone) Thgn. Theoc.; (of war) Th.; (of heat) Pl.; (of a danger, compared to a cloud) D.; (of the deadly effects of a curse) **pass away** A.
4 (of a period of time) **pass, pass by** Hdt. Lys. X. D. || AOR. or PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of time, events, or sim.) past Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +
5 (of persons or things) surpass (others, in competitive or moral sense); (of a charioteer) **pass by, overtake** *—another* Il.; (of a runner) **outstrip** *—another* Od.; (of a person) **outdo, surpass** *—someone (in trickery, wealth, brazenness, or sim.)* Od. Thgn. E. Ar. Theoc.; (of a shrine) *—another (in splendour)* Call.; (of a person, ref. to his repeated misconduct) **go beyond** *—a provbl. expression (which describes such conduct)* D.; (of actions) **transcend, signify more than** *—words* D.
6 go past (to a further degree than is proper); **outwit, override** *—a superior, the mind of Zeus* Il. Hes.; **go beyond, overstep** *—one's allotted fate* E.
7 **bypass, disregard** *—the gods* E. *—laws or sim.* Att.orats.; (wkr.sens.) **pass over, omit, overlook** *—someone or sthg.* E. Ar. Pl.
8 pass by unnoticed, **elude** *—sentries, a watch* Hdt. X. *—accusations and slanders* D.; (of a sight) *—someone's vigilance* S.; (of the need to mention sthg.) **escape** *—someone* D.
9 **go on** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a building* Hdt. S. X. *—into a city* X. —W.ADV. *inside* A. S. Ar. Men.; **go on inside, enter** Hdt. E. Men. Theoc. —W.ACC. *a building* E.; (fig., of the technique of verbal delivery) **enter** —W.PREP.PHR. *into an art-form* Arist.
10 (of a speaker) **come forward** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to the rostrum* Aeschin. —W. εἰς + ACC. *before the people, the Council, the Assembly* Th. And. X. Aeschin.
11 (of troops, a commander) **go on, advance** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place, into a region) Th. Aeschin. D. Arist.; (of a nation) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of supremacy* D.
12 (gener., of a person) **come on, come along, arrive** E. Th. Pl. X.; (of love, opp. depart) Thgn.
13 (of a watchword) **pass on, be passed along** X.

**πάρες** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see παρίημι

**πάρεσαν** (ep.3pl.impf.): see πάρειμι¹

**παρ-εσθίω** *vb.* (fig., of a person envisaged as a dog) **gnaw at bits** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *of someone's oracles (which he is interpreting to his own advantage)* Ar.

**πάρεσις** εως *f.* [παρίημι] letting go (unpunished), **release** (W.GEN. of a person) Plu.

**παρέσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see πάρειμι¹

**παρ-έστιος** ον *adj.* [ἑστία] 1 (of libations) **at the hearth** S.; (quasi-advbl., of a person being killed) E.; (of a person making offerings) AR.
2 (of a person) **beside the same hearth** (W.DAT. as someone else, i.e. sharing the same house) S.

**παρέστιχον** (ep.aor.2): see παραστείχω

**παρέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2), **παρέσχον** (aor.2): see παρέχω

**παρετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see παρίημι

**παρέτραγον** (aor.2): see παρατρώγω

**παρ-ευδιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [εὐδία] (of a nation) **live alongside** (one's neighbours) **in tranquillity** Plb.

**παρ-ευδοκιμέω** *contr.vb.* **surpass** (W.ACC. someone) **in fame** Plu. || PASS. be surpassed in fame Plu.

**παρ-ευθύνω** *vb.* (fig.) **keep in line, control** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands, i.e. by physical force*) S.

**παρ-ευκηλέω** *contr.vb.* [εὔκηλος] soothe away cares; **comfort, reassure, beguile** *—children* (W.DAT. *w. one's words*) E.

**παρ-ευνάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a man) **go to bed** —W.DAT. *w. a woman* Od.

**πάρ-ευνος** ον *adj.* [εὐνή] 1 in bed beside (someone); (fig., of a sorrow, ref. to dead sons) **sleeping beside** (W.DAT. their dead father) A.
2 || FEM.SB. bedfellow Ion

**παρ-ευρίσκω** *vb.* find additionally, **discover** *—causes for blame* Hdt. || PASS. (of an injustice) be detected Hdt.

**παρ-ευτακτέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops, a king's courtiers) **be available to take orders, be on duty** Plb.

**παρ-ευτρεπίζω** *vb.* **help to make ready** or **arrange** *—the preliminaries to a sacrifice* E. || MID. (of a king) **organise** *—matters (in a particular country)* Plb. || PASS. (of a weapon) be made ready (for use) E.*Cyc.*

**παρ-εφεδρεύω** *vb.* (of an army) **be stationed in reserve** (in a place) Plb.; (of a commander) **provide on-the-spot cover** —W.DAT. *for foraging parties* Plb.

**παρ-έχω** *vb.* | πᾱρέχ- once in Od. | fut. παρέξω, also παρασχήσω | aor.2 παρέσχον, inf. παρασχεῖν, ep.inf. παρασχέμεν, imperatv. πάρασχες | ep.aor.2 παρέσχεθον, inf. παρασχεθεῖν || pf.mid. παρέσχημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. παρεκτέον |
1 (of persons) **present, provide, supply** (oft. W.DAT. to or for someone) *—gifts, food, ships, money, or sim.* Hom. +; (also mid.) Hdt. +
2 (of persons or things) **produce, afford, cause** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) *—trouble, laughter, happiness, grief, fear, or sim.* Hom. +
3 (of persons) **afford, show** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) *—friendship, thanks, goodwill, a submissive manner* Hom. S. E. || MID. **display, show** *—enthusiasm, goodwill, daring, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
4 (of a racehorse) **offer, present, display** *—a body needing no goad* Pi.; (of a person) **show** *—oneself (in public)* X.
5 (gener., esp. of places) provide or present (products or sim.); (of the sea) **supply, yield** *—fish* Od. || MID. (of places) **give rise to, bring forth** *—races of men, crocodiles* Hdt.; **display** *—natural features, monuments, or sim.* Hdt.; (of a nation) **provide** *—a commander* Hdt.; (of the souls of the dead) **present** *—apparitions* Pl.
6 || MID. (of a year) make a total of, **make** *—a certain number of days* Hdt.; (of three hundred chariots) *—three hundred drivers* X.
7 (leg.) present before an official body, **produce** *—someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *before a council, an assembly, for trial*) Lys. X. Aeschin. || MID. **produce** *—witnesses, testimony, proofs* Att.orats. Pl.
8 || MID. **present** (also perh. w.connot. of providing fr. one's own resources) *—one's own armour (as a qualification for citizenship)* Th. Arist. *—rated property (as a qualification for jury service)* Arist.
9 || MID. (of envoys, citizens) **have to offer, have to show for oneself** *—a great or important city* Th.; (gener., of a person) **offer** or **promise** *—sthg.* Th.

**10 offer, present, show** —*oneself* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as such and such*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*Zeus* (*as one's guarantor*) Thgn.
**11 make, render** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PTCPL. *as such and such, e.g. a gate secure, people better, allies ready to accept a treaty*) Hdt. E. Th. And. Pl.(also mid.) +; (mid.) —*a god* (*well-disposed to one*) E. —*people* (*more hostile to one*) Pl.
**12** offer (one's person, to another); (of a bird) **present, offer** —*its body* (*to a predator*) A.; (of a person) —*one's body, neck, hands* (*to an executioner or captor*) E. —*one's body* (W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to strike*) Ar. —*oneself* (*to someone, to practise on, question, make use of*) Pl. X. —*one's soul* (*to someone, to care for*) Pl.
**13** (intr.) offer one's person in submission (to someone); **allow** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*someone*) *to trample on one, to treat one in such and such a way* S. Ar. —*a doctor, to cut and cauterise one* Pl. X.; **submit** —W.DAT. *to an argument* (*as if to a doctor*) Pl.; **make oneself available** —W.DAT. *to an interlocutor* (*to answer questions*) Pl.; (of a woman) **comply** (w. a demand for sex) Ar.; (of a soldier) **give up the fight** (and resign himself to death) Hdt.
**14** present an opportunity or make it possible (for sthg. to be the case); **allow** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg.* S. E. Th. Theoc. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. be such and such* E. Th.
**15** || IMPERS. it is in the power (of someone), it is possible (usu. W.DAT. + INF. for someone to do sthg.) Pi. Hdt. E. Th. || NEUT.PTCPL. it being possible Hdt. Th.
**16** || IMPERATV. (as a formulaic address to bystanders by the leader of a procession) give way!, make way! E. Ar.
**παρέω** (Ion.subj.), **παρεών** (Ion.ptcpl.): see πάρειμι[1]
**παρ-ηβάω** *contr.vb.* (of a person) **be past one's youth** or **prime** Hdt. Th. Plu.; (fig., of time) A.(dub.)
**παρηγορέω**, dial. **παρᾱγορέω** *contr.vb.* [παρήγορος] | iteratv.impf. παρηγορέεσκον (AR.) | **1** urge to a course of action; **exhort, encourage, urge** —*someone* A. Hdt. AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi.(mid.) Hdt.(mid.) AR.; **offer encouragement** AR.; **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of encouragement** AR. Plu.
**2 persuade** (someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* E. || PASS. be won over (to a course of action) Plu.
**3 mollify, assuage** —*an angry city* E.; **comfort, console** —*someone* A. AR. Plu.; **offer comfort** or **consolation** A.(dub.); say (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of consolation** —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.
**4 assuage** —*one's grief* Plu.; **offer consolation for** —*an injury* Plu.
**παρηγορίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παρηγορίη** ης *f.* **1 exhortation, encouragement, persuasion** AR.; (fig.) **inducement, blandishment** (W.GEN. of personif. oil, which is feeding a flame) A.
**2 comfort, consolation** (sts. W.GEN. of persons, their grief) Plu.
**παρ-ήγορος**, dial. **παρᾱ́γορος**, ον *adj.* [ἀγορεύω] (of words) **encouraging** AR. || FEM.SB. (ref. to a person) comforter S.
**παρῆειν** (impf.): see πάρειμι[2]
**παρῆεν** (ep.3pl.impf.): see πάρειμι[1]
**παρήια** (Ion.impf.): see πάρειμι[2]
**παρήιξα** (ep.aor.): see παράσσω
**παρήιον** ου *ep.n.* [reltd. παρειά] **1 cheek** (of a person, a wild animal) Hom. AR. Theoc.
**2 cheek-piece** (for a horse) Il.
**παρηΐς** ΐδος, also contr. **παρῄς** ῇδος (E.) *f.* [reltd. παρήιον] (sg. and pl.) **cheek** (oft. described as white or stained w. blood) A. B. Hdt. E. AR. Bion
**παρήισαν** (Ion.3pl.impf.): see πάρειμι[2]
**παρῆκα** (aor.): see παρίημι
**παρήκμακα** (pf.): see παρακμάζω
**παρ-ήκω** *vb.* [παρά, ἥκω] (of a region, sea, populace, army) extend along, **extend, stretch** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. along somewhere, to somewhere, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Plb.; (of a hound's ribs) —W.PREP.PHR. *obliquely* X.; (of a poetical composition) —*to a certain length* Arist.
**παρ-ῆλιξ** ικος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἧλιξ] (of a horse) **past the prime of life** Plu.
**παρήλιτον** (aor.2): see παραλιταίνω
**παρηλλαγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under παραλλάσσω
**πάρ-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] | only ptcpl. παρήμενος and 3sg. and pl. impf. παρείατο (Hes.*fr.* Call.) | **be seated beside** or **nearby** —W.DAT. *a person, animals, ships* Hom. —*an altar* E.; **be seated at** —W.DAT. *a meal* Od.; (intr.) **be seated beside** (someone) or **nearby** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Call. AR.; (of vultures) **squat** or **perch nearby** Od.
**πάρηξις** εως *f.* [perh. παρήκω] app. **walkway** or **decking** (on a warship) A.
**παρηορίαι** *Ion.f.pl.*, **παρηόριος**, **παρήορος** *Ion.adjs.*: see παρᾱ́ορος
**παρήπαφον** (ep.aor.2), **παρηπάφησα** (aor.1): see παραπαφίσκω
**παρῄς** *f.*: see παρηΐς
**παρήσω** (fut.): see παρίημι
**παρθενείᾱ** *f.*: see παρθενίᾱ
**παρθένειος**, also dial. **παρθενήιος** (Archil. Pi.), ον *adj.* [παρθένος] **1** of or belonging to an unmarried girl; (of eyelids, bloom, a life) **maiden, maidenly** Archil. A. Pi.; (of a bed, ref. to marriage) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. maidenly thoughts Pi.*fr.*
**2** of or relating to the state of virginity; (of girlhood) **virgin** E.; (of pleasure, for a man) **in being a virgin, in virginity** E.
—**παρθένεια** ων *n.pl.* songs sung by a chorus of unmarried girls (such as were composed by Alcman, Pindar and others), **maiden-songs** Ar.
**παρθένευμα** ατος *n.* [παρθενεύω] state of being a maiden, **girlhood, maidenhood** E.; (concr.) **girlish work** (W.GEN. fr. the loom, ref. to a piece of weaving) E. || PL. girlish pursuits E.
**παρθενεύω** *vb.* [παρθένος] **1** (of a father) **bring up** (W.ACC. children) **before marriage** E.
**2** || MID. (of a woman) **remain** or **live unmarried** A. Hdt. E. Plu.; (of a Vestal Virgin, w.connot. of living in chastity) Plu.
**παρθενίᾱ** (also **παρθενείᾱ** E.) ᾱς, Ion. **παρθενίη** ης *f.* state of being an unmarried girl, **unwedded state, girlhood, maidenhood** Sapph. A. Pi. E. Telest. Pl. +
**παρθενική** ῆς, dial. **παρθενικᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **παρθένικᾱ** ᾱς, Lacon. **παρσενικᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* unmarried girl, **girl, maiden** Hom. Hes. Lyr. E. Hellenist.poet.; (appos.w. νεῆνις *young woman*) Od.
**παρθενικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a style of tunic at Sparta) **for a girl** Plu.
**παρθένιον** ου *n.* a kind of medicinal plant, **feverfew** Plu.
**παρθένιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** of or belonging to an unmarried girl; (of a girdle) **maiden, maidenly** Od. Call. Mosch.; (of blood, hair, a head, soul, foot) A. Pi.*fr.* B. E.; (of whispers, dances, modesty) Hes. E. AR.; (of the heads of the Graiai) Pi.; (of the Sphinx's wing) E.; (of the voice of the Sirens) AR.
**2** relating to a maiden; (of a man) **born of an unmarried girl** Il.; (of an unborn child) **conceived by a maiden** Pi.; (of a

child's swaddling-clothes) **woven by a maiden** E.; (of a husband) **whom one married as a girl** Plu.
3 (epith. of Hera, Artemis) **Maiden** Pi. Call.
4 (fig., of myrtle-berries) **young, untouched, virginal** Ar.
—**παρθένιον** *neut.adv.* **girlishly** *—ref. to an attractive boy casting a glance* Anacr.

**παρθεν-οπίπης** ου *m.* [ὀπιπεύω] **ogler of girls** (ref. to Paris) Il.

**παρθένος**, Aeol. **πάρθενος**, Lacon. **παρσένος**, ου *f.* | The wd. is used of an unmarried woman who has reached the age of puberty. It normally reflects a social distinction (betw. unmarried and married) and not a biological one (betw. virgin and non-virgin: see section 4). |
1 unmarried girl, **girl, maiden** Hom. +; (opp. γυνή *married woman, wife*) S. E.; (fig., ref. to an inexperienced playwright) Ar.
2 (specif.) maiden daughter, **daughter** (W.GEN. of a named father or mother) B. E. Ar. AR.; (W.ADJ. *my, your*) S. E.; (ref. to Persephone, as daughter of Demeter) E.; (appos.w. θυγάτηρ) X.
3 (ref. to deities) **maiden** (ref. to Artemis, Athena) A. Pi. B. E. Ar. Call.; (ref. to a Taurian goddess, identified w. Iphigeneia) Hdt. || PL. (ref. to nymphs, Muses) maidens Lyr. E. Ar.; Ἑστιάδες (also ἱεραί) παρθένοι *Vestal Virgins* Plu.
4 **virgin** (opp. a woman who has had sexual experience) A.*fr.* D. Theoc.; (ref. to a wife whose marriage is unconsummated) E. NT.
5 || ADJ. (of the hand of an unmarried daughter, the hand of Athena) of a maiden E.
6 || ADJ. (of a man's soul) virgin E.; (of a spring) pure A.

**παρθενό-σφαγος** ον *adj.* [σφαγή] (of streams of blood) **from the slaughter of a maiden** A.

**Παρθενών** ῶνος *m.* **Parthenon** (temple of Athena on the Acropolis) D. Plu.

**παρθενῶνες** ων *m.pl.* living quarters of an unmarried girl or girls, **girls' apartments** A. E. Plu.

**παρθεν-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (pejor., of a man) **with girlish looks** E.

**Πάρθοι** ων *m.pl.* **Parthians** (nomadic Iranian people living SE. of the Caspian Sea, founders of a kingdom eventually covering a much wider area) Hdt. NT. Plu. || SG.ADJ. Parthian Plu.
—**Παρθικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of an army) of Parthians, **Parthian** Plu.
2 (of a war, a commander-in-chief) in Parthia, **Parthian** Plu.; (of exploits, defeats) **in the Parthian wars** (fought by Rome in 1st C. BC) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Parthian wars Plu.
3 || FEM.SB. Parthian land, Parthia Plu.
—**Παρθιστί** *adv.* **in the Parthian language** Plu.
—**Παρθυαία** ᾱς *f.* —also **Παρθυηνή** ῆς *f.* **Parthia** Plb.

**παρ-ιαύω** *vb.* (of guards, dogs) **sleep close by** (someone) Hom.(tm.); (w. sexual connot., of a man) **sleep beside** —W.DAT. *a woman* Il. AR.

**παρ-ίζω**, Aeol. **παρίσδω** *vb.* | impf. παρῖζον | aor. παρεῖσα |
1 **sit alongside** (usu. W.DAT. someone) Od. Alc. Hdt. Call.; (mid.) Hdt. Bion; (of a ruler) **sit in attendance** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a council* Hdt. —W.DAT. *alongside councillors* Hdt.
2 (causatv.) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **sit nearby** or **alongside** (somewhere, someone) Il.(sts.tm.) AR. —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.

**παρ-ίημι** *vb.* | pres.: ῑ in Att. | Aeol.3pl. (tm.) πὰρ ... ἴεισι | inf. παριέναι | 3pl.impf. παρίεσαν | fut. παρήσω | aor.1 παρῆκα, 3pl. παρῆκαν | athem.aor.: 3pl. παρεῖσαν, inf. παρεῖναι, ptcpl. παρείς, imperatv. πάρες | pf. παρεῖκα || MID.: athem.aor. παρείμην || PASS.: aor. παρείθην, inf. παρεθῆναι | pf. παρεῖμαι, 3sg.imperatv. παρείσθω || neut.impers.vbl.adj. παρετέον |
1 (of guards, defenders, or sim.) **let** (W.ACC. someone) **go past** Hdt.; **admit** *—someone or sthg.* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *into a country, a city, or sim.*) Hdt. E. Pl. X. || MID. **admit** *—slaves and barbarians* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one's citadels*) D.; (of innkeepers) *—guests* Plb.
2 let (time) go past; **let** (W.ACC. winter, a period of time, or sim.) **pass** Hdt. Antipho; **see** (W.ACC. one's youth, one's prime of life) **pass by** S. Pl.; **let slip** *—an opportunity* Th. D.
3 (of a charioteer) leave aside, **bypass** *—a mêlée of chariots* S.; (of persons) **avoid** *—old age* B. *—one's expected fate* E.
4 leave aside, **disregard, ignore** *—persons, places* Hdt. E. Ar. *—instructions, duties, a tradition* Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **let** (W.ACC. someone) **off** (unpunished) Aeschin. D.; **neglect, omit** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. || MID. **neglect** *—lawful behaviour* E. || PASS. (of a person) be let off D.; (of punishment) be unprescribed or overlooked (in a legal code) Lycurg.
5 leave aside (in a narrative), **pass over, omit** *—a topic, details* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +
|| IMPERS.PF.PASS.IMPERATV. let no more be said Plb.
6 let (sthg.) go loose or free (so that it collapses or falls); **let** (W.ACC. oneself, one's body) **sink** (to the ground) S.; (of birds) **let** (W.ACC. their wings) **drop** (to their sides) Sapph.(tm.); (of a dying bird) **let** (W.ACC. its claws) **go limp** E.; (of a person) **let** (W.ACC. a cloak, held as a veil) **fall** (fr. before one's eyes) E.; (of surrendering soldiers) **lower** or **drop** *—their shields* Th. || PASS. (of a cord tethered at one end) fall loose —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the ground* Il.; (of the body of someone jumping fr. a height) plunge E. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be limp or collapsed (through fatigue, disease, sleep, old age) E. Pl.
7 (in nautical ctxts.) **slacken** *—ropes* Ar. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a sheet* Ar.
8 let go of, **leave off, give up** *—lamentation, anger, a desire, gluttony* E. *—one's former practices* Th. || PASS. (of desire for sthg.) be given up S.
9 hand over or yield (sthg., to someone); **give up, yield, resign** *—victory, kingship, command, responsibilities* Hdt. E. Th. Arist.; **hand over** *—a task* S.; **surrender** *—a person* E. Ar.; (of sailors) *—themselves* (W.DAT. *to the motion of the waves*) E.; (intr., of an old man) **give up, give in** —W.DAT. *through fatigue* E.
10 **leave, allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hdt. +; **give permission** (for sthg.) Hdt. + | see also μεθίημι 9
11 || MID. **ask** (W.ACC. someone) **for permission** Pl.
12 || MID. **ask for pardon** E.; **ask a favour** —W.GEN. *of someone* S. Pl.

**παρ-ίκω** *vb.* (of events) **be in the past** Pi.

**Πάριος** *adj.*: see under Πάρος

**παρ-ιππεύω** *vb.* 1 (of the Dioscuri) **ride over** (W.ACC. the sea) **alongside** (a ship) E.
2 (of horsemen) **ride past** or **along** (one's own or the enemy's lines) Th. Plb. Plu.

**πάρ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] riding alongside (someone) || MASC.SB. accompanying rider Plb.

**Πάρις** ιος (Il. Pi.), also ιδος (A. Plu.) *m.* | acc. Πάριν | **Paris** (alternative name of Alexandros, son of Priam and Hecuba, abductor of Helen) Il. Ibyc. Pi. Trag. Theoc. Plu.

**παρίσδω** *Aeol.vb.*: see παρίζω

**πάρ-ισος** ον *adj.* [ἴσος] 1 (of military forces, a contest, or sim.) nearly equal, **evenly balanced** Plb.
2 || NEUT.SB. (rhet.) even balance (of clauses) Arist.

**παρ-ισόω** *contr.vb.* **1** make equal || MID. or PASS. (of a person) **put oneself on a par, claim equal status** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. || PASS. be matched or compared —W.DAT. *w. someone* Theoc.
**2** || PASS. (of a person, w. iron.ref. to the rhetorical technique of παρίσωσις) be evenly balanced —W.DAT. *in virtue* Pl.

**παρ-ίστημι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **παριστάνω** (Plb.) | impf. παρίστην, also παρίστανον (Plb.) | fut. παραστήσω | aor.1 παρέστησα, dial. παρέστᾱσα | later pf. παρέστακα (Plb.) || MID.: aor.1 παρεστησάμην || The act. (incl. later pf.) and aor.1 mid. (sts. also pres. and fut. mid.) are tr. For the intr.mid. see παρίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
**1 station** (W.ACC. troops) **nearby** or **alongside** (somewhere, other troops) D. Plb.
**2** (of a god) **send** (W.ACC. the goddess of childbirth) **as a helper** —W.DAT. *to a woman in labour* Pi.
**3** set beside for comparison, **compare** —*one thing* (W.DAT. *w. another*) Isoc.
**4** || MID. (in legal ctxt.) set by one's side or nearby, **bring forward, produce** —*one's children* (*in court*) Lys. D. —*witnesses* Is. D. —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *for judgement*) Pl.; (in non-legal ctxt.) —*sacrificial victims* X.
**5** (of the risen Christ) **present** —*himself* (W.DAT. *to the Apostles*) NT.; (mid., of a person) —*oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. and ADV. *for battle, in a certain frame of mind*) Plb.
**6** bring (sthg.) before someone's mind, sight or feelings; **put across, bring home** —*arguments, considerations* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Lys. X. D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.; **present** —*a topic for deliberation* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D.; (of persons, events) **arouse** —*hopes, anger, reflection, fear, or sim.* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Aeschin. D. Plb.; (of the gods) **inspire** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* D.
**7** || MID. bring (someone) over to one's side; **bring** (W.ACC. persons, places) **into line, force** (them) **to submit** or **capitulate** Hdt. S. Th.; **force** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into paying tribute*) Pl.; (wkr.sens.) **induce, prompt** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a course of action*) Plb. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plu.(act.)

—**παρίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. παραστήσομαι | also ACT.: athem.aor. παρέστην, ep. πάρστην, imperatv. παραστῆθι, also παράστᾱ (Men.) | pf. παρέστηκα, inf. παρεστάναι, ep. παρεστάμεναι, also παρεστάμεν | plpf. παρειστήκειν, ep.3pl. παρέστασαν | fut.pf. παρεστήξω (Men.) || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) παρεστάθην |
**1 come and stand by** or **near, come up close** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. + || PF., PLPF. and FUT.PF.ACT. stand by, beside or near (oft. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. +
**2** come and stand by as a helper or supporter; **support, help** (oft. W.DAT. someone) Hom. Archil. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || PF.ACT. stand by (oft. W.DAT. someone) in support Hom. Hes. Trag.
**3** (of fate, death, old age) **be at hand** (usu. W.DAT. for someone) Od. hHom.; (of a marvellous event) **happen** —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt.; (of circumstances, panic, an opportunity, a need) **arise** E. Th. X. D. || PF.ACT. (of death or sim.) be close (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Il. hHom. Mimn.; (of a contest) E.; (of perplexity, fear) hang over —W.DAT. *someone* And. Pl. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of circumstances, sufferings, or sim.) at hand, present, current S. E. Ar. Pl. + || NEUT.PF.ACT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. or pl.) present circumstances A. Ar. Pl.
**4** (of a thought, an opinion, or sim.) be presented, **occur** —W.DAT. *to someone* S. E. Att.orats. Pl. || IMPERS. (sts. PF.ACT.) it occurs —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Hdt. Lys. —W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. or W.COMPL.CL. *to someone, that sthg. is the case* Th. Lys. Pl.
**5 come over** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone's opinion* Hdt.; **come to terms, surrender, submit** Hdt. D.
**6 be moved** (by a speech) Plb. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. be distracted —W.DAT. *in one's mind* Plb.; have lost —W.GEN. *one's wits* Plb. | cf. παρεξίστημι

**παρ-ίσχω** *vb.* | ep.inf. παρισχέμεν | **1** (of an assistant) **keep at hand, hold ready** (for someone) —*horses* Il.
**2 offer** —*gifts* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Il.; (of a god) **be the giver** (of human fortunes) Pi.; (of an innkeeper) **provide, serve** —*meat* Timocr.

**παρίσωσις** εως *f.* [παρισόω] (rhet.) **equal balance** (of clauses) Arist. || PL. balanced clauses Isoc. | cf. πάρισος 2

**παριτητέα** (neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.): see πάρειμι[2]

**παριτός** ή όν *adj.* [πάρειμι[2]] (in neg.phr., of a mountain) **to be traversed** or **trodden** (by someone) Call.

**παρκατέλεκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see παρακαταλέχομαι

**πάρκειμαι, παρκλίνω** *ep.vbs.*: see παράκειμαι, παρακλίνω

**παρκύπτω** *dial.vb.*: see παρακύπτω

**παρμέμβλωκα** (ep.pf.): see παραβλώσκω

**Παρμενίδης** ου *m.* **Parmenides** (Presocratic philosopher, late 6th and early 5th C. BC) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**παρμένω** *ep.vb.*: see παραμένω

**παρμόνιμος** *dial.adj.*: see παραμόνιμος

**πάρμονος** ον *dial.adj.* [παραμένω, reltd. παραμόνιμος] | compar. παρμονώτερος | (of prosperity) **lasting** Pi.

**Παρνᾱσσός** (also **Παρνᾱσός**), Ion. **Παρνησσός** (also **Παρνησός**), οῦ *m.* **Parnassos** (mt. range in Phocis, overlooking Delphi, traditional home of the Muses) Od. hHom. Pi. Trag. Th. +

—**Παρνάσσιος** (**Παρνάσιος**) ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* of or belonging to Parnassos; (of rocks, slopes, greenery, or sim.) **Parnassian** Pi. Trag. Ar. Theoc.; (of a person) **from Parnassos** E.

—**Παρνᾱσσιάς** (**Παρνᾱσιάς**) άδος *fem.adj.* (of the peaks) **of Parnassos** E.

—**Παρνησσίς** (**Παρνησίς**) ίδος *fem.adj.* (of an accent) **Parnassian** A.

**πάρνοψ** οπος *m.* **locust** Ar.

**παρ-οδεύω** *vb.* (of a traveller) **pass by, disregard** (a tomb) Theoc.

**πάρ-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** means of passing (fr. one place to another), **passage, access, route** Th. X. +
**2** (concr.) **passage, route** (esp. through difficult terrain) Lys. X. +; **pass** (through mountains, esp. ref. to Thermopylae) Att.orats. X. +
**3 walkway** or **decking** (on a warship) Plu.
**4** process of passing (by an army), **passage** Th. D. +
**5** passage by the dramatic chorus into the orchestra, **entry of the chorus** Arist.; **entrance-song** (of the chorus, opp. stasimon) Arist.; (fig.) **entrance** (W.PREP.PHR. into public life, by a politician) Plu.
**6** (as a later term for eisodos) **side entrance** (to the stage or orchestra, for actors or chorus) Plu.

**παρ-οίγνῡμι** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. παροίξᾱς | **partially open** —W.ACC. or PARTITV.GEN. *a door* E. Ar.

**πάροιθε(ν)**, Aeol. **πάροιθα** *adv.* and *prep.* [πάρος] **1** (ref. to position) **before, in front** Hom. E. AR.; (as prep.) **in front** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hom. Alc. A. B. E. AR.

2 (ref. to time) before something happens; **before then, beforehand, first** Hom. S. E. Call. AR. —w. πρίν + INF. *before doing sthg.* S. —w. πρίν + ACC. and INF. *before someone does sthg.* Call.; (as prep.) **earlier than, before** —W.GEN. *someone* A. S. —*an event* E.; (as conj.) **before** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Theoc.
3 in time past, **before, formerly** Hom. Lyr. Trag. AR.; (also) τὸ πάροιθε(ν) Od. Hes. Pi.*fr.* E. Hellenist.poet.; (quasi-adjl., of misfortunes, persons, or sim.) **earlier, former** Alc. A. Pi. E.; (of night, day) **previous** A. E.

**παροικέω** *contr.vb.* [πάροικος] 1 (of a populace, individuals, cities) **live nearby, be neighbours** (sts. W.DAT. to persons, places) Th. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 (of a people) live alongside (a place); **dwell along the coast of** —*Asia* Isoc.; **live alongside** —*a river* Plb.
3 **live as an alien in** —*a city* NT.

**παροίκησις** εως *f.* state of living nearby, **neighbourship, proximity** Th.

**παροικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **temporary residence in a foreign land** NT.

**παρ-οικίζω** *vb.* settle (someone) nearby || MID. **locate** (W.ACC. a statue) **beside one's house** Call.*epigr.* || PASS. (of a populace) settle nearby —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.

**παρ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **build** (a structure) **along the side** (of a ramp) Th.; **build** (a wall) **along the side** (of a flooded road) D. || PASS. (of a wall) be built along —w. παρά + ACC. *the side of a road* Pl.
2 build (a counter-wall) past (the path of a besieger's wall, to cut it off before it can encircle the city); (of occupants of a besieged city) **build past** (the enemy wall) Th. Plu.; **build** (W.ACC. a wall) **past** —W.DAT. *the enemy* (*i.e. their wall*) Th. || PASS. (of a counter-wall) be built past (the enemy's wall) Th.

**πάρ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] 1 (of persons, places) dwelling or situated nearby, **neighbouring** (usu. W.GEN. on a place) Trag.; (of war) **against one's neighbours** Hdt. || MASC.SB. neighbour (of an adjacent country) Th. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of virtue, ref. to wealth) Sapph.
2 || MASC.SB. resident foreigner NT.

**παρ-οιμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οἶμος] byword, **saying, maxim, proverb** Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to a kind of parable not easily understood) NT.

**παροιμιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of persons) **use proverbial language, cite proverbs** Pl. Arist.; (of an expression) **be proverbial** Pl.
2 (tr.) **make a proverb about, proverbialise** —*god* Pl.

**παροιμιώδης** ες *adj.* (of an expression) **proverbial** Plu.

**παροινέω** *contr.vb.* [πάροινος] | impf. ἐπαρῴνουν | aor. ἐπαρῴνησα | pf. πεπαρῴνηκα || aor.pass. ἐπαρῳνήθην |
1 misbehave when drunk, **behave violently** or **abusively when drunk** Att.orats. Pl. X. Men.; **commit a drunken assault** —w. εἰς + ACC. *on someone* Att.orats. Men. || PASS. be subjected to drunken violence or abuse Antipho D. Plu.
2 misbehave as if drunk, **behave violently** or **abusively** Ar. Men. Plu. —w. εἰς + ACC. *towards someone* Men. || PASS. be abused or mocked Plu.; (fig.) —W.PREP.PHR. *by fortune* Plu.

**παροινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **drunken violence** or **abuse** Att.orats. X. Plu.

**παροίνια** ων *n.pl.* **drinking songs** Plu.

**παροινικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **inclined to drunken misbehaviour** Ar.

**πάρ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] (of a person) **drunk and disorderly** Pratin. Lys. D. || NEUT.SB. outrageous behaviour Men.

**παροίτατος** η ον *ep.superl.adj.* [πάροιθε] (quasi-advbl., of a person acting or speaking) **first of all** (before others) AR.

**παροίτερος** η ον *ep.compar.adj.* 1 (of horses) further forward (than others), **in front, ahead** Il.; (of an island) **at the head** (W.GEN. of a strait) AR.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person speaking) **first** (before another) AR.

—**παροίτερον** *neut.compar.adv.* (ref. to time) before anything else happens, **first** AR.; in earlier times, **formerly, previously** AR.

—**παροιτέρω** *compar.adv.* (ref. to movt.) **further on** AR.

**παρ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. παρῳχόμην | pf. παρῴχημαι | ep.3sg.pf. παροίχωκε, Ion.3sg.plpf. παροιχώκεε |
1 (of love, trouble, fear, pleasure, or sim.) **be past, be gone** Thgn. A. Pi. Arist. Plu.(quot.com.) || PF. and PLPF. (of a night, festival, time) have gone past, be past Il. Hdt. Plu.
2 (impf., of a person) go past, **pass on, go on one's way** Il.
3 || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a night, a year, troubles, or sim.) past Hdt. X. AR. Plu.; (also pf.ptcpl., of generations, a night) NT. Plu. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (pl., usu. w.art.) past things or events Hdt. X. Arist.; (sg., w.art.) the past Arist.
4 (of persons) **be dead and gone** Pi.; (fig.) **be beside oneself** —W.DAT. *w. fear* A.
5 (fig.) have gone astray or aside; **have lost track** —W.GEN. *of one's destiny* (*i.e. failed to understand it*) E.; perh. **have stepped aside** —W.GEN.*fr. a dispute* A.

**παροκωχή** ῆς *f.* [παρέχω] act of providing, **provision** (W.GEN. of ships, for allies) Th.

**παρ-ολιγωρέω** *contr.vb.* **pay no heed** (to a request, a situation) X. Plb.; **neglect, overlook** —W.GEN. *an aspect of historical narrative* Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be slighted Plb.

**παρ-ολισθάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 παρώλισθον | (fig., of a nation) **slip** (fr. its former standard of conduct) Plb.

**παρ-ομαρτέω** *contr.vb.* (of a crowd on either side of a river) **walk alongside, accompany** (a boat) Plu.

**παρομοιάζω** *vb.* [παρόμοιος] (of persons) **be like, resemble** —W.DAT. *sthg.* NT.

**παρ-όμοιος** ον (also Ion. η ον) *adj.* (of persons or things) **closely comparable, similar, equivalent** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. D. + —W.ACC. *in number* X.

**παρ-ομοίωσις** εως *f.* similarity (of the sound of syllables at the beginning or end of successive phrs. or cls., as a rhetorical technique), **paromoiosis, assonance** Arist.

**παρ-ομολογέω** *contr.vb.* **agree** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**παρ-ονομάζω** *vb.* give (someone) a derived name || PASS. be given a cognomen —w. ἐκ + GEN. *derived fr. some word* Plu.

**παροξυντικός** ή όν *adj.* [παροξύνω] 1 (of a circumstance, a speech) **offering an incentive** (W.PREP.PHR. to an action) X. Plu.; (of arguments) **provocative, inflammatory** (W.PREP.PHR. w. a view to urging a course of action) D.
2 (of behaviour) **exasperating** Isoc.

**παρ-οξύνω** *vb.* | fut. παροξυνῶ | aor. παρώξῡνα | pf. παρώξῡκα || PASS.: aor. παρωξύνθην | pf. παρώξυμμαι |
1 (of persons, circumstances) **incite, stimulate, spur on** —*someone* Th. X. D. + —(W.PREP.PHR. *to some act*) Isoc. X. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Att.orats. X. —(W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Plu. || PASS. be spurred on Att.orats. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *to some act* Isoc. X. Men. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Plb.; (of a man) be inflamed —W.PREP.PHR. *by a woman* (*to do sthg.*) Lys.
2 **provoke, irritate, exasperate** —*someone, the mind* E. Th. Men. || PASS. be provoked, irritated or exasperated Th. Att.orats. +

**παροξυσμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **exasperation, irritation** D.
2 **sharp disagreement** (betw. persons) NT.

**παρ-οπλίζω** *vb.* **disarm** –*someone* Plb. || PASS. be left without weapons Plu.

**παρ-οπτάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person, in the bronze bull of Phalaris) **be half-roasted** Plb.

**παρόρᾱσις** εως *f.* [παροράω] **overlooking** (of faults) Plu.

**παρ-οράω** *contr.vb.* | impf. παρεώρων | fut. παρόψομαι | aor.2 παρεῖδον | Lacon.aor.2 ptcpl. παραυιδών (παραϝιδών) Ar. || aor.pass. παρώφθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. παροπτέον | **1** see or **detect** (W.ACC. a good or bad quality) **in** –W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Ar.
**2** look sideways; (of troops on the march) **cast a sideways glance** –W.PREP.PHR. *at each other, at the standard* X.; (of a person) **cast a furtive look** –W.PREP.PHR. *at someone* X.; **catch a glimpse of** –W.ACC. *a woman's breasts* Ar.
**3 overlook, disregard** –*persons, situations, laws, mistakes, or sim.* Att.orats. X. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be overlooked or disregarded Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**4** see incorrectly, **have faulty vision** Pl.; (fig., ref. to faulty understanding) Pl.

**παρ-οργίζω** *vb.* **make** (someone) **angry** Arist. || PASS. be made angry D.(dub.)

**παρ-ορμάω** *contr.vb.* **urge on, incite** –*someone* X. Plb. Plu. –(W.PREP.PHR. *to some act*) X. Plb. Plu. –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **rush** –W.PREP.PHR. *in pursuit of some objective* Plb. || PASS. be excited, be stimulated, become eager Plb. –W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Plb. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**παρ-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a naval commander, sailors, ships) **lie at anchor nearby** Plu.; (aor., of a person) **come to anchor nearby** Men.(dub.)

**παρόρμησις** εως *f.* [παρορμάω] **incitement, inducement** Plb.; (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of someone, to some action) X. Plb.

**παρορμητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a circumstance) **offering an incentive** (W.PREP.PHR. to marriage) Plu.

**παρ-ορμίζω** *vb.* **bring** (W.ACC. a ship) **to anchor alongside** (a place) Lys.

**πάρ-ορνις** ῑθος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄρνις] with contrary bird-signs; (of a journey) **ill-omened** A.

**παρ-όρνῡμι** *vb.* **stir** (W.ACC. someone) **to action** AR.(tm.)

**παρ-ορύσσω** *vb.* **dig** (W.ACC. a trench) **alongside** (a palisade) Th.

**πάρος** *adv. and prep.* [reltd. παρά, πάροιθε] | sts. w.art. τὸ πάρος | **1** in time past, **before, formerly, previously** Hom. Hes. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (quasi-adjl., of persons, events, time, or sim.) **earlier, former** Carm.Pop. Pi. Trag.
**2** (w.pres.vb., ref. to a period lasting until the present) **from of old, always** Hom. AR. • οἷος πάρος εὔχεαι εἶναι *such as you have always claimed to be* Il.; **up to now, hitherto** Hom. • πάρος ... οὔ τι θαμίζεις *you have not been a frequent visitor before now* Od.
**3** before something happens; **before then, beforehand, first** Hom. Trag. AR.; **first** (before another person) AR.; (w.neg., as antecedent to πρίν) *not until* –W.ACC. + INF. *someone does sthg.* Hom.; (as conj.) **before** –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *doing sthg., someone does sthg., sthg. happens* Hom. AR. Theoc.; (also) πάρος ἤ Call.
**4** (ref. to position) **in front, ahead** S. AR.
**5** (ref. to choice) **sooner, rather, for preference** A. E.
**6** (prep., ref. to position) **in front** –W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Il. S. E. AR. Theoc.
**7** (prep., ref. to time) **earlier than, before** –W.GEN. *someone* E.
**8** (prep., ref. to choice) in preference; **ahead** –W.GEN. *of sthg.* S. E.; **instead** –W.GEN. *of someone* E.

**Πάρος** ου *f.* **Paros** (island in the Cyclades, birthplace of Archilochus) hHom. Archil. A. Pi. Hdt. +
–**Πάριοι** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants of Paros, **Parians** Hdt. Th. +
–**Πάριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (as ethnic adj., of a man or woman) from Paros, **Parian** Hdt. Pl. +; (of stone, i.e. marble) Pi. Hdt. Theoc.

**παρ-οτρῡ́νω** *vb.* **stir up, incite** –*people* (*against someone*) NT.

**παρουαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [παρώᾱς *chestnut-coloured*] (of hounds) **red-brown, chestnut** Call.(cj.)

**παρουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πάρειμι[1]] **1 presence** (oft. W.GEN. of a person or persons, sts. w.connot. of support or assistance) Trag. Th. Isoc. X. +; (W.GEN., periphr., ref. to the persons present) E.; (ref. to military presence, i.e. troops) Th.; (of good or bad things, abstr. qualities) E. Ar. Pl. D. Arist.
**2 arrival** S. E. Th. D. Plb. Plu.
**3 advent** (of Christ, ref. to his second coming) NT.

**παροχέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [πάροχος] | fut. παροχήσομαι | **1** (of a charioteer) **ride beside** –W.DAT. *someone* X.
**2** (of a relative or friend of the bridegroom) ride beside bride and groom (in the carriage that conveyed them fr. the bride's parental home to her husband's), **be groomsman** Men.

**παρ-οχετεύω** *vb.* turn from the present course, **divert** –*a water-supply* Plu.; (fig., of a respondent) **say** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **by way of deflecting the question** E.; (w. play on both senses) **tamper with** –*laws about water-supplies* (W.DAT. *w. verbal arguments*) Pl.

**παροχή** ῆς *f.* [παρέχω] **1 provision** (W.GEN. of hospitality) Plb.
**2** (concr.) **provisions, sustenance** Plb.

**πάρ-οχος** ου *m.* [ὀχέω] one who rides beside bride and groom, **groomsman** Ar.

**παρ-οψίς** ίδος *f.* [ὄψον] **1 side-dish, appetiser** Philox.Leuc. X.
**2 dish** or **plate** (for food) NT.

**παρόψομαι** (fut.mid.): see παροράω

**παρ-οψωνέω** *contr.vb.* (of women) buy food additionally or secretly, **buy extra dishes** –W.DAT. *for themselves* Ar.

**παροψώνημα** ατος *n.* (fig., in dub.ctxt.) **added relish** (ref. to pleasure) A.

**παρπεπιθών** (dial.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl.): see παραπείθω

**παρπέταμαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see παραπέτομαι

**παρ-πόδιος** ον *dial.adj.* [παρά, πούς] (of bloodshed) before one's feet, **imminent** Pi.

**παρραλίη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see παράλιος

**παρρησίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **παρρησίη** ης *f.* [πᾶς, ῥῆσις] **1 outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech** (as praiseworthy, desirable, a mark of liberty) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (euphem. for slander) Thphr.
**2** (pejor.) **uncontrolled language** E. Isoc. Pl.

**παρρησιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. παρρησιάσομαι | aor. ἐπαρρησιασάμην | mid.pass.pf. πεπαρρησίασμαι | **speak freely** or **openly** Att.orats. Pl. X. + –W.NEUT.ACC. *all that one feels, many things* D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be said freely Isoc.

**παρρησιαστής** οῦ *m.* **free speaker** Arist.

**παρρησιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a type of person) **free-spoken, outspoken** Arist.

**παρσενικά** *Lacon.f.*, **παρσένος** *Lacon.f.*: see παρθενική, παρθένος

**πάρστην** (ep.athem.aor.): see παρίσταμαι

**παρτίθημι** *ep.vb.*: see παρατίθημι

**παρ-υπομιμνήσκω** *vb.* (of a historian) **record side by side** –*two kinds of information* Plb.

**παρ-υφαίνω** *vb.* weave as a border or fringe || PASS. (fig., of armed men extended in a long line) form a cordon (behind which unarmed persons are hidden) X.

**παρφαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see παραφαίνω

**παρφάμεν** (dial.pres. or athem.aor.inf.), **παρφάμενος** (mid.ptcpl.), **παρφάσθαι** (mid.inf.): see παράφημι

**πάρφασις** *ep.f.*: see παραίφασις

**παρφέρω** *dial.vb.*: see παραφέρω

**παρφεύγω** *ep.vb.*: see παραφεύγω

**πάρφρων** *dial.adj.*: see παράφρων

**παρφυκτός** όν *dial.adj.* [παραφεύγω] (of fate, in neg.phr.) **to be escaped** or **avoided** Pi.

**παρῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παρῳδός] composition in verse which distorts another work or genre, **parody, burlesque** (assoc.w. Hegemon of Thasos, prob. 5th C. BC, perh. because he was first to enter such compositions into public contests) Arist.

**παρ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀοιδή] singing discordantly; (of riddles) **distorting, oblique** E.

**παρ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. παρώσᾱς || pf.pass.inf. παρεῶσθαι | **1** (of an elephant) **push aside** *—an opposing elephant's trunk* Plb.; (of a person) **eject** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. his inheritance*) Plu. || PASS. (of material objects) be pushed aside or displaced Plb.
**2 cast** or **brush aside, reject, spurn** *—persons* E. D. *—marriage w. a slave* E.; **dismiss out of hand** *—a god, a person* (*as responsible for sthg.*) S. Plu.; **put out of mind** *—a dead husband* E. || MID. **brush aside, reject** *—persons, arguments* E. Aeschin. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be brushed aside, spurned or slighted X. D.
**3** || MID. **put aside, put off, defer** *—a topic for discussion* Pl.

**παρ-ωκεάνιος** ον *adj.* [Ὠκεανός] (of certain Gaulish tribes) **living beside the ocean** (i.e. the Atlantic) Plu.

**παρωνυμιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [παρωνύμιος] (of a word) **be derived** (fr. another) Arist.

**παρ-ωνύμιος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of a word) with a change of meaning, **with a secondary sense** Pl. || NEUT.SB. description that is derived (W.GEN. fr. sthg.) Pl.; surname (derived fr. a place) Arist.; (as transl. of Lat. *cognomen*) Plu.; nickname (derived fr. a characteristic) Plu.

**—παρώνυμος** ον *adj.* (of a person's name, borne by another) **as a secondary name** A.

**—παρωνύμως** *adv.* **by way of derivation** *—ref. to words being related* Arist.

**παρωνυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὄνυξ] (medic.) inflammation about the fingernail; (fig.) **minor blemish** (in a writer) Plb.

**παρ-ώρεια** ᾱς *f.* [ὄρος] (sg. and pl.) region beside a mountain, **foothills** Plb.

**παρ-ωροφίς** ίδος *f.* [ὄροφος] **cornice** (projecting outwards fr. the top of a temple wall, just below the roof) Hdt.

**πᾶς** (Aeol. **παῖς**) πᾶσα (Aeol. παῖσα, Lacon. πᾶά) πᾶν (dial. πᾱ́ν) *adj. and collectv.pron.* | gen. παντός πάσης παντός | fem.gen.pl. πᾱσῶν, Ion. πᾱσέων (disyllab.), ep. πᾱσᾱ́ων | masc.neut.dat.pl. πᾶσι, Aeol. πάντεσσι || cf. ἅπᾱς, σύμπᾱς | The wd., when used of one item (and sts. of collectv.pls.), denotes *all* (*the whole*) of it; when used of many, *all* (*every one*) of them. In gener., the art. is present only if the sb., standing alone, would have it. |
**1** (sg.) the entirety of, **all** (of), **the whole** (of) Hom. + • πᾶν ἦμαρ *a whole day* Il. • πᾶσα ἡ σκευή *all the equipment* Hdt.; (quasi-advbl.) ἦν ἡ μάχη ἐν χερσὶ πᾶσα *the battle was all hand-to-hand* Th.; (preceded by the art.) ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός *the full total* A. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the whole A. +; (philos.) the whole universe Emp. Pl.
**2** (sg.) **each single, every** Hom. + • πᾶν ἔργον *every task* Il. • πᾶς ἀνήρ *every man* Hdt. || COLLECTV.PRON. everyone, everything Hom. + • πᾶς τις *every single one* Thgn. +
**3** || PL. all Hom. + • πᾶσαι ἀγυιαί *all the streets* Od. • πάντες οἱ φιλόσοφοι *all the philosophers* Pl.; (preceded by the art., to stress totality) οἱ πάντες ἄνθρωποι *all of mankind* X. || PL.COLLECTV.PRON. everyone, everything Hom. + || MASC.NEUT.PL.SB. (freq. w.art.) the full number, the whole A. +; everything one could wish for Hdt. + • πάντ' ἐκεῖνος ἦν αὐτοῖς *he was everything to them* D.
**4** (sg. and pl.) **every possible, every sort of, all manner of** Hom. + • πάντας δὲ δόλους καὶ μῆτιν ὕφαινον *I wove every kind of trick and device* Od. • πᾶσαν σπουδὴν ποιεύμενος *making every possible effort* Hdt.
**5** || PL. (w. numbers, sts. w.art.) altogether, in total Hom. + • ἐννέα πάντ' ἔτεα *nine years in all* Hes. • ἑξακοσίους καὶ χιλίους τοὺς πάντας ὁπλίτας *sixteen hundred hoplites in total* Th.
**6** (sg., hyperbol.) **complete and utter, extreme** Hdt. + • ἐν πάσῃ ἀναρχίᾳ καὶ ἀνομίᾳ *in utter anarchy and lawlessness* Pl.; (neut., W.PARTITV.GEN.) • ἐς πᾶν ἤδη κακοῦ ἀπιγμένοι ἦσαν *they had now reached an extremely critical situation* Hdt. • ἐν παντὶ δὴ ἀθυμίας ἦσαν *they were in utter despair* Th.; (without GEN.) • ἐν παντὶ εἶναι *be in desperate straits* Pl. • εἰς πᾶν ἐλθεῖν *come into grave danger* D.
**7** (sg. and pl.) any out of the whole range of possibilities, **any whatever, any** Hdt. + • ἀμήχανον δὲ παντὸς ἀνδρὸς ἐκμαθεῖν ψυχήν *it is impossible to understand any man's heart* S. || MASC.SB. anyone Pl. +; (w.neg.) *not anyone* (*i.e. none*) NT. || NEUT.SB. πᾶν, πάντα anything Pi. + • πᾶν μᾶλλον ἢ στρατιή *anything rather than an army* Hdt. • παντὸς μᾶλλον *more than anything, above all* Pl.
**8** || NEUT.ACC.ADV. πᾶν, τὸ πᾶν altogether, completely A. Hdt. +; (w.neg.) *not at all* A.; (dat.sg.) τῷ παντί *altogether* X. || PL. πάντα, τὰ πάντα in all respects, entirely Hom. +
**9** (prep.phrs.) διὰ παντός *through all time, for ever* S. Th.; *completely* Pl.; ἐς τὰ πάντα, κατὰ πάντα *altogether, completely* Th. Pl.; πρὸ παντός *above all* Pl.; περὶ παντός (w. ποιεῖσθαι *esteem*) *above all* X.; ἐπὶ πᾶν *on the whole, in general* Pl.

**πᾱσάμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.): see πάομαι

**πασάμην** (ep.aor.mid.), **πάσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see πατέομαι

**πᾱσεῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see πάομαι

**πᾱσι-μέλουσα** *fem.ptcpl.adj.* [πᾶς, μέλω, perh. better written as two wds.] | only nom. | (of the Argo) that is of interest to all, **celebrated** Od.

**πᾱσι-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of Virtue) **shining for all to see** B.

**πάσομαι** (fut.mid.): see πατέομαι

**πᾱ́σομαι** (fut.mid.): see πάομαι

**πάσον** (Lacon.aor.2): see πάσχω

**πασπάλη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. παιπάλη] app., millet-seed or barley-meal; (fig., ref. to a tiny amount) **grain, crumb** (W.GEN. of sleep) Ar.

**πασπαλη-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of a sow) **meal-eating** Hippon.

**πασσαγίη** *Ion.f.*: see πανσαγίᾱ

**πασσαλεύω**, Att. **πατταλεύω** *vb.* [πάσσαλος] **1** fix with pegs or pins, **peg, pin, nail** *—someone* (w. πρός + DAT. *to a cliff*) A. *—spoils of war or hunting* (W.DAT. or πρός + DAT. *to a house, its triglyphs*) A. E. || PASS. (of a person) be pinned or nailed fast *—*W.DAT. *w. fetters* A.
**2 fix, nail** *—a wedge* (W.PREP.PHR. *through someone's chest*) A.

**πάσσαλος**, Att. **πάτταλος**, ου, Megar. **πάσσāξ** ᾱκος *m.* [πήγνῡμι] | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. πασσαλόφι | **1 peg** (on which arms, clothes, a lyre, or sim. are hung) Hom. hHom. Lyr. E. Ar. Theoc.; (as attachment-points for ropes) Hdt.; (w. which soldiers dig up bulbs, perh. ref. to tent-pegs) Ar.
**2 peg** (used to prop an animal's mouth open while inspecting its tongue for disease; also, in a threat, as a gag for a person) Ar.
**3** (fig., ref. to a penis) **peg, knob** Ar.
**4** (fig., ref. to sthg. small or trifling) **clothes-peg** or **pin** Ar. Call.

**πάσσασθαι** (ep.aor.mid.inf.): see πατέομαι

**πασσέληνος**, **πάσσοφος** *adjs.*: see πανσέληνος, πάνσοφος

**πασσυδί**, **πασσυδίᾳ** *advs.*, **πασσυδίῃ** *Ion.adv.*: see πανσυδί, πανσυδίᾳ

**πάσσω**, Att. **πάττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπασα, ep. πάσσα ‖ pf.pass. πέπασμαι | **1 scatter, sprinkle** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some salt* (*on meat*) Il. —W.ACC. *barley groats* (*on a sacrificial fire*) Theoc. —*drugs* (*in the air*) AR.
**2** cover by sprinkling, **sprinkle** —*meat* (W.DAT. *w. salt*) Thphr. ‖ PASS. (of a mulberry) be sprinkled —W.DAT. *w. flour* Plu.(quot.com.)
**3 shower** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. roses, gold-dust*) Ar.
**4** ‖ PASS. (of woven decorations) be sprinkled, be scattered here and there —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the border of a robe* AR. | cf. ἐμπάσσω 2

**πάσσων** *ep.compar.adj.*: see παχύς

**παστάς** άδος *f.* [reltd. παραστάς] **1** external gallery or corridor supported by pillars (beside a temple or sim.), **portico, colonnade** Hdt. X. Plu.
**2 porch, vestibule** (providing entry to a palace) AR. Plu.
**3** (gener.) **chamber** (in a palace, occupied by a woman) E.; (ref. to a bedchamber) Theoc.; (ref. to the cave in which Antigone is immured) S.

**παστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [πάσσω] (of meat) **to be sprinkled** (W.DAT. w. salt) Ar.

**παστήρια** ων *n.pl.* [πατέομαι] edible parts of sacrificial victims, **innards** E.

**πάσχα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **1 Passover** (festival) NT.
**2 Passover meal** NT.
**3 Paschal lamb** NT.

**πάσχω** *vb.* | dial.inf. πασχέμεν | fut. πείσομαι | aor.2 ἔπαθον, ep. πάθον, Lacon. πάσον (Alcm.), ptcpl. παθών, inf. παθεῖν, ep. παθέειν, subj. πάθω | pf. πέπονθα, ep.2pl. πέπασθε, also πέποσθε | ep.fem.pf.ptcpl. πεπαθυῖα | plpf. ἐπεπόνθη |
**1** (gener.) **undergo, experience** —*sthg.* Od. Hdt. Trag. +; (intr.) **be passive, be the sufferer** (opp. the doer) Thgn. E. Th. Arist.
**2** (w. adverse or unpleasant connots.) **undergo, experience** —*troubles, evils, harm, or sim.* Hom. +; (specif.) **suffer** —W.NEUT.ACC. *these things, many things, or sim.* Hom. +; (intr.) Trag. Th.; (leg.) ὁ παθών *the injured party* Ar. Att.orats. Pl.
**3** (intr., provbl.) **suffer** (in retribution for one's actions) A. Pi.; (as a learning experience) Hes. A. S.
**4** (leg.) **suffer, incur** —W.NEUT.ACC. *some penalty* E. And. Pl. X.
**5** (euphem., ref. to a harmful experience) ἤν τι πάθω (or sim.) *if anything happens to me* (*i.e. if I die*) Callin. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Theoc.; (in other constructions, of persons or things, sts. euphem.) παθεῖν τι *come to some harm* Hom. +; (wkr.sens.) πάσχειν τι *be upset* Men.
**6** (w. favourable connots.) **experience** —*things which are good, pleasant, amusing, or sim.* Eleg. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
**7** (intr., w. the nature of the experience defined by an adv.) **be treated** or **fare** —W. εὖ, κακῶς *well, badly* Od. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W. ἀδίκως, δικαίως *unjustly, justly* E. Th.; εὖ πάσχειν *be well off* —W.GEN. *for possessions* Thgn. Pi.
**8** (gener., of persons or things) have (sthg.) happen to one, **be affected** —W.NEUT.ACC. or ADV. *in some respect, in the same way, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**9** (in qs.) τί πάσχω, τί πάσχεις; *what is the matter with me, with you?* E. Ar.; τί παθών ... ; *as a result of what experience* (*i.e. why ever*) ... ? Hom. Ar.; τί πάθω; *what am I to undergo* (*i.e. what is to become of me*)? Hom. Trag. Ar. Men. Theoc.; τί γὰρ πάθω; *what is to become of me* (*if I don't do sthg., i.e. how can I do otherwise*)? Hdt. +

**παταγέω** *contr.vb.* [πάταγος] | iteratv.impf. πατάγεσκον (Alc.) | **1** make a loud or sharp sound (esp. by striking sthg.); (of a Bacchant) **make an uproar** (w. drum or clappers) Pratin.; (of hostile persons, compared to flocks of birds) **chatter, squawk** S.; (provbl., said to someone making a welcome response) καλὰ δὴ παταγεῖς *you chime nicely* Pl. ‖ PASS. (of drums and clappers) be sounded (by Cybele's votaries) Lyr.adesp.
**2** emit a loud or resounding noise (usu. as a result of being struck); (of a wine-jar) **ring** Alc.; (of thunder-clouds, after colliding) **crash, rumble** Ar.; (of soup, in someone's stomach, compared to thunder) Ar.; (of the sea, struck by wind and rain) **roar** Theoc.

**πάταγος** ου *m.* **1** loud or sharp noise (usu. made by things striking or being struck); **crash** (of warriors meeting, battle, shields, fists) Il. S. E. Ar. Call.; (of falling rocks) Hdt.; **splash** (of bodies and rocks falling into water) Il. Pi.; **rumble** (of thunder-clouds) Ar.; **crack** (of breaking timbers) Il. Plu.; **ringing** (of horses' hooves) Call.; **clatter** (of spears, arrows in a quiver) A. S.; (of pots) Ar.; **rattle** (of metallic bridle-bits) Ar.; **clashing** (of bronze utensils, weapons) Plu.; **chattering** (of teeth) Il.
**2** (gener.) **din, hubbub** (of persons carousing, soldiers on the attack, or sim.) Anacr. A. Hdt. Plu.

**πατάξ** *interj.* (addressed to birds) **shoo!** Ar.

**πατάσσω** *vb.* [reltd. πάταγος] | ep.impf. πάτασσον | fut. πατάξω | aor. ἐπάταξα | In Hom. only pres. and impf., in later writers only fut. and aor. | **1** (intr., of the heart) **knock, beat fast, thump** (fr. fear or excitement) Il.
**2** deliver a blow (to a person); (intr.) **strike** (w. a weapon, hand, or sim.) S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *a blow* Pl.; (tr.) **strike** —*a person, part of the body* Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. + | see also ἀλοάω 5
**3** (fig., of a circumstance, an emotion) affect deeply, **strike** —*someone's heart* Thgn. Ar.; (of a person) —*one's spirit* (W.DAT. *w. ruin*) S.(dub.)
**4** knock forcefully against (an object); **strike** —*a door* Ar. —*the ground* (*w. one's foot, i.e. stamp on it*) Theoc.; (of a person falling) —*one's back* (W.PREP.PHR. *against a pillar*) E.; (of a falling object) —*someone* D.
**5** (of a thorn) **prick** —*someone* Theoc.

**πατέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | fut. πάσομαι | aor. ἐπασάμην, ep. ἐπασσάμην, πασάμην | aor.inf. πάσασθαι, ep. πάσσασθαι | ep.plpf. πεπάσμην | **1** partake of (food or drink); **taste, consume** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a meal, entrails, grain, wine, nectar, or sim.* Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. Ar.(mock-ep.) Call. AR. —*drugs* AR.; (intr.) **eat, dine** Il. Hdt.; (of a killer) **taste, drink** —W.GEN. *his victim's blood* S.
**2** (fig., of a person) **have a taste of, engage in** —W.GEN. *talk* Call.

**πατερίζω** *vb.* [πατήρ] (of a son) **cry out 'dear father'** Ar.

**πατέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.1pl. πατεῦμες, 3pl. πατεῦσι (Call.) |
1 **tread, walk** A. Pi. NT.; (fig.) —W.GEN. *on high* (*i.e. enjoy greatness*) Pi.
2 (tr.) **tread on, walk on** or **over** —*ground, an island, mud* S. Ar. Theoc. —*fabrics, fleeces* (*as a sign of luxury*) A. Theoc.; **step through** —*palace gates* A.(dub.); **walk through** —*a city* (*in procession*) Call.; **tread** —*a path* Call.; (of carriages) **travel** —*roads* Call. || PASS. (of hills) be trodden Call.
3 crush with the foot, **tread** —*grapes* Scol.; (of draught animals) **trample, thresh** —*corn* X. Call.; (wkr.sens.) **press down** (w. one's foot) —*an object on the ground* Plu.
4 (of a person or animal) tread on injuriously, **trample on** —*someone* S. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu. —*vines, laurel* Ar. Call. || PASS. (of persons) be trampled on Ar. X. Plu.
5 (fig.) tread on contemptuously, **trample under foot** —*a council, a person* Ar. Plu. —*justice, regulations, honours due to the gods* S. Ar. AR.; **desecrate, defile** —*someone's bed* (*by adultery w. a spouse*) A. Call. || PASS. (of holiness) be trampled on A.; (of a city, a country's pride) be crushed under foot NT. Plu.
6 (phr.) πέδον (or perh. πέδοι) πατεῖν *trample under foot, grind into the ground* —W.ACC. *a reputation* A. —*a command* Call.; (pass., of Justice, honours) *be trampled under foot* A.
7 **go through, study carefully** —*an author* (*i.e. his work*) Ar. Pl.

**πατήρ** πατρός (also poet. πατέρος) *m.* | voc. πάτερ | acc. πατέρα | dat. πατρί (also πατέρι) || PL.: nom. πατέρες | acc. πατέρας | gen. πατέρων, ep. πατρῶν (Od.) | dat. πατράσι |
1 **father** Hom. +; πατρὸς πατήρ *grandfather* Hom. +
2 (fig., ref. to a king) **father** (of his people) Hdt.; (ref. to a brother, who holds for a sister the place of their dead father) S.; (respectful ref. to Parmenides, as a teacher) Pl.; (voc., as respectful term of address to an elder) Hom. Ar. Men.
3 (epith. of Zeus) **father** (sts. W.GEN. of gods, men, all) Hom. +
4 (ref. to God) **Father** (of men or Jesus Christ) NT.
5 || PL. forefathers, ancestors Hom. +; (ref. to the parent nation of colonists) Hdt. Plu.
6 (fig.) **father** (W.GEN. of all things, ref. to Time) Pi.; (ref. to the creator god) Pl.; (of songs, ref. to Orpheus) Pi.; (of sunbeams, ref. to Helios) Pi.; (of laws, ref. to Olympos, i.e. the gods) S.; **author, initiator** (W.GEN. of a debate or sim.) Pl.
7 (fig.) original sum of money, **principal** (w. play on τόκος as *offspring* and *interest*) Pl.

**πατησμός** οῦ *m.* [πατέω] **treading, walking** (W.GEN. on fabrics, as a sign of luxury) A.

**πάτος**[1] ου *m.* trodden path, **path, track** (esp. as a sign of human habitation) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Parm. AR.

**πάτος**[2] εος *n.* **robe** (woven for Hera) Call.

**πάτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πάτρη** ης *f.* [πατήρ] 1 **fatherland, homeland, native land** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 descent from a father, **parentage, lineage** Il.
3 body of persons descended from a common ancestor, **house, clan** Pi.

—**πάτρᾱθε**, Ion. **πάτρηθεν** *adv.* 1 **from one's fatherland** —*ref. to travelling* AR.
2 (ref. to one's descent) **from a** (specified) **clan** Pi.

**πατρ-άδελφος** ου, dial. **πατραδελφεός** οῦ *m.* [ἀδελφός] father's brother, **uncle** Pi. Is. D.

—**πατραδελφειᾱ** (or perh. **πατραδέλφεια**) ᾱς *f.* (app. collectv., ref. to female cousins) cousinhood, **one's uncle's children** A.

**πατρ-αλοίᾱς** ου *m.* [ἀλοάω] one who strikes his father, **father-beater** Lys. Ar. Pl. D.

**πάτρη** *Ion.f.*, **πάτρηθεν** *Ion.adv.*: see πάτρᾱ

**πατριᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **πατριή** ῆς *f.* 1 **ancestry, lineage** Hdt. NT.
2 **clan, tribe** Hdt.; **nation** NT.

**πατρι-άρχης** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] progenitor of a race, **patriarch** NT.

**πατρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πατήρ] || VOC. (in address to a father by his child) daddy Ar.; (in familiar address to an older man who is not one's father) dad Men.

**πατρίκιος** ου *m.* [Lat. *patricius*] (usu.pl.) person of patrician rank, **patrician** Plb. Plu.

**πατρικός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. πατρικώτερος (Isoc.) |
1 associated with one's father or forefathers; (of a friend) **ancestral, family** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an enemy) **hereditary** Lys. Isoc.; (of friendship, hostility, or sim.) Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (of monarchy) Th. Isoc.; (of virtues, reputation) Th. Arist. Din.; (of an obligation) Plu.
2 of or belonging to a (specific) father; (of the voice) **of one's father** S.*Ichn.*; (of a loan) **made by one's father** D.; (of a pronouncement by Parmenides: cf. πατήρ 2) Pl.
3 (gener., of a model for behaviour, authority, affection, or sim.) **of a father, paternal** Arist. Plb.; (of the branch of household management dealing w. discipline over children) Arist.; (of respect) **due to a father** Arist.
4 of a fatherly kind; (of government or sim.) **fatherly, paternal** Arist. Plu.

—**πατρικῶς** *adv.* **like a father, in a paternal manner** —*ref. to political leaders dealing w. others* Arist. Plu.

**πάτριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 associated with one's father or forefathers; (of a friend) **family** E.; (of a land, city, house, or sim.) **ancestral, native** Pi. Trag. Ar. Tim.; (of monarchy) **hereditary** X. Arist.; (of gods, practices, laws, or sim.) **ancestral, hereditary** A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; (of a form of government) Att.orats. X. Arist.; (of a path of conduct) **traditional** Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. inherited or traditional customs Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.SG.SB. tradition Th.
2 || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is traditional (usu. W.DAT. + INF. for someone to do sthg.) Carm.Pop. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Call.
3 of or belonging to a (specific) father; (of the voice, virtues, armour) **of one's father** Pi. B. S.

**πατρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a land, city, or sim.) of one's forefathers, **ancestral, native** Hom. Hes. hHom. Sol. Trag. || SB. native land, homeland Hom. +

**πατριώτης** ου, dial. **πατριώτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* 1 one who comes from the same country as another, **fellow countryman, compatriot** (ref. to a slave, W.GEN. of another slave) Pl.; (fig., ref. to Mt. Kithairon, W.GEN. of Oedipus) S.
2 || ADJ. (of a horse) from one's own country, native X.

—**πατριῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of one's land, ref. to Athens) native E.

**πατρόθεν** *adv.* [πατήρ] 1 **on one's father's side** —*ref. to tracing one's descent* Pi. S. Call.
2 **by one's father's name** —*ref. to addressing or identifying someone* Il. Hdt. Th. Pl. +
3 (ref. to compulsion, a curse, an avenging spirit) **originating from a father** A. Pi.
4 **through the father** (of another) —*ref. to a relationship existing* Pl.
5 **from the time of one's father** or **forefathers** —*ref. to a connection existing* Plu.

**πατρο-κασίγνητος** ου *m.* father's brother, **uncle** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**πατροκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [πατροκτόνος] kill (another's) father, be a **father-killer** A.

**πατροκτονία** ᾶς *f.* killing of one's father, **patricide** Plu.

**πατρο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] **1** || MASC.SB. killer of one's father, patricide A. S. Plu.
**2** (of a person; of a robe, as instrument of death) **that killed a father** (of another) A.
**3** (of the hand) **of a murderous father** E.

**πατρο-νομέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [νέμω, νόμος] (of a people) be **governed with paternal authority** (by a ruler) Pl. Plu.

**πατρονομική** ῆς *f.* (perh. w. τροφή understd.) **upbringing under parental guidance** (opp. state of being an orphan) Pl.

**πατρο-πάτωρ** ορος *m.* [πατήρ] father of one's father, **paternal grandfather** Pi. AR.

**πατρο-στερής** ές *adj.* [στερέω] (of children) **deprived of a father, fatherless** A.

**πατροῦχος** *f.*: see πατρωιοῦχος

**πατρο-φονεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* murderer of one's father, **patricide** Od.

**πατρο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] **1** (of a hand) of one who murdered his own father, **patricidal** A. || MASC.SB. patricide Pl.
**2** (of a person) **who murdered a father** (of another) E.

**πατρο-φόντης** ου *m.* **1** murderer of one's father, **patricide** S.
**2 murderer of a father** (of another) S.

**πατρωιοῦχος** ου *f.* [πατρῷος, ἔχω] (appos.w. παρθένος *unmarried girl*) one who has inherited a deceased father's property, **heiress** Hdt.(cj., for πατροῦχος)

**πατρῷος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον), dial. **πατρώιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.*
**1** associated with one's father or forefathers; (of friends) **family** Hom. E.; (of a house, home, tombs, or sim.) Hom. +; (of a land, city, or sim.) **ancestral, native** Hom. +; (of customs, courage, reputation, or sim.) **ancestral** Trag. X.; (of a skill, a responsibility) **hereditary, inherited** Pi. Hdt. S. || NEUT.PL.SB. native land Hdt.
**2** (of gods) traditionally worshipped by one's race or family, **ancestral** or **familial** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (epith. of Zeus, Apollo, Hermes, Hestia; esp. as patron of one's race, family, or person) Trag. Lys. Pl. X. Arist.; (of God) NT.; (of altars, shrines, or sim.) A. Att.orats. Pl.
**3** (cult title of Zeus) protector of fathers' rights, **paternal** Ar. Pl.
**4** associated with a father (opp. a mother); (of lineage) **on the father's side, paternal** Plu.
**5** associated with a (specific) father; (of possessions or sim.) **one's father's** Hom. +; (of sufferings, hatred for someone) **inherited from one's father** S. E. || NEUT.PL.SB. patrimony, inheritance Od. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
**6** of or belonging to a father (one's own or another's); (of a tomb, throne, wife, possessions, or sim.) **of a father, a father's** Od. Pi. Trag. +; (of hands, knees, the mind, a decision) Trag.; (of blood, murder, sufferings) Trag. Ar.; (of courage, virtue, reputation, hatred for someone) Il. Pi. E. Isoc. Pl. D.
**7** of or relating to a father; (of an appeal, an oath) **made to a father** A. S.; (of a standard of devotion) **due to a father** Pi.; (of grief, vengeance) **for a father** E.; (of trials, a curse) **inflicted by a father** Pi. E.

**πάτρως** ωος *m.* | acc. πάτρωα, also πάτρων (Hdt.) | dat. πάτρῳ | **1 father's brother, uncle** Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt.
**2 ancestor on the father's side** Stesich.

**πατταλεῖον** ου *Att.n.* [dimin. πάσσαλος] (fig., ref. to avarice) **peg** (W.GEN. of every vice, i.e. as offering support or encouragement to it) Plb.

**πατταλεύω** *Att.vb.*, **πάτταλος** *Att.m.*: see πασσαλεύω, πάσσαλος

**πάττω** *Att.vb.*: see πάσσω

**παῦ** (imperatv.): see παύω

**παῦλα** ης *f.* [παύω] cessation, **end** (of a state of affairs) S. Th. Arist. Plb.; (W.GEN. of sickness, troubles, activities) B.(dub.) S. Ar. Pl. +

**παυράκι** *adv.* [παῦρος] **rarely, seldom** Thgn.

**παυρίδιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [dimin. παῦρος] (of a period of time) **very short** Hes.

**παῦρος** ον *adj.* | compar. παυρότερος | **1** || PL. few in number; (of persons or things) few Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Trag. Call. AR.
**2** (sg., of a people, a group) **small in number** Il. E.
**3** small in size or extent; (of a warp thread) **thin** Hes. [or perh. *thinly spaced*] || NEUT.SB. small part (opp. whole, W.GEN. of a ship's keel) AR.
**4** short in duration; (of a time, a life) **short, brief** Hes. Simon. Emp. Mosch.; (of a sleep) Pi.; (of a speech) Pi.
—**παῦρα** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 seldom** Hes.
**2** (ref. to doing good, causing pain) **little** hHom. Ar.

**παυσ-άνεμος** ον *adj.* [παύω] (of a sacrifice) **calming the winds** A.

**παυσί-λῡπος** ον *adj.* [λύπη] (of the vine, meton. for wine) **putting an end to suffering** E.

**παυσί-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of a rescuer) **bringing an end to the toils** (W.GEN. of slavery) E.; (of a grape tendril) **toil-ending** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**παυστήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to a god, a rescuer) one who brings to an end, **terminator** (W.GEN. of sickness, troubles) S.

**παυστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a god) **bringing an end** (W.GEN. to a sickness) S.

**παυσωλή** ῆς *f.* **cessation, respite** (fr. fighting) Il.

**παύω** *vb.* | colloq. imperatv. παῦ (for παῦε) Men. | iteratv.impf. παύεσκον | fut. παύσω | aor. ἔπαυσα, ep. παῦσα | pf. πέπαυκα || MID.: pf. πέπαυμαι | fut.pf. πεπαύσομαι (S.) || PASS.: fut. παυσθήσομαι | aor. ἐπαύσθην, also ἐπαύθην, ep. παύθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. παυστέον |
**1** cause (someone or sthg.) to cease from an action; **check, restrain, stop** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. + —(W.GEN. *fr. sthg.*) Hom. + —(W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.*) Il. + —(W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.*) Il. Hdt. —(w. μή or τὸ μή + INF.) A. Th. Ar.; (euphem.) **put a stop to, silence** (i.e. kill) —*someone* Od. S.
**2** cause (sthg.) to cease; **bring to an end, stop, end** —*an activity, a condition, an emotion* Hom. + || PASS. (of war) be stopped Th.; (of an empire) be brought to an end Th.
**3** cause (someone) to be released (fr. sthg.); **relieve, free** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. suffering, other unwelcome conditions*) Hom. +; (w. ἐκ or ἀπό + GEN.) S. X.
**4** cause (someone) to be removed (fr. sthg.); **remove** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. kingship, an office*) Hdt. Th. X.; **depose** —*an official* Th.; **detach** —*someone* (W.GEN. *fr. an alliance*) Th. || PASS. be removed —W.GEN. *fr. an office* Hdt.
**5** || MID. cease from an action; **cease, desist** Hom. + —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Hom. + —W. ἐκ + GEN. E. —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Hom. +; **take one's rest** Il.; (of conditions or inanimate things) **cease, abate, come to an end** Hom. + || PASS. cease —W.GEN. *fr. anger* Hes.
**6** || MID. **find relief** or **deliverance** —W.GEN. *fr. war, troubles, or sim.* Hom. + —W. ἐκ + GEN. E. Ar.
**7** || PRES.SG.IMPERATV. (intr.) stop, leave off, desist S. E. Ar. Pl. Men. —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Hes. Ar. —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* Ar.

**Πάφιος** *adj.*: see under Πάφος

**παφλάζω**, Aeol. **παφλάσδω** *vb.* 1 (of waves) **seethe, bubble** Il.; (perh. of wine) Alc.; (of air) Emp.
2 (fig., of a person) **splutter, bluster** Ar.

**παφλάσματα** των *n.pl.* **splutterings, blusterings** (ref. to declamation of paratragic verses) Ar.

**Πάφος** ου *f.* **Paphos** (town on SW. coast of Cyprus, assoc.w. Aphrodite) Od. +

—**Πάφιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) from Paphos, **Paphian** Hdt.; (epith. of Aphrodite) Ar. || FEM.SB. Paphian goddess Theoc. Bion

**πάχετος** ον *adj.* [παχύς] (of a discus, the trunk of an olive tree) **thick, stout** Od.

**πάχιστος** *ep.superl.adj.*: see παχύς

**πάχνη** ης, dial. **πάχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πήγνῡμι] 1 frozen dew or mist (coating the ground or skin), **hoar-frost, rime** Od. A. Pl. X. Call. AR. Plu.
2 (fig.) **clotted blood** A.

**παχνόω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of theft) **freeze, chill** —*the heart* (*of the victim*) Hes. || PASS. (of a person or heart, through grief or despair) be chilled, go cold A. E. AR.; (of the heart of a hunted lion) Il.

**πάχος** εος (ους) *n.* [παχύς] 1 (as a dimension) **thickness** (of an object, a serpent; sts. opp. length) Od. Pi. Hdt. Th. +
2 (as a quality) **thickness** (opp. thinness) Pl.; **plumpness, fatness** (W.GEN. of a person's flesh) E.*Cyc.*

**παχύ-δερμος** ον *adj.* [δέρμα] thick-skinned; (fig., of a person) **thick-witted, insensitive** Men.

**παχύ-κνημος** ον *adj.* [κνήμη] (of unhealthy persons) **thick-calved** Ar.

**παχυλῶς** *adv.* **in a rough and ready way** —*ref. to demonstrating sthg.* Arist.

**παχύ̄νω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπάχῡνα | 1 impart thickness || MID. (of a runner or boxer) **build oneself up** (by exercising) —W.ACC. *in one's shoulders or legs* X. || PASS. (of a skull) become thicker and stronger Hdt.; (of a horse's legs) X.; (of runners, boxers) —W.ACC. *in their legs, shoulders* X.
2 **fatten up** —*human bodies, animals* Pl. X. || PASS. get fattened up Ar.
3 (fig.) fatten, **build up, increase** —*wrath* A. || PASS. (of wealth) become fat or bloated A.; (of a person) become spoilt Plu.
4 || PASS. (fig., of understanding) be made dull, be blunted NT.

**παχύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* | compar. παχύτερος, ep. πάσσων | superl. παχύτατος, ep. πάχιστος |
1 (of things) thick in dimension (opp. thin); (of a muscle, human skin, animal hide) **thick** Il. Hdt. Ar.; (of lips, bone) X.; (of a staff, spear, or sim.) Il. Hdt. X. Plb.; (of a tree, ref. to its trunk) Hes. X.; (of a stone, at the base, opp. pointed, at the top) Il.; (of a wall, timbers) Th.; (of gold plating) Hdt.; (of a wick, a rope) Ar.; (of fetters) Ar. D.; (of clothing) Pl. X. Thphr.
2 (of a person) solid or well-built, **sturdy** Od.; (of the hand of a warrior, Hera or Penelope) Hom. hHom. Theoc.; (of a warrior's thigh, the Cyclops' neck) Hom.
3 (of a person) **fat** (opp. thin) Pl.; (W.PREP.PHR. around the ankles) Archil.; (of a foot) **swollen** Hes.; (of a pig, a sacrificial animal) **plump** Ar. Men. Call.; (of an erect penis) **thick, big** Ar.; (w. sexual double entendre, of gratitude, a topic) Ar.
4 (of persons) **fat, plump** (as a sign of prosperity) Ar. Men.; **prosperous, wealthy** Hdt. Ar.
5 (pejor., of a poem) **fat, bloated** Call.
6 (of liquids or sim.) thick in consistency; (of a jet of blood) **thick** Od.; (of blood) **clotted** Il.; (of juice, paste) **thick, dense** Hdt.; (of fog) Men.; (of soil) **rich, heavy** X.
7 (of a person) thick-witted, **thick, dense, stupid** Ar.

—**παχέως** *adv.* | compar. παχύτερον, also παχυτέρως |
1 **broadly, roughly, crudely** —*ref. to defining or prescribing sthg.* Pl. Arist.(cj.)
2 thick-wittedly, **dimly** —*ref. to understanding sthg.* Pl.

**πᾶχυς** *dial.m.*: see πῆχυς

**παχύτης** ητος *f.* 1 **thickness** (of stalks, ropes, skin) Hdt.; (of timbers) Th.; (of embossed metalwork) Plu.
2 **thickness, density** (of lees) Hdt.

**παχύ-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **thick-witted** Arist.

**Πᾱ́ων** *Aeol.m.*: see Παιών

**πεδά** *dial.prep.*: see μετά

**πέδαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *f.pl.* —also **πέδη** ης, dial. **πέδᾱ** ᾱς *f.sg.* [πούς] 1 fetters for the legs; **hobbles** (for horses' legs) Il.; (gener.) **fetters, shackles** (usu. for humans) Il. Eleg. A. Parm. Hdt. Ar. +; (fig., ref. to a robe impeding movt.) A.; (w.epith. *of Greece*, said by Philip of Greek cities in Macedonian hands) Plb.; (fig., ref. to fishing nets) **traps** E.*fr.* || SG. fetter Semon. S.; (fig., ref. to a poisoned robe which adheres to its wearer) S.
2 || SG. a kind of exercise for horses (involving turning) X.

**πεδαίρω, πεδαίχμιος, πεδαμείβω, πεδᾱ́ορος, πεδάρσιος** (dial. forms): see μεταίρω, μεταίχμιος, μεταμείβω, μετέωρος, μετάρσιος

**πεδ-αυγάζω** *dial.vb.* [πεδά, see μετά] **watch out** (for someone) Pi.

**πεδάω** *contr.vb.* [πέδαι] | ep.3sg. (w.diect.) πεδάᾳ | iteratv.impf. (w.diect.) πεδάασκον | aor. ἐπέδησα, ep. πέδησα, dial. πέδᾱσα |
1 **fetter, shackle** —*a person* Hdt.; (fig., of sleep) Od. S.
2 **secure** —*doors* (*w. a rope*) Od.(dub.) | see ἐπιδέω[1] 2
3 (of gods, fate) constrain as if with fetters; **shackle, fetter, hold in check** —*a warrior, his limbs* Hom. AR. —*a warrior* (W.DAT. *w. slaughter, i.e. kill him*) Pi.*fr.* —*a ship* (*by turning it into stone*) Od. —*a spear* Pi.; **constrain, force** —*someone* (W.INF. *to remain on the spot*) Il. —(*to succumb to persuasion, death*) Od.; (of Fate, Necessity) —*existence* (*to remain changeless*), *heaven* (*to hold the stars in place*) Parm.
4 (fig., of persons) **fetter, entrap** —*someone* (W.DAT. *by trickery*) Pi. —(*in a robe*) A.; (of a charioteer) **hold back, obstruct** —*a rival's chariot* Il.; (of a wounded horse) —*its chariot* Pi.; (of a sorceress) —*motions of heavenly bodies* AR.; (of sensations) —*motions of the soul* (*ref. to the power of reasoning*) Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be checked (by an opponent) Pi.*fr.*; be constrained —W.ACC. *in strength* (*by sickness*) Pi.*fr.* —*in capacity for reasoning* (*by sleep*) Pl.; (of a ship) be held fast (by currents) AR.

**πεδεινός** *adj.*: see πεδιεινός

**πεδέρχομαι, πεδέχω** *Aeol.vbs.*: see μετέρχομαι, μετέχω

**πεδέτροπε** (Aeol.3sg.aor.2): see μετατρέπω

**πέδη** *f.*: see πέδαι

**πεδήπομεν** (Aeol.1pl.impf.): see μεθέπω

**πεδιακοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [πεδίον] inhabitants of the plain, **plainsmen** (ref. to an Athenian political faction in 6th C. BC) Arist.

**πεδιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of ground, a region) **flat, level** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a highway) Pi. E.
2 (of a wood) **on a plain** S.; (of a battle) Plu.
3 (of spearmen) **on a battlefield** S.

**πεδιεινός**, also **πεδεινός, πεδῖνός**, ή όν *adj.* | compar. πεδιεινότερος (Pl.), πεδῖνώτερος (X., dub. for πεδῖνότερος) |
1 (of ground, a region) **flat, level** Hdt. Pl. X. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a route, a military retreat) **over level ground** X. Plb. Plu.
2 (of hares) **found on the plains** (opp. mountains) X.

**πεδιεῖς** έων *m.pl.* **plainsmen** Plu. | see πεδιακοί

**πεδι-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of regions) consisting of plains, **plain-filled** A.

**πέδῑλον** ου *n.* [πούς] **1** (usu.pl.) **sandal** (worn by gods and humans, male and female) Hom. Hes. Pi. E. Ar. Lycophronid. +; (sg., in fig.ctxt., ref. to a situation into which one puts one's foot, i.e. enters) Pi.
**2 shoe** (made of hide) Od. Hes.; **boot** (covering half or all of the calf, as worn by barbarian races) Hdt.; (made of fawnskins) Hdt.
**3** (meton., ref. to a dancer's sandal) **measure, rhythm** (of a choral ode) Pi.
**πεδῑνός** *adj.*: see πεδιεινός
**πεδίον** ου *n.* [πέδον] **1** stretch of low-lying and level ground, **plain** Hom. +; (ref. to a specific plain, w. name given by GEN. or ADJ.) Hom. +; (w.art., ref. to the plain of Attica) Hdt. Th. Is. D.
**2** (in provbl. ctxt.) **field of battle** Pl.
**3 expanse** (of sea) E. Tim.
**4** (fig., ref. to the female pubic area) **nether regions** Ar.
**–πεδίονδε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **to the plain** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (w. sexual connot.) **to the nether regions** Ar.
**πεδιο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of deities) inhabiting the plains, **rural** A.
**πεδο-βάμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [πέδον; βῆμα, βαίνω] (of creatures) **ground-walking** (opp. winged) A.
**πεδόθεν, πέδοι** *advs.*: see under πέδον
**πεδ-οιχνέω** *dial.contr.vb.* [πεδά, see μετά] go in search of, **seek** *–sthg.* B.
**πέδον** ου *n.* [πούς] **1** surface of the earth, **ground, earth** Pi. Trag. Ar. AR. || DAT. on the ground hHom. Pi. E. Theoc.*epigr.*; to or onto the ground S. E. Call. | For πέδον (or πέδοι) πατεῖν *trample under foot* see πατέω 6.
**2** (ref. to a specific region or sacred site, oft. w. its name or that of its inhabitants or patron deity given by GEN. or ADJ.) **ground, place, region** B. Trag. Ar. Call. AR.
**3 expanse, region** (W.GEN. of heaven) E.*fr.*
**–πεδόθεν** *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt., by persons or things) **from the ground** E. AR.; **from the sea-floor** Pi.
**2 from the foundations** *—ref. to a mountain being shaken* Hes.; (fig.) *—ref. to love (likened to a storm-wind) affecting the mind* Ibyc.
**3** app., from the bottom of one's heart, **fundamentally, deeply** *—ref. to being fond of deceitful stories* Od.; perh. **comprehensively** *—ref. to composing a narrative* Pi.
**–πέδοι** *adv.* (ref. to movt., by persons or things) **to** or **towards the ground** A. | see also πατέω 6
**–πέδονδε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **to** or **towards the ground** or **the level ground** Hom. hHom. S.
**–πεδόσε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **to the ground** E.
**πέδ-ορτος** ον *adj.* [ὄρνῡμι] (of the sound of stamping feet) **arising from the ground** S.*Ichn.*
**πεδο-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] **1** (of creatures) **ground-treading** (opp. winged) A.; (of a foot, opp. wings) E.; (of soldiers) **marching** (opp. mounted on horses) A.; (of a carriage, opp. ship) **travelling by land** E.
**2** (of fatigue) **from marching** E.
**πεζᾶ** *dial.fem.dat.adv.*: see πεζῇ, under πεζός
**πέζα** ης *f.* [πούς] **1** foot, **extremity, end** (of a chariot-pole, where the yoke was attached) Il.
**2 edge, border, hem** (of a tunic) AR.
**3 coastline** AR.
**πεζ-ακοντιστής** οῦ *m.* [πεζός] foot-soldier armed with a javelin, **foot-javelineer** (Roman *ueles*) Plb.
**πέζ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **infantry-commander** X.
**πεζ-έταιροι** ων *m.pl.* [ἑταῖρος] **footguards** (name of a detachment in the Macedonian army) D. Plu.
**πεζεύω** *vb.* **1** (of persons, esp. soldiers) **go on foot** (opp. by sea or on horseback) Isoc. X. Plb. NT. Plu.; **be a foot-soldier** Arist.
**2** (gener.) **walk about** —W.ACC. *on foot* E.
**πεζῇ** *fem.dat.adv.*: see under πεζός
**πεζικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a foot-soldier (opp. cavalryman); (of armour) **of a foot-soldier** or **infantryman** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. infantry skills X.
**2** of or relating to the infantry (opp. the navy); (of military strength, troops, or sim.) **infantry, land-based** X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**πεζο-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [βοή] infantryman who raises the battle-cry, **fighting foot-soldier** Pi.
**πεζο-θηρικός** ή όν *adj.* [θήρᾱ] (of one of two kinds of hunting) **concerned with hunting land-animals** (opp. water-animals) Pl.
**πεζομάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [μάχη] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **foot-soldier, infantryman** Pi.
**πεζομαχέω** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. πεσδομάχεντας (cj.) | **1** (of soldiers) **fight on foot** (opp. fr. horse or chariot) Sapph.(cj.); (of a cavalryman who has lost his horse) Plb.
**2 fight on land** (opp. at sea) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *against someone* Th.; **fight a land-battle** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's ships* Th.
**πεζομαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πεζομαχίη** ης *f.* **1 land-battle** (opp. sea-battle) Hdt. Th. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**2 infantry-fight** (opp. cavalry-fight) Plb.
**πεζο-μάχος** ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] (of a commander, a soldier) **who fights on land** (opp. at sea) Plu.
**πεζονομικός** ή όν *adj.* [πεζονόμος] (of the art) **of tending creatures that go on foot** (opp. birds) Pl. || FEM.SB. art of tending creatures that go on foot Pl.
**πεζο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of commanders) **governing land-forces** A.
**πεζοπορέω** *contr.vb.* [πόρος] **1** (of a cavalryman) **go on foot** (opp. on horseback) X.
**2** (of soldiers) travel on foot, **march** Plb.
**πεζός** ή όν, Aeol. **πέσδος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πούς] **1** (of warriors) **on foot** (opp. in a chariot) Hom.; (of a god) hHom.; (of persons, opp. in a carriage) Od. || MASC.PL.SB. foot-soldiers (opp. those in chariots) Hom. Sapph.; runners in a foot-race (opp. charioteers) AR.
**2** (of soldiers) **on foot** (opp. on horseback) Hdt. Call.*epigr.*; (of a military force) **infantry** (opp. cavalry) Hdt. X. || MASC.SG.SB. infantry Hdt. || NEUT.SG.SB. infantry X. Thphr. || MASC.PL.SB. infantrymen, infantry Th. X. D.
**3** (of a military force) **land-based, land** (opp. naval) A. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + || MASC.SG.SB. land-army, land-forces Hdt. Th. || NEUT.SG.SB. land-forces Th. Isoc. || MASC.PL.SB. land-troops A. Ar.
**4** (of a battle or sim.) **on land** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. || NEUT.PL.SB. land-based fighting Th.
**5** (of animals, opp. birds and fishes) **land** Pl. Arist.; (of hunting) **of land-animals** Pl. || NEUT.SG. and PL.SB. land-animals Pl.
**6** (quasi-advbl., of persons travelling) **by land** (opp. by sea) Hom. A. Pi. E. Th. AR. Theoc.; (opp. by swimming) Call.
**7** (fig., of a type of writing) **pedestrian** (i.e. not elevated, prob.ref. to iambic verse) Call.
**–πεζῇ**, dial. **πεζᾶ** (Theoc.) *fem.dat.adv.* **1 on foot** (opp. in a chariot or on horseback) Hdt. Pl. X. D.; (opp. by swimming or sailing) X.
**2 on** or **by land** (opp. sea, esp.ref. to an army travelling) Hdt. Th. Pl. +
**3** (fig.) **in prose** (opp. verse) Pl.

**πεῖ**[1] *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **pi** (letter of the Greek alphabet, later πῖ) Pl.

**πεῖ**[2] *dial.interrog.adv.*: see πῇ

**πειθ-ανάγκη** ης *f.* [πείθω] **compulsion under the guise of persuasion** Plb.

**πειθ-ᾶνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a person, envisaged as a horse) obeying men, **obedient** A.

**πειθαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [πείθαρχος] obey authority; **be obedient** —W.DAT. *to persons, laws, instructions* S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (intr.) Isoc. X. Arist. Men. Plu.; (mid.) Hdt.

**πειθαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **obedience** A. S. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.

**πειθαρχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person, a part of the soul) **disposed to be obedient** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Arist. Plu.; (of the virtue) **of obedience** Plu.

**πείθ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [πείθω, ἀρχή] (of a mind) obeying authority, **obedient** A.

**πειθ-ήνιος** ον *adj.* [ἡνίαι] (of a horse) **obedient to the reins** Plu.; (fig., of people) **obedient** (sts. W.DAT. to someone, to laws) Plu.

**πειθώ** οῦς *f.* **1** exercise of persuasion or capacity to persuade, **persuasiveness, persuasion** (by language or rhetoric) Trag. Th. Pl. X. +
**2** means of persuading, **inducement** E. Ar.; means of inducing belief, **assurance, proof** (of sthg.) E.
**3 obedience** X.; app. **confidence, trust** (placed in someone) E.*fr.*
—**Πειθώ** οῦς (Lacon. ῶς), Aeol. **Πείθω** ως *f.* **Persuasion** (deity assoc.w. both sexual and verbal allurement) Hes. Lyr. Parm. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +

**πείθω** *vb.* | dial.inf. πειθέμεν (Pi.) | Aeol.inf. πίθην, ptcpl. πίθεις | impf. ἔπειθον, ep. πεῖθον | fut. πείσω, ep.inf. πεισέμεν | ep.redupl.fut. πεπιθήσω | ep.fut. (w.mid.pass.sens.) πιθήσω | aor.1 ἔπεισα | ep.redupl.aor.2 πέπιθον, inf. πεπιθεῖν, ptcpl. πεπιθών (also w.mid.pass.sens. Pi.), subj. πεπίθω, opt. πεπίθοιμι | dial.aor.2 πίθον (Pi.), 3du. πιθέτᾱν, (more freq.) inf. πιθεῖν, ptcpl. πιθών, opt. πίθοιμι | also ep.aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.pass.sens.) πιθήσᾱς | pf.1 πέπεικα | pf.2 (w.mid.pass.sens.) πέποιθα, imperatv. πέπισθι (A.), subj. πεποίθω, opt. πεποιθοίην | 3sg.plpf.1 ἐπεπείκει | ep.plpf.2 (w.mid.pass.sens.) 1sg. πεποίθεα, 3sg. ἐπεποίθει, 1pl. ἐπέπιθμεν, Ion.3pl. ἐπεποίθεσαν || MID.: fut. πείσομαι | aor.2 ἐπιθόμην, ep. πιθόμην | aor.2 opt. πιθοίμην, ep.redupl. πεπιθοίμην || PASS.: fut. πεισθήσομαι | aor. ἐπείσθην | mid.pass.pf. πέπεισμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. (in both act. and pass.sens.) πειστέον |
**1** win over (someone) to an act or course of action (esp. by speech or entreaty, oft. opp. compulsion or deception); **win over, prevail upon, persuade** —*persons, their heart or mind* Hom. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. + —(W. ὥστε + INF.) Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a course of action*) Th. —(W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg., i.e. to do it*) Hdt. Trag. Pl.
**2** (oft. pejor.) win over by financial inducement, **induce, suborn** —*someone* (*usu.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *w. money or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt.
**3** convince (someone) of the truth of something; **convince, persuade** —*persons, their heart or mind* Od. —*one's own mind* Pi. —*someone* (W. 2ND ACC. *of sthg.*) Pi.*fr.* Trag. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Hdt. S. Pl. —(W.ACC. + INF.) Hdt. —(W.ACC. + PTCPL.) Th.; **convince** —*oneself* (*i.e. believe, be confident*) And. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.
**4** || MID.PASS. (also ep.fut.) let oneself be won over (so as to obey); **be persuaded, comply** Hom. +; **comply with, obey** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.GEN. *someone* Il. Hdt. E. Th.; **be persuaded, obey a request** (oft. W.DAT. by someone) —W.INF. OR ὥστε + INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Trag. Th. Pl.
**5** || MID.PASS. yield to something about to occur; **resign oneself** —W.DAT. *to old age, an unwelcome meal, night* Hom.
**6** || MID.PASS. let oneself be won over (so as to believe); **be persuaded, be convinced** Hdt. E. + —W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.* A. Hdt. E. —W.COMPL.CL. OR ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. +; **be convinced by, believe** —W.DAT. *a person, message, version of events* Od. Hdt. E. —*a person* (*i.e. his statement,* W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Ar. Pl. —(W.INF. *that sthg. is the case*) X.
**7** || STATV.PF.2 and PLPF.2 ACT. (also, less freq., mid. and pass.) feel assurance or confidence (that sthg. is true) Hom. Trag.; put one's trust in, rely on, have confidence in —W.DAT. *persons, things, abstract or personal qualities* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. —*oneself* Pl.; have confidence (sts. W.DAT. in someone or sthg.) —W.INF. *to do sthg., that one (or someone) will do sthg., or sim.* Hom. Pi. Hdt. Trag.
**8** || EP.AOR.PTCPL. trusting in, relying on —W.DAT. *persons, things, abstract or personal qualities* Hom. Hes. hHom.; giving way —W.DAT. *to a state of mind* Il. Pi.; persuaded —W.DAT. *by a gift* A.

**πείκω** *ep.vb.*: see πέκω

**πεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see πίνω

**πεῖνα** *f.*: see πείνη

**πεινάω** *contr.vb.* [πείνη] | 2sg. πεινῇς, 3sg. πεινῇ, dial.3pl. πεινῶντι | ep.ptcpl. πεινάων, dial.masc.dat.sg. πεινᾶντι | inf. πεινῆν, ep.Ion. πεινήμεναι | fut. πεινήσω, later πεινάσω (NT.) | aor. ἐπείνησα, later ἐπείνᾱσα (NT.) |
**1** (of persons, animals) **be hungry** Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. *for food* Od.
**2** (fig.) **be hungry for, crave after** —W.GEN. *money, praise* X. —W.ACC. *righteousness* NT.
**3 be in want** —W.GEN. *of good things, allies* Pl. X.

**πείνη** (also **πεῖνα**) ης *f.* **1** extreme scarcity of food, **famine** Od.; **hunger** (as a bodily sensation, sts. opp. thirst) Pl. Arist. Call.
**2** (fig.) **craving** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Pl.

**πεινητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **who deliberately goes hungry** Arist.

**πειρᾰ́** ᾶς *f.* [πείρω] **cutting-edge** (of a cleaver) A.

**πεῖρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης), Lacon. **πῆρα** ᾱς (Alcm.) *f.* **1** process of testing (so as to gain knowledge); **trial, experimentation** Alcm. Thgn. Pi. S.
**2 experiment, trial, test** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Pi. E. Th. Ar. Pl. AR.; (phr.) πεῖραν λαμβάνειν *make a test* (*oft.* W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
**3** result of testing; **experience** (sts. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Thgn. Th. Pl. X. +; result of experience, **acquaintance** (W.GEN. w. someone) X.; (phr.) πεῖραν διδόναι *give evidence* (*oft.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**4** (gener.) process of trying (to do sthg.), **trying, endeavour** Hdt. Pl. Theoc.
**5** (sg. and pl.) **attempt, undertaking, venture, enterprise** A. S. Th. Ar. D. +; **attack, assault** (W.GEN. by someone) A.; (W.GEN. on someone) S.; **attempt** (on someone's life) Plu.; **overture, approach** (by an unwelcome suitor) Plu.

**πειράζω** *vb.* **1** make trial of (someone's views, by questioning), **test, sound out** —W.GEN. *someone* Od. Plb. —W.ACC. AR. NT.; (intr.) Od. AR.
**2** (of the Devil) **test, tempt** (someone) NT.
**3** (gener.) **attempt** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. NT.; (of soldiers) **make an attempt on** —W.ACC. *a ridge* Plb.
**4 begin** —W.GEN. *a song* AR.

**Πειραιεύς**, later **Πειραεύς**, έως (Att. ῶς) *m.* | acc. Πειραιέα, Att. Πειραιᾶ | αι sts. scans as short (Ar. Men.) | **Peiraieus** (main harbour of Athens) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

–**Πειραιοῖ** *loc.dat.adv.* **at Peiraieus** Lys. X.

–**Πειραϊκός** ή όν *adj.* (of a gate at Athens) **Peiraic** Plu.

**πειραίνω** *dial.vb.* [πεῖραρ] | aor.ptcpl. πειρήνᾱς || 3sg.pf.pass. πεπείρανται || cf. περαίνω | **1** (of a judge) **bring to an end, settle** –*legal disputes* Pi. || PASS. (of actions) be completed Od. S.

**2 fasten** –*a rope* (W.PREP.PHR. *around someone*) Od. | cf. πεῖραρ 6

**3** [cf. πείρω] app. **pierce** (w. an awl) –w. διά + ACC. *through a shell* hHom. [unless tm. διὰ ... πειραίνω]

**πειράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [πεῖρα] | fut. πειρᾱ́σομαι, Ion. πειρήσομαι | aor. ἐπειρᾱσάμην, Ion. ἐπειρησάμην, ep. πειρησάμην | pf. πεπείρᾱμαι, Ion. πεπείρημαι | Ion.3pl.plpf. ἐπεπειρέατο || PASS.: aor. (usu. w.mid.sens.) ἐπειρᾱ́θην, Ion. ἐπειρήθην, ep. πειρήθην || neut.sg.impers.vbl.adj. πειρᾱτέον, also pl. πειρᾱτέα |

**1** make a test, trial or experiment (by words or actions, usu. w. the purpose of learning sthg.); **make a test, try an experiment** Hom. +; **try one's fortune** (in a fight, contest, or sim.) Hom.; **test** –W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Il. Thgn. A. Pl. –*sthg.* (W.INDIR.Q. *to see whether it does sthg.*) Il.

**2** test (by questioning) for veracity or reliability; **test, sound out** –W.GEN. *someone* Hom. A. Hdt. –*a god* Hdt.

**3** test (by action or combat) for ability or quality; **test** –W.GEN. *an opponent, his weapons* Il. Hes. A. –*someone's mind, one's resolve* Thgn. Pi. –*someone* (W.ACC. *in a contest*) Od.; **try out** –W.GEN. *one's strength or sim.* Hom. –*one's fortune* (*i.e. chance one's luck*) A. –*sexual manoeuvres* Ar.

**4** get experience (of sthg.); **experience** –W.GEN. *freedom, slavery, misfortunes, good things, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. + –*words and deeds* Heraclit.; **become acquainted** –W.GEN. *w. someone* Th. Att.orats. Pl. –*w. arrows* (*by being struck by them*) Od.; **discover through experience** –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Lys. –W.GEN. *someone* (W.COMPL.CL. or PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Lys. Plu.; (intr.) **learn through experience** S. || PF. have experience –W.GEN. *of ships* Hes. –*of a nation* Hdt.; be experienced X. –W.DAT. *in sthg.* Od.

**5** make an attempt (to accomplish sthg.); **attempt, endeavour, try** Hom. + –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. + –w. ὅπως + SUBJ. *to ensure that sthg. happens* X. –W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. Pl. –W.ACC. *a stratagem or sim.* S. X.

**6 attempt, undertake, engage in** –W.GEN. *a contest, a task* Hom. Pi. S. –*a fight, a sea-battle* Pi. Th.; **try one's hand** –W.GEN. *w. a bow* (*i.e. to string it*) Od.

**7** make an aggressive attempt (on someone or sthg.); **make an attempt** or **attack** –W.GEN. *on opponents, a city, a wall, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. Th.; (intr.) Il. Hdt. Th.; (w. sexual connot., of Ixion) –W.ACC. *on Hera* Pi.

–**πειράω** *act.contr.vb.* | Lacon.3sg.imperatv. πηρήτω (Alcm.) | fut. πειρᾱ́σω, Ion. πειρήσω | aor. ἐπείρᾱσα, ep.Ion. πείρησα (AR.) | **1 test, sound out** –W.GEN. *someone* Il.; **try out** –W.GEN. *weapons* AR.; **test** –W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is possible* Th.; **make a test** (of gold) Pi.

**2 attempt, try** (to do sthg.) Th. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. hHom. Alcm. S. Th. –W.ACC. *many things, every device* Th. –w. ὡς or ὅπως + SUBJ. or OPT. *to ensure that sthg. happens* Hom.

**3 attempt to gain, strive after** –W.GEN. *wealth* Pi.*fr.*

**4** (of troops) **make an attempt** or **attack** Hdt. Th. –W.GEN. *on opponents, places* Hdt. Th.; (of a lion) –*on flocks* Hom.

**5** make a sexual attempt (on someone); **make advances to, proposition** –W.ACC. *a woman* Lys. Ar. X. –*a man or boy* E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar.; (intr.) Th. Ar.; **make an attempt at** –W.GEN. *union w. another's wife* Pi. || PASS. (of a man or boy) be propositioned (by a man) Th. Pl.

**πεῖραρ** ατος *dial.n.* [prob.reltd. πείρω, πέρᾱ[2], πόρος] | usu. pl., sts. for sg. || cf. πέρας | **1 end, limit, boundary** (oft. W.GEN. of the earth or sim.) Hom. Hes. hHom. Alc. Parm. AR.; (of the soul) Heraclit.; (of helplessness) Thgn.; perh. **extreme** (W.GEN. of misery) Od.; **compass** (of one's words) Emp.

**2** (w. temporal connot.) **end, completion** (W.GEN. of labours, a journey, or sim.) Od. AR.

**3** (w. causal connot.) power of determining an outcome, **determination** (of a dispute, by an arbitrator) Il.; power (over), **key** (W.GEN. to life and death, as held by Zeus, by a vein in the body) Lyr.adesp. AR.

**4 means of accomplishing** (W.GEN. an art, a contest, or sim.) Hom. Pi.; **means of achieving** (W.GEN. victory, virtue, or sim.) Il. Archil. Sol. Thgn.

**5** (periphr.) **final limit, end, finality** (W.GEN. of destruction, ref. to death in battle) Il.

**6** (concr.) boundary as physical link, **rope, cord** (to restrain someone) Od. hHom.; (fig., W.GEN. of destruction) Hom.; (of strife and war, fig.ref. to a rope stretched over opposing armies) Il.; (fig.) **strand** (of a narrative) Pi.

**πεῖρας** *dial.n.*: see πέρας

**πείρᾱσις** εως *f.* [πειράομαι] **overture, approach, proposition** (by a would-be lover) Th.

**πειρασμός** οῦ *m.* [πειράζω] **temptation** (to sin) NT.; (by the Devil) NT.

**πειραστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of dialectic) **experimental** (opp. cognitive) Arist.

**πειρᾱτήρια** ων *n.pl.* [πειράομαι] **1 trial** (for murder) E.

**2** [πειρᾱτής] **pirate-bands** Plu.

**πειρᾱτής** οῦ *m.* **1 brigand** Plb.

**2 pirate** Plb. Plu.

**πειρᾱτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to pirates; (of ships, goods, or sim.) belonging to pirates, **pirate** Plu.; (of crimes) **by pirates** Plu.; (of war) **with pirates** Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. piracy Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. pirate-ships Plu.

**πειράω** *contr.vb.*: see under πειράομαι

**πειρήνᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see περαίνω

**πειρητίζω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1 test, sound out** –W.GEN. *someone* Hom.; (intr.) **inquire** Od.

**2 test** –W.GEN. *one's strength* Od.; **try out** (a lyre) –W.DAT. *w. a plectrum* hHom.

**3 try** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.; **try one's hand** –W.GEN. *w. a bow* (*i.e. to string it*) Od.

**4** (of a warrior) **make an attack** Il.; (of a lion or boar) –W.ACC. *on hunters* Il.

**πείρινθα** (acc.) ινθος *f.* app. **luggage-basket** (for attaching to a carriage) Hom. AR.

**πείρω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπειρα, ep. πεῖρα || pf.pass.ptcpl. πεπαρμένος |

**1** pass through (sthg.) with a pointed object; **pierce, spit** –*meat* (*usu.* W.DAT. or ἀμφί + DAT. *on skewers*) Hom. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of meat) spitted hHom.

**2 pierce** –*someone* (W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. *w. a spear, through the hand*) Il.; (intr.) –W.PREP.PHR. *through someone's teeth* (*w. a spear*) Il.; **spear, harpoon** –*swimmers* (*like fish*) Od. || PASS. (usu. pf.ptcpl., of a leopard) be impaled –w. περί + DAT. *on a spear* Il.; (of a nightingale) –w. ἀμφί + DAT. *on a hawk's claws* Hes.; (of a staff, a cup) be pierced or studded –W.DAT. *w. golden nails or rivets* Il.; (fig., of a person, the

heart) be pierced —W.DAT. *w. pain* Il. hHom. Archil. —W. ἀμφί + DAT. AR.
3 (of a ship) **cleave** —*a path* (*through waves*) Od.; (of sailors) **cross** —*the sea* AR.; (fig., of a person) **cleave through** —*wars and waves* Hom.; (intr.) **cross** (the sea) AR. —W.INTERN.ACC. *on a voyage* AR.

**πεῖσα** ης *f.* [πείθω] **obedience** Od.

**πεισθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see πείθω

**πεισί-βροτος** (also **πεισίμβροτος**) ον *adj.* [βροτός] (of an athlete's fame, as conveyed by a poet) **that convinces men** (that it is deserved) B.; (of a ruler's sceptre) **that gains men's obedience** A.

**πεισι-χάλῑνος** ον *adj.* [χαλῑνός] (of a chariot-team) **obedient to the bit** Pi.

**πεῖσμα** ατος *n.* 1 mooring-line (by which a ship is tethered to land, opp. anchor-cable); **mooring-cable, stern-cable** Od. A. E. Call. AR.; (in fig.ctxts., ref. to sthg. providing security) Thgn. Pl.
2 (gener.) **rope** (used to bind an animal's feet) Od.

**πείσομαι**[1] (fut.mid.): see πάσχω

**πείσομαι**[2] (fut.mid.), **πειστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see πείθω

**πειστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πείθω] (of arguments) **persuasive** E.

**πειστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person, a skill, words, or sim.) **persuasive** Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plb. || FEM.SB. art of persuasion Pl. || NEUT.SB. capacity to persuade Pl.

**πεκτέω** *contr.vb.* [πέκω] **shear** —*a fleece* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be plucked bare (prob. by having one's hair torn out) Ar.

**πέκω**, ep. **πείκω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπεξα || aor.pass. ἐπέχθην | 1 pluck or comb (wool or sim.); **comb, card** —*wool* Od. || MID. **comb** —*one's hair* Il.
2 **shear** —*sheep* Hes. Theoc. || MID. (of a sheep) **be shorn** —W.ACC. *of its fleece* Theoc.; (fig., of a wrestler called Krios *Ram*) **get oneself shorn** (i.e. defeated) Simon. || PASS. (fig., of Krios) be shorn Ar.

**πελαγίζω** *vb.* [πέλαγος] 1 (of an overflowing river) create a sea or lake, **flood** —W.PREP.PHR. *over a plain* Hdt.
2 (of a plain) become a lake, **be flooded** Hdt.
3 (of sailors) **cross the open sea** X.

**πελάγιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 of or relating to the open sea; (of the surge, expanse, embrace) **of the sea** E. Ar.; (of creatures) E.; (periphr.) ἅλς πελαγία *open sea* A.
2 out at sea; (of a person) **at sea** S.; (of breezes, waves, opp. coastal) Plb. Plu.; (of a voyage) **on the open sea** (opp. along the coast) D. Plb.; (of ships or sailors, quasi-advbl., ref. to sailing) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a promontory, quasi-advbl., ref. to stretching) **out to sea** Plb.

**πέλαγος** εος (ους) *n.* | dat.pl. πελάγεσι, ep. πελάγεσσι |
1 (sts.pl. for sg.) **open sea, high sea, sea** Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. +; (periphr. W.GEN. ἁλός) *expanse of the sea* Od. hHom. Archil. E. Men. AR.; (w. πόντου, θαλάσσης) Pi.*fr.* AR.; (W.ADJ. πόντιον, ἅλιον) Pi. E.; (ref. to a specific sea, w. name given by GEN. or ADJ.) Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (fig., ref. to flooded land) **open sea** Hdt.
3 (fig., ref. to vastness in quantity or extent) **sea, ocean** (W.GEN. of words, opp. brief and precise discussion) Pl.; (of troubles, pain, ruin) A. E. Men.; (app. of troubles) S.; (of wealth) Pi.*fr.*; (gener., ref. to a distance to be covered) S.

—**πελαγόσδε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **to the open sea** AR.

**πελάζω** *vb.* [πέλας] | fut. πελάσω, Att. πελῶ, inf. πελᾶν | aor. ἐπέλασα, poet. ἐπέλασσα, ep. πέλασα, πέλασσα || MID.: ep.3pl.aor.opt. πελασαίατο | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ἔπλητο, also πλῆτο, 3pl. ἔπληντο, also πλῆντο | pf.ptcpl. πεπλημένος || PASS.: aor. ἐπελάσθην, ep. πελάσθην, 3pl. πέλασθεν | also aor. ἐπλᾱ́θην, poet.3sg. πλᾶθη S.(cj.) |
1 (intr., act., mid. and pass.) **come near, approach** Hom. Trag. Th. X. + —W.DAT. *persons, places, or sim.* Hom. + —W.GEN. S. Plb. —W.PREP.PHR. Hes. S. E. —W.ACC. *a place* S.(dub.) E.
2 **meet with** —W.DAT. *death, ruin* E. AR.
3 (of natural phenomena, ref. to their duration) **continue** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a specified time* Hdt.
4 (specif.) come to (someone, for sexual intercourse); **couple** —W.DAT. *w. a woman* Pi.; (of Zeus) —*w. a cow* A. || PASS. (of a woman, sts. w.connot. of reluctance) be coupled —W.DAT. *w. a god or man* A. B. E. —W.GEN. S.; come or be forced to —W.DAT. or GEN. *a man's bed* E.
5 (tr.) bring (a person or thing) near (to another); (of a person, god, wind) **bring** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **close** (to a person or place) Il. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to a person, place, or sim.* Hom.(also mid.) E. Ar. || MID. **bring** (sthg.) **close** (to oneself) Emp. —W.DAT. *to a place* Il.
6 bring (a person or thing) into contact (W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.); **place** —*someone* (*on the ground*) Il.; **cast** —*someone or sthg.* (*to the ground*) Hom. Theoc.; **draw** —*a bowstring* (*to one's breast*) Il.; **bring** (for attachment) —*a mast* (*to the mast-holder*) Il. —*a plough* (*to the pole*) Hes. —*oxen* (*to the yoke*) Pi. AR. —*a string* (*to a bow's tip*) Theoc.; **put** —*someone* (*in fetters*) A. —*one's neck* (*in a noose*) E.; **bring** (W.ACC. one's chest) **into contact** —W.DAT. *w. the sea* (*i.e. let it come up to one's chest*) Od. || MID. (of a person collapsing) **meet, strike** —W.DAT. *the ground* Il.; (of opposing shields) —*each other* Il.; (of a spear-point) —*a corslet* Il.; (tr., of a warrior) **press** —*one's breast* (W.DAT. *against an opponent's*) Tyrt.
7 (gener.) **bring** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to victory*) Pi.; **subject** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to pain*) Il.; **invest** —*a promise* (W.DAT. *w. adamant, i.e. make it unbreakable*) Hdt.(oracle)

**πελάθω** *vb.* [reltd. πελάζω] | only pres. | **come close, draw near** E. Ar.(quot. A.) —W.DAT. *to a place* Ar.

**πελᾶν** (Att.fut.inf.): see πελάζω

**πελανός** οῦ *m.* 1 mixture of meal, honey and oil (poured as a libation or burnt on the altar), **liquid offering, sacrificial mixture** A. E. Ar. Pl.
2 (ref. to blood or clotted blood, in ctxts. of sacrifice or slaughter) **offering** A. E.; (ref. to a crazed person's spittle) **mixture** (W.ADJ. *foam-like*) E.
3 **meal-cake** (as an offering) AR. Plb.

**πελαργιδεύς** έως *m.* [πελαργός] **young stork** Ar.

**Πελαργικόν** οῦ *n.* 1 **Pelargikon** (enclosed area beneath the Acropolis) Th.
2 (appos.w. τεῖχος) **Pelargikon** (name of the ancient wall of the Acropolis) Hdt. Arist.
3 [πελαργός] **Storkade** (wall of Cloudcuckoo City, w. play on 2) Ar.

—**Πελαργικός** ή όν *adj.* (epith. of Poseidon) **of the Storkade** (w. play on πελάγιος *of the sea*) Ar.

**πελαργός** οῦ *m.* **stork** Ar. Pl. Call. Plu.

**πέλας** *adv. and prep.* 1 (ref. to location) **near, close by** Od. Trag. AR.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. Hdt. Trag. Call. AR. —W.DAT. Pi. Trag. Mosch.; (ref. to circumstances) **close** —W.GEN. *to hanging* (*i.e. suicide*) E.
2 || MASC.SB. (sg. and pl., w.art.) neighbour or neighbours Alc. Hdt. Trag. +

**Πελασγοί** ῶν *m.pl.* 1 **Pelasgians** (name of supposedly pre-Hellenic inhabitants of Greece and neighbouring regions) Hom. Alc. A. Hdt.; (assoc.w. Dodona) Hes.*fr.* Call.; (assoc.w. Thessaly) Hellenist.poet.

2 **Pelasgians** (ref. to Argives, named after Pelasgos as founder of their race) A. E. Call.*epigr.* || SG. Pelasgian man Call. [The association of the name w. Peloponnesian Argos prob. derives fr. its earlier association w. Thessalian Argos: see Πελασγικός below.]

–**Πελασγός** οῦ *m.* 1 **Pelasgos** (mythical ancestor of the Arcadians) Hes.*fr.* Lyr.adesp.
2 **Pelasgos** (mythical king of Peloponnesian Argos) A.

–**Πελασγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Πελασγίη** ης *f.* **Pelasgia** (ref. to early Greece) Hdt.; (ref. to Peloponnesian Argos) A. E.

–**Πελασγιάς** άδος *f.* **Pelasgian** (i.e. Argive) **woman** Call.

–**Πελασγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the pre-Hellenic race) **Pelasgian** Hdt. Th.; (of a place, an army) Hdt. Call. AR.; (of Zeus of Dodona) Il.; (of Thessalian Argos) Il.; (of Peloponnesian Argos, its people or army) E.

–**Πελασγίς** ίδος, also **Πελασγιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **Pelasgian** (i.e. pre-Hellenic) Hdt.; (of Thessaly, Thessalian things) AR.

–**Πελασγιῶται** ῶν *m.pl.* **Pelasgiots** (earlier name for the Danaans) E.*fr.*

–**Πελασγός** ή όν *adj.* (of a Thessalian horse) **Pelasgian** Pi.*fr.*; (of Argos) E.

**πελατεύω** *vb.* [πελάτης] **be a dependant** A.*satyr.fr.*

**πελάτης** ου, dial. **πελάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [πελάζω] 1 one who comes near or approaches; **visitor** (to a person or place) S. E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. to Hera's bed, ref. to Ixion) S.
2 one who comes for protection or employment; **dependant** (ref. to a labourer on another's land) Pl. Arist.; (in Spartan ctxt.) **retainer** (of a queen mother) Plu.; (at Rome) ***cliens*, client** Plu.
3 one who lives nearby; **neighbour** (W.GEN. of a place) A.

–**πελάτις** ιδος *f.* (in Roman ctxt., ref. to a woman) **dependant** (of someone) Plu.

**πελάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πελάζω] | only inf. (w.diect.) πελάαν | (of a helmsman) **bring** (W.ACC. a ship) **close** –W.DAT. *to land* hHom.

**πέλεθος** ου *m.* (sg. and pl.) human excrement, **shit** Ar.

**πέλεθρον** *ep.n.*: see πλέθρον

**πέλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* **pigeon** or **dove** Hom. Trag. AR. | see also τρήρων

**Πελειάδες** *f.pl.*: see Πλειάδες

**πελειάς** άδος *f.* 1 **pigeon** or **dove** Il. hHom. Lamprocl. Hdt. Trag. AR.
2 **dove** (name of prophetic priestesses at Dodona) Hdt. S.

**πελειο-θρέμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τρέφω] (of an island) **dove-nurturing** A.

**πελεκᾶς** ᾶντος *m.* a kind of bird; prob. **pelican** Ar.

**πελεκάω** *contr.vb.* [πέλεκυς] | ep.aor. πελέκκησα | **hew** or **shape** (W.ACC. timbers) **with an axe** Od.; (fig., for the sake of word-play, of pelicans) use the beak as an axe, **peck** Ar.

**πελεκίζω** *vb.* kill with an axe, **behead** –*someone* Plb. Plu.

**πελεκῖνος** ου *m.* **pelican** Ar.

**πέλεκκον** ου *n.* (or **πέλεκκος** *m.*) haft of an axe, **axe-handle** Il.

**πέλεκυς** εως (Ion. εος) *m.* | acc. πέλεκυν | dat.pl. πελέκεσι, ep. πελέκεσσι || sts. ῠς and ῡν *metri grat.* in ep. | 1 tool or instrument for hewing, cleaving or chopping (sts. two-edged); **axe** (for cutting timber) Hom. Pi. E.*fr.* Th. X. +; (used for killing sacrificial animals) Hom. E.*Cyc.* AR.; (for killing persons) Hdt. Trag. Ar.; (used by Hephaistos to split open Zeus' head for the birth of Athena) Pi. Call.; (as a prize at games) Il.; (as a target in an archery contest) Od.; (ref. to a toy axe) Men.; (app. ref. to a kitchen cleaver) Men.
2 **axe** (ref. to an executioner's axe, Lat. *securis*, carried by lictors in the *fasces* of Roman magistrates) Plb. Plu.; (meton., ref. to a lictor) Plb.
3 (specif.) **two-edged battle-axe** Il. Hdt. Call. AR.
4 **hammer** (of a smith) Anacr.

**πελέμ-αιγις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [πελεμίζω, αἰγίς[1]] (epith. of Athena) **aigis-shaking** B.

**πελεμίζω** *vb.* [reltd. πάλλω] | ep.inf. πελεμιζέμεν | aor. πελέμιξα || aor.pass. πελεμίχθην | 1 cause (someone or sthg.) to shake, quiver or tremble; **make** (W.ACC. a spear, a bow) **quiver** Hom.; **shake, dislodge** –*an opponent's shield* Il.; (of winds) **shake** –*a wood* Il.
2 || PASS. (of a warrior) be sent reeling or staggering Il. Pi.; (of limbs) tremble Emp.; (of the earth) be shaken (by thunder) Hes.; (of Olympos) quake (beneath Zeus' feet) Il. Hes.; (of a spear-butt) quiver Il.

**Πεληάδες** *dial.f.pl.*: see Πελειάδες

**Πελιᾱο-φόνος** ου *dial.f.* [θείνω] (ref. to Medea) **killer of Pelias** Pi.

**Πελίᾱς** ου (dial. ᾱ), ep.Ion. **Πελίης** ᾱο *m.* | acc. Πελίᾱν, ep.Ion. Πελίην | dat. Πελίᾳ, ep.Ion. Πελίῃ | **Pelias** (son of Poseidon and Tyro, king of Iolkos, father of Alkestis, deviser of the expedition for the Golden Fleece, killed by his daughters at the prompting of Medea) Hom. Hes. Mimn. Pi. E. Pl. +

**πελιδνόομαι** *dial.pass.contr.vb.* [πελιτνός] | aor.ptcpl. πελιδνωθείς | (of Athena) **turn livid** (w. anger) Alc.; (prob. of Athena) Call.

**πελιός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. πολιός, πελιτνός] (of part of a body) **black and blue** (w. bruising) D.

**πελιτνός** ή όν *Att.adj.* [reltd. πελιός] (of the body of a plague victim) **livid** Th.

**πελίχνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. πέλλα] **food-bowl** Alcm.

**πέλλα**, Ion. **πέλλη**, ης *f.* 1 wooden bowl for milk, **milk-pail** Il. Lyr.adesp. Theoc.
2 **pail** (used to drink from) Hippon.

**πελλίς** ίδος *f.* **pail** (used to drink from, through want of a cup) Hippon.

**πέλλος** (or **πελλός**) η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [reltd. πελιός] dark-coloured; (of a goat) **grey** or **black** Theoc.

**πέλμα** ατος *n.* **sole** (of a shoe) Plb.

**πέλομαι** *mid.vb.*: see πέλω

**Πελοπόν-νησος** ου *f.* [Πέλοψ, νῆσος] island of Pelops, **Peloponnese** (the peninsula of southern Greece) hHom. +

–**Πελοποννήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* from or belonging to the Peloponnese; (of an army, a person, or sim.) **Peloponnesian** Hdt. Th. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Peloponnesians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Ar. +

–**Πελοποννᾱσιστί** *dial.adv.* **in the dialect of the Peloponnese** (i.e. Doric) –*ref. to speaking* Theoc.

**Πέλοψ** οπος *m.* **Pelops** (eponymous hero of the Peloponnese, son of Tantalos, father of Atreus and Thyestes) Il. +

–**Πελοπίδης** ου *m.* | pl. Πελοπίδαι, dial. Πελοπηιάδαι | **descendant of Pelops** (ref. to Agamemnon) Hdt.; (ref. to Theseus) Plu.; (pl.) Pi. Trag. Th. +

–**Πελόπιος**, also **Πελοπήιος** (AR.), ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the land, the back) **of Pelops** E. AR.; (of a tribe) **descended from Pelops** AR.

–**Πελοπηίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **of Pelops** AR. || SB. land of Pelops Call.

**πέλτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see πέλτη

**πελτάζω** *vb.* [πέλτη] carry a light shield, **serve as a peltast** X.

**πελτάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. πέλτη] **light shield** (of Macedonian soldiers) Plu.

**πελταστής** οῦ *m.* (usu.pl.) infantryman carrying a light shield (and one or more javelins), **peltast** E. Th. Lys. Isoc. X. + [The term was orig. used of Thracian mercenaries, but was later applied to any light infantry similarly armed.]

**πελταστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a soldier, weapons, a fight) **of the peltast kind** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a section of an army) **consisting of peltasts** X. || FEM.SB. technique of a peltast Pl. || NEUT.SB. (concr.) force of peltasts X. Plu.

–**πελταστικώτατα** *superl.adv.* **with all the skill of a peltast** –*ref. to fighting* X.

**πέλτη** ης, dial. **πέλτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* small wooden or wicker shield with covering of skin (esp. assoc.w. Thracians), **light shield** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

–**πελτίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little shield** Men.

**πελτο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of cavalrymen) carrying a light shield, **light-armed** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. light infantry, peltasts X. Plb.

**πελῶ** (Att.fut.): see πελάζω

**πέλω** *vb.* –also **πέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | inf. πέλειν, Aeol. πέλην (Theoc.), ep. πελέναι (Parm.) | impf. ἔπελον, ep. πέλον | ep.3sg.aor.2 ἔπλε || MID.: Ion.imperatv. πέλευ | ep.impf. πελόμην | iteratv.impf.: 2sg. πελέσκεο, 3sg. πελέσκετο | ep.aor.2 (sts. w.pres.sens.) 2sg. ἔπλεο, perh. also ἔπλευ, 3sg. ἔπλετο |
**1** (act. and mid., of circumstances, activities) come into existence, **exist, be** Hom. +
**2** (act. and mid., of persons, things) turn out to be, **become, be** –W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* Hom. +

**πέλωρ**, also **πέλωρον** *ep.n.* [perh.reltd. τέρας] | pl. πέλωρα || only nom.acc. sg. and pl. | living being of unusual or frightening size or appearance; **monster, prodigy** (ref. to Hephaistos, the Gorgon, the Cyclops, Scylla, Typhon, other mythical creatures) Hom. Hes. AR.; (ref. to persons turned into animals by Circe) Od.; (ref. to a large stag, Apollo in the guise of a dolphin, a serpent, a lion) Od. hHom. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to a portent of a snake devouring nine birds) Il.

**πελώριος** ον (η ον AR.), sts. also **πέλωρος** ον (η ον Hes.) *adj.*
**1** (of living beings) of unusual or frightening size or strength (w. both positive and negative connots.); (of Ares, Hades, Orion, the Cyclops) **monstrous, prodigious, awesome** Hom. Theoc.; (of the goddess Earth) Hes. Thgn.; (of the serpent Pytho) E. AR.; (of chief warriors, mythol. heroes) **mighty** Il. AR.; (of a boxer, his chest) Pi. Theoc.; (of Xerxes, cited as an example of exaggerated description) Arist.; (of wild or mythical creatures) Hellenist.poet.; (of a snake or goose in an eagle's talons) perh. **portentous** Hom.
**2** (of armour, a god's spear, the sickle w. which Kronos castrated Ouranos) **mighty, awesome** Il. Hes.; (of the earth) Hes.; (of Sisyphos' boulder, storm-waves) Od.; (of a tree, spear, plank, wind) AR.; (of the rule of the older gods overthrown by Zeus) A.; (of strange footprints or hoofmarks) **portentous** hHom.
**3** (of fame, a heroic act) **prodigious, awesome** Pi.; (of a scheme) Ar.; (of a noise, an oath) AR.; (of evil, cited as an example of exaggerated description) Arist.

–**πελώριον** *neut.adv.* **awesomely** –*ref. to a dragon hissing* AR.

–**πελώριστος** ᾱ ον *dial.superl.adj.* (of the city of Syracuse) **stupendous** Theoc.*epigr.*

**πέμμα** ατος *n.* [πέσσω] baked pastry, **cake** Sol. Stesich. Hdt. Philox.Leuc. Pl. Plu.

**πεμπάδ-αρχος** ου *m.* [πεμπάς, ἄρχω] **commander of five soldiers** X.

**πεμπάζω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.aor.mid. πεμπάσσατο, 3sg.subj. πεμπάσσεται | **1** count on five fingers or by fives; (gener.) **count** –*things* Od.(mid.) A. AR.
**2** (act. and mid.) reckon up in one's mind, **ponder, think over** –*prophecies, considerations* AR.

**πεμπ-άμερος** ον *dial.adj.* [πέμπε, ἡμέρᾱ] (of athletic contests) **lasting five days** Pi.

**πεμπάς** (also **πεμπτάς**) άδος *f.* **1** group of five; (specif.) **squad of five soldiers** X.
**2** (abstr.) the number five, **five** Pl.

**πεμπαστάς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [πεμπάζω] one who counts; **counter** (W.ACC. of multitudes of troops) A.

**πέμπε**, gen.pl. ων *Aeol.num.adj.* [πέντε] (of cubits) **five** Alc.

**πεμπε-βόηος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [βόειος] (hyperbol., of sandals) **made of five oxhides** Sapph.

**πεμπταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πέμπτη, under πέμπτος] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **on the fifth day** (after departure or sim.) Od. Plb. Plu.
**2** (reckoning backwards in time; quasi-advbl., of a child being born) **five days ago** Pi.; (of sthg. happening) D.; (of a person lying unburied) **for five days** Ar.; (of a corpse) **five days old** X.

**πεμπτάς** *f.*: see πεμπάς

**πεμπτη-μόριον** ου *n.* [πέμπτος] **fifth part, fifth** (of sthg.) Pl.

**πεμπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [πέμπω] **guide** (W.GEN. of ships, ref. to a pilot) E.*fr.*

**πεμπτός** ή όν *adj.* [πέμπω] (of ambassadors) **sent** (by someone) Th.(dub.)

**πέμπτος** η ον *num.adj.* [πέντε] **1** (of persons or things) **fifth** (in a list or sequence) Hom. +
**2** (phrs.) πέμπτον μέρος *fifth part, i.e. one fifth* (*of an item, quantity or distance*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.; πέμπτη σπιθαμή *span coming fifth* (*after four cubits, i.e. four cubits and a span*) Hdt.
**3** || NEUT.SG.ADV. (w.art.) for the fifth time Plu.

–**πέμπτη** ης *f.* **1 fifth day** (of a month) Hes. Ar.
**2 fifth street** (in a Roman camp, separating the fifth and sixth maniples, Lat. *quintana*) Plb.

–**πέμπτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **fifthly** (in order of importance) Hdt.

**πέμπω** *vb.* | ep.inf. πεμπέμεν, πεμπέμεναι, Aeol. πέμπην | iteratv.impf. πέμπεσκον | fut. πέμψω, dial. πεμψῶ, ep.inf. πεμψέμεναι | aor. ἔπεμψα, ep. πέμψα | pf. πέπομφα || PASS.: fut. πεμφθήσομαι | aor. ἐπέμφθην | 3sg.pf. πέπεμπται | pf.ptcpl. πεπεμμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πεμπτέον |
**1** cause (someone) to go (on a journey or mission); **send, send forth, despatch** –*someone* Hom. + –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Hes. Trag.; (of a country) –*troops* (*to war*) A. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. someone) **brought** (fr. a place) S. E.; **have** (W.ACC. someone) **sent** (to fetch someone) S. || PASS. be sent or despatched Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** enable (someone) to go on a journey (by organising the means, or acting as escort); **send on one's way, send off** –*someone* Hom. S.; (of a bird of omen) –*an army* A.; (of gods or humans) **conduct, convey, escort** –*someone* Hom. +; (of ships, breezes) **convey, carry** –*someone* Od. A.; (of ships) **accompany** –*the dances of Nereids* E. || PASS. (of persons on a ship) be conveyed Pi. E.
**3** cause (sthg.) to be conveyed; **send, despatch** –*a gift, offering, letter, entreaties, or sim.* Hom. +
**4** (intr.) **send a message** (to someone) S. E. Th. X. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. X. –W.NOM.PTCPL. *ordering, inquiring* (*sthg.*) Th. X.
**5** propel (a missile) forwards; **launch** –*rocks* Hes.; **despatch, discharge** –*arrows* hHom.; (fig.) –*an arrow fr.*

one's eye (*i.e. a glance*) A. —*aggressive words* A.; **send** (by knocking) —*a noise* (*inside a building*) E.; **utter** —*speech, lamentation* A. S.

6 (of a god or non-human agent) cause (sthg.) to come (to someone); **send** —*evil, a wind, dream, omen, vengeance, help, or sim.* Hom. +; (of a breeze) —*sleep* S.; (of the earth) **give forth** —*produce* (*for people*) S.

7 (phrs.) πομπὴν πέμπειν *set in motion a procession* (*i.e. arrange or take part in it*) Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. +; Βοηδρόμια πέμπειν *celebrate the festival of Boedromia with a procession* D.

8 || PASS. (of a sacred or ritual object) be carried in a procession Hdt. Plu.; (in Roman ctxt., of a triumphal procession) be held Plu.

**πεμπ-ώβολον** ου *ep.n.* [πέμπε, ὀβελός] **five-pronged fork** (used to hold sacrificial meat over a fire) Hom.

**πέμφιξ** ῖγός *f.* **1 blast** (of wind) A.*fr.*

2 **drop** (perh. of rain) Ibyc.

**πέμψις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [πέμπω] **sending, despatch** (of someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Arist.

**πενεστείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πενέστης] **serf class** Arist.

**πενέστερος, πενέστατος** *compar. and superl.adjs.*: see πένης

**πενέστης** ου *m.* [πένομαι] **1** || PL. paupers, serfs, labourers (ref. to a class of persons without citizen's rights in Thessaly) Ar. X. D. Theoc.

2 (gener.) **vassal, slave** (W.GEN. of someone) E.; (ref. to an ambassador to Thessaly, w. play on 1) **pauper** Ar.

**πενεστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the Thessalian class) **of serfs** Pl.

**πένης** ητος *masc.adj.* (*also neut.* E.) | compar. πενέστερος, superl. πενέστατος | **1** (of persons) **poor, needy** Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a person's body, a house) E.; (of a horse, as having no possessions) X. || MASC.SB. poor or needy person E. Ar. +

2 (of a person) **wanting** (W.GEN. in money) E.

**πενθαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πένθος] (of a goddess) **grief-stricken, in mourning** Bion

**πενθάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of birds) **in mourning** Mosch.

**πένθεια** ᾱς *f.* **mourning** or **mourning woman** A.(dub.)

**πενθερός** οῦ *m.* **1 father-in-law** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Call. Theoc. + || PL. parents-in-law E.

2 **brother-in-law** E.

—**πενθερᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **πενθερή** ῆς *f.* **mother-in-law** D. Call. Plb. NT. Plu.

**πενθέω** *contr.vb.* [πένθος] | ep.3du. πενθείετον | ep.inf. πενθήμεναι | aor. ἐπένθησα | **1** express one's grief, **lament, mourn** Od. Hdt. Trag. Pl. + —*a dead person* Il. A. Hdt. E. Ar. + —*one's country* Isoc. —*sthg. one has lost* Thgn. S.*fr.* || PASS. be mourned Lys. Isoc.

2 **bewail, bemoan** —*sufferings, misfortunes* B.*fr.* Trag. Att.orats.

**πένθημα** ατος *n.* **lamentation, mourning** A. E. Theoc.

**πενθ-ήμερον** ου *n.* [πέντε, ἡμέρᾱ] period of five days (counting inclusively, i.e. four days); (phr.) κατὰ πενθήμερον *for four days at a time* X.; *every four days* Arist.

**πενθ-ημιπόδιος** ον *adj.* [ἡμιπόδιον] (of a trench) measuring five half-feet, **two and a half feet** (in depth) X.

**πενθήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πενθέω] (of dream-visions) **full of sorrow** (for the dreamer) A.

**πενθ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [πένθος, ἀραρίσκω] (of a woman's head, ref. to its being shaven or beaten) **in mourning** E.

**πενθητήρ** ῆρος *m.* [πενθέω] **mourner** A.

—**πενθήτρια** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to a woman) **mourner** (W.GEN. of someone's misfortunes) E.

**πενθητήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a lock of hair placed on a tomb) **as a token of mourning** A.

**πενθικῶς** *adv.* [πένθος] **mournfully** X.

**πένθιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a woman, ref. to her appearance) **in mourning** E.; (of a person's old age) **spent in mourning** (for a dead son) E.; (of hair that is shorn) **as a sign of mourning** E.; (of a song) **of mourning** Mosch.; (of the attire) **of a mourner** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. tokens of mourning (ref. to garments, offerings) Mosch. Plu.

2 (gener., of tears of shame, cries) **sorrowful** A. E.

**πένθος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. πάθος] **1** (sg. and pl.) feeling of sadness or distress; **sorrow, grief, distress** (sts. W.GEN. for someone) Hom. +; (W.GEN. for sthg. one has lost) S.*fr.*

2 (sg. and pl.) feeling or expression of sorrow for the dead; **mourning, lamentation** (sts. W.GEN. for someone) Hom. +

**πενίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πενίη** ης *f.* [πένομαι] **poverty, want, need** Od. +; (personif.) **Poverty** Alc. Thgn. Ar. Pl. Men.

**πενιχρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **πένιχρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | superl. πενιχρότατος (Plb.) | (of persons) **poor, needy** Od. Alc. Eleg. Pi. Ar. Call. +; (fig., of a tyrant's soul) Pl.

—**πενιχρῶς** *adv.* **in a niggardly** or **cost-cutting way** —*ref. to manufacturing an object* Arist.

**πένομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. πόνος] | only pres. and impf. | **1 busy oneself, work, toil** Hom.; (tr.) **busy oneself with, work at** —*tasks* Hom. Hes.; **get ready** —*a meal* (*for someone*) Hom. Call. Theoc. —*baths* AR.

2 have to work for one's living; **be poor, be needy** Eleg. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a house, a city) **be impoverished** A. Lys.

3 **be in need, be short** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* A. E.

**πεντά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [πέντε, δραχμή] (of an item that is sold) **for a sum of five drachmas** Hdt.; (of a transaction) Arist.

**πεντάεθλον** *Ion. and dial.n.*, **πεντάεθλος** *Ion. and dial.m.*: see πένταθλον, πένταθλος

**πενταετηρίς**, also **πεντετηρίς**, ίδος *f.* [πενταετής] **1** festival held every fifth year (counting inclusively, i.e. every four years), **quadrennial festival** Pi. Hdt. Th. Arist.; (appos.w. ἑορτά *festival*) Pi.; **quadrennial celebration** (W.GEN. of the Panathenaia) Lycurg.

2 **period of five years** (counting inclusively) Hdt. D. Plb.; (prep.phr.) διὰ πεντετηρίδος *every four years* Hdt. Arist.

—**πενταέτηρος** ον *adj.* (of an animal) **five years old** Hom.

—**πενταετηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an athletic contest) held every fifth year, **quadrennial** Plu.

**πεντα-ετής** ές (or **πενταέτης** ες), Att. **πεντέτης** ες *adj.* [πέντε, ἔτος] **1** (of a child) **five years old** Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (of a peace-treaty, w. play on sense *libation*, ref. to wine) Ar.

2 (of a peace-treaty) **lasting five years** Th.

—**πεντάετες** *neut.adv.* **for five years** Od.

**πενταετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of five years** Plu.

**πενταθλεύω** *vb.* —also **πενταθλέω** *contr.vb.* [πένταθλον] **compete in the pentathlon** Xenoph.

**πέντ-ᾱθλον**, Ion. and dial. **πεντάεθλον**, also dial. **πενταέθλιον** (Pi.), ου *n.* [ἆθλος] athletic contest consisting of five events held on the same day (discus, long jump, javelin, running, wrestling), **pentathlon** Pi. B. Hdt. X. Plu.

**πέντ-ᾱθλος**, Ion. and dial. **πεντάεθλος**, ου *m.* competitor or victor in the pentathlon, **pentathlete** Pi. B. Hdt. X. Arist. Plu.

**πεντάκις** *num.adv.* **1 five times** Pi. Ar. Att.orats. +

2 (in multiplication) πεντήκοντα πεντάκις *five times fifty* A.; πεντάκις ... χίλιοι *five thousand* Pl. Plb.

**πεντακισ-μῦριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [μῡρίος] **fifty thousand** Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**πεντακισ-χίλιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **five thousand** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**πεντακοσί-αρχος** ου *m.* [πεντακόσιοι, ἄρχω] **commander of five hundred soldiers** Plu.

**πεντακόσιοι**, ep. **πεντηκόσιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* [πέντε]
**1 five hundred** Od. Hdt. +
**2** || MASC.SB. the Five Hundred (ref. to members of the Council) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

**πεντακοσιο-μέδιμνος** ου *m.* person who possesses land yielding five hundred dry measures annually, **five-hundred-measure man** (ref. to a member of the highest of four census-ratings used by Solon to define eligibility for political office) Th. D. Arist. Plu.

**πεντακοσιοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **1** five-hundredth; (of a member of the Council) **being one of the five hundred** Lys.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. μοῖρα understd.) five-hundredth part; (specif.) tax of one-fifth of a percent Ar.

**πεντά-μετρον** ου *n.* [πέντε, μέτρον] line of verse consisting of five metrical units, **pentameter** Call. || PL. (meton.) elegiac couplets Call.

**πεντά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of babies) five months old (fr. conception), **four months premature** Men.

**πενταξός** ή όν *adj.* [πένταχα] (math., of points) **fivefold, in five sets** Arist.

**πεντά-πηχυς** υ, gen. ους (Ion. εος) *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of a man) **measuring five cubits** (in height) Hdt.

**πενταπλάσιος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **πενταπλήσιος** η ον *adj.* (of a fleet, property) fivefold, **five times as great** (as a certain size or value) Hdt. Arist.; (of property) **five times greater** (W.GEN. than another) Arist.; (of enemies) **five times more numerous** Plb.

**πεντά-πολις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [πόλις] **Pentapolis, Five Cities** (a confederacy of Dorian cities in the SE. Aegean, comprising Lindos, Ialysos, Kamiros, Kos, Knidos) Hdt.

**πεντά-ρραβδος** ον *adj.* [ῥάβδος] (of the joining of strings on a musical instrument) perh., resembling or consisting of five rods, **five-rodded** Telest.

**πενταρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχή] **board of five officials** (at Carthage) Arist.

**πεντάς** άδος *f.* the number five, **five** Arist.

**πεντά-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of the Nile, the Istros) **with five mouths** Hdt.

**πένταχα**, also **πενταχοῦ** (Hdt.) *adv.* in five ways, **in five divisions** *—ref. to troops being marshalled* Il.; **into five channels** *—ref. to a river dividing* Hdt.

**πεντά-χους** ουν *Att.adj.* [χοῦς¹] (of a water-clock) **holding five khoes** (approx. sixteen litres) Arist.

**πέντε** *indecl.num.adj.* **five** Hom. + | see also πέμπε

**πεντεδραχμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δραχμή] **sum of five drachmas** X. Din.

**πεντείκοντα** *Boeot.num.adj.*: see πεντήκοντα

**πεντε-καί-δεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* [δέκα] five and ten, **fifteen** Hdt. +

**πεντεκαιδεκα-νάιᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ναῦς] **squadron of fifteen ships** D.

**πεντεκαιδεκα-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] (of property) **worth fifteen talents** D.

**πεντεκαιδέκατος** η ον *num.adj.* **fifteenth** NT. Plu.

**πεντεκαιδεκ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] (sts. appos.w. ναῦς) **fifteen-rowed ship** (app. w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of fifteen, so that every oar had five men) Plb. Plu.

**πεντεκαιδεχ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (of an armistice) **lasting fifteen days** Plb.

**πεντε-και-εικοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* **twenty-fifth** Pl.

**πεντε-και-πεντηκοντούτης** (less correctly written **-πεντηκοντέτης**, **-πεντηκονταετής**) ες *adj.* (of a person) **fifty-five years old** Pl.

**πεντε-και-τριᾱκοντούτης** ες *adj.* (of a person) **thirty-five years old** Pl.

**πεντε-πάλαστος** (or **-πάλαιστος**) ον *adj.* [παλαστή or παλαιστή] (of a spear-blade, a hole) **measuring four palms** (in length, depth) X.

**πεντέ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of the square root of a number, measured in foot-lengths) **of five feet** Pl.

**πεντε-σπίθαμος** ον *adj.* [σπιθαμή] (of nets, stakes) **measuring five spans** (in length, i.e. just over a metre) X.

**πεντε-σύριγγος** ον *adj.* [σῦριγξ] (of a pillory) **with five holes** (for hands, feet and head) Ar.; (fig., of a disease, ref. to paralysis, as restricting the sufferer's movement) Arist.(quot.)

**πεντε-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] (of property) **worth five talents** Is. D.; (of a lawsuit) **for the recovery of five talents** Ar.

**πεντετηρίς** *f.*: see πενταετηρίς

**πεντέτης** *Att.adj.*: see πενταετής

**πεντήκοντα**, Boeot. **πεντείκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* **fifty** Hom. +

**πεντηκοντά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [δραχμή] (of a course of instruction) **costing fifty drachmas** Pl.

**πεντηκονταετής** *adj.*, **πεντηκονταέτις** *fem.adj.*: see πεντηκοντούτης

**πεντηκοντα-και-τριετής** ές *adj.* (of a period of time) **lasting fifty-three years** Plb.

**πεντηκοντα-κέφᾰλος** (perh. also **πεντηκοντο-** Pi.) ον *adj.* [κεφαλή, w. ᾰ *metri grat.*] (of Cerberus, Typhon) **hundred-headed** Hes. Pi.*fr.*

**πεντηκοντά-παις** (v.l. **πεντηκοντό-**) παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς¹] (of a father) **having fifty children** A.; (of one generation of a family) **consisting of fifty children** A.

**πεντηκονταρχέω** *contr.vb.* [πεντηκόνταρχος] **serve as pentecontarch** D.

**πεντηκονταρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **office of pentecontarch** Pl.

**πεντηκόντ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] (title of an officer on a trireme, subordinate to the trierarch; perh. orig. title of commander of a penteconter) **pentecontarch** X. D.

**πεντηκόντ-ερος** (also **πεντηκόντορος**) ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] (sts. appos.w. ναῦς) **fifty-oared ship, penteconter** (w. twenty-five rowers' seats on each side of the hull) Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +

**—πεντηκοντηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of ships) **fifty-oared** Plb.

**πεντηκοντήρ** (v.l. **πεντηκοστήρ**) ῆρος *m.* (title of an officer in the Spartan army) commander of a fiftieth-part unit, **platoon commander** Th. X.; (in a Greek army, app. as a temporary arrangement) X.

**πεντηκοντό-γυος** ον *adj.* [γύης] (of an estate) of fifty measures, **fifty-acre** Il.

**πεντηκοντ-όργυιος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of a lake) **measuring fifty fathoms** (in depth) Hdt.

**πεντηκόντορος** *f.*: see πεντηκόντερος

**πεντηκοντούτης** ες (v.l. **πεντηκονταετής** ές) *adj.* —also **πεντηκοντοῦτις** (v.l. **πεντηκονταέτις**) ιδος *fem.adj.* [ἔτος] (of a person) **fifty years old** Pl.; (of a truce) **lasting fifty years** Th. Aeschin.; (of exile) Plu.

**πεντηκόσιοι** *ep.pl.num.adj.*: see πεντακόσιοι

**πεντηκοστεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [πεντηκοστός] **pay duty of two percent** (on imports) D. || PASS. (of imports) be liable to a two-percent duty D.

**πεντηκοστή** ῆς *f.* **1** tax of one fiftieth, **two-percent tax** D.; (specif., at Athens) two-percent duty (on imports and exports), **customs duties** Att.orats.; (fig. and sarcastic, ref. to a donation) **two-percent buy-out** (W.GEN. fr. cavalry service) D.
**2** fiftieth day (after the Passover), **Pentecost** NT.
**πεντηκοστήρ** *m.*: see πεντηκοντήρ
**πεντηκοστο-λόγος** ου *m.* [πεντηκοστός, λέγω] collector of two-percent duty (on imports and exports), **customs officer** D.
**πεντηκοστός** ή όν *num.adj.* [πεντήκοντα] (of a year) **fiftieth** Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a person, in a series) Pl.
**πεντηκοστύς** ύος *f.* (in the Spartan army) unit consisting of one fiftieth part of the whole, **fiftieth-part unit, platoon** Th.; (in a Greek army, app. as a temporary arrangement) X. [less plausibly interpr. as *unit of fifty men*]
**πεντ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **five-rowed ship, quinquereme** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of five, so that the oars on two levels were operated by two men) Plb. Plu.
—**πεντηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a ship) **five-rowed** Plb.
**πέντ-οζος** οιο *ep.f.* [ὄζος] **five-brancher** (ref. to the human hand) Hes.
**πεντ-ώβολον** ου *n.* [ὀβολός] **sum of five obols** Ar.
**πεντ-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **measuring five fathoms** (in length) X.
**πέος** ους *n.* **prick, dick, cock** (colloq. term for penis) Ar.
**πέπᾱγα** (dial.pf.): see πήγνῡμι
**πεπαθυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see πάσχω
**πεπαιδευμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under παιδεύω
**πεπαίνω** *vb.* [πέπων] | aor. ἐπέπᾱνα || PASS.: fut. πεπανθήσομαι | aor. ἐπεπάνθην | **1** (of a gall-fly) cause to become ripe, **ripen** —*a date* Hdt.; (of a cultivator) —*the fruit of the vine* X.; (intr., of vines) bring (their fruit) to ripeness, **ripen** Ar. || PASS. (of crops, a fruit) become ripe, ripen Hdt. Plb.
**2** (fig.) **soften, assuage** —*someone's anger* Ar. || PASS. (of a person) be mellowed, turn soft E.; (of anger) be assuaged X.
**3** || PASS. (fig., of a lover's flesh) melt Theoc.
**πεπαίτερος** (compar.adj.): see πέπων
**πεπάλαγμαι** (pf.pass.): see παλάσσω
**πεπαλάχθαι** (pf.mid.inf.), **πεπάλαχθε** (2pl.pf.mid.imperatv.): see παλάσσομαι
**πεπαλέσθαι** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.inf., unless ep.pf. **πεπαλάσθαι**), **πεπάλεσθε** (ep.2pl.redupl.aor.2 mid.imperatv., unless ep.pf. **πεπάλασθε**), **πέπαλμαι** (pf.pass.): see πάλλω
**πέπᾱμαι** (pf.mid.): see πᾱ́ομαι
**πεπαρεῖν** *redupl.aor.2 inf.* **display** —*sthg.* Pi.
**πεπαρμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see πείρω
**πεπᾶσθαι** (pf.mid.inf.): see πᾱ́ομαι
**πέπασθε** (ep.2pl.pf.): see πάσχω
**πεπάσμην** (ep.plpf.mid.): see πατέομαι
**πέπεικα** (pf.): see πείθω
**πέπειρα** *fem.adj.*, **πέπειρος** *adj.*: see πέπων
**πεπείρανται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see πειραίνω
**πέπεισμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see πείθω
**πεπέρανται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see περαίνω
**πεπερημένος** (ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see πέρνημι
**πέπερι** *n.* [loanwd.] | gen. πεπέρεως (Plu.) | **pepper** Arist. Plu.
**πέπηγα** (pf.), **πεπήγειν** (ep.plpf.): see πήγνῡμι
**πεπιθήσω** (ep.redupl.fut.), **πεπιθοίμην** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.opt.), **πέπιθον** (ep.redupl.aor.2), **πέπισθι** (2sg.pf.2 imperatv.): see πείθω
**πεπλανημένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under πλανάω
**πεπλασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under πλάσσω
**πέπλευκα** (pf.), **πέπλευσμαι** (pf.pass.): see πλέω[1]
**πέπληγα** (pf.), **πεπληγέμεν** (ep.redupl.aor.2 inf.), **πεπλήγετο** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2 mid.), **πέπληγον** (ep.redupl.aor.2), **πεπλήγων** (ep.pf.ptcpl.), **πεπλήξομαι** (fut.pf.pass.), **πέπληχα** (pf.): see πλήσσω
**πεπλημένος** (pf.mid.ptcpl.): see πελάζω
**πέπλος** ου *m.* **1** woven cloth, **cloth, sheet** (used to cover chariots when not in use, to drape over chairs, to wrap bones before burial) Hom.
**2** (oft. pl. for sg.) outer garment, **robe** (worn by women and goddesses) Hom. hHom. Pi. Trag. Ar. X. +
**3** (specif., ref. to a robe embroidered w. mythol. scenes, carried in procession and presented to Athena at the Panathenaia) **peplos** E. Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**4 robe** (worn by oriental men, sts.pl.) A. X.; (sg., ref. to any outer garment worn by a Greek male) **robe, cloak, tunic** S. E. AR. Theoc. || PL. (gener.) robes, garments, clothing (of a man or men) A. E. Ar.(mock-trag.) Philox.Leuc. AR. Theoc.
**πέπλωκα** (Ion.pf.): see πλέω[1]
**πέπλωμα** ατος *n.* **robe, garment** (of men or women) Trag. Ar.(mock-trag.)
**πέπνῡμαι** *ep.pf.pass.* [perh.reltd. πινύσκω, πινυτός] | w.pres.sens. | most freq. ptcpl. πεπνῡμένος | imperatv. πέπνυσο (Thgn.) | 2sg.plpf. πέπνῡσο |
**1** have intelligence; (of persons) **have good sense, be wise** Hom. Thgn.; (of a dead person in the underworld) **be conscious, be in full mental vigour** Od. Call. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, speech, advice, or sim.) wise, sensible, sound Hom. Hes. Thgn. Plu.
**2** [as if reltd. πνέω *breathe*] (adjl., of persons) ζῶντες καὶ πεπνυμένοι *living and breathing* Plb.
**πέποιθα** (pf.2), **πεποίθεα** (ep.plpf.2): see πείθω
**πέπομφα** (pf.): see πέμπω
**πέπονθα** (pf.): see πάσχω
**πέπορδα** (pf.): see πέρδομαι
**πεπόσθαι** (pf.pass.inf.): see πῑ́νω
**πέποσθε** (ep.2pl.pf.): see πάσχω
**πέπρᾱγα** (pf.2), **πέπρᾱγμαι** (pf.pass.), **πεπρᾱ́ξομαι** (fut.pf.pass.), **πέπρᾱχα** (pf.1): see πρᾱ́σσω
**πέπρᾱκα** (pf.), **πέπρᾱμαι** (pf.pass.), **πεπρᾱ́σομαι** (fut.pf.pass.), **πέπρημαι** (Ion.pf.pass.): see πέρνημι
**πέπρηγα** (Ion.pf.2), **πέπρηγμαι** (Ion.pf.pass.), **πέπρηχα** (Ion.pf.1): see πρᾱ́σσω
**πεπρωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.), **πέπρωται** (3sg.pf.pass.), **πέπρωτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.): see πορεῖν
**πέπταμαι** (pf.pass.): see πετάννῡμι
**πεπτεώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.), **πέπτωκα** (pf.), **πεπτώς** (pf.ptcpl.): see πίπτω
**πεπτηώς**[1] (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see πίπτω
**πεπτηώς**[2] (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see πτήσσω
**πεπύθοιτο** (ep.3sg.redupl.mid.opt.), **πέπυσμαι** (pf.mid.), **πέπυστο** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see πυνθάνομαι
**πέπωκα** (pf.): see πῑ́νω
**πέπων** πέπειρα πέπον *adj.* [πέσσω] | gen.masc.neut. πέπονος | voc.masc. πέπον || compar. πεπαίτερος | **1** (of fruit) **ripe** Hdt. Ar. X.
**2** (fig., of a person envisaged as fruit) **ripe** (i.e. ready to be made use of) Ar.; (pejor., of a woman) **over-ripe** (i.e. spoiled by excess of sexual activity) Archil. Anacr. || COMPAR. (pejor., of a man) riper (W.GEN. than a pear, i.e. past his prime) Theoc.

3 (fig., of a person) **mellow, soft, mild** (W.DAT. to one's enemies) A.; (of anger, anguish) **softened, assuaged** S. || COMPAR. (of a fate) milder (W.GEN. than tyranny) A.
4 || VOC. (in a courteous or familiar address to a person) dear Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (to a favourite ram) Od. || PL. (to persons, in reproach) weaklings Il.
—**πέπειρος** ον *adj.* (fig., of a woman) **ripe** (for sexual activity) Ar.(dub., v.l. πέπειρα); (for marriage) Plu.
**περ**[1] *enclit.pcl.* [reltd. περί] | The pcl. adds emphasis of various kinds. In sections 1–4 it is mainly confined to Hom.; in section 5 it is used more widely in poetry and by Hdt.; with conjs. (section 6) it is sts. used in prose authors. |
1 (intensv.) **very much** Hom. Thgn. • ἐλεεινότερός περ *more pitiable by far* Il. • πρῶτόν περ *the very first time* Il.; (w.neg.) οὔ περ *not at all* Hom. hHom.
2 (determinative, concentrating attention on one thing to the exclusion of an alternative) Hom. Hes. Theoc. • οἴκαδέ περ *homewards* (*and nowhere else*) Il. • ἀμφότεροί περ *both* (*opp. one only*) Il.
3 (limitative) **at least** Hom. • τόδε πέρ μοι ἐπικρήηνον ἐέλδωρ *grant me this request at least* Il. • νῦν δή περ *now at any rate* Od.
4 (contrastive, appearing in 1st or 2nd cl.) Hom. • ἄλλοτέ περ ... νῦν δέ *at one time ... but now* Il. • κεῖνον μὲν ... ἡμεῖς δ' αὐτοί περ *him ... but we ourselves* Il.
5 (concessive, esp. w.ptcpl.) **however much, even though** Hom. + • φράδμων περ *however shrewd* Il. • πέμπω ... ὀψέ περ *I send ... however late* Pi. • γυνή περ οὖσα *although a woman* A. • ἀσκευής περ ἐών *although being unequipped* Hdt.; (also καὶ ... περ) • καὶ ἀχνύμενοί περ *although grieving* Il. • καὶ θεός περ *although a god* A.; (neg., w. οὐδέ) • οὐ τέθνηκας οὐδέ περ θανών *although dead, you have not died* A. | see also καίπερ
6 (reinforcing, w. conditional, compar., relatv. and temporal conjs., sts. w. other wds. intervening) εἴ περ, ἤ περ, ὅς περ, οἷός περ, ὥς περ, ἔνθα περ, ὅτε περ (or sim.) Hom. + | see also εἴπερ, ἤπερ, ὅσπερ
**περ**[2] *Aeol.prep.*: see ὑπέρ
**πέρᾱ**[1] ᾱς *f.* land beyond (a stretch of water); **coast opposite** (sts. W.GEN. to a town) A.
**πέρᾱ**[2] *adv. and prep.* | The prep. sts. stands after the gen. || see also περαίτερος, πέρᾱν | 1 (ref. to movt. or increase) to a more advanced point, **beyond, further** Pl. —W.GEN. *than some limit* Arist.; **beyond the reach** —W.GEN. *of one's enemies* S.
2 (ref. to position) at a more advanced point, **beyond** —W.GEN. *a frontier* D.(law)
3 (ref. to continuing an activity, esp. speaking) **further, longer, more** S. E. Ar. Pl. X. Plb.; (w.art.) τὸ πέρα Pl.; **beyond** —W.GEN. *what has already been said* S. E.
4 (ref. to time) **beyond, past** —W.GEN. *midday* X.
5 (ref. to extent or degree) **further, more** S. E. Ar. —W.GEN. *than a certain quantity* Is. —*than what was expected* Th. —*than marvels, words* E. —*than the greatest possible fear, an outrage, expectation* Pl. D. Plu.; πέρα ἤ *more than* —W.PHR. or CL. S.
6 (ref. to transgression) **beyond** —W.GEN. *what is right or proper, prudence, the laws, or sim.* Trag. Antipho Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
**περάᾱν**[1] (ep.inf.), **περάασκον** (iteratv.impf.): see περάω
**περάᾱν**[2] (ep.fut.inf.): see πέρνημι
**περάγεις** ές *Boeot.adj.* [περί, reltd. ἅγιος] (of a prophet) **very reverend** Corinn.
**πέρᾱθεν**, Ion. **πέρηθε** *adv.* [πέρᾱ[2]] from beyond (a stretch of water), **from across the sea** Hdt. E. X.
**περαίᾱ** *f.*, **περαίη** *Ion.f.*: see under περαῖος

**περαίνω** *vb.* [πέρας] | fut. περανῶ | aor. ἐπέρᾱνα || aor.pass. ἐπεράνθην | 3sg.pf.pass. πεπέρανται || cf. πειραίνω |
1 follow through to the end, **complete, accomplish** —*a task, an order, or sim.* Trag. Pl. X. + —*a journey* Ar. —*a voyage* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the furthest point*) Pi.; (intr.) **complete one's business, get on with the job** X. D. Men. || PASS. (of a task or sim.) be completed or accomplished A. Th. Philox.Leuc. Isoc. Pl. +; (of an alliance) be cemented X.
2 **effect, achieve** —*sthg., nothing, everything* E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of an oracle) be fulfilled E. Ar.
3 **go through with, act on** —*a hope, an impression* E.
4 (specif., of a speaker) **complete** or **proceed with** —*a speech or sim.* A. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl.; **recount** —*every detail* A. Pl.; **deliver** —*a funeral oration* Pl.; **recite** —*lines of verse* Ar. D.; (intr.) go on to the end, **go on, proceed** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of a speech, an argument) be completed or concluded Ar.(quot. E.) Pl.
5 (intr., of a geometrical figure) **end** —W. εἰς + ACC. *at some point* Pl.; (of a path, a poison) **lead in the end** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, to a certain state of health* Plu.; (of actions) —*to a goal* Arist.
6 || PASS. (of things, places) be limited —W.DAT. *by sthg.* Arist. || PF.PASS. (of an entity) be finite Arist.
7 (intr., of reverence for someone) **permeate** —W. διά + GEN. *through people's ears and minds* A.
**περαιόθεν** *adv.* [περαῖος] from beyond (a river), **from the further bank** AR.
**περαῖος** (or **πέραιος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [πέρᾱ[2]] (of a mainland, an island) beyond (a stretch of water), **on the other side, opposite** AR.; (of the land where the sun rises) across the sea, **beyond the horizon** AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. regions opposite (W.GEN. an island) Call.
—**περαίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **περαίη** ης *f.* **opposite coast** Hdt. AR. Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **Peraia** (territory on the mainland opposite Rhodes) Plb.
**περαιόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.mid.inf. (w.pass.sens.) περαιώσεσθαι (Th. AR.) | cause (someone or sthg.) to go to the other side (of sthg.); (of a commander) **take** or **send** (W.ACC. troops or sim.) **across** (a sea, river, ditch) Th. Plb. Plu.; **send** (W.ACC. troops) **across** —*a river* Plb. || PASS. (of persons, ships, or sim.) be taken across, go across, cross over Od. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. AR. + —*a sea, a river* Hdt. Th. Plb.; (also act.) Th.(dub.)
**περαίτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [πέρᾱ[2]] (of roads) **leading further** (W.GEN. than others) Pi.
—**περαίτερον** *neut.compar.adv.* to a further degree, **better** (W.GEN. than other people) —*ref. to telling things* Pi.
—**περαιτέρω** *compar.adv.* 1 (ref. to distance) to a more advanced point, **further** Isoc. Pl. Plb.; (W.GEN. than a place or sim.) Th. Pl. X. Aeschin.; (than a moderate distance) X.; (fig., than present behaviour) A.; **further ahead** (in forethought) Th.; (as sb., w.art.) οἱ περαιτέρω *those further back, remoter ancestors* Is.
2 (ref. to extent or degree) **further, more** S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. than one should, than is suitable, or sim.) Pl. +; **too far** S.; **to a higher degree** (W.GEN. of boldness) Plu.
3 (quasi-adjl., of an activity) **more far-reaching** (W.GEN. than another) Pl.; (of sthg. dangerous, ref. to women) **worse** (W.GEN. than fire or a viper) E.
**περαίωσις** εως *f.* [περαιόω] **passage across** (a sea, by troops) Plu.
**Πέραμος** *Aeol.m.*: see Πρίαμος
**πέρᾱν**, Ion. **πέρην** *adv. and prep.* [acc. of πέρᾱ[1]] 1 (prep., ref. to movt.) to land beyond (usu. a stretch of water); **to the**

further side of, beyond, across —W.GEN. *a sea, a river* Il. Pi. S. E. Th. Theoc. *—a ravine* X.; **past** —W.GEN. *persons* (*by overtaking them*) E.; **out of** —W.GEN. *a wood* E.; (adv.) **across** (the sea) Hdt. Th. X.; (a border) S.
2 (prep., ref. to location) **on the far side of, beyond** —W.GEN. *a sea, a river* Il. Hes. A. Pi. Hdt. Th. + *—an island, a chasm* Il. Hes. *—a temple, a road* Hdt.; (adv.) **across the sea** Hdt. Th. AR.; **on the other side** (of a river) Th. X. Plb.
3 (w.art.) εἰς τὸ πέραν *to the opposite shore* X.; *to the opposite bank* (W.GEN. *of a river*) X.; *beyond* (W.GEN. *a certain time*) Pl.; ἐν τῷ πέραν *on the opposite bank* X.; τὰ (or οἱ) πέραν *events* (*or people*) *on the opposite bank* X. Plu.
4 (adv., in fig.ctxt.) beyond what is appropriate, **too high** Pi.
5 (phr., quasi-sb., qualified by acc.adj.) πέραν δυσεκπέρατον βίου *across in a difficult crossing to the other side of life* (*i.e. to death*) E.

**περαντικός** ή όν *adj.* [περαίνω] (of a politician) good at bringing things to a conclusion, **conclusive, effective** Ar.

**περάπτω** *Aeol.vb.*: see περιάπτω

**πέρας**, dial. **πεῖρας** (Alc. Pi.), ατος *n.* [πεῖραρ] **1 boundary, limit** (ref. to a door) Men. || PL. ends, boundaries (W.GEN. of the earth) Alc. Th. X. NT.; ends of the earth or sky (where the sun rises), far horizon AR.; boundaries (W.GEN. of a country) Plb.
2 (abstr.) **limit, termination, end** (oft. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (periphr.) **final end, finality** (W.GEN. of death) Pi.; (w. τοῦ + INF. consisting in being released fr. danger, in being reconciled, i.e. *final release, final reconciliation*) Th. D.
3 (ref. to a numerical series or to entities, esp. as envisaged by certain philosophical schools) **that which limits** or **has limits** (opp. τὸ ἄπειρον *that which is without limits*) Pl. Arist.
4 (leg.) **final decision** (W.GEN. on matters of right and wrong) Din.

**—πέρας** *acc.adv.* as the final act or point in a sequence, **finally** Aeschin. D. Plb.; (also w.art.) τὸ πέρας Lys. Men. Plb.

**πέρασα** (ep.aor.): see πέρνημι

**περᾱ́σιμος** η ον *adj.* [περάω] (of a river) able to be crossed, **passable** Plu.

**πέρᾱσις** εως *f.* **passage to the end** (W.GEN. of life) S.

**περάτη** ης *f.* [perh. πεῖραρ, πέρᾱ²] app. **end** or **furthest point** (of either the earth or sky, i.e. the horizon, or of Night's course) Od.; **far horizon** (where the sun rises) AR.; (where it sets) Call.

**—περάτηθεν** *adv.* **from the horizon** (where the moon is rising) AR.

**περατο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [πέρας, εἶδος¹] (of a class of things) **finite in form** Pl.

**περᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* [περάω] (in neg.phrs., of a sea, river, ditch) able to be crossed, **passable** Pi. Plu.

**περάω** *contr.vb.* [πέρᾱ²] | (w.diect.): ep.3pl. περόωσι, ep.inf. περάᾱν | iteratv.impf. περάασκον | fut. περᾱ́σω, Ion. περήσω, inf. περήσειν, also περησέμεναι | aor. ἐπέρᾱσα, Ion. ἐπέρησα, ep.Ion. πέρησα, Aeol. ἐπέραισα | pf. πεπέρᾱκα |
1 (of persons, ships, or sim.) go to the other side (of a stretch of water or land); **cross, traverse** *—a sea, a river* Od. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. + *—a ditch* Il. *—a region* A. E. *—a path* Call.
2 go beyond, **go past, pass** *—the gates of Hades* Il. Thgn. *—guards* Hdt. *—a place, a border* A. E.; **get through** *—a crowd* Theoc.
3 (of rain) **go through, penetrate** *—bushes* Od.; (of a weapon) *—someone's teeth* Il.; (intr., sts. W.PREP.PHR. through a part of the body) Il.
4 (intr., of persons) **pass, cross** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. to, from, through a place, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (of a thought) —W.PREP.PHR. *through one's mind* hHom.; (of an animal's tracks) **lead** (fr. a place) X.
5 cross a threshold; **enter** *—a house* E.; **emerge from, leave** *—a house* E.
6 cross an intervening space; **arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* E.; (tr.) **arrive at, reach** *—a place* E.
7 (w. temporal connot.) **pass** —W.PREP.PHR. *through old age* X.; **pass through life** X.(oracle)
8 (tr.) pass through completely, **go through, complete** *—a dangerous enterprise* A. *—a period of office* Pi. *—the last day of one's life* E. *—life's end* S.(dub.) *—the time of youth* X. *—a voyage* X.; (wkr.sens.) **have** *—one's bath* A.
9 (lit. and fig.) **go too far** S.; (tr.) **go beyond, transgress** *—an oath* A.(dub.)

**περβέβαται** (Aeol.3sg.pf.pass.): see ὑπερβαίνω

**Πέργαμος** ου *f.* —also **Πέργαμον** ου (Hdt.) *n.* **Pergamos, Pergamon** (citadel of Troy, or ref. to Troy itself) Il. Ibyc. Pi. Hdt. E.

**—πέργαμα** ων *n.pl.* **citadel** (of Troy, or ref. to Troy itself) Stesich. S. E.; (of Thebes) E.; (ref. to Olympos) A.

**—Περγαμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **land of Pergamos** (ref. to Troy) Pi.

**πέρδῑξ** ῑκος *m.f.* | acc. πέρδῑκα (Archil.) | **partridge** Archil. Ar. Philox.Leuc. X. Plu.

**πέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 (in cpds.) -έπαρδον | pf. (w.pres.sens.) πέπορδα | 3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) ἐπεπόρδει | **fart** Ar.

**περεσκήνωσε** (3sg.aor.): see περισκηνόω

**πέρηθε** *Ion.adv.*, **πέρην** *Ion.adv. and prep.*: see πέρᾱθεν, πέρᾱν

**πέρθεσθαι** (Aeol.athem.aor.mid.inf.), **περθέτω** (Aeol.3sg.athem.aor.imperatv.): see περιτίθημι

**πέρθω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. πέρθεσκον | fut. πέρσω | aor.1 ἔπερσα, ep. πέρσα | aor.2 ἔπραθον, ep. πράθον, ep.inf. πραθέειν || PASS.: 3sg.fut. πέρσεται | athem.aor.inf. πέρθαι |
**1 ravage, sack, lay waste to** *—a city or sim.* Hom. Hes. Lyr. S. E. + *—a ruler* (*meton. for his city*) Pi. || PASS. (of a city or sim.) be sacked or ravaged Il. hHom. A. Hdt.(oracle) AR.
**2 ravage, destroy** *—an army, enemies* Pi. E. *—monstrous beasts* E.; (of a mourner) *—one's beard* (*by plucking it*) A.; **cut off** *—someone's head* Pi.
3 (gener., of the inventor of weapons) **destroy** *—mankind* S.; (of Eros) *—mortals* E.; (of persons) *—the leaf of the olive* S.; (of sickness or sim.) *—a person* S. || PASS. (of persons) be racked —W.DAT. *by heat or cold* Pi.
4 take as booty (by sacking a city), **plunder** *—slave women* E.

**περί** *prep.* | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | sts. following its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. ἄστυ πέρι *around the town* Il. | for Aeol. περί see ὑπέρ |

**—A** | space or location |
1 on all sides of, **around, all around** —W.ACC. *places, things* Hom. + —W.GEN. *a cave* (*ref. to a vine growing*) Od.
2 (ref. to placing or wearing weapons, clothing, or sim.) **around, over** —W.ACC. or DAT. *a part of the body* Hom. + —W.GEN. AR.
3 (ref. to a snake coiling) app. **around in** —W.DAT. *its lair* Il.
4 (ref. to blood spurting) **around** —W.DAT. *a spear* (*i.e. its point*) Il.
5 (ref. to standing as a protector) **over** —W.DAT. *a fallen warrior, young animal* Il. Ar.(mock-oracle)
6 (ref. to falling or lying) **on top of** —W.DAT. *a corpse* S. E.; (ref. to falling and striking one's head) **on** —W.DAT. *a stone* Ar.; (ref. to falling or being impaled) **upon** —W.DAT. *a weapon* Il. Pi. S.

7 in the vicinity of, **round about, near, beside, by** —W.ACC. *places, things* Hom. +; (as adv.) **all around, round about** Il.
8 **in** —W.ACC. *a country* Hdt. —*one's soul* (*ref. to rejoicing*) Pi.
9 | for pleon. combinations ἀμφὶ περί, περί τ' ἀμφί τε, περὶ ... ἀμφί see ἀμφί A 10
—**B** | movt. |
1 (ref. to circling) **around** or **all around** —W.ACC. *persons, places, things* Hom. +
2 **around** (within the confines of) —W.ACC. *an island* Od.
—**C** | accompaniment |
grouped about, **in the company of, with, following** —W.ACC. *a leader, teacher, or sim.* Th. Pl. X. + | freq. *those in the company of* is equiv. to *someone and his company*, e.g. οἱ περὶ Ἀρχίαν πολέμαρχοι *Archias and his fellow polemarchs* X.
—**D** | time |
approximately at, **around** —W.ACC. *a point in time* Hdt. Th. X. +
—**E** | purpose |
(ref. to fighting, competing, running risks) on account of, **for the sake of, over, for** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +
—**F** | cause |
1 (ref. to being afraid, concerned, confident, or sim.) **on account of, because of, over** —W.GEN. or DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +
2 (ref. to collapsing or failing) **on account of** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. Th. | see πταίω 2
3 **through, out of** —W.DAT. *fear* A. Pi. —*delight* hHom. —*pain* AR.; **by reason of** —W.DAT. *one's honoured status* Pi.
—**G** | value or worth |
(ref. to reckoning someone or sthg., in terms of esteem or importance, esp.w. ποιεῖσθαι) **worth** —W.GEN. *much, little, nothing, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + | see ἐλάσσων 7, ἐλάχιστος 4, μικρός 12, πᾶς 9, πλεῖστος 6, πολύς 8
—**H** | superiority |
**above, beyond** —W.GEN. *all or others* Hom. Hes. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (as adv.) **surpassingly, exceedingly** Hom. AR.
—**I** | approximation |
approximately, **about, around** —W.ACC. *a certain number* Th. X.
—**J** | specification |
1 (ref. to hearing, speaking, knowing, or sim.) **about** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. +
2 in the matter of, **in respect of, with regard to, concerning** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Antipho Th. +
3 (ref. to being occupied) **with** —W.ACC. *an activity* Hom. +

**περι-αγγέλλω** *vb.* 1 carry round news; **announce** Hdt. —*an event* Hdt. Th.
2 **send** or **take round orders** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to people*) *to do sthg.* Th. X. —W.ACC. *for a commodity* Th. || PASS. (of a request for help) be sent round Hdt. Th.

**περι-αγείρω** *vb.* || MID. (of an athlete) **travel about collecting for oneself** —*prizes* Pl.

**περι-άγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (of the turbulent waters of a river) **break all around** —W.ACC. *a people* (*who live by its shores*) AR.
2 (fig., of a voice) **burst out all around** Il.; (of an echo) Hes.(tm.)

**περι-άγω** *vb.* 1 (of a guide or sim.) **take** or **lead** (W.ACC. a person, an animal) **around** (a place) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb. Plu. —W. 2ND ACC. *a place* Hdt.(dub.) Pl. D. Men.; **bring round** —*ships* (W.ADV. *to a place*) Plu. —*a river* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place, by redirecting its course*) Plu.; **cause** (W.ACC. the wing of an army) **to move round** (an enemy's wing) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be led around Hdt. X. Plb.
2 **carry around** (on a wagon, a boat) —*corpses, cargo, or sim.* Hdt. —*a person* (*in a litter*) Plu.; (of a ship, its commander) —*a passenger* Hdt. D.; (of sophists) **hawk** or **peddle** (W.ACC. their teaching) **around** Pl.
3 (act. and mid.) **take** (W.ACC. someone) **around with one** (as a companion) X. D. Men. Plu.
4 **cause** (W.ACC. the stars) **to go round** Pl.; (of circular motion) **carry round** —*celestial circles, winged souls* Pl.; **make** (W.ACC. an object) **rotate** Pl. || PASS. (of a wheel) rotate Pl.
5 (fig.) lead in a circuitous argument, **confuse** —*someone* And.(dub.) Pl. || PASS. be led along circuitously, be confused —W.DAT. *by an argument* Pl.
6 **turn round, swivel** —*one's head, neck* Ar. Pl. —*one's gaze* Plu.; **reverse** —*an object* Pl. || MID. or PASS. (of persons or things) **turn round** E.*Cyc.* Pl.
7 **reorient** —*someone's mental vision* Pl.; **bring round** (by argument) —*the people* Plu.; **change** —*one form of constitution* (W.PREP.PHR. *to an alternative one*) Arist.
8 **twist** —*a stick* (*in a noose, to tighten it*) Hdt.; **wrench** —*someone's hands* (W.PREP.PHR. *behind his back*) Lys. —(W.ADV.) Plu.
9 (intr.) **travel round, go round** NT. —W.ACC. *a place* NT.

**περι-αγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 turning round (in a different direction); **wheeling round** (of a horseman) Plu.; **reversal of course** (by a ship) Plu.
2 **reorientation** (of mental processes) Pl.
3 turning round (in a circle), **rotation, revolution** (of the universe) Pl.; **whirling round** (of a sling) Plb.
4 **transportation around** (the Peloponnese, W.GEN. of supplies) Plu.

**περιαιρετός** ή όν *adj.* [περιαιρέω] (of gold plate on a statue) **removable** Th.

**περι-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 περιεῖλον | 1 remove (sthg. that surrounds or covers); **strip off** —*a clay mould* Hdt. —*skins* (W.GEN. *fr. animals*) Pl. —*brasses* (*fr. a horse's neck*) X. —*gold plate* (*fr. a statue*) Plu.
2 **demolish, destroy** —*a wall* (*around a city*) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. D. Plu.; **remove** —*hilly regions* (*surrounding a city, as an impossible task*) Arist. || PASS. (of walls) be demolished D. Plb. Plu.
3 **separate** —*hangers-on* (*fr. a ruler*) Pl.
4 (act. and mid.) **strip away, remove** —*property, power, insolence, metre, or sim.* (*usu.* W.GEN. *fr. someone or sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be stripped away Th. Pl. D.
5 || MID. remove from oneself, **strip off, take off, remove** —*one's helmet, ring, ribbons, crown* Hdt. Pl. Arist.; perh. **divest oneself** —W.ACC. *of documents* (*carried on one's person, and handed over to another*) Hdt.; (fig.) **strip away** —*military resources, an opportunity* (W.GEN. *fr. oneself*) Lys. Lycurg.
6 || PASS. (of a person) be stripped —W.ACC. *of possessions* D.

**περι-ακοντίζω** *vb.* **pelt** (W.ACC. a carriage) **with javelins from all sides** Plu.

**περίακτος** ον *adj.* [περιάγω] || NEUT.SB. remark that does the rounds, old proverb Plu.

**περι-αλγέω** *contr.vb.* **be greatly distressed** Th. —W.DAT. *by a calamity, an indignity* Th. Pl.

**περι-αλγής** ές *adj.* [ἄλγος] **in great distress** Pl. Plu.; **in great physical pain** Plu.

**περι-αλείφω** *vb.* anoint (sthg.) all round; **put ointment on** —*sores* Ar. —*one's body* (*after bathing*) Plu.; (fig.) **overlay, coat** —*a temple* (W.DAT. *w. silver*) Pl.

**περί-αλλα** *neut.pl.adv.* [ἄλλος] **above all others, especially, pre-eminently** hHom. Pi. S. Ar.(quot. E.) AR. Theoc.; **more than any other** (W.GEN. of the gods) AR.

**περι-αλουργός** όν *adj.* [ἁλουργής] (fig., of a person) **thoroughly** purple-dyed, **deep-stained** (W.DAT. w. troubles) Ar.

**περί-αμμα** ατος *n.* [ἅμμα] charm (for effecting a cure) worn about the body, **amulet** Plb.

**περι-αμπέχω** *vb.* | aor.2 περιήμπεσχον | **1 put** (W.ACC. a garment) **around** or **on** —W.ACC. *someone* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a speech) be clothed in —W.ACC. *certain kinds of words and phrases* Pl.

2 (of sinews) **enfold** —*flesh and bones* Pl.

**περι-αμΰνω** *vb.* (of a soldier) **offer protection on every side** (for a comrade) Plu.

**περι-αμφιέννῡμι** *vb.* (of skin) **envelop** —*the head* Pl.

**περίαπτον** ου *n.* [περιάπτω] charm (for effecting a cure) worn about the body, **amulet** Pl. Plu.; (ref. to pleasure, as merely ornamental) Arist.

**περι-άπτω**, Aeol. **περάπτω** (Pi.) *vb.* **1** fasten (sthg.) around (a part of the body); **fasten** (W.ACC. a noose) **around** —W.DAT. *one's neck* Plu.; **fasten** (W.ACC. a necklace) **on** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.; (of a judge in the afterlife) **attach** —*a notice of a verdict* (*to a soul*) Pl.; (of a doctor) **apply** —*remedies* (*i.e. poultices or sim.*, W.DAT. *to an invalid's limbs*) Pi.

**2** || MID. attach to oneself, **wear** —*gold and silver* (*as jewellery*) Pl.; (fig., of a city, envisaged as a woman) **ornament oneself with** —*precious stones, statues and temples* Plu.

**3** attach (sthg. to someone) as an amulet; (fig.) **attach** —*one's reputation* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu. || MID. **adopt** —*a name* Plu.; **take up with** —*a person* Plu.

**4** (fig.) **fasten, pin** —*a reproach or sim.* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Lys. Ar. Pl. —*a speech* (*on someone, i.e. attribute it to him*) Plb.; **bring** —*disgrace or sim.* (*to someone*) Pl. X. D.; **secure** —*wealth, happiness, honour, or sim.* (*for someone*) Ar. X.

**5 ignite, light** —*a fire* NT.

**περι-αρμόζω** *vb.* **fit** (W.ACC. a metal rim) **around** —W.DAT. *a shield* Plu.; **attach** —*spoils* (*to a trophy*) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of women) have had (W.ACC. false beards) fitted Ar.

**περι-αρτάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of an amulet) **be hung around** —W.DAT. *someone's neck* Plu.

**περι-αστράπτω** *contr.vb.* (of light fr. heaven) **shine around** —W.ACC. or περί + ACC. *someone* NT.

**περιαυτολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [αὐτός, λόγος] excess of self-reference, **immoderate boasting** (by a speaker) Plu.

**περι-αυχένιος** ον *adj.* (of a torque) **that goes round the neck** Hdt.

**περίαχε** (ep.3sg.impf.): see περιιάχω

**περι-βάδην** *adv.* **astride** —*ref. to sitting on someone's shoulders* Plu.

**περι-βαίνω** *vb.* | aor.1 (causatv., tm.) περὶ ... ἔβησα |

**1** go round; (of a warrior) plant one's feet on each side of, **bestride** —W.GEN. or DAT. (sts. understd.) *a fallen comrade* (*to protect him*) Il.; (of a mother dog) —W.DAT. *her puppies* Od.(tm.)

**2** (of a rider) **bestride** —W.ACC. *a horse* Plu.; (of a swimmer) —W.GEN. *a floating keel* Od.(tm.); (of a person) **straddle** —W.ACC. *an altar* Plu.; (of a woman) —W. περί + ACC. *a penis* Ar.; (of a hole in a plank) **encircle** —W. περί + ACC. *a pole* Plb.

**3** (of sounds) go round, **surround** —W.DAT. *someone* S.; (of sthg. bad) —W.ACC. *someone* Ar.

**4** (causatv., aor.1) **place** (W.ACC. an arrow) **on** (a bow-string) Theoc.(tm.)

**περι-βάλλω** *vb.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–5) place (sthg.) around, (6–13) surround or go round (someone or sthg.), (14) turn (sthg.) round, (15) be superior. |

**1** throw or place (W.ACC. sthg.) around (sthg.); **put** (a rim) **around** (a shield) Il.; **put** (a canopy of cloth) **over** —W.DAT. *a roof* E.; (fig.) **throw** (a yoke) **over** —W.DAT. *a city* A.; **fasten** (ropes) **around** (objects) Hdt.(also mid.) Th.; (of carrion birds) **fold** or **flap** (their wings) **over** (a corpse) Il.(tm.); (of a sick person) **drape** (his limbs) **over** —W.DAT. *another's* E.; **run** —*a ship* (W. περί + ACC. *onto a submerged obstacle*) Th.

**2** put (sthg.) around (a person or part of the body); **throw, place** (W.ACC. one's hands or arms) **around** —W.DAT. (sts. understd.) *someone, a part of the body* Od.(tm.) E.(sts.tm.) Ar. Pl.; **throw** (W.ACC. bonds) **around** —W.DAT. *someone* A. E.; **put** —*a breastplate* (W. περί + ACC. *around a horse's chest*) Hdt. —*a shroud* (W. ἀμφί + DAT. *over one's head*) E.; (of the gods) **put, confer** —*a winged body* (W.DAT. *on a person*) A.

**3** (fig.) bestow (sthg., on someone); **confer** —*a benefit, kingship* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt. E.; **prompt** —*unmanly behaviour* (W.DAT. *in someone*) E.; **procure** —*someone's safety* E.; **show** —*pity* (*for someone*) E.

**4** || MID. put around oneself, **put on** —*armour, garments* Od. Hdt. E. —*a girdle* (W.DAT. *around one's waist*) Od.(tm.) —*a sword* (W.DAT. *over one's shoulders*) Il.(tm.); (fig.) —*an outward appearance* Pl.

**5** (act. and mid.) **put** (W.ACC. a wall or barrier) **around** —W.DAT. or περί + ACC. (sts. understd.) *a city or sim.* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. + —W.ACC. *a city* Hdt. || MID. put round oneself, **encompass oneself with** —*a wall or barrier* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist.; **surround** —*an island* (W.DAT. *w. a wall*) Pl.

|| PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a place) encircled or enclosed (by a wall) Hdt. Pl. D.

**6** encompass (someone or sthg., usu. W.DAT. w. sthg.); **embrace** —*someone* (*w. one's hands*) E. Pl. X. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (mid.) Theoc.; **encircle** —*a neck* (*w. a noose*) Hdt.(tm.) —*prey, fish* (*w. a net*) Sol. Hdt.; (fig.) **entrap** —*someone* (*inside a house*) E.; (of a killer) perh. **catch** —*a victim* (W.DAT. *w. a sword*) A.; (of a gaping hole) **engulf** —*a chariot* E.

**7 envelop, wrap** —*someone, the body* (*in a garment*) E. Ar. Plu.; **clothe** —*someone* NT.

**8** (fig.) **encompass** —*a channel* (*w. fetters, i.e. bridge it by boats tied together*) A.; **bind** —*someone* (*w. an oath*) E.

**9** (of persons) **encircle, surround** —*someone* E.; (of a river) —*a city* E.; (of darkness, a cloud of lamentation, fear) —*a person* E.; (of sleep) —*the limbs* Lyr.adesp.(tm.) || MID. (of troops) **encircle** —*an encampment* X.; **round up** —*animals* Hdt. X.; (fig.) perh. **take a roundabout route** (in an argument) Pl.

**10** (fig.) **involve** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in trouble, calamity, disgrace, or sim.*) E. Att.orats. X. +

**11** || MID. invest oneself with or embrace as one's own, **acquire, gain** —*possessions, a city, or sim.* Hdt. —*booty* Plb. —*power, territory* Isoc. —*a reputation* X. —*one's objectives* D.

**12** || MID. encompass (things) mentally; **encompass** —*related items* (*by including them together in the same class*) Pl.; **embrace** —*a course of action* (W.DAT. *in one's mind*) Isoc.

**13** (of horses) **go round** —*a turning-post* Il.(tm.); (of ships, sailors) —*a promontory* Hdt.; (intr., of a hare) **double back** X.

**14** (of gods) **turn round, reverse** —*human fortunes* E.

**15** be superior (to others); (of horses) **be outstanding** —W.DAT. *in quality* Il.; (tr., of a person) **surpass, outdo** —*everyone* (W.DAT. *in gifts*) Od.

**περι-βᾱρίδες** ων *f.pl.* [βᾶρις] **paddle-boats** (ref. to a kind of fancy female shoe, prob. broad and flat in style) Ar.

**περί-βαρυς** υ *adj.* [βαρύς] (of a chill of terror) **extremely painful, grievous** A.

**περι-βιβάζω** *vb.* (of grooms) **put** (W.ACC. a rider) **astride** (a horse, i.e. help him to mount) Plu.

**περι-βιόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.inf. περιβιώσεσθαι | athem.aor.inf. περιβιῶναι | (of persons) live on, **survive** Plu.

**περίβλεπτος** ον *adj.* [περιβλέπω] (of persons, their life, achievements, or sim.) admired by observers on all sides, **admired** E. Att.orats. X. Plu.; (of a horse) X.; (of kingship) Plb.

**περι-βλέπω** *vb.* **1 look round about, gaze around** Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; (mid.) NT. Plu.

**2 look around at** —*people* X. Plu.; (mid.) —*people, things* NT.

**3** (of the masses) look at from all sides, **admire** —*a ruler* X. || PASS. (of a person) be widely admired E. Plb.

**4** (act. and mid.) **look around for, look out for** —*a person, place, solution, pretext* Plb.

**5 consider, question** —*the rightness* (*of an action*) S.; **watch out, take care** —W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure sthg.* Plb.

**περίβλεψις** εως *f.* **careful attention** (to detail) Plu.

**περιβλήματα** των *n.pl.* [περιβάλλω] **encirclements** (of earth or stone, ref. to walls) Pl.

**περι-βληχρόν** *neut.adv.* [βληχρός] **in a state of great physical weakness** AR.

**περι-βλῡ́ω** *vb.* [reltd. βλύζω] (of waves) **seethe around** —W.DAT. *rocks* AR.

**περι-βοάω** *contr.vb.* shout all around, **widely proclaim** —*a person's fate* AR.(tm.)

**περιβόητος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons or things) shouted all around, **much talked of, celebrated** Th. D. Men. Plb. Plu.; **notorious** Att.orats. Pl. Plu.

**2** (of Ares) **surrounded by cries of battle** S.

—**περιβοήτως** *adv.* **notoriously** Aeschin. D.

**περίβολα** ων *n.pl.* [περιβάλλω] perh. **wrappings** or **coverings** (for arrows, set alight as fire-darts) Tim.

**περιβόλαιον** ου *n.* that which is cast around (persons or things); **garment** (W.GEN. of death, ref. to funeral clothes) E.; **coverlet, rug** (for keeping warm) Plu.; **awning** (of a carriage) Plu. || PL. (fig.) clothing (W.GEN. of flesh, ref. to the human body) E.

**περιβολή** ῆς *f.* **1 placing around** (opp. ὑποβολή *placing underneath*, W.GEN. of coverings) Pl.; (concr.) **robe** Plu.

**2** || PL. throwing around (W.GEN. of hands), **embraces** E.; (without GEN.) Men. Plu.; **caresses** (of puppies by their mother) X.

**3** (fig.) **attempted seizure** (W.GEN. of power) X.

**4** || PL. (concr.) enclosing sides (W.GEN. of a tent) E.; encircling walls (of a city) E.; coverings (W.GEN. of earth, ref. to burials) E.; wrappings (W.GEN. serving as a seal, ref. to strings around a writing-tablet) E.; garlands (W.GEN. for one's hair) E.; encasement (for a sword, ref. to a scabbard) E.

**5 bend, turn** (round a promontory) Th.; journey round (a place), **circuit** X. Plu.

**6 compass, size** (W.GEN. of a house, ref. to its spatial extent) Hdt.; **scope** (W.GEN. of a speech) Isoc.; **coverage, comprehensive treatment** (W.GEN. of events, by a historian) Plb.

**περίβολος** ου *m.* **1** that which encircles or encloses; **perimeter, circumference** (of a city) Th. Plb. Plu.; perh. **continuous line, fringe** (W.GEN. of dockyards, ref. to their location around a bay) E.; area round about, **periphery** (W.GEN. of a cave) E.*fr.*

**2** || PL. coils (of a serpent) E.

**3** (concr.) **enclosing wall** (of a palace, city, house, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb.; (of a tomb) E.; **enclosure, cage** (ref. to an aviary) Pl.; (for the soul, ref. to the body) Pl.

**4** that which is enclosed, **enclosed area, enclosure** Pl.

—**περίβολος** ον *adj.* (of garlands) **encircling** (one's head) E.

**περι-βόσκομαι** *mid.vb.* (of ash) **feed around** —*the embers of a fire* Call.

**περί-βουνος** ον *adj.* [βουνός] (of a place) **surrounded by hills** Plu.

**περι-βραχεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | 3sg. (tm.) περὶ ... ἔβραχε | (of water) **gurgle all round** AR.(tm.)

**περι-βραχῑόνιος** ον *adj.* [βραχίων[1]] **1** (of an ornament) **for the arm** Plu.

**2** || NEUT.SB. armlet (app. ref. to protective armour) X.

**περι-βρέμω** *vb.* (of a shout) **ring all around** Alc.(tm.); (of a shore, the sky) re-echo (a noise), **resound** AR.(tm.)

**περι-βρομέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. περιβρομέεσκον | (of bees) **buzz around** —*lilies* AR.; (of a person's ears) **be filled with a roaring** or **buzzing** AR.

**περι-βρύχιος** ον *adj.* (of stormy seas) opening up troughs around (a mariner), **enfolding, engulfing** S.

**περι-γηθής** ές *adj.* [γηθέω] (of persons) **very joyful, overjoyed** AR.; (of solitude) **joyous** Emp.(v.l. περιηγής)

**περι-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **περιγῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (usu. of persons, esp. in military ctxts.) be superior, **get the upper hand, prevail, win** (sts. W.DAT. in sthg.) Hdt. Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. X.; be superior to, **get the better of, prevail over** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in sthg.*) Hom. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. Hdt.

**2** (of a military resource) **be an advantage** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th.; (of a development) **turn out advantageously** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. || IMPERS. it is an advantage —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone, to do sthg.* Th.

**3** live on; (usu. of persons) **survive, escape** (death or danger) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. —W.GEN. *a calamity* Hdt. —*justice* Pl. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *the worst* (*of a disease*) Th.

**4** (of a quantity, usu. of money) **be left over, be in surplus** Heraclit. Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X.

**5** be a result or consequence; (of wealth, honours, experience, or sim.) **result, accrue** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. fr. sthg.) Th. Lys. D. Plb.; (of a virtue) **be the product** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *of sthg.* Arist.; (of aims) **be attained** —W.DAT. *by someone* Th. || IMPERS. it follows, the upshot is —W. ὥστε + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**περι-γλαγής** ές *adj.* [γλάγος] (of pails) **overflowing with milk** Il.

**περι-γληνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [γλήνη] (of a lion) roll the eyeballs, **glare about** Theoc.

**περί-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of people) very gifted in speech, **very eloquent** Pi.

**περι-γνάμπτω** *vb.* (of sailors) steer a course around, **round** —*a headland or sim.* Od. AR.

**περιγραπτός** όν *adj.* [περιγράφω] (prep.phr.) ἐκ περιγραπτοῦ *from a circumscribed position* (*i.e. w. limited room for manoeuvre*) Th.

**περιγραφή** ῆς *f.* **1** line or lines defining the contour (of sthg.); **outline, contour** (W.GEN. of a foot) A.; **rough sketch** (opp. detailed representation) Pl. Arist.

**2 perimeter, circumference** (of a place or object) Arist. Plb.

**3 compass, scope** (of a historical narrative) Plb.

**περι-γράφω** *vb.* **1 draw a circle round** —*someone or sthg.* (*on the ground*) Hdt. Plb.; **draw** (W.ACC. a circle) **round** (sthg.) Hdt.; **create** (W.ACC. an illusion of virtue) **round** —W. περί + ACC. *oneself* Pl.; (fig.) **cordon off, hem in** —*someone* Aeschin.

2 trace the perimeter —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Plb. Plu.; (intr., ref. to feeling someone's body) Ar.
3 draw a preliminary outline || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a design for sthg.) **sketched in outline** Plu. || PASS. (of a topic) be drawn in outline, be sketched Arist.
4 (act. and mid.) **mark off, single out** —*items of relevance or importance* Arist.
5 **circumscribe, fix a limit to** —*an empire* Plb.; **define, determine, prescribe** —*a period of time* X.; (of a historian) **encompass** —*events* (*in defined time-periods*) Plb. || PASS. (of a limit) be prescribed (by a deity) X.
**περι-δαίω** *vb.* (of a goddess) **burn, singe** —*someone's flesh* AR.(tm.) || PASS. (fig., of a lover) burn —W.DAT. *for someone* AR.
**περιδεδράμηκα** (pf.), **περιδέδρομα** (pf.2): see περιδραμεῖν
**περι-δεής** ές *adj.* [δέος] **very fearful, terrified** Hdt. Th. And. Isoc. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. terror, panic Th. Plu.
—**περιδεῶς** *adv.* **in great fear** Th. Isoc. D. Plu.
**περι-δείδω** *vb.* | only aor. and pf. | ep.aor.1 περίδδεισα | ep.3sg.aor.2 (tm.) περὶ ... δίε | pf. (w.pres.sens.) περιδείδια | **be very fearful, be terrified** Hom. AR.(sts.tm.) —W.GEN. or DAT. *for someone or sthg.* Il. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.
**περί-δειπνον** ου *n.* [δεῖπνον] **funeral banquet** D. Men.
**περι-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] **1** (of a person) dextrous on both sides, **ambidextrous** Il. Call.
**2** (fig., of arguments) **very dextrous, ultra-clever** Ar.
**περι-δέραιος** ον *adj.* [δέρη] **1** (of a piece of jewellery) **going around the neck** Plu.
**2** || NEUT.SB. necklace Arist. Plu.
**περι-δεύω** *vb.* [δεύω[1]] **wet, moisten** —*one's lips* (W.DAT. *w. honey*) AR.(tm.)
**περι-δέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] **1 fasten** (W.ACC. fruit) **on** —W.DAT. *a tree* Hdt.; **tie** —*a beard* (W.DAT. *on sthg.*) Ar.
**2** || MID. fasten around oneself, **put on** —*an anklet, a helmet, a false beard* Hdt. Ar.
**3** bind up, **garland** —*an ox's skull* (W.DAT. *w. ribbons*) Thphr. || PASS. (of a corpse's face) be wrapped —W.DAT. *in a cloth* NT.
**περι-δίδομαι** *mid.vb.* [δίδωμι] **wager, stake, bet** —W.GEN. *an object, oneself* (*i.e. one's life*) Hom.; **make a bet** (W. περί + GEN. for a certain stake, or W.DAT. w. someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Ar.
**περι-δινεύω** *vb.* **circle round** —*a place* AR.(tm.)
**περι-δινέω** *contr.vb.* (of an orator) **whirl** (W.ACC. oneself) **round** (as an extravagant gesture) Aeschin. || PASS. (of persons) circle round AR.(tm.); (of a wheel) spin round X.
**περιδίνησις** εως *f.* **whirling motion** (W.GEN. of air) Plu.
**περίδινοι** ων *m.pl.* **rovers** (name for brigands or pirates operating around Italy) Pl.
**περι-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 περιέδραμον, ep. περίδραμον | fut. περιδραμοῦμαι | pf. περιδεδράμηκα | pf.2 περιδέδρομα | Pres. and impf. are supplied by περιτρέχω. |
**1** (of a person) **run around** (inspecting a house, chasing an animal) Thphr. Plu. —W.ACC. *a city* (*looking for someone*) Men.; **run round** (the side of a house) Ar.; (gener.) **hurry around** —*a region* NT.
**2** (of people) **run up and stand round** (a fallen warrior) Il. —*a wounded man* Hdt.; **flock around** (to see sthg.) X.
**3** (of an argument) **come around** (to its starting-point, i.e. full circle) Pl.
**4 run over** (in one's mind) —*arguments* Plu.
**5** (fig.) **give the run-around** —W.ACC. *to someone* (*i.e. deceive him*) Ar.(dub., v.l. παρα-)
**6** || PF.2 (of a sickness) have come over —*someone's limbs* AR.; (w.pres.sens., of water) flow round —*a rock* Call.; (statv., of a precinct) surround —*a statue* Theoc.*epigr.*
**περι-δράττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [δράσσομαι] (of a person's hand) **grasp** —W.GEN. *six obols* (*i.e. one drachma, in explanation of its sense 'handful'*) Plu.; (of a climber) **get a hand-hold** Plu.
**περιδρομή** ῆς *f.* [περιδραμεῖν] **1 running around** (a city, by priests, as a ritual) Plu.
**2 wheeling round** (of an animal, to face a hunter) X.; **flanking movement** (to get around or behind enemy troops) Plu.
**3 revolution, cycle** (W.GEN. of a year) E.
**περίδρομος**[1] ον *adj.* **1** (of a fugitive) **running around, roaming** A.; (of hell-hounds) Ar.; (fig., of a woman) **roving, promiscuous** Thgn.
**2** (of a wheel-hub) **revolving, rotating** Il.
**3** (of chariot-rails) **running round, surrounding** (the bodywork) Il.; (of a perimeter fence) Od.; (of the rim of a shield) A. E.
**4** (of a land) **surrounded** (W.DAT. by mountains) AR.
**5** (of a hill) that one may go round, **standing apart, detached** Il.
**περίδρομος**[2] ου *m.* **1** that which runs round (sthg.); **edge, rim** (of a shield) E.; **circuit, circumference** (formed by a surrounding wall) Pl.
**2** string running round (the top of a hunting net), **string, cord** X.
**3** gallery running round (a building), **gallery, colonnade** X.
**περι-δρύπτομαι** *pass.vb.* | ep.aor. περιδρύφθην | (of a charioteer) **have the skin all torn off** —W.ACC. *parts of his body* Il.
**περι-δύω** *vb.* [δύω[1]] **1** strip from around one, **strip off** —*one's tunic* Il.
**2 strip** —*someone* (*of his clothes*) Antipho
**περιεῖδον** (aor.2): see περιοράω
**περι-ειλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **περιίλλω** *vb.* [εἰλέω[2]] | aor.mid.ptcpl. περιιλάμενος || pf.pass. περιείλημαι | **wrap** (W.ACC. sacking) **around** —W. περί + ACC. *animals' feet* X. || MID. **wrap oneself up** —W.DAT. *in rags* Ar. || PASS. (of a shield) be covered —W.DAT. *w. canvas and calf-skin* Plb.
**περιειλίσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see περιελίσσω
**περιεῖλον** (aor.2): see περιαιρέω
**περί-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [εἰμί] | ep.2sg. περίεσσι, Ion. περίεις | ptcpl. περιών, Ion. περιεών | **1** (of a wall) **be around** (a place) Th.
**2** (usu. of persons) **be superior to, surpass, excel** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* (*sts.* + ACC. or DAT. *in sthg.*) Hom.(sts.tm.) Emp. Hdt. Th. Pl. + —(+ INF. *at doing sthg.*) Il. AR.; (intr.) **be superior** (in numbers, courage, or sim.) Hdt. Th. X.; (gener.) **win through, prevail, be successful** Th.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ περιόντος *from a position of superiority, with the odds in one's favour* Th.
**3** (of persons, ships, places) continue to exist, **survive** (death or danger) Hdt. Th. Hyp. D. +; (of noteworthy objects) be still in existence, **be extant** Hdt. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. surviving part, remainder (of an army) Th.
**4** (of a quantity, esp. of money) **be left over, be in surplus** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (of good or bad qualities) **be in abundance** or **excess** Isoc. Pl. D. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (in ctxt. of doing sthg. easily) generous margin (W.GEN. of safety) Th.
**5** be a result or consequence; (of success, shame, a state of affairs, or sim.) **be left, ensue** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. Aeschin. D. Arist. || IMPERS. the upshot is, it is left —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* D.

**περί-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | ptcpl. περιών, also περιών | impf. περιῄειν, Ion. περιήια || neut.impers.vbl.adj. περιτέον || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by περιέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
1 make a circular or circuitous movement; (tr., of persons) **make a circuit of, go around** —*a mountain, building, region* Hdt. —*an altar* Ar.; (of the sun) —*the moon* Pl.; (of a trench) **encircle** —*a city* Plu.; (of aulos-music) **waft round** —*someone* Ar.
2 (intr., of persons) **circle round** (a place) Hdt. Th.; (of a crowd, following someone) Pl.; (of heavenly bodies) Pl.; (wkr.sens.) **walk round** (to a place) Pl.; (of a commander) **take a roundabout route** X.; (fig., of an orator) D.; (of a person engaged in philosophical inquiry) Pl.
3 go around (within a place), **go around and about** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (tr.) **make the rounds of** —*sentries* Hdt.
4 (of events, states) come round (by cyclical progression); (of summer) **come round** Th.; (of the seasonal cycle) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the same point* Hdt.; (of a year, happenings) **come full circle** Pl. X. Plu.; (of time) **elapse** Hdt. Plu.
5 come round (in turn or by inheritance); (of sovereignty) **devolve** —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone* Hdt.

**περι-είργω**, Ion. **περιέργω** *vb.* | aor. περιεῖρξα || pf.pass.ptcpl. περιειργμένος | 1 enclose all around, **fence off** —*a funeral monument* Th.; (of an exterior wall) **surround** —*courtyards* Hdt.; (of a reaper) enclose (in one's hand), **grasp** —*a small amount of corn* Hes.(tm.)
2 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a trench) surrounding (a field) Th. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a park) enclosed X.; (fig., of a person) with (W.ACC. one's face) hemmed round —W.DAT. *w. briers* (*ref. to a beard*) Ar.

**περι-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[1]] (of Egyptian boatbuilders) **fix** (W.ACC. planks) **in rows around** (the hull) —W. περί + ACC. *over pegs* Hdt.

**περίεις** (Ion.2sg.): see περίειμι[1]

**περιέλασις** εως *f.* [περιελαύνω] space (on top of a city wall) for driving around (in a chariot), **circuit** Hdt.

**περι-ελαύνω** *vb.* | fut. περιελῶ | aor. περιήλασα, ep.aor. (tm.) περὶ ... ἔλασσα | pf. περιελήλακα | 1 (of horsemen or charioteers) drive or ride in a circuit, **ride around** X. Plu. —*a city, camp, or sim.* Hdt. X. Plu.
2 (gener.) ride around (hither and thither), **ride about** Hdt. X. —*a country* X.
3 (of cavalry) **ride round** (enemy troops, to outflank or encircle them) Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to the enemy's rear* X.; (tr.) **encircle, outflank, cut off** —*enemy troops* Th. || PASS. (of a commander) be encircled or outflanked Plu.
4 (fig.) **outflank, beset, harass** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. claptrap, trickery*) Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be beset or harassed —W.DAT. *by factional strife* Hdt. Arist. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by opponents at law* D.
5 (tr.) cause (sthg.) to go round; (fig., of wine-waiters, compared to charioteers) **speed round** —*the cups* X. || PASS. (of air in the body) be driven round, circulate Pl.
6 || MID. **round up** —*slaves and cattle* (*as booty*) Plb.; **carry off** —*booty* Plb. || PASS. (of booty) be carried off Plb.
7 drive or extend (sthg.) around (an area, so as to enclose it); (of a craftsman) **extend** (W.ACC. a fence) **around** (a vineyard, depicted on a shield) Il.(tm.); (of a town-planner) **drive** (W.ACC. a furrow) **round** —W.DAT. *boundary lines* Plu. || PASS. (of a fence) be extended round (an orchard) Od.(tm.); (of a city) be enclosed —W.ACC. *by a wall* A.(tm.)

**περι-ελίσσω**, Att. **περιελίττω**, Ion. **περιειλίσσω** *vb.* 1 wind (sthg.) around; **wind** (W.ACC. a letter) **around** (an arrow) Hdt. —W. 2ND ACC. *a staff* Plu.; **wind** —*bark* (W.DAT. *around a stone*) Plu. —*one's cloak* (W.DAT. or περί + ACC. *around one arm, to leave the other free*) X. Plu.; (ref. to landscaping an estate) **make** (W.ACC. streams) **wind around** —W.DAT. *houses* Plu. || MID. **wrap** (W.ACC. thongs) **around** (one's hands) Pl. || PASS. (of serpents) be coiled around (sts. W.DAT. objects) Plu.; (of rivers, likened to serpents) —W. περί + ACC. *the earth* Pl.; (gener., of a river) wind Pl.
2 **entwine** —*a diadem* (W.DAT. *w. a laurel wreath*), *an ox's horns* (*w. hay*), *chests* (*w. ribbons*), *a person* (*w. one's hair*) Plu.
3 (intr., of a guide) **take a circuitous route** Plu.

**περι-έλκω** *vb.* 1 (pejor., of a commander) **drag around** —*his troops* (*on a difficult campaign*) X.
2 **drag around, manhandle** —*knowledge* (*likened to a slave*) Arist.; (of a disputant) **lead round** (W.DAT. in a circle) —*an auditor* (*i.e. mislead him*) Pl. || PASS. (of knowledge) be dragged around (like a slave) Pl.
3 (in military ctxt.) **distract, divert** —*an enemy* Plu.

**περι-έννῡμι** *ep.vb.* | only aor. (tm.) περὶ ... ἕσσα, aor.mid.inf. περιέσσασθαι | **put** (W.ACC. garments, one's armour) **around** or **on** —*someone* Il.(tm.) || MID. put round oneself, **put on** —*a garment* Hes.

**περιέπλεο** (ep.2sg.aor.2 mid.): see περιπέλομαι

**περι-έπω** *vb.* | impf. περιεῖπον | fut. περιέψω | aor.2 περιέσπον, inf. περισπεῖν || fut.mid.inf. (prob. w.pass.sens.) περιέψεσθαι | aor.pass. περιέφθην |
1 behave towards (someone or sthg., in a specified way); **treat, handle** —*someone or sthg.* (W.ADV. or DAT.PHR. *harshly, well, w. indignity, respect, or sim.*) Il.(tm.) Hdt. X. Plu. —(W.PREDIC.PHR. *as a friend, enemy, slave*) Hdt. X. || PASS. be treated —W.ADV. or PREDIC.PHR. *harshly, as an enemy* Hdt. X.
2 (in positive sense) **treat well** or **respectfully, be attentive to** —*someone* X. Plu.
3 (intr.) **be attentive** or **vigilant** Plb.

**περιεργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [περίεργος] 1 take excessive trouble, **waste one's labours, waste time** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. Pl. D. —W.ACC. *on sthg.* Ar. —W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure sthg.* Antipho; (of a speaker) **overdo things** —W.DAT. *w. a word* (*i.e. use a redundant word*) Hdt.; (of a performer) —*w. gestures* (*i.e. overact*) Arist.
2 take inappropriate trouble, **meddle, interfere** Isoc. D. Men. —W.ACC. *in sthg.* D. Plb.

**περιεργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* overdoing things, **overzealousness, officiousness** Isoc. Plu.; **inquisitiveness, meddlesomeness** Plu.

**περί-εργος** ον *adj.* [ἔργον] 1 (of a person) taking excessive trouble, **over-zealous, over-conscientious** Lys. Thphr. Plu.
2 interfering in others' concerns, **over-officious, meddlesome** Att.orats. X. Men.; **over-inquisitive, nosy** Men.
3 (of words) **over-elaborate** Aeschin.; (of arguments or sim.) **superfluous** Pl. Arist.; (of an expense) Arist.; (of friends) Arist.; (of a war) **pointless** Isoc. || NEUT.SB. something superfluous or unnecessary, a waste of time And.; over-elaboration (in dress) Isoc. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is superfluous, unnecessary, a waste of time —W.INF. *to do or say sthg.* Att.orats. Arist.
4 (of rituals) **exotic, magic** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. magic arts NT.
—**περιεργότερον** *compar.adv.* **too fussily** —*ref. to being dressed* Arist.

**περιέργω** *Ion.vb.*: see περιείργω

**περι-έρρω** *vb.* (of an old man) **wander around** Ar.
**περι-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. περιηρχόμην (Ar.) | aor.2 περιῆλθον || Fut. (and usu. impf.) are supplied by περίειμι². |
1 make a circular or circuitous movement; (of persons) **circle round** (a place) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb. —*a city, a hill* Plb.; **surround** —*an enemy* Plu.
2 (of sounds) **encompass, flood round** —*persons, their senses* Hom.(tm.) hHom.(tm.); (of wine, i.e. its effects) Od.(tm.)
3 (of things) go round in a complete circle; (of the sun, the moon) **go round** —W.INTERN.ACC. *its orbit* (*i.e. complete it*) Pl.; (of a year) **come full circle** X.; (fig., of an argument, by returning to its starting-point) Pl.; (of a discussion, by reaching its conclusion) X.
4 (gener., of persons) go around (within a place); **go round and about** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men.; (tr.) **go around** —*a city, a region, the agora* Att.orats. X. Men.; **make the rounds of, visit in turn** —*people, temples, altars* Hdt. Th. Ar. Arist.; (of a transmigrating soul) —*various creatures* Hdt.
5 (of events, states, or sim.) come round (by cyclical progression, in turn, or by inheritance); (of a period of time) **come round** Hdt.; (of war) Hdt.; (of sovereignty or sim.) —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt. Plu.; (of pollution) Pl.; (of a people) —W.PREP.PHR. + ADV. *to a state of tyranny again* Hdt.; (of a sickness) **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to consumption* Hdt.; (of vengeance) come round to, **catch up with** —W.ACC. *someone* Hdt.
6 (fig., of a disputant) **go around** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a circle* (*i.e. beat about the bush*) Pl.; **take a circuitous route** (in argument) Pl.
7 (fig., of persons) **get round, circumvent, trick** —*someone* Hdt. Ar. Plu.
**περιέσπον** (aor.2): see περιέπω
**περίεσσι** (ep.2sg.): see περίειμι¹
**περι-έσχατα** των *n.pl.* [ἔσχατος] **extremities, edges** (of a pyre) Hdt.; **outskirts** (of a city) Hdt.
**περιέτραγον** (aor.2): see περιτρώγω
**περι-έχω**, also **περιίσχω** (Th.) *vb.* | fut. περιέξω, also περισχήσω (Th.) | aor.2 περιέσχον, inf. περισχεῖν, ep.aor.2 (tm.) περὶ ... ἔσχεθον || aor.2 mid. περιεσχόμην, ep. περισχόμην, ep.imperatv. περίσχεο |
1 (of things) be around (persons or things); (of a ditch, road, river, or sim.) **surround, encompass, enclose** —*people or places* Il.(tm.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (of lines) —*a space* Pl.; (of the universe) —*all living things* Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. the heavens Plb.; atmosphere Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons) **surround, crowd round** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be surrounded Hdt. X.; (fig.) be beset (by some difficulty) Men. —W.DAT. *by misery* AR.
3 **surround** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. one's hands, i.e. embrace him*) Plu. || MID. hold one's hands round, **cling to, clasp, embrace** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone's knees* (*in emotion or supplication*) AR.; throw one's arms round in protection, **protect, defend** —W.ACC. or GEN. *someone* Hom.
4 (fig.) cling to (what one is fond of); **be strongly attached to, be reluctant to let go of** —W.GEN. *someone, some possession or goal* Hdt. Plu.; **cling to a resolution, persist in a desire** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt.
5 (of troops in battle formation) extend beyond, **outflank** (sts. W.GEN. the enemy) Th.; (fig., of a commander) **gain the advantage, come out on top** Th.
6 (philos., of concepts) **encompass, embrace, include** —*particular things* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of parts) be embraced —W.PREP.PHR. *by the whole* Pl.
7 || PTCPL.ADJ. (log., of terms) generic (opp. specific) Arist. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. the universal (opp. particulars) Arist. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. particulars (opp. the universal) Arist.
**περιεώρων** (impf.): see περιοράω
**περι-ζαμενές** *neut.adv.* [ζαμενής] **violently** —*ref. to a wind blowing* Hes.*fr.*
**περιζαμενῶς** *adv.* **furiously** —*ref. to being angry* hHom.
**περί-ζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] over and above a pair; (of straps for harness, packs, or sim.) **spare, extra** X.
**περί-ζωμα** ατος *n.* [ζῶμα] **waist-cloth** (worn by men) Plb. Plu.
**περι-ζώννυμαι** *mid.vb.* 1 fasten one's clothing with a belt around the waist (to leave one's lower limbs, or sts. upper limbs, unencumbered, in readiness for physical activity); **hitch up, belt up** —*one's cloak or robe* Plb. Plu.; (fig., of the populace, described as naked) belt up with, **wrap oneself up in** —*a politician* (*as its protector*) Ar. || PF.MID.PASS. wear as a belt —*a horse's halter* Arist.
2 (intr.) secure one's clothing at the waist (to be ready for action), **belt up** Arist. Plu. || PF.MID.PASS. be belted for action Ar.
**περι-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **guide** or **lead** (W.DAT. someone) **around** —*a mountain* Hdt. —*trees* Men.
2 || PASS. (of a scheme) be described in outline Pl.
**περιηγής** ές *adj.* (of a ball, a rock) **circular, round** AR.; (of a pit, the lake on Delos) Call. AR.; (of a shore, a fastening) **curved** AR.; (of villagers) **surrounding** Call.; (of the Cyclades, which lie around Delos) Call. | see also περιγηθής
**περιήγησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* contour, **profile, shape** (of a bird) Hdt.
**περιηγητής** οῦ *m.* **guide-book writer** Plu.
**περιῄδη** (3sg.plpf.): see περίοιδα
**περι-ήκω** *vb.* 1 (of an opportunity) **have come round** Plu.; (of sovereignty) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* X.
2 (of a person) have come round to, **have achieved** or **attained** —*a status, an ability* Hdt.
**περι-ήλυσις** εως *f.* 1 going around, **cycle** (of a soul transmigrating) Hdt.
2 **skirting round** (a mountain) Plu.
**περιημεκτέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ἐμέω] **be very upset, aggrieved** or **angered** Hdt. —W.DAT. *by a calamity, deception, delay, the prospect of slavery* Hdt.
**περι-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* (of a bronze shield, struck by a stone) **ring all around** Il.
**περιήχησις** εως *f.* **echo from all sides** (of a valley) Plu.
**περι-θαμβής** ές *adj.* [θάμβος] 1 (of persons) **marvelling greatly** AR.
2 **greatly alarmed** (W.DAT. at someone's fate) AR. || NEUT.SB. panic Plu.
**περι-θαρσής** ές *adj.* [θάρσος] (of persons) **valiant, bold** AR.; **confident** (W.DAT. in one's strength) AR.
**περι-θειόω** *contr.vb.* [θειόω¹] | 3pl.aor.imperatv. περιθεωσάτωσαν (ε for ει *metri grat.*) | (of quack healers) fumigate by ritual encirclement (w. sulphur), **ritually fumigate** —*someone* Men.
**περι-θείωσις** εως *f.* **ritual fumigation** Pl.
**περίθετος** ον (also **περιθετός** ή όν Plb.) *adj.* [περιτίθημι] (of a head-dress or wig) **for putting on** Ar.; (of hair, ref. to a wig) **false** Plb.
**περι-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] 1 (of animals) **run round** —*a barrier* X.
2 (of outbuildings or sim.) extend round, **run round** (a house) Od.(tm.); (of a wall, a moat) —W.ACC. *a city or sim.*

Hdt. Pl.; (of a metal ring) **encircle** (a spear) Il.(tm.); (fig., of a style of behaviour) **clothe, pervade** —*one's relations w. other people* Plu.
**3** (of persons) run hither and thither, **run around** Pl. X. Plu. —W.ACC. *household slaves* (*making threats to them*) Ar.; **rush around** —*a country* (*levying troops*) Plu.
**4** (of a warrior's shield) **move to and fro** Hdt.

**περιθρεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **περιθρέξαι** (aor.inf.), **περιθρέξομαι** (fut.mid.): see περιτρέχω

**περι-θρηνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of the world) **be completely filled with lamentation** Plu.

**περι-θριγκόω** *contr.vb.* **fence round** —*vineyards* (W.DAT. *w. the bones of corpses*) Plu.

**περί-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θυμός] (of curses) very full of passion or anger, **impassioned, furious** A.
—**περίθῡμον** *neut.adv.* **with rage** —*ref. to shrieking* Plu.
—**περιθῡ́μως** *adv.* **passionately, furiously** —*ref. to uttering reproaches* A.; (w. ἔχειν) *be very angry* Hdt. Pl.

**περι-ιάχω** *ep.vb.* | 3sg.impf. περὶ ... ἴαχε (tm.), also περίαχε | (of the earth, sea, a cave) **ring all around** (w. an echo) Od. Hes.

**περιίδμεναι** (ep.pf.inf.): see περίοιδα

**περι-ίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of people) **sit round** (a fire) Hdt. —W.ACC. *a person* Hdt.; (of soldiers) **take up a position around** —*fugitives* Hdt.

**περιιλάμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.): see περιειλέω

**περι-ιππεύω** *vb.* **1** (of cavalry) **ride around** (to an enemy's rear) Plb. —W.ACC. *an enemy's wing* Plu.
**2** (of a horseman) **ride around** (hither and thither) Plu.

**περι-ίστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 περιέστησα | MID.: aor.1 περιεστησάμην || For the act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. see περιίσταμαι below. |
**1** place around; **station** (W.ACC. persons, soldiers) **around** (a place) Hdt. Th. D.; **station** —*an army* (w. περί + ACC. *around a city*) X.; **place** (W.ACC. a container) **around** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Hdt. Pl.; (fig.) **impose, inflict** —*troubles, dangers, trials* (W.DAT. *on persons*) D. Plb. Plu.
**2** (aor.1 mid.) **place round oneself** —*persons, bodyguards, symbols of authority* X. Plu.
**3** (aor.1 mid.) app. **place** (hunting nets) **around** (traces of game) X.
**4** **bring round** —*political power* (W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself*) Arist. —*a form of government* (*to monarchy*) Plb.; (of persons, fortune) —*a situation* (*to a certain state*) Att.orats.; **transfer** —*one's misfortunes* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) D.
—**περιίσταμαι** *mid.vb.*| fut. περιστήσομαι | ep.3pl.aor.1 περιστήσαντο | ACT.: athem.aor. περιέστην, ep. περίστην, ep.3pl.subj. περιστήωσι | pf. περιέστηκα | 3sg.plpf. περιειστήκει || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): περιεστάθην, ep.3sg. περιστάθη |
**1** (of persons) **stand around** (someone) Il. Hdt. E. X. + —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hdt. S. Th. + —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Lys. Pl.; (fig., of a mountainous wave) **rise and stand around** (lovers, to shield them) Od.
**2** (of a commander) **surround** —*a city* Th. —*a hill* (W.DAT. *w. an army*) X.; (of air, cold) —W.ACC. or περί + ACC. *sthg.* Pl.
**3** || MASC.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. bystanders, spectators (standing around the edges of a lawcourt) Att.orats. Thphr.; (in the theatre, at performances by sophists) Ar. Isoc.
**4** (fig., of fear, danger, turmoil, war, disgrace) **surround, beset** —W.ACC. or DAT. *persons, a city, or sim.* Th. Att.orats.; (intr., of danger, troubles, crises) Th. Lys. Plb.
**5** (of circumstances, situations) come round in the course of events; (of suspicion) **come round** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to someone* Th.; (of praise, disrepute, slavery, a duty) —W.DAT. *to someone* Th. Lys. D.; (of events) **develop, shift** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to such and such a state* Isoc. D.; (of fortune) **shift round, change, be reversed** Th.; (of an argument) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the opposite* Pl.; (of an offence) **be shifted** —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto someone* Th.; (of war) **be changed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a matter of chance* Th.; (of good sense) **change** —W.PTCPL.PHR. *to appearing as sthg. different* Th.; (of the opposite result) **turn out** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Th. Lys. Isoc. Pl. || IMPERS. circumstances change —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. (sts. ὥστε + INF.) *w. the result that someone does sthg., or that sthg. happens* Pl. Lycurg. D.

**περιίσχω** *vb.*: see περιέχω

**περιιτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see περίειμι[2]

**περικάββαλον** (ep.aor.2): see περικαταβάλλω

**περικᾱ́δομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see περικήδομαι

**περι-καθαίρω** *vb.* purify by ritual encirclement, **ritually purify** —*someone or sthg.* Pl. Thphr.

**περι-καθάπτω** *vb.* **fasten** (W.ACC. a fish) **onto** —W.DAT. *a hook* Plu.

**περι-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* be encamped around, **besiege** —*a city wall* D.

**περι-κάθημαι**, Ion. **περικάτημαι** *mid.vb.* | Ion.3pl.impf. περικατέατο | **1** **sit around** —*someone* Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. *a fire* Plu.
**2** (of a commander, his troops) be encamped around, **besiege** —*a city or sim.* Hdt. D.; **blockade** —*an island* Hdt.; (fig., of a woman) **lay siege** (to a man, w. further sexual connot. *straddle*) Men.

**περι-καίω**, Att. **περικᾱ́ω** *vb.* (of fire) burn all around, **consume** —*a forest* Plu.; (of a barber) burn the edges of, **singe** —*someone's hair* Plu. || PASS. (of animals) be singed Hdt.; (fig., of a person) —W.DAT. *by the fire of war* Plu.; (gener.) be inflamed, be excited And.

**περι-κακέω** *contr.vb.* [κακός] **be in great distress** Plb.

**περικάκησις** εως *f.* **extreme distress** (of a person) Plb.

**περι-καλλής** ές *adj.* [κάλλος] **1** (of women, goddesses, the children of gods) **very beautiful** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Ar. AR. Mosch.; (of a goddess's neck, a man's eyes) Hom.; (of the voice of the Muses) Hes.
**2** (of things) **very beautiful** Hom. hHom. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) D.(quot.epigr.) AR. Theoc.; (of an island, a country) Stesich. Thgn. Hdt.

**περι-κάλυμμα** ατος *n.* garment which covers one all around, **wrap, covering** Pl.

**περι-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** cover (persons or things) all round; (of a deity) **cover, envelop** —*a person* (W.DAT. *in clouds*) AR.(tm.); (of heaven) —*earth* Hes.(tm.); (of a lionskin) —*a person's sides* Theoc.(tm.); (of a hand) —*a stone* Il.(tm.); (fig., of a cloud of war) —*everything* Il.(tm.); (of sleep) —*a person* Od.(tm.) AR.(tm.); (of the Soul of the Cosmos) —*heaven* Pl.; (intr., of night) Il.(tm.)
**2** (specif., of persons, earth) **cover, shroud** —*a corpse* X. Plu.
**3** cover all round (w. a specified covering); **cover, envelop, shroud** —*a tree* (W.DAT. *w. felt*) Hdt. —*an object* (W.DAT. *w. one's cloak*) Plu.; (of a god) —*a corpse* (*w. his aigis*) Il.(tm.) —*a person* (*w. clouds*) AR.(tm.)
**4** (specif.) **cover** —*a person's face* (*i.e. blindfold him*) NT.; **blindfold** —*a person* NT.
**5** **give protective cover to** —*people* (W.DAT. *w. a ring of armed men*) Plu.
**6** (fig.) **wrap up, include** —*the politician* (W.PREP.PHR. *along w. other types of person*) Pl.; (of ancestral customs) **invest, endow** —*laws* (W.DAT. *w. security*) Pl.

7 put (sthg.) around as a covering; (of Sleep) **shed** (W.ACC. slumber) **around** –W.DAT. *someone* Il.(tm.); (of the creator god) **place** (W.ACC. the body) **around** –W.DAT. *the soul* Pl.; (fig.) **draw** (W.ACC. darkness) **as a veil over** –W.DAT. *events* E.

–**περικαλυπτέα** *neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.* **one must cover oneself up** Ar.

**περικαλυφή** ῆς *f.* **wrapping, covering** (as a process) Pl.

**περι-κάμπτω** *vb.* (intr.) bend round (sthg.), **turn a corner** Pl.

**περικάππεσον** (ep.aor.2): see περικαταπίπτω

**περι-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of blood) **around the heart** Emp.

**περι-καταβάλλω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 περικάββαλον | (of a suppliant) **drop** (W.ACC. one's head) **into** –W.DAT. *someone's lap* AR.(dub.)

**περι-κατάγνῡμι** *vb.* | aor.inf. περικατᾶξαι | **break** (W.ACC. a stick) **over** –W.DAT. *people* (*while beating them*) Ar.

**περι-καταλαμβάνομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of troops) **be overtaken** (by the enemy) Plb. –W.PREP.PHR. *by flames* Plb.; (fig., of a commander) –W.DAT. *by circumstances* Plb.

**2** (of corn) **be captured from all around** Plb.

**περι-καταπίπτω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 περικάππεσον | fall down around (sthg.); (of a boar) **impale oneself on** –W.DAT. *a spear* AR.; (of a hawk) –*a ship's stern-post* AR.

**περι-καταρρέω** *contr.vb.* (of city walls) **fall completely into ruin** Lys.

**περι-καταρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* || MID. (of a woman) **tear from top to bottom** –*her dress* X.

**περι-κατασφάζω** *vb.* **slaughter** (W.ACC. captives) **around** –*someone's corpse* Plb.

**περι-κατατίθημι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid. περικάτθετο | || MID. **fasten on** –*one's quiver* (W.DAT. *by a strap*) AR.

**περικάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see περικάθημαι

**περικᾱ́ω** *Att.vb.*: see περικαίω

**περικαῶς** *adv.* [reltd. περικαίω] **very ardently** –*ref. to being in love* Plu.

**περί-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1 lie embracing** –W.DAT. *a dead comrade* Il.

**2** (of a weapon-case) **be placed around** –W.DAT. *a bow* Od.; (of a garland) –*a person* (*i.e. his head*) Pi.; (of a muzzle) –*a horse's mouth* X.; (fig., of a millstone) –W. περί + ACC. *around someone's neck* NT.; (of gold plates) **be overlaid** (on a statue) Th.; (fig., of a stain) **be placed on** –W.DAT. *someone* Plu. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of land, cities) surrounding Plb.

**3** (of greaves) **be hanging** (on pegs) Alc.

**4** (usu. ptcpl.) have (sthg.) placed around one; (of persons) **wear** (a shield-strap) –W. περί + DAT. *around one's neck and left shoulder* Hdt. –W.ACC. *garments, garlands* Plu. –(*fig.*) *a chain* NT.; (fig.) **be clad in** –W.ACC. *insolence* Theoc. –*military power* Plu.; (of hunting nets) **have** (W.ACC. cords) **running around** (them) X.

**5** be stored up as a surplus || IMPERS. (in neg.phr.) οὐδέ τί μοι περίκειται *and it is no benefit to me* (*to have done sthg.*) Il.

**περι-κείρω** *vb.* (act. and mid.) cut short all round, **shear off** –*one's hair* Hdt.; (act.) **shear** –*someone's head* Plu. || FEM.PASS.PTCPL.SB. Woman with Shorn Hair Men.(title)

**περι-κεράω** *contr.vb.* [κέρας] **outflank** –*the enemy* Plb.; (also intr.) Plb.

**περι-κεφαλαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* –also **περικεφάλαιον** ου *n.* [κεφαλή] that which goes around the head; **helmet** Plb.

**περι-κήδομαι**, dial. **περικᾱ́δομαι** *mid.vb.* **show great concern or care** –W.GEN. *for someone or sthg.* Od. Pi.

**περί-κηλος** ον *adj.* [reltd. κήλεος] (of timber) **well dried** Od.

**περι-κίων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a temple) **surrounded by columns** E.

**περι-κλαδής** ές *adj.* [κλάδος] (of a forest) with branches all around, **dense** AR.

**περι-κλαίω** *vb.* **1** weep over –*a corpse* Plu.

**2** || MID. **weep for** –W.GEN. *a land* Call.

**περίκλασις** εως *f.* [περικλάω] **1** breaking around, **cleaving** (W.GEN. of the aither, by the moving stars) Plu.

**2 wheeling round** (of troops) Plb. Plu.

**3** brokenness, **irregularity** (of ground) Plb.

**περι-κλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. περιέκλασα | **1 break** (W.ACC. one's sword) **on** –W.DAT. *someone's helmet* Plu. || PASS. (of siege-engines) bend and break –W.DAT. *under their own weight* Plu.; (of a person) bend over Theoc.

**2 wheel round** –*troops* Plb.

**3 divert** –*a river* Plu.

–**περικεκλασμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of terrain) **broken, rough, uneven** Plb.; (of houses) **on uneven ground** Plb.

**περι-κλεής** ές *adj.* [κλέος] (of a city) very famous, **famed, renowned** Ibyc. AR.; (of a name) AR.

**Περικλέης**, Att. **Περικλῆς**, έους *m.* | voc. Περίκλεις | acc. Περικλέα | dat. Περικλέϊ | **Perikles** (Athenian statesman, c.495–429 BC) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**περι-κλειτός** όν (also ᾱ́ όν Theoc.) *adj.* (of heroes, a queen) very famous, **famed, renowned** B. Theoc.; (of a palace, a contest) B.

**περι-κλείω**, Att. **περικλῄω**, Ion. **περικληίω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] **1** (of lands, mountains) shut in all around, **enclose** –*a region* Hdt.; (of headlands) –*a harbour* Plb. || PASS. (of a region) be shut in or enclosed –W.DAT. *by mountains* Hdt.

**2** (of ships) **hem in** –*enemy ships* Th.; (mid., of an admiral) Th. || PASS. (of troops) be hemmed in Th. Plb.

**περι-κλινής** ές *adj.* [κλῑ́νω] (of hills or sim.) sloping on all sides, **sloping, steep** Plu.; (of the roof of the Odeion) **convex** Plu.

**περι-κλύζω** *vb.* (of a river) **surge around** (people fording it) Plu. || PASS. (of a city on an island) be washed all around, be sea-girt Th.; (of a ship) be struck by a surging sea Plu.

**περίκλυστος** ον (also ᾱ ον A.) *adj.* (of an island) washed all around, **sea-girt** Hes. hHom. A.; (of a city) **sea-washed** E.; (of belvederes) Plu.

**περι-κλυτός** όν *adj.* **1** (of men) very famous, **famed, renowned** Hom. hHom.; (of Hephaistos, as a craftsman) Hom. Hes.; (of cities) Od.

**2** (of gifts, handiwork) **fine, splendid, glorious** Il. Hes.*fr.* Mosch.

**περι-κνημῖδες** ων *f.pl.* [κνημίς] **greaves** Plu.

**περι-κοκκάζω** *vb.* [app.reltd. κοκκύζω] | aor. περιεκόκκασα (v.l. περιεκόκκυσα) | crow around or over (someone), **crow in contempt** Ar.

**περι-κομίζω** *vb.* (of a commander) **bring** (W.ACC. ships) **round** (to a place) Th. || PASS. (of sailors) proceed round (to a place) Th.

**περικόμματα** των *n.pl.* [περικόπτω] chopped up scraps (of meat), **mincemeat** Ar. Men.

–**περικομμάτια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin.] **mincemeat** Ar.

**περί-κομψος** ον *adj.* [κομψός] (of conjectures) very subtle, **all too clever** Ar.

**περικοπή** ῆς *f.* [περικόπτω] **1 mutilation** (of statues) Th. And. Plu.

**2 trepanning** (of a skull) Plu.

**3** (fig.) trimming down, **curtailment** (W.GEN. of extravagance) Plu.

4 outline or outward form, **general appearance** or **bearing** (of a person) Plb.

**περι-κόπτω** *vb.* 1 cut all around, **mutilate** —*statues* And. Lys. D.; **cut off** —*a ship's figurehead* Plu. || PASS. (fig., of human nature) be cut free —W.ACC. *of leaden weights* Pl.
2 **devastate, ravage** —*a region, its inhabitants* D. Plu.; (fig.) **plunder, rob** —*people* D. || PASS. (of persons, cities) be robbed or stripped —W.GEN. *of military strength, possessions* Plu.
3 **cut off** —*troops, ships, supplies, access* Plu. —*people* (W.GEN. *fr. a place*) Plu. || PASS. (of a fortress) be cut off —W.DAT. *by cliffs* Plu.; (of a person) —W.ACC. *fr. supplies, one's fleet* Plu.
4 (fig.) **cut down, trim, curtail** —*someone's troops, extravagance, meddlesomeness* Plu. || PASS. (of honour and power) be curtailed Plu.; (of a person) —W.ACC. *in authority* Plu.

**περι-κρᾱ́νιος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of a cap) **fitting the skull** Plu.

**περι-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] (of sailors) **in full control** (W.GEN. of a ship's boat) NT.

**περί-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a ridge) **with cliffs on all sides** Plu.

**περι-κρούω** *vb.* 1 **hammer** (W.ACC. fetters) **around** —W.DAT. *a person* Men.
2 (fig.) **strike on all sides** —*desirable qualities* (*as if they were physical objects, to test their soundness*) Pl.
3 || PASS. (fig., of a soul) be knocked free —W.ACC. *of accretions* (*acquired fr. the physical world*) Pl.

**περι-κρύβω** *vb.* [κρύπτω] **seclude** (W.ACC. oneself) **completely** NT.

**περι-κτίονες** ων *masc.pl.adj.* [κτίζω] | ep.dat. περικτιόνεσσι | (of people) **dwelling round about, neighbouring** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Th. || SB. dwellers round about, neighbours Il. Simon. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) AR.

**περικτίται** *ep.m.pl.* | only nom. | **neighbours** Od.

**περι-κυκλόω** *contr.vb.* (of enemies) **encircle, surround** —*a city* NT.; (mid.) —*persons* Hdt. Ar.(tm.) X.

**περι-κύκλωσις** εως *f.* **encirclement** (by enemy soldiers) Th.

**περι-κυλινδέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of things) **roll forward while spinning** Pl.

**περι-κυλῑ́ω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. περικυλῑ́σᾱς | (of a dung-beetle) **roll around** —*a ball of dung* (*w. its feet*) Ar.

**περι-κῡ́μων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα] (of an island) **surrounded by waves** E.

**περι-κωμάζω** *vb.* go round on an amorous excursion, **cruise around** —*wrestling schools* Ar.

**περι-κωνέω** *contr.vb.* [κῶνος] smear with pitch, **black** —*shoes* Ar.

**περι-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* **chatter too much** Ar.

**περι-λαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 catch hold of (by placing one's arms or hands around), **embrace** —*someone* X. Plu. —*a tree trunk* AR.(tm.); (of persons, likened to gods or giants) **clasp** —*rocks and trees* Pl.
2 catch by encirclement, **surround, trap** —*troops, ships* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; **catch** —*an animal* (W.DAT. *in a net*) Pl.; (fig.) —*a person* Ar.; (gener.) **surround** —*a place* (W.DAT. *w. a trench, a stockade, or sim.*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. be trapped or caught Ar. X.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *by circumstances* Plb.; (of ambition) be confined —W.DAT. *by territorial boundaries* Plb.
3 get in one's grasp, **get one's hands on, get control of** —*someone* Hdt. —*someone's property* Is. —*territories* Plb.
4 (of the sides of an oblong figure) **enclose** —*sthg.* Pl.; (of the spherical universe) **contain, embrace** —*all living things* Pl.
5 (of persons) cover all around, **coat, overlay** —*walls or sim.* (W.DAT. *w. precious metals*) Pl.; (of water, fire) **cover** —*an area* Plb. || PASS. (of a head) be encased or covered —W.DAT. *by sinews* Pl.; (of pillars) —*w. metal plates* Plb.
6 incorporate (sthg., esp. within sthg. else); **include, encompass** —*many persons or things* (W.DAT. *under a single name or idea*) Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. —*various things, everything* (*sts.* W.DAT. *in one's discourse or sim.*) Isoc. Pl.; (of a single name, a general term) —*many things* Pl. Arist. Plb.; **include** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in a treaty*) Plb.; (of a law) **cover** —*specific offences* Lycurg.; (of a historian) —*a subject* (W.DAT. *in his writing*) Plu. || PASS. (of things) be encompassed or covered —W.DAT. *by a single name or sim.* Pl. Arist.; (of offences) —*by laws* Arist.; (of a period of time) —W.PREP.PHR. *by a historical work* Plb.
7 (specif.) **define** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in general terms or sim.*) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
8 **grasp, comprehend** (W.DAT. in one's mind) —*a likely outcome* Plu.

**περιλαμπής** ές *adj.* [περιλάμπω] (fig., of a person's capacity for action) **dazzling** Plu.

—**περιλαμπές** *neut.adv.* **very brightly** —*ref. to steel gleaming* Plu.

**περι-λάμπω** *vb.* (of light, the glory of God) **shine around** —*a person* NT.; (of armour) **flash all around** —*a place* Plu.; (intr., of lights, armour) shine all around or very brightly, **flash, gleam** Plu. || PASS. (of persons or places) be illuminated (by light, fire) Plu.

**περι-λείμματα** των *n.pl.* things left over, **residue** Pl.

**περι-λείπομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons) **be left over, remain, survive** (after a disaster or sim.) Hdt. E. Pl. Lycurg. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *after a war* Il.(tm.); (of things) And. Ar. Pl. Is. Plb.

**περι-λείχω** *vb.* (of snakes) **lick all around** —*someone's eyelids* Ar.

**περί-λεξις** εως *f.* [λέξις] **circumlocution** Ar.

**περι-λέπω** *vb.* **strip off** —*bark* (W.GEN. *fr. trees*) Hdt.; (of an axe) —W.DBL.ACC. *bark and leaves, fr. timber* Il.(tm.)

**περι-λεσχήνευτος** ον *adj.* [λεσχηνεύομαι] (of a courtesan) talked of everywhere, **notorious** Hdt.

**περι-ληπτός** όν *adj.* 1 (of things) able to be grasped or comprehended, **apprehensible** (W.DAT. by the mind, by thought) Emp. Pl.
2 (of a multitude of people, in neg.phr.) **imaginable, calculable** (W.DAT. in numerical terms) Plu.

**περι-λιμνάζω** *vb.* (of a river) **form a lake around** —*a city* Th.

**περιλιπής** ές *adj.* [περιλείπομαι] (of boats) **left over, remaining, surviving** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. survivors (W.GEN. of a catastrophe) Pl.

**περι-λιχμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of a lion) **lick all around** —*its jaws* Theoc.
2 (of the heads of decapitated cattle) **lick up** —*their own gore* Plu.

**περί-λοιπος** ον *adj.* [λοιπός] (of persons or things) **left over, remaining, surviving** Th. X. Plu.

**περι-λούω** *vb.* **wash thoroughly** —*a child, a corpse* Plu.

**περί-λῡπος** ον *adj.* [λύπη] (of persons) **very distressed, in deep grief** Isoc. Arist. NT. Plu.

**περι-μαιμάω** *contr.vb.* | fem.pres.ptcpl. (w.diect.) περιμαιμώωσα | (of Scylla) **search eagerly around** —*a rock* Od.

**περι-μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of Ares) **rage around** —*a grove* Hes.

**περιμανής** ές *adj.* (of a desire) **thoroughly mad, furious** Plu.

**περι-μάσσω**, Att. **περιμάττω** *vb.* | 3pl.aor.imperatv. περιμαξάτωσαν | (of quack healers) wipe while encircling, **ritually wipe clean** —*someone* Men.

**περι-μάχητος** ον *adj.* [μαχητός] **1** (of Athens) **fought over** (by Athena and Poseidon) Ar.; (of domination, W.PREP.PHR. by Athens and Sparta) Isoc.; (of water, W.DAT. by thirsty soldiers) Th.; (of a chorus-trainer, by rival choruses) Ar.; (of handsome boys, by rival lovers) Aeschin.
**2** (fig., of things) fought over or worth fighting for, **highly desirable** Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.
**3** (of Helen's beauty) **worth fighting over** Isoc.

**περι-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops) fight around, **encircle** (a defensive ring of soldiers) X.

**περι-μενεαίνω** *vb.* **be very eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.(tm.)

**περι-μένω** *vb.* **1 wait around for, await** *—persons, troops, ships* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—an event, opportunity, or sim.* Th. Isoc. Pl. D. +; (of a present need, in neg.phr.) **afford to wait for** *—some later action* Plu.
**2 wait for** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* E. Th. Pl. D. Men.; (of an argument) **wait** —W.PASS.INF. *to be completed* Pl.
**3** (intr.) **wait, stay** (for some time, or in some place) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** (of a fate, a penalty) **await, be in store for** *—someone* S. Pl.
**5 endure, put up with** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone speaking at length* Pl.

**περί-μεστος** ον *adj.* [μεστός] **1** (of a hoop) **closely set round** (W.GEN. w. swords) X.
**2** (of a person) **very full** (W.GEN. of good feeling) Plu.

**περί-μετρον** ου *n.* [μέτρον] measurement around (an area), **perimeter, circumference** Hdt.

**περί-μετρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of the web on a loom) **very large** Od.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. γραμμή *line* understd.) perimeter, circumference Plb. Plu.

**περι-μήκετος** ον *adj.* [μῆκος] (of a tree, a mountain) **very tall** Hom.

**περιμήκης** ες *adj.* **1** (of a pole, timbers, or sim.) **very long** Od. Hes.; (of a monster's neck) Od. AR.
**2** (of a mountain, peak, mast, or sim.) **very tall** or **high** Hom. AR.
**3** (gener., of statues, anchors, blocks of stone) **very large, massive** Hdt.; (of a torch) AR.; (of an underground chamber, farm buildings) **extensive** Hdt. Theoc.

**περι-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **craftily plan** *—a scheme* Od. *—slavery* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Od.

**περι-μινύθω** *vb.* (of the skin of corpses) **decay around** (their bones) Od.(tm.)

**περι-μῡκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of war-drums) **bellow around** *—an army* Plu.

**περι-μῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **lament for** —W.GEN. *someone* Mosch.

**περιναιέται** *m.pl.* [περιναιετάω] | only nom. | **dwellers round about, neighbours** Il. AR.

**περι-ναιετάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3pl. περιναιετάουσι | masc.pl.ptcpl. περιναιετάοντες | (of persons) **dwell round about** Od. Hes. Pi. AR.; (of cities) **lie round about** Od.

**περι-ναίω** *vb.* (of a people) **dwell around** *—a river* A.

**περι-νέμομαι** *mid.vb.* (of fire) **spread around** Plu. *—houses* Plu.

**περι-νέφελος** ον *adj.* [νεφέλη] (of the sky) **cloud-girt** Ar.

**περινέω**, ep. **περινηέω** *contr.vb.* [νέω³, νηέω] **1 pile up** (W.ACC. sacrificial victims, wood) **around** (a corpse, a building) Il.(tm.) Hdt.
**2 make a pile** (W.DAT. of wood) **around** *—a house, a grove* Hdt.

**περί-νεως** εω *m.* [ναῦς] | acc.pl. περίνεως | supernumerary sailor (i.e. one who is not a member of the crew), **passenger** Th.

**περι-νίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a corpse) **be washed completely clean** —W.ACC. *of blood* Il.(tm.)

**περι-νίσομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the time of a festival) **come round** E.

**περι-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **think around** or **devote excessively clever thought to** *—everything* Ar.; **ponder, contemplate, have in mind** *—great projects, a dangerous situation* Plu.

**περίνοια** ᾱς *f.* **excessive cleverness** Th.

**περι-νοστέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a person looking for someone) **go around, make the rounds of** —W.ACC. *wrestling schools* Ar. —W. περί + ACC. *couches* Ar.
**2** (gener.) **walk around** Ar. Pl. D. Plu.

**πέριξ** *prep. and adv.* [περί] **1** (ref. to position) **around** —W.GEN. *a place* Hdt. X. Plb. —W.ACC. (and sts. placed following it) *a person or place* A. Hdt. E.
**2** (adv., ref. to position) **around, round about** A. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. +; (phr.) πέριξ λαβεῖν *surround* —W.ACC. *someone* Hdt.
**3 in a roundabout way, deviously** *—ref. to thinking* E.

**περιξεστός** ή όν *adj.* [περιξέω] (of a rock) **highly polished** Od.

**περι-ξέω** *contr.vb.* (of a torrent) **polish** (W.ACC. boulders) **all round** Theoc.

**περι-οδεύω** *vb.* **go around, make a circuit of** *—a place* Plu.; (fig.) *—a person* (*whom one is trying to corrupt, likened to an impregnable fortress*) Plu.

**περί-οδος**, dial. **πέροδος** (Pi.), ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** journey or march round (a place); **circuit** (sts. W.GEN. made by someone) Hdt. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a place) Hdt.; (fig., ref. to philosophical inquiry) **roundabout route** Pl.
**2 encircling, outflanking** (W.GEN. of enemy troops) Th.
**3 circumference** (of a building or place) Hdt. X.
**4 map** (W.GEN. of the world) Hdt. Ar.; (fig., ref. to the world itself) D.; **narrative of travels** (W.GEN. around the world) Arist.
**5** movement (of an object, heavenly body, celestial sphere) in a circle back to a starting-point, **circuit, orbit** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**6** recurring length of time, **cycle, period** (sts. W.GEN. of years, time) Pi. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ περιόδου (also ἐν περιόδῳ) *for a period at a time, in rotation* Plb. Plu.
**7** periodic recurrence, **cycle** (of events) Isoc. Pl. Arist.; **recurrence** (of a fever) D.
**8** way of going about (one's daily business), **routine** Pl.
**9** passing round (of food at a meal), **course** X.; **round** (of speeches at a symposium) X.
**10** (rhet.) **period** (a sentence so constructed that its ending completes the syntax of its beginning) Arist.; (gener.) **sentence** Plu.

**περί-οιδα** *pf.vb.* [οἶδα] | ep.inf. περιίδμεναι | 3sg.plpf. περιήδη | **1 have great skill** —W.DAT. or INF. *in sthg., at doing sthg.* Hom.
**2 have greater skill** —W.GEN. + ACC. or DAT. *than someone at sthg.* Hom.

**περι-οικέω** *contr.vb.* **live around** *—people or places* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. X. NT. Plu.; (intr.) **live round about** Hdt. Lys. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a country) be surrounded —W.DAT. *by cities* Plb.

**περιοικίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [περίοικος] (of cities, villages, islands, or sim.) **lying around, outlying** Hdt. Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || SB. surrounding territory Th.; outlying city X. Arist.

**περι-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **build** (a wall) **around** *—a piece of land* D.; **build** (W.ACC. a wall) **around** (a piece of land) D. || PASS. (of a piece of land) be walled round Hdt. D.; (of captives) be walled up Th.; (of animals) be penned up X.

**περί-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of people) dwelling round about (a place), **neighbouring** Hdt.

—**περίοικοι** ων *m.pl.* 1 (gener.) **neighbours** Hdt.
2 (specif.) free-born inhabitants of towns around (and subject to) Sparta, **subject neighbours** Hdt. Th.; (ref. to comparable actual or imagined subject populations) Pl. Arist.; (W.GEN. of Greece, ref. to barbarians) Isoc.

**περιοιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [περιφέρω] (of a key) **to be carried around** (W.DAT. by someone) Men.

**περι-ολισθάνω** *vb.* (of a ship lifted out of the water by a machine) **slip out** (fr. its grip) Plu.

**περιολίσθησις** εως *f.* **slippage, displacement** (W.GEN. of soil) Plu.

**περιοπτέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *vbl.adj.* [περιοράω] (of an event) **to be allowed** (to happen) Hdt.; (of a country) —W.PTCPL. *to perish* Hdt.

**περίοπτος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a location) visible or with a view all round, **conspicuous, commanding** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. belvederes Plu.
2 (of a soldier) **conspicuous** (W.DAT. in his armour) Plu.; (of acts of bravery) Plu.

—**περιόπτως** *adv.* **gloriously** —*ref. to fighting or falling in battle* Plu.

**περι-οράω** *contr.vb.* [ὁράω] | impf. περιεώρων, Ion. περιώρων | fut. περιόψομαι | aor.2 περιεῖδον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. περιοπτέον | 1 watch from the sidelines, **wait to see** —*an outcome* Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *what will happen, whether sthg. will happen* Th.(mid.) Isoc. Aeschin.; (intr.) **wait and see** Th.(mid.) Thphr. || MID. **stand aloof from** —W.ACC. *dangers* Th.
2 || MID. (fig.) **watch out for** —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *a place, in case it comes to harm* Th. || PASS. (of people) be watched carefully Th. || NEUT.IMPERS.VBL.ADJ. one must watch out for —*sthg.* (W.COMPL.CL. *to ensure that it does not happen*) Th.
3 overlook (so as to tolerate or allow sthg., freq. w.neg.); **disregard, overlook, take no notice of** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg., sthg. happening* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *someone* (*i.e. ignore what he is doing*) Th. Ar. Hyp. D. Men.; **overlook, tolerate** —W.ACC. *sthg.* X.; (intr.) **turn a blind eye** (to sthg.) Th. Isoc. D.
4 (freq. w.neg.) **allow** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. *someone* (*to do sthg.*) Hdt.; (intr.) Hdt.

**περι-οργής** ές *adj.* [ὀργή] (of a populace) **very angry** Th.

**περι-οργίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be made very angry** Plb.

**περίοργος** ον *adj.* (of passion) **intense** A.(dub.)

**περί-ορθρον** ου *n.* [ὄρθρος] **time towards dawn** Th.

**περι-ορίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of an empire) **be bounded all around** —W.DAT. *by the ocean* Plu.; **have boundaries determined** —W.PREP.PHR. *by nature* Plb.

**περιορισμός** οῦ *m.* **boundary** (of a field) Plu.

**περι-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a blockading fleet) **anchor around** (an island) Th.

**περι-ορμίζω** *vb.* **bring** (W.ACC. a ship, a fleet) **round** (to a place) **to anchor** D. Plu. || MID. **bring one's fleet round to anchor** Th.

**περι-ορύσσω**, Att. **περιορύττω** *vb.* 1 form by digging in a circle, **dig** —*a lake* Hdt.
2 **dig** (a trench) **around** (a tent) Plu. || PASS. (of a trench) be dug around (a place) Pl.
3 **dig up** (W.ACC. ground) **round about** Plu.
4 **dig around** —*rocks* (*in the ground*) Plu.

**περι-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **dance** (W.INTERN.ACC. a war-dance) **around** (a statue) Call.(tm.)

**περιουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [περίειμι[1]] 1 that which is left over or is in surplus; **surplus, abundance** (W.GEN. of ships, money, provisions, or sim.) Th. D. Plb. Plu.; **sufficient residue** (of troops) Th.; (W.GEN. of water in a water-clock) D.; **excess** (W.GEN. of shame, wickedness, or sim.) Pl. D. Plu.
2 (gener.) **affluence, luxury, excess, profit** Th. Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. + || PL. sufficient resources Th.; luxuries (opp. necessities) Isoc.
3 (prep.phr.) ἐκ περιουσίας *from a position of affluence or advantage* Th. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (also) ἀπὸ περιουσίας Th.
4 **survival, continued independence** (of a territory) D.

**περιοχή** ῆς *f.* [περιέχω] 1 **compass, scope** (of a person's undertakings) Plb.
2 **mass, body** (of a meteorite) Plu.
3 **content** or **section** (of a written work) NT.

**περιόψομαι** (fut.mid.): see περιοράω

**περιπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [περιπαθής] **be deeply moved** Plu.

**περι-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] 1 (of persons) **deeply moved or distressed** (sts. W.DAT. by an event) Plb. Plu.
2 (of a narrative, a style of speaking) **deeply moving, passionate** Plu.

—**περιπαθῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be deeply moved* Plu.

**περι-παπταίνω** *vb.* **peer all around** Mosch.(tm.)

**περι-πατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **walk about, stroll around** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. +
2 (fig.) **conduct oneself, behave** NT.

**περιπατητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a philosopher) **Peripatetic** (i.e. belonging to the school of Aristotle) Plu.

**περί-πατος** ου *m.* [πάτος[1]] 1 walking around, **walk, stroll** Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. +
2 (fig.) **perambulation** (W. περί + GEN. around a topic, i.e. discussion of it) Ar.
3 place in which to walk around (esp. a colonnade or sim.), **walking-place, walk** X. Plu.
4 **philosophical school** (fr. the custom of teaching while walking in colonnades or sim.) Plb.(cj.); (specif.) **Peripatetic school** (ref. to the followers of Aristotle) Plb.

**περι-πείρω** *vb.* 1 **impale** —*a head* (W. περί + ACC. *on a spear*) Plu. —*a fish* (W.DAT. *on a hook*) Plu.
2 (fig.) **pierce** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *w. sorrows*) NT.

**περι-πέλομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* | only aor.2: 2sg. περιέπλεο (AR.) and ptcpl. περιπλόμενος | 1 (of enemies) be around, **surround** —*a city* Il.; (of maidservants) **gather round** (someone) AR.
2 (of months, a year, years) **circle round, revolve, pass** Hom. Hes. hHom. Emp. Theoc.
3 (fig., of Eros) **get the better of, overpower** —*someone* AR.

**περίπεμπτος** ον *adj.* [περιπέμπω] (of orders to make sacrifices) **sent round** (a city) A.

**περι-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 **send** (W.ACC. ships) **round** (an island or sim.) Hdt. Th. Plu.; **send** —*supplies* (*round the Peloponnese*) Th. —*cavalry* (W. περί + ACC. *round a hill*) Th. —*troops* (*round the enemy's flank*) Plu.; **send** (W.ACC. someone) **by a roundabout route** Plu.
2 **send around** (to various places) —*messengers or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plu.; (intr.) **send around messages** Th. Plu.

**περι-πέσσω**, Att. **περιπέττω** *vb.* | PASS.: aor.ptcpl. περιπεφθείς | pf. περιπέπεμμαι | bake (a crust) round (sthg.); (fig.) **cover up, disguise** —*one's wickedness* (W.DAT. *w. misleading words*) Ar.; (of reeds) **provide protective cover for** —*someone in hiding* Plu. || PASS. (of pains) have one's true nature concealed —W.DAT. *by pleasures* (*i.e. be disguised as pleasures*) X.; (of heavenly bodies) —*by verbal accounts* (*so as to be taken for divinities*) Pl.; (of a person) be taken in —W.DAT. *by catchphrases* Ar.

**περι-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* –also (pres.) **περιπεταννύω** (X.) | aor. περιεπέτασα || pf.pass. περιπέπταμαι | **spread** (W.ACC. one's arms) **around** (someone) E.(tm.); (of a vine) *–its leaves (around grapes)* X.; **spread out** *–rugs* Aeschin. || PF.PASS. (of carved acanthus-leaf) be spread around –W. ἀμφί + ACC. *a cup* Theoc.; (fig., of a net, around people) AR.(tm.)

**περιπεταστός** όν *adj.* spread around; (of a kiss) **with lips spread wide** Ar.

**περιπέτεια** ᾱς *f.* [περιπετής] **1 sudden change** (of fortune, usu. fr. good to bad) Arist. Plb.; (gener.) **accident, calamity** Plb. Plu.

**2** (specif., in a tragic drama, ref. to an unexpected change of circumstances) **sudden reversal** Arist.

**περιπετής** ές *adj.* [περιπίπτω] **1** (of a person) falling around, **with arms flung around** (W.DAT. someone's robes, in supplication) A.; (W. ἀμφί + DAT. around someone) S.; (of a person committing suicide) **falling on** (one's sword) S.

**2** falling victim to (W.DAT. some obstacle or misfortune); (of soldiers) **impeded by** (stakes and ditches, one another) Plu.; (fig., of a person) **meeting with** (trouble) Men.; **implicated in** (a criminal charge) Plu.; (of a city) **plunged into** (civil war) Plu.; **at odds with** (itself) Plu.

**3** (of a situation, a person's fortunes) **suddenly reversed, ruined** Hdt. E.

**περι-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* (of birds) **fly around** Ar. *–someone* Ar.

**περιπέττω** *Att.vb.*: see περιπέσσω

**περι-πευκής** ές *adj.* [πεύκη] (of an arrow) very sharp, **piercing** Il.

**περι-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* | Aeol.aor.ptcpl. (tm.) περὶ ... πᾱ́ξαις | **1 fix** (W.ACC. bark) **around** –W.DAT. *a javelin* Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of shoes) become stiff around (feet, through cold) X.

**3 fence round** *–a sacred precinct* Pi.(tm.)

**περι-πίμπλαμαι** *pass.vb.* (of a house) **be completely filled** (w. people) X.; (of an object of vision) –W.GEN. *w. whiteness* Pl.

**περι-πίμπρημι** *vb.* **set on fire** (W.ACC. a forest) **around** (people inside it) Th.; **singe** (W.ACC. hair) **around** (an animal's body) X.

**περι-πίπτω** *vb.* **1 fall around, embrace** –W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *a person, a funeral urn* X. Plu.; (of a headband) **fall around** –W.DAT. *someone's head* Plu.

**2 fall over** –W. ἐπί + DAT. *someone* Plu.; (of a person comitting suicide) **fall on** –W.DAT. *one's sword* Ar. Plu.

**3** (of ships) **become entangled with, fall foul of** –W.DAT. or περί + ACC. *each other* Hdt.; **be wrecked on** –W. περί + ACC. *a cape* Hdt.

**4** (of particles circulating in the body) **interact** (w. others) Pl.

**5** (of persons) fall in with (by accident), **meet, encounter** –W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. X. D. Arist. NT. Plu.; (of ships, sailors) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of disputants) **light upon** –W.DAT. *topics* Pl.

**6** (fig., of persons) **be tripped up** –W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *by oneself (i.e. one's own actions)* Hdt. Th. –W.DAT. *by one's own words* Aeschin.; (intr.) **come to grief, be ruined** Plb.

**7** (gener.) **meet with, encounter, fall victim to** –W.DAT. *misfortunes, slavery, illness, penalties, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *–a javelin* Antipho; (of a person's hair) *–a knife* Anacr.

**8** (of a misfortune) **befall** –W.DAT. *someone* Ar.

**9** (of a calamitous situation) **be reversed** –W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of advantage* Plb.

**περι-πίτνω** *vb.* (of a chill of despair) **fall around, envelop** *–someone's heart* A.

**περι-πλανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 wander around** *–an island* Hdt.; (fig.) **take a roundabout route** (to achieve a goal) X.

**2** (of a lionskin) **envelop** *–someone* Pi.

**περι-πλάσσω**, Att. **περιπλάττω** *vb.* **mould** (W.ACC. the likeness of the human form) **around** –W.DAT. *a body* Pl.; (W.ACC. congealed blood) –W. περί + ACC. *around someone's toe* Plu. || PASS. (of a likeness) be moulded around Pl.

**περίπλεκτος** ον *adj.* [περιπλέκω] (of dancers' feet) **intertwined, weaving this way and that** Theoc.

**περι-πλέκω** *vb.* | PASS.: ep.aor. περιπλέχθην | aor.2 inf. περιπλακῆναι (Plu.), ptcpl. περιπλακείς (Plu.), περιπλεκείς (Tim.) | **1** weave (one's arms) around, **embrace** *–someone* Call.*epigr.*; **join** (W.ACC. one's hands) **around** –W.DAT. *one's back* Plu. || MID. **twine one's hands about, clasp** –W.DAT. *someone's beard (in supplication)* Call. || PASS. be entwined around, embrace –W.DAT. *someone* Od. Plu. *–a mast* Od. –W. ἀμφί + DAT. *someone's knees (in supplication)* Tim.; (of a snake) be coiled around –W.DAT. *someone* Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of a net, fig.ref. to the human body) be woven or folded around (a person) X.

**3** || PASS. (of a diadem) be intertwined –W.DAT. *w. a wreath* Plu.; (of floating debris) become entangled Plu.; (fig., of a topic) be made intricate or complicated Pl.

**4** (fig.) weave (euphemistic language) around (sthg.); **gloss over** (someone's behaviour) Aeschin.

**περιπλευμονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πλεύμων] **inflammation of the lungs** Pl.

**περί-πλευρος** ον *adj.* [πλευρᾱ́] (of a breastplate) **encasing the flanks** E.

**περι-πλέω** *contr.vb.* –also **περιπλώω** *Ion.vb.* [πλέω[1]] **1** (of persons, ships) **sail round** *–a promontory, an island, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. + –W. περί + ACC. Hdt.; (intr.) **sail round** (fr. or to a place) Th. X. D. Plu.

**2** sail up and down or here and there (within a locality or betw. places), **sail around** Th. Isoc. X. D. Plu. *–islands* Hdt. *–a sea, river, coast* Plu.; (fig., ref. to gaining experience of the ways of the world) –W.ACC.ADV. *a lot* Ar.

**3 sail round** (enemy ships, to attack them in the side or rear) Th.; **sail round and round** *–enemy ships (formed in a defensive circle)* Th.; (fig., of a person envisaged as a dog, also ref. to travelling round collecting money) *–a food-bowl* Ar.

**περί-πλεως** ων *Att.adj.* –also **περίπλεος** ον (AR.) *Ion.adj.* [πλέως] **1** (of a place) very fully occupied, **very full** (W.GEN. of soldiers) Th. Plu.; (of a shore) **covered** (W.GEN. w. wrecks) Plu.

**2** (of soil) having a great abundance, **very full** (W.GEN. of putrefied matter) Plu.; (of a person, a cloth) **covered all over** (W.GEN. w. blood) Plu.; (of a person, w. swellings) Plu.; (fig., of a soul) **burdened** (W.GEN. w. a body) Plu.

**3** (of a city) **filled** (W.DAT. w. smoke fr. sacrifices) AR.

**4** (of spare timber) **in plentiful supply** X.

**περι-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] **1** (of an island) having a very great number (of inhabitants), **populous** Od.

**2** (of a person's physique) of a great size, **corpulent** Plu.

**περι-πλήθω** *vb.* (of herds) **abound, teem** (w. cattle) Theoc.

**περιπλοκή** ῆς *f.* [περιπλέκω] **1 clinging embrace** (W.GEN. by a woman, in supplicating a man, or perh. a statue or altar) Plb.

**2** (pejor.) tortuous weaving (of language) || PL. deceitful turns (W.GEN. of phrase) E.; evasive expressions Plu.

**περιπλόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see περιπέλομαι

**περί-πλοος**, Att. **περίπλους**, ου *m.* [πλόος] **1 voyage round** (sts. W.GEN. or περί + ACC. a promontory, an island, the Peloponnese) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Aeschin.

2 (as a naval manoeuvre, opp. διέκπλους) **sailing round** (a line of enemy ships, to attack them in the side or rear) Th. X.

**περι-πλῡ́νω** *vb.* **wash** (W.ACC. a wounded man) **thoroughly clean** D.

**περιπλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see περιπλέω

**περι-πνέω** *contr.vb.* (of breezes) **blow around** *—an island* Pi.

**περι-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1** cause (persons or things) to survive (the threat of death or sim.); **preserve, save** *—persons* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *fr. trouble and war*) Lys. *—a city, buildings, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Lys.; (mid.) *—one's life* X. Arist. NT. *—one's hopes* D.
**2 procure, secure** *—property, safety, happiness, or sim.* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Is. D. Plb. Plu.; **bring about** *—disgrace* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Isoc. Plb.; **obtain, get** *—management of public affairs, property* (W. ἐς + ACC.PERS. *into one's own hands*) Th. Is. *—a laugh* (W.PREP.PHR. *out of someone*) X. || MID. procure for oneself, **acquire, gain** *—power, reputation, money, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. + *—a friend* Men.
**3** (act. and mid.) accumulate a surplus, **save money** X.; (act.) **save** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some of one's income* Is.; (mid.) —W.ACC. *money* X. Is. Aeschin.

**περι-ποίκιλος** ον *adj.* [ποικίλος] (of an animal's tail) **spotted all round** X.

**περιπόλ-αρχος** ου *m.* [περίπολοι, ἄρχω] **commander of frontier guards** Th.

**περι-πολέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons or gods) **go around, range about** S. E. Pl.; (of an army) Isoc.; (tr., of intruders) *—an enemy camp* E.; (of a soul, evils) *—a place* Pl.
**2** (at Athens, of frontier guards) **patrol** *—the country* X. Arist.

**περιπόλιον** ου *n.* [περίπολοι] station for frontier guards (in Attica or elsewhere), **frontier post, garrison, fort** Th.

**περι-πολλόν** *neut.adv.* [πολύς] **very much, very greatly** AR.

**περίπολοι** ων *m.pl.* (*also f.pl.*) [περιπολέω] **1** (at Athens) **patrolmen, frontier guards** (ref. to a mobile force patrolling Attica) Th. Ar. X. Plu.; (sg.) Aeschin.
**2** (at Rome) **patrols** (assigned to parts of the city) Plu.
**3** (*f.*) **attendants** (of Dionysus, ref. to nymphs) S.

**περι-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] (of a person) **very wicked** Ar.

**περι-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) περιπορευθείς | **1 travel around, go around** Pl. Din. *—a city* Plb.
**2** (of messengers) **make the rounds of** *—cities* Plb.; (of women) *—shrines* Plb.
**3** (of troops) **march round** *—a city* (*i.e. its perimeter*) Plb.; **circle round** (an enemy's flank) Plb.

**περι-πόρφυρος** ον *adj.* [πορφύρᾱ] (of a tunic) **with purple border** Plb.; (of a robe, ref. to the Roman *toga*) Plb. Plu.; (of a boy) **toga-wearing** Plu. || FEM.SB. (w. τήβεννα or τήβεννος understd.) toga Plu.

**περι-ποτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of prophecies of doom) **hover around** *—someone* S.

**περι-πρό** (or **πέριπρο**) *adv.* **extremely, especially** Il. Call. AR.

**περι-προχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. περιπροχυθείς | (of sexual passion) be poured forth around, **flood over** (someone's heart) Il.

**περι-πταίω** *vb.* **fall victim to** —W.DAT. *a criminal charge* Plu.

**περι-πτίσσω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. περιεπτισμένος | strip (grain) of its husk || PASS. (fig., of residents of Athens present at the Lenaian festival) be husked (i.e. be free of foreigners, who were absent) Ar.

**περίπτυγμα** ατος *n.* [περιπτύσσω] that which is folded around, **covering** (of a cradle) E.

**περίπτυξις** εως *f.* **embracing** (W.GEN. of a corpse) Plu.

**περι-πτύσσω** *vb.* **1 enfold, enclose** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in a tomb*) S.; (of robes) **enshroud** *—a corpse* E.
**2 wrap** (W.ACC. one's hands) **around** (someone, in an embrace) E.; **enfold** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in one's arms*) Plb.; **embrace** *—someone* Plb. Bion Plu.; (of a suppliant) *—someone's knees* E.; (of a dragon) **envelop** *—someone* (W.DAT. *in its jaws*) AR. || MID. wrap oneself around; (of Eros) **envelop, engulf** (a person) Pl.; (of a person) **embrace** *—someone* Plu.
**3** (milit.) **envelop, outflank** *—enemy troops* X. Plu. || MID. **outflank the enemy** X.

**περιπτυχαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **1 embraces** (w. the arms) E.
**2** (periphr.) envelopments (W.GEN. of walls, i.e. enveloping or encircling walls) E.; (W.GEN. of a house, i.e. an enveloping house) Ar.(mock-trag.); (W.GEN. of the sun, i.e. places which the sun's light envelops, ref. to the whole world) E.; (W.ADJ. *where ships lie anchored,* i.e. a harbour enclosing ships) E.

**περιπτυχής** ές *adj.* **1** (of a shroud) **enfolding** (a corpse) S.
**2** (of a person committing suicide) wrapped around, **impaled on** (W.DAT. his sword) S.

**περίπτωμα** ατος *n.* [περιπίπτω] **accident, mischance** Pl.

**περί-πυστος** ον *adj.* [πυνθάνομαι] (of a person's behaviour) **fully** or **widely known** (W.DAT. to people) AR.

**περι-ρραίνω** *vb.* [ῥαίνω] sprinkle by ritual encirclement with lustral water, **ritually sprinkle** *—altars* Ar. || MID. ritually sprinkle oneself, **purify oneself with water** Thphr. Men. Plu.

**περίρραναις** εως *f.* **ritual sprinkling of water** Pl.

**περιρραντήριον** ου *n.* basin for lustral water (placed in the entrance to a temple or sim.), **font** Hdt. Plu.; (placed around the perimeter of the Athenian agora) Aeschin.

**περι-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor.inf. περιρρεῦσαι (Lycurg.) | pf. περιερρύηκα || aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) περιερρύην |
**1** (of a river or sim.) **flow around** Hdt. Th. *—a place* Hdt. Pl.; (of blood) *—a stake* Od.; (of air) *—a place* Pl.; (of fire) **surge around** *—a place* Lycurg.; (fig., of people) *—a person* Pl.; (intr., of winds) **waft around** Plu. || PRES.PASS. (of a place) be surrounded —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by a river* X. Plu.; (of horses) be drenched —W.DAT. *w. sweat* Plu.
**2** (of a person's life) be overflowing, **abound in luxuries** S.; (of a commodity) **be in surplus** Plu.
**3** (pres. and pf., of soil on a mountainside) **slip away** (into the sea) Pl. || AOR.2 PASS. (of a shield) slip (off someone's arm) Th.; (of a rider, off an elephant) Plu.; (of fetters) —W.DAT. *off someone* X.; (of a cover) —W.GEN. *off a horse* Plu.

**περι-ρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (impf.) **περιρρηγνύω** (Plu.) [ῥήγνῡμι] **1 tear off** *—someone's clothes* D. Plb. NT. Plu. *—someone's breastplate* Plu.; (mid.) *—one's clothes* Plu. || PASS. (of clothes) be torn off A.
**2** (of a god) **break off** (W.ACC. a hill) **on all sides** (to separate it fr. surrounding land) Pl. || PASS. (of earth) be torn away (by floodwater) Plu.
**3** (causatv., of a mythol. king) **make** (W.ACC. the Nile) **break into branches** —W. περί + ACC. *around a place* Isoc. || PASS. (of the Nile) break into branches (at the Delta) Hdt.
**4** || PASS. (of thunder) crash around —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.

**περι-ρρήδης** ες *adj.* [perh.reltd. ῥαδινός] (of a person or an ox, falling wounded) perh. **crumpled, limp** or **sprawling** Od. AR.

—**περιρρήδην** *adv.* perh. **with a bend** or **slope** *—ref. to a coast curving* AR.

**περι-ρροή** ῆς *f.* [ῥοή] **circling flow** (of underground rivers) Pl.
**περι-ρρομβέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥόμβος] **spin round** *—a ship* (*by ramming it*) Plu.
**περί-ρροος** ον *adj.* [ῥόος] (of a country) **surrounded by water** Hdt.
**περί-ρρυτος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ῥυτός] **1** (of an island, a country, or sim.) **surrounded by water, sea-girt** Od. Hes. Alcm. Lyr.adesp. Trag. Th. X.
**2** (of waters) flowing round, **encircling** (an island) E.
**περιρρώξ** ῶγος *masc.fem.adj.* [περιρρήγνυμι] (of a crag, serving as a fortress) broken off all round, **precipitous** Plb.
**περί-σᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [σῆμα] | superl. περισᾱμότατος |
**1** (of a coast) **famous, renowned** Call.; (of a murder) **infamous** E.
**2** (of Eros) **distinctive, notable** (in appearance) Mosch.
**περι-σάττω** *Att.vb.* [σάσσω] **block up the space around** *—an object* Plb.
**περί-σεμνος** ον *adj.* [σεμνός] (of a person's authority) **very grand** Ar.
**περί-σεπτος** ον *adj.* [σεπτός] || NEUT.PL.SB. great reverence (paid to deities) A.
**περι-σθενέω** *contr.vb.* [σθένος] **be very strong** Od.
**περι-σθενής** ές *adj.* **1** (of men) having great strength, **powerful** AR.
**2** (of the pankration) requiring great strength, **mighty** Pi.
**3** (of death) **overpowering** Pi.*fr.*
**περι-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλλω] **1** (of iron) **very hard** S.
**2** (fig., of a person's will) **unyielding, resolute** S.
**περι-σκεπής** ές *adj.* [σκέπας] **1** (of a mountain) **sheltered all round** (W.DAT. w. bushes) Call.
**2** (of towers) **giving shelter all round** (an island) Call.
**περι-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. περιεσκεψάμην | **consider carefully** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *a situation* Plb. Plu.
**περίσκεπτος** ον *adj.* (of a farm, a bedroom) **visible from all round** Od. [or perh. *with a view all round*]
**περι-σκέπω** *vb.* (of a shield) **completely shelter** *—a soldier* Plb.; (of an embroidered peacock) **cover** (W.ACC. the edges of a basket) **all the way round** —W.DAT. *w. its tail-feathers* Mosch.
**περι-σκηνόω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.aor. περεσκήνωσε | **throw** (W.ACC. a garment) **like a tent around** (someone) A.
**περι-σκιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the moon, a path) **be obscured** Plu.
**περι-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. περιεσκόπησα (Plu.) | **1 look round** or **all around** (in search, inquiry, or anxiety) S. Ar.(mid.) Pl. AR. Plu.
**2** (tr.) **survey, examine** *—a beach, birds of omen* Plu.; **look around for** *—a person, a place* Plu.
**3 examine carefully** *—immediate prospects* Th. —W.INDIR.Q. *which side will prevail* Th. || MID. **anxiously consider** *—the future* Plu.
**περι-σκυλακισμός** οῦ *m.* [σκύλαξ] **ritual purification with a puppy's blood** Plu.
**περι-σοβέω** *contr.vb.* **1 strut around** *—cities* Ar.
**2 pass round** *—a wine-cup* Men.
**περι-σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* outdo in cleverness, **hoodwink** *—someone* Ar.
**περισπασμός** οῦ *m.* [περισπάω] **1 wheeling round** (by a body of troops) Plb. Plu.
**2** || PL. distractions, preoccupations, other calls on one's time Plb.
**περι-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 strip off** *—someone's clothing, helmet* Isoc. Plu.; (mid.) *—one's headgear, cloak* X. Plu.(also act.) || PASS. be stripped or robbed —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Men.
**2 strip away** *—someone's power* Plu. || MID. strip oneself of, **dismiss** *—one's bodyguard* Plb.
**3** (of a commander) **wheel round** *—a body of troops* Plb.
**4 turn round** *—a system of government* (W.PREP.PHR. *to its opposite*) Arist.
**5 divert** *—a war* (*to a place*) Plb. Plu.; **deflect** *—power* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Plu.; **draw off, divert** *—a commander, enemy troops* Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **distract, preoccupy** *—someone* Plb. Plu. || PASS. be distracted or preoccupied Plb. NT.
**6 mislead** *—someone* Men.
**7 pronounce** (W.ACC. a syllable) **with a circumflex accent** Plu.
**περισπεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see περιέπω
**περι-σπειράω** *contr.vb.* [σπεῖρα] **1 wind** (W.ACC. a garment) **around** —W.DAT. *one's head* Plu.
**2** || MID. **cordon** *—parts of a city* (W.DAT. *w. troops*) Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be formed into a cordon round (someone) Plu.
**περι-σπερχής** ές *adj.* [σπέρχω] (of sufferings) **brought on by a reckless act** (i.e. by someone's suicide) S.
**περι-σπέρχομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. περισπερχθείς | **be made very angry, be incensed** —W.DAT. *by a decision* Hdt.
**περί-σπλαγχνος** ον *adj.* [σπλάγχνον] (of a person) **great-hearted** Theoc.
**περι-σπογγίζω** *vb.* **sponge all over** *—a wounded man* Thphr.
**περι-σπούδαστος** ον *adj.* [σπουδαστός] (of a goal) **much sought after** Plu.
**περι-σσαίνω** *ep.vb.* [σαίνω] (of dogs) **crowd around and fawn upon** *—someone* Od. Theoc.
**περι-σσείομαι** *ep.pass.vb.* [σείω] (of helmet plumes) **wave around** Il.
**περίσσευμα** ατος *n.* [περισσεύω] **1 remainder** (of sthg.) NT.
**2 abundance, plenty** NT.
**περισσεύω**, Att. **περιττεύω** *vb.* [περισσός] **1** be over and above (a specified total); (of a number or quantity) **be left over** Hes.*fr.* Plb.; (of troops, ref. to a battle-line) **outnumber** —W.GEN. *the enemy* (*and so outflank them*) X.
**2** be more than enough; (of a sum, commodity, provisions, or sim.) **be in surplus** Pl. X. Plb. NT.; (of resources) be surplus to, **exceed** —W.GEN. *expenses* X.; (of food) **be left over** NT.; (of grounds for confidence) **be ample** Th.; (of things) **be abundant** NT.
**3** (of persons) have more than enough, **abound** —W.DAT. *in resources* Plb. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in sthg.* NT.; (mid.) —W.GEN. *in sthg.* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be made to abound (in sthg.) NT.
**4** (pejor., of words) **be superfluous** S.
**περισσός**, Att. **περιττός**, ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [reltd. περί, πέριξ] | compar. περισσότερος, περιττότερος |
**1** (of things) beyond what is normal in number or size; (of gifts) **exceptional** Hes.; (of a measuring line) **unusually long** Pi.
**2** beyond what is normally expected; (of knowledge, ability) **out of the ordinary, extraordinary, exceptional** Thgn. Arist. Call.; (of a detail in a narrative) S.; (of actions, schemes, speech, suffering, or sim.) Hdt. E. Isoc. D. Arist. AR. +; (of prey) E. || NEUT.SB. exceptional quality (of someone's speech) Arist.
**3** (of persons) **out of the ordinary** E. Arist.; superior to, **surpassing** (W.GEN. others, W.PREP.PHR. in grief) S.; **outstanding** (oft. W.DAT. in sthg.) Plu.
**4** (pejor., of persons) **above oneself, superior, arrogant** E.; (iron.) **eminent** Aeschin.; **over-zealous** Plb. Plu.

5 beyond what is proper; (of a body, fig.ref. to a person) **grown to excess** S.; (of an amount, expenditure, attention paid to sthg.) **excessive** Pl. X.; (of exploits) **extravagant** Isoc.; (of speech or action) going beyond one's rights, **out of line** Trag.
6 beyond what is needed or suffices; (of matter) **excessive, superfluous** Emp.; (of words) E.; (of extra equipment) **unneeded** Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. further or needless talk Call.; parts left over (fr. a dismembered body) Theoc.
7 (of provisions, equipment, or sim., w. positive connot.) **spare, surplus** X.; (W.GEN. to what suffices) X.; (of cavalry) **reserve** X. || MASC.PL.SB. extra men (in a line, compared w. the enemy's) X.; spare members (W.GEN. of a guard) X. || NEUT.SB. surplus (of money) Lys. X.(inscription); (of troops) X.
8 (gener., w.neg.connot.) beyond what is useful; (of effort) **wasted** A. S. X.; (of a burden on the earth, ref. to women) **useless** S.
9 (math., of a number) **uneven, odd** Pl. Arist.; (of persons or things) **odd in number** Pl. X. || NEUT.SB. (as a concept) odd (opp. even) Pl. Arist.
10 || COMPAR. (of misfortunes, an achievement) more or greater (W.GEN. than other people, i.e. than they suffered or achieved) Antipho Isoc.; (of punishment) more severe NT.; (of a person) more eminent (W.GEN. than others) Call.; more or greater (W.GEN. than a prophet) NT.
11 (prep.phr.) ἐκ περιττοῦ *exceedingly* Pl.; *superfluously, pointlessly* Pl. Plb.
—**περιττόν** *Att.neut.sg.adv.* **to excess** *—ref. to being bold* Plb.
—**περισσά** *neut.pl.adv.* **exceedingly** *—ref. to being aggrieved, honoured* Pi. E.; (qualifying an adj.) E.
—**περισσῶς**, Att. **περιττῶς** *adv.* | compar. περισσότερον, περιττότερον, also περιττοτέρως (Isoc.) |
1 (sts. qualifying an adj.) beyond the normal manner or degree, **extraordinarily, exceedingly, exceptionally** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Arist. NT. Plu.
2 **elaborately, extravagantly** Plb. Plu.; **over-zealously** Plu.
3 **even more** *—ref. to shouting, being surprised* NT.
4 || COMPAR. more lavishly Hdt.; to a far greater degree Isoc.; even more NT.; (w. οὐδέν) *to no greater extent* Antipho(cj.) Plb.; *no more unusually* Pl.

**περισσό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (iron.) **exceptionally intelligent** A.

**περίσσωμα**, Att. **περίττωμα**, ατος *n.* unwanted excess; **waste, excrement** (of a bird, a person) Arist. Plu.; (fig., ref. to undesirable elements in a city) Plu.

**περισταδόν** *adv.* [περιΐσταμαι] 1 standing round, **on all sides, all around** *—ref. to people stationing themselves* Il. Hdt. E. Call. AR.
2 **from all sides** *—ref. to being pelted w. missiles* Th.; **all around** *—ref. to animals parading* Theoc.; **tightly round** (one's feet) *—ref. to fitting sandals* Theoc.

**περιστάθη** (ep.3sg.aor.pass.): see περιΐσταμαι

**περίστασις** εως *f.* 1 **space surrounding** (W.GEN. or περί + ACC. sthg.) Plb.
2 **circumstance, situation, state of affairs** Plb.
3 (specif.) **critical situation, crisis, danger** Plb.
4 **personal circumstances** (of someone's life or behaviour) Plb.
5 **condition** (of the atmosphere, ref. to climatic events) Plb.

**περίστατος** ον *adj.* (of a person, a conjuring show) **surrounded, thronged** (w. ὑπό + GEN. by people) Isoc.

**περι-σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) **build a stockade round** *—a city, hill* Th. X. || MID. **build a stockade around one's camp** X. || PASS. (of houses) be stockaded X.

**περι-στείχω** *vb.* | ep.aor. περίστειξα | 1 **walk around** *—the Trojan Horse* Od.
2 (of a wine-cup) **go round** Call.

**περι-στέλλω** *vb.* 1 arrange (clothing) around, **clothe** *—one's limbs* Pi. *—oneself* (W.DAT. *in a hat and cloak*) Plu.; (of a deity) *—human souls* (*in a garment of flesh*) Emp.; (of a person) **wrap up** *—someone* (*for warmth*) Thphr. *—a severed head* (W.DAT. *in the folds of one's dress*) Plb.; (fig.) **drape** *—one's song* (W.DAT. *over a deity and region, i.e. honour them w. it*) Pi.
2 (specif.) **dress, shroud** (for burial) *—a corpse* Od. Hdt. E. Men. Call. Plu. *—a head* Plu.; (gener.) **solemnly bury** or **honour with funeral rites** *—a corpse, the dead* S. Pl.; **adorn, honour** *—a tomb* S. || PASS. (of the dead) be shrouded E.
3 (fig.) **cloak, cover up** *—injustice* (W.DAT. *w. one's speech*) E. *—offences* Plb.
4 **secure all around** (w. earth) *—a sword* (*fixed in the ground*) S.
5 **protect, defend, look after** *—someone, a city* Hdt. S. Theoc. Plb.; **maintain, preserve** *—a system of government, laws, customs, traditions* A. Hdt. D.; **cherish** *—a privilege* D.; (wkr.sens.) **attend to, ply** *—one's business* Theoc. || MID. **attend to** *—one's troubles* E. || PASS. (of a person) be protected Plb.

**περι-στενάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the world) **be completely filled with mourning** Plu.

**περι-στεναχέω** *ep.contr.vb.* [στενάχω, στοναχέω] (of the earth) **groan all around** (under horses' hooves) Hes.

**περι-στένω** *vb.* (of the echo of a song) **moan round** *—a mountain top* hHom. || MID. (of a wolf's belly) **groan, growl** (fr. being glutted) Il.

**περίστεπτος** ον *adj.* [περιστέφω] (of an honoured guest) **crowned** (W.DAT. w. ribbons and garlands) Emp.

**περιστερά** ᾶς *f.* **pigeon** or **dove** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. NT.

**περιστερεών** ῶνος *m.* **dovecote** or **aviary** Pl.

**περι-στεφανόω** *contr.vb.* (of a crowd of admirers) form a ring around, **encircle** *—someone* Ar. || PASS. (of a region) be surrounded —W.DAT. *w. mountains* Hdt.; (of a hat) *—w. feathers* Hdt.; (of a city) be ringed or crowned —W.DAT. *w. trophies or sim.* Plu.

**περιστεφής** ές *adj.* [περιστέφω] 1 (of a tomb) **garlanded, crowned** (W.GEN. w. flowers) S.; (of a region) **encircled** (W.DAT. by mountains) Plu.
2 (of ivy) **encircling** (someone) E.

**περι-στέφω** *vb.* (of Zeus) **wreathe** *—the sky* (W.DAT. *w. clouds*) Od.; (of a serpent) *—a mountain* (*w. its coils*) Call.; (of a commander) **encircle, ring** *—an island* (*w. soldiers*) Plu. | see also ἀμφιπεριστέφομαι

**περι-στίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a commander) **mark** or **dot** (W.ACC. a city wall) **all round** —W.DAT. *w. severed breasts* Hdt.
2 **place** (W.ACC. people) **at intervals around** (sthg.) Hdt.(dub.)

**περι-στιχίζω** *vb.* [στίχος] **place** (W.ACC. a net) **around** (someone) A.(dub.)

**περι-στοιχίζομαι** *mid.vb.* set in a row around; (fig.) **cast a net around, ensnare** *—someone* D.

**περί-στοιχος** ον *adj.* [στοῖχος] (of olive trees) **set round about in rows** D.

**περι-στόμιον** ου *n.* **mouth** (of a jar) Plb.

**περι-στοναχίζομαι** (v.l. **-στεναχίζομαι**) *mid.vb.* | sts.tm. | (of a house) **resound** or **echo all round** (w. weeping, carousing) Od. —W.DAT. *w. dancers' feet* Od.

**περι-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* (of a commander, troops) **encamp around, besiege** *—a city or sim.* X.(mid.) Plb. Plu.; **mount**

guard round (a building) Lycurg. || PASS. (of occupants of a city) be besieged X.

**περι-στρέφω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **whirl round** *—Ate* (*before throwing her fr. heaven*) Il.; (of a person) *—a discus* Od.
**2 turn** (W.ACC. oneself) **round** (to face in the reverse direction) Plu.; (of a rider) **wheel round** *—a horse* Plu. || PASS. (of a person, a body) turn or be turned round Ar. Plu.; (of human nature) —W.PREP.PHR. *to face the truth* Pl.; (of an epithet) come round —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* (*i.e. become applicable to him*) Pl.; (fig., of philosophers) turn round and round (in a dizzying quest) Pl.
**3 twist** (W.ACC. someone's hands) **round** (behind his back) Lys.; (W.ACC. a piece of clothing, round someone's neck, to throttle him) Plu.
**4 twist together, plait** *—bonds of osier* hHom.

**περιστροφή** ῆς *f.* **1 revolution, spinning** (of a shell, in a game) Pl.
**2 turning round** (to face in the reverse direction) Plu.

**περι-στρωφάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **do the rounds of** *—all the oracles* Hdt.

**περί-στῦλος** ον *adj.* [στῦλος] **1** (of a courtyard, a building) surrounded with pillars, **colonnaded** Hdt. E. Plb.
**2** || NEUT.SB. (or perh. MASC.) colonnade Plb. Plu.

**περι-συλάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be stripped** —W.ACC. *of one's property* Pl.

**περι-σύρω** *vb.* | fut.inf. περισυρεῖν | **carry off** *—booty or sim.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Plb.

**περι-σφαλής** ές *adj.* [σφάλλω] (of ground) **precarious** (fr. being muddy) Plu.

**περι-σφύριον** ου *n.* [σφυρόν] **anklet** Hdt.

**περισχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **περίσχεο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see περιέχω

**περι-σχίζω** *vb.* **1 tear off** *—someone's clothes* Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a river) be divided into branches around *—a place* Hdt. —W. περί + ACC. Plb.; (of people, following in someone's wake) divide into two branches Pl.; (of winds) be split in two (by a mountain peak) AR.

**περι-σχοινίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [σχοῖνος] (of the council of the Areopagus, when in private session) **rope oneself off** D.

**περισχόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see περιέχω

**περι-σῴζω** *vb.* ensure (someone's) safety and survival; **save, preserve** *—people, a city* X. Plu. || PASS. save one's life X. Men. Plu.; (of troops, ships) survive X.; (of beliefs) be preserved Arist.

**περι-σωρεύω** *vb.* **pile up** (W.ACC. combustible material) **around** —W.DAT. *a corpse* Plu. || PASS. (of a tent) be heaped up all around —W.DAT. *w. spoils* Plu.

**περιτάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see περιτέμνω

**περι-ταφρεύω** *vb.* (of besiegers) **dig a trench around** *—a city* Plb.; (of enemy troops) **hem in** *—a commander* Plu. || PASS. (of a commander) be hemmed in Plu. || PF.PASS.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. place surrounded by a trench X.

**περι-τείνω** *vb.* **1 stretch** (W.ACC. hides, nets, or sim.) **around** —W.DAT. or περί + ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. X. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of membranes) extend around —W.DAT. *particles* Pl.; (of moisture) —W. περί + ACC. *around air* Pl.

**περι-τειχίζω** *vb.* **1 build a wall around** *—a place* (*to create a city*) Ar. || PASS. (of a place) be walled round Plb.
**2** (of besiegers) build a wall around, **wall in, circumvallate, blockade** *—a place, its occupants* Th. X. D. Plu.; (of troops) **build a defensive wall around** *—a camp* Plu. || PASS. (of a city, its occupants) be walled in, be blockaded Th. Plu.; (of a commander) be blockaded or hemmed in —W.PREP.PHR. *by land and sea* Plb.
**3** || PASS. (of a blockading wall) be built round (a city) X.

**περιτείχισις** εως *f.* **blockade, circumvallation** Th.

**περιτείχισμα** ατος *n.* **blockading wall** Th. X. D. Plu.; **circuit wall** (for defence) Th.

**περιτειχισμός** οῦ *m.* **blockade, circumvallation** Th. Plu.

**περι-τελέομαι** *ep.pass.contr.vb.* | only 3sg.aor. (tm.) περὶ ... ἐτελέσθη | (of days) **complete a cycle** Od. Hes.

**περι-τέλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of years) **revolve, come round** Hom. hHom.; (of seasons) S. Ar.; (of a star, ref. to its seasonal rising) **come round, return** Alc.

**περι-τέμνω**, dial. **περιτάμνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. περιταμνέμεν |
**1 make a cut around** (a scalp) —W. περί + ACC. *in the region of the ears* Hdt.; **prune** *—vines* Hes. || MID. **cut oneself around** *—one's arms* Hdt.
**2** (specif.) **circumcise** *—persons, their genitals* Hdt.(also mid.) NT. || MID. (of a nation) **practise circumcision** Hdt.
**3 cut off** *—someone's ears and nose* Hdt. || PASS. (fig.) be docked (i.e. deprived) —W.ACC. *of land* Hdt. *—of one's kingdom* Plb.
**4** || MID. (of raiders) **cut off, round up, rustle** *—cattle* Od. || PASS. (of chariots) be cut off, be intercepted —W.PREP.PHR. *by cavalry* X.

**περι-τέχνησις** εως *f.* [τεχνάομαι] **extreme ingenuity** (W.GEN. of military enterprises) Th.

**περι-τήκω** *vb.* **1** (of rain) **dissolve, wash away** *—earth* Pl.
**2 coat** (W.ACC. an encircling wall) **all round** —W.DAT. *w. tin* Pl.

**περι-τίθημι**, Aeol. **περτίθημι** *vb.* | Aeol.3sg.athem.aor. imperatv. περθέτω || Aeol.athem.aor.mid.inf. πέρθεσθαι |
**1 place** (W.ACC. logs) **around** or **on** (fires) Od.(tm.); **place** (wood) **around** (an altar) Men.; **twist** (W.ACC. inflammable cord) **around** —W. περί + ACC. *arrows* Hdt.
**2** place (sthg.) around (part of the body); **place** (W.ACC. a necklace) **around** —W. περί + DAT. *someone's neck* Alc.; **place** (W.ACC. a garland, helmet, or sim.) **on** —W.DAT. or περί + ACC. *someone, a head* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (W.ACC. a muzzle) —W.DAT. *on a horse* X. || MID. **place** *—a helmet* (W.DAT. *on one's head*) Il.(tm.); **hang** *—a sword* (W.DAT. *around one's shoulder*) Od.(tm.); **put on** *—a necklace, garland* Sapph. E. Ar. X. *—a cloak, veil, costume* Sapph. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu. *—a ring* Pl.
**3 attach, add** *—letters* (W.DAT. *to vowels and consonants*) Pl.
**4 bestow, confer** *—strength, kingship, freedom, honour* (W.DAT. *on someone or sthg.*) Od. Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; **inflict, impose** *—disaster, dishonour, or sim.* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Th. Att.orats.; **prescribe** *—a style of fighting* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Arist.; **associate** *—a skill* (W.DAT. *w. a god*) Arist.

**περι-τίλλω** *vb.* pluck the outside leaves off, **strip** *—a lettuce* Hdt.

**περι-τῑμήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of Delos) **highly honoured** hHom.

**περί-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of a family) **highly honoured** Call.

**περι-τίω** (also **περιτῑ́ω** AR.) *vb.* | ep.impf. (tm.) περὶ ... τίον || 3sg.iteratv.impf.pass. (tm.) περὶ ... τιέσκετο | **highly honour** *—someone* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a person, a place) be highly honoured Il.(tm.) AR.

**περιτμήματα** των *n.pl.* [περιτέμνω] (fig.) **trimmings, shavings** (W.GEN. of speeches, opp. fully fashioned speeches) Pl.

**περιτομή** ῆς *f.* **circumcision** NT.

**περίτομος** ον *adj.* (of a hill) cut off all round, **isolated** Plb.

**περιτοξεύω** *vb.*: see ὑπερτοξεύω

**περι-τορνεύω** *vb.* create as if on a lathe; (fig., of a god) **turn out** (W.ACC. a body) **around** —W.DAT. *a soul* Pl.; (W.ACC. a sphere of bone) —W. περί + ACC. *around a brain* Pl.

**περι-τραχήλιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τράχηλος] piece of protective armour for the throat, **gorget** Plu.

**περι-τρέπω** *vb.* | Aeol.inf. περτρόπην | ep.aor.2 (tm.) περὶ ... ἔτραπον | **1 turn round** *—an accusation* (W.PREP.PHR. *against oneself, i.e. cause it to rebound against one*) Lys.
2 turn round (a person's fortunes); (of a god) **turn** *—a person* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. trouble*) Sapph.
**3 turn round, distort** *—a word* (W.INF. *to signify the opposite*) Pl.
4 (intr., of seasons) **go round, pass** Od.(tm.)
**5 turn upside down, topple** *—someone* Plu.; (fig.) *—an argument* Pl. || PASS. (of a spring) be violently disturbed (by some natural cause) Plu.; (of a country) be overthrown Plu.
**6 turn aside, baulk at** *—uncongenial work* Semon.(dub.)
7 (of much learning) **reduce, drive** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to madness*) NT.

**περι-τρέφω** *vb.* | pf. περιτέτροφα | || PF. (causatv., of an icy vapour) **make** (W.ACC. hoar-frost) **congeal around** (a cave) AR. || PASS. (of ice) grow thick or congeal around —W.DAT. *shields* Od.; (of milk being stirred) curdle all round Il.

**περι-τρέχω** *vb.* | fut. περιθρέξομαι | aor.inf. περιθρέξαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. περιθρεκτέον || The aor. is usu. supplied by περιδραμεῖν. |
**1 run around** *—a lake* Ar. *—a place* (*looking for someone*) Ar.; (intr.) **run around, run about** Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Men. Plu.
2 (of puppies) **run around in circles** X.; (of a person) —W.PREP.PHR. *to the same point* (*fig.ref. to being unable to make progress in argument*) Pl.; **make a ritual circuit** —W.DAT. *w. a new argument* (*fig.ref. to carrying a newborn child round the altar*) Pl.
3 (of a room, as perceived by a drunken man) **go round and round, spin** Thgn.
4 (of words or concepts) **be in circulation** Pl.; (of an association betw. persons) **be ongoing** or **recurrent** Plu.

**περι-τρέω** *contr.vb.* (of people) **flee in every direction** Il.

**περι-τριβής** ές *adj.* [τρῖβω] (of a workman's hands) **thoroughly worn** AR.

**περί-τρῖμμα** ατος *n.* that which is well worn; (fig., pejor.ref. to a person) **old hand** (W.GEN. at lawsuits) Ar.; **smooth customer** (W.GEN. in the agora) D.

**περι-τρομέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of flesh) **tremble all over** —W.DAT. *one's limbs* Od.

**περιτροπάδην** *adv.* [περιτροπέω] **by rounding up** (sheep) AR.

**περι-τροπέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a year) **come round** Il.
**2 round up** *—sheep* Od.; (of Hermes) **shepherd around, lead this way and that** *—the races of men* hHom.

**περιτροπή** ῆς *f.* [περιτρέπω] **1 revolution, passing** (W.GEN. of a year) Semon.; **cycle** (in the life of plants and animals) Pl.
**2 turning around, rotation** (W.GEN. of a baton, a pestle) Pl.
3 (prep.phr.) ἐν περιτροπῇ *in rotation, in turn, one after another* Hdt.
**4 danger of toppling over** Plu.

**περίτροπος** ον *adj.* (of motion) **rotatory, circular** Plu.(cj.)

**περιτρόχαλα** *neut.pl.adv.* [τροχαλός] **running round in a circle** *—ref. to a style of hair-cutting* Hdt.

**περι-τροχάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3pl. (w.diect.) περιτροχόωσι | (of songs, envisaged as a garland) **circle around** *—an island* Call.

**περίτροχος** ον *adj.* [περιτρέχω] (of a mark on a horse's forehead, likened to the moon) **circular** Il.; (of the sun's orb) AR.; (of a hat) Call.

**περι-τρώγω** *vb.* | aor.2 περιέτραγον | (fig., of the Athenian populace) gnaw round, **nibble** *—the scrag-end of empire* (*i.e. have little benefit fr. it*) Ar.; (of a politician) *—jurors* (*i.e. reduce their pay*) Ar.; **steal, snaffle** *—someone's jewellery* Ar.

**περιττάκις** *Att.adv.* [περισσός] an odd number of times, **by an odd number** *—ref. to multiplying* Pl.

**περιττεύω** *Att.vb.*: see περισσεύω

**περιττολογίᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* [λόγος] **1** excessive talk, **prolixity** Isoc.
**2 discursiveness, detailed argumentation** (involved in certain subjects of study) Isoc.

**περιττός** *Att.adj.*: see περισσός

**περιττότης** ητος *Att.f.* **1 excess, extravagance** (of sophistic techniques) Isoc.; (of a populace) Plb.
2 (math.) **oddness** (of number) Pl. Arist.

**περίττωμα** *Att.n.*, **περιττῶς** *Att.adv.*: see περίσσωμα, περισσῶς

**περι-τυγχάνω** *vb.* **1 happen to encounter, meet** —W.DAT. *persons, ships* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 happen to see** —W.DAT. *an event* And. Aeschin.; **light upon, find** —W.DAT. *medicines, arguments, excellence* Pl.
**3 fall victim to** —W.DAT. *misfortunes* Plb.
4 (of a disaster) **befall** —W.DAT. *someone* Th.

**περι-υβρίζω** *vb.* **treat** (W.ACC. someone) **outrageously** Hdt. Ar.; **show contempt for** *—religion* Plu. || PASS. be treated outrageously Hdt. Ar. Plu.

**περι-φαιδρῡ́νω** *vb.* **cleanse, purify** *—one's head* (W.DAT. *in seawater*) AR.(v.l. ἐπι-) *—one's skin* (*w. oil*) AR.(tm.)

**περι-φαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of a mountain, a place) **be seen from all round, be conspicuous** Il. hHom.; (of a commander's tent) Plu.; (of a commander, meton. for his army) Plu. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. place open to view Od.
2 (of a commander) **be seen all around** (a region, i.e. in one place after another) Plu.

**περιφάνεια** ᾱς, Ion. **περιφανείη** ης *f.* [περιφανής] **1 clear information** (W.GEN. about a region, a situation, or sim.) Hdt. Is. D.
**2 glaring nature, notoriety** (W.GEN. of someone's crimes) D.

**περιφανής** ές *adj.* [περιφαίνομαι] | compar. περιφανέστερος, superl. περιφανέστατος | **1** (of a city, statue, structure) seen from all round, **conspicuous** Th. Plu.; (of a sickness) **clearly visible, in full view** S.
2 (of circumstances, facts) **clear, obvious** Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D.; (of a person) **manifest** (as being such and such) X.; (of proof) **clear, signal** Lys. D.
3 (of crimes) **glaring, notorious** Att.orats.; (of effrontery) **barefaced** D.; (of achievements) **conspicuous** Plu.
**—περιφανῶς** *adv.* **1 clearly, visibly, for all to see** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 obviously, certainly, clearly** S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**περίφαντος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **in full view** S.; (of Salamis) **conspicuous** or **famous** (W.DAT. in the sight of all) S.

**περίφασις** εως *f.* **clear view** (W.GEN. of a place) Plb.

**περι-φείδομαι** *mid.vb.* **spare the life** —W.GEN. *of someone* AR. Plu.

**περιφέρεια** ᾱς *f.* [περιφερής] **1 circumference** (of a circle) Plu.; (of a shield, a cave) Plu.
2 (geom.) **curve** Arist.
**3 surface** (of a helmet) Plu.

**περιφερής** ές *adj.* [περιφέρω] **1** (of a shape) **rounded, curved** Pl.; (of bodily features of a hound or hare) X.; (of a hole) **round** X.; (of a country, a shield) **of circular shape** Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. circles Plu.
2 (of the earth, primordial beings, or sim.) **spherical** Pl.
3 || NEUT.SB. (geom.) circumference Pl.

4 (of a path) **curving, winding** E.; (of an animal's tracks) X.
5 (of a palace) **encircled, surrounded** (W.DAT. by cornices) E.

**περι-φέρω** *vb.* **1** carry round (in a circle); **carry round** *—a weasel, a sacrificial victim* (*in a purificatory ritual*) Ar. Plb.; **transport** (W.ACC. a lion) **round** (a city wall) Hdt. || PASS. (of a purificatory sacrifice) be carried round Aeschin.; (of a lion) —W.ACC. *a city wall* Hdt.
2 (of circular motion) **bring** (W.ACC. sthg.) **round** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the starting-point* Pl. || PASS. (fig., of disputants) be brought back round, return —W.PREP.PHR. *to the starting-point, to an earlier statement* Pl.
3 carry around (fr. place to place); **carry around** *—a baby* E. Men. *—a pet animal* Plu. *—portable objects* Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Men.; (pejor., of a commander) **drag around** *—troops* Plu. || PASS. (of a person, an object) be carried around Lys. Pl. Arist.; (of hounds, soldiers) rush around X. Arist.
4 **pass around, distribute** *—food, wine* X. *—items* (*for inspection*) Aeschin.
5 move round (part of the body); **bring round** *—one's foot* (*over a horse's back, in mounting it*) X.; (of acrobats performing somersaults) *—one's legs* (W.PREP.PHR. *into an upright position*) Pl.(mid.); **turn** *—one's head* Plu. *—one's gaze* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone*) Plu.
6 || PASS. (of a wheel, objects) revolve Hdt. Pl.; (of a year) go round, pass Hdt.; (of fate) circle round Plu.
7 **bring** (W.ACC. a city, management of affairs) **round** —W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself* (*i.e. within one's control*) Plu.
8 || PASS. (of a saying, poem, or sim.) circulate, do the rounds Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of letters, in words) appear repeatedly, recur Pl.; (of concepts) Pl.
9 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be whirled round, be made dizzy —W.DAT. *w. the magnitude of one's undertakings* Plu.; (of a mind) be giddy —W.DAT. *w. power* Plu.
10 (of a recollection of sthg.) **take** (W.ACC. someone) **back** (in time) Pl.; (of a circumstance) *—someone* (W.INF. *to knowing sthg., i.e. jog his memory of it*) Hdt.
11 (intr., of a nation at war) **hold out, survive** Th.

**περι-φεύγω** *vb.* **1 escape, survive** *—a war* Il.(tm.) *—destruction* Pl.; (intr.) **survive** (an injury) D.; (a curse) Plu.
2 (of a person concealing his identity) **avoid** *—lights* (*in a house*) Plu.
3 (of grains of sand) **escape, elude** *—counting* Pi.

**περί-φημος** ον *adj.* [φήμη] (of a person) **very famous** Archil.

**περι-φθείρομαι** *pass.vb.* **wander about wretchedly** Isoc. Lycurg. Men.

**περι-φλεγής** ές *adj.* [φλέγω] (of a fever) **burning** X.
—**περιφλεγῶς** *adv.* **with a burning thirst** *—ref. to being parched* Plu.

**περι-φλέγομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be scorched all over** Plb.

**περι-φλεύω** *vb.* [reltd. φλέω, φλύω] (of lightning) **singe** *—someone* Ar. || PASS. (of walls) be scorched —W.DAT. *by fire* Hdt.

**περί-φλοιος** ον *adj.* [φλοιός] (of a wooden stick) **with bark intact** X.

**περί-φοβος** ον *adj.* [φόβος] **1** (of persons, animals) **very fearful, terrified** Th. Att.orats. X. +; (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.
2 (of fear) entailing great terror, **intense** A.
—**περιφόβως** *adv.* **in a state of great fear** Plu.

**περι-φοίτησις** εως *f.* **travelling about** Plu.

**περί-φοιτος** ον *adj.* [φοιτάω] **1** (of the moon) **travelling around** Parm.
2 (of a lover) **inconstant** *Call.epigr.*

**περιφορά** ᾶς *f.* [περιφέρω] **1** bringing round, **serving** (of food) X.
2 circular movement, **revolution, rotation** Pl.; (of a wheel) E.; (of the heavens or heavenly bodies) Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (concr.) **revolving heaven** or **universe** Pl. Plu.
3 **circumference** (of a spindle) Pl.
4 **cycle, period** (in the natural world) Pl.
5 **reversal** (W.GEN. of circumstances) Plu.
6 || PL. movements around (by someone, within a society), social contacts Plu.

**περι-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **carry around** *—figurines* (*in a religious ritual*) Hdt.

**περιφόρητος** ον (or **περιφορητός** όν) *adj.* **1** (of reed-houses) **portable** Hdt.; (of a person, prob. by misinterpretation of Anacreon in 2) **carried about** (by servants) Plu.
2 (of a person, app. known for a luxurious lifestyle) prob. **much talked of, notorious** Anacr.

**περίφραγμα** ατος *n.* [περιφράσσω] **barricade** Plu.

**περιφραδής** ές *adj.* [περιφράζομαι] (of a god or human) **very clever** or **skilful** hHom. S.
—**περιφραδέως** *Ion.adv.* **1 very skilfully** or **carefully** Hom. AR.
2 **very sensibly** *—ref. to speaking* AR.

**περι-φράζομαι** *mid.vb.* **give thought to, devise** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Od.

**περίφρακτον** ου *n.* [περιφράσσω] place which is fenced around, **enclosure** Plu.

**περι-φράσσω**, Att. **περιφράττω** *vb.* **1 fence round** *—baggage* (*in a camp*) Plb. || MID. **build** (W.ACC. a wall) **for oneself as a barricade** Plu. || PASS. (of a place) be fenced in —W.DAT. *w. railings* Plu.; (of persons) be enclosed on all sides —W.PREP.PHR. *under awnings* Plu.
2 **hedge in, hem in** *—enemy troops* Plb.; (fig., of a person) **fence in, barricade, isolate** *—oneself* Pl.; (of Fortune) **hedge about, encompass** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. good things*) Plu.

**περι-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 speculate about, scrutinise** *—the sun, a problem* Ar.
2 think of contemptuously, **disdain, despise, scorn** *—someone* Th. Aeschin. *—sthg.* Plu. —W.GEN. *someone* Plu.; (of fabulousness in narrative) **disdain, defy** —W.GEN. *credibility* Plu.; (intr., of a person) **be arrogant** Plu.

**περιφρόνησις** εως *f.* **contempt, scorn** (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for someone or sthg.) Plu.

**περιφροσύνη** ης *f.* **contempt, scorn** Plu.

**περι-φρουρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of occupants of a city) **be blockaded all round** —W.DAT. *by a siege-wall* Th.

**περί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] | voc. περίφρον, also περίφρων (*metri grat.*) | **1** (of women, esp. Penelope) with great good sense, **prudent, shrewd, wise** Hom. Theoc.; (of Persephone) hHom.; (of children of Zeus and Metis) **very clever** Hes.; (of Hephaistos) **very skilled** Hes.; (of Aristaios) AR.
2 (of persons, their speech) **haughty, arrogant** A.

**περιφυγή** ῆς *f.* [περιφεύγω] place affording a means of escape, **refuge, bolt-hole** Plu.

**περι-φῡσητός** όν *adj.* [φῡσάω] (of persons, envisaged as flames) **blown on** or **fanned from all sides** (W.PREP.PHR. by winds) Ar.

**περι-φυτεύω** *vb.* **plant** (W.ACC. elms) **round** (a grave-mound) Il.(tm.)

**περι-φύω** *vb.* | athem.aor. περιέφῡν | pf. περιπέφῡκα, ep.3pl. (tm.) περὶ ... πεφύᾱσι | **1** (of the creator god) **make** (W.ACC. a covering) **grow around** —W. περί + ACC. *the body* Pl.

2 || pf. (of trees, shrubs) grow round about Od.(tm.) Plu.; (of incrustations) grow around —w.dat. *sthg.* Pl.; (of rocky ground) be all around (a hill) Plu.; (of sthg. that can be perceived only by the mind) exist on the periphery of —w.dat. *the senses* Pl. || pres.pass. (of a rumour) become attached —w.dat. *to someone* Isoc.

3 || athem.aor. cling round, embrace (someone) Od. —w.dat. *someone* Od.; (of an object) cling, stick —w.dat. *to sthg.* Ar.

**περι-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* (of sounds) **echo around** *—hills and valleys* Plu.

**περι-χαρακόω** *contr.vb.* (of defenders) **build a palisade round** *—a city wall* Aeschin. *—places affording access by sea* Plb.; (of besiegers) *—a city or sim.* Plb. Plu. || pass. (fig., of a country) be palisaded, be made secure —w.dat. *by someone's diplomacy* Din.

**περι-χάρεια** ᾱς *f.* [περιχαρής] **extreme joy, rapture** Pl.

**περι-χαρής** ές *adj.* [χαίρω] **extremely glad, overjoyed** (sts. w.dat. or prep.phr. at sthg.) Hdt. S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + || neut.sb. extreme joy Th. Plu.; (w.gen. at sthg.) Th.

**περι-χειλόω** *contr.vb.* [χεῖλος] **edge round** *—an equestrian exercise-area* (w.dat. *w. an iron border*) X.

**περί-χειρον** ου *n.* [χείρ] **armlet** or **bracelet** Plb.

**περι-χέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. περιέχεα, ep. περίχευα | ep.3sg.aor.mid.subj. περιχεύεται | 1 (of a river) **pour** (w.acc. a great amount of shingle) **over** —w.dat. *someone* Il. || pass. (of a river) overflow Plu.

2 (of a goddess) **cast, shed** (w.acc. mist, beauty) **over** —w.dat. *someone* Hom.(sts.tm.); (fig., of an orator) **shed** (w.acc. darkness) **around** —w.dat. *a court* (*i.e. blind it to the facts*) Plu. || pass. (of sleep) be spread over (someone) Il.(tm.)

3 **spread** (w.acc. gold or gold leaf) **around** —w.dat. *silver* Od.(mid.) *—the horns of a sacrificial animal* Hom.; **pile** (w.acc. twigs) **around** —w.dat. *a burning brand* AR.(mid., tm.)

4 || mid. (of a commander) **spread** (w.acc. his troops) **around** —w.dat. *a place* Plu.

5 || pass. (of persons) be gathered round Hdt. Plu. —w.dat. *someone or sthg.* Pl. Plu. —w.acc. *someone* X.; (of troops, ships) surround —w.dat. *someone* Plb. Plu.

**περι-χορεύω** *vb.* **dance round** (someone, in joy) E.

**περι-χώομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be enraged** (sts. w.dat. w. someone) **over** —w.gen. *someone* Il.

**περι-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **go round** (an altar) Ar.

2 (of a commander) **surround** (someone) —w.dat. *w. an army* Plu.

3 (of kingship) **come round, come in turn** —w.prep.phr. *to someone* Hdt.

**περί-χωρος** ον *adj.* [χώρᾱ] 1 || masc.pl.sb. people in places round about, neighbours D. Plu. || neut.pl.sb. regions bordering (w.dat. on a country) Plu.

2 || fem.sb. neighbouring region NT.

**περι-ψάω** *contr.vb.* | inf. περιψῆν | aor. περιέψησα | **wipe all round, wipe clean** *—feet* Hippon. *—one's eyes* Ar.

**περι-ψῑλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of corpses) **be completely stripped** —w.acc. *of flesh* Hdt.

**περί-ψῡκτος** ον *adj.* [ψῡ́χω[1]] (of places) **chilly** Plu.

**περί-ψῡξις** εως *f.* **chilling** (of body heat) Plu.

**περιωδυνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [περιώδυνος] **severe pain** Pl. Arist.

**περι-ώδυνος** ον *adj.* [ὀδύνη] 1 (of a person) **in extreme pain** D.

2 (of a fate, i.e. death) **very painful** A.

**περι-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of natural processes) **push** or **propel** (w.acc. sthg.) **round** (in the body or sim.) Pl.

2 (fig.) **push around, harass** *—someone* D.

3 || pass. (of a commander) be driven —w.prep.phr. *out of a country* Plu.; (fig., of people) be pushed aside or rejected Th. Arist. Plu.

**περιών** (ptcpl.): see περίειμι[1]

**περιών** (ptcpl.): see περίειμι[2]

**περι-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of a person) **far-famed** S.*lyr.fr.*

**περι-ωπή** ῆς *f.* [ὤψ] 1 place commanding a view all round, **lookout place, vantage-point** Hom. Pl. AR.

2 circumspection, **careful consideration** (w.gen. of sthg.) Th.

**περιώρων** (Ion.impf.): see περιοράω

**περιώσιος** ον *adj.* [περί, reltd. περισσός] (of material and non-material things) **extraordinary, prodigious** (in terms of number, size, extent or degree) Sol. Emp. Lyr.adesp. AR.

**—περιώσιον** *neut.sg.adv.* **very much** or **too much, extremely, exceedingly** Hom. AR. Theoc.; **much more** (w.gen. than other persons or things) hHom. Pi. AR.

**—περιώσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **very much, extremely, exceedingly** hHom. AR. Theoc.

**περκάζω** *vb.* [περκνός] (of fruit, usu. grapes) change from light to dark on reaching maturity; (fig., of a young man, ref. to his beard) **darken like a ripening grape** Call.

**περκαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. περκάζω] (fig., of the Minotaur, ref. to his cheek, described as *wine-coloured*) **darken like a ripening grape** E.*fr.*

**πέρκη** ης *f.* [app.reltd. περκνός] a kind of fish; **perch** Call.

**περκνός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a kind of eagle) **dusky, dark** (or perh. *with dark patches, dappled*) Il. [sts. taken as πέρκνος *dark eagle*]

2 (of grape-clusters) **darkening** Theoc.(cj.)

**πέρνημι** *vb.* | 3pl. περνᾶσι, ptcpl. περνάς | iteratv.impf. πέρνασκον | ep.fut.inf. (w.diect.) περάᾱν | aor. ἐπέρασα, ep. ἐπέρασσα, also πέρασα | pf. πέπρᾱκα, plpf. ἐπεπρᾱ́κειν || pass.: pres. πέρναμαι | impf. ἐπερνάμην | fut.pf. (w.fut.sens.) πεπρᾱ́σομαι | aor. ἐπρᾱ́θην, Ion. ἐπρήθην | pf. πέπρᾱμαι, Ion. πέπρημαι | pf.ptcpl. πεπρᾱμένος, ep. πεπερημένος | plpf. ἐπεπρᾱ́μην | —also **πιπρᾱ́σκω**, Ion. **πιπρήσκω** (Call.) | impf. ἐπίπρᾱσκον (Plu.) || pass. πιπρᾱ́σκομαι (Lys. X., perh. Pl.) || In Att. the pres.act. is usu. supplied by πωλέω, fut. and aor. by ἀποδίδομαι. |

1 **sell** or **trade** (to foreign buyers) *—persons* (*as slaves*) Hom. Hippon. Thgn. X. *—goods* Hippon. E.*Cyc.* || pass. (of persons) be sold Il. Sol. Hdt. S. E. Lys. +; (of songs, envisaged as prostitutes) Pi.; (of goods) Il. Ar. Pl.

2 || pass. (hyperbol., when speaking of oneself) be sold into slavery, be sold off (i.e. ruined) Trag.

3 (gener.) **sell** *—goods, property, or sim.* Att.orats. X. + || pass. (of things) be sold Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of women, to husbands) Hdt.

4 (of politicians) sell for a bribe, **sell** *—oneself* D. *—the city's interests, or sim.* D. *—one's country* Din.

**πέροδος** *dial.f.*: see περίοδος

**περόνᾱμα** ατος *dial.n.* —also **περονᾱτρίς** ίδος *dial.f.* [περονάω] garment pinned at the shoulders, **dress** Theoc.

**περονάω** *contr.vb.* [περόνη] 1 **pierce** *—someone* (w.dat. *w. a spear*) Il.

2 || mid. fasten about oneself with a pin or brooch, **pin fast** *—one's cloak or dress* Il. AR. Theoc.

**περόνη** ης *f.* —also **περονίς** ίδος (S.) *f.* [πείρω] 1 object that pierces (ref. to a long pin, sts. a safety-pin or brooch, used

to fasten clothes, usu. at each shoulder); **pin, brooch** Hom. Ibyc. Hdt. S. E. Call. AR.; (used for wounding oneself or others) Hdt. S.
2 **cleat, pin** (on a ship, for securing ropes) AR.
3 **rivet** or **nail** (in a metal door) Parm.; (in a Roman javelin) Plu.
4 **ligament** (at the back of a horse's leg) X.
**πέροχος** *Boeot.adj.*: see ὑπέροχος
**πέρπερος** ου *masc.adj.* [reltd. Lat. *perperam*] (of a person) **braggart** Plb.
**πέρρ** *Aeol.prep.*: see ὑπέρ
**Πέρραμος** *Aeol.m.*: see Πρίαμος
**περρέχω** *Aeol.vb.*, **πέρροχος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ὑπερέχω, ὑπέροχος
**πέρρυσιν** *Aeol.adv.*: see πέρυσι
**πέρσα** (ep.aor.): see πέρθω
**Πέρσαι** ῶν (Ion. έων, dial. ᾶν) *m.pl.* [loanwd.] **Persians** (an Iranian people) Simon. A. +
–**Πέρσης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* | voc. Πέρσα | (oft. appos.w. ἀνήρ) **Persian** Hdt. +; (appos.w. στρατός *army*) Tim.; (ref. to the king) Hdt. X.; (collectv.sg., ref. to the army or nation) **Persians** Hdt. Aeschin. Lycurg.
–**Περσικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Persia or the Persians; (of an army, the race, dress, or sim.) **Persian** A. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of a war) Hdt. + || FEM.SB. Persian land, Persia Hdt. || FEM.PL.SB. (w. ἐμβάδες understd.) Persian shoes (a type of female footwear) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. Persian wars Isoc. Pl.
–**Περσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Persian** A. Hdt. Tim. X.; (of the language) A. Hdt. Th.; (of a woman) Hdt. Isoc.; (of clothing) Tim.; (of a standard of measurement, ref. to the schoinos) Call. || SB. Persia Pl. X.; (w. χλαῖνα understd.) a kind of Persian cloak Ar. || PL.SB. Persian women A. X.
**περσέ-πολις**, also **περσέπτολις**, εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πέρθω, πόλις] (epith. of Athena) **sacker of cities** Ar.(quot.lyr.) Call.; (of the Persian army, w. play on Πέρσαι) A.
**πέρσεται** (3sg.fut.pass.): see πέρθω
**Περσεύς** έως (ep. ῆος, dial. έος) *m.* **Perseus** (son of Zeus and Danae, rescuer of Andromeda, decapitator of the Gorgon Medusa) Il. +
–**Περσεῖος**, also **Περσήιος** (Theoc.), ᾱ ον *adj.* (of an abode, a descendant) **of Perseus** E. Theoc.
–**Περσείδης** ου, dial. **Περσείδᾱς** ᾱ, ep. **Περσηϊάδης** ᾱο *m.* son or **descendant of Perseus** Il. B. Ion Hdt. Th. +
–**Περσηίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Alkmene) **descendant of Perseus** E.
**Περσεφόνη** ης (Hes. +), dial. **Περσεφόνᾱ** ᾱς (E.), also **Φερσεφόνη** ης (E.), dial. **Φερσεφόνᾱ** ᾱς (Pi. +) *f.* —also ep. **Περσεφόνεια** ης (dial. ᾱς E.), **Φερσεφόνεια** ης (Hes.*fr.*) *f.* —also dial. **Περσέφασσα** ᾱς (A. E.), **Φερσέφασσα** ᾱς (S. E.), Att. **Φερρέφαττα** ης (Ar. Pl.) *f.* **Persephone** (daughter of Zeus and Demeter, abducted by Hades to become queen of the underworld) Hom. +
**Περσηίς** *fem.adj.*: see under Περσεύς
**Πέρσης** *m.*: see under Πέρσαι
**Περσίζω** *vb.* [Πέρσαι] **speak Persian** X.
**Περσικός** *adj.*, **Περσίς** *fem.adj.*: see under Πέρσαι
**πέρσις** ιδος *f.* [πέρθω] | acc. πέρσιν | **sack, destruction** (W.GEN. of Troy, as the subject matter of tragic drama) Arist.
**Περσιστί** *adv.* [Πέρσαι] **in the Persian language** Hdt. X. Plu.
**περσκέθοισα** (Aeol.fem.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ὑπερέχω
**περσονομέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [Πέρσαι, νέμω] (of people) **be under Persian rule** A.
**περσονόμος** ον *adj.* (of the honour) **of Persian rule** A.
**πέρσω** (fut.): see πέρθω
**περτίθημι** *Aeol.vb.*: see περιτίθημι
**περτρόπην** (Aeol.inf.): see περιτρέπω
**πέρυσι(ν)**, Aeol. **πέρρυσιν** (Theoc.) *adv.* **a year ago, last year** Simon. Ar. Pl. +
**περυσινός** ή όν *adj.* (of officials, ref. to the time of their appointment) **of last year, last year's** Pl.; (of an object, of food, ref. to its age) Ar. X.
**πεσδομάχεντας** (Aeol.masc.acc.pl.ptcpl.): see πεζομαχέω
**πέσδος** *Aeol.adj.*: see πεζός
**πέσεα** ων *n.pl.* [πεσεῖν, see πίπτω] **falls** (of opponents in battle) E.
**πεσεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **πεσέομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.): see πίπτω
**πέσημα** ατος *n.* 1 falling down, **fall** (of a person, usu. in battle or through violent death) Trag.; (fr. a chariot) E.; (of a building) E.; (hyperbol., of an animal lying down to rest) E.
2 (concr.) that which has fallen; **fallen body** (ref. to a corpse) E.; **victim** (W.GEN. of a spear) E.; **thing fallen** (W.GEN. fr. heaven, ref. to a divine statue) E.
**πέσον** (ep.aor.2), **πεσοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see πίπτω
**πεσσεύω**, Att. **πεττεύω** *vb.* [πεσσοί] **play draughts** Pl. X.
**πεσσοί**, Att. **πεττοί**, ῶν *m.pl.* 1 counters used in a board-game, **counters, pieces** E.*fr.* Pl.
2 game involving the placing of counters on a board (sts. determined by dice-throws), **draughts** or **backgammon** Od. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Arist.; (ref. to an outdoor area where the game was played) **draughts boards** E.
**πεσσονομέω** *contr.vb.* [νέμω] arrange the counters; (fig., of a leader) **make a move, adjust one's plans** A.
**πέσσω**, Att. **πέττω** *vb.* [reltd. πέπων] | aor. ἔπεψα || pf.pass. πέπεμμαι | 1 cook by dry heat, **bake** —*bread, cakes, or sim.* Hdt.(mid.) Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Men.
2 (of the west wind) **ripen** —*fruit* Od.
3 digest (food); (fig.) **cherish, keep warm** —*one's anger* Il.; **brood on, dwell on** —*one's troubles* Il.; **nurse, carry** —*a wound* Il.; **enjoy** —*one's privileges* Il. —*a life without danger* Pi. —*rewards due for rearing a child* AR.
4 (fig.) **digest, assuage** —*one's anger* Arist.
**πεσών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see πίπτω
**πέταλον**, also **πέτηλον** (Hes.), ου *n.* [πετάννῡμι] 1 (usu.pl.) **leaf** (of a tree, plant or flower) Hom. +
2 **sheaf** (of corn) Hes.
3 (fig.) **leaf** (W.GEN. of strife, w. allusion to the use of olive leaves for voting; cf. ἐκφυλλοφορέω) Pi.; (collectv.sg.) **leaves** (W.GEN. of good fortune, ref. to a victor's olive wreath) B.
**πέταμαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see πέτομαι
**πετάννῡμι** *vb.* [reltd. πίτνημι] | fut. -πετάσω, Att. -πετῶ | aor. -επέτασα, ep. πέτασα, πέτασσα || PASS.: aor. -επετάσθην, ep. πετάσθην | pf. πέπταμαι, also -πεπέτασμαι | ep.3sg.plpf. πέπτατο || The simple vb. is rare, except in aor. act. and pass. and in pf.pass. |
1 **spread out** —*sails* (W.DAT. *to the wind*) Od. —*clothes* (W.PREP.PHR. *along a shore*) Od. || PASS. (of chariot covers) be spread out Il.; (of sails) AR.; (of a fleece) Ar. AR.
2 || PASS. (of a clear sky, the sun's light) be spread wide Hom. Call.; (of a series of lakes) extend —W.PREP.PHR. *throughout a land* AR.; (of ground) stretch out openly Plb.
3 **stretch out** —*one's hands* (*in despair*) Il. —(*in swimming, greeting, searching*) Od. —*a hand* (*in entreaty*) B.
4 (of a host, when receiving guests) **open up** (his house) Theoc.; (fig., of a person) app. **lift up** —*someone's heart* Od. || PASS. (of doors) be spread wide, be opened Hom.; (of eyes) Mosch.
**πετάσματα** των *n.pl.* **fabrics spread out** (on the ground) A.
**πετεινός**, also **πετηνός**, ep. **πετεηνός**, ή όν *adj.* [πέτομαι, reltd. πτηνός] (of young birds) able to fly, **fledged** Od.; (gener., of birds) **winged** Il. Hes. A. E. Ar.; (of Perseus, a

horse) Men. || NEUT.SB. winged creature, bird Hom. Thgn. Hdt. E.*fr.* Ar. +

**πέτευρον** ου *n.* 1 pole or beam for birds to roost on, **perch** Theoc.
2 **platform** (on top of a siege-engine) Plb.
3 **inscribed tablet** Call.

**πέτηλον** *n.*, **πετηνός** *adj.*: see πέταλον, πετεινός

**πετοῖσα, πετόντεσσι** (Aeol.fem.sg. and masc.dat.pl. aor.2 ptcpl.): see πίπτω

**πέτομαι**, dial. **πέταμαι** (Sapph. Pi.) *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐπετόμην, ep. πετόμην, dial. πετόμᾱν | fut. πετήσομαι, also (in cpd.) -πτήσομαι | athem.aor. ἐπτάμην, 3sg. ἔπτατο, ep. πτάτο, inf. -πτάσθαι, ptcpl. πτάμενος, ep.3sg.subj. πτῆται | also aor.2 -επτόμην, inf. πτέσθαι, ptcpl. -πτόμενος | also athem.aor.act. -έπτην, dial. -έπτᾱν | pf. -έπτηκα (Men.) |
1 (of birds and other winged creatures) **fly** Hom. +; (of gods, their horses) Il. hHom. E. Ar.; (fig., of young children, envisaged as fledgling birds) S.; (of a soul) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's body* Il.; (of smoke) **fly upwards** E.
2 (of an arrow, a spear, a missile) move fast through the air, **speed, fly** Il.; (of Zeus' lightning) E.; (of snow and hail) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the clouds* Il.; (of an oar, a weapon) **spring** —W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. the user's hands* Od.
3 (of persons) **wing one's way, speed on** Hom. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl.; (of horses, chariots) Hom. Hes.; (of a hound) Pi.*fr.*; (of a ship; of an oar, meton. for a ship) E.; (of love) **take wing** (in pursuit of someone) E.; (of a people's name, ref. to its reputation) **fly far and wide** Pi.
4 (fig., of persons) **take flight, soar aloft** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in one's thoughts, w. ambition* Pi.; **be agitated** —W.DAT. *w. foreboding* S.; (provbl., of an argument) be impossible to catch, **be elusive** Pl. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. (provbl.) what takes flight, what always eludes the grasp Arist.
5 (pejor., of persons) **be all of a flutter** Anacr.; **be flighty** (i.e. fickle) Ar.; (of persons, their minds) **be all in the air** (i.e. lacking in sense) Thgn. E.

**πέτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πέτρη** ης *f.* 1 mass of rock (on land, or in or bordering on the sea), **rock** or **cliff** Hom. +
2 detached mass of stone, **rock, boulder** Od. Hes. Hippon. A. Pi. E. +
3 **rock** (as a symbol of immovability) Od. NT.; (of hard-heartedness) A. E.

**πετραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 associated with rocks or cliffs; (of Scylla) **who lives on a rocky cliff** Od.; (of the octopus) **that clings to rocks** Pi.*fr.*; (of Nymphs) **of the crags** (i.e. mountains) E.; (of a bird) S.*fr.*; (of a spring) **issuing from a rock** AR.; (of shade) **thrown by a rock** Hes.; (of a fall) **from a cliff** E.; (quasi-advbl., of a person wandering like an animal) **over rocks** S.
2 consisting of rock or rocks; (of a crag, an island, or sim.) **rocky** A. AR.; (of a tomb, a cave) S. E.; (periphr., of a stone) E.*Cyc.*; (of an avalanche) **of rocks** hHom.; (of a sharp edge) **of a rock** AR.
3 (epith. of Poseidon) **of the Rocks** (so called for splitting the mountains to create the valley of Tempe) Pi. B.

**πετρήεις**, dial. **πετράεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* (of a region, an island, a mountain top) **rocky** Hom. hHom. Pi.; (of a cavern) **in a rock** Hes.

**πετρ-ηρεφής** ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] 1 (of a cave) **rock-roofed** A. E.*Cyc.*
2 (of cliffs) **providing a roof of rock** (for a cave) E.

**πετρ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a dwelling, ref. to a cave) **rocky** S.

**πέτρινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* 1 consisting of rock; (of a mountain, crag, or sim.) **rocky** Hdt. E.; (of a bed, a dwelling) S. E.*Cyc.*; (of a pillow, fig.ref. to the ground) E.; (of a heavy burden) **of rock** E.; (of a herald's platform) E.
2 (of the throwing) **of rocks** E.
3 (fig., of a person, ref. to stupidity) **made of rock** Men.
4 associated with rocks; (of Prometheus' fetters) **fixed to rocks** A.; (of a spring) **issuing from a rock** E.

**πετροβολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πετροβόλος] **throwing of stones** (at a person) X.

**πετροβολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of military engines) **for throwing rocks** Plb.

**πετρο-βόλος** ου *m.* [πέτρος, βάλλω] 1 || PL. (milit., ref. to a unit of men) stone-throwers X.
2 engine for throwing rocks (sts. distinguished fr. a catapult), **mangonel** Plb.

**πετρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 **be stoned** (to death) E.
2 (of a warrior) **be pelted with stones** E.

**πετρο-ρριφής** ές *adj.* [ῥίπτω] (of a person) **pelted with stones** (as a punishment) E.

**πέτρος** ου *m.* 1 detached piece of rock, **stone** or **boulder** Hdt. Trag. Pl. X. AR. Theoc.
2 **stone** (used as a missile, by warriors or sim.) Il. A. Pi. E. X.; (used in stoning someone to death) Trag.
3 object made of stone; **stone** (ref. to a discus) Pi.; (ref. to a grave-column) Pi.; (ref. to a fountain) Call.; (ref. to a person petrified by the Gorgon) E.; (ref. to the petrified Niobe) Call.
4 (as a symbol of hard-heartedness or insensibility) **stone** S. E.
5 (provbl.) πάντα κινῆσαι πέτρον *leave no stone unturned* E.

**πετρώδης** ες *adj.* (of ground) **rocky** Th. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a cavern, a prison) S.; (of glens) Ar.; (of accretions to the soul, compared to incrustations on a sea-god) Pl.

**πέτρωμα** ατος *n.* [πετρόομαι] **stoning** (of a person, to death) E.

**πεττείᾱ** ᾱς *Att.f.* [πεσσοί] **game of draughts, draught-playing** Pl. Arist.

**πεττευτής** οῦ *Att.m.* **draught-player** Pl. Plb.

**πεττευτικός** ή όν *Att.adj.* (of a person) **expert at draughts** Pl.; (of the art) **of playing draughts** Pl. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) draught-playing Pl.

**πεττεύω, πέττω** *Att.vbs.*: see πεσσεύω, πέσσω

**πεύθομαι** *mid.vb.*: see πυνθάνομαι

**πευθώ** οῦς *f.* [πεύθομαι, see πυνθάνομαι] **information, news** A.

**πευκάεις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* [πεύκη] 1 (of a ship) **made of pinewood** E.
2 (of Hephaistos, meton. for fire) fed by pine torches, **pine-fed** S.
3 (of a cry) **piercing, shrill** A.(dub.)

**πευκάλιμος** η ον *Ion.adj.* sharp or piercing; (fig., of a person's wits) **sharp, shrewd** Il. Hes.*fr.* Mosch.

**πευκεδανός** ή όν *adj.* (of war) **sharp, piercing, biting** Il.

**πεύκη** ης, dial. **πεύκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **pine tree, pine** Il. Hes. Pi.*fr.* E. Ar. +
2 (collectv.sg., ref. to timber) **pinewood** E. Pl. Plu.
3 **pine torch** Trag. Ar. Call. AR.
4 **pinewood** (meton., ref. to a writing-tablet) E.; (ref. to the Trojan Horse) E.; (ref. to a ship or oar) Tim.

**πεύκινος** η ον *adj.* 1 (of branches) **of a pine tree, pine** E.*fr.*
2 (of a torch, logs, planks) **of pine** S. E. Plb.
3 (of dripping resin) **from a pine torch** E.

**πεύσομαι** (fut.mid.), **πευσοῦμαι** (dial.fut.mid.), **πευστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see πυνθάνομαι

**πεφάνθαι** (pf.mid.pass.inf.), **πέφανται**[1] (3sg.pf.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω

**πέφανται**[2] (3pl.pf.pass.), **πεφάσθαι** (pf.pass.inf.): see θείνω

**πέφαργμαι** (pf.pass.): see φράσσω

**πεφάσθω** (3sg.pf.pass.imperatv.): see φημί

**πέφασμαι** (pf.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω

**πεφασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under φαίνω

**πέφαται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see θείνω

**πέφηνα** (pf.), **πεφήσομαι**[1] (fut.pf.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω

**πεφήσομαι**[2] (fut.pass.): see θείνω

**πεφιδήσομαι** (ep.redupl.fut.mid.), **πεφιδόμην** (ep.redupl.aor.2 mid.): see φείδομαι

**πέφνον** (ep.redupl.aor.2), **πεφνέμεν** (inf.), **πεφνών** (ptcpl.): see θείνω

**πεφοβημένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under φοβέω

**πέφραδε** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2, also 2sg.imperatv.), **πεφραδέειν, πεφραδέμεν** (inf.), **πέφρακα** (pf.): see φράζω

**πέφρῑκα** (pf.): see φρίσσω

**πεφροντισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under φροντίζω

**πεφυζότες** (ep.masc.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl.): see φεύγω

**πέφῡκα** (pf.), **πεφύᾱσι** (ep.3pl.pf.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**πεφῡκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under φύω

**πεφυλαγμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under φυλάσσω

**πεφυυῖα, πεφυῶτας** (fem.nom.sg. and masc.acc.pl. ep.pf.ptcpl.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**πη**, Ion. **κη**, dial. **πᾳ** *enclit.adv.* **1** (adding a note of indefiniteness) in some way, **by some means, somehow, at all** Hom. Hes. A.(dub.) Pi. Hdt. Th. +; μάλιστά κη *somewhere about, approximately* Hdt.
**2** in some place, **somewhere, anywhere** Hom. Th. Ar. X. Theoc.; πῇ μὲν ... πῇ δέ *in some places ... in others* Plu.
**3** in some direction, **somewhere, anywhere** Hom.

**πῆ**, Ion. **κῆ**, dial. **πᾶ**, also **πεῖ** *interrog.adv.* | used in dir. and indir.qs. | **1** in what way, **how?** Od. Archil. Sol. B. Hdt. E. +; (freq.) πῇ; *how so?* Pl.
**2** for what purpose, **why?** Hom.
**3** in what place, **where?** Il. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +
**4** by which route, **by which way?** Hom. Trag. Ar. Plb.
**5** in which direction, **whither?, where?** Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.

**πηγαῖος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [πηγή] (of a stream, a bowl, a burden) **of spring water** A. E.; (of water) **from springs** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of nymphs) **of the springs** E.

**πήγανον** ου *n.* a kind of herb; **rue** Ar. NT.

**πηγάς** άδος *f.* [πήγνῡμι] **frost** Hes.

**Πήγασος**, dial. **Πάγασος**, ου *m.* **Pegasos** (winged horse of Bellerophon) Hes. Lyr. Ar.; (pl., ref. to chimaeric creatures) Pl.

**–Πηγάσιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **dear little Pegasos** (ref. to a young horse) Ar.

**–Πᾱγασίς** ίδος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a fountain) **of Pegasos** (ref. to Hippokrene on Mt. Helikon, created by the stamp of his hoof) Mosch.

**πηγεσί-μαλλος** ον *ep.adj.* [πηγός, μαλλός] (of a ram) **thick-fleeced** Il.

**πηγή** ῆς, dial. **πᾱγά** ᾶς *f.* **1 spring, source** (of a river or stream) Il. Hdt. X. AR. Plb.; (ref. to a natural water-source, opp. κρήνη *fountain*) Th.
**2** (gener., usu.pl.) water flowing from a source, **spring, stream** Hom. Hes. Lyr. A. E. Pl. +
**3 stream** (of water or sim., poured fr. a bowl) S. E.; (of milk) S. E. Pl.; (of wine) E.*Cyc.* || PL. (gener.) waters (of the sea, or fr. a stream) E.
**4** (fig.) **stream, spring** (of tears) Trag.; (of volcanic fire) Pi.; (of verses) Pi.; **channel** (of hearing, i.e. through the ears) S.
**5** place of origin, **root** (of the physical universe, ref. to Tartaros) Hes.(pl.); **source** (of sunlight, ref. to the east) A.(pl.); (of fire; of silver, ref. to a mine) A.; **life-source** (ref. to a motherland) A.
**6** originating cause, **fountainhead, source** (of misfortunes, pleasures, sicknesses, motion, or sim.) A. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.

**πῆγμα** ατος *n.* [πήγνῡμι] **1** that which is fixed; (periphr.) **security, bond** (W.GEN. of an oath) A.
**2** congealed nature, **frozenness** (W.GEN. of snow) Plb.

**πήγνῡμι** *vb.* –also (pres.) **πηγνύω** (X. Plb.) | fut. πήξω, dial. πᾱξω | aor. ἔπηξα, ep. πῆξα, dial. πᾶξα, dial.inf. πᾶξαι | pf. πέπηγα, dial. πέπᾱγα | plpf. ἐπεπήγειν, ep. πεπήγειν || MID.: 2sg.dial.aor. ἐπᾶξᾱ (Theoc.) || PASS.: fut. παγήσομαι | aor.1 ἐπήχθην, ep.3pl. πῆχθεν, ptcpl. πηχθείς | aor.2 ἐπάγην, ep. πάγην, ep.3pl. πάγεν, ptcpl. παγείς |
**1** fix firmly in the ground (or other place); **plant** –*an oar* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in the ground, on a tomb*) Od. –*a winnowing-shovel* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a heap of grain*) Theoc. –*a sword* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the ground*) AR.; **plant in the ground** –*a sword, sceptre, spear, military standard, or sim.* S. Plb. Plu. –*a palisade* Th. –*stakes* (*for nets*) X. || STATV.PF.PLPF. (of a sword) be fixed or planted (in the ground) S.; (of a palisade) Th.; (of boundary-stones) Sol.; (of a pillar, military standards) Plu. || PASS. (of spear-heads) be planted or fixed –W.PREP.PHR. *in the ground* Plu.
**2** fix to the ground, **pitch** –*a tent* Hdt.(mid.) And. Pl. Plu.; **build** –*winter accommodation* Plu. || STATV.PF.PLPF. (of a tent) stand pitched Hdt. Plb.
**3** set (an object) firmly onto (another); **fix** –*a plough-tree* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in a stock*) Hes. –*a pole* (W. ἐς + ACC. *into a socket*) Hdt. –*reed slats* (*in a lyre*) hHom.; **impale** –*a head, a body* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on a stake or sim.*) Il. E. || PASS. (of persons) be impaled A. –W.PREP.PHR. *on spits* E.*Cyc.*; (of a peg) be fixed –W. ἐν + DAT. *in wood* E.*fr.*
**4 stick, plunge, plant** –*a spear, sword, arrow, axe* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *into someone, a part of the body*) Hom. Pi. B. Call. Theoc. || PASS. and PLPF. (of a spear, an arrow) be stuck –W.PREP.PHR. *in someone, a part of the body, a shield, the ground* Il. Theoc.
**5** fix (different parts) together; **construct, build** –*ships, a ship's deck* Hom. –*rafts* Plb. –*a palace* Pi. –*an altar* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. horns*), *a city's foundations* Call. –*seating* (*for a theatre*) Plu.(mid.) || MID. **build for oneself** –*a wagon* Hes. –*ships* Hes. Hdt. Plu.; **make for oneself** –*a panpipe* Theoc. || PASS. (of a body and soul) be fixed together Pl.; (of a ship) be built –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. pinewood* Ar.; (of shields) be constructed Plu. || STATV.PF. (of a poet's skill) be designed (i.e. be suited) –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
**6** make (circumstances) fixed or immovable; **fix, establish** –*boundaries* Lycurg. || MID. **keep fixed** (W.PREP.PHR. in one's mind) –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pi. || PASS. (of a boundary) be fixed Th.; (of an oath) be struck (betw. persons) A. E. || STATV.PF. (of circumstances) be fixed –W.DAT. *by a god* D.; (of feelings) be deeply rooted –W.DAT. *in one's nature and habits* D.; (of a person) –W.PREP.PHR. *in good health* Plu.
**7 fix, set, hold firm** –*one's eyes* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) Il. Theoc.; (*before one's feet*) AR. || STATV.PF. (of eyes) stay fixed –W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Pl.; (of items of headgear) be formed or stiffened (into a certain shape) Hdt.
**8** make solid or stiff; (of a god, the weather) **freeze** –*a river* A. Ar.; (of the north wind) **numb** –*people* X. || PASS. and STATV.PF.PLPF. (of streams, the sea) become or be frozen

Alc. Hdt. Plu.; (of wine) X.; (of snow) Theoc.; (of ice) become strong Th.

9 || PASS. and STATV.PF.PLPF. (of persons, their limbs) become or be frozen, stiff or numb (fr. cold) Hippon. Pl.; (fr. fear or some strong emotion) Il. Ibyc. E. Men. AR. Theoc.

10 (tr.) **solidify, set** —*cheese* (*w. rennet*) Theoc. || PASS. (of salt) crystallise Hdt.; (of foam on a horse's mouth) become congealed Call.; (of blood) Plu. || STATV.PF. (of spilt blood) be congealed A.

**πηγός** ή όν, dial. **πᾱγός** ᾱ όν *adj.* **1** (of horses) solid, **sturdy, strong** Il. Alcm.; (of a wave) **mighty** Od.

2 (of hounds, app. fr. a misunderstanding of 1) **black** Call. [or perh. *white*]

**πηγυλίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a night, a mist) **frosty, icy, freezing-cold** Od. AR.

**πηδάλιον** ου *n.* [πηδόν] **1 steering-oar** or **tiller** (of a boat or ship, sts. gener. *helm*) Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (pl., ref. to a pair, as used on a single ship) hHom. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +

2 (fig.) **rudder** (w. which a ruler guides his people) Pi.; **steering-gear** (for horses, ref. to harness or reins) A. || PL. steerage, control (W.GEN. of someone's thinking) Pl.

**πηδάω** *contr.vb.* [πούς] | Lacon.imperatv. πᾶδη | fut. πηδήσομαι | **1** (of persons, their legs; of gods, animals) **leap, spring, bound** Il. hHom. S. E. Ar. Pl. +

2 (fig., of a spear) **leap** (fr. someone's hand) Il. E.; (of a lot, fr. a helmet) A.; (of a spasm, through the brain) E.; (of the wheel or hub of a crashed chariot) **hurtle through the air** E.; (of crimes) **dart** (to heaven, on wings) E.*fr.*; (of the flame of a reveller's torch) **dance** E.

3 (of the heart, the soul) **race, throb, palpitate** (w. excitement or emotion) Ar. Pl.

4 make a sudden or rapid change (of mind or in behaviour); (of a person) **jump** (to another idea) Ar.; (of a herald, to the side of a successful person) E.(dub.); (of gods, their behaviour, a person's fortunes) **jump about, shift rapidly** E.

**πήδημα** ατος *n.* **1 leap, bound** (of a person, an animal) Trag.; (ref. to throwing oneself on one's sword in suicide) S.

2 **throbbing, palpitation** (of the heart, in anxiety) E.

**πήδησις** εως *f.* **1 leaping, cavorting** (by revellers) Plu.

2 **throbbing, palpitation** (of the heart, in anxiety) Pl.

**πηδόν** οῦ *n.* [πούς] oar-blade; (gener.) **oar** Od. AR.

**πηκτίς**, dial. **πᾱκτίς**, ίδος, Aeol. **πᾶκτις** ιδος *f.* [πήγνῡμι] **1** a kind of harp (prob. of Lydian origin); **harp** Lyr. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist.

2 **lyre** Theoc.*epigr.*

**πηκτός** ή όν, dial. **πᾱκτός** ᾱ όν *adj.* **1** (of a sword) **stuck, fixed** (W.PREP.PHR. in the ground) S.

2 (of woodwork) fixed together (by a joiner); (of a plough) **jointed** (opp. one-piece) Hom. Hes.; (of a stool) hHom.; (of ladders) E.

3 || FEM.SB. device for catching birds, trap Ar.

4 || NEUT.PL.SB. close joinings, fastenings (W.GEN. of a house, ref. to doors) Ar.(mock-trag.)

5 (of milk) **curdled** E.*Cyc.*; (of water, sea) **frozen** Lyr.adesp. Pl.; (of beeswax) **compacted** Theoc. || FEM.SB. curds or cream cheese Theoc.

**πῆλα** (ep.aor.), **πήλασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.): see πάλλω

**Πηλεύς** έως (ep. έος, ῆος) *m.* **Peleus** (mythol. husband of Thetis, father of Achilles) Hom. +

—**Πήλειος** ᾱ ον, ep. **Πηλήιος** η ον *adj.* (of the home, the offspring) **of Peleus** Il. E.

—**Πηλεΐδης** (also **Πηληιάδης**) εω (also ᾱο) *ep.m.* —also **Πηλεΐδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **son of Peleus** (ref. to Achilles) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. B. E. AR.

—**Πηλεΐων** ωνος *m.* **son of Peleus** Hom.

—**Πηλεϊωνάδε** *adv.* **to Peleus' son** (i.e. to his abode) Il.

**πηλεφάνης** *Aeol.adj.*: see τηλεφανής

**πήληξ** ηκος *f.* **helmet** Hom. Ar. AR.

**Πηλιάς** *fem.adj.*: see under Πήλιον

**πηλίκος** η ον *interrog.adj.* [reltd. ἡλίκος, τηλίκος] **1** (in dir. and indir.qs., of things) **how large, how great** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. +; (of persons) **how tall** Arist.

2 (of a person) **how old** Xenoph. Men.

3 (indef., of a child) **of such and such an age** Arist.

—**πηλίκον** *neut.adv.* **how loudly** D.

**πήλινος** η ον *adj.* [πηλός] (of sculpted figures) made of clay, **clay** D. Arist.; (of walls) Plu.

**Πήλιον**, dial. **Πᾱ́λιον**, ου *n.* **Pelion** (mountain in Thessaly) Hom. +

—**Πηλιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of Achilles' spear of ash) **from Pelion** Il.; (of pines, ref. to torches made fr. them) E.; (of the woods, crags, nymphs, or sim.) **of Pelion** E. AR.; (epith. of the Argo, ref. to the source of its timber) AR.

—**Πηλιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of Iolkos) **at the foot of Pelion** E.

**πήλοθεν, πῆλοι** *Aeol.advs.*: see τηλόθεν, τηλοῦ

**πηλός** οῦ *m.* **1 clay** (used by masons and potters) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (as the material fr. which man was made) Ar. Call.

2 **mud** Heraclit. A. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (fig.) **mire** (of destruction) A.

**πηλοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [φέρω] **carry clay** (to a bricklayer, for making bricks or using as mortar) Ar.

**πηλώδης** ες *adj.* (of ground) **muddy** Th.; (of a river) Pl.

**πῆμα** ατος *n.* **1 misery, calamity, affliction** Hom. +

2 (ref. to a person, deity, action, or sim.) cause of misery, **bane, plague, trouble** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. AR.

**πημαίνω** *vb.* | fut. πημανῶ, Ion. πημανέω | aor. ἐπήμηνα || PASS.: fut. πημανοῦμαι | aor. ἐπημάνθην || neut.impers. vbl.adj. πημαντέον | (of gods, humans, circumstances) **afflict, trouble, harm** —*someone* Il. Hes. Archil. S. E. Ar. Pl. —*a country* Hdt.; (intr.) **cause harm** Il. Thgn. S. || PASS. (of a person) suffer harm Od. A. S. Pl. AR.; (of a ship) Od.

**πημονή** ῆς, dial. **πημονᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **misery, calamity, affliction** Archil. Trag.; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ πημονῇ *with intent to do harm* Th.(treaty)

**πημοσύνη** ης *f.* **misery, affliction, trouble** A. E.*fr.*

**Πηνελόπη** ης, dial. **Πᾱνελόπᾱ** ᾱς (Stesich.), ep. **Πηνελόπεια** ης *f.* **Penelope** (wife of Odysseus) Od. +; (mother of Pan) Hdt.

**πηνέλοψ**, dial. **πᾱνέλοψ**, οπος *m.* a kind of duck; perh. **widgeon** Alc. Ibyc. Ar.

**πήνη** ης, dial. **πήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* thread on the spool or bobbin (which will form the weft), **spool-thread, weft-thread** E.*fr.* || PL. weaving (ref. to a woven garment) E.; (meton.ref. to a loom) E.

**πηνίκα**, dial. **πᾱνίκα** *interrog.adv.* [reltd. ἡνίκα, τηνίκα] | used in dir. and indir.qs. | **1 at what time** (of day) Ar. Pl. Aeschin.

2 (gener.) **when** D. Men. Call. Plb. Plu.; (phr.) πηνίκ' ἄττα *when roughly* Ar.

**πηνίον** ου *n.* [πήνη] **spool, bobbin** (on which the weft-thread was wound, and passed betw. the warp-threads) Il.

**πηνίσματα** των *n.pl.* [reltd. πᾱνίσδομαι] **spool-threads, weft-threads** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**πῆξα** (ep.aor.): see πήγνῡμι

**πῆξις** εως *f.* [πήγνῡμι] **1** fixing (by joinery), **construction** (W.GEN. of doors) Pl.

2 **coagulation** (of moisture in the body, caused by cold) Pl.; **coalescence** (of particles of matter) Plu.

**πήξω** (fut.): see πήγνῡμι
**πηός** οῦ *m.* **1 kinsman by marriage, in-law** Hom.
**2** (gener.) **kinsman, relative** Od. Hes. Call. Theoc.
**πηοσύνη** ης *f.* **kinship by marriage** AR.
**πήποκα** *dial. temporal adv.* [πώποτε] **at any time, ever** Theoc.
**πήρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πήρη** ης *f.* **bag, pouch, knapsack** (for provisions or sim., oft. assoc.w. beggars or rustics) Od. Ar. Philox.Cyth. Men. Theoc. +
**πῆρα** *Lacon.f.*: see πεῖρα
**πηρήτω** (Lacon.3sg.imperatv.): see πειράω, under πειράομαι
**πηρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πήρᾱ] **little bag** Ar. Men.
**πηρός** όν *adj.* physically damaged or mutilated; (of a musician) **crippled, paralysed** (i.e. unable to sing or play) Il.; (fig., of a woman) **stunted** (in ability or intellect) Semon.
**πηρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** cause physical damage; **maim, disable** —*someone* Ar. || PASS. (usu. PF.) be maimed, disabled or incapacitated (freq. W.ACC. in some part of one's body) D. Arist. Plu.; be blind Plu.; (of a child) be deformed Arist.; (of growth) be stunted Arist.
**2 damage, stunt** —*someone's skill* Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be stunted —W.PREP.PHR. *in the capacity to achieve excellence* Ar.; (of a political career) be blighted (by poverty) Plu.
**πήρωμα** ατος *n.* **deformed creature** Arist.
**πήρωσις** εως *f.* **physical injury, maiming, disablement** Pl. Arist.
**πῆς** *Boeot.m.f.*: see παῖς[1]
**πηχθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **πῆχθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.): see πήγνῡμι
**πηχυαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of things) **a cubit long** or **tall** Hdt. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. length of one cubit Pl.
**πήχυιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a ditch) **a cubit long** AR.; (fig., of a period of time) no longer than a cubit, **of short span** Mimn.
—**πήχυιον** *neut.adv.* **by a cubit** (in length) AR.; (in height) AR.
**πηχῡ́νω** *vb.* hold with one's arm; **hold** —*a shepherd's crook* (W.PREP.PHR. *in one's hand*) AR.
**πῆχυς**, dial. **πᾶχυς**, εος (also εως) *m.* | acc.pl. πήχεις, Ion. πήχεας, ep. πήχῡς | ep.nom.acc.du. πήχεε | gen.pl. πήχεων, later πηχῶν | **1 forearm** (fr. wrist to elbow, opp. βραχίων *upper arm*) Pl. X.; (gener.) **forearm** or **arm** Hom. hHom. Lyr. E. Call. AR.; (of a personif. vine, fig.ref. to a tendril) Ion
**2** || PL. arms (of a lyre) hHom. Hdt.
**3** (as measure of length, distance fr. elbow to tip of middle finger, 24 finger-widths, approx. one and a half feet) **cubit** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. Pl. X. +
**4** rod (or sim.) for measuring a cubit, **cubit-rule** Ar. Arist.
**5** small span of time (opp. a lifetime), **hour** NT.
**6 centre-piece, grip** (of a bow) Hom.
**πιάζω** *vb.*: see πιέζω
**πιαίνω**, also **πῑαίνω** (Pi.) *vb.* [πίων, πῖαρ] | fut. πῑανῶ | aor. ἐπῑ́ᾱνα, poet. πῑ́ᾱνα || aor.pass. ἐπῑάνθην | **1** (of a person, the earth) **fatten** —*a flock, a herd* E.*Cyc.* Pl. Theoc.; (of a buried prophet) **enrich** —*a land* (*by his presence*) A.; (of persons being cremated) **feed** —*smoke* (W.DAT. *w. their bodies*) Pi. || PASS. (of persons, likened to animals) be fattened or grow fat Semon. Pl. Plu.; (of oxen's thighs, an ear of corn) Theoc.; (of ground) be enriched (by dead bodies) Plu.
**2** (gener., of an activity) **fatten, enrich** —*a city's coffers* Xenoph.; (of a person) **increase, enlarge** —*one's wealth* Pi.; (of a rumour) **bolster, encourage, cheer** —*someone* A. || PASS. (fig., of persons) get fat A.; feed —W.DAT. *on spiteful talk, envy* Pi. B.
**πῖαρ** *n.* | only nom. and acc. | **1 fat** (of sacrificial animals) hHom.
**2 richness** (of soil) Od. hHom.
**3** rich part (of milk), **cream** Sol.; **rich juice** (W.GEN. of the olive) AR.; (prob. fig.) **cream** (i.e. fattest or choicest animal, W.GEN. of a herd of oxen) Il.
**πίασμα** ατος *n.* [πιαίνω] **enrichment** (W.DAT. for a land, ref. to its being watered by a river) A.
**πῑδακόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [πῖδαξ] (of water) **gushing from a spring** E.
**πῑδακώδης** ες *adj.* (of places) **rich in springs** Plu.
**πῖδαξ** ακος *f.* **spring** (of water) Il. Hdt. E. Hellenist.poet.
**πῑδάω** *contr.vb.* (of udders) **gush** —W.GEN. *w. milk* Theoc.
**πῑδήεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* (of a mountain) **rich in springs** Il.
**πῑδυλίς** ίδος *f.* **rock from which water springs** Call.
**πῑδῡ́ω** *vb.* (of water) **gush from a spring** Plu.
**πιέ** (aor.2 imperatv.), **πιέειν** (ep.inf.): see πῑ́νω
**πιέζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπίεσα || aor.pass. ἐπιέσθην | —also (pres. and impf.) **πιεζέω** (Plb. Plu., perh. Hdt.) *contr.vb.* —also **πιάζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπίαξα (Theoc.), ἐπίασα (NT.) |
**1** exert pressure by physical contact; **press tight, squeeze, pinch** —*a part of someone's or one's own body* Il. Hes. Ar. Pl. —*a ball of wax* Od.; **press** —*someone's hand* (*fr. affection*) Plb.; (intr., of persons or things) **exert pressure** X. Arist.; (fig.) **squeeze** —*officials* (*envisaged as figs, to test them for ripeness*) Ar.
**2** (of a captor, a wrestler) **hold tight, grip** —*someone* Od. Plu.; **secure** (W.ACC. someone) **tightly** —W.PREP.PHR. *in fetters* Od.
**3 grasp firmly** —*a bull* (W.GEN. *by its hoof*) Theoc.; (wkr.sens.) **take hold of** —*someone* (W.GEN. *by the hand*) NT.; **seize, arrest** —*someone* NT.; **catch** —*fish* NT.
**4** press with a weight or burden; (of a region) **press upon, lie heavily on** —*the chest of Typhon* Pi. || PASS. (of a person, a part of the body, a tree) be weighed down Ar. X.
**5** exert force against; (of a person) **press against** —*a door* (*to prevent it being opened*) Ar.; (of troops) **press hard** —*enemy troops* Hdt. Th. Plb. || PASS. (of troops or sim.) be hard pressed Hdt. Th. X. Plb.
**6** (of persons, unfavourable circumstances) **press hard on, oppress, crush** —*someone* A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of unfavourable weather) **damage** —*crops and vines* Ar.; (in logic, of a name for sthg.) **put** (W.ACC. a philosopher) **in a difficult position** Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be oppressed, be hard hit (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by sthg.) Sol. Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb.; (of a river, ref. to its volume) be adversely affected (by the time of year) Hdt.
**7 repress, stifle** —*one's anger* Pi. —*someone's pride* Plu.; **check, control** —*someone* (W.DAT. *by one's speech*) Plu.; **counteract** —*misfortune* (W.DAT. *w. some blessing*) E.
**8 press, put weight on, insist on** —*a principle or factor* (*in an argument*) Pl. Plb.
**πιεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see πῑ́νω
**πίειρα** *fem.adj.*, **πιείρη** *Ion.fem.adj.*: see πίων
**πιέμεν** (ep.aor.2): see πῑ́νω
**Πιερίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Πιερίη** ης *f.* **Pieria** (mountainous region N. of Olympos, assoc.w. the Muses) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. +; (appos.w. γῆ *land*) Simon.
—**Πιερίᾱθεν**, Ion. **Πιερίηθεν** *adv.* (ref. to motion or origin) **from Pieria** Hes. hHom. B. Tim.(cj.) AR.
—**Πιερίδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of the Muses) **from Pieria, Pierian** Hes. Sapph. Sol. B. E. Theoc.; (sg., of a single Muse) E.; (of writing-tablets, meton. for poetry) **inspired by the Muses** E. || SB. Pierides, Muses of Pieria Pi. B. E. AR. Theoc.
—**Πιερικός** ή όν *adj.* from or relating to Pieria; (of pitch) **Pierian** Hdt.; (of a gulf) Th.

**πίησθα** (ep.2sg.aor.2 subj.): see πίνω
**πιθάκνη**, Att. **φιδάκνη**, ης *f.* [πίθος] **storage-jar** Ar. D.
**πίθᾱκος** *dial.m.*: see πίθηκος
**πιθανολογέω** *contr.vb.* [πιθανός, λόγος] (of a mathematician) **argue from plausibility** (opp. offer proof) Arist.
**πιθανολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **argument from plausibility** (opp. geometric proof) Pl.
**πιθανός** ή όν *adj.* [πείθω] **1** (of persons, esp. public speakers) **persuasive, convincing, plausible** Th. Pl. D. Arist. Men.; (W.INF. in speaking) Pl.; **persuasive enough** (W.INF. to cause trouble) E.(dub.)
**2** (of arguments, speech) **persuasive, convincing** A. Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. || NEUT.SB. persuasiveness Pl. Arist.
**3** (of a verbal account or sim.) **convincing, credible, plausible** Hdt. Pl. Men. Plb. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is believable —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* Men. || NEUT.SB. plausibility (opp. truth) Plb.
**4** (of a person's manners, the character of a soul) **winning** X. Plu.
**5** (of statues) **convincing, lifelike** X.
**6** (of persons) easily persuaded, **obedient, submissive** X.
—**πιθανῶς** *adv.* **persuasively, convincingly, plausibly** —*ref. to speaking, arguing* Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +
**πιθανότης** ητος *f.* **persuasiveness, plausibility** (of persons, their speech or manner) Men. Plb. Plu.; (of an argument, a narrative) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PL. plausible arguments Plb.
**πιθανουργικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of the art) **of effecting persuasion** Pl.
**πιθανόω** *contr.vb.* (of an appropriate style of speech) **give credibility to** —*a fact* Arist.
**πιθεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **πίθεις** (Aeol.pres.ptcpl.): see πείθω
**πιθηκίζω** *vb.* [πίθηκος] | aor. ἐπιθήκισα | behave like a mischievous or thieving monkey; (of a person) **monkey around** Ar.; **play monkey tricks** —W.DAT. *on someone* Ar.
**πιθηκισμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **monkey tricks, dirty tricks** Ar.
**πίθηκος**, dial. **πίθᾱκος**, ου *m.* **ape, monkey** (usu.ref. to the Barbary ape, oft. as a symbol of ugliness, or assoc.w. trickery) Iamb. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Pl. +; (kept as a pet) Thphr. Plu.; (pejor.ref. to a person) **jackanapes** Ar. D. Arist.(quot.)
**πιθηκοφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [φαγεῖν] (of a people) **eat apes** Hdt.
**πίθην** (Aeol.pres.inf.), **πιθήσᾱς** (ep.aor.ptcpl.), **πιθήσω** (ep.fut.): see πείθω
**πῖθι** (aor.imperatv.): see πίνω
**πιθ-οιγίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [πίθος, οἴγνῡμι] (of the dawn) **of the Opening of the Jars** (ref. to the Pithoigia, first day of the Athenian festival of the Anthesteria) Call.
**πιθοίμην** (aor.2 mid.opt.), **πίθοιμι** (aor.2 opt.), **πιθόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **πίθον** (dial.aor.2): see πείθω
**πίθος** ου *m.* **1** large jar (used for storage, usu. of wine), **storage-jar, jar** Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* +; (as a symbol of plentiful resources) Theoc.
**2** (provb.) ἐν τῷ πίθῳ τὴν κεραμείαν ἐπιχειρεῖν μανθάνειν *try to learn pottery on the big jar* (*i.e. try to run before one can walk*) Pl. | For provbl. πίθος τετρημένος *leaking jar*, see τετραίνω 2.
**πιθών**[1] ῶνος *m.* **store-room** (for storage-jars) S.*fr.*
**πιθών**[2] (aor.2 ptcpl.): see πείθω
**πίθων** ωνος *m.* [πίθηκος] **ape** (as a symbol of ugliness) Pi.
**πικραίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [πικρός] **be embittered** or **exasperated, lose one's temper** Pl. Theoc.
**πικρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 bitterness** (of taste) NT.
**2 bitterness, malevolence, spitefulness** (of a person's feelings or behaviour) D. Plb. Plu.
**3 asperity, acerbity** (of speech) Plu.
**πικρό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] (of suitors) finding a bitter kind of marriage, **seeing one's wooing end in pain** Od.
**πικρό-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] (of curses) **from a bitter tongue** A.
**πικρό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of homicide) **bearing a bitter fruit** (i.e. w. bitter consequences) A.
**πικρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν (perh. also ός όν Od. in section 2) *adj.*
**1** sharp to the touch; (of arrows, missiles) **pointed, sharp, stinging** Hom. Mimn. Theoc.; (of an arrow-head, a sword) S.; (of barbs of the tongue, fig.ref. to gossip) **sharp, painful** E.
**2** sharp in taste or odour; (of a medicinal root) **bitter** (to the taste) Il.; (of food and drink) Pl.; (of low-quality salt) Men.; (of seawater, a spring) **brackish** Od. Hdt. Pl. Call.; (of a grape) **sour** (i.e. unripe) A.; (of the smell of seals) **pungent** Od.(dub., sts. taken as neut.adv. πικρόν *pungently*) || NEUT.SB. bitterness (opp. sweetness) Pl.
**3** (of pain) **sharp, piercing** Il.; (of anguish) A. S.
**4** (of an actor's voice) **shrill, piercing** Ar.; (of sounds of lamentation, w. further connot. of pain and anguish) **painful, bitter** S. E.
**5** causing or associated with pain or distress; (of experiences, happenings, activities) **bitter, painful** Stesich. Pi. Trag. Pl. +; (of grief) S. E.; (of places or things) **baneful, hateful** S. E.
**6** (of words, speech, curses) **bitter, stinging, cruel** S. E. Pl. D. Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
**7** (predic., freq. in threats, of persons or things) turning out bitter or painful (for someone), **bitterly regretted, disastrous** Od. Trag. Ar.
**8** (of persons) feeling or expressing hostility or harshness, **bitter** (opp. sweet, W.DAT. to someone) Sol. Thgn.; (of persons, their conduct or disposition) **harsh, hostile** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) Hdt. Trag. D. +; (of a god) Sapph. A. Theoc.; (of necessity) **cruel, relentless** Antipho
**9** (of a person) **hateful, uncongenial** (W.DAT. to someone) S. E.
—**πικρῶς** *adv.* **1 bitterly, harshly, vindictively** A. S. Att.orats. Men. Plb.
**2 bitterly** —*ref. to lamenting, weeping* S.(cj.) NT.
**3 with bitter resentment, grudgingly** E.
**4 painfully, disastrously, to one's cost** E.; **to one's discomfort** E.
**πικρότης** ητος *f.* **1 bitterness** (of food, to the taste) Pl. Arist.
**2 bitterness** (of feeling or speech) E. Isoc.
**3 harshness, cruelty** (of behaviour) Hdt.
**πικτίς** ίδος *f.* (*or perh. m.*) name of an unknown animal; perh. **badger** Ar.
**πῖλέω** *contr.vb.* [πῖλος] compress (wool or other animal hair) into felt; (fig., of people) **mat** (W.ACC. themselves) **together** (into political factions) Ar. || PASS. (of the primordial earth) be solidified AR.
**πῖλημα** ατος *n.* **felt hat** or **cap** Call.
**πῖλησις** εως *f.* **1** process or product of felt-making; **felting** or **felt** Pl.
**2 compression** (of things, into a tighter compass) Pl.
**πῖλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of felting** Pl.
**πῖλητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **made of felt, felted** Pl.
**πῖλίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πῖλος] **felt cap** Ar. Pl. D. Plu.
**πῖλίον** ου *n.* [dimin. πῖλος] **felt cap** Plb. Plu.
**πιλνάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [πέλας] | athem.mid. πίλναμαι, 3sg.impf. πίλνατο | **1** cause (sthg.) to make contact (w. sthg.); (of the north wind) **bring down** —*trees* (W.DAT. *to the ground*) Hes.
**2** || MID. (of chariots bouncing up and down, of a ball) **strike, touch** —W.DAT. *the ground* Il. AR.; (of earth and

heaven) **meet** (each other) Hes.; (of a person) **come close, come up** —W.DAT. *to houses* hHom.

**πῖλος** ου *m.* **1** wool or other animal hair compressed into felt; **felt** (as lining of a helmet) Il.; (as lining of boots) Hes. Pl.
**2 felt cap** Hes. Hdt. Th. Theoc. Plu.; (derog.) **hat** (of brass, i.e. helmet) Ar.; (ref. to a human head of hair) Pl.
**3 felt cloth** or **mat** Hdt. X. Plu.

**πιμελή** ῆς *f.* [πίων, πῖαρ] animal fat, **fat, lard** Hdt. S. Plu.

**πιμελώδης** ες *adj.* (of a liquid) **fatty** Plu.

**πιμπλάνομαι** *pass.vb.* [πίμπλημι] **be filled** —W.GEN. *w. rage* Il.

**πιμπλάω** *contr.vb.* **fill** *–jars* Lyr.adesp.(dub.)

**πίμπλημι** *vb.* | Aeol.3pl. πίμπλεισι | ep.3sg.subj. πιμπλῇσι | ptcpl. πιμπλάς, ep.fem.nom.pl. πιμπλεῖσαι | 3pl.impf. ἐπίμπλασαν, dial. πίμπλων | fut. πλήσω | aor. ἔπλησα, ep. πλῆσα | pf. (in cpds.) -πέπληκα || MID.: aor. ἐπλησάμην | ep.athem.aor. (w.pass.sens.) 3sg. πλῆτο, 3pl. πλῆντο || PASS.: fut. πλησθήσομαι | aor. ἐπλήσθην, ep.3pl. πλῆσθεν | 3pl.pf. (unless pres.) πλῆνται (Parm.) |
1 (act. and mid.) fill a receptacle (usu. W.GEN. w. sthg.); **fill** *—a vessel* (*w. wine, water, or sim.*) Hom. hHom. Alc. A. Hdt. S. + *—a table, a knapsack* (*w. food*) Od. *—a chest* (*w. garments*) Il. *—a barn* (*w. foodstuffs*) Hes. *—a boat, a wagon* (*w. cargo, a load*) Od. Hdt. *—the folds of one's tunic* (*w. gold*) Hdt. *—a hat* (*w. silver*) Plu. *—someone, a mouth or belly* (*w. food or drink*) E.*Cyc.*; (of ewes) *—their udders* (*w. milk*) Theoc. || PASS. (of buckets and jars) be filled Lyr.adesp.
2 fill up the whole extent of a space (usu. W.GEN. w. someone or sthg.); (of warriors, a god) **fill** *—a place* (*w. corpses*) Il. E. *—a shore* (*w. ships*) Il. *—plains* (*w. chariots*) E.; (of Zeus) *—fields* (*w. crops*) Mosch.; (of a goddess) *—a doorway* (*w. light*) hHom.; (of winds) *—fields, a plain* (*w. dust*) Hes. S.; (of fish) *—a harbour's recesses* Il.; (of persons) *—the surface of a bowl* (*w. pictures*) Hdt. *—tablets* (*w. writing*) E. *—paths* (W.DAT. *w. cries and flight*) Il. *—a land* (W.GEN. *w. ugly talk*) E. —(W.DAT. *w. tears*) E. *—the sea* (W.GEN. *w. one's voice*) Mosch.
3 || PASS. (of rooms, a cave, or sim.) be filled —W.GEN. *w. people* Hom. Plu.; (of a plain, a river) *—w. men and horses* Hom.; (of a plain) *—w. water* Il. Plu.; (of pools) *—w. fish* Hdt.; (of a land) *—w. snakes* Hdt.; (of pens) *—w. cattle* Theoc.; (of ground) *—w. chariot wreckage* S.; (of places) *—w. signs of someone's power* Hdt. *—w. a fragrance* Thgn. *—w. the flash of armour, w. light* Od. hHom. *—w. fire, darkness* Parm. *—w. shouting* E. AR.; (of the mouth of Fear) *—w. teeth* Hes.; (of gateways) —W.DAT. *by doors* Parm.; (of persons) be covered —W.GEN. *w. blood* Plu.
4 fill (someone) with an emotion (or sim.); (of a deity) **fill** *—someone, the mind* (W.GEN. *w. might, boldness*) Il. || PASS. (of a person, the mind) be filled —W.GEN. *w. fury, anger* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Plu. *—w. forgetfulness and vice* Pl.; (of a person, limbs) *—w. strength* Il.; (of a torrent) be swollen Plu.
5 **fill** *—someone, one's own eyes* (W.GEN. *w. tears*) S. E. || PASS. (of eyes) be filled —W.GEN. *w. tears* Hom. *—w. fire* AR.; (of marriage beds, an army) —W.DAT. *w. tears* A. Th.
6 || MID. **satisfy** *—one's appetite* (*sts.* W.GEN. *w. food and drink*) Od. || PASS. (of an aspect of human nature) be satisfied —W.PREP.PHR. *by poets* Pl.; (of persons) have one's fill (sts. W.GEN. of food, drink) Hdt. E. Pl. X.; (of an eagle) be sated —W.GEN. *w. bloodshed* S.; (of persons) *—w. pleasures* Pl.; be wearied —W.GEN. *of someone's sickness* S.
7 **complete, perform** *—a tune* (*on the aulos*) A.*fr.*; **complete** *—the rungs of a ladder* (*i.e. finish climbing it*) E.
8 || MID. perh. **fulfil** (in accordance w. prediction) *—an incestuous marriage* S. [or perh. *consummate*]

**πίμπρημι** *vb.* —also perh. **πρήθω** *vb.* | imperatv. πίμπρη | ptcpl. πιμπράς | inf. πιμπράναι | fut. πρήσω | aor. ἔπρησα, ep. πρῆσα, also ep.3sg. ἔπρεσε (Hes.), inf. πρῆσαι |
1 (of a wounded man) **blow, spout** *—blood* (*out of his mouth and nose*) Il.; (of wind) **blow out, swell out** *—a sail* Od.
2 blow up (a fire); (usu. of hostile agents) **burn** *—gates* (W.GEN. *w. fire*) Il. *—ships* E. *—cornfields* Th. *—corpses* Il. S.; **burn down** *—a city, temples, houses, tents, a palace* A. E. Tim. Plu.; **destroy with fire** *—a land and its gods* S.(dub.); **burn, scorch** *—a monster's heads* Hes.; **burn to death** *—a person* E. || PASS. (of persons) be burnt to death Ar.
3 (of bellows) **make** (W.ACC. fire) **burn** AR.
4 || PASS. (of a person bitten by a snake) become inflamed or swollen NT.

**πινακηδόν** *adv.* [πίναξ] **plank by plank** *—ref. to demolishing sthg.* Ar.

**πινακίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πίναξ] **writing-tablet** NT. Plu.

**πινάκιον** ου *n.* **1 tablet** (for registering a juror's vote for a preferred penalty) Ar. Arist.; (for registering a charge against a magistrate) D. Arist.; (for registering a vote for a preferred candidate in an election) Pl.; (ref. to a bronze ticket w. a candidate's name, used in choosing magistrates by lot) D.; (ref. to a boxwood ticket, used in choosing jurors by lot) Arist.
**2 notice-board** (for decrees, official announcements) Ar. Plu.; (derog., opp. work of art) Isoc.
**3 writing-tablet** Plb. Plu.
**4 board, tablet** (of a dream-interpreter) Plu.

**πινακίς** ίδος *f.* **writing-tablet** Plu.(pl.)

**πινακίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. πίναξ] **board, platter** (for preparing fish) Ar.

**πινακο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] one who sells goods from a tray (opp. a stall or shop), **tray-vendor** Ar.

**πίναξ** ακος *m.* **1 board, plank** (of a ship) Od.
**2 platter, plate** Od. NT.; **tray** (w. food on it) Ar.
**3 writing-tablet** (consisting of two folding wooden boards) Il. || PL. boards (of a writing-tablet) Ar.; (collectv., unless a true pl.) writing-tablet A.
**4** tablet presented in a temple (or sim.), **votive tablet** A. Arist. Call.*epigr.* Plu.
**5 board** (for writing a list of names on) D.; board containing a list of names, **register, list** D. Arist.; **catalogue** (of a writer's works) Plu.
**6 board** (for drawing or painting on) Pl.; **painting** Plu.; (ref. to a map) Plu.
**7 tablet, plate** (of bronze, w. an engraved map) Hdt.; (of gold, w. an inscription) Pl.
**8 board, table** (ref. to an astrological chart, used for casting nativities or telling fortunes) Plu.

**πιναρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [πίνος] (of hair) **dirty, filthy** E.

**Πίνδαρος** ου *m.* **Pindar** (lyric poet, 1st half of 5th C. BC) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +

—**Πινδάρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a saying) **of Pindar** Ar.

**Πίνδος** ου *f.* **Pindos** (mountain range in northern Greece) A. Pi. Hdt. +

—**Πινδόθεν** *adv.* (ref. to motion) **from Pindos** Pi.

**πινόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [πίνος] (of a person's skin) **dirty, filthy** AR.

**πινόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. πεπινωμένος | || PF. (of a person's complexion, in a painting) be made swarthy Plu.

**πίνος** ου *m.* **dirt, filth** (on a person's body or clothes) S. E. AR.; (fig.) **uncleanliness** (W.GEN. of hands, ref. to moral impurity) A.

**πινο-τήρης** ου *m.* [πίνη *fan mussel,* τηρέω] mussel-guard (a tiny crab that lives in the fan mussel's shell, and warns it of approaching danger); (fig., ref. to a small son of the poet Καρκίνος *Crab,* envisaged as performing a warning dance) **baby crab, pea crab** Ar.

**πινύσκω**, also perh. ep. **πινύσσω** *vb.* [πινυτός, perh.reltd. πέπνῡμαι] | ep.3sg.impf. or aor. ἐπίνυσσε (but perh. fr. ἐπινύσσω) | **1 admonish, instruct** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. advice, cunning speech*) A. Call.; (of a command) *—someone* Il.(dub.)

**2** (of Zeus) app. **moderate, calm** *—a period of days* (*ref. to the windless halcyon days*) Simon.

**πινυτή** ῆς *f.* **wisdom, understanding, good sense** Hom.

**πινυτός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **wise, sensible, prudent** Od. Thgn. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (of Themis) B.

**2** (of circumstances under the rule of Good Law) **rational, correct** Sol.

**πίνω**, Aeol. **πώνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. πῑνέμεν, πῑνέμεναι, Aeol. πώνην | iteratv.impf. πῑνεσκον | fut. πίομαι, also πιοῦμαι (X. Arist.) | AOR.2: ἔπιον, ep. πίον, ep.2sg.subj. πίῃσθα, imperatv. πίε, also πῖθι, inf. πιεῖν, ep. πιέειν, πιέμεν, also πῑέμεν (*metri grat.*), later πεῖν (NT.) | pf. πέπωκα || PASS.: πῑνομαι | (only cpds.) fut. -ποθήσομαι | aor.ptcpl. -ποθείς | pf.inf. πεπόσθαι (Thgn.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ποτέον |

**1** drink (a liquid); **drink** *—wine, water, or sim.* Hom. + *—cups or bowls of wine* Il. —W.GEN. *wine, blood* Od. Thgn. —W.GEN. *fr. a spring or river* Thgn. Hdt.; (intr., opp. eat) Hom. + || PASS. (of wine, water, a river) be drunk Hom. Thgn. Hdt. +

**2** (intr., specif.) drink wine, **drink** (for the purpose of enjoyment or intoxication) Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. E. Ar. + || STATV.PF. be drunk E.*Cyc.* Ar.

**3** (of the earth) **drink up, soak up** *—water, rain* Hdt.; (of plants) X.; (of earth, dust, or sim.) *—blood* (*of a slain person*) Trag.

**πινώδης** ες *adj.* [πίνος] (of a head of hair) **dirty, filthy** E.

**πίομαι, πιοῦμαι** (fut.mid.), **πίον** (ep.aor.2): see πίνω

**πῖος** *adj.*, **πιότερος** (compar.), **πιότατος** (superl.): see πίων

**πιπάλλω** *vb.* **brandish** *—a bow* A.(cj. ἐπιπάλλω)

**πιπίσκω** *vb.* [πίνω] | fut. πίσω | aor. ἔπῑσα | **cause** (W.ACC. someone) **to drink** *—sacred waters* Pi.; **give** (someone) **a drink** (to save his life) Arist.(cj.)

**πιππίζω** *vb.* (of birds) **tweet, cheep, chirrup** Ar.

**πιπρᾱ́σκω**, Ion. **πιπρήσκω** *vb.*: see πέρνημι

**πίπτω** *vb.* | ep.impf. πίπτον | fut. πεσοῦμαι, Ion. πεσέομαι | AOR.2: ἔπεσον, ep. πέσον, dial. ἔπετον, ptcpl. πεσών, Aeol.ptcpl.fem.sg. πετοῖσα, masc.dat.pl. πετόντεσσι, inf. πεσεῖν, Ion. πεσέειν | also aor.1 ἔπεσα, 3pl. ἔπεσαν (NT.) | pf. πέπτωκα, ptcpl. πεπτωκώς, also poet. πεπτώς, ep. πεπτεώς (disyllab.), also πεπτηώς (AR.) |

**1** (of persons or things) fall to or towards the earth (sts. W.ADV. or DAT. or PREP.PHR. to earth or sim.); (of persons) **fall** (fr. a ship, chariot, roof, or sim.) Hom. +; (of material objects) Hom. +; (of snow, spray, rain) Hom. A. Hdt.

**2** (gener.) fall downwards; (of a baby, at birth) **fall, drop** —W.PREP.PHR. *betw. its mother's feet* Il.; (of tears) Od. A. E. —W.PREP.PHR. *onto someone's cheeks* E.; (of sleep, darkness) *—onto someone's eyes* Od. Hes.*fr.* A.; (of strife, fear) *—on persons, their minds* Hom.; (of stars) **sink** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Hes.; (of a river) **flow down, issue** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Hes.; (of blood) **be spilt** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground* A. E.*fr.*

**3** fall from an upright position (fr. wounding, infirmity, or sim.); (of persons) **fall over, fall down, collapse** Hom. +; (of trees) Il. E.; (of a mast) Od.

**4** (of persons) fall deliberately; **fall, throw oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *into someone's arms* Hes.*fr.* E. *—upon a corpse* (*to embrace it*) A. E.; (of suppliants) *—at someone's knees, before a statue or sim.* Il. Trag.; (of a person committing suicide) *—on a sword* S.; (of persons in flight) **duck for cover** —W.PREP.PHR. *into their wives' arms, their ships* Il.

**5** fall or hurl oneself aggressively (on someone or sthg.); **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *on ships, opponents* Il. Hes. *—on cattle* S.; (of boars) *—on dogs* Il.; (of chariot-horses) *—on city-gates* A.; (of winds) *—on a pyre, land, sea* Il. Hes.; (fig., of tearing, as if personif.) *—on clothes* A.

**6** (of persons killed by violence, esp. soldiers) **fall dead, fall** Hom. +; (of sacrificial animals) A. E.

**7** (of walls, houses) **collapse** or **be levelled to the ground** Hdt. E. Th.

**8** (of cities) **fall** (to an enemy) Hdt. E. Pl.

**9** (of persons, military forces, empires) **come to grief, meet with disaster** Alc. Hdt. Trag. Th.; (of inflexible wills) **collapse** S.; (of boasts) **come to nothing** A.; (of an argument) **be overthrown** Pl.

**10** (of wind) be reduced in force, **fall, drop, subside** Od.; (of the sea) A.

**11** fail in one's endeavours; (of persons) **fall down, be dashed, be disappointed** Ar. Pl. —W.DAT. *in one's hopes* Plb.; **fall short** —W.PREP.PHR. *of one's expectations* Hdt.; (of thinking) **fall** —W.ADV. *to the ground* (*i.e. be frustrated*) Pi.

**12** fall into a (usu. worse) state; (of persons) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *into fetters, a trap, enemy hands* Pi. S. E. *—into one's grave* (*i.e. be killed*) S. *—into disaster, slavery, difficulties, or sim.* Sol. Pi. E. Th. Ar. *—into vice, boldness, cowardice, drunken revelry* Thgn. S.*Ichn.* E. *—into illness* (*i.e. fall ill*) A. Hdt. *—into sleep* (*i.e. fall asleep*) Pi. Trag. *—out of favour* (*w. someone*) Il.; **be reduced** —W.PREP.PHR. *to tears, anger, fear* Hdt. E.; (fig., of a city) **plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the depths* S.

**13** escape from a worse state; (of prey) **slip, escape** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a net* A.; (of a person) *—out of trouble* Ar.; **change** —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. fear to confidence* E.

**14** (of a dice-throw) **fall out** (in a certain way) A. Pl.; (of a situation, war, words) **turn out** (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. or PREDIC.ADJ. *well, against expectation,* or sim.) Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl.

**15** (of a lot) **fall** (out of an urn) Pl.; (ref. to an allotted duty) **devolve** —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone* NT.

**16** come into someone's possession; (of sovereignty) **fall, pass** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt.; (of revenue or sim.) **accrue** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**17** come within stated limits (of time or scope); (of an event) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *within a period of time* Plb.; (of a period of time, of circumstances) *—within the scope of a historical work* Plb.; (of things) *—within a category, under a heading* Arist.

**πίρωμις** ιος *m.* [Egyptian loanwd.] (in Egypt) **man of standing** (equiv. to καλὸς κἀγαθός) Hdt.

**Πῖσα** ης, dial. **Πῖσᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Pisa** (name of a district around Olympia, used to designate Olympia itself) Lyr. Hdt. E. Hellenist.poet.

—**Πισαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (epith. of Zeus) **of Pisa** Call.

—**Πισάτης** ου, dial. **Πισάτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* (of a man, ref. to Oinomaos) **from Pisa** Pi. || PL.SB. men from Pisa Pi. X.

—**Πισᾶτις**, dial. **Πισᾶτις**, ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the olive, ref. to a victor's garland) **from Pisa** Pi.; (of a girl, ref. to Hippodameia) E.

**πίσεα** (also **πίση**) *n.pl.* | only nom. and acc. | **meadows** or **water-meadows** Hom. Call. AR.

**πισῆες** ων *ep.m.pl.* **dwellers in meadowlands** Theoc.
**πίσινος** η ον *adj.* [πίσος *pea*] (of soup) made of peas, **pea** Ar.
**πίσσα**, Att. **πίττα**, ης *f.* **pitch** (used for fuelling fire, caulking ships and jars, flavouring wine) Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (as a symbol for blackness) Il. Call. | see also μῦς 2
**πισσήρης** ες *adj.* (of the bubbling of a flame) **pitchy** (fr. burning alive someone coated in pitch) A.
**πίσυγγος** (or **πίσυγγος**) ου *m.* **cobbler, shoemaker** Sapph.
**πιστευτικός** ή όν *adj.* [πιστεύω] 1 (of persons) inclined to trust, **trusting, trustful** Arist.
2 (of persuasion) **creating belief** Pl.
—**πιστευτικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *have confidence* —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Pl.
**πιστεύω** *vb.* [πιστός] **1** have belief or confidence (in someone or sthg.); **trust, have faith, have confidence** —W.DAT. *in persons, their words, gods* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. + —*in prophecies* A. —*in evidence, the truth, the justice of one's case, hope, reason, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of persons, reports, evidence) be trusted or believed Th. Att.orats. +
2 (intr.) be convinced (about sthg.); **be confident, believe** Hdt. S. Th. +; **be convinced** (sts. W.DAT. by persons or their words) —W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.* (*i.e. believe it*) S. E. Th. X. Thphr.
3 **trust** —W.DAT. + PRES. or FUT.INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hdt. X.; **be confident, be convinced, believe** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone will do sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (w. ὅτι or ὡς + COMPL.CL.) Ar. X.; **be confident** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* S. Th. +; **have the confidence** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. || PASS. (of persons) be trusted or thought certain —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* X.; (of things) be believed —W.INF. *to be the case* Pl.
4 **have confidence** —W.DAT. *in someone* (W.ACC. *in matters of leadership, agreements, or sim.*) X.
5 || PASS. be entrusted —W.ACC. or GEN. *w. sthg.* Plb.
6 (of persons, ref. to religious faith or belief) **trust, have faith** —W. ἐν + DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *in God, the Gospel, or sim.* NT.; (intr.) NT.
**πιστικός** ή όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. πιστός] (of a balm made fr. nard) perh. **genuine, pure** NT.
**πίστις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [πιστός] | Ion.dat.sg. πίστῑ, acc.pl. πίστῑς, dat.pl. πίστισι | **1** feeling of trust or confidence (in someone or sthg.); **trust** Hes.(pl.) Thgn.; (in a god) S.; **confidence** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Th. D. Plu.; **assurance** (W.GEN. for fears, i.e. for persons in fear, ref. to an appeal to the gods) E.
2 religious faith, **faith, belief** NT.
3 quality of being trustworthy; **trustworthiness, honesty, loyalty** Thgn. A. Hdt. S.; (as a deity) **Trust** Thgn. Plu.
4 claim to be trusted or believed; **credence, credibility** (possessed by a person, an account, an argument) Parm. Emp. S. E. Arist. Plb.
5 financial reliability, **creditworthiness, credit** D.; (W.GEN. for a certain sum) D.
6 that which gives confidence; **guarantee of good faith, assurance, pledge** (freq.pl., oft. described as given, received or made) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
7 that which gives ground for belief or produces conviction; **evidence, proof, confirmation** S. E. Plu.; (given to the mind by the senses) Democr.; (in oratory or philosophy) **proof, argument** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
8 position of trust, **trusteeship, guardianship** (of an estate) Plu.
9 (concr.) that which is entrusted to someone; **trust** (ref. to a regency, guardianship) Plb.
10 (in Roman ctxts.) **protection** (offered to another nation by the state) Plb. Plu.(quot.poet.); (offered by the Senate to citizens) Plb.
**πιστός** ή όν *adj.* [πείθω] | compar. πιστότερος, superl. πιστότατος | **1** (of persons) to be habitually trusted or relied on; (of a spouse, friend, servant, or sim.) **trustworthy, faithful, reliable, loyal** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. +; (of a person's mind, eye, tongue, thoughts, or sim.) Thgn. Pi. Trag.; (of a conquered country) **obedient** X. || MASC.PL.SB. trusted counsellors (of the Persian king) X.
|| NEUT.PL.COLLECTV.SB. trusted council (of Persian elders) A.
2 (of things) in which one may feel confidence; (of oaths, pledges, or sim.) **trustworthy, reliable, sure** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Thgn. A. Pi. NT.; (of advice) A.; (of evidence, signs, prophecies, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Hermoloch.; (of hope, friendship) Th.; (of a show of divine strength) **to be counted on, unfailing** E. || NEUT.SB. reliability (periphr. W.GEN. of truth, i.e. honest truth) S.; confidence (that sthg. will happen) Th.; (W.GEN. derived fr. skill) Th.; spirit of trust Th.
3 || NEUT.SB. that which offers a basis for trust or belief, pledge, guarantee S.; evidence, proof A.(dub.); (W.GEN. for a statement) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. pledges, guarantees (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Hdt. Th. X.
4 (of a speaker, a messenger, on specific occasions) worthy of belief, **believable, credible** E. Antipho Th.; (of speech, a message, an argument, or sim.) Parm. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of happenings, sights, circumstances) Archil. Pi. E. Ar.
5 having trust or confidence, **trusting** (W.DAT. in someone or sthg.) Thgn. A. S. Pl.; (phr.) οὐκέτι πιστὰ γυναιξί *there is no longer any trusting in women* Od.
6 (of persons) having faith, **believing** (in God, Christ) NT. || MASC.SB. believer NT.
—**πιστῶς** *adv.* **1 faithfully, reliably, loyally** Th. Att.orats. +
**2 plausibly** (opp. truly) Antipho
**3 trustingly** D.
**πιστός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔπῑσα, see πιπίσκω] (of a medicine) **for drinking** A.
**πιστότης** ητος *f.* [πιστός] **1 trustworthiness, faithfulness, loyalty** Hdt. Pl. X.
**2 trustfulness, belief** And.
**πιστόω** *contr.vb.* **1 make** (W.ACC. someone) **pledge fidelity** —W.DAT. *to oaths* Th. || MID. **make** (W.ACC. someone) **pledge good faith** —W.PREP.PHR. *under oath* S.; **secure the confidence** or **loyalty** —W.ACC. *of someone* Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be bound by a pledge or pledge oneself hHom. E. —W.DAT. + FUT.INF. *to someone, to do sthg.* Od.
2 || MID. **give confidence** or **reassurance** (to someone) Il.; (of two parties) give pledges (to one another), **exchange pledges** Il. Plb. || PASS. be assured (of sthg.) Od.; be given a pledge or assurance S. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* S.
3 || MID. make (a promise, an argument) credible; **confirm, guarantee** —*promised gifts* Plb.; **prove** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**πίστρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* —also **πίστρον** ου *n.* [ἔπῑσα, see πιπίσκω] **drinking-trough** (for animals) E.*Cyc.*
**πιστώματα** των *n.pl.* [πιστόω] **1** assurances of faithfulness, **pledges** (betw. husband and wife, betw. conspirators) A.
2 (concr., ref. to Persian elders) **trusty counsellors** A. | cf. πιστός 1
**3 assurances** (W.GEN. of a Muse) Emp.
4 (in legal ctxt.) **confirmation, corroboration** (of an argument or evidence) Arist.

**πίστωσις** εως *f.* **corroboration** (of a claim) Pl.; (as a rhetorical technique) **confirmation** (of an argument) Pl.
**πίσυγγος** *m.*: see πίσσυγγος
**πίσυνος** ον *adj.* [πείθω] **trusting** (W.DAT. in someone or sthg.) Hom. +
**πίσυρες** *ep.pl.num.adj.*: see τέσσαρες
**πίσω** (fut.): see πιπίσκω
**Πιτάνη** ης, dial. **Πιτάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Pitane** (district of the city of Sparta) Pi. Hdt. E. Call.
—**Πιτανάτης** ου, Ion. **Πιτανήτης** εω *masc.adj.* (of a military division) from Pitane, **Pitanate** Hdt. Th.
**πίτνημι** *ep.vb.* [reltd. πετάννῡμι] | ptcpl. πιτνᾱ́ς | impf.3sg. πίτνᾱ, 3pl. πίτνᾱν, also ἔπιτνον (Hes., dub.) || 3pl.impf.pass. ἐπίτναντο, also πίτναντο | **1** (of a goddess) **spread out** —*a mist* (*in front of warriors*) Il.; (of harvesters) —*sheaves* (W.DAT. *on a threshing-floor*) Hes.(dub.) || PASS. (of hair) stream out Il.
**2** **stretch out** —*one's hands* Od. Pi.; (of a satyr) —(*prob.*) *his phallus* S.*Ichn.*
**3** || PASS. (of braziers) be set out E. [or perh. of altars, *be strewn* (*w. offerings*)]
**πίτνω** *vb.* [πίπτω] | only pres. and impf. | impf. ἔπιτνον, also πίτνον | 1st syllab. scans short in Trag. | **1** fall from a height; (of persons) **fall** (fr. a chariot) E.; (of a cornice, fr. a roof) E.
**2** (of persons) fall from an upright position; **fall down, collapse** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground* E.
**3** (of confusion) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon someone's mind* A.; (of noise, sufferings) —*on a house* E.
**4** (of persons) fall deliberately; **fall, throw oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* E.; (of a victor) —*into the arms or at the knees of Victory* Pi.; (of suppliants) **fall down** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. or ADJ. at someone's knees, before an altar) E.; (wkr.sens., of a wife) **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to her husband's bed* E.
**5** (of persons, things) fall forcefully (on someone or sthg.); (of a person) **make an assault** —W.PREP.PHR. *on cattle* S.; (wkr.sens., of breezes) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *upon a sail* B.; (of a wave) —W.ADV. *onto the land* Alcm.
**6** (of a wave) **fall** (opp. rise) A.; (of sorrow) **subside** Pi.
**7** (of persons) **fall dead, fall** Trag.
**8** (of persons, houses) **be ruined, come to grief, meet with disaster** A. E.; (of honours due to the gods) **be overthrown** E.; (of delight) **fall** —W.ADV. *to the ground* Pi.
**9** come to a state or activity; (of a house) **fall, plunge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into an ordeal* E.; (of persons) **resort** —W.PREP.PHR. *to questioning* E.
**10** (of fortunes) **fall out, turn out** —W.ADV. *badly* E.
**πίττα** *Att.f.*: see πίσσα
**πιττάκιον** ου *n.* **written note, memo** Plb.
**πιτυλεύω** *vb.* [πίτυλος] prob. **ply the oar, row** Ar.
**πίτυλος** ου *m.* **1** beating of oars, **oar-beat** E.*fr.*; **beating oars** E.; (W.GEN. of a ship, periphr. for oared ship) E.; (fig., ref. to sailors dying together) ἑνὶ πιτύλῳ *at a stroke* A.
**2** repeated blows with the hands; **beat** (of mourners' hands on their heads, imagined as oar-beats) A. E.; **rain of blows** (by a boxer) Theoc.
**3** **onslaught** (ref. to a military attack) E.; (W.GEN. of spearmen) E.; **onset, attack** (W.GEN. of fear, madness, also W.PTCPL.ADJ. *mad*) E.; **rush** (W.GEN. of tears) E.; (fig.) **impetus** (W.GEN. of a wine-cup, ref. to the effects of wine) E.
**πιτυο-κάμπτης** ου *m.* [πίτυς, κάμπτω] **pine-bender** (ref. to Sinis, who killed travellers by tying them betw. two pine-trees bent to the ground and then released) Plu.
**πίτῡρα** ων *n.pl.* **husks of corn, bran** (used in purificatory and magic rituals) D. Theoc.
**πίτυρις** ιδος *f.* [perh. πίτῡρα] | acc. πίτυριν | a kind of olive; perh. **bran-coloured olive** Call.
**πίτυς** υος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. πίτυσσι | **pine tree, pine** Hom. Simon. A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Pl. +; (phr.) πίτυος τρόπον *like a pine* (*i.e. utterly, root and branch, supposedly because the pine, once cut down, does not grow again*) Hdt.
**πιτυώδης** ες *adj.* (of a region) **abounding in pines** B.
**πιφαύσκω** *vb.* [reltd. φάος, w. reduplication] | sts. -ῐ- *metri grat.* in ep. | only pres. and impf. | **1** make visible or display (an impressive object or phenomenon); (of the Persian king) **show forth, reveal, display** —*his tiara* A.; (of a beacon) —*a light* A.; (mid., of a god) —*a great fire* Il. —*a snowstorm, flames* (*envisaged as arrows*) Il. hHom.
**2** reveal in words (what is not yet visible); (act. and mid.) **tell of, mention** —*a person, horses* Hom.
**3** make (sthg.) known; (act. and mid.) **reveal, disclose, divulge** —*a story, news, divine decrees, one's plans* Hom. Hes. hHom. Emp. AR.; **talk of, propose** —*a ransom* Il. —*evil actions* Il.; (act.) **warn of, predict** —*punishments* A.; **tell of, proclaim** —*a victory* B.
**4** **speak** —*words* Hom.; (intr.) **make a declaration, speak out, speak** Hom. B. AR.; (mid.) Od.
**5** **give a signal** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*by whistling*) Il.; (of a beacon) **be the signal for** —W.ACC. *the start of dancing* A.
**6** **tell, order** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* A.
**πίων** πῖον, gen. πίονος *adj.* —also irreg.fem. **πίειρα**, Ion. **πιείρη** —also perh. **πῖος** ᾱ ον (Philox.Leuc.) *adj.* [πῖαρ] | ep.compar. πιότερος, superl. πιότατος | **1** (of sheep, goats, pigs, cattle, their thigh-bones) rich in fat, **fat, fatty** Hom. Hes. Xenoph. Pl. Theoc.; **rich** (W.DAT. in fat) Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of squid) **fat** Philox.Leuc.(dub.)
**2** (pejor., of persons) **fat** Ar. Pl. X.
**3** (of places) rich in natural products; (of land, fields) **rich, fertile** Hom. hHom. Tyrt. Pl. AR. Theoc.; (of a country, an island, a region) Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. Call. AR. +; (of a god's domain) Pi.; (of a grain-harvest) **fruitful, abundant** Theoc.; (of a quantity or measure of grain) Theoc.
**4** (of a goat's teat) **rich** (in milk) Call.; (of a tree) perh., rich in resin, **resinous** S.
**5** (of natural products and food) thick or rich in consistency; (of fat) **rich, thick** Hom.; (of oil) Hdt. Call.; (of cheese, honey) Xenoph. Theoc.; (of grape-juice) S.; (of a cake) Ar.; (of food, fruit) Call.; (of bread) Plu.(quot.poet.); (of a meal) Il.
**6** (of smoke rising fr. a burning city) **rich, thick** Call.; (of puffs of wealth, fig.ref. to smoke fr. a burning city) A.
**7** (fig., of a city, house, temple) **rich, wealthy** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Carm.Pop. Theoc.
**8** (of a spun thread) generous in width, **thick** Pl.
**πλᾱγᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see πληγή
**πλαγγών** όνος *m.* **wax doll** Call.
**πλᾱγείς, πλᾱ́γεις** (dial. and Aeol. aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see πλήσσω
**πλαγιάζω** *vb.* [πλάγιος] turn (sthg.) sideways; (intr., fig.) **be devious** —W.ACC. *in speech or action* Plu.
**πλαγί-αυλος** ου *m.* [αὐλός] transverse pipe, **flute** Theoc. Bion
**πλάγιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πλάζω] **1** in a sideways direction or position; (quasi-advbl., of persons, ref. to the direction of their approach) **from the side** Ar.; (ref. to being knocked down) **sideways** Pl.; (of a root being planted, i.e. horizontally, opp. vertically) X.; (of a ship) **broadside on** (to a harbour mouth, to block it) Th.; (to another ship, in an engagement) Plb. Plu.; (of motion) **transverse, oblique, sideways** (opp. directly ahead) Pl.

2 || NEUT.SB. slope X.; (pl.) sides, slopes (of an acropolis) Pl.; borders (of a country) Hdt.
3 (milit., of troops, sts. predic. w.vb. *attack* or sim.) **on the flank** or **flanks** X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. flanks (of an army) Th. X. Plb.; (of a fleet) Th.; (prep.phrs.) ἐκ πλαγίου *on the flank or flanks* Th. X. Plb. Plu.; ἐκ (τῶν) πλαγίων *on the flanks* Plb. Plu.; *broadside on* (*in a naval engagement*) Plb.
4 (prep.phrs., in non-military ctxts.) εἰς (τὰ) πλάγια (also τὸ πλάγιον) *sideways* Pl. X.; ἐκ πλαγίου *from the side* Pl. X.
5 (fig., of persons) not straightforward, **unreliable** Plb.; (of a mind, effrontery) **crooked, devious** Pi.; (of thoughts) E.

**–πλάγια** *neut.pl.adv.* **across a slope** (opp. up or down hill) *–ref. to riding* X.

**–πλαγίως** *adv.* **obliquely** *–ref. to speaking* Plu.

**πλαγιόω** *contr.vb.* (of a rider) **cause** (W.ACC. a horse) **to lean** (fr. the vertical, in a turn) X. || PASS. (of a rider) lean X.

**πλαγκτός** (perh. also **πλακτός** Parm.) ή όν (also ός όν A.) *adj.* [πλάζω] **1** (of a cloud) **wandering** E.; (of Delos) Call.; (of the cloaks of drowned sailors) **carried about** (by the waves) A.(dub.)
2 (fig., of a person) astray (in one's mind), **deranged, crazy** Od. A.; (of a person's mind) **erring, deluded** Parm.

**–Πλαγκταί** ῶν *f.pl.* (usu. w. πέτραι understd.) **Wandering** (or perh. *Clashing*) **Rocks** (near Scylla and Charybdis) Od.; (ref. to the Κυάνεαι *Dark Rocks* or to the *Symplegades*) Hdt. AR.; (ref. to the Aeolian islands) AR.; (sg., ref. to one of these islands) AR.

**πλαγκτοσύνη** ης *f.* **wandering, roaming** Od.

**πλαγκτύς** ύος *f.* **wandering, roaming** Call.

**πλαδαρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* (of the heads of emerging earth-born men) perh. **soft, weak** AR.

**πλαδάω** *contr.vb.* | fem.ptcpl. (w.diect.) πλαδόωσα | (of soil) **be moist** AR.

**πλαδδιάω** *Lacon.contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. πλάζω] | inf. πλαδδιῆν, imperatv. πλαδδίη | **be crazy, talk nonsense** Ar.

**πλάζω** *vb.* [reltd. πλήσσω] | ep.impf. πλάζον | ep.aor. πλάγξα || MID.PASS.: ep.impf. πλαζόμην | fut. πλάγξομαι | aor.mid.inf. πλάγξασθαι (AR.) | aor.pass. ἐπλάγχθην, ep. πλάγχθην || also pres.mid.pass. πλάττομαι (Parm.), but prob. to be corrected to πλάζομαι | see also παλιμπλάζομαι |
1 (of a wave) **strike, beat upon** *–someone's shoulders* Il. || PASS. (of a shipwrecked sailor) be beaten or driven –W.DAT. *by waves* Od. Hippon.
2 (of a god) **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **off course** –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Od.; (of a ridge) **turn back, divert** *–a stream* Il. || PASS. (of persons) be driven off course Pi. Hdt. E.; be driven away, be forced to flee (fr. a place) Hom.; stray –W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's ship* Od. –W.GEN. *fr. a path* E.; (of a missile) be deflected, glance –W.PREP.PHR. *off a helmet* Il.; (of things) be separated (fr. each other) Parm.
3 || MID.PASS. (wkr.sens.) travel without fixed direction; (of persons, animals, winds, sounds, an island) **wander, roam** Hom. hHom. Tyrt. Parm. Emp. S. +; (of women) –W.ACC. *over mountains* Call.
4 divert (persons, fr. their goal); **foil, baffle, thwart** *–someone* Il. || PASS. be thwarted Plu.
5 drive (persons, out of their minds); (of a goddess) **daze, befuddle** *–drinkers* Od. || PASS. (of drinkers) become befuddled Pi.*fr.*; (of a person) be deranged –W.DAT. *by an attack of madness* E.

**πλαθανίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [πλάθανον] (of a cake) **kneaded on a board** Philox.Leuc.

**πλάθανον** ου (dial. ω) *n.* [πλάσσω] **kneading-board** (for making bread, cakes, or sim.) Theoc.

**πλᾶθη** (poet.3sg.aor.pass.): see πελάζω

**πλάθω** *vb.* [reltd. πελάζω] (of persons, death) **come close, approach** E.; (of persons) –W.ACC. *a place* E. || MID. (of a person's fame) **reach** –W.DAT. *a place* Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**πλαίσιον** ου *n.* **1** rectangular wooden frame or box (used for making bricks), **brick-frame** Ar.
2 **framework, frame** (enclosing the wooden tablets on which Solon's laws were inscribed) Plu.; (of a siege-engine, a support for a dais) Plu.
3 hollow rectangular formation of troops, **square** Th. X. Plu.
4 rectangular formation, **rectangle** (of lamps) Plu.

**πλακερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [πλάξ] (of a belt) **broad** Theoc.(v.l. πλοκερός *woven, plaited*)

**πλακοῦς** οῦντος *m.* flat (i.e. unleavened) cake, **cake** Ar. Men.

**πλακτός** *adj.*: see πλαγκτός

**πλᾶκτρον** *dial.n.*: see πλῆκτρον

**πλανᾱ́τᾱς** *dial.m.*: see πλανήτης

**πλανάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπλάνησα, dial.3sg.subj. πλανάσῃ || MID.PASS.: ep.3pl. (w.diect.) πλανόωνται | fut. πλανήσομαι | aor. ἐπλανήθην, dial.ptcpl. πλανᾱθείς | pf. πεπλάνημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πλανητέον |
1 cause (someone) to wander; (of a gadfly) **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **hither and thither** A.; (of an enemy) **lead** or **entice** (W.ACC. one's opponents) **this way and that** Hdt.
2 || MID.PASS. travel without fixed course or intention; (of persons) **wander, roam** Archil. Semon. Sol. Hdt. Trag. Th. + –W.ACC. *over a country* E. Plu.; (of horses, animals) Hdt. X. Theoc.; (of heavenly bodies, in a popular belief) Pl.; (of racehorses) leave a fixed course, **veer off course** Il.; (fig., of a person) **stray** –W.GEN. *fr. what is appropriate* Pi.; (of a speaker) **digress** –W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a subject* Isoc. Pl.
3 || MID.PASS. (of misery) **roam around** A.; (of reports by travellers, a rumour) **go around** S. Aeschin.; (of dreams) **wander about** (among humans) Hdt.
4 lead (someone) astray (by speech or sim.); (of a speaker) **distract** (someone) **from the main point** D.; (of a person's judgement) **mislead, deceive** (him) S.; (of persons, Eros, circumstances) *–someone* Pl. Arist. Men. Mosch. NT. || MID.PASS. (of persons) go astray, be misled Parm. NT. –W.DAT. *by a word, a name* Plb. –W.DAT. *in one's judgement* Isoc.; (of a person's judgement) be astray Isoc.
5 || MID.PASS. be unsettled in one's purpose; **behave unpredictably** Hdt.; **prevaricate, be shifty** (in speech) Hdt.; **keep changing one's mind** –W.INDIR.Q. *as to what sthg. means* Hdt.
6 || MID.PASS. be in a state of mental confusion, **ramble, be at a loss** A. Pl. Men. NT.

**–πεπλανημένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **mistakenly** Isoc.

**πλάνη** ης *f.* **1 wandering, roaming** (by persons) A. Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a sickness, ref. to its periodic visitations) S.(dub.)
2 **discursiveness** (in philosophical inquiry) Pl.; **digression** (in speech) Pl.
3 going astray, **error, confusion** Pl. Arist. NT.

**πλάνημα** ατος *n.* **1 wandering** A.
2 (fig.) **restlessness, wavering** (W.GEN. of feelings) S.

**πλάνης** ητος *m.* **1 wanderer** S. E. Isoc. Plu.
2 || ADJ. (of a style of life) itinerant Plu.
3 (appos.w. ἀστήρ *star*, sts. understd.) **planet** X. Arist.

**πλάνησις** εως *f.* **dispersal** (of ships, in bad weather) Th.

**πλανήτης** ου, dial. **πλανᾱ́τᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 wanderer** S. E.; **straggler** E.; **roamer** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. city to city, ref. to a merchant) Pl.; (over all terrains, ref. to a hare) X.
2 || ADJ. (of a life) of wandering E.

**πλανητός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the sophists) **itinerant** Pl.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. planets (ref. to the sun, moon, other heavenly bodies) Pl.
**3** || NEUT.SG.SB. fluctuating area (betw. knowledge and opinion) Pl.

**πλᾱν-όδιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [app. πλανάομαι w. ᾱ *metri grat.*; ὁδός] (of cattle) **on a wandering route** (unless fem.sb. *wandering route*) hHom. [or perh. πληνόδιος *off road*, reltd. πλήν]

**πλάνος**[1] ου *m.* **1 wandering, roaming** S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; **straggling** (by troops) Plu.
**2 to and fro motion** (W.GEN. of a κερκίς *pin-beater*) E.
**3** (fig.) **ranging, roving** (W.GEN. of one's anxious thoughts) S.
**4 wandering, aberration** (W.GEN. of the mind, ref. to mental disorder) E. Plu.
**5** (gener.) **confusion, perplexity** Isoc. Plu.

**πλάνος**[2] ον *adj.* **1** (of fishing-bait) leading astray, **deceptive** Theoc.; (of Eros' gifts) Mosch.; (of a fisherman's prey) **elusive, slippery** Mosch.
**2** (of Fortune) **fickle** Men.
**3** || MASC.SB. deceiver, impostor NT.

**πλανο-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] (of land) **trodden in one's wanderings** A.

**πλανύττω** *Att.vb.* **wander about** Ar.

**πλάξ** πλακός *f.* **1** flat and broad area; **expanse** (W.GEN. of a continent) A.; **plain** A. E.; (W.GEN. of the dead, ref. to Hades) S.
**2 expanse** (of the sea) A. Pi. Ar. Lyr.adesp.; (of the sky) E.
**3** flat hilltop, **tableland, plateau** S. E.
**4 top** or **platform** (of a wall or tower) S.

**πλᾶξα** (dial.aor.), **πλᾱ́ξιππος** *dial.adj.*: see πλήσσω, πλήξιππος

**πλᾱ́σιον** *Aeol.adv.*: see πλησίον, under πλησίος

**πλάσις** εως *f.* [πλάσσω] **1 modelling, moulding** (of a mask, prob. in wax) Pl.; (of a person's character) Plu.; **modulation** (of an orator's voice) Plu.
**2 artificiality, fancifulness** (of a theory) Arist.

**πλάσμα** ατος *n.* **1** object formed or moulded; **artefact, figure** (W.GEN. fr. clay) Ar.; (ref. to a waxwork or sim.) Pl.
**2 figment, fiction, invention** (ref. to a narrative) Xenoph. Plu.; **fabrication** (ref. to a will) D.
**3** deceptive conduct, **deception, pretence** Hyp. Plu.
**4** studied tone, **modulation** (of an orator's voice) Plu.

**πλασματίας** ου *masc.adj.* (of an argument) **fanciful** Arist.; (of a writer) Plu.

**πλασματώδης** ες *adj.* (of a theory) **artificial, fanciful** Arist.; (of a narrative) **fictional** Plu.

**πλάσσω**, Att. **πλάττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπλασα, dial. ἔπλασσα (Theoc.), ep. πλάσσα | aor.mid. ἐπλασάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐπλάσθην | pf. πέπλασμαι | **1** mould into shape (fr. soft substances, such as earth, clay, wax); (of deities) **mould, form** —*a human being* (*fr. earth or clay*) Hes. Semon. Men. Call. —*human bodies* Pl. —*a woman's image* (*fr. aither*) E. —*mice* Call.; (of persons) —*animal figurines* (*fr. dough*) Hdt. —*human figurines* (*fr. clay*) D. —*figures* (*fr. gold*) Pl.; (of a child) —*toy houses* Ar.; (of a legislator) —*an imaginary city and citizens* (*fr. wax*) Pl.; (of a bird) —*an egg* (*fr. myrrh*) Hdt.; (of a person) **model, sculpt** (opp. draw) —*sthg.* Pl. || PASS. (of wax images) be moulded Pl.; (of a cake, fr. dung) Ar.; (of objects) be sculpted (opp. be drawn) Isoc. Pl.
**2** mould back into shape, **patch up, mend** —*a water-jar* Ar.
**3** || PASS. (gener., of the reeds of a panpipe) be fashioned —W.PREP.PHR. *w. an auger* Pratin.
**4** (fig., of teachers or sim.) **mould, form, shape** —*souls* (W.DAT. *w. stories, opp. bodies w. hands*) Pl. —*oneself, one's body* Pl. —*a lyre-player's hands* Theoc. || PASS. (of a hare's unborn young) be moulded —W.PREP.PHR. *in the womb* Hdt.
**5** create in the imagination, **invent, devise** —*an immortal being* Pl. —*a happy city, happiness, laws* Pl.
**6** put into a certain shape or style; **shape, configure** —*one's mouth* (*to pronounce sthg.*) Pl.; (of an orator) **style** —*one's mode of delivery* Plu. || MID. **compose oneself** —W.ADV. *inscrutably* (*in one's appearance*) Th.
**7** (fig.) fashion for the purpose of deception; (act. and mid.) **fabricate, invent, make up** —*slanders, accusations, excuses, arguments* S. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (act., of a writer) **invent** —*a god* Call.; **forge** —*a letter* Plb.; (intr.) **make things up** Hdt. || MID. **falsely assume, put on, affect** —*a mode of behaviour* Lys. —*an air of benevolence* D.; (intr.) **dissemble** Arist.
**8** || PASS. (of a boast, story, name, argument) be made up, be invented A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl.; (of an adoption) be fictitious Is.; (of a will) be forged Is.; (of a lawsuit) be fabricated D.; (of a mode of behaviour) be assumed or put on Men. | see also παίζω 5

—**πεπλασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **1 pretendedly, falsely** (opp. truly) Pl. X.
**2 artificially** (opp. naturally) Arist.

**πλάστης** ου *m.* **1 moulder, modeller, sculptor** (in clay or wax) Pl. Plu.; (app. ref. to a hairdresser) Plu.
**2 sculptor** (in stone) Plu.

**πλάστιγξ** ιγγος *f.* **1** pan used in weighing, **scale-pan** Ar. Pl.
**2** (fig.) **scale, balance** (of Fortune) S.*fr.*(cj.) Lyr.adesp.
**3 collar, poitrel** (tied around a horse's neck and breast and attached to each end of a yoke beam) E.; prob. **collar** (of metal, for a human captive undergoing humiliation) A.

**πλαστικός** ή όν *adj.* [πλάσσω] **1** (of earth) **able to be moulded, plastic** Pl.
**2** (of arts) related to moulding or sculpting, **plastic** Pl.
**3** (of a person) **skilled in the plastic arts** (opp. painting) X.

**πλαστός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** (of a woman, ref. to Pandora) **moulded** (fr. earth) Hes.; (of a likeness of a person or god) **sculpted** (opp. painted) Plu.; (of an art) related to moulding or sculpting, **plastic** Pl.
**2** (fig.) fashioned for the purpose of deception; (of an argument, an insinuation) **made up, fabricated, false** Hdt. D.; (of religious rites) **sham, fake** E.; (of friendship) X.; (of a will, a letter) **forged** Is. Plu.; (of a son) **pretended, supposed** S.

—**πλαστῶς** *adv.* **feignedly** (opp. truly or naturally) Pl.

**πλάτᾱ** *dial.f.*: see πλάτη

**πλαταγέω** *contr.vb.* make a noise by striking; **clap one's hands** Theoc.; (tr.) **loudly beat** —*one's breast* Bion

**πλαταγή** ῆς *f.* **rattle** (as a child's toy) Arist.; (for scaring birds) AR.

**πλατάγημα** ατος *n.* **smack** (of a leaf or sim., slapped against the arm, in a game of divination) Theoc.

**πλαταγώνιον** ου *n.* **poppy petal** (as used in a game of divination) Theoc.

**Πλάταια**, Boeot. **Πλάτηα**, ᾱς *f.* **Plataia** (city in Boeotia) Il. Hdt. Th. Corinn.

—**Πλαταιαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Plataia** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

—**Πλαταιᾶσι(ν)** *adv.* **at Plataia** Th. D. Plu.

—**Πλαταιεύς** έως *m.* | PL.: nom. Πλαταιεῖς, Att. Πλαταιῆς, Ion. Πλαταιέες | acc. Πλαταιέας, Att. Πλαταιᾶς | gen. Πλαταιέων, Att. Πλαταιῶν | man from Plataia, **Plataian** Hdt. Lys. D. Plu. || PL. Plataians (as a population or military force) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. +

–**Πλαταιικός** ή όν *adj.* (of territory) **Platаian** Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. events at Plataia Hdt.

–**Πλαταιίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the territory) **of Plataia** Hdt. Th. Plu. || SB. territory of Plataia Hdt. Plu.

**πλαταμών** ῶνος *m.* [πλατύς] broad flat object or area; **slab** (of stone or rock) hHom. AR. Plb.

**πλατάνιστος** ου *f.* **plane tree** Il. Hdt. AR. Theoc.

**πλάτανος** ου *f.* **plane tree** Ar. Pl. X. Theoc. Mosch. Plu.

**πλατειάσδω** *dial.vb.* [πλατύς] (of a person speaking in the Doric dialect) **pronounce** (W.ACC. everything) **with broad vowels** Theoc.

**πλατεῖον** ου *n.* **tablet** (of wood, for writing) Plb.

**πλάτη** ης, dial. **πλάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* broad flat blade of an oar; **oar-blade, oar** Trag. Ar. Plu.; (meton. for *ship, fleet* or *voyage*) S. E.

**Πλάτηα** *Boeot.f.*: see Πλάταια

**πλᾱτίον** *dial.adv.*: see πλησίον, under πλησίος

**πλᾶτις** ιδος *f.* [reltd. πελάτης] **consort, wife** Ar.

**πλατόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [πλάτη] (of oar-shafts) **be fitted with blades** Ar.

**πλᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* [πέλας] (of the breath of Erinyes, in neg.phr.) **approachable** A.

**πλάτος** εος (ους) *n.* [πλατύς] **breadth, width** (of an object or area) Ar. Pl. X. Arist.; (math., as a dimension, opp. length, depth) Pl. Arist. || ADVBL.ACC. in breath or width Emp. Hdt. Pl. X.

**πλάττομαι** (pres.mid.pass.): see πλάζω

**πλάττω** *Att.vb.*: see πλάσσω

**πλατυγίζω** *vb.* [πλατύς] strike the sea with the flat of one's oar; (fig.) **make a useless splash** (i.e. waste one's energy in ranting) Ar.

**πλατῡ́νω** *vb.* **broaden, extend, enlarge** *—the front of a column of cavalry* X. *—phylacteries (as a sign of ostentatious piety)* NT. || PASS. (of cakes) perh., be made broad and flat (i.e. like pancakes) Philox.Leuc.; (of a territory) be extended or enlarged X.; (of a family, by additional births) Plu.

**πλατύ-ρρους** ουν *adj.* [ῥόος] (of the Nile) **broad-flowing** A.

**πλατύς** εῖα (Ion. έα) ύ *adj.* **1** large in measurement from side to side; (of a shoulder-strap, a winnowing-fan) **broad, wide** Il.; (of the Hellespont) Il. A.; (of a region, sea, ditch, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. X. +; (of a road) Pi. E. X. Call.; (of a hearth) E.*Cyc.*; (of planks) Th.; (of a threshold) Theoc.; (of parts of animals' bodies) Hdt. X.; (of the Cyclops' nose) Theoc.; (of a boar-spear, a sword) **broad-bladed** E.*fr.* Theoc. || FEM.SB. (w. ὁδός understd.) highway or street Plb. NT. Plu.

**2** broad (w. further connot. of flatness); (of land) **broad and flat** Hdt. X.; (of a kind of nut) X.; (of the earth, opp. round) Pl.; (of a kneading-trough) Pl.; (of the ray-fish) Pl. || FEM.SB. (w. χείρ understd.) flat of the hand Ar. || NEUT.SB. broad and level ground, plain X.

**3** (of persons) broad in stature (w.connot. of strength or sturdiness), **broad, burly** S. Theoc.; (of a shoulder, back, fist) **mighty, sturdy** AR. Theoc.; (of an ox's neck) AR. Theoc.

**4** extending over a large area; (of herds of goats) **wide-ranging** Hom. Hes.; (of an attack) **on a broad front** E.

**5** (fig.) having a wide scope; (of an oath) **comprehensive, binding** Emp.; (of mockery) **flat, gross, downright** Ar.

**6** (of water fr. a well) app. **brackish** Hdt.

–**πλατύ** *neut.adv.* **profusely** *—ref. to spitting at someone* Ar.

**πλατύτης** ητος *f.* broadness of body, **bulk** (of a boar) X.

**Πλάτων** ωνος *m.* **Plato** (Athenian philosopher, c.429–347 BC) Pl. +

–**Πλατωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a statement) **by Plato, Platonic** Plu.

**πλέᾱ** (fem.sg. and neut.pl.adj.): see πλέως

**πλέγμα** ατος *n.* [πλέκω] **1** plaited work, **wickerwork** (of a cradle) E.; (fig.) **network** (of ducts or airways in the body, compared to a weel, i.e. wicker trap for catching fish) Pl.

**2** woven work, **web** Pl.; **mesh, net** (for catching animals) X.

**3 plaiting** (of a wicker cage, by a child) Theoc.; (fig.) **interweaving** (by a statesman, of different types of character in the state) Pl.; **combination** (of nouns w. verbs) Pl.

**πλέες, πλέας** (ep.nom. and acc.pl.): see πλείων

**πλεθριαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of a river, a bridge) measuring a plethron, **one hundred feet** (in breadth) Pl. X.; (of a date-palm, in height) X.

**πλεθρίζω** *vb.* (fig.) perh., extend to the length of a plethron, **exaggerate** *—a verbal account of sthg.* Thphr.

**πλέθρον**, ep. **πέλεθρον**, ου *n.* **1 plethron** (measure of great but unknown distance) Hom.; (specif.) **one hundred feet** Hdt. E. Th. Pl. X. Plb.

**2** (as a square measure of land) **ten thousand square feet** (approx. a quarter of an acre) Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (app. equiv. to Lat. *iugerum,* approx. two thirds of an acre) Plu.

**Πλειάδες** (Ion. **Πληιάδες**), also **Πελειάδες** (dial. **Πεληάδες**), ων *f.pl.* [pop.etym. πελειάς] **Pleiades** (seven daughters of Atlas, transformed into a cluster of stars in the constellation Taurus, sts. envisaged as doves fleeing before the hunter Orion; the times of their rising and setting were noted as markers of the seasons) Hom. Hes. Lyr. A. E. D. +

—**Πλειάς** άδος *f.* (collectv.sg.) **Pleiad** E. Arist. Theoc.*epigr.* Plb.

**πλεῖν**[1] *Att.compar.adv.*: see under πλείων

**πλεῖν**[2] (Att.inf.): see πλέω[1]

**πλεῖος** *ep.adj.*, **πλειότερος** *ep.compar.adj.*: see πλέως

**πλειστάκις** *superl.adv.* [πλεῖστος] the greatest number of times, **most often, very often** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr.; (phr.) ὡς (or ὅτι) πλειστάκις *as often as possible* Antipho Pl. X.

**πλείστ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (of the privilege) **of ruling over the greatest number** (W.GEN. of people) B.

**πλειστ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a period of time) greatest, **longest imaginable** A.

**πλειστηρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **count** (W.ACC. someone) **as most important** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as an inducement (to sthg.)* A.

**πλειστό-μβροτος** ον *dial.adj.* [βροτός] (of a festival) **crowded with people** Pi.

**πλεῖστος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [πολύς] **1** (ref. to amount, degree or intensity; of material or abstr. things, such as dust, wealth, gold, trouble, pleasure, punishment) **most** or **very much, greatest** or **very great** Hom. +; (of the practice of philosophy) **strongest** (in a particular place) Pl.; (of a person, their judgement) **most strongly inclined** (in a certain direction) Hdt.

**2** (ref. to size; of a crowd, race, army, or sim.) **largest** or **very large** Hom. + || PL. (ref. to number; of persons, things) most or very many Hom. +; (w.art.) the largest number Hdt. +

**3** || SB. (in same gender as GEN.) greatest part (W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. || NEUT.SB. greatest part (of sthg.) Hdt. +; πλεῖστον ἔχειν *have the greatest advantage* Th.

**4** (prep.phrs.) εἰς πλεῖστον *to the highest degree, most* S.; ἐπὶ πλεῖστον *to the highest degree, to the greatest extent (sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.)* Hdt. +; ὡς ἐπὶ (τὸ) πλεῖστον *for the most part* Th. Pl.; κατὰ τὸ πλεῖστον *for the most part* Plb.

**5** (ref. to distance) διὰ πλείστου *furthest off* Th.

**6** (ref. to value or worth) πλείστου ἄξιος (or sim.) *most highly valued* Hdt. +; περὶ πλείστου ποιεῖσθαι (or sim.) *regard most highly* Hdt. +

7 (of time) **longest** or **very long** Hdt. +; (prep.phrs.) διὰ πλείστου *for the longest time* Th.; ἐπὶ πλεῖστον *for a very long time* Th. || ADVBL.ACC. (w.art.) at most Ar.

—**πλεῖστον** *neut.sg.superl.adv.* **1 to the greatest extent** or **in the highest degree, most** or **very much** Il. +; (intensv., w.superl.adj.) S. E.
2 (ref. to distance) **furthest off** Th. Pl. X.

—**πλεῖστα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **1 to the greatest extent** or **in the highest degree, most** or **very much** S. E.
**2 most often, very many times** Pi. S. Th.
**3 for the most part** A.; (w.art.) τὰ πλεῖστα for the most part Pl.; for the greatest part (W.GEN. of one's life) S.

**πλείω** *ep.vb.*: see πλέω[1]

**πλειών** ῶνος *m.* [perh.reltd. πλέως] **1** perh. **seed** (which fills the earth or multiplies) Hes. [interpr. by later writers as *full year*]
**2 year** Call.

**πλείων** πλεῖον, also **πλέων** πλέον *compar.adj.* [πολύς] | acc.masc.fem. πλείονα, πλέονα, also πλείω, πλέω, Ion. πλεῦνα | Ion.neut. πλεῦν, Att. πλεῖν (as adv.) | gen. πλείονος, πλέονος, Ion. πλεῦνος || PL.: nom.masc.fem. πλείονες, πλέονες, also πλείους, πλέους, ep. πλέες, Ion. πλεῦνες | acc.masc.fem. πλείονας, πλέονας, also πλείους, πλέους, ep. πλέας, Ion. πλεῦνας | neut.nom.acc. πλείονα, πλέονα, also πλείω, πλέω |
**1** (ref. to amount, degree or intensity; of material or abstr. things, such as wine, wealth, good fortune, time, trouble) **more, greater, longer, further** Hom. + || NEUT.SG.SB. (w. or without art.) greater part, more (of sthg.) Il. +
**2** || PL. (ref. to number; of persons or things) more Hom. + || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the larger number, the majority Hom. +; (ref. to the common people, opp. their leaders) Hdt. Th.; (euphem., ref. to the dead) Ar. Plb.
**3** (neut.sg., in phrs.) πλέον ἔχειν (or φέρεσθαι) *have an advantage* (W.GEN. *over someone*) Hdt. +; οὐδὲν πλέον ποιεῖν (or sim.) *achieve nothing special, do no good* E. And. Pl.; (w. ἐς πλέον) S.; οὐδὲν πλέον (ἐστί or sim.) *there is no advantage or benefit* S. Att.orats. Pl.; τί πλέον (ἐστί or sim.) *what benefit is there?* E. Antipho Ar.
**4** (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ πλέον *to a greater extent, more, further* Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (also) ἐς πλέον S.; ἐκ πλέονος *for a long time* Th.; *a long time earlier* Th.; *from a greater distance* Th.

—**πλεῖον, πλέον,** also (in sense 2) Att. **πλεῖν** *neut.sg.compar.adv.* **1 to a greater extent, more, rather** (oft. w. ἤ *than* or COMPAR.GEN.) hHom. +; (also) τὸ πλέον Th.
**2** (in counting) **more** (w. ἤ *than* + numeral or sim.) Ar. Att.orats. X.; (without ἤ) Ar.; (W.COMPAR.GEN.) Semon. X.
**3** (w.art.) τὸ πλέον for the greater part Hdt. Th.; to a greater extent, more particularly Th.; what is more, furthermore E.

—**πλείω** *neut.pl.compar.adv.* **to a greater extent, more** Th. Pl. D.; (w.art.) τὰ πλείω for the greater part A. Th.

—**πλεόνως** *compar.adv.* **excessively** *—ref. to liking wine, being drunk* Hdt.

**πλέκος** ους *n.* [πλέκω] **wicker basket** or **pouch** Ar.

**πλεκτανάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [πλεκτάνη] (of Erinyes) **be wreathed** —W.DAT. *w. serpents* A.

**πλεκτάνη** ης *f.* [πλεκτή] **1** || PL. coils (of snakes) A.
**2 coil, wreath** (of incense-smoke) Ar.

**πλεκτή** ῆς *f.* [πλεκτός] **1** twisted or twined cords, **rope** E.
**2 mesh, net** (for catching animals) Pl.
**3** || PL. coils (of a viper, fig.ref. to Clytemnestra) A.

**πλεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of plaiting** Pl.; **of wickerwork** Pl.; (of the art of weaving) **concerned with intertwining** (W.GEN. of warp and weft) Pl.

**πλεκτός** ή (dial. ά) όν, Aeol. **πλέκτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πλέκω] **1** made by plaiting or twining; (of a woman's headband) **plaited** Il.
**2** (of a garland) **woven** Xenoph. Lyr. E.
**3** (of a basket, a cradle) **of wicker** Hom. E.; (of chariots, ref. to their superstructure) Hes.; (of a helmet) **woven** or **plaited** (perh. of wickerwork, or ref. to a decorative pattern) Hdt.; (of a caravan, a hut) **wattled** A. Theoc.
**4** (of a rope, noose, thong) **plaited, twisted, twined** Od. S. E.; (of items of a ship's gear) **corded** (opp. wooden, ref. to rigging, perh. also to sails) X.
**5** (of material) used for plaiting or twining; (of flowers, leaves) **plaited, twined, woven** (into a garland) A. E.
**6** (of serpents' coils) **twisting** S.*fr.*

**πλέκω** *vb.* | fut. πλέξω | aor. ἔπλεξα || PASS.: aor. ἐπλέχθην | pf. πέπλεγμαι | **1** intertwine (strands of pliable material); **plait, braid** *—one's hair* Il. AR.(mid.); **weave** *—rushes* Call.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) be twined —W.DAT. *around a statue* (*i.e. embrace it*) A.
**3** form by plaiting or twining; **plait, twine, weave** *—a garland* Pi. Ar. Theoc. NT. Plu. *—a sling* X. *—a cage for a cicada* (*fr. rushes and asphodel*), *a basket* Theoc. *—a belt* Pl.; (of a god) *—an altar* (*fr. horns*) Call. || MID. **make for oneself** (by plaiting or sim.) *—a rope* Od. *—hunting nets* Ar.; **have** (W.ACC. a rope) **made** Hdt. || PASS. (of garlands, fabric) be woven Ar. Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of ropes) plaited (W.PREP.PHR. fr. cords) Hdt.; (of a noose, a snare) X.; (of helmets) woven or plaited (perh. of wickerwork, or ref. to a decorative pattern) Hdt.
**4** (fig., of a poet) **weave** *—words, a song* Pi.; **interweave** *—a theme* (W.DAT. *in one's song*) Scol.
**5** (pejor., of persons) **devise, contrive** *—trickery, plots* A. E. Ar. Pl. —W.COGN.ACC. *wiles* E.; (of a speaker) **weave** *—words* (*i.e. make up intricate or deceptive arguments*) E. Pl. *—words of encouragement* (*to troops*) Plu.
**6** || PASS. (of things, concepts) be combined or compounded (fr. other things) Pl.; be intricate or complex Pl.
**7 create a complex plot** (for a tragedy) Arist.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a type of tragedy, a plot or narrative) complex Arist.

**πλέξις** εως *f.* **art of weaving** Pl.

**πλέον**[1] *neut.compar.adj. and adv.*: see πλείων

**πλέον**[2] (ep.impf.): see πλέω[1]

**πλεονάζω** *vb.* [πλέον[1]] **1** do more (than is sufficient or appropriate), **overreach oneself** Th. Isoc. D.; **go on too long** (in praising someone) Isoc. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of assertions) be exaggerated Th.
**3** (of things) **be in surplus** Arist.; (of an amount of sthg.) **be too much** Arist.; (of criticism, honours, fear, or sim.) **be excessive** Plb. Plu.
**4** (of persons) **have a surplus** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Arist.
**5** be more (in number, frequency, amount); (of troops, ships) **be more numerous** (than a given number) Plb.; (of slanders, the arrival of embassies) **become more frequent** (than before) Plb.; (of a definition) **be fuller** (than another) Arist.; (of a cause of motion) **be multiple** (opp. single) Arist.

**πλεονάκις** *compar.adv.* **1 more frequently, more often** Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**2** (not contrastv.) **several times, frequently** Arist. Plb.
**3 by a larger number** *—ref. to multiplying a smaller number* Pl.

**πλεονασμός** οῦ *m.* [πλεονάζω] **repeated** or **excessive treatment** (of a topic, by a writer) Plb.

**πλεοναχῇ** *adv.* [πλείων] in many ways, **from many points of view** Pl.

**πλεοναχῶς** *adv.* **in various ways** or **senses** Arist.

**πλεονεκτέω** *contr.vb.* [πλεονέκτης] **1** have or claim more than one's due, **be greedy, be grasping** Hdt.
**2** (sts. pejor.) **have** or **claim a larger share** Pl. X. Arist. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Th. Pl. X. Arist.
**3** (sts. pejor.) **have** or **gain an advantage** (in money, strength, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. *over someone* Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. —W.ACC. *over someone* Plu. —W. παρά + GEN.*fr. someone* Arist.; **get the better of** —W.GEN. *the laws* Pl.; **take advantage of** —W.GEN. *someone's simplicity* D. || PASS. be taken advantage of Th. X.; be defrauded —W.DAT. *by a certain sum* D.

**πλεονέκτημα** ατος *n.* (sts. pejor.) **advantage, gain** Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**πλεον-έκτης** ου *masc.adj.* [πλέον[1], ἔχω] | superl. πλεονεκτίστατος (X.) | **1** having or claiming more than one's due; (of persons) **greedy, grasping, rapacious** Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of an argument) **selfish, self-seeking** Hdt.
**2** (of a ruler) **getting the better** (W.GEN. of his enemies) X.

**πλεονεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **greedy, grasping, self-seeking** Isoc. Arist. Plb.; (of vice) D.; (of behaviour, a lifestyle) **selfish** D. Plb.
**2** (of reconciliations) **advantageous** Arist.

—**πλεονεκτικῶς** *adv.* **selfishly** Pl. D.

**πλεονεξίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πλεονεξίη** ης *f.* **1 greed, selfishness, self-interest** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (sg. and pl., sts. pejor.) **advantage, gain** Isoc. X. D. Arist. +
**3 larger share** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.
**4 excess** (opp. deficiency, both seen as undesirable) Pl.

**πλεόνως** *compar.adv.*: see under πλείων

**πλέος** *Ion.adj.*: see πλέως

**πλεύμων** (also **πνεύμων**) ονος *m.* | variant form app. fr. πνέω by pop.etym. | **1** (sg.) **lungs** Il. S. Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (pl.) Alc. Archil. Trag. Ar.
**2** sea-lungs, **jellyfish** Pl.

**πλεῦν** (Ion.neut.sg.), **πλεῦνος** (gen.sg.), **πλεῦνες** (masc.fem.nom.pl.): see πλείων

**πλευρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **πλευρή** ῆς *f.* **1 rib** (of an ox) Hdt.
**2** || PL. ribs, sides or side (of a person or animal) Hom. +; (sg.) S. E. Ar.
**3 side** (of a ship) Thgn.; (of a mountain) Simon.; (of a jar) Ar.; (of a square of soldiers) X. Plb. Plu.
**4** (geom.) **side** (of a shape) Pl. Arist.

**πλευρῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of a sickness) affecting the sides (i.e. the chest, in breathing), **pleuritic** Plu.
**2** || SB. pleurisy Ar. Arist. Men. Plb.

**πλευρόθεν** *adv.*: see under πλευρόν

**πλευροκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] (of a frenzied person) **hew the sides** (of cattle) S.

**πλευρόν** οῦ *n.* **1 side** (of a person) S. Plu. || PL. side or sides (of a person or animal) Il. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**2 side, flank** (of an army) X.; (of a naval camp) S.

—**πλευρόθεν** *adv.* **by the side** (of a person) S.

**πλευρώματα** των *n.pl.* **sides** (of a person, an urn) A.

**πλευστικός** ή όν *adj.* [πλέω[1]] (of a breeze) **favourable for sailing, fair** Theoc.

**πλέω**[1] *contr.vb.* —also **πλείω** *ep.vb.* —**πλώω** *Ion.vb.* | Att.inf. πλεῖν | Att.imperatv. πλεῖ | impf. ἔπλεον, ep. πλέον, Ion. πλῶον | fut. πλεύσομαι, also πλευσοῦμαι, later πλεύσω (Plb.) | aor. ἔπλευσα, Ion. ἔπλωσα | pf. πέπλευκα, Ion. πέπλωκα || pf.pass. πέπλευσμαι || neut.sg.impers.vbl.adj. πλευστέον, also pl. πλευστέα || Only εε and εει contract. |
**1** (of persons or ships) travel by or on the sea, **sail** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hom. +; **sail on** or **over** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sea or sim.* Od. hHom. Hdt. Att.orats.; **make, undertake** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a voyage* S.; (of goods) **go by sea** Th. D. || PF.PASS. (of a voyage) be completed D. || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. amount of water covered in sailing X.
**2** (of armour, corpses, timbers) **float freely** Hom.; (of an island) Hdt.
**3** (fig., of a city envisaged as a ship) **sail** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *upright* S. D.; (of circumstances) —W.PREP.PHR. *on an even keel* Pl. | for provb. ἐπὶ ῥιπὸς πλεῖν *sail on wicker* see ῥίψ

**πλέω**[2] (masc.fem.acc.sg., neut.nom.acc.pl.): see πλείων

**πλέων**[1] *compar.adj.*: see πλείων

**πλέων**[2] (neut.adj.): see πλέως

**πλέως** πλέᾱ πλέων *Att.adj.* | pl. πλέῳ, fem. πλέᾳ, neut. πλέᾱ | —**πλέος** πλέη πλέον *Ion.adj.* —**πλεῖος** πλείη πλεῖον *ep.adj.* | compar. πλειότερος | —**πλῆος** πλῆᾱ πλῆον *Aeol.adj.* [πίμπλημι]
**1** (of a cup or bowl) filled to capacity, **full** Il. Alc. Anacr. E. AR.
**2** (of buildings, places, vessels, or sim.) fully or extensively occupied, **full** (usu. W.GEN. of persons or things) Hom. Hes. Alcm. Sapph. Hdt. S. +
**3** (of persons) **full, sated** (w. food and drink) Ar.; (W.GEN. w. wine) E.*Cyc.* || COMPAR. (of a person's hand) fuller (fr. having received more gifts) Od.
**4** having an abundance (of non-material things); (of persons) **full** (W.GEN. of fear, courage, impudence, forgetfulness, or sim.) Archil. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl.
**5** (of words, prophecies, circumstances) **full** (W.GEN. of folly, lies, surprise, or sim.) Trag. Ar.
**6** (of things) filled (w. sthg. unwelcome); (of infected rags) **full** (W.GEN. of disease) S.; (of a monster's teeth, W.GEN. of death) Od.; (of a hand) **soiled, contaminated** (w. ἀπό + GEN. by sthg.) X.
**7** (of a year) **full, complete** Hes.; (of a day) **at its fullest** (ref. to midday) Hes.

**πληγείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.), **πλήγη** (ep.3sg.aor.2 pass.): see πλήσσω

**πληγή** ῆς, dial. **πλᾱγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [πλήσσω] | The noun is freq. used as intern.acc. (w.vb. *strike* or sim.). It is sts. understd. w.fem.adj., as τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι *I deliver a third blow* (A.), τυπτόμενος πολλάς *being struck many blows* (Ar.). |
**1 blow, stroke** (of a fist, stick, missile) Hom. Pi. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a sword or other sharp weapon) Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl. X.; (of a warship's ram) Tim.; (of a shipwright's iron tools) Pi.; (of a weaver's batten, used for striking the weft into place) A.
**2 stroke, lash** (of a whip, in controlling animals) Hom. Pl.; (in flogging persons) Hom. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (for a spinning top) Call.*epigr.*
**3 blow** (of a mourner's hand, to the breast or head) Trag.; **beat** (of a dancer's foot) E.
**4 coming to blows, use of blows** (ref. to a fight w. fists or clubs) Hdt. Antipho
**5 stroke** (of lightning) Il. Hes. E.; **buffeting** (of waves) A.; **lashing** (of wind) S.
**6 impact, impression** (transmitted through the ears, ref. to sound) Pl.
**7** (fig.) **blow, stroke** (of calamity) A. S. Arist. Plb.; (fr. a god, esp. Zeus) Il. Trag.

**πληγήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see πλήσσω

**πλῆγμα** ατος *n.* **blow** (of a fist) S. E.; (of a mourner's hand, to the head) E.; **stroke** (of a sword, a pickaxe) S.

**πλῆθος** εος (ους) *n.* [πίμπλημι] **1 great number, multitude, mass** (of persons or things) Tyrt. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +

2 (w.art.) **greater part, majority** (of an army, a populace, a group) Hdt. Th. X.; **largest part** (of the soul, ref. to sensations and emotions opp. reason) Pl.
3 (w.art.) common people, **people, populace** Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (ref. to the popular assembly) Th. Att.orats. +; (equiv. to Lat. *plebs*) Plb. || PL. masses, populace Pl. D.
4 numerical strength, **superior numbers** (of persons) Il.
5 (gener.) **large amount** (of money, food, trouble, or sim.) Trag. Th. Pl. +; **great volume** (of water) Hdt. Plb.; (oxymor., W.ADJ. *small*) **mass, amount** (of dust) E.
6 **great length** (W.GEN. of time) Th. Isoc. Pl.; **great number** (of years) Ar.; **lapse** (of many months) S.
7 (in calculations, ref. to a specific total) **quantity, number** (of people or things) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. + || ACC.ADV. (sts. w.art.) in number A. Hdt. +
8 (in measurement, esp. at large scale) **size, magnitude, extent** (of an area of land, of a river) Hdt.
9 (prep.phrs.) ἐς πλῆθος *in great numbers* Th.; ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλῆθος *for the most part* Pl.

**πληθῦνομαι** *pass.vb.* 1 (fig., of a person) app. **have full support** —W.INF. *for doing sthg.* A.; (of voters' hands) app. **be in the majority** A.
2 (of a population, a group) **increase in number** NT.(also act.); (of teaching, godlessness) **be increased** NT.

**πληθύς** ύος *f.* | acc. πληθῦν | dat. πληθυῖ | 1 great number, **multitude, body** (of a populace) Il.
2 **general mass, throng** (of troops, sts. opp. their leaders) Hom. AR.; **crowd** (of people) AR.
3 numerical strength, **superior numbers** (of troops) Hom. Tyrt.
4 **greater part, majority** (of people) Plb.; **larger part, bulk** (W.GEN. of an army) Plu.
5 **number** (of troops, ref. to a specific total) Plb.

**πληθύω** *vb.* | impf. ἐπλήθυον | aor. ἐπλήθῦσα | 1 be or become great in number or amount; (of reports) **be numerous** A.; (of Erinyes) **come in swarms** A. [or perh. *increase in number*]
2 have a great number or amount (of sthg.); (of a city, a country) **be full** (usu. W.GEN. of people) Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of places) —W.GEN. *of corpses* A. E.; (of a person) **abound, be rich** —W.DAT. *in children* S.; (of plains) —*in cities* Plb.; (of a diet) —W.GEN. *in milk* Arist.
3 (as indicating time) ἀγορῆς πληθυούσης *when the agora is full* (*i.e. at mid-morning*) Hdt.
4 be or become great in size or extent; (of a river) **be swollen, be in flood** Hdt.(also pass.); (of a story) **be most widespread, prevail** S.
5 be greater in number or extent; (of a population, of indiscipline and sicknesses) **increase** Pl.; (of time) **advance** S.; (of blood) **be replenished** (as a natural process) Pl.; (of human sperm) **increase, grow** (during youth) Arist.

**πλήθω** *vb.* [reltd. πίμπλημι] | pf. πέπληθα | 3sg.plpf. ἐπεπλήθει || ep.3pl.impf.pass. πλῆθοντο | 1 (of receptacles or sim.) be or become full to capacity; (of jars) **be full** AR.; (of barns) —W.GEN. *of foodstuffs* Hes.; (of tables, sts. W.GEN. of food) Od.; (of a person) —W.GEN. + ACC. *of meat, in one's hands* (*i.e. have one's hands full of meat*) A. || PASS. (of irrigation channels) be filled up —W.DAT. *w. streams of water* AR.
2 (of spaces) be occupied fully or extensively (by persons or things); (of rivers, sea, shores) **be filled** —W.GEN. *w. corpses, wreckage* Il. A. —*w. monsters* A.(dub.); (of a place) —*w. noise* AR. || STATV.PF. (of wrestling floors) be covered —W.DAT. *w. blood* Call. || PASS. (of islands) be occupied —W.DAT. *by people* AR.
3 (as indicating time) πληθούσης (τῆς) ἀγορᾶς, ἐν (τῇ) ἀγορᾷ πληθούσῃ *when the agora is full* (*i.e. at mid-morning*) Th. Pl. X. Thphr.
4 (of a crowd) become numerous, **gather, throng** Pi.
5 (of a river) **be full, be swollen** Hom. Hes. Call. AR. —W.DAT. *fr. rain* Hes.
6 (of the moon) **be full** Il. Sapph.; (of the moon's orbit) **be complete** hHom.
7 have in abundance; (of fields) **be full** (w. crops) Hes.; (of a stream) **abound, be rich** —W.DAT. *in reeds* Call.; (fig., of marriages) **be full** —W.GEN. *of pain* Theoc. || STATV.PF. (of a spring) be brimful —W.DAT. *of water* Theoc.

**πληθώρη** ης *Ion.f.* 1 **time of fullness** (W.GEN. of the market-place, i.e. mid-morning) Hdt.
2 **satiety, enough** (W.GEN. of success) Hdt.

**Πληιάδες** *Ion.f.pl.*: see Πλειάδες

**πλήκτης** ου *masc.adj.* [πλήσσω] 1 (of a kind of person) liable to come to blows, **aggressive, violent** Arist.
2 (of soldiers) capable of delivering a powerful blow, **hard-hitting** Plu.; (of a commander) **strong-armed** Plu.

**πληκτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **come to blows** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il.
2 (w. sexual connot.) **exchange blows** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. a woman's buttocks* Ar.

**πληκτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the catching of fish) by striking, **by spearing** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of spearing Pl.

**πλῆκτρον**, dial. **πλᾶκτρον**, ου *n.* 1 instrument for striking (the strings of a lyre), **plectrum** hHom. Pi. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **bolt, fork** (W.GEN. of lightning) E.; **whip** or **goad** (for a horse) E.
3 **spur** (of a fighting-cock) Ar.
4 **paddle** (of a boat) Hdt.

**πλήμη** (or **πλήσμη**) ης *f.* [πίμπλημι] **flood-tide** Hes.*fr.* Plb.

**πλημμέλεια** ᾱς *f.* [πλημμελής] 1 (fig.) being out of tune (w. a standard of conduct), **dissonant behaviour** Pl. Plu.
2 **misjudgement, mistake, error** Isoc. Pl. Plu.; **transgression, vice** Pl. Plu.

**πλημμελέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπλημμέλησα | 1 act discordantly or inappropriately, **do wrong, offend** E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a person, a god) be wronged Pl. X. D.
|| NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. wrongs committed Isoc. Plu.

**πλημμελήματα** των *n.pl.* **offences, wrongs** Aeschin.

**πλημ-μελής** ές *adj.* [πλήν, μέλος; cf. ἐμμελής] 1 out of tune, off-key; (fig., of a person) **at fault** Pl.
2 (of actions, suffering) **inappropriate, harmful, outrageous** E. Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί or sim.) it is wrong —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. Arist.

—**πλημμελῶς** *adv.* **wrongly** —*ref. to making an assertion, answering a question* Pl. Plu.; **faultily, awkwardly** —*ref. to moving* Pl.; **carelessly** —*ref. to overturning sthg.* Plu.

**πλημμυρίς** *f.*: see πλημυρίς

**πλήμνη** ης *f.* [app. πέλω] **nave, hub** (of a wheel) Il. Hes. AR.

**πλήμυρα** (or **πλήμμυρα**) ᾱς (ης NT.) *f.* [πλημυρίς] overflowing (of a river or sea), **flood** NT. Plu.

**πλημυρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a river) **overflow, flood** Plu.

**πλημυρίς** (or **πλημμυρίς**) ίδος *f.* [πλήμη] | acc. πλήμυριν (B.) | ῠ Od. B., ῡ A. E.; both AR. | 1 **flood-tide** Hdt. B.*fr.* AR.; (fig.) **flood** (of tears) A. E.
2 **shoreward swell** (created by a boulder thrown into the sea) Od.; **swell** (created by rocks crashing together) AR.

**πλημύρω** *vb.* 1 (of a river) **overflow** —W.DAT. *w. gold* Call.; (hyperbol., of a penis) **spurt out a flood** Archil.

2 (of a sow's teats) **overflow, swell** (w. milk) AR.; (fig., of a boar) —W.DAT. *w. strength* B.

**πλήν** *prep. and conj.* [reltd. πέλας] **1** (prep.) setting aside, **with the exception of, except for** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. +

**2** (conj., linking wds. or phrs.) **except** A. + • τί οὖν μ' ἄνωγας ἄλλο πλὴν ψευδῆ λέγειν; *so what else are you ordering me to do except tell lies?* S. • παντὶ δῆλον πλὴν ἐμοί *clear to everyone except me* Pl. • (also) πλὴν ἤ Hdt. Ar. Pl. X.

**3** (followed by another conj.) except in a specified case; πλὴν εἰ (ἐάν), ὅταν, ὅτι (or sim.) *except if* (*when, that, i.e. unless*) A. + [In a conditional cl., the vb. is sts. omitted, as οὐδεὶς οἶδεν ... πλὴν εἴ τις ἄρ' ὄρνις *nobody knows, except if some bird* (*knows*) Ar.]

**4** (introducing an independent cl., which adds a qualification to a previous statement) **except that, however** Hdt. + • πέπεισμαι· πλὴν σμικρόν τί μοι ἐμποδών *I am convinced – only I have a slight difficulty* Pl.

**5** (in breaking off and passing to a new subject) **however** Plb. Plu.; (also) πλὴν ἀλλά Plu.

**πληνόδιος** *adj.*: see πλᾱνόδιος

**πλῆντο**[1] (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see πελάζω

**πλῆντο**[2] (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see πίμπλημι

**πλῆξα** (ep.aor.): see πλήσσω

**πλήξ-ιππος**, dial. **πλάξιππος**, ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] striking a horse (w. whip or goad); (of individuals, a populace, a city, its eponymous nymph) **horse-driving** Il. Hes. Pi. B. Call.

**πλῆος** *Aeol.adj.*: see πλέως

**πλήρης** ες *adj.* [πίμπλημι] **1** (of receptacles or areas) full to capacity; (of a cup, bowl, basket, storeroom, or sim.) **full** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. E. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl.; (of a person's mouth, W.GEN. of honey) Theoc.; (of a basin excavated for a lake) **filled** (w. water) Hdt.; (of an open space, w. brushwood) Th.; (of a river) full to overflowing, **swollen** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. fullness (opp. emptiness) Pl.

**2** (of a person) full of food, **full, replete** X.

**3** having an abundance (of people or things, usu. W.GEN.); (of a bath-house, a theatre) **full, crowded** Ar. Isoc.; (of cities) **filled** (W.DAT. w. people) E.; (of buildings, places, or sim., W.GEN. w. persons or things) Hdt. E. Ar. X.; (of altars, w. carrion) S.; (of a mist covering the eyes, w. tears) A.; (of a table) **loaded** E.; (of a person, W.GEN. w. money) Pl.

**4** having an abundance (of non-material things); (of persons, a soul) **full, filled** (W.GEN. w. empty notions, modesty, arrogance, or sim.) S. E. Pl. D.; (of a building, w. destruction, someone's pain) S.; (of a city, w. commotion) D.; (of a struggle, w. lamentations) E.; (of a narrative, w. illogicality) Plb.

**5** having had one's fill; (of a person's heart) **sated, satisfied** (W.GEN. w. what he desires) S.

**6** (of the moon, its orb) completely illuminated, **full** Sapph. Hdt.

**7** complete in number; (of a military assembly) **full, complete** E.; (of the Assembly) Ar. X.; (of the Council) And.; (of courts) Arist.; (of ships) **fully manned** Th. X. D.

**8** (of a voting-token) complete, **solid** (opp. perforated) Aeschin. Arist. | see τετρυπωμένος, under τρυπάω

**9** given in full measure; (of offerings, sacrifices) **full, complete** Hdt. E.; (of a favour, payment, contribution) E. X. D.

**10** (of a period of time) **full, whole** Hdt.

**πληροφορέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of things) **be fulfilled** or **accomplished** NT.

**πληρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** fill (a receptacle); **fill** —*a chest* (W.GEN. *w. stones*) Hdt. —*ships* (W.GEN. *w. goods*) Hdt. —*baskets* (W.GEN. *w. cheese*) Theoc. —*a bowl, drinking-troughs* (*w. wine, water*) E.; (of bees) —*hives* (*w. honey*) Theoc.; (of water) —*subterranean channels* Pl.; (gener., of Centaurs) —*their hands* (W.DAT. *w. pine trunks*) E. || PASS. (of a treasury) be filled —W.GEN. *w. gold* Pl.; (of a voting-urn, w. ballots) A.; (of a trumpet) —W.GEN. *w. breath* A.; (of horses' muzzles) —W.DAT. *w. their breath* A.

**2** fully occupy (a space, area or building); **fill** —*a room* (*w. tables*) Philox.Leuc.; (of a commander) **fill up** —*a gap* (*w. troops*) Th.; (of soldiers) **man** —*parapets* A. || PASS. (of a council-chamber, tent, theatre) be filled A. E. D. —W.DAT. *by people* E.(cj.); (of the sky) —W.GEN. *w. rain* E.*fr.*

**3** fill (w. non-material things) || PASS. (of persons) be filled —W.GEN. *w. fear, hope, knowledge, or sim.* Isoc. Pl.; (of a land) —*w. a sound* E.

**4** fill to satiety; **fill, satisfy** —*a person, one's appetite* (W.GEN. *w. food*) E. —*a stomach* Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be filled or satisfied —W.GEN. *w. food and drink* Hdt.

**5 sate, satisfy** —*one's anger* S. E. Pl. —*one's desires or sim.* Pl. Arist. || MID. **satisfy one's desires** Pl. || PASS. (of persons, desires) be satisfied Pl.

**6** (specif.) equip (a ship) with a full complement of crew; (of a state or sim.) **man** —*ships* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Plb.; (of sailors) Hdt.; (mid., of an admiral or trierarch) X. Is. D. || PASS. (of ships) be manned or equipped Hdt. +

**7** fill (a court) with a full complement of jurors; **fill up, empanel** —*a court* D. Arist. || PASS. (of a court) be filled or empanelled Att.orats. Arist. || ACT. (fig., of cupidity) **fill up** —*robber bands* (*i.e. w. recruits*) Aeschin.

**8** || PASS. (of the Assembly) fill up Ar.; (of people) assemble in numbers E.

**9** (gener.) make complete; **build up** —*a pyre* E.; **fit out, equip** —*horses' necks* (*w. trappings*) E.; **fill out** —*a discourse* (W.DAT. *w. certain topics*) Arist.

**10 supply, make good** —*a deficiency* Th. || PASS. (fig., of a beacon-signaller, envisaged as a torch-bearer in a relay race) be supplied (by the person before) A.

**11** fill up a period of time; (of a woman) **complete** —*ten months* (*of pregnancy*) Hdt.; (of time) **bring to completion** —*a year* Pl. || PASS. (of a period of time) be completed Th. NT.

**12** fully make up a number; (of a journey) **make up the full total of** —*one thousand five hundred stades* Hdt. || PASS. (of a sum of money) be made up to the full Hdt.

**13** || PASS. (of the moon) come to fullness S.*fr.*

**14** do (sthg.) fully; **render in full** —*repayment for nurture* (W.DAT. *to one's motherland*) A.; **pour out in full** —*a measure of wine* E.; **fulfil** —*one's destiny* Plu. || PASS. (of a prophecy) be fulfilled NT.

**15** (fig., of a person) traverse fully, **cover** —*a whole city* E.*fr.*

**16** (of a male) **impregnate** —*a female* Arist. || PASS. (of a female) be impregnated Arist.

**πλήρωμα** ατος *n.* **1** that which fills (a receptacle); **contents** (of mixing-bowls, baskets, or sim.) E. NT.

**2** (periphr., W.GEN.) **abundance** (of a feast, i.e. a feast that fills) E.; (of cheese, i.e. cheese which fills baskets) E.*Cyc.*; **complement** (of mortals, as filling the earth to capacity) E.

**3** (collectv.) body of men filling a ship, **crew** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**4** completed whole, **full complement** (of a state, ref. to the citizen body) Arist.; (ref. to the classes which constitute the state) Pl. Arist.; (gener.) **large group** (of friends) E.

**5** full complement, **total** (of ships) Hdt.; (of money) Ar.

6 that which fills a gap; **patch** (W.GEN. for a garment) NT.
7 full period of time; **span** (of a person's life, ref. to eighty years) Hdt.
8 action of filling, **filling up** (of cups, ref. to a task) E.; **heaping up** (of a pyre) S.
9 filling of an auditorium; **performance, show** Thphr.
10 **fullness** (of God or Christ, i.e. perfection or bountifulness) NT.

**πλήρωσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 process of filling; **filling** (opp. emptying) Pl.
2 process or state of being filled; **fullness** (opp. emptiness) Pl.
3 (specif.) **filling, empanelling** (W.GEN. of courts) Pl.; **manning** (of ships) D.
4 **satisfying, satisfaction, gratification** (of a want or desire) Pl.; (of anger) Plu.; **state of satisfaction** Arist.
5 **completion** (of a period of time) Hdt.

**πληρωτής** οῦ *m.* one who makes up a sum, **contributor** (W.GEN. to a joint loan) Hyp. D.

**πλῆσα** (ep.aor.), **πλῆσθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.), **πλησθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see πίμπλημι

**πλησιάζω** *vb.* [πλησίος] | fut. πλησιάσω | aor. ἐπλησίασα | pf. πεπλησίακα | 1 (of persons) **be near, be present** S.
2 **come near, approach** (usu. W.DAT. someone, sthg., a place) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *a place* X.
3 (of the acquisition of intelligence by youths) come close (in time), **be associated** —W.DAT. *w. the arrival of a beard* Pl.
4 (fig.) **make an approach to, embark on** —W.DAT. *education* Pl.; **aspire to, court** —W.DAT. *political office* Thphr.
5 (of persons) **associate, keep company** —W.DAT. *w. someone* S. Att.orats. Pl.
6 (specif.) **be a follower** or **pupil** (oft. W.DAT. of someone) Isoc. Plu.
7 (euphem., w. sexual connot.) **have relations, be intimate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Att.orats. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. Arist.; (fig.) **have intimate contact** —W.DAT. *w. reality* Pl. —*w. pleasures* Arist.
8 (tr.) **bring** (W.ACC. a horse under training) **close** —W.DAT. *to sights and sounds* X. || PASS. (of a person) be brought close, be given access —W.DAT. *to someone* E.

**πλησιαίτερος, πλησιαίτατος** *compar. and superl.adjs.*: see πλησίος

**πλησιασμός** οῦ *m.* [πλησιάζω] **approach** (W.GEN. of sthg. frightening) Arist.

**πλησίος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πέλας] | compar. πλησιαίτερος (X.), superl. πλησιαίτατος (X.) | 1 (of persons sitting) **close together** Hom. Ar.; (of persons or things) **nearby** Tyrt. S. E. X.; **near** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Od. A.; (W.DAT.) Hom. S.; (W. παρά + ACC.) Il.; (W. πρός + DAT.) E.*fr.*
2 || MASC.SG.SB. person nearby, neighbour Hom. Thgn. Hdt. || PL. neighbours A. Hdt. Ar.

—**πλησίον**, Aeol. **πλᾱ́σιον**, dial. **πλᾱτίον** (Theoc.) *adv.* | compar. πλησιαιτέρω (Hdt.), πλησιαίτερον (X.) | superl. πλησιαίτατα (X.) |
1 **nearby, near** Hom. +; (as prep.) **near** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.DAT. Od. Tyrt. E. Pl. D.
2 || MASC.SB. (w.art.) neighbour Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. + || NEUT.PL.SB. things belonging to one's neighbour E.

**πλησιό-χωρος** ον *adj.* [χώρᾱ] (of people, cities) **situated nearby, neighbouring** Hdt. Th.; **adjacent** (W.DAT. to another people) Hdt. || MASC.SB. neighbour (W.GEN. of someone) Ar.; (pl.) Hdt. Th. Pl.

**πλησ-ίστιος** ον *adj.* [πίμπλημι, ἱστίον] 1 (of a breeze) **that fills the sails** Od. E.
2 (fig., of a person, quasi-advbl. w.vb. of motion) **with wind in one's sails** Plu.

**πλήσμη** *f.*: see πλήμη

**πλήσμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πίμπλημι] (of kinds of food) **filling, cloying** Plu. || NEUT.SB. (fig.) cloying nature (of flattery) Plu.; glut, surfeit (of pleasure) Plu.

**πλησμονή** ῆς, dial. **πλησμονᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **filling** (opp. emptying) Pl.
2 **satiety, surfeit** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
3 (specif.) being full of food, **gorging, overeating** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**πλήσσω** *vb.* | aor.1 ἔπληξα, ep. πλῆξα, dial. πλᾶξα | ep.redupl.aor.2 πέπληγον, also ἐπέπληγον, inf. πεπληγέμεν | pf. πέπληγα, ptcpl. πεπληγώς (also w.pass.sens. Plu.), ep. πεπλήγων (also w.pres.sens. Call.) | later pf. πέπληχα (Men.) || MID.: aor.1 ἐπληξάμην, ep.3sg. πλήξατο | ep.3sg.redupl. aor.2 πεπλήγετο, 3pl. πεπλήγοντο || PASS.: fut. πληγήσομαι, also (in cpds.) -πλαγήσομαι | fut.pf. πεπλήξομαι | aor.1 ptcpl. -πληχθείς | aor.2 ἐπλήγην, ep.3sg.aor.2 πλήγη, ptcpl. πληγείς, dial. πλᾱγείς, Aeol. πλᾱ́γεις | also aor.2 -επλάγην | pf. πέπληγμαι || The act. is uncommon in Att. except in cpds. |
1 deliver a blow with a hand, fist, foot, stick, or sim.; (of persons) **strike, beat** —*someone, part of the body* Hom. Ar. AR. Theoc.; **kick** —*a table, a person* Od. AR.; (of horses) —*a corpse* (*w. their hooves*) Il. || PASS. (of persons) be struck or beaten Il. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (fig.) be knocked down —W.PREP.PHR. *by an argument* Pl.
2 deliver a stroke with a weapon; (of persons) **strike** —*someone, a part of the body or armour* (*usu. w. a sword*) Il. Hdt. X. AR. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, on a part of the body* Hom. AR. —*a bird* (*w. an arrow*) AR.; (of a goddess) —*a mountain* (*w. a sceptre, to cleave it apart*) Call. || PASS. (of persons) be struck (by a weapon) Il. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.COGN.ACC. *by a fatal blow* A.; (by a javelin) Antipho; (of a bird, by an arrow) A.*fr.*; (of a tree, by an axe) Call.
3 (of Zeus) **strike** —*someone* (*w. his lightning*) Hes. || PASS. (of persons or things) be struck (by lightning, usu. fr. Zeus) Hom. Hes. E. X.
4 (of a rider) **strike, lash** —*horses* (*w. a whip*) Il. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be struck —W.DAT. *by a god's lash* A.
5 || PASS. (of persons) be wounded or stricken —W.DAT. *by a bite* (*of a serpent or beast*) A. S.; be bitten (by a serpent) Arist.
6 strike a part of one's body with one's hands (in grief or other emotion); (of a man) **beat** —*his breast* Od. || MID. (of women) **beat** —*their breasts* Il.; (of persons) **strike** —*their thighs* (*in alarm*) Hom. hHom. —*their head* (*in grief*) Hdt.
7 strike a material object; (of dancers) **strike, beat** —*the ground* (*w. their feet*) Od. Call. —*one's armour* (*to make a noise*) Call.; (of sailors) —*the sea* (*w. their oars*) AR.; (of a person) **bang, slam** —*a door* Men. || PASS. (of bronze vessels) be struck (so as to make a noise) Pl.; (of a door) —W.DAT. *by a key* Od.; (fig., of a person's appearance) be beaten out or struck (on a die or sim.) A.(dub.)
8 (of things) deliver a blow; (of a wave, a mast) **strike** —*someone, a head* Od. || PASS. (of a person) be struck —W.DAT. *by timber fr. a ship* E.; (of a ship) —*by a wave* Alc.
9 propel (sthg.) forcefully towards a place; (of horses' hooves) **kick** —*dust* (W.PREP.PHR. *up to heaven*) Il. || PASS. (of birds) be dashed (by the wind) —W.PREP.PHR. *into nets* Call.
10 cause (sthg.) to strike (someone); (of Zeus) **strike, dash** —*his lightning* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Pi.
11 || PASS. (of persons) be stricken or afflicted —W.DAT. *by sickness* S. —*by a calamity, a fate, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Ar. D.; (of

a country) —*by fire* Pi.*fr.*; (of mourners' clothing, fig.ref. to their persons) be struck —W.DAT. *by a calamity* (*i.e. that for which the clothing is torn*) A.
12 || PASS. (of troops) take a battering, suffer a blow Hdt. Th. Plu.
13 affect (someone) emotionally; (of a thought) **strike** —*someone* B. || PASS. (of persons) be smitten —W.DAT. *by desire* A. E. —*by grief* E. Men. Plu.; have one's head turned —W.DAT. *by bribes* Hdt.

**πλήσω** (fut.): see πίμπλημι

**πλῆτο**[1] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see πελάζω

**πλῆτο**[2] (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see πίμπλημι

**πλινθεύω** *vb.* [πλίνθος] **1 make bricks** Ar.; (mid.) Th.
2 **make** (W.ACC. earth) **into bricks** Hdt.
3 **build** (W.ACC. walls) **of brick** Th.

**πλινθηδόν** *adv.* **brick-fashion** —*ref. to constructing a hull fr. planks laid in courses w. alternating vertical joints* Hdt.

**πλίνθινος** η ον *adj.* (of buildings) **made of bricks, brick** Hdt. X. Arist.

**πλινθίον** ου *n.* [dimin. πλίνθος] **1 brick** Th. X.
2 **square** (of troops) Plu. | cf. πλαίσιον 3
3 **quarter, region** (of the sky, in divination) Plu.

**πλινθοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [βάλλω] **lay bricks** Ar.(cj.)

**πλίνθος** ου *f.* **1 brick** (of mud or clay, usu. sun-dried) Alc. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (kiln-baked, a non-Greek technique) Hdt. Ar. X.; (used in torture, to press a victim) Ar. | see also νίζω 7
2 (ref. to the material) **brick** Hdt.
3 **ingot** (of gold or silver) Plb.

**πλινθουργέω** *contr.vb.* [πλινθουργός] **make bricks** Ar.

**πλινθουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **brick-maker** Pl.

**πλινθοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [πλινθοφόρος] **carry bricks** Ar.(dub.)

**πλινθο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **brick-carrier** Ar.

**πλινθ-υφής** ές *adj.* [ὑφαίνω] (of houses) **brick-built** A.

**πλίσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. πλίσσοντο | (of mules) perh., stride along, **trot** Od.

**πλοιάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. πλοῖον] **boat** Ar. X. Men. NT.

**πλοΐζομαι** *mid.vb.*: see πλῴζω

**πλόϊμος** *adj.*: see πλώϊμος

**πλοῖον** ου *n.* [πλέω[1]] **boat** or **ship** (ref. to any kind of vessel, other than a trireme) A. +; (w. μακρόν *long,* ref. to a warship) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. D.; (w. στρογγύλον *round,* ref. to a merchant ship) X. D.; (opp. trireme) Th. Pl. X. D.

**πλοκαμίς** ῖδος *f.* [πλόκαμος] **braided lock of hair** Bion; (collectv.sg.) **braided locks** Theoc.

**πλόκαμος** ου *m.* [πλέκω] **1** (freq.pl.) braided lock of hair (of a man or woman), **braid** or (gener.) **lock** Il. hHom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +; (collectv.sg.) **hair, locks** A. E. Call.
2 **strand of wool** E.

**πλόκανον** ου *n.* **1 web, network** (ref. to the respiratory system) Pl.
2 **sieve** (for winnowing corn) Pl.
3 **plaited work** (ref. to part of an animal trap) X.

**πλοκερός** *adj.*: see πλακερός

**πλοκή** ῆς *f.* **1** process or product of weaving, **weaving** Pl. || PL. woven threads, tapestry E.
2 (fig., pejor.) **contrivance, device, trick** E.
3 **wickerwork** Plb.
4 process of making complex; **complication** (of a tragic plot, opp. its resolution) Arist.

**πλόκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πλόκος] **Necklace** Men.(title)

**πλόκος** ου *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) braided lock of hair (of a man or woman), **braid** or (gener.) **lock** Trag. AR.
2 plaited garland (of greenery or flowers), **garland, wreath** Pi. B. E.; **diadem, crown** (of intricate gold-work) E.

**πλόος** ου, Att. **πλοῦς** οῦ *m.* [πλέω[1]] | Att.dat. πλῷ | Att.nom.pl. πλοῖ, dat.pl. πλοῖς | **1** action or instance of sailing (to a place), **voyage** Od. +; (as a measure of distance, defined in terms of days) Hdt. Th. Lycurg. D.; **course, direction** (of a voyage) Pi.; (fig., W.GEN. through life) Pl.
2 (provbl.) δεύτερος πλοῦς *second voyage, next best course* (*perh. ref. to the use of oars, if the wind fails*) Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.
3 time or opportunity for sailing; **sailing season** Hes.; **sailing weather** or **fair wind** Alc. S. E. Antipho Th. X. +
4 pathway on land, **road** Call.

**πλουθ-υγίεια** ᾱς *f.* [πλοῦτος, ὑγίεια] **health and wealth** (as blessings fr. the gods) Ar.

**πλοῦς** *Att.m.*: see πλόος

**πλούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] **1** (of persons) possessing an abundance of wealth, **wealthy, rich, opulent** Hes. +; (of a treasury, shrine, house) Hdt. E.; (sarcastically, of a family) **rich and noble** S.; (of ploughland) abounding in natural resources, **rich** E.*fr.*
2 (fig., of a person) **rich** (W.GEN. in wisdom, in a good and rational life) Pl.; (W.DAT. in useless possessions) Plu.; (of a person's fortune, W.GEN. in troubles) E.; (of a person's character) **richly endowed** E.
3 (of a table) richly furnished (w. food), **rich, sumptuous** S. E.; (of funeral offerings) **lavish** E.; (of a lamp) abundantly equipped, **enriched** (W.DAT. w. twenty nozzles) Call.*epigr.*
—**πλουσίως** *adv.* **richly, sumptuously, lavishly** —*ref. to being equipped or sim.* Hdt. E. Plu.; **in an opulent manner, like the wealthy** —*ref. to swaggering* Ar.

**πλούταξ** ᾱκος *m.* (pejor.) **person used to rich living** Men.

**Πλουτεύς** *m.*: see under Πλούτων

**πλουτέω** *contr.vb.* [πλοῦτος] **1** (pres.) **be wealthy, be rich** Hes. + —W.GEN. *in money* Arist.; (fig., ref. to having many friends) X.
2 (fut., aor., pf.) **become rich** Thgn. +; (fig.) —W. ὄναρ *in a dream* (*i.e. illusorily*) Pl.
3 abound in a natural resource; (of a city) **be rich** —W.DAT. *in timber, iron, or sim.* X.

**πλουτηρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of a method) **for creating wealth** X.

**πλουτίζω** *vb.* | fut. πλουτιῶ | aor. ἐπλούτισα | **1 make wealthy, enrich** —*someone* (*w. goods, gifts, or sim.*) X. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be enriched, become wealthy X.
2 (of circumstances) **benefit, profit** —*someone* A.; (fig., of a doomed priestess's insignia) **enrich** —*someone else* (W.GEN. *w. ruin*) A.; (of the maxims of the wise) —*their possessors* (W.DAT. *w. virtue*) X. || PASS. (of Hades, w. allusion to his name Πλούτων) be enriched —W.DAT. *by lamentations* (*for the dead*) S.

**πλουτίνδην** *adv.* **according to wealth** —*ref. to choosing officials* Arist. Plb. Plu.

**πλουτο-γᾱθής** ές *dial.adj.* [γηθέω] (fig., of a storeroom) **rejoicing in wealth** A.

**πλουτο-δότης** ου *m.* —also **πλουτοδότειρα** ᾱς *f.* [δοτήρ] (ref. to a deity) **giver of riches** Hes. Lyr.adesp.

**πλουτοκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κρατέω] rule by the wealthy, **plutocracy** X.

**πλουτο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of an art) **wealth-creating** Plu.

**πλοῦτος** ου *m.* [πλέω[1]] **1** (sts.pl.) **riches, wealth** Hom. +; (W.GEN. of silver) Hdt.
2 (fig.) **wealth** (W.GEN. of clothing) A.; (W.GEN. of earth, as a possession for the dead) A.; (of a person's intellect or wisdom) Emp. Pl.; (in a person's soul) X.

–**Πλοῦτος** ου *m.* **Ploutos** (god of wealth, son of Demeter) Hes. +; (described as blind, because he lavishes his favours indiscriminately) Hippon. Timocr. Ar. Theoc.

**πλουτό-χθων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [χθών] (prob. of a populace) **enriched by the soil** (ref. to the silver mines of Laureion) A.

**Πλούτων** ωνος *m.* [Πλοῦτος] **1 Plouton, Pluto** (euphem. name for Hades) S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Call.*epigr.*
2 (name of a mythol. river which flows w. gold) A.

–**Πλουτεύς** έος *dial.m.* | dat. Πλουτέι, also Πλουτῆι | **Plouteus, Pluto** (god of the underworld, alternative name for Πλούτων) Mosch.

**πλοχμός** οῦ *m.* [πλέκω] (pl.) **braid, lock** (of hair) Il. AR.

**πλυνός** οῦ *m.* [πλῡ́νω] trough for washing clothes (by trampling them underfoot in water), **washing-trough** Hom.

**πλύνος** ου *m.* item to be washed, **dirty washing** (pejor.ref. to a person) Ar.

**Πλυντήρια** ων *n.pl.* **Plynteria** (festival at Athens, in which the ancient statue of Athena, and perh. her clothes, were washed) X. Plu.

**πλυντικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to washing || FEM.SB. art of washing (clothes) Pl.

**πλῡ́νω** *vb.* [reltd. πλέω[1]] | iteratv.impf. πλῡ́νεσκον | fut. πλυνῶ, Ion. πλυνέω | aor. ἔπλῡνα, ep. πλῦνα || pf.pass. πέπλυμαι | **1** clean (linen or sim.) by washing; **wash** *–clothes* Hom. Pl. Thphr. *–a woven fabric* Od. *–fleeces* Ar. *–fishing nets* NT.; (intr.) **wash clothes, do the laundry** Od. Ar.
**2** (gener.) **wash** *–offal* Ar. Men. *–a horse's tail and mane* X. *–someone's arse* Ar.; (fig.) *–a person* (*envisaged as a metal, to see whether he is unstained*) Thgn.; **wipe** *–one's mouth* (*after an unwelcome kiss*) Theoc.; (of women) **clean** *–temple floors* (*w. their hair*) Plb. || PASS. (of a cup) be washed Theoc.
**3** treat (someone) like dirty washing (by soaking him in verbal abuse, perh. w. further connot. of trampling on him); **give** (W.ACC. someone) **a lathering** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar. D. Men.

**πλύσις** εως *f.* **washing** (of fabrics) Pl.

**πλωάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [πλώω, see πλέω[1]] (of birds) **floating** (on a lake) AR.

**πλῴζω**, Ion. **πλωίζω** *vb.* –also **πλοΐζομαι** (Plb.) *mid.vb.* | iteratv.impf. πλωίζεσκον | **1** (of a person) **go to sea, sail** (as a way of life) Hes.; (mid.) Plb.; (of a nation) **take to the sea, practise navigation** Th.
**2** (of the Homeric Achilles) perh. **wade about** (in grief) Pl. [in a misquotation for δινεύεσκε *toss about*]

**πλώιμος** (later **πλόιμος**) ον *adj.* | compar. πλωίτερος | **1** (of ships) fit for sailing, **seaworthy** Th. Aeschin. D.
**2** (of a river, a sea) allowing the passage of ships, **navigable** Tim. Plu.; (of the sea) **easily navigable** (in the sailing season) Thphr. || NEUT.PL.COMPAR.SB. circumstances more favourable for navigation Th.

**πλώσιμος** ον *adj.* (of a sea, fig.ref. to an undertaking) **easy to sail** S.

**πλωτεύομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a sea-channel) **be crossed by sailing** (opp. by a bridge) Plb.

**πλωτήρ** ῆρος *m.* one who sails on a ship (as crew or passenger), **sailor** E. Ar. Pl. Arist.

**πλωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **engaged in shipping** (as owners) Plu.

**πλωτός** ή όν *adj.* [πλώω, see πλέω[1]] **1** (of mythol. islands) **floating** Od. Hdt.; (as the name of certain islands) AR.; (of wagons, fig.ref. to ships) Lyr.adesp.
**2** (of the race of fishes) whose nature it is to swim, **swimming** S.*fr.*; (of beasts, ref. to dolphins) Lyr.adesp.; (of creatures, opp. flying) Arist.
**3** (of a sea, a river) **navigable** Hdt. Plb.; (of the sea) **open** AR.
**4** (of a place) **accessible by sea** Plb.
**5** (of a time) **suitable for sailing** Plb.

**πλώω** *Ion.vb.*: see πλέω[1]

**πνείω** *ep.vb.*: see πνέω

**πνεῦμα** ατος *n.* [πνέω] **1** natural movement of air (whether gentle or strong), **breath** or **blast** (W.GEN. of wind) Archil. A. Emp. Hdt. E.; (gener.) **breeze** or **wind** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (fig.) **wind** (ref. to a fart) Ar.
**2** (fig.) **favouring wind, breeze** (of fortune or sim.) A. E.; **blast, attack** (of frenzy) A.; (gener., as emanating fr. humans) **spirit, emotion** A. S.
**3** air exhaled from the lungs or (gener.) respiration, **breath** or **breathing** (of persons or animals) A. E. Th. Telest. Pl. Men. +; (W.GEN. of life, i.e. the state of being alive) A.; (meton., as essential to life) **breath, life-spirit** A. E. Plb. NT. Plu.
**4 breath, breathed melody** (of the aulos or panpipe) E. Theoc.*epigr.*
**5 breath** (W.GEN. of heaven, ref. to air) E.; **scent, fragrance** (of a goddess, a child's skin) E.
**6** non-corporeal nature, **spirit** (of God or Christ) NT.
**7** non-corporeal being, **evil spirit** NT.

**πνευματικός** ή όν *adj.* associated with air; (of the dryness of certain substances) app. **porous** Plu.

**πνευμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πνεῦμα] **wretched little life** Plb.

**πνευματό-ρρους** ου *Att.m.* [ῥόος] **wind-flow** (as an example of a compound word) Pl.

**πνευματώδης** ες *adj.* (of letters, ref. to ζ, σ, φ, ψ) **pronounced with an audible release of breath** Pl.

**πνεύμων** *m.*: see πλεύμων

**πνευστιάω** *contr.vb.* [πνέω] **breathe hard, pant** Arist.

**πνέω** *contr.vb.* –also **πνείω** *ep.vb.* | fut. (in cpds.) -πνεύσομαι, also πνευσοῦμαι (Ar.) | aor. ἔπνευσα | **1** (of winds or breezes) **blow** Od. +; (of Zephyros) **blow** or **breathe forth** *–dew* Call.
**2** (fig., of Ares, Bacchus, a person, an object, envisaged as a wind) **blow, bluster** (usu. W.PREDIC.ADJ. μέγας, πολύς *strongly*) E. Even. Ar. D. Plb.(quot.); (of a person) **blow** or **breathe forth** *–the changing wind of one's mind* A.
**3** (of persons) **breathe, draw breath** A. E. Ar. –W.ADV. *for the last time* B.; **draw the breath of life** Hom. Pi. S. Call.*epigr.*
**4** (of persons or animals) **breathe hard, pant** Il. E. Ar.; (fig., of a runner) **gasp out** *–the river Alpheios* (*w. iron. allusion to races held at Olympia, beside this river*) Ar.
**5** (fig. or mythol.; of monsters, horses, Erinyes) **exhale, breathe** *–fire* Hes. Pi. E.; (of the player of an aulos or panpipe) **breathe forth** *–music* E.; (of Zeus) **breathe down** *–a wind* E.
**6** (of persons, gods, animals) express through one's breathing (an emotion or state of mind); **breathe out** *–fury, wrath, war* Hom. Trag. *–fire* X. *–murder, love* Theoc. *–one's favour* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A. *–weapons and armour* Ar.(mock-trag.)
**7** (fig., of persons) breathe (in a specified way, envisaged as matching one's behaviour or state of mind); **breathe** –W.NEUT.ADV. *strongly, too strongly* (*i.e. huff and puff, be high and mighty*) A. E. *–w. ever-changing purposes* (*i.e. behave ineffectually*) Pi. *–humbly* (*i.e. have low aspirations*) Pi. *–emptily* (*i.e. strive in vain*) Pi. *–w. the Spartan spirit* Ar. –W.DAT. *w. a bold heart* (*i.e. show courage*) Pi.; (of soldiers, their spirits) **pant eagerly** Hes. A.
**8** (of prophetic inspiration) **breathe down** (on someone) E.; (of a deity) **breathe favourably** –W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *on someone* Call.*epigr.* Theoc.

**9** (of natural phenomena) breathe forth (an effect); (of lightning, the stars) **give off** *–fire* Pi.*fr.* S.; (of a burning stake) *–smoke* E.*Cyc.*(cj.); (of lightning) *–pain* E.
**10** (of persons or things) give off an odour, **smell** —W.ADV. *sweetly, foully, or sim.* Od. Ar. AR. Theoc.; (fig., of a house) **breathe out, reek of** —W.ACC. *bloodshed* A.

**πνιγεύς** έως *m.* [πνῑ́γω] that which chokes off the air; **baking-cover** (hemispherical vessel used as an oven for baking bread) Ar.

**πνῑγηρός** ά́ όν *adj.* **1** (of huts) **stifling** (fr. heat) Th. Plu.
**2** (fig., of a route to Hades, ref. to hanging) **choking, suffocating** Ar.

**πνῖγμα** ατος *n.* **throttling** Arist.(quot.)

**πνῑγμός** οῦ *m.* **1 fit of choking** (as a physical affliction) Men.; **suffocation** (of a person, by a crowd) Plb.
**2 choking** (of grain by weeds) X.

**πνῖγος** ους *n.* **stifling heat** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**πνῑ́γω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπνῑξα || PASS.: aor.2 ἐπνίγην | pf. πέπνῑγμαι |
**1 throttle, strangle** *–someone* Antipho NT. Plu. || PASS. be throttled Hyp.
**2** (of water) **cause** (someone) **to choke** Arist.; (of weeds) **choke** *–grain* X.; (of a doctor) *–someone* (*w. medicine*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) choke to death Plu.; drown X. NT.
**3** (fig.) cause to be choked (i.e. annoyed), **plague the life out of** *–someone* S.*Ichn.* || PASS. (fig.) be choked —W.PREP.PHR. *in one's insides* (*fr. eagerness to do sthg.*) Ar.
**4** cook (food) in an enclosed vessel; **bake** *–a plant* (*in an oven*) Hdt. || PASS. (fig., of a lawsuit, envisaged as a tasty delicacy) be cooked (in a casserole) Ar.

**πνῑγώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of places) **stifling** (fr. heat) Plu.
**2** (of breathing) **choked** (by dust-filled air) Plu.

**πνῑκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of an animal) **killed by strangulation** (to preserve its blood) Philox.Leuc. NT.

**πνοή** ῆς, dial. **πνοᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **πνόᾱ** ᾱς, ep. **πνοιή** ῆς, dial. **πνοιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [πνέω] **1 blast, gust** (W.GEN. of wind) Hom. +; (gener.) **breeze, wind** Hom. +; (fig., W.GEN. fr. Aphrodite, directing a lover towards someone) E.
**2 blast** (fr. bellows) Th.; (W.GEN. fr. Ares) A.; (W.GEN. of Hephaistos, i.e. of flame) Il.; (of fire) E.; **air** (passing through a gnat's intestine) Ar.
**3 puff of breath** (fr. a goddess, diverting a spear) Il.; **breath, inspiration** (of a god) E.; (fig.) **puff** (W.GEN. of wealth, ref. to the smoke of a burning city) A.
**4 breath** (of persons, horses) Il. Pi. S. E. Call.; **panting** (W.GEN. of an angry spirit, i.e. angry panting) E.
**5** breath of life, **life** A. E.
**6 breath, breathed melody** (of the aulos or panpipe) Pratin. Pi. B. E. Ar.

**Πνύξ** Πυκνός (later Πνυκός) *f.* **Pnyx** (hill at Athens where the Assembly met, nr. the Acropolis) Th. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**πόᾱ** *f.*: see ποίᾱ

**ποδ-αβρός** όν *adj.* [πούς, ἁβρός] (of Croesus) **tender-footed** Hdt.(oracle)

**ποδ-ᾱγός** οῦ *dial.m.f.* [ἄγω] **1** one who guides on foot, **guide** (to a place) S.
**2** one who guides a person's steps, **support, prop** E.

**ποδ-άγρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 foot-trap** (for an animal) X.
**2** a kind of incapacitating foot-disease, **gout** Plu.

**ποδαγράω** *contr.vb.* suffer from gout, **be gouty** Ar.

**ποδαγρικός** ή όν *adj.* **suffering from gout, gouty** Plb. Plu.

**ποδᾱ́νεμος** *dial.adj.*: see ποδήνεμος

**ποδα-νιπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [νίζω] vessel for washing the feet, **foot-bath** Stesich. Hdt. Arist. Plu.

**ποδάνιπτρα** ων *n.pl.* **water for a foot-bath** Od.

**ποδαπός** (later **ποταπός**) ή όν *interrog.adj.* **1** (of persons or things, esp. in an inquiry about national or civic identity) **of what origin, where from?** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
**2** (wkr.sens., of persons or things) **of what kind?** NT.

**ποδ-άρκης** ες *adj.* [πούς, ἀρκέω] **1** app., helping with the feet (i.e. running to the rescue); (of Achilles) **swift-footed** (i.e. equiv. to ποδώκης) Il.; (of Hermes) B.
**2** (of a racecourse) **for swift feet** Pi.; (of a day) **of swift foot-races** Pi.

**ποδ-ένδυτος** ον *adj.* [ἐνδῡ́νω] (of a capacious robe) **put on to cover the feet** (of a corpse) A.

**ποδεών** ῶνος *m.* **1** leg of an animal-skin (used as a container for wine); **nozzle, spout, neck** (of a wineskin) Hdt.
**2** || PL. paw-ends (of a lionskin) Theoc.
**3 strip, tongue** (of land) Hdt.

**ποδηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ποδᾱγός] (of the soul) **act as a guide** (to the body) Pl.

**ποδ-ηνεκής** ές *adj.* [ἐνεγκεῖν, see φέρω] (of an animal-skin, as a garment) **reaching to the feet** Il. AR.; (of a tunic) Hdt.; (of a shield) Il.

**ποδ-ήνεμος**, dial. **ποδᾱ́νεμος**, ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of Iris) **with feet as swift as the wind** Il. hHom.; (of a runner) B.

**ποδ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1** (of a garment) **reaching to the feet** E. X.; (of a shield) X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. foot-length robe Call.
**2** (of a pillar) **sure-footed, firmly based** A.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. foot-parts (of dismembered bodies) A.

**ποδιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a trench) **measuring one foot** (in depth) X.; (of a line, in length) Pl. Arist.

**ποδίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of horses) **have the feet bound, be hobbled** X.

**ποδιστήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of a robe) **foot-length** (perh. w. further connot. of entangling the feet, i.e. hobbling) A.

**ποδοκάκκη** ης *f.* device for securing the feet, **stocks** Lys.(law)

**ποδό-ρρωρος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ῥώννῡμι] (of Atalanta) **strong-footed, swift-footed** Call.

**ποδο-στράβη** ης *f.* [reltd. στρεβλός] trap for the feet (of animals), **snare, gin-trap** X.; (in fig.ctxt.) Hyp.

**ποδότης** ητος *f.* **footedness** (as an attribute of certain animals) Arist.

**ποδουχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔχω] | poet.3sg.impf. ποδούχει | control the sheets (of a sailing-ship); (fig., of a king) **control, direct** *–his army* A.(cj.)

**ποδό-ψηστρον** ου *n.* [ψάω] foot-wiper, **doormat** (as a squalid object) A.

**ποδώκεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [ποδώκης] **swiftness of foot** Il.(pl.) E. Plu.; (gener.) **swiftness** (W.GEN. of legs) A.

**ποδ-ώκης** ες *adj.* [ὠκύς] | superl. ποδωκέστατος, ep. ποδωκηέστατος (AR.) | **1** (of Achilles) **swift-footed** Hom. Scol.; (of other individuals) Il. Hes. Alcm. AR. Plu.; (of soldiers) Th. Plu.; (of horses) Il. Hes. Pl. X. Plu.; (of the Chimaira) Hes.; (of hares and hounds) X.
**2** (fig., of Punishments fr. the gods, app. ref. to Erinyes) **prompt** S.; (gener., of an eye, a sword) **swift, quick** A.

**ποέω** *Att.contr.vb.*, **πόημμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see ποιέω

**ποθεινός** ή όν (also ός όν E.), Aeol. **πόθεννος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ποθέω] **1** longed for (sts. W.DAT. by someone); (of persons, deities) **longed for, desired, desirable** E. Ar. Men. Theoc. Plu.; (of a baby) Pi.; (of a person's voice or presence) S.; (of love, life, fame, a country) Lyr.; (of a day) E. Ar.; (of vengeance) Th.; (of death) Lys.; (of an occupation, a character trait) X.

2 (of a dead or absent person) **longed for, missed** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Callin. E. Ar. Pl. X.; (of things absent or lost) X. Aeschin.
3 (of tears) **filled with longing** E.(dub.) [or perh. *caused by longing*]
—**ποθεινοτέρως** *compar.adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be more desirous* —W.GEN. *of someone* X.
**πόθεν**, Ion. **κόθεν**, dial. **πῶ** *interrog.adv.* 1 (ref. to place) **from where, whence?** Hom. + • (W.GEN.) πόθεν ... ἀνδρῶν *from what people?* Hom. • πόθεν γῆς *from what land?* E.
2 (ref. to origin or race) **from what stock?** Od.
3 (ref. to acquisition) **from where?** hHom. +
4 (ref. to a beginning) **from what point?** A. +
5 (ref. to cause) **for what reason, why?** hHom. +
6 (ellipt.) πόθεν; *how so, how could that be?* E. Ar. D.; (also) πῶ; A.
—**ποθέν**, Ion. **κοθέν** *enclit.adv.* (ref. to origin) **from somewhere** or **anywhere** Hom. + • (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV.) ἐκ βιβλίου ποθέν *from some book or other* Pl. • ἐνθένδε ποθέν *from hereabouts* Pl.
**πόθεννος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ποθεινός
**ποθέρπω** *dial.vb.*: see προσέρπω
**ποθ-έσπερος** ον *dial.adj.* [πρός, ἑσπέρα] || NEUT.PL.ADV. (sts. w.art.) in the evening Theoc.
**ποθέω**, Aeol. **ποθήω** *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. ποθήμεναι | ep.impf. πόθεον | iteratv.impf. ποθέεσκον | fut. ποθήσω, also ποθέσομαι | aor. ἐπόθησα, also ἐπόθεσα, ep. πόθεσα |
1 feel longing (for that which is absent or lost); **long for, yearn after, miss** —*a loved person, land, or sim.* Hom. + —*a person or thing on which life depends* Hom.; (intr.) **be full of longing** Sapph. S.(also mid.) Pl. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be longed for S. E. Ar. Pl. +
2 (wkr.sens.) **feel with regret** —W.ACC. + μή and PASS.INF. *that sthg. has not been done* Pl.
3 (of a person or thing) **stand in need of, want, require** —*sthg.* Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of an account) need —W.PASS.INF. *to be stated* Arist.
4 **want, desire, be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Emp. Trag. Antipho +
**ποθή** ῆς *f.* 1 longing (for that which is absent, dead or lost); **longing, yearning, desire** (oft. W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Hom. AR.
2 **want, lack, shortage** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Od.
3 **desire** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Call.
**πόθι** *dial.interrog.adv.* | equiv. to ποῦ | 1 in what place, **where?** Od. S. E.; (W.GEN. on a particular mountain) E.; (in someone's mind) Pi.
2 to what place, **whither?, where?** AR.
—**ποθί** *dial.enclit.adv.* | equiv. to που | 1 **somewhere, anywhere** Hom. S. Call. AR.
2 (adding a note of uncertainty) **perhaps, probably** Hom.
**ποθ-ίκω** *dial.vb.* [πρός, ἵκω] 1 **come to, visit** —W.DAT. *someone* Theoc.
2 || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. (w.art.) relatives (of someone) D.(oracle)
**ποθοράω, ποθορέω** *dial.contr.vbs.*, **ποθόρημι** *Aeol.vb.*: see προσοράω
**πόθος**, Lacon. **πόσος** (Alcm.), ου *m.* [ποθέω] 1 longing (usu. for that which is absent, dead or lost); **longing, yearning, desire** (oft. W.GEN. for someone, sthg., a place) Hom. +
2 sexual longing, **longing, desire** (sts. W.GEN. for someone) Hes. +; (as a deity) **Desire** A. Ar.
3 (gener.) **longing, desire** (W.INF. to do sthg.) E.

**ποῖ**[1] *interrog.adv.* 1 to what place, **whither?, where?** Trag. +; (W.GEN. in a particular country, on earth) Trag. Ar.; (in thought, speech) S.
2 (in ctxt. of finishing sthg., fulfilling a promise, or sim.) at what point or with what outcome, **where?, how?** Trag. Pl. +; (in ctxt. of waiting) for what end, **to what purpose?** Ar. [or perh. *to what point of time?, how long?*]
3 (w.wd. or phr. used by previous speaker repeated indignantly or incredulously) **why do you say, what do you mean by** (such and such)? Ar. | cf. ποῖος 4, τί (under τίς)
—**ποι**[1] *enclit.adv.* **to some** or **any place, somewhere** or **anywhere** Trag. +; (W.GEN. in a particular country) Th. X.
**ποῖ**[2], **ποι**[2] *Aeol.advs.*: see ποῦ, που
**ποιᾱ́** (also **πόᾱ**) ᾶς, Ion. **ποίη** ης *f.* 1 **grass, pasturage** (for grazing animals, also assoc.w. flowering meadowland) Hom. Hes. Sapph. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Pl. +; (W.ADJ. *Median*, ref. to lucerne) Ar.
2 **grassy place** (in which to rest) Pl. X. Plu.
3 (gener.) **foliage, leaves** Pi.; (W.ADJ. *Parnassian*, ref. to laurel) Pi.; (fig.) **flower** (ref. to a woman's virginity) Pi.
4 **hay-time** (as a marker of the season, i.e. summer) Call.
**ποιάεις**, Ion. **ποιήεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* 1 (of meadows, vales, or sim.) covered with grass, **grassy** Hom. hHom. S. AR.; (of regions) **rich in grassy meadows** Hom. Hes. hHom.
2 (of garlands) **leafy, verdant** Pi.
**ποιέω**, Att. **ποέω** *contr.vb.* —also **πόημμι** *Aeol.vb.* | ep.impf. ποίεον, 3sg. ποίει | iteratv.impf. ποιέεσκον | fut. ποιήσω | aor. ἐποίησα, ep. ποίησα, Aeol. ἐπόησα | pf. πεποίηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ποιητέον || In Att., πο- sts. replaces ποι- before ει and η, but not before οι, ου, ω. || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) create (material things), (5–8) create (abstr. states), (9–12) put or place (things or persons) in a certain state, (13–14) reckon (persons or things) to be in a certain state, (15–22) do or perform (certain actions). |
1 create (a material object); **make, create, construct** —*a building, shield, work of art, or sim.* Hom. + —(W.GEN. or W. ἀπό or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a specified material*) Hdt. Th. X. || MID. **make** (W.ACC. sthg.) **for oneself** Hom. +; **have** (W.ACC. sthg.) **made** (for oneself) Hdt. + || PASS. (of a bed) be made up (for someone) Od.
2 bring (persons) into existence; (of gods) **create** —*the race of men* Hes.; ὁ ποιῶν *the creator* Pl.; (fig., of the Athenians) **raise up** —*a second Philip* (*as enemy*) D. || MID. (of a man) **beget, father** —*a child* And. Pl. X. D.; (of a woman) **conceive** —*a child* Pl.
3 (of poets) **compose** —*an epic, a drama, or sim.* Hdt. +; **put into verse** —*a narrative* Pl. Lycurg.; **create** —*characters* (*in drama*) Ar.; **portray** —*someone* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.ADJ. *or* PTCPL. *as being or doing such and such*) Pl. Arist.; **invent** —*gods, names* Hdt. Pl. Arist.; **coin** —*new words* Arist.; (intr.) **write, compose** Hdt. Ar. Pl.
4 bring into existence (rain, crops); (of Zeus) **create** —*rain* Ar. Thphr.; (of humans) **grow, produce** —*barley* Ar. —*measures of grain* D.; (of trees) —*fruit* NT.
5 bring about (a benefit, for oneself or others); **procure, secure** —*immunity* (*for someone*) Th.; (of a law) —*the right of inheritance* Is.; (of a speech) —*money* D. || MID. **procure for oneself, gain** —*fame* Od. —*immunity, support* Th. —*a livelihood* (*fr. some activity*) Th. X.
6 (act. and mid.) bring about (a specified effect or result); **cause, produce** —*an end* (*to sthg.*), *a rout, clear sky, silence, shame, war, or sim.* Hom. +; **make, establish** —*an agreement, alliance, truce, friendly relations, or sim.* Od. +

**7** bring about (a time); **bring on** —*midnight* (*i.e. continue talking until then*) Pl.; **fix, set** —*a time for sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *after midnight*) D.; **allow, cause** —*no time* (*to elapse*) D.(dub.); **pass, spend** —*three months* (*in a place*) NT.
**8 bring about, ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. (sts. w. ὥστε) *that someone does sthg.* Od. Hdt. + —W. ὅκως + FUT.INDIC. *that sthg. will happen* Hdt. —W. ὡς or ὡς ἄν + OPT. X.(also mid.)
**9** (act. and mid.) **render, make** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* (*e.g. senseless, subservient, ready, a king, one's friend, wife, adopted son*) Hom. + || MID. **treat** —*someone's achievement* (W.GEN. *as that of oneself, i.e. appropriate it as one's own*) Hdt. S. || ACT. **create, appoint** —*officials* Hdt. —*disciples* NT. || PASS. (of a heart) be made —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *heavy* Sapph.
**10** || MID. (specif.) make one's own, **adopt** —*a child* Hdt. Pl. D.
**11** cause (someone or sthg.) to be (W.PREP.PHR. in a certain place or condition); **place, put** —*ships* (*on dry land*) Th. —*troops* (*out of range*) X. —*offices* (*into the hands of a few*) Th. —*a country* (*under someone's control*) D. —*a city* (*in disgrace, i.e. to shame*) D. —*oneself* (*far fr. suspicion*) Isoc. || MID. **place** —*troops, ships* (*somewhere*) Th. —*a river* (*behind one, i.e. place one's army so as to ensure that this is the case*) X.; **bring** —*a nation or sim.* (*under one's control*) Hdt. X.; **admit** —*people* (*into an alliance*) Hdt.; **take** —*people* (*into custody*) Th.
**12** (of a god) **put** (W.PREP.PHR. in someone's mind) —*a thought* Od. Hdt. —W.INF. *the idea to do sthg.* Il. Hdt.
**13** || MID. treat (sthg.) in a certain way; **take, regard, reckon** —*a circumstance* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a misfortune, a godsend*) Hdt. Pl.; **reckon it to be** —W.NEUT.ADJ. *a dreadful thing, a serious matter, or sim.* (*sts.* + INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg., that sthg. is the case*) Hdt. Th.; **treat** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) —W.PREP.PHR. *as of no account* S. —*lightly* Hdt. Th. —*as lawful, safe* Hdt. —*as important, more important, less important* Lys. Isoc. Pl. +
**14** suppose (for the purpose of argument), **assume, imagine** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. X. || PASS. (of persons or things) be assumed to be, be regarded as —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* Pl. || 3SG.PASS.IMPERATV. let it be assumed (that sthg. is the case) Pl.
**15** perform (a specified action); **do** —*sthg., nothing, good, evil, or sim.* Hom. + || PASS. (of things) be done, be accomplished Il. +
**16** bestow or render (benefits, injuries, to persons or things); **perform, do** —W.DBL.ACC. *good, harm, or sim., to someone or sthg.* Hdt. + —(W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. D.; behave or act towards, **treat** —*someone or sthg.* (W.ADV. *well, badly, or sim.*) A. Hdt. +
**17** || MID. (periphr.) perform an action stated or implied (in the ACC. object); **make, undertake** —*a journey, departure, contest, decision, or sim.* Hdt. + —*the offering of an excuse* (*i.e. offer an excuse*) Od.; **perform, carry out** —*talking, fighting, or sim.* Hdt. S. +; **express** —*anger, forgetfulness, mourning, or sim.* (*i.e. be angry, forget, mourn*) Hdt.
**18** (act. and mid.) perform (rites or ceremonies); **perform, offer** —*sacrifices* Hdt. X.; **celebrate** —*a festival, funeral, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X.
**19** (of the Athenians) **call** or **hold** —*an Assembly* Th. Ar. + || MID. (of Zeus, a commander) **call, convene** —*an assembly* Il.
**20** perform an action as described (i.e. by another vb.); **do so** A. Hdt. Is. D.
**21** (intr.) **be active, act** (opp. be inactive) Hdt.; **be the doer** (opp. the sufferer) Hdt.; **act** —W.ADV. *in a specified way* Hdt. S. Pl. X.
**22** (of actions, circumstances) **achieve** —*a certain effect* Th.; (intr., of a feeling, a reputation) **be widespread** Th.; (of poison) **act, be effective** Pl.

**ποίη** *Ion.f.*: see ποίᾱ

**ποιήεις** *Ion.adj.*: see ποιᾱ́εις

**ποίημα** ατος *f.* [ποιέω] **1** thing made, **work, artefact** (sts. W.GEN. of a specified craftsman) Hdt. Pl.; (gener.) **object** (ref. to a plough, battle-axe, or sim.) Hdt.
**2 invention** (W.GEN. of a lover, ref. to a flattering epithet) Pl.
**3 literary production** (ref. to a letter, opp. spoken word) Isoc.
**4** metrical composition, **poem** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Call.*epigr.* +
**5** production of an effect, **action** (opp. passive experience) Pl. Arist.

—**ποιημάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **short** or **slight poem** Plu.

**ποιηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [ποίᾱ] (of pastureland, a valley) **grassy** E.

**ποίησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ποιέω] **1** process of creating; **creation, production** (W.GEN. of perfume, ships, tunes, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Pl. D. Arist.; art of creating (knowledge), **productive art** (as claimed by sophists) Pl.; **making** (opp. πρᾶξις *doing*) Pl. Arist.
**2** (specif.) process of creating poetry; **composition** (W.GEN. of dithyrambs, tragedies, or sim.) Pl. X. Arist.; art of poetic composition, **poetry** Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.
**3** product of poetic composition, **poetry** Dionys.Eleg. Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** (leg.) **adoption** (of a child) Is. D.

**ποιητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* **1** (of hymns) **to be composed** Pl.
**2** (of an agreement) **to be made** Th.; (of lots) **to be arranged** Pl.
**3** (of a person) **to be represented as** (W.PTCPL. being such and such) Pl.
**4** (of things) **to be done** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**5** (of persons) **to be treated** (W.ADV. well) X.
**6** (of care) **to be taken** Antipho

**ποιητής** οῦ *m.* **1** maker (of material objects); **creator, maker** (W.GEN. of certain categories of object, ref. to a god, carpenter, artist) Pl.; **deviser** (of stratagems) X.; (pejor.) **inventor** (of gods) Pl.
**2** creator of a poetical composition; **composer, author** (W.GEN. of a comedy or sim.) Pl.; (of stories or plots) Arist.; **poet** Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (as composer of the accompanying music) Pl.; ὁ ποιητής *the poet* (*usu.ref. to Homer*) Pl. Arist. Plb.
**3 author** (W.GEN. of a speech) Isoc.; (opp. deliverer of it) Pl.

**ποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** relating to creation; (of an activity, ref. to literary composition) **creative** Isoc.; (of an art) **productive** (opp. acquisitive arts like money-making, hunting) Pl.; (of implements, sciences, qualities, opp. those relating to thinking or doing) Arist.
**2** producing a specific effect; (of opposites) **productive** (W.GEN. of opposites) Arist.; (of an art, W.GEN. of wealth) Arist.
**3** (of persons) occupied with or skilled in poetry, **poetic, poetical** Pl. Arist. Plb. || MASC.SB. poet Pl.
**4** (of a style, word, metaphor, or sim.) associated with poetry, **poetic** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb.; (of imitation, i.e. representation) **by means of poetry, poetic** Pl.; (fig., of the doors) **of poetry** (as welcoming the newcomer) Pl.
**5** || FEM.SB. art of poetry, **poetry** Pl. Arist. Plu.

—**ποιητικῶς** *adv.* **in a poetic manner, poetically** Pl. Arist.

**ποιητός** ή όν *adj.* **1** created by workmanship; (of a shield, chamber, roof, house) **constructed** (W.ADV. solidly) Hom. hHom.; (of houses, gates, objects) **crafted, well-made** Hom.
**2** created artificially (opp. existing naturally); (of a well, opp. a spring) **constructed** Plu.; (of good sense) **created, crafted** Thgn.
**3** (of a child) **adopted** Pl. Is. D. Men.; (of a father) **adoptive** Lys. Lycurg.
**4** (of citizens) **adopted** (i.e. not such by birth) D. Arist.
**5** (of a story) **invented, fabricated** (i.e. false) Pi. E.; (of a manner of behaviour) **feigned, assumed** E.

**ποιηφαγέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [ποίᾱ, φαγεῖν] (of persons) **eat grass** or **live on grass** Hdt.

**ποικιλ-ᾱνιος** ον *dial.adj.* [ποικίλος, ἡνία] (of horses) **with richly decorated reins** Pi.

**ποικιλ-είμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [εἷμα] (of night) **in spangled garb** (i.e. dotted w. stars) A.

**ποικιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** process of creating variegated colours (as on tapestries, by weaving or embroidery), **ornamentation, decorative work** Pl. || PL. (concr.) richly patterned tapestries X.
**2** quality or condition of being varied in colour; **variegation, variety, diversity** (W.GEN. of colours, on the surface of the earth) Pl.; (W.PREP.PHR. in the heavens) Pl.
**3** (gener.) condition of being varied, **variety, diversity** Pl. Arist. Plb.; (specif.) **elaborate variety** (W.GEN. of food) Pl.
**4** quality of being complex (opp. simple); **variety, complexity** (in literary style) Isoc.; (in musical sounds) Pl.; **complicated nature** (W.GEN. of a constitution, circumstances) Plb.
**5 versatility, ingenuity, subtlety** D.

**ποικίλλω** *vb.* | aor. ἐποίκῑλα || pf.pass. πεποίκιλμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ποικιλτέον | **1** introduce a variety of colours or patterning; **weave** or **embroider** —*figures* (*on a tapestry*) E. Pl.; (of painters) **decorate** —*votive tablets* Emp. || PASS. (of a roof) be embellished —W.DAT. *w. precious metals* Pl.; (of a headband worn by a victor, fig.ref. to the ode sung in his honour) be embroidered or embellished —W.ADV. *w. ringing tones* Pi.; (of a garment) be variously patterned —W.DAT. *w. all kinds of colours* Pl.; (fig., of a city) —*w. all kinds of characters* Pl.; (of the earth, prob. by flowers) Lyr.adesp.
**2** (of Hephaistos) create with elaborate workmanship, **elaborately depict** —*a dance-floor* (*on a shield*) Il.
**3** introduce variety into (activities or sim.); (of a commander) **vary** —*a cavalry march* (*w. changes of formation*) X.; (of Fortune) **diversify** —*human life* (*w. a blend of good and bad*) Plu.; (of bodily humours) **give rise to a variety of** —*disorders of every kind* Pl.; (of lawgivers) **distinguish, differentiate** —*the life of orphans* (*fr. that of others, by separate rules*) Pl.; (pejor.) **complicate** —*people's lives* E.*Cyc.*; (intr.) **introduce variety** (in words, by changing syllables) Pl. || PASS. (pejor., of a country) be devious or shifty —W.ACC. *in its ways* E.
**4** (of a writer, poet, speaker) **embroider, embellish, elaborate** —*a narrative* Pi. Pl. Plu.
**5** (pejor.) speak in a subtle or complicated way (opp. plainly); **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in riddles** S.; (intr.) equivocate or complicate matters, **beat about the bush** Pl.

**ποικίλματα** των *n.pl.* **1 woven** or **embroidered designs** (on a garment) Hom. Pl. Men.(cj.) Plu.; (fig.) **spangled tapestry** (W.GEN. of stars) E.; **spangles** (W.PREP.PHR. in the heavens, ref. to stars) Pl.; (gener.) **elaborate decorations** (for a house, a ceiling) Pl. X. || SG. richly patterned fabric A.
**2** (gener.) **variations** (in number, rhythm, or sim.) Pl.

**ποικιλό-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of Prometheus) of varied counsel, **crafty, cunning** Hes.

**ποικιλό-γᾱρυς** υ, gen. υος *dial.adj.* [γῆρυς] (of the lyre) **with changeful voice, many-toned** Pi.

**ποικιλό-δειρος** ον *dial.adj.* [δέρη] (of a nightingale, a widgeon) **with speckled neck** Hes. Alc.

**ποικιλο-δέρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [δέρμα] (of horses) with dappled skin, **piebald** E.

**ποικιλό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] (of a fawn) **dapple-coated** E.; (of birds) **dapple-feathered** Lyr.adesp.

**ποικιλό-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of Aphrodite) **ornately enthroned** Sapph. [unless reltd. θρόνα, *with woven flowers* (*on her robe*)]

**ποικιλο-μήτης** ου *masc.adj.* [μῆτις] (of Odysseus) full of varied skills or schemes, **resourceful, cunning** Hom.; (of Zeus, Hermes) hHom.
—**ποικιλόμητις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of ruinous calamities, as if personif.) **with cunning plans** S.*fr.*

**ποικιλό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of dyed garments) having variegated appearance, **elaborately coloured** Ar.

**ποικιλό-μουσος** ον *adj.* [μοῦσα] (of Orpheus, or perh. of his lyre) **with highly ornamented music** Tim.

**ποικιλό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a serpent, a deer) **with dappled back** Pi. E.

**ποικιλό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of Eros) **with wings of varied hue** E.; (fig., of a song, whose singer is envisaged as a swan) Pratin.

**ποικίλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* **1** having a natural intricacy (of colour, shade, texture); (of wild beasts, animal-skins, a tortoise-shell) **dappled, spotted, mottled** Hom. S.*Ichn.* E. Ar. Theoc.; (of birds, their wings) Thgn. Lyr. Ar.; (of snakes) Hdt.; (of a snake concealed in the bosom, w. further connot. *cunning* or *changeable*, ref. to a person's character) Thgn.; (of a serpent pictured on a shield, perh. w. further connot. *elaborately wrought*) Pi.; (of a toad or its breath, fig.ref. to the sound of the aulos, w. further connot. *intricate*) Pratin.; (of a liver-lobe, as used in divination) A.; (of the earth, flowers) **with varied hues** Pi. Pl. Call.; (of granite) **variegated** Hdt.; (of the Gorgon's head, W.DAT. w. locks of serpents) Pi.
**2** (of fabrics, garments, or sim.) having an intricacy of colour or pattern (fr. dyeing, weaving or embroidery), **richly patterned** Hom. Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Pl. +; (of woven decorations) **elaborate, intricate** Il.; (of tattooed or painted bodies) **multi-coloured** X. || NEUT.PL.SB. rich fabrics or tapestries A. Ar. Men. Theoc.
**3** στοὰ Ποικίλη *Stoa Poikile, Painted Portico* (*in the Athenian agora, decorated w. painted panels*) Aeschin. D.
**4** (of armour, chariots, furniture, or sim.) **elaborately** or **intricately wrought** Hom. Hes. Mimn. Sapph. Pi.*fr.* E.; (of a golden serpent as a bangle, also w.connot. *dappled*) Alcm.
**5** having a structural intricacy (in respect of music or language); (of a song) **intricate, elaborate** Pi.; (of a nightingale's voice) Ar.; (of a bow aimed by a lover at his beloved, fig.ref. to song) **subtly tuned** B.; (of a rhetorical style) **varied, ornate** Isoc.
**6** having a complexity of forms; (of a mythical beast, of the good) **diverse, multiform** Pl.; (of pleasures) **varied** Pl.; (of a meal, a menu) **elaborate** Men.
**7** having complexity (opp. simplicity); (of a knot) **intricate, complex, complicated** Od.; (of winding passageways) Hdt.; (of a law, sickness, activity, situation) Pl. X. Plb.; (of speech, thought, or sim.) **abstruse, recondite** Hdt. E. Pl. Arist. Plb.
**8** changeable or variable over time; (of a person's disposition) **versatile, adaptable** Thgn.; (of divine power)

complex, changeable E.; (of a person, a disposition) variable, unstable Pl. Arist.; (of hopes) **shifting** Plb.
9 (pejor., of persons) **cunning, crafty** Hes. A. E. Ar. Plb.; (of a fox) Pl.; (of schemes, falsehoods, arguments, or sim.) Thgn. Pi. B. S. E. Ar.
**—ποικίλον** *neut.adv.* **with an elaborate melody** *—ref. to playing on the lyre* Pi.
**—ποικίλως** *adv.* 1 **craftily, cunningly** S. E. Ar. Plb.; **riddlingly** Ar.
2 (of a situation, w. ἔχειν) *be complex* X.
**ποικιλο-σάμβαλος** ον *dial.adj.* [σάνδαλον] (of a girl) **with fancy sandals** Anacr.
**ποικιλό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] (of a ship) **with richly decorated prow** (perh. w. garlands) S.
**ποικιλό-τραυλος** ον *adj.* [τραυλός] (of the song of blackbirds) **intricately twittering** Theoc.*epigr.*
**ποικιλο-φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of singing) **to the intricate notes of the lyre** Pi.
**ποικιλό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a fox, Odysseus) **sly-witted, cunning** Alc. E.
**ποικιλόω** *contr.vb.* | pf. πεποικίλωκα | (of a god) **adorn** (W.ACC. the hoopoe) **with varied colours** S.*fr.*
**ποίκιλσις** εως *f.* [ποικίλλω] **varying, variation** (of numbers) Pl.(pl.)
**ποικιλτής** οῦ *m.* **pattern-weaver** (as an occupation) Aeschin. Plu.
**ποικιλ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀοιδή] (of the Sphinx) **with riddling song** S.
**ποιμαίνω** *vb.* [ποιμήν] | iteratv.impf. ποιμαίνεσκον || 3sg.pf.pass. πεποίμανται | 1 (of persons) **shepherd, herd, tend** *—sheep, flocks* Od. Hes. E.*Cyc.* Pl. AR.; (intr.) **shepherd flocks** (on a particular occasion) Il. Men. AR.; **be a shepherd** (as an occupation) Lys. Pl. Theoc. Plb. NT. || PASS. (of flocks) be shepherded Il. D.; (of a place) be ranged over (by Erinyes, envisaged as a flock) A.; (of dreams) range or roam afield Mosch.
2 (fig.) look after like a shepherd (either w. solicitude or to assert control); (of a deity) **shepherd, look after** *—a person, a populace* Anacr. A.; (of a lover) **cherish** *—someone* E.; (of a poet's tongue) **nurture** *—someone's praise* Pi.; (of success and praise) *—life's bloom* Pi.; (of Jesus, Christian leaders) *—God's people* NT.; (of a parent or guardian) **manage, control** *—a child* Pl.; (of the shepherd Polyphemos) **keep under control** *—his love* (*by singing*) Theoc.
**ποιμάν** *dial.m.*: see ποιμήν
**ποιμᾰνόριον** ου *n.* [ποιμάνωρ] (fig.) **flock** (ref. to a king's army) A.
**ποιμᾰνωρ** ορος *m.* [ποιμήν, ποιμαίνω; ἀνήρ] (fig.) **shepherd of the people** (ref. to a country's ruler) A.
**ποιμενικός** ή όν *adj.* [ποιμήν] of or relating to a shepherd; (of a seat, a felt hat) **shepherd's** Theoc. || FEM.SB. art of shepherding Pl.
**ποιμήν**, dial. **ποιμάν** (Theoc.), ένος *m.* 1 **shepherd** Hom. +; **herdsman** (of oxen) Od.
2 (fig.) **shepherd** (W.GEN. of people, ref. to rulers and chieftains, esp. Agamemnon) Hom. Hes.; **commander, leader** A.*fr.*; **king, ruler** E.; **master** (of a property) Pi. || PL. commanders or captains (W.GEN. of ships) A.; (of companies of soldiers) E.; drivers (of chariots) E.; (ref. to the Erotes) dispensers or managers (of the gifts of Aphrodite) Pi.; (ref. to soldiers) guardians or protectors S.(dub.)
**ποίμνη** ης, dial. **ποίμνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **flock** (of sheep, sts. extended to include other animals accompanying them) Od. Hes. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of boars and lions) Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of suppliant women, Erinyes) A.; (fig.ref. to the human race) Pl.; (ref. to followers of Jesus) NT.
2 (ref. to a single animal) **sheep** E.
**—ποίμνηθεν** *adv.* **from a flock** *—ref. to taking sheep* AR.
**ποιμνήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of a farmstead, a pen) **for sheep** Il. Hes.
**ποίμνιον** ου *n.* 1 **flock** (usu. of sheep) Hdt. S. E. Pl. +
2 (fig.) **flock** (ref. to Jesus' followers) NT.
**ποιμνῖτης** ου *masc.adj.* (of mating-songs, played on the panpipe) **for the flocks** E.
**ποινάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ποινή] | fut. ποινᾱ́σομαι || aor.pass.ptcpl. ποινᾱθείς | **take revenge on** *—someone* E. || PASS. be punished E.
**ποινάτωρ** ορος *m.* one who exacts retribution (for another's death), **avenger** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) A. E.
**ποινή** ῆς, dial. **ποινᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 compensation (for a murdered person, paid to his family); **blood-price, recompense** (W.GEN. for someone) Il. Hdt.
2 **compensation** (ref. to a gift or other recompense paid in requital for loss or damage) Il.
3 (gener.) requital (for a person killed in war or murdered); **retribution, vengeance, revenge** (oft. W.GEN. for someone) Hom. A. Hdt. E. AR.
4 (leg.) retribution (imposed for a crime); **penalty, punishment** (oft. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hes. Pi. Trag. Antipho X.
5 (w. positive connot.) **recompense, reward** (W.GEN. for sthg.) A. Pi.
6 (personif., usu.pl.) **Spirit of Vengeance, Avenging Fury** E. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**ποίνιμος** ον *adj.* (of Erinyes, Justice) **avenging** S.; (of sufferings inflicted by Zeus) **punitive** S.
**ποιολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ποία, λέγω] **gather grass** or **hay** Theoc. [or perh. *magic herbs*]
**ποιο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of cattle) feeding on grass, **grazing** A.
**—ποιόνομος** ον *adj.* (of places) **where grass is grazed** A.
**ποῖος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **κοῖος** η ον *interrog.adj.* | used in both dir. and indir.qs. | sts. w.art. (ὁ ποῖος or sim.) when the q. refers to sthg. already mentioned | 1 (of persons or things) **of what kind, what sort of?** Od. Simon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 (esp. of place or time) **which, what?** Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
3 (exclam., of sthg. said or done, expressing surprise or anger) **what ever, what!** Hom. Archil. Hdt. || NEUT.ACC.SB. what on earth (w.2sg.vb. have you said or done)! Hom.
4 (w. wd. used by previous speaker repeated in same case, expressing indignation or incredulity) **why, what do you mean by** (such and such)? S. E. Ar. Pl. Men. Theoc.
5 **of whom, whose?** NT.
**—κοίῃ** *Ion.fem.dat.adv.* **in what way, how?** Hdt.
**—ποιός** ᾱ́ όν *indef.adj.* 1 (oft. followed by τις, of things) **of a certain kind** Pl. Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. quality (of things, opp. τὸ ποσόν *quantity*) Arist.
**ποιότης** ητος *f.* **quality** (of things, opp. ποσότης *quantity*) Pl. Arist.
**ποιό-φυτος** ον *adj.* [ποία, φύω] (of an enclosure) planted with grass, **grassy** A.*fr.*
**ποιπνύω** *vb.* [reltd. πνέω] | pres.ptcpl. ποιπνύων, also ποιπνύων (Pi.) | 3pl.impf. ἐποίπνυον, ep. ποίπνυον | aor.ptcpl. ποιπνύσᾱς | app., pant from effort; (of servants or attendants) **bustle about, be busy** Hom. AR.; (of a god, a commander) Il.; (of a friend) **be eager** (on someone's behalf) Pi.
**ποιφύγματα** των *n.pl.* [perh. ποιφύσσω *blow, snort*] (pejor.) perh. **panting, bellowing** (ref. to sounds made by terrified women) A.

**ποιώδης** ες *adj.* [ποίᾱ] (of land) **grassy** Hdt.
**πόκα, ποκά** *dial.advs.*: see πότε, ποτέ
**ποκάδες** ων *f.pl.* [πόκος] **tufts** (of pubic hair) Ar.
**ποκίζομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor. ἐποκίξατο | **shear** —*goat's hair* (*instead of wool, i.e. act perversely*) Theoc.
**πόκος** ου *m.* [πέκω] shorn wool (or wool that may be shorn), **fleece** Il. E. Ar. Theoc.; **tuft of wool** (fr. a fleece) S.
**πολέα** (dial.neut.pl.), **πολέας** (acc.pl.), **πολέες** (nom.pl.), **πολέεσσι** (dat.pl.), **πολεῖ** (dat.sg.), **πολεῖς** (nom.pl.): see πολύς
**πόλει** (dat.): see πόλις
**πολεμᾱ-δόκος** ον *dial.adj.* [πόλεμος, δέχομαι] (of Athena) war-sustaining, **bearing the brunt of war** Alc.(cj.) Lamprocl.; (of armour) Pi.
**πολεμ-αίνετος** ον *adj.* [αἰνετός] (of Herakles) **famed in war** B.*fr.*
**πολεμάρχειον**, also **πολεμάρχιον**, ου *n.* [πολέμαρχος] **residence of a polemarch** or **military commander** X. Arist. Plb.
**πολεμαρχέω** *contr.vb.* **be a polemarch** or **military commander** Hdt. X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**πολεμαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (at Athens) **office of polemarch** Arist.
**πολέμ-αρχος** ου *m.* [πόλεμος, ἄρχω] **1 leader in war, warlord** (sts. W.GEN. of a people) A. B.
**2** (at Athens) **polemarch** (one of the nine archons, appointed annually, originally w. military command, later w. mainly legal and religious functions) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Arist.
**3** (in other states) **military commander** Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. πολεμήσω | aor. ἐπολέμησα | pf. πεπολέμηκα || PASS.: fut. πολεμήσομαι, also πολεμηθήσομαι (Plb.) | aor. ἐπολεμήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πολεμητέον, also pl. πολεμητέα |
**1** (of nations, their leaders, or sim.) **be at war, go to war, fight a war** Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PASS. be fought against Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb.
**2 fight** —W.COGN.ACC. *a war* Lys. Pl. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of a war) be fought Th. Pl. X.; (of hostilities) take place Th. X.
**3** (wkr.sens., of Herakles) **fight, do battle** (w. a monster) Stesich.; (of soldiers) —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a horse, a camel* Pl. X.
**4** (fig.) **wrangle, quarrel** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hippon. X. Is. D. —*w. necessity, a god's will* S. E.; (of certain practices) **militate** —W.DAT. *against health* E.
**πολεμήιος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* of or relating to war; (of deeds) **warlike** Hom. hHom. AR.; (of armour, weapons) **borne in war** Il. Hes. hHom. B. AR.; (of a horse) trained for war, **military** Call.; (of a trumpet-call) **to war** B.
**πολεμησείω** *vb.* [desideratv. πολεμέω] (of a people) **be eager for war** Th.
**πολεμητήριον** ου *n.* (ref. to a town) **war-base** Plb.
**πολεμίζω**, ep. **πτολεμίζω** *vb.* | ep.inf. πολεμιζέμεν, πολεμιζέμεναι | ep.impf. πολέμιζον | fut. π(τ)ολεμίξω | ep.3sg.aor. πτολέμιξε (AR.) | **1** (of persons) engage in war or fighting, **do battle, fight** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Anacr. Pi. Ar. + —W.COGN.ACC. Il.; (of horses) **go into battle** Il.
**2** (fig.) **wage war** —W.DAT. *w. one's tongue* (*i.e. engage in verbal disputation*) Ar.
**πολεμικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to war; (of activities, equipment, regulations, experience, or sim.) **military** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. + || FEM.SB. art of war Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. military matters or warfare Th. Ar. Pl. +
**2** || NEUT.SB. signal for battle X. Thphr.
**3** (of persons) occupied in the business of war, **military** Pl. || NEUT.SB. fighting part of the populace, military class (opp. civilians) Arist.
**4** (of persons, a populace) skilled in or disposed to war, **warlike** Th. Isoc. X. Aeschin.; (of horses) **suited to war** X.; (fig., of persons) acting in a warlike manner, **belligerent** Hyp. Men.; (of actions, feelings) warlike, **hostile** X. || NEUT.SB. warlike spirit Plu.
—**πολεμικῶς** *adv.* | superl. πολεμικώτατα | **1 in a military manner** Arist.
**2 in a warlike manner, belligerently** Isoc. X. Aeschin.
**πολέμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* | compar. πολεμιώτερος, superl. πολεμιώτατος | **1** (of events, situations) of or relating to war; (of the troubles) **of war** Pi.; (of a wave, fig.ref. to turmoil) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. military matters, warfare Hdt. Th. X. Arist.
**2** (of persons or things) warlike, **enemy, hostile** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + || MASC.SB. enemy (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (pl., more freq.) Hdt. Trag. Th. + || NEUT.SB. hostility (sts. W.GEN. towards an enemy) Th.
**3** of or relating to an enemy; (of fear) **directed towards an enemy** A.(dub.); (of shipwrecks) **of enemy vessels** Lys.; (of fire-signals) **warning of an enemy approach** Th.
**4** of or belonging to an enemy; (of weapons) **enemy** Trag. Ar.; (of ships) Hdt. Th. X.; (of spoils) E.; (of a land) Hdt. Trag. Th. X. || FEM.SB. enemy country Th. Ar. Isoc. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. enemy goods Ar.
—**πολεμίως** *adv.* **in a hostile manner** or **spirit** Th. X.
**πολεμιστήριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [πολεμιστής] of or relating to war or warriors; (of horses) for use in war, **military** Hdt. X. D. Plu.; (of chariots) Hdt. Pl. X.; (of weapons, opp. those of gladiators) Plu.; (of equipment, a cuirass) Ar. Plu.; (of a mixing-bowl) Ar.; (of a battle-cry, courage) Ar. Plu. || NEUT.SB. war-chariot Pl. X.; (used for racing) Ar.
**πολεμιστής** οῦ, ep. **πτολεμιστής** έω, dial. **πολεμιστάς** ᾶ *m.* [πολεμίζω] **1 warrior, fighter** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Theoc. Plu.
**2** || ADJ. (of a person) experienced in war Plu.; (of a horse) military Plb. Plu.; (used for racing) Theoc.
**πολεμο-κέλαδος** ον *adj.* [πόλεμος] (of Bromios) **raising the battle-cry** Lyr.adesp.
**πολεμό-κραντος** ον *adj.* [κραίνω] (of an outcome, ref. to victory or defeat) **that decides a war** A.
**πολεμο-λᾱμαχᾱικός** ή όν *adj.* [Λᾱ́μαχος, perh. also Ἀχᾱικός] of or relating to war and Lamachos (an Athenian general) and Achaeans; (of an expeditionary force) **for the Lamachaean war** Ar.
**πόλεμόνδε**, ep. **πτόλεμόνδε** *adv.* **to war** or **battle** Hom. Lyr.adesp. AR.
**πολεμόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a state) **make** (W.ACC. a people) **one's enemy** Th. || PASS. (of a ruler, a country) be made one's enemy Th.
**πολεμοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [πολεμοποιός] (of a person) **be belligerent** X. Plu.
**πολεμο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of persons) stirring up war, **belligerent** Arist. Plu.
**πόλεμος**, ep. **πτόλεμος**, ου *m.* [perh.reltd. πελεμίζω]
**1** (sts.pl.) armed conflict (oft. betw. individual warriors or groups), **battle, fight, fighting** Hom.
**2 war** (betw. nations or cities, ref. either to a state of conflict, opp. peace, or to a specific conflict) Hom. +
**3** (personif.) **War** Heraclit. Pi.*fr.* Ar.
**πολεμο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of disasters or deluded plans) **involving destruction by war** A.

**πολέοιν** (Att.gen.du.), **πόλεος** (dial.gen.), **πόλεσι** (dat.pl.), **πόλεως** (Ion.gen.): see πόλις

**πολέος** (dial.gen.), **πολέσι** and **πολέσσι** (dial.dat.pl.): see πολύς

**πολεύω** *vb.* [reltd. πέλω, πόλος] 1 (of a woman) **go about, roam** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a city* Od.; (of satyrs) **tramp around** S.*Ichn.*(cj.)
2 (of a ploughman) work over (the soil), **plough** (land) S.

**πολέω** *contr.vb.* 1 go about; (of persons) **loiter** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a place* E.; (of celestial phenomena, w. word-play on πόλος *firmament*) **move about** or **around** Pl.; (tr., of a corpse) **drift around** —*an island* A.(dub.) || PASS. (of the sky, w. word-play on πόλος) perh., be frequented (by birds) Ar.
2 (of a ploughman) work over (the soil), **plough** (land) Hes.

**πολέων** (ep.gen.pl.): see πολύς

**πόλεων** (gen.pl.), **πόλη** (Att.nom.acc.du.), **πόλῃ** (Att.dat.sg.), **πόληες, πόληος, πόληι** (ep. nom.pl., gen. and dat.sg.): see πόλις

**πόλησις** εως *f.* [πολέω] **movement** (around the heavens) Pl.

**πολιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [πολιός] **greyness** (of hair, in old age) Arist.

**πολιαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the sea) **be whitened** (by strong wind) A.

**πολιᾱ́οχος** *dial.adj.*: see πολιοῦχος

**πολί-αρχος**, ep. **πτολίαρχος**, ου *m.* [πόλις, ἄρχω] **ruler of cities** (ref. to a king) Pi. E. Call.

**Πολιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of Athena, as her chief cult-title on the Acropolis) **Guarding the City** Hdt. S. Ar. Aeschin. Din. || SB. Guardian of the City Pi.*fr.* Plu.

**πολιάτᾱς** *dial.m.*: see πολῑ́της

**πολίζω** *vb.* [πόλις] | ep.aor. ἐπόλισσα, also πόλισσα || pf.pass. πεπόλισμαι | 1 create a city; **found** —*a city* AR.; **build** —*a city wall* Il. || MID. **build for oneself** —*a city* AR.
|| STATV.PF.PLPF.PASS. (of a city) have been built, stand Il. Hes.*fr.* Hdt.
2 make (a place) into a city; **build a city in** —W.ACC. *a place* X. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a country) have cities (by a specific river) Hdt.

**πολιήοχος** *ep.adj.*: see πολιοῦχος

**πολιήτης, πολιῆτις** *Ion.m.f.*: see πολῑ́της

**πόλινδε** *adv.*: see under πόλις

**πολιο-κρόταφος** ον *adj.* [πολιός] (of persons) with grey hair on one's temples, **grey-templed** Il. Hes.; (fig., of old age) B.*fr.*

**πολιορκέω** *contr.vb.* [πόλις, ἕρκος] | aor. ἐπολιόρκησα || fut.pass. πολιορκήσομαι, also πολιορκηθήσομαι | 1 (of an army, a commander) **besiege, blockade** —*a city, its occupants, or sim.* Hdt. + || PL.PTCPL.SB. besiegers (opp. besieged) Isoc. || PASS. be besieged Hdt. +; (of a fleet) be blockaded (by another fleet, i.e. be penned into harbour) Isoc.; (hyperbol., of the personif. river Scamander) be attacked or be under siege (by Achilles) Pl.
2 (fig., of persons) **harass** —*the weak* X. || PASS. be harassed (by informers) Pl.; (of a person's body) be oppressed (by sufferings) X.; (of an argument) be challenged Pl.

**πολιορκητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of an army) **to be put under siege** X.

**πολιορκητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of strategies) **appropriate to a siege** Plb.

**πολιορκίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πολιορκίη** ης *f.* 1 **siege** (of a town or sim.) Hdt. +
2 (fig.) **harassment** (of persons, by informers) Pl.; (by billeted soldiers) Plu.(dub.)

**πολιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* 1 of an indeterminate lightish hue; (of iron or steel) **grey** Hom. Hes. hHom. E.; (of χαλκός *bronze*, meton. for iron) Pi.
2 (of a wolf) **grey** Il. hHom. AR. Theoc.; (of a crow) Ar.; (of a swan) **grey** or **white** E.
3 (of the sea) **white-flecked** Hom. Archil. Alc. Thgn. Pi. S. +; (of a wave) Anacr.; (of a shore, a harbour, when waves are breaking) S. AR.
4 grey or white from age; (of persons) **grey-haired** or **white-haired** Od. Hes. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of hair, a beard) **grey, white** Il. hHom. S. E. Ar. +; (of the head, temples, chin, or sim., ref. to their hair) Hom. Tyrt. Anacr. E.; (of old age) **grey-haired, hoary** Thgn. Pi. B. E. || FEM.PL.SB. grey hairs Pi. Ar. Isoc. Aeschin. Thphr. Call.; (collectv.sg.) Call.
5 (of a womb, flesh) **aged, old woman's** Pi. E.; (of tears) **of an old man** E.
6 (of wine) **well-aged, vintage** E. Men.; (of a law, stories, knowledge) **age-old, time-honoured** A. E. Pl.
7 (of spring) app. **bright** Hes.; (of aither, air) **clear** E. AR.
—**πολιά** *neut.pl.adv.* **in grey old age** —*ref. to living as a spinster* E.

**πολιοῦχος**, ep. **πολιήοχος**, dial. **πολιᾱ́οχος**, also **πολίοχος**, ον *adj.* [πόλις, ἔχω] (epith. of a god or goddess) **who guards the city** A. Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Call. +; (of royal power) **city-guarding** E.

**πολιοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [πόλις, φύλαξ] (of a commander) **garrison a city** (rather than take the field) Plb.

**πολιό-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [πολιός, χρώς] | acc. πολιόχρων | (fig., of an old man, compared to a swan) with white complexion, **white-plumed** E.

**πόλις**, ep. **πτόλις**, εως (dial. ιος, also εος, ep. ηος, Ion. ευς) *f.* | voc. πόλι | acc. π(τ)όλιν, ep. πόληα | dat. πόλει, Att. πόλῃ, ep. πόληι, πτόλεϊ, dial. πόλῑ || PL.: nom. πόλεις, dial. πόλιες, ep. πόληες | acc. πόλεις, Ion. πόλῑς, dial. πόλιας, ep. πόληας | gen. πόλεων, dial. πολίων | dat. πόλεσι, dial. πόλισι, also πολίεσι (Pi.), ep. πολίεσσι || ATT.DU.: nom.acc. πόλη, gen. πολέοιν |
1 city, settlement or fort (built on high ground); (at Troy) **citadel, acropolis** (ref. to Pergamos; oft. specified as πόλις ἄκρη or ἀκροτάτη *topmost part of the city*) Il.; (at Athens) **Acropolis** (usu. in prep.phrs. εἰς (τὴν) πόλιν, ἐν (τῇ) πόλει, or sim.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.; (at Thebes, ref. to the Kadmeia) Plu.
2 **city** or **town** Hom. +; (w. name in appos. or GEN.) Hom. +
3 city as a political entity (characterised in the classical period by political and legal autonomy, oft. w. some degree of citizen participation in government), **city-state, state** (usu. also including the surrounding country) Hom. +
4 (ref. to a person's origins or domicile) **native city** or **home city** Od. +
5 (gener.) inhabited region, **territory, land** (ref. to an island) Il. A. Pi. E. Lys. Ar.; (ref. to a country) E. Lys.
6 (collectv., ref. to the occupants of a city) **community, citizen body** Il. +
—**πόλινδε** *adv.* **to** or **towards a city** Hom. AR.

**πόλισμα** ατος *n.* [πολίζω] 1 **foundation, settlement, town** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **city** (not distinguishable fr. πόλις 2) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Men.(quot.trag.) Call.; (collectv., ref. to its occupants) Trag.
—**πολισμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **small town** Plb. Plu.

**πολισσο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] (of the authority) **of governing a city** A.; (of a life, w. positive connots.) prob. **under a city's government** A.

**πολισσοῦχος** ον *adj.* [reltd. πολιοῦχος] 1 (of a deity) **who guards the city** A.; (of a ruler, a dead hero) Call. AR.
2 (of a populace) **occupying a city** A.

**πολῑτ-άρχης** ου *m.* [πολίτης, ἄρχω] (in Thessalonike) **civic magistrate** NT.

**πολῑτείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πολῑτηίη** ης *f.* [πολῑτεύω] **1** status and rights of a citizen, **citizenship** Hdt. Th. X. Arist. || PL. grants of citizenship (to foreigners) Arist.
**2** daily life of a citizen, **civic life, public life** Att.orats. Plb.
**3** activity of governing a city, **political life, politics, government** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**4** (specif.) political programme or course of action, **policy** Aeschin. D.
**5** particular form of government, **political system, constitution** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**6** (specif.) **constitutional government, free democratic government** (opp. tyranny, aristocracy, or sim.) Isoc. D. Arist.
**7** (concr.) community of citizens, **citizen body** Arist.

**πολῑτευμα** ατος *n.* **1** (sg. and pl.) political decision or course of action, **policy** Aeschin. D. Plu. || PL. political practices or institutions Isoc. Pl.
**2** (concr.) **government** Aeschin. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**πολῑτεύω** *vb.* [πολῑτης] | aor.mid. ἐπολῑτευσάμην || aor.pass. (sts. w.mid.sens.) ἐπολῑτεύθην | **1** be a citizen (of a place); **live as a citizen, enjoy civic rights** Th. X.; (mid.) And. || MID. and PASS. **behave publicly** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Lys. || PASS. be given citizen rights or exercise one's rights as a citizen Th.
**2** engage in public or political activities; **conduct one's political life** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* Th. X.; (of a community) —W.ADJ. *on one's own* Th. || MID. **take part in public life, engage in politics, be a politician** E.*fr.* Att.orats. Pl.
**3** || MID. (of politicians or a populace) **adopt** or **follow a policy** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. or ACC. *of a certain kind* Ar. Aeschin. D. —W.ACC. *regarding sthg.* Ar. D. || PASS. (of a city) be run —W.ADV. *well, badly* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. political measures or policies Isoc. D.
**4** have a specified form of constitution; (of a populace) **be governed, live** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. or COGN.ACC. *under a certain type of government, under certain conditions* Th. X. Plb.; (mid.) Att.orats. Pl. X.
**5** || MID. (wkr.sens., of persons) **conduct oneself, live** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain way* NT.

**πολῑτηίη** *Ion.f.*: see πολῑτείᾱ

**πολῑ́της** ου, dial. **πολῑ́τᾱς** ᾱ, Ion. **πολιήτης** εω, dial. **πολιάτᾱς** ᾱ (Alc. Pi.) *m.* [πόλις] **1** || COLLECTV.PL. inhabitants of a (particular) city, townspeople, citizens Hom. +
**2** (sg. and pl.) male inhabitant of a city (esp. as participating in its government through some kind of assembly), **citizen** Hdt. +; one who lives in the same city (as another previously mentioned), **fellow citizen, countryman** Hdt. E. +
**3** || ADJ. (of gods, in an invocation) of one's own city A.; (of the populace) Ar.

—**πολῖτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. πολῖτιν | **1** (sg. and pl.) free woman of a city, **female citizen** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.
**2** (pl.) **fellow townswoman** S. E.

—**πολιῆτις** ιδος *Ion.f.* **1 woman of one's city** AR.
**2** || ADJ. (of a shore, as a boundary) of one's city E.

**πολῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to citizens (of a particular city); (of households) **belonging to citizens** Isoc.; (of public services) **performed by citizens** (opp. resident aliens) D.
**2** consisting of citizens; (of military forces) **composed of citizens** (opp. allies or sim.) Att.orats. X. Plb. || NEUT.SB. citizen force X.
**3** used by the citizens as a whole; (of a carriage) **communal, public** X.; (of words) **in common use** Isoc.
**4** exhibiting the behaviour of a citizen; (of assistance given by an individual) **public-spirited** D.; (of a person) **civil, urbane** Plb.
**5** (of activities, relationships) in the sphere of the city or state (opp. individual affairs); (of equality under the laws) **civil, political** Th.; (of cooperation, rivalry, virtue, or sim.) X. Arist.; (phr.) ὁ ἄνθρωπος φύσει πολιτικὸν ζῷον *man is by nature a political animal* Arist.; (of honours) **public, civic** Isoc. X.; (of speeches) **on public themes** Isoc.; (of a legal issue) **public** (opp. private) D.; (in Sparta, of land as a type of property) Plb.; (of the office of Roman praetor) **urban** Plu. || NEUT.SB. political community Hdt. Th.
**6** (of activities, skills) relating to civic politics; (of affairs, activities, an assembly) **political** Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a person, a mind) **suited for politics, statesmanlike** Isoc. Pl. X.; (of the skill) **of a statesman, political** Pl. || MASC.SB. politician, statesman Pl. X. Arist. || FEM.SB. art of statesmanship, political science Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. state business, political activities, politics Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**7** (specif.) relating to constitutional government; (of rule) **constitutional** (opp. despotic or sim.) Arist.

—**πολῑτικῶς** *adv.* | superl. πολῑτικώτατα | **1** in a way which relates to the city or its citizens; **for the public benefit** Att.orats. Plb.; **in the public sphere** Arist.; (w. ἔχειν) *be public-spirited* Isoc.
**2 in the style of civic discourse** (opp. that of rhetoricians) —*ref. to speaking* Arist.
**3 in a statesmanlike manner** Arist.; **constitutionally** (opp. monarchically or sim.) Arist.
**4** (gener.) **in ordinary** or **everyday terms** —*ref. to defining a word* Arist.
**5 urbanely, diplomatically** —*ref. to criticising someone* Plb.

**πολῖτις** *f.*: see under πολῑ́της

**πολῑτογραφέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [γράφω] (of an immigrant) **be enrolled as a citizen** Plb.

**πολῑτο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of impious acts) **harmful to the citizen-body** Pl.

**πολῑτο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **civic guard** (as the title of a police magistrate) Arist.

**πολίχνη** ης *f.* [dimin. πόλις] **little town, village** Th. Call. Plu.

**πολίχνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πολίχνη] **village, hamlet** Isoc. Pl. Plu.

**πολλάκις**, also poet. **πολλάκι** *adv.* [πολύς] **1 many times, often** Hom. +; (also) τὸ πολλάκις Pi.
**2** (in multiplication) πολλάκις μυρίοι *many tens of thousands* Pl.; πολλάκις τοσοῦτος *many times as great* Pl. Plu.
**3** (after εἰ, μή *if, in case,* or sim.) as often happens, **as may well happen, possibly** Th. Ar. Pl. D.

**πολλαπλασιάζω** *vb.* [πολλαπλάσιος] (fig.) multiply, **exaggerate** —*a country's services* Plb.

**πολλαπλάσιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον), Ion. **πολλαπλήσιος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. πολύς] (of persons or things) **many times as great** or **as many** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; **many times greater** or **more** (W.GEN. than sthg.) Hdt. Antipho Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (w. ἤ) Hdt. Th. Pl.

—**πολλαπλάσια** *neut.pl.adv.* **to a much greater extent** or **degree** X.

—**πολλαπλασίως** *adv.* **to a much greater extent or degree** Plb.

**πολλαπλασιόω** *contr.vb.* **multiply** —*a number* Pl.

**πολλαπλασίων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons or things) many times as much or as many Plb.(dub.) NT. Plu.
**πολλαπλασίωσις** εως *f.* 1 **multiplication** (of numbers) Pl. Arist.
2 **proportional increase** (in the value of one thing relative to another) Arist.
**πολλαπλοῦς** ῆ οῦν *Att.adj.* 1 (of a life) **many times as long** (as a given life) Pl.; (of a compound word) **multiple** Arist.
2 (of a person) playing multiple roles, **versatile** Pl.
**πολλαχῇ** *adv.* 1 **in many places** Sol. Th. Pl. X. +
2 **in many ways** A.(dub.) Hdt. Democr. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
3 perh. **from many sides** —*ref. to a god calling someone* S.
4 **from many angles** —*ref. to examining sthg.* Ar.
5 **for many reasons** —*ref. to doing sthg.* Hdt.
**πολλαχόθεν** *adv.* 1 **from many places** or **sides** Th. Lycurg. Hyp. Plu.
2 **from many sources** —*ref. to acquiring sthg.* Th. Pl.
3 **on many grounds** —*ref. to deducing or demonstrating sthg.* Lys. D.
4 **on many sides** —*ref. to sthg. being agreed* Pl. D.
5 **for many reasons** Th.
**πολλαχόθι** *adv.* **in many places** Plu.; **in many parts** (W.GEN. of a city, a country) Plu.
**πολλαχόσε** *adv.* 1 **to** or **into many places** Th. Pl. D.; **into many parts** (W.GEN. of a country) X.
2 **in many directions** Plu.
3 **in many places** —*ref. to selling one's services* D.
**πολλαχοῦ** *adv.* 1 **in many places** E. Th. Lys. Pl. X. +
2 **on many occasions** (within a speech or poem) Pl. Aeschin. Arist.; (W.GEN. in one's poetry) Plb.
3 **in many cases** —*ref. to sthg. happening or being demonstrated* X.
4 **in many respects** —*ref. to being at a disadvantage* D.
**πολλαχῶς** *adv.* 1 **in many ways** Isoc. D. Arist. Plb.
2 **in many senses** —*ref. to using a word* Arist.
**πολλή** *fem.adj.*: see πολύς
**πολλο-δεκάκις** *adv.* (hyperbol.) **many tens of times over** —*ref. to being wretched* Ar.
**πολλός, πολλόν** *Ion.masc. and neut.adj.*: see πολύς
**πολλοστη-μόριος** ον *adj.* [πολλοστός, μόριον] (of a quantity) **many times smaller** (sts. W.GEN. than another) Arist. || NEUT.SB. quantity (of troops) much smaller (W.GEN. than an opponent's, i.e. a mere fraction of them) Plu.
**πολλοστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 far down in a numerical listing; (of persons) **low on the list, relatively insignificant** Isoc. D.; (of a thing) **lesser, minor** Pl.
2 (w. μόριον) *very small part, small fraction* (*of sthg.*) Th.; (w. μέρος) Att.orats. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (phr.) πολλοστῷ χρόνῳ *on a very late occasion* (*i.e. after a very long time*) Ar. D.
—**πολλοστῶς** *adv.* **in a lower degree** —*ref. to sthg. being the case* Arist.
**πόλος** ου *m.* [πέλω] 1 pivot or axis (around which sthg. moves); **axis** (of the celestial sphere) Pl.
2 one of the points on the celestial sphere around which the stars appear to revolve, **pole** E. Pl. Arist.
3 vault (of heaven), **firmament, celestial sphere** A. E.*fr.* Ar. Tim.; (W.GEN. of stars) E.
4 **sundial** (ref. to a dish-shaped dial) Hdt.
5 **centre** (of a circular threshing-floor) X.
**πολουσπερίες** (Boeot.nom.pl.adj.): see πολυσπερής
**πολτός** οῦ *m.* **porridge** (made fr. beans) Alcm.
**πολυ-αίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πολύς, αἷμα] (of decapitation) **very bloody** A.
**πολυ-αίνετος** ον *adj.* [αἰνετός] (of a city) **much praised, famed** E.
**πολύ-αινος** ον *adj.* [αἶνος] (of Odysseus) **much praised, famed** Hom. Lyr.adesp.
**πολυ-ᾶΐξ** ῖκος *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [ᾄσσω] with a great rush; (of war or battle) **furious, seething** Hom.; (of weariness) **from furious fighting** Il.
**πολυ-άμπελος** ον *adj.* (prob. of a person) **rich in vines** B.
**πολυανδρέω** *contr.vb.* [πολύανδρος] be full of men; (of cities) **be packed** —W.DAT. *w. mobs* Th.
**πολυάνδριον** ου *n.* **common grave** (for soldiers, on a battlefield) Plu.
**πολύ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 (of a country, a city) full of men, **populous** A.
2 (of persons) many in number, **numerous** A. Tim.
**πολυ-άνθεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνθεμον] (of fields) **rich in flowers, flowery** Sapph.; (of spring) Mimn.; (of the Seasons) Pi.
**πολυ-ανθής** ές *adj.* [ἄνθος] (of woodland) **flowering, flowery** Od.; (of spring) hHom.; (fig., of the hue of a bird's wings) Mosch.
**πολυανθρωπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολυάνθρωπος] **large population** X. Arist.
**πολυ-άνθρωπος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a city, region, or sim.) **with a large population, populous** Th. X. D. Arist. Plu.
2 (of political power, democratic government) **based on a large population** Th. Arist.
3 (of tribes) consisting of a large number of people, **populous** Plb. Plu.
**πολυ-ᾱ́νωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 associated with many men; (of a city) **well-populated** Ar.; (of the Delphic oracle) **well-frequented** E.; (of good order) perh. **maintained among a crowd of people** Lyr.adesp.
2 (of a woman, ref. to Helen) **with many men** (as husbands or lovers) A.
**πολυ-άρᾱτος**, ep. **πολυάρητος**, ον *adj.* [ἀράομαι] 1 (of a god) much prayed to, **as the object of many prayers** Od.
2 (of a child) much prayed for, **as the answer to many prayers** Od. hHom.; (iron., of someone's wisdom) **earnestly desired** Pl.
3 (of a trouble) **much prayed against** (in the hope of averting it) Thgn. [or perh. *accursed*]
**πολυ-άργυρος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a nation) **rich in silver** Hdt.
2 (of an estate) **wealthy** Plu.
**πολυ-αρκής** ές *adj.* [ἀρκέω] providing much help or support (to people); (of a river) **life-sustaining** Hdt.; (of a city, ref. to its natural advantages and resources) Plu.
**πολυ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἅρμα] (of Thebes) **with many war-chariots** S.
**πολυ-αρμόνιος** ον *adj.* [ἁρμονίᾱ] (of musical instruments) **with a wide harmonic range** Pl.
**πολύαρνι** (dat.adj.): see πολύρρην
**πολυαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄρχω] **multiplicity of command, divided leadership** (in an army, as a disadvantage) Th. X. Plu.
**πολύ-αστρος** ον *adj.* [ἄστρον] (of heaven) **starry** E.
**πολυ-ᾱ́χητος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἠχέω] (of a throng of singers) rich in sound, **full-voiced** E.
**πολύ-βατος** ον *adj.* [βατός] (of a meeting-place in a city) **much-trodden** A. Pi.*fr.*
**πολυ-βενθής** ές *adj.* [βένθος] (of the sea, a harbour, a lake) **very deep** Hom. AR.
**Πολύβιος** ου *m.* **Polybius** (historian, c.200–c.120 BC) Plu.
**πολυ-βόρος** ον *adj.* [βορός] | superl. πολυβορώτατος | (of an animal, ref. to the elephant) **voracious** Pl.
**πολύ-βοσκος** ον *adj.* [βόσκω] (of a land) **nourishing, bountiful** Pi.

**πολύ-βοτος** ον *adj.* [βοτόν] (of a people) **with many herds** Tim.

**πολύ-βοτρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [βότρυς] (of places) **rich in grapes** Hes.*fr.* Simon. Theoc.; (of the vine) E.

**πολύ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (of Athena) **rich in counsel, resourceful** Hom.; (of a person's judgement) Pi.

**πολυ-βούτης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* [βοῦς] (of persons) **with many oxen** Il. Hes.*fr.*

**πολύ-βροχος** ον *adj.* [βρόχος] (of fastenings) **with many encircling ropes** E.

**πολύ-βωμος** ον *adj.* [βωμός] (of places) **with many altars** Call.

**πολυ-γηθής**, dial. **πολυγᾱθής**, ές *adj.* [γηθέω] (of the seasons) bringing much gladness (by a change in the year), **gladdening** Il.; (of Dionysus) **bringer of joy** Hes. Pi.*fr.*; (of marriage w. Zeus) Pi.

**πολυ-γήραος** ον *adj.* [γῆρας] (of a person) **very aged** Asius

**πολύ-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [γλῶσσα] **1** (of the oracular oak at Dodona) speaking with many tongues (perh. ref. to the rustling of its leaves), **many-voiced, conveying many messages** S.; (of threats) **in many languages** Plu.
**2** (of a person's shouting) **loud-voiced, clamorous** S.

**πολύ-γναμπτος** ον *adj.* [γναμπτός] (of glens) with many bends, **winding** Pi.; (of celery, ref. to its leaves) **curling, curly** Theoc.

**πολυ-γνώμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons) **very knowledgeable** Pl.

**πολύ-γνωτος** ον *adj.* [γνωτός] (of a family, a victory) **well-known, famous** Pi.

**πολύ-γομφος** ον *adj.* [γόμφος] (of ships) **with many dowels** Hes. Ibyc.; (of a floating bridge) A.

**πολυγονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύγονος] **fecundity** (of certain kinds of animal) Pl.

**πολύ-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of animals) producing many offspring, **prolific** A. Hdt. X.

**πολυ-δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* **1** (of weapons, jewellery, furniture, or sim.) **richly** or **skilfully wrought** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of weaving) **richly worked, finely decorated** Hes.
**2** (of persons) **very skilled in one's craft** Il.

**πολυ-δάκρυος** ον *adj.* [δάκρυον] **1** (of battle) that causes many tears, **fraught with tears, woeful, grievous** Il.; (of Ares) Tyrt.; (of Hades) E.; (of slavery) B.
**2** (of a dead person's shade) full of tears, **tearful** AR.

**πολύ-δακρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [δάκρυ] **1** (of war, battle, Ares) that causes many tears, **fraught with tears, woeful, grievous** Il. Thgn.; (of a plan) B.
**2** (of Itys) **much lamented** Ar.
**3** (of a person) full of tears, **tearful** E.
**4** (of lamentation) accompanied by many tears, **tearful** A. E.

**πολυ-δάκρῡτος** ον *adj.* [δακρῡτός] **1** (of a dead person) much wept over, **much lamented** Il.
**2** (of a person) full of tears, **tearful** E.
**3** (of lamentation) accompanied by much weeping, **tearful** Od. A. Ar.

**πολυ-δάπανος** ον *adj.* [δαπάνη] **1** indulging in great expense; (of a person) **extravagant** X.
**2** causing great expense; (of a temple) **costly, sumptuous** Hdt.; (of cuisine) **expensive** X.

**πολυ-δέγμων** ονος *masc.adj.* [δέχομαι] (euphem.epith. of Hades) who welcomes many, **all-welcoming, hospitable** hHom.

**πολυ-δειράς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Olympos) **many-ridged** Il.

**πολυ-δέκτης** ου *masc.adj.* [δέχομαι] (euphem.epith. of Hades) who welcomes many, **all-welcoming, hospitable** hHom.

**πολυ-δένδρεος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] (of an estate or sim.) **with many trees** Od. Sol.; (of a region, a mountain) **wooded** hHom. Theoc.

**πολύ-δενδρος** ον *adj.* (of a mountain or sim.) **wooded** Simon. E. Theoc.

**πολυ-δερκής** ές *adj.* [δέρκομαι] (of Dawn, the light of day) **far-seeing** Hes.

**πολύ-δεσμος** ον *adj.* [δεσμός] (of an improvised sailing-vessel) having many bonds, **strongly bound together** Od.

**Πολυδεύκης**, dial. **Πωλυδεύκης** (Alcm. Call.), εος (ους) *m.* **Polydeukes** (son of Leda by Tyndareos or Zeus, brother of Helen and Kastor) Hom. + | see also Διόσκοροι

—**Πολυδεύκειος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the hand) **of Polydeukes** Call.

**πολύ-δηρις** ι, gen. ιος *adj.* [δῆρις] (of a refutative argument) strife-encompassed, **contentious** Parm.

**πολυδικέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη] engage in many lawsuits, **be litigious** Pl.

**πολυ-δίψιος** ον *adj.* (of a region) very thirsty, **waterless, arid** Il.

**πολύ-δονος** ον *adj.* [δονέω] (of Io's wanderings) much-driven, **hounded, harassed, persecuted** A.; (of drowned bodies) **driven to and fro** (by the waves) A.

**πολύ-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δρόμος] (of flight) with much running (i.e. covering a long distance), **far-running** A.

**πολυδωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύδωρος] **lavish giving, open-handedness** X.

**πολύ-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of a wife) prob. **bringing many gifts** (to her parents, as a bride-price) Hom.

**πολύ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] (of a public building) **with many seats** Plu.

**πολυ-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of shouts in battle) **of many kinds** Th.; (of the nature of the soul, a class of things, or sim.) **multiform, manifold** Pl. Arist. Plb.

**πολυειδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **multiformity** (of part of the soul) Pl.

**πολυ-έλαιος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαίᾱ] (of persons) **rich in olives** X. [or perh.reltd. ἔλαιον, i.e. *rich in oil*]

**πολυ-έλικτος** ον *adj.* [ἑλικτός] (of the pleasure of the dance) **with many twists and turns** E.

**πολυ-επαίνετος** ον *adj.* [ἐπαινετός] (of a person) **much praised** X.

**πολυ-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of the art of prophets) **wordy** A.

**πολυ-έραστος** ον *adj.* [ἐραστός] (of a person) **much loved** (by his friends) X.

**πολύ-εργος** ον *adj.* [ἔργον] (of labourers) with many tasks, **busy** Theoc.

**πολυ-ετής** ές *adj.* [ἔτος] (quasi-advbl., of a person returning) **after many years** E.

**πολύ-ευκτος** ον *adj.* [εὐκτός] (of prosperity, wealth, the sound of a person's voice) much prayed for, **longed for** A. Hdt.(oracle) X.

**πολυ-εύχετος** ον *adj.* [εὔχομαι] (of a child) much prayed for, **being the answer to many prayers** hHom.

**πολύ-ζηλος** ον *adj.* [ζῆλος] (of a person, a life) **much envied** B. S.

**πολυ-ζήλωτος** ον *adj.* [ζηλωτός] **1** (of a person) **much envied** B.; (of the river Asopos, by other rivers) B.
**2** (of posthumous fame) **enviable** B.
**3** (of a goddess, dispensing favours) **causing much envy** (towards the person who receives them) E.

**πολύ-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of a ship) **with many rowing-benches** Il.; (of a ship's hull) Hippon.

**πολυ-ηγερής** ές *ep.adj.* [ἀγείρω] (of allied troops) **gathered from many places** Il.

**πολυ-ήκοος** ον *adj.* [ἀκούω] (of pupils) **constantly listening** (to things read aloud) Pl.

**πολυ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (of a journey, a feast) **lasting many days** Plu.

**πολυ-ήρατος** ον *adj.* [ἐρατός] **1** much desired or to be desired; (of marriage, the bed of love) **longed for** Od. Hes. **2** (of youth, its bloom) **lovely, delightful** Od. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Thgn. Simon.; (of a child, a woman's form) Hes.; (of a city, land, grove) Od. hHom. Sol. B. Hdt.(oracle) Ar.; (of river water) Hes.; (of a couch) Mimn.

**πολυ-ηχής** ές *adj.* [ἠχή] creating much noise; (of a shore, rocks) **resounding, roaring, booming** (w. crashing waves) Il. AR.; (of wind) **howling** AR.; (of the nightingale's voice) **resonant, full-throated** Od.

**πολυ-θαρσής** ές *adj.* [θάρσος] showing great boldness; (of martial spirit) **courageous, valiant** Hom.; (of warfare) **adventurous** AR.

**πολυ-θεάμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [θεάομαι] (of a person) **very observant** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**πολύ-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] (of the altars) **of many gods** A.

**πολύ-θερμος** ον *adj.* [θερμός] (of a person's natural body temperature) **very warm** Plu.

**πολύ-θεστος** ον *adj.* [θέσσασθαι] (of a child) much prayed for, **being the answer to many prayers** (W.DAT. for its parents) Call.

**πολύ-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρ] (of a glade) **haunted by wild beasts** E.; (epith. of Diktynna) **goddess of wild beasts** E.

**πολυ-θρέμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τρέφω] (of the Nile) that nourishes many, **nurturing** A.

**πολύ-θρηνος** ον *adj.* [θρῆνος] **1** (of a song) full of lamentation, **mournful** A.; (of a life) A.(dub.) **2** (of Itys) **much lamented** E.*fr.*

**πολύ-θριγκος** ον *adj.* [θριγκός] (of chambers) **with many cornices** Lyr.adesp.

**πολύ-θροος** ον *adj.* [θρόος] (of lustful pursuit of women) accompanied by much shouting, **clamorous, vociferous** A.

**πολυ-θρῡ́λητος** ον *adj.* [θρῡλέω] (of a saying) much repeated, **celebrated** Pl. Plu.; (of a subject) much mentioned, **familiar** Pl.; (of liberty at Sparta) **much vaunted** Plb.

**πολύ-θυρος** ον *adj.* [θύρᾱ] with many doors; (of folding writing-tablets) **many-leaved** E.

**πολύ-θυτος** ον *adj.* [θῡ́ω[1]] **1** (of a banquet, a procession) **with many sacrifices** Pi.; (of the honour) **of receiving many sacrifices** E.; (of slaughter) **of many sacrificial animals** S. **2** (of a grove) where many sacrifices are performed, **sacrificial** E.

**πολυϊδρείη**, also **πολυϊδρῑ́η**, ης *Ion.f.* [πολύιδρις] **1** (pl.) **great cleverness** Thgn.; **shrewdness** (W.GEN. of mind) Od. **2 much knowledge** Call.

**πολυϊδρίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of a person) **very clever** S.*satyr.fr.*

**πολύ-ιδρις** ιος *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [ἴδρις] | dat. πολυΐδριδι (Sapph.) | (of a person) very knowing, **astute, clever** Od. Hes. Sapph. Alc. Ar. Theoc.

**πολύ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of a person) **rich in horses** Il.

**πολυ-ίχθυος** ον *adj.* [ἰχθῦς] (of the sea) **teeming with fish** hHom.

**πολυ-καγκής** ές *adj.* [reltd. κάγκανος] (of thirst) **parching** Il.

**πολυκαισαρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [Καῖσαρ, w. play on πολυκοιρανίη] **plurality of Caesars** Plu.

**πολυ-κανής** ές *adj.* [καίνω] (of sacrifices) **prodigal in slaughter** (W.GEN. of cattle) A.

**πολύ-καπνος** ον *adj.* [καπνός] (of a house) **very smoky** E.

**πολυκαρπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύκαρπος] abundance of fruit, **plentiful crops, good harvest** X.

**πολύ-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] **1** abundant in fruit; (of a vineyard, land, tree, myrtle garland) **fruitful, fruit-laden** Od. Pi. Ar. Pl.; (of Demeter) Theoc. **2** (of a grape-cluster) **full-fruited** E. **3** (of a nation) **enjoying abundant harvests** Hdt.

**πολυκερδείη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [πολυκερδής] (pl.) **great cunning** or **astuteness** (sts. W.GEN. of mind) Od.

**πολυ-κερδής** ές *adj.* [κέρδος] (of Odysseus' mind) very cunning, **astute, calculating** Od.

**πολύ-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] (of slaughter) **of many horned cattle** S.

**πολύ-κεστος** ον *adj.* [κεστός] (of a helmet strap) with much stitching, **well-made** or **richly decorated** Il.

**πολυ-κέφαλος** ον *adj.* [κεφαλή] (of a beast) **many-headed** Pl.; (fig., of a person using intricate arguments) Pl.

**πολυ-κήδης** ες *adj.* [κῆδος] (of a journey) **care-laden, troubled** Od.; (of a person) **anguished** AR.

**πολυ-κήτης** ες *adj.* [κῆτος] (of the Nile) **abounding in big fish** Theoc.

**πολύ-κλαυτος** ον (perh. η ον A.) *adj.* [κλαυτός] **1** (of a dead person) **much lamented** A.; (of human beings) **pitiable** Emp.; (perh. of a country) Archil.; (of a birth) **lamentable, woeful** E.; (of a tomb) **tear-stained** Pl.(quot.poet.) **2** (of persons, a personif. river) full of tears, **tearful** E. Mosch.; (of grief) AR.

**πολύ-κλειτος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [κλειτός] (of a family, a city) **far-famed** Pi.

**Πολύκλειτος** ου *m.* **Polykleitos** (of Argos, late 5th C. BC, celebrated Greek sculptor) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**πολυ-κλήϊς** ῖδος *Ion.fem.adj.* [κλείς] (of ships) with many thole-pins, **many-oared** Hom. Hes.

**πολύ-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] (of a person) owning a large portion of land, **propertied, wealthy** Od. Theoc.

**πολύ-κλητος** ον *adj.* [κλητός] (of allied troops) **called from many lands** Il.

**πολύ-κλυστος** ον *adj.* [κλύζω] **1** (of the sea) **surging** Od. **2** (of an island, cliffs) buffeted by many waves, **sea-washed** Hes. AR.

**πολύ-κμητος** ον *adj.* [κάμνω] (of iron) **wrought with much labour** Hom.; (of a chamber) **finely built** Od.; (of fabrics) **elaborately worked** AR.; (of the olive, meton. for its oil) **gained with much labour** AR.

**πολύ-κνημος** ον *adj.* [κνημός] (of a place) with many mountain spurs, **many-spurred, mountainous** Il.

**πολύ-κνῖσος** ον *adj.* [κνῖσα] (of a sacrificial offering) **richly smoking** AR.

**πολύ-κοινος** ον *adj.* [κοινός] (of Hades) **which all must share** S.; (of a warning message) **for the world at large** Pi.; (of happiness, as the reward of virtue) **universally attainable** Arist.

**πολυκοιρανίη** ης *Ion.f.* [πολυκοίρανος] **plurality of rulers** (as a bad thing) Il.

**πολυ-κοίρανος** ον *adj.* (of a king) ruling over many, **with wide dominions** Ar.(quot. A.)

**πολυ-κόλυμβος** ον *adj.* [κολυμβάω] accompanied by much diving; (transf.epith., of the music of frogs) **busily diving** Ar.

**πολύ-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of a serpent) **many-headed** E.

**πολυ-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] (of Curses, fate) **powerful, mighty** A. B.

**Πολυκράτης** εος (ους) *m.* **Polykrates** (tyrant of Samos, late 6th C. BC) Anacr. Ibyc. Hdt. +

–**Πολυκράτειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of building works) **of Polykrates** Arist.

**πολύ-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a land) with many cliffs, **craggy** B.

**πολύ-κρῑθος** ον *adj.* [κρῑθαί] (of a land) **rich in barley** B.

**πολύ-κριμνος** ον *adj.* [κρῖμνον] (of a region) **rich in barley** Call.(v.l. πολύκρημνος)

**πολύ-κροτος** ον (also η ον Anacr.) *adj.* [κρότος] **1** (of Pan) **noisy, rowdy** hHom.

**2** (of schemes) perh., highly contrived, **subtle, cunning** Hes.*fr.*; (of a person) canny Anacr. Call.

**πολυ-κτέανος**, ep. **πουλυκτέανος**, ον *adj.* [κτέανα] (of a land) with many possessions, **richly endowed, wealthy** Pi.; (of Apollo at Delphi, fr. dedications and treasuries there) Call.

**πολυ-κτήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κτῆμα] (of persons) with many possessions, **rich** Il. S.; (W.GEN. in lifestyle) E.

**πολύ-κτητος** ον *adj.* [κτητός] (of a house) possessing many things, **wealthy** E.

**πολυ-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a person or god) who kills many or causes many deaths, **murderous** A. E.; (of the girdle of the Amazon Hippolyte) **that caused many deaths** (when sought by Herakles) E.; (of a calamity) **with much killing** A.

**πολυ-κύμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κῦμα] (of the sea) with many waves, **billowing** Sol. Emp.

**πολυ-κώκῡτος** ον *adj.* [κωκῡτός] (of the underworld) **full of wailing** Thgn.

**πολύ-κωπος** ον *adj.* [κώπη] (of a ship) **many-oared** S. E.

**πολυ-κώτιλος** ον *adj.* [κωτῐλος] (of nightingales) **warbling** Simon.

**πολύ-λᾱις** ιδος *dial.fem.adj.* [ληίς] (of Athena) **generously giving booty** Alc.

**πολυ-λήιος**, dial. **πολυλᾱ́ιος**, ον *adj.* [λήιον] (of persons) **rich in cornfields** Il. hHom. AR.; (of places) Hes.*fr.* B. AR.

**πολύ-λλιστος** ον *ep.adj.* [λίσσομαι] **1** (of a deity) **sought after with many prayers** Od.; (of holy water) Simon.(dub.)

**2** (of a temple, an altar) **where many prayers are made** hHom. B.

**πολύ-λλιτος** ον *ep.adj.* [λιταί, λίσσομαι] **1** (of a god) **to whom many prayers are made** Call.

**2** (of an island) **where many prayers are made** Call.

**πολυλογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύλογος] **1 talkativeness, loquacity** (of a person) X.; **wordiness, verbosity** (as a characteristic of a social group) Pl. NT.

**2 much to say** (about a topic, for a writer) Arist.

**πολύ-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of persons) of many words, **talkative, loquacious, verbose** Pl. X.

**πολυ-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] (of persons) **knowledgeable, well-informed, learned** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.

**πολυμαθίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πολυμαθίη** ης *f.* knowledge of many things, **much learning** Heraclit. Pl.

**πολυ-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] (of hubris) with many limbs, **many-faceted** Pl.(dub., v.l. πολυμερής)

–**πολυμμελής** ές *dial.adj.* (of a Muse) **full of melodies** Alcm.

**πολυ-μερής** ές *adj.* [μέρος] (of an action) with many parts, **multipartite** Arist. | see also πολυμελής

**πολύ-μετρος** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] (of a harvest) giving large measure, **plenteous, abundant** Ar.(quot. E.)

**πολυ-μηκάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* (of goats) **bleating** Hdt.(oracle)

**πολύ-μηλος** ον *adj.* [μῆλα] (of a person) **rich in flocks** Il. Hes.; (of a place) Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. E.

**πολύ-μητις** ιος *masc.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] having much capacity for planning or scheming; (of Odysseus) **resourceful, astute, crafty** Hom. Ar.; (of Hephaistos) Il. AR.; (of Hermes, Athena) hHom.

**πολυμηχανίη** ης *Ion.f.* [πολυμήχανος] **inventiveness, resourcefulness** Od.

**πολυ-μήχανος** ον *adj.* [μηχανή] (of Odysseus) having many devices, **inventive, resourceful, crafty** Hom. S.; (of Apollo) hHom.; (of Hera) Theoc.

**πολύ-μιτος** ον *adj.* [μίτος] (of garments) having many warp-threads, **close-woven** A.

**πολυμμελής** *dial.adj.*: see under πολυμελής

**Πολυμνήστεια** ων *n.pl.* **songs of Polymnestos** (7th-C. BC musician fr. Colophon) Ar.

**πολυ-μνήστη** ης *fem.adj.* [μνηστός] (of a woman) **wooed by many suitors** Od.

**πολύ-μνηστος**, dial. **πολύμνᾱστος**, ον *adj.* [μιμνήσκομαι] **1** (of gratitude) perh. **deeply mindful** (of the debt incurred) A.

**2** (app. of an adornment) **long remembered** A.

**πολυ-μνήστωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a god) long remembering, **mindful** (of sthg.) A.

**Πολύμνια** ᾱς *f.* [ὕμνος] **Polyhymnia** (one of the nine Muses) Hes. Pl. Lyr.adesp.

**πολύ-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of badness) **multiform** Arist.

**πολύ-μοχθος** ον *adj.* [μόχθος] **1** suffering much labour or hardship; (of a person, the human race) **trouble-laden, long-suffering** E.; (of a wanderer) **toil-worn, wearied** S.

**2** causing much labour or hardship; (of Ares) **who causes much suffering** E.; (of Virtue) **causing much labour** (W.DAT. for the human race) Arist.*lyr.*; (of a blow, ref. to misfortune) **painful, wearying** S.

**3** (of ivory) much laboured over, **highly wrought** Theoc.

**πολύ-μῡθος**, dial. **πουλύμῡθος** (Call.), ον *adj.* [μῦθος] **1** (of a person) of many words, **talkative, loquacious, verbose** Hom. Call. Theoc.

**2** (of great achievements) **inspiring many stories** Pi. [or perh. *deserving many words*, i.e. of praise]

**3** (of epic poems) **containing many stories** Arist.

**πολύ-νᾱος** ον *adj.* [νᾱός¹] (of a goddess) **with many temples** Theoc.

**πολυ-ναύτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ναῦς] (of a commander) **with many ships** A. [or perh.reltd. ναύτης, i.e. *with many sailors*]

**πολυ-νεικής** ές *adj.* [νεῖκος] **1** (of Eteokles and Polyneikes, w. play on the latter name) **full of strife** A.

**2** (of Helen) **causing much strife** Lyr.adesp.

**πολυ-νεφέλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [νεφέλη] (of the sky) **cloud-filled** Pi.

**πολυ-νιφής** ές *adj.* [νιφάς] (of mountain thickets) **deep in snow** E.

**πολύνοια** ᾱς *f.* [νόος] **braininess** (opp. πολυλογία *wordiness*) Pl.

**πολύ-ξενος**, Ion. **πολύξεινος**, ον (also ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [ξένος²] **1** (of a person, a house) entertaining many guests, **hospitable** Hes. Pi.*fr.* E.; (euphem., of the god of the underworld, of its gates) A. S. Call.

**2** (of a dinner) **with many guests** Hes.; (of an island, an altar) **thronged by visitors** Pi.

**πολυοινέω** *contr.vb.* [πολύοινος] (of a vine-grower) **be rich in wine** hHom.

**πολυοινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **hard drinking** Pl.

**πολύ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] (of a region, vine-growers) **rich in wine** Th. X.
**πολύ-ολβος** ον *adj.* [ὄλβος] **1** (of Aphrodite) **rich in blessings, bountiful** Sapph.
**2** (of persons) **richly blessed** Sapph.; (of a city) **richly prosperous** Lyr.adesp.
**πολυ-όρνῑθος** ον *adj.* [ὄρνις] (of an island) **of many birds, bird-thronged** E.
**πολυοχλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύοχλος] **over-crowding, congestion** Plb.
**πολύ-οχλος** ον *adj.* [ὄχλος] (of a region) **densely populated** Plb.; (of a social class) containing a large number of people, **numerous** Arist.
**πολυοψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὄψον] (fig.) **good crop of savoury food** (w. play on πολυκαρπία *good harvest*) X.
**πολυπαιδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [παῖς¹] **abundance of children** (born to a father) Isoc.
**πολυ-παίπαλος** ον *adj.* [παιπάλη] (of persons) perh. **full of guile, devious, crafty** Od.
**πολυ-πάλακτος** ον *adj.* [παλάσσω] (of hands) **much bespattered** (w. blood) A.
**πολύ-παλτος** ον *adj.* [παλτός] (prob. of a weapon) **much-brandished** Call.
**πολυ-πάμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πάομαι] (of a person) with many possessions, **wealthy** Il.
**πολυ-πάταξ** αγος *masc.fem.adj.* [πάταγος] (of an altar) **noisy** (fr. music and dancing) Pratin.
**πολυπειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύπειρος] **great** or **long experience** (of events, education, or sim.) Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**πολύ-πειρος** ον *adj.* [πεῖρα] (of a woman) **widely experienced, worldly-wise** Ar.; (of a habit) **resulting from much experience** Parm.
**πολυ-πείρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πεῖραρ] (of a people) with many boundaries, **widely dispersed** hHom.
**πολυ-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] (of a person, a heart) **grief-laden, sorrowful** Od.; (of the halcyon) Il.; (of a person's fate) A.
**πολυ-πήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πῆμα] **1** (of a person) prob. **hurtful** (to others) Alcm.; (of magic or sim.) **harmful** hHom.
**2** (of exertions, maltreatment, distress) **very painful** AR.; (of sicknesses, W.DAT. for people) Pi.
**πολύ-πηνος** ον *adj.* [πήνη] (of high-quality garments) having many weft-threads, **close-woven** E.
**πολυ-πῖδαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Mt. Ida) **with many springs** Il. hHom.; (of mountain heights) AR.; (of a region) hHom. Simon. Theoc.
**πολύ-πικρα** *neut.pl.adv.* [πικρός] with very bitter consequences (for oneself), **disastrously** *—ref. to taking vengeance* Od.
**πολυ-πινής** ές *adj.* [πίνος] (of a vagrant's head) **dirty, filthy, squalid** E.
**πολύ-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [πλαγκτός] **1** (of persons) **much-travelled** Od.; (of pirates) **roaming** Od.; (fig., of perils) Thgn.(dub.); (of Io, Herakles) **driven far afield** A. E.
**2** (of years) **drifting on and on** S.; (of judgement, hope) **often going astray** B. S.; (of limbs) app. **changeable** (in nature) Parm.
**3** (of the wind, the sea) **that drives many off course** Il. B.
**πολυ-πλανής** ές *adj.* [πλανάω] (of a person, a vehicle) **roaming far and wide** E. Pl.; (of a journey) **circuitous** Plu.
**πολυ-πλάνητος** ον *adj.* [πλανητός] (of a nomadic people) **roaming far and wide** Hdt.; (of a fruitless search for someone) E.; (of people's lives, ref. to their fortune) **ever shifting to and fro** E.
**πολύ-πλανος** ον *adj.* [πλάνος¹] (of a serpent's watchful eyes) **darting about** E.; (of wanderings) **far-flung** A.
**πολύ-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of land) **of many acres** E.
**πολυπλήθεια** ᾱς *f.* [πλῆθος] **great size, vastness** (W.GEN. of a crowd) Men.
**πολυπλοκίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [πολύπλοκος] **subtleties, chicaneries, trickeries** Thgn.
**πολύ-πλοκος** ον *adj.* [πλέκω] **1** (of a serpent's coils) **twisting, sinuous, entwining** E.; (fig., of a mythical creature) **convoluted, complex** Pl.
**2** (of an infantry formation) **complicated, intricate** X.; (of patterns of counters on the draughts board) E.; (of the movements of a meteorite) Plu.
**3** (of a woman, her thinking) **subtle** Ar.; (pejor., of the octopus) **wily, cunning** (w. further connot. *entwining*) Thgn.
**πολυ-ποίκιλος** ον *adj.* [ποικίλος] (of garments) **richly patterned** E.
**πολύ-ποινος** ον *adj.* [ποινή] (of Justice) **who punishes severely** Parm.
**πολύ-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] **1** full of trouble or suffering; (of mankind in general) **toil-worn, trouble-laden** Pi. E.; (of persons, in specific circumstances) Trag. Ar.; (of a person's life, compared to a sea) **troubled** S.
**2** (specif., of a body of soldiers) experienced in the hardships of war, **battle-hardened** S. E.; (of a spear, fig.ref. to the one who wields it) A.
**3** (w. positive connot., of persons) **hard-working, energetic** Arist.; (of the bee) **industrious, busy** E.*fr.*
**4** causing much trouble; (of Helen's name, liaisons w. women) **troublesome, baneful** E.; (of the chariot-race of Pelops) S.; (of a bow, for its possessor) S.
**5** (gener., of things) accompanied by pain or effort; (of cruelty, fate, lamentation, sufferings) **woeful, grievous, painful** S. E.; (of activities) **gruelling** Pl. Plu.
—**πολυπόνως** *adv.* **with great effort, laboriously** Plu.
**πολύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of plains) **with many paths** (fig.ref. to the sky) Ar.
**πολυποσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πόσις²] **hard drinking** Plb.
**πολυ-πόταμος** ον *adj.* [ποταμός] (of a lake) **fed by many rivers** E.
**πολυ-πότης** ου *masc.adj.* (of a person) **hard-drinking** Plb. Plu.
**πολυ-πότνια** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of Demeter) **most sovereign** hHom.; (of Demeter and Persephone) Ar.; (of Cybele, Rhea, a queen) AR.
**πολύ-πους¹** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of certain living creatures) **many-footed** Pl. Arist.; (of an Erinys, w.connot. of swiftness or untiring effort) S.
**πολύπους²** *m.*: see πώλυπος
**πολυπρᾱγματέω** *contr.vb.* [πρᾶγμα] (of a person's attention) **be directed to many tasks** (opp. one) Arist.
**πολυπρᾱγμονέω**, Ion. **πολυπρηγμονέω** *contr.vb.* [πολυπράγμων] | aor. ἐπολυπρᾱγμόνησα ‖ neut.impers. vbl.adj. πολυπρᾱγμονητέον |
**1** (pejor.) take trouble over many things (which do not concern oneself), **be meddlesome, meddle, interfere** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. +
**2 take much** or **too much trouble** (over sthg.) Pl.
**3** (in positive sense) **take trouble to learn, be curious** (about sthg.) Plb.; (tr.) **be curious about, investigate, study** *—sthg.* Plb. ‖ PASS. (of topics) be investigated or studied Plb.
**πολυπρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* **1** tendency to interfere in many things, **meddlesomeness** Lys. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (as a typically Athenian characteristic) Th.
**2** trouble taken in gaining knowledge, **curiosity, study, research** Plb.

**πολυ-πρᾱ́γμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πρᾶγμα] 1 (pejor., of persons) **meddlesome, interfering** Lys. Isoc. Arist. Plu.
2 restless for knowledge, **inquisitive** Ar.
3 taking trouble to gain knowledge, **scholarly** Plb.

**πολύ-πρεμνος** ον *adj.* [πρέμνον] (of a wood) with many tree trunks, **well-timbered, dense** AR.

**πολυπρηγμονέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see πολυπρᾱγμονέω

**πολυ-πρόβατος** ον *adj.* [πρόβατον] (of people) **rich in cattle** or **sheep** Hdt. X.

**πολυ-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] (fig., of the sky) **many-faced** Arist.(quot.)

**πολύ-πτολις** ιος *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of a goddess, the earth) **with many cities** Call.

**πολύ-πτυχος** ον *adj.* [πτύξ] having many folds; (of Olympos, Ida) **with many glens** Il. Hes.; (of a mountainous region) E.

**πολύ-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of Troy) **many-towered** B.(cj.)

**πολύ-πῡρος** ον *adj.* [πῡρός] (of places) **rich in wheat** Hom. hHom. A.

**πολύ-ρραπτος** ον *adj.* [ῥάπτω] (of a quiver) with much stitching, **finely stitched** Theoc.

**πολύ-ρραφος** ον *adj.* [ῥαφή] (of a shield-band) **well-stitched** S. | see πόρπαξ

**πολύ-ρρην** ηνος *masc.fem.adj.* [ῥήν] | only dat.sg. πολύαρνι, nom.pl. πολύρρηνες | (of persons) having many sheep, **rich in sheep** Il. Hes.*fr.* AR. Theoc.

—**πολύρρηνος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **rich in sheep** Od.

**πολύ-ρρῑνος** ον *adj.* [ῥῑνός] (of a shield) **of many hides** AR.

**πολύ-ρροδος** ον *adj.* [ῥόδον] (of meadows) **full of roses** Ar.

**πολύ-ρροθος** ον *adj.* [ῥόθος] (of shouts) creating a great hubbub, **tumultuous, rowdy** A.

**πολύ-ρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of the sea) **full-flowing** A.(cj.)

**πολύς** πολλή (dial. ᾱ́) πολύ *adj.* | acc. πολύν πολλήν (dial. ᾱ́ν) πολύ | gen. πολλοῦ ῆς (dial. ᾶς) οῦ || For compar. and superl. see πλείων, πλεῖστος. | —also **πολλός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* | acc. πολλόν ήν όν (also S.) || also ep. (and lyr.) forms: nom. πουλύς ύ, acc. πουλύν ύ | gen. πολέος | dat. πολεῖ (A.) | nom.pl. πολέες, πολεῖς | acc.pl. πολέας (trisyllab.), πολέας (disyllab.) or πολῦς, neut. πολέα (A.) | gen.pl. (trisyllab. or disyllab.) πολέων | dat.pl. πολέσι, πολέσσι, πολέεσσι |
1 (ref. to size; of a group of people, a country, sea, or sim.) **large, great** Hom. +; (w.art.) **greater part** (of sthg.) Hdt. Th.
2 (ref. to number) || PL. (of persons or things) many Hom. +; (w.art.) the majority of, most Il. + || PL.SB. (in same gender as GEN.) many (W.GEN. of persons or things) Hom. + || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) people at large, ordinary people Th. Pl. +
3 (ref. to amount, degree or intensity; of material or abstr. things, such as rain, noise, laughter, talk, necessity, shame) **much, great** Hom. +; (of things repeated, such as talk or sim.) **frequent** Hdt. +; (w.art.) **greater part** (of a life) S.
4 || SG.SB. (in same gender as GEN.) much (W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. +; (w.art.) greater part (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. + || NEUT.SG.SB. much (W.GEN. of sthg.) Od.; (w.art., sg. and pl.) greater part (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. +
5 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) (ὡς) τὸ πολύ or τὰ πολλά *for the most part, generally* E. Th. Pl. +; ὡς ἐπὶ (τὸ) πολύ Th. Isoc. Pl. +; ἐπὶ πολύ *to a large degree* Th. Pl. +; ἐς πολλά *to a great extent, greatly* E.; παρὰ πολύ *by a wide margin* Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
6 (of a person or god) **great, powerful, important** Hdt. E. Ar.; **violent, overbearing** D.; **in full physical strength** Call. AR.
7 (quasi-advbl., of gods or persons moving, behaving, or sim.) **with great strength** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (wkr.sens., of persons doing or saying sthg.) **at length** or **often** A. Hdt. E. +
8 (phrs., ref. to value or worth; of persons or things) πολλοῦ (πολέος) ἄξιος (or sim.) *highly valued* Hom. +; περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (or sim.) *regard highly* or *as important* Hdt. +; ἐπὶ πολλῷ *at a high price* D.
9 (ref. to distance or extent; of a journey) **long** Od. A. +; (quasi-advbl., of persons or things extending) **far** Il.; (prep.phrs.) διὰ πολλοῦ *at a great distance* Th. X.; ἐκ πολλοῦ *from a great distance* Th. +; ἐπὶ πολύ *for a great distance* Hdt. Th. +; *over a large extent* (W.GEN. *of land, sea*) Th.
10 (of a time or interval) **long** Hom. +; (of an hour) **late** Plb. NT.; (of night) **deep** (perh.ref. to the darkest time) Th.; (prep.phrs.) ἐκ πολλοῦ *for a long time* (*past*) Antipho Th. +; ἐπὶ πολύ *for a long time* (*in the future*) Th.; *for a large part* (W.GEN. *of the day*) Th.

—**πολύ**, Ion. **πολλόν** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **a long way, far** or **far away** *—ref. to travelling, being in a certain position* Hom. Hdt. Th.
2 **for a long time** Hdt.
3 **to a great extent** or **degree, much, greatly** (sts. emphasised by μάλα, πάνυ, or sim.) *—ref. to excelling, rivalling, preferring, or sim.* Hom. +
4 (w.compar. or superl.adj. or adv., also w. wds. implying comparison) **much, by far** Hom. +

—**πολλοῦ** *neut.gen.sg.adv.* (intensv., w. πολύς or other adj.) **very** Ar.

—**πολλῷ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (w.compar. or superl.adj. or adv., or w. wds. implying comparison) **much, by far** A. +

—**πολλά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **to a great extent** or **degree, much, greatly** *—ref. to toiling, lamenting, thinking, or sim.* Hom. +
2 (intensv., w.adj.) **very** A.; (w. πολλάκις *possibly*) Ar.
3 **many times, often** Hom. Lyr. Trag.

**πολυσαρκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σάρξ] **fleshiness, plumpness** (of a person) X.

**πολυ-σημάντωρ** ορος *m.* (epith. of Hades) commander of many, **major general** hHom.

**πολυ-σινής** ές *adj.* [σίνος] (of a dog) causing much harm, **dangerous** A.

**πολυσῑτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύσῑτος] **plentiful supply of grain** X.

**πολύ-σῑτος** ον *adj.* [σῖτος] 1 (of persons) **rich in grain** X.
2 **overfed** Theoc.

**πολύ-σκαρθμος** ον *adj.* [σκαρθμός] (of an Amazon) perh., with a long leap, **light of foot** Il.; (subject uncert.) Call.

**πολυ-σκεδής** ές *adj.* [σκεδάννῡμι] (of opponents) **widely scattered, routed** A.*fr.*

**πολύ-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιᾱ́] (of a grove) **very shady** AR.

**πολύ-σκοπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] (of a personif. sunbeam) **far-seeing** Pi.*fr.*

**πολύ-σπαστον** ου *n.* [σπάω] **compound pulley** (devised by Archimedes) Plu.

**πολυ-σπερής** ές *adj.* [σπείρω] | Boeot.nom.pl. πολουσπερίες | 1 (of people) **scattered far and wide** (over the earth) Hom. Hes.
2 (of women) **fruitful, fertile** Corinn.

**πολύ-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπορᾱ́] (of Asia) rich in crops, **fruitful, fertile** E. [or perh. *populous*]

**πολυ-στάφυλος** ον *adj.* [σταφυλή] (of places) **rich in grape-clusters** Il. S.; (of Dionysus) hHom.

**πολύ-σταχυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [στάχυς] (of Demeter) **rich in corn-ears** Theoc.

**πολυ-στέφανος** ον *adj.* (of the earth) **with many garlands** (i.e. foliage or flowers) Lyr.adesp.

**πολυ-στεφής** ές *adj.* [στέφω] (of a person) **richly crowned** (W.GEN. w. laurel) S.; (of a shrine) **richly garlanded** (w. wreaths and fillets) A.

**πολύ-στιος** ον *adj.* [στῖα] (of a river) **many-pebbled** Call.
**πολυστομέω** *contr.vb.* [στόμα] talk much, **be talkative** A.
**πολύ-στονος** ον *adj.* [στόνος] **1** (of a person, soul, fortune) **full of sorrow, grief-laden** Od. Hippon. E.; (of a voice, a cry) **sorrowful** A. E. AR.; (of Acheron) where there is sorrowing, **doleful** Theoc.; (of pain) **full of tears** AR.
2 (of persons) **much lamented** A.; (of a tomb) **much wept over** Pi.*fr.*
3 causing sorrow; (of troubles, Strife, a curse, an Erinys) **grievous, woeful** Il. E.; (of Troy) S.; (of battle) Archil.; (of hubristic behaviour) B.; (of Frenzy, the Sphinx) causing injury, **baneful** E.; (of an arrow) Il. AR.
**πολύ-στροφος** ον *adj.* [στρέφω] (of the minds of mortals) **changeable** Pi.*fr.*
**πολύ-στῡλος** ον *adj.* [στῦλος] (of the Odeion) **with many columns** Plu.
**πολύ-σχιστος** ον *adj.* [σχιστός] (of paths) **branching many ways** S.
**πολυτεκνέω** *contr.vb.* [πολύτεκνος] (of women) **bear many children** Arist.
**πολυτεκνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **abundance of children** (as a source of happiness) Arist.
**πολύ-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] **1** (of a woman) **with many children, prolific** A.
2 (of an eager desire) **to father many children** E.
3 (of rivers) **promoting fertility** (in people and animals) A.
**πολυτελείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πολυτελείη** ης *f.* [πολυτελής] **1 great expenditure, extravagance** Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. D. Men. +
**2 costliness, extravagance** (W.GEN. of clothing, feasts, buildings) X. Aeschin. Plb.
**πολυ-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος] | superl. πολυτελέστατος | **1** (of material things, activities) **expensive, costly** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a corpse) **expensively buried** Men.; (of a mistress, a wife) **expensive to maintain** Aeschin. D. Men.
|| ADVBL.NEUT.PL.ACC. (superl., w.art.) in the most expensive way Hdt.
2 (of a person) spending lavishly, **extravagant** Men.
—**πολυτελῶς** *adv.* **expensively, extravagantly, sumptuously** Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
**πολυ-τέχνης** ες *Ion.adj.* [τέχνη] (of Hephaistos) **skilled in many crafts** Sol.
**πολύ-τεχνος** ον *adj.* (of building projects) **calling for many crafts** Plu.
**πολυ-τίμητος**, dial. **πολυτῑμᾱτος**, ον (also η ον Ar.) *adj.* [τῑμητός] **1** (of deities, in invocations or exclamations) **highly honoured, revered** Ar. Men.; (of persons, in addresses) Ar. Pl.
2 (of grain, ref. to its price, w. play on 1) **very dear** Ar.; (sarcastic, of a drug-store) **precious** Plb.(quot.); (of land) **very valuable** Plu.
**πολύ-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of things) **very valuable, precious** NT. Plu.
**πολύ-τῑτος** ον *adj.* [τίω] (of a person) **worthy of great honour** Hdt.(oracle)
**πολύ-τλᾱς** *masc.adj.* [τλῆναι] | only nom. | (of Odysseus) having to endure or capable of enduring much, **long-suffering, stalwart, tireless** Hom.; (iron.) S.
**πολυ-τλήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of Odysseus) **tireless** Od.; (of a warrior's spirit) Il.; (of mortals) **long-suffering** Ar.
**πολύ-τλητος** ον *adj.* [τλητός] (of old men) **who have suffered much** Od.
**πολυ-τρήρων** ον, gen. ωνος *adj.* (of a place) **where pigeons abound** Il.
**πολύ-τρητος** ον *adj.* [τρητός] (of a sponge) full of holes, **porous** Od.
**πολυτροπίη** ης *Ion.f.* [πολύτροπος] **ingenuity, cunning** Hdt.
**πολύ-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τροπή, τρέπω] **1** (of Odysseus) of many ways, **ingenious, versatile, resourceful** (less plausibly interpr. as *wandering far and wide*) Od.; (of Hermes) hHom.; (of a person's mind) Plu.; (pejor., of Odysseus) **shifty, cunning** Pl.; (of certain animals) Pl.
|| NEUT.SB. versatility (of a person) Plu.; (W.GEN. of someone's mind) Th.
2 changing in manner; (of fortunes) **varied, changeable** Th. Plu.; (of a war, W.DAT. in its fortunes) Plu.; (of an illness) **complicated** Plu.; (of destruction) **coming in many guises** AR.; (of nations) **with many different customs** Plu.
**πολυ-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of Demeter) **who gives nourishment to many** Call.
—**πολύτροφος** ον *adj.* (of physiques) **overfed** Plu.
**πολύ-υδρος** ον *adj.* [ὕδωρ] (of places) **with a plentiful supply of water** Pl.
**πολυ-ύμνητος** ον *adj.* [ὑμνητός] (of a sanctuary of Zeus) **much famed in song, much hymned** Pi.
**πολύ-υμνος** ον *adj.* [ὕμνος] **1** (of Dionysus) **much celebrated in song, much hymned** hHom. E.; (of Athens) Ar.; (of strife over Helen) Ibyc.
2 (of the Muses' treasure-chamber) **rich in song** Tim.
**πολύφᾱμος** *dial.adj.*, **Πολύφᾱμος** *dial.m.*: see πολύφημος, Πολύφημος
**πολύ-φᾱνος** ον *adj.* [φᾱνός[2]] (of a festival) **with many torches** Alcm.
**πολύ-φαντος** ον *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (of great renown) **conspicuous** B.
**πολυ-φάρμακος** ον *adj.* [φάρμακον] (of doctors, Paion) **skilled with medicines** Il. Sol.; (of Circe, Medea) **skilled with drugs** or **spells** Od. AR.
**πολύ-φατος** ον *adj.* [φατός] (of the Olympic games) much spoken of, **celebrated, famous** Pi.; (of a song, its sound) **voiced by many** Pi. D. [or perh. *glorious*]
**πολύ-φημος**, dial. **πολύφᾱμος**, ον *adj.* [φήμη] **1** (of a singer, w. play on his name Φήμιος) **with a rich store of tales** Od. [or perh. *renowned*]
**2** (of a place of assembly) **where many voices are heard** Od.; (prep.phr.) ἐς πολύφημον *to the public assembly* Hdt.(oracle)
**3** (of a dirge) **sung by many voices** Pi.
**4** (of a road or journey, ref. to a philosophical method) **far-famed** Parm. [or perh. *of much discourse*]
**Πολύφημος**, dial. **Πολύφᾱμος**, ου *m.* **Polyphemos** (one-eyed Cyclops, son of Poseidon, blinded by Odysseus) Od. E.*Cyc.*; (as wooer of Galateia) Hellenist.poet.
**πολυ-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of the Sphinx) destroying many, **murderous, deadly** E.; (of days of fighting) Pi.; (of Zeus' rain, fig.ref. to a massacre) **devastating** Pi.
—**πολύφθορος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **destroyed in great numbers** A.; (of a house) **desolated by many deaths** S.; (of a country) **ruined** S.
2 (of sailors) **ruinously wandering far and wide** S.*fr.*; (of Io's misfortunes) **of wretched far-flung wanderings** A.; (of her wanderings) **wretched far-flung** A. | cf. φθείρω 6
**πολυφιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύφιλος] **large number of friends** Arist. Plu.
**πολύ-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] (of persons) **with many friends** Lys. Arist. Plu.; (of a companion, fig.ref. to wealth) Pi.
**πολύ-φιλτρος** ον *adj.* [φίλτρον] (of a lover) feeling much passion, **passionate** Theoc.
**πολύ-φλοισβος** ον *adj.* [φλοῖσβος] (of the sea) **loudly roaring** Hom. Hes. hHom. Archil.

**πολυ-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of the Hydra, a warrior's hand) **murderous** E.

**πολύ-φορβος** ον (also η ον) *adj.* [φέρβω] (of the earth) providing nourishment for many, **nourishing, bountiful** Il. hHom.; (of Demeter) Hes.

**πολυφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολυφόρος] **productiveness** (of the vine) X.

**πολυ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of land) **very productive** Pl.
**2** (of wine) capable of bearing a large admixture of water; (fig., of a person's misfortune) **undiluted, potent, overwhelming** Ar.

**πολύ-φορτος** ον *adj.* [φόρτος] (of a wagon) **heavily freighted** Mosch.

**πολυ-φραδής** ές *adj.* [φράζω] (of a suggestion) **very clever** Hes.; (of a woman) **very sensible** Semon.

**πολυ-φράδμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a divine prophet) **wise** AR.

**πολύ-φραστος** ον *adj.* (of divine horses) **wise** Parm.

**πολυφροσύνη** ης *f.* [πολύφρων] **cleverness, ingenuity** Thgn. Hdt.

**πολύ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a person) **sensible** Hom.; (of Hephaistos, Odysseus) **clever, ingenious, resourceful** Hom.; (perh. of Sisyphos) Hes.*fr.*

**πολύ-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] **1** (of a person, a city) **rich in bronze** Hom.
**2** (of heaven, envisaged as a solid firmament or vault) made of bronze, **brazen** Hom.; (of door pivots) Parm.

**πολυ-χανδής** ές *adj.* [χανδάνω] (of a pitcher) capable of holding much (water), **capacious** Theoc.

**πολυ-χαρείδᾱ** *Lacon.m.voc.* [reltd. χάρις] (as a courteous address by a Spartan) **gracious sir** Ar.

**πολύ-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] **1** (of an Erinys) **many-handed** S.; (of a composite being) Arist.
**2** (of a commander) **with great armed strength** (of soldiers) A.

**πολυχειρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **large number of hands** (engaged in or available for a task) Th. X. Plb. Plu.

**πολυχορδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολύχορδος] use of many notes, **complexity** or **ornamentation** (in a certain style of music) Pl.

**πολύ-χορδος** ον *adj.* [χορδή] **1** (of musical instruments, a lyre) capable of producing many notes, **many-stringed** Pl. Theoc.; (of pipes) **with many notes, many-toned** Pl. Lyr.adesp.; (of the nightingale's voice) E.
**2** (of songs) **accompanied by many strings** (i.e. the lyre) E.

**πολύ-χους** ουν *Att.adj.* [χέω] **1** pouring forth much; (of argumentation) **copious and varied** Arist.
**2** (of virtue) **widely disseminated** (among related families) Plu.

**πολυχρηματίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πολυχρήμων] **accumulation of wealth** X.

**πολυ-χρήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [χρῆμα] (of a city) possessing much wealth, **wealthy** Plb.

**πολύ-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] (of certain educational subjects) **very serviceable, very valuable** Arist.

**πολυ-χρόνιος** ον *adj.* **1** of long duration; (of animal-hides) **long-lasting** hHom.; (of impressions on wax) Pl.; (of a person's kingship) Hdt.; (of institutions, magistracies, honours, or sim.) X. Arist. Plb.; (of horse-rides) **protracted, lengthy** X.; (of war, peace) Plb.; (of a practice) **long-standing** Even.
**2** (of a person, the soul, the human race, a nation) living a long time, **long-lived** Pl. Arist. Call. Plb.; (of a dead person) **who has lived a long life** Call.
**3** (of death) coming at the end of a long life, **long-delayed** Call.

**πολύ-χροος** ον *adj.* [χρώς] (of pigments) **of various colours** Emp.

**πολύ-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] **1** possessing much gold; (of persons, a nation, a land) **rich in gold** Il. Archil. E. X.; (of an army) A.; (of cities) Hom. A. S.; (of a fortress) Plu.; (of Olympos, the home of Zeus) B. E.; (of palaces, chambers) A. Pi. E.; (of Delphi, its shrine and valley) Pi. S.; (of Delphic Apollo) Call.
**2** consisting of much gold; (of religious offerings at Delphi) **of abundant gold** E.; (of a dowry) E.; (of wealth) Pi.*fr.*
**3** (epith. of Aphrodite) **golden, radiant** Hes. hHom.

**πολύ-χωστος** ον *adj.* [χωστός] (of a burial mound) **heaped high** A.

**πολύ-ψαμμος** ον *adj.* [ψάμμος] (of a bank) **of sand piled high** A.

**πολυψηφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ψῆφος] **large number of votes** Th.

**πολυ-ψήφῑς** ῖδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ψηφῖς] (of a river) **many-pebbled** Hdt.(oracle) Pl.(oracle)

**πολυ-ώδυνος** ον *adj.* [ὀδύνη] (of an arrow) **bringing much pain** Theoc.

**πολυωνυμίη** ης *Ion.f.* [πολυώνυμος] **multitude of names** (borne by Artemis) Call.

**πολυ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] **1** (of deities) known by or worshipped under many names; (of Hades, Apollo) **of many names** hHom.; (of the mother of Helios) Pi.; (of Dionysus) S.; (of Artemis) Ar.; (of Aphrodite) Theoc.
**2** (of hubris) possessing many names, **described by many different words** Pl.
**3** (of the water of Styx) **widely famed, renowned** Hes.; (of a cave) Pi.

**πολυ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὀπή] (of a fishing-net) with many holes, **fine-meshed** Od.

**πολυωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ὥρᾱ] (of persons) **be treated with great respect** —W.PREP.PHR. *by those inferior in birth* Arist.

**πολυ-ωφελής** ές *adj.* [ὄφελος] (of a particular knowledge) **very beneficial** or **advantageous** (W.DAT. for someone) Arist.
—**πολυωφελῶς** *adv.* | superl. πολυωφελέστατα | **very advantageously** (W.DAT. for someone) Ar. X.

**πόμα** *n.*: see πῶμα[2]

**πομπαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πομπή] **1** (epith. of Hermes, as protector of travellers and conductor of souls to Hades) **who gives escort** Trag.
**2** (of a wind for sailors) **escorting, favourable** Pi.

**πομπείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πομπεύω] **1 holding of a procession** Plb.
**2** processional behaviour (ref. to ritual insulting of bystanders by men conveyed in wagons during the procession at the Anthesteria); **ribaldry, abuse** D. Men.

**πομπεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **1** objects conveyed in a sacred procession, **processional objects** And. D. Plu.
**2** || SG. processional hall (in which such objects were stored) D.

**πομπεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* **1** (ref. to a person or god) **escort** (for someone) Od. AR.; (ref. to a favourable wind, W.GEN. for a ship) Od.
**2 participant in a procession** Th.

**πόμπευσις** εως *f.* **participation in processions** Pl.(pl.)

**πομπεύω** *vb.* [πομπή] | ep.impf. πόμπευον, iteratv. πομπεύεσκον | **1** (of a goddess) **escort, guide** *—someone* (*on a journey*) Od.; (of a herald) **ply** *—the craft of Hermes* (*i.e. the herald's trade, of which he was patron, ref. to his title* πομπαῖος) S.

2 take part in a procession (on a religious or ceremonial occasion) Aeschin. D. Arist. Thphr. Plb. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. Plb.; **process in celebration** —W.ACC. *of a sacrifice* Plb.; (of wild animals) **go in a procession** Theoc. || PASS. (of a corpse) be carried in procession Plu.

3 (of a Roman general) **hold a triumphal procession** Plu. || PASS. (of captives, spoils) be led in a triumphal procession Plu.

4 engage in ribald processional behaviour, **be scurrilously abusive** (opp. make a formal accusation) D. | cf. πομπεία 2

**πομπή** ῆς, dial. **πομπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [πέμπω] **1** safe escort (of a person to a destination); **escort** (oft. W.GEN. by gods or humans) Hom. A. Hdt. E.; **guidance** (W.GEN. by an animal) AR.; **conveyance** (by ship) Pi.; (of a ship, by a wind) Pi. E.

2 (gener.) sending of persons on their way, **sending off, despatch** Od. E.

3 sending of a person or troops on a mission; **despatch** (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. by someone) hHom. A. E.; **mission** (on which one is sent) A. E.

4 sending of things; **sending** (of timber for shipbuilding, by a city) Th.; (of signs or dreams, by gods) Hdt. Pl.

5 **procession** (religious or ceremonial) Heraclit. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. of sacrificial animals) Pi.

6 (at Rome) **triumphal procession** (of a general) Plb. Plu.

**πομπικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a horse) of the kind used in processions, **processional** X.; (of trumpet-music) Plu.

2 (of the appearance of spoils) suited to a triumphal procession, **grand** Plu.

**πόμπιμος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον E.) *adj.* **1** sending or helping on one's way; (of a god) **acting as escort** or **guide** E.; (of a person, compared to a favouring wind) E.; (of a land) **that gives safe passage** (W.GEN. to friends) E.; (of oars, winds) **that speed on the way** (a ship or its passengers) S. E.; (of the beat of mourners' hands, imagined as an oar-beat) **accompanying** (the journey of the dead across the Acheron) A.; (of the goal or geographical limit of a journey) **that sends one** (W.GEN. on the journey home) Pi.

2 (of a gift) **sent** (W.DAT. to someone) S.; (of a message) **conveyed, transmitted** E.; (fig., of the joints of a messenger's feet) **despatched on a mission** A.

**πομπός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.* Od.) [πέμπω] **1** one who sends or helps on one's way; (ref. to a person, god or goddess) **escort** (for someone) Hom. Hdt. S. E. Plu.; (W.GEN. in an activity) A. E. || PL. (ref. to ships) convoy Plu.

2 (ref. to Hermes and other underworld gods) **conductor** (W.GEN. of the dead, either to the underworld or back to the upper world as ghosts) A.; (ref. to Hermes alone) A.*fr.* S.; (ref. to a bird of good omen, W.GEN. for a military leader) A.

3 **sender, despatcher** (W.GEN. of commodities) Plu.; (ref. to a dead person, W.GEN. of blessings, i.e. fr. the underworld to mourners on earth) A.

4 one who conveys messages, **messenger** S.; (appos.w. πῦρ *fire*, ref. to a beacon) A.

**πομφολυγο-παφλάσματα** των *n.pl.* [πομφόλυξ] (ref. to the songs of frogs) **bubbly splutterings** Ar.

**πομφολύζω** *vb.* [πομφόλυξ] | dial.aor. πομφόλυξα | (of tears) **bubble up, burst forth** Pi.

**πομφόλυξ** υγος *f.* [reltd. πέμφῑξ] **bubble** Pl.

**πονέω** *contr.vb.* —also **πόνημ(μ)ι** *Aeol.vb.* —also **πονάω** (Pi. Theoc.) *dial.contr.vb.* [πόνος] | fut. πονήσω | aor. ἐπόνησα, dial. πόνησα (Pi.) || MID.PASS.: Ion.ptcpl. πονεόμενος or πονεύμενος, Aeol. πονήμενος | Ion.3pl.pf. πεπονέαται | ep.3sg.plpf. πεπόνητο, 3pl. πεπονήατο || PASS.: dial.3sg.aor.subj. πονᾱθῇ | dial.pf.ptcpl. πεπονᾱμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πονητέον |

**1** || MID. **work hard, exert oneself, be busy** Hom. Archil. Semon. Alc. Thgn. Ar. + || MID.STATV.PF. and PLPF. be in a busy state or be busy (w. a task) Il. Hdt. Pl.

**2** || MID. (of warriors) **toil in combat, take part in a battle** Il.; (act.) Pi. E.

**3** || MID. (tr.) **busy oneself with** —*a task, a ship's tackle* Hom.; **labour to create, construct** —*a tomb* Il. —*a plough* Hes. —*a fence* Mosch.; (of the Cyclopes) —*a thunderbolt* (*for Zeus*) AR.; **prepare** —*food, a meal* AR. Theoc. || PASS. (of objects) be made AR. Theoc.

**4** (act.) **work hard, labour** Alc. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *at a task* Trag. + —W.ACC. *in a foot-race* E. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. hard work has been done Pl.

**5** (tr.) **toil to achieve** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Pi.*fr.* E.; **gain by hard work** —*material things* X. || PASS. (of sthg. noble) be achieved by toil Pi.

**6** || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a person) be trained or expert —W.PREP.PHR. *in sthg.* Arist.; (of an athlete's physique) be trained —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* Arist.; (of a pupil) be trained or fashioned —W.PREP.PHR. *to a teacher's will* Theoc.

**7** (act., intr.) **suffer hardship** or **distress** Trag. —W.DAT. *fr. thirst* A. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a storm* Antipho; **suffer pain** —W.ACC. *in one's side* (W.DAT. *fr. an arrow*) S.; (of living creatures) **feel pain** Arist. || STATV.PF.ACT. be in pain —W.ACC. *in one's legs* Ar.; (of a person, a horse) be fatigued X.

**8** (of troops) **be hard pressed, suffer, be in trouble** Th. X.

**9** (of ships) **suffer damage** Th.; (of a ship's tackle) **be under strain** (in a storm) D. || STATV.PF.ACT. (of weapons) be worn out Plb.

**10** (tr., of circumstances) **distress, irk** —*someone* Pi. || PASS. (of persons) be afflicted (w. plague) Th.; (of a city) be troubled —W.DAT. *by a war* Th. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of a person) be racked —W.DAT. *w. pains* S.

**πόνημα** ατος *n.* thing made by toil; (ref. to honey) **product, work** (W.GEN. of bees) E.

**πονηρεύματα** των *n.pl.* [πονηρεύομαι] **wicked actions, wrongs** D. Plu.

**πονηρεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [πονηρός] **behave wickedly** or **scandalously** Hyp. D. Arist. Men. Plu.

**πονηρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πονηρίη** ης *f.* **1** badness (in quality); **adverse state** or **condition** (of a person or health) Hippon.; (of the soul, parts of the body, or sim.) Pl.; **poor quality** (of food) Pl.

**2** badness (of persons, in respect of their moral, social or political conduct); **worthlessness, depravity, disgraceful behaviour** S.*Ichn.* E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a populace, in the eyes of disaffected politicians) Th. X. || PL. (concr.) depravities, evil-doings Isoc. D. Arist. NT.

**πονηροκρατέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a city) **be governed by the worse sort of people** (opp. the virtuous) Arist.

**πονηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [πόνος] | perh. accented πόνηρος in 1 | superl. πονηρότατος || The wd. is freq. contrasted w. χρηστός *good.* |

**1** enduring toil or suffering; (superl., of Herakles) **enduring toil, tough** Hes.*fr.*; (of persons, in voc. address) **poor, pitiable** Ar. Plu.; (of a situation or state of affairs) **wretched, dire** Th.; (of a circumstance) **grievous** Thgn.

**2** bad in quality or condition; (of people, animals, an army, a person's body, or sim.) **in a sorry state, good for nothing** Sol. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X.; (of medicine, navigation, education, diet, a constitution, or sim.) **bad, poor** Pl. Aeschin. Arist.; (of jokes, a decision) Ar.; (of a judge, a criterion) **unreliable** E.; (of an utterance) **faulty, misguided** A.; (of merchandise) **shady, dodgy** Ar.; (concr., of a peg in a piece of wood) **ill-**

fitting E.*fr.*; (of coinage) **poorly minted** Ar. | see also μοχθηρός 3
3 morally bad; (of persons or their behaviour, activities, emotions, or sim.) **bad, wicked, base, evil** Anacr. Timocr. S. E. Th. Ar. + || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the evil one (i.e. the Devil) NT.
4 (of persons, w.connot. of political or social disapproval) **worthless, no-good** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr.
—**πονήρως** *adv.* **laboriously, with difficulty** *—ref. to soldiers marching* X.; **poorly** *—ref. to living, seeding fields* Plu.; (of persons or things, w. ἔχειν) *be in a poor state* Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.; (w. διακεῖσθαι) Isoc.; (w. διατεθῆναι) D.
—**πονηρῶς** *adv.* **basely, dishonourably** *—ref. to giving favours* Pl.; **badly, poorly** *—ref. to teaching* X.; **unfavourably** *—ref. to being regarded by people* X.

**πονηρό-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] (of tyranny) **friendly to the wicked** Arist.

**πόνος** ου *m.* [πένομαι] | freq.pl. | 1 (gener.) **hard work, labour, toil, effort** (by workers, athletes, travellers, students, or sim.) Hom. +; (ref. to specific instances) Hom. +
2 (in military ctxts.) **toil of war, burden of battle** Hom. Pi. S.; (pl., periphr. W.GEN. of the war-god, i.e. fighting) Pi.; **struggle** (sts. W.GEN. of men, ref. to the field of battle) Il. Thgn.; (ref. to a battle or war) Hdt.
3 **hardship, suffering, distress, trouble** Hom. +; (specif.) **calamity** (ref. to a storm at sea) Hdt.; **affliction** (ref. to a disease) Th.
4 (concr.) result of hard work, **labour, work, product** (W.GEN. of bees, ref. to a honeycomb) Pi.; (of masons, ref. to a parapet) E.; (of persons, ref. to the fruits of their labours, as being appropriated by another) E.; (of labour pains, ref. to a baby) E.; (of a poet, ref. to an epic) Call.*epigr.*; (periphr., of wealth, i.e. wealth gained by hard work) A. || PL. fruits of (W.POSSESSV.ADJ. someone's) labours X.
5 scene of toils, **place of exercise** (W.GEN. of young men, ref. to race-tracks and gymnasia) E.
6 (personif., as son of Eris) **Toil** Hes.

**ποντιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [πόντος] (of the brine) **of the sea** Pi.; (of a breeze) **on the sea** E.; (of a bridge, fig.ref. to an isthmus) **across the sea** Pi.

**ποντίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐπόντισα | **put** (Danae) **out to sea** (in a chest) A.*satyr.fr.*; (of an excess of cargo) **capsize** *—a ship* A. [unless intr., of a ship, *capsize*] || PASS. (of a person) be thrown into the sea S.

**Ποντικός** *adj.*: see under Πόντος

**πόντιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* 1 (epith. of Poseidon) **of the sea** hHom. Pi.*fr.* B. Trag. Ar.; (of Thetis, other demigoddesses) Pi. E.; (of Aphrodite, ref. to her birth fr. the sea) E.; (of the trident) **of the sea god** (i.e. Poseidon) E.
2 from or belonging to the sea; (of waves, water, or sim.) **of the sea** Lyr. Trag. Ar.; (of creatures) A. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (of pebbles) Pi. | see also ἕρση 2
3 sailing on the sea; (of persons) **sea-faring** Pi.; (of ships) **sea-going** A. E.; (of an armed force) **sea-borne** E.; (of ropes) **used at sea** E.
4 happening at sea; (of calamities) **at sea** A.; (of purifications, ref. to a labour of Herakles) E.; (of death by drowning) A.; (quasi-advbl., of a storm-wind springing up) S.
5 in or beside the sea; (of an island) **sea-girt** Pi. S. E.; (of the Clashing Rocks) E.; (of the Isthmos of Corinth) Pi.; (of a shore, a cliff) **by the sea** A. E.
6 (quasi-advbl., of persons shipwrecked) **at sea** E.*Cyc.*; (of a person killed by drowning) **in the sea** E.*fr.*; (of a corpse thrown) **into the sea** E.
7 (of a visitor, fig.ref. to iron) **from across the sea** A.

**Πόντιος** *adj.*: see under Πόντος

**ποντίσματα** των *n.pl.* [ποντίζω] **offerings thrown into the sea, sea-gifts** (W.DAT. for a drowned man) E.

**ποντόθεν** *adv.*: see under πόντος

**ποντο-μέδων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* [πόντος, μέδω] (epith. of Poseidon) **ruler of the sea** A. Pi. Ar. || SB. (ref. to a lesser sea god) sea lord (W.GEN. of a stretch of sea) E.

**ποντο-ναύτης** ου *m.* **seafarer** S.*fr.*

**πόντονδε, Πόντονδε** *advs.*: see under πόντος, Πόντος

**ποντοπορεύω** *vb.* [ποντοπόρος] (of sailors, ships) **cross the sea** Od. Plu.(oracle)

**ποντοπορέω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors, ships) **cross the sea** Od. Plu.

**ποντο-πόρος** ον *adj.* (of ships) **crossing the sea, sea-going** Hom. Hes. hHom. S. E.; (of a cow, ref. to Io) Mosch.

**Ποντο-πόσειδον** *voc.m.* [Ποσειδῶν] **Poseidon of the Sea** Ar.

**πόντος** ου *m.* [reltd. πάτος[1]] | ep.gen.dat. ποντόφι | 1 open or deep sea, **sea** Hom. +; (periphr., W.GEN. ἁλός *of the sea*) **deep** Il. Thgn.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ πόντου *from the sea* (*ref. to a wind blowing*) Th.; (fig.) **ocean** (W.GEN. of diversity) Pl.
2 (ref. to a specific sea, defined by ADJ., as *Aegean, Black, Ionian*) Hom. +
3 (personif.) **Pontos** (son of Earth) Hes.; (father of Galateia) E.
—**ποντόθεν** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **from the sea** (i.e. towards the shore) Il.
—**πόντονδε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **towards the open sea, seawards** Od. A. AR.; **into the sea** Od. B. Emp. AR.

**Πόντος** ου *m.* 1 **Pontos** (the Black Sea) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 **Pontus** (region bordering the SE. coast of the Pontos) Plu.
—**Πόντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the mouth) **of the Pontos** (ref. to the Bosporos) E.; (of the channels) S.(dub.)
—**Ποντικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of trading-centres) **on the Pontos** Hdt.; (of salt fish) **from the Pontos** Plb. Plu.; (of the sea) **Pontic** Plb. Plu.
2 (of kings) **of Pontus** Plu.; (of persons) **from Pontus** NT. Plu.; (of spoils) Plu.; (of wars) **in Pontus** Plu.
—**Πόντονδε** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **to the Pontos** AR.

**ποντο-χάρυβδις** εως *f.* (fig.ref. to a glutton) **whirlpool** Hippon.

**πονωπόνηρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [intensv. πονηρός] (of persons) **wickedly wicked** Ar.

**πόπανον** ου *n.* [πέσσω] round flat cake (used in ceremonies of worship or sacrifice), **cake** Ar. Pl. Thphr. Men. Plb.

**ποπάξ** *interj.* (expressing horrified astonishment) **ah ah!** A.

**πόποι** (also **ποποῖ**) *interj.* 1 (after ὤ or ὦ at the start of a sentence, expressing surprise, anger, grief or other strong emotion, or drawing attention to sthg.) **ah!, oh!, alas!, oh shame!, look!** Hom. A. Pi.*fr.* Emp. S. AR. Theoc.; (in mid-sentence) A. S.
2 (in various positions in a sentence, sts. combined w. other interjs., expressing grief, distress or alarm) **ah ah!** A.

**ποππύζω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ποππύσδεν (Theoc.) | aor. ἐπόππυσα | 1 make an explosive sound with the lips, **go 'pop-pop'** (to attract the attention of an animal or child) Ar. Thphr.; (as a reaction to lightning) Ar.
2 (derog., of an aulos-player) **tootle** Theoc.

**ποππυλιάσδω** *dial.vb.* (of a woman attracting a goatherd) **make a kissing sound** Theoc.

**ποππυσμός** οῦ *m.* kissing sound (or sim., made to soothe a horse) X.

**ποπώζω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἐπόπωζε | (of the ἔποψ *hoopoe*) **cry 'popoi'** Ar.(cj.)

**πόρδαλις** *f.*: see πάρδαλις
**πορδή** ῆς *f.* [πέρδομαι] **fart** Ar.
**πορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πορεύω] **1** act of travelling, **travel, journey** A. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2** (milit.) **march** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Hyp. Men. +
**3** course taken (by someone or sthg.); **path, direction** (of a javelin, a person) Antipho Pl.; **course, progress** (of the universe) Pl.
**4** capacity for travelling, **locomotion** Pl.
**5** (fig.) **journey, progress** (in discussion or sim.) Pl.
**πορεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [reltd. πόρος, πείρω] | aor.2 ἔπορον, ep. πόρον | ptcpl. πορών || PASS.: 3sg.pf. πέπρωται, ep.3sg.plpf. πέπρωτο | pf.ptcpl. πεπρωμένος |
**1** confer or bestow (material things, on someone); (of gods or humans) **furnish, supply, offer, give** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) *—a gift, weapon, food, clothing, or sim.* Hom. Hes. A. Pi. S. AR.
**2** present (a person to another); **give** *—a woman* (*to someone, as wife or concubine*) Hom. *—a child* (W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to teach*) Pi. *—a person* (*to someone, to take away*) AR. *—a son* (*to a woman, by impregnating her*) Il.; (of a god) **set in the way** (of a warrior) *—an enemy* Il.; (of a person) **consign** *—someone* (W.DAT. *to death*) Pi.; **deliver, bring** *—someone* (W.ADV. *to a place*) S.
**3** supply (abstr. things); **bestow, grant, give** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) *—prophetic ability, honour, prosperity, grief, death, or sim.* Hom. Hes. A. Pi. B. S. AR.; **take** *—an oath* AR.; **leave** *—a good name* (*for one's descendants*) Pi.
**4** **grant, allow, ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. happens* Il. —W.DAT. + INF. *that someone does sthg.* Pi. S.
**5** || PF.PASS. (of an act) be allowed, destined or ordained (by fate) A.; (of Fate) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. || IMPERS. it is destined, ordained or fated —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Il. Hes. A.*fr.* E. AR. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. Hes. A. AR. Plu.; (also) πεπρωμένον ἐστί —W.ACC. + INF. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) X. —W.DAT. + INF. A. Theoc. Plu. || NEUT.ACC.PF.PTCPL. it being fated (that sthg. shd. happen) E.(cj.)
**—πεπρωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of a god) **endowed** (W.DAT. w. a share of sthg.) Il.; (of a person) **doomed** (W.DAT. by a fate) Il. AR.; (of a king) **destined** (W.DAT. for a city) Pi.; (of a husband, W.DAT. for someone's marriage bed) E.
**2** (of fate or destiny) **ordained** A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. AR.; (of death, the day of death) Il. E. X. Call.; (of strife, misfortune, time, a decision, marriage, or sim.) Pi. B. S. E. || FEM.SB. appointed lot, fate, destiny A. Hdt. E. Isoc. D. Plu.; (also neut.sb.) A. Pi.*fr.* E. Plu.; (pl.) E.
**πορεῖον** ου *n.* [πορεύω] (concr.) means of conveyance, **carriage** (for people) Pl.; (ref. to a trolley for conveying ships across land) Plb.
**πορεύματα** των *n.pl.* **journeys, travels** (W.GEN. of people, ref. to travelling in company w. others) A.
**πορεύσιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a sea) able to be crossed, **navigable** Pl.; (of a river-bed, a route along it) **traversable on foot** X.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is possible to travel (by a certain route) E.
**πορευτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* **1** (of a journey) **to be made** S.
**2** (of mountains) **to be crossed** X.
**πορευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an arrangement of troops, intervals betw. them) **suitable for a march** Plb.
**πορευτός** ή όν (ός όν A.) *adj.* **1** (of a beacon-signal) **travelling, journeying** A.
**2** (of a place) **accessible on foot** (opp. by sea) Plb.
**3** (of a time) **suitable for marching** Plb.

**πορεύω** *vb.* [πόρος] | dial.inf. πορευέν (Pi.) | impf. ἐπόρευον, ep. πόρευον | aor. ἐπόρευσα, ep. πόρευσα || MID.: fut. πορεύσομαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐπορεύθην | pf. πεπόρευμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πορευτέον |
**1** convey or transport (someone, to or fr. a place); (of a person, ship, wind, dolphin) **convey, take, carry** *—someone* (*somewhere, by sea*) Pi. S. E. Lyr.adesp.; (of Herakles) *—someone* (*back to earth fr. the underworld*) E.; (of a winged horse) *—someone* (*to heaven*) Ar.; (of a ferryman) —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, over a river or lake* S. E.
**2** cause (someone) to go (to or fr. a place); (of a god, a dolphin) **speed** (someone) **on one's way** (on a chariot, a ship) Pi. E.; (of a person's heart) **prompt** (W.ACC. him) **to travel** (somewhere) Pi.; (of a host) **despatch, send** *—a guest* (*to someone*) S.; (of parents) *—a son* (*to war*) E.; (of a killer) *—a victim* (*to the underworld*) Pi. E.; (of a commander) **launch** *—an expedition* E.; **take** *—an army* (*somewhere*) Th.; (of a person) **bring** *—someone* (*to another person, fr. somewhere*) S. E.; (of a god) **lead** *—someone* (*into trouble*) E.
**3** convey or transport (sthg., to or fr. a place); **bring** *—things requested, a message* (*to someone*) S. E.; **take, carry** *—a shield* (*to a place*) E. *—gifts* (*fr. a carriage*) E.
**4** cause (sthg.) to be conveyed (to or fr. a place); **despatch, send** *—gold* (*to someone*) E.; (of a god) **bring forth, produce** *—a golden lamb* E.; (of oracular priestesses) **transmit** *—the thoughts of Zeus* (*to inquirers*) E.*fr.*; (of motion) **convey** *—speed and slowness* Pl.
**5** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (intr., of persons or animals) **go on one's way, proceed, travel** (on foot, by sea, or other means) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Pi. Hdt. S. E. + —W.ACC. *to a place* S. E. —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *on a route, in flight, or sim.* E. Pl. X.; (of ships) **travel** Hdt.
**6** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (of troops) **march** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**7** || MID. and AOR.PASS. (gener. or fig.) **walk** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a trap* E.; **conduct oneself** —W.ADV. *arrogantly* S.; (of disputants) **proceed** (in argument) Pl. X.; (of a speaker) **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a topic* D.; (of vice) **advance** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* X.
**πορθέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πέρθω] | ep.impf. ἐπόρθεον, also πόρθεον | aor. ἐπόρθησα | **1** **sack, plunder** *—a city or sim.* Il. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. +; **ravage, lay waste to** *—land, a country, or sim.* Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **ransack, despoil** *—a house, a temple* E. Th. Isoc. X. || PASS. (of places) be plundered or laid waste A. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a house) be ransacked D.; (of cattle) be massacred E.
**2** || PASS. (of people) be plundered or have one's land ravaged Th.; (hyperbol., of a person) be ransacked —W.ACC. *of some garlic* Ar.; (fig., of occupants of a besieged city) be sacked or ruined —W.PREP.PHR. *by themselves* (*i.e. through panic*) A.; (of a person) be ruined (by someone's death) A.
**3** take as plunder, **plunder** *—objects* hHom. || PASS. (of women, property, cattle) be plundered A. E.
**πορθήματα** των *n.pl.* **acts of plunder, looting** Plu.
**πόρθησις** εως *f.* **sacking, plundering** (of a city, a camp) D. Plu.
**πορθητᾱ́ς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **sacker** (of a city, ref. to a commander) E.
**πορθήτωρ** ορος *m.* **sacker** (of a city) A.; **ransacker, despoiler** (of a house) A.
**πορθμείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πορθμεύω] business of ferrying, **ferrying** Plu.
**πορθμεῖον**, Ion. **πορθμήιον**, ου *n.* **1** **ferry-boat, ferry** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** **ferryman's fee** Call.

**3** || PL. Ferry, Straits (as name of a specific stretch of water) Hdt.

**πόρθμευμα** ατος *n.* (ref. to Acheron) **ferry-crossing** (W.GEN. ἀχέων *of sorrows*) A.

**πορθμεύς** έως (Ion. ῆος) *m.* **1 ferryman** Od. Ar. Aeschin. Din. Theoc.; (W.GEN. of the dead, ref. to Charon) E. Call. Theoc.
**2** || PL. boatmen, seamen (on a passenger ship) Hdt.

**πορθμευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a class of maritime workers) **engaged in carrying passengers** Arist.

**πορθμεύω** *vb.* [πορθμός] **1** act as a ferryman, **ferry people** (across a river or strait) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Aeschin. || PASS. be ferried Hdt.
**2** (of a commander) **ferry, transport** *—an army* (*over a sea*) E.; (of a person) **convey** *—a person, an object* (*by sea*) S. E.; **sail** (W.ACC. a ship) **across** (the sea) E.
**3 transport, convey** (over land) *—a person* E. *—instructions* A.; **have** (W.ACC. someone) **transported** (somewhere) E.; (periphr.) **move** *—one's steps* (*i.e. walk*) E.; **take** *—one's foot* (*somewhere, i.e. travel there*) E. || PASS. be conveyed (in a carriage) E.; (of a god) travel —W.ACC. *through the sky* E.
**4** (fig.) **direct** *—a pursuit* (*somewhere*) E.; **bring** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to tears*) E.
**5** (intr., of a planet or star) **cross the sky** E.

**πορθμήιον** *Ion.n.*: see πορθμεῖον

**πορθμίς** ίδος *f.* **1** ferry-boat; (gener.) **ship** (used to convey someone) E.
**2** (fig., ref. to the belly) **freighter** E.*Cyc.*; (ref. to a portable table) Philox.Leuc.

**πορθμός** οῦ *m.* [πείρω, πόρος] **1** strip of water traversable by ferry, **strait, channel** Od. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. AR. +
**2** sea as a route for travel, **sea-route** Pi. E.; (W.GEN. to a country) E.*Cyc.*
**3 sea-crossing** E.; (W.GEN. by ships) E.; **opportunity to make a sea-crossing** (dependent on the wind) Th.
**4** service as ferryman, **ferrying** (by an individual) S.
**5** (fig.phr.) κατὰ πορθμόν (w. πλεῖν *sail*) *with the current in the strait* (*i.e. adapt oneself to circumstances*) E.
**6 passageway** (for water, through a pipe or sim.) Emp.

**πορίζω** *vb.* [πόρος] | fut.ποριῶ | aor. ἐπόρισα | pf. πεπόρικα || MID.: fut. ποριοῦμαι | aor. ἐπορισάμην | pf. πεπόρισμαι || PASS.: fut. ποριοθήσομαι | aor. ἐπορίσθην |
**1 provide, furnish, supply** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) *—money, pay, food, or sim.* Th. Ar. Isoc. X. + *—an excuse, a reply, salvation, truth, or sim.* Th. Pl.; **supply, devise** *—a solution, schemes, delays* E. Ar. Pl.; **make up, concoct** *—a charge* (*against someone*) Th.; (of a god) **bestow** *—victory* Ar.; (of a ewe) **offer** *—her teats* (*to her young*) E.*Cyc.*(cj.); (perh. of a tortoise-shell, ref. to the lyre) **produce** *—a voice* S.*Ichn.* || PASS. (of material or non-material things) be provided or supplied Th. Ar. +; (of punishment) be in store —W.DAT. *for someone* S.*Ichn.*
**2** (intr., of gods) **provide** —W.ADV. *handsomely* (*for someone's well-being*) E.
**3** || MID. **furnish oneself with, procure, acquire** *—money, weapons, provisions, a livelihood, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. *—recreations, pleasures, or sim.* Th. Isoc. Pl. *—witnesses* Att.orats.; **devise** *—an excuse* Lys. D. *—arguments or sim.* Ar. Is. D. Thphr.
**4** (of a god) **bring, send** *—someone* (*to a place*) S.

**πόριμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of people) **resourceful, able to provide** (W.PREP.PHR. for all eventualities) Th.; (of a person, W.DAT. for himself) Ar.
**2** (of a war that cannot be won) **dealing** (W.ACC. what cannot be dealt with) A.
**3** (of boldness) **resourceful, inventive** Ar.; (of work) **effective** Ar.; (of Love) **productive** (W.GEN. of wisdom) Pl.

**πόρις** ιος *f.* [reltd. πόρτις] **calf, heifer** Od. E.; (of Inakhos, ref. to Io) E.

**πορισμός** οῦ *m.* [πορίζω] **1 supplying** or **procuring** (W.GEN. of provisions, money) Plb. Plu.
**2 money-making** Plu.; **way of making money** Plu.

**ποριστής** οῦ *m.* **1 provider, supplier** (W.GEN. of funds) D.
**2** || PL. (at Athens, title of officials app. assigned to devise emergency sources of revenue) dispensing officers Antipho Ar.
**3** || PL. (ref. to oligarchs, as instigators of evil actions by others) facilitators (W.GEN. + DAT. of crimes by the populace) Th.
**4 procurer, moneymaker** (euphem. for pirate or bandit) Arist.

**ποριστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a tradesman or manufacturer) **capable of maintaining a supply** (W.GEN. of commodities) Pl.; (of a commander, W.GEN. + DAT. of provisions for his men) X.
**2** (of virtue) **productive** (W.GEN. of good) Arist.

**πόρκης** ου *m.* **band, ring, hoop** (securing a spear-head to its shaft) Il.

**πόρκος** ου *m.* wicker fish-trap, **creel** Pl.

**πορνεία** ᾱς *f.* [πόρνη] **1 prostitution** (practised by a man) Aeschin. D.
**2** sexual intercourse outside marriage (by a man or woman), **fornication** NT.; (specif.) **adultery** (by a married woman) NT.

**πορνεῖον** ου *n.* **brothel** Antipho Ar. Aeschin.

**πορνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf. πεπόρνευμαι | (of a woman) **prostitute oneself, be a prostitute** Hdt. D.; (of a man) Aeschin. D.

**πόρνη** ης, dial. **πόρνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πέρνημι] woman who sells herself for sex, **prostitute, whore** Alc. Hippon. Scol. Ar. X. Aeschin. +; (appos.w. *f.* ἄνθρωπος) Lys. D.

**—πορνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **prostitute, tart** Ar. Men.

**πορνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a tax) **on prostitutes** Aeschin.

**πορνοβοσκέω** *contr.vb.* [πορνοβοσκός] (of a man) **keep prostitutes, run a brothel** Ar. D. Thphr.; (of a woman) Hyp.

**πορνοβοσκία** ᾱς *f.* **brothel-keeping** Aeschin.

**πορνο-βοσκός** οῦ *m.f.* [βόσκω] one who keeps prostitutes; (ref. to a man) **pimp** or **brothel-keeper** Aeschin. D. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plu.; (ref. to a woman) **procuress** Plu.

**πόρνος** ου *m.* **male prostitute, rent-boy** Ar. X. Aeschin. D. Plb.

**πορν-ῳδίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* [ἀοιδή] performances of songs by prostitutes, **whore-songs, dirty ditties** Ar.

**πόρον** (ep.aor.): see πορεῖν

**πόρος** ου *m.* [πείρω, πορεῖν] **1** place where a river may be crossed; **crossing-place, ford** (sts. W.GEN. of a river) Il. hHom. A. Th.
**2** stretch of flowing water which may be crossed or forded; **stream** or **channel** (of a river) Hes. Pi. B. Trag.
**3** stretch of sea which may be crossed; **strait** (ref. to a narrows, such as the Hellespont, or a comparatively narrow passage in a larger sea, as betw. Sicily and Africa) A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Ar. Aeschin. Plb. +
**4** (ref. to a broader expanse of water, such as the Adriatic, Aegean, Black Sea) **sea** Pi. E.
**5** (gener.) route across the sea, **path** (pl., W.GEN. or ADJ. *of the sea*) Od. A. S.; (sg.) Lyr.adesp.; **course** E.*fr.*; (phr.) ἐν πόρῳ (w. εἶναι or sim., of a reef, a city) *be on a sea-route* Hdt. Th.; (of an island) *be in the path* (W.GEN. *of a naval battle*) Hdt.; **voyage** E.

6 artificial passage over a river or strait, **pontoon, bridge** A. Hdt.; (W.GEN. for a crossing) Hdt.
7 (gener.) **passageway** (betw. two rivers, ref. to a strip of land) E.
8 **pathway, route** (over the ground) A. E.; (W.GEN. of wild animals) X.; (W.GEN. of birds, ref. to the sky) A.; (W.GEN. of escape) A.; (fig.) **course, path** (W.GEN. of Zeus' thinking) A.; (of life) Pi.; (of songs) Emp.; **journey** A.
9 (pl.) **passageway, channel** (through which ἀπορροαί *effluences* pass fr. material objects into the sensory organs, in the doctrine of Empedocles) Pl.
10 way or means of accomplishing; **way, means** (W.GEN. of capture, safety, travel, inquiry, or sim.) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.; (W.INF. of doing sthg.) Emp. E. And.; (w. πρός + ACC. for doing sthg.) X.; **device, scheme** A. E. Ar.
11 means of escaping, **way** (W.PREP.PHR. out of difficulties) A. Ar.; **way out** (W.GEN. of misfortune, difficulties) E. Lyr.adesp.
12 **resource** (for mortals, ref. to the gift of fire) A.; (ref. to ships) Ar.; (ref. to fishing-tackle) Theoc.
13 **procurement, provision, supply** (of sthg.) S. Ar. Pl.; (W.GEN. of money) E.
14 (in public ctxts.) **supply** or **provision** (W.GEN. of money, revenue) X. D. || PL. revenues or funds Hyp. D. Arist.
15 (personif., in a cosmogony) **Means** (assoc.w. Τέκμωρ *End*) Alcm.; (son of Metis, father of Eros) **Resource** Pl.

**πορπᾰκίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [πόρπᾱξ] | aor.ptcpl. πορπᾰκισάμενος | **fasten on a shield-band** (to a shield, to make it ready for carrying, or perh. fasten it to one's arm, i.e. carry the shield) Ar.

**πορπᾱ́ματα** των *n.pl.* [πόρπη] garment pinned at the shoulders, **cloak** E.

**πόρπᾱξ** ᾱκος *m.* **1** arm-grip of a hoplite shield, **arm-grip, shield-band** (a bronze bar w. a loop at the centre through which the holder passed his left forearm, to grasp a leather thong near the shield rim, so that the shield was supported at both points) B.*fr.* S. E. Ar. Plu.; (app. made of leather) S.; (ref. to being detachable when the shield was not in use) Ar.
2 || PL. shield-thongs (as in 1, but extending around the whole rim) E.

**πορπᾱ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **wearing a brooch** (as a fastening) S.*satyr.fr.*

**πορπάω** *contr.vb.* | dial.aor.imperatv. πόρπᾱσον | **pin, fasten** *—someone's arm* (*to a rock*) A.

**πόρπη** ης *f.* [πείρω; cf. περόνη] safety-pin or brooch (used to fasten clothes, usu. at each shoulder), **pin, brooch** Il. hHom. E.; (used to blind oneself or another) E.; (used to incise letters on bark) Plu.

**πόρρω** *Att.adv.*, **πορρωτέρω** *Att.compar.adv.*, **πορρωτάτω** *Att.superl.adv.*: see πρόσω

**πόρρωθεν** *Att.adv.*, **πορρωτέρωθεν** *Att.compar.adv.*: see under πρόσωθεν

**πορσαίνω** *ep.vb.*: see πορσῡ́νω

**πόρσιον**, **πόρσιστα** *compar. and superl.advs.*: see under πρόσω

**πορσῡ́νω** *vb.* [πόρσω, see πρόσω] | fut. πορσυνῶ | aor. ἐπόρσῡνα, ep. πόρσῡνα | —also **πορσαίνω** *ep.vb.* | fut. πορσανέω | iteratv.impf. πορσαίνεσκον |
1 bring forth, **provide, prepare** *—a feast, drink, sacrifice, or sim.* Pi. E. AR. *—subsistence, hospitality, or sim.* S. E. || MID. **prepare for oneself** *—a meal* A.
2 (of a wife) **provide** *—the bed* (*for a husband, i.e. sleep w. him, w. sexual connot.*) Hom. AR.
3 (of persons, Fate) **bring about, cause** *—hostilities, death, good and evil* A. E. X.; (of painters) **produce, create** *—likenesses* Emp. || PASS. (of troubles) be caused (for someone) A. E.
4 **look after, see to, attend to** *—religious rites* Hdt. *—a task, plan, instructions, or sim.* Trag. X. AR.; **perform** *—a service* (*for someone*) E.; (of Fate) **arrange** *—a course* (*for a ship*) B.; (intr., of wives) **arrange** or **manage things** —W.PREP.PHR. *in their houses* hHom. || PASS. (of a crime, task, plan) be carried out A. X. AR.; (of an expedition) be set under way —W.ADV. *towards some goal* S.
5 **look after, care for** *—a father, child, injured person* Hes.*fr.* Pi. E. AR.; **honour** *—a god* AR. *—a person* (*like a god*) AR.; (of women) perh. **attend to** (i.e. prepare for burial) *—a dead man* Hes.*fr.* || PASS. (of parents) be cared for AR.
6 **esteem, cherish** *—a saying* Pi.; (of possessions) **enhance, enrich** *—a house* Pi.

**πόρσω** *dial.adv.*: see πρόσω

**πόρταξ** ακος *m.f.* [reltd. πόρτις] **calf** Il.

**πόρτις** ιος *m.f.* **1** (*f.*) **calf, heifer** Il. hHom. S. Hellenist.poet.
2 (*m.*) **calf** (ref. to Epaphos, son of Io) A.

**πορτι-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a region) heifer-nourishing, **calf-breeding** hHom. B.

**πορφύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πορφύρη** ης *f.* **1 purple shellfish, murex** S.*fr.*
2 **purple dye** (obtained fr. the murex) Alcm. Sapph. A. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +
3 **purple-dyed fabric** A. Plu.
4 **purple cloak** Plb. NT. Plu.; (collectv.) **purple clothing** Arist.

**πορφύρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, contr. **πορφυροῦς** ᾶ (Ion. ῆ) οῦν, Aeol. **πορφύριος** (also **πόρφυρος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* | neut.pl. πορφύρᾱ (i.e. εα) Sapph. | **1** purple-dyed; (of fabrics, esp. garments, oft. w.connot. of wealth or luxury) **purple, crimson** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Hdt. E. X. +; (of a ball) Anacr.
2 purple-coloured; (of wings) **purple, crimson** Pi.; (of a garland) Thgn. Pi.; (of a kind of rock-salt) Hdt.
3 (of Aphrodite) **rosy** (perh. ref. to complexion) Anacr.; (of a girl's mouth) Simon.
4 (of blood) **dark, red, crimson** Il. Stesich.; (of dye, fig.ref. to blood) A.; (of death in battle) **dark** or **bloody** Il.
5 (of dizziness) **dark** (ref. to blacking out) AR.
6 (of a rainbow) **purple, lurid** Il.; (of a supernatural cloud) Il. hHom.
7 (of waves, the sea) **dark-blue** or **dark** Hom. hHom. Semon. Thgn. Lyr. E. AR.; (of river-water) E. [In ep. perh. rather to be interpr. as *seething, heaving, surging*, by assoc.w. πορφύρω]

**πορφυρεύς** έως *m.* **murex-fisher** Hdt. E.*fr.*

**πορφυρευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a shelter, ref. to a cave) **for murex-fishers** E.

**πορφυρίς**[1] ίδος *f.* **purple cloak** X. Plb. Plu.

**πορφυρίς**[2] ίδος *f.* perh. **blue rock-thrush** Ibyc. Ar.

**πορφυρίων** ωνος *m.* a kind of swamp-hen, **purple gallinule** Ar.

**πορφυρο-δῑ́νᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δῑ́νη] (of a river) **with dark eddies** B.

**πορφυρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of the sea) **dark** or **dark-blue in appearance** A. E.

**πορφυρό-ζωνος** ον *adj.* [ζώνη] (of Aphrodite) **with purple girdle** B.

**πορφυρό-πωλις** ιδος *f.* [πωλέω] **seller of purple fabrics** NT.

**πορφυρό-στρωτος** ον *adj.* [στρωτός] (of a pathway) **strewn with crimson** or **purple fabrics** A.

**πορφυροῦς** *contr.adj.*: see πορφύρεος

**πορφῡ́ρω** *ep.vb.* [redupl. φῡ́ρω] | impf. πόρφῡρον | **1** (of the sea) **heave, surge** (or perh. *darken*) Hom. AR.; (of flames) **rage** AR. [or perh. as 3, *become dark red or lurid*]

2 (fig., of a person's heart) **be restless, be in turmoil** Hom.; (wkr.sens., of a person or heart) **think, ponder** AR.; **consider** —*everything, alternative courses of action* AR. —W.INDIR.Q. *how to do sthg.* AR.
3 [app. influenced by πορφύρα] (of the river Krathis, whose waters had the property of dyeing things red or gold) **become red, redden** —W.DAT. *w. wine* (*i.e. turn into wine*) Theoc.; (of a person's cheeks) Bion; (mid., of a mourner's breasts, fr. being beaten) Bion

**πορών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see πορεῖν

**ποσάκις**, dial. **ποσσάκι** *interrog.adv.* [πόσος] **1 how many times, how often?** Call. NT.
2 (math., in multiplication) so many times, **times** (a certain number) Arist.

**ποσαπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *interrog.adj.* (math., of a space) **how many fold, how many times as great** (as another)? Pl.; **how many times greater** (W.GEN. than another)? Pl.

**ποσά-πους** ουν, gen. ποδος *interrog.adj.* [πούς] (math.) **how many feet** (in length)? Pl.

**ποσαχῶς** *interrog.adv.* **1 in how many ways?** —*ref. to things being combined* Arist.
**2 in how many senses?** —*ref. to using a word* Arist.

**πόσε** *ep.adv.* [reltd. ποῦ] to what place, **whither?** Hom. Stesich.

**Ποσειδῶν** ῶνος, ep. **Ποσειδάων** ωνος, Ion. **Ποσειδέων** ωνος, dial. **Ποσειδᾶν** ᾶνος (Lyr. Trag.), Aeol. **Ποσείδᾶν** ᾶνος *m.* —also dial. **Ποτειδᾶν** ᾶνος (Pi. X.), **Ποτειδάων** ωνος (Call.), Boeot. **Ποτῖδάων** ωνος *m.* | voc. Πόσειδον, ep. Ποσείδᾱον | acc. Ποσειδῶ, ep. Ποσειδάωνα, Megar. Ποτειδᾶ (Ar.) | **Poseidon** (son of Kronos, god of the sea, also assoc.w. earthquakes and horses) Hom. +

—**Ποσειδάνιος** (also **Ποσειδαώνιος** B.) ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a son, the horses, the trident) **of Poseidon** Pi. B.*fr.*; (of a precinct, a spring) **sacred to Poseidon** Pi. E.(dub.); (periphr., w. ἐνάλιος θεός) *Poseidonian sea god* S.

—**Ποσειδώνιον** (also **Ποσείδιον** Plb.) ου *n.* **temple of Poseidon** Th. Plb.

—**Ποσιδήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* (of a grove) **sacred to Poseidon** Il. hHom. || NEUT.SB. temple of Poseidon Od.

**πόσθη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. πέος] (colloq. term for penis) **dick, cock** Ar.

—**ποσθίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little dick** Ar.

—**πόσθων** ωνος *m.* [dimin.] (as a boy's nickname) **Dickie boy** Ar.

**ποσί** (dat.pl.): see πούς

**ποσί-δεσμος** ου *m.* [πούς, δέω[1]] **foot-shackler** (ref. to the sea, which hampers walking; fanciful etymology of Poseidon) Pl.

**Ποσιδεών** ῶνος, Ion. **Ποσιδηίων** ωνος *m.* [Ποσειδῶν] **Posideon** (sixth month of the Athenian year, roughly December) Anacr. D. Arist. Thphr.

**ποσίνδα** *interrog.adv.* [πόσος] || INDECL.SB. (as name of a game, w. παίζειν *play*) how many times? (i.e. guess the number) X.

**πόσις**[1] ιος *m.* [reltd. δεσπότης, πότνια] **husband** Hom. +; (specif.) **lawful husband** (opp. ἀνήρ *lover*) S.

**πόσις**[2] εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [πίνω] **1 drinking** (opp. eating) Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pl. X. Plb.; **carousing** (in a drinking-bout) Anacr. Thgn. Hdt. Th. Critias +
2 (concr.) **drink** (opp. food) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pl. X.
3 (specif.) **drink, draught** A. Antipho Pl.

**πόσος**[1], Ion. **κόσος**, η ον *interrog.adj.* | Used in both dir. and indir.qs. Also used w. exclamatory rather than interrog. force. |
1 (sg., of things) of what magnitude, **how large, how great, how much?** Trag. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 || PL. (of persons or things) of what number, **how many?** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (of abstr. things, such as desire, reputation, wickedness, folly) of what degree, **how great?** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D.
4 (of a route or journey) of what distance, **how long?** E. X.
5 (of time) of what duration, **how long?** S. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (prep.phr.) μέχρι κόσου *how long?* Hdt.
6 (of sound) of what intensity, **how loud?** E.
7 (ref. to value or worth) || NEUT.SB. how much (i.e. what sum of money)? Ar. X.; (advbl.gen.) πόσου *for how much, at what price?* Ar. Pl. X. Thphr.; (also) ἐπὶ πόσῳ Pl. X.

—**πόσον** *neut.acc.sg.adv.* **1** what distance, **how far?** E. X.
**2 how loudly?** Ar. Pl.

—**πόσῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (w.compar.adv. or adj., or w.vb. implying comparison) **by how much?** E. D. Plb. NT.

—**πόσα** *neut.acc.pl.adv.* to what amount or degree, **how much?** X.

—**ποσός** ή όν *indef.adj.* **1** (of things) **of a certain quantity or magnitude** Pl. Arist. Plb.; (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ ποσόν *for some time* Plb.; κατὰ ποσόν *to some extent* Plb.
2 || NEUT.SB. quantity Pl. Arist.; (ref. to being equal) κατὰ ποσόν *in quantity* Arist.

**πόσος**[2] *Lacon.m.*: see πόθος

**ποσότης** ητος *f.* [πόσος[1]] (sg. and pl.) **quantity** Arist. Plb.

**ποσόω** *contr.vb.* calculate the quantity (of sthg.); **quantify, add up** —*counters on an abacus* Thphr.

**ποσσάκι** *dial.interrog.adv.*: see ποσάκις

**ποσσ-ῆμαρ** *ep.interrog.adv.* [πόσος[1], ἦμαρ] **for how many days?** Il.

**ποσσί** (ep.dat.pl.): see πούς

**ποσσί-κροτος** ον *ep.adj.* [πούς, κρότος] (of a country) **to be tapped** or **trodden down by the feet** (of conquerors, envisaged as dancers) Hdt.(oracle)

**ποσταῖος** ᾱ ον *interrog.adj.* [πόσος[1]] (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **in how many days?** X.

**πόστος** η ον *interrog.adj.* [cf. πολλοστός] how far on in a numerical series; (of a number of years, since sthg. happened) **how many?** Od.; (of a fraction of sthg.) **how small?** X.

**πότ** *dial.prep.*: see πρός

**πότα, ποτά** *Aeol.advs.*: see πότε, ποτέ

**ποτάγω** *dial.vb.*, **ποταγωγίδες** *dial.f.pl.*, **ποταείδω** *dial.vb.*: see προσάγω, προσαγωγίδες, προσᾴδω

**ποταίνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον S.*fr.*) *adj.* [reltd. προταινί] **1** of recent origin; (of blood) newly shed, **fresh** A.; (of a garland, as a prize) not previously offered, **new** Pi.
2 new and surprising; (of a suffering) **unexpected** A.; (of a din) A.(dub.); (of a tomb, for a living person) **strange, unheard of** S.; (of a plan) **novel** B.; (of pleasures) not previously experienced, **new** S.*fr.*

**ποτ-αμείβομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [πρός] **answer** —*someone* Theoc.

**ποτ-αμέλγομαι** *dial.pass.vb.* (of a goat) be milked in addition (to suckling her young), **yield milk as well** Theoc.

**ποταμηΐς** ΐδος *fem.adj.* [ποταμός] (of a nymph) **of a river** AR.

**ποτάμιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ποταμός] **small river, stream** Plu.

**ποτάμιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** (of banks, streams, water) **of** or **from a river** A. E.; (of a drink) **of river-water** S.*fr.*
2 (of birds) **frequenting a river** Ar.; (of a swan) E.; ἵππος ποτάμιος *river-horse, hippopotamus* Hdt.
3 (of boats) **used on a river** Plb. Plu.; (of Charon's oar) **plied on the river** (of the underworld) E.

4 (of a city) **on a river** Pi.
5 (epith. of Artemis) **of the river** (i.e. the Alpheios) Pi.
6 like a river; (of melted snow on a mountainside) **flowing in streams** E.

**ποταμός** οῦ *m.* **1 river** or **stream** Hom. +; (w. name of a specific river) Hom. +; (personif., as a river god) Hom.
2 (fig.) **river** (of volcanic fire) A.; (of lava) Pi.

**—ποταμόνδε** *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **to** or **towards a river, riverwards** Hom.
2 **into a river** *—ref. to pouring sthg.* AR.

**ποτᾱνός** ά όν *dial.adj.* —also **ποτηνός** ή όν (Pl.) *Ion.adj.* [ποτάομαι] **1** (of birds, a flock of birds) **in flight, on the wing** A. E.; (of a chariot-ride w. winged horses) **flying** E.; (of doves) **winged** Lamprocl.; (of Eros) Pl.(quot.poet.); (of Perseus' sandals) E. ‖ NEUT.PL.SB. winged creatures (ref. to birds) Pi.
2 (fig., of persons, in a wish to escape) **taking wing** E.; (of the dead departing to Hades) E.; (of a person compared to an eagle) **soaring** (W.PREP.PHR. among the Muses, i.e. in poetical achievements) Pi.; (of a poet's art, his subject matter) Pi.

**ποτάομαι**, also **πωτάομαι**, Ion. **ποτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* —also **πότᾱμαι** *Aeol.mid.vb.* [reltd. πέτομαι] | Aeol.2sg. πότᾳ (Sapph., dub.) | Lacon.3sg. ποτήται, 3sg.imperatv. ποτήσθω (Alcm.) | Ion.2sg.imperatv. ποτεῦ (Call.) | Aeol.ptcpl. ποτήμενος (Theoc.) | ep.3pl.impf. πωτῶντο | pf. πεπότημαι, dial. πεπότᾱμαι |
1 (of birds and other winged creatures) move through the air or soar aloft, **fly, fly about** Hom. hHom. Alcm. Simon. E. Ar. +; (of deities) hHom. E. Call.; (of Perseus) Hes.; (of the souls of poets) Ar.
2 ‖ PF. have taken wing or be on the wing; (of a bird, bees) be in flight AR.; (of a person's mind) be in the clouds Ar. AR.
3 (of a dead person's soul) remain suspended in the air, **hover** (above someone) E.; (of terror, before someone's heart) A.; (of a thought, in someone's mind) A.; (of Tantalos) **hang** (in mid-air, as a punishment) E.
4 ‖ PF. and PLPF. (of birds, bees) hover Il.; (of Aphrodite, likened to a bee) E.; (of a soul which has left the body) Od.; (of Strife, depicted on a shield) Hes.; (fig., of a person's mind) be all of a flutter Ar.
5 (of stones as missiles, a spear, thunderbolt, sparks) move quickly through the air, **speed, fly** Il. Hes. hHom. Archil.; (of wine-drops, shaken fr. cups) Alc.
6 (fig., of a person) **fly, soar** —W.PREP.PHR. *to heaven* (*i.e. aspire too high*) Alcm. *—over the sea* (*on the wings of fame*) Thgn.
7 (of a person) **fly off** (in pursuit of someone) Sapph.; (of a messenger) **wing one's way, speed on** Ar.; (of a noise, a prayer, speech) A. AR.

**ποταπός** *interrog.adj.*: see ποδαπός

**ποτᾶτος** (dial.gen.): see ποτής

**ποταρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ποτόν, ἀρχή] be in charge of the drinking (at a symposium), **be toast-master** Eleg.adesp.

**ποταυλέω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see προσαυλέω

**ποτᾱῷος** *dial.adj.*: see προσηῷος

**πότε**, Ion. **κότε**, dial. **πόκα**, Aeol. **πότα** *interrog. temporal adv.* | used in both dir. and indir.qs. | **at what time, when?** Hom. +; (also) ἐς πότε S.

**—ποτέ**, Ion. **κοτέ**, dial. **ποκά**, Aeol. **ποτά** *indef. temporal adv.* | enclit., except in 5 | **1** (ref. to past time) **once upon a time, once, formerly** Hom. +
2 (ref. to future time) **at some time, some day** Hom. +
3 (in conditional, relative or neg. cls.) **at any time, ever** Hom. +
4 (intensv., w.interrog., e.g. τίς *who*) **ever** A. +
5 (in first position, in contrastv. cls.) ποτὲ μὲν ... ποτὲ δέ (or αὖθις δέ, τοτὲ δέ or sim.) *at one time ... at another* Pl. X. +; ποτὲ μὲν ... εἶτα E.; (without first element) ποτὲ δέ *but sometimes* E. Thphr. Plb.
6 | See also δή ποτε, μήποτε, μηδέποτε, μηπώποτε, οὔποτε, οὐδέποτε, οὐπώποτε

**ποτέθηκα** (dial.aor.): see προστίθημι

**Ποτείδαια** ᾱς, Ion. **Ποτειδαίη** ης *f.* **Poteidaia** (city on the isthmus of the western peninsula of Chalcidice) Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**—Ποτειδεᾶται** ῶν, Ion. **Ποτειδαιῆται** έων *m.pl.* people of Poteidaia, **Poteidaians** Hdt. Th.; (sg.) Hdt.

**—Ποτειδαιατικός** ή όν *adj.* ‖ NEUT.PL.SB. events at Poteidaia Th.

**Ποτειδᾶν, Ποτειδάων** *dial.m.*: see Ποσειδῶν

**ποτεῖδον** (dial.aor.2): see προσοράω

**ποτελέξατο, ποτεμάξατο** (dial.3sg.aor.mid.): see προσλέγομαι, προσμάσσω

**ποτένθῃς** (dial.2sg.aor.2 subj.): see προσέρχομαι

**ποτέοικα** *dial.pf.vb.*: see προσέοικα

**ποτέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.*: see ποτάομαι

**ποτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [πίνω] (of wine, in neg.phr.) **to be drunk** Pl.

**ποτεπλάσθην** (dial.aor.pass.): see προσπλάσσομαι

**ποτερίσδω** *dial.vb.* [πρός, ἐρίζω] (of a singer) **compete** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Theoc.

**πότερος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **κότερος** η ον *interrog. and indef.adj.*
1 (in dir. and indir.qs.) **which** (of two)? Il. +
2 (indef.) **one or other, either** (of two) Pl.

**—πότερον, πότερα**, Ion. **κότερον, κότερα** *neut.sg.pl.adv.* (in qs., introducing alternative propositions, the second linked by ἤ *or*) **is it the case that ... ?** A. +; (w. alternative implied but not expressed) A. +; (w. third or fourth option added) Hdt. Trag.

**—ποτέρωθι** *interrog.adv.* **on which side** (i.e. in which of two categories or situations)? Pl. X.

**—ποτέρως** *interrog.adv.* (in dir. and indir.qs.) **in which way** (of two)? Pl. X. Arist.

**—ποτέρωσε** *interrog.adv.* (in dir. and indir.qs.) in which direction (of two)?; **in which category?** *—ref. to placing* (*i.e. classifying*) *sthg.* X.; **to which side** (i.e. to which of two people)? *—ref. to turning for support* Plu.

**ποτερρίπτουν** (dial.impf.): see προσρίπτω

**ποτέρχομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*, **ποτέχω** *dial.vb.*: see προσέρχομαι, προσέχω

**ποτεῦ** (Ion.mid.imperatv.): see ποτάομαι

**ποτέφᾱ** (dial.3sg.aor.): see πρόσφημι

**ποτή** ῆς *f.* [πέτομαι] **flight** (of a bird) Od. hHom.

**πότημα** ατος *n.* **flight** (of Erinyes) A.

**ποτήμενος** (Aeol.mid.ptcpl.): see ποτάομαι

**ποτήνεπε** (dial.3sg.impf.): see προσεννέπω

**ποτηνός** *Ion.adj.*: see ποτᾱνός

**ποτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ποτόν] **drinking-cup** E.

**ποτήριον** ου *n.* **drinking-cup** Sapph. Alc. Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr. +

**ποτής** ῆτος (dial. ᾶτος) *f.* **drink** (opp. food) Hom. hHom. S.*Ichn.* Philox.Leuc. AR.

**πότης** ου *m.* **1** drinker (of wine), **tippler** Call.
2 ‖ ADJ. (fig., of a lamp, ref. to its consumption of oil) thirsty Ar.

**—ποτίστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of women) **very hard-drinking** Ar.

**ποτήσθω** (Lacon.3sg.mid.imperatv.), **πότηται** (3sg.): see ποτάομαι

**ποτητόν** οῦ *n.* [ποτάομαι] winged creature, **bird** Od. AR.

**ποτί** *dial.prep.*: see πρός
**ποτιβλέπω** *dial.vb.*, **ποτιγλέπω** *Lacon.vb.*: see προσβλέπω
**Ποτῑδάων** *Boeot.m.*: see Ποσειδῶν
**ποτιδέγμενος** (ep.athem.pres.mid.ptcpl.): see προσδέχομαι
**ποτιδεῖν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see προσοράω
**ποτιδέρκομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see προσδέρκομαι
**ποτιδεύομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see under προσδέω[2]
**ποτι-δόρπιος** ον *ep.adj.* [πρός, δόρπον] contributing to the evening meal; (of firewood, milk, water) **for use at supper-time** Od. AR.
**ποτιδραμεῖν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see προσδραμεῖν
**ποτίζω**, dial. **ποτίσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* [ποτόν] | aor. ἐπότισα | 1 cause (someone) to drink; **give** (W.ACC. someone) **a drink** Arist.(cj.) Thphr. NT.; **water** *—cattle* Theoc. NT.; **give** (W.DBL.ACC. nectar, to horses) **to drink** Pl.; (a cup of water, to someone) NT.
2 (of a god) **water** *—plants* (*w. rain*) X.
**ποτίθες** (dial.athem.aor.imperatv.): see προστίθημι
**ποτιθιγγάνω** *dial.vb.*: see προσθιγγάνω
**ποτι-κάρδιος** ον *dial.adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of Eros' arrows, a lover's wound) **about the heart** Theoc. Bion
**ποτικέκλιται** (ep.3sg.pf.pass.): see προσκλῑ́νω
**ποτι-κιγκλίζομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* | 2sg.impf. ποτεκιγκλίζευ | (fig., of a person submitting to anal intercourse) **wag one's rump about in response** Theoc.
**ποτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ποτόν] (of persons) **fond of drink** (i.e. wine) Plu.
**—ποτικῶς** *adv.* (of a person's body, w. ἔχειν) *be in a condition to take drink* Plu.
**ποτί-κρᾱνον** ου *dial.n.* [πρός, κρᾱνίον[1]] support for the head (i.e. pillow); (gener.) **cushion** (for a seat) Theoc.
**ποτι-κρίμνημι** *dial.vb.* | ptcpl. (tm.) ποτὶ ... κριμνᾱ́ς | **hang** (W.ACC. an anchor) **against** —W.DAT. *a ship* (*i.e. raise it*) Pi.(tm.)
**πότιμος** ον *adj.* [ποτός, πῑ́νω] | compar. ποτιμώτερος | 1 (of water) **drinkable** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a river) Plu.; (of seawater, W.DAT. by fishes) Heraclit.
2 (fig., of speech) **palatable, wholesome** (opp. salty, brackish) Pl.
3 (fig., of a person) **agreeable, kind** Theoc.
4 (of stone) permeable by water, **porous** Pl.
**ποτι-νῑ́σομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* —also **προσνῑ́σομαι** (S.) *mid.vb.* 1 come to (someone or somewhere); (of a band of people) **come** —W.ADV. *home* (*i.e. to their home city*) Pi.; (of worshippers) **approach** *—the gods* (*w. offerings*) A.; (of riches) **come, be brought** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a city* Il.
2 (of troops) **come on, advance** S.
**ποτι-πεπτηυῖαι** *ep.fem.pl.pf.ptcpl.* [app. πρός, πτήσσω] | only nom. | (fig., of headlands) app. **crouching forwards** Od. [prob. better written πότι πεπτηυῖαι, see πτήσσω 4]
**ποτιπέσω** (dial.aor.2 subj.): see προσπίπτω
**ποτιπτύσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see προσπτύσσομαι
**ποτισαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see προσσαίνω
**ποτίσδω** *dial.vb.*: see ποτίζω
**ποτι-στάζω** *dial.vb.* [πρός] drip (sthg.) on (someone); (fig., of Grace) **shed, cast** *—a glorious appearance* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Pi.; (of a person) **let fall, pour gently forth** *—soothing speech* Pi.
**ποτίστατος** *superl.adj.*: see πότης
**ποτίστρη** ης *Ion.f.* [ποτίζω] **drinking-trough** (for horses) Call.
**ποτίσχω** *ep.vb.*: see προσίσχω
**ποτι-τέρπω** *ep.vb.* [πρός] perh. **entertain** (W.ACC. someone) **further** Il.
**ποτιτρόπαιος** *dial.adj.*: see προστρόπαιος

**ποτίφορος** *dial.adj.*: see πρόσφορος
**ποτι-φωνήεις** εσσα εν *ep.adj.* (of an animal) capable of addressing (someone), **able to speak** Od.
**ποτιψαύω** *dial.vb.*: see προσψαύω
**πότμος** ου *m.* [πίπτω] 1 what befalls one; (in adverse sense) **lot, fate, ill fate** Hom. Pi. Emp. Trag. Men. Call.
2 (specif.) **fated end, doom, death** Hom. Lyr. E. AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
3 (in neutral or positive sense) **lot, fortune, destiny** Pi. Trag.
4 (personif., as giver of good fortune) **Destiny** Pi.
**πότνα** *f.* [reltd. πότνια] | usu. voc., twice nom. (hHom. Call.) | 1 (in address to a goddess, appos.w. θεά) **lady** Od. AR.; (w. Σελάνα *Moon*) Theoc.; (in nom., w. no noun) Call.; (W.PARTITV.GEN. θεάων, θεᾶν) *queen among goddesses* hHom. E. Theoc.
2 (in address to a queen) **lady, majesty** AR.
**πότνια** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. πόσις[1]] | acc. πότνιαν | Ion.gen.pl. ποτνιέων | 1 (epith. of goddesses or demigoddesses, also of personif. natural elements, such as Night, Earth) **lady, queen** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Ar. +; (w. a personif. abstraction, such as Reverence, Forgetfulness, Fate) E.; **mistress** (W.GEN. of wild beasts, ref. to Artemis) Il.; (of love's arrows, of passions, ref. to Aphrodite) Pi. E.*fr.* || PL. (ref. to Erinyes) revered ladies S.; (ref. to Demeter and Persephone) Hdt. S. Ar.
2 **lady** (ref. to a queen, or to a mistress as addressed or referred to by her servant) E.; (ref. to a person's mother, appos.w. μήτηρ) Hom.
3 (in invocations to places or things) || ADJ. (of the shade of Oedipus) august or revered A.; (of a tomb) hallowed A.; (of the shore of a sacred lake) E.; (of a breeze) blessed E.*fr.*
4 || ADJ. (of a mother bird) app., distraught Mosch. | cf. ποτνιάομαι
**—ποτνιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of goddesses, ref. to Erinyes) **august, revered** E.; (of Bacchants) **hallowed, holy** E.
**Ποτνιαί** ῶν *f.pl.* **Potniai** (town in Boeotia) X.
**—Ποτνιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of horses) **of Potniai** (ref. to the mad flesh-eating horses of Glaukos) E.
**ποτνιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* perh., invoke (a goddess) with the cry ὦ πότνια; (gener., of women in distress) **shriek** Plu.
**ποτόδδω** *Lacon.vb.*: see προσόζω
**ποτόν** ου *n.* [ποτός] 1 (gener., sg. and pl.) that which is drunk, **drink** (opp. food) Hdt. E. Pl. X. D. Arist. +
2 (specif.) **drink** (ref. to wine) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Theoc. Plu.; (ref. to the blood of a sacrificial animal) A.*fr.*
3 **drink** (of water) S. E. Th. Call.; (specif.) **drinking-water** or **water** (fr. a drinkable source) A. S. AR. Theoc. Plu.
4 (fig.) **draught** or **sip** (W.GEN. of freedom) Plu.
**πότ-ορθρος** ον *dial.adj.* [πρός, ὄρθρος] || NEUT.ADV. (w.art.) around dawn Theoc.
**ποτός** ή όν *adj.* [πῑ́νω] (of a drug) **to be drunk, for drinking** A. E.; (of water) Th.
**πότος** ου *m.* (oft.pl.) **drinking bout, drinks party** Critias Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (prep.phr.) παρὰ πότον *during drinks* X. Aeschin. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
**ποτόσδω** *dial.vb.*: see προσόζω
**ποῦ**, Ion. **κοῦ**, Aeol. **ποῖ** *interrog.adv.* | used occas. in indir.qs. | 1 in what place, **where?** Hom. Carm.Pop. B. Trag. Ar. +; (W.GEN. on earth, w. emph. force) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Men.; (W.GEN. in a particular region, in a city) S. E. X.; (in a task, in a chorus, ref. to being assigned a role or position) E. Pl.
2 to what place, **whither, where to?** Il. Sapph. NT.
3 (w.vb. *be* or *stand*) **where** (W.GEN. in thought, speech, fortune, a business, i.e. what is someone thinking or saying, what is someone's situation)? S. E.

4 **where** (in value, ranking or effectiveness)? Trag.
5 by what means, **how?** A. E.; (in a neg.q.) **how can it be** (that sthg. is not the case)? Hdt.; (expressing indignation and incredulity) **by what right, on what grounds, in what sense** (is sthg. the case)? S. E. D.
**-πον**, Ion. **κου**, Aeol. **ποι** *indef.enclit.adv.* 1 in some place, **somewhere, anywhere** Hom. +; (W.GEN. in the fields) Od.; (W.GEN. in a country) X. D.; (w. other advs. of place, e.g. *near, far off, elsewhere*) S. +
2 (conveying indefiniteness, uncertainty or diffidence) **somehow, possibly, perhaps, I suppose, I think** Hom. +; (w. numerical expressions) **around, approximately** Hdt.
3 (in neg.q., expressing incredulity) οὔ που, οὔ τί που *surely not* Pi. S. E. Ar. Pl.
4 | for ἦ που see ἦπου
**πουκτεύω** *Boeot.vb.*: see πυκτεύω
**πουλυ-βότειρα** ης *ep.fem.adj.* [πολύς, βοτήρ] (of the earth) that feeds many, **nourishing, nurturing, bounteous** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a region) Il.
**πουλυκτέανος** *ep.adj.*: see πολυκτέανος
**πουλυ-μέδιμνος** ον *ep.adj.* (epith. of Demeter) **giver of many measures** (of grain) Call.
**πουλυ-μέλαθρος** ον *ep.adj.* [μέλαθρον] (of a goddess) **with many shrines** Call.
**πουλύμῡθος** *dial.adj.*: see πολύμῡθος
**πούλυπος, πουλύπους** *m.*: see πώλυπος
**πουλύς** *dial.adj.*: see πολύς
**πούς** ποδός *m.* | dat.pl. ποσί, ep. ποσσί, also πόδεσσι | gen.dat.du. ποδοῖν, ep. ποδοῖιν | 1 **foot** (of a person) Hom. +; (of a horse, ox, other quadruped, a bird) Hom. +; app. **arm, tentacle** (of an octopus) Hes.
2 **foot** (in ctxts. of walking, travelling, trampling, dancing, or sim.) Hom. +; (freq. advbl.dat.) ποδί, ποσί *on foot* Hom. +; (also advbl.acc.) πόδα Thgn. E. Ar.
3 (in ctxts. of running or racing, esp. w.connot. of speed) Hom. +; ὡς ποδῶν ἔχει (or sim.) *as he is off for feet* (*i.e. as quickly as he can*) Hdt. Pl.
4 **foot** (as standing for the whole person, w.epith. *sacker of a city*) A.; (w.epith. *heaven-blessed*) Pi.; (periphr., W.GEN. of a person, who is coming or going) E.
5 (fig., as belonging to inanimate things which move) **foot** (W.GEN. of time, as if personif.) E.; (of a ship, ref. to an oar) Tim.; νόστιμον κινεῖν πόδα (*of a ship*) *set off on a return journey* E.; (prep.phr.) πὰρ ποδὶ ναός *close by a ship* Pi.
6 (as a reference-point for measurement or direction) ἐς πόδας ἐκ κεφαλῆς *from head to foot* (*or sim.*) Il. Ar.; (hyperbol., ref. to a person's spirit sinking) παραὶ ποσί *to his feet* Il.
7 (prep.phrs., ref. to relative position) πὰρ ποδί *close to a person's foot* (*i.e. close by*) Pi.; πρὸ (πρόσθε, προπάροιθε) ποδός (or ποδῶν) *at one's feet, in front of one* Il. E. Pl. X.
8 (fig., quasi-adjl., of a matter) πρὸ ποδός *at one's feet, of immediate concern* Pi.; (also) πὰρ ποδός Thgn. Pi.; παρὰ πόδας Pl.; πρὸς ποσί S.
9 (in fig. and provbl. ctxts., as the part of the body in contact w. danger); **foot** (burnt in an unnoticed fire by a complacent sinner) S.; (plunged into bilge-water) E.; (kept out of the mire of destruction) A.; (out of trouble, suffering, or sim.) Alc. Trag.; (W.ADV. *out*, i.e. out of harm) Pi.
10 (in advbl. and prep.phrs., ref. to speed, strength, or sim.) ποσὶν καὶ χερσίν (or sim.) *with hands and feet* (*i.e. w. all one's might*) Il. Aeschin.; ἀμφοῖν ποδοῖν *with both feet* (*i.e. quickly or energetically*) Ar.; οὐ (οὐδὲ) τὸν πόδα τὸν ἕτερον (or sim.) *not* (*even*) *with one foot* (*i.e. not a single step*) Ar. Din.; ὅλῳ ποδί *totally* AR.; ἀφ' ἡσύχου ποδός *relaxedly* E.
11 (ref. to time) παρὰ πόδα *before one's feet* (*i.e. then and there, immediately*) S. Pl.; παρὰ πόδας *immediately afterwards* Plb.
12 (prep.phrs.) ἐν ποσί *in one's path* (*ref. to encountering someone*) Hdt.; (quasi-adjl., of a village) Th.; (of a business, a trouble) *of immediate concern* Pi. S. E.; (of matters) *common, everyday* Pl. Arist.; ἐκ ποδός *out of one's path* (*ref. to removing obstacles*) Pi.
13 (ref. to close accompaniment or pursuit) κατὰ πόδας *at the heels* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) Hdt. Th. X.; (also) ἐκ ποδός Plb. Bion; ἐκ ποδῶν Plu.; (ref. to time) κατὰ πόδα *at once* Pl.; (quasi-adjl.) κατὰ πόδας *immediately following* (*sts.* W.GEN. *sthg.*) Plb.
14 (ref. to soldiers retreating but still facing the enemy) ἐπὶ πόδα *step by step, gradually* X. Plb. | cf. σκέλος 2
15 (ref. to location, quasi-adjl., of a place) ὑπὸ πόδα *below, lower down* (*a hillside*) Plb.
16 **foot** (as a measure of length) Hdt. E. Th. +
17 **foot** (as a unit or component of metre or rhythm) Ar. Pl.
18 lowest part, **foot** (W.GEN. of a couch) X.
19 **foot, foothill** (W.GEN. of a mountain) Il. Pi.
20 **extremity** (W.GEN. of the Peloponnese, ref. to the Isthmos of Corinth) Call.; **mouth** (W.GEN. of the Nile) Call.
21 (in oracular language) **neck** (W.GEN. of a wineskin) E. | cf. ποδεών
22 (naut.) **sheet** (rope by which each lower corner of a sail was made fast to the ship) Od. +; (slackened for safety in high wind) S. E. Ar.
**ποῶ** (Att.1sg.): see ποιέω
**πρᾶγμα**, Ion. **πρῆγμα**, ατος *n.* [πρᾱ́σσω] 1 (sg. and pl.) that which is done (by someone), **deed, action, act** Thgn. Pi. Trag. D.; (opp. speech, words) E. D.; (sg., gener.) **activity, occupation** (of a person) Pl.
2 that which happens to or involves (someone), **occurrence, matter, business** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (specif., ref. to a battle) **action, affair** Hdt. X. || PL. matters, affairs, business A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (specif., ref. to war or fighting) Hdt.
3 (concr.) **thing** Ar. Pl. Arist.; (opp. its name) Pl. And.
4 (honorific, ref. to a person) μέγα πρᾶγμα, μέγιστον πρῆγμα (*very*) *important figure* Hdt. D. Men.
5 (derog., usu. w.pejor.adj.) **thing, creature** (ref. to a sophist) Pl.; (ref. to the populace) Pl. D.; (ref. to a woman) X.
6 (gener.) **situation, circumstance, fortune** (of a person or city) Pi. S. Pl.; (pl., of a person or persons) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (opp. ἔργα *actions*) E.
7 || PL. fortunes, position, power (of a state or nation) A. Hdt. Th. Ar.
8 || PL. business of public life, affairs of state, government Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; ἐν (or ἐπὶ) τοῖς πράγμασι (*be*) *in power or office* Th. D. Arist.; (also) ἐπὶ τῶν πραγμάτων D. Plb. Plu.; (w. νεώτερα) *innovations, revolution* Hdt. Lys. Isoc.
9 thing of consequence, **important** or **serious matter** Hdt. X.; οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα (πρῆγμα) *matter of no importance* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.
10 (impers.phr.) πρῆγμά ἐστι *it is a serious matter* (*i.e. advantageous, desirable or necessary*) —W.DAT. OR ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.; (w.neg.) οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα (πρῆγμα) (*there is*) *nothing doing* —W.DAT. + (τε) καί + DAT. *betw. one person and another* (*i.e. they have nothing to do w. each other*) Hdt. D.; οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα τοῦ πολέμου (*someone has*) *nothing to do with the war* Plu.
11 matter at issue or under discussion, **question, issue** Pl. Arist.
12 (leg.) business at law, **case** Att.orats. Arist. Thphr. || COLLECTV.PL. legal business Antipho Lys. Ar.

13 || PL. trouble, annoyance (freq. w. ἔχειν, παρέχειν *have, cause*) A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (sg.) Hdt.

**πρᾱγματείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πρᾱγματεύομαι] 1 effort devoted to a task, **effort, activity, application** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.
2 **occupation, business, concern** (of persons or things) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist.; (ref. to a task imposed on a citizen by special decree, opp. an elective or allotted office) Aeschin.; (specif.) **legal business** Isoc. D.
3 way of doing things, **behaviour, procedure** Aeschin. Arist.
4 activity of investigating; **treatment, study** (W.GEN. of a subject) Pl.; comprehensive treatment of a subject (by a philosopher), **system** Arist.
5 product of philosophical investigation, **treatise, study, work** Arist. Plu.
6 product of (historical) research, **work** (of history) Plb.

**πρᾱγματειώδης** ες *adj.* (of an argument, envisaged as a pastime) full of trouble or effort, **laborious** Pl.

**πρᾱγματεύομαι**, Ion. **πρηγματεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [πρᾶγμα] | aor. ἐπρᾱγματευσάμην (X.), also ἐπρᾱγματεύθην (Isoc. Arist. Men.), Ion. ἐπρηγματεύθην (Hdt.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πρᾱγματευτέον |
1 expend effort, **take pains** (in doing sthg.) Pl. X.; **take** (W.NEUT.ACC. some, much, this, or sim.) **trouble** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **exert oneself** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
2 (esp. of philosophers) **concern** or **occupy oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. sthg.* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. —W.NEUT.ACC. Isoc. Pl.
3 **work hard, be busy** X. Arist.; (specif.) **be engaged in business** Arist. NT. Plu.
4 (tr.) **occupy oneself with** —*a subject, an undertaking* Pl.; **work to achieve** —*sthg.* X. D.; **take in hand** —*funeral arrangements* Men. || PASS. (of a subject) be dealt with Pl.; (of poems) be worked on or elaborated Pl.; (of a spear) be adapted or modified —W.ADV. *in a certain way* X.; (of crafts) be practised Arist.; (of turns of phrase) be contrived Aeschin.
5 (of a historian) **deal with** —*a subject, events, or sim.* Plb.; (intr.) **deal** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. a historical subject* Plb. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. historians Plb.

**πρᾱγματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **practical, effective, capable** Plb.; **with practical experience** Plb.
2 (of persons, their speech) **statesmanlike** Plb.; (pejor., of a person's behaviour) **scheming, Machiavellian** Plb.
3 (of military forces) **capable, efficient** Plb.; (of an action, an attack, a fortified hill) **effective** Plb.; (of a consideration) **efficacious, practical** Plb.
4 (of pronouncements) **on political matters** Plb.
5 (of history) providing a narrative of events (esp. political and military, opp. a more specialised study), **systematic** Plb. Plu.

—**πρᾱγματικῶς** *adv.* 1 **in a practical** or **effective manner** Pl.
2 **in a statesmanlike manner** Plb.

**πρᾱγμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πρᾶγμα] **little problem** Ar.; (specif.) **petty lawsuit** Ar.

**πρᾱγματο-δίφης** ου *m.* [διφάω] one who probes about for lawsuits, **lawsuit-hunter** Ar.

**πρᾱγματοκοπέω** *contr.vb.* [κόπτω] meddle in others' business or stir up trouble; (in political ctxt.) **be meddlesome, be scheming** Plb.

**πρᾱγματοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ποιέω] scheming behaviour, **intrigue** Plb.

**πρᾱγματώδης** ες *adj.* | compar. πραγματωδέστερος | 1 (of sophistic writings) **laborious, over-wrought** Isoc.
2 (of a task) **troublesome** D.

**πρᾶγος** ους *n.* 1 **deed, action** Pi. S. Ar.(quot. E.)
2 **matter, affair, business** A. S. Ar.
3 **fortune, fate** (of a city) A.
4 distressing event, **trouble** A.

**πρᾱεῖα** *fem.adj.*: see πρᾶος

**πράθον** (ep.aor.2), **πραθέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see πέρθω

**πρᾱκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [πρᾱ́σσω] (of things) **to be done** Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist.

**πρᾱκτήριος** ον *adj.* (of fortune) bringing success in action, **effective, successful** A.

**πρᾱκτικός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. πρᾱκτικώτερος | 1 fit for or concerned with action; (of persons) **active, practical** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of a type of life) Arist.
2 (of knowledge, thinking) **practical** (opp. intellectual or theoretical) Pl. Arist.; (of vigour, an impulse) **active** Pl. Plu.; (of first principles) **of action** or **conduct** Arist.; (of the iambic trimeter) **associated with** or **representative of action** (opp. dance) Arist.; (of songs, opp. those representative of character or emotion) Arist.
3 (of persons) **efficient** X. Men. Plb.; **capable** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.; (of military forces) **effective** Plb.; (of wine, at stimulating ideas) Ar.; (of tact, as a course of action) Men.; (of a type of motion, compared w. others) Pl.

—**πρᾱκτικῶς** *adv.* **effectively** Plb. Plu.; **energetically** Plb.; **actively** Plu.

**πρᾱκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **to be done** Arist.; (of good) to be achieved by action, **practicable** Arist. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) act or action Arist.

**πρᾱ́κτωρ** ορος *m.f.* 1 one who brings about (a certain result); (ref. to Zeus, Aphrodite) **accomplisher, agent** (W.GEN. of an event) S.; (ref. to a person) **cause** (W.GEN. of an accident) Antipho
2 one who collects payment of a penalty or exacts punishment (perh. influenced by legal usage, as 3); **avenger** A.; (W.GEN. of bloodshed) A. S. || MASC. and FEM.ADJ. (of a spear and hand, periphr.ref. to the Trojan expedition) avenging, vengeful A.
3 || PL. (at Athens, as title of officials who kept a register of state debtors) registrars of debts Att.orats.
4 **bailiff, constable** (assoc.w. a debtors' prison) NT.

**Πράμνειος** ου *masc.adj.* (of wine) **Pramneian** (a generic name for a type of wine, not assoc.w. any specific place) Hom. Pl.

—**Πράμνιος** ου *masc.adj.* (of a wine-god) **Pramnian** Ar.

**πρᾶν** *dial.adv.*: see πρώην

**πρᾱνής**, Ion. **πρηνής**, ές *adj.* 1 on the face or belly (opp. on the back, supine); (quasi-advbl., of persons lying) **face down, prone** Il. AR.; (of persons falling) **head first, headlong** Hom. Hes. E. AR.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a palace that is thrown) **headlong to the ground** Il.; (of ships sinking) **bottom up** Tim.; (of a hand) **palm down** Plu.
3 (of a hill, a road) **steep** X.; (of an isthmus) **sloping steeply** (W.PREP.PHR. to the mainland) AR.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ πρανοῦς *downhill* X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. steep slope X.

**πρᾱξικοπέω** *contr.vb.* [πρᾶξις, κόπτω] 1 (intr., of a commander) **employ trickery, behave treacherously** (in capturing a city) Plb.; (tr.) **capture** (W.ACC. a city) **through trickery** or **treachery** Plb.
2 (tr.) **trick, deceive, break faith with** —*a populace* Plb.

**πρᾱ́ξιμος** ον *adj.* [πρᾱ́σσω] (of money owed) able to be exacted, **recoverable** Plb.(treaty)

**πρᾶξις**, Ion. **πρῆξις**, εως (dial. ιος) *f.* 1 **doing, performance** (usu. W.GEN. of an action) Thgn. Antipho Pl.; (gener.) **acting, activity** Pl. Arist.

2 (specif., in drama) **action** (opp. speech) Arist.; (ref. to the action, single and complete in itself, which forms the plot in epic and dramatic poetry) Arist.
3 that which is performed or undertaken, **business, transaction, enterprise** Od. hHom. Thgn.
4 result or issue of an activity, **outcome** A. Pi. X.; beneficial outcome, **profit, benefit** (W.GEN. fr. lamentation) Il.; (W.DAT. for mourners) Od. B.; successful outcome, **success** X.; **fulfilment** (W.GEN. of oracles) A.
5 (specif.) **action, act** Pi. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (pl.) Thgn. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. of arms, legs, or sim.) Pl.; (opp. words) D.
6 (euphem.) **activity** (ref. to sexual intercourse) E.; (in a homosexual relationship) Aeschin.
7 **happening, event** Th.; (milit.) **action, engagement, fighting** Plb.
8 **fortune, condition** (W.GEN. of a person) A. Hdt. S.
9 capacity for action, **practical ability** Plb.
10 (pejor.) underhand dealings, **trickery, treachery** Plb.
11 (leg.) **enforcement, execution** (W.GEN. of a contractual agreement) And.; **exaction** (W.GEN. of a fee, a tax) Pl.; **action for recovery of a debt** D.(contract); **execution of judgement** (by a magistrate, W.GEN. against someone) Arist.
12 exaction of vengeance, **vengeance** (W.GEN. on someone) E. [or perh. *retribution because of someone, i.e. because of his crime*]

**πρᾱ́ξω** (fut.): see πρᾱ́σσω

**πρᾱόνως** *compar.adv.*: see under πρᾶος

**πρᾶος** ον *adj.* —also **πρᾱΰς**, Ion. **πρηΰς**, εῖα ῠ *adj.* | compar. πρᾱότερος, also πρᾱΰτερος (Pl. Plb.), Ion. πρηΰτερος | superl. πρᾱότατος, Ion. πρηΰτατος (AR.) | Att.sg. only πρᾶος ον, fem. always πρᾱεῖα || PL.: nom.masc. πρᾶοι, also πρᾱεῖς (NT.) | acc.masc. πρᾱ́ους, also πρᾱεῖς (Plb.) | nom.acc.neut. πρᾱέα (X.) | gen.masc.neut. πρᾱ́ων (D.), πρᾱέων (X.) | dat.masc.neut. πρᾱέσι (Pl.) |
1 (of persons, their nature or character) **gentle, meek, mild** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. towards someone) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of goddesses) Call.; (of a person, likened to a wild animal) **tame** E.; (of a region, ref. to its inhabitants) **peaceable** Isoc.
2 (of dogs, horses, animals in general) **mild, gentle** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. towards humans) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a certain kind of fish) **tame** X. || NEUT.PL.SB. calm behaviour (by a horse) X.
3 (of a river) **gentle, calm** AR.; (of a season) **mild** X.
4 (of speech, words, a voice, commands given to a horse) **soft, gentle, soothing** Pi. Pl. X.
5 (of punishments, pleasures, or sim.) **mild, gentle** Pl.; (of a delight, ref. to wine) Philox.Leuc.; (fig., of a remedy for an untamed horse, ref. to a bridle) Pi.; (of forgiveness) Ar.; (of the art of agriculture) X.; (of government, laws) Isoc. D. Arist.; (of conditions in a state) **easy-going** D.
—**πρᾱ́ως** *adv.* | compar. πρᾱότερον, also πρᾱΰτερον |
1 **mildly, meekly, gently** Isoc. Pl. X. +; (w. διακεῖσθαι) *be calm* (*opp. angry*) D.; (of lions) *behave gently* (*towards their trainers*) Isoc.
2 **leniently** —*ref. to judging* Pl.; (w. ἔχειν) *be lenient* (*towards someone or sthg.*) D.
3 **lightly, calmly** —*ref. to enduring sthg.* Pl. X. D. —*ref. to speaking of one's suffering* X.; (w. ἔχειν) *be indifferent* (*towards sthg.*) Pl.
—**πρᾱόνως** *irreg.compar.adv.* **more mildly** or **gently** (opp. angrily, terrifyingly) Lys. Ar.

**πρᾱότης** ητος *f.* mild temper, **mildness, meekness, gentleness** (of a person, a populace) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (opp. fierceness) Pl.; (opp. anger) Arist.

**πραπίδες** ων *f.pl.* | dat.pl. πραπίσι, ep. πραπίδεσσι || also sg. πραπίς ῖδος in 3 | 1 part of the body which surrounds the heart, **chest** (equiv. to φρήν, ref. to the thorax, perh. orig. more specif. to the lungs) Il.
2 emotional centre of the body, **breast, heart** (as the seat of sorrow) Il. AR.; (as the seat of desire) Melanipp.
3 **mind** (as the seat of thoughts, knowledge, plans) Hes.*fr.* A. Pi. Emp. E. Critias; (sg.) Pi. E. Ar.(cj.)
4 **good sense, common sense, intelligence** (possessed by a person) Od. Hes. A. Emp.; **cleverness, ingenuity, skill** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom.

**πρασιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **πρασιή** ῆς *f.* [πράσον] 1 bed of leeks; (gener.) **vegetable-bed** Od.
2 (fig.) **group** (of people seated on grass) NT.

**πρᾱ́σιμος** η ον *adj.* [πρᾶσις] (of things) **for sale** Pl. X.

**πράσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [app. πράσον] (of a colour) perh. **leek-green** Pl.

**πρᾶσις** εως, Ion. **πρῆσις** ιος *f.* [πέρνημι] **selling, sale** (of sthg., oft. opp. buying, purchase) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**πράσον** ου *n.* a kind of vegetable, **leek** Ar.

**πρᾱ́σσω**, Att. **πρᾱ́ττω**, Ion. **πρήσσω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. πρήσσεσκον | fut. πρᾱ́ξω, Ion. πρήξω | aor. ἔπρᾱξα, Ion. ἔπρηξα | pf.1 (tr.) πέπρᾱχα, Ion. πέπρηχα | pf.2 (usu.intr.) πέπρᾱγα, Ion. πέπρηγα | 3sg.plpf.1 (tr.) ἐπεπρᾱ́χει | 3pl.plpf.2 (intr.) ἐπεπρᾱ́γεσαν || PASS.: fut. πρᾱ́ξομαι (Pl.), also πρᾱχθήσομαι | fut.pf. πεπρᾱ́ξομαι | aor. ἐπρᾱ́χθην, Ion. ἐπρήχθην | pf. πέπρᾱγμαι, Ion. πέπρηγμαι || neut.impers. vbl.adj. πρᾱκτέον |
1 (of persons, gods, horses) undertake or accomplish a course of travel; **pass over, cross** —*the sea* Od.; **make** —*one's way* Hom. hHom.; (intr.) **make one's way** —W.GEN. *on a journey* Hom.
2 perform (an action); **perform, do, carry out** —*a task, activity, or sim.* Hom. +; **do** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg., to someone* E. Ar.
3 bring about (a result); **bring about, cause, create** —*slaughter, revolt, peace, or sim.* Pi. Hdt. Att.orats.; **achieve, win** —*glory* Pi.; **achieve, effect, accomplish** —W.INDEF.NEUT.PRON. *sthg., nothing, or sim.* (*ref. to an actual or expected result*) Hom. +; (of Zeus) **make** —*a sea nymph* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *someone's wife*) Pi.; (intr.) effect one's purpose, **succeed** Il. Thgn. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it is all over E.
4 (intr.) perform an act or be active, **act** (sts. opp. speak) A. Pi. Hdt. +
5 (intr.) experience a certain fortune, **do, fare** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *well, badly, or sim.* Simon. A. Pi. Hdt. + —W.NEUT.ACC.PRON. or ADJ. (*e.g.* χρηστόν τι *well,* εὐδαίμονα *happily,* πολλὰ καὶ ἀγαθά *very successfully*) A. E. Ar. X.
6 (specif.) **engage in** —*political activities* Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; (intr., of a politician) **be active, take action** (sts. opp. speaking) Pl. X. D.
7 **be busy with, mind** —*one's own affairs or business* S. Pl. X. —*many things* (*i.e. meddle w. other people's business*) Hdt. E. Ar. | cf. πολυπρᾱγμονέω
8 (in military or political ctxts.) **transact** —*a matter* (W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone*) Th.; (intr.) **negotiate** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. over some matter) Hdt. Th. X. D. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Th.; **arrange** —W. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. or W.SUBJ. *that sthg. happens* Th. —W.ACC. + INF. D. || IMPERS.IMPF.PASS. negotiations were conducted —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Aeschin.
9 (in ctxts. of secrecy or intrigue) **negotiate** —*matters* (W.DAT. *w. someone, i.e. be in league w. him*) D.; deal

treacherously with, **betray** —*a city* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. || MASC.PL.PRES.PTCPL.SB. conspirators Th. || PASS. (of matters) be organised or fixed up S. Th.; (of a revolt) be engineered Lys.

**10** (in financial ctxts., act. and mid.) **exact, demand payment of** —*a debt, money, tribute, or sim.* (*sts.* W.ACC. *fr. someone*) Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (act.) **exact payment from** —*a debtor* Plb. || PASS. have exacted from oneself, be called upon to pay —*tribute, a price* Th. Pl.

**11** (in non-financial ctxts.) **exact** —*retribution* (W.GEN. *for men killed in war*) A.; (of Justice) —*a debt* A.; (of a person) **exact vengeance for, avenge** —*a murder* A. || MID. **exact** —*a heavy penalty* Call. —W.DBL.ACC. *a deserved punishment, fr. someone* A.; **exact retribution for** —*a crime* (*sts.* W. 2ND ACC. *fr. someone*) A.

**πρᾱτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [πέρνημι] (of goods) **to be sold, for sale** Pl.

**πρᾱτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **seller, vendor** Pl. Is. D.

**πρᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **for sale** (as a slave) S.

**πρᾶτος** *dial.adj.*, **πρᾱ́τιστος** *dial.superl.adj.*: see πρῶτος, πρώτιστος

**πρᾱτοτόκος** *dial.adj.*: see πρωτοτόκος

**πρᾱ́ττω** *Att.vb.*: see πρᾱ́σσω

**πρᾱΰ-γελως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [πρᾱΰς, γέλως] (epith. of Health) **gently laughing** Licymn.

**πρᾱΰ-μητις** ιος *dial.fem.adj.* [μῆτις] (epith. of Eileithuia, goddess of childbirth) **gently skilful** Pi.

**πρᾱ́ϋνσις** εως *f.* [πρᾱΰνω] making mild, **calming** (of an angry person) Arist.

**πρᾱΰνω**, Ion. **πρηΰνω** *vb.* [πρᾱΰς] | fut. πρᾱϋνῶ | aor. ἐπρᾱ́ϋνα, Ion. ἐπρήΰνα || aor.pass. ἐπρᾱΰνθην |

**1** make (someone) mild or gentle; **calm, soothe, mollify, pacify** —*an angry or distressed person* hHom. A. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of philosophy) **make** (W.ACC. people) **behave in a mild** or **civilised way** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards each other* Isoc. || PASS. (of persons) be calmed down Hdt. Pl. X. Arist.

**2 calm** —*a horse* A. X.; **tame** —*animals, birds* Hes. Pl. X. Plu. || PASS. (of horses) be calmed X.

**3 calm, pacify** —*one's own or another's anger* Pl. Plb.; **soothe** —*a painful wound* S.; (of Nereids) —*waves and winds* Hes.; (of Lawfulness) **tame** —*acts of violence* Sol. || PASS. (of winter storms) die down Hdt.

**4** (intr., fig., of speech, opp. force) **calm things down** AR.

**πρᾱΰς** *adj.*, **πρᾱ́ως** *adv.*: see πρᾶος

**πρᾱχθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see πρᾱ́σσω

**πρέμνον** ου *n.* **1** bottom or stump of a tree trunk; (gener.) **tree trunk** Lys. X. Hellenist.poet. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. φηγός *oak*) Call.; **log** (for burning) hHom. Ar.

**2 trunk** (of a miraculous pillar which shoots up fr. the earth) Pi.*fr.*; (fig.) **basis** (W.GEN. of a great scheme) Ar.

**πρεπόντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under πρέπω

**πρεπτός** ή όν *adj.* [πρέπω] **1** (of conflicts in war) **glorious** A.

**2** (of fantasies of sound, compared to flowers) **conspicuous** S.*Ichn.* | see also πρόοπτος 2

—**πρεπτόν** *neut.adv.* **in a manner appropriate** (W.DAT. to someone) Ar.

**πρέπω** *vb.* | dial.3sg.impf. πρέπε | fut. πρέψω | aor. ἔπρεψα |

**1** stand out (against one's background or surroundings); (of a person likened to a figure in a painting) **stand out, be conspicuous** A.; (of a full moon depicted on a shield) A.; (of Zeus as a flying swan) —W.DAT. *by his snow-white wing* E.; (of persons) —*by their clothing, armour, or sim.* A. E. —*by their grief, their hair shorn in mourning* A. E.; (of a mourner's cheek) —*w. gashes* A.; (of bows and arrows) **be prominent** (in soldiers' hands) A.; (of gold on the touchstone) **shine forth** Pi.; (fig., of harm which is not hidden, compared to a light) A.; (of persons, a beacon) **be conspicuous** —W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* (*i.e. be clearly doing sthg.*) A.

**2** (of individuals) **stand out, be pre-eminent** (among others) Il. E.*fr.*; (of a people) A.

**3** (of a cry) **be loud and clear** A. S.*Ichn.*; (of a smell) **be distinct** or **strong** A.

**4** be conspicuously like, **resemble** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. Pi. E. —W.NOM.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* (+ INF. *to observe*) A. E. —W. ὡς or ὥστε + NOM.PREDIC.SB. (*sts.* + INF. *to look at*) S. E.

**5** (of things) **be fitting, appropriate** or **suitable** —W.DAT. *for someone or sthg.* Sapph. Pratin. Pi. Trag. Ar. Isoc. + —W.PREP.PHR. *among or for certain people* E. X. —W.PREDIC.PASS.PTCPL. *in being said* (*i.e. be appropriately said*) Pl. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. appropriate or suitable (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of an eventuality) worthy (W.GEN. of someone's fortune) S. || NEUT.ACC.PTCPL. it being (i.e. since it is) appropriate E.

**6** || MASC.PTCPL. (of a person) conspicuously suited (W.INF. to do or be sthg.) S. Plu.; matching (W.DAT. a description) Plu.

**7** || IMPERS. it is fitting, suitable or appropriate A. E. Isoc. —W.ACC. or DAT. *for someone* (*to do sthg.*) A. Hdt. E. Pl. + —W.ACC. or DAT. (sts. understd.) + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.*, (*for sthg.*) *to happen* Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

**8** (tr.) **liken** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to sthg.*) A.

—**πρεπόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **1 fittingly, suitably, appropriately** A. Pi. E. Th. Ar. Isoc. +

**2 in a manner appropriate** (W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**3 in a manner worthy** (W.GEN. of someone) Pl.

**πρεπώδης** ες *adj.* | compar. πρεπωδέστερος, superl. πρεπωδέστατος | (of things) **fitting, suitable, appropriate** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is appropriate —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Ar.

**πρέσβα** *ep.nom.voc.fem.adj.* [πρέσβυς] **1** (of a daughter) **eldest** Hom.

**2** (of a goddess, ref. to Hera) **august, revered** Il.

**πρεσβεία** ᾱς *f.* [πρεσβεύω] **1 seniority** (as a criterion for office) A. Arist.

**2 dignity, high rank** Pl.

**3** despatch of ambassadors, **mission, embassy** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**4** (collectv.) body of ambassadors, **embassy** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**πρεσβεῖον**, Ion. **πρεσβήιον**, ου *n.* **1** what is given as a mark of respect (to a warrior), **prize of honour** Il.

**2 mark of seniority** (among brothers, ref. to the right to their father's name) D.; **mark of rank** (ref. to the Roman *fasces*) Plu.

**3** || PL. (gener.) prerogative or privilege (W.INF. to do sthg.) Pl.; (specif.) privileges of seniority, precedence (among brothers) E.*fr.* Arist.; (concr., appos.w. house, empire) inheritance by right of seniority D. Plu.

**πρέσβειρα** *nom.voc.f.* [πρέσβυς] **1 senior, chief** (W.GEN. of goddesses, ref. to Hestia) hHom.; (of Erinyes) E.; (of a collection of eels, envisaged as maidens) Ar.

**2** (ref. to a nymph) **mistress, honoured lady** S.*Ichn.* || ADJ. (of Themis) august AR.

**3** prob. **high-ranking woman** (w. further connot. *ambassadress*) Ar.

**πρέσβευμα** ατος *n.* [πρεσβεύω] **1** (pl.) **embassy, mission** E.
**2** (pl., ref. to a person) **ambassador, envoy** E. Plu.
**πρεσβεύς** έως *m.* | ep.Ion.nom.pl. πρεσβῆες | **elderly man** Hes.
**πρέσβευσις** εως *f.* **despatch of an embassy** Th.
**πρεσβευτής** οῦ *m.* **1 ambassador, envoy** (of a state, sent on a specific mission) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2 agent, representative** (travelling abroad on another's behalf) D.
**3** (ref. to a Roman *legatus* attached to a general) **legate** Plb. Plu.
**πρεσβευτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to ambassadors; (of speeches) **by ambassadors** Plb.; (of contests) **diplomatic** Plb.
**πρεσβεύω** *vb.* [πρέσβυς] **1** have precedence in age; (of a brother) **be the elder** (of two) S.; **be the eldest** —W.GEN. *of his siblings* Hdt.; (of a son) **be first in line of succession** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *to a father* Th.; (of birth) **have precedence** —W.DAT. *for particular brothers* (*so giving them the status of eldest brothers*) E.; (of persons) **be the most senior** (in a group) Pl.
**2** have precedence in rank; (of inhabitants of a city) **have precedence** —W.GEN. *over other cities* Pl.; (of Zeus) **be supreme** —W.GEN. *in heaven* S. || IMPERS. it is best —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* S.
**3** (tr.) **give precedence to, honour** —*a deity* (*in a prayer*) A.; (of a wife) —*her husband* E.; (of persons) **pay special honour to** —*a tomb, a mother's name* A. S. —*a god, a craft, arguments* Pl.; (of Aphrodite) **give preference to, exalt** —*those who respect her power* E.; (of the Muses) **honour** —*a city* (*by their presence*) E.; (of a person) **attach greater importance to** —*one consideration* (W. πρό + GEN. *over another*) Plu.; (intr., of a god) **be honoured** Ion || PASS. (of a deity) have pride of place (in a speech) A.; (of old age) be more honoured —W.GEN. *than youth* Pl.; (of the last remnant of one's life) be most highly prized A.; (of a crime) rank as most notable —W.GEN. *of crimes* A.
**4 be an ambassador** or **envoy** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to or fr. a person or place) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **serve** —W.COGN.ACC. *on embassies* Din.; (of a woman) **be spokesperson for, represent** —W.GEN. *her family* E.
**5** || MID. **send envoys** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a person or place) Th. Ar. Pl. X. Hyp. D.; **send an intermediary** (to someone) Men.
**6** (tr., of ambassadors) **negotiate** —*peace* Att.orats.; **do** (W.NEUT.ACC.PL.ADJ. shocking things, exemplary service) **as ambassador** D. || PASS. (of actions) be performed by an ambassador D.
**7** (at Rome) **be a *legatus*** (attached to a general) Plu.
**πρέσβη** ης *f.* **company of envoys** A.(dub.)
**πρεσβῆες** (ep.Ion.nom.pl.): see πρεσβεύς
**πρεσβήιον** *Ion.n.*: see πρεσβεῖον
**πρεσβηίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a privilege given to Hestia) **of seniority** (among the gods) hHom.
**πρέσβις** εως *f.* **seniority** (among gods, magistrates) hHom. Pl.
**πρέσβιστος** *superl.adj.*: see under πρέσβυς
**πρέσβος** ους *n.* **object of veneration** (W.DAT. to a people, ref. to a queen) A.; **venerable company** (W.GEN. of citizens) A.
**πρεσβυγενείη** ης *Ion.f.* [πρεσβυγενής] **seniority of birth** (betw. two related families) Hdt.
**πρεσβυ-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** (of a son) **eldest-born** Il. E.
**2** (at Sparta, of elders) **aged, old** Tyrt. || MASC.PL.SB. elders Plu.

**πρέσβυς**, Lacon. **πρέσγυς** (Alcm.), εως *m.* | voc. πρέσβυ | **1 old man** (oft. as a term of respect) Alcm. Pi. Trag. Ar. Hellenist.poet. || PL. (in voc. address) old men, elders Trag.
**2** || ADJ. (of Agamemnon) elder (of two brothers) A.
**3** (usu.pl.) **ambassador** Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
—**πρεσβύτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* **1** (of a person) **elder** (of two) Il. Hdt. Pl. +; **older** or **elderly** Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of a deed) **too old** (W.COMPAR.GEN. for one's years) Pi.*fr.* || NEUT.SB. time between youth and old age Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. older men, older generation hHom. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (of a person) living earlier in time (than someone else), **older** Hdt.; (of a people) **more ancient** Hdt.; (of an event) **earlier** (than someone's lifetime) Hdt.
**3** (of a person's counsels) **mature beyond one's years** Pi.
**4** (of a duty, a consideration) **more important** Hdt. Pl.; (of an evil) **graver** (W.GEN. than another) S.
**5** || MASC.SB. perh., *senator* (*at Rome*) Plb.; elder (of the Jewish Sanhedrin) NT.; (in a Christian church) NT.
—**πρεσβυτέρως** *compar.adv.* **more highly** —*ref. to valuing sthg.* Pl.
—**πρεσβύτατος** (also **πρέσβιστος** hHom. A. Lyr.adesp.) η ον *superl.adj.* **1** (of a person, a deity) **eldest** Il. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (of the leader of a flock of birds) E.; (of a motherland) Sol.
**2** (of the moon) **most revered** (of stars) A.; (of Health) Lyr.adesp.; (of obligations to parents) **most sacred** Pl.; (of a prize) **foremost** B.; (of a consideration) **most important** Th.
**πρεσβυτέριον** ου *n.* **council of elders** NT.
**πρεσβύτης** ου *m.* **old man** (oft. as a term of respect, sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ, πατήρ, or sim.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**πρεσβῡτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to an old man; (of a crowd) **of old men** Ar.; (of a curse) **uttered by an old man** Plu.; (of troubles) **experienced in old age** Ar.; (of a song, a mode of expression, a way of playing a game) **typical of old men** Ar. Isoc. Pl.; (of gods) **of the elderly** Ar. || MASC.PL.SB. elderly people Arist.
**2** (of a strategy) belonging to a former age, **antiquated** Plu.
—**πρεσβῡτικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of an elderly person** Plu.
**πρεσβῦτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. πρεσβῦτιν | **old woman** A. E. Lys. Pl. +
**πρεσβῡτο-δόκος** ον *adj.* [δέχομαι] (of hearths or altars) **welcoming the elders** (of a land) A.(dub.)
**πρέσγυς** *Lacon.m.*: see πρέσβυς
**πρευμένεια** ᾱς *f.* [πρευμενής] **goodwill, benevolence** E.
**πρευμενής** ές *adj.* [πρᾶος, μένος] **1** (of a person, a god; of a dead person, his feelings) **well-disposed, favourable** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) A. E.; (of Zeus' eye) A.; (of a person's friendship) **kindly** E.
**2** (of fortune, an outcome) **favourable, propitious** A.; (of a journey home) E.(dub.)
**3** (of offerings) **propitiatory** A.
—**πρευμενῶς** *adv.* **1 graciously, kindly** —*ref. to welcoming someone* A.; **benevolently** —*ref. to prophesying, giving advice* A.
**2 in propitiatory fashion** —*ref. to making an appeal to the underworld* A.
**πρῆγμα** *Ion.n.*, **πρηγματεύομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see πρᾶγμα, πρᾱγματεύομαι
**πρηγορεών** ῶνος *m.* [πρό, ἀγείρω] pouch in the gullet of a bird (for temporary storage of swallowed food), **crop, craw** Ar.
**πρηθῆναι** (Ion.aor.pass.inf.): see πέρνημι
**πρήθω** *vb.*: see πίμπρημι

**πρηκτήρ** ῆρος *Ion.m.* [πράσσω] **1 doer** (W.GEN. of deeds, opp. speaker of words) Il.
2 person engaged in commerce, **trader** Od.
**πρημαίνω** *vb.* [πρῆσαι, see πίμπρημι] (of squalls) **blow, swell, bluster** Ar.(mock-dithyramb)
**πρηνής** *Ion.adj.*: see πρᾱνής
**πρῆξις** *Ion.f.*, **πρήξω** (Ion.fut.): see πρᾶξις, πράσσω
**πρῆσαι** (aor.inf.): see πίμπρημι
**πρῆσις** *Ion.f.*: see πρᾶσις
**πρήσσω**[1] *Ion.vb.*: see πράσσω
**πρήσσω**[2] (v.l. **πρήσω**, cj. **πρήθω**) *vb.* [reltd. πίμπρημι] (of Hephaistos) stir up, **fan** —*the flames of a fire* AR.; (intr., of a wind) **blow** AR.
**πρηστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [πρῆσαι, see πίμπρημι] **1** that which burns, **burner, burning element** (app.ref. to a lightning storm) Heraclit.
2 storm accompanied by lightning; **hurricane** or **thunderstorm** Hdt.; (causing a fire) X.; (appos.w. ἄνεμος *wind*, as a weapon of Zeus, alongside his lightning) Hes.; (assoc.w. τυφώς *whirlwind*) Ar.
3 **hot blast** (of air fr. bellows) AR.
**πρήσω**[1] (fut.): see πίμπρημι
**πρήσω**[2] *vb.*: see πρήσσω[2]
**πρητήριον** ου *Ion.n.* [πέρνημι] selling-place, **market** Hdt.
**πρηΰνω** *Ion.vb.*, **πρηΰς** *Ion.adj.*: see πρᾱΰνω, πρᾶος
**πρηών** *ep.m.*: see πρών
**Πρίαμος** ου (ep. οιο), Aeol. **Πέραμος** (also **Πέρραμος**) ω *m.* **Priam** (king of Troy) Hom. +
—**Πρῑαμίδης** ᾱο (also εω) *ep.m.* —also **Πρῑαμίδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **son of Priam** Il. E. || PL. descendants of Priam (usu. ref. to the Trojan people) A. E. Theoc.
—**Πριαμικός** ή όν *adj.* (of misfortunes) **like those of Priam** Arist.
—**Πριαμίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land, gates) **of Priam** E.
**πρίασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* | aor. ἐπριάμην, ep.3sg. πρίατο | imperatv. πρίω, dial. πρίασο | **1** conclude a purchase (of material things); **buy** —*goods, slaves, or sim.* Od. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 secure (sthg. immaterial) by payment; **buy** —*peace* (*by means of bribery*) Aeschin. —W. τό + INF. *an opportunity to do sthg.* X.; **pay for** —W. μή + INF. *sthg. not to happen* And.; **ensure by payment** (W.GEN. of a certain price) —W. ὥστε + INF. *that sthg. happens* X.
3 **buy, bribe** —*jurors* D.
**πρίζω** *vb.* [πρίω] **saw** (timber) Pl.(dub.)
**Πρίηπος** ου *Ion.m.* **Priapos** (son of Dionysus, ithyphallic god esp. assoc.w. sexuality and gardens) Theoc. Mosch.(pl.)
**πρίν** *temporal adv. and conj.* [reltd. πρό] | sts. πρῖν Hom. |
—A *adv.* **1** at some time or times in the past, **earlier, formerly, previously** Hom. +; (also) τὸ πρίν Hom. + • (quasi-adjl.) ἐν τοῖς πρὶν λόγοις *in the previous speeches* Th.
2 before a specified time (either past or future), **before then, beforehand, sooner, first** Hom. + • πρὶν κνέφας ἦλθε *darkness arrived first* (*before sthg. could happen*) Il. • πρίν μιν καὶ γῆρας ἔπεισι *old age will overtake him first* Il.
3 (in the first of two co-ordinated cls., as antecedent to conj. πρίν, freq. w.neg., chiefly ep.) • οὐδέ τις ἔτλη πρὶν πιέειν, πρὶν λεῖψαι *and no one presumed to drink first, before pouring a libation* Il.
4 (as prep.) **before** —W.GEN. *the due time* (*i.e. prematurely*) Pi.
—B *conj.* **1** (usu. after a positive main cl., sts. after neg.cl.) at a time preceding (an activity), **before** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *doing sthg., someone does sthg., sthg. happens* Hom. +; (also) πρὶν ἤ Il. Hdt.
2 up to a specified time, **until** —W.INDIC. (usu. AOR.) *someone did sthg., sthg. happened* hHom. +; (also) πρίν γ' ὅτε Hom.
3 (after neg.cl., ref. to pres. or fut. time) **until** or **unless** —W.SUBJ. (or ἄν + SUBJ.) or (after historic tenses) OPT. *someone does sthg., sthg. happens* Hom. +; (also) πρίν γ' ὅτε Hom.; πρὶν ἤ Hdt.
**πρῑνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πρῖνος] **little holm-oak** Ar.
**πρῑ́νινος** η ον *adj.* [πρῖνος] **1** (of a plough-tree) **made of holm-oak** Hes.; (of charcoal) **from holm-oak** Ar.
2 (fig., of persons, their characters) **tough as holm-oak** Ar.
**πρῖνος** ου *f.* a kind of oak (usu. ref. to its timber, esp. as hard), **holm-oak** Hes. Simon. Ar. X. +
**πρῑνώδης** ες *adj.* (of a person's spirit) **tough as holm-oak** Ar.
**πρῖστις** εως *f.* [prob. πρίω] perh. **sawfish** (ref. to a type of warship, app. w. a heavy ram) Plb.
**πρῑστός** ή όν *adj.* [πρίω] (of ivory) **sawn** Od.
**πρίω** (aor.mid.imperatv.): see πρίασθαι
**πρῑ́ω** *vb.* | du.ptcpl. πρῑ́οντε | aor. ἔπρῑσα || aor.pass.ptcpl. πρῑσθείς | **1 saw** (timber) Ar. —*a beam* (W.ADV. *in two*) Th.
2 **grind, gnash** —*one's teeth* (*in rage*) Ar.; (fig.) —*oneself* (*i.e. one's teeth*) Men.; **grind out** —*rage* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone, i.e. gnash one's teeth in rage at him*) AR.
3 || PASS. (of Hector, dragged behind a chariot) be gripped tightly (prob. w. further connot. of being cut) —W.DAT. *by a belt* (*attached to the rails*) S.
**πρῑ́ων** ονος *m.* tool for cutting wood, **saw** S. Arist. Plu.
**πρό** *prep.* | W.GEN. | sts. following loc.adv. |
—**A** | location |
at or near the front of, **in front of, before** —*persons, places, things* Hom. +; οὐρανόθι πρό *before the vault of the sky* (*ref. to birds flying*) Il.; (as adv.) **in front** Hom.; (phr.) πρὸ χειρῶν *in one's hands* S. E. | for πρὸ ποδός (ποδῶν) *at one's feet* see πούς 7, 8; see also καιρός 2
—**B** | movt. |
**1 in front of, ahead of** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **forth** —*ref. to bringing a child into the light of day* Hom. hHom. | for πρὸ ὁδοῦ *ahead* (*in a journey, task, or sim.*) see ὁδός 12
**2 at the head of** —*people, warriors* Hom. Hes.; (as adv.) **at the front** Il.
—**C** | protection or support |
1 (ref. to holding shields) **in the way of** —*arrows* X.
2 (ref. to fighting or dying) **in defence of, for** —*people, places* Il. A. Pi. Hdt. +
3 (ref. to speaking, taking care, sacrificing, running risks, or sim.) **on behalf of** or **for the sake of** —*persons, places* Il. Hdt. Trag. +
—**D** | time |
1 earlier than, **before** —*an event, activity, period or point in time* Hom. +; (phrs.) πρὸ τοῦ *before that, previously* A. Hdt. E. Th. +; ἠῶθι πρό *before dawn* Hom.; (as adv.) **previously** Hom. Hes. A. | see also μοῖρα 2, φύσις 8
2 (phrs.) πρὸ πολλοῦ *before by much* (*time*), *long before* Hdt. +; πρὸ μιᾶς ἡμέρας *one day before* Plu.; πρὸ μιᾶς καλανδῶν Μαρτίων *pridie Kal. Mart.* Plu.; (W.DBL.GEN.) πρὸ ἓξ ἡμερῶν τοῦ πάσχα *before the Passover by six days* (*i.e. six days before the Passover*) NT.
3 before the time of, **before** —*a certain person, a generation* Th. Isoc. Plu.
4 (ref. to recognising sthg.) earlier than, **before** —*someone else* Il.

—**E** | comparison or preference |
**1 rather than** *—someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; **better than** *—many shields* (*as a defence*) S.; (phr.) πρὸ πάντων *above all others* (*i.e. especially*) A. | see also πᾶς 9
**2** (pleon., w.compar.adj.) **than** Hdt. Pl. • ἡ τυραννὶς πρὸ ἐλευθερίης ἦν ἀσπαστότερον *tyranny was more welcome than freedom* Hdt.
**3** (ref. to esteeming sthg.) **above** *—sthg. else* Pi. Th. Pl.; πρὸ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι *esteem above much* (*i.e. very highly*) Isoc.
—**F** | substitution |
**in place of, instead of** *—someone or sthg.* Simon. Hdt. E.; (phrs.) γῆν πρὸ γῆς *one land in place of another* (*i.e. land to land, in ctxt. of pursuit*) A. Ar.; πρὸ θύελλα θυέλλης *gust after gust* Hes.
—**G** | cause |
**1 out of, through** *—fear* Il.
**2 on account of, because of** *—certain circumstances* S. E.

**προ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* **give advance notice** or **warning** (of sthg.) D. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* X. Plb. *—of someone* (*i.e. his arrival*) Thphr. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* X. || PASS. (of a circumstance) be warned about in advance Th.

**προάγγελσις** εως *f.* **advance notice, forewarning** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Th.

**προ-άγνῡμι** *vb.* (of a deity, by sending a wind) **beat down** (W.ACC. waves) **in front** (of a swimmer) Od.(tm.)

**προαγόρευσις** εως *f.* [προαγορεύω] **1 foretelling** (of an event) Arist.
**2 prediction** (by a seer) Plu.

**προ-αγορεύω** *vb.* | aor. προηγόρευσα (Hdt. Plu.) | pf. προηγόρευκα (D.) || In Att., mainly pres. and impf. (fut. and pf. being supplied by προερέω, aor. by προεῖπον). |
**1** declare in advance (fr. foreknowledge or conjecture), **foretell, predict** *—good fortune, sufferings, the future* Hdt. Th. X. Plu. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* Hdt.
**2** (intr.) **give advance notice** (of one's intention) Isoc.
**3** advise with foreknowledge (fr. a god), **give advice** or **warning** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* X.
**4** (of persons in authority) declare publicly, **announce, proclaim** *—a message, a decision, equality under the law, contests* Hdt. X. *—war* Th. D. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. X. D.
**5** order publicly, **issue an order** Hdt. X. —W.INF. or W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. an order is given —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.
**6** (leg., of a magistrate or prosecutor) **give public notice** —W.DAT. + INF. *to a person* (*awaiting trial for homicide*) *that he is excluded fr. certain places and rights* Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *public notice* (*of such exclusion*) Pl.; **serve notice** —W.DAT. + INF. *on someone to appear for trial* Plu.; (of a law) **give instruction** —W.DAT. + INF. *to certain persons to do sthg.* Pl.

**προ-άγω** *vb.* | fut. προάξω | aor.2 προήγαγον | pf. προῆχα (D.) | **1** lead or take forward; **move forward** *—one's troops* Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **conduct** *—someone* (*to a place*) Hdt. Pl.; **lead** (W.ACC. someone) **along** (in a particular direction) Hdt.; **move** (W.ACC. a wall) **further forward** (towards a road) D.
**2** bring into the open; **bring out** *—a corpse* (*into the open streets*) Pl.; **lay out** *—a matter for discussion* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be brought outside Men.
**3** (intr.) **lead the way** (in walking) Pl. X.; (fig., in disputation) Pl.; (of a commander) **lead an advance, push forward** Plb. Plu.; (of troops) **move forward** Men. Plb. Plu.; (gener., of persons) **walk on, move on** Men.
**4** (intr., of a discourse) **be prior, precede** (another) Pl.
**5** lead (someone) on by persuasion or temptation; **lead** (W.ACC. someone) **on** —W.DAT. *by subterfuge* Hdt. —W.ADV. *to a certain point* E.; **draw on, lure** *—an enemy fleet* (*into a bay*) Th.; (of hope) **lead on, encourage** *—someone* E.; (of need) **compel, prompt** (someone) Th. || PASS. be lured on —W.DAT. *by good fortune* Men.
**6** (act. and mid.) **induce, encourage, tempt** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Th. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. || PASS. be induced —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
**7** lead (someone) towards some new emotion, state or activity; (act. and mid.) **move, rouse** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to hatred, hostility, anger, jealousy, pity, laughter, or sim.*) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist.; (act.) **guide** (by example, opp. exhort) *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to virtue*) X.; **draw** *—someone* (*into discussion*) Pl.; **throw** *—oneself* (*into unsuitable behaviour*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a city) be led —W.PREP.PHR. *into disasters* And.
**8** (of old age, time) **bring on, advance** *—someone, his life* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point*) Isoc. X.
**9** (intr., of a day) **be well advanced** Plb.
**10** bring (sthg.) to a more advanced state; (of a populace) **advance, enhance** *—a city, its power* Th.; **extend** *—one's empire* Th.; (of mathematicians) **develop** *—mathematics* Arist.; (of poets) *—harmony and rhythm* Arist.; (of a writer) *—an outline account* (*into a detailed work*) Arist. || MID. (of a nation) **advance** *—its power* (*to a certain height*) Hdt. || PASS. (of malpractices) develop, become rife D.
**11** advance (someone) in status; **promote, elevate** *—someone* Plb. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a position of command*) Plu. *—money* (*to a position of honour*) Pl.; **lead** *—a city, a nation* (*to a reputation, a position of power, or sim.*) Isoc. Plu.
**12** (of experience) **advance the growth of, mature** *—a person* Men. || MID. (of a person) **develop, bring up** *—one's sons* (*in a certain way*) D. || PASS. (of persons) be developed —W.DAT. *in character* Arist.

**προαγωγεύω** *vb.* [προαγωγός] **1** (pejor.) **procure** *—a woman, a boy* (*as a sexual partner for someone*) Aeschin. Plu.
**2** (of a boy) **advertise** *—oneself* (*sexually,* W.DAT. *w. one's eyes*) Ar.
**3 procure** *—someone* (W.DAT. *for a sophist, i.e. as a besotted pupil*) X.

**προαγωγή** ῆς *f.* [προάγω] **prominent position, eminence** (of a person within a society) Plb.

**προαγωγίᾱ** (or **προαγωγείᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [προαγωγεύω] (pejor.) procuring (for sexual purposes), **pimping** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.

**προ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** one who procures a sexual partner for another (usu. in exchange for money), **procurer, pimp** Aeschin.; (*f.*) **procuress** Ar. Aeschin.
**2** one who introduces someone to another for their mutual benefit, **go-between** X.

**προ-άγων** ωνος *m.* [ἀγών] **1** ceremony preceding a dramatic contest (at which the competing dramatists, accompanied by actors and choruses, spoke about their plays), **preliminary ceremony** Aeschin.
**2** (in ctxt. of gymnastic education) **preparatory contest** Pl.
**3 preliminary defence** (W.GEN. against an indictment) D.; **preliminary bout** (W.GEN. in a legal contest) Plu.
**4 preliminary encounter** (in a battle) Plu.; (fig., ref. to a battle, an enterprise, or sim.) **prelude, preliminary** (usu. W.GEN. to sthg. more significant) Plu.

**προ-αγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 engage in an earlier contest** —W.DAT. *w. a nation* Th.; **engage beforehand** —W.COGN.ACC. *in contests* Pl. || PASS. (of contests) be fought earlier Plu.

2 **fight on behalf of, champion** (someone) Plu.

**προ-αδικέω** *contr.vb.* **commit the earlier offence** (opp. a retaliatory one) Plu. || PASS. be victim of the earlier offence Aeschin.

**προ-ᾴδω** *vb.* **be the leading singer** (in a chorus) Aeschin.

**προ-αιδεῦμαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.* [αἰδέομαι] **be under an obligation** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.

**προαίρεσις** εως *f.* [προαιρέω] **1** choosing one thing before another, **act of choice** Pl. Arist.

2 free or **deliberate choice** (opp. compulsion) Att.orats. Arist.; **choice, purpose** (as characteristic of moral action) Arist.

3 that which is chosen; **choice** (ref. to a decision taken) Hyp.; (ref. to a type of constitution adopted) D.; (W.GEN. of a profession, ref. to its nature) Aeschin.; **predilection** (ref. to a mode of behaviour) Aeschin.; **chosen manner** (W.GEN. of life) D.; **chosen policy** (W.GEN. of self-advancement) D.; **chosen line** (W.GEN. of argument) D.; **chosen area** (W.GEN. of political activity) D. || PL. principles (of conduct) Isoc.

4 chosen basis for action, **political attitude** or **principles** (of a state or leader) Plb.; (specif.) **character** or **reputation** (of a military leader or army) Plb.

5 chosen course of political or military action, **policy** (of a state or leader) Aeschin. D. Plb.; (specif.) **programme of action** or **conduct** (of a leader) Plb.

**προαιρετικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **inclined to a preference** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Arist.

2 (of a disposition of mind, a part of the mind) concerned with choice or purpose, **purposive** Arist. Plu.

**προαιρετός** ή όν *adj.* (of an action or sim.) **chosen, purposed** Arist.

**προ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 προεῖλον || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προαιρετέον | **1** bring forth (supplies, fr. a storeroom or sim.); **bring out, produce** *—grain, items of food or drink* Th. Ar. Thphr. Men. || MID. **select for use, take** *—knucklebones* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. baskets*) Pl.

2 || MID. have a preference (for one thing rather than another); **choose, select** *—someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. + —(W. πρό or ἀντί + GEN. *in preference to someone or sthg. else*) Pl. X.; (intr.) **exercise choice** Arist.

3 || MID. **choose, decide** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.NEUT.ACC. (*to do*) *sthg.* D. Arist.

**προ-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** perceive in advance; **receive advance news, become aware earlier** (of sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *of someone or sthg.* Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. Th. X. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* Th.

2 (of a hearer) **anticipate** *—sthg. being said* Th.

**προαίσθησις** εως *f.* **advance warning** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Plu.

**προ-ακούω** *vb.* **1 hear** (W.ACC. sthg.) **beforehand** D.; **listen** (W.GEN. to someone) **beforehand** Pl.; (of a horse) **hear** (W.ACC. many things) **before** (its rider) X.

2 **hear beforehand** (about sthg.) Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* D. —W.GEN. Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plb. *—how things stand* Hdt. —W.ACC. + FUT.PTCPL. *that sthg. will be the case* D.

3 (of ears) hear on behalf of, **hear for** (a person) X.

**προ-αλής** ές *adj.* [app. ἅλλομαι] leaping forward; (of terrain, over which water flows quickly down) **sloping** Il.; (of water) **streaming** (down a mountain) AR.

**προ-αλίσκομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of a person) **be convicted beforehand** D. Plu.

2 (of a fish) **be caught earlier** Plu.

**προ-αμαρτάνω** *vb.* **sin previously** NT. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. earlier offences Plu.

**προ-αμείβομαι** *mid.vb.* **receive** (W.ACC. a product or service) **in advance** (of payment) Pl.

**προ-αμῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* **take precautionary** or **pre-emptive action** Th. —W.ACC. *against someone* Th.

**προάν** *dial.adv.*: see πρώην

**προ-αναβαίνω** *vb.* **climb** (W.ACC. a hill) **beforehand** Th.

**προ-αναβάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a singer) **strike up in advance, rehearse** *—a song* Ar.; (of a speaker, comparing himself to a chorus rehearsing before a contest) **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of prelude** Isoc.

**προ-ανάγομαι** *pass.vb.* (of ships) **put to sea beforehand** Th.

**προ-αναιρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 destroy** (W.ACC. an enemy) **first** (before he destroys you) Plu.; (of old age) **carry off** (W.ACC. someone) **too soon** (before he can do sthg.) Isoc. || PASS. be killed too soon (to be able to do sthg.) Plu.

2 **refute in advance** —W.RELATV.CL. *what someone will say* Arist.

3 (of an ambassador) **waste** (W.ACC. a city's time) **beforehand** (i.e. before his return home) D.

**προ-αναισιμόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a period of time) **elapse earlier** Hdt.

**προ-αναισχυντέω** *contr.vb.* **take the lead in shamelessness** Hyp.

**προ-ανακῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **1** || PASS. (of a war against someone) be stirred up in advance, be prefigured —W.DAT. *by a war against someone else* Plu.

2 (fig., of an orator, envisaged as a fighter) **limber up in advance** Arist.

**προ-ανακρῑ́νω** *vb.* (of magistrates) **make preliminary decisions** or **judgements** Arist.

**προ-αναλίσκω** *vb.* | fut. προανᾱλώσω | aor.ptcpl. προανᾱλώσᾱς || aor.pass.inf. προανᾱλωθῆναι | **1 pay** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **in advance** Aeschin. D.; **spend money in advance** Lys.

2 **exhaust prematurely** *—one's resources* Th. || PASS. (of soldiers) give one's life prematurely (i.e. unnecessarily) Th.

**προ-αναρπάζω** *vb.* **spirit away** (W.ACC. an accuser) **in advance** (of a trial) D.; **catch** (W.ACC. someone) **in advance** (W.GEN. of his readiness) Plu.

**προ-ανασείω** *vb.* **stir up** (W.ACC. the populace) **beforehand** Plu. || PASS. (of lawsuits) be already threatened —W.DAT. *against someone* Plu.

**προ-αναφωνέω** *contr.vb.* **declare** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of preface** Plu.

**προ-αναχώρησις** εως *f.* (milit.) **premature retreat** Th.

**προ-ανέχω** *vb.* (of headlands) **project** Th.

**προ-ανύτω** *vb.* [ἀνύω] **succeed in accomplishing** *—sthg.* X.

**προ-απαγορεύω** *vb.* **give up** (an activity) **prematurely** Isoc.

**προ-απαντάω** *contr.vb.* **1 advance to meet** (an enemy) Th.

2 **meet** (W.DAT. ships) **in advance** (of reaching a place) Th.

**προ-απεῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **give up** (an activity) **prematurely** Isoc.

**προ-απείρω** *vb.* | only pf. προαπείρηκα | || PF. have retired from active life Isoc.

**προ-απέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 προαπῆλθον | **depart beforehand** Th. D.; **depart before** —W.GEN. *the appropriate time* Pl.

**προ-απεχθάνομαι** *pass.vb.* **incur hostility beforehand** D.

**προ-απηγέομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vb.* [ἀφηγέομαι] **explain beforehand** *—one's situation* Hdt.

**προ-αποδείκνῡμι** *vb.* || PASS. (of things) be demonstrated in advance Isoc.

**προ-αποθνῄσκω** *vb.* **1 die before** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Antipho Plu.; **die first** (before another) Hdt. Plu.; (before doing sthg.) Plb. Plu.; **take one's life first** (before being put to death) X.
**2 sacrifice one's life** —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's behalf* Pl. —W.GEN. *for someone or sthg.* Arist. Plu.
**προ-αποθρηνέω** *contr.vb.* **bewail in advance** *—someone's imminent death* Plu.
**προ-αποκάμνω** *vb.* grow tired before the end, **give up too soon** Pl.; **give up before** —W.GEN. *the last hope* (*has been exhausted*) Plu.
**προ-απολαύω** *vb.* **enjoy a foretaste** —W.GEN. *of an event* Plu.
**προ-απολείπω** *vb.* **1 abandon** (W.ACC. someone) **prematurely** Plb.
**2** (of winds) **fail first** (before reaching somewhere) Plu.; (of a person's spirit, while his body is still unwearied) Antipho
**προ-απόλλυμι** *vb.* | pf. προαπόλωλα | (of an activity, a situation) **destroy** (W.ACC. someone) **first** (before sthg. happens) Men. Plu. || PASS. and PF.ACT. be destroyed or die first Antipho Th. Pl. X. D. +; die before —W.GEN. *someone* Lys.
**προ-αποπέμπομαι** *mid.vb.* **send** (W.ACC. someone) **on ahead** X. || PASS. be sent on ahead Th.
**προ-αποπνέω** *contr.vb.* (of a breeze) **blow early** (in the day) Plu.
**προ-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] **have preliminary doubts** or **uncertainties** Arist. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) raise a preliminary problem Pl.
**προ-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **despatch in advance** *—troops, ships, messengers, or sim.* Th. D. Thphr. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be despatched in advance Th. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *of an event* Th.
**προ-αποτρέπομαι** *mid.vb.* **turn aside first** X.
**προ-αποφαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 declare** (W.ACC. one's opinion) **at the start** Pl.; (intr.) **make one's position clear at the start** Pl.
**2 pronounce an opinion** —W.PREP.PHR. *on sthg.* Plu.
**προ-αποχωρέω** *contr.vb.* (of an army) **withdraw first** Th.
**προ-αρπάζω** *vb.* snatch (someone or sthg.) in advance; (fig.) **catch, ensnare** (W.ACC. someone) **earlier** Men.; **anticipate** *—someone's statements* Pl.
**προ-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* (of rulers, thinkers) **train in advance** *—persons, their mental dispositions* Isoc. Arist.
**προ-άστιον** (also **προάστειον**) ου *n.* [ἄστυ] area outside a town, **outskirts, suburb** Archil. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**προ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* | inf. πρωυδᾶν | **declare** *—war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Ar.
**προ-αυλέω** *contr.vb.* **play** (W.ACC. a piece of music) **as a prelude on the aulos** Arist.
**προαύλιον** ου *n.* [αὐλός] **prelude on the aulos** Pl. Arist.
**προ-αφικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a commander) **arrive first** (before others) Th.
**προ-αφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | act.athem.aor. προαπέστην |
**1 depart first** (before achieving sthg.) Pl.; **depart before** —W.GEN. *someone* Plu.
**2 leave off first** (fr. an activity, before achieving sthg.) Pl.
**3** (of a populace) **take the initiative in seceding** (fr. an alliance) Th.
**προβάδην** *adv.* [προβαίνω] **1 while walking** *—ref. to urinating* Hes.
**2 forwards, onwards** Ar.
**προ-βαθής** ές *adj.* [βάθος] (of a river) **very deep** AR.
**προ-βαίνω** *vb.* | fut. προβήσομαι | also dial.act.fut. (causatv.) προβάσω (Pi.) | athem.aor. προύβην, imperatv. πρόβᾱ, pl. πρόβᾱτε || see also προβιβάω |
**1** (of persons) **go forward, proceed** (on foot) Hdt. Trag. Ar. X. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *on a journey* E.; **advance** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a step* Thgn. Ar. *—a leg, a boot* E.
**2** (of a ship) **proceed, move forward** Hdt.; (of stars, as a marker of time) Il.; (of speech) **come forth** (fr. the mouth) AR.
**3** (of time, day, night) **move on, advance, pass** Hdt. S. X. D. Plb.
**4** (of a person's age) **advance** X. Plb. || PF. (of persons) be advanced —W.DAT. *in age* Lys. —W.PREP.PHR. NT.
**5** (of persons) go forward in an activity or course of action; **proceed** —W.PTCPL. *by acting in a given way* Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one part of the body to another* (*in cutting one's flesh*) Hdt. *—further in one's narrative* Hdt.; **make progress** (in an inquiry) Pl.
**6** go forward (in a course of action or speech) to a given point; **advance** —W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *further, to the extreme of boldness, or sim.* Trag. Pl. X. Aeschin. D.
**7** (of work, a person's fortune) **proceed** Hdt. E.; (of a speech, a scheme, troubles, events) **progress, lead** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to some point* E. Ar. Plb. || IMPERS.PF. things have gone —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point* Pl.
**8** progress in scope, intensity or extent; (of a person's power) **increase, grow** X.; (of a trouble) E. AR.; (of a custom) **gain ground** Aeschin.; (of the length of a war) **be extended** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *greatly* Th.; (of a war) **be prolonged** Plb.
**9** (of persons) be ahead (of others) in some quality; **be superior** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Il. Call.*epigr.* —W.GEN. *to someone* (+ DAT. *in sthg.*) Il.; **be pre-eminent** —W.GEN. *in a place* (+ DAT. *for sthg.*) Hes.
**10** (causatv., in fut.act., of a kind of behaviour) **advance, help** *—someone* (*towards an achievement*) Pi.
**11** (of events) **go before, precede** (in time) Thgn.
**12** (of a javelin-thrower) **go beyond, overstep** *—a starting-line* Pi. [or perh. *step up to*]
**πρό-βακχος** ου *masc.adj.* [Βάκχος] (of Bromios) **Bacchant-leading** E.
**προ-βάλλω** *vb.* | fut. προβαλῶ | aor.2 προύβαλον, ep. πρόβαλον, iteratv. προβάλεσκον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) throw forward or cast forth, (4–10) bring forward (for some purpose), (11–16) place in front. |
**1** throw forward, **toss, cast** *—items of food* (W.DAT. *to persons, dogs, birds*) Hdt. Ar.; (of a wind) **fling** *—a boat* (W.DAT. *to another wind*) Od. || MID. **sprinkle** *—barley grains* (*on a sacrificial victim*) Hom.; (fig.) **toss out, offer** *—a clever idea* (*envisaged as dogfood*) Ar.
**2** (of a person) **cast forth, shed** *—a tear* (W.GEN. *fr. one's eyes*) Corinn.
**3** throw (someone) forth (in abandonment or rejection); **cast out, expose** *—bodies* (*without burial*) Plu.; (fig.) **surrender** (W.ACC. oneself) **to despair** Hdt. || MID. **cast away, abandon** *—someone* (*on a desert island*) S.
**4** put forward or offer (a person or thing, to someone); **present, offer** *—one's body* (W.DAT. *to someone, for sex*) E.*fr.* *—(app.) a right to do sthg.* S. *—a choice* Pl. *—a challenge* (*to someone*) AR.; **introduce** *—subjects of study* (W.DAT. *to children*) Pl.; **expose** *—someone* (W.DAT. *to the Nymphs, i.e. to their influence*) Pl. *—oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a curse*) S.; (of troops) perh. **bring to the fray** *—bitter contention* Il.; (fig.) offer as a stake (at dice), **risk** *—one's life* E.
**5** bring forward (for the attention of others); **hold out, dangle** *—the name of peace* (W.DAT. *before someone*) D. || PASS. (of a saying) be put about Th.; (of a person) have one's name brought up —W.DAT. *before people* (*to remind them of sthg.*) Th.

**6 put forward, propound, pose** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) *—a question, problem, riddle* Ar. Pl. Arist.
**7** || MID. put (someone) forward (for election or appointment); **propose** *—someone* Hdt. Pl. X. D. Din. Thphr. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as an arbitrator*) D. —(W.INF. *to perform a public service*) And. || PASS. (of persons) be proposed Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D.
**8** || MID. **bring forward in one's support** *—witnesses* Isoc. Is.; **cite in one's support, appeal to, adduce** *—Homer* Pl.; **bring forward** (W.ACC. a nation, as an example) **to illustrate a point** Hdt.
**9** put forward as an argument or excuse; **bring forward, appeal to, adduce** *—a sexual relationship* (*as creating an obligation*) E. || MID. **put** (W.ACC. sthg.) **forward as an excuse** or **pretext** (for one's own behaviour) Th.; **put forward** *—an excuse, a pretext* Plb.
**10** || MID. (leg.) **present a preliminary accusation** —W.ACC. *against someone* D. —(W. 2ND ACC. *for some offence*) D. —(W.INF. *for committing some offence*) D.; (gener., in Roman ctxt.) **accuse, attack, censure** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be the object of a preliminary accusation X. | see προβολή 8
**11** cause (one thing) to go in front (of another); (of a charioteer) **get** (W.ACC. his horses' heads) **in front** (of rival horses) S.; (of a depicted horse, as an example of misunderstood movement) **move** (W.ACC. its right legs) **ahead** (of its left legs) Arist. || MID. **lay** (W.ACC. a base of stones) **in front** (of a grave mound) Il.; (of a weaver) **set up** (W.ACC. one's work) **before oneself** Hes.; (of a rower) **stretch out** (W.DU. one's hands) **in front of oneself** Ar.; (fig.) get oneself in front of, **surpass, excel** —W.GEN. *someone* (+ DAT. *in sthg.*) Il.
**12** || MID. (milit.) **hold at the ready, level** *—one's weapons* X.; (intr.) **level one's spear** Plb.
**13** || MID. (milit.) place (someone or sthg.) in front of oneself (for protection); **put** (W.ACC. troops) **in front of oneself for cover** X.; **station** (W.ACC. troops, elephants) **in front** —W.GEN. or πρό + GEN. *of an army, its wings* Plb.; **protect oneself behind** —W.ACC. *a trench, wall, river* Plb.
**14** || MID. place (a shield) in front of oneself (for protection); **hold** (W.ACC. a shield) **in front of oneself** Carm.Pop. E.; (intr.) **provide protection** (w. one's shield) —W. πρό + GEN. *for vulnerable parts of one's body* X. || PASS. (of a shield) be used for cover X. || ACT. (gener.) **put up** —W.COGN.ACC. *a protective barrier* Pl.
**15** || MID. (fig.) use (sthg., as if a shield) for protection; **have** (W.ACC. cities, an island) **as a protective shield** —W. πρό + GEN. *for one's country* Isoc. D.; (intr.) **make protective arrangements** —W. ὑπέρ or πρό + GEN. *for a populace, a country* Aeschin. D.; (tr.) **shield oneself with, have for one's protection** *—hope, an alliance* D.; (intr., of a boxer) shield oneself with one's hands, **be on guard** D. || PF. (of a soldier) have placed oneself (as a shield), stand as cover —W. πρό + GEN. *in front of someone* X.; (gener., of a person) be protector —W.GEN. *of someone* D. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) on guard, wary Plu.; (fig., of a policy) guarded, cautious D.
**16** || MID. place (sthg.) in front of oneself for concealment; **hold out** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **in front of oneself** (to conceal an erect penis) Ar.; (of a naked youth) **use** (W.ACC. one's thighs) **for concealment** (of one's genitals) Ar.; (fig., of a person) **use** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as a cover** —W. πρό + GEN. *for one's shame* Aeschin.

**πρόβασις** ιος *Ion.f.* [προβαίνω] (collectv.) movable chattels, **cattle, livestock** (opp. κειμήλια *immovable property*) Od.

**πρόβατα** των *n.pl.* **1** walking animals (ref. to four-footed grazing animals), **cattle, livestock** Il. Hes. hHom. Hdt. Lyr.adesp.
**2** (collectv.) **sheep** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (provbl., as a kind of animal preyed on by others) D. Plb. Plu. || SG. sheep Ar. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
**3** (fig.) **sheep** (derog., ref. to a group of stupid or lazy people) Ar.; (ref. to people viewed as under the guidance and protection of God or other leader) NT.

**προβατεία** ᾱς *f.* **sheep-farming** Plu.(pl.)

**προβατευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of sheep-farming** X.

**προβατική** ῆς *fem.adj.* (w. πύλη understd.) **of the sheep** (ref. to a gate so-called at Jerusalem) NT.

**προβάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πρόβατον] **sheep** Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.; (provbl., as an example of a lazy animal) Ar.

**προβατο-γνώμων** ονος *m.* (fig., ref. to a king) **judge of the flock** (i.e. people) A.

**προβατο-κάπηλος** ου *m.* **sheep-dealer** Plu.

**πρόβατον** *n.sg.*: see πρόβατα

**προβατο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **sheep-seller** Ar.

**προ-βέβουλα** *pf.vb.* [βούλομαι] **prefer** *—someone* (W.GEN. *to another*) Il. *—death* (*to slavery*) Ion

**πρόβημα** ατος *n.* [προβαίνω] step forward, **step** Ar.(mock-trag.); (fig., ref. to an undertaking) E.(cj.)

**προ-βιβάζω** *vb.* | Att.fut. προβιβῶ | **1** cause (someone) to step forward; (of a blind man's guide) **lead** (him) **forward** S.; (of a commander) **lead forth** *—an army* Pi.*fr.*
**2** cause (someone or sthg.) to advance towards a goal; **help** (W.ACC. someone) **forward** (in an investigation) Pl.; **lead** (W.ACC. someone) **on** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to some point, to virtue, or sim.* Ar. Pl. X.
**3 advance, make progress with** *—an undertaking* Plb.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. a little) **progress** (in solving a problem) Plb.
**4 advance, enhance** *—one's country* (*i.e. its prestige*) Plb. *—knowledge of sthg.* Plb.
**5 lead on, egg on** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the divulging of secrets*) Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be egged on (to do sthg.) NT.

**προ-βιβάω** *contr.vb.* | only masc.ptcpl. προβιβῶν | **go forward, advance** Hom. hHom.
—**προβιβάς** άντος *masc.athem.pres.ptcpl.* **go forward, advance** Hom.

**προ-βιόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. προβεβιωμένος | || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. one's earlier life Plb.

**πρόβλημα** ατος *n.* [προβάλλω] **1** that which is thrown forward or projects, **promontory** S.
**2** (in military ctxts.) that which is placed in front (for protection); **protective device** (ref. to a shield made of animal-skins) Hdt.; **defence, protection** (W.GEN. for the body, ref. to a shield) A. Scol.; (W.GEN. for beached ships, ref. to palisades) E.; (W.GEN. against weapons, ref. to greaves) A.; **protective armour** (for a horse) X.; **protective barrier** (ref. to a river) Plb.
**3** (gener.) means of protection, **protection, defence** Pl.; (W.GEN. against cold) E. Pl.; (W.GEN. against trouble, ref. to money) Ar.; (W.GEN. afforded by fear, i.e. by respect for military authority) S.; (fig.) **bulwark** (ref. to friends) Plu.
**4** (fig., ref. to a person) **screen, cover** (W.GEN. for another person, i.e. to disguise his actions) S.; (ref. to a person's demeanour) **cloak** (W.GEN. for his real character) D.
**5** question put forward for discussion and solution; **problem** (in geometry or sim.) Pl. Plu.; (in ethics, literary interpretation) Arist.
**6** practical or theoretical difficulty, **problem, dilemma** Plb.

**προβληματουργικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of the capacity) **for constructing defences** Pl.

**προβληματώδης** ες *adj.* (of a circumstance) **problematical, hard to explain** Plu.

**προβλής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of a rock, a headland) **projecting, jutting** Hom. hHom. Archil. AR.; (of posts in a defensive wall) Il.
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. headland S.

**πρόβλητος** ον *adj.* (of a corpse) **cast out, exposed** S.

**προ-βλώσκω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 πρόμολον, ptcpl. προμολών | come or go **forward** or **forth** (fr. a place) Hom. AR. Theoc.

**προ-βοάω** *contr.vb.* 1 **cheer on, shout encouragement** (to warriors) Il.
2 **cry aloud** —W.NEUT.ACC. *in a terrifying way* S.

**προ-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* **bring help in advance** (before sthg. happens) Hdt.

**προβόλαιος** ον *adj.* [προβολή] 1 (of a spear) held pointing forwards (in readiness), **couched, levelled** Theoc.
2 || MASC.SB. levelled spear Hdt.(oracle)

**προβολή** ῆς, dial. **προβολά** ᾶς *f.* [προβάλλω] 1 **placing** (W.GEN. of a shield) **in front** (of oneself, for defence) Plb.
2 holding (of a spear) forwards (in readiness for defence or attack); **forward** or **levelled position** (opp. upright) X.; **stance with spear at the ready** (adopted by a body of soldiers) Plb. Plu.; **levelled spear** or **line of levelled spears** Plb. Plu.
3 (in boxing) **on-guard position** Theoc.
4 **edging forwards** (W.GEN. of one's body, by a boar-hunter) X.
5 (gener.) what is placed in front (of someone or sthg.) for protection or covering; **protection, defence** Pl. X. D.; (W.GEN. against terror and weapons, ref. to a person) S.; (against heat, ref. to flesh) Pl.; (against death, ref. to a plea for one's life) E.; (W.DAT. for one's eyes, afforded by eyelids) X.
6 projecting area or object; **promontory, headland** S.(cj.) Plb.; **spur** (W.GEN. of a mountain) Plu.; **pier** Plb.; **tip** (of a missile) Plb.
7 putting forward, **proposal** (of a person, for election to an office) Pl.
8 (leg.) **preliminary presentation of a case** (sts. W.GEN. against someone) Att.orats. X. Arist. [The term describes the procedure whereby an intending plaintiff might present an accusation against an individual before the Assembly, and thereby test public opinion before deciding whether to bring the case to a court of law. The vote of the Assembly had no binding legal force.]
9 (gener.) **prosecution** Plu.

**προβόλιον** ου *n.* **thrusting-spear** (for boar-hunting) X.

**πρόβολος** ου *m.* 1 **projecting rock, headland** Od.
2 **barrier, obstacle** (fouling a harbour) D.; (W.GEN. of timber, breaking the force of a current) Plu.; (ref. to a nation lying betw. enemy nations) Plu.; (fig.) **stumbling-block** (ref. to a person) D.
3 **fortress, bulwark** (W.GEN. in war, ref. to a fort) X.; (fig., ref. to a person) Ar.
4 **spear** (for hunting) Hdt.

**προ-βοσκίς** ίδος *f.* [βόσκω] **trunk** (of an elephant) Plb. Plu.

**προ-βοσκός** οῦ *m.* **assistant herdsman** Hdt.

**προβούλευμα** ατος *n.* [προβουλεύω] 1 **provisional resolution, preliminary decree, proposal** (of the Council, to be laid before the Assembly) Aeschin. D. Arist.
2 (gener.) **public decree** Plu.
3 (Lat.) ***senatusconsultum*** (recommendation of the Senate to a magistrate) Plu.

**προ-βουλεύω** *vb.* 1 **plan in advance** —W.COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Th.; **premeditate** (an action) Arist.(also mid.) || MID. **decide** (W.ACC. sthg.) **provisionally** Hdt.; **think ahead** X. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been planned —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* Ar. || PF.PASS.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. premeditation Arist.
2 (of official probouloi, at Athens) **hold preliminary discussion** Th.; (elsewhere) Arist.; (W.GEN. ahead of the popular assembly) Arist.; (of Spartan elders) Plu.
3 (specif., of the Council) **pass a preliminary decree, make a proposal** (to be laid before the Assembly) X. D. Arist.; **propose** —*sthg.* Aeschin. D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* D.; **hold discussion ahead of** —W.GEN. *the Assembly* Plu. || PASS. (of rewards) be proposed (by the Council) D. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. it has been proposed —W.DAT. *by the Council* (W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen*) X. || PF.PASS.NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (Lat.) *senatusconsultum* (recommendation of the Senate to a magistrate) Plb.
4 (of a person) **take precedence in policy-making** X.; **be chief counsellor** Plu.
5 **think for** or **about the interests of** —W.GEN. *someone* Ar. X.

**προβουλή** ῆς *f.* **premeditation** (of a crime) Antipho

**πρό-βουλοι** ων *m.pl.* [βουλή] 1 persons who discuss matters before others; **preliminary counsellors** (officials who consider proposals before they are submitted to the people, playing the same role in an oligarchy as that of a council in a democracy) Ar. Arist. Plu.; (gener., in Roman ctxt.) **councillors** (of a city or nation) Plu.
2 (specif., committee of ten senior persons appointed at Athens in 413 BC after the Sicilian disaster) **counsellors** Lys. Ar. Arist.; (sg.) Ar.
3 persons who discuss matters on behalf of others, **counsellors** (W.GEN. of the people) A.
4 persons sent to a conference on behalf of others; **delegates, representatives** (W.GEN. of oneself, of Greece) Hdt.; (W.PREP.PHR. fr. Greece) Plu.
5 || SG. (at Rome) consul Plu.

—**πρόβουλος** ον *adj.* (of Ruin) **who plans ahead, scheming** A.

**προ-βράχεα** (or **προβραχέα**) έων *n.pl.* [βράχεα or βραχύς] **shoals, shallows** Plb.

**προ-βύω** *vb.* | fut. προβῡ́σω | push forward (a lamp-wick); **trim** —*a lamp* Ar.

**προ-βώμιος** ον *adj.* (of animal-sacrifices) **before altars** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. area before an altar E. [or perh. *altar steps*]

**προ-γαμέω** *contr.vb.* (of a man) **marry earlier** (than a given time) Plu.

**προ-γαργαλίζω** *vb.* **tickle** (someone) **first** (before being tickled) Arist.(dub.)

**προ-γένειος** ον *adj.* [γένειον] (of a person) with a prominent beard, **full-bearded** Theoc.

**προ-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of gods) **ancestral** (w.connot. of being progenitors of a race, and perh. also protectors of it) S.

—**προγενέστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* 1 (of persons) earlier in birth, **older** (sts. W.GEN. than someone) Hom. Sapph. AR. Theoc.
2 living in an earlier time, **earlier** Plu.

—**προγενέστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of persons) **oldest** hHom. Plb.

**προ-γεννήτωρ** ορος *m.* **forefather, ancestor** E.

**προ-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **προγῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf. προγεγένημαι

|| pf.act. προγέγονα | 1 (of persons, animals) **come forth, come into view** Il. Hes. hHom. Call. Theoc.
2 (of persons) **be born earlier** (than a specified time) Hdt. || AOR. or PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons, gods) earlier Hdt. Isoc. X. || MASC.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. predecessors Isoc. X.
3 || MASC.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. predecessors (in a particular activity) Plb.
4 (of events, circumstances) **happen** or **arise earlier** Th. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. —W. πρό + GEN. *before sthg.* Pl. —W.GEN. Arist. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of examples) previous Th. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of events, circumstances) earlier Th. + || NEUT.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. past events Th. +

**προ-γιγνώσκω**, later **προγῑνώσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 προέγνων, ep.inf. προγνώμεναι | 1 **show forethought** E.; **think ahead** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to future glory* Th.
2 (tr.) **recognise in advance, foresee** —*a circumstance or eventuality* hHom. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg.* Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X.
3 **have prior knowledge of** —*sthg.* Pl. Arist. —*someone* NT. || PASS. (of things) be already known Arist.
4 || PASS. be judged beforehand —W.INF. *to be in the wrong* D.

**πρόγνωσις** εως *f.* **foreknowledge** (possessed by God) NT.

**προγονικός** ή όν *adj.* [πρόγονος] (of achievements, fame, friendships, a tomb) of or relating to one's ancestors, **ancestral** Plb. Plu.

**πρό-γονος** ου *m.f.* [γόνος] 1 (ref. to a lamb) **first-born, firstling** Od.
2 child by a former marriage, **stepchild** E. Is. Plu.
3 (oft.pl., of gods or humans) **forefather, ancestor** (of an individual or a nation) Callin. Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (appos.w. *cow, woman,* ref. to Io) **ancestress** A.
4 || PL. (fig., ref. to troubles) parents (W.GEN. of troubles) S.

**πρόγραμμα** ατος *n.* [προγράφω] 1 written notice of business to be transacted, **programme of business, agenda** (for an official body) D. Arist.
2 **edict** (of a Roman emperor) Plu.

**προγραφή** ῆς *f.* 1 **preface** or **list of contents** (of a historical work) Plb.
2 **public notice** X. Plb.
3 (at Rome) **proscription** (publication of the names of persons declared outlaws) Plu.

**προ-γράφω** *vb.* 1 (of a historian) **write about** (W.ACC. sthg.) **at the outset** Th.
2 (of officials) announce publicly in writing, **publish notice of** —*a trial, an Assembly, its agenda, or sim.* Ar. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of business) be put on the agenda D.; (of garrison duty) be posted up D.; (of an indictment) be published Plu.
3 (in Roman ctxt.) publish (in a list of outlaws) the name of, **proscribe** —*someone* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be proscribed Plb. Plu.
4 write (a name) at the beginning of a document; **prefix** —*someone's name* (*to authorise a decree*) Plu.
5 (of a Roman censor) **designate** (W.ACC. someone) **as leader** —W.GEN. *of the Senate* (*i.e. as princeps senatus*) Plu.

**προ-γυμνάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **take exercise earlier** Plu.

**προ-δαῆναι** *aor.2 pass.inf.* | ptcpl. προδαείς | **have foreknowledge** (of sthg.) Od. AR.; (tr.) **foresee** —*sthg.* AR.

**προ-δανείζω** *vb.* lend in advance, **lend, advance** —*money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Arist.; (mid.) Hyp. || PASS. (fig., of an artist's time) be given as an advance loan —W.DAT. *for creative labour* Plu.

**προ-δαπανάω** *contr.vb.* **spend** (W.ACC. nothing) **in advance** X.

**προ-δείδω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προδείσᾱς | be fearful in advance, **be apprehensive** (of what is about to be heard) S.

**προ-δείελος** ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a lion going to its den) **towards evening** Theoc.

**προ-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **προδεικνύω** (Hdt.) | Ion.aor. προέδεξα | 1 (of gods) indicate in advance, **foretell** —*coming events* Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* Plu.; **send in advance** —*a vision, warning signs* Hdt.; (of persons) **give advance notice** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. || PASS. (of an event) be foretold Plu.
2 **reveal** or **reveal first** —*the nature or identity of sthg.* A. S.
3 **show** (to someone) —*an object, an appropriate demeanour* (*for her to adopt*) Hdt.
4 (of a blind man) reveal in front (of himself), **point to** or **probe** —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. a staff*) S.
5 make a display (to deceive); (of a boxer) **gesture** —W.NEUT.ADV. + DAT. *ineffectively, w. his hands* (*i.e. feint*) Theoc.; (of a cavalry commander) **feint** (by making deliberately misleading movements) X.; (tr., of a general) **feign** —*an intended attack* Plb.

**προ-δειμαίνω** *vb.* fear in advance, **be apprehensive of** —*everything* Hdt.

**προδέκτωρ** ορος *Ion.m.* [προδείκνῡμι] **forecaster** or **prophet** (ref. to the sun, its eclipse being regarded as an omen) Hdt.

**προ-δέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* **foresee** —*one's fate* A.

**πρό-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] 1 (of future events or circumstances) clearly foreseen or foreseeable; (of danger, calamity, a person's fate, or sim.) **clear, plain, evident** Alc. E. Att.orats. X. Arist. +; (of actions) **deliberate** Is.; (of death in battle) **expected, certain** Plb.
2 (of present facts or circumstances) **plain to see, clear, evident** Att.orats. Pl. X.
3 (of enemies) **visible, open, declared** D.
4 (quasi-advbl., of persons) W. εἶναι + FUT.PTCPL. *be clearly about to do sthg.*, (of things) *be clearly about to happen* Att.orats.; (of a person) W.PTCPL. ὤν + ὅτι + PRES.INDIC. *it being clear that he is* (*such and such*) D.
5 || NEUT.SG.IMPERS. (usu. w. ἐστί) it is clear —W. ὅτι + FUT. *that sthg. will happen* X. D. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. Pl. —W. ὅτι + AOR. *that sthg. was the case* Hyp.; (without COMPL.CL.) the situation is clear Men. || NEUT.PL.IMPERS. it is clear —W. ὅτι + PRES. *that someone intends* (*to do sthg.*) Hdt.
6 (prep.phr., ref. to seeing someone) ἐκ προδήλου *clearly* S.; (ref. to fighting) *openly* Plb. Plu.

—**προδήλως** *adv.* 1 **in full view, conspicuously** S.; **with conspicuous bravery** Plu.
2 **clearly, obviously, certainly** Isoc. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.

**προ-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) **make clear in advance** —W.COMPL.CL. *that they will do sthg., what they intend to do* Th.; (of omens, oracles, a dream) **foretell** —*future events* Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is fated to do sthg.* Plu.
2 || PASS. (of news) be clearly passed on (by signallers) Plb.
3 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) previously described Plb.

**προδήλωσις** εως *f.* **advance notice** (of one's prowess) Plu.

**προ-διαβαίνω** *vb.* (of a rider) **go across** (W.ACC. a ditch) **in advance** (of his horse) X.; (intr., of troops) **go across** (a sea, a river) **in advance** (of others) X. Plb. Plu.

**προ-διαβάλλω** *vb.* take the initiative in slandering, **create a prejudice against** —*someone* Th. Hyp. Plu. || PASS. have prejudice created against one Arist.

**προ-διαγιγνώσκω** *vb.* 1 **fully understand** (W.ACC. the unpredictability of war) **first** (before engaging in it) Th.
2 **decide** (sthg.) **in advance** Th.
**προ-διαδίδωμι** *vb.* **previously spread** *—a report* Plb.
**προ-διαλαμβάνω** *vb.* 1 (of a commander) **capture in advance** *—narrow passes* Th.(cj.)
2 **decide in advance** (on sthg.) Plb. —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Plb. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on a course of action* Plb. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. || IMPERS.AOR.PASS. a decision was reached earlier Plb.
3 **recognise earlier** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
**προ-διαλέγομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass.inf. (w.mid.sens.) προδιαλεχθῆναι | 1 **speak by way of preface** Isoc. —W.NEUT.ACC. *a few words* Isoc.
2 **have discussion beforehand** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.
**προ-διαλύω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **break** (W.ACC. their ranks) earlier Plb.
**προ-διαπέμπομαι** *mid.vb.* **send on** (W.ACC. someone) **in advance** Plb.; (intr.) **send a message in advance** Plb.
**προ-διασπείρω** *vb.* **spread in advance** *—a rumour* Arist.
**προ-διασύρω** *vb.* **pull** (an opponent's arguments) **to pieces beforehand** (i.e. before they have been stated) Arist.
**προ-διαφθείρω** *vb.* 1 **destroy beforehand** *—ships* Plb. || PASS. (of a city) be destroyed beforehand Th.; (of a person) be ruined beforehand Th.; (of troops, commanders) be killed previously Isoc.
2 **corrupt beforehand** *—judges, officers* D. || PASS. (of a populace) be corrupted beforehand —W.DAT. *by promises* Plu.
**προ-διαχωρέω** *contr.vb.* **have a previous disagreement** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Arist.
**προ-διδάσκω** *vb.* | aor. προυδίδαξα | give prior instruction (for later application); **instruct, teach** *—someone* Ar.(also mid.) Pl. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, sthg.* S.(also mid.) Ar. Aeschin. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. D. || PASS. receive tuition D.; receive tuition first —W. πρότερον ἤ + INF. *before doing sthg.* Th.
**προ-δίδωμι** *vb.* | aor. προέδωκα, also προύδωκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προδοτέον | 1 **give** or **pay in advance** *—money, wages* X. Plb. || PASS. (of money) be advanced Plb.
2 **deliver up, hand over** *—persons, places, possessions* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **betray** *—a cause* Ar.; **surrender** *—an opportunity* (*to an enemy*) D.; (of a bribed charioteer) *—victory* (*to a rival*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, places) be betrayed Hdt. +; (of secrets) E.
3 (intr.) **turn traitor** Hdt.; **be guilty of** —W.COGN.ACC. *betrayal* Din.; (fig., of an oracle, a hope) **prove false** A.; (of gratitude, meton. for those expected to show it) S.
4 (wkr.sens.) **desert** or **let down** *—someone* Thgn. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + *—oneself* (*i.e. give up*) E. Ar. Pl.; **abandon** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to death* E.; **give up** *—a legal case* Aeschin.
5 fail in loyalty or obligation; **betray** *—someone's kindness* E. *—truth, justice* Pl. *—an oath* X. *—an oracle* Ar. *—a vote* (*by disregarding it*) D.
6 fall short of what is required or expected; (of a barricade) **fail** (someone) Hdt.; (tr., of an eye, i.e. sight) *—someone* D.; (of lower bricks) *—those above* (*by not supporting them*) X.; (of a mattock) **disappoint** *—its user's hopes* (*by failing to do its job*) Ar.; (intr., of wine) **run out** Xenoph.; (of streams) **run dry** Hdt.; (of pleasures) **give out** S.
**προ-διεξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of foxes) **go across** (a hare's track) **before** (the hounds reach it) X.
2 go through an account beforehand; **explain first** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. stands* Aeschin.

**προ-διεργάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a pupil's mind, envisaged as land to be cultivated) **be worked on thoroughly in advance** Arist.
**προ-διερευνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **reconnoitre thoroughly** X.
**προ-διερευνητής** οῦ *m.* one who reconnoitres, **scout** Plu.
**προ-διέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 προδιῆλθον | pf. προδιελήλυθα | 1 go through in advance || PF. (of a person's prowess) have already permeated *—the hearing of a nation* X.
2 **explain first** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. has been done* Aeschin.
**προ-διευκρινέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of political institutions) **be already well arranged** Plb.
**προ-διηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **recount** or **explain** (W.ACC. sthg.) **first** Hdt. D.
**προ-διήγησις** εως *f.* **preliminary exposition** (ref. to part of a speech) Aeschin. Arist.
**προδικασία** ᾱς *f.* [δικάζω] **preliminary hearing** (in a lawsuit) Antipho
**πρό-δικος** ου *m.* [δίκη] 1 principal in a lawsuit, **prosecutor** A.
2 (at Sparta) **guardian** (of a young king) X. Plu.
**προ-διοικέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **arrange in advance** —W. ὅπως + FUT. *that sthg. shd. happen* Aeschin. || PASS. (of a decree) be planned in advance D.
**προ-διομολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **agree on** (W.ACC. sthg.) **beforehand** Pl. || PASS. (of a proposition) be already agreed on Pl. Arist.
**προ-διώκω** *vb.* (of troops) pursue in advance (of others), **break out in pursuit** Th.
**προ-δοκαί** ῶν *f.pl.* [δέχομαι] place where one lies in wait (for an animal), **place of ambush, hide** Il.
**προ-δοκέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of things) **be already decided** Th.; **be already believed** Pl.
**πρόδομα** ατος *n.* [προδίδωμι] **advance payment** Plb.
**πρό-δομος** ου *m.* —or perh. **πρόδομον** ου *n.* [δόμος] | only dat. προδόμῳ | 1 **porch, vestibule** (before the entrance to a hall or dwelling, sts. used as a sleeping-place for visitors) Hom. AR.; (before the entrance to a temple) AR.
2 **ante-chamber** (of a bedroom) AR.
—**πρόδομος** ον *adj.* 1 (of songs of praise) **sung before a house** B.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person coming) **in front of a house** E.
**προ-δοξάζω** *vb.* **form an opinion beforehand** Pl. Arist. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. an opinion has already been formed Arist.
**προδοσία** ᾱς, Ion. **προδοσίη** ης *f.* [προδίδωμι] **betrayal** (of persons or places) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a nation's liberty) D.; (gener.) **treason, treachery** A.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**πρόδοσις** εως *f.* 1 that which is given in advance, **advance payment** D.
2 **act of betrayal, treason** Pl.
**προδοτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see προδίδωμι
**προδότης** ου, dial. **προδότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **traitor, betrayer** (usu. of persons, places or causes, sts. w.gener.ref. to one who is faithless or unreliable) Timocr. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
—**προδότις** ιδος *f.* female traitor, **traitress** E. Ar.
**πρόδοτος** ον *adj.* (of persons, their life) **betrayed, let down** S. E.
**πρό-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] (of footwear) **serving** (the feet) **like slaves** A.
**προ-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | The pres. and impf. are supplied by προτρέχω. | 1 (of persons or animals) **run forward** Antipho X. Thphr. NT. Plu.; **run ahead** —W.GEN. *of someone* X.

2 (fig., of a report) **run ahead** (of more reliable information) Plu.

**προδρομεύω** *vb.* [πρόδρομος] (of cavalry) **serve as the advance contingent** Arist.

**προδρομή** ῆς *f.* running forward, **sally** (by an individual) X. || PL. (fig.) sallies (W.GEN. of argument) Pl.

**πρό-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δραμεῖν] 1 (of a person, a group of horsemen) **running forward, rushing headlong** A. S.
2 (of an army, a herald, a messenger) **going on in advance** Hdt. E.
3 || MASC.SB. (usu. W.GEN.) forerunner (of others, ref. to a person arriving earlier) Pl.; (of dawn, the sun, ref. to the morning star) Ion E.
4 || MASC.PL.SB. advance contingent (of soldiers or horsemen) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (specif., ref. to a body of light-armed Athenian cavalry) X. Arist.; (ref. to scouts) Plb. Plu. || SG. advance skirmisher Plu.

**προ-δυστυχέω** *contr.vb.* **suffer earlier misfortune** Isoc.

**προδωσ-έταιρος** ον *adj.* [προδίδωμι, ἑταῖρος] (of a fort) **that has betrayed one's comrades** Scol.

**προ-εγείρω** *vb.* **rouse** (W.ACC. oneself, one's reasoning faculty) **in advance** (of experiencing an emotion) Arist.

**προ-εγκάθημαι** *mid.vb.* (of passionate feelings) **be already settled** —W.DAT. *in people* Plb.

**προ-εγχειρέω** *contr.vb.* **attempt** (sthg.) **earlier** Plb.

**προέδεξα** (Ion.aor.): see προδείκνῦμι

**προεδρεύω** *vb.* [πρόεδροι] 1 **act as a presiding officer** (of the Council or Assembly) Att.orats. Arist.
2 (of a tribe) **preside** (over the Assembly) Aeschin. D. [A law of 346/5 BC prescribed that members of a designated tribe should sit together near the speakers' platform and be responsible for the orderly conduct of the meeting.]

**προεδρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **προεδρίη** ης *f.* | ῐ *metri grat.* (Xenoph.) |
1 **right to a front seat** (at games, festivals, theatres, public assemblies, granted to distinguished foreigners; at Athens, also to certain officials and persons regarded as public benefactors) Xenoph. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (concr.) **front seat** or **seats** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Din.
2 (concr.) **front seat** (of Darius, watching his troops cross the bridge over the Hellespont) Hdt.
3 **presidency** (of a tribe, in the Assembly) Aeschin.
4 **position of importance** (of a citizen, in the state) Arist.; (of the aulos, in education) Plu.; **pre-eminence** (of an individual, among others) Plu.; **first place** (for a month, in the calendar) Plu.
5 (in Roman ctxt.) **special privileges** (of a senator or official) Plb. Plu.; **seniority** (of the *princeps senatus*) Plu.

**προεδρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a prosecution) **relating to presidency** (of the Council or Assembly) Arist.

**πρό-εδροι** ων *m.pl.* [ἕδρᾱ] 1 **presiding officers** (of the Council or Assembly, ref. to a board of nine, who assumed this function, previously exercised by the πρυτάνεις, at the beginning of the 4th C. BC) Att.orats. Arist.; (sg.) Aeschin. D. Plu.
2 (ref. to five persons appointed at Athens in 411 BC to set up the oligarchy of the Four Hundred) Th.
3 (ref. to officials at Mytilene) Th.; (ref. to officials in a lawcourt) Pl.

**προ-εέργω** *ep.vb.* [εἴργω] (of a warrior) block by standing in front, **bar** —W.ACC. + INF. *an enemy fr. making his way* Il.

**προέηκα** (ep.aor.1), **προεθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see προΐημι

**προ-εθίζω** *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. προεθιστέον | make (someone) accustomed (to sthg.) by prior training; **accustom** —W.ACC. + INF. *oneself to do sthg.* Plu. || PASS. become accustomed (to sthg.) X. Arist.

**προεῖδον** (aor.2): see προοράω

**προ-εικάζω** *vb.* **guess in advance** —*future events* Arist.

**προεῖμαι** (pf.pass.), **προείμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see προΐημι

**πρό-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [εἰμί] | only Ion.neut.pl.pres.ptcpl. (tm.) πρὸ ... ἐόντα | (of events) **be earlier** (in time) Il. Hes. Sol.

**πρό-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by προέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
1 (of persons, troops, animals) **go forward, advance, proceed** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
2 (of land, fr. the silting of the Nile Delta) **grow in extent, increase** Hdt.
3 (of time, days, night) **go on, pass** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a person's age) **advance** Pl.
4 go forward in an activity or course of action; (of persons) **proceed, continue** Isoc. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *indefinitely* Arist.; (of a horse) **progress** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a further stage of training* X.
5 (of an activity, a speech, an acquaintance, or sim.) **go on, proceed, progress** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X.
6 (of persons) move on ahead (of others), **go in advance** or **in front** Hdt. X.; **go ahead** —W.GEN. *of someone* Hdt. Ar.; **go further ahead** —W.GEN. *than is appropriate* X.
7 **come forth** —W.ADV. *out of doors* Ar.; **come out** (fr. inside) Men.

**προεῖναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see προΐημι

**προ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* —also **προεῖπα** *aor.1 vb.* 1 **foretell, predict** —*sthg.* Pl. D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that someone is close to death* Aeschin.
2 **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **first** or **by way of preface** Att.orats. Arist.; **mention** (W.ACC. sthg.) **previously** Th. Att.orats. +; **say** (sthg.) **earlier** Att.orats. +
3 (of gods) **warn** (W.DAT. someone) **earlier** —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Od.(tm.)
4 **give advance notice** (of one's intention) Th.
5 (of persons in authority) declare publicly, **announce, proclaim** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) —*war, friendly relations* Hdt. X. —*a sentence of death* Ar. Pl. —*someone's commands, a decree* Hdt. S. —*contests, prizes* X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* Hdt. And.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. this) **proclamation** Hdt.
6 order publicly, **issue an order** —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Pl. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. + DAT. *for sthg., to someone* Th.; **issue** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as an order** Hdt.
7 (leg., of a prosecutor) **give public notice** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.GEN. *of a charge of murder*) D. | cf. προαγορεύω 6

**προ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | pres. not found | fut. προερῶ | pf. προείρηκα || PASS.: aor. προερρήθην, also προυρρήθην, inf. προρρηθῆναι | pf. προείρημαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προρρητέον |
1 **say** (sthg.) **beforehand** Pl. X.; **mention** (W.ACC. sthg.) **beforehand** Pl. Aeschin.; **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **at the outset** or **by way of preface** Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. (of things) be said or mentioned beforehand Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X.; be said by way of preface Isoc. Aeschin.
2 say (sthg.) publicly; **hold forth** —W.DAT. *to people* Ar.; **announce, proclaim** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Ar. —W.DAT. + COMPL.CL. *to someone, that sthg. must be done* Hdt.; **declare** —*war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Th. || PASS. (of war) be declared X.

3 order publicly, **issue an order** —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. X. D. || PASS. (of an item, a day, a place, or sim.) be prescribed or pre-arranged Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. || IMPERS.PASS. (AOR., PF. or PLPF.) orders were, have or had been given —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt. Antipho Th. X. —W. ὅπως + FUT. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Pl.

**προείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see προΐημι

**προ-εισάγω** *vb.* 1 (of a writer) **bring in, introduce** (W.ACC. a subject) **first** (before other subjects) Plu.
2 || PF.PASS. (of a child) have been introduced already (to members of a phratry, for enrolment in it) D.
3 (intr., of an actor) **come on stage earlier** —W.GEN. *than another actor* Arist.

**προ-εισδέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] (of a people) **be bound by previous ties** (of alliance) Plb.

**προ-εισέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 προεισῆλθον | pf. προεισελήλυθα | **go inside first** (before others) D. Plu.; **go on ahead and enter** (a city) Plu.

**προ-εισπέμπω** *vb.* **send** (W.ACC. someone) **inside first** (before oneself) X.

**προ-εισφέρω** *vb.* 1 (of a person) **make advance payment of emergency tax** (i.e. the total amount due fr. several individuals, whose contributions will be collected later) D.
2 (gener.) **make an advance contribution** (of money) Plu. —W.ACC. *of one's wealth* Plu.

**προεισφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **advance payment of emergency tax** D.

**προ-εκδαπανάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a river, ref. to its water) **be exhausted in advance** (by canals, before reaching the sea) Plb.

**προ-εκδίδωμι** *vb.* **publish** (W.ACC. a treatise) **beforehand** Plb.

**προ-εκδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* (of a soldier) **run out ahead** (of others) Plu.

**προέκθεσις** εως *f.* [προεκτίθημι] **preliminary summary** (of a historical narrative) Plb.

**προ-εκθέω** *contr.vb.* (of soldiers) **run out in front, sally forth** Th.

**προ-εκκομίζω** *vb.* 1 **carry out** (W.ACC. a statue) **beforehand** (fr. a temple) Hdt.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be removed —W.GEN. *fr. trouble* (W.PREP.PHR. *by good fortune*) Plu.

**προ-εκλέγομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. προεξειλεγμένος | (of money) **be collected in advance** D.

**προ-εκλῡ́ω** *vb.* (of a commander) **weaken in advance** —*enemy soldiers' bodies* (*by tiring them w. a preliminary attack*) Plb.

**προ-εκπέμπω** *vb.* **send out ahead** —*troops, goods* Plu.

**προ-εκπίπτω** *vb.* (of gossip and rumour) **issue forth, spread** Plu.

**προ-εκπλέω** *contr.vb.* (of a person, a ship) **sail out ahead** (of others) Plu.

**προ-εκπλήσσω** *vb.* (of a politician seeking power) **startle** (W.ACC. people) **beforehand** (w. oracles) Plu.

**προ-εκτίθημι** *vb.* || MID. (of a historian) **give a preliminary summary of** —*the contents of a work* Plb. Plu.

**προ-εκφοβέω** *contr.vb.* **terrify** (W.ACC. enemy troops) **beforehand** (w. sights or sounds) Plu.

**προεκφόβησις** εως *f.* **creation of early panic** (in enemy troops) Th.

**προέλασις** εως *f.* [προελαύνω] riding forward, **advance** (of cavalry) X.

**προ-ελαύνω** *vb.* 1 **ride ahead** X. —W.GEN. *of someone* X.
2 || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. the time was advanced —W.PREP.PHR. *far into the night* Hdt.

**προ-έλκω** *vb.* | aor. προείλκυσα | **drag forth** —*someone* (*out of doors*) Men.

**προ-εμβαίνω** *vb.* **go on board** (a ship) **first** (before someone) Plu.

**προ-εμβάλλω** *vb.* 1 **instil** (W.ACC. confidence) **beforehand** —W.DAT. *in someone* Plb. || PASS. (of extra conjunctions, together w. their clauses) be inserted before —W.GEN. *a resumptive conjunction* (*and its clause*) Arist.
2 (intr., of the horns of certain grazing cows) **bump** (W.PREP.PHR. into the ground) **in front** (of them) Hdt.
3 **ram** (an opposing ship) **first** Th.; **inflict** (W.ACC. + DAT. a fatal blow on a ship) **by ramming** Plb.
4 (of a soldier) **get in the first blow** —W.DAT. *against an opponent* Plu.

**προ-εμβιβάζω** *vb.* **involve** (W.ACC. someone) **beforehand** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in hostility, war* Plb.

**προέμεν** (ep.athem.aor.inf.), **προέμενος** (athem.aor.mid. ptcpl.): see προΐημι

**προ-ενδείκνυμαι** *mid.vb.* put on a show in advance, **ingratiate oneself beforehand** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Aeschin.

**προ-ενεργέω** *contr.vb.* **practise first** (certain abilities, as a necessary preliminary to possessing them) Arist.

**προ-ενοίκησις** εως *f.* **previous occupation** (W.DBL.GEN. of an island, by a people) Th.

**προ-ενσείω** *vb.* (fig., of a commander) **hurl** (W.ACC. one's troops) **first** —W.DAT. *at one's opponent* Plu.

**προ-εντυγχάνω** *vb.* 1 (of ambassadors) **have a meeting** (W.DAT. w. the Council) **first** (before the Assembly) Plu.
2 (of a person's appearance) **catch one's attention in advance** —W.GEN. *of his speaking* Plu.

**προ-εξαγγέλλω** *vb.* **report** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in advance** D.

**προ-εξαγκωνίζω** *vb.* (fig., of an orator, envisaged as a wrestler) **engage in a preliminary grapple** Arist.

**προ-εξάγω** *vb.* 1 **bring out** (W.ACC. booty) **first** (fr. a city, before burning it) Hdt.
2 **lead out** (W.ACC. troops, fr. a city) **first** (before another manoeuvre) Th.
3 (euphem.) **remove** (W.ACC. oneself) **prematurely** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. life* (*i.e. commit suicide*) Plb.
4 || MID. (of sailors) **put out** (to sea) **in advance** Th.(dub., cj. προεξανάγομαι)

**προεξᾱΐσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see προεξᾴσσω

**προ-εξαλείφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of registers of payments due) be wiped clean in advance, **be cancelled prematurely** Arist.

**προ-εξαμαρτάνω** *vb.* **make a mistake at the outset** Isoc.

**προεξανάγομαι** *mid.vb.*: see προεξάγω

**προ-εξανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. προεξανέστην |
1 (of a combatant) **get up from the ground first** (before his opponent) Plu.
2 (of a soldier) **start forward from one's position first** (before others) Hdt.
3 (of a ruler, a populace) **make the first move, take the initiative** (in war) Plu.; (of persons) **spring into action first** (before sthg. happens) D. —W.GEN. *before others* Arist.
4 start prematurely; (of runners) **be too quick off the mark** Hdt. Plu.; (of ambushers) **spring out too soon** Plu.

**προ-εξαποστέλλω** *vb.* **send off** (W.ACC. someone) **in advance** Plb.

**προ-εξᾴσσω**, Ion. **προεξᾱΐσσω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προεξᾴξᾱς | (of soldiers) **dart out ahead** (of the main body) Hdt. Th.

**προ-εξέδρη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἐξέδρᾱ] **prominent seat** (of white stone, fr. which Darius watched his troops cross the bridge over the Hellespont) Hdt.

**προεξειλεγμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see προεκλέγομαι

**προ-έξειμι** *vb.* [ἔξειμι[2]] (of troops) **advance out** —W.GEN. *of camp* Th.

**προ-εξελαύνω** *vb.* **1** (of soldiers) **ride out in front** Plu.
**2 move out ahead** (of a fleet) —W.DAT. *w. one's ship* Plu.

**προ-εξέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 προεξῆλθον | pf. προεξελήλυθα | (of troops) **go out** (fr. a city) **beforehand** Th.; (of a person) **leave** (a country) **beforehand** Plb.

**προ-εξορμάω** *contr.vb.* **start out early** (on a journey) X.

**προ-επαινέω** *contr.vb.* (derog., of persons purporting to be connoisseurs of oratory) **praise** (a speaker's remark) **in advance** (of its being made) Th.

**προ-επανασείω** *vb.* [ἐπί, ἀνασείω] wave (sthg.) threateningly at someone in advance || PASS. (of military preparations) be set in motion as a warning (to someone) Th.

**προ-επιβάλλω** *vb.* (fig.) **lay** (W.ACC. + DAT. hands, on someone) **in advance** (i.e. attack them first) Plb.

**προ-επιβουλεύω** *vb.* **form plans against** (W.DAT. someone) **in advance** Th. || PASS. be the victim of forward planning Th.

**προ-επιδείκνυμι** *vb.* **demonstrate beforehand** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc.

**προ-επιπλήττω** (v.l. **προσ-**) *Att.vb.* [ἐπιπλήσσω] **rebuke** (W.DAT. oneself) **in advance** (as a rhetorical technique) Arist.

**προ-επίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **know** (sts. W.ACC. sthg.) **already** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.

**προ-επιχειρέω** *contr.vb.* **be first to attack** Th. Plu.

**προ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 do work in advance** —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. save him the trouble of doing it himself*) Hdt.; (tr.) **work for** —*the common good* Hdt.
**2** work on in advance, **prepare** —*fallow land* (W.DAT. *for sowing*) X.
**3** || PF. or PLPF.PASS. (of work) have already been done Th.; (of a person's reputation) have been already won X.; (of an argument) have been elaborated beforehand Th.; (of actions) have been performed in the past Isoc.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. past actions or achievements Antipho Th.

**προ-ερέσσω** *vb.* **row** (sts. W.ACC. a ship) **ahead** Hom.

**προ-ερευνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of cavalry) **scout ahead** X.

**προερρήθην** (aor.pass.): see προείρω

**προ-ερύω** *vb.* | ep.aor. προέρυσσα | **haul forward** —*a ship* (*to the sea, for launching*) Il.

**προ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. προηρχόμην (NT.) | aor.2 προῆλθον | pf. προελήλυθα || Fut. (and usu. impf.) are supplied by πρόειμι[2]. | **1** (of persons, troops, animals) **go forward, proceed, advance** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *on a journey* Pl. —W.DAT. *in imagination* Aeschin.; (of a dangerous situation) **reach** —W.PREP.PHR. *as far as a certain region* Th.
**2** (of a herald) **come forward** (to speak) Hdt. Aeschin.; (of a speaker) Th. Aeschin. Plb.
**3** (of a person) **come forth** (fr. indoors) Men.
**4 go in front** X. —W.GEN. *of someone* X.; **arrive ahead of** —W.ACC. *someone* NT.
**5 arrive first** (before sthg. can happen) Th.; **travel first** (before others) —W.ACC. *on a road* Pl.
**6** (of time) **go on, advance, pass** Th. Pl. D. Arist.; (of things) —W.PREP.PHR. *along w. time* Pl. || PF. (of persons) be advanced —W.DAT. *in age* X.
**7** (of persons) **proceed, progress** (in a course of action or in speech) Pl.; (of an activity, a discussion) Th. Pl.
**8** go forward (in a course of action or speech) to a given point; **proceed, advance** —W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *further, to this point, to the extreme of audacity, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.
**9** (of a person's conduct, a situation) **proceed, develop** —W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *further, shamefully, to some point* Pl. D.
**10** (of a country's power, a city) **increase, grow** —W.PREP.PHR. *to some point* Hdt. Arist.

**προερῶ** (fut.): see προείρω

**πρόες** (ep.athem.aor.imperatv.), **πρόεσαν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **προέσθαι** (athem.aor.mid.inf.): see προΐημι

**πρόεσις** εως *f.* [προΐημι] **giving away** (opp. getting) Arist.

**προετέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see προΐημι

**προετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the kind that gives away, **inclined to be prodigal** or **generous** X. Arist.; (W.DAT. to people) Arist.

—**προετικῶς** *adv.* **generously, lavishly** —*ref. to spending* Arist.

**προ-ετοιμάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **arrange** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **in advance** Hdt. || IMPERS.PASS. advance arrangements are made Hdt.

**προέτω** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.imperatv.): see προΐημι

**προ-ευλαβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) προευλαβηθείς | **take precautions in advance** D.

**προ-εφίστημι** *vb.* **direct the attention of** (W.ACC. + PREP.PHR. someone, to sthg.) **in advance** Plb.

**προ-έχω**, also contr. **προύχω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. προύχεσκον | fut. προέξω | aor.2 πρόεσχον || aor.2 mid. προυσχόμην, ep. προεσχεθόμην (Theoc.) | **1** have or hold (sthg.) in front (of oneself); **hold** (W.ACC. a shield) **in front** —W.GEN. *of one's thigh* Ar.; **put out** —*one's hands* (*as if a boxer, to fend off a blow*) X. || MID. **hold before oneself** —*one's spear* Il.(tm.) —*one's shield* AR. —*one's arrows and cloak* Theoc. —*a bearskin* (*for protection*) AR. —*a ram's head, a robe* (*for concealment*) Hdt. AR.; **stretch forth** —*one's head* (*to hear*) AR.; **hold at arm's length** —*a baby* (*while it defecates*) Ar.; app. **have before oneself** —*a sacrificial animal* Od.
**2** || MID. put forward, **propose, offer** —*terms* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th.
**3** || MID. put forward as an argument or excuse; **allege** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **as an excuse** S.; **claim** or **pretend** —W.ACC. + INF. (w. ἄν) *that* (*if some condition were fulfilled*) *sthg. would happen* Th.
**4** (intr., of a headland, hill, building, object) project forward (relative to its surroundings), **jut out, project** Hom. hHom. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a broad hat) —W.GEN. *fr. someone's head* Call.
**5** be ahead (of others) in distance or time; (of a charioteer, a horse) **be in front** (in a race) Il.; (of a commander's horse) **be out in front** —W.GEN. *of other horses* Hdt.; (of troops) **keep ahead** (sts. W.GEN. of others) —W.DAT. *by a day's march* Hdt.; (of a ship) **be ahead** (of others) X. —W.DAT. *by a day and a night* Th. || AOR. (of a runner) be the winner —W.DAT. *by a head* X.
**6 have an advantage** (sts. W.GEN. over someone) Att.orats. || IMPERS. it is advantageous —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.
**7** (of a person) **be senior** (sts. W.GEN. to someone) —W.DAT. *in age* Pl. Men. —*by a number of years* Pl.
**8** be ahead (of others) in rank or quality; (of persons) **stand out** —W.GEN. *fr. the people* (*i.e. be leaders*) hHom.; (of a populace) **be the foremost member** —W.GEN. *of a race* Hdt.; (of persons or things) **be pre-eminent** or **superior** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in sthg.) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.; **be superior to, surpass** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT.

or PREP.PHR. *in sthg.*) Hdt. S. Th. Isoc. X. Call. —(W.ACC. *in sthg.*) Hes.*fr.*; (of a system of government) **be best** Hdt. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of kinds of life) principal Arist. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. superiority Th.
9 possess (sthg.) beforehand; **be the first recipient** (in an exchange) Arist.; **know already** —*someone's feelings* Hdt.
**προήγαγον** (aor.2): see προάγω
**προ-ηγεμών** όνος *m.* **leader, guide** (of persons celebrating mystery rites) D.
**προ-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (in military ctxts.) go first and lead the way; (of a detachment) **lead the way** (in an army on the march) Hdt. X. —W.GEN. *ahead of others* X.; (of a bird of omen) **fly ahead as a guide** X.; (of a cavalry commander) **ride at the head** —W.GEN. *of his men* Plb.; (gener., of soldiers) **be in front** (sts. W.GEN. of others) Plb. || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of part of an army) forming the vanguard X.
**2** go at the head of a procession; (of persons, objects carried by persons, or sim.) **lead the way** Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *in a procession* Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *for a god* (*i.e. lead him in procession*) Ar.; (gener., of a swineherd) **go in front** (of his animals) Plb.
**3** || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things providing guidance (ref. to indications or data) Plb.
—**προηγουμένως** *mid.ptcpl.adv.* **first and foremost** Plu.
**προηγητήρ** ῆρος *m.* (ref. to a god) **leader** (W.GEN. into disaster) E.
—**προηγήτειρα** ης *Ion.f.* (ref. to a cow) **guide** (W.GEN. on a journey) AR.
**προηγητής** οῦ *m.* **1 guide** (for a blind man) S.
**2 usher** (preceding a bridal carriage) Hyp.
**προ-ηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] **1** speak on behalf of others; **be a spokesman** X. Plu. —W.GEN. *for someone* X.
**2** (leg.) speak in defence of others; **be an advocate** —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.
**προ-ήδομαι** *pass.vb.* **be pleased in advance** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Arist.
**προῆκα** (aor.1), **προηκάμην** (aor.1 mid.): see προΐημι
**προ-ήκης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of oars) sharp-tipped, **with sharp blades** Od.
**προ-ήκω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **be advanced** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in age* Ar. Plu.
**2** (of a day) **be far advanced** Plu.
**3** (of a person) **have progressed** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *this far in hope, so far in insensitivity* E. D.; (of a situation) **have developed** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain point* D.
**4** (of a person) **be pre-eminent** —W.DAT. *in reputation* Th. Plu. —*in wealth* X.; (of a place) **be superior** —W.PREP.PHR. *in prestige* Plu.
**5** (of the mouth of a purse-net) **extend forward, project** X.
**προῆμαι** (athem.aor.mid.subj.): see προΐημι
**προ-ῆμαρ** *adv.* throughout the day, **all day** Semon.
**προήσθησις** εως *f.* [προήδομαι] **anticipatory pleasure** Pl.
**προ-ηττάω** *Att.contr.vb.* [ἡσσάομαι] (of an event) overpower beforehand, **break in advance** —*the spirits of troops* Plb. || PF. or PLPF.PASS. (of commanders, troops) have been defeated earlier Plb. Plu.; have already been broken —W.DAT. *in spirits* Plb. Plu.; (of spirits) Plb.
**προ-θαλής** ές *adj.* [θάλλω] (of a child) maturing early, **precocious** hHom.
**προ-θέλυμνος** ον *adj.* [app. θέλυμνον *foundation*] **1** (quasi-advbl., of hair or trees which are torn out) roots-first, **by the roots** Il. Ar.; (of mountain peaks, lifted by a god) **from the foundations** Call.; (fig., of a person who is destroyed) **root and branch** Ar.
**2** (of shields, in a battle-line) **one upon another, overlapping** Il.
**προθέμᾱν** (dial.athem.aor.mid.): see προτίθημι
**προ-θεραπεύω** *vb.* **1 give preparatory treatment** (to wool before dyeing) Pl.
**2 try to win over** (W.ACC. someone) **in advance** Plu.
**πρόθεσις** εως *f.* [προτίθημι] **1 laying out** (of a body, before burial) Pl. D.
**2 presentation, offering** (of sacred bread) NT.
**3 posting up in public** (of the names of debtors) Arist.
**4** that which is put forward, **preliminary notice, statement** (of a case to be proved, opp. its proof) Arist.; (gener., of a topic to be written about) Arist.
**5 purpose, intention** Plb. NT.; (W.GEN. of heart) NT.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ πρόθεσιν *purposely, deliberately* Pl.
**6** good intentions (towards someone), **goodwill** Plb.
**7 supposition, assumption** Plb.
**προ-θεσμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θεσμός] (leg.) limit appointed in advance (after which no further proceedings are allowed), **statute of limitations** Pl. Aeschin. D.; (W.GEN. for a claim, a crime) Lys. Pl.; (W.DAT. to a person's liability) Lys.
**προ-θεσπίζω** *vb.* | 3sg.plpf. προυτεθεσπίκει | **foretell** —*sthg.* Hippon. —W.INDIR.Q. *how the future will come to pass* A.
**προ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] | iteratv.impf. προθέεσκον | **1** (of a warrior) **run out in front** (of a body of soldiers) Hom.; (of a hunter, hounds, soldiers, a crowd) **run forward** X. AR.; (of a hunted animal) **run ahead** (of its pursuers) Il.
**2** (fig., of the soul) **run ahead** (of happenings, opp. be left behind, ref. to its capacity for apprehending them) Pl.; (of arrows) **be precursors** —W.GEN. *of the appearance of the enemy* Plu.
**3** (of abusive words) **spring forwards** —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to utter* Il.(dub.)
**προ-θνήσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 προύθανον | **1 die earlier** (in a previous age) Pi.*fr.*; (in the present age) Th.
**2 die on behalf of** —W.GEN. *someone* E.
**προ-θρῴσκω** *vb.* | only aor.2 ptcpl. προθορών | (of a goddess, a warrior, an ox) **spring** or **leap forward** Il. AR.
**πρόθυμα** ατος *n.* [προθύω] **1 preliminary offering** Ar.; **preparatory sacrifice** (W.PREP.PHR. for the voyage to Troy, ref. to the killing of Iphigeneia) E.
**2 sacrifice on behalf** (W.GEN. of an army) E.*fr.*
**προθῡμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [πρόθυμος] | impf. προυθῡμούμην, also προεθῡμούμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προυθῡμήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προθῡμητέον, also pl. προθῡμητέα |
**1 be eager** or **desire keenly** —W.INF. (sts. understd.) *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (wkr.sens.) **be ready** or **willing** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.
**2 show eagerness, be keen, try one's best** A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D.
**3 be enthusiastic** or **in good spirits** (opp. ἀθυμέω) X.
**4 be eager** (for sthg. to happen) A. Th. Pl. Arist. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* Pl. —W. ὥστε and ACC. + INF. Th. —W. ὅπως (ὅκως) ἄν + OPT. Hdt. Pl. —W. ὡς + OPT. X. —W. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. Th.
**5** (tr.) **be eager for, desire keenly** —*a peace agreement* Th. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* Antipho Th. Pl. X.
**προθῡμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **προθῡμίη** ης *f.* **1** impatient haste (to do or obtain sthg.), **eagerness, keenness** Il. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (specif.) **eager desire** (W.GEN. of someone) Hdt. E.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Pl.

3 eagerness on another's behalf, **keen support, goodwill** (oft. w. εἰς + ACC. for someone) Hdt. E. Th. X. Plb.

**πρό-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] **1** (of persons) **eager, keen** (oft. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w. τό + INF.) Th.; (of a person's eye, conduct) E. || NEUT.SB. eagerness E. Th.
**2** eagerly desirous, **eager** (W.GEN. for sthg.) S.; **full of enthusiasm** (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
**3** eager on another's behalf, **keen in support, full of goodwill** (W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) S. E.*fr.* X.; (w. εἰς or περί + ACC.) Th. Att.orats. X.

—**πρόθῡμα** *neut.pl.adv.* **eagerly** E.

—**προθύμως** *adv.* | compar. προθῡμότερον, superl. προθῡμότατα | **1 eagerly, keenly** A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 heartily, enthusiastically** —*ref. to welcoming someone* Hdt.

**προθύραια** ων *n.pl.* [πρόθυρον] **porches** or **porticoes** (of the gods) hHom.

**πρό-θυρον** ου *n.* [θύρᾱ] | oft. pl. for sg. | **1 gateway** (of a courtyard) Hom.
**2** entrance door, **doorway** (of a house or hall) Hom. hHom. A.
**3** space in front of a door, **doorway** or **porch** Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**4** (fig.) **portal** (to the Isthmos, ref. to Corinth) Pi.

**προ-θύω** *vb.* [θύω[1]] **1** make a sacrifice before an event (to promote its success); **make a preliminary sacrifice** —W.PREP.PHR. *for ploughing of the land* E.; (before a wedding) Plu. || MID. sacrifice before a battle; **sacrifice** Plu. —*a horse* Plb.
**2** make a sacrifice on behalf of (someone or sthg., to promote their success); **offer a sacrifice for** —W.GEN. *an army* E.*fr.*; **offer a sacrifice** —W.COGN.ACC. *of burnt offerings* (W.DAT. *for a city*) E.*fr.* || MID. **offer a sacrifice for** —W.GEN. *someone's poetry* Ar.; (tr.) **sacrifice** —*one's daughter* (W.GEN. *for one's country*) E.*fr.*; (fig.) —*oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *for one's country*) Plu.
**3** make a sacrifice in honour of (someone); **celebrate with sacrifices** —W.COGN.ACC. *rites of welcome and birth* (W.GEN. *for a newly discovered son*) E.
**4 sacrifice first** —W.DAT. *to Hestia* (W.PREP.PHR. *before other gods*) Pl.

**προ-ιάλλω** *ep.vb.* | impf. προΐαλλον | aor. προΐηλα | **1 send forth, despatch** —*someone* (*on an errand*) Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR. —*a pig, gifts, phantoms* (*to someone*) Od. AR. Mosch.
**2 discharge, shoot** —*an arrow* Theoc.

**προ-ιάπτω** *vb.* | fut. προϊάψω | ep.aor. προΐαψα | **hurl forth, despatch** (W.DAT. to Hades) —*warriors, their souls* Il. —*a city* A.

**προϊδεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **προΐδην** (Aeol.aor.2 inf.), **πρόιδον** (dial.aor.2): see προοράω

**προ-ΐζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a king) **take the seat of honour** Hdt.

**προ-ΐημι** *vb.* | pres.: ῑ usu. in Att. | ep.3sg. προΐει, ep.3pl. προϊεῖσι | inf. προϊέναι | ep.impf. προΐειν | fut. προήσω | aor.1 προῆκα, ep. προέηκα | ATHEM.AOR.: ep.3pl. πρόεσαν, ep.2sg.imperatv. πρόες, ep.3sg.imperatv. προέτω, inf. προεῖναι, ep.inf. προέμεν, ptcpl. προείς || MID.: impf. προϊέμην | aor.1 προηκάμην | athem.aor. προείμην, ptcpl. προέμενος, subj. προῶμαι, opt. προοίμην, inf. προέσθαι || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. προεθείς | pf. προεῖμαι || neut.impers. vbl.adj. προετέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) send forth, (5–7) let slip, (8–11) give up, abandon, (12–13) give away. |
**1** send forth, **let fly, discharge** —*a spear, an arrow* Hom. hHom. B.; **fling** —*one's sandals* (*into a river*) hHom.; (of a fisherman) **cast** or **let down** —*one's tackle* (*into the sea*) Od.
**2 send forth, despatch** —*someone* (*to a destination, or on an errand, sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hom. Pi. AR. —*ships* Il.; **send forward** —*troops* X.; (wkr.sens.) **let go, release** —*someone* Il.
**3** (of a god) **send forth** —*a wind, a bird of omen* Hom. —*glory* (*to someone*) Il.; (of a baby) —*an omen* (*fig.ref. to a fart*) hHom.; (of a person) —*a message* Od.
**4** (of a river) **pour forth** —*its waters* Il. Hes.*fr.*; (of a rock, a mountain) —*streams of water* E. Theoc.; (of a person) —*tears* E.
**5 let slip** (fr. one's grasp) —*a tiller, someone's foot* Od. || MID. **let** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **slip off** D.
**6 let slip, blurt out** —*an injudicious or ominous remark* Od.; (of an animal) **utter** —*human speech* AR. || MID. (of persons) **utter** —*a word, sounds* D. Plb.; **let slip** —*a secret* Plb.
**7** || MID. **allow** (W.ACC. someone) **to escape** Plb.; **allow** (W.ACC. time) **to slip by** Plb.
**8 give up, hand over, surrender** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*persons, possessions* Hdt. Th. Ar. —W.INF. (*the right*) *to rule* Pi. || MID. **give up, let go of** —*persons, possessions* Hdt. Att.orats. X. + —*one's life* Plu.; (intr.) **put oneself into someone's hands** X.
**9** || MID. **desert, abandon, sacrifice** —*persons, places, possessions* Th. Att.orats. X. +; **betray** —*a cause, the public interest, or sim.* Att.orats.
**10** || MID. **abandon** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to slavery*) D.; **leave** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.PTCPL. *to be treated wrongly, or sim.*) Th. Plb. —(W.INF. *to die*) X.; (wkr.sens.) **allow** (sts. W.DAT. someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Lys. D.; **leave** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a certain state*) Pl.
**11** || MID. **abandon, surrender** —*oneself* (*to a disease, i.e. cease to fight it*) Th. —(*to a temptation*) D. —(W.DAT. *to the enemy, i.e. lose the will to fight*) X.; (intr.) **succumb** (to illness) Arist. || ACT. **give up, devote** —*oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *to immediate gratification*) X.
**12** || MID. give away freely, **give away** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*money, property, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl.; **offer** —*a service* Pl. X. —*a contribution* (*of one's valour,* W.DAT. *to a city*) Th.; **lend** —*money* D.; (intr.) **lend money** Isoc.; **spend freely** Arist. || PASS. (of money) be lent Isoc.
**13** || MID. give away recklessly, **throw away, squander** —*money or sim.* Att.orats.; **let slip, sacrifice** —*an opportunity, an advantage* Lycurg. D.; (intr.) **throw away an opportunity** Arist. || PASS. (of opportunities or sim.) be thrown away D.

**προΐκτης** ου *m.* [προΐξ] one who reaches out his hand (for a gift), **beggar** Od.

**προΐξ** ικός *f.* **1** app., reaching out (of the hand, in making a gift) || ADVBL.GEN. as a gift; (ref. to doing a favour) *without reward* Od.; (ref. to testing someone) *without cost or return* (*i.e. w. impunity*) Od.
**2** || ADVBL.ACC. as a gift; (ref. to giving, receiving, or doing sthg.) *without charge or reward, for free* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Thphr. Plu.; (ref. to making political judgements) *with no eye to gain, disinterestedly* D.
**3 dowry** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men. Plu.

**προ-ιππάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of horsemen) **ride on ahead** Plu.

**προ-ιππεύω** *vb.* (of a horseman) **ride ahead** (sts. W.GEN. of other troops) Plu.; **ride out in front** —W.GEN. *of an army* Plu.; **ride in front** (of troops) Plu.

**προΐσσομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. προΐξ] app., reach out (one's hand), **beg** Archil.(dub.)

**προ-ΐστημι** *vb.* | aor.1 προέστησα || also MID.: fut. προστήσομαι | aor.1 προεστησάμην, also προυστησάμην || The act. and aor.1 mid. (sts. also pres. and fut.mid.) are tr.

For the intr.mid. see προίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
1 place (someone or sthg.) in front (of sthg.); **set forth, place** *—a warrior* (W.PREP.PHR. *in front of an army,* W.INF. + DAT. *to fight an enemy*) Il.; **place** (W.ACC. one's body) **in the way** (of a missile) Antipho; **station** (W.ACC. soldiers) **in front** —W.GEN. *of a wing* Plb. || MID. **station** (W.ACC. chariots) **in front** (of one's troops) X.; **set up** (W.ACC. a staff) **in front** (of one's house) Hdt.
2 || MID. **make** (W.ACC. someone) **patron** or **protector** —W.GEN. *of oneself* And. Pl. D.
3 || MID. **set** (W.ACC. an activity) **in the forefront** —W.GEN. *of one's life* Pl.; **make** (W.ACC. someone's enmity) **the foremost issue** —W.GEN. *of a lawsuit* D.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **the principal argument** E.*Cyc.*
4 || MID. **put** (W.ACC. sthg.) **forward as an excuse** or **pretext** D. —W.GEN. *for sthg.* Antipho
5 || MID. put forward as an authority, **adduce** *—a writer* Pl.
6 || MID. put (one thing) ahead (of another); **regard** (W.ACC. one's ears) **as more reliable** —W.GEN. *than one's mind* Pl.
7 || MID. place (someone) at the head; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **one's leader** Hdt.

—**προίσταμαι** *mid.vb.*| also ACT.: athem.aor. προέστην, also προύστην | pf. προέστηκα, inf. προεστάναι | plpf.: 3sg. προειστήκει, 3pl. προειστήκεσαν || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) προσταθείς |
1 (of a warrior) come to stand before, **come to face** —W.DAT. *an opponent* S.; (of a suppliant) —W.ACC. *a god* S.
2 come to stand in front (of someone or sthg., so as to provide protection or concealment); (of bodyguards) **place oneself before** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt.; (of a person) **stand in the way of** —W.GEN. *calamity* (*i.e. protect someone fr. it*) S.; **cover, conceal** (a character defect) E. || AOR.PASS. (of a god's arrows) form a protective guard S.
3 (gener.) **act as protector** or **champion** —W.GEN. *of someone* E. X. D. *—of freedom* Isoc. *—of peace* Aeschin. *—of an opinion* Plb.; **act as avenger** —W.GEN. *of someone's murder* S.
4 stand at the head, **be leader** —W.GEN. *of a country, populace, party, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + *—of an army, a chorus* X. *—of a revolution* Th. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. (usu.pl.) leader Hdt. Th. +
5 **have charge** —W.GEN. *of a shrine* X. *—of a war, education, affairs* Isoc. D.; have management of, **govern, direct** —W.GEN. *oneself, one's life* (W.ADV. *in some way*) Hdt. Isoc. X. *—a business* Plu.

**προ-ιστορέω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of events) be narrated previously Plb.

**προ-ίσχω** *vb.* 1 (of a boy playing a guessing-game) **hold out** *—items* (*concealed in his hand*) X. || MID. hold in front of oneself, **hold out** *—one's hands* (*in supplication*) Th. Plu. *—one's sword* Plu.; **hold** (W.ACC. one's hands, one's cloak) **in front** —W.GEN. *of one's face* (*for protection*), *of one's book* (*for concealment*) Plu.; **hold in front of oneself** *—draperies or sim.* (*for protection or concealment*) Plu.; **present, offer** *—a clod of earth* (*as a gift of friendship*) AR.
2 || MID. **put forward** *—a pretext* (*or sthg. as a pretext*) Hdt. Plu. —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* (*as an argument, demand, proposal, or offer*) Hdt. Th. *—kinship* (*in support of a claim*) Th.

**Προιτίδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of one of the seven gates of Thebes) of Proitos (a legendary Theban), **Proitid** A. E.

**προ-ίωξις** εως *f.* [reltd. ἰωκή, ἰωχμός] **pursuit** (opp. παλίωξις *counter-attack*) Hes.

**πρόκα**, also **πρόκατε** *Ion.adv.* [πρό] **at once, immediately** Hdt. Call. AR.

**προ-καθεύδω** *vb.* **have a sleep in front** (of a courthouse, while waiting for admittance) Ar.

**προ-καθηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 (of allied sailors) **take a leading role** Plb.
2 (of goodwill towards someone) **act as an incentive** (to do sthg.) Plb.; (of events) **influence in advance** —W.GEN. *purposes and decisions* Plb.

**προ-κάθημαι**, Ion. **προκάτημαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **have a front seat** (at a spectacle) Plu.; **sit in state** Plu.
2 (of officials) **preside** Plb. Plu.; (of a political body) —W.GEN. *over the state, the popular assembly* Pl. Arist.
3 (of the Thessalians) **lie in an advanced position** —W. πρό + GEN. *ahead of the rest of Greece* (*w. respect to an invader fr. the North*) Hdt.
4 be stationed in front (of someone) so as to offer protection; (of night-watchmen) **be stationed in front** —W.GEN. *of an army* E.; (of troops, a commander) **be stationed as a forward guard** Th. Plb. —W.GEN. *of people, a place* X. Plb. Plu.; (gener., of a nation) **stand guard over, protect** —W.GEN. *another nation* Hdt.; (of a god) *—his own property* Hdt.

**προ-καθίζω**, Ion. **προκατίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a flock of birds coming to ground) **settle ever further forwards** (in a meadow) Il.
2 (of a king, a judge) **sit in state** Hdt.(also mid.)
3 (tr., of a commander) **station** (W.ACC. troops) **as a forward guard** Plb.; (intr.) **take up a forward position** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a place* Plb.; **take up a position in defence** —W.GEN. *of a place* Plb. || MID. (of troops) **station oneself in a forward position** Plb.

**προ-καθίημι** *vb.* 1 cast down beforehand (before sthg. happens), **first plunge** *—a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *into confusion*) D.
2 put down (a bait) beforehand (or before someone); (fig.) **dangle** (W.ACC. someone) **as a bait** —W.INF. *to deceive other persons* D.
3 (wkr.sens.) **bring** (W.ACC. persons) **forward** —W.ACC.PTCPL. *begging someone to do sthg.* Plu.; **send** (W.ACC. a commander) **forward** —W.ACC.FUT.PTCPL. *to harass the enemy* Plu.

**προ-καθίστημι** *vb.* 1 place (persons) in front (for protection) || MID. **post** (W.ACC. sentries) **to guard oneself** X. || PF.ACT. (of a guard) be posted Th.
2 (fig.) **use** (W.ACC. a law) **as a protection** (for someone) or **as a screen** (for sthg.) Antipho (dub.)

**προ-καθοράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. προκατόψομαι | (of ships) take a look in advance, **reconnoitre** Hdt.

**πρό-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of evils) **beyond evils** A.

**προ-καλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **call forth, summon** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) X.; **call for** *—someone's inherited nobility* (*i.e. for a display of it*) E.
2 **challenge** *—someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a contest*) Hom. Pl. X. Plb. —(W.INF. *to fight*) Il. Hdt.; **issue a challenge** Th. Pl. X.; (provbl.) **call forth** *—cavalry* (W.PREP.PHR. *into an open plain, i.e. challenge someone to a contest in which he is an expert*) Pl.
3 **call, invite** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a discussion, a meal, an alliance, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. Pl. + —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Anacr. Th. Isoc. +; **call upon** *—someone* (W.ADV. *by name, in proposing a toast*) Critias; (intr.) **issue an invitation** (to do sthg.) Th. Ar. Isoc.; (of circumstances) **call for** —W.INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg.* Arist.; (of a person) **invite** (W.ACC. someone) **to come over** —W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself* (*i.e. to*

*one's cause*) Plb. || PASS. (of a state) be invited —W.PREP.PHR. *to arbitration* Th.
4 (fig., of a baby) **invite, welcome** —*sleep* hHom.
5 call for help or advice, **appeal** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Plb.
6 (of a state, negotiators, or sim.) make a call for, **offer, propose** —*arbitration, a truce, or sim.* Th. Ar. X. —W.NOM. or ACC. + INF. *that one* (*or someone else*) *shd. do sthg.* Th. X. Aeschin.; **invite** (W.ACC. someone) **to accept an offer** —W.ACC. *of peace* Ar.; (intr.) **make an offer** (of alliance) Th.
7 (leg.) issue a formal challenge to an opponent (to do or accept sthg., e.g. to give or accept an oath, to give up or accept slaves for interrogation); **challenge** (usu. W.ACC. someone) Att.orats. —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Att.orats. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.; **issue** (W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. this or sim.) **challenge** (sts. W. 2ND ACC. to someone) Antipho Pl. D.; **challenge** (W.ACC. someone) **to accept an offer** —W.ACC. *of sthg.* D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* D.

**προκαλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. προκαλέομαι] **challenge** —*someone* (*sts.* W.INF. *to fight or sim.*) Hom.

**προ-καλινδέομαι** (v.l. **προκυλινδέομαι**) *mid.contr.vb.* (of Persians) roll on the ground in front (of someone), **grovel** Isoc.

**προ-κάλυμμα** ατος *n.* **1 curtain** (of a bed or bedchamber) A.
**2 screen** (of skins and hides, for protection fr. arrows) Th.; (to conceal light) Plu.; **covering** (of clothing and hides, to conceal armour) Plu.
**3** (fig.) **screen, cloak** (for wrongdoing, ref. to elaborate speech) Th.

**προ-καλύπτω** *vb.* **1** conceal by placing (sthg.) in front; (of a cloud) **conceal, veil** —*the sun* X. || MID. (of a woman) **veil** —*one's eyes, cheeks* E. || PASS. (of a baggage-train) be concealed (fr. enemy view) —W.DAT. *by soldiers* (*placed in front*) X. || PF.PASS. (fig.) have (W.ACC. one's eyes, ears, body) as a veil —W.PREP.PHR. *before one's soul* Pl.
**2** place (sthg.) in front as a covering; **use** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **as a protective cover** (for someone) E. || MID. (fig., of sophists) **use** (W.ACC. poetry) **as a veil** (to disguise their art) Pl.

**προ-κάμνω** *vb.* | aor.2 προὔκαμον | **1 toil previously** Thgn.
**2 have a previous illness** Th.
**3 grow weary first** (before one has reached one's goal) A. E.
**4 suffer in advance** —W.DAT. *for anticipated troubles* Th.
**5 toil on behalf of** —W.GEN. *someone* S.

**προκάς** άδος *f.* [πρόξ] a kind of deer, **deer** hHom.

**προ-καταγγέλλω** *vb.* (of God, prophets) **make an announcement in advance** —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about a future event* NT.

**προ-καταγιγνώσκω** *vb.* **1** make a presumption of guilt (against someone) in advance (before a trial or hearing); **presume** (usu. W.GEN. someone) **guilty** Ar. D. Plb. —W.ACC. *of some crime* Att.orats. —W.INF. *of being or doing sthg.* Th. And. Lys.
**2 prejudge** —*nothing* (*i.e. be unprejudiced*) Aeschin. D.

**προ-κατακαίω** *vb.* (intr., of troops) **burn all before one** X.

**προ-καταλαμβάνω** *vb.* **1** (of military forces) **capture** (W.ACC. a place) **in advance** (of others or of sthg. happening) Th. X. Plb.(also mid.) Plu.; **overpower** (W.ACC. a nation) **first** (before attacking another) Th. || PASS. (of places, persons) be captured in advance Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **occupy** (W.ACC. the speaker's rostrum) **first** (before anyone else) Aeschin.
**3** (fig.) take under one's control in advance, **catch** (W.ACC. someone's ear, i.e. attention) **first** (before others do) Aeschin.; **pre-empt, appropriate** —*an assembly* (W.DAT. *for ambassadors, i.e. for them to address when they arrive*) Aeschin. —*an honorific title* Aeschin.; **prejudice** (in one's favour) —*an audit* Aeschin.; **anticipate, make provision for** —*a contingency* Aeschin. || PASS. (of a topic) be already covered Isoc.; (of charges) be already detailed Din.
**4** take measures in advance to prevent, **anticipate, forestall** —*a revolt, a likely event* Th. —*someone* Plb.(mid.) —W. ὅπως μή + SUBJ. or FUT.INDIC. *sthg. happening* Th.; (of winter) **overtake** —*a commander* Plb.; (intr.) **take pre-emptive action** Th. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be forestalled (in an action) Plb.; (of troops) be taken by surprise (by a sudden attack) Plb.
**5** comprehend in advance; **foresee, anticipate** —*someone's future power* Pl. —*someone's point of view* Men.

**προ-καταλέγομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a country) **be described previously** Hdt.

**προ-καταλήγω** *vb.* (of a mountain range) **stop short** (of a place) Plb.

**προ-καταλῡ́ω** *vb.* **1** put an end to earlier, **annul** (W.ACC. laws) **beforehand** Th. || MID. **settle** (W.ACC. one's enmity against someone) **beforehand** Hdt.
**2** end prematurely, **cut short** —*a voyage* D.
**3 end** (W.ACC. one's life) **in advance** —W.GEN. *of one's work* Plu.

**προ-καταπίπτω** *vb.* (of rumours about someone) **arrive pell-mell** (W.PREP.PHR. at a city) **in advance** (of his arrival) Plu.

**προ-καταπλέω** *contr.vb.* **sail down the coast in advance** (of others) Plb.

**προ-καταπλήττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [καταπλήσσω] **throw** (W.ACC. enemy troops) **into panic first** (before attacking them) Plb.

**προ-κατάρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of colonists) **give priority** —W.GEN. + DAT. *at sacrifices, to someone* (*fr. the mother city*) Th.
**2** (of a leader) **begin hostilities** Plb.

**προ-κατασκευάζω** *vb.* **1 make** (W.ACC. + PREDIC.ACC. one thing into another) **in advance** (of sthg. happening) X.
**2** arrange in advance, **ensure** —*someone's safety* Plb. || MID. **arrange** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in advance** Plb.; **devise in advance** —*a pretext* Plb.; **secure in advance** —*friends, a reputation* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be arranged or secured in advance Plb. Plu.

**προκατασκευή** ῆς *f.* **1 preparatory training** Plb.
**2** preparatory treatment (by a historian), **introduction** (sts. W.GEN. to a topic or work) Plb.

**προ-κατασῡ́ρω** *vb.* (of a commander) **ravage** (W.ACC. a region) **first** Plb.

**προ-καταφεύγω** *vb.* (of a person, ships) **escape first** (before they can be caught) Th.; (before others) Th.

**προ-καταφθείρω** *vb.* **destroy** (W.ACC. corn) **in advance** (of someone's arrival) Plb.

**προ-καταχράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **use up in advance** —W.DAT. *a maintenance allowance* Plu. || PF.PASS. (of Assemblies, ref. to the permitted number of their meetings) have already been used up D.

**πρόκατε** *Ion.adv.*: see πρόκα

**προ-κατελπίζω** *vb.* **entertain a prior hope** or **expectation** (about sthg.) Plb.

**προ-κατεργάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person's power and fame) **be achieved earlier** (by his father) Plu.

**προ-κατέχω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander, troops, sailors) **take prior control of** *—a city, high ground, a route, or sim.* Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (fig., of persons) be prejudiced or biased —W.DAT. *by friendly feelings* (*towards someone*) Plb.; be already committed (to a cause) Plb.
**3 be superior** (to someone) —W.DAT. *in age and reputation* Plb.
**4** || MID. **hold before oneself** *—a veil* hHom.
**προ-κατηγορέω** *contr.vb.* **1 accuse** (someone) **in advance** (before he commits an offence) D.
**2** || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. accusations made earlier Hyp.
**προκατηγορία** ᾱς *f.* **earlier accusation** (W.GEN. against someone) Th.
**προκάτημαι, προκατίζω** *Ion.vbs.*: see προκάθημαι, προκαθίζω
**προκατόψομαι** (fut.mid.): see προκαθοράω
**πρό-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] | only pres. and impf. | impf. προυκείμην, also προεκείμην | **1** lie exposed to view; (of a person) **lie** (on a bed or on the ground) Hdt. S.; (of a tuft of wool, on the ground) S.
**2** (of a person) **lie dead** Trag.; (of a corpse) **lie exposed** (i.e. unburied) S. Ar.; **be laid out** (for burial) E. Antipho Ar.; (of the hands of a dead person) **lie** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. + PREP.PHR. *limp, in their joints* E.
**3** lie or be placed in front (of someone); (of food) **be set before one** Hom. Hdt.; (of a cup) Thgn.; (of a tripod) **be set forth** (as a prize) Hes.; (of a person) **be exposed** or **offered** —W.DAT. *to a sea-monster* (*as food*) Ar.(mock-trag.); (fig., of a boy, compared to a suppliant's olive-branch) **be placed before** —W.DAT. *a jury* D.
**4** lie in front (of sthg.); (of weapons) **lie in front** —W. πρό + GEN. *of a temple* Hdt.; (of a brooch or pin) —W.GEN. *of a woman's breasts* S.; (of screens) **stand in front** —W. πρό + GEN. *of people* Pl.; (of siege-towers) —W.GEN. *of besiegers' shelters* Plb.; (fig., of preludes) **stand at the head** (of poetical and musical works) Pl.
**5** (of a place) lie forward (relative to another); (of a country, a coastal area) **project, jut out** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. into the sea) Hdt. X. —W.GEN. *beyond an adjacent landmass* Hdt.; (of an island) lie in front (of a coast), **lie offshore** X.; (fig., of a virtue) **stand out** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. all others* B.
**6** (of places or things) lie in front (of sthg.) so as to offer protection; (of mountains) **form a defensive shield** —W.GEN. *for a country* X.; (fig., of a goddess's bow and arrows) *—for her patron city* Call.
**7** (of regulations or sim.) be set forth; (of laws) **be laid down** S. E. Th.; (of a punishment) S. Th. X. Aeschin.; (of a span of life) Hdt. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a task, a period of time, an end, a sign, or sim.) prescribed or predetermined Hdt. Trag. Pl.; (neut.ptcpl., w. ἦν) *it was laid down* —W.DAT. + INF. *that one shd. be liable to a certain punishment* A.
**8** be put forward (for acceptance or competition); (of gifts, rewards, prizes) **be offered** Hdt. Lys. Pl. X.; (of an opinion) Hdt.; (of an alliance) Th.
**9** (of matters) lie before one (for immediate or future attention); (of a task, a contest, or sim.) **lie ahead** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. E. Lys. Pl.; (of a subject for discussion, a goal) **lie before** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl. Arist. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a matter) under discussion Hdt. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. question under discussion Pl. || NEUT.SG.GEN.PTCPL. (as impers. temporal phr.) when the issue is —W.PREP.PHR. *to do w. safety* Ar. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. present tasks or issues S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +
**προ-κέλευθος** ον *adj.* (of a god) **guiding the journey** (W.GEN. of someone) Mosch.
**προ-κήδομαι** *mid.vb.* **be concerned for** or **take care of** —W.GEN. *someone* A. S. Plu.
**προ-κηραίνω** *vb.* **be anxious** —W.GEN. *about someone* S.
**προ-κηρῡκεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a negotiator) **make overtures** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Aeschin. *—about sthg.* And.
**προ-κηρύσσω**, Att. **προκηρύττω** *vb.* **1** (of persons in authority) **make a public proclamation** S. Is. —W.ACC. *of an order, a race, rewards, or sim.* S. X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. *to people, to do sthg.* Plu.
**2** (of smoke rising fr. a house) **give clear notice** (of what is happening inside) E.
**3** (of a prophet) **proclaim** (W.ACC. sthg.) **beforehand** NT.
**προ-κινδῡνεύω** *vb.* **1** (of soldiers or sim.) **bear the brunt of danger** Th. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *against the enemy* Th. —W.PREP.PHR. *on behalf of someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
**2 face danger on behalf of, risk one's life for** —W.GEN. *someone* And. Isoc. X. Plu.
**3** (specif.) **fight in the front line** Plb.
**4 begin the fighting** (sts. W.DAT. against someone) Plb.
**προ-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **move forward** *—a body of troops* X.; (of a rider) **make** (W.ACC. one's horse) **advance** X. || PASS. (of troops) be moved forward X.
**προ-κλαίω** *vb.* **1 weep in advance** (of someone's arrival) S.; **mourn** (W.ACC. a wife) **in advance** (of her death) E.; **mourn first** (before feasting) Hdt.
**2 mourn** (W.ACC. someone) **publicly** E.
**πρόκλησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [προκαλέομαι] **1** calling forth, **challenge** (to a duel) Hdt. Plu.
**2** (leg.) **challenge** (to an opponent, to do or accept sthg.) Att.orats. Arist. | cf. προκαλέομαι 7
**3** (gener.) **invitation, offer, proposal** Th. Isoc. Arist. Plu.
**προκλητικόν** *neut.adv.* **as a means of laying down a challenge** *—ref. to shouting* (*by a commander*) Plu.
**προ-κλῑ́νω** *vb.* (of an old man) lean forward, **lean** *—one's body* (W.PREP.PHR. *upon someone's arm*) S.
**πρό-κλυτος** ον *adj.* [κλυτός] (of stories) **heard in former times** Il.
**Πρόκνη** ης *f.* **Prokne** (mythol. princess of Athens, who killed her son Itys in order to punish her husband Tereus for raping her sister Philomela, and was turned into a swallow or nightingale by the gods) S.*fr.* E. Th. Ar. D.
**προ-κνημῑ́ς** ῖδος *f.* (collectv.sg.) **greaves** Plb.
**προκοιτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πρόκοιτος] **sentry duty** Plb.
**πρό-κοιτος** ου *m.* [κοίτη] one who keeps watch before a military camp, **sentry** Plb.
**προ-κολάζω** *vb.* **inflict initial punishment** Arist.
**προ-κολακεύω** *vb.* **flatter in advance** *—someone's future power* Pl.
**προ-κόλπιον** ου *n.* [κόλπος] bag-like fold made by drawing up the tunic through the belt, **front pocket** Thphr. Men.
**προ-κομίζω** *vb.* || PASS. (of persons and belongings) be sent in an advance convoy Hdt.
**προ-κόμιον** ου *n.* [κόμη] **1 forelock** (of a horse) X.
**2** false hair, **wig** (worn as a disguise) Men.
**προκοπή** ῆς *f.* [προκόπτω] progress (in action, fortune, or sim.), **progress, advance, development** Plb.
**προ-κόπτω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προκόψᾱς | **1** strike or cut one's way forward (i.e. forge one's way ahead); (fig., of persons) **make** (usu. W.NEUT.ACC. no, much, or sim.) **progress** Alc. E.

X. Plb. —W.GEN. *in naval strength* Th. || PASS. (of an enterprise) be successful Hdt.
2 make progress (to another's benefit); **pave the way** —W.DAT. + GEN. *for someone, in domination* (*i.e. further his domination*) Th.
3 (gener.) **progress, advance** —W.DAT. (or perh. ἐν + DAT.) *in wisdom and age* NT.; (of fame, acquaintance) —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to some point* Plb.

**πρόκοψις** ιος *Aeol.f.* **progress** or **success** Sapph.

**προ-κρῑ́νω** *vb.* | aor. προέκρῑνα, also προύκρῑνα | **1** choose in preference, **select, choose** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl.(also mid.) Arist. + —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Is. D. || PASS. (usu. of persons) be chosen or selected Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 prefer** —*someone or sthg.* (W.GEN. *to someone or sthg. else*) Xenoph. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
3 judge to have pride of place; **adjudge** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone or sthg. to be pre-eminent* (*in some quality*) Isoc. Pl. X. || PASS. (of a person, a virtue) be adjudged —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be best, finest* X. || PF.PASS. (of a nation) be the most eminent (sts. W.GEN. of nations) Hdt.; (of individuals) be the pick —W.GEN. *of a population* Hdt. X.
**4 select** (W.ACC. a candidate for office) **by a preliminary vote** (the final choice being determined by lot) D. Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be selected beforehand Isoc. D. Arist. —W.INF. *to draw lots for an office* D.

**πρόκρισις** εως *f.* **preliminary selection** (of candidates) Pl.

**πρόκριτος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) chosen beforehand, **preselected** Pl. D.
2 (of persons) **selected by preliminary vote** (to go into the lottery which determines the final choice) Arist.

**πρό-κροσσοι** αι α (also οι α) *pl.adj.* [κρόσσαι] (of beached ships) **in rows** or **ranks** Il.; (of moored ships) Hdt.; (of griffins' heads, as decoration around a bronze bowl) perh. **in a stepped pattern** Hdt.

**προ-κρούω** *vb.* | Lacon.impf. πρώκροον (or perh. πρωκρόϝον) | **1** (intr., of a naval force) **strike first** —W.PREP.PHR. *against enemy ships* Ar.
2 (fig.) **shag first, screw first** —*an old woman* (*before a young one*) Ar.

**προ-κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) **roll out** —*items of food and drink* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's house*) Carm.Pop.

**προ-κυλινδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* roll on the ground in front of, **grovel before** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar. —W.GEN. D. | see also προκαλινδέομαι

**προ-κυλίνδομαι** *mid.vb.* (of sea-swell) **roll forward** Il.

**προκύλισις** εως *f.* **prostration** (as an act of worship) Pl.

**προ-κύπτω** *vb.* | aor. προύκυψα | **1** bend or stoop forward; (colloq.) **pop one's head** —W.PREP.PHR. *outside the city walls* Ar.; (of a woman's breast) **pop out** —W.GEN. *fr. her torn dress* Ar.
2 (of earth-born warriors) **emerge** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the upper air* AR.(cj.)

**προ-κώμιον** ου *n.* [κῶμος] **prelude** (W.GEN. consisting of a hymn) **to victory celebrations** Pi.

**πρό-κωπος** ον *adj.* [κώπη] (quasi-advbl., of a sword that is held) with hilt forward (the scabbard having been swivelled fr. perpendicular to horizontal), **with hilt to hand, ready to draw** A.; (of a person) A.(dub.)

**προ-λαγχάνω** *vb.* | pf. προείληχα | (of a dramatist) **draw the first lot** (for the order of performance of plays in a competition) Ar.

**προ-λάζυμαι** *mid.vb.* seize earlier (than otherwise), **grasp sooner** —W.GEN. *a pleasure* E.

**προ-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 προύλαβον | **1** receive or take (sthg.) before (an event); **receive in advance** or **beforehand** —*money, pay, expenses* Aeschin. D. Arist. —*a favour* E. Plb.; **seize** or **capture in advance** —*places, possessions* D.
**2 gain in advance** —*a desired aim* Aeschin. —*someone's trust* D.; **ensure in advance** —W. ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. *that sthg. will be the case* D.
**3 find in advance** —W.ACC. + PF.PTCPL. *that someone has done sthg.* D.
4 receive first, **listen to first** —*someone's words* (W. πρό + GEN. *in preference to speaking w. someone else*) S.; (of the mind) **take in beforehand** —*items of knowledge* Plb.
**5 act first in taking** —*one's foot* (W.PREP.PHR. *out of a house, i.e. leave it before sthg. happens*) E.
6 act in advance (of the right or usual time); **take up prematurely** —*lamentation* E.; **anticipate, pre-empt** —*someone's prophecy* (*by making one's own*) E.; **arrive ahead of** —*the right time* Plb.; **anticipate, forestall** —W.GEN. *someone announcing a name* (*by calling it out first*) Arist.; (intr.) **prejudge** (an issue) D.; **act prematurely** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (*i.e. do sthg. prematurely*) NT.
7 (w. positive connot.) **secure early** (in the day) —*a god's support* X.; **seize early** —*an opportunity* Plu.; **anticipate** (W.DAT. in imagination) —*future contingencies* Plb.; (intr., of a law) **anticipate** (a contingency) X.
8 be in advance (of others) in location or time; (of a person, an animal) **be** or **get ahead** Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a hare) —W.ACC. *of hounds* X.; (of a speaker) —W.GEN. *of someone else* (*in the order of speakers*) D.; (of persons) **get a head start** —W.GEN. *on a journey* Hdt. —*in flight* Th. Plu.
9 (usu. pejor.) secure (sthg.) in advance (so as to use it to one's advantage); **take advantage of, presume on, exploit** —*someone's goodwill* D.; (of an older man) —*someone's youth* Aeschin.; **steal a march on, gain an advantage over** —W.GEN. *someone* Aeschin. D.; (intr.) **gain an advantage** Isoc. D.
10 (intr., of a speaker) take up a narrative at an earlier point in time, **start earlier** Isoc.
11 (of one state of existence) **be earlier** —W.GEN. *in time* (*than another*) Arist.

**προ-λέγω** *vb.* | impf. προέλεγον, also προύλεγον | Aeol.aor.ptcpl. προλέξαις || pf.pass.ptcpl. προλελεγμένος | **1** pick out (someone) in preference to another || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of warriors, nobles) chosen, select Il. Theoc.
2 make special mention (of someone) || PASS. (of persons) be renowned —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as most outstanding* Pi.
3 (of a person, an oracle) **foretell, predict** —*sthg.* Alc. A. Hdt. S. Pl. + —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Hdt. Antipho Pl. Aeschin.
**4 say beforehand** —*sthg.* Aeschin. Hyp. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hyp.
5 (of a leader) **give advance notice** (of one's intention) D.; (tr., of a state) **give** (to one's enemies) **advance warning of** —*war, battles, their location* Plb.
6 (usu. of persons in authority) state publicly, **proclaim, declare** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* A. Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Hdt. D. Plb.; (of a law) **prescribe, specify** —*a course of action, a punishment* Lycurg. D.; **order** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Din. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. pronouncements Ar.
7 order publicly, **issue an order** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* X.
**8 issue a warning** or **advice** —W.INF. or W.DAT. + INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* E.*fr.* Aeschin. D.

**προ-λείπω** *vb.* **1 abandon, forsake, desert** *—persons, a corpse, a city, one's possessions* Hom. Hes. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) Trag. Th. Ar. + *—one's post* Th. *—a friendship* Thgn. *—a marriage* E. *—a fight* Plu.
**2** (wkr.sens., of persons departing) **leave behind, leave** *—persons, places* Od. Hes. hHom. Eleg. Parm. Trag. +; (of a rising star, Dawn) *—the stream of Okeanos* Hes. Mimn.; (of persons emerging) *—a cave* Pi. *—a temple, a tent* E. *—a chariot* A.; (of a dying person) *—one's youth, one's life* B. E.
**3 leave off, give up** —W.NEUT.ACC. + μή W.INF. *this, namely lamenting* S.
**4** (tr., of a person's soul or spirit, w. further connot. of courage) **desert, fail** *—someone* Ar.; (of the bloom of youth, good fortune) Pl. Plu.; (of intelligence, stratagems) Od. Ar.; (wkr.sens., of a desire) **leave** *—someone* Plu.
**5** (intr., of a person) **be faint** or **collapse** E.; (of a person's bodily strength) **give out** Th.; (of trouble) **cease** E.

**προ-λεπτῡνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of particles of moisture) **be already made thin** (by decomposition) Pl.

**προ-λεσχηνεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **talk previously** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.

**πρό-λεσχος** ον *adj.* [λέσχη] forward in speech, **talkative** A.

**προ-λεύσσω** *vb.* **foresee** *—sufferings* S.

**πρόλημμα** ατος *n.* [προλαμβάνω] (in political ctxt.) **advantage** Plb.

**πρόληψις** εως *f.* earlier apprehension (of some future event), **anticipation, presentiment** Plb.

**πρό-λογος** ου *m.* [λόγος] **prologue** (of a tragedy, ref. to the opening speech) Ar.; (of a tragedy or comedy, ref. to the part preceding the entry of the chorus) Arist.

**προ-λοχίζω** *vb.* | fut. προλοχιῶ | **1** set an ambush beforehand (in a place); **ambush** *—a road, a region* Th. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of ambushes) be set beforehand Th.

**προ-λῡμαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **ruin beforehand** *—an enemy's formation* Plb.

**προ-λῡπέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **feel antecedent pain** (before pleasure) Pl. Arist.; **feel anticipatory pain** (about the future) Pl.

**προλῡ́πησις** εως *f.* **previous feeling of pain** Pl.

**προμᾱ́θεια** *dial.f.*: see προμηθίᾱ

**προμᾱθεύς** *dial.m.*, **προμᾱθίς** *dial.fem.adj.*: see under Προμηθεύς

**προ-μαλάττομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* [μαλάσσω] (fig., of a populace) **be softened up beforehand** (by an ambitious politician) Plu.

**πρόμαλος** ου *f.* a kind of tree; perh. **elm** AR.

**προ-μανθάνω** *vb.* **1** learn beforehand (of sthg. in the future); **learn in advance** *—the struggles that lie ahead* E.*fr.*
**2** learn (a lesson) beforehand (for later application); **gain learning in advance** Pi.; (of children) **learn** (their lessons) Thphr.; (tr.) **learn in advance** *—a song* Ar. *—nothing* Th. —W.INF. *to bear sufferings* S.; **gain in advance** —W.COGN.ACC. *knowledge* Pl.

**προμαντεία** ᾱς, Ion. **προμαντηίη** ης *f.* [προμαντεύομαι] **right to consult an oracle first** (before others) Hdt. D. Plu.

**προ-μαντεύομαι** *mid.vb.* —also **προμαντεύω** *act.vb.* (of a person) **predict** (sthg.) Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Plu.(act.)

**πρό-μαντις** εως (Ion. ιος) *m.f.* [μάντις] **1** one who makes prophecies on behalf of an oracular god; **prophetess** (most freq. ref. to the Pythia at Delphi) Hdt. Th. Plu.; **prophet** (in Egypt) Hdt.
**2** || MASC.FEM.ADJ. predicting or having knowledge of a future event; (of Apollo) prophetic E.; (fig., of Justice, a person's heart) S. E.; (of persons) prescient or cognisant (W.GEN. of future events) A. E.

**προ-μάτωρ** ορος *dial.f.* [μήτηρ] **female ancestor, foremother** A. E.

**προμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [πρόμαχος] **1** (of a detachment of troops) **fight in front** (of their army) X.
**2** (of the Athenians) **fight as champions** —W.GEN. *of the Greeks* Lycurg.(quot.epigr.)

**προμαχεών** ῶνος *m.* **battlement** (of a wall) Hdt. X.

**προμαχίζω** *vb.* **1 stand forth as a champion** —W.DAT. *for one's side* Il.
**2 fight as a champion** —W.DAT. *against someone* Il.

**προ-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a warrior) **fight in front** —W.GEN. *of others* Il.; (of troops) **fight in the front line** Plb.
**2** (of specified troops) fight before others, **open the fighting** Th.
**3** (of a guard dog) **fight for** or **in defence of** —W.GEN. *someone* Ar. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. defenders (of a place) Plu.

**πρόμαχος** ου *m.* **1** one who fights at the front (of an army) || PL. leading ranks of warriors Hom. Eleg. Pi.; front ranks (of an army) Plu. || ADJ. (transf.epith., of Herakles' spear) in the forefront of battle S.
**2** one who fights in defence (of others); **champion, defender** (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to Herakles) Ibyc.; (of a city, homes, a country, ref. to a military commander) A. Plu.; (of aristocracy, ref. to a politician) Plu.; (pl., ref. to the loyal subjects of a king) X.

**προ-μεθίημι** *vb.* **let loose** *—a dove* (*fr. a ship*) AR.(dub.)

**προ-μείγνῡμι** *vb.* | aor.2 pass.inf. προμιγῆναι | || PASS. have sexual intercourse (W.DAT. w. someone) first (before another does) Il.

**προ-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* **practise beforehand** —W.COMPL.CL. *what one shd. say* Ar. *—a technique* Pl. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* X. NT.; (intr.) **practise** (doing sthg.) Pl.; (of a dancer) **rehearse** Ar.

**προ-μεριμνάω** *contr.vb.* **be anxious beforehand about** —W.INDIR.Q. *what one will say* NT.

**προ-μετωπίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. μέτωπον] **1 scalp, skull** (of a horse) Hdt.; (of an ox) Thphr.
**2 head-piece, frontlet** (as protective armour for a horse) X.

**προμήθεια** *f.*: see προμηθίᾱ

**Προμήθεια** ων *n.pl.* [Προμηθεύς] **festival of Prometheus, Prometheia** Lys. X. Is.

**προμηθέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [προμηθής] | Ion.aor.imperatv. προμήθεσαι (Archil.) | **1** show forethought or foresight; perh. **be cautious** Archil.; **be concerned** —W. μή + SUBJ. OR GEN. and μή + SUBJ. (*for someone*) *in case sthg. shd. happen* Hdt. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's account* Pl. —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Pl.
**2 show regard** or **respect for** *—someone* Hdt.

**Προμηθεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* [pop.etym. προμηθής] **Prometheus** (brother of Epimetheus, son of the Titan Iapetos, punished by Zeus for giving fire to mortals) Hes. Trag. Ar. Pl. +
—**προμηθεύς** έως, dial. **προμᾱθεύς** έος *m.* one who has foresight or forethought, **forethinker** A.(dub.) Pi.
—**προμᾱθίς** ίδος *dial.fem.adj.* (of a kind of government) **forethinking, provident** A.(cj.)

**προ-μηθής** ές *adj.* [perh.reltd. μανθάνω] | compar. προμηθέστερος | (of a person) showing foresight or forethought, **far-sighted, prudent** Pl.; (of political caution) Th.; (of a person, in neg.phr.) **anxious** (W.GEN. about dying) S. || NEUT.SB. forethought, prudence Th.

**προμηθίᾱ** (also **προμήθεια**), dial. **προμάθεια** ᾱς, Ion. **προμηθίη** (also **προμηθείη**) ης *f.* **forethought, foresight** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; **concern, consideration** (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Xenoph. S. E. Pl.

**προμηθικῶς** *adv.* **with natural forethought** *–ref. to the making of a suggestion (by Prometheus, w. play on his name)* Ar.

**προ-μήκης** ες *adj.* [μῆκος] **1** extended in length; (of an animal) **long** (opp. short) S.*Ichn.*; (of an animal's head) **elongated** Pl.; (of a person, W.ACC. in the head) Plu.
**2** (geom. and math., of a shape, an area of land) **oblong, rectangular** Pl.; (of numbers, compared to the sides of a rectangle) made up of unequal factors, **oblong** Pl.; (of a right-angled triangle) with sides of unequal length (opp. isosceles), **scalene** Pl.

**προ-μηνύω** *vb.* (of a person, an oracle, or sim.) **indicate** or **disclose** (W.ACC. an action or event) **beforehand** S. Plu.

**προμιγῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.): see προμείγνῡμι

**προ-μισθόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a house) **be rented previously** Plu.

**προ-μνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** court or woo (someone) on another's behalf; (of a woman) **act as a matchmaker** X.; (fig., of a man) –W.DAT. *for people (ref. to introducing them to teachers)* Pl.
**2** (gener.) **introduce, commend** *–subjects for composition* (W.DAT. *to poets*) Pl.; (of a person's mind) **encourage a belief** –W.DAT. and ACC. + FUT.INF. *in oneself, that sthg. will happen* S.
**3 try to obtain, solicit** –W.ACC. + DAT. *a province, for someone (as governor)* Plu.; **make solicitations** (for gifts) X.

**προμνηστικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. art of matchmaking Pl.

**προμνηστῖνοι** αι *masc.fem.adj.* [perh.reltd. προμνάομαι] perh., relating to wooing (w.connot. of women filing past a suitor); (quasi-advbl., of men or women approaching or entering a place) **one after another** Od.

**προμνήστρια** ᾱς *f.* –also perh. **προμνηστρίς** ίδος (X.) *f.* [προμνάομαι] woman who woos or courts someone on another's behalf, **matchmaker** Ar. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of evils, i.e. one who does evil while matchmaking) E.

**προ-μοιχεύω** *vb.* **seduce** (W.ACC. a woman) **first** –W.DAT. *for another man (i.e. pave the way for his seducing her)* Plu.

**προμολή** ῆς *f.* [πρόμολον, see προβλώσκω] | usu. pl. for sg. | **1 going forth, departure** (of persons) AR.
**2** (concr.) **entrance** (of a palace, a room) Call. AR.; (of a house) AR.(sg.)
**3 foot** (of a mountain) Call.

**πρόμολον** (ep.aor.2): see προβλώσκω

**πρόμολος** ον *adj.* (of a dream) **that comes forth** (W.GEN. fr. Hades) Ar.(dub.)

**πρόμος** ου *m.* [πρό; cf. πρόμαχος] **1** one who fights in front (of an army), **leading fighter, champion** Hom.; (W.DAT. against an adversary) Il.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Il.
**2** one who fights on another's behalf, **champion** (W.GEN. of one's comrades) AR.
**3** (gener., oft.pl.) **chief, leader** A.; (W.GEN. of military forces) A. E. AR.; **ruler** (W.GEN. of a land) S. E. AR.; **captain** (W.GEN. of a ship) AR.; (as a servant's designation of his master) Ar.(mock-ep.) || ADJ. (of leaders) foremost A.; (of Helios, W.GEN. of all the gods) S.

**προ-μοχθέω** *contr.vb.* **toil on behalf of** –W.DAT. *someone* (W.INTERN.ACC. *on some task*) E.

**πρό-νᾱος** ον, also **Προναῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η Call.) ον, Ion. **Προνήιος** η ον *adj.* [νᾱός[1]] **1** (of an altar) **before a temple** A.
**2** (as a cult-title of Athena at Delphi) **Before the Temple** (i.e. that of Apollo, because her own temple, about a mile away, would seem to an approaching traveller to stand in front of it) A. Hdt. Aeschin. Call. | cf. Πρόνοια, under πρόνοια

–**προνήιον** ου *Ion.n.* **temple porch** Hdt.

**προ-ναυμαχέω** *contr.vb.* **fight at sea in defence of** –W.GEN. *a place* Hdt.

**προ-νέμω** *vb.* **1** put forward, **offer, present** *–pure hands (as a mark of innocence)* A.; (of a poet) *–a choice song* (W.DAT. *to a place*) Pi.
**2** || MID. move forward (perh. w. allusion to animals grazing); (fig., of Ares, as an agent of bloodshed) **gain ground, advance** S.

**προ-νεύω** *vb.* (of a seated person) **lean** or **bend forward** Pl.; (of a rider) X.; (of rowers) X. Plb.

**προνήιον** *Ion.n.*, **Προνήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see πρόνᾱος

**προ-νηστεύω** *vb.* (of persons about to sacrifice) **fast beforehand** Hdt.

**προ-νῑκάω** *contr.vb.* (of military forces) **win an earlier victory** Th. Plu.; (of a litigant) –W.ACC. *over someone* Is. || PASS. be defeated earlier Th. Plu.

**προ-νοέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.mid. προυνοησάμην || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προυνοήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προνοητέον | **1** perceive beforehand, **foresee, anticipate** *–a trick* Il. *–future events or contingencies* Pi. Th. Pl.(mid.) X. Arist. *–an order* X. –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* X.; (intr.) **think ahead, show forethought** Eleg. E. Th. X.(also mid.) Arist.
**2 know** or **realise beforehand** –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. Plb.(mid.)
**3** devise beforehand, **think of** *–a better idea* Od.; **plan** *–a journey* Emp.(tm.) –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* X.; **provide for** *–someone's best interests* Th.
**4** || MID. **premeditate, plan, make provision for** –W.NEUT.ACC. *this, nothing, everything, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. X. Men.; **plan** –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. or shd. not happen* Lys. Ar. D. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Antipho; **take care** –W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* Ar. D.; (intr.) **plan ahead** Th. Ar.; **act with premeditation** Lys.
**5** || MID. think of in advance, **anticipate** –W.GEN. *someone's intention* E.
**6** || MID. **take thought, have concern** –W.GEN. *for persons, property, a country* S. Th. Lys. X.(also act.) Men. *–for the future, a danger, a contingency* Att.orats. –W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's behalf* Lys. D.

**προνοητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) possessing forethought, **foresighted, prudent, cautious** X.; **capable of planning** (W.NEUT.ACC. certain things) Men.
**2** (of a capacity) **for forethought** Arist.
**3** (of the provision of water) **indicative of forethought** or **concern** (on the part of the gods) X.

–**προνοητικῶς** *adv.* **with foresight** X.

**πρόνοια** ᾱς, Ion. **προνοίη** ης *f.* [πρόνοος] **1** perceiving beforehand, **foreknowledge, prescience** (W.GEN. of what is fated, of nothing) A. S.; (on the part of an oracle) S.
**2** thinking ahead, **forethought, foresight** (of humans) S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.ADJ. θεία *god-like* or *god-given*) E.; (of gods) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Pl.
**3** (specif.) deliberate intention, **plan** or **planning** A. E. Th. Pl.; (W.GEN. of a person) Hdt. Th. Lys.; (opp. τύχη *chance*) Hdt. Antipho; (prep.phr.) ἐκ προνοίας (προνοίης) *purposely, deliberately* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +
**4 premeditation** (of a crime) Antipho Lys.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ προνοίας *with premeditation* Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

5 careful thought, concern (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for someone or sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (W.INF. to act appropriately) E.; (gener.) **prudence, caution, care** Att.orats.

–**Πρόνοια** ᾱς *f.* (appos.w. Ἀθηνᾶ, as cult-title of Athena at Delphi, a later modification of her title Προναία) **Forethought** D.

**προνομαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προνομή] **proboscis, trunk** (of an elephant) Plu.

**προνομείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προνομεύω] **foraging** or **plundering** Plb.

**προνομεύω** *vb.* [προνομή] **go foraging** or **plundering** Plb.; (tr.) **forage on** or **plunder** *—a coast* Plb.

**προνομή** ῆς *f.* 1 **foraging expedition, foray, raid** X. Men. Plu.
2 **foraging party** X. Plb.
3 **pasturage** Plu.
4 **proboscis, trunk** (of an elephant) Plb. | cf. προβοσκίς

**πρόνομος** ον *adj.* [προνέμω] (of herds) app., moving forward while feeding, **grazing** A.

**πρό-νοος** ον *adj.* [νόος] | compar. προνούστερος | (of persons) **foresighted, prudent** A. Hdt. S.

**προ-νύμφιος** ον *adj.* [νύμφη] (of the sleep of a bride-to-be) **prenuptial** Call.

**προ-νύξ** *adv.* **all night long** Semon.

**προ-νύττω** *Att.vb.* [νύσσω] **goad on** *—someone* (*to do sthg.*) Plb.

**προ-νωπής** ές *adj.* [νωπέομαι *be downcast*] 1 (of Iphigeneia, held above the sacrificial altar) **bent forward** or **face down** A.; (of a dying woman) **slumping forwards, drooping** E.
2 (fig., of a person) **prone, inclined** (W.PREP.PHR. to abusive talk) E.

**προνώπιον** ου *n.* [perh. πρό, ἐνώπια] 1 open space in front of a house; (pl. for sg.) **front** (of a house) E.
2 (fig.) **porch** or **forecourt** (W.GEN. of a land, ref. to the nearest part of it visible fr. across the sea) E.

–**προνώπιος** ον *adj.* (quasi-advbl., of a person appearing) **in front** (of a house), **outside** E.

**πρόξ** προκός *f.* a kind of deer, **deer** Od. Call. AR.; (fig.ref. to a coward) Archil.

**πρόξεινος** *Ion.m.*: see πρόξενος

**προξενέω** *contr.vb.* [πρόξενος] | impf. προυξένουν | aor. προυξένησα | 1 **be a proxenos, be official representative** (of a people) X. —W.GEN. *of a person, a people* X. D. Plu.; **be official host** —W.GEN. *of ambassadors* D.
2 (of an official at Delphi) **be host** or **guide** —W.NEUT.ACC. *regarding certain matters* E.; (elsewhere, of a local resident) **arrange a visit, furnish an introduction** (to a prophetess, for a foreigner) E.
3 (gener., of a ruler) **be protector of, look after** —W.GEN. *someone* (*fr. abroad*) E.; (of a man) **represent the interests of** —W.GEN. *women* (*envisaged as outsiders in the community*) Ar.; (of a local citizen) **give help and advice** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*fr. abroad*) S.
4 (of human or divine agents) bring about (a benefit or consequence, W.DAT. for someone); **procure** *—an honour* Plu.; **supply** *—sources of entertainment* Plu. *—the opportunity to do sthg.* X.; **cause** *—danger* X.
5 (of the hands of a person who has blinded himself) **cause** —W.ACC. + INF. *his eyes to be sightless* S.
6 (of hope) **produce, lend** *—courage* S.; (of trade) **procure** *—friendship w. foreign kings* Plu.; (of a woman's beauty) *—an undesirable husband* Plu.
7 **introduce, recommend** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) *—a person* D. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as a teacher or pupil*) Pl.
8 **propose** (to someone) *—the establishment of a tyranny, a disgraceful course of action* Plu.

**προξενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **office** or **status of proxenos** Th. Att.orats. X.; (pl., ref. to the records of appointments to this office) Arist. Plb.
2 (gener.) **tie of guest-friendship** Pi.

**πρό-ξενος**, Ion. **πρόξεινος**, ου *m.* (*also f.* S.) [ξένος²]
1 (local citizen appointed by another state to look after its interests and those of its citizens) **proxenos, official representative, honorary consul** (oft. W.GEN. of a people, a city) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.DAT. to a people, a person) X. Aeschin.
2 || PL. (gener., ref. to members of a family) hosts (W.GEN. of neighbouring peoples) Pi.
3 (at Delphi, ref. to a local official who escorted visitors to the oracle) **official host** E.
4 (gener.) **sponsor, protector** (of foreigners) A.; (of women, envisaged as outsiders in the community) Ar.
5 (ref. to the mistress of a house) **hostess** S.

**προξυγγίγνομαι** *mid.vb.*: see προσυγγίγνομαι

**προ-οδοποιέω** *contr.vb.* | pf. προωδοπεποίηκα | 1 prepare a way in advance (for some activity); (of a person) **pave the way** —W.DAT. *for someone else* (W.ACC. or GEN. *in achieving sthg.*) Plu.; (of old age) —W.DAT. *for cowardice* Arist.; (of children's games) —W.PREP.PHR. *for later pursuits* Arist.
2 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be prepared in advance —W.PREP.PHR. *by sthg.* (*sts.* W. 2ND PREP.PHR. *for sthg.*) Arist.

**πρό-οδος**¹ ου *m.* [ὁδός] || COLLECTV.PL. advance party (of soldiers) X.

**πρό-οδος**² ου *f.* 1 journey forward, **progress, advance** (of troops) X.
2 (app. collectv.) **advance guard** (of soldiers) Plb.

**πρό-οιδα** *pf.vb.* [οἶδα] **know beforehand** *—sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Lys. X. D. Arist. —W.ACC. + FUT. (or PRES.) PTCPL. *that sthg. will be* (*or is*) *the case* Th. Att.orats. Men.; (intr.) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X.

**προοίμην** (athem.aor.mid.opt.): see προΐημι

**προοιμιάζομαι**, also contr. **φροιμιάζομαι** (A. E. Arist.) *mid.vb.* [προοίμιον] | aor. ἐπροοιμιασάμην, also ἐφροιμιασάμην | pf. πεπροοιμίασμαι, also πεφροιμίασμαι |
1 **deliver a preamble** or **write a preface** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by way of preamble** E. Pl. X. Arist.; **mention** (W.ACC. certain gods) **in a preamble** (to a prayer) A. || PASS. (of things) be said by way of preamble Arist.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. prefatory remarks Arist.
2 (fig.) **make a start, take the first step** (in an action) A.

**προ-οίμιον**, also contr. **φροίμιον** (A. E.), ου *n.* [οἴμη] 1 that which precedes an epic singer's narrative (ref. to an address or hymn to a god); **prelude** (W.GEN. to Zeus) Pi.; (specif.) **hymn** (W.GEN. to Apollo, ref. to one of the Homeric hymns, also to a composition by Socrates) Th. Pl.
2 **prelude** (on the lyre, before singing begins) Pi.
3 **preamble, opening, introduction** (of a poem, speech, or sim., sts. W.GEN.) A. Pi. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
4 (fig.) **prelude** (W.GEN. to spear-fighting, ref. to a battle-cry) Pi.*fr.*; (W.GEN. to murder, ref. to a scream) E.; (without GEN., to some future activity, ref. to lamentation, dancing, a dream) A.; (ref. to the onset of madness) A.; **start, opening** (W.GEN. of hostilities, someone's reign) Plb.

**προ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* **depart previously** X.

**προ-ομαλύνω** *vb.* **first make** (W.ACC. a material to be moulded) **level** or **smooth** Pl.

**προ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προομόσᾱς, also προυμόσᾱς | **swear an oath beforehand** A. D. —W.ACC. *by the gods* (W. ἦ μήν + INF. *that one expects sthg.*) Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* D.

**προ-ομολογέω** *contr.vb.* **agree beforehand** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. || PF. or PLPF.PASS. (of a proposition) have already been agreed Pl. Aeschin.; (of a person) —W.INF. *to be such and such* D. || IMPERS. it has already been agreed —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**προοπτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see προοράω

**προόπτης** ου *m.* [προόψομαι, see προοράω] **scout** Plb.

**πρόοπτος**, Att. **προῦπτος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of future events or circumstances) foreseen or foreseeable; (of death) **expected, certain** Hdt. S. E. Isoc. D. Plu.; (of danger, trouble) Th. D.

**2** (of present facts or circumstances) plain to see; (of a messenger's report) **clear** (in significance) A.(v.l. πρεπτός); (of a portent) Plu.

**προορᾱτός** ή όν *adj.* [προοράω] (of circumstances) **foreseeable** X.

**προ-οράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. προόψομαι | aor.2 προεῖδον, dial. πρόιδον (Pi.), inf. προϊδεῖν, Aeol. προΐδην || neut.impers. vbl.adj. προοπτέον |

**1** see ahead (of oneself), **see before one** —*a person, the outline of a person, persons approaching, ships* Hdt. Antipho Th. —*the ground ahead* X. —*sthg. happening* Il.; (of birds) —*a hawk* Il.; (mid., of persons) —*a ship, a boar* Od. Hes.; (act., intr.) **look forward** or **before one** Od.; **see ahead** Th.

**2** see in advance (of a stated or implied time); **see** (sts. W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **first** (before sthg. happens) Hom. Th.; (of a horse) **see** (W.ACC. many things) **before** (its rider) X.; **see** (W.ACC. someone) **previously** NT.

**3** see beforehand (future events); **foresee** —*the future, one's fate, contingencies* Pi. Hdt. Th. Pl. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Th.; **look ahead to, anticipate** —*sailing weather* Alc. —*safety* Th.; (intr.) **see ahead** Isoc. Pl. Arist. || MID. **foresee, anticipate** —*future events, contingencies* Th. D. Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *what situation one is being led into* Th. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that one's death is close* Men.

**4 make provision, take thought, be concerned** —W.GEN. *for persons, food* (*i.e. its supply*) Hdt. —W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's behalf, against future dangers* Th. Lys.; (intr.) **show concern** (for others) Hdt. || MID. **provide for, look after, attend to** —W.ACC. *one's interests* Th. —*contingencies or sim.* Pl. D.; **be attentive** —W.GEN. *to circumstances* Th.; **take care** —W. μή + INF. *not to do sthg.* D.; (of laws) **provide** —W. ὅπως + SUBJ. *that sthg. shd. happen* D. || PASS. (of an offence) be provided for, be covered (by a law) D.

**προ-ορίζω** *vb.* (of God) **predetermine** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* NT.

**προ-ορμάω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **hasten ahead, push on** X. || PASS. (of wagons) be hurried on ahead X.

**προ-οφείλω**, Att. **προυφείλω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf.pass. προωφείλετο | **1** have a pre-existing debt or obligation; **owe** —*a penalty* (W.DAT. *to someone; to one's ribs, in reparation for a past injury*) E. Ar. || PASS. (of tribute, pay) be owing Hdt. X.; (of a penalty for a past injury) —W.DAT. *to someone* Antipho D.; (of a service, an alliance, for services previously rendered) Th.; (fig., of hatred) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one state towards another* Hdt.

**2 have a duty, owe it** (to someone) —W.ACC. + INF. *that they shd. be treated well* E. —W.DAT. + INF. *to a city, to give it good advice* Ar.

**προοχή** ῆς *f.* [προέχω] **promontory, headland** Plb.

**πρό-οψις** εως *f.* [ὄψις] **advance sight** (of enemy troops) Th.

**προπαιδείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προπαιδεύω] **preparatory teaching** or **study** Pl.

**προ-παιδεύω** *vb.* || PASS. be given (W.COGN.ACC. preparatory teaching) in advance —W.GEN. *of dialectic* Pl.; be given preliminary training Arist.

**προ-παλαιπαλαίπαλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] **for a very very very long time** —*ref. to being ready* Ar.

**πρό-παππος** ου *m.* [πάππος] **great-grandfather** Att.orats. Pl. Plu. || PL. forefathers Call.

**πρόπαρ** *prep. and adv.* [reltd. προπάροιθε] **1** (prep., ref. to position) **before, in front of** —W.GEN. *a person, a group of people* Hes. A. E.

**2** (ref. to the position of persons and things) in front of, **along** —W.GEN. *a shore* (*since what is seen fr. inland appears in front of it*) AR.; (ref. to the position of a river) **alongside** —W.GEN. *another river* (*when the former is nearer*) E.

**3** (adv., ref. to time) **before then, sooner, first** A.; **formerly, once** E.(v.l. πρόπαν)

**προ-παραβάλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons building a wall) **lay out** (W.ACC. stones) **earlier** —W.DAT. *for themselves* Th.

**προ-παρασκευάζω** *vb.* (of workers) **prepare beforehand** —*wool* (*for dyeing, weaving*) Pl.; (of a politician) **condition, accustom** —*people's minds* (W.COMPL.CL. *to accepting that sthg. will be the case*) Th.; (of a husband) **provide in advance** —*all that will be beneficial* (W.DAT. *for future children*) X. || MID. **arrange beforehand** —*a funeral* Is.; **make** (W.NEUT.ACC. these) **prior arrangements** Th.; (of a commander) **make advance preparations** Plu. || PF.PASS. (of people) be already prepared —W.COMPL.CL. *in case sthg. shd. happen* Th.

**προ-παρέχω** *vb.* **offer in advance** —W.DBL.ACC. *oneself as an ally* (W.DAT. *to someone*) X. || MID. **provide for oneself in advance** —*a day's food* X.

**προ-παρίστημι** *vb.* | dial.athem.aor. προπαρέστᾱν | **stand by** (W.DAT. someone) **as champion** E.

**προ-πάροιθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* **1** (adv., ref. to position) **before, in front** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.; (prep.) **in front** —W.GEN. *of someone, sthg., somewhere* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* B. Hellenist.poet.; in front of, **along** —W.GEN. *a shore* (*since what is seen fr. inland appears in front of it*) Il.

**2** (prep.) perh. **on behalf** —W.GEN. *of someone* AR.

**3** (ref. to time) **before then, beforehand, first** Hom. AR.; (prep.) **before** —W.GEN. *marriage* A.

**4** in time past, **before, formerly** Od. Call. AR.; (quasi-adjl., of a noble family) **of a former age** E.

**πρό-πᾱς** πᾶσα πᾶν *adj.* [πᾶς] **1** (of a day) **all, whole, entire** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Theoc.; (of a land, house, populace, race) Trag.; (of time) A.; (of a family's destiny) S.

**2** || PL. (of ships) all Il.; (of sufferings) S.

**3** || MASC.PL.COLLECTV.PRON. everyone, all E.*fr.*

—**πρόπαν** *neut.adv.* **completely** E.(dub.) | see πρόπαρ 3

**προ-πάσχω** *vb.* **1 suffer the first injury** (opp. strike the first blow) Hdt. Th.

**2 suffer an earlier injury** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone* Th.; (tr.) **suffer earlier** —*a wrong or injury* S. Antipho Pl.; **experience earlier** —*some good* X.

**προ-πάτωρ** ορος *m.* [πατήρ] **1** (sg. and pl., ref. to humans) **forefather, ancestor** Pi. Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.; (ref. to Zeus) S.

**2 grandfather** (opp. πατήρ *father*) Pl.

**πρό-πειρα** ᾱς *f.* [πεῖρα] **1 first test** (of troops in battle) Hdt.

**2 preliminary experiment** (to see whether sthg. is possible) Th.

**πρό-πεμπτα** *neut.pl.adv.* [πέμπτος] **five days before** D.(law)

**προ-πέμπω** *vb.* | aor. προέπεμψα, also προύπεμψα | **1** cause (someone) to go forth (on a mission or journey); **send forth** or **ahead, despatch** (sts. W.FUT.PTCPL. or INF. to do sthg.)

—heralds, messengers, scouts, ambassadors, soldiers Hom.(sts.tm.) Parm. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —*wagons, ships* Hdt. Th. X. || PASS. (of a messenger, a scout) be sent ahead Th. X.

2 see (someone) off on a journey; **send on one's way, send off** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. horses and chariot*) Od.; **see off** —*someone* Hdt. Th. X. —(W.PREP.PHR. *out of a city*) Hdt. —(W.GEN. *fr. a land*) E. || MID. (of a commander) **send off** —*troops* (*who are filing past him*) X. || PASS. (of the Minotaur's victims, w. allusion to 4) be seen off —W.PREP.PHR. + ADV. *to certain death, by the whole populace* Isoc.

3 accompany (someone) on a journey; **conduct, escort, accompany** —*someone* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) A. Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **follow** —*a retreating enemy* X.; (fig., of a diner) **help on the way, help down** —*a piece of bread* (W.DAT. *w. a relish*) X. || PASS. (of persons) be escorted Isoc.

4 (specif., of mourners, their lamentation) **escort** —*a dead person* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to the tomb*) A.; **accompany** —*the dead* (W.DAT. *w. dirges*) Pl. || PASS. (of dead persons) be escorted to the grave Pl.

5 convey or cause to be conveyed; **send off** —*drink-offerings* (W.DAT. *to the gods below*) A. —*a person's ashes* (*to someone*) S.; (of a messenger) **convey, bring** —*grievous news* S.; (of arrows) —*death* S.; send on (to a further destination), **pass on** —*sacred objects* Hdt.; (wkr.sens.) **hand over** —*a weapon* S.

6 cause (a message) to be conveyed; **send** —*messages* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. —*peace proposals* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a city*) Th.; (intr.) **send a message** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a city* Th. X. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. a message has been sent Th.

7 propel (sthg.) forwards; **hurl** —*a spear* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards heaven*) B.; (of Zeus) —*lightning* (*fr. heaven*) B.; (of the embers of a burning city) **send forth** —*rich puffs of wealth* A.

**προ-περιλαμβάνω** *vb.* **envisage** (W.DAT. in one's mind) **beforehand** —*the completion of a project* Plb.

**προ-πέρυσι(ν)** *adv.* **the year before last, two years ago** Lys. Pl. D.

**προ-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* (of a contingent of troops) **spread** (W.ACC. themselves) **out at the front** —W.GEN. *of the army* X.

**προπέτεια** ᾱς *f.* [προπετής] **impetuosity, recklessness, rashness** Isoc. D. Arist. Call.*epigr.* Plb. Plu.

**προπετής** ές *adj.* [προπίπτω] | compar. προπετέστερος, superl. προπετέστατος | 1 (of a person slain as a sacrifice) **falling forwards, collapsed** (W.PREP.PHR. over someone's tomb) E.; (of a dying person) **prostrate** S.

2 (of a tuft of wool) fallen to the ground, **thrown down, discarded** S.

3 (of a horse's neck) inclined forwards, **drooping** X.

4 (fig., of a person) **verging** (W.PREP.PHR. on grey hairs) E.

5 (fig., quasi-advbl., of a listener who is swept) **headlong** (by a style of speech) Arist.; (of persons) rushing headlong, **ready, eager** (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Pl. X. Men.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) X.

6 (fig., of persons) **impetuous, reckless, rash** D. Arist. Men. Plb.; (of behaviour) X. Hyp. Men. Plb. NT.; (of lack of restraint) Arist.; (of pleasures) Aeschin.; (of laughter) **uncontrolled** Isoc.

7 (of drawing of lots) perh. **random** Pi.

—**προπετῶς** *adv.* 1 **headlong** —*ref. to a horse careering downhill* X.

2 **impetuously, recklessly, over-hastily** X. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Men. +

**προ-πηλακίζω** *vb.* [πηλός] | fut. προπηλακιῶ | aor. προυπηλάκισα | (fig.) drag through the mud or throw mud at, **scoff at, insult, abuse** —*persons, their words, their poverty, or sim.* S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || PASS. (usu. of persons) be abused Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**προπηλάκισις** εως *f.* **disrespectful attitude** (W.GEN. to old age) Pl.(pl.)

**προπηλακισμός** οῦ *m.* (sts.pl.) **contemptuous, abusive** or **insulting behaviour** Hdt. Pl. D. Arist.; **abusive treatment** (W.GEN. of someone) Plu.; **mockery, travesty** (W.GEN. of justice) Aeschin.

**προπηλακιστικῶς** *adv.* **in an insulting manner** D.

**προ-πίνω** *vb.* | impf. προύπῑνον | fut. προπίομαι | aor.2 προύπιον | 1 **drink up** —W.INTERN.ACC. *one long draught* Anacr. || PASS. (of a cup) be drained Call.*epigr.*

2 drink first (in honour of or to the health of someone, usu. before handing over the cup to that person to drink from); **drink a toast** Hippon. Ar. X. —W.DAT. *to someone* Pi. Critias X. Plu.; (tr.) **drink as a toast** (to someone) —*a cup or horn of wine* X. Plu. —*loving-cups* D.

3 (fig., fr. the custom of sts. giving a precious cup, or some other gift, to the recipient of the toast) **make a present of** —*one's thighs* (*to a lover*) Anacr.; (pejor., w.connot. of irresponsibility) **give away** (W.DAT. to someone) —*war-spoils* D. —*one's freedom* D. —*money or sim.* Plu.; **betray, sacrifice** —*one's allies, one's country* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E. Plu. || PASS. (of a poem) be offered as a present Dionys.Eleg.; (of interests of state) be sacrificed —W.ADVBL.PHR. *for momentary popularity* D.

**προ-πίπτω** *vb.* | aor.2 προύπεσον | 1 fall forwards; (of rowers) **bend forwards, fall to the oars** Od.; (of a helpless person, a suppliant) **fall prostrate** E.; (of a fighting cock) **fall dead** Plb.; (of a pancratiast) **fling oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground* Theoc.

2 **intrude rashly, burst in** —W.DAT. *on a sacred place* S.

3 (fig., of a politician) **thrust oneself forward** (opp. hang back) Plb.; (of an angry person) **act impetuously** Plu.

4 (of troops, ships) **advance rashly** or **too far** Plb. —W.GEN. *ahead of others* Plb.

5 (of a crag, a structure) **project** (sts. W.GEN. beyond a point) Plb.; (of a pike, held by a soldier) —W.ADVBL.ACC. *a certain distance* (w. πρό + GEN. *in front of his body*) Plb.; (of a wounded person's bowels) **protrude** Plu.

6 (of a horse's shadow) **fall in front** (of it) Plu.

7 (of a word) **be let fall, be uttered** (by someone) Plu.

**προ-πιστεύω** *vb.* **previously trust** or **believe** (someone) D. || PASS. be already trusted —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be worthy* X.

**προ-πίτνω** *vb.* (of subjects of an oriental king) **fall prostrate** A.; (of a suppliant) S. E.

**προ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] —also **προπλώω** *Ion.vb.* (of persons, ships) **sail in advance** or **ahead** (of others) Hdt. Th. Plb.

**πρό-πλους** ουν *Att.adj.* [πλόος] | masc.fem.nom.pl. πρόπλοι | (of ships) **sailing in advance** (of the main fleet) Th. Isoc.; sailing in front (of a fleet), **leading** X.

**προ-ποδέω** *contr.vb.* [πούς] (of Apollo) set the foot forward, **lead the way** (in dancing) Call.

**προ-ποδίζω** *vb.* (of a warrior) set the foot forward, **advance** Il.

**προ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **do** (W.ACC. a service) **previously** —W.PREP.PHR. *for someone* Hdt.

2 (intr.) **act first, make the first move** (in a war) Th.

3 || PASS. (of ships, a seat) be constructed previously Hdt.

**προ-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **make war in defence** —W.GEN. *of a country, of people* Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a class of persons) **be a state's defenders in war** Pl. Arist.

**προπόλευμα** ατος *n.* [πρόπολος] (ref. to a broom) instrument of service, **servant** E.

**προπολέω** *contr.vb.* (of Hekate) **be minister** or **attendant** (of a deity) S.*fr.*

**προ-πολῑτεύομαι** *mid.vb.* || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. former political services Plb.

**πρό-πολος** ου *m.f.* [πέλω, πολέω] **1** app., one who goes before (someone); **minister, attendant, servant** (of a deity) hHom. A. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of a person) Xenoph. E. AR.; (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a poet) B.; (fig., W.GEN. of lovers' brawls, ref. to wine) Ion

**2** (appos.w. πάτρα *family*, ref. to a clan which habitually provided victors, composers or performers) **minister** (W.DAT. to victory songs) Pi.

**3** || PL. crewmen (of a ship) Pi.

**προπομπή** ῆς *f.* [προπέμπω] **1 arrangement for departure** (made by a host for a guest) Plu.; **despatching** (W.GEN. of couriers) **on the next stage of a journey** Plu.

**2** (concr.) **escort** (for a traveller) X. Plb.

**3 procession** Plu.

**προπομπός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** (appos.w. λόχος *detachment*) **escort** (for a commander) X. || PL. escorts (of a person or persons, on a journey, in a procession or as a guard) A. X. Plu.; (of a corpse, to the grave) A.; (appos.w. ἱππεῖς *cavalry*) Plu.

**2** || ADJ. (of a person) escorting (W.ACC. drink-offerings) A.(dub.)

**προ-πονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 labour beforehand** (for sthg. subsequently obtained) X. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. earlier labours X.

**2 labour on behalf of** —W.GEN. *someone* X.; (of mercenaries) **bear the brunt of fighting** X.

**3 labour for** (i.e. w. a view to obtaining) —W.GEN. *sthg.* X.

**4** (act.) **tire** (W.ACC. oneself) **in advance** (of a battle) Plu.

**Προ-ποντίς** ίδος *f.* [Πόντος] sea lying before the Pontos (Black Sea), **Propontis** (now Sea of Marmara) A. Hdt. AR. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**προπορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προπορεύομαι] advance journey, **reconnaissance expedition** Plb.

**προ-πορεύομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προπορευθείς | **1** (of persons, esp. soldiers) **go forward, advance** Plb.; **go in front** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Plb. NT.

**2** (of an individual) **step forward** Plb.

**3 proceed** or **be advanced** —W.PREP.PHR. *to an office* Plb.; **come forward** (as a candidate for office) Plb.

**πρό-ποσις** εως *f.* [πόσις²] drinking of a toast, **toast** Simon. Critias

**προ-πότης** ου *m.* one who drinks a toast || PL. (appos.w. θίασοι *bands of revellers*) toast-drinkers E.

**πρό-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] **foot** (of a hill or mountain) Plb. Plu.

**προ-πράκτωρ** ορος *m.* one who acts on behalf of another, **protector, champion** A.*satyr.fr.*

**προ-πράσσω** *vb.* **do** (W.ACC. a favour) **in advance** A.(dub.) || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. earlier events (in a tragic plot) Arist.

**προ-πρᾴων** ον *adj.* [πρᾶος] (of a person) **very kindly** Pi.

**προ-πρηνής** ές *Ion.adj.* [πρᾱνής] **1** (quasi-advbl., of a person lying) **face down, prone** Il.

**2** (of a person) **stooping forwards** Od.

—**προπρηνές** *Ion.neut.adv.* **forwards** (opp. backwards) —*ref. to moving one's staff* Il.

**προ-πρό** *adv. and prep.* **1** (adv.) **on and on, deeply, far** —*ref. to going into a region* AR.

**2 eagerly** AR.

**3** (prep.) **right before** —W.GEN. *someone's eyes* AR.

**προπρο-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **laboriously heave** (a beached ship) **forwards** (to the sea) AR.

**προπρο-καταΐγδην** *ep.prep.* (ref. to a ship in a storm) **plunging ever further through** —W.GEN. *the hollow sea* AR.

**προπρο-κυλίνδομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **1** (pejor., of a suppliant) **roll about before, grovel at the feet of** —W.GEN. *someone* Il.

**2** (fig., of a wanderer) **roll ever onwards** Od.

**πρό-πρυμνα** *adv.* [πρύμνα] **from the stern** —*ref. to jettisoning cargo* A.

**προ-πύλαιος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] **1** (of Apollo of the Street, i.e. his statue) **before the door** (of a house) Ar.

**2** || NEUT.SB. (usu.pl.) gateway or gatehouse (of a temple or precinct) Hdt. Arist.(sg.) Men.; (of the precinct and theatre of Dionysus at Athens) And.(sg.); (of the pre-Periklean Acropolis) Hdt.; (specif.) Propylaia (ref. to the elaborate gateway on the Acropolis, commissioned by Perikles, built 437–432 BC) Th. Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**πρό-πυλον** ου *n.* **gateway** (of the pre-Periklean Acropolis) Arist. || PL. gateway or porch (of a temple) Hdt.; portals (of a palace) S. E.

**προ-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **learn beforehand** —*news, information* Hdt. X. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will happen* Th.; (intr.) **gain advance information** (about sthg.) Th.

**πρό-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of sacrifices) **before the towers** (of a city) A.

**προ-πωλέω** *contr.vb.* **negotiate a sale, act as broker** (on someone's behalf) Pl.

**προ-ρέω** *ep.contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. προρέεσκον | (of streams and rivers) **flow forth** Hom. Hes. AR.; (tr.) **pour forth** —*water* hHom. AR.

**προρρηθῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.): see προείρω

**πρό-ρρησις** εως *f.* [ῥῆσις] **1** statement made beforehand; **earlier order** or **instruction** Th.; **prediction** (of a seer) Plu.

**2** statement made publicly; **declaration** (of war) D.; **proclamation** (of the rules of a contest) Pl.; **homily** (giving advice and instruction) Pl.

**3** (leg.) **public notice** (of a charge of murder) Antipho Pl. | see προαγορεύω 6, προεῖπον 7

**4** app. **prompting** (W.GEN. of logic, ref. to an idea) Plu.

**προρρητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see προείρω

**πρό-ρρητος** ον *adj.* [ῥητός] (of instructions) **previously told** (W.DAT. to someone) S.

**πρό-ρριζος** ον *adj.* [ῥίζα] **1** (of trees) roots-first, **uprooted** Il. Plu.; (fig., of shrines) A.

**2** (quasi-advbl., of thickets falling in a forest fire) **in utter devastation** Il.

**3** (fig., quasi-advbl., of persons or families destroyed, ruined or eliminated) **root and branch, utterly** Hdt. S. E. And.; (of a person flung fr. a chariot) **to utter destruction** S.

**πρός**, ep. and dial. **προτί** and **ποτί**, also dial. **πότ** *prep.* | πότ sts. written in combination w. following wd., e.g. ποττάν (for πρὸς τάν) | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. |

—**A** | space or location |

**1** up against and in contact; (ref. to clasping or clinging) **to** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +

**2** bordering on, **by** —W.DAT. *a country, the sea* Th. X. —W.ACC. *the sea* NT.

**3 at** —W.DAT. *a location* Hom. + | for πρὸς ποσί (*fig.*) *at one's feet* see πούς 8

**4 close to, near** —W.DAT. *someone, land, sea* S. Th. Men.
**5 on the point of** —W.DAT. *an activity* (*i.e. doing it*) S.
**6 in** —W.DAT. *a state of affairs* S.
**7 in the presence of, before** —W.DAT. *a judge or magistrate* D.
—**B** | direction |
**1** on the side of or in the direction of, **facing** —W.ACC. or GEN. *a location, peoples, west, or sim.* Hom. +
**2** (ref. to looking) in the direction of, **towards** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Od. +
**3** (ref. to speaking, replying, or sim.) **to** —W.ACC. *someone* Hom. +; (ref. to lamenting) **towards** —W.ACC. *heaven* Il.
**4** (ref. to fighting or sim.) **against** —W.ACC. *someone* (*esp. an enemy*) Il. + | for πρὸς κέντρα *against the pricks* see κέντρον 1
**5** (ref. to struggling) in the face of, **against** —W.DAT. *high seas* A.
—**C** | movt. |
**1** in the direction of, **towards** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + | see also αἶπος 2, ἀνάντης 3, λέπας, ὄπισθε(ν) 4, ὄρθιος 2, σιμός 5
**2** all the way to (so as to reach), **to** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (ref. to coming to sit down) **at** —W.ACC. *an altar, someone's knees* Od.
**3** all the way to (so as to be in contact with), **against** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. or DAT. *rocks* Od.; (ref. to misery alighting) **upon** —W.ACC. *someone* A.
**4** (ref. to wounding or sim.) **in, at** —W.ACC. *a part of the body* Hom.
**5** all the way down to (so as to be in contact with), **down to** or **upon, against** —W.DAT. *the ground* Hom.
**6** (ref. to tearing the skin) **against** —W.DAT. *rocks* Od.; (ref. to forging sthg.) **on** —W.DAT. *an anvil* Pi.
**7** (ref. to inviting someone) **to** —W.ACC. *dinner* Plu.
**8** (ref. to things leading) **to** —W.ACC. *good repute* Arist.
—**D** | time |
**1 towards, near to** —W.ACC. *evening, dawn, daytime* Od. + | see ἑσπέρα 1, ἡμέρα 1
**2 at the approach of** —W.ACC. *the bloom of youth, old age* Pi. E. Pl.
**3 in** —W.DAT. *old age* Ibyc.
—**E** | origin |
**1** (ref. to arriving) **from** —W.GEN. *a location* Od.
**2** (specif., ref. to a guest arriving) **from** —W.GEN. *Zeus* (*i.e. under his protection*) Od.
**3** (ref. to obtaining or inheriting) **from** —W.GEN. *a person or god* Hom. +
**4** (ref. to learning or hearing) **from** —W.GEN. *someone* Il. +
**5** (ref. to being descended fr. someone) **on the side of** —W.GEN. *one's father or mother* Hdt. Isoc. D.; **in the line of** —W.GEN. *men or women* (*i.e. in the male or female line*) Isoc. Pl. D.
**6** characteristically deriving from or belonging to, **in the nature** or **way of, characteristic of, like** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
—**F** | agency or cause |
**1** by the agency of, **by, at the hands of, from, through** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. +
**2 at the instigation of** —W.GEN. *someone* Il.
**3 by reason of, because of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* S.
—**G** | relationship |
**1 in respect of, in relation to** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + | for πρὸς ταῦτα *in view of this, therefore* see οὗτος 11
**2** (ref. to measuring the time allowed for a speech) with reference to, **by** —W.ACC. *a number of water jars or an amount of water* Aeschin. Arist.
**3** (ref. to living) **in dependence upon** —W.ACC. *someone* Arist.
**4** (ref. to having affection, enmity, or sim.) **towards** —W.ACC. *someone* Pi. Trag. +
**5** (ref. to being occupied) **with** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl. Aeschin. Plb.
**6** (ref. to being engaged) **in** —W.DAT. *an activity* X. D. —W.ACC. Plb. Plu.
—**H** | purpose or result |
**with a view to, for** —W.ACC. *some end* S. E. Pl. X. + | (phrs.) πρὸς ἔπος and πρὸς λόγον *to the point,* πρὸς καιρόν and πρὸς τὸ καίριον (*i.e. appropriately, effectively*), πρὸς χάριν *with the aim or effect of pleasing* (see ἔπος 6, λόγος 23, καιρός 3, καίριος 4, χάρις 11)
—**I** | advantage or benefit |
**1 to the advantage of** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt. Trag. + —*one's glory, argument* Th. Pl.
**2 on the side of, in support of** —W.GEN. *someone* A. Hdt. E. Pl.
—**J** | swearing, witnessing, judging |
**1** (ref. to swearing or supplicating) in the name of, **by** —W.GEN. *a divinity, person, part of the body, or sim.* Od. +
**2** (ref. to bearing witness) **in the presence of, before** —W.GEN. *a person or god* Il.
**3** in the judgement of, **in the eyes of** —W.GEN. *a person or god* Hom. +
—**K** | attendant circumstances |
**1 to the accompaniment of** —W.ACC. *a musical instrument* Archil. Pi. E. X. +
**2 by the light of** —W.ACC. *the sun, moon, day, a lamp, torch* Th. And. Ar. X. +
**3 in accordance with** —W.GEN. *justice, impiety* Trag.; **consistent with** —W.GEN. *someone's reputation* Th. | see also τρόπος 6
**4 in a state of** —W.DAT. *fear* Plu.
**5** (phrs.) πρὸς βίαν *through force, violence or defiance,* πρὸς καιρόν *on the spur of the moment,* πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές *insistently,* πρὸς μέρος *proportionately* (see βία 14, καιρός 7, λιπαρής 5, μέρος 15)
—**L** | addition |
**1 in addition to, as well as** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Od. +; (phr.) πρὸς τούτοις *on top of that, in addition* (see οὗτος 11); (w.vb. of adding) **to** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
**2** (as adv.) **in addition, furthermore, besides** Hom. +
—**M** | exchange or reciprocal relations |
**1** (ref. to making an exchange or agreement) **with** —W.ACC. *someone* Il. Hdt. Th. +
**2** (ref. to exchanging sthg.) **for** —W.ACC. *sthg. else* Pl.
—**N** | comparison or relation |
**1** (ref. to comparing sthg.) **with** —W.ACC. *sthg. else* Hdt.; (without a vb. expressing comparison) **compared with** —W.ACC. *someone* Hdt. Th. Pl. | (phr.) ἓν πρὸς ἕν *in a one-to-one comparison* (see εἷς 9)
**2** (ref. to judging or sim.) **in relation to** —W.ACC. *a criterion* Emp. E. Isoc. +
—**O** | approximation |
**close to, about** —W.ACC. *a certain number* X. Plb.

**προ-σάββατον** ου *n.* **day before the sabbath** (i.e. Friday) NT.

**προσ-αγγελίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **report, message** Plb. Plu.

**προσ-αγγέλλω** *vb.* **1 bring an announcement** or **report** Plb. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Plb. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that*

*sthg. is the case* Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* Plu. || PASS. (of facts, events) be reported D. Plb. Plu.; (of persons) —W. ὡς + NOM.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* Plb.; (W.PTCPL. alone) Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. it is reported —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Plb.

2 **publicly offer for sale** —*someone's property* Plu.

3 **denounce** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to the Senate*) Plu.

**προσαγόρευσις** εως *f.* [προσαγορεύω] **address, greeting** (of a person by another, in a speech or letter) Plu.

**προσαγορευτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a thing) **to be called** (W.DAT. by a particular name) Pl.

**προσ-αγορεύω** *vb.* | fut. προσαγορεύσω (Pl. Arist.) | aor. προσηγόρευσα (X. +) || aor.pass. προσηγορεύθην (A.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσαγορευτέον || mainly pres. (fut. and aor.pass. being usu. supplied by προσείρω, aor. by προσεῖπον) |

1 speak to; **address, greet** —*someone* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Men. —*a country* (*after absence*) Lycurg.; (intr.) **deliver a greeting** Th. Thphr. || PASS. be addressed or greeted Th. Thphr.

2 address by name; **address, greet** —*someone* (W.DAT. or ADV. *by name*) Antipho X. || PASS. be addressed (in greeting) —W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such* (*i.e. by a particular title*) Plb. Plu.

3 **bid** —W.ACC. + INF. χαίρειν *someone 'good day'* Ar. —*sthg. 'goodbye'* (*i.e. dismiss it fr. consideration*) Pl.

4 **designate, call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such, i.e. give them a particular name, title or description*) A. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.DAT. *by a particular name*) Pl. Lycurg. —(W.ACC.) Is. Plb.; **name** —*someone* (W.ADV. or ADVBL.PHR. *in a particular way*) Pl. || PASS. be called —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* A. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.DAT. *by a particular name* Isoc. Pl. Lycurg.

5 **describe** —*sthg.* (W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *as being such and such*) Pl. —(W. ὡς + PREDIC.ADJ.) Pl. || PASS. be described —W. ὡς + ADJ. *as such and such* Pl. —W.ADV. *in some way* Pl.

**προσ-άγω**, dial. **ποτάγω** (Theoc.) *vb.* | fut.mid.inf. (sts. w.pass.sens.) προσάξεσθαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσακτέον | 1 bring (material and non-material things, usu. welcome or beneficial) to (persons or gods); **bring** —*gifts, sacrifices, animals, food, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to a person or god*) hHom. Hdt. S. Ar. X. —*hymns and dances* (*to a god*) Pl. —*honour* (*to a city*) Pi. —*death* (*to a person*) E.

2 bring (part of the body) into contact with or proximity to (W.DAT. another part of the body, a person or object); (of a crocodile) **bring** (W.ACC. its upper jaw) **to** (its lower) Hdt.; (of a person) **move** (W.ACC. his eye) **close** (to a shield's rim) E.; **put** (W.ACC. one's hand) **in** (fire) Thgn.; **lay** (W.ACC. one's hands) **on** (a person) Ar.

3 bring (someone) to (a place); **bring** or **take** (somewhere) —*persons, corpses* E. Ar. Is.

4 **bring** —*a people* (W.PREP.PHR. *into an alliance*) Th.; **lead** —*people* (W.PREP.PHR. *into danger*) Th. —*children* (*to learning*) Arist.

5 (gener.) **present** —*one's mouth* (*for kissing*) Ar.; **bring on, start up** —*a dance* Ar.; (of a day) **bring** —*an event* Hdt.; (of a god) —*a nuisance* (*fig.ref. to a person*) Od.; (of a need) —*a person* (*i.e. prompt him to come*) S.

6 **bring forward** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the Assembly, the Council*) Th. Att.orats.; **introduce** —*a person* (W.DAT. *to someone*) X.

7 (in political or legal ctxt.) **bring forward** —*an item of business, a charge, evidence, or sim.* Ar. Att.orats.

8 (milit.) **bring up** —*troops* (*oft.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against a place*) E. Th. X. —*siege-engines* (W.DAT. *against a city, a wall*) Th. X. —*a ship* (*against harbour fortifications*) Th.; (intr., of a commander, troops) **move up** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. near to a place, against the enemy) Th. X. || PASS. (of a siege-engine) be brought up Th.

9 bring (sthg.) to bear (against a person or situation); **bring to bear, apply** —*one's sword* (*where it is needed*) E. —*a touchstone* (*to gold*) Pl. —*remedies* Hdt. —*boldness, coercion, spitefulness* E. Th. D.; (fig.) —*games* (*as a form of medicine*) Arist.; **offer** —*pleasures* (*as a temptation*) Pl.; **administer** —*an oath* (*to someone*) Hdt.; **put into effect** —*an action* Hdt.(dub.) || PASS. (of threats) be brought to bear X.

10 (intr.) move towards (somewhere); (of a naval commander) **approach** —W.DAT. *a coast* Plb.; (fig., of a person) —*a certain age* Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *closer to one's goal* Plu. || IMPERATV. come —W.ADV. *here* Theoc.; (as a summons to action) come on Theoc.

11 || MID. bring to oneself; **draw** (W.ACC. someone) **close** —W.PREP.PHR. *to oneself* Pl.; **embrace** —*someone* Ar. X.; **draw** (W.ACC. a bow, i.e. bowstring) **towards oneself** Pl.; **draw** —*someone's cheek* (W.DAT. *to one's lips*) E.; cause to come (to oneself), **attract, entice** —*someone* Ar.

12 || MID. **bring over to one's side, win over** —*a person, a populace* (*sts.* W.DAT. *by shrewdness, virtue, kindness, deceit, favours*) Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. —*someone's mind* Ar.; **secure for oneself** —*allies, helpers* Th. X. —*an alliance* Th. —*goodwill* Isoc.

13 **bring into line, bring to heel** (sts. W.DAT. by force) —*cities, peoples, defectors* Hdt. Th. X.; **bring under control** —*a horse* (*by applying the bit gently*) X. || PASS. (of an enemy) be brought to heel Th.

14 **induce** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S. E. || PASS. be won over —W.DAT. *by pity or fairness* Th.

15 || MID. **secure for oneself, recover** —*wrecked ships* Th.; **gather for oneself** —*cremated bones* E.

16 || MID. **draw to oneself** —*the eyes of all* X.; **bring upon oneself** —*a misfortune* Antipho

17 || MID. (of a country) **attract, bring in, import** —*all that it needs* X. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. imports X.

**προσαγωγεύς** έως *m.* one who brings in or attracts; (pejor.) **procurer** (W.GEN. of profits, for another person) D.

**προσαγωγή** ῆς *f.* 1 bringing along, **ceremonial presentation** (of offerings to a god) Hdt.

2 **bringing home** (of cattle fr. pasture) Plb.

3 bringing over, **acquisition** (W.GEN. of allies) Th.; **inducement** (to become an ally) D.

4 presentation (of someone to another by an intermediary), **introduction** X.

5 **bringing up** (against enemy fortifications, W.GEN. of siege-engines) Plb.; (concr.) **apparatus for bringing up** (siege-engines, ref. to protective sheds) Plb.

6 **assault** (on a city) Plb.

7 **opportunity for putting in** (for ships) Plb.; **means of access** (to a place) Plu.

8 addition (of one thing to another); (prep.phr.) ἐκ προσαγωγῆς *cumulatively, gradually, in stages* (*opp. all at once*) Arist.

**προσαγωγίδες**, dial. **ποταγωγίδες**, ίδων *f.pl.* women who induce suspected persons to commit an incriminating act, **agentes provocatrices** (used by a Syracusan tyrant) Arist.; (ref. to men so-called) Plu.

**προσαγώγιον** ου *n.* a kind of woodworking tool (described as ingenious); perh. **callipers** (or other measuring device) Pl.

**προσαγωγός** όν *adj.* | compar. προσαγωγότερος | || NEUT.SG.COMPAR.SB. greater attractiveness, more alluring quality (of fictional narratives) Th.

**προσ-ᾴδω**, dial. **ποταείδω** *vb.* | dial.fut. ποταείσομαι | **1 sing** —W.DAT. *to someone* Theoc.
**2 sing** (perh. W.INTERN.ACC. cries) **in response** (to someone) Ar.
**3 sing in accompaniment** —W.DAT. *to a tragedy* (*i.e. sing the odes in it*) Ar.
**4 sing in harmony** (w. sthg.) Pl.; (fig.) **be in harmony, be of one accord** —W.DAT. *w. someone* S.; (of arguments) **strike the right note** Pl.

**προσ-αιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** choose (someone) to serve alongside (oneself); (of a commander or official) **choose, co-opt** —*a person or persons* (*as colleagues*) Th. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu. —(W.DAT. *for oneself*) Hdt. D. Arist. Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone as one's secretary* Isoc.; (intr.) **make a choice** (of someone as colleague) Hdt.
**2** choose (someone) to serve alongside (another); (of the people) **choose** —*a person or persons* (*as colleagues,* W.DAT. *for someone*) Th. X. Thphr. Plu. —W.DBL.ACC. *persons as advisers* (*for someone*) Th.
**3** (of the people) **invite the cooperation of** —*the Council* D.
**4** (of troops) **take with oneself as reinforcements** —*archers* Hdt.
**5** make an additional choice; (of the people) **choose also** —*three commanders* (w. πρός + DAT. *in addition to the existing ones*) X. —*guardians of the laws* (*in addition to making laws*) X.

**προσαΐσσω** *ep.vb.*: see προσᾴσσω

**προσ-αιτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a petitioner or needy person) **ask** or **beg for** —*sthg.* E. Ar. X. D. Plu.; **make a request to** or **beg from** —*someone* Hdt. Isoc. X.; **beg** —W.DBL.ACC. *for sthg. fr. someone* E. X.
**2** (intr., of a suppliant or petitioner) **plead** (for sthg.) E. Pl. X.; (of a needy person) **beg** Ar. Pl. X. D. +
**3** (fig., of bloodshed) **demand** —*other blood* (*in requital*) A.; (of building works) **require** —*a certain number of workmen* X.

**προσαίτης** ου *m.* **beggar** NT.

**προσ-αιτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **find fault with** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** (to doing sthg. else) Plu.

**προσ-ακούω** *vb.* **hear** (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) **in addition** (to seeing sthg.) X.; **hear** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** (to sthg. else) X.

**προσ-ακροβολίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **mount an attack with missiles** Plb.

**προσακτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see προσάγω

**προσ-αλείφω** *vb.* **smear** (W.ACC. an ointment) **on** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.

**προσ-άλληλος** ον *adj.* [ἀλλήλους] (of paving-stones) **placed one against another** X.

**προσ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a small person, compared to a puppy) **jump up** (to kiss a tall wife) X.

**προσαμβάσεις** εων *dial.f.pl.* [προσαναβαίνω] **1** (milit.) attacks by climbing, **scaling** (W.GEN. of walls) E.
**2** means of ascent; (periphr. W.GEN. κλίμακος or κλιμάκων) **scaling ladder or ladders** A. E.

**προσ-αμῡ́νω** *vb.* **1 bring help** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Il. Plu.
**2 carry on a fight** (against an attacker) Il.

**προσ-αμφιέννῡμι** *vb.* | fut. προσαμφιῶ | **put** (W.ACC. a cloak) **around** —*someone* Ar.; **provide clothes for** —*captives* Plb.

**προσ-αναβαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) **climb up** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Arist. Plb.
**2** (of a river, lake water) **rise** Plb.
**3** (of cavalrymen) become mounted in addition, **be recruited additionally** X.
**4** (of a historian) **go back** (in time) —W.DAT. *to Romulus* Plu.

**προσ-αναγκάζω** *vb.* **1 compel** (W.ACC. someone else) **in addition** (to do the same as oneself) Th.
**2 put** (W.ACC. someone) **under an additional obligation** —W.DAT. *to undergo training* Th.
**3** (gener.) **compel, force** —*someone* (*to do sthg.*) Th. Pl. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) hHom. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Plu.; **constrain** —W.ACC. + NEUT.ACC. *someone, in a certain way* Pl. || PASS. be forced (to do sthg.) Th.
**4** force a conclusion (by argument); **insist** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.
**5 urge** (someone) —W.DIR.SP. *'do sthg.'* Ar.

**προσ-αναγορεύω** *vb.* **make an additional proclamation** Pl.

**προσ-αναγράφω** *vb.* || PASS. have one's name inscribed additionally (on a monument) Lycurg.

**προσ-αναδέχομαι** *mid.vb.* **wait for** —*reinforcements, a person* Plb.

**προσ-αναδίδωμι** *vb.* **distribute additionally** —*extra scaling ladders* Plb.

**προσ-αναδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* (of a historian) **go back** (to an earlier time) Plb.

**προσ-αναζητέω** *contr.vb.* **search in addition for** —*earlier laws* Arist. [or perh. *also consult*]

**προσ-αναιρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. (of a people) **take on in addition** —*another war* Th.
**2** (of theories which are at variance w. experience) **undermine** (W.ACC. the truth) **in addition** (to being held in contempt) Arist.
**3** (of oracles) **command in addition** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* D.; (of the Pythia) **give confirmation** (to a law) Pl.

**προσ-αναισιμόω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of money) be spent in addition Hdt.

**προσ-ανακάμπτω** *vb.* (of a mediator) **go back and forth** Plb.

**προσ-αναλαμβάνω** *vb.* **1** (of a ship's captain) **take on board additionally** —*items of cargo, a passenger* D. Plu.
**2** (of a commander) **pick up in addition** —*troops, stragglers* Plb.; **also procure** —*grain* Plb. || PASS. (of Roman senators) be recruited additionally Plu.
**3** (of officials) **also wear** —*certain clothes* Plb.
**4** (fig., of a commander, a traveller) **restore, refresh** —*one's troops, oneself* Plb.; (intr., of troops) **be refreshed, recover** Plb.

**προσ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* **spend** (W.ACC. other people's money) **in addition** (to one's own) Pl.; **spend** (W.ACC. money) **as well** (as doing sthg. else) D.; (wkr.sens.) **spend** —*money* (*on sthg.*) X. Plu.

**προσ-αναμιμνῄσκω** *vb.* **remind** —*someone* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Plb.; (intr., sts. W.ADVBL.ACC. briefly) Plb.

**προσ-ανανεόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **recall to mind** —*a fact* Plb.(dub.)

**προσ-αναπαύω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander) **also rest** —*his forces* Plb.
**2** || MID. (of a soldier) **rest on** —W.DAT. *his shield* (*laid on the ground*) Plu.; (of a historian) **create a break** (by introducing a digression) Plb.

**προσ-αναπληρόω** *contr.vb.* fill up additionally, **supplement** —*the defective parts of one's life* (*w. extra activities*) Arist. || MID. **add** (W.ACC. a square) **to fill in** (a shape) Pl.

**προσ-αναρρήγνῡμι** *vb.* **cause** (W.ACC. one's body) **to haemorrhage** (by shouting) Plu.; (of wounded men) **lacerate** (W.ACC. themselves) **further** Plu.

**προσ-ανασείω** *vb.* || PASS. be stirred —W.DAT. *by arguments* Plb.

**προσ-αναστέλλω** *vb.* **hold in** or **back** *—one's horse* Plu.

**προσ-ανατείνω** *vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) προσανατaθείς | **1** || MID. **hold out, proffer** *—a threat* Plb.; **threaten** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. || AOR.PASS. engage in threatening behaviour —W.ADVBL.ACC. *for a short time* Plb. **2** (intr.) stretch out time, **delay** Plb.

**προσ-ανατίθημι** *vb.* **1** || MID. **take on oneself in addition** *—a task* X.
**2** || MID. **refer for advice** —W.DAT. *to someone* Men.

**προσ-ανατρέχω** *vb.* (of a historian, in his narrative) **go back** (to an earlier time) Plb.

**προσ-ανατρῖβομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a wrestler) rub up against (an opponent), **grapple** Thphr.; (fig., of a disputant) Pl.

**προσ-αναφέρω** *vb.* **refer** (a matter) **for advice** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**προσ-άνειμι** *vb.* (of troops) **go uphill too** (to join others) Th.

**προσ-ανειπεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* **declare in addition** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* X.

**προσ-ανέρπω** *vb.* (of a snake) **creep up** (someone's body) —W.DAT. *to the neck* Plu.

**προσ-ανερωτάω** *contr.vb.* **ask** (W.ACC. someone) **additionally** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.

**προσ-ανέχω** *vb.* **1 hold on, wait** Plb.; (tr.) **wait for** *—an appointed time* Plb.
**2 hold on, cling** —W.DAT. *to hope, to brilliance of intellect* Plb.; **hold out for, cling to the hope of** —W.DAT. *survival, help, someone's arrival* Plb.

**προσᾱνής** *dial.adj.*: see προσηνής

**προσ-ανοιμώζω** *vb.* **groan disapprovingly** Plb.

**προσ-αντέλλω** *dial.vb.* [ἀνατέλλω] (of dust) **rise up** (fr. a battle) E.

**προσ-αντέχω** *vb.* (of troops) **hold out** Plb. —W.DAT. *against siege-operations* Plb.

**προσ-άντης** ες *adj.* [ἄντα] **1** (of a road, an ascent, ground) **sloping upwards** or **steep** Pi. Th. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. sloping ground Pl.
**2** (fig., of a person) **irksome, obstructive, unsociable** E.; **opposed, unreceptive** (W.PREP.PHR. to good things) X.; **inimical, unsympathetic** (W.DAT. to someone) Plu.
**3** (fig., of speech) **antagonistic** Hdt.; (of a circumstance, proposal, course of action) **troublesome, awkward** or **unwelcome** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) E. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (of an investigation) Arist.

**προσ-αντίσχω** *vb.* (of troops) **hold out, resist** Plb.

**προσ-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* **plead strongly** (for a certain course of action) Plb.

**προσ-απαγγέλλω** *vb.* **additionally announce** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.

**προσ-απαιτέω** *contr.vb.* **demand** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** Thphr.

**προσ-απειλέω** *contr.vb.* **threaten in addition** —W.COMPL.CL. *that one will do sthg.* Is. || MID. (intr.) **make further threats** NT.

**προσ-απειπεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* **forbid in addition** —W. μή + IMPERS.PASS.INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Aeschin.

**προσ-απερείδομαι** *mid.vb.* **also depend** —W.PREP.PHR. *on an existing agreement* (*to support one's case*) Plb.

**προσ-αποβάλλω** *vb.* **1 throw away** or **lose in addition** *—a sum of money* (W. πρός + DAT. *on top of another sum*) Ar. *—one's friends* (W.DAT. *on top of one's money*) Plu.
**2 lose into the bargain, actually lose** (i.e. not in addition to losing sthg. else, but in addition to failing to gain it) *—existing resources* X. *—one's money and life* Plb. *—a country, a city* Plu.

**προσ-απογράφω** *vb.* (leg., of an accuser) **register in addition the names of** *—other persons* Lys.

**προσ-αποδείκνῡμι** *vb.* **demonstrate in addition** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**προσ-αποδίδωμι** *vb.* **1 go so far as to pay, actually pay** *—money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hyp.
**2** || PASS. (of money) be paid in addition D.
**3** || MID. **actually sell** *—sthg.* (*to finance a repayment, opp. being able to afford it*) Plb.

**προσ-αποκρῖνομαι** *mid.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσαποκριτέον | **make an addition to one's answer** —W.DAT. *to a question or questioner* (*i.e. give an answer that goes beyond the question asked*) Pl. Arist.

**προσ-αποκτείνω** *vb.* **kill** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** (to someone else) X. Plu.

**προσ-απόλλῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **προσαπολλύω** (Hdt.)
**1 kill** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** (to someone else) Hdt. Plb. Plu. || MID. and PF.ACT. **perish too** (as well as someone else) Hdt. Lys. Isoc. Plu.
**2 also lose** *—cavalry* (*as well as other troops*) Hdt. *—one's empire* (*as well as being defeated*) Hdt. *—old possessions* (W. πρός + DAT. *in addition to recent acquisitions*) Pl. || MID. (of soldiers, isolated because of the destruction of their ships) **be lost too** Th.; (of allies, when one suffers a reverse) Th.
**3** app., kill in addition (to wounding), **finish off** *—someone* E.
**4** lose or destroy in the end or consequentially, **go on to lose** or **destroy** *—possessions or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. || MID. **perish into the bargain** (as well as being reduced to slavery) D.

**προσ-αποπέμπω** *vb.* **send** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** (to other things) Ar.

**προσ-απορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀπορέω[1]] **pose a further question** Arist.

**προσ-αποστέλλω** *vb.* **despatch** (W.ACC. troops) **as reinforcements** Th.

**προσ-αποστερέω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. be robbed (W.GEN. of victory) in addition (to being abused) D.

**προσ-αποτίνω** *vb.* **pay in addition** *—a fine, a sum of money* Pl. Hyp. D.

**προσ-αποφαίνω** *vb.* **demonstrate in addition** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.; (mid.) —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Arist.

**προσ-αποφέρω** *vb.* || PASS. (of a person's name) be reported back as well (as the names of others, to a central authority) D.

**προσ-άπτω**, ep. **προτιάπτω** *vb.* **1** fasten or attach (one thing to another); **place** *—an offering* (W.DAT. *on a tomb*) S.; **fit, put** *—articles of clothing or adornment* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.; **press** *—one's breast* (W.PREP.PHR. *to another's, in embracing her*) E.; **clasp** *—someone's hand* (*in one's own*) E.
**2** || MID. **lay hands on, touch** —W.GEN. *persons or things* Plu.; (of a venomous spider) **touch** (someone's flesh) —W.DAT. *w. its mouth* X.; (gener., of persons) **come into contact** —W.GEN. *w. persons or things* Aeschin.; (fig.) **light upon** —W.GEN. *a track* (*towards a goal*), *the truth* Pl.
**3** (gener., w. non-material objects) **attach, add** *—a word* (*to others*) Ar. Pl.; **apply** *—one's mind* (W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*) E.*fr.* *—an allegory* (W.DAT. *to a line of argument*) Pl.; **associate** *—a word* (W.DAT. *w. a language*) Pl.; (intr., of a new trouble) **come as an addition** —W.DAT. *to older ones* S.
**4** bestow (a material or non-material object); **assign, give** *—an ancestral home, a fleet* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E. X. *—a*

*festival and rituals* (*to a land*) E.; **devote** —*an expansive narrative* (*to a subject*) Plb.

**5** bestow (an abstr. entity); **grant** —*glory, fame, honour, praise* (W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Il. Pi. S. Pl. —*happiness, pleasures* Pl. Arist. —*attributes or qualities* (*e.g. speed, length, fecundity*) Pl. Arist.

**6** impose (sthg. undesirable); **impose** —*an obligation* (W.DAT. *on a city*) S. —*expense and suffering* (*on a populace*) Plb.; **inflict** —*pain* Pl.; **attach** —*blood-guilt* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E.

**7 ascribe, attribute** —*an observation, an opinion* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Arist. Plb. —*a quality* (*to sthg.*) Pl. —*someone's success* (*to luck*) Plb.; **impute** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —*wrongful behaviour* S.*Ichn.* Isoc. Pl. Arist. —*blame, credit* Plu.

**προσ-αραρίσκω** *vb.* | PF.: inf. προσαρᾱρέναι, Ion.ptcpl. προσαρηρώς || MID.: Ion.3sg.pf.subj. (or perh. redupl.aor.subj.) προσαρήρεται | **1** || STATV.PF. (of persons, compared to bats) **cling** —W.DAT. *to walls* X. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of metal tyres) fitted (to wheels) Il.

**2** || MID. **attach** —*the plough-tree* (W.DAT. *to the yoke-pole*) Hes.

**προσ-αράσσω** *vb.* (of grappling-engines) **dash** —*ships* (W.DAT. *against cliffs*) Plu.

**προσ-αρκέω** *contr.vb.* **1 give help** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) S. E. Plu. —W.NEUT.ADVBL.ACC. *in every way, in small ways* S.

**2 render** —*a favour* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S.*fr.*

**προσ-αρμόζω**, Att. **προσαρμόττω** *vb.* **1 attach** —*a severed hand* (*to an arm*) X. —*an object* (*usu.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to another object*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of an object) be attached —W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to another object* X. Plb.

**2** (gener.) **press** —*a child* (W.DAT. *to one's breast, in suckling it*) E. —*one's lips* (*to someone, in kissing him*) E.; **apply** —*one's arms* (W.DAT. *to the oar*) E.; **put** —*one's arms* (*around someone, in an embrace*) E.; (of a commander) **bring** (W.ACC. one's ships) **into contact** —W.DAT. *w. an enemy fleet* E.

**3 add** or **bestow** —*gifts* S.

**4 fit** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a matching place, envisaged as its footprint*) Pl.

**5 match, accommodate** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to sthg. else*) Pl. Plu.; (intr., of things) **fit, match** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *other things* Pl. X.

**προσ-αρτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 attach** —*an object* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to another*) Arist. Plu. || MID. (fig.) **attach oneself to, rely on** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.; (of a commander) **hang on, cling** —W.DAT. *to an island* Plu. || PASS. (of an object) be attached (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to another) Plb. Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of troops) be positioned close —W. πρός + DAT. *to the foot of a hill* Plb.

**3 append** —*further requirements* (W.DAT. *to the study of generalship*) Plb.

**4** || PASS. (fig., of intellect) be attached, belong —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.; (of goodness) be connected —W.DAT. *w. beauty* X.; (of private gain) —*w. one's public actions and speeches* D.

**προσ-άρχομαι** *mid.vb.* app., make offerings of first fruits; perh. **offer honours** or **assistance** —W.DAT. *to someone* Th.(dub.) Pl.(dub.) | see also προσέρχομαι

**προσ-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* **also train** —*troops* Plb.

**προ-σάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. προεσαξάμην | **store up in advance, stock up on** —*provisions* Hdt.

**προσ-άσσω**, ep. **προσαΐσσω** *vb.* | aor. προσῆξα, ep.aor.ptcpl. προσαΐξᾱς | (of a person) **rush up** (to someone) Od.; (fig., of a tearful mist) **rush upon** —W.DAT. *someone's eyes* A.

**προσ-αναίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of Prometheus' body) **wither away upon** —W.DAT. *a rock* A.

**προσ-αυγάζω** *vb.* (of the moon) **shine** —W.DAT. *on someone* AR.(tm.)

**προσ-αυδάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. προσηύδων, ep.3du. προσαυδήτην | **1 speak to, address** —*someone* Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi. Parm. Trag. —W.DAT. S.; (intr.) **deliver an address** or **speech** Hom. hHom. Call.

**2 speak, utter** —*words or sim.* Hom. Hes. hHom. E.; **address** —W.DBL.ACC. *words to someone* Hom. Hes. hHom.

**3 call, name** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *father, mother*) A. S. || PASS. be called —W.PREDIC.SB. *nurse and sister* S.

**4 speak of, describe** —*someone's misfortune* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *in a particular manner*) E.

**προσ-αύλειος** ον *adj.* (derog., of fortunate events) of the farmyard, **merely rustic** E.

**προσ-αυλέω**, dial. **ποταυλέω** *contr.vb.* **pipe** (W.ACC. a tune) **in accompaniment** (to a song) Ar. Plu.; **pipe for** —W.DAT. *persons* (*i.e. accompany their singing*) Men. Theoc.

**προσ-αυξάνω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προσαυξήσᾱς | **1 show additional esteem for** —*someone* (W.DAT. *by privileges*) Plb.

**2 give additional support to** —*a proposal* Plb.

**προσ-αύω** *vb.* [αὔω[1]] **burn** (W.ACC. one's foot) **in** —W.DAT. *a fire* S.

**προσ-αφαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of a law) **take away** (W.ACC. some of one's existing resources) **too** —W. πρός + DAT. *in addition to doing other harm* D.

**2 go on to steal** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. fr. someone* Is.; **go on to annex** —*a city* D.

**προσ-αφῑκνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of ships) **arrive as reinforcements** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th.

**προσ-αφίστημι** *vb.* **cause** (W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. no) **further defection** —W.GEN. *fr. an alliance* Th.

**προσ-βαίνω** *vb.* | athem.aor. προσέβην, dial. προσέβᾱν || ep.3sg.aor.mid. προσεβήσετο, also προσεβήσατο |

**1** set one's foot upon, **step on** (a corpse, while despoiling it) Il.; **step on to** —*a path* (*leading uphill, to climb it*) Od.; **step** —W. πρός + ACC. *against the lower part of a bow* (*to steady it while shooting*) X. || MID. **set foot on** —*a threshold* (or perh. *approach it*) Od. —*a staircase* (or perh. *climb it*) Od.

**2** || MID. (of a deity) **go up to** —*Olympos, a mountain peak* Il. Hes.; (of Selene, the personif. moon) **ascend to** —*her vantage-point* hHom.

**3** (of persons) **go up, climb** —*a mountain, its spurs, a hill* Hom. hHom. —W. πρός + ACC. *towards a mountain ridge* hHom.

**4** (intr.) **ascend, climb** (a wall, ladder, hill) Hdt. S. E. Th. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *a tree* Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* (*on a hill*) Th. —*to the Capitol* Plu.; (of a bull, being taken on board a ship) **go up** —W.PREP.PHR. *along a gangplank* E.

**5 come to, approach** —*a city, house, tent, plain* E. —*a crag* (*by air*) A.; perh. **go right up to** —W.DAT. *a city wall* Pl.

**6** (intr., of a bird) **come, arrive** E.; (of persons) —W.INF. *in order to sing* E.*fr.*; **enter** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a grove, a country* S. X.

**7** (of madness) **come upon** —*someone* S.; (of anguish) **come to** —W.DAT. *someone* E.

**προσ-βάλλω**, ep. **προτιβάλλω**, also (tm.) **ποτὶ ... βάλλω** *vb.* **1 throw, cast** —*one's staff* (W.DAT. *to the ground*) Il.(tm.)

**2 strike, dash** —*a chariot wheel* (W.DAT. *against a rock*) E.; (fig.) **wreck** —*one's prosperity* (W.DAT. *on the reef of Justice*) A.

**3** (w. aggressive connot.) **lay** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.; **set** —*scaling ladders* (W.DAT. *against gates*) E.

—*troops* (*against gates, the enemy*) A. E. —*people* (*compared to wild beasts, against someone*) D.
**4** place (a part of the body) against or on (someone or sthg.); **place, set** —*one's breast* (W.ADVBL.PHR. *against an enemy's, in resistance*) Archil. —*one's belly and thighs* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone's belly and thighs, in sexual intercourse*) Archil. —*one's cheek, breast* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *against someone's cheek or breast, in an embrace*) E. —(*periphr.*) *one's foot* (W.DAT. *in a country, i.e. enter it*) E.
**5 cast** —*one's eyes* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.
**6** impose or inflict (sthg. burdensome or undesirable, W.DAT. on someone); **impose** —*a second journey* (*i.e. the need for one*) A. —*an oath* S.; **inflict** —*a slur, a stain, blood-guilt, disgrace* E. Pl.; **cast** —*blame* Antipho; **bring** —*an accusation* Antipho; **cause** —*distress, pain, alarm, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Antipho —*anger and quarrelling* E.
**7** (w. reverse constr.) **place, lay** (W.ACC. someone) **under** —W.DAT. *a compulsion* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.
**8** bring to bear (sthg. welcome or useful); (of a doctor) **apply** —*a gentle hand* Pi.; (of a person) **apply** or **effect** —*a love-charm, remedial measures, instructions* S.; (gener.) **put** —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to some use*) Ar.
**9 bring** —*a benefit, fame* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. S.; (of a charioteer) —*an Olympic victory* (*to one's countrymen*) Hdt.; (of heroes) **provide** —*a theme* (W.DAT. *for poets*) Pi.; (of a god) **add** —*further land* (W.DAT. *to land, i.e. extend it*) E.
**10** (of the sun) **strike** —*the earth* (*w. its rays*) Hom.; (of an unexpected voice) **come to, reach** —*someone* Ar.
**11** (intr., of a ship) **collide** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. another ship* Pl.; (of objects of perception, colours) **impinge** (sts. W. πρός + ACC. on one's sight or hearing) Pl.
**12** (of soldiers) **make an attack** or **assault** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *on persons or places* A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. X. +; (of a ram or battering-ram, fig.ref. to a lover) **assault** —W.DAT. *a woman's door* Thphr.; (intr., of a whirlwind) **attack** Men.
**13** (wkr.sens., of a person) **accost, tackle** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *someone* Men.; **approach** —W.DAT. *someone* Aeschin. Plu.; (intr.) **have sex** (w. someone) Ar.
**14** (of sailors) **put in** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to harbour* Th. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *at a place* Th. Plu.
**15** || MID. direct oneself against or towards (someone); **confront, oppose** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in word or deed*) Il.; **throw oneself upon the protection of** —*someone* AR.

**πρόσβασις** εως *f.* [προσβαίνω] **1** means of approach (usu. uphill); **approach, access** (to a cliff, hill, hill-town) Hdt. Th. Plb.; (W.GEN. to a house) E.; (to a peninsula, fr. the sea) Plb.; (to an enemy camp) Plb.
**2 scaling** (W.GEN. of ramparts) E.

**προσβατός** όν *adj.* **1** (of a mountain) **accessible, scalable** X.
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί) there is access (to a river, W.DAT. for someone) X.; (to a place, W.DAT. for death) X.

**προσ-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 compel** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** (to do the same as oneself) Ar. || PASS. (of retreating troops) be hard pressed into the bargain (as well as suffering defeat) Th.
**2** apply additional force (in argument); **push** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **too far** Pl.; **force through** (a proposal) Aeschin.
**3 use force** or **compulsion** (sts. W.ACC. on someone) Plu.; **compel** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plu.

**προσ-βιβάζω** *vb.* | fut. προσβιβῶ | **1** bring over (to one's side), **win over, persuade, convince** —*someone* S.*Ichn.* Ar. X. Plu. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that it is necessary to do sthg.*) Aeschin.
**2 relate, connect** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to someone else, for purpose of comparison*) Plu.; (of a creator of words) **assign** —*appropriate letters* (W.DAT. *to words, w. sounds and shapes reflecting the meanings*) Pl.; (of a sceptic) **bring** (W.ACC. mythical creatures) **into line** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. probability* Pl.
**3 add, advance** —*an argument* Pl.(dub.)

**προσ-βιόω** *contr.vb.* **live on** —W.ACC. *for a short time* Plu. —(W.DAT. *after eighty*) Plu.

**προσ-βλέπω**, dial. **ποτιβλέπω**, Lacon. **ποτιγλέπω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ποτιβλέπεν | fut. προσβλέψομαι | aor. προσέβλεψα | **1 look at** —*someone or sthg.* S. E. Ar. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu. —W.DAT. X. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. Men.; (intr.) **look** (at someone) Alcm. Pl. X. Plu.; **see** —W.INDIR.Q. *how someone fares* S.
**2 look upon** —*the light, sun and earth* (*periphr. for being alive*) S. E.
**3 take notice of** —*someone's words* A.

**προσ-βλώσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 inf. προσμολεῖν | **come to, arrive at** —*a place* S.; (intr.) **come here, approach** S.

**προσ-βοάω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.3sg.aor.mid. προσεβώσατο | || MID. **call** (W.ACC. someone) **over to oneself** Hdt.

**προσ-βοηθέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander, troops) **bring help** Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* Th. Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to ships, a city* Plb.

**προσβολή** ῆς *f.* [προσβάλλω] **1** forceful contact (of one thing w. another); **striking, knocking** (of objects against adulterated bronze, so revealing its impurity) A.; **collision** (of ships, opp. deliberate ramming) Th.
**2** contact (without force); **physical contact** (w. an object, as a proof of its existence) Pl.; **point of contact** (of two items) Pl.; **touch** (of a child, by a mother) E.; (W.GEN. of someone's face, in a kiss) E.; **contact** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of the eyes, w. sthg.) Pl.
**3** bringing to bear (of one thing on another or on a person); **application** (W.GEN. of fire or cold, to someone) Pl.; (of a cupping-glass, to a body) Arist.; (of the tongue, to a part of the mouth, in articulating a sound) Arist.
**4** (in military ctxt.) **attack, assault** A. Hdt. Th. +; (in wrestling) Ar.
**5** attack (by a supernatural agent); **attack, visitation** (W.GEN. of Erinyes) A.; (of a god or gods, as a source of harm) E.*fr.* Ar.; (of pollution fr. bloodshed) A.; (W.ADJ. *divine*, ref. to pollution) Antipho; (W.ADJ. *evil*, ref. to a disastrous outcome, as foretold by sacrificial entrails) E.
**6** means of approaching, **approach, access** (to a place) Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **point of access** (W.GEN. to an island, ref. to a city, an area of coast or sea) Th.
**7 landing-place, port of call** (W.GEN. for ships, ref. to an island) Th.
**8** || PL. accessible or exposed parts (of stakes in a palisade) Plb.

**πρόσ-βορρος** ον *adj.* [Βορέας] (of the rock-face of the Acropolis, a cave within it) **north-facing** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. northern parts (of a country) Pl.

**προσ-γελάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. προσγελάσομαι | **1 smile at** —*someone* Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. —*one's image in a mirror* E.; **smile** (at someone) —W.COGN.ACC. *a final smile* E.
**2** (fig., of a goddess's words) **greet** —*someone* S.*Ichn.*; (of the smell of blood) A.; (of plants and trees) **welcome** —*the goddess Peace* Ar.

**προσ-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **προσγίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** come as an addition; (of a city, nation, person) **join, attach oneself** (in an alliance or sim., sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Th. X. D.

Plu.; (of troops, ships, or sim.) **come as reinforcements** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (in judicial ctxt., of a populace) **support** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.; (of a magistrate's decision) **be in favour** (of a course of action) Hdt.
3 (of things) **come in addition, be added, accrue** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg. or for someone) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (opp. ἀπογίγνομαι *be subtracted*) Pl.
4 (gener.) come about (for someone); (of toil, an evil end) **be in store** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S.; (of hatred for one's child, in neg.phr.) **be associated** —W.DAT. *w. a parent* S.
5 (of a person) **become** (W.PREDIC.SB. a philosopher) **in addition** (to having some other quality) Pl.

**προσ-γλίχομαι** *mid.vb.* app. **be eager to connect** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. sthg.*) Arist.; (intr.) **be eager to make a connection** Arist.

**προσ-γράφω** *vb.* **1** write in addition; **add** —*a phrase or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to a document, law, or sim.*) Att.orats.; (intr.) **make additions** (to the text of a speech) Isoc. || MID. **additionally mention** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Is. || PASS. (of phrases or sim.) be added Att.orats. X.; (of things) be mentioned additionally D.
**2 add a stipulation** (to a law, decree, or sim.) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Aeschin. D. —W.COMPL.CL. Plu. || MID. **additionally stipulate** —*a safeguard* D. || IMPERS.PASS. it is further stipulated —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be done* Aeschin. D. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of names) be added (on a monument) Lys. Plu.
4 || PASS. (of a *cognomen*) be added —W.DAT. *to a Roman name* Plu.
5 add to a list; **enrol** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in the Senate*) Plu. —(W.DAT. *in the state, i.e. as a Roman citizen*) Plu.
**6 add** —*a month* (*to the Roman calendar*) Plu.
**7 ascribe** —*someone's popularity* (W.DAT. *to his exploits*) Plu.

**προσ-γυμνάζω** *vb.* **also train** —*someone* Pl.

**προσγυμναστής** οῦ *m.* **wrestling opponent** Hyp.

**προσ-δανείζομαι** *mid.vb.* **borrow a supplementary sum of money** Lys. X.; (tr.) **borrow** —*more money* Plu.

**προσ-δαπανάω** *contr.vb.* **spend** (W.NEUT.ACC. some) **additional amount** NT.

**πρόσδεγμα** ατος *n.* [προσδέχομαι] (pl. for sg.) act of welcoming, **reception** (W.GEN. of a stranger) S.

**προσδεής** ές *adj.* [προσδέω²] **in further need** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**προσδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see προσδέχομαι

**προσδεκτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [προσδέχομαι] to be accepted; (of an activity) **acceptable** (W.DAT. to someone) Pl.

**προσ-δέρκομαι**, dial. **ποτιδέρκομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 inf. προσδρακεῖν || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσεδέρχθην |
**1 look at** or **see** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. A. E. Theoc.
2 (of a god, the sun and moon) **look upon** —*someone* A.
3 (intr.) **give a look** —W.ADVBL.ACC.PHR. *more melting than sleep and death* Alcm. || IMPERATV. look! S.

**πρόσδετος** ον *adj.* [προσδέω¹] (of an object) **fastened** (W.DAT. to sthg.) E.

**προσ-δέχομαι**, Ion. **προσδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem. pres.ptcpl. ποτιδέγμενος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσδεκτέον | **1** receive (someone) favourably; (of a person) **welcome home** —*someone* S.; (of a king) admit into one's presence, **receive** —*someone* X.; (of a populace) **welcome, admit** —*a herald, an ambassador* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into a city*) Th. Din.; (of a city, country, phratry) **accept** —*someone* A. E. Isoc.; (of earth, rain, light, in neg.phr.) —*someone's pollution* S.; (of persons) —*someone* (*as a friend, pupil, teacher, or sim.*) Ar. Pl. Aeschin.; (of a woman) —*a man* (*as a sexual partner*) Hdt.
2 (specif.) accept (someone) into membership of a group; **accept, admit** —*someone* (*as a citizen*) D. —(*as an ally*) Th. D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *into an alliance*) Aeschin.
3 receive (sthg.) favourably; **accept, welcome** —*an oracular response* Hdt. —*an alliance* X. Aeschin. —*a proposal, plea, settlement, or sim.* Th. Aeschin. Plb. —*someone's rule* Th. —*someone's company, his sophistries, or sim.* Att.orats.; **accept, allow** —*falsehood, truth* Pl.; (of things) **admit of, be susceptible to** —*creation, destruction* Pl.; (intr.) **accept** (a proposal) Th.
4 await (a coming or expected event or person); **await** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hippon. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **expect** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W.PRES.INF. X. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *someone to do sthg., sthg. to happen* Hdt. Th. X. —W.ACC. + FUT.PTCPL. or W. ὡς + FUT.INDIC. *that someone will do sthg.* Hdt.; (intr.) **expect** (sthg. to happen) Hdt. Th.
**5 wait** (in expectation) Hom. —W. ὁππότε + OPT. *for the time when someone would come* Il. —W. εἰ + OPT. or FUT.INDIC. *in case sthg. might happen* Od. Call.

**προσ-δέω¹** *contr.vb.* **fasten on, attach** —*brailing rings and ropes* (W.ADV. *inside or outside a sail*) Hdt. —*a myrtle-branch* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the top of a pole*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a wineskin) be attached —W.DAT. *to a windlass* Hdt.

**προσ-δέω²** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. προσέδει | 3sg.aor. προσεδέησε | The vb. is freq. qualified, in both act. and mid., by τι or οὐδέν *somewhat, not at all.* | **1 have further need** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* E.
2 || IMPERS. there is (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) still need —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.

—**προσδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* —also dial. **ποτιδεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. προσδεήσομαι || aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσεδεήθην | **1** have further need; **still need** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Theoc. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. X.; (intr.) X.
2 || IMPERS. there is still need —W.GEN. *of sthg.* X.
3 (of a person) **want, desire** —W.GEN. *high office, pleasures, peace* X.
**4 beg for, ask for** —W.ACC. + GEN. *sthg. fr. someone* Hdt. —W.DBL.GEN. Hdt.; **beg, ask** —W.INF. or GEN. + INF. (*someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt.

**προσ-δηλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a naval force, through its defeat) **also harm** —*the land forces* Hdt.

**προσ-διαβάλλω** *vb.* **1 bring** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **into further discredit** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be further discredited Plu.
**2 also discredit** —*sthg.* (W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Antipho

**προσ-διαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **divide** or **distinguish** (W.ACC. sthg.) **further** Arist.

**προσ-διαλέγομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσδιελέχθην | **1 respond** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) **in conversation** or **discussion** Hdt. Pl. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. respondent, interlocutor Pl. Plb.
2 (gener.) **converse** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl. Plu.

**προσ-διαμαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* (leg.) **testify further** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Is. Aeschin.

**προσ-διαμαρτῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **also appeal urgently to** —*someone* Plb.

**προσ-διανέμω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **additionally distribute** —*sthg.* (*among a group*) Plu.

2 || MID. (of a group of persons) **distribute** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition among each other** Plu.; (intr.) **make another distribution** (of sthg.) **to one other** D.

**προσ-διανοέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **consider additionally** —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**προσ-διαπράσσομαι** *mid.vb.* **exact** or **procure in addition** (for someone) —*other things* X.

**προσ-διαρπάζω** *vb.* **also plunder** —*houses* Plb.

**προσ-διασαφέω** *contr.vb.* **also explain** —*sthg.* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**προσ-διατρῑ́βω** *vb.* **1 spend time with, associate with** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.

2 spend more time alive, **live longer** Men.

**προσ-διαφθείρω** *vb.* **1 cause the death of** (W.ACC. someone) **too** (as well as dying oneself, as well as the deaths of others) S. Plu.; **kill** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** (to doing sthg. else) Plu. || PASS. also be killed (as well as others) Isoc.

2 (wkr.sens.) **further corrupt** —*someone* Plu.; (of news) **further demoralise** —*someone* Plu.

3 (of love) **finally destroy** —*someone's good qualities* Plu.

**προσ-διδάσκω** *vb.* **instruct** (W.ACC. someone) **further** —W.NEUT.ACC. *on a small matter* Pl.

**προσ-δίδωμι** *vb.* 1 (of a king) **additionally give** —*more land* (*to someone*) X.; (of a lawgiver) **add** —*a word of advice and encouragement* (W.DAT. *to the governed*) Pl.

2 **give** (W.PARTITV.GEN. some of one's territory) **as well** (as withdrawing fr. someone else's) Isoc.

3 give a share (of sthg., to someone); **share** —W.GEN. *a drink, one's pleasure* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) E. —*a sacrificial animal, its offal* (*w. someone*) Ar. —W.ACC. *a small amount of one's gains* (*w. someone*) Ar.; **give** —W.COGN.ACC. *a share* (W.GEN. *of food*) S.; (intr.) **give a share** (of food) —W.DAT. *to someone* E.*Cyc.* Ar.

4 (of a democratic ruler) **share** —W.GEN. *discussion* (*w. the populace*) E.; (of a person envisaged as responding to a beggar) **make a donation** —W.GEN. *of sthg. dishonourable* (*ref. to sexual favours*) X.

5 (gener.) **give, hand** —*a document* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu. —*sacrificial entrails* (*to someone*) Plu. || PASS. (of a document) be handed —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**προσ-διέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig.) go through in addition, **also describe** —*sthg.* Plu.

**προσ-διηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **add an account of** —*sthg.* Thphr.

**προσ-δικάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **make an additional claim** —W.GEN. *for a sum of money* D.

**προσ-διορθόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **add** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **by way of correction** (of one's own mistake) Aeschin.

**προσ-διορίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a lawmaker) **specify** (W.ACC. a regulation) **additionally** (to what is specified in an inscription) D.

2 **add** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **to a definition** Arist.

3 || MID. **add** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **by way of qualification** Arist. || PASS. (of things) be added by way of qualification —W.DAT. *to a premise* Arist.

4 || MID. **assert in addition** —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg., that sthg. will be the case* Plb. Plu.

**προσ-δοκάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. δοκέω] | aor. προσεδόκησα | 1 look forward (in hope or fear); **expect** —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. (or AOR.INF. W. ἄν) *that one* (*or someone*) *will* (*would*) *do sthg., that sthg. will happen* A. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PREDIC.SB. *someone to be such and such* Pl.; (intr.) Lys. Isoc. Pl.

2 (wkr.sens.) **expect** —W.AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* And. —W.ACC. + PRES.INF. *someone to do sthg.* And. —W.ACC. + AOR.INF. *someone to arrive* A.(dub.)

3 **expect, anticipate** —*a future event* Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of events) be expected Pl. X.

4 wait for (someone or sthg.); **look out for, expect** —*someone* E. Ar. X.; **wait in expectation** —W.COMPL.CL. *for the moment when sthg. will happen* Ar.; (intr.) Ar. Men.

5 (without ref. to the future) **expect, think, suppose** —W.PRES.INF. or ACC. + PRES.INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *is doing sthg.* E. Pl. X. —W.ACC. + PF.PASS.INF. *that sthg. has been done* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be supposed —W.PRES.INF. *to have sthg.* Lys.; (of a house) —*to be worth such and such* Lys.

**προσ-δοκέω** *contr.vb.* (of further proposals) **also seem best** —W.DAT. *to someone* X. [perh. πρὸς δοκέω]

**προσδόκημα** ατος *n.* [προσδοκάω] **expectation** (W.GEN. of sufferings) Pl.

**προσδοκητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of things) **to be expected** Din.

**προσδοκητός** όν *adj.* (of things) **expected** (W.DAT. by someone) A.

**προσδοκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 expectation** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg. either hoped for or feared) E.*fr.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w. ὡς + FUT.INDIC. that someone will do sthg.) Th. Isoc.; (W.ACC. + FUT.INF.) Plu.; **apprehension, anxiety** (w. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. that someone may do sthg.) Th.

2 (prep.phrs.) πρὸς (παρὰ) τὴν προσδοκίαν *in accordance with* (*contrary to*) *expectation* Th. Plb.

**προσδόκιμος** ον *adj.* (of a person, a military force, ref. to their arrival) **expected** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Hdt. Th. D. Plu.; (of troubles, danger) Hdt. Plb.

**προσ-δοξάζω** *vb.* **make a further judgement** (about sthg.) Pl.

**προσδρακεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see προσδέρκομαι

**προσ-δραμεῖν**, dial. **ποτιδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | fut. προσδραμοῦμαι | The pres. and impf. are supplied by προστρέχω. | **1 run up** (to a person or place) Hdt. X. D. Thphr. Men. Plb. + —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —W.ACC. Call.; (wkr.sens., of poison) **approach** —W.DAT. *someone's lips* Mosch.

2 (fig.) **align oneself, side** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. the opinion of the majority* Plb.

3 (fig.) fawn (on), **flatter** (someone) Plb.

**προσ-εάω** *contr.vb.* (of a wind) **allow** (W.ACC. sailors) **onwards** (i.e. to continue on their course) NT.

**προσ-εγγίζω** *vb.* **come near** (someone) Plb.

**προσ-εγγράφω** *vb.* **1 inscribe** (W.ACC. a picture) **as well** (as a message) —W.PREP.PHR. *on pillars* Hdt.

2 **add** —*someone's name* (*in a document,* W.PREP.PHR. *alongside someone else's*) Hyp. —*a qualifying expression* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a decree*) Aeschin.

**προσ-εγγυάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **also act as surety for** —*someone* (W.GEN. *for a sum owed*) D.

**προσ-εγκελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **give additional encouragement** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.; (tr., of trumpeters) **sound by way of encouragement** —*a rousing tune* Plu.

**προσ-εδαφίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | 3sg.pf. προσηδάφισται | (of a shield) **have the base decorated** —W.DAT. *w. coiling snakes* A.

**προσεδρεύω** *vb.* [πρόσεδρος] **1 sit beside** —W.DAT. *a pyre* E.

**2 besiege** —W.DAT. *a city* Plb.

**3 be in attendance** (as a servant) —W. πρός + DAT. *at a schoolroom* D.; **stick close** —W.DAT. *to someone* D.

4 (fig.) **dwell on** (people) —W.DAT. *in one's thoughts, one's memory* Democr.
5 **keep a close watch** —W.DAT. *on events, a dispute* D. Plb.; **be on the lookout** (for an opportunity) Plb.
6 **apply oneself diligently** (to study) Arist. —W.DAT. *to laborious exercises* Arist. —*to someone's writings* Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *to one's private business* Arist.

**προσεδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **attendance at the sick-bed** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) E.
2 **blockade, siege** Th.

**πρόσ-εδρος** ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] (of smoke) settled about (someone), **enshrouding** S.

**προσέειπον** *ep.aor.2 vb.*: see προσεῖπον

**προσ-εθίζω** *vb.* 1 **make** (W.ACC. persons) **accustomed** —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* X. || PASS. become accustomed —W.DAT. *to sthg.* X.
2 **make** (W.ACC. endurance and frugality) **second nature** (to Spartan youths) X.

**προσ-είδομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a lock) **be like, resemble** —W.DAT. *someone's hair* A.

**προσεῖδον** (aor.2): see προσοράω

**προσ-εικάζω** *vb.* | aor. προσῄκασα | 1 **make** (W.ACC. sthg.) **like** —W.DAT. *sthg. else* Pl. X. || PASS. be associated (through similarity of behaviour) —W.DAT. *w. one's ancestors, someone's cowardice* Aeschin.
2 **liken, compare, identify** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg. else*) A. E. Pl. Plu.; (intr.) **make a comparison** A.

**προσ-είκελος** η ον *adj.* (of objects, creatures, countries, or sim.) **like, comparable to** —W.DAT. *others* Hdt.

**προσεικέναι** (Att.pf.inf.), **προσεικώς** (ptcpl.): see προσέοικα

**πρόσ-ειλος** ον *adj.* [εἵλη] (of houses, opp. caves) exposed to the sun's heat, **sunny, warm** A.

**προσείμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see προσίεμαι

**πρόσ-ειμι**[1] *vb.* [εἰμί] 1 be additional; (of bronze decorations) **be added** or **attached** —W. πρός + DAT. *to a helmet* Hdt.; (of a liver-lobe) —W.DAT. *to sacrificial entrails* E.; (of a harbour) **be an additional feature** (of a place) Th.; (gener., of material and non-material things) **be added** (sts. W.DAT. to other things) Hdt. E. Pl.
2 (of troops) **be reinforcements** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. X.; (of money) **be surplus** (to requirements) X. D.
3 (of a person) app. **make oneself available** —W.DAT. *to one who visits* Hes.
4 (wkr.sens., of qualities, attributes, feelings, circumstances) **be attached, be applicable, belong** —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Semon. S. E. Th. Critias Ar. +; **also be present** Trag. Th. Ar. + || IMPERS. it is a quality inherent —W.DAT. *in someone* (+ INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl.

**πρόσ-ειμι**[2] *vb.* [εἶμι] | impf. προσῄειν || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by προσέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | 1 (of persons, sts. troops) come or go to or towards, **approach** —W.DAT. *a person or persons* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —*the gods* (W.ACC. *w. processional hymns*) Ar. —*a wall* Th. —W. πρός + ACC. *a person or place* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *a person* And. —*a place* A. E.; (intr.) Hom. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +
2 (intr., of war) **approach** Pi.*fr.*; (of danger) Lys. X.; (of a time) Hdt. X.; (of happy times) E.*fr.*; (of things conveyed by persons) S. Ar. Pl.; (of natural phenomena) Pl. X.; (fig., of Hope) —W.DAT. *a voting urn* A.
3 (specif., of people, troops) come in support, **join** —W.DAT. *someone* Th.; come seeking support, **apply** —W.DAT. *to someone* Th.
4 approach for the purpose of addressing, **approach** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *the people, the Council, officials* Th. X. D. Plb.; **come forward** (to speak) And.
5 **enter or engage in** —W. πρός + ACC. *public life, politics* Isoc. Aeschin. Thphr. —W.DAT. D.
6 (of revenue, tribute, money) **come in, accrue** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X.; (of goods) Ar.

**προσ-εῖπον**, ep. **προσέειπον** *aor.2 vb.* —also **προσεῖπα** *Att.aor.1 vb.* | ep. freq.tm. πρὸς ... ἔειπον | ep.3sg.opt. προτιείποι | 1 **speak to, address** —*someone* Hom. + —*a place, a thing* S. Ar.; **say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Hom. hHom. Ar. Call. AR.
2 **address, greet, hail** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *as emperor*) Plu. —(W. ὡς + PREDIC.ACC. *as a stranger*) Pl. —(W.ADV. *by name*) Aeschin.
3 **bid** —W.ACC. + INF. χαίρειν *someone 'good day'* E.*Cyc.* X.
4 (of a poet) **invoke, mention** —*a person, a place* Pi.; (of a person) **call** —*someone's name* E.
5 **designate, call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such, i.e. by a particular name, title, or description*) A. S. Pl. Aeschin. D. —(W.DAT. *by a particular name*) Isoc. Pl.; **name** —*someone or sthg.* (W.ADV. *in a particular way*) Isoc. Pl. D.
6 **describe** —W.ACC. + INF. *sthg. as being* (W.PREDIC.ACC. or ADV. *such and such, in a particular state*) Pl. Aeschin.

**προσ-είρω** *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | pres. not found | fut. προσερῶ | pf. προσείρηκα || PASS.: fut. προσρηθήσομαι | aor. προσερρήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσρητέον |
1 **speak to, address** —*someone* Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. || PASS. be addressed E.
2 **designate, call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such, i.e. by a particular name, title, or description*) Pl. —(W.ACC. *by a name*) Pl. || PASS. be called —W.PREDIC.NOM. *such and such* Pl. —W.ACC. or DAT. *by a particular name or word* Pl.

**προσ-είσκομαι** *pass.vb.* | 2sg.pf. προσῄξαι | **be like, resemble** (someone) E.

**προσ-εισπράσσω** *vb.* **exact in addition** —*a further sum of money* Plu.

**προ-σείω** *vb.* 1 **shake** or **wave** (W.ACC. a branch or fruit) **in front** (of hungry animals, to lead them to food) Pl.
2 **shake forward** —*one's hair* (*in practising the head-movements of a Bacchant*) E.; **shake, wave** (sts. W.DAT. at someone) —*one's hand* (*to discourage a closer approach*) E.
3 (fig.) **hold out** —*a threat* Th.

**προσ-εκβάλλω** *vb.* 1 **expel** or **banish** (W.ACC. someone) **as well** (as someone else) D.
2 **cast aside** (someone's corpse) **as well** (as killing him) Plu.

**προσ-εκκαίω** *vb.* **further inflame** —*someone's ambition* Plu.

**προσ-εκλέγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of newly appointed officers) **go on to select** —*other officers* Plb.

**προσ-εκπέμπω** *vb.* **also send out** —*troops* X.

**προσ-εκπονέω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. (of a remaining section of wall) be completed as well Plu.

**προσεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [προσέχω] (of persons) **attentive** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) X. Arist.

**προσ-εκτίνω** *vb.* **pay in addition** —*a penalty* Pl. —*a sum of money, a fine* Plu.

**προσ-εκφέρω** *vb.* **pay in addition** —*a sum of money* Plb.(treaty)

**προσ-εκχλευάζω** *vb.* [ἐκ, χλευάζω] **also jeer at** or **mock** —*someone* D.

**προσ-ελαύνω** *vb.* 1 **drive ahead** —*wagons* X. —*oxen* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a place*) Plb.
2 (intr.) **ride up** Hdt. Th. X. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone, to somewhere* Hdt. Th. X. Plu. —W.DAT. X. Plu.

3 || PASS. (of feet) be nailed —W. πρός + ACC. *to the ground (by arrows)* Plu.

**προ-σεληναῖος** ον *adj.* [σελήνη] (of Pelasgos, mythol. ancestor of the Arcadians) existing before the moon, **older than the moon** Lyr.adesp.

—**Προυσέληνος** ου *Ion.m.* **Pre-lunar man** (ref. to an Arcadian) Call.

**προσ-έλκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. προσειλκυσάμην | **1** draw (someone or sthg.) to oneself; **draw to one's bosom, embrace** —*someone* E. Ar.; (of an archer's hands) **pull towards oneself** —*a bow* Pl.

**2** (fig.) **draw** —*someone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into friendship*) Thgn.; (of a word) **attract, acquire** —*an extra letter* Pl.

**προσ-εμβαίνω** *vb.* **trample on** (W.DAT. a dead man) **as well** (as hating him when he was alive) S.

**προσ-εμβάλλω** *vb.* **1 also plunge** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a vortex, after falling into it oneself*) Pl.

**2 also introduce** —*a garrison* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a place*) Plu. —*members of a certain class* (*into the courts, as jurors*) Plu.

**προσ-εμπικραίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **feel further bitterness against** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.

**προσ-εμφερής** ές *adj.* | superl. προσεμφερέστατος | (of an object) **similar** (W.DAT. to another) Hdt.

**προσ-ενθῡμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **also bear in mind** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Lys. [perh. πρὸς ἐνθῡμέομαι]

**προσ-εννέπω** (also **προσενέπω**), dial. **ποτενέπω** *vb.* | 3sg.impf. προσέννεπε (AR.), προσήνεπε (Pi. B.), ποτήνεπε (Stesich.) | **1 speak to, address** —*someone* Lyr. Trag. AR.; **greet** —*doors, a tomb* E.; (fig., of a house) —*someone* E.

**2 address** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone by a certain name* A.; **call** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such*) A.; **address** —*palace gates* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *as if they were the doors of Hades*) A.

**3 call upon** —W.ACC. + INF. *a deity, to do sthg.* Pi.

**4 bid** —W.ACC. + INF. χαίρειν *someone 'good day'* E.

**προσ-εννοέω** *contr.vb.* **also have in mind** —*sthg. else* X.

**προσ-εντείνω** *vb.* **inflict** (W.ACC. + DAT. blows on someone) **in addition** (to other maltreatment) D.

**προσ-εντέλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. προσενετειλάμην | **add an instruction** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to do sthg.* X. Plb.

**προσ-ενυβρίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be the victim of further outrage** Plb.

**προσ-ενυφαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of figures) **be woven into** (W.DAT. a robe) **in addition** (to others) Plu.

**προσ-εξαιρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **select** (W.ACC. someone) **in addition** Hdt.

**προσ-εξαμαρτάνω** *vb.* **1 add crimes** —W.NEUT.ACC. *of a far greater kind* (w. πρός + DAT. *to one's original misdeeds*) D.

**2 make a further mistake** Plu.

**προσ-εξανδραποδίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **enslave** (W.ACC. certain cities) **into the bargain** (as well as failing to honour a promise to fortify others) D.

**προσ-εξανίστημι** *vb.* | athem.aor.ptcpl. προσεξαναστάς | || ATHEM.AOR. (of a baby) raise oneself up —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone's knees* Plu.

**προσ-εξαπατάω** *contr.vb.* (of witty sayings) **have an additional element of trickery** Arist.

**προσ-εξασκέω** *contr.vb.* **also practise** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Plu.

**προσ-εξελίσσω** *vb.* **wheel** (W.ACC. troops) **round further** Plb.

**προσ-εξεργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 commit** (W.ACC. other crimes) **in addition** D. || PASS. (of crimes) also be committed D.

**2** (intr., of a writer) **take extra trouble** Plb.

**προσ-εξερείδομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a person who has fallen on ice) **support oneself** —W.DAT. *w. one's hands and knees* Plb.

**προσ-εξετάζω** *vb.* **inquire further** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* D. || PASS. (of actions) be examined as well (as others) D.

**προσ-εξευρίσκω** *vb.* **devise** (W.ACC. a new plan, way of behaving, or sim.) **in addition** Ar. Isoc. Plb.

**πρόσεξις** εως *f.* [προσέχω] **application** (W.GEN. + DAT. of the mind, to an activity) Pl.

**προσ-έοικα**, dial. **ποτέοικα** *pf.vb.* (*w.pres.sens.*) | Att.inf. προσεικέναι, ptcpl. προσεικώς | **1** (of persons or things) **be like, resemble** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. Theoc. + || PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) fitting, appropriate (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S.

**2** (of a person) **seem** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.

**προσ-επάγομαι** *pass.vb.* (of misconduct) **be given further encouragement** Plb.

**προσ-επαινέω** *contr.vb.* **also praise** —*someone* Aeschin.

**προσ-επαιτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **also censure** —*someone* Plu.

**προσ-επεῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **say in addition** —*sthg.* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**προσ-επεξευρίσκω** *vb.* **devise** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** Th.

**προσ-επιβάλλω** *vb.* **1 throw** (W.PARTITV.GEN. earth) **on top** (of someone) **in addition** (to throwing him into a well) Plb.

**2 impose** (W.ACC. + DAT. further conditions on someone) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to those originally envisaged* Isoc.

**προσ-επιγίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* **also** (as well as others) **attack** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**προσ-επιγράφω** *vb.* **add to an inscription** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Thphr.

**προσ-επιδεικνύω** *vb.* [ἐπιδείκνῡμι] **also point out** —W.DAT. + COMPL.CL. *to someone, that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**προσ-επιδίδωμι** *vb.* **also give** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pl.

**προσ-επιδράττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* also grasp for oneself, **also appropriate** —*territory* Plb.; (fig.) **also attract** —*envy* Plb.

**προσ-επιζητέω** *contr.vb.* **also seek after** —*sthg.* Plb.

**προσ-επίκειμαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of the state) **also press hard** (on someone, w. tax demands) D.

**προσ-επικοσμέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a soldier) **also be furnished** —W.DAT. *w. a type of helmet* Plb.

**προσ-επικτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 acquire** (W.ACC. honour) **in addition** Arist.

**2** (of a king) **add** (W.ACC. nations) **by acquisition** —W.DAT. *to one's own nation* Hdt.

**προσ-επιλαμβάνω** *vb.* **1 receive in addition** —*a rank* Plu. —W.GEN. *land belonging to the populace* Plu.

**2** (of a lake) **also extend** —W.GEN. *into an area* Plb.

**3** (of a form of government) **acquire in addition, increase** —W.ACC. *power* (W.DAT. *for the people*) Arist.(dub.)

**4** || MID. (of particles in the body) **also lay hold** (on sthg.) Pl.; (of a person) **continue to hold on** (to an office) Plu.

**5** || MID. (fig.) **take a hand** (W.GEN. in a war) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.

**προσ-επιλέγω** *vb.* **say in addition** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**προσ-επιμελέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **take care** (W.GEN. of sthg.) **as well** —W. πρός + DAT. *on top of other things* Pl.

**προσ-επιμετρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 also confer** —*honours* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plb.

**2 promulgate in addition** —*a further decree* Plb.

**προσ-επινοέω** *contr.vb.* **devise** (W.NEUT.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** Plb.

**προσ-επιπλήττω** *Att.vb.* [ἐπιπλήσσω] **also rebuke** —W.DAT. *oneself* Arist.(dub.) | see προεπιπλήττω

**προσ-επιπονέω** *contr.vb.* **take further trouble** Aeschin.

**προσ-επιρρώννυμαι** *pass.vb.* **be further strengthened** —W.DAT. *in one's inclinations* Plb.

**προσ-επισῑτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a fleet) **take on further provisions** Plb.

**προσ-επισκώπτω** *vb.* **go so far as to jest** Plu.

**προσ-επισπάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (pejor., of a historian) **drag in** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, as witness* Plb.

**προσ-επίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **know in addition** —*sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.

**προσ-επιστέλλω** *vb.* **also instruct** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Th. X. || PASS. (of an instruction) be given additionally Th.

**προσ-επιτάττω** *Att.vb.* [ἐπιτάσσω] **1 impose an additional stipulation** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of a stipulation) be imposed additionally Plb.
2 || MID. (of a naval commander) **also take one's place in a formation** Plb.

**προσ-επιτείνω** *vb.* (of negotiators) **impose stricter terms on** —*someone* Plb.; (intr.) **insist more stringently** (on sthg.) Plb.

**προσ-επιτέρπομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of a particular god, in addition to others) **also take delight in** (people) Ar.

**προσ-επιτίθημι** *vb.* **1 add** (W.ACC. sthg.) **further** (to an assertion, by way of qualification) Arist.
**2 inflict** —*punishment* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plb.

**προσ-επιτῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **also criticise** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**προσ-επιφέρω** *vb.* (of the earth, when farmed) **provide** (W.ACC. luxuries) **as well** (as necessities) X.

**προσ-επιφθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* **also cry out** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Plb.

**προσ-επιφωνέω** *contr.vb.* **add** (a remark) **at the end of a speech** Plu.

**προσ-επιχαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of choral performers) **also** (in addition to others) **pay homage** —W.DAT. *to the gods* X.

**προσ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 do** (W.ACC. nothing) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to things done earlier* E.
**2 procure** or **earn** (W.ACC. sthg.) **additionally** X.; (of a sum of money) **make, earn** —*ten times the amount* NT.
3 (of a sculptor) **apply** (W.ACC. gold) **to** —W.DAT. *a statue* Plu.
**4 treat** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone in a very savage way* Plu.

**προσ-ερείδω** *vb.* | pf. προσήρεικα (Plb.), προσηρήρεικα (Plu.) | **1 prop up, support** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *against a wall*) Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be propped up —W.DAT. *on land* Plu.; (of a trophy) be supported (on someone's shoulder) Plu.
**2 set up, plant** —*scaling ladders* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against walls*) Plb. Plu.
**3 thrust, press home** —*a javelin* Plb. —*the tip of a javelin* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *into a shield or sim.*) Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **press** —W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. *w. one's hands against someone's back* Plb.
4 (intr.) **press home an attack** Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *on a city* Plb.

**προσ-ερεύγομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of waves) belch at, **roar against** —W.DAT. *a shore* Il. [or perh. W.ACC. *a rock*]

**προσ-έρομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor.opt. προσέροιτο | **ask in addition** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone sthg.* Pl.

**προσ-έρπω**, dial. **ποθέρπω** (also tm. **ποτὶ ... ἕρπω**) *vb.* | aor. προσείρπυσα | **1 creep up** —W.PREP.PHR. *nearer to a tomb* S.; (of a baby) **crawl up** (to someone) Plu.; (of an animal, a person envisaged as a crab) **creep up, sidle up** Ar.; (of a cow) **amble up** Theoc.
2 (fig., of pain) **creep on** S.; (of an action) —W.DAT. *by stealth* S.; (of a remedy, fig.ref. to punishment) **be on the way, be in store** —W.DAT. *for someone* S.; (tr., of poetic inspiration) **steal upon** —*someone* Pi. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of fortunes, time) coming, future A. Pi. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. what is coming (ref. to sthg. arriving) A.; (ref. to a future event) S.

**προσερρήθην** (aor.pass.): see προσείρω

**προσ-ερυγγάνω** *vb.* **belch** (at someone) Thphr.

**προσ-έρχομαι**, dial. **ποτέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. προσηρχόμην (Th., dub.; see προσάρχομαι) | fut. προσελεύσομαι (Plb.) | aor.2 προσῆλθον, dial.2sg.subj. ποτένθῃς | pf. προσελήλυθα || impf. and fut. are usu. supplied by πρόσειμι[2] |
1 come or go to or towards, **approach** —W.DAT. *someone* A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —*a place* A. Th. Theoc.*epigr.* —W.ACC. *a place* E. —W. πρός + ACC. *someone* Ar. —*an object or place* Hdt. Ar. Thphr. —W. ἐπί + ACC. *a place* E.; (intr.) **come close, approach** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR., *hither, near to someone*, or sim.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (of a time) **approach** Hdt.; (of pain) S.; (of sthg. expected) E.; (of sleep) **come** —W.DAT. *to someone* E.
**3 go to fight** (an opponent) Th.; (of cavalry) —W. πρός + ACC. *against cavalry* X.
4 come in support, **come over to, join** —W.DAT. *someone* (*as an ally*) Th.
5 (of a speaker) approach for the purpose of addressing, **approach** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *the people, the Council* Aeschin. D.; (intr.) **come forward to speak** D. Arist.
**6 enter** or **engage in** —W. πρός + ACC. *public life, politics* Att.orats. Arist. —W.DAT. Plu.
7 (of revenue) **come in, accrue** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Lys. X. D.

**προσερῶ** (fut.): see προσείρω

**προσ-ερωτάω** *contr.vb.* **ask** (W.ACC. someone) **an additional question** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Pl.; **ask as an additional question** —W.ACC. *what is obvious* Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be asked an additional question X.; (of a question) be asked additionally Arist.

**προσ-εσπέριος** ον *adj.* (of nations) to the west, **western** Plb.

**προσ-εταιρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* gain (someone) as an additional friend or colleague; (of conspirators) **recruit in addition** —*someone* Hdt.; (of a politician) **ally oneself with** —*the people* Hdt.; (of a person) **befriend** —*someone* Plu.

**προσεταιριστός** όν *adj.* (of soldiers) joined in partisanship, **of the same political persuasion** Th.

**προσ-έτι** *adv.* **furthermore, moreover, besides** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (also tm.) πρὸς δ' ἔτι *and furthermore* Hdt. Pl. X. Mosch.

**προσευθῦναι** ῶν *f.pl.* [προσευθύνω] **further auditing** (W.GEN. of magistrates) Arist.(dub.)

**προσευθῦνω** *vb.* **audit** (W.ACC. a magistracy) **in addition** (to receiving accounts) Arist.

**προσ-ευπορέω** *contr.vb.* **provide** (W.ACC. money) **additionally** —W.DAT. *for someone* D. || PASS. (of money) be additionally provided D.

**προσ-ευρίσκω** *vb.* **find** —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *someone trustworthy* S. || PASS. (of funds) be found —W. πρός + ACC. *for a project* Plb.

**προσευχή** ῆς *f.* [προσεύχομαι] **1** offering of prayer (to God), **prayer** NT.
2 place for communal prayer (unless perh. ref. to a meeting held there); **place of prayer** or **prayer-meeting** NT. | cf. συναγωγή 6

**προσ-εύχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** offer prayers or vows, **pray** Hdt. S. E. Antipho + —W.DAT. *to a god or gods, a statue* A. E. Ar. Pl. + —W.DAT. + INF. *to a god, to do sthg.* E. Pl. X. Plu.; (tr.) **address in prayer** —*a god, an altar* A. Hdt. E. Lys. Ar.
**2 pray for** —*sthg.* X.

**προσ-εφέλκω** *vb.* (of a law) **draw in additionally, also invite** —*foreigners* (*to citizenship*) Arist.

**προσεχής** ές *adj.* [προσέχω] **1** closely connected; (of troops) **adjacent, next** (sts. W.DAT. to others) Hdt.
**2** (of a populace, a place) **neighbouring, bordering** (sts. W.DAT. on a place) Hdt. D.

**προσ-έχω**, dial. **ποτέχω** *vb.* | aor.2 προσέσχον | **1** (of a woman) **apply, offer** —*her breast* (*to a suckling serpent*) A.
**2** direct (a ship) to land; **bring in** —*one's ships* Hdt.; (fig., of a need) **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **to land** S.; (intr., of persons) **land, put in** (sts. W.DAT. w. one's ship or ships) Hdt. Th. —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *at a place* Hdt. D. Plb. —W.DAT. Th. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. S. Plb.
**3** direct (one's attention); **turn** —*one's eyes* (*towards someone*) E.; (phr.) προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (or sts. τὴν γνώμην) *apply one's mind, pay attention* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.*) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W. πρός + ACC.) Antipho —(W. πρός + DAT.) Ar.(dub.) —(W.INDIR.Q. *to how sthg. happens or what happens*) Ar. X.; (of hungry persons, w. play on previous phr.) **focus** —*their stomachs* (W.DAT. *on a speaker, i.e. his argument*) Ar.
**4** (intr.) **pay attention** Att.orats. X. + —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **apply oneself** (to a war) Hdt. —W.DAT. *to an activity* Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**5 be on one's guard** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *against someone or sthg.* NT.
**6** || MID. (of a person, compared to a limpet) attach oneself, **cling, stick** —W.DAT. *to a person, a pillar* Ar.; (of mud) —*to a pole* Hdt.; (fig., of a person) **adhere, devote oneself** —W.DAT. *to a god* Pi. || PASS. (of a person) be stuck fast —W.DAT. *to a poisoned robe* E.; (of objects) be held in place (on someone's shoulder) E.; (fig., of a person) be implicated —W.DAT. *in a curse* Th.
**7** (of a person, a science) **have** (W.ACC. sthg.) **besides** or **in addition** Pl. D.

**προσ-ζημιόω** *contr.vb.* **1 punish** (W.ACC. someone) **additionally** —W.DAT. *w. exile* Pl.
**2** (of a vice) **actually punish** —*those who are guilty of it* Isoc.

**πρόσ-ηβος** ον *adj.* [ἥβη] (of a person) **approaching manhood** X.

**προσηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [προσήγορος] **address, greet** —*someone* S. E.

**προσηγόρημα** ατος *n.* **greeting** (to dead children) E.

**προσηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* form of address, **designation, name, title** Isoc. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**προσηγορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a name) **given as a surname** (ref. to Lat. *cognomen*) Plu.

**προσ-ήγορος** ον *adj.* [ἀγορεύω] **1** (of a person) **addressing** (W.DBL.GEN. prayers to a god) S.; (of the oaks at Dodona) **speaking** A.; (of an utterance) **by way of greeting** S.
**2** (of a person) **addressed, greeted** (W.GEN. or DAT. by someone) S.
**3** (of persons) **ready to talk, on familiar terms** (W.DAT. w. each other) Pl.; (fig., of things) **commensurate** (w. πρός + ACC. w. each other) Pl.
**4** (fig., of Greek technical terms) **meaningful, intelligible** (when rendered in Latin) Plu.

**προσήιξαι** (2sg.pf.pass.): see προσείσκομαι

**προσηκάμην** (aor.mid.): see προσίεμαι

**προσ-ήκω** *vb.* | freq. w.neg. in senses 4–8 | **1** (of persons) **have come, have arrived** S. Ar.(cj.); (of a need) A.
**2** (of high ground) **reach, extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a river* X.; (of a theatre) —*to other buildings* X.
**3** (of persons, ref. to their parentage) **be related** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (W.GEN.) Lys. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. kinship E. || MASC.FEM.PL.PTCPL.SB. relatives A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. of someone) Th. Pl.
**4** (of persons) **be connected, have to do** —W.DAT. *w. someone, a city* E. Th. Ar. X.; **belong** —W.DAT. *to a nation* (W.INF. *to impose punishment, i.e. be subject to its authority*) E.
**5** (of things) belong (by natural connection or by right, usu. W.DAT. to someone); (of an honour) **belong** —*to someone* Hdt.; (of a family tie) S.; (of a share in someone's folly) E.; (of a circumstance) **pertain, be relevant** —*to someone* Th.; (of a calamity) **have to do** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Hdt. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a circumstance, situation, or sim.) relevant, pertinent (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Att.orats. Pl. +; (of land, possessions, allies, safety) belonging or relevant to oneself (i.e. one's own) Th.; (of grievances) genuine Th.; (of virtues) hereditary Th.
**6** || IMPERS. there is a connection —W.DAT.PERS. + GEN. *betw. someone and sthg.* (*i.e. it is of concern to him*) Ar. Att.orats. +
**7** be suited to circumstances; (of a certain kind of behaviour) **be appropriate** —W.DAT. *for someone* S. Pl. X.; (of equipment) —*for triremes* Pl.; (of a skill) —*for an occupation* Pl. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) suitable, appropriate (for sthg.) Pl.; (of a god) —W.INF. *for doing sthg.* A.; (of things, sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to hear* Pl.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ προσηκόντων *appropriately or in character* Th. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is appropriate or right Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**8** || IMPERS. it is appropriate or right —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. A. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. or DAT. (alone) Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.ACC.PTCPL. in circumstances where it is appropriate Th. Pl. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Isoc. Pl.

—**προσηκόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **1 suitably, appropriately, rightfully** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plu.; **in a manner appropriate** (W.DAT. to a topic) Isoc.
**2 in a manner worthy of** or **doing credit to** (W.DAT. one's city) Th.

**προσ-ήλιος** ον *adj.* (of ground) exposed to the sun, **sunny** X.

**προσ-ηλόω** *contr.vb.* [ἧλος] **1 nail on** —*timbers* (*to a broken rudder*) Plu.; (fig., of pleasure and pain) —*the soul* (w. πρός + ACC. *to the body*) Pl.
**2** || PASS. (of a criminal) be nailed up (to a board, as a form of execution) D.
**3 nail up** —*passageways* (*in a theatre, to block them*) D.

**προσήλυτος** ου *m.* [προσελεύσομαι, see προσέρχομαι] one who has come over (to Judaism), **proselyte, convert** NT.

**πρόσ-ημαι** *mid.vb.* [ἧμαι] **1** (of suppliants) **sit** or **lie before** —W.DAT. *persons, altars* A. S.; (of Erinyes) **sit close to, beset** —W.DAT. *a house* A.; (fig., of the poison of ill-will) —W.ACC. *someone's heart* A.
**2** (of troops) **be encamped by** —W.DAT. *enemy fortifications* E.
**3 sit at** —W.DAT. *an oar* A.
**4** (of islands) **lie near** —W.DAT. *a land* A.

**προ-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of a god, a seer) indicate in advance, **foretell** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —*future events* Hdt. E. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will happen* Plu.; (of

an eclipse) **portend** –*a calamity* Plb.; (intr., of a deity) **give an advance sign** or **warning** X. Plu. || IMPERS. there is advance warning (of an impending disaster) Hdt.
2 (of an oracle, a god) give authoritative advice, **advise** –W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(someone) to do sthg.* Hdt. Aeschin. –W.DAT. + INDIR.Q. *someone, what he shd. do* X.
3 (of a herald) indicate publicly, **proclaim** –*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.

**προσ-ήνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of one side of a threshing-floor) facing the wind, **windward** X.

**προσήνεπε** (3sg.impf.): see προσεννέπω

**προσηνής**, dial. **προσᾱνής**, ές *adj.* [reltd. ἀπηνής]
1 friendly or favourable; (of a person) **easy-going, pleasant** (usu. W.DAT. to people) Anacr. Plu.; (of animals) **gentle** (W.DAT. to people) Emp.
2 (of hospitality) **comforting** Pi.; (of speech) **bland** Th.; (of words) **kind** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. soothing drinks Pi.
3 (of an oil) **suitable** (W.DAT. for a lamp) Hdt.
–**προσηνεστέρως** *compar.adv.* **more gladly** or **readily** –*ref. to the sensation of taste accepting certain foods* Plb.

**προσήρεικα** and **προσηρήρεικα** (pf.): see προσερείδω

**προσ-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* (of a loud noise) **resound** Plu.

**προσ-ηῷος**, also **ποτᾱῷος**, ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [ἑῷος] (of a temple) **facing dawn, east-facing** Theoc.; (epith. of Artemis in Euboea, fr. the position of her temple) Plu.

**προσ-θᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* **sit begging** –W.COGN.ACC. *in a suppliant posture* S.

**πρόσθε(ν)**, dial. **πρόσθα** *adv. and prep.* [πρό] **1** (ref. to position) **before, in front** Hom. +; (also) τὸ πρόσθεν Thgn.; (prep.) **in front** –W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hom. +
2 (prep.phrs., ref. to movt. or position) εἰς τὸ πρόσθε(ν) *forward, ahead* Hdt. E. Th. +; *to the front* S.; *in front* (W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Hdt. E. +; (fig.) ἐς πρόσθεν *further on* (W.GEN. *in one's troubles*) E.; ἐν τῷ πρόσθε(ν) *in front* Th. Ar. –(W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Lys. X.
3 (ref. to choice) **sooner, rather** –W. ἤ + CL. *than doing sthg.* X.; (prep.) **in preference** –W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* E.
4 (ref. to time) in the past, **before, formerly, previously** Hom. +; (also) τὸ (sts. τὰ) πρόσθε(ν) Hom. Trag. +; (quasi-adjl., of persons, events, statements, time, or sim.) **earlier, former** Il. +
5 before a specified time (either past or future), **before then, beforehand, first** Hom. +; (quasi-adjl., of a person) **elder** E.; (prep.) **sooner than, before** –W.GEN. *someone* Il. A. S. –*a time* S. X.
6 (in the first of two co-ordinated cls., as antecedent to conj. πρίν or πρὶν ἤ, usu. w.neg.) Od. Pi. X. • οὐ γάρ μιν πρόσθεν παύσεσθαι ὀΐω ... πρίν γ' αὐτόν με ἴδηται *for I do not think he will stop until he sees me* Od.
7 πρόσθεν ἤ *earlier than, before* –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *one (or someone) does sthg.* S. E. –W.INDIC. *sthg. has happened* S.; (co-ordinating two phrs.) • μηδὲν πρόσθεν ἢ τὰ Λοξίου *(do) nothing before Loxias' business* S.

**πρόσθεσις** εως *f.* [προστίθημι] **1** action of placing against; **application** (of one object to another) Arist.; **placing** (of a ladder against a wall) Th. Plb.; **bringing up** (of a siege-engine) Plb.
2 process of adding, **addition** (sts. W.GEN. + DAT. of one thing to another) Pl.; (of numbers) Arist. || PL. (gener.) additions (to) or augmentation (of honours, contracts, or sim.) Plu.
3 addition of a limiting expression to a general term, **qualification** Arist.

**πρόσθετος** ον *adj.* **1** (of hair) added, **artificial, false** X.
2 (of a person) assigned to a creditor, **enslaved for debt** Plu.

**προσ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] **run up** X. –W.DAT. *to someone* X. Plu.

**προσθήκη** ης *f.* [προστίθημι] **1 addition** (w. πρός + DAT. to apparently favourable news, ref. to a messenger's confirmation of it) A.; (of a name, to a person's title) Plu.
2 **additional material** (in an argument) Pl.; **digression** (in a narrative) Hdt.
3 (pejor.) that which is added as a merely subsidiary element, **appendage** Pl. Hyp. D. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a woman, ref. to a man) Plu.
4 **additional help** (W.GEN. fr. a god, the laws) S. D.; **additional source** (W.GEN. of power, ref. to a person) Plu.
5 addition of a limiting expression to a general term, **qualification** D.

**πρόσθημα** ατος *n.* **appendage, accessory** (ref. to a cuirass) X.; (ref. to a subsidiary virtue) Pl. || PL. accessories (W.DAT. to one's dress, ref. to jewellery) E.

**προσ-θιγγάνω** *vb.* | fut. προσθίξομαι | dial.aor.2 (tm.) ποτὶ ... θίγον | **1** (of a person) **touch** (usu. W.GEN. someone or sthg.) Trag.
2 (of food) **touch** –W.ACC. *someone's lips* Theoc.(tm.)

**πρόσθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πρόσθεν] **1** at the front; (of a quadruped's feet or legs) **front** E. X. Plu.; (of part of a military procession, i.e. its head, likened to that of terrifying mythical creatures) Plu.
2 (of members of a chorus, envisaged as teeth) **front** Ar.

**προσθό-δομος** ον *adj.* [δόμος] (of a dead king, ref. to the location of his tomb) **in front of the palace** A.

**προσ-θροέω** *contr.vb.* **address** –W.DBL.ACC. *the right words to someone* A.

**προσ-ίεμαι** *mid.vb.* [ἵημι] | pres. usu. ῑ | aor.1 προσηκάμην (E.), athem.aor. προσείμην | **1** let (someone) come to oneself; **admit, accept** –*someone (as a friend, lover, ally, or sim.)* Hdt. E. Ar.(cj.) Isoc. Pl. + –(W.PREP.PHR. *to one's society*) Pl. X.; **allow** (W.ACC. the enemy) **to come** –W.ADV. *close* X.; (of a woman) **accept** –*another's baby* (W.DAT. *at the breast*) Plu.
2 let in; **admit, allow** –*tender words* (W.DAT. *into one's heart*) E. –*a war* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one's country*) D. –*someone's entry (into a house)* Lys.(cj.); (of a wall) **admit of, permit** –*an assault by scaling ladders* Plb.
3 readily adopt or accept; **adopt** –*foreign customs* Hdt.; **accept** –*a proposal, an argument, a method of inquiry, or sim.* Th. Pl. X. Hyp. +; **believe** –*an account, a slander* Hdt.; **welcome** –*a statement* E. –*an outcome* Th.; **be willing to take** –*medicine, food, a joke* X. Arist. Plb.; **countenance, condone** –*treachery, wrongdoing, or sim.* Hdt. X. D. +; (of gods) –*a war* X.
4 **take upon oneself, venture** –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. X.
5 (of an oracular response, a person's behaviour or speech) **appeal to, please** –*someone* Hdt. Ar.
6 (of a desire) **attract, induce** –*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.*fr.*
–**προσίημι** *act.vb.* allow (someone) to come (to a person or place); **admit** –*someone (to a person's presence)* X. –(W. πρός + ACC. *to a place*) X.

**προσ-ιζάνω** *vb.* **1** (fig., of a curse) **sit close by** –W.DAT. *someone* A.
2 (of blame) **alight, settle** –W.DAT. *on someone* Semon.; (of misery) –W. πρός + ACC. *on someone* A.

**προσ-ίζω** *vb.* **1** (of suppliants) **go and sit** or **lie before** –*an altar, a goddess (i.e. her statue or altar)* A. E.

2 (of a crowd, envisaged as a swarm of bees) **settle** —W. περί + ACC. *around the speaker's rostrum* Pl.
3 (of a drop of rain) **alight, fall** —W.DAT. *on someone* E.; (fig., of a concern for sthg.) E.*fr.*
**προσ-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 approach in supplication, **approach** —*a temple* A.
2 (of a pang of grief) **reach** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *to someone's heart* A.
**προσίκτωρ** ορος *m.* one who approaches (a god or temple) in supplication, **suppliant** A.
**προσ-ιππεύω** *vb.* (of cavalry) ride against (the enemy), **charge** Th. Plu.; (of individuals) **ride up** —W.DAT. *to a person, a place* Plu.
**προσ-ίστημι** *vb.* | imperatv. προσίστη | (fig.) **set** (W.ACC. the prow of one's life) **against** —W. πρός + ACC. *the swell* (*i.e. oppose the flow of fortune*) E.
—**προσίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also ACT.: athem.aor. προσέστην | pf. προσέστηκα | Ion.3sg.plpf. προσεστήκεε | 1 **come and stand near, station oneself close by** A. Hdt. Pl. X. Men. —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *an altar* A. —W. πρός + ACC. *a statue, a loom* Ar. X. —*a shop* Thphr.; **come and attend** (a meeting or sim.) X. D. Arist. —W. πρός + ACC. *a court* Aeschin. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of persons or things) stand close by Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar.; attend —W.DAT. *a court* Aeschin.
2 (fig., of a wave of bitterness) **reach** —W.DAT. *to someone's heart* A.; (of honour) **come** (to someone) E.; (of subjects for a speech) **occur** —W.DAT. *to someone* D.; (of a thought) —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl. —W.ACC. Hdt. || IMPERS. it occurs —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to do sthg.* Pl.
3 (fig., of impeachments, eloquence) act adversely on, **offend, upset** —W.DAT. *someone* Hyp. D.
4 || PF.ACT. (of a person's breathing) app., be stopped short (so that he cannot speak) Men.
**προσ-ιστορέω** *contr.vb.* (of a writer) **record in addition** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**προσ-ίσχω**, ep. **ποτίσχω** *vb.* | impf. προσῖσχον (Hdt.) | 1 hold (sthg.) against (sthg. else); **hold** —*a shield* (W. πρός + ACC. *against the ground*) Hdt.
2 direct (a ship) to land; **bring in** —*one's ship* (W.DAT. *to a place*) E.; (intr.) **come to land, put in** Hdt. —W.DAT. *at a place* Hdt. Th. Plu. —W. ἐς or πρός + ACC. Hdt.
3 || MID. attach oneself, **cling** (to someone) AR. || PASS. (of impurities in water) be stuck fast —W.DAT. *to the inner lip of a cup* Plu.
**προσιτός** ή όν *adj.* [πρόσειμι[2]] (of a person's character) **approachable** Plu.
**προσ-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. προσκαθεδοῦμαι | 1 (of a commander, troops) take up a position nearby (for the purpose of besieging a place), **lay siege** Th. X. Arist. Plb. —W.DAT. *to a city, a person* Plb. Plu.; (tr.) **besiege** —*a city, an island* Th. X.
2 (fig.) **give close attention** —W.DAT. *to events* D.
**προσ-καθέλκω** *vb.* **also launch** —*ships* Plu.
**προσ-κάθημαι**, Ion. **προσκάτημαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a commander, troops) occupy a position nearby (for the purpose of besieging a place), **lay siege** Hdt. Th. X. Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *to a city* Th. Plb. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **be encamped nearby** Th. D. Plu.
2 (fig.) **beset, pester** (someone, w. warnings) Hdt.
3 (of flies) **settle** (on someone) Plu.; (of an evil, in sthg.) Pl.
**προσ-καθίζω** *vb.* | fut. προσκαθιζήσομαι | 1 (of a suppliant) **sit or lie before** (someone) —W.COGN.ACC. *in a posture of misery* E.
2 (of a commander, troops) **take a position before, besiege** —*a city* Plb. || MID. (in fig.ctxt.) **lay siege** (to any place where money is on offer) Aeschin.
3 (fig., of Socrates) **beset, pester** (people) Pl.
**προσ-καθίστημι** *vb.* **appoint** (W.ACC. a priest) **additionally** —W.DAT. *to existing priests* Plu.
**προσ-καθοπλίζω** *vb.* (of a king) **also arm** —*a class of people* Plu.
**προσ-καθοράω** *contr.vb.* **perceive also** —*the underlying science* (W. πρός + DAT. *in addition to each separate thing*) Pl.
**πρόσ-καιρος** ον *adj.* [καιρός] 1 (of sallies by troops) **well-timed** Plu.
2 (fig., of a person, envisaged as a rootless plant) **lasting for a short time only, transitory** NT.
**προσ-καίω** *vb.* burn additionally; **burn, scorch** —*a pot* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of a person) be inflamed (w. love for someone) X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of utensils) burnt (app. w. pun on προσκεκλημένος *summoned to court*, cf. προσκαλέω 2–3) Ar.
**προσ-καλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons in authority) **call to, summon** —*someone* S. Th. Pl. X. D. +; (mid.) —*one's servant, one's dog* Thphr. —*someone* Plb. NT. Plu. || PASS. be summoned X.
2 || MID. (leg., of an accuser) call (someone) to court; **serve a summons** (usu. W.ACC. on someone) Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. δίκην *to face a charge* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Lys. D. —W.GEN. *on a charge of sthg.* Ar. —W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *before a magistrate or court* Ar. Att.orats. —W. εἰς + ACC. *for a particular suit* X. Is. D. || PASS. be served a summons Antipho Ar. D. —W.ACC. δίκην *on a charge* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Arist. —W.GEN. *on a charge of sthg.* D. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to appear before a court* Arist.
3 || MID. **summon** —*a witness* D. —*someone* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to give evidence*) D. || PASS. be summoned (as a witness) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's house* D.
**προσ-καρτερέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **make additional effort** X.
2 act resolutely, **persevere, persist** (in doing sthg.) Plb. NT. —W.DAT. *in a siege, in mining operations* Plb. —*in prayer* NT.; **continue an attack** —W.DAT. *on the enemy* Plb.
3 **give careful attention** —W.DAT. *to someone's diet* Plb.; **be intent** —W.DAT. *on gain* Plb.
4 (of a friend, servant, or sim.) **remain loyal to, stick by, stay with** —W.DAT. *someone* D. Plb. NT. —*someone's teaching* NT.
5 (of a boat) **wait ready** —W.DAT. *for someone* NT.
**προσ-κατάβλημα** ατος *n.* [καταβάλλω] **supplementary payment** (to make up a shortfall) D.
**προσ-καταγιγνώσκω** *vb.* | fut. προσκαταγνώσομαι | 1 (leg.) **adjudge, award** —*property* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D.
2 || PASS. (of a person who has lost his life) be convicted into the bargain Antipho
**προσ-καταισχύνω** *vb.* (of a badly made funeral monument for one's mistress) **bring further shame to** —*a tribute which was itself ignoble* Plu.
**προσ-κατακλαίομαι** *mid.vb.* **also lament** (someone) Plb.
**προσ-κατακτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **gain** (W.ACC. someone's land) **in addition** (to recovering one's own) Plb.
**προσ-καταλέγω** *vb.* **enlist** (W.ACC. persons) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to others* Plu.; **enlist** (W.ACC. persons) **to serve beside** —W.DAT. *oneself* Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be selected additionally Plu.
**προσ-καταλείπω** *vb.* 1 **leave** (W.ACC. + DAT. an empire to one's descendants) **as well** (as other possessions) Th.
2 **lose** (W.ACC. one's own possessions) **into the bargain** (as well as failing to win those of others) Th.

**προσ-καταλλάττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [καταλλάσσω] (leg., of disputants) **agree to a settlement** Arist.

**προσ-καταμένω** *vb.* **stay on for a longer time** (in a place) Hyp.

**προσ-κατανέμω** *vb.* **1 allocate** (to the populace) **in addition** *—a second Council* Plu.

**2** also **allocate** *—land* (W.DAT. *to people*) Plu.

**προσ-καταριθμέω** *contr.vb.* **count** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to sthg. else* (*i.e. add it to the total*) Plu.

**προσ-κατασκευάζω** *vb.* **1 set up in addition** *—a trading depot* D.; **build in addition** *—another bridge* Plu.; **establish in addition** *—local rulers* Plb.; (intr., of besiegers) **add further structures to, build on** —W.DAT. *existing structures* Plb.

**2** || MID. **establish** (W.ACC. bases for attack) **in addition** (to existing ones) D.; **equip** (W.ACC. three hundred cavalrymen) **in addition** (to the existing number) Aeschin.

**3** || PASS. (of a plan) be contrived additionally D.; (of disgrace) be cast (W.DAT. on a city) in addition (to the wrongs which it has suffered) D.

**προσ-κατασπάω** *contr.vb.* also draw down (to the shore), **launch** (W.ACC. ships) **in addition** (to those already at sea) Plb.

**προσ-κατατάττω** *Att.vb.* [κατατάσσω] (of historians) **append, insert** *—speeches* (*into a narrative*) Plb.

**προσ-κατατίθημι** *vb.* also put down, **pay in addition** *—a sum of money* Ar.

**προσ-καταψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* **make further false accusations against** —W.GEN. *someone* Plb.

**προσ-κατηγορέω** *contr.vb.* **1 bring a further accusation** (sts. W.GEN. against someone) —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *of doing sthg.* X. Plu.

**2** || PASS. (of an expression) be given an additional predicate (by having an extra word) Arist.

**προσκάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see προσκάθημαι

**πρόσ-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** be situated on or against; (of handles) **be placed on** (tripods) Il.; (of timbers) **be placed against** —W.DAT. *a wall* Th.; (of documents) **be attached** —W.DAT. *to arrows* Plu.; (fig., of Socrates, perh. envisaged as a spur) **be applied** —W.DAT. *to a city* (W.PREP.PHR. *by a god*) Pl.; (of cities, envisaged as sick persons) **have** (W.ACC. cupping-glasses) **applied to oneself** Ar.; (of a person) place oneself against, **cling** (to a hanging corpse) S.

**2** be located nearby; (of a person) **keep close** —W.DAT. *to a door* Ar.; (of a chariot-horse) **press close** (to the turning-post) S.; (of a place, a part of the body) **lie close** —W. πρός + DAT. *to a place, to another part* Hdt. Ar.

**3** (in military ctxt., of assailants) **press hard, make an attack** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. + —W.DAT. *on opposing troops* Hdt. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu. *—on a city* Th. Plb. Plu. *—on a city's gates* E.; (fig., of compulsion) **press** (upon someone) Pl.; (of a misfortune) E. —W.DAT. *upon a house* E. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. enemy pressure Hdt.

**4** (of persons, in seeking support or making a request) **press one's case** E. Th. D. Plu.; **make overtures** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. X. Plu.

**5** be keenly involved (W.DAT. in an activity or interest); (of a commander) **apply oneself** *—to a siege* Plb.; (of a political leader) **pay particular attention** *—to the navy* Th.; (of persons) **be given** *—to wine-drinking, divination, a certain kind of behaviour* Hdt. Th.; **be intent** *—on a futile hunt, a philosophical concept* S. Pl.; **place one's trust** *—in a story* Hdt.; (wkr.sens.) **be involved** *—in good fortune, trouble* S.

**6** be closely associated (W.DAT. w. someone); (of a person) **be attached** or **devoted** *—to someone* Hdt.; (of a politician) **associate oneself** *—w. the people* Th.; (of a woman) **be assigned** *—to someone* (*as a wife, by auction*) Hdt. *—*(*as a slave, by lot*) E.

**7** (of things) be associated (w. someone or sthg.); (of a duty) **be attached** —W.DAT. *to high office* Arist.; (of gratitude, to a reward) S.; (of a reward) —W. πρός + DAT. *to an exploit* E.; (of a duty) **be assigned** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.; (of an honour) **be due** —W.DAT. *to a god* Hdt.; (of a skill, of qualities or attributes) **belong** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. S. E.

**8** || IMPERS. a responsibility has been assigned —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Hdt. —(W.ACC. + INF. *to ensure that someone does sthg.*) E.

**9** (of things) be added (to other things); (of a festival) **be added** (to existing ones) Arist.; (of suffering) —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *to suffering* E.; (of remarks) —W.DAT. *to earlier remarks* Isoc.; (of letters, words, phrases, to other words or sim.) Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; (of one term in a definition) **be combined** —W.DAT. *w. another* Arist.

**10** (of a person) perh. **also be regarded** or **treated** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as an enemy* (W.DAT. *by someone, as well as by the speaker*) S.

**προ-σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. προσκέψομαι | aor. προυσκεψάμην || 3sg.plpf.pass. προύσκεπτο || For pres. and impf. προσκοπέω is used. | **1 watch, keep an eye on** *—someone* Ar.

**2** look (at sthg.) beforehand (w. the mind); **think things over first** Hdt.; (tr.) **first consider** *—all circumstances* Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. || PASS. (of speeches) be vetted in advance Th. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. earlier inquiries Pl.

**3 look out for, take thought for** *—someone's interests* E.

**προσ-κερδαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of a money-lender) **make additional profit** D.

**2 gain** (W.ACC. bodily health) **as well** (as a good reputation) Plb.

**προσ-κεφάλαιον** ου *n.* **1** cushion to rest the head on, **pillow** Lys. Ar.

**2 cushion** (for sitting or lying on) Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Thphr. +

**προσ-κηδής** ές *adj.* [κῆδος] **1** involving a close tie; (of friendship) **warm** Od. [or perh. *full of sadness*, as 3]

**2** (of a person) perh. **welcoming** AR.

**3** perh. **careworn, anguished** AR.

**4 related by marriage** (W.DAT. to someone) Hdt.

**προ-σκήνιον** ου *n.* [σκηνή] raised platform in front of stage buildings, **proscenium, stage** Plb. Plu.

**προσ-κηρῦκεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a people) send heralds (to another people), **make diplomatic overtures** Th.(treaty)

**προσ-κῑνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a woman) make responsive movements (in sexual intercourse), **thrust back** Ar.; (of chariots, fig.ref. to bodies, w. sexual connot.) Ar.

**προσ-κλάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a rider) **suffer a fracture** (by striking one's leg against sthg.) X.

**προσ-κληρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* become attached to, **join** —W.DAT. *someone* (*as a follower*) NT.

**πρόσκλησις** εως *f.* [προσκαλέω] (leg.) **summons** (ref. to a document) Ar.; (ref. to the process) Pl. D. Arist.

**προσ-κλῑ́νω**, dial. **ποτικλῑ́νω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.pf.pass. ποτικέκλιται | **1 prop** or **lean** (W.ACC. an arrow) **against** —W.DAT. *part of a bow* (*or perh. a door-handle*) Od. || PF.PASS. (of a king's seat) be positioned beside —W.DAT. *his wife* (*i.e. her seat*) Od.; (of a serpent's back) be stretched over (a bed of rocks) Pi.

2 (intr., of persons) **incline towards, be sympathetic to** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. || PASS. attach oneself to, join —W.DAT. *a leader* NT.

**πρόσκλισις** εως *f.* inclination (towards a person or cause); **sympathy, support, favour** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Plb.

**προσ-κλύζω** *vb.* (of the sea) **wash** (against a country) X. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *against a place* Plb. Plu.

**προσ-κνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* scratch or rub oneself against; (fig., of a lover, compared to a pig rubbing itself against a stone to relieve an itch) **scratch oneself** —W.DAT. *against someone* (*i.e. be unable to keep away fr. him*) X.

**προσ-κοινωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 share** —W.GEN. *in sthg.* Pl.; (of a city) **create involvement** (W.DAT. for itself) —W.GEN. *in civil strife* Pl.

**2 be a partner** (in an enterprise) —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**προσ-κολλάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (of a soul) **be glued** or **welded** —W.DAT. *to a body* Pl.

2 (fig., of a person) **be closely attached, adhere** —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.; (of a husband) —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to one's wife* NT.

**προσ-κομίζω** *vb.* **1** convey to a destination (by land); **transport** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) X.; **bring up** —*a siege-engine, stones* Th. D. Plu.; **bring in** —*crops* X. || PASS. (of persons) be transported —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plu.; (of gifts) be brought along (to someone) Plu.

2 convey to a destination (by sea); **transport** —*corpses* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Th.; **bring up** —*ships* (w. πρός + DAT. *to join others*) Th. || MID. **bring to land, bring home** —*corpses and wrecks* Th. || PASS. (of ships, a naval commander) sail towards land Th. X. Plu.

3 || MID. bring in for oneself, **import** —*necessary supplies* X.

**4 bring over, attach** —*a city* (W.DAT. *to a confederacy*) Plu.

**προ-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. προυσκόπουν || Only pres. and impf.; for other tenses see προσκέπτομαι. | **1** || MID. **watch for, look out for** —*someone* (*who is absent*) E.; **look to see** —W.INDIR.Q. *where someone is* Thphr.

2 look out (for sthg.) beforehand (w. the mind); **look out for, take thought for** —*common interests* Th. —*another's interests* E.(mid.); **guard against** —*contingencies* E. Th. X. —W. μή + INF. *suffering harm* Th.; **consider** —W.INDIR.Q. *what will happen* X. Men.(mid.)

**3 keep watch on** (W.ACC. people's words, actions and criticisms) **on behalf of** —W.GEN. *someone* S.

**προσκοπή**[1] ῆς *f.* [προσκοπέω] action of looking out, **lookout, watch** (W.GEN. for ships) Th.

**προσκοπή**[2] ῆς *f.* [προσκόπτω] taking of offence, **offence, resentment** Plb.

**πρό-σκοπος** ου *m.* [σκοπός] **1** (perh. collectv.sg.) guard posted in front of a camp, **outpost** X. || PL. scouts X.

2 || ADJ. (of intelligence) foreseeing Pi.*fr.*

**προσ-κόπτω** *vb.* **1** strike (a part of the body) against (an object); **strike** —*one's leg* (W.DAT. *against sthg.*) X. —*one's foot* (w. πρός + ACC. *against a stone*) NT.; **stub** —*one's toe* Ar.; (intr.) **stumble** NT.

2 (of winds) **strike against** —W.DAT. *a house* NT.; (of impurities in water) —*the inner lip of a cup* (*and so be trapped by it*) Plu.

3 (fig.) **give offence** Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**4 take offence** Plb. —W.DAT. *at someone or sthg.* Plb.

**προσ-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* **1 build** (W.ACC. a basilica) **as an additional ornament** —W.DAT. *for the forum* Plu.
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. additional ornaments (W.DAT. for a theatre) Plu.

2 || MID. or PASS. (of political supporters) be drawn up additionally, **be attached** —W.DAT. *to other supporters* Arist.

**προσ-κρέμαμαι** *pass.vb.* [κρεμάννυμι] (of a ship) **hang on, be attached** —W.DAT. *to another ship* (*after a collision*) Plb.

**πρόσκρουμα** (also **πρόσκρουσμα** Plu.) ατος *n.* [προσκρούω] **1** striking against or collision with (someone); (fig.) **antagonism, quarrel** D. Plu.

**2 mishap, reverse** (suffered by a city or army) Plu.

3 cause of offence (against gods or humans), **offence** Plu.

**πρόσκρουσις** εως *f.* collision (betw. people); (fig.) **antagonism** Plu.

**προσ-κρούω** *vb.* **1** (of a body) **strike against, collide with** —W.DAT. *fire* Pl.

2 (of a nation, a commander) **stumble, meet with a reverse** D. Plu.

3 come into collision, **clash, quarrel, fall out** (freq. W.DAT. w. someone) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.; **be averse** —W.DAT. *to philosophy* Plu.

**προσ-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 acquire in addition** —*territory, power, slaves, wealth, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + DAT. *on top of what one currently possesses*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.; **add** —*perjury* (W. πρός + DAT. *to other disgraces*) D.

**2 win over to one's side** —*a person, nation, country* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.SB. *as friend, ally*) Hdt.

**προσ-κυλίνδω** *vb.* —also **προσκυλινδέω** (Plu.) *contr.vb.* | aor. προσεκύλῖσα | **1 roll up** —*a millstone* (*against a door*) Ar. —*a boulder* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *against a cave door*) NT.

2 || MID. **roll on the ground** or **prostrate oneself before** —W.DAT. *temples* Plu.

**προσ-κυνέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. προσκυνήσω | aor. προσεκύνησα, also προσέκυσα, ptcpl. προσκύσᾱς, imperatv. πρόσκυσον, inf. προσκύσαι || The vb. connotes *worship*, usu. w. no indication of the form which it takes, but oft. assoc.w. kneeling or prostration (esp. by orientals before their rulers). It sts. also connotes a reverential kiss. |

**1 worship, make obeisance to, pay reverence to** —*a god or gods, their statues or shrines, earth, heaven, sacred objects* Hippon.(tm.) A. Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. + —*a bow* (*as if a god*) S. —W.DAT. *God, Jesus* NT.; (intr.) **worship** (God) NT.

**2 salute in farewell** —*one's home* S.; (pejor.) pay exaggerated respect to, **revere** —*a person* Ar. Pl.; (of a politician) —*the Council building* D.; (wkr.sens., without pejor. connot.) **respect** —*a person* Aeschin.

3 (provbl., of a person seeking to avert retribution) **pay due respect to, humble oneself before** —*Adrasteia* A. Pl. D. Men. —*divine jealousy* S.

4 adopt a submissive posture (before a superior); (usu. of orientals) **bow down before, pay obeisance to** —*a ruler or sim.* Hdt. E. Isoc. X. Plu.; (of defeated persons) —*a Roman general* Plb.; (intr.) **make obeisance** (to someone) Hdt. X. Plu.; (tr., of persons likened to orientals) **kowtow to** —*assailants* D.; (of a suppliant) **prostrate oneself before** —*a person* S. || PASS. receive obeisance E. X.

**προσκύνησις** εως *f.* **obeisance** (as an act of worship) Pl.; (before a ruler) Arist. Plu.

**προσκυνητής** οῦ *m.* **worshipper** NT.

**προσ-κύπτω** *vb.* bend or stoop towards (someone); **lean forward** (to give a kiss) Ar.; (to whisper in someone's ear) Pl. Thphr.

**προσ-κυρέω** *contr.vb.* —also (in aor., more freq.) **προσκῦρω** *vb.* | aor. προσέκῦρσα | **1 arrive at, reach** —W.DAT. *a place* Hes.; (of a ship) **run upon, strike** —W.DAT. *a rock* Thgn.

2 chance to meet with —W.DAT. *some experience* Emp.; encounter —W.ACC. *sufferings* S.; (of a disaster) **come upon, befall** —W.DAT. *a house* A.
3 (of islands) **be adjacent** —W.DAT. *to a region* Plu.
**προσκύσαι** (aor.inf.), **προσκύσᾱς** (ptcpl.), **πρόσκυσον** (imperatv.): see προσκυνέω
**πρόσ-κωποι** ων *m.pl.* [κώπη] men at the oar, **oarsmen** Th.
**προσ-λαγχάνω** *vb.* (leg.) **also** or **actually bring** —*a suit (against someone)* D. Plu.
**προσ-λάζυμαι** *mid.vb.* **take hold** —W.GEN. *of someone's hand* E.
**προσ-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* **talk, chat** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Thphr. Men.
**προσ-λαμβάνω** *vb.* | fut. προσλήψομαι | aor.2 προσέλαβον |
1 take, receive or acquire (sthg.) in addition (to sthg. else, specified or implied); **take** (W.ACC. bread) **as well** (as meat) X.; **receive** (W.ACC. pay) **as well** (as other benefits) X.; **gain** (W.ACC. what one wants) **in addition** (to what one has) And.; **gain** —*other glory* (W. πρός + DAT. *on top of an earlier achievement*) X.; **get** —*other troubles* (W. πρός + DAT. *on top of present ones*) A.
2 acquire (sthg.) as an addition (to what one already has); **acquire, gain** —*troops, power, money, help, experience, or sim.* Th. +; (intr.) **make gains** D.
3 add (a new factor) to an existing situation; **add** —*shamelessness* (W.DAT. *to one's predicament*) E. —*rational explanation* (*to true opinion*) Pl. —*what one has not yet learned* (*to one's knowledge*) Isoc.
4 make an addition to one's family; **acquire, gain** —*a wife, a marriage-alliance* S. E. —*brothers* (W.DAT. *for one's sons, by a second marriage*) X.
5 take or gain (someone) as helper or assistant; **enlist in support, get on one's side** —*a person or persons, a city, populace, fleet, or sim.* A. Th. Isoc. D. Arist.; **gain** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as an ally*) X.; **enlist** —*someone* (*as a scrutineer*) Lys. || MID. **enlist** —*mercenaries* Plu.; **bring over** (to one's side) —*a city* Plb.; **get the benefit of** —*someone else's opinion* Plb.
6 || MID. take physical hold of, **grasp** —W.GEN. *an object, a part of the body* Ar.; (of a body) **come into contact** —W.GEN. *w. sthg. that will affect its health* Pl.
7 (intr.) **give help, lend a hand** S. Ar.(mid.) X. —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.GEN. *in some matter*) Pl.
**προσ-λάμπω** *vb.* (of a heavenly body) **shine upon, illuminate** (another) Pl.
**προσ-λέγομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.aor. προσελέξατο, dial. ποτελέξατο | **1 speak to, address** —*someone* AR. Theoc. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, w. certain words, w. no word* Call. Theoc.
2 **speak, address** —*reproaches* (W.DAT. *to one's heart*) Hes.
**προσ-λείπω** *vb.* || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. deficiency (of human nature) Arist.
**προσ-λεύσσω** *vb.* **look at** or **upon** —*someone or sthg.* S.
**προσ-λέχομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. προσέλεκτο | **lie down beside** (someone) Od.
**πρόσληψις** εως *f.* [προσλαμβάνω] **additional acquisition** (of sthg.) Pl.
**προσ-λῑπαρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 plead persistently** Plu.
2 (fig., of soldiers) **be keenly attentive to** —W.DAT. *their leader's money* (*as bees to the honeycomb*) Plu.
**προσ-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj. προσλογιστέα | **1 count** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to sthg. else* (*in reaching a total*) Hdt.; **include** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in one's calculations** (of a total) Hdt. Lys.
**2 also reckon** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**3 reckon up, estimate** —*the shamefulness of an action* (W.DAT. *by some criterion*) Plu.
**προσ-μανθάνω** *vb.* **1 learn in addition** (to sthg. learned earlier) —*the rest of a story, another duty* A. X.
2 (wkr.sens.) **learn** —*sthg.* Ar. —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* Ar.
**προσ-μαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a witness) **add in evidence** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* D. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Is.
**2 testify to** (W.ACC. a will) **as well** —W.DAT. *as to sthg. else* D.
**3 corroborate by one's evidence** —W.ACC. *another's testimony* D.
**4 give** (W.NEUT.INTERN.ACC. this) **evidence** —W.DAT. *in support of someone* Plu.; (of facts) give evidence in support of, **confirm, validate** —W.DAT. *someone's reasoning* Plb.
**προσ-μάσσω** *vb.* | dial.3sg.aor.mid. ποτεμάξατο | **1** create additionally by kneading; (fig., of Themistokles, envisaged as a cook) **serve up as an extra dish** —*Peiraieus* (W.DAT. *for Athens, described as having lunch*) Ar.
2 impress (sthg.) upon (sthg. else); **press** —*one's lips* (W.DAT. *on another's lips*) Theoc. || MID. perh. **make** (W.ACC. a leaf) **adhere** (to sthg.) Theoc. || PASS. (of a poisoned robe) be stuck fast —W.DAT. *to someone's sides* S.
**προσ-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of troops) fight in battle, **fight against, attack** —W.DAT. *opponents* Plb. Plu. —*a place* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **attack** X. Plb. Plu.
2 fight in single combat; (of boxers and wrestlers) **fight against** —W.DAT. *an opponent* Pl.; (fig., of a person) —*one's cowardice* Pl.
**προσμείγνῡμι** (sts. written **προσμῑ́γνῡμι**) *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **προσμίσγω 1** (causatv.) bring (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) close to or into contact (W.DAT. w. someone or sthg. else); **link** —*city walls* (*to the sea*) Plu.; **extend** —*an army's wing* (*to a river*) Plu.; **attach** —*a city* (*to a league*) Plu.; **associate** —*oneself* (*w. someone*) Plu.
**2** (fig.) **inflict** —*danger* (W.DAT. *on a city*) Aeschin.; (of a racehorse) **bring** —*its owner* (W.DAT. *to victory*) Pi.
**3** (intr.) come close or into contact; **approach** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* S. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *close to a person or place* Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *a house* E.; (of troops) **come up close to, reach** —W.DAT. *a place* E. Th. Plb. Plu.
**4** (of troops in the rear) **close up** (w. those ahead) X.; (of ships) **link up** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. other ships* Th.
**5** (of a boundary) **come into contact** —W.DAT. *w. another boundary* Pl.; (of a soul) —*w. divine virtue* Pl.
**6** (of a prophecy) **come home** —W.DAT. *to someone* S.
**7** (of troops, sailors) meet in battle, **come to grips, engage** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. opponents* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *w. the enemy's disarray* Th.
**8** (of sailors, ships) **arrive, land** Plu. —W.DAT. *at a place* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. Plu.
**πρόσμειξις** εως *f.* **approach, attack** (of enemy troops) Th.
**προσ-μένω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) **go on waiting, remain longer** Hdt. S. X. Men. +
**2 wait for, await** —*a person, ships* S. E. Th. X. + —*an event, a time, a request, evidence, or sim.* E. Isoc. Plu. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *someone to do sthg.* S.; **look to** or **count on** —*Hope* Thgn.
**3** (of sufferings) **await, be in store** —W.DAT. *for someone* A.
**4** (of a warrior) **stand firm against** —*the enemy's battle-cry* Pi.
**5** (of hounds) **stick** —W.DAT. *to a quarry's tracks* X.; (of persons) **remain** —W.DAT. *alongside someone* NT.; **remain faithful** —W.DAT. *to God* NT.

**προσ-μερίζω** *vb.* apportion, **bestow** *—one's favour* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of regions) be assigned or allocated —W.DAT. *to a kingdom* Plb.

**προσ-μεταπέμπομαι** *mid.vb.* **send for** (W.ACC. troops, cavalry) **as reinforcements** Th. Aeschin.

**προσ-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of lawgivers) **also devise** *—a safe means* (W.DAT. *for someone, to do sthg.*) Pl.
**2** || PASS. (of an emblem) be artfully worked onto (a shield) A.; be artfully fastened on —W.DAT. *w. rivets* A.

**προσμῑγνῡμι**, also **προσμίσγω** *vbs.*: see προσμείγνῡμι

**προσ-μισθόω** *contr.vb.* **1 lease** (W.ACC. private capital) **in addition** (to leasing a business) D.
**2** || MID. **hire** (W.ACC. mercenaries, slaves) **besides** (to supplement other resources) Th. X. D.

**προσμολεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see προσβλώσκω

**προσ-ναυπηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **build** (W.ACC. other ships) **too** Hdt.

**προσνᾱ́χω** *dial.vb.*: see προσνήχω

**προσ-νέμω** *vb.* **1 assign additionally, add** *—a number of people* (W.DAT. *to others, in a register of citizens*) D. || MID. **grant** (W.ACC. a small favour) **in addition** —W. πρός + DAT. *to other services* S.
**2 assign** *—territory or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. Plu. *—persons and things* (*to specific places*) D. *—appropriate forms of celebration* (*to gods and seasons*) Pl. *—birds* (*to appropriate gods, i.e. match them to each other on the basis of shared attributes*) Ar.(mid.)
**3 attach** *—oneself* (W.DAT. or ADV. *to a leader or cause*) D. Plu. *—one's city* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a league*) Plb.; **devote** *—oneself* (W.DAT. *to justice*) Plb.; **offer** *—one's goodwill* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of people) be attached —W.PREP.PHR. *to politicians* D.; (pejor., of friends) be made an appendage —W.DAT. *to things* (*i.e. be secondary to material things*) Arist.
**4 drive on** *—flocks* (*towards a place*) E.*Cyc.*

**προσ-νεύω** *vb.* **incline one's head** (towards someone) Plu.

**προσ-νέω** *contr.vb.* [νέω[1]] | aor. προσένευσα | **swim up** (to a ship) Th.

**προσ-νήχω**, dial. **προσνᾱ́χω** *vb.* **1** || MID. **swim up** —W.DAT. *to a ship* Plu.; (of a floating island) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Call.
**2** (of the sea) flow up to, **lap** —W.ACC. *a place* Theoc.

**προσνῑ́σομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ποτινῑ́σομαι

**προσ-νωμάω** *contr.vb.* app. **make one's way** (to a place) S.

**προσξυλλαμβάνω** *vb.*, **προσξυνοικέω** *contr.vb.*: see προσσυλλαμβάνω, προσσυνοικέω

**προσόδιος** ον *adj.* [πρόσοδος] (of trumpet-music) **processional, march-like** Plu. || NEUT.SB. processional hymn Ar.

**πρόσ-οδος** ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** action of approaching, **approach** (of a person, to a place) E. Th.
**2 means of approach** (offered by a place to persons) X. Plb. Plu.; (fig., for a poet, to his subject) Pi.
**3 approach, overtures** (of a wooer, a lover) Hdt. Theoc.
**4** (milit.) **assault** (on an enemy) Hdt. X.
**5 procession** (to a place of religious celebration) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.
**6** approach (to an official body, by persons presenting evidence, pleading a case, or sim.); **approach, address** (usu. W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. to the Assembly or Council) Att.orats.
**7** (sg. and pl.) **income, revenue** (accruing to a private individual) Att.orats. Pl. +; (accruing to a ruler or the state) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +

**προσ-όζω**, dial. **ποτόσδω**, Lacon. **ποτόδδω** *vb.* (of things) **smell** —W.NEUT.ADV. *sweetly* Ar. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Theoc.

**πρόσ-οιδα** *pf.vb.* [οἶδα] **owe** (W.ACC. gratitude) **as well** (as payment) Ar. Pl.

**προσ-οικειόω** *contr.vb.* **1 associate** *—oneself* (W.DAT. *w. a god*) Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a people) become friendly —W.DAT. *w. a foreign ruler* Plb.

**προσ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons or peoples) **live nearby** Th. Isoc. X. Plu.; **live near** —W.DAT. *persons, places* Isoc. Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. Th. Arist.

**προσ-οικοδομέω** *contr.vb.* **1 build on, add** *—an extension* (W.DAT. *to an altar*) Th.
**2 build** (W.ACC. a monument) **next to** —W.DAT. *a shrine* Plu.; **build** (W.ACC. a second temple) **close by** (a first) Plu.
**3 construct** (W.ACC. a mortal kind of soul) **as well** (as an immortal one) Pl.

**πρόσ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] **1** (of peoples) **living close by, neighbouring** Hdt. Th. D. Plu.; **neighbouring on** (W.DAT. a place, a people) Hdt. Th. || MASC.PL.SB. neighbours Th. Plu.
**2** (of a region) **lying adjacent** Plu.; (of a sea, W.DAT. to a place) Pl. || FEM.SB. neighbouring territory Plu.
**3** (of a war) **with neighbouring people** Plu.

**προσοιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [προσφέρω] **1** (of a further death) **to be added** (W.DAT. to an earlier one) E.
**2** (of things) **to be brought into contact** (sts. W.DAT. w. sthg. else) Pl.

**προσ-οίχομαι** *mid.vb.* **go on one's way** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Pi.

**προσ-ολοφῡ́ρομαι** *mid.vb.* **express one's grief** —W.DAT. *to someone* Th. Plu.

**προσ-ομαρτέω** *contr.vb.* (of a lie) **accompany** —W.DAT. *the one who tells it* Thgn.

**προσ-ομῑλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **have dealings** (w. others) Th. Pl.; (of a person, a god) **associate, have dealings** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Thgn. E.*fr.* Pl. —W. πρός + ACC. X.; (fig., of a Muse, as embodying wisdom) —W.DAT. *w. women* E.
**2** (of an octopus) **cling** —W.DAT. *to a rock* Thgn.
**3 encounter, face** —W.DAT. *war, athletic training* Th. Pl. *—a practical test* (*of sthg.*) S.; **engage in** —W.DAT. *abusive behaviour* Pl.

**προσομῑλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of social relations** Pl.

**προσ-όμνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **προσομνύω** (D.) **swear in addition** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* X. —W.COGN.ACC. *an oath* D.

**προσ-όμοιος** ον *adj.* (of persons or things) **resembling, like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) E. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.

—**προσομοίως** *adv.* **in a manner resembling** (W.DAT. sthg.) Pl.

**προσομοιόω** *contr.vb.* (of a person's attributes) **resemble** —W.DAT. *a man, a serpent* (*in their attributes*) D.

**προσ-ομολογέω** *contr.vb.* **1** make an additional agreement or admission; **agree to** or **admit** (W.NEUT.ACC. these things) **as well** D.; **make a further confession** —W.INF. *that one did sthg.* D. || PASS. (of facts) also be admitted or acknowledged —W.DAT. *to someone* And.
**2** agree or admit in response (to a statement, claim, or sim.); **concede, acknowledge** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc. Pl. D.; **agree** Pl. D. —W.NEUT.ACC. *about sthg.* D. Men. —W.ACC. *a sum of money* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. agree that one owes it*) Isoc.
**3** agree in response (to a request or sim.); **agree** Hyp. —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
**4** (of defeated persons) agree to terms, **surrender** X.

**προσομολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **agreement** or **admission** (by a litigant) D.

**προσ-ομόργνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (fig.) **wipe off** *—one's pollution* (W.DAT. *on people, i.e. implicate them in one's crime*) Plu.

**προσ-όμουρος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ὅμορος] (of a people) **bordering on** (W.DAT. another people) Hdt.

**προσ-ονομάζω** *vb.* give a designation or name; **call** *—objects of worship* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *gods*) Hdt.; **name** *—someone or sthg.* (*such and such*) Plu. ‖ PASS. (of a place) be named —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Plb.; (of a person) be surnamed —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Plu.

**προσ-οράω**, dial. **ποθοράω**, also **ποθορέω** (Theoc.) *contr.vb.* **—ποθόρημι** (Theoc.) *Aeol.vb.* | dial.pres.fem.ptcpl. ποθορεῦσα | dial.opt. ποθορῷμι | fut. προσόψομαι | aor.2 προσεῖδον, dial. ποτεῖδον |
**1 look upon, see** *—someone or sthg.* Hes.*fr.* Mimn. Sapph. Xenoph. B. Hdt. +; (mid.) A. Pi. S.; (of a girl) **have** (W.ACC. beauty) **in one's glance** Theoc.
**2** (intr.) have sight, **see** Theoc.

**προσ-οργίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be angry** —W.DAT. *at sthg.* Arist.

**προσ-ορέγομαι** *mid.vb.* **hold out, offer** (W.NEUT.ACC. more) **as an inducement** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.

**προσορέω** *contr.vb.* [πρόσορος] (of peoples, places) **border on** —W.DAT. *places* Plb.

**προσ-ορίζω** *vb.* **1** include (territory) within boundaries; **add** *—a region* (W.DAT. *to an empire*) Plu.; **give** (W.ACC. land) **additionally** (to a city) Plu. ‖ PASS. (of countries) be added (to an empire) Plu.
**2** ‖ MID. (leg., of a mortgagee) **have** (W.ACC. a house) **marked with boundary-stones as well** (as the land surrounding it) D.
**3 determine, prescribe** *—a short period of mourning* Plu. ‖ MID. **define** (W.ACC. a term) **more precisely** Arist.

**προσ-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of sailors) **come to anchor** —W.DAT. *at a place* Plb.

**προσ-ορμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσωρμίσθην | (of sailors, ships) **come to anchor** Arist. NT. —W. πρός + ACC. *at a place* Hdt. D. —W.DAT. Plb. Plu. —W.ADV. *somewhere* D.

**προσόρμισις** εως *f.* **coming to anchor** Th.

**πρόσ-ορος**, Ion. **πρόσουρος**, ον *adj.* [ὅρος] **1** (of a people, a region) **bordering** (usu. W.DAT. on another people or region) Hdt. X.
**2** (of footsteps, as indicating the presence of others) **nearby** or **of neighbours** S.

**προσ-ουδίζω** *vb.* [οὖδας] **dash to the ground** *—a baby* Hdt. *—a statue* Plu.

**προσ-ουρέω** *contr.vb.* **piss** (on someone) D.; (fig., of bad dramatists) —W.DAT. *on Tragedy* Ar.

**πρόσουρος** *Ion.adj.*: see πρόσορος

**προσ-οφείλω** *vb.* **1 owe besides** *—a sum of money, gratitude* Th. X. D.; (intr.) **owe a further amount** (as a fine or penalty) Ar. ‖ PASS. (of wages) be still owing Th.
**2** (fig., of a person) be in arrears, **fall short** (in some quality, by comparison w. someone else) Plb.

**προσ-οφλισκάνω** *vb.* **1** (leg.) **lose** (W.ACC. one's case) **as well** (as doing sthg. else) D.
**2** (specif.) lose one's case and incur a penalty besides; **be sentenced to pay** *—a sum of money, a fine* Aeschin. D.; (intr.) **be sentenced to pay a fine** D.
**3** (of the recipient of a favour) **become indebted** —W.DAT. *to someone* Arist.
**4** (gener.) **incur** (W.ACC. disgrace) **besides** D.; **incur** (W.ACC. a reputation for sthg.) **in addition** —W.DAT. *to a reputation for sthg. else* Plu.; **incur a charge of** —W.ACC. *ostentation* Plu.; **deserve to have applied to oneself** —W.ACC. *a proverbial saying* Plb.

**προσόψιος** ον *adj.* [πρόσοψις] (of a hill) **within sight, in full view** S.

**πρόσ-οψις** εως *f.* [ὄψις] **1** that which is looked upon, **sight, spectacle** Plb.
**2 aspect, appearance** (W.GEN. of a person, assumed by a god) Pi.; (of siege-works) Plb.
**3 sight** (ref. to a person, as seen by another) S. E.
**4** personal appearance, **aspect, looks** S. E.
**5** capacity or opportunity for looking, **sight, view** Th.; (W.GEN. of a person, the enemy) E. Th.
**6** (concr.) **sight, eyes** (of a person) Plu.

**προσ-παίζω** *vb.* | aor. προσέπαισα, also προσέπαιξα (Plu.) |
**1** behave or speak playfully to, **joke with, tease** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl. X. Men. Plb. Plu.; **play with, toy with** —W.DAT. *the state* (*i.e. treat politics lightly*) Plu.; (intr.) **be playful, have fun, joke** Pl. Plb. Plu.; (phr.) προσπαίζειν ὕμνον *sing a playful hymn to* —W.ACC. *a god* Pl.
**2** make the object of a joke, **make fun of** *—someone* Pl.

**πρόσ-παιος** ον *adj.* [παίω] delivering a blow; (of troubles, an accident) app. **sudden, unexpected** A. Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ προσπαίου *suddenly, unexpectedly* Arist.

**—πρόσπαιον** *neut.adv.* **suddenly, unexpectedly** S.*Ichn.*

**—προσπαίως** *adv.* **suddenly, unexpectedly** Arist.

**προσ-παλαίω** *vb.* **wrestle with** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.; (fig., of Atlas) *—the sky* Pi.; (intr.) **compete in wrestling** Pi.; (fig., ref. to verbal argument) Pl.

**προσ-παραβάλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of couches) **be placed beside** (a table) **additionally** (for extra guests) Plu.

**προσ-παραγράφω** *vb.* **1** make a further addition in writing; **add** (W.ACC. someone's name) **as well** (as one already added) D.
**2** (wkr.sens.) **add, insert** *—the names of sponsors* (*to a speech*) Pl.; **append** *—a further designation* (*to a name*) D.

**προσ-παρακαλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** call on additionally, **summon** (W.ACC. people, allies) **as reinforcements** Th.
**2 also call upon** or **exhort** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Plb.

**προσ-παρασκευάζω** *vb.* **provide in addition** *—another military force* D.

**προσ-παρατίθημι** *vb.* **1** also set out (w.connot. of inviting comparison); **also draw attention to** *—one's change of allegiance* Plb.
**2** ‖ PASS. (of letters) be assigned (W.DAT. to courts) as well (as to jurors) Arist.

**προσ-παρέχω** *vb.* **provide** (W.ACC. ships, provisions) **in addition** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. Plu. ‖ MID. (of heat, when combined w. a desire for a drink) **produce additionally** *—a desire for a cold drink* Pl.; (of a night's sleep) **produce** (W.ACC. + DAT. courage in people's minds) **as well** —W.PREP.PHR. *in addition to other benefits* Pl.

**προσ-παροξύνω** *vb.* (of a remark) **further irritate** *—someone* Plu.

**προσ-πασσαλεύω**, Att. **προσπατταλεύω** *vb.* **nail** *—Prometheus* (W.DAT. *to a rock*) A. *—a prisoner* (*to a board*) Hdt. *—shoes* (*to someone, like a dedicatory object to a tree*) Ar.; **nail up** *—a tripod* (*in one's house*) Hdt. *—an ox's skull* (*over a doorway*) Thphr. ‖ PASS. (of Prometheus) be nailed —W. πρός + DAT. *to rocks* Men.

**προσ-πάσχω** *vb.* **1 experience** (W.NEUT.ACC. some feeling or thought) **in addition** Isoc. Pl.
**2** (of a lover) **feel affection** —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.

**πρόσ-πεινος** ον *adj.* [πεῖνα] **hungry** NT.

**προσ-πελάζω** *vb.* 1 (of Poseidon) **drive** (W.ACC. a ship) **up against** —W.DAT. *a headland* Od.
2 **come near, approach** Plu. —W.DAT. *a person or place* Pl. X. Plb. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *a place* Plu.

**προσ-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 send (esp. a herald or messenger) on an errand; **send along** —*a person or persons* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) S. Th. Ar. Isoc. +
2 **send** —*a message* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Th. Plu.; (intr.) **send a message** (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to someone) Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu. —(W. ἐς + ACC. *to a place*) Th.; (of a suitor) **make overtures** Hdt.
3 **send** —*money, gifts* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu.

**προσ-πέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* | act.aor.2 προσέπαρδον | (of an oarsman) **fart on** —W.DAT. *an oarsman below* Ar.

**προσ-περιβάλλω** *vb.* 1 **build additionally** (W.ACC. a defensive wall) **around** —W.DAT. *a city* Th. || PASS. (of a fortification) be built for additional protection around —W.DAT. *a camp and fleet* Th.
2 || MID. put (sthg.) around oneself additionally (for protection); **also surround oneself** (i.e. one's city) —W.ACC. *w. walls* Isoc.; **have** (W.ACC. one's land troops) **for protection in addition** —W.DAT. *to one's fleet* Plu. || PASS. (of persons, ref. to their homes) be surrounded additionally —W.DAT. *by an enclosing wall* Pl.
3 || MID. **acquire** (W.ACC. possessions) **in addition** D.

**προσ-περιγίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a sum of money) **be an additional surplus** D.
2 (of expenses) **be paid in addition** (by someone) Plu.

**προσ-περικόπτω** *vb.* (colloq.) **take as an extra cut** (W.DAT. for oneself) —*a sum of money* Hyp.

**προσ-περιλαμβάνω** *vb.* **also include** or **incorporate** —*items* (*in a proposal*) D. —*places* (*in a treaty*) Plb.

**προσ-περιποιέω** *contr.vb.* **save** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **as surplus** D.

**προσ-περονάω** *contr.vb.* (of pleasure and pain) **pin** —*a soul* (W. πρός + ACC. *on a body*) Pl. || PASS. (of hands) be pinned —W.DAT. *to shields* (*by arrows*) Plu.; (of bread) be fastened with skewers —W. πρός + DAT. *to pieces of meat* X.

**προσ-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor. προσεπτάμην, also dial.athem.aor.act. προσέπτᾱν | 1 (of birds) **fly up** (to someone, a place) Ar. Plu.; (of wasps) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a door* Ar.; (fig., of a person, compared to a fly) **wing one's way** —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; (of soldiers, compared to birds) **flock** —W.DAT. *to a commander* Plu.
2 (fig., of a sound, a scent) **be wafted** —W.ACC. *to someone* A.; (of a song, a story) —W.DAT. *to someone* A. —W.ACC. *to a country* Telest.; (of troubles) **swoop** (sts. W.DAT. on someone) Trag.

**προσ-πεύθομαι** *mid.vb.* [πυνθάνομαι] **press on with one's inquiries** S.

**προσ-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* fasten to (a cross), **crucify** —*someone* NT.

**προσ-πηδάω** *contr.vb.* **leap** —W. πρός + ACC. *on an altar* And.

**προσ-πηχῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* **take** (W.ACC. a baby) **in one's arms** Call.

**προσ-πίλναμαι** *athem.pass.vb.* [πιλνάω] (of a ship) be brought near, **reach** —W.DAT. *an island* Od.

**προσ-πίπτω** *vb.* | dial.aor.2 subj. ποτιπέσω (A.) | 1 fall to the ground (before someone or sthg.); **fall to the ground, prostrate oneself** (in deference) Hdt.; (before a tomb) E.; (in supplication) S. X. —W.DAT. *before an altar, a person, knees* S. E. D. —W.ACC. *before someone's knees* E. —W.ACC. or πρός + ACC. *before a statue* A. Ar.
2 cast oneself eagerly (at someone); (of children) **rush up** Hdt. —W.DAT. *to someone* X. —W. πρός + ACC. *to their father's knees* E.; (of a father) **fall upon, embrace** —W.DAT. *his children* E.; (of a husband) —*a statue of his dead wife* E.
3 cast oneself aggressively (against someone or sthg.); (of persons, usu. troops) **fall upon, attack, assault** —W.DAT. *persons, troops* Th. X. D. + —*a city* Th.; (of a ship) —*another ship* Th.; (of persons) —W. πρός + ACC. *someone* D.; (intr., of soldiers, sailors, ships, animals) **attack** E. Th. X. D. +; (hyperbol., of a person) **storm** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a country* Hyp.
4 come up against (an obstacle); **collide, stumble** —W. ἐς + ACC. *against the pedestal of Justice* (*i.e. offend against Justice*) S.; (of sailors) **run** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into shallows* Plb.; (of an object) **strike against** —W.DAT. *someone's leg* X.; (of a ramp) **rest against** (a wall) Th.; (of things) **come into contact** —W.DAT. *w. other things* Pl.; (of shadows) **be cast** —W.PREP.PHR. *against the side of a cave* Pl.
5 meet (oft. suddenly or unexpectedly); **fall in with, encounter** (usu. W.DAT. someone) S. Pl. Aeschin.; **accost, waylay** (usu. W.DAT. someone) Ar. X.; **find, gain** —W.ACC. *a particular kind of companionship* E.
6 meet with (a circumstance); **succumb** —W.DAT. *to pleasures, desires, abusive behaviour, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a captive) **fall victim** —W.DAT. *to an unwelcome allocation by lot* E.; (of a person's good fortune) **encounter** —W.DAT. *disaster* Hdt.
7 (of circumstances) suddenly come on; (of disaster, accidents, sickness, or sim.) **befall, strike** (oft. W.DAT. someone) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of pollution) **fall on** (someone) E. Antipho; (of expenses) Th.; (of old age) **come upon** (someone) E.*satyr.fr.*; (of emotions, sensations) **come over** (someone) Th. Pl. Men.; (of troubles) **impinge** —W. εἰς + ACC. *on human life* Hyp. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. circumstances that arise Isoc. Arist.
8 (of information) come to one's ears; (of a statement) **be sprung upon** —W.DAT. *someone* Aeschin.; (of news or sim.) **reach** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. Plu. —W. εἰς + ACC. *a place* Plb. || IMPERS. news comes (sts. W.ACC. + INF. that sthg. is happening) Plb.

**προσ-πίτνω** *vb.* 1 fall to the ground (before someone or sthg.); **prostrate oneself** (in supplication) Trag. —W.DAT. *before someone* S. —W.ACC. *before someone, knees* S. E. —*before a tomb* E.; **beseech** —W.ACC. + INF. *a god, that one may not be killed* E.
2 **fall upon** (a bed) E.; **embrace** —W.DAT. or ACC. *someone* E.
3 **fall upon, attack** —W.ACC. *someone* E.
4 (fig., of anger) **come over, assail** —W.DAT. *someone* E.
5 (of arrows) **rain down** A.; (of arrows in a quiver) **brush against** —W.ACC. *an archer's side* E.

**προσ-πλάζω** *vb.* (of waves) **beat against** (a shore) Il.; (of lake water) —W.DAT. *someone's chin* (*as he stands in it*) Od.

**προσ-πλάσσομαι**, dial. **ποτιπλάσσομαι** *pass.vb.* | dial.aor. ποτεπλάσθην | 1 (of nests made of mud) **be moulded** or **stuck** —W. πρός + DAT. *onto cliffs* Hdt.
2 (of a statue of a Grace) **be moulded besides** —W. ποτί + DAT. *in addition to three others* Call.*epigr.*

**πρόσ-πλᾱτος** ον *adj.* [πλᾱτός] (of a people, in neg.phr.) **approachable** (W.DAT. by strangers) A.

**προσ-πλέκομαι** *pass.vb.* (of soldiers scaling a wall) **cling on** Plb.

**προσ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω¹] (of sailors, ships) **sail up** (to places or people, or against enemy ships) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; **sail against, bear down on** —W.DAT. *the enemy* Th.

**προσ-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* **man** (W.ACC. other ships) **in addition** Th. X. Plb.; (mid.) X.

**πρόσ-πλωτος** ον *adj.* [πλωτός] able to be sailed up or to; (of a river) **navigable** (W.PREP.PHR. up to a certain point) Hdt.; **accessible** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. the sea) Hdt.

**προσ-πνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **προσπνείω** *ep.vb.* **1** (of a deity) breathe (into people), **inspire** —*soft passions* Theoc.

**2** || IMPERS. there is an aroma (W.GEN. of pork) wafting its way —W.DAT. *to someone* Ar.

**προσ-ποθέω** *contr.vb.* **desire in addition** —*an item of knowledge* Pl.

**προσ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσεποιήθην (Plb.) | **1** make (sthg.) belong (to someone); **bring over, annex** —*a city or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Th. X.; **attach** —*credit for doing sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th.

**2** || MID. **procure for oneself** —*a wooden foot* Hdt.

**3** || MID. **win over, get on one's side** —*persons or countries* Hdt. E.(dub.) Th. —*the people* Ar. —*gods* X.; **acquire, gain** —*a band of supporters* Hdt. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone as a friend* Hdt. —*cities as subjects* Th.; **bring** —*a region* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a confederacy*) Th.

**4** || MID. **lay claim to** —*a city, victory, reputation, or sim.* Th. Aeschin. Arist. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *a share of sthg.* Ar. Is.; **claim credit for** —*an action* Th.; (intr.) **claim credit** (for sthg.) D.

**5** || MID. **pretend, affect** —*anger* Hdt. —*need* Isoc. —*enmity* Th.

**6** || MID. **pretend, claim, profess** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do or be sthg., or that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.* X. —W. ὡς + PTCPL. *to being such and such* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.; (phr.) οὐ (or μή) προσποιεῖσθαι *pretend not, pretend otherwise* Th. Ar. Aeschin. D. Thphr. +

**προσποίημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which one claims for oneself, **assumption, claim** (by a person, to having certain qualities) Arist.

**2 pretence** Plu.; (W.GEN. of madness) Plu.

**προσποίησις** εως *f.* **1** advantageous action, **gain, advantage** (for a city, fr. making an alliance) Th.

**2** verbal claim, **claim, pretension** (to superiority over others) Th.; (W.GEN. to kinship w. someone) Th.; (to knowledge) Pl.; (to noble actions) Plu.

**3 pretence** (of an emotion or intention) Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of anger) Plu.

**προσποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **of the kind who pretends** (W.GEN. to courage, good qualities) Arist.

**προσποίητος** ον *adj.* (of a lover) **pretended** (opp. genuine) Pl.; (of enmity, honesty) **affected** D. Din.

—**προσποιήτως** *adv.* **pretendedly, supposedly** (opp. really) Pl.

**προσ-πολεμέω** *contr.vb.* **1 go to war** Th. Isoc. Pl. D. —W.ACC. *against someone* X. —W.DAT. Plb. Plu.

**2** (fig., of a politician) **be engaged in a war** —W.DAT. *w. another politician* Aeschin.; (of people) **be hostile** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.; **be inimical** —W.DAT. *to a city's tranquillity, a country's peace* Aeschin. Plu.

**προσ-πολεμόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **go to war with** (W.ACC. a people) **in addition** (to one's other opponents) Th.

**προσπολέω** *contr.vb.* [πρόσπολος] **be an attendant at, serve** —W.DAT. *a house, a tomb* E. || PASS. be escorted by attendants S.

**πρόσ-πολος** ου *m.f.* [πέλω, πολέω] **1 attendant, servant** S. E. Men.; **minister** (of a deity, assoc.w. a shrine) B. Trag.

**2** (fig., ref. to a warrior) **servant, minister** (W.GEN. of slaughter) A.

**προσ-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) προσεπορεύθην | **1 go up to, approach** (a person or place) Plb. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *a person* Plb. NT.; (fig.) —W. πρός + ACC. *a paradoxical statement* (W.ADV. *cautiously*) Plb.

**2 put oneself forward** —W. πρός + ACC. *for enlistment in the army* Plb.

**3 put oneself forward** (as a candidate) Plb. —W. πρός + ACC. *for an office* Plb.

**προσ-πορίζω** *vb.* **supply in addition** —*sources of revenue* X. D. —*other sufferings* (*for oneself*) Men.

**προσ-πορπᾱτός** όν *adj.* [πορπάω] (of Prometheus) **pinned, fastened** (to a rock) A.

**προσ-πρᾱ́ττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* **exact in addition** —*a sum of money* And.

**πρόσπταισις** εως *f.* [προσπταίω] (fig.) **stumble** (by a listener, when a speaker pauses too soon) Arist.

**πρόσπταισμα** ατος *n.* **1 stubbing of one's toe** (as exemplifying a minor injury) Arist.

**2** injury which results from stubbing one's toe, **bruise** or **lesion** Thphr.

**προσ-πταίω** *vb.* | pf. προσέπταικα | **1 strike** —*one's knee* (*against the ground*) Hdt.

**2 stub** —*one's toes* Men. —*one's foot* Plu.; (intr.) **stub one's toe** or **stumble** Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.

**3** (fig.) **trip over** —W.DAT. *opponents* (*described as stumbling-blocks*) D.; (of a listener, when a speaker pauses too soon) **stumble** Arist.

**4** (esp. in military ctxts.) **suffer a setback** Hdt. Isoc. Arist. Plu.

**5 come into conflict, clash** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Plu.

**πρόσπτυγμα** ατος *n.* [προσπτύσσομαι] action of enfolding in one's arms, **embrace** (of one's mother, i.e. by her) E.; **embracing** (of one's sister) E.(dub.) [or perh. concr. *person being embraced*]

**προσ-πτύσσομαι**, ep. **ποτιπτύσσομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. προσπτύξομαι | aor. προσεπτυξάμην, ep. προσπτυξάμην | 3sg.plpf. προσέπτυκτο | **1** enfold in a close embrace, **clasp to oneself, embrace** —*someone* Od. E. AR. Theoc. —W.DAT. S.; (of a poisoned tunic) **cling** —W.DAT. *to someone's sides* S.

**2** hold close to oneself, **kiss** (someone's lips) E.

**3** (wkr.sens.) **greet** —*someone* Od. hHom. AR.; **say** (W.DBL.ACC. sthg. to someone) **as a greeting** Od.; (intr.) **offer a greeting** Od.; (fig.) **welcome, gladly celebrate** —*feasts* (W.GEN. *in honour of the gods*) Pi.

—**προσπτύσσω** *act.vb.* **embrace** —*someone's body, a statue* E.

**προσ-πτῡ́ω** *vb.* **spit on** —W.DAT. *someone* (*through aiming carelessly*) Thphr.; **spit** (on someone or sthg., as a mark of contempt) Plu.

**προσ-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 inquire in addition** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Plu.

**2 proceed to inquire** —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Plb.

**προσ-ραίνω** *vb.* **sprinkle** —*dye* (*on people*) Ar.

**προσ-ράπτω** *vb.* **sew** or **stitch** (W.ACC. a fox-skin) **on** (a lionskin, to patch it) Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of cloaks) patched Plu.

**προσ-ρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) προσερρύην | (fig., of people) **flood in** (to join someone's cause) Hdt. || AOR.2 PASS. (of a person) slip along (to a place) Men.; rush up —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**προσ-ρήγνῡμι** *vb.* (of a river) **beat against** —W.DAT. *a house* NT.

**προσρηθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see προσείρω

**πρόσρημα** ατος *n.* [προσείρω] **1 address, greeting** (to someone) Pl.

**2 designation, name, title** (of someone or sthg.) Pl. D. Plu.

**πρόσρησις** εως *f.* **1 address, greeting** E. X. Plu.; (W.GEN. to someone) Pl.; **right of address, audience** (granted to someone) E.
**2 object of address** or **greeting** (W.DAT. by someone, ref. to a tomb) Plu.(quot.com.)
**3** way of describing, **designation, name, title** Pl.

**προσρητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* **1** (of a person) **to be addressed** Pl.
**2** (of a city) **to be described** (W.PREDIC.ADJ. as such and such) Pl.

**προσ-ρῑ́πτω** *vb.* —also **προσρῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. προσερρί̄πτουν (Plu.), dial. ποτερρί̄πτουν (Stesich.) | **1 throw** —*a purse* (*to someone*) Plu. —*a letter* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu. —*apples* (W. ποτί + ACC. *onto a chariot*) Stesich.; (fig.) **cast** —*reproaches* (W.DAT. *at someone*) Plb.
**2** (hyperbol., of a people) **fling** —*treacherous generals* (W.DAT. *to the enemy*) Plu.; (of a commander) **fling back** —*unwanted soldiers* (W.DAT. *to their countries and parents*) Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of a message) be passed on —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (fig., of the commander of a formerly large fleet) be consigned or reduced —W.DAT. *to a single vessel* Plu.

**προσ-σαίνω**, dial. **ποτισαίνω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **fawn on** —*someone* A.; (of Ruin) **fawn** (on her intended victim) A.
**2** (gener., of news) **gladden** —*someone* A.; (of the impression of a dead wife's signet-ring) **stir the feelings of** —*her husband* E.

**προσ-σέβω** *vb.* **revere, honour** —*a dead person* (*w. lamentations*) A.

**προσ-σημαίνω** *vb.* (of words) **signify additionally, connote** —*sthg.* Arist.

**πρόσσοθεν** *ep.adv.*: see πρόσωθεν

**προσ-σπαίρω** *vb.* (of a person's lustful nature) **pant after** —W.DAT. *prostitutes* Plu.

**προσ-σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* **surround** (W.ACC. beached ships) **with a stockade** Th.

**προσ-στείχω** *vb.* | ep.aor.2 προσέστιχον | (of a goddess) **go to** —*Olympos* Od.; (of persons) **approach** S.(v.l. προστείχω)

**προσ-στέλλω** *vb.* **1** (of a hoplite) **bring** (W.ACC. his unprotected right side) **up against** —W.DAT. *the shield of his comrade* Th. || MID. (of a commander) **keep close** —W.DAT. *to hill-country* Plu.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a hound's loins) drawn tight, taut X.; (fig., of a skill) unassuming, modest Pl.

**προσ-στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* **encamp near** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *a place, the enemy* Plb.

**προσ-συλλαμβάνω** (**-ξυλλαμβάνω**) *vb.* || MID. (of ships) **make an additional contribution** —W.GEN. *to an enterprise* Th.

**προσ-συνοικέω** (**-ξυνοικέω**) *contr.vb.* (of colonists) **join in a settlement** —W.DAT. *w. others* Th.

**προσ-σῡρίζω** *vb.* **whistle** (to someone) Plb. —W.ACC. *a signal* Plb.

**προσ-σφάζω** *vb.* **slaughter** (W.ACC. someone) **as a sacrificial offering** —W.DAT. *on someone's tomb* Plu.

**πρόσσω** *ep.adv.*: see πρόσω

**πρόσταγμα** ατος *n.* [προστάσσω] **order, command, instruction** Att.orats. Pl. +

**προστακείς** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see προστήκομαι

**προστακτικός** ή όν *adj.* [προστάσσω] (of a person's brevity of speech) **imperious** Plu.

**προσ-ταλαιπωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 continue to endure hardship, hold out** Ar. Plu.
**2 persevere** —W.DAT. *in a course of action* Th. Plu.

**πρόσταξις** εως *f.* [προστάσσω] **1 order, command** Lys. Pl. Arist.; **demand, requisition** (W.GEN. for the building of ships) Th.
**2 specific provision** (made in a law, relating to individuals and their rights) And.

**προστασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **προστασίη** ης *f.* [προΐστημι] **1 position at the head, leadership** (W.GEN. of the people) Th.; (gener.) **leadership, authority** D.; **control, charge** (W.GEN. of state affairs) Plb.; **pre-eminence** (of a historian) Plb.
**2** (at Rome) **status** or **position of a *patronus*** Plu.
**3** (pejor., in political ctxt.) patronage offered from self-interest, **protection-racket** D.; (leg.) **crooked collusion** (to avoid paying a debt) D.
**4** (w.pers.ref.) **protection** (i.e. protector, W.GEN. of young wives, ref. to an old priestess) Call.*epigr.*
**5** that which stands in front, **area in front** (W.GEN. of the Theban acropolis) Aeschin.; **frontal area** (W.PREP.PHR. around a theatre) Plb.; **line** (W.GEN. of elephants) **standing in front** (of troops) Plb.
**6** that which is placed in the forefront; **outward show, pomp, dignity** (of person, places, institutions) Plb.

**πρόστασις** εως *f.* **outward show, pompous appearance** (of a tyrant's life, opp. the reality) Pl.

**προσ-τάσσω**, Att. **προστάττω** *vb.* **1** assign (someone) to a post, rank or duty; **appoint** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as commander, sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *over others*) Hdt. Th.; **prescribe** —*someone* (W.RELATV.CL. *who will perform a task*) E. || PASS. (of a commander) be posted or assigned —W.DAT. *to a gate* (*i.e. to attack it*) A.; (of persons, esp. troops) —W.ADV. or DAT. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, to some task or department* Hdt. S. E. Th.
**2** allocate (soldiers, peoples) to a certain grouping, leader or opponent; **assign, attach** —*neighbouring people* (W. πρός + DAT. *to tribes*) Hdt. —*soldiers* (W.DAT. *to a commander*) Th. —*enemy troops* (*to specified troops of one's own, for them to fight*) X. || PASS. (of troops, ships, an individual) be assigned —W.DAT. *to a commander* Hdt. Th.
**3 assign, apportion** —*a task, duty, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **prescribe** —*a ration* (*for an athlete*) Arist. —*a course of action* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Att.orats. + || PASS. (of a task or duty) be assigned —W.DAT. *to someone* A. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of expenditure) be prescribed —W.PREP.PHR. *by a city* Lys. || NEUT.SG.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (pres., aor., pf.) order or orders Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Att.orats. +; (fut.) future orders X.
**4 give an order** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) E. Th. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; **order** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* E. D.; **make demands for, requisition** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) And. || PASS. (of persons) be given orders (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. +; (of cavalry) be requisitioned —W.DAT. *fr. someone* Hdt. || IMPERS.PASS. (impf., aor., pf., plpf.) an order was (has or had been) given (usu. W.DAT. + INF. to someone to do sthg.) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. + || NEUT.ACC.AOR.PASS.PTCPL. an order having been given —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Lys. D.

**προστατεία** ᾱς *f.* [προστάτης] position at the head, **presidency** (of a local group) Th.; (in a civic or military ctxt.) **leadership** X.

**προστατεύω** *vb.* **1** stand at the head, **be in charge, have control** —W.GEN. *of a city, an army, or sim.* X.; (of a city) **exercise authority** X.
**2 take care to ensure** —W. ὅπως + SUBJ. *that sthg. happens* X.

**προστατέω** *contr.vb.* **1** stand in front as protector; (of a warrior) **stand as defender** —W.GEN. *of a city's gate* A.; (of a goddess) **be protector** or **champion** —W.GEN. *of her city's soldiers* E.; (fig., of Shamelessness) **be the guardian deity** —W.GEN. *of politicians* Ar.
**2** (of a time) stand in front (of the present moment), **be imminent** or **coming** (perh. w. further connot. of having control) S.
**3** stand at the head, **be in charge, have control** —W.GEN. *of people, a city, house, or sim.* E. Pl. X. Thphr. Plb.; (intr.) Pl. Plu. || PASS. (of the people) be governed —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* X.
**4 be responsible for ensuring** —W. ὅπως + SUBJ. *that sthg. happens* X.

**προστατήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of Artemis) standing guard (over a city), **protective** A.; (of Apollo) **standing guard in front** (of a house) S. D.(oracle)
**2** (fig., of fear) **standing guard before** or **having control of** (W.GEN. someone's heart) A.

**προστάτης** ου, dial. **προστάτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [προΐσταμαι] **1** one who stands before and protects; **guardian, defender** A.; (W.GEN. of a city's gate) A.; (gener., ref. to a person or god) **protector** A. S.; (W.GEN. against sickness) S.; **champion** (W.GEN. of poetry) Pl.; (of someone's proposals, a peace treaty) Isoc. X.; (of a nation's happiness or freedom) Lycurg. D.
**2** (specif., at Athens) **patron** (of a metic) Ar. Att.orats.; (elsewhere) Arist.; (at Rome) ***patronus*** Plu.
**3** one who stands at the head (of others); **leader, ruler** (freq. W.GEN. of a people, city, land, or sim.) A. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **champion** (of a nation) Hdt.
**4** (in a democracy) **leader** (freq. W.GEN. of the people) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**5** (gener.) one who has charge, **director** (W.GEN. of a trading-post) Hdt.; (of military operations) X.; (of religious observances) D.; (fig., ref. to the obligation of noble birth) **controller** (of one's life) E.; (ref. to a great passion) **manager** (W.GEN. of a person's conflicting appetites) Pl.
**6** one who stands before (a god), **suppliant** S.; (W.GEN. of a god) S.

**προστατικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a root, fig.ref. to the background fr. which a tyrant emerges) **as champion of the people** Pl.
**2** (of a dead hero) **protective** Plu.
**3** (of marks) **of honour** Plb. || NEUT.SB. dignity (W.GEN. of an office) Plb. | cf. προστασία 6, πρόστασις
—**προστατικῶς** *adv.* **in a dignified manner** Plb.

**προστάττω** *Att.vb.*: see προστάσσω

**προ-σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* **fence off** (W.ACC. the sea, i.e. the shore) **with stakes** Th.

**προ-στέγιον** ου *n.* [dimin. στέγη] **porch** (of a cottage) Plu.

**προσ-τειχίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the outer part of a city) **be included within the walls** Th.

**προστείχω** *vb.*: see προσστείχω

**προσ-τεκταίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **contrive in addition** —*the remainder of a scheme* Plu.

**προσ-τελέω** *contr.vb.* **also make** —*a payment* X.

**προ-στέλλω** *vb.* || MID. (of Justice) **send forth** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A. || PASS. (of a person) venture forth —W.INTERN.ACC. *on a long journey* S.

**προ-στένω** *vb.* **lament prematurely** A.

**προ-στερνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. στέρνον] **breast-piece** (as protective armour for a horse) X.

**πρό-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of folds of a dress) **over the breast** A.

**προστετᾱκώς** (dial.pf.ptcpl.): see προστήκομαι

**προσ-τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **devise** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in addition** Plu.

**προ-στηθίδια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. στῆθος] **breast-ornaments, pectorals** (worn by priests of Cybele) Plb.

**προσ-τήκομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. προστακείς | dial.pf.act.ptcpl. (w.pass.sens.) προστετᾱκώς | (of corrosive poison fr. the robe of Nessos) be liquefied against, **soak** or **eat into** (Herakles' sides) S.; (of Herakles, i.e. his flesh) perh. **be dissolved** (by contact w. the poisoned robe) S.

**προσ-τίθημι** *vb.* | dial.aor. ποτέθηκα, athem.imperatv. ποτίθες (Theoc.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) place (things) against or on (other things), (4–6) bring (persons or things) into close relationship with others, (7–9) give, confer or bestow, (10–12) impose, inflict or attribute, (13–16) add. |
**1** place (sthg.) against or on (sthg. else); **place** (W.ACC. a boulder, plank, scaling ladder) **against** (a door, a wall) Od. Th. Ar.; **place** or **hold** —*a lock of hair* (W.DAT. *against another's hair*) A. E. —*one's arms* (*around someone's knees, in supplication*) E. —*one's shield* (*against one's chin*) E. —*a blind person's hand* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a dead person's face*) E.; **put, lay** —*clothes, decoration, fetters* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E. —*offerings* (*on a tomb*) S.; **apply** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *to a tree, in order to uproot it*) E. —*spurs* (*to a horse*) Pl. —*pigments* (*to a statue*) Pl. —*a ruler* (*to a diagram, in making measurements*) Ar.; **take, put** —*horses* (W.DAT. *to mangers*) E.; **bring near** —*one's face* (*to get a better view*) E.*fr.*
**2** || MID. place (sthg.) against oneself; **draw to oneself, embrace** —*someone's breast* E.; **apply to oneself** —*a sponge* Ar.; **put** —*fine clothes* (W.DAT. *on one's body*) E.
**3** put (a door) to (a closed position); **close** —*a door, a gate* Hdt. Th. Lys.
**4** bring (someone or sthg.) into close relationship (W.DAT. w. someone or sthg. else); **attach, add** —*someone* (*to a group*) A.; (in military or political ctxt.) **ally** —*oneself* (*to someone*) Th.; (fig.) **link** —*an island* (*to praise*) Pi.
**5** || MID. bring over (someone) to one's side; **win over** —*the people* Hdt.; **take on** —*someone* (*as an ally*) Th.; **gain** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a friend, ally, enemy*) Hdt. E. X. —(W.PREP.PHR. *near one's land, i.e. as a neighbour*) S. —*military help* (*for one's city*) E.; **take** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a wife*) S.
**6** || MID. **attach oneself to, side with** —W.DAT. *someone* S. Th. D.; (gener.) **align oneself with, favour, support** —W.DAT. *persons, their opinion* Hdt. Th. X. D. —*a law* Pl.; **go along with, believe in** —W.DAT. *a story* Hdt.
**7** confer or bestow (someone or sthg., usu. W.DAT. on someone or sthg. else); **hand over, assign** —*prerogatives of gods* (*to mortals*) A. —*one's daughter* (*to a suitor,* W.PREDIC.SB. *as wife*) Hdt. —*a marriage* (*i.e. wife, to someone*) E. —*one's son* (*to another father*) E. —*one's son* (*to a city, for sacrifice*) E. —*a city* (*to someone*) Th.; **bestow** —*credit, honour, one's due* (*on someone*) E.*fr.* Th. —*a specific rank* (*on ritual objects*) hHom.; **bequeath** —*a life of good repute* (*to one's children*) E.; **contribute** —*one's weight* (*i.e. help, to someone*) E. —*one's benevolence* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to public affairs*) D.; (wkr.sens.) **bring** —*an urgent message* E. || MID. **grant** —*a favour* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S.; **contribute** —*sthg. further* S.
**8 consign** —*someone, one's body* (W.DAT. *to Hades, a funeral pyre*) E. —*someone* (*to punishment, demeaning work*) E.
**9** || MID. (specif.) **give, cast** —*a vote* (W.DAT. *for someone*) A. D. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. + DAT. *in opposition to someone*) Th.; (intr.) app. **register one's view** —W.DAT. *by vote* Th.

**10** impose (sthg. unasked for or unwelcome); **impose** *—a task* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt. E. —W.DAT. + INF. *on someone the task of doing sthg.* Hdt.; **inflict** *—humiliation, punishment, grief, or sim.* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Hdt. E. Th.; **lay** *—a curse* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *on someone*) S.; **bring to bear, apply** *—force, compulsion* A. E. X.; (wkr.sens.) **cause** *—amazement, speechlessness, disquiet* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E. Antipho; (of dangerous situations) **prompt** *—hesitation* S.

**11** || MID. impose (sthg.) on oneself; **bring upon oneself** *—trouble, pain, or sim.* A. E. Th. *—dangers* Th. *—enmities* Pl.; **take upon oneself** *—concern for someone* S.; **undertake** *—war* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Hdt.; entertain in one's heart, **harbour** *—anger* (*against someone*) Hdt. *—pained feelings* Th.

**12** attribute (a quality or fault, usu. W.DAT. to someone); **attribute** *—noble birth* E.*fr.*; **impute** *—boldness, stupidity, lust* E.; **attach** *—blame* E. Th. Ar.

**13** make an addition; **add** *—sthg.* (*countable or quantifiable, usu.* W.DAT. *to sthg. else*) Thgn. Hdt. + *—good reputation* (*to the achievement of prosperity*) Pi. *—money* (*fr. further sources*) Th. *—a favour* (W.DAT. *to an earlier favour*) E. *—a funeral speech* (*to a ceremony*) Th. *—letters* (*to words*) Pl. *—a character* (*to a play*) Ar. *—a word* (w. πρός + ACC. *to a name*) Ar. *—a sum of money* (*to a payment*) X.; (intr.) **make an addition** or **additions** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. to sthg.) Th. Arist.

**14** add in speech or writing; **add** *—sthg., nothing, or sim.* Hdt. Th. + —w. ὅτι + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case* Antipho D.; **add a qualification** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Pl.; **add a stipulation** —W.DAT. *to a law* (W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is to be the case*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a stipulation or detail) be added —W.DAT. *to a law* Hdt. —w. πρός + ACC. *to a treaty* Plb.

**15** add to what is given or offered; **also give, add** *—further gold* Hdt. *—an oath, pledge, assurance, favour* S. D.; **give** (W.ACC. a dowry) **as well** (as one's daughter) E. D.; **give** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **along with** —W.DAT. *one's daughter* Hyp.; **pay** (W.ACC. money) **as well** (as doing sthg. else) D.; (intr.) **pay money as well** Pl. Arist.

**16** perform an additional act; **proceed, continue** (in speech) NT. || MID. **proceed** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT.

**προσ-τῑλάω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of an exploding haggis) **shit** —w. πρός + ACC. *in someone's eyes* Ar.

**προσ-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a jury) **impose an additional penalty** Lys.(law) D.; **impose in addition** *—an appropriate penalty* (*usu.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Pl. Arist. —W.ACC. or GEN. *a sentence of imprisonment* D.; **impose a fine** (sts. W.ACC. of a certain sum) **in addition** —W.DAT. *payable to the treasury* D.; **impose** (W.ACC. damages) **in addition** D. || IMPERS.PASS. an additional penalty (W.GEN. of imprisonment, a fine) is imposed —W.DAT. *on someone* D.

**2** (at Rome, of a judge) **impose** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **as a fine** Plu.; (of a censor) **impose** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **as a tax** —W.DAT. *on property worth a certain sum* Plu.

**προστῑ́μημα** ατος *n.* (leg.) **additional penalty** D.

**πρόστῑμον** ου *n.* **legal penalty** Plb. Plu.

**προ-στόμια** ων *n.pl.* **outer mouths** (of the Nile, ref. to the silt which extended the original outlet) A.

**προσ-τρέπω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. προστραπών | aor.2 mid.inf. προστραπέσθαι | **1** turn towards (a god) in supplication; **beseech, entreat** *—a god* (W.ACC. *for this much*) S. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.; **beg, pray** —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen* E. || MID. **entreat** (a god) Plu. *—a person* (*as if a god*) Plu.

**2** || MID. **approach as a suppliant** *—a temple* A.; (fig., of a murdered man) **appeal to** *—his suffering* (*i.e. claim atonement because of it*) Pl.

**3** || MID. (of a person wrongly sentenced to death) **turn, direct** *—the wrath of avenging spirits* (W.DAT. *against those who sentenced him*) Antipho (cj.) | see προστρίβω 4

**4** approach as an enemy, **attack** *—a land* Pi.(dub.) | see προτρέπω 2

**προσ-τρέφομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. προσεθρέφθην | (of a priest of Ruin, fig.ref. to a lion) **be reared as an additional inmate** —W.DAT. *for a house* A.

**προσ-τρέχω** *vb.* | The fut. and aor. are supplied by προσδραμεῖν. | **1 run up** (to a person or place) Men. NT. Plu. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone or sthg.* Ar. X. Plb.

**2** (of sailors) sail quickly towards, **make for** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *a place* Plb.

**3** (fig.) **come close** —w. πρός + ACC. *to the truth* Plb.

**4 align oneself, side** —W.DAT. *w. the Senate* Plb.

**5 fawn on, flatter** (someone) Plb.

**προσ-τρῑ́βω** *vb.* **1** wear away || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a murderer who has been purified) worn away (by his travels in search of purification, perh.w. additional connot. that the blood-guilt is worn off) A.

**2** rub off or inflict (sthg. on someone) || MID. **have** (W.ACC. beatings) **inflicted** —W.DAT. *on people* Ar. || PASS. (of punishment) be inflicted —W.DAT. *on a rash tongue* A.

**3** || MID. (fig.) cause (sthg.) to be imposed (on someone); (of an excess of property) **stamp** *—a reputation for wealth* (W.DAT. *on its owner*) D.; (of a teacher) **inculcate** *—a love of medicine* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Plu.

**4** || MID. (pejor.) **bring down, inflict, fasten** *—disaster and slander* (W.DAT. *on someone*) D. *—blame, scandal, a charge of murder, an avenging spirit, or sim.* (*on someone*) Plu. *—the wrath of avenging spirits* (*on someone*) Antipho (dub.) | see προστρέπω 3

**πρόστρῑμμα** ατος *n.* that which is rubbed off or inflicted on (persons), **affliction, harm** A.

**προστρόπαιος**, dial. **ποτιτρόπαιος**, ου *m.* [προστρέπω]

**1** one who turns to another (in supplication), **suppliant** A. S. Plu.

**2** (specif.) suppliant seeking purification (for murder), **polluted suppliant** A.

**3** (w. no connot. of supplication) **polluted killer** E. || NEUT.SB. polluting presence (of a person) Aeschin.

**4** murdered person (who supplicates his next of kin for vengeance), **suppliant for vengeance** A. E. Antipho; **avenging spirit** (of the victim) Antipho Plb.

—**προστρόπαιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of prayers) **of supplication** S.

**2** (of the seated posture) **of a suppliant for purification** A.

**3** (of the blood of a murdered suppliant or other person) **calling for vengeance, polluting** E.

**προστροπή** ῆς, dial. **προστροπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** turning towards (someone, in supplication); **supplication, appeal, prayer** (for purification or help, made to a god, city or person) Trag. Aeschin.

**2 service, duty** (of a priestess, W.GEN. to a goddess) E.(dub.)

**πρόστροπος** ου *m.* **suppliant** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) S.

**προσ-τυγχάνω** *vb.* **1** (of trouble) **happen to, befall** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.*fr.* || NEUT.AOR.PTCPL.SB. chance or randomness (in events) Pl.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ τοῦ προστυχόντος *casually, randomly* Plu.

**2** (of a person) **happen upon, meet with, encounter** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Pl. Plu. || NEUT.AOR.PTCPL.SB. that which gets in the way, obstacle Pl. Plu.

**3 gain, obtain, get** —W.GEN. *a fair reward* S.

**4 meet with, get, find** —W.GEN. + PREDIC.SB. *someone who will inflict punishment on one* S.

—**προστυγχάνων** οντος *masc.pres.ptcpl.sb.* **passer-by** or **chance acquaintance** Th. Pl. X. Plu.
—**προστυχών** οὖσα όν *aor.2 ptcpl.adj.* (of fare for a guest) **offered, provided** E.; (of a lawgiver, of bread) **ordinary** Plu. || MASC.SB. passer-by or chance acquaintance Pl. Is. D. Plu.; ordinary person Plu.
**προστυχής** ές *adj.* **1** (of a person) having an encounter, **being in contact** (w. someone) Pl.
**2 acquainted, familiar** (W.DAT. w. places) Pl.; (W.GEN. w. crimes) Pl.
**προ-στῷον** ου *n.* [στοά] **colonnade, cloister** (of a house) Pl.
**προσ-υβρίζω** *vb.* **outrage** (W.ACC. the laws or sim.) **as well** (through treating office-holders outrageously) D. || PASS. (of a person) suffer further outrage D.
**προ-συγγίγνομαι** (**-ξυγγίγνομαι**) *mid.vb.* **have a preliminary meeting** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Th.
**προ-συγχέω** *contr.vb.* (of elephants) **throw** (W.ACC. troops) **into confusion beforehand** Plb.
**προ-συμμίσγω** *vb.* [συμμείγνῡμι] (of rivers) **first unite** —*their waters* (*before issuing into the sea*) Hdt.
**προ-συνοικέω** *contr.vb.* previously cohabit (w. someone); (of a woman) **be previously married** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Plu.
**προσ-υπακούω** *vb.* (of a disputant) **also answer** —W.NEUT.ACC. *a further point* Pl.
**προσ-υπάρχω** *vb.* || IMPERS. there is also an opportunity —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* D.
**προσ-υπισχνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **promise besides** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* Plu.
**προσ-υποδείκνῡμι** *vb.* **also indicate** —*another cause of complaint* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb.
**προσ-υπομιμνήσκω** *vb.* **suggest additionally** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Plb.; (of circumstances) **give a further reminder** (to someone of sthg.) Plb.
**προσ-υφαίνω** *vb.* **weave** (W.ACC. what is mortal) **into** —W.DAT. *what is immortal* Pl.
**προσ-φάγιον** ου *n.* [φαγεῖν] food eaten in addition (to bread), **fish** NT.
**πρόσφαγμα** ατος *n.* [προσφάζω] **1** app. **preliminary sacrifice** (ref. to a murder which precedes either another's murder or another's funeral) A.
**2** app., victim sacrificed to a dead person (at his tomb); **sacrificial offering, victim** (ref. to a person) E. Plu.; (ref. to an animal) E.
**3** victim sacrificed at an altar, **sacrificial offering, victim** (ref. to a person) E.
**4** (pl. for sg.) **sacrifice** (of a person) E.; (ref. to the murder of a person) E.(cj.)
**προ-σφάζω** *vb.* || PASS. (of an animal's blood) be shed in sacrifice —W.DAT. *to the dead* E.
**προσφάσθαι** (mid.inf.): see πρόσφημι
**πρόσ-φατος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] **1** app., recently killed; (of a corpse) not decomposed, **fresh** Il. Hdt. Plu.; (of fish) Men.; (of the colour of old purple dye, a work of art) **as fresh as ever** Plu.
**2** (fig., of a criminal described as recently caught) **fresh** (opp. one described as thoroughly pickled, i.e. long in prison) D.; (of a defendant on trial for a recent offence, opp. persons whose offences are stale and cold) D.; (of persons) **vigorous, enthusiastic** (opp. dulled by familiarity) Plu.
**3** recent in date; (of an act of justice) **recent, fresh, new** A.; (of snow) Plb.; (of anger, jealousy) Lys. Plu.; (of inquiries and studies) Arist.; (of events) Plb. Plu.; (of a witness to an event) Arist. || NEUT.SB. recentness (of an event) Plb.
—**πρόσφατον** *neut.adv.* **recently** Pi.
—**προσφάτως** *adv.* **recently** Plb. NT.
**προσφερής** ές *adj.* [προσφέρω] **1** (of persons or things) **like, similar to** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (W. ὡς + DAT.) S.*Ichn.*; (W.GEN.) E.
**2** (of an action) **serviceable, useful** (W.DAT. for someone) Hdt.
**προσ-φέρω** *vb.* | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) προσοίσομαι |
**1** bring (sthg.) to a place; **bring** —*objects* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a temple*) Hdt.; **bring up** —*stones* (*to build a wall*) Th.; (of a hunter) **bring home** —*food* S.; (of an eagle) —*prey* (W.DAT. *to a nest*) A.
**2** (w. aggressive connot.) **bring up** —*siege-engines, scaling ladders* (W.DAT. *against a city, its walls*) E. Th. Plb.; **bring** —*weapons, missiles, fire, a torch* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against someone*) E. Ar.
**3** bring (part of the body) into contact or proximity (w. persons or parts of the body); **place** —*one's lips* (W. πρός + ACC. *against another's lips*) X. —*one's hand* (*against a horse's nostrils*) Hdt.; (w. aggressive connot.) **lay** —*a hand, even a fingertip* (*usu.* W.DAT. *on someone*) Pi. E. Ar.; (fig.) **get** —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *on persons, i.e. attack them*) X. Plb.
**4** bring or apply (sthg. non-material, oft. W.DAT. to or against someone or sthg.); (of persons) **bring to bear, apply** —*boldness* Pi. —*compulsion, force, a device, test, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.(sts.mid.) Plb.(mid.) —*medicine, a remedy* Th. Pl. —*sneezing* (*as a cure for hiccups*) Pl. —*a law or decree* (W. πρός + ACC. *against sthg.*) D.
**5** bring additionally; **add** —*wine* (*to a libation*) S. —*a new trouble* (W.DAT. *to an old one*) E.
**6** present (sthg., oft. W.DAT. to someone); **offer, present** —*a prize* (*fig.ref. to a victory ode*) Pi. —*libations, funeral offerings* (*to the dead*) S. E. —*gifts* (*to the infant Jesus*) NT.; **hand over** —*a bow, an urn, part of a sacrificed animal* S. Ar.; **introduce** —*clever new ideas* (*to fools*) E.; (gener.) **bring** —*a new message* E.
**7 offer** —*food* Ar. Pl. X. —*a cup* (W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, for a drink*) E.*Cyc.* —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone,* (*sthg.*) *to eat and drink* X. —W.INF. (*sthg.*) *to eat* Men. || MID. **take** —*food, drink, poison* X. Aeschin. Plu. || PASS. (of food) be offered Pl. X.
**8 bring, address, put** —*a proposal, argument, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **make a proposal** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be done* Plb. || PASS. (of business) be brought or put (to someone) Hdt.
**9 contribute, pay** —*money, tribute, tax* Hdt. Th. X.; (of slaves put out for hire, a business) **bring in** —*an income* X. D. || PASS. (of gifts) be contributed Th.
**10** || PASS. be carried to or towards (someone or somewhere); (of a wounded man) be brought back (to camp) Thphr. —W. πρός + ACC. *to the ranks* X.; (of sailors, a ship) sail up (sts. W.DAT. to other sailors, a harbour) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.
**11** || PASS. move with hostile intention (against someone); (of troops, ships) bear down, attack Hdt. Th.; (of a war) approach —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a particular region* Plu.; (of troops, a commander) face, engage with, attack —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *opponents, a city* Hdt. Th.; (of a rider, a horse) come up against —W. πρός + ACC. *an enemy* Hdt.; (of a boxer) move to the attack Pl.; (fig., of a person) take the offensive (in attempting to persuade someone) Hdt.
**12** || PASS. conduct oneself towards, treat, deal with —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *persons, situations, arguments, or sim.* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way*) Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.PTCPL.PHR. *by acting in a certain way*) X. —(W.NOM.

PREDIC.SB. *as a friend*) E.*Cyc.* —(W. ὡς + DAT.PREDIC.SB. *as an ally*) Isoc.

**13** || PASS. (of a person's features) come close in appearance, bear a resemblance —W. ἐς + ACC. *to someone* Hdt.; (act., of a person) **bear a resemblance** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. *in some characteristic*) Pi.

**προσ-φεύγω** *vb.* **flee for refuge** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to a person or place* Plb. Plu.

**πρόσ-φημι** *vb.* [φημί] | 3sg.aor. προσέφη, dial. προσέφᾱ (B.), also ποτέφᾱ (Stesich.), προσέφᾱσε (Call.) || mid.inf. προσφάσθαι | **speak to, address** —*someone* Hom. Hes. hHom. Lyr. Call. Theoc.; **say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Hom.; (intr.) **speak** Hom. hHom. || MID. (in neg.phr.) **say** —*a single word* Od.

**προσ-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 speak to, address** —*someone* E.; **greet** —*a land* E.; (intr.) **speak out** S.

**2 call, name** —*a hill* (W.GEN. *that of Kronos*) Pi.; **designate** —*a class of things* (W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such*) Pl.

**προσφθεγκτός** όν *adj.* **addressed, greeted** (W.GEN. by the voice of a particular person) S.

**πρόσφθεγμα** (or **πρόσφθεγγμα**) ατος *n.* (usu.pl.) **address** or **greeting** (to a person or god) Trag.; **shout, cry** A.

**προσ-φθείρομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. προσφθαρείς | (of a person, as imprecation) **come into damned contact** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.

**πρόσφθογγος** ον *adj.* [προσφθέγγομαι] (of words) **of greeting** A.; (of a cry) **in greeting** (W.GEN. of someone's return) A.

**προσ-φθονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 oppose** (W.DAT. someone) **from jealousy** Plu.

**2 be jealous** —W.GEN. *of someone's power* Plu.

**προσφίλεια** ᾱς *f.* [προσφιλής] **friendship, goodwill** (of the gods) A.

**προσ-φιλής** ές *adj.* [φιλέω] **1** (of persons) held in great affection, **beloved, dear** (W.DAT. to one's family, a god) S. E.; (gener.) **well-liked, likeable** Hdt.

**2** (wkr.sens., of persons) **pleasing, congenial, welcome** (W.DAT. to someone) S. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of actions or things) Trag. Pl. +

**3** on terms of friendship, **friendly** (W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt.

**4** showing friendly feelings, **friendly, kindly, well-meaning** (W.DAT. to someone) S. E. Th.; (of words) S.

—**προσφιλῶς** *adv.* | compar. προσφιλέστερον, superl. προσφιλέστατα | **1 in a friendly manner, kindly** S. Pl. X.

**2 in a manner that is pleasing** (W.DAT. to someone) Pl. X. Plu.

**προσ-φιλονικέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) **be eager for victory** —W. πρός + ACC. *in response to a previous defeat* Plb.

**προσ-φοιτάω** *contr.vb.* **1 go regularly** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a shop, a barber's, a bank* Att.orats. Thphr.; **make visits** (to people) Plu.

**2 come up to, accost** (a person) Plu.; **come to join** (a military leader) Plu.

**προσφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [προσφέρω] **1 bringing up** (W.GEN. of scaling ladders, in a siege) Plb.

**2 manner of application, particular use** (of a foodstuff) Pl.; **application** (of a cause, as an explanation for sthg.) Arist.

**3 addition, increase** (to or of crimes) S.

**4 offering** (of food or sim., by nurses to children) Pl.

**5** what is offered, **service, benefit** (provided by a person) S.; (concr.) **wedding present** Thphr.; (in religious ctxt.) **offering** NT.

**προσ-φορέω** *contr.vb.* **bring in** —*captured weapons* (W. πρός + ACC. *to a camp*) Hdt.; **bring up** —*sheaves of corn* (*to fuel a fire*) X.

**προσφορήματα** των *n.pl.* **things offered** (to guests, W.DAT. for a meal) E.

**πρόσφορος**, dial. **ποτίφορος**, ον *adj.* [προσφέρω] **1** contributing to a given end; (of things) **useful, helpful, needful** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) S. E. Th.

**2** (of things) **suitable, appropriate** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Pi. S. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**3** || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is appropriate or needed (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (W.GEN. in present circumstances) E.(dub.)

**4** (of persons) **suited, fit** (for a task) E.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) A. Pi.; **suited to dealing** (W.DAT. w. someone) E.

**5** (of a person, in neg.phr.) **resembling, similar to** (W.DAT. persons of mortal birth) E.

—**πρόσφορα** *neut.pl.adv.* **suitably, properly** E.

**προσφυής** ές *adj.* [προσφύω] **1** naturally grown or grafted (on sthg.); (of leaden weights, fig.ref. to physical pleasures) **attached** (to the soul) Pl.; (of a footstool) **fixed** (W.PREP.PHR. to a chair) Od.

**2** (of things) **naturally akin** (W.DAT. to other things) Pl.

—**προσφυέως** *Ion.adv.* **appropriately, shrewdly** —*ref. to speaking* Hdt.

**προσ-φῡσάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (fig., of war, envisaged as fire) be blown upon, **be fanned** (by those who come near it, as if by winds) Plb.

**πρόσφυσις** εως *f.* [προσφύω] **grip** (of a rider, W.DAT. on a horse's shoulders) X.

**προσ-φύω** *vb.* | aor.1 προσέφῡσα | make (sthg.) grow (on sthg.); (fig.) **attach** or **graft on** —*an argument* (W.DAT. *to another argument*) Ar.; **add** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to a speech*) A.(dub.)

—**προσφύομαι** *pass.vb.* | also (most freq.) ACT.: athem.aor. προσέφῡν | pf. προσπέφῡκα | **1** (of horns) **grow** —W.DAT. *on someone's head* E.; (of hands and legs) —*on people* Pl.; (of barnacles or sim.) **adhere** (to someone) Pl.; (of an embryo, to the womb) Arist.; (of maggots, to entrails) Plu.; (of a wall) **be attached** —W.DAT. *to rocky ground* Plu.; (of a fish) **be fixed** —W.DAT. *to a hook* Theoc.

**2** (of a person) **attach oneself, hold fast, cling** —W.DAT. *to a tree* Od.; (to a tree trunk) AR.; (to someone's body, w. one's teeth) Il.; (fig.) **associate closely** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.; (fig., of a person's soul) **become attached** —W.DAT. *to other people* Plu.

**3** (fig.) **severely criticise** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**προσ-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. προσεφώνεε | **1 speak to, address, greet** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. B. Trag. Isoc. AR. Mosch. NT. —W.DAT. NT.; **speak** (to someone) Od. || PASS. be addressed or greeted S.

**2 say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. to someone* Il. E. —W.ACC. *particular words* S.; **give voice to** —*song* S.*Ichn.*

**3 designate, call** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *such and such, i.e. give him a particular name or title*) E. Plb.

**4** address (someone) in a dedication; **dedicate a book** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.

**προσφώνημα** ατος *n.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **speech, talk, utterance** (of a person) S. E.

**2 designation, name** (W.GEN. of a person) S.; **title** (given to someone) Plu.

**προσφώνησις** εως *f.* **dedication** (W.GEN. of a book) Plu.

**προσ-χαίρω** *vb.* **take delight** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Plu.

**προσ-χαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **gratify, satisfy** —W.DAT. *a horse's belly* X.

**προσ-χάσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 προσέχανον | pf. (w.pres.sens.) προσκέχηνα | **1 gape, gawp** —W.ACC. *w. grovelling acclaim* (W.DAT. *at someone*) A.

2 gawp at, listen uncritically to —W.DAT. *everything one is told* Plb.

**πρόσχημα** ατος *n.* [προέχω] 1 that which is put forward (for concealment or dissimulation); **pretext, pretence, excuse** Hdt. Th. Lys.; (as predic., ref. to a person or thing) **pretext** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. S. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to prudence) **cover, screen, cloak** (W.GEN. for cowardice) Th.; (acc., quasi-advbl.) *as a pretext —ref. to doing sthg.* Hdt.; (dat.) *on the pretext, under the cover* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) D.
2 (gener.) **screen, disguise** Pl.; **pretence, mere show** Ar. Pl.
3 (without pejor. connot.) **motive** D.
4 perh. **introductory material** (W.GEN. of a speech) Pl.
5 that which is displayed (to be admired by others); (as predic., ref. to a town) **glory, ornament, showpiece** (W.GEN. of a country, a people) Hdt. Plb. Plu.; πρόσχημ' ἀγῶνος *showpiece of games* (*i.e. games which are the showpiece,* W. 2ND GEN. *of Greece*) S.
6 (gener.) **respectability** (of a person) D.; **dignity, prestige** (of sthg.) Plb.; **pomp, show, majesty** Plu.

**πρό-σχισμα** ατος *n.* split in front; **forepart** (of a shoe, where there is an opening for the toes) Arist.

**προσ-χλευάζω** *vb.* **also react with ridicule** Plb.

**πρόσ-χορδος** ον *adj.* [χορδή] (of voices) concordant, **in unison** (W.DAT. w. other voices) Pl.

**προσ-χόω** *contr.vb.* —also (pres.) **προσχώννῡμι** (Plb.) *vb.* | nom.pl.ptcpl. προσχωννύντες | 1 create (sthg.) by piling up earth; **form by means of a dam** —*a bend in a river* Hdt.; **level** —*uneven ground* Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. a mound is raised against (a wall) Th.
2 create (sthg.) by piling up silt; (of rivers) **form** (W.ACC. land) **by alluvial deposits** Hdt.; **form deposits against** (islands) Th.

**προσ-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. προσχρηστέον | 1 **make additional use** (sts. W.DAT. of sthg.) Pl. Arist.
2 (wkr.sens.) **make use** —W.DAT. *of sthg.* Pl. Arist.

**προσ-χρῄζω**, Ion. **προσχρηΐζω** *vb.* 1 **desire, ask for, want** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) **in addition** Hdt. S.
2 **beg** —W.GEN. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Hdt.
3 **desire, want** —W.NEUT.ACC. *sthg.* A. S. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.

**πρόσχωμα** ατος *n.* [προσχόω] alluvial deposit, **silt** (of the Nile) A.

**προσχώννῡμι** *vb.*: see προσχόω

**προσ-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. προσχωρήσω, also mid. προσχωρήσομαι | 1 **come near, approach** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of the sun in summer, opp. recede) X.
2 come over (to join someone); (of a nation) **join, combine** —W.DAT. *w. another nation* Hdt.; (of troops) **link up** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. other troops* Hdt.; (of people, cities, or sim.) **come over** (to someone, usu. a former enemy) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone* Hdt. Th. +; (of a politician) **ally oneself** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. certain people* D.
3 **give oneself over, turn** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a certain lifestyle* Pl.
4 come in support or agreement; (of a god) **side** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. human plans* Hdt.; (of a person) **agree** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.; **accede** —W.DAT. *to a plea* S.; (of a foreigner) **comply** —W.DAT. *w. a host city* E.
5 || PF. (of people) have come close to, be like, resemble —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *a nation* (W.ACC. *in customs, speech*) Hdt.

**πρόσ-χωρος** ον *adj.* [χώρᾱ] (of a place) **nearby** A. S.; (W.DAT. another place) Plb.; (of persons) **living nearby** S. X. || MASC.PL.SB. neighbours Hdt. S. Th. +; (W.DAT. to someone) Plb.

**πρόσχωσις** εως *f.* [προσχόω] 1 piling up (of sediment, in a river), **silting** Th.; (concr.) **silt** Th.
2 **earth piled up** (against a city wall, by besiegers) Th.

**προσ-ψαύω**, dial. **ποτιψαύω** *vb.* 1 **touch** (someone or sthg.) S. —W.DAT. *sthg.* NT.; **lay hands on** (someone, violently) S.
2 (fig., of songs of praise) touch upon, **bring about** —W.DAT. *everlasting honours* Pi.*fr.*

**προσ-ψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **vote** or **decree in addition** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Lys. Plu.

**πρόσω**, ep. **πρόσσω**, Att. **πόρρω**, dial. **πόρσω** *adv. and prep.* [πρό] 1 (ref. to movt.) **forwards, onwards, ahead** Hom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; τὸ (and ἐς τὸ) πρόσω *forwards* Hdt.; (also) τοῦ πρόσω X.
2 (as prep.) **far** —W.GEN. *into a river* X.; (fig.) **far ahead** —W.GEN. *in virtue, wisdom, wickedness, skill, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; ἐς τὸ πρόσω *further ahead* —W.GEN. *in one's speech, one's affairs* Hdt.
3 (ref. to position or direction) **forwards, ahead** (opp. backwards) —*ref. to facing* Il.; **in front** (opp. behind) E.
4 (ref. to time) **forwards, ahead** —*ref. to thinking* Hom.; **in the time ahead, hereafter** A. Pi.; **for a longer time, further** —*ref. to speaking or doing sthg.* Trag.
5 (ref. to distance) **far away, far off** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; πόρρω ἀπό *far away* —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Hdt. Antipho +
6 (as prep., oft. fig.) **far** —W.GEN. *fr. persons, places, dangers, or sim.* Hdt. E. Isoc. + —*fr. what is right* A. —W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Isoc. +
7 **for a long way, far** —*ref. to sthg. extending* A. Ar. Pl.
8 (quasi-adjl., of a person's life) **far advanced** E.; (of a day) Aeschin.(dub.); (as prep.) **far, late** —W.GEN. *into the night, the day* Hdt. Pl. X.; **far on** —W.GEN. *in life* E. Isoc. Pl. Plu.

—**προσωτέρω**, Att. **πορρωτέρω**, dial. **πόρσιον** (Pi.) *compar.adv. and prep.* **further** Pi. Hdt. Pl. + —W.COMPAR.GEN. *than sthg.* Hdt. Pl. X.; (also) τὸ προσωτέρω (sts. W.COMPAR.GEN.) Hdt.; (as prep.) **further** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Plu.

—**προσωτάτω** (also **προσώτατα** Hdt. S. E.), Att. **πορρωτάτω**, dial. **πόρσιστα** (Pi.) *superl.adv. and prep.* 1 **furthest** or **very far** Hdt. S. E. X. Plu.; (also) τοῦ προσωτάτω S.; πορρωτάτω ἀπό *furthest away* —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Isoc. X. Men.; (as prep.) **furthest** or **very far** —W.GEN. *fr. sthg.* Isoc. Pl. D. +
2 **for a very long time ahead** Pi.

**προσῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [προσῳδός] 1 app. **address** or **manner of speaking** (to someone) A.*fr.*
2 **variation in pitch** (of the voice) Pl.; **intonation** (perh. ref. to the pitch accent) Arist.

**προσ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀοιδή] (fig., of a person's misfortune) **in harmony, comparable** (W.DAT. w. another's) E.

**πρόσωθεν**, ep. **πρόσσοθεν**, Att. **πόρρωθεν** *adv.* [πρόσω] 1 **from afar, at a distance** Pi. Trag. Pl. +
2 **from far back in time, from long ago** E. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 **from a remote source** or **in a far-fetched way** —*ref. to creating metaphors* Arist.; **from a distant starting-point** —*ref. to constructing an argument* Arist.
4 **ahead** or **before one** —*ref. to driving one's chariot-horses* Il.

—**πορρωτέρωθεν** *Att.compar.adv.* **from further back in time** Isoc.

**προσ-ωνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **buy** (W.ACC. furniture) **additionally** (to that which one already has) X.

**προσωνυμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὄνομα] additional name, **nickname, sobriquet, epithet** Plu.

**προσωπεῖον** ου *n.* [πρόσωπον] **mask** (of an actor) Thphr.

**προσωπο-λήμπτης** ου *m.* [λαμβάνω] one who takes another's part, **one who shows partiality** or **favouritism** NT.

**πρόσ-ωπον** ου *n.* [ὤψ] | also irreg.ep.pl. προσώπατα, dat. προσώπασι | **1 face** (of a person) Il. +; (also pl., ref. to a single person) Hom. Hes. hHom. Semon. S. E.; (sg., of a bird, an animal) Hdt. X.; (of a Herm) Th.; (of a personif. song, Truth) Pi.; (of Modesty, Virtue) E.; (of dawn) E.; (pl., of the moon) S.*fr.*

2 (prep.phrs.) ἐς πρόσωπον *face to face* (W.GEN. *w. someone*) E.; κατὰ πρόσωπον *face to face, in person* Plu.; *facing, in front* (*of oneself*) Th. X. Plb.; (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) X. Plb.; *frontally* (*ref. to attacking*) Plb.; (also) πρὸς τὸ πρόσωπον X.

3 countenance (of a person, as reflecting one's feelings), **look, expression** Trag. Th. Ar. X. D. Thphr.

4 **face, front, façade** (of a temple) Pi. E.; (of a poetical composition, envisaged as a grand building) Pi.; **outward appearance** (of tyranny) E.

5 **mask** (of an actor) D. Arist.; (ref. to the death-mask of an ancestor, equiv. to Lat. *imago*) Plb.

6 **character, figure, person** (in historical or literary ctxt.) Plb.; **role** (played by a country, in a historical narrative envisaged as a drama) Plb.; (in political or military ctxt.) **leading figure, figure-head** Plb.

7 (phr.) λαμβάνειν πρόσωπον *take the part* (*of someone*), *show partiality or favouritism* NT.

8 (wkr.sens., in prep.phrs.) κατὰ πρόσωπον, ἀπὸ προσώπου *in* or *from the presence* (W.GEN. *of someone*) NT.; πρὸ προσώπου *before* (W.GEN. *someone*) NT.

**προσωτέρω, προσωτάτα, προσωτάτω** *compar. and superl.advs.*: see πρόσω

**προσ-ωφελέω** *contr.vb.* **give help** E. X. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. E.; (tr.) **help** —*someone* Hdt.

**προσωφέλημα** ατος *n.* (concr.) **help** (in the form of money) E.

**προσωφέλησις** εως *f.* provision of help (to someone), **help** S.

**πρόταγμα** ατος *n.* [προτάσσω] **vanguard** (of an army) Plu.

**προταινί** *prep.* [reltd. Boeot.adv. προτηνί *before this day, earlier*; cf. ποταίνιος] **in front** —W.GEN. *of the ranks* E.

**πρόтакτοι** ων *m.pl.* [προτάσσω] soldiers stationed in the front ranks, **vanguard** Plu.

**προ-ταμιεῖον** ου *n.* **anteroom of a storehouse** or **treasury** X.

**προ-ταρβέω** *contr.vb.* **1** anticipate with fear, **fear** —*one's fate* A. —*someone's death* E.*fr.*; (intr.) **fear** (imminent death) E.

2 fear on behalf of, **fear for** —W.GEN. *someone* S.

**προ-ταρῑχεύω** *vb.* **salt** or **pickle** (certain birds) **first** (before eating them) Hdt.

**πρότασις** εως *f.* [προτείνω] term in a proposition, **premise** Arist.

**προ-τάσσω**, Att. **προτάττω** *vb.* **1** (of a commander) **station** (W.ACC. troops) **in front** (sts. W.GEN. or πρό + GEN. of others) Th. X. Plb. Plu. || MID. **station** (W.ACC. cavalry) **in front** —W.GEN. *of one's battle-line* X. || PF.PASS. (of troops) be in the vanguard Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SG.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. front rank, vanguard X. || MASC.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. those in the front rank (of an army) X. Plb. Plu.; (of a procession) Ar.

2 place (someone) in front (of others, to protect or lead them); (of Athenians) **station** (W.ACC. themselves) **in the forefront** —W. πρό + GEN. *in defence of all Greeks* And. || MID. or PASS. (of a king, or perh. a god) **station oneself as defender** A. || PASS. (of Athenians) be appointed leaders —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on behalf of all Greeks* Isoc.

3 **appoint** (W.ACC. persons) **as spokesmen** —W.GEN. *on one's behalf* Th.

4 **rank** (W.ACC. one person or thing) **above** —W.GEN. *another* Aeschin. Plu.

5 || MID. set before oneself; **take** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as an example** Pl.; **propose to adopt** —*a way of life* Pl.

6 **appoint** or **order in advance** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Th.; **fix beforehand, prescribe** —*a time-limit* S.

**προ-τείνω** *vb.* **1** stretch forward (a part of one's body); **stretch** or **hold out** —*one's hand* (*to receive sthg.*) Archil. S. Ar. D. —(*to touch sthg. or someone*) A.(dub.) E. —(*to greet someone*) E. X. D. —(*in making a pledge*) S. —*one's hands* (*in submission*) Hdt.(sts.mid.) —*one's feet* (*to have one's shoes removed*) Ar.; **stretch** or **lean** (W.ACC. oneself) **forward** Pl.

2 (fig., of a warrior) expose to danger, **risk** —*one's life* S.

3 **stretch out** —*someone* (W.DAT. *for the lash, i.e. for flogging*) NT.

4 hold forth (an object); **hold out** —*a corpse's severed hand* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. —*a shield* E. —*an olive branch* Call.; **thrust forward** —*a spear* X.; **offer** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some barley meal* (*to someone*) Ar.; (of hands) —W.ACC. *money* Ar.; (intr., of land) **stretch out** (into the sea) Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of a bridle) be held out or offered (to a horse) X.

5 hold out (an offer or inducement, oft. W.DAT. to someone); **offer, propose, promise** —*an advantage* A. —*ecstatic rites* (*to young women*) E. —*someone's beauty* (*to a prospective husband*) E. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone as a husband* (*to a prospective bride*) E. —*reading-matter* Pl. —*terms or conditions* Hdt.(sts.mid.) —*freedom, independence, an assurance* Att.orats. —*friendship, rightful behaviour, or sim.* D.(mid.) —*hope* Plb.(sts.mid.); **offer** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone an opportunity to do sthg.* X. || PASS. (of benefits, alternative courses of action) be offered Isoc. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. terms offered Plb.

6 hold out (as a reason); **offer** —*a pretext, an excuse* Hdt. E.; **put forward** (W.ACC. the gods) **as an excuse** S.; **claim, allege** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* E.; (gener.) **offer, present** —*an illusion* Pl.

7 hold out (as a threat), **threaten** —*someone's death* E.

8 || MID. put forward, **propose, suggest** —*sthg.* (*in a discussion*) Pl. —*someone* (*as an instance of sthg.*) Pl. —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. as a payment* Hdt.; (intr.) **make a proposal, offer a suggestion** Pl.

9 || MID. (of a speech) **present, portray** —*sthg.* Pl.

**προ-τείχισμα** ατος *n.* (sg. and pl.) **advanced fortification, outwork** Th. Plb.

**προ-τέλεια** ων *n.pl.* [τέλος] **1** sacrificial rites preceding marriage, **preliminary rites** Men.; (W.GEN. before marriage) Pl.; (W.GEN. for a daughter) E.; (W.GEN. on behalf of a fleet, ref. to the sacrifice of Iphigeneia) A.

2 (fig.) **first rites** (iron.ref. to warfare at Troy, perh. as if it were a celebration of the marriage of Helen and Paris) A.; (gener.) **prelude** (W.GEN. of a lion's life, before it turns to slaughter) A.

**προ-τελέω** *contr.vb.* **pay** or **spend** (W.ACC. a sum of money) **in advance** Th. X.

**προτελίζω** *vb.* [προτέλεια] **consecrate** (W.ACC. a girl) **before marriage** —W.DAT. *to Artemis* E.

**προ-τεμένισμα** ατος *n.* [τεμενίζω] **entrance to a sacred precinct** Th.

**προ-τέμνω** *vb.* | dial.aor.2 ptcpl. προταμών | **1 cut** (W.ACC. meat) **first** (for someone, before others) Il.

**2 trim** (W.ACC. a tree trunk) **straight up** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the roots* Od.

**3** || MID. **cut** (W.ACC. a furrow) **straight ahead** Od.

**4** || MID. (of enemy troops) **cut down, ravage** (W.ACC. fields) **in advance** (of the harvest) AR.

**προτενής** ές *adj.* [προτείνω] (of a spear, held in the hand) **pointing forward** AR.

**προ-τένθαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [τένθης] app. **pre-tasters** (officials having responsibilities of an unknown nature on the day before the festival of the Apatouria) Ar.

**προτενθεύω** *vb.* (fig., of corrupt magistrates) **get an advance taste of** *—sureties* (*deposited early, and fr. which they could make a profit*) Ar.

**προτεραίᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **προτεραίη** ης *f.* [πρότερος] **1** previous day; (dat.) τῇ προτεραίᾳ (προτεραίῃ) *on the day before* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.GEN. *sthg.*) Hdt. And. Pl. Plu. —(w. ᾗ or ὅτε + INDIC. *the day or time when sthg. happened*) Lys. D.; (prep.phr., ref. to having a hangover) ἐκ τῆς προτεραίας *from the day before* Pl.

**2** || ADJ. (of a night) previous Plb.(dub.)

**προτεραίτερος** ᾱ ον *redupl.compar.adj.* (hyperbol., of a person) even more first (at doing sthg.), **firster** Ar.

**προτερέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of troops) **be ahead** (of their expected position) Hdt.; (of a commander) **be further ahead** —W.GEN. *on his journey* Hdt.; (fig.) **have the advantage, come out on top** Plb.

**2 act in advance of, forestall** —W.GEN. *someone* Th.

**3 act too quickly** (opp. too slowly) Arist.; (of persons or actions) **be too early** (opp. too late) Plb.

**προτερη-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of persons) **of an earlier generation** Call. AR.

**προτέρημα** ατος *n.* [προτερέω] **success** (in war) Plb. || PL. (gener.) advantages Plb. Plu.

**πρότερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [πρό] **1** further ahead (in position); (of a dog's paws, of wheels) **front** Od. Hdt.; (of racehorses) **ahead** (of others) B.

**2** belonging to past time; (of persons, years, activities) **earlier, of old** Hom. Hes. A. Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) men of old Il. Xenoph. Ar.; (without art.) S.*satyr.fr.*

**3** belonging to time preceding or opposed to the present; (of a generation, people or gods) **preceding, former** Il. Hes. Ar.; (of a husband or wife, of children by a first husband) **earlier, previous** Hom. Hdt.; (of things, events, circumstances) Od. + || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) predecessors (in an activity) Isoc.; (without art.) ancestors A.; earlier poets Pi.

**4** (specif., of a day, a night) **previous, preceding** Il. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. +; (phrs.) τῇ προτέρᾳ ἡμέρᾳ *on the day before* (W.GEN. *sthg.*) Th. Arist.; τῷ προτέρῳ ἔτει *in the year before* (W.GEN. *sthg.*) Plb.; (w. ἤ + INDIC. *sthg. happened*) Hdt.; (w. ἡμέρῃ understd.) τῇ προτέρῃ *on the day before* Od.

**5** (of persons) earlier in birth, **older** Hom. Hdt.; (W.GEN. than someone) Mimn.

**6** (quasi-advbl., usu. of persons doing or suffering sthg., sts. of things happening) before another or others, **first** Hom. Hes. A. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; **before** (W.GEN. someone or sthg. else) Il. Alc. Hdt. Ar. +; (also) πρότερος ἤ Pl.

**7** having priority (in rank, importance or choice); (of persons) **superior** (W.GEN. to others, W. πρός + ACC. in military expertise) Pl.; (W.GEN. to the law, i.e. above it) E.; **closer** or **with better claim** (sts. W.GEN. than someone else, in ctxts. of family relationship and inheritance) Is.; (of action) **superior** (to speech, W.DAT. in effectiveness) D.; (predic., of a route that is chosen) **for preference** Thgn.

—**πρότερον** *neut.adv.* **1** at an earlier time, **previously, formerly, before** Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (also) τὸ πρότερον Hdt. Pl. X.; (pl.) τὰ πρότερα *in earlier times* Th.; (sg., quasi-adjl., of persons or things) **earlier, previous, former** Hdt.

**2** earlier (than sthg. else), **first** S.; **before** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* A.(dub.) Hdt. D. —W. πρό + GEN. Pl.; τὸ πρότερον —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hdt.

**3** (in the first of two co-ordinated cls., as antecedent to conj. πρίν or πρὶν ἤ *before*) **first** Hdt. S.; (w.neg., as antecedent to ἕως *until*) Lys.

**4** (conj., co-ordinating two cls.) πρότερον ἤ *earlier than, before* —W.INDIC. or SUBJ. *sthg. happens* Hdt. Antipho Th. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *doing sthg., someone does sthg., sthg. happens* Hdt. Th.; (co-ordinating two phrs. or non-finite cls.) Hdt. Pl.; (also) τὸ πρότερον ἤ Hdt.

—**προτέρως** *adv.* (log.) **in a prior** (opp. posterior) **sense** Arist.

**προτέρω** *adv.* **1** (ref. to direction) **forwards, onwards, ahead** Hom. hHom. AR.; **further ahead** Hom. AR.; **further back** AR.

**2** (ref. to duration of time) **further, longer** Hom. AR.

**3** (ref. to past time) **earlier, once** Call.

—**προτέρωσε** *adv.* **1** (ref. to movt.) **forwards, onwards, ahead** hHom. AR. Theoc. —W.GEN. *on a path* AR.

**2** (as prep., ref. to location) **beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* AR.

**προ-τεύχομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.inf. προτετύχθαι | || PF. (of circumstances) exist in the past (and so be now of less concern) Il.

**προτί** *dial.prep.*: see πρός

**προτιάπτω, προτιβάλλω** *ep.vbs.*: see προσάπτω, προσβάλλω

**προτι-ειλέω** *ep.contr.vb.* [εἰλέω[1]] **press** or **force** *—an adversary* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place*) Il.

**προτιείποι** (ep.3sg.aor.2 opt.): see προσεῖπον

**προ-τίθημι** *vb.* | impf. προυτίθην, ep.3pl. πρότιθεν | aor. προὔθηκα | dial.athem.aor.mid. προθέμᾱν (E.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) set forth (persons or material things), (5–13) set forth (non-material things), (14–18) place ahead or in front. |

**1** set (someone) forth; **put out** *—a corpse* (W.DAT. *for animals*) Il. S. E. *—an invalid* (*on a desert island*) S.; **expose** *—a baby* Hdt. || PASS. (of a baby) be exposed —W.DAT. *for death* E.

**2** || MID. **lay out** *—a corpse* Hdt.(act.) E. Ar. Att.orats. *—bones* (*after cremation*) Th.

**3 set forth** *—tables* Od. *—an ox* (*to eat*) Hes.; **serve** *—a meal, food* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Archil. Hdt. S. E.; (wkr.sens.) **present** *—a person's ashes* (W.DAT. *to someone*) S. || MID. have set before oneself (or others), **serve** or **have served** *—food* Hdt. Ar.; **set out, make a display of** *—one's precious cups* Hdt. *—captured weapons* Th.

**4** || PASS. (of persons subject to judicial proceedings) be publicly listed Arist.

**5** set forth (a non-material quality); **display, exhibit** *—integrity* Th. *—hostility* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Th.

**6 offer** *—a crown* (W.DAT. *to someone, as a reward*) Th. *—hope* Th. *—a choice* Pl. *—prizes* X. || MID. **propose** *—a choice* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be put forward or offered —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a prize* E.

**7 introduce, set up** *—a competition* X. *—a debating contest* E. Th. || PASS. (of a contest) be introduced Pl.

**8 prescribe, set** *—punishments, penalties* Th. D. *—a law* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) E. *—a task, mourning, a trial* (*for*

*someone*) Hdt. S. Lys. —*a target* (*to be achieved during one's life*) Plb.

**9 set** —*the limit of human life* (W.PREP.PHR. *at seventy years*) Hdt. —W.DBL.ACC. *a year as a limit* Hdt.(mid.)

**10** || MID. set for oneself as a duty, **take upon oneself** —*the care of sthg.* S.; **set oneself, propose** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl.

**11** bring forward (for discussion); **put** —*an issue* (W.DAT. *to people*) Hdt.; (esp. of presiding officials) **propose, give the opportunity for** —*a debate, a decision, expressions of opinion, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to persons in the Assembly*) Th. Ar. X. Aeschin. D. —W.INF. *debating a topic, considering an issue* Th. Lys. D.; (of the Council) **put** (to the Assembly) —*matters for debate* Isoc.; (intr., of a city) **make a proposal** (to another city) —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* D.(cj.) || PASS. (of the opportunity to speak) be offered —W.DAT. *to someone* (*in the Assembly*) X. || IMPERS.PASS. it is proposed —W.INF. *to hold a debate* (*about sthg.*) D.

**12** (gener.) **propose** —W.INF. *that people shd. speak on a topic* Hdt. —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *that someone shd.* (*or to someone that they shd.*) *do sthg.* Hdt. || MID. **propose** —*a conference* S. —*a time for sthg.* Th. D. —*a topic for discussion* Isoc.; **specify** —*a total, items required* E.

**13 put forward** —*an explanation, a reason, arguments* Hdt. S. E. || MID. put forward as a reason, **plead** —*kinship* Plb. || PASS. (of a charge) be preferred (against someone) Th.

**14** (of an old woman) move forward, **advance** —*her steps* E.

**15** place (sthg.) in front (of someone or sthg.); (act. and mid.) **place** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **in front** —W.GEN. *of one's eyes* E.; (act.) **place** (W.ACC. a mirror) **before** —W.DAT. *someone* E. || MID. **place** (W.ACC. troops) **in the vanguard** Plb.

**16** (of a speaker or writer) **put** (W.ACC. sthg.) **first** (opp. last) Arist. || MID. **place** (W.ACC. a preamble) **in front** —W.GEN. *of a discourse* Pl.; **place first** —*reasons, an account of sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of a word) be placed in front —W.GEN. *of another word* Pl.; (of topics) be put first (in a speech) Arist.

**17** place ahead (in preference), **prefer** —*sthg.* (W.GEN. *to sthg. else*) Hdt. S.(mid.) E. Th. —(W. ἀντί + GEN.) E. || PASS. (of a person's courage) be given precedence (over his faults) Th.

**18** || MID. perh., place preferentially, **rank, count** —*mortals* (W. ἐν + DAT. *as deserving pity*) A. | cf. τίθημι 18

**προ-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) προτῑμήσομαι (X.) | **1 honour** or **value more highly** —*someone* (W.GEN. *than someone else*) X. —(*than a certain sum of money*) X.(mid.) —*a son* (W. ἀντί + GEN. *than all other possessions*) Pl. —*a country* (W. πρό + GEN. *ahead of another*) X. || PASS. (of persons) be honoured more highly —W.GEN. *than others* X.; be preferred (over others) —W.PREP.PHR. *for public office* Th.

**2 honour** (W.ACC. someone) **above all others** or **pre-eminently** E. Isoc. X. || PASS. (of persons or things) be specially honoured Th. Lys. Isoc. X.; (iron.) be rewarded —W.INF. *w. dying* Th.

**3 give precedence to, prefer** —*safety, justice, or sim.* (W.GEN. *rather than the contrary*) Antipho Pl. Plu. —*brevity of speech* (W. μᾶλλον ἤ + ACC. *rather than length*) Pl. —*beauty* (W. πρό + GEN. *before virtue*) Pl.; (w. comparison not expressed but implied) —*truth, injustice, monarchy, the enjoyment of wealth, or sim.* (*rather than the contrary*) Th. Isoc. Pl. +; **regard as more important** —*someone's death* (*than another's, than her escaping death*) A. E.

**4 consider it more valuable** or **important** —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* (W. ἤ + PREDIC.ADJ. *than to be sthg. else*) Hdt. —W.INF. + PREDIC.SB. or W.ACC. + INF. *to become such and such, or for someone to do sthg.* (W.GEN. *than a large sum of money, i.e. set greater store by that activity*) Hdt.; (w. no comparison expressed) **give priority** —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Pl.

**5** (freq. in neg.phrs.) **be concerned over, care about** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* A. E. Th. Ar. Pl. D. —W.ACC. + PASS.PTCPL. *someone being beaten* Ar. —W.INF. *doing or being sthg.* S. E. —W. ὅπως + FUT. *ensuring that sthg. happens* Ar.; **be concerned** (about sthg.) Ar.

**προτῑ́μησις** εως *f.* **preference** (W.GEN. for a particular kind of government) Th.

**πρότῑμος** ον *adj.* (of an ability) **especially honoured** Xenoph. || NEUT.SB. high honour or rank E.

**προτι-μῡθέομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* **speak to, address** —*someone* Od.; **speak** —*a word* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) AR. Theoc.; (intr.) **speak** (to someone) AR.

**προ-τῑμωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 lend help** or **support** (W.DAT. to someone) **earlier** (than the present time) Th.

**2** || MID. **take revenge** (W.ACC. on someone) **first** (before sthg. else happens) Th.

**προτι-όσσομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* **1** turn one's eyes towards, **look at** —*someone* Od.

**2** (of a person, a heart) **foresee, anticipate** (sthg.) Il. AR. —W.ACC. *death, disaster* Od.; **expect** —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* AR.; **infer** —W.ACC. + PRES.INF. *that sthg. is the case* AR.

**προ-τίω** *vb.* **1 honour** (W.ACC. semblance) **more highly** (than reality) A.; **honour pre-eminently** —*the sanctity of parents* A.

**2 deem** (W.ACC. someone) **more deserving** —W.GEN. *of burial* (*than another person*) S.

**πρότμησις** εως *f.* [προτέμνω] cutting in front; (concr., ref. to the place where the umbilical cord is cut) **navel** Il.

**προ-τολμάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of certain kinds of criminal activity) **be committed for the first time** Th.

**πρότομα** ων *n.pl.* [προτέμνω] **sacrifices performed in advance** (W.GEN. of battle) E.*fr.*

**προτομή** ῆς *f.* **1** front part which has been cut off, **scalp, skull** (of a wild animal) Plu.

**2 cup, goblet** (app. fr. its resemblance to a skull) Philox.Leuc.

**πρότονος** ου *m.* [προτείνω] **forestay** (rope extending fr. the masthead to the forepart of a ship, by which, along w. the ἐπίτονος *backstay*, the mast was held in position; the Homeric ship had two) A. E.*fr.*; (pl.) Hom. hHom. E. AR.; (pl., fig.ref. to the arms of a nautilus) Call.*epigr.*

**προτρεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [προτρέπω] **1** (of a speech or argument) of the encouraging kind, **hortatory** Isoc.; (of skill) in making hortatory speeches or arguments, **in exhortation** Pl.

**2** (of a proclamation) **inciting** (a populace, W.PREP.PHR. to valour) Aeschin.

**προ-τρέπω** *vb.* | aor.1 προύτρεψα | aor.2 ptcpl. προτραπών (Pi., cj.) || mid.aor.2 προυτραπόμην, inf. προτραπέσθαι | **1** cause (someone) to turn (in a given direction) || MID. or PASS. (of troops) **turn in flight** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a place* Il. || MID. (of the sun) **turn** —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. heaven towards earth* Od.

**2** || MID. turn oneself, **give oneself up, yield** —W.DAT. *to grief* Il. || ACT. perh., cause (someone) to yield (to sthg.); **subject** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to a constraint*) S. —*a land* (W.DAT. *to enemy force*) Pi.(cj.) | see προστρέπω 4

3 (act. and mid.) **urge on, incite, encourage** *—someone* Hdt. S. Isoc. Arist. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* A. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. + ὥστε W.INF. Th. || MID. **prevail on oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *to engage in debate* Pl. || PASS. be urged on or encouraged X. —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* D.

**προ-τρέχω** *vb.* | impf. προύτρεχον | The aor. is supplied by προδραμεῖν. | 1 (of a person) **run forward** or **ahead** X.
2 (fig., of a person's tongue) **run ahead** —W.GEN. *of his thoughts* Isoc.

**πρό-τριτα** *adv.* [τρίτος] on the third day beforehand, **two days before** Th.

**προτροπάδην**, dial. **προτροπάδᾱν** *adv.* [προτρέπω] **headlong** *—ref. to fleeing, hurrying, or sim.* Il. Pi. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**προτροπή** ῆς *f.* **incitement, encouragement, exhortation** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**προ-τυγχάνω** *vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. προτυχών | happen to be encountered first || AOR.2 PTCPL.ADJ. (of a gift) makeshift Pi.

**προ-τύπτω** *vb.* | aor. προύτυψα || aor.2 pass.ptcpl. προτυπείς | 1 (of troops) **press forwards, rush onwards** Il.; (of a ship) AR.
2 (of a strong emotion) **burst forth** Od.
3 || PASS. (of a city's bridle-bit or curb, fig.ref. to an attacking army) be stricken (by divine resentment) beforehand (i.e. before it can subdue the city) A.

**προύβαλον** (aor.2), **προύβην** (athem.aor.): see προβάλλω, προβαίνω

**προυδίδαξα** (aor.), **προύδωκα** (aor.): see προδιδάσκω, προδίδωμι

**προύθανον** (aor.2), **προύθηκα** (aor.), **προυθῡμούμην** (impf.mid.), **προυθῡμήθην** (aor.pass.): see προθνήσκω, προτίθημι, προθῡμέομαι

**προύκαμον** (aor.2), **προυκείμην** (impf.mid.pass.), **προύκρῑνα** (aor.), **προύκυψα** (aor.): see προκάμνω, πρόκειμαι, προκρῑ́νω, προκύπτω

**προύλαβον** (aor.2), **προύλεγον** (impf.): see προλαμβάνω, προλέγω

**προυμόσᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see προόμνῡμι

**προυννέπω** *vb.* [πρό, ἐννέπω] 1 say in advance, **foretell, predict** *—sthg.* A.
2 **forewarn, proclaim** (that sthg. will be done) E.
3 say publicly, **proclaim** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* A.
4 order publicly, **proclaim** —W.ACC. + PASS.INF. *that someone is to be exiled* E.
5 **bid** —W.ACC. + INF. χαίρειν *a messenger 'good day'* S.

**προυνοησάμην** (aor.mid.), **προυνοήθην** (aor.pass.): see προνοέω

**προυξένουν** (impf.), **προυξένησα** (aor.): see προξενέω

**προυξεπίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* [πρό, ἐξεπίσταμαι] **know of** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in advance** A.

**προυξερευνάω** *contr.vb.* [πρό, ἐξερευνάω] **investigate** (W.ACC. a path) **in advance** (to see if it is unoccupied) E.

**προυξερευνητής** οῦ *m.* **advance scout** (W.GEN. of a route) E.

**προυξεφίεμαι** *mid.vb.* [πρό, ἐξεφίημι] | 2sg.impf. προυξεφίεσο | **command beforehand** (that sthg. shd. be done) S.

**προϋπαρχή** ῆς *f.* [προϋπάρχω] **previous service** (offered to someone) Arist.

**προ-ϋπάρχω** *vb.* 1 take the first step (in an enterprise); **take the initiative** —W.GEN. *in sthg.* Th. Isoc. —W.DAT. D. —W.NEUT.ACC. Isoc. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. previous services (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to someone) D. Arist.
2 (of persons or things) **already exist** or **be already available** Pl. Aeschin. Arist. + || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things) existing Th. D. Arist. +; (of officials) Arist. Plb. || NEUT.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB. earlier events D.

**προύπεμψα** (aor.), **προύπεσον** (aor.2), **προυπηλάκισα** (aor.): see προπέμπω, προπίπτω, προπηλακίζω

**προύπῑνον** (impf.), **προύπιον** (aor.2): see προπῑ́νω

**προ-υπισχνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **promise earlier** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**προ-υπογράφομαι** *mid.vb.* **sketch out** *—a plan for a city* Plu.

**προ-υπολαμβάνω** *vb.* **assume** or **suppose** (W.ACC. sthg.) **beforehand** Arist.

**προ-υποτίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* **posit** (W.ACC. many things) **in advance** Arist.

**προὖπτος** *Att.adj.*: see πρόοπτος

**προύργου** *adv.* [πρὸ ἔργου] 1 tending to promote some enterprise; **conveniently** or **purposely** (W.PREP.PHR. for battle) *—ref. to equipping oneself* E.; **opportunely** (for someone else) *—ref. to falling* E.
2 (quasi-adjl., as predic. to statements such as *one has sthg.* or *sthg. is*) **useful, worthwhile** Isoc. Pl. Arist.
3 (neut.sb.) τὰ προύργου *useful, important or worthwhile things* Th. Ar. Men. Plb.; τι (or οὐδὲν) προύργου *sthg. (nothing) useful or worthwhile* Isoc. Pl. X. Is. Arist. Plu.
4 || IMPERS. (W. ἐστί) it is worthwhile —W. CONDITIONAL CL. *if one does sthg.* Pl.; (+ οὐδέν) it is not helpful or worthwhile —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. *(for someone) to do sthg.* And. D.
—**προυργιαίτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of activities or considerations) **more important** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plb.

**προυρρήθην** (aor.pass.): see προεῖρω

**προυσελέω** *contr.vb.* **treat contemptuously** or **outrageously** *—certain types of people* Ar. || PASS. (of Prometheus) be maltreated A.

**Προυσέληνος** *Ion.m.*: see under προσεληναῖος

**προύσκεπτο** (3sg.plpf.pass.), **προυσκεψάμην** (aor.mid.): see προσκέπτομαι

**προυσκόπουν** (impf.): see προσκοπέω

**προύστην** (athem.aor.), **προυστησάμην** (aor.1 mid.): see προΐσταμαι

**προύσχον** (aor.2): see προέχω

**προυτεθεσπίκει** (3sg.plpf.), **προυτίθην** (impf.), **προύτρεχον** (impf.): see προθεσπίζω, προτίθημι, προτρέχω

**προύτρεψα** (aor.), **προυτραπόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see προτρέπω

**προύτυψα** (aor.): see προτύπτω

**προύφαινον** (impf.), **προυφάνην** (aor.2 pass.), **προύφηνα** (aor.): see προφαίνω

**προ-υφαιρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a politician) **get** (W.ACC. Assemblies) **out of the way in advance** (by holding them before some other event) Aeschin.

**προυφασιζόμην** (impf.mid.), **προυφασισάμην** (aor.mid.): see προφασίζομαι

**προυφείλω** *vb.*, **προύφερον** (impf.), **προύφθην** (athem.aor.), **προύφῡν** (athem.aor.), **προύχω** *vb.*: see προοφείλω, προφέρω, προφθάνω, προφύομαι, προέχω

**προυχειροτόνησα** (aor.): see προχειροτονέω

**προύχρῑον** (impf.): see προχρῑ́ω

**προυχώρησα** (aor.), **προυχώρουν** (impf.): see προχωρέω

**προύχω** *contr.vb.*: see προέχω

**προ-φαίνω** *vb.* | impf. προύφαινον, Ion. προέφαινον, dial. πρόφαινον | aor. προύφηνα || PASS.: aor.2 προυφάνην, dial. προφάνην | 1 make visible; (of gods) **show forth, display**

*—portents* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Od.; (of an upturned charioteer) *—his legs* (*to the sky*) S.; (fig., of a hero) **bring into the limelight, bring lustre to** *—one's ancestors and their homeland* Pi.
**2** (intr., of the moon) **give forth light, shine** Od.; (of a person, a torch) **light the way** (for someone) Plu. || MASC.PTCPL.SB. torch-bearer Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. there is enough light —W.INF. *to see* Od.
**3** || PASS. (of gods, persons, things) come into view, be visible or appear Hom. Alc. B. S. E. X. +; (of a person) be revealed or exposed —W.NOM.PTCPL. *as doing sthg.* S.; (of terrain) be open to view Il.; (of a person) be seen to be, be sprung —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's blood* S.; (of a sound) ring forth S.
**4** reveal in advance; (of a god) **give forewarning** (W.DAT. to someone) —W.ACC. *of sufferings* S.(cj.) —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone will do sthg.* Hdt. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will happen* Hdt.; **promise** *—benefits* X.; (of approaching Fate) **threaten** *—disaster* S.; (of a vision) **foreshadow, portend** *—sthg.* Hdt.
**5** make public; (of a person) **reveal** *—one's state of mind* S.(dub.) —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Pi.*fr.* S.*Ichn.*; **give notice of** *—rewards, prizes* S.*Ichn.* X.; **offer** *—a song* Ar.; **declare, say** *—sthg.* S.; **indicate** —W. ὅπως + FUT. *that one will do sthg.* Hdt. || PASS. (of gods) be indicated or specified —W.PREP.PHR. *in an oracle* D.; (of an argument) be formulated Pl.; (of thoughts or considerations) occur —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.

**προφανής** ές *adj.* **1** (of death) visible in advance, **foreseen** B. || NEUT.PL.SB. foreseen circumstances Arist.
**2** (of a light) **clearly visible, conspicuous** X.; (of warfare) **open** (i.e. undisguised) D.; (prep.phrs.) ἀπὸ τοῦ προφανοῦς *visibly, openly* (*opp. secretly*) Th.; (also) ἐκ (τοῦ) προφανοῦς Th. D. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of facts or circumstances) **plain to see, clear, evident** Pl. Plb. Plu.

**—προφανῶς** *adv.* **clearly, obviously, certainly** Plb. Plu.

**πρόφαντος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **conspicuous, famed** (W.DAT. for wisdom) Pi.
**2** (of divine will) revealed in advance, **foretold** S. || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἦν) it was foretold or predicted (by a god) —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone that he would do sthg.* S. || NEUT.SB. oracular response Hdt.

**προφασίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [πρόφασις] | impf. προυφασιζόμην | fut. προφασιοῦμαι | aor. προυφασισάμην | **1 make excuses** Th. Ar. Isoc. —W.COGN.ACC. *excuses* Lys. Pl. Aeschin.; **allege, plead, use** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **as an excuse** Thgn. Th. Lys. Pl. X. +; **claim** (by way of excuse) —W.INF. *that one is unwell* D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X. D.
**2** give a false explanation, **allege, pretend** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case, that someone did sthg.* Pl. Is.; **devise** (W.COGN.ACC. a lie) **as a pretext** Is. || PASS. (of a story) be devised as a pretext Th.

**πρόφασις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [προφαίνω] **1** explanation (true or false) offered in self-justification, **plea, ground, excuse** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (personif., as daughter of Epimetheus *Afterthought*) **Excuse** Pi.
**2** (pejor.) explanation designed to conceal one's true purpose or intention, **pretext** Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**3 cause, reason** or **justification** (for doing sthg.) Hdt. Th. +; circumstantial cause, **occasion** (of an event) Pl. X. D.
**4** || ADVBL.ACC. as a reason or occasion (for lamenting one's own sorrows) *—ref. to lamenting someone else* Il.; for the sake or purpose (W.GEN. of her bed) *—ref. to desiring a woman* Il.; as a pretext (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hes.*fr.*; on the pretext or pretence (of doing or being sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. Ar.; in explanation or justification (for doing sthg.) Ar.

**προφᾱτεύω** *dial.vb.*, **προφᾱ́τᾱς** *dial.m.*: see προφητεύω, προφήτης

**πρό-φατος** ον *adj.* [φατός] (of a person) **famed, renowned** Pi.

**προφερής** ές *adj.* [προφέρω] **1** brought into a more advanced position or state; (of one of the Fates) **superior** (W.GEN. to the others) Hes.
**2** (of a person) **advanced, mature** (in appearance or growth) Pl. Aeschin.

**—προφερέστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a person) **superior** (W.GEN. to someone, sts. also W.DAT. in a quality) Od.; (of mules, W.GEN. + INF. to oxen, at doing sthg.) Il.; (of a consideration) **more important** (W.GEN. than someone's life) AR.

**—προφερέστατος** (also **προφέρτατος** S.) η ον *superl.adj.* (of persons, deities, things) **most outstanding, foremost, best** (W.GEN. of all or sim., sts. W.DAT. in sthg.) Od. Hes. Ibyc. Lyr.adesp. AR. Theoc.; (of a son or successor) **foremost** or **eldest** S.

**προ-φέρω** *vb.* | impf. προὔφερον, iteratv. προφέρεσκον | aor.2 προήνεγκον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) carry or bring forward (persons or material things), (4–10) bring forward or make public (non-material things, esp. in speech), (11–15) bring (or be) ahead or in front. |
**1** (of seers) **bring forward** *—sacrificial victims* Th.; (of a person) **bring forth** *—sthg.* (*fr. a storeroom*) Isoc.
**2** (of a storm-wind) **carry off** *—someone* Hom.; (of love resulting in suicide, of death) *—a person, a corpse* (*to Hades*) Thgn. E.
**3 bring, present** *—a corpse* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Il.; (of a bird) *—a morsel* (*to its chicks*) Il.
**4** bring forward (so as to make public); **display** *—one's head* (W.ADV. *without shaking, i.e. not have a head that shakes fr. old age*) Thgn.; **publish, issue** *—poetical compositions or sim.* Pl.; (of a god) perh. **flaunt** *—an honour* (*ref. to a musical tribute by worshippers*) Ar.
**5** exhibit or exercise (qualities or behaviour); **display, bring to bear** *—one's strength* Il.; **engage in** *—rivalry* Od. —(W.DAT. *w. someone*) Od.(mid.); (of birds) **launch** *—an attack* Il.(mid.); (of a person) **threaten** *—war* Hdt.
**6** bring forward (in speech); **utter** *—a word* (*of address*) E. *—reproaches* (*sts.* W.DAT. *against someone*) Il. AR.; **mention, speak** *—a name* (W. ὡς + SB. *as an insult*) D.; (of mouths) **proclaim** —W.DBL.ACC. *a country as someone's homeland* Pi.; (gener.) **describe** *—the length of a voyage* AR. || PASS. (of words) be directed or applied —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular theme* Th. || IMPERS.PASS. it is claimed —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Th.
**7** bring forward by way of reproach, **bring up** *—gifts received fr. Aphrodite, poverty, an activity or circumstance* (W.DAT. *against someone, i.e. cast such things in one's teeth*) Il. Thgn. Hdt. Att.orats.; **say reproachfully** —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hdt.
**8** bring forward for consideration, **put forward** *—a claim* (W.DAT. *against someone*) Th. *—a proposal* Hdt. *—concepts, topics* (*in a discourse*) Pl.(also mid.)
**9** (act. and mid.) bring forward in evidence, support or illustration; (of a seer) **name** (as one's authority) *—a goddess* A.; (of persons) **cite, adduce, appeal to** *—oaths, an agreement, or sim.* Th. *—laws* X.(dub.) *—examples of behaviour or sim.* Arist. Plb. Plu.

**10** (of an oracle) **propose, prescribe, indicate** *—a course of action* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. —W.DAT. + INF. *to persons that they shd. do sthg.* Hdt. || NEUT.GEN.AOR.PASS.PTCPL. when it was prescribed (by an oracle) A.
**11** bring to a more advanced position or state; (of a person) move **forward, advance** *—one's foot* (*i.e. walk ahead*) E.; (of dawn, as indicating an early beginning) **help** (someone) progress, **give** (someone) **a head start** —W.GEN. *on one's journey, in one's work* Hes.
**12** (intr.) get ahead, **have a head start, be well on the way** —W. ἐς + SB. *towards acquiring sthg.* Th.
**13 stand out, excel** Pi. —W.DAT. *in some quality* Th.
**14 surpass, be superior to** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in some quality*) B. Hdt. E. Th. Theoc.
**15** be ahead in age, **be older** Theoc.

**προ-φεύγω** *vb.* **flee, escape** Il.; (tr.) **escape from** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. Thgn. AR. Theoc.; **elude, avoid** *—death, destiny, distress, or sim.* Od. Thgn. Lyr. AR. *—debts and hunger* Hes. *—wrongdoing* (*i.e. committing it*) Thgn.

**προφητεύω**, dial. **προφᾱτεύω** *vb.* [προφήτης] **1** (of a priest or official) **be spokesman** or **interpreter** —W.GEN. *of a god, an oracular shrine* Hdt. E.; (of a poet) *—of a Muse* (*envisaged as delivering an oracle*) Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of madness) **act as interpreter** (of divine will) Pl.; (tr., of priestesses) **interpret** *—the will of an oracular god* E.*fr.*
**2** (of an official at Delphi) **be spokesman** —W.DAT. + ACC. *for someone, on some matter* (*by putting one's question to the oracle*) E.
**3** proclaim through divine revelation, **prophesy** (about sthg.) NT.; **foretell** (future events) NT.
**4** (derog.) speak as if having prophetic powers, **prophesy** NT. —W.INDIR.Q. *who has done sthg.* NT.

**προ-φήτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **προφᾱτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [φημί] **1** one who speaks on behalf of a god (in order to communicate his will to mortals); **interpreter, spokesman** (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to Apollo at Delphi, to the seer Teiresias) A. Pi.; (of Bacchus, ref. to a subterranean man-god, i.e. Rhesos) E.; (of Nereus, ref. to the sea god Glaukos) E.; (of Dionysus, ref. to the leader of his worshippers) E.; (of oracles, ref. to a seer; of an oracular shrine, ref. to a local demigod) Pi.*fr.* Corinn.; (ref. to the priest of an oracular god) Hdt.
**2** one who interprets or predicts divine will; **seer, prophet** (sts. W.GEN. of the gods) A. Pl.; (W.GEN. of future events) Pl.
**3** one who proclaims the will of God, **prophet** (ref. to Old Testament figures such as Moses or Isaiah; also to John the Baptist, Jesus, and others) NT.
**4** one who interprets the words of a seer, **interpreter** Pl.; (W.GEN. of a seer's words) Ar.
**5 spokesman** (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a poet) Pi.*fr.* B. Pl.; (pl., ref. to cicadas) Pl.; (W.GEN. of judges in athletic contests, ref. to a herald who proclaims the victor) B.
**6** (gener., ref. to a person) **interpreter** (of events, for a blind man) E.; **spokesman** (for others) Pl.
**7** (fig.) perh. **prompter** (W.GEN. of a revel, ref. to a wine-bowl, as helping the revellers to give voice) Pi.; **signifier** (W.GEN. of goodwill, ref. to applause) Men.

**προφῆτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. προφῆτιν | **1** interpreter or spokeswoman, **priestess** (sts. W.GEN. of Apollo, ref. to the Pythia) E. Pl.; (of Apollo at Argos) Plu.
**2 prophetess** NT.

**προ-φθάνω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. προφθάσᾱς, subj. προφθάσω | athem.aor. προύφθην, inf. προφθῆναι, ptcpl. προφθάς || athem.aor.mid.ptcpl. προφθάμενος |
**1** (of a person's heart) get ahead of, **outpace** *—one's tongue* (*i.e. allow speech to be controlled by emotion*) A.
**2** act in advance (of others), **act first** Th. AR.(mid.); **forestall** (an opponent) Th. Theoc. —W.NOM.PTCPL. *by doing sthg.* Th.; (of a warrior) **strike first** —W.DAT. *w. his spear* E.
**3** (tr.) **anticipate** *—someone* (*in doing or saying sthg.*) Ar. Pl. NT.

**προ-φοβέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* fear in advance, **be apprehensive of** *—punishments, sufferings, wars* A.

**προφοβητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of older people) **inclined to fear in advance** (W.ACC. everything) Arist.

**προφορά** ᾶς *f.* [προφέρω] **1 utterance, pronunciation, delivery** (of the words in an oration) Plu.
**2 reproach, rebuke** Plb.
**3** perh. **proposition, claim** (in a rhetorical exercise) Plb.

**προ-φορέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* be constantly carried forward; (of persons) **travel back and forth** Ar.; (of hounds) **run to and fro** X.

**προ-φράζω** *vb.* | ep.pf.pass.ptcpl. προπεφραδμένος | (of priests) **foretell, give warning of** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of prizes) announced beforehand Hes. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. an instruction had been given in advance —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.

**πρό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **πρόφρασσα** *ep.fem.nom.adj.* [φρήν] (of gods, humans, their hearts, freq. in ctxts. of giving help or granting favours) **eager, earnest, willing, ready** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Ar. + • (freq. in quasi-advbl. sense) πρόφρων Δαναοῖσιν ἄμυνεν *he readily supported the Danaans* Il.

—**προφρόνως**, ep. **προφρονέως** *adv.* **earnestly, readily, willingly, gladly** Il. Hes. hHom. Semon. Thgn. A. +

**προ-φύλακες** ων *m.pl.* **advance guard, outpost** Th. X. Plu.

**προφυλακή** ῆς *f.* [προφυλάσσω] **1** (freq.pl.) **advance guard, outpost** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** means or function of protecting, **protection** (W.GEN. of cities) Plb.; (W.PREP.PHR. against a danger) Plb.

**προφυλακίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of ships) **acting as a lookout** Th.

**προ-φυλάσσω**, Att. **προφυλάττω** *vb.* | ep.2pl.imperatv. προφύλαχθε | **1** be on guard before, **guard, watch over** *—a temple* hHom.; (of a dog) **protect** *—sheep* X.
**2** (of soldiers) **act as advance guard, keep a lookout** Ar. X. Plu.; (of ships) Hdt. Th.; (fig., of laws) —W.GEN. *over people* X. || IMPERS.PASS. an advance watch is provided —W.PREP.PHR. *by certain troops* X.
**3** || MID. **protect oneself** or **take precautions against** *—potential enemies* Hdt. *—missiles* X. *—hunger, thirst, cold, heat* X.; (intr.) **take precautions** Hdt. Th. Plu.

**προ-φύομαι** *pass.vb.* | act.athem.aor. προύφῡν | be born before; (of a person) **be** —W.PREDIC.SB. *the father* (W.GEN. *of someone's father, i.e. be his grandfather*) S.

**προ-φῡράω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass. προπεφῡρᾶμαι | mix (ingredients) together in advance (of kneading dough) || PASS. (fig., of a speech) be moulded into preliminary shape Ar.; (of trouble) be concocted beforehand Ar.

**προ-φυτεύω** *vb.* (fig., of lust and cunning) **engender, bring forth** *—a monstrous form* (*ref. to a scene of murder*) S.

**προ-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 foretell, predict, give warning of** *—sufferings* A.
**2 announce publicly, proclaim** *—someone's sufferings* A.; call out, **utter loudly** *—a cry* (W.DAT. *to everyone present*) S.
**3** (of persons in authority) **announce, proclaim** *—an order* (W.DAT. *to someone*) A. S.
**4** order publicly, **issue an order** or **warning** —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* S. E.

**προ-χαίρω** *vb.* **feel anticipatory pleasure** (about the future) Pl.

**προ-χαλκεύω** *vb.* (of Fate, envisaged as a swordsmith) **forge in advance** (a weapon for an avenger) A.

**προχάνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [perh. προέχω] **excuse, pretext** Call.

**προχειρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [πρόχειρος] | fut. προχειριοῦμαι | aor. προεχειρισάμην (Plb.) | **1** make (sthg.) ready or available (for oneself or others); **get ready** —*one's belongings* Ar.; **mobilise** —*troops* D. Plb.; (of a clerk) **produce** —*a document* Plu.; (of a biographer) **make** (W.ACC. someone's life) **available** —W.DAT. *for readers* Plu. || PASS. (of a discourse) be embarked upon Pl.; (of benefits) be available D.

**2 select, appoint** —*political leaders, officials, or sim.* Isoc. Plb. Plu. —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *for a specific task*) D. Plb. Plu. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as commander, assistant*) Plb. NT. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) NT. || ACT. select —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *for punishment*) Din. || PASS. (of persons) be selected or appointed Plb.; (of Jesus) be appointed or destined —W.DAT. *for people* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as the Messiah*) NT.; (of troops) be allotted or assigned —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb.

**3 determine, decide** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb.

**πρό-χειρος** ον *adj.* [χείρ] **1** (of material things, esp. weapons) **ready to hand** Trag. Th. X. Men.; (of knowledge, stories, arguments, or sim.) Pl. D. Plb.

**2** (of a person) **ready** (W.INF. to do sthg.) S.; (W.DAT. for flight) E.

**3** (of a person) **forthcoming** (W.PREP.PHR. in conversation) Plb.; (pejor.) **headstrong, reckless** Plu.

**4** (of things) **commonplace, everyday** Pl.; (of a course of action) **undemanding, straightforward** Xenoph. Isoc.; (of properties of things) **readily perceptible, obvious** Arist.; (of problems) **easy** Arist. || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί) it is easy (freq. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Isoc. Pl. +

—**προχείρως** *adv.* | compar. προχειρότερον, superl. προχειρότατα | **1 readily** Att.orats. +

**2 casually, hurriedly, recklessly** Att.orats. +; **offhand** —*ref. to answering a question* Pl.

**προ-χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. προυχειροτόνησα | **1** (of presiding magistrates) **hold a preliminary vote** (by a show of hands) Aeschin.; (of the populace, in the Assembly) D. || PASS. (of a candidate for office) be selected by preliminary vote Pl.

**2** || PASS. (gener., of persons) be chosen beforehand —W.PREP.PHR. *by God* NT.

**προχειροτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **preliminary vote** (in the Assembly, by a show of hands) Arist.

**προ-χέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **pour first** (W.PARTITV. GEN. + ADV. some water three times, i.e. three parts of water, before adding a fourth part of wine) Hes.; **pour** —*libations* (W.DAT. *to a god*) Hdt.

**2** (of a river) **pour forth** —*its waters* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea*) Il. —(W.ADV. *fr. a place*) hHom.; (of rivers of volcanic lava) —*a stream of smoke* Pi.; (fig., of singers) —*a poet's voice* (*i.e. his words*) Pi.; (intr., of rivers) **flow forth** —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* AR. || MID.PASS. (of groups of people) pour or stream forth (sts. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) Il. AR.

**3** (of persons) **shed** —*tears* AR.

**πρό-χνυ** *adv.* [γόνυ] **1** with the knees forward, **on one's knees** —*ref. to crouching* Il.

**2 utterly** —*ref. to one's enemies perishing* Hom.

**3** (intensv.) **thoroughly** (W.ADJ. *old*) AR.; (confirming a supposition) **really, in fact** AR.

**προχοαί** ῶν *f.pl.* [προχέω] | ep.dat. προχοῇς, προχοῇσι | **1** place where a river or lake flows forth into the sea, **mouth** Hom. Sol. Pi. AR.

**2** flowing waters, **waters** (of a river) Od. Hes. A. B. Ar. AR. +

**προχοΐς** ΐδος *f.* [dimin. πρόχοος] **chamber-pot** X.

**πρόχοος** όου, contr. **πρόχους** ου *f.* [προχέω] **pitcher, jug** (for pouring water) Hom. Hes. E. Ar. Philox.Leuc. X.; (for pouring libations) S.; (for pouring wine) Od. AR.

**προ-χορεύω** *vb.* (iron., of Ares) **lead in the dance** —*a band of revellers* E.

**προ-χόω** *contr.vb.* (of soil being eroded fr. mountains) **pile up** (W.ACC. a mound) **in front** (of a place) Pl.

**προ-χρίω** *vb.* | impf. προύχριον | **smear ointment** (on a robe) **in advance** (of its being packed away) S.

**πρόχυσις** εως *f.* [προχέω] **1** pouring forth, **sprinkling** (of barley grains at a sacrifice) Hdt.

**2** alluvial deposit (of soil), **silt** Hdt.; **alluvial coast** AR.

**προχύται** ῶν *f.pl.* **1** barley grains for sprinkling (over a sacrificial victim), **sacrificial barley grains** E. AR.

**2 floral tributes** (cast before a person) Plu.

**προχυταῖος** ᾱ ον (or ος ον) *adj.* (of an offering to a god of fruits and liquids) **poured and scattered forth** E.*fr.*

**προχύτης** ου *m.* **pitcher** Ion

**προχυτός** ή όν *adj.* (of rocks) **dislodged in a shower** (fr. a mountainside) hHom.

**προ-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. προυχώρουν | aor. προυχώρησα | **1** (of persons, esp. commanders or troops) **move forward, advance** S. Th. X. Plu.

**2** advance in time; (of a treaty) **go on, last** Th.; (of a person's life) **proceed** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* X.; (of drinking) **be well under way** X.

**3** (of that which is hotter or colder) move between states, **progress** (opp. remaining stationary) Pl.

**4** progress (to a given state); (of persons) **come** —W.PREP.PHR. *to such a depth of misfortune* Th.; (of a country's fortunes) **advance** —W.PREP.PHR. *to such a position of power* Hdt.

**5** move forward (usu. towards a favourable outcome, freq. W.DAT. for someone); (of a person's course, fig.ref. to one's fortunes; of situations, undertakings) **proceed, develop** —W.ADV. or W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *well, strongly, as wished or as hoped for, according or contrary to expectation* E. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of civil unrest) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *w. such savagery* Th.; (of situations) **develop successfully, go well** Hdt. Th. X. Thphr. Plu.; (of a hope) **be realised** Plb.

**6** (of sacrifices) **be propitious** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. X.; **turn out** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *propitious* (*for someone*) Hdt.

**7** || IMPERS. (esp. w.neg.) things go (do not go) well (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; things go (do not go) —W.ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain way, as expected* Th.; it proves (does not prove) possible Th. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Th.

**8** (of things) **be convenient** —W.DAT. *for someone* X. || IMPERS. it is convenient —W.DAT. *for someone* (*to do sthg.*) X.

**προχώρησις** εως *f.* forward movement, **direct motion** (opp. retrograde, in a planet's orbit) Pl.

**προ-ψαλάσσω** *vb.* [ψαλάσσω *touch* or *pluck*, reltd. ψάλλω] **threaten, bully** —*someone* S.*Ichn.*

**προωδοπεποίηκα** (pf.): see προοδοποιέω

**προ-ωθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of an animal) **push** or **thrust** (W.ACC. itself) **forward** X.; (fig., of a person) **egg on** —*someone* Pl. || PASS. (of weapons) be thrust forward (at the enemy) Plb.

**2** (of rivers) **push forward** —*silt* (*out to sea*) Plb. || PASS. (fig., of persons) be swept forward (by circumstances, as if by a torrent) Plb.

**3** (of persons) **push, jostle** —*someone* Plb.

**προ-ώλης** ες *adj.* [ὄλλυμαι] (of a person) **perishing prematurely** (or perh. *utterly*) D.

**πρυλέες** έων *ep.m.pl.* [reltd. πρύλις] **foot-soldiers, warriors** Il. Hes.

**πρύλις** εως *f.* a kind of dance performed by armed warriors, **war-dance** Call.

**πρύμνα**, Ion. **πρύμνη**, ης, dial. **πρύμνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πρυμνός] | acc. πρύμναν, Ion. πρύμνην (also cj. in S. Ar.) |
1 hindmost part of a ship, **stern** or **stern-deck** Hom. + | see also πρυμνός 3
2 (fig.) **stern** (W.GEN. of the city, i.e. of the ship of state, as battered by stormy seas) A.; (as the position of the helmsman, i.e. ruler) A.; (ref. to a garlanded altar or shrine, as if a sacred ship bedecked w. wreaths) A.
3 || ADVBL.ACC. stern foremost, sternwards *—ref. to ships backing water* Hdt. Th. Plu. *—(fig.) ref. to a person retreating* E. Ar.
4 (prep.phr.) κατὰ πρύμναν *at the stern, astern, from astern* (*ref. to a wind blowing, a wave rising*) S. Th. Theoc.; (*ref. to attacking or following a ship*) Plb.; *stern-first* (*ref. to running into shallows*) Plb.; *at the stern* (*ref. to the position of rudders*) E.; *beside the stern* (W.GEN. *of a ship, ref. to where persons are standing*) Hdt.

**—πρύμνηθεν** *adv.* 1 **from the stern** *—ref. to fleeing* A. *—ref. to shouting* E.
2 **from astern, at the stern** *—ref. to a wind blowing, a wave rising* E. AR.
3 **by the stern** *—ref. to taking hold of a ship* Il.
4 **at the stern** *—ref. to standing* E.

**πρυμναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of mooring-cables) at the stern, **stern** AR.

**πρυμνήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of mooring-cables) at the stern, **stern** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. stern cables Hom. hHom. A. E. AR. Plu.

**πρυμνήτης** ου *m.* 1 man at the stern, **helmsman** (W.GEN. of a land, fig.ref. to a ruler) A. | see πρῳράτης
2 || ADJ. (of a cable) stern E.; (of a wind) from astern AR.(dub.)

**πρυμνόθεν** *adv.* [πρυμνός] 1 **at the base** *—ref. to a tree being broken off (by the wind)* AR.; **from the foundations** *—ref. to islands being rooted to the sea-bed* Call.; (fig.) **root and branch** *—ref. to destroying a city, a race* A.
2 [equiv. to πρύμνηθεν] **from astern** *—ref. to a wave rising* AR.

**πρυμνός** ή όν *adj.* | superl. πρυμνότατος | 1 (of parts of the body) at the base (i.e. furthest fr. their tip and closest to the torso); (of an arm) **upper** (by the shoulder) Il.; (of a leg) **at the top** (by the thigh) Il.; (of a tongue) **at the root** Il.; (of a shoulder) at its lower part (at the shoulder-blade), **lower** Od.; (of an ox's horns) **at the base** Il. || NEUT.SB. lower part or base (W.GEN. of the palm, i.e. wrist) Il.; (W.GEN. of the head, appos.w. *neck*) Pi.*fr.*
2 (of things) at the undermost part; (of a boulder, W.PREDIC.ADJ. *broad*) **at the base** Il.; (of trees being cut off) **at the base** or **roots** Il.; (of a spear-shaft, or perh. a spear-head) at its lower part, **lower** (where the one joins the other) Il.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ πρυμνῆς φρενός *from the bottom of one's heart* A.(cj.)
3 (of a ship) at its hindmost part, **at the stern** Hom. [unless sb. πρύμνη *stern*, appos.w. νηῦς; cf. πρῷρα 3]
4 || NEUT.PL.SB. far end (W.GEN. of a market-place) Pi.

**πρυμνοῦχος** ον *adj.* [πρύμνα, ἔχω] (of Aulis) **where the sterns of ships are held fast** (in their moorings, perh. also w. allusion to being delayed by adverse winds) E.

**πρυμνώρεια** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [πρυμνός, ὄρος] base of a mountain; **foot** (W.GEN. of Ida) Il.

**πρυτανείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πρυτανηίη** ης *f.* [πρυτανεύω] 1 (at Athens) period of office of prytaneis, **prytany, presidency** Att.orats. Arist.
2 (in other states) office or government of an executive committee, **presidency** Arist.
3 rotating headship of a board of commanders, **presidency** (W.GEN. of an individual) Hdt.; (W.GEN. for the day) Hdt.

**πρυτανεῖον**, Ion. **πρυτανήιον**, ου *n.* [πρύτανις] **prytaneion, town hall** (ceremonial headquarters of a city, housing its sacred hearth and public dining-rooms) Pi. Hdt. Th. Theoc. Plb.; (pl. for sg.) Hdt.(oracle) Call.; (specif., at Athens, a building on the Acropolis, rebuilt in the 5th C. BC, prob. on the north slope, where meals were offered to ambassadors, and to other individuals in gratitude for particular services, and where certain homicide trials were held) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. of wisdom, fig.ref. to Athens) Pl.; (ref. to a hospitable person's house) Plu.

**—πρυτανεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **court dues** (sum paid to the state by litigants before a trial, in cases involving monetary claims, w. the losing party reimbursing his opponent) Ar. Att.orats. X.

**πρυτανεύω** *vb.* | ep.fut.inf. πρυτανευσέμεν | 1 (of a god) **be chief, hold sway** —W.DAT. *over gods and humans* hHom. || PASS. (of a person) be under instructions (fr. someone) D.
2 **be chairman** (of a board of arbitrators) D.
3 (at Athens, of an individual) **serve as a prytanis** Antipho And. Arist.; (of a tribe) **hold the presidency, preside** (in the Council and Assembly) Th.(decree) And.(law) Pl. Arist.; (elsewhere) **be a member of an executive committee** Plb.
4 (of a person serving as prytanis) **propose a debate** —W.PREP.PHR. *about peace* Ar.
5 (tr., of a person) **be the prime mover** or **instigator of** *—peace, a course of action* Isoc. D.

**πρυτανηίη** *Ion.f.*, **πρυτανήιον** *Ion.n.*: see πρυτανείᾱ, πρυτανεῖον

**πρύτανις** εως *m.* (*also f.*) 1 leader of a people, **ruler, lord** A. Pi.; (W.GEN. of people) B.; (ref. to Zeus) E.; (W.GEN. of the gods, of thunder and lightning, ref. to Zeus) A. Pi.; (of horses, ref. to Poseidon) Stesich.; (of drinking-parties, ref. to Dionysus) Ion; (of mankind, ref. to wine) Ion
2 (*f.*) **mistress** or **queen** (W.GEN. of evil days, ref. to the Sphinx) Ar.(quot. A.*satyr.fr.*)
3 (at Athens, usu.pl.) **prytanis** (one of the fifty members of the Council who formed its executive committee during the tenth part of the year that their tribe was in charge) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in other states) **executive officer** Arist.
4 **chairman** or **president** (W.GEN. of a body of tax-commissioners) Hdt.

**πρῴ** *Att.adv.*: see πρωί

**πρῳαίτερον, πρῳαίτατα** *compar. and superl.advs.*: see under πρωί

**πρώειραν** (ep.acc.): see πρῷρα

**πρώην** (or **πρῴην**), dial. **πρώᾱν, πρόᾱν, πρᾶν** (Theoc. Mosch.) *adv.* [reltd. πρό] 1 **lately, recently** Il. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **before, previously** *—ref. to sthg. mentioned in a discussion* Arist.
2 (contrasted w. χθές *yesterday*) **the day before yesterday** Th. Plu.; (in phrs., combined w. *yesterday*) χθὲς καὶ πρώην, πρώην καὶ χθές (or sim.) *yesterday or the day before, a day or two ago, quite recently* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D.

**πρῳηρότης** *m.*: see πρῳιηρότης

**πρωθ-ήβης** ου *masc.adj.* —also **πρώθηβος** ον (B.) *adj.* [πρῶτος, ἥβη] | also fem.acc. πρωθήβην (Od.) | (of men) **in the first bloom of youth** Hom. hHom. B. AR.; (of a woman) Od.

**πρωί** (sts. written **πρῶι**), Att. **πρῴ** *adv.* [reltd. πρώην] 1 **early** (in the day) Il. Hes. Ar. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. in the day) Hdt. X.
2 **early in the year** Th.
3 **too early, too soon** Od. A. S. Pl.
—**πρῳαίτερον** (or **πρωιαίτερον**), also **πρωίτερον** (Th.) *compar.adv.* **earlier** (in the day) Th. Pl. X.; (gener.) at an earlier time, **earlier** (W.GEN. than midnight) Th.; (W.GEN. than necessary) Pl.; **too early** (in life) Plu.
—**πρῳαίτατα**, also **πρωίτατα** (Th.) *superl.adv.* **earliest** or **very early** (in the day) Pl. X.; (gener.) **at the earliest time** or **at a very early time** Th. Pl. X.
**πρωίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πρῷος] **early morning** NT.
**πρωιζά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 on the day before yesterday; χθιζά τε καὶ πρωιζά *yesterday or the day before* (*i.e. not so long ago*) Il. | cf. πρώην 2
2 before the due time, **early** Theoc.
**πρῶι-ηρότης** (or **πρῳηρότης**) ου *ep.m.* [ἀρότης] one who ploughs early in the season, **early ploughman** Hes.
**πρώιμος** η ον *adj.* | superl. πρωιμώτατος | (of a time for sowing) **early** (in the season) X.
**πρώιος** *Ion.adj.*: see πρῷος
**πρωίτερον, πρωίτατα** *compar. and superl.advs.*: see under πρωί
**πρώκιος** ον *adj.* [πρώξ] (of sustenance for a cicada) **from dewdrops** Call.
**πρώκροον** (Lacon.impf.): see προκρούω
**πρωκτίζω** *vb.* [πρωκτός] **bugger** —*someone* Ar.
**πρωκτο-πεντετηρίς** ίδος *f.* four-year-festival arsehole; **grand arse** (belonging to a character called Θεωρία *Festival-goer*) Ar.
**πρωκτός** οῦ *m.* **anus, arsehole** (of a human or animal) Hippon. Ar.
**πρωκτο-τηρέω** *contr.vb.* **be an arsehole-sleuth** (i.e. keep a watch out for buggers, ref. to corrupt politicians) Ar.
**πρών** ῶνος, ep. **πρηών** ῶνος (Hes.) and όνος (Call.) *m.* | ep.nom.acc.pl. πρώονες, πρώονας, ep.dat.pl. πρηόσι (Call.) | 1 protruding rock, **ridge** (of a mountain) Il. Hes. hHom. Alcm. B. Call.
2 rocky land projecting towards or into the sea, **foreland, headland, promontory** Pi. Trag. Ar.(quot. S.) Call.
**πρώξ** ωκός *f.* || PL. dewdrops (as food for a cicada) Theoc.; drops (of healing oil fr. Apollo's hair) Call.
**πρῷος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **πρώιος** η ον *adj.* [πρωί] 1 early in the day; (of an afternoon) **early** Hdt.
2 early (in a given season); (of crops, vegetables, fruits) **early** Ar.; (of a rose) Call.; (quasi-advbl., of an army assembling) Hdt.
—**πρώιον** *Ion.adv.* **early** (in the day) Il.
**πρῷρα** ᾱς, Ion. **πρώρη** ης *f.* —also **πρῷρρα** ᾱς (Plb.) *f.* | also ep.acc. πρώειραν (AR., dub.) | 1 forepart of a ship, **prow, bows** Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (fig.) **prow** (W.GEN. of life, envisaged as a ship meeting the waves of fortune) E.; (prep.phr.) ἐκ πρῴρας *from the prow —ref. to a wind of anger blowing* A.(dub.)
3 || ADJ. (of a ship) at the prow Od. [unless sb. *prow*, appos.w. νηῦς; cf. πρυμνός 3]
—**πρῴρᾱθε(ν)**, Ion. **πρώρηθεν** *adv.* 1 **from the prow, from the bows** —*ref. to disembarking, dropping anchor, or sim.* Pi. Plu.; ἐκ πρώρηθεν *from ahead, in front —ref. to waves rising* Theoc.
2 **at the prow** or **bows** —*ref. to strengthening ships* Th.; (neut.sb.) τὰ πρῴραθεν *bows* Th.
**πρῳρᾱτεύω** *vb.* [πρῳράτης] **act as bow-officer** Ar.
**πρῳρᾱ́της** ου *m.* **bow-officer** (of a trireme, second in command to the helmsman, whose duties included acting as a forward lookout and supervising the forward crew) X.; (fig.) **leader** (W.GEN. of an army) S.*fr.*(dub., cj. πρυμνήτης)
**πρῳρεύς** έως *m.* **bow-officer** X. D. Arist. Plu.
**πρῴρηθεν** *Ion.adv.*: see πρῴρᾱθεν
**Πρωταγόρᾱς** ου *m.* **Protagoras** (sophist fr. Abdera, c.490–420 BC) Isoc. Pl. +
—**Πρωταγόρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the teaching) **of Protagoras** Pl.
**πρωτ-άγριον** ου *n.* [πρῶτος, ἄγρᾱ] (concr.) **first capture** (in a hunt, ref. to deer) Call.
**πρωταγωνιστέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγωνιστής] 1 take the leading role in a play; (of an actor in a minor role) **be the star performer** Plu.; (of speech) **play the leading part** (in tragedy) Arist.
2 (fig., of a person, an honourable ideal) **play the leading part** (in an enterprise) Arist. Plu.
**πρώτ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἀρχή] (of ruinous folly) **initial, original** (as starting a series of catastrophes) A.
**πρωτεῖον** ου *n.* [πρωτεύω] 1 first place, **primacy, pre-eminence** (of a city) D.; (of persons or their qualities) Plb. Plu.
2 || PL. (usu.fig.) first place or prize Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
**Πρωτεσίλᾱος** ου, dial. **Πρωτεσίλᾱς** ᾱ, Ion. **Πρωτεσίλεως** εω *m.* **Protesilaos** (Greek warrior, first to leap ashore at Troy) Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. E. Th.
**πρωτεύς** έος *masc.adj.* (of a people) **first, foremost** (W. ἐκ + GEN. of the Achaeans) Tim.(dub.)
**πρωτεύω** *vb.* [πρῶτος] 1 (usu. of persons, also of cities or sim.) **hold first place, be pre-eminent, be foremost** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in a specific quality or activity, also freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. among specific people) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of avarice) **be foremost** (among a person's vices) Plu.; (of justice) —W.GEN. *among virtues* Plu.
**πρώτιστος** η ον (also ος ον hHom.), dial. **πρᾱ́τιστος** ᾱ ον *superl.adj.* [πρῶτος] (of persons or things) first in a series, **first of all, very first** hHom. Parm. Ar. Men. Hellenist.poet.; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing or suffering sthg.) Hom. hHom. Pi. Ar. Theoc.
—**πρώτιστον, πρώτιστα** *neut.sg. and pl.advs.* | also τὸ πρώτιστον, τὰ πρώτιστα | 1 first (in a series of actions), **first of all** Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Ar. +; (in a series of arguments) E.
2 at the start, **in the first place, at the outset** Hom. hHom. Ar. Call.
3 **for the first time** Hes. hHom. Simon. B. Ar. Hellenist.poet.
4 before another event, **first, earlier** S. Ar. D. Call.
**πρωτο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of a region) **first struck** (by the rays of dawn) E.(dub.)
**πρωτο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] first-born; (of a class of things) **primary** Pl.
**πρωτό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] 1 (of a child) **first-born** (in a family) E.; (of a person, in a land) Lyr.adesp.; (of lambs, kids) born first (in a year), **firstling** Il. Hes.
2 (of a palm tree, created on Delos by Zeus) **first ever born** E.
3 (of a ceremony) for the original creation (of the Olympic games), **founding** Pi.
4 (of families) of foremost lineage, **high-born** S.
**πρωτό-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of Artemis) **throned in majesty** Call.
**πρωτο-καθεδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [καθέδρᾱ] **best seat, place of honour** (in a synagogue) NT.

**πρωτο-κλισίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **place of honour** (at a meal) NT.
**πρωτο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of Ixion's supplication for purification) **for the first killing** A.
**πρωτό-λεια** ων *n.pl.* [λεία] (collectv.) **first offering** or **first act** (by a suppliant) E.
**πρωτό-μαντις** εως *f.* [μάντις] (appos.w. *Earth*) **first prophetess** (at Delphi) A.
**πρωτό-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of the inevitability) **of dying first** (before some other event) A.
**πρωτο-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνυμι] (of a chariot, a wagon) **newly made** Il.; (of poetic skill) **new-fashioned** (i.e. in a new style) Scol.
**πρωτό-πειρος** ον *adj.* [πεῖρα] (of troops) **having a first experience** (W.GEN. of hardship) Plb.
**πρωτο-πήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πῆμα] (of mental derangement) **bringing the start of sufferings** A.
**πρωτό-πλοος** ον, Att. **πρωτόπλους** ουν *adj.* [πλόος] **1** (of a ship) **making a first voyage** Od. E.; **first that ever sailed** (i.e. the Argo) E.
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. those commanding the leading ships X.
**πρωτο-πορεία** ᾱς *f.* **vanguard** (of an army) Plb.
**πρῶτος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον, dial. **πρᾶτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** foremost (in position); (of warriors) **in the front ranks** Od.; (of a door) **outer** Il.; (of a bench at the Assembly) **front** Ar.; (of battle) **at the front** (of it) Il.; (of a chariot-pole) **at the end** (of it) Il. || MASC.PL.SB. men in the front rank Il.
**2** first (in a list or sequence of two or more); (of persons or things) **first** Hom. +; **earlier** (W.GEN. than another) NT.; (of a rank of soldiers) **front** Isoc. || FEM.SB. front rank Lys. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) beginning (of a poem or speech) Pl. Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.SB. first prize Il.
**3** (quasi-advbl., of persons doing or suffering sthg.) **first** Hom. +
**4** occurring first (before other things); (of dawn) **early** S.
**5** (advbl. and prep.phrs.) τὴν πρώτην *for a start, first of all* Hdt. Ar. D. Arist.; ἀπὸ πρώτης *from the start* Antipho Th.; κατὰ πρώτας *at the start* Pl.; ἐν πρώτοις *above all, especially* Hdt. Pl.
**6** first in order of existence; (of households, cities, kinds of government) **original, primitive** Arist.; (philos., of matter, substance, a type of argument) **primary, fundamental** Arist.
**7** first in rank or importance; (of persons) **foremost, leading** (sts. W.GEN. of a body of people, sts. W.DAT. in a quality) S. E. Th. +; (of cities) Th. || MASC.SB. (sg. and pl.) foremost person or leader (sts. W.GEN. of a body of people, of a place) Hom. S. + || NEUT.PL.SB. (ref. to persons) leading citizens (sts. W.GEN. of a place) E.; (ref. to a single person) one of the leaders (W.GEN. of a people) Hdt.; (fig.) number one (W.GEN. for villainy) Ar.
**8** first in degree or quality; (of a person's fortune) **best, highest** S. || NEUT.PL.SB. peak (W.GEN. of mental powers) Hdt.; (advbl. and prep.phrs.) τὰ πρῶτα, ἐς τὰ πρῶτα *to the highest degree, particularly* (*ref. to showing military prowess, to being honoured*) S. Th.
—**πρῶτον, πρῶτα** *neut.sg. and pl.advs.* | also freq. τὸ πρῶτον, τὰ πρῶτα | **1** (ref. to position) **at the front, in front** (opp. behind) Il.
**2** first (in a series of actions), **first of all** Hom. +; (in a series of arguments) E.
**3** at the start, **in the first place, at the outset** Hom. +
**4** **for the first time** Hom. +
**5** before another event, **first, earlier** Hom. +
**6** (gener., after relatv.prons.) **at an earlier time, once** Hom. + • ἀπειλάων τὰς ἀντιθέῳ Ὀδυσῆι πρῶτον ἐπηπείλησε *the threats which he once made against godlike Odysseus* Od.; (after temporal conjs.) **at the earliest time** Hom. • ἐπὴν τὰ πρῶτα γένηται *when once he is born* Hom. • εὖτ' ἂν πρῶτα (ὅτε πρῶτον or sim.) *as soon as* Od. +
—**πρώτως** *adv.* **primarily** (opp. secondarily) Arist.
**πρωτο-στάτης** ου *m.* [ἵσταμαι] **1** (milit.) **man who stands first in line** (W.GEN. on the right wing) Th.
**2** || PL. men in the front rank X. Plb.
**3** **ringleader** (W.GEN. of a faction) NT.
**πρωτο-τόκος**, dial. **πρᾱτοτόκος**, ον *adj.* [τίκτω] (of a woman, cow, goat) **that has given birth for the first time** Il. Pl. Theoc.; (of a thinker, fig.ref. to having produced a doctrine) Pl.
—**πρωτότοκος** ον *adj.* (of a child) **first-born** NT.
**πρωτουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of certain motions) **primary** Pl.
**πρωτο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] (of a drug) **created for the first time** (fr. a supernatural source, rather than obtained fr. a plant) AR.
**πρώτως** *adv.*: see under πρῶτος
**πρωυδᾶν** (contr.inf.): see προαυδάω
**πταῖσμα** ατος *n.* [πταίω] **1** stumble or trip; **slip, error** (of judgement) Thgn.
**2** **upset, mishap, setback** Aeschin. D.; **disaster, catastrophe** Hdt. Plu.
**πταίω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπταισα | pf. ἔπταικα | **1** **stumble, trip** S.; (provb.) δὶς πρὸς τὸν αὐτὸν λίθον πταίειν *stumble twice against the same stone* (*i.e. make the same mistake twice*) Plb.; (fig., of a stone) **collide** —W. ποτί + DAT. *w. the boots of someone in a hurry* Theoc.
**2** (fig.) **stumble** —W. πρός + DAT. *against an evil* (*i.e. meet w. trouble*) A.; (of a politician) **founder** —W.DAT. *against the state* (*compared to a reef, i.e. wreck one's ambitions*) Pl.; (of a country) **collapse** —W. περί + DAT. *on account of an enemy commander* (*i.e. be defeated by him*) Hdt.; (of persons) **fail** (in an enterprise) —W. περί + DAT. *by reason of themselves* (*i.e. be the cause of their own failure*) Th.
**3** (of persons) **meet with failure** or **setback** E.*fr.* Th. D. X. Men.; **meet with disaster** Plb. Plu.; (of a person's body) **suffer ill health** Pl.
**4** **make a mistake** (in answering a question) Pl. —W.DAT. *in one's thinking* Pl.; **commit an offence** Arist.
**5** (tr.) **make** (W.ACC. someone's understanding) **stumble** —W. ποτί + DAT. *against rough falsehood* Pi.*fr.* || PASS. be made to fail —W. διά + ACC. *through the agency of others* Plu.
**πτάμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see πέτομαι
**πτᾱνός** *dial.adj.*: see πτηνός
**πτάξ** ακός *f.* [perh. πτήσσω; cf. πτώξ] **hare** A.
**πταρεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see πτάρνυμαι
**πταρμός** οῦ *m.* [πτάρνυμαι] action of sneezing, **sneezing, sneeze** Th. Pl.; (taken as an omen) Ar.; (as a good omen) Plu.
**πτάρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | mid. used only in pres. (X.) || act.aor.2 ἔπταρον, inf. πταρεῖν | **sneeze** Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (taken as a good omen) Od. X.; (as a bad omen) Men.
**πτάτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see πέτομαι
**πτελέα** ᾱς, Ion. **πτελέη** ης *f.* **elm tree** Il. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to the timber) Hes.
**πτερινός** ή όν *adj.* [πτερόν] **1** (of bird-gods) equipped with feathers or wings, **feathered** or **winged** Ar.
**2** (of a fan) **made of feathers** E.; (of a head-dress) Plb.
**πτέρις** εως *f.* plant with feather-like leaves, **fern** Theoc. Plb.
**πτέρνη** (also **πτέρνα** Plb. NT.) ης *f.* **1** back part of the human foot, **heel** (esp. in ctxt. of treading upon the ground) Il. A. D. Call. Theoc. NT.

**2** prob. **hoof** (of a horse) Call.
**3 foot, base** (of a catapult) Plb.

**πτερο-δόνητος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν, δονέω] (of a dithyrambic poet and his poetry) wing-propelled, **high-flown** Ar.

**πτερόεις** εσσα εν, contr. **πτεροῦς** οῦσσα οῦν (A. E.) *adj.* **1** (of birds) **winged** A. Pi. E.; (of the Sphinx, Pegasos, the Sun's horses) Pi. S. E.; (of Khaos, Eros) Ar. Mosch.; (of a cowherd, fig.ref. to a gadfly) A.; (of the cicada) Call.; (of Perseus' sandals) Hes.; (of a thunderbolt) Ar.; (fig., of the foot of a person wishing to fly to safety, of an escape) E.
**2** (of arrows) **feathered** Il. AR.; (of an arrow, fig.ref. to a song) Pi.; (fig., of a song, envisaged as flying fr. the composer to its recipient) Pi.
**3** (fig., of words, as if flying to the listener) **winged** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**4** (of Ixion's wheel) app. **speedy** Pi.
**5** (of a person's heart) **fluttering** AR.; (of hope) **flighty, fleeting** B.
**6** (of a kind of shield, w. sense uncert.) Il.

**πτερόν** οῦ *n.* [πέτομαι] **1** (usu. collectv.pl.) **feather** Hom. +
**2** (usu.pl.) **wing** (of a bird or other flying creature) Hom. +; (of minor deities, supernatural horses, a dream-vision) A. Pi. E. Call.*epigr.* AR.; (fig., of a person or god, envisaged as providing protection for human nestlings) A. E.; (provbl., as exemplifying great speed) Od. E.
**3 winged creature** (ref. to the Sphinx, to Pegasos) E. Ar.(quot. E.)
**4** (fig.) **wing** or **feather** (W.GEN. of trouble, prob. ref. to its hue, envisaged as changing when seen fr. different angles) A.; **wing** (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a song, envisaged as flying fr. the composer to its recipient) B.
**5** || PL. wings (fig. or hyperbol., as a means of transporting a person beyond normal limits); (wished for by a person, as providing a means of quick escape) E.; (ref. to divinely made armour, as lifting the spirits of its recipient) Il.; (ref. to the fame conferred by poetry, as transporting the person commemorated in it over land and sea) Thgn.; (W.GEN. of the games, of victories, ref. to the victor's garland) Pi.
**6** (fig.) **wing** (of a ship, by which it flies over the sea, ref. to an oar) Od.; (ref. to a sail) Hes.; (ref. to an oar or sail) E.; (pl., ref. to handles or straps of a wicker wine-flask) Ar.
**7** feathered arrow, **arrow** E.
**8** (meton.) **omen** S.

**πτερο-ποίκιλος** ον *adj.* [ποικίλος] (of birds) **with dappled wings** (w. secondary ref. to persons wearing patterned cloaks) Ar.

**πτερο-ρρυέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] (of a bird) shed one's feathers, **moult** Ar.; (w. secondary ref. to a person being stripped of his money) Ar.; (of the soul, envisaged as winged) Pl.

**πτεροφῖτωρ** *masc.fem.adj.*: see πτεροφύτωρ

**πτερο-φόρᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* [φέρω] (of a military officer) wearing a feather, **with a plume in one's helmet** (as a mark of rank) Men.

**πτερο-φόρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of birds, their bodies) **feathered** or **winged** A. Ar.; (of deities) **winged** E.; (of the Sun's chariot team) E.*fr.*; (of Zeus' thunderbolt) Ar.
**2** (of a reed, fig.ref. to an arrow) **feathered** Lyr.adesp.
**3** || MASC.SB. (in Roman ctxt.) express messenger Plu.

**πτεροφυέω** *contr.vb.* [πτεροφυής] (of a soul) **grow feathers** or **wings** Pl.

**πτερο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] (of a class of creatures, ref. to birds or sim.) **that grows feathers** or **wings** Pl.

**πτερο-φύτωρ** (better **πτεροφῖτωρ**) ορος *masc.fem.adj.* (of the need for Eros) **to grow wings** Pl.(quot.poet.)

**πτερόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐπτερωμένος | **1 equip with feathers** or **wings** —*a person, a soul* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of a person, a soul) be given feathers or wings Ar. Pl.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a verse, which mentions flight) winged Ar.
**2 put feathers on** —*a letter* (*wrapped round the butt-end of an arrow*) Hdt.
**3** (of a naval commander) **make** (W.ACC. a ship) **spread the oars like wings** (so as to be poised for a quick start) Plb.; **poise** (W.ACC. the oars) **at the ready** Plu. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a ship) with oars poised at the ready Plb.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a ship) winged (W.DAT. w. oars) E.(dub.)
**4** || MID.PASS. (fig., of a person) **wing one's way** —W.PREP.PHR. *to dinner* (*w. further connot. of being aflutter for it*) Ar. || PASS. (of a person's mind) be set aflutter —W.DAT. *by words* Ar.; (of soldiers) be given wings (i.e. have one's spirits lifted, by a commander's example) Plu.

**πτερυγίζω** *vb.* [πτέρυξ] | fut. πτερυγιῶ | aor.ptcpl. πτερυγίσᾱς | **1** use one's wings; (fig., of persons) **take wing, fly away** Ar.
**2** (prob. of an actor playing a bird) **flap one's wings** Ar.; (fig., of a person) **flap** or **flail about** Ar.

**πτερύγιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πτέρυξ] **1 wing** or **fin** (of wood, serving to stabilise the flight of a projectile) Plb.
**2 pinnacle, summit** (of a temple) NT.

**πτερυγ-ωκής** ές *adj.* [ὠκύς] (of a bird) **swift-winged** A.

**πτερυγωτός** ή όν *adj.* (fig., of an oracle concerning birds) **winged** Ar.

**πτέρυξ** υγος *f.* [reltd. πτερόν] **1** (usu.pl.) **wing** (of a bird or other flying creature) Hom. +; (of a bird, as observed in augury) Call.; (of minor deities) Hes. E. Ar.; (fig., of rising smoke) E.; (fig. or hyperbol., of a person, for transporting one out of danger or to somewhere desirable) Anacr. Thgn. A.
**2** || PL. (fig.) wings (W.GEN. of the Muses, ref. to a song for a victor, carrying his fame far afield) Pi.; (W.GEN. of lamentation, carrying it to listeners) S.
**3** (fig.) wing-like covering, **wing** (W.GEN. of fabrics, for the roof of a tent) E.; (W.GEN. of the sun, perh. ref. to its light spreading across the sky) E.; (pl., of a mother, offered as protection to her child, envisaged as a chick) E.
**4** (fig.) perh. **wing** (W.GEN. of Euboea, app. ref. to some geographical feature of Aulis) E.
**5 flap** (of a two-part tunic, ref. to its front or back part) Men. Plu. || PL. flaps (of a cuirass) X.
**6 broad edge** (of a scimitar) Plu.

**πτέρωμα** ατος *n.* [πτερόω] **1** feathered object, **arrow** A.*fr.*
**2 plumage** (W.GEN. of the soul) Pl.

**Πτέρως** ωτος *m.* [πτερόν, Ἔρως] **Pteros** (i.e. Winged Eros) Pl.(quot.poet.)

—**πτερώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of Pteros) **named after his wings** Pl.

**πτέρωσις** εως *f.* [πτερόω] (collectv.) **feathering, plumage** (perh. w. secondary ref. to a helmet plume) Ar.

**πτερωτός** ή όν (also ός όν S.) *adj.* **1** equipped with feathers; (of wings) **feathered** Hdt.; (of a soul) Pl.; (of arrows) E.; (of a helmet crest) Plu.
**2** equipped with wings; (of bat-like creatures, serpents, a class of creatures) **winged** Hdt. Arist.; (of Hades) E.; (of a carriage for deities, a team of chariot-horses) A. E.; (of Zeus' thunder) S.; (fig., of a person escaping troubles or abandoning others) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. winged creatures (ref. to birds) A. E.
**3** (of the sound) **made by wings** Ar.

**πτέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see πέτομαι

**πτηνός** ή όν (also ός όν Pl.), dial. **πτᾱνός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [πέτομαι] **1** having the capacity to fly with wings; (of birds, other creatures, a class of creatures) **flying** or **winged** Trag. Ar. Pl. Arist.; (of Eros, of Zeus in the form of a swan) E.; (of the Muses' chariot team, of that of Zeus, of supernatural horses) Pi.*fr.* E. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. winged creatures (ref. to birds) Trag. Ar. Pl. X.; (also masc.pl.sb.) E.; (neut.sg.sb.) Call.
**2** (hyperbol., of persons or animals, in imagined situations) **winged** E. Pl. X.; (of poets) Pl.
**3** (of arrows) **winged, flying** S. E.
**4** (of the means of escape for birds) **by flying** Pl.
**5** (pejor., of words) **fleeting, impermanent** E. Pl.; (of dreams) **flighty, capricious** E.

**πτῆσις** εως *f.* **flight** (of birds or sim.) A. Arist.

**πτήσσω** *vb.* [reltd. πτώσσω] | dial.impf. πτᾱσσον (B.) | aor. ἔπτηξα, ep. πτῆξα, dial. ἔπτᾱξα | pf. ἔπτηχα | ep.pf.ptcpl. πεπτηώς | **1** crouch down; (of birds or animals) **cower** (in fear) A. B. S.*fr.* Ar. AR.; (of persons, sts. compared to birds) Pi. B. Trag. Ar. Pl. X.; (tr.) **cower before** —*one's enemies* Thgn. —*a master's knee* Scol.; **flinch at** —*the threat fr. aggressors* Lycurg. —*battle* AR.; (wkr.sens.) **be dismayed** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* S. || PF. (of a person, a country) be cowed Isoc. Hyp.
**2** (of a person) **crouch before** —*an altar* (*fr. fear and for protection*) E.; (of birds) **go cowering for protection** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Ar.; (fig., of a city, envisaged as a storm-tossed ship) —*to another city* E.
**3** (of persons) **crouch** (for concealment) Od. E. Ar.
**4** || PF.PTCPL. (fig., of headlands) crouching —W.PREP.PHR. *away fr. a harbour* (*i.e. towards the sea*) Od.(dub.) | see ποτιπεπτηυῖαι
**5** (causatv., of a person) **strike with dismay, alarm** —*someone's heart* Il.(dub.)

**πτῆται** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.subj.): see πέτομαι

**πτίλον**, dial. **ψίλον**, ου *n.* **1 soft** or **downy feather** Alcm. Ar. Plb.
**2** wing-like membrane, **wing** (of an unknown kind of snake) Hdt.

**πτισάνη** ης *f.* [πτίσσω] **barley-gruel, porridge** Men.

**πτίσσω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπτισα || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐπτισμένος | **1 crush** —*lotus seeds* (*to make loaves*) Hdt.
**2** remove (grain) from its husk || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of barley) shelled Plu.

**πτοέω**, dial. **πτοάω**, ep. **πτοιέω, πτοιάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐπτόησα, ep. ἐπτοίησα, Aeol.3sg. ἐπτόαισε || PASS.: ep.pres. πτοιῶμαι (Mimn.) | aor. ἐπτοήθην, ep.3pl. ἐπτοίηθεν, ep.ptcpl. πτοιηθείς | pf.: 3sg. ἐπτόηται, ep. ἐπτοίηται, Ion.3pl. ἐπτοέαται (Anacr.), ptcpl. ἐπτοημένος |
**1** (of a circumstance, a dress, Aphrodite) **set aflutter, excite** —*someone, the heart* Sapph. AR. || PASS. (of persons) be excited or agitated Hes. Mimn. E. Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. *in one's mind* Anacr. —W.DAT. *by love* E. Call. —*by dreams* AR. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. excited Men.; (W.ACC. in one's mind) A.; (of a person's step, hands) agitated E.; (of Erinyes) aflutter (W.DAT. w. serpents) E. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. state of agitation or giddiness (in the mind) E.
**2** (of a person, a dream) **alarm, frighten** —*someone* Plb. Mosch. || PASS. (of persons, their minds) be alarmed or frightened Od. Plb. Plu.; (of a fawn, a horse) Anacr. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) alarmed or frightened A. E. Plb. Plu.

**πτοίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **alarm, panic** Plb. Plu.

**πτοιάω, πτοιέω** *ep.contr.vbs.*: see πτοέω

**πτοίησις** εως *f.* **strong agitation** or **excitation** (of a person's mind or body) Pl.

**Πτολεμαῖος** ου *m.* **Ptolemy** (name of successive Macedonian kings of Egypt) Call. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**πτολεμίζω** *ep.vb.*, **πτολεμιστής** *ep.m.*, **πτόλεμόνδε** *ep.adv.*, **πτόλεμος** *ep.m.*: see πολ-

**πτολίαρχος** *ep.m.*: see πολίαρχος

**πτολίεθρον** ου *ep.n.* [πόλις] **city** or **town** Hom. Hes. Hellenist.poet. Plu.(oracle)

**πτολι-πόρθης** ου *ep.m.* [πέρθω, πορθέω] **destroyer** or **sacker of cities** A.

**πτολί-πορθος** (also **πτολιπόρθιος** Od.) ον *ep.adj.* **1** (epith. of Achilles and Odysseus) **city-sacking** Hom.; (of Ares, Enyo, Herakles, minor warriors) Il. Hes.; (of battles) Pi.
**2** (of Agamemnon) **who sacked the city** (W.GEN. of Troy) A.

**πτόλις** *ep.f.*: see πόλις

**πτόρθος** ου *m.* **1** shoot or branch of a tree or shrub, **shoot, sapling, twig** or **bough** Od. Ion E. Ar. Pl. +; (fig.) **offshoot, branch** (of a family) E.*fr.*
**2** putting forth of shoots, **sprouting** Hes.

**πτύγμα** ατος *n.* [πτύσσω] folded part, **fold** (W.GEN. of a dress) Il.

**πτύελος** ου *m.* [πτύω] **saliva** Arist.

**πτυκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a writing-tablet) **folding** Il.

**πτύξ** πτυχός *f.* | SG.: only acc. πτύχα, dat. πτυχί | PL.: only nom. πτύχες, acc. πτύχας || see also πτυχαί | **1** (sg. and pl.) **fold** (of a garment) hHom. E. Mosch.
**2** (sg. and pl.) **fold, cleft, hollow, glen** (of a mountain) Hom. hHom. AR.
**3** (pl.) **layer** (of hide or metal, in a shield) Il. Hes.

**πτύον** ου *n.* | ep.gen.dat.sg.pl. πτυόφιν | **winnowing-shovel** Il. Theoc. NT.

**πτύ̆ρομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ἐπτύρην | (of a horse) **be frightened** Plu.

**πτύσμα** ατος *n.* [πτύω] **spit, spittle** Plb. NT.

**πτύσσω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπτυξα | **1 fold up** —*garments* Od.
**2 roll up** —*a scroll* (*after reading it*) NT.
**3 fold** —*one's arms* (W. ἐπί + DAT. *around someone*) S.
**4** || MID. fold round oneself, **wrap oneself up in** —*a cloak* Ar.; (of a tunic) **enfold** —*its wearer's thigh* Plu.(quot. S.)
**5** || PASS. (of spears) app., be layered (i.e. be held by rank followed by rank, in a phalanx) Il.

**πτυχαί** ῶν *f.pl.* | in Trag., acc. πτυχᾶς is sts. wrongly given as πτύχᾰς, as if fr. πτύξ | **1 folds, sheets** (W.GEN. of papyrus, as a place in which information is concealed) A.; **leaves** (of a writing-tablet) E.
**2 folds** (W.GEN. of sacrificial entrails, whose configuration was taken as having prophetic meaning) E.; (fig., of songs, ref. to intricacies of choral singing and dancing) Pi.
**3 folds, clefts, hollows, glens** (of a mountain or hillside) Simon. Pi. S. E. Tim.
**4 folds, recesses** (W.GEN. of heaven or the sky, w.connot. of remoteness) E.

**πτύ̆ω** *vb.* | aor. ἔπτυσα | **1 spit out** or **up** —*blood* Il.
**2** discharge saliva, **spit** Hdt. X. Men. Call. NT. —W.DAT. *in someone's face* S.; (fig.) **repudiate** —*someone* S.(dub.)
**3** (as a ritual act, to protect oneself against pollution, danger, Nemesis) **spit** —W.PREP.PHR. *into one's bosom* Thphr. Theoc.
**4** (of waves) **splash** —W.PREP.PHR. *against the shore* Theoc.

**πτωκάδες** ων *f.pl.* [πτώξ] **timorous creatures** (ref. to birds) S.

**πτῶμα** ατος *n.* [πίπτω] **1** fall from a height, **fall, plunge** (of a person) A.; (of a thunderbolt) Pl.

**2** fall to the ground, **fall** (of a person or horse, caused by stumbling or sim.) E. Pl. Plu.; (of a person knocked down or killed) Trag. Plu.; (fig.) **downfall** (of a person) Plu.; (of a city) Pl.
**3** (specif., in wrestling) **fall** Pl. Call.; (of a murdered person, envisaged as a wrestler) E.
**4 fallen body** (W.GEN. of a slain person) E.; **corpse** NT. || PL. bodies of those who have fallen (in battle) Plb. Plu.
**5** (collectv.sg.) **ruins** (of a wall) Plb.; (of a city) Plu.
**6** that which falls out (for a person); **eventuality, chance, accident** (W.PREP.PHR. proceeding fr. the gods) E.(dub.)

**πτώξ** πτωκός *m.* [πτώσσω] cowering creature, **hare** Il. Theoc.; (appos.w. λαγωός *hare*) Il.; (fig., ref. to a person being hunted down) A.

**πτώσιμος** ον *adj.* [πίπτω] (of an army) **fallen** A.; (of soldiers, W.DAT. by the spear) A.

**πτῶσις** εως *f.* **1** fall from a height, **fall, plunge** (of Phaethon) Plb.
**2 fall** (W.GEN. of dice) Pl.
**3 fall, collapse** (of a house) NT.; **downfall** (of a person) NT.
**4** (gramm.) **inflection** (ref. to the modification of a word's form, esp. its termination) Arist.
**5** (philos.) specific instance (of a general category), **case, instance** Arist.

**πτωσκάζω** *vb.* [πτώσσω] (pejor., of a warrior) **cower** Il.

**πτώσσω** *vb.* [reltd. πτήσσω] | only in pres. | **1** (of persons) **cower** (in fear) Il. Hdt.; (of a bird) Archil.; (tr., of persons) **cower before, shrink from** —*someone* Il. E.; (of birds) **be terrified of** —*clouds* (*fr. which they fear that predators may emerge*) Od.
**2** (of locusts threatened by fire) **fly terrified** —W.PREP.PHR. *to water* Il.
**3** (pejor., of a beggar) **slink** —W.PREP.PHR. *around the town* Od.; (of a needy person) —W.ACC. *to people's houses* Hes.; (of women) **slink off** —W.PREP.PHR. *to deserted places* (*to meet their lovers*) E.; (of unsuccessful athletes) **skulk** —W.PREP.PHR. *down alleyways* Pi.
**4** (of soldiers) **crouch** (for protection) —W.DAT. *beneath shields* Tyrt.

**πτωχεία** ᾱς, Ion. **πτωχηίη** ης *f.* [πτωχεύω] **1** state of being a beggar, **beggary** Hdt. Lys. Pl.; (personif., as sister of Poverty) Ar.
**2 Beggary** (as description or title of an unknown play by Sophocles, about Odysseus disguised as a beggar at Troy) Arist.

**πτωχεύω** *vb.* [πτωχός] | iteratv.impf. πτωχεύεσκον | **1 be a beggar, beg, go begging** Od. +; (tr.) **beg for** —*a meal* Od.; **beg from** —*one's friends* Thgn.
**2** (fig., of historians) **be badly off** —W.GEN. *for facts* Plb.

**πτωχηίη** *Ion.f.*: see πτωχείᾱ

**πτωχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of clothing) suited to a beggar, **beggarly, beggar's** E. Lycurg.; (of a staff) Ar.; (of desires) Pl.

**πτωχίστερος** *compar.adj.*: see under πτωχός

**πτωχο-μουσο-κόλακες** ων *m.pl.* [μοῦσα, κόλαξ] **begging-song-flatterers** (as an example of a bathetic compound) Arist.(quot.)

**πτωχο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **beggar-maker** (ref. to Euripides, criticised for introducing too many such characters) Ar.
—**πτωχοποιός** όν *adj.* (of probity, as a lifestyle) **reducing a person to beggary** Plu.

**πτωχός** οῦ *m.f.* **1 beggar** Od. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Od.; (ref. to a woman) A. S.
**2** || PL. (as a class) the poor NT.; those who are wanting (W.DAT. in spirit) NT.
—**πτωχός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* **1** (of a woman) reduced to beggary, **poor, destitute** S. NT.
**2** (of a way of life) **beggarly, beggar's** S.
—**πτωχίστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of a person) **more beggarly** (W.GEN. than another person) Ar.

**πυάνιος** ον *adj.* [πύανος *bean*, reltd. κύαμος] (of a porridge) **made with beans** Alcm.

**Πυανοψιών** (later **Πυανεψιών**) ῶνος *m.* [πύανος *bean*; 2nd el. later reltd. ἕψω by pop.etym.] **Pyanopsion** or **Pyanepsion** (fourth month of the Athenian year, named after the festival Pyanopsia, in honour of Apollo, at which boiled beans were served) Thphr. Plu.

**πῡγαῖον** ου *n.* [πῡγή] **rump** (of a bird) Hdt.

**πῡγ-αργος** ου *m.* [ἀργός] **white-rump** (name of a kind of antelope) Hdt.

**πῡγεών** ῶνος *Ion.m.* **arse** Hippon.

**πῡγή** ῆς, Lacon. **πῡγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **buttocks, rump, arse** (of a person) Hippon. Ar.; (of an ape, a dog) Archil. Ar.
—**πῡγίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **arse** Ar.

**πῡγίζω** *vb.* **bugger** —*someone, his arsehole* Ar. Theoc.

**πῡγισμα** ατος *n.* **act of buggery** Theoc.

**πῡγιστί** *adv.* **in the language of buggery** Hippon.

**πυγμαῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [πυγμή *cubit*; cf. πυγών] (of a person) cubit-tall, **pygmy, dwarfish** Hdt.
—**Πυγμαῖοι** ων *m.pl.* **Pygmies** (legendary race, notable for an attack on them by cranes) Il. Hes.*fr.* Call.

**πυγμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [πυγμάχος] fight with one's fists, **box** Hdt.(quot.epigr.) AR.

**πυγμαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πυγμαχίη** ης *f.* **boxing** (as a sport) Il. hHom. Pi. AR.; **fist-fight** (of drunken youths) Pratin.

**πυγ-μάχος** ου *m.* [πύξ, μάχομαι] one who fights with his fists, **boxer** Od. Pi. Theoc.

**πυγμή** ῆς, dial. **πυγμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** (usu.pl.) **fist** E. Ar. Theoc. NT. Plu.
**2** use of the fist; (sg.) **boxing** (as a sport) Il. Pi. S.*satyr.fr.* E. Th. Pl. +; (pl.) **fist-fighting** (by drunken revellers) E.*Cyc.*

**πῡγο-στόλος** ον *adj.* [πῡγή, στολή] (of a woman) clothed in a way that draws attention to her arse, **fancy-arsed** Hes.

**πυγούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πυγών] (of a pit) **measuring a cubit in breadth** Od.

**πυγών** όνος *f.* (as a measure of length, distance fr. elbow to first joint of the fingers, twenty finger-widths) **cubit** Hdt. X. | cf. πῆχυς

**πύελος** ου *f.* **1 feeding trough** (for poultry) Od.
**2 bath-tub** Scol. Ar. Plb. Plu.

**Πῡθαγόρᾱς** ου, Ion. **Πῡθαγόρης** εω *m.* **Pythagoras** (religious and scientific thinker, born on Samos in the mid-6th C. BC, later migrated to Croton, where he founded the community that bore his name) Ion Hdt. Isoc. Pl. +
—**Πῡθαγόρειος** ον *adj.* (of ritual practices, a lifestyle, a precept) **Pythagorean** Hdt. Pl. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Pythagoreans (ref. to his followers) Pl. Arist.
—**Πῡθαγορικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a precept or practice) **Pythagorean** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Pythagoreans Plu.
—**Πῡθαγορικτάς** ᾶ *dial.m.* follower of Pythagoras, **Pythagorean** Theoc.

**Πῡθαιεύς** (also **Πῡθαεύς**) έως *m.* [Πῡθώ] **Pythaieus** (cult name of Apollo) B.*fr.* Th.

**Πῡθαΐς** ΐδος *f.* **Pythian embassy** (ref. to a sacred embassy to Delphi) Is.
—**Πῡθαϊστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of feasting and dancing) **by members of the Pythian embassy** Call.

**Πῡθίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Πῡθίη** ης *f.* **Pythia** (oracular priestess at Delphi) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**Πῡθια** ων *n.pl.* **Pythian games** (held quadrennially at Delphi) Pi. Th. X. +

**Πῡθιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a cry) **Pythian** (ref. to a hymn in honour of Apollo at Delphi) Ar.(quot. S.); (of a victory in the games at Delphi) Pl.

2 || SB. Pythian festival (at Delphi) Pi.

**Πῡθικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Pytho (i.e. Delphi); (of the land, the oracular shrine, a prophecy, officials, or sim.) **of Pytho, Pythian** Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of the games, victories in them) S. Plu.

**Πῡθιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Pythians** (four persons appointed by the Spartan kings to consult the Delphic oracle on affairs of state) Hdt. X.

**Πῡθιον** ου *n.* **Pythium** (temple of Pythian Apollo at Athens) Th.

**Πῡθιο-νίκης** ου, dial. **Πῡθιονίκᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [νίκη] **victor in the Pythian games** Pi. Hdt. Plb. Plu.

—**Πῡθιόνῑκος** ον *adj.* (of a hymn or sim.) **for a Pythian victor** or **victory** Pi.; (of a person) **victorious in the Pythian games** B.

**Πῡθιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | also Πύθῐος hHom.(dub.) | 1 of or at Pytho (i.e. Delphi); (of the rock, ref. to Mt. Parnassos) **Pythian** E.; (of gods and goddesses, ref. to those assoc.w. Delphi, i.e. Apollo, Dionysus, Athena Pronaia) Ar.; (of the games, victory garlands) Pi.

2 (epith. of Apollo, as god of Delphi) **Pythian** hHom. A. Pi. B. E. Th. +; (of his temple, oracles, tripod, or sim.) Pi. E.; (of the swan, as sacred to him) Ar.; (of a shore) **of the Pythian god** (ref. to a region in Attica where he had a temple) S.; (of lightning over Mt. Parnes, watched out for as a signal fr. him) E. || MASC.SB. Pythian god (i.e. Apollo) Pi. E.; (prep.phr.) ἐν Πυθίου *in the temple of the Pythian god* (*ref. to the Pythium at Athens*) Th. Pl. Is.

**πυθμήν** ένος, Aeol. **πύθμην** ενος *m.* 1 lowest part, **bottom** (of a jar or chest) Hes. Alc. Theoc. Plb.; (gener., as an image of completeness) ἐκ νεάτου πυθμένος ἐς κορυφὴν *from the very bottom to the top* Sol.

2 lowest region, **depths** (W.GEN. of Tartaros) Pi.*fr.*; **bottom, bed** (of the sea) Hes. Sol. Thgn. Pl. AR.; (of a river) Pl. || PL. depths or foundations (of the earth) A.

3 that which acts as a base or support; **foot, leg** (of a tripod) Il.; (fig.) **base, foundations** (of Justice, envisaged as an edifice) A.; (gener.) **base, bottom** (of a metal spear-head) Plb. || PL. supports (two in number, either for the base or for the handles of a large cup) Il.; (for doors, ref. to doorposts or sockets) S.; basic constituents (of flesh in the human body) Pl.

4 **base, foot** (of a tree, i.e. the part next to the ground) Od. Hes.*fr.*; (in fig.ctxt.) **stock** (ref. to a fully grown tree, opp. the small seed fr. which it grew) A.; (fig., of a family) A.; (of insolence) A.(dub.); (of blessings) B.

5 cluster of twigs, **clump** (of thornwood, used as a broom) Hippon.

6 (math.) **base** (of a series, i.e. the lowest term possessing a given property) Pl.

**Πῡθοῖ, Πῡθοῖδε** *advs.*: see under Πῡθώ

**Πῡθό-κραντος** ον *adj.* [Πῡθώ, κραίνω] || NEUT.PL.SB. things ordained at Pytho, Pythian ordinances A.

**Πῡθό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] 1 (appos.w. Λοξίας, ref. to Apollo) **prophet at Pytho** A.

2 || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (of the hearth) of the prophet at Pytho S.

**πυθόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.): see πυνθάνομαι

**Πῡθό-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χράομαι] 1 (of oracular pronouncements) **delivered at Pytho, Pythian** A. Arist. Plu.; (of laws, games, a sacrifice) **prescribed at Pytho** X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. oracle delivered at Pytho Plu.

2 (of a person) **instructed by the Pythian oracle** A.; **named by the Pythian oracle** E.

**πῡ́θω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. πύθεσκον | fut. πύσω | ep.3sg.aor. πῦσε (hHom.), πύσε (Call.) | 1 (causatv., of earth, sun) cause to decay, **rot** —*a dead person's bones, a slain monster* Il. hHom.; (of rain) —*a boat* Hes.; (of moisture) —*sandals* Call.; (of poison) —*flesh* AR.

2 || PASS. (of the dead, their bones) rot or putrefy Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of wounds) fester AR.

**Πῡθώ** *f.* | gen. Πῡθοῦς only in late authors | acc. Πῡθώ | dat. Πῡθοῖ | —also **Πῡθών** ῶνος *f.* | acc. Πῡθῶνα | dat. Πῡθῶνι | **Pytho, Python** (old names for Delphi) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +

—**Πῡθοῖ** (also **Πῡθόι** Pi.) *adv.* 1 **at Pytho** Pi. Th.(treaty) Ar. Pl. +

2 **to Pytho** Plu.

—**Πῡθοῖδε** *adv.* **to Pytho** Hes.

—**Πῡθώδε** *adv.* **to Pytho** Od. S. Ar. Pl. AR.

—**Πύθωθεν** *adv.* **from Pytho** Pi.

—**Πῡθωνάδε** *adv.* **to Python** Pi.

—**Πῡθωνόθεν** *adv.* **from Python** Tyrt. Pi.

**πύθων** ωνος *m.* app., prophet or diviner; (quasi-adjl., appos.w. πνεῦμα *spirit, possessed by a person*) **of prophecy** or **divination** NT.

**πύκα** *adv.* [reltd. πυκνός] 1 in a close and compact manner; **solidly** —*ref. to being armed w. a cuirass* Il. Aeschin.(quot. epigr.) —*ref. to buildings or shields being constructed* Hom. hHom.

2 **closely** —*ref. to doors fitting together* Il.

3 **thickly** —*ref. to covering sthg. w. fat* AR.

4 **thick and fast** —*ref. to a building being struck by missiles* Il.; with frequent rapid steps, **nimbly** —*ref. to dancing* hHom.

5 with close attention, **carefully** —*ref. to rearing a child* Il.

6 **soundly, shrewdly, sensibly** —*ref. to thinking* Il.

**πυκάζω**, dial. **πυκάσδω** *vb.* | dial.fut.inf. πυκαξεῖν | ep.aor. πύκασα, ep.aor.ptcpl. πυκάσσᾱς (Hes.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. πυκασθείς | pf.ptcpl. πεπυκασμένος, Aeol. πεπυκάδμενος | 1 cover closely (for protection or concealment); **cover up, wrap** —*a corpse* (*in garments*) Il.; (of a goddess) **envelop** —*herself* (W.DAT. *in a cloud*) Il.; (of whiskers) **cover** —*cheeks* (W.DAT. *w. thick down*) Od.; (fig., of grief) **envelop, overwhelm** —*someone's heart* Il.

2 || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) wrapped (W.DAT. in a ragged cloak) E. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. covered (W.DAT. w. rags, W.ACC. on one's shoulders) Od.; (of a mountain) thickly clad (W.DAT. w. trees) Hes.; (of a bird) concealed (W.DAT. by branches) Il.; (of chariots) covered up (in storage) Il.; (of chariots, a miraculous fish) overlaid (W.DAT. w. gold) Il. Theoc.; (fig., of a person in the grave) wrapped (W.DAT. in silence) Mosch.

3 **wreathe** —*one's own or another's head, a house* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. garlands*) E. D.(oracle) Men. Theoc. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) wreathed (W.DAT. w. garlands) Hdt. E. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of an altar) be decked —W.DAT. *w. flowers* Xenoph. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of Dionysus) wreathed (W.DAT. w. ivy and laurel) hHom.

4 cover with protective armour; **cover, shield** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *w. armour*) E.; (of a helmet) —*someone's head* Il. || MID. **shield oneself** —W.DAT. *w. armour* E.

5 (of persons) **huddle** or **pack** (W.ACC. themselves) **together** (for concealment) Od.; **pack closely** *—a beached ship* (W.DAT. + ADV. *w. stones all round*) Hes.; **pack, pad** *—boots* (W.DAT. *w. felt*) Hes.
6 **make tight, close up** (doors) S.
7 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) sound (W.ACC. in mind) Hes. || STATV.PF.PASS. (of the mind of a person who is described as naked in body) be clothed —W.ADV. *well* (*i.e. w. good sense*) Mosch.

**πυκι-μήδης** ες (or **πυκιμηδής** ές) *adj.* [πύκα, μήδομαι] (of a person) shrewd in counsel, **wise** Od. hHom.

**πυκινός** *adj.*: see πυκνός

**πυκινό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] (of a person) **shrewd-minded** Hes.*fr.*; (of a plan) **carefully devised** hHom.

**Πυκνίτης** ου *masc.adj.* [Πνύξ] (of personif. Δῆμος *Populace*) **of the Pnyx** (as if that is his domicile) Ar.

**πυκνό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πυκνός, πτερόν] (of nightingales) perh. **with fluttering wings** S.

**πυκνός**, also **πυκινός**, ή (dial. ᾱ) όν, Aeol. **πύκνος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. πύκα] | compar. πυκνότερος, also πυκινώτερος | superl. πυκνότατος, also πυκινώτατος |
1 dense in texture; (of a corslet, woven fabric or cords) **close-textured** Il. X. Theoc.; (of a cake-mix) Ar.; (of a cloak) **thick** Od.; (of flesh, bone, minerals, a covering of hair) **dense** Pl. X.; (of a wood, bushes, thickets, or sim.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Hdt. Theoc.; (of a region, W.DAT. w. glades) Call.; (of clouds) Il. Hes.; (fig., of darkness, a squall, a hailstorm) E. AR.; (of a cloud of shields, a snowstorm of missiles) E.
2 compact or solid in construction; (of a house, door, container, bed, or sim.) **solid, sturdy, secure** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a place of ambush) app. **secure** Od.; (of a shield) **closely fitted** (W.DAT. w. hides) Il.
3 (of persons, ranks of warriors, or sim.) **close-packed, massed** Il. Hes. Mimn. E. Ar. X.; (of an ambush) Il.
4 (of things) placed close together, **clustered together** Hom. A. Ion Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of stones) **close-laid** Hom.; (of teeth, stakes, pegs, bonds) **close-set** Hom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (of leaves, branches) **dense** Hom.; (of epithets) **abundant** Arist.
5 (of things, circumstances or actions) in close or rapid succession; (of stones, spears, arrows) **flying thick and fast** Hom. Hdt. E.; (of wings) **fast-beating** Hom. Sapph.; (of the wheel of fortune) **fast-turning** S.*fr.*; (of the steps of a blind old man) **short and frequent** E.; (of tears, dews, breezes, journeys, gatherings, requests) **frequent, repeated, constant** Od. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
6 (quasi-advbl., of warriors falling, envoys despatched) **in quick succession** Il. A. E.
7 (of grief, delusion) **intense, overwhelming, unrelenting** Il.
8 (of minds, plans, or sim.) soundly based, **shrewd, clever, wise, subtle** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt.(oracle) E. +; (of words) Hom. AR.; (of an ambush) **cunning** AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. clever thoughts Od.
9 (of persons) **shrewd, clever** Pi. Ar. AR.; (of a dog) **smart** (W.INF. at pursuing game) Pi.*fr.* || MASC.PL.SB. clever people S.
—**πυκνόν**, also **πυκινόν** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 **repeatedly, constantly** Hes. hHom. Ar. Men.
2 **deeply, intensely** *—ref. to grieving* Od.
3 **tightly** *—ref. to being crammed together* Ar.
—**πυκνά**, also **πυκινά** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **repeatedly, constantly** Il. Pl. X. Aeschin. Thphr. +
2 with frequent rapid steps, **nimbly** *—ref. to dancing* hHom. Ar.
3 (intensv., W.ADJ. *torn*) **all over** Od.
—**πυκνῶς**, also **πυκινῶς** *adv.* 1 **closely** *—ref. to doors fitting together* Hom.
2 **deeply, intensely** *—ref. to being distressed* Hom.
3 **carefully** *—ref. to rearing someone* Anacr.
4 **in a tight group** *—ref. to dogs running* X.
5 **soundly, shrewdly, sensibly** *—ref. to giving advice* Hom.
—**πυκνότερον** *compar.adv.* **more frequently, more regularly** Ar. Pl. D.

**Πυκνός** (gen.sg.): see Πνύξ

**πυκνό-στικτος** ον *adj.* [πυκνός, στικτός] (of deer) thickly spotted, **dappled** S.

**πυκνότης** ητος *f.* 1 **thickness, density** (of clouds, minerals, flesh, bones, or sim.) Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of thickets) Plu.; (of a horse's hair) Plu.
2 **closeness, compactness** (of interlocking hoplite shields, or shields in a tortoise formation) Th. Plb.; **close formation, density** (of soldiers, wagons) Plu.
3 **close spacing** (of musical notes, adding variation to a melody) Pl. | cf. μανότης 2
4 **frequency** (of things occurring) Isoc. Pl.; **frequent repetition** (of a dance rhythm) Plu.
5 **shrewdness, cleverness** (of a person) Ar. Plu.

**πυκνόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of soldiers) **compact, contract** *—themselves, their ranks* Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **crowd together, close ranks** Plb.; (of a commander) **close up** *—the front line* Plu.; (fig., of a person) **concentrate** *—oneself* (*i.e. one's thoughts*) Ar.
2 || PASS. (of air) be condensed (to form cloud and mist) Pl.; (of water, to form ice) Arist.; (of clay) be contracted (in fire) Plu.; (of iron) be hardened (by cold) Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a breath taken by an orator) be deep Plu.
4 || PASS. (of ground) be thickly covered —W.GEN. *w. tracks* X.

**πύκνωμα** ατος *n.* 1 **concentrated formation** (of troops) Plu.; **dense line** (of pikes) Plu.
2 (mus.) **close spacing** (of the three lower notes in a tetrachord, when separated by a larger interval fr. the top note) Pl.

**πύκνωσις** εως *f.* 1 **close order** (of troops, pikes) Plb.
2 **thickening** (of the skin, rendering it less permeable to heat) Plu.

**πυκταλίζω** *vb.* [πύκτης] **box** (as a sport) Anacr. Hippon.

**πυκτεύω**, Boeot. **πουκτεύω** *vb.* fight with one's fists, **box** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Corinn.; **land a blow** —W. ἐς + ACC. *on someone's head* E.*Cyc.*

**πύκτης** ου, dial. **πύκτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [πυγμή, πύξ] one who fights with his fists (as a sport), **boxer** Xenoph. Pi. S. Pl. +

**πυκτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **skilled in boxing** Pl. Arist.; (of a fight) **for boxers** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of boxing Pl.

**πυκτοσύνη** ης *f.* **art of boxing** Xenoph.

**πύλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see πύλαι

**Πυλᾱγορέω** *contr.vb.* [Πυλάγορος] **be a delegate at Pylai** Aeschin. D.

**Πυλ-άγορος** (or **Πυλᾱγόρος**) ου *m.* [Πύλαι, ἀγείρω] **delegate at Pylai** (ref. to a person attending the Amphictyonic Council held there) Hdt. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**πύλαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν, ep. άων, Ion. έων) *f.pl.* —also sg. **πύλη** ης, dial. **πύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | ep.dat.pl. πύλῃς, πύλῃσι | 1 pair of double gates, **gates** (of a city, military camp, or sim.) Hom. Hes. A. Pi. E. Th. + || SG. single gate (of a pair) Hdt. || COLLECTV.SG. gate (of a city) Plb. NT. Plu.
2 pair of double doors, **doors** (of a house) Pi. Trag.; (of a palace) Hdt. X. AR.; (of a temple) E. Call. || COLLECTV.SG. door (of a house) S.; (of a treasury) E.*fr.*

**3 gates** (W.GEN. of Hades) Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. E. NT.; (of the dead, of darkness) E. || COLLECTV.SG. gate (of Hades) Theoc.
**4 sluice-gates** Hdt.
**5** (specif., fig.ref. to the Isthmos) **gates** (W.GEN. of Corinth) Pi.; (of the Peloponnese) B. X.; **gateway** (to the sea) Pi.
**6** entrance into a country through mountains, **pass** Hdt.; (ref. to a named pass) **Gates** (W.GEN. or ADJ., as *of Syria and Cilicia, Caspian*) X. Plb. [such passes were sts. blocked by a gated wall] | see also Πύλαι
**7** (fig.) **gates** (W.GEN. of spring, opened at its beginning) Alc.; (of song, thrown open by its composer) Pi.; (of new themes for poetry, sought by a poet) B.*fr.*; **doors** (to close one's ears, ref. to hands) Pl.
**8** narrow passage (envisaged as a gateway), **neck, aperture** (W.GEN. of a water-container) Emp.; **gateway, entrance** (of a vagina) Archil.; (W.GEN. of a mouth, as a barrier for speech to pass beyond) E.; (W.GEN. to a lake, ref. to the head of a strait) A.
**9** (medic.) **portal vein** (conveying blood to the liver) E. Pl.

**Πύλαι** ῶν *f.pl.* **Pylai, The Gates** (local name for the pass more widely called Θερμοπύλαι *Thermopylai*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.

–**Πυλαίᾱ** ᾱς, dial. **Πυλαίη** ης *f.* **Pylaia** (twice-yearly meeting of the Amphictyonic Council at Pylai) Hdt. Aeschin. D.; (fig. and pejor.) **gathering, medley, mishmash** (W.GEN. of stories) Plu.

–**Πυλαίη** ης *dial.fem.adj.* (epith. of Demeter) **of Pylai** Call.*epigr.*

–**Πυλᾱϊκός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Pylai or the Pylaia; (fig. and pejor., of rabble-rousing) **vulgar** or **indiscriminate** Plu.

–**Πυλᾶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of an assembly, ref. to the Amphictyonic Council) **at Pylai** S.

**πυλαι-μάχος**, dial. **πυλᾱμάχος** (Stesich., dub.), ον *adj.* [μάχομαι] (epith. perh. of Ares) **fighting at city-gates** Stesich.; (of Athena) Call.

–**Πυλαιμάχος** ου *fem.adj.* [Πύλος] (epith. of Athena) **fighting at Pylos** Ar.

**πυλ-άρτης** ου *m.* [ἀραρίσκω] (ref. to Hades) one who fastens gates, **gatekeeper** (of the underworld) Hom.

**Πυλᾶτις** *fem.adj.*: see under Πύλαι

**πυλαωρός** *ep.m.*: see πυλωρός

**πυλεών** ῶνος *m.* **garland** Alcm. Call.

**πύλη** *f.*: see πύλαι

**πυλη-δόκος** ου *m.* [πύλη, see πύλαι; δοκεύω] (epith. of Hermes) **watcher at the door** hHom. [or perh. *one who waits in doorways*]

**πυλίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin. πύλη, see πύλαι] **little gate, postern** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb.

**Πυλοι-γενής** ές, gen. έος *ep.adj.* [Πύλος; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Nestor) **born at Pylos** Il.; (of people, horses) Il. hHom.

**Πύλος** ου *f.* (*perh. also m.* Hom.) **Pylos** (city and district in SW. Peloponnese, home of Nestor) Hom. +; (peninsula in Messenia) Hdt. Th. Ar. +

–**Πύλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Nestor) from Pylos, **Pylian** S. Call. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Pylos, Pylians Hom. Hdt. X.

–**Πυλόθεν** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **from Pylos** Od.

–**Πύλονδε** *adv.* **to** or **towards Pylos** Hom.

**πυλουρός** *Ion.m.*: see πυλωρός

**πυλόω** *contr.vb.* [πύλαι] (of the Athenians) **furnish with gates** –*the Peiraieus* X. || PASS. (of a city wall) be furnished –W.DAT. *w. gates* Ar.

**πυλώματα** των *n.pl.* [πυλόω] **1 gate, gateway** (of a city) A. E.
**2 door, portal** (of a house, palace, temple) E.

**πυλών** ῶνος *m.* [πύλαι] **1 gate-house** or **gate-tower** Plb. NT.
**2 door** or **doorway** (of a palace or house) Plb. NT.; (of a courtyard) NT. || PL. doors or portals (of a temple) NT.

**πυλωρός**, ep. **πυλαωρός**, Ion. **πυλουρός**, οῦ *m.* (*also f.* E.) [οὖρος[2], ὁράω] **1** one who keeps watch over a gate or doorway, **gatekeeper, doorkeeper** (of a city wall, palace, temple) Il. Hdt. E. AR. Plu.; (of Hades, ref. to Cerberus) E.; (of the Isthmos, ref. to Poseidon) Call.; **guardian of a gate** (ref. to a warrior) A.
**2** (gener.) **warden, guardian** (of a person) S.

**πύματος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* **1** in last or most distant position; (of ranks) **last, hindmost, rear** Il.; (of a limit) **furthest** Parm.; (of Aithiopians) **remotest** Theoc.; (of a rim) **at the outermost edge** (of a shield) Il.; (of a chariot-rail) **at the end** (or perh. *at the chariot's rear*) Il.; (of a nose) at the very top, **at the bridge** Il. || MASC.PL.SB. troops in the rear Il.
**2** last in time; (of a lap in a race, a meal, night-watch, song) **last** (of a series) Hom. AR. Theoc.; (quasi-advbl., of a person or thing to whom sthg. is done) **last of all** Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Theoc.; (of a sleep, a journey) **last** (before death) hHom. S.; (of old age) **coming at the last** S.; (prep.phr.) ἐν πυμάτῳ *at the last, finally* S.

–**πύματον, πύματα** *neut.sg. and pl.superl.adv.* **1 for the last time** Hom. B.; (also) τὸ πύματον Theoc. Bion
**2** (fig.) ὅ τι πύματον *by the most extreme possible fate* –*ref. to perishing* S.

**πύνδαξ** ακος *m.* **bottom** (of a metal container) Thphr.

**πυνθάνομαι**, also (pres. and impf.) **πεύθομαι** *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐπυνθανόμην, also ἐπευθόμην, ep. πυνθανόμην, πευθόμην | fut. πεύσομαι, dial. πευσοῦμαι | AOR.2: ἐπυθόμην, ep. πυθόμην | imperatv. πυθοῦ, Ion. πυθεῦ | ep.3sg.redupl. opt. πεπύθοιτο, Ion.3pl.opt. πυθοίατο | pf. πέπυσμαι | plpf. ἐπεπύσμην, ep.3sg. πέπυστο, 3du. πεπύσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. πευστέον |
**1** hear or overhear (sounds); **hear** Hom. A. –*speech, sounds* Hom. –W.GEN. *shouting, fighting* Hom.
**2 hear, learn** (about sthg.) Hom. + –W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hom. S. E. –W.GEN. + PTCPL. *of someone doing sthg., sthg. happening* Il. A. Th.
**3 hear, learn** –*sthg.* Hom. + –(W.GEN. *about someone*) Hom. –(W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Il. Hdt. Trag. Ar. –(W.PREP.PHR.) Hdt. Trag. Th. + –W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. has happened* Hom. Hdt. Trag. Th. + –W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone is such and such* Il. E. –W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Il. Hdt. S. E. Antipho + –W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* hHom. Hdt.
**4** (pres. and impf.) **know** (as a result of having heard or learned) –W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Hom. Pl. –W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* A. Pi. AR. –W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *fr. someone that sthg. is the case* Hes.
**5 seek information, make inquiries** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. someone) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Pl. + –W.ACC. *about someone or sthg.* Hom. Trag. Ar. X. AR. Theoc. –W.GEN. *about someone* Od. S. –W. περί + GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Hdt. Antipho + –W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case, what is the case* Hom. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +

**πύξ** *adv.* [πυγμή] **1 with the fist** –*ref. to striking someone or being struck* Lys. Ar. X. D. Theoc. Plu.
**2** with the fist as used in boxing, **in** or **at boxing** –*ref. to excelling, contending, winning, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Pi. B. Theoc.

**πύξινος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [πύξος] (of a yoke for mules) **of boxwood** Il.; (of a lyre) Theoc.; (of a juror's ticket) Arist.

**πύξος** ου *f.* **box tree** Bion

**πῡός** οῦ *m.* rich milk produced by a she-goat or ewe immediately after giving birth (considered a delicacy), **beestings, cream** Ar.

**πυππάξ** *interj.* (expressing admiration) **bravo!** Pl.

**πῦρ** πυρός *n.* | only sg.; for pl. see πυρά below | **1** visible state or condition of combustion, **fire** or **flames** Hom. +; (as an element) Heraclit. A. Emp. +; (identified w. *aither*) Parm. E. [or perh. ref. to the sun E.]

**2** fuel in a state of combustion (intentionally lit to provide heat or light), **fire** Hom. +; (assoc.w. the domestic hearth) A. E.; (on an altar) Hom. +; (used for testing the purity of precious metals) Thgn. Pi. Isoc. Plb.

**3 fire** (used as a destructive agent, esp. in war) Hom. +; (sent fr. heaven by God to punish sinners) NT.; (ref. to the conditions of Hell, as a place of eternal punishment) NT.

**4 fire, flames** (of a funeral pyre) Hom. S. E.; (of a torch) Trag.; (of a beacon) A. Th.; **watch-fire** (lit at night) Il.

**5 fire** or **lava** (of a volcano) A. Pi. S. Th.

**6** heat or light of celestial phenomena; **fire** (of the sun) Pi. E.; (of stars) S. E.; (of lightning or thunderbolts) Pi. Trag. Ar.

**7 fire, burning heat** (of summer) Pi.

**8** burning sensation (felt by a lover), **fire** Sapph.; (fig.ref. to love) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.; (ref. to hopeful anxiety) S.

**9** high temperature (of a person), **fever** Call.; (specif.) **inflammation** (in the body) Pl.

**10** (fig.) fiery behaviour or feelings; διὰ πυρὸς ἰέναι (or sim.) *go through fire* (*i.e. burn w. hatred*) —W.DAT. *against someone* E.

**11 fire** (as the exemplar of that which is hot) Ar.; (as the exemplar of that which is dangerous, destructive or irresistible) Il. +; διὰ πυρὸς ἰέναι *go through fire* (*i.e. face any danger*) Ar. X.; (ref. to a person, w.connots. of violence and ruthlessness) S.; (in a comparison w. a person, ref. to his inflammable nature) Plu.; (ref. to discord amongst mortals, brought by Jesus) NT.

**12 fire** (as a sign of divine inspiration, assoc.w. the Holy Spirit) NT.

—**πυρά** ῶν *n.pl.* | irreg.dat. πυροῖς (X.) | **watch-fires** (lit at night, usu. in a camp) Il. Hdt. E. Th. X. +

**πυρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **πυρή** ῆς *f.* **1 funeral pyre** Hom. Pi. B. Hdt. S. E. +; **pyre** (for burning sacrificial oxen) Hdt.

**2 tomb, grave** (where the pyre stood) S. E.

**3 altar** (for burnt sacrifices) Od. E.

**4** fire lit for warmth, **bonfire** NT.

**πυρ-άγρη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀγρέω] **fire-tongs** (of a smith) Hom. Call.

**πυρακτέω** *contr.vb.* **harden with fire, scorch** —*the tip of a stake* Od.

**πῡραμίς** ίδος *f.* **pyramid** Hdt. X. Arist.; (as a geometrical figure) Pl.

**πῡραμοῦς** οῦντος *m.* [πῡρός] a kind of cake (app. made of roasted wheat and honey, given as a prize on social or festal occasions), **cake** Ar. Call.; (fig.) **prize** Ar.

**πυργηδόν** *adv.* [πύργος] **like a wall, in close-packed lines** —*ref. to soldiers or hunters arranging themselves* Il.

**πυργηρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1** (of occupants of a city) be enclosed within towers or walls, **be besieged** A. E.; (of persons on a rooftop) **be under siege** (fr. persons below) E.

**2** (fig., of persons, compared to a city) **have** (W.ACC. one's body) **under siege** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's enemies* E.

**πυργίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. πύργος] little tower, **garret** Ar.

**πύργινος** η ον *adj.* (perh. of cities) **towered** A.

**πυργο-δάϊκτος** ον *adj.* [δαΐζω] (of wars) **by which ramparts are torn apart** A.

**πυργομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **1 assault a tower** X.

**2 fight from a tower** (on an elephant's back) Plb.

**πύργος** ου *m.* **1** fortified wall or part of a wall (securing a city or defensive position), **wall, fortification, rampart** Hom. Archil. Pi. Trag. AR. || PL. walls or ramparts Hom. Hes. Hippon. B. Hdt. Trag. +

**2 tower** (as part of a city wall, or as a separate defensive fortification) Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. +; (of a palace or house) Hdt. Ar.

**3** (gener.) place of security, **stronghold** E.

**4** (fig., ref. to persons or their prosperity) **stronghold, tower of strength** Od. Eleg. E.; (W.GEN. for a city) Alc. Pi.; (W.GEN. in battle) Theoc.; **bastion, defence** (W.GEN. against death) S.; (ref. to a renowned island-state) **tower, bastion** (which its citizens may climb by their lofty achievements) Pi.

**5** movable tower for storming a city, **siege-tower** X.

**6** || PL. towers (on boats transporting troops, perh.ref. to defensive structures) Hdt.

**7 tower** (ref. to a separate structure on a country estate, occupied by female slaves) D.; (in a vineyard, hired out to farmers) NT.

**8** body of troops drawn up in close order, **line** Il.

**πυργοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] **tower, turret** (on a warship) Plb.

**πυργο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* (ref. to a god) **guardian of the walls** (W.GEN. of a land) A.

**πυργόω** *contr.vb.* **1 fortify with walls** —*a city, a citadel, the Isthmos* Od. Thgn. Hdt.(oracle) E. || MID. **create** (W.ACC. strong positions) **by building walls** X.

**2** (fig., of a poet) **raise tower-high** —*majestic words, the art of comedy* Ar.; (of a city) —*a bride's and bridegroom's happiness* (*w. wedding songs*) E.; (of gods) **exalt** —*a city, things of no worth* E.; (of a father) **establish, set up strongly** —*his sons* (W.DAT. *in kingdoms*) E.

**3** (pejor., of heralds) **build up** —*twice as much as happened* (*i.e. magnify it in their narrative*) E.; (of a person) —*a claim on someone's gratitude* (W.ADV. *excessively, i.e. exaggerate it*) E.

**4** || MID.PASS. (fig., of a woman envisaged as a horse in harness) **stand tall and proud** —W.DAT. *in her apparel* A. || PF.MID.PASS. be towering —W.DAT. *in courage, brazenness* E.; have an exaggerated pride —W.DAT. *in one's words* E. || PASS. (of wealth) be raised tower-high B.

**πυργώδης** ες *adj.* (of the top or platform) **of a tower** S.

**πύργωμα** ατος *n.* [πυργόω] **walled city, fortress** Hdt.(oracle) E. || PL. walls or battlements A. E.

**πυργῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a barricade, fig.ref. to an encircling army) **around the walls** A. [or perh. *forming a wall*]

**πυρ-δαής** ές *adj.* [πῦρ, δαίω] (of a person) **who kindles a fire** A.

**πύρδανον** ου *n.* prob. **firewood** Call.

**πυρεῖα**, Ion. **πυρήια**, ων *n.pl.* **firesticks** (generating fire fr. the friction of a drill of harder wood rotated against a softer wood) hHom. S. Pl. AR. Theoc.

**πυρέσσω**, Att. **πυρέττω** *vb.* **be feverish** or **fall ill with a fever** E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. +

**πυρετός** οῦ *m.* **1 burning heat** (brought by Sirius in the autumn) Il. [or perh. *fever*]

**2 fever** Ar. Pl. X. D. Arist. +

**πυρευτικός** ή όν *adj.* [πυρεύω] (of hunting) **of the firelit kind** (i.e. by torchlight, ref. to night-time fishing) Pl.

**πυρεύω** *vb.* **set fire to** —*timber* Pl.

**πυρή** *Ion.f.*: see πυρᾱ́

**πυρήια** *Ion.n.pl.*: see πυρεῖα

**πῡρήν** ῆνος *m.* **stone** (of the olive, the wild cherry) Hdt.; (of the lotus) Plb.

**πῡρη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [πῡρός, φέρω] (of a plain) **wheat-bearing** Od. hHom.

**πυρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **πυρίη** ης *f.* [πῦρ] **vapour-bath** (made by throwing aromatic substances on hot embers confined under a cloth) Hdt. Pl.

**πυριᾱ́τη** ης *f.* **beestings curdled by heating** (ref. to rich milk, eaten as a delicacy) Ar.

**πυριᾱτήριον** ου *n.* **vapour-bath room** Plu.

**πυρι-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of lightning-strokes) **hurling fire** E.*fr.*

**πυρι-γενέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a horse's bit) born in fire, **fire-forged** A.

**πυρι-γενής** ές *adj.* (of a horse's bit) born in fire, **fire-forged** E.; (of violence, meton. for a sword) E.

**πυρι-γόνος** ον *adj.* (of an oily kind of soil) **productive of fire** Plu.

**πυρι-δαής** ές *adj.* [δαίω] (of an eye) **blazing with fire** B.*fr.*

**πυρί-δαπτος** ον *adj.* [δάπτω] (of a torch, ref. to its wood) **devoured by fire** A.

**πῡρίδια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. πῡρός] **little grains of wheat** Ar.

**πυρι-έθειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [πῦρ] (of a lightning flash) **with tresses of fire** B.

**πυρι-ήκης** ες *adj.* [reltd. ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of a stake) **with fiery point** Od.

**πυρι-θαλπής** ές *adj.* [θάλπω] (of a rock) **heated by fire** (fr. the forge of Hephaistos) AR.

**πυρί-καυτος** (also **πυρίκαυστος**) ον *adj.* [καυτός] **1** (of a stake) **charred by fire** (at its end, to harden it) Il.; (of an ashen powder, ref. to its appearance) Plu.

**2** (of diseases) **burning, inflammatory** Pl.

**πυρί-κμητος** ον *adj.* [κάμνω] (of basins and tripods) **fire-wrought** Call.

**πυριμανέω** *contr.vb.* [μαίνομαι] (of rays of heat, on meeting inflammable material) **break into a fierce fire** Plu.

**πύρινος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of elements within a substance) **made** or **consisting of fire** (opp. air, earth, or sim.) Arist.

**2** (of a heavenly body, ref. to a meteorite) with the appearance of fire, **fiery** Plu.

**3** (fig., as a nickname given to a particular war) **fiery** (because it spread like fire and could not be extinguished) Plb.

**πῡ́ρινος** η ον *adj.* [πῡρός] (of a crop, loaves) **of wheat, wheaten** E.*satyr.fr.* X.

**πυρί-στακτος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ, στακτός] (of a rock, ref. to Aetna) **that drips with fire** E.*Cyc.*

**πυρί-φατος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of a land) **destroyed by fire** A.

**Πυρι-φλεγέθων** οντος *m.* [φλεγέθω] **Pyriphlegethon, Fireblazer** (one of the rivers of the underworld) Od. Pl.

**πυρι-φλέγων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* [φλέγω] (fig., of a fierce lion) **blazing with fire** E.

**πυρί-φλεκτος** ον *adj.* (of a torch) **blazing with fire** E.

**πυρί-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] (of an angry face) **fire-coloured** Arist.(quot.)

**πυρ-καϊᾱ́** (also **πυρκαιᾱ́** E.) ᾶς, Ion. **πυρκαϊή** ῆς *f.* [καίω] **1 funeral pyre** Il. E. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a pillaged city) Plu.; **pyre** (for an animal sacrifice) AR.

**2 conflagration, fire** Heraclit. Hdt. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a destructive war) Plu.

**3** (leg.) **arson** D.(law) Arist.

**4 burnt stump** (of a sacred olive) Lys.(dub.)

**πύρνον** ου *n.* [πῡρός] (sg.pl.) wheaten bread, **bread** Od. Lyr.adesp.(cj.)

**πυρο-βόλα** ων *n.pl.* —also app. **πυροβόλοι** ων *m.pl.* [πῦρ, βάλλω] **incendiary arrows** Plu.

**πυρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] **1** (of a substance) with the form or appearance of fire, **fiery** Pl.; (of a meteorite, fragments of it) Plu.

**2** (of the sight of flashing armour and colourful military costumes) **fiery, flaming** Plu.

**πυρόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of a star, ref. to a comet or meteor) **fiery** AR.

**2** (of the snuff on a lamp-wick) **red-hot** Call.

**πῡρ-οπῑ́πης** ου *m.* [πῡρός, ὀπῑπεύω] **wheat-snooper** (ref. to an Athenian σιτοφύλαξ *corn-inspector*) Ar.

**πῡροπωλέω** *contr.vb.* **sell wheat** D.

**πυρο-ρραγής** ές *adj.* [πῦρ, ῥήγνῡμι] (of a sound) **fire-cracked** (i.e. as of a pot cracked in firing) Ar.

**πῡρός** οῦ *m.* **wheat** (ref. to the grain) Hom. Hippon. Hdt.; (collectv.pl., ref. to the plant or the grain) Hom. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**πῡρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of land, a country, or sim.) **wheat-bearing** Il. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. E. +

**2** (of ships) **wheat-carrying** B.*fr.*

**πυρόω** *contr.vb.* [πῦρ] **1 set fire to, burn** —*a city, house, temples, ships, individuals* Hdt. S. E. —*parts of sacrificial animals* A.; **burn out** —*the Cyclops' eye* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of a person, a city, its houses, sacrificial offerings, or sim.) be set on fire or burned Lyr.adesp. Pi. E. Plu.

**2 cremate** —*a person's bones* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of a dead person) be cremated E.; (of a person's ashes, envisaged as gold-dust) be put to the fire (perh. w. secondary connot. *be tested in the fire*; see 6) A.

**3** || PASS. (of matter in the early universe) be made fiery Pl.

**4** || PASS. (fig., of a person) be inflamed (w. excitement) —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (W.DAT. *by a beacon-signal*) A.

**5** subject (sthg.) to fire || PASS. (of bronze) be made red-hot Plu.

**6** test or prove (a precious metal) by applying fire; **prove the quality of** —*cups* Thphr. | see also 2

**7 fumigate** —*a house* (W.DAT. *w. sulphur*) Theoc.

**πυρ-πάλαμος** ον *adj.* [παλάμη] (of Zeus' lightning) perh. **flung with fiery hand** Pi.

**πύρ-πνοος** ον, also contr. **πύρπνους** ουν *adj.* [πνέω] (of mythical monsters, their mouths, or sim.) **fire-breathing** A. E.; (of Zeus' lightning) A.

**πυρπολέω** *contr.vb.* [πυρπόλος] **1 light a fire** or **keep a fire burning** Od. X.; (tr.) **light** or **burn** —*coals* Ar.

**2 set fire to** —*a house, city, country, an individual* Ar. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a city, country, or sim.) be set on fire Hdt. Plb. Plu.

**πυρπόλημα** ατος *n.* **beacon-fire** E.

**πυρ-πόλος** ον *adj.* [πέλω, πολέω] (of a thunderbolt) **fiery** E.

**πυρράζω** *vb.* [πυρρός] (of the morning or evening sky) **be fiery red** (as a sign of coming weather) NT.

**πυρρίᾱς** ου *m.* **redhead** (ref. to a slave w. red or auburn hair, characteristic of Thracians) Ar.

**πυρρίχη** ης *f.* **pyrrhic dance, war-dance** (energetic dance in hoplite armour, imitating movements of defence and attack, assoc. esp. w. the Panathenaic festival) Ar. Pl. X.; (pl., ref. to the defensive movements of an armed man under attack) E.; (ref. to the dance of Roman priests of Mars called Salii) Plu.; (fig.phr.) πυρρίχην βλέπειν *have a war-dance look* (*i.e. a fierce martial expression*) Ar.

**πυρριχίζω** *vb.* **perform a war-dance** Plu.

**πυρριχιστής** οῦ *m.* **pyrrhic dancer** Lys.; (pejor., opp. a true soldier) Plu. || COLLECTV.PL. performance by pyrrhic dancers (at the Panathenaia) Is.

**πυρρίχος** η ον *adj.* [dimin. πυρρός] (of a bull) **ruddy** or **tawny** Theoc.

**πυρρόθριξ** *adj.*: see πυρσόθριξ

**πυρρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* —also **πυρσός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [reltd. πῦρ] | superl. πυρσότατος (Plu.) | **1** yellow-brown in colour; (of a first beard, cheeks covered by it) **auburn, sandy** A. E.; (of a person w. such a beard) Theoc. || FEM.SB. (w. θρίξ understd.) auburn hair (around the lips) Theoc.

**2** (of a person) **auburn-haired** Plu.(quot.epigr.); (of a barbarian tribe, unless *with ruddy complexion*) Hdt.

**3** (of a lion's jaws, its mane) **tawny** E. Theoc.; (of a bull's coat or head of hair) E.; (of a hound, its colour, its hair) X.; (of a horse's mane) Plu. || MASC.SB. (ref. to a horse) chestnut, bay Theoc.

**4** (of a colour, described as golden yellow blended w. grey) **auburn, sandy, chestnut, tawny** Pl.

**5** (of shit, the colour of clothing stained by it) **brown** or **yellow** Ar.; (of a person, fr. shitting oneself or being shat on) Ar.

**6** (of gold) **ruddy, reddish** Arist.; (of a cloak) perh. **red** Hdt.; (of a rose) Mosch.

**7** (of a shooting star) **fiery, flaming** Theoc.; (of a person's eyes) **fiery** or **blood-shot** E.

**πυρρό-τριχος** ον *adj.* [θρίξ] (of a person) **red-haired** or **sandy-haired** Theoc.

**πυρσαίνω** *vb.* (of a river famed as rich in pigment) **colour** (W.ACC. hair) **auburn** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *w. a golden hue* E.

**πυρσείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πυρσεύω] **fire-signalling** Plb.

**πυρσεύω** *vb.* [πυρσός¹] **1 light beacon-fires, signal by beacons** X.

**2 use a beacon to mark** —*an island* (W.ACC. *w. its flaming light*) E.

**3** (fig.) **raise like a beacon** —*a shout conveying news* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) E.

**πυρσό-θριξ** (also **πυρρόθριξ** Arist.) τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [πυρρός, θρίξ] (of a horse) **with coat of bay** or **chestnut hair** E.; (of a person) **red-haired** or **sandy-haired** Sol.(dub., v.l. ξανθόθριξ)

**πυρσό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a dragon) **tawny-backed** E.

**πυρσός**¹ οῦ *m.* [πῦρ] | also neut.pl. πυρσά (E.) | **1 firebrand, torch** E. AR. || PL. (fig.) fires (of love) Theoc.

**2 beacon-fire** Il. B. Hdt. E. Plb.; (fig., W.GEN. of hymns of praise) Pi.

**3** || NEUT.PL. watch-fires E.

**πυρσός**² *adj.*: see πυρρός

**πυρσό-χαιτος** ον *adj.* [πυρρός, χαίτη] (of a head) **with auburn hair** B.

**πυρσώδης** ες *adj.* [πυρσός¹] (of the flame) **of a torch** E.

**πυρφορέω** *contr.vb.* [πυρφόρος] **1 carry a torch** E.

**2 bring fire** (to burn a city) A.(dub.)

**πυρ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [πῦρ, φέρω] **1** carrying fire (fr. heaven); (of thunder or lightning) **fire-bearing** A. Pi. S.; (of Zeus, as sender of lightning; of his thunderbolt, envisaged as a spear) S. Ar.; (of lightning, described as a star) Ar.

**2** carrying fire (against an enemy); (of arrows) **incendiary** Th.; (of eagles, acting as a substitute for arrows or thunderbolts) Ar.

**3** carrying the fire of a torch; (of an assailant) **carrying a firebrand** A. S.; (epith. of Prometheus, of Demeter or Persephone) **torch-bearing** S. E.; (of the light of Artemis' torches) **fire-carrying** S.

**4** || MASC.SB. fire-bearer (military official in charge of the sacrificial flame, in Sparta and elsewhere) Hdt. X.

**5** (epith. of deified Plague) **fire-bringing** (i.e. causing fever) S.

**πυρώδης** ες *adj.* (of flashes of lightning, beams of light) **fire-like, fiery** Ar. Pl. Plu.; (of the temperature of a person's body or of soil) Plu.; (fig., of a blush) Plu.

**πυρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a thunderbolt) with fiery appearance, **fiery** A.

**πύστις** εως *f.* [πυνθάνομαι] **1 inquiry, question** (sts. W.GEN. to someone) Th. Pl.

**2** that which is learnt by inquiring, **information, news** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Trag. Th.

**πῡτῑναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [πῡτίνη *wicker wine-flask*] (of wings, fig.ref. to straps or handles) **on wicker flasks** Ar.

**πω**, Ion. **κω** *enclit.adv.* **1** up to this time, so far; (only W.neg.) οὔ πω, οὔπω, μή πω, μήπω, οὐ ... πω, μή ... πω (or sim.) *not yet* Hom. + | see also πώποτε

**2** (intensv., w.neg.) at all; οὔ πω, μή πω (or sim.) *not at all* Hom. Trag.; (in qs. implying neg. answer) S. Th.

**πῶ** *dial.interrog.adv.*: see πόθεν

**πώγων** ωνος *m.* **beard** (app. the projecting part, opp. γένειον, γενειάς, which include the facial area covered by it) Alc. Anacr. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Thphr. +; (of a he-goat) Hdt. S.*Ichn.*; (fig., W.GEN. of flame, ref. to its tapering shape) A.

**πώεα** (nom.acc.pl.): see πῶυ

**πωλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πωλεύω] act of breaking in a horse, **horse-breaking** X.

**πωλέομαι**, Ion. **πωλεῦμαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [πέλω] | ep.2sg. πωλέαι, Aeol.3pl πώλενται | Ion.ptcpl. πωλεύμενος (Od. A.) | Ion.impf. πωλεύμην, ep.3sg. πωλεῖτο, 3sg.iteratv.impf. πωλέσκετο | fut. πωλήσομαι | (of persons) come or go regularly, **go about, keep coming** or **going** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. to a place) Hom. Hes. Archil. Alc. Emp. Call.; (of nocturnal visions) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a girl's bedchamber* A.

**πώλευσις** εως *f.* [πωλεύω] **horse-breaking** X.

**πωλεύω** *vb.* [πῶλος] **break in a young horse** X.

**πωλέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. πωλέεσκον (Hdt.) | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) πωλήσομαι (Arist.) | **1** be a seller (opp. ἀποδίδοσθαι *make a sale*), **offer for sale** or **sell** —*sthg. or someone* (*sts.* W.DAT. *or* PREP.PHR. *to someone, sts.* W.GEN. *at a certain price or for a certain return*) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr.) offer goods for sale, **sell, trade** Ar. X. || PASS. (of persons or things) be offered for sale Hdt. Th. +

**2** (of the Council, a state official) sell the right to collect, **farm out** —*a tax* Aeschin. Arist.; sell the right to use, **let out** —*mines* Arist.; (of demes) **sell** or **farm out** —*offices* Arist.

**3** (fig., of a politician) **sell out, betray** —*a city's interests* D. || PASS. (of a populace) be sold out (by politicians) Ar.

**πώλης** ου *m.* **seller, 'monger'** (com. coinage, properly only as 2nd element of cpd. nouns such as βυρσοπώλης *leather-monger*) Ar.

**πώλησις** εως *f.* activity of selling, **selling, sale** X. Arist.

**πωλητήριον** ου *n.* **1** place where things are offered for sale, **shop** X.

**2 sales office** (W.GEN. for the metic tax, i.e. where it is farmed out) D.

**πωλητής** οῦ *m.* **1 seller** (of a house) Plu.

**2** || PL. (at Athens) sales officers (ten state officials responsible for farming out public contracts and taxes and selling confiscated property) Antipho D. Arist.

**πωλητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of sophistry as a technique) **which has to do with marketing** (W.GEN. of particular types of excellence) Pl.

**πωλικός** ή όν *adj.* [πῶλος] **1** related to young horses; (of a team, a yoked pair, the eyes, the hide) **of horses** E.; (of pursuit) **with horses** E.; (of a carriage or chariot) **horse-drawn** S. E.; (gener., of the rails) **of a chariot** E.
**2** (of chambers) occupied by young women, **maiden** A.
**πωλίον** ου *n.* [dimin. πῶλος] **young colt, pony** And. Ar.
**πωλοδαμνέω** *contr.vb.* [πωλοδάμνης] **break in young horses** X.; (tr.) **break in** *—horses* E.; (fig.) *—a child* S.
**πωλο-δάμνης** ου *m.* [δάμνημι] **horse-breaker** X.
**πῶλος** ου *m.f.* **1** (sg. or pl.) young horse, **foal, colt** or **filly** Hom. + ‖ MASC.PL. (gener.) horses S. E. ‖ FEM.PL. (ref. to a team) horses (of either sex) Alc. Pi. S. E.
**2** ass, **donkey** NT.; **foal** (of an ass) NT.
**3** (fig., ref. to a young woman, w.connots. of immaturity and wildness) **foal, filly** Anacr. E.; (ref. to a young man) **colt** A. E.; (gener., ref. to a daughter) **girl, maiden** E.; (ref. to a son) **youth, boy** E.
**Πωλυδεύκης** *dial.m.*: see Πολυδεύκης
**πώλυπος** (Simon.), also **πούλυπος** (Thgn.), *ου m.* —also **πουλύπους** (Od. hHom. S.*fr.*), **πολύπους** (E.(cj.) Arist. +), ποδος *m.* [πολύς, πούς, by pop.etym.] **polyp, octopus** (oft. characterised by its ability to change colour) Od. + | cf. also adj. πολύπους[1]
**πῶμα**[1] ατος *n.* **cover, lid** (of a quiver) Hom. B.; (of a chest) Hom. Plu.; (of a jar or sim.) Od. Hes. Archil. Call. Plb.; (of a cauldron) Plu.
**πῶμα**[2], also **πόμα** (Pi. Hdt. +), ατος *n.* [πῑνω] **drink, draught** Hdt. Trag. Philox.Leuc. Pl. X. Arist. +; **stream** (as providing drinking-water or fertilising the soil) A.; (fig.) **draught** (of song, as a refreshing mixture of ingredients) Pi.
**πώ-μαλα** *adv.* [πῶ, see πόθεν; μάλα] (as colloq. expression of refusal or denial) **no way, not a chance** Ar. D.
**πώνω** *Aeol.vb.*: see πῑνω
**πώ-ποτε** (also **πώ ποτε**) *temporal adv.* **1** at any time up to now (usu.w. past tense vb.); (in neg.cl.) **ever yet, ever before** Il. Hes. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (in qs. implying neg.) Ar. Att.orats. +; (in conditional cl.) Ar. Att.orats. +; (in relatv.cl.) Antipho Pl. D.; (in neg.cl., ref. to fut.) **ever** NT.
**2** (w.art. and aor.ptcpl.) οἱ πώποτε γενόμενοι *those who have ever existed* (or sim.) Isoc. Pl.; (quasi-adjl.) οἱ πώποτε *those who have ever existed* X.; οἱ πώποτε προδόται *those who have ever been traitors* Lycurg.
**πώρινος** η ον *adj.* [πῶρος *tufa*] (phr.) πώρινος λίθος *tufa-stone, tufa* (*as a building material*) Hdt.
**πωρόω** *contr.vb.* petrify or harden; (fig.) **make dull** or **obtuse** *—people's minds* (*so that they do not realise sthg.*) NT. ‖ PASS. (of persons, their minds) be dulled NT.
**πώρωσις** εως *f.* **dullness, insensibility** (of people's minds) NT.
**πῶς**, Ion. **κῶς** *interrog.adv.* | used occas. in indir.qs. |
**1** in what manner or by what means, **how?** Hom. +
**2** (expressing surprise or incredulity, indignation, or a request for clarification) **how can it be that, for what reason, in what sense, why?** Hom. +; πῶς φῄς; πῶς εἶπας; (or sim.) *what do you mean?* Trag. +
**3** (w.vb. *be* or sim.) in what state or condition, **how?** Hom. +; (W.GEN. w. regard to a contest, goodwill, magnitude) E. Pl.
**4** (w. wd. repeated by a 2nd speaker, in asking for an explanation) • δίκαια ... πῶς δίκαια; (*These actions are*) *just. —How can they be just?* S.
**5** (w. other interrogs.) • πῶς ἐκ τίνος νεώς ... ; *How and by what ship ... ?* E. • πῶς τί τοῦτο λέγεις; *What is this you are saying and why?* Pl. • τί τἀμά —πῶς ἔχει; —θεσπίσματα; *What of my prophecies? How do they stand?* E.
**6** (w.adj. ὤνιος *for sale*) **for how much?** Ar. Men.
**7** (expressing a wish, esp. a hopeless one) πῶς ἄν (w.opt.) *if only I* (*or someone*) *could* Trag. Ar. Men.; (expressing a courteous exhortation) *I should be glad if you could* Od.
**8** (w. ellipse of vb.) **how so, how can that be?** S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (also) πῶς δή; Trag. Ar.; πῶς δαί; E. Ar.; πῶς δῆτα; Pl.; καὶ πῶς; A. E. Ar. Pl. +
**9** (confirming a neg. statement) πῶς γάρ; *how could that be so?* S. E. Antipho +; (confirming a positive statement) πῶς γὰρ οὔ; *how could that not be so?* Trag. Pl. +; (also) πῶς γάρ; S.; πῶς δ' οὔ; Trag. Ar. Pl.
**10** (transitional, oft. preceding a further q.) πῶς οὖν; *what then* (*is to be done*), *what follows?* E. Pl. +
**11** (parenth., in intensv.phrs.) πῶς δοκεῖς, πῶς οἴει; (or sim.) *you can't imagine how, remarkably, ever so* E. Ar. Thphr. • ἐκ γαληνῶν πῶς δοκεῖς προσφθεγμάτων *after such unimaginably calm talk* E.; (non-parenthetically, W.ACC. + INF.) Ar. X. D. • πῶς οἴεσθέ μου τὴν καρδίαν ὀρεχθεῖν; *you can't imagine how my heart palpitated* Ar.
**12** (exclam.) **how ... !** NT.
**—πως**, Ion. **κως** *indef.enclit.adv.* **1 in some** or **any way, by some** or **any means, at all** Hom. + | see also οὔπως
**2** (conveying indefiniteness, uncertainty or diffidence) **somehow, as it happens, so it seems** Il. +; (modifying another adv.) **somewhat** Hdt. +; (w. εἰ, ἐάν or sim.) *if somehow, if perhaps* Hom. +
**3** (sts. written πῶς) **in a particular way** Arist.
**πωτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.*: see ποτάομαι
**πῶυ** εος *n.* [reltd. ποιμήν] | nom.acc.pl. πώεα | **flock** (usu. W.GEN. of sheep) Hom. Hes. Philox.Leuc. AR. Theoc.

# Ρ ρ

**ῥα** *enclit.ep.pcl.*: see ἄρα, also ᾗ[1]

**ῥαββί**, also **ῥαββουνί** *indecl.m.* [Semit.loanwds.] (term of respectful address) **master** NT.

**ῥαβδίζω** *vb.* [ῥάβδος] **beat** (W.ACC. someone) **with a stick** Ar. NT.

**ῥαβδομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μάχομαι] **fighting with staves** (as a sport) Plu.

**ῥαβδονομέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥαβδονόμος] **act as umpire** (in an athletic contest) S.

**ῥαβδο-νόμος** ου *m.* [νέμω] attendant who carries the *fasces* (symbols of authority of a Roman magistrate), **lictor** Plu.

**ῥάβδος** ου *f.* **1 stick, branch** (perh. limed, used for trapping birds) Ar.; **rod** (for fishing) Od. Pl.; (pl., used for divination by Scythian seers) Hdt.
**2 shaft** (of a hunting spear) X.
**3 stick, rod** (used for control of people, horses, oxen) hHom. Pl. X. Mosch.; **wand** (for control or transformation of mortals by divinities) Hom. Pi.
**4 stick, rod** (used for inflicting pain or punishment) Plu.
**5** stick (as a symbol or necessary accompaniment of office or role); **rod, staff** (carried by the mythical judges Rhadamanthys and Aiakos) Pl.; (by Hermes, ref. to the caduceum) hHom.; (by a rhapsode) Pi. Call.; (by a gymnasiarch) Plu.; (by a traveller) NT. || PL. *fasces* (carried by Roman lictors) Plb. Plu.
**6** perh. **strip** (of gold) or **thread** (of gold wire, on a shield) Il.

**ῥαβδουχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῥαβδοῦχος] **be accompanied by lictors** Plu.

**ῥαβδουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* insignia of a lictor, ***fasces*** Plu. || PL. lictors with *fasces* Plu.

**ῥαβδοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] **1** one who holds a stick, rod or staff (as a symbol of office or the right to maintain discipline); **official** (esp. at athletic contests or festivals) Th. Ar. Plb.; (gener.) **judge, arbitrator** Pl.
**2** (*m.f.*, in Greek or Macedonian ctxt.) **attendant, official, bodyguard** Plb.
**3** (at Rome) holder of *fasces*, **lictor** Plb. Plu.

**ῥαβδο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] **1** bearer of a stick, rod or staff, **attendant, bodyguard** Plu.
**2 lictor** Plb. Plu.

**ῥάβδωσις** εως *f.* (archit.) **fluting** (W.GEN. of a column) Arist.

**ῥαβδωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of coverings for horses) **striped** X.

**ῥαγδαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ῥάσσω] striking or beating; (of rain) **violent, furious** Plu.; (of a hurricane, fig.ref. to a person) Men.; (of a person) Plu.

**ῥαγῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.): see ῥήγνῡμι

**ῥᾱγίζω** *vb.* [ῥᾱ́ξ] (of foxes) steal grapes from, **plunder** —*a vineyard* Theoc.

**ῥαδαλός** όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. ῥαδινός] (of a reed-thicket) perh. **waving, swaying** Il.(dub., v.l. ῥοδανός)

**Ῥαδάμανθυς** υος *m.* **Rhadamanthys** (son of Zeus and Europa, king of Crete and judge in the underworld) Hom. +

**ῥᾳδιέστερος** (compar.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥαδινάκη** ης *f.* [Iran.loanwd.] a kind of natural mineral oil, **petroleum** Hdt.

**ῥαδινός** ή όν, Aeol. **βράδινος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a whip, javelin, flower, sapling, cypress) app. **slender, slim** (perh. w.connot. of flexibility or suppleness) Il. Lyr. Theoc.
**2** (of the feet, hands, arms or thighs of a girl or goddess) **slender, slim, shapely** Hes. hHom. Anacr. Thgn. AR. Theoc.; (of a cheek) A.(dub.); (of the body, through healthy diet) X.; (of a boy) Sapph.(cj.); (of a girl) Theoc.; (of colts) Anacr.

**ῥᾴδιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον E. Pl. D.), Ion. **ῥηΐδιος** η ον (**ῥήδιος** Thgn.) *adj.* [reltd. ῥέα, ῥεῖα] | compar. ῥᾴων, Ion. ῥηΐων, also ῥηΐτερος (ῥήτερος Thgn.), dial. ῥᾴτερος (Pi.), also ῥᾳδιέστερος (Plb.) | superl. ῥᾷστος, Ion. ῥήϊστος || The compar. and superl. forms are very freq., as are advbl. forms. The simple adj. is relatively rare. |
**1** (of the performance of an action) not requiring great effort, **easy** Hom. +
**2** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is easy —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. +; (pejor.) it is all too easy E.
**3** (of a path) free of obstacles, **easy** Hes.; (of a message, departure, arrival) with an easy journey, **easy, fast** Thgn. +
**4** (of an instruction, account, or sim.) free of complication, **easy, straightforward, simple** Hom. +; (of a judgement, decision) Att.orats. Pl.
**5** (of a way of life, manner of death) free from difficulties or pain, **easy** Od. E.
**6** (of an enemy or potentially difficult person or obstacle) easy to deal with, **easy** D.; (W.INF. to fight against, to kill) Il.; (to fend off) Th.; (to guard against) E.; (of a ditch, to cross) Il.
**7** || COMPAR. easier in mind (through relief fr. anxiety or distress) E. D.
**8** (of manners or character) **easy-going, adaptable** E.

—**ῥᾳδίως**, Ion. **ῥηϊδίως**, Aeol. **βρᾱιδίως** *adv.* | compar. ῥᾷον, Ion. ῥήϊον, ῥηϊτέρως | superl. ῥᾷστα, Ion. ῥήϊτατα (Od.), dial. ῥᾴιστα (Theoc.) | **1** without great effort, difficulty or obstacle, **easily, simply, quickly** —*ref. to performing an action* Hom. +
**2** (in expressions indicating monetary value) **easily as much as** (W.SB. a specified sum) Is. D.
**3** without feeling undue pain, **easily, lightly, patiently** —*ref. to bearing misfortunes* Lyr. Trag.; **comfortably** —*ref. to living one's life* X.; in a manner which brings relief, **well** —*ref. to coping, while recovering fr. the illness of love* Theoc.
**4** without much resistance, **readily** —*ref. to yielding to pressure* Th.
**5 willingly, recklessly** —*ref. to doing sthg. criminal or not sensible* S. Ar. Pl.
**6** without attempting to prevent or raise objections, **easily, lightly, uncaringly** E. Att.orats. Pl.

7 without scruple or thought, **easily, carelessly** *—ref. to saying sthg.* E. Lys. Pl. *—ref. to swearing* D.
8 (neg.phr.) οὐ ῥᾳδίως *scarcely, rarely* Plu.

**ῥᾳδιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥᾳδιουργός] 1 do (sthg.) the easy way || PASS. (of things) be done lazily or negligently X.
2 (intr.) take things easily, **be lazy, self-indulgent** or **indifferent** X.
3 **commit a crime** Plu.

**ῥᾳδιούργημα** ατος *n.* unscrupulous act, **fraud, deception, double-dealing** NT. Plu.

**ῥᾳδιουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **laziness, lack of discipline, self-indulgence** X. Plb.
2 **double-dealing** Plb. NT.; (ref. to a specific crime) perh. **fraud** Plu.
3 careless or cavalier behaviour, **unscrupulousness** (by historians, about facts) Plb.

**ῥᾳδιουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] 1 (of sacrifices) **easy to perform, simple** X.
2 || MASC.SB. unscrupulous person Plb.

**ῥαθάμιγξ** ιγγος *f.* [prob.reltd. ῥαίνω] 1 || PL. sprinklings, drops or specks (of blood) Il. Hes.; (of dust) Il. Call.
2 **drop** (of water) Pi.*fr.* Bion

**ῥαθα-πῡγίζω** *vb.* [1st el.uncert. (v.l. ῥοθο-); πῡγή] **kick** (W.ACC. someone) **in the arse** Ar.

**ῥαθῡμέω** (or **ῥᾱθῡμέω**) *contr.vb.* [ῥᾴθυμος] 1 **take things easily** X. +
2 **be idle, slack off** or **be remiss** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +

**ῥαθῡμίᾱ** (or **ῥᾱθῡμίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* 1 ease of mind, **equanimity, composure** Th. Isoc.
2 (pejor.) **indifference, remissness, laziness** E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **carelessness** (W.GEN. in speech) Pl.
3 (oft.pl.) **freedom from cares, leisure** E. Isoc. Arist. Plb.

**ῥᾴθῡμος** (or **ῥᾱ́θῡμος**) ον *adj.* [ῥᾴδιος, θῡμός] 1 (of persons) easy in one's mind; (usu.pejor.) **indifferent, remiss, idle, lazy** S. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +
2 (of life) **easy, carefree** Isoc.; (pejor., of a way of thinking, an excuse) **lazy** Isoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. the easy life Arist.; (superl.) the easiest option Pl.

**—ῥᾳθῡ́μως** (or **ῥᾱθῡ́μως**) *adv.* | compar. ῥᾳθῡμότερον, also ῥᾳθῡμοτέρως (Arist.) | 1 **in a relaxed manner** Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 **with equanimity, lightly** *—ref. to bearing misfortunes* Pl. +
3 (pejor.) **casually, carelessly** Pl. +

**ῥᾳΐζω**, also **ῥᾴζω** *vb.* [ῥᾴδιος] (of a person, part of the body) **recover, get better** (after illness) Pl. D. Plu.

**ῥαίνω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ῥαινέμεν (Pi.) | fut. ῥανῶ | aor. ἔρρᾱνα, ep.pl.imperatv. ῥάσσατε || PASS.: aor. ἐρράνθην | ep.3pl.pf. ἐρράδαται | ep.3pl.plpf. ἐρράδατο |
1 **sprinkle, besprinkle** or **spatter** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) Pi. E. *—(w. perfumes)* Plb. Bion; (fig.) *—(w. song, praises)* Pi. Lyr.adesp. || PASS. be sprinkled or spattered —W.DAT. *w. blood, dust* Hom. *—w. dew* Pi.
2 sprinkle with water, **wash down** *—a room, shrine* Od. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of ground) be sprinkled or washed down Plb. Plu.
3 **sprinkle, spray** *—vinegar, drugs* (W.PREP.PHR. *into or over the eyes*) Ar. AR.

**ῥαιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ῥαίω] implement which smashes, **hammer** Il. A. Call. AR.

**ῥαιστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* causing to smash or break up; (of drugs) **destructive** AR.; (W.GEN. to life) AR.; (of perils at sea, W.GEN. to ships) AR.

**ῥαίω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.subj. ῥαίησι | ep.fut.inf. ῥαισέμεναι | aor. ἔρραισα || PASS.: aor. ἐρραίσθην | 3pl.pf. ἔρραινται (cj., for ἔρρανται) |
1 smash or break || PASS. (of a sword) be shattered Il.; (of a brain, bone, spinal marrow) Od. Pi.*fr.* AR.
2 (of a god) **shatter, wreck** *—a ship* Od.; **shipwreck** *—a sailor* Od. || PASS. (of a ship) be wrecked AR.; (of sailors) be shipwrecked Od. A.(cj.)
3 **destroy, slay** *—someone* AR. || PASS. (of Zeus) be crushed A.; (fig., of a person, by an insult) S.(dub.)

**ῥάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ῥάκος] 1 (usu.pl.) **rag** Ar.
2 **small piece of cloth** Plu.

**ῥακιο-συρραπτάδης** ου *m.* [συρράπτω] **rag-stitcher** (ref. to Euripides, criticised for clothing his characters in rags) Ar.

**ῥακό-δυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥάκος, δύω¹] (of clothing) **ragged** E.

**ῥάκος**, Aeol. **βράκος**, εος (ους) *n.* 1 ragged or tattered garment, **rag** Od. Ar. Men. Call. Theoc. || PL. rags Od. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc.; (derog., ref. to a countrywoman's dress) Sapph.
2 || PL. (ref. to women's dresses of good quality) **garments** Theoc.
3 **strip** or **piece of cloth** Hdt. NT.
4 (fig.) **tatters** (W.GEN. of a body, ref. to the flesh of Prometheus, torn by an eagle) A.; (of a house, ref. to a ruin) Arist.; (pl., of an old woman's face, stripped of cosmetics) Ar.

**ῥακώματα** των *n.pl.* tattered clothing, **ragments** Ar.(mock-trag.)

**ῥάμνος** ου *f.* a kind of prickly shrub; esp. **buckthorn** Theoc. Plb.

**Ῥαμνοῦς** οῦντος *m.* **Rhamnous** (a deme in Attica) Lys. D. Plu.

**—Ῥαμνούσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* belonging to the deme Rhamnous, **Rhamnousian** Pl. Aeschin. D. Plu.

**—Ῥαμνουσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Helen) **Rhamnousian** (as daughter of Nemesis, whose temple was in the deme) Call.

**ῥαμφή** ῆς *f.* hooked knife, **billhook** Plb.

**ῥάμφος** ους *n.* curved beak of a bird, **beak, bill** Ar.

**ῥανίς** ίδος *f.* [ῥαίνω] **drop** (of water, dew, rain, blood) E. Ar.

**ῥαντήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the ground) **sprinkled** (w. blood) A.(dub.)

**ῥᾱ́ξ** ῥᾱγός *f.* **grape** Pl.

**ῥᾱ́ξᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ῥᾱ́σσω

**ῥᾷον** (compar.adv.): see ῥᾳδίως, under ῥᾴδιος

**ῥαπίζω** *vb.* | Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl. ῥεραπισμένος (Anacr.) | 1 **beat** (w. a stick or sim.) *—a person* Hippon. Hdt. D. Plu. *—a dog* Xenoph. *—an athlete (who starts too soon)* Plu. || PASS. be beaten Anacr. Hippon. Arist. Plb.
2 strike (w. a whip), **lash** *—a person* Hdt. || PASS. be lashed Hdt.
3 (fig.) **give a good bashing to** *—a siege-engine (w. play on sense 'harpist')* Plu. || PASS. (of a siege-engine) be given a good bashing Plb. | see σαμβύκη
4 strike with the hand (on the face or jaw), **strike, slap** *—a person* NT.

**ῥάπισμα** ατος *n.* **slap, blow** (to the face or jaw) NT.

**ῥαπτός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥάπτω] 1 (of a tunic) **stitched** Od.; (of leather leggings, perh. by mending) Od. || NEUT.PL.SB. rugs (used by Persians for sitting on) X.
2 (fig., of verses as performed by rhapsodes) **stitched together** Pi.

**ῥάπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἔρραψα, ep. ῥάψα || PASS.: aor. ἐρράφην | pf. ἔρραμμαι | 1 **sew together, stitch** *—oxhides* Il.; (intr.) **sew** Ar. || PASS. (of a saddle-cloth) be stitched X.; (of a torn lip) D.
2 make by sewing or stitching, **stitch together** *—a shoe* Hdt. || MID. **stitch for oneself** or **have stitched** *—a water-pipe* (W.GEN.*fr. leather hides*) Hdt. *—a cushion, leather phallus* Ar. || PASS. (of false beards) be stitched together Ar.
3 || MID. **sew up** *—cups* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a bag*) Plu. || PASS. (of baby Dionysus) be sewn up (in the thigh of Zeus) E.

**4** (fig.) stitch together, **contrive, plot** *—evil, murder* Hom. Hdt. E.

**Ῥάριον** ου *n.* **Rarion** (name of an arable plain nr. Eleusis, where the first crops were sown by Triptolemos) hHom.

—**Ῥᾱριάς** άδος *fem.adj.* **Rarian** (cult title of Demeter) Call.

**ῥάσσατε** (ep.pl.aor.imperatv.): see ῥαίνω

**ῥάσσω**, Ion. **ῥήσσω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ῥάξᾱς | **1 strike, dash** *—a person* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into the mud*) D.; (of an evil spirit) **strike down** *—a person* NT.

**2** (intr., of dancers) **beat the ground** Il. hHom. Call.; (tr.) **beat** *—the ground* (W.DAT. *w. their feet*) AR. || PASS. (of an altar) app., be shaken (by the feet of dancers) Call.

**ῥᾷστος** (superl.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥᾳστωνεύω** *vb.* [ῥᾳστώνη] **be easy-going** or **relaxed** (in one's frame of mind) X.

**ῥᾳστώνη**, Ion. **ῥηιστώνη**, ης *f.* [ῥᾴδιος] **1** lack of difficulty (in performing or achieving sthg.); **ease, easiness** Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of an undertaking) Pl. Plu.; **opportunity** (W.GEN. for sthg., i.e. to do it) Plu.

**2** facilitating condition, **ease, convenience** Hdt.(cj.) Lys. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.; condition free from difficulty, **easy time** Lys. D. Plb.

**3** ease, **relaxation, rest** (opp. hard work) Th. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; (pejor.) **idleness, nonchalance** X. D. Plu.

**4 easing up** (fr. heavy drinking) Pl.; **relief, respite, rest** (fr. troubles, pain, or sim.) Pl. D. Plb. Plu.

**ῥάτερος** (dial.compar.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥαφανῑδόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῥαφανίς] **be stuffed with a radish** (up the rectum, as a degradation inflicted on adulterers) Ar.

**ῥαφανίς** ῖδος *f.* **radish** Ar. Thphr. Plu.

**ῥαφεύς** έως *m.* [ῥάπτω] (fig.) stitcher, **contriver** (W.GEN. of murder) A.

**ῥαφή** ῆς *f.* **1 stitching, sewing** (as a handicraft) Pl.

**2** (concr., usu.pl.) **stitching, stitches** Od. AR. Plu.

**3** seamlike juncture (of bones in the skull), **suture** Hdt. E. Pl.

**ῥαφίς** ίδος *f.* **needle** NT.

**ῥᾱχίᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **ῥηχίη** ης *f.* [ῥάσσω] **1** place beaten by the sea (or where the waves break), **shore** A. Th. Plb. Plu.

**2** waves breaking on the shore, **flood-tide** (opp. ebb-tide) Hdt.

**ῥαχίζω** *vb.* [ῥάχις] **1** cut through the spine; **hack in two** *—persons* A. *—animals* S.

**2 inflict** (W.ACC. slaughter) **by hacking** (animals) S.

**ῥάχις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 backbone, spine** (of humans and animals) Archil. A. E. Ar. Pl. +

**2** backbone and adjoining flesh, **chine** (W.GEN. of a pig) Il.

**3 ridge** (of a hill or mountain) Hdt. Plb.

**ῥᾱχός** (or perh. **ῥᾶχος**), Ion. **ῥηχός**, οῦ *f.* growth of bushes, **thicket, brushwood** X.; (ref. to a fence) Hdt.

**ῥάψα** (ep.aor.): see ῥάπτω

**ῥαψῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥαψῳδός] **1** be a composer or performer of epic poetry; (of Homer, Hesiod) **compose** or **recite epic poetry** Pl.; (of rhapsodes) **recite** Pl. Arist. *—epic poetry* Isoc. Pl. || PASS. (of the poems of Homer) be recited (at the Panathenaia) Lycurg.; (of speeches about the rhapsodic art) be delivered by rhapsodes Pl.

**2** (pejor.) speak in the manner of a rhapsode (w.connot. of repetition or excessive demonstrativeness); (of a forensic orator, ambassadors) **declaim** D.

**3** (tr.) recite poetry in honour of, **celebrate** *—brave men* Ar.

**ῥαψῳδίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* **1** recitation of epic poetry by a rhapsode, **rhapsodic recitation** Pl.; (gener.) **poetic recitation** Pl.

**2 rhapsodic art** Arist.

**3** composition in epic metre, **epic poetry** Pl.; (ref. to a polymetric poem) **composition** Arist.

**ῥαψῳδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art or profession) **rhapsodic** Pl.

**ῥαψ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* (*sts.f.*) [ῥάπτω, ἀοιδή] **1** song-stitcher (app.ref. to the formulaic nature of epic composition); composer of epic poetry, **bard** (ref. to the Homeric Phemios) Pl.; performer of epic poetry, **rhapsode** Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

**2** (*f.*) **songstress** (ref. to the Sphinx, who composed riddles in hexameter verse) S.

**ῥᾴων** (compar.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥέα** *ep.adv.* [reltd. ῥεῖα, ῥᾴδιος] | sts. monosyllab. | **easily** Il. Hes. Call. AR.

**Ῥέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Ῥέη**, ep.Ion. **Ῥείη**, ης *f.* | also monosyllab.nom. Ῥέα (Il.), also gen. Ῥείᾱς (Il.) | Ion.acc. Ῥέην, ep. Ῥείην (also Ῥείᾱν Hes.) | **Rhea** (daughter of Ouranos and Gaia; mother, by her brother Kronos, of the Olympian gods) Il. +

**ῥέγκω** (also **ῥέγχω** Plu.) *vb.* **1 snore** A. Ar.(sts.mid.) Plu.

**2** (of horses) **snort** E.

**ῥέγμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. ῥέγος] **garment** Ibyc.

**ῥέγος** εος *n.* [reltd. ῥῆγος] app. **rug, coverlet** Anacr.

**ῥέεθρον** *Ion.n.*: see ῥεῖθρον

**ῥέζω** *vb.* [reltd. ἔρδω] | ep.impf. ἔρεζον, also ῥέζον | iteratv.impf. ῥέζεσκον | fut. ῥέξω | aor. ἔρρεξα, ep. ἔρεξα, also perh. ῥέξα (E., cj.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. ῥεχθείς |

**1 act** —W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* Hom.

**2** (tr.) **do, accomplish, perform** *—sthg.* Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. Trag. Hellenist.poet.

**3 do** *—harm* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E. *—harm or good* (W.ACC. *to someone*) Hom.; **treat** *—someone* (W.ADV. *badly*) Od.

**4 offer** *—a sacrifice, sacrificial animal* Hom. hHom. Pi. S. Hellenist.poet.; (intr.) **sacrifice** Il. Stesich. Call. AR.

**Ῥέη** *Ion.f.*: see Ῥέᾱ

**ῥέθος** εος *n.* **1 face** S. E. Hellenist.poet.

**2** || PL. limbs Il. Theoc.

**ῥεῖα**, Aeol. **ῥῆα** *adv.* [reltd. ῥέα] **1** without effort, difficulty or obstacle, **easily, quickly** Hom. Hes. hHom. Alc. Emp. Hellenist.poet.

**2** without physical or mental burden, **at ease, comfortably** *—ref. to how the gods live* Hom.

**3** without resistance, **readily, willingly** hHom. AR.

**4** without thought or trouble, **lightly, uncaringly** Od.

**Ῥείη** *ep.Ion.f.*: see Ῥέᾱ

**ῥεῖθρον**, Ion. **ῥέεθρον**, ου *n.* [ῥέω] **1** (freq.pl. for sg.) flowing water or current, **river, stream** Hom. + [freq. w. name in GEN., e.g. *stream of Okeanos*]

**2** || PL. streams (of blood) A.

**3 course, channel** (of a river) Il. Hdt.

**ῥεκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ῥέζω] **doer** (W.GEN. of evil deeds) Hes.

**ῥέκτης** ου *m.* **active person** Plu.

**ῥέμβομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ῥόμβος] **1 wander about, roam** Men. Plu.

**2** (fig.) **be unsteady, waver** (in one's actions) Plu.

**ῥεμβώδης** ες *adj.* (fig., of a siege) **erratic** Plb.; (of amusements) **desultory** Plu.

**ῥέξω** (fut.): see ῥέζω

**ῥέος** ους *n.* [ῥέω] **1** flowing water, **stream** A.

**2 flood** (of tears) A.

**ῥέπω** *vb.* | fut. ῥέψω | aor. ἔρρεψα | **1** (of one arm of the scales) **incline, tilt** Ar.; (of the scales of Justice) B.

**2** (of what is weighed) turn the scales; (of a person's fate, when weighed by Zeus) **sink** Il.; (of wealth and virtue) **preponderate** (in alternation) Pl. || PASS. (of good and bad) be balanced or weighed (in the scales of Zeus) A.

3 (of things) have greater weight or influence; (of a cause) come out ahead, **prevail** Hdt.; (of the characters of citizens) **tip the balance** Pl.; (of one of two opposites) **preponderate** Pl.

4 (of a god or human) incline in support, **turn the scales** (in favour of someone or sthg.) A. X.

5 (of persons, ref. to conduct or feelings) **incline** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards someone or sthg.* Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; (of love, that should have been shown to a certain person) —*towards another* A.; (of an action, the probability that one is responsible for it) **tilt** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *this way, towards someone* S.

6 (of an oracle) **point** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards sthg.* Ar.; (of evil) **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *into good* Men.

7 (of an issue or event) **be decided, fall out** (in a certain way) A. Pi. S. Pl.

8 (of a winged horse) **be weighed down, sink** Pl.; (fig., of sleep, onto the eyelids) Pi.

**ῥεραπισμένος** (Ion.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see ῥαπίζω

**ῥερυπωμένος** *ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under ῥυπάω

**ῥεῦμα** ατος *n.* [ῥέω] **1 flow, stream** (W.GEN. of honey) S.; (of olive oil) Pl.; (of fire) Plu.; (fig., of beauty, other immaterial things) Pl.

2 flow of lava, **eruption** Th.

3 **flow, current** (of a stream or river) A. Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (fig., ref. to movement of an army) **flood** S.; **tide** (W.GEN. of Fortune) Men.

4 **stream, river** A. E. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of soldiers) A. E.

5 **flood** (caused by rainfall) Hdt. Th.

6 (medic.) flux or rheum || PL. rheumatic pains Plu.

—**ῥευμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **rivulet** Plu.

**ῥεύσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ῥέω

**ῥευστικός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥέω] **flowing, liquid** Plu.

**ῥεχθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ῥέζω

**ῥέω** *contr.vb.* | The vb. does not contract εη, εο, εου, εω. | ep.3sg.impf. ἔρρεε, also ῥέε | iteratv.impf. ῥέεσκον | fut. ῥεύσομαι (Thgn.) | aor. ἔρρευσα | pf. ἐρρύηκα || PASS.: ῥέομαι (Hdt.(oracle) Plu.) | 3sg.impf. ἐρρεῖτο (E.) | fut. ῥυήσομαι (only in cpd. εἰσ-) | aor.2 (w.act.sens.) ἐρρύην, ep. ῥύην |

1 (act. and aor.2 pass., of rivers, streams, springs) **flow** Hom. + —W.DAT. *w. water or sim.* Hom. + —W.GEN. Pl. —W.ACC. *w. milk and honey* Theoc.

2 (act. and aor.2 pass., of blood, sweat, tears, wine) **flow, run, stream** Hom. +; (of lava, fire) Th. Plu.; (of Zeus, as liquid gold) Isoc. Men.; (fig., of missiles) **stream forth** Il. Archil.

3 (act. and aor.2 pass., of a river, W.ADJ. μέγας) *be in flood* Hdt. Th. D.; (fig., of an army, Aphrodite, an orator, W.ADJ. πολύς, πολλή) *come in full flood, be in full spate* A. E. D.

4 (act. and aor.2 pass., of persons, desires) have an inclination (towards), **rush, resort** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Plu.

5 (of the earth) **run, stream** —W.DAT. *w. blood, water, milk, wine, honey* Il. E.; (of ravines) —*w. water* E.; (of a pot, roof) **leak** Pl. Men. || PRES. and IMPF.PASS. (of a ship) be drenched —W.DAT. *w. bloodshed* E.; (of persons, horses, a temple) —*w. sweat* Hdt.(oracle) Plu.

6 (fig., of a city) **overflow** —W.DAT. *w. gold* E.; (of a poet) —*w. praise* Ar.

7 (of speech) **flow** Il. Hes. hHom. Theoc.; (of braggart speech) **flood** A.

8 (of a poisoned swab of wool) flow away, **melt, dissolve** S.; (fig., of anxieties) **fly away** (on the wind) S.; (of a reputation) **fade** S.

9 (of hair) become loose, **fall, drop off** Od. Hes.*fr.* Theoc.; (of fruit, fr. the branch) Hes.*fr.* Plb.

10 (of things) **be in a state of flux** Pl. || MASC.PL.PTCPL.SB. Fluxionists (ref. to Heracliteans) Pl.

11 (fig., of expectations, activities) εὖ ῥεῖν *proceed well, prosper* Sol.(cj.) Thgn.

12 (provb., of rivers) ἄνω ῥεῖν *flow upwards or backwards (in inversion of the natural order)* E.; (fig., of circumstances) *be topsy-turvy* E.; (aor.2 pass., of speeches) D.

**ῥήα** *Aeol.adv.*: see ῥεῖα

**ῥῆγμα** ατος *n.* [ῥήγνῡμι] **1 breach, fissure** (in a wall) Plb.; **collapse, ruin** (of a house) NT.

2 || PL. (fig.) split chunks (W.GEN. of words) Ar.

3 (medic.) **rupture** D.

**ῥηγμίν** (or perh. **ῥηγμίς**) ῖνος *f.* | nom. not found | in Hom. always W.GEN. ἁλός or θαλάσσης *of the sea* | **1** waves breaking on the shore (or place where the waves break), **breakers** or **shore** Hom. hHom. Hippon. Pi. E. AR.

2 (gener.) broken surface of the sea, **surf** Hom.

**ῥήγνῡμι** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ῥήγνυσκε | fut. ῥήξω | aor. ἔρρηξα, ep. ῥῆξα | pf. ἔρρωγα || MID.: fut. ῥήξομαι | aor. ἐρρηξάμην || PASS.: fut. (only in cpds.) ῥαγήσομαι | aor.2 ἐρράγην, inf. ῥαγῆναι |

1 **break, shatter, smash** —*a bone* Il. E. AR. —*a building, masonry* E. || PASS. (of bones) be broken E.; (of a toenail) Plu.; (of iron) be shattered S.; (of trees) —W.PREP.PHR. *by falling rocks* Hes.; (of a ship) be wrecked D. Plu.; (of a wave) break Il.; (fig., of hopes) be dashed A.

2 (of a warrior, weapon) **rend, perforate, pierce** —*armour, a shield* Il. Hes. E. Plu.

3 **rend, tear** —*skin, flesh* Il. E.; make by rending, **inflict** —*wounds* Pi.

4 **break** —*opposed ranks* Il. Hdt.; (mid.) Il. E.; (intr.) **break through** Il.

5 break down (a barrier); **break through, breach** —*a wall, door, gate* Il.(also mid.) || PASS. (of a wall) be breached (by a river) X.

6 **break up** —*the surface of the earth* (W.DAT. *w. a plough*) Ar.(mock-dithyramb)

7 burst open, **burst** —*a cloud* (*envisaged as a balloon*) Ar.; (of wine) —*wineskins* NT.; **rupture** —*an abscess* Plu. || PASS. (of a cloud) burst open Ar.; (of the heavens) Plu.; (of ground, a rock or mountain) Pl. Plu.; (of wineskins) NT.; (of a corpse, on a funeral pyre) Plu.; (of chilblains) Hippon.; (of a vein) be ruptured X.; (of air) be split open (by things passing through it) Plu.

8 break in two, **snap** —*a strap, tendon, bowstring* Il. —*a ship's ropes* Od. || PASS. (of a strap, thread) be snapped X. Plu.

9 break into pieces, **tear, rend** —*clothes* A. E. —*garlands* E. || PASS. (of clothes) be torn or rent X. Plu.

10 (of an animal) **maul** —*a person* NT.

11 **break off** —*a piece of aither* E.; (mid.) —*rocks* AR. || MID. **tear off** —*a lock of hair* AR.

12 damage the health or strength (of an animal) || PASS. (of an immature hound) damage or rupture oneself (through over-excitement) X.; (of a horse) be broken (by over-exertion) Plu.

13 cause (sthg.) to break out; **break into** —*speech* Hdt. E. Ar. D.; **burst into** —*streams of tears, weeping* S. Plu. || MID. **cause an outbreak of** —*strife* Il.

14 (of the earth) **emit** —*warm springs* Plu. || PASS. (of springs) burst forth (fr. the earth) Plu.; (of a fire) burst —W.PREP.PHR. *into flames* Plu.; (of thunder, a rainstorm) break out Ar.(quot. S.) AR. Plb.

15 (intr., of a river) **burst one's banks** Hdt.; (fig., of evils)

break forth S. || PF. (of a stream of tears) have burst out S.; (fig., of evils, a sea of troubles) Trag.

**ῥῆγος** εος *n.* [reltd. ῥέγος] (usu.pl.) **rug, coverlet** (usu. as a blanket to sleep on) Hom.

**ῥηθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **ῥηθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see εἴρω[2]

**ῥηΐδιος** (also **ῥῄδιος**) *Ion.adjs.*: see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥηϊδίως** *Ion.adv.*, **ῥήϊον** *Ion.compar.adv.*: see ῥᾳδίως, under ῥᾴδιος

**ῥήϊστος** (Ion.superl.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥηϊστώνη** *Ion.f.*: see ῥᾳστώνη

**ῥήϊτατα** (ep.Ion.superl.adv.), **ῥηϊτέρως** (Ion.compar.adv.): see ῥᾳδίως, under ῥᾴδιος

**ῥηΐτερος**, **ῥηΐων** (Ion.compar.adjs.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥηκτός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι] able to be broken; (of a person) **vulnerable** (W.DAT. to weapons or stones) Il. AR.

**ῥῆμα** ατος *n.* [εἴρω[2]] **1** something said or spoken, **statement** Hdt. +; saying (by a wise person), **maxim** Pi. Pl. Men.
**2** spoken word, **word** (usu.pl., sts. w.connot. of advice) Archil. +
**3** spoken **word, mere word** (opp. actions, reality) Pi. +
**4** (ref. to a word or phrase) **expression** Ar. +
**5** (gramm.) **verb** (opp. ὄνομα *noun*) Pl. Arist.; **phrase** (opp. ὄνομα *word*) Pl.

—**ῥημάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little phrase** Ar.

—**ῥηματίσκιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little phraselet** Pl.

**ῥήν** ῥηνός *m.* [reltd. ἀρήν] | only ep.dat.pl. ῥήνεσσι | **sheep or lamb** AR.

**ῥῆξα** (ep.aor.): see ῥήγνῡμι

**ῥηξηνορίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [ῥηξήνωρ] **strength to break the enemy** Od.

**ῥηξ-ήνωρ** ορος *ep.masc.adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι, ἀνήρ] (epith. of Achilles) **breaker of men** (i.e. of enemy warriors or ranks) Hom. Hes.

**ῥῆξις** εως *f.* **1** process or action of breaking or bursting; **fracture** (in a statue) Plu.; **rupture** (of air, by a loud sound passing through it) Plu.
**2 bursting** (of a gall-bladder) E. [or perh. *fissure* (at the tip of a sacrificial flame)]
**3 bursting out** (of water fr. beneath the earth) Plu.
**4 rending, tearing apart** (of oxen, by Herakles) Call.

**ῥήξω** (fut.): see ῥήγνῡμι

**ῥησικοπέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῆσις, κόπτω] **coin phrases** Plb.

**ῥῆσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [εἴρω[2]] **1** act of speaking, **speech, talk** Od.
**2** formal utterance or address, **speech** A. Hdt. +; (in a play) Ar. Pl. +
**3** spoken account, **narration, tale** Pi.
**4 declaration, proclamation** Hdt.

**Ῥῆσος** ου *m.* **Rhesos** (king of Thrace, ally of the Trojans) Il. Hippon. E.

**ῥήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see ῥάσσω

**ῥητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [εἴρω[2]] **to be spoken of** D.

**ῥήτερος** (Ion.compar.adj.): see ῥᾴδιος

**ῥητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **speaker** (W.GEN. of words) Il.; **orator** Call.

**ῥητίνη** ης *f.* **pine-resin** Plb.

**ῥητορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ῥητορεύω] **1 rhetoric, oratory** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** public speech, **oration** Isoc. Arist. Plu.

**ῥητορεύω** *vb.* [ῥήτωρ] **1 be an orator, use rhetoric** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of a speech) be delivered Isoc.

**ῥητορικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the art, language or speech) of an orator, **oratorical, rhetorical** Pl. Arist. Plu. || FEM.SB. art of rhetoric Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. rhetoric Pl. Plu.
**2** (of cowardice) **of a politician** (ref. to Demosthenes) Aeschin.
**3** (of a person) **practising rhetoric, good at oratory** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

—**ῥητορικῶς** *adv.* in the manner of an orator, **rhetorically** Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**ῥητός** ή όν *adj.* [εἴρω[2]] **1** (of persons) spoken of, **famed** Hes.
**2** (of a payment, reward, sum of money) **stated, specified** Il. Th.; (of a time or day) Hdt. +; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (ῥητοῖσι) *on fixed terms* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**3** (of things) that may be spoken of or said, **speakable** (opp. what must be kept secret or unspoken) Trag. Isoc. D. Men.; (in terms of decency or propriety) S. D.; that may be expressed in language, **expressible** Pl.
**4** (in neg.phr., of pain, grief) **describable** S. E.
**5** (of an answer or order) **express, definite** Plb.
**6** (math., of magnitudes and quantities) **rational** Pl.

—**ῥητῶς** *adv.* **expressly, distinctly** Plb. Plu.

**ῥήτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ῥήτρη** ης *f.* **1 verbal agreement** Od. Call.
**2** prescribed code of conduct, **ordinance** X.
**3** (at Sparta) **Rhetra, lawcode** (of Lykourgos) Plu.; (gener.) **decree, ordinance** Tyrt. Plu.

**ῥήτωρ** ορος *m.* **1 public speaker, orator** Pl. Arist. Men. +; **proposer** (W.GEN. of a motion) E.
**2** speaker or proposer of a motion (in the Assembly); **politician** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Thphr. +

**ῥηχίη** *Ion.f.*: see ῥᾱχίᾱ

**ῥηχός** *Ion.f.*: see ῥᾱχός

**ῥῑγαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ῥῖγος] (of rain) **cold, chilling** Emp.

**ῥῑγεδανός** ή όν *adj.* causing a state of shivering or shuddering; (of Helen) **chilling** Il.; (of a voice) AR.

**ῥῑγέω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ῥῑγήσω | aor. ἐρρίγησα, ep. ῥίγησα | ep.pf.: 3pl. ἐρρίγᾱσι (Theoc.), dat.sg.ptcpl. ἐρρίγοντι (Hes.), 3sg.subj. ἐρρίγησι | ep.3sg.plpf. ἐρρίγει |
**1 shiver, shudder** (w. fear or apprehension) Hom. Hes. S. Theoc. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* Il.; **shrink** —W.INF. *fr. doing sthg.* Il. AR.
**2 lack ardour** (for a task) Pi.

**ῥῑγηλός** ή όν *adj.* (of arrows) causing one to shiver or shudder, **chilling** Hes.

**ῥίγιον** *neut.compar.adj.* [ῥῖγος] **1** || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἔσται) it will be colder (in the evening) Od.
**2** (fig., of a situation or course of action) more chilling, **more dreadful** Hom. AR.; (W.GEN. than another) AR.; (of no other being, W.GEN. than a bad woman) Hes. Semon.; (of old age, than death) Mimn.

—**ῥίγιστος** η ον *superl.adj.* (of sufferings) most chilling, **most dreadful** Il.; (of a deity, W.DAT. to persons, gods) AR.

**ῥῖγος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** cold (as affecting the body), **cold, chill** Od. Hippon. Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.
**2 shivering** Pl.

**ῥῑγόω** *contr.vb.* | fem.ptcpl. ῥῑγοῦσα, also ῥῑγῶσα (Semon.), masc.dat. ῥῑγοῦντι, also ῥῑγῶντι (Pl.) | 3sg.subj. ῥῑγοῖ, also ῥῑγῷ (Pl.) | inf. ῥῑγοῦν, also ῥῑγῶν (Ar.) || fut. ῥῑγώσω, ep.inf. ῥῑγωσέμεν | (of persons, animals) **be cold, be frozen** Od. Semon. Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +

**ῥίζα** ης *f.* **1** root (of a tree or plant, esp. as the part which gives fixity or stability), **root** Hom. +; (prep.phr.) ἐκ ῥιζῶν *from the roots, roots and all* (*ref. to a tree being pulled out of the ground*) Il.; (fig.) *root and branch, entirely* Plu.
**2 root** (used for medicinal or magical purposes) Il. S.*fr.* AR.
**3** lower part of a tree, **lower trunk, base** Od.
**4** (fig.) **root** (ref. to the continent of Africa, app.fr. a conception of the earth as a plant w. three roots) Pi. || PL.

roots (of the earth, i.e. depths) Hes. A.; (of Mt. Aetna) A.; (of the eyeball) Od.; (of feathers) Pl.; (ref. to feet planted in the sea by the floating island of Delos) Call.
**5** perh. **base** (W.GEN. of a triangle, ref. to one of its sides) Pl.
**6** root (fr. which sthg. originates); **root, source, origin** (of a shrine) B.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of cities, ref. to a land) Pi.; (W.GEN. of evils) E.*fr.*
**7** (ref. to a person or persons) root (fr. which a family springs or through which it currently survives), **root, stock** Pi. Trag. D. +
**8** || PL. veins (in the eye) E.
—**ῥίζηθεν** *adv.* **from the roots** *—ref. to plant-shoots being broken off* AR.
**ῥιζίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little root** Ar.
**ῥιζόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐρρίζωσα || pf.pass. ἐρρίζωμαι | **1** || PASS. (of a plant or tree) take root or become rooted X. AR.; (of human reproductive seed) Pl.; (gener., of a vineyard) be established Od.
**2** fix immovably, **root** (to the sea-bed) *—a petrified ship* Od. *—an island* Call. || PASS. (of rocks) be rooted (in the sea) AR.; (of a rock formation leading underground) —W.ADV. *in the earth* S.
**3** (fig.) cause to take root, **firmly establish** *—tyranny* Hdt. || PASS. (of rule) be firmly established Arist.
**ῥίζωμα** ατος *n.* **1 root** (fr. which a family springs) A. Arist.(quot.trag.)
**2** || PL. roots, sources (W.GEN. of all things in the world) Emp.
**ῥίζωσις** εως *f.* process of taking root; **firm rooting** (of an embryo in the womb) Plu.; (of logs thrown into a river, causing a blockage) Plu.
**ῥικνός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ῥοικός] (of Hephaistos, ref. to his deformed feet) **shrivelled, withered** hHom.; (of skin, feet, fr. old age) Call. AR.
**ῥίμμα** ατος *n.* [ῥίπτω] (pl.) **flinging** (of dolphins' feet, i.e. their fins) Lyr.adesp.
**ῥίμφα** *adv.* with a light and easy movement, **swiftly, lightly** Hom. Hes. hHom. A. Pi. AR.
**ῥιμφ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἅρμα] (of driving, careering) **with a chariot at full speed** Pi. S.
**ῥῑνάω** *contr.vb.* [ῥίς] lead (someone) by the nose, **deceive** Men.
**ῥίνη** ης *f.* a kind of tool, **file, rasp** X.
**ῥῑνηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥίς, ἐλαύνω] trace with the nose (i.e. by smell), **scent out** *—sthg.* A. S.*Ichn.*
**ῥῑνο-κόλλητος** ον *adj.* [ῥῑνός, κολλητός] (of a lyre) **with glued hides** S.*Ichn.*
**ῥῑνόν** οῦ *n.* app. **shield** Od.
**ῥῑνο-πύλη** ης *f.* [ῥίς, πύλαι] app. **drainage-exit** (ref. to a small closable opening in a city wall, also used as an unofficial entrance) Plb.
**ῥῑνός** οῦ *f.* **1 skin** (of a person) Hom. Call.; (pl.) Od. AR.
**2 skin** (of a wolf, lion, horse) Il. Pi. E.; **hide** (of an ox) Hom. Hes. hHom. E.*fr.*
**3 oxhide, leather** (one of several layers covering a shield) Il. || PL. shield (of oxhides) Il.
**ῥῑνο-τόρος** ον *adj.* [τορεῖν] (of Ares) **shield-piercing** Il. Hes.
**ῥίον** ου *n.* **1 peak, crag** (of a mountain) Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
**2 headland** Od. Hdt.(cj.)
—**Ῥίον** ου *n.* **Rhion** (name of both the N. and the S. headland at the W. entrance to the Corinthian gulf) E. Th. X. Plb.
**Ῥῖπαι** ῶν (dial. ᾶν) *f.pl.* **Rhipai** (fabled mts. in the far north, beyond which the Hyperboreans live) Alcm. S.
—**Ῥίπαιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the mountains) **Rhipaian** Call. AR. Plu.
**ῥῑπή** ῆς *f.* [ῥίπτω] **1** forceful forward motion (carrying a person or thing along); **throw, flight** (of a missile) Hom. Pi. E. AR.; **onrush** (of a warrior or god) Il. Hes. hHom.; (of feet) E.
**2** impetus (of natural forces); **onrush** (of fire) Il. AR.; **surge** (of waves) Pi.; **gust, blast** (of winds, a storm) Il. Lyr. A. S. Call. AR.; (fig.) **blast** (of wine, ref. to its strong bouquet) Pi.*fr.*
**3** (usu.pl.) rapid repeated movement, **whirring** (of wings, a gnat) A. AR.
**4** || PL. flashes (of light fr. stars) S.
**5** || PL. notes (of a lyre) Pi.
**ῥῑπίζω** *vb.* [ῥῖπίς] **1 fan** *—a fire* Plu. *—food (on a fire)* Ar. *—a person* Plu.
**2** (fig.) **fan** (into flames) *—civil strife* Ar. *—a city* Plu.
**ῥῑπίς** ίδος *f.* [ῥίψ] **fan** (to stir up a cooking-fire) Ar.
**ῥιπτάζω** *vb.* [ῥίπτω] | iteratv.impf. ῥιπτάζεσκον | **1** (of Zeus) **throw about** *—gods* Il.; (intr.) perh. **cast** (glances) hHom.
**2** || PASS. (of garments) be thrown —W.GEN. *upon a corpse* S.*fr.*
**3** || PASS. toss and turn (in bed, through anxiety) Plu.; (fig.) be tossed this way and that (by conflicting considerations) Plu.; (of a problem) be tossed around —W.DAT. *in sleepless nights* Ar.
**ῥῑπτέω** *contr.vb.*: see ῥίπτω
**ῥῑπτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a death) **by throwing** (fr. a height) S.
**ῥίπτω** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ῥῑπτέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἔρρῑπτον, also ἔρῑπτον (Tim.), iteratv. ῥίπτασκον | fut. ῥίψω | aor. ἔρρῑψα, also ἔρῑψα (Mosch.), ep. ῥῖψα | pf. ἔρρῑφα || PASS.: fut. ῥιφήσομαι (Plu.) | aor. ἐρρίφην, also ἐρρίφθην | pf. ἔρρῑμμαι |
**1** throw (an object); **hurl, fling** *—a weapon, missile, thunderbolt, discus, or sim.* Hom. A. Pi. B. E. X. +; (wkr.sens.) **throw** *—a ball* Od. *—an object* (W.PREP.PHR. OR DAT. *in some direction or to someone*) Hes. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; **cast** (fr. a container) *—water, lots* E. Pl. || PASS. (of objects) be hurled or thrown A. Pi.*fr.* E. Pl. X. + || PF.PASS. (of the cast of a net) have been made Hdt.(oracle)
**2 throw out, hurl** *—words (angry, abusive, demented)* A. E. Plb. *—curses* E. || PASS. (of words) be uttered —W.ADV. *in vain* E.
**3** throw (a person); **fling down** *—someone (usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a place)* Il. Hes. hHom. Trag. Pl. +; **fling** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea*) E. Lyr.adesp. —(W.PREDIC.ADJ. *into the air*) Hdt. || PASS. be flung (down) E. Pl. +; be thrown —W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea* Pi.*fr.*
**4** throw (oneself); **fling down** *—oneself, one's body (sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a place)* A. Hdt. E. Th. +; **fling** *—oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *into the sea, a river, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb.; (of a fugitive) *—oneself (into a room)* Hdt.; (intr.) **fling oneself down** (fr. or to a place) Thgn. E. Men.
**5** throw (oneself) down (in pain or anguish); **fling** *—oneself* (W.DAT. *to the ground*) S. —(W.PREP.PHR. *onto a bed*) E.; (intr.) **throw oneself to the ground** E.
**6** throw (a part of one's body) forward or backward; **fling out** *—one's arms* (W.PREP.PHR. *to heaven*) E.; (of Bacchants, Cassandra) *—one's hair or neck (to the sky)* E.; (of a dancer or runner) *—one's leg* Ar. Arist.; (wkr.sens.) **cast** *—one's eye* (W.ADV. *everywhere*) Ar.; **direct** *—one's attention* (W.PREP.PHR. *to someone*) Theoc.
**7** throw dismissively, **throw down, throw away** *—ears of corn (which one has plucked)* Hdt. *—parts of slaughtered animals* S. *—a musical instrument* Melanipp.; **get rid of** *—lice* Hdt.; **waste** *—money* D.; (of trees) **shed** *—their fruit* Mosch.
**8** throw (someone) out of a house or community; **cast out**

—*an unwelcome person, an unwanted child* Trag. D. —*a corpse* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as prey for animals*) E. || PASS. (of a corpse, infants) be cast out (as prey for animals) S. Plu.
**9 throw off** (an encumbrance); **throw off** —*one's cloak* (*usu. to be ready for strenuous action or to run away*) E. Lys. Ar. Pl. + —*a garland, chaplets* E.; **throw away** —*one's shield, weapons* Anacr. Lys. Pl. +; (of a horse) **throw** —*its rider* Pi. Ar. || PASS. (of weapons) be thrown away Pl. Plb.; (of a parasol, envisaged as a shield) Ar.
**10** (fig., ref. to throwing dice) **run** —*a risk* E.; **risk** —*warfare* E. | cf. ἀναρρίπτω 3

—**ἐρριμμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of persons, corpses) **lying around, prostrate** Men. Plb. NT. Plu.
**2** (of a shoe, cloak) **discarded** Ar.; (of old triremes, gold and silver) Plu.; (of building materials) **dumped** (on the ground) X.; (fig., of services deserving gratitude) **cast aside, wasted** S.

**ῥίς** ῥῑνός *f.* **nose** Hom. + || PL. nostrils or nose (of humans and animals) Hom. +

**ῥίσκος** ου *m.* storage box, **chest** Men.

**ῥίψ** ῥῑπός *f.* | dat.pl. ῥῑψί, ep. ῥίπεσσι | (sg. and pl.) **wickerwork** (for making sandals) hHom.; (as bulwarks for a boat) Od.; (ref. to rush matting, used as a covering or to lash together the frame of a raft) Hdt.; (provb.) ἐπὶ ῥιπὸς πλεῖν *sail on wicker* (*ref. to a risky venture*) Ar.

**ῥίψ-ασπις** ιδος *m.* [ῥίπτω, ἀσπίς[1]] (pejor.) **shield-dropper** Lys. Ar. Pl. Plu.

**ῥῑψ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (of ecstatic dancing) accompanied by throwing back of the neck, **neck-tossing** Pi.*fr.*

**ῥῖψις** εως *f.* **1 throwing** (of a weapon) Pl.; **flinging, throwing out** (W.GEN. of Hephaistos, fr. Olympos) Pl.
**2 plunging** (W.GEN. of heavenly bodies, to earth) Plu.
**3 throwing away** (W.GEN. of a shield) Plu.
**4** casting about, **glance** (W.GEN. of the eye) Plu.

**ῥῑψο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* (of a person, an action) dicing with danger, **reckless** X.

**ῥῑψολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] say (W.ACC. sthg.) **rashly** Plb.

**ῥίψ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] (of cowardly flight) **with weapons abandoned** A.

**ῥοᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **ῥόᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see ῥοή

**ῥόᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ῥοιή** ῆς, also **ῥοιᾱ́** ᾶς (Ar.) *f.* **1 pomegranate tree** Od.
**2 pomegranate** (the fruit) hHom. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (ref. to an ornament of gold or silver in this form) Hdt.

**ῥοδανός** ή όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. ῥαδινός] (of a reed-thicket) **waving, swaying** Il.(dub., v.l. ῥαδαλός)

**Ῥοδανός** οῦ *m.* **Rhône** (river in S. France) AR. Plb. Plu.

**ῥόδεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ῥόδον] (of a bud, flower, petal) of a rose, **rose** hHom. Ibyc. E. Mosch.

**ῥοδῆ** ῆς, perh. also **ῥοδέη** ης (AR.) *f.* **rose-bush** Archil. AR.(cj.)

**Ῥοδιακός, Ῥόδιος** *adjs.*: see under Ῥόδος

**ῥόδινος** η ον *adj.* [ῥόδον] made or derived from roses; (of a garland) **of roses** Anacr. Stesich.; (of an unguent) **rose-scented** Hippon. Plu.

**ῥοδο-δάκτυλος**, Aeol. **βροδοδάκτυλος**, ον *adj.* (of Dawn) **rose-fingered** Hom. Hes. Mimn.; (app. of the moon) Sapph.; (of Io) B.

**ῥοδόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* **1** (of a river bank) full of roses, **rosy** B.
**2** (of a garland) rich with roses, **of roses** Theoc.
**3** (of a flower) rich in rose-colour, **rosy** E.; (of Dawn) Theoc.
**4** (of oil) **rose-scented** Il.

**ῥοδό-κολπος** ον *adj.* [κόλπος] (of Eunomia) **rosy-bosomed** Lyr.adesp.

**ῥόδον**, Aeol. **βρόδον**, ου *n.* **1 rose** (the flower or the bush; esp. assoc.w. surpassing beauty, fragrance and luxury) hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Ar. + || PL. (fig.) roses (fr. Pieria, ref. to poetry) Sapph.; (iron., ref. to unkind words, in allusion to the sprinkling of rose-petals) Ar.
**2 rose-colour, rosiness** (of the cheek or lip) Theoc. Bion

**Ῥοδόπη** ης, dial. **Ῥοδόπᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Rhodope** (mt. range in Thrace) Hdt. Th. Theoc.

**ῥοδό-πηχυς**, dial. **ῥοδόπᾱχυς**, Aeol. **βροδόπᾱχυς**, υ *adj.* [ῥόδον, πῆχυς] (of Dawn, women and goddesses) **with rosy arms** Hes. hHom. Lyr.; (of Adonis) Theoc.

**Ῥόδος** ου *f.* **1 Rhodes** (island off the coast of Lycia, or its capital city) Il. Pi. Hdt. Th. +
**2 Rhodos** (daughter of Aphrodite, after whom the island was named) Pi.

—**Ῥόδιοι** ων *m.pl.* **Rhodians** (as a population or military force) Il. Th. Att.orats. +

—**Ῥόδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a man or woman) **Rhodian** Th. X. Din. Call.*epigr.* + || FEM.SB. Rhodian territory Th.
**2** (of a perfume) made in or characteristic of Rhodes, **Rhodian** Ar.

—**Ῥοδιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of ships) of the Rhodian type, **Rhodian** Plu.

**ῥοδό-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [ῥόδον, χρώς] (of Helen) with rosy complexion, **rosy** Theoc.

**ῥοδωνιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **rose-garden** D.

**ῥοή** ῆς, dial. **ῥοᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **ῥόᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ῥέω] | ep.dat.pl. ῥοῇς, ῥοῇσι |
**1** (usu.pl.) flow of liquid, **stream** (of water) Il. Alc. Pi.; (of honey, wine) E.; (of blood) S. E.
**2** || COLLECTV.PL. flowing waters, river or stream (oft. w. name in GEN., e.g. *of Okeanos*) Hom. +
**3** (fig.) **stream** (of words issuing fr. the mouth) Pl. || PL. streams (of poetry, foreknowledge) Pi.; currents (of events) Pi.
**4** (philos.) **flow** (of a river, as illustrating the changeable nature of things) Pl.; **flow, flux** (envisaged as engendering all things) Pl.

**ῥοθέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥόθος] make a confused or tumultuous noise; (of persons) **clamour, be in uproar** S.; (of words) **roar forth** S.

**ῥοθιάζω** *vb.* [ῥόθιον] make a confused noise, **create a hubbub** Ar.

**ῥοθιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of an oar) **dashing, splashing** A.

**ῥόθιον** ου *n.* [ῥόθος] **1** tumultuous and noisy movement, **roar, surge** (of waves) A.; (sg. and pl.) **surging waves** S. E. AR.; (fig., ref. to waves of devastation) A.
**2 dash, splash** (ref. to the noise or propulsive effect of oars in water) E. Th. Plu.; (fig., ref. to applause or cheers) **roar** Ar.
**3 noisy bluster** (of winds) E.*fr.*
**4** tumultuous noise, **hubbub** (W.GEN. of songs) Pi.*fr.*; **uproar** (ref. to civic commotion) E.

**ῥόθιος** ον *adj.* (of a wave) making tumultuous or noisy movement, **surging** Od.

**ῥοθοπῡγίζω** *vb.*: see ῥαθαπῡγίζω

**ῥόθος** ου *m.* tumultuous noise, **clamour, hubbub** Hes. A. Pi.*fr.* Plu.

**ῥοιᾱ́** *f.*: see ῥόᾱ

**ῥοιβδέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοῖβδος] make a noise while moving swiftly through the air; (of Athena) **whirr** (w. her aigis) A. | see also ῥυβδέω

**ῥοίβδημα** ατος *n.* **whistle** (of herdsmen) S.*Ichn.*

**ῥοίβδησις** εως *f.* **whistling** (W.GEN. of herdsmen) E.

**ῥοῖβδος** ου *m.* [reltd. ῥοῖζος] noise associated with vigorous

motion through the air; **whirr** (W.GEN. of wings) S.; **whistling rush** (of wind) Ar.

**ῥοιζέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥοῖζος] | iteratv.impf. ῥοίζεσκον | ep.aor. ῥοίζησα | (of a person) **whistle** (as a signal) Il.; (of a serpent or monster) **hiss** Hes. AR.; (of dung-beetles) **buzz** Hippon.

**ῥοίζημα** ατος *n.* **whirring** (of wings) Ar.

**ῥοῖζος** ου *m.* (*f.* Od.) [reltd. ῥοῖβδος] noise associated with vigorous motion through the air; **whizz** (of arrows, missiles) Il. Plu.; **whirr** (of wings) AR.; **whistle** (of a shepherd) Od.; **hiss** (of a serpent) AR.; perh. **screech** (of siege-engines) Plu.

**ῥοιή** *Ion.f.*: see ῥόᾱ

**ῥοικός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [reltd. ῥικνός] (of a hunter's throwing-stick) **bent** Theoc.; (of a person) **bandy** (W.PREP.PHR. around the shins, i.e. bow-legged) Archil.

**ῥόμβος** ου *m.* [ῥέμβομαι] **1** whirling or circular motion; **whirl** (of javelins, tambourines) Pi.; **swoop** (W.GEN. of an eagle) Pi.
**2 bull-roarer** (a rhombus-shaped piece of wood whirled round on a string to make a whirring noise, used in mystery cults, esp. of Dionysus and Cybele/Rhea) E. AR.; (used in magic) Theoc.

**ῥομφαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **sword** NT.; (specif., ref. to a large sword used by non-Greeks) Plu.

**ῥόος** ου, Att. **ῥοῦς** οῦ *m.* [ῥέω] **1** flow of water; **river, stream** (oft. w. name in GEN., e.g. *of Okeanos*) Hom. +; (fig., W.GEN. of smoke, fr. a volcano) Pi.
**2 flow, current** (of a river, the sea) Hom. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of air) Emp.
**3** (abstr.) **flow** (as a universal principle) Pl.

**ῥοπαλισμός** οῦ *m.* [ῥόπαλον] **clubism, stiffitis** (com. pseudo-medical term for priapism) Ar.

**ῥόπαλον** ου *n.* [ῥέπω] **1 stick** (for support in walking) Od.
**2 club, cudgel** (for inflicting hurt or punishment) Hom. Pi.*fr.* X. Plu.; (as an offensive weapon, used by non-Greeks) Hdt.; (used for hunting) X.; (of Orion) Od.; (of Herakles) S. Ar. AR. Theoc. Plu.
**3** (fig.) **bludgeon** (W.GEN. of the people, ref. to the sacred trireme Paralos, used for the transport of state offenders) Arist.(quot.)

**ῥοπή** ῆς *f.* **1** inclination of an arm of the scales, **turn of the scales** Trag. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.GEN. of Justice) A.
**2** decisive turn, **influence, weight** Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **decisive influence** (W.GEN. on sthg.) Isoc. Arist. Plb.
**3** uncertain turn, **critical balance, knife-edge** Alc. S. Th. Plu.; **critical point** (W.GEN. of life) S.
**4** resting balance (of the scales), **equilibrium** Plu.

**ῥόπτρον** ου *n.* **1** object (perh. hinged) which falls on an animal in a deadfall trap, **falling weight** Archil.; (fig., W.GEN. of Justice) E.
**2 door-knocker** E. Lys. X.
**3** || PL. resonant instrument (used by Parthian troops); perh., cymbal-clappers Plu.

**ῥοῦς** *Att.m.*: see ῥόος

**ῥοφέω**, Ion. **ῥυφέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ῥυβδέω] | fut. ῥοφήσομαι | **1** gulp down eagerly or greedily, **guzzle** *—a gruel of blood* A. *—meat broth, lentil soup* Ar. *—(fig.) a bowlful (of wages, peace)* Ar.; (intr.) Ar. X.
**2** (fig., of a poisoned robe) **drain** *—bronchial tubes (i.e. empty them of breath)* S.

**ῥοχθέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. ῥόχθει | (of waves dashing against rocks) **roar** Od.; (of rocks dashed by waves) AR.

**ῥοώδης** ες *adj.* [ῥόος] (of a sea or river) **with a strong current** Th. Plu.

**ῥύαξ** ᾱκος *m.* [ῥέω] **1 watercourse, gully** Th.
**2 lava-stream** Pl.; (W.GEN. of fire) Th. Lycurg.

**ῥῦατο** (ep.3pl.athem.impf.mid.): see ῥύομαι

**ῥυᾱ́χετος** ου *Lacon.m.* [ῥύαξ] (pejor., ref. to Athenians) perh., lava-like stream, **rabble** Ar.

**ῥυβδέω** *Ion.contr.vb.* [reltd. ῥοφέω] (w. play on the sound of the name *Charybdis*) **suck down** (water) Od.(v.l. ῥοιβδέω) | cf. ἀναρρυβδέω

**ῥύβδην** *Ion.adv.* with a gulp, **voraciously** Hippon.(cj.) | see ῥύδην

**ῥύγχος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. ῥέγκω] **1 snout** (of swine) Stesich. Philox.Leuc.; (of a dog) Thphr. Theoc.
**2 beak** (of a bird) Ar.

**—ῥυγχίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little snout** (of a young pig) Ar.

**ῥύδην** *adv.* [ῥέω] **1** in a flowing or continuous manner; **steadily** *—ref. to eating* Hippon.(dub.) | see ῥύβδην
**2 at full speed** *—ref. to riding* Plu.
**3 abundantly** *—ref. to being rich* Plu.

**ῥυδόν** *adv.* **abundantly** *—ref. to being rich* Od. Call.

**ῥῦετο** (ep.3sg.impf.mid.): see ῥύομαι

**ῥύην** (ep.aor.2 pass.): see ῥέω

**ῥυηφενίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ῥέω, ἄφενος] flow of wealth, **affluence** Call.

**ῥυθμίζω** *vb.* [ῥυθμός] | pf.pass. ἐρρύθμισμαι | **1** give shape or order (to someone or sthg.); **put in order, bring into line** *—a person (by punishment, training, instruction)* Pl. X. Plu.; (of beauticians) **smarten up** *—a person's appearance* X. || MID. **arrange** *—one's hair* E. || PASS. be brought into line (by punishment) A.
**2** give a clear shape (to sthg.); **define** *—the location of pain* S.
**3 shape, compose** *—oneself (by adopting a deceptive facial expression and tone of voice)* Plu.
**4** (intr.) **make arrangements** —W.DAT. *by legislation* Arist.; **systematise, organise** (philosophical theories) Arist.

**ῥυθμικός** ή όν *adj.* (of motion) **rhythmical** Pl.

**ῥυθμός**, Ion. **ῥυσμός**, οῦ *m.* [perh. ῥέω] **1** orderly form or configuration, **shape, pattern** (W.GEN. of a temple) Pi.*fr.*; (of written letters) Hdt.; (of matter) Arist.
**2** characteristic appearance, **style, mode** (W.GEN. of clothing) E.
**3** characteristic manner (of persons); **disposition** Anacr. Thgn.
**4** characteristic method or manner (of behaviour, an activity); **manner** (of suffering) E.; (of killing) E. Theoc.; **pattern, tenor** (of human affairs) Archil.
**5** orderly movement, **motion, sweep** (of an arm) E.*Cyc.*
**6 rhythm** (of verse, prose, music, or sim.) Lyr.adesp. Carm.Pop. Ar. Tim. Isoc. Pl. +; (of dance) Ar. Men. Plu.; (of a galloping horse) A.
**7** (prep.phrs.) ἐν ῥυθμῷ, μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ *in time, in step (ref. to marching, dancing, or sim.)* Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (also) ῥυθμῷ Plu.; ἀπὸ ῥυσμοῦ app. *out of step, off the rails (ref. to faulty judgement)* Call.*epigr.*

**ῥῦμα**[1] ατος *n.* [ἐρύω] **1** that which is drawn; (periphr.) τόξου ῥῦμα *drawn bow (meton. for a body of archers)* A.; *(ref. to the distance of a bow-shot)* X.
**2** that which draws along, **tow-line** Plb.

**ῥῦμα**[2] ατος *n.* [ῥύομαι] **defence, protection** (ref. to an altar, shrine, tower) Trag. || PL. perh., bodyguards Sol.

**ῥυμβέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥόμβος] **whirl** Pl.

**ῥυμβών** όνος *f.* **coil** (of a serpent) AR.(pl.)

**ῥῦμη** ης *f.* [ἐρύω] **1** force associated with onward movement; **impetus, momentum, force** (of a falling beam) Th.; (imparted by a potter to his wheel) Ar.; (of a blow, weapon,

missile) X. Plu.; (of warships, due to their weight) Plu.; (of the wings of large birds) Ar.
2 forceful onward motion; **rush** (of horses, chariots, air escaping fr. a balloon) Th. Ar. X. Plu.; **acceleration, spurt, charge** (of soldiers) Th.; **sudden attack, onset** (of ships, soldiers) Th. Plu.; (fig., of war) Plu.
3 **momentum** (provided by a god, fortune, events, or sim.) E. Plu.; **vehemence** (of persons, their ambition or emotions) D. Plu.; **impulse** (opp. thought) Pl.
4 (concr.) place of onward motion (of people); **street, alley** NT.; (in a military camp) Plb.

**ῥύμμα** ατος *n.* [ῥύπτω] cleansing material, **soap, detergent** Ar. Pl.

**ῥῡμός** οῦ *m.* [ἐρύω] **pole, shaft** (by which a chariot or wagon is attached to the yoke) Il. Hdt. Call. Plu.

**ῥῡμοτομία** ᾶς *f.* [ῥῡμη 4, τέμνω] **division by streets** (of a camp or town) Plb.

**ῥῡμουλκέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥῦμα[1], ἕλκω] draw by a tow-line, **tow** *—a boat* Plb.

**ῥύομαι** *mid.vb.*: see ἔρυμαι

**ῥύπα** (ep.neut.pl.): see ῥύπος

**ῥυπαίνω** *vb.* [ῥύπος] **1** make dirty || PASS. (of a shield) be tarnished X.
2 **sully, spoil** *—happiness* Arist.
3 (intr.) **be abusive** Arist.

**ῥυπαρός** ᾶ όν *adj.* **dirty, filthy** Plu.

**ῥυπάω**, ep. **ῥυπόω** *contr.vb.* [ῥύπος] | ep.ptcpl. ῥυπόων | impf. ἐρρύπων | (of a person, clothes) **be dirty, be filthy** Od. Ar. Men. Plb.

**–ῥερυπωμένος** η ον *ep.pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of clothes) **dirtied, dirty** Od.

**ῥύπος** ου *m.* | ep.n.pl. ῥύπα | **1 dirt, filth** (esp. on clothes or the body) Od.(pl.) Semon. Pl. Theoc. Plb.
2 || PL. app., sealings (on containers for valuables) Ar.

**ῥυπόω** *ep.contr.vb.*: see ῥυπάω

**ῥυππαπαῖ** *interj.* (cry of Athenian rowers) **yo-ho-ho!** Ar. || COLLECTV.NEUT.SB. yo-ho-hos (ref. to rowers) Ar.

**ῥυπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥύπτω] (of particles in the body) having cleansing properties, **cleansing** Pl.

**ῥύπτω** *vb.* [ῥύπος] cleanse of dirt || MID. wash oneself, **wash, bathe** Ar.

**ῥῦσαι** (aor.mid.imperatv.), **ῥῡσάμενος** (aor.mid.ptcpl.), **ῥῡσάμην** (ep.aor.mid.), **ῥῦσασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.), **ῥῡσεῦνται** (dial.3pl.fut.mid.), **ῥῦσθαι** (ep.athem.mid. inf.): see ῥύομαι

**ῥῡσιάζω** *vb.* [ῥῦσιον] **1** seize protected persons or property (in violation of religious law); **commit an unlawful seizure** or **violation, rob, steal** E. || PASS. (of a person) be robbed E.
2 || PASS. (of a protected person) be seized unlawfully A.
3 || PASS. (of the persons of debtors) be seized (as security for debt) Plu.

**ῥῡσί-βωμος** ον *adj.* [ῥύομαι, βωμός] (of Athens) **guarding altars** A.

**ῥῡσί-διφρος** ον *adj.* [δίφρος] (of a charioteer's hand) **preserving the chariot** Pi.

**ῥῦσιον** ου *n.* [prob. ἐρύω] **1** that which is seized by way of rightful or equivalent reprisal (for violent theft or murder, as sanctioned by religious law); **rightful compensation** or **forfeit** (ref. to cattle, for horses stolen) Il.; (ref. to a life, for a life) S.
2 that which is put up for lawful retaliatory seizure (in case of non-compliance or default); **pledge, security** (ref. to a hostage or hostages) S. AR.
3 || PL. reprisals or property seizure (ref. to the rights or the acts themselves) Plb.
4 protected person or property seized (in violation of religious law); **unlawful seizure** (ref. to persons) A.

**ῥύσιος** ον *adj.* [ῥύομαι] (of a goddess) **protective** A.

**ῥῡσί-πολις** *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom. | (of Athena) **protecting the city** A.

**ῥύσις** εως *f.* [ῥέω] **1** action of flowing, **flow, stream** (of water, blood, fire) Pl. NT. Plu.; (fig.) **flood** (of sensual appetite) Plu.
2 **flow, course** (of a river) Plb.

**ῥύσκεο** (2sg.athem.iteratv.impf.mid.): see ῥύομαι

**ῥυσμός** *Ion.m.*: see ῥυθμός

**ῥῡσομαι** (fut.mid.): see ῥύομαι

**ῥῡσός** (also perh. dial. **ῥύσσος** Theoc.) ή όν *adj.* [reltd. ῥυτίς] (of persons, flesh, parts of the body) **wrinkled, shrivelled** Il. Hippon. E. Ar. Pl. Theoc.

**ῥῡσότης** ητος *f.* **wrinkled appearance** (of a person) Plu.

**ῥυστάζω** *vb.* [ἐρύω; reltd. ῥῡτήρ[1]] | iteratv.impf. ῥυστάζεσκον | **1 haul, drag** *—a corpse, murderers* (W.PREP.PHR. *around a tomb*) Il. Call.
2 **pull about, manhandle** *—maidservants* Od.

**ῥυστακτύς** ύος *f.* **pulling about, manhandling** (of a person) Od.

**ῥῡτ-αγωγεύς** έως *m.* [ῥῡτήρ[1], ἀγωγός] **leading-rope** (for a horse) X.

**ῥῡτήρ**[1] ῆρος *m.* —also **ῥῦτειρα** ᾱς (Alcm.) *f.* [ἐρύω] **1** one who draws or pulls; **drawer** (W.GEN. of a bow) Od. Alcm.; **shooter** (W.GEN. of arrows) Od.
2 **rein** (for horses) Il. S. AR. Plu.
3 **strap** (for flogging) Aeschin. D.; (for attaching) Plu.

**ῥῡτήρ**[2] ῆρος *m.* [ῥύομαι] one who looks after or guards, **guardian** Od.

**ῥυτίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. ῥῡσός] **wrinkle** (in the skin) Ar. Pl.; (in leather) Pl.

**ῥυτός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥέω] (of water fr. a spring or river, seawater) **flowing, running** Trag. || NEUT.SB. drinking-horn (ref. to a cup w. a small hole through which the liquid was drunk) D. Plb. Plu.

**ῥῡτός** ή όν *adj.* [perh. ἐρύω] **1** (of stones, too large to carry) dragged, **hauled up** Od.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. reins Hes.

**ῥῡτωρ**[1] ορος *m.* [ἐρύω] one who draws or pulls; **drawer** (W.GEN. of a bow) Ar.

**ῥῡτωρ**[2] ορος *m.* [ῥύομαι] **protector** (W.GEN. of a city, ref. to a god) A.

**ῥυφέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ῥοφέω

**ῥύψις** εως *f.* [ῥύπτω] cleansing, **cleansing-power** (ref. to the action of alkalis on the tongue) Pl.

**ῥυώδης** ες *adj.* [ῥέω] (of semen) flowing fully, **copious** Pl.

**ῥῶ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **rho** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Ar. Pl. Plb.

**ῥωγαλέος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ῥώξ] (of a warrior's tunic) **split, rent** (by a weapon) Il.; (of clothing, a knapsack) **torn, tattered** Od.

**ῥωγάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of a rock) **broken, cleft** AR.; **jagged** Theoc.

**ῥωγμός** *m.*: see ῥωχμός

**ῥωμαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ῥώμη] **1** (of persons, their bodies) having physical strength, **strong, robust** Plu.; (of a horse) Plu.
2 (of a public speaker) **powerful** Plu.
3 (of fetters) **strong** Hdt.

**ῥώμη** ης, dial. **ῥώμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ῥώννῡμι] **1** physical strength (of persons), **strength** Xenoph. +
2 **strength, power, might** (of a nation, city, army, commander) Hdt. +; **influence, power** (of persons) E. Pl. Aeschin.

**3** **show of strength** (by an attacker) S. Th. +
**4** strength of heart, **confidence** Th. X. Plu.; **sturdiness, robustness** (of soul) Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.
**5** **strength, force, power** (of speech, argument, a skill) Pl.; (of disbelief, a wish) Isoc. Pl.
**6** strength or power (of objects, external forces); **strength** (of a spear, wall) E. Plu.; (of winds) E.; (of heat, pleasures) Pl.

**Ῥώμη** ης *f.* **Rome** (ref. to the city or state) Plb. NT. Plu.; (meton., ref. to its government, people or military power) Plb. Plu.

–**Ῥωμαῖοι** ων *m.pl.* **Romans** Plb. NT. Plu.; (sg., ref. to a citizen) Plb. NT. Plu.

–**Ῥωμαϊκός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or belonging to Rome or the Romans; (of the race and history) **Roman** Plb. Plu.; (of a legion or military force, a camp, esp. opp. those of allies or the enemy) Plb. Plu.; (of spoils taken fr. Romans) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Roman history Plu.
**2** characteristic or current among the Romans; (of a way of fighting, military equipment, formations, handling of weapons) **Roman** Plb. Plu.; (of customs, measures, the calendar, alphabet, language or literature) Plb. Plu.; (of manly principles and deeds) Plb.; (of a warship) Plb. Plu.
**3** (of persons) on or from the Roman side (opp. another race); (of an officer) **Roman** Plb.; (of an informer, money-lender) Plu.; (of men in Plutarch's *Lives*, opp. Greek) Plu.
**4** (of a historian) concerned with Roman affairs, **Roman** Plb.

–**Ῥωμαϊκῶς** *adv.* **in the Roman manner** *—ref. to using a sword* Plu.

–**Ῥωμαϊστί** *adv.* in the speech of the Romans, **in Latin** NT. Plu.

**ῥώννῡμι** *vb.* | aor. ἔρρωσα || PASS.: ῥώννυμαι | aor. ἐρρώσθην | pf. ἔρρωμαι, imperatv. ἔρρωσο, pl. ἔρρωσθε | plpf. ἐρρώμην | **1** **make strong** or **powerful** *—people, places* Plu.; **encourage, embolden** *—a person* Plu.
**2** || PRES. and AOR.PASS. (of a person or place) be strengthened (physically, or w. troops, manpower, money) Plu.; (spiritually or intellectually) Pl.; be encouraged or emboldened Th. Plu.; (of a desire) be reinforced Pl.
**3** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of a person, nation, troops) be strong Hdt. E. Th. X. D.; have the strength —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl.; have a strong desire —W.PREP.PHR. *for war* Th. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Lys. Pl.; be confident Th. X.; (of things) be powerful or effective X. Plu.
**4** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. be in good health Th. X.; (imperatv., as a parting salutation or at the end of a letter) good health to you, keep well, goodbye Isoc. X. Men. NT. Plu.; ἐρρῶσθαι φράζω (sts. λέγω) *bid* (W.DAT. *someone*) *keep well* Pl.; (w. sarcasm) *say good-day* —W.DAT. *to persons or things* (*i.e. have no more time for them*) D. Men. Plu.

–**ἐρρωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* | compar. ἐρρωμενέστερος, superl. ἐρρωμενέστατος | **1** (of persons) **in good health, robust** Lys. +; (of soldiers) **eager, fired up** E.; (of persons, ref. to their influence) **powerful** Pl. D. Plu.; **with a powerful capacity** (W.INF. to do sthg.) And.
**2** (of things, activities) **powerful, vigorous** Hdt. +

–**ἐρρωμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* | compar. ἐρρωμενέστερον, also ἐρρωμενεστέρως (Isoc.), superl. ἐρρωμενέστατα | **forcefully, powerfully, vigorously** A. +

**ῥώξ** ῥωγός *f.* [ῥήγνῡμι] break, cleft || PL. perh., narrow passages (in a palace) Od.

**ῥώομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [perh.reltd. ῥώννῡμι] | 3pl.impf. ἐρρώοντο, ῥώοντο | 3pl.aor. ἐρρώσαντο, 3pl.aor.subj. ῥώσωνται | **1** move quickly or vigorously; (of persons or gods) **charge, stream forward** Hom. Hes. hHom. Call.
**2** (of nymphs) **move** or **dance nimbly** Il. hHom. AR.
**3** (of limbs) **move vigorously** Hom.
**4** (of a horse's mane) **stream out** Il.

**ῥωπήια** ων *ep.Ion.n.pl.* [ῥώψ] place where there is brushwood, **thicket** Hom. hHom.

**ῥωπικός** ή όν *adj.* [ῥῶπος] (of things) **cheap and tawdry, trashy** Plu.; (of an apparently competent man) **superficial, useless** Plb.

**ῥῶπος** ου *m.* [perh. ῥώψ] merchandise of poor quality, **trash, junk** D.

**ῥωχμός** (also perh. **ῥωγμός** Il.) οῦ *m.* [ῥήγνῡμι] **break, cleft** (in the ground) Il. AR.; (in a stone, in rock) Bion Plu.

**ῥώψ** ῥωπός *f.* bush or shrub || PL. brushwood Od.

# Σ σ

***σά*** *dial.neut.pl.interrog.pron.*: see τά, under τίς
**σᾶ** (neut.nom.acc.pl.adj.): see σῶς
**σά μάν** (dial. form of τί μήν): see τά, under τίς
**Σαβάζιος** ου *m.* **Sabazios** (deity of Phrygian origin, sts. identified w. Dionysus) Ar. Thphr. || PL. cries of 'Sabazios' Ar.
**σάββατον** ου *n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **1** (sts.pl.) **Sabbath day** (i.e. Saturday) NT.
**2** (sts.pl.) period of seven days ending with the Sabbath, **week** NT.
**σαβοῖ** *interj.* **saboi!** (cry of the devotees of Sabazios) D.
**σάγαρις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* | Ion.acc.pl. σαγάρῖς | light battle-axe (used esp. by Scythians and Persians, app. sharpened along one edge), **sagaris** Hdt. X.
**σαγή** ῆς *f.* [σάσσω] baggage (carried on one's person, esp. for a journey); **equipment, kit** A. E. || PL. weaponry A.
**σαγηνεύς** έως *m.* [σαγήνη] **drag-net fisherman** Plu.
**σαγηνεύω** *vb.* **1** (of a line of men w. joined hands) spread a drag-net over, **round up** —*a population* Hdt.
**2 sweep clear, depopulate** —*an enemy territory* Hdt. Pl.
**σαγήνη** ης *f.* **drag-net** (for fishing) NT. Plu.
**σάγμα** ατος *n.* [σάσσω] **1 case, cover** (for storing and transporting shields and weapons) E. Ar.
**2 pack, knapsack** (of a soldier) Ar.
**3 saddle-bag, pack-saddle** A.(cj.) Plu.
**4** tightly packed heap, **heap** (W.GEN. of weapons) Plu.
**σάγος** ου *m.* [Lat. *sagus*] a kind of cloak (worn by Gauls and Roman soldiers), **coarse cloak** Plb. Plu.
**σάγω** *Lacon.vb.*: see θήγω
**σάθη** ης *f.* (colloq. term for penis) **dick, cock** Archil. Ar.
**σαθρός** ά όν *adj.* **1** (of pots, vessels) **flawed, defective** Pl.
**2** (w.medic.connot., of a soul) **unsound, infirm** Pl.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. unsound or infirm parts (of the body) D.
|| NEUT.SG.SB. infirmity (W.GEN. of the soul) Plu.
**3** (of the basis of a constitution) **defective, flawed** Pl.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. flaws, shortcomings (W.GEN. of a tyranny) Plu.; weak points (W.GEN. in policy) D.
**4** (of words and arguments) **flawed, hollow** E. D.; (of fame or reputation) Pi.; (of a person) **unsound** (in argument) Pl.
**5** (of conduct or thinking) **corrupt, tainted** Hdt. D.; (of religious rites) **depraved** E.
**6** (of soldiers) unsound (in loyalty), **disaffected** Plu.
—**σαθρόν** *neut.adv.* **with an untrue note** —*ref. to a theory (envisaged as a pot) ringing* Pl.
—**σαθρῶς** *adv.* (fig.) **unsoundly** —*ref. to a person being established in life* Arist.(quot.)
**σαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσηνα, dial. ἔσᾱνα | **1** (of animals, esp. dogs) give a display of affection and delight (in greeting, expectation of food), **fawn** Od. hHom. A. AR.; (tr.) **fawn upon** —*a person* Hes. Ar. AR.
**2** (of persons) adopt an attitude of deference or affection (in order to obtain sthg.); **fawn upon, flatter** —*a person* Pi. Call. Plb.; (intr.) **fawn** A. Pi.
**3** adopt an attitude of submissiveness; (of animals) **cringe** (fr. fear) AR.; (tr., of persons) **cringe before** —*a deadly fate, battle* A.
**4 show a warm welcome** —W. ποτί + ACC. *to an announcement (of an athletic victory)* Pi.
**5** (of persons or things) arouse excitement or delight; **thrill** —*a person, heart or soul* B. S. E. Arist.; (intr., of hope) Plu.
**6** || PASS. be beguiled —W.PREP.PHR. *by hope* A.
**σαίρω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσηρα | **1 brush, sweep** —*a house, temple, floor* E. Plu. || PASS. (of ground) be swept Plu.
**2 sweep off, brush away** —*dust* S.
**σάκ-ανδρος** ου *m.* [perh. σάκος[1], see σάκκος; ἀνήρ] (colloq., ref. to a hairy vagina) **man-sack** Ar.
**σακέσ-παλος** ον *adj.* [σάκος[2], πάλλω] (of warriors) **shield-wielding** Il. Call. Mosch.
**σακεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of warriors) shield-bearing, **armed with a shield** B. S. E.
**2** (as the comic title of a politician, fig.ref. to his large beard) **shield-bearing** Plu. | cf. σάκκος 3
**σακεύω** *vb.*: see σακκέω
**σακίον** ου *n.* [dimin. σάκος[1], see σάκκος] **1 piece of sackcloth** X.
**2 sackcloth** (worn as a punishment by Syrians who have offended a goddess) Men.
**σᾱκῑτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [σηκός] (of a lamb) weaned in the pen, **stall-fed** Theoc.
**σακκέω** (v.l. **σακεύω**) *contr.vb.* [σάκος[1], see σάκκος] pass through coarse cloth; **strain** —*fruit (for its juice)* Hdt.
**σάκκος**, Att. **σάκος**[1], ου *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **1** coarse animal-hair cloth, **sackcloth** (esp. assoc.w. mourning) NT.
**2** item made of sackcloth; **sack** Hdt. Ar.; **strainer** (for wine) Hippon.
**3** (fig.) **long and coarse beard** Ar.
**σᾱκός** *dial.m.*: see σηκός
**σάκος**[2] εος (ευς Hes.) *n.* **1** body-shield of oblong or figure-of-eight shape (usu. made of leather and oft. faced w. metal), **shield** Hom. Hes. Sol. Hdt. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**2** that which affords protection like a shield; **shield** (against enemies, ref. to an altar) A.
**σάκτᾱς** ου *m.* [σάσσω] **sack, bag** Ar.
**σάκτωρ** ορος *m.* (ref. to Xerxes) **packer** (W.DBL.GEN. of Hades, w. dead Persians) A.
**σακχ-υφάντης** (v.l. **σαχυφάντης**) ου *m.* [σάκκος] one who weaves sackcloth, **cloth-weaver** D.
**σαλάκων** ωνος *m.* [σάλος] **swaggerer, show-off** Arist.
**σαλακωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a woman, described as a whore) **swagger, strut** Hermipp.
**Σαλαμῖν-αφέται** έων *Ion.m.pl.* [Σαλαμίς[1], ἀφίημι] abandoners of Salamis, **Salamis-ceders** (ref. to the Athenians) Sol.
**Σαλαμίς**[1] ῖνος *f.* **Salamis** (island and its principal town in

the Saronic Gulf, betw. Athens and Megara, site of a battle betw. Persian and Athenian fleets in 480 BC) Il. +

–**Σαλαμίνιος**[1] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of the territory) **of Salamis, Salaminian** Hdt. || FEM.SB. Salaminian territory Hdt.

2 (of a man or woman) **from Salamis, Salaminian** Pl. X. Plu.; (of a rower at the battle of 480 BC) Ar. || MASC.PL.SB. Salaminians (ref. to the inhabitants) Aeschin. D. Plu. || FEM.PL.SB. Women of Salamis A.(title)

–**Σαλαμῑνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Salaminia** (name of one of two Athenian triremes, fast ships w. elite crews, used for state business as well as fighting) Th. Ar. X. Plu. | cf. Πάραλος[3]

–**Σαλαμῑνιάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* (of shores) **Salaminian** A.

**Σαλαμίς**[2] ῖνος *f.* **Salamis** (town on Cyprus, founded by Teucer of Grecian Salamis) hHom. Hdt. Th. Isoc.

–**Σαλαμίνιος**[2] ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a man) **from Salamis, Salaminian** Hdt. Plb. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Salaminians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Isoc.

**σάλεσσι** (Lacon.dat.pl.): see θάλος

**σαλεύω** *vb.* [σάλος] 1 (intr., of sailors) **be tossed about** (at sea) X. Plu.

2 (fig., of persons, cities, an army, a system of government) be storm-tossed, **be in trouble** S. E. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (of a household, relying on one son as its anchor) Plu. | see also ἀλύω 4

3 (tr., of a torrent) **shake** *—a house* NT. || PASS. (of ground, foundations) be shaken (by an earthquake) A. NT.; (of a reed) —W.PREP.PHR. *by the wind* NT.; (of a liquid measure) be shaken up NT.; (of an object) be agitated, oscillate Pl.

4 shake about, **brandish** *—weapons* Plu.

5 || PASS. (of troops) surge to and fro Plu.; (of a shadow) flicker Plu.

6 (fig.) **shake, destabilise** *—an empire* Plu. || PASS. (of the powers of heaven) be shaken NT.

7 **stir up, agitate** *—mobs* NT.; (of the soul) *—the body* Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be inwardly disturbed NT.

**σάλλω** *Lacon.vb.*: see θάλλω

**σάλος** ου *m.* 1 **swell, surge** (of the sea) E. Ar. AR. NT. Plu.

2 **tossing** (of a voyager, by the sea) S.; (fig., of a city, envisaged as a ship, in terms of its politics) S.

3 **turbulence** (in politics) S. Lys. Plu.

4 **tremor** (in the earth) E.; **commotion** (in a celestial body) Plu.; **turbulence** (in the air) Plu.

5 **loss of balance** (by soldiers, on uneven ground) Plu.

6 (gener.) **disturbance, commotion** (in the state, a military formation, a soul) Plu.

7 area of open water (where a ship rides at anchor), **roadstead** (opp. harbour) Plb.

**σαλπιγγο-λογχ-υπηνάδαι** ῶν *m.pl.* [σάλπιγξ, λόγχη, ὑπήνη] **trumpet-lance-and-beard types** (as typifying the followers of Aeschylus) Ar.

**σαλπιγκτής**, Att. **σαλπικτής**, also perh. **σαλπιστής** (Plb.), οῦ *m.* **trumpeter** Th. X. D. Thphr. Plb. Plu.

**σάλπιγξ** ιγγος *f.* **trumpet** (usu. of bronze, used for giving signals, esp. in war and contests) Il. Ibyc. B. Trag. +

**σαλπίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐσάλπιγξα, ep. σάλπιγξα, also ἐσάλπισα (Plb. NT.) | 1 **sound the trumpet** Plb. NT.; **play** (W.ACC. notes) **on the trumpet** X. || IMPERS.AOR. the trumpet sounded X.

2 (fig., of the heavens) **resound like a trumpet** Il.

**σαλπικτής** *Att.m.*, **σαλπιστής** *m.*: see σαλπιγκτής

**σᾶμα** *dial.n.*: see σῆμα

**σάμαινα** ης *f.* [Σάμος 1] **ship of Samian style** Plu.

**σᾱμαίνω** *dial.vb.*: see σημαίνω

**Σαμαῖοι** *m.pl.*: see under Σάμη

**σᾱμάντρια** *dial.f.*: see under σημαντήρ

**Σαμάρεια** ᾱς *f.* **Samaria** (city and region of Palestine) Plb. NT.

–**Σαμαρῑ́της** ου *m.* inhabitant of Samaria, **Samaritan** NT.

–**Σαμαρῖτις** ιδος *f.* **Samaritan woman** NT.

**σαμβαλίσκον** *dial.n.*, **σάμβαλον** *dial.n.*: see σάνδαλον

**σαμβῡ́κη** ης *f.* [loanwd.] 1 a kind of arched harp, **sambuca** Arist.

2 female player of the sambuca, **harpist** Plb.

3 a kind of siege-engine (used to scale walls fr. ships, named because of its shape), **sambuca** Plb. Plu.

**σαμβῡκίστρια** ᾱς *f.* female player of the sambuca, **harpist** Plb. Plu.

**σάμερον** *dial.adv.*: see σήμερον

**Σάμη** ης *f.* **Same** (old name for the island Kephallenia, also called Samos) Od. hHom.

–**Σαμαῖοι** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants of Same (a town on the island), **Samians** Th.

**Σαμοθρᾴκη**, Ion. **Σαμοθρηίκη**, ης *f.* **Samothrace** (island off the coast of Thrace) Hdt. +

–**Σαμοθρᾴκιος** ᾱ ον, Ion. **Σαμοθρηίκιος** η ον *adj.* of or relating to Samothrace; (of a city, shrine, ship, walls) **Samothracian** Hdt. Plu.

–**Σαμόθρᾳξ** ᾳκος, Ion. **Σαμόθρηξ** ηκος *masc.adj.* (of a person or deity) of or from Samothrace, **Samothracian** Call.*epigr.* Plu.

–**Σαμοθρήικες** ων *Ion.m.pl.* **Samothracians** Hdt.

**Σάμος** ου *f.* 1 **Samos** (large island off the coast of Asia Minor) hHom. +

2 **Samos** (old name for Kephallenia, also called Same) Hom.

3 Thracian Samos, **Samos** (name for Samothrace) Il.; Σάμος Θρηικίη *Samothrace* Il. hHom.

–**Σάμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of persons or things) of or relating to (Ionian) Samos, **Samian** Stesich. Hdt. +; (as epith. of Dionysus) Call.*epigr.* || FEM.SB. Samian territory Hdt. Theoc. || MASC.PL.SB. Samians (as a population or military force) Hdt. +

**σαμφόρᾱς** ου *m.* [σάν, φέρω] one who bears the letter *san* (ref. to a horse, branded as a mark of its pedigree), **san-bearer** Ar.

**σάν** *indecl.n.* **san** (archaic letter of the Greek alphabet, used as the regular character for the sound *s* in several Doric scripts, later used as a Doric name for sigma) Pi.*fr.* Hdt.

**σάνατος** *Lacon.m.*: see θάνατος

**σάνδαλον**, dial. **σάμβαλον**, ου *n.* **sandal** hHom. Eumel. Sapph. Call. Theoc.

–**σανδάλιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **sandal** Hdt. NT.

–**σανδαλίσκον**, dial. **σαμβαλίσκον**, ου *n.* [dimin.] **sandal** Hippon. Ar.

**σανδαράκινος** η ον *adj.* [σανδαράκη *arsenic sulphide, realgar*] (of painted ramparts) of the colour of realgar, **orange-red** Hdt.

**σανίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σανίς] 1 small flat piece of wood, **plank** (app. used as a work-surface) Ar.

2 gypsum-covered board (on which laws and lists were written), **tablet** Lys. Aeschin.

**σανίδωμα** ατος *n.* [σανιδόω *board over*] structure made with planks, **planking** Plb.

**σανίς** ίδος *f.* 1 piece of wood, **plank** Od. Call. Plb. Plu.; **timber** (fr. a shipwreck) NT.

2 boarding plank (for a ship), **gangplank** E.

3 **board** (to which offenders were bound or nailed) Hdt. Ar.

4 (usu.pl.) wooden door-panel, **door** Hom. E. AR.

5 writing-board, **writing-tablet** E.

6 gypsum-covered board (on which laws and lists were written), **tablet, notice-board** Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
7 app. **platform** or **shelf** Od.
**σάος** *Aeol.adj.*: see σῶς
**σαοφροσύνη** *ep.f.*, **σαόφρων** *dial.adj.*: see σωφροσύνη, σώφρων
**σαόω** *contr.vb.* [σάος, reltd. σῴζω] | ep.2sg.opt. (or subj.) σαῷς, 3sg. σαῷ, imperatv. σάου, ep. σάω | ep.3sg.impf. σάω | fut. σαώσω | aor. ἐσάωσα, ep. σάωσα, ep.1pl.subj. σαώσομεν, 2pl. σαώσετε, inf. σαῶσαι, ep. σαωσέμεν, σαωσέμεναι || PASS.: ep.2sg.fut. σαώσεαι | aor. ἐσαώθην | —also **σάωμι** *Aeol.vb.* | 2sg. σάως (or σάῳς) | —also **σώω** *ep.vb.* | pl.imperatv. σώετε | masc.nom.pl.pres.ptcpl. σώοντες | iteratv.impf. σώεσκον || mid.pass.inf. σώεσθαι (AR.) |
1 (of persons, gods, other agents) save from imminent danger or death, **save, rescue** —*persons* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* —*one's life* D.(quot.epigr.) —*ships, a city* Il. Alc. Call. AR. || PASS. be saved or survive Hom. Pi. AR.
2 **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **safely** or **in safety** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hom.
3 save from enemy hands, **rescue, recover** —*a corpse* Il.
4 (of a person) preserve from harm, **keep safe, protect, look after** —*a person, people* Hom. Tyrt. AR. —*possessions, a land and city* Od. Thgn.; (of a god) —*persons, places* hHom. Call. Plb.(quot.epigr.); (of the head) —*the body* Hdt.(oracle)
**σαπρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [σήπω] **1** (of organic matter, material objects, buildings) **rotten, decayed** Thgn. Ar. D. Men. +
2 (of olive oil) **rancid** Thphr.
3 (gener., of fish) of poor quality, **poor, bad** NT.
4 (of fish platters) **worn-out** Ar.
5 (of a spoken phrase) **old-fashioned, dated** Ar.
6 (of old people) **decrepit** Ar.
7 (fig., of peace, envisaged as wine) **well-matured, mellow** Ar.
**σαπρότης** ητος *f.* **rottenness** (of food) Pl.
**Σαπφώ** οῦς, Aeol. **Ψάπφω** ους *f.* **Sappho** (lyric poet fr. Lesbos, late 7th–early 6th C. BC) Sapph. Alc. Hdt. Pl. Arist. +
**σάπω** *dial.vb.*: see σήπω
**Σάρᾱπις** ιδος *m.* | acc. Σάρᾱπιν | **Sarapis** (Greek name for the Egyptian deity Osiris–Apis) Call.*epigr.* Plu.
—**Σαρᾱπιεῖον**, also **Σερᾱπεῖον**, ου *n.* **temple of Sarapis** Plb. Plu.
**σαρδάνιον** *neut.adv.* **scornfully, bitterly** —*ref. to smiling, laughing* Od. Pl. Plb.
**Σάρδεις** εων, dial. **Σάρδιες** ίων *f.pl.* | Ion.acc. Σάρδῑς (Hdt.), dial. Σάρδιας (Call.) | **Sardis** (capital city of Lydia) Alcm. +
—**Σαρδιᾱνός**, Ion. **Σαρδιηνός**, ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the city, region) of Sardis, **Sardian** Hdt. X.
2 (of a person) from Sardis, **Sardian** Hdt. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Sardians X. Plu.; (sg.) Call.
—**Σαρδιᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a dye) of the Sardian type (i.e. reddish-purple), **Sardian** Ar.
**σάρδιον** ου *n.* Sardian stone, **cornelian** Pl.
**Σαρδώ** οῦς *f.* | acc. Σαρδώ | —also **Σαρδών** όνος (Plb. Plu.) *f.* **Sardinia** (island in the Mediterranean, S. of Corsica) Hdt. Ar. Call. Plb. Plu.
—**Σαρδόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to Sardinia; (of the sea) **Sardinian** Hdt. AR. Theoc. Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Sardinia, Sardinians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Plb.
2 (of laughter, by conflation w. σαρδάνιον) **sardonic** Plu.
—**Σαρδονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of linen) of the Sardinian kind, **Sardinian** Hdt.
—**Σαρδῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the sea) **Sardinian** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. Sardinians Plb.
**σαρδών** όνος *f.* **upper-cord** (of a hunting net) X.
**σάρῑσα** ης *f.* long battle-spear, **sarisa, pike** (used esp. by the Macedonian phalanx) Men. Plb. Plu.
**σαρῑσο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a phalanx) **sarisa-bearing** Plb.
**σαρκάζω** *vb.* [σάρξ] (of persons compared to dogs) app., pull back one's flesh (to reveal the teeth), **grimace** (fr. physical effort) Ar.
**σαρκασμο-πιτυοκάμπται** ῶν *m.pl.* [πιτυοκάμπτης] **snarling pine-benders** (as typifying the followers of Aeschylus) Ar.
**σαρκίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σάρξ] **piece of flesh** (W.GEN. of a bird or animal) Plu.
**σαρκίζω** *vb.* (of a warrior) **scrape out flesh** (fr. a dead enemy's skull) Hdt.
**σάρκινος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, their bodies, a fish) **formed of flesh and blood, fleshy** Pl. Arist. Theoc.
2 (of persons) **flabby, corpulent** Plb.
**σαρκίον** ου *n.* [dimin. σάρξ] **poor flesh** (ref. to the human body as sthg. subject to decay) Plu.
**σαρκο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of body tissue) having the form of flesh, **fleshy** Pl.
**σαρκο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of birds and animals) **flesh-eating, carnivorous** Plu.
**σαρκώδης** ες *adj.* (of gods or humans) **made of flesh, corporeal** Hdt. Pl.; (of the rump or loins of a dog) **fleshy** or **sinewy** X.
**Σαρμάτης** *m.*: see under Σαυρομάται
**σάρξ** σαρκός *f.* **1** (oft.pl.) fleshy part (of the human or animal body), **flesh** Hom. +
2 (usu.sg., ref. to the physical human frame as a whole, oft. as the object of suffering) **flesh, body** Trag. Pl. NT.; (opp. mind) A. E.; (envisaged as a garment) E.
3 **flesh** (as a source of sin) NT.; (of sexual desire, without connot. of sinfulness) NT.
4 **flesh** (W.GEN. of Jesus, ref. to the Eucharist) NT.
5 (phrs.) πᾶσα σάρξ *all mankind* NT.; σάρξ καὶ αἷμα *flesh and blood* (*ref. to a human being, opp. God*) NT.; κατὰ τὴν σάρκα *by human* (*opp. spiritual*) *standards* NT.
**σάρον** ου *n.* [σαίρω] **sweepings, refuse** (W.GEN. of the sea, pejor.ref. to Asterie, i.e. Delos) Call.
**σαρόω** *contr.vb.* **sweep clean** —*a house* NT. || PASS. (of a house) be swept clean NT.
**Σαρπηδών** όνος *m.* | also gen. Σαρπήδοντος, dat. Σαρπήδοντι | **Sarpedon** (ruler of Lycia and a Trojan ally) Il. +
—**Σαρπηδόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a headland in Thrace) **Sarpedonian** Hdt. AR.; (of a headland in Cilicia) A. Plb.
**Σαρωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the gulf betw. Athens and the Argolid) **Saronic** A. E. Call.
**σαρωνίς** ίδος *f.* a kind of tree; app. **oak** Call.
**σᾱσαμίς** *dial.f.*, **σάσαμον** *dial.n.*: see σησαμή, σήσαμον
**σᾱσαμό-παστος** ον *dial.adj.* [σήσαμον, πάσσω] (of cakes) **sesame-sprinkled** Philox.Leuc.
**σᾱσαμο-τῡρο-παγής** ές *dial.adj.* [τῡρός, πήγνῡμι] (of cakes) **compounded of sesame and cheese** Philox.Leuc.
**σᾱσαμό-φωκτος** ον *dial.adj.* [φώγω *roast, toast*] (of cakes) **sesame-toasted** Philox.Leuc.
**σάσσω**, Att. **σάττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσαξα || PASS.: pf. σέσαγμαι | Ion.3pl.plpf. ἐσεσάχατο | **1 pack tightly, cram** —*soil* (W.PREP.PHR. *around a plant*) X. —*fruit* (*into jars*) Plb. || MID. make compact, **strengthen** —*a wall* Hdt.

2 fill up, stock, provision *—a route into a country* (W.DAT. *w. water*) Hdt.
3 || PASS. (of a ship) be loaded —W.GEN. *w. men* X.; (of couches) *—w. cloaks and rugs* Ar.(cj.); (of baskets) *—w. straw* Plb.; (of a person) be weighed down —W. σύν + DAT. *w. wet clothing* Semon.(dub.); (fig.) be laden (in one's soul) —W.GEN. *w. riches* X.; be burdened —W.GEN. *w. sufferings* A.
4 || PASS. (of soldiers) be equipped Hdt. —W.DAT. or ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain way, w. gear, weapons* Hdt. Theoc.

**Σατανᾶς** ᾶ *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **Satan, the Devil** NT.

**σατίνη** ης, dial. **σατίνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | Ion.gen.pl. σατινέων | only pl., sts. for sg. | **carriage** or **chariot** (used esp. by women) hHom. Sapph. Anacr. E.

**σάτον** ου *n.* [Semit.loanwd.] unit of dry measure (approx. 13 litres); **measure** (W.GEN. of grain) NT.

**σατραπείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σατραπηίη** ης *f.* [σατράπης] office or province of a satrap, **satrapy** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.

**σατραπεύω** *vb.* **rule as a satrap** X. —W.GEN. *over a region* X. Plu.

**σατράπης** ου *m.* [Iran.loanwd.] **satrap** (provincial governor in the Persian empire) Att.orats. X. Men. Plb. Plu.

**σατραπικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a court) **of a satrap, provincial** Plu.
2 (of cuisine) fit for a satrap, **luxurious** Plu.
3 (pejor., of orders) of the kind issued by satraps, **from eastern lands** Plu.
4 (of sexual unions) **with orientals** Plu.

**σάττω** *Att.vb.*: see σάσσω

**σατυρικός** ή όν *adj.* [Σάτυροι] **1** (of persons) **satyr-like** (in appearance or behaviour) Pl. Plu.; (of leaps by revellers) Plu.
2 (of poetry) of the satyric kind, **satyric** Arist.; (of a piece of play-acting, fig.ref. to a comparison of Socrates w. a satyr) Pl. || NEUT.SB. satyric drama X. Arist.

**Σάτυροι** ων *m.pl.* **satyrs** (group of mythol. rustic males, sts.w. animal features, oft. identified w. Silenoi) Hes.*fr.* E. Pl. +; (sons of Silenos in satyric drama, where they form the chorus) E.*Cyc.* Ar. || SG. satyr Pl. X. Plu.; (ref. to Socrates, fr. his bullying style of argument) Pl. | see also Σιληνός

—**Σατυρίσκοι** ων *m.pl.* [dimin.] **satyrs** Theoc. || SG. satyr Mosch.; (ref. to a lecherous youth) Theoc.

**σαυλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σαῦλος] (of a band of satyrs) **swagger along** E.*Cyc.*

**σαυλο-πρωκτιάω** *contr.vb.* [πρωκτός] **wiggle one's arse** Ar.

**σαῦλος** η ον *adj.* moving in an affected manner; (of Bassarids) **hip-swaying, mincing** Anacr.

—**σαῦλα** *neut.pl.adv.* **mincingly** *—ref. to a person walking* Anacr.; **in a waddling manner** *—ref. to a tortoise walking* hHom.; **struttingly** *—ref. to a man walking like a horse* Semon.

**σαυμαστός** *Lacon.adj.*: see θαυμαστός

**σαυνιαστᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [σαύνιον] **spear-fisher** Call.

**σαύνιον** ου *n.* **spear, javelin** Plu.

**σαύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σαύρη** ης *f.* **lizard** Hdt. Theoc.

**Σαυρομάται** ῶν (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* **Sauromatai, Sarmatians** (nomadic tribe, living originally NE. of the Black Sea) Hdt. AR.; (sg.) Hdt.

—**Σαρμάτης** ου *m.* Sarmatian man, **Sarmatian** Plb.

—**Σαυρομάτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Sarmatian** Hdt. || SB. Sarmatian woman Pl.

**σαῦρος** ου *m.* **lizard** Theoc.

**σαυρωτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **spike** (at the butt of a spear) Il. Hdt. Plb.

**σαυτόν** *2sg.acc.masc.reflexv.pron.*, **σαυτήν** *fem.*: see σεαυτόν

**σάφα** *adv.* [σαφής] **1** (w.vb. of knowing) **with certainty, reliably** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Trag. Antipho +
2 (w.vb. of speaking or demonstrating) **reliably, unambiguously** Hom. Pi. Theoc.

**σαφέως** *Ion.adv.*: see σαφῶς, under σαφής

**σαφήνεια** ᾱς *f.* [σαφηνής] **sureness, reliability, clarity** (in perception or expression) A. Antipho Isoc. Pl. Arist. +

**σαφηνής**, dial. **σαφᾱνής**, ές *adj.* **1** (of a report or sim.) **sure, reliable** A. Pi. S.
2 (of shouts) **clear** (to hear and understand) A.

—**σαφηνῶς**, Ion. **σαφηνέως** *adv.* (w.vb. of knowing) **with certainty, reliably** Thgn.; (w.vb. of speaking) **distinctly, unambiguously** A. Hdt.

**σαφηνίζω** *vb.* | fut. σαφηνιῶ | **1** make (sthg.) sure or clear; **clarify, explain** *—sthg.* A. X. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.; (intr., of a speaker) **be clear** (in meaning) Arist. || IMPERS.PASS. it is made clear —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* X.
**2 indicate, specify** *—certain people* X.
3 (of the sun or moon) **illuminate** *—objects, places* X. Plu.

**σαφής** ές *adj.* | compar. σαφέστερος, superl. σαφέστατος | **1** (of persons, things, reports) **sure, reliable, trustworthy** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**2 evident, clear** (to see, hear, understand) Pi. B. Trag. Th. +

—**σαφές** *neut.adv.* **1 with certainty, reliably** hHom. Pi.
**2 clearly** Pi.

—**σαφῶς**, Ion. **σαφέως** *adv.* | compar. σαφέστερον, also σαφεστέρως (Antipho Plb.) | **1** (w.vb. of knowing or sim.) **with certainty, reliably** hHom. +
2 (usu. w.vb. of speaking) **clearly, unambiguously** A. +
3 (supporting a truth) **clearly, evidently** A. +

**σαχυφάντης** *m.*: see σακχυφάντης

**σάω**[1] *contr.vb.* | only 3pl. σῶσι | **strain** *—a powder (through linen)* Hdt.

**σάω**[2] (ep.2sg.imperatv. and 3sg.impf.), **σαῷ** and **σαῷς** (ep.3sg. and 2sg.opt. or subj.), **σάως** or **σάῳς** (Aeol.2sg.pres.), **σάωσα** (ep.aor.), **σαώσω** (fut.): see σαόω

**σαώτερος** (compar.adj.): see σῶς

**σαωτήρ** *m.*: see σωτήρ

**σβέννῡμι**, also (pres. and impf.) **σβεννύω** (Pi. B.) *vb.* | ep.impf. σβέννυον (B.) | fut. σβέσω, ep. σβέσσω | aor.1 ἔσβεσα, ep. σβέσα, ep.inf. σβέσσαι | athem.aor. ἔσβην (Hom.) || PASS.: aor. ἐσβέσθην |
**1 quench, extinguish, put out** *—fire, flames, burning objects* Heraclit. Pi. B. Hdt. Th. + || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.ACT. (of fire) be extinguished Il. NT.; (of lamps) NT.; (of heat) —W.DAT. *by cold* Plu.
2 (of windless weather) **quell, make calm** *—waves* Ar. || ATHEM.AOR.ACT. (of wind) be stilled, subside Od.
**3 quench** *—thirst* (W.DAT. *w. water*) AR. || PASS. (of goats) be drained dry (of milk) Hes.
**4 quell, stifle, put a stop to** *—anger, passion, grief, fear, strife, or sim.* Il. Heraclit. Hdt.(oracle) S. E. Pl. + || PASS. (of a warlike spirit, political unrest) be quelled Plu.

**σβέσις** εως *f.* **extinguishing** (of fire) Plu.

**σβεστήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of preventive measures) **serving to extinguish** (fire) Th. || NEUT.SB. means of extinguishing (fire) Plu.

**σέ, σε** (acc.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σεαυτόν** (also **σαυτόν**), Ion. **σεωυτόν**, ήν *2sg.acc. masc.fem.reflexv.pron.* [σύ, αὐτός] | gen. σεαυτοῦ (also σαυτοῦ), dial. σαυτῶ (Theoc.), Ion. σεωυτοῦ ῆς | dat. σεαυτῷ (also σαυτῷ), Aeol. σαύτῳ, Ion. σεωυτῷ ῇ |
**yourself** (ref. to the subject of the main vb.) Alc. +; (phr.) γνῶθι σαυτόν *know yourself* (*inscription on the temple at Delphi*) Pl. X. +

**σεβάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [σέβας] | ep.3sg.aor. σεβάσσατο | feel inhibiting shame (in the face of), **shy from** *–sthg.* Il.

**σέβας** *n.* [σέβω] | SG.: only nom., voc., acc. σέβας | PL.: only acc. σέβη (A.) | **1** feeling of reverence or reverent awe (inhibiting a shameful action), **shame, respect** Il.
**2** feeling of awe, **awe, wonder** (at the sight of a god) hHom.; (at the sight of a mortal, a palace worthy of Zeus) Od.
**3 reverence, respect** (due to gods, parents) hHom. A. S.; (due to a sister, ruler, strangers) A.
**4** quality of arousing reverence or awe; **awesomeness, majesty, sanctity** (of gods) Trag. Arist.*lyr.*; (of a suppliant's hand, Justice) E.; (of religious rites) Ar.; (of a mother) A.
**5 object of reverence** or **awe** (ref. to a god, person or place) Trag. Theoc.; (ref. to a tomb) E.; **awesome sight** (ref. to a flower) hHom.; (ref. to armour, a person) S.

**σεβάσματα** των *n.pl.* [σεβάζομαι] **objects of veneration** or **worship** (such as statues) NT.

**Σεβαστός** οῦ *m.* **Augustus** (title of the Roman emperor, sts. appos.w. Καῖσαρ *Caesar*) NT. Plu.
**–Σεβαστή** ῆς *f.* (appos.w. σπεῖρα *cohort*) **Augusta** NT.

**σεβίζω** *vb.* [σέβας] | AOR.: subj. σεβίξω (A.), ptcpl. σεβίσας (S.), inf. σεβίσαι (Ar.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) σεβισθείς (S.) | **1** (act. and mid.) **revere, venerate, honour** *–gods, suppliants, persons* Pi. Trag. Ar. Call. || PASS. (of a person) be revered Emp.
**2** (act., mid. and aor.pass.) regard (sthg.) as having a sacred or exalted character; **revere, respect, honour** *–a city* Pi. *–royal authority, a marriage* E. *–a parent's curse, a suppliant's claims* A. S.
**3 reverently practise** *–piety* S.; **reverently perform** *–sacrifices* E.

**σέβω** *vb.* | impf.mid. ἐσεβόμην || aor.pass.ptcpl. σεφθείς (Pl.) | **1** || MID. feel awe or respect (inhibiting a shameful action), **feel shame** Il.; feel too much shame (to do sthg.), **shrink in awe from** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* A. Pl. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL. awe-stricken (at a sight) Pl.
**2** (act. and mid.) **revere, venerate, honour, respect** *–a god* Trag. + *–a person* (*sts. as a god*) Trag. *–a suppliant, parents, kin, a wife* Trag.; (act., intr.) show reverence to the gods, **act piously** Th.
**3 revere, respect** *–the authority or ordinances of gods or rulers* Pi. Trag. *–a holy place, city, country* S. E. *–a curse* E.; (mid.) *–objects, living things* (*which have a religious or other claim to reverence*) Hdt. +
**4** (gener., without religious connot., act. and mid.) treat respectfully, **honour, respect** *–material and non-material things* (*such as places, wealth, kinship, self-control, a person's love*) Hdt. Trag. +
**5 celebrate reverently** *–a festival* Archil. *–a dirge, day of sacrifice* E. *–religious rites* Ar.(mid.)
**6** (act. and mid.) **practise** *–honesty, justice* A. E. Pl. *–modest behaviour* E.
**7 exercise** *–royal authority* S.; **uphold, maintain** *–a political system* A. *–a custom* E.

**σέθεν** (ep.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**Σειληνός** *m.*: see Σιληνός

**σεῖο** (ep.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σεῖος** *Lacon.adj.*: see θεῖος[1]

**σειρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **σειρή** ῆς *f.* **cord, rope** Hom. Hdt. AR. Plu.

**σειραῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a horse) **attached by trace-ropes** S.
**2** (of a halter) **made of rope** E.

**σειρᾱ-φόρος**, dial. **σηρᾱφόρος**, Ion. **σειρηφόρος**, also **σειροφόρος** (E.), ον *adj.* [σειρᾱ́, φέρω] (of horses) **trace-bearing** (i.e. attached to a racing-chariot, one on either side of the two yoked horses) Alcm. A. E.; (of two camels on the outside of a third) Hdt. || MASC.SB. (fig., ref. to a person) trace-horse (implying the capacity for extra effort) A.; (pejor., perh. implying the need to be goaded into action) Ar.

**Σειρῆνες** ων *f.pl.* –also **Σηρηνίδες** ων *dial.f.pl.* | ep.du.gen. Σειρήνοιιν | **Sirens** (mythol. beings who lured sailors to their island and thus to death w. their enchanting song, becoming provbl. for their voices and deceptiveness) Od. Hes.*fr.* Alcm. Pl. X. +
**–Σειρήν**, dial. **Σηρήν**, ῆνος *f.* **1** (gener., ref. to a beautiful singer) **Siren** (appos.w. Μῶσα *Muse*) Alcm.; (sg. and pl., responsible for the music of the spheres) Pl.; (pl., summoned to accompany a dirge) E.; (sg., as a mourner) Mosch.
**2 Siren** (ref. to a deceitful temptress) E.(pl.)
**3 enchanting music** (W.GEN. of panpipes) Lyr.adesp.; **enchanting quality** (W.GEN. of a man's words) Plu. || ADJ. (of the sound of singing) siren-voiced, enchanting Pi.*fr.*
**4 engrossing subject** (for study) Plu.

**Σείριος** ου *m.* **Sirius** (name of the dogstar; oft. assoc.w. burning heat because its rising marks the hottest time of year) Hes. Archil. Alc. E. AR.; (appos.w. ἀστήρ *star*) Hes.; (w. κύων *dog*) A.
**–σείριος**, dial. **σήριος** (Alcm.), ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a star, ref. to Sirius) **blazing** or **sparkling** Alcm.; (of a planet) E. || NEUT.PL.SB. sparkling stars Ibyc.
**2** (of ships discharging burning arrows) perh. **scorching** Tim.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. lightweight summer garments X.(cj.) | see σπειρία, under σπεῖρον

**σειρίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin. σειρᾱ́] **rope, cord** (in an animal-trap) X.

**σειροφόρος** *adj.*: see σειρᾱφόρος

**σεισ-άχθεια** ᾱς *f.* [σείω, ἄχθος] shaking off of burdens, **disburdenment** (name given to Solon's cancellation of debts) Arist. Plu.; (gener., ref. to relief fr. hardships) Plu.

**σεισί-χθων** ονος *masc.adj.* [χθών] (epith. of Poseidon) **earth-shaking** A.*satyr.fr.* Pi. B.

**σεισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 shaking, tremor** (W.GEN. of the earth) E. Th. Plu.; **earthquake** Hdt. S. Th. +
**2 turbulence** (W.PREP.PHR. in the sea) NT.
**3** (gener.) **shaking, commotion, agitation** Pl.

**σειστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a cloak) **shaken, shaken out** Ar.

**σείω**, dial. **σίω** (Anacr.) *vb.* | impf. ἔσειον, ep. σεῖον | aor. ἔσεισα, ep. σεῖσα || PASS.: aor. ἐσείσθην | pf. σέσεισμαι |
**1** move vigorously to and fro, **shake** *–doors, the aigis* Il.; (of horses) *–the yoke* Od.; (of a charioteer) *–reins* S.; (of a warrior) *–helmet plumes* Alc. A.; **shake out** *–a cloak* Ar. || MID. (of a laurel branch) **shake** Call. || PASS. (of a helmet) shake Il.; (of teeth) be shaky or loose Hdt.
**2 brandish** *–a spear or sim.* Il. +
**3** shake (part or the whole of one's body); **shake, toss** *–hair* Anacr. E. Ar. Theoc. *–the head* (*in restiveness, agitation, dancing*) S. E.; (of a poisoned bird) *–its body* E.; (of a bird) **flap** *–its wings* AR. Theoc.(mid.) || MID. (of Hera) **shake** (w. anger) Il.
**4** shake (the ground or sim.) with some natural or supernatural force; (of Poseidon) **shake** *–the earth* (*w. an earthquake*) Hdt.; (of a person, envisaged as Zeus) *–the earth* (*w. thunder*) Ar.; (intr., of Poseidon) **cause an earthquake** Ar. X. || AOR.IMPERS. there was an earthquake Th. || PASS. (of ground, fixed objects) be shaken Il. +
**5** shake (so as to weaken or cause to totter), **shake, rock** *–a city, household* Pi. S. || PASS. (of delight) be shaken (fr. its place), be dislodged Pi.

6 shake (so as to confuse or distress); **shake, shock** *—the heart, brain* Ar.; (colloq., of persons using intimidation) **shake up, harass, rattle** *—rich people, magistrates* Antipho Ar.

**σελαγέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [σέλας] | ep.3sg.impf. σελαγεῖτο | (of fire, the sun) **shine** or **blaze brightly** E. Ar.; (of ships) **be lit up, blaze** (w. fire) Ar.; (of Dionysus, w. torches) Ar.

**σελαγίζω** *vb.* | ep.impf. σελάγιζον | (of lightning) **flash** Call.

**σελᾱνᾱ** *dial.f.*, **σελάννᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see σελήνη

**σελᾱναίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see σεληναίη

**σέλας** αος *n.* | ep.dat. σέλαϊ, σέλᾳ | nom.acc.pl. σέλα (Plu.) |
1 **brightness, gleam, glow** (of fire, torches) Hom. Hes. Pi. Emp. Trag. +; (of the sun, moon, stars, day) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Ar. AR.; (emanating fr. a goddess) hHom.
2 **gleam, flash** (of light, lightning) Il. A. Hdt. S. Plu.
3 **brightness, light** (emanating fr. the eyes) A. Pi.*fr.* E.*fr.* Theoc.; (meton.) **sight** (W.GEN. of the eyes) E.*Cyc.*
4 **radiance** (of limbs) B.

**σελασ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of torches) light-bearing, **gleaming, glowing** A.

**σεληναίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* —also **σελᾱναίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [σελήνη] **moon** Praxill. Pl. AR. Bion; (personif.) **Selenaie** (moon-goddess) E. Ar. Call. Theoc.

**σεληναῖος** η ον *Ion.adj.* of or belonging to the moon; (of night) **moonlit** Hdt.(oracle)

**σελήνη** ης, dial. **σελᾱνᾱ**, Aeol. **σελάννᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [σέλας]
1 **moon** Hom. +
2 moon (as source of light); (prep.phrs.) πρὸς τὴν σελήνην *by moonlight* And. X. Men. Plu.; (also) ἐν σελήνῃ Th.
3 period from one moon to the next, **lunar month, month** E.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ σελήνην *reckoning by the moon* Th. Ar. Arist.
4 moonlit night, **night** (ref. to the time of a ritual or festival) E.
5 (personif.) **Selene** (moon-goddess) Hes. hHom. Hdt. Ar. +

**σεληνιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* be moonstruck, **suffer from fits** NT.

**σεληνιακός** ή όν *adj.* (of the year) reckoned by the lunar month, **lunar** Plu.

**σέλῑνον** ου *n.* **wild celery** Hom. Hdt. Ar. Arist.(quot.com.) Theoc. Plu.; (pl., ref. to a garland of celery, esp. as awarded at the Nemean and Isthmian games) Anacr. Pi. Call. Theoc. Plu.

**σελῑνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a victorious chariot) celery-bearing, **crowned with wild celery** Call.

**σελίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. σέλμα] column of writing (in a papyrus roll), **column** Plb.

**Σελλοί** ῶν *m.pl.* —also **Ἐλλοί** (Pi.*fr.*) or **Ἑλλοί** ῶν (Call., v.l. in Il. S.) *m.pl.* **Selloi, Elloi** or **Helloi** (expounders of the oracle of Zeus at Dodona) Il. Pi.*fr.* S. Call. || SG. Sellian priest Call.

**σέλμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. σελίς] 1 plank or planking of a ship; perh. **deck** hHom.; (fig., of the belly of a person envisaged as a cargo ship) E.*Cyc.*
2 || PL. rowers' benches Archil. Dionys.Eleg. Trag. AR.
3 (in fig.ctxt.) **steersman's bench** (as a position of power) A.
4 || PL. planks, planking (to stand on, in a tower) A.

**σέλω** *Lacon.vb.*: see ἐθέλω

**Σεμέλη** ης, dial. **Σεμέλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Semele** (daughter of Kadmos, mother of Dionysus by Zeus) Il. +

**σεμνο-δότειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [σεμνός, δοτήρ] (of Fame) bestower of prestige, **glory-giving** B.

**σεμνολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σεμνολόγος] **talk pompously, pontificate** Aeschin. D. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Plu.

**σεμνο-λόγος** ου *m.* **pompous talker** D.

**σεμνό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **pompous prophet** S.

**σεμνομῡθέω** *contr.vb.* [μῦθος] speak solemnly; (pejor.) **adopt a high and mighty tone** E.

**σεμνοπροσωπέω** *contr.vb.* [πρόσωπον] put on a solemn face, **look high and mighty** Ar.

**σεμνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [σέβω] 1 (of gods) worthy of reverence, **venerable, august** hHom. Lyr. Trag. Ar.
2 (specif.) Σεμναὶ θεαί *Awesome Goddesses* (*at Athens, usu. identified w. Erinyes*) A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Arist.
3 (of rites, hymns, places, or sim.) **solemn, holy** Sol. Pi. Trag. Licymn. +
4 (of human rulers, leaders) **august, grand, impressive** A. +; (of women) **grand, high-class** Ar. Isoc. X.; (of persons) **solemn, dignified** (in behaviour or speech) X. Arist.
5 (of things assoc.w. humans, esp. language) **stately, impressive** Pi. Hdt. +
6 (pejor., of persons) **proud, pretentious, standoffish** E. Ar. Isoc. X. D.; (of speech) **pompous** S. || NEUT.SB. pride or arrogance E.

—**σεμνῶς** *adv.* 1 **reverently, solemnly** A. Hdt. E. Isoc.
2 (sts.pejor.) **grandly, impressively, proudly** E. Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. +

**σεμνό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of speech) solemn or proud of utterance, **high and mighty** A.

**σεμνότης** ητος *f.* 1 quality of inspiring awe, **awesomeness, solemnity** (of night) E.
2 awesomeness of appearance, **majesty, impressiveness** Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
3 **dignity** (of persons, behaviour, language) Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (pejor.) **standoffishness** E.

**σεμνό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] (of Erinyes, Agamemnon in the underworld) **honoured with reverent awe** A.

**σεμνόω** *contr.vb.* make impressive, **embellish, elaborate** *—a story* Hdt.

**σεμνῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 make impressive or exaggerate, **magnify, exalt** *—someone or sthg.* Pl. D.; **give an aura of solemnity** or **importance to** *—sthg.* Hdt. Pl. D.
2 || MID. be solemn, dignified or impressive, **give oneself airs, be proud** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a treatise) be pretentious Pl.

**σέο, σεο** (Ion.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σεπτός** ή όν *adj.* [σέβω] (of the waters of the Nile) **revered, sacred** A.

**Σερᾱπεῖον** *n.*: see Σαρᾱπιεῖον, under Σάρᾱπις

**Σεράπνᾱ** *Lacon.f.*: see Θεράπνη, under θεράπνη

**σέρφος** ου *m.* small insect (perh. winged, esp. eaten by birds); perh. **gnat** Ar.

**σέσαγμαι** (pf.pass.): see σάσσω

**σεσήμασμαι** (pf.pass.): see σημαίνω

**σέσηπα** (pf.): see σήπω

**σεσηρώς**, dial. **σεσᾱρώς** *statv.pf.ptcpl.* | ep.fem. σεσαρυῖα | having the lips parted so that the teeth are bared; **grinning** (in malice, contempt or mockery) Hes. Ar. Theoc.

**σεσοφισμένος** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under σοφίζομαι

**σεσωπᾱμένος** (dial.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see σιωπάω

**σεσωφρονισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under σωφρονίζω

**σέτω** (Lacon.3sg.athem.aor.imperatv.): see τίθημι

**σεῦ, σευ** (Ion.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σεῦτλον** *dial.n.*: see τεῦτλον

**σεύω** *vb.* | dial.3pl. σεύοντι (B.) | ep.aor. ἔσσευα, also σεῦα || MID.: ep.3pl.impf. ἐσσεύοντο | ep.aor.: 3sg. σεύατο, ptcpl. σευάμενος | athem.aor.: ep.3sg. ἔσσυτο, σύτο, also ἔσυτο (E.), ptcpl. σύμενος (Pratin. A.) | ep.pf. (w.pres.sens.) ἔσσυμαι, ptcpl. ἐσσύμενος || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐσύθην (E.), ep. ἐσσύθην (S.), σύθην (A.), ptcpl. συθείς | —also **σοέω** *contr.vb.*

only ep.3sg.impf. σόει (B.) | —also **σόομαι** or **σέομαι** (A. S. Ar.) *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg. σοῦται, 3pl. σοῦνται | imperatv. σοῦ, 3sg. σούσθω, 2pl. σοῦσθε, dial. σῶσθε (Call.) | —also **σώομαι** (AR.) *mid.vb.* | ptcpl. σωόμενος | inf. σώεσθαι | ep.3pl.impf. σώοντο |
1 set in rapid motion, **drive forward, urge on** —*troops, animals, a ship* Hom. B. AR.
2 (act. and mid.) **drive, chase** —*a person* Il.; **drive away** —*an animal* Hom.; (act., of rustlers) **drive off** —*cattle* B.
3 set in motion (by violent physical contact), **send spinning, flying** or **rolling** —*a person or corpse* Il.
4 **make** (W.ACC. blood) **spurt forth** Il.
5 || MID. and AOR.PASS. move rapidly, **hasten, rush** Hom. hHom. Mimn. Pratin. Pi. Trag. +; **make haste** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Pi. Ar. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL. gone (w. focus on departure rather than speed) Trag. || MID.IMPERATV. be off! Ar.
6 || STATV.PF.MID. be in a state of eagerness or excitement, be eager Hom.
—**ἐσσύμενος** η ον *ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.* 1 **eager, in haste** Hom. Pi. Lyr.adesp. AR.
2 **eager** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. hHom.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom.
—**ἐσσυμένως** *ep.pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **eagerly, hastily** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* AR. Theoc.
**σεφθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see σέβω
**σεωυτόν** *Ion.2sg.acc.masc.reflexv.pron.*, **σεωυτήν** *fem.*: see σεαυτόν
**σηκάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [σηκός] | ep.3pl.aor. σήκασθεν | aor.ptcpl. σηκασθείς | (fig., of soldiers, compared to livestock) **be penned up** (by attackers) Il. X.
**σηκίς** ίδος *f.* female slave born in the household, **slave-girl** Ar.
**σηκο-κόρος** ου *m.* [κορέω[1]] **sweeper of pens** Od.
**σηκός**, dial. **σᾱκός**, οῦ *m.* 1 enclosure (for sheep, goats or cattle), **pen, fold** Hom. Hes. Pl. Theoc.; **lair** (of a dragon) E.
2 **nursery** (for children) Pl.
3 sacred enclosure, **precinct** Trag. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.; **shrine** E. AR.; **burial place, sepulchre** Simon.
4 stump of a sacred olive tree (in a temple-precinct or other enclosure), **olive stump** Lys.
**σήκωμα**[1] ατος *n.* **sacred enclosure, precinct** E.
**σήκωμα**[2] ατος *n.* [σηκόω *weigh*] 1 weight (used in scales); (gener.) **weight** (ref. to a lump of lead) Plb.
2 **weight** (of the rear part of a spear, counterbalancing the front part) Plb.
3 (fig.) weight or strength (contributed to sthg.); **weight** (of heavy infantry, contributed to an attack) Plb.; (of an individual, contributed to a cause) E.
**σῆμα**, dial. **σᾶμα**, ατος *n.* 1 sign enabling recognition; **distinguishing mark** (on a horse's forehead) Il.; (W.GEN. on a lot) Il.; **marker** (of place or distance) Hom.
2 **device** (on a shield) A. E.
3 **emblem** (on a ship's stern, ref. to a painted or carved figure) E.
4 sign from which a meaning or inference may be drawn; **sign** Hom. +; **indication** (W.GEN. of sthg.) hHom. + || PL. signs, symbols (on a writing-tablet) Il.
5 sign as evidence or proof (esp. of identity); **evidence, proof, token** Od. S.; **password, watchword** E.
6 sign for action, **signal** Od.; (W.GEN. for ploughing, battle) Hes. E.
7 || PL. signals (fr. a lyre to singers), notes Pi.
8 sign from heaven, **omen, portent** Hom. hHom. Pi. B. AR. Theoc.
9 || PL. heavenly signs or bodies (i.e. constellations) Parm.
10 mound signalling a grave, **grave mound** Hom.; (gener.) **grave, grave monument, tomb** Hippon. Pi. Hdt. +
**σημαίᾱ** *f.*: see σημεῖᾱ
**σημαιᾱφόρος** *m.*: see σημειοφόρος
**σημαίνω**, dial. **σᾱμαίνω** *vb.* | fut. σημανῶ, Ion. σημανέω | aor. ἐσήμηνα, ep. σήμηνα || PASS.: aor. ἐσημάνθην | pf. σεσήμασμαι | 1 indicate by visible signs, **indicate, point out** —*sthg.* Il. Trag. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Trag. X. || PASS. (of facts) be indicated —W.PREP.PHR. *in writing* Hdt.
2 indicate by language, **indicate, point out** —*persons, landmarks, or sim.* Od. Hdt. S. E. +; **explain** —*facts, reasons, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. +; (of a priestess) **communicate** —*an oracle* Thgn.; (intr.) **explain, say** Hdt. Trag. Th. +
3 (of things) **betoken, signify** —*sthg.* Hdt. +; (of words) **mean** —*sthg.* Pl. Arist. Plu.
4 (intr.) **make a signal** (for the purpose of communication) A. +; (of gods) **give a sign** —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; (of an earthquake, wind) **give a signal, be a sign** (of future events) Th. X. || PASS. (of ships) be signalled —W.PTCPL. *as arriving* X. || IMPERS.PASS. a signal is given X.
5 give signals or orders, **be in command, be in charge** Hom. AR. —W.GEN. or DAT. *of men, an army* Il.; **give orders** —W.DAT. *to someone* Il. —W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. *to someone to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Th. X. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. orders X.
6 (of a commander, trumpeter) **give a signal** (for action) Th. X. + —W.ACC. *for retreat* Th. || IMPERS.AOR. a signal was given Hdt. E. X.
7 || MID. use as a sign, **identify** —*footprints* (*as someone's*) S.
8 || MID. **mark out, identify** —*the strongest men* (*in an army*) Plb.
9 || MID. mark with a sign, **mark** —*an ox* Hdt. || PASS. (of an ox) be marked Hdt.; (of slaves) —W.DAT. *w. a brand mark* X.
10 || MID. mark with a seal (for identification or security), **seal** —*a document, container* Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of a document or container) be sealed Ar. Att.orats.
**σημαιοφόρος** *m.*: see σημειοφόρος
**σημαντήρ** ῆρος *m.* **master** (of sheep, ref. to a shepherd) AR.; (W.GEN. of a plot of land, ref. to a farmer) AR.
—**σημαντρίς** ίδος *f.* sealer; (appos.w. γῆ *earth*) *sealing clay* Hdt.
—**σᾱμάντρια** ᾱς *dial.f.* (ref. to smoke) **signaller, indicator** (W.GEN. of a funeral pyre) Call.
**σημαντήριον** ου *n.* [σήμαντρον] **seal** (as a mark of security) A.
**σημαντικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of sounds) conveying meaning, **significant** Arist.
2 (of a circumstance) **indicative** (W.GEN. of health) Arist.
**σήμαντρον** ου *n.* 1 **seal** (on a document, container) Hdt. E. X.
2 **brand mark** (on a slave) X.; (fig.) **mark** (ref. to a bruise or wound) E.
**σημάντωρ** ορος *m.* 1 giver of signals or orders; **commander** (in war) Il.; **officer** (of a military unit) Hdt.
2 (gener.) **master, ruler** Od. hHom. AR.; (W.GEN. of the gods, ref. to Zeus) Hes. hHom.
3 (specif.) **master** (of animals, ref. to a shepherd, herdsman, charioteer) Il. AR.
4 **informant** S.
**σημασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* verbal expression establishing identity, **designation** Plb.
**σηματουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] maker of devices (for shields), **emblazoner** A.

**σημειᾱ** (also **σημαιᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **1 military standard** Plb. Plu.
2 (in the Roman army) company of soldiers belonging to the same standard, **maniple** Plb.

**σημειο-γράφος** ου *m.* [σημεῖον, γράφω] one who writes with symbols, **shorthand writer** Plu.

**σημεῖον**, Ion. **σημήιον**, ου *n.* [σῆμα] **1** physical sign (enabling recognition); **marking** (on an animal) Hdt.; **marker** (of place or distance) Hdt. X. D. Plu.
**2 device** (on a shield) Hdt. E.
**3 emblem** (on a ship, ref. to a painted or carved figure) E. Th. Ar.; **ensign** (on the commander's ship) Hdt.; **standard** (military or royal) X. Plu.
**4** visible sign from which a meaning or inference may be drawn; **sign** E. Th. +; **indication** (W.GEN. of sthg.) A. +
**5** sign as evidence or proof (in reasoning); **evidence, proof, token** Trag. Th. +
**6** visible sign for the purpose of communication or command; **signal** (raised and lowered at the beginning and end of an attack) Hdt. Th.; (at sea, perh. given by flag) Hdt. Th. X.; (raised and lowered at the beginning and end of a meeting of the Assembly) And. Ar.; (given by fire, a beacon) Th. Ar.
**7** (gener.) **signal** (for action) Th. +; (to a horse, fr. its rider) X.; **sign, guidance** (fr. a god) Pl. || PL. gestures (of a rhapsode) Arist.
**8** sign from heaven, **omen, portent** Hdt. S. +
**9 guiding sign** (ref. to a constellation) E.
**10 seal** (ref. to wax bearing an impressed device) Ar. Pl. +; (ref. to the device itself) Ar.

**σημειόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** || PASS. (of a route) be marked (by milestones) Plb.
**2** interpret from signs, **identify** *—a place, route* Plb.; **infer, interpret** *—the future* Plb.
**3** interpret as a sign, **treat as an omen** *—an event* Plb.

**σημειο-φόρος** (also **σημαιοφόρος** or **σημαιᾱφόρος**) ου *m.* [φέρω] **standard-bearer** Plb. Plu.

**σημερινός** ή όν *adj.* [σήμερον] (of words) belonging to today, **today's** (i.e. spoken today) Call.

**σήμερον**, dial. **σᾱ́μερον**, Att. **τήμερον** *adv.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **today** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +

**σημήιον** *Ion.n.*: see σημεῖον

**σηπεδών** όνος *f.* [σήπω] **decay, rotting, putrefaction** Pl. Plb. Plu.

**σηπίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σηπίη** ης *f.* **cuttlefish** Hippon. Ar.

**σηπιο-πουλυπόδεια** ων *n.pl.* [πουλύπους[1], πώλυπος] **many-armed cuttlefish** Philox.Leuc.

**σήπω**, dial. **σᾱ́πω** *vb.* | pf. σέσηπα || aor.pass. ἐσάπην | **1** make rotten or putrid; (of a woman, envisaged as an eel or viper) **rot, putrefy** *—a person* (*by her touch*) A.; (of faulty respiration) **cause decay** or **putrefaction in** *—parts of the body* Pl.; (intr., of stillness) **cause decay** or **decomposition** (in nature) Pl.
**2** || STATV.PF. (of timber, blood) lie rotted Il. E.
**3** || PASS. (of dead flesh) be made rotten, become putrid, rot Il. Hes. Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (of parts of the living body, timber, plants, substances) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Men.; (of stones and tiles, in neg.phr.) X.; (of seawater, in neg.phr.) decay B.

**σῆραγξ** αγγος *f.* [reltd. σεσηρώς] **1 hollowed rock, cave** E. Pl. Theoc.
**2** || PL. cavities, pores (in the lungs) Pl.

**σηρᾱφόρος** *dial.adj.*: see σειρᾱφόρος

**Σηρήν** *dial.f.*, **Σηρηνίδες** *dial.f.pl.*: see Σειρῆνες

**σήριος** *dial.adj.*: see σείριος, under Σείριος

**σηροκτόνος** *Lacon.adj.*: see θηροκτόνος

**σής** σεός *m.* | PL.: nom. σῆτες (Men.), gen. σέων (Ar.) | **moth** (esp.ref. to the larva of the clothes-moth) Pi.*fr.* Ar. Men. NT.

**σησαμῆ** ῆς *f.* —also **σᾱσαμίς** ίδος (Stesich.) *dial.f.* —also **σησαμοῦς** οῦντος *m.* [σήσαμον] **sesame cake** (unbaked cake made of roasted sesame-seeds, oil and honey; a symbol of fertility, served at Athenian weddings) Stesich. Ar. Men.

**σησάμινος** η ον *adj.* (of oil) made from sesame, **sesame** X.

**σήσαμον** ου, dial. **σᾱ́σαμον** ω (Alcm.) *n.* [Semit.loanwd.]
**1 sesame** (as a plant) Ar. X.
**2** || PL. or COLLECTV.SG. sesame-seeds or sesame Alcm. Sol. Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Men.

**σηστέρτιον** ου *n.* [Lat.loanwd.] **sestertium** Plu.

**Σηστός** οῦ *f.* **Sestos** (city and naval station of the Thracian Chersonese, facing Abydos) Il. Hdt. Th. +

—**Σήστιοι** ων *m.pl.* men of Sestos, **Sestians** D. Plu.

**σθεναρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [σθένος] physically strong, **strong, mighty** Il. S. E. AR.

**σθένος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** physical strength, **strength, might** (of gods, persons, animals) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag. +
**2** (periphr.) **strength** (W.GEN. of a person or god) Il. Hes. Pi.*fr.* S.*Ichn.* Pl. AR. • σθένος Ἰδομενῆος *mighty Idomeneus* Il. Hes.*fr.*
**3 strength, power, might** (of a river) Il. S.; (of the sun, snowfall, winter, flood-water, fertile land) Pi.
**4 power, might, authority** (of gods and humans) hHom. Trag.; (of a country) S.; (of Necessity, Truth, Justice) Trag.; (of wealth) Pi. E.
**5** military strength, **strength** S. E.
**6** use of strength (physical or military), **force** Trag.; (phr.) παντὶ σθένει *in full strength, with full force* (*usu. ref. to allies or attackers*) A. Th. Pl. X. D. AR.

**σθένω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | impf. ἔσθενον, ep. σθένον | **1** (of persons, their bodies) have physical strength, **be strong** S. E.
**2** (of gods, persons, a city) **be strong, have power, be powerful** Trag.; (of a beacon) A.; (of proclamations) S.; (of self-will, the voice of the people, a plea for justice, arrogance) A. E.
**3 have strength, be able** S. E. Ar.; (in neg.phr.) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. AR.

**σιᾱ́** *Lacon.f.*: see θεᾱ́

**σιᾱγών** όνος *f.* **jaw-bone, jaw** Pl. X. NT. Plu.

**σίαλον** ου *n.* **spit, saliva** X. Arist.(quot.) Thphr.(cj.) Plb.

**σίαλος** ου *m.* (sts. appos.w. σῦς) **fatted pig, fat hog** Hom.

**σιάλωμα** ατος *n.* **edging, rim** (of a shield) Plb.

**σίβδᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [reltd. σίδιον] **pomegranate** Call.

**Σίβυλλα** ης *f.* **Sibylla, Sibyl** Ar. Pl. Call. Plu. [One of a class of prophetesses, orig. fr. Asia Minor. The most famous was located at Cumae.]

**Σιβύλλειος** ον *adj.* (of books of oracles at Rome) **Sibylline** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. Sibylline books Plu.

**σιβυλλιάω** *contr.vb.* (of an oracle-monger) **be mad on the Sibyl, be Sibyllitic** Ar.

**Σιβυλλισταί** ῶν *m.pl.* **interpreters of the Sibylline oracles** Plu.

**σιβύνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σιβύνης *hunting spear*] **small hunting spear** Plb.

**σῖγᾱ** *dial.f.*: see σιγή

**σῖγα** *adv.* [reltd. σιγή] **1 silently, in silence** Trag. Ar. AR.
**2 quietly, secretly** A. S.
**3** (as exclam.) **silence!** A. E. Ar.

**σῑγάζω** *vb.* (of the song of the Sirens) **make silent, silence** *—the winds* Pi.*fr.*; (of a person) *—someone* (*in mid-speech*) X.

**σῑγαλόεις** εν *ep.adj.* [reltd. νεοσῑ́γαλος] | only masc. and neut.dat.sg. σῑγαλόεντι, and neut.nom.acc.pl. σῑγαλόεντα | (of textiles, leather items) with a gloss or shine, **glossy, shining** Hom. hHom. AR.; (of a seat) Od.; (of an upper room for women) Od.

**σῑγάω** *contr.vb.* [σῑγή] | dial.2sg. σῑγῇς, 3sg. σῑγῇ, 3pl. σῑγῶντι | fut. σῑγήσομαι || PASS.: aor. ἐσῑγήθην, dial. ἐσῑγά̄θην, perh. dial.3pl. ἐσῑ́γᾱθεν (E.) | pf. σεσῑ́γημαι, dial.ptcpl. σεσῑγαμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. σῑγητέον |
**1** (of persons) make no sound, **be** or **keep silent** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (of Justice, in her operations) Sol.; (of a house, meton. for its occupants) E.; (of a personif. writing-tablet) E.
**2** (of chariot hubs, in neg.phr.) **be silent** A.; (of the κερκίς *pin-beater*) Lyr.adesp.; (of air, winds, sea) **be silent** or **still** E. Theoc.; (fig., of pain, in neg.phr., contrasted w. winds and sea) Theoc. || PASS. (of a house) be hushed E.
**3** (fig., of destruction) **work silently** A.; (of names whose significance is not apparent) **hold a secret** E.*fr.*
**4** (tr.) **keep quiet about** *–sthg.* A. Pi. || PASS. (of a death, plans, actions) be kept secret or hushed up Hdt. E. Aeschin.; (of a customary proclamation) be suppressed Aeschin.; (of a happening, a person) go uncelebrated Pi. E. Theoc.; (of a silence) be kept E.

**σῑγή** ῆς, dial. **σῑγά̄** ᾶς *f.* [σῖγα] **silence** (of persons) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. + || PL. silence, stillness (W.GEN. of winds) E.
**–σῑγῇ**, dial. **σῑγᾷ** *dat.adv.* **1 in silence** (sts. w.connot. of secrecy) Hom. +; **quietly, in a whisper** Hdt.
**2 without the knowledge** (W.GEN. of someone) Hdt. E.
**3** (as exclam.) **silence!** Od.

**σῑγηλός**, dial. **σῑγᾱλός**, όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **silent** S. E.; (of a state of helplessness in a poet) **dumb** Pi.
**2** (of a messenger, in neg.phr.) disposed to silence, **taciturn** S. E.

**σιγῆν** (Lacon.aor.2 inf.): see θιγγάνω

**σῑγητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see σῑγάω

**σίγλος** ου *m.* [Semit.loanwd.] **siglos** (Persian coin said to be worth 7½ Attic obols) X.

**σίγμα** (or **σῖγμα**) *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **sigma** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**σιγῠ́νης** (v.l. **σιγύννης**) ου *m.* —also **σίγυννος** ου (AR.) *m.* —also **σίγυνον** ου (Arist.) *n.* [loanwd.; reltd. Σίγυνναι or Σίγυννοι, a tribe N. of the Istros] **spear** Hdt. Arist. AR.

**σιδᾱ́ρεος**, **σιδᾱ́ρειος** *dial.adjs.*, **σιδᾱ́ριος** *Aeol.adj.*: see σιδήρεος

**σιδᾱρῑ́τᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [σίδηρος] (of war) fought with iron, **iron** Pi.

**σιδᾱρόδετος** *dial.adj.*: see σιδηρόδετος

**σιδᾱρό-κωπος** ον *dial.adj.* [κώπη] (of a soldier) **armed with an iron sword** Tim.

**σιδᾱρο-νόμος** ον *dial.adj.* [νέμω] (of a hand) **apportioning by the sword** A.

**σιδᾱρό-πληκτος** (v.l. **σιδηρό-**) ον *dial.adj.* [πλήσσω] (of the digging of a grave, w. further allusion to death by sword-stroke) **with blows of iron** A.

**σίδᾱρος** *dial.m.*: see σίδηρος

**σιδᾱρόφρων** *dial.adj.*: see σιδηρόφρων

**σιδᾱρο-χάρμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χάρμη] (of men and horses) perh. **fighting in iron-mail** Pi.

**σιδηρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **iron-working** (of the Chalybes) X.

**σιδηρεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **iron-mines** Arist.

**σιδήρεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, Att. **σιδηροῦς** ᾶ οῦν, ep. **σιδήρειος** η ον, dial. **σιδᾱ́ρεος** (also **σιδᾱ́ρειος**), Aeol. **σιδᾱ́ριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of manufactured objects) of iron, **iron** Hom. +; (of heaven, as a solid firmament or vault) Od.
**2** (of coinage) **iron** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. iron coins (the currency of Byzantium) Ar.
**3** (of mining or production work) relating to iron, **of iron** AR.
**4** (of a mythol. race of men) **iron** Hes. Pl.; (of one of the four castes or breeds of men in the ideal state, or of persons belonging to it) Pl.
**5** having the qualities of iron; (fig., of Herakles) **tough as iron, iron-hard** Simon.; (of a boxer's flesh) Theoc.; (of a heart, ref. to its capacity for endurance) Od.
**6** (fig., of persons, their hearts, or sim.) **iron-hard, inflexible, unfeeling** Hom. Hes. Lys. Ar. Aeschin. Theoc. Plu.
**7** (fig., of the din of war, the strength of a funeral pyre) **relentless** Il.
**8** (fig., of an argument) **cast-iron, unshakeable** Pl.

**σιδηρεύς** έως *m.* **iron-worker** X.

**σιδήριον** ου *n.* [dimin. σίδηρος] **1** || PL. pieces of iron Pl.
**2** || PL. irons (used for branding) Hdt.; (gener.) tools Th. Pl.
**3** iron weapon, **knife, dagger** Hdt. Lys.

**σιδηρῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (perh. of a craft) **iron-working** A.*satyr.fr.*

**σιδηρο-βρῑθής** ές *adj.* [βρῖθος] (of a wooden axe-haft) **iron-weighted** Ar.(quot. E.)

**σιδηρο-βρώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of a whetstone) **iron-eating** S.

**σιδηρό-δετος**, dial. **σιδᾱρόδετος**, ον *adj.* [δέω¹] (of wooden stocks) **bound with iron bands** Hdt.; (of a shield-handle) B.

**σιδηρο-κμής** ῆτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κάμνω] (of cattle) **slain by the sword** S.

**σιδηρο-μήτωρ** ορος *f.* [μήτηρ] **mother of iron** (ref. to Scythia) A.

**σιδηρό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a shield) **iron-backed** E.

**σιδηρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | 3sg.plpf. ἐσεσιδήρωτο | (of a wooden pipe) **be overlaid with iron** Th.

**σιδηρόπληκτος** *adj.*: see σιδᾱρόπληκτος

**σίδηρος**, dial. **σίδᾱρος**, ου *m.* **1 iron, steel** Hom. +; (exemplifying hardness or stubbornness in persons) Hom. Pi.*fr.* E.
**2** iron implement or weapon; **iron** (ref. to an arrow-head) Il. Hdt.; (ref. to an axe or sickle) Il. Hes. hHom. E.; (ref. to a cuirass) Hes.; (ref. to a sword or knife) Il. Anacr. Hdt. S. E. Antipho +; (ref. to a hook) Hdt.; (pl., ref. to fishing-hooks) Theoc.
**3** (collectv.sg.) **iron** (ref. to axe-heads) Od.; (ref. to tools) Pi. E.; (ref. to weapons) Alcm. Pi. Trag. Th. +; (ref. to fetters) X.

**σιδηρο-τέκτονες** ων *m.pl.* **iron-workers** (ref. to the Chalybes) A.

**σιδηροῦς** *Att.adj.*: see σιδήρεος

**σιδηροφορέω** *contr.vb.* [σιδηροφόρος] (of Greece, i.e. Greek men) **carry arms** Th.; (mid.) Th. Arist. || PASS. go with an armed escort Plu.

**σιδηρο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of the land of the Chalybes) **yielding iron** AR.

**σιδηρό-φρων**, dial. **σιδᾱρόφρων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a person, courageous spirit) with a mind or will of iron, **iron-hearted** A.; (of bloodshed) **pitiless** E.

**σίδιον** ου *n.* [reltd. σίβδᾱ] **pomegranate peel** Ar.(pl.)

**Σῑδών** ῶνος *f.* **Sidon** (coastal city of Phoenicia) Od. Hdt. X. Plb. NT. Plu.
**—Σῑδόνες** ων *m.pl.* men of Sidon, **Sidonians** Il.
**—Σῑδονίηθεν** *adv.* **from Sidon** Il.

–**Σῑδόνιος**, also **Σῑδώνιος**, ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** of or belonging to Sidon; (of the city) **of Sidon** E.; (of persons or things) **Sidonian** Il. A. Hdt. E. Isoc. Call.
**2** || FEM.SB. land or city of Sidon Od. NT.
**3** || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of Sidon, Sidonians Od. Hdt. NT.; (sg.) Pl.
–**Σῑδωνιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of an oar) **Sidonian** E.
**σιειδής** *Lacon.adj.*: see θεοειδής
**σιείκελος** *Lacon.adj.*: see θεοείκελος
**σίζω** *vb.* | ep.3sg.impf. σίζε | dial.aor. σίξα (Theoc.) | **1** (of the Cyclops' burning eye) **sizzle** (the sound compared w. hot metal plunged into cold water) Od.; (of a cooking-pan, fish fresh fr. the pan) Ar.
**2 whistle** —W.DAT. *to a dog* (W.INF. *for it to bark at someone*) Theoc.
**Σικανοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Sicanians** (name of early inhabitants of Sicily) Th. Call.
–**Σικανίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Σῑκανίη** ης *f.* **Sicania** (old name of Sicily) Od. Hdt. Th.
–**Σικανικός** ή όν *adj.* of or belonging to the Sicanians; (of a settlement) **Sicanian** Th.
**Σικελοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Sicels** (name of early settlers in Sicily, distinct fr. Sicanians; gener., name for native Sicilians) Od. Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
–**Σικελός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* (of persons, the land, activities, or sim.) **Sicel, Sicilian** Od. Thgn. Lyr. E. Th. +
–**Σικελίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Σικελίη** ης *f.* country of the Sicels; (gener., ref. to the whole island) **Sicily** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +
–**Σικελικός**, also **Σῑκελικός** (Theoc. Mosch.), ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* of or belonging to Sicily or the Sicels; (of a city, sea, ship, food, or sim.) **Sicel, Sicilian** Th. Ar. Pl. X. D. Thphr. +; (of Muses) Mosch.; (of a disaster, war, exploits) Th. Plb. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. control of Sicily Th.
–**Σικελιώτης** ου *m.* (usu.pl.) **Siceliot** (general name for Greek colonists, opp. native Sicilians) Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
–**Σικελιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of a city) **Siceliot** Plu.
**σίκερα** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] a kind of alcoholic drink, **liquor** NT.
**σίκῑνις** (or **σίκιννις**) ιδος *f.* **sikinis** (dance performed by satyrs) E.*Cyc.*
**σικύᾱ** ᾱς *f.* bottle-gourd; (medic.) **cupping-glass** Pl. Arist.
**σίκυος** ου *m.* **cucumber** Praxill. Ar. Thphr. Plu.
**Σικυών** ῶνος *f.* (*sts.m.*) **Sicyon** (city NW. of Corinth) Il. Pi. B. Hdt. +
–**Σικυωνόθε** *adv.* **from Sicyon** Pi.
–**Σικυώνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons or things) of or belonging to Sicyon, **Sicyonian** Hdt. Th. +
**2** || FEM.SB. Sicyonian territory Th. Plb. Plu.
**3** || MASC.PL.SB. Sicyonians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. +
**σικχαίνω** *vb.* [σικχός] **develop a dislike** (of expensive food) Plb.; (tr.) **have no taste for** —*common things* Call.*epigr.*
**σικχός** οῦ *m.* **one who is fastidious** (over food) Arist.
**Σῑληνός** (also **Σειληνός**) οῦ *m.* **Silenos** (companion of Dionysus and father of the satyrs) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Pl. X. Call.; (ref. to Marsyas) Hdt.; **Silenos-figure** (ref. to a hollow statuette) Pl. || PL. Silenoi (ref. to the satyrs, or Silenos and satyrs) hHom.
–**Σῑληνικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Silenos or Silenoi; (of a piece of play-acting, fig.ref. to a comparison of Socrates to a Silenos-figure) **Silenic** Pl.
–**Σῑληνώδης** ες *adj.* (of the appearance or behaviour of Socrates) **Silenos-like** Pl.
**σιλλικύπριον** ου *n.* **castor-oil plant** (growing in Egypt) Hdt.
**σίλλοι** ων *m.pl.* **silloi** (satirical poems, of a kind assoc.w. Timon of Phleious) Plu.
**σίλφιον** ου *n.* [loanwd.] **silphium** (plant growing in Cyrenaica, related to asafoetida, used in cooking and medicine) Sol. Hdt. Ar.
**σιλφιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a food dish) **be prepared with silphium** Philox.Leuc.
**σῑμαίνω** *vb.* [σῑμός] **wrinkle one's nose** (in impatience) Call.
**σιμβλήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [σίμβλος] relating to a beehive; (of honey) **from a hive** AR.
**σιμβληίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a rock) **serving as a hive** AR.
**σίμβλος** ου *m.* **beehive** Hes. Hellenist.poet.; (fig.) **hive** (W.GEN. of money) Ar.
**Σιμόεις** εντος, contr. **Σιμοῦς** οῦντος (Hes. Call.) *m.* **Simois** (river nr. Troy) Il. Hes. Stesich. A. B. E. +
–**Σιμοεντιάς** άδος, also **Σιμοεντίς**, contr. **Σιμουντίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the banks, land) **of Simois** E. Ar.
–**Σιμούντιος** ον *adj.* (of the waters) **of Simois** E.
**σῑμο-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [σῑμός, πρόσωπον] (of a low-quality horse) **flat-faced** Pl.
**σῑμός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of peoples) **short-nosed** or **snub-nosed** Hdt.
**2** (of a person) **snub-nosed** Ar. Pl. X. Men. Theoc.; (of a nose) **snub** Arist. || NEUT.SB. snubbiness or shortness (of a nose) X. Arist.
**3** (of several kinds of animals) **flat-nosed** or **blunt-nosed** Hdt. Lyr.adesp. Theoc.; (of the heads of hounds) X.
**4** (of a place) **sloping** Ar. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. sloping ground, slopes X.
**5** (prep.phr.) πρὸς τὸ σιμόν (τὰ σιμά) *uphill* X. Plu.
**6** (of an empty stomach) **concave, hollow** (opp. bulging) X.
**σῑμότης** ητος *f.* **1 snubbiness** (of a nose) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2 upward curvature** (W.GEN. of a boar's tusks) X.
**Σιμοῦς** *m.*: see Σιμόεις
**σίμωμα** ατος *n.* **snub end** (of a ship, ref. to its prow) Plu.
**Σιμωνίδης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* **Simonides** (poet fr. Keos, 6th–5th C. BC) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. +
**σιναμωρέω** *contr.vb.* [σινάμωρος] **1 ravage, plunder** —*a city, land* Hdt.
**2** || PASS. (of a woman) be raped Ar.
**σιναμωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **destructiveness** (of animals) Arist.
**σινά-μωρος** ον *adj.* [σίνος; for 2nd el. cf. ἐγχεσίμωρος] (of a person) app., threatening harm; **trouble-making** Anacr.; **destructive** (W.GEN. of possessions) Hdt.
**σίνᾱπι** εως *n.* [reltd. νᾶπυ] **mustard plant** NT.
**σινδονίτης** ου *m.* [σινδών] **linen garment** Men.
**σινδον-υφής** ές *adj.* [ὑφαίνω] (of towels) **of woven linen** Philox.Leuc.
**σινδών** όνος *f.* [Semit.loanwd.] cloth of light texture; **cloth, sheet** (oft. of linen) Hdt. S.*fr.* NT.; (covering a bed) Hdt. Th.; (for wrapping a mummy, used as a bandage) Hdt.; (as a garment, shroud) NT.; (for straining food) Hdt.; (used as a noose) S.; (as a sail) E.*fr.*; (as a signal flag) Plb.
**σινιάζω** *vb.* **sift** —*corn* NT.
**σίνις** ιδος *m.* [σίνομαι] | acc. σίνιν | **1** agent of destruction or plunder; **scourge** (W.GEN. of cattle, ref. to a lion) Call.; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) Arist.(quot.poet.)
**2** (mythol. pers. name) **Sinis** (robber and killer at the Isthmos) B. E. X. Plu. | cf. πιτυοκάμπτης
**σίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3pl.iteratv.impf. σῑνέσκοντο | aor. ἐσῑνάμην | **1** (of troops, animals) **ravage, plunder, destroy** —*people, cattle, property, land, crops* Od. Hdt. Pl. X. AR. +
**2** (gener.) **harm, injure, damage** —*someone or sthg.* Il. Hes. Hdt. X. Call.

**σίνος** ους *n.* **harm, damage** A. Hdt. || PL. physical impairments, defects Isoc.

**σίντης** εω *ep.m.* one who destroys or plunders; **marauder** (appos.w. λέων *lion,* λίς *lioness,* λύκος *wolf*) Il. || PL. plunderers (ref. to mice) Call.

**Σινώπη** ης *f.* **Sinope** (city on the S. shore of the Black Sea) Hdt. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu.

–**Σινωπεῖς** έων *m.pl.* inhabitants of Sinope, **Sinopians** X. Plb. Plu.; (sg.) Plu.

**σιόδμᾱτος** *Lacon.adj.*: see θεόδμητος

**σίον** ου *n.* a kind of marsh plant, **reed** Theoc.

**σιός** *Lacon.m.*: see θεός

**σιπύη** ης *f.* storage container (for dry foodstuffs), **grain-tub** Ar.

–**σιπύηθεν** *adv.* (prep.phr.) ἐκ σιπύηθεν *from a grain-tub* Call.

**σίραιον** ου *n.* new wine boiled down (used in medicine and as a condiment in cooking), **condensed wine** Ar.

**σιρός** οῦ *m.* underground pit for storage, **store pit** (for grain) D.(pl.)

**σισύμβριον** ου *n.* a kind of mint, **calamint** Ar.

**σισύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σισύρη** ης *f.* **goatskin** or **sheepskin** (used as a blanket or cloak) Ar. Call.

**σίσυρνα**, Ion. **σισύρνη**, ης, Aeol. **σισύρνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **animal-skin cloak** Alc.; (as a characteristic garment of certain tribes) Hdt.

**σισυρνο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a foreign tribe) **wearing animal-skins** Hdt.

**Σίσυφος** ου *m.* **Sisyphos** (king of Corinth, a byword for trickery, condemned perpetually to push a rock uphill in Hades; sts. regarded as the true father of Odysseus) Hom. +

–**Σῑσυφίδης** ου *m.* | ep.gen.sg. Σῑσυφίδᾱο, dial.gen.pl. Σῑσυφιδᾶν | **son of Sisyphos** Hes.*fr.* || PL. descendants of Sisyphos (of whom Odysseus was one) S.; (ref. to the Corinthians) Call.

–**Σῑσύφειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of the son) **of Sisyphos** (ref. to Odysseus) E.; (of the rock) E.

**2** (of a marriage characterised by deceit) **Sisyphean** E.

–**Σῑσυφίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the coast of Corinth) **Sisyphean** Theoc.

**σῖτα** (nom.acc.neut.pl.): see σῖτος

**σῑτ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* [σῖτος] conveying grain or food; (of ships) **with a cargo of grain, carrying provisions** Hdt. Th. And. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. supply-ships Plu.

**σῑτάρια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. σῖτος] **scraps of bread** Plb.

**σῑταρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄρχω] **1** allowance to troops for buying food, **ration-money** Plb.

**2** (gener.) **wages, pay** (for troops) Plb.

**σῑτέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3pl.iteratv.impf. σῑτέσκοντο | fut. σῑτήσομαι || dial.aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) σῑτήθην (Theoc.) | **1 feed on, eat** *—sthg.* Hdt. Ar. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. X.

**2** (fig.) **feed on** *—hopes* A.; **gobble up** *—wisdom* (W.ADV. *like a dog*) Ar.; (of war, in neg.phr.) **consume** *—fixed amounts* (*i.e. its consumption is not subject to regulation*) Plu.(quot.)

**3** (intr.) take one's meals, **eat** Od. Hdt. Pl. X. Is. Plu.

**4** (specif.) dine at public expense (in the prytaneion), **have free meals, receive official maintenance** Isoc. Pl.

**σῑτευτός** ή όν *adj.* [σῑτεύω] (of cattle) **fattened up** Plb. NT.; (of children) X.

**σῑτεύω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. σῑτεύεσκον | **fatten up** *—beasts* Hdt. || PASS. (of a bird) be fattened up Plu.

**σῑτηγέω** *contr.vb.* [σῑτηγός] **transport grain** Lycurg. D.

**σῑτηγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **transportation of grain** D.

**σῑτ-ηγός** όν *adj.* [σῖτος, ἄγω] (of ships) **transporting grain** D. || NEUT.PL.SB. supply-ships Plu.

**σῑτηρέσιον** ου *n.* [σῑτηρός] **1** allowance (to troops and sailors) for buying food, **ration-money** X. D.

**2** (at Rome) allowance of grain, **grain-dole** Plu.

**σῑτηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of standard measures) **of grain** Arist.

**σίτησις** εως *f.* [σῑτέομαι] **1** action or habit of taking food, **eating, feeding** Hdt. X. Plu.

**2** customary way of feeding, **diet** Hdt. Pl. Plb.

**3** (specif.) privilege of being fed at public expense (in the prytaneion), **free meals, official maintenance** Ar. Pl. Att.orats. Plu.; **feeding, maintenance** (of public officials) Arist.

**σῑτία** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. σῖτος] **1** food made from grain, **bread** Hdt.

**2** (gener.) **food** Hdt. Ar. +; (sg.) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**3 provisions, rations** (of soldiers) Hdt. Th. Ar. +

**σῑτίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐσίτισα | **1 feed** *—an infant* Hdt. Ar. Thphr. *—dogs* Isoc. —W.DBL.ACC. *gamecocks, w. garlic* X.

**2** || MID. **feed on** *—sthg.* Theoc.

**σῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a market) **for grain** Arist.; (of export) **of grain** Plb.; (of a law) **relating to grain** Plu. || NEUT.SB. grain trade Plu.

**σῑτίον** *n.sg.*: see σῑτία

**σῑτο-βόλιον** ου *n.* [βάλλω] place for storing grain, **granary** Plb. Plu.

**σῑτοδείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σῑτοδείη** ης *f.* [δέω²] **food-shortage, famine** Hdt. Th. Isoc. D. Thphr. +

**σῑτοδοτέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [δοτήρ, δίδωμι] (of troops) **be provisioned** Th.

**σῑτολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λέγω] **1** (of troops) collect grain or provisions, **forage** Plb.

**2** (tr.) collect forage from, **forage** *—land* Plb.

**σῑτολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **foraging** Plb. Plu.

**σῑτομετρέω** *contr.vb.* [σῑτομέτρης] measure out food in fixed quantities; (tr.) **ration, provision** *—troops* Plb. || PASS. (of troops) be rationed or provisioned —W.ACC. *w. a certain quantity of grain* Plb.

**σῑτο-μέτρης** ου *m.* [μετρέω] official in charge of grain-distribution, **grain-rationer** Arist.

**σῑτομετρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **rationing, provisioning** (of troops) Plb.; **distribution of grain** (to citizens) Plu.

**σῑτομέτριον** ου *n.* food-allowance, **rations** (for servants) NT.

**σῑτο-νόμος** ον *adj.* [νέμω] dealing out food; (of a hope) **affording the prospect of food** S.

**σῑτοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [σῑτοποιός] **1 make bread** E. || MID. **make bread for oneself** X.

**2 provide food** —W.DAT. *for someone* X. || MID. **have a meal** X.

**σῑτοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bread-making** X.

**σῑτοποιικός** ή όν *adj.* (of equipment) **for bread-making** X. Plb.

**σῑτο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] **1** (of an enforced labour) **of bread-making** E.

**2** || MASC.SB. bread-maker, baker Th. Pl. X. Plu. || FEM.SB. Hdt. Thphr.; (appos.w. γυνή) Hdt. Th.

**σῑτοπομπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πέμπω] conveyance of grain, **grain-supply** D.

**σῑτο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **grain-seller** Lys.

**σῖτος** ου *m.* | neut.nom.acc.pl. σῖτα | **1 grain** (ref. to wheat or barley) Od. Hdt. +

**2** food made from grain; **bread** (oft.pl., sts.opp. meat) Hom. +

**3** (gener.) **food** (oft.pl., sts.opp. drink) Hom. +

**4 maintenance allowance** (for troops) Th. || PL. provisions (for troops) Hdt.

5 (leg.) **maintenance** (for widows, divorced women, orphans, wards) Is. D. Arist.

**σῖτουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **bread-maker, baker** Pl.

**σῖτο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of persons) **bread-eating** Od. Hdt.

**σῖτο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of camels, mules) **carrying food** or **provisions** Hdt.
**2** (of a country) **grain-producing** Plb.

**σῖτο-φύλακες** ων *m.pl.* [φύλαξ] officials who supervise the sale and pricing of grain, **grain-controllers** Lys. D. Arist.

**σίττα** *interj.* sibilant signal (fr. shepherd to sheep or goats), **sitta!** Theoc.

**σίττη** ης *f.* a kind of bird; perh. **nuthatch** Iamb.adesp. Call.

**σῖτ-ώνης** ου *m.* [σῖτος, ὠνέομαι] official appointed to buy grain, **grain-commissioner** D.

**σῖτωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **purchase of grain** D.

**σιφλός** ή όν *adj.* **1** app., injured or impaired; (of a son of Hephaistos) **lame** (W.DU.ACC. in both feet) AR.
**2** (of Homeric Glaukos, who exchanged gold armour for bronze) mentally impaired, **mad** Call.

**σιφλόω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) app. **injure, harm** *—someone* Il.

**σίφων** ωνος *m.* tube or pipe; **siphon** (for drawing wine) Hippon.; (fig.ref. to a penis) **spigot** E.*Cyc.*

**σῖφωνίζω** *vb.* **siphon off** *—wine* (*or perh. corn*) Ar.

**σίω** *dial.vb.*: see σείω

**σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. σιωπήσομαι || PASS.: dial.pf.ptcpl. σεσωπᾱμένος (Pi.) | **1** make no vocal sound, **be** or **keep silent** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (tr.) **be silent about, not speak of** *—sthg.* Ar. X. D. Plu. || PASS. (of facts, actions, or sim.) be kept quiet or hushed up Pi. E. Att.orats. X. Plu.

**σιωπή** ῆς, dial. **σιωπά** ᾶς, also **σωπή** ῆς (Call.) *f.* absence of speech, **silence** Pi. B. S. E. Th. Ar. +
—**σιωπῇ**, dial. **σιωπᾷ** *dat.adv.* **in silence** Hom. Pi. E. Lys. Ar. X. +

**σιωπηλός** ή όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* (of a person) disposed to silence, **taciturn** E. Plu.; (of a lyre, an island) **silent** Call. || NEUT.SB. taciturn character (of a person) Plu.

**σιωπηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of a person) **silent, quiet** X.

**σκάζω** *vb.* (of wounded soldiers) **limp** Il.

**σκαιός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** (of a hand or other part of the body) **left** Hes. Hellenist.poet.; (of half of the body) Pl. || FEM.SB. left hand Il. AR. Theoc.
**2** (of a headland) **on the left** Od.
**3** Σκαιαὶ πύλαι *Skaian gates* (*the main gate of Troy, perh. Left gate*) Il. Hes.*fr.*
**4** (fig.) left-handed; (of persons) **awkward, clumsy** Alcm. Hdt. E. Lys. Ar. Pl. D. +; (of speech) S. E. Ar.; (of circumstances, attributes, conduct) Pi. Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.
—**σκαιῶς** *adv.* **stupidly** Ar. Plb.

**σκαιοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **stupidity** S.

**σκαιότης** ητος *f.* **stupidity** Hdt. S. Th. Pl. D. +

**σκαιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] **act rudely** Ar.

**σκαίρω** *vb.* [reltd. σκιρτάω] | iteratv.impf. σκαίρεσκον | **1** (of dancers) **skip** Il. hHom. AR. | see also σπαίρω
**2** (of calves, deer) **frisk, gambol** Od. Call. Theoc.

**σκαλαθυρμάτια** ων *n.pl.* [σκαλαθύ̄ρω] **raked-up bits** (of knowledge) Ar.

**σκαλ-αθῦρω** *vb.* [σκάλλω] (fig.) **have fun poking** *—a woman* Ar.

**σκαλεύς** έως *m.* one who hoes, **hoer** X.

**σκαλεύω** *vb.* **poke** *—coals* (*fig.ref. to a vagina*) Ar. *—fire* (W.DAT. *w. a sword, ref. to a Pythagorean precept, i.e. do not provoke an angry man*) Plu.

**σκαληνός** ή όν *adj.* uneven; (math., of numbers) **odd** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. (geom.) polygons (opp. triangles) Call.

**σκάλλω** *vb.* stir up (ground), **hoe** Hdt.

**σκαλμός** οῦ *m.* **thole, thole-pin** (to which the oar was fastened) hHom. A. E. AR.; (appos.w. θρᾱνίτης) *top bench of oars* Plb.

**σκάλοψ** οπος *m.* a kind of rodent; app. **mole-rat** Ar.

**Σκάμανδρος** ου *m.* **Scamander** (river nr. Troy) Il. Hes. A. Pi. B. Hdt. +
—**Σκαμάνδριος** ον *adj.* (of a meadow, plain, streams, banks) of Scamander, **Scamandrian** Il. Stesich. S. E.

**σκάμμα** ατος *n.* [σκάπτω] **1** product of digging, **pit** Pl.
**2** sanded pit used by wrestlers, **arena** Plb.

**σκᾱνᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see σκηνή

**σκανδάληθρον** ου *n.* [σκάνδαλον] trigger on which the bait is placed in a dead-fall trap; (fig.) **trap** (W.GEN. in words, ref. to a verbal ploy) Ar.

**σκανδαλίζω** *vb.* **1 cause** (W.ACC. someone) **to offend** or **sin** NT. || PASS. be led into sin NT.
**2** give offence to, **offend** *—someone* NT. || PASS. take offence NT.

**σκάνδαλον** ου *n.* **1** app., trap or snare (for an animal); (fig.) enticement to sin, **temptation** NT.
**2** that which causes offence, **offence, scandal** NT.

**σκάνδιξ** ῑκος *f.* a kind of wild herb; perh. **chervil** Ar.

**σκαπανεύς** ῆος *ep.m.* [σκαπάνη] man who digs, **digger** Call.

**σκαπάνη** ης, dial. **σκαπάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκάπτω] **1** act of digging, **digging** Men.
**2** implement for digging, **pick** Theoc.

**σκαπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* man who digs, **digger** Arist.(quot.poet.)

**σκᾶπτον, σκᾶπτρον** *dial.n.*: see σκῆπτρον

**σκάπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσκαψα || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. ἐσκαμμένος |
**1** hollow out (ground); (intr.) **dig** (w. an implement such as a spade or pick) hHom. E.*fr.* Ar. Pl. X. +
**2** (tr.) create by digging, **excavate, dig** *—a trench* Th. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. pit (for the long-jump) Pl.
**3** (tr.) dig (for cultivation), **hoe** *—a piece of land* Plu.
**4** (tr.) dig the ground for, **hoe** *—plants* hHom. || PASS. (of plants) be hoed X.
**5** use a pick against, **pick, break** *—rocks* Hippon. Arist. *—a door* E.

**σκαρδαμύσσω**, Att. **σκαρδαμύττω** *vb.* | aor. ἐσκαρδάμυξα | **blink** E.*Cyc.* X.

**σκαρθμός** οῦ *m.* [σκαίρω] **prancing** (of a horse) AR.

**σκαρῑφησμοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [σκαρῑφάομαι *make a scratch*] (fig.) **scratchings, chippings** (W.GEN. of nonsense) Ar.

**σκαταιβάτης** ου *m.* [σκῶρ, βαίνω, w. play on καταιβάτης] (epith. of Zeus) **lord of the thunder-crap** Ar.

**σκατοφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [σκατοφάγος] (fig., of a person) **eat shit** (i.e. behave offensively) Men.

**σκατο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [σκατός, see σκῶρ; φαγεῖν] (of a person, as a term of abuse) **shit-eating** Ar. Men.

**σκαφεῖον** ου *n.* [σκάπτω] implement for digging, **spade** or **pick** Hyp. Plu.

**σκαφεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [σκάφη] **be put to death in a trough** (as a Persian method of execution) Plu.

**σκαφεύς** έως *m.* [σκάπτω] (pejor.) **digger, labourer** E.

**σκάφη** ης *f.* **1** concave domestic utensil; **dish, bowl** Hdt. Ar. Men.
**2 tray** or **tub** (holding items for sale, w. play on senses 3 and 4) Ar.
**3** large tub or trough (capable of floating, in which the children of Tyro and Romulus and Remus were exposed); **tub** Ar. Arist. Plu.

4 small boat, **tub, skiff** Plb. NT. Plu.
5 **trough** (in which a live person was encased, as a Persian method of execution) Plu. | see σκαφεύομαι

**σκαφίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] small boat, **skiff** Plb.

**σκάφιον** ου *n.* 1 small bowl or basin; **basin** (ref. to a chamber-pot) Ar.
2 **bowl** (ref. to a convex mirror used as a burning-glass) Plu.
3 (fig.) a style of haircut which left the hair evenly short, **basin-cut** Ar.

**σκαφίς** ίδος *f.* **bowl** Od. Theoc.

**σκάφος**[1] ου *m.* [σκάπτω] digging (of the ground around plants); **hoeing** (W.GEN. of vines) Hes.

**σκάφος**[2] εος (ους) *n.* 1 **hull** (of a ship) Trag. Th.
2 (gener.) **ship, vessel** Hdt. Trag. Ar. D. Plb. Plu.

**σκεδάννῡμι** *vb.* [reltd. κεδάννῡμι, σκίδναμαι] | fut. σκεδάσω, dial. σκεδασῶ (Alcm.), Att. σκεδῶ | aor. ἐσκέδασα, ep. σκέδασα || PASS.: aor. ἐσκεδάσθην | pf.ptcpl. ἐσκεδασμένος |
1 cause to scatter in different directions; (of a commander) cause **to disperse, dismiss** *—troops* Il. || PASS. (of persons, ships; of troops, sts. w.connot. of being routed) be scattered or dispersed Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Men. +
2 (of Ares) **disperse, scatter** *—blood of slain warriors* (W.PREP.PHR. *all over a river*) Il.; (of Pandora) *—the contents of her jar* Hes. || PASS. (of the sun's rays) be spread wide A.; (of a report) be disseminated Hdt. Plu.; (of vision) be diffused (opp. concentrated) X.
3 separate into pieces, **shatter, shiver** *—a trident* A.
4 disperse (so as to remove); (of a god) **disperse** *—mist* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. the eyes*) Hom.; (of dawn) *—things visible at night* Sapph.; (of the sun) **melt, thaw** *—frost* A.
5 **dispel** *—sleep* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the eyes*) Alcm. S. *—cares* Thgn. *—sedition* Plu.

**σκέδασις** εως *f.* **scattering, rout** (of a crowd of persons) Od.

**σκεδαστός** ή όν *adj.* (of matter) that may be dispersed, **divisible** Pl.

**σκέθοντες** (Aeol.masc.nom.pl.aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἔχω

**σκεθρῶς** *adv.* **exactly, precisely** *—ref. to knowing, discriminating* A.

**Σκείρων** *m.*: see Σκΐρων

**σκελετός** οῦ *m.* [σκέλλω] dried-up corpse, **mummy** Plu.

**σκελίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. σκέλος] **slim leg** (of a female dancer) Ar.

**σκέλλω** *ep.vb.* [reltd. σκληρός] | 3sg.aor.opt. σκήλειε | pf.ptcpl. ἐσκληώς | plpf. ἐσκλήκειν | dry up (so as to harden); (of the sun) **dry up, shrivel** *—flesh* Il. || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of flesh, leather straps) be dried up or parched AR.

**σκέλος** ους *n.* | DU.: nom.acc. σκέλει, gen.dat. σκελοῖν | 1 **leg** (of persons or animals) Il. +
2 (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ σκέλος *step by step, gradually* (*ref. to retreating while still facing the enemy, by drawing one leg back to the other*) E. Ar. Plu. | cf. πούς 14
3 || PL. Legs (ref. to a pair of long walls linking a city to its port, such as Megara to Nisaia, Athens to Peiraieus) Ar. Plu.

**σκέμμα** ατος *n.* [σκέπτομαι] 1 subject for inquiry, **question** Pl.
2 **inquiry, investigation** Pl. Arist.

**σκεπάζω** *vb.* [σκέπας] | aor. ἐσκέπασα || pf.pass. ἐσκέπασμαι | (of persons, defensive armour) give protective shelter or covering, **shield, cover** *—persons, parts of the body, or sim.* X. Plb. || PASS. (of persons, horses) be covered or protected —W.DAT. *by body armour* Plb.; (of parts of the body, by clothing) X.

**σκέπαρνος** ου *m.* (or perh. **σκέπαρνον** ου *n.*) **carpenter's axe** Od. A.*satyr.fr.* Call. Plu.

**σκέπας** αος *n.* | acc.pl. σκέπᾰ (Hes.) | place offering shelter, **shelter, cover** Od. Hes.; (W.GEN. fr. wind) Od.

**σκέπασμα** ατος *n.* [σκεπάζω] that which affords shelter, cover or protection; **shelter** (ref. to a building) Arist.; **covering** (ref. to clothing or rugs) Pl. Arist.; (W.ADJ. *of leather,* W.GEN. for armour) Plu.; **protection** (W.ADJS. *of bronze and steel,* ref. to armour) Plu.

**σκεπαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a receptacle, ref. to a house) of the kind that offers protection, **protective** (W.GEN. to goods and bodies) Arist.

**σκεπάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [σκέπας] | 3pl. (w.diect.) σκεπόωσι | (of headlands) **give shelter from** *—heavy waves* Od.

**σκέπη** ης *f.* protective cover, **shelter, protection** Pl. X. Plb.; (W.GEN. fr. war, alarm) Hdt.; (W.GEN. offered by someone) Plb.

**σκεπτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [σκέπτομαι] **to be considered** or **examined** Antipho Pl.

**σκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. σκοπέω] | fut. σκέψομαι | aor. ἐσκεψάμην | pf.mid.pass. ἔσκεμμαι || PASS.: 3sg.fut.pf. ἐσκέψεται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. σκεπτέον || For pres. and impf. Att. uses σκοπέω and σκοπέομαι. |
1 (intr.) look attentively; **look, look out** Hom. hHom. E. Ar. Call. Theoc.; (tr.) **look out for, watch for** *—a person* Thgn. *—the whizz of arrows* Il. *—the light of dawn* AR.
2 (gener.) **see, catch sight of** *—a person* hHom.
3 look at inquiringly; **look at, inspect** *—objects, persons* hHom. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +; **examine, see** —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Ar. X.
4 look at (w. the mind); **observe, consider** *—sthg.* S. E. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*whether, or that sthg.*) *is the case* Trag. Th. +; (intr.) **take a look, observe, inquire** E. Th. + || PF.PASS. (of things) have been considered D. Arist. || IMPERS.PF. and FUT.PF.PASS. consideration has been (will be) given Pl. D.
5 decide after consideration, **determine** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.
6 || PF. have seen, have detected *—foolishness* (*in a person*) E.; have looked at, thought out or planned *—a course of action, speech, arguments* Pl. X. D. Plu.

**—ἐσκεμμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of actions, speeches) **thought out, planned, designed** Th. X. D.; (of buildings) X.

**—ἐσκεμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* in a way which has been thought out, **deliberately** D.

**σκέπω** *vb.* [σκέπας] | only pres. | 1 (of a harbour) **shelter** *—those at anchor* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the wind*) Plb.
2 (of soldiers) **give cover** or **protection to** *—one's body* (W.DAT. *w. a shield*) Plb.; (intr., of armour) **give protection** Plu.

**σκερβόλλω** *vb.* [σκέρβολος] app. **utter abuse** Ar.

**σκέρβολος** ον *adj.* [reltd. βάλλω] (of speech) app. **abusive** Call.

**σκευᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see σκευή

**σκευαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [σκευαγωγός] transport goods or property, **move one's belongings** Aeschin. D.

**σκευ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* [σκεῦος] transporting baggage (for an army) || MASC.SB. baggage-master X. || NEUT.PL.SB. baggage-trains or baggage-animals Plu.

**σκευάζω** *vb.* [σκεῦος, σκευή] | fut. σκευάσω | aor. ἐσκεύασα | pf. ἐσκεύακα || PASS.: pf. ἐσκεύασμαι, Ion.3pl. ἐσκευάδαται | Ion.3pl.plpf. ἐσκευάδατο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. σκευαστέον |
1 **make ready, prepare** *—items of food, a meal* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Thphr. Plu.; (also mid.) E. Pl. || PASS. (of items of food, a meal) be prepared Ar. Pl. X.

2 (app.fig.) make a dish of, **cheat** *—a person* Men.
3 (of an embalmer) **prepare** *—a corpse* Hdt. || PASS. (of a corpse) be prepared Hdt.
4 || MID. **plan** *—war, treason* Hdt. *—a pretence of madness* Plu.
5 || MID. **make, get** *—one's weapons* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *ready*) E.
6 **fashion, create** *—a statue, fountain, pigment, poison, bit (for a bridle)* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu. *—pleasures* Pl.; **make** *—damage* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *irreparable*) Plb. || PASS. (of coffins) be fashioned —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. rock crystal* Hdt.
7 (iron., of Hermes in his role as a thief) **collect household property** hHom.
8 **equip, clothe, dress** *—persons, troops* (*freq.* W.ADV. or DAT. *in a certain style of dress or uniform*) Hdt. Ar. X. Plu. || MID. **clothe oneself** Plu. —W.DAT. *in certain garments, a particular style of dress* Plu. || PASS. (of persons, troops) be dressed or equipped (in a certain way) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Plu.
9 || MID. (of a commander) **equip oneself with supplies** Plu. || PASS. be furnished —W.DAT. *w. provisions* Hdt.
10 || PASS. (of a nation) be provided —W.DAT. *w. rivers* Hdt.; (of a temple) be equipped or decorated —W.ADV. *finely* Hdt.; (of a gateway) —W.DAT. *w. carved figures* Hdt.

**σκευάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκεῦος] **1 little** or **insignificant item of property** Ar. || COLLECTV.PL. pots and pans, bits and pieces Ar. Aeschin.
2 [dimin. σκευή] || PL. bits of clothing Pl.

**σκευασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκευάζω] **preparation** (W.GEN. of food) Pl. Plu.; (without GEN.) Men. Plu.

**σκευαστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a class of things) **man-made, manufactured** (opp. natural) Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. manufactured objects Pl. Arist.

**σκευή** ῆς, dial. **σκευᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. σκεῦος] **1** personal equipment, **dress, costume, outfit** (esp. of a particular role or profession) Hdt. S. E. Th. And. Lys. +
2 **equipment** (of soldiers) Hdt. Th. Pl. D.
3 **style of dress** or **equipment** Hdt. Th. Plu.
4 **tackle** (of a fisherman) Pi.; (W.GEN. of a ship) NT.
5 (gener.) **gear, goods and chattels** Plb.

**σκευο-θήκη** ης *f.* [σκεῦος, τίθημι] place for storing equipment; (specif.) **naval arsenal** Aeschin.

**σκευοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [σκευοποιός] || PASS. (of military engines) be constructed Plu.

**σκευοποιήματα** των *n.pl.* **accoutrements, costume** (ref. to the clothing and mask of a tragic actor) Plu.

**σκευο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [σκευή, ποιέω] maker of theatrical costumes (incl. masks), **costume-maker** Ar. Arist.

**σκεῦος** ους *n.* **1** manufactured object serving a specific purpose; **household utensil** Ar.; **piece of furniture** Pl.; **item of military equipment** Th.; **vessel, container** NT. Plu.; (gener.) piece of personal property, **object, thing** NT. Plu.
2 (fig., derog.ref. to a person) **tool** Plb.; (in positive sense) **instrument, vessel** (of God) NT.
3 || COLLECTV.PL. utensils Ar. X. Thphr. Men. Plu.; furniture Pl. D.; (gener.) contents (of a house), belongings, goods and chattels Lys. Ar. D. Plb. NT.
4 || PL. implements, tools (for specific kinds of work) Th. Ar. Plu.; equipment (of soldiers, an army) Th. X.; (for a ship) Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb. +; (for a horse) X.
5 || PL. luggage, baggage, gear Ar. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
6 (gener.) **object** (opp. living thing) Pl. Arist. || PL. inanimate things (as a class, opp. male and female) Arist.(quot.)

**σκευουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **utensil-making** Pl.

**σκευοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [σκευοφόρος] (of persons or animals) **carry baggage** X. || MID.PASS. **have one's baggage carried** —W.DAT. *by camels* Plu.

**σκευοφορικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or related to baggage-carrying; (of a train) **of baggage-carriers** X.
2 (of the weight) **of carried baggage** X.

**σκευο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of animals) **baggage-carrying** Hdt. X.
2 || MASC.SG.SB. baggage-carrier, porter Ar. X. || PL. baggage-train Hdt. Th. X.
3 || NEUT.SG.SB. baggage-train Plb. || PL. baggage-animals, baggage-train X. Men. Plb. Plu.

**σκευοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [φύλαξ] **guard baggage** Plu.

**σκευωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [οὖρος², ὁράω] **1** look after baggage or belongings; (fig., w.connot. of intrigue or self-interest) have an eye on, **attend to, manage, plan** *—disreputable actions* D.
2 **concoct, fabricate** *—a lease* D. || PASS. (of a lease) be fabricated D.
3 **busy oneself, meddle** —W. περί + ACC. *w. sthg.* D. Arist.; (in neutral sense) **negotiate** *—sthg.* Plu.
4 **attend to, clean up** *—devastated ground* Plu.
5 (pejor.) **clean out, ransack** *—a house* Plu.

**σκευώρημα** ατος *n.* product of planning or scheming; (ref. to a line of argument) **fabrication, concoction** D.

**σκευωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 care, attention** (to an activity) Arist.
2 (pejor.) **scheming, intrigue** D. Plu.

**σκέψις** εως *f.* [σκέπτομαι] **1** process of perceiving or viewing (w. the senses), **perception** Pl.
2 **taking notice** (W.GEN. of someone) X.
3 inspecting or examining (a subject) with the mind; **examination, inquiry** E. Ar. Pl. Arist. +
4 (ref. to a specific process) **forensic inquiry, investigation** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**σκῆλειε** (ep.3sg.aor.opt.): see σκέλλω

**σκηνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σκηνή] **1** pitch one's tent, **encamp** Pl.; (gener.) **take up quarters, settle oneself** (in a place) Th. Pl.
2 (tr.) provide for oneself (as shelter), **build oneself** *—a hut* Th.
**—ἐσκηνημένος** η ον *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of persons in a carriage) **tented over, under awnings** Ar.

**σκηνέω** *contr.vb.* —also **σκηνόω** *contr.vb.* **1 encamp** (in a place) Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **be quartered in a tent** X.
3 (specif.) **dine in a tent** X.; **take one's meals** —W.ADV. *at home, outdoors* X.
4 (gener.) **take up quarters, be billeted, settle** X. Plu.

**σκηνή** ῆς, dial. **σκᾱνᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** roofed structure providing temporary shelter; **tent** (esp. for soldiers) Hdt. S. + || PL. place for tents, camping-ground A.
2 **dining-tent** X. Plu.; (meton.) **banquet, entertainment** X.
3 shopkeeper's booth or stall covered by an awning, **stall** Ar. D. Thphr. Theoc.
4 tent-like covering for a carriage, **awning, canopy** X. Plu.; **covered carriage** A.
5 (specif.) tent pitched in the agora for actors, **tent** Pl.; (in the 5th-C. theatre) **stage building** (esp. as scenic background) X. Arist.; (phrs., ref. to the acting area) ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς *on the stage* D. Arist.; οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς *the characters in a play* D.
6 (gener., ref. to the acting profession) **stage, theatre** Plu.
7 **tabernacle** (W.GEN. of testimony, ref. to a portable sanctuary containing the Ark of the Covenant) NT.

**σκηνήματα** των *n.pl.* [σκηνέω] **quarters, shelter** (ref. to an eagle's nest) A.; (ref. to buildings assoc.w. a sanctuary) X.(v.l. σκηνώματα)

**σκηνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκηνή] **mere tent** Th.
**σκηνικός** ή όν *adj.* [σκηνή 5–6] of or relating to the stage || MASC.SB. actor Plu.
**σκηνίς** ίδος *f.* [σκηνή 4] **awning, canopy** (on a boat) Plu.
**σκηνίτης** ου *m.* [σκηνή 3] **stall-holder, shopkeeper** Isoc.
**σκηνογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκηνή 5, γράφω] **scene-painting** (in the theatre) Arist. Plb.; (fig., ref. to mere show) Plu.
**σκηνοπηγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκηνή 7, πήγνῡμι] (as the name of a Jewish festival) **Building of Tabernacles** NT.
**σκηνοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σκηνή 1] **make oneself a tent or shelter** Plb.
**σκηνοποιΐᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 hut-building** (w. reeds) Plb.
2 arrangement of tents (in a camp), **tent-formation** Plb.
**σκηνοποιός** οῦ *m.* **tent-maker** NT.
**σκηνο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* guardian of tents, **camp-guard** X. Plu.
**σκηνόω** *contr.vb.*: see σκηνέω
**σκηνύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκηνή] **simple hut** Plu.
**σκήνωμα** ατος *n.* [σκηνόω] **tent, hut** X. Plu.; (poet.pl.) E.; **dwelling-place** (W.DAT. for the descendants of Jacob, ref. to a temple) NT. || PL. housing, lodgings (ref. to a cave) E.*Cyc.* | see also σκηνήματα
**σκηπάνιον** ου *n.* [σκῆπτρον] **1** staff of office, **staff, sceptre** Il.
**2** staff for support, **staff, stick** Call.
**σκήπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐσκηψάμην | **1** (intr.) **support oneself with, lean on** —W.DAT. *a javelin, staff* Il. AR.; **lean on a staff** Od.; (fig.) **lean** or **depend on** —W.DAT. *a person* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as witness*) D.
**2 allege as excuse, claim, plead** —*ignorance, illness, lack of resources, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.INF., ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. *an excuse* Plu.
**3 pretend** —*madness* Plu. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one is such and such, that sthg. is the case* Ar. Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
**4** (intr.) **make a claim** or **plea** —W.PREP.PHR. *on another's behalf* Pl.
—**σκήπτω** *act.vb.* **1 allege as excuse** —*the threat of violence* E.
**2** (intr.) move in the manner of a lightning-bolt; (of Zeus' arrow, his strife w. a mortal in the form of lightning, a flash of light, plague) **shoot** or **swoop down** A. S.; (of a person) **plunge down** (fr. a rock) A.
**3** (tr., of a god) **send down, launch** —*rancour, an avenging spirit* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against someone or sthg.*) A. E.
**σκηπτός** οῦ *m.* [σκήπτω 2] **1** that which shoots down; **lightning-bolt** X.
**2 violent storm** (of dust) S.
**3** (fig.) **bolt, stroke** (W.GEN. of plague) A.; **thunderstorm, hurricane** (ref. to catastrophic events) D.; (ref. to a violent person) Men.; **storm, onslaught** (W.GEN. of enemies) E.; (of war) Plu.; (ref. to sickness or suffering) E.
**σκηπτουχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκηπτοῦχος] bearing of a staff of office, **military command** A.
**σκηπτοῦχος** ον *adj.* [σκῆπτρον, ἔχω] **1** bearing a staff of office; (of a king) **staff-bearing, sceptred** Hom. E.; (of Hera) Lyr.adesp. || MASC.SB. man holding a sceptre, king Hom. Semon. Mosch. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**2** || MASC.SB. (at the Persian court) attendant bearing a staff, mace-bearer X.
**σκῆπτρον**, dial. **σκᾶπτρον** (B.), also **σκᾶπτον** (Pi.), ου *n.* [σκήπτομαι 1] **1 staff** (for support) Hom. Pi. Hdt. Trag.; (fig., ref. to a person) **prop, support** S.
**2** (as a symbol of authority) **staff, sceptre** (of a king or ruler) Hom. Pi. Trag. +; (of Zeus) A. Pi. B.; (of Rhea) Call.; (of a priest or prophet) Hom. Hes.*fr.* A.; (of a herald) Il. AR.; (of a bard) Hes.; (held by a speaker in an assembly as a token of his right to speak) Hom.
**3** authority symbolised by a staff, **royal power** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar.; (pl.) Hdt. Trag. Ar. AR.
**σκήπτω** *vb.*: see under σκήπτομαι
**σκηρίπτω** *vb.* [reltd. σκήπτομαι, στηρίζω] | only pres. | **1** (of cattle ploughing) **press** —*their hooves* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the ground*) AR.
**2** || MID. **support oneself** (w. a staff) Od. —W.DAT. *w. one's hands and feet* Od.
**σκῆψις** εως *f.* [σκήπτομαι 2] **1** plea made in support of a claim or by way of excuse, **plea, excuse, pretext** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
**2** (leg.) **claim** (to exemption fr. a leitourgia) Arist.
**σκιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **σκιή** ῆς *f.* **1** cover provided by objects intercepting light and heat, **shade** Hes. hHom. A. Hdt. E. Ar. +
**2** image cast by a person or object intercepting light, **shadow** Od. S. E. Pl. +
**3** (fig.) shadow (opp. reality), **reflection** (of sthg.) Pl.; mere shadow, **faint trace** (of sthg.) D.
**4** shadow of a dead person, **shade, ghost, phantom** Od. Trag.; (ref. to an emaciated person) **shadow** A.
**5** (as a symbol of what is impermanent, insubstantial or unreal) **shadow** Pi. Trag.; (phrs.) καπνοῦ σκιά *shadow of smoke* S.; ὄνου σκιά *donkey's shadow* (*provbl. for sthg. not worth fighting for*) Ar. Pl.; ἡ ἐν Δελφοῖς σκιά *the phantom at Delphi* (*ref. to the Amphictyonic council*) D.
**σκιᾱγραφέω** *contr.vb.* [γράφω] | only pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐσκιᾱγραφημένος | paint with shadows (a technique in which alternating spots of contrasting colours appear to blend when viewed fr. a distance)
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. illusionistic paintings Pl.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of pleasure, justice and injustice) created by illusionistic technique, illusory Pl.
**σκιᾱγράφημα** ατος *n.* **piece of illusionistic painting** Pl.
**σκιᾱγραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 illusionistic painting, illusionism** Pl. Arist.
**2** (fig.) illusory representation, **illusion** (of virtue) Pl.; (derog., ref. to a person) **cardboard figure** Plu.
**σκιάδειον** ου *n.* **sunshade, parasol** Ar.
**σκιαδίσκη** ης *f.* [dimin.] **parasol** Anacr.
**σκιάεις** *dial.adj.*: see σκιόεις
**σκιάζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐσκίασα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. σκιασθείς | pf. ἐσκίασμαι | **1** provide with shade (so as to protect fr. the sun), **shade** —*exposed parts of vines* X. || PASS. (of persons) be provided with shade —W.DAT. *by branches* Plu.
**2** (of the setting sun) **cast into shadows** —*the earth* Il. || PASS. (of the moon) be in shadow (fr. clouds) Plu.
**3** cast a shade or covering over, **shade, shadow, cover** —*the neck* (W.DAT. *w. locks of hair*) E.; (of a veil) —*the head* E.; (of a beard) —*a shield* Hdt.; (fig.) —*a people* (W.DAT. *w. garlands of blooming health*) Pi.*fr.* —*the mind* (*w. cheerfulness*) Pi.*fr.*
|| PASS. (of persons) be shaded —W.DAT. *by laurels* E.; (of a place) —*by roses* Sapph.; (of hair) —*by flowers* Semon.; (of the cheek, by a beard) E.
**σκιᾱμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχη] **fight with shadows** (ref. to imaginary opponents) Pl. Plu.; **fight about shadows** (ref. to empty causes) Pl.
**Σκιά-ποδες** ων *m.pl.* [πούς] **Shadefeet** (a fabled race in Africa or India w. large feet which could be used as sunshades) Ar.
**σκιαρό-κομος** ον *dial.adj.* [σκιερός, κόμη] shady-haired; (fig., of a forest) **with shady leaves** E.
**σκιαρός** *dial.adj.*: see σκιερός

**σκιάς** άδος *f.* [σκιά] **1** covering which gives shade; **arbour, bower** Theoc.
**2 canopy** (over a royal seat or couch) Plu.

**σκίασμα** ατος *n.* [σκιάζω] **shadow** (cast by the earth on the moon) Plu.

**σκιᾰτροφέω** (also **σκιᾰτραφέω** X.), Ion. **σκιητροφέω** *contr.vb.* [σκιᾰ, τρέφω] | pf.ptcpl. ἐσκιᾰτροφηκώς | **live in the shade** (resulting in physical weakness) Hdt.; **live a sheltered** or **pampered life** Pl. || MID.PASS. **stay in shade** (in a tent) Hdt.; **live indoors** X.

**σκιᾰτροφίᾱ**, also **σκιᾰτραφίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **sheltered** or **pampered lifestyle** Plu.

**σκιάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. σκιάει, 3pl. σκιάουσι || PASS.: 3pl.impf. (w.diect.) σκιόωντο | (of a horsehair crest) **shade** *—a helmet* Theoc.; (of the peak of Athos) **cast a shadow over** *—Lemnos* AR. || PASS. (of streets) **be plunged into shadows** Od.

**σκίδναμαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. σκεδάννῡμι] | impf.: ep.3sg. σκίδνατο, 3pl. ἐσκίδναντο | **1** be made to separate in different directions; (of groups of persons) **disperse** Hom. Hdt.; (of troops) **be scattered** (in disorder or flight) Plu.
**2** (of a spring) **be dispersed** or **channelled** (through an orchard) Od.
**3** (of sea-spray, corn-seed, grains of earth) **be scattered** Il. Hdt.(oracle) Plu.
**4** (of a dust-storm, fragrance, the sound of a voice) **spread** Il. Hes. hHom.; (of the sun) **spread light** Hdt.
**5** (of anger) **spread** (in the breast) Sapph.; (of sleep, over the eyes) E.

**—σκίδνημι** *act.vb.* (perh.intr.) **disperse** (opp. come together) Heraclit.

**σκιερός**, dial. **σκιαρός**, ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [σκιᾱ́] **1** (of wooded places, trees, or sim.) giving shade, **shady** Hom. Thgn. Ibyc. Pi. E. +
**2** (of places) receiving shade, **shaded** Hes. Pi. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**3** (of part of the sky) **in shadow** (fr. the earth) Plu.
**4** (of the underworld) full of shadows, **shadowy** Thgn.
**5** (of a colour) **shadowy, dark** Plu.
**6** (of the limbs of primeval creatures) app., of a dubious nature, **shadowy** Emp.

**σκιή** *Ion.f.*: see σκιά

**σκιητροφέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see σκιᾰτροφέω

**σκίλλα** ης *f.* sea onion, **squill** (used in medicine and purificatory rituals) Hippon. Thgn. Thphr. Theoc. Plu.

**σκιμᾰλίζω** *vb.* [σκίμᾰλος *middle finger*] raise the middle finger (as an obscene gesture of defiance or contempt), **give** (W.ACC. someone) **the finger** Ar.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *w. one's turns of phrase* Ar.

**σκίμπους** ποδος *m.* [reltd. σκίμπτομαι] a simple kind of bed; **couch, pallet** Ar. Pl.; (for reclining on at dinner, in a military ctxt.) X.

**σκίμπτομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. σκῖπων, perh. σκήπτομαι] | dial.3sg.aor. σκίμψατο | **1** (of Aietes) **plant, fix, place** *—a plough and oxen* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the midst of the Argonauts*) Pi.
**2** lean on; (fig., of a city) **gain strength and confidence, take pride** —W.DAT. *in descent fr. its mother-city* Call.

**σκινδάλαμοι** (or perh. **σχινδάλαμοι**) ων *m.pl.* (fig.) **slivers, splinters** (fr. chariot linchpins, ref. to words as weapons) Ar.; (of the quibbling arguments of sophists) Ar.

**σκιο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [σκιᾰ́, εἶδος[1]] (of races of humans, apparitions of souls) **shadow-like, shadowy** Ar. Pl.

**σκιόεις** (also dial. **σκιάεις** Pi.*fr.*) εσσα εν (ειν AR.) *adj.* **1** full of shade or shadows; (of mountains) **shaded, shady, shadowy** Hom. hHom. Pi.; (of groves) hHom. AR.; (of halls) Od. hHom.; (of animal dens) hHom.; (of Delphi) Pi.*fr.*; (of a city) Hes.*fr.*
**2** (of clouds) casting shade, **shadowy, shadowing** Hom.

**σκιό-θηρον** ου *n.* [θηράω] **sundial** Plu.

**σκιόωντο** (ep.3pl.impf.pass.): see σκιάω

**σκῖπων** ωνος *m.* [reltd. σκίμπτομαι] **1 stick, staff** (for support) Hdt. Ar. Call. Plu.; (as a symbol of rank) Plb.
**2** (fig.) **prop, support** (ref. to a servant's arm) E.

**Σκίρα** ων *n.pl.* **Skira** (Athenian festival celebrated by women in the month Skirophorion, featuring a procession fr. the Acropolis to the suburb of Skiron) Ar. Men.

**σκιραφεῖον** ου *n.* [σκίραφος] **gambling-house** Isoc.

**σκίραφος** ου *m.* dice-box; (fig.) **trickery** Hippon. [or perh. *dice player, trickster*]

**σκῖρον** ου *n.* **cheese-rind** Ar.

**Σκιροφοριών** ῶνος *m.* **Skirophorion** (twelfth and last month of the Athenian year, June/July, named after the festival Skira) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.

**σκιρτάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. σκαίρω] | dial.2pl.fut. σκιρτᾱσεῖτε (Theoc., cj. for dial.aor.subj. σκιρτᾱσῆτε) | **1** (of horses) **spring, bound** Il. E. Pl.; (of a filly, she-goats) **be frisky** Anacr. Theoc.; (of an ox) **thrash about** Plu.
**2** (of Bacchants) **bound, gambol** E.; (of persons) **leap** (w. joy) NT.; (of a child in the womb) **kick** NT.
**3** (of persons) **prance, skip about, kick up one's heels** Ar. Pl.; (fig., of persons, the bestial part of the soul) **be unruly** E.*fr.* Pl.
**4** (of winds) **frolic** A.

**σκίρτημα** ατος *n.* **spring, bound, leap** (of a person or animal) A. E. Plu.

**σκίρτησις** εως *f.* **bounding, leaping** (of a bull) Plu.

**Σκίρων** (sts. written **Σκείρων**) ωνος *m.* **Skiron** (mythol. robber who threw travellers over cliffs nr. Megara) B. E. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**—Σκῑρωνίς** (sts. written **Σκειρωνίς**) ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the cliffs assoc.w. Skiron) **Skironian** E. Plb.; (of the road by those cliffs) Hdt.

**σκιώδης** ες *adj.* [σκιᾰ́] (of a rocky place) **shady** E.

**σκληροκαρδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκληρός] **hardness of heart, stubbornness** NT.

**σκληρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. σκέλλω] **1** (of material substances, opp. μαλθακός *soft*) hard to the touch, **hard, firm, solid** Thgn. Pi. Pl. +; (of a bed, w.connot. of disagreeable hardness) Pl.; (of earth in which a foreign soldier lies) A.; (of a boxer's fist) Theoc.
**2** (of the body, in whole or part, opp. ὑγρός *supple, lithe*) inflexible, **stiff, firm** Ar. Pl. X.
**3** (of a way of life) **hard, austere, severe** S. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a person, W.DAT. in his way of life) Men.
**4** (of persons, their nature, behaviour, thoughts) **hard, stubborn, unyielding** S. E. Ar. Pl. Arist. +; (of compulsion) Antipho
**5** (of a daimon responsible for a person's destiny) **hard, unfeeling, cruel** E. Ar. Theoc.; (of the Sphinx) S.; (of words) S. Arist.
**6** (of thunder) **violent** Hdt.; (of climate) **harsh** Plb.
**7** (of a voice) **harsh, rough** (in tone) Plu.
**8** (of happenings) **harsh, unwelcome** Call.*epigr.*; (of the teaching of Jesus) NT.; (of an action) NT. || NEUT.SB. harshness (of circumstances) Simon.

**—σκληρόν** *neut.adv.* **hard, violently** *—ref. to thundering* Hes.

**—σκληρῶς** *adv.* **1** in hard circumstances, **uncomfortably** *—ref. to sitting or sleeping on hard ground* Ar. X.

2 austerely —*ref. to living* X.
3 **hardly, with difficulty** E.*satyr.fr.*
4 **harshly, unfeelingly** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**σκληρότης** ητος *f.* 1 **hardness** (as an abstr. quality) Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **stiffness, rigidity** (of body-armour) Plu.
3 **harshness, stubbornness** (of persons) Pl. Arist.
4 **unfeelingness, cruelty** (of destiny) Antipho

**σκληρο-τράχηλος** ον *adj.* (fig., of persons) stiff-necked, stubborn NT.

**σκληφρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [reltd. σκληρός] (of a person) **slender, puny** Pl.

**σκνῖπός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **dim-sighted** Semon.

**σκνῖφαῖος** (v.l. **σκνῖπαῖος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a traveller) **in the twilight** Theoc.

**σκόλιον** ου *n.* [σκολιός] 1 lyric composition sung at a symposium (by a poet), **skolion** Pi.*fr.* Ar.; (appos.w. μέλος *song*) Arist.
2 short stanza in fixed metre sung at a symposium (by each guest in turn while holding a myrtle-branch), **drinking-song** Ar. Pl. Arist.

**σκολιός** ᾰ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* 1 not straight; (of a person) **bent, crooked** Hes.; (of an iron hook) Hdt.; (of a supporting arm) E.; (of a staff) Thphr.; (of the needles of a fish's spine or fin) AR. || NEUT.PL.SB. crooked things NT.
2 (of a slave's head) **crooked, askew** Thgn.; (of an ill-formed horse) Pl.
3 (of a river, canal) **curved, winding** Hdt.; (of a path, labyrinth) Call. AR.; (of twists of rope in a knot) Plu.; (fig., of paths, ref. to deviousness) Pi.
4 (of ground) **irregular, uneven** Plu.
5 (of judgements, words, actions, thoughts, or sim.) not straightforward, **crooked, devious** Il. Hes. Eleg. Pi.*fr.* E. Pl. +
—**σκολιῶς** *adv.* **crookedly, deviously** Hes.

**σκολιότης** ητος *f.* **crookedness** (W.GEN. of the curvature of a bow) Plu.

**σκόλοψ** οπος *m.* [reltd. σκάλλω] 1 pointed wooden stick or pole || PL. stakes, palisade (for reinforcing a ditch or wall) Hom. Hdt. E. X. Plu.
2 **stake** (for impaling a head or body) Il. E.

**σκολύθριον** ου *n.* **little stool** Pl.

**σκόλυμος** ου *m.* a kind of edible plant, **golden thistle** Hes. Alc.

**σκόμβρος** ου *m.* **mackerel** Ar.

**σκόπ-αρχος** ου *m.* [σκοπός, ἄρχω] (milit.) **leader of scouts** X.

**σκόπελος** ου *m.* [reltd. σκοπός] rocky prominence; **rock, crag** (ref. to a cliff or headland) Hom. Ar. AR.; (ref. to a small island) Alcm. Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to a mountain) E. Ar. AR.; (ref. to an acropolis) Pi.*fr.* E. || PL. rocks (in a river, on the coast) Hdt. Plu.; (on a mountainside) A. E. AR. Mosch.; (ref. to an acropolis) E.

**σκοπεύω** *vb.* **spy out, watch for** —*the enemy* X.; (intr.) **be on watch** E.(cj.)

**σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* | Only pres. and impf.; for other tenses see σκέπτομαι. | 1 **look out for** —*someone or sthg.* Pi. S. Th. +; (mid.) Isoc.; (intr.) **look, be on the lookout** S. Ar. X.; (mid.) E.
2 (act. and mid.) look at inquiringly, **look at, inspect, examine** —*sthg.* Trag. Ar. Pl. || MID. (intr.) look inquiringly, **look** E. Ar.
3 (act. and mid.) look at (w. the mind); **look at, consider, examine** —*sthg.* Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or whether sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (intr.) **consider, observe, inquire** Trag. Th. + || PASS. (of a person) be examined or considered —W.PREP.PHR. *by others* Pl.
4 (act. and mid.) direct one's consideration, **look** —W.PREP.PHR. *at or towards someone or sthg.* E.*fr.* Antipho Th. Pl. X. +

**σκοπή** ῆς *f.* 1 **lookout-post** A. X.
2 || PL. acts of looking out, watches A.

**σκοπιά** ᾶς, Ion. **σκοπιή** ῆς *f.* 1 **lookout-place** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Hdt. Pl.
2 place providing a lookout, **hilltop** Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* E. Ar.; **mountain peak** Hellenist.poet.; **pinnacle** (of Troy, ref. to its acropolis) E.; (fig.) **peak, pinnacle** (of fortune and success) Pi.
3 **lookout, watch** Od. Hdt. X. Call.
4 **scouting expedition** Plu.

**σκοπιάζω** *vb.* **be on the lookout** Hom.; (tr.) **spy out** —*the enemy* Il.; (act. and mid.) **watch for** —*fish, a lion* Theoc. || MID. **watch** (fr. a vantage point) —*a ship* AR.

**σκοπιωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [οὖρος², ὁράω] **keep watch, be on the lookout** Ar. X.

**σκοπός** οῦ *m.* (*sts.f.*) [σκοπέω] 1 one who watches, **watcher, lookout** Hom. Hes.*fr.* S. E. X. +; **observer** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Il. hHom. X.
2 **watcher** (ref. to Zeus, Apollo) A. Pi.
3 **spy, scout** Il. Scol. Trag. X. Men. Plu.
4 (*m.f.*) one who watches over; (ref. to a god or mortal ruler) **guardian, warden** (W.GEN. of a place, a people) A. Pi. Call.; **overseer** (of maidservants, slaves) Od. S.; (of a blind man) S.; (fig., W.GEN. of an edict, by ensuring it is carried out) S.
5 goal of looking (and aiming), **mark, target** Od. A. Pi. S. Antipho +; (prep.phr.) ἀπὸ σκοποῦ *wide of the mark* (*in speech*) Od. Pl. X.
6 (gener.) **aim, goal, purpose** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**σκορακίζω** *vb.* [ἐς κόρακας, see κόραξ 1] tell (someone) to go to the crows || PASS. be told to go to hell D. Plu.

**σκορδινάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a bored or agitated person) prob. **twitch, fidget** Ar.

**σκοροδ-άλμη** ης *f.* [σκόροδον, ἅλμη] garlic-brine, **pickled garlic** Ar.

**σκοροδίζω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐσκοροδισμένος | feed or smear (a fighting-cock) with garlic (to stimulate aggression); (fig.) **make** (W.ACC. someone) **fighting mad** Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) fighting mad Ar.

**σκόροδον**, also **σκόρδον** (Plb.), ου *n.* (usu.pl.) **garlic, clove of garlic** Hdt. Ar. X. Thphr. Plb.; (fed to fighting-cocks, to stimulate aggression) X.
—**σκοροδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] || PL. bits of garlic Ar.

**σκοροδο-πανδοκευτρι-αρτόπωλις** ιδος *f.* garlic-innkeeper-breadseller, **garlicky bread-selling barmaid** Ar.

**σκορπίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκορπίος 2] **small catapult** (for shooting arrows) Plb.

**σκορπίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a wolf) **scatter, chase in all directions** —*sheep* NT. || PASS. (of troops) be scattered (in flight) Plu.; (of persons) be dispersed (to their homes) NT.
2 (intr., of a person) **scatter, divide** (people, opp. uniting them) NT.

**σκορπίος** ου *m.* 1 **scorpion** (usu. w. allusion to its sting) Scol. Pl. D. NT. Plu.; **Scorpio** (the constellation) Plu.
2 **catapult** (for shooting arrows) Plu.

**σκοταῖος** ον *adj.* [σκότος] (quasi-advbl., of persons acting) **in darkness** (i.e. during the night) X. Plu.; (of activities being performed) Plu.

**σκοτεινός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of night) **dark** Th. X.; (of night's chariot, a weapon of the underworld powers) A.; (of a dungeon, the inside of a scabbard) E.; (of places) Pl. X. Plu.; (of features in a painting, opp. light) X. || NEUT.SB. darkness (of night, a place) Th. Pl. X.
2 (of a person) **blind** S.; (fig., of a person's body, w. moral connot.) NT.; (of the vision of a dying person, the light seen by an ageing person) **darkened, dimmed** E.
3 (fig., of behaviour) **dark, secret** E.; (of a report, speech, procedure, or sim.) **obscure, unclear** Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
4 (of blame) **dismal, casting a shadow** Pi.
5 (of a person) **obscure** (opp. illustrious) Pl.
—**σκοτεινόν** *neut.adv.* **in privacy** Pl.
—**σκοτεινῶς** *adv.* in the dark, **blindly** *—ref. to conducting a discussion* Pl.
**σκοτεινότης** ητος *f.* **darkness, obscurity** Pl.
**σκοτίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σκοτίη** ης *f.* **darkness** AR. NT.
**σκοτίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the sun) **be darkened** NT.
**σκότιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* 1 (of night, the night sky) lacking light, **dark** E. AR.; (of the underworld, a prison) E.
2 (of ragged clothes, worn in grief) **dark** E.
3 (of the afterlife) **dark** E.; (quasi-advbl., of persons fading away) **into darkness** (i.e. death) E.
4 (fig., of bastard children) **secret** Il. Call. AR.; (of sexual unions) **clandestine** E.
5 (fig., of perception through the senses) **bastard** (opp. γνήσιος *legitimate*, through the intellect) Democr.
6 (of a dithyramb) **obscure** Ar.
7 (of a person) **obscure** (opp. illustrious, in respect of ancestry) Plu.
—**σκότια** *neut.pl.adv.* **in the darkness** (of an inner room, a grave) E.
**σκοτοβῑνιάω** *contr.vb.* [βινέω; coined fr. σκοτοδῑνιάω] **be eager to fuck in the dark** Ar.
**σκοτο-δασυ-πυκνό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [δασύς, πυκνός, θρίξ] (of the cap of Hades) **dark-shaggy-thick-haired** Ar.
**σκοτο-δῑνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [δῖνη] (fig.) whirling in the dark, **dizziness** (ref. to intellectual perplexity) Pl.
**σκοτοδῑνιάω** *contr.vb.* suffer from a sensation of whirling in darkness, **feel dizzy** or **have a black-out** Ar. Pl.
**σκοτόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a cloud, gloomy sky) full of darkness, **dark** Hes. AR.
**σκοτο-μήνιος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of night) in the dark part of the month (i.e. when there is no moon), **moonless** Od. Hes.*fr.*
**σκότος** ου *m.* —also **σκότος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 lack of light, **dark, darkness** Od. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of death, which takes away sight) Il. hHom. E.; (of the underworld) Pi.*fr.* Trag. Call.*epigr.*; (of the domain of evil spirits) NT.; (of the womb) A.
2 lack of sight, **blindness** S. E.; **black-out** (ref. to dizziness or unconsciousness) Theoc.
3 (fig.) **dark, darkness** (in ctxts. of concealment or secrecy) Pi. B. Trag. Pl. X. Aeschin.
4 lack of renown, **obscurity** Pi.
5 (in ctxts. of perception) **obscurity, uncertainty, cloudiness** Pl. X. D.; **blindness** (in the mind) D.; (w. moral connot.) NT.
6 **gloom, joylessness** Theoc.
7 (ref. to a person) perh. **shady one** (i.e. of dubious repute) Hippon. [or perh. *bastard*; cf. σκότιος 4]

**σκοτόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make dark, **blind** *—eyes* S. || PASS. (of a person) be in the dark (mentally) Pl.; (of the mind) be blinded Pl.
2 || PASS. (of a person knocked unconscious, or suffering fr. vertigo) black out Pl. Plb.
**σκοτώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of a room) **dark** Plu.; (of things) **dimly visible** (W.DAT. to the eyes) Pl.
2 (fig., of things) dark (to the mind), **obscure** Pl.
**σκότωμα** ατος *n.* (medic.) **black-out** Plb.
**σκυβαλισμός** οῦ *m.* [σκύβαλον *dung*] **contemptuous treatment** (of a person) Plb.
**σκυδμαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. σκύζομαι] | ep.inf. σκυδμαινέμεν | **be angry** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Il.
**σκύζομαι** *mid.vb.* growl or show resentment; (of gods and humans) **be angry** Il. Theoc. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hom.; (of a lion) **be enraged** Theoc.
**Σκύθαι** ῶν *m.pl.* **Scythians** (inhabitants of a region N. of the Black Sea, freq. characterised as savage and uncivilised) Hes.*fr.* +
—**Σκύθης** ου *m.* | voc. Σκύθα | 1 Scythian man (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ), **Scythian** Thgn. Hdt. Pl. X. +; (sg. and pl., ref. to archers used as police at Athens) Ar. And. Aeschin. | see τοξότης
2 || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (of a people, place, iron, bloodshed) relating to Scythia or the Scythians, Scythian A. E.
—**Σκυθίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* | acc. Σκύθιν | (of a woman) **Scythian** Aeschin. Plu.
—**Σκύθαινα** ης *f.* **Scythian woman** Ar.
—**Σκυθίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Σκυθίη** ης *f.* **Scythia** Hdt. Call. Plu.
—**Σκυθίηνδε** *Ion.adv.* **to Scythia** Call.
—**Σκυθικός** ή όν, Aeol. **Σκύθικος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of people, places, things) of or relating to Scythia or the Scythians, **Scythian** Hdt. Theoc. Plu. || FEM.SB. Scythian territory, Scythia Alc. Hdt. Pl. Plu.
2 (of weapons, clothes, behaviour) in the Scythian style, **Scythian** Alc. Anacr. A.(cj.) Plu.
—**Σκυθικῶς** *adv.* **in Scythian fashion** Plu.
—**Σκυθιστί** *adv.* **in Scythian language** Hdt.
**σκυθίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἐσκυθισμένος | (of hair) be treated in Scythian fashion, **be cropped** or **shorn** (ref. to the practice of scalping enemies) E.
**σκυθράζω** *vb.* [reltd. σκυδμαίνω] **scowl angrily** (on seeing an ill omen) E.
**σκυθρωπάζω** *vb.* [σκυθρωπός] **look surly** or **sullen, scowl** Ar. X. Aeschin. D. Thphr. Men. +
**σκυθρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [σκυθράζω, ὤψ] 1 (of persons) with a surly or sullen look, **grim-faced, scowling** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. D. + || NEUT.SB. sullenness E.
2 (of the council of the Areopagus) **stern-faced** Aeschin. || NEUT.SB. sternness (in the exercise of authority) Plu.
3 (of eyes, old age) **sullen** A. E.; (of mental anxiety) Arist.(quot.)
4 (of omens, a day of fasting) **grim, gloomy** Plu.
5 (of actions) **harsh, unpleasant** Plu.
—**σκυθρωπῶς** *adv.* **sullenly** X.
**σκυλακείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σκυλακεύω] **puppyhood** Plu.
**σκυλακεύω** *vb.* [σκύλαξ] cause to produce puppies, **mate** *—bitches* X.
**σκυλάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκύλαξ] **young puppy** Pl. X.
**σκυλακο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a boar's tusk) **dog-killing** Lyr.adesp.
**σκυλακώδης** ες *adj.* like a puppy || NEUT.SB. puppy-like behaviour X.

**σκύλαξ** ακος *m.f.* **1** young dog, **puppy** Od. Hes. Xenoph. Hdt. +; (w. no connot. of youth) **dog** E. Pl. +; (ref. to Cerberus) S.; (fig.) **pup** (ref. to a young dolphin) Lyr.adesp.
**2 collar** (W.ADJ. *of iron*, for a prisoner's neck) Plb.
**σκῦλεύματα** των *n.pl.* [σκῦλεύω] things stripped from an enemy; **spoils** (ref. to arms) Th.; (ref. to valuable captured items used for ornament or dedicated to gods) E.
**σκῦλεύω** *vb.* [σκῦλον] **1 despoil, strip** (usu. of weapons) —*a dead or fallen person* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. Arist. +; **strip** —*arms or sim.* (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) Hdt. Lys. X. —W.DBL.ACC. *someone of arms* Hes.
**2 despoil** —*a city* Plb.; (fig.) —*a cunt* Hippon.
**Σκύλλα**, Ion. **Σκύλλη**, ης *f.* **Scylla** (mythol. monster, barking like a puppy, w. six heads and twelve feet, a threat to sailors) Od. A. E. Pl. X. +
**σκύλλω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐσκυλμένος | **1** || PASS. (of corpses) be torn or skinned —W.PREP.PHR. *by fish* A.
**2 trouble, harass** —*someone* NT. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons) harassed NT.
**σκυλοδεψέω** *contr.vb.* [σκυλοδέψης] **tan hides** Ar.
**σκυλο-δέψης** ου, also **σκυλοδεψός** οῦ (Pl. D.) *m.* [σκύλος, δέψω] one who kneads (untanned) hide, **tanner** Ar. Pl. D. Thphr. Plu. [sts. wrongly written as σκῦτο-]
**σκῦλον** ου *n.* [perh.reltd. σκύλλω] **1** || PL. arms stripped from a slain enemy or valuable items captured in war (oft. in ctxts. of dedication to gods), spoils S. E. Th. +; (ref. to dedicated skulls) E.
**2** (sg.) **spoil, booty** (ref. to captured horses) E.; (ref. to a lost sword, a consulship) Plu.; (ref. to a corpse) **prey** (W.DAT. for birds) E.
**σκύλος** εος *n.* [σκύλλω] animal skin, **hide** (of a lion, worn as a cloak) Call. Theoc.
**σκύμνος** ου *m.* (*also f.* E.) **1** young of a wild animal, **cub, whelp** E.; (of a lion) Il. Hdt. S. E. Ar.(quot. A.); (of a wolf, bear, fox) E. Call. Theoc. Plu.; **creature** (belonging to the sea) E.(cj.)
**2** (ref. to a human child) **whelp** E.
**σκύπφος** *m.*: see σκύφος
**Σκῦρος** ου *f.* **Skyros** (island in the Aegean, E. of Euboea) Hom. hHom. Pi. S. E. Th. +
—**Σκύριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to Skyros; (of a person) **Skyrian** Hdt.; (of goats) Pi.*fr.*; (of a love-affair) **on Skyros** Bion || MASC.PL.SB. men of Skyros Plu.
—**Σκῡρόθεν** *adv.* (ref. to movt.) **from Skyros** Il. Pi.*fr.*
**σκῡρωτός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [σκῦρος *stone-chip*] (of a road) made with stone-chips, **gravelled** Pi.
**σκυτάλη** ης, dial. **σκυτάλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (at Sparta) stick around which a strip of writing material with a message was wrapped (in Plu., misinterpreted as a means of transmitting a secret message), **despatch-staff** Th. Ar. X. Plu.; material on which the message was written, **despatch-scroll** Plu.
**2** (gener.) **despatch, message** Archil.
**3** (personif., ref. to the bearer of an ode) **courier** (of the Muses) Pi.
**4** prob. **stick** or **baton** Pl.
**5** (at Rome) **stick, stave** (for use as a club) Plu.
**6** a kind of snake (w. body of uniform thickness), **stick-snake** Plu.
**σκυτάλιον** *n.*: see under σκύταλον
**σκυταλιοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [σκυτάλιον, φέρω] (of Athenians imitating Spartan manners) **carry a little stick or baton** Ar.(cj.)
**σκυταλίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin. σκυτάλη] **stick** (used to tighten a noose round the neck of an animal) Hdt.
**σκύταλον** ου *n.* **club, cudgel** Hdt. Ar. X.; (of Herakles) Pi. Theoc.
—**σκυτάλιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little stick** or **baton** Ar.(dub., see σκυταλιοφορέω)
**σκῡτεύς** έως *m.* [σκῦτος] **leather-worker** (sts. ref. to a shoemaker) Ar. Pl. X. Arist.
**σκῡ́τευσις** εως *f.* [σκῡτεύω] **leather-working** (specif.ref. to shoemaking) Arist.
**σκῡτεύω** *vb.* **be a leather-worker** X.
**σκῡτικός** ή όν *adj.* related to leather-working || FEM.SB. craft of shoemaking Pl. Arist.
**σκῡτινός** ή όν *adj.* [σκῦτος] (of shoes, clothing, equipment, or sim.) made of leather, **leather** Anacr. Hdt. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.
**σκῡτίον** ου *n.* [dimin. σκῦτος] **bit of leather** (ref. to the phallus worn by comic actors) Ar.(dub.)
**σκῡτοδέψης**, **σκῡτοδεψός** *m.*: see σκυλοδέψης
**σκῡτόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of wooden practice swords) **be covered with leather** Plb.
**σκῦτος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** tanned hide, **leather** (usu. ref. to shoe-leather) Od. Ar. Pl. X. Arist.
**2** leather lash, **whip** Ar. D. Plu.
**σκῡτοτομεῖον** ου *n.* [σκῡτοτόμος] **shoemaker's shop** Lys.
**σκῡτοτομέω** *contr.vb.* cut shoe-leather, **be a shoemaker** Ar. Pl. Arist.; (tr.) **make** —*shoes* (*fr. leather*) Pl.
**σκῡτοτομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **shoemaking** Pl.
**σκῡτοτομικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to a shoemaker; (of a group, a person) **engaged in shoemaking** Ar. Pl.; (of the craft) **of shoemaking** Pl. Aeschin. || FEM.SB. craft of shoemaking Pl. Arist.
**σκῡτο-τόμος** ου *m.* [τέμνω] **1** one who cuts leather, **leather-worker** Il. Pl. X.
**2** (specif.) **shoemaker** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**σκύφος** ου *m.* | also neut.acc.sg. σκύφος | —also **σκύπφος** ου (Hes.*fr.* Anacr.) *m.* **1** deep cup or bowl (usu. assoc.w. rustics), **bowl, tankard** Od. Hes.*fr.* Lyr. E.; (used as a milking-pail) E.*Cyc.* Theoc.
**2** (gener.) **cup** Arist. Plu.
—**σκύφιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **cup** Stesich.
**σκωληκό-βρωτος** ον *adj.* [σκώληξ, βιβρώσκω] (of a person) **worm-eaten** NT.
**σκώληξ** ηκος *m.* **worm** Il.; (ref. to a creature that torments the damned) NT. || PL. larvae (of insects), grubs or maggots Ar. Plu.
**σκῶλος** ου *m.* [reltd. σκόλοψ] **1 stake** (w. a sharpened end) Il. Call.
**2 thorn** Ar. Call.
**σκῶμμα** ατος *n.* [σκώπτω] **jest, joke, gibe** Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. +
—**σκωμμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little joke** Ar.
**σκωπτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **witty, facetious** Plu. || NEUT.SB. propensity to make jokes Plu.
**σκωπτόλης** ου *m.* **joker, jeerer** Ar.
**σκώπτω** *vb.* | fut. σκώψομαι | aor. ἔσκωψα || PASS.: aor. ἐσκώφθην | **1 mock, jeer at** —*someone or sthg.* Ar. Pl. X. D. + —(W. εἰς + ACC. *for sthg.*) D. Plu.; (intr.) **jest, joke, jeer** Eleg.adesp. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W. εἰς + ACC. *at someone or sthg.* Ar. Aeschin. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be mocked or jeered at Ar. Pl. X. +
**2** address playfully, **joke** or **banter with** —*someone* Hdt.
**σκῶρ** σκατός *n.* **dung, shit** Ar.
**σκωρ-αμίς** ίδος *f.* [ἀμίς] **shit-pot** (ref. to a person) Ar.
**σκώψ** ωπός *m.* a kind of small owl, **little owl** Od. Theoc.
**σμᾶμα** *dial.n.*: see σμῆμα
**σμᾶνος** *dial.n.*: see σμῆνος
**σμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. σμήχω] | Ion.3sg. σμᾶται | aor.ptcpl. σμησάμενος, dial. σμᾱσάμενος | smear oneself

(w. soap or unguents); **cleanse, soap** —*one's head, hair* Hdt. Call.

**σμάραγδος** ου *f.* [loanwd.] green jewel, **emerald** Pl. Plu.; (appos.w. λίθος) *emerald stone* Hdt.

**σμαραγδο-χαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (of the sea) **emerald-tressed** Tim.

**σμαραγέω** *contr.vb.* **1** give out a loud noise; (of thunder, sea breaking on the shore, the earth during the Titanomachia) **crash** Il. Hes.

**2** (of a meadow) **ring, resound** (w. cries of birds) Il.

**3** (of Ares) perh. **raise a thunderous battle-cry** Call.

**4** (of clods being broken apart) **rasp** AR.

**σμαραγίζω** *vb.* (of the earth, burning fr. a lightning-bolt) **crash, roar** Hes.

**σμερδαλέος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of beasts, monsters, parts of their bodies) **awe-inspiring, terrible, dread** Hom. AR.; (of weapons, armour) Hom.; (of the domain of Hades) Il.; (of Odysseus, emerging fr. the sea) Od.; (of battle-strife, physical strength) Hes. AR.; (of a cry, words) B. AR.; (of lightning) AR.; (of a city) Ar.(mock-ep.)

—**σμερδαλέον, σμερδαλέα** *neut.sg.pl.adv.* **terrifyingly, mightily, loudly** —*ref. to shouting, weapons clashing, or sim.* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.

**σμερδνός** ή όν *adj.* (of the Gorgon's head, the jaws of Typhon) **fearsome, terrifying** Il. A.

—**σμερδνόν** *neut.adv.* **fearsomely** —*ref. to shouting, gazing* Il. hHom.

**σμῆμα** (also **σμῆγμα** Plu.), dial. **σμᾶμα**, ατος *n.* [σμᾱ́ομαι, σμήχω] that which is smeared on the body (as a cleansing agent), **unguent** or **soap** Philox.Leuc. Theoc. Plu.

**σμῆνος**, dial. **σμᾶνος**, εος (ους) *n.* **1 beehive** Hes. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.

**2 swarm** (of bees) A. Pl. X. AR. Plb.; (of wasps) Ar.; (of gods, ref. to clouds) Ar.; (fig., W.GEN. of pleasures, virtues, wisdom) Pl.

**σμήρινθος** *f.*: see μήρινθος

**σμήχω** *vb.* [reltd. σμᾱ́ομαι] **wipe off** —*scurf left by sea-water* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one's head*) Od.

**σμῑκρολογίᾱ** *f.*, **σμῑκρολόγος** *m.*, **σμῑκρομέρης** *adj.*: see μῑκρο-

**σμῑκρός** *adj.*, **σμῑκρότης** *f.*: see μῑκρός, μῑκρότης

**σμῖλαξ** *f.*: see μῖλαξ

**σμῑλεύματα** των *n.pl.* [σμῑ́λη] (fig.) **chisellings, chisel-shavings** (ref. to verbal quibbles of sophists) Ar.

**σμῑ́λη** ης *f.* a kind of cutting tool, **knife** or **chisel** Pl. Call.; (used for incising letters on wood) Ar.; (used by leather-workers) Pl.

**Σμινθεύς** έως *m.* **Smintheus** (epith. of Apollo, assoc. by pop.etym. w. a town named Sminthe in the Troad, or w. Mysian σμίνθος *mouse*) Il.

**σμινύη** ης *f.* heavy tool used for digging, **mattock** Ar. Pl. X. Call.

**σμυγερός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. μογερός] **1** afflicted with pain and toil; (of Philoktetes, Phineus) **careworn, miserable** S.(cj.) AR.

**2** (of the Chalybes) **painstaking, tireless** AR.

**3** entailing pain and toil; (of a widow's fate) **painful, laborious** AR.

—**σμυγερῶς** *adv.* **painfully, with difficulty** S.(cj.) AR.

**σμυρίζω** *dial.vb.*: see μυρίζω

**σμύρνα** (also **ζμύρνα** Hyp.), Ion. **σμύρνη**, ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [loanwd., reltd. μύρρᾱ] gum of an Arabian tree, **myrrh** (used for embalming, as a salve for wounds, a perfumed unguent, and burnt as incense) Emp. Hdt. E. Ar. Hyp. +

**Σμύρνα**, Ion. **Σμύρνη**, ης *f.* **Smyrna** (city on W. coast of Asia Minor, mod. Izmir) hHom. Mimn. Hippon. Thgn. Hdt. +

—**Σμυρναῖος** ου *masc.adj.* (of a man) from Smyrna, **Smyrnaean** Plu. || PL.SB. inhabitants of Smyrna, Smyrnaeans Callin. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. +

**σμυρνίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of wine) **be flavoured with myrrh** NT.

**σμῡ́χω** *vb.* (intr.) burn in an intense smouldering fire; (fig., of a person) **smoulder** —W.ACC. *in one's heart* (W.DAT. *w. the pain of love*) AR.; (of the pain of love) AR. || PASS. (of a city) be set burning —W.DAT. *w. fire* Il.; (of Eros) smoulder Mosch.

**σμῶδιξ** ιγγος *f.* swollen bruise (caused by a blow), **weal** Il.

**σμώχω** *vb.* [reltd. σμήχω] (intr.) perh. **grind away** —W.DAT. *w. both jaws* (*ref. to eating vigorously*) Ar.

**σοβαρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [σοβέω] **1** perh., having an impressive or powerful effect (so as to inspire fear or awe); (of a wind) **powerful, blustering** Ar.; (of persons, their manner) **tempestuous** Ar. D. Men.; (of a song) **rumbustious** Ar.

**2** (of persons, their behaviour) **haughty, proud** Plu.; (of a horse) **spirited** X.

**3** (of speech, dress, or sim.) **impressive, pompous, showy** Men. Plu.

—**σοβαρόν** *neut.adv.* **insolently** —*ref. to laughing at someone* Theoc.

—**σοβαρῶς** *adv.* **impressively, awe-inspiringly** Ar. Plb. Plu.

**σοβέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. σέβω] **1** perh., cause to shrink away in fear or reverence; (gener.) **scare away, shoo** —*birds* Ar. Men.; **keep off** —*flies* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a wound*) Thphr.; **clear off** —*dust* (*fr. a horse*) X.

**2 strut, swagger** D. Thphr. Plu.

**3** || PASS. (fig.) be agitated or excited (in pursuit of glory) Plu.

**σόει** (ep.3sg.impf.): see σεύω

**σοί, σοι** (dat.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σοῖο** (ep.masc.gen.sg.possessv.pron.adj.): see σός

**σολοικίζω** *vb.* [σόλοικος] **1 make mistakes** —W.DAT. *in the Scythian language* Hdt. —*in speech* (*so as to appear a barbarian*) D.

**2 use language incorrectly, commit a solecism** (in style or syntax) Arist.

**σόλοικος** ον *adj.* [assoc. by pop.etym. w. Σόλοι *Soli* (a town in Cilicia, whose inhabitants were alleged to speak bad Greek)] **1** incorrect in language; (of speech) **non-Greek, barbarian** Anacr. || MASC.PL.SB. non-Greek speakers, barbarians Hippon.

**2** (of persons, their actions) incorrect in behaviour, **ill-mannered** X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. inappropriate behaviour Plu.

**σόλος** ου *m.* lump of iron (used for throwing, as a test of strength), **weight** Il.; (specif.) **discus** AR.

**Σόλων** ωνος *m.* **Solon** (Athenian politician and poet, 7th–6th C. BC) Sol. Hdt. +

**σόος** *Ion.adj.*: see σῶς

**σορο-πηγός** οῦ *m.* [σορός, πήγνῡμι] **coffin-maker** Ar.

**σορός** οῦ *f.* **1 cinerary urn** Il.

**2 coffin** Hdt. Ar. Aeschin. NT. Plu.

**σός** σή (dial. σᾱ́) σόν *possessv.pron.adj.* [σύ; cf. τεός] | ep.masc.gen.sg. σοῖο (Od.) | **1** of or belonging to you (sg.), **your** (oft. w.art. ὁ σός) Hom. +; (ref. to particular classes of persons, interests or concerns) ὁ σός *your husband* E.; (pl.) οἱ σοί *your people* (*i.e. friends, followers, kin*) Hdt. S. E.; (neut.sg.) τὸ σόν *your meaning, interest, decision* S.; (pl.) τὰ σά *your interests, affairs* Hdt. S. X.; (without art.) σά *your property* Od.

**2** (w. force of an objective gen.) directed towards you (sg.) Hom. + • σὴ ποθή, σὸς πόθος *longing for you* Hom. • σὴ

προμηθία, ἡ σὴ πρόνοια *concern, forethought for you* S. E. • ἡ σὴ εὔνοια *goodwill towards you* Pl.

**σοῦ**[1], **σου** (gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**σοῦ**[2] (mid.imperatv.): see σεύω

**σουδάριον** ου *n.* [Lat. *sudarium*] **towel, cloth** NT.

**Σούνιον** ου *n.* **Sounion** (southernmost headland of Attica, w. a temple of Poseidon) Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. +

—**Σουνιακός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Sounion; (of the headland) **Sounian** Hdt.

—**Σουνιεύς** έως *m.* man from Sounion, **Sounian** Pl. Aeschin.

—**Σουνιάρᾱτος** ον *adj.* [ἀράομαι] (epith. of Poseidon) **prayed to at Sounion** Ar.

—**Σουνιέρᾱκος** ον *adj.* [ἱέραξ] (com.epith. of a bird-god) **Hawk of Sounion** Ar.

**σοῦνται** (3pl.mid.): see σεύω

**Σοῦσα** ων *n.pl.* **Sousa** (city N. of the Persian Gulf, residence of Persian kings fr. Cyrus onwards) A. Hdt. Tim. X. +

—**Σούσιος** ου *masc.adj.* (of a man) **from Sousa** X.

—**Σουσίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a woman) **from Sousa** X. || SB. region of Sousa A.

—**Σουσιγενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Darius I) **born in Sousa** A.

**σοῦσθε, σούσθω** (2pl. and 3sg.mid.imperatv.), **σοῦται** (3sg.mid.): see σεύω

**σοφίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σοφίη** ης *f.* [σοφός] **1** practical cleverness or technical skill; **expertise, skill** (in handicrafts) Il. Stesich. Pi. Pl. +; (in music, poetry) hHom. Sapph. Sol. +; (in medicine, divination, other arts and activities) Pi. S. Pl. +

**2** sound sense, **cleverness, intelligence** Sol. Thgn. + || PL. (personif.) intellects, wits (ref. to members of an audience) Ar.

**3** quality of intelligent thought or understanding, **wisdom** S. E. Pl. +; (ref. to speculative thought) Arist.; (personif., as a deity) **Wisdom** Lyr.adesp. E. Ar.

**σοφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐσοφισάμην || PASS.: aor.inf. σοφισθῆναι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. σοφιστέον | **1** (of a poet) **practise one's skill** Thgn.; (of thinkers, sophists) Pl. X. Arist.

**2** (usu.pejor.) act or speak subtly, **be smart, be tricky** E. Ar. Pl. D. Arist. +

**3** (tr.) **devise** (W.ACC. sthg.) **cleverly** or **skilfully** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of a stratagem) be devised cleverly Hdt. S.

—**σεσοφισμένος** η ον *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of Muses) **skilled** Ibyc.; (of a person, W.GEN. in seamanship) Hes.

—**σεσοφισμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **with subtlety** or **sophistication** —*ref. to using language* X.

**σόφισμα** ατος *n.* **1 invention, device** A. Pi. Ar. Pl.

**2** (usu.pejor.) **artifice, stratagem, trick** Hdt. Trag. Th. Lys. Ar. +

**3** (ref. to a person) **model of cleverness** Ar.

**4 captious argument, quibble, sophism** Pl. D. Plu.

**σοφιστεύω** *vb.* [σοφιστής] (of rhetoricians) **give lectures, teach rhetoric** Plu.

**σοφιστής** οῦ *m.* **1** master of a craft, **expert** (ref. to a musician or poet) Pi. E.; (ref. to a diviner) Hdt.; (ref. to the creator of the universe) Pl.

**2 inventor, deviser** (W.GEN. of troubles) E.

**3 wise man, teacher** (ref. to Solon, Pythagoras, the Seven Sages) Hdt. Isoc.

**4** (gener.) clever person, **expert** (w. hint of sense 5) A. E.

**5** (fr. late 5th C. BC) **sophist** (freq. w.pejor.connot., ref. to an expert who teaches undesirable or superfluous skills for a fee) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (gener.) **quack, charlatan** Ar. D. Plu.

**6 teacher of rhetoric** or **declaimer** Plu.

—**σοφίστρια** ᾱς *f.* (iron., ref. to the Hydra) **professoress** Pl.

**σοφιστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a sophist; (of a life, the class or category of persons) **sophistic** Pl.; (of the art or profession) Pl. Arist. || FEM.SB. art of sophistry Pl. Arist.

**2** (pejor.) with the characteristics of a sophist; (of a person, opp. σοφός) **sophistical** Pl. X.; (of an argument, mode of arguing) Arist.

**3** (of literary rivalry) **quibbling, niggling** Plu.

**4** (of stratagems) **contrived, deceptive** Plu.

**5** (of a route) **over-complicated** Plu.

—**σοφιστικῶς** *adv.* **1** in the manner of a sophist, **sophistically** —*ref. to arguing* Pl. Arist. —*ref. to declaiming* Plu.

**2 cunningly** —*ref. to deceiving* Plu.

**Σοφοκλῆς**, also **Σοφοκλέης** (Ar.), έους *m.* | voc. Σοφόκλεις, acc. Σοφοκλέα, dat. Σοφοκλεῖ | **Sophocles** (tragic poet, 490s–406 BC) Ar. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.

—**Σοφόκλειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to Sophocles; (of a verse, a city described by him) **Sophoclean** Plu.

**σοφός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** skilled in an art or craft; (of a horseman, his technique) **clever, skilful, expert** Alcm. Anacr.; (of a charioteer) Pi.; (of a helmsman) Archil. A. B.; (of an assayer) Thgn.; (of musicians, poets) Pi. E. Ar.; (of an actor) Ar.; (of a prophet, an augur) Trag.; (of hunting dogs) X.

**2** (gener., of persons) **skilled, expert** Pi. E. Pl. Arist.; (W.GEN. in sthg.) A. Pl.; (W.INF. at doing sthg.) E. Pl.

**3** (of persons, their minds, judgements, words, actions, inventions) showing sound sense, **sensible, wise** Thgn. Simon. Pi. Trag. +

**4** (of persons) endowed with intelligent thought or understanding, **clever, learned, wise** Pl. X. +; (of Athena) Telest.

**5** (of a musical instrument, ref. to the aulos) **clever** Telest.

**6** (pejor., of persons, their judgements, actions, or sim.) **too clever, cunning** S. E. Ar. Pl. D. || NEUT.SB. cleverness (opp. σοφία *wisdom*) E.

—**σοφῶς** *adv.* | compar. σοφώτερον, superl. σοφώτατα | **cleverly, sensibly, wisely, subtly** Hdt. E. Ar. +

**σπᾱδίζω** *vb.* [σπάω; reltd. σπᾱδιξ *torn-off branch*] | aor.ptcpl. σπᾱδίξας | **strip off, flay** —*someone's skin* Hdt.

**σπάδων** ωνος *m.* | acc. σπάδοντα (Plu.) | **eunuch** Plb. Plu.

**σπαθάω** *contr.vb.* [σπάθη] **1** (intr.) use a batten to pack the threads of the weft together, **weave close** Ar.; (w.connot. of extravagance, as using more wool) Ar.; (tr., fig.) **squander** —*money* Plu.

**2** || PASS. (fig., of a report) be packed with lies D.

**σπάθη** ης *f.* **1** broad wooden slat or blade (used to pack together the threads of the weft on the loom), **batten** A. Pl.

**2** broad blade (of a sword), **sword-blade** Alc.; **sword** Thphr. Men.

**3 stem** (of a palm-frond) Hdt.

**σπαίρω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀσπαίρω] (of persons dying or threatened w. death) **gasp, writhe** AR. Plb.; (of a wounded snake's tail) **thrash** AR.(cj., for σκαίρω)

**σπάκα** *acc.f.* [said to be Median for κύνα] **bitch** Hdt.

**σπανίζω** *vb.* [σπάνις] | fut. σπανιῶ | aor. ἐσπάνισα || pf.pass. ἐσπάνισμαι | **1** (of things) **be rare, be scarce** Pi. Ar. Plu.

**2** (of persons) **be in want** or **need** —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + || PASS. be in want or destitute E. —W.GEN. *of everything* X. || PF.PASS. have been deprived, be short —W.GEN. *of helpers, friends* A. E.

**σπάνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** scarce in number; (of persons, animals or things) **scarce, scanty, rare** Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (w.sg. nouns, of a desirable possession or sim.) E. Th. Isoc. +

2 scanty in amount; (of precious metal, water, fodder, provisions) **in short supply, scarce** Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Th. Pl. X.; (of a Muse, ref. to the music of the seven-stringed lyre) **scanty, meagre** (compared w. that of the eleven-stringed lyre) Ion
**3** (of a person) **keeping oneself scarce** (through limited accessibility or cooperation) E. Pl. X. Plu.
**4** scarce in occurrence; (quasi-advbl., of persons or things) **infrequent, at rare intervals** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is rare —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. Isoc. X. +
—**σπάνιον** *neut.adv.* **rarely** Plu.
—**σπανίως** *adv.* | compar. σπανιώτερον | **rarely** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**σπανιότης** ητος *f.* **scarcity** (W.GEN. of land) Isoc.
**σπάνις** εως *f.* **1 scarcity, shortage** (W.GEN. of provisions, persons, other resources) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +
**2** (specif.) **shortage of food** Plb. Plu.
**3** (in neg.phr.) infrequent occurrence, **rarity** (W.INF. to have a bad wife) E.
**σπανιστός** ή όν *adj.* [σπανίζω] (of gifts) **scanty** (i.e. given scantily) S.
**σπανοσῑτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σπάνις, σῖτος] **shortage of grain** X.
**σπάραγμα** ατος *n.* [σπαράσσω] **1 tearing** (W.GEN. of hair, in grief) E.
**2 tearing apart, mangling** (of animals, by Bacchants) E.
**3** product of tearing; **piece torn away** (W.GEN. fr. a cliff) Plu.
**4** app. **mangled body** S.
**σπαραγμός** οῦ *m.* **1 rending, tearing** (of cheeks or hair, in grief) E.
**2 tearing apart, mangling** (of animals, a person, by Bacchants) E.
**3 tearing off** (of garlands, armour) E. Plu.; **tearing away** (of a bridge's supports) Plu.
**4** (medic.) **convulsion** S. Plu.
**σπαράσσω**, Att. **σπαράττω** *vb.* | fut. σπαράξω | aor. ἐσπάραξα | **1 tear, rend** —*one's hair, cheeks, breasts* (*in grief*) E.(mid.) Ar. Plu. —*one's flesh* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the bones*) E. —*one's intestines* (*during disembowelling*) Plu.
**2** (fig., of a commander, compared to a carrion-bird) **tear to pieces, maul** —*the remnants of wars* Plu. || PASS. (of a person or corpse) be mauled —W.PREP.PHR. *by a carnivorous animal or bird* Plu.
**3** (of Zeus) **tear apart, shatter** —*a rocky ravine* (W.DAT. *w. thunder and lightning*) A.
**4** || PASS. (of a person) app., be clawed —W.GEN. *by the hair* E.(dub.)
**5** (fig., of persons) **tear apart, maul** (w. verbal aggression) —*persons, their behaviour* Ar. Pl. D. Plu. || PASS. be mauled —W.PREP.PHR. *by false accusers* Plu.
**6** (of an evil spirit) **convulse** —*someone* NT.
**σπαργανάω** *contr.vb.*: see σπαργανόω
**σπαργανίζω** *vb.* [σπάργανον] | only aor.ptcpl. σπαργανίσᾱς | **wrap** (W.ACC. a stone) **in swaddling-clothes** Hes.
**σπαργανιώτης** ου *m.* **baby in swaddling-clothes** hHom.
**σπάργανον** ου *n.* [σπάργω] **1 swaddling-cloth** (for wrapping a baby in) hHom. Pi. || PL. swaddling-clothes, baby clothes hHom. A. Pi. E. Men. Plu.; (meton.) baby in swaddling-clothes S.*Ichn.*; babyhood S.
**2** || PL. tattered rags (of a beggar) Ar.
**σπαργανόω**, also **σπαργανάω** (Pl.) *contr.vb.* **wrap** (W.ACC. a baby) **in swaddling-clothes** E. Pl. NT. Plu. || PASS. (of a baby) be wrapped in swaddling-clothes NT.
**σπαργάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a breast, an udder) **swell, be full to bursting** (w. milk) E.; (of a nursing mother) Pl.; (of one who is pregnant) **swell with child** Pl.
**2** (fig.) **swell** (w. sexual passion) Pl.; (w. arrogance) Pl. Plu.; (w. eagerness) Plu.
**σπάργω** *vb.* | only ep.3pl.aor. σπάρξαν | **wrap** (W.ACC. a baby) **in swaddling-clothes** hHom.
**σπαρείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see σπείρω
**σπαρνός** ή όν *adj.* [σπείρω] **1** (of cloaks) app. **sparse, scarce** Hes.*fr.*
**2** (of ships' walkways) perh. **narrow** A.
**3** (of an event) **rare** Call.
**Σπάρτη** ης, dial. **Σπάρτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Sparta** (chief city of the Peloponnese and capital of Laconia) Hom. + | see also Λακεδαίμων
—**Σπάρτηθεν** *adv.* **from Sparta** Od. AR.
—**Σπάρτηνδε** *adv.* **to Sparta** Od.
—**Σπαρτιάτης** ου, Ion. **Σπαρτιήτης** εω *m.* citizen of Sparta, **Spartiate, Spartan** Tyrt. Hdt. E. +
—**Σπαρτιᾶτις** ιδος *f.* **Spartan woman** E. || ADJ. (of a woman, the land) Spartan E.
—**Σπαρτιητικός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* of or belonging to Spartiates; (of troops, behaviour) **Spartan** Hdt.
**σπάρτον** ου *n.* [σπάρτος] **rope, cord, cable** (of esparto grass) Il. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Call.
—**σπαρτίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little cord** Ar.
**σπαρτός** ή όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* [σπείρω] **1** created by sowing (of seeds) || MASC. or NEUT.PL.SB. living beings A.
**2** (of Ekhion, the men of the Theban race in general) **sown** (i.e. created by the sowing of a dragon's teeth by Kadmos at Thebes, fr. which the race sprang) Trag. Pl. || MASC.PL.SB. Sown Men (ref. to the original race or their descendants, the Thebans) A. Pi. E.
**3** belonging to the race of Sown Men; (of a spear) **Theban** E.
**σπάρτος** ου *m.f.* **esparto grass** Pl. X.
**σπάσμα** ατος *n.* [σπάω] **1** (medic.) wrench (of muscles in a joint), **sprain** Pl. D. Plu.
**2** that which is torn off, **shred, fragment** (of sthg.) Plu.
**3** sword-blade drawn from a scabbard, **unsheathed blade** Plu.
**σπασμός** οῦ *m.* **1** (medic.) **spasm, convulsion** Hdt. S. Th. Plu.; (W.GEN. of physical torment) S.
**2** erection of the penis, **hard-on** Ar.
**3 convulsion** (W.GEN. of the sea, accompanying an earthquake) Plu.
**σπαταλάω** *contr.vb.* **live luxuriously** or **indulgently** Plb.
**σπατῐ́λη** ης *f.* **excrement** (caused by diarrhoea) Ar.
**σπάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἔσπασα, ep. σπάσα || MID.: aor. ἐσπασάμην, ep. σπασάμην, also σπασσάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐσπάσθην | **1** pull (out of a scabbard), **draw** —*a sword* E.; (mid.) Hom. Hdt. Ar. X. + || PASS. (of a sword) be drawn X. Plu.
**2** || MID. **draw, pull** —*a spear* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *out of a body, hand, spear-case*) Il. —*one's hand* (*out of another's*) Od. || PASS. (of a spear) be pulled out (of a body) Il.
**3 draw** —*a lot* (*fr. a helmet*) A.
**4** || MID. pull to oneself, **grasp** —*brushwood and twigs* Od. —*a plough* Pi.
**5 pull on, tug** —*a rope* Hdt. —*a horse's bit* Pl. —*a horse, its mouth* (W.DAT. *w. a bit*) X. —*someone's elbow* AR.; (intr.) **pull** (on a rope) Ar.
**6** (w. stronger connot. of force or violence) **pull, drag** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone or sthg.*) E. Pl.; **pull up, uproot** —*an olive tree* Theoc.; (of persuasion, passions) **pull, tug** —*a person* S. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be dragged away E.
**7** (of an angler, his line) **pull up, catch** —*sthg.* Ar.

8 **pull at, pluck** *—foliage* hHom. *—one's hair, a tuft of wool (fr. a sheep or cloak)* S. Plu.; (of animals) **pluck at, tear** *—a corpse* S.; (of birds) *—each other (w. talons)* S.
9 (medic.) **wrench, sprain, put out of joint** *—one's leg* Plu. || PASS. suffer a sprain in, have put out of joint —W.INTERN.ACC. *one's thigh, feet* Hdt. E.*Cyc.*
10 || PASS. (medic.) be pulled about, be convulsed S.
11 draw in through the mouth, **suck in** *—a clot of blood* A. *—air* Men.; **suck on** *—a breast* Call.; **quaff, drain** *—a draught of wine, a cup* E.*Cyc.* Men.

**σπεῖο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἕπομαι

**σπεῖος** *ep.n.*: see σπέος

**σπεῖρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* **1 rope, cable** (of a ship) Od.(v.l. σπεῖρον)
2 (usu.pl.) **coil** (of a serpent) S.*fr.* E. AR. Theoc.
3 || PL. coils, mesh (of a fishing-net) S.
4 || PL. straps (coiled about a boxer's fist) Theoc.
5 (in the Macedonian army) **battalion** (of prob. 256 men) Plb.; (in the Roman army) **maniple** Plb.; **cohort** NT. Plu.

**σπειράματα** των *n.pl.* **coils** (W.GEN. of a viper) A.

**σπειρηδόν** *adv.* [σπεῖρα 5] **in battalions** Plb.

**σπεῖρον** ου *n.* [reltd. σπεῖρα] **1** piece of cloth that envelops; **shroud** (for a corpse) Od. || PL. cloth wraps (as a rudimentary kind of clothing) Od.
**2 sail** (of a ship) Od. | see also σπεῖρα 1

**—σπειρία** ων *n.pl.* [dimin.] **light clothes** (worn by soldiers in summer) X.(dub.) | see σείριος 3

**σπειρόω** *contr.vb.* | only ep.3sg.aor. σπείρωσε | envelop in cloths, **swaddle** *—a baby* Call.

**σπείρω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. σπείρεσκον | fut. σπερῶ | aor. ἔσπειρα | pf. ἔσπαρκα || PASS.: aor. ἐσπάρην, ptcpl. σπαρείς | pf. ἔσπαρμαι | **1** scatter on or deposit in the ground, **sow** *—seeds or sim.* Hes. Hdt. +; (mid.) AR.; (act., intr.) Hes. Ar. X.; (fig.) *—words (in a soul)* Pl. || PASS. (of seeds or sim.) be sown Ar. Pl. +
2 produce by sowing, **sow** *—grain, other edible products* Hdt. E. X.; (of Kadmos) *—a crop (of men, fr. a dragon's teeth)* E. || PASS. (of plants) be sown Hdt.
3 strew with seeds, **sow** *—ground, fields, or sim.* Hes. Hdt. S. E. + *—the sea (provbl. for futile labour)* Thgn. || PASS. (of ground) be sown Hdt. Ar. X. +
4 (of a father) **sow** *—a mother's field or furrow (i.e. womb)* A. E. *—a marriage bed (i.e. wife)* E.
5 produce by sowing seed, **beget, sire, father** *—a child* S. E. *—a race* E.; (intr.) Pl. || PASS. (of a child) be begotten, be fathered S. E. Pl.; (fig., of a soul) Pl.
6 (fig.) create or spread by sowing; (of Aphrodite) **sow** *—desire* E.; (of a poet) *—splendour* (W.DAT. *in an island*) Pi. *—brand-new ideas* Ar.
7 scatter like seed, **scatter** *—gold and silver* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a city wall*) Hdt.; **sprinkle** *—water* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a vessel*) E.; **spread** *—a flame* Lyr.adesp. *—a tale* A.*satyr.fr.* S. || PASS. (of arrows) be scattered —W.DAT. *on the ground* E.; (of a report) be disseminated or spread far and wide Ar.(quot. E.) X.
8 (of war) **disperse, separate** *—people (fr. each other)* Men. || PASS. (of people, troops) be scattered or dispersed Th. Pl. X. Plu.
9 (intr.) **sow** (assoc.w. θερίζειν *reap*, in fig.ctxts., usu. of benefiting fr. one's own work) Hes.*fr.* Ar. Pl. NT.

**σπένδω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. σπένδεσκον | aor. ἔσπεισα, ep. σπεῖσα, ep.3sg.iteratv. σπείσασκε || MID.: aor. ἐσπεισάμην | pf. ἔσπεισμαι || PASS.: aor. ἐσπείσθην |
**1** pour out a drink-offering, **make a libation** (oft. W.DAT. to a god or gods) Hom. + —W.DAT. *w. water* Od.; (fig., of a poet) —W.PREP.PHR. *over Aigina* (W.DAT. *w. songs*) Pi.
2 (tr.) **pour out, make a libation of** *—wine, a cup of wine* Hom. hHom. Thgn. *—a drink-offering* S. E. Ar. *—an offering to the dead or the underworld gods* E. || PASS. (of Dionysus, meton. for wine) be poured out as an offering E.
**3 pour, sprinkle** *—goat's urine (as a medical cure)* Hdt.
4 || MID. pour libations one with another; (intr., of combatants) **agree to a truce, make peace** (oft. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Hdt. E. Th.(also act.) Ar. +; **agree to** —W.COGN.ACC. *a truce* Th.; **pledge** —W.FUT.INF. *to abide by a truce* Th.; (fig.) **cease fighting against, be reconciled to** —W.DAT. *events, oracles* E.
5 || MID. **give** or **gain permission under truce** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.
6 || MID. **give safe conduct under truce** X. —W.DAT. *to an embassy, a herald* X. Aeschin.
7 || MID. (tr.) **achieve by truce** *—peace* Hdt. *—a retreat, recovery of the dead, a day to recover the dead* Th.; (of a husband and wife) **agree to end** *—a dispute* E. || PASS. (of a truce) be agreed Th. Plu.

**σπέος**, also **σπεῖος**, ους *ep.n.* [app.reltd. σπήλαιον] | dat.sg. σπῆι, pl. σπέεσι, σπήεσσι | **cave, cavern, grotto** Hom. Hes. hHom. Call. AR.

**σπέρμα** ατος *n.* [σπείρω] **1** that which is sown, **seed** (of plants) Hes. +; **sowing** Hes.
2 generative seed (of gods and humans), **semen, sperm** A. Pi. Hdt. E. +
**3 parentage, lineage** Pi. Trag. X.
**4 offspring, race** Trag. NT.; **child** Pi. Trag. Th.(oracle); **breed** (of seers, demagogues, jurors) E. Ar.
5 (fig.) origin, **germ, seed** (of fire, flame) Od. Pi.; (of salvation, prosperity) A. Pi.; (of troubles, an evil person) D.; (of a feud, ill conduct) Plu.

**σπερμ-αγοραιο-λεκιθο-λαχανοπώλιδες** ων *f.pl.* [ἀγοραῖος, λέκιθος, λαχανόπωλις] **market-breed of porridge-and-vegetable-saleswomen** Ar.

**σπερμαίνω** *vb.* (of a man) produce by sowing seed, **beget, father** *—offspring* Hes. Call.

**σπερμολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σπερμολόγος 2] gathering of germs of ideas at random (w.connot. of recycling them for gain or to make trouble); **gossip, tittle-tattle** (of sailors) Plu.

**σπερμο-λόγος** ον *adj.* [λέγω] **1** (of birds) **seed-gathering** Plu. || MASC.SB. seed-picker (ref. to a type of bird, such as a jackdaw or starling) Ar.
2 || MASC.SB. (fig.) one who picks up seeds or scraps of food, scrounger D.; scrapmonger or idle gossiper NT.

**σπερχνός** ή όν *adj.* [σπέρχω] (of a messenger's report) **hasty, hurried** A.

**—σπερχνόν** *neut.adv.* **furiously** *—ref. to being angry* Hes.

**σπέρχω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf., and aor.pass.ptcpl. σπερχθείς | **1** (intr., of gusts of wind) **rush furiously** Hom. hHom.
2 || MID.PASS. (of a person) **make eager haste, hurry** Hom. E. AR. Theoc. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Parm. AR.; (of a ship) **speed on** Od. AR.
3 || MID.PASS. be of hasty temper, **be angry** Il. Hdt. E. Call. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Call. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL. stung to anger Pi. Hdt.

**σπερῶ** (fut.): see σπείρω

**σπέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.), **σπέσθω** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἕπομαι

**σπεύδω** *vb.* | ep.inf. σπευδέμεν | fut. σπεύσω, also mid. σπεύσομαι (Il.) | aor. ἔσπευσα, ep. σπεῦσα |
**1** perform with haste or eagerness, **press on with** *—an activity* Hom. Hdt. *—war* E.; **hasten on** *—a marriage* Od. Hdt. *—death* E.

2 strive to achieve (for oneself), **be eager for, pursue** —*wealth, nothing to excess* Sol. Thgn. —*immortality, excellence* Pi. —*a marriage* Hdt. —*bravery, pleasures* E. —*political leadership* Th.; (of Artemis) —*a sacrifice* A.(mid.) || PASS. (of a goal) be pursued Hdt.
3 strive to accomplish, **pursue, urge on, promote** —*an interest, ambition, course of action* Hdt. Trag. +
4 (intr.) **press on, hasten** Hom. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hes. Pi. Trag. X.; **hasten to ensure** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone does sthg.* S.
5 (intr.) exert oneself (physically or mentally), **strive hard** Il. +; **be eager** —W.PREP.PHR. *for some activity or acquisition* Il. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hes. A.(mid., dub.) Hdt. S. E. + —W.ACC. + INF. or FINAL CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (of bees) **be busy** Hes.

**σπευσί-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] (of Prometheus) **eager to provide gifts** (W.DAT. to mortals) A.*satyr.fr.*

**σπευστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) of the hurrying kind, **prone to hurry** Arist.

**σπῆι, σπήεσσι** (dat.sg.pl.): see σπέος

**σπήλαιον** ου *n.* [app.reltd. σπέος] **cave, cavern** Pl. NT. Plu.; (fig.) **den** (W.GEN. of robbers) NT.

**σπηλαιώδης** ες *adj.* (of an underground dwelling) **cave-like, cavernous** Pl.

**σπῆλυγξ** υγγος *f.* **cave** AR. Theoc.

**σπιδέος** *gen.neut.adj.* [app. fr. unattested nom. σπιδής or σπιδύς] (of a plain) perh. **wide** or **vast** Il.

**σπιθαμή** ῆς *f.* distance between the tips of thumb and little finger when the hand is fully extended (as a unit of measurement, about 20cm), **span** Hdt. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**σπιθαμιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of an object) **measuring a span** Arist. Plb.

**σπιλάδες** ων *f.pl.* | dat. σπιλάσι, ep. σπιλάδεσσι | **rocks** (in or projecting into the sea) Od. Call. AR. Plb.; (ref. to the Πλαγκταί *Wandering Rocks*) AR.; (in a garden, w. a stream issuing fr. them) Theoc.*epigr.* || SG. σπιλάς (appos.w. πέτρη) *rugged rock* (*in the sea*) AR.; stone S.(dub.)

**σπιλώδης** ες *adj.* (of a hill) **rocky** Plb.(dub., cj. σπιλαδώδης)

**σπινθαρίς** ίδος *f.* [σπινθήρ] **spark** (fr. a comet or meteor) hHom.

**σπινθάρυξ** υγος *f.* **spark** (W.GEN. of fire) AR.

**σπινθήρ** ῆρος *m.* **1 spark** (fr. a comet or meteor) Il.; (of fire) Ar.
2 (fig.) **spark, flashpoint** (ref. to a circumstance which ignites a war) Ar. Plb.

**σπίνος** ου *m.* perh. **chaffinch** Ar.

**σπλαγχνεύω** *vb.* [σπλάγχνον] (of a participant at a sacrifice) **eat the entrails** Ar.

**σπλαγχνίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. ἐσπλαγχνίσθην | **have sympathy, feel pity** NT.

**σπλάγχνον** ου *n.* [reltd. σπλήν] **1** || PL. internal organs of a sacrificial animal; innards, offal (eaten by participants at a sacrifice) Hom. Hdt. Ar.; (inspected in divination) A. E. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) sacrificial feast Ar.
2 (collectv.sg., ref. to human organs) **lungs** or **guts** A.; **spleen** Pl. Plu. || PL. innards Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. NT. Plu.
**3 womb** A. || PL. womb Pi. AR.; loins (of a father) S.
4 (fig., sg. and pl.) inner organs as the seat of emotions; **heart, guts** (as the seat of anxiety) A.; (of impetuousness or violence) A. E.; (of anger) E. Ar. AR.; (of pity) S. NT.; (of love) Theoc. Mosch.; (of eager enthusiasm) Philox.Leuc.; (ref. to one's innermost nature or character) **heart** E.

**σπλεκόω** *contr.vb.* [perh. fr. phr. ἐς πλέκος] perh., get into a sexual embrace; **have a fuck** Ar.

**σπλήν** ηνός *m.* [reltd. σπλάγχνον] **1 spleen** (of animals or humans) Hdt. Pl. Men. Plu.
2 perh. (fig.) **anger, annoyance** Ar.

**σπληνιάω** *contr.vb.* suffer from a disorder of the spleen or an associated ill-humour, **be splenetic** Plu.

**σπογγιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [σπόγγος] **sponge** (for wiping and cleaning) Ar. Aeschin. Plu.

**σπογγίζω** *vb.* | fut. σπογγιῶ | **sponge down** —*sthg.* Ar. D.

**σπογγίον** ου *n.* [dimin. σπόγγος] **little sponge** (used as a medicine-bottle stopper) Ar.

**σπογγιστικός** ή όν *adj.* [σπογγίζω] of or related to sponging || FEM.SB. art of using a sponge Pl.

**σπόγγος** ου *m.* **sponge** (for wiping and cleaning) Hom. A. Ar. Pl. NT.

**σποδέω** *contr.vb.* [σποδός] **1** crush to ashes or powder; **crush, crunch** (w. the teeth) —*food* Ar.
**2 pound, batter** —*a person, his flanks* Ar.; (of a floating corpse) —*an island* A.(cj.) || MID. **smash** —*one's head* (W.PREP.PHR. *against rocks*) E. || PASS. (of a fleet) be pounded (by stormy weather) A.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *by a hail of missiles* E.
3 (fig.) **fuck hard, bang** —*a woman* Ar. || PASS. (of a man or woman) be banged Ar.

**σποδιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **σποδιή** ῆς *f.* **1** smouldering ashes, **ashes, embers** Od. E.*Cyc.*
**2 ash** (used to blacken the skin) Call.
3 human ashes, **ashes, dust** Call.*epigr.*

**σποδίζω** *vb.* | fut. σποδιῶ | aor.imperatv. σπόδισον | roast on ashes, **roast, toast** —*berries and nuts* Pl.; (fig., of Zeus) —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. his lightning-bolt*) Ar.

**σποδός** οῦ *f.* **1 ashes, embers** (of burnt wood) Od. hHom. Hdt. Theoc.; (of a burnt city) A.; (of an altar-fire) Hdt. S.
**2 ashes** (sprinkled over the head or body by mourners) E. NT.
3 human ashes, **ashes, dust** Trag.
**4 dust** (of the earth) Hdt.

**σποίμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.opt.): see ἕπομαι

**σπόλᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see στολή

**σπολάς** άδος *f.* sleeveless leather jacket, **jerkin** (worn by a slave) Ar.; (worn by soldiers) X.

**σπόμενος** (ep.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ἕπομαι

**σπονδ-αρχίη** ης *Ion.f.* [σπονδή, ἄρχω] **right to pour the first libation** (claimed by Spartan kings) Hdt.

**σπονδεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* associated with libations || NEUT.SB. libation-cup, chalice Plu.

**σπονδή** ῆς *f.* [σπένδω] **1 drink-offering, libation** (usu. of wine) Hes. + [The offering was made before wine was drunk, and to accompany prayers and sacrifices.]
2 || PL. libations made by two or more parties (to solemnise an agreement); agreements, contracts (made by allies) Il.; (collectv.) treaty, truce (betw. combatants) Il. Hdt. +; (W.GEN. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Th. X.; (ref. to a sacred truce during the Panhellenic games or Eleusinian Mysteries) Th. Aeschin.

**σπονδο-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] one who brings a truce, **truce-bearer** (ref. to an official who proclaimed a temporary peace during the games or Mysteries) Pi. Aeschin.; (ref. to the bearer of a private peace treaty) Ar.

**σπορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [σπείρω] **1** product of sowing, **crop** E.
2 place of sowing, **sowing-place** (of a dragon's teeth at Thebes) S.
3 time of sowing, **seed-time** (meton., ref. to one year in a chronological sequence) E.
4 sowing of human seed, **procreation** (of offspring) Pl. Men.

5 origin, **lineage** A.(dub.) S. | see σπόρος 5
6 (concr.) offspring, **child** S. E.
7 (collectv., W.ADJ. *female*) **sex** E.
**σποράδην** *adv.* [σποράδες] **1** in a scattered condition or manner, **here and there** —*ref. to living* (*i.e. not in communities*) Isoc. Pl. —*ref. to persons or things being distributed* Arist. Plu.
**2 in loose order, in scattered groups** —*ref. to troops moving* Plb. Plu.
**σποράδες** ων *masc.fem.pl.adj.* [σπείρω] **1** (of persons, soldiers, animals, ships) **scattered, dispersed, here and there** Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of islands, streams of fire) Pi.*fr.* Plu.
**2** (of people) **scattered about, isolated** (opp. living in communities) Arist. Plu.
**3** (of events) **separate, unconnected** Plb.
**4** (of rain-showers) **intermittent, occasional** Plu.
—**σποράς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* (of the life of an islander, opp. city-dweller) not communal, **isolated** or **lonely** E.
—**Σποράδες** ων *f.pl.* **Sporades** (a chain of islands NW. of Rhodes) AR.
**σποραδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of animals) of the scattered kind (opp. belonging to a herd or flock), **ungregarious** Arist.
**σπορεύς** έως *m.* **sower** (of seeds) X.
**σπορητός** οῦ *m.* **1 sown crop, corn** A.
**2 sowing** (of corn) X.
**σπόριμος** ον (also η ον Call.) *adj.* (of land, a furrow) such as may be sown, **fit for sowing, sown** X. Call.; app. **sown, cultivated** Theoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. cornfields NT.
**σπόρος** ου *m.* **1** process of sowing, **sowing** (of seeds) Hdt. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.
**2** time of sowing, **seed-time** X. Theoc.
**3** that which is sown, **seed, seeds** Hellenist.poet. NT.
**4** product of sowing, **crop** Hdt. S.
**5** (perh.fig., ref. to a person) **offspring** A.(cj.) | see σπορά 5
**σπουδᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see σπουδή
**σπουδάζω** *vb.* [σπουδή] | fut. σπουδάσομαι, also σπουδάσω (Plb.) | aor. ἐσπούδασα | pf. ἐσπούδακα || neut.impers. vbl.adj. σπουδαστέον | **1 be in earnest, be serious** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. about someone or sthg.) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || STATV.PF. be in a state of eagerness Ar. Pl. +
**2 be serious** (opp. playful) Ar. Pl. X. + || STATV.PF. be in a serious mood Pl. + || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a face) serious X.
**3 be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. E. Lys. Ar. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. or FINAL CL. *that sthg. shd. be done* Isoc. Pl. X. +
**4** (tr.) **do earnestly, pursue seriously, busy oneself with** —*an activity or interest* E. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**5** || PASS. (of an activity) be pursued earnestly E. Pl. X.; (of comedy, a game) be taken seriously Arist.; (of things) be designed seriously, be produced elaborately Isoc. Pl. X.
**6** || PASS. (of persons) be treated seriously Arist. Plu.; (of a woman) be the object of serious attention, be fancied Plu.
**σπουδαιολογέω** *contr.vb.* [σπουδαῖος, λόγος] (act. and mid.) **talk seriously** X. || PASS. (of talk) be serious X.
**σπουδαῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [σπουδή] | compar. σπουδαιότερος, Ion. -έστερος | superl. σπουδαιότατος, Ion. -έστατος | **1** (of persons, their attributes) earnest in disposition or appearance, **serious** X. Plu.
**2** (of a person or god, their behaviour) earnest in purpose, **energetic, zealous** S.*fr.* D. Plu.
**3** associated with earnest thought or purpose; (of speech, advice, or sim.) **earnest, serious** Thgn. Pi. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
**4** (of undertakings, decisions, or sim.) serious (opp. trivial), **important, weighty** hHom. Thgn. Hdt. +
**5** (of persons, their attributes and activities) deserving of serious regard (for moral character or other excellence), **admirable** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**6** (of pastures, a country, technique, acquisition) **excellent, admirable** Hdt.; (of a gift) S.; (of seeds) X.; (of abstr. concepts, such as justice) Pl. Arist.; (of customs, laws, government) Plb.
—**σπουδαίως** *adv.* **earnestly, in a serious manner** Pl. X. NT.; (w. ἔχειν) *be earnest or serious* Arist.
**σπουδαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἄρχω] app. **canvassing** (of political support) Plu.
**σπουδαρχίας** ου *m.* **would-be politician** X.
**σπουδαρχιάω** *contr.vb.* **be ambitious for public office** Arist.
**σπουδαρχίδης** ου *m.* the kind of man who seeks public office, **office-hunter** Ar.
**σπούδασμα** ατος *n.* [σπουδάζω] that which is pursued earnestly, **pursuit, concern** Pl.
**σπουδαστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of wealth) **to be pursued seriously** X.
**σπουδαστής** οῦ *m.* one who is earnest in some cause; **keen supporter** (of someone's interests) Plu.; **enthusiast** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Plu.
**σπουδαστικός** ή όν *adj.* [σπουδαστός] (of a person) **earnest, energetic** Arist.; **serious** (opp. playful) Pl.
**σπουδαστός** ή όν *adj.* [σπουδάζω] (of a goal) **to be pursued seriously** Pl.; (of a duty) **to be undertaken eagerly** Arist.
**σπουδή** ῆς, dial. **σπουδᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [σπεύδω] **1** eager haste, **haste** A. Hdt. +; (prep.phrs.) διὰ σπουδῆς *with eager haste* E. Th. X. Plu.; (also) κατὰ σπουδήν Th. X. Plb. Plu.; μετὰ σπουδῆς D. Plb. NT. Plu.; σὺν σπουδῇ S.; ὑπὸ σπουδῆς Th. Plu.
**2** eager effort, **effort, exertion** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. over someone or sthg.) Od. +; eager attempt or strenuous undertaking, **enterprise** E.; (phr.) σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι *take trouble* Hdt. + —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Isoc. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. —W. FINAL CL. *that sthg. shd. be done* D.
**3** eager concern, **interest, enthusiasm, keenness** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for someone or sthg.) Trag. Th. +; (phr.) σπουδὴν ἔχειν *be eager* —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Hdt. E. Isoc.; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ σπουδήν *eagerly* Thphr.; (also) μετὰ σπουδῆς Aeschin. Arist.
**4 seriousness, earnestness** (opp. playfulness, nonchalance) E. Ar. Pl. +; (prep.phrs.) ἀπὸ σπουδῆς *seriously, earnestly* Il.; (also) μετὰ σπουδῆς Pl. X. Arist.; σὺν σπουδῇ Pl.
**5** (in political, forensic or competitive ctxts.) eagerness for a cause, **zeal, partisanship** Antipho Pl. D. Plu. || PL. contentions, rivalries Hdt.; contentious issues Plu.; shows of support E.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ σπουδάς *through personal influence* Ar.
—**σπουδῇ**, dial. **σπουδᾷ** *dat.adv.* **1** in eager haste, **hastily** Od. hHom. Archil. Trag. +
**2** with strenuous effort, **strenuously** Tyrt.; **hardly, scarcely** Hom.
**3 earnestly, seriously** Pi. E. Pl. +
**σπυρίς** (also **σφυρίς** Men.) ίδος *f.* **basket** (for catching fish) Hdt.; (for transporting eels) Ar.; (for carrying food) Men. NT.
—**σπυρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] (pejor.) **tattered basket** Ar.
**σπώμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.subj.): see ἕπομαι
**στάγες** (fem.nom.pl.): see σταγών
**στάγμα** ατος *n.* [στάζω] **distillation** (of a bee, ref. to honey) A.
**σταγών** όνος *f.* | irreg.nom.pl. στάγες (AR.) | (freq.pl.) **drop** (of blood) Trag. AR. Plu.; (of tears) A.; (of water, rain) E.; (of wine) E.*Cyc.* Tim.; (of oil) AR.
**σταδαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [reltd. στάδιος] **1** (of Zeus, represented in the act of throwing his thunderbolt) **standing upright** A.

2 associated with a standing posture; (of spears) used in hand-to-hand fighting (opp. missile-throwing), **for close fighting** A.; (of a battle) **fought at close quarters** Th.

**σταδιεύς** έως *m.* [στάδιον] **sprinter** Plb.

**σταδιοδρομέω** *contr.vb.* [σταδιοδρόμος] **be a sprinter** D.

**σταδιο-δρόμος** ου *m.* runner in a single-lap race, **sprinter** Pl. Aeschin.

**στάδιον** ου *n.* —also **στάδιοι** ων *m.pl.* [perh. στάδιος]
**1** stade as a measure of distance (100 ὀργυιαί or 6 πλέθρα, i.e. 600 Greek feet, approx. 185 metres), **stade** Hdt. Th. + || DAT. σταδίῳ (as an exaggerated measure of comparison) by a great distance, by a mile Ar.
**2** stade as the length of the running-track at Olympia; (meton.) single-leg race (opp. δίαυλος *two-leg race*), **sprint** Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. E. +; **racecourse** Ar. Arist.
**3** || PL. (gener.) spaces (for dancing) E.

**στάδιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [reltd. ἵστημι] **1** standing or stand-up; (of fighting) **close-range** (opp. w. missiles at a distance) Il. || FEM.SB. close-range fighting Il. AR.
**2** (of buildings) **steadfast, secure** Pi.
**3** (of a cuirass) **stiff, rigid** AR.
**4** (of a garment) perh., falling straight, **full-length** Call.

**στάζω** *vb.* | fut. στάξω, dial.1pl. σταξεῦμες (Theoc.), Aeol.3pl. στάξοισι (Pi.) | aor. ἔσταξα, ep. στάξα | **1** (of persons or things) let fall in drops, **drip** *—nectar and ambrosia* Il. Hes.*fr.* Pi. *—sperm* Pi. *—blood* A. AR. *—water, tears, sweat* E. *—oil* Theoc.; (fig., of Eros) *—longing* E.
**2** (intr., of persons, parts of the body) **drip** —W.DAT. *w. blood* Trag. *—w. sweat* S. *—w. tears, foam* E.; (of a person) **drip tears** E.; (of a vine) perh. **drip wine** E.
**3** (of liquids, blood and tears) fall in drops, **drip, trickle** Hdt. S. E. Pl. X.; (fig., of pain) A.
**4** (of sound) **trickle** —W.PREP.PHR. *through the ears* E.

**στάθεν** (dial.3pl.aor.pass.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**σταθερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [σταθμός] **1** standing fast, stationary; (of noon) **high** (perh. because the sun at its highest appears to stand still) Pl.; (phr.) σταθερὸν ἦμαρ *midday* (*ref. to the sun reaching its highest point*) AR.
**2** (of good weather) **settled** Plu.

**σταθευτός** ή όν *adj.* [σταθεύω] (of Prometheus) **scorched** (W.DAT. by the sun's flame) A.

**σταθεύω** *vb.* **1 grill** or **roast** *—cuttlefish* Ar.
**2 scorch** *—a person* (W.DAT. *w. a torch*) Ar.

**σταθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see ἵστημι

**στάθητι, στάθητε** (2sg. and pl.aor.pass.imperatv.), **στᾶθι** (dial.athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**σταθμάω** *contr.vb.* —also **σταθμέομαι, σταθμόομαι** *Ion.mid.contr.vbs.* [στάθμη] **1** (act.) **mark out** *—the length of a plethron* E. || PASS. (of poetry) be measured (on the scales), be weighed Ar.(dub., cj. σταθήσεται)
**2** || MID. **mark out, map out** *—a sacred precinct* Pi. *—the stars in the Little Bear* (*for navigation*) Call.; (intr., of a carpenter) **use a chalk-line** Pl.
**3** || MID. (intr.) calculate using observation as a guide-line; **make an estimate** or **calculation** Hdt. S. —W.COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Hdt.; **make an inference, judge** —W.DAT. *fr. facts or observations* Hdt. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. *—fr. the fact that sthg. is the case* Hdt.
**4** || MID. (tr.) use (sthg.) to make an inference; **judge by** *—a person's words* Pl.

**στάθμη** ης, dial. **στάθμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἵστημι] **1** that which provides a guide-line, **chalk-line** or **plumb-line** (used by a carpenter or stone-mason) Hom. Thgn. Pi. Pl. X. [The line was used both horizontally, as a string smeared w. chalk or ochre and drawn tight along a surface so as to leave a straight line marked on it, and vertically, as a plumb-line for testing straightness.]
**2** (provbl.) λευκὴ στάθμη *white line* (*leaving no visible mark on white stone, ref. to a person unable to discriminate*) Pl.
**3** (ref. to a guide-line for behaviour) **standard** (for a son) Pi.; **ordinance, guidance** (for a ruler's descendants) Pi.
**4** (fig., in ctxt. of running the course of life) **guide-line** or **goal** Pi.
**5** (prep.phrs.) παρὰ στάθμην *in a straight line* (*ref. to movt.*) Thgn.; *strictly, exactly* (*ref. to judging or sim.*) Thgn. A.; παρὰ στάθμην βίου *following a straight line in life* (*ref. to conduct which leads straight towards sthg.*) E.; κατὰ στάθμην *accurately* (*ref. to guessing*) Theoc.

**σταθμητός** ή όν *adj.* [σταθμάω] able to be finely judged, **capable of being discriminated** Pl.

**σταθμο-δότης** ου *m.* [σταθμός 2, δίδωμι] one who assigns a soldier's billet or quarters, **quartermaster** Plu.

**σταθμός** οῦ *m.* [ἵστημι] | nom.pl. σταθμοί, also neut.nom.acc. σταθμά | **1** establishment of a shepherd or herdsman, **steading, farmstead** Hom. Hes. hHom. || PL. farm buildings, cattlesheds, pens Hom. Hes. A. Hellenist.poet.; stables (for horses) Thgn. A. E. X.(also sg.)
**2 dwelling** (W.GEN. of Hades) Pi. || PL. dwelling-place, halls Pi. S. E. Ar.; stations (W.GEN. for ships) E.; quarters, billets (for soldiers) Plb.
**3** place for standing or resting, **stopping-place, staging-post, lodging** (sited at intervals on roads in the Persian empire) Hdt. X. Plu.
**4** distance between stops, **stage** (of a journey) X.
**5** that which stands, **column, pillar** Od. hHom. E.
**6** (usu.pl.) upright post, **doorpost** Hom. Hdt. S. E. AR. Theoc.
**7** that which is placed in the balance, **weight** (as a property of objects) Hdt. Th. +; (as a measure of quantity) heavy amount, **weight** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. E.
**8** object of known weight used as a standard of measurement (such as on a balance), **weight** Il. E. +
**9** weighing device, **balance, scales** Hdt. Ar. Thphr.
**10** use of scales or process of weighing, **weighing** D. Arist.
**—σταθμόνδε** *adv.* **to the sheepfold** Od.

**σταίην** (athem.aor.opt.): see ἵσταμαι, ἵστημι

**σταῖς** αιτός *n.* kneaded flour, **dough** Hdt.

**σταιτινο-κογχο-μαγής** ές *adj.* [σταίτινος, κόγχος, μάσσω] (of a cake) **of dough moulded into a boss** Philox.Leuc.

**σταίτινος** η ον *adj.* (of figurines substituted for sacrificial animals) **made of dough** Hdt. Plu.

**στακτός** ή όν *adj.* [στάζω] **1** (of perfumed unguents, juices) **oozing in drops, dripping** Ar. Pl.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. σμύρνη understd.) the kind of myrrh which drips, oil of myrrh Plb.; (fig., ref. to its being a superior and expensive oil) superlative quality, quintessence (W.GEN. of intelligence) Men.

**στάλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see στήλη

**στάλαγμα** ατος *n.* [σταλάσσω] that which has been dripped, **drip, drop** (of poisonous saliva, blood) A. S. Tim.

**σταλαγμός** οῦ *m.* **1** process of dripping, **drip** (of poisonous saliva) A.; (of saliva fr. a horse) A. Plu.
**2 drip, droplet** (of blood) A. E.; (of water) Plb.; (fig., of peace) Ar.

**σταλάσσω** *vb.* [reltd. στάζω] **1** let fall in drops, **drip** *—tears* E.; (fig., of a storm of suffering) *—bloodshed* E.
**2** (intr., of a napkin) **drip** Sapph.
**3** (of sweat) fall in drops, **drip** E.(dub.)

**σταλάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3sg. σταλάει | (of a tear) **drip** AR.

**στάλιξ** ικος *f.* [perh. ἵστημι] **stake** (for supporting a hunting net) Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**σταμεν** (dial.athem.aor.inf.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι
**σταμίνες** ων *m.pl.* [ἵστημι] | ep.dat. σταμίνεσσι | supports; perh. **ribs** (of a ship's hull) Od.
**στάμνος** ου *m.* large jar for storing and transporting wine, **wine-jar** Ar. D.
–**σταμνίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **wine-jar** Ar. Men.
**στάμων** *dial.m.*: see στήμων
**στᾶν** (dial.athem.aor.), **στάν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **στάς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι
**στᾶσα** (dial.aor.1): see ἵστημι
**στασιάζω** *vb.* [στάσις] | aor. ἐστασίασα | 1 (in political ctxts., of individuals or groups) **be at variance, engage in factional strife** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (of a city or populace) **be divided into factions, engage in civil conflict** Th. Lys. Ar. Isoc. +; (of a country) **be divided** Lys.
3 (gener.) **be at variance, be in dispute** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone, or W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +
4 (of persons or things) **be in a state of discord** or **conflict** (within themselves) Pl. Arist.
5 (tr.) **cause a disturbance in, revolutionise** *—someone's affairs* D.
**στασί-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] leader of a factional group, **rebel-leader** A.
**στασιασμός** οῦ *m.* [στασιάζω] 1 **state of factional conflict** Th.
2 **political rivalry, feuding** (W.PREP.PHR. betw. individuals) Plu.
**στασιαστής** οῦ *m.* one who stirs up sedition, **rebel, revolutionary** NT.
**στασιαστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 associated with factional strife; (of persons, speeches) **factious, partisan** Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
2 (of speeches, behaviour) **seditious, mutinous** Plu.
–**στασιαστικῶς** *adv.* **in a factious manner** or **spirit** D. Arist.
**στάσιμος** ον *adj.* [στάσις] 1 (of water) **standing, stagnant** X.
2 (of a state of certainty; of motion, as an absurdity) **stationary, at rest** Pl.
3 (of persons, their natures) **steady, steadfast** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
4 (of water of a particular consistency) **stable** Pl.
5 (of a spear) **sturdy, firm** Plb.
6 (of a harmony, metre, rhythm, way of speaking) **sedate, stately** Arist.
7 || NEUT.SB. stationary song, choral song, stasimon (sung by the chorus when it has reached its station in the orchestra, opp. parodos, sung as it enters) Arist.
8 (in military ctxts.) of the kind that holds its position; (of a section of cavalry in the centre, opp. lighter horse on the flanks) **standing, immobile** Plb.; (of a fighting force, ref. to heavily armed troops, opp. lighter skirmishers) Plu.
9 (of a loan) app., put out (at a regular rate of interest), **standing** Lys.(law of Solon)
10 || NEUT.SB. (fig.) weight, gravity (of a situation) Plb.
–**στασιμωτέρως** *compar.adv.* **more stably** Pl.
**στάσις** εως *f.* [ἵστημι] 1 **setting up, placing** (of nets, traps, ladders) X. Plb.
2 placing on the scales, **weighing** Ar.
3 process of standing up, **standing** A.; (in the sun, as a punishment) Plu.
4 way of standing, **posture** E.
5 place where someone or something stands, **position, post, station** Hdt. Ar. D.
6 relative position or direction, **lie** (W.GEN. of winds, seasonal weather) Alc.(unless fig., sense 15) Hdt.
7 taking of a settled position, **setting in** (W.GEN. of a wind) Plb.
8 position of advantage, **position** (for which boxers vie) Aeschin.
9 **state** (of an argument, over whose nature opponents wrangle) Aeschin.
10 position reached, **stage** (W.GEN. in a conversation) S.
11 **state, condition** (of a horse) Pl.
12 **position, standpoint** (W.GEN. of a philosopher) Plu.
13 **fixed intonation** (of voice) Plb.
14 standing still, **state of rest** (opp. κίνησις *motion*) Pl. Arist.
15 action of rising up (i.e. uprising, within a community); **discord, factional strife** Alc. Eleg. Scol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (betw. persons, without political connot.) **dissension, division, conflict** A. S. Th. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (fig.) **strife** (of winds) Alc.(unless sense 6) A.; **disorder** (in the human body) Pl.
16 group of persons engaged in a political uprising or dispute, **faction** Hdt. Th. Plu.
17 (without political connot., ref. to persons w. common purpose) **band, company** A. S.(cj.); (perh. derog.) **group, set** (W.GEN. of Euripidean lyrics) Ar.
**Στᾱσίχορος** *dial.m.*: see Στησίχορος
**στασιώδης** ες *adj.* 1 (of persons, troops) **seditious, mutinous** Plb. Plu.
2 (of persons, speeches) **divisive, trouble-making** X. D.
**στασιωρός** οῦ *m.* [οὖρος², ὁράω] **guardian of the fold** (ref. to Silenos or perh. a ram) E.*Cyc.*
**στασιῶται** ῶν (Ion. έων) *m.pl.* 1 **partisans, supporters** (freq. W.GEN. of someone) Hdt.
2 (fig., ref. to laws enacted in the interest of a part of a citizen-body) **partisans, factionists** Pl.
3 (ref. to adherents to the doctrine of Parmenides, opp. οἱ ῥέοντες *the Fluxionists*, w. play on στάσις 14) those who stand in support, **partisans** (W.GEN. of The Whole) Pl.
4 **dissidents, rebels** Plb.
**στασιωτεία** ᾱς *f.* 1 **faction-state** (opp. πολιτεία *city-state*) Pl.
2 **factionalism** And.
**στασιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of speeches, situations) predisposed towards faction, **factious, factional** Th. Arist.
–**στασιωτικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be at odds, disagree* Pl.
**στάσκον** (iteratv.athem.aor.), **στᾱ́σομαι** (dial.fut.mid.), **στᾱσῶ** (dial.fut.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι
**στατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ἵστημι
**στατήρ** ῆρος, Aeol. **στάτηρ** ηρος *m.* [ἵστημι] a kind of heavy coin, **stater** Alc. Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + [The name was given to a variety of non-Athenian coins, mostly of high value, accepted at Athens and elsewhere: esp. gold coins, incl. the Persian Δαρεικός *Daric*; also coins of electrum, fr. Cyzicus and Phocaea, and of silver, fr. Aigina and elsewhere.]
**στατίζω** *vb.* [στατός] 1 (tr.) **place** *—a foot* (W.ADV. *somewhere*) S.*satyr.fr.*
2 (intr.) be stationary, **stand** E.; (also mid.pass.) E.
**στατικός** ή όν *adj.* [ἵστημι] 1 related to standing still; (of a condition, first principle) **static, of rest** Arist.
2 related to weighing; (of a skill) **of weighing** Pl.
**στατός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of water) standing still, **still, stagnant** S. E.*fr.*
2 (of a horse) kept in a stall, **stalled** Il.
3 || MASC.SB. full-length robe (of a musician or actor) Plu. | cf. στάδιος 4
**σταυρός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. στῦλος] 1 || PL. upright poles, stakes, palisade (for reinforcing a wall or ditch) Hom. Th. X. Plu.(also sg.)

2 || PL. piles (supporting a platform) Hdt.; (in a harbour, for protecting ships) Th.
3 **stake** (for impaling a body) Plu.
4 **cross** (as the instrument of crucifixion) Plb. NT. Plu.; (fig., ref. to voluntary suffering) NT.

**σταυρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. (of a wall) be fenced with stakes Th.
2 (intr.) **drive in piles** (in a harbour) Th.
3 **crucify** *—a person* Plb. NT. || PASS. be crucified NT.

**σταύρωμα** ατος *n.* that which is built with stakes, **palisade, stockade** Th. X. Plu.; (in a harbour, as protection for ships) Th.

**σταύρωσις** εως *f.* process of building a stockade; (concr.) **stockading** (in a harbour) Th.

**σταφίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. ἀσταφίς; cf. σταφυλίς] dried grape, **raisin** Theoc.

**σταφυλή** ῆς, Aeol. **σταφύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (usu.pl.) **ripe grape** Hom. Hes. Alc. Pl. X. +

**σταφύλη** ης *f.* [perh.reltd. σταφυλή] stone-mason's instrument for determining the horizontal, **plumb-level** Il. Call. [The instrument consisted of a level w. a plumb-line attached, and perh. took its name fr. the likeness of the bob to a grape.]

**σταφυλίς** ίδος *f.* [σταφυλή] **ripe grape** (opp. σταφίς *raisin*) Theoc.

**στάχυς** υος *m.* | also στάχῡς (E.) || PL.: acc. στάχῡς (Ar.) | ep.dat. σταχύεσσι | 1 (usu.pl.) **ear of corn** Il. Hes. Lyr.adesp. A. Ar. Arist. +; (pl., fig.ref. to prisoners, envisaged as the harvest of war) Ar.
2 (collectv.sg.) **ears of corn, crop** Trag. Hellenist.poet.
3 **crop** (W.GEN. of men, fr. a dragon's teeth sown by Kadmos or Jason) E. AR.; (fig., of children) E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of ruin, produced by hubris) A.

**στέᾱρ** ᾱτος *n.* 1 hard fat, **lard** (used in cooking) Scol.
2 **tallow** (for greasing a bow) Od.
3 **blubber** (of dolphins) X.

**στέγᾱ** *dial.f.*: see στέγη

**στεγάζω** *vb.* [στέγη] | aor. ἐστέγασα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. στεγαστέον | 1 (of shields, body-armour and persons using it) **cover, protect** *—parts of the body* X. || PASS. (of a boat) be covered over (w. an awning, as protection against rain) Antipho; (of exposed olive shoots, w. protective clay) X.
2 (of sleep) **cover, veil in darkness** *—a person* S.

**στεγανός** ή όν *adj.* [στέγω] 1 (of a hare's coat) **affording protective cover** (against moisture) X.; (of a shield-formation, against arrows) Plu. || NEUT.SB. impermeability or watertightness Pl.
2 (of a net, ref. to darkness, cast by Night over a city) affording cover, **covering** A.; (of an eagle, W.DAT. w. its wings, imagined as covering the earth below) S.
3 (of buildings) with a roof-covering, **roofed over** E.*fr.* Th. Call.; (of cakes) **coated** Philox.Leuc.
**—στεγανῶς** *adv.* in an enclosed manner, **without escaping** *—ref. to air being pumped through tightly fitting tubes* Th.

**στέγ-αρχος** ου *m.* [στέγη, ἄρχω] master of a house, **householder** Hdt.

**στέγασμα** ατος *n.* [στεγάζω] 1 that which affords cover, **covering** Pl. X.; **protective covering** (ref. to body-armour) Plu.
2 **roof** Plu.

**στεγαστρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of hides stretched over the wooden frame of a boat's hull) **affording watertight cover** Hdt.

**στέγαστρον** ου *n.* **covering** (ref. to the robe or net in which Agamemnon was trapped) A.; (ref. to a garment lent to a traveller) Plu.

**στέγη** ης, dial. **στέγᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [στέγω] 1 that which affords cover, **roof** Alc. A. Hdt. E. X. +
2 roof over one's head, **shelter** Anacr. E. X. Plu.
3 **chamber, room** Hdt. S. X.; (ref. to a cave) S.
4 **floor, storey** (in a siege-engine) Plu.
5 (gener.) **building, dwelling, house** Hippon. Hdt. Trag.(freq.pl.) X. NT.
6 (fig.) **cover** (for the Hellespont, ref. to a bridge of boats) Tim.; **shelter** (for items being cooked, ref. to a pot) Tim.

**στεγνός** ή όν *adj.* affording cover (against rain); (of felt cloth) **watertight** Hdt.; (of a cave-dwelling) E.*Cyc.*
|| NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) structure affording cover, shelter X.

**στέγος** ους *n.* [στέγω, reltd. τέγος, στέγη] 1 structure affording cover; **building, dwelling, house** Trag. Call. Theoc.; (fig., ref. to a funeral urn) S.
2 perh. **roof** E.

**στέγω** *vb.* | aor. ἔστεξα (Plb. Plu.) | 1 cover closely (so as to keep sthg. out); (of a ship) **keep out** *—water* A.; (of certain elements in the natural universe) **be impermeable to** *—other elements* Pl.; (intr., of a ship) **be watertight** Th. Plu.; (of a rampart) **hold** (against assaults, imagined as waves) A.
2 (of fortifications, armour, soldiers) **fend off, withstand** *—weapons, missiles, enemies, an attack* A. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a tortoise's shell) *—blows* Ar.; (intr., of sleeping quarters) **provide shelter** (against heat and rain) Pl. || MID. (of a person) keep off from oneself, **shelter oneself against** *—rain* Pi.; (of a city) **fend off** *—a foreign incursion* E.
3 keep (sthg.) in; (of containers) **keep in, hold in, prevent from leaking out** *—water, poison* Pl. Plu.; (of the stomach) *—food and drink* Pl.; (of a person) **hold in, hold back** *—tears* E.; (intr., of soil) **be retentive, hold moisture** Pl.
4 (fig., of a soul, compared to a sieve, in neg.phr.) **be without leakage** (in respect of memory) Pl.; (without explicit comparison, of a soul attempting to satisfy its appetites) **keep in** *—nothing* (*i.e. be insatiable*) Pl.; (of a person, in respect of memory) Plu.
5 (of a house) **hold, contain** or **shelter** *—a crowd of slaves* E.; (of a storehouse, ref. to a cave) *—an infant* S.*Ichn.*; (of an urn) *—a person's remains* S.; (of a cradle) *—sthg.* (*opp. be empty*) E.; (of rivers, as geographical limits) **enclose** *—land* E.*fr.*; (of soil) **welcome, be receptive to** *—sthg. planted* Plu.
6 veil in silence, **conceal** *—news, events, words* S. E. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be kept secret Th.; (of a person) have one's secrets kept S.

**στείβω** *vb.* | ep.impf. στεῖβον | 1 (of horses) **tread under foot, trample on** *—corpses and shields* Il.; (of women) *—clothes* (*in washing*) Od.
2 (of persons) **tread** *—places, ground* Call. AR. *—grassy spaces* (W.INTERN.ACC. *in dancing*) E. || PASS. (of roads) be trodden or frequented X.; (of dust) be trodden into or trampled upon Theoc.
3 (intr., of persons, dogs) **tread, go about** hHom. E.

**στεῖλα** (ep.aor.): see στέλλω

**στειλειή** ῆς *ep.Ion.f.* —also **στελεή** ῆς (AR.) *Ion.f.* [reltd. στέλεχος] **haft** (of an axe, or perh. ref. to the socket in the axe-head into which the handle was fitted) Od.; **handle** (of a hammer) AR.

**στειλειόν** οῦ *ep.Ion.n.* **haft, handle** (of an axe) Od.

**στείνομαι** *Ion.pass.vb.* [στενός] 1 (of doors) be made narrow, **become too narrow** (for a crowd fleeing through them) Od.

2 (of persons, sheep) be confined within a narrow space, **be penned in** Il. AR.
3 (of Gaia) **be cramped, be crowded** (by her children within her) Hes.; (of a river) —W.DAT. *w. corpses* Il.; (of islands) —*w. people* AR.; (of fields) —*w. bellowing* (*i.e. bellowing cattle*) Theoc.; (of pens) —W.GEN. *w. lambs and kids* Od.; (of a ram) **be encumbered** —W.DAT. *by its fleece and by Odysseus hanging underneath* Od.

**στεινόπορος, στεινός** *Ion.adjs.*: see στενόπορος, στενός

**στεῖνος** εος *Ion.n.* —also **στένος** ους (A.) *n.* **1 narrow** or **confined space** Hom.; **narrow place** (in a road) Il.; **narrow street, alleyway** Call.; **narrow strip of land** (ref. to the Isthmos of Corinth) Call.
2 (fig.) difficult or painful circumstances, **straits, distress, anguish** Il. A. || PL. hardships hHom.

**στεινότης** *Ion.f.*: see στενότης

**στεινωπός** *Ion.adj.*: see στενωπός

**στείομεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στεῖρα**[1] ᾱς *fem.adj.* [reltd. στερρός] (of a cow) which has not given birth, **barren** Od. Theoc.; (of a woman) NT. Plu.

**στεῖρα**[2] ᾱς, Ion. **στείρη** ης *f.* [reltd. στερεός] **keel** (of a ship, app. incl. the timbers extending above the waterline) Hom. AR.

**στείχω** *vb.* —also **στίχω** (Hdt.) *vb.* | ep.impf. στεῖχον | ep.aor.2 ἔστιχον | **1** (of animate and quasi-animate subjects) make one's way, **proceed, come, go** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. to or fr. a place) Hom. Hes. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. *to a place* B. Trag. Call. AR. —W.COGN.ACC. *on a path or sim.* B. Trag.
2 **go away, depart** Trag.
3 (of a wave, storm, sunlight) **come, approach** Alc. A. E.
4 (of a song, report) **go out, travel** Pi. B.
5 (of troubles, ruin) **advance** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *against someone* S.
6 (of a first beard) **spread** —W.PREP.PHR. *over cheeks* A.
7 (of time) **move on, advance** AR.

**στεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [στέγω] (of techniques) **providing shelter** (W.GEN. fr. inundations) Pl.

**στελγίς** *f.*: see στλεγγίς

**στελεή** *Ion.f.*: see στειλειή

**στέλεχος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. στειλειή] **1 trunk** (of a growing tree) Pi. D. Arist. Plu.
2 **stump** (of a burned olive tree) Hdt.
3 trunk of a felled tree, **log** Ar. Men. Plu.

**στέλλω** *vb.* | fut. στελῶ, ep. στελέω | aor. ἔστειλα, ep. στεῖλα | pf. ἔσταλκα || PASS.: aor. ἐστάλην || MID.PASS.: pf. ἔσταλμαι | Ion.3pl.plpf. ἐστάλατο |
1 arrange or put in order; **make ready, marshal** —*soldiers* Il.
2 **fit out, equip** —*a ship* Od. Hdt. S. —*an army* A. Hdt.
3 **prepare for** —*a journey home* E.
4 || MID. **get oneself ready, prepare** Il. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. E.
5 **fit out, equip, dress** —*a person* (W.DAT. or COGN.ACC. or ADVBL.PHR. *in clothes, in a certain way*) Hdt. S. E. X. || MID. **dress oneself** —W.COGN.ACC. *in clothes* E. || PASS. be dressed or equipped —W.ADVBL.PHR. or DAT. *in a certain way, in clothes* A. Hdt. Pl. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for war* X.
6 arrange in the earth, **bury** —*the dead* AR.
7 || MID. **gather up, hitch up** —*one's clothes* Hes. AR.
8 gather up, **draw in, furl** —*a sail* A. E.; (mid.) Call. AR.
9 || MID. **take in, shorten** —*a ship's reefing ropes* (*so as to shorten the sail by running it up to the yard-arm*) Plb.; (fig.) **curtail** —*one's speech* E. —*one's customary respect* Plb.; **reduce, play down** —*the impact of a military defeat* Plb.
10 **despatch, send** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to a place) —*persons* Il. Hdt. S. E. Plu. —*ships, a fleet, troops* Hdt. E. Th. Lys. —*a gift* S. —*an embassy* Plb.; **direct** —*a ship* E.; **lead on** —*a horse* (*into an arena*) AR.
11 urge or cause to set forth, **urge on** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into battle, homewards*) Il. A.
12 cause to come, **summon, fetch** —*someone* S. || MID. cause to come to oneself, **have** (W.ACC. someone) **fetched** S.
13 (intr., usu.mid.pass.) **set out, go** or **travel** Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.COGN.ACC. *on a journey, voyage, march* Trag. AR. Plb.
14 || MID.PASS. **direct oneself, aim** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a goal or activity* Hdt. Ar. Pl.

**στελμονίαι** ῶν *f.pl.* broad belts for hunting dogs, **girths** X.

**στέμμα** ατος *n.* [στέφω] **1** (usu.pl.) band of wool, **fillet** (as a symbol of holiness, assoc.w. priests, prophets, or sim.) E. Ar. Call. Plu.; (used in supplication to wreathe an olive branch, also a priest's staff) Il. E. Plb.; (to wreathe a sacrificial victim) Hdt. Ar. Thphr. Plu.; (hung in the oracular chamber and on sacred objects at Delphi) E. Ar.; (assoc.w. the temple of Hera at Argos) Th.; (worn on the head by the Fates) Pl.
2 || PL. tufts of wool, wool (for spinning of threads by Ἔρις *Discord*) E.; (as the fringe of a cloak) Ar.
3 **garland** (of wild celery, won by a victor at the Isthmian games) Plu.
4 || PL. (in Roman ctxt.) family tree Plu. [Displayed in entrances to houses; so called because the names were illuminated w. painted garlands.]

**στεμματόω** *contr.vb.* **wreathe with a fillet** —*a sacrificial victim* E.

**στέμφυλον** ου *n.* [reltd. ἀστεμφής] (sg. and pl.) edible mass of olives from which the oil has been pressed, **pressed olives** Ar. Arist.

**στενάγματα** των *n.pl.* [στενάζω] **groans, moans** S. E. Ar.

**στεναγμός** οῦ *m.* **1 groaning, moaning** Pi.*fr.* S. E. Plb. NT. Plu. || PL. groans, moans Trag. Pl. Plu.
2 **bellowing** (of rowers) E.

**στενάζω** *vb.* [στένω] | fut. στενάξω | aor. ἐστέναξα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. στενακτέον | **1** utter a deep or loud sound of grief; **groan, moan** Trag. Ar. Aeschin. D. NT. Plu.; utter with groans, **groan forth** —W.COGN.ACC. *a dirge, death-cry, curses* E.
2 (tr.) **bemoan, bewail** —*persons, their fate* S. E.

**στενακτός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** associated with or fit for moaning; (of a cry) **mournful** E.; (of actions) **lamentable** E.
2 (of a person on the way to death) provoking moans, **lamented** S.

**στεναχίζω** *vb.*: see στοναχίζω

**στενάχω** *vb.* [στένω] | only pres. (usu.ptcpl.) and impf. | iteratv.impf. στενάχεσκον || ep.3pl.impf.mid. στενάχοντο |
1 (intr.) utter a loud sound of grief; **groan, wail, roar** Hom.(sts.mid.) S. AR.; (of a hungry wild animal) AR.; (of horses running scared) Il.(mid.)
2 (tr.) **bemoan, bewail** —*dead men* Od.(mid.) Callin. —*a person, fate, suffering* Trag.; (of Zeus) **groan at the thought of** —*the goddess Ate* Il.
3 (of mountain torrents) **roar, resound** Il.; (of a portico, through overcrowding) Ar.; (of rollers, beneath the weight of a ship) **screech** AR.(mid.)

**στενο-κώκῡτος** ον *adj.* [app. στένω, κωκῡτός] (quasi-advbl., of hair that is to be pulled out) **with groaning and lamentation** Ar.

**στενολεσχέω** *contr.vb.* [στενός, λέσχη] discourse in a finicky manner or about narrow subjects, **chatter narrowly** Ar.

**στενό-πορθμος** ον *adj.* [πορθμός] (of the currents of the Euripos) **narrow-channelled** E.

**στενοπορία** ᾱς *f.* [στενόπορος] narrowness of the way through or past (a place), **narrow terrain** X.

**στενό-πορος**, Ion. **στεινόπορος**, ον *adj.* [πόρος] 1 (of an entrance, exit, defile, the Clashing Rocks) **affording a narrow passageway** A. E. Arist.(quot.) Plu.
2 (of a country) **full of narrow defiles** Plu.
3 (of Aulis, its moorings) **on a narrow strait** E.
4 || NEUT.SG. and PL.SB. narrow pass (on land) Hdt. Th. X.; (sg.) narrow strait (at sea) X.

**στενός**, Ion. **στεινός**, ή όν *adj.* | compar. στενότερος, Ion. στεινότερος, superl. στενότατος, Ion. στεινότατος | also στενώτερος, στενώτατος (Plb. Plu.) | 1 (of areas of land or sea, passageways, or sim.) **narrow** Hdt. E. Th. + || FEM.SB. narrow strip of land Th. || NEUT.SG.SB. narrow part (W.GEN. of a country, a road) Hdt. X. || NEUT.SG. and PL.SB. narrow pass (on land), narrows or strait (at sea) A. Hdt. Th. +
2 || NEUT.SG.SB. confined or difficult situation (military or financial), tight position Hdt. D.
3 limited in scope or amount; (of topics for discussion or writing) **narrow, constricted** Pl. Plb.; (of speeches) **thin, poor** Arist.; (of resources) **meagre** Plu.

**στένος** *n.*: see στεῖνος

**στενότης**, Ion. **στεινότης**, ητος *f.* **narrowness** (usu. W.GEN. of a harbour, strait, pass, passage) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu.

**στενοχωρία** ᾱς *f.* [χῶρος] **1 narrowness of space, lack of room** Th. Pl. X. Plb.; **cramped quarters** Plu.
2 (fig.) financial straits, **lack of resources** Plb.

**Στέντωρ** ορος *m.* **Stentor** (a Greek at Troy, famous for his loud voice) Il.

–**Στεντόρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a herald) **Stentorian** (i.e. loud-voiced) Arist.

**στενυγρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [στενός] (of a path) **narrow** Semon.

**στένω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 make a deep sound of grief; (of persons, peoples) **moan, groan** Trag. Ar. D. Men. Call. + —W.GEN. *for sthg.* E.; (mid.) A.
2 (of a turtle-dove) **moan** Theoc.; (of the sea, a headland) Il. Trag. AR.
3 express sorrow inwardly; (of a person, a lion's spirit) **moan, groan, sigh** —W.ACC. or PREP.PHR. *in the heart* Hom.
4 (tr.) **moan for, grieve for, lament** —*someone or sthg.* Trag. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; (mid.) E.

**στεν-ωπός**, Ion. **στεινωπός**, όν *adj.* [στενός, ὀπή] 1 with a narrow opening; (of a road) **narrow** Il.
2 || MASC.SB. narrow path or passage (on land) S. Plu.; lane Plu.
3 || MASC.SB. narrow channel, strait Od. A. AR.
4 || MASC.PL.SB. narrow channels (ref. to blood-vessels) Pl.

**στέργηθρον** ου *n.* [στέργω] (sg. and pl.) **love, affection, fondness** A. E.; (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) A.

**στέργημα** ατος *n.* app., thing which produces love, **love-charm** S.

**στέργω** *vb.* | fut. στέρξω | aor. ἔστερξα | pf. ἔστοργα (Hdt.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. στερχθείς (Plu.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. στερκτέον | **1 be fond of, feel affection for, love** —*a child, parent, brother* S. E. Pl. + —*a wife, husband* Hdt. S. E. Men. +; (of subjects, citizens) —*a ruler, city* Hdt. S. Isoc.; (of a dog) —*the person who feeds it* X. || PASS. (of persons) be held in affection, be loved (sts. W.PREP.PHR. by someone) Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a dog) Plu.
2 (of patron deities) **cherish** —*a nation, a person* A. Ar.; (fig., of Self-Control) —*a person* E.
3 (of a man) **love** (w. sexual passion) —*a male lover* X.; (of a horse) —*a mare* Hdt.
4 (wkr.sens.) **be fond of, have a liking for** —*a person, quality, way of behaving* Thgn. A. Hdt. S. +
5 **welcome warmly, appreciate** —*someone's goodwill* Hdt.
6 **accept, put up with, acquiesce in** —*sthg.* Semon. Hdt. Trag. + —*a rival wife* S.; (intr.) **be satisfied, be content** S. E. Pl. D. —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. —W.PTCPL. *w. doing* (*or suffering*) *sthg.* E. Plu.; **be resigned** —W.PTCPL. *to doing* (*or suffering*) *sthg.* S. E.
7 **desire** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* S.

**στερεο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [στερεός, εἶδος[1]] (of the body of the cosmos) **solid in shape** Pl.

**στερεο-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of missiles) **solid-hard** Tim.

**στερεός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. στερρός] 1 hard to the touch; (of oxhide shields, thongs on a boxer's hands) **firm, hard** Il. Theoc.; (of ground, soil) E. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; (of bones, a horn) Pl. Plu.; (of a shield, ship's beak) Plu.
2 (of the warp-thread of twisted wool, a military cloak) **tough, robust** Pl. Plu.
3 (of a type of Roman javelin) **solid, stout** (opp. light or slender) Plb.
4 (of stone, the class of non-fusible minerals, adamant) **hard, solid** Od. Pl. Theoc.; (of gold objects, a stone tower) Hdt.
5 (of a formation of ships) **solid, compact** Plb.
6 (of persons, animals, parts of their bodies) **hard, tough** Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.; (of a person's temperament) Pl.
7 (of a heart) **hard, unyielding** Od.
8 (of words of reproach, threats) **hard, harsh** Il. A.; (of fire, pain) **cruel, relentless** Pi.; (of faults) **stubborn, obstinate** S.; (of a proposition) **tough** Pl.
9 (geom., of a body or figure) having three dimensions, **solid** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. cubes Pl.
10 (math., of a number) **cubic** Arist.

–**στερεῶς** *adv.* **1 firmly, tightly, hard** —*ref. to stretching, pulling, binding, pressing* Hom. Theoc.
2 **stoutly** —*ref. to armour resisting a blow* Plu.
3 **stubbornly, hard-heartedly** —*ref. to saying no* Il. hHom.

**στερεότης** ητος *f.* **hardness, solidity** Pl. Plu.

**στερεό-φρων** ονος *masc.adj.* [φρήν] (of Ajax) **stubborn-minded** S.

**στερεόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of stones) **harden** —*a horse's feet* X. || MID. (of a person) **toughen up** —*one's body* X.
2 (of the name of Christ) **make firm, strengthen** —*an infirm person* NT. || PASS. (of feet) be made firm or strengthened NT.; (fig., of churches) be strengthened —W.DAT. *by faith* NT.

**στερέω** *contr.vb.* | pres. perh. only 3sg.imperatv. στερείτω (Pl.); for other pres. forms see στερίσκω | fut. στερήσω, also στερῶ (A., unless prophetic pres.) | aor. ἐστέρησα, ep.inf. στερέσαι | —also **στέρομαι** *pass.vb.* | fut. στερήσομαι | aor. ἐστερήθην, ptcpl. στερηθείς, aor.2 ptcpl. στερείς | pf. ἐστέρημαι | fut.pf. ἐστερήσομαι |
**1 deprive, rob** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Od. Trag. Th. + || PASS. be deprived or robbed —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. *of sthg.* A.(dub.) S.
2 || PASS. be bereaved, suffer loss A. S.; be left wanting (in knowledge) S.; be defrauded X.

**στέρησις** εως *f.* **1 deprivation, loss** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Th. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
2 (log.) **privation** Arist.
3 (gramm.) **negation** Arist.

**στερητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a proposition, principle) **privative** Arist.

–**στερητικῶς** *adv.* **privatively** Arist.

**στερίσκω** *vb.* [reltd. στερέω, στέρομαι] | only pres. | deprive, rob *—a city* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Th. || PASS. be deprived or robbed —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Hdt. E.(dub.) Th. Pl. X. Arist.(quot.trag.)

**στέριφος** η ον *adj.* **1** [reltd. στερεός, στερρός] (of ground, a ship's prow, its beak) **firm, hard** Th.; (of a woman's breast) Ar.
**2** [reltd. στεῖρα[1], στερρός 4] (of a woman) **barren** Ar. Pl.

**στερκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see στέργω

**στερκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [στέργω] relating to love or affection || NEUT.SB. affectionate feeling Plu.

**στερκτός** ή όν *adj.* **to be cherished** S.

**στερνο-κτύπος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of lamentation) **with the thud of breast-beating** Tim.

**στέρνον** ου *n.* **1** (sts. pl. for sg.) front of the thorax or chest, **breast, chest** (of men) Hom. Archil. Tyrt. Lyr. Trag. +; (of animals) Hom. Hdt. X. Plu.
**2 breast** (of a woman) E. || PL. breasts, bosom S. E. Plu.
**3** (fig., ref. to mountains in a dark northern land) **breast** (W.GEN. of Night) Alcm.
**4** (sg. and pl.) breast as the seat of emotions, **heart** hHom. Trag. AR. Theoc.

**στερνο-τυπής** ές *adj.* [τύπτω] (of the sound of mourning) **from the beating of breasts** E.

**στερνοῦχος** ον *adj.* [ἔχω] having a bosom; (of the land of Attica, ref. to its hills) **bosomy** S.

**στέρομαι** *pass.vb.*: see στερέω

**στεροπή** ῆς, dial. **στεροπᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ἀστεροπή]
**1 lightning flash** Il. Hes. Ibyc. Pi. Trag. AR.
**2 flashing light, gleam** (of bronze) Hom.; (of sunlight) S.

**στεροπηγερέτα** *ep.m.* [ἀγείρω] | only nom. | (epith. of Zeus) **lightning-gatherer** Il.

**στέροψ** οπος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of a smoky flame) **gleaming, flashing** S.

**στερροποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [στερρός] (of a commander) make firm or solid, **strengthen** *—his rearguard* Plb.

**στερρός** ᾱ́ όν (also ός όν E.) *adj.* **1** [reltd. στερεός] (of a bed, fig.ref. to the ground) **hard** E.; (of a body of spearmen) **hard, solid** E.; (of a shin) **rigid, stiff** (through old age) Ar.
**2** (of a person's nature or spirit) **hard, tough, unyielding** E. Ar. Plu.
**3** (of an upbringing) **hard, harsh** E.; (of compulsion, destiny, pains) **cruel, relentless** A. E.
**4** [reltd. στεῖρα[1]] (of a heifer, fig.ref. to a woman) **barren** E.
**—στερρῶς** *adv.* **firmly, obstinately** *—ref. to resisting temptation* X.

**στέρφος** εος *n.* **skin, hide** (W.ADJ. *of a goat,* as a garment) AR.

**στεῦμαι** *ep.vb.* | only 3sg. στεῦται, 3pl. στεῦνται (A.), 3sg.impf. στεῦτο | **1** perh., be eager or make as if (to do sthg.); **be set** or **threaten** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. A.
**2 claim** —W.AOR.INF. *to have done sthg.* Od. —W.PRES.INF. *to be someone* AR.
**3** perh. **be eager** (to do sthg.) Od.

**στεφάνη** ης, dial. **στεφάνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [στέφω] **1** that which encircles a warrior's head; **helmet** Il.
**2** metal band encircling a woman's head (to keep her hair or veil in place); **diadem, tiara** Il. Hes. hHom. Ar.
**3 diadem** (ornamenting a commander's helmet) Plu.
**4** (fig.) **crown** (W.GEN. of towers, ref. to battlements encircling a city) E.
**5 rim** (of a snare) X.; (W.GEN. of a basket) Mosch.
**6** prob. **brim, edge** (of a plateau) Il.
**7 brow** (W.GEN. of a hill) Plb.; **crest** (W.GEN. of a burial mound) AR.
**8 upper tier** (W.GEN. of a theatre) Plb.

**στεφανηπλοκέω** *contr.vb.* [στέφανος, πλέκω] **plait garlands** Sapph. Ar.

**στεφανηφορέω**, dial. **στεφανᾱφορέω** *contr.vb.* [στεφανηφόρος] **wear a garland** E. D. Plu.

**στεφανηφορίᾱ**, dial. **στεφανᾱφορίᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **garland-wearing** (by victorious athletes) Pi. E.(dub.); (in a civic ctxt.) D.

**στεφανη-φόρος**, dial. **στεφανᾱφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φέρω] **1** (of singers and dancers, times of celebration, Peace) **wearing a garland, garlanded** Scol. B. E.; (of victorious horses) Theoc.
**2** (of a contest) **with a garland for the victor** Hdt. And. || NEUT.PL.SB. contest with a garland for the victor E.(cj.)
**3** (of the office of archon) **marked by the wearing of a garland** Aeschin.

**στεφανίζω** *vb.* | dial.aor. ἐστεφάνιξα | **crown** *—someone* Ar.(perh.quot.com.)

**στεφανίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. στέφανος] **garland** Anacr.

**στεφανῑ́της** ου *masc.adj.* (of a contest) **which has a garland as the prize** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.

**στέφανος** ου *m.* [στέφω] **1** that which surrounds or encircles (the head); **garland** (usu. of flowers or leaves, worn esp. on festive and religious occasions) Hes. +; (worn by an archon when performing official duties) D. Arist.
**2 garland** (awarded to victorious athletes) Pi. B. Hdt. +; (to an individual as a mark of honour) Hdt. +
**3** garland of gold (awarded by a city or ruler for exceptional service), **crown** Hdt. E. Att.orats. +
**4 diadem** (of gold, worn by a woman) E.; **crown** (of stars, ref. to the bridal crown of Ariadne, transformed into the constellation *Corona Borealis*) AR.
**5** (fig.) **crown** (of a city, ref. to battlements which encircle it) Anacr. Pi.
**6** (fig.) **circle, ring** (W.GEN. of war) Il.
**7** (fig., ref. to the olive, Ajax, lives given in war) **crown, crowning glory** (of a country) E. Lycurg.; (ref. to a person's children) E.
**8** (gener.) **prize, reward** Pi. S. E. Th.; (W.GEN. of glory) S. E.

**στεφανόω** *contr.vb.* **1 garland, crown** *—a person, head, hair* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. a garland, flowers, or sim.*) Pi. Hdt. + || MID. garland oneself, **put on a garland** Anacr. S.*fr.* E. + || MID.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. wearing a garland Hdt. +
**2 garland, crown** *—a victor* (*esp. an athlete*) Pi. B. + || MID. have oneself garlanded, **win a victor's garland** Pi. B.
**3** honour with a garland for exceptional service, **crown** *—someone* E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (gener.) **reward** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. money*) Plb. Plu.
**4** (fig.) **adorn, honour** *—persons, places* (*by one's conduct*) E. Ar. Att.orats. *—a tomb* (W.DAT. *w. sacrificial blood*) E. *—a victor or sim.* (*w. song*) Pi. Critias
**5** || STATV.PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of decorative figures) be set in a circle or as an edge (around a shield, an aigis) Il.; (of a cloud, crowd of spectators, the sea) form a circle (around a person, an island) Hom. hHom.; (of snakes) be entwined as a garland (around the head of Hekate) AR.
**6** || PF.MID. (of heaven) have circles or garlands —W.ACC. *of stars* Il. Hes.

**στεφανώδης** ες *adj.* like a garland; (of foliage) **fashioned as a garland** E.

**στεφάνωμα** ατος *n.* **1** that which encircles (the head), **garland** Thgn. S. Ar. Plu.
**2** garland awarded to a victorious athlete, **garland, crown** Pi.; (fig., ref. to a song in honour of the victor) Pi. E.
**3** (fig.) **crown** (W.GEN. of towers, ref. to battlements encircling a city) S.

4 (fig.) **ring, circle** (W.GEN. of altars) Pi.
5 (fig.) **crowning glory** (W.GEN. for wealth, ref. to honour) Pi.

**στεφανωτρίς** ἴδος *fem.adj.* (of papyrus) **used to make garlands** Plu.

**στέφος** εος (ους) *n.* [στέφω] | PL.: nom.acc. στέφη (also στέφεα E.) | gen. στεφέων | 1 wreath made of flowers or leaves (worn on the person or hung about an object); **garland** (assoc.w. a festal or religious occasion) Emp. E. Call. Bion; (worn by a victor, or to celebrate a victory) E.
2 band of wool, **fillet** (carried by suppliants) Trag.; (worn by a priestess) A. E.; (worn by a sacrificial victim) E. | see στέμμα 1
3 || PL. honours paid to gods, offerings A.

**στέφω** *vb.* | fut. στέψω | aor. ἔστεψα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. στεφθείς | pf.ptcpl. ἐστεμμένος | 1 **set in a circle** or **place as a garland** —*decorations* (W.PREP.PHR. *around a chariot*) A. —*a golden cloud* (*around a hero's head*) Il. —(*fig.*) *beauty* (W.DAT. *around someone's speech*) Od. || PASS. (of ivy leaves) be set as a crown —W.PREP.PHR. *on a fennel rod* (*to create a thyrsos*) E.
2 encircle with foliage, **garland** (oft. W.DAT. w. leaves or sim.) —*a person, head, object* Hes. Hdt. E. Pl. + —*a victor, his head* E. Call.; (fig., of battlements) **encircle** or **crown** —*a city* S.(cj.) || MID. **garland** —*one's head* E. Plu.; **garland oneself** AR. || PASS. (of a victor) be garlanded —W.DAT. *w. olive* E.*lyr.* || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) wreathed or garlanded (W.DAT. w. foliage) A.*satyr.fr.* AR.; (w. garlic, for apotropaic purposes) Thphr.; (of a chariot) X.; (of a ship's stern) Pl.; (of the stern of a city, fig.ref. to a shrine, w. suppliants' branches) A.
3 encircle with woollen fillets (as a symbol of holiness); **garland** (sts. W.DAT. w. wool) —*a sacrificial victim, a maenad's fawnskin* E. —*a venerable person* Pl. —*an object used in magical rites* Theoc. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a suppliant's branch) garlanded (W.DAT. w. wool) A.; (of a sprig, used in a purificatory ritual) wool-bound Theoc.
4 garland or crown with offerings, **crown, deck, honour** —*a god, temple* (W.DAT. *w. spoils*) S. E. —*a corpse, tomb* (*w. libations or other offerings*) S. E.

**στέωμεν** (ep.1pl.athem.aor.subj.), **στῇ** (3sg.), **στήῃ** (ep.3sg.), **στήῃς** (ep.2sg.), **στῆθι** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στῆθος** εος (ους) *n.* | ep.gen. στήθεσφι | 1 (sts.pl. for sg.) front of the thorax, **breast, chest** (of men, women, animals) Hom. Hes. Archil. Tyrt. Lyr. A. +; (as the seat of the heart) Hom. hHom. Sapph. Alc.; (as the seat of the voice) Il. hHom. A. B.
2 (as the seat of emotions and thoughts) **breast, heart** Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. Parm. +

**στήλη** ης, dial. **στάλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. στέλλω] 1 wooden post or stone block supporting a rampart, **buttress** Il.; **temple pillar** (of precious mineral) Hdt.
2 **block** (of hollowed crystal for displaying mummies) Hdt.; (of stone, marking a reef) Hdt.; (marking a boundary) X.; (marking the turning-point in a horse-race) S. X.
3 **pedestal** (for a statue) And.
4 upstanding monolith set on a funeral mound or tomb, **grave-pillar, stele** Hom. Hippon. Simon. Th. +
5 **inscribed** or **commemorative pillar** Hdt. X. Plb.; (esp. at Athens) pillar of stone or bronze inscribed with public records (incl. laws, decrees, treaties and the names of individuals being honoured or disgraced), **official pillar, stele** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (meton., w. primary ref. to the text inscribed) **official notice** or **decision** Att.orats. Plb.; (fig., ref. to commemorative poetry) **memorial, monument** Pi.
6 || PL. στῆλαι Ἡράκλειαι, Ἡρακλέος (or sim.) *Pillars of Hercules* (*ref. to the promontories flanking the Strait of Gibraltar*) Pi. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Arist. +

—**στηλίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little gravestone** (for a dog) Thphr.

**στηλίτης** ου *m.* one whose name is inscribed on a pillar (for public dishonour), **posted delinquent** Isoc. D. Arist.

**στήμεναι** (ep.athem.aor.inf.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στημόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [στήμων] of or relating to the warp; (of wool) **used for the warp-thread** Arist.

**στημονο-νητικός** ή όν *adj.* [νέω²] (of the art) **of spinning the warp-thread** Pl.

**στημονο-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] (of a sturdy temperament) **with a warp-like nature** (since the warp-threads are tauter than those of the weft) Pl.

**στημορραγέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] (of the rending of clothes) **tear apart the threads** A.

**στήμων**, dial. **στᾱ́μων**, ονος *m.* 1 (in weaving) threads which extend lengthwise in the loom (opp. the crosswise threads of the weft or woof), **warp** Hes. Pl. Bion; (gener.) **thread** Ar.
2 (fig.) **thread** (by which a country's fortune hangs) Plu.

**στῆν** (ep.athem.aor.), **στῆναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στήριγγες** ων *f.pl.* [στηρίζω] **supports, props** (W.GEN. of a horse's body, ref. to its shanks) X.

**στήριγμα** ατος *n.* 1 **support** (W.GEN. fr. a hand) E.(pl.)
2 **prop** (ref. to a forked support, Lat. *furca*) Plu.

**στηρίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐστήριξα, ep. στήριξα, also ἐστήρισα (NT. Plu.) || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. στηριχθείς | pf. ἐστήριγμαι |
1 (of Zeus) **set firm, fix** —*a stone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the ground*) Hes. —*rainbows* (*in a cloud*) Il.; (of Eris) —*her head* (W.DAT. *in heaven*) Il.
2 || STATV.PF.PLPF.PASS. (of a rock, the cosmic sphere) be set firm, stand fixed Emp. Call.; (of an abyss) NT.; (of the moon) —W.DAT. *in heaven* hHom.; (of anger) —*in a person* AR.; (of evil) —*on evil* Il.
3 **set firm** —*one's face* (*i.e. fix one's purpose,* W.GEN. *on sthg.*) NT.; **give firmness of purpose to** —*someone* NT.
4 (intr.) **get a firm footing** Od.; (mid.pass.) Il. Hes. Tyrt. Plu.
5 || MID. (of a person) sit fixed, be rooted (in a place) S.
6 (of a column of supernatural light) **stand fixed** —W.PREP.PHR. *betw. earth and heaven* E.; (of a wave; fig., of glory) **be set fast in** or **tower to** —W.DAT. *heaven* E.; (of flames) **tower** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards heaven* Plu.
|| MID.PASS. (of the abode of Styx) **tower, reach up** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards heaven* Hes.; (of a pine tree) E.
7 (of a disease) **become fixed, settle** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a part of the body* Th.

**στῇς** (2sg.athem.aor.subj.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στῆσα** (ep.aor.), **στῆσαι** (aor.inf.), **στησάμην** (ep.aor.mid.), **στῆσαν** (ep.3pl.aor.), **στήσᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.), **στησάτω** (3sg.aor.imperatv.): see ἵστημι

**Στησίχορος**, dial. **Στᾱσίχορος**, ου *m.* **Stesichorus** (early 6th-C. BC lyric poet, assoc.w. S. Italy and Sicily) Simon. Isoc. Pl. Arist.

**στήσομαι** (fut.mid.), **στῆσον** (aor.imperatv.), **στήσω** (fut., also aor.subj.): see ἵστημι

**στῆτε, στήτω** (2pl. and 3sg. athem.aor.imperatv.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**στῖᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [perh.reltd. στέᾱρ] | only ep.gen.pl. στιάων | **small stone, pebble** AR.

**στιβάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. στιβάς] **pallet** or **bed of leaves** Plu.
**στιβαδοκοιτέω** *contr.vb.* [στιβάς, κοίτη] **lie on a pallet** or **bed of leaves** Plb.
**στιβαρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [στείβω] **1** compressed to form a solid mass; (of parts of the body) **sturdy, stout, strong** Hom. Hes. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Emp. Hellenist.poet.; (of a person) Ar.; (of weapons, hammers) Hom. Hes. AR.; (of a door-bolt) Theoc.; (of a bulwark, ref. to Apollo) Call.
**2** (of a discus) massive, **mighty** Od.; (of trees, rocks, or sim.) AR.
–**στιβαρῶς** *adv.* **strongly, firmly** —*ref. to fitting double gates together* Il.
**στιβάς** άδος *f.* bed of straw, rushes or leaves (sts. covered w. a garment or rug), **pallet** or **bed of leaves** Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. Men. +
**στιβέομαι** (or **στιβάομαι**) *pass.contr.vb.* [στίβος] | only 3sg.pf. ἐστίβηται | (of an area) **be paced** or **trodden** S. [or perh. *be scoured for tracks*]
**στίβη** ης *f.* [app.reltd. στείβω, στιβαρός] frozen dew, **hoar-frost, rime** Od. Call.*epigr.*
**στῑβήεις** εντος *masc.adj.* (of the time before dawn) **frosty** Call.
**στίβος** ου *m.* [στείβω] **1** trodden way, **track, path** hHom. S. E. AR.
**2** mark of treading, **footprint, track** (of humans and animals) hHom. Hdt. Trag. X. Plb. Plu.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ στίβον *on the track, in the footsteps* (*sts.* W.GEN. *of someone*) Hdt. AR.
**στιγεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* [στίζω] **tattooer** Hdt.
**στίγματα** των *n.pl.* **1 tattoo-marks, tattoos** Hdt. Plu.
**2 marks, spots** (on serpents) Hes.
**στιγματίᾱς** ου, Ion. **στιγματίης** εω *m.* **tattooed slave** or **criminal** Asius Ar. X. Thphr.(cj.)
**στιγμή** ῆς *f.* **1** minimal mark; (geom.) **point** Arist.
**2 moment** (W.GEN. of time) NT.
**3** (fig.) **jot, tiniest scrap** (W.GEN. of sthg.) D.
**στιγμός** οῦ *m.* **tattooing** (as a punishment) A.(pl.)
**στίζω** *vb.* | fut. στίξω | aor. ἔστιξα || PASS.: pf. ἔστιγμαι |
**1** prick, **tattoo** —*a person* Hdt. || PF.PASS. be tattooed Hdt. —W.ACC. *on the head* Hdt. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. flower patterns* X.
**2 tattoo** (as a punishment or mark of disgrace) —*a person or slave, an arm* Ar. Call. —W.COGN.ACC. *w. a tattoo* Hdt. —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. an animal figure* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the forehead*) Plu. —*the Hellespont* (*as a punishment inflicted by Xerxes*) Hdt. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a runaway slave) tattooed Ar. Aeschin.
**3** (fig.) beat severely (so as to leave bruises resembling a tattoo), **beat black and blue** —*a slave* Men. || PASS. be beaten black and blue —W.DAT. *by a staff* Ar.
**4** (fig., of wind) **stipple** —*the sea* Simon.
**στικτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a deer, bird's wing, fawnskin) marked with spots, **dappled** S. E.
**2** (of the hundred eyes of Argus) marking (his body) with spots, **dappling** E.
**στίλβω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1** (of clothes anointed w. oil, polished metal, colours, or sim.) **glitter, glisten, gleam** Il. E. Philox.Leuc. Pl. Plb. +; (of light, fire) hHom. B.
**2** (of persons, horses, or sim.) **be resplendent** Hom. E. Ar. Theoc. Plu.
**3** (of a person) **glint** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a flashing look* E.
**στίλη** ης *f.* app. **moment, instant** (of time) Ar.
**στιλπνός** ή όν *adj.* [στίλβω] (of dewdrops) **glittering, glistening** Il.
**στιλπνότης** ητος *f.* **lustre, gloss** (of oil) Plu.
**στίξ** στιχός *f.* [στιχάομαι] | only gen.sg., and nom.acc.pl. στίχες, στίχας | **1** (usu.pl.) **row, line, rank** (of combatants, oft. as collectv.pl. *ranks, forces*) Il. Hes. A. Pi. E.; (of ships) Il.; (of hunters, dancers) Il.; (of spectators in a theatre) Ar.; (of winds, oracle-like words) Pi.
**2** || PL. classes, species (of primordial creatures) AR.
**στιπτός** ή όν *adj.* [στείβω] **1** (of a bed of leaves) **pressed down, compressed** S.
**2** (fig., of a person) **tough** Ar.
**στῖφος** εος (ους) *n.* [perh. στείβω] **1** compacted body, **massed ranks, solid column, close array** (of soldiers, ships) A. Hdt. Th. X. Plb.; (of people) Ar.
**2 band** (of soldiers united by close ties) Plu.
**στῐφρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* **1** compressed; (of an animal's leg, thigh) **firm, tough** X.
**2** (of a noose, javelin shaft) **strong** X.
**στιχάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* —also **στιχάω** *act.contr.vb.* [reltd. στείχω; cf. στίξ] | only (w.diect.) ep.3pl.impf. ἐστιχόωντο, ep.act.3pl. στιχόωσι | **1** (of soldiers, herdsmen, ships) **go, make one's way, proceed** (sts. perh. w.connot. *in line, in column*) Il. AR.; (of cattle, dolphins, nymphs) Hellenist.poet.
**2** (of trees) **stand in line** AR.
**στιχάς** άδος *f.* [reltd. στίχος] || PL. rows, lines (of birds) E.(cj.) | see στολάς
**στίχες, στίχας** (nom.acc.fem.pl.): see στίξ
**στίχος** ου *m.* [στείχω; cf. στίξ] **1 row, line** or **file** (of soldiers) X.; (of trees) X.
**2 series** (of numbers) Pl.
**3 line** (of verse) Ar. Pl. Call.*epigr.* Plb. Plu. || COLLECTV.PL. verse Plu.
—**στιχίδια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin.] **verselets** (fr. a play of Aristophanes) Plu.
**στίχω** *vb.*: see στείχω
**στλεγγίς** (also **στελγίς** Plb.) ίδος *f.* [prob.loanwd.]
**1 scraper, strigil** (usu. of metal, used to remove sweat, sand and oil when bathing after exercise) Pl.; (of reed, also used to siphon liquid) Ar.
**2** a kind of tiara overlaid with metal; **tiara** (of gold) X. Plb.
**στοᾱ́**, dial. **στοιᾱ́** (Ar.), ᾶς, Ion. **στοιή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ἵστημι]
**1** roofed colonnade, **portico, stoa** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (serving as a place where corn was stored and sold) Ar.
**2** (milit.) **shed** (to protect siege-workers) Plb.
**στοιβή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. στείβω] **1** a kind of thorny bush, **burnet** Plu.; (used as a broom) Hippon.
**2** (fig., ref. to superfluous language, fr. the use of the bush for stuffing and packing) **padding** Ar.
**στοιχεῖον** ου *n.* [στοῖχος] **1** length of a shadow as a means of measuring time, **shadow** (app. cast by the gnomon of a sundial) Ar.
**2** one component in a complete series; (in speech) indivisible sound which may be represented by a single letter, **element** (of a syllable or word) Pl. Arist.
**3 letter** Pl. Arist. Plb.
**4** (philos.) component into which matter is divisible, **element** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**5** (in reasoning, geometry) element on which others depend, **basic proposition** Arist.
**6** (gener.) **elementary** or **fundamental principle** Isoc. X. Arist.; **element, component** Plu.
**στοιχειώδης** ες *adj.* (of a body of matter) **elementary** Arist.
**στοιχέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of cavalry) **form a line** X.
**2** (fig.) **be in line, comply** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Plb.
**3** go straight ahead, **not deviate** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* NT.

**στοιχηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] speak in an unbroken series, **recite without a break** A.
**στοιχηδόν** *adv.* [στοιχέω] **in a row** or **rows** AR.
**στοιχίζω** *vb.* [στοῖχος] | aor. ἐστοίχισα | **1 set in a row** —*hunting nets* X.
**2** line up, **classify, distinguish** —*methods of divination* A.
**στοῖχος** ου *m.* [στείχω] **1 line, file, column** (of ships, soldiers) A. Th. X.; **row, line** (of hunting nets) X.; (prep.phrs.) κατὰ στοῖχον *in a line* Th.; (also) ἐπὶ στοίχου Ar.
**2 row, tier** (W.GEN. of the steps of a pyramid) Hdt.
**3 series** (of numbers) Arist.
**στολάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [reltd. στόλος] (of birds) **in close array** E.(dub.) | see στιχάς
**στολή** ῆς, dial. **στολά** ᾶς, Aeol. **στόλā** (or **σπόλā**) ᾱς *f.* [στέλλω] **1** equipment or outfit, **garb, attire, dress** (of a man or woman, oft. w.adj. specifying its type) Sapph. B. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Pl. + || PL. robes, clothes (of a single person) S.
**2** perh., equipping to go forth, **despatch** (W.GEN. of a fleet) A.
**στολιδόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [reltd. στολίζω] **dress oneself in** —*a fawnskin* E.
**στολιδωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a tunic) **hanging in folds, pleated** X.
**στολίζω** *vb.* [στολίς] | aor.ptcpl. στολίσᾱς || pf.pass.ptcpl. ἐστολισμένος | **1** prob. **fold up, stow away** —*sails* Hes.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a warrior) equipped —W.DAT. *w. a spear* E.; (of ships) —*w. emblems* E.
**στολίς** ίδος *f.* [στέλλω] **1** (sg. and pl.) **garment, dress, robe** E.
**2** || PL. folds, pleats (W.GEN. of a garment) E.
**στόλισμα** ατος *n.* [στολίζω] **equipment, weaponry** (ref. to spears) E.
**στολμός** οῦ *m.* [στέλλω] **1** (sg. and pl.) **attire, apparel** E.; (W.GEN. of robes or sim.) A. E.; (for corpses) E.
**2** perh., arrangement, **rig** (of a sail) A.
**στολοκρός** όν *adj.* (of a person) app., shorn of hair, **close-cropped** Anacr.
**στόλος** ου *m.* [στέλλω] **1** travel by sea or land (usu. for a stated purpose), **journey, expedition** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**2** purpose or cause of a journey, **mission, errand** S. E.
**3 sending, despatch** (of someone by another) S.
**4 military expedition, campaign** (by sea or land) Hdt. Trag. Th. X.
**5** (fig.) **contest** (ref. to the pankration) Pi.
**6** expeditionary force (of soldiers or ships), **force, armament** Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. X. +
**7 troop, band, host, company** (usu. ref. to people travelling or gathered for a specific purpose) Hdt. Trag. Ar.
**8 prow** or **beak** (of a ship) A. Pi. E.
**στόμα**, Aeol. **στύμα**, ατος *n.* | oft.pl. for sg. | **1 mouth** (of a person or animal) Hom. +; (fig.) **jaws** (of battle, war) Il.
**2** mouth as the organ of speech; **mouth, lips, voice** Hom. +; **voice, mouthpiece** (of the Muses, ref. to a poet) Theoc. Mosch.; (personif., in voc.) ἀνόσιον στόμα *you impious mouth* S.
**3** (phrs.) ἔχειν ἀνὰ στόμα, διὰ στόμα, διὰ στόματος, ἐν στόματι *have on one's lips, i.e. often speak of* (*someone or sthg.*) Il. Hdt. E. Ar. X. Plb.; ἀπὸ στόματος εἰπεῖν *speak off the cuff, extemporise* Pl. X. Plu.; ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος *with one voice, in unison* Ar. Pl.
**4** aperture or opening of objects or natural features; **mouth** (of a river or canal) Hom. +; (of a harbour or bay) Hom. Th. Ar. D. Plb.; (of a lake or sim.; oft. of Pontos, the Black Sea, ref. to the Bosporos) Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a passageway or street) Od. Pl. X.; (of a city, ref. to a gate) S.; (of the underworld) Pi. E.; (of a well) X.
**5 aperture** (of a trench, ref. to the span betw. its sides) Hdt.
**6** foremost part of an object; **point, tip** (of a spear) Il.; **edge** (of a sword) NT.; **front line, fighting edge** (of an army) X. Plb. Plu.
**7** (fig.) **keen edge** (ref. to a steely temper) S.; **cutting edge** (of a fighting force, ref. to its best men) Plb.
**8 edge** (of battlements, ref. to their top) E.; (fig.) **edge, end** (of life) X.(dub.)
**9** (prep.phrs.) ἐπὶ στόμα *on one's face, face down* Il. Hippon. X. Men. Plu.; κατὰ στόμα *face to face, head-on* Hdt. E. Pl. +
**στομά-λιμνον** ου *n.* [λίμνη] **salt-water lake, lagoon** (perh. as a place name) Theoc.
**στόμ-αργος** ον *adj.* [perh. ἀργός] perh., with a swift tongue; (of a person) **voluble** or **loud-mouthed** A. S.; (of tiresome talk) E.
**στοματουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of a tongue) **working in the mouth** Ar.
**στομαυλέω** *contr.vb.* **pipe** (W.ACC. an aulos-prelude) **with the lips** (opp. the aulos) Pl.
**στόμαχος** ου *m.* [reltd. στόμα] **1 throat** (of a person or animal, as the vulnerable part) Il.
**2 stomach** (as the organ of digestion) Plu.
**στόμιον** ου *n.* [dimin. στόμα] **1 mouth, opening** (of a subterranean chamber, chasm, or sim.) A. S. Pl. Plb.; (of a harbour) E.
**2** mouthpiece of a horse's bridle, **bit** Hdt. Trag. X.; (fig.) **curb** (ref. to control imposed on a city or persons) Trag. Philox.Leuc.
**στομόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass. ἐστόμωμαι | **1** stop the mouth of, **gag** —*a person* Hdt.
**2** give a sharp edge; (fig.) **whet, sharpen** —*a person, his jaws* (*i.e. tongue*) Ar. || PF.PASS. have been given a sharp edge, have had one's tongue sharpened E.*fr.*
**3** || PASS. (of babies) be given a hard edge or be tempered —W.ACC. *in their physique* Plu.
**4** provide a fighting edge; **line** —*the rear and sides of an army* (W.DAT. *w. spearmen and slingers*) Plu. || PF.PASS. (of an Erinys) be aggressively fringed —W.DAT. *w. vipers* E.
**στομφάζω** *vb.* [στόμφος *pompous language*] **rant bombastically** Ar.
**στόμφαξ** ᾱκος *m.* **bombastic ranter** (ref. to Aeschylus) Ar.
**στόμωμα** ατος *n.* [στομόω] **1 mouth** (of Pontos, the Black Sea, ref. to the Bosporos) A.
**2 hard edge** or **hardness, temper** (W.GEN. of steel) Plu.
**3** (fig.) **cutting edge** (ref. to a military force) Plu.
**στόμωσις** εως *f.* hardening of iron (so as to provide an edge); (fig.) sharpness of edge, **sharpness** (of speech) S.
**στοναχέω** *contr.vb.* [στοναχή] | aor.inf. στοναχῆσαι || MID.: ep.3pl.impf. στοναχεῦντο | **1** (of mourners) **groan, wail, moan** Il. Mosch.
**2** || MID. (tr.) **lament, sigh for** —*a dead poet's singing* Mosch.
**στοναχή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. στενάχω] **groaning, moaning** Hom. E. || PL. groans, moans Hom. Sol. Stesich. Pi. S. E. AR.
**στοναχίζω** (v.l. **στεναχίζω**), dial. **στοναχίσδω** (cj.) *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1** (act. and mid., of a person) **groan, wail, moan** Hom. Sapph.
**2** (of earth) **groan** (under the tread of feet, the weight of a falling Titan) Il. Hes.; (of Gaia, under the pressure of her children within her) Hes.
**στονόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [στόνος] **1** full of the sound of moaning; (of song, speech) **mournful, sorrowful** Il. S. AR.;

(of the nightingale) S.; (of a sea-channel) **moaning, groaning** S.
2 causing moaning; (of arrows, missiles) **grievous, pain-fraught** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of fighting, war, the turmoil of battle) Il. Hes. Pi. AR.; (of a sword) S.; (of tests of endurance) Hes. AR.
3 associated with moaning; (of sorrows, sufferings, a wakeful night) **painful** Od. Archil. Tim. AR.; (of a bed) **grief-filled, sorrowful** Od.; (of breast-beating) A.
**—στονόεν** *neut.adv.* **with moans** *—ref. to crying out* A.
**στόνος** ου *m.* [στένω] **moaning, groaning** (of persons, fr. pain or grief) Hom. A. S. Th.; (fr. painful exertion) Call.; (of the sea) S.
**στόνυξ** υχος *m.* **sharp point** (of a rock) E.*Cyc.* AR.
**στοργή** ῆς *f.* [στέργω] **love, affection** (opp. strife) Emp.
**στόρνη** ης *f.* [στόρνῡμι] **waist-band, girdle** (of a woman) Call.
**στόρνῡμι** *vb.* | inf. στορνύναι, imperatv. στόρνῡ, ptcpl. στορνῡ́ς | dial.fut.: 3pl. στορεσεῦντι, inf. στορεσεῖν (Theoc.) | aor. ἐστόρεσα, ep. στόρεσα || mid.pass.impf. ἐστορνύμην | —also **στρώννῡμι**, and (impf.) **στρωννύω** | 3sg. στρώννῡσι (X., perh. false reading for στόρνῡσι) | ptcpl. στρωννῡ́ς (Plu.) | impf. ἐστρώννυον (NT.) | aor. ἔστρωσα || MID.: aor.ptcpl. στρωσάμενος || PASS.: 3sg.impf. ἐστρώννυτο (Men., cj.) | 3sg.pf. ἔστρωται, ptcpl. ἐστρωμένος | 3sg.plpf. ἔστρωτο |
1 spread with coverings, **make up** *—a bed, couch* Hom. hHom. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (mid.) Theoc.; **spread out** (on a bed) *—rugs or sim.* Hom.; (intr.) **spread out a bed** (on the ground) Od. AR.(mid.) NT. || PASS. (of a bed or couch) be made up Hdt. E. Th. Men. Call. Theoc. +; be spread —W.DAT. *w. blankets, foliage* hHom. Pl.
2 cover by spreading, **strew** *—the ground* (W.DAT. *w. fabrics*) A. *—a road* (*w. myrtle branches*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a road) be paved (w. stone) Hdt. Plu.
3 **spread out** *—hot embers* (*in cooking*) Il. *—branches* (*on an altar*) AR. *—branches, cloaks* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the road*) NT.; **lay out in a line** *—rollers* (*for launching a ship*) AR.(mid.)
4 (of gods, halcyons, winds, lack of winds) **make smooth, calm** *—the sea, waves* Od. hHom. B. AR. Theoc. || PASS. (of waves) subside Hdt. AR.
5 (of Zeus) **calm, soothe** *—his anger* A.
6 (of Herakles) cause to stretch out, **lay low** *—Centaurs* (W.DAT. *w. arrows*) E.; (of the Athenians) **overthrow** *—the might of the Persians* Lycurg.(quot.epigr.); (of persons, time) **humble** *—a proud spirit* E. Th.
**στοχάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [στόχος] | aor. ἐστοχασάμην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. στοχαστέον | **1 aim** (w. a missile or blow) —W.GEN. *at a target or person* Antipho Pl. X. Plb.
2 (fig.) **aim** —W.GEN. OR PREP.PHR. *at sthg.* (*as a desirable goal or acquisition*) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
3 (fig.) **aim at, target** —W.GEN. *someone* (*w. a view to securing favour*) X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
4 aim with the mind, **conjecture, make an inference, guess** S. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. —W.GEN. *about sthg.* Isoc. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. OR ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Arist. Plb.
5 get the measure of, **judge** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.ADV. *correctly*) Plu.
6 have in one's sights, **take notice of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Plb.
**στόχασις** εως *f.* **guessing, guesswork** Pl.
**στόχασμα** ατος *n.* weapon for aiming, **javelin** E.
**στοχασμός** οῦ *m.* use or power of guessing, **guesswork** Pl.
**στοχαστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, virtue) **aiming at, trying to hit** (W.GEN. a desirable goal) Arist.
2 (of a mind) good at guessing, **intuitive** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of guesswork, conjecture Pl.
**—στοχαστικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be good at guessing, be intuitive* Arist.
**στόχος** ου *m.* **1 target** (for archers and javelin-throwers) X.
2 act of aiming, **targeting** E.
3 act of guessing, **guess** A.
**στραγγάλη** ης *f.* [reltd. στράγξ *squeezed-out drop*] **noose for strangling** Plu.
**στραγγεύομαι** *mid.vb.* prob., trickle drop by drop; (fig.) **hesitate, loiter, dawdle** Ar. Pl.
**στραγγουρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [οὐρέω] condition of slow and painful urination, **strangury, difficulty in pissing** Ar.
**στραγγουριάω** *contr.vb.* **suffer from strangury** Ar. Pl.
**στράπτω** *vb.* [reltd. ἀστράπτω] | ep.3sg.impf. στράπτε | aor.ptcpl. στράψᾱς | (of lightning, torch-light, armour) **flash** S. AR.
**στρατ-ᾱγέτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [στρατός, ἡγέομαι] leader of an army, **military chief** B.
**στραταγός** *dial.m.*: see στρατηγός
**στρατ-άρχης** εω *Ion.m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of an army** Hdt.
**στράτ-αρχος** ου *m.* **commander of an army** (W.GEN. of Aithiopians) Pi.
**στρατεία** ᾱς, Ion. **στρατηίη** ης *f.* **1 military expedition, campaign** (ref. to a specific undertaking) A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
2 going on a campaign, **period of military service** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + | see also στρατιά 4
3 (concr.) **expeditionary force, military force** E. | see also στρατιά 3
**στράτευμα** ατος *n.* [στρατεύω] **1 military expedition, campaign** A. Hdt. E.*Cyc.*
2 **armament, army** (ref. to land forces) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (ref. to ships or sailors) Trag. Th.
3 || PL. troops, soldiers NT.
**στρατεύσιμος** ον *adj.* (of a person's age) **suitable for military service** X. || MASC.PL.SB. men liable to military service Plb.
**στράτευσις** ιος *Ion.f.* **expedition** Hdt.
**στρατεύω** *vb.* [στρατός] | MID.: pf. ἐστράτευμαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐστρατεύθην (Pi.) | **1** (act. and mid., of commanders) **take the field** or **go on campaign** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. to or against a place, person or people) Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; **march out** —W.COGN.ACC. *on a campaign* E. Att.orats. Arist.; **embark on** *—a war* Th.
2 || MID. **serve in an army, do military service** Th. Ar. Pl. +
**στρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* [στρατηγός] **1** (gener.) **be a military commander** or **general** A. Hdt. E. + —W.ACC. *in a war, sea-battle* D. —W.DAT. *for someone* (*i.e. be in charge of his forces*) D.; **conduct one's generalship** —W.NEUT.ACC. OR ADV. *in a particular way* Hdt. X. D.; (fig., of Fortune) **take command** —W.ADV. *more effectively* X. || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (pres. and pf.) achievements or conduct of a commander Isoc. D.
2 **be in command** —W.GEN. *of persons, troops, ships* Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + *—of a place* Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. *of persons, troops* A. E.; **lead** —W.DAT. *troops* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Hdt.
3 (specif., at Athens) hold the office of strategos, **be a general** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
4 (at Rome) **be a consul** Plb.; **be a praetor** Plu.
5 (of a commander) use a stratagem or pursue a strategy against, **outmanoeuvre** *—an enemy, fellow commander* Plb.; (intr.) **pursue a strategy, manoeuvre** —W.INF. *so as to achieve sthg.* Plu.

6 || PASS. serve under a general Arist.; (of an expedition, a city) be commanded —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by specified leaders* Isoc. Pl.; (fig., of the Athenians) —*by Philip* D.; (of the journeying of fugitives) —W.DAT. *by an old man and woman* E.
7 (fig., of a money-lender) **be in command** —W.GEN. *of market-traders* Thphr.
**στρατήγημα** ατος *n.* 1 **act** or **display of generalship** Isoc.
2 **stratagem, tactic** X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**στρατηγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **στρατηγίη** ης *f.* 1 office of general, **generalship, military command** Hdt. E. Th. +; (at sea) X.
2 (specif., at Athens) office of strategos, **generalship** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.
3 (at Rome) **praetorship** Plu.
4 tenure and performance of the office of general, **period of generalship, command, campaign** Th. Isoc. X. +
5 practice, skill or theory of being a general, **generalship, leadership** Pl. X. D. Arist.
**στρατηγιάω** *contr.vb.* **itch to be a general** X. D. Plu.
**στρατηγικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things, actions, abstr. concepts) of or relating to a general, **of a general** Pl. X. Arist. + || FEM.SB. art of generalship Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. functions and duties of a general, generalship, strategy, tactics Isoc. Pl. X. Plb.
2 (of persons) like or suitable to be a general, **general-like** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
3 (at Rome) of or belonging to a praetor; (of insignia, cohorts, or sim.) **praetorian** Plu.; (of persons) **of praetorian rank** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. praetorian guards Plu.
—**στρατηγικῶς** *adv.* | compar. στρατηγικώτερον | in the manner of a general, **like a general** Ar. Plb.
**στρατήγιον** ου *n.* 1 **general's quarters** or **command post** S.
2 (at Athens) headquarters of the generals, **war office** Aeschin. D. Plu.
3 headquarters of a Roman general, **praetorium** Plb.
**στρατηγίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* 1 (of a ship) **of a general** Th. And. D. Plu. || SB. flagship Hdt.
2 (of doors) **of generals** (i.e. of their headquarters) S.
3 (of a cohort) **praetorian** Plu.
4 || SB. female general (of a gynaecocracy) Ar.
**στρατ-ηγός**, dial. **στρατᾱγός**, οῦ *m.* [στρατός, ἄγω] 1 leader of an army, **general, commander** Archil. Ibyc. Carm.Pop. Hdt. Trag. +
2 (at Athens) **general** (one of ten officers elected annually to command the army and navy and war department at home) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (*f.*) **female general** Ar. | see στρατηγίς 4
3 (at Rome) **consul** Plb.
4 one who holds military command within a prescribed territory, **military governor** Hdt. Plb.; **chief magistrate** NT.
5 **officer, commander** (W.GEN. of the temple in Jerusalem, responsible for maintaining order) NT.
**στρατηίη** *Ion.f.*: see στρατείᾱ
**στρατηλασίη** ης *Ion.f.* [στρατηλάτης] 1 **military expedition, campaign** Hdt.
2 **expeditionary force** Hdt.
**στρατηλατέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **lead an army** (freq. W.ADV. to a place, or W.PREP.PHR. to or against a place or people) A. Hdt. E.
2 **be leader** E. —W.GEN. *of troops* E.; **lead** —W.DAT. *troops* E.
**στρατ-ηλάτης** ου, dial. **στρατηλάτας** ᾱ *m.* [στρατός, ἐλαύνω] 1 leader of an army, **commander, general** S. E. Plu.; (W.GEN. of troops, Greece) E.; (of ships) A. E.
2 (fig., ref. to the aulos) **commander** (W.DAT. of revels and brawling) Pratin.
**στρατιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **στρατιή** ῆς *f.* 1 military force (on land or sea), **armament, army** A. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +
2 **host, multitude** (of competitors in a foot-race) Pi.
3 **military expedition, campaign** Ar. [also Hdt., unless the correct form is στρατηίη]
4 period of going on campaign, **military service** Ar. [also Hdt. Th. Pl. And., unless the correct forms are στρατηίη, στρατεία]
**στρατι-άρχης** εω *Ion.m.* [ἄρχω] **commander of an army** Hdt.
**στρατί-αρχος** ου *m.* **commander of an army** (of mercenaries) X.
**στράτιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [στρατός] | Aeol.compar. στροτιώτερος | 1 (epith. of Zeus in Asia Minor) **of armies, of battle** Hdt. Plu.
2 (prob. of persons) **martial** Alc.
—**στράτιον** *neut.adv.* **belligerently** —*ref. to farting* Ar.
**στρατιώτης** ου *m.* [στρατιᾱ́] member of an armed force, **soldier** Hdt. Th. +; **professional soldier, mercenary** Arist.
**στρατιωτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things, activities, abstr. concepts) of or relating to a soldier, **military** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SG.SB. soldiers as a group, soldiery Th. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. military affairs Pl. X.; military funds Arist.
2 (of a person's age) **suitable for military service** X.
3 (of persons, their behaviour) of a soldierly nature, **soldier-like, military** Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**στρατιωτικῶς** *adv.* 1 **in a soldierly way** Isoc. Plb.
2 **like a common soldier** —*ref. to behaving brutishly* Plb.
—**στρατιωτικώτερον** *compar.adv.* **more for soldiers** (than for a sea-fight) —*ref. to equipping ships as troop-carriers* Th.
**στρατιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [στρατιώτης] | acc. στρατιῶτιν | 1 of or relating to soldiers; (of aid) **military** A.; (of a skill) Plu.
2 (of a ship) **for troops** (i.e. troop-ship) Th. X. Plu.
**στρατολογέω** *contr.vb.* [στρατός, λέγω] **enlist, levy** —*soldiers* Plu.; (intr.) **levy soldiers** Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be levied Plu.
**στρατό-μαντις** εως *m.* [μάντις] **seer of the army** (ref. to Calchas) A.
**στρατόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. (w.diect.) ἐστρατόωντο, also στρατόωντο || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. στρατωθείς | 1 (of troops, commanders) **be on campaign, be in the field** Il. AR.
2 || PASS. (of a military force) be formed as an army, be mustered A.
**στρατοπεδείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [στρατοπεδεύω] **encampment, camp** X. Plb. Plu.
**στρατοπέδευσις** εως *f.* 1 process of making a camp, **encamping** Pl. X.
2 place of encamping or fact of having encamped, **encampment** X.
**στρατοπεδευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the layout) **of an encampment** Plb.
**στρατοπεδεύω** *vb.* [στρατόπεδον] 1 (usu.aor., of troops, commanders) set up camp, **encamp** X. Plb. Plu.; (mid.) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +
2 (pres. and impf.) **lie encamped** Plb. Plu.; (mid.) Hdt. Th. X. Plu. || PF.MID. have set up camp, be encamped Th. Pl. X.
**στρατό-πεδον** ου *n.* [στρατός, πέδον] 1 place of encampment (or the persons encamped there), **military encampment, camp** Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (gener.) **army** Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; (ref. to naval forces) Hdt. Th. Lys. X.
3 (at Rome) **legion** Plb.
**στρατός** οῦ, Aeol. **στρότος** ου *m.* 1 host of troops, **army** Hom. +; (ref. to a naval force or fleet) A. Hdt. E. Th.; (fig., ref. to an advancing body of rain) Pi.

**2 multitude, host** (W.GEN. of cavalry, infantry, ships) Sapph.; (of Amazons, Centaurs, or sim.) A. Pi. E.
**3** host of people (belonging to a city or nation), **people** A. Pi.; **host, crowd** (at a public gathering) Alcm. Pi. S.

**στρατωνίδης** ου *m.* type of man who serves as a soldier, **soldier-man** Ar.

**στρέβλη** ης *f.* [στρεβλός] **1** app., tensioning device, **twister** (used to maintain the tension on a trireme's undergirding cables) A.
**2** instrument of torture, **wheel** or **rack** Plb.

**στρεβλός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a penis) **twisted, warped, bent** Ar.; (of a straight-rule) Arist.
**2** (fig., of wrestling tricks) **crooked, cunning** Ar.

**στρεβλότης** ητος *f.* **twist, curve** (of a bent spear-point) Plu.

**στρεβλόω** *contr.vb.* | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) στρεβλώσομαι | **1** twist (so as to make taut), **twist tight** —*cables* (W.DAT. *w. windlasses*) Hdt. —*strings of a musical instrument* (W.PREP.PHR. *on pegs, w. allusion to sense* 2) Pl.; (of a doctor) **twist, wrench** —*a dislocated foot* Hdt.
**2** twist or stretch in torture (usu. on the wheel), **stretch, torture** —*a person* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be stretched Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**στρέμμα** ατος *n.* [στρέφω] (medic.) **wrench, sprain** D.

**στρεπτ-αίγλᾱ** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* [στρεπτός, αἴγλη] (of the onset of clouds) app. **with twists of radiance** Ar.(mock-dithyramb)

**στρεπτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or related to twisting; (of one part of the art of weaving) **of twisting** (threads) Pl.

**στρεπτός** ή όν *adj.* [στρέφω] **1** capable of being turned (by entreaty); (of a god, a mind) **turnable** Il.
**2** capable of turning; (of a tongue) **voluble, glib** Il.
**3** (of a χιτών, uncert. whether corslet or tunic) **flexible, pliant** Il. [or perh. *woven*]
**4** (of a bow-string) **twisted** Hes.*fr.*; (of osiers, used as ropes) E.*Cyc.*
**5** (of iron, ref. to a pick-axe or similar tool) **bent, curved** E.; (of the tip of a bow) Theoc.
**6** || MASC.SB. rolled or twisted pastry D.
**7** || MASC.SB. collar or necklace of twisted metal, torque Hdt. Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.SB. Men. Plu.

**στρεπτο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [στρεπτός 7, φέρω] (of Persian soldiers) **wearing a torque** Hdt.

**στρεύγομαι** *pass.vb.* **1 be exhausted** or **worn out** —W.PREP.PHR. *in combat* Il. —W.DAT. *through toils* AR.
**2 be in pain** or **distress** Od. AR. —W.DAT. *through shortage of breath, a disease* Tim. Call.

**στρεφεδῑνέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [στρέφω, δῑνέω; cf. στροφοδῑνέομαι] | only ep.3pl.aor. στρεφεδῑνηθεν | (of the eyes of one stunned by a blow) be made to whirl round, **go spinning** Il.

**στρέφω** *vb.* | fut. στρέψω | aor. ἔστρεψα, ep. στρέψα | ep.iteratv.aor.2 στρέψασκον || PASS.: aor.1 ἐστρέφθην, dial. ἐστράφθην (Theoc.) | aor.2 ἐστράφην | pf. ἔστραμμαι |
**1** (usu. of persons) turn in some direction (freq. specified by ADV. or PREP.PHR.), **turn, direct** —*objects, persons, animals, parts of the body, eyes* Hom. + || PASS. (of a person) turn oneself, have recourse —W.PREP.PHR. *to arguments* Ar.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a place) turned or facing (W.PREP.PHR. in some direction) Plb.
**3** direct (someone's) attention; **turn** —*someone, oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards some activity*) E. || PASS. (of a person) turn oneself, have recourse —W.PREP.PHR. *to arguments* Ar.
**4** turn with a circular motion; **revolve, rotate** —*a spindle* Hdt.; (of the universe) —*itself* Pl.; (of the Great Bear) —*its tail* (*around the pole*) E.; (of the Euripos channel) **whirl round** —*eddies* E.; (of a boy) **spin** —*a top* Call.*epigr.*; (fig., of whirls of madness) **throw into turmoil** —*a person* S.*Ichn.* || PASS. (of a spindle, the universe, heavenly bodies) revolve, rotate Hom. Pl. Theoc.
**5** || MID.PASS. (of persons or animals) **go this way and that, range about, roam** Il. hHom. Sol. S. Call.*epigr.*; (of a person lying asleep or restless) **toss about** Il. E. Ar. Men.; (of a joint in the body) **move freely** Ar.
**6** (fig., of evils) **roam at large, be rife** Sol.
**7** (of persons, their concerns) **be involved** or **engaged** —W.PREP.PHR. *in sthg.* Ar. Pl.
**8** turn in the opposite direction; **turn round, turn back** —*an army, troops, a horse* S. X. —*one's steps* E.*fr.*; (of an earthquake) **reverse** —*a statue* E.; (of the sun) —*its position* E.; (intr., of a commander, soldiers, horsemen) **turn round** X. Plu.; (of a charioteer or ploughman) turn round one's team, **turn** Il. || PASS. (of persons, soldiers) turn or wheel round Hom. S. X. Theoc. Plb. Plu.; (of a horse) X.
**9** turn round (a situation); (of a god) **turn** —*a person* (W.ADV. + PREP.PHR. *back to happiness*) Thgn.; **reverse** —*a state of affairs* Pl.; (of reports) —*a person's life* (W.INF. *so that it has repute*) E. || PASS. (of Justice and the natural order) be turned —W.ADV. *back* E.; (of an angry person's temper) be turned about or change S.; (of a person) change one's mind or attitude S.
**10 change, distort** —*words* (*by altering letters*) Pl.
**11 turn over** —*ground* (*by digging*) X.
**12 turn** —*a boat, bag* (w. κάτω *upside down*) S. Ar.; (fig.) —*a person, the established order, arguments, laws, or sim.* (w. κάτω or ἄνω (τε καὶ) κάτω *upside down*) A. E. Pl. D.; (of a god) **overturn** —*a situation* S. E.
**13** twist (a part of the body) so as to cause pain; (of a person, pain) **torment, rack** —*someone* Ar.; (fig., of stories) —*the soul* Pl.; (of moving words) **wring** —*the heart* Plu. || PASS. (of limbs) be strained or sprained Pl.; (of a person) suffer a sprain or wrench —W.INTERN.ACC. *in one's foot* (*i.e. twist one's ankle*) Hdt.
**14** || PASS. (of osiers) be twisted or entwined —W.DAT. *w. each other* hHom.; (of cords of esparto grass) be plaited X.
**15** (of a wrestler preparing for a throw) **twist** —*his backside* (*i.e. turn his hip*) Thphr.; (phr.) ἔριδα στρέφειν *twist* (*one's body*) *in a contest* Pi.
**16** (fig., pejor.) **twist** —*one's arguments* (w. ἄνω κάτω *this way and that*) Pl. —*an accusation* (W.ADV. *in all directions*) D.; (of a questioner, compared to a dancer) —*his questions* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *double*) Pl. || MID.PASS. **twist and turn, wriggle** (i.e. be evasive or scheming) S.*Ichn.* Ar. Pl. —w. ἄνω (καὶ) κάτω *this way and that* Pl.
**17** (w. no pejor.connot.) turn over in the mind, **ponder** —*some matter* E. Plu.; **try out** —*every device* Plu.
**18 return, give back** —*money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) NT.

**στρεψοδικέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη] twist justice, **pervert the course of justice** Ar.

**στρεψοδικο-πανουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **justice-perverting villainy** Ar.

**στρηνές** *neut.adv.* app. **with a harsh sound** AR.

**στριβι-λικίγξ** *adv.* [app. στρίβος *thin shrill cry*, λίκιγξ *faint bird sound*] (in neg.phr., expressing emphatic refusal) **with a peep** or **tweet** (i.e. not even in the faintest possible way or to the slightest degree) Ar.

**στρίγξ** ιγγός *f.* [reltd. τρίζω] | acc. στρίγγα | a kind of owl; app. **screech-owl** Carm.Pop.

**στριφνός** ή όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. στῖφρός] (of a toy cockerel) **tough, firm, solid** Men. [or perh. *lean, scrawny*]

**στροβέω** *contr.vb.* [στρόβος] **1 whirl round, spin** —*someone, oneself* Ar.; (intr., of a dancer) **whirl, spin** Ar. || MID. (of eyes) **whirl about** (in frenzy) Ar.
2 (fig., of fancies, prophetic frenzy) put into a whirl, **throw into turmoil** —*a person* A.; (of a plague) —*a city* Plu. || PASS. (of persons in distress, compared to sailors in a storm) be tossed this way and that A.; (of a person continuously disturbed by anxious thoughts) be in a turmoil Plb.

**στρόβῑλος** ου *m.* **1 spinning-top** Pl. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a dancer who performs pirouettes) Ar.
2 **whirlwind** Men.; (fig., ref. to a tempestuous person) Men.

**στροβῑλώδης** ες *adj.* (of a mountain) shaped like a spinning-top, **conical** Plu.

**στρόβος** ου *m.* [reltd. στρεβλός] **whirling round** (of ships, by a storm) A.

**στρογγύλος** η ον *adj.* [reltd. στράγξ; cf. γογγύλος] **1** with curved or spherical shape; (of pots) **round, rounded** Pl. Thphr.; (of the earth, opp. flat; of a shape) Pl.; (of hailstones, a mortar, other natural or manufactured objects) Hdt. Ar. X. Arist. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. curvature (opp. straightness) Pl.; roundness Arist.
2 (of a boat, i.e. merchant ship) **round-hulled** Hdt. Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.
3 (of a dog's legs, haunches, a horse's feet) well-rounded, **well-formed** X.
4 (fig., of verbal expressions) **compact, terse** Ar. Pl.
—**στρογγυλώτατα** *superl.adv.* **most tersely** Arist.

**στρογγυλότης** ητος *f.* **roundness** Pl. Arist.

**στρόμβος** ου *m.* [reltd. στρεβλός] **1 spinning-top** Il.
2 **whirlwind** A.
3 large spiral shell of a mollusc, **trumpet-shell** Theoc.

**στροτιώτερος** (Aeol.compar.adj.), **στρότος** *Aeol.m.*: see στράτιος, στρατός

**στρουθός** οῦ *m.f.* **1** house sparrow, **sparrow** Il. Sapph. Hdt. Ar. Plu.
2 (W.ADJ. κατάγαιος *terrestrial*) **ostrich** Hdt.; (w. μεγάλη) Ar. X.; (w. no ADJ.) Ar. Plb.
—**στρουθίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **sparrow** NT.

**στροφαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [στροφεύς, στροφή] (epith. of Hermes) **of the pivoting door** (w. further fig.connot. *twister and turner*) Ar.

**στροφάλιγξ** ιγγος *f.* [στρέφω] **1 whirl, whirlpool** Emp.
2 **whirling cloud** (W.GEN. of dust) Hom.; (of smoke) AR.
3 **swirl** (of water in a bucket) AR.

**στροφαλίζω** *vb.* **twist, spin** —*wool* Od.

**στροφάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* (of the paths of the Great Bear) **revolving, circling** S.

**στροφεῖον** ου *n.* **twisted cord** X.

**στροφεύς** έως *m.* **door-socket** (hole set in a threshold and lintel into which fitted the στρόφιγξ, the pivot on which the door turns) Ar. || PL. sockets and pivots Plb.

**στροφή** ῆς *f.* **1 turning, turn** (of a horse) X.
2 **twirl, pirouette** (of a dancer) Ar.
3 **whirl** (W.GEN. of madness) S.*Ichn.*
4 **rolling** (W.GEN. of the eye) E.
5 **change** (W.GEN. of season) Pl.
6 (gener.) **twisting, turning** Pl.
7 (ref. to evasive or underhand behaviour) **twist, dodge, trick** Ar. Pl. Plu.
8 (ref. to a mode of argument) **twist, turn** A. Ar. Pl.
9 (ref. to a form of elaboration or modulation in new-style music) **twist, turn** Ar.

**στρόφιγξ** ιγγος *f.* **1 pivot** (fitting into the στροφεύς *door-socket*) Plu.; (for a moving figure on a shield) E.; (ref. to a vertebra) Pl.
2 (fig.) **pivot, hinge** (W.GEN. of a tongue, in a versatile speaker) Ar.

**στρόφιον** ου *n.* [dimin. στρόφος] **1** broad band of cloth (worn by women to support the breasts), **breast-band, bra** Ar.
2 **headband** (of a priest) Plu.

**στροφίς** ίδος *f.* [στρέφω] **twisted cord** E.

**στρόφις** *m.* | only nom. | **twister** (ref. to an evasive or deceitful person) Ar.

**στροφοδῑνέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* [στρόφος, δῑνέω; cf. στρεφεδῑνέομαι] (of vultures) **wheel round and round** A.

**στρόφος** ου *m.* [στρέφω] **1** twisted rope or band, **cord** Od. hHom. Hdt.
2 prob. **breast-band** (of a woman) A. | cf. στρόφιον
3 twisting of the bowels, **colic** Ar.

**Στρῡμών** όνος *m.* **Strymon** (a river in Thrace) Hes. A. Hdt. Th. +; (name of the river god) E.
—**Στρῡμονίης** εω *Ion.masc.adj.* (of a wind blowing fr. the north) from the Strymon, **Strymonian** Hdt.
—**Στρῡμόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a sea or lake, a wind, swans) **Strymonian** A. Call. Mosch.; (of Rhesos, son of the river god) E. || MASC.PL.SB. people living near the Strymon, Strymonians Hdt.

**στρυφνός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. στρυφνότερος | **1** (of foodstuffs, their constituent particles) harsh to the taste, **astringent** Pl. X.
2 (fig., of persons, their characters) **austere, acerbic** Ar. X. Arist.

**στρυφνότης** ητος *f.* **acerbity, harshness** (of character) Plu.

**στρῶμα** ατος *n.* [στόρνῡμι] **1** that which is spread with coverings, **bed, mattress** Thgn. Thphr.
2 || PL. fabrics spread as coverings, bedding, bedclothes Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. Thphr. +; coverlets, rugs Ar. Men. Plu.; (ref. to coverings for horses) X.
3 || COLLECTV.PL. luggage, baggage (as travellers regularly transported belongings in their bedding) Ar.

**στρωματό-δεσμον** ου *n.* —also **στρωματόδεσμος** ου (Plu.) *m.* [δέω[1]] bag for packing bedclothes, **bedding-bag, bed-pack** Pl. X. Aeschin. Plu.

**στρωματο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* servant in charge of royal coverlets and bed furnishings (in Alexander's army), **furnishing-superintendent** Plu.

**στρωμνή** ῆς, dial. **στρωμνᾱ́** ᾶς, Aeol. **στρώμνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** that which is spread with coverings; **bed** Sapph. A. Pi. Th.; **couch** (for reclining or dining) Plu.; (gener., ref. to a sleeping-place) E.; (ref. to the ground on which Typhon lies) Pi.
2 that which is spread as a covering; (usu.pl.) **bedding** Pl. X. Plu.; **coverlet** (for a couch) Plu.; (ref. to the Golden Fleece) Pi.

**στρώννῡμι, στρωννύω** *vbs.*: see στόρνῡμι

**στρωτήρ** ῆρος *m.* timber cross-beam, **floor-beam, joist** Plb.

**στρώτης** ου *m.* (appos.w. θεράπων *servant*) **person responsible for spreading coverlets** Plu.

**στρωτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a bed) spread with coverings, **laid, made up** Hes. E. Mosch.
2 (of garments) **spread as coverings** (on a bed) S.

**στρωφάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. στρέφω] **1** keep turning, **spin** —*wool* Od.
2 || MID.PASS. turn this way and that, **go about, range, roam** Il. Hes. hHom. Thgn. B. Hdt. +; (of a lion, fig.ref. to an adulterer) **roam freely** —W.PREP.PHR. *in another's bed* A.

**στυγ-άνωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [στυγέω, ἀνήρ] (of the Amazonian army) **man-hating** A.

**στυγερός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [στύγος] **1** (of persons, deities, things, circumstances) **loathsome, hateful** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Parm. Trag. +
**2** (of words, lamentation, grief, or sim.) **dread, harsh, bitter** Hom. hHom. B. S. Ar. AR.
–**στυγερῶς** *adv.* in a manner causing distaste or dread or bitterness (for oneself or others), **with grim consequences** Hom. AR.

**στυγερ-ώπης** ες *adj.* [ὤψ] (of Envy) showing hatred in the face, **scowling with hate** Hes.

**στυγέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.1 ἐστύγησα, ep. στύξα, opt. στύξαιμι | aor.2 ἔστυγον || PASS.: fut. στυγήσομαι (S.) | aor. ἐστυγήθην | **1** shudder at or regard with loathing or aversion, **hate, detest, abhor** *–someone or sthg.* Il. + || PASS. be hated or abhorred (freq. W.DAT. by someone) Trag. AR.
**2 shrink from, fear, dread** *–someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. Thgn. Simon. AR.
**3 shrink from** –W.INF. *doing sthg.* Il. S. AR.
**4** (causatv., in ep.aor.1) cause to be hateful; **make** (W.ACC. one's physical strength) **an object of dread** –W.DAT. *to someone* Od.

**στύγημα** ατος *n.* (ref. to a person) object of hatred, **abomination** (to someone) E.

**στυγητός** όν *adj.* [στυγέω] (of a person) **hated, abominated** (W.DAT. by someone) A.

**Στύγιος** *adj.*: see under Στύξ

**στύγιος** ον *adj.* [στύγος] (of grief, the anger of a goddess) **hateful, bitter, dread** E.

**στυγνάζω** *vb.* [στυγνός] **1** (of a person) **look grim** (at an unwelcome command) NT.
**2** (of the sky) **be gloomy** or **overcast** NT.

**στυγνός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [στύγος] **1** (of gods, persons, places, things) **hateful, dreadful, horrendous** Archil. Trag. Theoc. Plb. Bion
**2** (of a person) showing hatred, **resentful, bitter** S.
**3** (wkr.sens., of a face or brow) **sullen, gloomy** A. E.; (of a person) X. Plu.; (of mourners) Mosch.
**4** (of a day) producing gloom (in people), **grim** Plu.
–**στυγνόν** *neut.adv.* **grimly, dreadfully** *–ref. to uttering a cry of grief* S.

**στυγνότης** ητος *f.* **1 sullenness** (of people, their looks) Plb. Plu.
**2 gloominess** (of a place) Plb.

**στύγος** ους *n.* **1** feeling of hatred, **hate, loathing** A.
**2** feeling of despondency, **gloom** A.
**3** cause of hatred or revulsion, **abomination, horror** (ref. to a serpent, murder, squalor and discomfort, sthg. in the imagination) A.
**4** (ref. to a person, a race) object of hatred, **abomination** A.; (W.GEN. to the gods) A.; (ref. to a god, W.DAT. to men) AR.

**στῦλίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin. στῦλος] app. **flag-pole** (at a ship's stern) Plu.

**στῦλος** ου *m.* [reltd. στύω] **1 pillar** (esp. as support for a building) A. Hdt. E.; (W.GEN. of a house, fig.ref. to a son) E.
**2 pole** (part of a device used to board enemy ships) Plb. | see κόραξ 2

**στύμα** *Aeol.n.*: see στόμα

**Στύμφᾱλος**, Ion. **Στύμφηλος**, ου *m.* **Stymphalos** (town in Arcadia) Il. Plb.
–**Στυμφάλιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or belonging to Stymphalos; (of a person) **Stymphalian** X.; (of the city walls) Pi. || FEM.SB. territory of Stymphalos, Stymphalia Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. people of Stymphalos, Stymphalians Plb.
–**Στυμφᾱλίς**, Ion. **Στυμφηλίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a nearby lake) **Stymphalian** Hdt. AR.; (of the nymph Metope, who gave her name to the lake) Pi.

**Στύξ** Στυγός *f.* [pop.etym. στυγέω] **Styx** (eldest daughter of Okeanos, a goddess resident in the underworld, in whose name the gods swore oaths; also the name of the underworld river) Hom. Hes. Pi.*fr.* B. Hdt. Ar. +
–**Στύγιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of or relating to Styx; (of the river, its waters) **Stygian** A.*fr.* Pl.; (of the abode of Hades) S.
**2** (of darkness) **deathly** A.

**στύξα** (ep.aor.): see στυγέω

**στύπος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 trunk** (of a tree) AR. Plb.
**2 beam** (W.GEN. of a battering-ram) Plb.

**στυππεῖον** (also **στυππίον** Plb.) ου *n.* coarse fibre of hemp or flax, **tow** Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**στυππειο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **seller of tow** Ar.

**στυπτηρίη** ης *Ion.f.* [στύφω *contract, draw together*] a kind of astringent mineral, **alum** Hdt.

**στύραξ**[1] ακος *m.* lower end (usu. spiked) of a spear or similar weapon; **butt** (of a javelin or spear) Pl. X. Plu.; (of a Roman standard) Plu.
–**στυράκιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **butt** (W.GEN. of a javelin) Th.

**στύραξ**[2] ακος *m.f.* –also **στυρόν** οῦ (Call.) *n.* **1** (*f.n.*) a kind of aromatic gum, **storax** Hdt. Call.
**2** (*m.*) tree producing this gum, **storax tree** Plu.

**στυφελιγμός** οῦ *m.* [στυφελίζω] **buffeting, maltreatment** (of a comic poet by an audience) Ar.

**στυφελίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐστυφέλιξα, ep. στυφέλιξα | **1** (of a god or human, a weapon) **strike hard, thump, batter** *–a person, shield* Il. AR.; (of Poseidon, perh. w. his trident) *–the sea* Alc.; (of wind) *–clouds* Il.; (fig., of a god) *–a person's heart* (*w. adversity*) Pi.*fr.*; (intr., of Ares) **batter away** S. || PASS. (of a dog) be beaten Xenoph.
**2** (of a god or human) **shove, dislodge** *–someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place*) Hom. AR.
**3** (gener.) treat roughly; (of a god) **assault, maltreat** *–a fellow god* Il.; (of humans) *–strangers, servants* Od. *–a stepdaughter* (W.DAT. *w. rebukes*) AR. || PASS. (of strangers) be maltreated Od.

**στυφελός** ή όν (also ός όν A.) *adj.* **1** (of earth, rocks) **hard** AR.; (of a shore) **rough, rugged** A. AR.
**2** (fig., of military commanders) **tough, stalwart** A.

**στύφλος** ον *adj.* (of earth) **hard** S.; (of a shore) **rough, rugged** A.; (of a rock or cliff) A. E.

**στυφο-κόπος** ου *m.* [κόπτω] **hard-hitter** (ref. to an ὀρτυγοκόπος *quail-tapper*) Ar.

**στύω** *vb.* [reltd. στῦλος] | aor.inf. στῦσαι | pf. ἔστῡκα, ptcpl. ἐστῡκώς | **1** || AOR.ACT. and PRES.MID.PASS. get an erection, get a hard-on Ar.
**2** || PF.ACT. have an erection Ar.

**στῶ** (athem.aor.subj.): see ἵσταμαι, under ἵστημι

**Στωικός** ή όν *adj.* [στοά] belonging to the Stoa (ref. to the Stoa Poikile, in which Zeno of Kition taught); (of a philosopher) **Stoic** NT. Plu.; (of a doctrine) Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Stoics Plu.

**στωμυλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [στωμύλος] **wordiness, prattle, babble** Ar. Plb. Plu.

**στωμυλιο-συλλεκτάδης** ου *m.* [συλλέγω] **prattle-collector** (ref. to Euripides) Ar.

**στωμύλλω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ἐστωμῠλάμην | (act. and mid., of persons) **chatter, prattle, babble** Ar.; (of halcyons) Ar.

**στωμύλματα** των *n.pl.* (ref. to Euripidean poetry) **chit-chat** Ar.; (ref. to poets) **chatterboxes** Ar.

**στωμύλος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] **1** (of a Euripidean character) **mouthy, prattling on, having the gift of the gab** Ar.; (of a rustic) Theoc.

**2** (of a person, as an individual and a historian) **wordy** Plb.

**σύ**, dial. **τύ**, Boeot. **τού** *2sg.pers.pron.* | acc. σέ (enclit. σε), dial. τέ (enclit. τε, also τυ), also τεί (Alcm.), τίν (Corinn. Theoc.) | gen. σοῦ (enclit. σου), ep. σεῖο (also τεοῖο Il.), Ion. σέο, σεῦ (enclit. σεο, σευ), ep. σέθεν, dial. τέο (Alcm.), τεοῦ (Call.), τεῦ, τεῦς (enclit. τευ, τευς) (Theoc.), Boeot. τεοῦς | dat. σοί (enclit. σοι), dial. τοί (enclit. τοι), also τίν (enclit. τιν Stesich.), τεΐν || See also nom.sg. τύγα, τῡνη, du. σφώ, pl. ὑμεῖς | The nom. is used to draw attention to a particular person, esp. in contrast w. another pron. Non-enclitic forms of other cases are used to draw attention, or w. preps. | **you** (sg.) Hom. +

**συβαριάζω** *vb.* [Σύβαρις] **play the Sybarite, live in the lap of luxury** Ar.

**Σύβαρις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 Sybaris** (Greek city in S. Italy, a byword for wealth and luxury) Hdt. Ar. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (name of the river on which it stood) Th.

**2** (fig., ref. to a wagon-train of concubines) **a very Sybaris** Plu.

—**Συβαρίτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Συβαρίτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* man of Sybaris, **Sybarite** Hdt. Ar. Arist. Theoc. Plu. || PL. people of Sybaris, Sybarites Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**Συβαρῖτις** ιδος *f.* **woman of Sybaris** Ar. || ADJ. (of a spring, a lake, taking their names fr. the town) of Sybaris, Sybaritic Theoc.

—**Συβαριτικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Sybaris; (of a kind of story) **in the Sybaritic style** Ar.; (of a war) **against Sybaris** Hdt.

**συβήνη** ης *f.* a kind of carrying-case; **bow-and-arrow case** Ar.

**συ-βόσιον** ου *n.* [σῦς, βόσκω] | ῑ *metri grat.* (Hom.) | **herd of pigs** Hom. Plb.

**συ-βώτης** (also **συβότης** Arist.) ου *m.* **swineherd** Od. Hdt. Pl. Arist.

**σύγ-γαμος** (**ξύγ-**) ον *adj.* [σύν, γάμος] **1** (of a woman) **in married union** (W.DAT. w. someone) E.

**2** (of Zeus) **sharing a wife** (W.DAT. w. a mortal) E. || FEM.SB. woman who shares a husband with another woman, rival wife E.

**συγ-γείτων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of a land) **neighbouring** E.

**συγ-γελάω** *contr.vb.* laugh together, **share a laugh** E.*fr.* —W.DAT. *over wine* Call.*epigr.*

**συγγένεια** (**ξυγ-**) ᾱς *f.* [συγγενής] **1 common ancestry, kinship** (betw. persons or races) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**2** natural relationship, **kinship** (betw. things) Pl. Arist.

**3** (collectv.sg.) **kin, kinsfolk** E. Pl. Men. NT.; kin occupying the same house, **family** D.; (ref. to a single person) **kin** (W.GEN. of someone) E.

**συγ-γενέτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [γενετήρ] (ref. to Clytemnestra) **kinswoman** (W.GEN. of the Dioscuri) E.

**συγ-γενής** (**ξυγ-**) ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] **1** associated by birth; (of character, nobility, a capacity to do sthg., one's destiny) **innate, inherited, natural** Pi.; (of a mode of behaviour) A.; (of fear, in a community) A.; (of an ability, a desire) Arist. || NEUT.SB. inherited ability, natural genius Pi.

**2** (of persons) of the same ancestry, **related** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Trag. || MASC.FEM.SB. (oft.pl.) kinsman or kinswoman, relation (oft. W.GEN. of someone) Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (fig., of months that are connate w. Oedipus) S. || NEUT.SB. kinship Trag. Th.

**3** (of things) belonging to or involving someone related by birth; (of a marriage) **kindred** A.; (of a lock of hair, a hand) A. S.; (of murder) E.; (of communications) **between kinsfolk** E.

**4** (of the union of Zeus and Amphitryon w. the same woman) **related, shared** E.

**5** (gener., of persons or things) **akin, related, similar** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Ar. Pl. Arist. || MASC.FEM.SB. associate, affiliate (W.GEN. of someone's lifestyle, truth) Ar. Pl.

**6** (honorific title for the associates of the Persian king) **brother** or **cousin** X.

—**συγγενῶς** *adv.* **1 innately, as one's birthright** —*ref. to being plagued by misfortune* E.

**2 in a naturally related way** —*ref. to heavenly bodies moving* Pl.

**συγγένησις** εως *f.* [συγγίγνομαι] **association, meeting** (of people w. each other) Pl.

**συγγενικός** ή όν *adj.* [συγγενής] **1** (of ailments) **congenital, inherited** Thphr. Plu.

**2** of or relating to kin; (of friendship, affection, disputes, warfare) **between kin** Arist. Plb. Plu.

—**συγγενικῶς** *adv.* **on terms of family relationship** —*ref. to managing civic life at Athens* D.

**συγγενίς** ίδος *f.* **female relative** NT.

**συγ-γεννάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of an aspect of seeing) **cooperate** (w. the eye) **in producing** —*colour* Pl.

**2** || PASS. (of a person) be born contemporaneously —W.DAT. *w. an event* Plu.

**3** || PASS. (of a vice) be engendered —W.DAT. *in a constitution* Plb.

**συγγεννήτωρ** ορος *f.* **joint parent** (W.GEN. of children, ref. to a wife) Pl.

**συγγεωργέω** *contr.vb.* [συγγέωργος] **be a fellow farmer** Is.

**συγ-γέωργος** (**ξυγ-**) ου *m.* [γεωργός] **fellow farmer** Ar.

**συγ-γηθέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* | only pf. (w.pres.sens.) ξυγγέγηθα | (of a slave) **join in rejoicing** (at his master's good fortune) E.

**συγ-γηράσκω** *vb.* | aor.inf. (tm.) σὺν ... γηράναι (or perh. γηρᾶναι) (A.) | **1** (of the mental faculties) **grow old together** —W.DAT. *w. the ageing body* Hdt.; (of a mother) **grow old alongside** (a son) A.

**2** (fig., of virtue) **live on** (w. someone) **in old age** Isoc.

**συγ-γίγνομαι** (**ξυγ-**), Ion. and dial. **συγγῑνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of people) **come together, associate, meet** Hdt.

**2 associate, keep company, consort** —W.DAT. *w. a person* E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a pupil or follower) —*w. a teacher* Isoc. Pl. X.

**3** come into contact with, **meet** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +

**4** (of a man or woman) **have sexual intercourse** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Lys. Ar. Isoc. +

**5** (in an appeal to a god or supernatural agent) **be an ally, come to help** S. Ar. —W.DAT. *someone* A.

**6 become familiar** —W.DAT. *w. want, water-drinking* Pl.; **be wrapped** —W.DAT. *in thoughts* Ar.

**συγ-γιγνώσκω** (**ξυγ-**), Ion. and dial. **συγγῑνώσκω** *vb.* | fut. συγγνώσομαι | athem.aor. συνέγνων | pf. συνέγνωκα | **1** think together (w. others), share in a judgement or decision; **agree, concur** Hdt.(also mid.) Th. —W.DAT. *w. someone* X. —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Is. —W. μετά + GEN. *w. many* (W.ACC. *in a mistake of judgement*) Th.

**2** share thoughts (w. oneself, usu. W.DAT.REFLEXV.PRON. ἑαυτῷ or sim.), **be conscious of, recognise, admit** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *having done sthg.* S. —W. ὡς + NOM.PTCPL.

Lys. —W.DAT.PTCPL. Hdt. —W.NOM. + INF. Hdt.(mid.) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.
**3** **be conscious of, be aware of** —*sthg. shameful* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Plu.; (intr.) be privy (to sthg.), **have guilty knowledge** Plu.
**4** **recognise, acknowledge, admit** —*sthg.* Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.(also mid.) —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg.* Hdt. Plu. —W.DAT. + INF. Hdt. —W.NOM. + INF. *having done sthg.* Hdt.(mid.) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Plu.
**5** (of a person, one's judgement) admit to an error, **give way** Hdt.(also mid.)
**6** have fellow feelings, **show compassion, be sympathetic** —W.DAT. *to someone* A.(also mid.) —*to an object* (*as if a person*) Ar.
**7** **be indulgent, be forgiving** S. E. Ar. Pl. +; **pardon, forgive, excuse** —W.DAT. *someone* Simon. Hdt. + —(W.ACC. *for sthg.*) E. X. —(W.GEN.) Pl. —W.DAT. *sthg.* E. Pl. Arist. —W.DBL.DAT. *someone, for sthg.* E.
**8** **form a reasoned conclusion** Ar.

**σύγγνοια** (**ξύγ-**) ᾱς *f.* **sympathy** or **forgiveness** S.

**συγγνώμη** (**ξυγ-**) ης *f.* **1** **recognition, acknowledgement** (of an error) Hdt.
**2** fellow feeling, **compassion, sympathy** Ar. +; (phr.) συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν *win sympathy* Th. And. Lys. X.
**3** **forgiveness, pardon** Hdt. +; (phrs.) συγγνώμην ἔχειν *show forgiveness, offer pardon* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone, sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (also) συγγνώμην διδόναι Lys. Aeschin. Men. Plb. Plu.; συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν *receive forgiveness, be pardoned* E. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; (also) συγγνώμην λαμβάνειν Th. Pl.
**4** (phr.) συγγνώμην ἔχειν *have a claim on forbearance or forgiveness* S. E. Antipho D.
**5** (phr.) συγγνώμη (w. ἐστί, freq. understd.) *it is pardonable or excusable* —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. Arist. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt. E. Lys. Isoc. X. + —W.ACC. + INF. Th. —W. CONDITIONAL CL. *if sthg. is the case* Th. Pl.

**συγγνωμονικός** ή όν *adj.* [συγγνώμων] **1** (of persons) **of the indulgent** or **forgiving kind** Arist.
**2** (of things) **pardonable** Arist.

**συγγνωμοσύνη** ης *f.* sympathetic understanding, **forgiveness** S.

**συγγνώμων** (**ξυγ-**) ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [συγγιγνώσκω] **1** (of persons) **in agreement** (W.DAT. w. someone) Pl.; (W.GEN. about sthg.) Plu.; (phr.) ξυγγνώμονες ἔστε (in a solemn appeal to the gods) *concur* —W.DAT. + INF. *that someone shd. be punished* Th.
**2** (of a person or god) **indulgent, forgiving** Pl. Arist.; (W.DAT. to someone) X.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) E. X. || NEUT.SB. indulgence, spirit of forgiveness Pl.
**3** (of actions) entailing forgiveness, **pardonable** Th.

**συγ-γνωρίζω** *vb.* **share in knowledge** Arist.

**συγγνωστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [συγγιγνώσκω] (of remarks) **to be pardoned, pardonable** Pl.

**συγγνωστός** όν *adj.* (of an action or emotion) **pardonable, forgivable** E. Ar. Plu.; (of a person) Plu.

**συγ-γογγύλλω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. συγγογγῦλας | **twist** (someone) **around** Ar.

**συγ-γομφόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a bridge) **be bolted together** Plu.; (fig., of a mass of soldiers) Plu.

**σύγ-γονος** (**ξύγ-**) ον *adj.* [γόνος] **1** associated by birth; (of a mode of behaviour, fearlessness, a skill) **innate, inherited, natural** A. Pi.
**2** associated with a race or family; (of Erinyes, either as closely assoc.w. the house of Atreus, or gener. as avengers of crimes against kin) **of the race, familial** A.; (of the taint of bloodguilt) E.
**3** (of a hearth) **native** (to someone) Pi.
**4** related by birth; (of a tortoise shell) **akin, related** (W.GEN. to an oyster shell) S.*Ichn.* || MASC.SB. kinsman (W.GEN. of someone) Pi. || MASC. or FEM.SB. brother or sister E. || MASC.PL.SB. kinsmen, relations Pi. E. Ar.
**5** belonging to or involving someone related by birth; (of feelings) **kindred** A.; (of bloodshed) E.

**σύγγραμμα** ατος *n.* [συγγράφω] **1** something written down, **written information, writing** Hdt. X.
**2** written work on a particular subject, **essay, treatise** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** **prose composition** (opp. poetry) Isoc. Pl.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ τὰ συγγράμματα *according to the handbooks* (*i.e. prescribed forms or written rules*), *by the book* Pl.

**συγγραφεύς** (**ξυγ-**) έως *m.* **1** **writer, composer, author** Ar. Isoc. Pl.
**2** (specif.) **writer of prose** (opp. poetry) Pl.; (ref. to a historian) X. Plb. Plu.
**3** **draftsman, commissioner** (ref. to a member of a board appointed to draft specialised legislation) Th. Isoc.

**συγγραφή** (**ξυγ-**) ῆς *f.* **1** **writing down, recording** (of notable things) Hdt.
**2** written record, **history, chronicle** (ref. to a work by an earlier historian) Th.
**3** **written agreement, contract** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

**συγγραφικῶς** *adv.* **with studious accuracy** —*ref. to speaking* Pl.

**συγ-γράφω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **1** (act. and mid.) **write down, record** —*an oracle, message, evidence, or sim.* Hdt. Antipho X. D. || PASS. (of sayings) be written down X.
**2** (act. and mid., of a prose-writer) **compose an account of, write about** —*a war, cookery, a person's life, or sim.* Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of a poet) —*a person* Theoc.*epigr.* || PASS. (of an event) be written about Plu.
**3** (act. and mid.) **compose** —*a speech, letter, treatise, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. D. Plu. || PASS. (of speeches) be composed Isoc. Pl.
**4** (intr.) **be a writer** Pl.; **write in prose** (opp. verse) Isoc. Pl.; **write a work** —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* X. Plb.
**5** compose by drawing or painting || PASS. (of a bird) be drawn or painted Ar.(dub.)
**6** (of a member of a legislative commission) **draft** —*laws, proposals* And. Ar.(mid.) X. Arist.; (intr.) **make draft proposals** Th.; **act as a draftsman** Pl.(mid.) || PASS. (of a law) be drafted Plu.
**7** || MID. make a written agreement; (of combatants) **agree on terms, sign a treaty** Th. Isoc. —W.ACC. *for peace* Isoc.; (of merchants or sim.) **make a contract** (sts. W.COGN.ACC.) D.; (tr.) **stipulate** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in a contract** X. D. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. terms of an agreement or contract Isoc. D.
**8** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. enrolled; (phr.) πατέρες συγγεγραμμένοι *patres conscripti* (*i.e. Senators, at Rome*) Plu.

**συγ-γυμνάζω** *vb.* **1** **train together** —*regular troops and mercenaries* Plb.
**2** || MID. **take exercise together** Pl. Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.

**συγγυμναστής** οῦ *m.* **exercise-partner** Pl. X. Aeschin.

**συγ-καθαγίζω** *vb.* (of lightning) **burn up** (W.ACC. a sacrifice) **as well** (as the altar) Plu.

**συγ-καθαιρέω** (**ξυγ-**), Ion. **συγκαταιρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 help (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. someone) **to bring down** or **destroy** —*opponents, their power, walls* Th.
2 (of a seer) **help** (W.DAT. an army) **to win** —*a fight* Hdt.
3 **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to take down** —*a hanged person* Plu.

**συγ-καθάπτω** *vb.* fasten together, **link** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *to someone, in a dance*) Men.

**συγ-καθαρμόζω** *vb.* **join** (w. someone) **in arranging for burial** —*a corpse* S.

**συγ-καθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of persons) **sit down together** Isoc. Pl.
2 (of the Roman Senate) **be in session** Plu.

**συγκαθείργω** *Att.vb.*: see συγκατείργω

**συγ-καθέλκομαι** (**ξυγ-**) *pass.vb.* | fut. -καθελκυσθήσομαι | (of a good man) **be dragged down together** (w. evil associates) A.

**συγ-καθεύδω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **sleep together** (w. sexual connot., oft. W.DAT. w. someone) A. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.

**συγ-κάθημαι** (**ξυγ-**), Ion. **συγκάτημαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of persons in a group) **sit together** E. X.; (of members of a deliberative assembly) Th. Ar. X. Aeschin. D. Thphr.; (of members of an audience) Thphr.
2 (of women) **reside together** Hdt.
3 (of a person or persons) **sit with** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *someone* NT. Plu.

**συγ-καθιερόω** *contr.vb.* **assist in dedicating** —*an offering* Plu.

**συγ-καθίζω** *vb.* 1 (of persons) **sit down together** NT. Plu.
2 (of Roman senators) **sit together** (w. someone) Plu.
3 || MID. (of a court) **be in session** X.

**συγ-καθίημι** *vb.* 1 **help to let down** —*funeral offerings* (*into the sea*) E.
2 (of a mind) **lower** —*itself* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a less elevated level of contemplation*) Pl.; (intr., of a person) lower oneself (to the level of an inferior), **be accommodating** Pl. —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.
3 (intr., of ambushers) **crouch down** Plb.

**συγ-καθίστημι** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* 1 **help to establish** or **set up** —*forms of government, persons of authority* A. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
2 **help to arrange** —*transport, military matters, training* E. Th. Plu.
3 **help to treat** —*a sickness* E.

—**συγκαθίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also ACT.: athem.aor. συγκατέστην | pf.ptcpl. συγκαθεστώς | position oneself for confrontation; (of troops, athletes, boxers, ambassadors) **confront, face** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *an enemy, opponent, audience* Plb.; (of a commander, boxer, fleet) **get in position** —W. εἰς + ACC. *for fighting* Plb. || PF.PTCPL.SB. opponent Plb.

**συγ-καθορμίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **come to anchor alongside** Plb.

**συγ-καίω** *vb.* (of the sun) **burn up** —*the earth's surface* Pl. || PASS. (of air) be burnt up Pl.

**συγ-καλέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* 1 **call together, convoke, convene** —*persons* Il. A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (mid.) Hdt. NT.
2 **convene** —*an assembly, a meeting* Plb. NT. Plu.
3 **invite jointly** (to a feast) —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. others*) X.

**συγκαλυμμός** οῦ *m.* [συγκαλύπτω] **shrouding** (of the head by a cloak) Ar.

**συγκαλυπτέος** ā ον *vbl.adj.* (of a story) **to be covered up, to be concealed** A.

**συγκαλυπτός** όν *adj.* (of thigh-bones of sacrificial animals) **wrapped up** (W.DAT. in fat) A.

**συγ-καλύπτω** *vb.* 1 (of Poseidon) **veil, shroud** —*earth and sea* (W.DAT. *in clouds*) Od.(tm.)
2 (of persons) **cover up, conceal** —*nakedness* Pl.; (of a personif. dessert) —*its face* (W.DAT. *under a veil*) Philox.Leuc.
3 || MID. **shroud one's head** (in a cloak) X. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. with one's head shrouded Plu.
4 conceal from the knowledge of others, **conceal, hide** —*secret rites* Plu. —*events, facts* E. Plu. || PASS. (of a truth) be concealed NT.

**συγ-κάμνω** *vb.* 1 share in physical labour, **toil together** S. E. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. a person, country* S. E.
2 share in suffering, **sympathise with, feel anguish over** —W.DAT. *a person's troubles* A. E.

**συγκαμπή** ῆς *f.* [συγκάμπτω] **bend, joint** (where a horse's neck meets its body) X.

**συγ-κάμπτω** *vb.* **bend** —*one's leg* (*at the knee*) Pl. X. || PASS. (of a person, i.e. his limbs; of a leg) bend Pl. X.; (of an armoured gauntlet) X.

**συγ-κασιγνήτη** ης *f.* **one's own sister** E.

**σύγ-κασις** εως *f.* [κάσις] (appos.w. κούρα *girl*) **one's own sister** E.

**συγ-καταβαίνω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* 1 **go down together** (w. others, to or fr. a place) Th. NT. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*to Hades*) E.
2 (of a deity or supernatural power) **come down in support, join forces** (w. someone) A.
3 (of persons) **arrive together** —W.PREP.PHR. *at a particular time of life* Arist.
4 descend (to lower ground) for battle; (of a commander, troops) **take the field** Plb.; **venture** —W. εἰς + ACC. *upon a fight, risk* Plb.
5 (of a person) **stoop, sink, resort** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to sthg.* Plb.
6 **submit, consent** (to sthg.) Plb.
7 **come down** (in one's demands) Plb.
8 **degrade oneself** (through associating w. lower classes) Plb.

**συγ-καταβάλλω** *vb.* (fig., of a ruler) **throw** (W.ACC. himself) **down together** —W.DAT. *w. people unable to stand* (*i.e. associate w. a weaker ally*) Plu.

**συγ-καταβιβάζω** *vb.* **make** (W.ACC. enemy troops) **come down too** (i.e. entice them down after one) Plb.

**συγκαταγήρᾱσις** εως *f.* [συγκαταγηράσκω] **companionship in old age** Pl.

**συγ-καταγηράσκω** *vb.* 1 (of a person) **grow old together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Is.
2 (of dyed figures in a woollen garment) **age with, last as long as** —W.DAT. *the wool* Hdt.; (of suffering) —*a life of poverty* Men.

**συγ-κατάγω** *vb.* 1 **help to bring to shore** —*a ship* Plu.
2 **help to bring back** or **restore** —*a tyrant* Ar. —*exiles* Isoc. Plu. —*democracy* Aeschin.

**συγ-καταδαρθάνω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* (w. sexual connot.) **sleep with** —W.DAT. *someone* Ar.

**συγ-καταδιώκομαι** (**ξυγ-**) *pass.vb.* (of ships) **be chased into port together** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. their commander* Th.

**συγ-καταδουλόω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* **help to enslave** —*a region, people* Th.(also mid.)

**συγ-καταζεύνῡμι** *vb.* yoke together, **force into marriage** —*bachelors* (W.DAT. *w. widows*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be yoked, be fastened inescapably —W.DAT. *to delusion* S.

**συγ-καταθάπτω** *vb.* 1 join in burying, **take part in the funeral of** —*someone* Isoc.
2 **bury** (W.ACC. clothes) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. || PASS. (of clothes) be buried together —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.; (fig., of freedom) —*w. valour* Lys.

**συγκατάθεσις** εως *f.* [συγκατατίθημι] **1 assent, approval** Plb. Plu.
2 (in Stoic philosophy) assent given by the mind to a natural impulse, **assent** Plu.

**συγ-καταθέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops) **join in a foray** X.

**συγ-καταθνῄσκω** *vb.* (fig., of music and poetry) **die together** —W.DAT. *w. a poet* Mosch.

**συγ-καταίθω** *vb.* **burn together** or **completely** —*the collected remains of a corpse* S.

**συγ-καταινέω** *contr.vb.* (of gods, men) **give approval** or **assent** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* X. Plb. —W.ACC. *to sthg.* Plb.

**συγκαταιρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see συγκαθαιρέω

**συγ-καταίρω** *vb.* (of ships) **put in to land together** Plu.

**συγ-κατακαίω** *vb.* **1 also burn** —*tents* X. || PASS. (of persons or things) also be burned Plu.
**2 burn** (W.ACC. a cloak) **together** —W.DAT. *w. a corpse* Plu. || PASS. (of things) be burned together —W.DAT. *w. people* Hdt. Plu.

**συγ-κατάκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **1** (of a person) **lie together** (w. someone, for sexual intercourse) Pl. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar. Pl.
**2 recline alongside** (someone, at a symposium) Plu.

**συγ-κατακληίομαι** *Ion.pass.vb.* [κατακλείω] (of a priestess) **be shut up** (w. a god, in his temple) Hdt.

**συγ-κατακλῑνομαι (ξυγ-)** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ξυγκατακλινείς | **1** (of a husband) **share a bed** (w. his wife) Ar.
**2** (of a person at a symposium) **share a couch** Ar.

**συγ-κατακόπτομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons) **be cut down together** (w. others, in battle or sim.) Plu.

**συγ-κατακτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **share in acquiring** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) D.

**συγ-κατακτείνω** *vb.* **1 kill together** —*cattle and men* S.
**2 kill** (W.ACC. two sons) **as well** (as their father) E.*fr.*
**3 join in a killing** E.

**συγ-καταλαμβάνω (ξυγ-)** *vb.* **help to capture** —*a place, plunder* Th. Isoc. X.

**συγ-καταλείπω (ξυγ-)** *vb.* (of allies) **jointly leave behind** —*a garrison* (W.DAT. *for a place*) Th.

**συγ-καταλῡ́ω (ξυγ-)** *vb.* **1 help to bring to an end** —*democracy* Th. Att.orats. Plu.
**2 bring down also** —*a further opponent* Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of a city's fortunes) be brought down simultaneously —W.DAT. *w. someone's death* Plb.

**συγ-καταμείγνῡμι** *vb.* (of a poet) **mingle together, blend** —*the Graces* (W.DAT. *w. the Muses*) E.; (of a carefree person) —*one's soul* (*w. singing, revelry, dancing*) X.; (mid., of foodstuffs) —*particles of the body* (*w. particles of themselves*) Pl.

**συγ-καταναυμαχέω** *contr.vb.* (of a naval commander) **join** (W. μετά + GEN. w. an allied commander) **in defeating at sea** —*an opponent* Aeschin.

**συγ-κατανέμομαι (ξυγ-)** *mid.vb.* (of settlers) **share in the distribution of** —*land* Th.

**συγ-κατανεύω** *vb.* **agree, assent** —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Plb.

**συγ-καταπίμπλημι** *vb.* (of a polluted person) **infect also** —*innocent people* Antipho

**συγ-καταπλέκω** *vb.* **interweave** —*political themes* (W.DAT. *in poems*) Plu.; (of Chance) —*an event* (*w. another*) Plu.

**συγ-καταπράσσω** *vb.* **help to accomplish** —*sthg.* D.

**συγ-κατασκάπτω** *vb.* **1 help to demolish** —*walls* E. And.
**2 destroy also** —*someone* (*along w. oneself*) E. || PASS. (of a city) also be destroyed (along w. its soldiers) E. [or perh. *be utterly destroyed*]

**συγ-κατασκεδάννυμαι** *mid.vb.* **sprinkle over the ground together** (W. μετά + GEN. w. someone) —*a drinking-horn* (*i.e. its contents*) X.

**συγ-κατασκευάζω (ξυγ-)** *vb.* **1 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to found or establish** —*an empire, institution* Th. Isoc. X. Plb.
**2 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to achieve** —*sthg.* D. Plb.
**3 help to promote** —*human life* Pl. —*a war* D.; (of income) **help to provide** —*what is needed* X.

**συγ-κατασκηνόω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **accommodate in one's tent** —*soldiers* X.

**συγ-κατασκήπτω** *vb.* (of a pair of eagles) **swoop down together** Plu.

**συγ-καταστασιάζω** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to raise a faction against** —*a city* Plu.

**συγκατάστασις** εως *f.* [συγκαθίσταμαι] **confrontation** (w. military opponents, wild animals) Plb.

**συγ-καταστρέφω (ξυγ-)** *vb.* **1 bring** (W.ACC. one's life) **to an end simultaneously** —W.DAT. *w. loss of liberty* Plu.
**2** || MID. **help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to conquer** —*a place, kingdom, people* Th. Isoc. X.

**συγ-κατατάττω** *Att.vb.* **draw up together** —*two detachments of cavalry* X.

**συγ-κατατίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* **1 be a party to a deposition** (of a will) Is.
**2 lay down jointly** —*the same opinion* (W.DAT. *as someone, i.e. agree completely*) Pl.
**3 give one's agreement** or **assent** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Plb.

**συγ-κατατρῑ́βω** *vb.* (of soldiers) **completely crush** —*crops* Plu.

**συγ-καταφαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* **eat up** (W.ACC. a communal dish) **together** —W.DAT. *w. one another* Plu.

**συγ-καταφέρομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of sailors in a storm) **be carried into harbour together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. their enemies* Plb.
**2 be carried away** —W.DAT. *by a person's trickery, a mistaken belief* Plb.

**συγ-καταφθείρω** *vb.* **lose** (W.ACC. one's soldiers) **as well** (as sthg. else) Plb.

**συγ-κατά-φυρτος** ον *adj.* [φῡ́ρω] (of a cheesecake) **well mixed together** (W.DAT. w. milk and honey) Philox.Leuc.

**συγ-καταψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in telling lies against** —W.GEN. *someone* Aeschin.

**συγ-καταψηφίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 join in a vote of condemnation** Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of the twelfth apostle) be voted in also —W. μετά + GEN. *alongside the eleven* NT.

**συγ-κατείργω**, Att. **συγκαθείργω** *vb.* | aor. συγκατεῖρξα (Philox.Cyth., cj.), Att. συγκαθεῖρξα | (of a god) **shut up** (W.ACC. Odysseus) **together** —W.DAT. *w. a monster* (*i.e. Polyphemos*) Philox.Cyth.; (fig., of a man who makes someone else the close custodian of an irresistible woman) **coop up** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in an impossible situation*) X. || PASS. be shut in together (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Aeschin. Plu.

**συγ-κατεξανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act.ptcpl. συγκατεξαναστᾱ́ς | **join in opposition** (to a proposal) Plu.

**συγ-κατεργάζομαι (ξυγ-)** *mid.vb.* **1 collaborate with, help** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.
**2 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to gain** —*kingship* Hdt.
**3 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to achieve** or **perform** —*an aim or undertaking* Th. Plb. Plu.

4 **help to conquer** *—a country* Plu.
5 **kill together** (i.e. at the same time) *—one's children* E.

**συγ-κατέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **return together from exile** (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Lys. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**συγ-κατεύχομαι** *mid.vb.* **sum up in a prayer** *—one's wishes* S.

**συγ-κατέχω** *vb.* **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **under control alongside** —W.DAT. *oneself* Pl.

**συγ-κατηγορέω** *contr.vb.* **join** (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) **in making an accusation** Hyp. D. —W.GEN. or κατά + GEN. *against someone* Hyp. D.

**συγ-κατήγορος** ου *m.* **joint accuser, fellow prosecutor** Hyp.

**συγκάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see συγκάθημαι

**συγ-κατοικέω** *contr.vb.* (of colonists) **settle down with, take up residence with** —W.DAT. *the local population* Plu.; (fig., of old dirt) *—an old man* S.

**συγ-κατοικίζω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* 1 **join in colonising, help to settle** *—a land* Hdt.
2 **help to found** *—a city* Th.
3 **help to resettle, help to restore** *—a displaced population* Th.
4 **settle together** *—wild beasts* (W.DAT. *w. people*) E.
5 **set up, establish** (abroad) *—(fig.) memorials to one's conduct* Th.

**συγ-κατοικτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **lament jointly** (w. others) *—one's sufferings* S.

**συγ-κατορθόω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **help to bring to a successful issue** *—someone's activities* Isoc.

**συγ-κατορύττω** *Att.vb.* **bury together** *—one's wealth* (W.DAT. *w. oneself*) Men. *—a speech* (*w. a corpse*) Plu.

**σύγκαυσις** εως *f.* [συγκαίω] **burning, combustion** Pl.

**σύγ-κειμαι** (**ξύγ-**) *mid.pass.vb.* 1 (of corpses) **lie together** S.; (of an object) **be placed together** (w. other objects) X.
2 (of an item taken as a whole) **be composed** or **compounded** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *of constituent parts* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (fig. and pejor., of an orator) *—of mere words* Aeschin.; (of a soul) *—of vice and cruelty* Plu.
3 (of constituent parts) **be placed together** (to form a unity) Pl.
4 (of writings, poems, speeches) **be composed** Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
5 (of an artifice, report, argument) **be contrived, be concocted** E. Th. Att.orats.
6 (of a treaty, signal, time, place) **be agreed on, be arranged** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
|| NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. terms agreed Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
|| IMPERS. it is (was, had been) agreed Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *by someone* (W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., or that someone shd. do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Plb.

**συγ-κελεύω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* 1 **join in giving an order** Th.
2 **give the same order** (as an earlier one) E.

**συγ-κεντέω** *contr.vb.* (of attackers) **stab to death** *—a person or persons* Hdt. Plb. || PASS. (of one person) be stabbed to death (by a single attacker) Hdt.

**συγ-κεράννυμι** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* | neut.impers.vbl.adj. συγκρᾶτέον | 1 **mix together, blend, combine** *—colours, abstr. entities* Pl. *—several things* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into one*) Isoc. Pl.(also mid.) *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. sthg. else*) Pl.
2 **form by blending** *—sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. two ingredients*) Pl.(also mid.); **temper** *—the characters of youths* Plu.
3 || PASS. (of milk and honey) be mixed together, blended or combined Plu.; (of the generative seed of husband and wife) E.; (of the nature of a dog and a fox) X.; (of personal qualities, abstr. entities) Th. Pl.; (of sufferings) A.; (of an aspect of character) —W.DAT. *w. another aspect* Men. Plu.; (of a husband) be united in loving harmony (w. a wife) S.(dub.)
4 || MID. form by close union, **form, forge together, cement** *—friendship* Hdt. || PASS. (of friendship) be formed Hdt.; (of enmity) Hdt.
5 || PASS. (of a person) be closely associated —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.; be deeply involved or be steeped —W.DAT. *in anguish, lamentation* S. *—in ill-fortune* Ar.; (of a person's love) be interfused —W.DAT. *through cities* Call.

**συγ-κεραυνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* be struck with a thunderbolt; (fig., of a person) **be blitzed** —W.ACC. *out of one's mind* (W.DAT. *by wine*) Archil.

**συγ-κερκίζω** *vb.* (fig.) **weave together** *—different temperaments* Pl.

**συγ-κεφαλαιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 bring together under one head, **sum up, summarise** *—arguments, events, or sim.* Pl. Plb.; (intr.) Arist. || PASS. (of ways of doing sthg.) be summarised Arist.
2 **total up** *—what is owed* Plb. || PASS. (of an account) be totalled up Aeschin.
3 **amalgamate, centralise** *—administrative activities* X. || PASS. (of administrative activities) be centralised —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a few officials* X.

**συγκεφαλαίωσις** εως *f.* **summary, résumé** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb.

**συγκεχυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under συγχέω

**συγ-κηδεστής** οῦ *m.* relation by marriage; **brother-in-law** (ref. to a wife's sister's husband) D.

**συγ-κινδῡνεύω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **share a risk, incur danger together** (oft. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +

**συγ-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of extravagant behaviour) **move strongly** *—those who witness it* Plb.; (of accusers) **stir up** *—people* NT.
2 || PASS. (of rebels, troops) be stirred up in support Plb. —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.

**συγ-κλάω** *contr.vb.* **break into pieces** *—vine-twigs* Ar. *—spears* Plu. || PASS. (fig., of slaves, persons engaged in menial occupations) become stunted Pl.

**σύγκλεισις**, Att. **ξύγκλῃσις**, εως *f.* [συγκλείω] 1 closing up (of neighbouring shields), **closing of ranks** Th.
2 **locking together** (W.GEN. of components, W. πρός + ACC. w. each other) Pl.
3 app., place where mountains close in, **narrow pass, defile** Plb.(dub.) | see σύγκλισις

**συγ-κλείω**, Att. **συγκλῄω** (**ξυγ-**), Ion. **συγκληίω** *vb.* [κλείω[1]] 1 **shut in, hem in, coop up** *—people, esp. troops* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *in a place*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. be cooped up or hemmed in Arist. Plb.
2 **confine, hem** *—an Assembly* (W.PREP.PHR. *into an area*) Th.
3 (fig., of fortune) **hem** *—someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a perilous position or sim.*) Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be cramped —W.PREP.PHR. *by circumstances* Plb.
4 (of troops) **enclose** *—an inner body of their own troops* Hdt. Plu.
5 (of groves, mountains) **enclose, surround** *—a place* Hdt. Plb. || PASS. (of a region) be enclosed —W.DAT. *by mountains* Hdt.; (of a river current) be constricted (by topography) Plb.
6 enclose (in a net), **catch** *—fish* NT.
7 || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a woman lying on the ground) wrapped up —W.DAT. *in her garments* E.
8 **shut, close** *—doors, gates* X. Aeschin.; (of a physical cause) *—portals in an organ of the body* Pl.; (intr.) **close the doors**

Ar. || PASS. (of gates) be closed Th.; (of a prison, i.e. its doors) And.
9 (of a political leader) **close tight, shut up** *—a city (by keeping the occupants inside and securing its defences)* Plu.
10 **close down** *—courts* Ar.
11 **shut, close** *—one's mouth* E. Ar. *—one's eyes* E. *—a dead person's eyes* E.; (of an assailant) *—someone's eyes (w. a blow)* D. || PASS. (of eyelids) be closed X.
12 (of an hour) bring a day to a close, **get late** Plb.
13 bring together so as to close up a gap; (of soldiers) **lock together** *—shields* X.; **close up** *—a battle-line* Plu.; (intr.) **lock shields, close ranks** Th. Plu. || PASS. (of a section of an army) be formed into close ranks Th.
14 (intr., of the ends of a wall forming a circle) close up a gap, **converge** Pl.
15 (of enemy territory lying betw. allies) **block the line of communication** Th.
16 **connect together** *—part of a discourse* (W.DAT. *w. another part*) Isoc.; (of a physical cause) *—skin* Pl.; (of troubles) **lock together** *—rival wives* (W.DAT. *in conflict*) E. || PASS. (of cities) be linked —W.DAT. *through intermarriage or sim.* X. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a dismembered body) fitted together E.; (of part of a discourse) connected —W.DAT. *to another part* Isoc.

**συγ-κλέπτω** *vb.* **join in theft** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Antipho

**σύγ-κληρος** ον *adj.* [κλῆρος] **1** (of land) having adjoining portions (w. another), **bordering** E.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. fortune shared jointly (W.DAT. w. someone) S.(cj.) | see ἔγκληρος 3

**συγκληρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 apportion together** *—both halves of an allotment of land* Pl.
**2 allot** *—ships* (W.DAT. *to groups of people*) D.
**3** (of fortune) **throw together** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. another*) Aeschin.

**συγκλητικός** ή όν *adj.* [σύγκλητος 3] belonging to the Roman Senate; (of a person) **of senatorial rank** Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. senators Plu.

**σύγκλητος** ον *adj.* [συγκαλέω] **1** (of a meeting of the Assembly) **specially summoned, extraordinary** (opp. statutory) Aeschin. D.; (of a conference) S.
**2** (of an army) **assembled** E.
**3** || FEM.SB. specially convened meeting (of the Assembly or Council) Arist. Plb.; (at Rome) Senate (ref. to the institution itself) Plb. Plu.

**συγκλινής** ές *adj.* [συγκλίνω] inclining together; (app. of a group of people) perh. **converging** Ar.(quot. A.)

**συγκλινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* convergence of slopes || PL. depressions, hollows (sts. W.GEN. in the landscape) Plu.

**συγ-κλῑνω** *vb.* | fut.pass. συγκλιθήσομαι | **1** (fig., of nations) lean together, **show a joint inclination** —W.DAT. *towards a ruler* Plb.
**2** || PASS. (of a man or woman) lie together (for sexual intercourse, usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. E. Men.

**σύγκλισις** εως *f.* convergence of slopes || PL. depressions, hollows Plb.(cj.) Plu. | see σύγκλεισις 3

**συγ-κλονέω** *contr.vb.* (of arrows) **throw completely into disarray** *—enemy troops* Il.

**σύγ-κλυς** (**ξύγ-**) υδος *masc.fem.adj.* [κλύζω] washed together; (fig., of troops, people, a crowd) **scraped together, nondescript** Th. Pl. Plu.

**συγκλυσμός** οῦ *m.* process of being washed over by waves, **swamping** Men.

**συγ-κοιμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of a man or woman) **sleep together** (w. sexual connot.) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Trag. Plu.
**2** (fig., of inattentive historians) **doze over, sleep through** —W.DAT. *the events described* Plb.

**συγκοίμημα** ατος *n.* (poet.pl., ref. to a woman) **bedfellow** E.

**συγκοίμησις** εως *f.* (w. sexual connot.) **sleeping together** (sts. W.GEN. w. someone) Pl.

**συγ-κοιμίζω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* (of the Fates) make to sleep together, **unite in the marriage bed** *—Zeus* (W.DAT. *w. Hera*) Ar.

**συγ-κοινόομαι** (**ξυγ-**) *mid.contr.vb.* **share** *—activities and risks* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Th.; **discuss** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. one another*) Men.(dub.)

**συγ-κοινωνέω** *contr.vb.* **have a share** —W.GEN. *in someone's reputation* D.

**σύγ-κοιτος** ου *m.* [κοίτη] (appos.w. ὕπνος *sleep*) **bedfellow** Pi.

**συγ-κολάζω** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to exact punishment** Pl.

**συγ-κολλάω** *contr.vb.* **1** glue together; (of a divine creator) **stick together** *—natural elements* Pl.; (of a writer) *—literary leftovers* Pl.
**2** (of litigious persons) cobble together, **fabricate** *—lawsuits* Ar.

**συγκολλητής** οῦ *m.* one who glues together; **fabricator** (W.GEN. of lies) Ar.

**συγκόλλως** *adv.* **1** in a way that creates coherence; **in harmony, in agreement** (W.DAT. w. someone) *—ref. to speaking* A.
**2** (of a dream portent, w. ἔχειν) *be in harmony (w. known facts)* A.

**συγ-κομιδή** (**ξυγ-**) ῆς *f.* **1** collecting together, **gathering in, harvesting** (W.GEN. of crops) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb.; **harvest, harvest-time** Plb.
**2** collecting together (of people); **crowding** (W.PREP.PHRS. into the city, fr. the countryside) Th.

**συγ-κομίζω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **1 bring together** *—all the grain in a city, items of furniture* (w. εἰς + ACC. *to a place*) Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be conveyed together —W.ADV. *to a place* X.
**2 collect up** *—spilled wine, items of plunder, firewood* Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**3 collect together** *—prisoners, corpses* Th. || PASS. (of corpses) be collected together Hdt. Plu.
**4 gather in, harvest** *—crops* X. Plu.(mid.) || PASS. (of crops) be gathered in Hdt. X. Plu.
**5** || MID. **collect for oneself, acquire** *—oil fr. a plant, grain* Hdt. X. *—persons, advantages, personal attributes* X. || PASS. (of promised benefits) be gathered in, be reaped S.
**6 help in burying** *—a corpse* S. NT.
**7** || PASS. (of a corpse) be completely cremated Plu.

**συγκοπή** ῆς *f.* [συγκόπτω] (gramm.) cutting short (of a word, by omission of letters), **syncope** Plu.

**συγ-κόπτω** *vb.* **1** (of a storm) **break up** *—a bridge* Hdt.; (of a woman) *—her jewellery* X.
**2 strike, thrash, beat up** *—a person* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. || PASS. be thrashed E.*Cyc.* Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +
**3** || PASS. (fig., of a commander) be depleted —W.PREP.PHR. *by earlier battles* Plu.

**συγ-κορυβαντιάω** *contr.vb.* **share in a mania** (for sthg.) Pl.

**συγ-κοσμέω** *contr.vb.* (of soldiers) **help to confer honours on** *—their commanders* X.

**σύγκρᾱσις** (**ξύγ-**) εως *f.* [συγκεράννυμι] **1 mixing together, blending, combining** (sts. W.GEN. of things) Th. Pl. Men. Plu.

2 (ref. to a person) **harmonising influence** (W.GEN. on events) Plu.

**συγκρᾶτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see συγκεράννῡμι

**σύγκρᾶτος** ον *adj.* (of a pair of people) **closely joined** E.

**συγ-κρημνίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of troops) **be flung down together** (into a trench) Plb.

**συγ-κρῑ́νω** *vb.* **1** (philos., opp. διακρίνω *separate, segregate*) **combine, aggregate** *—particles, matter* Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be combined Pl. Arist.
2 judge (sthg.) in relation to (sthg. else); **compare** *—one thing or person* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. another*) Arist. Plb. Plu. *—needs, statements, achievements* Arist. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be compared Plb.
3 || PASS. (of persons) be brought for examination —W. πρός + ACC. *before someone* Plb.
4 combine (by comparing like w. like); (of Time) **arrange** (into classes) *—primordial creatures* AR.

**σύγκρισις** εως *f.* **1** (philos., opp. διάκρισις *separation*) **combination, aggregation** Pl. Arist.
2 **comparison** (sts. W.GEN. and DAT. or πρός + ACC. of one thing or person w. another) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**συγκριτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of an art or technique) **of the combining kind** (opp. διακριτικός *of the separative kind*) Pl. Arist.
2 (of a dark colour) **causing compression** (of the stream of sight) Arist.

**σύγκριτος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **comparable** (W.DAT. to someone) Plb.

**συγ-κροτέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* **1** strike together with a clashing sound, **clap** *—one's hands* X. || PASS. (of a person) be clapped, be applauded X.
2 (fig.) **knock together, hammer into shape** *—a plan* Ar. *—the etymological components of a word* (*into its final form*) Pl. || PASS. (of a shield) be hammered into shape Plu.; (of a word) Pl.
3 (fig.) knock into shape, **co-ordinate, organise** *—a chorus* D. *—a body of soldiers* Plu. || PASS. (of political clubs) be organised Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of soldiers) knocked into shape, well-trained, disciplined D.; (of a ship, its crew) X. Plb.; (of a chorus) Plu.

**σύγκρουσις** εως *f.* [συγκρούω] **collision, conflict** (W.GEN. betw. opposing factions) Plu.

**συγκρουσμός** οῦ *m.* **collision** (W.GEN. betw. ships) Plu.

**συγ-κρούω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **1** strike together, **clap** *—one's hands* Ar.
2 (of persons) **bring into collision** *—ships* (W.DAT. *w. each other*) Plu.; **bring about a collision** (betw. ships) Th.; (intr., of ships) **collide** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Plb. || PASS. (of sailors' teeth) app., be brought into collision (w. oars), be knocked Tim.
3 **keep together** *—a herd of oxen* (*on the move*) Plb.
4 (fig.) **bring into conflict, set at loggerheads** *—persons, cities, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone*) Th. Isoc. D. Arist. Thphr. Plu.; (intr., of people) **come into collision, be at loggerheads** Plu.

**συγ-κρύπτω** *vb.* (of persons or things) **help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to conceal** *—facts, feelings, defects, crimes* E. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu.; (intr.) Antipho

**συγ-κτάομαι** (**ξυγ-**) *mid.contr.vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to gain** *—an objective, territory* Th.
2 (of a group of people) **acquire** *—all the land* Arist.

**συγ-κτερεΐζω** *vb.* **perform burial rites jointly** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* AR.

**συγ-κτίζω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to found** or **colonise** *—a place* Hdt. Th.

**συγκτίστης** εω *Ion.m.* **joint founder** (of a colony) Hdt.

**συγκυβευτής** οῦ *m.* [συγκυβεύω] **dicing-companion, fellow gambler** Aeschin.

**συγ-κυβεύω** *vb.* (of persons) **play dice together** Arist.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Plu.

**συγ-κυκάω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* **1** (of a god) **mix together, mash up** *—people* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a bowl*) Ar.; **mix up together** *—different sounds* Pl.
2 **stir up, throw into a ferment** *—Greece* Ar.

**συγ-κυκλέω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **help to revolve** *—the universe* Pl.

**συγ-κύνᾱγος** (**ξυγ-**) ου *dial.m.f.* —also **συγκύνηγος** ου (Men.) *m.f.* **fellow hunter, hunting companion** E. Men.

**συγκυνηγετέω** *contr.vb.* [συγκυνηγέτης] **be a hunting companion** Plu.

**συγ-κυνηγέτης** ου *m.* **fellow huntsman** X. Aeschin. Men.

**συγκυνηγέω** *contr.vb.* [συγκύνᾱγος] (of people) **hunt together** Arist.

**συγ-κύπτω** *vb.* **1** (of persons) bend or stoop together, **cower together** Ar.
2 (fig.) act in a common cause, **conspire** Hdt. Ar.
3 (of the wings at the front of a square formation of troops) **draw together** X.
4 (of an infirm person) **be bent double** NT.

**συγ-κυρέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* —also (aor.) **συγκῡ́ρω** *vb.* | aor. συνεκύρησα, ep. συνέκῡρσα | **1** come together by chance or accident; (of horses) **collide** Il.; (of ships) **meet** Hdt.; (of primordial elements) Emp.
2 (of persons) **meet with** —W.DAT. *a fate* S. —W.PREP.PHR. *one and the same fate* (W.DAT. *as someone*) E.
3 **happen to be in the way** (of a missile) Plb.
4 **happen to arrive at the same time** (as others) Plb.
5 (of a ship) **happen, chance** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to get in the way* Hdt.; (of aither) *—to be moving* Emp.
6 (of events, accidents) **happen** Thgn. Hdt. Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. E. Plb.; (of a military disaster) **chance** —W.INF. *to happen* Hdt. || IMPERS.AOR. it chanced —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* Plb.
7 (of a place, a people) **be contiguous, be adjacent** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb. Plu.

**συγκύρημα** ατος *n.* **coincidence, accident** Plb.

**συγκύρησις** εως *f.* **coincidence, accident** Plb.

**συγκυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **coincidence** NT.

**σύγ-κωλος** ον *adj.* [κῶλον] with limbs together; (of a dog's legs) **close together** X.

**συγκωμάζω** *vb.* [σύγκωμος] | dial.2pl.aor.imperatv. συγκωμάξατε | **join in the revels** Pi.

**σύγ-κωμος** (**ξύγ-**) ου *m.f.* [κῶμος] **partner in revels, fellow reveller** E. Ar.

**συγ-χαίρω** (**ξυγ-**) *vb.* **1 rejoice together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) A. Ar. X. D. Arist. —W.DAT. *over sthg.* Isoc.
2 feel or express delight (for another); **offer congratulations** (oft. W.DAT. to someone, sts. W. ἐπί + DAT. over sthg., or ὅτι because he has done sthg.) Att.orats. X. Plb. NT.

**συγ-χειμάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of shoes) **go through the winter together** (w. their wearer) Ar.

**συγ-χειρίζω** *vb.* **assist** (W.DAT. someone) **in managing** *—a kingdom* Plb.

**συγ-χειρουργέω** *contr.vb.* **lend a hand in performing** *—sacrifices* Is.

**συγ-χέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **συγχύννω** (NT.) *vb.* | ep.3sg.athem.aor. (w.pass.sens., tm.) σὺν ... χύτο | **1** pour together, **mix together, combine** (opp. separate)

–*sensations* Pl. || PASS. (of warp and weft, objects of perception) be combined Pl.; (of eyebrows, i.e. have nothing separating them) Plu.; (of causes and pretexts) be confused (by historians) Plb.
2 mix up together at random, **jumble together** –*votes* Is. –*remnants of a shattered object* E. || PASS. (of reins) be tangled together Il.; (of minerals) be jumbled together Pl.; (of impressions made in soft wax) run together Pl.
3 **throw into turmoil, create havoc in** –*a house, city, constitution, affairs* E. D. Plu. –*a military formation* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a city, fleet, troops) be thrown into confusion NT. Plu.; (of affairs) Isoc. D. Plu.
4 **demolish** –*a sandcastle* Il. –*tombs, a road* Hdt.; **erase** –*writing* E. || PASS. (of a city) be demolished (by an earthquake) Plu.
5 || PASS. (of gold) be melted down –W.PREP.PHR. *by a fire* Plu.
6 **destroy, overthrow** –*a political system, a country's supremacy* Plu.
7 **make ineffectual** –*weapons* Il.; **nullify** –*a court* D. –*someone's efforts* Il. E.; (of behaviour) **efface, destroy** –*a feeling of gratitude* S.; (of time) –*all things* S.
8 **set at naught, annul, violate** –*a treaty, law, oath, or sim.* Il.(tm.) Hdt. E. Antipho Th. +; **be responsible for a violation** –W.COGN.ACC. Pl. || PASS. (of oaths, laws, rights, or sim.) be annulled or violated Att.orats. Plu.
9 (of the sea) **shake, shatter, weaken** (mentally and physically) –*a person* Od.
10 **confound, disturb** –*persons, their feelings, beliefs* Il. Hdt. Men. NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be thrown into confusion NT.; be troubled or distraught Il.(tm.) E. Plu.; (of a mind, opinions) be confounded Il.(tm.) Hdt.; (of a person) –W.DAT. *in his hopes* Plu.; (of spirits) be dashed AR.(tm.)
11 || PASS. (of vision) become confused or blurred Arist. Plu.; (of writing, sounds, or sim.) be confused or unclear Plu.
12 || PASS. (of a war) be stirred up Plb.

–**συγκεχυμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **confusedly, indiscriminately** –*ref. to using words* Arist.

**συγ-χλιδάω** *contr.vb.* (of banquet tables) **luxuriate with** –W.DAT. *an array of foods* Philox.Leuc.(tm.)

**συγχορευτής** οῦ *m.* [συγχορεύω] **fellow dancer, dancing partner** Pl. X.

**συγ-χορεύω** *vb.* 1 **join in a dance** Ar.
2 (specif.) **be a member of a chorus** Arist.

**συγχορηγέω** *contr.vb.* [συγχορηγός] 1 provide help (esp. w. money or supplies); **help out** Plu. –W.DAT. *someone* Plb. Plu.; **contribute towards** –W.DAT. *a wedding* Plu.
2 (tr.) **help out with, supply** –*nourishment* Plu.

**συγ-χορηγός** οῦ *m.* one who shares in defraying expenses, **contributor to one's costs** D.

**σύγ-χορτος** ον *adj.* [χόρτος] (of land, settlements) having pastures adjoining, **bordering, adjacent** E.; (W.DAT. to a country) A.

**συγ-χόω** *contr.vb.* 1 cover by heaping up earth; **cover with earth** –*a coffin, tomb* Hdt. Plu.
2 fill with earth; **block up, choke** –*wells, springs* Hdt. X. Plu.; **block** –*a road* Hdt.; (fig., of storm-waves) **engulf** –*the paths of the stars* A.
3 reduce to a heap, **demolish** –*statues, buildings* Hdt.

**συγ-χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **make use of, employ** –W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Plb.
2 **have dealings with, associate with** –W.DAT. *people* NT.
3 **borrow at the same time** (fr. several sources) –W.DAT. *ships* Plb.

**σύγ-χρους** ουν *Att.adj.* [χρώς] (of earth) **having the same colour** or **appearance** (W.DAT. as sthg.) Plb.

**συγχύννω** *vb.*: see συγχέω

**σύγχυσις** (**ξύγ-**) εως *f.* [συγχέω] 1 **confusion, turmoil** (among people or things) Plb. NT. Plu.
2 **consternation** (in a person) E.
3 **ruin** (W.GEN. of a life, house) E.
4 **breach, violation** (W.GEN. of oaths, laws, treaties, a constitution) Th. Isoc. Pl. Plu.

**συγ-χωνεύω** *vb.* [χοανεύω] **melt down** –*objects of gold or bronze* Lycurg. D. || PASS. (of gold) be melted down Plu.

**συγ-χωρέω** (**ξυγ-**) *contr.vb.* | fut. συγχωρήσω, also συγχωρήσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. συγχωρητέον, also pl. συγχωρητέα (S. Pl.) | 1 (of the Clashing Rocks) **come together** E.; (of chorus members) **close ranks** Ar.; (of ambassadors) **meet** Ar.
2 **fall in with, agree with** –W.DAT. *someone* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **go along with, agree to** –W.DAT. *a proposal, request, argument, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats.
3 (of combatants) **come to terms** (sts. W. πρός + ACC. w. someone) E. Th.
4 **agree, consent** Hdt. S. Th. + –W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* E. Th. + –W.DAT. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Att.orats. X. || IMPERS. it is agreed Th. || IMPERS.PASS. it is agreed Th. –W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Plb. Plu.
5 **agree to, concede, allow** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) –*requests, money, peace, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. + || PASS. (of things) be agreed X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.; be conceded –W.DAT. *to someone* D. Plb.
6 concede in argument, **concede, grant** –*a point, argument, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Att.orats. Pl. –W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Pl. Is. || PASS. (of a point) be conceded –W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.

**συγχώρημα** ατος *n.* formal allowance or permission, **concession** Plb. Plu.

**συγχώρησις** εως *f.* **agreement, assent** (to an argument or proposition) Pl. Plu.

**σύδην** *adv.* [σεύω] **in a rush, in eager haste** –*ref. to fleeing* A.

**σύειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [σῦς, see ὗς] of swine; (of an oil) **made of pork fat** X.

**συ-ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* [σύν] 1 **yoke together** –*horses* Hdt. X. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. a chariot) **yoked** X. || PASS. (of horses) be yoked together X.
2 **lash together** –*rafts* Plb. || PASS. (of ships) be lashed together Plb.
3 yoke in marriage, **pair** –*a wife* (W.DAT. *w. a husband*) E. –*Ares* (W. πρός + ACC. *w. Aphrodite*) Arist. –*men and women* X. Arist. NT. || PASS. (of a woman) be coupled –W.DAT. *w. a god* E.; (of a man and boy) be paired (in sexual partnership) X.; (of slaves) mate X.; (fig., of a number) be coupled –W.DAT. *w. another* (*i.e. be multiplied by it*) Pl.
4 || PASS. (of persons) be yoked, be fastened inescapably, be bound –W.DAT. *to a fate, calamity* E.; (of Herakles) –*to wanderings* E.
5 (intr.) **make a connection** (betw. two considerations) Arist. || PASS. (of two aspects of character or behaviour) be inseparably united Arist.; (of one aspect) –W.DAT. *to another* Arist.
6 || PASS. (of a legion) be drawn up alongside (another) Plu.

**σύζευξις** εως *f.* 1 yoking together, **union, pairing** (of men and women) Pl. Arist.
2 **pairing, combination** (of things) Pl. Arist.

**συ-ζητέω** *contr.vb.* **1 search** or **inquire together** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Pl.
**2 inquire, debate** NT. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* NT.; **dispute, debate, argue** —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* NT.
**συ-ζυγέω** *contr.vb.* [ζυγόν] (of cavalry) **stay together in rank** Plb.
**συζυγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συζεύγνῡμι] **1 yoke-team** (W.GEN. of chariot-horses) E.; **team** (W.GEN. of mares going to pasture) E.*fr.*
**2 pairing, union** (of Muses and Graces) E.
**3 pair** (of related or opposed entities) Pl.; (of people, for comparison in biography) Plu.
**συζύγιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* yoked together; (of the Graces) **joined hand in hand** E.
**σύζυγος** (**ξύ-**) ον *adj.* **1** yoked together; (of unions) **wedded** A.
**2** || MASC.FEM.SB. yoke-mate (ref. to a wife, brother) E.; (ref. to a comrade, partner) E. Ar.
**σύζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of husband and wife) **united in marriage** E.
**2** (of two kinds of exercise) **paired, linked** Isoc.
**3** || MASC.SB. (ref. to a chariot-horse) yoke-fellow, partner Pl.
**σύζωμα** (or **ξύ-**) ατος *n.* [συζώννῡμι] **girdle, sash** (of a woman) A.
**συ-ζώννῡμι** (**ξυ-**) *vb.* **1 fasten a girdle on** (a man, being dressed as a woman) Ar.
**2** || MID. (of a woman, a man dressed as a woman) **hitch up one's dress** Ar.
**συ-ζώω** *vb.* | Att.3sg. συζῇ, 3pl. συζῶσι, inf. συζῆν, ptcpl. συζῶν | **1** (of a person) **live together** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone* D. Arist. Plu.
**2 live in, pass one's life in** —W.DAT. *restless activity* D.; (of a constitution) χαλεπὴ συζῆν *difficult to live with* (*i.e. live in*) Pl.
**3** (of people) **live together** (in society) Arist.
**συθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **σύθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see σεύω
**σῡκάζω** *vb.* [σῡκῆ] **pluck ripe figs** (w. pun on συκοφάντης) Ar. —W.COGN.ACC. X.
**σῡκάμῑνον** ου *n.* [prob.loanwd.] fruit of the mulberry tree, **mulberry** Hippon. Arist. Plu.
**σῡκάμῑνος** ου *f.* **mulberry tree** NT.
**σῡκῆ** ῆς, Ion. **σῡκέη** ης *f.* **fig tree** Od. Hippon. Hdt. Ar.
**σῡκίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σῡκῆ or σῡκίς] **little fig tree** or **fig slip** Ar.
**σῡ́κινος** η ον *adj.* [σῡκῆ] **1** (of wood) **of the fig tree** Ar. Pl.; (of a dog's collar, w. pun on συκοφάντης) **of fig-wood** Ar.; (of a ladle) Pl.; (of a statue) Theoc.*epigr.*
**2** (fig., of a person, ref. to the low quality of fig-wood) **frail, feeble, useless** Hippon. Ar. Theoc.
**σῡκίς** ίδος *f.* cutting from a fig tree, **fig slip** Ar.
**σῡκολογέω** *contr.vb.* [σῦκον, λέγω] **pick figs** (w.connot. of σῦκον 3) Ar.
**σῡκο-μορέᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σῡκῆ; μορέᾱ *mulberry tree*] **fig-mulberry tree, sycamore-fig tree** NT.
**σῦκον** ου *n.* **1** fruit of the fig tree, **fig** Od. Iamb. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
**2** (app. fr. its appearance) inflammatory swelling on the eyelid, **sty** Ar.
**3** (fig.) **cunt** Ar.
**σῡκο-πέδῑλος** ον *adj.* [πέδῑλον] (of the goddess Bribery, w. pun on συκοφάντης) **figwood-sandalled** Ar.(quot.com.)
**σῡκοτραγέω** *contr.vb.* [τρώγω] **eat figs** Thphr.
**σῡκοφαντέω** *contr.vb.* [σῡκοφάντης] **1** act as a sycophant; **inform on, denounce, slander** or **blackmail** —*someone* Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.; **denounce** —*sthg.* (*as contraband*) Ar.; (intr.) **be a slander-monger, informer** or **blackmailer** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men. || PASS. be denounced or slandered Att.orats. Thphr.
**2 extort** —*money* Lys. NT.
**3** (wkr.sens.) **attack** (W.ACC. someone) **with fraudulent** or **quibbling arguments** Pl. D.; **quibble about** —*sthg.* D.; **quibble with, carp at** —*poets* Arist.; **find fault with, criticise** —*someone* Plu. || PASS. be criticised X.; be accused —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Plu.
**σῡκοφάντημα** ατος *n.* **malicious accusation, slander** Aeschin. D. Plu.
**σῡκο-φάντης** ου *m.* —also **σῡκοφάντρια** ᾱς (Ar.) *f.* [σῦκον, φαίνω] **1** one who brings a malicious charge or allegation (against another, at Athens); **false accuser, informer, slanderer** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
**2** one who behaves in a discreditable or petty fashion; **trickster, quibbler, petty critic** Pl. D. Men.
**σῡκοφαντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** behaviour or action of a false accuser; **making of a malicious accusation, slander** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** (log.) **trickery, fallaciousness** Arist.
**σῡκοφαντίᾱς** ου *m.* (com. name for a wind, fig.ref. to a person) **slanderer** Ar.
**σῡκοφαντικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a lawsuit) **trumped up, malicious** D.
—**σῡκοφαντικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of a sycophant** —*ref. to a way of living* Isoc.
**σῡκοφάντρια** *f.*: see σῡκοφάντης
**σῡλάω** *contr.vb.* [σῡ́λη] | iteratv.impf. σῡ́λασκον | aor. ἐσῡ́λησα, dial.ptcpl. σῡλάσαις (Pi.) || PASS.: aor. ἐσῡλήθην, dial.ptcpl. σῡλᾱθείς | **1** (of soldiers) **despoil** —*a slain enemy* Il. —*a corpse* Pl.; **strip away** —*armour* Il. E.; **strip** —W.DBL.ACC. *a slain enemy, of his armour* Il. || PASS. (of a slain enemy) be stripped of armour X.
**2** (of Perseus) **strip away** —*the head of Medusa* (*fr. her body*) Pi.
**3 strip off** —*a lid* (W.GEN. *fr. a quiver*) Il.; **strip off the cover from** —*a bow* Il.
**4** (gener., of a person or god) **strip, rob** —W.DBL.ACC. *someone, of sthg. or someone* E. D. || PASS. be stripped or robbed —W.ACC. *of sthg.* Hdt. Trag. Isoc. D.
**5** (of persons, armies) strip bare, **pillage, plunder** —*temples or sim.* A. Hdt. + —*ships* D. —*people* Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of detractors) —*the achievements of ancestors* D. || PASS. (of persons, places, ships) be plundered or robbed Hdt. E. Isoc. D.; (of an altar, by the abduction of suppliants fr. it) E.
**6 seize as spoil, carry off** —*property* (*of gods or humans*) Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S.; (of a god) **steal** —*a person* (W.GEN. *fr. a country*) E.; (of a person) **appropriate** —*another's rights* A. S. || PASS. (of a statue) be carried off or stolen Hdt.; (of an exposed baby) —W.DAT. *by birds of prey* E.; (fig., of a person's life) E.; (of sleep) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the eyelids* B.; (of a boy) —W.GEN. *fr. among the boys* (*to compete w. grown men*) Pi.
**σῡλέομαι** *dial.mid.contr.vb.* **steal** —*honey* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a hive*) Theoc.
**σῡλεύω** *vb.* **1 strip** —*a slain enemy* (*of his armour*) Il.
**2 rob, cheat** —*someone* (*of gifts due to him*) Il.
**σῡ́λη** ης *f.* **1** seizure of goods in reprisal || PL. reprisals Lys. D.
**2** || PL. rights of reprisal D.
**σῡ́λησις** εως *f.* **plundering** (of cattle, temples) S.*Ichn.* Pl.
**σῡλήτωρ** ορος *m.* **plunderer, robber** (W.GEN. of the gods, ref. to an abduction of suppliants fr. an altar) A.

**–συλήτειρα** ᾱς *f.* **plunderer** (W.GEN. of countrymen, ref. to a hind) E.

**συλλαβή** ῆς *f.* [συλλαμβάνω] **1** that which holds together; **fastening** (W.GEN. of robes, ref. to a woman's girdle) A.
**2** that which is held together; set of sounds or letters comprising a unified element in speech, **syllable** A. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (as the minimal portion of speech) Aeschin. D. Thphr.

**συλ-λαγχάνω** *vb.* [σύν] **1 share a common lot** or **fortune** —W.DAT. *w. people, animals* Pl.
**2 happen to be associated** —W.DAT. *w. a particular time or circumstance* Plu.

**συλ-λαλέω** *contr.vb.* **talk together, converse** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Plb. NT.

**συλ-λαμβάνω (ξυλ-)** *vb.* **1 gather up** (and take w. one) —*troops, followers, one's children, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Ar. X. Arist.
**2 pack up, carry off with one** —*a bridle* Pi. —*wings* Ar.; (dismissively) —*oracles, curses* S. —*books* Ar.
**3** get together (in preparation for an undertaking), **rally** —*oneself* S.; **muster** —*an implacable heart* E.
**4** put together, **close** —*the mouth and eyes* (*of a corpse*) Pl.; **shut** (forcibly) —*a speaker's mouth* Ar.
**5 put together** —*syllables* (*so as to pronounce them as a single word*) Ar.
**6** put together (in speech), **embrace, include** —*all or many topics* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in a brief statement, into one thing, or sim.*) Hdt. E. Pl. Aeschin.; (intr.) **sum up** Arist. || PASS. (of terms or definitions) be combined or included (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. others) Arist.
**7** (of rhetoric) **embrace, incorporate** —*all spheres of activity* Pl.; (of a civic honour) —*all other honours* D.
**8** (of a fortunate man, throughout his life) **gather** or **acquire together** —*all advantages* Hdt.
**9 lay hands on, seize, capture** —*persons* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —*ships* Hdt. Th. D. —*birds* Ar. || PASS. (of persons, ships) be seized or captured Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**10 get one's hands on** —*objects* Ar.; **grasp** —*one's hair* S. —*things which fly* (*in neg.phr., fig.ref. to thwarted aspirations*) Theoc. || PASS. (of a memorandum) be laid hands on Isoc.
**11** grasp with the mind, **grasp, comprehend** —*an oracular response, meaning, language, or sim.* Hdt. Pl.
**12** (of a person, god, fortune, circumstances) **lend a hand, give help** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.PREP.PHR. *towards sthg.* Hdt. X. —W.ACC. *in sthg.* Ar. X. Is. D. —W.GEN. *in trouble or an undertaking* E. —*w. a stake* E.*Cyc.* —*w. ropes* Ar.
**13** || MID. **lend a hand, give help** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) A. Th. Pl. —W.GEN. *w. logs* (*i.e. w. carrying them*) Ar. —*w. a sickness* S. —*w. a story* Pl.(tm.); (of circumstances) **contribute** —W.GEN. *towards an outcome* Th.
**14** || MID. **take part, join** —W.GEN. *in an expedition, hunt* Hdt. E.*fr.*

**Συλλάνιος** *Lacon.adj.*: see Ἑλλήνιος

**συλ-λέγω (ξυλ-)** *vb.* | aor. συνέλεξα | pf. συνείλοχα || PASS.: fut. συλλεγήσομαι | aor. συνελέχθην | aor.2 συνελέγην || mid.pass.pf. συνείλεγμαι, ptcpl. συνειλεγμένος, also συλλελεγμένος |
**1** (act. and mid.) **bring** or **gather together, collect** —*material things* Il. Hdt. Th. Ar. X. + || PASS. (of things) be collected Hdt. X.
**2** (act. and mid.) **collect, acquire** —*money, financial contributions* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —*dowries* Hdt. —*property* Hyp. —*a livelihood* Sol. E. Pl. D.; (intr.) **accumulate wealth** Men. || PASS. (of money) be collected Hdt.; (of property) be acquired Din.
**3 collect** —*words and phrases, lines of verse, instances of behaviour* D.; (pejor., of a poet) —*songs, versicles* Ar.; (intr.) **collect information** D.
**4** (of an accuser) **build up** —*anger and hatred* (W.DAT. *against someone,* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. jurors*) Hyp. || MID. **acquire** —*benefits, skills* Ar. Isoc.; **gather, rally** —*one's strength* E. || PASS. (of mistakes) be accumulated D.; (of fame) be acquired Lycurg.; (of a habit of talkativeness) —W.DAT. *by someone* X.
**5 collect, gather together, assemble** —*groups of people, companions, supporters, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (mid.) Od. Call. || PASS. (of people) gather together, assemble Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of birds) Ar.
**6 convene** —*an assembly, council, meeting* Th. Pl. X. || PASS. (of an assembly or council) be convened Hdt. Th. Isoc. D.
**7 assemble, levy, muster** —*an army, troops, ships* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. +; (mid.) —*a company of soldiers* X. || PASS. assemble or be assembled Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +
**8 recruit** —*a chorus* Antipho
**9** || PASS. (of a soul) gather together —W.PREP.PHR. *into itself* Pl.
**10** || PASS. (of rivers) meet Hdt.

**σύλ-λεκτρος** ου *m.f.* [λέκτρον] **1** (ref. to Hera) sharer of a bed, **bedfellow, wife** (W.GEN. of Zeus) E.
**2** (ref. to Amphitryon) sharer of a wife (i.e. Alkmene), **wife-sharer** (W.GEN. w. Zeus) E.

**συλλήβδην** *adv.* [συλλαμβάνω] **1** in a comprehensive manner; **collectively, altogether, in one swoop** Thgn. A. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2 in sum, in short** Lys. Isoc. Pl. +
**3 in general, simply** Plb.

**σύλληξις** εως *f.* [συλλαγχάνω] **pairing by lot** (of husbands and wives, boxers) Pl.

**συλλήπτωρ** ορος *m.* [συλλαμβάνω] **helper, accomplice** A. Antipho; (W.GEN. in sthg.) Pl.; (W.DAT. + GEN. for someone, in sthg.) E. Pl. X.

**–συλλήπτρια** ᾱς *f.* (ref. to Virtue) **helper** (W.GEN. in sthg.) X.

**σύλληψις (ξύλ-)** εως *f.* **1 forcible seizure, apprehension, arrest** (of a person) Th. Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a ship) Plb.
**2** receiving (of seed, in the womb); **conception** (W.GEN. of a child) Plu.

**συλλογή (ξυλ-)** ῆς *f.* [συλλέγω] **1 gathering, collection** (of firewood) Th.; (of scattered bones) Plu.; (of instances of outrageous behaviour) D.
**2 accumulation, growth** (W.GEN. of a beard) A.
**3 selecting** (W.GEN. of citizens) Pl.
**4 levying, mustering** (W.GEN. of confederates) Hdt.; (of an army, soldiers) X. Plu.
**5 convening of a meeting** Pl.

**συλ-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. συνελογισάμην || PASS.: aor. συνελογίσθην | **1** estimate or determine (fr. evidence), **calculate, take stock of** —*achievements, circumstances, consequences* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2 calculate, conclude, deduce** —*sthg.* Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Arist. Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl. Hyp. D. Arist.; (intr.) **make an inference, draw a conclusion** Pl. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be deduced Pl. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. it had been

concluded (i.e. decided) —W.DAT. + INF. *by someone, to do sthg.* Plb.

3 **infer** (W.ACC. sthg.) **syllogistically** (fr. two logical premises) Arist.; (intr.) **argue by deduction** Arist.

**συλλογισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **forming of a conclusion, process of reasoning** Pl. Plb.

2 **conclusion, inference** Arist. Plb. Plu.

3 (log.) a kind of deductive argument (in which a conclusion is drawn fr. two premises), **syllogism** Arist.

**συλλογιστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a concept) **to be inferred** (as being the cause of sthg.) Pl.

**συλλογιστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of principles) **of syllogistic reasoning** Arist.

—**συλλογιστικῶς** *adv.* **syllogistically** Arist.

**σύλλογος** (**ξύλ-**) ου *m.* [συλλέγω] 1 **gathering, assembly, meeting** (of people, gods, troops, oft. for the purpose of deliberation) Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

2 **mustering** (of troops) Th. X.; (of ships) And.

3 (fig.) **pulling together, rallying** (W.GEN. of one's spirits) E.

**συλ-λούομαι** *mid.vb.* **bathe together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συλ-λοχίζω** *vb.* **incorporate** *—troops* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into a legion*) Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be incorporated —W. εἰς + ACC. *into companies of a hundred* Plu.; be formed into companies —W. κατά + ACC. *by clans and tribes* Plu.

**συλ-λοχίτης** εω *Ion.m.* **soldier of the same company** Hdt.

**συλ-λῡπέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. συλλῡπηθήσομαι, also συλλῡπήσομαι | 1 **make** (W.ACC. one's friends) **share in pain** or **grief** —W.DAT. *w. oneself* Arist.

2 || PASS. share in pain or grief Hdt. Antipho Pl. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Arist.

3 || PASS. condole, commiserate —W.DAT. *w. people, their sufferings* Hdt. Thphr. Plu.

4 || PASS. be deeply grieved —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg.* NT.

**συλ-λῡ́ω** (**ξυλ-**) *vb.* 1 **help to release** *—someone's bonds* E.; (intr., fig.) help to loose (a knot, i.e. a problem or quarrel), **help with the resolution** S.

2 **share a lodging** (w. someone) A. | cf. καταλύω 15

**σῦμα** *Lacon.n.*: see θῦμα

**συμ-βαίνω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* [σύν] | PASS.: 3sg.aor.subj. ξυμβαθῇ | pf.inf. ξυμβεβάσθαι (Th.) | 1 (of natural elements) **come together, meet** Emp.; (of two sets of people) —W.DAT. *w. each other* X.; (of arrangements) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *in a close fit* A. || STATV.PF. (of a person) stand with feet together X.

2 (of persons, usu. adversaries) come together in agreement, **come to terms, make an agreement** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone, also W. πρός + ACC.) E. Th. Ar. Pl. —W.NEUT.ACC. *on sthg.* Th. Ar. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. —W.ACC. + INF. (also W. ὥστε) *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. Th. || PASS. (of peace terms) be agreed Th.

3 (of a god or human) **be on close terms** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E. Ar.

4 (of time, reports, oracles) **correspond, match, tally** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Hdt. S. Lys.; (of periods of time, oracles) **come out right, tally** Hdt. S. Ar.; (of a god's plans) **coincide, chime in** —W.DAT. *w. someone's troubles* E.

5 (of events, circumstances) **happen, occur** Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **happen** —W.INF. *to occur* Hdt. Th.; (of things) —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to be* (*i.e. exist*) Pl. D. || IMPERS. it happens, it turns out —W.ACC. + INF. (sts. W. ὥστε) *that someone does sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. chance event, contingency Pl. X. Is. Arist. Plb.

6 (of sufferings, pleasures, responsibilities) fall to the lot of, **befall, come the way of** —W.DAT. *someone* E. Th. Att.orats. + || IMPERS. it falls —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone, to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Arist. Theoc.

7 (of persons, events, predictions, or sim.) **turn out** —W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such* S. E. Pl. —W.ADV. *well, badly, contrary to expectation, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. X.; (of oracles) **be fulfilled** A.

8 (of things, in measurement or calculation) **add up** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to some result* A. X. D.

9 (of consequences) **result, follow** Th. D.; (of logical conclusions) Pl. D. Arist.; (of a process) **turn out** —W.INF. *to consist of sthg.* Pl. || IMPERS. it follows —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. contingent attribute, property (of sthg.) Arist.

**συμ-βακχεύω** *vb.* (of a mountain) **join in the Bacchic revelry** E. —W.DAT. *w. Dionysus* E.; (of a person) **share in the ecstasy** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone inspired by a god* Pl.

**σύμ-βακχος** ον *masc.fem.adj.* [βάκχος, βάκχη] (of Cassandra) **sharing inspiration** (W.DAT. w. gods) E.

**συμ-βάλλω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* | only ep. forms fr. stem βλη- are given here (for others see βάλλω) | inf. ξυμβλήμεναι | 3du.aor. ξυμβλήτην || MID.: aor.3sg. ξύμβλητο, 3pl. ξύμβληντο, 2sg.subj. ξυμβλήεαι, 3sg.subj. ξύμβληται, ptcpl. ξυμβλήμενος |

1 throw or bring together; (of combatants) **strike together, clash** *—shields* Il.(tm.) E. X.; (of mountain torrents, confluent rivers) **dash together** *—their waters* Il.; (perh.fig., of a god) **join** *—tears* (W.DAT. *w. tears, envisaged as streams*) E.; (intr., of roads) come together, **meet** S.

2 **bring together, join** *—hands* (*in a pledge*) E.; **shut tight** *—one's eyes* (*in death*), *one's eyelids* (W.DAT. *in sleep*) A.; **twist together** *—ropes* (*i.e. cords, so as to produce ropes*) Ar. || PASS. (of barley) be brought together (for storage) X.

3 (of gods or humans) **bring together in conflict, match** *—persons, animals* Il. X. Aeschin.; **set** (W.ACC. a person, an animal) **to fight** —W.DAT. *against another* Hdt.; (fig.) **bring** (W.ACC. a person) **face to face** —W.DAT. *w. shamelessness* (*envisaged as a combatant*) Pl.

4 (intr., of combatants) come together, **join battle, clash** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Il. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of ships) Plb.; (of Violence, Justice) —W.DAT. *w. Violence, Justice* A.; (of the universe, i.e. its individual parts) **collide** Pl.

5 (tr.) **engage in** *—war* Il. *—battle, a contest, enmity, strife* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) E. *—insults* S. *—counsel, talk* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone*) E.; (perh.) *—eye-contact* E.

6 (without adversative connot.) **have contact with, fall in with, meet** (sts. W.DAT. someone) Il. A. E.*fr.* X. Plu.; (mid.) Hom. AR.; **converse** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* NT.

7 || MID. add (sthg.) to a collective stock or situation; **contribute** *—goods, money, help, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. *—an opinion* Hdt. S. Pl. *—arguments, remarks* (*to a discussion*) Isoc. Pl. X. *—a song* Philox.Cyth.; (of tributaries) *—water* Hdt.; (of fortune, circumstances) *—sthg.* (*sts.* W. εἰς or πρός + ACC. *towards sthg.*) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; (of a poet) **throw in, include, add** *—sthg.* (*in an account*) Pi.; (intr., of persons or things) **contribute, help** (sts. W.DAT. someone or sthg., or W. εἰς + ACC. towards sthg.) A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +

8 **make a contract** (usu. ref. to lending money on security) Pl. Hyp. —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. D.

9 loan on contract, **lend** *—goods, money* Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (intr.) **make a loan** Isoc.

10 || MID. **come to terms** (sts. w. πρός + ACC. w. someone) Th.(decree); (tr.) **agree upon, arrange** *–a rendezvous* X.
11 put together (for the purpose of comparison); **compare** *–sthg.* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. sthg. else*) Hdt. Pl. Lycurg.; (intr.) **be an object of comparison** Hdt. || PASS. (of one thing) be compared (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. another) Hdt.
12 **class together** *–different things* Pl.
13 put together in the mind, **conjecture, infer** *–sthg.* Hdt.(mid.) S. Ar. *–someone's ancestry* Pi. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Hdt. Pl.(mid.); (intr.) **make an inference** Hdt.; **interpret, understand** *–a situation, oracle, dream, sickness* Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. Call.
14 || MID. **reckon, calculate** Hdt. *–months* Hdt. || PASS. (of a distance) be calculated Hdt.

**συμ-βασιλεύω** *vb.* **share kingship** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.

**σύμβασις** (**ξύμ-**) εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [συμβαίνω] **1 agreement** (to do sthg.) Th.
2 **terms of agreement, treaty** Hdt. E. Th. X. Plu.
3 **friendly terms, reconciliation** E.

**συμβατήριος** (**ξυμ-**) ον *adj.* relating to agreement; (of a proposal) **offering peace terms** Th.

**συμβατικός** (**ξυμ-**) ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the efforts of ambassadors, a reply given to them) **conducive to an agreement** Th.; (of a state of affairs) Plb.
2 (of a proposal) **offering peace terms** Th. Plu.; (of speech, a proposal) **conciliatory** Plu.
**–συμβατικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be disposed to come to terms* Plu.

**συμβατός** όν *adj.* || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it can fall to the lot —W.DAT. + INF. *of someone, to do sthg.* Plb.

**συμ-βελής** ές *adj.* [βέλος] (of attackers) **under fire from a variety of missiles** Plb.

**συμβησείω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* [desideratv. συμβαίνω] (of a military leader) **wish to agree on terms** Th.

**συμ-βιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of elements in a city) **be forced into conformity** D.

**συμ-βιβάζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* 1 bring together, **bring to terms, reconcile** *–enemies, disputants* Hdt. Pl. Arist. *–someone* (W.DAT. *w. others*) Th.
2 put together, **compare, examine** *–statements* Pl.
3 put together in the mind, **conclude, infer** —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or whether*) *sthg. is the case* Pl. Arist. NT.

**συμβιβαστικός** ή όν *adj.* conducive to reconciliation || NEUT.SB. reconciliation Plu.

**σύμβιος** ου *m.* [συμβιόω] one who lives together (w. someone), **close companion** Arist.

**συμ-βιόω** *contr.vb.* 1 (usu. of comrades, male friends) **live together** Pl. Arist. —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Isoc. Plb. Plu.
2 be associated with in life; **spend one's life in** —W.DAT. *good fortune* D. *–doctrines and arguments* Plu.

**συμβίωσις** εως *f.* **life together** Plb. Plu.

**συμβιωτής** οῦ *m.* one who lives together (w. someone), **close companion** Plb. Plu.

**συμβλητός** ή όν *adj.* [συμβάλλω] (of things) capable of being compared, **comparable** (sts. W.DAT. w. sthg.) Arist.; (w. πρός + ACC.) Theoc.

**συμ-βοάω** *contr.vb.* **1 shout in unison** —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.
2 (of people separated by darkness or distance) **call** (W.ACC. one another) **together** X.

**συμ-βοήθεια** (**ξυμ-**) ᾱς *f.* joint military help, **reinforcements** Th.

**συμ-βοηθέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* 1 (usu. of troops) unite in giving help, **rally in support** or **defence** Th. Ar. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *of someone* Th.
2 **join** (W.DAT. someone) **in giving help** —W.DAT. *to others* X.

**συμβόλαιον** ου *n.* [reltd. σύμβολον] 1 that which tallies, **token** (ref. to a choice of words, taken as proof that sthg. is true) Hdt. || PL. indications, symptoms (of an apparently dead person) S.; proofs (fr. comparable situations) Plu.
2 (oft.pl.) **contract** (for an interest-bearing loan) E.*fr.* Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 || PL. (gener.) transactions, dealings Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; (euphem., for sexual intercourse) E.
4 **relationship** (betw. people) Plu.

**συμβολαῖος** (**ξυμ-**) ᾱ ον *adj.* [συμβολή] (of legal cases) **arising from inter-state agreements** Th.(v.l. ξυμβολιμαῖος) | see σύμβολον 5

**συμβολεύω** *vb.* (of Spartan youths) **contribute** *–food* (*to a common meal*) X.

**συμβολέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* [reltd. συμβάλλω] (of persons) **fall in with, meet** —W.DAT. *someone* A.; (intr.) A.

**συμβολή** (**ξυμ-**) ῆς *f.* 1 coming together, **meeting** (of roads) X.
2 juncture, **clasp** (of a belt) Hdt.; **link** (in a horse's bit) X.; **socket** (in a joint of the human body) Pl.
3 encounter between soldiers, **engagement, clash** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Plb.; (betw. ships) A.
4 **inter-state agreement** or **treaty** Arist.(cj. σύμβολα) | see σύμβολον 5
5 || PL. contributions (towards a shared meal) Ar. Men.; (towards communal enjoyment) X.; (by gamblers, ref. to a jackpot) Men.; (to the state, a war) Plu.

**συμβολιμαῖος** *adj.*: see συμβολαῖος

**σύμβολον** ου *n.* 1 **tally** (each of two corresponding halves of a small object, such as a knucklebone, kept separately by the parties to a transaction, which might later be put together to guarantee the credentials of the holder) Hdt. E. Arist.; (fig.) **tally, counterpart** (W.GEN. of a person, oneself, ref. to a human being imagined as half of an original whole) Pl.
2 something which tallies; **counterpart** (W.GEN. of a happening, ref. to what must happen in requital for it) A.; **matching evidence** (W.GEN. of suffering, recognised by one whose own suffering comes fr. the same source) S.; perh., shared connection, **binding link** (betw. Oedipus and the Thebans) S.
3 object or circumstance serving as proof of identity, **token** E. Lys. X. Plu.
4 object or document indicating authorisation; **token, ticket** (given to a juror entering court, perh. for random assignment of seats) Ar. D. Arist.; (given to a person attending the Assembly, also to a juror when he votes, exchanged later for daily pay) Ar. Arist.; **entry-pass** (to Cloudcuckoo City) Ar.; **admission ticket** (to an entertainment) Thphr.
5 (usu.pl.) **reciprocal agreement** or **treaty between states** (providing for the settlement by individuals of commercial and other disputes in the courts of either state) Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plb.
6 (gener.) **contract, compact** hHom.
7 **criminal design** Thgn.
8 prearranged sign (indicating a fact or initiating action, esp. in military ctxt.); **signal** (fr. a beacon) A.; (for sthg. to be done) Plu.; **password** E.

9 indication of a future event; **sign, evidence** (W.GEN. of divine intent) Pi.; **omen** hHom. Archil.
10 indication of truth or meaning; **token, evidence, proof** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) E. Isoc. Pl. D. +
**σύμβολος (ξύμ-)** ου *m.* [reltd. συμβολέω, σύμβολον] chance encounter (usu. w. a particular kind of person or animal, regarded as a portent), **coincidental** or **significant meeting** A. Ar. X.
**συμβούλευμα** ατος *n.* [συμβουλεύω] **piece of advice** X. Arist. Plb.
**συμβουλευτέος (ξυμ-)** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of policies) **to be advised** or **counselled** Th.
**συμβουλευτής** οῦ *m.* 1 (ref. to a law) **adviser, counsellor** Pl.
2 colleague in the Council, **fellow councillor** Aeschin.
**συμβουλευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a law) **of the advisory kind** Pl.
2 (of a kind of rhetoric) **deliberative** Plb.; (contrasted w. forensic and epideictic) Arist.
**συμ-βουλεύω (ξυμ-)** *vb.* 1 **give advice** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Thgn. Hdt. S. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Hdt. Lys. Isoc. Pl.
2 **advise, recommend** —*sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hippon.(tm.) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (of an orator) **make a deliberative speech** Arist. | see συμβουλευτικός 2
4 (of a written composition) **have a didactic purpose** Isoc.
5 || MID. **ask advice** (oft. W.DAT. fr. someone) Hdt. Lys. Pl. X. —W.ACC. *on some matter* Hdt. Th.; **deliberate together** X. —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Ar.
**συμβουλή (ξυμ-)** ῆς *f.* 1 giving of advice; **advice** Hdt.(v.l. συμβουλίη) Pl. X. D. +
2 **deliberative rhetoric** Arist.
3 seeking of advice, **deliberation together, consultation** Pl.
**συμβουλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **συμβουλίη** ης *f.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **advice** Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist. +
2 **deliberation together, consultation** Hdt.
**συμβούλιον** ου *n.* 1 (usu. derog.) result of consultation, **plan, plot** NT.
2 **council** NT. Plu.
**συμ-βούλομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **be united in wishing** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Pl. D.
2 **share a wish** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Pl. Plu. —W.INF. *for someone to die* E. —W.ACC. *for sthg.* X.
**σύμ-βουλος (ξύμ-)** ου *m.f.* [βουλή] 1 **adviser, counsellor** (in private or public affairs, usu. without ref. to a specific office, oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg., sts. W.GEN. of someone) Anacr. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.GEN. about sthg.) A. Isoc. X. Men.
2 member of an advisory board; **adviser** (accompanying a Spartan general) Th.; (accompanying a consul) Plb.
3 **deliberative orator** Arist. | see συμβουλευτικός 2
**συμ-βύω (ξυμ-)** *vb.* || PASS. (of jurors) be crammed together Ar.
**σύμ-βωμος** ον *adj.* [βωμός] (of the Muses) **sharing an altar** (w. Phoibos) Lyr.adesp.
**σύμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see σεύω
**συμ-μαθητής** οῦ *m.* **fellow student** Pl.
**συμ-μανθάνω** *vb.* 1 **share lessons** —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.
2 understand fully; **be accustomed** (to a strong drink) X.
3 **learn fully** or **share in knowledge** S.(dub.)
**συμ-μάρπτω** *vb.* 1 grasp together, **gather handfuls of** —*reeds and branches* Il.
2 (of Polyphemos) **snatch up together** —*two men* Od.(tm.) E.*Cyc.*; (of a punitive deity) —*a whole family* Hdt.(oracle)
3 (of Zeus) **snatch up** —*Metis* (*to swallow her*) Hes.*fr.*
**συμ-μαρτυρέω (ξυμ-)** *contr.vb.* 1 bear witness alongside or in confirmation; **attest, confirm** —*sthg.* Sol. —W.ACC. (or COMPL.CL.) + DAT. *sthg.* (*or that sthg. is the case*) *for someone* E. Pl. X.
2 **attest to, agree with, confirm** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Isoc. Plu.; **provide confirmation** (of sthg.) Th.
3 **agree** (about sthg.) S. —W.DAT. *w. someone* S.
**σύμ-μαρτυς (ξύμ-)** υρος *m.f.* one who gives evidence in addition or confirmation, **joint witness** (W.GEN. of or to sthg.) Pl.; (also W.DAT. for someone) E.; (W.INDIR.Q. to what is the case) S.
**συμμαχέω (ξυμ-)** *contr.vb.* [σύμμαχος] 1 (of a country, military leader, or sim.) **be an ally, be in alliance, form an alliance** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) A. Hdt. S. Th. Pl. X. +
2 (gener., of people, gods) **support, help** (usu. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) S. E.*fr.* Pl. X.
3 (of a circumstance) **help, contribute** —W. ὥστε + INF. *towards sthg. being the case* Hdt.
**συμμαχίᾱ (ξυμ-)** ᾱς, Ion. **συμμαχίη** ης *f.* 1 union between people or states for defensive or offensive purposes; **alliance, confederacy** Simon. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. X. +; (ref. to allied territory) Th.; perh. **one's duty as ally** A.
2 whole body of allies, **allied forces** Hdt. E. Th. Aeschin.; group of allies, **allied** or **auxiliary force** Th. Pl. X.; (collectv.) **fellow soldiers** Pi.
3 (without military connot.) **support, help** Pl.
**συμμαχικός (ξυμ-)** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to allies; (of gods) **who witness an alliance** Th.
2 (of affairs, a dispute, law) **relating to allies** Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (alternative title of a speech of Isocrates, usu. known as *On the Peace*) **On the Alliance** Arist.
3 (of troops) **allied** Plb. Plu.
4 (of a war betw. allies) **social** Plb. Plu.
5 || NEUT.SB. alliance, confederacy Th. Ar. X. D. Arist.; allied forces, allies Hdt. Th.; (pl.) X. Plb. Plu.
—**συμμαχικῶς** *adv.* **in the spirit of allies** (opp. masters) Isoc. Plb.
**συμμαχίς (ξυμ-)** ίδος *fem.adj.* [σύμμαχος] 1 (of a city, territory) **allied** Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a ship) Th. X.
2 || SB. allied city or territory Th. X. D. Plb.; body of allies, alliance, confederacy Th.
**συμ-μάχομαι (ξυμ-)** *mid.vb.* 1 **fight alongside, be an ally, provide support** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (fig., of probability) **be on the side of** —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.
2 **join in fighting** —W.COGN.ACC. *a battle* Aeschin. D. Arist. Plu.; **fight together** (as allies) Arist.
**σύμ-μαχος (ξύμ-)** ον *adj.* [μάχη] 1 fighting alongside, allied || MASC.FEM.SB. (in military or gener. ctxts.) ally, supporter (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Archil. Sapph. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. + || PL. (of persons united in a defensive or offensive alliance) allies Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 (of places, weapons) **allied** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. Trag.; (of a law, circumstance) **supportive, helpful, favourable** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X.
**συμμέθεξις** εως *f.* [συμμετέχω] **sharing together** (W.GEN. of hardships) Arist.
**συμ-μεθίστημι** *vb.* || MID. **change one's position to match** (another's change) Plu.
**συμ-μείγνῡμι (ξυμ-)**, sts. written **συμμίγνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **συμμειγνύω** (X.), also **συμμίσγω** (Il. +)
1 **mix together, commingle** —*two or more things* hHom. Anacr. Pi. Hdt. Pl. —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. sthg. else*) A. Hdt. Pl.

|| PASS. (of things) be mixed together or commingled Thgn. Hdt. Lys. –W.DAT. *w. other things* Il. Thgn.(tm.) Hdt. E. Pl.
**2 mix in** –*sthg.* (*as a constituent in sthg. else*) Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of cakes) be mixed –W.DAT. *w. lentils* Sol.; (of misfortune) be blended in –W.DAT. *w. someone* (*at birth*) Hdt.
**3** form by combination, **blend** –*a temper of mind* Thgn.; **put together** –*contracts* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be formed by combination Pl.
**4** || PASS. (of troops) unite, join forces Hdt. Th.
**5** || PASS. (of events) happen concurrently Hdt.
**6** join in marriage or sexual union; (of Eros) **unite** –*all things* Ar.; (of Aphrodite) –*gods* (W.DAT. *w. women*) hHom.; (of a woman) –*her body* (*w. her husband, in death*) E.; **contract** –*a sexual union* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Ar.; **link in marriage** –*a person, house* (W.DAT. *w. another*) E. || PASS. (of heaven and earth) be joined in sexual union E.*fr.*; (of a person) have sexual relations –W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Ar. Pl.
**7 associate, introduce** –*someone* (W.DAT. *to good fortune*) Pi.; **communicate** –*some business* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Thgn. Hdt.
**8** (intr.) **mix, associate, have contact** –W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone or sthg.* Thgn. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; **have sexual relations** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.; (of a sea) **meet** –W.DAT. *another sea* Hdt. || MID.PASS. **associate, consort** –W.DAT. *w. someone* A. Hdt.
**9** (of combatants) **come together, engage, clash** Hdt. Th. X. D. –W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. || PASS. (of bronze) clash –W.DAT. *w. bronze* Hdt.(oracle)

**σύμ-μεικτος**, also written **σύμμικτος (ξύμ-)**, ον *adj.* [μεικτός] **1** mixed together indiscriminately; (of the produce of the earth) **mixed, of various kinds** Hes.; (of cattle) S.; (of bronze vessels) **miscellaneous** Lys.; (of a rabble, shouting) **confused** Plb.
**2** consisting of a mixture or blend; (of an army, race, population) **of mixed origin** Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of the form of the Minotaur) **mixed** E.*fr.*; (of things) **compounded** (fr. specific elements) Pl.; (of an evil) **mixed** (i.e. containing some good) Pl.; (of sacrifices) **combined** (W.DAT. w. rites) Pl. || NEUT.SB. mixed dialect (of Ionic and Doric) Call.

**σύμμειξις** *f.*: see σύμμιξις

**συμ-μελετάω** *contr.vb.* (of javelin-throwers) **practise together** Antipho

**συμ-μένω (ξυμ-)** *vb.* **1** (of an army, troops) **stay together** (in good order) Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.; (opp. be disbanded) D.
**2** (of a person) **stay together** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Plb. Plu.
**3** (of a pontoon) **hold together, hold firm** Plb.
**4** (of an empire, change of government) **hold together, last** Th. Arist.
**5** (of an alliance, agreement, friendship) **hold up, hold fast, endure** Hdt. Th. Pl. X.
**6** (of persons) **hold firm** (in friendship) X.
**7** (of persons, a city) **stand united** (through reciprocal obligations) Arist.

**συμ-μεταβάλλω** *vb.* **1 change** (W.ACC. sthg.) **simultaneously** or **for conformity** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Plu.
**2** (intr.) **change at the same time** Arist. –W.DAT. *as sthg.* Plu.(mid.)
**3** || MID. (of combatants) **change sides to join** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Aeschin.

**συμ-μεταδίδωμι** *vb.* give (someone) a share (in sthg.); **communicate with, confide in** –W.DAT. *someone* (W.GEN. or περί + GEN. *about sthg.*) Plb.

**συμ-μεταίτιος** ον *adj.* (of circumstances) **contributing jointly** (w. πρός + ACC. towards sthg.) Pl.

**συμ-μετακοσμέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **change one's style of life for conformity** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συμ-μεταπίπτω** *vb.* (of the public record) **change together with** –W.DAT. *political turncoats* Aeschin.; (of the characters of cities, the dispositions of subjects) –*changes of ruler* Plb.

**συμ-μετασχηματίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **adapt oneself correspondingly** –W. πρός + ACC. *to a particular way of life* Plu.

**συμ-μετατίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a ruler) **change together with** –W.DAT. *changes in circumstances* Plb.
**2** (of a soldier) **change one's position correspondingly** –W. πρός + ACC. *to match an expected blow* Plb.

**συμ-μεταφέρομαι** *pass.vb.* **be carried along together** (w. someone) Plu.

**συμ-μεταχειρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **share in the handling of** –*a corpse* Is.

**συμ-μετέχω** *vb.* **share** –W.GEN. *in sthg.* E. Pl. Arist. Plu. –(W.DAT. *w. someone*) E. Plu.; (intr.) **join in** (w. someone, in holding an opinion) Pl.

**συμ-μετίσχω (ξυμ-)** *vb.* **share** –W.GEN. *in responsibility* S.

**συμ-μετοικέω** *contr.vb.* **change residence along with** –W.DAT. *someone* Plu.

**συμ-μετρέω (ξυμ-)** *contr.vb.* **1** || MID. measure against something (or by comparison w. sthg.); **reckon up** –*the time of day* (*against the time needed for a journey*) Hdt.; **calculate** –*the height of a wall* (W.DAT. *by layers of bricks*) Th. –*the circuits of stars* (W. πρός + ACC. *relative to each other*) Pl. –*distances travelled* (*by reference to celestial phenomena*) Plb.
**2** || PASS. (of a day) be calculated –W.DAT. *against time elapsed* (*since someone's departure*) S.; (of a person, ref. to his age) be commensurate –W.DAT. *w. a long passage of time* (*i.e. be ripe for death*) S.; (of life) be measured out Th.

**συμμέτρησις (ξυμ-)** εως *f.* measuring by comparison; **measurement** (of the required length for ladders, based on the thickness of bricks) Th.

**συμμετρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **συμμετρίη** ης *f.* [σύμμετρος]
**1** sameness in measurement, **commensurability** Arist.
**2 proper measure, proportion** or **symmetry** Democr. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**3 appropriateness, suitability** Pl.
**4 appropriate length** or **height** Plb.

**σύμ-μετρος (ξύμ-)** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] **1** having the same measure; (math., and in gener. ctxts., of things) of equal extent or magnitude, **commensurate** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a footprint, W.DAT. w. another's foot) E.; (of a person, ref. to moral stature, W.DAT. w. other persons) Isoc.
**2** (math.) reducible to a common measure, **commensurable** Pl. Arist.
**3** of equal duration; (of a firebrand) **coterminous** (w. someone's life) A.; (of a person) **equal in age** (W.DAT. to someone) S.
**4** of corresponding extent, magnitude or degree; (of height) **proportionate** (to length and breadth) Pl.; (of things, W. πρός + ACC. w. sthg.) Arist.; (gener., of a lock of hair) **matching, comparable** (W.DAT. to another's hair) A.(dub.)
**5** of suitable or sufficient measure; (of advice) **suitable, appropriate** A.; (of food and drink, exercise, terrain, resources) Critias Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of words of praise) **adequate** (W.DAT. for someone) Isoc.; (of a speech) **consistent** (W.DAT. w. sthg.) Isoc.

6 in due proportion; (of things, a shape, person) **suitably proportioned** Pl. Arist.; (of a dining-room) X.; (of hares, their rib-cages) X.; (of things, places) **suitably sized** (w.connot. of moderate in size) Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. due proportion Pl.
7 (of a person, ref. to his arrival) **suitably timed** (W.DAT. for sthg.) S.; **at a suitable distance, within range** (for hearing) S.
8 in accord with metre; (of the spelling of a name) **suited to the metre** S.*eleg.*; (of dancers) **keeping in time** Tim.

—**συμμέτρως** *adv.* 1 to a degree that suits the circumstances, **suitably, appropriately** Plb. Plu.
2 **in the right proportion** Isoc. Pl. X.
3 **at the right time** E.

**συμ-μήστωρ** ορος *m.* **fellow counsellor** AR.

**συμ-μητιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **join in giving counsel, share in deliberations** Il.

**συμ-μηχανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **help to procure** —*supplies* X.
2 **devise** (W.ACC. sthg.) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**σύμμιγα** *adv.* [συμμείγνῡμι] **mixed up together** (W.DAT. w. women) —*ref. to men congregating* Hdt.

**συμμιγής** ές *adj.* 1 mixed together indiscriminately; (of cattle) **mixed, of various kinds** S.; (of cheese-baskets) **mixed up, in disarray** E.*Cyc.*; (of unnatural creatures) **blended, jumbled together** (fr. assorted limbs) AR.; (of a noise) **confused** Plu.; (of a theatre) **with mixed seating** (W.DAT. for men and women) Plu.
2 (of a population) with a variety of trades, **heterogeneous** Plu.
3 mixed (w. other things); (of shed blood) **mingled, mixed** (w. other blood) E.; (of new sufferings, W.DAT. w. old troubles) A.; (of shouting, w. screaming) Tim.(cj.)
4 (of evils) **shared** (W.DAT. by a man and a woman) S.(dub.)
5 (of the sound of swans, ref. to cries accompanied by wing-beats) **harmonious** Ar.
6 consisting of a mixture; (of a substance) **compound** (opp. simple) Pl.; (of shade, opp. pure sunlight) app. **murky, gloomy** Pl.; (of woods) **thick, dense** Plu.

**συμμίγνῡμι** *vb.*: see συμμείγνῡμι

**σύμμικτος** *adj.*: see σύμμεικτος

**συμ-μῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **imitate** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl.

**συμ-μιμνῄσκομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | 2pl.pf.imperatv. (w. pres.sens.) συμμέμνησθε | **call to mind, bear in mind** (W.ACC. sthg.) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**σύμμιξις** (also written **σύμμειξις**) εως *f.* [συμμείγνῡμι]
1 **mixing together, commingling, combining** (of things) Pl.
2 **sexual intercourse** Pl. Plu.
3 **union** (of marriage partners, without sexual connot.) Pl. Arist.

**συμμίσγω** *vb.*: see συμμείγνῡμι

**συμ-μῑσέω** *contr.vb.* **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in hating** —*someone* Plb.

**σύμ-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of Apollo's lyre) **singing in harmony** (w. the song of swans) E.

**συμ-μορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μόρᾱ] 1 **allotment, division** (of ships in the charge of individual commanders) X.
2 (at Athens, in the 4th C. BC) **symmory, taxation-group** (of those liable to pay a property-tax or contribute to a trierarchy) Att.orats. Arist.

**σύμ-μορος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* (of certain Boeotian troops) **in the same division** (W.DAT. as Thebans) Th.

**συμ-μοχθέω** *contr.vb.* **share in toils or troubles** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συμ-μυέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be initiated together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συμ-μύω** *vb.* | pf. συμμέμῡκα | 1 (intr., of wounds) **close up** Il.(tm.); (of pores) Pl.; (of eyelids) **close** Pl.
2 (of a person) **close one's lips** (opp. be open-mouthed) Pl.; **keep one's mouth shut** (in obedience) Plb.

**συμ-παγής** ές *adj.* [πήγνῡμι] (of natural elements) **compacted, compounded** Pl.

**συμπάθεια** ᾱς *f.* [συμπαθής] fellow feeling; (fig.) **reverberation** (of bronze plates, in response to noise) Plb.

**συμπαθέω** *contr.vb.* have fellow feeling, **sympathise** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Plb. Plu.

**συμ-παθής** ές *adj.* [πάθος] 1 (of persons listening to music) **affected by corresponding feelings** Arist.
2 (of persons) with fellow feeling, **sympathetic** Plb. Plu.

**συμπαιᾱνίζω** *vb.*: see συμπαιωνίζω

**συμ-παιδεύω** *vb.* 1 (of farming) **help to train** —*people* (W.PREP.PHR. *for supporting one another*) X.
2 || PASS. (of children) be educated together (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Isoc. Is.
3 || PASS. (of a populace) be brought up —W.DAT. *in violence and passion* Plb.

**συμ-παίζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* | dial.inf. συμπαίσδεν (Theoc.) | (of gods, humans, children) **play together** (ref. to revelry, carefree behaviour, child's play, or w. sexual connot.; sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Anacr. Hdt. S. Ar. Thphr. Men. +

**συμπαιστής** οῦ *m.* **playmate** (ref. to a drinking-companion) Pl.

—**συμπαίστρια** ᾱς *f.* **playmate** (ref. to a Bacchic dancer) Ar.

—**συμπαίστωρ** ορος *m.* **playmate** (ref. to a child) X.

**συμ-παίω** *vb.* 1 (of horses) **clash, dash** —*foreheads* (W.DAT. *against chariots*) S.
2 (intr., of waves of strife) **clash together** E.

**συμ-παιωνίζω** (also **συμπαιᾱνίζω**) *vb.* 1 **sing the paean together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.
2 (of Celtic soldiers) **cry out together** Plb.

**σύμπᾱκτος** *dial.adj.*: see σύμπηκτος

**συμ-παλαίω** *vb.* **wrestle with** —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.; (fig.) —*foreign domination* Plb.

**συμ-πανηγυρίζω** *vb.* **attend a festival together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συμ-παραγγέλλω** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **in canvassing for office** Plu.

**συμ-παραγίγνομαι** (**ξυμ-**), Ion. and dial. **-παραγῑνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 stand by in support; **stand by, support** —W.DAT. *someone* D.
2 || AOR. (of troops) arrive in support Th.
3 (of a new crop) **be ready at the same time** (as the old crop has been consumed) Hdt.
4 (of crowds) **congregate** NT.

**συμ-παραθέω** *contr.vb.* **run along together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) D. Plu.

**συμ-παραινέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **join in recommending** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Ar. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. be done* Ar.

**συμ-παρακαθέζομαι** *mid.vb.* **also sit down beside** (someone) —W. μετά + GEN. *along w. someone else* Pl.

**συμ-παρακαθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **make** (W.ACC. someone) **sit down too** D.

**συμ-παρακαλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **call upon** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **for support** Pl. X. Din. Plu.; **invite** (someone) **in addition** X.
2 **make an appeal together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plb.

**συμ-παράκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of magisterial insignia) be positioned alongside in accompaniment, **be in attendance** Plb.

**συμ-παρακελεύομαι** *mid.vb.* **help to encourage** *–sthg.* Isoc.

**συμ-παρακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** follow closely or attend upon (someone); (of a supervisor) **keep in close attendance** Pl.; (of fear, an oath) **haunt** (someone) X. Aeschin.; (of an ill fate) **stick** –W.DAT. *to someone* Aeschin.

**2** (of memory) **keep pace** –W.DAT. *w. the passage of time* Isoc.; (of a listener) *–w. an argument* Pl.

**συμ-παρακομίζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* convey along with one, **provide a convoy for** *–ships* Th. || PASS. (of ships) be provided with a convoy Th.

**συμ-παραλαμβάνω** *vb.* **take along with one** *–someone or sthg.* (*as an adjunct or assistant*) Pl. Arist. NT. *–ships, troops* (*as reinforcements*) X. Plb.

**συμ-παραμειγνύω** *vb.* [παραμείγνῡμι] **mix in as well** *–liquid items* (*in a concoction*) Ar.

**συμ-παραμένω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1** (of leadership) **remain securely** –W.DAT. *w. someone* Th.

**2** (of a wife) **stand by and support** –W.DAT. *her husband in trouble* Men.

**3** (of cities) **remain loyal** Isoc.

**συμ-παρα-νεύω** *vb.* (of seers uttering riddles) **express assent at the same time** Arist.

**συμ-παραπέμπω** *vb.* **1 help to escort** *–a convoy* Aeschin. *–a procession of revellers, funeral-urn* Plu.

**2** send along as an escort; (fig.) **keep fixed** *–one's sight* (*on a person, i.e. follow him w. one's eyes*) Plu.

**συμ-παραπλέω** *contr.vb.* **sail alongside in support** (of an army on shore) Plb. Plu.

**συμ-παραπόλλυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of a person) **be ruined too** D.

**συμ-παρασκευάζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1 help** (oft. W.DAT. someone) **to arrange** or **procure** *–sthg.* And. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**2** (of a group of people) **devise together** *–sthg.* D.

**3** || MID. **equip oneself with** *–a military force* Isoc.

**συμ-παραστατέω** *contr.vb.* **stand by so as to assist** Ar. –W.DAT. *someone* A. Ar.

**συμπαραστάτης** (**ξυμ-**) ου *m.* one who stands by in support, **assistant, supporter** S. Ar.

**συμ-παρατάττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [παρατάσσω] (of troops) **station oneself alongside** X. D. –W.DAT. *someone* Isoc. Lycurg.

**συμ-παρατηρέω** *contr.vb.* watch out at the same time, **also take care** –W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. happen* D.

**συμ-παρατίθημι** *vb.* place (W.ACC. infantry) **alongside in support** Plb.

**συμ-παρατρέφω** *vb.* (of the produce of the earth) **feed** (W.ACC. wild animals) **at the same time** (as hunting dogs) X.

**συμ-παρατρέχω** *vb.* **run alongside in company with** (i.e. keep up with) –W.DAT. *persons, animals* Plu.

**συμ-παραφέρομαι** *pass.vb.* **be swept along together** –W.DAT. *w. the flow* (*of events and people fleeing*) Plu.

**συμ-παραχωρέω** *contr.vb.* go along with, **assent to** –W.NEUT.PL. *this* (*request*) Plu.

**συμ-πάρειμι**[1] (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1** (of persons) **be present as well** (as others) Th. And. X. +

**2** (of a group of persons) **be present together** X.

**3** (of modesty and obedience) **be present at the same time** (in someone) X.

**4** (of troops, a legal helper) **be present in support** –W.DAT. *for someone* X. D.

**συμ-πάρειμι**[2] *vb.* **go along together** (w. someone) X. Aeschin.

**συμ-παρέπομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of persons) **follow along together** (w. someone) X.

**2** (of rewards, abstr. qualities) **go along with, accompany** –W.DAT. *someone* Pl. X.

**συμ-παρέχω** *vb.* **1 help to cause** *–fear* X.; **help to provide** *–security* X.

**2** || MID. **help to procure** *–glory* X.

**συμ-παρίσταμαι** (**ξυμ-**) *mid.vb.* stand beside in support; **assist, support** –W.DAT. *someone's wishes* S.; (of a god) *–a person* Men.

**συμ-παρομαρτέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of fear, beauty, scents) **keep company** –W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* X.

**2** (of kinds of behaviour) **go hand in hand** (w. a person) X. –W.DAT. *w. kingship* X.

**συμ-παροξῡ́νω** *vb.* (of farming) **help to stimulate** *–someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*) X.

**συμ-παρορμάω** *contr.vb.* (of people) **join in urging** (someone to do sthg.) Plu.

**σύμ-πᾱς** (**ξύμ-**) πᾶσα πᾶν *adj.* [πᾶς] | For the use of the art. w. this wd. see πᾶς. || see also συνάπᾱς | **1** || PL. (of persons or things) all together, all Hom. +; (w. numbers) altogether, in total Hdt. S. +

**2** (sg., w. collectv.sb., of a city, nation, army) **whole, total, all** Hes. +; (of places or things) Hdt. +; (of time) Pi. E. Isoc.; (of a city, the purport of a speech) **taken as a whole, in general** Th.; (of virtue, vice, a subject of study) Isoc. Pl.; (of sthg. quantifiable) **total, in total, in all** Hdt. +

**3** || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the sum of the matter Hdt. Th.; the universe Isoc.; (as adv.) altogether, on the whole, in general Th. Isoc. +; in total D.

**συμ-πάσχω** *vb.* **1** suffer jointly (w. others); **also experience** *–sthg.* Pl.; (of a whole army) **be affected together** (by dangers) Plb.

**2** have fellow feeling, **sympathise** Pl.; **feel for** –W.DAT. *one's country, someone's misfortunes* Plb.

**συμ-πατάσσω** *vb.* (of commanders) **cause** (W.ACC. a whole army) **to clash** (in the field of battle) E.

**συμ-πατέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons, animals) **trample** (W.ACC. someone) **under foot** Plb. Plu. || PASS. (hyperbol., of a commander) be trampled under foot –W.PREP.PHR. *by enemy cavalry* Aeschin.

**συμ-πείθω** *vb.* **1 help** (someone) **to persuade** (another) Isoc. –W.ACC. *about sthg.* X.

**2 help to persuade** *–someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X.

**3 persuade** (W.ACC. someone) **as well** (as others) Plu.

**4 persuade** *–someone* Isoc. Pl. Lycurg. Arist. Men. + –(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Att.orats. Arist. Men. + –(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) Men. || PASS. be persuaded Arist. Men. –W.INF. *to do sthg.* Arist. Men. –W.ACC. *about sthg.* D. Men. –W.ACC. + DAT. *about sthg., by someone* Men.

**συμ-πείρομαι** *pass.vb.* (of soldiers, shields) **be pierced** (by weapons) Plu.

**σύμ-πειρος** ον *adj.* [πεῖρα] (of an athlete's spirit) **experienced** (W.DAT. in competition) Pi.

**σύμπεισις** εως *f.* [συμπείθω] **persuasion** Men.

**συμ-πέμπω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1 send together** or **at the same time** *–someone or sthg.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg. else*) A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. + || PASS. (of a person) be sent together –W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Th. X. Aeschin.

**2** help in conducting, **join in** *–a procession* Lys. Is.

**συμ-πενθέω** *contr.vb.* **1 join in mourning** E. D. –W.DAT. *w. someone* A. –W.ACC. *for the dead, a country's misfortunes* Isoc. Lycurg.

**2 sympathise** –W.DAT. *w. someone's misfortunes* Isoc.

**συμ-πένομαι** *mid.vb.* **share** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in being poor** —W.GEN. *in knowledge* Pl.

**συμ-περαίνω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1 help to accomplish** —*sthg.* E. Isoc. || MID. **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to create** —*enmity* D. || PASS. (of the speeds of different planetary orbits) be achieved simultaneously Pl.

**2** accomplish completely, **complete** —*a plan, the barring of doors* E. || PASS. (of activities) be brought to completion X. Plu.

**3** || MID. (log.) **conclude** (syllogistically) —*sthg.* Arist.

**συμπέρασμα** ατος *n.* **conclusion** (in a syllogism) Arist.

**συμπερασματικῶς** *adv.* **in the form of a syllogistic conclusion** Arist.

**συμ-πέρθω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **help to sack** —*a city* E.(tm.)

**συμ-περιάγω** *vb.* (of a ship) **carry around with itself** —*weapons* X. || PASS. (of bodyguards, concubines, crowds) be taken around with one X. Plu.

**συμπεριαγωγός** όν *adj.* (of arts) **assisting in a process of conversion** Pl.

**συμ-περίειμι** *vb.* [περίειμι²] **go around together** —W.DAT. *w. a dog* X.

**συμ-περιλαμβάνω** *vb.* **1** (of a creator god) **enclose, envelop** —*bones and marrow* (W.DAT. *w. sinews*) Pl. || PASS. (of a kind of bile) be enveloped (by fluid) Pl.

**2** (of a person) **embrace** (someone) NT.

**3** (of a whole) **embrace, encompass** —*separate types* Pl.; (of an actor) —*characterisation* Arist.; (of a writer) **include** —*someone or sthg.* Plb.

**συμ-περιπατέω** *contr.vb.* **walk around together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.

**συμ-περιποιέω** *contr.vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to secure** —*sovereignty* Plb.

**συμ-περιστέλλω** *vb.* **help to screen** or **cover up** —*faults* Plb.

**συμ-περιτειχίζω** *vb.* **help to wall in** —*a person* (*under siege*) Plu.

**συμ-περιτίθημι** *vb.* **help to bestow** —*pompous dignity* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Plu.

**συμ-περιφέρω** *vb.* **1 carry around with one** —*pots* Pl. || PASS. (of things sharing the motion of sthg. which revolves) be carried round together Pl.; (of dogs) scamper around together X.; (fig., of a person, city) adapt oneself —W.DAT. *to changing circumstances* Aeschin.

**2** || PASS. (of a person) go around together, associate (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb.; go along (w. an activity), join in Plb.

**3** || PASS. go along with (in obedience or comprehension), follow —W.DAT. *orders, words* Plb.

**συμπεριφορᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** association (betw. people), **companionship, intimacy** Plb.

**2** willingness to go along (w. another's circumstances), **adaptability** Plb.

**συμ-πήγνῡμι** *vb.* | dial.aor. συνέπᾱξα | **1** fix together, **put together, construct** —*a tomb, shelter, shepherd's pipe* E. Pl. Theoc. —(*fig.*) *a false story* Pi. || STATV.PF. (of substances) be compounded or compacted Pl. || MID. **cause** (W.ACC. a chariot) **to be constructed** Critias || PASS. (of light) coalesce —W.DAT. *w. an object* Pl.

**2** cause to stick together; (of juice) **curdle** —*milk* Il.; (of fibrous matter) **congeal** —*blood* Pl. || PASS. (of substances) be condensed or solidified Pl.

**σύμπηκτος**, dial. **σύμπᾱκτος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of houses) put together, **constructed** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. stalks and reeds) Hdt.

**2** (of milk) **curdled** Philox.Leuc.

**σύμπηξις** εως *f.* **compacted mass** (of debris) Plu.

**συμ-πιέζω** *vb.* press together (w. one's hands), **squeeze** —*things, a person's hair* Pl. || PASS. (of parts of the body represented in sculpture) be compressed or contracted (opp. extended) X.

**συμπίεσις** εως *f.* **compression** (of the tongue, in pronunciation) Pl.

**συμ-πῑλέω** *contr.vb.* **1** force together into felt; (of things, actions) **compress, constrict** —*a substance* Pl. || PASS. (of substances) be compressed Pl.

**2** || PASS. (of a cloak) be made of felt Plu.

**συμ-πίνω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **drink together** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Alc. Scol.(tm.) Hdt. Ar. Pl. +

**συμ-πίπτω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1** (of winds) **dash together** Od.(tm.)

**2** (of boxers, warriors) **fall upon one another** Il.(tm.); (of a pancratiast) **get to grips** (w. an opponent) Pi.

**3** (of combatants) **clash, engage** (freq. W.DAT. w. opponents) Hdt. S. Th. X. +; (fig., of quarrelling persons) Hdt.

**4** (of a ship) **collide** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. another) Th. Plb. —W.DAT. *w. a wave* E.

**5** (of a person) fall in with, **meet** (a wild animal) Semon.; (fig.) **meet with** —W.DAT. *misfortunes, accidents* Hdt. S.

**6** (of misfortunes, events) **befall, happen** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to or for someone) A. Hdt. Th. Isoc. +; **happen** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *to occur* Hdt. || IMPERS. (or W.NEUT.PRON.) it happens —W.ACC. + INF. (sts. W. ὥστε) *that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. Arist. +

**7** (of the practices of different nations) **coincide, be consistent** (w. each other) Hdt.; (of a circumstance, account) —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Hdt.; (of persons or things) **coincide** (in agreement) E. Pl.

**8** (of a building, city) **fall in, collapse** E. Th. X. D. NT.

**9** || PASS. (of a dead body) shrink Pl.; (of a horse's nostrils) be shrunken or narrow X.

**10** (of the sides of a triangle) **converge** Plb.; (of a river) —W.DAT. *w. another* Plu.; (of things) **impinge** —W.PREP.PHR. *on one another* Pl.

**συμ-πίτνω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1** (of waves) fall together, **break upon one another** A.

**2** (of a person) fall in with, **meet** —W.DAT. *someone* E.

**3** (of desires, obligations, circumstances) **converge, coincide** A. E.

**συμ-πλανάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of a person) **wander around together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**2** (fig.) **go astray** (in understanding) Plb.

**συμ-πλάσσω**, Att. **συμπλάττω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1** (of Hephaistos) **mould** or **put together, fashion** —*an object* (W.GEN. *fr. earth*) Hes.; (of river currents) **mould into a mass** —*debris* Plu. || PASS. (of sesame-balls) be moulded Ar.

**2** (of a person) **make up, invent** —*a dream, accusations* Aeschin. D.

**3** (intr., of persons) **conspire in a fiction** or **pretence** Pl.

**συμ-πλαταγέω** *contr.vb.* make a noise by striking together; **clap** —W.DAT. *w. one's hands* Il.

**συμ-πλείονες** ονα *pl.compar.adj.* (of persons) **several together** Arist.

**συμπλεκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [συμπλέκω] (of a skill) **of interweaving** (threads, opp. twisting) Pl.

**συμ-πλέκω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **1 twine** or **plait together, weave** —*a web* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a loom*) Theoc. —(*fig.*) *stories, aspects of personality, or sim.* Pl.; (of a historian) —*separate events* Plb.; **interweave, entangle** —*laws* (W.DAT. *w. complicated language*) D. || PASS. (of animals' tracks, their scents) be tangled or mixed together S.*Ichn.* X.

2 create by interweaving, **plait** *—a suppliant's branch and herald's wand* Din. *—a garland* Plu.
3 link or connect, **interlock** *—one's hands* (W.PREP.PHR. *behind one's back*) Th.; (fig.) **link** *—hands* (W.DAT. *w. someone, i.e. form friendship*) Plb. || PF.PASS. (of lambs) have (W.ACC. their bodies) bound together —W.DAT. *w. twisted osiers* E.*Cyc.*
4 **link, combine** *—elements of language, terms for things* Pl. Arist.; (of circumstances) **connect** *—events in different countries* Plb. || PASS. (of physical processes) be linked or interrelated Pl.
5 || PASS. (of a person) be in a clinch, wrestle —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.; (of a lover) be locked in an embrace —W.DAT. *w. one's beloved* Pl.
6 || PASS. (of combatants) come to close quarters, come to grips (oft. W.DAT. w. an enemy) D. Plb. Plu.; (of a war in neighbouring territory) come threateningly close D.
7 || PASS. (of a ship) become entangled, run foul (of another) Hdt. Plb.
8 || PASS. (fig., of a person) be entangled —W.DAT. *w. a troublesome person* E. Ar. Aeschin. Men. +; be embroiled —W.DAT. *in verbal abuse* Pl. *—in a war* Plu.

**συμ-πλέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] 1 (of persons, ships) **sail together** (w. others, usu. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN.) Hdt. E. Antipho Th. +
2 (of a group of persons) sail together (w. each other), **be shipmates** Hdt. X.
3 (fig., of a person) **sail together** —W.DAT. *w. friends in trouble* (*i.e. support and sympathise w. them*) E.

**σύμ-πλεως** ων *Att.adj.* [πλέως] (of a plain) **very full** (W.GEN. of trees and vines) X.

**Συμ-πληγάδες** (**Ξυμ-**) ων *f.pl.* [πλήσσω] **Symplegades, Clashing Rocks** (at the entrance to the Black Sea) E.

**συμ-πληθῡ́νω** *vb.* (of stubble) help to increase in amount, **augment** *—manure* X.

**συμ-πληθύω** *vb.* (of tributaries, snow and rain) **help to swell** *—a river* Hdt.

**συμ-πληρόω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* 1 help to fill; **help** (W.DAT. others) **to man** *—ships* Hdt.
2 fill completely, **fully man** *—ships* Th. X. Plb. || PASS. (of ships) be fully manned Th. X.
3 || PASS. (of the universe) be filled out or completed Pl.; (of bones) —W.DAT. *w. flesh* Pl.
4 **fill in, fill up** (a space) Pl. *—a space, an interval, outline* Pl.(sts.mid.) Plu. *—the Senate* Plu.
5 || PASS. (of sailors) be swamped (by waves) NT.
6 || PASS. (of a day) be fulfilled, arrive NT.

**συμπλήρωσις** εως *f.* fulfilment, **completion, achievement** (W.GEN. of prosperity) Plb.

**συμπλοῑκός** ή όν *adj.* [σύμπλοος] (of friendship) **of the kind that exists between shipmates** Arist.

**συμπλοκή** ῆς *f.* [συμπλέκω] 1 **intertwining** (as a generic term for weaving and associated arts) Pl.
2 **combination** (of letters to form a word, or of words to form a proposition) Pl.; (of concepts, in thought) Arist.
3 **connection, interrelationship** (of things w. each other) Plb.
4 **close engagement** (of soldiers, ships) Pl. Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **military engagement** Plb.
5 **sexual embrace** Pl.

**σύμ-πλοος**, Att. **σύμπλους** (**ξύμ-**), ου *m.f.* [πλόος] one who shares in a voyage, **fellow sailor, shipmate** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig.) **fellow voyager** (W.GEN. in suffering) S.

**συμ-πνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (fig.) breathe together, **conspire, go along together** —W.DAT. *w. the blasts of fortune* (*i.e. accept what they bring*) A.
2 (fig., of different races, a city) breathe as one, **achieve unity** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of states) **act in unison, cooperate** D. Plb.

**συμ-πνῑ́γω** *vb.* 1 (of thorns) **choke** *—seed* NT.; (fig., of cares and temptations) *—the word of God* NT. || PASS. (of those who hear the word) be choked —W.PREP.PHR. *by cares or sim.* NT.
2 (of crowds) **press closely on** *—someone* NT.

**συμ-ποδηγετέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. ποδηγέω] **go along with** (someone) **as guide** S.*Ichn.*

**συμ-ποδηγέω** *contr.vb.* (of a god) **accompany as a guide** *—the whole universe* Pl. || PASS. (of the universe) be guided —W.PREP.PHR. *by a divine cause* Pl.

**συμ-ποδίζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* 1 fetter by tying the feet together; (gener.) **bind hand and foot, tie up** *—someone* Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of horses) get entangled (in nets) X.; (fig., of a person) be tied in knots —W.PREP.PHR. *by a disputant* Pl.
2 (fig.) **incapacitate** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. drugs or drink*) Pl.; (of deep snow) **handicap, hobble** *—baggage-animals* X.

**συμ-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **help to do** *—sthg.* And. Is. Men.
2 **collaborate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.

**συμ-ποιμαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of lynxes) **be shepherded together** (w. the flocks) E.(tm.)

**συμ-πολεμέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **join together** (freq. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) **in war** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**συμ-πολιορκέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to besiege** *—a person, place* Hdt. Th. D. Plu.; **help to blockade** *—ships* Th. || PASS. be besieged together (w. others) Th. Plb.

**συμ-πολῑτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 union of states, **confederation** Plb.
2 **reciprocity of civic rights** (among states) Plb.

**συμ-πολῑτεύω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* 1 **live as a fellow citizen, live as a member of the same state** (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Th. X.; (mid.) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
2 || MID. (of a state) **belong to a confederacy** Plb.; **share reciprocal civic rights** (w. another state) Plb.
3 || MID. (fig., of crimes) **be associated with political life** Plu.

**συμ-πολῑ́της** (**ξυμ-**) ου *m.* **fellow citizen** E.

**σύμ-πολλοι** αι α *pl.adj.* [πολύς] (of persons or things) **many together** Pl.

**συμ-πομπεύω** *vb.* **join in a procession** Aeschin. Plu.

**συμ-πονέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **share in toil** or **suffering** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Trag. Ar. Pl. +

**συμ-πονηρεύομαι** (**ξυμ-**) *mid.vb.* **join** (w. others) **in depravity** Ar. Isoc.

**συμ-πορεύομαι** (**ξυμ-**) *mid.vb.* 1 **travel together** E. Th. Pl. X. +
2 **come together, meet** (oft. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Plb. Plu.
3 (of a deliberative body) **convene** Plb.

**συμ-πορθέω** *contr.vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to devastate** *—a people* E.

**συμ-πορίζω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **procure** (fr. someone) *—troops* Th. || MID. **procure for oneself** *—timber* Th. *—a style of life* Isoc. || PASS. (of things) be provided or procured Plu.

**συμ-πορσῡ́νω** *vb.* (of a person) **help to arrange** *—someone's journey* AR.(tm.)

**συμποσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συμπότης] **drinking together** Alc. Pi. B.*fr.*(cj.)

**συμποσιαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [συμποσίαρχος] **be toast-master** Arist.

**συμποσί-αρχος** ου *m.* [συμπόσιον, ἄρχω] ruler of a drinking-party (who prescribed toasts and determined the strength of wine), **toast-master** X.

**συμπόσιον** (**ξυμ-**) ου *n.* [συμπῖνω] **1 drinking-party, symposium** (of male guests after a banquet, garlanded and reclining on couches; accompanied by ritual prayers and libations, also games and entertainments) Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
**2 group of diners** NT.

**συμπότης** (**ξυμ-**) ου *m.* **drinking companion** (habitual or on a specific occasion, such as a symposium) Eleg.adesp. Lyr. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +

**συμποτικός** (**ξυμ-**) ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to drinking-companions; (of the toast-master's rules, musical modes) **for drinking-parties** Pl.; (of circumstances) **ripe for a party** Ar.
**2** (of a person) **convivial, party-going** Ar. Plb.

**συμ-πρᾱγματεύομαι** *mid.vb.* do business together, **cooperate** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.

**συμπρᾱκτωρ**, Ion. **συμπρήκτωρ**, ορος *m.* [συμπρᾱσσω] one who acts together (w. someone); **assistant, helper** Hdt. X.; **companion** (W.GEN. on a journey) S.; **accomplice** (W.GEN. in a blameworthy act) Antipho

**συμ-πρᾱσσω** (**ξυμ-**), Att. **συμπρᾱττω**, Ion. **συμπρήσσω** *vb.* **1 act together, cooperate, be in league** (freq. W.DAT. w. someone) S. Th. Att.orats. +
**2 fare** (W.ADV. badly) **in company** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. others faring badly* (*i.e. share their ill-fortune*) E.
**3 help** (freq. W.DAT. someone) **to do** or **achieve** *—sthg.* Trag. Th. X. Arist.
**4** || MID. **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to exact a penalty for, help to avenge** *—a crime* Hdt.

**συμπρεπής** ές *adj.* [συμπρέπω] (of clothes, a state of affairs) **appropriate, fitting** A.

**συμ-πρέπω** *vb.* **1** (of acclaim) **befit, be suited to** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.(tm.); (of a lisp) *—someone's speech* Plu.
**2** (of high poetic language) **accord with** —W.DAT. *the splendour of the performer's voice* Plu.

**συμ-πρεσβευτής** οῦ *m.* **fellow ambassador** Aeschin. Arist. Plb.

**συμ-πρεσβεύω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* (of a person) **be on an embassy together, be a fellow ambassador** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Aeschin. D. Thphr. || MID. (of a state) **join in an embassy** (w. another state) Th.

**σύμ-πρεσβυς** (**ξύμ-**) εως *m.* [πρέσβυς] (only pl.) **fellow ambassador** Th. X. Aeschin. D.

**συμπρήκτωρ** *Ion.m.*, **συμπρήσσω** *Ion.vb.*: see συμπρᾱκτωρ, συμπρᾱσσω

**συμ-πρίασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* | aor. συνεπριάμην | **buy up** *—grain* Lys. *—iron, land* Arist.

**συμ-προάγω** *vb.* **join in escorting** (someone) Plu.

**συμ-πρόεδρος** ου *m.* **fellow president, joint chairman** (of the Assembly) Aeschin.

**συμ-προθῡμέομαι** (**ξυμ-**) *mid.contr.vb.* **1 share in enthusiasm, show the same eagerness** X. —W.ACC. *for sthg.* Th. X. —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. happen* Th. Pl. X.
**2 show keen support** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) Th. Arist. Plu.

**συμ-προπέμπω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* **help to send on one's way** or **help to escort** *—persons, troops* Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Men. +

**συμ-προσμείγνῡμι** *vb.* **have contact with, meet** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.

**σύμπτυκτος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* [συμπτύσσω] (of a wooden frame used in brick-making) **folding** Ar.

**συμ-πτύσσω** *vb.* **fold up** *—a garment* S.

**σύμπτωμα** (**ξύμ-**) ατος *n.* [συμπίπτω] **1 chance occurrence, accident, incident** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 critical circumstance** Th.
**3 mischance, mishap** D. Arist. Men.
**4 calamity, disaster** Plb. Plu.

**σύμπτωσις** εως *f.* **1 convergence** (of rivers, mountains) Plb.
**2 clash** (betw. troops, ships) Plb.

**σύμ-πυκνος** ον *adj.* [πυκνός] (of fittings around an aperture on a bridle) crowded together, **tight** X.

**συμ-πυνθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **hear together** (w. someone) *—a prophecy* E.

**συμ-πυρόω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **burn together** (w. a corpse) *—precious garments* E.; (of Polyphemos) **burn up all together** *—a band of men* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of a husband) share a funeral pyre (w. his wife) E.

**συμ-φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 συνέφαγον | The pres. is supplied by συνεσθίω. | **eat together** Pl. —W.DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**συμ-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] **1** (of an action or person) **visible** Pl. Plb.
**2** (of a subject of inquiry) **clarified, illuminated** Arist.; (of a fact or conclusion) **clear** Plb.

**συμφερόντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under συμφέρω

**συμφερτός** ή όν *adj.* [συμφέρω] (of valour) brought together or combined (w. that of others), **united, joint, communal** Il.

**συμ-φέρω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* | fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) συνοίσομαι |
**1 bring together** (to a single place) *—financial contributions* Hdt. *—corpses* X. *—(fig.) troubles, lamentations, hopes* Hdt. E. Plu.; **lump together** *—crimes* D. || MID. **assemble** *—attendants* Plu.; **concentrate** *—all power* (w. εἰς + ACC. *in oneself*) Plu.
**2** (gener.) get together, **contribute** *—money* Hdt. Th. *—counsel* A.
**3** || PASS. (of an entity) come together (opp. be separated) Heraclit. Pl.; (of sailors, i.e. their ships) be clustered together (in a narrow space) Th.; (of debris in a river) be accumulated Plu.
**4** (of warriors) **join** *—battle* Tyrt.; **bring together in conflict** *—gods* (*emblazoned on their shields*) A. || PASS. (of warriors) meet in conflict (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Il. Hes. A. AR. Plu.
**5** || PASS. (of a person) meet with, encounter —W.DAT. *someone* Theoc.*epigr.* *—(fig.) misfortune* Hdt.
**6** || MID. (of a river) **unite** *—its waters* (W.DAT. *w. another river*) AR. || PASS. (of a river) be united —W.DAT. *w. the sea* Call.
**7 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to carry** *—sthg.* Ar. X.
**8 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to bear** *—grief* S. E.; **share responsibility for** *—someone's mistakes* Antipho; (intr., of gods) **help** —W.DAT. *someone* S.
**9** app. **bear** (W.DAT. along w. persons) *—their anger* (*i.e. be sympathetic or indulgent towards it*) A.
**10 comply** —W.DAT. *w. someone* S. E.
**11** (of things) confer a benefit, **be useful, profitable** or **advantageous** (oft. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || IMPERS. it is beneficial or advantageous (oft. W.INF. or ACC. + INF. to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case) A. S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PRES.PTCPL.ADJ. (of things, situations) beneficial, advantageous S. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. (sg.pl.) benefit, advantage S. Th. Att.orats. +
**12** be in accord; (of a name) **correspond with, match, suit** —W.DAT. *a circumstance* S.; (of a person) *—an oracle* (*i.e. be the person to whom it alludes*) Ar.; (of a husband or wife) **be**

suited —W.DAT. *to one's partner* Ar. X.; (of clothes) —*to a city* Ar.
13 || PASS. (of a person) agree, concur (w. a decision) S. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* E. —W.DAT. *w. someone, a statement, or sim.* Hdt. Antipho Pl. Plu.; (of persons) be in agreement Th. Pl. Plu.
14 || PASS. (of persons) correspond —W.ACC. *in customs* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. each other*) Hdt. Plu.; (of locks of hair, circumstances) E. —W.DAT. *w. others* Plu.; (of a name) —*w. a guess, an activity* A. Call.*epigr.*
15 || PASS. (of persons) get along, live harmoniously (w. each other) Hdt. —W.DAT. *w. others* Hdt. Pl.; (of a person) adapt oneself —W.DAT. *to circumstances* Plu.; (of a soul) be in harmony —W.DAT. *w. the universe* Pl.
16 || PASS. (of events, circumstances) happen, turn out (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt.(sts.act.) Th. Plu. —(W.PREP.PHR. *for the better*) Ar.; (of changes) happen concurrently Pl. || IMPERS. it happens —W.ACC. + INF. (sts. w. ὥστε) *that someone does sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th.; it turns out —W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *better, for the better* Hdt.
—**συμφερόντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **usefully, profitably, advantageously** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. +

**συμ-φεύγω** *vb.* (of individuals) **share flight** or **exile** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Hdt. E. Pl. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.; (of groups) **flee together** Plb. Plu.

**σύμ-φημι** (**ξύμ-**) *vb.* [φημί] **1 agree, concur** (in a statement of fact) A. S. Pl. X. D. + —W.DAT. *w. someone* S. E. Pl. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Pl. X. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* S. Pl. Arist.
2 **agree, promise** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**συμ-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of the lyre) **speak in harmony** —W.DAT. *w. the lyre-player* Plu.

**συμ-φθείρω** *vb.* **1** (of a woman) **destroy utterly** or **help to destroy** —*another's marriage* E.
2 || PASS. (of arts and crafts) perish together (w. the human race, in a natural disaster) Plb.

**σύμ-φθογγος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (of a choir of Erinyes) **chanting together** A.

**συμ-φιλέω** *contr.vb.* **share in loving** (opp. hating) S.

**συμ-φιλοκαλέω** *contr.vb.* **share in a love of beauty** Plu.

**συμ-φιλονῑκέω** *contr.vb.* **1** support in a desire for victory, **side with, cheer on** —W.DAT. *a competitor* And. Pl.
2 **join in a disputation** (betw. rhetoricians) Plu.

**συμ-φιλοσοφέω** *contr.vb.* **study philosophy together** Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*i.e. a teacher*) Plu.

**συμ-φιλοτῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **show enthusiastic support** (freq. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Plu.

**συμ-φλέγω** *vb.* (of a god) **burn up, consume in flames** —*a building, person* E. Theoc. || PASS. (of a person) be burned to death —W.PREP.PHR. *by lightning* Plu.

**συμ-φοβέομαι** (**ξυμ-**) *pass.contr.vb.* (of troops) **be thrown into panic as well** (as others) Th.

**συμ-φοιτάω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) go together regularly (to a place), **assemble periodically** Hdt.
2 **go together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the same school*) X.; **go to school together, be a schoolmate** Ar. Pl. D.
3 (of a person) **regularly associate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συμφοίτησις** εως *f.* attendance at school together; **companionship formed at school** Aeschin.

**συμφοιτητής** οῦ *m.* **fellow pupil, schoolmate** Pl. X. Arist.

**συμ-φονεύω** *vb.* **1 help to kill** —*someone* E.
2 **kill** (W.ACC. someone) **together** —W.DAT. *w. another victim* E.

**συμφορά** (**ξυμ-**) ᾶς, Ion. **συμφορή** ῆς *f.* [συμφέρω] **1** set of circumstances, **event, incident** Hdt. Trag. Th.
2 unfortunate event, **mishap, misfortune, calamity** Hippon. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Antipho Th. +; (fig., ref. to a person) **disaster** Aeschin.
3 fortunate event, **happy chance, good fortune** Simon. Trag. Ar.

**συμφορεύς** έως *m.* || PL. aides-de-camp (ref. to officers accompanying or assisting a Spartan military commander) X.

**συμ-φορέω** (**ξυμ-**) *contr.vb.* **1** bring together (in one place), **collect, gather up** —*bones, goods, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. Plu.; (of wind) **heap up** —*snow* X.
2 (of soldiers) **bring close together** —*shields* (*as a barricade*) Hdt.
3 **lump together** —*accusations, gibes and abuse* D.
4 || PASS. (of nations) be mixed together Pl.; (of an ugly horse, a disordered mixture) be thrown together (fr. random parts) Pl.; (of rivers) come together AR.
5 (of embassies) **be united in bringing** —*garlands* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Plb.

**συμφόρησις** εως *f.* **1 collecting together** (of corpses) Plu.
2 **crowding together** (W.GEN. of countryfolk into a city) Plu.

**συμφορητός** όν *adj.* (of dining, meals) **based on contributions** Arist.

**σύμφορος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* **1** corresponding or matching; (of wives) **suitable, appropriate** (W.GEN. to circumstances of wealth, not poverty) Hes.; (of hunger, W.DAT. for an idle man) Hes.; (of an activity, for someone) Ar.; (in neg.phr., of a young wife, for an old man) Thgn.; (of a pair of items) **well-matched** Ar. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is suitable —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Thgn.
2 making a contribution; (of actions, words, things) **beneficial, profitable, advantageous** (oft. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Hes. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (of a nation) **convenient** —W.DAT. + INF. *for another nation to make war on* Th. || NEUT.SB. expediency or advantage Th. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is beneficial —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that someone shd. do sthg.* E. Th.
—**συμφόρως** *adv.* | compar. συμφορώτερον, superl. συμφορώτατα | **profitably, advantageously** Th. Isoc. X. D. Men. Plb.

**συμ-φράδμων** ονος *m.* one who joins (others) in taking counsel, **counsellor** Il. Call.

**συμ-φράζομαι** (**ξυμ-**) *mid.vb.* **1** take counsel together; **devise together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —*plans, actions, or sim.* Hom. Hes. AR.
2 take counsel with oneself, **consider, ponder** —W.COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Od.; **devise** —*cures for sickness* S.
3 (intr.) **devise a plan** hHom.(tm.)
4 **offer counsel** —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.(sts.tm.)

**συμ-φράσσω**, Att. **συμφράττω** *vb.* **1 press** or **pack close together** —*cloths* (*forming an awning, to make them airtight*) Hdt. —*pikestaffs* (*in a line*) Plb. —*ships* (*as a barrier*) X.
2 (intr., of troops) **close ranks, close up** Plb. Plu.
3 **fence in, enclose** —*an object* (W.DAT. *w. a wall*) Pl. —*bones* (*w. flesh*) Pl. —*a person or place* (*w. armed men or sim.*) Plu.
4 **block up** —*gaps* (*in netting*) X. || PASS. (of pores in the body, unworked ground) be blocked up Pl. Plu.; (of gaps in a military formation) be closed up Plu.

**συμ-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of people) be of one mind, **agree** or **come to an agreement** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. someone) Plb.
2 **become aware of, reflect on, understand** —*sthg.* Plb. Plu.
3 **collect one's wits, come to one's senses** Plu.

**συμφρόνησις** εως *f.* sense of agreement, **spirit of unity** (among cities) Plb.

**σύμ-φρουρος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* [φρουρός] (of a personif. cave) sharing watches, **companion in watching and waiting** (W.DAT. w. someone) S.

**σύμ-φρων** (**ξύμ-**) ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] 1 (of a shared military command) **of one mind** A.
2 (of gods) of one mind (w. those addressing them), **favouring, sympathetic** A.

**συμ-φυγάς** (**ξυμ-**) άδος *m.f.* **companion in exile** E. Th. Isoc. X.

**συμ-φυής** ές *adj.* [φύω] 1 (of a vice) born with one, **innate, natural** Arist. Plb.
2 (of persons or things) **naturally related** or **united** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. to someone or sthg.) Pl. Plb. Plu.

**συμ-φύλαξ** (**ξυμ-**) ακος *m.* 1 fellow guard; **member of the same garrison** Th.; (fig., ref. to fear) X.
2 **fellow guardian** (ref. to an official in the state) Pl.; **fellow protector** (W.GEN. of sthg.) X.

**συμ-φυλάσσω** *vb.* 1 (of persons, dogs) **help to guard** —*a place, property* Hdt. Pl. X.
2 (of a woman) **act as a fellow guardian** (along w. a man) Pl.

**σύμ-φῦλος** ον *adj.* [φῦλον] (of phantoms) of the same stock (as humans), **kindred** Plu.

**σύμφῡρτος** ον *adj.* [συμφῡ́ρω] (of parts of a crashed chariot and its driver) **tangled together** E.

**συμ-φῡ́ρω** *vb.* 1 mix together (usu. so as to spoil or defile); (fig., ref. to a process of reasoning) **knead** —*many things* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one*) Pl. || PASS. (of blood) be mixed or mingled —W.DAT. *w. fire* E.; (of air) —*w. dust* Plu.; (fig., of pleasures) be tainted or contaminated —W.DAT. *w. pains* Pl.; (of the soul) —W. μετά + GEN. *in the company of evil* Pl.
2 (of a boxer) **mess up, disfigure** —*a face* (W.DAT. *w. blows*) Theoc. || PASS. (of a wounded man) be fouled —W.DAT. *w. blood* Plu.; (of a city) be turned into an ugly mess —W.DAT. *by randomly located buildings* Plu.

**συμ-φῡσάω** *contr.vb.* 1 blow together; (of persons, envisaged as a team of horses) pant as one, **work together** Pl. || PASS. (of a strong wind) be created by converging winds Plu.
2 (of a blacksmith) **fuse** or **weld together** —*human bodies* Pl. || PASS. (fig., of a plan) be welded together Ar.

**σύμφυσις** εως *f.* [συμφύω] growing together (of two substances); **organic union, coalescence** Pl. Arist.

**συμ-φυτεύω** (**ξυμ-**) *vb.* 1 plant or engender together; (of a god) **help to produce** —*glory* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Pi.(tm.); (fig., of a person) **help to plot** —*a deed* S.
2 || PASS. (of pleasures) be planted together —W.DAT. *w. the soul* (W.PREP.PHR. *in the same body*) X.

**σύμφυτος** ον *adj.* [συμφύω] 1 born with one; (of virtues, vices, behaviour) **congenital, innate, natural** (sts. W.DAT. in someone) Pi. Lys. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Plu.; (of a cause of strife in a family) A.; (of a lifetime, ref. to old age) **growing with one** A.
2 (of attributes, qualities) **naturally associated** (W.DAT. or GEN. w. sthg.) Pl.
3 (of parts of the body, emotions, sensations) born or grown together (w. sthg. else), **naturally united, kindred** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. one's own sex (ref. to women) E.
4 (of a hill) **overgrown, thickly covered** Plb.

**συμ-φύω** *vb.* | athem.aor. συνέφῡν | pf. συμπέφῡκα || PASS.: aor.2 συνεφύην | 1 (tr.) engender or cause to grow together; (of water) **help** (W.DAT. the earth and the seasons) **to bring forth** —*produce* X.
2 || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.ACT. (intr., of biological forms, a political community, a citizen-body) grow together, **become united, coalesce** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PF.ACT. (of biological forms) have grown together, **be united** Pl. X. Plu. || AOR.PASS. (of understanding) become ingrained Arist.; (of thorns) grow together (w. seeds) NT.

**συμ-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* 1 sound together; (of the notes or intervals in a musical mode, the mode itself) **sound in concord** Ion Pl.
2 (fig., of things) **be in accord** or **harmony** (usu. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. w. sthg.) Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. +
3 (of persons) **be in accord, agree** —W.DAT. *w. persons, statements* Pl. Arist.; **be of one voice, agree** (w. one another) Pl. Arist. Thphr. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a fact) be agreed —W.PREP.PHR. *by all* Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. it is agreed —W.DAT. *by people* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) NT.
4 (of persons) **come to an agreement** (on a price, wage, course of action) Plb. NT.
—**συμφωνούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **in accord, in agreement** (W.DAT. w. someone) —*ref. to speaking* Pl.

**συμφωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 sounding together; **concord** (of certain notes or intervals) Pl. Arist.
2 (fig.) **concord, harmony** (among persons or things) Pl. Arist. Plb.
3 **group of musicians, band** Plb.
4 (gener.) **music** NT. [or perh. concr., as 3]

**σύμ-φωνος** (**ξύμ-**) ον *adj.* [φωνή] 1 sounding together; (of lyre-strings) **sounding in harmony** hHom.; (of sounds) **concordant** Pl.
2 (of a lyre) **in harmony** (w. a singer) S.*Ichn.*; (of a singer, W.DAT. w. another) Ar.; (of choral singing) **harmonious** Ar.; (of a place) **echoing in harmony** S.
3 (fig., of peace, pledges) **harmonious** Pi. S.
4 (fig., of statements, behaviour, or sim.) **in harmony, in accord** (sts. W.DAT. or GEN. w. sthg.) Pl. Plb.; (of numbers) **harmonious, concordant** Pl.; (of a person, in lifestyle) **consistent** Plb.
5 (of persons) **of one voice, in agreement** Plb.; (of a person) **in accord** (W.DAT. w. a message) Plb.; (of a decision, an action) **agreed** Plb.

**συμ-ψαύω** *vb.* 1 (of the sides of adjacent ships) **touch, be in contact** Plb.
2 (of sections of a camp) **be contiguous** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Plb.

**συμ-ψᾱ́ω** *contr.vb.* | only aor.inf. συμψῆσαι, ptcpl. συμψήσᾱς | 1 rub or scrape together; **rake over** (sand, so as to remove imprints of one's body) Ar.
2 (of a torrent) **sweep away** —*a horse* Hdt.

**συμ-ψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* **conspire in falsehood** Plb.

**συμ-ψηφίζω** *vb.* 1 **count up, calculate** —*prices* NT.
2 || MID. **vote together, take sides** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.

**σύμ-ψηφος** ον *adj.* [ψῆφος] 1 voting together; (of persons) **taking the same side, in agreement** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone, sts. also W.GEN. over sthg.) Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **being in favour** (W.DAT. of sthg.) Pl.

**συμ-ψοφέω** *contr.vb.* make a noise by clashing together; **clash noisily, rattle** —*a shield* (W.DAT. *w. one's sword*) Plb.; **make a loud crash** —W.DAT. *w. weapons* (*on weapons*) Plb.

**σύν**, also **ξύν** *prep.* | W.DAT. |
—**A** | accompaniment (in movt., position, activity or experience) |

1 together with, with *—someone or sthg.* Hom. +; (w.art.) οἱ σὺν (ξὺν) αὐτῷ *those with him, his companions, soldiers, allies* X. +
2 **with the help of** *—a deity, divine support* Hom. +; **by the will of** *—a god* Pi. S. E.; **with the consent of** *—the government* Hdt.
3 **in support of, on the side of** *—someone* X. NT.
4 **side by side with** *—someone, others* Od. + *—sthg.* A. Call.
5 (as adv., ref. to joint or simultaneous action) **together** Hom. S. Th. AR.
**—B** | accompaniment (in wearing, carrying or possessing) |
1 **with** (on one's person) *—equipment, armour, clothing* Hom. +
2 **with** (in one's possession) *—an object, offering, message, or sim.* Hom. +
**—C** | means or instrument |
1 **by, on** *—an animal or vehicle* Hom. +
2 **by means of** *—the excellence of a horse, praise, force, kindness* Hdt. Th. X.
3 **by, with** *—a weapon* A.
**—D** | manner or attendant circumstances |
1 **with** *—virtue, freedom* Od. Pi. S.; (phr.) σὺν (ξὺν) νόῳ (νῷ) *with good sense* Heraclit. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + | see also σπουδή 1, 4, τάχος 5
2 **in accordance with** *—just conduct, the laws, orderliness, propriety* Pi. Hdt. X.; **on** *—oath* Od. Plu. | see also δίκη 2, καιρός 4, χρόνος 6
**—E** | coincidence or consequence |
1 **with** (as a concurrent circumstance) *—a storm, noise* Hom. *—a circumstance, condition, state, activity, or sim.* Od. Hdt. Trag. +
2 **with** (as a necessary consequence) *—pollution, harm, benefit, or sim.* Il. Thgn. Hdt. S. X. +
**—F** | time |
1 **at the same time as** *—nightfall, a night, day, the break of a wave* Pi. E. Theoc. *—someone's arrival* Pi.
2 **during** *—a period of time, one's youth* Lyr. X.
**—G** | inclusion or addition |
1 **including** (as a part of a total) *—members of a group, a period of time, sum of money, asset, cost of sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + *—a district* Th.
2 together with or alongside, **in addition to** *—someone or sthg.* A. +
3 (as adv.) **besides, in addition** Trag. AR.

**συν-αγανακτέω** *contr.vb.* **share** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) a **feeling of annoyance** or **indignation** Plb. Plu.

**συν-αγαπάω** *contr.vb.* **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in feeling affection for** *—someone* Plb.

**συν-άγγελος** ου *m.* **fellow messenger** Hdt.

**συν-αγείρω (ξυν-)** *vb.* | MID.: ep.aor.2 ptcpl. συναγρόμενος || PASS.: ep.3pl.aor. συνάγερθεν | Aeol.3sg.pf. συναγάγρεται |
1 **gather together, assemble** *—persons, a meeting, or sim.* Il. Hdt. Lys. Ar. AR. *—soldiers, an army, fleet, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. Aeschin. Plb. || MID.PASS. (of persons or things) **gather** or **be gathered together** Il. Pl. X. Theoc. | see also συναίρω 2
2 **gather, get together, collect** *—a livelihood* Od. *—goods* Od.(mid.) || PASS. (of fruit) be gathered in Alc.
3 (fig.) **gather together, collect** *—oneself* Pl. *—one's wits* AR.(mid.) || MID.PASS. (of a person) **collect oneself, recover** Theoc. || PASS. (of boldness) be mustered Pl.

**συν-αγελάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀγέλη] (of animals) **herd together** —W.DAT. *w. animals of the same kind* Democr.; (fig., of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *w. one's own kind, w. one another* Plb. Plu.

**συναγελασμός** οῦ *m.* **herding together** (of children, into groups) Plu.

**συν-άγκεια** ᾶς *f.* [ἄγκος, cf. μισγάγκεια] place where mountain gullies meet, **gorge** Plb. Plu.

**συν-άγνῡμι (ξυν-)** *vb.* | only ep.aor. συνέαξα, inf. (tm.) σὺν ... ἆξαι | 1 **break in pieces, shatter** *—one's spear* Il. *—a chariot* Il.(tm.); (of a storm) *—ships* Od.
2 (of a lion) **crunch up** *—the young of a hind* Il.

**συν-αγορεύω (ξυν-)** *vb.* | aor. συνηγόρευσα (Plu.) || The aor. is usu. supplied by συνεῖπον, fut. and pf. by συνείρω[2]. |
1 **speak in support** (oft. W.DAT. of someone) Th. Att.orats. X. Plu. —W.ACC. *on some matter* Th. X.
2 **advocate** *—a course of action* Plu. —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *doing sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* X.
3 **speak in support of, favour** —W.DAT. *someone's interests, wishes, arguments* Isoc. D. Plu.

**συναγυρμός** οῦ *m.* [συναγείρω] gathering together, **consolidation** (W.GEN. of wisdom) Pl.

**συναγυρτός** όν *adj.* (of water) **collected** (in a pond or reservoir, opp. flowing in a stream) Pl.

**συν-άγχη** ης *f.* [ἄγχω] constriction of the throat; **quinsy** Plu.

**συν-άγω (ξυν-)** *vb.* | dial.inf. συνάγεν (Pi.) | impf. συνῆγον, dial. συνᾶγον, ep. σύνᾰγον | aor.2 συνήγαγον, dial. συνᾱ́γαγον | pf. συνῆχα (X.) | 1 **bring** or **gather together** *—persons, animals, ships, or sim.* Il. Hdt. E. Th. + || PASS. be brought or gathered together X. Men. +
2 **gather, assemble** *—an army, troops, or sim.* Alc. E. Isoc. X. Aeschin. + || PASS. (of military forces) be gathered Hdt. Isoc. D. +
3 **bring together, convene** *—persons in authority, a court, an assembly, or sim.* Sol. Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of an assembly, council, or sim.) be convened Plb. NT. Plu.
4 (of a host) **assemble** *—guests (for a dinner or drinking-party)* Thphr. Men.; (intr., of guests) Thphr. Men.
5 gather together (things); **collect, assemble** *—property, books* X. *—subjects (for study, historical writing)* Isoc. Pl. *—financial contributions, money* Arist. Men.; (of Zeus) *—clouds* Od. || PASS. (of money or sim.) be collected Men. Plb. Plu.; (of subject matter) Arist.
6 **gather up** *—the remains of a meal* NT.; **gather in** *—fruits, crops* Plb. NT.; (of a net) **take in** (a catch of fish) NT.
7 cause (persons) to come together (in a union or bond); (of persons, gods, circumstances) **bring together, unite** (in friendship, marriage, or sim.) *—persons* hHom. A. E. Ar. X. +; (of a matchmaker) **arrange** *—marriages* X.
8 bring together (separated items); **unite, combine** *—things, places* Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (of a poet) **link** *—voices* (W.DAT. *by means of the aulos and his craft*) Pi.*fr.* || PASS. (of things) be combined Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
9 (of a person in a state of grief and weakness) **pull** (W.ACC. oneself) **together** Plu.
10 bring together in conflict, **match** *—combatants* A. E.; (of a god) **bring about** *—fighting, a war* Archil. Isoc.; (of combatants) **join, engage in** *—battle or sim.* Il. hHom.; (intr.) **engage in combat** Theoc. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plb.
11 cause (things) to come together; **draw close** *—wings (of an army or fleet)* Hdt. E. *—sterns of ships* Hdt.; (of rivers) *—their courses* Hdt.
12 **contract, knit** *—one's brow* Ar.; **close** *—one's anus (after defecating)* Ar.; (of dogs) **prick up** *—their ears* X. || PASS. (of ears, compared to a parasol) close up Ar.
13 draw together (so as to lessen in extent); **contract, narrow** *—a prow, the edges of a canal* Hdt.; **reduce** (in size) *—a city* Plb. || PASS. (of a sea, an area of ground) be narrowed

Hdt. Plb.; (of eyes, compared to a sputtering flame) Arist.; (of expenditure) be reduced or restricted Plu.; (of proof) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a brief statement* Plu.; (of a style of writing or speech) be condensed Plu.

**14** || PASS. (fig., of persons) be cramped or hard pressed —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by shortage of food or sim.* Plb. Plu.

**15** carry (sthg.) together (w. someone); **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to carry** —*a cargo* Od.(tm.)

**16** take together (w. oneself, into one's house); **entertain** —*someone* NT.

**17** put together (a conclusion); **deduce, infer, conclude** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *sthg., that sthg. is the case* Arist.; (intr.) Arist.

**συναγωγεύς** έως *m.* **1** one who brings together; (ref. to an official) **assembler, organiser** (W.GEN. of citizens) Lys.

**2** (ref. to mutual love) **uniter, restorer** (W.GEN. of the original state of being) Pl.

**συν-αγωγή (ξυν-)** ῆς *f.* **1** bringing together, **assembling** (of persons, troops, animals) Plb.

**2 uniting** (of a man and woman, in marriage) Pl.

**3** process of bringing together, **collection** (opp. division) Pl.; **combining** (of things) Arist.

**4 collecting, gathering** (of supplies, taxes) Plb.; **accumulation** (of money) Plu.; **gathering in** (of the harvest) Plb.

**5** (concr.) **collection** (of documents) Arist.

**6** place of assembly (among Jews), **synagogue** NT.

**7** bringing about, **setting on foot** (of a war) Th.

**8** drawing together, **concentration** (of troops, in a tight formation, opp. extension, i.e. deployment, of them) Pl.

**9 pursing up, knitting** (of the face, i.e. brow, in a frown) Isoc.

**10 bringing together** (of opposing statements, in a refutative argument) Arist.

**συν-αγωγός** όν *adj.* bringing together; (of ties of friendship) **uniting** (people) Pl.; (of a bond) **providing a connection** (W.GEN. betw. two things) Pl.

**συν-αγωνιάω** *contr.vb.* **share in anxiety** Plb. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συν-αγωνίζομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.vb.* **1** (lit. and fig., of persons) join in a contest (freq. W.DAT. together w. someone); (in military ctxt.) **fight alongside** or **offer support** Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (in legal ctxt.) Att.orats.; (in political ctxt.) Th. Arist.; (in dramatic ctxt., of a goddess in a play) **support** —W.DAT. *the dramatist* Ar.; (of tragic choruses) **back up the plot** Arist.

**2** (gener., of persons, their conduct, circumstances) **collaborate, be in league** or **agreement** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Att.orats. Men. Plu.

**συναγώνισμα** ατος *n.* **supporting circumstance** Plb.

**συν-αγωνιστής** οῦ *m.* (lit. and fig.) one who shares in a contest; (in military ctxt.) **fellow combatant** Isoc. Pl. Hyp. Plb.; (in legal ctxt. or gener.) **collaborator, accomplice, supporter** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; **supporter in a struggle** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Aeschin. D.

**συν-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [ἀδελφός] (of a person) **with a brother** or **brothers** (opp. having none) X.

**συν-αδικέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* **1 share in wrongdoing, be a partner in crime** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (tr.) **join in wronging** —*someone* Men.

**2** || PASS. be a fellow victim Isoc. D. Men. Plu.

**συν-ᾴδω (ξυν-)**, also **συναείδω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **sing together** (w. someone) —*a paean* Aeschin.; (tr., of the Muses) sing (w. someone) about, **celebrate together** —*a person* Lyr.adesp. Theoc.

**2** (of a lyre) **respond in harmony** —W.DAT. *w. a lyre-player* Plu.

**3** (fig., of circumstances, arguments, or sim.) **be in accord, be in harmony, agree** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of things, persons, statements) **be in accord** (w. each other) Heraclit. Pl. Plb.; (of a person, malady) **match, tally, be identical** —W.DAT. *w. another person or malady* S. Ar.

**συναείρω** *ep.vb.*, **συναέρρω** *Aeol.vb.*: see συναίρω

**συν-αθροίζω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 gather together, assemble** —*persons, troops, ships, or sim.* Lys. Pl. X. Aeschin. Plb. + || PASS. (of persons, troops) gather or be gathered together Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of a commander) be stationed together —W.DAT. *w. his troops* E.

**2** gather together (things); **unite, combine** —*separate items* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one*) Ar. —*revenues* Arist.; **collect** —*corpses, spoils, equipment, or sim.* Plb.; (of the gods) **put together, assemble** —*the human body* Pl. || PASS. (of things, facts) be collected together or combined Pl. Arist.; (of a soul) be unified Pl.; (of glory) be accumulated Lycurg.

**συν-αθύ́ρω** *vb.* (of a girl) **play together** —W.DAT. *w. other girls* Mosch.

**συνᾱίγδην** *ep.adv.* [συνᾱίσσω] **with a rush together** —*ref. to combatants engaging* Hes.

**σύν-αιμος (ξύν-)** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] **1** (of a person) sharing the same blood, **related by blood, kindred** (W.DAT. to someone) S.

**2** of or relating to kin; (of a face) **of a kinsman** S.; (of strife) **between kin** S.; (of Zeus) **protector of kin** S.

**3** || MASC.FEM.SB. blood-relative, kinsman or kinswoman (ref. to a brother or sister) S. E. || PL. kinsfolk, kin S.

**συν-αίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **related by blood** E.(dub.) [or perh. masc.sb. *kinsman*]

**συν-αινέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* **1 give one's assent** or **approval** A. S. Pl. X. Call. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Plb.

**2 join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in giving approval** S.

**3** (tr.) **consent to, approve** —*a thanksgiving* A.; **approve of, agree with** —*someone's words* X.

**4 agree** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **over** —*a request, offer, arrangement* S. E. X. AR.

**5 consent, agree** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. Plb.

**συν-αίνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **gather up** (fr. the ground) —*a bow and arrows* Il.

**συν-αιρέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 συνεῖλον, ep. σύνελον | **1** take (several things) together; (of a person) **gather up** —*a cloak and sheepskins* Od.; (of plague) **seize without discrimination** —*weak and strong bodies* Th. || PASS. (of a notion) be brought together (into a unity, through reasoning) Pl.

**2** (of a stone) app., smash together, **smash, crush** —*a person's brows* (*i.e. forehead*) Il.

**3** (of a suicidal impulse) **seize** or **carry off, destroy** —*a person* S.

**4 help to capture** —*a city* Hdt.

**5 defeat, destroy** —*enemies* Plu.; **capture** —*a city* Plu.

**6** (fig.) seize in the mind, **grasp** —*a situation* Plu.

**7** draw together (so as to contract or shorten) Th.; (aor.ptcpl.) συνελών (intr., w.vb. of speech) *in short, in a word, concisely* Th.; (also) ὡς συνελόντι εἰπεῖν *to put it concisely* X.; συνελόντι (συνελόντα Hyp.) εἰπεῖν (or sim.) Hyp. D. Plu.; συνελόντι Is. D.

**8** || PASS. (of the circumference of a city) be contracted or shrink Plb.

**9 bring to an end** —*a war, siege, business* Plu.; **complete** —*a journey, an enterprise* Plu. || PASS. (of a war, an activity) be brought to an end Plu.; (of a distance) be covered Plu.

**συν-αίρω** (**ξυν-**), ep. **συναείρω**, Aeol. **συναέρρω** *vb.* | aor. συνῆρα, ep. (tm.) σὺν ... ἤειρα, Aeol.fem.nom.ptcpl. συναέρραισα | **1 jointly lift up** *—a corpse* Il.(tm.) *—a stake* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) Od.(tm.) || MID. app. **lift up** or **take hold of** *—a person* (W.GEN. *by the legs*) Plu.
**2 harness together** *—horses* (W.DAT. *w. straps*) Il.(tm.); (also mid.) Il.(dub., v.l. συναγείρομαι); **bind together, twine** *—shoots of anise* Sapph. | cf. συνάορος
**3** || MID. **engage together in, undertake together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) *—a love affair* A. *—murder, warfare* E. *—danger* Th. *—action* D.
**4** || MID. (intr., of cities) undertake things together, **cooperate** X. D.; (of persons) **conspire** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.; **take part** or **share in** —W.GEN. *war, danger* Th.
**5** take up together; **settle** *—financial accounts* (w. μετά + GEN. *w. someone*) NT.

**συν-αισθάνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 share in perceptions or feelings** (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Arist. Plu.; **share in consciousness** —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *of one's friend, that he exists* (*i.e. of his existence*) Arist.
**2** (gener.) **become aware** —W.ACC. or GEN. or W.GEN. + PTCPL. *of sthg., of sthg. happening* Plb. Plu.

**συναίσθησις** εως *f.* sharing of perception (w. other persons), **joint perception** Arist.

**συν-ᾱΐσσω** *ep.vb.* [ᾄσσω] **rush in company** (w. someone) AR.

**συν-αιτιάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **accuse in addition** (to someone) *—others* Plu.

**συν-αίτιος** (**ξυν-**) ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** being jointly a cause (of sthg.); (of persons or things) **jointly responsible, sharing responsibility** (usu. W.GEN. for some result or outcome, sts. also W.DAT. w. someone) Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
**2** sharing culpable responsibility, **equally to blame** (W.GEN. for a murder, plot) A. Plu.

**συν-αιωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** (of wind) **oscillate together** —W.DAT. *w. water* (*of rivers*) Pl.
**2** (of persons) **be united in suspense** —W.DAT. *over an outcome* Plu.

**συναιώρησις** εως *f.* **oscillation together** (of one process w. another) Pl.

**συν-ακμάζω** *vb.* **1** flourish together; (of persons) **achieve eminence at the same time** (as each other) Plu.
**2** (of a city's fortunes, a person) **reach a peak** or **prime** —W.DAT. *during someone's lifetime* Plb. Plu.; (of a person's popularity) —W.DAT.PTCPL. *while he is successful* Plu.
**3** (of a person) **keep pace** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. increasing demands* Plb.

**συν-ακολασταίνω** *vb.* **share a life of debauchery** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. other persons* Plu.

**συν-ακολουθέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 follow along together, keep company** (oft. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone or sthg.) Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** follow (in the mind), **keep up with** —W.DAT. *a person, an argument* Pl.
**3 go along with, be guided** or **directed by** —W.DAT. *a person, god, fortune* Pl. Arist.
**4** (of effects) **follow along** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *in the wake of their cause* Pl.; (of principles) follow together logically, **be mutually implied** Arist.

**συν-ακοντίζω** *vb.* **1** (of youths) **throw javelins together** Antipho
**2** (of soldiers) **throw a hail of javelins** Plb. || PASS. (of persons, elephants) be struck by a hail of javelins Plb.

**συν-ακούω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of a person) share in hearing (sthg. heard by others), also **hear** *—some news* X.; (intr.) **overhear, listen in** Plu.
**2** (of persons) hear simultaneously, **hear** —W.GEN. *each other shouting* X.

**συν-ακροάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be a fellow listener** (to orations) Pl.

**συν-αλαλάζω** *vb.* **1** (of singers of a wedding song) **blend one's cries** —W.DAT. *w. the aulos* E.
**2** (of troops) **raise a combined battle-cry** Plb. Plu.

**συν-αλγέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 share in suffering** or **sorrow** S. E. Antipho Pl. D. + —W.DAT. *w. someone* Arist. Plu.; **sympathise** —W.DAT. *w. someone's misfortunes* A. E. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of limbs) **be all in pain** (fr. fighting) E.

**συναλγηδών** (**ξυν-**) όνος *f.* shared suffering || PL. (personif., ref. to women) fellow mourners E.

**συν-αλείφω** *vb.* **1 help to put oil on** *—someone* Plu.
**2** anoint thoroughly; (fig.) **gloss over, whitewash** *—bad qualities* Arist.

**συν-ᾱλιάζω** *vb.* [ᾱλίᾱ] | dial.aor. συνᾱλίαξα (spoken by a Spartan, prob. com. coinage) | **assemblify** *—a troop of women* Ar.

**συν-ᾱλίζω** *vb.* [ᾱλίζω] | aor. συνήλισα | **bring together, collect, assemble** *—people, soldiers, animals* Hdt. X. || PASS. (of persons) assemble or be assembled Hdt. X.; (of an individual, together w. others) NT.

**συναλλαγή** (**ξυν-**) ῆς *f.* [συναλλάσσω] **1** association involving exchange; **interchange, exchange** (W.GEN. of words, ref. to peace negotiations) E.(pl.)
**2** conversion from a state of hostility; (periphr.) **conciliation** (W.GEN. of speech, i.e. conciliatory speech) S.; (sts.pl.) **reconciliation** (betw. enemies) Th. X.
**3** || PL. exchanges, dealings (betw. persons, men and gods) S.
**4** || PL. trafficking (in), procuring (W.GEN. of sexual partners) E.
**5** association between persons and circumstances; **visitation** (W.GEN. of a disease) S.; **conjunction of events, juncture** S.

**συνάλλαγμα** ατος *n.* **1** (in commercial or legal ctxts.) **dealing, transaction** (usu. betw. individuals) D. Arist. Plb.
**2** (specif.) **contract** Arist.

**συνάλλαξις** εως *f.* (in commercial ctxt.) **exchange, transaction** Pl.

**συν-αλλάσσω** (**ξυν-**), Att. **συναλλάττω** *vb.* **1** associate (persons) by way of an exchange; (of fate) **cause** (W.ACC. a just man) **to associate** or **have dealings** —W.DAT. *w. impious men* A. || PASS. (of a woman) be united (in sexual partnership) —W.DAT. *w. a man* S. E.
**2 reconcile** *—opposed or alienated persons* Lys. Pl. X. NT. —W.DAT. *w. others* Th. || PASS. be reconciled or make peace (sts. w. πρός + ACC. w. someone) Th. X.
**3 settle** *—points of contention* Th.
**4** (intr.) engage in an exchange, **have dealings** (w. someone) S. E. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.; (specif.) **have business dealings** or **enter into a contract** D. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. someone* Men.

**συν-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* (of soldiers) **leap up and down together** (in a kind of war-dance) Plu.

**συν-αλοάω**, dial. **συναλοιάω** *contr.vb.* **thrash** *—someone* (W.DAT. *w. a branch*) Hippon.; (of a boxer) **crush, smash** *—an opponent's cheeks* Theoc.; (of stones) *—a siege-engine* Plu.

**συν-αλῡ́ω** *vb.* **loaf about together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συν-άμα** *prep.* [ᾰμα] (ref. to cattle coming fr. pasture) **together at the same time** —W.DAT. *w. others* Theoc.

**συν-αμαθῡ́νω** *vb.* (of fire) destroy together, **consume** *—a heap of twigs* AR.(tm.)

**συν-αμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of the child Eros) **gather up** *—knucklebones* AR.

**συν-αμιλλάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (fig., of a suppliant's embrace, envisaged as a wrestler's hold) **fight in addition** —W.DAT. *to his tears* (*in pressing his plea*) E.

**σύν-αμμα** ατος *n.* [ἅμμα] that which is tied together, **fastening** (ref. to the Gordian knot) Plu.

**συν-αμπέχω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* wrap up closely; (fig.) **enshroud in secrecy** *—a fact* A.

**συν-αμπίσχομαι** *mid.vb.* **veil** *—one's eyes* (*in grief and horror*) E.

**συν-αμῡ́νω** *vb.* (of persons) **join in giving support** —W.DAT. *to someone* E.

**συν-αμφότεροι** (**ξυν-**) αι α *pl.adj.* **1** (of persons or things) **both together** Thgn. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Is. +

**2** || SG. (of an entity) containing two in one, combined, dual Pl. D. Plb. || NEUT.SG.SB. the two combined Arist.

**συν-άμφω** *indecl.du.demonstr.pron.* **1** (ref. to persons or things) **both together** Pl. Arist. AR. Plb.

**2** || NEUT.SG.SB. the two combined Arist.

**συν-αναβαίνω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of persons, soldiers) go up-country together, **travel inland together** (fr. the coast, into central Asia; sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Isoc. X. Plu.; (to Jerusalem, w. Jesus) NT.

**2 go up together** (to the Capitol) Plu.; (of troops using scaling-ladders) **climb up together** Plb.

**συν-αναβοάω** *contr.vb.* **join in the shouting** X.

**συν-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* **read** (W.ACC. a letter) **together** (w. someone) Plu.

**συν-αναγκάζω** *vb.* **1 join in compelling** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* D.

**2** (of persons, circumstances) **compel** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Arist. Plb. Plu.; (intr., of need) **exercise compulsion** Arist. || PASS. (of persons) be constrained or compelled D. Arist. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. Arist.

**3** (of a person) **achieve** (W.ACC. sthg.) **by force as well** (as planning it) Isoc.

**συν-ανάγομαι** *pass.vb.* **1** (of troops) be taken back together, **be withdrawn together** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Plb.

**2** (of a person) embark together (w. others), **join in a voyage** D.

**συν-αναγράφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **also be enrolled** (as an ally, together w. someone else) Aeschin.

**συν-αναγυμνόω** *contr.vb.* (of open flaps on a tunic) **expose** *—the whole thigh* Plu.

**συν-αναδέχομαι** *mid.vb.* undertake together, **share** *—a danger* Plb.; **accept** *—war* Plb.

**συν-αναδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* **run a race together** (w. someone) Plu.

**συν-αναζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* (of a commander) decamp together (w. someone), **set out together** Plu.

**συν-αναιρέω** *contr.vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to pick up** *—a dead body* Antipho

**2 destroy** or **ruin in addition** (to sthg. else) *—success, property* Isoc.; **destroy** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg. else* Plb. || PASS. (of a person, potential success) be destroyed together —W.DAT. *w. someone* Lycurg. Plu.; (log., of a species) *—w. its genus* Arist.

**3** || PASS. (of the power of a state) be destroyed completely Th.

**4** (of the Pythian priestess) give an oracle in support (of an action), **respond with approval** Pl.

**συν-ανακάμπτω** *vb.* (of persons) **turn back together** (w. someone) Plb.

**συν-ανάκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* recline together (at a meal), **dine together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) NT.

**συν-ανακομίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to recover** *—sthg.* Plb.

**συν-ανακυκλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a process) **come round again together** —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Plb.

**συν-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* **1** expend or use up jointly; **share in defraying** *—expenses* X. D.; (provbl.) **consume together** *—salt* (*i.e. spend time in someone's company*) Arist.

**2** (fig.) use up in addition (to one's wealth), **also exhaust** *—one's sense of gratitude for it* D.

**συν-αναμείγνῡμι** *vb.* || PASS. (of persons) join up together —W.DAT. *w. others* Plu.

**συν-αναμιμνήσκομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) συναναμνησθείς | **recall** or **remember** (W.ACC. sthg.) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Pl.

**συν-ανανεόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **join in renewing** or **reproducing** *—relationships* Plb.

**συν-αναπαύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a woman) rest alongside, **sleep together** (sts. W.DAT. w. a man) Plu.; (of a Spartan) —W.DAT. *w. his male comrades* Plu.

**συν-αναπείθω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1 help to persuade** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Th.; (of an experience) **help to make** (W.ACC. an opinion) **convincing** Plu.

**2 persuade in addition** —W.ACC. + INF. *others to do sthg.* Isoc. Plu.

**συν-αναπέμπω** *vb.* **send up** (to heaven) **together** *—bodies* (*along w. souls*) Plu.

**συν-αναπληρόω** *contr.vb.* make up the full amount of, **equalise** *—someone's achievement* (W.DAT. *w. some quality of one's own*) Plb.

**συν-αναπρᾱ́σσω** *vb.* **help to exact** *—pay* (*fr. someone*) X.

**συν-αναστρέφω** *vb.* **1 go along together** (w. someone) Plu.

**2** || MID. **keep company, associate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συν-ανασῴζω** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to recover** or **save** *—a city or territory* Isoc. Plb.

**συν-ανατήκω** *vb.* (of molten bronze) **also melt down** (as well as softening) *—sthg.* Plu.

**συν-αναφέρω** *vb.* **refer to** (W.ACC. sthg.) **at the same time** Plb.

**συν-αναφθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons) **cry out together** Plu.

**συν-αναχρώννῡμι** *vb.* [ἀνά, reltd. χρῴζω] apply a colour or stain || PASS. (of behaviour) be allowed to infect —W.DAT. *someone* Plu.

**συν-αναχωρέω** *contr.vb.* (of a soldier) **retreat together** (w. someone) Pl.

**συν-ανδάνω** *vb.* | only ep.aor.2 συνεύαδον | (of a plan) **be pleasing also** —W.DAT. *to someone* AR.

**συν-ανέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.aor.2 συνανήλυθον | **return together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* AR.

**συν-ανθέω** *contr.vb.* (of a city) **flourish concurrently** —W.DAT. *w. someone's good governance* Plb.

**συν-ανίστημι** *vb.* **1** raise up together; **make** (W.ACC. someone) **stand up too** (along w. oneself) X.

**2 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to rebuild** *—walls* X.

**3** || ATHEM.AOR. stand up too X. —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.

**συν-αντάω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* | ep.3pl.impf. (tm.) σὺν ... ἤντεον (AR.), 3du. συναντήτην | **1** (of two persons) **meet, come face to face** Od.

**2 meet, encounter** (usu. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Il.(mid.) E. Ar. X. Men. +; **come into contact** —W.DAT. *w. bloodshed* E.

**3** || PASS. (of an envoy's statement of position) be received Plb.

4 (of things) **happen** —W.DAT. *to someone* NT. Plu.

**συνάντησις** εως *f.* **meeting, encounter** (w. someone) E.

**συν-αντιάζω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **meet, encounter** —W.DAT. *someone* S.

**συν-αντιλαμβάνομαι** *mid.vb.* take a hand (in sthg.) together; **assist, help** —W.DAT. *someone* NT.

**συν-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* bail out (bilgewater) together; (fig.) **help** (W.DAT. Herakles) **to bear** —*his labours* E.

**συν-άντομαι** *mid.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1 meet, encounter** (usu. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. Archil. Pi. E.(dub.) Call. Theoc.
2 come into contact; (of singers) **lay hands on** —W.DAT. *a lyre* Pi.; (of Excess, in neg.phr.) **have dealings** —W.DAT. *w. Justice* Pi.

**συν-ανύω**, also **ξυνανύτω** (A.) *vb.* **1 work together, cooperate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.
**2 coincide in one's arrival** —W.DAT. *w. a critical time* Plu.; (of the blood of a dying man, flowing to the heart) **arrive together** —W.DAT. *w. the end of life* A.

**συν-αξιόω** *contr.vb.* **join in thinking** (W.ACC. someone) **worthy** or **entitled** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**συναοιδός** *adj.*: see συνῳδός

**συνᾱορέω** *contr.vb.* [συνᾱ́ορος] (of hope) **accompany** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.*fr.*

**συνάορος** (**ξυν-**), Ion. **συνήορος**, ον *adj.* [συναίρω 2]
1 harnessed or linked together; (of a lyre) **accompanying** (W.DAT. a feast) Od.; (of praise, W.DAT. a lyre) Pi.; (of the philosopher-poet in his chariot) **accompanied** (W.DAT. by divine charioteers) Parm. | cf. παράορος
2 || MASC.FEM.SB. partner, spouse (usu. wife) E.

**συν-απάγω** *vb.* help to take away, **escort away** —*a horse* X.; (of triremes) —*merchant ships* X.

**συν-απαίρω** *vb.* **depart together** (w. someone) Plb.

**συν-απαιτέω** *contr.vb.* **join in a claim** (for sthg.) Men.

**συν-άπᾱς** ἅπᾱσα ἅπᾱν *adj.* | cf. σύμπᾱς | **1** || PL. (of persons or things) all together, all Thgn. Hdt. Pl.; (w. numbers) altogether, in total Hdt.
2 (sg., w. collectv.sb., of an army, country, place) **whole, total, all** Hdt.; (of music) **taken as a whole** Pl.

**συν-απατάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be deceived together** —W.DAT. *w. others' hopes* (*i.e. have one's own hopes frustrated too*) Plu.

**συν-άπειμι** *vb.* [ἄπειμι²] **depart together** (w. someone) Lys. X.

**συν-απεργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of actions, causes) **help to produce** or **create** —*sthg.* Pl.
2 (of a playwright, orator) **contribute to** or **complete the** effect (of sthg.) —W.DAT. *by language, gestures, or sim.* Arist.

**συναπίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see συναφίστημι

**συν-αποβαίνω** *vb.* **disembark together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.

**συν-αποβάλλω** *vb.* **lose also** (as well as one's leader) —*supremacy* Plu.

**συν-απογράφομαι** *mid.vb.* register oneself together (w. others), **be a fellow candidate** Plu.

**συν-αποδημέω** *contr.vb.* **go abroad together** (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Arist. Thphr. Plu.

**συν-απόδημος** ον *adj.* going abroad together || MASC.PL.SB. fellow travellers Arist.

**συν-αποδιδράσκω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* | aor.inf. ξυναποδρᾶναι | **run** away or **escape together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Ar.

**συν-αποδοκιμάζω** *vb.* **agree** (W.DAT. w. governments) **in** rejecting or **belittling** —*mechanical crafts* X.

**συν-αποδύομαι** *mid.vb.* join (w. another) in stripping off (for a contest); (fig.) **join in preparing** —W.PREP.PHR. *for an undertaking* Plu.

**συν-αποθνήσκω** *vb.* (of a person, soul) **die together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Pl. X. Arist. NT. Plu.; (fig., of fire, physical faculties, memory) Hdt. Isoc. Aeschin.

**συν-αποκάμνω** *vb.* (of limbs) **be all exhausted** (by fighting) E.

**συν-αποκηρύττω** *Att.vb.* [ἀποκηρύσσω] **disown** (W.ACC. a son) **at the same time** (as selling off his mistress) Men.

**συν-αποκτείνω** *vb.* **be an accomplice in killing** —*someone* Antipho Aeschin.

**συν-αποκτίννῡμι** *vb.* (of persons committing suicide) **kill at the same time** —*their lovers* Arist.

**συν-απολαμβάνω** *vb.* **receive** (W.ACC. sthg.) **at the same time** (as someone else) X.

**συν-απολαύω** *vb.* **1 share in enjoyment** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Arist.
2 (of a state) **share in the consequences** (of faction betw. individuals) Arist.

**συν-απόλλῡμι** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** destroy together, **involve in one's own destruction** —*someone* Antipho Th. Plu. || PASS. (of persons or things) be destroyed or perish together (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Hdt. Th. Lys. D. Plb. Plu.; (of abstr. qualities) Pl.
**2 help to destroy** —*someone* Hyp.
**3 lose** (W.ACC. sthg.) **together** (sts. W.DAT. w. sthg. else) D. Plu.

**συν-απολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (leg.) **join in a defence** (sts. W.DAT. of someone) Att.orats.

**συν-απομαραίνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of affection) **wither away together** (w. the bloom of youth) X.; (of diseases) **decline in virulence** —W.DAT. *w. fading bodily strength* Plu.

**συν-απονεύω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* sway together; (of spectators at a naval battle) **sway** (W.DAT. w. their bodies) **in sympathy** —W.ADVBL.PHR. *w. their hopes and fears* Th.

**συν-αποπέμπω** *vb.* **despatch together** (w. someone) —*equipment* X.

**συν-απορρήγνῡμι** *vb.* **tear off together** (w. an earring) —*an ear-lobe* Plu.

**συν-αποσβέννῡμι** *vb.* | athem.aor.inf. συναποσβῆναι | || ATHEM.AOR. (of war) be extinguished simultaneously —W.DAT. *w. the exhaustion of a country* Plu.

**συν-αποστέλλω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1 despatch together** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) —*envoys, troops, or sim.* Th. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a body of citizens) be despatched as a unit D.
**2 despatch jointly** (w. others) —*an army* X.; **join in sending off** —*someone* (*on a journey*) Is.

**συν-αποστερέω** *contr.vb.* **1 join** (W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) **in depriving** or **robbing** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) D.
**2 help** (someone) **to steal** —*money* Pl.

**συν-αποτελέω** *contr.vb.* (of a skill) **help to complete** —*sthg.* Pl.

**συν-αποτίκτω** *vb.* **1** (of the processes of vision) **help to produce** —*a colour* Pl.
2 (of a person's nature) **produce** (W.ACC. bad things) **together** —W.DAT. *w. good* Plu.

**συν-αποφαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** declare together; **express the same opinion** (as someone) Isoc.; **declare** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in support** Aeschin.
**2 register one's support** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —W.INF. *for a course of action* Plb.

**συν-απόφασις** εως *f.* (log.) **joint negation** Arist.

**συν-αποχωρέω** *contr.vb.* **go away together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plb.

**συναπτός** όν *adj.* [συνάπτω] (of sandal-thongs) fastened together, **tied, knotted** Ar.

**συν-άπτω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** fasten together (one thing to another); **tie together** *—tables* Ar.; (provbl.) **tie** *—thread* (W.DAT. *to thread, i.e. compare like w. like*) Pl.
**2** (of persons) **link** *—their hands* Pl.; (of a single person) *—one's hand* (W.DAT. *to another's*) E. Ar.
**3 fasten, tie up** *—a person, hands* (W. ἐν + DAT. *in ropes*) E.
**4 fasten** *—one's lips* (W.DAT. *to someone, in a kiss*) E.
**5** bring tightly together, **close tight** *—one's eyelids* E.
**6** (of troops) **close up** *—the edges of a formation* X.
**7 connect** *—a place* (W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *to another,* W.DAT. *by walls*) Plu.; (of a stretch of land) *—a place* (*to another*) Plb.
**8** (of friendship) **unite** *—people* X.; (of a god) *—everyone* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a single catastrophe*) E. *—a lost son* (W.DAT. *w. his father*) E.; (of bloodshed) *—dead persons* (*w. earth*) E.
**9** connect (esp. immaterial things, to persons or things); (of fate) **fasten** *—calamity* (W.DAT. *on someone*) E.; (of a person) **link** *—calamity* (W.DAT. *to calamity*) E.; **associate** *—oneself and one's country's interests* (W.DAT. *w. senseless behaviour*) D. *—hatred and malice* (*w. ambition*) Plu. *—manly valour* (*w. music*) Plu.; (intr., of anxiety and toil) **be associated** —W.DAT. *w. the care of sickness* E.; (of abstr. things) **be linked** (sts. W.DAT. to other things) Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be linked —W.DAT. *to another* (*by family connections*) Plu.; (of livestock-breeding) *—to farming* X.; (of abstr. things, to each other) Pl.; (of terms in a syllogism) Call.*epigr.*; (of desire for wealth, to people) Plu.
**10** attach (as an addition); **add** *—a remark* E.; (of thought) *—an aspect of meaning* (*to a given subject*) Arist. *—exploits, spoils* (W.DAT. *to other exploits, spoils*) Plu. *—interest* (*to a capital sum*) Plu.
**11 bring close** *—one's foot or step* (W.DAT. *to someone, i.e. meet him*) E. *—one's leg* (*to a tomb, i.e. reach it*) E.; (of two persons) *—their feet* (*i.e. meet*) E.
**12** (intr.) come up close; **meet up** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.; **arrive** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. at a place) E. Plb. Plu.
**13** (intr., of a place) **be adjacent, lie next** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to somewhere* A. Hdt. Plb. Plu.
**14** (intr., of time) **be close, press** Pi.; (of a specific time) **approach** Plb.
**15 join, unite** *—three things* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one*) Pl.
**16 compound** *—one thing* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. two*) E.; **create** *—two things* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. one*) E. || PASS. (of a single entity) be compounded (fr. other things) Pl.
**17** (fig.) **put together, devise** *—a plan* A. E.
**18** join together (in conflict); (of combatants) **engage** *—their armies* Hdt.; **clash** *—swords* E.; (of Hope) **embroil** *—cities* E.; (intr., fig.) **create a tangle** (i.e. conflict) S.
**19 engage in** *—fighting, war, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) A. Hdt. E. Th. X. Plu.; (intr.) **join battle** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Ar. Plb. Plu. || MID. perh. **bring on oneself** *—blows* D. || PASS. (of a war, battle, dispute) be joined or set on foot Hdt. Plu.
**20 engage, involve** *—oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *in conversation,* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Ar.; (intr.) **engage, join** —W.PREP.PHR. *in conversation* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) E.; (of persons) —W.DAT. *in conversation* (*w. each other*) S. —W.PREP.PHR. *in dancing* E.
**21** effect (a joint arrangement); **contract** *—a marriage, marriage-alliance* (*sts.* W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *w. someone*) E. Th.(mid.) Plu.(mid.); **cement** *—friendship* (*by marriage*) Plu.; **exchange** *—oaths* E.; **arrange** *—common ownership* (*of hounds*) X. *—a feast* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *shared,* W.DAT. *w. someone*) E.
**22** || MID. take hold together; **lend a hand, assist** A. —W.DAT. *someone* E.; (of a god) **have a hand in** —W.GEN. *a decision, an action* A. Plu.(quot. S.)
**23** || MID. **involve oneself in, join in** —W.GEN. *the beginning of a war* Plb. *—a supplication* Plu.
**24** || MID. **grasp** —W.GEN. *an opportunity* Plb.

**συν-αραρίσκω** *vb.* | pf. συνάρηρα | fit (objects) together || STATV.PF. (of a song) be constructed hHom.; (of a ship's timbers) be held together —W.DAT. *by bolts* AR.; (of earth, heaven and sea) be united —W.DAT. *in a single form* AR.

**συν-αράσσω** *vb.* **1** dash together, **crush, smash** *—bones, skulls, timbers* Hom.(tm.); **wreck** *—a house* E. || PASS. (of bones) be smashed Od.(tm.); (of ships) be wrecked (by a storm) Hdt.; (of persons) have (W.ACC. their heads) smashed Hdt.
**2** [as if reltd. συναραρίσκω] **fasten together** *—a ship* (W.DAT. *w. bolts*) AR.; **attach, fit** *—a pole* (W.ADV. *to a yoke*) AR.

**συν-αρέσκω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* | ep.fut. συναρέσσω | ep.aor. συνάρεσσα | **1** (of things) **be equally pleasing** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*as to someone else*) X. D. Men.
**2** || PASS. be satisfied or content —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Arist.
**3 approve jointly** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) *—a sacred duty* AR. *—a plan* AR. || MID. **make an agreement** —W.DAT. *w. someone* AR.

**συνάρηρα** (pf.): see συναραρίσκω

**συν-αρθμέω** *contr.vb.* fit together; **bring** (W.ACC. a person) **into contact** —W.DAT. *w. someone's words* AR.

**συν-αριθμέω** *contr.vb.* **1** count together, **count up** *—votes* Is. || MID. **reckon up** *—instructions, a tally* Aeschin.; (intr.) **do a count** Pl. || PASS. (of items) be counted or added in (sts. W.DAT. w. other items) Arist.; (of an activity, an abstr. quality) be included in the reckoning Arist.; (of a person) be counted together (as an adherent) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.
**2 count** (W.ACC. someone) **in** Call.

**συν-āριστάω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **take lunch together** —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Ar. Aeschin.

**συν-αριστεύω** *vb.* **join in a valiant exploit** E.

**συν-αρμογή** ῆς *f.* **arrangement together, collocation** (of objects) Plu.

**συν-αρμόζω** (**ξυν-**), Att. **συναρμόττω** *vb.* | aor. συνήρμοσα, dial. συνάρμοξα (Pi.) | **1** (of builders, engineers) **fit together** *—stones, timbers* Hdt. Th. X.; (intr., of parts, sts. W.DAT. w. one another) Pl. || PASS. (of components of a military formation) be fitted together Plb.
**2 close tight** *—one's eyes, another's eyes* E.
**3 couple, combine** *—force and justice* Sol. *—good sense* (W.DAT. *w. justice*) Pi.; **compound** *—a word* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. two words*) Pl. || PASS. (of a body, an object) be compounded or composed (of certain materials or physical qualities) X. Plu.
**4 put together, construct** *—a ship, the Trojan Horse* E.; (of god) *—the universe* Pl.
**5** bring into harmony || PASS. (of a lyre) be tuned —W. πρός + ACC. *to the aulos* X.
**6** (fig.) **harmonise, unite** *—different things, a plurality of things* Isoc. Pl.(also mid.) *—citizens* Pl. *—a city* Plu.(mid.) || PF.PASS. (of parts of a kingdom) be harmonious or united D.
**7** (fig.) bring (someone or sthg.) into harmony (w. someone or sthg. else); **harmonise** *—abstract principles* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. each other*) Pl. Plb.; (of an event) **attune**

mortals (W.DAT. *to unscrupulousness*) A.; (intr., of statements) **be in accord, harmonise** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Pl.; (of a person) **fit in, get along** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) X. Arist. || PASS. (of a person) be attuned —W. πρός + ACC. *to circumstances* X.

—**συναρμοττόντως** *Att.ptcpl.adv.* **fittingly, appropriately** Pl.

**συν-αρπάζω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* 1 forcefully take hold of or carry off (persons or things); **seize, snatch, grab** —*someone* S. E. Lys. Ar. X. D. + —*a cockerel* Ar.; (of an eagle) —*a hare* X.; (of an evil spirit) **take hold of, possess** —*a person* NT.; (of a person, compared to a whirlwind) **carry clean away** (by his death) —*everything* S.; (of a woman in a dream-vision, seen as a horse) perh. **drag off** —*a chariot's gear* A. || PASS. (of a person or animal) be seized or carried off S. Plb. Plu.; (of a ship) be caught (in a storm) NT.
2 (of a victor) **carry off** —*all the spoils* X.; **plunder** —*a city* E.
3 (fig.) **carry away, win over** (by persuasion or beguilement) —*an army, a lover* E. Call.*epigr.*
4 (of multiple assailants) **seize simultaneously** —*hands and legs* E.
5 **snap up, appropriate** —*intelligence* X.; **grab hold of** —*a problem* Ar.
6 grasp (w. the mind), **recognise** —*a voice* S.

**συν-αρτάω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* 1 fasten together, **unite** —*a family* E.
2 || PASS. (of ships) be entangled or locked together Th.; (of a hill) be linked (by a ridge) —W.DAT. *to a place* Plu.
3 || PASS. (of a commander) be locked in conflict, be occupied —W.DAT. *w. an enemy* Plu.; (of persons) be involved —W.DAT. *in war or sim.* Plu.
4 || PASS. (of virtues) be linked —W.DAT. *to feelings* Arist.; (of a type of behaviour) be connected —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Arist.

**συν-αρτῡ́νω** *vb.* 1 (of sailors) **fit together** (shields, to provide cover for a boat) AR.
2 || MID. **devise together** —*a plan* AR.

**συναρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συνάρχω] || PL. board of magistrates Arist. Plb.

**σύναρχος** ου *m.* **fellow ruler, partner in office** Arist.

**συν-άρχω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* 1 **share command** (at sea) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt.
2 **be a colleague in office** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Th.

—**συνάρχων** (**ξυν-**) οντος *m.* **colleague in office, fellow official** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +

**συν-ασεβέω** *contr.vb.* **be linked in impiety** —W.DAT. *to someone* Antipho

**συν-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **help** (someone) **in the practice of** —*virtues, skills* Isoc. D.
2 || PASS. (of a phalanx) be well trained or highly disciplined Plu.

**συν-ασοφέω** *contr.vb.* [ἄσοφος] **share in folly** —W.DAT. *w. the foolish* E.

**συνασπιδόω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. συνασπίζω] 1 (of soldiers) bring shields close together, **form in close order, close up** X.
2 (of allies) **fight side by side** X.

**συν-ασπίζω** *vb.* [ἀσπίς[1]] 1 carry a shield alongside (someone); (fig., of a crowd of revellers) **be comrades in arms** —W.DAT. *to their leader* E.*Cyc.*
2 (of soldiers) bring shields close together, **form in close order** or **with interlocked shields** Plb. Plu.

**συνασπισμός** οῦ *m.* **close-order formation** or **formation of interlocked shields** Plu.

**συν-ασπιστής** (**ξυν-**) οῦ *m.* **comrade in arms** S.

**συν-ασχαλάω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* —also **συνασχάλλω** *vb.* | fut.ptcpl. συνασχαλῶν | be distressed or feel grief together, **sympathise** —W.DAT. *w. someone's troubles* A.

**συν-ασχολέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* busy oneself together, **engage in business** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συν-ατῑμάζω** *vb.* —also **συνατῑμόω** *contr.vb.* || PASS. share in dishonour —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

**συν-ατυχέω** *contr.vb.* **share in misfortune** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Lycurg.

**συν-αυαίνω** *vb.* dry up completely; **burn out** —*the Cyclops' eyeball* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of pores) be dried up Pl.

**συν-αυδάω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* speak in accord, **agree, concur** S.

**συν-αυλέω** *contr.vb.* **play the aulos in accompaniment** —W.DAT. *to a song* Ar.

**συναυλίᾱ**[1] (**ξυν-**) ᾱς *f.* [σύναυλος[1]] 1 concord of aulos-players; **aulos-duet** (ref. to aulos-music wailed by two persons) Ar.; (fig.) **duet** (W.GEN. of spears, ref. to a duel) A.
2 (gener.) **concord of instruments** (opp. performance on one) Pl.

**συναυλίᾱ**[2] ᾱς *f.* [σύναυλος[2]] **cohabitation** (of husband and wife) Arist.

**σύν-αυλος**[1] (**ξύν-**) ον *adj.* [αὐλός] in harmony with the aulos; (gener., of song) concordant, **harmonious** Ar.; (of the cry of singers) **in concert** (W.DAT. w. their joy) E.

**σύν-αυλος**[2] (**ξύν-**) ον *adj.* [αὐλή] having an abode together; (of a shepherd) **sharing a haunt** (w. his flocks) S.; (fig., of a person) **living together** (W.DAT. w. madness) S.

**συναύξησις** εως *f.* [συναύξω] **increase, expansion** (of power and territory) Plb.

**συναύξω**, also **συναυξάνω** *vb.* | aor. συνηύξησα | 1 (of persons or things) **help to increase, enlarge** or **enhance** —*property, strength, repute, or sim.* X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of water) **help** (W.DAT. the earth and the seasons) **to increase** —*produce* X.
2 || PASS. (of things) increase or grow together (usu. W.DAT. w. sthg.) Hdt. E. Att.orats. +

**συν-αφαιρέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* 1 **remove** (W.ACC. someone's head) **at the same time** (as his armour) Plb.
2 || MID. **help to rescue** —*someone* Th.

**συνάφεια** ᾱς *f.* [συνάπτω] **connection, contiguity** (of activities and territories) Plu.

**συναφή** ῆς *f.* **point of contact** (betw. blade and haft of a pike, two sets of troops) Plb.

**συν-αφίημι** *vb.* **launch at the same time** (as the enemy) —*one's cavalry* Plb.

**συν-αφίστημι** (**ξυν-**), Ion. **συναπίστημι** *vb.* 1 **cause** (W.ACC. others) **to join in a revolt** Th.
2 || ATHEM.AOR. and MID. join in a revolt (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Th. || PF.ACT. be jointly in revolt Th.

**συν-άχθομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | fut. συναχθεσθήσομαι or perh. συναχθέσομαι | aor. συνηχθέσθην | be troubled or grieved together; **condole, sympathise** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu. —W.DAT. *over sthg.* D. —W.DBL.DAT. *w. someone, over sthg.* X.

**σύναψις** εως *f.* [συνάπτω] 1 **contact** or **combination** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of one thing w. another) Pl.
2 **conjunction** (of stars) Pl.
3 **contiguity** Arist.

**συν-δαΐζω** *vb.* **join together in slaying** —*someone* S.

**συν-δαίνῡμι** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. συνδαίσᾱς | **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in celebrating with a feast** —*a marriage* E.

**συνδαίτωρ** ορος *m.f.* **fellow diner, table companion** A.

**συν-δάκνω** *vb.* bite together (on sthg.); (of a horse) **take** (W.ACC. the bit) **between the teeth** X.
**συνδακρύω** *vb.* (of a person) **weep together** (w. someone) E. X. —W.ACC. *over sthg.* Plu.
**συν-δανείζομαι** *mid.vb.* **collect** (W.ACC. money) **by borrowing** Plu.
**συν-δειπνέω** *contr.vb.* **dine together** (oft. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
**σύν-δειπνον**, also **ξυνδείπνιον** (Call.), ου *n.* [δεῖπνον] common meal, **banquet** Pl. Call. Plu.
**σύνδειπνος** ου *m.* one who shares a meal, **fellow banqueter** E. X.
**συν-δεκαδίζω** *vb.* [δεκαδιστής] meet together (as a member of a dining-club) on the tenth day of the month, **dine together on the tenth** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.
**συν-δεκάζω** *vb.* (leg.) bribe all together; **bribe** —*jurors, the Assembly, a court* X. Aeschin. D.(law) —*the populace* (W.DAT. *w. handouts or sim.*) Plu.
**σύν-δενδρος** ον *adj.* [δένδρεον] (of an island) **densely wooded** Plb.
**συν-δέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [δέω²] **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in pleading** or **begging** Pl. Aeschin. Plu. —W.ACC. *for sthg.* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) D.
**σύνδεσις** εως *f.* [συνδέω] **connecting link** Pl.
**συν-δεσμεύω** *vb.* **tie together** —*logs* Plb.
**σύν-δεσμος** (**ξύν-**) ου *m.* [δεσμός] | neut.nom.acc.pl. σύνδεσμα (E.) | **1** that which binds together; **frame, framework** (ref. to timbers supporting a wall) Th.; **binding** (W.GEN. of heaven, ref. to a light) Pl.; (W.GEN. for silt deposits, fig.ref. to closely adjacent islands, serving to prevent their dispersal) Th.
**2** || NEUT.PL. fastenings (ref. to knots, bodily sinews) E.; bands (of a crown) E.
**3** process of binding; **binding together** (W.GEN. of a city, parts of virtue) Pl.; (of one thing w. another) Arist.; (opp. fastening by glue or nails) Arist.
**4 bond** (betw. parents, ref. to children) Arist.; (betw. nations) Plu.
**5 bondage, fetter** (W.GEN. of unrighteousness) NT.
**6** (gramm.) connecting word, **connective** (ref. to a particle or conjunction) Arist.; (gener.) **connection, combination** (of words or phrases) Arist.
**συν-δεσμώτης** (**ξυν-**) ου *m.* **fellow prisoner** Th. Pl.
**συνδετέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [συνδέω] (of things) **to be tied together** Ar.
**συνδετικός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.SB. that which is capable of binding, bond (ref. to education) Plu.
**σύνδετος** ον (also **συνδετός** όν) *adj.* **1** (of animals) **bound, tied up** S.; (of materials) **fastened** (sts. W.DAT. to each other) Pl.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. fastenings or bands (of a cradle) E.
**συν-δέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* [δέω¹] **1 tie together** —*feet, hands* Od.(sts.tm.) Pl.
**2 lash together** —*ships* Hdt. —*logs* Plu. || PASS. (of ships) be lashed together Plu.
**3 tie up, bundle together** —*twigs* hHom. —*luggage* Men. || PASS. (of weapons) be tied up in a bundle X.
**4** (of sailors, grapnels) **grapple together** —*ships, sailors* (*i.e. their ships*) Plb. || PASS. (of sailors, i.e. their ships) be grappled Plb.
**5 tie up** —*persons, animals* Il. Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of wine) **bind, fetter** —*the feet, hands, tongue and mind* Hes.*fr.*(tm.) || PASS. (of persons) be tied up Pl. Plu.
**6** (of a hare) **entangle** —*itself* (*in a net*) X.
**7 bind up** —*a wounded hand* Il. —*a wound* AR.
**8 fasten up** —*a robe* E. —*a bed-pack* (W.DAT. *w. a strap*) Plu.; **seal up** —*a writing-tablet* E.
**9** (of a god, physical substance, or sim.) **bind together, combine** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *w. sthg. else*) Pl.; (intr.) Pl. || PASS. (of a piece of defensive armour) be combined —W.DAT. *w. another* X.; (of things) be bound together (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Pl.
**10** (of good, the public interest, or sim.) **bind together, unite** —*natures, cities, or sim.* Pl.; (of Equality) —*friends, allies, cities* (W.DAT. *to each other*) E. || PASS. (of persons) be bound together (in marriage) Pl.; (of a city) —W.DAT. *by customs or sim.* Pl.
**11** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a hound's haunches) close-knit, compact X.
**σύν-δηλος** ον *adj.* [δῆλος] (of the plot of a tragedy) **wholly clear, perspicuous** Arist.; (of a circumstance) **fully apparent** Plu.
**συν-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* **make wholly clear** —*a purpose* Arist.
**συν-δημαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* join in winning over the people; (of a speech) **conspire** (W.DAT. w. an event) **in winning over** —*the public at large* Plu.; (of one's looks) **contribute to one's popularity** Plu.
**συν-δημιουργός** οῦ *m.* **one who works hand in hand** or **cooperates** (W.DAT. w. laws) Pl.
**συν-διαβαίνω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **go across** (a ditch, water) **together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Th. X. Plu.
**συν-διαβάλλω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of ships) **cross** (W.ACC. a sea) **together** Th.
**2 bring into disrepute** —*one's righteousness* Plu.
**3** || PASS. be criticised or slandered together (w. another); be jointly accused Th.; share in opprobrium Att.orats.
**συν-διαβιβάζω** *vb.* **help to convey** (W.ACC. persons, an army) **across** (a river, sea) Pl. X. Plu.
**συν-διαγιγνώσκω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **share** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in a decision** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.
**συν-διάγω** *vb.* **spend time together, live together** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Arist. Plu.
**συν-διαθέω** *contr.vb.* **run together in a race** (W.PREP.PHR. w. others) Pl.
**συν-διαιτάομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **live together** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (of dogs, w. humans) Th.
**συνδιαίτησις** εως *f.* spending time together, **intimacy** Plu.
**συν-διαιτητής** οῦ *m.* **co-arbitrator** D.
**συν-διακινδῡνεύω** *vb.* **share in danger** Hdt. Pl.
**συν-διακομίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **be conveyed across** (a river, sea) **together** Plb. Plu.
**συν-διακοσμέω** *contr.vb.* **help to arrange** or **set in order** —*a city and its laws, a political system, festival* Pl. Plu.
**συν-διακυβερνάω** *contr.vb.* (of oratory) **help to steer** —*matters of state* Pl.
**συν-διαλαμβάνω** *vb.* **engage in joint discussion** Plb.
**συν-διαλλάττω** *Att.vb.* [διαλλάσσω] **help to reconcile** —*a person* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) D. Plu.
**συν-διαλῡ́ω** *vb.* **help to put an end to** —*disturbances* Isoc.
**συν-διαμάχομαι** *mid.vb.* **fight to the end in support** —W.DAT. *of sthg.* Pl.
**συν-διαμένω** *vb.* **1** (of an envoy) **stay on together** (w. someone, as a guest) X.
**2 continue to stand by** (someone, in misfortune) Arist.
**συν-διαμνημονεύω** *vb.* **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in recollecting** —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or whether*) *sthg. is the case* Aeschin. D.

**συν-διανεύω** *vb.* **1** nod together; (of grapnels) app. **drop down** together Plb.
**2** (of a person) **incline** —W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. *in the mind, towards certain regions* (*i.e. direct one's attention to them*) Plb.
**συν-διανοέομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* think (about sthg.) together; **deliberate together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb.
**συν-διαπεραίνω** *vb.* **help to bring to an end** —*an argument* Pl.
**συν-διαπέτομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of kinds of ignorance, envisaged as birds) **fly about together** Pl.
**συν-διαπολεμέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* (of ships) **serve through a war together** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. a commander* Th.
**συν-διαπονέω** *contr.vb.* **work together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Pl.
**συν-διαπορέω** *contr.vb.* **discuss a problem together** Plu.
**συν-διαπράττω** *Att.vb.* [διαπρᾱ́σσω] **1** (of a city) **contribute to bringing about** —*the greatest results* Isoc.
**2** || MID. **take part in transactions** or **negotiations** X.
**συν-διαρθρόω** *contr.vb.* **piece together, articulate precisely** —W.INDIR.Q. *what someone means* Arist.
**συν-διασκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | only aor.inf. συνδιασκέψασθαι | **join in examining** or **investigating** —*sthg.* Pl.
**συν-διασκοπέω** *contr.vb.* (act. and mid.) **join** (W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) **in investigating** or **examining** —*sthg.* Pl.
**συν-διαστρέφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of parts) **be distorted together** —W.DAT. *w. the whole* Plu.
**συν-διασῴζω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 help to preserve** —*what is good, a form of government, property* Th. Isoc. D.
**2 rescue jointly** —*a person and his weapons* Pl.
**συν-διαταλαιπωρέω** *contr.vb.* **persevere to the end** (in bringing up children) Pl.
**συν-διαταράσσω** *vb.* **scatter at one throw** —*a collection of adversaries* (*compared to a flock of birds*) Plu.
**συν-διατελέω** *contr.vb.* (of a foolish belief) **persist** (W.DAT. w. someone) **until the end** (of his life) Pl.
**συν-διατηρέω** *contr.vb.* **help in maintaining** —*the established government* Plb.
**συν-διατίθημι** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to arrange** —*a truce, points of law* Plu.
**συν-διατρῑ́βω** *vb.* **1 spend time together, consort together** (usu. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 spend time on, occupy oneself with** —W.DAT. *stories, follies, or sim.* Isoc.
**συν-διαφέρω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to continue** —*a war* Hdt.
**2 endure together** —*invasions, suffering* (W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone*) Ar. Plu.
**3** (of conspirators) **carry through together** —*an undertaking* Plu.
**συν-διαφθείρομαι** *pass.vb.* **be corrupted together, share the taint of depravity** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Isoc. Din.
**συν-διαφυλάττω** *Att.vb.* [διαφυλάσσω] **1 help to defend** —*a city's walls* Lycurg.
**2 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to preserve** —*his authority, control of affairs* Plb. Plu.
**συν-διαχειμάζω** *vb.* **spend the winter together** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Plu.
**συν-διαχειρίζω** *vb.* **help to deal with** —*remaining business* Hdt.
**συν-διεκπίπτω** *vb.* **break out through** (a crowd of assailants) **together** (w. someone) Plu.
**συν-διέξειμι** *vb.* **go through** (W.ACC. a topic of conversation) **together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* X.
**συν-διηθέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a smell) **be strained through** (a respiratory blockage) **together** (w. the breath) Pl.
**συνδιημέρευσις** εως *f.* [συνδιημερεύω] spending of days together || PL. days spent together or social recreations Plu.
**συν-διημερεύω** *vb.* **spend one's days together** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone) X. Arist.
**συν-δικάζω** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **share in judicial decisions** Pl.; (of the Council) **share** (w. a court) **in a decision** Lys.
**2** be a member of a jury, **serve as juror** Thphr.
**συν-δικαστής (ξυν-)** οῦ *m.* **fellow juror** Ar.
**συνδικέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* [σύνδικος] **1** (leg.) **support a case, act as advocate** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) A. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.
**2** (of an official appointed by the state) **be a public advocate** or **commissioner** D.; **act as advocate** —W.DAT. *for the public* Aeschin. —*for a law* D.
**συνδικίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **advocacy** Pl.
**σύν-δικος (ξύν-)** ου *m.f.* [δίκη] **1** one who gives assistance in a legal case, **advocate, supporter** A. Pl. D.; (fig., ref. to a law) Isoc.; (ref. to a place) **witness** (W.DAT. to a person's achievements) Pi.
**2** (specif.) official appointed by the state (in an international dispute), **state advocate** D.; **advocate, commissioner** (in cases of confiscated property) Lys.; (for a law to which preliminary approval has been given) D.; (W.DAT. for a law, other undefined business) D.
**3** || ADJ. (of the lyre, as a possession of Apollo and the Muses) shared by right Pi. [or perh. *acting as spokesman*]
—**συνδίκως (ξυν-)** *adv.* **entailing equal right** or **delivering a joint sentence** (W.DAT. w. a curse) —*ref. to performing a retaliatory action* A.
**συν-διοικέω** *contr.vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to manage** —*business, responsibilities* Is. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2** || MID. **arrange jointly** (w. μετά + GEN. w. someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *that one shd. do sthg.* Thphr.
**συν-διοράω** *contr.vb.* **join in an attempt to discern** —W.INDIR.Q. *what might be the case* Isoc.
**συν-διορθόω** *contr.vb.* **help to straighten out** —*a situation* Men.
**συν-διψάω** *contr.vb.* **share thirst** —W.DAT. *w. a thirsty friend* (*i.e. in sympathy w. him*) Arist.
**συν-διώκω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 join in pursuit** (of an enemy) Th.
**2 pursue all the way** (to a place) —*fleeing troops* Plb. || PASS. (of troops, a person) be pursued all the way Plb. Plu.
**συν-δοκέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* **1** (of proposals or decisions, expressed as indef.neut.pron. *this* or sim.) seem equally good, **be agreed** —W.DAT. (*oft. w.* καί) *by someone* (*too*) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a period of time, an idea) Pl. Arist.
**2** || IMPERS. it is agreed Pl. Men. —W.DAT. (*oft. w.* καί) *by someone* (*too*) E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. Arist.
**3** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of an argument or sim.) agreed upon Pl.
**συν-δοκιμάζω** *vb.* **1 help to test** or **examine** —*an opinion or sim.* Isoc. Pl.
**2 approve, sanction** —*a proposal* Plu.
**συν-δοξάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of laws) **be ratified** Arist.
**συν-δουλεύω** *vb.* **share slavery** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.
**σύν-δουλος (ξύν-)** ου *m.f.* —also **συνδούλη** ης (Hdt.) *f.* [δοῦλος] **fellow slave** Hdt. E. Ar. Arist. Men. NT.

**συν-δραμεῖν** (**ξυν-**) *aor.2 inf.* | The pres. and impf. are supplied by συντρέχω. | **1** run or come together (in conflict); (of opposing warriors) **rush together** Il.; (of troops, a commander) **engage** —W. εἰς (τὰς) χεῖρας *in close combat* Plb. Plu.
**2** come together in one place; (of people, a crowd) **come together, gather** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a place) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. +; **flock** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a person* Plb. Plu.; **unite** —W. ἐπί + ACC. *against someone* Plb.; (gener.) **rush up** (in a group or to a place) Plb. Plu.
**3** (of clouds) **gather** Hdt. Plu.; (fig., of collective sorrow or troubles) —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *at a place* Archil. Isoc.
**4** (fig., of humans) run in company, **associate** —W.DAT. *w. a class of animals* Pl.
**5** (of opinions, circumstances) **come together** —W. εἰς ταὐτόν (ἐς τὠυτό) *to the same point* (*i.e. coincide*) Hdt. D.
**6** (of spoils) **arrive together** (fr. different locations) Plb.
**7** (of virtues) **come together, be combined** Plb.
**8** (of prophecies) **correspond, tally** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. events* Plu.; (of a circumstance) **conspire** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. another* Plb.
**9** (gener., of enthusiasm, reputation) **accrue** Plb. Plu.
**συν-δράω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to do** or **perform** —*sthg.* E. Th. Ar.
**2** (intr.) **act in partnership, lend a hand** S. E.
**3** (of a circumstance) **entail joint action** E.
**συν-δρήστειρα** ης *Ion.f.* | only tm. σὺν ... δρήστειρα | active helper, **helpmate** AR.
**συν-δρομάδες** ων *fem.pl.adj.* [δρομάς] (of rocks, ref. to the Clashing Rocks) running together, **colliding, clashing** E. Theoc.
**συνδρομή** ῆς *f.* [συνδραμεῖν] running together; (gener.) **gathering** (of people, birds) Plb. NT. Plu.; (pejor.) **concourse** (ref. to an assembly of citizens) Arist.(quot.)
**σύνδρομος** ον *adj.* **1** (of rocks, ref. to the Clashing Rocks) **colliding, clashing** Pi. || NEUT.PL.SB. collisions or clashes (of rocks) AR.
**2** (of the time of gathering in grapes) **coinciding** (W.DAT. w. the rising of Arcturus) Pl.
**3** || MASC.SB. one who runs in accompaniment, hunting companion (of Artemis, ref. to Aktaion) Call.
**4** || NEUT.PL.SB. running-track that is shared (W.DAT. w. another athlete) Pl.
—**συνδρόμως** *adv.* **in close pursuit** —*ref. to following a scent* A.
**συνδυάζω** *vb.* [σύνδυο] **1 combine, couple, pair** —*things* Arist. —*one thing* (W. πρός + ACC. *w. another*) Arist. || PASS. (of persons or animals, usu. w. sexual connot.) be paired, couple X. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. another person or animal* Pl. Arist.
**2** (intr., of a nation) **pair up, collude** (sts. W.DAT. w. another nation) Plb.
**συνδυάς** άδος *f.* pairing, **partnership** (W.GEN. w. a wife) E.
**συνδυασμός** οῦ *m.* **pairing, combination, coupling** (of persons or things) Arist.
**συνδυαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of human beings) disposed to live in pairs, **pairing** Arist.
**σύν-δυο** *indecl.num.adj.* [δύο] (of animals) **two together, two at once, in pairs** hHom.; (of persons, companies, tribes) Pl. X. Hyp. D.; (of things) Hdt. Pl. Plb.; (of sufferings) Pi.
**συν-δυστυχέω** *contr.vb.* **share in misfortune** E. Is.
**συν-δώδεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* (of monthly festivals) **twelve in all** E.
**συν-εγγίζω** *vb.* (of persons) **draw near, come close** (sts. W.DAT. to a place or person) Plb.; (of a future contingency) Plb.
**συν-εγγυάω** *contr.vb.* **join in giving away** (in marriage) —*a woman* Plu.
**σύν-εγγυς** (**ξύν-**) *adv. and prep.* [ἐγγύς] | sts. quasi-adjl., w.art. | **1** (ref. to place) **nearby, close** Th. X. Plb.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. or DAT. *to somewhere, someone* Plb.
**2** (ref. to time) **near at hand** Arist. Plb.
**3** (ref. to relationships betw. persons) **close** Arist.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Arist. Plu.
**4** in close approximation, **closely, narrowly** Plu.
**συνεδρειᾱ** *f.*: see συνεδρίᾱ
**συνεδρεύω** *vb.* [σύνεδρος] | impf. συνήδρευον | **1** (of persons) **sit together in council, take part in a conference** Aeschin. D.
**2** (of a juryman) **sit together** (w. other jurors) —W. ἐπί + DAT. *for underhand purposes* Thphr.
**3 deliberate, confer** (oft. W. μετά + GEN., sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.
**4** (of philosophers) **debate** —W.DAT. *an argument* Arist.
**συνεδρίᾱ** (also **συνεδρειᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **1** sitting together, **perching together** (of birds, regarded as a favourable omen) A. Arist.
**2 company, gathering** (of friends) X.
**3** sitting together in a council, **membership of a council** Aeschin.
**4 conferring, consultation** (of a person, w. others) Plb.
**συνεδριακός** ή όν *adj.* [συνέδριον] (of a system of government) managed by a council, **representative** Plb.
**συνεδριάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [συνεδρίᾱ] | only ep.inf. (w.diect.) συνεδριάασθαι | **sit together in council** AR.
**συνέδριον** ου *n.* [σύνεδρος] **1 council** (gener., or ref. to minor administrative bodies) Att.orats. X. NT.; (ref. to the Areopagus) Att.orats.; (ref. to the Roman Senate, assemblies in various regions, the Jewish Sanhedrin) Plb. NT. Plu.
**2** (iron.) **conclave** (of philosophical debaters) Pl.
**3 congress** (of allies) Hdt. Att.orats. X. Plu.
**4** (concr.) **council-chamber** or **meeting-place** Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Men.; **meeting-house** (of Pythagoreans) Plb.
**σύν-εδρος** (**ξύν-**) ον *adj.* [ἕδρᾱ] **1** (of the two Ajaxes) **sitting together** E.
**2** (of persons) **sitting together** (W.DAT. w. a king, perh. as his counsellors) Hdt.; (of Justice) **sitting as partner** (W.GEN. of Zeus) S.
**3** (of a circle of chiefs) **sitting in council** S.
**4** || MASC.SB. one who sits in negotiation (w. others), fellow commissioner (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Th. Isoc.
**5** || MASC.SB. one who sits in discussion (w. others), delegate (to a congress) Att.orats. Plb.
**6** || MASC.SB. (in political and military ctxts.) adviser Plb. Plu.
**συνέεργον** (ep.impf.), **συνεέργαθον** (ep.aor.2): see συνείργω
**συν-εθέλω**, also **συνθέλω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* share in a wish, **approve, concur, consent** S. E. Antipho Ar.(quot. S.) X. Arist.
**συν-εθίζω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **accustom** —*someone or sthg.* (W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *to someone or sthg.*) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. become accustomed or habituated (usu. W.INF. to doing sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**συνείδησις** εως *f.* [σύνοιδα] moral consciousness, **conscience** NT.
**συνειδήσω** (fut.): see σύνοιδα
**συνείκω** *vb.* **yield, give way** Plb. —W.DAT. *to circumstances* Plb.

**συν-ειλέω** *contr.vb.* [εἰλέω[1]] **1 crowd together** or **shut up** *—people* (*in a place*) Hdt. || PASS. (of people) be crowded or pressed together X. Plu.
**2 gather together, collect** *—rods* Hdt.
**σύν-ειμι**[1] (**ξύν-**) *vb.* [εἰμί] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. συνεστέον |
**1** (of a person) be together, **consort, associate, keep company** (usu. W.DAT., sts. W. μετά + GEN. w. someone) Thgn. Eleg.adesp. S. E. Th. +
**2** be together (w. others), **be present** Hdt. S. Ar. +
**3** (of colleagues, lovers) **be together** Ar. Pl.; (of a commander) **get together** (for negotiation) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Th.
**4 be an associate** or **adherent** (i.e. pupil or follower, oft. W.DAT. of someone) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.
**5** (of gods, Justice, a city, physical force) **be with, side with, support** —W.DAT. *someone* Trag.
**6 live together** —W.DAT. *w. a husband, wife, lover* Hdt. S. E. Ar. D.
**7 copulate, have sex** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Ar. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.
**8 be afflicted** or **beset** —W.DAT. *by sorrow, dreams, sickness* Od. Trag.; **be occupied** —W.DAT. *w. work, pleasures, or sim.* Ar. Pl. X. *—w. horses* Pl.; **be consumed** —W.DAT. *by ambition* Plu.
**9 be familiar** —W.DAT. *w. ideas, arguments, activities* Ar.; **be used** —W.DAT. *to certain food* Plu.
**10** (of time, disasters, sickness, hope) **keep company, be associated** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) S. E. Plu.; (of grief) —W.DAT. *w. a life of luxury* Men.
**σύν-ειμι**[2] (**ξύν-**) *vb.* [εἶμι] | ep.3pl.impf. σύνισαν, ξύνισαν || Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by συνέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
**1** (of persons) go or **come together, meet, assemble** Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (of ships) Plu.; (of a crowd) NT.
**2** (of things) **come together, unite** Pl. Arist.
**3** (of opposing troops) **meet in battle, engage** Il. Hes. Hdt. Th. +; (of cities) **come into conflict** Th.; (of rocks, ref. to the Clashing Rocks) **collide** AR. Theoc.
**4** (of persons, a council) **meet** (for consultation or discussion) Th. Pl. X. Lycurg. +
**5** (of a person or persons) meet (secretly or for a subversive purpose), **conspire** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Att.orats.
**6** (of revenues) **come in, be gathered in** Hdt.; (of the harvest) Hdt.(oracle)
**συν-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* **1** say (W.ACC. sthg.) **in support** Hyp. —W.DAT. *of someone* Isoc.
**2 speak in support** Att.orats. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *of someone or sthg.* Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *of sthg.* D.
**3** second an account, **confirm** —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. happens* E.
**συν-είργω** (**ξυν-**), ep. **συνεέργω** *vb.* | ep.impf. συνέεργον | fut. συνείρξω | aor. συνεῖρξα | ep.aor.2 συνεέργαθον || PASS.: fut. συνείρξομαι | aor. συνείρχθην || The Att. form is sts. wrongly given as συνέργω. |
**1** (of headlands) **shut in, enclose, bound** *—a bay* Il.; (of skin) *—bones* AR.(tm.)
**2 shut in, confine** *—someone* (*in a building*), *everyone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *inside a single city*) Plu. || PASS. (of people) be kept in close confinement Plu.
**3** || PASS. (of bride and groom) be shut up —W. εἰς + ACC. *inside the bridal chamber* Plu.; (of a man) —W.DAT. *w. wild beasts* (*fig.ref. to women*) Ar.
**4** (intr., of a legislator, a god) **arrange a union** (betw. a man and a woman, body and soul, w. allusion to 3) Pl.
**5 close up** (a hut, by shutting the door) S.
**6 secure** or **fasten together** *—a keel and mast, rams* Od. *—a tunic* (W.DAT. *w. a belt*) Od.
**σύνειρξις** (less correctly **σύνερξις**) εως *f.* **legally arranged union** Pl.; (W.GEN. of marriage) Pl.
**συν-είρω**[1] (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** fasten together in a row; (of a seller) **string together** *—finches* Ar.; (of gods) **link together** *—human beings* (*w. each other, in singing and dancing*) Pl.; (of an etymologist) *—components of words* Pl.
**2** (of a hunter) **keep** (hounds) **in a line** (fr. a fixed point) X.
**3** (of pupils) **synthesise** *—what they have learned* Isoc.; (of mathematicians) **put together** *—a numerical system* Arist.
**4** (pejor., of an orator) **string together** *—words and phrases* D.; (of an uncomprehending student) **reel off** *—expressions* Arist.; (of a reader) *—several lines of text* Plb.
**5** (intr.) link together the components of an argument, **follow the connection of thought** Arist.; **draw out a string of conclusions** Arist.
**6 continue without interruption** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* X.
**συν-είρω**[2] *vb.* | only fut. συνερῶ, pf. συνείρηκα | **speak in support** (oft. W.DAT. of someone or sthg.) Att.orats. X.; **support** (W.DAT. someone) **in pleading** *—a case* D.
**συνείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see συνίημι
**συν-εισάγω** *vb.* (of two sets of people) **bring in together** *—provisions* (*into a fort*) X.; (of a person) *—someone* (*into a city,* W. μετά + GEN. *w. oneself*) Arist.
**συν-εισβαίνω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **embark together** —W.ACC. or εἰς + ACC. *on a ship* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) A. E. Antipho
**συν-εισβάλλω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1 join in an invasion** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. w. someone, oft. w. εἰς + ACC. into a region) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. D. +
**2** (of charioteers) **join in a charge** X.
**συν-εισελαύνω** *vb.* (of troops) **march together** (w. someone) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* Plu.
**συν-εισέρχομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* | aor.2 συνεισῆλθον | **enter together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone, usu. W.ACC. or εἰς + ACC. a house, fortification, or sim.) E. Th. And. X. NT. Plu.
**συνείσομαι** (fut.): see σύνοιδα
**συν-εισπίπτω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of pursuers or attackers) **burst in** (to a city or sim.) **together** (oft. W.DAT. w. persons in flight) Hdt. Th. Lys. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **plunge inside** (a house, city) **together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone, a crowd* Ar. X.
**3 plunge in** (the sea) **together** (w. others) X.
**συν-εισπλέω** *contr.vb.* (of a commander) **sail in** (w. εἰς + ACC. to a harbour) **at the same time** (as others) X.
**συν-εισπρᾱ́ττω** *Att.vb.* [εἰσπράσσω] **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to exact** —W.DBL.ACC. *money, fr. debtors* D.
**συν-εισφέρω** *vb.* **1** (of the citizen-body) **join in making a financial contribution** D.; (of persons) **contribute** *—money, food* Plu.; (mid., of a person) *—one's own lineage* (*to a common stock*) Hyp.
**2** (of a wounded fugitive) **get** (W.ACC. himself) **inside** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a building* Plu.
**συν-εκβαίνω** *vb.* (of troops) **also push out** (fr. a place, in pursuit of enemy troops) X.
**συν-εκβάλλω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of a lioness giving birth) **expel** (W.ACC. the uterus) **together** —W.DAT. *w. the cub* Hdt.
**2 also banish** *—lending and borrowing* (W.PREP.PHR. *at the same time as money*) Plu.
**3 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to drive out** or **expel** *—enemies, rulers, or sim.* Ar. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**συν-εκβιβάζω** *vb.* **help to extricate** *—wagons* (*fr. mud*) X.
**συνεκδημέω** *contr.vb.* [συνέκδημος] **be a travelling companion** Plu.

**συν-έκδημος** ου *m.* one who goes abroad together, **travelling companion** NT. Plu.

**συν-εκδίδωμι** *vb.* **1** help to give away in marriage; **share** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **the expense of a dowry for** *—a daughter or sister* Lys. D. Plu.
**2 give away** *—one's wife* (W.DAT. *to another husband*) Plu.
**3 surrender up** (W.ACC. oneself) **as well** (as others) Plu.

**συν-εκδραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | The pres. is supplied by συνεκτρέχω. | **1** run out together; (of troops) **take part in a sortie** X.
**2** (of a statesman) **proceed together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the highest offices*) Plu.
**3** (of good fortune, honours, or sim.) fall to the lot of, **accrue to** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.

**συν-εκδύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a woman) **divest oneself** (W.ACC. of modesty) **at the same time** (as divesting oneself of clothes) Hdt.

**συν-εκθερμαίνω** *vb.* **help to foment** *—military ardour* (*in someone*) Plu.

**συν-εκθνῄσκω** *vb.* die together; (fig., of a drinker) **give out together** —W.DAT. *w. the drink* E.*Cyc.*

**συν-εκκαίδεκα** *indecl.num.adj.* (of persons) **sixteen at a time, in groups of sixteen** D.(dub.)

**συν-εκκαίω** *vb.* **1 set on fire also** *—sthg. else* Plu.
**2** (fig.) **help to inflame** *—persons, their spirits* Plb. Plu.

**συν-εκκαλέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** call forth (someone) as participant; (of troops) **call on the assistance of** *—other troops* Plb.
**2** (of a list of contents) **invite the attention of** *—readers* Plb.

**συν-έκκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of a child) **be exposed together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. a trinket* Men.; (of trinkets, w. a child) Men.

**συν-εκκλέπτω** *vb.* **1** join in stealing away; **help to smuggle away** *—someone* E.
**2** join in concealing *—someone's presence* E.
**3 share in the pretence of** *—a marriage* E.

**συν-εκκλησιάζω** *vb.* **share in membership of the Assembly** Plu.

**συν-εκκομίζω** *vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to transport away** *—persons and property* Isoc.
**2** help to carry out for burial, **attend the funeral of** *—someone* Plu. || PASS. have one's funeral attended Plu.
**3 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to bear** *—labours, troubles, sexual passion* E.

**συν-εκκόπτω** *vb.* **help to cut down** *—trees* X.

**συν-εκκρίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a disease) **be secreted** or **discharged together** (w. a poison) Plu.

**συν-εκκρούομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be knocked off course** —W.DAT. *by circumstances* Plu.

**συν-εκλείπω** *vb.* (of a goal set by a ruler for his country) **fade at the same time** (as his death) Plu.

**συν-εκμοχλεύω** *vb.* **help to lever open** (doors) Ar.

**συν-εκπέμπω** *vb.* | also tm. συνεκ ... πέμπω (Call.) | **1 help to escort away** *—non-combatants* X.; (of the olive, ref. to its use in funerals) **help to escort to the grave** *—dead soldiers* Call.
**2 help** (W.ACC. persons in danger) **to escape** X. Plu.
**3** (of a bodily canal) **help to discharge** *—drink* Pl.
**4 send out together** *—warriors* (*to battle*), *slaves* (*fr. a house*) Isoc. X.
**5 despatch also** *—a commander, soldiers* X. Plu.

**συν-εκπεράω** *contr.vb.* go forth together; (of hounds) **run close** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. the hare* X.

**συν-εκπίνω** *vb.* | neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj. συνεκποτέα (Ar.) | **1 drain** (W.ACC. a drinking-horn) **together** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. someone* X.
**2 drink up** (W.ACC. the dregs) **as well** (as the wine) Ar.

**συν-εκπίπτω** *vb.* **1** fall out together; (of opinions, envisaged as votes being emptied fr. an urn) **come out in agreement** Hdt.; (of persons) **concur** Hdt.
**2** (of a runner) come out equal, **tie** —W.DAT. *w. another* Hdt.
**3** (of one of a pair of nascent qualities) **emerge together** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. the other* Pl.
**4** (of flashes of lightning) **break out as well** (as thunder) Plu.
**5** (of diseased flesh) **fall away together** (w. what holds it to the bones) Pl.
**6** (of a soldier) **sally forth together** (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Plu.; (of troops) **sally forth in close pursuit** —W.DAT. *of an enemy in flight* Plu.
**7 get out** (of a place) **together** —W.DAT. *w. others* Plu.; **go into exile together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.; (fig., of arts) *—w. coinage* Plu.
**8** (fig.) **be carried away, go overboard** (in enthusiasm) Plb. Plu.

**συν-εκπλέω** *contr.vb.* —also **συνεκπλώω** *Ion.vb.* **sail out together, share a voyage** (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Plu.

**συν-εκπληρόω** *contr.vb.* **1** fill out completely; **satisfy to the full** *—someone's desire* Plb.
**2 fulfil** *—a promise* Plb.
**3 supplement, compensate for** *—sthg. deficient* Plb.

**συν-εκπνέω** *contr.vb.* **breathe one's last together, expire together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συν-εκποιέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* be made complete; **be fully furnished** —W.DAT. *w. supplies* Plb.

**συν-εκπονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 work together, cooperate** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.
**2** (tr.) **join in performing** *—a service* E.; **help** (W.DAT. persons) **to achieve** *—their escape* E.; **help** (W.DAT. an old man) **to work** *—his limbs* (*i.e. help him to walk*) E.

**συν-εκπορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops) march forth together, **join in a campaign** Plb.

**συν-εκπορίζω** *vb.* **help to provide** *—sthg.* (W.DAT. *for someone*) X.

**συνεκποτέα** (neut.pl.impers.vbl.adj.): see συνεκπίνω

**συν-εκπρήσσομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* [ἐκπρᾱ́σσω] **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to avenge** *—a death, abduction* Hdt.

**συν-εκπυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of bodily substances) **be fully inflamed together** (w. body heat) Pl.

**συν-εκσῴζω** *vb.* **1 help to rescue** *—someone* S. Men.
**2** (of a person's spirit) **come to the aid of** *—his wearied body* Antipho

**συν-εκτάττω** *Att.vb.* [ἐκτάσσω] **help to draw up** (an army) **in line** X.

**συν-εκτίθημι** *vb.* || PASS. (of trinkets) be put out together —W.DAT. *w. an exposed baby* Men.

**συν-εκτίκτω** *vb.* (of oviparous animals) **bring forth together** (w. their offspring) *—sustenance for them* Arist.

**συν-εκτίνω** *vb.* **help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to pay** *—a fine, debt* Pl. D. Plu.

**συν-εκτρᾱχῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a river) **become rough on converging** (w. another river) Plu.

**συν-εκτρέφω** *vb.* **1** || PASS. (of a person) be brought up together (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) E. And.
**2 help to bring up** or **nurture** *—a child* Plu.; (of a city) *—orphaned children* Pl.; (of a man) **share** (W.PREP.PHR. w. another) **in nurturing** *—the* (*abstract*) *product of their union* Pl.
**3** (of persons) **help to feed** *—a fire* Plu.

**συν-εκτρέχω** *vb.* | Only pres. (the aor. is supplied by συνεκδραμεῖν). | (of benefits) fall to the lot of, **accrue to** —W.DAT. *careful readers* Plb.

**συν-εκφέρω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1** carry out (a corpse) together, **join in a funeral procession** Th. Lycurg.

**2** (of soldiers) **join in carrying** (a wounded man) **out** (of the fighting) Plu.

**3** || PASS. (fig., of a person) be carried away —W.DAT. *by victory, ambition* Plu.

**4** (of inventions) **bring out at the same time** —*loftiness of conception* (W.DAT. *alongside technical skill*) Plu.

**συν-εκχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of troops) **pour** or **rush out together** Plb.; (of a commander) **rush forward together** —W.DAT. *w. his troops* Plb.

**συν-ελαύνω (ξυν-)** *vb.* | ep.inf. ξυνελαυνέμεν | ep.aor. συνέλασσα, also tm. σὺν ... ἤλασα, ep. σὺν ... ἔλασα | **1 drive** (W.ACC. animals) **together** —*into a pen or area of land* hHom. X.

**2 round up** —*cattle* Hes.*fr.* —(*as booty*) Il.

**3** (of river currents) **push together** —*debris* Plu.

**4** (of a person) **grind together** —*one's teeth* Od.(tm.)

**5** bring together, **match** —*gods, men* (*usu.* W.DAT. *in conflict*) Hom.; (of combatants) dash together, **clash** —*their spears and shields* (W.DAT. *against each other*) AR.(tm.); (intr., of warriors) **clash** Il.

**6** squeeze together, **compress** —*one's limbs* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a small space*) hHom. || PASS. (of an island's width) be compressed —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a narrow isthmus* Plu.

**7 drive** or **force** —*a person, fleeing opponents, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a place*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be driven or forced (by a storm) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a house* Plu.; (of troops) —*to a place* Plb.

**8** || PASS. (of a person) be forced —W.PREP.PHR. *into war or battle* Plu.; be brought —W.PREP.PHR. *close to death* Plu.

**9** || PASS. (of a person) be confined —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a country* (*i.e. be forced to stay within its limits*) Plb.

**συν-ελευθερόω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* **help to free** —*persons, places* Hdt. Th. D. Plu.

**συν-ελίσσομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a driver thrown fr. a chariot) be wound round with, **be entangled in** —W.DAT. *the reins* S.(tm.)

**συν-έλκω (ξυν-)** *vb.* | aor. συνείλκυσα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. συνελκυστέον | **1 draw** or **pull together** —*skin* Pl.; (of the sun, envisaged as a lamp) **draw in, retract** —*its wick* Ar.

**2 help to haul** —*someone* (*fr. a pit*) Ar.; (fig., of a person envisaging a verbal tug-of-war) **join** (W. μετά + GEN. w. persons on one side) **in bringing over** —*oneself* (*to their point of view*) Pl.

**3** (of soldiers, sailors) **drag** (W.ACC. corpses, ships) **all together** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* X. Plu.

**4** (of an oriental ruler) **draw together** —*his enjoyments* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the ends of the earth*) X.

**συν-εμβαίνω** *vb.* **join** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **in embarking** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the sea* (*i.e. developing naval power*), *on war, hostile relations* Plb.

**συν-εμβάλλω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 help** (W.DAT. someone) **to put in place** —*door-bars* Ar.

**2 throw** (W.ACC. snakes) **in** (to a receptacle) **as well** (as a person) Plu.

**3** (intr., of troops) **join in an assault** or **incursion** X. D. Plb. Plu.

**συν-εμβολή (ξυν-)** ῆς *f.* act of bending jointly (to the oar); **dash** (W.GEN. of oars) **in unison** A.

**συνέμεν** (dial.athem.aor.inf.): see συνίημι

**συν-εμπίμπρημι** *vb.* | aor.inf. συνεμπρῆσαι | **help to burn** —*ships* E.

**συν-έμπορος (ξυν-)** ου *m.* **1 fellow traveller, companion** Trag. Pl. Call. Plu.; (fig., ref. to grief) A.

**2** (ref. to Dionysus) **partner** (W.GEN. in a dance) Ar.

**συν-ενδίδωμι** *vb.* **give in, give way** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Plu.

**συν-ενείκομαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. συμφέρω] (of a falling rock) be brought into contact with, **meet** —W.DAT. *a crag* Hes.(dub.)

**συν-ενθουσιάω** *contr.vb.* **be filled with the same fervour** (sts. W.DAT. as someone) Plb. Plu.

**συν-εννέπω** *vb.* speak in agreement, **agree** —W.DAT. *w. someone* AR.(tm.)

**συν-εξάγω** *vb.* **1** lead out together, **be in joint command of** —*an army* Hdt.

**2** (of a person, envisaged as a midwife) **help to bring out** —*someone's opinion* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into the light*) Pl.

**συν-εξαιρέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* **1 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to remove** —*a wild beast* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a country*), *an enemy* (W.GEN. *fr. a house*) Hdt. E. || MID. (of various impediments) **combine to take away** (fr. a hare) —*the capacity for foresight* X.

**2** || MID. remove from harm, **rescue** (W.ACC. the guilty) **together** —W.DAT. *w. the innocent* Plb.

**3 help** (oft. W.DAT. someone) **to capture** or **destroy** —*people, animals, places* E. Th. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.

**4 help to put an end to, help to win** —*a war* E.

**συν-εξαίρω** *vb.* **1** || PASS. be lifted up —W.PREP.PHR. *by one's companions* Plu.

**2 help to raise** —*someone's reputation* Plu.

**3** (intr.) move away together, **leave together** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. colonists* Plb.

**συν-εξακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* **1** be fully in attendance (on someone or sthg.); (of effects, consequences) **follow** —W.DAT. *for someone* Plb. —*on sthg.* Plb.

**2** (of results) **turn out in accordance** —W.DAT. *w. plans, predictions* Plb.

**3** (of behaviour) **be associated** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plb.

**συν-εξακούω** *vb.* (of people) **listen together to** —*someone's words* S.

**συν-εξαλείφομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a tyranny) **be wiped out at the same time** (as its functionaries) Plu.

**συν-εξαμαρτάνω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 be associated in wrongdoing** (usu. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) Att.orats. Arist. Plu.; **abet** —W.DAT. *someone's crimes* Plb.

**2** (of judgements) **be equally mistaken** Th.

**συν-εξανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also athem.aor.act. συνεξανέστην | **1** (of a seated person) **rise together** (w. someone) Plu.

**2** (of a commander) **stir into action at the same time** (as others) Plu.

**3** (of people, a country) **be roused in support** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* Plb. —*in response to circumstances* Plb.

**συν-εξαπατάω** *contr.vb.* **be party to a deception** D. || PASS. be deceived as well (as others) D. Plu.

**συν-εξαποστέλλω** *vb.* **send out** (W.ACC. persons) **together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb.

**συν-εξεγείρομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a people) **be roused into action together** Plb.

**συν-έξειμι (ξυν-)** *vb.* [ἔξειμι²] **go out together** (fr. a camp, house, on a hunt) —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *w. someone* Th. X.

**συν-εξελαύνω** *vb.* **drive** (W.ACC. a person) **out together** (w. someone) A.

**συν-εξερευνάω** *contr.vb.* || MID. **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to search after** *—the truth of sthg.* Pl.

**συν-εξέρχομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 συνεξῆλθον | (of persons, troops) **go** or **come out together** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Th. X. D. + —W.ACC. *on an expedition* Th.

**συν-εξετάζω** *vb.* 1 **examine together** *—a question* Pl.
2 || PASS. be reckoned together with, be an adherent of —W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. *someone* D. Plu.
3 || PASS. be measured alongside, be a rival (of someone) Plu.

**συν-εξευρίσκω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **help to find** *—someone or sthg.* Ar. Isoc. —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. may be achieved* E.

**συν-εξημερόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a people) **be tamed together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. the land* (*which is being tamed by agriculture*) Plu.

**συν-εξίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also pf.act. συνεξέστηκα | be moved to enthusiastic support, **side keenly** —W.DAT. *w. people, their aims* Plb.

**συν-εξιχνεύω** *vb.* **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to keep track of** *—events* Plu.

**συν-εξομοιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 be made equal with (someone or sthg.); **behave in the same way** —W.DAT. *as someone* Plb.
2 **be assimilated, become adapted** —W.DAT. *to the environment* Plb.

**συν-εξορμάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of gods) **join in urging on** *—warriors* (*to battle*) Isoc.; (of a person) **help to spur on** *—someone* (*to an undertaking*) Plu.; (of a commander) **urge on** *—troops, cavalry* Plu.
2 **help to stir up** *—dissension* Plu.
3 (intr., of charioteers) **sally forth together** (w. someone) X.; (of a person) **go out together** (w. someone, on a sortie or expedition) Plb.; (of troops) **march out in support** (sts. W.DAT. of someone) Plb.
4 (of a ship) **put out to sea at the same time** —W.DAT. *as oneself* Plb.
5 (of weeds) **spring up among** —W.DAT. *corn* X.

**συν-εορταστής** οῦ *m.* [ἑορτάζω] (ref. to a god) **participant in a festival** Pl.

**συνεοχμός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. συνέχω] **juncture, joint** (W.GEN. of head and neck) Il.

**συν-επάγω (ξυν-)** *vb.* 1 **bring in** *—stronger states* (w. ἐπί + ACC. *against weaker*) Th.
2 join in bringing in (a foreign commander or foreign troops), **join in inviting outside help** Th.
3 || MID. **take** (W.ACC. someone) **with one** (on a campaign) Plu.

**συν-επαγωνίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig., of Fortune) **conspire** (W.DAT. w. events) **in putting up a struggle** Plb.

**συν-επαείδω** *vb.* [ἐπᾴδω] **join in hymning** *—a goddess* E.

**συν-επαινέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* 1 **consent, approve, assent** (sts. jointly w. others) A. X. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **approve of** *—sthg.* Pl. X. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Th. X.
3 **join in praising** *—someone or sthg.* Pl. Arist. || PASS. be praised jointly (w. someone) Arist.

**συν-έπαινος** ον *adj.* disposed to give approval or consent, **approving, consenting** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Hdt.; (of a dream, W.ACC. + INF. to someone doing sthg.) Hdt.

**συν-επαίρω** *vb.* 1 **lift up** (W.ACC. oneself) **at the same time** (as doing sthg. else) X.
2 (fig., of things) **help to arouse** or **incite** (someone) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X. || PASS. (of a mob) be stirred up —W.DAT. *by popular leaders* Plu.

**συν-επαιτιάομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 **accuse** (W.ACC. someone) **as well** (as another) —W.GEN. *of a crime* Th. Plu.
2 **join** (someone) **in making an accusation** Plu.

**συν-επαιωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of an eagle, as a favourable omen) **soar in support** Plu.

**συν-επακολουθέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons or things) **be in close attendance** (on someone, the soul) Pl. Plu.

**συν-επαμύνω (ξυν-)** *vb.* (of assailants) **join in with help** (against someone) Th.

**συν-επανίστημι (ξυν-)** *vb.* | only athem.aor. συνεπανέστην | **join in revolt** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Th.; **join together in revolt** Hdt.

**συν-επανορθόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. συνεπηνώρθωσα | 1 **help to restore** *—a city's fortunes, a fallen city* D. Plb.
2 **help** (the laws) **to put things right** D.

**συνέπᾱξα** (dial.aor.): see συμπήγνῡμι

**συνεπάπτομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see συνεφάπτομαι

**συν-έπειμι (ξυν-)** *vb.* [ἔπειμι[2]] **join** (w. μετά + GEN. w. others) **in attacking** —W.DAT. *someone* Th.

**συν-επείσειμι** *vb.* (of dancers) **go together onto** *—a stage* Plb.

**συν-επεισπίπτω** *vb.* **burst in** (w. εἰς + ACC. to a city) **together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. troops in flight* Plu.

**συν-επελαφρύνω** *vb.* [ἐλαφρός] help to lighten (a burden); **give help** (W.DAT. to someone) **in bearing** *—a war* Hdt.

**συν-επεμβαίνω** *vb.* 1 (fig., of people) **pounce together upon** —W.DAT. *opportunities to harm others* Plb.
2 (of a person) **trample upon, exult over** —W.DAT. *people's misfortunes* Plb.

**συν-επερείδω** *vb.* 1 **help** (someone) **to drive home** *—a sword* Plu.; **drive home** *—one's spear* Plu.; (intr.) **contribute to the force** (of a spear-thrust) —W.DAT. *w. the impetus of one's horse* Plu.
2 (fig.) **help to fix** *—suspicion* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *on someone*) Plu.

**συν-επευθύνω** *vb.* (of a god) **help to direct** *—events* Plu.

**συν-επεύχομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.vb.* 1 **join in praying** (w. others) Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. may happen* Ar.
2 **vow at the same time** (as making another vow) —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**συν-επηχέω** *contr.vb.* **join in the chanting** (of a paean) X.

**συν-επιβαίνω** *vb.* 1 **mount** (a ladder, wall) **together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plb. Plu.
2 (fig., in legal ctxt.) **come on in support** —W.DAT. *of someone's attack* Antipho
3 **get on one's feet with help** (fr. someone) Men.

**συν-επιβάλλω** *vb.* 1 (of a person) direct one's attention together, **connect mentally** (w. sthg.) Plb.
2 (of events) fall out together with, **occur within** —W.DAT. *periods of time* Plb.

**συν-επιβλάπτομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a constitution) **share in further damage** Arist.

**συν-επιβοηθέω** *contr.vb.* **come to offer help against** (someone) Plb.

**συν-επιβουλεύω** *vb.* **join in a plot** X. —W.DBL.DAT. *w. someone, against sthg.* Is.

**συν-επιγίγνομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops) **come up together** (in reinforcement) Plb.

**συν-επιγραφεύς** έως *m.* **fellow registrar** (of property) Isoc.

**συν-επιδείκνῡμι** *vb.* **also indicate** *—sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of things) also be indicated Plb.

**συν-επιδίδωμι** *vb.* **devote** (W.ACC. oneself) **to helping** Plb. —W.DAT. *someone* Plb. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to achieve some goal* Plb.

**συν-επιθειάζω** *vb.* **also give credit to the gods** —W.ACC. *for one's achievements* Plu.
**συν-επιθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* **share** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in a desire** —W.GEN. *for sthg.* X.
**συνεπιθῡμητής** οῦ *m.* **fellow aspirant** (after knowledge) Pl.
**συν-επίκειμαι (ξυν-)** *mid.pass.vb.* **join in an attack** (on someone) Ar.
**συν-επικλάω** *contr.vb.* help to break down; (fig., of physical sensations) **help to weaken** or **frustrate** —*serious thought* Plu.
**συν-επικοσμέω** *contr.vb.* (of honour, success) **help to adorn** or **embellish** (a man, his life) X. Arist.
**συν-επικουρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons) **come to the rescue** (of someone) X.
**2 help to relieve** —W.DAT. *someone's difficulties* X.
**συν-επικουφίζω** *vb.* **1 help to lighten** —*a body* (*w. corks, to make it float*) Plu. || PASS. (fig., of persons) become unburdened too Plu.
**2** (fig., of success) help to lift up, **help to puff up** —*persons petty by nature* Plu.
**συν-επικραδαίνω** *vb.* (of hounds) **make** (W.ACC. their whole bodies) **quiver together** —W. σύν + DAT. *w. their tails* X.
**συν-επικρῑ́νω** *vb.* **help to adjudicate between** —*persons* (*i.e. their views*) Pl.
**συν-επικρύπτω** *vb.* (of persons, weather) **help to conceal** —*someone or sthg.* Plu.
**συν-επικῡρόω** *contr.vb.* **1 confirm, ratify** —*a decree, treaty, or sim.* Plb. Plu.
**2 help** (W.DAT. the people) **to enact** —*laws* Plu.
**συν-επιλαμβάνω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1** take hold together; **join in** (an enterprise) —W.DAT. *alongside someone* Th. || MID. (usu. in military ctxt.) **join in, lend a hand, offer support** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Th. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
**2** || MID. **take part in, help with** —W.GEN. *a war, campaign, bringing down a state, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of nurture) **lend help towards** —W.GEN. *education* Pl.
**3** || MID. contribute towards (sthg.); (of a god) **help** (W.DAT. someone) **to gain** —W.GEN. *safety* Plb.; (of thunder) **contribute to** —W.GEN. *fear* (W.DAT. *for persons, i.e. help to alarm them*) Th.
**4** || MID. help to lay hold of (by persuasion), **help to win over** —W.GEN. *someone* Plu.
**συν-επιμαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* (of ambassadors) **join** (W.DAT. w. others) **in giving evidence** Plb.
**συν-επιμελέομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.contr.vb.* —also (pres.) **συνεπιμέλομαι** (Th.) *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) συνεπεμελήθην | **1 help to look after, share responsibility for, have joint charge of** —W.GEN. *activities, troops, or sim.* Th. X. D. Arist. Thphr.
**2 help to arrange** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be done* Pl. X.
**3 attend to** or **look after** (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) **at the same time** (as sthg. else) X.
**συνεπιμελητής** οῦ *m.* one who shares responsibility (for supervising sthg.), **fellow supervisor** X.
**συν-επινοέω** *contr.vb.* **help to devise** —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. might be done* Plb.
**συν-επιπλέω** *contr.vb.* **sail on board too** (w. others) D.
**συν-επιρρέπω** *vb.* (fig., of persons) incline towards (sthg.) together; **be indulgent to** —W.DAT. *people's faults* Plu.
**συν-επιρρώνῡμι** *vb.* **1 lend one's strength to** —*another's sword-thrust* Plu.; (intr., of cavalry) **lend strength** (to an attack) Plu.
**2** (of a god) **give strength to** —*troops* Plu.
**συν-επισημαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in signifying disapproval** Plb.
**συν-επισκέπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in investigating** or **examining** Pl. —W.ACC. or INDIR.Q. *sthg., what is the case* Pl.
**συν-επισπάω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a horse) **drag along** (after it) —*a person* (*holding its reins*) Plu.
**2** || MID. (of persons or things) **draw** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **along after oneself** Pl. X.
**3** || MID. (of a commander) **carry along with one** —*troops* Plu.; (of fleeing troops) —*pursuers* Plu.
**4** || MID. draw along (in agreement), **carry** (W.ACC. someone) **along with one** Pl. Plb. Plu.
**5** || MID. draw along (into error or harm), **drag** (W.ACC. someone) **down with one** Pl. D.
**6** || MID. (of a defecting city) **bring** (W.ACC. other cities) **over with one** Plb.
**7** || MID. **also drag in** —*an issue* (*into a discussion*) Plb.
**συνεπίσπεο** (dial.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see συνεφέπομαι
**συν-επισπεύδω** *vb.* **help to get moving** —*wagons* (*stuck in mud*) X.
**συνεπισπόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see συνεφέπομαι
**συν-επίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **1** share (w. others) in knowing, **also be aware of** —*sthg.* X.
**2** (of everyone) **know** —*sthg.* Pl.
**συν-επιστατέω** *contr.vb.* (of the state) **help to supervise** (a course of study) Pl.
**συν-επιστένω** *vb.* **join in lamenting** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*over his sufferings*) Plu.
**συν-επιστρατεύω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **join in making war** (usu. W.DAT. on someone) Th. Aeschin. D.
**συν-επιστρέφω** *vb.* **1** (of one of the Fates) **help to turn round** —*a spindle* Pl.
**2** (of people) **turn** —*their faces* (W.PREP.PHR. *towards sthg.*) Plb.
**3** cause (someone) to turn; (of a shout) **help to gain the attention of** —*people* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of people) be directed together —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a single goal* Plu.
**5** (intr., of military formations) **turn about together** Plb.
**6** (of rims of a shield) **curve together** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards each other* Plu.
**7** (of the breath in a diseased lung) **distort** —*veins* Pl.
**συν-επισχῡ́ω** *vb.* (of persons) **lend strong support** (to someone) X. Plb. —W.DAT. *to someone or sthg.* Plb.
**συν-επιταχῡ́νω** *vb.* **join in spurring on** —*someone* (*to achieve a goal*) Plu.
**συν-επιτείνω** *vb.* (of an event) **help to intensify** —*people's anger* Plb.
**συν-επιτελέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a person) **join in performing** —*a paean* X.
**2** (of a goddess) **help in the completion** (of a work) Plu.
**συν-επιτίθημι (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1** place on (an altar) together (w. others), **join in offering** —*sacrifices* Is.
**2** || MID. **lend a hand** —W.DAT. *in an enterprise* Th.; **reinforce, aid and abet** —W.DAT. *someone's accusations* Plu.
**3** || MID. (of people, cities, in military ctxts.) **join** (sts. W. μετά + GEN. w. someone) **in an attack** (sts. W.DAT. on people, places) Th. X. Hyp. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (in non-military ctxts., ref. to criticising, abusing, intriguing) Pl. Is. NT.
**4** || MID. attack with help (fr. sthg.); **use to one's advantage in an attack** —W.DAT. *someone's mistakes, difficulties, or sim.* Plb.
**5** || MID. (of natural disasters) **attack jointly** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. a war* Th.; (of sickness) —W.DAT. *w. famine* Plu.

**συν-επιτῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **join in censuring** (someone) Plu.

**συν-επιτρῑ́βω** *vb.* (of mistakes) **completely ruin** —*everything* X.

**συν-επίτροπος** ου *m.* **co-trustee** (of property) D.

**συν-επιφέρω** *vb.* **join in giving** —*a name* (*to someone*) Plu.

**συν-επιφθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a god) **give voice at the same time** (as a human) Plu.

**συν-επιχειρέω** *contr.vb.* **make a concerted attack** —W.DAT. *on enemies* (W.ADVS. *simultaneously, fr. all sides*) Plb.

**συν-επιψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* (of material evidence) **support** (W.DAT. someone) **in a lie** Call.

**συν-επιψηφίζω** *vb.* **vote in support** Plb. —W.ACC. *of a resolution* Arist.

**συν-έπομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* **1** (of persons, troops, or sim.) **follow along with, accompany** (oft. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Od.(tm.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +
**2** (of an object, an art) **go along with, be a natural accompaniment for** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Pl.; (of circumstances, consequences) **accompany** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* S. Pl.
**3** (of a person) follow compliantly, **go along** —W. μετά + GEN. *w. received opinions* Th. —W.DAT. *w. a law, events* Pl. Arist.
**4** (of a listener) **follow** (sts. W.DAT. an argument) Pl.

**συν-επόμνῡμι** *vb.* **1** (of persons) **join in swearing an oath** Ar.
**2** (of a person) **swear at the same time** (as swearing another oath) —W.INF. *that one has not done sthg.* X.

**συν-ερανίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **collect contributions for oneself** (fr. friends) Plu.

**συν-εραστής** οῦ *m.* fellow lover, **one who shares** (W.DAT. w. a city) **a love** (W.GEN. of virtuous men) X.

**συν-εράω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **in a love affair** E. Plu.
**2 share** (W.DAT. w. someone) **a mutual love** Theoc.
**3 go a-loving together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Scol.

**συν-εργάζομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* **1** (of a person) **work together, collaborate, cooperate** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) S. Plb. Plu.; (of an object) **contribute** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards an effect* X.
**2** || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of building-stones) made to fit together Th.

**συν-εργάτης** (**ξυν-**) ου *m.* fellow worker, **assistant** (W.DAT. to someone) S.; (W.GEN. in a hunt) E.; (fig., ref. to darkness) **accomplice** E.

—**συνεργάτις** ιδος *f.* **accomplice** (W.GEN. in murder) E.

**συνεργέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* [συνεργός] **1** (of persons, gods) **work together, collaborate, cooperate** (oft. W.DAT. w. persons, their actions) E. X. Aeschin. D. Arist. +; (of feet) —W.DAT. *w. each other* X.; (of a man's spirit) —*w. himself* Arist.
**2** (of circumstances) **assist** (usu. W.DAT. someone) Plb.(also mid.) Plu.; **contribute** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards sthg.* Plb.(also mid.) Plu.

**συνέργημα** ατος *n.* cooperative action, **assistance, contribution** Plb.

**συνεργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** working together, **cooperation** or **assistance** Plb.
**2 collusion, conspiracy** D. Din.

**συν-εργός** (**ξυν-**) όν *adj.* [ἔργον] **1** working together or helping with work; (of crafts, circumstances, or sim.) **cooperative, contributory** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. towards sthg.) Pl. X. Arist. Plb.
**2** || MASC.FEM.SB. (ref. to a person or god, sts. w. sinister connot.) collaborator, assistant, accomplice (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) E. Th. And. Ar. +; (W.GEN. in crime, in sthg. undertaken or sought for) E. Pl. X. D. Plu.
**3** || MASC.FEM.SB. joint maker (W.GEN. of a wall) Pi.; joint creator (W.GEN. of excellence, ref. to the Erotes) E.; (of trust) D.
**4** || MASC.FEM.SB. (ref. to a hound) partner (of another) X.; (ref. to a nightingale, W.DAT. + GEN. for a person, in lamentation) E.

**συνέργω** *vb.*: see συνείργω

**συν-έρδω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* | fut. συνέρξω | **work together, cooperate** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) S.

**συν-ερείδω** *vb.* **1 press together** —*one's hands* Theoc.(tm.); **press closed** —*a dead person's mouth* Od.(tm.) || PASS. have (W.ACC. one's hands) pressed together (i.e. bound) —W.DAT. *by bonds* E.
**2** (of Zeus) **close up** —*Dionysus* (*in his thigh,* W.DAT. *w. pins*) E.
**3** (of a boxer) **press** (W.ACC. his fists) **close** —W.DAT. *to an opponent* Theoc.
**4** (intr., of troops in a line) **press close together** —W.PREP.PHR. *against each other* Plb.
**5** (of elephants, in battle) **press close to, jostle** —W.DAT. *opposing elephants* Plb.
**6** (of troops) **give a concerted push** Plu.
**7** (of ships) **collide** Plu.

**συν-έρῑθος** ου *f.* (ref. to Athena, a Muse) fellow worker, **assistant** (to someone engaged in a task or art) Od. Ar.; (ref. to Kypris, W.GEN. in a contest) AR.; (ref. to a girl) **fellow worker** or **companion** Call.*epigr.*

—**συνέρῑθος** ου *fem.adj.* | dial.superl. συνερῑθοτάτᾱ | (of an art) **assisting, helping** Pl. || SUPERL. (of the music of the aulos) being of most helpful service (W.DAT. to Bromios) Telest.

**σύνερξις** *f.*: see σύνειρξις

**συνέρρηξα** (aor.): see συρρήγνῡμι

**συνερτικός** ή όν *adj.* [συνείρω[1]] (of a person) good at stringing words together, **cohesive** Ar.

**συν-έρχομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* | impf. συνηρχόμην (NT. Plu.) | aor.2 συνῆλθον | Fut. (and usu. impf.) are supplied by σύνειμι[2]. | **1** (of two persons) **go along together** Il.(tm.)
**2** (of persons) **come together, meet, assemble** Eleg.adesp. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (of an army) **muster** Hdt. Th. Isoc.
**3** (of persons, official bodies) **meet** (for consultation, discussion, formal business) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**4** (of a person) **come close** (to another) E.
**5 meet** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* (*for negotiation or discussion*) D.
**6** (of a person or persons) meet (secretly or for a subversive purpose), **conspire** Isoc. Aeschin. —W.DAT. *w. someone* S.
**7 join in** —W.DAT. *dances* E.
**8** (of armies) **meet in battle, engage** Hdt.; (fig., of disputants) Pl.
**9** (of a battle) **be brought about** —W.PREP.PHR. *by states* Th.
**10** come together so as to combine; (of troops) **join forces** Hdt.; (of families, populations) **unite** Pl. X.; (of people) **form a community** Isoc. Arist.; (of cities) **form a coalition** D.
**11** (of natural elements, objects) **combine, form a unity** Emp. Ar. Pl.; (of the gratitude or efforts of two persons) **be combined** S. E.; (of items, so as to make up a total) Hdt.
**12** (fig., of people) **rally together** (after a setback) D.
**13** come together in a marital or sexual union; (of a woman) **come to share** —W.ACC. *someone's bed* S.; (of a man) **form a union** —W.DAT. *w. a male lover, a wife* Pl. X.; (of man and wife) X. NT.

14 (of events or circumstances) come together, **coincide** Hdt.; (of fortune) **turn out** —W.ADV. *in a particular way* Plu.

**συνερῶ** (fut.): see συνείρω[2]

**σύνες** (athem.aor.imperatv.): see συνίημι

**συν-εσθίω** *vb.* | Only pres. (the aor. is supplied by συμφαγεῖν). | **eat together** Arist. —W.DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**σύνεσις (ξύν-)** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [συνίημι] **1** rushing together, **confluence** (of rivers) Od.

2 faculty of understanding, **understanding, intelligence** Pi. Dionys.Eleg. Hdt. E. Th. +

3 consciousness of guilt, **conscience** E. Men. Plb.

4 branch of knowledge, **subject** (ref. to music) Arist.

**συνεστάθην** (aor.pass.): see συνίστημι

**συνεστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see σύνειμι[1]

**συνεστηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under συνίστημι

**συνέστην** (athem.aor.), **συνέστηκα** (pf.): see συνίσταμαι, under συνίστημι

**συν-εστιάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (of the Council) **dine together** D.; (of persons) —W.DAT. *w. one another* Plu.

2 **share in a feast** (w. others) Is.

**συν-έστιος (ξυν-)** ον *adj.* [ἑστίᾱ] **1** (of a guest or resident in a house) **sharing a hearth** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) S. E. Pl. AR.; (epith. of Zeus) **of the common hearth** A.

2 (of gods) **sharing an altar** A.(dub.)

3 (of a person) **sharing as a guest** (W.GEN. in a feast) E.

**συνεστραμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under συστρέφω

**συνεστώ** όος *Ion.f.* [σύνειμι[1]] being together (regularly); **company, gathering** (of guests) Hdt.

**συν-έταιρος** ου *m.* **comrade, companion** Sapph. Hdt.

**συνετός (ξυν-)** ή όν, Aeol. **σύνετος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [συνίημι] **1** (of persons) with the capacity to understand, **intelligent, astute** Thgn. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (W.GEN. in sthg.) E.; (W.ACC. in sthg.) E. Th.; (of gods) S. E.(cj.); (of minds) Ar. || NEUT.SB. intelligence or astuteness E. Th. Plu.

2 (of speech or sim.) **intelligible, comprehensible** Sapph. Thgn. B. Hdt. E. +

—**συνετῶς** *adv.* **1 intelligently** E. Ar. Plb.

2 **intelligibly** Plu.

**συνέτρησα** (aor.): see συντετραίνω

**συνεύαδον** (ep.aor.2): see συναδάνω

**συν-ευδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* **share in good fortune** X.

**συν-ευδοκέω** *contr.vb.* **give consent** or **approval** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Plb. NT.

**συν-εύδω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1 sleep together, share a bed** —W.DAT. *w. a wife or husband* Hdt. S. E.

2 (fig., of time) **share in** (someone's) **sleep** (i.e. be spent in sleep) A.

**συν-ευημερέω** *contr.vb.* **share in** (someone's) **success** Plu.

**συν-ευνάζομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.vb.* | 3pl.aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) συνηυνάσθησαν, ep. συνεύνασθεν | (of a man) **share a bed, sleep together** (w. a woman) Pi. —W.DAT. *w. a woman* S.

**συν-ευνάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a man) **share a bed** (sts. W.DAT. w. a woman) Hdt.

**συν-ευνέτης (ξυν-)** ου *m.* **bedfellow** (ref. to a husband) E.

—**συνευνέτις (ξυν-)** ιδος *f.* | acc. ξυνευνέτιν | **bedfellow** (ref. to a wife) E.

**σύν-ευνος (ξύν-)** ου *m.f.* [εὐνή] **bedfellow** (ref. to a wife or concubine) Pi. Trag.; (ref. to a husband or male lover) A. Ar.

**συν-ευπορέω** *contr.vb.* **1** help by supplying, **contribute** —*money* D.; **make a financial contribution** Lycurg.

2 **help out** —W.DAT. *someone* (*in need*) Din. —(W.GEN. *w. a dowry, money, expenses*) Is. D.

3 **help to arrange** —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. may be done* Plu.

**συν-ευρίσκω** *vb.* **find together** (w. an exposed child) —*trinkets* Men.

**συν-ευτυχέω** *contr.vb.* **share in the good fortune** (of the present day) —W.ACC. *throughout one's life* E.

**συν-ευφραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* **share in festive spirit** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**συν-εύχομαι (ξυν-)** *mid.vb.* **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in a prayer** E. Pl. —W.ACC. *for sthg.* E. Ar. Pl. X. D. —W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to happen, for someone to do sthg.* Ar. Pl. Plu.

**συν-ευωχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **feast together** Arist.

**συν-εφάπτομαι**, Ion. **συνεπάπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 grasp** (W.GEN. a sword) **jointly** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Plu.

2 (fig., of dilatory allies) **join in** —W.GEN. *the rites* (W.DAT. *w. those offering peace libations, i.e. arrive in time to enjoy the fruits of victory*) Aeschin.

3 (of a poet) **lend a helping hand, join in** (w. praise) Pi.; (of persons, gods) **lend a hand** (usu. W.GEN. in an activity or undertaking) Plu.; **help** (W.DAT. a country) **to gain** —W.GEN. *freedom* Plu.

4 join in laying hands on, **help to attack** —W.GEN. *an army* Hdt.

**συν-εφεδρεύω** *vb.* **1** (of soldiers) **be in reserve to offer support** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plb.

2 (of a person) **keep close watch** —W.DAT. *over allied tribes, a situation* Plb.

**συν-εφέλκω** *vb.* **1** (of the soul departing fr. the body) drag with one, **have in tow** —*nothing of the body* Pl.; (mid., fig., of political agitations) —*the common people* Plu.; (of the common people) —*the whole state* Plu.

2 || PASS. be indulgent —W.DAT. *to people's faults* Plu.

**συν-εφέπομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. συνεπισπόμενος, dial.imperatv. συνεπίσπεο | **1** (of troops) **join in pursuit** Hdt.

2 (of troops, persons) **follow along** (sts. W.DAT. after someone) X.; (of Memory) **keep company** —W.DAT. *w. the Muses* Scol.

3 (of disputants) **follow up** —W.DAT. *an argument* Pl.

4 (of freedom) **follow in consequence** Pl.

**συν-έφηβος** ου *m.* **fellow ephebe** Aeschin.

**συν-εφιστάνω** *vb.* apply oneself, **be fully attentive** (sts. W.DAT. to a topic) Plb.

**συν-εφίστημι (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1** (of a person) **apply, direct** —*oneself, someone* (*i.e. one's own or his attention,* W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.*) Plb.; (intr.) **direct one's attention, pay attention** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to sthg.) Plb.

2 (of a person, events) make attentive, **catch the attention of** —*someone* Plb.

3 || PF. (of officers) share in the role of superintendent —W.GEN. *over each contingent* (*of a coalition*) Th.

4 || ATHEM.AOR. (of a crowd) rise up together or join in an attack —W.PREP.PHR. *against someone* NT.

**συνέχεια** ᾱς *f.* [συνεχής] **1 continuity** (of motion, substance) Arist.

2 continuity of effort, **persistence, perseverance** D. Plb.

3 **continuance, persistence** (of dangers, wars, or sim.) Plb.

4 **close sequence** (of buildings, troops in formation) Plb. Plu.

5 **mere sequence** (of words without grammatical structure) Pl.

**συνεχής (ξυν-)** ές *adj.* [συνέχω] **1** continuous in space; (of Being, a surface, entities) **continuous** Parm. Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. continuity or continuum (of elements which form a unity, by having common boundaries and moving simultaneously) Arist.

2 (of buildings) in unbroken series, **continuous, contiguous** Hdt. Th.; (of people, places, things) **adjacent** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Pl. Plb.

3 (of troops) **next in line** (sts. W.DAT. to other troops) Plb.
4 (of speech) continuous, **uninterrupted** Th.
5 (of a narrative, events) following on immediately, **successive** (sts. W.DAT. to sthg.) Plb.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ τὸ συνεχές *sequentially, as a natural sequel* Plb. || NEUT.SB. continuity (of a series of letters) Plu.
6 continuous in time; (of efforts, activities) **continuous** Th. X. Men.; (of war) Th. Pl. D.; (of sicknesses) Pl. D.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ τὸ συνεχές *continuously, without break* Plb. || NEUT.SB. continuing state, continuance (of sthg.) Th.; continual association (w. someone) Plu.
7 (of a person) **constant, persevering** X.
—**συνεχές** (**ξυν-**) *neut.adv.* | ep. σῡν- *metri grat.* | **1** in unbroken sequence (of space), **continuously** Theoc.
2 in unbroken sequence (of time), **continuously, continually** Hom. Pi. Ar. Call. AR.
—**συνεχῶς**, Ion. **συνεχέως** *adv.* | ep. σῡν- *metri grat.* | **1** in unbroken sequence (of space), **continuously** Plb.
2 in unbroken sequence (of time), **continuously, continually** Hes. Hdt. E. Th. +
3 (w. numerals) **in succession, without break** B. Antipho Th. Ar. +

**συν-έχθω** *vb.* **share in hating** (opp. loving) S.

**συν-έχω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* | ep.du.pf.ptcpl. συνοκωχότε (v.l. συνοχωκότε) || aor.2 mid. (w.pass.sens.) συνεσχόμην | **1** hold together (parts of the body); **hold** or **keep tightly together** *—one's thighs, fingers* Ar.; close up by holding together, **shut** *—one's ears* NT.
2 (intr., of tendons, belt-buckles) come together, **join, meet** Il. || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of shoulders) hunched together (over the chest) Il.
3 keep together (groups of persons or things); **keep together** *—people, troops, ships* (*in a place, under arms*) Plb. Plu. *—an army* (*instead of dispersing or disbanding it*) X. D.
4 keep together (in a condition of stability or unity); (of a god) **hold together** *—the universe* X.; (of a person, institution, lawful behaviour, friendship, or sim.) *—a state, household, persons or things* E. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of oarsmen) **keep together** *—their rowing* (*i.e. keep time w. each other*) Th.; (of a goddess) **keep united** *—former enemies* Ar.; (of persons) **maintain** *—a partnership* Arist. || PASS. (of the human body) be held together —W.PREP.PHR. *by certain physical conditions* Pl.; (of a situation) *—by goodwill* D.; (of Being) cohere Parm. [or perh. *be continuous*]
5 hold together (several things at the same time); (of a single expression) **contain, comprise, embrace** *—a plurality of things* Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. that which comprises (everything), the chief matter, the essential point or reason (sts. W.GEN. of or for sthg.) Plb.
6 keep enclosed or within boundaries; (of skin) **encompass, confine** *—bones* Pl.; (of Aetna) *—Typhon* Pi.; (of a representation of Okeanos) *—a shield* Hes.; (of a crowd) **surround, press upon** *—a person* NT.; (of authorities) **hold in custody** *—a person* NT. || PASS. be trapped —W.PREP.PHR. *in a well* Pl.
7 **occupy, engage** *—oneself* (W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.*) Plu.
8 || PASS. be brought into close contact; (of combatants) get to grips, engage closely Hdt.; (of women, compared to dogs) couple (w. men) Thphr.
9 || PASS. be entangled or embroiled —W.DAT. *w. a violent-tempered father* Hdt. *—w. a trouble* (*ref. to a troublesome person, perh. w. sexual connot.*) Ar.
10 || PASS. be gripped or afflicted —W.DAT. *by anxiety, dreams, disease, drought, war, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +

**συν-ηβάω** *contr.vb.* **enjoy the fun of youth together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Anacr. Scol.

**συν-ηβολίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ἀβολέω] **meeting, encounter** AR.

**σύν-ηβος** ου *m.* [ἥβη] **youthful companion** E.

**συνηγορέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* [συνήγορος] (leg., sts. in non-legal ctxts.) **plead** or **speak in support, be an advocate** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. of someone or sthg.) S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. +

**συνηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* process of speaking in support, **advocacy** Aeschin. D. Plu.

**συνηγορικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to an advocate || NEUT.SB. advocate's fee Ar.

**συν-ήγορος** (**ξυν-**) ου *m.* [ἀγορεύω] **1** (leg., at Athens) **advocate, supporter** (ref. to a friend or relative who speaks for an accused person) Att.orats.
2 **state advocate** (appointed to prosecute crimes against the state) Ar. Hyp. Din. Plu.; (appointed to defend a law whose repeal has been proposed) D.; (chosen by lot to oversee the examination of a magistrate's accounts) Arist.
3 (at Rome) **advocate, counsel** Plu.
4 (gener.) **advocate, supporter** (of someone or sthg.) A. Isoc. Aeschin. Plu.
—**συνήγορος** ον *adj.* speaking in support; (of new oracles) **providing corroboration** (W.DAT. for old ones) S.

**συνηδέατε** (Ion.2pl.pf.), **συνῄδη** (1sg.plpf.): see σύνοιδα

**συν-ήδομαι** (**ξυν-**) *pass.vb.* **1** share (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) a feeling of pleasure; **share** (someone's) **pleasure** E. Pl. X. D. + —W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *in sthg.* S. X. Arist.
2 express one's delight (in someone's good fortune); **offer congratulations** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. X. Thphr. Plu.
3 **be pleased** (at sthg. which has happened) Antipho D.; **take pleasure** —W.DAT. *in a resolution, someone's actions* Isoc. *—in someone's misfortunes* E. Isoc.

**συν-ηδῡ́νω** *vb.* help to sweeten or season; (fig.) **contribute pleasure** (opp. pain) Arist.

**συνήθεια** ᾱς, Ion. **συνηθείη** ης *f.* [συνήθης] **1 intimacy, acquaintance, familiarity** (betw. people) Isoc. Aeschin. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (betw. a lyre and its player) hHom.
2 group of associates, **club, guild** Plb.
3 **habituation, acquaintance, familiarity** (sts. W.GEN. w. sthg.) Att.orats. Pl. X. +
4 **customary usage, ordinary meaning** (of language) Pl.
5 customary practice, **custom** Plb. NT. Plu.

**συν-ήθης** (**ξυν-**) ες *adj.* [ἦθος] **1** (of Lawlessness and Madness) having common haunts, **neighbouring** (W.DAT. on each other) Hes.
2 (of nations) having common habits or characters, **alike, akin** (to each other) Th.
3 (of persons) **well acquainted, familiar** (sts. W.DAT. w. or to someone) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of a voice, the mental image of a person) **familiar** S. E. || MASC.SB. (sg.pl.) acquaintance or friend X. Men. Plu.
4 (of persons) **habituated, accustomed** (usu. W.DAT. to sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plb.; (W.INF. to doing sthg.) Pl. Plb.
5 (of behaviour, circumstances) **habitual, customary, familiar** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is customary —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* E. Arist.
—**συνήθως** *adv.* **customarily, habitually** Aeschin. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν) *be on familiar terms* —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**συνῆκα** (aor.): see συνίημι

**συνήκοος** ον *adj.* [συνακούω] **1** (of persons) **listening together** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Pl. Plu.
2 (of a person) **overhearing** (W.GEN. sthg.) Plu.

**συν-ήκω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* [ἥκω] **1** (of delegates) **have come together, be assembled** Th.
**2** (of separate building-works) **meet, join up** X.

**συν-ήλικες** (**ξυν-**) ων *m.f.pl.* [ἧλιξ] **1** persons of the same age (as oneself), **coevals, peers** A. Plu.(quot.com.)
**2** (ref. to lambs) **equals in age** (W.DAT. to a boy) Call.

**συνήλισα** (aor.): see συναλίζω

**συνημέρευσις** εως *f.* [συνημερεύω] spending the day together, **daily association** (betw. people) Arist.

**συνημερευτής** οῦ *m.* daily associate, **constant companion** Arist.

**συν-ημερεύω** *vb.* **1 spend a day together** (w. someone) Pl.
**2 spend one's days together, associate daily** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.

**συνημοσύνη** ης *f.* [συνήμων] || PL. pacts, agreements (betw. people) Il. AR.; pledges of support (fr. a goddess) AR.

**συνήμων** ον *adj.* [συνίημι] forming a pact || MASC.PL.SB. friends, allies AR.

**συνήορος** *Ion.adj.*: see συνᾱ́ορος

**συν-ηπεροπεύω** *vb.* **help** (perh. W.DAT. someone) **to beguile** or **cajole** (another) Ar.

**συν-ηρετέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* [ἐρέτης] row together; (fig., of a person, wealth) **be a partner** —W.DAT. *to someone* S. E.*fr.*

**συν-ηρεφής** (**ξυν-**) ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] **1** (of mountains) **thickly covered** (W.DAT. w. trees, snow) Hdt.; (of ground) **thickly shaded** Plu.; (of a wood) **dense** Plu.
**2** (fig., of a person's face) **shadowed, clouded** E.

**συνῇστε** (2pl.plpf.): see σύνοιδα

**συν-ηττάομαι** *Att.pass.contr.vb.* [ἡσσάομαι] (of enemies) **be defeated together** X.

**συν-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* (of voices, trumpets, or sim.) **ring out together** Plb. Plu.

**συνθᾱκέω** *contr.vb.* [σύνθᾱκος] (fig., of a person) **sit in council** —W.DAT. *w. night* (*i.e. deliberate at night*) E.

**σύν-θᾱκος** ον *adj.* [θᾶκος] **1** (of Helen) **seated together** (W.DAT. w. the Dioscuri, in heaven) E.; (of Shame, W.DAT. + GEN. w. Zeus, on a throne) S.
**2** (gener., of a goddess) **companion** (of a mortal devotee) E.

**συν-θάλπω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* warm thoroughly; (fig.) **cheer up** or **soothe** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. lies*) A.

**συν-θαμβέω** *contr.vb.* **follow in amazement** —W.DAT. *a rhapsodic narrative* Pl.

**συν-θάπτω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** join (w. others) in burying, **help to bury** —*someone* Trag. Pl.; (intr.) **attend a funeral** Is. Plu.
**2** bury together; **bury** (W.ACC. someone or sthg.) **together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) E. Plu. || PASS. (of a person, armour, or sim.) be buried together (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Th. Hyp. NT. Plu.; (fig., of freedom) Lycurg.
**3 bury** (W.ACC. someone) **in** —W.DAT. *funeral attire* E.

**συν-θεάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1** view together, **be a fellow spectator** (at a performance) Antipho Pl. X.
**2 join in examining** —*sthg.* Pl. X.
**3** (gener.) **view, examine** —*sthg.* Plb.; **notice, see** —*someone or sthg.* Plb.

**συν-θεᾱτής** οῦ *m.* **1 fellow spectator** (at a performance) Pl.
**2 fellow examiner** (of sthg.) Pl.

**συνθέλω** *vb.*: see συνεθέλω

**συν-θερίζω** *vb.* (fig.) **reap** (a benefit) Ar.

**συνθεσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [συντίθημι] **formal agreement, compact** (betw. people) Il. AR.

**σύνθεσις** εως *f.* **1** process of putting together, **combination, composition** (of stones in a building) Arist.; (of harmonies, abstr. entities) Pl.
**2 structuring, organisation** (of syllables or words, into sentences) A. Pl. Arist.; (derog., of words, by a deceptive speaker) Aeschin.; (gener.) **composition** (of speeches) Isoc.
**3** organisation of parts (into a structure), **composition** Arist.; **structure** (W.GEN. of wicker screens) Plb.
**4** social or political agreement (betw. persons), **compact** Pi. Plu.

**συνθέτης** ου *m.* **composer** (of a literary work) Pl.

**συνθετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an art) constructive, **manufacturing** Pl.

**σύνθετος** ον (also η ον), or perh. **συνθετός** ή όν *adj.* **1** put together; (of material things, a centaur) **compounded, composite** Pl. X. Arist.; (of syllables, words, harmonies) **compound** Pl. Arist.; (of the soul, abstr. entities, non-prime numbers) Pl. Arist.
**2** (of stories) **made up, false** A.; (of an event) **contrived, pre-arranged** Hdt.

**συν-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] | fut. συνθεύσομαι | **1** (of persons) **run with others** (in a race, or to help someone) Plu.
**2** (fig., of a plan) **run in harmony** —W.DAT. *w. people* (*i.e. run their way, run smoothly for them*) Od.
**3** (of the jointed components of a horse's bit) **run smoothly** X.

**συν-θεωρέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 be a member of a sacred delegation** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Lys. Ar.
**2 be a fellow spectator** (at a performance) Thphr.
**3** (of friends) contemplate together, **study together** Arist.
**4 get a comprehensive view** —W.COMPL.CL. *of how sthg. is the case* D.
**5** (gener.) **see** —*someone or sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of places, events) be viewed or examined together Plb.; (gener., of things) be studied or investigated Plb. || IMPERS.PASS. it is seen or realised —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**συν-θήγω** *vb.* fully whet or sharpen || PASS. (fig., of a person, ref. to his mind) be whetted to a fine edge —W.DAT. *w. anger* E.

**συνθήκη** (**ξυν-**) ης *f.* [συντίθημι] **1** (oft. collectv.pl.) article of agreement; **agreement, compact, treaty** (betw. states or sim.) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **arrangement, contract** (betw. individuals) A. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (gener.) agreement (among people), **convention** Pl. Arist.

**σύνθημα** (**ξύν-**) ατος *n.* **1** that which is agreed on or pre-arranged; (in military ctxt.) **signal** (ref. to a visual sign) Hdt. Th. Din. Plb.; (gener., for battle) Plu.
**2** (specif.) **password, watchword** Hdt. E. Th. X. Plb.; **tablet with password** (Lat. *tessera*) Plb.
**3 despatch in cipher, coded message** Plb.
**4** (ref. to writing) **sign, symbol** S.
**5 symbol, token** (W.GEN. of a person's destiny) S.
**6** (in military or political ctxt.) **agreed plan, arrangement** Hdt. Th. X. Plb.; (gener.) **agreement, covenant** (betw. people) S. Isoc.
**7** that which exists by convention, **conventional sign** (ref. to a word) Pl.; **convention** (ref. to behaviour) Pl.

**συνθηματιαῖος** ον *adj.* (of garlands) agreed on (betw. manufacturer and buyer), **contracted for** Ar.

**συνθηματικός** ή όν *adj.* (of writings) **in cipher, coded** Plb.
—**συνθηματικῶς** *adv.* **in cipher** Plb.

**συνθηρᾱτής** οῦ *m.* [συνθηράω] (fig.) **partner in a hunt** (for friends) X.

**συν-θηράω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **1 go hunting together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) X.; **join in a search** (for an escaped bird) Plu.

2 || MID. **hunt down, catch** *—someone* S.(tm.) || PASS. (fig., of a person's hands) become a prey (to a captor) S.
**συνθηρευτής** οῦ *m.* [συνθηρεύω] **hunting companion** X.
**συν-θηρεύω** *vb.* 1 go **hunting together** Pl. Plu.
2 || MID. (fig., of imitation) **help to hunt down** *—an attribute that one does not naturally possess* Ar.
**σύν-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρᾱ] (of a person) **hunting together** (W.DAT. w. someone) X.; (fig., W.GEN. for friends) X.
**συν-θιασώτης (ξυν-)** ου *m.* member of the same religious association; (gener.) **associate, brother** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Ar.
**συν-θλάω** *contr.vb.* **smash, break** *—a seal* Men.; **pound to pieces** *—someone's face and head* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be crushed NT.
**συν-θλίβω** *vb.* press together; (of a person) **compress, crush** (sthg.) Arist.; (of a crowd) **press upon** *—someone* NT. || PASS. (ref. to the brains of lower animals) be crushed or damaged Pl.
**συν-θνήσκω (ξυν-)** *vb.* (of a person) **die together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Trag.; (fig., of piety) —W.DAT. *w. people* S.; (of poetry) *—w. its composer* Ar.
**συν-θοινάτωρ** ορος *m.* **fellow diner** E.
**συν-θρᾱνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [θρᾶνος] | 3sg.pf. συντεθρᾱ́νωται | (of a building) app., have the supporting timbers cave in, **be shattered to pieces** E.
**συν-θραύω** *vb.* break in pieces, **shatter** *—a skull* E. *—spears* Plu. || PASS. (of a spear, siege-engine) be shattered X. Plb.
**σύν-θρηνος** ον *adj.* [θρῆνος] (of friends) **sharing in one's grief** Arist.
**συν-θριαμβεύω** *vb.* **share in a military triumph** Plu.
**συν-θρύπτω** *vb.* (fig.) **break** *—someone's heart* NT.
**συν-θύω** *vb.* [θύω[1]] **join in a sacrifice** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) E. Att.orats. X. Men. Plb. Plu.
**συν-ιερεύς** έως *m.* **fellow priest** Plu.
**συν-ιεροποιέω** *contr.vb.* **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in the performance of religious rites** Is.
**συν-ιζάνω** *vb.* (of flesh, clay) settle together, **contract, shrink** (through loss of moisture) Theoc. Plu.
**συνίζησις** εως *f.* [συνίζω] **collapse** (of buildings) Plu.
**συν-ίζω** *vb.* 1 (of an electoral assembly) sit together, **hold a sitting** Hdt.
2 (of a spleen) **shrink** Pl.
**συν-ίημι (ξυν-)** *vb.* [ἵημι] | PRES.: ῑ usu. in Att. (also Hes. Archil.) | inf. συνιέναι, ep. συνῑέμεν (Hes.), also συνιεῖν (Thgn.) | imperatv. ξυνίει (Od. Thgn.) | IMPF.: ep.3pl. ξύνιεν | AOR.1: συνῆκα, also ξυνῆκα, ep. ξυνέηκα | ATHEM.AOR.: imperatv. σύνες | ptcpl. συνείς | dial.inf. συνέμεν (Pi.) || AOR.MID.: ep.3sg. ξύνετο, 1pl.subj. συνώμεθα |
1 bring (persons) together; (of a god) **set together, match** *—combatants* Il.
2 || MID. come together in agreement, **come to terms** Il.
3 put together mentally; **hear, recognise** *—a voice* Il. S.; **hear** —W.GEN. *someone (speaking)* Od.(also mid.)
4 **be aware** or **take notice of** Hom. —W.ACC. *someone's words* Od. Archil. Ar. —W.GEN. *someone, advice* Il. Thgn. —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *someone, how she behaves* S.
5 **comprehend, understand** Hes. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. *things, actions, words (esp. their implication or meaning)* Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.GEN. *persons (i.e. their language or meaning)* Hdt. Th. Pl. *—speech* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case, how or that sthg. is the case* Heraclit. Hdt. Democr. Ar. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg.* Hdt.
**συν-ικετεύω** *vb.* **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in making a plea** Plu.
**συν-ικνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of events) **be pertinent** or **relevant** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Arist.
**συν-ίππαρχος** ου *m.* **joint commander of cavalry** Hdt.
**συν-ιππεύς** έως *m.* **fellow cavalryman** D.
**σύνισαν** (ep.3pl.impf.): see σύνειμι[2]
**συνίσᾱσι** (3pl.pf.), **σύνισθι** (pf.imperatv.): see σύνοιδα
**συν-ισθμιάζω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **join in the celebration of the Isthmian games** A.*satyr.fr.*
**συν-ίστημι (ξυν-)** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **συνιστάνω** (Plb.) *vb.* **—συνιστάω** (Plb.) *contr.vb.* | impf. συνίστην, also 3sg. συνίστανε, συνίστᾱ | fut. συστήσω | aor.1 συνέστησα || also MID.: aor.1 συνεστησάμην || PASS.: fut. συσταθήσομαι | aor. συνεστάθην || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr.mid. see συνίσταμαι below. The act. athem.aor., pf. and plpf. are also intr. |
1 set (persons or things) together (to form a unity); **combine, unite** (for a common purpose, such as war, conspiracy) *—people, cities, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Isoc. + || AOR.PASS. (of a coalition or alliance) be put together D.
2 **bring into harmony** *—lyre-strings* (W.DAT. *w. each other*) Pl.
3 **marshal** *—troops* Plb.
4 combine or associate (one person or thing w. another); **introduce** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) *—a person (for friendship or business)* Att.orats. Pl. X. || FUT. and AOR.PASS. be introduced —W.DAT. *to someone* Att.orats. X. Plb.
5 associate (W.DAT. w. oneself), **appropriate, acquire** *—a country, the art of prophecy* Hdt.
6 associate (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. people), **assign** (to them) *—a commander, guide, or sim.* Plb. || AOR.PASS. (of a person) be assigned Plb.
7 (sts.mid.) put (things) together (constructively); **construct, create** *—material things, arts* Isoc. Pl.; **compose** *—a plot or literary work* Arist.; **establish, set up** *—an oligarchy* Th. *—a political club* D.(law) *—a constitution* Arist. || AOR.PASS. (of things) be composed or compounded (of certain elements) Pl. X. Arist.
8 **get together, muster** *—military forces* Isoc. D. Plb.
9 (gener., sts.mid.) **get together, organise** *—a war, attack, financial contributions, or sim.* Att.orats. X. Arist. +; **arrange** *—someone's death* Hdt. *—(perh.) a sexual liaison* E.*fr.*; **fix, settle** *—the price of sthg.* D. || AOR.PASS. (of a war) be set on foot Plb.
10 (of a speaker) **establish, demonstrate** *—sthg.* Plb. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
11 (of a wind) **concentrate** *—an animal's scent* X.
**—συνίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. συστήσομαι | also ACT.: athem.aor. συνέστην | pf. συνέστηκα | 3sg.plpf. συνειστήκει, Ion. συνεστήκεε |
1 (of people, cities, a country) **unite** (for a common purpose) Th. X. D. Arist.; **collude, conspire** (for an underhand purpose) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +
2 (of a wife) **unite** (in marriage) —W.DAT. *w. a husband* S.
3 (of people, troops, animals) **gather together** Th. Isoc. X. || PF.ACT. (of statues) stand together Hdt.; (of an army) stand assembled E.; (of cavalry) stand united X.; (of an assembly) be in session Plu. || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a military force) organised or regular, standing X. D.
4 (of combatants) **meet in conflict, engage** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) A. E. Ar. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of combatants) be engaged in conflict Hdt.; (of persons) be in conflict, be at odds (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt.; (of opinions, sts. W.DAT. w. other opinions) Hdt.

5 (of persons) **meet, struggle** —W.DAT. *w. hunger and weariness* Hdt. —*w. pain* S. || PF. and PLPF.ACT. (of persons) be engaged or involved —W.DAT. *in hard work, fighting* Hdt. Th.; be afflicted —W.DAT. *w. hunger* Hdt.
6 (of war, fighting) **be joined, break out, begin** Hdt. Th. Isoc. + || PF. and PLPF.ACT. be under way Il. Hdt. Pl. +
7 (of parts) **be put** or **come together** (to form a whole) Emp. Arist.; (of whole things) **be composed** or **formed** E.*fr.* Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of threats, dangers, or sim.) **take shape, arise** E. D. Plb.
8 (of Being) **be made compact** Parm.; (of moisture) **be condensed** X.; (of blood, liquids) **be clotted** or **coagulated** Arist. || PF.ACT. (of a body) be solid or firm X.; (of snow) be frozen solid Plb.
9 || PF.ACT.PTCPL.ADJ. clotted, stodgy; (fig., of a state of mind) glum, gloomy E.; (of a person) Men.; (of a face) Plu.
–**συνεστηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **in a grave** or **gloomy state of mind** —*ref. to listening to a type of music* (*which induces that state*) Arist.

**συν-ίστωρ** (**ξυν-**) ορος *m.f.* [ἵστωρ] one who knows along with another; (ref. to a god, dead person) **witness** S.; (W.COMPL.CL. to what is the case) S. E. Th.; (ref. to a person, W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb.; (ref. to a house, W.ACC. of crimes) A.

**συν-ισχναίνω** *vb.* | fut. συνισχνανῶ | (fig., of custom or habituation) **join** (W.DAT. w. time) **in reducing** —*sad feelings* E.

**συν-ισχῡρίζω** *vb.* [ἰσχῡρός] | fut. συνισχῡριῶ | (of soldiers) **help to give strength to** —*their commanders* X.

**συν-ίσχω** *vb.* || PASS. be gripped or afflicted —W.DAT. *by diseases* Pl.

**συν-ναίω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **live together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* A. S. AR.; (fig.) —*w. good fortune, old age* S.

**συν-νάσσω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. συννάξᾱς | **pack close together** —*ten thousand men* Hdt.

**συν-ναυβάτης** (**ξυν-**) ου *m.* **shipmate** S.

**συν-ναυμαχέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **fight together at sea** (sts. W.DAT. w. an ally) Hdt. Th. Ar. D. Arist.

**συν-ναυστολέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **sail together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* S.

**συν-ναύτης** ου, dial. **συνναύτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **shipmate** S. E.*Cyc.* Pl.

**συν-νέμω** *vb.* **1 divide, distribute** —*citizens* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into tribes*) Arist. || PASS. be distributed (into tribes) Arist.
2 (fig., of Rome) **make a partner, incorporate** (W.DAT. w. oneself) —*conquered people* Plu.

**σύννευσις** εως *f.* [συννεύω] convergence; **union** (W.GEN. + PREP.PHR. of cities, w. each other) Plb.

**συν-νεύω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** nod in agreement, **signify consent** S.
2 (of the sides of an object) **converge** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a single point* Plu.; (fig., of two factions) —*on a person* (*i.e. unite behind him*) Plu.
3 (of separate events) **incline, tend** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards a single purpose* Plb.

**συν-νέφελος** (**ξυν-**) ον *adj.* [νεφέλη] (of the state of the sky) **cloudy, misty** Th.

**συν-νεφής** ές *adj.* [νέφος] **1** (of night, day) **cloudy** Plb. Plu.; (of the atmosphere) **misty** Plb.
2 (fig., of a person) **clouded with gloom, scowling darkly** E.

**συννέφω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **gather clouds together** Ar. || IMPERS. it is cloudy Arist.
2 (fig., of a person) be gloomy (W.ACC. in one's expression), **scowl darkly** E.

**συν-νέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* [νέω³] | Ion.3pl.pf.pass. συννενέαται | **pile together** —*weapons* Hdt.; **heap up** —*a pyre* Hdt. || PF.PASS. (of objects, corpses) lie heaped up Hdt. Th.

**συν-νῑκάω** *contr.vb.* **share in a victory** (sts. W.DAT. or μετά + GEN. w. someone) E. And. X.

**συν-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1 think about, reflect on** —*sthg.* S. Pl.; (mid.) E. Ar.
**2 understand** Pl. —*sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. Arist. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. Pl. Plu.

**σύννοια** (**ξύν-**) ᾱς, Ion. **συννοίη** ης *f.* [σύννους] **1 thinking, thought** Hdt. S. Pl.
2 (specif.) **anxious thought, anxiety** A. E.

**συννομή** ῆς *f.* [σύννομος] **1 shared management, partnership** Pl.
2 (ref. to a person and his property) **pairing, partnership** Pl.

**συν-νομοθετέω** *contr.vb.* **help in making rules** Pl.

**σύν-νομος** (**ξύν-**) ον *adj.* [νέμω, νομός; sts. perh. νόμος *melody*] **1** (of animals, flocks) **grazing** or **herding together** Pl. Theoc.; (of lions) **roaming together** S.; (fig., of children) **reared together** Pl. Plu. || MASC.FEM.PL.SB. (ref. to birds) creatures who flock together, fellows, mates Ar.
2 (gener.) consorting together (w. someone or sthg.); (of cliffs) **bordering** (W.DAT. on the sea) E.; (of birds) **keeping pace** (W.DAT. w. racing clouds) E.; (of passions) **in partnership** (W.DAT. w. ruinous madness) A.; (of persons) partnered (by birth), **related** (W.DAT. to someone) Pi.
3 (of a bird) perh. **sharing in melodies** (W.GEN. of songs) Ar.
4 || MASC.FEM.SB. (ref. to a person) partner (in plunder) A.; partner, mate (ref. to a wife or husband) S. Pl.; (W.GEN. of a husband's bed) A.; (ref. to a lioness) AR.; (ref. to a bird) perh., singing partner (W.DAT. to another bird) Ar.
5 (of things) **corresponding, matching** or **in common** Pl.; (of stones in a wall) **evenly fitted** Plb.

**συν-νοσέω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **share in sickness** (fig.ref. to folly, vice, misfortune) —W.DAT. *w. persons, places* E. Plu.

**σύν-νους** ουν *Att.adj.* [νόος] **1** deep in thought, **thoughtful** Isoc. Men. Plu.
2 taking thought, **considering carefully** Arist.

**συν-νυκτερεύω** *vb.* **keep** (someone) **company at night** Plu.

**συν-νυμφοκόμος** ου *m.* (ref. to a servant) **attendant to a bride** E.

**συν-οδεύω** *vb.* **travel together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) NT. Plu.

**συνοδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 shared travel** Plu.
2 (concr.) **party of travellers** NT.

**συν-οδοιπόρος** ου *m.* **travelling companion** X. Thphr.

**σύν-οδος** (**ξύν-**) ου *f.* [ὁδός] **1** coming together (of people, esp. for deliberation), **meeting, assembly, congress** Alc. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2 meeting** (betw. individuals) Th. Isoc. D. Plu.
**3 gathering** (for social purposes) Pl. D. Arist. Men.
**4 private meeting, association, cabal** (for secret or conspiratorial purposes) Sol. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
5 meeting (betw. opposing armies), **encounter, clash** Th. Ar. X. Plu.
**6 coming together, meeting** (of things, ref. to their juxtaposition, unification, or sim.) Pl. Arist.; (concr.) **confluence** (W.GEN. of the sea, ref. to the Bosporos) E.
**7 condensation** (of water) Pl.
8 (astron.) **conjunction** (of sun and moon, causing an eclipse) Plu.
9 coming in, **receipt** (W.GEN. of revenue) Hdt.

**συν-οδύρομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in lamentation** Pl.

**σύν-οιδα** (**ξύν-**) *pf.vb.* [οἶδα] | 1pl. σύνισμεν, Ion. συνοίδαμεν, 3pl. συνίσᾱσι, also συνοίδᾱσι (Lys. Plb.)

| imperatv. σύνισθι, inf. συνειδέναι, ptcpl. συνειδώς || PLPF.: 1sg. συνῄδη, 2pl. συνῇστε, Ion. συνηδέατε || FUT.: συνείσομαι, also συνειδήσω (Isoc.) |
1 be aware (of generally known facts, situations, esp. as being true); **share in knowledge, be a witness, be in the know** S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *about sthg., that sthg. is the case* Sol. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. knowledge or awareness (of sthg.) D. Plu.
2 share knowledge (w. others); **be complicit** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*sts.* + ACC. or COMPL.CL. *about sthg.*) E. Th. Att.orats. X. Men.
3 (gener.) be aware (of facts about other persons); **know** —W.ACC. + DAT. *sthg.* (*oft. discreditable*) *about someone* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. —W.DAT. or ACC.PTCPL. *that someone is doing sthg., or is such and such, or that sthg. is the case* A. Hdt. S. Att.orats. +
4 have personal knowledge (of external facts, situations); **know, be conscious** (W.DAT.REFLEXV.PRON. in one's own mind) —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *of sthg., that sthg. is the case* Sapph. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (w. moral connot.) **have** (W.ACC. sthg.) **on one's conscience** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X.
5 have personal knowledge (of facts about oneself); **be conscious** (W.DAT.REFLEXV.PRON. in one's own mind) —W.NOM. or DAT.PTCPL. *of doing sthg., of being such and such* Att.orats. Pl. X.; (W.NOM.PTCPL. only) E.

**συν-οικειόω** *contr.vb.* 1 || PASS. (of relatives) be associated or connected Arist.; (of pleasure, virtue) —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* Arist.; (of people) be united in friendship Plb. Plu.
2 (fig.) associate (by way of likeness), **relate** —*a person or thing* (W.DAT. *to another*) Plb. Plu.

**συν-οικέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* | Aeol.inf. συνοίκην | 1 (of a person) **live together** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) A. S. Ar. Pl. +
2 (of a husband or wife) **make one's home together, cohabit** (usu. W.DAT. w. one's partner) Sapph. Hippon. Hdt. E. +; (of both partners) Hdt. Pl. Arist.
3 (of outsiders) **live together, settle** (in a place) Th. Arist. —W.DAT. *w. the local inhabitants* Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. *in a place* (W.DAT. *w. the locals*) Hdt. X. —*in a place* (*w. other settlers*) Arist. || PASS. (of a region) be populated Pl. X. Plu.
4 (fig.) be associated (in one's life), **live together** —W.DAT. *w. a burden* S. —*w. fear, old age, the ways of horses* E. —*w. pleasures, ignorance, monarchy* Pl.
5 (of miseries) **consort** (w. old age) S.; (of helplessness, poverty, physical attributes) **attend** —W.DAT. *on someone* E. Pl.; (fig., of a poisoned robe) make a home (in one's flesh), **cling close** S.

**συνοίκημα** ατος *n.* (ref. to the common people, for a tyrant) **thing to live with** Hdt.

**συνοίκησις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 living together, **cohabitation** (of marital partners) Hdt. Pl.
2 group living together, **settlement, community** Pl.

**συνοικητήρ** ῆρος *m.* (fig., ref. to hunger) **housemate** Semon.

**συνοικήτωρ (ξυν-)** ορος *m.* (ref. to a tutelary deity) sharer of a home (in a city), **fellow resident** (W.DAT. w. another deity) A.

**συνοικίᾱ (ξυν-)** ᾱς *f.* 1 sharing of a home (in a city), **co-residency** (of a tutelary deity, W.GEN. w. another) A.
2 house of multiple occupation (esp. for renting), **tenement-house** or **boarding-house** Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Men. Plu.
3 group living together, **settlement, community** A. Pl.; (ref. to a place) **settlement, hamlet** Plb. Plu.

**συνοίκια (ξυν-)** ων *n.pl.* **Settlement** (name of an Athenian festival commemorating the political unification of Attica by Theseus) Th. | see μετοίκιον 2

**συν-οικίζω (ξυν-)** *vb.* 1 cause (someone) to live together (w. someone); **settle together, unite in marriage** —*a woman* (W.DAT. *w. a man*) Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. + —*slaves* (*w. free women*) Plb.; (fig., of a god) **wed** —*a type of behaviour* (W.DAT. *to a person*) Men.; **wed together** —*opposing elements in nature* Pl.
2 furnish with inhabitants or settlers, **settle, colonise, found** —*a city* E. Th. Aeschin. +
3 settle together (in political union), **unite** —*people, a place* (*into a single city-state*) Th. D.; (gener.) **settle** —*people* (*in a place*) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of people) form a political unity Th. D.; settle together (in cities) Isoc.; (of the inhabitants of individual cities) form a coalition (in war) X.; (of a city, ref. to Sparta) be concentrated (in a single place) Th.
4 **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in colonising** or **founding** (a place) Th.

**συνοίκισις (ξυν-)** εως *f.* **political unification** (of a place) Th.

**συνοικισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **cohabitation** (of husband and wife) Plu.
2 **foundation** (of a city) Plb. Plu.

**συνοικιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **joint founder** (of a city) Pi.

**συν-οικοδομέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* 1 (of Theseus, fig.ref. to his unification of Attica) **build together** —*a single house* (*out of many*) Plu.
2 || PASS. (of stones in a wall) be built up close together Th.

**σύν-οικος (ξύν-)** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] 1 living together in the same house; (of Justice) **living together** (W.GEN. w. the gods below) S. || MASC.FEM.SB. (ref. to a person or god) housemate (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) A. S. Ar. Isoc.
2 (of the temple of Erekhtheus) providing a shared home, **shared** (W.DAT. w. Athena) E.
3 living together in the same city or country; (fig., of a war) in one's own country, **domestic** Plu. || MASC.FEM.SB. (ref. to people, a god, Justice) fellow inhabitant (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) A. B. Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.GEN.) Lycurg.; (W.GEN. of a country) Th. || MASC.SB. joint settler or coloniser Arist.
4 (fig., of a person or god) dwelling together, **associated, familiar** (W.DAT. w. harm, want, truth, or sim.) S. Pl. Din.; (of sufferings, pleasures, or sim., w. someone) S. Pl. X. Plu.; (of hunger, w. darkness) A.

**συν-οίκουρος (ξυν-)** ου *m.* [οἰκουρός] fellow guardian of a house; (pejor., ref. to a man) **household partner** (W.GEN. in evil) E.

**συν-οικτίζω** *vb.* **show compassion for** —*someone* X.

**συν-οίμιος** ον *adj.* [οἶμος] (of a hymn) with the same strain, **accompanied** (W.DAT. by a lyre) AR.

**συν-οίομαι** *mid.vb.* agree in thinking, **concur, assent** (sts. W.NEUT.ACC. to sthg.) Pl.

**συνοίσομαι** (fut.mid.): see συμφέρω

**συνοκωχότε** (ep.du.pf.ptcpl.): see συνέχω

**συν-ολισθάνω** *vb.* 1 slip together; (of an animal's brain) **contract** (into an egg-shape) Plu.
2 (of ground) **be shifting** or **slippery** Plu.

**συν-όλλῡμι (ξυν-)** *vb.* **lose** (W.ACC. one's beauty) **as well** (as sthg. else) Bion || MID. **die together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συν-ολολύζω** *vb.* (of women) **raise a cry at the same time** (as men) X.

**σύν-ολος** η ον (also ος ον Arist.) *adj.* [ὅλος] (of a craft, substance, or sim.) **taken as a whole, all together** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.ADV. (w.art.) as a whole, in general, altogether Pl. D. Arist. Men.

—**συνόλως** *adv.* **in general, in sum** Isoc.

**συν-ομαίμων (ξυν-)** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* of the same blood || MASC.SB. brother A. E. || FEM.SB. sister Mosch.

**συν-ομᾶλιξ** ικος *dial.m.f.* [ὁμῆλιξ] person of the same age (as someone) || FEM.PL. (ref. to girls) coevals, peers Theoc. Bion

**συν-ομαλύνω** *vb.* 1 **level completely** *—ground* Plu.
2 raze (to the ground) *—a wall* Plu.

**συν-ομαρτέω** *contr.vb.* (of friends) **keep company** (w. someone) E.(tm.); (of gods) —W.DAT. *w. someone* Sol.

**συν-ομηρεύω** *vb.* **be a fellow hostage** Plb.

**συν-ομῑλέω** *contr.vb.* **converse** —W.DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**συν-όμνῡμι (ξυν-)** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **συνομνύω** (D. Plb.) 1 (of persons) **swear together** *—an oath* Hdt. Aeschin. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* X.
2 **promise on oath, swear, pledge** *—sthg.* A. Ar. —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* A. Lycurg. Plb. Plu.(mid.); (of a single person) *—sthg.* S.
3 (of states) **swear alliance, enter into confederacy** (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Hdt. Th. Plu.(mid.); (fig., of fire and sea) A.; (of a woman) **pledge oneself** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a lover* Hyp.
4 (in sinister sense, of a person or persons) **conspire** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Ar. D. Arist.; (mid.) Men. Plu. || PASS. (of an action) be the product of conspiracy Ar.

**συνομοιοπαθέω** *contr.vb.*: see συνομοπαθέω

**συν-ομολογέω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) speak in agreement, **tell the same story** —W.DAT. *as others* Hdt.
2 (esp. of disputants) **concur, agree** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) Pl. X. Arist. —W.ACC. or ACC. + INF. *about sthg., that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl.(sts.mid.) X. || PASS. (of things) be agreed Isoc. Pl. X. +
3 assent, **agree** —W.ACC. or FUT.INF. *to sthg., to do sthg.* X.

**συνομολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **agreement** (among disputants) Pl.

**συν-ομοπαθέω** *contr.vb.* **sympathise** —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* Arist.(v.l. συνομοιο-) Plu.

**συν-ομορέω** *contr.vb.* (of a house) **be adjacent** —W.DAT. *to a building* NT.

**συν-οξύνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of the head of a javelin) **be sharpened to a fine point** Plb.

**συν-οπηδός**, dial. **συνοπᾱδός**, όν *adj.* 1 (of a soul, god, person) **following along with, accompanying** (W.DAT. a god or person) Pl. AR.
2 || MASC.SB. companion or follower (W.GEN. of someone) Hes.*fr.* Telest.

**σύν-οπλος (ξύν-)** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] (of spears) being joint weaponry, **allied, united** E.

**συνοπτικός** ή όν *adj.* [συνοράω] (of a person skilled in dialectic) **capable of taking a comprehensive view** Pl.

**συνοπτός** όν *adj.* (of persons, places, things) **in full view, clearly visible** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**συν-οράω (ξυν-)** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 συνεῖδον, inf. συνιδεῖν | 1 (of persons) **see clearly, have in view** *—each other* X. *—a place* Plb.; (gener., of a person) **see, observe** *—an event, a situation* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be observed Plu.
2 see in the mind, **take a comprehensive view** (of a matter) D. Arist.; **take in, comprehend** *—many things, a whole picture, or sim.* Pl. D. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of a beginning and an ending) be viewed at the same time Arist.
3 observe with understanding, **understand, comprehend** *—persons or things* Att.orats. Arist. Men.; (gener.) **observe** *—sthg.* X.(mid.) Arist. Plb. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what, whether or that sthg. is the case* Isoc. X. Arist. Plu. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb. || PASS. (of a situation) be observed Plb.

**συν-οργίζομαι** *pass.vb.* **share in anger** or **indignation** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Isoc. D. Call. Plb.

**συνορέω** *contr.vb.* [σύνορος] (of a region, its ruler) share a boundary, **be adjacent** (sts. W.DAT. to a region) Plb. Plu.

**σύν-ορθρος** ον *adj.* [ὄρθρος] (of a future event) coinciding in the morning twilight, **arriving together at dawn** (W.DAT. w. the rays of the sun) A.

**συν-ορῑνω** *vb.* 1 **rouse** or **stir up** *—someone's feelings* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of hearts) be stirred or troubled AR.
2 || PASS. (of opposing ranks of soldiers) be stirred at the same time (into movement) Il.

**σύν-ορκος** ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] (of people) **bound together by oath** X.

**συν-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* (of ships, sailors) **be moored together** (sts. W.DAT. w. others) Plb.

**συν-ορμίζω** *vb.* **moor together** *—ships* X. Plb.

**συν-όρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. συνόρμενος | (of persons) **start out together** (for war) A.

**σύν-ορος**, dial. **ξύνουρος** (A.), ον *adj.* [ὅρος] 1 (of a region) sharing a boundary, **bordering, neighbouring** (W.GEN. or DAT. on a region) Plu.
2 (fig., of dust, as sister of mud) **neighbouring** A.; (of species of things) **adjacent** (sts. W.DAT. to each other) Arist.

**συν-ορούω** *vb.* (of two combatants) **rush together** (at one another) AR.

**συνουσίᾱ (ξυν-)** ᾱς, Ion. **συνουσίη** ης *f.* [σύνειμι[1]] 1 being together; (oft.pl.) **social intercourse, association, company** (of people, w. each other) Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. +
2 **association, communion** (W.GEN. w. someone or sthg.) S. E. Lys. Pl. X.
3 (oft.pl.) **social gathering, party** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. D. +
4 association for the purpose of talk or learning; **association** (w. Socrates, by his pupils) Pl. X.; **conversation, discussion** Isoc. Pl.
5 **sexual relationship** or **sexual intercourse** Pl. X. D.(oath) +

**συνουσιάζω** *vb.* **have sexual intercourse** Plu.

**συνουσιαστής** οῦ *m.* 1 **adherent** (W.GEN. of Socrates) X.
2 **fellow member** (of an association) Lys.(title)

**συνουσιαστικός (ξυν-)** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **of the sociable kind** Ar.

**συν-οφρυόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ὀφρῦς] | pf.ptcpl. συνωφρυωμένος | draw one's brows together || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person, face) with knitted brow, frowning S. E.

**σύν-οφρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* (of a girl) **with meeting eyebrows** Theoc.

**συν-οχέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **travel together in the same carriage** Plu.

**συνοχή (ξυν-)** ῆς *f.* [συνέχω] 1 holding together or joining || PL. narrowing (W.GEN. of a track) Il. [or perh. *meeting* (*of one track w. another*)]
2 **narrow mouth** (W.GEN. of a harbour) AR. || PL. narrows (W.GEN. of the sea) AR.
3 **meeting, confluence** (of rivers) AR.
4 **fastening** (W.GEN. of a tunic) AR.
5 **engagement, grip** (W.GEN. of war) AR.
6 **affliction, distress** (W.GEN. of nations) NT.

**σύνοχος** ον *adj.* joined together; (of sacred music, tears) **in concert** (W.DAT. w. worshippers, sufferings) E.

**συνοχωκότε** (ep.du.pf.ptcpl.): see συνέχω

**σύν-οψις** εως *f.* [ὄψις] 1 **comprehensive view** (offered by a location) Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐν συνόψει *in full view* (*sts.* W.GEN. or DAT. *of someone*) Plb.
2 **general survey** (of things, w. the mind) Pl. Plb.

**σύνστομος** *adj.*: see σύστομος

**σύνταγμα** ατος *n.* [συντάσσω] 1 body of troops arranged in order, **contingent, company** X. Plb. Plu.
2 **arrangement, organisation** (of the mode of government) Isoc.; **constitution** (of a state) Plb.

3 **overall arrangement** (of a written work) Plb.
4 (mus.) arrangement of notes, **modal arrangement** or **scale** Arist.
5 written composition, **treatise, work** Plu.
6 that which has been pre-arranged, **arranged payment** or **contribution** Aeschin. | cf. σύνταξις 5
7 || PL. things prescribed, precepts (of the Pythagoreans) Plu.

**συντακείς** (aor.2 pass.ptcpl.): see συντήκω

**συν-ταλαιπωρέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* **share in distress** or **hardship** S. Ar.

**συνταλαιπωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **distress** Plb.

**συντάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see συντέμνω

**συν-τανύω** *vb.* stretch together; (fig., of a poet) twist together, **combine** —*strands of many topics* (*for the sake of brevity*) Pi.

**σύνταξις** (**ξύν-**) εως *f.* [συντάσσω] **1** putting together in order (of people or things); **arrangement, organisation, system** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist.
2 (milit.) **formation, disposition** (of troops, ships) Th. X. Arist. Plb.
3 body of troops arranged in order, **contingent** X.
4 **combined forces** (of a nation) Plu.
5 (in financial ctxts.) **arranged payment, agreed contribution** Att.orats. Plu.
6 (gener.) arrangement (to do sthg.), **agreement, plan** Plb.
7 written composition, **treatise, work** Plb.

**συν-ταράσσω** (**ξυν-**), Att. **συνταράττω** *vb.* **1** create physical confusion or disorder; **throw into confusion, disturb, upset** —*horses, a feast, a fight* Il.(tm.) Theoc.(tm.) —*a water-source* Hdt.; (of sickness or sim.) —*persons, their mental functions* Hdt. Pl. || PASS. be upset —W.PREP.PHR. *by sickness* Pl.
2 **throw into confusion** or **disorder** —*enemy troops or sim.* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be thrown into disorder Plb. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of the sky) be mixed confusedly, be confounded —W.DAT. *w. the sea* A.; (of separate pools) be muddled together (by trampling soldiers) E.*fr.*
4 (in political and social ctxts.) **throw into confusion, disturb, upset** —*a city, established institutions* Hdt. And. D. Plu. || PASS. (of customs, civic life, government) be thrown into confusion Th. X.; (of good order) be disturbed D.; (of a house, city) be thrown into turmoil E. Plu.
5 (gener.) **confound, overturn** —*plans or arguments* Ar. || PASS. (of plans) be overturned Hdt.
6 (of a speaker) **muddle together** —*topics* D.; **muddle** —*his language or manner of speech* Plu.; (of poets) **confuse** —*people* Plu.
7 have a disturbing effect on the emotions; **disturb, alarm** —*a country, city, army* Hdt. Isoc. Plu. || PASS. (of troops) be thrown into panic Th. Plu.; (of persons) become distraught or disturbed (w. grief, anxiety, or sim.) Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Plu.
8 **stir up** (to hostility) —*people, a city* E. Aeschin. Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be stirred up Aeschin.; (of cities) —W.DAT. *in hostility* S.
9 **stir up** —*war* Plb. Plu.

**σύντασις** (**ξύν-**) εως *f.* [συντείνω] tension, **intensity** (of feelings or purpose) E. Pl.

**συν-τάσσω** (**ξυν-**), Att. **συντάττω** *vb.* **1** (sts.mid., of a commander) put together in order, **arrange in formation, marshal, draw up** —*troops* Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu. || MID. (intr.) **arrange one's troops in formation** Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of troops) **get in formation, fall in line** Th. Ar. X. || PASS. (of troops) be put in formation, be drawn up X. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troops) in formation Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of an advance) orderly Plb.; (gener., of citizens) mobilised in the army X. D.
2 **station together** —*troops* (W.DAT. *w. others*) X. || PASS. (of troops) be stationed together E. || PF.PASS. (of charioteers, at the start of a race) be stationed in line Pl. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of things) stationed together, in combination (W.DAT. w. other things) Isoc. Pl.
3 (in political and social ctxts., sts.mid.) **arrange, organise, regulate** —*activities, institutions, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. Lycurg. Plu. || MID. **arrange** —*a course of action* (*for oneself*) Isoc. || PASS. (of people, institutions) be organised or put in order D. Arist. Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a constitution) well organised Arist.
4 **include, incorporate** —*the poor* (W. εἰς + ACC. *in political activity*) Plu. || PASS. (of people) be included or incorporated —W. εἰς + ACC. *among others* (*i.e. become members of a confederacy*) Plu.
5 (gener.) **arrange, prescribe, order** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* X. Aeschin. Plb.; **give an order** —W.DAT. (usu. + INF.) *to someone* (*to do sthg.*) Thphr. Plb. NT. Plu.
6 || MID. **make an arrangement** or **agreement** (w. someone) Plb. —W.ACC. *on a course of action* D. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D. Men. Plb. || PASS. (of things) be pre-arranged or agreed upon Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plb.
7 (in financial ctxts.) **arrange** —W.COGN.ACC. *an agreed payment* Aeschin. || MID. **make an arrangement** or **agreement** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —W.ACC. *for a payment* Aeschin. D. —W.INF. *to pay sthg.* D.
8 (sts.mid.) **put together, compose** —*a speech or written work* Pl. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.; **concoct** —*a false charge* Aeschin. || MID. **compose a work** Plb. || PASS. (of a speech) be composed Plu.

**σύν-ταφος** ον *adj.* [τάφος[1]] (of a person) **sharing a grave** Pl.

**συν-ταχῡ́νω** *vb.* **1 hasten on, be impatient for** —*an undertaking* Hdt.; (intr.) **hurry** (to do sthg.) Hdt.
2 (of destiny) **shorten** —*someone's life* Hdt.

**συν-τείνω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **1** draw tight, **tighten** —*a noose* Plu.; (fig.) **bind fast** —*affectionate feelings* E.; (intr., of muscles) **tighten, contract** Pl.
2 apply pressure or stress; **intensify** or **increase** —*one's walking pace, the running of one's hounds* E. —*someone's emotions* Pl. —*one's tone of voice* Plu.; (fig., of the Fates) —*a hard upbringing* (*i.e. make it even harder*) E.; (intr., of trouble) Plu. || PASS. (of character traits) be intensified Pl.
3 draw together or focus (one's efforts); **strain, exert** —*physical or mental efforts* (W.PREP.PHR. *to some end*) Pl. Arist. —*oneself* Pl. Plu.; **earnestly direct** —*cities* (*to war*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons, their mental faculties) be or become intent Th. Pl. X. —W.INF. *on doing sthg.* Pl.
4 (intr.) **make an intense effort** Pl.; **hurry** Men. Plu.; **speed** (in a chariot) —W.ACC. *to a place* Pi.*fr.* [or perh. tr. *speedily drive* (*a chariot*)]
5 (intr., of thoughts, words, facts) **tend, point** or **converge** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. in a certain direction) E. Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +

—**συντεταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **intently, urgently** Ar. Pl. X.

**συν-τειχίζω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* **join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in building a wall** or **fortification** Th. X.

**συν-τεκμαίρομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* **make a calculation** (about distance or time) Th. X.

**συν-τεκνοποιέω** *contr.vb.* (of a woman) **have children together** —W.DAT. *w. a man* X.

**συν-τεκνόω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* (of Air) **join** (w. Earth) **in producing** *—living creatures* Ar.

**συν-τεκταίνομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of gods) **construct, assemble** *—sthg., everything* Pl.
2 **help** (sts. W.DAT. someone) **to devise** *—a plan, trick* Il.(tm.) AR.

**συν-τελέθω** *vb.* (of a piece of land) **belong** (to someone) Pi. | cf. συντελέω 7

**συντέλεια** (**ξυν-**) ᾱς *f.* [συντελέω] 1 shared payment, **contribution** (of money, by states) D.; (by individuals, towards a leitourgia) D.; (fig.) **cooperative effort** Pl.
2 group sharing a common function, **partnership, company** (ref. to a city's gods) A.; **league** (of states) Plb. Plu.
3 overall accomplishment, **completion, close** (of events or sim.) Plb. NT. Plu.

**συν-τελέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* 1 (of gods) **help to bring fulfilment** (to the plans of humans) Pi.*fr.*
2 (of persons) bring to completion, **accomplish, finish** *—a plan, activity, or sim.* Plb.(sts.mid.) NT. Plu. || PASS. (of buildings, ships, activities) be completed Hyp. Plb. NT. Plu.
3 **perform** *—a sacrifice* Plu.; **celebrate** *—a festival* Plu.
4 (of a sum of money) pay off completely, **cover** *—an expense* D.
5 (of persons, cities) **contribute** *—money* Aeschin. D. *—chariots* X.; (intr.) **contribute** (financially) D. Arist.; (gener., of things) **make a contribution** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Arist.
6 make a contribution (according to rateable property); (gener.) **be assessed as belonging, be ranked** —W. εἰς + ACC.PERS. *in the listing of grown men, bastards* Isoc. D.
7 (of a city, its people) be tributary, **belong** —W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. *to a city, league, or sim.* Th. Isoc. X. Plu.

**συντελής** ές *adj.* 1 sharing payment; (fig., of Troy) **jointly liable** (w. Paris, for the settlement of a due payment) A. || MASC.SB. contributor (to a joint leitourgia) D.
2 (of a city) **tributary** (W. ὡς + ACC. *to another city*) D.

**συν-τέμνω** (**ξυν-**), dial. **συντάμνω** *vb.* 1 make short by cutting down; **cut down** *—a ship's prow* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a shorter length*) Th.
2 **cut out** *—uppers* (*of shoes*) X.
3 cut short (in size or distance); (of a boundary) **cut short, curtail** *—a realm* A.; (intr., of a fleet) **take a short-cut** Hdt.
4 cut short (in quantity or extent); **cut down, curtail** *—privileges* A. *—lyrics* Ar. *—pay, expenses* Th. X.; **shorten** *—someone's labours* E.
5 cut short (in speech); **curtail, abridge** *—one's words or sim.* E. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D.; (intr.) cut things short, **be brief** E. Aeschin. D.
6 (of Kypris) **stop short** *—the plans of men and gods* S.*fr.*(mid.); (of avenging spirits) *—the criminally foolish* S.
7 (intr., of a period of time before an event) **be short** Hdt.
8 join in cutting; (intr., of a disputant) **help to make a distinction** (betw. categories) Pl.

**συν-τερετίζω** *vb.* **hum along** (in accompaniment to an aulos-girl) Thphr.

**συν-τερμονέω** *contr.vb.* [τέρμων] (of a people, a place) be coterminous with, **border on** —W.DAT. *another* Plb.

**συντεταμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under συντείνω

**συν-τετραίνω** *vb.* | aor. συνέτρησα || pf.pass. συντέτρημαι |
1 join (two things) by boring or drilling (a passage betw. them); **bore** (W.ACC. a passageway, mine) **through** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a place* Pl. D.; (fig., of two gulfs) **unite** (W.ACC. their heads) **by boring through** *—the intervening land* (*i.e. by penetrating inland*) Hdt. || PASS. (of places underground) be connected by tunnels Pl.; (of a house) be provided with tunnels Plu.
2 (fig.) **drill, channel** (W.ACC. a story) **through** —W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. *to the mind, by way of the ears* A.

**συν-τεχνάζω** *vb.* **collude in a trick** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.

**συν-τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **give technical help** Plu.

**σύν-τεχνος** ου *m.f.* [τέχνη] **fellow craftsperson** Ar. Pl.

**συν-τήκω** *vb.* | aor.2 pass.ptcpl. συντακείς, perh. also aor.1 ptcpl. συντηχθείς (E.) | 1 **fuse** or **weld together** *—material objects* Pl. || PASS. (fig., of a spouse, lover, friend) be fused together or joined as one —W.DAT. *w. another, another's feelings, or sim.* E. Pl.
2 || PASS. (of flesh) be decomposed —W.PREP.PHR. *by fire* Pl.; (of tracks in snow) melt away X.
3 make (someone or sthg.) dissolve; (fig., of days and nights) **dissolve** or **waste away** *—a person* (W.DAT. *through tears*) E.; (of a person) **wear away** *—the whole time* (W.DAT. *in tears*) E. || PF. (intr., of a person, body, looks) be wasted, be worn (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. through grief or anxiety) E. Plu. || PASS. waste away —W.DAT. *through sickness, starvation* E.; melt away (through sorrow) E.

**σύντηξις** εως *f.* **liquefaction** (of flesh) Plu.

**συν-τηρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 watch over closely, **maintain, preserve** *—relationships, one's power, or sim.* Plb.
2 **protect** *—a person* NT.
3 **keep to oneself** *—an opinion, a message* Plb. NT.
4 || PASS. (of two items) be preserved together NT.

**συν-τίθημι** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* 1 **place together** *—material objects* Hdt. X. *—ships* (*to form a bridge*) Hdt. *—timbers, stones, bricks* (*for the purpose of construction*) Hdt. Th. X. *—syllables* (*in constructing words*) Pl.; (of a seated hare) *—its front legs* X. || PASS. (of things) be placed together Pl. Arist.
2 **seal** *—one's lips* E.*Cyc.*
3 **add together** *—sums of money* D.; **make up** *—a sum total* D. || PASS. (of numbers, quantities) be added together Hdt.; (of a sum total) be made up Hdt.; (of a sum of money) be added —W. πρός + ACC. *to another* D.
4 **gather together** *—all that was dear to one* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a small compass, ref. to a funeral urn*) E.
5 join (things) together; **combine** *—items, words, propositions, or sim.* Pl. X. Arist. + *—a notion* (W.DAT. *w. another*) Pl. || PASS. (of things) be combined Pl. Arist.
6 join (things) together (mentally or in speech); **join together** *—all considerations* (W.PREP.PHR. *into one*) E.; **take together** *—the whole race of gods, the whole female sex* E.; (intr.) put (everything) together, **summarise** S. || PASS. (of a speech) be taken as a whole E.
7 treat as a unity, **combine** *—the pursuit of two aims* E.
8 create by joining together; **compose, compound** *—things, words* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *fr. constituent parts*) Pl. X. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be composed or compounded Pl. Arist.
9 create (one thing, out of another); **make** *—cakes* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a juice*) Hdt. *—a phantom* (*fr. the upper air*) E.
10 (gener.) **construct** *—a wall* Th.; **create** *—the human race* Pl. *—laughter* S.
11 || MID. app., put together for oneself, **accumulate, acquire** *—power* X.
12 **compose** *—a speech, letter, literary or dramatic work* Isoc. Pl. Arist. Call. Plu. || PASS. (of dramas) be composed Arist.
13 compose an account of, **narrate** *—events* A. Th.
14 (pejor.) **make up, concoct** *—stories, charges, or sim.* E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of a report) be concocted Plu.

15 (freq.pejor.) **contrive, plan** *—an activity* S. E. Antipho Th. Ar. D. || PASS. (of an undertaking) be coordinated D.
16 app. **arrange neatly** or **fold** (opp. shake out) *—clothes and bedding* X.
17 || MID. **put in order, settle** *—one's own and one's city's interests* X.
18 || MID. put together in one's mind, **take in, understand** *—sthg. which one has heard* Il.; **take to heart, heed** *—someone's words* Od. Pi. Call.*epigr.*; (wkr.sens.) **hear** *—singing, a voice, bird-cry* Od. Alcm.; (intr.) **pay heed, take note** Hom. || ACT. **conclude, infer** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
19 || MID. **agree on, arrange** *—an alliance, friendship, or sim.* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) Thgn. Hdt. Th. And. X. + *—peace* Att.orats. Plb. Plu. *—an action, place, fee, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. + —W.NEUT.PRON. *sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. Ar. + —W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* And. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that or how sthg. shd. be done* Hdt. X.; (intr.) **make a contract, agreement** or **arrangement** Pi. Hdt. Th. Pl. + || PASS. (of a time) be agreed upon Pl.
20 **make over, commit, entrust** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) *—money, letters, or sim.* Plb.

**συν-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* || MID. (of persons) **agree jointly to an assessment** —W.ACC. *for a certain level of tax* D. || PASS. (of the price of corn) be set by joint assessment D.

**συν-τιτρώσκω** *vb.* 1 (of persons) **inflict wounds on** *—persons, parts of the body* X. Plu. || PASS. (of persons) be wounded Plu.
2 (of a naval commander) **cripple, disable** *—ships* Plu.

**συν-τλῆναι** *athem.aor.inf.* | dial.2sg.athem.aor. συνέτλᾱς | **endure together** *—sufferings* (W.DAT. *w. someone*) E.

**συντομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σύντομος] 1 **shortness** (W.GEN. of a route) Plu.
2 **conciseness** (of language) Pl. Lycurg. Arist.

**σύντομος** (**ξύν-**) ον *adj.* [συντέμνω] 1 cut short; (of a route, path, or sim.) **short, direct** Hdt. Ar. X. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. (w. ὁδός understd.) short-cut or direct route Hdt. X. Plu. || SUPERL.FEM.SB. shortest route X. || NEUT.PL.SB. direct route X.; (w. τῆς ὁδοῦ) Hdt.; (superl.) shortest route Th.
2 (of speech, language) **concise, brief** Trag. Isoc. Arist. Plu.; (of a speaker, writer) Aeschin. Call.*epigr.*
3 (of activities or results) quickly performed or achieved, **quick, rapid** E. Th. Plb.
—**συντόμως** *adv.* | compar. συντομώτερον, also συντομωτέρως (Is.) | superl. συντομώτατα, also συντομωτάτως (S.) | 1 **concisely, briefly** A. S. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **rapidly, with despatch** S. X. Plb. Plu.

**συντονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σύντονος] 1 **strain** (suffered by bodily organs) Pl.
2 **tension** (in the mind) Arist.
3 **intensity** (of effort) Arist.; **strenuous activity** (of a person) Plu.

**συντονο-λῡδιστί** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of a musical mode) **in tense Lydian manner** (assoc.w. lamentation) Pl.

**σύντονος** ον *adj.* [συντείνω] 1 strained tight; (of the material of sinews) **taut, firm** Pl. || NEUT.SB. tautness or tension (of a stake supporting a hunting net) X.
2 (of the use of a hand, Bacchic dancing) **vigorous** S. E.; (of activities, processes) **strenuous, rigorous** Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a march) **forced** Plb.
3 (of feelings) **intense, ardent** Pl.
4 (of poverty, physical afflictions) **extreme** Plu.
5 (of Eros, a person) **intense, energetic** Pl. Arist.
6 (of Muses, ref. to proponents of Heraclitean doctrines) **earnest, severe** Pl.; (of a person) **strict, rigid** Plu.; (of a form of government, assoc.w. a tense musical mode) Arist.
7 (of music, a musical mode, involving a greater number of high notes) **tense** (i.e. straining the voice and stimulating the emotions, opp. ἀνειμένος *relaxed*) Pratin. Arist.
8 (of lamentation) **high-pitched** Tim.
9 (fig.) sharing the same pitch; (of a verbal message) **consonant, in tune** (W.DAT. w. a written message) E.
—**σύντονα** *neut.pl.adv.* **with muscles tensed** *—ref. to carrying someone* E.
—**συντόνως** *adv.* | compar. συντονώτερον | 1 using intense effort, **strenuously, vigorously** Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **intently** *—ref. to looking* Pl.
3 **rapidly** Plb. Plu.

**συν-τραγῳδέω** *contr.vb.* **collude in solemnly acting out** *—a pretence, a supplication* Plu.

**συν-τράπεζος** (**ξυν-**) ον *adj.* sharing a table; (of domestic life) **with shared meals** E. || MASC.SB. table companion, messmate X.

**σύν-τρεις** τρια *pl.num.adj.* (of sheep) **three together** Od.; (of geometric angles) Pl.

**συν-τρέφω** *vb.* 1 (of water) **help to nourish** *—people* X.; (of farming) **help to feed** *—a horse* X.
2 || PASS. (of a person) be brought up or grow up together (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Isoc. X. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of animals) be fed or reared together E. X.; (of a person) live and eat together, grow familiar (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) E. X. Plu.
3 || PASS. (of living beings) app., be nourished through a combination (of elements) Pl.
4 || PASS. (of natural qualities, feelings) grow up together, be inbred (sts. W.DAT. in someone) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a character trait) become familiar (to one's associates) Plu.; (of a person) become habituated —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Plb. Plu.

**συν-τρέχω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by συνδραμεῖν). | 1 run together in partnership; (of hounds) **run together** X.; (of persons) **run alongside** (someone) X.
2 come together in one place; (of people, a crowd) **come together, gather** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a place) Hdt. Isoc. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **flock** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a person* Plu.; **rush up** (in a group or to a place) Plb. Plu.
3 (of water) **mingle, blend** —W.DAT. *w. a stream of honey* S.
4 (of a person) **meet** —W.DAT. *w. death* S.
5 (of people) **concur** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* X.
6 (of behaviour, time) **correspond, tally** (w. expectation or sim.) S. E.; (of an event) —W.DAT. *w. a specified time* E.; (of two circumstances) **coincide** Plb.
7 (of events) **turn out** —W.PREP.PHR. *according to plan* Plb.
8 (of hairs, under heat) contract, **shrivel up** X.

**συν-τριαινόω** *contr.vb.* **lever up** *—foundations, roots* E.

**συν-τρῑ́βω** (**ξυν-**) *vb.* 1 **smash to pieces, shatter** *—pottery, equipment, weapons, or sim.* Hippon. Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin. D. + *—persons* (*w. a boulder*) E.*Cyc.*; (specif.) **break open** *—a jar of perfume* NT. || PASS. (of objects) be smashed or shattered D. Arist. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; (fig., of an established practice) be broken down D.
2 (specif.) **smash** *—someone's forehead, nose, mouth* Lys. Men. Plu.; **break** *—someone's leg* Plb.; **crack** *—someone's head* Plu. *—someone* (W.PARTITV.GEN. *on the head*) Isoc.; (gener.) **beat to death** *—a person* Plu. || PASS. (of parts of the body) be smashed or crushed Pl.; (of a bone, vertebrae) be broken NT. Plu.; (of a person) suffer a fracture —W.ACC. *of the collar-bone* And. *—of the legs and ribs* X.; receive a crack

—W.ACC. or PARTITV.GEN. *on the head* Lys. Ar.; (fig., of a person) be maimed or deformed —W.ACC. *in character* Plu.
**3 wreck** —*ships* Th. Plb.; (fig., of a poet envisaged as a charioteer) **crash** —*an idea* Ar. || PASS. (of chariots, ships) be wrecked or crashed X. Plu.
**4 crush** (by military force) —*enemies* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a city, commander, troops, or sim.) be crushed Plu.
**5** crush (in spirit), **demoralise** —*someone* Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be demoralised Plb.
**6** (of circumstances) **wear out, grind down** —*an estate, a person* X. Men.; (of an evil spirit) —*a person* NT.; (of a person, fallen on ill luck) **shatter** —*many blessings* Men.; (of sufferings) —*mental powers* Plu.

**συντριηραρχέω** *contr.vb.* [συντριήραρχος] **be a fellow trierarch** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Lys. Isoc.

**συν-τριήραρχος** ου *m.* **fellow trierarch** D.

**συντροφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σύντροφος] **1** feeding together; **common nurture** (of infants, at the same breast) Plu.
**2** living together; **familiarity, association** (betw. people) Plb.; **habituation** (W.DAT. to sthg.) Plb.

**σύντροφος (ξύν-)** ον *adj.* [συντρέφω] **1** (of a person) **sharing** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in the rearing** (W.GEN. of a herd) Pl.; (of earth, sun, winds) **jointly** (W.DAT. w. water) **providing nourishment** (W.GEN. for plants) Pl.
**2** (of a person, a people) **brought up together** (oft. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. S. Ar. Arist. Men. || NEUT.SB. common upbringing Arist.
**3** (of an animal or bird, a person envisaged as a bird) reared together (w. another), **fellow** Ar. Pl. X.
**4** (of animals) living together (w. people, sts. W.DAT.), **domestic** Hdt. Plu.
**5** (of a person) **living together** (W.DAT. w. someone) S.; (fig., w. old age) S.(cj.); (of the sight, i.e. presence) **of one living together** (w. oneself) S.
**6** (of a person) **habituated** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. to sthg.) E. Plb. Plu.
**7** (of a temperament) **innate** S.; (of poverty) **endemic** (W.DAT. in a country) Hdt.; (of an element) **inherent** (W.GEN. in nature) Pl.
**8** (of illnesses, activities, haunts, or sim.) **habitual, regular** Th. Plu.; (of a sound, W.GEN. for one in pain) S.

—**σύντροφος** ου *m.f.* **1** person brought up with one; **associate, companion** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) NT. Plu.
**2** (at a Hellenistic court) **foster-brother** or **foster-sister** (W.GEN. or DAT. of the heir to the throne) Plb.

**συν-τροχάζω** *vb.* (of persons) **run together** Plu.

**συν-τυγχάνω (ξυν-)** *vb.* **1** (of people, natural elements) **come together, meet, encounter** (usu. W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Antipho Ar. +; **meet with** —W.DAT. *a destiny* S.
**2** (of events, misfortunes) **occur, turn out, happen** (sts. W.DAT. to or for someone) A. Hdt. S. Th. + || IMPERS. it happens —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Plb. Plu.
**3** (of food) **happen to be available, come to hand** X.
**4** || AOR.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a piece of workmanship, in neg.phr.) casual, ordinary Hdt.

**συν-τῡρόω** *contr.vb.* make into cheese, curdle || PASS. (fig., of a plan) be concocted Ar.

**συντυχίᾱ (ξυν-)** ᾱς, Ion. **συντυχίη** ης *f.* [συντυγχάνω] **1** (w. neutral connot.) **happening, turn of events, occurrence, circumstance** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**2 luck, fortune** Hdt. E.; (prep.phr.) κατὰ συντυχίην *by chance* Hdt.; (also) κατά τινα συντυχίαν Plb.
**3** happy or unhappy event (as defined by qualifying epith.), **outcome, fortune** Sol. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar.
**4 misfortune** Lyr.adesp. Hdt. E. Pl.
**5 fortunate circumstance, success** Pi.

**συν-υπακούω** *vb.* **join in complying** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Plb.; **join in agreeing** —W. πρός + ACC. *to sthg.* Plb.

**συν-υπάρχω** *vb.* **1** (of things) **coexist** Arist.
**2** (of things) **exist in addition** (to other things) Plb.

**συν-υπατεύω** *vb.* **be fellow consul** Plu.

**συν-υπερβάλλω** *vb.* **cross** (W.ACC. a mountain range) **together** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Plb.

**συν-υπηρετέω** *contr.vb.* **join in helping** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.

**συν-υποδείκνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **συνυποδεικνύω** **1** be in agreement in pointing out; (of speakers) **jointly emphasise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.
**2** (of a man's ill-repute) **help** (W.DAT. his enemies) **by laying evidence** (against him) Plb.
**3** give full or definitive information; (of a writer) **describe fully** —*some particular* (*about a battle*), *the nature and location of places* Plb.; **demonstrate** —W.INDIR.Q. *how sthg. may be done* Plb.; (of a guide) **identify** —*roads* (W.DAT. *for an invading army*) Plb.

**συν-υποδύομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in undergoing** —*a danger* Plu.

**συν-υποκρῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) συνυπεκρίθην | **1** play a role jointly (w. someone); **play along** —W.DAT. + ACC. *w. a person, in a pretence* Plu.; **join in a pretence** Plu.
**2** put on an accommodating pretence (before other people or in the face of circumstances); **dissemble, put on an outward show** Plb.; **pretend to go along** —W.DAT. *w. persons* Plb.; **pretend** —W.INF. *to be doing sthg.* Plb. —W. ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *that one is about to do sthg.* Plb.

**συν-υπονοέω** *contr.vb.* come to a conclusion, **infer** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.

**συν-υποπτεύω** *vb.* **suspect, guess** —*what is happening* Plb.

**συν-υποτίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* **help in devising** —*a speech* Plu.

**συν-υφαίνω** *vb.* **1** || MID. (of the creator god) put together for one's purposes by weaving, **weave** —*a mesh* (*of physical elements*) Pl.
**2** (fig.) weave or fit (things) together in order to make a whole; (of statecraft) **unite harmoniously** —*all the elements in a state* Pl. || PASS. (of a philosophical argument) be constructed Pl.
**3** (pejor.) weave (things) together in a deceptive or secret way; (of a person) **weave** or **fit together** —*elements* (*to make a good story*) Plu. || PASS. (of an enterprise) be devised Hdt.
**4 devise** (W.ACC. a plan) **jointly** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Od.(tm.)

**συνύφανσις** εως *f.* (fig.) weaving together, **uniting** (of things) Pl.

**συνυφή** ῆς *f.* woven fabric, **web** Pl.

**συν-υφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* **join** (W.DAT. w. someone) **in undertaking** —*sthg.* Plb.

**συνῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συνῳδός] concord, **agreement** Pl.

**συν-ωδῑ́νω** *vb.* **1** (of birds) **share grief, feel pain together** Arist.
**2** (of a person) **grieve in sympathy** —W.DAT. *w. someone's troubles* E.

**συν-ῳδός (ξυν-)**, also **συναοιδός** (E.), όν *adj.* [ἀοιδή] **1** (of a person, a bird) **singing in unison, responsive** (W.DAT. to someone's laments, woes) E.; (w. force of tr.vb., of persons) **jointly singing** (W.ACC. of sthg.) E.
**2** (of speech, argument, thoughts) **being in harmony** or **accord** (W.DAT. w. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Ar. Arist.; (of woes) **consonant** (w. crimes) E.

3 (of an argument) in harmony (w. itself), **harmonious, in tune, concordant** Pl.

**συν-ωθέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* 1 push or force together, **compress** —*natural elements, objects* (*oft.* W.PREP.PHR. *into a constricted space*) Pl.; **sweep together** —*grain* (*into a heap*) X. || PASS. (of things) be compressed Pl.; (of an object) be crammed together (w. others) Plu.
2 forcefully drive (a group of people) all at once; (of soldiers) **push** or **drive back together** —*opposing troops* (*into difficult country or a limited area*) Plu.; **push** —*one another* Plu.; (of storms) **drive** —*sailors* AR. || PASS. (of troops, elephants) be pushed or driven back together Plb.

**συνώμεθα** (1pl.aor.mid.subj.): see συνίημι

**συνωμίαι** ὦν *f.pl.* [ὦμος] area between the shoulder blades, **upper back** (of a bull) Plb.

**συνωμοσίᾱ** (**ξυν-**) ᾱς *f.* [συνόμνῡμι] 1 **swearing of oaths together** Plb.
2 **confederacy** (betw. states) Th.
3 **conspiracy** Th. Ar. D. Plb. Plu.
4 group of conspirators, **political club, cabal** Th. Pl.

**συνωμότης** (**ξυν-**) ου *m.* 1 one who is linked by oath, **sworn ally, confederate** (in war) Hdt. S.
2 (in political ctxts.) **confederate, associate** And. Lys. Ar.; (pejor., ref. to a political opponent) **revolutionary** Ar.
3 **conspirator, fellow conspirator** Th. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. w. someone) Plu.; (pl., fig.ref. to toil and sleep) A.

**συνώμοτος** (**ξυν-**) ον *adj.* linked by oath || NEUT.SB. sworn agreement (betw. states) Th.

**συν-ωνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 buy in a large or excessive amount; **buy up** —*cavalry forces, wild animals* Hdt. Plu. —*grain* Lys. X. —*land* D. Plu. —*knowledge* (*i.e. education*) Pl.
2 buy together; **be a companion in shopping** —W.ACC. *for shoes* Thphr.

**συνωνυμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συνώνυμος] (rhet.) use of a different word with the same sense, **synonymy** Arist.

**συν-ώνυμος** (**ξυν-**) ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] 1 (of a land) **having the same name** (W.GEN. as another) E.; (of a river, W.DAT. as a city) Plb.; (of persons) Plu.
2 (of a word, concept, or sim.) having the same sense (as another), **synonymous** Arist.
—**συνωνύμως** *adv.* **by application of the same name** Plb.

**συνωρίζομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* [συνωρίς] make into a pair, **pair, join** —*one's hand* (*w. another's*) E.

**συνωρικεύομαι** (**ξυν-**) *mid.vb.* **go in for driving pairs** (of horses) Ar.

**συνωρίς** (**ξυν-**) ίδος *f.* [συνάορος] 1 **pair of horses** or **chariot and pair** E. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.
2 **chariot drawn by a pair** (of elephants) Plb.
3 (gener., sts. W.GEN.) **pair** (of persons) S. E.; (of weapons, hands and feet) A.; (of military divisions) E.

**σύνωσις** εως *f.* [συνωθέω] forcing together (of physical particles), **compression** Pl.

**συν-ωφελέω** (**ξυν-**) *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons) **join together in helping** —*one another* X. || PASS. share in receiving help or benefits Lys.
2 (of persons or things) **give help, be of use** X. —W.DAT. *to someone* S.; (tr.) **help, assist, benefit** —*someone or sthg.* X.

**συνωχαδόν** *adv.* [συνέχω] **continually** or **continuously** Hes.

**συο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [σῦς, see ὗς; κτείνω] (of Atalanta, Herakles) **boar-slaying** Call.

**συο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of a spear) **boar-killing** E.*fr.*

**συοφορβός** *m.*: see ὑφορβός

**Συρᾱ́κουσαι**, Ion. **Συρήκουσαι**, ῶν, dial. **Συρᾱ́κοσαι** (Pi.), **Συρᾱ́κοσσαι** (Pi. B.), **Συρᾱ́κουσσαι** (Theoc.*epigr.*), ᾶν *f.pl.* Syracuse (chief city of Sicily) Pi. B. Hdt. Th. +
—**Συρᾱκόσιοι** (also **Συρᾱκούσιοι** Arist. Plu.), Ion. **Συρηκόσιοι**, ων *m.pl.* **Syracusans** (as a population or military force) Pi. B. Hdt. Th. +; (sg., as ethnic adj.) Pi. Hdt. Th. +
—**Συρᾱκόσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* of or relating to Syracuse or the Syracusans; (of the city) **of Syracuse** B.; (of warships) **Syracusan** Th. X.; (provbl., of a table laden w. food) Pl. || FEM.SB. Syracusan territory Th. Plu.

**σύρδην** *adv.* [σύρω] 1 **in a long trailing line** —*ref. to an army moving* A.
2 **in one fell swoop** —*ref. to a warrior destroying an army* E.

**Συρίᾱ** *f.*, **Συριακός** *adj.*: see under Σύροι

**σῦριγμα** ατος *n.* [σῡρίζω] 1 **piping** (ref. to the sound or activity) E. Ar.
2 **whistle** (of a hunter to his dogs) S.*Ichn.*

**σῡριγμός** οῦ *m.* **whistling, hissing** (in derision) X. Plb. Plu.

**σῦριγξ** ιγγος *f.* 1 (oft. collectv.pl.) **shepherd's pipes, panpipe** (a set of tubes, usu. of reed) Il. +
2 (meton.) sound resembling that of a panpipe; **whistle, hiss** (in derision) Pl.
3 (ref. to other tubular objects) **spear-case** Il.; **socket** (for a doorpost) Parm.
4 **duct, channel** (in the body) Emp. S.; **vein** AR.
5 **nave, hub** (of a chariot wheel) Trag. Call. Theoc.
6 **underground passage, tunnel** Plb.
7 **covered gallery** or **passageway** Plb.

**σῡρίζω**, Att. **σῡρίττω**, dial. **σῡρίσδω** *vb.* | dial.inf. σῡρίσδεν | aor. ἐσύριξα | 1 **play the panpipe, pipe** E. Hellenist.poet. —W.INTERN.ACC. *wedding music* E.; (of a panpipe) **make a shrill sound** E.
2 (of horses' mouth-bands, constricting their breath) **scream, whistle** A.
3 (of a dog, a person, both compared to a snake) **hiss** Hippon. Ar.; (of a monster) —W.INTERN.ACC. *terror* A.; (of steering-oars, as they move through the sea) E.
4 (of spectators) **hiss at** —*a person* D. Thphr. Plu. || PASS. be hissed at Aeschin.
5 (of the tongue) **make a sibilant sound** Pl.

**Συρι̣η-γενής** ές *adj.* [Συρίᾱ; γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a team of chariot-horses) **of Syrian breed** Hdt.(oracle)

**σῡρικτᾱ́ς** ᾶ *dial.m.* [σῡρίζω] panpipe player, **piper** Theoc.

**Σύριος** *adj.*: see under Σύροι

**Συριστί** *adv.* [reltd. Σύροι] **in the Syrian language** X. Plu.

**σῡρίττω** *Att.vb.*: see σῡρίζω

**συρμαίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **συρμαίη** ης *f.* [σύρω] that which scours one's insides; **purgative** (either laxative or emetic, assoc.w. Egypt) Hdt. Ar.; (ref. to a radish fr. which purgatives were made) Hdt.

**συρμαΐζω** *vb.* **use a purgative** Hdt.

**συρμός** οῦ *m.* [σύρω] **trail** (left by a snake) Plu.

**Σύροι** ων *m.pl.* **Syrians** (tribes living betw. the Tigris and the Mediterranean, incl. mod. Syria, Assyria and Cappadocia) Hdt. +; (sg., as ethnic adj.) NT. Plu.
—**Σύρος** ου *m.* **Syros** (pers. name of a male slave) D. Men.
—**Σύρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Syra** (pers. name of a female slave) Ar.
—**Σύριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or relating to the Syrians; (of incense, perfume) **Syrian** A. E. Melanipp. Theoc. Bion; (of a chariot) A. || MASC.PL.SB. Syrian peoples Hdt.
—**Συρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Συρίη** ης *f.* land of the Syrians, **Syria** A. Hdt. +
—**Συριακός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to the Syrian peoples or Syria; (of a war, political affairs, a region) **Syrian** Plb. Plu.

**σύρρᾱξις** εως *f.* [συρράσσω] **clash** (of opposing armies) Plu.

**συρ-ράπτω** *vb.* [σύν] 1 **stitch together** —*goatskins, scalps*

Hes. Hdt. Plu. || PASS. (of parts of a tunic) be stitched together Plu.
2 **stitch up** —*a stomach, sack* Hdt. Plu.; (fig.) —*someone's mouth* (*i.e. restrain him fr. speaking*) Pl.
**συρ-ράσσω (ξυρ-)** *vb.* **1** (of a commander, troops) **clash together, engage** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) X. Plu.
**2** (of people) **come to blows** —W.DAT. *w. each other* Th.
**συρ-ρέπω** *vb.* **incline** (w. the mind) —W.PREP.PHR. *towards certain regions* (*i.e. direct one's attention to them*) Plb.
**συρ-ρέω** *contr.vb.* | pf. συνερρύηκα || aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) συνερρύην | **1** (of rivers, liquids, vapours) **flow** or **stream together** (to a place) Pl. Plb.
**2** (of metals) **become molten** Plb.
**3** (of people) **stream together** (to a place or person) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a fleet) **assemble** Hdt.
**4** (fig., of troubles) **stream together** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into old age* (*envisaged as a receptacle*) X.; (of interest payments) **accumulate** Is.; (of vices or sim.) **be concentrated** —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a person* Plu.; (of wealth) —*in the hands of a few* Plu.
**συρ-ρήγνῡμι (ξυρ-)** *vb.* | aor. συνέρρηξα | 3sg.plpf. ξυνερρώγει (Th.) || PASS.: aor.2 συνερράγην | **1 crack** —*a skull* (*one's own or another's*) Plu. || PASS. (of a ship's turrets) be smashed Plb.; (fig., of a person) be broken down —W.DAT. *by sufferings* Od.
**2 break up and merge** —*everything* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a single whole*) Ar.
**3** (intr., of rivers) **burst together** —W.PREP.PHR. *into another river* Hdt.
**4** || PASS. (of troops, commanders) clash, engage (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.
**5** (intr., of war) **break out** Th. || PASS. (of war, shouting, a drinking bout) break out Plu.
**συρροή** ῆς *f.* [συρρέω] **confluence** (W.GEN. of fluids in the body) Plu.
**σύρροια** ᾱς *f.* **confluence** (W.GEN. of rivers) Plb.
**σύρρους** ουν *Att.adj.* (of a lake) flowing together, **merging** (W.DAT. w. the sea) Plb.
**σύρρυσις** εως *f.* confluence, **collection** (W.GEN. of winter rains, in a river) Plb.
**σύρτις** εως *f.* [σῡ́ρω] trailing line, **line** (of ships) Tim.
**Σύρτις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **Syrtis** (name of two dangerous sandbanks off N. Africa) Hdt. AR. Plb. NT. Plu.
**σύρφαξ** ᾱκος *m.* [συρφετός] **rubbish, litter, scum** (ref. to the populace) Ar.
**συρφετός** οῦ *m.* [σῡ́ρω] **1** that which is dragged or swept together; **sweepings, litter** (for farm animals) Hes.; **refuse** (carried down a river) Call.
**2 rabble, mob** Pl.; (ref. to a single person) **riff-raff, pleb** Pl.
**συρφετώδης** ες *adj.* (of a crowd) **rag-tag** Plb.
**σῡ́ρω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσυρα | **1** draw (sthg.) along behind one; (of a woman) **trail along** —*her dress* Theoc.; (of a bull) **draw along** —*a plough* Mosch.
**2** (of fishermen) **drag in** —*a net* NT.
**3** drag along by force; (of a god or human) **drag, drag away** —*a person, corpse* S.*fr.* NT. Plu. || PASS. (of a corpse) be dragged along Plu.; (of objects) be swept along (by the current of a river) Plu.
**σῦς** *m.f.*: see ὗς
**συ-σκεδάννῡμι** *vb.* [σύν] | fut.inf. συσκεδᾶν | scatter completely; (fig., of a poet) **scatter to the winds** —*dust-grounds of words* Ar.
**συ-σκεπτέον** *neut.impers.vbl.adj.* [σκέπτομαι] **it is necessary to investigate together** Pl.
**συ-σκευάζω (ξυ-)** *vb.* **1** make ready by putting (things) together; **pack up** —*food* (*for someone to take to a party*), *presents* (*for a departing guest*) Ar. X.; (fig.) **package together, bundle up** —*all topics* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a single decree*) D. || PASS. (of various arrangements) be packaged together X.
**2** || MID. pack up one's baggage (in preparation for departure); **pack, get ready** —*belongings, bedding, or sim.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (intr.) Th. X. Plu. —W.ACC. *for a journey* X.
**3** || MID. get together (before departure), **equip oneself with** —*provisions, money, or sim.* X. Din.; (fig., of an orator) —*effrontery, an accusation* D.
**4** (pejor., sts.mid.) **put together, fabricate** —*intrigues, slanders, or sim.* Hyp. D. Plu. || PASS. (of things) be devised or contrived D.
**5** || MID. (fig. or gener.) package up, **take control of, manage, organise** —*persons, affairs, a state* X. Hyp. D. Plu.
**συσκευασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **packing up** (of baggage) X.
**συ-σκευοφορέω** *contr.vb.* **help to carry baggage** X.
**συ-σκευωρέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (pejor.) **help to put together** —*an initiation ceremony* D.
**συσκηνέω**, also **συσκηνόω** *contr.vb.* [σύσκηνος] **1 share a tent, be quartered together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) X. Plu.
**2 dine together regularly** X.
**συσκηνήτρια** ᾱς *f.* **tentmate** (ref. to a woman attending the Thesmophoria) Ar.
**συσκηνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* sharing of a tent; **shared quarters** X.
**συσκήνια** ων *n.pl.* (at Sparta) places for communal dining, **messes** X.
**σύ-σκηνος (ξύ-)** ου *m.* [σκηνή] one who shares a tent, **tentmate** or **messmate** Th. Lys. X. Plu.
**συσκηνόω** *contr.vb.*: see συσκηνέω
**συ-σκιάζω** *vb.* **1 put in full shade** —*grapes* (*after harvesting*) Hes.; (intr., of a valley) **be fully shaded** —W.DAT. *by trees* E.; (of the moon, by clouds) Plu.
**2** (of a young man) **darken** —*his cheek* (*w. a beard*) E. || PASS. (of the head) be completely shrouded (by flesh) Pl.
**3** (fig., of success) **shroud, disguise** —*mistakes* D.
**σύ-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιά] **1** (of places) **thickly shaded, very shady** X. Plu.
**2** (of trees) providing shade, **shady** Plu. || NEUT.SB. thick shade (W.GEN. of a tree) Pl.
**συ-σκοπέω** *contr.vb.* **1 share in an inquiry** Pl.
**2 examine together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) —*an argument or sim.* Pl.
**συ-σκοτάζω (ξυ-)** *vb.* [σκότος] | aor. συνεσκότασα | (of the day) **grow dark** Plb. || IMPERS. it grows dark Th. X. D. Plu.
**συ-σκυθρωπάζω** *vb.* **share gloomy looks** X.
**συ-σπαράσσω** *vb.* (of an evil spirit) **convulse** —*someone* NT.
**σύσπαστος** ον *adj.* [συσπάω] pulled together; (of a purse) **shut by a draw-string** Pl.
**συ-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 pull together** —*hides stuffed w. hay* (*i.e. their edges, for sewing up*) X.
**2 contract, tighten** —*parts of the body* Pl.
**συ-σπειράομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [σπεῖρα] **1** (of soldiers) **form into a compact body, close up** X. Plu.
**2** (fig., of a person) draw in on oneself, **become withdrawn** Pl.
**συ-σπένδω** *vb.* **pour libations together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Aeschin. D.
**συ-σπεύδω** *vb.* **cooperate eagerly** —W.DAT. *w. someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *in the achievement of some result*) Hdt.
**συ-σπλαγχνεύω** *vb.* (of a participant at a sacrifice) **join in eating the entrails** Ar.
**συ-σπουδάζω (ξυ-)** *vb.* **share the same eagerness** (sts. W.ACC. for sthg.) Ar. X. Arist. Plu.(cj.)

**συσ-σαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of listeners) **feel comfortable** —W.DAT. *w. a dialect (through long habituation to it)* Plb.

**συσ-σημαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **join in sealing** *—a document* D.

**σύσ-σημος** ον *adj.* [σῆμα] corroboratively significant || NEUT.SB. (ref. to a statement) corroboration, endorsement Men.; (ref. to a kiss) signal, sign NT.

**συσσιτέω (ξυ-)** *contr.vb.* [σύσσιτος] **1** (of ambassadors, magistrates, ephebes, prisoners, members of a dining club) **dine together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Att.orats. Arist. Thphr.
**2** (of soldiers, Spartans) **take meals together** or **share quarters** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Lys. Ar. Pl. Plu.

**συσσίτησις** εως *f.* **communal dining** (at Sparta) Plu.

**συσσιτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (in official or military ctxt.) **communal dining** Pl. X.

**συσσίτιον (ξυσ-)** ου *n.* **1** place of communal dining, **dining-area** (ref. to a tent) E. || PL. mess-rooms Pl. Plu.(also sg.)
**2** || PL. (in official or military ctxt., or at Sparta) communal meals or messes Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (also sg.) Plu.

**σύσ-σῖτος (ξύσ-)** ου *m.* [σῖτος] **1** one who dines together (w. another, usu. on a regular or formal basis); **dinner companion** Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Arist.
**2** (in official or military ctxt., or at Sparta) **messmate** Ar. Att.orats. X. Plu.

**συσ-συκοφαντέω** *contr.vb.* **collude in blackmail** D.

**συσ-σῴζω (ξυσ-)** *vb.* **1 help to save** or **protect** *—a person, city, or sim.* E. Ar. Pl. Plb.
**2** save at the same time; **save jointly** *—people, things* Th. Plb. *—one's reputation (w. one's life)* E.*Cyc.* *—someone (w. oneself)* E. —(W.DAT. *w. someone else*) Plb.
**3 preserve, adhere to** *—a plan, rules* Plb.

**συσ-σωφρονέω** *contr.vb.* **share in good sense** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συστάδες** ων *f.pl.* [συνίστημι] close arrangements, **clumps** (W.GEN. of vines, ref. to quincunx formations) Arist.

**συσταδόν (ξυσ-)**, also **συστάδην** (Plb.) *adv.* **at close quarters, hand to hand** *—ref. to fighting* Th. Plb.

**συ-σταθεύω (ξυ-)** *vb.* (fig., of a person) **help to grill** or **roast** *—someone (by causing sexual frustration)* Ar.

**συσταθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see συνίστημι

**συ-στασιάζω (ξυ-)** *vb.* **1 join** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) **in factional strife** Th. Lys. D.
**2 support** (W.DAT. someone) **in sedition** Plu.

**σύστασις (ξύ-)** εως *f.* [συνίστημι] **1** group of people standing together; **gathering, group** E. Th. X.
**2** (in political ctxt.) **grouping, association** Isoc. D.; (of nations) Plb.; (fig.) **coalition** (W.GEN. of arguments) Pl.
**3 faction, conspiracy** D. Plu.
**4** coming together (of combatants); **engagement, close combat** Hdt. Pl. Plu.; (fig.) **conflict** (W.GEN. of emotions, ref. to the involvement of onlookers in a battle) Th.
**5** bringing together (of one person w. another); **introduction** Plb. Plu.; **connection, tie of friendship** Plb.
**6** result of bringing (things) together; **formation, arrangement, structure** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of events in a dramatic plot) Pl. Arist.
**7** process of bringing together, **emergence, formation** (of cities, a constitution, or sim.) Pl. Plb.

**συ-στασιώτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* member of the same faction, **fellow partisan** Hdt.

**συστατικός** ή όν *adj.* [συνίστημι] (of good looks) capable of bringing people together, **conducive to familiarity** Plb.

**συ-σταυρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be crucified together** —W.DAT. or σύν + DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**συ-στεγάζω** *vb.* (of creator gods) **completely cover** or **protect** *—the human head* (W.DAT. *w. a thin layer of bone*) Pl. || PASS. (of a charioteer) be completely protected —W.DAT. *by cuirass and helmet* X.

**συ-στέλλω (ξυ-)** *vb.* **1** || PASS. (of a phalanx) be contracted or narrowed Plu.
**2** || PASS. (of an area, a kingdom) be reduced, contract, shrink X. Plb.
**3** draw together (sails, i.e. shorten them, in a high wind); (fig., of a sausage-seller) **reef in, shorten** *—his sausages (envisaged as sails)* Ar.; (intr.) **shorten sail** (so as not to be carried away by passion) Ar.
**4 restrict, limit, curtail** *—persons, activities, behaviour* Isoc. Pl. D. Plu. || PASS. cut back (on expenses) Th.; put a check on one's behaviour Plb. Plu.; be restricted —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Plu.; (of activities) be curtailed Plu.
**5 humble** *—persons, pride, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Plu. || PASS. be humbled or brought low E. Isoc. Plu.
**6** restrict (persons) to a limited area; **confine** *—people (usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or within a place)* Plu. || PASS. be confined or limited (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to or within a place) Plu.
**7** || PASS. (of persons) huddle together or close ranks E. Ar.
**8** pull (clothing) together || MID. **draw** (W.ACC. one's cloak) **tightly around oneself** Ar.; **wrap** (W.ACC. oneself) **up tightly** Ar. || PASS. (of corpses) be wrapped —W.DAT. *in funeral robes* E.

**συ-στενάζω** *vb.* **lament together, share in sorrow** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συ-στένω** *vb.* **share in lamentation** Arist.

**συ-στεφανηφορέω** *contr.vb.* **wear a garland together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* Scol.

**συ-στεφανόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **wear a garland together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* D.

**σύστημα** ατος *n.* [συνίστημι] **1** whole composed of several parts, **organisation, structure** (of an entity, a literary plot) Arist.; (of numbers) Pl.; (of government) Plb.
**2 system** (of notes and intervals, ref. to a musical scale) Pl.
**3** association of homogeneous parts; **organisation** (ref. to a specific government) Pl.; **confederacy** (of cities) Plb.; **college** (of priests) Plb.; collection (of animals) sorted by type, **herd** (of swine) Plb.
**4** (milit.) **body, regiment** (usu. W.GEN. of mercenaries, cavalry, or sim.) Plb.
**5** (gener.) **body** (of people, troops) Plu.; (ref. to the Roman Senate) Plu.; (W.GEN. of houses, ref. to a city) Plu.

**συστήσω** (fut.): see συνίστημι

**συστοιχέω** *contr.vb.* [σύστοιχος] (of soldiers) **remain in column** Plb.

**συστοιχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **listing** or **series** (of cognate things or ideas) Arist.

**σύ-στοιχος** ον *adj.* [στοῖχος] **1** (of things or ideas) belonging to the same column or series, **coordinate** Arist.
**2** (of behaviour) **in line, consistent** (W.DAT. w. other behaviour) Plb.

**συστολή** ῆς *f.* [συστέλλω] **1 reduction, curtailment** (of honours) Plu.
**2 thriftiness** Plb.

**συ-στολίζω** *vb.* make up (by weaving), **fabricate** *—fine robes* E.

**σύ-στομος** (unless **σύνστομος**) ον *adj.* [στόμα] (of a person) with closed mouth, **tight-lipped** Men.

**συστρατείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [συστρατεύω] **partnership** (w. someone) **in an expedition** X.

**συ-στρατεύω** (**ξυ-**) *vb.* (act. and mid., of soldiers, commanders) **go on campaign together, serve together** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**συστρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* [συστράτηγος] (milit.) **be in joint command** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) D. Plu.; (fig., of Fortune) Plu.

**συ-στράτηγος** (**ξυ-**) ου *m.* [στρατηγός] **joint commander** E. Th. X. Plu.

**συ-στρατιώτης** ου *m.* **fellow soldier** Pl. X. Is. Arist. Plu.

**συ-στρατοπεδεύω** (**ξυ-**) *vb.* (of armies) **camp together** X.(mid.) Plb.

**σύστρεμμα** ατος *n.* [συστρέφω] **1 tight group, close body** (of soldiers) Plb.
**2 mêlée** or **pressure** (of combatants) Plb.

**συ-στρέφω** (**ξυ-**) *vb.* **1** turn (sthg.) together (in on itself); (of soldiers) **form** (W.ACC. themselves) **into a tight unit** Hdt.; (of a commander) **close up** *—his forces* Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) band together or close ranks Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of people) Hdt. Th. Plu.; (of persons) perh., gather together NT.
**2** (of a ruler) **unite** *—a nation* Hdt.; (of demagogues) **cause** (W.ACC. people) **to unite** (in a common cause) Arist. || PASS. (of people, commanders) unite or make common cause Hdt. Th. Aeschin. D. Plb.
**3 gather together** *—a bundle of sticks* NT.
**4** (of a disputant, compared to an animal) **gather** (W.ACC. oneself) **together** (before pouncing) Pl.; (of a rider) app. **make ready** *—a horse* (*for a charge*) Plu. || PASS. (of a whirlwind) gather Men.
**5** (of a hurricane) **sweep up, catch up** *—someone* A.*fr.* Ar.
**6 screw up** *—one's face* (*in pain*) Plu.
**7 condense, make concise** *—syllogisms* Arist.; (intr., of a person) **be concise** Aeschin. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a saying) concise, pithy Pl.
**—συνεστραμμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **concisely** *—ref. to forming a syllogism* Arist.

**συστροφή** ῆς *f.* **1 twisting** (of threads) Pl.
**2** uniting (of people); **massing** (W.GEN. of a population) Hdt.; **gathering, mob** Plb. NT.
**3** build-up (of rain), **squall** Plb.; (fig., ref. to trouble) **storm, imbroglio** Plb.

**συ-σφάζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **be slaughtered together** —W.DAT. *w. someone* E.

**συ-σχολάζω** *vb.* **1 share one's leisure pursuits** (esp. philosophical studies, sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Plu.
**2 be a pupil** —W.DAT. *of a philosopher or orator* Plu.

**σύτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see σεύω

**σῦφαρ** *n.* | only nom.acc. | **skin** (of an old crow) Call.

**συφεός**, also **συφειός**, οῦ *m.* [reltd. συφορβός] **pig-sty** Od. Thphr.(cj.)
**—συφεόνδε** *adv.* **to the pig-sty** Od.

**συφορβός** *m.*: see ὑφορβός

**συχνός** ή όν *adj.* **1** || PL. (most freq.) great in number; (of persons or things) many, numerous Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. D. +
**2** (sg.) great in duration; (of time) **long** Hdt. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (of speech, argument) Pl.; (of a piece of business) **prolonged** D.
**3** great in size or extent; (of a crowd, city, army, or sim.) **large, great** Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**4** great in amount; (of money, property, other collectv.sg. nouns) **much** Hdt. Ar. Plb. Plu.
**5** great in degree; (of caution, falsehood, persuasion) **great, much** Pl.; (of madness) Men.; (of a task, an activity) **demanding** Pl. D.
**6** || SG.SB. (in same gender as GEN.) large amount (W.GEN. of charcoal dust) Ar.; large part (of a herd) Plu.
**—συχνόν** *neut.sg.adv.* **by quite a distance** *—ref. to being separate, missing someone's meaning* Pl. X.
**—συχνά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 heartily** *—ref. to bidding farewell* Pl.
**2 at length** *—ref. to speaking* Men.
**—συχνῷ** *dat.neut.sg.adv.* (modifying COMPAR.ADJ. *better, younger*) **by far** Pl. D.
**—συχνῶς** *adv.* **1 completely** Antipho(dub.)
**2 frequently** Plu.

**σφαγεῖον** ου *n.* [σφαγεύς] bowl for the blood of a sacrifice; **blood bowl** (for animal offerings) E. Ar.; (for humans) E.

**σφαγεύς** έως *m.* [σφάζω] **1** one who cuts the throat (in a ritual sacrifice); **butcher, slaughterer** (of a person, in a real or fig. sacrifice) E.; (personif., ref. to the sword of one who commits suicide) S.
**2 murderer** And.(decree) D.
**3** (gener.) **cut-throat, killer** E. X. Plu.

**σφαγή** ῆς, dial. **σφαγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* | freq.pl. for sg. | **1** throat-cutting (in a ritual sacrifice); **slaughter, sacrifice** (of an animal) Trag. Ar. NT.; (of a person) E.
**2** (gener.) **slaughter, murder** Trag. Isoc. Pl. X. +
**3 fatal** or **bloody wound** S. E.
**4** place of wounding (in sacrifice or murder), **throat, neck** E. Antipho Th. X. Plu.

**σφαγιάζω** *vb.* [σφάγιον] ritually slaughter (a victim) by cutting the throat; **sacrifice, slaughter** *—an animal* Ar. *—a person* Plu.; (mid.) *—an animal* Hdt. Plu. || MID. (intr.) **offer a sacrifice** (of an animal) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of an animal) be sacrificed Ar. X.; (of a person) Hdt. Plu.

**σφαγιασμός** οῦ *m.* **1** ritual slaughter, **sacrifice** (of a person) Plu.
**2** (pl. for sg.) **slaying, murder** (of a person) E.

**σφάγιον** ου *n.* [σφάζω] **1** object of ritual slaughter; (ref. to an animal) **victim, offering** Trag. Ar. Plu.; (ref. to a person) E. Plu.; (ref. to a group of persons) D.
**2** || PL. sacrifice or sacrificial victims A. E. Antipho Ar. Plb. Plu.
**3** || PL. (before a battle) sacrifices, offerings A. Hdt. E. X.; (concr.) victims Th. X.
**4** victim of murder, **victim** E.; (ref. to a person who commits suicide) S.
**5** || PL. slaughter (of a person or persons) E.

**σφαγίς** ίδος *f.* **sacrificial knife** E.

**σφαδᾴζω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1** toss one's body about; (of a horse or a person likened to a horse which is new to the bridle or yoke) **plunge about** A. E.*fr.*; (of a wounded horse) X.
**2** (of a dying man) **writhe** Plu.
**3** (of cavalry, a soldier, person) **be desperate** or **impatient** —W.PREP.PHR. *for battle, acquisitions* Plu.

**σφαδᾳσμός** οῦ *m.* bodily spasm, **convulsion** Pl.

**σφάζω**, Att. **σφάττω** *vb.* | fut. σφάξω | aor. ἔσφαξα || PASS.: fut. σφαγήσομαι | aor. ἐσφάχθην, aor.2 ἐσφάγην | pf. ἔσφαγμαι |
**1** slaughter by cutting the throat, **slaughter, kill** *—animals* (*for food*) Hom. hHom. Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of animals) be slaughtered Hom.
**2** ritually slaughter by cutting the throat, **slaughter, sacrifice** *—animals* Od. Hdt. E. Pl. X. + *—persons* Hes.*fr.* A. Emp. Hdt. E. Plu.; (intr.) **perform ritual slaughter** Hom. E. X. || PASS. (of animals) be slaughtered D. Plu.; (of persons) A. Pi. Hdt. E.
**3** (gener.) **slay, butcher** *—persons* A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of a frenzied person) *—animals* (*mistaken for persons*) S.; (of a boar) *—sheep, persons* B. || PASS. (of persons) be slain E. Antipho D. Plu.
**4 cut** *—someone's throat* E.

**σφαῖρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* 1 **ball** (as a plaything) Od. Anacr. Hdt. Pl. +
2 (gener.) globular object, **sphere** Parm. Pl. Arist. Plu.
3 (astron.) **sphere** (revolving around the earth, carrying the heavenly bodies) Arist.
4 **boxing-glove** (used in practice, instead of leather thongs) Pl.; (in fig.ctxt.) Dionys.Eleg.
**σφαιρηδόν** *adv.* **like a ball** *—ref. to throwing an object* Il.
**σφαιρίζω** *vb.* **play ball games** Pl. Plu.
**σφαίρισις** εως *f.* **ball playing** or **ball game** Arist.
**σφαιριστήριον** ου *n.* (in a gymnasium or palaestra) **area** or **room for boxing practice** Thphr.
**σφαιρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a shape, the human head, heaven) **globular, spherical** Pl.; (of the butt-end of a spear) X.
**σφαιρομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] fight with gloves, **practise boxing, spar** Pl. Men. Plb.
**σφαῖρος** ου *m.* **sphere** (ref. to the shape of the cosmos) Emp.
**σφαιρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf. ἐσφαίρωμαι | 3sg.plpf. ἐσφαίρωτο | || PF.PLPF. (of a javelin or spear used for practice) be equipped with a spherical knob (instead of a point), be buttoned X. Arist. Plb.; (of a boxer's chest and back, app. w. allusion to σφαῖρα 4) be cushioned —W.DAT. *w. iron-hard flesh* Theoc.
**σφαιρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a javelin or spear used for practice) **buttoned** X.
**σφακελίζω** *vb.* [σφάκελος] (of parts of the body) **become gangrenous** or **mortify** Hdt. Pl.
**σφάκελος** ου *m.* 1 (medic.) gangrene or necrosis; (gener.) **convulsion** (in the brain or whole body) A. E.
2 **convulsive power** (W.GEN. of gales) A.
**σφάκος** ου *m.* a kind of wild herb, **sage** Ar. Men.
**σφακτός** ή όν *adj.* [σφάζω] (of persons) **slaughtered** E.
**σφαλερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [σφάλλω] 1 liable to cause a slip; (of a condition, situation, course of action) **precarious, full of pitfalls, fraught with danger** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 (of the feet of Erinyes) **liable to cause a trip** (W.DAT. for someone) A.
3 liable to make a slip; (of a person) **fallible, prone to error** E.; (of a protecting tower, allies) **unreliable, unsafe** S. D.; (of a criterion) **deceptive** E.
—**σφαλερῶς** *adv.* **precariously** Isoc. D.
**σφάλλω** *vb.* | fut. σφαλῶ | aor. ἔσφηλα, ep. σφῆλα, dial. ἔσφᾱλα, also σφαλα | pf. ἔσφαλκα || PASS.: fut. σφαλοῦμαι, fut.2 σφαλήσομαι | aor.2 ἐσφάλην | pf. ἔσφαλμαι |
1 cause to totter or fall; **bring down** *—a warrior* Pi. *—a bull* AR. *—someone's knees* (*i.e. bring him to his knees*) E. || PASS. (of a bull) be brought down E.
2 (of a wrestler) **catch off balance, throw** *—an opponent* Il. Theoc. || PASS. be tripped up —W.DAT. *by someone's wrestling tricks* (*fig.ref. to wiles*) Ar.
3 (of a horse) **unseat, throw** *—its rider* X. || PASS. (of a rider) be thrown X.
4 (of a missile) **knock over** *—a person* Od.
5 (of a bull) **upset, overturn** *—a chariot* E.
6 || PASS. (of a drunkard, blind man, horse) stagger or stumble Heraclit. E. Ar. X. Plu.; (fig., of an irresolute person) lose one's footing E.
7 (usu. of abstr. things, such as ill fortune, inexperience, bad company; also of persons or gods) **bring down, ruin** *—persons, houses, cities* Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. + || PASS. be brought down, ruined or suffer a reverse Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; be blighted —W.PREP.PHR. *by sickness, misfortune, or sim.* Pl.
8 (of excessive wine-drinking) **undermine** *—bodies and minds* X.
9 (of persons) **overthrow** *—justice* E.
10 (of soldiers as passengers) **hamper** *—ships* Th.
11 (gener.) cause (a person) to fail (in action or thought); (of a god, an oracle) **trip up, lead astray, frustrate** *—a person* Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (of a person) *—the Fates* E. || PASS. (of persons, thoughts, or sim.) be proved wrong or go astray Hdt. S. E. Th. Isoc. +; fail or be frustrated Antipho Th. Ar. —W.GEN. *in sthg.* A. E. Th. Pl. Plu.
12 || PASS. be cheated or deprived —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* S. E.
**σφάλμα** ατος *n.* 1 **slip, stumble** (by a person) Plu.
2 **slip-up, mistake, blunder** E. Pl. Plu.
3 **failure, defeat, calamity** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plu.
**σφᾱ́ξ** *dial.m.*: see σφήξ
**σφαραγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | only ep.3pl.impf. σφαραγεῦντο | (of the roots of an eye being burned, sheep's udders) **be swollen to bursting** Od.
**σφαραγίζω** *vb.* cause to swell up, **stir up** *—earth tremors, dust-clouds, thunder and lightning* Hes.
**σφάττω** *Att.vb.*: see σφάζω
**σφεδανός** ή όν *adj.* [reltd. σφοδρός] (of conflict) **vehement, violent** Xenoph.(cj.)
—**σφεδανόν** *neut.adv.* **furiously** *—ref. to pursuing someone* Il.
**σφεῖς** *3pl.pers.pron.* | MASC.FEM.: acc. σφᾶς (enclit. σφᾱς, also σφᾰς), Ion. σφέας (enclit. σφεάς) | acc. also enclit. σφε (sts. as sg.), Aeol. ἄσφε, dial.enclit. ψε (Theoc.) | gen. σφῶν, Ion. σφέων (enclit. σφεων), ep. σφείων | dat. σφίσι(ν), enclit. σφισί(ν), also σφι(ν) (sts. as sg.), dial. φιν (Emp. Call.), Aeol. ἄσφι || NEUT.: acc.enclit. σφεά (Hdt.), σφε (Theoc.) || DU.: ep.nom.acc.enclit. σφωέ, gen.dat.enclit. σφωίν |
1 (pl. and du., ref. to persons; also ref. to things denoted by masc.fem. sbs., and in neut. forms) **they, them** Hom. +
2 (reflexv.pl., in ACC.GEN.DAT.) **themselves** (sts. w. αὐτούς, αὐτῶν, αὐτοῖς) Hom. +; (as 2nd pers.pron.) **yourselves** Il. And.; (as 1st pers.pron.) **ourselves** AR.
3 || SG. (in ACC.DAT. forms σφε, σφι) him, her hHom. Pi. Trag.; (ref. to a masc.sb.) it S.
**σφέλας** *ep.n.* | only acc. σφέλας, dat. σφέλαϊ, acc.pl. σφέλᾱ | **stool, footstool** Od. AR.
**σφενδάμνινος** η ον *adj.* [σφένδαμνος *maple tree*] (fig., of persons) **tough as maple** Ar.
**σφενδονάω** *contr.vb.* [σφενδόνη] 1 (of soldiers) **use a sling, cast a sling-shot** Pi.*fr.* Th. X.; (of a person) **let fly** —W.DAT. *w. sods, stones, pears* Men.
2 cause to whirl round like a sling, **swing to and fro** *—a club* E. || PASS. (of the limbs of a person struck by lightning) be catapulted (fr. a ladder) E.(dub.)
**σφενδόνη** ης, dial. **σφενδόνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 leather strap (held by a thong at each end), **sling** (for projecting stones) Archil. E. Th. Ar. X. +; (used as an improvised bandage) Il.
2 **sling-stone** X.; (pl., fig.ref. to hail) Ar.
3 tackle for loading a ship; (in fig.ctxt., ref. to ropes around an object to be jettisoned) **sling** A.
4 **seal** (on a signet-ring, perh. fr. resemblance of their combined shape to a military sling) E. Pl.
**σφενδόνησις** εως *f.* use of a sling, **slinging** Pl.
**σφενδονήτης** ου *m.* soldier who uses a sling, **slinger** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. D. +
**σφενδονητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the skill) **of slinging** Pl.
**σφεός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *possessv.adj.* [σφεῖς, σφώ; reltd. σφέτερος, σφός, σφωίτερος] 1 [σφεῖς] (3sg.) **her, her own** Alcm.; (3pl.) **their, their own** AR.
2 [σφώ] (2du.) **of you both** Alcm.
**σφετερίζω** *vb.* [σφέτερος] | aor. ἐσφετέρισα || MID.: aor. ἐσφετερισάμην, dial.aor.ptcpl. σφετεριξάμενος (A.) | 1 make

one's own, **appropriate** —*others' property, management of civic affairs* Pl.; (mid.) —*others' property* D. Plb. Plu. —*an uncle's children* (*in forced marriage*) A.
2 || MID. **annex** —*territory* X. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**σφετερισμός** οῦ *m.* **personal gain** Arist.
**σφετεριστής** οῦ *m.* **appropriator** (of a state's property, opp. a guardian of it) Arist.
**σφέτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *possessv.adj.* [σφεῖς] **1** (3pl., sts. strengthened by αὐτῶν or ἑαυτῶν) **their own** Hom. + || FEM.SG.SB. their own land Hdt. Th. Lys. Isoc. || MASC.PL.SB. their own people Hdt. Th. X. || NEUT.SG.PL.SB. their own property, interests, business Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.
**2** (3sg.) **his** or **her own** Hes. A. Pi. B. Hellenist.poet. Plb.
**3** (2pl.) **your own** Hes. AR.; (2sg.) Theoc.; (2du.) Alcm.
**4** (1pl.) **our own** AR. Plb.; (1sg.) **my own** Theoc.
**σφέων, σφεων** (Ion.gen.3pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς
**σφηκιά** ᾶς *f.* [σφήξ] **wasps' nest** E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**σφηκίσκος** ου *m.* **1 pointed stake** Ar.
**2** piece of squared-off timber (used for building); **lintel** (W.GEN. of a doorway) Arist.; **plank** or **beam** (prob. for shipbuilding) Plb.
**σφηκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | 3pl.plpf. ἐσφήκωντο | (of a cloak) be pinched in like a wasp's waist, **be wasp-waisted** Anacr.; (of locks of hair) **be bound wasp-like** —W.DAT. *w. gold and silver bands* Il.
**σφηκώδης** ες *adj.* (of persons, their appearance) wasp-like, **slim-waisted** Ar.
**σφήκωμα** ατος *n.* **collar** (on a helmet, ref. to a metal band or sim. holding the plume and constricting it) Ar.
**σφῆλα** (ep.aor.): see σφάλλω
**σφήν** ηνός *m.* | ep.dat.pl. σφήνεσσι | **wedge** (securing a mast at its base) AR.; (as a geometrical instrument, perh. for drawing angles) Ar.; (used for impaling) A.
**σφηνόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of wing-shaped pieces of wood) **be wedged in** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to the shaft of an arrow* Plb.
**σφήξ** ηκός, dial. **σφᾱ́ξ** ᾱκός (Theoc.) *m.* **wasp** Il. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +
**Σφήττιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) of or from Sphettos (an Attic deme), **Sphettian** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (of vinegar) Ar.
—**Σφηττόθεν** *adv.* **from Sphettos** Plu.
—**Σφηττοῖ** *adv.* **in** or **at Sphettos** Lys. Aeschin.
**σφι(ν)** (enclit.dat.3sg.pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς
**σφίγγω** *vb.* **1 bind tight** —*a person* A. —*sheaves* Theoc. || PASS. (of a cloak) be bound tight Theoc.; (of land) be constricted or reduced to a narrow width (by seas on either side) Plu.
**2** (of enveloping aither, circular motion) **bind** or **hold together** —*everything* Emp. Pl. || PASS. (of stars) be held in place —W.DAT. *by circular motion* Plu.
**Σφίγξ** ιγγός, Boeot. **Φῖξ** ῖκός *f.* [prob.orig. Σφῖξ, then reltd. by pop.etym. to σφίγγω] | acc. Σφίγγα, Boeot. Φῖκα |
**1 sphinx** (representation of a hybrid creature, usu. a lion w. a woman's head and wings, common fr. early times in Egyptian, Mesopotamian and Greek art) Hdt. E. Plu.
**2** (in Theban legend) **Sphinx** (daughter of Chimaira or Echidna, sister of the Nemean lion; her riddle was solved by Oedipus) Hes. Trag. Ar.(quot. A.) Pl.
**σφίσι(ν), σφισί(ν)** (dat.3pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς
**σφόδρα** *adv.* [σφοδρός] **1** (w.vbs.) to an intense degree, **strongly, very much, certainly** Pi. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +
**2** (w.adj. or adv.) **extremely, very** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + • (w.sb.) ἡ σφόδρα μανία *complete madness* Pl.
**3** (w. emph. force, in answers, oft. σφόδρα γε, καὶ σφόδρα γε) **very much so, yes indeed** Pl. X.
**σφοδρός** ᾱ́ όν (also ός όν Pl.) *adj.* [reltd. σφεδανός] | compar. σφοδρότερος, superl. σφοδρότατος | **1** (of feelings, behaviour) **vehement, intense, strong** Th. Pl. X. +; (of punishment, a blow) **heavy, powerful** Men. Plb. Plu.; (of poison, a guarantee) **strong, effective** Plu.; (of cold) **extreme** Plu.
**2** (of persons, their bodies, natures, sts.pejor.) **intense, energetic, impetuous** Pl. X. D. Men. Plu.; (of an orator) D.; (of a horse) X.
—**σφοδρῶς** *adv.* | compar. σφοδρότερον | **1 vigorously, violently, impetuously** —*ref. to performing actions* Od. Pl. X. D. +
**2 intensely, powerfully** —*ref. to suffering or feeling emotions* Pl. Arist. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν) *be intensely eager* X.
**σφοδρότης** ητος *f.* **1 intensity, vehemence** (of feelings, behaviour) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (as shown by the use of hyperbole) Arist.
**2 vehemence, impetus** (of a military attack) X. Plu.
**σφοδρῡ́νομαι** *pass.vb.* **gain excessive strength** or **confidence** —W.DAT. *fr. a weak stratagem* A.
**σφονδῡ́λη** ης *f.* a kind of insect (emitting a foul smell); perh. **beetle** Ar.
**σφονδύλια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. σφόνδυλος] **vertebrae** Il.
**σφόνδυλος** ου *m.* **1** bone of the spinal column, **vertebra** Pl. Plu.; (collectv.sg.) vertebral column, **spine** Ar.; (collectv.pl.) E.
**2** fly-wheel (fixed around a spindle), **whorl** (named fr. its resemblance to a vertebra) Pl.
**σφός** ή όν *possessv.adj.* [σφεῖς; reltd. σφεός, σφέτερος]
**1** (3pl.) **their, their own** Hom. Sapph. Pi. AR.
**2** (3sg.) **his, his own** or **her, her own** Hes. Alcm. Thgn.
**σφρᾱγῑ́διον** ου *n.* [dimin. σφρᾱγῑ́ς] **signet-ring** Ar.
**σφρᾱγῑδ-ονυχ-αργο-κομήτης** ου *m.* [σφρᾱγῑ́ς, ὄνυξ, ἀργός] **long-haired layabout with signet-ring of onyx** Ar.
**σφρᾱγῑ́ζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐσφρᾱ́γισα || MID.: fut. σφρᾱγιοῦμαι (Plu.) || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. ἐσφρᾱγισμένος | **1** mark with a seal (for identification or security), **seal** —*a document* E. —*a boulder* (*blocking an entrance*) NT.; (mid.) —*a document* Plb. Plu. —*the doors of a storeroom* E.*fr.* || PASS. (of Zeus' thunderbolt) be sealed away (in a storeroom) A.
**2** (fig.) mark with a seal (for authentication or approval); (of God) **mark with His seal** —*Christ* NT.; (of a person) **certify** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* NT.
**3** || PASS. (fig., of persons who have been in a fight) **be stamped** —W.DAT. *w. marks of injury* E.
**σφρᾱγῑ́ς**, Ion. **σφρηγῑ́ς**, ῖδος *f.* **1 signet-ring** Hdt. S. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**2 seal, signet** (ref. to the stone or gem in such a ring) Hdt. Plu.
**3** impression of a signet-ring, **signet, seal** E. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**4 seal** (of state) Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of office) Plu.
**5** (fig.) **seal** or **sign** (as a means of safeguarding poems against theft, perh. ref. to stylistic evidence) Thgn.; (as an instrument for conveying or stopping speech; ref. to the tongue or mouth) Critias Tim.
**σφρᾱ́γισμα** ατος *n.* impression or use of a seal; **sealing** E. X.
**σφριγάω** *contr.vb.* | only pres. | ep.fem.nom.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) σφριγόωσαι (AR.) | **1** be swollen; (of young persons, their bodies or arms) **be bursting with health, be full of vigour** E. Ar. Pl. AR.
**2** (fig., of a heart) **be swollen** (w. rage) A.; (of a speech) **be puffed up** (w. overconfidence) E.
**σφυγμός** οῦ *m.* [σφύζω] (medic.) **throbbing** (fr. emotion, inflammation) Plu.

**σφυδόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ἐσφυδωμένος | || PF. (of an ithyphallic god) be at bursting-point Carm.Pop.

**σφυδρόν** *n.*: see σφυρόν

**σφύζω**, dial. **σφύσδω** *vb.* (of veins or arteries) **pulse, throb** Pl.; (of the head and feet) Theoc.

**σφῦρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* 1 **hammer** Od. B. Hdt. AR.
2 heavy wooden mallet, **mallet** (to break up earth) Hes. Ar.

**σφυράς** άδος *f.* **dung-ball** (of sheep or goats) Ar.

**σφῡρ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [σφῦρα, ἐλαύνω] (of a sword, fetters, statues of gold or other metal) beaten out with a hammer, **hammer-wrought** A. Hdt. Pl. Theoc.; (fig., of compulsion) Pi.*fr.*

**σφυρίς** *f.*: see σπυρίς

**σφυρόν** (also **σφυδρόν** NT.) οῦ *n.* 1 **ankle** (of a person) Il. Archil. E. Ar. X. +; (of a fawn, horse) E.
2 (fig.) **footing** (on which a country stands) Pi.
3 (fig.) **foothill** (of a mountain) Pi.; **edge** (of a country) Theoc.

**σφύσδω** *dial.vb.*: see σφύζω

**σφώ**, ep. **σφῶι** (also perh. **σφῶιν** Od.) *2du.pers.pron.* | acc. σφώ, ep. σφῶι | gen.dat. σφῷν, ep. σφῶιν | **the two of you, you both** Hom. Trag. Ar. Pl. Theoc.

**σφωέ** (ep.nom.acc.3du.enclit.pers.pron.), **σφωίν** (gen.dat.): see σφεῖς

**σφωίτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *possessv.adj.* 1 [σφώ] (2du.) **of you both** Il.
2 [as if reltd. σύ] (2sg.) **your own** AR.
3 [σφεῖς] (3pl.) **their own** AR.; (3sg.) **his** or **her own** Theoc.

**σφῷν, σφῶιν** (gen.dat.2du.pers.pron.): see σφώ

**σφῶν** (gen.3pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς

**σχαδών** όνος *f.* honey-cell; (collectv.pl.) **honeycomb** Theoc.

**σχάζω** *vb.* —also (impf.) **σχάω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἔσχων (Ar.) | aor. ἔσχασα, Aeol.ptcpl. σχάσαις (Pi.), dial. σχάσσᾱς (Call.) |
1 release (pressure or tension, by cutting); **slit open** —*a vein* X. Plu. —*a haggis* Ar.
2 cause to relax, **relax, ease up on** —*fierce looks and angry breathing* E. —*anxious thinking* Ar.; **ease off** —*an oar* Pi. E. Call.; **rest** —*one's voice* (*i.e. stop speaking*) E.
3 (of Peleus wrestling w. Thetis) cause to become limp, **weaken the power of, foil** —*her fire, claws and teeth* Pi.; (of a person) —*an adversary* (W.PREP.PHR. *in his thinking, i.e. sap his confidence*) B.
4 (of hounds) **lower, let drop** —*their tails* X.
5 || MID. **give up** —*horse-racing* Ar.
6 (of a commander) **let off, discharge** —*engines of war* Plu.

**σχαλίς** ίδος *f.* **stake** (supporting a hunting net) X.

**σχαστηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σχάζω 6] **release-mechanism** or **trigger** (in a military catapult) Plb.

**σχάω** *contr.vb.*: see σχάζω

**σχέδην** *adv.* [σχεῖν, see ἔχω] in a restrained manner, **slowly** —*ref. to persons, horses or ships moving* X. Plu.

**σχεδίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σχεδίη** ης *f.* [perh. σχεδόν] 1 improvised vessel (built fr. timbers pinned and tied together), **boat** Od.; **raft** Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (made of hides) X.
2 **craft, vessel** (of Charon) Theoc.; (gener.) **ship** E.
3 **pontoon-bridge** (of boats, built by Darius across the Hellespont) A. Hdt.

**σχεδιάζω** *vb.* [σχεδόν] 1 act on the spur of the moment; (of officials) **behave perfunctorily** Plb.
2 (of a historian) **make a careless statement** Plb.

**σχέδιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a sword) **used at close quarters** A.
—**σχεδίην** *adv.* **at close quarters** —*ref. to striking w. a spear* Il.

**σχεδόθεν** *adv. and prep.* 1 from close at hand; (in ctxt. of fighting) **at close quarters** Il.
2 (ref. to location) **close by** AR.
3 (as prep., ref. to location or motion towards) **close, near** —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone* Hom.
4 (ref. to time) **at once, without delay** AR.

**σχεδόν** *adv. and prep.* [σχεῖν, see ἔχω] 1 (ref. to location) **close, near** Hom. hHom. Pi. AR. Theoc. —W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Od. hHom. AR. —W.DAT. Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. AR.; (in ctxt. of fighting) **at close quarters** Il.
2 (ref. to motion towards) **close, near** Hom. Hes. AR. —W.GEN. *to someone or sthg.* Hom. AR. —W.DAT. Il. Hes.
3 (ref. to an impending event) **close, near** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hdt. E.; (ref. to a person) **near** —W.GEN. *to an impending event* Theoc.
4 (ref. to family relationship) closely connected, **close** Od.
5 (modifying assertions) to a close degree or extent; (w.adj., adv., advbl. or prep.phr.) **nearly, about, roughly** Stesich. Hdt. S. E. +
6 (w.vbs., esp. of speaking, thinking, knowing, sts. softening an assertion) **nearly, more or less, one might almost say** Hdt. S. E. +
7 (as an answer, in dialogue) **more or less, perhaps so** Pl.

**σχεθέειν, σχεθεῖν, σχεθέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **σχεθέτω** (3sg.imperatv.), **σχέθοιμι** (opt.), **σχέθον** (1sg.), **σχέθω** (subj.), **σχεθών** (ptcpl.): see ἔχω

**σχεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see ἔχω

**σχελίδες** ίδων *f.pl.* **sides of beef** (or other meat) Ar. Philox.Leuc.

**σχέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **σχέο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see ἔχω

**Σχερίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Scherie** (land of the Phaeacians, oft. identified w. Corcyra, mod. Corfu) Od.

**σχερός** οῦ *m.* [perh. falsely derived fr. ἐπισχερώ; cf. ἐνσχερώ] (only in phr.) ἐν σχερῷ *in unbroken line* (*ref. to creating a myriad of poetic themes*) Pi.; *uninterruptedly, continuously* (*ref. to a sequence or duration of events*) Pi.

**σχές** (aor.2 imperatv.), **σχέσθαι, σχέσθε** (aor.2 mid.inf. and 2pl.imperatv.): see ἔχω

**σχέσις** εως *f.* [σχεῖν, see ἔχω] 1 **possession** (W.GEN. of a style of military equipment) Pl.; **bearing** (W.GEN. of arms) A. Pl.
2 **state, condition** (W.GEN. of hair and clothing) X.
3 **state, demeanour** (of a person) D.
4 **holding back, restraint** (as a concept, opp. flow, motion) Pl.

**σχετήριον** ου *n.* means of stopping; (ref. to meat) **remedy** (W.GEN. for hunger) E.*Cyc.*

**σχετλιάζω** *vb.* [σχέτλιος] | aor. ἐσχετλίασα | consider (sthg.) cruel or shocking; **complain, protest** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Plb. Plu.

**σχετλιασμός** οῦ *m.* venting of indignation or complaint, **complaining, protesting** Th. Arist.

**σχέτλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* | oft. in voc. address, w. strong emotional force | 1 (of a person or god) **enduring, obstinate, tireless** Hom. S.; (W.GEN. in daring) E.
2 **hard-hearted, unfeeling, cruel** Hom. +; (of the nature of a bird of prey, wild creatures) **savage** Thgn. Hdt.
3 (of actions) **cruel** Od. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. E. Ar.; (of sleep, as having unfortunate consequences) Od.
4 (of persons) **wicked, villainous** Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (of actions, words) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.
5 (of persons) **unfortunate, miserable, wretched** A. E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.; (W.GEN. in sufferings) E.
6 (of pain, sufferings) **harsh, cruel, pitiable** B. S. E. Ar. +

**-σχέτλιον** *neut.adv.* **cruelly, shockingly** hHom.

**-σχετλίως** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be heartless* Isoc.

**σχέτο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ἔχω

**σχῆμα** ατος *n.* [σχεῖν, see ἔχω] **1 form, shape** (of physical objects, sts. also ref. to their appearance) E. Ar. Pl. +; (of things, opp. their colour) Pl.; (as an element of art, opp. colour) Pl. Arist.

2 visual impression, **appearance, bearing** (of a person) Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; **build** (of a horse) X.; **outward manifestation** (of an empire) Pl.; (periphr., in voc. exclam.) **sight** (W.GEN. of a familiar place, seen anew in emotional circumstances) S. E.; (phr., ref. to Erinyes) μορφῆς σχήματα *form-shapes* E.

3 appearance (opp. reality); **show, pretence** Th. Pl. Plu.; **outward appearance, guise** (of sthg. else) Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (fig., ref. to a person) **mere figure** E.*fr.*

4 **good impression** (created by an action) E.

5 **manner, style** (of dress) S. E. Ar.; **item** (of clothing) E.; **dress, clothes** (of an individual) Theoc.

6 **lifestyle** Pl. X.; **role, function** (of a person in society) Pl.; (of a camel as a pack-animal) X.

7 **specific form, type** (of government) Th. Pl. Arist.; (oft.pl.) **style, form** (of rhetorical or poetic diction) Arist.; (sg.) **characteristic form** (of a legal speech or proclamation, a literary genre) Isoc. Pl. Arist.

8 **posture** (ref. to bodily movement or position) Ar. Isoc. X.; **gesture** (by an orator) D.

9 (usu.pl.) **dance-figure, dance-step** Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. X.; (fig., ref. to exaggerated behaviour) Pl.

10 (phr.) οὐ κατὰ σχῆμα *not in due form, inappropriately* Plb.

**σχηματίζω** *vb.* | pf.mid.pass. ἐσχημάτισμαι | **1** adopt a certain shape; (of armies) **adopt a formation** —W.NEUT.ACC. *of a certain kind* Pl.; (of the body) **adopt** —W.COGN.ACC. *a shape or posture* Pl.; (of the soul) **shape** —*perception* Plu. || MID. **shape, arrange** —*one's hair* E. || PASS. (of a shield) be emblazoned (in a particular way) A.

2 pose or gesture (w. one's body), **dance** Ar.; **make a gesture** (of an abusive kind, w. one's arm or hand) Plu. || MID. (of spectators) **react with body language** X. || PASS. (of dance-rhythms) be expressed by steps and gestures Arist.

3 || MID. **put on a show** —W.ACC. *of authority* Pl.; **put on a pretence** Pl. —W.INF. or ὡς + NOM.PTCPL. *of being or doing sthg.* Pl.

**σχημάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σχῆμα] **dance-figure, dance-step** Hdt.

**σχηματισμός** οῦ *m.* [σχηματίζω] **1** assumption of a certain form, **bearing, deportment** (of the body) Pl.; **demeanour** (of a person) Plu.

2 assumption of a false form, **affectation, airs** Pl. Plu.

**σχηματοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [σχῆμα] (of a horse) adopt a certain bearing, **show off** X.

**σχήσω** (fut.2): see ἔχω

**σχίζα** ης *f.* [σχίζω] **split piece of wood** (esp. used for fire at sacrifices) Hom. Ar. AR. Theoc.

**σχιζοποδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πούς] **cloven-footedness** (of animals) Arist.

**σχίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἔσχισα, ep. σχίσσα || PASS.: aor. ἐσχίσθην | pf. ἔσχισμαι | **1** split by cutting; (of Zeus) **split, cleave** —*the earth* (W.DAT. *w. a thunderbolt*) Pi.; (of a person) —*a head* (*w. an axe*) S. —*tree-bark* Hdt.; **cut up** —*portions of sacrificial meat* hHom.; **cut** —*shoe-leather* X.; **chop** —*wood* X. —W.PARTITV.GEN. Plu. || PASS. (of the earth) be split open (by ploughing) AR.; (of rocks, by an earthquake) NT.; (of the heavens) NT. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a torch) split (i.e. app. consisting of pieces of split wood) Ar.

2 split by tearing; (of a lion) **rend** —*an animal's hide* (W.DAT. *w. its claws*) Hes.; (of a person) **tear** —*a garment* NT. || PASS. (of a shawl, cloak, curtain, fishing-net) be torn Theoc. NT. Plu.

3 divide into parts; (of the creator god) **split, divide** —*veins* (*in the body*), *the fabric of the soul* Pl.; (of a river) —*a country* Hdt. —*its stream* AR. || PASS. (of a river) be divided Hdt. Pl. AR. Plb.; (of a road) Hdt.; (of an army) Hdt.; (of troops) be separated Plu.

4 make a mental or logical division; **divide** —*a class or category* Pl. || PASS. (of classes or categories) be divided Pl.

5 || PASS. (of opinions) be divided Hdt.; (of people, in their opinions) X. NT.; (of good news and truth) be kept separate A.

**σχινδάλαμοι** *m.pl.*: see σκινδάλαμοι

**σχῖνο-κέφαλος** ον *adj.* [σχῖνος, κεφαλή] **onion-headed** or **squill-headed** (epith. of Perikles) Plu.(quot.com.)

**σχῖνος** ου *f.* **1** a kind of resinous shrub, **mastic** Hdt. Ar. Call. Theoc.

2 a kind of bulbous plant (sts. identified w. σκίλλα *squill, sea-onion*) Plu.

**σχίσις** εως *f.* [σχίζω] **1 division** (of a number or entity) Pl.

2 **fork** (in a road) Pl.

**σχίσμα** ατος *n.* **1 rent, tear** (in a garment) NT.

2 division of opinion, **dissension, schism** (W.PREP.PHR. among people) NT.

**σχισμός** οῦ *m.* **cleaving** (of a body, by a sword) A.

**σχιστός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* **1** (of a road) **branching, forked** S. E.

2 (of a chariot rail) perh. **branching** (to the right and left side) E.

3 (of animals) **cloven-hoofed** Pl.

**σχοίατο** (ep.3pl.aor.2 mid.opt.), **σχοίην** (aor.2 opt.): see ἔχω

**σχοίνινος** η ον *adj.* [σχοῖνος] (of a basket) made of rushes, **rush** E.*Cyc.*

**σχοινίον** ου *n.* [dimin. σχοῖνος] **rope, cord** Hdt. Ar. D. Men. NT. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a phallus) Ar.

**σχοινῐ́ς** ῖδος *f.* **rope** Theoc.

**σχοινισμός** οῦ *m.* app., a form of torture using ropes, **rope-treatment** Plu.

**σχοῖνος** ου *m.f.* **1** a kind of marsh-plant, **rush** Hdt. Ar. Theoc.; (as being sharp) app. **reed** Ar.

2 place where rushes grow, **bed of rushes** Od. Pi.

3 **rope, cord** (oft. made fr. rushes) Hdt. Pl. Theoc.

4 **measuring-rope** (for land) Hdt.

5 (ref. to an Egyptian unit of measurement, 60 stades) **schoinos** Hdt.; (in fig.ctxt.) σχοῖνος Περσίς *Persian yardstick* (*as a criterion by which poetry shd. not be judged, i.e. by amount, opp. by quality*) Call.

**σχοινο-τενής** ές (also fem. -τένεια Pi.) *adj.* [reltd. τείνω] like a stretched measuring-rope; (of a canal, gangway) **in a straight line** Hdt.; (of the singing of dithyrambs, ref. to the original arrangement of the singers in a line rather than a circle) Pi.*fr.*; (phr., of engineers) σχοινοτενὲς ποιεῖσθαι *make a straight line* Hdt.

**σχολᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see σχολή

**σχολάζω** *vb.* [σχολή] | aor. ἐσχόλασα | **1 be at leisure, be unoccupied** Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D. +

2 **have leisure** or **time, be available** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. X. Arist. Plu. —W.DAT. *for one's friends* X. Men. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for an activity* X. Aeschin. Arist.

3 **devote one's time** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to an activity* D. Plu.

4 take one's time, **delay, linger, hesitate** A. E. || MID. (of the growth of the baby Hermes, in neg.phr.) **be slow** S.*Ichn.*
5 **have a respite, be free** —W. ἀπό + GEN.*fr. an activity* X. —W.GEN. Plu.
6 (of land) **be unoccupied** or **uninhabited** Plu.; (of a place) **be vacant, be free** —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.

**σχολαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [σχολή] | compar. σχολαίτερος | 1 (of persons) proceeding at a leisurely pace, **slow** Th.; (of a march) X.
2 (of actions) **delayed, tardy** Hdt.
—**σχολαίως** *adv.* | compar. σχολαίτερον, superl. σχολαίτατα |
1 **slowly** Th. Pl. X. D. Plu.
2 **tardily, reluctantly** X. Arist.

**σχολαιότης** ητος *f.* **leisurely progress** (on a march) Th.

**σχολαστήριον** ου *n.* [σχολάζω] **study-room** Plu.

**σχολαστής** οῦ *m.* 1 **scholar** Plu.
2 || ADJ. (of a style of life) leisured or scholarly Plu.; (of the masses) with time on one's hands Plu.

**σχολαστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a person or city) of the kind which has leisure or free time, **leisured** Arist.
2 || NEUT.SB. leisureliness (as one of the attributes of intellectual activity) Arist.
3 (of a gathering) for leisured discussion, **leisured, scholarly** Arist.
4 (pejor., of a person) **scholarly, intellectual** Plu.

**σχολή** ῆς, dial. **σχολᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **leisure, free time** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ σχολῆς *at leisure or in a leisurely way* E. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.; (also) κατὰ σχολήν Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.
2 **rest, respite** S.; (W.GEN. fr. sthg.) S. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (W. ἀπό + GEN.) Pl. X.
3 **leisureliness, slowness, delay** Trag.
4 **leisure, enough time** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A. S. Ar. Pl. X.
5 use of free time, **leisure pursuit, pastime** Pl.
6 leisured discussion, **session** (required for expounding a topic) Arist.
7 **group of scholars** (studying philosophy or rhetoric) Arist.; **School** (under a particular teacher) NT. Plu.
—**σχολῇ** *dat.adv.* 1 in a leisurely way, **slowly** S. Th. +; **with reluctance** X.
2 (ref. to the improbability of sthg. happening) not in a hurry, **scarcely, hardly** S. And. Pl. X. Arist.; (introducing an *a fortiori* argument in an apodosis, usu. after a neg. protasis 'if not ...') **then hardly** Pl. X. Arist.

**σχόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.), **σχῶ** (aor.2 subj.), **σχών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ἔχω

**σώεσθαι**[1] (mid.pass.inf.): see σαόω

**σώεσθαι**[2] (mid.inf.): see σεύω

**σώεσκον** (iteratv.impf.), **σώετε** (2pl.imperatv.): see σαόω

**σῴζω** *vb.* [σῶς] | fut. σώσω | aor. ἔσωσα | pf. σέσωκα || MID.: fut. σώσομαι | aor. ἐσωσάμην || PASS.: fut. σωθήσομαι | aor. ἐσώθην | pf. σέσωμαι, later σέσωσμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. σωστέον || This vb. is found only once in Hom. For the ep. forms see *σαόω*. |
1 (of persons, gods, other agents) save (someone or sthg.) from imminent danger or death; **save, rescue** —*persons, someone's life* Hdt. S. E. + —*a country, city, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. + —(W.GEN. *fr. enemies*) S.; (of a person, truce) —W.ACC. + INF. (sts. w. μή) *someone fr. being killed* E. || MID. **save** —*one's life* E. —*one's eyelids* (*i.e. skin*) Ar. || PASS. (of persons, cities, or sim.) be saved, be safe, survive Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +
2 save from an unwelcome situation; **save, rescue** —*someone* Trag. —(W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. troubles*) S. || PASS. be saved —W.GEN. *fr. troubles* E.
3 get (sthg.) back safely; **rescue, recover** —*corpses* E. —*a lost opportunity* D.
4 **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **safely** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a place* S. E. Pl. || PASS. get safely —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *fr. or to a place* Hdt. Trag. + —W.DAT. *to someone* Theoc.
5 preserve from harm; (of persons or gods) **keep safe, protect, look after** —*possessions or sim.* Hdt. S. E. + —*persons, cities, or sim.* Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (of a city) —*its inhabitants* S. Th.; (of a class of people) —*a city* E.; (of a countryman) —*a source of fire* Od.; (of a dragon) —*the Golden Fleece* E.; (of a pregnant woman) —*an embryo* A.; (mid.) —*one's treasures* E.*fr.* —*one's guard dog* (*fig.ref. to a person*) Ar.; (of a country) —*its spoils of war* E. || PASS. (of a person) be kept safe E.; (of inactivity, ref. to inactive persons) be safe Th.
6 (of things) keep (someone or sthg.) safe; (of corks) **keep secure** —*a fishing-line or net* A.; (of an anchor) —*a ship* E.*fr.*; (of weapons) **protect** —*parts of the body* E.; (of a quiver) —*an arrow* E. || PASS. (of objects) be kept safe S. E. —W.DAT. *for someone* Ar.
7 (of abstr. things, such as obedience, caution, good order) **keep safe, protect** —*people* S. Th. Ar. X.; (of laws and customs) —*a constitution, democracy* Arist.; (of the ability to light a fire) **keep alive** —*a person* S.; (of time) —*hopes* E.
8 keep safe (non-material things); **preserve, maintain** —*one's marriage bed* (*i.e. remain faithful*) E. —*one's father's reputation* E. —*one's present way of thinking* A. —*silence* E.; (mid.) —*caution* S. —*a memory* (*of sthg.*) E. Pl.; (act.) **fulfil** —*what is ordained* E.
9 keep to oneself, **keep safe, guard** —*information, secrets* A. S.
10 preserve by obedience, **observe** —*instructions* Trag. —*laws* S. E.; (mid.) —*proverbial advice* A.*satyr.fr.*
11 (act. and mid.) preserve in one's mind, **remember** —*sthg.* E. Pl.
12 (of God or Christ) keep safe from eternal death, **save** —*a person* NT. || PASS. be in a state of salvation NT.

**σωκέω** *contr.vb.* [σῶκος] (of a person) **have strength** A. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.

**σῶκος** ου *masc.adj.* (epith. of Hermes) app. **strong** Il.

**σωκρατάω** (or **σωκρατέω**) *contr.vb.* [Σωκράτης] | 3pl.impf. ἐσωκράτων (v.l. ἐσωκράτουν) | (pseudo-medic., of Athenians imitating Spartan manners) **have Socratitis** (i.e. either *long to be like Socrates* or, as v.l., *behave like Socrates*) Ar.

**Σωκράτης** ους *m.* | voc. Σώκρατες | acc. Σωκράτη, also Σωκράτην | **Socrates** (Athenian philosopher, 469–399 BC) Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +
—**Σωκρατίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] | only voc. Σωκρατίδιον | **dear Socrates** Ar.

**Σωκρατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of dialogues, precepts) of or relating to Socrates, **Socratic** Arist.; (epith. of Aeschines and Antisthenes, followers of Socrates, to distinguish them fr. namesakes) Plu.

**σωλήν** ῆνος *m.* **pipe** (for water, other liquids) Hdt. Plu.; (app. colloq.ref. to a penis) Archil.

**σῶμα** ατος *n.* | dial.dat.pl. σωμάτεσσι (Pi.) | 1 dead body; **corpse** Hom. +; **carcass** (of an animal) Il. Hes. Pi. Hdt.
2 living body, **body** (of a person) Hes. +; (opp. soul) Pi.*fr.* Isoc. Pl. X.; (pl., ref. to creatures, opp. plants) Pl.
3 (periphr.) **body, form** (W.GEN. of Cerberus, the Sphinx, implying strength or bulk) S. E.; (phr., fig.) σῶμα πόλεως *body politic* Hyp. Din.

4 body (of Christ, ref. to bread in the Christian sacrament) NT.
5 (as a tangible manifestation of the individual self, which one saves, risks, fights for) **life, skin** E. Th. X.; (in legal ctxts.) Att.orats.
6 **personal rights, civil status** Att.orats.
7 **person, individual, human being** S. E. Aeschin.; (w. epith. *free, slave, captive*) Att.orats. X. Plb.; (without epith.) **slave** Plb.; (periphr.) ἀνθρώπου σῶμα *a person* Hdt.
8 body of matter, **substance, mass, body** Pl. Arist.; (geom.) **solid** Arist.
9 whole body, **frame** (of the universe) Pl.
10 (fig.) **essence** (of a proof, ref. to syllogisms) Arist.
**σωμ-ασκέω** *contr.vb.* 1 train the body (for athletic or military purposes), **take exercise** X. Plb. Plu.
2 (fig., of a commander) **put in good shape** —*a war* (*in terms of training and equipment*) Plu.
**σωμασκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bodily exercise, physical training** Pl. X.
**σωματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 of or relating to the body; (of activities, pains, pleasures, strength) **bodily** Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of a person's name) **relating to a bodily feature** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. bodily features Plu.
2 having body or substance; (of an entity) **corporeal, physical** Arist.; (of the form of the Holy Spirit) NT. || NEUT.PL.SB. material things (opp. abstr. notions) Plu.
**σωμάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. σῶμα] **poor body** (of an infirm person) Isoc.
**σωματο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] 1 having bodily form; (of the soul, entities) **corporeal** Pl. || NEUT.SB. (w.art.) the corporeal Pl.
2 (of historical inquiry, a character sketch) having an organic form, **unified, systematic** Plb.
**σωματοποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 give body or substance (to someone or sthg.); (fig.) **build up the strength of, consolidate** —*a commander, troops, a kingdom* Plb. || PASS. (of a person) be strengthened —W. διά + ACC. *by someone* (*i.e. by his help*)
2 (fig.) **strengthen, bolster** —*downcast spirits* Plb.; **give credibility to** —*every hope* Plb.
**σωματο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **bodyguard** Plb. Plu.
**σωόμενος** (mid.ptcpl.): see σεύω
**σώοντες** (ep.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl.): see σαόω
**σώοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.mid.): see σεύω
**σῶος** *Att.adj.*: see σῶς
**σωπή** *dial.f.*: see σιωπή
**σωρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [σωρεύω] **heaping up** (of dead bodies) Plu.
**σώρευμα** ατος *n.* **heap** (of dead bodies and armour) X.
**σώρευσις** εως *f.* **accumulation** (of concepts) Arist.
**σωρεύω** *vb.* [σωρός] 1 form into a heap; **heap** or **pile up** —*spoils of war, corpses* Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of soil) be piled up Plb.
2 || PASS. (of beaches) be covered with heaps —W.GEN. *of corpses, weapons, wreckage* Plb.
3 heap (sthg., on sthg. else); (fig., intr.) **build, capitalise** —W.PREP.PHR. *on a natural advantage* Arist.
**σωρηδόν** *adv.* **in heaps** Plb.
**σωρός** οῦ *m.* 1 **heap, pile** (of grain, wood, earth, or sim.) Hes. Hdt. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.; (of troubles, blessings) Ar.
2 entity accumulated from separate parts, **aggregate** (opp. unity) Arist.
**σῶς** σῶν *adj.* | masc.acc. σῶν || PL.: masc.nom. σῷ (dub.), acc. σῶς | neut.nom.acc. σᾶ | —also Ion. **σόος** η ον —also Att. **σῶος** ᾱ ον —also Aeol. **σάος** ᾱ ον | compar. σώτερος (AR., v.l. X.), σαώτερος (Il. Theoc., perh. X.) |
1 (of a person, animal, army, ship) **safe, unharmed** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
2 (of a region, building, or sim.) **safe, secure** E. Pl. X. D.; (of possessions, money) Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. Lys. +; (of a seal) **secure, unbroken** Hdt.; (of relics) still existing, **intact** Hdt.; (of an old cloak) Pl.; (of a water-source) S.; (of snow) Pl.; (of a sacred trust) **inviolate** D.
3 (of death) certain to come, **sure, certain** Hom.
**σῶσθε** (dial.2pl.mid.imperatv.): see σεύω
**σῶσι** (3pl.): see σάω[1]
**σωσί-πολις** *masc.adj.* [πόλις] | only nom. | (of the upper bank of rowers in a trireme) **city-saving** Ar.
**σῶστρα** ων *n.pl.* 1 (collectv.) payment for saving (someone or sthg.); **reward for safekeeping** (of lost horses) Hdt.; **reward for recovery** (W.GEN. of a runaway slave) X.
2 **thank-offerings** (to the gods) **for saving a life** (W.GEN. of a child) Hdt.
**σώτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. σωτήρ] 1 (ref. to a goddess) **saviour** or **protectress** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of someone or sthg.) Hdt. E. Pl.; (ref. to a woman, acting in specific circumstances) Pi. E.
2 (epith. of Fortune, Eunomia, Themis) **Saviour, Protectress** Pi.; (title of Athena) Lycurg.; (without name, app.ref. to Athena) Ar.; (ref. to a goddess of the Mysteries) Arist.; (as the name of a road, in Tarentum) Plb.
**σωτήρ** (also **σαωτήρ** Call.) ῆρος *m.* [σῴζω] | voc. σῶτερ |
1 (ref. to a god, acting or appealed to in specific circumstances) **saviour, protector** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of someone or sthg.) hHom. Ion Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (gener.) **tutelary god** Hdt. X.
2 (ref. to a person, a people) **saviour, protector** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of persons, a city, or sim.) Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (ref. to a person or place, W.GEN. against harm) E.; (fig., ref. to earth and sea) Antipho; (ref. to reason, W.GEN. of virtue) Pl.
3 (title of Zeus) **Saviour, Protector** Pi. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (specif., as recipient of the third libation) A. Pi. Pl.; (title of the Ptolemies) Call.; (title of God, Christ) NT.
4 (epith. of Fortune, of εὐπραξία *success*) **Saviour, Protector** A. S.; (appos.w. πρότονος *forestay*) **protector** (W.GEN. of a ship) A. || PL. (w. τιμαί *functions of gods*) protectors (W.GEN. of mortals) E.
**σωτηρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **σωτηρίη** ης *f.* 1 state or achievement of safety; **safety, preservation** or **rescue** (of a person, country, or sim.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
2 **means of safety** (for someone) A. Hdt. E. Th. +
3 **safe return** (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. homeward, to a place) Th. D.; (phr.) νόστιμος σωτηρία *safe return home* A.
4 activity of preserving; **preservation, safeguarding, security** (of buildings or sim.) Hdt. Arist.; (of the community) Th.; (of laws, life, an opinion) Pl.
5 means of safeguarding; **safeguard** (for a city, constitution) Pl. Arist.; **safekeeping** (of prisoners) Pl.
6 preservation from eternal death, **salvation** NT.
**σωτήριος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a person or god) **bringing safety, protective** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. of someone) S. E. Th.
2 (of actions, circumstances, places, or sim.) **ensuring safety** (oft. W.DAT. for someone) Heraclit. Trag. Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.SG.SB. salvation NT. || NEUT.PL.SB. means of safety S. Din.
3 (of tyrannical behaviour) **preservative** (W.GEN. of power) Arist.
4 (of a person's character) **conservative** Pl.
5 || NEUT.PL.SB. thank-offerings for safety X. Plu.

—**σωτηρίως** *adv.* **in a salutary way** *—ref. to handling a political affliction* Plu.

**σωφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [σώφρων] | aor. ἐσωφρόνησα | pf. σεσωφρόνηκα || PASS.: pf.ptcpl. σεσωφρονημένος | **1** be of sound mind, **be sane** Hdt. E. Antipho Pl. NT.
**2** show good sense, **be sensible** Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**3** (aor. and pf.) **come to one's senses** Hdt. Pl.
**4** show self-control, **behave sensibly, modestly** or **discreetly** Scol. S. Antipho Ar. Pl. X. +
|| NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. sensible or modest behaviour Aeschin.
**5** (specif., of women) show sexual restraint, **be chaste** Semon. A. E. D.; (of men) E.

**σωφρόνημα** ατος *n.* **act of self-control** X.

**σωφρονίζω** *vb.* | fut. σωφρονιῶ | aor. ἐσωφρόνισα | **1** (of a person, misfortune, or sim.) **bring to one's senses, teach a lesson to, chasten** *—someone* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. || PASS. be brought to one's senses, be taught a lesson Th. Pl. X. Plu.
**2 teach** (W.ACC. someone) **self-control** Aeschin. Plu. || PASS. be taught self-control Pl.
**3** (of Spartan ephors) **keep** (W.ACC. people) **under control** X.
**4** (of citizens) **moderate, temper** *—public expenditure* Th.; (of potential danger and disgrace) *—a person's anger* Antipho
**5** (of a madman) **control** *—his panting breath* E.; (of masters) *—the sexual desires of their slaves* (W.DAT. *by short rations*) X.

—**σεσωφρονισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a controlled** or **sensible manner** *—ref. to examining a situation* A.

**σωφρονικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **self-controlled** X. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of behaviour) **restrained** Pl. X.; (of a woman's demeanour) **modest** Plb.

—**σωφρονικῶς** *adv.* in the manner of one who is self-controlled, **with restraint** Ar.

**σωφρόνισμα** ατος *n.* [σωφρονίζω] **lesson, piece of advice** (W.GEN. fr. a father) A.

**σωφρονισμός** οῦ *m.* **moral improvement** (sts. W.GEN. of someone) Plu.

**σωφρονιστήρ** ῆρος *m.* **moderator** (for overconfidence, ref. to fear, envisaged as a bridle) Plu.

**σωφρονιστήριον** ου *n.* **reformatory** (ref. to a prison) Pl.

**σωφρονιστής** οῦ *m.* **1** one who inculcates good sense or moderation; (in political ctxt.) **monitor, moderator** (of people, conduct, policies) Th. Pl.
**2 moral guide** (for the young) D.
**3** (specif.) **disciplinary officer** (for ephebes) Arist.; (ref. to the Roman censor, Spartan governors elsewhere in Greece) Plu.

**σωφρονιστύς** ύος *f.* **moral improvement** Pl.

**σωφροσύνη** ης, dial. **σωφροσύνᾱ** ᾱς, ep. **σαοφροσύνη** ης *f.* [σώφρων] **1** soundness of mind, **rationality** (opp. madness) Pl. X. NT.
**2** sound thinking, **good sense, prudence** Od. Thgn. +
**3** good sense (leading to good conduct, esp. through mastery of one's natural desires or emotions); **self-control, moderation, temperance** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (gener.) **good behaviour, decency** Ar. Att.orats.
**4** (specif.) **chastity** E.
**5** (in political ctxt.) **sensible government** (ref. to oligarchy) Th.

**σώφρων**, dial. **σαόφρων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [σῶς, φρήν] **1** (of persons, their minds) sound in thinking, **sensible, prudent** Hom. +; (of thought, behaviour, speech, advice) Thgn. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. + || NEUT.SB. good sense E.
**2** (of personal qualities and attributes, such as courage, scepticism) **judicious** Pi.*fr.* E. Th.
**3** (of persons, their behaviour) sensible or restrained (esp. through mastery of natural desires and emotions), **temperate, sober** Scol. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (gener.) **virtuous, decent, respectable** E. Ar. Att.orats. || NEUT.SB. virtue E.; moderation Th.
**4** (esp. of women) sexually restrained, **chaste** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +
**5** (in social or political ctxt.; of Eunomia, as principle of civic order) **prudent** Pi.*fr.* B.; (of aristocratic government) **moderate** Th.; (of a decree) **judicious** Aeschin.

—**σωφρόνως** *adv.* | compar. σωφρονέστερον, also σωφρονεστέρως (E.), superl. σωφρονέστατα | **1 sensibly** Hdt. S. E. Th. Isoc.
**2 prudently, cautiously** X.
**3 soberly, modestly, temperately** A. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**4 decorously** *—ref. to wreathing a suppliant's olive branch* A.
**5** (in political ctxt.) **moderately** Th.

**σώω** *ep.vb.*: see σαόω

# T τ

**τά**[1] (neut.nom.acc.pl.): see ὁ
**τά**[2] *dial.neut.pl.interrog.pron.*: see under τίς
**τά** (fem.nom.acc.du.), **τᾷ** (dial.fem.dat.art., also adv.): see ὁ
**τᾱγᾱ́** (**τᾰγᾱ́** Ar.) ᾶς *dial.f.* [app. τάσσω; cf. τᾱγός] 1 **military command** (W.GEN. of soldiers) A.
2 (as Lacon.wd.) **military posting** Ar.
**τᾱγείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τᾱγεύω] **office of *tagos*** X.
**τᾱγεύω** *vb.* [τᾱγός] | aor.mid.imperatv. τᾱ́γευσαι (unless aor.act.inf. τᾱγεῦσαι) A. | 1 (of Jason of Pherai) **hold the office of *tagos*** X. || PASS. (of Thessaly) be subject to a *tagos* or *tagoi*; (gener.) be in a state of war or mobilisation X.
2 || MID. **station** —*defenders* (w. ἐπί + DAT. *at gate entrances*) A. | cf. τάσσω 1–2
**τᾱγέω** *contr.vb.* (of the Persian king) **have command** —W.GEN. *of Asia* A.
**τάγηνον** ου *n.* **frying-pan** Ar.
**τάγμα** ατος *n.* [τάσσω] 1 **positioning, configuration** (of footprints) S.*Ichn.*
2 arrangement by which something is done, **system** Arist.
3 (milit.) **formation, division, detachment** (in an army) X. Plb. Plu.; **legion** (in the Roman army) Plu.
**τᾱγός** οῦ *m.* [perh.reltd. τάσσω] 1 ***tagos*** (in Thessaly, civic magistrate w. military responsibilities; title adopted by Jason of Pherai, on assuming military leadership in early 4th C. BC) X.
2 **commander** (of the gods, ref. to Zeus) A.; (of troops or ships, ref. to a Persian) A.; (ref. to Menelaos) E.
3 **head of state** (of Thebes) S.; (of Athens, as comic title) Ar.
**τᾱγοῦχος** ου *m.* [τᾱγᾱ́, ἔχω] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **military commander** A.
**τᾷδε** *dial.fem.dat.adv.*: see τῇδε, under ὅδε
**ταθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.), **τάθην** (ep.aor.pass.), **ταθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see τείνω
**ταί** (dial.fem.nom.pl.), **ταῖν** (fem.gen.dat.du.): see ὁ
**Ταίναρος** ου *m.f.* —perh. also **Ταίναρον** ου *n.* | gender usu. indeterminate | **Tainaros, Tainaron** (southernmost point of the Peloponnese, site of a temple of Poseidon, also an entrance to the underworld) hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. +
—**Ταινάριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the headland, region) **of Tainaros** Lyr.adesp. AR.
**ταινίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. τείνω] | ταινῖᾱ *metri grat.* (Emp.) | 1 **ribbon, band** (tied around the head of a victor in a contest) Emp. Pl. X. Plu.; (worn by Nereids) B.; (decking a funeral urn, votive or ritual object) Plu.; (as a typical item sold by the poor) D.
2 **strip of cloth** (as a bandage for the neck) Plu.; (used for concealing sthg.) Men.
3 **strip of wood** (for an inscription) Thphr.
4 **strip of land** (separating two stretches of water) Plu.; (ref. to a long sandbank) Plb.
**ταινιό-πωλις** ιδος *f.* [πωλέω] **ribbon-seller** D.
**ταινιόω** *contr.vb.* **deck** or **wreathe with ribbons** —*a victorious athlete or commander* Th. X. —*a victorious chorus* Ar. || MID. (of a woman) **put on ribbons** Ar.
**ταίς** (Aeol.fem.acc. and dat.pl.), **ταῖς**, **ταῖσι** (fem.dat.pl.): see ὁ
**ταισίδε** (poet.fem.dat.pl.): see ὅδε
**τακερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [τήκω] (of Eros) **melting, languid** Anacr.
—**τακερά** *neut.pl.adv.* | compar. τακερώτερα | **meltingly** —*ref. to gazing* Alcm. Ibyc.
**τακτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see τάσσω
**τακτικός** ή όν *adj.* [τακτός] 1 of or relating to the drawing up of troops; (of a commander) **good at tactics** X. Plu.; (of an action) **demonstrating good tactics** X.; (of the skill, theoretical study) **of tactics** Plu.; (of manoeuvres) **tactical** Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. tactics X.; (as the title of a treatise) Plu.
2 (of military units) of the kind that are drawn up in order, **regular** X.; (of the movements of a phalanx) **well-drilled** Plu.
**τακτός** ή όν *adj.* [τάσσω] 1 (of a sum of money, quantity of grain or food, penalty) **prescribed, fixed** Th. Pl. X. Plb.; (of a day or time) **appointed** Aeschin. D. Plb. NT.; (of a route, place) D. Plb.
2 (of a person) **under orders** (to do sthg.) X.(dub.)
**τᾱ́κω** *dial.vb.*: see τήκω
**ταλα-εργός** όν *adj.* [τλῆναι, ἔργον] enduring labour; (of a mule) **hard-working, hardy** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a spinning-woman) AR.; (of Herakles) Theoc.; (of the necks of oxen) Mosch.
**τάλαινα** *fem.adj.*: see τάλᾱς
**ταλαιπωρέω** *contr.vb.* [ταλαίπωρος] 1 (of persons) **suffer hardship** E. Democr. Th. Att.orats. X. +; (of troops) **be in difficulties or suffer a reverse** Th.
2 (tr., of war) **cause hardship to** —*persons* Isoc. || PASS. (of persons) suffer hardship or be distressed Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Plu.
**ταλαιπωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ταλαιπωρίη** ης *f.* (sg. and pl.) **hardship, distress** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
**ταλαί-πωρος** ον *adj.* [τλῆναι, 2nd el.uncert.] 1 (of a person, country, city) **long-suffering, distressed, miserable** Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (in mock sympathy or as a serious reproach, esp. in voc.) **wretched, foolhardy, reckless** S. E. Aeschin. D. Plu.
2 (of activities) **toilsome, wearisome** Ar. Plu.; (of life) S. Men.
3 (of blinded eyes) **wretched, pitiable** E.; (of news) **sad** Men.
4 || NEUT.SB. capacity for endurance Ar.
—**ταλαιπώρως** *adv.* **with discomfort and difficulty, wearisomely** Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.; **miserably** Arist. Plb.
**τάλαις** (Aeol.masc.nom.): see τάλᾱς
**ταλαί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] with enduring mind; (of a person) **long-suffering, wretched** S. E. || VOC.SB. (perh. w. a hint of reproach) poor woman S.

**ταλα-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] **1** with enduring heart; (of Herakles) **stout-hearted, valiant** Hes.; (of soldiers) Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**2** (of Oedipus) **long-suffering, wretched** S.

**τάλαν** *neut.adj.*, **τάλανι** (masc.dat.adj.): see τάλᾱς

**ταλαντείᾱ** *f.*: see τανταλεία

**ταλαντιαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] **1** (of property, a crown) **worth a talent** D. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of a stone, armour) **weighing a talent** Plb. Plu.

**τάλαντον** ου *n.* [τλῆναι] **1** (sg. and pl.; in Hom. always pl.) pair of scales, **scales** Il. Ar.; (of Justice) hHom. B.; (of Zeus, for weighing the fortunes of mortals) Il. Archil. Thgn. A.
**2** definite (but unspecified) weight, **talent** (W.GEN. of gold) Hom.
**3** commercial weight (varying according to the system used; in Attica, weight about 26kg, value 16 minae), **talent** Hdt. Th. X. Arist.; sum of money represented by the corresponding weight of gold or silver, **talent** Hdt. +

**ταλαντόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of Space) sway as if in a balance, **oscillate** Pl.

**ταλαντοῦχος** ου *m.* [ἔχω] **holder of scales** (ref. to Ares, envisaged as trading lives for ashes) A.

**ταλαός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [reltd. τάλᾱς] (of mortals) **suffering, wretched** Ar.

**ταλα-πείριος** ον *adj.* [τλῆναι, πεῖρα] (of persons) enduring trials, **long-suffering** Od. hHom.; (of Troy) Ibyc.

**ταλα-πενθής** ές *adj.* [πένθος] **1** enduring grief; (of a heart) **patient in sorrow** Od.; (of a person) **cruelly suffering** B.
**2** (of news) **grievous** B.

**ταλαρίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin. τάλαρος] **basket** or **pot** (for plants) Theoc.

**τάλαρος** ου *m.* [reltd. τλῆναι] receptacle for holding or carrying things (usu. made of wicker); **basket** (for cheese, grapes) Hom. Hes. Ar. Theoc.; (as a woman's possession, made of silver or gold) **work-basket** (for spinning-thread) Od. Theoc.; **flower-basket** Mosch.

**τάλᾱς** τάλαινα τάλᾰν *adj.* [τλῆναι] | Aeol.masc.nom. τάλαις (Alc.), dial. τάλᾱς (Theoc.) | masc.voc. τάλᾰν | fem.gen. ταλαίνης (dial. ταλαίνᾱς) | masc.dat. τάλᾰνι, also τάλαντι (Hippon.) || superl. ταλάντατος |
**1** (of persons) enduring misfortune, **unhappy, miserable, wretched** Semon. Alc. Thgn. Simon. Trag. Ar. +; (of a heart, stomach, hand) S. E. Ar.; (of a city) E.; (of a life, destiny) E.
**2** || VOC. (τάλαν, ὦ τάλαν or fem. equiv., in mock sympathy or as a serious reproach) poor fool (spoken by a woman) Od. Trag. Ar. Call.; (spoken by a man) Call. Theoc.; (masc., in very mild remonstrance, spoken by a woman) my good man Ar.; (masc. or fem., by a woman to a woman) poor dear Ar.; (masc., as exclam. by a woman) oh dear! Men.
**3** (of states or situations, such as madness, sickness, strife, a curse) **wretched, remorseless, cruel** Trag.; (of calamities) S. E. Ar.
**4** (pejor., of a person, hand) provoked by suffering to reckless action, **hard-hearted, relentless, cruel** Trag. Theoc.; (gener.) **wretched** Hippon.

**ταλασήιος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [ταλασίᾱ] (of the task) **of wool-working** AR.

**ταλασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [app.reltd. τάλαντον] perh., weighed amount of wool; **wool-working, wool-spinning** (by women) Pl. X. Plu.

**ταλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the task) **of wool-working** X.

**ταλασιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ταλασιουργός] (of a woman) **be a wool-worker** X.

**ταλασιουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **wool-working** (incl. spinning and weaving) Pl.

**ταλασιουργικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the craft) **of wool-working** Pl.; (of implements) **for wool-working** X.

**ταλασιουργός** οῦ *f.* [ταλασίᾱ, ἔργον] **wool-worker** Pl.

**ταλασί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τλῆναι, φρήν] with enduring mind; (of Odysseus) **stout-hearted** Hom. Hes. Alcm.; (of Herakles, Neleus) Hes.*fr.*; (of servants) Theoc.; (of a soldier, his heart) **steadfast** Il. Tyrt.

**ταλάσσω** (ep.aor.subj.): see τλῆναι

**ταλαύρῑνος** ον *adj.* [τλῆναι, ῥῑνός] (of a warrior, ref. to Ares) **shield-bearing** Il.; (of War, a commander) **belligerent, redoubtable** Ar.

—**ταλαύρῑνον** *neut.adv.* **like a true warrior** —*ref. to fighting* Il.

**ταλά-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of a warrior) **stout-hearted** Il.

**τᾱλίκος** *dial.demonstr.adj.*: see τηλίκος

**τᾶλις** ιδος *f.* [perh. Aeol.wd.] | acc. τᾶλιν (Call.) | **fiancée** or **bride** S. Call.

**ταμέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.), **ταμεῖν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see τέμνω

**ταμεῖον** *n.*: see ταμιεῖον

**ταμεσί-χρως** χροος *masc.fem.adj.* [τέμνω, χρώς] (of weapons) **flesh-cutting, piercing** Il.

**ταμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ταμίη** ης *f.* [ταμίᾱς] female servant in charge of household stores, **housekeeper** Hom. hHom. Ar. X.; (appos.w. γυνή or ἀμφίπολος) Hom. Alcm.; **steward** (W.GEN. + DAT. of wealth, for men, ref. to Peace) Pi.; (W.GEN. of activities in heaven, ref. to the Graces) Pi.

**ταμίᾱς** ου, Ion. **ταμίης** εω *m.* [prob.reltd. τέμνω] **1** one who has management of supplies; **steward** (ref. to a person apportioning food to troops) Il.; (ref. to a servant in charge of household stores) Ar.
**2** one who has management of some activity; (ref. to a god) **steward, custodian, controller** (W.GEN. of men and war, oaths, good and evil, rains and droughts) Il. E. Isoc. Pl.(quot.poet.); (of the winds, the trident, ref. to Aiolos, Poseidon) Od. Ar.; **guardian** (of a place, ref. to the Dioscuri, Battos, Pan) Pi. E.; **master, lord** (ref. to Iacchus) S.
**3 steward, controller** (W.GEN. of many things, ref. to a king) Pi.; (of revels, the Muses and athletic contests, ref. to a poet, a populace) Pi.; (of one's mind and tongue, of love, ref. to oneself) Thgn.; (of one's desires, of circumstances) Th.; **dispenser** (W.GEN. of news, ref. to a messenger) E.; **minister** (of Zeus, ref. to a sacred official) Pi. [or perh. *dispenser* of Zeus' oracle]
**4 steward, controller** (W.GEN. + DAT. of breath to the body, ref. to the lungs) Pl.; (W.GEN. of prizes, ref. to a contest) Carm.Pop.; **custodian** (of victory-garlands, ref. to a house) Pi.
**5** person entrusted with financial management (of private or public funds), **treasurer** Hdt. Att.orats. X. Arist.; (ref. to an official in charge of the treasury of a temple, esp. at Athens) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; **steward, keeper** (of temple property) E.
**6** (at Rome) **quaestor** Plb. Plu.

**ταμιείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ταμιεύω] **1** exercise of the office of steward, **household management** Pl. X.; **stewardship** Arist.
**2** (at Rome) **quaestorship** Plu.

**ταμιείδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ταμιεῖον] **storeroom** (in a house) Men.

**ταμιεῖον** (also **ταμεῖον** NT.) ου *n.* [ταμιεύω] **1** building or room where goods are stored, **storehouse** Th. Isoc. Pl. X.; **storeroom** Pl. X. Thphr. Men. NT.; (gener.) **inner room** NT.
**2 treasure-house, treasury** Th. Pl.; (fig., ref. to a source of good things) Lyr.adesp. Plu.

3 (at Rome) public treasury, ***aerarium*** Plb. Plu.; (in a military camp) quaestor's quarters, ***quaestorium*** Plb.

**ταμιεύματα** των *n.pl.* **housekeeping responsibilities** (of a wife) X.

**ταμιευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a law) **relating to the public treasury** Plu.
2 (of laws) **relating to the office of quaestor** Plu.; (of the office) **of quaestor** Plu.

**ταμιεύω** *vb.* [ταμίας] | iteratv.impf. ταμιεύεσκον (S.) |
1 exercise the duties of a housekeeper or storeroom-keeper; (of a wife) **run a household, look after stores** Ar.; (tr.) **look after, manage** —*domestic affairs and finances* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for a husband*) Ar. Pl.; (of a male servant) **be a steward** (w.connot. of financial responsibility) —W.DAT. *for someone* Ar.
2 (gener., sts. w.connot. of financial responsibility) **manage, have charge of, look after** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) —*property or sim.* Lys. Ar. Is.; (of politicians or officials) —*public affairs or finances* Lys.; (of Danae) **have custody of, treasure** —*the golden seed of Zeus* S. || MID. (of a politician) **exercise stewardship** (in the state) Hyp. || PASS. (of a land) be ruled —W.DAT. *by a people* Pi. [or perh. *be held in trust (for a people)*]
3 || MID. (fig.) **draw as if from a storehouse** —*laws* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone's hand*) Lys. —*things of value* (*fr. one's soul*) X. || PASS. (of the power of sight) be drawn or dispensed (fr. the sun) Pl.
4 || MID. manage one's affairs (as if a household budget); **regulate** or **carefully calculate** —W.INDIR.Q. *to what extent one wishes to do sthg.* Th. X.; **regulate a situation** —W. ὥστε + INF. *so as to be able to do as one wishes* X. || ACT. (of a river, as a barrier) give the opportunity —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Plu.
5 **be a treasurer** or **paymaster** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Ar. D. —W.GEN. *of an official ship* D.; **have charge of the state treasury** D. Arist.
6 (at Rome) **serve as quaestor** Plu.

**ταμίη** *Ion.f.*, **ταμίης** *Ion.m.*: see ταμίᾱ, ταμίᾱς

**τάμισος** ου *f.* **rennet** (substance taken fr. the stomach of a young animal, used to set cheese) Theoc.

**τάμνω** *dial.vb.*, **τάμον** (ep.aor.2): see τέμνω

**τᾶμος** *dial.adv.*: see τῆμος

**τάν, τἄν**: crasis for τὰ ἐν, τοι ἄν

**τάν** (dial.fem.acc., also Aeol.fem.gen.pl.), **τᾶν**[1] (dial.fem.gen.pl.): see ὁ

**τᾶν**[2] *Att.interj.* | only in phr. ὦ τᾶν | ostensibly a polite form of address, but oft. condescending or impatient | **my good man, my dear fellow** S. E. Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.

**ταναήκης** ες *adj.* [ταναός; ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of bronze, ref. to spears, perh. also swords) **sharp-pointed** Hom. Hes.*fr.*; (ref. to an axe) **sharp-edged** Il. | see also τανυήκης

**τᾱναό-δειρος** ον *adj.* [ταναός, δέρη] | ᾱ *metri grat.* | (of birds) app. **long-necked** Ar.

**ταναός** όν (also ή όν AR.) *adj.* 1 (of a javelin) **long and slender** Il.; (of ears of corn) hHom.; (of a Triton's conch) Mosch.; (of a poplar) **tall and slender** AR.; (of locks of hair) **long** E. AR.; (of feet, w.connot. of gracefulness) **slim** Alcm.
2 (of a ray of light, flame of fire) **thin, fine** Emp.
3 [perh. assoc.w. τανύω] (of the upper air) app. **outspread, extensive** E. Men.

**ταναύ-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of sheep) perh. **thin-legged** or **nimble-footed** Od. hHom.

**τανα-υφής** ές *adj.* [ὑφή] (of a robe) perh. **finely woven** S.

**τανα-ῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [ὤψ] (of a female deity) **far-sighted** Emp.

**τανηλεγής** ές *adj.* [perh. fr. false division of τ' ἀνηλεγής] (of death) app. **uncaring, pitiless** Hom. Tyrt.

**τᾶνίκα** *dial.adv.*: see τηνίκα

**τανί-σφυρος** (also **τανύσφυρος**) ον *adj.* [ταναός, σφυρόν] (of young women, nymphs) **slim-ankled** Hes. Ibyc. B.; (of Persephone) hHom. B.

**τανί-φυλλος** (also **τανύφυλλος**) ον *adj.* [φύλλον] (of an olive tree) **slender-leaved** or **long-leaved** Od.; (gener., of a mountain) **leafy** B. Theoc.

**ταντᾰλείᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [Τάνταλος; perh. also assoc.w. τάλαντον] app. **swaying** (of the rock above Tantalos) Pl. [perh. better ταλαντείᾱ *balancing*]

**ταντᾰλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ταντᾰλωθείς | perh., suffer the fate which threatened Tantalos (ref. to the suspended rock above his head); (of Kapaneus, knocked by a thunderbolt fr. the walls of Thebes) **be struck down** S.

**Τάνταλος** ου *m.* **Tantalos** (mythol. king of Phrygia, son of Zeus, father of Pelops, noted for wealth; punished in Hades by food and drink eluding his grasp or by a rock suspended above his head) Od. +

—**Ταντάλειος** ον *adj.* derived from or relating to Tantalos; (of his son Pelops, his descendants, their palace) **of Tantalos, Tantalean** E.; (of the punishment) Plb.

—**Τανταλίδης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **Τανταλίδᾱς** ᾱ (E.) *m.* **son of Tantalos** (ref. to Pelops) Tyrt. Simon. || PL. descendants of Tantalos A. E.

**τανυάκης** *dial.adj.*: see τανυήκης

**τανύ-γλωσσος** ον *adj.* [ταναός or τανύω; γλῶσσα] (of sea-birds) with long or outstretched tongue; app. **screeching** Od.

**τανυ-γλώχῑν** (or perh. **τανυγλώχῑς**) ῑνος *masc.fem.adj.* [γλωχῑν] (of an arrow) with slender point, **sharp-pointed** or **long-barbed** Il.

**τανύ-δρομος** ον *adj.* [τανύω, δρόμος] (of a person) **running at full stretch** A.

**τανυ-έθειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [ταναός, τανύω] (of Semele) **long-haired** Pi.

**τανυ-ήκης**, dial. **τανυάκης**, ες *adj.* [ἀκίς, ἀκωκή] (of a sword, arrows) **sharp-pointed** Hom. B.; (of branches, jostling in the wind as if in combat) Il. | see also ταναήκης

**τανύ-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] (of a goat) **long-haired, shaggy** Hes.; (of a pig) **long-bristled** Semon.

**τάνυμαι** (athem.pres.pass.): see τανύω

**τανύ-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of women, goddesses) **with fine** or **long-flowing robes** Hom. Hes. Stesich. B.

**τανύ-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] (of Erinyes) **far-striding** S.

**τανύ-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of birds) **long-winged** or **spread-winged** Hes. hHom. Ibyc. Pi.; (of arrows) perh. **swift-flying** Tim.

**τανυ-πτέρυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* —also **τανυπτέρυγος** ον *adj.* (of birds) **long-winged** or **spread-winged** Il. Alcm.; (of a fly) Simon.

**τανύ-ρριζος** ον *adj.* [ῥίζα] (of poplars) **long-rooted** Hes.

**τανυσί-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of birds) **spread-winged** Od. Hes. hHom. Lyr. Ar.; (of the moon, as the goddess Selene) hHom.

**τανυστύς** ύος *f.* **tautening, bending** (of a bow, in order to string it) Od.

**τανύσφυρος** *adj.*: see τανίσφυρος

**τανύ-φλοιος** ον *adj.* [ταναός, τανύω; φλοιός] (of trees) app., with fine bark, **smooth-barked** Il. Theoc.

**τανύφυλλος** *adj.*: see τανίφυλλος

**τανύω** *vb.* [reltd. τείνω] | fut. τανύω | aor. ἐτάνυσα, ep.

ἐτάνυσσα, also τάνυσα, τάνυσσα || PASS.: athem.pres. τάνυμαι | aor. ἐτανύσθην, ep.3pl. τάνυσθεν | 3sg.pf. τετάνυσται, 3sg.plpf. τετάνυστο |

**1** (sts.mid.) pull so as to make tight, **stretch tight** *—a lyre-string, strap* Od. hHom. *—a veil (around one's body)* Od. *—a sail (w. ropes)* AR.; (of a charioteer) **make taut, tighten** (opp. slacken) *—a rein* S.(cj.); (of a weaver) **pull** (to oneself) *—the loom-rod* Il. || PASS. (of cheeks) app., be pulled tight (opp. being flaccid or shrunken) Od.; (of sails) be stretched tight (by the wind) AR.; (of a muscle) Theoc.

**2 bend** *—a bow (in order to string it)* Od. AR.; (mid.) Il.; (by drawing back the bow-string, in order to shoot) AR.; (intr., fig., of a poet) bend the bow, **take aim** Pi.

**3** (fig., of gods, ref. to conflict envisaged as a tug-of-war) **pull tight** *—the rope of strife* Il.; pull tight (as if a rope), **intensify** *—strife, fighting, toil* Il. || PASS. (fig., of indecisive fighting) be stretched tight Il.

**4** (of a charioteer) maintain tautness (w. the reins); perh., impart intense effort to, **drive at full stretch** *—horses* Il. *—a chariot* Pi. || PASS. (of horses) be kept taut (under the reins) Il. || IMPF.MID. or PASS. (of horses and mules) stretch out into a gallop, **go at full stretch** Hom.

**5** (tr.) stretch out flat, **spread out, lay out** *—spits, a spear, corpse, sacrificial animal* Hom. AR.(mid.); (of a boxer) *—an opponent* Od. || MID. (of a person) **stretch oneself out** Od. || PASS. (of a rug, distaff, spear) be laid out Hom. AR.; (of fallen warriors, roasting hogs) be stretched out Il.

**6** pull so as to expand, **stretch** *—oxhide (for curing)* Il. || ATHEM.PRES.PASS. (of oxhide) be stretched Il.

**7** (sts.mid.) extend (sthg.) to full length; (of Zeus) **stretch out, spread out** *—a rainbow* Il.; (of sailors) *—a sail* AR.; (of Iris, a bird) *—one's wings* AR.; (of a child) *—one's hand (to touch sthg.)* Call.; (wkr.sens., of a musician) **hold up** (in one's hands) *—a lyre* AR.; (fig., of a host) **offer** *—good cheer* Pi. || MID. (of a person) **stretch upwards** (on tiptoe) AR. || PASS. (of Ouranos) be stretched out (around Gaia) Hes.

**8** || PASS. (of a vine, island, path, quiver, dragon's coils) stretch or extend (in some direction) Od. AR. Theoc.

**ταξιαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ταξίαρχος] **serve as a taxiarch** Th. Lys. Ar. X. D. Arist.

**ταξιαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **office of taxiarch** Arist.

**ταξί-αρχος** ου *m.* [τάξις, ἄρχω] **1** commander of a detachment of troops; (gener.) **company commander** (of infantry, cavalry, sailors) Hdt. X.

**2** (at Athens) commander of a contingent (usu. of infantry) supplied by one of the ten tribes, **company commander, taxiarch** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; (ref. to a naval commander) X.

**3** (at Rome) **centurion** Plb. Plu.; mid-ranking commander (sts. app. ref. to a military tribune) Plu.

**ταξιόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a warrior) **station oneself** (in battle) Pi.

**τάξις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [τάσσω] **1** (milit.) process of arranging in order, **organising, disposition** (of troops, by a commander) Th. Ar. Pl. X.

**2** arranged order, **formation, battle order** Th. Ar. X. +; (of ships) Hdt. Th.; (gener.) **good order** (in a military formation) Th. X.

**3** (oft.pl.) **rank, line** (of troops) Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; **bank** (of rowers) A.

**4 contingent** (of troops) Hdt. S. Th. Lys. X. +; (ref. to members of a tragic chorus) **company** A.

**5 station, post** (of troops) Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl.; (of ships) Hdt.; (of a soldier, oft. ref. to his maintaining or abandoning it) A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl.; (ref. to the subterranean location of Erinyes) A.; (fig., ref. to a moral stance or principle, either maintained or abandoned) Att.orats. Pl.

**6** (in non-military ctxts.) **order, arrangement** (of one's personal life, things in the physical world) Ion Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a speech) Aeschin. D. Arist.; **organisation, system** (of government) Arist.; (as a more gener. organising principle, sts. assoc.w. law) **good order, regularity** Pl. Arist.

**7** (leg.) imposed arrangement, **ordinance, regulation** Pl. Arist.; **assessment** (of tribute) X.

**8 designated location** or **spatial position** (of sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**9** (in political ctxt.) **chosen position, stance** (of a person) D.

**10 class, category** (of persons, ref. to their character or social position) Att.orats. X.; (prep.phr.) ἐν τάξει *in the class, in the guise* (W.GEN. *of an enemy*) D. *—by way* (W.GEN. *of malice and spite*) D.

**ταπεινός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of ground) **low-lying** Pi. Hdt.

**2** (of a river in summer) **low** Plb. || NEUT.SB. (geom.) shallowness (opp. depth) Arist.

**3** (of a horse's hoof, the bone in its lower leg) **low** (relative to the ground) X.; (of disks on the bit of a bridle, app. relative to their axis) X.; (of spears) **carried in lowered position** (opp. upright) X.

**4** (of persons, their fortunes, cities) brought low, **humbled, abased, humiliated** A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (of persons) **downcast, dejected** Isoc. X.; (of the will to persevere) **weakened** (by adversity) Th.

**5** (of persons, their character, behaviour or speech, w. moral connot.) **mean, degraded, base** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (in neutral or good sense) **submissive, self-effacing, humble** Att.orats. Pl. X. +

**6** (of a person, style of life, or sim.) **humble, mean, poor** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of a city, a country, military power) **weak, insignificant** Isoc. D.; (of a subject of study, material for a speech) **trifling, modest** Isoc.; (of a style of writing or speaking) **low, plain, ordinary** Isoc. Arist.

**—ταπεινά** *neut.pl.adv.* **humbly, abjectly** *—ref. to crouching in supplication* E.

**—ταπεινῶς** *adv.* **1 at a low ebb** *—ref. to how one is faring* Isoc.; **meanly, poorly** *—ref. to living* Isoc. X.

**2 self-effacingly, humbly** Isoc. Plb.; **abjectly** Arist. Men.

**3 in a low style** *—ref. to giving a speech* Arist.

**ταπεινότης** ητος *f.* **1** low position, **lowness** (of the stance of a horse, to avoid being seen) Hdt.

**2** loss of power and reputation (through military or other reversal); **abasement, humiliation** (of persons, cities) Th. Isoc. D. Men. Plu.

**3** lowness of spirits, **dejection** X.

**4 lowly** or **humble condition** (of persons, cities) Isoc. Arist.

**5** moral abasement (of the human spirit), **baseness** Pl. Arist.

**ταπεινο-φροσύνη** ης *f.* [φρονέω] humble state of mind (as a good quality), **humility** NT.

**ταπεινόω** *contr.vb.* **1** make lower || PASS. (of a body) be reduced (in size) Pl.; (hyperbol., of a mountain) be made low or levelled NT.

**2 lessen** *—someone's jealousy* Plu.; reduce in effect or importance, **play down, minimise** *—a factor, an event, someone's success* Arist. Plb.

**3** bring low, **humble, abase, humiliate** *—persons, their power* Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (intr.) **belittle** (persons or things, as a rhetorical strategy) Arist.; (in good sense) **make** (W.ACC. oneself) **humble** NT. || PASS. (of persons) be humbled or humiliated Pl. X. +; abase oneself Men.

**ταπείνωσις** εως *f.* **1** lowering (of the body, in dancing), **crouching** Pl.

**2** process of abasing (someone or sthg.), **humbling, abasement, humiliation** (of a person, city, power) Plb. NT. Plu.
**3 humble status** (of a person) NT.
**τάπης** ητος *m.* [loanwd., reltd. δάπις] rug or blanket (for a bed or seat), **coverlet** Hom. Thgn. B.*fr.* Ar. Theoc.
**τάπις** ιδος *f.* **rug, carpet** (as used in Asia) X.
**ταρ** (sts. wrongly divided as **τ' ἄρ**) *enclit.pcl.* (following interrog.wds., perh. giving a lively or surprised tone) **then** Hom. hHom.
**τἄρα**: crasis for τοι ἄρα
**τάραγμα** ατος *n.* [ταράσσω] **disturbance, confusion, turmoil** (in a collapsing house) E.; (W.GEN. of the mind) E.
**ταραγμός** οῦ *m.* state of disorder, **disturbance, confusion, turmoil** E.; (in the mind) A. E.
**ταρακτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the sense of hearing) **able to cause a disturbance** (W.GEN. in the mind) Plu.; (of a malaise in the state) Plu.
—**ταρακτικῶς** *adv.* (w. ἔχειν) *be intent on causing a disturbance* Men.
**τάρακτρον** ου *n.* tool for causing disturbance; (fig., ref. to a troublemaker) **agitator** Ar.
**ταράκτωρ** ορος *m.* **agitator, disturber** (W.GEN. of a city) A.
**ταραντῖνον** *n.*, **Ταραντῖνος** *adj.*: see under Τάρας
**ταραξι-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of words) **heart-shaking** Ar.
**ταραξ-ιππό-στρατος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος, στρατός] (of Kleon) **confounder of the cavalry corps** (i.e. enemy of the Ἱππεῖς *Knights*) Ar.
**τάραξις** εως *f.* **confusion** (W.GEN. of lifestyles) Ar.
**Τάρας** αντος *m.* **Taras, Tarentum** (mod. Taranto, town on southern coast of Italy) Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Pl. +
—**Ταραντῖνοι** ων *m.pl.* inhabitants or citizens of Tarentum, **Tarentines** Hdt. Arist. Plb. Plu.
—**Ταραντῖνος** η ον *adj.* (of a man or woman) from Tarentum, **Tarentine** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
—**ταραντῖνον** ου *n.* **tarentine, silk gown** (worn by women, made of costly diaphanous fabric resembling silk, fr. the fibres secreted by a large shellfish assoc.w. Tarentum) Men.
**ταράσσω**, Att. **ταράττω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ταρασσέμεν (Pi.) | fut. ταράξω | aor. ἐτάραξα | ep.pf. τέτρηχα, ptcpl. τετρηχώς | ep.3sg.plpf. τετρήχει || PASS.: fut. ταράξομαι | aor. ἐταράχθην | pf. τετάραγμαι |
**1** agitate (sthg.) so as to create disorder; (of Poseidon, Zeus) **disturb, stir up** —*the sea* Od. E.; (of Zeus) **wreak havoc on** —*the whole world* A.; (of persons) —*a country, populace* Hdt.; (of a person, likened to a hurricane) —*land and sea* Ar.; (of persons) **disturb, trouble** —*land and sea* (*by farming and navigation*) Pi. || PASS. (of the sea) be disturbed (by wind) Archil. Sol. E.; (of a person) be churned up (in one's stomach, w. flatulence) Ar.; (of the stomach itself) Ar.
**2** create disorder or confusion (among persons or things); (of troops) **throw into disorder** —*an enemy* Hdt.; (of wreckage and corpses) —*banks of oars* Hdt.; (of donkeys) **confuse, upset** —*cavalry* (*by braying*) Hdt.; (of a boxer) **confuse** —*an opponent* Theoc.; (of an orator) **jumble up** —*topics* D. || PASS. (of troops, ships) be thrown into disorder Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a skein of wool) be tangled Ar.; (of horses) be panicked Theoc.
**3** (in political ctxts.) create unrest; **throw into confusion, disturb** —*a city, civic affairs, people* E. Ar. Att.orats.; (intr.) **create unrest, cause trouble** Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of a city, populace, situation) be thrown into turmoil Thgn. Th. D. Arist. Din.
**4** (of persons, events, fears) **disturb, agitate, confuse** —*a person, heart or mind* Trag. Ar. Pl. +; (in philosophical debate) **perplex** —*a person* Pl.; (intr.) **create perplexity** Pl. || PASS. (of persons, their thinking) be confused or disturbed Thgn. S. E. Att.orats. +; be perplexed Pl.; (of a person's sight) be disturbed (by madness) E.
**5** (of gods or humans) **stir up, incite** —*a quarrel, bloodshed* S. E. —*war* Pl. —*trouble* X. D. —*accusations* Plu.; (of the Muse) **rouse** —*her voice* Pi. || PASS. (of lamentation) be stirred up A.; (of war) D.
**6** || STATV.EP.PF. or PLPF. (of an assembly) be in confusion or disorder Il.; (of the sea) be turbulent AR.; (of soil) be disturbed or broken AR.; (of Eros, compared to a gadfly) be in a frenzy AR.; (of sorrows) have been aroused AR.
—**τεταραγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **confusedly** Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**ταραχή** ῆς *f.* **1** confused and disturbing state of affairs, **confusion, complication, trouble** Hdt. E. Th. +
**2** (in military ctxt.) **disorder, confusion** Th. X. Plb.
**3** (in political or civic ctxt.) **disorder, upheaval, unrest** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
**4 disturbance, confusion** (W.GEN. of the mind) Pi.; (gener.) **confusion, perplexity** Isoc. Pl.
**τάραχος** ου *m.* **1** disordered behaviour (among a group of people), **disturbance, confusion, commotion** X. NT. Plu.
**2 disorder, confusion** (in the state) Plu.
**3 confusion, perplexity** (in the mind) X. NT.
**ταραχώδης** ες *adj.* **1** causing disturbance and confusion; (of god) **confusing, baffling** Hdt.; (of human fortunes, activities) Isoc.; (of a hare's scent-trail) X.; (of a verdict, an inquiry) Arist.; (of an emotion) **disturbing** Arist.; (of sights and sounds, dreams) Plu.
**2** full of disturbance and confusion; (of a battle) **full of confusion** Th. Plu.; (of troops) **prone to confusion** X.; (of troops, a manoeuvre) **disorderly** Plb.; (of plans) **confused** Plu.; (of a person) prone to be upset, **full of disquiet** Plu.
**3** (in political ctxt., of a speech) **troublemaking, inflammatory** D.; (of public affairs, an assembly, a person) **turbulent** Arist. Plu.
—**ταραχωδῶς** *adv.* | superl. ταραχωδέστατα | **in a confused, disorderly** or **disturbed manner** Isoc. Plu.
**ταρβαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ταρβέω] (of persons) **frightened, fearful** hHom. S.
**ταρβέω** *contr.vb.* —**τάρβημ(μ)ι** *Aeol.vb.* **1 be fearful, be afraid** Hom. hHom. Alc. Trag. Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* AR. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.
**2 be afraid of, fear** —*someone or sthg.* Il. hHom. Pi.*fr.* Trag. AR. Theoc.
**τάρβος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 fear, alarm, fright** Il. A. S. AR.; **fear** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) A. Mosch.; (W.INF. of doing or suffering sthg.) E. AR.
**2** (ref. to a person) cause of fear, **terror** (W.DAT. to a city) E.
**ταρβοσύνη** ης *f.* state of alarm, **fear** Od.
**ταρβόσυνος** η ον *adj.* (of fear) **terrifying** A.
**Ταργήλια** *Ion.n.pl.*, **Ταργήλιος** *Ion.m.*: see Θαργήλια
**ταρῑχευσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ταρῑχεύω] **1 preserving** (of fish, by salting or other means) Hdt.
**2 embalming** (of corpses) Hdt.
**ταρῑχευτής** έω *Ion.m.* **embalmer** Hdt.
**ταρῑχεύω** *vb.* [τάρῑχος] **1** preserve (food) by drying, smoking, pickling or salting; **preserve** —*fish* (*by pickling in brine*) Hdt. —*sorb-apples* (*by drying*) Pl. —*slices of dolphin* X.
**2** preserve (a body) by embalming (usu. for the purpose of mummification); **embalm** —*a dead person or animal* Hdt. Pl. —*a head* Hdt.

3 || PASS. (of a person against whom death and total extinction are invoked) be preserved —W.ADV. κακῶς *in ill manner* (*i.e. be shrivelled or dried up, like a mummy or preserved fish*) A. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (fig., of a person long in prison) thoroughly pickled D.

**ταρῑ́χιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τάρῑχος] **piece of salt fish, piece of kipper** Ar.

**ταρῑχοπωλέω** *contr.vb.* (pejor.) be a seller of preserved fish, **sell kippers** Pl.

**ταρῑχοπώλιον** ου *n.* place where preserved fish is sold, **kipper-shop** Thphr.

**τάρῑχος** ους *n.* —also **τάρῑχος** ου *m.* [perh.loanwd.]
1 (collectv.neut.sg.) fish (usu. tunny or mackerel) preserved by drying, smoking, pickling or salting; **dried fish, salt fish, kippers** Ar. D. Thphr. Men. Plb. Plu.
2 || MASC.PL. preserved fishes Hdt.; (sg., fig.ref. to a dead person) Hdt.

**τάρπην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **ταρπῆναι, ταρπήμεναι** (ep.aor.2 pass.inf.), **ταρπώμεθα** (ep.1pl.aor.2 mid.subj.): see τέρπω

**ταρσός**, Att. **ταρρός**, οῦ *m.* [perh.reltd. τέρσομαι] 1 slatted or interwoven framework; **rack** or **tray** (for stacking and perh. drying cheeses) Od. Theoc.
2 matted arrangement of reeds || COLLECTV.PL. matting (laid betw. courses of bricks in a wall) Hdt.; (as casing for improvised mud-bricks) Th.
3 **crate, basket** or **mat** (in or on which Socrates sits suspended) Ar.
4 **array, row** or **bank** (of oars) Hdt. E. Th. Plb. Plu.
5 part of the human foot, app. **sole** (perh. fr. its bone structure) Il. Hdt. AR.
6 **spread, array** (of feathers, on a bird's wing, a peacock's tail) AR. Mosch.

**ταρτάρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Τάρταρος] (of confusion, caused by a collapsing house) **hellish** E.

**Τάρταρος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Pi.) —also **Τάρταρα** *n.pl.* [loanwd., unless reltd. ταράσσω] **Tartaros** (one of the primeval beings, orig. ref. to the lowest depths of the earth, beneath Hades; later, gener., the mythical underworld) Il. +; (father of Typhon, by Gaia) Hes.; (father of Death) S.
—**τάρταρα** *n.pl.* **lowest depths** (W.GEN. of the earth) Hes. E.

**τάρφεα** *n.pl.* [reltd. ταρφέες] | only nom. and dat. τάρφεσι | thick growths, **thickets** (W.GEN. of a wood) Il. AR.; **clumps** (of seaweed) AR.

**ταρφέες** ειαί έα *ep.pl.adj.* —also **ταρφύς** (A.) *nom.fem.sg.adj.* [τρέφω] 1 (pl.) thick, densely packed or abundant; (of arrows) **coming thick and fast** Hom.; (of thunderbolts) Hes.; (of snowflakes falling; of helmets of densely massed warriors, compared to snowflakes) **in profusion** Il.
2 (sg., of hair) **thick, abundant** A.; (of a multitude of soldiers) **dense** A.
—**ταρφέα** *neut.pl.adv.* 1 **constantly** Hom. AR.
2 **thick and fast** —*ref. to handfuls of corn falling* Il.
—**ταρφέως** *adv.* **frequently, often** B.

**τάρφθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see τέρπω

**ταρφύς** *fem.sg.adj.*: see ταρφέες

**ταρχῡ́ω** *vb.* | fut. ταρχῡ́σω | aor.inf. ταρχῦσαι | ep.aor.mid. ταρχῡσάμην | **bury** (w. due solemnity) —*a person* Il. AR.(also mid.)

**τᾱ́ς** (fem.acc.pl. and Aeol.fem.gen.sg.), **τᾶς** (dial.fem.gen.): see ὁ

**τᾶσδε** (dial.fem.gen.): see ὅδε

**τάσις** εως *f.* [τείνω] tension or intensity; **propulsive force** (needed to despatch missiles) Plu.

**τάσσω**, Att. **τάττω** *vb.* | fut. τάξω | aor. ἔταξα | pf. τέταχα || PASS.: fut. ταχθήσομαι | aor. ἐτάχθην | pf. τέταγμαι | fut.pf. τετάξομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. τακτέον |
1 (of a commander) put in order, **arrange in formation, draw up, marshal** —*an army, soldiers, ships* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *for battle, or in a particular way*) A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (mid.) E.; (intr.) **marshal troops** Th. X. || MID. (of a commander) **get one's troops in formation** Th.; (of troops) **get in formation, fall in** (sts. W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. in a particular way) Hdt. Th.; (tr., of sailors) **draw up** —*their ships* (*in a particular formation*) Th.; **form** —*a circle* (*of ships*) Th. || PASS. (of troops, ships) be drawn up or be in position Hdt. Th. X.; (gener., of people, birds) get in position or be ready (to do sthg.) A. Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of troops, an army) in formation or in good order E. Th. X.
2 (of a commander) assign to a particular position, **post, station** —*troops, ships* (*usu.* W.ADVBL. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, against someone*) A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fig., of circumstances) A.; (of officials) —*a watch* (*in a temple*) E.(mid.) || PASS. (of troops, ships) be posted or stationed (somewhere, or for a particular objective) Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (of soldiers, sailors) be posted or drafted —W.PREP.PHR. *into the infantry, the fleet* Hdt.
3 (of a commander) put in the ranks, **enlist, enrol** —*a person* Att.orats.
4 (of a politician) **position** —*oneself* (*in a political stance or alliance*) D. Din. || PASS. (of a person) be assigned a position (in the performance of a task) E.
5 (gener.) assign to a particular position (in space or time); **place** —*people, things* (W.ADV. or PREDIC.ADJ. *in different positions or order*) Hdt. E. X. +
6 place in a class or category; **assign** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the ruling class, a menial role, or sim.*) Pl. X.; **rank** —*someone* (W.INF. + PREP.PHR. *as being among the wisest*) Aeschin.; **class** —*sthg.* (W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Pl. || PASS. (of cities) be included —W.PREP.PHR. *in an alliance* Th.
7 place (someone) in an official or specific role; **appoint** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a commander*) X. Aeschin. D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *to a post or for a task*) Isoc. Pl. X. D. || PASS. be appointed (usu. W.PREDIC.SB. or PREP.PHR. as holder of a post, or for a task) Hdt. Trag. X. + —W.INTERN.ACC. *for a task* E.
8 **appoint, instruct, order** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do or be sthg.* Hdt. S. E. X. Corinn. —W.DAT. + INF. Hdt. X. || PASS. be appointed or be under orders —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. X. || IMPERS.PF. and PLPF.PASS. an order has (had) been given —W.DAT. + INF. *to someone to do sthg.* Th. X.
9 (of a person, law, argument) **order, ordain, prescribe** —*rules, arrangements, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of parties to an agreement) **stipulate** —W.ACC. + INF. *that each shd. do sthg.* E.; (intr., of a person) **give orders** S. || PASS. (of immortal life) be ordained —W.DAT. *for someone* Pi. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a time, place) prescribed or fixed A. Hdt. E. Pl. +; (of a diet, sacrifices) established or regular Pl. X.; (of a craft) with fixed rules Isoc.; (of a system of government) well-ordered Isoc. Pl.; (of words) accepted or conventional Isoc. || NEUT.PASS.PTCPL.SB. (sg. and pl.) what is (was, has been) prescribed S. Ar. X.
10 (of persons) arrange for or specify a fee or payment; **fix** —*tribute, a sum of money, material items* (*usu.* W.DAT., *sts. also* W.INF. *for someone, to contribute*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. —*a payment* (W.DAT. *to someone*) X.; (intr.) **fix a payment** —W.GEN. *at a certain sum* Th. || MID. **fix, stipulate** —*a fee* E. Pl.; **arrange** —W.INF. *to pay* Th. —W.ACC. + INF. *for tribute to*

*be paid* Hdt.; **arrange to pay** —*tribute or sim.* Hdt.; (intr.) **arrange to make** or **receive payment** Th. Pl.; (gener.) **contract, arrange** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Plb. || PASS. (of tribute, a price, or sim.) be fixed Hdt. Th. Pl.; (of persons) be assessed or required —W.INF. *to pay tribute* Hdt.
**11 fix, prescribe** —*a penalty, punishment* Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; (mid.) Hdt.
—**τεταγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in an orderly** or **regular manner** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**τᾱτάομαι** *dial.pass.contr.vb.*: see τητάομαι
**ταῦ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **tau** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.
**Τᾱΰγετον**, Ion. **Τηΰγετον**, ου *n.* **Taygeton** (mt. range betw. Laconia and Messenia) Od. +
**ταύρειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [ταῦρος] **1** (of the body, foot, horns, blood) **of a bull** Trag. Ar. Plu.; (of the slaughter) E.; (of herds) **of bulls** Theoc.; (of the dragging of Dirke) **by a bull** E.*fr.*
**2** (of a shield, helmet) **of bull's hide** Il.
—**ταύρεος** ου *masc.adj.* (epith. of Poseidon) associated with bulls (prob. as sacrificial offerings), **of the bulls** Hes.
**ταυρηδόν** *adv.* **like a bull** —*ref. to glowering fiercely* Ar. —*ref. to a way of looking, habitual to Socrates* (*perh. w. head thrust forward*) Pl.
**Ταυρικός** *adj.*: see under Ταῦροι
**ταυρό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] (of glue) made from bull-hide and providing a bond, **bull-hide bonding** E.*fr.*
**Ταῦροι** ων *m.pl.* **Tauri, Taurians** (inhabitants of the mountainous headland of Crimea) Hdt. E. Call.
—**Ταυρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the race) **Taurian** Hdt.; (of the mountains) Hdt.; (of the land) Hdt. E.
**ταυρό-κερως** ων *adj.* [κέρας] (epith. of Dionysus) **bull-horned** E.
**ταυρό-κολλα** ης *f.* [κόλλα] **bull-hide glue** Plb.
**ταυρό-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (epith. of Okeanos) **bull-headed** E.
**ταυροκτονέω** *contr.vb.* [ταυροκτόνος] **slay bulls** (as sacrifices) A.(dub.) —W.COGN.ACC. S.
**ταυρο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of lions) **bull-slaying** S.
**ταυρό-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of the face of a river god) **bull-shaped** E.
**ταυρόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* **1** become a bull || PF. (of Dionysus) be changed into a bull E.
**2** (of a person) **be savage as a bull** A. —W.ACC. *in one's gaze* (*i.e. look savagely*) E.
**Ταυρο-πόλος** ου, dial. **Ταυροπόλᾱ** ᾱς (S.) *f.* [πέλω] **Tauropolos** (i.e. Bull-herd, cult-title of Artemis, under which she was worshipped at Halai Araphenides in Attica) S. E. Ar. [also explained by E. as *Taurian-roaming* (Ταῦροι, πολέω)]
—**Ταυροπόλια** ων *n.pl.* **Tauropolia** (festival in honour of Artemis Tauropolos, held at Halai) Men.
**ταυρό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of an image of a river god) **bull-footed** E.
**ταῦρος** ου *m.* **bull** Hom. +; (appos.w. βοῦς) Il.; (as the form taken by a river god, by Dionysus) Carm.Pop. S. E.; (ref. to the bronze bull of Phalaris) Pi.; (ref. to the Minotaur, to a sea-monster) E.
**ταυροσφαγέω** *contr.vb.* [ταυροσφάγος] **cut a bull's throat** (in sacrifice) Ar.
**ταυρο-σφάγος** ον *adj.* [σφάζω] (of a day) **when bulls are slaughtered** (as sacrifices) S.
**ταυρο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (com.epith. of the poet Cratinus) **bull-devouring** Ar.
**ταυρό-φθογγος** ον *adj.* [φθόγγος] (perh. of bull-roarers) **bellowing like bulls** A.*fr.*
**ταυρο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of a festival) **where bulls are slain** Pi.
**ταυρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of Dionysus) **bull-faced** Ion
**τᾱΰσιος** *dial.adj.*: see τηΰσιος
**ταῦτα** (nom.acc.neut.pl.): see οὗτος
**ταὐτά**: crasis for τὰ αὐτά
**ταυταγί** (neut.pl., w.pcl. γε): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**ταύτην, ταύτης, ταύτῃ** (acc., gen., dat. fem.sg.), dial. **ταύτᾱν, ταύτᾱς, ταύτᾳ**: see οὗτος
**ταυτηνδί** (fem.acc., w.pcl. δέ): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**ταὐτό**, Att. **ταὐτόν**: crasis for τὸ αὐτό(ν)
**ταυτολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ταὐτόν, λόγος] say the same thing; (of a historian) **repeat what has been said before** Plb.; **repeat oneself** Plb.
**ταυτότης** ητος *f.* **sameness, identity** Arist.
**ταφεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [reltd. θάμβος] | aor.2 ἔταφον, dial. τάφον, ptcpl. ταφών | pf. τέθηπα, ptcpl. τεθηπώς | plpf. ἐτεθήπεα |
**1** (aor., of a person, heart) **be struck with amazement, be amazed, be astonished** Hom. Pi. B. Call. AR. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* B. —W.ACC.PTCPL. *at someone doing sthg.* A.
**2** || PF. (of a person, heart) be in a state of wonder or amazement Hom. Emp. Hdt. AR. —W.ACC. *at sthg.* AR.; be bewildered or dazed Il. Parm.; (fig., of a person's style of speech) Plu.
**ταφεύς** έως *m.* [τάφος[1]] one who gives burial, **burier** S. Plu.; (iron. ref. to dogs and birds, to which an exposed corpse is prey) S.
**ταφή** ῆς *f.* [θάπτω] **1** act of burial, **burial, funeral** Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; (pl. for sg.) E.; (ref. to the right or opportunity to bury someone) S. || COLLECTV.PL. public burial-rites (for the war-dead) Th. Pl. D.
**2** mode of burial, **funeral practice** Hdt.(pl.)
**3** (pl.) **burial-place, grave** Hdt. Ar.; (pl. for sg.) Hdt. S.
**4** payment for burial, **burial-fee** D.
**ταφήιος** η ον *ep.adj.* [τάφος[1]] relating to burial; (of a shroud) **for a funeral** Od.; (of sacrificed sheep) AR.
**ταφῆναι** (aor.pass.inf.), **ταφήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see θάπτω
**τάφιος** ον *adj.* [τάφος[1]] (of festivals) **funerary** Call.
**τάφον** (dial.aor.2): see ταφεῖν
**τάφος**[1] ου *m.* [θάπτω] **1** funeral rites or ceremony, **funeral** Hom. Trag. Th. Lys.; (ref. to a feast) Hom.; (pl. for sg.) S. Pl.
**2** (concr.) **grave, tomb** Hes. +; (pl. for sg.) S.
**τάφος**[2] εος *n.* [ταφεῖν] **astonishment, amazement** Od. hHom. Ibyc.
**ταφρεία** ᾱς *f.* [ταφρεύω] **provision of trenches** (for a city's defence) D.; **digging of trenches** (by soldiers) Plb. Plu.
**τάφρευμα** ατος *n.* **trench, ditch** Pl.
**ταφρεύω** *vb.* [τάφρος] (milit.) **dig a trench** Pl. X. —W.COGN.ACC. Aeschin.
**τάφρος** ου *f.* (*also m.* Call.) —also **τάφρη** ης *Ion.f.* [θάπτω]
**1** ground excavated by digging; **trench** (for defence of a city, camp or land) Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (as a moat) Hdt.
**2** (gener.) **trench** (in which axes are set up for an archery contest) Od.; **ditch** or **trench** (on a farm) Pl.; (ref. to a grave) E.
**ταφών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ταφεῖν
**τάχα** *adv.* [ταχύς] **1 with speed, quickly** —*ref. to the bloom of youth passing* Theoc.
**2** (ref. to a fut. event) following quickly (upon a preceding event), **soon** Hom. +; (w. past tenses, in narrative) Hom. +
**3** (ref. to a fut. event) with great likelihood, **probably** S. E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +; (more commonly) τάχ᾽ ἄν Hdt. Trag. Th.

Att.orats. Pl. +; (τάχα or τάχ᾽ ἄν modified by ἴσως) *quite possibly* S. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**ταχέως** *adv.*: see under ταχύς

**ταχινός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [ταχύς] 1 (of an arrow, a bird) swift AR. Theoc.
2 (of a person) quick in action, **quick** Call.
3 (of whiskers) early to grow, **early** Call.
4 (of a lover's mind) quick to change, **fickle** Theoc.

**τάχιστος** (superl.adj.): see ταχύς

**τάχος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 quickness of movement (by persons, animals, objects), **quickness, swiftness, speed** Il. A. Pi. Hdt. S. Th. +; **rapidity** (of a river) Hdt.
2 **quickness, speed** (in the performance of an action) Th. X. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of apprehension) Pl.
3 (pejor.) **hastiness, haste** (of thought, behaviour) E. Th.
4 || ACC.SG.ADV. quickly or without delay Scol. A. E. Telest.; (advbl.phrs.) ὡς τάχος *with all speed, at once* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; ὅ τι τάχος Hdt. Th.; ὅσον τάχος S. E. Ar.; ᾗ (ᾷ) τάχος Pi. Theoc. Plu.
5 (prep.phrs.) ἐν τάχει *with speed, quickly* A. Pi. S. Th. +; διὰ τάχους S. Th. Pl. +; κατὰ τάχος Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; σὺν τάχει S. Plu.; εἰς τάχος Ar. X.; μετὰ τάχους Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ταχύ** *neut.adv.*: see under ταχύς

**ταχυ-άλωτος** ον *adj.* [ἁλωτός] (of a country) **quickly conquerable** Hdt.

**ταχυ-βάτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βαίνω] (of a spy) stepping quickly, **swift-footed** E.

**ταχύ-βουλος** ον *adj.* [βουλή] (pejor.) **hasty in reaching a decision** Ar.

**ταχυεργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **speed of action** (by a person) X.

**ταχυ-ήρης** ῆρες *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of a ship) **swift-rowed** A.

**ταχύ-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] (of a rumour) swift-doomed, **short-lived** A.

**ταχυναυτέω** *contr.vb.* [ναύτης] have the capacity to sail quickly || PTCPL.ADJ. (of ships) fast Th. Aeschin. Plb. || INF.SB. speed at sea Th. Plb. Plu.

**ταχῡ́νω** *vb.* | aor. ἐτάχῡνα | 1 (intr.) **go** or **act quickly, make haste** Trag. Ar. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (tr.) **hurry on** *—a person* E.; **quickly make** *—a trench* S.

**ταχυ-πειθής** ές *adj.* [πείθω] quickly persuaded, **credulous, gullible** Theoc.

**ταχυπλοέω** *contr.vb.* [ταχύπλους] (of a ship) have the capacity to sail quickly, **be fast** Plb.

**ταχύ-πλους** ουν *Att.adj.* [πλόος] sailing swiftly; (of a command to rowers) **to make a ship speed along** E.*fr.*

**ταχύ-πομπος** ον *adj.* [πέμπω] (of pursuit) prob., offering swift escort (to those pursued), **swiftly accompanying** A.

**ταχύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of Achilles; of an oar, i.e. ship) travelling swiftly, **swift-moving** E.; (of flight) Tim.; (app. of a woman's mind) A.

**ταχύ-ποτμος** ον *adj.* [πότμος] (of the human race) **swift-doomed, short-lived** Pi.

**ταχύ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a god, horses) **swift-footed** E.; (of a dog-fox, fig.ref. to a person) Ar.; (of a hind) Lyr.adesp.; (of a footstep, leg) **swift, nimble** E.

**ταχύ-πτερνος** ον *adj.* [πτέρνη] (of horses) with swift heels, **swift-footed** Thgn.

**ταχύ-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of breezes) **swift-winged** A.

**ταχύ-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] (epith. of the Greeks, the Myrmidons) **swift-horsed** Il.; (of Kastor) Theoc.

**ταχύ-ρροθος** ον *adj.* [ῥόθος] (of a messenger's report) quickly creating a hubbub, **panic-making** A.

**ταχύ-ρρωστος** ον *adj.* [ῥώννῡμι] (of a dove) strengthened in speed, **gaining swift strength** (fr. the wind) S.

**ταχύς** εῖα ύ *adj.* | compar. θᾱ́σσων (Att. θᾱ́ττων), also ταχύτερος (Hdt.) | superl. τάχιστος, also ταχύτατος (Pi.) || sts. quasi-advbl., as e.g. ἀφίξεται ταχύς *he will come quick, i.e. quickly* |
1 (of gods, humans, animals) quick in movement, **swift, fast** Hom. +; (W.ACC. on foot, i.e. swift-footed) Il. Hdt. E. AR.; (W.INF. at running) Hom. || NEUT.SB. speed (of a horse) X.
2 (of feet) **swift** Hom.; (of wings) B. Ar.; (of rowers' hands) Pi.; (of a mind) **quick, nimble** E.
3 (of arrows) **swift** Hom.; (of a chariot) Pi.; (of ships) A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. D.; (of an oar) E.; (of a wind) AR.; (of a river) **rapid** Hdt. || NEUT.SB. quickness (in music) Pl.
4 (of persons) quick in action, **quick** S. X.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) E. Th. Ar.; (pejor.) **quick, in haste** (W.INF. to make a decision) S. Th.; **quick, prone** (W.PREP.PHR. to anger) Plu. || NEUT.SB. speed or haste E.
5 (of running, a leap, flight) quickly moving, **quick, rapid** B. S. Th.; (of the flow of tears) E.; (of rumour) E.
6 (of ruin, punishment, instructions) quick to arrive, **quick, prompt** A. Th. D.; (of perception) Th.; (of death) **quick, sudden** E. X. Mosch.; (of change) And. Pl.; (of war, danger) **sudden, immediate** Th.
7 (of a disease) quick to depart, **short-lived** S.; (of gratitude) S.; (of hopes) Pi.
8 (of an outcome, decision, undertaking) quickly achieved, **quick, rapid** A. Hdt. Th.; (of pleasures) **quickly realised** or **enjoyed** Th.; (pejor., of actions) **quick, hasty** Hdt.
9 (of a message) quickly told or completed, **quick, short** S.; (of a narrative) Arist.; (of a period of time) S.
10 (of a route) **quick, short** Ar. X.; (advbl.acc.) τὴν ταχίστην *in the quickest way, with all speed* Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. X. Thphr. +
11 (prep.phrs.) διὰ ταχέων *quickly* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. D.; ἐκ ταχείας S.
—**ταχύ** *neut.adv.* 1 with speed, **swiftly** Ar. X.
2 **quickly, without delay, soon** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +
—**ταχέως** *adv.* 1 with speed, **swiftly** Il. +
2 **quickly, without delay, soon** Hes. +
3 (pejor.) **hastily** Th.
4 **probably** Plb. | cf. τάχα 3
—**θᾶσσον** (Att. **θᾶττον**), also **ταχύτερον** (Hdt.) *compar.adv.* 1 with greater speed, **more quickly, faster** Pi. +
2 within a shorter time, **sooner** Hdt. +; **more readily** S.
3 (with little or no compar. connot.) **speedily, quickly** Hom. +
4 within a short time (fr. a given moment), **quickly, soon** Hom. +; ὅτι θᾶσσον *quickly, at once* Theoc.; (w. temporal or conditional conj.) ἐπειδὴ (ἐπειδάν) θᾶττον *as soon as* Pl. D.; ὡς θᾶττον Plb.; ἐάν (ἄν, ἤν) θᾶττον Pl. X. Men.
—**τάχιστα** *superl.adv.* 1 very quickly, **at full speed** Hom. hHom.
2 with least delay, **straightaway, at once** Hom. +
3 (w.relatv.adv.) ὅτι (ὅττι) τάχιστα *as quickly as possible, with all speed* Hom. +; ὡς τάχιστα Alc. +; ὅπως τάχιστα Trag. Ar.; ὅσον τάχιστα Trag.; ᾇ τάχιστα Pi.
4 (in vbl.phrs.) ὡς δυνατόν ἐστι τάχιστα (or sim.) *as quickly as is possible* Hdt. Th. Pl. X.; (w. temporal conj.) ἐπεί, ἐπεάν (ἐπειδή, ἐπειδάν or sim.) τάχιστα *as soon as* A. Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X.; ὡς τάχιστα Hdt. X. Aeschin. D.; ὅπως τάχιστα A.; (w.ptcpl.) ἀπαλλαγεὶς τάχιστα *immediately after departing* Plu.

**ταχυτής** ῆτος, dial. **ταχυτάς** ᾶτος *f.* 1 **quickness, swiftness, speed** (of runners, their feet) Il. Xenoph. Pi. B.; (of a dog, camels, ants) Od. Hdt.; (as a concept) Pl.

2 speed (in working) Plu.; **hastiness** (in behaviour) Arist.
**τάων** (ep.fem.gen.pl.): see ὁ
**ταώς** ταῶ, also **ταῶν** ταῶνος *m.* [loanwd.] **peafowl, peacock** (esp. as an ornamental pet) Ar. Plu.
**τε**[1] *enclit.pcl.* | The wd. is used (1–3) as a conjunction, connecting parallel items, and (4) w. a universalising function but no specific sense of its own. There are numerous applications of the wd. in both uses: only the most common are illustrated. |
1 (single τε, connecting wds., phrs,, cls., sts. sentences; typically placed following 1st wd. of the 2nd item) **and** Hom. + • Ζεῦ ἄλλοι τε θεοί *Zeus and other gods* Il. • ἀνοικίσασθαι ἐς Ὄλυνθον μίαν τε πόλιν ταύτην ἰσχυρὰν ποιήσασθαι *to settle inland at Olynthos and make that one city strong* Th.
2 (similarly) τε ... τε **both ... and** Hom. + • ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε *of both men and gods* Hom. Hes. • Πριηνέας τε εἷλε ἐς Μίλητόν τε ἐσέβαλε *he both captured the inhabitants of Priene and attacked Miletos* Hdt.
3 τε ( ... ) καί **both ... and** Hom. + • Ἀτρεΐδης τε ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν καὶ δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς *both the son of Atreus, lord of men, and noble Achilles* Il. • βούλεταί τε καὶ ἐπίσταται *he both wishes and knows* Th.
4 (mainly ep., usu. marking a statement as general or gnomic, or an action as habitual or characteristic, usu. following relatv.pron. or conj., esp. ὅς τε, δέ τε, γάρ τε, καί τε, ἀλλά τε) • θεοὶ δέ τε πάντα ἴσασι *but the gods do know everything* Od. • πάντων ὅσσα τε γαῖαν ἔπι πνείει τε καὶ ἕρπει *of all things that both breathe and walk on earth* Il. • καὶ Λιβύην, ἵνα τ' ἄρνες ἄφαρ κεραοὶ τελέθουσι *and Libya, where lambs become horned straightaway* Od. • ἑστήκει ὥς τίς τε λέων *he stood like a lion* Il. [This use of τε is seen in later ἅτε, ὥστε, ἐφ' ᾧτε, οἷός τε, and in occas. use of ὅς τε (or ὅστε) for ὅς in Lyr. Trag.]
**τέ, τε**[2] (dial.acc. 2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τεαύτᾱ** *Aeol.fem.adj.*: see τοιοῦτος
**τέγγω** *vb.* | fut. τέγξω | aor. ἔτεγξα || PASS.: aor. ἐτέγχθην |
1 make wet by immersion in water; **wet** —*one's feet* (*usu.* W.PREP.PHR. *in the sea*) E. Pl. AR.; (of halcyons) —*their wings* (W.DAT. *w. seawater*) Ar.(quot. E.); **soak, steep** —*clothes* (W.DAT. *in river water*) E.; (fig., of a poet) —*an account* (*in falsehood*) Pi.
2 (gener.) make wet; (of a wine-drinker) **soak** —*one's lungs, belly* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. wine*) Alc. E.*Cyc.*; (of a stream) **water** —*a land, foliage* E. || PASS. (of a head) be made wet or be drenched —W.DAT. *w. rain or sea spray* S.; get (W.ACC. one's hair, feet) wet —W.DAT. *w. dew, seawater* S. AR.
3 (specif.) make wet with tears; **moisten, water** —*one's eyes, cheek, dress, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *w. tears*) B. Trag.; (fig., of a raincloud of sorrow) —*a cheek* S. || PASS. (of a person, eyes) be drenched (w. tears) A. E.
4 **shed** —W.INTERN.ACC. *tears* Pi. S.
5 make wet with blood; (of a person, gouged eyes) **drench, stain** —*one's* (*or another's*) *hand, beard, cheek* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. blood*) Trag. AR.; (of blood) —*an altar* E.
6 || PASS. (fig., of an obdurate person) be softened (into compliance) A. E. Ar. Pl. Plu.
**Τεγέᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Τεγέη** ης *f.* **Tegea** (city in SE. Arcadia) Il. +
—**Τεγεᾶται** ῶν, Ion. **Τεγεῆται** έων *m.pl.* men of Tegea, **Tegeans** Hdt. Th. + || SG. (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) Tegean Hdt. Th.
—**Τεγεᾶτις** ιδος *f.* **woman of Tegea** E.*fr.*; **region of Tegea** Th. || ADJ. (of the region) of Tegea X. Plb.
—**Τεγεητικός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* (of the borders) **of Tegea** Hdt.
**τέγεος** ον *adj.* [τέγος] (of chambers, halls) **roofed** Il. Emp.
**τέγος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. στέγος] 1 **roof** (of a house, esp. as a place for standing or sleeping on) Od. hHom. Th. Lys. Ar. +
2 roofed building; **chamber** (in the temple at Delphi) Pi.; (ref. to a cave) Pi.
3 **brothel** Plb.
**τέθᾱλα** (dial.pf.), **τεθᾱλώς** (dial.pf.ptcpl.), **τεθᾱλυῖα** (ep.fem.pf.ptcpl.): see θάλλω
**τέθαμμαι** (pf.pass.), **τεθάφθαι** (pf.pass.inf.), **τεθάψομαι** (fut.pf.mid.): see θάπτω
**τεθαρρηκότως** *Att.pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under θαρσέω
**τέθεικα** and **τέθηκα** (pf.), **τέθειμαι** (pf.pass.): see τίθημι
**τεθηγμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see θήγω
**τέθηλα** (pf.): see θάλλω
**τέθηπα** (pf.): see ταφεῖν
**τεθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see τίθημι
**τέθλασμαι** (pf.pass.): see θλάω
**τέθμιος** *dial.adj.*, **τεθμός** *dial.m.*: see θέσμιος, θεσμός
**τέθναθι** (pf.imperatv.), **τεθνάτω** (3sg.pf.imperatv.), **τεθναίην** (pf.opt.), **τέθνηκα** (pf.), **τεθνᾶσι** (3pl.pf.), **τεθνήξω** (fut.pf.): see θνήσκω
**τεθνάναι** (pf.inf.), **τεθνάμεναι, τεθνάμεν** (ep.pf.inf.), **τεθνᾰκην** (Aeol.pf.inf.): see θνήσκω
**τεθνεώς** (pf.ptcpl.), **τεθνειώς, τεθνηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see θνήσκω
**τεθορυβημένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under θορυβέω
**τέθραμμαι** (pf.pass.), **τεθράφθαι** (pf.pass.inf.): see τρέφω
**τεθριππο-βᾱ́μων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [τέθριππος; βῆμα, βαίνω] going in a four-horse chariot; (of travel) **in a chariot and four** E.
**τεθριππο-βάτης** εω *Ion.m.* **driver of a four-horse chariot** Hdt.
**τέθρ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [τέσσαρες, ἵππος] 1 having four horses yoked abreast; (of a chariot, the light of the sun) **drawn by four horses** Pi. E.; (of a race) **for four-horse chariots** E.
2 || NEUT.SB. four-horse chariot Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (pl. for sg.) Pi. E.
**τεθριπποτροφέω** *contr.vb.* [τεθριπποτρόφος] **maintain a four-horse team** Hdt.
**τεθριππο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a household) **maintaining a four-horse team** (for chariot-racing, a mark of great wealth) Hdt.
**τεθυωμένος** (pf.pass.ptcpl.): see θυόω
**τεί** (dial.acc.2sg.pers.pron.), **τεΐν** (dial.dat.sg.): see σύ
**τεῖδε** *dial.adv.* 1 in this place, **here** Theoc.
2 to here, **hither** Hes.(dub.) Theoc.
**τείνυμαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see τίνω
**τείνω** *vb.* [reltd. τανύω] | fut. τενῶ | aor. ἔτεινα, ep. τεῖνα | pf. τέτακα || MID.: fut. τενοῦμαι | aor. ἐτεινάμην, ep. τεινάμην || PASS.: fut. ταθήσομαι | aor. ἐτάθην, ep. τάθην, ptcpl. ταθείς | pf. τέταμαι | ep.3sg.plpf. τέτατο, 3pl. τέταντο, 3du. τετάσθην |
1 pull so as to make tight, **stretch tight, draw tight** —*reins* (*to fasten them to a chariot-rail*) Il. —*a cable* (*around a ship*) AR.(mid.); **make taut** —*a ship's rigging* S.; (intr.) **pull** (on a rope, a fishing-line) Ar. Theoc. || PASS. (of straps) be stretched tight Il.; (of sails, by the wind) Od. AR. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL. (of a person) strung up —W.PREP.PHR. *in bonds* Od. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of a rock, in mid-air) suspended (w.connot. of tension) —W.DAT. *by chains* E.
2 (specif.) pull back (a bow-string); **bend** —*a bow* (*in order to shoot*) Il. A. AR.(mid.); **aim, direct** —*arrows* S.
3 (fig., of gods, in a conflict envisaged as a tug-of-war) **pull tight** —*the issue of war* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *so that it is equal on both sides*) Il. || PASS. (of war and fighting) be pulled tight

(and so equal) Il. Hes.; (of fighting) be intensified Il.; (of the din of battle) S.
**4 intensify, raise high, heighten** —*one's voice, shouts* A. E. Tim.
**5** (intr.) **exert oneself, strive hard** S. Ar. Pl.; **press on, hasten** (to a place or goal) E. Ar. X. || PASS. (of the pace of horses and sprinters) be strained to the utmost Hom.; (of persons) be intensely concentrated —W.PTCPL. *on doing sthg.* Pi.; (of persons, their efforts) —W.PREP.PHR. *on a goal* Pi. Pl. Plu.
**6** extend or spread out (objects) in space; (of persons) **spread out** —*hunting nets* X. —*a sail* Call.; **lay out** —*planks* (*in a specific configuration*) Hdt.; **place** or **fit** —*a bridle* (*around a horse's jaws*) Pi.; (of Zeus) **send forth** —*a tempest* Il.; (usu.mid.) **stretch out** —*one's hands, limbs, items held in the hand* Hellenist.poet.; (mid., of a dragon) —*its neck* AR.
**7** (intr., of mountains, regions, buildings, roads) **stretch, extend** (in a certain direction) A. Hdt. X. AR. Plu.; (of pleats in a dress) E.; (of a geometrical line) Pl.; (fig., of the paths of Zeus' mind) A.; (of a god, ref. to his sphere of influence) Pl. || PASS. (of darkness, mist, light) be spread out Od. Hes. Thgn. S.; (of fallen warriors, sleepers, or sim.) be stretched out Il. Simon. E. AR.; (of a sword) lie extended (by one's side) Il.; (of a mountain, an island) stretch (in a certain direction) Hdt. E.; (of paths, a column of light) Pl.; (of an eyebrow, across the face) Theoc.
**8** extend (sthg.) in time; **draw out, prolong** —*one's speech* A. E. Pl. —*bloodshed* E.; **draw out, pass** —*one's life* A. E.; (intr., of time) **stretch on** A.; (of a speaker) **run on** (at length) A. S. || PASS. (of life) be drawn out A.
**9** direct (speech, actions) to a particular goal; **aim, direct** —*an argument* (*against someone*) Pl.; **plan, intend** —*bloodshed* (*for someone*) E.; (intr., of thoughts, words, facts) **tend, point** —W.PREP. OR ADVBL.PHR. *in a certain direction, to a certain goal* Pl. D. Arist. Plb.; **relate, pertain** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* (*i.e. concern one*) Hdt. E. Pl. X.; (of a person) **approach** —W.PREP.PHR. *close to someone* (*in respect of likeness*) Pl. || PASS. (of speech) be directed (at someone) E.

**τεῖος** *ep.adv.*: see τέως

**τείρεα** (ep.nom.acc.pl.), **τείρεσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see τέρας

**Τειρεσίᾱς** ου (ep. ᾱο) *m.* **Teiresias** (mythol. blind Theban prophet) Od. +

**τείρω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. τείρᾱς (Lyr.adesp.) | otherwise only pres. and impf. | **1** (of warriors, their weapons, oppressors) **wear down, exhaust, harass** —*a person* Il. A.
**2** (of wounds, discomforts, old age) **distress, pain** —*a person* Il. E. AR.; (of hunger, need) —*a person, belly* Od. E.; (of a song, cares, another's fate) —*a person, mind* Od. Mimn. A.; (of love, a beloved) —*a person* Hes.*fr.* Alcm. Telest. || PASS. (of a person, heart, animal) be in pain or distress Hom. Anacr. Eleg. Pi. Trag. Ar. +
**3 bruise, crush, trample** —*flowers* (W.DAT. *underfoot*) Lyr.adesp.

**τείσω** (fut.): see τίνω

**τειχεσι-πλήτης** ου *m.* [τεῖχος, πελάζω] | only voc. τειχεσιπλῆτα | (epith. of Ares) approacher of walls, **attacker of cities** Il.

**τειχέω** *contr.vb.* | Ion.impf. ἐτείχεον | **1** equip with a wall or walls, **wall, fortify** —*a city, region* Hdt.
**2 build** —W.COGN.ACC. *a wall or walls* (*for fortification*) Hdt.

**τειχ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a populace) **confined within one's walls** (by the enemy) Hdt. Th. And. X. Plb.

**τειχίζω** *vb.* | fut. τειχιῶ | aor. ἐτείχισα | **1** equip with a wall or walls, **wall, fortify** —*a city, camp, region* Hdt. Th.(also mid.) Att.orats. + || PASS. (of a populace, city, place) be fortified Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +; (fig., of Egypt) —W.DAT. *by the Nile* Hdt.; (of a city's safety) —*by military strength* D.
**2** (act. and mid.) **build a wall or walls** (for fortification) Th. Ar. Pl. X. D.; **build** —W.COGN.ACC. *a wall* Il. Th. And. X. —*a fortification* Th. X. Plu. || PASS. (of a wall) be built Th. And. X. Aeschin.; (fig., of a treasury of songs; of a tower, ref. to Aigina) Pi.

**τειχιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of a city) **with good walls** Il.

**τειχίον** ου *n.* [dimin. τεῖχος] **wall** (of a building, or on open land, opp. city wall or fortification) Od. Th. Ar. Pl. +

**τείχισις** εως *f.* [τειχίζω] **wall-building** Th. X.

**τείχισμα** ατος *n.* walled place, **fortification** Th. Call. Plu.

**τειχισμός** οῦ *m.* activity of building walls, **wall-building** (for fortification) Th. D. Plu.; **fortification** (W.GEN. of a city) Th. Plb.

**τειχοδομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τεῖχος, δέμω] **wall-building** (for fortification) Plu.

**τειχ-ολέτις** ιδος *f.* [ὄλλῡμι] **destroyer of the walls** (W.GEN. of Rome, ref. to a traitoress) Plu.(quot.poet.)

**τειχο-μάχᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [μάχομαι] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) stormer of walls, **siege-engineer** Ar.

**τειχομαχέω** *contr.vb.* attack a wall, **assault a fortification, conduct siege operations** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (fig., of an aggressor) **lay siege** —W.DAT. *to someone* Ar.

**τειχομαχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **τειχομαχίη** ης *f.* **1 assault on a wall** (as a specific event) Hdt. Plu.; (as general title for the narrative of the Trojan attack on the Greek defensive wall in *Iliad* 12) Pl.
**2** (as a military technique) **storming of walls** Plu.

**τειχο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **Superintendent of Walls** (official appointed to oversee the repair of city walls) Aeschin. D. Arist.

**τεῖχος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** defensive or protective wall, **wall** Hom. +
**2** (specif., oft.pl.) **city wall** Hom. +
**3** improvised or temporary wall (for defensive or offensive purposes), **wall, fortification** Il. +
**4** (meton.) place protected by a wall, **fortress** Hdt. X.
**5** μακρὰ τείχη *Long Walls* (*connecting Athens to Peiraieus and Phaleron*) Th. Lys. X.; (also) μακρὸν τεῖχος *Long Wall* (*ref. to the wall to Peiraieus*) Th. And. Plu.
**6** (fig.) ξυλινὸν τεῖχος *wooden wall* (*ref. to a fleet*) Hdt.(oracle) Arist.; (ref. to a pyre) Pi.
**7** (fig.) defensive wall, **protection** (against sthg. undesirable) D.

**τειχοφυλακέω** *contr.vb.* [τειχοφύλαξ] **guard a wall, do sentry duty** Plu.

**τειχο-φύλαξ** ακος *m.* **1** wall-guard, **sentry** Plu.
**2 military governor** (of Babylon) Hdt.

**τειχύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. τεῖχος] small wall or fortified place; app. **small fort** X.

**τείως** *ep.adv.*: see τέως

**τεκεῖν** (aor.2 inf.), **τεκέμεν** (dial.aor.2 inf.): see τίκτω

**τεκμαίρομαι** *mid.vb.* [τέκμαρ] | fut. τεκμαροῦμαι | aor. ἐτεκμηράμην, ep. τεκμηράμην | **1** mark out an end or goal; (intr., of Zeus) mark a limit, **ordain a time** (by which sthg. must be done) Il.; (tr., of a king) decide the time of, **prescribe, fix** —*the escorting of a guest on his way* (W.PREP.PHR. *for a particular day*) Od.
**2** (gener., of gods) mark out, **decree, ordain** (usu. W.DAT. for someone) —*evils* Il. —*war, justice* Hes. —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that someone will do sthg.* AR.; (of a goddess) **ordain, prescribe** —*a journey* Od.; (of officials) **designate** —*places* (*for things*) Pl.

3 (of Apollo) prescribe for oneself, **determine** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* hHom.
4 (of a goddess, prophet) **predict** —*destruction* (*for someone*) Od.
5 judge (sthg.) from visible signs; **calculate** —*assaults on battlements* (*by measuring their height*) E. —*a land* (*i.e. its location,* W.DAT. *by the stars*) S. —*a voyage* (*i.e. its direction,* W.DAT. *by the sun and stars*) AR.; **estimate** —*leaves* (*i.e. their number*) AR.
6 make a mental judgement or inference; **infer, conjecture, deduce** (usu. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. fr. or by reference to sthg., or w. ὡς or ὅτι fr. the fact that sthg. is the case) —*facts, happenings* Hdt. S. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PRES. or FUT.INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Pl. X. Plu.; (intr.) **make an inference** or **deduction** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 **recognise** —*a voice* AR.

**τεκμαίρω** *act.vb.* **1 give visible proof of** —*hereditary qualities* (*by one's actions*) Pi.; (intr., of an action) **give proof** (of sthg.) Pi.
2 **indicate** (to someone) —W.COMPL.CL. *what suffering awaits* A.

**τέκμαρ**, ep. **τέκμωρ** (Hom. Alcm. AR.) *indecl.n.* **1** fixed mark determining an end or goal; **limit set by destiny, fated end** (W.GEN. of Ilion) Il.; (of life) Pi.*fr.*
2 end to a situation, **conclusion, solution** Hom.; **goal** (ref. to a place reached) Il.; (ref. to a god's purpose) Pi.; **useful end** or **purpose** (in doing sthg.) AR.
3 (personif., in a cosmogony) **Tekmor, End** (assoc.w. Πόρος *Means*) Alcm.
4 visible sign or confirmation that an end or goal has been determined; **sign, token** (of Zeus' word or decree, ref. to his nod) Il.; (gener., of Zeus' purpose for mortals) Pi.
5 distinguishing mark, **sign, marker** (W.GEN. of individual seasons, ref. to the weather) A.; (of good and bad things) Hes.*fr.*
6 guiding or helpful sign; (ref. to the moon, a constellation, bird, torch) **sign** hHom. AR.; (ref. to a grave) **landmark** (for sailors) E.; (gener.) **indication** (of how sthg. can be done) AR.
7 corroborating sign; **mark, track** (of a hunted man) A.; **proof** (of a statement) A.
8 app. **position** (of the sun, moon, stars) AR.

**τέκμαρσις** εως *f.* making of an inference, **inference, deduction** Th.

**τεκμήριον** ου *n.* **1** sure sign or principle, **criterion** (for adopting a particular course of action) A.
2 piece of evidence seen or heard, **sign, evidence, proof** (of sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Men.
3 evidence from facts or logic, **evidence, proof** (of sthg.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
4 evidence which constitutes proof in a logical argument, **necessary sign** Arist.

**τεκμηριόω** *contr.vb.* **offer evidence** (of sthg.) Th. —w. ὅτι *to prove that* (*sthg. is the case*) Th.

**τεκμηριώδης** ες *adj.* (of arguments) **derived from evidence** Arist.

**τέκμωρ** *ep.indecl.n.*: see τέκμαρ

**τεκνία** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. τέκνον] (as an affectionate address by Christ to his disciples) **children** NT.

**τεκνίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τέκνον] (as an affectionate address by a mother) little child, **baby** Ar.

**τεκνο-γόνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον, γίγνομαι] (of women who have given birth) **child-bearing** A.

**τεκνο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of pollution) **incurred by killing one's children** E.

**τεκν-ολέτειρα** ᾱς *f.* [ὀλετήρ] **slayer of one's child** (ref. to Prokne) S.

**τέκνον** ου *n.* [τίκτω] **1** that which is born, **offspring, child** (of divine or human parents) Hom. +
2 ‖ VOC. (as a familiar address by an older person) my child Hom. Trag. Ar. Men. +
3 ‖ PL. children or young people (w. no parental relationship implied) Pi.
4 (usu.pl.) **young** (of an animal) Hom. Semon. Stesich. A. Hdt. +
5 (fig.) **child** (of rock and sea, ref. to a limpet) Alc.; (of earth, ref. to flowers) A.; (of air, ref. to birds) E.; (of springs, ref. to frogs) Ar.

**τεκνοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [τεκνοποιός] (of a man) **father children** X.; (of an older man) **get children** (by employing a proxy) X.; (of both parents) **produce children** X.

**τεκνοποιητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a science or skill, regarded as part of household management) **progenitive** Arist.

**τεκνοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* production of children, **parenting, childbearing** X. Arist. Plb.

**τεκνό-ποινος** ον *adj.* [ποινή] (of Wrath) **child-avenging** A.

**τεκνο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] **1** (of a wife) **child-bearing** Hdt.; (of a husband) **child-begetting** E.
2 (of sexual relationships) **procreative** X.

**τεκνοῦσσα** ης *contr.fem.adj.* (of a woman) having a child or children, **of parental status** S.

**τεκνόω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐτέκνωσα, ep. τέκνωσα | **1** produce a child; (sts.mid., of a god or man) **beget, father** —*a child* Hes.*fr.* S. E. Plu.; (of a woman) **give birth to** —*a child* E.*fr.*; (intr., of a marriage) **produce children** S. ‖ PASS. (of persons) be born Pi. Plu.; (fig., of a marriage) app., be created by a child (i.e. consist of the union of a son and his mother) S.
2 (fig., of Orpheus) **create** —*a lyre* Tim. ‖ MID. (of time) **give birth to** —*nights and days* S.; (of Gaia) —*dreams* E.; (intr., of prosperity) **produce offspring** (ref. to misery) A. ‖ PASS. (of lamentation, divine laws) be generated A. S.
3 provide with children; (of the Sown Men, as founders of the Theban race) **stock, populate** —*a city* (W.DAT. *w. their descendants*) E. ‖ PASS. (of a man) become a father E.

**τέκνωσις** εως *f.* **procreation, fathering** (of a child or children) Th. Plu.

**τεκόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **τέκον** (ep.aor.2): see τίκτω

**τέκος** εος (ους) *n.* [τίκτω] | ep.dat.pl. τέκεσσι, τεκέεσσι |
**1** offspring (of divine or human parents), **child** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
2 ‖ VOC. (as a familiar address by an older person) my child Hom. Call. AR.
3 (usu.pl.) **offspring, young** (of an animal) Il. E. Ar.(quot. Philox.Cyth.) AR. Theoc.*epigr.*
4 (of hubris) **child** (W.GEN. of impiety) A.

**τέκταινα** ης *f.* [τέκτων] (ref. to a goddess, or perh. a mortal woman) **producer, provider** (W.GEN. of a livelihood) Call.

**τεκταίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. τεκτανοῦμαι | aor. ἐτεκτηνάμην, ep. τεκτηνάμην | **1** make (sthg.) in wood; (of a carpenter) **build, construct** —*ships* Il. Ar. —*items of furniture* Plu.; (intr.) **practise carpentry, be a carpenter** Ar. Pl. X. Plb. ‖ PASS. (fig., of a plan) be carpentered Ar.
2 (gener., of gods or humans) **craft, fashion, create** —*a singing tortoise* (*i.e. tortoise-shell lyre*) hHom. —*the universe, subjects of study, desire for sthg.* Pl. —*a tomb* Call.; (fig.) —*a beloved person* (*envisaged as a statue*) Pl.
3 (fig., of a person) **devise, contrive** —*all manner of harm* (*against someone*) Ar.(quot. E.) —*sedition* Plu.; (of fate)

*—change* Plu.; (of persons) —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that a guest shd. be excluded fr. conversation* E. || PASS. (pejor., of evidence) be fabricated D.

—**τεκταίνω** *act.vb.* **build** *—wooden houses* AR.; (fig.) **contrive** *—deceptions* AR.

**τεκτονεῖον** ου *n.* **carpenter's workshop** Aeschin.

**τεκτονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **skilled in carpentry** Pl. X.; (of the skill) **of carpentry** Pl. || MASC.SB. carpenter Pl. || FEM.SG.SB. craft of carpentry Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist. || NEUT.SG.SB. carpentry (as an occupation) Pl.; (pl., ref. to the tasks involved) Pl.

**τεκτοσύνη** ης, dial. **τεκτοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** || PL. carpentry (ref. to shipbuilding) Od.

**2** **craftsmanship** (ref. to the building of Troy) E.(dub.)

**τέκτων** ονος *m.* (*also f.* A. E.) [reltd. τέχνη] **1** builder in wood, **carpenter, joiner** Hom. +; (W.GEN. of ships, i.e. shipwright) Il.; (of timbers) Od.

**2** skilled worker in other materials; **artificer, craftsman** (ref. to a worker in horn) Il.; (ref. to a sculptor, stonemason) E.; (without ref. to specific material) Pi. Trag. || PL. makers (W.GEN. of Zeus' thunderbolts, ref. to the Cyclopes) E.

**3** (gener.) **craftsman** (ref. to a poet, trainer of athletes) Pi.; (W.GEN. of songs, ref. to a singer) Pi. Ar.(quot.com.); (of relief fr. pain, ref. to a doctor) Pi.; (appos.w. χείρ *hand*) **perpetrator** (of murder) A.

**4** (pejor., fig.ref. to persons, actions) **creator, author, architect** (W.GEN. of quarrels) A.; (of harm) E.

**5** (ref. to Zeus) **ancestor** (of the Danaids) A.

**τεκών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see τίκτω

**τελαμών** ῶνος *m.* [reltd. τλῆναι] **1** (milit.) supporting strap (passing over the shoulder and across the chest); **strap, belt** (for a sword) Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.; (for a shield) Il. Hdt.

**2** linen band, **bandage** (for wounds) Hdt. E.; (for wrapping mummies) Hdt.

**Τελαμών** ῶνος *m.* **Telamon** (ruler of Salamis, father of Ajax and Teucer) Hom. +

—**Τελαμωνιάδης** ᾱο *ep.m.* —also **Τελαμωνιάδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* **son of Telamon** (ref. to Ajax) Hom. Pi.; (ref. to Teucer) Pi.

—**Τελαμώνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of Ajax) **son of Telamon** Il. Ibyc. S. E. Pl.; (of Teucer) Il.

**τελέεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [τελέω, τελήεις] (of oracular words) bringing fulfilment or carrying authority, **authoritative, sure** Tyrt.

**τελέθω** *vb.* [reltd. πέλω] | iteratv.impf. τελέθεσκον | **1** come into being; (of night) **draw on** Il.

**2** come to be (sthg.); (of persons or things) **become, turn out to be, be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such* Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. E. +; (of a person) —W.PREP.PHR. *among the dead* A.; (of sacrifices) **turn out to be favourable** —W.INF. *for sthg. to be done* X.

**τέλειος** (also **τέλεος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [τέλος] | only τέλειος in Hom., thereafter both forms regularly used | compar. τελειότερος, τελεώτερος, superl. τελειότατος, τελεώτατος | **1** having reached one's appointed end; (of persons, animals) complete in growth, **full-grown, adult, mature** A. Pl. X.; (of sacrificial animals) Hdt.

**2** (of persons) complete in quality, **accomplished, perfect** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in respect of sthg.) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; **perfect in goodness** NT.

**3** (of sacrificial goats) **perfect, unblemished** Il.; (formulaic, in oathtaking) κατὰ ἱερῶν τελείων *over unblemished sacrifices* Th.(treaty) And.(law) D. Arist.

**4** (gener., of objects, activities) complete in extent or quality; (of a piece of weaving) **complete, finished** E.; (of education, an inquiry) **comprehensive** Pl.; (of a misfortune) D.; (of a banquet) **full-scale** Hdt.; (of a month) **whole** B. Ar.

**5** (of values, relationships, abstract qualities) complete in every respect; (of fame) **consummate** Pi.; (of justice, injustice) **absolute** Pl.; (of virtue, friendship, or sim.) **perfect** Pl. Arist.

**6** having reached fulfilment; (of sexual passion) **fulfilled, satisfied** Thgn.; (of justice, sufferings, the act of a god) **accomplished, fulfilled** A.; (of a prayer, wish, curse) A. Pi. E. Ar.; (of what is forecast in a dream) Hdt. Pl.

**7** relating to fulfilment of marriage; (of a song) **marking fulfilment** (W.GEN. of marriage) E.*fr.*; (of time) **ripe** (for a marriage) A.*satyr.fr.*

**8** (of gods) bringing fulfilment (of their own purposes or the prayers of others); (of gods in general, also of the Eumenides) **with power to fulfil, wielding authority** A.; (of Apollo) Theoc.; (as cult-title of Zeus, esp. in voc. address) **fulfiller, accomplisher** A. Pi.; (as cult-title of Hera, who brings marriage to fulfilment) A. Pi. Ar.; (of the power of Zeus) **carrying authority** A.; (of the thoughts of the infant Zeus, w. play on sense 1) **fully grown** Call.

**9** (of an eagle, as a bird of augury) bringing fulfilment (fr. Zeus), **carrying authority** Il.; (of a divine ordinance) A.; (of a person) **in authority** A.; (of a human vote, i.e. decision) **final, authoritative** A. S.

—**τέλειον** ου *n.* (transl. of a Persian wd. transliterated as τυκτά) perh. **feast of completion** or **perfection** (given on the king's birthday) Hdt.

—**τελείως, τελέως** *adv.* **1 completely, absolutely, thoroughly** Isoc. Pl. +

**2 with full authority, decisively** A.

**3 perfectly, faultlessly** Ar. X.

**4 in the end, by way of fulfilment** *—ref. to dreams coming to nothing* Hdt.

**τελειότης** ητος *f.* **completeness** (of someone's life, in terms of its achievements) Plu.

**τελειόω** (also **τελεόω**) *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐτελείωσα, also ἐτελέωσα | pf. τετελείωκα || PASS.: aor. ἐτελε(ι)ώθην | pf.ptcpl. τετελειωμένος |

**1** complete successfully, **accomplish** *—appointed or appropriate tasks* Hdt. NT. *—libations* Th. *—an ambush* S.; **complete** *—unfinished columns* Plb.; (gener.) **carry out** *—plans, intentions* Plb. || PASS. (of an arrangement, activity) be completed Hdt. S. Plb.; (of a prophecy) be fulfilled NT.; (of a person) be finished, reach one's goal NT.

**2** come to the end of, **complete** *—a period of time* NT. || PASS. (of a time for sthg.) be completed Pl.

**3** (of activities, emotions, seen as complete in themselves) **make perfect** *—their own form or quality* Arist. || PASS. (of a person, soul) attain perfection or maturity S.(dub.) Pl.; be perfected NT.; (of a fruit) be fully grown Plb.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a substance) complete Arist.

**4** (of portents) **put the final seal on, validate** *—someone aspiring to become king* Hdt.

**τελείω** *ep.vb.*: see τελέω

**τελείωσις** (or **τελέωσις**) εως *f.* [τελειόω] **1** state of completion or perfection, **perfection** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Arist.

**2 fulfilment** (of sthg. foretold) NT.

**τελεό-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of a year) with its full complement of months, **fully completed** S.

**τελεό-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] (of a bridge) **providing a passage** (over the Hellespont) Tim.

**τέλεος** *adj.*, **τελεόω** *contr.vb.*: see τέλειος, τελειόω

**τέλεσα** and **τέλεσσα** (ep.aor.), **τελέσθην** (ep.aor.pass., also Aeol.aor.pass.inf.): see τελέω

**τελεσιουργέω** *contr.vb.* [τελεσιουργός] **effect, achieve** *–the capture of a city* Plb. || PASS. (of peace) be arranged Plb.

**τελεσιούργημα** ατος *n.* final achievement, **end product** (of historical inquiry) Plb.

**τελεσιουργός** όν *adj.* [τελέω, ἔργον] **1** accomplishing an action; (of persons, their capacities or efforts) **effective** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. in accomplishing sthg.) Plu. || NEUT.SB. capacity to achieve one's purpose Pl. Plu.
**2** || MASC.SB. practitioner or executor (of an undertaking) Plb.

**τέλεσκον** (iteratv.impf.): see τελέω

**τελεσσι-δώτειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* [δωτήρ] (of Fate) **who gives completion** E.

**τελεσσι-επής** ές *adj.* [ἔπος] (of a shrine of Apollo) **word-fulfilling** Pi.*fr.*

**τελεσσί-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] (of Wrath) bringing thoughts to fulfilment, **purposeful** A.

**τελεστήριον** ου *n.* **1** place for initiation or mystery rites, **initiation chamber** Plu.
**2** || PL. offerings made on completion (of enterprises) X.

**Τελέστης** ου *m.* **Telestes** (of Selinus, dithyrambic poet, active c.400 BC) Plu.

**τελεστικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to initiation or mystery rites; (of inspiration, wisdom) **mystical** Pl. Plu.; (of a person's life) **involved with mystery rites** Pl.

**τελεσφορέω** *contr.vb.* [τελεσφόρος] **1** bring to maturity; (of persons, compared to plants) **bear fruit** NT.
**2** (of a sum of money) **be paid as tax** or **duty** X.

**τελεσφορής** ές *adj.* (of a worshipper) **initiated** Call.(cj.)

**τελεσφορίη** ης *Ion.f.* **1** rite that brings accomplishment or fulfilment, **initiation** (in the mysteries) AR.
**2** perh. **outcome** (ref. to punishment) Call.(cj.)

**τελεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [τέλος, φέρω] **1** (of a year) bringing completion (to the cycle of seasons and the growth of crops), **complete** Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of a prescribed period of days) **completed** E.
**2** bringing or entailing fulfilment; (of a prayer, curse, dream, desire, oracle) **fulfilled, accomplished** Trag.; (of eddies of thought) **moving to fulfilment** A.; (of a life) **of fulfilment** or **contentment** AR.; (of thanks or repayment) **in fulfilment** (of a promise) S. || NEUT.SB. fulfilment A.
**3** with power to fulfil; (of Zeus, Fate, Justice) **wielding authority** hHom. A. S.; (of a king) **in authority** Simon.; (of a person, W.GEN. over a house) A.
**4** (of zeal, persuasive language) **end-accomplishing** Arist.(quot.)

**τελετή** ῆς *f.* [τελέω] **1** (freq.pl.) rite associated with an exclusive cult (oft. entailing initiation); **mystic rite** or **ritual** (of Demeter) Hdt. Isoc.; (ref. to her mysteries at Eleusis) And. Ar. Isoc. Plu.; (of Dionysus, the Corybants, Orpheus) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. D.; (assoc.w. the Tauropolia) E.; (fig., ref. to an improvised legal action dedicated to Apollo) Ar.; (w. no ref. to a specific god) Pi. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (ref. to a rite belonging to a particular family) D.(decree)
**2** || PL. (gener., w. no connot. of exclusiveness) rites, rituals, festivals Alcm. Pi. Ar. Pl. D.

**τελευτᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see τελευτή

**τελευταῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τελευτή] **1** last in order or position; (of persons or things) **last, in final place** Hdt. Lys. Pl.; (of soldiers) **in the rear** Th. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. final letters (of words), terminations Hdt.
**2** last in time; (of a day) **last, final** Hdt. Lys. X. D.; (of the light of the setting sun) E.; (of a harvest, libation) Hdt. S.; (of a night-watch, council) X.; (of a speech, argument) Hdt. And. Pl.
**3** last before death; (of a day) **last, final** E.; (of life, ref. to its final period) S.; (of the light of day) S.; (of a message) S.; (of an illness) Antipho; (of advice) X.; (of a military campaign) Is.
**4** (quasi-advbl., of persons or things) **last** (to do sthg. or happen, as τελευταῖος ἦλθε *he was last to come*) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**5** (of events, circumstances, arguments) last in time (relative to the present), **last, latest, most recent** S. Th. Att.orats.
**6** last and greatest; (of an outrage) **final, culminating** S.; (of an act of folly) Aeschin.; (of democracy, oligarchy) **in extreme form** Arist.
**7** || NEUT.SG.ADV. τὸ τελευταῖον *finally* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (also) τελευταῖον Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.PL.ADV. τὰ τελευταῖα Th. Pl. D.

**τελευτάω** *contr.vb.* | fut. τελευτήσω | aor. ἐτελεύτησα, ep. τελεύτησα, dial. τελεύτᾱσα || PASS.: fut. τελευτήσομαι, dial. τελευτᾱ́σομαι | aor. ἐτελευτήθην, dial.3pl. τελεύτᾱθεν (Pi.) |
**1** bring to a desired end or goal; (of humans, gods) **accomplish, carry through** *–tasks, promises* Hom. E.; (of Zeus) **fulfil, bring to fruition** *–someone's wish or intention* Hom.; (of a person) *–someone's oath* Call.; (of Philoktetes) **bring to a successful conclusion** *–the toils of war* (W.DAT. *for the Greeks*) Pi. || PASS. (of a wish, promise) be fulfilled Il. Pi.
**2** bring to completion or a conclusion; **complete** *–the swearing of an oath* Hom. hHom.; **finish off** *–a boat* (*w. gunwales*) Od.; **bring to an end** (w. ποῖ *to what place, i.e. to what particular conclusion*) *–an activity, speech, one's life* S. E. || PASS. (of a killing) be completed E.
**3** (of Zeus) **bring about** *–someone's doom* Od. || PASS. (of events) happen Hom. E.; (of excellence) be achieved B.
**4** come to the end of (an allotted period of time); **end, reach the end of** *–one's life* (*usu. fr. natural causes*) A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (of rays of sunlight) E.; (of a person) *–a day* (*in peace and prosperity*) Pi.
**5** (intr.) **end one's life, die** (fr. natural or other causes) A. Hdt. S. Th. +; **come to the end** –W.GEN. *of one's life* X.
**6** (intr., of an event, narrative, period of time) **come to an end, end** A. Hdt. Th.
**7** (of events, circumstances, hopes) **end, turn out** –W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way* A. Hdt. E. Th. Pl.; (of persons or things) **come in the end** –W.PREP.PHR. *to some goal or state* Xenoph. Pl.; **end as, become finally** –W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such* Sol. Pl.; (of names) **end** –W.PREP.PHR. *in the same letter* Hdt.
**8** (of a person) end a speech, **end** –W.ADV. *well* (*i.e. finally say sthg. which meets w. approval*) S.; **come to the end** –W.GEN. *of one's speech, praise* Th.
**9** || PRES.PTCPL. (quasi-advbl., of persons or things) in the end, finally (as τελευτῶν ἔλεγε *finally he said*) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +
**10** (w. spatial ref., of a building, country, river) **come to an end** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. at a certain place) Hdt. Th.; (of a promontory) **be the limit** –W.GEN. *of a country* Hdt.

**τελευτή** ῆς, dial. **τελευτᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [τελέω] **1** process or result of bringing (sthg.) to an end; **accomplishment, fulfilment** (W.GEN. of a mission, oracle) Il. A.; (W.GEN. entailed by marriage) A. Pi.

**2** **outcome, result** (W.GEN. of a situation, marriage, speech, emotion) Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag.; (gener.) **outcome** A. B. E. Th. Isoc.

**3** ending in time; **ending, end** (of a situation) Od. Lys.; (of strife) Hes. A.; (of toils, sufferings) E.; (of a war, an empire) Th.; (of a voyage, journey) Pi. Ar.

**4** ending of life, **end, death** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; **end** (W.GEN. of life) Il. Hdt. S. Att.orats. Pl. +; (periphr.) **final end, finality** (W.GEN. of death) Hes. E.

**5** (prep.phrs.) εἰς τελευτήν *in the end, finally* Hes. hHom. Thgn. S.; (also) ἐν τελευτᾷ Pi.; ἐπὶ τελευτῆς *at the end* Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.

**6** last part, **end** (of a speech, song, literary work) E. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Arist. Call.

**7** outermost part, **extremity** (of a wall) Th.; (of shapes, a solid object) Pl.

**τελέω** *contr.vb.* —also **τελείω** *ep.vb.* [τέλος] | ep.impf. ἐτέλειον, also τέλεον, iteratv. τέλεσκον (Call.) | fut. τελῶ, also τελέσω (Pi.), ep. τελέω | aor. ἐτέλεσα, ep. ἐτέλεσσα, also τέλεσα, τέλεσσα | pf. τετέλεκα || PASS.: fut. τελοῦμαι, also τελεσθήσομαι (Thphr.), inf. τελεῖσθαι, ep. τελέεσθαι | aor. ἐτελέσθην, ep. τελέσθην, Aeol.inf. τελέσθην | pf. τετέλεσμαι |

**1** bring to an end or goal; **complete, accomplish, perform** *—an action or undertaking* Hom. +; **complete** *—a piece of craftsmanship, a building* Od. hHom. Theoc. *—a journey, course* Hom. Mimn. Thgn. S. Plb.; (intr.) **complete a journey** Od. Th. || PASS. (of actions) be completed or performed Hom. +; (of building operations) be completed Th.; (of a wall's intended height) be achieved or reached Th.; (of corpses) app., be finished off (i.e. be consumed, on a funeral pyre) Pi.

**2** bring (someone's words, feelings) to completion or fruition; (esp. of gods) **fulfil** *—a promise, prediction, wish, prayer, curse* Hom. +; **give effect to, vent** *—one's anger* Il.; (intr., of a curse) **be effective** S.; (of a predictive sign) **be fulfilled, turn out** (in a particular way) A. || IMPERS.FUT. things will turn out (in some way) A. || PASS. (of things) be fulfilled Hom. +

**3** (usu. of gods) **bring about, produce** *—harm, good fortune, fame (for someone)* Hom. + || PASS. (of a family, attacks by Erinyes) be produced (fr. a particular source) A.; (of imitations of things, by painting and music) Pl.

**4** || PASS. app., be given authority (by a god) || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a messenger) authorised hHom.; (of a day) appropriate or marked with authority Hes.

**5** (of a mother, Zeus, the Fates) **bring to full term** *—an unborn child* Pi. E.; (fig., of Dawn) **bring on** or **bring to birth** *—day* Od.; (of time) **bring to maturity** or **perfection** *—excellence* Pi. || PASS. (of a thing) be completed or made perfect Arist.; (fig., of prosperity) reach full growth A.

**6** **reach the end of** *—one's life or a part of it, a period of time* Sol. Simon. B. S. *—an illness* Hes.; **reach** *—the end of one's life* S. || PASS. (of a year) be completed Hes.

**7** || MID. bring to fruition; (leg.) **get** (W.ACC. a lawsuit) **heard** D. || PASS. (of a lawsuit) be heard D.

**8** pay (what is owed); **make good, discharge** *—a promised payment, promised gifts (to a person)* Hom. *—gifts (i.e. offerings, to a god)* hHom.

**9** (specif.) **pay** *—money, a fee* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. *—a reward* S.; (fig.) **render up** (as if in discharge of a debt) *—one's soul (to Hades)* Pi.; (of a hired poet) *—a song* Pi. || PASS. (of money) be paid or spent Hdt. X.; (fig., of hostile words) be given in payment (in return for hostile words) A.

**10** **pay** *—taxes (of various kinds)* Att.orats. Arist. *—tribute, levies, or sim.* X. Aeschin. Plb. Plu. *—interest* D.; (intr.) **pay a tax** Hdt.

**11** be classed for purpose of taxation; (of ethnic groups) **be classed, be reckoned as belonging** —W. εἰς + ACC. *among Greeks, Boeotians* Hdt.; (of an outsider) *—among citizens* S.; (of a man) *—among women* E.; (of a child) *—among adults* Pl.

**12** (of a civic assembly) app. **pay out, dole out** *—a corn allowance* X.

**13** introduce (someone) to a rite; **initiate** *—someone (sts. W.DAT. to a god, i.e. into his cult)* Pl. D.; (intr.) **perform initiation rites** D. || PASS. be initiated (sts. W.ACC. into rites) Ar. Pl. D. Plu. —W.DAT. *to a god (i.e. into his cult)* Hdt. X. Thphr.; (fig.) —W.DAT. *into self-control* X.; be consecrated —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a general* D.

**14** **perform** *—sacred or mystery rites* E. Call. Plu. *—a sacrifice* Plu.; **celebrate** *—a feast (for a god), a marriage* Call. Theoc. || PASS. (of mystery rites; of sacrifices, esp. those assoc.w. marriage) be performed E.*fr.* Pl. X. Plu.; (of a festival) be celebrated —W.DAT. *in someone's honour* Plu.

**τελέως** *adv.*: see under τέλειος

**τελέωσις** *f.*: see τελείωσις

**τελήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [τελέω, reltd. τελέεις] **1** (of hecatombs of sacrificial animals) bringing fulfilment, **effective** Hom. hHom. [or perh. *perfect, unblemished*]

**2** (of birds of omen) bringing fulfilment, **carrying authority** hHom.

**3** (of the river Okeanos) perh. **unending** Hes.

**τέλθος** εος *dial.n.* [τέλος] **payment, debt** Call.

**τέλλομαι** *pass.vb.* [reltd. τέλος] | dial.3sg.impf. τέλλετο (Pi.) | **1** app., be accomplished or brought about; (of good news) **result** (fr. oracles) A.(cj.); (of gifts) **turn out, count** —W.PREP.PHR. *in one's favour* Pi.; (of a song) **become** —W.PREDIC.SB. *a starting-point (for sthg.)* Pi.

**2** (of men sown fr. a dragon's teeth) **rise up** AR.; (of dawn) **arise, appear** AR.

**3** (of a family) **live on** Pi.; (of a year) **pass** AR.

**–τέλλω** *act.vb.* | aor. ἔτειλα (Pi.) | **1** **travel** or **follow** (to its end) *—a path* Pi.

**2** (intr., of the sun) **rise** S.

**τέλμα** ατος *n.* **1** stagnant water, **pond, marsh, lagoon** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Men. +

**2** **mortar** Hdt.

**τελματώδης** ες *adj.* (of water) **marshy, muddy** Plu.

**τέλος** εος (ους) *n.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–6) fulfilment, completion, end, (7–12) office, service, (13–14) tax, payment. |

**1** achievement or fulfilment of an end or goal (oft. through the agency of a god); **fulfilment, accomplishment, execution** (of a prayer, promise, hope) Hom. +; **achievement, attainment** (of a return home, marriage, other desired goals) Hom. +; **resolution** (of a war) Il. Hes.; (gener.) **issue, outcome, result** (sts. W.GEN. of an activity) Sol. +

**2** **power of decision, authority** (belonging to a god) Alcm. +; (belonging to a human) Sol. S. E.; (belonging to appointed officials) Th.(treaty) Arist.; **validity** (of terms of a treaty or contract; of an accusation) Antipho Th. D.

**3** process or result of bringing to completion; **completion** (of speech or action) Il. +; (of an artefact or building) Il. Hdt.; **maturity** (of persons, plants, animals) Pl.; (W.GEN. of youthful manhood, old age) Mimn. E.

**4** ending in time; **end** (W.GEN. of life, i.e. death) Thgn. +; **end, death** Hdt. Pl. X.; (periphr.) **final end, finality** (W.GEN.

of death) Hom. Hes. Mimn. Thgn. A.; (gener.) **end, cessation** (of lamentation, sufferings, speech, or sim.) S. E.
5 end which is reached or sought for; **finish, goal** (in a race) Pi. B. Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of life, envisaged as a racecourse) E.; **end, limit** (of a journey) Pi.; **goal** (of ambitions) Pi.; (philos.) **end, purpose** (of an activity) Pl. Arist.
6 || NEUT.SG.ADV. τέλος *finally* or *at last* Thgn. +; (prep.phrs.) εἰς τέλος *in the end* Hes. +; *for ever* hHom. +; *completely* Plb.; διὰ τέλους *for ever* or *completely* Trag. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 office carrying authority; **post, position** (of a local councillor) Pi.; **magistracy** Th.(treaty); (collectv.sg.) **authorities** A.; (phr.) οἱ ἐν τέλει *those in authority or office* Hdt. S. Th. X. Plu. || PL. magistrates (at Sparta) Th. X.
8 (gener.) **duty, service, task** A.
9 (milit.) place where a service is performed, **post** (of sentinels, troops) Il.
10 (milit., perh. w.connot. of performing a specific service, or of comprising a complete unit) **company, detachment, division** (of soldiers, cavalry, chariots, ships) A. Hdt. E. Th. Plb.; **legion** (in the Roman army) Plu.
11 || PL. services or tributes due to the gods, offerings A. S.; rites (sts. of mystery cults) S. E. Pl.; (ref. to marriage rites) S.
12 (in the Solonian constitution) rating according to service rendered to the state, **rating, class** Arist.
13 dues exacted by the state; **tax** (of various kinds) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
14 || PL. payments or expenditure Th. D. Plu. || IMPERS. τέλη λύει *it pays expenses or dues* (*i.e. it pays, it is profitable*) S. | cf. λυσιτελέω 2

**–τέλοσδε** *adv.* **to the finality** (W.GEN. of death) Il.

**τέλσον** ου *n.* land at each end of a field where the plough turns, **turning-point** Il. AR.

**Τελχῖνες** ων *m.pl.* **Telkhines** (mythol. inventors of metalwork, reputed as malignant sorcerers) Call.; (as a name applied to literary enemies) Call.

**τελωνέω** *contr.vb.* [τελώνης] **be a tax-collector** D. Thphr.

**τελ-ώνης** ου *m.* [τέλος, ὠνέομαι] one who buys the right to collect taxes, **tax-farmer, tax-collector** Ar. Aeschin. D. Arist. Men. +

**τελωνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **tax-farming** D.

**τελωνικός** ή όν *adj.* (of laws) **relating to tax-collection** D. || NEUT.PL.SB. business of tax-collection Pl.

**τελώνιον** ου *n.* place where taxes are collected, **tax-office** NT.

**τέμαχος** ους *n.* [τέμνω] **slice** (of fish, other seafood) Ar. X.

**–τεμάχιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little slice, offcut** (of sthg.) Pl.

**τέμει** (3sg.pres.): see τετμεῖν

**τεμενίζω** *vb.* [τέμενος] **create** or **mark off** —W.COGN.ACC. *a sacred precinct* Pl.

**τεμένιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a grove) **serving as a sacred precinct** S.

**τέμενος** εος (ους) *n.* [app.reltd. τέμνω] **1** piece of land marked off for use by a king or chieftain, **private estate, domain** Hom. Hdt. E. Arist.
2 piece of land dedicated to a god or hero (oft. containing a shrine or temple), **sacred precinct** Hom. +
3 (gener., ref. to a city, region) **precinct, domain** (of a particular god) Pi.; (ref. to the racecourse at Delphi) Pi.; (ref. to the Acropolis) Ar.; (ref. to a place of dedicated trophies) Tim.(dub.); (W.GEN. of the sky) A.

**τέμνω**, dial. **τάμνω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. τέμνεσκον | fut. τεμῶ || AOR.2: ἔτεμον, dial. ἔταμον, ep. τάμον, dial.inf. ταμεῖν, ep. ταμέειν, Aeol.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. τόμοντες | pf. τέτμηκα | ep.pf.ptcpl. (w.pass.sens.) τετμηώς (AR.) || MID.: fut. τεμοῦμαι | aor.2 ἐτεμόμην, dial. ἐταμόμην || PASS.: aor. ἐτμήθην, ptcpl. τμηθείς | pf. τέτμημαι, dial.3pl. τέτμᾶνται (Pi.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. τμητέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–7) cut (someone or sthg.) in various ways, (8–10) cut to clear, harvest or destroy, (11–13) make (sthg.) by cutting, (14–15) cut a path (through sthg.), (16–17) separate or divide. |
1 make an incision; **cut open** —*flesh, a throat* Il. E. Ar. AR.; (of a person committing suicide) **pierce** (w. a sword) —*one's valour* (*i.e. valiant body*) Pi.; (intr., of teeth, a knife) perform the function of cutting, **cut** X. D. || PASS. (of a person) be cut (w. a razor) Ar.
2 (medic.) **perform surgery** Pl. X.; (fig., on the body of a diseased state) A. || PASS. (of a person) undergo surgery Pl.
3 **castrate, geld** —*an animal* Hes.
4 cut into (a sacrificial animal, i.e. at its throat); **slaughter, sacrifice** —*a victim* Il. E.
5 **solemnise** (by sacrifice) —*an oath, treaty, truce* Hom. Alc. Hdt.(also mid.) Plb.; (gener.) **conclude** —*a pact of friendship* E. Call.; (of soldiers) app. **decide, determine** —*the outcome of battles* Pi.
6 (act. and mid.) **cut up, cut in pieces** —*meat, fish, animals* (*for food*) Hom. + —*oxhide* Od. AR.; cut into portions, **divide** (usu. w. δίχα *in two*, or sim.) —*a person, an egg, other objects* Pl. || PASS. (of a fish) be cut up Philox.Leuc.
7 cut so as to remove, **cut off** —*hair* Il. Trag. —*a head* Il. Trag. —*body-parts* AR.; **decapitate** —*the hydra* Pl.; **cut out** —*an arrow-head* (*fr. flesh*) Il. —*a tongue* Od. Ar.; **cut** —*the threads of a web* (*fr. a loom*) Theoc.; (fig., of soldiers) **remove, put an end to** —*a danger* (*w. swords*) E. || PASS. (of a person) have (W.ACC. one's hair) cut E.; (of a purse) be cut (i.e. stolen) Pl.
8 (of woodcutters) **cut down, fell** —*trees* Il. Simon. E. Th. +
9 (act. and mid.) cut for one's own use, **cut** —*timber, logs, stakes* Od. Hes. Hdt. E. Th. + —*branches, foliage, plants* Il. Hellenist.poet.; **cut, harvest** —*corn* X.; **quarry** —*stones* Hdt. Pl. || PASS. (of a vine) be cut or harvested S.*fr.*
10 (esp. of soldiers) **cut down, destroy** —*crops, vines* E. Ar. X.; **ravage, lay waste** —*land* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +
11 make by cutting, **cut** —*a staff, mortar and pestle, spear* Od. Hes. Pi. —*straps* Hdt. —*ribs of willow* (*for a ship*) Hdt. —*a pine-torch* Call.
12 make (a medicine) by cutting up a plant; **produce** —*a drug* Pl.; (fig.) **find** —*a remedy* (*for troubles*) E.
13 make or open up by cutting, **cut** —*roads* Pi. Hdt. Th. Call. —*channels* Pl. —*a well* X. —*a mine* Hyp. —*a furrow* Call.
14 cut through (the earth); (of a ploughman, his oxen) **cleave** —*the soil* Sol. Call. AR.(also mid.); (of a hoe) A.*fr.*
15 cut through (to create a path); **cut through, cleave** —*sea, waves* Od. Pi. B. AR. —*air* hHom. Ibyc. B.; **cut** —*a furrow* (*through air, sea*) Lyr.adesp. Ar.; (sts.fig.) construct by cutting, **carve out** —*a route, road, voyage* Hdt. E. Ar.(quot. E.) AR. —*a path of escape* A. —*a path of speech* E. —*a middle course, middling lifestyle* Pl.; (fig., of hopes) **follow the road of** —*falsehoods* Pi.; (intr.) **cleave one's way** AR.
16 make separate; **set aside** (for someone) —*a private estate* Il.; (mid., for oneself) Il. || MID. **separate off** —*parts of a kingdom* (*for distribution*) Pl.
17 separate into parts; (of a river) **divide** —*a country* (*down the middle*) Hdt. —*the borders of two regions* E.; (of persons) —*a number, an abstract entity or concept* Pl. || PASS. (of a line) be divided Pl.; (of the world, into two parts) Isoc.

**Τέμπη** ῶν, Ion. **Τέμπεα** έων *n.pl.* **1 Tempe** (valley of the R. Peneios in Thessaly, famed for its beauty) Hdt. Call. Plb. Plu.
2 **valley** (W.GEN. of the Peneios) Theoc.

—**Τεμπόθεν** *adv.* **from Tempe** Call.
**τεναγίζω** *vb.* [τέναγος] (of a stream) **be shallow** Plu.
**τέναγος** εος (ους) *n.* (oft.pl.) **shoal, shallow water, shallows** (in a sea or river) Pi. Hdt. Th. X. AR. +
**τεναγώδης** ες *adj.* (of a sea, river or lake) **shallow** AR. Plb.
**τένδω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. τένθης] (of an octopus) app. **gnaw** —*its foot* Hes.
**τενθείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τένθης] gluttonous behaviour, **gorging** session Ar.
**τένθης** ου *m.* **glutton** Ar.
**τενοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see τείνω
**τένων** οντος *m.* [τείνω] **tendon, sinew** (in various parts of the body) Hom. Hes. Archil. A. AR.; (ref. to the Achilles tendon) Il. E. Call. AR.
**τέξω** (fut.): see τίκτω
**τέο**[1], enclit. **τεό** (Ion.gen.pron.adj.): see τίς, τις
**τέο**[2], **τεοῖο**, **τεοῦ**, **τεοῦς** (dial.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τέοισι**, enclit. **τεοισί** (Ion.dat.pl.pron.adj.): see τίς, τις
**τεός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **τέος** ᾱ ον, Boeot. **τιός** ᾱ́ όν *possessv.pron.adj.* [reltd. σός] | Boeot.masc.acc.pl. τιώς (Corinn.) | of or belonging to you (sg.), **your** Hom. Hes. Lyr. A. S. Ar. Hellenist.poet.
**τέουτος** *Aeol.demonstr.adj.*: see τοιοῦτος
**τεράζω** (or **τεράζω**) *vb.* [τέρας] **interpret a portent** A.
**τέραμνα** ων *n.pl.* **1 halls, chambers** Lyr.adesp.; (W.GEN. of Hades, Apollo at Delphi, Troy) E.
**2 timbers** (of a house) E.; (ref. to roof-beams) E.
**τεράμων** ωνος *m.* app. **reed** (used as a fishing-rod) Pl.
**τέρας** εος (also ατος Hdt. +) *n.* | PL.: nom.acc. τέραα, τέρεα (ep. τείρεα), contr. τέρᾱ (AR., perh. Ar.), also τέρατα (Hdt. +) | gen. τεράων, τερέων, also τέρατων (Plb. +) | dat. τέρασι (Men. NT.), ep. τεράεσσι, τείρεσι |
**1** significant sign from a god, **sign, portent** Hom. Lyr. Hdt. S. E. +
**2** || PL. signs in heaven (ref. to stars or constellations) Il. Call. AR.
**3** (gener., ref. to an object, sight, occurrence, oft. w. supernatural connection) **marvel** A. Pi. B. S. Ar. Call.*epigr.*; (ref. to a human artefact) Theoc.
**4** (w.neg.connot.) **monstrous sight** (ref. to the Gorgon's head on the aigis) Il.; (ref. to the underworld) Hes.; **monster, prodigy** (ref. to various mythical creatures) hHom. Trag. Philox.Cyth. Isoc.; product of unnatural birth (ref. to deformed offspring), **monstrosity** A. E. Pl. Aeschin. Men.
**5 extraordinary situation** or **statement** Pl.
**τερα-σκόπος** ου *m.f.* [σκοπέω] **1** one who observes signs or portents, **seer, diviner** Pi. Trag.; (ref. to Apollo) A.
**2** || ADJ. (of a heart) divining or prophetic A.
**τερατείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τερατεύομαι] **1** creation or narration of marvels, **fantasy** (ref. to fictional narrative) Isoc. Plb.
**2 capacity for fantasy** or **fiction** (as a useful human attribute) Ar.; (pejor., in a political opponent) Aeschin.
**τεράτευμα** ατος *n.* **fairy-tale, tall story** Ar.
**τερατεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [τέρας] **1** (of an orator, dramatist) **tell tall stories** or **fairy-tales** Ar.; (of a historian) Plb. Plu.; (of a political opponent) Aeschin. Hyp.
**2** have a portentous manner, **put on airs, posture** Aeschin.
**τερατολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τερατολόγος] **outlandish fiction** (of philosopher-poets) Isoc.
**τερατο-λόγος** ον *adj.* [λέγω] (of species of mythical creatures) marvellous to speak of, **of outlandish description** Pl.
**τερατο-σκόπος** ου *m.* [reltd. τερασκόπος] **seer, diviner** Pl. Plu.
**τερατώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of a heavenly sign, apparition) **portentous** Plu.; (of prehistoric times) **full of marvels and monsters** Plu.
**2** (of the sound of a voice) **portentous, wondrous** Ar.; (of exploits, feats of trickery) **miraculous, superhuman, spectacular** Isoc. Plu.; (of circumstances) **extraordinary** Arist. || NEUT.SB. (pejor.) portentousness, cheap thrills (as a product of dramatic spectacle) Arist.
**3** (of persons) **prodigious** (W.PREP.PHR. in cleverness) Pl.
**τερατ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of Pan) **wondrous-looking** hHom.
**τερετίζω** *vb.* **hum** —W.DAT. *to oneself* Thphr.; (perh. tr.) —*a song* Men.
**τέρετρον** ου *n.* [τετραίνω] tool for boring timber, **auger** Od.
**τερέων** (gen.pl.): see τέρας
**τερηδών** όνος *f.* [τετραίνω] **1 woodworm** Ar. Plb.
**2 Woodworm** (com. name for a player of wooden pipes) Ar.
**τέρην** εινα εν *adj.* [app.reltd. τείρω] | gen. τέρενος τερείνης (dial. τερείνᾱς, Aeol. τερένᾱς) τέρενος || compar. τερενώτερος (Lyr.adesp.) | **1** (of tears) **soft, gentle** Hom. AR.; (of flesh) Il. Hes.; (of a mouth, body) AR.; (of eyes) E.
**2** (of foliage, plants, flowers, grass) **soft, tender** Hom. hHom. Lyr. E. AR.; (of fruit) Alc. A.; (of grains of cinnamon) Melanipp.; (of vine-blossom) Pi.; (of the bloom of youth) Hes. hHom.
**3** (of a girl) **tender** Archil. Hippon. Thgn. E.*Cyc.* [or perh. *slender*]
**4** (of blood; of a body, i.e. mass, of water) **smooth** Emp. [or perh. *thin*]
**5** (of half-size auloi) **slender** Anacr. [or perh. *thin*, ref. to their sound]
—**τέρεν** *neut.adv.* **tenderly, delicately** —*ref. to a girl speaking* Thgn.
**τερθρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τερθρεύομαι *quibble*] **quibbling, hair-splitting** Isoc.
**τέρθριος** ου *m.* [τέρθρον] **brailing-line** (at the end of a sailyard, used for reefing) Ar.
**τέρθρον** ου *n.* [reltd. τέρμα] **edge** (W.GEN. of a doorway) Apollod.Lyr.; (of Olympos) hHom. [or perh. *summit*]
**τέρμα** ατος *n.* | oft. pl. for sg. | **1** end of a lap in a racecourse (where horses or runners turn), **turning-point, end** Il. Anacr. Pi. S. Arist.
**2** end of a race or racecourse, **finish, finishing-line** X. Plb.
**3** end which is reached or sought for; **end, goal** Semon. Thgn. S. E.; (of a journey) Thgn. A.; (periphr., W.GEN. of salvation, i.e. final salvation) S. E.; (W.GEN. of death) Tyrt. E.; **achievement** (of heroism) Tyrt.; **successful conclusion** (to one's efforts) E.
**4** extreme part (of a place or object) || PL. limits, edges or borders (of a continent, mountain range) Hdt.; (app., of an area betw. two rivers) Hdt.; (of a land) E.; boundaries (of a city) Plu. || SG. edge or border (of a cloak) AR.
**5** end as a limit; **limit** (to wealth) Sol.; (to boldness) E.; (concr.) **line, mark** (beyond which a javelin-thrower must not step) Pi.; **marker** (of the distance reached by a discus) Od.
**6** end as cessation; **end** (of sufferings or sim.) Thgn. A. E.; (of life) Simon. Trag. X. Call. Plu.; (periphr.) **finality** (W.GEN. of hanging, i.e. death by hanging) A.
**7** final part (in time); **end, extremity** (of old age, youthfulness) E. Ar.; **conclusion** (of a speech, literary work) A. Plb.
**8** final and greatest part, **culmination, climax** (of athletic events) Pi.; (of troubles) E.
**9 end, outcome, issue** (of events) A.; power (of the gods) to determine an outcome, **final authority** (W.GEN. over all things) E.; (appos.w. Τύχη *Fortune*) Lyr.adesp.

**τερμίνθινος** η ον *adj.* [τέρμινθος] (of resin) **turpentine** X.
**τέρμινθος** ου *f.* **terebinth, turpentine tree** Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.
**τερμιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [τέρμις *edge*, reltd. τέρμα] **1** (of a shield) **edged** (w. an elaborate border) Il. [or perh. *fringed,* w. a leather apron to protect the legs]
**2** (of a tunic) app. **edged, bordered** Od. Hes.
**τέρμιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τέρμα] having an end; (of a day) **last** (of one's life) S.; (of a place) providing both a goal (for one's travels) and an end (for one's life), **of final rest** S.
**τερμόνιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τέρμων] (of a crag) **at the end** or **edge** (of the earth) A.
**τέρμων** ονος *m.* [reltd. τέρμα] **1** (oft.pl.) **limit, boundary** (of a region) E. Plu.
**2** (pl. for sg.) **goal, finishing-line** (of a racecourse) E.
**3 end, outcome** (of events) A. E.
**Τέρπανδρος** ου *m.* **Terpander** (musician and poet fr. Lesbos, 7th C. BC) Pi.*fr.* Tim. Plu.
**τερπι-κέραυνος** ον *adj.* [app. τέρπω; κεραυνός] (epith. of Zeus) **who delights in the thunderbolt** Hom. Hes. hHom.
**τερπνός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [τέρπω] | superl. τερπνότατος, also τέρπνιστος, τερπνίστατος (Call.) | **1** (of things, activities, experiences) giving pleasure, **pleasant, delightful** Eleg. Pi. Trag. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. +; (of Hebe, meton. for youth) Pi. || NEUT.SB. pleasure or enjoyment Pi. Th.
**2** (of a person, ref. to the way he died) **pleasing** (W.DAT. to himself) S.; (of sons, W.DAT. to parents) Call.
**3** (of Artemis) perh. **delighting** (W.DAT. in young animals) A.
**—τερπνῶς** *adv.* **pleasantly** Thgn. S.*fr.* Lyr.adesp. AR.
**τέρπω** *vb.* | fut. τέρψω | aor. ἔτερψα || MID.: fut. τέρψομαι | ep.aor.subj. τέρψομαι, 3sg.opt. τέρψαιτο, ptcpl. τερψάμενος | ep.aor.2: 1pl.subj. ταρπώμεθα | ep.redupl.aor.2: 3sg. τετάρπετο, 1pl.subj. τεταρπώμεσθα, ptcpl. τεταρπόμενος || PASS.: aor. ἐτέρφθην, ep. τάρφθην | ep.aor.2 ἐτάρπην, also τάρπην, inf. ταρπῆναι, ταρπήμεναι, 1pl.subj. τραπείομεν | **1** (of persons, things, circumstances) **delight, gladden, give pleasure to** *—someone, a heart* Hom. Hes. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (sts.mid., of a person) *—one's heart* Hom. Eleg. Lyr. S.*Ichn.* E. Hellenist.poet.; (intr., of a singer, poet, speaker) **give pleasure** Od. Th.; (of words, things, circumstances) S. E. Th. X. +
**2 comfort, solace** *—someone grieving* Il. || MID. **comfort** *—one's heart* (W.DAT. *w. lamentation*) Od. || MID.PASS. **take comfort** Hom.; **take comfort from** or **have one's fill of** —W.GEN. *lamentation* Hom.
**3** || MID.PASS. **have pleasure** or **enjoyment, be delighted, enjoy oneself** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. +; **enjoy** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a benefit* E.; **enjoy, take pleasure in, delight in** —W.DAT. OR PREP.PHR. *activities, experiences, persons, things* Hom. Hes. Eleg. B. Hdt. Trag. + —W.GEN. *song, one's youth* Od. *—life* E. —W.PTCPL. *doing or experiencing sthg.* Hom. Eleg. E. X.
**4** || MID. **satisfy, content** *—one's heart* (W.GEN. *w. food and drink*) Il. || PASS. enjoy to the full, have one's fill of —W.GEN. *food, drink, sleep, lovemaking* Hom. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hom.
**τερπωλή** ῆς *f.* **joy, delight** Od. Archil. Thgn. AR.
**τερσαίνω** *vb.* [τέρσομαι] | ep.aor. τέρσηνα | **dry up, staunch** *—blood* (*fr. a wound*) Il. || PASS. (of flies, on a poisoned wound) be dried up, wither AR.
**τέρσομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.inf. τερσῆναι, ep. τερσήμεναι | (of blood, a wound) **be dried up, be staunched** Il.; (of clothes, a warm spot in a vineyard, a crop) **be dried** (by the sun) Od. AR.; (of teardrops of amber) AR.; (of eyes) **be dry** (W.GEN. of tears) Od.
**—τέρσω** *act.vb.* | 3sg. (app.fut.) τέρσει | (of thirst) **parch** *—lips* Theoc.
**τέρτατος, τέρτος** *Aeol.adjs.*: see τρίτατος, τρίτος
**τέρχνος** εος *n.* **young shoot** (of a tree) Call.(pl.)
**τερψι-επής** ές *adj.* [τέρπω, ἔπος] (of songs) **delightfully worded** B.
**τερψί-μβροτος** ον *adj.* [βροτός] (epith. of Helios) **bringer of gladness to mortals** Od. hHom.; (perh. of songs) B.
**τέρψις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 pleasure, joy, delight** Hes. Archil. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. Isoc. +; (W.GEN. fr. or in sthg.) Hes. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Th. Ar.; (W.INF. in doing sthg.) S. E.
**2 satisfaction, gratification** (W.GEN. of a longing) E.
**Τερψι-χόρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Τερψιχόρη** ης *f.* [χορός] **Terpsichore** (Muse of the dance) Hes. Pi. Pl. Corinn. AR.
**τεσσαρά-βοιος** ον *adj.* [τέσσαρες, βοῦς] (of a prize) **worth four oxen** Il.
**τεσσαράκοντα** (Att. **τετταρά-**), Ion. **τεσσεράκοντα** *indecl.num.* **forty** Hom. + || ATT.MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) the Forty (a body of Athenian magistrates, four fr. each tribe, who adjudicated private cases) Isoc. D. Arist.
**τεσσαρακοντα-ετής**, Ion. **τεσσερακονταετής**, ές *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a man) **forty years old** Hes.; (of a period of time) **of forty years** NT.
**—τετταρακοντοῦτις** ιδος *Att.fem.adj.* (of a woman) **forty years old** Pl.
**τεσσαρακοντ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἐρέσσω] (of a ship, app. a catamaran) **forty-rowed** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of twenty, on each side of both hulls) Plu.
**τεσσαρακοστός**, Att. **τετταρακοστός**, ή όν *num.adj.* **1** (of a year, day, Olympiad) **fortieth** Th. Aeschin. Plb. Plu.
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. μοῖρα understd.) fortieth part; (specif.) tax of one fortieth (i.e. of two and a half percent) Ar.; fortieth (name of a coin fr. Chios) Th.
**τεσσαράκυκλος** *adj.*: see τετράκυκλος
**τέσσαρες**, Att. **τέτταρες**, Ion. **τέσσερες**, ep. **πίσυρες**, dial. **τέτορες**, α *pl.num.adj. and sb.* | dat. τέσσαρσι, τέτταρσι, also τέτρασι, Ion. τέσσερσι | **four** Hom. +
**τεσσαρεσ-καί-δεκα** (Att. **τετταρεσ-**, Ion. **τεσσερεσ-**) *indecl.num.adj.* **fourteen** Hdt. Plb.
**—τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος** (Att. **τετταρεσ-**, Ion. **τεσσερεσ-**) η ον *num.adj.* **fourteenth** Hdt. Plb. NT. Plu.
**—τεσσαρεσκαιδεκ-ετής** ές *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a boy) **fourteen years old** Plu.
**τεσσεράκοντα** *Ion.indecl.num.adj.*, **τέσσερες** *Ion.num.adj.*: see τεσσαράκοντα, τέσσαρες
**τεσσερακοντ-όργυιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ὄργυια] (of a pyramid) **forty fathoms high** Hdt.
**τεταγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under τάσσω
**τεταγών** *masc.sg.redupl.aor.2 ptcpl.* [reltd. Lat. *tetigi*] **seizing** (someone) Il.
**τέτακα** (pf.), **τέταμαι** (pf.pass.): see τείνω
**τέτᾱκα** (dial.pf.): see τήκω
**τετανό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [reltd. τείνω; θρίξ] (of a person) **straight-haired** or **stiff-haired** Pl.
**τέτανος** ου *m.* [τείνω] **1** (medic.) convulsive muscular tension, **tetanus** Pl.
**2 tautness, stiffness** (of the penis) Ar.
**τεταραγμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ταράσσω
**τετάρπετο** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2 mid.), **τεταρπόμενος** (ptcpl.), **τεταρπώμεσθα** (1pl.subj.): see τέρπω

**τεταρταῖος**, dial. **τετόρταιος** (Theoc.), ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [τετάρτη, see under τέταρτος] **1** (quasi-advbl., of persons) **on the fourth day** (since departure or sim.) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of corpses) **four days old** Hdt. NT.
**3** (of a fever) returning on the fourth day, **quartan** Pl. Call.; (fig., of erotic passion) Theoc.

**τεταρτη-μόριον** ου *n.* **fourth part, quarter** (of a sum of money) Hdt.; (of an obol, ref. to a trifling sum) Arist.; ***quadrans*** (quarter of a Roman *as*) Plu.

**τέταρτος**, dial. **τέτρατος**, η ον *num.adj.* [τέσσαρες] **fourth** Hom. +

—**τετάρτη** ης *f.* **1 fourth day** Hes. Th. X. Plb.
**2 fourth part, quart** (ref. to a Laconian liquid measure) Hdt.

—**τέταρτον**, dial. **τέτρατον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 for the fourth time** Hdt. Call.; (w.art.) Hom.
**2** (w.art.) **on the fourth occasion** Il. Hes. Call. AR.
**3 fourthly** (in the structure of a speech) Pl.

—**τέταρτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **fourthly** (in order of importance) Hdt.

—**τετάρτως** *adv.* app. **fourthly** Pl.

**τετάσθην** (ep.3du.plpf.pass.), **τέτατο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see τείνω

**τετάφαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.pass.): see θάπτω

**τέταχα** (pf.): see τάσσω

**τετεύξεται** (ep.3sg.fut.pf.pass.): see τεύχω

**τέτευχα**[1] (pf.): see τυγχάνω

**τέτευχα**[2] (pf.), **τετεύχαται** (ep.3pl.pf.pass.), **τετεύχατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.pass.): see τεύχω

**τετευχῆσθαι** *ep.pf.pass.inf.* [τεύχεα] **wear armour** Od.

**τετίημαι** *ep.pf.pass.vb.* | only ptcpl. τετιημένος, 2du. τετίησθον | **be sorrowful** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.

—**τετιηώς** ότος *ep.pf.act.masc.ptcpl.adj.* (of a person, heart) **sorrowful** Il. hHom.

**τέτλαθι** (ep.pf.imperatv.), **τετλαίην** (ep.pf.opt.), **τέτλαμεν** (ep.1pl.pf.), **τετλάμεν** and **τετλάμεναι** (ep.pf.inf.), **τέτληκα** (pf.), **τετληώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see τλῆναι

**τέτμᾱνται** (dial.3pl.pf.pass.): see τέμνω

**τετμεῖν** *ep.aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἔτετμον, also τέτμον | perh. also 3sg.pres. τέμει (Il.) | (of a person) **reach, find** —*someone* (*usu. somewhere or doing sthg.*) Hom. hHom. Hellenist.poet.; (of old age) **come upon** —*someone* Od.; (of a man) come to have, **end up** —W.GEN. *w. an unsuitable type of wife* Hes.
|| PRES. (of a plough) perh., reach —*the turning point* (*of a field*) Il.

**τέτμηκα** (pf.), **τέτμημαι** (pf.pass.), **τετμηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see τέμνω

**τέτοκα** (pf.): see τίκτω

**τετολμηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under τολμάω

**τέτορες** *dial.num.adj. and sb.*: see τέσσαρες

**τετορήσω** (redupl.fut.): see τορεῖν

**τετόρταιος** *dial.adj.*: see τεταρταῖος

**τετρα-βάμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [τέσσαρες; βῆμα, βαίνω] (of horses, the Trojan Horse) **four-footed** E.; (of a bear's paws, the Sphinx's talons) **four** E.

**τετρα-βόειος** ον *adj.* [βοείη] (of a shield) **made from four oxhides** Call.

**τετρά-γυος** ον *adj.* [γύης] (of an orchard, ploughland) of four measures, **four-acre** Od. Call. AR. || NEUT.SB. four-acre field Od.

**τετραγωνίζω** *vb.* [τετράγωνος] (of lines) **form four sides of** —*a specific shape or square number* Pl.; (intr., of a mathematician or geometrician) **perform the activity of squaring** (shapes or numbers) Pl. Arist.

**τετραγωνο-πρόσωπος** ον *adj.* [πρόσωπον] (of a species of furred animal) **square-faced** Hdt.

**τετρά-γωνος** ον *adj.* [τέσσαρες, γωνίᾱ] **1** with four corners; (of a city, building, piece of land, or sim.) **four-sided** or **square-shaped** Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** (of timber) **square-cut** (as planks) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.; (of the stonework of Herms) Th.
**3** (milit., of a formation of troops) **square-shaped** Th. Plu.
|| NEUT.SB. square (ref. to the layout of a camp) X. Plb.
**4** (geom., of a shape) **quadrangular** or **square** Ar. Pl.
|| NEUT.SB. quadrilateral Arist.; quadrangle or square Pl. Arist.
**5** (math., of a number which is formed by multiplying equal factors) **square** Pl.
**6** (fig., of a person) perfect as a square, **four-square** Simon. Arist.

**τετράδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τετράς] (milit.) **four-man detachment** NT.

**τετρά-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [τέσσαρες, δραχμή] **1** (of a soldier) **earning four drachmas a day** Men.
**2** || NEUT.SB. coin of four drachmas, tetradrachm Plu.

**τετρα-έλικτος** ον *adj.* [ἑλικτός] (of a race) turning four times, **of four laps** B.

**τετρά-ενος** ον *adj.* —perh. also **τετραένης** ες (Theoc.) *adj.* [ἐνιαυτός] (of a child) **four years old** Call.; (of a seal on a wine-jar) Theoc.

**τετρα-ετής** ές, Att. **τετραέτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a period of time) **of four years** Hdt. Plb.; (of children) **four years old** Hdt. Pl. Men. Call.

**τετραετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of four years** Plu.

**τετρά-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of a chariot team) **of four yoked horses** E.

**τετρα-θέλυμνος** ον *adj.* [app. θέλυμνον *foundation*] (of a shield) **with four layers of hide** Hom.

**τετραίνω** *vb.* [reltd. τορεῖν] | aor. ἔτρησα | ep.redupl.aor. τέτρηνα || pf.pass. τέτρημαι | **1 bore through, perforate** —*a tendon* Il. —*timber* Od. Ar. —*a jar, its cover* Hippon. Plb.
**2** || PF.PASS. (of things) be perforated with a hole or holes Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (of a wounded man, compared to a net) A.; (of heaven) be full of holes or be leaky Hdt.; (of jars, a sieve, a soul compared to a sieve) Pl.; (provbl.) πίθος τετρημένος *leaking jar* (*in ctxt. of insatiable behaviour*) Pl. Arist. Thphr.; (*in ctxt. of wasted labour*) X.
**3** || PF.PASS. (of the chasm of Tartaros) be bored —W.PREP.PHR. *right through the earth* Pl.

**τετρα-και-δεκέτις**, Att. **τετταρακαιδεκέτις** (Arist.), ιδος *fem.adj.* [τέσσαρες, καί, δεκέτης] (of a girl) **fourteen years old** Isoc. Arist.

**τετράκις** (also **τετράκι, τετράκιν**) *num.adv.* **1 four times** Od. Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (in multiplication) τετράκις τρία *four times three* Pl.; τετράκις ... χίλιοι *four thousand* Th.

**τετρακισ-μῡ́ριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [μῡρίος] four times ten thousand, **forty thousand** X.

**τετρακισ-χίλιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **four thousand** Hdt. +

**τετρά-κνᾱμος** ον *dial.adj.* [κνήμη] (of the wryneck woodpecker) **of the four spokes** (of a wheel, to which it is bound as a love-charm) Pi.; (of the binding of Ixion) **four-spoked** Pi.

**τετρακόσιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **1 four hundred** Hdt. +; (sg., of ἀσπίς *a body of soldiers*) X.
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) the Four Hundred (ref. to an oligarchy established at Athens in 411 BC) Th. Att.orats. X. Arist.

**τετρακοσιοστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a year) **four hundredth** Din.
**τετρά-κυκλος** ον *adj.* [κύκλος] | τετρᾰκυκλος *metri grat.* Od.(cj. τεσσαρά-) | (of a wagon, carriage) **four-wheeled** Hom. Hdt.
**τετραμαίνω** *vb.* [reltd. τρέμω] | aor.subj. τετραμήνω | **tremble** Ar. —W.ACC. *at a rumour, before divinities* Archil. Ar.(v.l. τετρεμαίνω)
**τετρά-μετρον** ου *n.* [τέσσαρες, μέτρον] verse consisting of four metrical units, **tetrameter** (usu. ref. to trochaic tetrameter) Ar. X. Arist. Plu.
**τετρά-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν²] (of a truce) **lasting four months** Th. Plb.; (of a year, in some calendars) **with four months** Plu. || FEM.SB. period of four months NT.
**τέτραμμαι** (pf.pass.): see τρέπω
**τετραμοιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τετράμοιρος] fourfold portion, **four times as much** (of sthg.) X.
**τετρά-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [μοῖρα] relating to the fourth part; (of a night-watch) **fourth** (of five) E.
**τέτραξ** ακος *m.* **grouse** Ar.
**τετραξός** ή όν *adj.* [τέτραχα] (of lines) **fourfold, in four sets** Arist.
**τετρᾱορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [τετρᾱορος] | sts. quadrisyllab. w. synizesis of αο | **four-horse chariot** Pi.
**τετρ-ᾱορος**, also contr. **τέτρωρος**, ον *adj.* [αἴρω; cf. συνᾱορος] | also τετρᾰορος (or trisyllab. w. synizesis of αο) Pi. | **1** (of horses) **yoked four together** Od. E.; (of a chariot) **four-horse** Pi. E. Tim.
**2** (of a river god in the form of a bull) **four-legged** S.
**τετρά-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] (w.pres.vb., ref. to an action lasting to the present) for four ages, **for a very long time** Call.*epigr.*
**τετρα-πάλαστος** (or **-πάλαιστος**) ον *adj.* [παλαστή] (of a foot, as a unit of measurement) **equal to four palm-breadths** Hdt.
**τετρά-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πούς] (of an object, a dimension) **measuring four feet** Plb. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**τετρά-πηχυς** υ, gen. ους (Ion. εος) *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of things) **measuring four cubits** Hdt. Arist.; (of a person) four cubits tall, **six feet tall** Pl.; (of men, as commendatory epith.) Ar.
**τετραπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of time and effort, periods of time, a legal penalty, or sim.) **fourfold, four times as great, quadruple** Pl.; (of water in a klepsydra) **four times more** (W.GEN. than for someone else) D.
**τετρά-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of an area) **measuring four plethra** Plb.
**τετραπλοῦς** ῆ οῦν *Att.adj.* (of a sum of money) **fourfold, four times as much, quadruple** X. NT. Plu.; (of a noun) **quadruply compounded** Arist.
—**τετραπλῆ** *adv.* in a fourfold manner or amount, **fourfold, four times over** —*ref. to making recompense* Il.
**τετρα-ποδηδόν** *adv.* [πούς] **on all fours, doggy-style** (ref. to a position in sexual intercourse) Ar.
**τετρα-ποδητί** *adv.* **on all fours** —*ref. to scrambling up a cliff* Plb.
**τετρά-πολις** (also **τετράπτολις** E.) εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] **1** (of Kephallenia) **comprising four cities** Th.
**2** || FEM.SB. Tetrapolis, Four Towns (a confederacy of neighbouring towns in NE. Attica: Marathon, Oinoe, Probalinthos, Trikorythos) Ar. Plu. || MASC.ADJ. (of the people) of the Four Towns E.
**τετρά-πολος** ον *adj.* [πολέω] (of land) **ploughed four times** Theoc.
**τετρά-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] | nom.acc.neut.pl. τετράποδα | **1** (of animals, a species) **four-footed** Hdt. E. Pl. Arist.; (of a wolf's gait) E.
**2** (of booty) **consisting of cattle** Plb.
**3** || NEUT.SB. quadruped or beast Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Call. +
**4** (geom., of a space, line) **four-foot** Pl.
**τετρα-πτερυλλίδες** ίδων *f.pl.* [πτερόν] **four-winged creatures** Ar.
**τετρά-πτιλος** ον *adj.* [πτίλον] with four wings or feathers; (of an imaginary four-bodied opponent of Geryon) prob. **four-plumed** (i.e. w. four helmets, a match for three-winged Geryon) Ar.
**τέτραπτο** (ep.3sg.plpf.pass.): see τρέπω
**τετράπτολις** *adj.*: see τετράπολις
**τετραπυργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πύργος] square building with a tower at each corner, **castle** (in Asia Minor) Plu.
**τετρά-ρρῡμος** ον *adj.* [ῥῡμός] (of a chariot) **with four poles** (and eight horses) X.
**τετραρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχή] **1** rule over the fourth part of a region; (in Thessaly) prob., fourth part of a kingdom, **tetrarchy** (anachronistic ref. to the fourfold division of the country in the 6th C. BC; less likely, four-part kingdom) E.; (ref. to one of the four regions into which the country was divided in the 4th C.) D.
**2** (in Roman ctxt.) region in a province (not always a fourth part of it) in the charge of a dependent ruler, **tetrarchy, principality** Plu.
—**τετραρχέω** *contr.vb.* **be tetrarch, have charge** —W.GEN. *of a region* NT.
—**τετράρχης** ου *m.* **tetrarch, local ruler** NT. Plu.
**τετράς** άδος *f.* **1 fourth day** (of the month, or of its mid or last ten days) Hes. hHom. Th. Ar. +
**2** fourth numeral, **four** Arist. Plu.
**τετρα-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] (of an animal, a species) **four-legged** Trag.; (of war) **against four-legged beasts** E.; (of a calf's collapse) **on all four four legs** E.
**τετρα-στάδιον** ου *n.* **distance of four stades** Plb.
**τετρα-στάτηρος** ον *adj.* [στατήρ] (of a cloak) **four-stater** (perh. ref. to the stater as a unit of weight rather than value, i.e. *heavy, warm*) Ar.
**τέτρατος** *num.adj.*: see τέταρτος
**τετρά-τρυφος** ον *adj.* [θρύπτω] (of a loaf of bread) **broken** or **breakable into four pieces** Hes.
**τετραφαλαγγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φάλαγξ] **quadruple phalanx formation** Plb.
**τετρα-φάληρος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα] (of a helmet) perh. **four-plated** Il. AR.
**τετρά-φαλος** ον *adj.* [φάλος] (of a helmet) perh. **four-ridged** Il. AR.
**τετράφαται** (ep.3pl.pf.pass.), **τετράφατο** (ep.3pl.plpf.pass.), **τετράφθω** (ep.3sg.pf.pass.imperatv.): see τρέπω
**τετρά-φῡλος** ον *adj.* [φῡλή] (of the Athenians) **divided into four tribes** Hdt.
**τέτραχα**, also **τετραχῇ** *adv.* **in four ways, into four parts** —*ref. to dividing sthg.* Pl. X. Plu.
**τετραχθά** *ep.adv.* **in four ways, into four pieces** —*ref. to breaking or tearing sthg.* Hom.
**τετραχῶς** *adv.* **in four ways, in a fourfold manner** —*ref. to making distinctions or sim.* Arist.
**τετρεμαίνω** *vb.*: see τετραμαίνω
**τέτρημαι** (pf.pass.), **τέτρηνα** (ep.redupl.aor.): see τετραίνω
**τετρ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] || FEM.SB. fourth day Arist.
**τετρ-ήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **four-rowed ship** (w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of four along each side of the hull, so that the oars at one level were operated by two men) Arist. Plb.
**τετρηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a ship) **four-rowed** Plb.

**τέτρηχα** (ep.pf.): see ταράσσω
**τέτρῑγα** (pf.): see τρίζω
**τέτριμμαι** (pf.pass.), **τετρίφαται** (Ion.3pl.pf.pass.): see τρίβω
**τετρ-όροφος** ον *adj.* [ὀροφή] (of a house) **four-storeyed** Hdt.(v.l. τετρώροφος)
**τέτροφα**[1] (pf.): see τρέπω
**τέτροφα**[2] (pf.): see τρέφω
**τετρ-ώβολος** ον *adj.* [ὀβολός] **1** (of honey) **costing four obols** Ar.; (derog., of soldiers) **earning four obols a day** (a low rate of pay) Men.
**2** || NEUT.SB. four obols (as a sum of money) Plu.
**τέτρωμαι** (pf.pass.): see τιτρώσκω
**τέτρωρος** *adj.*: see τετράορος
**τετρώροφος** *adj.*: see τετρόροφος
**τετρ-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **four fathoms** (in length) X.
**τέττα** *voc.* (in an address by one warrior to another) **my friend** Il.
**τετταρα-, τετταρεσ-** (Att.): see τεσσαρα-, τεσσαρεσ-
**τετταρακαιδεκέτις** *Att.fem.adj.*: see τετρακαιδεκέτις
**τετταράκοντα** *Att.num.adj.*, **τέτταρες** *Att.pl.num.adj.*: see τεσσαράκοντα, τέσσαρες
**τετταρακοντα-και-πεντακισ-χῑλιοστός** όν *Att.adj.* **forty-five thousandth** Pl.
**τεττῑγο-φόρᾱς** ου *m.* [τέττιξ, φέρω] **wearer of the cicada** (ref. to an old-fashioned Athenian) Ar.
**τέττιξ** ῑγος *m.* **1 cicada** Il. + [Ref. is most freq. to its sound, a shrill chirruping by the male, sts. described as singing.]
**2 cicada badge** (golden badge or brooch in the form of a cicada, worn by Athenians, perh. in the hair, a custom which became obsolete in the early 5th C. BC) Th.; (w.connot. of old-fashioned behaviour) Ar.
**τέτυγμαι** (pf.pass.), **τετύγμην** (ep.plpf.pass.), **τετυκεῖν**, **τετυκέσθαι** (ep.redupl.aor.2 act. and mid.inf.), **τετύκοντο** (ep.3pl.redupl.aor.2 mid.): see τεύχω
**τετυγμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*: see under τεύχω
**τέτυμμαι** (pf.pass.), **τετύποντες** (nom.masc.pl.redupl. pf.ptcpl.): see τύπτω
**τετῡφωμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under τῡφόω
**τετύχηκα** (pf.), **τετυχηώς** (ep.pf.ptcpl.): see τυγχάνω
**τετύχθαι** (pf.pass.inf.), **τετύχθω** (3sg.pf.pass.imperatv.), **τετύχμενος** (Aeol.pf.pass.ptcpl.): see τεύχω
**τεῦ**[1], enclit. **τευ**[1] (dial.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τεῦ**[2], enclit. **τευ**[2] (dial.gen.pron.adj.): see τίς, τις
**τευθίς** ίδος *f.* —also **τευθιάς** άδος (Philox.Leuc.) *f.* **squid** Semon. Ar. Philox.Leuc. Plu.
**Τεῦκρος** ου *m.* **1 Teucer** (son of Telamon, half-brother of Ajax, founder of Salamis on Cyprus) Il. Pi. S. E. Ar. +
**2 Teukros** (eponymous ancestor of the Trojans) Hes.*fr.*
—**Τεῦκροι** ων *m.pl.* **Teucrians, Trojans** Hdt. Call. || SG.ADJ. (of a man) Trojan Hdt.
—**Τευκρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land of Troy) **Teucrian** A. Hdt.
**τευκτικός** ή όν *adj.* [τυγχάνω] (of excellence in deliberation) **capable of attaining** (W.GEN. a good result) Arist.
**τεύξασθαι** (aor.mid.inf.), **τεύξεσθαι**[1] (fut.mid.inf.): see τεύχω
**τεύξεσθαι**[2] (fut.mid.inf.), **τεύξομαι** (fut.mid.): see τυγχάνω
**τεῦς**, enclit. **τευς** (dial.gen.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τευτάζω** *vb.* | pf. τετεύτακα | **be occupied** —W. περί + ACC. or GEN. *w. a subject of study or form of behaviour* Pl.; (of gymnastics) **be connected** or **concerned** —W. περί + ACC. *w. bodily change* Pl.
**τεῦτλον**, dial. **σεῦτλον**, ου *n.* **beet** Ar. Plu.
—**τευτλίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **small beet** Ar.
**τεύχεα** *n.pl.*: see under τεῦχος
**τευχεσ-φόρος** ον *adj.* [τεύχεα, φέρω] (of soldiers) **bearing** arms or wearing armour, **armed, armoured** A. E.
**τευχηστήρ** ῆρος *m.* (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **armed warrior** A.
**τευχηστής** οῦ *m.* (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **armed warrior** A. AR.; (without ἀνήρ) Call.
**τεῦχος** εος (ους) *n.* [τεύχω] receptacle or container; **urn** (for ashes) A. S. Plu.; (for votes) A.; **pitcher** (for liquids) A. E. Call.; **tub** (for bathing) A.; **goblet, cup** (for wine) E.; **pot, jar** (for foodstuffs or sim.) X. Plb.; **bucket** (made of rushes, for cheese) E.*Cyc.*; **chest** (made of wood) X.; **chest** or **basket** (used for hiding a baby) E.; **container** (for chicks, ref. to an egg) E.
—**τεύχεα** (also **τεύχη**) έων *n.pl.* **1** collection of equipment (for fighting); **armour, weaponry** (for individuals or an army, freq. in ctxts. of putting it on or stripping it fr. a corpse) Hom. Hes. B. Hellenist.poet.
**2 equipment, gear** (for sailing or travelling) Od. E.
**τευχο-φόροι** ων *m.pl.* [φέρω] men bearing arms or wearing armour, **soldiers in arms** E.
**τεύχω** *vb.* | fut. τεύξω | aor. ἔτευξα, ep. τεῦξα | ep.redupl.aor.2 inf. τετυκεῖν | pf. τέτευχα, ptcpl. (w.pass.sens.) τετευχώς || MID.: fut.inf. (also w.pass.sens.) τεύξεσθαι | aor.inf. τεύξασθαι | ep.redupl.aor.2 inf. τετυκέσθαι, 3pl. τετύκοντο || PASS.: ep.3sg.fut.pf. τετεύξεται | aor. ἐτύχθην | pf. τέτυγμαι, ep.3pl. τετεύχαται, 3sg.imperatv. τετύχθω, inf. τετύχθαι, Aeol.ptcpl. τετύχμενος | plpf. ἐτετύγμην, ep. τετύγμην, ep.3pl. ἐτετεύχατο, also τετεύχατο |
**1** construct (material things); **build, construct** —*a house, temple, or sim.* Hom. Pi. B. E. Theoc.; **create, fashion** —*objects in metal, wood, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Call. AR. —*a song, music* A. Pi.; **make** —*clothes* Od.; (of a miller) —*barley-meal* Od. || MID. **make** —*an altar, horse-trough* Call. AR.; **build oneself** —*a house* Call.
**2** || PF.PASS. (of structures) be built Hom. Theoc.; (of clothes) be made Od.; (of objects, decorations) be created or fashioned Il. A. E. AR. Theoc. —W.GEN. *fr. some material* Hom. Hes.; (also) —W. ἐκ + GEN. Theoc. —W.DAT. Od.; (of Nymphs) —W. ἐκ + GEN. *by Zeus* Alc. || PF.ACT.PTCPL. (of a rope) made —W.GEN. *fr. oxhide* Od.
**3 make ready, prepare** (for someone) —*a meal* Od. —*a potion* Hom. —*a drug* A.; (of a lion) —*a feast* (*of slaughtered sheep*) A. || MID. **make for oneself, prepare** —*a meal* Hom. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of cakes) prepared, made Philox.Leuc.
**4** cause (sthg.) to happen; (of gods) **cause, bring about** —*rain, wind, or sim.* Il. A.; (of gods, humans, circumstances) **cause, create** —*suffering, evils, dissension, fear, war, laughter* (*usu.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. A. E. + —*a deceitful character* (*in someone*) Hes.; **contrive** —*murder, a trap* (*for someone*) Od. Call.; **arrange, effect** —*a marriage, transport, hospitality, burial, sacrifices, offerings* Od. Pi. S. E. Theoc.; **secure** —*honour* (*for someone*) Pi. AR. || PASS. (of actions, events) occur or happen Hom. Hes. AR. Theoc.
**5** cause (a person or thing) to be (such and such); **make** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Hom. Pi. B. Trag. Critias AR. Theoc. || PF.PASS. (of a person) be made —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *flawless* Simon.
**6** || PF. and PLPF.PASS. (of gods, persons, things) have been created; be —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *mortal, a suppliant, or*

*sim.* Hom. hHom. Eleg.adesp. AR. Theoc.; (also aor.pass.) Hes. A. || PF.PASS. (of a saying) exist A.

**—τετυγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of a structure, object) **well-made** Hom.

2 (of a mind) **well-balanced, steady** Od.

**τέφρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **τέφρη** ης *f.* **ash, ashes** Il. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Pl. Call. Plu.; (ref. to the remains of a cremated person) Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**τεφρώδης** ες *adj.* (of soil, silt) **like ash, ashy** Plu.

**τέχνᾱ** *dial.f.*: see τέχνη

**τεχνάζω** *vb.* [τέχνη] | aor. ἐτέχνασα | 1 **practise an art** or **craft** Arist.

2 **be cunning, use subterfuge** Hdt.(also mid.) Ar. Pl. X. D. Plu. —W.NEUT.ACC. *in some way* Ar. X. Is. D.

3 **contrive, plan** —*deception* Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Arist. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. may happen* Arist. Plu.(mid.)

**τεχνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* 1 make with skill, **craft, fashion** —*an artefact* Od. S.*Ichn.* X. Call. AR.

2 undertake with skill or cunning, **contrive, devise** —*a plan, course of action* Il. S. Th. AR. Plu.; **devise a way** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. —W.COMPL.CL. *how sthg. may be done* hHom. X.; (intr.) **plan** or **plot** E. Th. Ar.

**τεχνάσματα** των *n.pl.* [τεχνάζω] 1 (concr.) **skilled work** (W.GEN. in cedar wood, ref. to a coffin) E.

2 **contrivances, tricks** E. Ar. X.

**τέχνη** ης, dial. **τέχνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. τέκτων] 1 technical skill, **craftsmanship, art, skill** (in any profession or occupation, whether manual, business, artistic, intellectual, sporting) Hom. +; (gener.) expert knowledge or its application, **expertise** Th. Pl. Arist.

2 sphere of expertise or branch of craftsmanship, **art, craft** (esp. as a profession or occupation) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; **technique, system** (of rhetoric or sim.) Arist.

3 **art, design** (opp. nature or chance) Pl.

4 (concr.) product of craftsmanship, **handiwork** (of a skilled man) S.

5 (pejor.) **craft, artifice, trickery** Od. +

6 (wkr.sens.) manner or means; (phrs., oft. in commands) μηδεμιᾷ (μηδεμιῇ) τέχνῃ *by no means, on no account* Hdt. Th.(treaty) Lys.; πάσῃ (παντοίᾳ) τέχνῃ *by every possible means* (*i.e. urgently*) S. Lys. Ar. X.; ἰθέῃ τέχνῃ *in a direct or true way* (*i.e. in actual fact*) Hdt.

**τεχνήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* | fem.nom.pl. τεχνῆσσαι | 1 (of chains) **skilfully made** Od.; (of toys) Call.

2 (of Hephaistos) **skilled** AR.; (of women, W.GEN. at the loom) Od.

**—τεχνηέντως** *adv.* **skilfully** —*ref. to steering a boat* Od. AR.

**τέχνημα** ατος *n.* [τεχνάομαι] 1 product of craftsmanship, **handiwork** (W.GEN. of someone) S.; (ref. to the organisation of the human body) X.; (fig.) **masterpiece** (W.GEN. of villainy, ref. to a person) S.

2 product of craft or artifice, **trick, stratagem** E. Plu.

3 piece of skill, **technique, device** Pl.

**τεχνητός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **artificial** (opp. created by a god) Plu.

**τεχνικός** ή όν *adj.* [τέχνη] 1 (of persons) having technical skill or knowledge, **skilled, expert, professional** Isoc. Pl. Arist.

2 (of actions, occupations) entailing technical skill or knowledge, **professional, scientific** Isoc. Pl. Arist.; (of a work of art) **technically accomplished** Plb. Plu.; (of a naval stratagem, Fortune) **crafty** Plb.

3 (of things) **artificial** (opp. natural) Pl.

**—τεχνικῶς** *adv.* | compar. τεχνικώτερον | 1 **in an expert, professional** or **scientific manner** Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.

2 **artfully, craftily** D.

**τεχνίον** ου *n.* [dimin. τέχνη] **insignificant skill, minor art** Pl.

**τεχνίτης** ου *m.* 1 one who practises an art or craft; **craftsman, artisan** X. Arist. Thphr. Plb. NT. Plu.; (milit.) **engineer** Plu.

2 skilled practitioner (of an art or craft), **expert, professional** Pl. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. in military affairs) X.

3 (pejor.) **clever manipulator** (W.GEN. of language) Aeschin. D.

4 || PL. artists (ref. to practitioners of the fine arts, esp. painters, sculptors) Plu.; (specif., ref. to a group of professional actors or musicians) D. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**τεχνολογέω** *contr.vb.* [λόγος] be a prescriber of techniques, **lay down artistic rules, systematise** Arist.

**τεχνο-πωλικός** ή όν *adj.* [πωλέω] (of the name of an activity) **of expertise-selling** Pl.

**τεχνύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. τέχνη] **insignificant skill, minor art** Pl.

**τέῳ, τέων**, enclit. **τεῳ, τεων** (Ion.dat.sg. and gen.pl.pron.adj.): see τίς, τις

**τέως**, ep. **τείως** (AR.) *temporal adv.* | In Hom., τέως is of variable scansion (iambus, monosyllable, trochee) and is sts. written τῆος or τεῖος when trochaic. | see also ἕως[1] |

1 (ref. to a time already specified) **during that time, in the meantime** Hom. hHom. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (correlatv. w. preceding ἕως *as long as, while*) for just so long, **meanwhile** Hom.; (ref. to a time about to be specified) **for such time** (followed by ὄφρα, ἕως *until*) Il. Ar.

2 (w. gener. ref. to earlier time) **up to this time, hitherto** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; ἐν τῷ τέως χρόνῳ *in the time leading up to this* Lys.

3 **for a time, for a while** (usu. w. a corresponding phr. *but now, but later, but when,* or sim.) Od. A. Hdt. Th. Lys. Ar. +

4 || CONJ. (used like ἕως, W.INDIC. or ἄν + SUBJ.) while or until Hdt. Pl. D. AR. Plb.

**—τέωσπερ** *conj.* [περ[1]] **right up to the time when** —w. ἄν + SUBJ. *someone shd. do sthg.* D.

**Τέως** ω *f.* **Teos** (city on the coast of Asia Minor) Hdt. Th. Theoc.*epigr.*

**—Τήιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of Anacreon) **of Teos, Teian** Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Ar. Pl.; (of other persons) Arist. Plu.; (of cups) Alc.; (of the city) Mosch. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Teos, Teians Iamb.adesp. Hdt. Th. Plb.

**τῆ** *adv.* [reltd. τῇ, see under ὁ] (exclam.) **there!** (when handing sthg. to someone, w.imperatv. *drink, pour, take,* or sim.) Hom.; (drawing attention to sthg., without imperatv.) Call.*epigr.*

**τῇ** (fem.dat.art., also adv.): see ὁ

**τήβεννα** ης *f.* —also **τήβεννος** ου (Plu.) *f.* Roman cloak, **toga** Plb. Plu.

**τηγανίτης** ου *m.* [reltd. τάγηνον] a kind of bread cooked in a frying-pan, **flatbread** Hippon.

**τῇδε** *fem.dat.adv.*: see under ὅδε

**τήθεα** έων *n.pl.* marine animals of the mollusc family, **ascidians, sea-squirts** Il.

**τήθη** ης, also **τηθή** ῆς *f.* **grandmother** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men.

**τηθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* perh. **old woman** or **nurse** Men.

**τηθίς** ίδος *f.* father's or mother's sister, **aunt** Is. D. Men.

**Τηθύς** ύος *f.* **Tethys** (daughter of Gaia and Ouranos, sister and wife of Okeanos, mother of river gods and sea nymphs) Il. Hes. A. +

**Τήιος** *adj.*: see under Τέως

**τηκεδών** όνος *f.* [τήκω] 1 **wasting sickness** Od.

2 **wasting away** (through desire for the Sirens' song) AR.
3 **putrefaction** (of flesh) Pl.

**τηκτός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of lead) **melted, molten** E.
2 (of substances) **soluble** Pl. Arist.; (of minerals) capable of being melted, **fusible** Pl.

**τήκω**, dial. **τάκω** *vb.* | aor. ἔτηξα | pf. τέτηκα, dial. τέτᾱκα || PASS.: dial.impf. τᾱκόμᾱν (E.) | aor. ἐτήχθην (Pl.), aor.2 ἐτάκην |
1 cause (sthg.) to melt or dissolve; **melt, melt down** —*metals* Hdt. —*wax* Theoc.; **dissolve** —*material substances* Pl.; (of winds) **dissolve into rain** —*water in the atmosphere* Hdt. || PASS. (of snow) melt Od. Hdt. E. Theoc.; (of metal, earth, through heat) Hes.; (of fat) liquefy or ooze S.; (of dew) evaporate AR.; (of flesh, a corpse, material substances) be decomposed or dissolved S. Pl. X.; (of barley-groats) be consumed (in a fire) Theoc.
2 || STATV.PF. (of snow) be melted X.; (of flesh) be tender (fr. boiling) E.*Cyc.*; (of bodies) be consumed (by fire) E.; (of bile) be dissolved (fr. flesh into blood) Pl.; (of metal) be molten Plb.
3 cause (someone) to waste away (fr. a physical cause); (of sickness) **waste away** —*a body, a person* Pl. Call. || PASS. (of persons, their looks) be wasted (by sickness, hunger, desire) Od. Hdt. Call. Theoc. || STATV.PF. (of women) be wasted away (w. weeping) Il. S.
4 cause (someone or sthg.) to pine away or weaken (fr. a strong emotion); (of a person) **waste away, wear out** —*one's heart, life* (*in grief, jealousy*) Od. E. Call. || PASS. waste or pine away (through grief, desire, jealousy) S. E. Ar. Theoc.; melt (w. compassion, love) Pi.*fr.* E. AR.; melt in tears Od.; (of skin, cheeks) run with tears Od.; (of a lover's look) be languid Plu.; (fig., of self-conceit) be brought to nothing A.
5 **make** (W.ACC. a lamentation) **while wasting away** (i.e. waste away lamenting) S.

**τηλ-αυγής** ές *adj.* [τῆλε, αὐγή] 1 with beams visible far off; (of the Sun's face, the Moon's raiment) **beaming afar, far-shining** hHom. Lyr.adesp.; (of the sun's rays) Ar.; (of a lookout post, ref. to a beacon) Thgn.; (fig., of a family's radiance, i.e. glory; of garlands, the face of a work of art) Pi.
2 visible far off; (of a peak, sail) **far-visible** Pi.*fr.* B.; (of a hill) S.

—**τηλαυγῶς** *adv.* **clearly, distinctly** —*ref. to seeing* NT.

**τῆλε** *adv.* 1 **far off, far away, at a distance** Hom. Hes. A. Tim. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Hom. Pi.
2 to a place far away, **far** Il. Hes. hHom. Parm. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Od. hHom. Pi.
3 **from afar** Il. AR.

**τηλε-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of a stone) striking from afar, **far-flung** Pi.

**τηλεδαπός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **from afar, foreign** Od. Dionys.Eleg.; (of islands) **far off, distant** Il.

**τηλεθάης** ες *adj.* [τηλεθάω] (of flowers) **blooming** Archil.

**τηλεθάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. θάλλω] | 3sg. τηλεθάει | (of a stream) **be richly furnished** —W.DAT. *w. various trees* (*on its banks*) Theoc.*epigr.*

—**τηλεθάων** ουσα ον *ep.pres.ptcpl.adj.* | also (w.diect.) τηλεθόων, fem. τηλεθόωσα, neut.pl. τηλεθόωντα | 1 (of trees, vegetation) **flourishing, growing profusely** Hom. hHom. AR. Mosch.; (of a lock of hair) **luxuriant** Il.
2 (fig., of persons) **in the bloom of youth** Il.; (of cities) **flourishing** Emp.

**τηλε-κλειτός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **far-famed** Hom. Hes. AR.

**τηλε-κλυτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person, horses) **far-famed** Hom.

**Τηλέμαχος** ου *m.* **Telemachus** (son of Odysseus) Hom. +

**τηλέ-πλαγκτος** ον *adj.* [πλαγκτός] (pleon., of wanderings) with wandering far and wide, **far-flung** A.

**τηλέ-πομπος** ον *adj.* [πέμπω] (of a beacon's light) **sent from afar** A.

**τηλέ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] 1 (of a sound) **far-travelling** Ar.(quot.lyr.)
2 entailing a far journey; (of a cave) **far distant, remote** S.

**τηλέ-σκοπος** ον *adj.* [σκοπέω] (of light fr. fire) **seen from afar, far-visible** Hes.

—**τηλεσκόπος** ον *adj.* (of the eye of heaven) **far-seeing** Ar.

**τηλε-φανής** ές, Aeol. **πηλεφάνης** ες *adj.* [φαίνομαι] 1 (of a tomb, hilltop, rock, or sim.) **seen from afar, far-visible** Od. Alc. Ar. Men.
2 (of fire) **far-shining** Pi.*fr.*
3 (of Echo) **appearing far off** (perh. ref. to sound as well as sight) S.

**τηλέ-φαντος** ον *adj.* (of a star) **far-shining** Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of an honour) Pi.*fr.*

**τηλέ-φιλον** ου *n.* [φιλέω] plant, flower or leaf (perh. poppy-petal) used by lovers to divine whether their love is returned, **love-in-absence** Theoc.

**τηλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 board or tray with raised edges; **tray** (used by a market-trader for displaying wares) Ar.; (fig.) **bread-tray** (W.GEN. of the Peiraieus, ref. to Sestos, which, by its strategic position, controlled grain imports to the Athenian market) Arist.(quot.)
2 **dicing-table** Aeschin.
3 **chimney-board** (used as a cover when the fire is not alight) Ar.

**τηλίκος** η ον, dial **τᾱλίκος** ᾱ ον *demonstr.adj.* [reltd. ἡλίκος] 1 (of persons) of such an age (whether young or old, as indicated by the ctxt.); **of the right age** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Od. Thgn.; **of the same age** (W. ὡς + PERS.PRON. as someone) Il. hHom.
2 (of wild animals) **so great** (as one previously mentioned) Theoc.

**τηλικόσδε** ήδε όνδε *demonstr.adj.* (of persons) of such an age, **at this age** (whether young or old, as indicated by the ctxt.) S. E. Pl.; (of an object) **of such-and-such a size** Arist.

**τηλικοῦτος** αύτη (also οὗτος S.) οῦτον (also οὗτο) *demonstr.adj.* [οὗτος] | also masc. and neut. acc. τηλικουτονί (Ar. Isoc.) | 1 (of persons) **of such an age** (whether young or old, as indicated by the ctxt.) A. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a mind) **of one of such an age** S.
2 of such a magnitude; (of a wall) **so large** Ar.; (of cities, places) **so great** Att.orats. Pl. +; (of power, punishment, crimes, lies, sufferings) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of persons, a god) **so grand** Pl. Men.
3 (of islets) **so small** or **insignificant** Isoc.

**τήλινος** η ον *adj.* [τῆλις *fenugreek*] (of unguents) **made from fenugreek** Plb.

**τηλόθε(ν)**, Aeol. **πήλοθεν** *adv.* [τῆλε] 1 **from afar** Hom. Hes. Sol. Lyr. S. E. +
2 **far off, far away** Il. AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Pi. E. AR.

**τηλόθι** *adv.* 1 **far off, far away, afar** Hom. hHom. AR. Mosch. —W.GEN. *fr. somewhere* Hom.
2 to a place far away, **far** AR.

**τηλορός** *adj.*: see τηλουρός

**τηλόσε** *adv.* to a place far away, **far** Hom. hHom. E. AR.

**τηλοῦ**, Aeol. **πήλοι** *adv.* 1 **far off, far away, afar** Hom. Hes. Thgn. E.*fr.* Arist.(quot.) AR. —W.GEN. *fr. someone or somewhere* Od. hHom. E.*Cyc.* —W.GEN. *in the countryside, in a land* Ar. AR.

2 to a place far away, **far** Od. AR. Theoc.
3 from **afar** —*ref. to hearing a voice* Sapph.
—**τηλοτάτω** *superl.adv.* **furthest away** Od.

**τηλουρός** (also **τηλορός** E.) όν *adj.* [ὅρος] **1** with distant boundaries; (of a region, land) **far off, distant** A. E. AR.
2 (of a person) **far off, distant** E.; (W.GEN. fr. somewhere) E.

**τηλύγετος** η ον *adj.* **1** (of a special or favourite child, whether an only child, last-born, born to aged parents or spoilt) perh. **beloved, darling** Hom. hHom. AR. Mosch.
2 [as if reltd. τῆλε] (of a person) app. **far away** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. one's native country) E.

**τηλ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] **1** (of a person) visible far off, **far away, distant** S.; (perh. of a place) Lyr.adesp.
2 (of a shout) ringing out over a distance, **far-sounding** S.

**τημελέω** *contr.vb.* **look after, take care of, attend to** —W.ACC. *one's daughters* E. —*one's head* (*i.e. hair, w. a comb*) Plu. —W.GEN. *arrangements for visitors* Pl.; **protect** —W.GEN. *the body of a fallen comrade* E.

**τήμερον** *Att.adv.*: see σήμερον

**τῆμος**, dial. **τᾶμος** *adv.* **1 at that time, then** (ref. to the past, sts.w. correlatv. ἦμος) Hom. Hes. Thgn. S. Even. Hellenist.poet.
2 at the present time, **now** AR.
—**τημόσδε** *adv.* **at that time, then** Hellenist.poet.
—**τημοῦτος** *adv.* **at that time, then** Hes. Call.

**τηνεί** *dial.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖ

**τήνελλα** *interj.* **hurrah!** (ritual cry heralding a victor) Lyr.adesp. Ar.

**τήνελλος** ου *m.* **hurrah man, Mr Victor** Ar.

**τηνίκα**, dial. **τᾶνίκα** *temporal adv.* [reltd. ἡνίκα] **at that time, then** (sts. answering *when*) Corinn. AR. Theoc.; (also) τὸ τηνίκα S.

**τηνικάδε** *temporal adv.* **1** (usu. τὸ τηνικάδε) **at that time, then** (sts. answering *when*) Men.(dub.) Plb.
2 **at this time** (of day, ref. to an early hour) Pl.; **by this time** (tomorrow) Pl.

**τηνικαῦτα** *temporal adv.* **1 at that time, then** (sts. answering *when*) Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (also) τὸ τηνικαῦτα Plb.
2 **at this** or **that time** (of day) Lys. Men.; **at that time** (W.GEN. of summer) Ar.

**τηνόθι** *dial.demonstr.adv.*: see ἐκεῖθι

**τῆνος** *dial.demonstr.pron. and adj.*: see ἐκεῖνος

**τηνῶ, τηνῶθε, τηνῶθεν** *dial.demonstr.advs.*: see ἐκεῖθεν

**τῆος** *ep.adv.*: see τέως

**τῆπερ** *fem.adv.*: see under ὁ

**τηρέω** *contr.vb.* | fut.pass. τηρήσομαι (Th.) | **1** watch over with protective care; **watch over, look after, take care of** —*a house, city* hHom. Pi. —*persons* Ar. Men. Theoc. Plu. —*hounds* X. —*someone's seat* Ar. —*a will* D. —*keys, records, money, possessions* Arist. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, money, places) be looked after Men. Plb.
2 look after, preserve or maintain (abstr. things); **safeguard** —*laws, life, peace, security, tranquillity, a mode of behaviour, or sim.* Att.orats. Arist. Men. Plb.; **observe, keep** —*oaths, secrets, promises, or sim.* Lys. Isoc. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; **preserve** —*a feeling of grievance, way of thinking* D.; **maintain** —*a military formation* Plu. || PASS. (of a person's interests, prosperity) be safeguarded D. Arist.
3 watch vigilantly; **watch closely, keep an eye on** —*someone or sthg.* Thgn. Ar. Pl. D. Arist. Men. +; (of soldiers) **watch, guard** —*passes, entrances, military positions* Hdt. Ar. Plb.; (intr.) **keep watch, be on the alert** Th. Arist. Plb.; (mid.) Lys. || PASS. (of persons) be closely watched Ar.; (of prisoners) be held in custody Th. Plb. NT. Plu.; (of a wall) be under guard Th.; (of a potential base of operations) be kept in view D.
4 (gener.) **be watchful, take care** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. not happen* Ar.(also mid.) Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. —*that sthg. shd. happen* D. Arist.; **guard against** —*some eventuality* Arist.
**5 look out for, watch for** —*someone* (*whom one wishes to meet*) Lys. Ar. Men. Theoc. —*someone's arrival* Th. —*someone's mistakes* Th. —*contradictions in speech* Isoc.; **watch for, wait for** —*a particular kind of weather* Th. D. Plb. Plu. —*a particular occasion* Th. D. Plu. —*an opportunity* Arist. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* S. Th. D. Arist.; **watch for an opportunity** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th. || PASS. (of an opportunity) be watched for Lys.

**τήρησις** εως *f.* **1** careful watching; **custody, confinement** (of prisoners) Th. NT.; (in protective sense) **safeguarding** (of a constitution) Arist.; (of a bridge, as a task entrusted to priests) Plu.; **safekeeping** (of poison) Plu.
2 **preserving** (of fruit) Plu.
3 **alertness, vigilance** (in keeping watch) Th.

**τηρός** οῦ *m.* **warden** (ref. to a priestly superintendent) A.

**τῆς** (fem.gen.), **τῇς** (ep.fem.dat.pl.), **τῇσι** (Ion.fem.dat.pl.): see ὁ

**τῆσδε** (fem.gen.), **τῃσίδε** (Ion.fem.dat.pl.): see ὅδε

**τητάομαι**, dial. **τᾶτάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | only pres. | **1 be in want, suffer deprivation** Hes. S. X.
2 **be deprived** —W.GEN. *of persons or things* Pi. S. E. Pl. Arist.

**τἠτέρῃ** (Ion.fem.dat.): see ἕτερος

**τῆτες** *adv.* [ἔτος] in this year, **this year** —*ref. to a past or future happening* Ar. Plu.

**Τηΰγετον** *Ion.n.*: see Ταΰγετον

**τηΰσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* —also **ταΰσιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* serving no purpose; (of a journey) **idle, vain, fruitless** Od.; (quasi-advbl., of an arrow being shot) B.; (of feet moving) AR.; (of speech and action) **idle, rash** hHom.
—**τηϋσίως** *adv.* **to no purpose, in vain** —*ref. to shooting an arrow* Theoc.

**τί** *neut.interrog.pron.adj. and adv.*, **τι** *neut.indef.pron.adj. and adv.*: see τίς, τις

**τιάρᾱ**, dial. **τιήρᾱ** (A.), ᾱς *f.* —also **τιάρης** (v.l. **τιάρᾱς**, **τιήρης**) εω *Ion.m.* [loanwd.] peaked cap worn by Persian soldiers (and by the king, w. more ornamentation), **tiara** A. Hdt. Pl. X. Plu.

**τιᾰρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of helmets worn by a people of Asia Minor) **tiara-shaped** X.

**τίη**, Att. **τιή** *interrog.adv.* [τί] for what reason, **why?** Hom. Hes. Ar. AR.

**τιήρᾱ** *dial.f.*, **τιήρης** *Ion.m.*: see τιάρᾱ

**τιθαιβώσσω** *vb.* (of bees) perh. **store up honey** Od.

**τιθασείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τιθασεύω] taming or domestication || PL. rearing or farming (W.GEN. of fish) Pl.

**τιθασευτής** οῦ *m.* one who tames (animals); (fig.) **tamer** or **trainer** (of the populace, ref. to a politician) Ar.

**τιθασεύω** *vb.* [τιθασός] **1 tame, domesticate** —*animals* Pl. X.
2 (fig., of politicians, rulers, or sim.) **tame, make docile** —*people, their tempers, or sim.* D. Plu. || PASS. (of a wife) be domesticated X.; (of a people) be made docile (by a ruler) Plu.
3 (of a farmer) **domesticate, train** —*cultivated* (*opp. wild*) *trees or plants* Pl.; **reclaim, cultivate** —*wild trees* Plu.

**τιθασός** ή όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. τιθήνη, θῆμαι] **1** (of animals) **tamed, domesticated** (opp. wild) Pl. Plu.
2 (fig., of a person, populace) **tame, docile** Plu.; (of Violence) reared tamely at home, **domestic** A.
3 (of trees) **domesticated, cultivated** Plu.

—**τιθασῶς** *adv.* (of trees, plants, seeds, w. ἔχειν) *be domesticated* Pl.

**τίθημι** *vb.* | 2sg. τίθης, ep. and Aeol. τίθησθα, 3sg. τίθησι, dial. τίθητι (Theoc.), 1pl. τίθεμεν, 2pl. τίθετε, 3pl. τιθέασι | also dial. (esp. Ion.) contr.pres. (as if fr. τιθέω) 2sg. τιθεῖς, 3sg. τιθεῖ, 3pl. τιθεῖσι | imperatv. τίθει, dial. τίθη (Alcm.) | opt. τιθείην, 1pl. τιθεῖμεν | inf. τιθέναι, ep. τιθήμεναι, τιθέμεν | ptcpl. τιθείς | impf. ἐτίθην, 2sg. ἐτίθεις, 3sg. ἐτίθει, ep. τίθει, 3pl. ἐτίθεσαν, ep. τίθεσαν, dial. τίθεν (Pi.) | fut. θήσω, dial. θησῶ (Call. Theoc.), ep.inf. θησέμεναι, dial. θησέμεν | aor.1 ἔθηκα, Lacon. ἔσηκα (Alcm.), 3pl. ἔθηκαν, ep. θῆκαν || ATHEM.AOR. (as if fr. ἔθην): 3du. ἐθέτην, 1pl. ἔθεμεν, 2pl. ἔθετε, 3pl. ἔθεσαν, ep. θέσαν | imperatv. θές, 3sg. θέτω, Lacon. σέτω | subj. θῶ, ep. θείω, dial. θέω, ep. 2 and 3sg. θήῃς, θήῃ, ep.1pl. θέωμεν (disyllab.), also θείομεν | opt. θείην | inf. θεῖναι, ep. θέμεναι, θέμεν, ptcpl. θείς || pf. τέθηκα, also τέθεικα (NT. Plu.) || MID.: τίθεμαι, imperatv. τίθεσο, also τίθου, ptcpl. τιθέμενος, ep. τιθήμενος | fut. θήσομαι, dial.1pl. θησεύμεσθα (Theoc.) | aor.1: dial.2sg. ἐθήκαο (Theoc.), ep.3sg. θήκατο, ptcpl. θηκάμενος (Thgn. Pi.) || ATHEM.AOR.: ἐθέμην, ep.3sg. θέτο | imperatv. θοῦ, ep. θέο, 3sg. θέσθω, 2pl. θέσθε | ptcpl. θέμενος | subj. θῶμαι, ep.2sg. θῆαι | opt. θείμην | inf. θέσθαι || pf. τέθειμαι || PASS.: fut. τεθήσομαι | aor. ἐτέθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θετέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–3) put (both material and abstr. things) in a place, (4–6) put down (money), reckon up (an account), or sim., (7) ground arms or sim., (8–12) set up or establish (dedications, prizes, laws and practices), (13–16) arrange (persons, things, situations) in a certain way, (17–19) reckon (persons or things) to be in a certain state, (20–21) bring about (events or actions). |

**1** put in a place, **put in place, set, place** —*a stone, marker, foundations* Hom. —*a chair* (*for someone*) Od. —(*for oneself*) Od.(mid.) Hdt.(mid.) —*sthg.* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *elsewhere, on the ground, in someone's hands, into a box, or sim.*) Hom. + —*garlands* (W.PREP.PHR. *on one's brows, around one's breast*) Anacr.(mid.); **bury** —*a body, bones* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *somewhere, in the ground, or sim.*) Il. A. Th. Pl.; (gener.) **put** —*sthg.* (w. εἰς μέσον *into the public domain, i.e. make it common property*) Hdt. Pl.

**2** put in the mind; **put** —*understanding, courage, anger, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *in someone's mind or heart*) Hom. || MID. **harbour** (W.PREP.PHR. in one's mind or heart) —*anger, shame* Il. —W.INF. *the idea of doing sthg.* Od.; (without PREP.PHR.) —*anger, a pure or unbending mind* Il. Thgn. A. Scol.

**3** || MID. **place** —*one's voting-pebble* (W.PREP.PHR. *in an urn*) A.; **cast** —*a vote* A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **give** —*an opinion* Hdt. S. And. Ar.; (intr.) **give one's decision** Pl. || PASS. (of votes) be cast E. Pl.

**4** (in financial ctxts.) put down or deposit; **deposit** —*a sum of money* (W.PREP.PHR. *in a bank*) D.; **put down** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a security, i.e. place it in pawn*) Ar. D.; (intr.) give security (for a loan), **borrow on security, take out a mortgage** Pl. || MID. get security given to one, **lend money on security** Pl. D.; **deposit, lodge** —*goods, money, contracts* (*somewhere, w. someone*) Od. Hdt. Lycurg.; (fig.) χάριν τίθεσθαι *lodge a favour, create a debt of gratitude* (*usu.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) A. Hdt. E.

**5** put down money in payment; **pay** —*interest, a tax, a sum owed* D.

**6** (in drawing up accounts) **set down, reckon** —*an amount* (*as covering an item of expenditure*) Lys. D. || MID. (fig.) **reckon up, put a figure against** —*an obligation* (W.ADV. *too precisely*) E.

**7** || MID. (milit.) τὰ ὅπλα τίθεσθαι *ground arms* (*i.e. halt and take up a position*) Hdt. Th. X.; (gener.) *stand ready to fight* —W.PREP.PHR. *alongside someone, on behalf of one's city, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Arist.; (in naval ctxt.) Plu.; (fig., of passion, in aid of reason) Pl.; (also) ὅπλα ἱππικὰ τίθεσθαι *serve in the cavalry*, τὴν ἀσπίδα τίθεσθαι *serve in the ranks* Pl.

**8** place or set up in a temple, **dedicate** —*offerings* Od. Hdt.(quot.epigr.) E.

**9** set up for competition, **offer** —*a prize, sthg. as a prize* Hom. Pi. Hdt. S. Th. +

**10 institute, establish** —*an athletic festival* Pi.; **set up, hold** —*assemblies* A. —*a contest* Hdt. E. X.

**11** (act. and mid., of a legislator, person in authority, state) **lay down, make** —*a law or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (act.) **prescribe** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* X. —W.DAT. + INF. E.

**12** (usu.mid.) **assign, give** —*a name* (W.DAT. *to sthg., one's child*) Od. Hdt. E. Pl.

**13** arrange (in a certain way); (of gods) **arrange matters** —W.ADV. *in some way* Hom.; **arrange** —*an outcome, events* (W.ADV. or PHR. *in some way*) Semon. Hdt. Trag.; (usu. of gods) **bring it about** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* A. E.; (oft.mid., of humans) **arrange, manage** —*affairs, situations* (W.ADV. *well, badly, or sim.*) Eleg. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; εὖ τίθεσθαι *keep in good order* —*one's shield, house, arms* Il. Hes. X.

**14** || MID. (fig.ref. to moving counters in a board-game, determined by the throw of dice) **place** —*a lucky throw* (*prob. w. ellipse of* ψῆφον + πρός, *i.e. place one's counter according to a lucky throw, capitalise on good luck*) A.; (gener.) **take advantage of** —*a situation* Th. Pl. Plu.

**15** (sts.mid.) **make** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such, e.g. make someone a priestess, turn a ship into stone, make someone immortal, make a curse come true*) Hom. Stesich. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +

**16** || MID. **make** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *one's wife or husband*) Od. A. B. —(*one's son, by adoption*) Pl.; **adopt** —*someone* Plu.

**17** (act. and mid.) make out (mentally) a thing or person to be such and such; **regard, reckon, count** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such, e.g. regard sthg. as an insult, count someone as a friend*) Od. Hdt. S. E. Pl. D.

**18** (act. and mid.) place (mentally) a thing or person in a class; **place, rank, count** —*someone or sthg.* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *nowhere, i.e. as of no account, ahead of sthg., or sim.*) Trag. Pl. D. —(W.PREP.PHR. *among one's friends*) Pl. X. —(w. ἐν + DAT. *as deserving of account, honour, blame, laughter*) Tyrt. Hdt. Plu. —(*as a minor concern, a light matter*) S. —(*as shameful, a crime, an omen*) E. Th. D. Plu. —(W.PARTITV.GEN. *as belonging to a class of person, as characteristic of a type of behaviour*) Pl. D.

**19** (act. and mid.) **count, regard** —*someone or sthg.* (W.INF. *as doing sthg., being such and such*) S. Pl. D.; (also W.PTCPL.) Pl. D.; assume (hypothetically), **assume, posit** —*sthg.* Pl. D. Arist.

**20** (of gods or humans) **make, create, cause** (for someone) —*events, situations, sufferings* Hom. Alcm. Pi. Trag. || MID. **make, create, get** (for oneself) —*a house, meal, or sim.* Hom.; (of a goddess) **get, conceive** —*a child* (W.PREP.PHR. *beneath her girdle*) hHom.; (of a god) **assume** —*someone's appearance* Pi.

**21** (act. and mid., periphr.) **create** *—fighting* (*i.e. fight*), *effort* (*i.e. exert oneself*), *slowness, haste* (*i.e. be slow, hasty*), *forgiveness, thoughtfulness* (*i.e. show these qualities*) Hom. Pi. Trag. Tim.

**τιθηνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [τιθήνη] **1** (of a wet-nurse) **suckle, nurse** *—a baby* hHom. Thgn. Men. Plu.
**2** (of a boy) perh. **cuddle** or **pet** *—a baby girl* X.
**3** (fig., of Demeter and Persephone) **act as nurses** —W.DAT. + ACC. *for initiates, in Eleusinian rites* S.

**τιθήνη** ης, dial. **τιθήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [θῆμαι] **1** woman who suckles a child, **wet-nurse, nurse** Il. hHom. S. E. Call. AR.; (ref. to nymphs of Mt. Nysa who nursed Dionysus) Il. S. Plu.
**2** (fig.) **nurse** (of Apollo, ref. to Delos) Call.; **nurse, nurturer** (of snow, ref. to Aetna) Pi.; (of Becoming, ref. to Space) Pl.

**τιθήνημα** ατος *n.* object of nursing, **nursling** (ref. to a baby) E.*fr.*

**τιθήνησις** εως *f.* activity of nursing, **nursing** Pl. Plu.

**τιθηνός** όν *adj.* (of a father's nurture of his daughter) **nurse-like** E. || MASC.SB. tutor (in the Egyptian royal court) Plu.

**τιθύμαλλος** ου *m.* a kind of plant (w. a pungent sap, used for medicinal purposes), **spurge** Ar.

**Τιθωνός** οῦ *m.* **Tithonos** (brother of Priam, father of Memnon by Eos, who gained eternal life for him fr. Zeus, but not eternal youth) Hom. Hes. hHom. Tyrt. Mimn.; (provbl. for senility) Ar. Call.

**τίκτω** *vb.* | fut. τέξω, also mid. τέξομαι, inf. τεκεῖσθαι (hHom.) | aor.2 ἔτεκον, ep. τέκον, ptcpl. τεκών, inf. τεκεῖν, dial. τεκέμεν (Pi.) | pf. τέτοκα || MID.: aor.2 ἐτεκόμην, ep. τεκόμην |
**1** (of a woman or goddess) **bear** *—a child* Hom. +; (intr.) **give birth** Hdt. + || **AOR.FEM.PTCPL.SB.** mother Hdt. Trag. Lys. Ar.; (also pres.ptcpl.) S.
**2** (of a man or god) **beget, father** *—a child* Hom. + || **AOR.MASC.PTCPL.SB.** father Trag. Theoc.
**3** (of both parents together) **produce** *—a child* Hom. E. || **MASC.PL.AOR.PTCPL.SB.** parents Trag.
**4** (pres. and impf.) bear or beget a child and so be its parent (ref. to both the original act and the continuing relationship); **be mother** or **father of** *—a child* Hom. Hes. Lyr. Trag.
**5** (of animals) **give birth to** *—young* Hom. +; (intr.) **give birth** Od. +; (of reptiles, primordial Night) **lay** *—an egg* Hdt. Ar.
**6** (of earth, heaven, or sim.) **give birth to, produce** *—living and growing things* A. E.; (of vines) *—fruit* Ar.; (of a city, country) *—a person* Thgn. Pi. E. Pl.; (of night) *—day, the sun* A. S.; (of a torch) *—fire* X.
**7** (fig., of persons) **give birth to, create** *—songs, words, speeches, laws, calamities* S. E. Ar. Pl. Call.; (of a country) *—famine* Hdt.; (of a torrent) *—destruction* Ar.; (of death) *—poison* S.; (of circumstances, behaviour) *—consequences* (*material or abstract, welcome or unwelcome*) Eleg. B. Hdt. Trag. Pl.

**τῑλάω** *contr.vb.* [τῖλος *diarrhoea*] empty the bowels of, **shit** *—bile* Hippon.

**τίλλω** *vb.* | aor. ἔτιλα || aor.pass. ἐτίλθην | **1** (of a person, in mourning or distress) **pluck, pluck out, tear** *—one's hair* Il. Men.; (mid.) Od. AR. || MID. **tear one's hair** (in mourning) —W.ACC. *for someone* Il.
**2** pluck (a person, so as to remove hair); (of a person in distress) **pluck, tear** *—oneself* (*i.e. one's hair*) Ar.; (fig., of a pathic's arse) *—its cheeks* (*i.e. buttocks, prob. ref. both to depilation, assoc.w. women, and to unmanly lamentation*) Ar. || PASS. (of a man) be plucked or depilated (ref. to removal of his bodily hair, so that he may pass for a woman) Ar.; (ref. to forceful removal of his pubic hair as a punishment) Ar.
**3** pluck (a bird, so as to deprive it of feathers); (of a hawk) **pluck, pluck at** *—a bird, its head* Od. A. Hdt.
**4** (of a chorus of birds) **pluck at** (i.e. assault) *—a person* Ar.; (of persons) **defoliate** or **prune** *—a plane tree* (*fig.ref. to a person, i.e. treat him w. disrespect*) Plu.; (fig.) app., harass verbally, **mock** *—people* Anacr. || PASS. (fig., of a person, compared to a bird) be plucked or fleeced —W.PREP.PHR. *by false accusers* Ar.
**5** pluck (sthg.) from where it is growing; **pluck** *—squills* Theoc. *—ears of corn* NT.
**6** pluck to pieces, **shred** *—a piece of cloth* Theoc. *—a garland* Theoc.(or perh.tm. κατατίλλω)

**τιλμός** οῦ *m.* **plucking out of hair** (of women, as a punishment by men) A.; **tearing of one's hair** (by a man in distress) Men.

**τίλσις** εως *f.* **plucking out** (of one's hair, as an example of pathological behaviour) Arist.

**τίλων** ωνος *m.* a kind of fish (found in a Thracian lake) Hdt.

**τῑμᾱ́** *dial.f.*, **τῑμᾱ́εις** *dial.adj.*: see τῑμή, τῑμήεις

**τῑμαλφέω** *contr.vb.* [τῑμαλφής] **richly honour** *—gods* (W.DAT. *w. tapestries*) A. *—Apollo* (*on his arrival at Delphi*) A. *—a victory* (W.DAT. *in words*) Pi.; (of persons, in particular rites) **offer worship to** *—gods* Arist. || PASS. (of the Eumenides) be richly honoured A.; (of a king) —W.DAT. *w. the sceptre of authority given by Zeus* A.

**τῑμ-αλφής** ές *adj.* [τῑμή, ἀλφάνω] (of a possession) fetching a high price, **costly, valuable, precious** Pl.

**τῑμᾱ́ορα** (dial.masc.acc.sg.), **τῑμᾱ́ορος** *dial.adj.*: see τῑμωρός

**τῑμᾱ́οχος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἔχω] (of goddesses) having honour, **honoured** hHom.

**τῑμαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχή] constitution based on rivalry for distinction and honours, **timarchy** Pl.

**τῑ́μᾱτος** *Aeol.adj.*: see τῑμητός

**τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* [τῑμή] | fut. τῑμήσω, dial.3pl. τῑμᾱσεῦντι (Theoc.) | aor. ἐτῑ́μησα, ep. τῑ́μησα, dial. τῑ́μᾱσα | pf. τετῑ́μηκα, dial. τετῑ́μᾱκα || MID.: fut. (usu. w.pass.sens.) τῑμήσομαι || PASS.: fut. τῑμηθήσομαι | aor. ἐτῑμήθην, dial. ἐτῑμάθην, dial.3pl. τῑ́μᾱθεν (Pi.) | pf. τετῑ́μημαι, dial.3sg. τετῑ́μᾱται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. τῑμητέον |
**1** (of humans and gods) **pay honour** or **respect to, honour** *—a god, ruler, parent, guest, place* Hom.(sts.mid.) +; (of the Muses) *—a song* hHom.; (of Paian) *—the skill of a doctor* (*fig.ref. to a ruler*) Pi.; (of a poet, through his song) *—a hero* Pi.
**2** honour in a specified manner (freq. W.DAT. w. an act or reward); **honour** *—the dead* (*w. rites of burial, lamentation, or sim.*) Trag. Th. *—a city* (*w. a military alliance*) A.; **reward** *—someone* (*w. gifts, an office*) Isoc. X.; (intr.) **confer honour** or **give rewards** Pl. X. D.
**3** hold (material or abstr. things) in honour; (of persons) **honour, value, prize** *—money* Thgn. *—modesty, excellence, piety, heedlessness, tyranny* A. Pi. E. *—one's birthday* Hdt.; **respect** *—a plea, wish, obligation* Trag.; (wkr.sens.) **esteem** or **observe** *—customs, a sacrificial art* E.
**4** put a value or price on; **value, assess** *—goods, property* Is. D. —(W.GEN. *at a certain sum*) Pl. || MID. **value, assess** *—sthg.* Plb. —(W.GEN. *at a certain sum*) Lys. X. D.; (gener.) **rate, rank** —W.INF. OR ACC. + INF. *doing sthg. or that sthg. shd. happen* (W.PREP.PHR. *above a large sum, one's life, or sim.*) Th. Isoc. D. || PASS. (of things) be valued, rated or

assessed Pl. D. —W.GEN. *in monetary terms* Th.; (of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *above a certain sum* Plb.
5 (leg.) assess the amount of punishment due to a criminal; (of jurors) **assess, fix, award** —*a penalty, sentence* Ar. Pl. D.(law); (intr., w. δίκην understd.) **fix a penalty** Ar.; **award a sentence** or **penalty** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) —W.GEN. *of death, a sum of money* Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be sentenced —W.DBL.GEN. *to a fine, for sthg.* D.(law) || IMPERS.PASS. a sentence (W.GEN. of death or sim.) is fixed —W.DAT. *for someone* Antipho Pl.
6 || MID. (of a prosecutor or defendant) estimate (as the appropriate penalty), **ask for a sentence** (sts. W.DAT. for someone, oneself) —W.GEN. *of death, imprisonment, a fine* Att.orats. Pl. Arist.(act.); **ask for** —w. δίκην + GEN. *a penalty of a certain sum* Plu.; **rate** (W.ACC. one's actions) **as deserving a sentence** —W.GEN. *of death* Plu.

**τῑμή** ῆς, dial. **τῑμᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. τίω] **1 honour, esteem** (paid by men to gods or superiors, or by gods to men as a reward for services) Hom. + || PL. honours or marks of honour Hes. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 (oft.pl.) **honour, prerogative, privilege** (attaching to a specific position or office, esp. that of a god or king) Hom. Hes. Thgn. A. Pi. Emp. + || PL. honoured powers (of underworld gods) A.; honours or privileges (meton. for those who hold them, i.e. rulers and gods) S.
3 **office** (civic or other) Hdt. Th. +
4 **price, value, worth** (of things) hHom. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **return, profit** (fr. an activity) Ar.
5 **assessment of value** (of material or abstr. things) Pl.; (ref. to wealth) **criterion** or **standard of valuation** (W.GEN. for things) Arist.
6 **recompense, compensation** (esp. for damage to one's personal honour) Hom.

**τῑμήεις**, dial. **τῑμᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν *adj.* | also contr.nom. τιμῆς, acc. τιμῆντα | compar. τῑμηέστερος, superl. τῑμηέστατος |
1 (of persons and gods) **honoured, esteemed** Hom. Pi. Call. AR.; (of a marriage) AR. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is an honour —W.INF. *to fight for one's country* Callin.
2 (of gold, gifts) **costly, precious** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Eleg. Call.
3 (of youth) **precious** Eleg.

**τῑ́μημα** ατος *n.* [τῑμάω] **1 assessed value, valuation** (of a specific property) Att.orats. Plb. Plu.
2 valuation of a citizen's whole estate (by which his tax obligations and political rights are determined), **property rating** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
3 **financial means** (of a person, based on his property rating) E. [or perh. *valuation* (of an item for purchase)]
4 (leg.) sum assessed as damages or penalty (as determined by law or by a jury, or proposed by a prosecutor or defendant); **damages, penalty** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.
5 **compensation** (to a tomb for earlier neglect, fig.ref. to a lament) A.

**τῑμήορος** *Ion.adj.*: see τῑμωρός

**τῑμῆς** (fem.gen.sg. and contr.adj.): see τῑμή, τῑμήεις

**τῑ́μησις** εως *f.* **1 honouring** (of persons) Pl.
2 assessment of value, **valuation** (of property) Pl. Plb. Plu.
3 valuation of a citizen's property (for political purposes), **property rating** Arist. || COLLECTV.PL. (at Rome) census Plu.
4 (leg.) **fixing of a penalty** or **claim for damages** Att.orats. Pl.

**τῑμητείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τῑμητεύω] (at Rome) office of censor, **censorship** Plu.

**τῑμητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [τῑμάω] (of persons or things) **deserving to be honoured** or **esteemed** E. Pl.

**τῑμητεύω** *vb.* **be censor** Plu.

**τῑμητής** οῦ *m.* **1 valuer of land** Arist.
2 **assessor of penalties** or **damages** Pl.
3 (at Rome) **censor** Plb. Plu.

**τῑμητικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a writing-tablet, on which a juror marked his vote) **for a penalty** Ar.
2 (of a Roman) **of censorial rank** Plu.; (of the office) **of censor** Plu.; (of the dedication of a building) **by a censor** Plu.

**τῑμητός** ή όν, Aeol. **τῑμᾱτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of a person) **worthy of honour, honourable** Arist.
2 (of a penalty) **to be assessed** (by the jury) D.
3 (of gifts fr. friends) **highly valued** Theoc.

**τίμιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [τῑμή] **1** held in honour; (of persons) **honoured, esteemed** Od. +; (of gods, their temples, or sim.) Hes.*fr.* hHom. A. Pi. E. Pl. +; (of a city, country) S. D.; (of actions) Pi. S.; (of a contract) **honoured** hHom.
2 (of commodities, possessions, personal qualities, or sim.) **valuable, prized, precious** Archil. Hdt. S. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **of high price, costly, expensive** Sapph. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. D.
3 bringing honour; (of a place of burial, an abode for deities) **honourable** A.; (of a prize, royal gifts, a seat) Xenoph. Hdt. X.; (of a privilege accorded to someone) **full of honour** A.; (of the future) **bringing honour** (to a people) A.; (of thanks) giving honour, **respectful** A.; (of a marriage feast) **impressive, splendid** hHom. || NEUT.PL.SB. honours Plb.

**τῑμιότης** ητος *f.* **preciousness, value** (of sthg.) Arist.

**Τῑμόθεος** ου *m.* **Timotheus** (of Miletus, dithyrambic poet, c.450–360 BC) Arist. Plb. Plu.

**τῑμοκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κράτος] constitution based on rivalry for distinction and honours, **timocracy** Pl.; (ref. to a state in which rulers are chosen on the basis of a property qualification) Arist.

**τῑμοκρατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person whose ideals conform w. those of timocracy) **timocratic** Pl.; (of a form of constitution, in which rulers meet a property qualification) Arist.

**Τῑμοκρέων** οντος *m.* **Timocreon** (of Rhodes, lyric poet, early-5th C. BC) Timocr. Plu.

**τῖμος** ου *m.* **price, payment** (in a commercial exchange) Archil. A.

**τῑμωρέω** *contr.vb.* [τῑμωρός] | neut.impers.vbl.adj. τῑμωρητέον, pl. τῑμωρητέα (Th.) | **1** (of persons, sts. in legal ctxt.) **seek** or **take vengeance** Hdt. Antipho Pl. —W.DAT. *on someone* Hdt. S.(also mid.) E.(also mid.) Att.orats. Pl. —w. ὑπέρ + GEN. *on behalf of someone* Lys. Pl. Arist. —W.DAT. *for someone* (+ ACC. *for his murder, i.e. avenge it*) E. Pl.
2 (tr., esp.mid.) **exact vengeance from, take revenge on, punish** —*someone* Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + —(W.GEN. *for sthg.*) Hdt. E. Lys. Pl. X. —(w. 2ND ACC.) E. —(W.PREP.PHR.) Hdt. Lys. || MID. **exact vengeance, take revenge, be punitive** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. || PASS. be punished And. Lys. Pl. X.
3 (esp. in military ctxt.) give help (to those who have been attacked or wronged); **lend help** or **support** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Th. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**τῑμώρημα** ατος *n.* **1** (sts. in legal ctxt.) **punishment, penalty** Pl.
2 **help in taking revenge** (given to someone) Hdt.

**τῑμώρησις** εως *f.* **1 vengeance, revenge** (W.GEN. for someone, i.e. for his murder) X.
2 (leg.) **punishment** Pl.

**τῑμωρητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a person) **deserving punishment** D.

**τῑμωρητήρ** ῆρος *m.* **helper in taking revenge** Hdt.

**τῑμωρητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **vengeful** Arist. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. acts of revenge Arist.

**τῑμωρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **τῑμωρίη** ης *f.* **1** (freq.pl.) **revenge, retribution, punishment** A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. E. Att.orats. Men. Plu.; (for a murdered person) E. Antipho
**2 revenge** (W.GEN. taken on someone) E. Att.orats. Men. Plu.
**3 help** (given to those who have been attacked or wronged) Hdt. Th.

**τῑμωρός**, dial. **τῑμάορος**, Ion. **τῑμήορος** (AR.), ου *m.f.* [τῑμή; οὖρος², ὁράω] | also (as if fr. τῑμάωρ) dial.masc.acc.sg. τῑμάορα (A.) | **1** app., one who watches over honour; (specif.) **avenger** (oft. W.GEN. of a wrong, someone who has been wronged) Hdt. Trag. Antipho X. Plu.; (W.DAT. of someone) Antipho X. Plu.; (W.DAT.PERS. + GEN. for someone, of his murder) S.; **punisher** (W.GEN. of someone) E. Lys. Plb.
**2** || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (of justice) avenging, bringing vengeance (sts. W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) E. Pl. Call.; (of a hand) helping to bring vengeance E.; (of a plea) for vengeance Hdt.; (of talk) vengeful Plb.
**3 helper, supporter, champion** (of persons who have been attacked or wronged, usu. in DAT.) Hdt. Th.; (in GEN.) And.
**4** (gener., ref. to a god or demigod) **protector, defender** A.; (W.GEN. of a place) AR.; (W.DAT. of supplications) AR.; (ref. to a person, W.GEN. of the truth) Antipho
**5** (fig., ref. to a poet) **supporter** (W.DAT. of or at the crowning of a victor, i.e. eulogist of his victory) Pi.

**τίν**, enclit. **τιν** (dial.acc. and dat.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ

**τινάκτωρ** ορος *m.* [τινάσσω] (ref. to Poseidon) **shaker** (W.GEN. of the earth) S.

**–τινάκτειρα** ᾱς *f.* (prob. ref. to Poseidon's trident) **shaker** (W.GEN. of the earth) A.

**τινάσσω** *vb.* | fut. τινάξω | aor. ἐτίναξα, ep. τίναξα || MID.: ep.3du.aor. τιναξάσθην || PASS.: aor. ἐτινάχθην, ep.3pl. ἐτίναχθεν | **1** cause (sthg. fixed or stable) to tremble or shake; (of Poseidon, Zeus) **shake** *—the earth* Il. Hes.*fr.* Lyr.adesp.; (of a dolphin, rower) *—a ship's timbers* hHom. AR.; (of debris in a river) *—a bridge* Plu.; (of a person) *—a chair* (*w. a kick*) Od. *—a tree* (*w. a club*) AR. *—a woman* (*by tugging her robe*) Il.; (of wind) *—a heap of chaff* Od. *—heifers* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a rock, i.e. dislodge them*) Theoc.; (fig., of love) *—the mind* Sapph.
**2** || PASS. (of a mountain) be shaken (by Titans, an earthquake) Hes. Plu.; (of a mountain, leaves) be buffeted (by winds) Od. AR.; (of a person) shake (w. emotion) Plu.; (fig.) quake (w. fear) AR.
**3** move (sthg.) vigorously to and fro; (of Zeus) **shake** *—the aigis* Il.; (of Dionysus) *—the thyrsos* E.; (of a person) *—reins, a rattle* AR.; (of wind) *—leaves* AR.; (of an eagle, w. its flapping wings) *—a sail* AR.; (of a dancer) **shake, toss** *—hair, a garland* Alcm. Ar.; (of a madman, distraught cattle) *—their heads* E. Plu.; (of a bird) **set in motion** *—the flap of its wings* (*i.e. flap them*) AR. || MID. (of a bird) **flap** *—its wings* Od. AR. || PASS. (of a warrior's helmet) shake Il.; (of sea, a ship's tackle) be agitated (by wind) AR.; (of a sunbeam reflected by water) tremble AR.
**4** (of a warrior) **brandish, flourish threateningly** *—a spear, sword, shield* Hom. Tyrt. Pi. AR.; (of Herakles) *—a club, bow, spears* Pi. S.; (of Zeus) *—a lightning-bolt* Il. A. || MID. **flourish** *—the point of a spear* Theoc.; **make a flourish** —W.DAT. *w. one's weapons* (*i.e. brandish them*) Plu.

**τινθαλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τινθός app. *boiling water, steam*] (of bathwater) **steaming hot** Call.

**τινθυρίζω** *vb.* (of birds, in a fable) **chirrup** *—a message* Call.

**τίνω**, Ion. **τί̄νω**, also **τιννύω** (Plu.) *vb.* —also **τί̄νυμαι** or **τείνυμαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* | iteratv.impf. τί̄νεσκον (AR.) | fut. τείσω | aor. ἔτεισα || MID.: fut. τείσομαι | aor. ἐτεισάμην || fut. and aor. sts. wrongly written as τί̄σω, τί̄σομαι, ἔτῑσα, ἐτῑσάμην; cf. τίω |
**1** make recompense for what is owed; **pay** *—a reward, debt, fine, fee, compensation, or sim.* Hom. Pi. Trag. X. Call. AR. *—a penalty* (*sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg., in requital for someone*) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. AR. + *—a blow* (W.PREP.PHR. *for a blow*) A.
**2 pay the penalty** or **atone for** *—a crime or other transgression* (*which one has committed*) Hom. Thgn. A. E. AR. *—someone* (*whom one has killed*) Il. *—a crime committed by an ancestor* Sol.; (intr.) **pay the penalty, pay** Sol. —W.DAT. *w. one's head* (*i.e. life*) Od.
**3** get recompense or retribution; **exact vengeance** (for a wrong one has suffered) S. || MID. **exact vengeance** Od.; (tr.) **avenge** *—a wrong* (*to oneself or another*) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Trag. AR.; **exact** *—punishment* (W.GEN. *for a wrong*) E.; (intr., gener.) **get oneself repaid, recoup one's expenses** Od.
**4** || MID. **take vengeance on, punish** *—someone* Hom. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Ar. X. + —(W.GEN. *for a wrong*) Hom. Thgn. Hdt. —(W. 2ND ACC. *for a wrong*) Od.; **pay back** (an offender) —W.NEUT.ACC. *double* (*the amount of the offence*) Hes.
**5** (in positive sense) **make a return** (for kindness) S. || MID. **repay, requite** *—a benefactor* (W.DAT. *w. returns of kindness*) Pi.

**τίοισι** (Aeol.dat.pl.interrog.pron.adj.): see τίς

**τίπτε** (also **τίφθ'** before an aspirate) *interrog.* **1** (adv.) **why ever, why?** Hom. hHom. A. Hellenist.poet.
**2** (pron. and adj.) **whatever, what?** Od. S. AR.

**τίς** τί *interrog.pron.adj.* | SG.: masc.fem.acc. τίνα, neut. τί | gen. τίνος, τοῦ, Ion. τέο, τεῦ | dat. τίνι, τῷ, Ion. τέῳ, Aeol. τίῳ || DU.: nom.acc. τίνε || PL.: masc.fem.nom. τίνες, acc. τίνας | neut.nom.acc. τίνα, Boeot. τά (Pi.), Megar. σά (Ar.) | gen. τίνων, Ion. τέων | dat. τίσι, τοῖσι, Ion. τέοισι, Aeol. τίοισι || Used in both dir. and indir.qs. An acute accent on the final syllab. always remains acute. |
**1** (as pron.) **who, what?** Hom. +; (w.partitv.gen.) τίς θεῶν; *which of the gods?*
**2** (as adj.) **which, what?** Hom. + • τίς θεός; *which god?*
**3** (w. other interrogs.) • τίς πόθεν εἰς ἀνδρῶν; *who and from where are you?* Hom.
**4** (for relatv.pron., rarely before Hellenist.poet.) • οὐδὲ κελεύθῳ χαίρω τίς πολλοὺς ... φέρει *I do not delight in the road which carries many people* Call.*epigr.*

**–τί** *neut.sg.interrog.pron.* (standing alone or introducing a cl.) **for what reason, why?** Hom. + • (freq. w.pcl.) e.g. τί γάρ; or τί μήν; *how else?* (see γάρ D, μήν¹ 3); (introducing a conditional cl.) τί δ' εἰ ... ; *but what if ... ?* E. +; (w. wd. repeated in an indignant or incredulous q.) • ζῶσι ... τί ζῶσι; *They are alive. — What do you mean, 'they are alive'?* E.

**–τά**, also **σά** (Ar.) *dial.neut.pl.interrog.pron.* **why?** Pi.; (w.emph.pcl., equiv. to τί μήν;) σά μάν; *how else?* (*i.e. certainly*) Ar. | see μήν¹ 3

**τις** τι *enclit.indef.pron.adj.* | SG.: masc.fem.acc. τινά, neut. τι | gen. τινός, του, Ion. τεό, τευ | dat. τινί, τῳ, Ion. τεῳ || DU.: nom.acc. τινέ, gen.dat. τινοῖν || PL.: masc.fem.nom. τινές, acc. τινάς | neut.nom.acc. τινά, Att. non-enclit. ἄττα, Ion. ἄσσα | gen. τινῶν, Ion. τεων | dat. τισί, Ion. τεοισί || The most general uses are illustrated in 1–2, and specific uses in 3–11. |
**1** (as pron.) **someone** or **something, anyone** or **anything** Hom. +

2 (as adj.) **a, any, some** • θεός τις *a god* Hom. +
3 (collectv.) **a person** (i.e. people in general, or everyone) Hom. + • ὧδε δέ τις εἴπεσκε *so people said* Hom. • εὖ μέν τις δόρυ θηξάσθω *let each man sharpen his spear well* Il.; (w.demonstr.) πᾶς τις, ἕκαστός τις (or sim.) *every one, each one* Sol. +
4 (ref. to a specific person whom one does not wish to name) **someone, one** Il. + • ποῖ τις τρέψεται; *where is one (i.e. where am I) to turn?* Ar. • δώσει τις δίκην *someone (i.e. you) will be punished* Ar. || NEUT. (euphem.) something (w.neg.connot.) Th. + • ἂν οὗτός τι πάθῃ *if he comes to any harm (i.e. dies)* D.
5 (opp. οὐδείς, οὐδέν) **someone** (or **something**) **important** or **of substance** E. + • ηὔχεις τις εἶναι *you prided yourself on being someone* E. • λέγουσί τι *there is something in what they say* Pl. Arist.
6 (w. proper names) **a certain, someone called** Hom. + • ἦν δέ τις ... Δόλων *there was one Dolon* Il.; **a, someone like, a type of** A. + • Ὀδυσσεύς τις *another Odysseus* Ar.
7 (w.predic.adj., adding a note of indefiniteness) **a type of, a somewhat** Hom. + • ἐγώ τις ... δυσμαθής *I am the sort of person who learns slowly* Pl.
8 || PL. (w. numerals, to indicate inexactness) some, about • ἡμέραι ἑβδομήκοντά τινες *seventy or so days* Th.; (without numeral) • ἡμέραι τινές *several days* Th. +
9 (w.demonstr. or interrog.adj., adding indefiniteness) Hom. + • τοιήδε τις αἰτίη *some such reason* Hdt. • ποῖόν τι κινδύνευμα; *what sort of risk?* S.
10 (philos., w.art., to show that the art. denotes a particular representative of a general class) • τὸ τὶ μέγεθος *some particular height* Arist.
11 (in opposed cls.) ὁ μέν τις ... ὁ δέ *one person ... another (or sim.)* Hdt. +
–**τι** *neut.adv.* (with vbs., advs., adjs.) **to some extent, somewhat, at all** Hom. +
**τίσις** εως *f.* [τίνω] **1 repayment, recompense** (for financial or material loss) Od.
2 **retribution, vengeance, revenge** Hom. Hdt. S. Pl. AR. Plu.; (W.GEN. fr. a god or gods) Alcm. Sol.; (for a crime) Hes. Hdt. E. Pl.; (for a murdered man) Od. Hdt.(pl.)
3 **revenge** (W.GEN. taken on someone) hHom. Thgn. S.
4 (in positive sense) **repayment** (for benefits received, W.GEN. to friends) Thgn.
**τίσω** (fut.): see τίω
**τιταίνω** *vb.* [reltd. τείνω, τανύω] | aor.ptcpl. τιτήνᾱς |
1 stretch so as to make tight; (sts.mid.) **bend** *—a bow (in order to string it)* Hom. *—(in order to shoot, by drawing back the bow-string)* Il. hHom. B.
2 (of Zeus) stretch out, **hold out** *—scales* Il.; (of a servant) **set up** *—tables* Od.
3 **stretch** *—one's hands* (w. περί + DAT. *around someone's waist*) Il.
4 (of a horse) **strain at, pull** *—a chariot* Il. Parm.; (of oxen) *—a plough* Il. || MID. (of a person) exert oneself, **strain** Od.; (of horses, birds, hounds, a person in flight) **go at full stretch, speed on** Hom. Hes. AR.; (also act.) Il.
–**τῑταίνω** *vb.* (of Titans, in a pop.etym. of their name) app. **strain** (to do sthg.) Hes.
**Τῑτᾶνες**, Ion. **Τῑτῆνες**, ων *m.pl.* **Titans** (children of Heaven and Earth, who preceded the Olympian gods, and after an unsuccessful assault on Olympos were imprisoned by Zeus in Tartaros) Il. +
–**Τῑτᾶν** ᾶνος *m.* **Titan** (ref. to Atlas, son of the Titan Iapetos) A.; (ref. to Prometheus, son of Iapetos) S. E.; (ref. to the aither) Emp.
–**Τῑτᾱνίς**, Ion. **Τῑτηνίς**, ίδος *f.* –also **Τῑτηνιάς** άδος (Call.) *Ion.f.* female Titan, **Titan** A. E. Call. AR. || ADJ. (of a city, the root of a plant, assoc.w. one of the Titans) Titanian AR.
–**Τῑτᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* of the Titan kind; (of a person's nature) **Titan-like** (i.e. lawless) Pl.; (of civic calamities caused by internal strife) Plu.
**τίτανος** ου *f.* a kind of white earth; prob. **gypsum** (app. used as coating on a shield) Hes.
**τίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [τίνω] (of bloodshed) avenging (earlier bloodshed, perh. also w.connot. of itself requiring further vengeance), **vengeful** A.
**Τῑτῆνες** ων *Ion.m.pl.*, **Τῑτηνίς**, also **Τῑτηνιάς** *Ion.f.*: see Τῑτᾶνες
**τιτθείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τιτθεύω] activity of a wet-nurse, **nursing** D.
**τιτθεύω** *vb.* [τίτθη] **be a wet-nurse** D.; (tr.) **nurse** *—a baby* D. Plu.
**τίτθη** ης *f.* [τιθήνη] **wet-nurse** (usu. ref. to a slave) Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Thphr. +
**τιτθός** οῦ *m.* woman's breast; **breast** (as evidence of female gender) Ar.; (of a mother, given to a baby) Lys.
–**τιτθίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **1** (colloq.) **tit, titty** Ar.
2 **breast** (of a wet-nurse) Men.
**τίτλος** ου *m.* [Lat. *titulus*] **inscription, notice** NT.
**τιτρώσκω** *vb.* –also **τρώω** *ep.vb.* | fut. τρώσω | aor. ἔτρωσα || PASS.: fut. τρώσομαι, τρωθήσομαι | aor. ἐτρώθην | pf. τέτρωμαι | **1** cause (someone or sthg.) physical injury; (of a person, weapon) **wound, injure** *—a person, part of the body, an animal* Hom. +; (fig., of love, the arrows of love, a handsome person likened to an archer) *—someone* E. X. Mosch.; (of money-makers, likened to bees) **sting** *—someone* Pl. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be wounded Il. +
2 **cause by wounding** *—fatal bloodshed (i.e. inflict a fatal wound)* E.
3 **damage, cripple, disable** *—ships (in battle)* Th. Plb. || PASS. (of ships) be damaged or disabled Hdt. Plb.
4 (gener., of persons, ref. to their behaviour; of an argument or sim.) **damage, harm** *—someone* E. Pl.; (of faction) *—a race* Call.; (of wine) **overpower, undo** *—someone* Od. E.*Cyc.*
5 (fig., w. sexual connot., of heaven) app. **penetrate** (for procreation) *—the earth* A.*fr.*
**Τιτυο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [Τίτυος, κτείνω] (epith. of Artemis) **Tityos-slaying** Call.
**Τίτυος** ου *m.* **Tityos** (son of Earth, punished in Hades for attempting to rape Leto) Od. Pi. Pl. AR. Theoc. Plu.
**τίτυρος** ου *m.* app. **pheasant** Thphr.
**τιτύσκομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. τεύχω, τυγχάνω] **1 make ready, prepare** *—horses (for a chariot-yoke)* Il. *—fire* Il. *—things needed for a sacrifice* AR.
2 (of a warrior) take aim, **aim** (w. a weapon, sts. W.GEN. at someone or sthg.) Hom. Theoc.; (of a boxer, w. his fists) Theoc.; (of an archer shooting an arrow, a person inserting a key into a lock) —W.ADV. *straight (at a target, the aperture)* Od.
3 (of ships, credited w. thought) **aim for a destination** Od.
4 (fig.) take aim (in one's mind), **consider** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Il.
–**τιτύσκω** *act.vb.* (of a racehorse) **provide** or **win** *—a victory (for someone)* B.
**Τιτώ** οῦς *f.* **Tito** (a name for Ἠώς *Dawn*) Call.
**τίφη** ης *f.* a kind of beetle, also a kind of small boat; (w. play on both senses) **beetle-boat** Ar.
**τίφθ'** *interrog.*: see τίπτε
**τῖφος** εος *n.* **marsh** AR. Theoc.

**τίω**, ep. **τίω** *vb.* [reltd. τιμή] | ep.inf. τιέμεν | impf. ἔτιον, ep. τίον, also ἔτῖον, τῖον | iteratv.impf. τίεσκον, also τῖεσκον | fut. τίσω | aor. ἔτῖσα || PASS.: pf. τέτῖμαι |
1 (of humans and gods) **pay honour** or **respect to, honour** —*a god, ruler, guest, place, or sim.* Hom. Hes.(also mid.) Thgn. A. Pi.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) + || PASS. (of persons, gods, places) be honoured Hom. Hes. hHom. A. Emp.
2 hold in honour or esteem, **honour** —*justice, laws* Od. AR. —*the interests of mortals* A.; consider valuable, **value** —*victory* A.; (wkr.sens.) **celebrate** —*a wedding song* A.
3 put a value or price on; **rate** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or PREP.PHR. *at a certain value*) Il.
**τίῳ** (Aeol.dat.interrog.pron.adj.): see τίς
**τιώς** (Boeot.masc.acc.pl.possessv.pron.adj.): see τεός
**τλᾱ́-θῡμος** ον *dial.adj.* [τλῆναι, θῡμός] (of a fighter's valour) **stout-hearted** Pi.
**τλᾱτός** *dial.adj.*: see τλητός
**τλημοσύνη** ης *f.* [τλήμων] **endurance, patience** hHom.(pl.) Archil. Plu.
**τλήμων**, dial. **τλᾱ́μων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τλῆναι] | compar. τλημονέστερος, superl. τλημονέστατος | 1 (of a person, heart) capable of endurance, **patient, steadfast, stalwart** Il. Tyrt. Thgn. A. Pi. Plu.
2 (of a person, city) enduring misfortune, **unhappy, miserable, wretched** B. Trag. Ar. X. Theoc. Plu.; (of life, circumstances, words) associated with misfortune, **unhappy, pitiful** S. E.
3 || VOC. (w. a mixture of reproach and sympathy) poor fool S. E. X.; (also nom. in self-address) S.
4 (of a person, heart) hard and unfeeling, **over-bold, reckless, relentless** Trag.; (of a murderer's hand, war) A. E.
5 (derog., of a fart) **insolent** hHom.; (of wine) **pernicious** Call.*epigr.*
—**τλημόνως** *adv.* 1 **patiently** A. E.
2 **piteously, ruthlessly** E.
**τλῆναι** *athem.aor.inf.* [reltd. τάλᾱς, τάλαντον, τόλμα] | ep.inf. τλήμεναι | 1sg. ἔτλην, dial. ἔτλᾱν, ep. τλῆν | 3pl. ἔτλησαν, dial. ἔτλᾱσαν, ep. ἔτλαν | imperatv. τλῆθι, dial. τλᾶθι, 3sg. τλήτω, 2pl. τλῆτε | 2sg.subj. τλῇς | opt. τλαίην | ptcpl. τλᾱ́ς, fem. τλᾶσα | fut. τλήσομαι, dial. τλᾱ́σομαι | ep.aor.1 ἐτάλασσα, subj. ταλάσσω || PF.: τέτληκα, ep.1pl. τέτλαμεν | ep.inf. τετλάμεν, τετλάμεναι | ep.imperatv. τέτλαθι, 3sg. τετλάτω | ep.opt. τετλαίην | ep.ptcpl. τετληώς, fem. τετληυῖα | ep.1pl.plpf. ἐτέτλαμεν || The ep.pf. forms are used w. pres. sense, the plpf. w. impf. sense. |
1 (oft. imperatv.) **hold out, endure, be patient** Hom. Archil. Thgn. S. E. AR.; **bear, put up with** —W.PTCPL. *seeing sthg.* Od. Tyrt.
2 (tr.) **submit to, endure, suffer** —*evils, labours, battles, sickness, marriage* Hom. hHom. Pi. Trag. Arist.*lyr.* AR.; (intr.) **suffer** Il.
3 submit to acting in a manner contrary to one's own feelings; (oft. in neg.phr.) **endure, bear** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Sapph. Thgn. Pi. Trag. Ar. Isoc. —W.PTCPL. Simon. A. S.
4 bring oneself to act in a manner contrary to the feelings of others; **have the heart** or **nerve, bring oneself** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Trag.; **dare** —*a reckless or wrongful action* A. E. Men.
5 have courage or hardihood, **dare** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Hes. Pi. Trag. Ar. X. AR. —W.ACC. *a deed* Theoc.
**τλησι-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] 1 (of a god) **hard-hearted** A.
2 (app. of a mourner) **with an enduring heart** A.
**τλητός** ή όν, dial. **τλᾱτός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* 1 (of a heart) capable of endurance, **patient, enduring** Il.
2 capable of being endured; (in neg.phrs., of an action, assertion, slavery, grief, stench) **endurable, tolerable** Trag. Ar. AR.
**τμήγω** *ep.vb.* [τμητός, τέμνω] | aor.1 ἔτμηξα || PASS.: aor.2 ἐτμάγην, 3pl. τμάγεν | also aor.2 ἐτμήγην | 1 **cut down, fell** —*a tree* AR.
2 || PASS. (of fleeing soldiers) be scattered (into groups) Il.; (of clouds) be rent asunder or dispersed Call.
**τμήδην** *adv.* [τέμνω] in a cutting manner, **so as to cut** (the skin) —*ref. to a spear striking the neck* Il.
**τμηθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see τέμνω
**τμῆμα** ατος *n.* 1 **cut, incision** (in flesh) Pl.
2 part cut off, **section, piece** (of a material object) Pl. Plu.
3 (geom.) **section, segment** (of a line, circle) Pl. Arist. Plu.
4 **division** (into parts, of an abstr. entity or a concept) Pl. Arist.
**τμῆσις** εως *f.* 1 cutting down, **ravaging, laying waste** (of land) Pl.
2 cutting into parts, **division** (of a material object) Pl.; (of an abstr. entity) Pl.
**τμητέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see τέμνω
**τμητικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) **able to cut** Arist.
2 (of geometrical solids) **sharp, pointed** Pl.
**τμητός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of leather reins) made by cutting, **cut** S. E.
2 (of things) **able to be cut** Arist. Theoc.
**Τμῶλος** ου *m.* **Tmolos** (mt. in Lydia, assoc.w. Dionysus) Il. Thgn. A. Hdt. E. Call.
**τό** (neut.nom.acc., also neut.adv.): see ὁ
**τόδε** (neut.nom.acc.): see ὅδε
**τοδί** (neut.nom.acc.): see ὁδί, under ὅδε
**τόθεν** *demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ὅθεν] 1 **from there, thence** Hes.; (also) ἐκ τόθεν AR. Theoc.
2 (as relatv.) **from where, whence** A. Call. AR.
3 (ref. to cause or agency) **from that source** B.; (ref. to derivation of a name) AR.
4 (ref. to time) **from then on, thereupon, thereafter** A.; (also) ἐκ τόθεν AR.
**τόθι** *demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ὅθι] 1 **in that place, there** Od. hHom. Pi. B. E. +; **to that point** (in an argument) Parm.
2 (as relatv.) **where** hHom. Mimn. Lyr. Hellenist.poet.
**τοι**[1] *enclit.pcl.* [dat. σύ] | The pcl. is used to bring home a truth to an addressee, whether real or imaginary ('I tell you'). It may add slight emphasis to an assertion, or indicate the applicability of a general reflection to the matter in hand. It is uncommon in prose, except w. a conj. or other pcl. |
1 **I tell you, for sure, in truth, indeed** Hom. + • βαρείας τοι τύχας προταρβῶ *heavy indeed is the fate that I dread* A. • σέ τοι κικλήσκω *it is to you that I am calling* S. • τίκτει τοι κόρος ὕβριν *excess, you may be sure, begets insolence* Thgn.
2 (in subordinate cls., esp. w. causal conj. ἐπεί or conditional εἰ) Hom. + • ἐπεί τοι δεινὸν ἂν εἴη *since it would indeed be dreadful* Lys. • εἴ τοι νομίζεις *if you really think (sthg. to be the case)* S.
3 (w. another pcl., which has its normal force, τοι directing focus on the addressee) ἀλλά τοι, ἀλλά ... τοι, γάρ τοι, γέ τοι, δέ τοι, δή τοι, τἄρα (τοι ἄρα) Hom. + | see also ἤτοι, καίτοι, μέντοι, οὔτοι
**τοι**[2] (dial.enclit.dat.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τοί**[1] *adv.*: see τοιγάρ
**τοί**[2] (dial.dat.2sg.pers.pron.): see σύ
**τοί**[3] (dial.masc.nom.pl.): see ὁ
**τοιάδε, τοιαδί** (nom.acc.neut.pl.): see τοιόσδε
**τοιαῦτα, τοιαυτί** (nom.acc.neut.pl.): see τοιοῦτος

**τοιγάρ** (**τοὶ γάρ** Hom.) *conj.* [τοί¹, γάρ] | The conj. is always 1st wd. in sentence, giving a strong logical connection to the previous one. | **for that reason, therefore** Hom. hHom. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Arist.*lyr.* +

–**τοιγαροῦν**, Ion. **τοιγαρῶν** *conj.* [οὖν] **for that very reason, therefore** Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

–**τοιγάρτοι** (or **τοιγάρ τοι**) *conj.* [τοι¹] **for that very reason, therefore** A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**τοῖν** (gen.dat.du.), **τοῖιν** (ep.gen.dat.du.): see ὁ

**τοίνυν** (also **τοίνῦν**) *conj.* [τοι¹, νυν] | The conj. has a colloq. tone, giving a weak logical connection to the previous sentence, and is never 1st wd. in its sentence until late authors. | **1** (in narrative) **so, then, therefore** Pi. Hdt. Antipho Pl. +
**2** (in dialogue, introducing an answer, responding to an invitation, or sim.) **so, well then** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**3** (passing to a new point) **well then** Hdt. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**τοῖο** (ep.masc.neut.gen.): see ὁ

**τοῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *demonstr.adj.* **1** (of persons or things) **of such a kind, such** (correlatv. w. οἷος, ὅς, or sim.) Hom. Hes. Eleg. AR. Theoc.; (without correlatv., ref. to someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. hHom. Semon. Mimn. A. Pi. +; (ref. to sthg. following) A. Hellenist.poet.; τοῖος ἢ (or καὶ) τοῖος *of this or (and) that kind* Pl.
**2** (at start of sentence, giving reason for a preceding statement) **because this kind of** Hom. Hes. Archil. Sol. Trag. Ar. +
**3** (in agreement w. another adj., denoting that it is to be taken in its full or exact sense) **so very, ever so** Hom. Hes. hHom.

–**τοῖον** *neut.adv.* **1 in such a way** Od. hHom. AR.; **to such an extent, so much** Il. AR.
**2** (w. another adv.) **so very, ever so** Od.

–**τοίως** *adv.* **in such a way** AR.

**τοιόσδε** ᾱδε (Ion. ήδε) όνδε *demonstr.adj.* | 1st syllab. sts. scanned short in Trag. | **1** (of persons or things) **such as this, of such a kind, such** (correlatv. w. οἷος, ὅς, or sim.) Hom. +; (without correlatv., ref. to someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. +; (ref. to sthg. following) Hdt. +
**2** || NEUT.ACC.PL. (introducing dir.sp., w.vb. of speaking) like this, as follows Hdt. S. E. Th. +

–**τοιοσδί** ᾱδί ονδί *demonstr.adj.* (w. stronger force) **just such as this** Ar. D. Arist.

**τοιοῦτος** αύτη οῦτο (also οῦτον), Aeol. **τέουτος** αύτᾱ ουτο *demonstr.adj.* [τοῖος, οὗτος] | 1st syllab. sts. scanned short | **1** (of persons or things) **such as this, of such a kind, such** (correlatv. w. οἷος, ὅς, or sim.) Od. +; (without correlatv., ref. to someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. +; (ref. to sthg. following) Pi. Hdt. +
**2** || NEUT.ACC.PL. (after dir.sp., w.vb. of speaking) such words as these, like this Hom. A. Pi. Hdt. +

–**τοιουτοσί** αυτηί ουτί (also ουτονί) *demonstr.adj.* (w. stronger force) **just such as this** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men.

–**τοιαῦτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **in such a way** S.

**τοιουτό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρόπος] (of things, words, events) **of such a kind** Hdt. Th. Pl. Men.

**τοίς** (Aeol.masc.acc.pl., also masc.neut.dat.pl.), **τοῖς**, **τοῖσι**¹ (masc.neut.dat.pl.): see ὁ

**τοῖσι**² (dat.pl.): see τίς

**τοίσδεσι** and **τοίσδεσσι** (ep.masc.neut.dat.pl.), **τοισίδε** (Ion. and poet.masc.neut.dat.pl.): see ὅδε

**τοῖχος** ου *m.* [reltd. τεῖχος] **1** (oft.pl.) **wall** (of a house, building, room) Hom. +; (of a courtyard) Od. Hes. Hdt. Ar. AR.; (of a tent) E.; (ref. to a retaining wall for earthworks) Th.
**2 side** (of an altar) Call.
**3 side** (of a ship, ref. to the framework) Hippon. AR.; (fig., w. εὖ πράττων *successful*, as a desirable place to move to) Ar. || PL. sides (of a ship) Hom. Thgn. E. Th. Theoc. Plb.; (fig., of the human body) E.

**τοιχωρυχέω** *contr.vb.* [τοιχωρύχος] **be a housebreaker, commit burglary** Ar. Pl. X.; (tr.) **break through** —*a house-wall* Arist.; (fig., of a swindler) **make a smash-and-grab raid** D.

**τοιχωρυχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **housebreaking, burglary** X.

**τοιχωρύχος** ου *m.* (*also f.* Men.) [τοῖχος, ὀρύσσω] **1** one who digs through a wall, **housebreaker, burglar** Ar. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
**2** (gener., as a term of abuse) **crook** Ar. Men.

**τοίως** *adv.*: see under τοῖος

**τόκα** *dial.adv.*: see τότε

**τοκάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [τίκτω] having given birth or capable of giving birth; (of a sow) **kept for breeding** Od. Plb.; (of a lioness, bitch, goat) **with newborn young** E. Call. Theoc. || SB. mother (sts. W.GEN. of a child) E.; (ref. to a sheep) dam E.*Cyc.*

**τοκεύς** έως (ep. ῆος), Aeol. **τόκευς** ηος *m.* | DU.: ep.nom.acc. τοκῆε || PL.: nom. τοκέες (A. Hdt.), ep. τοκῆες | gen. τοκέων, ep. τοκήων | dat. τοκεῦσι, ep. τοκέεσσι (Theoc.) | man who begets, **father** Hes. Hdt. AR.; (in neg.phr., ref. to a woman) **true parent** (W.GEN. of a child) A. || PL. parents Hom. +

**τοκεών** ῶνος *Ion.m.* **father** Call.

**τοκίζω** *vb.* [τόκος] **lend money at interest** D. || PASS. (of money) be lent at interest Plu.

**τοκισμός** οῦ *m.* **money-lending** X. Arist.

**τοκιστής** οῦ *m.* **money-lender** Arist.

**τόκος** ου *m.* [τίκτω] **1** giving birth, **childbirth, childbearing** Il. hHom. Parm. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +; (by an animal) Il. Pl.; (fig.) **begetting** or **bringing to birth** (of an abstr. concept) Pl.
**2** (hendiadys) γενεή τε τόκος τε *lineage and parenthood* or *race and kin* (*denoting a family line or its members*) Hom.
**3** (concr.) **offspring** (of human or divine parents, i.e. son or daughter) Semon. Trag.; (of sheep, i.e. a lamb) E.*Cyc.*; (collectv.) **children** AR.; **litter** (of a sow) X.; **young** (of bees) X. || PL. descendants A.
**4** (sg. and pl.) product of money lent, **interest** Pi. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (w. play on sense 3) Ar. Pl.; (fig., ref. to a return or profit fr. circumstances envisaged as a financial transaction) X. Men.; (phr.) τόκος τόκου or τόκοι τόκων *interest on interest* (*i.e. compound interest*) Ar. Thphr.

**τοκοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [φέρω] **pay interest** (on money owed) D.

**τόλμα** ης, dial. **τόλμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. τλῆναι] **1 boldness, courage** A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.GEN. for an undertaking) A. Pi.
**2 bold** or **daring act** Trag. Isoc. Pl.
**3** over-boldness, **audacity, brazenness, recklessness** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

**τολμᾱεις**, **τολμᾱρός** *dial.adjs.*, **τόλμᾱτος** *Aeol.adj.*: see τολμήεις, τολμηρός, τολμητός

**τολμάω**, Ion. **τολμέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.2sg. τολμῇς (Theoc.) | fut. τολμήσω, dial. τολμᾱσῶ (Theoc.) | aor. ἐτόλμησα, dial. ἐτόλμᾱσα (Pi.) | pf. τετόλμηκα, dial. τετόλμᾱκα (Pi.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. τολμητέον |
**1** have the hardihood to bear (sthg. difficult or unpleasant); **put up with, bear** —*one's lot, sufferings, or sim.* Thgn. E. Pl. —W.PTCPL. *doing or suffering sthg.* Od. Thgn. E.; (intr.) **endure, bear up, hold out** (against sufferings, hardships) Od. Thgn. E.
**2 bear, bring oneself, be patient enough** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. Thgn. Trag. Att.orats.

3 dare to undertake, boldly venture on *—an action or activity* Od. Archil. Pi. E. Th. Isoc.; (intr.) **have courage, be bold, be daring** Il. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats.; **be bold enough** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. Tyrt. Scol. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
4 (pejor.) **have the effrontery to perform** *—an action* Trag. Antipho Ar.; **dare, have the effrontery** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Att.orats. +
—**τετολμηκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **boldly, courageously** Plb.
**τολμήεις**, dial. **τολμάεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* [τόλμα] | also perh.contr. τολμῆς (A.), superl. τολμήστατος (S.) | 1 (of a heart) **enduring, steadfast, staunch** Od.
2 (of a person, heart) **bold, daring, courageous** Il. A.(dub.) Pi.; (pejor.) **brazen** S.(dub.)
**τόλμημα** ατος *n.* [τολμάω] 1 **brave deed, courageous exploit** E. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.
2 (pejor.) **brazen act, audacious exploit** E. Ar. Pl. D.; **reckless statement** E.
**τολμηρός**, dial. **τολμᾱρός** (Bion), ᾱ όν *adj.* [τόλμα] 1 (of a person) **bold, courageous** E. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of military enthusiasm) Th. || NEUT.SB. daring, courage Th.
2 (pejor., of a person) **audacious, brazen, reckless** Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Bion; (of an action, accusation, statement) Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men.
—**τολμηρῶς** *adv.* | compar. τολμηρότερον | 1 **boldly, courageously** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **audaciously, brazenly** Lys. Din.
**τολμητής** οῦ *m.* [τολμάω] person of bold character, **dare-devil** Th. Plu.
**τολμητός** ᾱ όν (also ός όν), Aeol. **τόλμᾱτος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a situation) perh. **endurable** or **to be endured** Sapph.
2 (of actions) **capable of being dared** (W.DAT. by someone) S.; (of a hope of safety) **achieved by daring** E.
**τολυπεύω** *vb.* [τολύπη] 1 wind spun thread into a ball (for weaving), **wind balls of wool** Ar.
2 (fig., of Penelope) **spin out** *—ruses* (*as if on her loom*) Od.; (of warriors) spin out or wind up, **carry through to the end** *—wars, hardships* (*perh. as if the threads of fate*) Il.; **wind up, bring to a close** *—a war* Od.; **spin** *—sorrow* (*as if a thread or skein,* W.DAT. *for someone*) E.
**τολύπη** ης *f.* ball of spun thread, **ball of wool** Ar.
**τομαῖος** ον *adj.* [τομή] 1 (of a lock of hair) **cut off, shorn** A. E.
2 effected by cutting; (of a cure for infestation by snakes) **by the knife** (prob. ref. to cutting of medicinal plants) A.; (fig., of a cure for troubles) prob. **by surgery, surgical** A.
**τομάω** *contr.vb.* (of a disease) be in need of cutting, **require surgery** S.
**τομεύς** έως *m.* cutting-instrument, **knife** or **blade** Pl. X.
**τομή** ῆς, dial. **τομᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [τέμνω] 1 position at which a cut has been made; **cut** (in a tree, plant) Il. S.*fr.*; (in hair, ref. to a place fr. which a lock has been cut) A.(cj.); **cut end** (of a beam) Th.; (of a sheaf of corn) Theoc.; **cut section** (of a bisected body) Pl.
2 act or process of cutting; **cutting, cut** (usu. W.GEN. by an axe, sword, or sim.) Anacr. S. E.; (concr.) **cut, gash, wound** (in a body) Plu.; (fig., in a state) Plu.
3 cutting of a specific object; **cutting** (W.GEN. of wood, leather) S. Pl.; **cutting down, ravaging** (of crops) Archil.; (periphr.) ῥιζῶν τομαί *cuttings of roots* (*i.e. cut roots*) S.*fr.*
4 (oft. collectv.pl.) cutting by the knife (in surgery), **cutting, surgery** Pi. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
5 separation into parts, **division** (of a number, abstr. entity or concept) Pl. Arist.; (of a state into two parts) Plu.
6 **section** (of a populace) Plu.
7 (geom.) **dividing line** (betw. two things) Arist. Plb.
**τόμια** ων *n.pl.* 1 **severed pieces** (usu. testicles, of a sacrificial animal, over which oaths were sworn) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
2 || SG. (ref. to the animal) oath-sacrifice Ar.
**τόμοντες** (Aeol.masc.pl.aor.2 ptcpl.): see τέμνω
**τομός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. τομώτερος, superl. τομώτατος | 1 (of a slayer, personif.ref. to a sword) with the capacity to cut, **cutting, sharp** S.; (of fire, ref. to its effect on the body) **piercing** Pl.
2 (fig., of a person) app. **sharp, smart** Call.
3 (of an utterance) app. **clear** Call.
**τόμος** ου *m.* cut piece, **cut, slice** (of meat, cake) Ar.
**τονθορύζω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. τονθορύσᾱς | (of persons) make an inarticulate sound, **mumble** or **grumble** Ar.
**τόνος** ου *m.* [τείνω] 1 that which is stretched tight or made taut; **strand** (of rope) X.; **rope** (used in a military catapult) Plu.; **cord, strap** (for a bed, attached to the frame and supporting the bedding) Hdt.; (collectv.sg.) cordage, **bed-cords** Ar.
2 state of being taut, **tension** (of cables, lyre-strings) Hdt. Ar.; (of a bow) Plu.
3 state of being intensified, **volume, power** (of a voice) Ar. Aeschin. D. Plu.
4 **pitch** (in speech or music) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **music** (fr. a lyre) S.*Ichn.*; (fig.) **note, tenor** (ref. to a mode of behaviour) Plu.
5 **metre** (of prophetic or inscriptional verses) Hdt.
6 **going full stretch, straining of every nerve** (ref. to running) Pi.; concentrated effort, **eager striving** (W.PREP.PHR. for excellence) Xenoph.(dub.)
7 (gener.) **impetus** (ref. to movt.) Plu.; **intensity** (of emotions) Plu.
**τοξάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [τόξον] | ep.fut. τοξάσσομαι | ep.aor. ἐτοξασσάμην | shoot with a bow, **shoot an arrow** or **arrows** Od. —W.GEN. *at someone* Od.
**τόξ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] 1 (ref. to the Persian king) **archer lord** A.
2 (in the Athenian army) **captain of archers** Th.
**τοξείᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [τοξεύω] **shooting of arrows** Plu.
**τόξευμα** ατος *n.* 1 that which is shot by a bow, **arrow** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.
2 distance which an arrow can be shot, **bowshot** E. Th. X. Plu.
3 || COLLECTV.PL. company of archers Hdt. Plu.
4 (fig.) **arrow** (shot fr. the tongue, ref. to praise and blame) Pi. S. E.*fr.*; (shot fr. the eye, ref. to an alluring look) A.
**τοξευτής** οῦ *m.* **bowman, archer** (in a contest) Il.; (fig., ref. to a person who wounds others w. arrows of love) Call.
**τοξευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person) **struck by an arrow** S.
**τοξεύω** *vb.* 1 shoot with a bow, **shoot an arrow** or **arrows** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *at someone or sthg.* Il. Hdt. S. X. Plu.
2 (tr.) **shoot an arrow at, shoot at** *—a person or animal* X. || PASS. (of a person or animal) be shot at by an archer Th.; be struck by an arrow X. D. Plu.
3 (fig.) **shoot** —W.ADV. *surpassingly well* (*in exercising one's judgement*) S.; (tr., of a poet) *—songs* (*of love, at someone*) Pi.; (of a tongue, mind) *—words, thoughts* A. E.; (of love) **shoot at** *—a person* E. || PF.PASS. (of an arrow, fig.ref. to a resource) have been shot (i.e. used) A.
4 (fig.) shoot at, **aim for, aspire after** —W.GEN. *a good reputation, welcoming embrace* E. || PASS. (of friendship) be aimed for Plu.
**τοξ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [τόξον, ἀραρίσκω] 1 (of Apollo, his hand) **equipped with a bow** E.

2 (gener., of the twang) **of a bow** E.; (of the equipment) **of an archer** E.

**τοξικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to a bow; (of the string) **of a bow** A.; (of an arrow) **from a bow** A.*fr.*; (of the equipment) **of an archer** Pl. || FEM.SB. archery Pl. X.
2 (of a person) **skilled with the bow** X.
3 || NEUT.COLLECTV.SG.SB. archer corps Ar.

**τοξο-δάμας** αντος *masc.adj.* [δάμνημι] conquering with the bow, **invincible in archery** A. B.

**τοξό-δαμνος** ον *adj.* (epith. of Artemis) **who conquers with the bow** E.; (of the Persian army) **of invincible archers** A.

**τοξό-κλυτος** ον *adj.* [κλυτός] (epith. of Artemis) **famed with the bow** B.

**τόξον** ου *n.* **1 bow** Hom. + [Used as a military weapon, in hunting, and in archery contests. It is assoc.w. particular heroes (esp. Herakles, Philoktetes), gods (esp. Apollo, Artemis), and peoples (esp. Amazons, Cretans, Persians, Scythians).]
2 || PL. bow Hom. +; (w. wider ref. to an archer's equipment) bow and arrows Il. Hdt.; (specif.) arrows Il. S. E. Mosch.
3 || PL. (fig.) arrows (ref. to words) E.; (of the sun, ref. to its rays) E.; (W.ADJ. *of the vine*, ref. to the capacity of wine to overpower) Pi.*fr.*; (of wine-dregs aimed in the game of kottabos) Critias
4 (fig.) **shot** (at sthg., ref. to an attempt at description) A.

**τοξοποιέω** *contr.vb.* make into the shape of a bow, **arch, knit** —*one's brows* (*in sadness or anger*) Ar.

**τοξοσύνη** ης, dial. **τοξοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **bowmanship, archery** Il. E.

**τοξο-τευχής** ές *adj.* [τεύχω] (of women, ref. to Amazons) **armed with a bow** A.

**τοξότης** ου, dial. **τοξότᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **1 bowman, archer** (in military ctxt.) Hdt. E. Th. +; (pejor., in contrast w. a fully armed warrior) Il. S. E.; (ref. to Herakles) Alcm.; (ref. to Philoktetes) Pi.; (in fig. ctxts., ref. to one who hits the mark in judgement, or who assails w. words) A. S. Pl. Arist.; (as a device on Persian coins) Plu. || MASC.ADJ. (of a host) of archers (ref. to Amazons) Pi.
2 **bowman, policeman** (ref. to Scythian bowmen employed at Athens to maintain public order) And. Ar. Aeschin. || COLLECTV.PL. police-force Ar. Pl. | cf. Σκύθης

—**τοξότις** ιδος *f.* **1** female archer, **archeress** (ref. to Atalanta) Call.
2 opening in a fortification through which arrows may be shot, **loophole** Plb.

**τοξουλκός** όν *adj.* [ἕλκω] **1** (of the prowess of Persians) **in drawing the bow, in archery** A.
2 (of arrows) **shot from the drawn bow** A.

**τοξο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of gods, persons, peoples) **bow-bearing** Il. hHom. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) E. Ar. || MASC.PL.SB. archers Hdt. E.

**τοπάζω** *vb.* [τόπος] | aor. ἐτόπασα | try to place (sthg.) mentally; **make a guess, guess, conjecture** A. Ar. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *about sthg.* Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Pl.

**τόπ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [ἄρχω] (of a woman, ref. to the mistress of a household) **in charge of a place** A.(dub.)

**τοπαστικός** ή όν *adj.* [τοπάζω] (of a person) good at making guesses, **intuitive, ingenious** Men.

**τοπήια** ων *Ion.n.pl.* [app. τόπος] **rigging** (of a ship) Call.

**τοπικός** ή όν *adj.* [τόπος] **1** of or relating to a place; (of the matter of which a physical body is made) **that allows change of place** Arist.
2 (of a method of selecting material for deductive arguments) **with reference to specific topics** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. Topics (title of treatise) Arist. | see τόπος 5

**τοπογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γράφω] description of a locality, **topography** Plb.

**τοπομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχη] (of a commander) conduct one's fighting with an eye to location, **manoeuvre for position** Plu.

**τόπος** ου *m.* **1** (sg. and pl.) geographical locality, **place, region, area** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (periphr. W.GEN., as Κιθαιρῶνος τόπος, Ἑλλάδος τόποι *region of Kithairon, land of Greece*) Trag.
2 place occupied by someone or something; **place, position, location** Parm. S. Isoc. Pl. X. Aeschin. +; (ref. to a place of burial) NT.; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ τόπου *in that place, on the spot* Plb.
3 allotted place (in a dwelling or at table), **place, space** NT.
4 **place, passage** (in a book) X.(dub.) Plb. NT.
5 point under discussion, **subject, topic** Isoc. Aeschin.; (specif.) **topic** (as the basis of a kind of deductive argument) Arist.
6 occasion or opportunity (for behaviour); **place, scope, room** (W.GEN. for pity, forgiveness, defending oneself) Plb. NT.
7 **position, role** (W.GEN. in a ministry) NT.

**τορείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τορεύω] **embossed metalwork** Plu.

**τορεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* [reltd. τετραίνω] | 3sg.aor.2 ἔτορε (Il.), ep. τόρε (AR., cj.) | redupl.fut. τετορήσω (Ar.) | **1** (of a warrior) **pierce** (w. a spear) —*an opponent's belt* Il.; (intr., of a spear) **pierce** —W.PREP.PHR. *beneath a belt* AR.
2 cry out piercingly, **shrill out** —*a message* Ar.(mock-trag.)

**τορευτής** οῦ *m.* [τορεύω] **craftsman in embossed metalwork** Plu.

**τορεύω** *vb.* [τορεῖν] **1** emboss a metal object (i.e. carve or mould ornamentation in relief, by chasing or in repoussé); **emboss metalwork** Plu.
2 (fig., of a theatrical chorus) prob. **beat out** —*a dance-song* Ar.

**τόρμος** ου *m.* **hole, socket, mortise** (into which the end of a stake is fitted) Hdt.

**τόρνευμα** ατος *n.* [τορνεύω] turning motion of a lathe; (fig.) **rapid circling** (of persons running round a pillar) E.

**τορνευτο-λυρ-ασπιδο-πηγός** οῦ *m.* [λύρᾱ, ἀσπίς[1], πήγνῡμι] **lyre-turner-and-shield-maker** Ar.

**τορνεύω** *vb.* [τόρνος] **1 rotate a lathe** (fig.ref. to rotating a stake in the Cyclops' eye) E.*Cyc.*
2 create (sthg.) on a lathe; (fig., of a poet) **round out, turn out** —*verbal timbers* Ar.; (of a god) —*concentric circles of sea and land* Pl.; (mid.) —*a spherical figure* Pl.

**τορνόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* use a peg-and-string device (to trace a circumference); (of grave-diggers, a shipwright) **mark out, round off** —*a burial mound, the curved bottom of a ship* Hom.

**τόρνος** ου *m.* [app. τορεῖν] **1 peg-and-string** (a device for tracing circles, w. a string extending fr. a central fixed peg or pin, and a chalk or sim. attached to the free end of the string) Thgn. Hdt. E.; (fig.) **central point** (W.GEN. of a circle, ref. to the geographical position of Athens, envisaged as the peg in a surrounding world) X.
2 **lathe** (on which wood was turned for chiselling) A.*fr.* Pl.

**τορός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [τορεῖν] **1** with a piercing sound; (fig., of a terrifying prophetic dream) **shrill** A.
2 communicating sharply and directly; (of an interpreter) **clear, plain** A.; (of speech, a message) A.; (of a poem) Call.
3 (of a Spartan youth) **sharp, keen** X.

**–τορῶς** *adv.* **1 clearly, plainly, distinctly** *–ref. to speaking, communicating, hearing, knowing* A. Emp. E.
**2 decisively** *–ref. to a decree being nailed up* A.
**3 keenly, smartly, briskly** *–ref. to making an attack, performing a service* Ar. Pl.
**τορύνη** ης *f.* **stirring spoon, ladle** (for soup) Ar. Pl. Plu.
**τορύνω** *vb.* **stir** *–soup* Ar.
**τοσαυτάκις** *demonstr.adv.* [τοσοῦτος] **so many times, so often** And. Pl. X. Plu.
**τοσαυταχῶς** *demonstr.adv.* (sts. correlatv.w. ὁσαχῶς) **in so many ways, so often** Arist.
**τόσος**, ep. **τόσσος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *demonstr.adj.* [reltd. ὅσος] **1** of such a magnitude or number; (of persons or things) **so much, so large, so great** (in size or importance) or (pl.) **so many** (i.e. as someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. Hes. Archil. Lyr. A. Hellenist.poet.; (at start of sentence, oft. w. γάρ, giving reason for a preceding statement) Hom. hHom. A. Theoc.
**2 as much, as large, as great, as many** (correlatv.w. ὅσος) Hom. Sol. Thgn. Emp. Hellenist.poet.; (correlatv.w. ὡς) A.; **great enough** (w. ὥστε + INF. to do sthg.) Alcm.
**3** (w.num.adv., e.g. δὶς τόσος *twice as much*) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. S. E. AR.
**4** (in pl., as relatv., for ὅσοι) **as many as** B. Call.; (w.correlatv. τόσοι *as many*) **as** Call.
**5** τόσος καὶ τόσος *such and such* (*in amount or number, which one does not wish to specify*) Pl. D.
**6** (prep.phrs.) ἐκ τόσου *ever since that time* Hdt. Pl.; ἐπὶ τόσσον *to such an extent* AR.
**–τόσον**, ep. **τόσσον** *neut.adv.* **1** to such an extent, **so much** Hom. Hes. Archil. A. Emp. Call.; to such a distance, **so far** Hom. hHom. S.; **so loudly** Hom.
**2 as much, as greatly** (correlatv.w. ὅσον or ὡς) Hom. Emp. Hellenist.poet.; **as far** Hom. Hes. Emp. AR.
**3** δὶς τόσον *twice as much* E. Call.
**4** (as relatv., for ὅσον) **as much as** Pi. Call.
**–τόσῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (correlatv. after ὅσῳ + compar. adv. or adj.) **by that much, to that extent** (w. further compar.) Pl. X.; (without further compar.) **all the more** Th.
**–τόσως** *adv.* (w. δὶς *twice*) **as much** E.
**τοσόσδε**, ep. **τοσσόσδε**, ήδε όνδε *demonstr.adj.* **1** of such a magnitude or number; (of persons or things) **so much, so great** (in size or importance) or (pl.) **so many** (i.e. as someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (as sthg. following) Hdt. Th.
**2 as much, as large, as great, as many** (correlatv.w. ὅσος or sim.) Il. E. Call.; **great enough** (w.INF. to do sthg.) Od. –(w. ὥστε + INF.) A. S.
**3** || NEUT.ACC.SG.SB. (introducing a statement in dir. or indir.sp., w.vb. of speaking or knowing) just this, this much, as follows Hdt. S. E. Th. Pl.
**4** (prep.phr.) ἐς τοσόνδε *to such an extent, so much* Hdt. S.; *to such a state* E.*Cyc.*; *so far* (W.GEN. *in speech, circumstances*) Hdt. S. E.; *for so long* S.
**–τοσοσδί** ηδί ονδί *demonstr.adj.* (w. stronger force) **so much** Pl. Arist.
**–τοσόνδε**, ep. **τοσσόνδε** *neut.sg.adv.* **1** to such an extent, **so much, so greatly** Hom. Trag. Pl. Call.
**2 so long** (in time) A.
**3 so loudly** Ar.
**–τοσάδε, τοσσάδε** *neut.pl.adv.* so many times, **so often** Simon. Pi.
**–τοσῷδε** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (w.compar.adv. or adj., sts. after ὅσῳ + compar.) **by that much, to that extent, so much** Hdt. E. Plb.

**τοσουτ-άριθμος** ον *adj.* [τοσοῦτος, ἀριθμός] (of a multitude of men) of such large number, **so numerous** A.
**τοσοῦτος**, ep. **τοσσοῦτος**, αύτη οῦτον (also οῦτο) *demonstr.adj.* [τόσος, οὗτος] **1** of such a magnitude or number; (of persons or things) **so much, so great** (in size or importance) or (pl.) **so many** (i.e. as someone or sthg. mentioned earlier or implied) Hom. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; (correlatv.w. ὅσος, ὡς, ὥστε, or sim.) Od. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**2** || NEUT.ACC.SG. or PL.SB. (ref. to what precedes, w.vb. of speaking or knowing) this much Archil. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar.; (ref. to what follows) Hdt. S. E. Antipho Th. Ar. +
**3** (w.num.adv., e.g. δὶς τοσοῦτος *twice as much*) Th. Isoc. Pl.
**4** (prep.phrs.) εἰς τοσοῦτον *so far* (*oft.* W.GEN. *in folly, hope, or sim.*) Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; ἐπὶ τοσοῦτον, κατὰ τοσοῦτον *to such an extent, so far* Hdt. Th. And. +; διὰ τοσούτου *at so small a distance* Th.; ἐκ τοσούτου *from so far off* X. Plu.; ἐν τοσούτῳ *in the meantime* Th. Ar.; μέχρι τοσούτου *for so long* Th. X.; *παρὰ τοσοῦτον so close* Th. Plu. –W.GEN. *to danger* Th. | for τοσούτου δεῖν *fall so short* see δέω[2] 2
**–τοσουτοσί** αυτηί ουτονί *demonstr.adj.* (w. stronger force) **so much** Ar. Pl. D.
**–τοσοῦτον** (also **τοσοῦτο** Pi.), ep. **τοσσοῦτον** *neut.adv.* **1** to such an extent, **so much, so greatly** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. +
**2** to such a distance, **so far** Od. Pi. Antipho Th.
**3 so long** (in time) Ar.
**–τοσούτῳ** *neut.dat.sg.adv.* (usu. w.compar.adv. or adj.) **by that much, to that extent, so much** Hdt. Th. Isoc. +
**τόσσαι** *Aeol.aor.inf.* | app. equiv. to aor. τυχεῖν (see τυγχάνω) | ptcpl. τόσσαις | (of a person) **happen to be** (in a place) Pi.
**τοσσάκι** *ep.demonstr.adv.* [τόσος] (sts. correlatv.w. ὁσσάκι) **so many times, so often** Hom. Call.
**τοσσάτιος** η ον *ep.adj.* (of time) **so much, so long** (correlatv.w. ὅσσος) AR.
**τοσσῆνον** *dial.demonstr.adv.* [reltd. τοσοῦτος, τῆνος] **so much** (correlatv.w. ὅσον) Theoc.
**τόσσος, τοσσόσδε, τοσσοῦτος** *ep.adjs.*: see τόσος, τοσόσδε, τοσοῦτος
**τότε**, Aeol. **τότα**, dial. **τόκα** *temporal adv.* **1** (ref. to an event or circumstance in the past) **at that time, then** Hom. +
**2** (gener.) **formerly** (opp. now) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (w.art.) οἱ τότε (or sim.) *the men of that time* Hom. +; τότε ἢ τότε *at one time or another* A. E.
**3** (ref. to an event succeeding another in the past) **then, after that, thereupon** Hom. +
**4** (ref. to fut. time or imagined circumstances) **then, in that event, in that case** Hom. +
**5** (strengthened w.pcl. or temporal adv.) δὴ τότε Hom. Hes. A. Pi. Ar.(mock-ep.) Hellenist.poet.; ἤδη τότε or τότε ἤδη Il. Hes. A. E. Th. Ar. +; τότ᾽ ἔπειτα Hom. Hes. AR.
**6** (prep.phrs.) εἰς (ἐς) τότε *until then* Hdt. E. Pl.; (*w.fut.vb.*) *at that time* Pl. D.; ἀπὸ τότε *from that time on* NT.; (also) ἔκτοτε Plu.
**–τοτέ** *indef. temporal adv.* **1** (in corresponding cls.) τοτὲ μὲν ... τοτὲ δέ *at one time ... at another, now ... then* Od. Pi. Emp. Trag. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** (w. variation on the basic pattern) τοτὲ μὲν ... τότ᾽ αὖτε Pi.; ... ἄλλοτε δέ (or sim.) Pl. X.(quot.) D.; ... ὅταν δέ A. Pl.; τοτὲ (μὲν) ... ἄλλοτε S.; ἄλλοτε ... τοτὲ δέ Il.; νῦν μὲν ... τοτὲ δέ Thgn.; (without first element) τοτὲ δέ Il. hHom. Pl.
**τοτοῖ**, also **τοτοτοῖ** *interj.* (expressing grief or pain) **ah, ah!** A. S.
**του** (gen.enclit.indef.pron.adj.): see τις
**τού** *Boeot.2sg.pers.pron.*: see σύ

**τοῦ**[1] (gen.interrog.pron.adj.): see τίς
**τοῦ**[2] (masc.neut.gen.art.): see ὁ
**τοῦδε** (masc.neut.gen.): see ὅδε
**τούνεκα** (or **τοὔνεκα**), Boeot. **τώνεκα** *demonstr.conj.* [corresponding to relatv. οὕνεκα, as if fr. τοῦ ἕνεκα] **for that reason, therefore** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. Corinn. Call. AR.
—**τούνεκεν** *conj.* [ἕνεκεν] **1 therefore** Xenoph. Simon. Call. AR.
**2** (as relatv.conj., for οὕνεκεν) **that** Call.
**τουτάκις**, also **τουτάκι** *demonstr.adv.* [οὗτος] **1 at that time, then** Thgn. Pi. Call.
**2** (app. for οὕτως, correlatv.w. ὡς *just as*) **so** Ar.(oracle)
**τουτεί** *dial.demonstr.adv.* [οὗτος] **here** Theoc.
**τουτέστι** *adv.* [τοῦτ᾽ ἔστι] **that is, that means, i.e.** Plu.
**τοὔτερον** (Ion.neut.nom.acc.): see ἕτερος
**τουτί** *neut.nom.acc.*: see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**τοῦτο** (neut.nom.acc.): see οὗτος
**τουτογί**, **τουτοδί** (neut.sg., w.pcl. γε or δέ): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**τουτόθε**, also **τουτῶθεν** *dial.demonstr.adv.* [οὗτος] **from this place, from here** Theoc.
**τοῦτον**, **τούτου**, **τούτῳ** (masc.acc.sg., masc.neut.gen. and dat.sg.): see οὗτος
**τουτονγί** (masc.acc., w.pcl. γε): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**τουτουμενί** (masc.gen., w.pcl. μέν): see οὑτοσί, under οὗτος
**τούτους**, **τούτων**, **τούτοις** (masc.acc.pl., gen.pl., masc.neut.dat.pl.): see οὗτος
**τόφρα** *ep.demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ὄφρα] **1** up to or during that time; (correlatv.w. ὄφρα *as long as, until*) **all that time** or **meanwhile** Hom. hHom. Emp. Call.; (correlatv.w. ἕως, ἧος, πρίν *while, until*) Hom. AR.; (correlatv.w. ὅτε *when*) **then** AR.
**2** (without correlatv.) **all that time** or **meanwhile** Hom. Semon. Call. AR.
**3** (app. as relatv.adv., W.OPT.) **while** AR.
**4** (w. contrastv. pcls.) τόφρα μέν *while* (answered by τόφρα δέ *for so long*) Call.
**5** (as final conj., W.OPT.) **so that** AR.
**τραγαλίζω** *vb.* [τρώγω] **nibble, munch** —*scraps of food* Ar.
**Τραγασαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Τραγασαί] from Tragasai (a town in the Troad); (of swine, ref. to their appetite, w. play on τρώγω) **Tragasaian** Ar.; (of a person, ref. to the smell of his armpits, w. play on τράγος *goat*) Ar.
**τραγείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τράγος] **goatskin** (as a garment or rug) Theoc.
**τραγ-έλαφος** ου *m.* [ἔλαφος] **goat-stag** (imaginary animal, represented in art, esp. oriental) Ar. Pl. Plu.
**τραγήματα** των *n.pl.* [τρώγω] items of food which can be nibbled (such as fruits, various raw or cooked delicacies, usu. as a dessert), **dainties, sweetmeats, nibbles** Ar. Pl. X. Men. Plu.
**τραγηματίζω** *vb.* nibble delicacies; (of bored spectators in the theatre) **eat sweets** Arist. || MID. (of a diner, a pilferer fr. a fruit stall) **treat oneself to dessert** Thphr. Men.
**τραγικός** ή όν *adj.* [τράγος] **1** relating to the composition or performance of tragic drama; (of a poet, poetry, play, language, or sim.) **tragic** Ar. Pl. +; (of a chorus) Hdt. D. Arist. Plu.; (of a stage, mask, costume, or sim.) Pl. X. Plu.; (of an actor, character in a play) Call.*epigr.* Plu.; (of a speech, curse) **from tragedy** Men. Plu.; (of the act of being a spectator) **at tragedies** Pl. || FEM.SB. tragedy Pl. Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. tragic poets Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** productive of the true essence of tragedy (i.e. of pity and fear); (of a play, an action in a play) **tragic** Arist.; (superl., of Euripides) Arist.
**3** conveying the same effects or having the same associations as tragic drama; (of a person, ref. to his appearance) **like a tragic hero** Ar.; (of a tyrant) **straight out of tragedy** (because he suffered a sudden reversal of fortune) Plu.; (of a ranting accuser) **histrionic** D.; (of a style of speech) **high-flown** Pl. Arist.; (of behaviour, circumstances) **theatrical, spectacular** Plb. Plu.; (of a person's temperament) **imperious** Plu.; (of a spectacle, events, sufferings) **distressing, pathetic** Plb. Plu.; (of circumstances) **as if belonging to drama** (rather than real life) Plu.
**4** (of falsehood) **tragical** (w. allusion both to the fictional nature of tragic drama and to the double nature of the goatlike Pan) Pl.
**5** belonging to a goat; (of horns on a helmet) **of a goat** Plu.
—**τραγικῶς** *adv.* | compar. τραγικώτερον | **theatrically, in the high style, with poetic exaggeration** —*ref. to speaking* Pl. Men. Plu.; **spectacularly** —*ref. to living in a house at a commanding height* Plu.
**τραγίσκος** ου *m.* [dimin.] **young he-goat** Carm.Pop. Theoc.
**τραγο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of Pan) **goat-like** Pl.
**τραγο-κτόνος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of bloodshed) **from the killing of goats** (by Bacchants) E.
**τραγο-μάσχαλος** ον *adj.* [μασχάλη] (of persons, likened to mythical monsters) **with armpits that smell like goats** Ar.
**τράγον** (dial.imperatv.): see τρώγω
**τράγος** ου *m.* [τρώγω] app., animal which nibbles; (specif.) **he-goat** (in pl. sts. gener. *goats*) Od. Alc. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E.*Cyc.* +
**τραγο-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] (of Pan) **goat-legged** Hdt.
**τραγῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [τραγῳδός] **1** prob. **be a tragic actor** Ar. Plu.; **be a tragic poet** Call.
**2 make** (W.ACC. women) **the subject of tragedies** Ar. || PASS. (of persons or things) be celebrated in tragedy Isoc. Plu.
**3** (fig.) **wax histrionic** Plu. —W.ACC. *about alleged crimes* D. Plb.; **declaim melodramatically** —*speeches* (*of indignation*) D. Thphr.; enact (a pretended event) in a tragic manner, **stage** —*a calamity* Men.; **dress up, vamp up** —*a word* (*by changing its original form*) Pl. || PASS. (of a word) be vamped up Pl.
**τραγῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 tragic drama, tragedy** (ref. either to a single play or to the genre) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (also as including the poetry of Homer) Pl.
**2** speech or action that outdoes reality and stirs emotion; **melodramatic language** or **behaviour** (by an individual) Hyp. Men.; **high drama** (ref. to circumstances which encourage fear of the gods) Plb.; **theatrical display, play-acting** (ref. to a person's behaviour, a country's public image) Plu.
**τραγῳδικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to tragic drama; (of the art) **of tragedy** Ar.; (of a throne in the underworld, awarded to the best dramatist) Ar.; (of a look, pain) **straight out of tragedy** Ar.
**τραγῳδιο-γράφος** ου *m.* [γράφω] **writer of tragedies** Plb.
**τραγῳδο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* [τραγῳδός] teacher or trainer of the tragic chorus (usu. the poet himself), **tragic dramatist** Ar. Isoc. Arist.
**τραγῳδο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **tragic poet** Ar. Pl.; (incl. Homer) Pl.
**τραγ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [τράγος, ἀοιδή] **1** goat-singer (orig., prob. singer at a goat-sacrifice or for a goat-prize, or for a goat awarded as prize and then sacrificed); **tragic performer** (ref. to a member of the chorus) Ar.; **actor** Plu. || PL. tragic performers (actors, chorus-members, or both) Ar. X. D. Men. Call. Plu.

2 app. **tragic poet** Arist.
3 || COLLECTV.PL. (meton., ref. to the plays themselves) **tragedies** Ar. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.; (ref. to the occasion) **tragic performances** Att.orats. Thphr. Plu.
–**τραγῳδός** όν *adj.* (of a Muse, or perh. of poetry) **tragic** Call.
**τράμις** *f.* | only acc. τράμιν | anus or perineum, **arse** or **crotch** Ar.
**τρᾱνής** ές *adj.* (of information) **clear, exact, precise** S.
–**τρᾱνῶς** *adv.* **clearly** –*ref. to knowing or explaining* A. E. Plb. Plu.
**τρᾱνώματα** των *n.pl.* [τετραίνω] piercings, **pores** (of the tongue) Emp.
**τρά-πεζα** ης, dial. **τράπεσδα** ᾱς (Alcm.) *f.* [app. τέσσαρες, πούς] 1 object which has four legs, **table** (esp. for serving food) Hom. +
2 provision of food (for guests), **table, board, hospitality** Od. Archil. A. Pi. E. X. +; (specif.) **board** (opp. bed) Hdt. Plu.
3 food set on the table, **meal, food** Pi. Hdt. S. E. Thphr. Theoc.; δεύτεραι τράπεζαι *second course* Plb.
4 style of meal (assoc.w. a specific country or city), **cuisine** Th. Pl.
5 table in a sanctuary (on which offerings are placed), **offertory table** Ar. Din. Plb.
6 table of a banker, **bank** Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Plu.; **table** (W.GEN. of a money-changer) NT.
7 shop **counter** or **stall** (of a butcher) Thphr.
8 perh. **table** or **plinth** (of bronze, for a statue in a temple) D.(oracle)
**τραπεζεύς** ῆος *ep.masc.adj.* (of dogs) **fed at table** Hom.
**τραπέζιον** ου *n.* [dimin. τράπεζα] **small table** Plu.
**τραπεζῑτεύω** *vb.* [τραπεζίτης] **be a banker** D.
**τραπεζῑ́της** ου *m.* [τράπεζα] **money-changer, banker** Att.orats. Plb. NT. Plu.
**τραπεζῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a speech, lawsuit) **concerning** a **banker** Isoc.(title) Arist.; (of accounts) **of a banker** Hyp. D.
**τραπεζο-κόμος** ου *m.* [κομίζω] **table-attendant, waiter** Plu.
**τραπεζο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] one who prepares a table (but not the food) and serves a meal, **waiter** Men.
**τραπείομεν** (ep.1pl.aor.2 pass.subj.): see τέρπω
**τράπεσδα** *dial.f.*: see τράπεζα
**τραπέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see τρέπω
**τραπέω** *ep.contr.vb.* | 3pl. τραπέουσι, subj. τραπέωσι | 3pl.impf. ἐτράπεον | **tread, trample** –*grapes* Od.; (intr.) **tread grapes** Hes.
**τραπῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.), **τραπήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see τρέπω
**τράπομαι** *Ion.pass.vb.*: see τρέπω
**τράπον** (ep.aor.2), **τραπόμην** (ep.aor.2 mid.), **τραποῦ** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.): see τρέπω
**τράπω** *Ion.vb.*: see τρέπω
**τρασιᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. ταρσός] fig-drying rack; (meton., collectv.sg.) **drying figs** Ar.
**τραυλίζω** *vb.* [τραυλός] | aor. ἐτραύλισα | (of children) **lisp** or **stammer** Ar.; (of Alkibiades) **lisp** (by mispronouncing ρ as λ) Ar.; (act. and mid.) Plu.(quot.com.)
**τραυλός** ή όν *adj.* (of a child) **lisping** or **stammering** Hdt.
**τραυλότης** ητος *f.* **lisp** Plu.
**τραῦμα**, dial. **τρῶμα**, ατος *n.* [τιτρώσκω] –also **τρώμᾱ** ᾱς (Pi.) *dial.f.* 1 **wound** (usu. sustained in battle) A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. +; (fr. a lightning-bolt) AR.; (fr. a bee-sting, Eros) Call.*epigr.* Theoc.
2 (leg.) **wounding, bodily harm** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
3 **blow, damage** (to ships) Hdt. Plb.
4 (fig.) **disaster** (suffered by an army) Hdt.
**τραυματίᾱς** ου, Ion. **τρωματίης** εω *m.* **wounded man** (usu.pl., ref. to soldiers) Hdt. Th. Arist. Thphr. Plb. Plu.
**τραυματίζω**, Ion. **τρωματίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐτραυμάτισα | **wound** –*someone* Hdt. E. Th. Plb. NT. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, animals) be wounded A. Hdt. Th. X. Plb. +
**τράφε** (dial.3sg.impf.), **τραφέμεν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see τρέφω
**τραφερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [τρέφω] 1 (of a path) solid, **over dry land** AR. || FEM.SB. dry land (opp. ὑγρή *sea*) Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
2 (of fish) app. **well fed, fat** Theoc.
**τράφην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **τράφον** (ep.aor.2): see τρέφω
**τράφω** *dial.vb.*: see τρέφω
**τρᾱχέως** *adv.*: see under τρᾱχύς
**τραχήλια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. τράχηλος] scraps of animal meat (app. fr. the neck); (gener.) **scrag-ends** (thrown to a dog) Ar.
**τραχηλίζω** *vb.* take (someone) by the neck; (ref. to a move in wrestling) **put a neck-lock on** –*a person* Plu. –*an ox* Thphr.
**τράχηλος** ου *m.* | also neut.nom.acc.pl. τράχηλα (Call.) |
1 **neck** (of a person, animal, bird) Hippon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +; (put in a noose) D. Theoc. Plu.; (fig., as trampled on by a victor) Iamb.adesp.; (of a nation, persons, as bearing the yoke of servitude) NT. Plu.
2 (gener., ref. to the upper part of the body when being embraced) **neck** NT.
3 **throat** (cut by a weapon) E. Plu.
4 (gener.) **head** (of a person or animal, as cut off) Hdt. E. Aeschin. Plu.; (as fallen on fr. a height, w.connot. of breaking the neck) E.
5 **neck** (of an animal, as a joint of meat) Plu.
**Τρᾱχίς**, Ion. **Τρηχίς**, ῖνος *f.* **Trakhis** (city and region in S. Thessaly) Il. Hes. Hdt. S. E. +
–**Τρᾱχῑ́νιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον Theoc.), Ion. **Τρηχῑ́νιος** η ον *adj.* from or belonging to Trakhis; (of a person) **Trakhinian** Hdt. Th.; (of the region, a mountain range, colony, Herakles' funeral pyre) Hdt. S. X. Theoc. || FEM.SG.SB. region of Trakhis Hdt. Th. || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of Trakhis Hdt. S. Th. || FEM.PL.SB. Women of Trakhis S.(title)
**τρᾱχῡ́νω**, Ion. **τρηχῡ́νω** *vb.* [τρᾱχύς] | PASS.: aor. ἐτρᾱχύνθην | pf.inf. τετρᾱχύνθαι | 1 make rough or harsh; (of physical phenomena) **have an astringent effect on, roughen** –*parts of the body* Pl.; (of wind) **make rough** –*the sea* AR.; (intr., of a river) **be rough** Plu.(dub.) || PASS. (of parts of the tongue) be roughened Pl.; (of a river) be turbulent Pl. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a speaker) use harsh tones or rasp –W.DAT. *in his speech* Plu.
3 (of a person) **be harsh** A.(dub.) [or perh. (of a populace) *call (someone) harsh*] || PASS. (fig., of persons) become exasperated Pl. Is. Plb. Plu.
**τρᾱχύς** εῖα ύ (also ύς ύ Theoc.), Ion. **τρηχύς** έα ύ *adj.* [perh. reltd. θρᾱ́σσω] 1 rough in texture or to the touch; (of substances or surfaces) **rough** (opp. smooth) Sol. Pl. X. Arist.
2 (of terrain) **rough, rugged** Hom. +; (fig., of the path to a goal) Hes. Pl. NT.; (of falsehood, envisaged as a stone to trip over) Pi.*fr.*
3 (of a stone, rock, cliff, or sim.) **rough, jagged** Il. Archil. Pi. Hdt. AR. +; (of a horse's bit) X.; (of a staff) **knotted** Theoc.; (of a cloak) **coarse** Plu.
4 (of dust-filled air) **rough, harsh** (to the breather) Plu.
5 (of Pan) bristling with hair, **shaggy** Pl.; (of a hedgehog) **spiky** Ar.

6 (of natural phenomena) exerting rough strength; (of a wave, its surge, a sea) **rough** A. AR. Plb. Plu.; (of storm-winds, a river) **powerful, raging** AR. Plu.; (fig., of war, envisaged as a blizzard) Pi.

7 (of persons, warriors, their weapons) **grim, violent, savage** Tyrt. A. Pi. B. Ar. D. +; (of a wolf) Theoc.*epigr.*; (of fighting) Hes.; (of a disease, passion) Pl. AR.; (wkr.sens., of a colt) **wild** Plu.

8 (of a judge, mind, words) **harsh, stern, severe** Sol. A. Plu.; (of laws, government, tyranny) Pl. Arist.; (of anger) B. E.; (of a labour of Herakles) Call. || NEUT.SB. harshness (of a law) Pl.

9 harsh to the ear; (of a sound, voice) **harsh, rasping** Pl. Plu.; (of a person, W.DAT. in his voice) X.; (fig., of a poet, in neg.phr.) perh. **out of tune** (i.e. unfit, W.INF. to praise someone appropriately) Pi.

10 (of circumstances) **harsh, unfavourable** Pi. Isoc.; (of a red blotch on the face) **violent, unsightly** Plu.

—**τρηχύ** *Ion.neut.adv.* **roughly** —*ref. to making a threat* Theoc.

—**τρᾱχέως**, Ion. **τρηχέως** *adv.* | compar. τρᾱχύτερον, also τρᾱχυτέρως (Pl.) | **1 roughly, harshly** —*ref. to handling or dealing w. someone, speaking, ruling* Hdt. Isoc. Plu.; **fiercely, savagely** —*ref. to barking* Plu.

2 (w. ἔχειν) *be exasperated* (*w. someone or at sthg.*) Pl. D. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν, διακεῖσθαι) *be harshly disposed* (*towards someone or sthg.*) Isoc.; (w. φέρειν) *take* (*sthg.*) *badly* Plu.

**τρᾱχύτης** ητος, Att. **τρᾱχυτής** ῆτος *f.* **1 roughness** (opp. smoothness) Pl. Arist.

2 **ruggedness** (of terrain) X. Plb. Plu. || PL. rugged regions Plu.

3 **roughness, sharpness** (of a horse's bit) X.; (of ice) Plu.

4 **physical power, violence** (of a military attack) Plu.; (of a river) Plu.

5 **roughness, harshness** (of a person's manner, speech, anger, or sim.) A. Isoc. Plu.

6 **sharp peal** (W.GEN. of thunder) Plu.

**τράχω** *dial.vb.*: see τρέχω

**τρεῖς** τρία *pl.num.adj. and sb.* | masc.fem.acc.pl. τρεῖς, Boeot. τρῖς | gen. τριῶν | dat. τρισί, dial.masc. τριοῖσι (Hippon.) | **three** Hom. +

**τρεισ-καί-δεκα** (or **τρῑσκαίδεκα**) τριακαίδεκα *num.adj.* —or **τρεῖς καὶ δέκα** τρία καὶ δέκα *num.adj.* | gen. τριῶν καὶ δέκα | **thirteen** Hom. +

—**τρῑσκαιδεκάπᾱχυς** υ *dial.adj.* [πῆχυς] (hyperbol., of a big man) **thirteen cubits tall** Theoc.

—**τρῑσκαιδεκαστάσιος** ον *adj.* [ἵστημι] (of gold, weighed against silver) **worth thirteen times as much** Hdt.

—**τρεισκαιδέκατος** (or **τρῑσ-**) η ον *num.adj.* **thirteenth** Hom. Plu. || FEM.SB. thirteenth day Od. Hes.

—**τρῑσκαιδεκέτης** (or **τρῑσκαιδεκαέτης**) ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a child) **thirteen years old** Lys. Is.

—**τρῑσκαιδεκήρης** ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **thirteen-rowed ship** (app. w. three banks of oars, and rowers seated in groups of thirteen, so that one level of oars had five men per oar and two levels had four) Plu.

**τρέμω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | **1** (of mountains or sim.) **tremble, shake, quiver** (fr. the footsteps of gods, or in fear at their actions) Il. Call. AR.; (of the robe of a person weeping) Il.; (of a person suffering a fit) —W.ACC. *in one's hands, legs* E.; (of persons, their limbs, fr. age and infirmity) E. Arist. AR.; (of hounds, fr. excitement) X.; **shiver** (fr. a soaking in cold water) Ar. Men.

2 (of persons, their limbs) **tremble with fear** Hom. E. Ar. D. Men. Theoc. +; **be afraid of, fear** —*someone* Plu.; (of mice) —*a cat* Call.

3 (gener.) tremble in anticipation of some event; **be afraid of, fear, dread** —*the future, divine punishment, censure, an undertaking* S. E. Ar. Pl. —W.ACC.PERS. and μή + SUBJ. or OPT. *someone, in case he shd. do sthg. or one shd. do sthg. to him* S. E.; **be afraid** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. S. —W.PREP.PHR. *for sthg.* (*i.e. for its possible loss*) Antipho Pl.

**τρέπω**, Ion. **τράπω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. τρέπεσκον | fut. τρέψω | aor.1 ἔτρεψα, ep. τρέψα | aor.2 ἔτραπον, ep. τράπον | pf. τέτροφα || MID.: aor.1 (tr. and intr.) ἐτρεψάμην | aor.2 (intr.) ἐτραπόμην, ep. τραπόμην, inf. τραπέσθαι, imperatv. τραποῦ || PASS.: Ion.pres. τράπομαι | fut. τραπήσομαι | aor.1 ἐτρέφθην, Ion.inf. τραφθῆναι | aor.2 ἐτράπην, inf. τραπῆναι | pf. τέτραμμαι, ep.3pl. τετράφαται, ep.3sg.imperatv. τετράφθω | ep.plpf.3sg. τέτραπτο, 3pl. τετράφατο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. τρεπτέον |

1 cause to turn (in some direction); **turn, direct** —*someone or sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *towards sthg. or somewhere, e.g. one's eyes towards a city, sheep to a mountain, a weapon against enemies*) Hom. +

2 || PF.PASS. (of a person, place) be turned, face —W.PREP.PHR. *in some direction* Hom. Hes. Hdt. Th. AR. Theoc. +

3 turn (someone or sthg.) away (fr. their course); **turn, turn away, divert** —*persons, their attention, a weapon, horses, rivers* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in some direction*) Hom. —*a person* (*fr. a course of action*) Il. || PASS. (of a weapon) be turned aside Il.

4 || MID.PASS. (of a person) **turn round, turn back** Il.; (of the sun, on reaching the solstice) Pl. X.; (of troops) **retreat** Plb.

5 || MID.PASS. (of persons) **turn one's steps, turn, move** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to some place, in some direction* Hom. +

6 || MID.PASS. (esp. in deliberative qs.) turn for help, **turn** A. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +

7 || MID.PASS. turn upon, **follow** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a path* (*fig.ref. to a course of action*) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.

8 turn (someone or sthg.) towards a course of action, state or feeling; **turn, direct** —*persons, their heart, one's heart, speech* (W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *to work, insolence, disaster, joy, or sim.*) Hom. +; (of gold, an impulse) **prompt** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Pi. || MID.PASS. (of persons, their minds) **be turned** or **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to dancing, thought, plunder, drink, or sim.* Hom. + —W.INF. *to doing sthg.* Th.

9 direct (an emotion or action) upon someone; **turn, direct** —*blame, anger, or sim.* (W.PREP.PHR. *onto or against someone*) Att.orats.; (of gods, in an imprecation) **direct, visit** —*retribution* (W.PREP.PHR. *on someone's head*) D. || MID.PASS. (usu. in imprecations; of harm, trouble, debts) be visited, **fall** (on someone's head) Hdt. Ar.

10 direct (a product or resource) to some purpose; **use** —*an item* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *for sthg.*) Hdt. Ar.

11 transform (a state of affairs); **turn** —*a situation* (W.PREP.PHR. *into a joke*) Hdt. Ar. —*someone's mistakes* (*to the good*) Ar. || MID.PASS. (of flesh) **change colour** Hom. Ar.; (of weather) **change** Plu.; (of clouds) —W.PREP.PHR. *into mist* Plu. || PF.MID.PASS. (of spring) have turned (to summer) Theoc.

12 **alter, change** —*someone's mind or opinion* Il. Archil. X. || MID.PASS. (of a mind) **change** or **be changed** Hom.; (of a person) **change one's mind** or **attitude** Hdt. Th.; **change** —W.ACC. *in one's opinions* Th.; **change in behaviour** —W.PREP.PHR. *for the better* Ar.

13 (milit., act. and mid.) **turn** —*enemy soldiers* (W.PREP.PHR. *to flight*) E. X. Plb.; **put to flight, rout** —*troops or sim.* Il. Tyrt.

Pi. Hdt. Th. Ar. +; (fig.) **vanquish** *—perils on the sea* AR. || MID.PASS. **turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to flight* Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; **turn** or **be put to flight** A. Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.

**τρέφω**, dial. **τράφω** *vb.* | ep.inf. τρεφέμεν, dial. τράφειν, also τράφεν | dial.3sg.impf. ἔτραφε, also τράφε | fut. θρέψω | aor.1 ἔθρεψα, ep. θρέψα | ep.aor.2 (w.pass.sens.) ἔτραφον, τράφον, inf. τραφέμεν | pf. τέτροφα || PASS.: fut. θρέψομαι, also τραφήσομαι | aor.1 ἐθρέφθην, ep. θρέφθην | aor.2 ἐτράφην, ep. τράφην, ep.3pl. ἔτραφεν, τράφεν (dub., v.l. ἔτραφον, τράφον) | pf. τέθραμμαι, inf. τεθράφθαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. θρεπτέον |

**1** thicken or solidify (a liquid); **curdle** *—milk* Od.; make by curdling milk, **set** *—cheese* Theoc. || PF.ACT. (of brine) be congealed or caked (on someone's body) Od.

**2** (sts.mid.) help (someone) to grow; (of a parent or sim.) **bring up, rear, raise** *—a child* Hom. +; (fig., of a country, city, region) Pi. Trag. Th. +; (fig., of a person) *—virtue* (*which one has fathered*) Pl.; (of a mother) **nurture** *—a child in the womb* A. || PASS. (of a child in the womb) be nurtured A.

**3** || PASS. (of children, persons in general) be brought up or grow up (oft. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in some way, under particular circumstances) Hom. +; (w. focus on the parent, whose qualities a child inherits) be the child —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *of a specific parent* S.; (of a slave) be bred or brought up (in a house) S. Pl.

**4** bring up animals; **bring up, rear, keep** *—cattle, horses, dogs, birds, fish* Hom. A. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. + *—a lion cub* (*as an example of a dangerous activity*) A. Ar. || PASS. (of a horse) be reared Plu.

**5** (of earth, sea, parts of the natural world) **breed, nourish, produce** (esp. in great abundance) *—persons, wild creatures, medicines, dyes, spices* Hom. Hes. Alcm. A. Hdt. E. +

**6** foster growth (in sthg.); **grow** *—one's hair* (*to be an offering to a god*) Il. E.; **grow long** *—one's beard, hair* Hdt. Ar. Plu.; **tend** *—a plant* Il. *—a person* (*compared to a plant*) Hom. Theoc.; (of the sun) **foster, nurture** *—life on earth* A.; (of food and drink) **engender** *—fat* (W.DAT. *in swine*) Od.

**7** (fig., of a prophet) **nourish, foster** *—truth* S.; (of a person, esp. poet) *—an emotion* (*in others*) Pl.; (of the Muses) *—a poet's weaponry* (*i.e. his poetry*), *someone's fame, his excellence* Pi. B.; (of a person's tongue, ref. to mere words) **feed, fuel** *—his passionate spirit* S.; (of education, opp. nature) **develop** *—a person* Pi.

**8** provide (someone, esp. a dependent) with food and shelter; (of a son) **maintain, support** *—a parent* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. Thphr. Plu.; (of a husband, his labour) *—a wife* A. E.; (of a relative or friend) *—a person, household* Att.orats.; (of a populace, persons in general) *—an individual* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. *—a populace* Plu.; (of persons) **maintain, keep** (in one's household) *—slaves, a tutor for one's son* X. Aeschin. *—bodyguards* Plu.; (fig., of a juror) **hoard, maintain** (as if part of the household) *—a beach of voting-pebbles* (*i.e. a great supply, for future use*) Ar.

**9** (gener., of a demigoddess) **care for, tend** *—a mortal* Od.; (fig., of hope) **sustain** *—someone* Semon.; (of troubles) **attend** *—mortals* E. || PASS. (fig., of a blind man) be cared for or sustained —W.PREP.PHR. *by darkness* S.

**10** (of foodstuffs) **provide nourishment** Hdt.; (of land, an estate) **feed, maintain** *—a populace, an individual* Thgn. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Men. Plu.; (of the sea) *—a fisherman* Pi. || PASS. (of persons, animals, souls) be nourished or fed (oft. W.DAT. on sthg.) E. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of a craving) be fed or fostered A.

**11** (of a state, person) **maintain, provision, supply** *—an army, fleet, persons serving in them* Th. Ar. Isoc. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**12** (gener., of a person) **maintain** *—a dignified name* S.; **keep** *—one's tongue* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *quiet*) S.; **have, endure** *—sickness, fear, ruin, menial tasks* S.; (phr.) ἐν ἐλπίσιν τρέφειν *have hopes* —W.FUT.INF. *of doing sthg.* S. || PF. (of a city) hold *—sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *disliked, i.e. in dislike*) S.

**τρέχω**, dial. **τράχω** *vb.* | fut. (only in cpds.) θρέξομαι | aor. (usu. in cpds.) ἔθρεξα | iteratv.aor. θρέξασκον || The fut., aor. and pf. are supplied by δραμεῖν. |

**1** (of a drill) **rotate, spin** Od.; (of a line of dancers, whose movement is compared to a potter's wheel) **wheel** or **circle round** Il.; (gener., of dancers) move quickly, **skip** Il.

**2** (of persons) proceed quickly on foot, **run** A. E. Ar. Pl. +; (of animals, birds) Il. Pi.*fr.* E.*Cyc.* Ar. X. Theoc.; (of charioteers, meton. for their horses) Call.; (of persons envisaged as hounds or horses) A. Ar.; (of personif. Oath) —W.PREP.PHR. *along w. crooked judgements* (*i.e. keep pace w. them, so that they are redressed*) Hes.

**3** (specif., of athletes) run in a race, **run** Pi. Ar. X. Thphr.; (fig., of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *for one's life* (*i.e. be in a life-or-death situation*) Hdt. —W.INTERN.ACC. *the last available route* (*i.e. try the last possible course of action*) Plb.

**4** (gener.) **rush, be quick, hurry** (oft. to do someone's bidding) Ar. X. Men.

**5** (of sailors) sail quickly, **run** (over the sea, or w. the wind) Scol. Plb.

**6** (fig., of a poetic narrative) **run on, proceed** Pi.; (of speech) E.

**τρέω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. τρέμω] | ep.impf. τρέον, 3du. τρεέτην | aor. ἔτρεσα, ep. τρέσσα | **1** (of persons, animals) **shrink back** (in fear) Hom. Hes. Tyrt.; (of a lion) —W.ACC. *before burning torches* Il.

**2** be struck with fear, **be afraid** Trag. Pl. AR. Theoc. —W.ACC. *of someone or sthg.* Pi.*fr.* B. Trag. X. Plu. —W.GEN. *because of sthg.* Hes. —W. μή + SUBJ. or ὅπως + FUT.INDIC. *that sthg. may happen* A. E. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E.

**3** || MASC.AOR.PTCPL.SB. (at Sparta) runaway or coward Hdt. Plu.

**τρῆμα** ατος *n.* [τετραίνω] **1** that which is created by drilling or piercing, **aperture, hole** (for letting out water) Emp. Ar. Pl.; (in a wooden or metal object) Plb.

**2** **arrow-slit, loophole** (in a wall) Plb. Plu.

**3** **eye** (W.GEN. of a needle) NT.

**4** orifice, **hole** (ref. to a vagina) Ar.

**τρήρων** ωνος *m.f.* [perh. τρέω] **1** app. **pigeon** (always appos.w. πέλεια or πελειάς, perh. *dove*, a species of pigeon) Hom. hHom. Ar. AR. [or perh.adj., as epith. of doves or pigeons, *timorous, tremulous, shy*]

**2** (appos.w. κέπφος, *a kind of sea-bird*, a byword for imbecility) **birdbrain, stupid coot** (ref. to a person) Ar.

**τρῆσις** εως *f.* [τετραίνω] process of perforating, **perforation, piercing** Pl.

**τρητός** ή όν *adj.* perforated with a hole or holes; (of a stone) **perforated, pierced** Od.; (of ear-lobes) hHom.; (of a bedframe, prob. w. holes for cords to support the bedding) Hom.; (of garments, w. holes for stitching) Pl.; (of the labour of bees, ref. to a honeycomb) Pi.; (of furnaces) AR.; (of panpipe reeds) Theoc.*epigr.*

**Τρηχῖνιος** *Ion.adj.*, **Τρηχίς** *Ion.f.*: see Τρᾱχίς

**τρηχῡ́νω** *Ion.vb.*, **τρηχύς** *Ion.adj.*: see τρᾱχῡ́νω, τρᾱχύς

**τρία** *neut.pl.num.adj. and sb.*: see τρεῖς

**τρίαινα** ης (dial. ᾱς) *f.* [τρεῖς] three-pronged fish-spear, **trident** (of Poseidon) Hom. A. E. Ar. Lyr.adesp. Plu.; (of a fisherman) Archil.; (of a politician, as symbolising Athenian naval power) Ar.

**τριαινόω** *contr.vb.* use a trident (on sthg.); (gener.) **prise up** *—a stone seat* (W.DAT. *w. crowbars*) E.; **turn up** *—earth* (W.DAT. *w. a mattock*) Ar.

**τριακαιδεκ-έτης** ες *adj.* [τρεισκαίδεκα, ἔτος] (of a girl) **thirteen years old** Pl.

**τριᾰκάς**, Ion. **τριηκάς**, άδος *f.* [τρεῖς] **1** group of thirty; **thirty-strong squadron** (W.GEN. of ships) A.; (at Sparta) perh. **company of thirty men** Hdt.
**2 thirtieth day of the month** Hes. Plu.

**τριᾱκονθ-άμματος** ον *adj.* [τρίᾱκοντα, ἅμμα] (of hunting nets) **with thirty knots** (app. as an indication of height) X.

**τριᾱκονθ-ήμερος**, Ion. **τριηκοντήμερος**, ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] (of a month) **lasting thirty days** Hdt.; (of a truce) Plb. Plu.
—**τριακονθήμερον** *neut.adv.* **for thirty days** Plb.

**τριᾱ́κοντα**, Ion. **τριήκοντα** *indecl.num.adj.* | also Ion.gen. τριηκόντων (Hes. Call.) | **1 thirty** Hom. +
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. the Thirty (commonly called the Thirty Tyrants, a group of oligarchs imposed on Athens by the Spartans in 404 BC after the Peloponnesian war) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.

**τριᾱκονταέτης** *adj.*, **τριᾱκονταέτις** *fem.adj.*: see τριᾱκοντούτης

**τριᾱκοντά-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of the Argo) **with thirty benches of rowers** Theoc.

**τριᾱκοντάκις** *num.adv.* **thirty times** Plu.

**τριᾱκοντα-μναῖος** ον *adj.* [μνᾶ] (of stones) **weighing thirty minae** Plb.

**τριᾱκονταρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀρχή] rule exercised by thirty people, **government of thirty** X.

**τριᾱκόντ-ερος** (later **-ορος**), Ion. **τριηκόντερος**, ου *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **thirty-oared ship, triaconter** (w. fifteen rowers' seats on each side of the hull) Hdt. Th. X. D. Plu.
—**τριᾱκοντόριον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **triaconter** (ref. to a sacred ship sent to Delos) Arist.

**τριᾱκοντούτης** (or **τριᾱκονταέτης**) ες *adj.* —also **τριᾱκοντοῦτις** (or **τριᾱκονταέτις**), Ion. **τριηκοντοέτις**, ιδος *fem.adj.* [ἔτος] **1** (of a person) **thirty years old** Pl. Is.
**2** (of a truce) **lasting thirty years** Hdt. Th. Ar. X.; (of sexual abstinence) Plu.

**τριᾱκοντ-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of hunting nets) **measuring thirty fathoms** (in length) X.

**τριᾱκόσιοι**, Ion. **τριηκόσιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* **1 three hundred** Hom. +
**2** || MASC.PL.SB. (w.art.) the Three Hundred (ref. to the wealthiest Athenian citizens, who were liable to finance certain state duties, such as the equipping of triremes) Att.orats.; (ref. to a judicial body in Megara) D.

**τριᾱκοστός**, Ion. **τριηκοστός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *num.adj.* **1 thirtieth** Pi. Hdt. Th. X. D. +
**2** || FEM.SB. (w. μοῖρα understd.) duty of one thirtieth (i.e. of three and a third percent) D.

**τριακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [τριάζω *perform a triple throw*] wrestler who gains victory by throwing an opponent three times, **champion wrestler, overthrower** (ref. to Zeus as supplanter of Kronos) A.

**τρι-άρμενος** ον *adj.* [ἄρμενα, under ἀραρίσκω] (of a ship) **with three sails, masts** or **decks** Plu.

**τριάς** άδος *f.* **1** the number three, **three** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2** set of three, **trio** Theoc.

**Τριβαλλοί** ῶν *m.pl.* **Triballians** (a Thracian tribe w. a reputation for savagery) Th. Ar. Isoc. D. Plu.; (name adopted by a gang of aristocratic Athenian hooligans) D. || SG. Triballian man Ar.
—**Τριβαλλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a region) **belonging to the Triballians** Hdt.

**τριβή** ῆς, dial. **τριβά** ᾶς *f.* [τρῑ́βω] **1** process of rubbing or wearing out; (fig.) **wearing away, attrition, erosion** (W.GEN. of a person's life, his property) A.
**2** (ref. to a baby) cause of wearing away, **waster** (W.GEN. of the life and soul of its nurse) A.
**3** time spent in acquiring a skill, **practice, experience** X. Plb. Plu.; **exercise** (of an acquired skill) Plu.; (pejor.) result of mere practice, **knack, routine** (opp. true skill) Pl. Plb.
**4** spending of time; **lapse** (W.GEN. of time) S.; **expenditure** (W.GEN. of time, on sthg.) Pl.; use of one's time, **occupation, activity** A.; way of spending time, **mode** (of life) Ar.
**5** (sg. and pl.) drawing out of time, **delay** S. Ar. D. Plb. Plu.; **protraction** or **long duration** (of a war) Plb. Plu.

**τριβολ-εκτράπελος** ον *adj.* [τρίβολος] (pejor., of topics of disputation) **thorny-outlandish** Ar.

**τρίβολος** ου *m.* **1 thistle** Alc. NT.
**2 thorn** or **burr** Ar.

**τρίβος** ου *m.f.* [τρῑ́βω] | gender oft. indeterminate |
**1 rubbing, wear** (of metal) A.; (fig.) **wearing out, attrition** (of persons) A.
**2** trail created by the repeated passage of persons or animals, **track, path** E. X. Theoc. NT. Plu.; (fig., ref. to the passage of armies) Hdt.
**3 path, course** (followed by an inventor) hHom.; (W.GEN. of love) A.(dub.)

**τρῑ́βω** *vb.* | ep.inf. τρῑβέμεναι | iteratv.impf. τρῑ́βεσκον | fut. τρῑ́ψω | aor. ἔτρῑψα || MID.: fut. τρῑ́ψομαι || PASS.: fut. τρῐβήσομαι | aor.1 ἐτρῑ́φθην | aor.2 ἐτρῐ́βην | pf. τέτρῑμμαι, Ion.3pl. τετρῑ́φαται |
**1** subject (sthg.) to pressure and friction; (of a person) **rub** *—one's leg, head, an itch* Pl. Aeschin. *—someone's penis, feet* Ar. Plu. *—a horse's coat* X.; **chafe** *—one's arse* (*by sitting*) Ar.; (of a strap) *—a dog's flanks* X.; **rub together, wring** *—one's hands* Men. || PASS. (of a penis) be rubbed Ar.; (of stone) —W.DAT. *by a hand* Plu.; (of gold) *—on a touchstone* Thgn.; (of rollers) be scraped (by a hull sliding over them) AR.
**2** cause (one thing) to press hard against (another); **grind** *—a stake* (W. ἐν + DAT. *into the Cyclops' eye*) Od.; **rub** *—sthg.* (*against sthg. else, to create a spark*) Pl. || PASS. (of timber in a forest) be rubbed together (by winds, so as to catch fire) Th.
**3** smear (a substance) over (sthg.) || MID. **rub on oneself** *—unguents* Call.(dub., cj. ἐντρίβω); (fig.) **rub off** *—one's pollution* (W.DAT. *on someone*) A.
**4** reduce (a substance) to small pieces by grinding; **grind, pound** (in a mortar) *—herbs, medicine, poison* Hdt. Ar. Pl. Theoc. Plu. *—ink* (*i.e. the substances fr. which it is made*) D.; (fig.) *—cities* Ar.; (of oxen) **thresh** *—barley* (*by trampling on it*) Il. || PASS. (of poison) be pounded Pl. Plu.; (of a fruit) be crushed Plb.; (of fishes) be bruised (fr. contact w. a river bank) Hdt. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of spices) crushed Hdt.
**5** cause to decay or weaken by constant use; **wear out** *—personal possessions* Hdt. *—one's feet* Theoc.; (of cattle) *—ploughshares* Theoc.; **wear down** *—someone's sceptre* (*i.e. power*) Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of the path to Hades) well worn, well pounded (w. play on sense 4 *pound poison*) Ar.
**6** wear down (persons, their strength) by constant harrassment; (of litigants) **grind down, wear down, wear away** *—one another* (W.DAT. *w. crooked judgements*) Hes.; (of a god) *—a family* (*w. murders*) A.; (of a commander) *—troops, their strength* Th. Plu. || MID. (of a city, troops, a

commander) **allow oneself to be worn down** Il. Th. Plu. || PASS. (of persons, troops) be worn down Hdt. Arist. Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a person, ref. to his appearance) be ravaged (by a life of warfare) Plu.
7 (of troops) **ravage** —*a region* E.
8 use up time (usu. w.connot. of waste or delay); **drag out, pass** —*one's life* (*in misery or toil*) S. E. Ar.; (without neg.connot.) AR.; **draw out, prolong** —*a war* Plb. Plu.; (app. intr.) **waste time** A.
9 **keep** (W.ACC. persons) **occupied** (so as to leave them no free time) Plu. || MID. **engage** or **exercise oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *in an activity* Thgn. || PASS. (of a populace) be occupied —W.DAT. *w. war* Hdt.

**τρίβων**[1] ωνος *m.* [τρίβω] short cloak (worn esp. by the poor), **cloak, tunic** E.*satyr.fr.* Ar. Is. Thphr. Men. +; (worn by ascetics, such as Socrates) Pl.; (worn by Spartans) D. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a locust's wings) Ar.
—**τριβώνιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **cloak** Lys. Ar. Men. Plu.

**τρίβων**[2] ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a person) **familiar** (W.GEN. w. someone or sthg.) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar.; **practised, skilled, experienced** (usu. W.GEN. or NEUT.ACC. in an activity) E. Ar.
—**τριβωνικῶς** *adv.* in a practised manner; (w. pun on τρίβων[1]) **cloakwisely** —*ref. to putting on a* χλαῖνα (*a superior cloak, in place of the* τρίβων) Ar.

**τρί-γαμος** ον *adj.* [τρεῖς, γάμος] (pejor., of a woman) **thrice-wed** Stesich. Theoc.

**τρι-γέρων** οντος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a saying) triply old, **of immemorial age** A.

**τρί-γληνος** ον *adj.* [γλήνη; cf. γλήνεα] (of earrings) **with three drops** Hom.

**τρί-γλυφοι** ων *f.pl.* [γλύφω] **triglyphs** (in Doric architecture, triple-grooved beam-ends, visible on the facade of a building) E.

**τρίγλυφον** ου *n.* (collectv.) **band of triglyphs** Arist.

**τρι-γλώχῑν** (or **τριγλώχῑς**) ῖνος *masc.fem.adj.* [γλωχῖν]
1 (of an arrow) **three-barbed** Il. Simon.
2 (of a sword, fig.ref. to Poseidon's trident) **three-pronged** Call.
3 (of an island) **three-cornered** Call. AR.

**τριγονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρίγονος] **third generation** Plu.; (quasi-adjl., of a villain, perfume-seller) ἐκ τριγονίας *third-generation* Hyp. D.

**τρί-γονος** ον *adj.* [γονή] entailing three births; (of a person's children) **three** E.

**τριγωνο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [τρίγωνος, εἶδος[1]] (of a country or region) **triangular in shape** Plb.

**τρί-γωνος** ον *adj.* [γωνία] 1 (of the Nile Delta) three-cornered, **triangular** A.; (of a shape, space) Hdt. Pl. Plb. || NEUT.SB. triangle Pl. Arist. Call. Plb. Plu.
2 || NEUT.SB. triangular oriental harp, **spindle harp** Pl. Arist.

**τρι-δάκτυλος** ον *adj.* (of a measured length) **of three finger-breadths** Plb.

**τρί-δουλος** ον *adj.* [δοῦλος] (of a person) triply a slave, **a slave through and through** A.*satyr.fr.* S.

**τρί-δραχμος** ον *adj.* [δραχμή] (of an item for sale) **priced at three drachmas** Ar.

**τρι-έλικτος** ον *adj.* [ἑλικτός] (of a serpent) **thrice-coiled** Hdt.(oracle)

**τρι-έμβολον** *neut.adv.* [ἐμβολή] (fig.) **hard enough for three rammings** —*ref. to having an erection* Ar. [or perh. *like a triple-size ram*]

**τριετηρίς** ίδος *f.* [τριετής] 1 festival held every three years (counting inclusively, i.e. in alternate years), **biennial festival** Pl.; (ref. to the Isthmian games) Pi.; (ref. to festivals in honour of Dionysus) hHom. Hdt. E.
2 **period of three years** Arist.

**τριέτηρος** ον *adj.* (of a girl) **three years old** Call.

**τρι-ετής** ές, Att. **τριέτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] 1 (of a period of time) **lasting three years** Hdt. Pl.; (of a friend) **of three years' standing** Theoc.
2 (of a child) **three years old** Pl. Plu. || NEUT.SB. age of three Pl.
3 (of a garland) awarded (at the Nemean games) every three years (counting inclusively, i.e. in alternate years), **biennial** B.
—**τρίετες** *neut.adv.* **for three years** Od.

**τριετίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **period of three years** NT. Plu.

**τρί-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζεύγνῡμι] yoked or joined together as three; (of Aphrodite, Athena and Hera, at the judgement of Paris) **triply teamed, three** E.

**τρίζυξ** ζυγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a path) **where three roads join** S.*Ichn.*

**τρίζω** *vb.* | pf. (w.pres.sens.) τέτρῑγα, ep.masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. τετρῑγῶτας | ep.3sg.plpf. (w.impf.sens.) τετρῑγει | 1 emit a shrill or thin sound; (of the shades of the dead) **squeak, gibber** Hom.; (of bats, a race of troglodytes who sound like bats) Od. Hdt.; (of fledgling birds, threatened by a snake) **squawk** Il.; (of barbarian women) **squeal** Plu.
2 (of wrestlers' backs) **creak, groan** (through strain) Il.; (of an axle) Call.
3 (of a person) **gnash, grind** —*one's teeth* NT.

**τριηκ-** (Ion. forms): see τριᾱκ-

**τρι-ημιολίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρεῖς, ἡμιόλιος 3] a kind of swift trireme (used by the Rhodians for policing the seas) Plb.

**τρι-ημιπόδιος** ον *adj.* [ἡμιπόδιον] (of a trench) of three half-feet, **measuring a foot and a half** (in depth) X.

**τριηραρχέω** *contr.vb.* [τριήραρχος] | aor. ἐτριηράρχησα |
1 **command a trireme** Hdt. Th. Plu.; **be commander** —W.GEN. *of a ship* (*ref. to a trireme*) Hdt. Plb.
2 (of an Athenian citizen) **serve as a trierarch** Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr. —W.GEN. *of a ship* Is.; (of a family estate) **be capable of funding the duties of trierarchy** Is.
3 || PASS. (of a populace) be provided with trierarchs X.

**τριηράρχημα** ατος *n.* (collectv.) app., skilled crew, **officers** (on a trireme) D.

**τριηραρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **command of a trireme** Arist.
2 (at Athens) duty of a trierarch, **trierarchy** Att.orats. X. Thphr. Plu.

**τριηραρχικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an Athenian law) **relating to the trierarchy** D.; (of legal cases) **concerning trierarchs** Arist.

**τριήρ-αρχος** ου *m.* [τριήρης, ἄρχω] 1 **commander of a trireme, trierarch** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 (specif.) **trierarch** (wealthy Athenian citizen who, as a leitourgia, i.e. public duty, took command of a trireme for a year and paid for its maintenance and repair) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist.

**τριηρ-αύλης** ου *m.* [αὐλέω] **trireme-piper** (who set time for the rowers) D.

**τρι-ήρης** εος (ους) *f.* [ἐρέσσω] **three-rowed ship, trireme** (w. oars arranged in three tiers, ref. to the principal Greek warship of the 5th C. BC) Hippon. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**τριηρικός** ή όν *adj.* (of gear) **belonging to a trireme** D. Plu.; (of a class of person) **such as serves on a trireme** (opp. fishing or merchant vessel) Arist.

**τριηρῖται** ῶν *m.pl.* (collectv.) **crew of a trireme** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

**τριηρο-ποιοί** ῶν *m.pl.* [ποιέω] (appos.w. ἄνδρες) **officials responsible for the building of triremes** Arist.
—**τριηροποιικά** ῶν *n.pl.* **funds for the building of triremes** D.(cj.)

**τρι-κάρηνος**, dial. **τρικάρᾱνος**, ον *adj.* [κάρηνον] (of a serpent) **three-headed** Hdt.; (transf.epith., of a cavern in the mountains) **three-peaked** Pi.*fr.*

**τρι-κέφᾰλος** ον *adj.* [κεφαλή] | ᾱ *metri grat.* | (of Geryon) **three-headed** Hes.

**τρί-κλῑνον** ου *n.* [κλίνη] **1** arrangement of couches on three sides of a table (for the purpose of dining); **dining-area** Plu. || PL. dining tables Plb. Plu.
**2 dinner-party** Men.

**τρι-κόρυθος** ον *adj.* –also **τρίκορυς** υθος *masc.adj.* [κόρυς] (of Ajax, Corybants) **with triple helmet** (i.e. wearing a helmet w. three crests) E. [or perh. more loosely *impressively helmeted*]

**τρι-κότυλος** ον *adj.* [κοτύλη] **1** (of a large cup) **holding three-quarters of a litre** Men.
**2** (of wine) app. **sold at three-quarters of a litre per obol** (i.e. cheap) Ar.

**τρί-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of Cerberus) **three-headed** S. E.

**τρι-κύαθος** ον *adj.* (of a cup) **holding three ladlefuls** (of wine) Anacr.

**τρι-κῡμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κῦμα] series of three waves; **huge wave, mighty swell** E. Men.; (fig., W.GEN. of evils) A.; (of an argument) Pl.; (fig.ref. to a swell of opposition to a series of three arguments) Pl.

**τρι-λάγῡνος** ον *adj.* (of a cup) **holding three flagonfuls** Stesich.

**τρί-λλιστος** ον *ep.adj.* [λίσσομαι] (of a goddess) **thrice invoked** Call.; (of night) thrice prayed for, **earnestly wished for** (as bringing an end to battle) Il.

**τριλοφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λόφος] **1 three-crested helmet** Plu.
**2 triple crest** (of a bird, as similar to that on a military helmet) Ar.

**τρι-μερής** ές *adj.* [μέρος] (of a branch of learning) **tripartite** Plb.

**τρί-μετρος** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] consisting of three metrical units; (of iambic verse, a metre) **in trimeters** Hdt. Pl. || NEUT.SB. (in iambic verse) trimeter Ar. Arist. Plu.

**τρί-μηνος** ον *adj.* [μήν[2]] (of a journey) **lasting three months** Hdt.; (quasi-advbl., of a person being absent) **for three months** S. || FEM.SB. period of three months Hdt. Aeschin. Men.(cj.) Plb. Plu.

**τρῖμμα** ατος *n.* [τρί̄βω; cf. τρίβων[2]] that which is well rubbed; (fig., ref. to a person) **old hand** Ar.; (W.INF. at making speeches) Ar.

**τρῖμμός** οῦ *m.* beaten path, **track** (in hunting) X.

**τριμοιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρίμοιρος] threefold portion, **triple pay** X.

**τρί-μοιρος** ον *adj.* [τρεῖς, μοῖρα] (of a cloak, fig.ref. to earth covering each of the three bodies of the dead Geryon) with triple share, **threefold** A.

**τρί-μορφος** ον *adj.* [μορφή] (of the Fates) **who take three different forms** A.

**Τρῑνακρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Τρῑνακρίη** ης *f.* [app. τρεῖς, ἄκρᾱ] **Trinakria** (old name of Sicily) Th.; (equiv. to Θρινακίη *Sicily*) Call. Theoc.
–**Τρῑνάκριος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the sea) of or around Trinakria, **Trinakrian** AR.

**τριξός** *Ion.num.adj.*: see τρισσός

**τρί-οδος** ου *f.* [τρεῖς, ὁδός] **1** (oft.pl.) place where three roads meet or one road branches into two (esp. in ctxts. of persons meeting); **fork in the road** Pl. Call.*epigr.*; (as a place of burial) E.; (assoc.w. Hekate, superstitions) S.*fr.* Thphr. Theoc.; (frequented by beggars and loungers) Call. Mosch.
**2** (fig., ref. to a place of choice, perplexity, error) **fork** Thgn. Pi. Pl.
**3** || PL. app., three junctures or concordances (W.GEN. of musical modes, on an eleven-stringed lyre) Ion

**τριοδοντίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τριόδους] use of a trident (in fishing), **spearing, tridentry** Pl.

**τρι-όδους** οντος *m.* [ὀδούς] three-pronged implement, **trident** (of Poseidon) Pi. B.; (of a fisherman) Pl.

**τριοῖσι** (dial.masc.dat.pl.): see τρεῖς

**τρι-όροφος** ον *adj.* [ὀροφή] (of a house) **three-storeyed** Hdt.

**τριόρχης** (also **τρίορχος**) ου *m.* a kind of hawk; prob. **buzzard** Semon. Ar.; (ref. to a lecherous person, w. play on τρεῖς ὄρχεις *three testicles*) Ar. Plb.(quot.); (pl., ref. to three persons dancing, w. play on ὀρχεῖσθαι *dance*) Ar.

**τρί-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] (of a mother) **with three children** Plu.

**τρί-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] **for three ages, for a very long time** Ar.

**τρι-πάλαστος** ον *adj.* [παλαστή] (of a measurement) **of three palm-breadths** Hdt.

**τρί-παλτος** ον *adj.* [παλτός] thrice brandished; (fig., of sufferings) **striking thrice, repeated** A.(dub.)

**τρι-πάχυντος** ον *adj.* [παχῡ́νω] (of an evil daimon) **thrice-gorged** (on blood) A.(cj.)

**τρί-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πούς] (of a measurement) **of three feet** Plb.

**τρι-πέτηλον** ου *n.* [πέταλον] plant with triple leaves, **clover** Call.

**τρι-πέτηλος** ον *adj.* (of Hermes' wand) app. **with three branches** (one forming the handle, the other two springing fr. it and meeting at the top) hHom.

**τρί-πηχυς** υ *adj.* [πῆχυς] (of an object) **three cubits long or tall** (about four and a half feet) Hes. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* X. +; (of a crocodile) Hdt.

**τρί-πλαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* [πλάξ] (of the rim of a shield) perh. **with three layers** (of metal) Il.

**τριπλασιάζομαι** *pass.vb.* [τριπλάσιος] (of an amount) **be trebled** Plu.

**τριπλάσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of distance, quantity, strength) **three times as great, threefold, triple** Pl. X. D. Arist. Plb.; (of things, amounts) **three times greater** (W.GEN. than sthg.) Ar. Pl.; (w. ἤ + ADV. than formerly) D.; (of persons) **three times more numerous** (W.GEN. than another group) Pl.
–**τριπλάσιον** *neut.adv.* **three times as loud** (W.GEN. as someone) *–ref. to shouting* Ar.

**τρί-πλεθρος** ον *adj.* [πλέθρον] (of the width of a temple or river) **measuring three plethra** Pl. X.

**τριπλοῦς** ῆ οῦν *Att.adj.* –also **τριπλόος** ᾱ ον (Pi.) *dial.adj.*
**1** (of things) having three parts, **threefold, triple** Pl. X.; (of a compound word) Arist.; (of a group) **of three persons** E.*fr.*; (of a battle order) **in three divisions** Plu.; (of a highway) **where three roads meet** S.
**2** (of a refrain) **sung three times** Pi.
**3** (of sufferings, repayments) treble in amount, **threefold** A.; (of a quantity, measurement) **three times as great** (sts. W.GEN. as sthg.) Pl.
–**τριπλῇ** *fem.dat.sg.adv.* in a threefold manner or amount, **threefold, three times over** *–ref. to making recompense* Il.

**τριποδήιος** ον *Ion.adj.* [τρίπους] (of the oracular seat of Apollo at Delphi) consisting of a tripod, **tripodal** Call.

**τρι-πόδης** ου *masc.adj.* [πούς] (of a mortar) **of three feet** (prob. in height) Hes.; (of a trench, in depth and width) X.

**τρι-πόθητος**, dial. **τριπόθᾱτος**, ον *adj.* [ποθέω] (of persons) **thrice-desired, deeply yearned for** Mosch. Bion; (of spring) Bion

**τρί-πολις** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of the island of Rhodes) **with three cities** Pi.

**τριπόλιστος** ον *adj.* [reltd. τρίπολος] (fig., of a person's fate, or perh. of lamentation) thrice renewed, **constantly revisited** S.

**τρί-πολος** ον *adj.* [πέλω, πολέω] (of fallow land) thrice turned over, **thrice ploughed** Hom. Hes. Call. Theoc.

**τρί-πους**, ep. **τρίπος**, ποδος *m.* [πούς] **1** cauldron on three legs (for heating water), **tripod-cauldron, tripod** Hom. Hes.*fr.* hHom. Alcm. S. Call.; (as a gift) Hom.; (as a votive offering in a temple) hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. E. Th. +; (as a prize for an athlete or poet) Il. Hes. Pi. Hdt.; (for a khoregos, and usu. then dedicated to a god or erected as a monument in a public place) Att.orats. Pl. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.

**2** seat on three legs (fr. which the Delphic priestess delivered oracles), **tripod** E. Ar. X. Corinn. Call.; (fig., ref. to a place fr. which authoritative pronouncements are made) Pl. Plu.

**3** **three-legged table** Ar. X. Men. Plu.

**–τρίπους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* | acc. τρίπουν | **1** (of an old man w. a walking-stick) **three-footed, three-legged** Hes.; (of the way such a person walks) A.

**2** (of a tunnel) **of three feet** (in width) Hdt.; (of a line, in length) Pl.; (of the square root of a number, measured in foot-lengths) Pl.

**τρῖπτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [τρίβω] **mortar** (W.GEN. for lawsuits, i.e. in which they are ground out, fig.ref. to an informer) Ar.

**τρίπτης** ου *m.* slave who rubs down (a person's body after bathing), **masseur** Plu.

**Τριπτόλεμος** ου *m.* **Triptolemos** (mythol. Eleusinian noble, to whom Demeter taught the mysteries and the art of agriculture) hHom. S.(title) Ar. Pl. X. Call.; (as a judge in the underworld) Pl.

**τριπτός** όν *adj.* [τρίβω] (of a highway) **trodden** Pi.*fr.*(cj.)

**τρί-πτυχος** ον *adj.* [τρεῖς, πτύξ] **1** with three folds; (of an elaborate helmet) **three-layers thick** Il.

**2** (of dirges) **threefold** (i.e. for three persons) E.; (gener., of persons or things) **triple, three** E.

**τρί-πωλος** ον *adj.* [πῶλος] consisting of three horses; (fig., of a group of goddesses, envisaged as a team) **of three** E.

**τρί-ρρῡμος** ον *adj.* [ῥῡμός] (of squadrons) **of chariots with three poles** (app. pulled by six horses) A.

**τρίς** *num.adv.* [τρεῖς] **1** on three occasions, **three times, thrice** (sts. ref. to ritually repeated acts) Hom. +; (prep.phrs.) εἰς τρίς, ἐς τρίς (usu. written ἐστρίς in Pi.) *thrice* Pi. Hdt. S.*fr.* E. X. Theoc.; ἐπὶ τρίς NT.

**2** (w.demonstr.adj., ref. to quantity) τρὶς τόσσος *three times as much or as many* Hom. X. AR.; (w.relatv.adj.) τρὶς ὅσα *three times as many as* (*one currently possesses*) X.

**3** (in multiplication) **three times** (a certain number) Hes. Emp. S. + • τρὶς ἐννέα *three times nine, twenty-seven* S. Th. • τρὶς ἕξ *triple six* (*as a throw of the dice*) A.

**4** (w.adjs., multiplying or intensifying) **three times, three times over** or **utterly, thoroughly** Hom. + | see also τρισάθλιος, τρισκακοδαίμων, τρίσμακαρ

**τρῖς** (Boeot.masc.fem.acc.pl.): see τρεῖς

**τρισ-ά̆θλιος** (also written **τρὶς ἄ̆θλιος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* | superl. τρισᾱθλιώτατος | (of persons, a town) thrice-unhappy, **thoroughly wretched** S. Ar. Men.

**τρισ-άσμενος** η ον *adj.* thrice-glad, **most willing** (to do sthg.) X.

**τρισ-εινάς** άδος *Ion.f.* [ἐννεάς] **thrice-ninth day** (i.e. 27th of the month) Hes.

**τρισ-ευδαίμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* thrice-fortunate, **as fortunate as can be** B.

**τρισί** (dat.pl.): see τρεῖς

**τρῖσκαίδεκα** (and cpds.): see τρεισκαίδεκα

**τρισ-κακοδαίμων** (also written **τρὶς κακοδαίμων**) ον, gen. ονος *adj.* thrice-unfortunate, **as unfortunate as can be** Ar. Aeschin. Men.

**τρί-σκαλμος** ον *adj.* [σκαλμός] **1** (of a boat) with three thole-pins (prob. on each side), **with three pairs of oars** Plu.

**2** (of ships, ref. to triremes) with three rows of thole-pins, **three-banked** A.

**τρισ-κατάρᾱτος** ον *adj.* thrice-cursed, **utterly damnable** D. Men.

**τρίσ-μακαρ** (also written **τρὶς μάκαρ**) αρος *masc.fem.adj.* thrice-blest, **blest beyond measure** Od. Hes.*fr.* Ar. Call.

**τρισ-μακάριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **blest beyond measure** Archil. Ar.

**τρισμός** οῦ *m.* [τρίζω] **squeak** (of a mouse) Plu.

**τρισ-μῡ́ριοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* [μῡρίος] three times ten thousand, **thirty thousand** Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; (sg., w.collectv. ἵππος *cavalry*) A.

**τρισμῡριό-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] **for thirty thousand ages, for a long long time** Ar.

**τρισ-οιζυρός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* (of an island) thrice-miserable, **deeply wretched** Archil.

**τρισ-όλβιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons) thrice-happy, **deeply fortunate** Ar.

**τρισ-ολυμπιονίκᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [Ὀλυμπιονίκης] (of a family) **thrice victorious in the Olympic games** Pi.

**τρι-σπίθαμος** ον *adj.* [σπιθαμή] (of a wheel) **measuring three spans** (in diameter, i.e. a little more than two feet) Hes.; (of a piece of wood, in length) X.

**τρί-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] consisting of three libations; (of a drink-offering to the dead) **thrice-poured, triple** S.

**τρισσός**, Att. **τριττός**, Ion. **τριξός**, ή όν *num.adj.* [τρίχα[1]] **1** (of land which is divided) **in three parts** Hes.*fr.*; (of a desire) consisting of three parts, **threefold** Pl.; (of a group of three goddesses) E.

**2** (of persons, deities, things, places) **three** hHom. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

**τρι-στάδιος** ον *adj.* [στάδιον] (of a circle) **measuring three stades** (in diameter) Pl.

**τρί-στεγον** ου *n.* [στέγη] **third storey** (of a house) NT.

**τρί-στοιχος** ον *adj.* [στοῖχος] (of Scylla's teeth) **in three rows** Od.

**—τριστοιχεί** (also **τριστοιχῑ́**) *adv.* **in three rows** *—ref. to armour laid on the ground* Il.; **in three layers** *—ref. to night encircling the entrance to Tartaros* Hes.

**τρισ-χῑ́λιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **1** **three thousand** Il. Hdt. Th. +

**2** || MASC.SB. (w.art.) the Three Thousand (ref. to persons granted Athenian citizenship by the Thirty Tyrants in 404 BC) Lys. X. Arist.

**τρισχῑλιοστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a year) **three-thousandth** Pl.

**τρι-σώματος** ον *adj.* [σῶμα] (of Geryon) **three-bodied** A. E.; (of Cerberus, Typhon, the Chimaira) E.

**τριταγωνιστέω** *contr.vb.* [τριταγωνιστής] **be a bit-part actor** D.

**τριτ-αγωνιστής** οῦ *m.* [τρίτος] third actor (taking the least important roles); (pejor.) **bit-part actor** D.

**τριταῖος**, Aeol. **τρίταιος** (Theoc.), ᾱ ον *adj.* [τρίτη, under τρίτος] **1** on the third day; (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving or sim.) **in three days' time, on the day after next** Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a prospective wind, a festival) Pi. E.; (of a funeral) **on the third day** (after death) Pl.

**2** (of a fever) returning on the third day, **tertian** Pl.

**3** (reckoning backwards in time; quasi-advbl., of persons having arrived) **on the day before last, three days ago** Hdt.

Plb.; (of corpses) **three days old** Hdt.; (of a wound) Men.; (of a report) Plb.; (of a friend) **of three days' standing** Theoc.
4 (of a day) **third** A.*fr.*(cj.) E.

**τριταλαντιαῖος** ον *adj.* [τριτάλαντος] (of a container) **holding three talents** (of gold) Plu.

**τρι-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] **1** (of a weight) **of three talents** Ar.
2 (of a container) **holding three talents** (of silver) Plu.
3 (of a property) **worth three talents** Is.

**τρίτατος**, Aeol. **τέρτατος** (Pi., dub.cj.), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *num.adj.* [τρίτος] (of persons or things) **third** (in a list or sequence) Hom. hHom. Sol. Pi. B. E. +

—**τρίτατα** *neut.pl.adv.* (w. δραμεῖν) *come third* (*in a race*) E.*lyr.fr.*

**τριτεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **third prize** or **place** Pl.

**τριτη-μόριον** ου *n.* **third part, third** (of sthg.) Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**τριτημόριος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* having a third part; (of a country, ref. to its resources) **providing a third** (W.GEN. of a continent, i.e. of its total resources) Hdt.

**τριτη-μορίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. μέρος] **third part, third** (of an army) Hdt.

**τριτο-βάμων** ον, gen. ονος *dial.adj.* [βῆμα, βαίνω] (of a walking-stick) **acting as a third foot** (for an old woman) E.

**Τρῑτο-γενής** έος *f.* —also **Τρῑτογένης** ευς (Lyr.adesp.) *dial.f.* [pop.etym. Τρίτων, Τρῑτωνίς; γένος, γίγνομαι] **Tritogenes** (name of Athena) hHom. Hdt.(oracle) Lyr.adesp. Ar.

—**Τρῑτογένεια** ᾱς *f.* **Tritogeneia** (name of Athena) Hom. Hes. Scol. Ar.

**τρίτος**, Aeol. **τέρτος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *num.adj.* [τρεῖς] **1** (of persons or things) **third** (in a list or sequence, oft. as last item) Hom. +
2 (of Zeus, as recipient of the last libation) **third** A. Pl.; (of the bowl fr. which it was poured) Pi.; (of the libation) X. || NEUT.SB. third libation Pl. | see σωτήρ 3
3 || NEUT.PL.SB. third-day offerings (made two days after death) Ar. Is.
4 third in importance or merit; (of a person) **in third place, third** (in a competition) Isoc. Plu.; (of an actor) τὰ τρίτα λέγειν *speak* (*i.e. act*) *the third part, i.e. take the most minor role* (*in a play*) D.; (fig., of a person) *come third in pecking order* Men.
5 (phrs.) τρίτον μέρος *third part, one third* (*of an object, country, group of persons, or sim.*) Pi. Hdt. +; (also) τρίτη αἶσα Hes.
6 (math.) ἥμισυ τρίτον *a half coming third* (*after two full units, i.e. two and a half*) Archil.; τρίτον ἡμιτάλαντον *half-talent coming third* (*i.e. two and a half talents*) Hdt.
7 (prep.phrs.) ἐκ τρίτου, ἐκ τρίτων *in third place, thirdly* (*in a sequence*) E. Pl.; ἐκ τρίτου *a third time* NT.

—**τρίτη** ης *f.* **third day** (of a month) Aeschin. D.; **day after tomorrow** Ar. X.; **day before yesterday** X.

—**τρίτον** *neut.sg.adv.* **1 thirdly, third** (in a sequence) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. AR.; (also) τὸ τρίτον Hom. Hes. Hdt. Th. Ar. Call.
2 **for a third time** B. E. Antipho X. Men. Theoc.; τὸ τρίτον *for the third time* Il. Hdt. Ar. X. Call. Theoc.

—**τρίτα** *neut.pl.adv.* **thirdly** (in order of importance) Hdt.

—**τρίτως** *adv.* (ref. to classification) **in third place** Pl.

**τριτό-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] (of a paean) **accompanying the third libation** A.

**τριτό-σπορος** ον *adj.* [σπόρος] (of a generation) produced by the third sowing, **third** A.

**τριτο-στάτης** ου *m.* [ἵσταμαι] person standing third; (ref. to a member of a chorus) **next but one neighbour** (to the koryphaios) Arist.

**τριττός** *Att.num.adj.*: see τρισσός

**τριττυαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [τριττύς, ἀρχή] **be leader of a trittys** (as a minor military command) Pl.

**τριττύς** ύος *Att.f.* [τρισσός] | acc.pl. τριττῦς | (at Athens) third part of a tribe, **trittys** Aeschin. D. Arist.

**Τρῑ́των** ωνος *m.* **1 Triton** (sea god, son of Poseidon and Amphitrite) Hes. E.*Cyc.* AR. Plb. || PL. Tritons (minor sea gods) Mosch.
2 **Triton** (river in N. Africa) Hdt. Call.; (assoc.w. Athena) A.; (identified w. the Nile) AR.

—**Τρῑτωνίς** ίδος, also **Τρῑτωνιάς** άδος (E.) *fem.adj.* **1** (of a lake, adjoining the river Triton) **of Triton, Tritonian** Pi. Hdt. E. AR.; (of a nymph assoc.w. this lake) AR.
2 (epith. of Athena, perh. fr. a river Triton in Boeotia) **Tritonian** Call. AR.
3 || FEM.SB. daughter of Triton (ref. to Thebe, eponymous heroine of Egyptian Thebes) AR.

**τρι-φαλαγγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρεῖς, φάλαγξ] **three-column formation** (of troops) Plb.

**τρι-φάσιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [perh.reltd. φημί or φαίνω] **1** (of a duel, fought by pairs of men, horses and dogs) **threefold, triple** Hdt.
2 (of names, substances, opinions, versions of a story) **of three different kinds** Hdt.; (wkr.sens., of things, places) **three** Hdt.

**τρι-φίλητος** ον *adj.* [φιλητός] (of Adonis) thrice-loved, **deeply beloved** Theoc.

**τρί-φυλλον** ου *n.* [φύλλον] three-leaved plant, **trefoil, clover** Hdt.

**τρί-φῡλος** ον *adj.* [φῦλή] (of a people) **composed of three tribes** Hdt.

**τρίχα**[1] *adv.* **1 into three parts** *—ref. to dividing or separating things or people* Hom. Pi. Hdt. Isoc. X. D.; **in three ways** *—ref. to formulating a plan* Od.
2 **in the third** (i.e. last) **part** (W.GEN. of night) Od.

**τρίχα**[2] (acc.sg.): see θρίξ

**τριχάϊκες** ων *m.pl.* [θρίξ, ἄσσω] (epith. of Dorians) perh. **with streaming hair** Od. [or perh. *with waving horsehair plumes*; unless τρίχα[1], 2nd el.reltd. οἶκος, *living as three tribes*]

**τρί-χαλκον** ου *n.* [τρεῖς, χαλκός] **three-khalkous coin** Thphr. | see χαλκοῦς, under χάλκεος

**τρί-χᾱλος** ον *dial.adj.* [χηλή] (fig., of the swell of the sea) app. **three-taloned, triple** A. | cf. τρικυμία

**τριχῇ** *dat.adv.* [τρίχα[1]] **1 into three parts** *—ref. to dividing or apportioning* Hdt. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
2 **in three divisions** *—ref. to stationing troops* X.
3 **in three places** *—ref. to laying an ambush* Th.
4 in a threefold manner, **in three ways** Pl.

**τριχθά** *adv.* [reltd. τρίχα[1]] **1 into three parts** *—ref. to dividing, breaking or tearing* Hom.
2 **in three divisions** *—ref. to a population being settled according to tribes* Il.

**τριχινός** ή όν *adj.* [θρίξ] (of clothing) **made of hair** Pl. X.

**τριχίς** ίδος *f.* [app. θρίξ] small fish of the herring family with hair-like bones, **sardine, sprat** or **anchovy** Ar.

**τριχό-βρως** ωτος (v.l. **τριχοβρώς** ῶτος) *m.f.* [βιβρώσκω] hair-eater, **clothes-moth** Ar.

**τρι-χοίνικος** ον *adj.* [χοῖνιξ] consisting of three khoinix-measures (in volume); (of a loaf) **three-litre size** X.; (fig., of a periphrastic phrase, app. envisaged as a large quantity of vegetables) Ar.

**τριχορρυέω** *contr.vb.* [θρίξ, ῥέω] shed hair; (of feathered helmet-crests) **moult** Ar.

**τριχός** (gen.sg.): see θρίξ

**τρί-χους** ουν *Att.adj.* [τρεῖς, χοῦς[1]] (of a water-clock) holding **three khoes** (approx. ten litres) Arist.

**τρίχωμα** ατος *n.* **1** (collectv.sg.) **hair** (of the human head) Hdt. Thphr.; (of the beard) A.
2 **coat** (of a hare or hound) X.
3 || PL. (fig.) streaks of blood E.(dub., cj. θριγκώματα)

**τριψημερέω** *contr.vb.* [τρίβω, ἡμέρα] waste the day, **fritter time away** Ar.

**τρῖψις** εως *f.* **1 rubbing, friction** (of one thing against another) Pl.
2 capacity to sustain being rubbed, **durability, toughness** (of animal-hides) Hdt.
3 **rubbing** (of an itch) Pl.; **rubbing down, massaging** (of the body) Arist. Plu.

**τρίψω** (fut.): see τρίβω

**τρι-ώβολον** ου *n.* [τρεῖς, ὀβολός] **three-obol coin** (equal to half a drachma) X. Aeschin. Plu.; (as daily pay for jury-service) Ar.; (for attendance at the Assembly) Ar. Arist.; (for soldiers, sailors) Th. X. Plu.; (as an example of a paltry sum) Ar. Men.

**τριῶν** (gen.pl.): see τρεῖς

**τρι-ώρυγος** ον *adj.* [ὄργυια] (of structures) **measuring three fathoms** (in length, height) X.

**Τροζήν** (also later **Τροιζήν**) ῆνος *f.* **Troizen** (town in Argolis) Il. Hes.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. +

–**Τροζήνιοι** (also **Τροιζήνιοι**) ων *m.pl.* **Troizenians** (as a population or military force) Hdt. +

–**Τροζήνιος** (also **Τροιζήνιος**) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* of or from Troizen; (of a person, ship, the city, land) **Troizenian** B. Hdt. E. Th. Plu.

–**Τροζηνίς** (or **Τροιζηνίς**) ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **Troizenian** Th.

**Τροίᾱ**, dial. **Τροΐᾱ**, also **Τρωίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **Τροίη** ης *f.* **Troy** (city in Asia Minor, reputedly captured after a ten-year siege by the Greeks in the Mycenaean age; sts.ref. also to its territory, the Troad) Hom. +

–**Τροίᾱθεν**, dial. **Τροΐᾱθεν**, Ion. **Τροίηθεν** *adv.* **from Troy** Od. Hes.*fr.* Pi. E.; (also) ἀπὸ Τροίηθεν Hom.

–**Τροίᾱνδε**, Ion. **Τροίηνδε** *adv.* **to Troy** Hom. Pi.

**Τρόιος** *dial.adj.*: see Τρώιος, under Τρώς

**τρομερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [τρόμος] **1** (of limbs, footsteps) **trembling, shaking, tottering** (through age and infirmity) E.; (of the feet of a dying lion) Theoc.
2 (of persons, their bodies or minds) **trembling** (w. fear) E.
3 (of fear) that makes one tremble, **quaking** AR.; (of the lash of Pan) causing fear, **terrifying** E.
4 (of a city) **shivering** (w. cold) Ar.

–**τρομερά** *neut.pl.adv.* **with faltering steps** E.

**τρομέω** *contr.vb.* | only pres. and impf. | Ion.fem.nom.pl. ptcpl. τρομεῦσαι (Call.) | 3sg.iteratv.impf. τρόμεσκε (Hes.) | Usu. the vb. does not contract. |
1 (of the natural world, mountain peaks) **tremble, shake, quiver** (at the advent of violent wind, of the huntress Artemis) Hes.*fr.* hHom.
2 (act. and mid., of persons, their heart or limbs, animals) **tremble with fear, be frightened** Il. hHom.; (tr.) **tremble before, be afraid of, fear** —*a person, god, behaviour, circumstances* Hom. hHom. Sol. Ibyc. A. Pi. +
3 (act. and mid.) tremble in anticipation of some event; **be afraid of, fear, dread** —*death, the future* Od. A. AR.; **be afraid** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Theoc. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may happen* Call.

**τρόμος** ου *m.* [τρέμω] **trembling** (fr. fear) Hom. A. E. AR. NT. Plu.; (fr. love) Sapph.; (fr. cold) Pl.

**τροπαίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τρέπω] **1** wind which changes direction, **changing wind** (fig.ref. to a sudden change of fortune) Plu.
2 **change** (W.GEN. of wind) Plu.; (fig.) **veering, shift, change** (W.GEN. of one's mind or resolution) A.; (fr. troubles) A.

**τρόπαιον**, Att. **τροπαῖον**, ου *n.* **1** memorial marking the rout of an enemy (set up on the battlefield, orig. consisting of captured armour, later sts. a more permanent monument); **trophy, memorial** (oft. w. ἱστάναι *set up*) A. E. Th. Critias Ar. Tim. +; (W.GEN. of a battle) Th.; (W.GEN.PERS. over defeated enemies) E. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (w. κατά or ἀπό + GEN.PERS.) Att.orats. Plu.; (at Rome) **emblem of victory** (carried by a triumphant general) Plu. || PL. spoils (W.GEN. of victory) S.
2 **victory** E. Ar.; (phr.) τρόπαιον ἱστάναι *win a victory* Pl. —W.GEN. *over someone or sthg.* S. E. Ar. Isoc.
3 (gener.) record of prowess or excellence, **memorial** Lys. Isoc. Arist.

**τροπαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** (of Zeus) turning enemies to flight, **causing the rout** S. E. Men.; (W.GEN. of enemies) E.; (of a monument to Zeus, i.e. the trophy dedicated to him) **in thanks for victory** E.
2 (of a sacrifice before battle) **ensuring the rout** (W.GEN. of the enemy) E.
3 (of sun and stars as devices on a shield) **turning to flight** (an adversary) E.

**τροπαιοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τροπαιοφόρος] **carrying of trophies** Plu.

**τροπαιο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a Roman commander) **carrying a trophy** (i.e. emblems of victory, in a procession) Plu.

**τροπᾱλίς** ίδος *dial.f.* [reltd. τρέπω] app. **bunch** (W.GEN. of garlic) Ar.

**τροπέω** *contr.vb.* [τρέπω] | Aeol.inf. τρόπηην | ep.3pl.impf. τρόπεον | (of horses) **turn** —*a chariot* (W.ADV. *back*) Il.; (of Ares) —*persons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to arms*) Alc.

**τροπή** ῆς *f.* | dial.acc.pl. τροπᾱ́ς (Hes. Alcm.) | **1** || PL. turnings (freq. W.GEN. of the sun); time of the solstice (i.e. midsummer or midwinter day) Hes. Alcm. Th. Arist.; (distinguished as θεριναί *summer* or χειμεριναί *winter*) Hdt. Th. Pl. Plb. Plu.; solstice-point (app. place on the horizon where the sun was seen to rise or set at this time) Od.
2 **reversal, alteration, change** (of heavenly bodies, in their courses) Pl.; (in a process of nature) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. of opinion) Plu.; (fig., ref. to a person's behaviour, compared w. the movements of the Euripos, the transformations of a chameleon) Aeschin. Plu.
3 (milit.) putting to flight, **rout** (oft. W.GEN. of an enemy) Hdt. Trag. Th. +
4 (philos., as a term used by Atomists) **turn, relative inclination** (of elements, equiv. to θέσις *position*) Arist.

**τρόπις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [reltd. τρέπω] | dat. τρόπιδι (AR.) |
**1 keel** (of a ship, sts. gener.ref. to its underside) Od. Hippon. Hdt. E. Arist. +
2 (fig.) **bottom line** (W.GEN. of a situation) Ar.

–**τροπιδεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **keel** Pl.

**τροπόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [τροπός] (of a sailor) **strap** —*an oar* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a thole-pin*) A. || PASS. (of oars) be strapped to thole-pins Ar.(dub.)

**τροπός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. τρέπω] **oar-strap** (securing the oar to the thole-pin) Od.

**τρόπος** ου *m.* [τρέπω] **1 turn, direction** (taken by a canal, passageway, mountain range) Hdt.
**2** way (of doing sthg.); **way, fashion, manner** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Lyr.adesp. Th. Critias +; (ref. to a musical mode) Pi.; (gener., ref. to musical style) Pl.; (ref. to a manner or style of speech) Isoc. Pl.
**3** way (in which sthg. is constituted); **manner, nature, style** (of things, activities, circumstances) Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**4** (sg. and pl.) way (one is or behaves); **ways, habits, character** (of a person) Semon. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
**5** (advbl.phrs.) τίνι (τέῳ) τρόπῳ; *in what way, how?* Hdt. Trag. +; (also) τίνα τρόπον; E. Ar. +; οὐδενὶ τρόπῳ *by no means, on no account* Hdt. +; παντὶ τρόπῳ *in every possible way* (or in urgent appeals, *at all costs*) A. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**6** (prep.phrs.) ἐκ παντὸς τρόπου *in every way* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; κατὰ τρόπον *in the right way, appropriately* Isoc. Pl. Hyp. Men.; πρὸς τρόπου *in character, appropriately, suitably* Pl. Thphr.; ἀπὸ τρόπου *inappropriately* Pl. Plu.
**7** (advbl.acc.) *in the manner of or like* (W.GEN. *someone or sthg.*) A. Pi. Hdt. E.

**τροποφορέω** *contr.vb.* [φέρω] bear the ways of, **tolerate** —*someone* NT.

**τροπωτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [τροπόομαι] **oar-strap** Th. Ar.

**τροφᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see τροφή

**τροφαλίς** ίδος *f.* [perh. τρέφω] app. **wedge, slice** (W.GEN. of cheese) Ar.

**τροφεῖα** ων *n.pl.* [τρέφω] **1** recompense (by an action or offering) for care and upbringing; **repayment for nurture** (to a parent, fr. a child) Men.; (to a master, fr. a slave) E.; (to one's fatherland or city) A. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (ref. to a rite in memory of the she-wolf who nurtured Romulus) Plu.
**2 repayment for nurture** (of one's own children, ref. to an offering to the Nymphs fr. a parent) E.
**3** (gener.) **nourishment, nurture, sustenance** S. E.

**τροφεύς** έως *m.* **1** one who brings up a male child; **foster-father** E. Plb. Plu.; **tutor** S. E.; (ref. to a woman) **nurse** A.; (gener.) **educator** (of citizens) Pl. || PL. foster-parents or parents Pl.; nurses, nurturers (of Ajax, ref. to the rivers and plains of Troy) S.; (of mankind, ref. to land and sea) Antipho
**2 rearer, keeper** (of a lion cub, horses, dogs) A. Pl. Plu.; (pejor., of prostitutes) Plu.; (fig.) **breeder** (of wickedness) Pl.

**τροφή** ῆς, dial. **τροφᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1 nourishment, food** (as sustenance) Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 means of sustenance** (ref. to a bow) S.; **source of sustenance** (ref. to a city, an altar) E.
**3** condition in which one lives, **way** or **state of life** S. Pl.
**4** (oft.pl.) **upbringing, nurture, nurturing care** (of children, by parents or sim.) Hdt. Trag. Lys. Pl. X. Arist. +; **maintenance** (of a parent, by a child) A. S. Att.orats.; (of birds, by their young) S.; (of citizens, at public expense) Arist.
**5 rearing, keeping** (of animals) Pi. Hdt. Plu.
**6** (concr.) **nursling** (of a sheep, ref. to a lamb) E.*Cyc.*; (collectv.sg.) **nurslings, brood** (of an animal) S.*Ichn.*; (of the founder of a race, ref. to a populace) S.

**τροφίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* (of oxen) **stall-fed** (opp. grazing) Plu.

**τρόφιμος** η ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* **1** providing nourishment or nurture; (of water) **nourishing** Pl.; (of a house) **providing nurture** (for slaves) E.; (of a land, W.GEN. for children) E.
**2** (of a vessel, ref. to the stomach) **alimentary** Tim.
**3** (of a child) receiving nurture, **brought up** (in a temple) E. || MASC.PL.SB. nurslings (ref. to persons reincarnated as babies) Pl.; pupils (of philosophers in an ideal state) Pl.; foster-children (ref. to poor children brought up at others' expense at Sparta) X.
**4** || MASC.SB. young master (term used by a slave to refer to his owner's son) Men. || FEM.SB. young mistress Men.

**τρόφις** ι, gen. ιος *adj.* (of children) **adult** Hdt.; (of a wave) full-grown, **huge** Il.

**τροφόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of waves) **huge** Hom.

**τροφός** οῦ *f.* **1** servant-woman who feeds or rears a child (oft. described as acting as confidante and adviser to the family and her former charges), **nurse** Od. hHom. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (ref. to a mother) S. Theoc.; (iron., ref. by a man to himself) E.; (W.GEN. of cattle, horses, fig.ref. to a herdsman or sim.) Pl.
**2** (ref. to the earth, foodstuffs) **giver of nourishment** or **nurture** A. Pl.; (ref. to a city, region) **nurturer, nurse** (of persons, animals) Pi. Trag. Isoc. Pl. Call. +; (fig., of the other arts, ref. to agriculture) X.
**3** (fig., ref. to a place, as custodian or protector of sthg.); **nurse** (of a spring, ref. to a city) E.; (of stars, ref. to night) E.; (of festivities, ref. to a sacred grove) Pi.*fr.*

**Τροφώνιος** ου *m.* **Trophonios** (assistant builder of Apollo's temple at Delphi, who became an underground oracular god at Lebadeia in Boeotia) hHom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. Plu.

**τροχάζω** *vb.* [τρέχω, τροχός] **1** proceed quickly on foot, **run** E.
**2** (of children) **run races** Thphr.
**3** (of a commander, troops) **go at the double** Hdt. X. Plb.
**4** (tr., of a god or fate) **hurry, drive** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *along a path*) E.*fr.* [or perh. *bowl like a hoop*]

**τροχαῖος** ου *m.* **1** metrical foot consisting of a long and short syllable, **trochee** Pl.
**2 trochaic rhythm** Arist.

**τροχαλός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of an old man, buffeted by the wind) **wheeling** or **bowling along** (like a wheel or hoop) Hes. [or perh. *curved, bent*]
**2** (app. of an old man, animated by rejoicing) perh. **running** E.*fr.*
**3** (of a carriage) with running wheels, **swiftly running** E.

**τροχάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.masc.acc.sg.ptcpl. (w.diect.) τροχόωντα | (of a person) **run** Od.

**τροχερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of trochaic tetrameter rhythm) **running, tripping** Arist.

**τροχηλατέω** *contr.vb.* [τροχηλάτης] (fig., of Erinyes, the guilt of bloodshed) **drive on** —*someone* (*in fits of madness*) E. [or perh. *bowl along*]

**τροχ-ηλάτης** ου *m.* [τροχός, ἐλαύνω] driver of a wheeled vehicle; (specif.) **charioteer** S. E.

**τροχ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* **1** (of tented carriages) driven on wheels, **wheeled** A.
**2** (of a chariot) wheeling along, **speeding** S.; (fig., of madness) **wheeling, whirling** E.
**3** (of a person's death) caused by being dragged behind a chariot, **chariot-drawn** E.
**4** (of a lamp, envisaged as the Sun-god) **driven on the wheel** (i.e. the potter's wheel, w. further allusion to the Sun's chariot) Ar.

**τροχίζομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor. ἐτροχίσθην | (of a person) **be put on the wheel** (for torture) Antipho Arist.

**τροχιλείᾱ** (also **τροχιλίᾱ** Plb. Plu.) ᾱς *f.* **pulley-hoist** (used in building-work) Ar.; **pulley** Plb. Plu.

**τροχιλεῖον** ου *n.* **pulley** Pl.

**τροχίλος** ου *m.* a kind of small bird; perh. **sandpiper** Ar.; (ref. to the Egyptian plover, also called *Crocodile bird*) Hdt. Arist.

**τρόχις** *m.* [τρέχω] | only acc. τρόχιν | **courier, errand-runner** (of Zeus, ref. to Hermes) A. S.*satyr.fr.*

**τροχοδινέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a mad person's eyes) **roll around** A.

**τροχο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] **1** (of the lake on Delos) in the shape of a wheel, **circular, round** Thgn. Hdt.; (of a discus) B.
**2** (of the city of Athens) **encircling** (the Acropolis) Hdt.(oracle)

**τροχόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of the lake on Delos) **circular** Call.

**τροχοποιέω** *contr.vb.* be a maker of wheels, **be a wheelwright** Ar.

**τροχός** οῦ *m.* [τρέχω] **1 wheel** (of a carriage or chariot) Il. Simon. S. E. Ar. Pl. +; (on which Ixion was perpetually spun) Pi.; (fig., of fortune) S.*fr.*
**2 wheel** (of a potter) Il. Critias Ar. Pl. X. Plb.
**3 wheel** (as an instrument of torture, on whose rim the victim was stretched) Anacr. Ar. Att.orats. Plu.
**4** circular band, **hoop** X.
**5** circular zone or belt, **circle** (of land, sea) Pl. Plu.
**6** circular object; **round piece, circle, cake** (of wax, tallow) Od.; app. **orb, disc** (of the sun) Ar.; **disc** (fitted on a horse's bit) X.

**τρόχος** ου *m.* **1** activity of running, **running** (as a sport) E.
**2** circular journey, **course, circuit** (W.GEN. of the sun, ref. to a day's length) S.
**3** place for running, **racecourse** (for horses) E.

**τρύβλιον** ου *n.* small shallow vessel, **dish, bowl** Ar. NT. Plu.; (W.GEN. of a woman, w. allusion to cunnilingus) Ar.

**τρυγάω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. τρύξ] | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) τρυγόωσι, ep.3pl.opt. (w.diect.) τρυγόῳεν | **1** gather in (fruit) at the vintage; **gather** *—grapes* Od. NT.; (fig., w. sexual connot.) **harvest** *—Fruity Autumn* Ar.; (intr.) **gather in the vintage** Ar. Pl.; (fig., ref. to making a profit) Ar. || PASS. (of fruits) be gathered Hdt.; (of honey) be collected (fr. the hive) Mosch.
**2** gather fruit from, **harvest** *—a vineyard* Il. *—vines* Hes. X.; (provbl., of persons who achieve success unopposed) *—unwatched vines* Ar.

**τρύγη** ης *f.* grape crop, **harvest** hHom.

**τρῡγητήρ** ῆρος *m.* | ῡ *metri grat.* | **grape-gatherer** Hes.

**—τρυγήτρια** ᾶς *f.* **female grape-gatherer** D.

**τρύγητος** ου *m.* time of year when grapes are gathered, **vintage** Th.

**τρυγη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of a region) prob. **grape-producing** hHom.

**τρυγικός** ή όν *adj.* [τρύξ] (of a chorus) **comic** Ar. | cf. τρυγῳδός

**τρυγο-δαίμων** ονος *m.* [conflation of τρυγῳδός and κακοδαίμων] **goddamned comic poet** Ar.

**τρύγοιπος** ου *m.* filter for straining must from grape-skins, **wine-strainer** Ar.

**τρυγῳδίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [τρυγῳδός] **comedy** (ref. either to a single play or to the genre) Ar.

**τρυγῳδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a chorus) **comic** Ar.

**τρυγ-ῳδός** οῦ *m.* [ἀοιδή] must-singer or lees-singer (w. play on τραγῳδός), **comic poet** Ar.

**τρῡγών** όνος *f.* [τρύζω] **turtle-dove** Ar. Theoc. NT.; (pl., pejor.ref. to women chattering in dialect) Theoc.

**τρύζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. τρύζεσκον | **1** (of a swallow) **warble** *—a nightingale-song* Ar.(cj.); (of a tree-frog) **croak** Theoc.
**2** (pejor., of persons) speak in coaxing tones, **coo** Il.

**τρῡμαλιά** ᾶς *f.* [τρῦμη] hole, **eye** (W.GEN. of a needle) NT.

**τρῦμη** ης *f.* [τρῡ́ω] drill (or perh. hole); (pejor.ref. to a person) **gimlet, sharper** Ar. [or perh. *needle's eye,* w.connot. of elusiveness]

**τρύξ** τρυγός *f.* [reltd. τρυγάω] **1** unfermented grape-juice, **must** Anacr. Ar. Call.
**2 lees, dregs** (of wine) Archil. Semon. Theoc.; (of the juice fr. a Scythian fruit) Hdt.; (fig.ref. to a decrepit old woman) Ar.

**τρῡ́ξω** (fut.): see τρῡ́χω

**τρῡ́πανον** ου *n.* [τρῡπάω] tool for boring timber, **drill** (usu. rotated by a strap) Od. Pratin. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Arist.; (fig.ref. to Pan) **tool** (w. allusion to his sexual exploits) Call.

**τρῡπάω** *contr.vb.* [τρῡ́ω] **1 drill a hole through, bore** *—timber or sim.* Od. Pl. Plb. || PASS. (of a cup) be holed or pierced Arist.
**2** (of a he-goat) **penetrate** *—she-goats* Theoc.

**—τετρῡπωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of a person) **pierced** (W.ACC. in one's ears, for earrings) X.; (of a voting-token, cast for the plaintiff) **perforated, with a hole** (opp. πλήρης *solid,* cast for the defendant) Aeschin. Arist.

**τρῡ́πημα** ατος *n.* **1 hole** (W.GEN. in a ship, ref. to an oar-hole) Ar.; (in a counting-board, to receive a voting-token) Arist.
**2 hole** (ref. to the vagina) Ar.
**3 eye** (W.GEN. of a needle) NT.

**τρῡ́πησις** εως *f.* **boring** (of holes) Arist.

**τρῡπητά** ῶν *n.pl.* **perforated voting-tokens** (ref. to metal discs w. a central hole) Arist. | see ψῆφος 4

**τρῡπητής** οῦ *m.* one who drills holes, **hole-maker** Pl.

**τρῡσ-άνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [τρῡ́ω, ἀνήρ] (of a cry) wearing down men, **distressing** S. [or perh. *of a man in distress*]

**τρῡσί-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίος] (of a poor man's stomach) wearing down life, **debilitating** Ar.

**τρῡτάνη** ης *f.* app., tongue or pointer of a balance; **balance, scales** Ar. D. Plu.

**τρυφάλεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [app.reltd. τετράφαλος] app., helmet with four plates or ridges, **helmet** (w.connot. of impressive or elaborate design) Hom. Hes. Stesich. Ar. AR. Theoc.

**τρυφάω** *contr.vb.* [τρυφή] | aor. ἐτρύφησα | **1** experience soft or luxurious living; (of a child; iron., of a person as if a child) **be coddled** or **pampered** E.; (of persons) **be spoilt** or **indulged** Ar. Isoc. Pl. D. Arist. Plu.; (of a populace, by flattery) D.; (of the upbringing of a Persian king) Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. luxurious living Ar.
**2** delight in luxury; (of a ruler, landowners) **be sumptuous** or **extravagant** (in dress, expenditure) Isoc. Arist.; (of a goddess) **preen oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *on one's power* E.; (of a city) **enjoy luxury** Pl.
**3** behave in a self-indulgent way; (of women) **take liberties, get out of hand** Ar.; (of persons who are not satisfied w. the life which a god has given) **act like spoilt children** E.
**4** (wkr.sens.) **be self-indulgent, be indolent, have an easy life** E. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plu.
**5** (of disputants) **lack rigour** Pl.

**τρυφεραίνομαι** *pass.vb.* [τρυφερός] | aor.ptcpl. τρυφερανθείς | (of a person) be made soft or delicate in manner, **be pansified** Ar.

**τρυφερός** ά όν *adj.* [τρυφή] **1** (of persons, their lifestyle, or sim.) **pampered, luxurious** Ar. Arist. Men. Plu.; (of a person who cannot endure pain) **soft** Arist. || COMPAR.NEUT.SB. more luxurious way of life Th.
**2** (of a seat) **comfortable** (for the limbs) Critias
**3** (of Dionysus' hair) **luxuriant** E.
**4** || NEUT.SB. voluptuousness (of female thighs) Ar.

**—τρυφερόν** *neut.adv.* **1 in a delicate manner** *—ref. to walking* Ar.
**2 in soft tones** *—ref. to speaking* Theoc.(dub.)

**—τρυφερῶς** *adv.* **luxuriously** *—ref. to living* Arist.

**τρυφερότης** ητος *f.* indulgence in luxury, **luxuriousness** Arist.

**τρυφή** ῆς *f.* [θρύπτω] **1 luxuriance** (of a person's clothing) E. || PL. luxuries or comforts (esp. as exotic, opp. Greek) E. Isoc. Pl.
**2** (freq.pejor.) enjoyment of (or indulgence in) luxury, **luxurious living** (esp. as an exotic or female trait) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**3** (personif., without pejor. connot.) **Luxury, Delight** Ar.
**4** self-indulgent behaviour, **irresponsibility** (of women) Ar.

**τρύφημα** ατος *n.* [τρυφάω] object of luxury; **plaything** (W.GEN. of Zeus' bed, ref. to Ganymede) E.

**τρύφος** εος *n.* [θρύπτω] that which is broken off; **chunk** (of a rock, mountain) Od. Call.; **lump** (of rock-salt) Hdt.; **piece** (of an oar) AR.

**τρῡχηρός** ά όν *adj.* [τρῦχος] (of clothes) **worn out** E.; (of flesh, by age and suffering) E.

**τρύχνος** ου *f.* app., plant of the nightshade family Theoc.

**τρῡχόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [τρῡ́χω] (of a person's property or livelihood) **be worn away, become exhausted** Mimn.
—**τετρῡχωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of persons, cities) **worn out** (by war or sim.) Th. Pl. Plu.

**τρῦχος** εος (ους) *n.* (pl. and collectv.sg.) **rags, tatters** E. Ar.

**τρῡ́χω** *vb.* [reltd. τρῡ́ω] | fut. τρῡ́ξω (Od.) | iteratv.impf. τρῡ́χεσκον | only pres., fut. and impf. | **1** wear away (resources) by attrition; (of unwanted guests) **wear out, exhaust** —*a person's property or livelihood* Od. —*a person* (*i.e. his resources*) Od.; (of drones) **consume** —*the work of bees* (*i.e. honey*) Hes. || PASS. (of a person, i.e. his resources) be worn down Od.
**2** wear down (someone) with hardships; (of a rough wind) **wear down, wear out** —*people's strength* Hes.*fr.*; (of a commander) —*his troops* (*w. long campaigns*) X.; (of poverty) —*a person* AR.; (of a person) **distress** —*oneself* (*w. grief*) E.; (of blighted crops) —*people's hearts* S.; (of a person) **grind out** —*one's life* (*in misery*) Thgn.
**3** || PASS. (of persons) be worn down or worn out (by hunger, sickness, travel, or sim.) Od. Thgn. S. E. Th. Ar. Plu.; (of a city, by faction) Sol.; (of a lover) pine away with desire —W.GEN. *for someone* Ar.

**τρῡ́ω** *vb.* [reltd. τρῡ́χω] | fut. τρῡ́σω (A.) | aor. ἔτρῡσα (Lyr.adesp.) || pf.pass. τέτρῡμαι | **weary, tire** —*someone's feet* (*or perh. horses*) Lyr.adesp.; (of a burden of suffering) **wear out, wear down** —*a person* A. || PF.PASS. be worn out (by famine, war, exertions, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.; (of military strength) Plb.; (of a farmer's knees) be wearied (by toil) AR.

**Τρῳάς** *fem.adj.*: see Τρωιάς, under Τρώς

**τρωγάλιον** ου *n.* [τρώγω] item of food which can be nibbled (such as fruits, various raw or cooked delicacies, esp. as a dessert); **sweetmeat, nibble** Pi.*fr.* Ar.(pl.)

**τρώγματα** των *n.pl.* items of food for munching, **munchables** (ref. to a dessert) Philox.Leuc.; (ref. to sausages or sim.) Ar.(cj.)

**Τρωγοδύται** (v.l. **Τρωγλοδύται**) έων *Ion.m.pl.* [app.loanwd.] **Trogodutai** (name of a people in Aithiopia, i.e. Egypt and to the south of it) Hdt. [The v.l., reltd. τρωγλοδύτης *animal which goes down a hole* (Arist.), usu.interpr. as *cave-dwellers*, is not appropriate to inhabitants of these regions.]

**τρώγω** *vb.* | fut. τρώξομαι | aor.2 ἔτραγον (in cpds.), dial.imperatv. τράγον (Carm.Pop.) | **1** take repeated small bites; **nibble, chew** —*beans, fruits, delicacies* Sol. Hippon. Carm.Pop. Hdt. Ar. X. +; (fig.) **nibble on** —*someone's inferior ideas* (*as if scraps of food*) Ar.; (intr.) **have a snack** D.
**2** (of herbivorous animals) **gnaw, munch** —*grass, plants, fruits* Od. Ar. Theoc.
**3** (gener., tr. and intr.) **eat** Plb. NT.

**τρωθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see τιτρώσκω

**Τρωίᾱ** *dial.f.*: see Τροίᾱ

**τρώκτης** ου *m.* [τρώγω] one who nibbles or gnaws; (pejor., fig.ref. to a foreign trader) **rodent** Od.

**τρωκτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** such as may be nibbled; (of walnuts) **for nibbling** Philox.Leuc.
**2** || NEUT.PL.SB. edible seeds (of lotus plants) Hdt.; sweetmeats (of sesame and honey) Hdt.; dessert fruits X.

**τρῶμα** *dial.n.*, **τρώμᾱ** *dial.f.*: see τραῦμα

**τρωματίζω** *Ion.vb.*, **τρωματίης** *Ion.m.*: see τραυματίζω, τραυματίᾱς

**τρώξιμος** ον *adj.* [τρώγω] such as may be nibbled || COLLECTV.FEM.SG.SB. (perh. w. σταφυλή understd.) grapes grown (or ripe) for eating Theoc.

**τρῶξις** εως *f.* **gnawing** (W.GEN. of one's nails) Arist.

**Τρῷος** (or **Τρωός**) *m.*, **Τρῳός** *Ion.adj.*: see Τρώς

**τρωπάω** *contr.vb.* [τρέπω] | ep.3sg.mid.iteratv.impf. τρωπάσκετο | (of a nightingale) twist and turn, **modulate** —*its voice* Od. || MID. (of a person) **turn one's steps, turn** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *back, in flight, to a place* Hom. —W.INF. *to flee* Il.

**Τρώς** ωός *m.* —also **Τρῷος** ου (or **Τρωός** οῦ) (Hes.*fr.*) *m.* [reltd. Τροίᾱ] **Tros** (mythol. ancestor of the Trojans) Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom.
—**Τρῶες** ων *m.pl.* descendants of Tros, **Trojans** Hom. +
—**Τρωιάς**, contr. **Τρῳάς**, άδος *fem.adj.* **1** (of women) descended from Tros, **Trojan** Il. hHom. E. || PL.SB. Trojan women Il. E.
**2** (of the land, city, acropolis) of Tros, **Trojan** Hdt. S. E.; (of spoils) from the land of Tros, **Trojan** Od.; (of a town) in the land of Tros, **in the Troad** Th. || SB. Troad (ref. to NW. corner of Asia Minor) Hdt. X. Plb. NT. Plu.
—**Τρωικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the people, city, land, things assoc.w. them) **Trojan** Il. Hdt. Trag. Aeschin.(quot.epigr.) Plu.; (of the war, things assoc.w. it) Hdt. E. Isoc. || NEUT.PL.SB. events at Troy (ref. to the Trojan war) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist.
—**Τρώιος** η ον, also **Τρῳός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* —also **Τρόιος** ᾱ ον (Alc.) *dial.adj.* (of horses, dogs, spears) **Trojan** Il.; (of the plain) Pi.*fr.*; (of a man, ref. to Paris) Alc. || FEM.PL.SB. Trojan women Hom.

**τρῶσις** εως *f.* [τιτρώσκω] (pl.) **wounding** Arist.

**τρώσομαι** (fut.pass.), **τρώσω** (fut.): see τιτρώσκω

**τρωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, their flesh or body) able to be wounded, **vulnerable** Il. E. X.

**τρωχάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [τρέχω] (of maidservants, horses, mules) **run** Hom. AR.

**τρώω** *ep.vb.*: see τιτρώσκω

**τύ** *dial.2sg.nom.pers.pron.*, **τυ** (dial.enclit.acc.): see σύ

**τύγα**, also **τύγε** *dial.2sg.nom.pers.pron.* [σύ, γε] (emph.) **you** Theoc.

**τυγχάνω** *vb.* [reltd. τεύχω] | fut. τεύξομαι | ep.aor. ἐτύχησα, τύχησα | aor.2 ἔτυχον, ep. τύχον | pf. τετύχηκα, also τέτευχα (Arist. Plb.), ep.ptcpl. τετυχηώς | Ion.3sg.plpf. ἐτετεύχεε || The vb. reflects a passive sense of τεύχω. The sections are grouped as: (1–5) occur, happen, (6–9) hit the mark, be successful, (10–14) encounter. |
**1** (of good or bad things) **happen** Trag. —W.DAT. *to someone* Hom. Hdt. Trag.
**2** (usu. of persons) happen (by coincidence), **chance** —W.PTCPL. *to be doing or have done sthg.* Od. +; **be in the course of, happen in fact to be** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Hdt. +

3 (of persons or things, oft. w. no notion of coincidence) **happen** (w. ὤν *to be* understd.) —W.ADVBL.PHR. *somewhere* Hom. + —W.PREDIC.SB. or ADJ. *such and such* S. +
4 || PF. (of a headland, cliff) be set or lie (in a specific position) Hom.
5 (freq. in ellipt.phrs., ref. to casual or unpredictable action) • ὅτι ἂν τύχωσι τοῦτο λέγουσι *they say what they happen to* (*say, i.e. they speak at random*) Pl. • ὅταν τύχω (τύχῃ), ὁπότε τύχοιεν *when I happen to, when one happens to, whenever they happen to* (*do sthg., i.e. on occasion, or in the end*) E. Th. Isoc. Pl.
6 be successful in one's aim (w. a spear or arrow), **hit one's target** Hom.; **hit** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. Hdt. Pl. X. || AOR.PTCPL. (w.aor.vb. *strike* or sim.) hitting the mark, on target Hom.
7 (fig., of a speaker) **hit the mark** (in looking for the right word) Trag.; **hit** —W.GEN. *the mark* (*i.e. speak to the point*) S.; **hit upon, meet** —W.GEN. *a listener's wishes and expectations* Th.; **hit upon, succeed in giving** —W.GEN. *good advice* Th.; (of a listener) **apprehend** —W.GEN. *someone's meaning* Pl.; (of a biographer) **capture** —W.GEN. *a person's qualities* X.
8 (gener.) achieve one's aim, **be successful, succeed** Anacr. Pi. E. Th. Pl. Arist. —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Il. A. Pi.
9 make a successful plea, **have one's request granted** Hdt.; **gain permission** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
10 happen to meet (someone or sthg.); **fall in with, meet, encounter** (usu. W.GEN. someone) Od. A. Lys.; (of a person falling fr. a chariot) **meet, hit** —W.GEN. *deep sand* Il.
11 **meet with, experience, suffer** —W.GEN. *violence, wounds, misfortunes, death, punishment, or sim.* A. Hdt. E. Pl. X.
12 (gener.) meet with (sthg. welcome or desired); **gain, obtain, get** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Od. + —W.NEUT.ACC.ADJ. or PRON. *sthg.* Trag. —W.GEN. or ACC. *sthg.* (W.GEN.*fr. someone*) S.; **prevail** —W.GEN. *on someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Pl.
13 **get, win** —W.GEN. *a god or person* (*i.e. their support or compliance*) A. E.
14 **find** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *such and such, e.g. the Muses favourable*) Pi. S. E. And. Ar. +
—**τυχών** οὖσα όν *aor.2 ptcpl.adj.* (of things) **ordinary** Pl. Lycurg. Arist. || MASC.SB. person who happens to come by Hes.; casual or ordinary person Isoc. Pl. X. D.
—**τυχόν** *aor.2 neut.ptcpl.adv.* **maybe, perhaps** Isoc. Pl. X. D. +
—**τυχόντως** *aor.2 ptcpl.adv.* **haphazardly, randomly, casually** Arist. Plb.
**Τῡδεύς** έως (ep. έος) *m.* | acc. Τῡδέα, ep. Τῡδῆ | ep.dat. Τῡδέι, also Τῡδῆι (Theoc.) | **Tydeus** (one of the Seven against Thebes) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Ibyc. Hdt. Trag. Theoc.
—**Τῡδεΐδης** εω *ep.m.* **son of Tydeus** (ref. to Diomedes) Hom. Scol.
**τυίδε** (or **τυῖδε**), perh. also **τύιδε** *Aeol.adv.* 1 to this place, **hither** Hes.(cj.) Sapph.
2 to that place, **thither** Theoc.
**τυκίζω** (or perh. **τυχίζω**) *vb.* [τύκος] work (stone) with a mason's hammer; (of birds) **work, chisel** —*stones* (W.DAT. *w. their beaks*) Ar.
**τύκισμα** (or perh. **τύχισμα**) ατος *n.* that which has been chiselled; (sg. and pl.) **stoneworkings, chiselled work** E.
**τύκος** (or perh. **τύχος**) ου *m.* [perh.reltd. τεύχω] 1 tool for working stone, **mason's hammer** or **chisel** E.
2 **battle-axe** Hdt.
**τυκτά**: see τέλειον, under τέλειος
**τυκτός** ή όν *adj.* [τεύχω] 1 (of a ground for sports) **constructed** or **prepared** Od.; (of a tombstone) **hewn, carved** Theoc.; (of a plough-handle) **fashioned** (fr. adamant) AR.; (of an oxhide shield, a fountain) **crafted, well-made** Hom.
2 (of an evil, ref. to Ares) **complete, consummate** Il.
**τύλη** ης, dial. **τύλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **pillow, cushion** Sapph.
2 hardened skin, **callus, hump** (on a baggage-carrier's shoulder) Ar.
**τύλος** ου *m.* 1 wooden bolt (used in fastening ships' timbers), **trenail, dowel-pin** Ar.
2 lump of hardened skin, **callus** X.
**τυλόω** *contr.vb.* (of a bit) **make callous, harden** —*a horse's mouth* X.
—**τετυλωμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* (of a workman) **with calluses** (W.ACC. + DAT. on his hands, fr. the mattock) Theoc.; (of wooden clubs) **studded** (W.DAT. w. iron) Hdt.
**τυλωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of clubs) **knurled** or **studded** Hdt.
**τύμβευμα** ατος *n.* [τυμβεύω] 1 **tomb, burial-chamber** S.
2 that which is placed in a tomb, **corpse** E.
**τυμβεύω** *vb.* [τύμβος] 1 place in a tomb, **entomb, bury** —*a dead person, a body* S. E. || PASS. be entombed Ar.(mock-trag.)
2 **pour as an offering at a tomb** —*libations* S.
3 (intr., of a living person) **dwell entombed** S.
**τυμβ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] 1 (of a corpse) **entombed, buried** S.
2 (of an underground chamber) **entombing, tomb-like** S.
3 (of a suppliant's seat) **at a tomb, sepulchral** Ar.(mock-trag.)
**τύμβος** ου *m.* 1 mound of earth or stones marking a grave, **burial mound, barrow** Hom. S. AR.
2 (gener.) **grave, tomb** Hippon. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (specif.) **tombstone** E.
3 (fig., in voc., as derog. address to an old man) **tombstone, sepulchre** Ar.; (appos.w. γέρων *old man*) **with one foot in the grave, at death's door** E.
**τυμβοχοέω** *contr.vb.* [τυμβοχόος] **heap up a burial mound** Hdt.
**τυμβοχοή** ῆς *f.* **heaping up of a burial mound** Il.
**τυμβο-χόος** ον *adj.* [χόω] (of a group of servants) **for heaping up a burial mound** A.
**τυμβό-χωστος** ον *adj.* [χωστός] (of a cave, in which a living person is to be immured) **as a burial mound** S.
**τυμβ-ωρύχος** ου *m.* [ὀρύσσω] one who digs up graves, **tomb-robber** Ar.
**τύμμα** ατος *n.* [τύπτω] 1 **blow, stroke** (of a weapon) A.
2 **prick, wound** (fr. a thorn) Theoc.
**τυμπανισμός** οῦ *m.* [τύμπανον] **drum-beating** (in orgiastic rites) Ar.
**τυμπανίστρια** ᾱς *f.* **drummer** (ref. to a woman who participates in orgiastic rites) D.
**τύμπανον** (also **τύπανον**) ου *n.* [τύπτω] 1 **hand-drum, drum** hHom. A.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* Hdt. E. Ar. + [The drum, of eastern origin, was held in the left hand and struck w. the right. It was used mainly by women, almost exclusively in orgiastic rites, such as those of Cybele, Dionysus, Sabazios.]
2 **war-drum** (of a Parthian army) Plu.
3 **stretching-frame, garrotte** Ar. Arist. [Instrument of execution, comprising a vertical plank to which the victim was clamped, w. feet off the ground, and perh. strangled by a collar round the neck.]
**Τυνδάρεος** ου, Att. **Τυνδάρεως** ω *m.* **Tyndareos** (husband of Leda) Od. +
—**Τυνδάρειος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of a child, the name) **of Tyndareos** E. Ar.; (of an oath of allegiance) **to Tyndareos** E.

–**Τυνδαρίδης** ου, dial. **Τυνδαρίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Tyndareos** (ref. to one of the Dioscuri) Pi. AR. Theoc.; (pl., ref. to the Dioscuri) Hes.*fr.* +

–**Τυνδαρίς** ίδος *f.* **daughter of Tyndareos** (ref. to Helen or Clytemnestra) E. Theoc.

**τῦνη** *ep.2sg.nom.pers.pron.* [σύ] **you** (oft. w. peremptory or contemptuous tone) Il. Hes. Call. AR.

**τυννός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* (of a child, meal) **small, little** Call. Theoc.

**τυννοῦτος** ον (also ο) *adj.* [οὗτος] (of persons or things) **as small as this, so small** Ar.

–**τυννουτοσί** ονί *adj.* (w. stronger force) **as small as this** Ar.

**τυντλάζω** *vb.* [τύντλος *mud*] (of a farm-worker) perh., walk in mud, **get mucky** Ar. [or perh. *break up the soil*]

**τύπανον** *n.*: see τύμπανον

**τυπή** ῆς *f.* [τύπτω] | only ep.dat.pl. τυπῇσι | **blow, stroke** (of a weapon or sim.) Il. AR.

**τυπίς** ίδος *f.* **hammer** (of a smith) Call. AR.

**τύπος** ου *m.* **1 blow** (of a smith's hammer) Hdt.(oracle)

**2** visible trace of a blow or of pressure; **impression, imprint, mark** (of the bezel of a ring) E.; (of a footprint) S.(v.l. κτύπος); (on the handle of a shield, left by its bearer) E.; (of nails) NT.; (of a javelin) Plu.; (fig., made on the soul by things learned) Pl.

**3** shape created by moulding, modelling or sculpture; **figure, model** (of a man, in wood; in stone, perh. as bas-relief) Hdt. || PL. carved figures (in stone) Hdt.; bas-reliefs E.*fr.* Plb.; mouldings (in metal, on a shield) E.; figurines (worn by priests of Cybele) Plb.; idols NT.; (periphr.) forms (W.GEN. of statues) E.; (gener.) images (ref. to statues) Isoc.

**4 shape, outline** (of an incomplete primeval being) Emp.; **shape, appearance** (of a person, Gorgons) A.; (of an unripe grape) S.*fr.*; (of an arm, a serpent) E.; (of letters of the alphabet, shorthand symbols) Plu.

**5** (ref. to the contents of a document) **form** (of wording) NT. [or perh. *import, tenor*]

**6** archetype or example (which may be reproduced or imitated); **pattern, model, type** (of persons, speech, or sim.) Pl. Plb. NT. Plu.; type (as recognisable fr. examples), **general character, type** Pl. || PL. general principles (of conduct) Plb.

**7 outline, sketch, general idea** (of a topic) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; τύπῳ (sts. ἐν τύπῳ) *in outline, speaking generally* Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**τυπόω** *contr.vb.* (of gods) **form, mould, model** –*humans* Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. that which gives shape (to a foetus) Plu. || PASS. (of objects) be sculpted (opp. painted) Pl.; (of physical things) be formed (as copies of eternal things) Pl.; (fig., of children) be moulded (by training) Plu.

**τυπτητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [τύπτω] (of a person) **who must be beaten** D.

**τύπτω** *vb.* | Att.fut. τυπτήσω | aor.1 ἔτυψα, ep. τύψα | aor.2 ἔτυπον (E.) | nom.pl.redupl.pf.ptcpl. τετύποντες (Call.) || PASS.: fut. τυπτήσομαι (Ar.) | aor.2 ἐτύπην | also aor.1 ἐτύφθην (Plu.) | pf. τέτυμμαι, inf. τετύφθαι |

**1** strike (someone or sthg.) with an implement; **strike, smite** (w. a sword, spear) –*a person, part of the body, shield* Hom. A. Hdt. X. Call. Plu.; (w. a cudgel, rod) Il. Arist. NT.; (w. stones) Plb.; (fig., w. a goad) –*a populace* (*envisaged as a horse*) Thgn. || PASS. be struck (by a weapon) Hom. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (by stones) S.; (by a boar's tusk) Bion; receive (by being struck) –W.ACC. *lashes* Pl. Aeschin.(law) –*wounds* Il.

**2** strike (someone) with the hand or fist; **strike, beat** –*a person, part of the body* Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + –(W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a blow*) Antipho || PASS. be struck or beaten Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Att.orats. Ar. + –W.INTERN.ACC. *w. blows* Ar.

**3** strike (sthg.) with deliberate purpose; **strike, beat** –*the sea* (W.DAT. *w. oars*) Od. –*the ground, a rock* (*w. the foot*) Il. AR. Plu.; (of a smith) –*metal* Call. || PASS. (of a cock, in a cock-fight) be struck Ion; (of timbers) –W.DAT. *by axes* AR.

**4** strike (someone or sthg.) through accidental collision; (of a person falling) **strike, hit** –*the ground* (*w. one's forehead*) Od.; (of a discus) –*a person* Call.; (of a wind) **buffet** –*clouds* (*w. a storm-blast*) Il.; (of the rim of a shield slung over the back) **tap** –W.DBL.ACC. *someone, on his ankles and neck* Il. || PASS. (of a ship) be battered (by a reef) Alc.; (of a place) be buffeted (by a storm) Pi.

**5** (usu. of a mourner) **beat** –*one's breast* Men. NT.; (mid.) –*one's breast, forehead* Plu. || MID. **beat one's breast** (in mourning) Hdt. –W.ACC. *for a god* Hdt.

**6** pierce (someone or sthg.) with a sharp point; (of a thorn) **prick** –*a foot* Call. Theoc. || PASS. (of a person) be pricked (by a thorn) Theoc.; be stung (by a wasp, gadfly) X. AR.

**7** have a powerful effect on the mind or emotions; (of grief, pain) **strike, smite** –*someone* Il. E. AR.; (of a reproach, envisaged as a goad) A.; (of realisation of the truth) Hdt. || PASS. (of persons) be struck –W.DAT. *by disaster* A. –*w. anguish* Pi.

**τύπωμα** ατος *n.* [τυπόω] **1** object which is shaped; **moulded urn** S.

**2 shape, outline** (of a person's body) E.

**τύπωσις** εως *f.* **impression** (made by a sight or feeling on the mind, compared to one made on wax) Plu.

**τῡρακίνᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [τῡρός] **cheesecake** Philox.Leuc.

**τυραννεῖον** ου *n.* [τύραννος] (sg. and pl.) **tyrant's palace** or **quarters** Plu.

**τυραννεύω** *vb.* –also **τυραννέω** *contr.vb.* [τύραννος] **1** (of an oriental monarch or satrap) **be ruler, rule** –W.GEN. *over a people or place* Hdt. Ar. || AOR. become ruler Hdt. Isoc.

**2** (in Greek states) **be tyrant** (oft. W.GEN. over a people or place) Alc. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || AOR. become tyrant Sol. Hdt. Th. + || PASS. (of people, places) be subject to a tyrant Hdt. Th. +

**3** (of kings or sim.) **be ruler, rule** (oft. W.GEN. over a people or place) S. E.; (of Kypris) –W.GEN. *over the heart of Zeus* S.*fr.*; (of a princess) **enjoy royal power** E.

**4** (pejor.) **exercise despotic control** –W.GEN. *over someone* Isoc. Pl. X.; (fig., of a person, desire) **be imperious** Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be tyrannised –W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* D. –*by a passion* Pl.

**τυραννίη** ης *Ion.f.* **1** rule of a tyrant, **tyranny** Xenoph.

**2** (gener.) **sovereignty, dominion** Archil.

**τυραννίζω** *vb.* **be an apologist for tyrants** D.

**τυραννικός** ή όν *adj.* | superl. τυραννικώτατος |

**1** (freq.pejor.) of or relating to a tyrant; (of a person) **of the tyrannical kind** Pl.; (of a person's temperament or behaviour, laws, power, happenings) of the kind associated with tyrants, **tyrannical** Anacr. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +; (of a person, sentiments or behaviour, a conspiracy) **supportive of tyranny** Th. Ar. Pl. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. time of the tyrants (in Athens, Syracuse) Isoc. Arist.

**2** of or relating to a ruler; (of a dwelling, throne, blood, power, or sim.) **ruling, royal** Trag. Isoc.; (of a possession, ref. to a counsellor) **princely** Isoc.

3 (of a ruler, ref. to his temperament) **princely, noble** Isoc.; (pejor., of persons, their temperaments) **imperious, despotic** E. Pl.

—**τυραννικῶς** *adv.* | compar. τυραννικώτερον | **in the manner of a tyrant** (opp. a king) Isoc. Arist.; (opp. constitutionally) Arist.; **high-handedly, despotically** Isoc. Pl. Plu.

**τυραννίς** ίδος *f.* 1 (in oriental ctxt.) **kingship, absolute rule** Hdt.

2 (in Greek states) rule by a tyrant, **tyranny** Archil. Sol. Simon. Pi. Hdt. Th. +

3 (gener., usu. without pejor.connot.) **sovereignty, dominion, monarchy** (of men or gods) Trag. Ar.; (concr., ref. to the office itself) Trag.

4 (pejor.) **despotism** Th. Ar. +; (as the worst type of government) Pl.; (fig., as exercised by a desire) Pl.

**τυραννοκτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κτείνω] **killing of a tyrant** Plu.

**τυραννο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **tyrant-maker** Pl.

**τύραννος** ου *m.* (*sts.f.*) [loanwd.] 1 (ref. to an oriental ruler) **king, monarch** (sts. W.GEN. of a people or place) Hdt.; (ref. to a satrap) **ruler** Hdt.

2 (ref. to a Greek autocrat) **tyrant** Semon. Alc. Thgn. Scol. Pi. Hdt. +; **despot** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. + [The name was first applied to usurpers who established autocratic rule in Greek states in the 7th and 6th C. BC. At first neutral in tone, it later acquired a pejor. sense.]

3 (gener.) **monarch, sovereign, ruler** Trag. Isoc.; (ref. to a god) hHom. Trag. Ar.; (ref. to Persuasion) E.; (*f.*) **queen** S. E.; **princess** E. || COLLECTV.MASC.PL. royal family S. E.

4 || ADJ. (pejor., of a city) despotic, tyrannical Th.

5 || ADJ. (of a dwelling, sceptre, conduct, or sim.) royal, kingly Trag.

**τυρβάζω** *vb.* [τύρβη] create disorder or mess; (of a person, compared to a marsh-bird) **stir up** *—mud* Ar. || PASS. (of persons in a crowd) be made to jostle, be thrown together —W.DAT. *w. others* Ar.

**τύρβη** ης *f.* **confusion, disorder, turmoil** (created by a mob or mass of people) Isoc. X. Plb.

**τῡρεύματα** των *n.pl.* [τῡρεύω] **cheeses** E.

**τῡρεύω** *vb.* [τῡρός] make (or make into) cheese; (fig.) **curdle up a plot, concoct mischief** D.

**τῡρέω** *contr.vb.* **make cheese** —W.COGN.ACC. Alcm.

**Τύριος** *adj.*: see under Τύρος

**τῡρόεις** εντος (or perh. dial. **τῡρῶς** ῶντος) *masc.adj.* [τῡρός] (app.w. ἄρτος *cake* understd.) **of cheese** Theoc.

**τῡρό-κνηστις** ιδος *f.* [κνῆστις] | acc. τῡρόκνηστιν | **cheese-grater** Ar. Plu.

**τῡρό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a cake) **cheese-topped** Ar.

**τῡροπωλέω** *contr.vb.* [τῡροπώλης] **1 sell cheese, be a cheesemonger** Men.

2 (tr., fig.) **peddle like cheese** *—the art of poets* (*i.e. sell it by weight*) Ar.

**τῡρο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **cheese-seller, cheesemonger** Ar.

**τῡρός** οῦ *m.* (oft.pl.) **cheese** Hom. +

**Τύρος** ου *f.* **Tyre** (city in Phoenicia) Hdt. Isoc. Plb. NT. Plu.

—**Τύριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a person, ship, sea) from or relating to Tyre, **Tyrian** A. Hdt. E. Plb. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. Tyrians Hdt. Plb. NT. Plu.

**Τυρσηνοί**, dial. **Τυρσᾱνοί** (Pi.), Att. **Τυρρηνοί**, ῶν *m.pl.* **Tyrsenians, Tyrrhenians** (Greek name for pre-Roman inhabitants of W. and NW. Italy, i.e. Etruscans) Hes. hHom. Pi. Hdt. +

—**Τυρσηνός** ή όν *adj.* (of a man) **Tyrsenian, Etruscan** Plu.; (of a bowl) Critias

—**Τυρσηνίᾱ**, Att. **Τυρρηνίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **Τυρσηνίη** ης *f.* **Tyrrhenia** (i.e. Etruria) Hdt. Th. Pl. Arist. +

—**Τυρσηνικός**, Att. **Τυρρηνικός**, ή όν *adj.* (of a trumpet) **Tyrrhenian** Trag.; (of pirates) E.*Cyc.*; (of the sea N. of Sicily and W. of Italy) Th. Plb. Plu.; (of types of sacrifice) Pl.; (of a city, spear, war, property) Plu.

—**Τυρσηνίς**, Att. **Τυρρηνίς**, ίδος *fem.adj.* (of Scylla, located in the Strait of Messene) **Tyrrhenian** E.; (of the land, cities, or sim.) AR. Plb. Plu.; (of clothing) Plu.

**τύρσις** ιος *f.* **1 tower** (W.GEN. of Kronos, on the Isle of the Blessed) Pi.

**2 tower, turret** (usu. on a wall or house) X.

**Τυρταῖος** ου *m.* **Tyrtaeus** (Spartan elegiac poet, mid-7th C. BC) Pl. Lycurg. Arist. Plu.

**τῡρῶς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see τῡρόεις

**τυτθός** όν (also ή όν Call. AR.) *adj.* 1 (of children) **little, young** Hom. Hes.*fr.* A. Call. Theoc.; (of a creature, ref. to a bee) **tiny** Theoc.; (of the arrow of Eros, contrasted w. its long reach) Mosch. || NEUT.SB. bit (W.GEN. of food) AR.

2 (of fear, shame) **slight** AR.; (of time) **short** Simon. AR.; (of a means of escape fr. death, ref. to a safe course betw. Scylla and Charybdis) **narrow** AR.; (of meat) **sparse** Theoc.

3 (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ τυτθόν *for a short time* AR.; *on a small scale* Call.

—**τυτθόν** *neut.sg.adv.* 1 (ref. to quantity, distance, time) **a little, slightly** Hom. Hes. S.*fr.* Hellenist.poet.

**2 by a little, only just, barely** *—ref. to missing or avoiding sthg., being alive* Il. AR.

**3 softly** *—ref. to speaking* Il.

—**τυτθά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 into small pieces** *—ref. to cutting or breaking* Od.

**2 only just, barely** *—ref. to escaping* A.

**Τυφάων** *ep.m.*, **Τυφᾱόνιος** *ep.adj.*: see Τῡφῶν

**τῡφεδανός** ή όν *adj.* [τῦφος] (of a person) **stupid** or **demented** Ar.

**τῡφεδών** ῶνος *f.* **stupidity, nonsense** (in speech) Call.

**τυφλό-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [τυφλός, πούς] (of the foot of Oedipus) **stepping blindly** E.

**τυφλός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons, animals, eyes) unable to see, **blind** Il. +; (fig., of a person able to see only a lover) **blind** (W.GEN. to all else) X.

2 (of a blinded person's hand, foot, staff) not guided by sight, **blind** E. || NEUT.PL.SB. blind side (W.GEN. of a soldier's body, i.e. his back) X.

3 (of persons, their heart or mind) lacking comprehension or foresight, **blind, undiscerning, uncomprehending** Pi. Parm. Hdt. E.*fr.* NT.; (of a person, W.ACC. in ears and mind, prophetic skill) S.; (W.GEN. in relation to the future) Plu.; (of hopes, opinions, or sim.) **blind, misdirected, deluded** A. Pl.

4 (of deities or personif. abstractions) blind or acting as if blind; (of Wealth) **blind, random, undiscriminating** Hippon. Timocr. E.*fr.* Ar. +; (of Eros) Theoc.; (of Fortune) Men.; (of human nature, when controlled by passion) Plu.

5 (of missiles) **aimed blindly** B.

6 unable to be seen; (of arrows) **unseen, unforeseen** (by their target) E.; (of ruin, by its victim) S.; (of rope-ends) **not visible, concealed** Plu.; (of internal injuries) Plu.; (of political unrest) **covert, secret** Plu.

7 (of marshes, shorelines) full of hidden dangers, **unpredictable, treacherous** Plu.; (of a stormy sea) Plu.

—**τυφλόν** *neut.adv.* **indistinctly, with a muffled sound** *—ref. to a dog growling* Plu.

—**τυφλῶς** *adv.* (fig., w. ἔχειν) *be blind* (*to sthg.*) Pl.

**τυφλότης** ητος *f.* **blindness** (sts. compared w. ignorance) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**τυφλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make blind, **blind** *—persons, their eyes or sight* Hdt. E. Arist. NT. || PASS. (of a person) be blinded or become blind Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. Plu.; (fig., in one's perceptions) Pl.; (of a wound) be inflicted by blinding S.
2 make (sthg.) invisible || PF.PASS. (of the gods' intentions) be hidden from view Pi.; (of the results of human toil) be consigned to obscurity Pi.

**τύφλωσις** εως *f.* **blinding** (of a person) Isoc.

**τυφλώττω** *Att.vb.* (fig.) **be blind, lack discrimination** Plb.

**τῡφο-γέρων** οντος *m.* [τῦφος] **stupid old man, dotard** Ar.

**τῦφος** ου *m.* 1 (medic.) delirium; (wkr.sens.) **delusion, humbug, baloney** Men. Plu.
2 **false pride, conceit, vanity** Plb. Plu.

**τῡφόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass. τετῦφωμαι | 1 **delude** *—a person or mind* Alc.(dub.) || PF.PASS. (of persons) be crazed or crazy Pl. D.; suffer from self-delusion or conceit Plb. Plu.
2 || PASS. (of a bird) be stunned senseless (by a noise) Plu.

**—τετῡφωμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **stupidly, crazily** D.

**τῡφω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf. | 1 create smoke; (of persons) **cause smoke** (maliciously or dangerously, in a mine) D.; **raise** —W.INTERN.ACC. *smoke* (*as a signal*) Hdt.; (of sacrificial fat) **give off smoke** S.
2 (tr.) expose (sthg.) to smoke; **smoke out** (W.DAT. w. smoke) *—wasps* Ar.; (fig., of an enemy) *—a city* Ar. || PASS. (of bees) be overcome —W.DAT. *by smoke* AR.
3 cause to give off smoke, **send up in smoke, incinerate** *—the Cyclops* (*by burning out his eye*) E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of the Cyclops) be burned up E.*Cyc.*; (of a city or ruin) smoulder E.; (of Aetna) Call.; (of a person blasted by a thunderbolt, of a forest) AR.; (of a lamp-wick) NT.; (fig., of a war, opp. blaze up) Plu.

**Τῡφῶν** ῶνος, ep. **Τῡφάων** ονος *m.* —also **Τῡφώς** ῶ, ep. **Τῡφωεύς** έος *m.* | acc. Τῡφῶνα, also Τῡφῶ | **Typhon, Typhaon,** also **Typhos, Typhoeus** (giant w. a hundred serpent-heads, son of Gaia and Tartaros, blasted beneath the earth by Zeus; assoc.w. elemental forces such as volcanoes and hurricanes) Il. Hes. hHom. A. Pi. Hdt. +

**—Τῡφᾱόνιος** η ον *ep.adj.* (of a rock in the Caucasus) **of Typhon** AR. || NEUT.SB. Typhonian hill (in Boeotia) Hes.

**τῡφωνικός** ή όν *adj.* [τῡφώς] (of a wind) **with the force of a hurricane** NT.

**τῡφώς** ῶ *m.* **hurricane, whirlwind** Trag. Ar.

**τυχαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [τύχη] (of an encounter, event) **fortuitous, accidental** Plu.

**τύχη** ης, dial. **τύχᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [τυγχάνω] | The wd. refers to an agency or force, unseen and beyond human control, acting deliberately or at random; also to events befalling persons which are attributed to that agency, and gener. to unpredictable happenings. |
1 (personif., as a deity determining human fortune) **Fortune, Providence** Hes. hHom. Alcm. Archil. S. E. +; (w.epith. σωτήρ, σώτειρα *Saviour*) A. Pi. S.; (as a semi-personif. agent) **fortune, providence, luck** B. Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; (periphr.) ἀναγκαία τύχη *inescapable fortune, fate* S.
2 fortune as dispensed or controlled by the gods; **fortune, fate** (sts. W.GEN. fr. a god or gods) Pi. Trag. +; (W.ADJ. θεία *god-sent*) Hdt. S. Pl. X.
3 fortune ascribed to some unforeseen or unpredictable cause, **fortune, chance, accident** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +
4 (semi-personif.) random chance, **chance, luck** (opp. divine providence) E.; (as a capricious or malignant agent) E. Men. Plb.; (personif., as a deity) **Chance, Luck** Men.
5 (specif., oft.pl.) that which befalls an individual, **fortune, lot, circumstance** Simon. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. +
6 favourable outcome of fortune; **good luck, success** hHom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (W.ADJ. ἀγαθή *good* or sim.) Sol. Carm.Pop. A. Hdt. Ar. +; ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ (usu. in prayers and wishes) *with fortune's blessing* Th.(treaty) Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 unfavourable outcome of fortune; **mischance, misfortune** Hdt. Trag. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.ADJ. κακή *bad* or sim.) Trag.; (personif.) **Misfortune** E.

**τυχηρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* 1 (of a person) enjoying good fortune, **fortunate, successful** A.; (of resources) **favourable** Arist.
2 || NEUT.PL.SB. accidents of fortune, coincidences Plu.

**—τυχηρῶς** *adv.* **with good fortune, successfully** Ar.

**τύχησα** (ep.aor.): see τυγχάνω

**τυχίζω** *vb.*, **τύχισμα** *n.*: see τυκίζω, τύκισμα

**τυχικός** ή όν *adj.* [τύχη] (of an incident) **fortuitous** or **fortunate** Plb.

**—τυχικῶς** *adv.* **fortuitously, by chance** Plb.

**τυχόν** *aor.2 neut.ptcpl.adv.*, **τυχόντως** *aor.2 ptcpl.adv.*: see under τυγχάνω

**τύχον** (ep.aor.2): see τυγχάνω

**τύχος** *m.*: see τύκος

**τῳ** (dat.enclit.indef.pron.adj.): see τις

**τώ**[1] (Aeol.masc.neut.gen.art.), **τῶ**[1] (dial.): see ὁ

**τώ**[2] (nom.acc.du.): see ὁ

**τώ**[3], **τῶ**[2] *neut.adv.*: see under ὁ

**τῷ**[1] (masc.neut.dat.art., also neut.adv.): see ὁ

**τῷ**[2] (dat.interrog.pron.): see τίς

**τωθάζω** *vb.* | fut. τωθάσομαι | aor. ἐτώθασα | engage in mockery or scurrility; **jeer, scoff, sneer** Arist. —W.ACC. *at someone* Hdt. Pl. Theoc.; **play a dirty trick** Ar. —W.ACC. *on someone* Ar. || PASS. be jeered at Pl.

**τωθασμός** οῦ *m.* **mockery, scurrility** Arist.

**τωνδέων** (Aeol.masc.gen.pl.): see ὅδε

**τώνεκα** *Boeot.demonstr.conj.*: see τοὔνεκα

**τώς**[1] *dial.adv.* 1 (as demonstr.adv., equiv. to οὕτως, w.vb.) **in this way, thus, so** Hom. Hes. A. B. S.*Ichn.* Call. AR.; (correlatv.w. ὡς or sim.) Il. Alcm. Archil. A. Parm. Call. AR.
2 (intensv., w.adj.) **so** Od.
3 (summing up an argument) **thus, therefore** Parm. S.(cj.)
4 (in comparisons, equiv. to ὡς, w. noun) **as, like** A.(dub.) S.*Ichn.* Ar.; (w.adv.) Men.

**τώς**[2] (dial.masc.acc.pl.): see ὁ

# Υ υ

**ὓ** (also **ῦ**) *interj.* **1 ow!** (repeated as an expression of alarm) S.*Ichn.*
**2 hu** (repeated to represent the sound of sniffing a scent) Ar.

**Ὑάδες** ων *f.pl.* [prob. ὗς; pop.etym. ὕω] | also Ὑ̄άδες (E.) | **Hyades** (stars in a constellation betw. the Pleiades and Orion, assoc.w. rainfall) Il. Hes. E.

**ὕαινα** ης *f.* **hyena** Hdt.

**Ὑακίνθια** ων *n.pl.* [Ὑάκινθος] **Hyacinthia** (Lacedaemonian festival in honour of Hyacinthos) Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

**Ὑακινθίδες** ων *f.pl.* daughters of Hyacinthos, **Hyacinthids** (title given to the daughters of Erekhtheus) E.*fr.* D.

**ὑακινθινο-βαφής** ές *adj.* [ὑακίνθινος, βάπτω] (of a helmet plume) **dyed hyacinthine** (i.e. blue-black or perh. dark red) X.

**ὑακίνθινος**, Aeol. **ὐακίνθινος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* [ὑάκινθος]
**1** (of blossom, flower-petals) **of hyacinths** Od. E. Theoc.; (of fields) Anacr.
**2** (of an egg) **of hyacinth colour** Sapph.(dub.)

**ὑάκινθος**, Aeol. **ὐάκινθος**, ου *m.f.* a kind of flower, **hyacinth** (prob. ref. to an iris or orchid) Il. hHom. Sapph. Thgn. Theoc. Mosch.

–**Ὑάκινθος** ου *m.* **Hyacinthos** (Laconian youth, loved by Apollo but accidentally killed by him w. a discus) Hes.*fr.*(cj.) E. AR. Plu.; (as a cult title of Apollo) Plb.

**ὑάλινος** η ον *adj.* [ὕαλος] (of drinking-vessels) **made of glass** Ar.

**ὕαλος** ου *f.* **1** a kind of transparent fusible mineral, **glass** Ar. Pl. Call.
**2** a kind of crystalline stone, **rock crystal** Hdt.

**ὑββάλλω** *ep.vb.*: see ὑποβάλλω

**ὑβός** οῦ *m.* **hump-back** (derog., ref. to a person, perh. w.connot. of being a passive homosexual) Theoc.

**ὑβρίζω**, dial. **ὑβρίσδω** *vb.* [ὕβρις] | fut. ὑβριῶ | aor. ὕβρισα | pf. ὕβρικα || MID.: fut. ὑβριοῦμαι || PASS.: fut. ὑβρισθήσομαι | aor. ὑβρίσθην || freq. W.COGN.ACC. or W. εἰς + ACC. *towards* or *against someone* |
**1 behave arrogantly** or **insolently** Od. +
**2 be self-indulgent** or **excessive** (in one's appetites) Antipho X.
**3 be rebellious** (against one's superiors) Hdt. X.; (of women) **be unruly** S. E. Ar.; (of an animal) Hdt. X.
**4 inflict insult** or **dishonour** S. E. Lys. Pl. X. +; **insult, dishonour** –*someone* Od. +; (of a man) **degrade** –*himself* (*by working as a prostitute*) Aeschin. || PASS. be insulted or dishonoured S. E. Th. +
**5** (in legal ctxt.) **be slanderous** Lys. Pl. Aeschin.; **slander, defame** –*someone* Is.
**6 behave violently** or **outrageously** E. Th. Ar.(also mid.) +; (of a river w. a strong current) **be violent** Hdt.
**7** treat with violence (physically or sexually), **assault, abuse, maltreat, outrage** –*persons* Il. + || PASS. be treated violently, be abused E. Th. +; (of a man who has shaved off his facial hair) have (W.ACC. his cheeks) violated Ar.
**8** (in legal ctxt., as a punishable offence) **commit an assault** Att.orats. X.; **assault** –*someone* Lys. Pl. D.
**9** (of soldiers) **ravage, pillage** –*cities, islands* Isoc. || PASS. (of a city, populace) be oppressed (by a tyrant, foreign power) Isoc. X.

–**ὑβρισμένος** η ον *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of a design on a shield) **aggressive, offensive** E.
**2** (of a style of clothing) **ostentatious, excessive** X.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. outrageous acts Lys.

**ὕβρις**, Aeol. **ὔβρις**, εως (dial. ιος, also εος Ar.) *f.* **1 arrogance, insolence** Od. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) *man who is an exemplar of insolence* Hes.
**2 unruliness** (of animals) Archil. Hdt. X.
**3** instance of arrogant behaviour (in speech or action), **abuse, insult** Hom. +
**4 violence, assault, outrage** Hes. +
**5 violence** (of animals) Pi.; (of a storm) NT.
**6** (in legal ctxt.) **physical violence, assault** (sts. punishable by death) Ar. Att.orats.
**7** (specif.) **violation** (ref. to adultery or rape) Att.orats. +
**8** crime involving disrespect (of the state and public religion), **sacrilege** Pl.
**9** self-inflicted dishonour, **degradation** (of the body of a man working as a prostitute) Aeschin.
**10** (personif.) **Hybris** B.; (mother of Κόρος *Excess*) Pi. Hdt.(oracle)

**ὕβρισμα** ατος *n.* [ὑβρίζω] **1 outrageous action** or **behaviour** Hdt. E. X. D. Plu.
**2 insult** (in speech) Hdt.
**3** (ref. to a person) **object of abuse, victim of dishonour** (at the hands of an enemy) E.
**4 affront** (to humans, ref. to Centaurs) E.; (to the gods, ref. to an over-populated earth) E.

**ὑβριστέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of persons) **to be maltreated** D.

**ὑβριστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* | ep.gen.pl. ὑβριστάων || irreg. compar. ὑβριστότερος (Hdt. Pl. X.), irreg.superl. ὑβριστότατος (Ar. Pl. X.) | **1** (of persons) **arrogant, insolent, abusive** or **violent** Hom. Hes. Anacr. Eleg. Hdt. Trag. +; (of Typhon) Hes.
**2** (of an army) **rampaging** Thgn.
**3** (of bulls, horses, satyrs) **restive, unruly** E. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a crowd) Hdt.
**4** (of a Bacchant's thyrsos) **violent** E.
**5** (of persons) **liable to** or **guilty of violent conduct** (such as is punishable by law) Att.orats.
**6** lacking in sexual restraint, **wanton, outrageous** And. Ar. X.
**7** (wkr.sens.) **mocking, sarcastic** Ar. Pl.

**ὑβριστικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of words, actions, a frame of mind, or sim.) **insolent, insulting** or **outrageous** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. insolence X. || NEUT.PL.SB. outrageous treatment (at someone's hands) D.
**2** (of ideas, lines of verse) **outrageous, monstrous** Pl. Plu.
—**ὑβριστικῶς** *adv.* | compar. ὑβριστικώτερον | **insolently, insultingly** or **outrageously** Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.
**ὑβριστότατος** *superl.adj.*, **ὑβριστότερος** *compar.adj.*: see ὑβριστής
**ὑγιάζω** *vb.* [ὑγιής] make healthy, **cure, heal** *—the sick, a physical condition* Arist. Plb.; (intr.) **heal** Arist. || PASS. be made healthy, be cured Arist. Plb.
**ὑγιαίνω** *vb.* | fut. ὑγιανῶ | aor. ὑγίᾱνα | **1** (of persons, their bodies, or sim.) **be healthy** Thgn. Scol. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**2 be able-bodied** (opp. disabled) Lys.
**3** (of a mind) **be sound** Hdt.; (of a person) **be of sound mind** Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. reasonable part (of the populace, an army) Plu.
**4** (fig., of a city, its condition, a form of government, or sim.) **be stable** X. D. Plu.; (of a policy) **be sound** Plu.; (of ambition, in neg.phr.) **be sane** Plu.
**5** be healthy (in one's allegiance), **be sound** or **loyal** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. sound part (of Greece, i.e. that which remains loyal against a foreign enemy) Hdt.; (of the Senate, a populace) Plu.
**6** || IMPERATV. (in taking leave) fare well! Ar. || INF. (as a greeting, w. double meaning) health and sanity! Plu.
**ὑγίανσις** εως *f.* **process of becoming healthy** Arist.
**ὑγίεια**, also **ὑγιειᾶ** (Ar.), **ὑγεία** (Plu.), ᾶς, Ion. **ὑγιείη** ης *f.*
**1** state of being healthy, **good health** Lyr. A. Hdt. E. Ar. Isoc. + || PL. instances of good health Pl.
**2 soundness** (W.GEN. of mind) A.
**3** (as a deity) **Hygieia, Health** Lyr. Critias Hyp. Plu.; (Lat. *Salus*) Plu.
**ὑγιεινός** ή όν *adj.* **1** good for the health; (of foods, places, activities, or sim.) **healthy, wholesome, salubrious** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Men. Plu. || NEUT.SB. that which promotes good health Pl. Arist.
**2** (of matters) **relating to health** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. health (as a condition or subject of study) Pl.
**3** having good health; (of persons, their bodies, or sim.) **healthy** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (fig., of a city) Pl. || NEUT.SB. condition of being healthy, state of good health Pl. Arist.
—**ὑγιεινῶς** *adv.* | compar. ὑγιεινότερον, also ὑγιεινοτέρως (X.) | **1 with a concern for health** *—ref. to a doctor applying treatment* Pl.
**2 healthily** *—ref. to living* X.; (w. ἔχειν) *be in good health* Pl.
**3 soundly** *—ref. to walking* Arist.; (fig.) *—ref. to understanding* Arist.
**ὑγίεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of prosperity) healthful, **sound** Pi.
**ὑγιηρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | superl. ὑγιηρότατος, also ὑγιηρέστατος | **1** (of a remedy) good for the health, **wholesome, healing** Pi.
**2** (of a people) **healthy** Hdt.
**ὑγιής** ές *adj.* | masc.fem.acc.sg. ὑγιῆ, Att. ὑγιᾶ, Ion. ὑγιέα | **1** (of persons, animals, their bodies) **healthy** Sol. Simon. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + || NEUT.SB. condition of being healthy Pl. Arist.
**2** (of persons) **cured** (of lovesickness) X. Theoc.
**3** (of persons, their mind, soul, character) **sane** Simon. E. Pl.; (of thoughts, plans, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Pl.; (of a city, its character) Pl.
**4** in good or undamaged condition; (of ships, a wall) **in good repair, sound** Th.; (of objects, a corpse) **undamaged, intact** Lys. Pl. X.; (of a substance) **unaltered** Pl.; (of sthg. previously damaged) **restored** Pl.; (of virtue as a concept) **whole** (i.e. not analysed into its constituents) Pl.
**5** (of advice, criticism) **sound, beneficial** Il. Pl.; (of a message, an account) **true** D. Plb.
**6** (neg.phr.) οὐδὲν ὑγιές *no health* (*in a person's body or soul, an animal's womb*) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. D.; *nothing true* (*in words, thoughts or appearances*) S. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; *nothing beneficial* (*in certain merchandise, pleasure*) Ar. Pl.; *nothing honest* (*in or fr. a person's actions*) E. Ar. Pl. +
—**ὑγιές** *neut.adv.* with a true tone, **soundly** *—ref. to an object ringing* (*when tested by tapping*) Pl.
—**ὑγιῶς** *adv.* **1 healthily, soundly** Pl.
**2 sensibly** *—ref. to thinking, deciding* Pl.
**3 with integrity** *—ref. to managing public finances* D.
**4 accurately** *—ref. to making a calculation* D. *—ref. to narrating history* Plb.
**ὑγραίνω** *vb.* [ὑγρός] | aor. ὕγρᾱνα | **1** make wet; **moisten** *—one's eyes, cheeks* (W.DAT. *w. tears*) E.; (of a river) **water, irrigate** *—areas of land* E.; (intr., of south winds) **bring moisture** X.; (of things) **cause moistness** Pl. || PASS. be moistened Pl.
**2 pour** *—libations* E.
**ὑγρο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of drops of water) **moisture-spreading** E.*fr.*
**ὑγρο-μελής** ές *adj.* [μέλος] (of a newborn hare) **soft-limbed** X.
**ὑγρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* **1** consisting of flowing liquid; (of a sea, waterfall, wave, stream) **flowing, running** Hom. hHom. Iamb.adesp. Pi. Trag. Ar. +; (of boundaries formed by bodies of water) **watery** E. || FEM.SB. sea Hom. hHom. E. Ar. Call.*epigr.* AR.
**2** (of the air, its consistency) **fluid** Pi. Emp. E. Call.; (of an admixture, in the air) **of moisture** E.*fr.*
**3** consisting of a liquid; (of drops of water, tears, sweat) **wet** E. Arist.(quot.); (of a drink, agricultural produce) **liquid** E. X.; (of a substance, its nature) X. Arist. || NEUT.SB. moisture (in the body of a person or animal, in the ground) Pl. X. Plu.
**4** in liquid or soft form; (of oil, wax, or sim.) **liquid** (opp. solid or viscous) Hom. hHom. Pl. Theoc.; (of water, opp. frozen) Pl.; (of organic matter, as an ingredient for a dye) Simon.; (of mud, blood, bile) Pl. Plu.; (of nourishment) Arist. || NEUT.SB. liquid (esp. water) Hdt. Pl. X. +
**5** covered in or permeated by moisture; (of a surface, piece of ground, or sim.) **damp, moist** S. Pl. X. Plu.; (of eyes) **wet** (w. tears) AR.; (of a corpse) AR.; (of dust) E. || NEUT.SB. damp place Pl.; dampness (of a region) Hdt.; moistness (of the tongue, w.connot. of fluency) Thphr.
**6** full of moisture; (of a night, clouds) **wet, rainy** Ar. Pl.; (of a mist) **thick** Plu.; (of a storm) **torrential** Plu.; (of fruits) **succulent** Plu.; (fig., of poems) **saturated** (as if w. water, so as to be heavier) Ar. || NEUT.SB. wetness (as a property, opp. dryness) Pl. Arist.
**7** of or relating to liquids; (of measures) **liquid** Pl. Arist.
**8** (of a kind of motion) **flowing** Pl. Plu.
**9** (of plants, trees) well-watered (so as to be pliant), **supple, green** (opp. dry and brittle) Theoc. NT.
**10** flexible and soft (as if a liquid); (of a person's body) **relaxed** Ar.; (of a dying person's body, a limb) **languid** S. E.; (of Eros) **gentle, tender** Pl.; (of desire) hHom.
**11** flexible and easily moved; (of persons, their limbs, muscles, joints) **supple** B. Pl. X.; (of a bow) **pliant** Theoc.; (of a horse's bit) **flexible** (in its joints) X.; (fig., of the back of a sleeping eagle) **rippling** Pi.
**12** (fig., of a person, soul) **easy-going** Heraclit. Plu. || NEUT.SB. easy-going nature Plu.; lavishness (in lifestyle) Plu.

13 (fig., of perception) **flexible, fluid** (i.e. unstable) Plu.
**–ὑγρόν** *neut.adv.* **with mist and rain** *—ref. to a wind blowing* Od. Hes. hHom.
**–ὑγρῶς** *adv.* | compar. ὑγροτέρως | **in a supple manner** *—ref. to a horse bending its knees* X.
**ὑγρότης** ητος *f.* **1 moistness** (as a condition) Arist.
2 **moisture** (in soil, clay, mould) X. Plu.
3 **fluid** (inside the body or eyes) Pl. Arist. Plu.
4 **sweat** (on the skin) Plu.
5 **glaze, sheen** (in the eyes, on the face) Plu.
6 **flowing** or **flickering motion** (of a flame) E.
7 quality of being pliant, **suppleness** (in the body's joints) X.; (fig.) **softness, sympathetic nature** (of a jury) Lycurg.; **relaxed character** (shown in generosity) Plu.
**ὑγρο-τροφικός** ή όν *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a category of animal husbandry) **concerned with the rearing of aquatic animals** Pl.
**ὑγρώσσω** *vb.* (of a sponge) **be wet** A.
**ὑδαρής** ές *adj.* [ὕδωρ] **1** (of a honey drink) **diluted with water** Arist.; (of wine) **watery** X.
2 (fig., of friendship) **watery** A. Arist.; (of a narrative plot) **diluted** (by being told at length) Arist.
**ὑδατ-ηγός** οῦ *m.* [ἄγω] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **one who draws water** (fr. a well) Call.
**ὑδάτινος** η ον, Aeol. **ὐδάτινος** ᾱ ον *adj.* | ῡ- *metri grat.* | (of garments) as if made of water, **flowing, rippling** Call. Theoc.
**ὑδάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὕδωρ] small river, **rivulet** Pl.
**ὑδατόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* | ῡ- *metri grat.* | (of clouds) **rain-charged** Theoc.
**ὑδατο-θρέμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τρέφω] | ῡ- *metri grat.* | (of fish) **water-bred** Emp.
**ὕδατος** (gen.sg.): see ὕδωρ
**ὑδατο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of trees) **nourished by water** Od.
**ὑδατώδης** ες *adj.* (of ice) **watery, slushy** Th.
**ὕδει** (ep.dat.sg.): see ὕδωρ
**ὑδερικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὕδερος] (of an ailment) **dropsical** Plu.
**ὕδερος** ου *m.* [ὕδωρ] ailment involving a build-up of water (in parts of the body), **dropsy** Arist. Plu.
**ὑδέω** *contr.vb.* —also **ὑδείω** *ep.vb.* [perh.reltd. ᾄδω, αὐδή] **sing of, celebrate** *—a person* Call. || PASS. (of a people) be reported —W.INF. *to have existed* (*since the distant past*) AR.; (of events) be recounted AR.
**ὕδιον** (unless **ὑΐδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. ὗς] **piglet** X.
**ὕδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὕδρη** ης *f.* [ὕδωρ] monstrous water-serpent, **hydra** (assoc.w. Lerna nr. Argos) Hes. S. E. AR.; (as the exemplar of an invincible opponent) Pl. Plu.
**ὑδραγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἀγωγή] conveyance of water; **system of irrigation** (in the veins) Pl.
**ὑδραίνω** *vb.* | aor.mid. ὑδρᾱνάμην, Ion. ὑδρηνάμην |
**1 sprinkle with water** *—a person* (*as a sacrificial victim*) E.
2 || MID. **wash oneself** Od. —W.INTERN.ACC. *in bathing-water* E.
**ὑδρείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑδρείη** ης *f.* [ὑδρεύω] **1** supplying of water; **provision of water** Pl.; **fetching water** (using a water-jar or sim.) Th. AR. Plb. Plu.; **water-supply** Plb.
2 place with a supply of water, **watering-place** Plb. Plu.
3 conveyance of water (fr. one part of the body to another), **irrigation** Pl.
4 means of supplying water (for agriculture), **channel, conduit** Pl.
**ὑδρεύω** *vb.* [ὕδωρ] **1 draw** or **fetch water** (esp. fr. a spring or well) Od. Thgn.; (mid.) Od. hHom. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +
2 || MID. (fig., of organs of the body) **draw nutrients** (fr. the blood stream) Pl.
**ὑδρήιον** ου *Ion.n.* container for water, **water-jar** Hdt.
**ὑδρηλός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of meadows, an island) **well-watered** Od. hHom.
2 (of clouds, drops) **watery** A. E.
3 (of jars) **for water** E.*Cyc.*
**ὑδρηνάμην** (Ion.aor.mid.): see ὑδραίνω
**ὑδρίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑδρίη** ης *f.* **1** pot for carrying or storing water, **water-jar, pitcher** Ar. D. Arist.(provb.) Men.(cj.) Plb. +; (for storing treasure) Ar. | for the provb. see θύρα 8
2 pot shaped like a water-jar; **voting-urn** Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.; **funeral-urn** (for ashes) Plb. Plu.
**ὑδριᾱ-φόρος** ου *m.* [φέρω] one who carries a water-jar (in a religious procession), **jar-carrier** Ar.
**ὑδρίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ὑδρία] small container for water, **water-jar** (for an individual) Plu.
**ὑδρο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a river god) **in watery form** E.
**ὑδρόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of reeds) **well-watered** E.
**ὑδρο-μέλαθρος** ον *adj.* [μέλαθρον] (of fish) having a home under water, **water-dwelling** Emp.
**ὑδροποσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑδροπότης] **1** practice of drinking only water (i.e. abstaining fr. wine), **water-drinking** X. Plu. || PL. periods of drinking water only (during campaigns) Pl.
2 **drink of water** Plu.
**ὑδροποτέω** *contr.vb.* **drink only water** (i.e. abstain fr. wine) Hdt. Pl. X.
**ὑδρο-πότης** ου *m.* one who drinks only water (i.e. not wine), **water-drinker** X.
**ὑδρο-ρρόᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ῥοή] course for water; **drain** (at the base of a wall) Ar. Men.; **irrigation channel** Ar.
**ὑδρόρροια** ᾱς *f.* [ῥόος] structure for the conveyance of water, **aqueduct** Plb.
**ὕδρος** ου *m.* [ὕδρᾱ] **1 water-snake** Il. Hdt. Call.
2 monstrous water-serpent, **hydra** (at Lerna) Hippon.
**ὑδροφορέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑδροφόρος] (of women) **fetch water** X.
**ὑδρο-φόρος** ου *f.* [φέρω] **water-carrier** (ref. to a woman) Hdt. X. Call.; (as the name for a type of female statue) Plu.
**ὑδρό-χυτος** ον *adj.* [χυτός] (of springs) **pouring forth water** E.*Cyc.*
**ὑδρωπικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὕδρωψ *dropsy*] **suffering from dropsy** Plb. NT.
**ὕδωρ** ὕδατος, Aeol. **ὔδωρ** ὔδατος *n.* | ep.dat.pl. ὑδάτεσσι | —also ep. **ὕδος** εος (Call.) | dat. ὕδει (Hes. Thgn.) | sts. ῡ- *metri grat.* | **1 water** (esp. for washing, drinking, diluting wine) Hom. +; (given w. earth as a token of submission to a Persian conqueror) Hdt. Att.orats. +
2 **water** (in or fr. a spring, stream, river, lake or well) Hom. +; (in or fr. the sea) Od. +
3 **water** (in the form of rain) Il. Xenoph. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X.; **rain, rainfall** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Th. Ar. + || PL. showers of rain X. D.
4 **water** (in the form of flooding) Pi. D.; **flooding** Th. X. D. || PL. floods X. D.
5 **water** (as an element, opp. fire) Archil. Thgn.; (as one of four elements) Pl. Arist.; (as a deity) Men.
6 source of water, **water-supply** Hdt. Th. Pl. X.
7 water (opp. dry land); **body** or **stretch of water** (ref. to a spring, stream, river or waterfall) Hom. Hdt. Trag. X. +; (ref. to a pond, lake) Od. S. E. X.; (ref. to the sea, its current) Od. Hes. Mimn. A. E.
8 water (used as a measure of time, esp. in a lawcourt); **water** (in a clock) Att.orats.; (ref. to a period of time allotted for hearing a case or speech) Att.orats. Pl.; (ref. to an opportunity to speak) Att.orats.
**ὑεῖ** (Att.du.nom.acc.): see υἱός

**ὕειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὗς] **1** of or from a pig; (of tripe) **pig's** Ar.; (of meat, i.e. pork) Plu.
**2** (of a beast, to which a soul wallowing in ignorance is compared) **pig-like** Pl.
**ὑέοιν** (Att.du.gen.dat.), **ὑέος** (Att.gen.): see υἱός
**ὕεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see ὗς
**ὑέτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ὑετός] (of a wind) bringing rain, **rainy** Hdt.
**ὑετός** οῦ *m.* [ὕω] heavy rain, **downpour** Il. Hes. Antipho Th. Ar. X. +
**ὑηνέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑηνός] **act like a pig** Pl.
**ὑηνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑηνός] **piggishness, boorishness** (w.GEN. of a person) Ar.
**ὑηνός** ή όν *adj.* [ὗς] (of animals) of the pig kind, **swinish** Pl.
**Ὕης** *interj.* **Hyes!** (w. Ἄττης, as a ritual cry in the cult of Sabazios) D.
**ὑθλέω** *contr.vb.* [ὕθλος] **talk nonsense** or **twaddle** Ar.
**ὕθλος** ου *m.* idle talk, **twaddle, drivel** Pl. D.; (provbl.) γραῶν ὕθλος *old wives' tale* Pl.
**υἷα** (ep.acc.sg.), **υἷας** (ep.acc.pl.), **υἱάσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see υἱός
**υἵδιον** (unless **ὑΐδιον**) ου *n.* [dimin. υἱός] young male child; (derog., ref. to an adult) **little son** Ar.
**ὑΐδιον** *n.*: see ὕδιον
**ὑιδοῦς** οῦ *Att.m.* son of a son, **grandson** Pl. X. D. Men.
**υἱῆες** *ep.m.pl.*: see υἱός
**υἱιδεύς** έως *m.* **grandson** Isoc.
**ὑικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὗς] **1** (of sacrificial victims) **consisting of pigs** Plb.
**2** (of a person's excitement over food and drink) **pig-like, swinish** X.
—**ὑικόν** *neut.adv.* **like a pig** —*ref. to behaving* X.
**υἱοποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [υἱός] make (someone) one's son; **adopt** —*a boy* Plb.
**υἱός**, Att. **ὑός**, οῦ *m.* —also **υἱύς** υἱέος (Att. ὑέος) *m.* | dat. υἱεῖ || Att.du.nom.acc. ὑεῖ, gen.dat. ὑέοιν || PL.: nom. υἱεῖς, ep. υἱέες | dat. υἱέσι, ep. υἱάσι | —also **υἷς** υἷος *ep.m.* | acc. υἷα, acc.pl. υἷας, du. υἷε | —also **υἱῆες** υἱήων (AR.) *ep.m.pl.* | ep. υι-sts. scanned short *metri grat.* |
**1** male offspring (by birth or adoption, regardless of age), **son** Hom. +; (appos.w. ἀνήρ) D.; (fig., ref. to Koros, in relation to Hubris) Hdt.(oracle)
**2** **offspring** (of an animal) NT.
**3** || PL. sons (W.GEN. of the Achaeans, ref. to their warriors) Hom. Ibyc.; (of the Colchians, Hyperboreans, ref. to peoples) Call. AR.
**4** (gener.) **descendant** (of a well-known ancestor) NT.
**5** one associated or affiliated (w. someone); **son** (ref. to a disciple or follower) NT. || PL. members (W.GEN. of a group) NT.
**6** (ref. to Jesus) **son** (W.GEN. of mankind) NT.
**7** one who is characterised (by a phenomenon or quality); **son** (W.GEN. of pain) Men.; (of thunder, peace, light, encouragement) NT.
**8** one who belongs (to an era or sim.); **son** (W.GEN. of the current age, the resurrection, God's kingdom or covenant) NT.
**υἱωνός** οῦ *m.* **1** son of a son, **grandson** Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR. Plu.; (by adoption) Plb. Plu.
**2** (gener.) **descendant** Hellenist.poet.
**ὑκτρῶς** *Boeot.adv.*: see οἰκτρῶς, under οἰκτρός
**ὕλᾱ** *dial.f.*: see ὕλη
**ὑλάγματα** των *n.pl.* [ὑλάω] **barks** (of dogs) E.; (fig., derog.ref. to hostile speech) A.
**ὑλαγμός** οῦ *m.* **barking** (of dogs) Il.(dub.) X. Theoc. Plu. | see κυνυλαγμός

**ὑλαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὕλη, ἀγωγός] **haul timber** D.
**ὑλαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ὕλη] (of a wild animal) inhabiting woodland, **of the woods** Theoc.
**ὑλακή** ῆς *f.* [ὑλάω] **barking** (of dogs) Pl. AR. Plu.
**ὑλακό-μωρος** ον *adj.* [for 2nd el. cf. ἐγχεσίμωρος] | ῠ *metri grat.* | (of dogs) app. **known for barking** Od.
**ὑλακτέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑλάω, ὑλακή] **1** (of dogs) **bark** Il. Ar. X. Arist. Theoc. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *at someone* Plu.; (tr.) **bark at** —*someone* Ar. Isoc. Theoc.
**2** (of a heart) **growl** (w. anger) Od.; (of a woman) **bark out** —W.INTERN.ACC. *threats* S.; (of a king) **bark at** —*his subjects* Plb.
**3** (of a drunken man) **howl** —W.ADV. *tunelessly* E.
**ὑλᾱτόμος** *dial.m.*: see ὑλοτόμος
**ὑλάω** *contr.vb.* | ep.impf. ὕλαον | (of dogs) **bark** (as a hostile reaction to a stranger) Od.(also mid.) Theoc.; (tr.) **bark at** —*someone* Od.
**ὕλη** ης, dial. **ὕλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** thick vegetation (esp. assoc.w. mountains), **scrub, brush, woodland, forest** Hom. + || PL. areas of scrub or woodland Plb. Mosch. Plu.
**2** **wood, brushwood** (cut or collected for fuel or sim.) Hom. hHom. A. Hdt. S. Pl. +; (for use in construction) Od. Hes. hHom. Hdt. Th. Call.
**3** wood (as a commodity, for use in the construction of ships, buildings, defences), **timber** E. Th. Pl. D. Plu.
**4** (gener.) raw material, **material** (for construction or decoration) Pl. Plu.; (collectv.sg.) **material things** (ref. to wealth or sim.) Plu.
**5** **subject matter** (of a narrative) Arist. Plb.
**6** (philos.) **matter** (as a component of objects in the natural world) Arist.
**ὑλήεις** εσσα εν (also εις εν Od.) *adj.* | Ion.neut.nom.sg. ὑλέειν (Archil., cj.) | dial.neut.nom.sg. ὑλᾶεν (S.), dial.neut.acc.pl. ὑλᾶντα (E.) | (of locations) thickly covered with vegetation, **scrub-covered** or **wooded** Hom. Hes. Archil.(cj.) S. E. AR. Theoc.
**ὑλη-κοίτης** ου *m.* [κοίτη] one who has a sleeping-place in the woods, **woodland-dweller** (app.ref. to a deer) Hes.
**ὑληουργός** *ep.m.*: see ὑλουργός
**ὑλη-φόρος** ου *f.* [φέρω] woman who carries timber, **timber-carrier** Ar.
**ὑληωρός** *ep.m.*: see ὑλωρός
**ὑλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of substance) consisting of matter, **material** Arist. || NEUT.SB. matter Arist.
—**ὑλικῶς** *adv.* **as matter, materially** —*ref. to an entity existing* Arist.
**ὕλιμος** ον *adj.* (of a valley) **scrub-covered** or **wooded** E.; (of foliage) **shrubby** E.*fr.*
**ὑλο-δρόμος** ον *adj.* [δραμεῖν] (of beasts) **woodland-ranging** Ar.
**ὑλό-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of a valley) with leafy woodland, **leafy, wooded** E.
**ὑλοτομέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑλοτόμος] **cut wood** Hes.
**ὑλοτομίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **wood-cutting** Arist.
**ὑλο-τόμος**, dial. **ὑλᾱτόμος**, ου *m.* [τέμνω] **1** **woodcutter** Il. Hes. Simon. S. AR. Theoc.; (as an ancillary in the Roman army) Plu.
**2** || ADJ. (of an axe) for wood-cutting Il.
**3** (app., ref. to a person) **herb-cutter** hHom.
**ὑλουργός**, ep. **ὑληουργός**, οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **1** one who works in woodland, **woodsman** E.
**2** one who works with timber, **carpenter** (appos.w. ἀνήρ) AR.
**ὑλο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of a cow) **scrub-feeding** (opp. stall-fed) Hes.

**ὑλο-φορβός** ον *adj.* [φέρβω] (of cattle) **scrub-grazing** E.
**ὑλο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of regions) scrub-bearing, **covered with scrub** Plb.
**ὑλώδης** ες *adj.* (of regions) **scrub-covered** or **wooded** S.*Ichn.* Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of a river) **shaded by trees** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. areas of scrub or woodland X.
**ὑλ-ωρός**, ep. **ὑληωρός**, οῦ *m.* [οὖρος², ὁράω] one who guards woodland areas; **woodland-guardian** (title of a magistrate) Arist.; (ref. to a nymph) AR.
**ὕμαλιξ** *Aeol.m.f.*: see ὁμῆλιξ
**ὑμάρτη** (Aeol.imperatv.): see ὁμαρτέω
**ὑμεῖς**, Aeol. **ὔμμες**, dial. **ὑμές**, Boeot. **οὐμές** *2pl.pers.pron.* | acc. ὑμᾶς (enclit. ὕμας), Ion. ὑμέας, Aeol. ὔμμε, dial. ὑμέ | gen. ὑμῶν (enclit. ὕμων), Ion. and dial. ὑμέων, ep. ὑμείων, Aeol. ὐμμέων, Boeot. οὐμίων | dat. ὑμῖν (enclit. ὕμῑν), Aeol. ὔμμιν and ὔμμῐ, dial. ὑμίν (enclit. ὗμιν) || See also sg. ἐγώ, du. σφώ | The nom. is used to draw attention to particular persons, esp. in contrast w. another pron. Non-enclitic forms of other cases are used to draw attention, or w. preps. | **you** (pl.) Hom. +; (in an address to an individual) **you and your crew** or **people** Od. +
**ὑμέναιος**, dial. **ὑμήναιος** (Call.), Aeol. **ὐμήναος**, ου *m.* [Ὑμήν] **1** song in honour of Hymen, **hymeneal song, bridal song** (sung by the bride's attendants) Il. Hes. Sapph. A. Pi. E. +
**2 wedding** S. E. Call.*epigr.*; (iron., ref. to rape, adultery) E. || PL. wedding-rites S. E.
–**Ὑμέναιος** ου *m.* **Hymenaios** (name for Hymen) Pi.*fr.* E. Ar. Theoc. Bion Plu.
**ὑμεναιόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of young women) **sing the bridal song** A.
**2** (of a young man) take as one's bride, **marry** *—a woman* Theoc.; (of a wolf, as an example of impossibility) *—a sheep* Ar.
**ὑμές** *dial.2pl.pers.pron.*: see ὑμεῖς
**ὑμέτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *possessv.adj.* [ὑμεῖς, ὑμός] **1** of or belonging to you (pl.), **your** Hom. +; (sts. followed by a pron. in gen.) ὑμέτερος ... ἑκάστου θυμός *the courage of each one of you* Il. || MASC.PL.SB. your people (i.e. allies) X. || NEUT.SG.SB. your business or interest Antipho Pl.; your opinion Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. your interests or affairs Hdt. Th. +; your possessions Att.orats.
**2** (used for sg., when the subject is a figure of authority or when other persons beside the subject are implied) hHom. Sol. Pi. Call.; (for sg., w. respectful ref. to one deity) Call.
**3** || NEUT.SB. your home Hdt.
**4** || FEM.SB. your land or territory Hdt. Th.
**5** (w. objective force) relating to you (pl.); ἐπὶ τῇ ὑμετέρᾳ παρακελεύσει *for the purpose of exhorting you* Pl.; τὸ δέος τὸ ὑμέτερον *fear of you* Lys.
–**ὑμετερόνδε** *adv.* **towards your house** Il.
**ὑμήν** ένος *m.* fine layer of skin or tissue, **membrane** Call. AR.
**Ὑμήν** ένος *m.* | sts. ῡ *metri grat.* | voc. Ὑμήν | **Hymen** (deity assoc.w. marriages, invoked in wedding-hymns) E. Ar. Hellenist.poet.
**ὑμήναιος** *dial.m.*, **ὐμήναος** *Aeol.m.*: see ὑμέναιος
**ὔμμες, ὔμμε, ὔμμι** (Aeol.nom.acc.dat.2pl.pers.pron.): see ὑμεῖς
**ὑμνέω** *contr.vb.* [ὕμνος] | PRES.: Ion.3pl. ὑμνεῦσι | Ion.fem.ptcpl. ὑμνεῦσα, Lacon. ὑμνίοισα (Alcm.) | Lacon.imperatv. ὕμνη (Ar.) | dial.inf. ὑμνῆν (Ibyc.), Aeol. ὔμνην | dial.1pl.subj. ὑμνέωμες (Lyr.adesp.), Lacon. ὑμνίωμες (Ar.) | IMPF.: Aeol.3pl. ὔμνην | AOR.: ὕμνησα || PASS.: Ion.3pl. ὑμνέαται | fut. ὑμνηθήσομαι, also ὑμνήσομαι (E.*fr.*) | —also **ὑμνείω** (Hes.) *ep.vb.*
**1** commemorate in song; (of gods or humans, esp. poets) **sing of** *—persons, gods, deeds, events, or sim.* Hes. hHom. Xenoph. Lyr. Hdt. S. +; (of a nightingale) *—her cares* E.; (intr.) **sing** Hes. Th. Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be commemorated in song E.*fr.* Isoc. X.
**2 sing** —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *a song or sim.* Alcm. Stesich. Heraclit. A. E. X. + —(W. 2ND ACC. *about sthg., in honour of a god*) A. E.
**3 celebrate in song** *—a wedding* Pi.*fr.* X.; (of a wedding-song) *—a bride* S.
**4** (of Apollo) **chant** (an oracle) A.*fr.*
**5** celebrate in speech; (esp. of orators and historians) **sing the praises of, hymn** *—a city, persons, their virtues, achievements, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be celebrated Hdt. E. Lys. Pl. X. +
**6** (gener.) **repeat aloud, recite** *—a story, statement, maxim* E.*fr.* Pl. X. *—the law* Pl.; (intr., of legends) **resound, ring** (in people's ears) Pl. || PASS. (of a name, saying, or sim.) be repeated aloud Trag. Pl.; (of a tale) be recited Pl. || IMPERS.PASS. there is chatter (about sthg.) Pl.
**ὕμνησις** ιος *dial.f.* **singing** (of hymns) Pi.*fr.*
**ὑμνητής** οῦ *m.* one who sings the praises, **eulogist** (W.GEN. of tyranny, ref. to a tragic poet) Pl.
**ὑμνητός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) **celebrated in song** Pi.
**ὑμνο-άνασσα** ᾱς *dial.f.* [ὕμνος] **queen of song** (ref. to the Muse Clio) B.
**ὑμνο-θέτης** ου *m.* [τίθημι] composer of songs of praise, **poet** or **eulogist** (ref. to the author of a laudatory epigram) Theoc.*epigr.*
**ὑμνο-ποιός** οῦ *m.f.* [ποιέω] **song-maker** (ref. to a Muse or poet) E.
**ὑμνο-πόλος** ου *m.* [πέλω] one who is engaged in composing songs, **bard** Emp.
**ὕμνος** ου *m.* **1** song (usu. of praise or commemoration, sts. in narrative form); **poem, hymn** (about deities, heroes, warriors, athletes, nobles) Od. Hes. hHom. Lyr. A.*fr.* Hdt. +; (in praise of women, a river, a location) A. E. Ar.; (by Orpheus) Pl.; (fig., envisaged as a draught of wine) Dionys.Eleg.
**2** song for a group or chorus; **choral song** (usu. accompanied by dancing) Alcm. Lyr.adesp. E. Ar. Pl.; (for a bride, ref. to a wedding-song) S. Pl.; (sung by birds or frogs) Ar.
**3** song of lamentation, **dirge** A. Pi. E.
**4** song (inspired by or in honour of Eros), **love-song** Lyr.adesp. Pl.; **praise song** (for honouring desirable young men) Pi. B.*fr.*; (in a poetic competition) Thgn.
**5** song (related to magic); **chant** (sung to invoke Erinyes and other infernal deities) A.; **spell** (cast by Erinyes) A.; (for charming someone, esp. the infernal deities) Pi. E.
**6** song of triumph, **victory-song** A. Pi. Isoc.
**7** sound (fr. a musical instrument), **tune** Pi. Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*
**ὑμνῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑμνῳδός] **1** (of Apollo) **chant** (prophecies, through an oracle) E.; (of inspired poets) **sing** Pl.
**2 sing** *—a dirge* A.
**ὑμνῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 singing** (at a wedding) E.
**2** sung prophecy, **oracle** E.
**ὑμν-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [ὕμνος, ἀοιδή] (of the Hesperides) song-singing, **songful** E.
**ὔμοι** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὁμοῦ, under ὁμός
**ὔμοιος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ὁμοῖος
**ὑμός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *ep. and dial.possessv.adj.* [ὑμεῖς, ὑμέτερος]
**1** of or belonging to you (pl.), **your** Hom. Hes. Pi. AR.
**2** (for sg.) **your** (w. respectful ref. to an honoured athlete and his ancestors) Pi.

**ὕμως** *Aeol.conj.*: see ὅμως
**ὗν** (acc.sg.): see ὗς
**ὕνις** εως *f.* [perh.reltd. ὗς] **ploughshare** Plu.
**ὑομουσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μοῦσα; cf. εὐμουσίᾱ] **swinish education** Ar.
**ὑό-πρωρος** ον *adj.* [πρῷρα] (of a ship) having a prow shaped like a pig's snout, **pig-snouted** Plu.
**ὑός** (gen.sg.): see ὗς
**ὑός** *Att.m.*: see υἱός
**ὑοσ-κύαμος** ου *m.* [ὗς] plant that induces delirium, **hog's bean, henbane** X. Plu.
**ὑπά** *Aeol.prep.*: see ὑπό
**ὑπ-άγγελος** ον *adj.* [ὑπό] acting in response to a messenger, **summoned** A.
**ὑπ-αγκαλίζω** *vb.* (of a man) **place one's arm around** —*a friend* (*perh. to steady himself in his drunkenness*) E.*Cyc.* || MID. (of a woman) **shield in one's arms** —*children* E.
**ὑπαγκάλισμα** ατος *n.* (ref. to a child or female sexual partner) object of one's embrace, **darling, beloved** S. E.
**ὑπ-αγορεύω** *vb.* **1** speak (w. the effect of laying a foundation for future action); (of an instructor) **suggest** —W.DAT. + INDIR.Q. *to someone what he shd. do* D.; (of seers) **prescribe** —*religious rites* Plu.
**2** **dictate** —*letters* Plu. || PASS. (of information) be dictated X.
**ὑπ-άγω**, Aeol. **ὑπάγω** *vb.* | aor.2 ὑπήγαγον | **1** lead or bring under (a yoke); **bring** (W.ACC. horses) **under** —*a yoke* Il.; **bring** (W.ACC. mules) **under the yoke** Od.; **yoke** —*horses* (w. ὑπά + ACC. *to chariots*) Sapph.
**2** bring under (someone's power); **bring** —*someone* (w. εἰς + ACC. *into another's hands*) Hdt. —(w. ὑπό + ACC. *under the sway of one's argument*) Plu. || MID. **bring under one's control** —*a city* Th. —*regions, peoples* Plu.; (of a woman) **captivate** —*a man* Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **win over** —*a person* (W.DAT. *by embassies and honours*) Plu.
**3** bring under (judicial authority); **bring** —*someone* (w. ὑπό or εἰς + ACC. *before a court, magistrates, to trial*) Hdt. Th. Plu.; **subject** —*someone* (W.DAT. *to prosecution*) Plu.; **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **to trial** X. || MID. (of Justice) **bring** (W.ACC. someone) **to account** E. || PASS. be brought —W.PREP.PHR. *before a court, jury* Hdt. X.; be brought to trial X. D.
**4** lead gradually onwards; **lead on** —*a person, hounds* X. Plu.; (fig., of wine) —*a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a revel*) E.*Cyc.*; (intr.) **lead the way** Pl.
**5** (of a river current, the splash of oars) **carry along** —*debris, a ship* Plu.
**6** lead gradually (to an action or state); **lead** —*someone* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a hope*) E. —*a city* (*towards a particular policy*) Plu. || MID. **induce, prompt** —*someone* (*to admit sthg.*) —(W.PREP.PHR. *to an action*) Plu. || PASS. be prompted (to do sthg.) Isoc.; be led on —W.PREP.PHRS. *fr. one state to another* D. —W.DAT. *by desire for victory* D.; be guided —W.DAT. *by certain principles of conduct* Plu.; (of affairs) be brought —W.PREP.PHR. *to a certain state* D.
**7** **lead off, start off** —*a hunt* X.; **start up** —*the rhythm of a dance* Ar.
**8** (intr.) **go forward, move on** X. NT. Plu.; (of soldiers) app. **march on slowly** X. || IMPERATV. (addressed to a person or animal) get a move on! E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**9** lead on furtively or by underhand means; (of a god, an evil spirit) **draw on, lure, entice** —*a person* E. Lys.; (of a commander or troops) —*enemy soldiers, ships* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *into an ambush or vulnerable position*) Th. X. Plu. || PASS. be lured on —W.DAT. *by a sight* Plu.
**10** lead by underhand means (to an action or state); **mislead** —*someone* Hdt. D.; **induce** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) E. || MID. **offer inducements** X.; **entice** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. hopes*) Isoc. —(W.PREP.PHR. *into servitude*) D.; **tempt** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) X. Plu. || PASS. be led astray D. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by false hopes, cajoleries, promises, or sim.* Aeschin. D.; be enticed —W.PREP.PHR. *into servitude, enmity, or sim.* D.; be tempted or induced —W.INF. *to do sthg.* D.
**11** lead away; (of a god) **draw away** —*a warrior* (w. ἐκ + GEN. *out of missiles and dust*) Il.; (of a person) **draw** (W.ACC. someone) **aside** —w. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. others* Plu. || PASS. be taken away —W.PREP.PHR. *to prison* Plb.
**12** (of a commander) **withdraw** —*an army* Th.; (intr., of a commander, troops) **withdraw, retreat** Hdt. Th. Plu.
**13** (intr.) **depart, go away, be off** Thgn. Ar. Men. NT.; (euphem., of Jesus, ref. to his death) NT. || IMPERATV. be off! NT.; go —W. 2ND IMPERATV. (without copula) *and do sthg.* NT.
**14** || PASS. (of earth) be surreptitiously removed —W.ADV. *fr. beneath* (*a mound*) Th.
**ὑπαγωγεύς** έως *m.* perh. **trowel** (for applying plaster) Ar.
**ὑπαγωγή** ῆς *f.* **1** **starting-point** (W.GEN. of a hunt) X.
**2** **withdrawal, retreat** (by troops) Th. Plu.
**3** **journey down** (W.PREP.PHRS. to the sea, by means of rivers) Plu.
**ὑπαδεδρόμηκα** (Aeol.pf.): see ὑποδραμεῖν
**ὑπαδέω** *Aeol.contr.vb.*: see ὑποδέω
**ὑπ-ᾴδω**, ep. **ὑπαείδω** *vb.* | ep.3pl. ὑπᾱείδουσι *metri grat.* (Call.) | ep.aor. ὑπήεισα | **1** **sing** (sts. W.INTERN.ACC. a song) **as an accompaniment** (for a musical instrument, religious ceremony, dancing) Il.(tm.) hHom.(tm.) Ar. Call. —W.DAT. *for dancing* E.(cj.) Ar.
**2** (of panpipes) **play an accompaniment** (for dancers) Call.
**3** (of a bowstring, when twanged) **resound in response** Od.(tm.)
**ὑπάθῡμις** *Aeol.f.*: see ὑποθῡμίς
**ὑπαί** *ep.prep.*: see ὑπό
**ὑπαιδείδοικα** (ep.pf.): see ὑποδείδω
**ὑπ-αιδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **treat** (W.ACC. a person) **with a measure of respect** X.
**ὕπαιθα** *adv.* [ὑπαί, see ὑπό] **1** away from under (an attack or threat); **out of the way, out of reach** —*ref. to escaping* Il.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Il.
**2** **underneath, below** Il. AR. —W.GEN. *a person* (*i.e. acting as support*) Il.
**ὑπ-αίθριος** ον (also ᾱ ον E.) *adj.* [ὕπαιθρος] **1** under a clear sky; (of persons or things) **out in the open air** (sts. w.connot. of being exposed to the elements) A. Pi. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +; (of reservoirs, opp. roofed over) Pl.; (of objects, tasks) **outdoors** Hdt. Pl. X. Plb.
**2** (of dew, frost) **of the open air** A. E.
**—ὑπαίθρεια** ων *n.pl.* **exposed conditions** (W.GEN. of hills) S.(cj.) [or perh. *of frosts, i.e. exposure to frosts*]
**ὕπ-αιθρος** ον *adj.* [αἴθρᾱ] **1** under a clear sky; (of wintering) **in the open** Plb.; (of standing, as a form of torture) Plu.; (quasi-advbl., of troops bivouacking) Plu.
**2** (of military forces) **in the field** (i.e. out on campaign) Plb.
**3** || NEUT.PL.SB. (in military ctxt.) open country (opp. cities, fortifications, or sim.) Plb.
**4** (fig., of conduct) **public** Plu.; (of folly) **manifest** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. public conduct Plu.
**5** (prep.phrs.) ἐν (τῷ) ὑπαίθρῳ *in the open air* Antipho X. Plu.; (in military ctxt.) *in the field* (*opp. in camp*) Plu.; εἰς

ὕπαιθρον *into public view* (*w. further military connot., into the field*) Plb.

**ὑπ-αίθω** *vb.* **light a fire beneath** *—a body* (*on a pyre*) S.

**ὑπ-αινίττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [αἰνίσσομαι] **speak enigmatically** D. Plu.

**ὑπαιρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ὑφαιρέω

**ὑπ-ᾱ́ισσω** *ep.vb.* [ᾄσσω] | fut. ὑπᾱΐξω | aor.ptcpl. ὑπᾱΐξᾱς |
1 (of a fish) **dart along beneath** *—the rippling surface of a river* Il.
2 (of a serpent) **dart from beneath** —W.GEN. *an altar* Il.

**ὑπ-αισχῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* **feel a little ashamed** —W.DBL.ACC. *before someone, about sthg.* Pl.

**ὑπ-αίτιος** ον *adj.* 1 (in legal ctxt.) having culpable responsibility, **blameworthy, to blame** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Antipho
2 (of a person, behaviour) **subject to censure** (W.DAT. or πρός + GEN. by someone) X.; (of a person, W.GEN. + DAT. for sthg. by someone) Plu.

**ὑπακονός** όν *adj.* [ὑπακούω] (of a poet) **obedient** (W.GEN. to the Muses) AR.

**ὑπ-ακούω**, Aeol. **ὐπακούω** *vb.* | dial.inf. ὑπακουέμεν (Pi.) | fut. ὑπακούσομαι, also ὑπακούσω (Plu.) | 1 give heed by listening; **listen, pay attention** Hom.(sts.tm.) E. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone* Sapph. Ar. Pl. X. +; **pay heed** —W.GEN. or DAT. *to sthg.* Pl. X. +
2 **hear** —W.ACC. *footsteps* Od.(tm.); (of distant locations) —W.GEN. *a person shouting* Lyr.adesp.
3 make a response (in words or action, to a call, invitation, question, or sim.); **respond** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Od. hHom. Th. Att.orats. + —W.DAT. *to an interlocutor* (*in dialogue*) Pl.; (of Echo) *—to cries* S.(cj.)
4 respond (to a knock at the door); **answer** Ar. Pl. X. D. NT. —W.DAT. *someone* (*at the door*) Ar. Pl. Plu. *—the door* Thphr. Men.
5 respond compliantly; **consent, accede** (sts. W.NEUT.ACC. to sthg., nothing) Hdt. Th. Isoc. X. D. +; **comply** —W.DAT. *w. someone or sthg.* Th. Pl. X. +
6 respond (to an official summons); (of commanders, magistrates, citizens) **report** (for duty) X. Arist. Plu.; **answer a summons** (to appear in court) Att.orats. X. Plu. —w. εἰς + ACC. *for a trial, to a court* X. Hyp.
7 be obedient, **obey** Th. Ar. X. D. + —W.GEN. or DAT. *someone* Th. X. D. + —W.DAT. *a request, an order* X. Plb.
8 **submit** Th. Lys. D. Plu. —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone* Th. Plb. Plu.
9 **be subject** —W.GEN. or DAT. *to someone* Hdt. Th. D. Plb.; (of a garden) —W.DAT. *to the sun's rays* Pi.
10 **understand** —W.ACC. *sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as meaning such and such*) Pl. —(W.PREP.PHR. *in relation to certain words*) Pl.

**ὑπ-αλαζών** όνος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a doctor) **somewhat of an impostor** Men.

**ὑπ-αλείφω** *vb.* | pf.pass.ptcpl. ὑπαληλιμμένος | 1 apply a little ointment; (fig.) **anoint** *—a person* (W.ACC. *on the eyes,* W.DAT. *w. peace, as a cure for eye-problems caused by war*) Ar.
2 ‖ MID. **anoint oneself** (i.e. one's eyes) —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a salve* Pl.
3 ‖ MID. (of a wrestler) **rub oneself with oil** Ar. Plu.(quot.com.)
4 ‖ MID. **make up** *—one's eyes* (W.DAT. *w. a cosmetic*) X. ‖ PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of eyes) made-up X.

**ὑπ-αλέομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | imperatv. ὑπαλεύεο | aor.inf. ὑπαλεύασθαι | **evade, avoid** *—death* (W.GEN. *at someone's hands*) Od. *—evil talk* (*fr. others*) Hes.; (intr.) **take evasive action** Hes.

**ὑπαλλαγή** ῆς *f.* [ὑπαλλάττω] that which is taken in exchange, **replacement** (W.GEN. for one's troubles, ref. to a marriage) E.

**ὑπάλλαγμα** ατος *n.* that which is exchanged, **medium of exchange** (W.GEN. for a need, ref. to coinage) Arist.

**ὑπ-αλλάττω** *Att.vb.* [ἀλλάσσω] 1 **take** (W.ACC. looted armour) **as replacement** (for one's own) Plb.
2 ‖ PASS. be rid —W.GEN. *of a person* Plu.

**ὑπ-άλληλος** ον *adj.* [ἀλλήλους] (of things) **subordinate to one another** Arist.

**ὑπ-άλπειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [Ἄλπεις] under the Alps ‖ FEM.SB. sub-Alpine region (W.GEN. of Italy) Plu.

**ὑπάλυξις** ιος *Ion.f.* [ὑπαλύσκω] **escape** (fr. death) Il.; (W.GEN. fr. troubles, ruin) Od. AR.

**ὑπ-αλύσκω** *vb.* 1 **avoid, evade, escape** *—death, one's fate, someone's hands or wrath* Hom.(sts.tm.) Thgn. AR.
2 **get free from, escape** *—storms, a wave* Od. *—a debt* Od.
3 (intr.) **escape, get away safely** Od. Hes. AR.(sts.tm.)

**ὑπ-αμάω** *contr.vb.* **slice** (W.ACC. an animal's throat) **from below** A.*fr.*(tm.)

**ὑπ-αναγιγνώσκω** *vb.* 1 (of a court-clerk) **read out** *—a legal document* Hyp.
2 (of a plaintiff) read out (through a clerk), **have read out** *—a law or decree* Is. Aeschin.

**ὑπ-αναδύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a person) **draw back a little** Men.

**ὑπ-ανακῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **start to limber up** —W.PREP.PHR. *for dinner* Ar.

**ὑπ-ανᾱλίσκω** *vb.* 1 (of soldiers) **gradually use up** *—provisions* Plu.
2 (of a commander) **gradually drain** *—an opponent's resources* Plu. —W.PARTITV.GEN. *his strength* Plu.
3 (of campaigns) **put a drain on** *—one's finances* Th. ‖ PASS. (of finances) be drained away Th.

**ὑπανάστασις** εως *f.* [ὑπανίσταμαι] **rising from one's seat out of respect** (before one's elders) Pl. Arist.

**ὑπ-αναχωρέω** *contr.vb.* (of troops, ships) **withdraw a little** Th. X.

**ὕπ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] (of a woman) subject to a man, **married** Plb. Plu.

**ὑπᾱνέμιος** *dial.adj.*: see ὑπηνέμιος

**ὑπ-ανῑάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **feel a certain discomfort** Ar.

**ὑπ-ανίημι** *vb.* 1 (of a tyranny) **gradually ease** *—its excessive inhumanity* Plu.
2 (intr., of fear) **abate, subside** Plu.

**ὑπ-ανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπανέστην | pf.act. ὑπανέστηκα |
1 **rise** (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. one's seat) **out of respect** (freq. W.DAT. for someone) Hdt. Ar. X.
2 **stand up to leave** (a symposium) Thgn.
3 (of a hare) **start up** —W.DAT. *before someone* X.

**ὑπ-ανοίγνῡμι**, also **ὑπανοίγω** *vb.* **secretly open** *—a sealed urn or document* Isoc. D.

**ὕπ-αντα** *adv.* [ἄντα] **in a way which meets** or **fits** (W.DAT. w. one's plans) *—ref. to someone arriving* E.(cj.)

**ὑπ-αντάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὑπήντησα, dial. ὑπᾱ́ντᾱσα |
1 come face to face (intentionally or accidentally); **meet, come** or **go to meet** (usu. W.DAT. w. someone) Pi. X. Hyp. NT. —W.DAT. *w. a city* (*meton. for its occupants*) Plu. —W.GEN. *w. a person* S.(dub.) —W.ACC. Theoc.
2 (of troops, a commander) **meet** or **advance to meet** (sts. W.DAT. w. the enemy) X. Plb. NT. Plu.
3 (of a hunter) **intercept** (a hare) X.

**ὑπάντησις** εως *f.* **meeting** (W.DAT. or GEN. w. someone) NT.

**ὑπ-αντιάζω** *vb.* | aor. ὑπηντίασα, dial. ὑπᾱντίασα | dial.aor.fem.ptcpl. ὑπαντιάξαισα | **1 meet, come** or **go to meet** (usu. W.DAT. someone) A. Pi. X. —W.ACC. A.(cj.) Pi.
2 **meet, advance to meet, confront** (an enemy) Il. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *enemies, their might* Pi. Plu. —W.ACC. *enemies* Hdt. Plu.; (fig., of battle cries) A.

**ὑπ-αξόνιος** ον *adj.* [ἄξων] (of the noise of a hub) **beneath the axle** Call.

**ὑπ-απειλέω** *contr.vb.* **give a threatening hint** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.FUT.INF. *that one will do sthg.*) X.

**ὑπ-άπειμι** *vb.* [ἄπειμι[2]] (of soldiers) **withdraw stealthily** Th.

**ὑπ-αποκῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **sneak off** Ar.

**ὑπ-αποτρέχω** *vb.* **run furtively away** Ar.

**ὑπάπτω** *Ion.vb.*: see ὑφάπτω

**ὕπαρ** *indecl.n.* [reltd. ὕπνος] **1** vision seen while awake, **waking** or **true vision** (opp. ὄναρ *illusory dream-vision*) Od. Pi. Pl. Mosch.
2 || ADVBL.ACC. in a waking state, awake Pl. Theoc. Plb.
3 || ADVBL.ACC. in reality A. Pl. Plu.

**ὑπ-άργυρος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a rock, land, hills) having silver beneath the surface, **silver-veined** E. X.
2 (fig., of the child of a man belonging to the bronze or iron caste in the ideal state) **alloyed with silver** Pl.
3 (of a Muse's voice) subject to silver, **hired for money** (perh. w. further connot. *silvery, i.e. attractive to the ear*) Pi.

**ὑπ-άρκτιος** ον *adj.* [Ἄρκτος] (of latitudes, frosts) **of the far north, subarctic** Plu.

**ὕπ-αρνος** ον *adj.* [ἀρήν] (of a ewe) **with a lamb at the teat** E. Call.

**ὕπαρξις** εως *f.* [ὑπάρχω] means of subsistence, **means, resources** Plb.; (concr.) **property, possessions** Plb.

**ὑπαρπάζω** *Ion.vb.*: see ὑφαρπάζω

**ὑπαρχή** ῆς *f.* point in time which is a beginning; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς *from or at the beginning* Arist.; (ref. to a starting-point in an undertaking, line of argument, or sim., usu.w. αὖθις or πάλιν *again*) *from the beginning afresh* S. D. Arist. Plu.

**ὕπ-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **1 subordinate commander** (in an army) X. Plb.; **second-in-command** (W.GEN. to the Persian king) X.; (to other commanders) S.(dub.)
2 (in the Persian empire) subordinate ruler, **governor** (sts. W.GEN. of a region, ref. to a satrap) Hdt. X. D. Plu.
3 **deputy** (to a Persian satrap) Hdt. Th. X.
4 (gener.) **ruler** (in a region of Greece) X.
5 || PL. (gener.) officers (of a king) E.
6 || PL. (ref. to a people) subjects (W.GEN. of another) Plb.

**ὑπ-άρχω** *vb.* | impf. ὑπῆρχον, dial. ὑπᾶρχον || pf.mid.pass. ptcpl. ὑπηργμένος, Ion. ὑπαργμένος | **1** begin (an activity); **take the initiative** Od. E.(dub.) Th. D.
2 **take the initiative in, begin** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt. Th. D. +; **lay the foundation** —W.GEN. *of troubles, freedom, noble lineage* E. And. Pl.; (of an event, for subsequent events) A. || IMPERS.PLPF.PASS. a start had already been made —W.GEN. *on sthg.* Th.
3 **act first** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Hdt. X.; **be the first** —W.PTCPL. *to die* E.
4 (specif.) initiate a conflict, **be the aggressor** (in a war or personal dispute) Th. Att.orats. Pl. || PASS. (of an action) be performed as provocation Antipho || NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. initial acts of aggression Hdt.
5 || MID. (of the creator god) **bring about the beginning** (of a certain element in human life) Pl.
6 (tr.) take the initiative in performing, **initiate** —*favours or services* E. Aeschin. D. || PF.PASS. (of services) have already been performed (for someone) Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. services already performed or benefits already received Ar. Lys. D. Arist.
7 (of material and non-material things) be in existence, **exist, be available** or **at hand** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. + || PTCPL.ADJ. (of persons or things) existing Hdt. Th. Isoc. + || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. existing circumstances or resources Democr. Th. Att.orats. +
8 (gener., of persons or things) **be** (usu. W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. such and such) S. E. Th. Ar. +
9 (of things) **happen** (in fact) —W.PRES.PTCPL. *to exist* (W.DAT. *for someone, i.e. be available for him*) Hdt.; (of persons) —W.PRES.PTCPL. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* D. —W.PF.PTCPL. *to be in such and such a state* D. || PASS. (of things) have already been —W.AOR. or PF.PASS.PTCPL. *made or done* Hdt.
10 (of persons) be available in support, **support, side with** —W.DAT. *someone* X. D.
11 (of a proposition) **be assumed** or **granted** (as a hypothesis) Pl.
12 (philos., of things) **exist** (in actual fact) Arist.
13 (of an attribute) **belong** —W.DAT. *to sthg.* Arist.

—**ὑπάρχει** *impers.vb.* **1** the situation exists, **the fact is** —W.ACC. or DAT. + INF. *that sthg. is the case, that someone is such and such* S. Att.orats.
2 the possibility exists, **it is possible, there is an opportunity** Th. —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg., to be such and such* Th. Att.orats. Pl.

**ὑπασδεύξαισα** (Aeol.aor.fem.ptcpl.): see ὑποζεύγνῡμι

**ὑπ-ασπίδιος** ον *adj.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of body-armour) **worn under a shield** S.; (of sleeping) **under a shield** E.

—**ὑπασπίδια** *neut.pl.adv.* **under the cover of a shield** —*ref. to advancing* Il.

**ὑπασπίζω** *vb.* [ὑπασπιστής] **serve as a shield-bearer** —W.DAT. *for a warrior* Pi. E.

**ὑπ-ασπιστήρ** ῆρος *masc.adj.* (of a throng) **protected by shields** A.

**ὑπ-ασπιστής** οῦ (Ion. έω) *m.* **1** one who carries a shield (for a soldier), **shield-bearer** Hdt. E. X. Plu.
2 || PL. body of soldiers armed with shields, shield-men (opp. cavalry and heavy infantry) Men.; (ref. to elite soldiers, esp. a Macedonian king's bodyguard) Plb. Plu.
3 || PL. (without military connot.) attendants (to a king, in Ptolemaic Egypt) Plb.

**ὕπ-αστρος** ον *adj.* [ἄστρον] (app. of flight fr. pursuers) **under the stars** (i.e. anywhere under the heavens) A. [or perh. *as far as the stars*]

**ὑπατεία** ᾱς *f.* [ὑπατεύω] office or rank of consul, **consulship** Plu.

**ὑπατεύω** *vb.* [ὕπατος[2]] **hold the office of consul** Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. Plu.

**ὑπατικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a province, election, rank, robes) of or for a consul, **consular** Plu.
2 (of a man) of consular rank, **consular** Plu.

**ὕπατος**[1] η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [reltd. ὑπέρ, ὑπό] **1** uppermost (in power or authority); (of Zeus) **highest, supreme** Il. hHom. Pi. B.*fr.* E. +; (W.GEN. of or among the gods) Hom.; (W.GEN. over a land) A.; (of his power, plans) Thgn. Pi.*fr.*; (of Athena) D.(oracle); (of divine fathers) Pi.*fr.*; (of a god, Sleep, W.GEN. of gods) E. AR.
2 uppermost (in quality or distinction); (of a person, offspring, death) **best, finest** Pi. S. Call.; (of an athletic festival, a blessing) **greatest** Pi.

3 (of a mountain) **highest** hHom.
4 in a very high position; (of gods) **high up, on high** A.; (opp. infernal) A.; (of the house of Zeus) Pi.; (of vultures) **high above** (W.GEN. their nests) A.
5 (of a pyre) at its highest point, **at the top** Il.; (of a mountain or sim.) Call. AR.; (of a part of the body) AR. Theoc.
6 (of an island, river) **furthest, remotest** AR. [or perh. *most northerly*]
7 (of the infernal regions) **lowest** AR.
8 [ὕπατος²] (of a magistracy) **consular** Plu.(quot.epigr.)
**ὑπάτη** ης *f.* (mus.) **top string** (of a lyre, closest to the player's body in position and lowest in musical pitch) Arist.; **lowest note** (in a scale) Pl.
**ὕπατος²** ου *m.* highest-ranking magistrate (at Rome), **consul** Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. ἀρχή *magistracy*) Plb.
**ὑπ-αυγάζω** *vb.* **1 inspect** (W.ACC. a cloak) **under the light** Ar.(cj.)
2 (of a shooting star) light up behind, **illuminate** *—a furrow (in the sky)* AR.
**ὑπ-αυλέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. ὑπαυλῆν | dial.3sg.fut. ὑπαυλησεῖ | **play** (sts. W.ACC. a tune) **on an aulos in accompaniment** Alcm.
**ὕπ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλή] **under the shelter** (W.GEN. of a tent) S.
**ὑπ-αφίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπαπέστην | **1** (of an accused man) **quietly withdraw** (into exile) Antipho
**2 step back, get out of the way** Men.
**ὑπ-αφρονέστερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [ἄφρων] (of a people) **rather unintelligent** Hdt.
**ὕπ-αφρος** ον *adj.* [ἀφρός] (of eyes) perh., with a foam-like appearance, **rheumy** E. [unless (of a reef) *concealed beneath foam*, hence (fig.ref. to a face) *under cover* or *disguised*]
**ὕπεας** *Ion.n.*: see ὄπεας
**ὑπέᾱσι** (ep.3pl.): see ὕπειμι¹
**ὑπ-έγγυος** ον *adj.* [ἐγγύη] **1** (of a person persuaded to leave sanctuary) **under an assurance** or **guarantee** (about the nature of the punishment to be faced) Hdt.
2 (of dream interpreters) **accountable** (to the gods, for an honest interpretation) A. || NEUT.SB. accountability (W.DAT. to Justice and the gods) E.
**ὑπέδδεισα** (ep.aor.), **ὑπεδείδισαν** (ep.3pl.plpf.), **ὑπέδεισα** (aor.): see ὑποδείδω
**ὑπέδεκτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ὑποδέχομαι
**ὑπέδῡν** (athem.aor.): see ὑποδύομαι, under ὑποδύω
**ὑπέθηκα** (aor.), **ὑπεθέμην** (athem.aor.mid.): see ὑποτίθημι
**ὑπειδόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ὑφοράω
**ὑπ-είκω**, ep. **ὑποείκω** *vb.* | fut. ὑπείξω, ep. ὑποείξω, also ὑπείξομαι, ep. ὑποείξομαι | aor. ὑπεῖξα, ep. ὑπόειξα | aor.2 ὑπείκαθον (S. Pl. AR.), ep. ὑποείκαθον (AR.) || neut.impers. vbl.adj. ὑπεικτέον |
**1 give way** (before an enemy) Pl. X.; **withdraw, retreat** —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Il. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. group in retreat E.
**2 hold back** —W.GEN. *fr. battle* Il.
3 (tr.) give way before, **shrink from, avoid** *—an enemy's hands* Il.
4 give way (to another, over sthg.); **give up, surrender** —W.GEN. *one's seat* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Od. Plu.; **give precedence** —W.DAT. *to one's elders* (W.GEN. *on the road, in seating or speaking*) X.; **back down** —W.GEN. *over one's original proposal* Hdt.
**5 concede, grant** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. + INF. *that someone may do sthg.*) S.
6 give way (under physical pressure); (of armour, carpets, flesh, substances, or sim.) **yield, give way** Il. Pl. X. Arist. AR.; (of wood covering a trap) —W.DAT. *beneath an animal's foot* X.; (of soil) *—to a plough* Od.(tm.); (of river water, to a ship) AR.; (of trees) **be pliant** (before a flood) S. || PTCPL.ADJ. (fig., of persuasion) pliant, accommodating Plu.
7 (of a sailor) **slacken off** (i.e. loosen the rigging, in a storm) S.; (fig., of a person, envisaged as a sailor) —W.DAT. *before a populace (envisaged as a storm-wind)* E.
**8 slacken off, relent** —W.PTCPL. *in one's anger* Il.
9 give way (by acknowledging another's superior power or authority); **give in, yield, submit** (freq. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Hom. A. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. + || NEUT.SB. submissiveness Th.
10 give way (to external circumstances); (of a horse) **give in, yield** —W.DAT. *to a whip* Pl.; (of a ship) *—to rowers (i.e. move forwards)* AR.; (of a person) *—to old age, persuasion, pleasures, protests, or sim.* E. Pl. D. Plu. *—to sorcery* (W.PASS.INF. *so as to be overpowered by it*) AR.; (of an enemy's numbers and resources) *—to an opponent's valour* Pl.; (of Fortune) *—to a person's ambitions* Plu.; (of passion, in neg.phr.) *—to reason* Arist.; (of arms and the military laurel) *—to the toga and the tongue* Plu.(quot.)
11 (of a person's speech, in neg.phr.) **be humbled** —W.DAT. *by his misfortunes* S.
12 (of a region) **yield to pressure** —W. πρός + ACC. *for revolt* Plu.
**ὕπ-ειμι¹** *vb.* [εἰμί] | ep.3pl. ὑπέᾱσι | ep.3sg.impf. (tm.) ὑπό ... ἦεν | dial.3sg.fut. ὑπεσσεῖται (Theoc.) | **1 be under** —W.DAT. *a roof (i.e. in a house)* Il.; (of young animals) *—their mothers* Il.; (of a stool) *—feet* Hom.(tm.); (of claws) *—a monster's hands* Hes.; (of chambers) —W. ὑπό + ACC. *the ground* Hdt.; (of goatskins) **be underneath** (a person, to lie on) Theoc.; (of the Cyclops' eye) **be below** (his brow) Theoc.
2 (of horses) **be under** (the yoke) Ar. —W. ὑπό + DAT. *chariots (i.e. yoked to them)* Hdt.
3 be under (as a support); (of supports) **be underneath** (a cup or its handles) Il.(tm.); (of a foundation of stone, for a brick wall) X.; (fig., of a foundation of troubles) A.(dub.)
4 (of young men) **be available in support** (for a city) E.; (of an extra leader) E.*fr.*; (of material resources, physical strength) —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt. Th.; (of the achievements of others) *—for a speaker (i.e. as subject matter)* Isoc.
5 (of a character trait, enmity, envy, or sim.) **subsist, be underlying** E. Is. D. Plu.; (philos., of matter) Arist. —W.DAT. *in sthg.* Arist.
6 (gener., of hope, confidence, the prospect of punishment) **exist, be available** (usu. W.DAT. for someone) S. Th. Isoc. D. Arist.; (of arguments) **come to hand** Plb.
7 (of accusations) **be consequential** (on an action) D.
8 (of an ambush) **be concealed** X.
**ὕπ-ειμι²** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ὑπέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. | **1** (of soldiers) **proceed gradually** or **stealthily** Hdt.
2 (of love) **steal up on** *—someone* AR.; (fig., of tyrannical behaviour) **creep up** Ar.
3 (of considerations) **occur to** *—someone* Plu.
**4 insinuate oneself into the favour of** *—someone* Plu.
**ὕπειξις** εως *f.* [ὑπείκω] **1 giving ground** (in a war-dance) Pl.
**2 concession, compliance** Pl.
**ὑπείξομαι** (fut.mid.), **ὑπείξω** (fut.): see ὑπείκω
**ὑπ-εῖπον** *aor.2 vb.* —also **ὑπεῖπα** (Men.) *aor.1 vb.* **1** speak (w. the effect of laying a foundation for future speech or action); **say** or **speak** (usu. W.ACC. sthg.) **at the outset** Th. Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Men. Plu.

2 **begin by saying** —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what (or that sthg.) is the case* Plu.
3 **begin by calling for** —*a hearing* E.
4 speak (w. the effect of offering a suggestion, explanation or addition); **suggest, indicate, intimate** —*sthg.* D. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Th. Ar. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* D.; (intr.) **make a suggestion** S.
5 **prescribe** —*instructions* (W.DAT. *to someone*) E.

**ὑπείρ** *ep.prep.*: see ὑπέρ

**ὑπειρέβαλον** (ep.aor.2): see ὑπερβάλλω

**ὑπειρέχω** *ep.vb.*: see ὑπερέχω

**ὑπείροχος** *ep.adj.*: see ὑπέροχος

**ὑπείρω**[1] *vb.*: see ὑφείρω

**ὑπ-είρω**[2] *vb.* [εἴρω[2]] | only pf.pass.ptcpl. ὑπειρημένος | || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of an argument or proposition) suggested at the outset Isoc. Is. | cf. ὑπεῖπον

**ὑπείς** (Ion.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ὑφίημι

**ὑπ-εισέρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ὑπεισελθών | **stealthily enter** —*a house* E.

**ὑπ-ἐκ** (unless **ὕπεκ**), also (before a vowel) **ὑπέξ**, Aeol. **ὐπέξ** *prep.* [ὑπό, ἐκ] | W.GEN. | 1 **out** or **away from beneath** —*clouds, a vehicle, helmet, foot* Il. hHom. Theoc.
2 out of the protection of, **away from** —*an animal* Il. Thgn. Hdt.
3 **up out of** —*Erebos, the sea* Od. AR. Mosch.
4 out of reach of, **away from** —*the enemy, projectiles, fire, danger, suffering, death* Hom. Alc. AR.
5 **out from** —*a hand* Theoc. —*a serpent's jaws* AR. —*a mother's womb* Mosch.
6 **free** or **away from** —*a rock, forestays* AR.
7 app. **away from** —*a chariot* Il.
8 **at a distance from** —*a wall* Il. —*a place* AR.

**ὑπεκ-βαίνω** *vb.* **steal away from** —W.GEN. *home* E.(cj.)

**ὑπεκ-βάλλω** *vb.* (of sailors) **pass by** —*a river* (*i.e. its mouth*) AR.(tm.)

**ὑπεκ-διδράσκω** *vb.* | athem.aor.ptcpl. ὑπεκδράς | **flee to safety** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a city* Plu.

**ὑπεκ-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* 1 (fig., of a person, envisaged as helmsman) run out from under, **outrun, escape** —*a verbal tirade* (*envisaged as a storm at sea*) E.
2 (gener.) **escape, elude** —*the gods* (*as avengers*) E. —*shafts of verbal abuse* S. —*the appointed end* (*of a period of time, i.e. survive it*) S. —*current danger, death* Hdt. E. —W. μή + INF. *being put to death* E.
3 (of a horse) run from under (its rider), **bolt** Plu.

**ὑπεκ-δύομαι** *mid.vb.* [δύω[1]] | athem.aor.act. ὑπεξέδυν | pf.act. ὑπεκδέδυκα | 1 **slip furtively out** or **away** Lycurg. Men. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a gathering* Plu.
2 **creep out from hiding** Hdt.
3 (tr.) **escape** —*hardships* E.*Cyc.*

**ὑπεκεχύμην** (plpf.pass.): see ὑποχέω

**ὑπεκ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω[1]] 1 (of water) **run out** (fr. a klepsydra, under the pressure of air) Emp.
2 (of sailors, i.e. their ships) **run out** (to sea, under a strong wind) Plu.

**ὑπεκ-καίω** *vb.* (fig.) **inflame** —*persons* (*for combat*) Plu.

**ὑπέκκαυμα** ατος *n.* 1 **combustible matter** (ref. to wood or sim.) Plu.; (ref. to bitumen) X.
2 cause of combustion, **fuel** (W.GEN. for a flame, ref. to naphtha) Plu.
3 (fig.) **incentive, incitement, provocation** (freq. W.GEN. to sthg.) X. Plu.

**ὑπέκ-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] 1 (of women and children) be placed out of reach (of danger), **be removed for safety** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt.
2 (of property, money) **be removed for safekeeping** Hdt. Th. —W. παρά + DAT. *w. someone* Isoc.

**ὑπεκ-κλέπτομαι** *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ptcpl. ὑπεκκλαπείς | (of money) **be smuggled out for safety** Plu.

**ὑπεκ-κλίνω** *vb.* 1 perh. **sneak away to safety** Ar. [or perh. *duck away* (*fr. a blow*)]
2 (tr., of troops) **wheel away to avoid** —*an attack* Plu.

**ὑπεκ-κομίζω** *vb.* **transport to safety** —*women and children* Th. Plu. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. one's property) **transported to safety** Hdt. X. || PASS. (of a person) be carried to safety Plu.

**ὑπεκ-λαμβάνω** *vb.* **take** (W.ACC. someone) **away into safety** E.

**ὑπεκ-λύω** *vb.* **undermine** or **gradually weaken** —*an army's resolve* Plu.

**ὑπεκ-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 **send away covertly** or **for safety** —*a child, wife* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *to a place*) E. Plu. —(W.GEN. *fr. a country*) E. || PASS. (of a child) be sent away covertly or for safety —W.ACC. *to a place* S.
2 **covertly dispatch** —*ships* (W.INF. *to take a message*) Th.

**ὑπεκ-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω[1]] **sail away covertly** or **to safety** Plu.

**ὑπεκ-προθέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **run out in front** (in a race or to escape pursuit) Hom. Emp.; (tr., of Ate) **outrun** —*Prayers* Il.
2 (of Nereids) **dart up from below in front** (of a ship) AR.

**ὑπεκ-προλύω** *vb.* **release** (W.ACC. mules) **from under** —W.GEN. *a wagon* Od.

**ὑπεκ-προρέω** *ep.contr.vb.* (of water) **flow out from below** Od.

**ὑπεκ-προτάμνω** *dial.vb.* [προτέμνω] (of a ship) **cleave through** (W.ACC. the sea) **ahead** AR.(tm.)

**ὑπεκ-προφεύγω** *vb.* flee onwards out of reach (of a person or threat); **escape** Hom.; (tr.) **escape from** —*a sea-monster, whirlpool, misery* Hom. Hes.

**ὑπεκ-ρέω** *contr.vb.* | aor.2 pass.ptcpl. (w.act.sens.) ὑπεκρυείς | 1 (of acquisitions) **trickle away** Pl.; (tr., of happenings) **slip away from** —*forgetful or thoughtless persons* Plu.
2 || AOR.2 PASS. (of persons) slip out of —W.GEN. *a tent* Plu.

**ὑπεκ-ρήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* (of a dam) be broken away from below, **burst** Plu.

**ὑπεκ-ρίπτω** *vb.* cast out (fr. office), **oust** —*a person* Plu.

**ὑπεκ-σαόω** *ep.contr.vb.* remove safely out of reach (of danger), **rescue** —*someone* Il.

**ὑπεκ-σῴζω** *vb.* remove safely out of reach (of danger); **rescue** —*sailors* (W.GEN. *fr. the sea*) A.

**ὑπεκ-τίθεμαι** *mid.vb.* 1 **remove to safety** —*persons, property* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. X. Plu. || PASS. be removed to safety Hdt. Lys.
2 remove covertly, **smuggle away** —*a child* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place*) S. E.

**ὑπεκ-τρέπω** *vb.* | aor.2 mid.opt. ὑπεκτραποίμην | 1 **turn** (W.ACC. one's step) **away** —W.GEN. *fr. someone* S.
2 || MID. **turn away from** —*someone* Pl. —(W. μή + INF. *so as not to help in rescuing him*) S.

**ὑπεκ-φέρω** *vb.* 1 take out of reach (of danger); (of a horse) **carry away** —*a person* (*fr. his pursuers*) Plu.; (of a god) —*a warrior* (W.GEN. *fr. battle*) Il.
2 (of feet) **carry along** —*a runner* AR.; (fig., of a person's spirited nature) —*his ambition* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *so as to render it invincible*) Plu.
3 (intr., of horses) **speed onwards** Od. [or perh. tr. *carry* (*someone*) *onwards*]

4 **move** (W.ACC. a shield) **aside a little** Il.
5 (of superstition) **gradually draw away** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a philosophical doctrine*) Plu.(cj.)
6 (intr.) **keep ahead** (of pursuers) Hdt.
**ὑπεκ-φεύγω** *vb.* 1 flee out of reach (of a person or threat); **escape** Hom. S. Pl. Plu.; (tr.) **escape from** *—persons, war, a place* Hom. Plu.; (of ships) *—the enemy's wing, a manoeuvre* Th. | see also ὑπερφεύγω
2 **avoid, evade, escape** *—death, destruction, misery* Hom.(sts.tm.) E. *—pollution, reproach* S. E.
3 (of the Muses) **flee from** *—a loveless poet* Bion
**ὑπεκ-χέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. ὑπεξέχυτο | (of tears) **well up and pour forth** AR.
**ὑπεκ-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a commander, his army) **withdraw** (from before the enemy) Hdt. Plu.
2 (of an abstr. entity, such as largeness or heat) **withdraw** (in the face of its opposite) Pl.; **withdraw before** —W.DAT. *its opposite* Pl.; (of the immortal part of the soul) *—death* (*i.e. escape it*) Pl.
3 (euphem.) **retire** —W.GEN. *fr. life* (*i.e. die*) Pl.
**ὑπέλυντο** (3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see ὑπολύω
**ὑπεμνάασθε** (ep.2pl.impf.mid.): see ὑπομνάομαι
**ὑπέμνᾱσα** (dial.aor.): see ὑπομιμνήσκω
**ὑπ-εμνήμῡκα** *pf.vb.* [ὑπό, app.reltd. ἠμύω] (of an orphan) prob., have bowed one's head (w. sorrow), **be downcast** Il.
**ὑπέμνησα** (aor.): see ὑπομιμνήσκω
**ὑπ-εναντιόομαι** *mid.pass.contr.vb.* | aor. ὑπηναντιώθην |
1 act in opposition (sts. furtively or underhandedly); **be opposed** or **resistant** (to someone or sthg.) Plu.; **oppose** —W.DAT. *persons, plans, decision, or sim.* Plu.
2 (of things) be opposite in nature, **be opposed** (to one another) Arist.
**ὑπ-εναντίος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 opposite (in position); (of horses) **facing** (W.DAT. each other) Hes.
2 (of persons, their behaviour, things, circumstances) **opposed, hostile, unfavourable** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Th. X. Hyp. D. Arist. + || MASC.PL.SB. opponents (in politics) D. Plu.; opposing or enemy forces X. Plb. Plu. || NEUT.SB. contrasting trait (in someone's character) Hdt.
3 (of things) of the opposite or contrasting kind, **opposite, reverse** (usu. W.DAT. of specified things) Hdt. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist.; (W.GEN.) Men.; **self-contradictory, inconsistent** Arist. || NEUT.SB. opposite side (of a person's character) Hdt.
4 (advbl.neut.pl.acc.) τὰ ὑπεναντία τούτων *on the contrary* Hdt.
**–ὑπεναντίως** *adv.* 1 **in the opposite way, contrarily** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Aeschin. D. Plu.; (W.GEN.) Arist.
2 **contradictorily, inconsistently** Arist.
**ὑπεναντίωμα** ατος *n.* [ὑπεναντιόομαι] **self-contradiction, inconsistency** Arist.
**ὑπεναντίωσις** εως *f.* **opposition** (betw. two feelings) Arist.
**ὑπ-ενδίδωμι** *vb.* **give ground, make some concession** Th.
**ὑπένδῡμα** ατος *n.* [ὑπενδύομαι] **undergarment** Plu.
**ὑπ-ενδύομαι** *mid.vb.* | pf.ptcpl. ὑπενδεδῡμένος | || PF.PTCPL. wearing (W.ACC. a tunic) underneath (one's armour) Plu.
**ὑπ-ένερθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* 1 **beneath, below** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Ar. Hellenist.poet. —W.GEN. *the chin, navel* Hes. Ar.
2 **under** —W.GEN. *the earth* Stesich. Pi.; **in the underworld** Il. AR.
3 **under the shelter, in the lee** —W.GEN. *of an island* Od.
4 **from below** Simon. AR. —W.GEN. *feet* Il.
**ὑπέξ** *prep.*: see ὑπέκ
**ὑπεξ-άγω** *vb.* 1 lead out of range (of danger); **take** (W.ACC. persons) **to safety** Od. Hdt.(mid.) Plu.
2 **draw** (W.ACC. one's step) **back from** *—someone* E.
3 (intr., of soldiers) **withdraw, retreat** Hdt. X. Plu.
**ὑπεξαίρεσις** εως *f.* [ὑπεξαιρέω] app. **removal** (W.GEN. of impossible tasks, fr. possible ones) Plu.
**ὑπεξ-αιρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 remove from beneath (one's feet, i.e. fr. one's path); **remove, get rid of** *—opponents* Pl. X.(mid.) *—dangers* (W.DAT. *facing someone*) Th. *—an accusation* (*against oneself*) S. *—a source of fear* Arist.(mid.) || PASS. (of opponents) be removed Hdt. Th.
2 || MID. (fig., of a person, envisaged as a midwife) **quietly** or **surreptitiously take away** *—a mistaken belief* (*envisaged as an unwanted baby*) Pl.
3 (of a man) gradually remove, **drain** *—wealth* (W.GEN. *fr. his house, through marriage*) E.; (of the dead) *—their killers' blood* S. [perh. w. futher connot. *fr. below*]
4 || MID. remove from danger, **rescue, secure** *—a possession* (*ref. to a region*) D.
5 || MID. make an exception of, **exempt** *—someone* (*fr. a regulation, punishment*) Plu. || PASS. be exempted Plu.
6 || MID. **set apart for oneself** *—some special provision* (*in an agreement*) Plu.
**ὑπ-εξακρίζω** *vb.* [ἄκρος] (of cattle) **gradually move off uphill** E.
**ὑπεξ-αλέομαι** *ep.mid.contr.vb.* | only aor.inf. ὑπεξαλέασθαι | **keep clear of, avoid** *—the hands of Zeus* Il.
**ὑπεξ-αλύσκω** *vb.* **escape, avoid** *—the wrath of Zeus, death* Hes. AR.
**ὑπεξ-αναβαίνω** *vb.* **step back from danger** Theoc.
**ὑπεξ-ανάγομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a ship) **steal away** Th.
**ὑπεξ-αναδύομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπεξανέδῡν |
1 **come up from under** —W.GEN. *the sea* Il.
2 **duck away** (fr. a blow) Theoc.
**ὑπεξ-ανίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπεξανέστην | stand up from one's seat in respect (for a person arriving); **stand up** (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Plu.
**ὑπεξ-αντλέω** *contr.vb.* bail out from below; (fig.) **drain away** *—a wave of troubles* (W.DAT. *fr. one's mind*) E.
**ὑπεξ-αφύομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [ἀφύσσω] (of streams) **drain away** AR.
**ὑπεξέδῡν** (athem.aor.): see ὑπεκδύομαι
**ὑπέξ-ειμι** *vb.* [εἶμι] | Only pres. and impf. (other tenses are supplied by ὑπεξέρχομαι). The pres.indic. has fut. sense. |
1 (of troops) withdraw (before the enemy), **retire, retreat** Hdt. Plu.
2 (of a person) **gradually withdraw** (fr. a crowd) Plu.
3 (of beauty) leave gradually, **pass away** Pl.
4 (of magistrates) **make way** —W.DAT. *for their successors* D.; (of fire, snow, water, before cold, heat, new water) Pl. Arist.
5 (of a person) get away surreptitiously, **slip away** Arist. Plu.
6 go out from under cover (to fight), **sally forth** Hdt.(dub.)
**ὑπεξ-ειρύομαι** *ep.mid.vb.* [ἔρυμαι] | 3sg.athem.aor. ὑπεξείρῡτο | bring out from danger; (of Zeus) **save** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. murder*) AR.
**ὑπεξ-ειρύω** *Ion.vb.* [ἐρύω] **drag to safety** *—a corpse* Hdt.
**ὑπεξ-ελαύνω** *vb.* **ride off in retreat** Hdt.
**ὑπεξ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* | The impf. is supplied by ὑπέξειμι. |
1 (of combatants, opponents, or sim.) **withdraw, retire, retreat** Th. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a region* Hdt. —W.ACC. *before others* Th.
2 (gener.) **withdraw** (fr. a room or building) Th. Plu.
3 withdraw covertly, **slip away** Th. And. Arist. Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Plu.
4 **withdraw for safety** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. Th. D.

5 (of beauty) leave gradually, **pass away** Pl.
6 (of a concept) **slip away from, elude** —W.GEN. *a speaker* Pl.
7 withdraw in deference to, **keep out of the way of** —W.DAT. *someone* Pl.
8 give way in favour of, **back down before** —W.DAT. *someone* D.

**ὑπεξέχυτο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ὑπεκχέομαι

**ὑπεξ-έχω** *vb.* go out covertly, **slip out** (of a city) Hdt.; **slip away** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or fr. a place* Hdt.

**ὑπεξ-ίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπεξέστην |
1 **withdraw** (sts. W.GEN. fr. a place) Plu. —W.GEN. *fr. public life* Plu.
2 **renounce one's claim** —W.GEN. *to kingship* Hdt.
3 **stand aside, make way** —W.DAT. *for someone* X. Plu.
4 **give way** —W.DAT. *to the demands of a situation* Plu.
5 get out of the way of, **be rid of** —W.DAT. *problems* Plu.
6 (tr.) **evade** —*an argument that is bearing down* Pl.

**ὑπέρ**, ep. **ὑπείρ**, Aeol. **περί** (also **πέρ** and **πέρρ**) *prep.* | W.ACC. and GEN., also DAT. (Pi.) | ὑπέρ sts. follows its noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. γουνὸς ὕπερ *above the knee* Od. |

—**A** | location |
1 at a position or height above, **above, over** —W.GEN. *a place, object, person, part of the body* Hom. + —W.ACC. *water-level* Plb. —app. W.DAT. *mountain look-outs* Pi.*fr.*; (ref. to placing an arrow) **on** —W.GEN. *a bow* Mosch.; (app.adv.) **above, overhead** Pi.
2 at a position further than, **beyond** —W.GEN. *a sea, an island* Od. Pi. —W.ACC. *a place* Hdt. Pl. AR. Plb.
3 **inland of** —W.GEN. *coastal places or people* Hdt. Th. —W.ACC. Plb.
4 **off** —W.GEN. *a coastal location* Hdt. Th.
5 immediately above (on the body), **above, over** —W.GEN. *a part of the body* Hom. X.
6 at a height above, **above** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hom. —*someone's head* Hdt. E. —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.(dub.); **overlooking** —W.GEN. *a location, a sea, an enemy* Od. Pi. X. —W.ACC. *a location* Plb.
7 at the end or top of, **at** —W.GEN. *the head* (*of someone lying asleep*) Hom.

—**B** | movt. |
1 **over, across** —W.ACC. *a space, object, location, part of the body* Hom. + —W.GEN. Hom. Hes.*fr.* Anacr. A. Pi. S. +
2 further than, **beyond, past** —W.GEN. *a place* Pi. —W.ACC. AR. Plb.

—**C** | excess |
1 exceeding in degree, **beyond** —W.ACC. *a limit or criterion* (*such as the appropriate measure, what is best, truth, expectation, financial resources*) Thgn. Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Pl. + —*a human being* (*i.e. to a superhuman degree*) Hdt. X. —*one's age* (*i.e. precociously*) Aeschin. D. Men. Plb.; (phr.) πὲρ (cj. for πρὸς) βίαν (app.) *with excessive might* Alc. | see also καιρός 1, μόρος 1
2 beyond (so as to transgress), **beyond, in violation of** —W.ACC. *oaths, destiny, or sim.* Hom. Hdt.(oracle) | see αἶσα 7, μοῖρα 2, μόρος 1
3 **in defiance of** —W.ACC. *a god* Il.
4 beyond the capacity of, **beyond** —W.ACC. *persons, a human being* Pl.
5 exceeding in number, **more than, beyond** —W.ACC. *a certain number* Hdt. Th. Pl. X. +
6 exceeding in age, **beyond** —W.ACC. *a certain time of life* X. Aeschin.

—**D** | superiority |
1 to a superior extent, **above, beyond** —W.GEN. *other people* Pi.
2 **beyond** or **superior to** —W.ACC. *someone or sthg. else* (sts. W.DAT. *in a particular quality*) Pl. Plb. NT.
3 (after compar.adj.) **than** —W.ACC. *someone* NT.

—**E** | time |
beyond (retrospectively), **earlier than** —W.ACC. *a certain event* Th. Pl.

—**F** | protection or support |
1 (ref. to fighting, dying, running risks, or sim.) **in defence of, for** —W.GEN. *persons, places, things* Il. Hes. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (ref. to speaking or acting) **on behalf of, for the sake of, in support of, in the interest of** —W.GEN. *persons, places* Il. Anacr. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
3 (ref. to entreating) **in the name of, by** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. AR. Theoc.

—**G** | specification |
1 (ref. to fearing, grieving, quarrelling, supplicating, or sim.) **in respect of, with regard to, over** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
2 (ref. to hearing, speaking, knowing, or sim.) **about** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il. Hdt. Lys. Pl. +

—**H** | cause |
(ref. to killing, dying, fighting, punishing, or sim.) **on account of, because of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Pi. S. E. Lys. +

—**I** | purpose or motive |
for the purpose of achieving, **for the sake of** —W.GEN. *some goal* Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +

**ὕπερ** (prep. w. anastrophe): see ὑπέρ

**ὑπέρᾱ** *f.*: see ὑπέραι

**ὑπερ-αβέλτερος** ον *adj.* (of excuses and accusations) **exceedingly silly** D.

**ὑπερ-άγαμαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ὑπερηγάσθην | **be exceedingly impressed** Pl.

**ὑπερ-αγανακτέω** *contr.vb.* **be exceedingly annoyed** —W.GEN. *w. someone* Pl. —W.DAT. *at sthg.* Aeschin.

**ὑπερ-αγαπάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a populace) **have an excessive affection for** —*a military leader* D.; (of poets) —*their own poems* Arist.
2 (wkr.sens.) **have an extremely high regard** or **affection for** —*someone or sthg.* Plu.; **be extremely delighted by** —*sthg.* Plu.

**ὑπερ-άγω** *vb.* go beyond, **surpass** —W.GEN. *others* Plb.

**ὑπερ-αγωνιάω** *contr.vb.* **be extremely anxious** Pl. Men.

**ὑπερ-ᾱής** ές, gen. έος *adj.* [ἄημι] (of a storm-wind) **exceedingly blustery** Il.

**ὑπέραι** ῶν *f.pl.* upper ropes (attached to the yard arm of a ship's mast, i.e. at the top of the sail), **braces** Od.

**ὑπερ-αιδέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be too much in awe of** —*someone* (W.INF. *to address him*) AR.

**ὑπερ-αιμέω** *contr.vb.* [αἷμα] (of a horse's body) **have an excess of blood** X.

**ὑπερ-αίρω** *vb.* 1 **raise** (W.ACC. sthg.) **higher** (than its current position) Pl.
2 (intr.) rise above (a normal level); (of a stream) **overflow** —W.PREP.PHR. *into fields* D.
3 (of a person) **be taller** —W.GEN. *than a certain height* Plu.
4 (of a horse) **jump over** —*walls* X.; (of persons) **go over** —*mountains* Plb.; **advance beyond** —*a location* Plb.
5 **go over** or **across** —*a sea* Plb.; (intr.) **cross the sea** Plb.
6 go beyond; (of soldiers) **advance beyond** —*others, a*

*location* Plb.; **outflank** —*the enemy* Plb.; (of a line of soldiers) **be stationed further back than** —*another line* Plb.
**7** go past, **round** —*a headland* Plb.
**8** go past, **exceed** —*an appointed time* Plb.
**9** go further (in quality); **excel** —W.DAT. *in sthg.* D. Plu.; **surpass** —*persons, their qualities* D. Plb. Plu.; (of a city) —W.GEN. *others* D.
**10** go further (than a standard or limit); (of a family's size) **go beyond, exceed** —*its resources* Arist.; (of persons) —*proper or customary behaviour* A. Plb. —W.GEN. Pl.; (of demands) —W.GEN. *another's offer* Plb.; (intr., of emotions, pride) **be excessive** Plb. Plu. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. exaggeration (in a historical account) Plb.

**ὑπέρ-αισχρος** ον *adj.* [αἰσχρός] **exceedingly ugly** X.

**ὑπερ-αισχῡνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ὑπεραισχυνθείς | **1 be exceedingly ashamed** (sts. w. ἐπί + DAT. over sthg.) Aeschin.
**2** (of a young man) **be extremely shy** (before women) —W.PREP.PHR. *in the presence of women* Men.

**ὑπερ-αιωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **1** (of a severed head) **be suspended over** —W.GEN. *a house* Hdt.; (of crane beams) —*walls* Plu.
**2** (of sailors) **lie at anchor off** —W.GEN. *a harbour* Hdt.

**ὑπερ-ακοντίζω** *vb.* (fig.) shoot beyond, **surpass** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in or w. sthg.*) Ar. —(W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.*) Ar.

**ὑπερ-άκρια** ων *n.pl.* [ἄκρος] uplands (above the plain of Attica), **hill-country** Hdt.

—**ὑπεράκριοι** ων *m.pl.* **inhabitants of the hill-country** (ref. to an Athenian political faction in the 6th C. BC, also called διάκριοι) Hdt.

**ὑπερ-ακρίζω** *vb.* **1** (of a horse-rider) **jump over** —*walls* X.
**2** (of a cliff) **tower above** —W.GEN. *a temple* E.

**ὑπεραλγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπεραλγής] **1** feel excessive grief, **grieve too much** E. Arist.
**2** feel extreme grief, **be distraught** E. —W.DAT. *over sthg.* Hdt. Arist. Plu. —W.GEN. S.
**3 feel pain** or **grief for** —W.GEN. *someone* E. Ar.

**ὑπερ-αλγής** ές *adj.* [ἄλγος] **1** (of a person) **in extreme pain** Plb.
**2** (of anger) **extremely painful** S.

**ὑπερ-αλκής** ές *adj.* [ἀλκή] (of military positions) **extremely strong** Plu.

**ὑπερ-άλλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.aor.: 3sg. ὑπέραλτο, ptcpl. ὑπεράλμενος | **1 leap over** —*men and horses, a fence* Il. X. —W.GEN. *a wall* Il.
**2 leap beyond** —*a certain distance* X.

**ὑπέρ-αλλος** ον *adj.* [ἄλλος] (of a spear) superior to others, **matchless** Pi.

**ὑπερ-αμπέχω** *vb.* || PTCPL.ADJ. (of the sky) providing a cover above, over-arching Tim.

**ὑπερ-αναιδεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἀναιδής] **be surpassed in shamelessness** Ar.

**ὑπερ-αναίσχυντος** ον *adj.* (of an action) **exceedingly impudent** D.

**ὑπερ-ανατείνω** *vb.* stretch out, **expose** —*one's neck* X.

**ὑπερᾱνόρεος** *Aeol.adj.*: see ὑπερήνωρ

**ὑπέρ-αντλος** ον *adj.* [ἄντλος] **1** (of a ship) with bilge-water coming over (the deck or sides), **waterlogged** Plu.
**2** (fig., of a person) **foundering** (W.DAT. under misfortune, anxieties) E. Plu.

**ὑπερ-άνω** *adv. and prep.* **1** over and above, **on top of** —W.GEN. *a trap-door* Plu.
**2** over and above (what is necessary); (quasi-adjl., of repetitiousness by a writer) **to excess** Plb.

**ὑπερᾱ́νωρ** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ὑπερήνωρ

**ὑπερ-αποθνῄσκω** *vb.* die on behalf (of someone or sthg.); **give one's life** Pl. Arist. —W.GEN. *for someone, one's country* Pl. X. Arist. —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *for the sake of fame* Pl.

**ὑπερ-αποκρῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* answer (charges) on behalf of, **defend** —W.GEN. *someone* Ar.

**ὑπερ-απολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **make a defence speech on behalf of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. Antipho X.

**ὑπεραρρωδέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see ὑπερορρωδέω

**ὑπερ-ασθενής** ές *adj.* (of a person) **exceedingly weak** Arist.

**ὑπέρ-ασθμος** ον *adj.* [ἆσθμα] (of a wild animal) panting excessively, **short of breath** X.

**ὑπερ-ασπάζομαι** *mid.vb.* **give an extremely warm welcome to** —*someone* X.

**ὑπερ-ασπίζω** *vb.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of a soldier) place a shield over, **shield, protect** —*someone* Plb. Plu.

**ὑπερ-άστειος** ον *adj.* [ἀστεῖος] (of a person) **exceedingly refined** (W.ACC. in appearance) Men.

**ὑπερ-άτοπος** ον *adj.* (of a state of affairs) **exceedingly odd** D.

**ὑπερ-αυξάνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of persons) **grow excessively powerful** And.

**ὑπεραυχέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπέραυχος] **be overconfident** or **overproud** Th.

**ὑπέρ-αυχος** ον *adj.* [αὐχή] (of persons, speech) excessively self-confident, **overconfident** or **overproud** A. S. X.

**ὑπεράφανος** *dial.adj.*: see ὑπερήφανος

**ὑπερ-αχθής** ές *adj.* [ἄχθος] (of racks) excessively heavy, **overloaded** (w. cheeses) Theoc.

**ὑπερ-άχθομαι** *pass.vb.* **be extremely upset** —W.DAT. *by an event* Hdt.; **be excessively angry** —W.DAT. *w. someone* S.

**ὑπερ-βαίνω**, Aeol. **περβαίνω** *vb.* | 3sg.aor.1 imperatv. (causatv.) ὑπερβησάτω | athem.aor. ὑπερέβην, ep. ὑπέρβην, ep.3pl. ὑπέρβασαν, ep.3sg.subj. ὑπερβήῃ || Aeol.3sg.pf.pass. περβέβαται |
**1** go up and over; **get over, scale** —*a wall, fortification, roof* Il. E. Th. X. D. Plu.; (intr.) Th. X. Plu.; **step over** (seated people, corpses) Ar. Plb. —*a corpse* Plu.; (of a river) **overflow** Hdt. —W. εἰς + ACC. *onto land* Hdt.
**2** (aor.1, causatv.) **put** (W.ACC. one's leg) **over** (a horse's back) X.
**3** go over, **cross** —*a ditch, road, river, mountain* Hdt. E. X. Theoc. Plu. —*a boundary or border* E.*fr.* Th.(treaty) Pl. Lycurg. Plb. Plu. —*a threshold* Od. hHom. E.(cj.) Plu. —*a house or shrine* (*i.e. its threshold, on entering or leaving*) E.; (intr.) **go across** (fr. one place to another) Hdt. —W. εἰς + ACC. *to another region or sea* Hdt. X.
**4** (of a people) **be situated beyond** —*a mountain* Th.
**5 travel beyond** —*people living in a certain place* Hdt.; (fig., of a king, ref. to his sphere of influence) **go beyond** —*neighbouring peoples* Hdt.; **go past, pass by** —*sthg.* Plu.
**6 pass over, ignore, omit** —*someone or sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. Plu.
**7** go beyond (proper limits); **overstep** —*the boundaries* (W.GEN. *of a wife, i.e. of what she is permitted*) Men.; (of the sun, in a hypothetical situation) —*its limits* Heraclit.
**8 exceed** —*an age limit, period of time, price* Pl. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of time) have been exceeded, be past —W.DAT. *for someone* Alc.
**9 outdo, surpass** —*someone or sthg.* Pl. Plb.; (of one state of affairs) —*another* Pl.
**10** go beyond (what is right or legal), **transgress** Il. Thgn. Pl. —*a law, agreement, oath, justice* Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (gener.) **go too far** or **to an extreme** (in behaviour) Pl.

**ὑπερ-βάλλω** *vb.* | aor.2 ὑπερέβαλον, ep. ὑπέρβαλον, also ὑπειρέβαλον | 1 (of a competitor) **throw further** —W.GEN. *than others* Il.; **out-throw** —*others* (*i.e. outdistance them*) Il.
2 throw beyond, **overshoot** —*the markers of others* Il.
3 (of Sisyphos) **push** (W.ACC. a boulder) **over** —*the crest of a hill* Od.
4 (esp. in military ctxts.) **go across** —*mountains, boundaries, rivers* A. E. X. + —*a stretch of land or water* AR.(tm.); **cross** (into another country) Hdt. +; (of a beacon-signal) **cross over** —*a headland* A.
5 get beyond, **sail round** —*a headland* Hdt. Th.
6 (of a charioteer) get ahead of, **outstrip** —*other chariots* S.
7 (of hounds, tracking a quarry) get too far ahead, **overrun** X.
8 (of rainfall) **rise above** —*a certain level* Hes.; (of a river) **flood over** —*fields* Hdt.; (of a stormy sea) **rise higher** —W.GEN. *than a ship's sides* Thgn.; **rise too high** E.; (of cooking pots) **boil over** Hdt.
9 (of persons) **outdo, surpass** —*others, their achievements, or sim.* Isoc. X. +; **be superior** E. Isoc. Pl. +; (of Time) —W.GEN. *to all the gods* Pi.*fr.*; (of things) **be outstanding** —W.DAT. *in some quality* Isoc. Pl. X.
10 || MID. come out ahead or on top, **prevail** Hdt. Ar.; **prevail over** —*others* Hdt. S. E. +; **outdo, surpass** —*persons, their achievements* (*sts.* W.DAT. *by some achievement*) Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X.; (of a king) —*others* (W.DAT. *in the height and size of his buildings*) Hdt. || ACT. (of old age) **overwhelm** —*a person* (W.DAT. *w. hardships*) E.*fr.*
11 || MID. (of a leader, an army) **be greatly superior** (in resources) Hdt. Pl.
12 (of emotions) **outdo** or **outnumber** —*others* Pl.; **be greater** —W.GEN. *than others* Pl.; (of a crash) **be louder** —W.GEN. *than thunder* A.; (of an action) **have a greater effect** —W.GEN. *than another* Pl. || PASS. (of feelings) be outnumbered (by others) Pl.
13 go higher (w. a sum of money), **offer a larger amount** Hdt. And.; **outbid** —*others* Hdt. Att.orats.
14 go beyond (a limit); (of persons) **exceed** —*an appropriate level* (*in drinking, emotions*) Thgn. D.; (of wealth, enjoyment, or sim.) —*what is sufficient, appropriate or customary* X.; (of a state or condition) —*a mean* Pl.; **be excessive** (relative to another state) Arist.; (of a detail in a painting) **be larger** —W.GEN. *than the demands of symmetry* Arist. || PASS. be exceeded (by a mean, i.e. fall short of it) Pl.
15 go too far (in speech), **exaggerate** Pi. Th. Isoc.; (of an expression) **be an exaggeration** Pl.
16 go too far (in behaviour); **be excessive** (in one's demands, zeal, bad behaviour) Th. Ar. X. Arist.; (in one's grief) E.; (act. and mid.) **outdo** —*others* (*in extravagance, wickedness, or sim.*) Ar. X. D.
17 be excessive (in intensity); (of the sun) **be exceedingly hot** Hdt.; (of an affliction or sim.) **be extreme** A. E. Th.; (of a law) **be too severe** And.
18 go beyond, **exceed** —*a period of time* X. —*one's normal life expectancy* Hdt.
19 || MID. **put off, postpone** —*sthg.* Hdt. X. Arist.; (intr.) **delay** Hdt. Pl. +
—**ὑπερβάλλων** ουσα ον *pres.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of persons, an army) **outstanding, exceptional** Th. Isoc.; (of a wild boar, W.DAT. in its strength) X.; (of a face, in its ugliness) X.; (of abilities, pleasures, happiness, cowardice) E. Pl. Aeschin.
2 (of praise, pleasures, expenditure, or sim.) **excessive, extravagant** Th. Isoc. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SB. excess (in wealth, behaviour) E. Pl.; (in speeches of praise) Th.
3 (of a person's death) **overwhelming** (in its effect on others) And.
4 (of fire, shouting) **of extraordinary intensity** Plb.
—**ὑπερβαλλόντως** *pres.ptcpl.adv.* 1 **outstandingly** Isoc.
2 **exceedingly, extremely** Pl. X. D. Plb.
3 **excessively** Isoc. Pl.
—**ὑπερβεβλημένος** η ον *pf.mid.ptcpl.adj.* 1 (of a woman) **outstanding, exceptional** E.(dub.); (of natural ability) Pl.
2 (of a funeral) **extravagant** Pl.
—**ὑπερβεβλημένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **excessively** Arist.

**ὑπερ-βαρής** ές *adj.* [βάρος] (quasi-advbl., of a deity falling on a victim) **with overwhelming weight** A.

**ὑπερβασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑπερβασίη** ης *f.* [ὑπερβαίνω] attititude or behaviour that goes beyond (what is proper or lawful), **transgression, offence** Hom. Hes. Thgn. S. Call. AR.

**ὑπέρβασις** εως *f.* 1 **transporting** (W.GEN. of boats) **across** (the Isthmos) Plb.(dub., cj. ὑπερβίβασις)
2 **transgression, offence** Thgn. [or perh. *excessive temper or superiority*]

**ὑπερβατός** ή όν *adj.* | compar. ὑπερβατώτερος | 1 (of a wall) able to be got over, **scaleable** Th.
2 (of a word) **transposed** (fr. its normal place in a sentence) Pl.
3 || COMPAR. (of sorrows) surpassing (W.GEN. other sorrows) A.

**ὑπερβεβλημένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ὑπερβάλλω

**ὑπερβήῃ** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.subj.), **ὑπέρβην** (ep.athem.aor.): see ὑπερβαίνω

**ὑπερ-βιάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a calamity) **be overwhelming** Th.

**ὑπερ-βιβάζω** *vb.* 1 **transport** (W.ACC. ships) **across** (to the other side of a breakwater) Plb.
2 **send** (W.ACC. soldiers) **over** (a wall) Plu.

**ὑπερβίβασις** *f.*: see ὑπέρβασις

**ὑπέρ-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίᾱ] 1 of extraordinary power; (of gods, persons, their strength, deeds, or sim.) **overpowering, overwhelming, mighty** Pi. B. AR.; (of a burden) Hes.; (of a wave, pain, quarrel, oath) AR.
2 (pejor.) of excessive power or violence; (of persons, their spirit, behaviour, or sim.) **violent, arrogant** or **insolent** Hom. Hes. AR.
—**ὑπέρβιον** *neut.adv.* (pejor.) **violently, high-handedly** or **insolently** Hom.

**ὑπερ-βιόω** *contr.vb.* **outlive** —W.GEN. *someone* Plb.

**ὑπερβολάδην** *adv.* [ὑπερβολή] **to excess** —*ref. to drinking wine* Thgn.

**ὑπερβολή** ῆς, dial. **ὑπερβολᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [ὑπερβάλλω] 1 going over, **crossing** (W.GEN. of a mountain) X. Plb.; place for crossing, **pass** X. Plb. Plu.
2 going beyond (others); **superiority** (of persons or things) Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist.
3 potential to go beyond (others), **opportunity to surpass** (sts. W.GEN. in sthg.) Att.orats.
4 exceeding (of what has gone before); **further degree** (of sthg.) Isoc. D. Men.
5 going beyond (what is needed), **surplus, surfeit, excess** (opp. deficiency) Isoc. Pl. Arist.
6 going too far, **excess, extreme** or **extravagance** (of material and non-material things, esp. aspects of behaviour) E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Men. +
7 **extravagant language, exaggeration** Isoc. D.; (as a figure of speech) **hyperbole** Arist.
8 going higher, **increase** (W.GEN. in price) Arist.
9 (gener.) extremely great amount or degree; **surpassing degree** (W.GEN. of honour) Plu.; **surpassing volume** (W.GEN. of a voice) Plu.

10 putting off, **delay, postponement** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Hdt. Plb.
11 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) ὑπερβολῇ *to a surpassing or excessive degree, extremely or excessively* Arist. Men. Plb.; (also) εἰς ὑπερβολήν E. Isoc. Aeschin. Arist.; *in excess* (W.GEN. *of someone*) E.; (also) ἐξ ὑπερβολῆς Plb.; καθ' ὑπερβολήν S. Att.orats. Arist. Plb.; *in an excess* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Aeschin.; (also) πρὸς ὑπερβολήν Isoc.; *in an excess* (W.GEN. *of sthg.*) Is.

**ὑπερβολικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an expression of gratitude) **excessive, extravagant** Plb.
–**ὑπερβολικῶς** *adv.* | compar. ὑπερβολικώτερον | **with exaggeration** Plb. || COMPAR. more extravagantly Plb.

**Ὑπερβόρεοι** ων *m.pl.* [Βορέᾶς] **Hyperboreans** (a people thought to live in the extreme north and to be particularly blessed) Hes.*fr.* hHom. Pi. B. Hdt. Call. +; (sg., as ethnic adj.) Pl.
–**ὑπερβόρεος** ον *adj.* (of prosperity) like that of the Hyperboreans, **hyperborean, out of this world** A.

**ὑπερ-βρῑθής** ές *adj.* [βρῖθος] (of a burden of grief) **very heavy** S.

**ὑπ-εργάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ὑπό] **1 plough up** (W.ACC. fallow land) **in preparation** —W.DAT. *for sowing* X.
2 (fig., tr.) **prepare the ground for** —*a future action* Plu.; (intr.) **do the groundwork** Plu. || PF.PASS. (of a woman) have been made ready (for a love affair) —W.ACC. *in her soul* (W.DAT. *by desire*) E.; (of acts of kindness) have been done in the past (W.DAT. by two people) as a basis (for mutual tolerance now) E.

**ὑπερ-γέλοιος** ον *Att.adj.* [ὑπέρ, γελοῖος] (of a situation) **exceedingly ridiculous** D.

**ὑπερ-γεμίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of silver-mines) **be over-manned** (w. slave labour) X.

**ὑπερ-γέμω** *vb.* (of an army) **be overloaded** —W.GEN. *w. plunder* Plb.

**ὑπερ-γήρως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [γῆρας] extremely old || NEUT.SB. extreme old age A.

**ὑπέρ-δασυς** υ, gen. εος *adj.* [δασύς] (of a man) **very hairy** X.

**ὑπερ-δεής** ές *adj.* [δέος] | only ep.masc.acc. ὑπερδέα | (of a people) **exceedingly fearful** Il. [or perh. fr. δέω² *very wanting in numbers*]

**ὑπερ-δείδω** *vb.* | aor. ὑπερέδεισα | statv.pf. ὑπερδέδοικα |
**1 be afraid for** —W.GEN. *someone* S.; (of a dove) **fear** (W.ACC. snakes) **on account of** —W.GEN. *her offspring* A.
**2 be extremely afraid** Hdt.

**ὑπερ-δειμαίνω** *vb.* **be extremely afraid of** —*someone* Hdt. —*the law* Hdt.(cj., for ὑπο-)

**ὑπέρ-δεινος** ον *adj.* [δεινός] (of a situation, an action) **exceedingly dreadful, appalling** D.

**ὑπερ-δειπνέω** *contr.vb.* **dine too well** Men.

**ὑπερ-δέξιος** ον *adj.* [δεξιός] **1** (in military ctxts.) being in a favourable position above (the enemy); (of ground) **higher** X. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. higher ground X.
2 (of a hill) **in a commanding position** Plb.; (W.GEN. above the enemy) Plb.
3 (of troops) **on higher ground** Plb.; (W.GEN. than the enemy) Plb.; (of men on a siege-engine) **at a higher level** (W.GEN. than a wall) Plb.
4 (of ground) **favourable** (W.DAT. to the enemy, because of its height) Plb.
5 (of a gate) **higher up** (a hill) Plb.
6 (prep.phrs.) ἐξ ὑπερδεξίου *from a higher position, from the high ground* X. Plb.; (also) ἐξ ὑπερδεξίων Plb.; (also, sg.) *higher upstream* Plb.
7 (fig.) **having the upper hand** (W.DAT. in a war) Plb.; (in terms of right) Plb.; (of virtue) **triumphant** (W.GEN. over vice) Plu.; (of the effectiveness of troops) **superior** Plb.
8 (epith. of Apollo) **supreme** Plu.

**ὑπερ-διατείνομαι** *mid.vb.* **over-exert oneself** D.

**ὑπερδικέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη] make a case in defence of, **plead for** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* A. Pl.

**ὑπέρ-δικος** ον *adj.* **1** (of Nemesis) more than just, **severely just** Pi.
2 (of painful words) **more than fair** S.
—**ὑπερδίκως** *adv.* **more than fairly** A.

**ὑπερ-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ὑπερέδραμον | **1** run beyond the reach of, **escape** —*poverty* Thgn.
2 **overcome, prevail over** —*stronger powers, adversaries* E. —*the gods' decrees* S.; (intr., of military forces) **prevail** E.
3 **surpass** —*goddesses* (W.DAT. *in beauty*) E.

**Ὑπερείδης** ου *m.* **Hypereides** (Athenian orator and politician, 389–322 BC) Plu.

**ὑπερεῖδον** (aor.2): see ὑπεροράω

**ὑπ-ερείδω** *vb.* [ὑπό] **1** act as a support from underneath; (of a pillar) **support** —*a roof* Plu.; (fig., of a military leader) —*the state* Plu.
2 cause to be supported from underneath; **support, prop up** —*the pole of a wagon* (W.DAT. *w. a piece of wood*) Plu.; (fig., of mathematicians) —*problems in geometry* (W.PREP.PHR. *by means of mechanical illustrations*) Plu.
3 put under as a support; (of a philosopher, in his doctrine) **place** (W.ACC. air) **as a support** (for the earth, compared to a base beneath a dough-trough) Pl.; (of a poet) **place** (W.ACC. a stone of the Muses) **as a foundation** (W.DAT. for a person and his homeland, as if for a statue, i.e. exalt them in poetry) Pi.

**ὑπ-ερείπω** *vb.* | impf. ὑπήρειπον | aor.2 ὑπήριπον | **1** (of a person, sickness, news) cause to give way, **undermine** —*courage, strength of mind* Plu.
2 (aor.2, of limbs) **give way beneath one** Il.
3 || PASS. (of a person) totter, collapse Plu.; (of limbs) give way beneath one Lyr.adesp.
4 || PASS. be undermined —W.DAT. *by old age* Plu.; (fig.) —*by fears and threats* Plu.; (of a commander, by an opponent's tactics) Plu.

**ὑπερ-εκθεραπεύω** *vb.* **go to extravagant lengths to court the favour of** —*someone* Aeschin.

**ὑπερ-εκπλήττομαι** *Att.pass.vb.* [ἐκπλήσσω] **1 be overwhelmed with astonishment** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at someone* X.
**2 be unduly alarmed by** —W.ACC. *someone* (W. ὡς + PREDIC.ADJ. *in the belief that he is invincible*) D.

**ὑπερ-εκχύννομαι** *pass.vb.* [ἐκχέω] (of the contents of a container) be poured out over (the rim), **run over, overflow** NT.

**ὑπερ-έλαφρος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαφρός] (of a hare) **exceedingly nimble** X.

**ὑπερ-εξακισχῑ́λιοι** αι α *pl.num.adj.* **more than six thousand** D.

**ὑπερ-εξηκοντέτης** ες *adj.* [ἑξηκοντούτης] **over sixty years old** Ar.

**ὑπέρ-εξις** εως *f.* [ἕξις] **excessiveness** (in size) Pl.

**ὑπερ-επαινέω** *contr.vb.* **praise extravagantly** or **over-praise** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +

**ὑπερ-επιθῡμέω** *contr.vb.* **desire above all else** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* X.

**ὑπερέπτᾱ** (dial.3sg.athem.aor.), **ὑπερέπτατο** (3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ὑπερπέτομαι

**ὑπ-ερέπτω** *vb.* [ὑπό] (of a river) **eat away** (W.ACC. ground) **from under** —W.GEN. *feet* Il.

**ὑπερ-εράω** *contr.vb.* **be exceedingly passionate** (W.GEN. about sthg.) Plu.(cj.)

**ὑπερ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 go beyond** *—a place* X.
2 **excel** —W.DAT. *in achievements* Pi.
3 (of desires) **come in excess** E.(tm.)
**ὑπερ-εσθίω** *vb.* **overeat** X.
**ὑπερέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2): see ὑπερέχω
**ὑπέρ-ευ** *adv.* [εὖ] **surpassingly well** Pl. X. D. Men.
**—ὑπέρευγε** *interj.* [εὖγε] **very well said!, bravo!** Men.
**ὑπερ-ευγενής** ές *adj.* (of persons) **exceedingly well-born** Arist.
**ὑπερ-ευδαιμονέω** *contr.vb.* **be exceptionally prosperous** Arist.
**ὑπερ-ευδοκιμέω** *contr.vb.* **have an exceptionally good reputation** Lys.
**ὑπερ-εχθαίρω** *vb.* **detest beyond measure** *—boastful language* S.
**ὑπερ-έχω**, ep. **ὑπειρέχω**, Aeol. **περρέχω** *vb.* | Aeol.3sg. (tm.) πὲρ ... ἔχει | aor.2 ὑπερέσχον, ep. ὑπερέσχεθον, Aeol.fem.ptcpl. *περσκέθοισα* | **1 hold** (W.ACC. sthg.) **above** or **over** —W.GEN. *someone* Ar. Plb. Plu. *—a fire* Il. Plu.
2 (of a god) **bring** (W.ACC. a cloud) **over** (a land) A.*fr.*; **hold** (W.ACC. a shield, hand, strength, or sim.) **over** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a person or place* (*for protection*) Hom. Thgn. A. Ar.
3 (of a star) **rise** Od.; **rise above** —W.ACC. *mountains* AR.; (of the sun) —W.GEN. *the earth* Il.; (of a person) **be above** —W.GEN. *the ground* (*by a certain height*) Theoc.(dub.); (of things) *—a certain level* Pl.; (of bilge-water) —W.ACC. *the mast-support* Alc.(tm.); (of a suspended object) **be high up** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *above a house* Hdt.; (of areas in a city) **have an elevated position** X.; (of a cliff) **tower** (above a road) X.; (of sea-swell, above rocks) AR.
4 (of things) **project, stick out** (fr. the ground, a body) Hdt.; **protrude above** (a barrier) X. —W.GEN. *a shield, wall* E. Pl.; (of parts of a soldier's body) **extend beyond** —W.GEN. *his protective armour* X.; (of ears of corn) **stand out** (above others) Hdt.
5 (specif.) be or rise above (the surface of water); (of objects) **stick out** (of water) X. —W.GEN. *of water* Hdt. Th.; (of land) **be above** —W.GEN. *water* Hdt.; (of towns, an island) **be above water** Hdt.; (of a person) **keep oneself** (i.e. one's body) —W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *above water* Plb.; **keep one's head above** —W.GEN. *water* Ar. X.; **keep one's head above water** Th.
6 (milit.) extend beyond, **outflank** (the enemy) Th. X. —W.GEN. *the enemy* X.
7 stand out in physique; **stand out beyond** —W.GEN. *others* (W.ACC. *w. one's broad shoulders, i.e. be broader in the shoulders*) Il. —(W.ACC. *w. one's head and forehead, i.e. be a head taller*) Od.(tm.)
8 (of persons, places, things) **excel, be superior** or **pre-eminent** (freq. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in some quality or asset) A. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. D. +; **be superior to, surpass** —W.GEN. *all or others* (*freq.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. + —(W.ACC. *in sthg.*) Sapph. A. —W.ACC. *all* (W.DAT. *in sthg.*) E.; (of the moon) *—all the stars* Sapph.; (of expensive clothing) **exceed** —W.ACC. *one's means* Plb. || PASS. (of persons or things) be surpassed or exceeded Pl. Arist.
9 (of the gods' will) **prevail** Thgn.; (of a stormy sea) **get the better** (of a ship) D.
**ὑπερ-ζέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of a person) **boil over** (w. rage) Ar.
**ὑπερ-ηδέως** *adv.* **with especial pleasure** X.
**ὑπερ-ήδομαι** *pass.vb.* **be overjoyed** Hdt. X. Plu. —W.DAT. *at sthg.* Hdt.
**ὑπερημερίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑπερήμερος] **1** (leg.) going beyond the due day (for a payment), **defaulting, default** D. Thphr.
2 **right to execute proceedings for defaulting** D.; (concr.) **penalty for defaulting** Thphr.
**ὑπερ-ήμερος** ον *adj.* [ἡμέρᾱ] **1** (leg., of persons) beyond the day (for a payment), **defaulting, in arrears** Lys. D. Plu.; (W.GEN. for a specified sum) Antipho
2 (fig., of unmarried girls) **overdue** (W.GEN. for marriage) Arist.(quot.com.)
**ὑπερ-ημίσεις**, Ion. **ὑπερημίσεες**, εων *m.pl.* [ἥμισυς] **more than half of the men** (usu. W.GEN. of a specified group or number) Hdt. Plu.
**ὑπ-έρημος** ον *adj.* [ὑπό, ἐρῆμος] (of cities, a room) **rather desolate** Plu.
**ὑπερηνορέη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [ὑπερήνωρ] **insolence** AR.
**ὑπερ-ηνορέων** οντος *ep.masc.ptcpl.adj.* (of persons, Cyclopes) **overbearing, insolent, arrogant** Hom. || PL.SB. (iron.) supermen (ref. to dignitaries in a theatre audience) Ar.
**ὑπερ-ήνωρ** ορος *ep.masc.adj.* —also **ὑπεράνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.adj.* —also perh. **ὑπερᾱνόρεος** ον *Aeol.adj.* [ἀνήρ] app., exceeding (the limits of) a man; (of persons) **overbearing, insolent, arrogant** Hes. AR. Theoc.(dub.); (of boasting) E.
**ὑπερηφανέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπερήφανος] **1** (of warriors) **be arrogant** Il.; (of kingship) Plb.
2 (of writers) **be excessively proud of** *—themselves and their works* Plb.
**ὑπερηφανίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 arrogance** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. +; (W.GEN. towards gods and men) Pl. D.
2 **ostentation, extravagance** Pl.
**ὑπερήφανος**, dial. **ὑπεράφανος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of the Giants, the power of Zeus) **overbearing, insolent, arrogant** Hes. A.; (of persons, their actions, words, or sim.) Sol. Pi. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
2 (of houses, expenditure) **ostentatious** D. Plu.
3 (w. positive connot., of valour, courage) **proud** Ibyc. B.
4 (of buildings, achievements, empire, a piece of handiwork) **magnificent, glorious** Plb. Plu.; (iron., of wisdom, an achievement) Pl.
**—ὑπερηφάνως** *adv.* **1 arrogantly** Isoc. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
2 **magnificently** Plu.
**ὕπερθε(ν)** *adv. and prep.* [ὑπέρ] **1 from above** Hom. hHom. Thgn. AR.
2 **up above, above** Hom. Hes. Sol. Pi. E. + —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Simon. A. Pi. AR. Theoc.
3 **higher up** (on the body) Hom. Pi.; **above** —W.GEN. *the nose* Theoc.
4 **over** (a surface) Hom. hHom. AR. —W.GEN. *someone's eyes* A.
5 **on top** Il. —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Hes. AR.
6 **over, across** —W.GEN. *the sea* AR.
7 **further on** Il. AR.; **beyond** —W.GEN. *a place* Pi. Hdt.
8 to a greater degree, **further** S. E.
9 **beyond the reach** —W.GEN. *of hardships* E.
**ὑπερ-θερμαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a person) **get too hot** Arist.
**ὑπέρθεσις** εως *f.* [ὑπερτίθημι] **1** putting further ahead (in time); **postponement, delay** Plb.; **adjournment** (of a debate) Plb. Plu.; **temporary relief** (W.GEN. fr. present troubles) Plb.
2 putting further ahead (in urgency); **intensity** (W.GEN. of the pursuit of an aim) Plb.
**ὑπερ-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] **1** (fig.) run over, **surmount** *—the crest of a wave* (*of misfortune*) A.
2 (fig.) run beyond, **outrun** (i.e. not be overtaken by) *—the strength of wine* Pl.
**ὑπερθέωμαι** (dial.athem.aor.mid.subj.): see ὑπερτίθημι

**ὑπερ-θνῄσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ὑπερέθανον | **1 die on behalf of, die for** —W.GEN. *someone, a land* E.
**2 die because of** —W.GEN. *sthg.* E.

**ὑπερ-θρῴσκω** *vb.* | fut. ὑπερθορούμαι, ep. ὑπερθορέομαι | aor.2 ὑπερέθορον, ep. ὑπέρθορον | **1** (of persons, animals) **jump over** —*a fence, wall, trench, line of people* Il. A. Hdt.; (of evil) —W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *a barrier* Sol.
**2** jump over the side of, **jump out of** —*a ship* A.
**3** (of a beacon-light) **leap across** —*a plain* A.
**4** (of smoke) **leap up above** —W.GEN. *a city* E.

**ὑπερ-θυίω** *vb.* (of seawater) **bubble over** (W.GEN. fr. the mouth of a drowning man) Tim.

**ὑπέρ-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] | superl. ὑπερθῡμέστατος (Stesich.) | **1 great-hearted, bold** Hom. Hes. Lyr.; (of strength) B.(cj.)
**2** (pejor.) **proud-hearted, overbold** Hom. Hes.
**3** (of horses) **excessively high-spirited** X.
—**ὑπερθύμως** *adv.* **with excessive anger** A.

**ὑπέρ-θυρον** (also **ὑπερθύριον** Od. Hes.) ου *n.* **lintel** (above a door or gate) Od. Hes. Carm.Pop. Parm. Hdt. Arist.

**ὑπερ-θωμάζω** *Ion.vb.* [θαυμάζω] **feel** or **express extreme admiration** Hdt.

**ὑπερ-ίημι** *vb.* **throw** (a discus) **beyond** —*a marker* Od.

**ὑπερ-ικταίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [perh. ἴκταρ] (of feet) perh. **move with extraordinary speed** Od.

**Ὑπεριονίδης** *m.*: see under Ὑπερίων

**ὑπερίπταμαι** *mid.vb.*: see ὑπερπέτομαι

**ὑπερ-ισθμίζω** *vb.* [ἰσθμός] (of a commander) **transport** (W.ACC. his ships) **across the Isthmos** Plb.; (intr.) **transport one's ships across the Isthmos** Plb.

**ὑπερ-ίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπερέστην | **1** (of a dream figure) **come and stand over** —W.GEN. *someone* Hdt.
**2** stand in front (so as to protect); **provide protection** AR. —W.GEN. *for someone* S.

**ὑπερ-ίστωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* **knowing too well** (W.GEN. about sthg.) S.

**ὑπερ-ίσχῡρος** ον *adj.* [ἰσχῡρός] (of persons) **exceedingly strong** Arist.; (of a fortress) X.

**ὑπερ-ίσχω** *vb.* **1** (of Zeus) **hold** (W.ACC. a hand) **above** (as protection) —W.DAT. *for guests and suppliants* AR.
**2 keep** (W.ACC. one's head) **up** —W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *above water* Plb.
**3** (of justice) **prevail over** —W.GEN. *violence* Hes.(tm.)

**Ὑπερίων** ονος *m.* **1 Hyperion** (a Titan, father of Helios) Hes. hHom. Mimn.
**2 Hyperion** (the sun-god, freq. appos.w. Ἥλιος) Hom. hHom.
—**Ὑπεριονίδης** ου (ep. ᾱο), dial. **Ὑπεριονίδᾱς** ᾱ *m.* **son of Hyperion** (ref. to Helios) Od. Hes. hHom. Stesich. Pi.

**ὑπερ-κάθημαι** *mid.vb.* (of soldiers) **occupy a higher position** —W.GEN. *than the enemy* X. —W. ἐπί + GEN. *on hilltops* X.

**ὑπέρ-καλος** ον *adj.* [καλός] **exceedingly beautiful** Arist.

**ὑπερ-κάμνω** *vb.* **toil on behalf of** —W.GEN. *one's children, city* E.

**ὑπερ-καταβαίνω** *vb.* **come down over** —*a wall* Il.

**ὑπερ-καταγέλαστος** ον *adj.* (of legal proceedings) **utterly ridiculous** Aeschin.

**ὑπερ-κατάκειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* **recline in a higher position** (at a dinner) Plu.

**ὑπέρ-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** be situated above; (of a hill or sim.) **overlook** (a place) Plb. —W.GEN. *a city, the enemy* Plb. || PTCPL.ADJ. (of places) high up Plb.; (of cliffs) overhanging Plb.
**2** (of a people or region) **lie beyond** Isoc. Plb. —W.GEN. or DAT. *a location* Plb.

**ὑπερκέρασις** εως *f.* [ὑπερκεράω] **outflanking** (of an enemy) Plb.

**ὑπερ-κεράω** *contr.vb.* [κεράω[2]] **outflank** Plu. —*the enemy* Plb.

**ὑπερ-κολακεύω** *vb.* **flatter extravagantly** —*someone* D.

**ὑπέρ-κομπος** ον *adj.* [κόμπος] (of armour, a shield-device, thoughts, rashness) **over-boastful, vainglorious** A.

**ὑπέρ-κοπος** ον *adj.* [κόπτω] **1** striking with excessive force; (of a weapon) **brutal** A.; (of an abduction) A.
**2** (of speech) **arrogant** S.
**3** (of ships) **outstanding** (W.DAT. in speed) A.
—**ὑπερκόπως** *adv.* **excessively** A.

**ὑπερ-κορέννῡμι** *vb.* **completely satisfy** —*one's appetite* (W.GEN. *w. wealth*) Thgn.

**ὑπερκότως** *adv.* [κότος] **with excessive anger** E.

**ὑπερ-κρεμάννυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of old age) **hang over** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *one's head* Mimn. Thgn.

**ὑπερ-κτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **bring upon oneself** (W.ACC. much suffering) **beyond one's need** S.

**ὑπερ-κυβιστάω** *contr.vb.* plunge head over heels; (fig., of politicians) **take the plunge** Plb.

**ὑπερ-κῡδᾱς** αντος *masc.adj.* [κῦδος] **far-famed, renowned** Il. Hes.

**ὑπερ-κύπτω** *vb.* **1** bend one's head over (an obstacle); **crane one's neck** (to see sthg.) Pl.
**2** (tr., of an impossibly large bull) **crane one's neck over** —*a mountain* Plu.

**ὑπέρ-λαμπρος** ον *adj.* [λαμπρός] **1** (of the sun's rays) exceptionally bright, **brilliant** Ar.
**2** (of an achievement) **exceptionally glorious** Plu.
—**ὑπέρλαμπρον** *adv.* **with exceptional clarity** —*ref. to howling* D.

**ὑπερ-λαμπρῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* (of hounds) **make too much of a show** —W.PREP.PHR. *over sthg. they find* X.

**ὑπερ-λῡπέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be extremely upset** Hdt.

**ὑπερ-μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.2 pass. ὑπερεμάνην | || PASS. be driven utterly mad (w. enthusiasm) Ar.

**ὑπερμάκης** *dial.adj.*: see ὑπερμήκης

**ὑπερμαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **1** fight on behalf of, **fight for** —W.GEN. *one's city, freedom, a political leader, the enemy* S. E. Plu.
**2** fight for (in argument), **champion** —W.GEN. *someone* (W.DAT. *against someone else*) S.

**ὑπερμαχητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of courage) **that prompts one to fight in defence** (W.GEN. of what is one's own) Plu.

**ὑπερ-μάχομαι** *mid.vb.* fight on behalf of, **fight for** —W.GEN. *someone* S. —*freedom* Plu.

**ὑπερμεγάθης** *Ion.adj.*: see ὑπερμεγέθης

**ὑπέρ-μεγας** μεγάλη μέγα *adj.* [μέγας] (of a person) **exceedingly important** Ar.

**ὑπερ-μεγέθης**, Ion. **ὑπερμεγάθης**, ες *adj.* [μέγεθος] **1** (of things) **extremely large** Hdt. Philox.Leuc. X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. huge masses (of matter in the universe) X.
**2** (of preparations, services to one's city) **extremely great** Isoc. D.
**3** (of a task) **extremely demanding** X.
**4** (of a crime, lie, damage) **extremely serious** Aeschin. D.

**ὑπερ-μεθύσκομαι** *pass.vb.* **become extremely drunk** Hdt.

**ὑπερμενέων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* [ὑπερμενής] (of men) **extremely aggressive** or **boisterous** Od.

**ὑπερ-μενής** ές *adj.* [μένος] (epith. of Zeus) **all-powerful, mighty** Il. Hes.; (of kings, warriors) Hom. Pi.*fr.*

**ὑπέρ-μετρος** ον *adj.* [μέτρον] (of senility) beyond due measure, **extreme** Pl.

**ὑπερ-μήκης**, dial. **ὑπερμάκης**, ες *adj.* [μῆκος] **1** (of a course) **exceedingly long** A.; (fig., of the Persian king's reach) Hdt.
**2** (of mountains) **exceedingly high** Hdt.
**3** (of a shout) **exceedingly loud** Pi.

**ὑπερ-μῑσέω** *contr.vb.* **show especial loathing for** —*someone* Lys.

**ὑπέρ-μορα** *neut.pl.adv.* [μόρος] **1 beyond what is fated** Il.
**2** beyond the normal limit, **excessively** B.(cj.)

**ὑπερ-νεωλκέω** *contr.vb.* **haul** (W.ACC. ships) **over land** Plb. Plu.

**ὑπερ-νότιος** ον *adj.* (of a people) **in the far south** Hdt.

**ὑπέρ-ογκος** ον *adj.* [ὄγκος$^{2}$] **1** of excessive bulk; (of an army) **oversized** (for its resources) D.; (of masses of stones) **immense, huge** Plu. || NEUT.SB. excessive mass (W.GEN. of possessions) Pl.
**2** (of a shin) **extremely swollen** X.
**3** (of good fortune) **exceedingly great** Plu.; (of a person) **overloaded** (w. material benefits) Plu.
**4** (of an office) **over-powerful** Plu.; (of a state of mind) **overbearing** or **excessively self-important** Plu.

—**ὑπερόγκως** *adv.* **with excessive self-importance** Plu.

**ὑπερ-οικέω** *contr.vb.* (of a people) **live beyond** —W.GEN. *others* Hdt. —W.ACC. *a mountain range* Hdt.

**ὑπέρ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of a people) **living beyond** (W.GEN. a certain region) Hdt.

**ὕπερον** ου *n.* —perh. also **ὕπερος** ου (Hes.) *m.*
**1 pestle** Hes. Hdt. Pl. Plb.
**2** weapon resembling a pestle, **club** Plu.

**ὑπεροπλήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ὑπέροπλος] | only superl. ὑπεροπληέστατος | **arrogant, aggressive** AR.

**ὑπεροπλίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* —also perh. **ὑπεροπλίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* | -ῑ- *metri grat.* | **1 arrogance, insolence, presumption** Il. S.(cj.) | see ὑπεροπτεία
**2 aggressiveness** or **mettle** (of a bull) Theoc.

**ὑπεροπλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor.opt. ὑπεροπλίσσαιτο | **show disdain for** —*a palace* Od. [or perh. as if reltd. ὁπλίζω *overpower by force of arms*]

**ὑπέρ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] **1** superior in weapons; (gener., of persons, strength, valour) **overbearing, mighty** Hes. Mimn. Pi. AR. Theoc.; (of a serpent) B.
**2** (of ruin) **overwhelming** Pi.
**3** (of youthfulness) **arrogant, presumptuous** Pi.

—**ὑπέροπλον** *neut.adv.* **arrogantly, presumptuously** Il.

**ὑπέροπτα** *neut.pl.adv.* [ὑπερόπτης] **haughtily, disdainfully** S.

**ὑπεροπτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **arrogant defiance** S.(dub.) | see ὑπεροπλίη

**ὑπερόπτης** ου *m.* [ὑπερόψομαι, see ὑπεροράω] **1 disdainful person** Arist. Theoc. Plu.
**2 disparager, despiser** (W.GEN. of persons or things) Th. Plu.

**ὑπεροπτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) **disdainful, scornful** Isoc.
**2** (of an action) **overbearing** D.

—**ὑπεροπτικῶς** *adv.* | compar. ὑπεροπτικώτερον | **with disdain** or **scorn** Plb. Plu. —W.GEN. *for someone* X.

**ὑπερ-οράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. ὑπερόψομαι | aor.2 ὑπερεῖδον |
**1** (of animals crossing a bridge) **look over** (the sides) **at** —*the sea* Hdt.
**2** (of a soul) **look beyond** —*present existence* Pl.
**3** look beyond (so as to ignore, usu. out of wilfulness or a sense of superiority), **disregard, disdain, scorn** —*someone or sthg.* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. Antipho Pl. X. D. Plu.; (intr.) **take no notice** (of someone) Plu.; **be scornful** Th. || PASS. be scorned Th. Pl. Plu.

**ὑπερορίᾱ** *f.*: see under ὑπερόριος

**ὑπερ-ορίζω** *vb.* **cast beyond the borders** (of a country) —*objects considered impure* Aeschin.; (of fallacious arguments) **banish, expel** —*virtues* (*fr. the soul*) Pl. || PASS. (of persons) be banished (fr. a city) Aeschin. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. the inhabited world* Isoc.

**ὑπερ-όριος**, Ion. **ὑπερούριος**, ον *adj.* **1** beyond the borders (of a city or region); (of persons, activities) **abroad** Th. D.; (of a public office) **exercised abroad** Aeschin.(law) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. foreign regions, abroad X.; property or assets abroad X.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of ashes thrown out) **beyond the borders** Theoc.
**3** (of gossip) **about foreign affairs** Aeschin. || NEUT.PL.SB. foreign affairs Arist.

—**ὑπερορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* foreign land, abroad; (prep.phrs.) εἰς τὴν ὑπερορίαν *to a foreign land, abroad* Lys. Pl. X. D.; ἐκ τῆς ὑπερορίας *from abroad* And. Lys.; (also ἀπό) X.; ἐν τῇ ὑπερορίᾳ *abroad* X. Is.; (advbl.acc.) ὑπερορίαν *to a foreign land* Pl.(dub.)

**ὑπερ-όρνυμαι** *mid.vb.* (of ruin) rise overhead, **loom up** —W.DAT. *against a city* S.(dub.cj.)

**ὑπερ-ορρωδέω**, Ion. **ὑπεραρρωδέω** *contr.vb.* be afraid on behalf or account of, **fear for** —W.GEN. *someone* E. —W.DAT. *one's country* Hdt.

**ὕπερος** *m.*: see ὕπερον

**ὑπερ-ουράνιος** ον *adj.* (of a region) **above** or **beyond heaven** Pl.

**ὑπερούριος** *Ion.adj.*: see ὑπερόριος

**ὑπεροχή** ῆς *f.* [ὑπέροχος] **1** (concr.) piece of high ground, **height** Plb.; (periphr., W.GEN. of a hill, i.e. high hill) Plb.
**2** (abstr.) **superiority** (sts. W.GEN. of or in sthg.) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3** (specif., in political or military ctxt.) **pre-eminence, supremacy** Arist. Plb. Plu.
**4 excess** (opp. ἔλλειψις *deficiency*, sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl. Arist.

**ὑπέροχος**, ep. **ὑπείροχος**, Boeot. **πέροχος**, Aeol. **πέρροχος**, ον *adj.* [ὑπερέχω] **1** (of a person) **superior** (W.GEN. to others) Il.
**2** (of persons, deities, their attributes, or sim.) **outstanding, pre-eminent** hHom. Lyr. A. Hdt. Theoc.; (of Zeus' eagle, W.GEN. among birds) Call.; (of Centaurs, W.ACC. in might) S.
**3** (of sea-beasts) **monstrous** Pi.
**4** (of a building) **tallest** AR.
**5** (of a headland) **jutting out** AR.

**ὑπεροψίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑπερόψομαι, see ὑπεροράω] **disdain, scorn** Att.orats. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Th. Isoc. Plu.

**ὑπερ-παγής** ές *adj.* [πάγος] exceedingly frosty || NEUT.SB. bitter frost X.

**ὑπερπᾱδάω** *dial.contr.vb.*: see ὑπερπηδάω

**ὑπερπαθέω** *contr.vb.* [πάθος] **be overcome with grief** E.

**ὑπερ-παίω** *vb.* | only pf. ὑπερπέπαικα | strike with superior force; (fig.) **beat** —*everyone else* (W.DAT. *in wealth, wickedness*) D. Men.; (of a disaster) —*all other events* (*in horror*) Plb.; (of a particular wine) —W.GEN. *all others* Ar.

**ὑπέρ-παχυς** υ, gen. εος *adj.* [παχύς] (of a person) **excessively fat** Plu.

**ὑπερ-πέλομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.aor.2 ὑπερεπλόμην | (of Crete) **be greater** (in height and size) —W.GEN. *than other islands* AR. [or perh. *lie beyond*]

**ὑπερ-περισσῶς** *adv.* **exceedingly** NT.

**ὑπερπετής** ές *adj.* [ὑπερπέτομαι] 1 (of projectiles) **flying overhead** Plb. Plu.
2 (of defensive walls) **rising high** Plb.
**ὑπερ-πέτομαι** *mid.vb.* | 3sg.athem.aor. ὑπερέπτατο, ep. ὑπέρπτατο | dial.3sg.athem.aor.act. ὑπερέπτᾱ | —also (pres.) **ὑπερίπταμαι** (Plu.)
1 (of a bird) **fly overhead** Alcm. Plu.; **fly above** or **over** —W.GEN. *a ship, the forum* AR. Plu.; (of Perseus) —W.ACC. *a land* AR.; (fig., of a warrior, compared to an eagle) **fly across** —W.PREP.PHR. *into a land* S.
2 (of a spear) **fly overhead** Hom.
3 (of a discus) **fly beyond** —*a marker* Od.
**ὑπερ-πηδάω**, dial. **ὑπερπᾱδάω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, animals) **leap over** —*sthg.* Ar. X. Theoc.
2 (of hounds) **bound about overexcitedly** X.
3 **transgress** —*laws* Att.orats.; **bypass** —*the defence's case* Aeschin.; **jump** (in an argument) —W.PREP.PHR. *to another topic* Arist.
4 (of an inventor) **surpass** —*all others* Pl.
**ὑπέρ-πικρος** ον *adj.* [πικρός] **exceedingly bitter-tempered** A. Men.
**ὑπερ-πίμπλαμαι** *pass.vb.* 1 **become over-full** (fr. eating and drinking) X. Arist. —W.GEN. *of wine* S.
2 (of hubris) **be glutted** —W.GEN. *w. plenty* S.
**ὑπερ-πῑ́νω** *vb.* **drink** (wine) **to excess** X.
**ὑπερ-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 (of water) **overflow** Plb.
2 (of a day) **slip past** (before a task is done) Hdt.
**ὑπερ-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of crimes) exceedingly numerous, **beyond number** D.
**ὑπερ-πληρόω** *contr.vb.* (of security and good repute, in neg.phr.) **fill to excess** (their possessor, i.e. one cannot have enough of them) X. || PASS. be filled to excess (w. food) X.
**ὑπερ-πλούσιος** ον *adj.* **extremely wealthy** Arist.
**ὑπερπλουτέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπέρπλουτος] **be extremely wealthy** Ar.
**ὑπέρ-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] 1 **extremely wealthy** Pl.
2 (of luxuriousness) **over-opulent, extravagant** A.
**ὑπέρ-πολυς** πόλλη πολυ *adj.* [πολύς] 1 (of persons, cattle) exceedingly numerous, **beyond number** A. X.
2 (of money) **prodigious in amount** D.
**ὑπερ-πονέω** *contr.vb.* 1 **labour on behalf** (of someone) Pl. —W.GEN. *of someone* S.(mid.)
2 **bear on behalf** (of someone) —*that person's afflictions* S.
3 **exercise too hard** X.
4 **be tired from over-exertion** X.; **be worn out** —W.DAT. *by a war* Plu.
**ὑπέρ-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of a horse) **worn out** (W.PREP.PHR. through old age) Plu.
**ὑπερ-πόντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a person) **overseas** A.
2 (of a person) **from overseas** A.; (of speech, w.connot. of outlandishness) Pi.
3 (quasi-advbl., of Eros roaming) **across the seas** S.
**ὑπέρπτατο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see ὑπερπέτομαι
**ὑπέρ-πτωχος** ον *adj.* [πτωχός] **extremely poor** Arist.
**ὑπερ-πυππάζω** *vb.* [πυππάξ] **cheer on** (W.ACC. someone) **rapturously** Ar.
**ὑπερ-πυρριάω** *contr.vb.* [πυρρός] (of a cloak) **turn ruddy brown on behalf of** —W.GEN. *its wearer* (*who has soiled himself in fear*) Ar.
**ὑπερ-πωτάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of Erotes) **flit around overhead** Theoc.
**ὑπερράγην** (aor.2 pass.): see ὑπορρήγνυμαι
**ὑπερ-σεμνῡ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* (of an actor) **give oneself extraordinary airs** X.
**ὑπερ-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] **with excessively long legs** Pl.
**ὑπέρ-σοφος** ον *adj.* [σοφός] **exceptionally wise** or **clever** Ar. Pl.
**ὑπερ-σπουδάζω** *vb.* **be extremely eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Men.
**ὑπερ-στατέω** *contr.vb.* [ἵσταμαι] (of Justice) **stand in defence** —W.GEN. *of her allies* A.
**ὑπέρτατος**, also **ὑπερώτατος** (Pi.), η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* [ὑπέρ] | for compar. see ὑπέρτερος | 1 (of a man, as a lookout) **highest up** Il.; (of a stone, in a wall) Il.; (of a mountain) E.*Cyc.*
2 (of Zeus, his home, other deities) **highest, most exalted** (in position, w. further connots. of power and status) Hes. Pi. Ar.; (of Rhea's throne) Pi.
3 highest (in power, status or distinction); (of persons) **greatest, mightiest** A. Pi. E. Ar.; (of a god's mind) Diagor.; (of a star, ref. to the sun) Pi.*fr.*; (of a city) S.; (of monarchy) S.*fr.*; (of the hand of Law, the keys of Hesychia, the light of victory) Pi.
4 highest (in quality or extent); (of prosperity, fame, deeds of prowess, or sim.) **greatest** Pi. B. S.; (of an honour, gift, possession, or sim.) **most valuable, most highly esteemed** B. S. AR. Plu.(quot.epigr.)
5 (of Earth) **oldest** (W.GEN. of the gods) S.
6 (of afflictions) most extreme, **worst** S.
—**ὑπερτάτως** *superl.adv.* **above all** —*ref. to revering Zeus* A.
**ὑπερ-τείνω** *vb.* 1 stretch (sthg.) over; **stretch out** (W.ACC. one's foot) **over** —W.GEN. *the shore-line* (*into the sea*) E.; **hold** (W.ACC. a person) **outstretched over** —W.GEN. *an altar* E.; **extend** (W.ACC. planks) **over** —W.GEN. *a corpse* (*in a grave*) Hdt.; **cause** (W.ACC. balconies) **to project** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *over roads* Arist.
2 (specif.) stretch over (as protection); **stretch** (W.ACC. a shield, hand) **over** —W.GEN. or DAT. *a person, head* E.; (of a tree) **extend** (W.ACC. shade) **over** (a house) **as protection** —W.GEN. *against Sirius* A.
3 (of troops) extend beyond, **outflank** —*an enemy's wing* X.; (of sailors, in a line of ships) —*opposing sailors* Plb.
4 (intr., of objects) **extend over** (a pit) X.; **extend** —W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *over a wall* Th.
5 (of land) **stretch further** (into the distance) AR.
6 (of a king's reign) stretch beyond (in time), **antedate** —*another's* Arist.
7 make more severe, **extend, increase** —*a penalty* Plu.
8 (of circumstances) **overstrain** —*human nature* Arist.; (of danger) **impose an excessive strain** (on soldiers) Arist.
9 (intr.) **be superior** or **greater** (sts. W.DAT. in sthg.) Arist.; **be in excess** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Arist.
**ὑπερτελέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπερτελής] **rise above** —*a net of slavery* (*i.e. escape fr. it*) A.
**ὑπερ-τελής** ές *adj.* [τέλος, also reltd. ὑπερτέλλω] 1 (of Herakles) beyond the completion of, **past, over** (W.GEN. his labours) S. [or perh.fig. *above, having surmounted*]
2 (of a beacon-flame) **rising high** A.; (of a deity) **high above** (W.GEN. a temple) E.
**ὑπερ-τέλλω** *vb.* 1 (of the sun) **rise high** Hdt.; **rise above** —W.GEN. *the earth* E.*fr.*
2 (of the Sown Men) **rise up, emerge** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of the ground* E.; (of a woman's breast) —*out of her robes* E.
3 (of a rock formation) **rise high above** —W.GEN. *the ground* E.; (of a boulder) **loom over** —W.GEN. *someone's head* E.
**ὑπερτερίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑπερτερίη** ης *f.* [ὑπέρτερος] 1 upper part, **body** (of a chariot) Od. Pl.
2 superior quality, **superiority** Thgn.

**ὑπέρτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [ὑπέρ] | for superl. see ὑπέρτατος | **1** higher (opp. lower) || NEUT.PL.SB. what is above (opp. below) Ar.(mock-oracle)
**2** upper (opp. inner); (of an animal's flesh, opp. entrails) **outer** Od.
**3** (prep.phr.) καθ' ὑπέρτερον *above, over* (W.GEN. *sthg.*) Theoc.
**4** higher (in status, quality or power); (of persons or things) **higher, greater** or **stronger** Il. Archil. Ibyc. Pi. Trag. Plu.; **superior** (W.GEN. to others) A. S. AR. Plu.
**5** coming out on top, **victorious, triumphant** (W.GEN. over someone or sthg.) Pi. E. AR. Plu.
**6** (of the gods) **having control** (W.GEN. of human affairs) Theoc.
**7** (of the performance of a task for a deity) **more important** (W.GEN. than one's own engagements) Pi.
**8** (of information) **additional, further** S.
**9** (of troubles) **worse** (W.GEN. than war) AR.
—**ὑπέρτερον** *neut.adv.* to a further degree, **more** or **better** (W.GEN. than someone or sthg.) A. S.
**ὑπερ-τίθημι** *vb.* | dial.inf. ὑπερτιθέμεν | Ion.impf. ὑπερετίθεα || dial.athem.aor.mid.subj. ὑπερθέωμαι |
**1** place above or over; (fig.) **place** (W.ACC. a god) **over** —W.DAT. *everything* (W.PREDIC.ACC.ADJ. *as its cause, i.e. ascribe responsibility for everything to a god*) Pi. || MID. **place** —*the rim of a shield* (W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *over a railing*) Plb.
**2** (act. and mid.) place (information) in the charge (of someone), **communicate** —*one's intention, concerns, experiences, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt.
**3** place beyond; **place** (W.ACC. an object) **on the other side** (of a space) Plu. || MID. **transport** —*persons and property* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the other side of a river*) Plb.
**4** || MID. go beyond, **surpass** —*someone or sthg.* (*usu.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in some quality*) Plb.
**5** || MID. put further ahead (in time), **put off, postpone, defer** —*a narrative, payment, discussion, election, attack, or sim.* (*sts.* W.PREP.PHR. *to a specified time*) D. Plb. Plu. —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Plb.; (intr.) **defer matters, delay** Plb. Plu.
**ὑπερ-τῑμάω** *contr.vb.* **pay especial honour to** —*someone* S.
**ὑπέρ-τολμος** ον *adj.* [τόλμα] (of a man's spirit) **over-bold** A.
**ὑπέρ-τονος** ον *adj.* [τόνος] **1** (of a trumpet blast, a shout) **exceedingly loud** A. Ar.(quot. S.)
**2** (of an athlete's strength) **overstrained** Plu.
**ὑπερτοξεύσιμος** ον *adj.* [ὑπερτοξεύω] possible for an archer to surpass; (fig., of a pollution, in neg.phr.) **surpassable** A.
**ὑπερ-τοξεύω** *vb.* surpass in archery, **outshoot** —*someone* Ar.(cj., for περι-)
**ὑπ-ερυθριάω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπό] **blush a little** Ar.
**ὑπ-έρυθρος** ον *adj.* [ἐρυθρός] (of the body of a plague victim) **reddish** Th.; (of a cosmic sphere) Pl.
**ὑπερ-ύψηλος** ον *adj.* [ὑπέρ, ὑψηλός] (of mountains) **extremely high** X.
**ὑπερ-φαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* | fut.2 ὑπερφανήσομαι | aor.2 ὑπερεφάνην | **1** be or become visible over or above (a place); (of troops) **appear over** —W.GEN. *a hill, mountain range* Th. Plu.; (of a commander) **appear above** —W.GEN. *the enemy* Plu.; (of shields) —*a river* (*i.e. on the bank*) Plu.; (of persons inside a city) —W.ACC. *defensive walls* Plu.; (of cavalry) **appear on higher ground** Th.
**2** (of the site of a battle) **overlook** —W.GEN. *a place* Plu.
**ὑπερφαλαγγέω** *contr.vb.* [φάλαγξ] form a phalanx reaching beyond (the enemy's battle-line); **outflank** (the enemy) X. —W.GEN. *an army* X.
**ὑπερφανής** ές *adj.* [ὑπερφαίνομαι] (of a cavalryman's spear) visible above (the rank in front), **protruding into view** X.
**ὑπέρ-φατος** ον *adj.* [φατός] beyond what can be expressed in words; (of a man) **indescribable** (W.DAT. for his beauty and achievements) Pi.; (of the strength of a snowstorm) Pi.*fr.*
**ὑπερ-φέρω** *vb.* **1** carry over or across; **haul** (W.ACC. ships) **over** —*an isthmus* Th. || PASS. (of ships) be hauled over —*an isthmus* Th.; (of chaff) be carried across (by the wind) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a place* X. —(W. ὑπέρ + ACC. *over the grain*) X.; (of a torch-like fire, in the sky) be carried along over —W.ACC. *a camp* Plu.
**2** be superior (freq. W.DAT. in some quality or attribute); (of persons or things) **surpass** —*others* E. Isoc. Call. Plu. —W.GEN. Hdt. S. X.; (of persons, places) **be pre-eminent, excel** Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. X. Aeschin.; (of a plant, in height) Hdt.
**ὑπέρ-φευ** *adv.* [app. φεῦ] beyond the appropriate limit (for mortals), **excessively** A. E.
**ὑπερ-φεύγω** *vb.* **escape over the top** (of the nets of Ruin) A.(tm., v.l. ὑπεκ-)
**ὑπερ-φθίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **die in defence** —W.GEN. *of someone* Pi.
**ὑπερ-φίαλος** ον *adj.* [ὑπερφυής, unless ὑπὲρ φιάλην] **1** (of persons, hearts, words) **overbearing, presumptuous, insolent** or **violent** Hom. hHom. Stesich. Pi. AR.; (of the Cyclopes, Giants) Od. Hes.*fr.* B.
**2** (without pejor.connot., of persons) **superior** Od.; (of a person, the Cyclopes as builders of city-walls) **mighty** B. Theoc.
**3** (of the bond fettering Typhon, fig.ref. to Aetna) **overwhelming** Pi.*fr.*; (of a task) AR.
—**ὑπερφιάλως** *adv.* **1 arrogantly, presumptuously** Od.
**2 excessively** Hom.
**ὑπερ-φιλέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be passionately in love** Arist. —W.ACC. *w. a woman* Ar. X.
**2 adore beyond measure** —*a leader* X.
**ὑπερ-φοβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be extremely fearful** A. X.
**ὑπέρ-φοβος** ον *adj.* [φόβος] (of a horse) **over-timid** X.
**ὑπερ-φορέω** *contr.vb.* (of wind) **carry** —*snow* (W. ὑπέρ + GEN. *over terrain*) X.
**ὑπερ-φρονέω** *contr.vb.* **1** think oneself superior (to others); **be proud, haughty** or **overconfident** A. Pl. Plb. —W.DAT. *because of one's wealth* Hdt.
**2 look down on, disdain, scorn** —*persons, behaviour* Th. Plu. —*one's present fortune* A. —*the common people* (W.DAT. *because of one's learning*) Aeschin. —W.GEN. *persons, gods, laws, an activity* E. Ar. Pl. X. || PASS. be looked down on —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Th.
**3** (of Socrates, represented at an elevated position above the stage) perh. **think loftily about** —W.ACC. *the gods* Ar.
**ὑπερφροσύνη** ης *f.* **disdain** (for one's enemy) Plu.
**ὑπέρ-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** thinking oneself superior || NEUT.SB. consciousness of superiority Th.
**2** (of words, thoughts) **proud, arrogant, haughty** Trag.
**3** (of a design on a shield) reflecting arrogance, **arrogant, grandiose** A.
**ὑπερ-φυής** ές *adj.* [φυή] | masc.fem.acc.sg. ὑπερφυῆ, Att.masc.fem.acc.sg. and neut.pl. ὑπερφυᾶ | **1** beyond what is natural (in scale); (of serpents, objects, things) **enormous** (W.ACC. or DAT. in size) Hdt. Ar. Plu.; (of a crowd) Ar.; (of the strength of elephants) Plb.; (of thunder, a shout, in volume) Plu. | see also ὄσος 4
**2** (of persons or things) **exceptional, extraordinary** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu.; (W.ACC. or DAT. in some attribute) Plu.

3 (pejor., of things) **monstrous, preposterous, scandalous** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.
4 (of a flatterer) **extravagant** Plu.
–**ὑπερφυῶς** *adv.* 1 to an extraordinary degree, **extraordinarily, exceedingly** Ar. Pl. Plu.; (also) ὑπερφυῶς ὡς Ar. Pl.
2 **extravagantly** —*ref. to welcoming or praising* Plu.
3 in an extraordinary way, **extraordinarily, remarkably** Pl.
4 (in dialogue, as an affirmative answer, sts. followed by μὲν οὖν) **decidedly so** Pl.
**ὑπερ-φύομαι** *mid.vb.* | athem.aor.act. ὑπερέφῡν | (of a person) be superior by nature, **surpass** —*all others* (W.DAT. *in strength*) Hdt.
**ὑπερ-χαίρω** *vb.* **be extremely delighted, be overjoyed** X. Plu. —W.DAT. *w. sthg.* E. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* X.
**ὑπερχαρής** ές *adj.* **overjoyed** Plb.
**ὑπερ-χέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* 1 (of a river) **overflow** Plu.
2 (fig., of persons) **stream forth in abundance** Plu.
**ὑπερ-χλίω** *vb.* luxuriate to excess, **run riot** —W.PREP.PHR. *w. wicked speech* S.
**ὑπερ-χολάω** *contr.vb.* **be extremely angry** Ar.
**ὑπ-έρχομαι** *mid.vb.* [ὑπό] | aor.2 ὑπῆλθον, ep. ὑπήλυθον || Impf. and fut. are supplied by ὕπειμι[2]. | 1 **go beneath** —*bushes* Od. —*a roof* (*i.e. into a house*) Od.
2 **go down to** —*the abode of Hades* Od.; (of a dead person) **go below** —*the earth* A.; (of an army) **go down** —W.DAT. *into a defile* (*betw. mountains*) Plu.
3 **come unnoticed** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into a javelin's path* Antipho —W. ὑπό + ACC. *under* (*or under the threat of*) *a javelin, its trajectory, impact* Antipho
4 (of soldiers) **arrive unnoticed** or **advance stealthily** X.; (of a person) **go over secretly** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the enemy* Plb.; **sneak up** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *to a litter* Plu.; **sneak one's way into** —W.ACC. *the position of tyrant* Plu.
5 (of feelings) **steal up on, come over** —*persons, their limbs* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hdt. S. E. Pl. AR.(cj.); (of an idle thought; of an event, i.e. the memory of it) —*a person* E. Plu.; (of a sickness) —W.DAT. *a person* Men.; (of a tickling sensation) **steal up** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *under the buttocks* Ar.
6 (intr., of silence) **come over** (a company) E.; (of fear) **spread** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to the tips of one's hair* S.; (of covert talk) **steal on** S.(cj.)
7 approach submissively, **be deferential towards** —*magistrates* X.
8 (pejor.) **worm oneself into the favour of, pander to** —*someone* And. Ar. Pl. X. D. Plu.; (without pejor.connot.) **win over** —*the populace* (W.DAT. *by friendly familiarity*) Plu.; (intr.) **ingratiate oneself** D.
9 (of a person, god, riddling oracle) catch unawares or at a disadvantage, **trap, trick** —*a person* S. E. Plu.
**ὑπέρ-χρεως** ων, gen. ω *Att.adj.* [χρέος] **deep in debt** D. | see also ὑπόχρεως
**ὑπερ-ψῡχομαι** *pass.vb.* [ψῡχω[1]] (of a person) **get too cold** Arist.
**ὑπέρ-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] (of the body) **surpassing the soul** (in strength of appetite) Pl.
**ὑπερῴᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑπερῴη** ης *f.* [ὑπερῷον] upper part of the mouth, **palate** Il. Plu.
**ὑπ-ερωέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπό, ἐρωέω[2]] (of horses) draw back (under a threat), **shy** Il.
**ὑπερ-ωμόκρεως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [ὑπέρ, ὦμος, κρέας] (of a sausage) of the flesh above the shoulder, **shoulder-meat** Philox.Leuc.
**ὑπερῷον**, ep. **ὑπερώιον**, ου *n.* upper part of a house, **upper room** (esp. as the place where women work and sleep) Hom. Lys. Ar. Men. NT.; (as a storage space, perh. ref. to an attic) Ar.; (rented out to a man) Antipho; (as a meeting place) NT. || COLLECTV.NEUT.PL. upstairs Hom.
–**ὑπερωιόθεν** *ep.adv.* **from upstairs** Od.
**ὑπερῷος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a room) **upstairs** Plu.
**ὑπερώτατος** *superl.adj.*: see ὑπέρτατος
**ὑπ-ερωτάω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπό] **slyly ask a question** Pl.
**ὑπ-εσθίω** *vb.* **eat** or **lick up** —*everything* (*w.connot. of cunnilingus*) Ar.
**ὑπ-εσπάνισμαι** *pf.pass.vb.* [σπανίζω] 1 **be short, be deprived** —W.GEN. *of food* A.; (of an Erinys, in neg.phr.) —*of blood* A.
2 (of part of a duty) be left short, **be stinted** S.
**ὑπεσσεῖται** (dial.3sg.fut.): see ὕπειμι[1]
**ὑπέσταν** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.), **ὑπέστᾱν** (dial.1sg.athem.aor.): see ὑφίσταμαι
**ὑπεστόρεσα**, also **ὑπέστρωσα** (aor.): see ὑποστόρνῡμι
**ὑπέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2): see ὑπέχω
**ὑπεσχόμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ὑπέσχημαι** (pf.mid.): see ὑπισχνέομαι
**ὑπ-εύδιος** ον *adj.* (of a shoreline, meadow, breeze) under a clear sky, **calm** AR. || NEUT.SB. calmness (W.GEN. of a sea) Plu.
–**ὑπεύδια** *neut.pl.adv.* **in calm weather** AR.
**ὑπ-εύθῡνος** ον *adj.* [εὔθῡνα] 1 subject to an investigation (sts. W.DAT. to someone, sts.W.GEN. for one's conduct or character); (of persons, esp. magistrates and politicians, their proposals) **accountable, answerable** A. Th. D. Plu.; (of authority in a democracy) **subject to scrutiny** Hdt.; (of the lifestyle of youths at Sparta) Plu.
2 (specif., of magistrates at Athens) **accountable, subject to an audit** (for their administration) Ar. Att.orats. Arist.
3 (of a witness) answerable (to a court or prosecutor, esp. for false evidence), **under oath** Aeschin. D.; (of a defendant) **answerable, responsible** (for a summons, false deposition, an action) D.
4 (of the body of a slave or retired commander) **subject to punishment** (for actions) D. Plu.; (of a traitor's supporter) **liable** (W.DAT. to divine vengeance) Lycurg.; (of survival in war, to disgrace and death) Lycurg.
**ὑπέφθην** (athem.aor.): see ὑποφθάνω
**ὑπέχευε** (ep.3sg.aor.): see ὑποχέω
**ὑπ-έχω** *vb.* | fut. ὑφέξω | aor.2 ὑπέσχον, ep. ὑπέσχεθον, also ὑποέσχεθον (AR.), ptcpl. ὑποσχών, imperatv. ὑπόσχες || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὑφεκτέον || Only act.; for mid. forms see ὑπισχνέομαι. | The sections are arranged as: (1–7) hold (sthg.) under (sthg. else), hold out, offer, submit, (8–14) hold from underneath, support, undergo, submit to |
1 put (a mare) under (a stallion); **mate** —*mares* Il.
2 **put** (W.ACC. wax) **underneath** —W.DAT. *one's perceptions and thoughts* (*for them to be impressed on it*) Pl.
3 hold (a container) under (another vessel, to receive its contents); **hold out** —*a cup, bowl, bag* Hdt. Ar. Plb. —*one's cloak* (*for someone to vomit into*) Plu.
4 **hold out** —*one's hand* (*for a token, bribe, clod of earth, dole*) Il. D. AR. Plu. —*a truce* (*w. play on 'hand'*) Ar.
5 (of a she-wolf) **offer** —*her breast* (W.DAT. *to babies*) Plu.; (of a woman) —*sexual favours* Ar.; (of an island) —*its ground* (*as birthplace for a god, w. further connot. 'place beneath'*) Call.; (of a baby) **lend** —*its ear* (W.GEN. *to a mother's words*) Simon.; (of an army) **present** —*a show of boldness* (W.DAT. *to the enemy*) Th.(dub.)

6 **submit** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *to others, i.e. put oneself at their service, for consultation, help, or sim.*) Pl. X.; (intr.) **submit** —W.DAT. *to another* (W.INF. *for questioning, i.e. give him permission to question one*) Pl.
7 (app., for purpose of contrast w. ὑπερέχω *be superior*) **make** (W.ACC. one's smallness of stature) **submissive** —W.DAT. *to another's largeness* (W.INF. *for that to be superior to it*) Pl.
8 hold from underneath; (of a structure) **support** —*sthg.* Hdt.; (fig., of wealth) —*ambition* Pi.
9 **sustain, maintain** —*a line of argument* Arist.
10 **bear, endure** —*disaster, affliction* S. Ar.
11 **incur** —*blame, reproach* Antipho Pl. X.
12 submit to, **undergo, face** —*prosecution or sim.* E. Th. And. Pl. X. D. +; (of an official) —*an audit or scrutiny* Lys. D. Plb. Plu.
13 **be liable to render** —*an account* (*i.e. be accountable, sts.* W.DAT. *to someone, sts.* W.GEN. *for sthg.*) And. Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.
14 **pay** —*a penalty* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +; **pay for** —*a crime* E.; **be liable** —W.INF. *for payment of a fine* Pl.

**ὑπήεισα** (ep.aor.): see ὑπᾴδω

**ὑπ-ήεριος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ἀέριος] (of a sea) **somewhat misty** AR.

**ὑπήκοος** ον *adj.* [ὑπακούω] 1 (of tribes, regions, cities, kings) in a subordinate relationship (to a foreign power, through defeat or an alliance), **subject** Hdt. Th. +; (W.GEN. to a ruler, people) A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (W.DAT. to a city, king) Th. X. D. || MASC.PL.SB. subjects Hdt. Th. X.; subject allies (opp. self-governing ones) Th. || NEUT.SB. subject part (of members of an alliance) Th.
2 (of soldiers) **subordinate** (to their commander) X.; (of a satrap, to a Persian noble) X.; (of employees, to a businessman) X.; (of the passionate part of the soul, W.DAT. to the rational part) Pl.; (of everything, W.DAT. to being wealthy) Ar.
3 (of children, persons under instruction) **subject** (W.GEN. to parents, instructors) Pl.
4 (of ideal citizens, a kind of man) having an obedient attitude, **obedient** (W.GEN. to magistrates, laws) Pl. Arist.; (of an island) **compliant** (W.GEN. w. those who rule the sea) X.
5 (of a people) **in subjection** (W.GEN. to illegitimate rulers) A.

**ὑπῆλθον** (aor.2), **ὑπήλυθον** (ep.aor.2): see ὑπέρχομαι

**ὑπηνέμιος**, dial. **ὑπᾱνέμιος**, ον *adj.* [ὑπήνεμος] 1 (of beetles) subject to the wind, **on the wind** Theoc.
2 (fig., of soldiers skirmishing) **nimble** or **agile** (as though on the wind) Plu.
3 (of an egg, laid by Night) having wind underneath (i.e. inside its shell, to fertilise it), **fertilised by the wind** Ar.

**ὑπ-ήνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] 1 sheltered from the wind; (of persons) **to leeward** (w. ἐκ + GEN. of hills, i.e. sheltered by them) S.; (of the side of a threshing-floor, a shore) **leeward, sheltered** X. Theoc. | see προσήνεμος
2 (of a breeze) **gentle** E.*Cyc.*

**ὑπήνη** ης, dial. **ὑπήνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **beard** Ar. Call. Plu.
2 area of the face covered by a beard, **chin** Theoc.

**ὑπηνήτης** ου *m.* one who is growing a beard, **youth** Hom. Pl.(quot. Hom.)

**ὑπ-ηοῖος**, also **ὑπηῷος** (AR.), η ον *Ion.adj.* [ἠῷος] near dawn; (of frost) **in the early morning** Od.; (quasi-advbl., of a person doing sthg.) Hom. AR.

**ὑπηργμένος** (pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.): see ὑπάρχω

**ὑπηρεσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑπηρέτης] 1 performance of service (for another or in some cause); **service** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. D. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 (collectv.) **body of assistants** (to a magistrate) Pl.; **body of servants** (in a royal household) Plb.
3 (specif.) body of assistants (to a trierarch), **specialist crew** or **petty officers** (opp. oarsmen) Th. Att.orats.
4 perh. **naval arm** or **capability** (of a ruler) Plb. || PL. perh. defensive equipment (on a ship) Plb.

**ὑπηρέσιον** ου *n.* **rower's cushion** (on a trireme) Th. Isoc. Plu.

**ὑπηρετέω** *contr.vb.* 1 perform a service; **serve, assist** (sts. W.INTERN.ACC. or PREP.PHR. in sthg.) Hdt. S. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. + —W.DAT. *a person, city, god, or sim.* Hdt. S. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of things) be done as a service Hdt. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.
2 (of hands) **serve** —W.DAT. *persons, their minds, needs* X. NT.; (of the body) —*the mind* X.
3 (of women) **serve, pander to** —W.DAT. *the lusts of males* E.
4 serve the cause of, **serve, support** —W.DAT. *a proposal, justice* E.; **aid, abet** —W.DAT. *unholy deeds* S.
5 **minister to** —W.DAT. *a disease* (*i.e. treat it*) S.
6 **comply with, obey** —W.DAT. *a teacher* X. —*an oracle, prophecies, laws, reason* Hdt. Lys. Pl. D. —*the will of God* NT.; (of the body) —*the decisions made by the mind* Isoc.; **humour** —W.DAT. *someone's ways* Ar.
7 (of a branch of knowledge) **be subsidiary** (to another) Arist.

**ὑπηρέτημα** ατος *n.* **act of service** (by a person) Antipho Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. by a messenger's feet) S.

**ὑπ-ηρέτης** ου (Ion. εω), dial. **ὑπηρέτᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ἐρέτης] 1 perh., rower under orders; (gener.) one who provides service in response to another's bidding, **servant, assistant, attendant** (sts. specif. of a ruler, commander, soldier, magistrate, god, or sim.) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (W.GEN. in crime, an enterprise) E. X.
2 (ref. to an aulos) **servant** (of a performer) Pratin.; (ref. to wealth) **minister, agent** (W.GEN. of vice) Isoc.

**ὑπηρέτησις** εως *f.* [ὑπηρετέω] **putting** (W.GEN. of one's body or disgraceful actions) **at the service of another** Arist.

**ὑπηρετικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὑπηρέτης] 1 (of responsibilities, a category of persons or activities) **providing service** Pl. Arist.; (of feet, W.DAT. for the body) Pl.; (of a skill, W. εἰς + ACC. towards a particular end-product) Pl.; (of a tool, fig.ref. to a person) **serviceable** Plb. || FEM.SB. skill entailing service (sts. W.DAT. to persons or gods) Pl.
2 (of a small boat) **attendant, ancillary** (ref. to a dispatch-boat, conveying messages fr. the flagship) X. || NEUT.SB. attendant or ancillary vessel (usu. ref. to a dispatch-boat) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.
3 (of weapons) **suitable for subordinates** X.
4 (of a skill) **subsidiary, subordinate** (to another) Pl. Arist.
5 (of a virtue) **entailing subordination** (opp. command) Arist.
6 (of persons) **obedient** (W.DAT. to the law) Arist.

**ὑπηρέτις** ιδος *f.* | acc. ὑπηρέτιν | **servant** (W.GEN. of a disastrous message, ref. to a writing-tablet) E.; (of royal power, ref. to that of jurors) Pl.

**ὑπήριπον** (aor.2): see ὑπερείπω

**ὑπήσω** (Ion.fut.): see ὑφίημι

**ὑπ-ηχέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of places) **reverberate in response, echo** (to a loud noise) Hes.(tm.) E. —W.DAT. *to the chirping of cicadas* Pl.
2 (of weapons, striking against each other) **resound** Plu.

**ὑπηῷος** *Ion.adj.*: see ὑπηοῖος

**ὑπ-ιάχω** *vb.* (of a house) make a loud sound in response, **resound** —W.DAT. *w. a bridal song* Theoc.(tm.)

**ὑπίημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ὑφίημι

**ὑπ-ίλλω** *vb.* app. **curb** (W.ACC. one's speech) **in deference** —W.DAT. *to someone* S.

**ὑπίσᾱς** (Ion.aor.ptcpl.): see ὑφίζω

**ὑπίσσω** *Aeol.adv.*: see ὀπίσω

**ὑπίστημι** *Ion.vb.*: see ὑφίστημι

**ὑπ-ισχνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ἴσχω; cf. ὑπέχω] | impf. ὑπισχνούμην, Ion. ὑπισχνεόμην | fut. ὑποσχήσομαι | aor.2 ὑπεσχόμην, ep.2sg. ὑπέσχεο, ep.imperatv. ὑπόσχεο, ptcpl. ὑποσχόμενος, inf. ὑποσχέσθαι | pf. ὑπέσχημαι | plpf. ὑπεσχήμην | —also (pres. and impf.) Ion. **ὑπίσχομαι** (also A.), ep. **ὑποΐσχομαι** (AR.) *mid.vb.* | impf.: Ion.2sg. ὑπίσχεο, 3sg. ὑπίσχετο, ep. ὑποΐσχετο, Ion.3pl. ὑπίσχοντο |
1 take upon oneself, **undertake** —*an action* Il. Hes. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* AR.; **undertake to fulfil** —*a plan, threat* Il.
2 make a promise (sts. W.DAT. to someone); **promise** Hom. Sol. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. + —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom.(sts.tm.) hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. + —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will be the case* Hom. A. E. Lys. X. D. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one will do sthg.* D.
3 promise (an action or gift); **promise** —*sthg.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom.(sts.tm.) hHom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
4 **profess** or **claim** —W.INF. *to do sthg. or be such and such* hHom. Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. —W.COMPL.CL. *that one knows sthg.* Pl.
5 take hold of from below; **catch** —*blood* (*fr. a wound,* W.DAT. *in one's hands*) AR. —*moonlight* (W.DAT. *on one's dress*) AR.

**ὑπνο-δότᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [ὕπνος, δίδωμι] **giver of sleep** (appos.w. νόμος *melody*) A.

—**ὑπνοδότειρα** ᾱς *f.* (epith. of Night) **giver of sleep** E.

**ὑπνομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **resist falling asleep** X.

**ὕπνος** ου, Aeol. **ὔπνος** ω *m.* **1 sleep** Hom. +; (fig. or euphem., ref. to death) Hom. A. Call. Theoc.; (W.GEN. of death) Hes.*fr.*; (as an exemplar of softness) Theoc.
2 (personif.) **Sleep** (son of Night, twin-brother of Death) Il. Hes. S. E.*Cyc.* +
3 **sleepiness, drowsiness** (caused by tiredness) Hom.
4 (prep.phrs.) ἐν ὕπνῳ *in a state of sleep, asleep* Hdt. X. Theoc.; ἐν (τῷ) ὕπνῳ *in* (*i.e. during*) *sleep* (*assoc.w. dreaming*) A.(cj.) Hdt. E. Pl. +; (also) ἐν (τοῖς) ὕπνοις Isoc. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; καθ' ὕπνον *in a state of sleep, asleep* S.; *during sleep* (*usu. assoc.w. dreaming*) E. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (also) κατὰ τὸν ὕπνον, κατὰ τοὺς ὕπνους (*assoc.w. dreaming*) Plb. Plu.; περὶ πρῶτον ὕπνον *around* (*the time of*) *first sleep* (*i.e. early in the night*) Th. Ar. Plu.; (also) ἀπὸ πρώτου ὕπνου *after people had gone to sleep* Th.
5 **dream** Theoc.(pl.)

**ὑπνόω** *contr.vb.* | Lacon.inf. ὑπνῶν (Ar.) | aor. ὕπνωσα || pf.pass.ptcpl. ὑπνωμένος | **sleep** or **fall asleep** Ar. Call.*epigr.* Plb. Plu. || PF.PASS.PTCPL. fast asleep Hdt.

**ὑπνώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of a person) inclined to sleep, **somnolent** Plu.
2 (of a diet) inducing sleep, **soporific** Pl.
3 (of a stupor) sleep-like, **sleepy, drowsy** Plu.

—**ὑπνώδεα** *dial.neut.pl.adv.* **in a sleep-like state** E. [or perh. masc.acc.adj., of a person]

**ὑπνώσσω**, Att. **ὑπνώττω** *vb.* be in a state of sleep, **be sleepy** or **drowsy, slumber** A. E.; (fig., of a non-philosophical person) —W.ACC. *throughout his life* Pl.; (of a heart, in neg.phr.) —W.DAT. *through fear* (*i.e. not rest or be at ease*) A.

**ὑπνωτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a drink or drug) **sleep-inducing** Plu.

**ὑπνώω** *ep.vb.* **be asleep** Hom. Mosch. Bion

**ὑπό**, Aeol. **ὐπά**, ep. **ὑπαί** *prep.* | W.ACC., GEN. and DAT. | ὑπό and ὑπά sts. follow their noun (w. anastrophe of the accent), e.g. γαῖαν ὕπο *beneath the earth* Od. |
—**A** | location or space |
1 at a position beneath, **below, under** —W.ACC., GEN. or DAT. *the sun, earth, a place, object, part of the body, or sim.* Hom. +; (as adv.) **underneath** Od. Hdt.
2 (ref. to an island lying) **close to** —W.ACC. *a country* Isoc.
3 (ref. to examining sthg.) **under, in** —W.ACC. *the light* E. Pl.
—**B** | movt. |
1 to a position beneath, **below, under** —W.ACC. *the earth, sea, an object, or sim.* Hom. +
2 **close beneath, up close to** —W.ACC. *a city, wall* Hom. Plb. —*a pillar* S. —*a coast* Hdt.
3 so as to be in a position beneath, **under** —W.DAT. *a tree, shield, wheel, yoke, or sim.* Hom. + —W.GEN. *ashes, the earth* Od. Hes. Semon.
4 **from under** —W.GEN. *the earth, an object, animal, or sim.* Hom. + —*a womb, tent* (*i.e. out of it*) Pi. E.
5 (adv.) **from below** (a lowered brow) —*ref. to looking* Il. | cf. ὑπόδρα
—**C** | protection or shelter |
1 **under the shelter of, behind** —W.DAT. *defences* Plb.
2 (w.vb. of movt.) **under the shelter of** —W.ACC. *one's mother* Il. —*a door* (*i.e. behind it, ref. to being put in hiding*) Hdt.; **under the protection of** —W.ACC. *land-based troops* (*ref. to ships seeking refuge*) Hdt.; (gener.) **to** —W.ACC. *a place of safety* Plb.
3 **from under the shelter of** —W.GEN. *a person* Il. —*a mother bird's wings* E.
—**D** | subjection, control, dependence |
1 **under the control of, subject to** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hom. Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. X. NT. —W.ACC. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. —*someone's power* Call. | see also χείρ 9
2 **from under the control of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Il.
3 (ref. to bringing a person) under the jurisdiction of, **before** —W.ACC. *a court, magistrates* Hdt. | see ὑπάγω 3
4 (ref. to a position at a symposium) **below** —W.DAT. *another symposiast* (*in ctxt., reflecting the order of speakers*) Pl.
5 (ref. to things being) **subordinate** —W.DAT. *to other things* Pl.; **within** —W.ACC. *a single category* Arist.
—**E** | sexual relations |
(ref. to a woman having sex) beneath, **with** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.; (ref. to bearing a child) conceived under, **to** —W.DAT. *someone* Hom.
—**F** | time |
1 in the course of, **during** —W.ACC. *the night* (*or a particular night*) Il. Hdt. Th. Lys. +; **in** —W.ACC. *a single breath* Plb.
2 for the duration of, **throughout** —W.ACC. *a particular circumstance* Il. —*a war* Hdt.
3 **at** or **about** —W.ACC. *a certain time* Hdt. Th. Ar. +
4 **at the time of** —W.ACC. *a certain event* Th Ar. X. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *an event happening* Hdt.
—**G** | agency or cause |
1 through the agency or compulsion of, **by, through** or **because of** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Hom. + —W.DAT. Hom. +
2 through (a subordinate agent); **through** —W.GEN. *a messenger, herald, auctioneer* Hdt. Trag. Th. Pl. D.
3 under the impulse of (an emotion or state); **out of, through** —W.GEN. *fear, joy, anger, insolence, laziness, ignorance, or sim.* Il. hHom. Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.DAT. *sleep, grief, fear, mental impairment* Hom. A. E.
—**H** | attendant circumstances |
1 **to the accompaniment of** —W.GEN. *an aulos, aulos-player, lyre, pipes, drums, or sim.* Hes. Archil. Anacr. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. + —W.DAT. *an aulos-player* Hes.

**2 in response to, at the sound of** —W.GEN. *a trumpet* S. Ar.
**3 accompanied by, with** —W.GEN. *torches* Hom. E. X. —*dances* E. —*lamentation* A. —*holy silence* S. —*the flutter of wings* Ar. —*a procession* Hdt. —W.DAT. *singing and dancing* Hes. —*flashing rays, torchlight* B. Plu. —*lictors' rods and axes* Plu. —W.ACC. *singing and dancing* Pl.
**4** (ref. to dying) in a condition of, **with** —W.GEN. *honour* E.
**5** (ref. to travelling or sim.) **under** —W.DAT. *a breeze* Od.; **under, with** —W.DAT. *an escort* Hom. A. E.*fr.*(cj.); **in** —W.DAT. *darkness, night* A. AR. —W.ACC. Plu.
**6 under the cover of** —W.DAT. *darkness* (*i.e. in secrecy*) E. Plu.
—**I** (advbl.phr.) ὑπό τι *just a bit, somewhat* (*qualifying an* ADJ. or ADV.) Ar. Pl.

**ὕπο** (prep. w. anastrophe): see ὑπό

**ὑπο-αμουσότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* [ἄμουσος] (of a person) **somewhat less cultured** Pl.

**ὑπό-βαθρον** ου *n.* [βάθρον] **base** (for a couch) X.

**ὑπο-βαίνω** *vb.* (of the builder of a pyramid) **go lower** —W.GEN. *than another pyramid* (W.ACC. *by a certain distance*) Hdt. || STATV.PF. (of a person) be inferior to —W.ACC. *someone* Pl.; (of a valuation) be lower Pl.

**ὑπο-βάλλω**, ep. **ὑββάλλω** *vb.* **1** put (sthg.) beneath (someone or sthg.); **place** (W.ACC. a cloth) **underneath** (other coverings) Od.; **set down** (on the ground) —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some mats* (*for sitting on*) X.; **lay down** (W.PARTITV.GEN. some prepared soil) **as a bed** (for plants) X. || MID. **set down for oneself** —*a kind of plant* (*to sleep on*) Plu. || PASS. (of soil) be laid as a bed X.; (of cushions and rugs) be spread —W.DAT. *for someone* Plu.
**2 place** (W.ACC. one's side) **under** —W.DAT. *another's* (*to support it*) E.
**3 put** —*crowbars* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *under gates, to force an entry*) Ar.; **put** (W.ACC. one's arm or shoulder) **under** —W.DAT. *a mountain peak* (*to wrench it fr. the ground, as a fantasy*) E.
**4 put** (W.ACC. a spear) **under** —W.DAT. *a sword* (*to block a downward stroke*) Plu.; **present, expose** —*one's throat* (W.DAT. *to a sword*) Plu.
**5 put** —*a finger* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *under an eyeball, to distort vision*) Arist.
**6 throw** —*grain* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *under animals' feet, to be trampled*) X. —*captives* (W.DAT. *under elephants*) Plb. —*a prisoner* (*under a heavy object, to crush him*) Plu.
**7 expose** —*troops* (W.DAT. *to an enemy*) Plb. Plu. —(w. ὑπό + ACC. *to an attack*) Plb.
**8** put (someone) under the control (of someone or sthg.); **subject** —*oneself* (W.DAT. *to another*) E. Aeschin. Plu. —(*to another's mercy*) E. —(w. ὑπό + ACC. *to calamities*) Isoc. —*persons* (W.DAT. *to the mob, its malice*) Plb. Plu. —(*to the laws, ostracism*) Plb. Plu. —*one's country* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *to a superior power*) Plb.
**9** (fig.) **allow** (W.ACC. one's past achievements) **to be trampled underfoot** —W.DAT. *by an enemy* (*w. whom one has foolishly engaged*) Plu.
**10** put (a baby) to the breast; **put** —*a puppy* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *under a bitch, for suckling*) X. || PASS. (of a child) be put —W.DAT. *to a woman's breast* E.
**11** (of a mother) **clasp** —*the ashes of a dead son* (w. ἀμφί + ACC. *to her breast*) E.
**12** || MID. put to one's breast (another's baby); **pass off** (W.ACC. a child) **as one's own** Ar.; **palm off** —*a child* (w. εἰς + ACC. *on a family*) Thphr.; (intr.) **pass off a child as one's own** Hdt. Ar. Pl. D. Plu.
**13** || MID. **pass off** (W.ACC. one's own child) **as another's** Arist.
**14** || MID. (fig.) **claim as one's own, appropriate** —*credit for another's achievements* Plu.
**15** || MID. (gener.) **be deceitful** S.
**16 fraudulently cast** —*voting-tokens* (*into urns*) Arist. || MID. **furtively spread** —*rumours* S.
**17** || MID. app. **cast at the outset** (of a trial) —*a share of the votes* (W.DAT. *in favour of a man on a capital charge*) Isoc.
**18** || MID. **lay down** —*a foundation* (W.GEN. or DAT. *for a future course of action or sim.*) Plb. Plu.; app. **build** —*walls* Call.
**19** || MID. **undertake** —*an activity* Plu.
**20** cast (words or sim.) in a person's way (as an interruption, retort, suggestion or offer); **interrupt** (a speaker) Il.
**21 retort** —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *in certain terms*) Aeschin. D. —(W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case*) Aeschin.
**22 make a suggestion** Pl. X. Aeschin. Arist.; **suggest** —*names, a line of argument, course of action, or sim.* Att.orats. Arist. Plu.
**23 mention, supply** —*a name* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Plu.; **recall** —*a line of verse* (W.DAT. *to oneself*) Plu.; **offer** —*pleasures* (*to someone, by way of temptation*) Plu.
**24 dictate** —*a speech* Isoc.
**25** secretly induce, **suborn** —*someone* (*to make accusations*) NT.

**ὑπο-βαρβαρίζω** *vb.* speak somewhat like a barbarian, **speak broken Greek** Pl.

**ὑπόβασις** εως *f.* [ὑποβαίνω] **crouching motion** (made by a horse, w. its hind legs) X.

**ὑπο-βεβρεγμένος** η ον *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.* [βρέχω] **somewhat drunk, tipsy** Men.

**ὑπο-βιβάζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a groom) **cause** (W.ACC. a horse) **to crouch** (for a rider to mount) X.

**ὑπο-βῑνητιάω** *contr.vb.* (of foods) **arouse the desire to be fucked** (in effeminate men) Men.

**ὑπο-βλέπω** *vb.* | fut. ὑποβλέψομαι | **1** look with eyes half open (or fr. the corner of the eye, askance); **look at** (W.ACC. someone) **with suspicion** or **hostility** Ar. Pl. Arist.(quot.) Call.; **watch** (W.ACC. events) **with a suspicious eye** Plu. || PASS. be viewed with suspicion E.
**2** (without hostile connot.) **look with narrowed eyes** —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone* (W.ADV. *bullishly, i.e. app. w. head thrust forward*) Pl.

**ὑποβλήδην** *adv.* [ὑποβάλλω] **1 by way of interruption** Il.
**2 in response** AR.
**3** perh. **furtively** —*ref. to looking* hHom.

**ὑποβλητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of prepared soil) **to be placed as a bed** (W.DAT. for a plant) X.

**ὑπόβλητος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a child) passed off as one's own, **supposititious** Plu. | see ὑποβάλλω 12
**2** (of the speech of one who is suborned) **fraudulent** S.; (of speech) **false** (to one's true self) S.; (of identities) **fictitious** Plu.

**ὑποβολή** ῆς *f.* **1 placing underneath** (opp. περιβολή *placing around*, W.GEN. of coverings) Pl.
**2 secretive adoption** (of a child) Pl. Arist.
**3 substitution** (W.GEN. of keys) Plu. [or perh. *counterfeiting*]
**4** placing in concealment, **posting** (W.GEN. of ambushers) Plb.; **place of hiding** or **ambush** Plb.
**5 prompting, influence** (W.GEN. of circumstances) Plb.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὑποβολῆς *under prompting* X.

**ὑποβολιμαῖος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a son) **supposititious** Pl. D. Plb.
**2** (of crimes against parents) **committed by supposititious sons** Hdt.
**ὑπο-βρέμω** *vb.* (of the caverns of Hades) **rumble below** A. [or perh. *rumble in response*]
**ὑπο-βρομέω** *contr.vb.* (of mountain valleys) **resound in response** —W.DAT. *to a lion's roar* AR.(dub.) | see βρομέω
**ὑπο-βρόχιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [βρόχος] (quasi-advbl., of oxen being dragged) **by a noose** hHom.(cj., for ὑποβρύχιος)
**ὑπό-βρυχα** *masc.fem.acc.sg.adj.* [reltd. βρύχιος] (of a person, region) **underwater** Od. Hdt.
**ὑπο-βρύχιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (quasi-advbl., of Typhon lying) **underwater** AR.; (of a ship swept by a storm, a horse by a river, a clod thrown) hHom. Hdt. AR. Plb. Plu. | see also ὑποβρόχιος
**2** (of souls moving around) **under the surface** (of heaven) Pl.
**ὑπό-γαιος** (also **ὑπόγειος** Plu.) ον *adj.* [γῆ] (of an object or area) **underground** Hdt. Plu.; (of thunder, ref. to seismic rumbling) A.*fr.*
**ὑπο-γάστριον** ου *n.* [γαστήρ] **underbelly** (of a person, envisaged as that of a fish) Ar.
**ὑπο-γαστρίς** ίδος *f.* **underbelly** (of a tunny, as a delicacy) Philox.Leuc.
**ὑπόγειος** *adj.*: see ὑπόγαιος
**ὑπο-γελάω** *contr.vb.* **laugh a little** Pl.
**ὑπο-γενειάζω** *vb.* **touch** (W.ACC. a man) **under the chin** (as a gesture of affection or supplication) Aeschin.
**ὑπο-γίγνομαι**, Ion. **ὑπογίνομαι**, ep.Ion. (tm.) **ὑπαὶ ... γίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a sound of gnashing tusks) **come in response** (to a threat) Il.(tm.)
**2** (of a new generation) **be born in succession** —W.DAT. *for a people* Hdt.
**3** (of thoughts, feelings, situations) **arise, develop** Plb. Plu.
**4** (of resources) **be available** Plb.
**ὑπό-γλαυκος** ον *adj.* [γλαυκός] (of a hound's eyes) **greyish-green** X.
**ὑπο-γλαύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. γλαυκός] | iteratv.impf. ὑπογλαύσσεσκον | (of the eyes of Zeus, in the form of a bull) **shine out beneath** (his forehead) Mosch.; (of the eyes of the Cyclopes) —W. ὑπό + ACC. *their brows* Call.
**ὑπο-γλυκαίνω** *vb.* sweeten (food) a little; (fig., of a demagogue) **sweeten up** —*the populace* (W.DAT. *w. tasty words*) Ar.
**ὑπό-γραμμα** ατος *n.* [γράμμα] **inscription at the foot** (of a pillar) Lycurg.
**ὑπο-γραμματεύς** έως *m.* **assistant clerk** or **secretary** (to an administrative body) Att.orats.; (pejor.) **petty bureaucrat** Ar.
**ὑπογραμματεύω** *vb.* **serve as assistant clerk** —W.DAT. *to a magistrate or official body* Att.orats. Plu.
**ὑπογραφεύς** έως *m.* [ὑπογράφω] **1** one who writes under orders; **signer** (W.GEN. of indictments, ref. to one who puts his name to a prosecution on another's behalf) Ar.
**2 amanuensis** Plu.
**ὑπογραφή** ῆς *f.* **1** impression underneath, **imprint** (W.GEN. fr. a foot) A.
**2 underlining** (W.GEN. of the eyes, w. make-up) X.
**3** perh. **outlining** (in paint, of facial features on a mask) Plb.
**4 tracing out** (of areas of the sky, for divination) Plu.; **area traced out** (for a city) Plu.
**5 preliminary sketch** (by a painter) Plb.
**6 general description, sketch** (by a historian, W.GEN. of the lie of the land) Plb.
**7** brief verbal description, **outline** (of an accusation, argument, political system, or sim.) Pl. Arist.
**ὑπο-γράφω** *vb.* **1** write underneath (sthg. written above); **write out** (W.ACC. a decree) **underneath** (another text) Hyp.; **append** —W. ὅτι + CL. *that a treaty was not honoured* (W.DAT. *to a pillar inscribed w. it*) Th.; **add one's signature** —W.DAT. *to a letter* Plu. || PASS. (of a statement) be appended Plb. —W.DAT. *to a treaty* Plb.
**2** || MID. **have** (W.ACC. an epigram) **written at the foot** (of one's funerary monument) Plu.
**3 use a lining-pencil on** —*a face* Plu.
**4** || PASS. (of an upper jawbone) be marked on the underside —W.DAT. *by fissures* Plu.
**5 trace on the ground** —*the shape or position of places* Plu.
**6** (of a teacher) **trace** (W.ACC. lines, on a wax tablet) **as a guide** (for a pupil learning to write) Pl.; (fig., of a city, ruler) **trace out** —*laws, rules of conduct* Pl.
**7** || MID. **draw in outline** —*the shape of a ship* Pl.; (fig.) —*the shape of a political system* Pl.(also act.) —*a likeness of the soul* Plu.
**8** briefly describe in words, **give a sketch** (of a topic) Isoc.; **sketch, outline** —*an argument, political system, treaty, topographical details, or sim.* Pl. Plb. Plu. —*a change in someone's life* E.(mid.) —*hopes* (*for the future,* W.DAT. *to someone*) Plb. || PASS. (of topographical details, hopes) be sketched or outlined Plb. || PF.PASS. (of a system of conduct) exist in outline (in certain cities) Arist.
**9 create an impression of** —*oneself* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as being such and such*) Plb.; (of an accuser) **create an impression, imply** (opp. γράφειν *state in writing*) —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone did sthg.* D.
**10 write from dictation, act as amanuensis** Plu.
**ὑπόγυιος**, also **ὑπόγῡος**, ον *adj.* **1** (of death, an appointed time) **close at hand, imminent** Isoc. D.
**2** (of a way of achieving sthg.) **ready to hand** Arist.
**3** (of an event or achievement) **recent** Isoc. D.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is a short time (since an event) Isoc.; (neut.superl.advbl.phr.) τὸ ὑπογυιότατον *in the very recent past* Isoc.
**4** (of persons) **recently inflamed** (W.DAT. w. anger, i.e. in the first flush of it) Arist.
**5** (of occurrences) **sudden** Arist.; (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὑπογυίου (ὑπογύου) *all of a sudden, on the spur of the moment* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
**ὑπο-δαίω** *vb.* **set fire to** (W.ACC. wood) **underneath** (a cauldron) Hom.(tm.)
**ὑπό-δακρυς** υ, gen. υος *adj.* [δάκρυ] (of a look) **somewhat tearful** Men.
**ὑπο-δάμναμαι** *pass.vb.* [δάμνημι] | aor.ptcpl. ὑποδμηθείς |
**1** (w. sexual connot., of a woman) **be overpowered by, surrender to** —W.DAT. *a god or man, desire* Hes. hHom.; (of Zeus) —*Aphrodite's arrows* Mosch.
**2** (of a person) **be oppressed** Od.
**3** (of a bull) **be brought under the yoke** Mosch.
—**ὑποδάμναμαι** *Aeol.mid.vb.* (of Eros) **overpower** —*minds* Theoc.
**ὑπο-δαμνάω** *contr.vb.* (of a river god, fatigue) **weaken** (W.ACC. a warrior's knees) **beneath** (him) Il.(tm.)
**ὑποδέγμενος** (ep.athem.pres.ptcpl.): see ὑποδέχομαι
**ὑποδέδρομα** (pf.2): see ὑποδραμεῖν
**ὑπο-δεέστερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [δέω[2]] rather or more lacking (in some quality); (of persons or things) **inferior** (sts. W.GEN. to others, in status, quality, value, size, number, or sim.) Hdt. Antipho Th. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a war) **less impressive** (W.GEN. than its reputation) Th.; (of a report) **falling short** (W.GEN. of the truth) Plu.

—**ὑποδεέστερον** *neut.compar.adv.* **more needily** —*ref. to living* Isoc.
—**ὑποδεεστέρως** *compar.adv.* **1 less forcefully** —*ref. to defending oneself* Antipho
**2 with less strength in numbers** —*ref. to fighting* Th.
**ὑπόδειγμα** ατος *n.* [ὑποδείκνῡμι] **1** example (offering instruction or proof); **example, illustration, indication** (sts. W.GEN. of sthg.) Plb. Plu.
**2** (ref. to a person, behaviour) **good example, model** (for imitation) Plb. NT.
**3** (ref. to a written treatise) **outline** (of the writer's doctrine) Plu.
**ὑπο-δείδω** *vb.* | aor. ὑπέδεισα, ep. ὑπέδδεισα | ep.statv.pf. ὑποδείδια, also ὑπαιδείδοικα (hHom.) | ep.3pl.statv.plpf. ὑπεδείδισαν | be fearful (before or under a threat); **be afraid** Od. AR. Plu.; (tr.) **be afraid of, fear** —*someone or sthg.* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR. Plu.; (of birds) **take fright before** —*a vulture* S.
—**ὑποδεδιώς** *nom.masc.pf.ptcpl.sb.* (as comic name of a bird) **fearfowl** Ar.
**ὑποδεικτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ὑποδείκνῡμι] (of a technique) **to be outlined** Plb.
**ὑπο-δείκνῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres. and impf.) **ὑποδεικνύω**
**1** (of a lion) perh. **gradually show** —*his teeth* Theoc.
**2** show to a limited degree; (of a god) **give a glimpse of** —*prosperity* (W.DAT. *to people*) Hdt.
**3 give an indication** or **hint of** —*virtue, one's attitude* Th.; (intr., of a situation) **give a first sign** (of turning out in a certain way) X.
**4** offer the prospect of, **hold out, offer** —*hope* Men.(cj.) Plb. —*benefits, opportunities* Plb. || PASS. (of immunity) be offered as a prospect Plb.
**5** indicate (by way of guidance or as a preliminary measure), **mark out** —*channels* Hdt.
**6 outline, adumbrate** —*a constitution, the form of comedy* Arist.; **initiate, introduce** —*a literary technique* Arist.
**7 point out, indicate** —*a route, underground passage* Plb.
**8** (of gods) **indicate** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* (*i.e. that sthg. is the case*) X. —*a means of safety* Plu.
**9 point out, suggest** —*arguments* (*for others to use*) Isoc. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will be the case* Isoc. —W.INDIR.Q. *what* (*or how sthg.*) *shd. be done* Isoc.; (intr.) **give advice** or **make a suggestion** Plb.
**10** (of a teacher) **demonstrate** —*sthg.* X.; (of a master, envisaged as the teacher of his slave) —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* X.
**11** demonstrate by way of example; **do** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as an example** —W.DAT. *for others* Isoc.; (intr.) **set an example** —W.DAT. *for others* Isoc.
**12** (gener.) **reveal, indicate** or **demonstrate** —*a truth, fact, future contingency, form of behaviour, or sim.* Plb. —W.INDIR.Q. or COMPL.CL. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Plb. NT. —W.ACC. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that someone is such and such* Plu. || PASS. (of things) be demonstrated or indicated Plb.
**13 instruct** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Plb. NT.
**ὑποδειμαίνω** *vb.*: see ὑπερδειμαίνω
**ὑποδέκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ὑποδέχομαι
**ὑπο-δέμω** *vb.* **build at the base** (of a pyramid) —*a first course of stone* (*of a particular variety*) Hdt.
**ὑποδεξίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [ὑποδέχομαι] | -ῑ- *metri grat.* | **hospitality** Il.
**ὑποδέξιος** ον *adj.* (of harbours) able to take in (a large fleet), **sufficiently capacious** Hdt.

**ὑπόδεσις** εως *f.* [ὑποδέω] **1 wearing of shoes** Arist.
**2** (concr.) **footwear** Pl. X. Plb.
**ὑποδεσμός** οῦ *m.* **footwear, shoe** (of a soldier, distinguished fr. κρηπίς *heavy shoe*) Plb.
**ὑπο-δέχομαι**, Ion. **ὑποδέκομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.athem.pres.: ptcpl. ὑποδέγμενος, inf. ὑποδέχθαι | ep.athem.aor.: 2sg. ὑπέδεξο, 3sg. ὑπέδεκτο || aor.pass.ptcpl. (w.mid.sens.) ὑποδεχθείς (E.) |
**1** receive in a friendly or hospitable manner (esp. under one's roof or into one's care and protection); (of persons, cities, or sim.) **receive, welcome** —*visitors, guests, exiles, suppliants, or sim.* Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. Parm. Hdt. E. +; (fig., of native soil, envisaged as a mother) —*the dead* Pl.
**2** (specif.) **entertain** —*a guest* (*w. a meal*) Antipho Plu.; (of a city) **play host** (to an army, by provisioning it) Th.
**3** (of communities) **have relations with** —*each other* Th.
**4** (iron., of enemies) **welcome** —*a person returning home* Hdt.; (of a hateful resting-place, ref. to a trap) —*a bird* Od.
**5** (of an island, harbour) **provide a haven** or **refuge for** —*a ship* AR.; (of a glen) —*fugitive troops* X.
**6** (of a populace) **take in, admit** —*a foreign garrison* D.
**7** receive (fr. another); **receive, accept** —*an object or gift* Hes. hHom. Lyr.adesp. Pl. D. AR.(sts.tm.) —*military command* X.; (of a woman) —*a baby* (*for nursing*) hHom.
**8** receive sympathetically, **give ear to, hearken to** —*the song of suppliants* A.; (of a god) —*prayers* Hes.; (of a hound) —*its master's call* Call.
**9** (intr.) **accept** (a challenge to a duel, a challenging task) Il. AR.; (tr.) —*a proposal* Hdt.
**10** (intr.) **accept, admit** (that one is responsible, that a suggestion is true) Hdt.
**11** (of a woman) **conceive** (a child, envisaged as a burden that is taken up and carried) X.
**12** receive submissively, **submit to, endure** —*violence, someone's anger* Od. AR.
**13** make an undertaking or promise (freq. W.DAT. to someone); **undertake, promise** (to do sthg.) Od. Hdt. Th. —W.FUT.INF. or ACC. + FUT.INF. *that one* (*or someone*) *will do sthg.* hHom. Hdt. Th. AR. Plu. —W.PRES. or AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.; (tr.) **promise** —*a sum of money, support for a cause, or sim.* Hdt. Th.
**14** (gener.) **undertake** —*public office* Plu.; **undergo** —*dangers* Plb.
**15** be ready to receive; **await** (an enemy's attack) Hes. —*an enemy* X.; (of hunters) —*game* (*that is started up*) X.; (fig., of trouble, posthumous fame) —*a person* Od. E.
**16** (of a rush of water) **catch, overwhelm** —*people* Pl.
**17** receive (sthg. fr. above); **catch** —*a falling object* (W.DAT. *in one's cloak*) Plu.; (of Thetis) —*a child* (*who has leapt into the sea,* W.DAT. *in her bosom*) Il.; (of the gaping earth) **swallow up** —*a person* Pi.
**18** (of a trench) **receive, take in** —*mountain streams* Pl.; (of a river) —*sewage* Plb.; (intr., of a watercourse) **take in water** (fr. nearby land) D.
**19** (intr., of topographical features, such as a marsh or desert) **come next** (for one travelling in a given direction) Hdt. Plu.
**ὑπο-δέω**, Aeol. **ὑπαδέω** *contr.vb.* [δέω[1]] **1 fasten** (W.ACC. a little cart) **beneath** —W.DAT. *a sheep's* (*preternaturally long*) *tail* (*to keep it fr. trailing on the ground*) Hdt.
**2** fit with footwear; **shoe** —*someone* (W.DAT. *in a particular kind of footwear*) Plu.; (of a creator god) —*creatures* (*w. hooves or pads*) Pl. || MID. **put one's shoes on** Ar. Pl. Men.; **put on** —*shoes, boots, sandals, or sim.* Alc. Hdt. Ar. X. NT. Plu.

|| PF.MID.PASS. (esp. PTCPL.) wear shoes, be shod Pl. X.; wear a shoe —W.ACC. *on a particular foot* Th.; wear, be shod in —W.ACC. *shoes or sim.* Pl. D. NT.

**ὑπο-δηλόω** *contr.vb.* **1 covertly show** —*a signal* Ar.
**2 hint at, allude to** —*someone, a character trait, an approaching death* Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. it is hinted (by a god, through dreams) —W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will happen* Plu.
**3 suggest, intimate** —W.DAT. *by one's silence, facial expression* (W.PRES.PTCPL. or ὡς + FUT.PTCPL. *that one is in a certain state of mind, that one will do sthg.*) Plu.

**ὑποδήλωσις** εως *f.* **covert allusion** (as a rhetorical technique) Pl.

**ὑπόδημα** ατος *n.* [ὑποδέω] that which is bound beneath the foot; **sandal** or **shoe** (of various kinds, worn by a man or woman) Od. Hdt. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; (collectv.sg.) **footwear** NT.

**ὑπο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* **assistant master** (for a chorus) Pl.

**ὑπό-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] **1 liable to prosecution** (freq. W.GEN. for a crime or sim., sts. W.DAT. by the injured party or sim.) A. Att.orats. Pl. Arist.; **liable, answerable** (W.DAT. to a law) Pl.
**2 liable to payment** (W.GEN. of a fine, sts. W.DAT. to the injured party) Pl.

**ὑπο-δῑνέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* perh. **be spun off one's feet** (by a thunderbolt) Call.

**ὑποδμηθείς** (aor.pass.ptcpl.): see ὑποδάμναμαι

**ὑπο-δμώς** ωός *m.* (ref. to a sea god) **servant, vassal** (W.GEN. of Poseidon) Od.

**ὑπό-δοσις** εως *f.* [δόσις] app., giving way, **decrease** or **remission** (W.GEN. of troubles) A.(dub., v.l. ὑπόδυσις *escape*)

**ὑποδοχή** ῆς *f.* [ὑποδέχομαι] **1 reception, welcoming** (to one's house or city, of visitors, foreigners, or sim.) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (W.GEN. to one's house) E.
**2** provision of hospitality, **entertainment** (for guests) Hdt. Ar. Men. Plb. Plu.
**3 harbouring** (of a runaway slave or exile) Th. Pl.
**4 haven** (for ships, ref. to a harbour) X.; **shelter** (W.DAT. for a garrison, ref. to a stronghold) Pl.
**5 support** (for a person's aims) Aeschin. Plb.
**6 reservoir** (W.DAT. for rainwater) Arist.; (fig., ref. to a valley into which all kinds of knowledge flow) Pl.
**7 receptacle** (for food and drink, ref. to the abdomen) Pl.; (W.GEN. of all that becomes visible and tangible, ref. to Space) Pl.
**8 acceptance** (W.GEN. of a proposition) D.
**9 interception** (W.GEN. of an advancing army) Th.

**ὑπόδρα**, also **ὑποδράξ** (Call.) *adv.* [ὑπό, app.reltd. δέρκομαι] perh., with a glance from below (lowered or contracted brows); **grimly, angrily** —*ref. to looking* (*at someone*) Hom. Hes. hHom. Call.

**ὑπο-δραμεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | Aeol.pf. ὑπαδεδρόμηκα | statv.pf. ὑποδέδρομα || Pres. and impf. are supplied by ὑποτρέχω. |
**1 run underneath** (an enemy's weapon, to clasp his knees in supplication) Hom.
**2 run under** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *the path of a javelin* Antipho; (of a dog) —*a horse's feet* Hdt.
**3** (of sailors) **run under the shelter of** —*an island* NT.
**4** (statv.pf., of a glen) **extend below** (a mountain) hHom.
**5 run surreptitiously** Ar.
**6 run ahead of, cut in before** —*someone* E. Ar.(dub.)
**7** run into the way of, **intercept** —*brigands* X.
**8** (fig.) sneak under (a person's defences); **ingratiate oneself with, wheedle** —*someone* E. Pl.
**9** (of a hot flush, assoc.w. desire) **steal beneath** —W.DAT. *the flesh* Sapph.; (of darkness) **suffuse** —W.DAT. *a person's sight* Plu.
**10** (of an idea) **occur** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb. || IMPERS. it occurs —W.DAT. *to someone* (W.ACC. + FUT.INF. *that sthg. will be the case*) Plb.
**11** (of despair) **steal over** —*people* Plb.; (of resentment) **spring up** Plb.

**ὑπο-δρήσσω** *Ion.vb.* [δράω] do the bidding of, **serve** —W.DAT. *a king* AR.

**ὑποδρηστήρ** ῆρος *Ion.m.* **servant** Od.

**ὑποδρομή** ῆς *f.* [ὑποδραμεῖν] **running into the path** (of a javelin) Antipho

**ὑπόδρομος** ον *adj.* (of a stone) **slipping under** (W.GEN. a person's step, causing unstable footing) E.

**ὑπό-δροσος** ον *adj.* [δρόσος] under the dew, **dewy** Theoc.

**ὑπο-δρώω** *ep.vb.* [δράω] do the bidding of, **serve** —W.DAT. *a person* Od.

**ὑποδῡ́νω** *vb.*: see ὑποδύω

**ὑπόδυσις** *f.*: see ὑπόδοσις

**ὑποδύτης** ου *m.* [ὑποδύω] inner garment (worn by soldiers, opp. outer cloak), **tunic** Plu.

**ὑπο-δύω**, also **ὑποδῡ́νω** (Hdt.) *vb.* [δύω[1]] | only pres. and impf. | **1 put on** (W.ACC. a tunic) **underneath** —W.DAT. *a cloak* Hdt.
**2 crawl in** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *underneath mats* Hdt.
**3** (fig.) **edge one's way into** —*leadership* Hdt.
**4** take on, **undertake** —*a risky enterprise* Hdt.
**5** (of a bolting horse) **slip from underneath** (its rider) X.

—**ὑποδύομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ἐδῡ́σετο || athem.aor.act. ὑπέδῡν, 3pl. ὑπέδῡσαν, imperatv. ὑπόδῡθι | pf.act. ὑποδέδῡκα |
**1** go downwards into, **plunge into** —*the sea* Hom.(sts.tm.) —*the earth, a cave* AR.
**2** (of pain) go deeply into, **sink into** —*a person's side* A.
**3** put oneself under (persons or objects, for the purpose of lifting or carrying); **go beneath** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *a yoke* Hdt. —W.DAT. Plu.; **shoulder** —W.ACC. *a wounded man, corpse, bier* Il. Plu.; **put one's shoulder to** —*a rock* Plu.
**4** go under (an object, freq. for the purpose of concealment); **slip underneath** (an animal, parasol) Ar. —W. ὑπό + ACC. *a cloth, bed* Ar. D. —W.DAT. *a horse* Plu.; (of a scorpion) —W. ὑπό + DAT. *a stone* Scol.; (fig., of degenerate descendants) **take cover under** —W.ACC. (or perh. DAT.) *the virtues of their ancestors* Plu.
**5 undertake** —*war, danger, toil, action* Hdt. X. Plb. Plu. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. X.
**6** make oneself liable to, **incur** —*a criminal charge* D.
**7 come under** —*someone's guardianship* Plu.; **submit** —W.DAT. *to a person, a foreign power* Plu.; **be dependent on** —W.DAT. *foreign troops* Plu.
**8 get inside** (an enemy's ranks) Plu.; **enter into** —*politics* Plu.; **enter upon, adopt** —*a policy* Plu.
**9** get inside (clandestinely or subversively); (of an art) **infiltrate** —W.ACC. or ὑπό + ACC. *another art* (*so as to usurp its appearance and function*) Pl.; (of dialecticians and sophists) **assume** —W.ACC. *the appearance of philosophers* Arist.; (of rhetoric) —W. ὑπό + ACC. *the appearance of politics* Arist.
**10** insinuate oneself into the favour of, **ingratiate oneself with** —W.ACC. or ὑπό + ACC. *persons, the populace* Plu.; **seek to win** —*popular favour* Plu.; **worm one's way** —W. εἰς + ACC. *into an alliance* Plu.
**11** (of deceitful words) perh., sneak up on, **beguile** —W.DAT. *a person* S.

12 (of a person) **slip** —W. παρά + ACC. *past legal constraints* D.; (of a proposal) **slip through** D.
13 (of weeping) **come over** —W.DAT. *someone* Od.; (of an illness) **come on** X.; (of a sense of wonder) Pl.
14 **come out from under** —W.GEN. *bushes* Od.; **slip out** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *fr. under roof tiles* Ar.; **escape** —W.GEN. *fr. afflictions* Od.
**ὑποείκω** *ep.vb.*: see ὑπείκω
**ὑποεργός** *ep.m.*: see ὑπουργός
**ὑποέσχεθον** (ep.aor.2): see ὑποέχω
**ὑπο-ζάκορος** ου *f.* **assistant temple-keeper** or **priestess** Hdt.
**ὑπο-ζεύγνῡμι** *vb.* | Aeol.aor.fem.ptcpl. ὑπασδεύξαισα || aor.2 pass. ὑπεζύγην | 1 (act. and mid.) put under the yoke, **yoke** —*horses, oxen* Od. Hdt. Plu. —*mules* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to a cart*) Od.(tm.) AR. || PF.PASS. (of lions) be yoked —W.DAT. *to chariots* Plu.
2 attach (to animals), **yoke** —*a chariot* Sapph.
3 (fig., of the art of kingship) **harness** —*certain people* (W. εἰς + ACC. *to the servile class*) Pl. || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) harness or submit oneself —W.DAT. *to a task* S.
**ὑπο-ζύγιον** ου *n.* animal placed under a yoke, **draught animal, beast of burden** Thgn. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Arist. +
**ὑποζώματα** (also **ὑποζώσματα** Plu.) των *n.pl.* [ὑποζώννῡμι] 1 **undergirding cables** (fitted around a ship's hull, to strengthen it) Pl.
2 **braces, bands** (of bronze, on a wooden trough) Plu.
**ὑπο-ζώννῡμι** *vb.* —also (pres.) **ὑποζωννύω** (Plb.) | pf.mid. pass.ptcpl. ὑπεζωμένος (Hdt.), also ὑπεζωσμένος (Plu.) | 1 secure with undergirding cables, **undergird, brace** —*a ship* Plb. NT.
2 **undergird** —*a horse* (W.DAT. *w. straps, for lifting its foreparts*) Plu.
3 || MID. **fasten** (W.ACC. a dagger) **to one's belt** Plu. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. wearing a belt or waistband Hdt.; wearing (W.ACC. a cloak) belted at the waist Hdt.; carrying (W.ACC. a sword, thongs, gold coins) attached to one's belt Plu.
**ὑπο-θάλπω** *vb.* (of bouts of madness) heat inwardly, **inflame** —*a person* A.(tm.)
**ὑπόθεο** (ep.athem.aor.mid.imperatv.), **ὑποθέοιτο** (Ion.3sg.athem.aor.mid.opt.): see ὑποτίθημι
**ὑπο-θερμαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a sword) **be warmed** —W.DAT. *by the blood it draws* Il.
**ὑπό-θερμότερος** ον *compar.adj.* [θερμός] (of a person) somewhat overheated, **rather incensed** Hdt.
**ὑπόθεσις** εως *f.* [ὑποτίθημι] 1 act of setting (sthg.) underneath (as a basis for sthg.); **basis** (for a claim to property) D.; **foundational principle** (behind laws, a constitution, political actions) Pl. D. Arist.
2 **proposal** (for settling a dispute) X.; **pretext** (for a war) Plu.
3 foundation (in an argument); **assumption** Pl.; **premise, initial statement** (in a syllogism, an account of events) Arist. Plb.; **presupposition** (in an argument, mathematics) Arist.
4 foundational subject or question; **subject** (for a discourse or philosophical discussion) Isoc. X. Plu.; (for deliberation by a court or assembly) Aeschin. D.
5 initial status (in life), **origin, background** Plb.
6 that which is set down (as a goal to reach); **purpose** (in doing sthg.) Plu.
7 **proposition** (in a debate) Arist.; **hypothesis** (in a philosophical argument) Pl. X. Arist.
8 **role** (adopted by an actor) Plu.
9 **current condition** (of an empire) Plu.
10 **subject matter, content** (appropriate for prose, opp. poetry) Arist.
**ὑπο-θέω** *contr.vb.* [θέω¹] 1 **make a stealthy rush** —W.PREP.PHR. *against an enemy* Pi.
2 run ahead unfairly, **cut in** (before another runner) Ar.
3 (of hounds) app. **run too far ahead** X.
**ὑποθήκη** ης *f.* [ὑποτίθημι] 1 that which is put into (someone's mind), **advice, suggestion** Hdt. Antipho Isoc. Arist. Plb.
2 that which is set down as a guarantee (for a loan), **security** D.
**ὑπόθημα** ατος *n.* **security** (for a stake, in gambling) Men.
**ὑποθημοσύνη** ης *f.* **advice, suggestion** or **instruction** Hom. X. AR.
**ὑπο-θορυβέω** *contr.vb.* (of a populace) **behave somewhat rowdily** —W. ἐς + ACC. *towards a politician* Th.
**ὑπο-θρᾰ́ττω** *Att.vb.* [θρᾰ́σσω] (of circumstances) **somewhat disturb** —*a person* Plu.
**ὑπο-θρύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* (of political leadership) **be somewhat indulgent** (opp. authoritarian) Plu.
**ὑπο-θυμίς** ίδος *f.* [θύμον] unidentified bird (app. nesting on the ground under herbs); perh. **wheatear** Ar.
**ὑπο-θῡμίς** ίδος, Aeol. **ὑπάθῡμις** ιδος *f.* [reltd. θῡμιάω] **fragrant garland** (worn around the neck) Sapph. Alc. Anacr.
**ὑποθύψᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see ὑποτῡ́φω
**ὑπόθυψις** εως *f.* [ὑποτῡ́φω] **incentive** (W.GEN. to sthg.) Plb.
**ὑπο-θωπεύω** *vb.* **subtly flatter** Hdt. —*someone* Ar.
**ὑπο-θωρήσσομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* **arm oneself in secret** Il.
**ὑπ-οίγνῡμι** *vb.* **stealthily open** —*a door, storeroom* Ar.
**ὑπ-οικουρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a wife) **practise deception in the household** Ar.; (of a daimon) **cause trouble in the home** Plu.
2 **secretly work upon** —*soldiers, magistrates* (*sts.*W.DAT. *w. bribes*) Plu.; (of soldiers) **scheme, plot** Plu.
3 (of a disease) **lurk among** —*soldiers* Plu.
4 || PASS. (of anger, feelings of estrangement) be secretly nurtured Plb.
**ὕπ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] (of satyrs) under the influence of wine, **drunken** S.*Ichn.*
**ὑπο-ισχάνω** *ep.vb.* **hold** (W.ACC. the palm of one's hand) **beneath** —W. ὑπό + DAT. *one's chest* AR.
**ὑποΐσχομαι** *ep.mid.vb.*: see ὑπισχνέομαι
**ὑπο-κάθημαι**, Ion. **ὑποκάτημαι** *mid.vb.* 1 (of a person) **be ready and waiting** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a city* Hdt.; (of an army) **lie in wait for** —*invaders* Hdt.
2 **lie concealed** (in ambush) X.; (of anger) **lurk within** —W.DAT. *someone* Plb.
**ὑπο-καθίεμαι** *mid.vb.* [καθίημι] | athem.aor.inf. ὑποκαθέσθαι | (of a king) app. **leave at large** —*no element of disaffection* Plb.(dub., cj. ὑποκαθῆσθαι *lie hidden*)
**ὑπο-καθίζω** *vb.* 1 (of a robber) **lie in wait** Plb.
2 || MID. (of troops) **take up a concealed position** —W. ὑπό + DAT. *beneath a wall* X.
**ὑπο-καίω** *vb.* 1 **burn** (W.ACC. bones, as fuel) **underneath** (meat, a cooking-pot) Hdt.
2 **light** (W.ACC. a fire) **underneath** (an object) Plb.
3 (intr.) light fire underneath (offerings), **make burnt offerings** A.
**ὑπο-κάμπτω** *vb.* 1 fall below or short of, **undershoot** —*the mark* A.
2 (of a hare) **double back** X.
**ὑπο-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of anger, a wound fr. Eros) **deep in the heart** Theoc.

**ὑπο-καταβαίνω** *vb.* **1 gradually descend** (fr. higher ground) Th. X.
2 (of a population) **gradually migrate downstream** Hdt.

**ὑπο-κατακλίνομαι** *mid.vb.* lie down in submission; (gener.) **give in, defer** D. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *to a prophecy* Plu.

**ὑποκάτημαι** *Ion.mid.vb.*: see ὑποκάθημαι

**ὑπο-κάτω** *adv. and prep.* **1** at a lower level than, **below** —W.GEN. *a location* Pl.; (quasi-adjl., of persons or things) **below, lower** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
2 directly below, **underneath** —W.GEN. *an object, tree, feet* NT.
3 **at the bottom** (of a document) Hyp.
4 (ref. to being seated at a symposium) down (by one place) from, **below** —W.GEN. *someone* Pl.
5 less far inland than, **down from** —W.GEN. *a place* Plb.

**–ὑποκάτωθεν** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of fields) **lower** Pl.

**ὑπό-κειμαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [κεῖμαι] **1** lie or have been placed in a position underneath; (of firewood) **be placed under** (a cauldron) Il.(tm.)
2 (of foundations, for a wall or house) **be laid** Th. X.
3 lie at a lower level; (of a location) **lie below** Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *another* Aeschin. Plu. || NEUT.SG.PTCPL.SB. tissue lying beneath (the flesh) Plb.
4 lie nearby; (of an island) **lie close** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *to a country* Isoc.; (of a river) **be close behind** (an army) Plb.
5 (of a challenge) **lie before** —W.DAT. *someone* Pi.
6 (of a course of action) be set down (for consideration), **be suggested** Hdt.
7 (of things) **be laid down** or **prescribed** (as a basis, starting-point or principle) Pl. D. + || IMPERS. it is a basic principle —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.COMPL.CL. *that he does such and such*) Hdt. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. must be done* Pl.
8 be established at the outset || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a plan or sim.) original Plb. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. original position (of an army) Plb.; original plan or decision Plb.
9 be assumed as a hypothesis; (of things) **be assumed** (sts. W.INF. to be such and such) Pl. Arist. || IMPERS. it is assumed —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Arist.
10 (philos., of things) form the basis of or be fundamental to, **underlie** —W.DAT. *other things* Pl. || NEUT.SB. substrate (ref. to Matter in relation to Form) Arist.; substance (ref. to Matter and Form in relation to contingencies) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. (philos.) particulars underlying (universals) Arist.
11 || PTCPL.ADJ. (of material) forming the subject (of a branch of philosophy), underlying Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. subject matter (of a speech) Isoc.
12 (pejor., of an art) **exist under the guise of** —W.DAT. *another art* Pl.
13 (of persons) **be submissive** Pl. —W.DAT. *to someone* Pl.
14 (of assets) **be pledged as security** (for a loan) Is. D.
15 (of circumstances) **be current** Plb. Plu.; (of a period in history) **be the subject of current discussion** Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. current state of affairs Plb.; resources currently available Plu.
16 (of things) **remain as a possibility, be in prospect** Th. D.; **be in store** —W.DAT. *for someone* Lycurg. D. Plb.

**ὑπο-κηρύττομαι** *Att.mid.vb.* [κηρύσσω] **1 announce, advertise** —*oneself* (*as a sophist*) Pl.
**2 have a herald announce** —*one's slaves* (*to be free*) Aeschin.

**ὑπο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* **1** (of missiles used in training) **carrying a limited risk** Pl.
2 (of a witness) **at risk, in danger** (because of his testimony) D.

**ὑπο-κῑνέω** *contr.vb.* **1 gently prompt** —*a person* (*to speak*) Pl.
**2 stir up** —*people* (*to rebel or join one's cause*) Plu.
**3 play on** —*someone's vanity* Plu.
4 (intr.) make a slight movement or begin to move; **flinch** (after being struck) Ar.; (of a hare) **make a move, start up** X.; (of a city) **stir** (in rebellion) Hdt.
5 || PASS. be somewhat excited (at an announcement) Plu.
6 || PF. be disturbed mentally Pl.

**ὑπο-κλάζω** *vb.* | aor.2 ὑπέκλαγον | (of a satyr) **make little screeches** S.*Ichn.*

**ὑπο-κλέπτομαι** *pass.vb.* **1 be furtively robbed** —W.ACC. *of one's marriage bed* (*by an adulterer*) S.
2 (of a sense of honour) **be furtively stolen** —W.DAT. *by greed for gain* Pi.(tm.)

**ὑπο-κλῑ́νομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ὑπεκλίνθην | **lie down in** —W.DAT. *a bed of rushes* Od.

**ὑπο-κλονέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be driven in confusion** —W.DAT. *by a warrior* Il.

**ὑπο-κλοπέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὑπόκλοπος] **conceal oneself, lurk** Od.

**ὑπόκλοπος** ον *adj.* [ὑποκλέπτομαι] (of speech) **deceitful** B.*fr.*

**ὑπο-κλύζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a ship's keel) **be made to sink deep in the water** (by the weight of Herakles) AR.

**ὑπο-κνίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of a man) **be somewhat excited** (fr. meeting a beautiful woman) X. Plu.

**ὑπο-κολακεύομαι** *pass.vb.* **receive some flattery** Plb.

**ὑπο-κόλπιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a lover) held to one's bosom, **in one's embrace** Theoc.
2 (of a baby) **within the womb** Call.

**ὑπο-κονίομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a wrestler) **rub** (W.ACC. his hands) **with dust** Plu.(quot.com.)

**ὑπό-κοπος** ον *adj.* [κόπος] (of hounds) **somewhat tired** X.

**ὑπο-κόπτω** *vb.* **strike under** —*the hollow of someone's thigh* (*w. a sword*) Plu.

**ὑπο-κορίζομαι**, dial. **ὑποκουρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of young women) **express affectionate sentiments** —W.DAT. *in songs* Pi.
2 (of a father) **use a pet name** (for a baby son) Thphr.; (of a lover) **use the pet names** —W.INTERN.ACC. *duckie and dovey* Ar.
**3 give the name** (W.INTERN.ACC. such and such) **as a mark of affection** Plu.; (app. iron., of persons using a disparaging name) X.; **convey in an affectionate name** —*a person's character traits* Plu.
4 use a polite term (for sthg. disagreeable), **speak euphemistically** Pl. Plu. —W.ACC. *of friendly relations* (*instead of slavery*) D. —*of allies* (*instead of masters*) Plu.
**5 use diminutive word forms** Arist.

**ὑποκόρισμα** ατος *n.* **1 pet name** (for a child, given by a nurse) Aeschin.
2 (ref. to a proconsulship) **euphemism** (W.GEN. for exile) Plu.

**ὑποκορισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 pet name** (for a young person) Plu.
**2 use of diminutive word forms** Arist.

**ὑποκουρίζομαι** *dial.mid.vb.*: see ὑποκορίζομαι

**ὑπό-κουφος** ον *adj.* [κοῦφος] (of a person) **rather weak** (W.ACC. in judgement) Plu.; **weak-minded** Plu.

**ὑπο-κρέκω** *vb.* (of inappropriate boasting) sound in response, **chime in** —W.DAT. *w. madness* Pi.

**ὑπο-κρητηρίδιον** ου *Ion.n.* [dimin. κρᾱτήρ] **stand for a bowl** Hdt.

**ὑπο-κρίζω** *vb.* | aor.2 ὑπέκριγον | (of a satyr) **make little shrieks** S.*Ichn.*

**ὑπο-κρῖνομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ὑπεκρίθην (Plb.) | **1** speak in response (freq. W.DAT. to someone); **reply** Hom. hHom. Hdt. Theoc.; **say in reply** —W.NEUT.PL.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q., COMPL.CL., INF. or ACC. + INF. *what* (*or that sthg.*) *is the case* Hdt.
**2** respond with an interpretation or explanation (of an omen or dream); **interpret, explain** (an omen) Hom. AR. —*an omen* Plu. —*a dream* Od. Ar. —W.INDIR.Q. *what will happen* Theoc.
**3 give an interpretation** (of a riddling remark) Ar.(dub., v.l. ἀπο-)
**4** be an actor, **act** Arist. Plu.; **act in** —*a play* D. Arist. Plu.; **play** —*a character* Aeschin. Plu.
**5** (pejor., of an orator) use histrionic arts, **put on a performance** D. Plu.; (without pejor. connot.) **speak expressively, declaim** Arist. Plu.
**6** (fig., of persons) engage in a show of pretence, **put on an act** Arist. Plb. Plu.; **act like** —*a certain kind of person, a legendary character, royalty* Arist. Plb. Plu.; **play out** —*another's grandeur* Plu.
**7** (gener.) **pretend** —W.INF. *to do or have done sthg.* D. Plb.

**ὑπόκρισις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1 response, reply** (by a person or oracle) Hdt.
**2 interpretation** (of a dream) AR.
**3 performance** (by an actor) Arist.
**4 performance of a role** (W.GEN. of or by a dolphin) Pi.*fr.*
**5 delivery** (by an actor or orator, ref. to expressiveness of manner in putting across a speech) Arist. Plb. Plu.
**6 elocution, expression** (of a person reading aloud) Plb.
**7** (pejor.) **play-acting, pretence, hypocrisy** Plb. NT.

**ὑποκριτής** οῦ *m.* **1 interpreter** (W.GEN. of riddling voices and visions, ref. to a seer) Pl.
**2 actor** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**3** one who makes an excessive or false display (esp. of piety), **hypocrite** NT.

**ὑποκριτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to being an actor; (of a person) **with a gift for acting** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of acting or performing Arist.
**2** of or relating to delivery (of a speech); (of features of style, a style used in debating) **suited for delivery** Arist. || FEM.SB. art of delivery Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. matters relating to delivery Arist.; things designed for delivery Arist.

**ὑπο-κρούω** *vb.* **1** knock up (against a person); **interrupt** Ar. Aeschin. —*a speaker* Plb.; (of a man, w. further sexual connot., as 2) **butt in on** —*a woman* Ar.
**2** (w. sexual connot.) **knock off, bang** —*a woman* Ar.
**3** (of a person reciting a piece of metrical prose) **beat time** Plu.

**ὑπο-κρύπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **hide, conceal** —*someone* Isoc. || PASS. (of a ship) be hidden beneath —W.DAT. *spray* Il.

**ὑπό-κυκλος** ον *adj.* [κύκλος] (of a basket) with wheels underneath, **running on wheels** Od.

**ὑπο-κύομαι** *mid.vb.* (in aor., of a woman, a mare) **become pregnant, conceive** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**ὑπο-κύπτω** *vb.* **1** (of suppliants) **bow the head** or **stoop low** Ar.
**2** (tr.) **stoop** (W.ACC. one's shoulder) **under** (a carrying-stick) Ar.
**3** (of a people) **bow down, submit** —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.; (of a city) **surrender** Hdt.

**ὑπο-κώλια** ων *n.pl.* [dimin. κῶλον] **lower thighs** (of a hound or hare) X.

**ὑπό-κωφος** ον *adj.* [κωφός] **rather deaf** Ar. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ὑπο-λαμβάνω** *vb.* **1** take up from underneath; (of a dolphin) **take up** —*a person* (*on its back*) Hdt. Pl.; (of a boar) **pick up** —*a body* (*w. its tusks*) X.
**2 support** —*a drunk or wounded man* Pl. Thphr. Plu.; (of a structure) —*an object placed on it* Hdt.
**3** take up and carry away; **pick up and remove** —*weapons* Th.; (of a river) **carry away** —*soil dumped in it* Hdt.; (of a cloud) —*Christ* (*during the Ascension*) NT.
**4** (of a wind) **catch hold of** —*wrecked ships* Hdt. —*moisture* Hdt.; (of a wind, storm) —*sailors* Hdt.; (of plague, madness) —*persons* Hdt.; (of trembling) —*persons, limbs* Il.(tm.); (intr., of a sea-battle, envisaged as an affliction) **come on** Hdt.
**5** (of a fleet) **catch up with** —*enemy ships* Th.
**6** (of difficult terrain) **confront** —*an advancing army* X.
**7** catch by underhand means, **entice, seduce** —*foreign sailors* (*w. higher wages*) Th. —*a state* (*fr. its previous allegiance*) Th.
**8** take into one's protection, **take in** —*exiles* X.
**9** (of a rider) **hold back, check** —*his horse* X.
**10** (of hounds) **pick up** —*traces* (*of a quarry*) X.; (intr.) **pick up traces** X.
**11 pick up, seize on** —*allegations* Th.; **take up, accept** —*a proposal* Hdt.
**12** take up (a speaker's words, w. a verbal response); **reply, retort** Hdt. Th. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Th. Pl. X. D. —W.ACC. + INF. Th.; **retort by asking** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case* Lys.
**13 react** —W.ADV. *in a hostile way* D.
**14** (of a singer) **take up** —*a song of response* Theoc.
**15** make a mental response (to another's words); **take, understand** —*a statement or sim.* (W.ADV. *in a certain way*) E. Pl. —(W. εἰς + ACC. *as applying to someone*) Aeschin. —*sthg.* (W.INF. *to be such and such*) Pl.; (intr.) **understand** —W.ADV. *correctly or sim.* Pl.
**16** take up a notion (freq. mistakenly); **make a supposition** (sts. W.ADV. unfairly or sim.) Isoc. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men. +; **suppose, imagine** —*sthg.* Lys. D. Arist. —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *that one is or will be such and such* X. Thphr. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case, or is such and such* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be imagined D. —W.ADV. *in a certain way* Isoc. D. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such* Isoc. —W.INF. + PREDIC.ADJ. *to be such and such* Isoc. Arist. —W.INF. *to do such and such* Isoc. Arist. || NEUT.AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. supposition Men.

**ὑπολαμπής** ές *adj.* [ὑπολάμπω] (of a shield) **shining** (W.DAT. w. various materials) Hes.

**ὑπο-λάμπω** *vb.* **1** (of the sun in winter) **shine at a low elevation** X.
**2** (of the moon) **give light below** (clouds) Plu.
**3** (of day) begin to brighten, **break** Plu.; (of dawn) AR.(mid.)
**4** (of spring) **begin to appear** Hdt.

**ὑπόλειμμα** ατος *n.* [ὑπολείπω] **remnant** (W.GEN. of a faction) NT. Plu.

**ὑπό-λειος** ον *adj.* [λεῖος] (of a youth) **rather smooth-faced** Men.

**ὑπο-λείπω** *vb.* | fut.pass. ὑπολειφθήσομαι, also ὑπολείψομαι (Od.) | **1** (act. and mid., of departing or departed persons) **leave behind** —*persons or things* Hdt. Th. Lys. D.; (of deserting sailors) —*arrears of pay* Th. || PASS. (of persons, occas. of things) be left or remain behind Od. Hdt. Th. Isoc. Pl. X. +; stay behind and be left out —W.GEN. *of an expedition* A. Hdt.

2 || PASS. be outdistanced (by others); (of a runner, troops, or sim.) fall behind Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (of children) —W.GEN. *their fathers* (W.DAT. *by a certain number of years*) Arist.; (fig., of persons) be inferior (to others, in beauty) Arist.; be behind or deficient —W.DAT. *in sthg.* D.
3 **leave behind** (after death) *—a war, disgrace* (W.DAT. *to one's children*) Antipho Th.; (of a murdered man) *—spirits of vengeance* Antipho *—a mark* (*on one's murderer, as evidence of self-defence*) Antipho
4 leave (sthg.) remaining (for others); **leave behind** *—portions of food, sums of money, a share of property, or sim.* Od. Att.orats. Plu.; (of a jury) **leave** *—a murderer* (W.DAT. + INF. *for the victim's next of kin to punish*) Antipho || MID. **leave an opportunity** —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Plu.
5 || MID. leave remaining for oneself, **retain** *—money, property* Isoc. Is. Plu. *—military forces* Plb.; (of the sun) *—moisture* (W. περί + ACC. *around itself, opp. dispersing it*) Hdt.
6 || PASS. (of persons or things) be left, remain (out of a larger number or amount) Il. Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 leave (non-material) things remaining (for others); **leave** *—an excuse, argument, means of defence, or sim.* Th. Att.orats. Plb.(mid.) || MID. leave for oneself, **leave oneself with** *—an accusation* (*i.e. be liable to it*) Th. *—great labours* Isoc. *—a guilty conscience* Antipho *—a line of argument or sim.* Att.orats. || PASS. (of an argument, excuse, course of action, danger, or sim.) be left (freq. W.DAT. for someone) Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (of tears, i.e. sorrow) E.; (of a person) be left with —W.ACC. *a particular fate* E. || IMPERS.PASS. it remains —W.DAT. *for someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Lys. Plu.
8 **leave out, omit** (for others to deal with) *—arguments, topics, or sim.* Lys. Pl. || MID. **leave** (W.ACC. sthg.) **out of account** Plb. || PASS. (of a number) be left out Pl.
9 (of a water supply) **fail** *—a population* Arist.; (of words) *—a person* Arist.(quot.); (of a lifetime) **be insufficient for** *—a person enumerating infinite possibilities* Arist.
10 (intr., of provisions) **run out** Plu.
11 || PASS. (of night-time) come to an end S.

**ὑπόλειψις** εως *f.* **failure** (W.GEN. of vision) Plu.

**ὑπο-λευκαίνομαι** *pass.vb.* (of heaps of chaff) **gradually become white** Il.

**ὑπο-λήνιον** ου *n.* [ληνός] receptacle below a wine-press, **wine-press trough** NT.

**ὑπο-ληνίς** ίδος *f.* **water-trough** (for animals) Call.

**ὑπό-ληψις** εως *f.* [ὑπολαμβάνω] **assumption, supposition, conception, notion** (concerning persons or things) Hyp. D. Arist. Plb.

**ὑπολιπής** ές *adj.* [ὑπολείπω] (of tasks) **remaining** Plu.

**ὑπό-λισφος** ον *Att.adj.* [λίσπος] (of a rower's rump) **somewhat flattened** Ar.

**ὑπο-λογίζομαι** *mid.vb.* 1 calculate (credit or debit); **credit** (to someone) *—a sum of money* Plu.; **deduct** *—expenses* (W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. wages*) Plb.
2 employ rational calculation, **think, reflect, reason** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the basis of probabilities* Isoc.
3 **take into account, bear in mind, consider** *—sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *that* (*or whether*) *sthg. is the case* Pl.

**ὑπό-λογος**[1] ον *adj.* [λόγος] (of circumstances) **held accountable** (W.DAT. to persons, either to their credit or discredit) Lys. Pl. D.; (gener.) **taken into account** Pl. D. Din.

**ὑπό-λογος**[2] ου *m.* taking into account, **reckoning, consideration** (of persons or things) D. Din. Arist.(cj.); (specif.) **credit** (W.DAT. to someone, W.GEN. for sthg.) Lys.

**ὑπό-λοιπος** ον *adj.* [λοιπός] 1 (of persons or things) **left, remaining** (out of a larger number or amount) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + || NEUT.SG.SB. what is left, remnant (of a people's self-esteem) Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. remnants (of a people or empire) Th. D.; residue (of a mixture) Pl.
2 left over (for the future); (of a task, course of action, occasion, hope, or sim.) **remaining** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it remains —W.INF. or DAT. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Att.orats.
3 left to come (within a specific period); (of time, life) **still left, remaining** Th. Hyp. Plu.
4 left to come (in the future); (of persons) **future, subsequent** Hdt.

**ὑπο-λόχᾱγος** ου *dial.m.* [λοχᾱγός] **assistant commander** (of a company of soldiers) X.

**ὑπο-λύριος** ον *adj.* [λύρᾱ] (of reed) **for the inside of a lyre** (supporting its arms) Ar.

**ὑπο-λῡ́ω** *vb.* | dial.3sg.opt. (tm.) ὑπαὶ ... λῡ́οι (A.) | 3pl.athem.aor.mid. (w.pass.sens.) ὑπέλυντο | 1 cause (a body or its strength) to be weakened or collapse; (of a warrior, wrestler, war, or sim.) **undermine** *—limbs, knees, strength* Hom.(sts.tm.) Hdt.(oracle, tm.) || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of limbs, knees) give way, collapse (through wounding, fatigue, fear) Hom.(sts.tm.) Ar.
2 release (an animal) from beneath (the yoke); **unyoke** *—horses, oxen* Il.(tm.) Th. *—mules* (W.GEN. *fr. wagons*) Call.
3 **release** (W.ACC. persons) **from underneath** (sheep) Od. || MID. **release** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. bonds*) Il.; **rescue** *—someone* (W.GEN. *fr. a dire situation*) AR.
4 untie from the feet, **take off** *—someone's shoes* A.(tm.) Ar.; **unshoe** *—someone* Pl. Plu.; (intr.) Ar. || MID. **take off** *—one's shoes* Ar. Plu.; (intr.) **take off one's shoes** Ar. X.

**ὑπο-μαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* **be a bit mad** Men.

**ὑπό-μακρος** ον *adj.* [μακρός] (of a rod) **fairly long, longish** Ar.

**ὑπο-μαλακίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **be rather faint-hearted** X.

**ὑπο-μαργότερος** ον *compar.adj.* [μάργος] a little short of rather mad, **more or less insane** Hdt.

**ὑπο-μάσσω** *vb.* gently or **surreptitiously knead** *—magic herbs* Theoc.

**ὑπο-μείγνῡμι** *vb.* 1 mix in, **infuse** *—a substance* (W.DAT. *into another*) Pl.
2 (of the mind) **suffuse** *—bitterness* (W.PREP.PHR. *throughout the liver*) Pl.
3 || NEUT.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. small admixture (W.GEN. of pain) Pl.
4 (of a fleet) **stealthily come close** —W.DAT. *to a place* Th.

**ὑπο-μειδιάω** *contr.vb.* **give a little smile** Plb. Plu.

**ὑπο-μείων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* somewhat lesser (in status) || MASC.PL.SB. inferiors (ref. to men debarred fr. full citizenship at Sparta) X.

**ὑπο-μέμφομαι** *mid.vb.* **be rather reproachful** Plu.

**ὑπομενετικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὑπομένω] (of a courageous man) **characterised by endurance** (W.GEN. of dangers) Arist.; (W. πρός + ACC. in the face of discomforts) Arist.

**ὑπο-μένω** *vb.* 1 remain where one is, **remain behind, stay** Od. Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 remain in an unchanged condition; **continue** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a position of leadership* Th.
3 remain alive; (of children) **survive** (after infancy) Hdt.
4 wait (for someone to arrive); **wait for, await** *—a person* Thgn. X. Thphr. *—an enemy army, its commander* Hdt.
5 **wait for** *—a festival* (*app. to end*) Th. *—punishment* Isoc.
6 (specif.) **remain to stand trial** (opp. flee abroad) And. Lys.; **remain to face** *—a trial* Att.orats.

7 (of evils, punishment) **await, be in store for** *—someone* Pl. Plb.

8 keep one's ground, **stand fast** or **firm** (in the face of an enemy) Il. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (fig., of a disputant) Pl.; (of a fleet) **hold position** Th.

9 stand firm against, **face, stand up to, withstand** *—a warrior, his spear, enemy troops, an attack, or sim.* Il. Hdt. E. Th. + *—a wild animal* Isoc. Theoc. *—(fig.) a disputant* Pl.

10 be patient under, **endure** *—unwelcome circumstances (such as war, danger, hostility, slavery, surgery)* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **bear, be prepared** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. +

11 (wkr.sens.) **put up with, tolerate** *—a person* Thphr. *—an argument, bribes, advice, free speech, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg., sthg. happening* Isoc. Pl. + —W.PASS.INF. *being helped* Pl. *—being mocked* Thphr.

12 (iron.) **bear with, cope with** *—one's prosperity* Pi.

13 **sit patiently through** *—several performances of a show* Thphr.

**ὑπο-μιμνήσκω**, dial. **ὑπομιμνᾱ́σκω** (Theoc.) *vb.* | aor. ὑπέμνησα, dial. ὑπέμνᾱσα (S.) | **1** cause (someone) to remember; **remind** *—a person (of sthg.)* Pl. X. Is. Aeschin. Thphr. + —(W.ACC. *of sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + —(W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.*) Od. X. Aeschin. D. —(W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.*) Pl. Plb. —(W.COMPL.CL. or INDIR.Q. *what, or that sthg., is the case*) Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *oneself* (W. ὡς + NOM.PTCPL. *that one is such and such*) Isoc.

2 **give a reminder** or **make mention** (of sthg.) Th. And. Pl. X. +; **recall, mention** —W.ACC. *sthg.* A.(dub.) Hdt. S. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.GEN. Th. D. Theoc. Plu. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Pl. X. Is.

3 **prompt** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* Aeschin.

4 || MID.PASS. **remember** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Pl. X. Plb. —W.GEN. NT.

5 || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) deliver a report —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* A.(dub.)

**ὑπο-μνάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* | only ep.2pl.impf. (w.diect.) ὑπεμνάασθε | **court** (W.ACC. a married woman) **behind the back** (of her husband) Od.

**ὑπόμνημα** ατος *n.* [ὑπομιμνήσκω] **1** (concr. and abstr.) that which provides a reminder or record, **reminder, memorial** (freq. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.

2 (freq.pl.) written record, **memorandum, note** Pl. X. D. Plb. Plu.

3 (usu.pl. for sg.) written work on a technical subject, **treatise** Plb. Plu.

**ὑπομνηματίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **make a record of** *—events* Plb.

**ὑπομνηματισμός** οῦ *m.* **1 note, memorandum** Plb. Plu.

2 || PL. memoirs (of a statesman's life) Plb.

3 written report, **report** (fr. a commission) Plb.

**ὑπόμνησις** εως *f.* [ὑπομιμνήσκω] **1** process or instance of recalling to mind, **reminding** or **reminder** (freq. W.GEN. of sthg.) E. Th. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

2 **recollection** or **recording** (of past events, by a historian) Plb.

3 bringing (of sthg.) to notice; **prompting** or **warning** (W.GEN. of readers, about sthg.) Plb.

**ὑπο-μνηστεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a father) **betroth** (his daughter) Arist. || PASS. (of a man) be betrothed Arist.

**ὑπ-όμνυμαι** *mid.vb.* **1** make an objection on oath (to delay or disrupt proceedings); **make a sworn objection** (in the Assembly) X.; **disrupt** (W.ACC. the Assembly) **with a sworn objection** Ar.

2 swear an oath justifying postponement (of a lawsuit); (of a litigant) **enter a sworn plea for postponement** D.; (of a proxy) **swear as ground for postponement** —W.ACC. + INF. *that a litigant is abroad* D. —W.ACC. and ὡς + PTCPL. *that a litigant is ill* D. || PASS. (of a plea) be entered as ground for postponement D.

**ὑπομονή** ῆς *f.* [ὑπομένω] **1 staying behind** (opp. ἀκολούθησις *following*) Arist.

2 **endurance** or **capacity for endurance** (of hard work, sickness, war, or sim.) Plb. NT. Plu.

3 **capacity for resistance** (W.GEN. to blows, as a property of a sword) Plb.

4 (gener.) **steadfastness** NT.; (specif., in facing death) Plu.

5 (pejor.) **passivity, tolerance** (opp. fighting back) Arist.

**ὑπο-μῡκάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of bull-roarers) **bellow in answer** A.*fr.*

**ὑπο-νείφω** *vb.* **1** || IMPERS. it snows a little Th.

2 || MID. (of a night) **be rather snowy** Th.

**ὑπο-νήχομαι** *mid.vb.* **1 swim underwater** Plu.

2 **dive underwater** Plu.

**ὑπο-νοέω** *contr.vb.* **1** have a partial or hesitant notion (of what is possible or likely); **imagine, surmise, infer, suspect** *—sthg.* Hdt. E. Th. And. Ar. Men. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Men. Plb. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is or will be the case* X. D. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Plb.

2 **make an inference** or **guess** Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.

3 || PASS. (of things) be inferred or imagined Th. Plb. Plu.

4 (specif.) have an apprehension of guilt or fault, **be suspicious** Th. Lys. Plu. —W. περί + GEN. *in regard to sthg.* And. —W.GEN. + COMPL.CL. *in regard to persons, that they are doing sthg. (i.e. suspect them of it)* Th.

5 (tr.) view with suspicion, **be suspicious of** *—statements, a story* Antipho And. Plu.; **suspect** *—a person* Plu. —(W. ὡς + PTCPL. *of doing sthg.*) Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be under suspicion Plu.

6 apprehend with suspicion, **suspect** *—a lie* Pl. *—treachery, poisoning, or sim.* Plu.

7 have in mind (a course of action); **think** —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Plb.(dub., cj. ἐπινοέω)

**ὑπόνοια** ᾱς *f.* | The sections are grouped as: (1–4) notion suggested by one's own thinking, (5–10) notion suggested by an external source. | **1** uncertain notion, **impression, surmise, conjecture** Ar. Isoc. D. Plu.; (W.GEN. about the future) Th.

2 partial understanding, **general idea, impression** (of a topic or issue) Plb.

3 apprehensive notion, **suspicion** (W.GEN. of what is to happen) Plb.; (W.COMPL.CL. that sthg. is the case) Th.; (W.ACC. + INF.) Plu.; (prep.phr.) παρὰ τὴν ὑπόνοιαν *contrary to expectation* Plb.

4 state of being suspicious (about persons or things), **suspicion** Men. Plb. Plu.; (W.GEN. about what is happening) Plu.

5 suggested meaning, **impression, interpretation** (W.GEN. of the facts, conveyed by a poet, opp. the truth) Th.

6 **deeper meaning** (of a poem) X.; (specif.) **allegory** Pl. Plu.

7 suggestion (conveyed allegorically by a design on a shield), **hint** (W.INDIR.Q. of what will happen) E.

8 impression (of a person, conveyed to another); **impression, hint, suspicion** (W.GEN. of drunkenness) Men.;

(of naivety, stupidity) Plu.; (of a humble and timid person, i.e. of being such) Plu.
9 **innuendo** (opp. foul language, in comedy) Arist.
10 (prep.phr.) καθ' ὑπόνοιαν *by indirect suggestion, by implication* Plb.
**ὑπονομηδόν** *adv.* [ὑπόνομος] **by underground channelling** Th.
**ὑπό-νομος** ου *m.* [νέμω] 1 underground passage, **tunnel** Th. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **vein, seam** (of silver, in a mine) X.
**ὑπο-νοστέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of a river, pile of wood, ground) **subside** Hdt. Th.
2 (of a cloud) **sink down** (to earth) Plu.
**ὑπονόστησις** εως *f.* **reduction in level** (W.GEN. of a sea) Plu.
**ὑπο-νύσσω** *vb.* prick on the underside, **prick** *—a bull's flanks* (W.DAT. *w. a spear*) AR.(tm.); (of a bee) **sting** *—fingertips* Theoc.
**ὑπο-νυστάζω** *vb.* **be rather drowsy** Pl. Plu.
**ὑπό-ξυλος** ον *adj.* [ξύλον] wooden underneath; (of necklaces) **of plated wood** (i.e. fake) X.; (fig., of a person) **phoney** Men.
**ὑπο-ξυρέω**, Ion. **ὑποξυράω** *contr.vb.* 1 **shave** (W.ACC. the temples) **underneath** (the hair on the crown) Hdt.
2 || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a man) shaven in part, with trimmed beard (as a sign of affectation) Archil.
**ὑπο-παρωθέω** *contr.vb.* (fig.) push aside in an underhand way, **sideline** *—a person* Is.
**ὑπο-πάσσω** *vb.* **scatter** (W.ACC. grass) **underneath** Hdt.
**ὑπο-πεινάω** *contr.vb.* **be half-starved** Ar.
**ὑπόπεμπτος** ον *adj.* [ὑποπέμπω] (of a messenger) **sent with intent to deceive** X.
**ὑπο-πέμπω** *vb.* 1 **send** (W.ACC. someone) **covertly** Th. X. Plu.; **send a covert message** X. Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be sent covertly Lys.
2 **send** (W.ACC. someone) **with intent to deceive** X.
3 || PASS. (of a dead person) be sent beneath *—the darkness of earth* E.
**ὑποπεπτηῶτες** (ep.masc.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl.): see ὑποπτήσσω
**ὑποπεπτωκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ὑποπίπτω
**ὑπο-πέρδομαι** *mid.vb.* **fart in response** (to blows) Ar.
**ὑπο-περκάζω** *vb.* (of grapes) **gradually darken** Od.
**ὑπο-πετάννῡμι** *vb.* **spread** (W.ACC. a cloth) **beneath** (a person, for him to sit on) Od.(tm.)
**ὑποπετάσματα** των *n.pl.* **things spread beneath** (persons, i.e. rugs or sim.) Pl.
**ὑπο-πετρίδιος** ον *adj.* [πέτρᾱ] (of dreams) perh. **in the shade of rocks** or **inside a cave** Alcm.
**ὑπό-πετρος** ον *adj.* [πέτρος] (of a region) **with a stony subsoil** Hdt.
**ὑπο-πίμπλαμαι** *pass.vb.* 1 gradually become full (of sthg.); **begin to be filled** —W.GEN. *w. an emotion or physical sensation* Pl. Plu. *—w. high-flown talk and speculation* Plu.; (of eyes) *—w. tears* Plu.
2 **begin to have a full growth** —W.GEN. *of beard* Pl.
3 (of a group of women) **bear a large number** (W.GEN. of children) **over the course of time** Hdt.
**ὑπο-πίμπρημι** *vb.* apply fire from below; **set fire to** *—persons or things* Hdt. Ar. Plu.
**ὑπο-πίνω** *vb.* **have a little drink** (of wine) Anacr. Ar. Pl. X. || STATV.PF.PTCPL.ADJ. a little drunk Ar. Pl. X.
**ὑπο-πίπτω** *vb.* 1 (of props in a building) **collapse underneath** (a superstructure) Pl.
2 (of a person) **fall down in front** (of an animal) X.
3 (of an object) **fall under** —W.DAT. *the path of a wagon* Plu.
4 fall down (before someone, in a servile or obsequious manner); (fig.) **grovel** Ar. Pl. Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* Is. D. Plu.
5 (of sailors, in small boats) **get in low and close** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to the oars of enemy ships* Th.
6 (of an individual, a people) **fall under the influence** or **control of** —W.ACC. *another* Aeschin. Hyp. —W.DAT. D.; (of Greece) **fall** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *under the control of Athens* Isoc.
7 (of a population) **succumb** (to an enemy) Plb. Plu.; (of individuals) **fall captive** Plb.; **fall victim** —W.DAT. *to ostracism, votes* Plu.
8 **come in the way** (of elephants, missiles) Plb. Plu. —W.DAT. *of the enemy, weapons, the impact of ships* Plu.; (of a ship) *—another ship* Plb.
9 || STATV.PF. and PLPF. (of a region) lie close beneath —W.DAT. *mountains* Plb.; (of an area) lie close —W. ὑπό + ACC. *to another* Plb.
10 (of an idea) **occur** (to a person) Isoc.; (of need, opportunity, or sim.) **arise** Plb. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things arising or occurring, events or circumstances Plb.
—**ὑποπεπτωκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **submissively** *—ref. to addressing someone* Plb.
**ὑπο-πιττόω** *Att.contr.vb.* [πίσσα] seal (a ship) with pitch on the underside; (fig., w. sexual connot.) **caulk the underside of** *—a woman* Ar.
**ὑπο-πλέω** *contr.vb.* [πλέω¹] **sail in the lee of** *—an island* NT.
**ὑπό-πλεως** ων *Att.adj.* —**ὑπόπλεος** ον *Ion.adj.* [πλέως] 1 (of a person) **quite full** (W.GEN. of fear, hesitancy) Hdt. Plu.
2 **quite loaded** (W.GEN. w. money) Timocr.; (of an oracle-monger, w. prophecies) Plu.
**ὑπό-πλους** ου *Att.m.* [πλόος] **subterranean seaway** (ref. to a roofed channel) Pl.
**ὑπο-πνέω** *contr.vb.* (of wind) **blow gently** NT.
**ὑπο-πόδιον** ου *n.* [πούς] **footstool** NT.
**ὑπο-ποιέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of behaviour) **gradually produce** *—a certain effect* Plu.
2 || MID. bring under one's influence or control, **win over** *—persons* D. Arist. Plu.
3 || MID. **assume, take on** *—the office and title of tutor* Plu.; **affect, put on** *—another's bold manner of speech* Plu.
**ὑπο-πόλιος** ον *adj.* [πολιός] (of a beard) **greying** Anacr.
**ὑπο-πορεύομαι** *mid.vb.* (of troops, boats) **proceed in secret** Plu.
**ὑπό-πορτις** ιος *fem.adj.* [πόρτις] with a suckling calf; (fig., of a servant-woman) **with a babe in arms** Hes.
**ὑπό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of certain kinds of animals) having feet underneath, **footed** Arist.
**ὑπο-πρίασθαι** *aor.mid.inf.* perh. **purchase craftily** Thphr.
**ὑπο-πρό** *prep.* **immediately in front** —W.GEN. *of someone's feet* AR.
**ὑπόπτᾱς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see ὑπόπτης
**ὑπό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] 1 equipped with wings; (of doves, drone-bees) **winged** S. Pl.; (of Arabian serpents) Hdt.; (of supernatural horses) Pl.; (of the sun's bed) Mimn.; (of Perseus' feet) Ar.(quot. E.)
2 (of a person, body or back, in fantasy or sarcasm) **winged** (and thus able to fly) E. Ar. Pl.
3 (fig., of a ship) **winged** (ref. to its sails or oars) Pi.; (of love, likened to a bird) Pl.
4 (fig., of a victor's prowess, envisaged as raising him aloft) **taking wing** Pi.; (of a quarrel, envisaged as departing) E.
5 (fig., of a person) **flighty** (W.DAT. in thoughts) A.
**ὑπ-οπτεύω** *vb.* 1 view with suspicion, **suspect** *—a person* Hdt. S. Th. Plb. —(W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.*) X. || PASS. be

viewed with suspicion Th. X. D.; be suspected —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* Th.
2 view with apprehension, **be suspicious of** *—a situation, location, behaviour, or sim.* Th. X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of a speech) be viewed with suspicion Th.
3 (intr.) **be suspicious** Lys. Plb. Plu.
4 (of a horse) **be nervous** or **wary of** *—sthg.* X. || PASS. (of things) be regarded warily (by a horse) X.
5 (of a person) view with dislike, **look askance at** *—a situation* Hdt.; (of a wild animal) **look with suspicion** or **hostility at** *—hunters* Theoc.
6 **be apprehensive about** *—what is to happen* E.; **suspect** *—a trap* E.*fr.*
7 have a notion (based on conjecture), **assume, suppose, surmise, suspect** —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing or will do sthg., that sthg. is or will be the case* Hdt. Th. Lys. Pl. X. Aeschin. + —W. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. Plb.
8 **suspect** —W.ACC. + COMPL.CL. *someone of being such and such* Hdt. —W.INDIR.Q. *who someone is, what is the case* Hdt. X. || PASS. (of an effort) be suspected —W. μή + SUBJ. *of turning out to be great* (*i.e. it is suspected that it will turn out so*) Th. || IMPERS.PASS. it is suspected (that sthg. is the case) X.
9 **have a suspicion** or **inkling of** *—sthg.* E. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of a conclusion) be imagined (before being proved) Pl.

**ὑπόπτης** ου, dial. **ὑπόπτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [ὑπόψομαι, see ὑφοράω] **1** (of a person, populace) full of suspicion, **suspicious** S. Th.
2 (of a horse) **nervous** X.

**ὑπο-πτήσσω** *vb.* | ep.masc.nom.pl.pf.ptcpl. ὑποπεπτηῶτες |
**1 crouch** or **cower beneath** —W.DAT. *a tomb* E. || PF.PTCPL. (of young birds) cowering beneath —W.DAT. *leaves* Il.
2 **cower** E.; (tr.) **cower before** *—persons* X. *—the gods, their anger* A. *—a people's reputation* Aeschin.; **cower away from** *—battle* AR.(cj.)
3 **bow down, show respect** —W.DAT. *to someone* X.; **submit, surrender** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plu.
4 (intr.) **be cowed** Plu.; (of a boy) **be shy** X.

**ὕποπτος** ον *adj.* [ὑπόψομαι, see ὑφοράω] **1** (of persons) viewed with suspicion, **suspected** (sts. W.DAT. by someone) A. E. Antipho Th. X. +; (W.INF. of doing sthg.) Th. X.
2 (of speech, behaviour, circumstances) attracting suspicion, **suspicious** E. Th. X. Plu.
3 (of persons) having a suspicion; **suspecting** (W.GEN. an imminent catastrophe) E. || NEUT.SG.PL.SB. suspicion (about someone or sthg.) E. Th. Plu.

—**ὑπόπτως** *adv.* **1** in a manner attracting suspicion, **suspiciously** Th. Plu.; (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be suspected* —W.DAT. *by someone* Th.
2 in a manner showing suspicion, **with suspicion** Th.; (w. ἔχειν) *be suspicious* —W. πρός + ACC. *of someone or sthg.* Isoc. D. Plb. —W.DAT. X.

**ὑπο-πτυχίς** ίδος *f.* [πτύξ] **lower joint** (W.GEN. of a cuirass) Plu.

**ὑποργέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*, **ὑπόργημα** *Ion.n.*: see ὑπουργέω, ὑπούργημα

**ὑπ-όρνῡμι** *ep.vb.* | 3sg.redupl.aor.2 ὑπώρορε | 3sg.pf. (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ὄρωρε | 3sg.plpf. (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ὀρώρει || MID.: 3sg.aor.2 (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ὦρτο |
**1** stir up, **arouse** *—a desire for weeping* (W.DAT. *in someone*) Hom.(tm.); (of a Muse) **arouse emotions** Od.
2 || MID. (of a thud) **arise from beneath** —W.DAT. *the feet of men on the march* Il.(tm.); (of a desire for weeping) **arise** —W.DAT. *in someone* Od.(tm.)
3 || PF. and PLPF. (of a noise, perh. of applause) arise in accompaniment (to dancing) Od.(tm.); (gener., of a din) arise Hes.(tm.); (of beauty) emerge (fr. the light of the moon) hHom.(tm.)

**ὑπ-όροφος** ον *adj.* [ὀροφή] (of a person, the sound of a voice) under a roof, **indoors** E.

**ὑπο-ρράπτω** *vb.* [ῥάπτω] underhandedly stitch together, **fabricate** *—a speech* E.

**ὑπο-ρρέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] | aor.2 pass. (w.act.sens.) ὑπερρύην | **1** (of a spring) **flow at the base** (of a cliff) Plu.; (of a liquid) **flow from underground** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *out of the earth* Plu.
2 (fig., of a commander, envisaged as a river) **flow quietly on** (opp. be in full flood) Plu.
3 (fig., of error, corruption) **drift imperceptibly** (into a community) D. Plu.; (of lawlessness) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a person's character and habits* Pl.; (of poverty) *—into a city* Plu.
4 || AOR.2 PASS. (fig.) drift over (in one's allegiance) —W. εἰς + ACC. *to a political leader* Plu.
5 (fig., of a legend) **be current** Pl.
6 (of props in a building) **slip out of position** Pl. [or perh. *give way underneath* (*a superstructure*)]
7 (fig., of the constituents of stable government) **gradually slip away** D.; (of time) **trickle away** Ar.
8 (fig., of a historian) **lapse, sink** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to another writer* (*i.e. to his level or into his manner*) Plu.

**ὑπο-ρρήγνυμαι** *pass.vb.* [ῥήγνῡμι] | aor.2 ὑπερράγην | **1** (of the upper air, as clouds clear) **burst open below** (the heavens) Il.; (of the sky, as a prodigious event) Plu.
2 (of chasms) **break open** (in the ground) Plu.

**ὑπό-ρρηνος** ον *adj.* [ῥήν, ἀρήν] (of a ewe) **with a lamb beneath** Il.

**ὑπο-ρρίπτω** *vb.* —also **ὑπορρῑπτέω** (Plb.) *contr.vb.* [ῥίπτω]
**1 throw down** *—bait* (*fig.ref. to an inducement*) Plb.
2 **throw** (W.ACC. someone) **down before** —W.DAT. *elephants, the populace* Plu.
3 **cast** (W.ACC. oneself) **down before** —W.DAT. *a conqueror* (*in surrender*) Plu.
4 (fig.) **cast** (W.ACC. oneself and one's country) **down before** —W.DAT. *symbols of despotism* Plu.

**ὑπ-ορρωδέω** *contr.vb.* **be rather afraid of** *—sthg.* Plu.(quot.com.)

**ὑπ-ορύσσω**, Att. **ὑπορύττω** *vb.* **1 dig under** *—a wall* Hdt. Plb.
2 (fig.) **undermine** *—a peace-agreement* Plu.

**ὑπ-ορχέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **dance in accompaniment** (to music or singing) —W.COGN.ACC. *a particular dance* Plu.; (fig., of fear) **dance to the tune of** —W.DAT. *anger* A.

**ὑπόρχημα** ατος *n.* song accompanied by dancing, **dance-song** Pl.

**ὑπο-σημαίνω** *vb.* **1** indicate discreetly or subtly; (of persons or things) **hint at, suggest** *—sthg.* Th. Pl. Plu.; (of a word) **imply** (sthg.) Arist.
2 (of a trumpet) **sound** *—the signal for retreat* Plu. || PASS. (of a call for silence) be sounded —W.DAT. *by a trumpet* Th.

**ὑπο-σῑγάω** *contr.vb.* **keep silent in response** (opp. singing along w. others) Aeschin.

**ὑπο-σίδηρος** ον *adj.* (fig., of the child of a man belonging to the gold or silver caste in the ideal state) **alloyed with iron** Pl.

**ὑπο-σιωπάω** *contr.vb.* **keep suspiciously silent about** *—a sum of embezzled money* Aeschin.

**ὑπο-σκαλεύω** *vb.* stir up from beneath, **rake up** *—a fire* Ar.

**ὑπο-σκάπτω** *vb.* **dig** —*a jumping-pit* Pi.
**ὑπο-σκελίζω** *vb.* [σκέλος] cause legs to give way beneath, **trip up** —*someone* D.; (fig., w. words or sim.) Pl. D.
**ὑπο-σκιάομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) ὑποσκιόωνται | (of fields) **begin to fill with shadows** —W.DAT. *fr. rocks* AR.
**ὑπό-σκιος** ον *adj.* [σκιά] **1** (of the lips of suppliants) **shaded** (prob. by veils) A.; (of a land) **put under shadow** (W.DAT. by a hail of stones) A.*fr.*
**2** (of a place) **shady** Men. Plu.
**ὕπ-οσμος** ον *Att.adj.* [ὀδμή] **close upon the scent** (of an animal) S.*Ichn.*
**ὑπο-σμύχομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a blinded man's eyes) **slowly waste away** AR.
**ὑπο-σπάω** *contr.vb.* **1 drag** (W.ACC. bedclothes) **from under** (people sleeping on them) D.; **pull** (W.ACC. stools) **from under** —W.GEN. *people about to sit down* Pl.
**2 snatch away, filch** —*a lamb* (W.GEN. *fr. a flock*) E.
**3 pull away** —*one's foot* (W.DAT. *in flight, i.e. take to one's heels*) E.
**4** || MID. (of a horseman who has just mounted) **pull out from under oneself** —*anything requiring it* (*i.e. bunched-up clothing*) X.
**ὑπο-σπείρω** *vb.* **1** (of Eros) **sow** —*a sweet harvest* (W.DAT. *in a heart's desire*) Melanipp.
**2** (fig., of a person) **subtly plant** —*ideas, doctrines, or sim.* (*in people, communities*) Plu.
**ὑπό-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] (of persons) **protected by a truce** Isoc. Plb.; (quasi-advbl., of troops withdrawing, persons travelling, or sim.) **under a truce** Hdt. E. Th. X. Aeschin. D. +; (of war-dead or wrecks being recovered) Th. X. Plb. Plu.
**ὑπο-σσαίνω** *ep.vb.* [σαίνω] **be soothing** or **reassuring** (in speech) AR.
**ὑπο-σσείω** *ep.vb.* [σείω] **spin** (W.ACC. a stake) **at its lower end** —W.DAT. *by means of a strap* Od.
**ὑπο-στάθμη** ης *f.* that which settles at a low level; **sediment** (W.GEN. of aither, ref. to water, mist and air) Pl.; (fig.) **dregs** (W.GEN. of Romulus, ref. to the Roman republican constitution, opp. the Republic of Plato) Plu.
**ὑπόστασις** εως *f.* [ὑφίσταμαι] **1** that which forms a foundation or basis, **groundwork** (of a historical narrative, ref. to introductory material) Plb.
**2** capacity to put up resistance, **endurance, steadfastness** (of people) Plb.
**3 thick soup** Men.
**ὑποστάτης** ου *m.* **prop** (ref. to a forked support, Lat. *furca*) Plu.
**ὑποστατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) capable of endurance, **hardy** Arist.
—**ὑποστατικῶς** *adv.* **firmly** —*ref. to making a statement* Plb.
**ὑποστατός** όν *adj.* able to be withstood or borne; (in neg.phr., of a city, ref. to its military strength) **resistible** E.; (of insolent behaviour) **bearable** Men.
**ὑπο-σταχύομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [στάχυς] (fig., of cattle) app., grow like ears of corn, **gradually yield increase** Od.
—**ὑποσταχύω** *act.vb.* | iteratv.impf. ὑποσταχύεσκον | (of the down of a beard) **begin to sprout** AR.(dub., v.l. ἐπι-)
**ὑπο-στεγάζω** *vb.* (of Atlas) **support from below** —*the earth and the vault of the sky* (W.DAT. *w. his back*) A.(cj.)
**ὑπό-στεγος** ον *adj.* [στέγη] **1** (of possessions) beneath the roof, **inside** (a cave) S.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of trouble, fig.ref. to a person, being taken in) **beneath one's roof** S.; (of Erinyes going) **inside** (W.GEN. a house) S.
**3** (of a cave) covered with a roof, **roofed** Emp.; (of reservoirs) Pl.
**ὑπο-στέγω** *vb.* place under a covering, **cover up** —*part of the body* X.
**ὑπο-στέλλω** *vb.* **1** (of a wind) **draw in, furl** —*a sail* (*i.e. cause a sailor to do so, fig.ref. to a host cutting back on entertainment*) Pi.
**2** || MID. (fig.) shorten sail, **restrain** or **curtail oneself** —W.DAT. *in speech* E.; (gener., in neg.phrs.) **exercise restraint, hold back** (in speech) Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; (in behaviour) D. Plu.; **shrink** —W. τοῦ + INF. *fr. declaring sthg.* NT.
**3** || MID. **give way, give in** —W. πρός + ACC. *to someone* Din. —W.ACC. *to someone's influence* Din.
**4** (of a commander) **station** (W.ACC. troops, oneself) **in concealment** or **for protection** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *under a hill or sim.* Plb. —*behind others* Plb. —W.DAT. *in a place, behind others* Plu.; (intr.) **take cover** —W. ὑπό + ACC. *beneath a hill* Plb.; **withdraw for safety** —W.DAT. *to a place* Plu. || STATV.PF. (of a baggage train) have cover —W. ὑπό + ACC. *behind troops* Plb.
**5** (of a ruler) **place** —*himself* (W. ὑπό + ACC. *under the protection of others*) Plb.; (of a populace) **shelter** (W.ACC. itself) **behind** —W.DAT. *the military strength of others* Plu.
**ὑπο-στενάζω** *vb.* **moan softly** S.; (of a person compared to a bull) **utter deep moans** S.
**ὑποστεναχίζω** *vb.*: see ὑποστοναχίζω
**ὑπο-στένω** *vb.* **1 moan softly** S.
**2 moan in response** (to news) Ar.
**ὑπο-στολίζω** *vb.* **furl** —*a sail* Lyr.adesp.
**ὑπο-στοναχίζω** (v.l. **ὑποστεναχίζω**) *vb.* (of the ground) **groan beneath** (men on the march) Il.
**ὑπο-στόρνῡμι** *vb.* | aor. ὑπεστόρεσα | —also **ὑποστρώννῡμι** | aor. ὑπέστρωσα | —also (impf.) **ὑποστρωννύω** (NT.)
**1** spread (sthg.) beneath (someone); **spread out** —*cushions* (*on seats*) Thphr. —*cloaks* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) NT.; **strew** —*laurel* (W. ὑπό + ACC. *beneath a corpse*) Call. || MID. **spread** —*a mattress* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) Thphr.
|| PF.PLPF.PASS. (of an oxhide) lie spread beneath (a person) Il.(tm.); (of bronze, ref. to a cauldron) —W.DAT. *food being cooked* Hdt.(oracle); (of a priestess) have (W.ACC. laurel) spread as one's bed Call.
**2** (of Zeus, in the form of a bull) **present** (W.ACC. his back) **as a seat** Mosch.
**3** spread with coverings, **make up** —*a bed or couch* Od. Plu.; (euphem., of a woman) —*a bed* (W.DAT. *for a man, by taking him as her lover*) E.; (intr.) **make up a bed** Plu. || MID. **have** (W.ACC. one's bed) **made up** —W.ADV. *softly* (*i.e. w. soft coverings*) X.; **strew one's bed** —W.GEN. *w. herbs* Ar.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a couch) made up Plu.
**ὑποστρατηγέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑποστράτηγος] **be second-in-command** Plu. —W.DAT. *to someone* X.
**ὑπο-στράτηγος** ου *m.* [στρατηγός] **1** (in a Greek army) **second-in-command** X. Plb.
**2** (in the Roman army) **legate** (as second-in-command to a praetor) Plu.
**ὑπο-στρέφω** *vb.* | PASS.: aor. ὑπεστρέφθην (Il.) | aor.2 ὑπεστράφην (S. X.) | **1 turn back, turn round** —*one's horses* Il. —*one's step* E.*fr.* —*one's life* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. Hades, i.e. return alive*) E.
**2** (fig., of ivy, worn by a dancer) **whirl** (W.ACC. a person) **around** —W.INTERN.ACC. *in the rapid movement of a Bacchic dance* S.
**3** (intr.) **turn around, turn back** Hdt. Antipho Th. X. Aeschin. Plb. + || MID.PASS. (of horses, hares) **turn around** Hdt. X.

4 (intr., also aor.pass., of troops, cavalry, charioteers) **wheel round** Il.(sts.tm.) Hdt. Th. X.
5 || AOR.PASS. (of a person) recoil, be startled —W.GEN. *because of some concern* S.
6 (intr.) retrace one's steps, **go back, return** Od. E. NT. Plu. —W.ACC. *to a place* Il. —W.PREP.PHR. Od.(mid.) Hdt. AR. Plb. NT. Plu.
7 (intr.) **make an about-turn** (in attitude or behaviour) E. Ar.
8 (intr.) **shy away** (fr. a proposal, i.e. decline to accept it) X.
**ὑπο-στροβέω** *contr.vb.* (fig., of the agony of prophecy) **whirl around** —*a prophetess* A.(tm.)
**ὑποστροφή** ῆς *f.* [ὑποστρέφω] **1 wheeling round** (of cavalry) Hdt.
2 (prep.phr.) ἐξ ὑποστροφῆς *with a turning-manoeuvre* (*by a team of chariot-horses in a race*) S.; *with an about-turn* (*by a commander, troops, ships*) Plb.; (*by a current of water*) Plb.; (*of fortune*) Plb.
**ὑποστρώματα** των *n.pl.* [ὑποστρώννῡμι] **bedding** (W.GEN. of a horse) X.
**ὑποστρώννῡμι**, also **ὑποστρωννύω** *vb.*: see ὑποστόρνῡμι
**ὑπο-στῡ́φω** *vb.* [στῡ́φω *contract, draw together*] || PTCPL.ADJ. (of a seasoning) somewhat astringent Plu.
**ὑπο-σῡρίζω** *vb.* (of the air) **whistle softly** —W.DAT. *w. the beating of wings* A.
**ὑπο-σῡ́ρω** *vb.* **drag down** —*wagons* (W.PREP.PHR. *to a river*) Plu.
**ὑπόσχεο** (ep.aor.2 mid.imperatv.), **ὑποσχέσθαι** (aor.2 mid.inf.): see ὑπισχνέομαι
**ὑπόσχες** (aor.2 imperatv.): see ὑπέχω
**ὑποσχεσίη** ης *Ion.f.* [ὑπισχνέομαι] **promise** Il. Call. AR.
**ὑπόσχεσις** εως *f.* **promise** Hom. A. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**ὑποσχήσομαι** (fut.mid.), **ὑποσχόμενος** (aor.2 mid.ptcpl.): see ὑπισχνέομαι
**ὑποσχών** (aor.2 ptcpl.): see ὑπέχω
**ὑποτάμνω** *dial.vb.*: see ὑποτέμνω
**ὑπο-τανύω** *vb.* **lay out** (W.ACC. props) **beneath** (a beached ship) Il.(tm.)
**ὑπο-ταράττω** *Att.vb.* [ταράσσω] **harry** (W.ACC. someone) **into submission** (w. verbal abuse) Ar.
**ὑπο-ταρβέω** *contr.vb.* **be afraid before** —*one's enemies* Il.
**ὑπο-ταρτάριος** ον *adj.* [Τάρταρος] (of the Titans) **down in Tartaros** Il. Hes.
**ὑποτάσεις** εων *f.pl.* [ὑποτείνω] **low stretches** (W.GEN. of plain, ref. to an area beneath a mountain) E.
**ὑπο-τάσσω**, Att. **ὑποτάττω** *vb.* | aor.2 pass. ὑπετάγην (Plu., quot.com.) | **1** make (persons) subordinate (to others); **subjugate** —*a foreign ruler* Plu.; **make** (W.ACC. oneself or another) **subject** —W.DAT. *to someone* Plb. Plu. || PASS. be submissive, obedient or subject (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Plb. NT.; be subordinate (to others, in rank) Plb.; be cowed Plu.(quot.com.) || PRES. or PF.MASC.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. persons (esp. troops) under one's command Plb. Plu.; subject peoples Plb.
2 (of a philosopher) **subject** —*the compulsions of the physical world* (W.DAT. *to higher principles*) Plu.
3 **classify** —*certain people* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *under a certain title*) Plb.
4 **assign** —*regions of the earth* (W.DAT. *to the cardinal points*) Plb. —*causes* (*to events*) Plb.
**ὑπο-τείνω** *vb.* **1 extend** (W.ACC. struts) **beneath** (cat-heads, on a warship) Th.
2 (of the creator god) **make** (W.ACC. vertebrae) **extend** (along the spine) Pl.
3 || FEM.PTCPL.SB. side extending beneath (the right angle), hypotenuse (of a right-angled triangle) Pl.
4 **hold out, offer** —*a prospect, promise, hope, reward* (*to someone*) Ar. Isoc. D. Plu.; **hold out the prospect** or **promise** —W.PRES. or FUT.INF. *of doing sthg.* Hdt. Th.
5 **supply** —*arguments* (*to someone*) E.(tm.); (intr.) perh. **suggest an answer** (to a question or issue) Pl.(also mid.)
6 (of observation of self-inflicted sufferings) **lay** (W.ACC. pain) **deep inside** (the observer) S.
7 (intr.) perh. **strain, pull hard** (on a rope) Ar.
**ὑπο-τειχίζω** *vb.* build a wall to subvert (the purpose of an enemy wall), **build a counter-wall** Th.
**ὑποτείχισις** εως *f.* **counter-wall** Th.
**ὑποτείχισμα** ατος *n.* **counter-wall** Th.
**ὑπο-τελέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of a city or country) **pay** —*tribute or sim.* (*to a superior power*) Hdt. Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **pay tribute** Th.
2 **pay** —*a contribution* (W.DAT. *to one's parents, for their maintenance*) D.
**ὑποτελής** ές *adj.* **1 subject to payment** (W.GEN. of tribute) Th. Plu.; **tribute-paying** Th. Plu.
2 (of persons) **subject to taxation** Plu.
**ὑπο-τέλλομαι** *pass.vb.* (of rattling of teeth) **result** (fr. boxers' punches) AR.
**ὑπο-τέμνω**, dial. **ὑποτάμνω** *vb.* **1** cut low down or from below; **cut** —*the base of a tree* Od.(tm.); **cut away** —*anchors, door-pivots* Plu.; (of a spear) —*a tongue* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of sinews) be cut away Aeschin.(quot. D.)
2 || MASC.PTCPL.SB. cutter of roots (for use in magic) hHom.(cj.)
3 (of a cobbler) **cut** (W.ACC. leather) **in a deceptive way** Ar.
4 **cut off** or **intercept** —*another's sources of water* Pl. || MID. **cut off** —*a route* Hdt. Ar. X. —*persons* X. Plu.
5 **cut short, curtail** —*another's hopes* X.; (mid.) —*sources of booty, plans, demands* Plb. —*time available* Aeschin.
**ὑπο-τίθημι** *vb.* | aor.1 ὑπέθηκα (E. +) | 3pl.athem.aor. ὑπέθεσαν (Pl. Aeschin.) || MID.: aor.1 ὑπεθηκάμην (Hes. hHom. Hdt.) | athem.aor. ὑπεθέμην, imperatv. ὑπόθου, ep. ὑπόθεο (Od., cj. for ὑπόθευ) | Ion.3sg.opt. ὑποθέοιτο (Hdt.) |
1 place underneath; **place** (W.ACC. sthg.) **under** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *someone or sthg.* Il.(tm.) Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; **place** —*a city* (w. ὑπό + ACC. *below mountain rivers*) Pl.; (of an animal) —*its hind legs* (*under part of its body*) X. || MID. **place** (W.ACC. sthg.) **underneath** (oneself, one's shoes or clothing) Ar. X. Plb.
2 (fig.) **place** (W.ACC. a calm foot) **under** —W.DAT. *one's anger* (*i.e. go easy with it*) E.(dub.)
3 **lay** (W.ACC. oneself) **before** (someone, i.e. as a suppliant) Plu.; **place** (W.ACC. oneself) **under** —W.DAT. *a burden* (*i.e. take it upon oneself*) Plu.; **put** (W.ACC. one's country) **under** —W.DAT. *one's enemies* (W.PREDIC.ADJS. *as their slave and subject to their control*) Pl.
4 **classify** (W.ACC. sthg.) **under** —W.DAT. *a particular art* Pl.
5 set (sthg.) before (someone); **hold out, offer** —*hope* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) E. Th. X. D. Plu.; (of hope) **hold out the prospect of** —*success* Th.; (of success) **encourage** —*strength* (W.GEN. *of hope*) Th.
6 **set out, put forward** —*an argument* E. —W.COGN.ACC. *a proposal* X.
7 (pejor., of a god) put forward surreptitiously or with subversive purpose, **infiltrate** —*his arts* (W.DAT. *among people*) E.
8 || MID. put (sthg.) into (someone's mind); **suggest, propose** —*sthg.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. hHom. Thgn.

Hdt. Ar. Isoc. +; (intr.) **make a suggestion, give advice** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist.
9 || MID. (of a deity) give information or instruction about, **explain** —*a trick, one's rites* Hes. hHom.
10 set down as a foundation; **lay** (W.ACC. tree trunks) **as a foundation** (for towers) X.; **set down** (W.ACC. rhythms) **as a basis** (for tunes) Pl. || MID. **lay down** —*a beginning (before moving on)* D.; (of a historian) **adopt** —*a historical event* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as the starting-point of a narrative*) Plb.
11 || MID. (usu. of a speaker or disputant) set for oneself, **propose** —*a subject or goal* Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (intr.) have (sthg.) as one's subject or goal, **propose** Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. || PASS. (of a subject or goal) be proposed Pl. Arist.
12 set down as a basis (for argument or conduct); **set down** (W.ACC. sthg.) **at the outset** (of a speech) And.(mid.) Aeschin.; **fix** (W.DAT. in one's mind) **at the outset** —*a particular question* D. || MID. take as a basis (for one's conduct), **make it one's policy** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Th.
13 || MID. assume as a premise (to one's argument); **assume** —*sthg.* Pl. Hyp. D. —W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.; (intr.) **make an assumption** Pl. Arist. || PASS. (of things) be assumed (to be such and such) Pl.
14 put down (as a guarantee for a loan); **pledge** —*a security* Hdt.; **pledge as security** —*property, goods, oneself (sts.* W.DAT. *to someone)* Att.orats. Plu.(also mid.) || MID. **take** (W.ACC. sthg.) **as security** D.; (intr.) lend money on security, **be a mortgagee** D. || PASS. (of things) be pledged as security, be mortgaged D.
15 put down (as a stake); **stake, risk** —*one's life* Pl.; **face** —*personal risk* D.
16 perh. **put down surreptitiously** or **at the bottom of the bill** —*a sum* (W.GEN. *for hospitality*) Thphr.(dub.)

**ὑπο-τῑμάομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* (of a condemned man) **suggest a lesser penalty** (than a death sentence) X.

**ὑποτίμησις** εως *f.* **plea to be excused** (fr. accepting an appointment) Plu.

**ὑπο-τίτθιος** ον *adj.* [τιτθός] (of a child) **at the breast** Theoc.(v.l. ἐπι-)

**ὑπο-τμήγομαι** *mid.vb.* **cut off** —*routes* AR.

**ὑπ-οτοβέω** *contr.vb.* (of a reed-pipe) **sound** (W.ACC. a melody) **in accompaniment** A.(tm.)

**ὑπο-τοπέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. τοπάζω] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ὑπετοπήθην (Hdt.) | 1 (act., mid., aor.pass.) **guess, imagine, suspect** —W.INF. *that one will be (or has been) treated in a certain way* Th. Lys. —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone is doing sthg., that sthg. is (or will be) the case* Hdt. Th. Ar. —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may be the case* Th.
2 (aor.pass.) **have a suspicion** or **inkling of** —*someone's intentions* Hdt.
3 (act.) be apprehensive of, **suspect** —*hostility* Th.; (mid.) —*evil intentions* Ar.
4 (act.) view with apprehension, **be suspicious of** —*a request* Plu.

**ὑπο-τρέμω** *vb.* 1 (of limbs) **tremble beneath** (a person) Hom.(tm.)
2 (of a person) **tremble a little** Pl.

**ὑπο-τρέφω** *vb.* 1 || MID. **nourish within oneself** —*boldness* X.
2 || PASS. (of desires) be nourished in secret Pl.
3 || PASS. (of wonder) grow gradually Call.
4 || PASS. (of a child) be brought up Plu.

**ὑπο-τρέχω** *vb.* | Aor. and pf. are supplied by ὑποδραμεῖν. | 1 **run under** —W.DAT. *falling rocks* Plu.; (fig.) **run for protection beneath** —W.DAT. *a statesman (envisaged as a tree giving shelter in a storm)* Plu.
2 (fig.) sneak under (a person's defences); **ingratiate oneself with, wheedle** —W.ACC. *someone* E. Pl. Aeschin. Plu.
3 (of emotions) **steal over** —*persons, their minds* Plb.
4 (of a notion) **occur** (to someone) Plb.

**ὑπο-τρέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of persons, animals) **shrink back** (in fear) Il. Call. AR. —W.ACC. *before an enemy, a deity* Il. Call. —*at a display of an enemy's power* Plu.; (of doves) —*before hawks* AR.
2 **shrink from** —*burdensome tasks* Plu.

**ὑπό-τρῖμμα** ατος *n.* [τρῖμμα] sauce made by grinding or grating (app. w. pungent taste); (fig.phr.) βλέπειν ὑπότριμμα *give a look of piquant sauce* Ar.

**ὑπο-τρομέω** *contr.vb.* | iteratv.impf. ὑποτρομέεσκον | 1 (of limbs) **tremble beneath** (a person) Il.(tm.)
2 (of persons) **tremble** (in fear) Il.; (tr.) **tremble before** —*a warrior* Il.; (of animals) —*a goddess* AR.

**ὑπότρομος** ον *adj.* [ὑποτρέμω] (of a person) **trembling** Aeschin.; (W.DAT. in voice) Plu.; (of a voice) Plu.

**ὑποτροπή** ῆς *f.* [ὑπότροπος] 1 turning back, **repulse** (in a battle) Plu.
2 **return** (W.GEN. of past diseases, fig.ref. to political unrest) Plu.

**ὑποτροπίη** ης *Ion.f.* **retreat** (W.GEN. fr. a battle) AR.

**ὑπό-τροπος** ον *adj.* [τρέπω] 1 turning back, **returning** (esp. to one's home) Hom. hHom. AR.; (W.PREP.PHR. fr. battle) Il.
2 (of a homeward voyage) **returning** AR.
3 (of a lion) **rallying** (after a blow) Theoc.

**ὑπο-τροχάω** *contr.vb.* (of the R. Alpheios) **run beneath** —*the sea* Mosch.

**ὑπό-τροχος** ον *adj.* [τροχός] (of devices for conveying ships across land) with wheels underneath, **wheeled** Plb.

**ὑπο-τρώγω** *vb.* 1 eat in small bites, **nibble on** —*an onion* X.
2 (of a river) eat away from below, **undermine** —*a wall* Call.*epigr.*

**ὑπο-τυγχάνω** *vb.* meet (sthg.) with a response, **reply** Plu.

**ὑπο-τυπόω** *contr.vb.* 1 **give a general impression of, sketch out** —*the Good* Arist.; (mid.) —W.INDIR.Q. *what 'substance' is* Arist. || PASS. (of peace terms) be sketched out Plb.
2 || MID. (of creator gods) **design in a rudimentary way** —*the growth of nails* (W.DAT. *in humans*) Pl.

**ὑπο-τύπτω** *vb.* 1 strike beneath (a surface); (intr.) **dip** (into a lake, well, chest of gold) —W.DAT. *w. a pole, wineskin, bowl* Hdt.
2 (of geese) **dig** (into clay) —W.DAT. *w. their feet (compared to shovels)* Ar.

**ὑπό-τῡφος** ον *adj.* [τῦφος] (of a manner of conversation) **rather pompous** Plu.(quot.)

**ὑπο-τύφω** *vb.* | aor.ptcpl. ὑποθύψᾱς | (fig.) ignite into a smouldering fire, **incite** —*slander* Plb. || PASS. (of a war) smoulder (before breaking out) Plu.

**ὕπ-ουλος** ον *adj.* [οὐλή] 1 beneath a scar (i.e. w. scar tissue covering a wound that is partially or superficially healed); (of a body, spleen) **festering inside** Pl. Plu.
2 (fig., of a soul) **festering** (w. the disease of wrongdoing) Pl.; (of cities, w. faction, envy, luxury, or sim.) Pl. Plu.; (of beauty, W.GEN. w. evil) S. || NEUT.PL.SB. festering sores (W.GEN. caused by wealth) Plu.
3 (of places) **unhealthy** Plu.
4 (of persons) festering with resentment, **secretly hostile** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. lurking hostility Plu.
5 (of law and order) **specious, phoney** Th.; (of a person's silence) **deceptive, insidious** D.

6 (of a flaw in a state, compared to one in metal) **beneath the surface** Plu.; (of mud) **soft under the surface, treacherous** Plu.

–**ὑπούλως** *adv.* **1 with lurking hostility** Plb. Plu.

2 **in a hollow** or **deceptive manner** Plu.

**ὑπ-ουράνιος** ον *adj.* [οὐρανός] **1** (of birds) **under the heavens, in the sky** Il.

2 (of fame) beneath the whole extent of heaven, **worldwide** Hom. Plu.

3 (of the vault of the sky, a journey) **under heaven** Pl.

**ὑπουργέω**, Ion. **ὑποργέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπουργός] **1 render service** or **assistance** (sts. W.NEUT.PL.INTERN.ACC. in sthg.) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. X. + —W.DAT. *to a person, country, or sim.* Hdt. Trag. Th. Isoc. X. + —W. ἐς + ACC. S.; (phr.) ὑπουργεῖν χάριν *render a service in gratitude, do a favour* (W.DAT. *to someone*) A. E. Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. services or favours Hdt.

2 (euphem.) **do a favour** (for a lover) Pl. X.

3 (of hands) **serve** —W.DAT. *a person* (W.INTERN.ACC. *in sthg.*) Antipho

**ὑπούργημα**, Ion. **ὑπόργημα**, ατος *n.* service rendered, **service** (to a person, city, or sim.) Hdt. And. X. Plu.

**ὑπουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** rendering of service, **service, assistance** S. X. Arist. Plu.

2 (euphem.) **favour** (granted to a lover) X.

**ὑπουργός**, ep. **ὑποεργός**, οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **1** one who works under the direction or in the service (of another); **assistant** (for a builder) Plb.; (W.GEN. of Athena, ref. to a craftsman) AR.

2 **agent, henchman** (of a person) Plb.

3 || ADJ. (of inactivity) conducive (W.DAT. to a certain physical state) X.

**ὑπο-φαίνω** *vb.* **1 bring out into view** (W.ACC. a stool) **from under** —W.GEN. *a table* Od. || MID.PASS. (of the feet of men and horses) be visible under —W. ὑπό + ACC. *gates* Th.

2 show a little of, **give a glimmer of** *—hope* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D.; **give a glimpse of** *—one's thigh, scars, cuirass, or sim.* Plu. *—personal qualities* Plb. Plu.; (of a helmet) **allow a view of** *—the eye* Plu. || MID.PASS. (of a speck of cloud) be glimpsed Call.; (of personal qualities, the prospect of safety) Isoc. Plb.; (of ground for disagreement) begin to appear Arist.; (of streams) become visible Plu.; (of a particular facial expression) be shown Plu.

3 (intr., of dawn, daylight, spring) **begin to appear** Pl. X.(also mid.pass.) Plb.; (fig., of hopes) **dawn** Din. || NEUT.PL.PTCPL.SB. things becoming apparent (in an argument, ref. to difficulties) Pl.

4 (of a calm sea) **reflect** *—the whiteness of teeth* Theoc.(dub.)

**ὑποφᾶτις** *dial.f.*: see under ὑποφήτης

**ὑπό-φαυσις** ιος *Ion.f.* [φάω] small amount of visibility, **narrow gap** (W.GEN. betw. ships) Hdt.

**ὑπο-φείδομαι** *mid.vb.* **show some restraint** X.

–**ὑποφειδομένως** *mid.ptcpl.adv.* **somewhat sparingly** Plu.

**ὑπο-φέρω** *vb.* **1** carry from under (a threat); (of feet) **carry** (W.ACC. a person) **to safety** Il.

2 place under; **put** (W.ACC. a torch) **under** (a bier) Plu.; **place** (W.ACC. one's spear) **under** —W.DAT. *a sword-stroke* Plu.

3 || PASS. (of streams) travel underground Plu.

4 carry (by being under); (of soldiers) **bear** *—arms* X.; (of props) **support** *—a weight* Plb.; (of a pole) *—a legionary standard* Plu.

5 **bear up against, endure, tolerate** *—hard work, disasters, terrors, dangers, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. *—reproof* Plb.

6 **bear the burden of** *—public services, financial contributions, living costs* Isoc. X. D.

7 (of a city or people) **sustain, maintain** *—a war* Arist. Plb.

8 **put up with** *—persons, their behaviour* Isoc. X. Men. Plb.

9 **cope with, be able to control** *—one's anger* Pl.

10 **hold out, offer** *—a hope* S.; **propose** *—a truce* X.; **adduce** *—a festive period* (*as the reason for a truce*) X. || PASS. (of a truce) be proposed X.

11 (of a river) **carry** (W.ACC. a ship) **down** —W.PREP.PHR. *to the sea* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be carried downstream Plu.; be carried down (a mountainside, on a sledge) Plu.

12 || PASS. (of kings) be brought down or humbled Plu.; (of a city) —W.DAT. *by adversities* Plu.; (of a city, a form of government) decline, degenerate Arist.; (of a faction, a political or military cause) lose strength Plu.

13 || PASS. be carried away or descend —W.PREP.PHR. *into a certain kind of behaviour or attitude* Plu.

14 || PASS. (of a city, compared to a ship without a helmsman) drift along Plu.; (of the dates of festivals) gradually drift (later into the year) Plu.

15 perh. **gradually draw out** *—a tangled skein of spun yarn* (W.ADVS. *this way and that,* W.DAT. *w. spindles*) Ar.; (of an activity) **gradually lead** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a particular outcome* Plu.

16 || PASS. (of fastenings in a knot) be turned over and under (one another) Plu.

**ὑπο-φεύγω** *vb.* **1** flee (fr. a pursuer); **flee** or **escape from** *—enemies, Erinyes, an amorous god* Il. E. Plu.

2 **escape, avoid** *—death* Il.(tm.)

3 (of troops) **retreat** or **withdraw** Hdt.; **retire gradually** Plu.; (of a boxer) retreat a little, **give ground** Pl.

4 (gener., of persons, troops, ships) **take flight** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.

5 **abscond** (before one's trial) Pl.

6 **evade** *—a responsibility* Th.

**ὑπο-φήτης** ου *m.* [φημί] **1** one who speaks under inspiration (fr. a god); **interpreter** (of Zeus' oracle at Dodona) Il.; (W.GEN. of a sea god) AR.; (of the Muses, ref. to a poet) Theoc.

2 **interpreter** (of the Muses, W.GEN. for others, ref. to a poet) Theoc.

–**ὑποφᾶτις** ιος *dial.f.* **purveyor** (W.GEN. of slanders) Pi.

**ὑποφήτωρ** ορος *m.f.* **inspirer** (W.GEN. of a song, ref. to a Muse) AR.

**ὑπο-φθάνω** *vb.* | aor. ὑπέφθασα | athem.aor. ὑπέφθην || MID.: athem.aor.ptcpl. (w.act.sens.) ὑποφθάμενος || For the constrs. of the vb. see φθάνω. |

**1 get ahead of, outpace** *—someone* AR. Plu.

2 do (sthg.) before (someone else); **get in first** (w. a spear, arrow, message) Il. AR. Plu.; (tr.) **anticipate** *—someone* (*in speaking*) Od.; **steal a march on** *—someone* (*in raising support*) Plu.

3 do (sthg.) before (sthg. else happens); **act in advance** Od. Plu.; (of the sun) **be earlier** (in its setting, than someone's departure) AR.

**ὑπο-φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of a ventriloquist) **speak from deep within** Pl.

2 (of a statue) **speak in response** (to a prayer) Plu.; (of an apparition) —W.DAT. *to a questioner* Plu.; (of a dog) **growl in response** (to other dogs) Plu.

**ὑπο-φθονέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be somewhat jealous** or **resentful** X.

2 **be secretly envious** —W.DAT. *of someone* (W.GEN. *on account of sthg., i.e. begrudge his having it*) X.

**ὑποφθόνως** *adv.* [φθόνος] **somewhat jealously** X.

**ὑπο-φοβέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **be rather afraid** Men.

**ὑπό-φονος** ον *adj.* [φόνος] (of the pains caused by a poison) secretly **fraught with death** S.(cj.)
**ὑποφορά** ᾶς *f.* [ὑποφέρω] putting forward, **adducing** (W.GEN. of a festival, as a reason for a truce) X.
**ὑπο-φράζομαι** *mid.vb.* **observe** (W.ACC. someone) **with suspicion** AR.
**ὑπο-φύω** *vb.* (of the ground) **cause** (W.ACC. grass and flowers) **to spring up beneath** —W.DAT. *a pair of lovers* Il.(tm.) || PASS. (of a crop) grow Plu.
**ὑπο-φωνέω** *contr.vb.* **call out in response** Plu.; (of birds) **sing in response** (to others) Mosch.
**ὑπο-χάζομαι** *mid.vb.* | ep.3pl.redupl.aor.2 (tm.) ὑπὸ ... κεκάδοντο | **1** (of warriors) **shrink back, give ground** Il.(tm.)
**2** (of Zeus) **step back in respect** —W.DAT. *for the Mother of the gods* AR.
**ὑποχαλῑνιδίᾱ** ᾶς *f.* [χαλῑνός] strap under a horse's bit, **chin-strap** X.
**ὑπό-χαλκος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός] (fig., of the child of a man belonging to the gold or silver caste in the ideal state) **alloyed with bronze** Pl.
**ὑπο-χαράττω** *Att.vb.* [χαράσσω] **carve** (W.ACC. an epitaph) **below** (another) Plu.
**ὑπο-χάσκω** *vb.* **open one's mouth a little** Ar.; (of a horse) X.
**ὑπό-χειρ** χειρος *masc.fem.adj.* [χείρ] **under the hand** (of one's enemies) S.(cj.)
**ὑπο-χείριος** ον (Ion. η ον) *adj.* **1** under the hand; (quasi-advbl., of gold coming) **into one's hands** Od.
**2** (quasi-advbl., of an enemy coming) **into one's hands, under one's control** Thgn.
**3** under the control (of another); (of persons, peoples, animals, places) **under one's control** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**4** (of knowledge of arithmetic) **in one's grasp** Pl.
**ὑπο-χέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.3sg.aor. ὑπέχευε, also (tm.) χεῦεν ὕπο || PASS.: pf. ὑποκέχυμαι | plpf. ὑπεκεχύμην | **1 spread** (W.ACC. oxhides, brushwood) **beneath** (a person, to lie on) Hom.(sts.tm.) || PF.PASS. (of leaves) lie strewn —W. ὑπό + DAT. *under one's feet* Hdt.
**2** || MID. (fig., of a statesman) **subtly infuse** —*scientific knowledge* (*compared to a dye,* W.DAT. *into his rhetoric*) Plu.
**3** || PASS. (fig., of disbelief) flood over, engulf —W.DAT. *someone* Hdt.
**ὑπο-χθόνιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of persons) **beneath the earth** (i.e. in Hades) Hes. AR.; (of daimons) Pl.(quot. Hes., v.l. ἐπι-)
**2** (quasi-advbl., of persons going) **beneath the earth** (i.e. to their deaths) E.
**ὑπ-οχλέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of pebbles) **be disturbed** or **jostled below** (by flowing water) Il.(tm.)
**ὑπό-χλοος** ον *adj.* [χλόος] (of a cheek) greenish, **pale** Call.
**ὕποχος** ον *adj.* [ὑπέχω] **1** (of kings) **subject** (W.GEN. to the Great King of Persia) A.; (of human affairs, W.DAT. to the gods) X.
**2** (of perjurers) **liable** (W.GEN. to utter destruction) D.
**ὑπό-χρεως** ων, gen. ω *Att.adj.* —also **ὑπόχρεος** ον (Plb.) *adj.* [χρέος] **1** subject to a debt; (of persons) **in debt** Ar. Plu.; (W.GEN. to others) Plu.; (of property) **mortgaged** Is.(v.l. ὑπέρ-) D. Plb.
**2** (of persons) indebted, **under an obligation** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plb.; (W.DAT. for favours) Plb.; (W.GEN. for friendship and favours) Plu.; (of the populace, W.DAT. to the Senate) Plb.
**ὑπο-χρίω** *vb.* **1 smear the underside** (of bandages) —W.DAT. *w. gum* Hdt.
**2 apply make-up to** (W.ACC. a person) **underneath the eyes** X. || MID. **apply make-up under** —*one's eyes* X.
**ὑπό-χρῡσος** ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] **1** (fig., of the child of a man belonging to the bronze or iron caste in the ideal state) **alloyed with gold** Pl.
**2** (of a ring) with a covering of gold, **gilt** Men.
**ὑπο-χωρέω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of persons, esp. combatants) **go back, withdraw, retire** Il.(sts.tm.) Hes.*fr.* Hdt.(oracle) Th. Ar. X. + —W.GEN. *fr. a place* Hdt. X.; (of a hunted animal) X.; (of water) Pl.
**2 give way** —W.DAT. *before an enemy* Pl. Plu.; **give way before** —W.ACC. *enemy ships* Th.; (of a river) **make way** —W.DAT. *for a commander* (*i.e. allow his army to cross*) X.
**3** (of a person facing trial or sim.) **slip away, abscond** Th. Is. D.
**4 back away from** —W.GEN. *a throne* (W.DAT. *in deference to another, i.e. cede it to him*) Ar.
**5 give in, yield** (usu. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Th. Pl. D. Plu.
**6** (of rowing) **give place** (to the use of sails, as soon as there is no wind) Pi.
**7** (of a swollen river) go down, **subside** Plu.
**ὑποχωρήματα** των *n.pl.* bodily matter discharged from below, **faeces** Thphr.
**ὑποχώρησις** εως *f.* (in military ctxt.) **retreat** Plb.
**ὑπο-ψαλάσσω** *vb.* [ψαλάσσω *touch* or *pluck*, reltd. ψάλλω] **finger, paw** —*a person* (*envisaged as a sacrificial animal being tested for plumpness*) Ar.
**ὑπό-ψαμμος** ον *adj.* [ψάμμος] with sand beneath; (of earth) **with a sandy subsoil** Hdt.; (of a sea, lake) **with a sandy bottom** X. Plu.
**ὑποψίᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **ὑποψίη** ης *f.* [ὑπόψομαι, see ὑφοράω ]
**1** apprehending of guilt or fault (in relation to persons or their behaviour), **suspicion** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (W.GEN. of revolution, bribery, treachery, or sim.) Th. Plu.; (W.INF. of doing sthg.) D. Plu.
**2** apprehensive notion (of a present or future possibility); **suspicion** (W.GEN. of a shortage) X.; (of the truth) Plb.; (W.COMPL.CL. or ACC. + INF. that sthg. is the case) Pl. X. D.
**3 misgiving** (about the correctness of an argument) Pl.
**ὑπόψιος** ον *adj.* (of a person) **looked at askance** or **with contempt** (W.GEN. by others) Il.
**ὑπόψομαι** (fut.mid.): see ὑφοράω
**ὑπ-οψωνέω** *contr.vb.* app. **buy tasty foodstuffs by underhand means** (perh. by outbidding others or jumping the queue) Ar.
**ὑπτιάζω** *vb.* [ὕπτιος] **1** (of a speaker) lean back (languidly and arrogantly), **have a laid-back manner** Aeschin.
**2** || PASS. (of a person's head) sink backwards (w. tiredness) S.
**ὑπτίασμα** ατος *n.* **1 supine position** (W.GEN. of a corpse) A.
**2 upturning** (W.GEN. of hands, i.e. their palms, in prayer) A.
**ὑπτιόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a ship's hull) **be turned upside down, capsize** A.
**ὕπτιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ὑπό] **1** (usu. predic., of a person or animal lying, falling, pushed or turned) **on one's back** Hom. Archil. Hdt. S. E. Ar. +; (of a statue) Hdt.; (prep.phr., ref. to swimming) ἐξ ὑπτίας *on one's back* Pl.
**2** (of a horse-rider) **leaning backwards** (to keep his balance) X.; (of a stake) **sloping, at an incline** X.
**3** (of the stomach of a person lying down) **upturned** E.*Cyc.*; (of a hand, i.e. w. palm uppermost) Ar. Plu.; (of a person's foot, when kicking, i.e. w. sole uppermost) Call.

4 (of persons) **upside down** (i.e. standing on their heads) Pl.; (of primordial creatures in motion) Pl.; (of an object reflected by a concave mirror) Pl.
5 (of a shield) **face-down** Th. Ar. X. Plb.; (of a cup, envisaged as a shield) **base-down** Ar.; (of a helmet) **upturned** A.; (of a wheel sawn in half) **inverted** (i.e. w. the curved side down) Hdt.; (of rowers' benches, in a capsized ship) **upside down** S.; (of a letter shape) X.
6 (of land) horizontal, **flat** Hdt.
**ὑπ-ωλένιος** ον *adj.* [ὠλένη] (of a lyre) **under one's arm** hHom.; (of a quiver) Theoc.
**ὑπωμοσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑπόμνυμαι] **1** objection made on oath to an allegedly illegal or unconstitutional law or decree (w. an undertaking to prosecute the proposer), **sworn objection** D.
**2 sworn plea for postponement** (of a lawsuit) Hyp. D.
**ὑπωπιάζω** *vb.* [ὑπώπιον] **1** strike under the eyes || PASS. be given a black eye Ar. Arist.
2 (fig.) **wear out, browbeat** —*a person* (*w. persistent requests*) NT.
**ὑπ-ώπιον** ου *n.* [ὤψ] **1** area under the eyes || PL. (gener.) face Il.
2 bruising below the eye, **black eye** Lys. Ar. Arist.
**ὑπ-ώρεια** (also perh. **ὑπώρεα** Hdt.) ᾱς, Ion. **ὑπωρείη** ης *f.* [ὄρος] **1** (sg. and pl.) **foothills** or **lower slopes** (freq. W.GEN. of a mountain) Il. Hdt. Pl. AR. Plb. Plu.
**2 foot** (W.GEN. of a cliff) Plu.
**ὑπώρορε** (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2): see ὑπόρνῡμι
**ὑπ-ωρόφιος** ον (also ᾱ ον Pi.) *adj.* [ὀροφή] **1** (of persons) **beneath the roof** (W.DAT. of a person, as his guest) Il.; (of lyres, firelight) **indoors** Pi. AR.
2 (of a woman's bedchamber) directly under the roof, **upstairs** AR.(cj.) Mosch.
3 (of spiders, swallows) in the roofing, **under the eaves** Ar. Theoc.
**ὑπ-ώροφος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a house) surmounted by a roof, **roofed** E.
2 (of treasures) **beneath the roof** (of a shrine) Call.
3 (of a shout) beneath the roof (of a house), **indoors** E.
**ὕρχη** ης *f.* **transport-jar** (for pickled fish) Ar.
**ὗς** ὑός *m.f.* | acc. ὗν || PL.: nom. ὕες | acc. ὕας, also ὗς | gen. ὑῶν | dat. ὑσί, ep. ὕεσσι | —also **σῦς** συός *m.f.* | acc. σῦν || PL.: nom. σύες | acc. σύας, also σῦς | gen. συῶν | dat. συσί, ep. σύεσσι | swine (male or female, wild or domesticated), **boar, sow, pig, hog** Hom. +; (fig., ref. to an uncivilised person) Pi.; (to an aggressive person) Ar. Men.; (to a stupid person) Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (to an ugly person) Men.
**ὑσγινο-βαφής** ές *adj.* [ὕσγινον *crimson dye*; βάπτω] (of trousers) **dyed with crimson** X.
**ὕσδος** *Aeol.m.*: see ὄζος
**ὕσθην** (aor.pass.): see ὕω
**ὑσμίνη** ης, dial. **ὑσμίνᾱ** ᾱς *f.* | also dat. ὑσμῖνι (Il.) | **combat, battle, warfare** Hom. Hes. Mimn. B. AR. Theoc.; (concr.) **battle-line** Il.
—**ὑσμίνηνδε** *adv.* **into battle** Il.
**ὑσπλᾱγίς** ίδος *dial.f.* [ὕσπληξ] **starting-line** or **gate** Ar.
**ὕσπληξ** ηγος, dial. **ὕσπλᾱγξ** ᾱγγος *f.* **1** perh. **starting-line** or **starting-gate** (for a chariot-race) Pl.
**2 snare** (for catching birds) Theoc.
**ὕσσακος** ου (unless **ὕσσαξ** ακος) *m.* [ὗς, perh. σάκος[1]] | only gen.pl. ὑσσάκων | **piggy-bag** (ref. to a woman's genitals) Ar.
**ὑσσός** οῦ *m.* **spear, javelin** (equiv. to Roman *pilum*) Plb. Plu.
**ὕσσωπος** ου *f.* hyssop NT.
**ὑστάτιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [ὕστατος] **1** (of cattle) furthest back (in a herd), **last** Il.
2 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving) **last** AR.
3 (of old age) **extreme, uttermost** Bion
—**ὑστάτιον** *neut.adv.* **1 at the last moment** Il.
**2 for the last time** Call.
**3 last of all, at the end** —*ref. to narrating sthg.* Od.
**ὕστατος** η ον *superl.adj.* [reltd. compar. ὕστερος] **1** last (in position); (of persons, cavalry, ships) **at the back** or **rear, hindmost** Il. Th. Pl. X.; (W.GEN. of a group) Il.; (of a rudder) **at the stern** (W.GEN. of a ship) A.
2 last (in a sequence of two or more); (of persons or things) **last** Hdt. Trag. Pl. D. +; (of a competitor) Is. D. || FEM.SB. last day (of a trial) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. last part, end (of a speech) Ar.
3 (quasi-advbl., of persons or animals arriving, doing or suffering sthg., of things happening) **last** Hom. A. Hdt. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (of ships putting out to sea) Hdt.; (prep.phr., litotes) οὐκ ἐν ὑστάτοις *not among the last* (*i.e. before anyone else*) E.
4 (quasi-advbl., of a person meeting w. his downfall) **at last, in the end** Pi.
5 last (in one's life); (of a sleep) **last, final** hHom.; (of a drink) Antipho; (of a day, journey, lament, words) Trag.; (of a person's end) S.
6 || SG.SB. (w.art., in same gender as GEN.) last part (W.GEN. of sthg.); ὁ ... ὕστατος ... τοῦ χρόνου *last part of life* A.; τῇ ὑστάτῃ τῆς ὀρτῆς *at the end of the festival* Hdt. [unless *last day*, as 2] | cf. λοιπός 2
7 (of an event) **latest, most recent** Hdt. Plu.
8 last in rank or importance; (of persons) **lowest, basest** S.
—**ὕστατον** *neut.sg.superl.adv.* **1 for the last time** Hom. E. Pl. AR.
2 at the end (of a series of actions), **last of all, finally** Hes. hHom. Thgn. AR.
—**ὕστατα** *neut.pl.superl.adv.* **1 for the last time** Hom. Callin. Hdt. AR. Theoc.; (w.art.) Lys.
**2 most recently** Hdt.
**ὑστέρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑστέρη** ης *f.* **womb** Hdt. Pl.
**ὑστεραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [ὕστερος] **1** (of a day) later (than the previous one), **following, next** Aeschin.
2 (of an event) **on the next day** Th. X.
—**ὑστεραίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὑστεραίη** ης *f.* **next day** Hdt. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **day after** (W.GEN. an event) And. Pl.; (w. ᾗ or ᾗ or ᾗ ᾗ *the one on which sthg. happened*) Antipho Pl. D.
**ὑστερέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be late** (in arriving) Hdt. Th. Pl. Aeschin. Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* Th.
**2 arrive too late** —W.GEN. *for a battle* X. Plb. Plu. —*for a person* (*i.e. to meet him*) X. —*for a place* (*i.e. to save it*) Th. X.; **arrive later** —W.GEN. *than an agreed day* Hdt. —*than the appropriate time* (*i.e. miss it*) Plb. —*than ships* (*i.e. miss them*) Plb.; (gener.) **miss, avoid** —W.GEN. *sthg. dangerous* Plu.(quasi-oracular)
**3 fail to keep pace** (w. a fugitive) —W.DAT. *in one's pursuit* Th.; **lag behind** (on a journey) E.(cj.)
**4 be late** —W.GEN. *in taking action* D.; **act too late** E. D. Plb.
**5 be past** —W.GEN. *one's prime* Isoc.
**6 be inferior** (sts. W.GEN. to someone) —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in some respect* Pl.
**7 be in need** NT.(also mid.pass.) —W.GEN. *of sthg.* NT.
8 (of wine) **run out** NT.
9 (of a personal quality) **be lacking** —W.ACC. *in someone* NT.
**ὑστέρημα** ατος *n.* lack (of money), **poverty** NT.
**ὑστέρησις** εως *f.* lack (of money), **poverty** NT.
**ὑστερίζω** *vb.* | fut. ὑστεριῶ | aor. ὑστέρισα | **1 be late** (in arriving) Th. X. Men. Plu.; (of seasons) **come late** Plu.

2 (of a hunter's shout) **fail to keep pace** —W.GEN. *w. a hare* X.
3 **be too late** —W.GEN. *for action* (*i.e. fail to take it in time*) Isoc. D. —*for the appropriate time* (*i.e. miss it*) D. —*for everything, nothing* D. —W.DAT. *in giving help* D.; **act too late** or **too slowly** X. D. Arist.; (gener.) **be behind** —W.DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in sthg.* X.
4 **be past** —W.GEN. *one's prime* Isoc.
5 **be late in comprehension** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Arist.; (of comprehension) **come later** (opp. be instantaneous) Arist.
6 **not be up to date** —W.GEN. *w. affairs* Men.
7 (of an athlete) **be inferior** —W.GEN. *to a rival* X.
8 **be unequal** —W.GEN. *to an enemy* D. —*to a task* D.
**ὑστερο-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of a concept) **later in origin** (than another) Arist.
**ὑστερό-ποινος** ον *adj.* [ποινή] (of Ruin, an Erinys) **exacting belated vengeance** A.
**ὑστερό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of a person) **stepping in too late** (to help) Ar.
**ὕστερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [reltd. superl. ὕστατος] 1 later (in position); (of persons, troops, horses) **behind, at the back** or **in the rear** Od. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. X. +; **behind** (W.GEN. others) Th. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of feet) **following** or **lagging behind** E.
2 (of persons, in neg.phr.) **lagging behind** (a speaker's arguments, W.DAT. in understanding, i.e. keeping abreast of them) Th.; (of Erinyes, in neg.phr.) **slower** (W.GEN. than a ship, litotes for swifter than one) A.
3 immediately after (in a sequence); (of persons or things) **next** Thgn. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; (of an event) **subsequent** (W.GEN. to another) Th.; (of a day, to an event) X. || NEUT.PL.SB. subsequent events E.
4 (specif.) **second, latter** (of two) Hdt. Antipho Ar. X. +
5 (quasi-advbl., of a person attacking) **next** Il.; (of a ship putting in) **after** (W.GEN. another) Th.
6 later (in time); (of persons) **later, future** E.; (of time, events, thoughts, words, or sim.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +; **later** (W.GEN. than others) Hdt. Th. || MASC.PL.SB. future generations E.
7 (quasi-advbl., of persons or animals arriving, doing or suffering sthg., things happening) **later** Il. A. Hdt. S. Ar. +; (W.GEN. than others) Il. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
8 (quasi-advbl., of a person arriving, bringing help) **too late** E. Th. Ar.; (W.GEN. for sthg.) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl.
9 (of a person) **late** (to learn sthg.) S.
10 **later** (in birth, i.e. younger) Il.
11 inferior (to another); **second** (W.GEN. to none, usu. W.DAT. in a particular quality) S. Th. Isoc. Pl. X.; (in neg.phr., W.GEN. to Zeus the Saviour) E.
12 lesser (in status); (of a politician) **taking second place** (W.GEN. to the laws) Aeschin.; (of a man's character, to a woman) S.; (of the body, in relation to the soul) Pl.; (of affairs, w. πρός + ACC. in relation to others) Th.; (phr.) ἐν ὑστέρῳ τίθεσθαι *regard* (*sthg.*) *of less importance* (*usu.* W.GEN. *than sthg. else*) Plu.
13 (prep.phrs.) ἐς (εἰς) ὕστερον *afterwards* Od. Hes. S. E. Pl. +; (also) ἐς τὸ ὕστερον Th.; εἰς τό γ' ὕστερον S.; ἐν ὑστέρῳ Th.; ἐξ ὑστέρης Hdt. | see also ἐσύστερον
—**ὕστερον**, Aeol. **ὔστερον** *neut.sg.compar.adv.* 1 **later** (in time) Hom. +; (w.art.) Th. Att.orats. Pl.; **after** (W.GEN. sthg. else) B. Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; **later** (w. ἤ + CL. than sthg. happened) Th. Isoc. Pl. D.; (W.ACC. + INF.) Plu.; (quasi-adjl.) Antipho + • οἱ ὕστερον *the successors* (*of a person*) Th. Pl. • τὰ ὕστερον γράμματα *the later inscriptions* Pl.
2 **in second place** (in importance) Pratin.
—**ὕστερα** *neut.pl.compar.adv.* **later** Od. S.*Ichn.* Call.
**ὑστερο-φθόρος** ον *adj.* [φθείρω] (of Erinyes) **bringing belated destruction** S.
**ὕστριξ** ιχος *m.f.* [perh.reltd. θρίξ] **porcupine** A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. Call.
**ὑστριχίς** ίδος *f.* **bristle-whip** (used for punishing slaves) Ar.
**ὑφ'** *prep.*: see ὑπό
**ὑφᾱγέο** (dial.mid.imperatv.): see ὑφηγέομαι
**ὕφ-αιμος** ον *adj.* [ὑπό, αἷμα] 1 (of arms and wrists) **made bloody** D. [or perh. *bruised*]
2 (of a horse) **with bloodshot eyes** Pl.; (phr.) βλέπειν ὕφαιμον *give a bloodshot look* (*as a sign of frenzy*) Men.
**ὑφαίνω** *vb.* | ep.inf. ὑφαινέμεναι | iteratv.impf. ὑφαίνεσκον | fut. ὑφανῶ | aor. ὕφηνα, dial. ὕφᾱνα || PASS.: aor. ὑφάνθην |
1 **weave** Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plu. —*clothing or sim.* Hom. Hes. E. Ar. Pl. Call. Plu. —*a design* (*in woven cloth*) E. —*a headband* (*fig.ref. to a poem*) Pi.*fr.* || MID. **weave** —*a cloak* Pl.; (of a spider) —*a web* X. || PASS. (of clothing or sim.) be woven Ar. Arist. Plu.
2 (fig.) **weave, create** —*foundations* Call. —*buildings* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *w. a pattern, fr. coloured stones*) Pl. —*a snare* X.(mid.) —*a song* B.; (of trees) —*a shady grove* (*w. their leaves*) Theoc. || PASS. (of a honeycomb) be woven (by bees) X.; (of the spleen, so as to have a certain texture) Pl.; (of a story) Call.
3 (fig.) **weave, contrive** —*a trick, plan, or sim.* Hom. Hes. B. Ar. —*future happiness* Pi.
**ὑφαίρεσις** εως *f.* [ὑφαιρέω] **removal** (W.GEN. of conditions, fr. a treaty) Plb.
**ὑφ-αιρέω**, Ion. **ὑπαιρέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπό] 1 seize in response (to some event); (of fear, trembling) **seize** —*someone* Hom.(tm.)
2 take from beneath; **remove** (W.ACC. props) **from under** —W.GEN. *ships* Il.(tm.); **take** (W.ACC. coral) **from under** —W.GEN. *the sea* Pi.; **remove** —*objects* (*fr. under a rock*) Plu.
3 take from under (the breast); **remove** —*a baby* (W.GEN. *fr. its mother*) Pl.
4 (gener.) take away (material or quasi-material things); **remove** —*a pillar, ladder, timbers* Plu. —*a club* (W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Plu. —*a source of income* Th.; (of war) —*the comforts of life* Th.; **cut off** —*supplies* Plu.; **detach** —*allies* (W.GEN. *fr. an enemy*) Th.
5 take away (non-material things); **take away** —*hope* Plu. —*time allowed for a procedure* Arist.; **curtail** —*idleness* (*in others*) Plu. —*aspects of one's behaviour* Plu.; **dispel** —W.PARTITV.GEN. *some suspicion* Th.
6 || MID. take away for one's own advantage or by underhand means, **steal** —*a corpse, money, object, line of defence, or sim.* (*sts.* W.GEN. *fr. someone*) Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (of hope) —(*perh.*) *thought* B.; (of a person) **stealthily remove** —*someone* (*fr. a gathering*) Ar.
7 || MID. **rob** —*someone* (W.ACC. *of sthg.*) E. || PASS. be robbed —W.ACC. *of sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *by someone*) Hdt.
8 || MID. (intr.) **commit robbery, steal** Ar. D. Plu.
9 || MID. **undermine** —*someone's judgement* E.
10 || PASS. (of a person) be removed (by assassination) Hdt.
11 || PASS. (of a word) be shortened (by removal of an element) Arist.
**ὕφ-αλος** ον *adj.* [ἅλς] 1 (of darkness) **in the depths of the sea** S.
2 (of a woman, on board a ship) **below the waterline** A.*satyr.fr.*; (of damage to a ship) Plb.
**ὕφ-αμμος** ον *adj.* [ἄμμος] (of a plain) **rather sandy** Plu.

**ὕφανσις** εως *f.* [ὑφαίνω] activity of weaving, **weaving** Arist.

**ὑφάντης** ου *m.* **weaver** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ὑφαντικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of a person) **skilled at weaving** Pl.
**2** of or relating to weaving; (of a κερκίς *pin-beater*) **for use in weaving** Pl. || FEM.SB. craft of weaving Pl. Arist.
–**ὑφαντικῶς** *adv.* **in the manner of a weaver** Pl.

**ὑφαντο-δόνητος** ον *adj.* [ὑφάντης, δονέω] (of a garment) **weaver-agitated** (i.e. made by the weaver rapidly moving the shuttle to and fro) Ar.(mock-lyr.)

**ὑφαντός** ή όν *adj.* [ὑφαίνω] **1** (of clothing) made by weaving, **woven** Od. hHom. A. S. NT.; (fig., of warmth provided by clothing) Tim.
**2** (of textiles) with an inwoven decoration, **brocaded** Th. Men.; (W.DAT. w. designs) E.

**ὑφ-άπτω**, Ion. **ὑπάπτω** *vb.* [ὑπό] **1** set on fire from below, **set alight, ignite** —*a building, city, pyre, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. X. Plb. Plu. —*a person or corpse* E.*Cyc.* Th. Ar.; (intr.) **light a fire** Ar. || PASS. (of a city) be set on fire E.; (fig., of insolent behaviour, compared to a fire) blaze up E.
**2** (fig., of beautiful persons) **inflame** —*viewers* X.
**3** || PF.PASS.PTCPL. (of hounds) attached —W.DAT. *to leashes* X.

**ὑφ-αρπάζω**, Ion. **ὑπαρπάζω** *vb.* **1** seize furtively or by underhand means; **snatch up** —*an animal's young* Il.(tm.); **filch** —*objects, food* Ar. —*women's sexual rights* Ar.; (mid.) —*women's sexual partners* Ar. | see also ἀφαρπάζω 3
**2** || MID. **snap up** —*a piece of knowledge* (*envisaged as a morsel thrown to a dog*) Ar.
**3 usurp** —*someone's place* (*at dinner*) X.
**4 cut off** —*the remainder of someone's speech* (*by interruption*) Hdt.
**5** (intr.) **interpose** (by giving an answer, before another can do so) Pl.

**ὕφασμα** ατος *n.* [ὑφαίνω] **woven cloth** Od. E. Pl. Plb.; (ref. to a robe) A. E. Pl.; (ref. to a tapestry) E.; (fig., ref. to a spider's web) A.

**ὑφάω** *ep.contr.vb.* | ep.3pl. (w.diect.) ὑφόωσι | (of women, on a loom) **weave** —*webs* Od.

**ὑφειμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ὑφίημι

**ὑφ-είρω** (unless **ὑπείρω**) *vb.* [ὑπό, εἴρω[1]] **stick out** (W.ACC. one's hand) **furtively** or **from under cover** Ar.(cj.)

**ὑφείς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see ὑφίημι

**ὑφεκτέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see ὑπέχω

**ὑφ-έλκω** *vb.* **1 drag away** —*a corpse* (W.GEN. *by the feet*) Il.; **pull away** —*a yoke* (*fr. a wagon*) Plu.
**2 drag out** (W.ACC. a person) **from underneath** (an animal) Ar.; **pull out** (W.PARTITV.GEN. some firewood) **from underneath** (a pot) Ar.; **draw away** (W.ACC. earth) **from underneath** (a mound) Th.
**3** || MID. **pull on** —*slippers* Ar.

**ὑφέξω** (fut.): see ὑπέχω

**ὑφ-έρπω** *vb.* (of resentful grief, an anxious feeling) **steal over** (a person) A.(tm.) S.; (of joy, trembling) —W.ACC. *a person* A.

**ὕφεσις** εως *f.* [ὑφίημι] **making concessions** Plu.

**ὑφή** ῆς *f.* [ὑφαίνω] **1 weaving** (as a craft) Pl.; **interweaving** (of gold and purple on a shield) Plu.
**2 woven cloth** (ref. to a garment, tapestry) A. E. Pl.

**ὑφ-ηγέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὑπό] | dial.imperatv. ὑφᾶγέο |
**1 lead the way** or **act as a guide** S. Pl. X. Theoc. Plu. —W.DAT. *for someone* E. Plu.
**2** (of a horse) **go ahead** (of the man leading it) X.; (of hunted animals) **lead** (pursuers) —W.ADV. *in certain directions* X.
**3 take the lead** or **initiative** (in an action) Th. Lys.
**4** (gener., of gods, persons, abstract things) **point the way, lead on** A. Pl. Plu.; (tr.) point the way to or give some intimation of, **indicate, suggest** —*sthg.* Pl. X. Is. Arist. Plu. —W.INDIR.Q. *what is the case* Pl.
**5** || PF.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a principle) guiding Arist.

**ὑφήγησις** εως *f.* **1 guidance** (W.GEN. of lines, ruled by teachers for boys learning to write) Pl.
**2 guidance, instruction** (W.GEN. given by someone) D. Plb.

**ὑφηγητής** οῦ *m.* **1 guide** (for a blind man) S.
**2** (ref. to a past orator) **guide, model** (for an aspiring orator) Plu.

**ὑφ-ηνίοχος** ου *m.* **1 charioteer** (as subordinate to a warrior) Il.
**2** perh. **under-coachman** X.

**ὑφ-ήσσων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* (of the Fate Atropos) **somewhat smaller** (in stature, than her two companions) Hes.

**ὑφ-ιζάνω** *vb.* **crouch under the cover of** —W.DAT. *a shield* E.

**ὑφ-ίζω** *vb.* | Ion.aor.ptcpl. ὑπίσᾱς | **1 set** (W.ACC. men) **in hiding** (for an ambush) Hdt.
**2** (intr.) **crouch down** (in ambush) E.

**ὑφ-ίημι**, Ion. **ὑπίημι**, Aeol. **ὐπίημι** *vb.* | Aeol.2sg. ὐπίης, dial.3sg. ὑφίητι (Theoc.) | fut. ὑφήσω, Ion. ὑπήσω | aor. ὑφῆκα (Plu.) | athem.aor.: ptcpl. ὑφείς, Ion. ὑπείς, inf. ὑφεῖναι || MID.: impf. ὑφῑέμην | aor. ὑφηκάμην (Plu.) | athem.aor.: 3sg. ὑφεῖτο, ptcpl. ὑφέμενος, 1pl.subj. ὑφώμεθα, opt. ὑφείμην, pl.imperatv. ὕφεσθε, inf. ὑφέσθαι | pf.mid.pass.ptcpl. ὑφειμένος || PASS.: aor. ὑφείθην, 3pl.aor.imperatv. ὑφείσθωσαν (X.) | pf.inf. ὑφεῖσθαι (Plu.) |
**1 let down, lower** —*a mast* Il. hHom.; (of an elephant) —*itself* (W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground*) Plu.; (of a Roman consul) —*his fasces* Plu. || PASS. (of sails) be lowered Plu.; (fig., of the dignity of a magistracy) Plu.
**2 put** (W.ACC. a stool) **under** —W.DAT. *someone's feet* Hom.(tm.); **throw** (W.ACC. a torch) **under** —W.DAT. *a pyre* Plu. || PASS. (of cords) be put under —W. ὑπό + ACC. *the meshes of a net* X.
**3 set** (W.ACC. a young animal) **under** (its mother, to be suckled) Theoc. —W.DAT. *its mother* Od.(tm.) Theoc. || MID. **put** (W.ACC. a baby) **to suckle** —W.DAT. *at one's breast* E. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. (of children, envisaged as chicks) nestling beneath (their mother) E.
**4** set in concealment, **lay** —*an ambush* (*sts.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Plu. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL. (of a snake) lurking in ambush (under a stone) S.
**5** send secretly or with an underhand purpose; **suborn** —*a person* (*to act as one's henchman*) S. Plu.; **send out** —*soldiers* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as bait*, W.DAT. *for an enemy*) Plu.; **send** (W.ACC. peacocks) **as a bait** or **bribe** —W.DAT. *to women* Plu. || PASS. (of a woman) be set —W.PREDIC.SB. *as a bait* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Plu.
**6 give up, surrender** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *to pain*) E.
**7** || MID. **give way, give in** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) X. Plu. —W.DAT. *to no one* (W.GEN. *in bravery*) Plu.; **yield** —W.GEN. *ground, victory, glory, or sim.* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to someone*) X. Plu.; **waive** —W.GEN. *one's rights* Plu.
**8** make an admission or concession; **admit** —W.ACC. + INF. *that land belongs to someone* X. || MID. **concede** —*a point* (*in argument*) X. —W.DAT. *to no one* (W.INF. *that he has had a happier life*) X.
**9** || MID. **leave, allow** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* X.; **condone** —W.ACC. + INF. *someone doing sthg.* X.
**10** || MID. **submit, resign oneself** —W.INF. *to being deprived of territory* X. || PF.MID.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. resigned —W.INF. *to dying* E.

**11** **slacken** —*a sheet* (*on a ship, so as to ease strain on a sail in high wind*) Scol. || MID. **slacken off, ease off** —W.GEN. *on a sail* Archil.; (fig., of a person envisaged as a ship in a storm) **slacken sail** S. Ar. [or perh. *lower sail*]
**12** **let up, slacken off** —W.GEN. *in one's course or running* Alc.; **relent** (in one's demands) Hdt. —W.GEN.*fr. one's anger, stubbornness* Hdt.; **flinch** —W.GEN.*fr. a task* E.(dub.) || MID. **relent** —W.GEN.*fr. one's anger* Hdt. Plu.; **let up on, give up** —W.GEN. *a particular kind of behaviour or state of mind* X. Plu. —W.INF. *trying to do sthg.* X.
**13** || MID. **lower** —W.GEN. *one's tone of voice* Ar.
**14** || MID. (of spring water) **gradually lose** —W.GEN. *its coldness* Hdt.

**ὑφειμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **in a cowed** or **submissive manner** X.

**ὑφ-ικάνω** *vb.* (of trembling) **come over** —*a deer* Il.(tm.)

**ὑφ-ίστημι**, Ion. **ὑπίστημι** *vb.* | fut. ὑποστήσω | aor.1 ὑπέστησα, dial. ὑπέστᾱσα || also MID.: aor.1 ὑπεστησάμην || The act. and aor.1 mid. are tr. For the intr. mid. see ὑφίσταμαι below. |
**1** place underneath (as a support); **set** (W.ACC. columns, bronze figures) **beneath** —W.DAT. *a porch, votive offering* Pi. Hdt.; **set** (W.ACC. posts, sticks) **as support** (for a structure) Hdt. X.; (fig., of a divine ordinance) **establish** —*an island* (W.PREDIC.SB. + DAT. *as a pillar for foreigners*) Pi.
**2** lay down (sthg. non-material) as a foundation or support; (fig.) **lay down** —*wise precepts* S.; **give** (W.ACC. a pledge) **in support** —W.DAT. *to someone* A.(cj.) || AOR.MID. (of a historian) set up as a basis (for one's narrative), **base oneself on** —*false and improbable premises, certain kinds of subject matter* Plb.; **introduce** —*events* Plb.
**3** || AOR.MID. **set** (W.ACC. a great man) **before oneself** (as a model or basis for one's conduct) Isoc.
**4** **post** (W.ACC. persons) **in hiding** or **ambush** Hdt. X.; **lay** —*a trap* (W.DAT. *for someone*) E.
**5** **station** (W.ACC. a ship) **opposite** —W.DAT. *the enemy* Plb. || AOR.MID. **set** (W.ACC. one's way of life) **in opposition** —W.DAT. *to another's* X.

**ὑφίσταμαι**, Ion. **ὑπίσταμαι** *mid.vb.* | also ACT.: athem.aor. ὑπέστην, dial. ὑπέστᾱν, Aeol.1pl. (tm.) ὑπὰ ... ἔσταμεν (cj.), ep.3pl. ὑπέσταν, 3sg.imperatv. ὑποστήτω, ep.3sg.subj. ὑποστήῃ (AR., cj.), opt. ὑποσταίην, ptcpl. ὑποστάς, inf. ὑποστῆναι | pf.: Ion.3pl. ὑπεστᾶσι, ptcpl. ὑφεστώς, Ion. ὑπεστεώς, ep.inf. ὑφεστάμεναι | plpf.: 3sg. ὑφειστήκει, 3pl. (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ἔστασαν (Pi.) || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.): ὑπεστάθην |
**1** || STATV.PF. (of columns) stand as support Pi.*fr.*; (of statues) —W.DAT. *for a building* Hdt.; (of posts) —*for platforms* Hdt.
**2** (of a person) take one's place below, **submit** —W.DAT. *to someone* (*of higher rank*) Il. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. section (of milk) that settles below (the cream) Hdt.
**3** **act as a substitute** (for another) Pl.
**4** || STATV.PLPF. (of armed men) lie in ambush —W.DAT. *for someone* E.
**5** (in military ctxt.) **stand one's ground, offer opposition** or **resistance** Hdt. E. Th. Lys. X. Plb. +; (aor.pass.) E.; **oppose, resist** —W.DAT. *an enemy* A. Th. X.; **stand firm against, withstand** —W.ACC. *an enemy, weapons, attack* E. Th. D. AR. Plb. Plu.
**6** (of a boxer) **stand one's ground** AR.
**7** (gener.) **offer resistance** (to a proposal) X.; **stand up to, resist** —W.DAT. *calamities* E. Th.
**8** give an undertaking, **promise** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. Th. AR. —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* Hom. AR. —*a gift or reward* Il. Theoc.*epigr.* —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. X. +
**9** promise to accept, **agree to** —*the smallest sum of money* Hdt. —*someone's demands* Hdt.
**10** offer to undertake (a responsibility); **volunteer** Hdt. Lys. X. —W.PREDIC.SB. *to be a host, trierarch, khoregos, vendor* A. Lys. D.
**11** give an undertaking to perform or endure (sthg. unwelcome or burdensome); **undertake, accept** —*a task, challenge, leitourgia, military command, or sim.* Hom. Alc.(tm.) Hdt. E. Th. Lys. +; **be ready to face** —*danger* Th. Isoc. D. Plu. —*a trial* Lys. —*the clamour of slanderers* Aeschin. —*ignominy and hostility* Plu.; (iron.) **take on** —*a passion* (*for someone*) E.; app. **endure** —*one's longing* (*for someone*) Theoc.
**12** **undertake, be prepared** —W.PRES. or AOR.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. E. Isoc. X. D. Plb.; **consent** (to sthg.) Aeschin.
**13** || PF. (of resources) be available Plu. || NEUT.PL.PF.PTCPL.SB. business in hand Plb.

**ὑφόρᾱσις** εως *f.* [ὑφοράω] **suspicious attitude** Plb.

**ὑφ-οράω** *contr.vb.* | dial.aor.2 (tm.) ὑπὸ ... ἴδον (S.*Ichn.*) | ep.iteratv.aor.2 (tm.) ὑπαὶ ... ἴδεσκον || MID.: impf. ὑφεωρώμην | fut. ὑπόψομαι | aor.2 ὑπειδόμην |
**1** **look downwards** Il.(tm.)
**2** **look askance at, glower at** —*someone* S.*Ichn.*(tm.)
**3** view with suspicion, **be suspicious of** —*persons* X.; (mid.) —*persons, behaviour, actions, situations* X. D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be viewed with suspicion Plu.
**4** || MID. (intr.) **be suspicious** Plb. Plu.
**5** || MID. **view with apprehension** —*one's circumstances* Is. —*a proposed course of action, future contingency, or sim.* Plb. Plu.
**6** || MID. be apprehensive of, **suspect** —*danger, unrest, or sim.* Th. Plu.
**7** || MID. have a suspicion or inkling of, **suspect, surmise** —W.INTERN.ACC. *sthg.* E. —W.ACC. *a person's plight* E.*fr.* —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is happening* E. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. may be the case* Plb.

**ὑ-φορβός**, also **συφορβός** (and **συοφορβός** Plb.), οῦ *m.* [ὗς, φέρβω] one who provides fodder for pigs, **swineherd** Hom. Theoc. Plb. Plu.

**ὑφ-ορμέω** *contr.vb.* [ὑπό] (of boats) **lie at anchor undetected** Plb.

**ὑφ-ορμίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **come to anchor close to** —W.DAT. *an island* Plu.

**ὕφος** εος (ους) *n.* [ὑφαίνω] **woven cloth** S.*fr.*

**ὑφόωσι** (ep.3pl.): see ὑφάω

**ὕφ-υδρος** ον *adj.* [ὑπό, ὕδωρ] (quasi-advbl., of divers swimming) **underwater** Th.

**ὑψ-αγόρης** εω *Ion.m.* [ὕψι, ἀγορεύω] one who speaks loftily, **high and mighty speaker** Od.

**ὑψαυχενίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὑψαύχην] **upright carriage of the neck** (of a horse) X.

**ὑψ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (of a horse) with a long and upright neck, **high-necked** Pl.; (fig., of a tree, ref. to a long trunk) E.

**ὑψ-αυχής** ές *adj.* [αὐχέω] (of a girl, singing in praise of her homeland) **with deep pride** B.

**ὑψ-ερεφής**, ep. **ὑψηρεφής**, ές *adj.* [ἐρέφω] (of a building, room, cave) **high-roofed** Hom. Lyr.adesp. Ar.

**ὑψ-ήγορος** ον *adj.* [ἀγορεύω] (of speech, boasts) **lofty, haughty** A.

**ὑψηλό-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [ὑψηλός, κρημνός] (of cliffs) **lofty-cragged** A.

**ὑψηλολογέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [λόγος] **speak in a lofty style** Pl.

**ὑψηλό-νους** νουν *Att.adj.* [νόος] || NEUT.SB. high-mindedness Pl.

**ὑψηλός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* [ὕψι] **1** extending far upwards; (of mountains, trees, buildings, objects, or sim.) **high, tall** Hom. +

**2** (of a person) **tall** Plu.; (pejor., of a hound) **long-limbed, lanky** X.; (of a nose) **high-bridged** (opp. snub) X.

**3** (of a horse's hoof) **high** (relative to the ground) X.

**4** having a high position (above the ground); (of mountain peaks, cities, regions, or sim.) **high up** Il. +; (of a roof, roof-beam) Od. A.; (of a platform or shelf) Od. || NEUT.SB. high position Pl. X. Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. highlands, high ground Hdt. Pl. X. +

**5** (of javelins) **pointing upwards** Plu.; (of God's arm) **uplifted** NT.

**6** (of a harp) **high-pitched** Pi.*fr.*

**7** elevated in status or prosperity; (of a person) **exalted** E.; (quasi-advbl., of a god, person or populace being raised, by good fortune or praise) **to a great height** E. And. Aeschin.; (of prosperity, by Fate) Pi. || NEUT.SB. exalted state (of persons) NT.; (pl.) E.

**8** elevated in quality or degree; (of fame, achievements) **lofty** Pi. Theoc.; (of athletic contests) Pi.; (of a mind) Pi.*fr.*; (of a skill) Pl.; (of a style of speaking) Plu.

**9** (of a person) **high-minded** Plu.

**10** (pejor., of a person) **high and mighty, haughty, arrogant** E. Pl. Men. Plu.; (fig., of words, compared to trees) **lofty** Plu. || NEUT.SG.SB. haughty demeanour Plu.

—**ὑψηλά** *neut.pl.adv.* **1 high in the air** —*ref. to leaping* X.

**2** (sts.pejor.) **loftily** —*ref. to thinking or speaking* Anacr. S.

**ὑψηλό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of a heart) **with lofty thoughts** E.

**2** (of a person) **arrogant** Pl.

**ὑψηρεφής** *ep.adj.*: see ὑψερεφής

**ὑψ-ηχής** ές *adj.* [ὕψι, ἠχή] (of horses) **neighing proudly** Il.

**ὕψι** *adv.* **1** high up in the air, **on high, aloft** Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.

**2** to a high position, **high** —*ref. to raising, leaping, stepping in a dance* Il. hHom. AR.

**3 out from shore** —*ref. to anchoring ships* Il.

—**ὑψόθεν**, also **ὑψόθε** (Call. Theoc.), Boeot. **οὐψόθεν** *adv.* **1 from on high, from above** Hom. Hes. Lyr. A. E. Pl. +

**2** high up, **on high, aloft** Il. A. AR.

**3** (as prep.) **above** —W.GEN. *one's brows* Pi.; **on top** —W.GEN. *of a headland* AR.

—**ὑψόθι** *adv.* **1** high up, **on high, aloft** Il. AR. Theoc.

**2 at the top** (of a bowl) Theoc.

**3** to a high position, **high** —*ref. to raising, leaping, or sim.* Hellenist.poet.; (as prep.) **high above** —W.GEN. *a ship, cliff, the earth, or sim.* AR.

**4 out from shore** —*ref. to anchoring a ship* AR.

—**ὑψόσε** *adv.* to a high position, **high** —*ref. to raising, leaping, or sim.* Hom. AR. Mosch.

—**ὑψοῦ**, Aeol. **ἴψοι** *adv.* | superl. ὑψοτάτω (B.*fr.*) | **1** high up, **on high, aloft** Hom. B. Hdt. E. AR. Mosch.; (fig.) —*ref. to walking* (*i.e. enjoying greatness*) Pi.

**2** to a high position, **high** —*ref. to raising, jumping, or sim.* Hes. Sapph. Hdt. AR. Plu.

**3** (fig.) **to a height** —*ref. to exalting someone or sthg.* (*by one's conduct or praise*) Pi. Hdt.; **to a heightened state** —*ref. to rousing emotions* B.(superl.) S. AR.

**4 out from shore** —*ref. to anchoring a ship* Od.; **high up** (on dry land) —*ref. to beaching a ship* Il. hHom.

**5 northwards** —*ref. to sailing* AR.

**ὑψι-άγυια** ᾶς *fem.adj.* (of a city) **with stately streets** B.

**ὑψί-βατος** ον *adj.* [βαίνω] **1** (of cities) **set high** (i.e. in the hills) Pi.

**2** (of a tripod-cauldron) **standing tall** S.

**ὑψι-βρεμέτης** ου (Ion. εω) *m.* [βρέμω] (epith. of Zeus) **high-thunderer** Hom. Hes. hHom. Ar.(mock-oracle)

**ὑψι-γέννητος** ον *adj.* [γεννητός] (of an olive branch) **tall-grown** A.

**ὑψί-γυιος** ον *adj.* [γυῖα] (of a sacred precinct, fig.ref. to a city) with tall limbs, **tall-timbered** or **towering** Pi.

**ὑψι-δαίδαλτος** ον *adj.* [δαιδάλλω] (of tripods) **tall and elaborate** B. [or perh. *decorated at the top*]

**ὑψί-δειρος** ον *adj.* [δειράς] (of a region) **high-ridged** B.

**ὑψί-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] on the high bench (of the helmsman); (fig., epith. of Zeus) **seated in authority on high** Il. Hes. B.

**ὑψί-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (epith. of a Nereid, a Fate) **high-throned, august** Pi.

**ὑψι-κάρηνος** ον *adj.* [κάρηνα] (of oak trees) **high-topped, tall** Il. hHom.; (of a mountain glen) **high-peaked** Call.

**ὑψί-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* —also **ὑψικέρᾱς** ᾱτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κέρας] | acc. ὑψικέρων, also ὑψικέρᾱτα, ὑψικέρᾱν | (of a deer) **with tall antlers** Od.; (of a bull) **high-horned** B. S.; (fig., of a mountain, i.e. w. high peaks) Ar.(quot. Pi.)

**ὑψί-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] **1** (of a woman) **with hair tied high** Pi.*fr.*

**2** (of trees) **tall and leafy** Hom. Hes. E.

**ὑψικόμπως** *adv.* [κόμπος] **in a proudly boastful manner** S.

**ὑψί-κρημνος** ον *adj.* [κρημνός] (of a city) **high on a cliff** A.

**ὑψί-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of dance-steps) **high-pounding** Tim.

**ὑψί-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a mountain) **high-crested** Pi.; (fig., of speech) Ar.(v.l. ἱππόλοφος *horse-hair crested*)

**ὑψί-λυχνος** ον *adj.* [λύχνος] (of light) **from a lamp high above** Philox.Leuc.

**ὑψι-μέδων** οντος *masc.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (epith. of Zeus) **ruling on high** B. Ar. | see also μέδων, under μέδω

**2** (of Mt. Parnassos) **of lordly height** Pi.

**ὑψι-μέλαθρος** ον *adj.* [μέλαθρον] (of a cow-shed) **high-roofed** hHom.

**ὑψι-νεφής** ές *adj.* [νέφος] (epith. of Zeus) **high in the clouds** Pi.

**ὑψί-νοος** ον *adj.* [νόος] (of violence) **arrogant** B.

**ὑψί-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of a dwelling-place) on high ground, **highland** Pi.

**ὑψι-πετήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [πέτομαι] (of an eagle) **high-flying, soaring** Hom.

**ὑψι-πέτηλος** ον *ep.adj.* [πέταλον] (of a tree) **tall and leafy** Hom.

**ὑψι-πετής** ές *adj.* [πέτομαι] (of the vault of heaven) **high-flying, soaring** E.

**ὑψι-πέτης** ου, dial. **ὑψιπέτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* (of an eagle) **high-flying, soaring** Hom. Ar.(quot. S.); (of winds) Pi.

**ὑψί-πολις** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [πόλις] (of a citizen) **of a proud** or **prosperous city** S. [or perh. *exalted in his city*]

**ὑψί-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of laws, envisaged as begotten in heaven) **walking on high** S.

**ὑψί-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] (of a city) **tall-gated** Il. Ibyc. B. Lyr.adesp.; (of a palace) E.

**ὑψί-πυργος** ον *adj.* [πύργος] (of a city, country) **tall-towered** Trag.; (fig., of hopes) **towering** A.

**ὕψιστος** *superl.adj.*, **ὑψίτερος** *compar.adj.*: see under ὑψίων

**ὑψι-τέχνᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [τέχνη] (of Asklepios) **highly skilled** Lyr.adesp.

**ὑψι-φανής** ές *adj.* [φαίνομαι] (fig., of a person) **shining on high** (i.e. illustrious) B.

**ὑψί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] (of mortals) with lofty thought, **arrogant** Pi.

**ὑψι-χαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (of warriors) app. **with hair tied high** Pi.

**ὑψίων** ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* [ὕψι] (of a wall) **higher** Pi.*fr.*

**–ὑψίτερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (of oak trees) **higher, taller** Theoc.

**–ὕψιστος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* **1** rising to the greatest height; (of a mountain, wall, tower) **highest** A. Pi.*fr.* AR.

**2** located at the greatest height || NEUT.PL.SB. highest heavens NT.

**3** most elevated (in status); (of Zeus) **highest** A. Pi. S. Theoc.; (of Poseidon) Lyr.adesp.; (of the goddess Health) Licymn.; (of God) NT.; (of a prize, reward) Pi.

**4** most heightened in degree; (of fear of Zeus) **highest** (for mortals) A.; (of disasters) **greatest** (W.GEN. of disasters) A.

**ὑψόθε(ν)**, **ὑψόθι** *advs.*: see under ὕψι

**ὑψ-όροφος** ον *adj.* [ὀροφή] (of a building or room) **high-roofed** Hom. E.(cj.) AR.; (of ships, W.DAT. w. decks, i.e. w. high decks) Plu.

**ὕψος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** quality of being high, **height** E. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**2** distance from bottom to top (as a dimension), **height** A. Emp. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (advbl.acc., sts. w.art.) *in height* Hdt. X.; (also) ἐς (εἰς) ὕψος Hdt. Plu.

**3** high place, **height** Pl.; (ref. to heaven) NT.

**4** (fig.) **height** (ref. to exalted status) E.

**5** high degree, **height** (W.GEN. of a person's excellence) Plu.

**ὑψόσε** *adv.*: see under ὕψι

**ὑψοτάτω** *superl.adv.*: see ὑψοῦ, under ὕψι

**ὑψοῦ** *adv.*: see under ὕψι

**ὑψόω** *contr.vb.* **1 lift up** —*a serpent* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be lifted up NT.; be elevated —W.PREP.PHR. *into heaven* NT.

**2** (fig.) **exalt** —*a person, oneself, a people* Plb. NT. || PASS. (of a person) be exalted NT.

**ὕω**, Aeol. **ὔω** *vb.* | fut. ὕσω | aor. ὗσα || PASS.: fut. ὕσομαι | aor. ὕσθην | **1** (of Zeus, unspecified gods) **send rain** Hom. Hes. Alc. Thgn. Hdt. Ar. +; (of clouds) Ar.; (of Zeus) **rain** —W.INTERN.ACC. *gold* Pi. —*fresh water* (*every day*) Ar.

**2** (of sea-spray) **rain down** Tim.(cj.)

**3** || IMPERS. it rains, rain falls Hes. Hdt. Ar. X. Arist. —W.ACC. *on a place* Hdt.

**4** (of a rainstorm) **drench** —*a place* AR.

**5** || PASS. (of an animal, a place) be rained upon Od. Hdt.; (of a city) be drenched —W.DAT. *w. drops of blood* Plu.

**ὑῶν** (gen.pl.): see ὗς

# Φ φ

**φᾶ** (dial.3sg.athem.aor.): see φημί
**φαάνθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see φαείνω
**φαάντατος** (ep.superl.adj.), **φαάντερος** (ep.compar.adj.): see φαεινός
**φαγεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | aor.2 ἔφαγον, ep. φάγον | ep.inf. φαγέμεν, also φαγέειν | ep.3sg.subj. φάγησι, dial.3pl.subj. φάγωντι | also fut. φάγομαι (NT.), 2sg. φάγεσαι || Other tenses are supplied by βιβρώσκω, ἔδω, ἐσθίω. |
1 (of persons, animals) **eat** —*sthg.* Hom. hHom. Hippon. Pi. Ar. Pl. + —W.GEN. *sthg., part of sthg.* Od. A. E.*fr.* Pl. Arist.; (intr.) Hom. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
2 (of guests) **feast on, enjoy** —*hospitalities* Od.
3 eat up, **consume, use up** —*a household's resources* Od.
**φᾱγός** *dial.f.*: see φηγός
**φάγος** ου *m.* (appos.w. ἄνθρωπος) **glutton** NT.
**φάε** (ep.3sg.aor.2): see φάω
**φάεα** (ep.neut.nom.acc.pl.): see φάος
**φαέθων** ουσα ον *ptcpl.adj.* 1 (epith. of the sun, sts. personif. as Helios) **shining, radiant** Hom. Hes. Emp. S. E.; (of dawn) AR.
2 (of utterances) **in the light of day** (opp. at night) S.
—**Φαέθων** οντος *m.* 1 **Phaethon** (son of Eos and Kephalos) Hes.
2 **Phaethon** (son of Helios and Klymene, who crashed his father's chariot) E. Pl. AR. Plb.
3 **Phaethon** (a horse of Eos) Od.
—**Φαέθουσα** ης *ep.f.* **Phaethousa** (daughter of Helios) Od. AR.
**φαεινός**, dial. **φαεννός** (Sapph. Pi. Trag.), Att. **φᾱνός**, ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [φάος] | compar. φαεινότερος, Att. φᾱνότερος, ep. (w.diect.) φαάντερος | superl. φαεννότατος, Att. φᾱνότατος, ep. (w.diect.) φαάντατος |
1 (of the sun, moon, stars, or sim.) **shining, radiant** Hom. Lyr. S. E. Pl. AR.; (of fire) **glowing** Il. Pl.; (of air, sky, aither) **bright, clear** Pi. E. Call.; (of a higher plane of existence) **full of light** Pl.; (of places) **well-lit** (opp. shadowy) X. || NEUT.SB. light Pl. X.
2 (of eyes) **shining, gleaming** Il. Pi. AR.; (of metal, esp. arms and armour) Hom. Hes. E. Ar. Call. AR.; (of amber, dew) **glistening** AR.; (of hair) **glossy** Il.
3 (of dyed leather, helmet-plumes, furniture, or sim.) **bright, brightly coloured** Hom. hHom. Pl.; (of the appearance of sthg.) Parm.; (of garments, blankets) **dazzling** (fr. dye, or fr. being spotlessly clean) Hom. hHom. Ar. AR. || NEUT.SB. bright colour (of an animal's fur) X.
4 (of festivities, a happy life) **bright, sunny** (opp. gloomy) A. Pl.
5 (of a person, an island, liberty, valour, or sim.) **splendid, illustrious** Pi. Pl.
6 (fig., of statements, informed opinion) **enlightened** Pl.
7 (of evil speech) **strident** Pi.

**φαείνω** *ep.vb.* | aor.pass. (w.diect.) ἐφαάνθην, also φαάνθην |
1 (of the sun, dawn, sts. personif.; of lanterns) **give out light, shine forth** Od. Hes. Call. AR.; (fig., of Odysseus) **blaze** (w. fury or majesty) Od. || PASS. (of eyes) shine, gleam Il.
2 || PASS. (of dawn, stars) shine forth, appear AR.; (of persons, gods, an island) be or become visible, appear (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Hellenist.poet.
3 (tr., of a boy) **display** —*spirit* Call.
**φάεσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see φάος
**φαεσί-μβροτος**, dial. **φαυσίμβροτος**, ον *adj.* [φάω, βροτός] (of dawn, the sun, its beams) shining on mortals, **bringing light to men** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. B. E.
**φαεσφορίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [φωσφόρος] **role of light-bearer** (awarded to Artemis, as lunar goddess) Call.
**φαεσφόρος** *adj.*: see φωσφόρος
**φαθί** or **φάθι** (imperatv.): see φημί
**Φαίᾱκες**, Ion. **Φαίηκες**, ων *m.pl.* | Ion.dat.pl. Φαίηξι, ep. Φαιήκεσσι | men of Phaeacia, **Phaeacians** (inhabitants of a mythical island named Scherie, later identified w. Corcyra) Od. Th. Call. AR. Plb.
—**Φαίηξ** ηκος *Ion.masc.adj.* (of a harbour) **Phaeacian** Call.
—**Φαιηκίς** ίδος *Ion.fem.adj.* (of women, the island) **Phaeacian** Call. AR.
**φαιδιμόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [φαίδιμος] (of a people) **glorious, famous** Il.
**φαίδιμος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [reltd. φαιδρός] 1 (of Apollo's bow, Pelops' ivory shoulder) **gleaming, splendid** hHom. Pi.; (of horses, hair) **glossy** Pi.
2 (of heroes, their limbs, or sim.) **splendid, mighty, glorious** Hom. Hes. Lyr. +
**Φαίδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Φαίδρη** ης *f.* **Phaidra** (wife of Theseus and stepmother of Hippolytos, w. whom she fell in love) Od. S.(title) E. Ar. Plu.
**φαιδρό-νους** ουν *Att.adj.* [φαιδρός, νόος] (of Clytemnestra) **gleeful** A.(dub.)
**φαιδρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a person) **be amused, be gladdened** X.
**φαιδρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [reltd. φαίδιμος] 1 (of the sun's rays, the moon) **radiant, shining** A.; (fig., of the light of Peace) Pi.*fr.*
2 (of gifts) **splendid** AR.; (of omens) **positive** Plu.
3 (of persons, animals, their expressions) **beaming, cheerful** Trag. Ar. X. D. AR. Plu.; **jaunty** (in one's gait) X.; (of a horse's ears) **pricked up** Ar.; (quasi-advbl., of persons doing sthg.) **in a cheerful spirit** Plu.
—**φαιδρά** *neut.pl.adv.* **cheerfully** S.
—**φαιδρῶς** *adv.* **cheerfully** A. X.
**φαιδρότης** ητος *f.* **cheerfulness** Isoc.
**φαιδρύντρια** ᾱς *f.* [φαιδρῡ́νω] **washerwoman, laundress** (W.GEN. of baby-clothes) A.
**φαιδρῡ́νω** *vb.* [φαιδρός] | iteratv.impf. φαιδρῡ́νεσκον |
1 make radiant, **wash clean, wash** —*a person, body* A. Call.

*—one's body, hair, clothes* E. AR. || MID. **wash** *—one's body* Hes. Mosch.; (intr.) AR.
2 make (someone) beam; (of words) **gladden** *—someone* A. || MID. (of a person) **brighten up** *—one's life* (*by fulfilling duties*) Pl. || PASS. be gladdened (by sthg.) X.
3 **touch up** *—a painting* Pl.

**φαιδρ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of a lion-cub) **bright-eyed** A.; (of eyes) **glinting** E.

**φαίην** (pres. and athem.aor.opt.): see φημί

**Φαίηξ** *Ion.masc.adj.*: see under Φαίᾱκες

**φαικάσια** ων *n.pl.* shoes (app. white, worn by gymnasiarchs and Egyptian priests), **shoes** Plu.

**φαῖμι** *Aeol.vb.*: see φημί

**φαινόλις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [φαίνω] (of dawn) **shining, radiant, light-giving** hHom. Sapph. Mosch.

**φαινο-μηρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* [μηρός] (of Spartan women) **thigh-flashing** Plu.(quot. Ibyc.)

**φαίνω** *vb.* | The vb. has two main usages: (i) tr. or causatv., in pres., impf., fut., aor.: *make appear, make shine*; (ii) intr., in mid.pass. and pf.act.: *shine forth, appear*. The intr. usages are given under φαίνομαι below. The pres., impf. and fut. act. can also sts. occur in the intr. sense, esp. in poetry.
|| ACT.: dial.pres.inf. φαίνην (Alcm.) | fut. φανῶ, opt. φανοίην | aor. ἔφηνα, dial. ἔφᾱνα, inf. φῆναι || MID.: aor. ἐφηνάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐφάνθην |
1 (of gods, persons) **make visible, reveal** *—sthg.* (*to someone*) Pi. +; (of persons, animals) **expose** *—one's head, legs, or sim.* Od. +; (of water) **reflect the image of** *—sthg.* Th.; (of a youth) **show, display** *—maturity* (*on his cheeks*) Pi. || MID. **display, show off** *—a weapon* (*to someone*) S.
2 (of persons, time, a household) **bring to light** *—sthg.* S. +; **reveal, expose** *—wrongdoers* S. Antipho; **denounce, report** (to the authorities) *—criminals, contraband, or sim.* Ar. Att.orats.; (intr.) **denounce people, be an informer** Isoc. X.
3 (of gods, persons) **make known, reveal, indicate** *—sthg.* (*to someone*) Od. +; reveal in words, **describe** *—events, one's thoughts, or sim.* Il. + || PASS. (of statements) be uttered Il. S.
4 reveal by one's actions, **display** *—courage, anger, insolence, or sim.* Od. +; turn into visible results, **fulfil** *—fine words* S.
5 (of gods) **reveal, send** *—a portent* (*to someone*) Hom. Hdt. X.; **provide, supply** *—a wife, child* (*for someone*) Od.; (of a champion) *—material for a victory-song* Pi.; (of gods, persons, time, puberty) **bring about, produce** *—sthg.* Archil. +; (of a person) **perform** *—a song* Od.; (of a trumpet) **sound** *—its note* A.
6 (of leaders) **declare** *—a state of war* X. Plu. || PASS. (of a state of war) be declared X.
7 cause to appear (to be); (of persons) **portray** *—someone or sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *as such and such*) S.
8 cause to shine, **kindle** *—fire* S.; **brandish** *—torches* Ar.

**—φαίνομαι** *mid.pass.vb.*| fut. φανοῦμαι, Ion. φανέομαι, opt. φανοίμην | fut.2 φανήσομαι | aor. ἐφάνθην | aor.2 ἐφάνην, ep. φάνην, ep.3pl. ἔφανεν, also φάνεν, inf. φανῆναι, ep. φανήμεναι, dial. φανῆμεν, imperatv. φάνηθι, pl. φάνητε | aor.2 subj. φανῶ, ep.3sg. φανήῃ, Ion.3pl. φανέωσι | ep.3sg.iteratv.aor.2 φάνεσκε | pf. πέφασμαι, 3sg. πέφανται, also πέφαται (B. AR.), inf. πεφάνθαι, ptcpl. πεφασμένος | plpf. ἐπεφάσμην | fut.pf. πεφήσομαι || also PF.ACT.: πέφηνα |
1 (of the sun, moon, stars, fire, torch-bearers, or sim.) **shed light, shine forth** Hom. Hes. S.; (act.pres., impf. and fut.) Od. Alcm. Ar. Pl. Theoc.
2 (of persons or things) be or become visible, **appear** Hom. +; **appear, turn up, show up** (in a place) Hom. Timocr. S. Pl. X.; (phr.) οὐδαμοῦ φαίνεσθαι *be nowhere to be seen* Pl. X.; (of persons, possible scenarios) *be nowhere in the running, get nowhere* Pl. D.
3 (of persons) **come into existence, be born** S.; (of winds) **rise up** Od.
4 (of an opportunity) **arise, appear** Hdt.; (of things) **be brought about, come about, happen** Il. S.; (of a task, fate, prize, or sim.) **be set, be ordained** (for someone) Hom. +
5 (of persons) **become** —W.PREDIC.SB. *a guide, commoner, trierarch* S. X. D.
6 (of persons or things) be clearly seen to be, **be shown to be** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* A. +
7 **be found to be, prove to be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *tame, immortal, possible, or sim.* Thgn. A. S. Th. Pl. Plb.; **prove oneself to be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *good in battle, a skilful charioteer* Pi. Pl. *—a laughing-stock* Archil.
8 (of things) **be evident, be obvious** A.; (of deceit) **be revealed** Hippon.
9 (of persons or things) **seem** —W.INF. *to be sthg., to be doing sthg.* Od. +
10 **seem to be** —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *good, bad, or sim.* Hom. Archil. Thgn. E. X. —W.SB. *a good commander* X. —W.ADV. *in a certain condition* Pl.
11 (of a person) **appear to be, look like** —W.PREDIC.SB. *a beggar* Ar.; (of persons or things) **look** —W.ADJ. *unfamiliar* (*to someone*) Od.
12 (of examples of sthg.) **be apparent** (opp. genuine) Arist.; (of things) **seem to be the case** Pl. Arist. || IMPERS. it seems so Pl.
13 (philos., of things) **seem to exist** Pl. Arist.; **be observable, have a detectable existence** Pl. Arist.
|| NEUT.PL.PASS.PTCPL.SB. phenomena Arist.

**—πεφασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **manifestly, expressly** (in quot. fr. a law of Solon) Lys. Plu.

**φαιός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* dark grey; (of clothes, esp. those of mourning) **grey** Plb. Plu.; (of a person's complexion) **dark, swarthy** Plu. || NEUT.SB. grey (ref. to the colour, as a mixture of white and black) Pl. Arist.

**φαιο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (of Erinyes) wearing dark robes, **grey-cloaked** A.

**φαῖσθα** (Aeol.2sg.), **φαῖσι** (Aeol.3sg. and pl.): see φημί

**φάκελος** ου *m.* **bundle** (of sticks, esp. for firewood) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Th. Arist. Plu.

**φακῆ** ῆς *f.* [φακός] **lentil soup** Ar. Thphr. Men.

**φακός** οῦ *m.* (pl. and collectv.sg.) **lentils** (as food) Sol. Hdt. Thphr. Men. Theoc. Plu.

**φαλαγγηδόν** *adv.* [φάλαγξ] **in ranks, in close formation** *—ref. to troops charging or sim.* Il. Plb. Plu.

**φαλάγγιον** ου *n.* venomous spider; app. **black widow** Pl. X. D.

**φαλαγγίτης** ου *m.* soldier in a phalanx, **heavy infantryman** Plb.

**φαλαγγῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a cohort) **of infantrymen** Plb.

**φαλαγγομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] (of troops) **fight against phalanxes** X.

**φάλαγξ** αγγος *f.* 1 (pl. and collectv.sg.) **rows, ranks** (of troops on the battlefield) Il. Hes. Tyrt. +
2 body of troops drawn up in ranks (opp. columns); **phalanx** (ref. to the heavy infantry, as the main body of an army) X. D. Din. Plb. Plu.; close-order formation, **phalanx formation** (assumed by troops, by a fleet) X.
3 (gener.) area of ground occupied by a body of troops, **encampment** or **lines** X.
4 log or **block** (of wood) Hdt.; **timber, spar** (fr. a ship) AR. || PL. rollers (used to launch a ship) AR.
5 **spider** Ar. X. | see φαλάγγιον

**φάλαινα** *f.*: see φάλλαινα
**φαλακρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [φαλακρός] (of men) go **bald** Hdt.
**φαλακρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [reltd. φάλᾱρος] (of a man, his head) **bald** Anacr. Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Pl. Plu. || MASC.SB. bald man Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. (fig.) app., phallus A.*satyr.fr.* S.*Ichn.*
**φαλακρότης** ητος *f.* **baldness** (of a person) Plu.
**φάλαρα** ων *n.pl.* [reltd. φάλος] **1** parts of a helmet; perh. **metal plates** or **ridges** Il.
**2** parts of a horse's headgear; app. **bosses** or **brasses** Hdt. E. X. Plb. Plu.
**3** || SG. ridge or crest (of a Persian tiara, indicating royalty) A.
**φαλᾱρίς** *dial.f.*: see φαληρίς
**φαλαρῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (epith. of Athena) with a plate-metal helmet, **helmeted** Call.
**φάλᾱρος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* [reltd. φαλακρός] (of a dog) **white-headed** Theoc.; (as the name of a ram) Theoc.
**φαληριάω** *Ion.contr.vb.* | only ep.neut.nom.acc.pl.ptcpl. (w.diect.) φαληριόωντα | (of waves) **be white-capped** Il.
**φαληρίς**, dial. **φαλᾱρίς**, ίδος *f.* white-headed bird; **coot** Ar.
**Φάληρον** ου *n.* **Phaleron** (harbour SW. of Athens, across the bay fr. Peiraieus) Hdt.
–**Φαληρόθεν** *adv.* **from Phaleron** Pl.
–**Φαληροῖ** *adv.* **at Phaleron** X. Plu.
–**Φαληρόνδε** *adv.* **to Phaleron** Th.
–**Φαληρεύς** έως *m.* man from Phaleron, **Phalerian** Lys. Pl. D. Plb. Plu. || PL. people of Phaleron Hdt.
–**Φαληρικός** ή όν *adj.* of or relating to Phaleron; (of whitebait) **from Phaleron** Ar.; (of a marsh) at Phaleron, **Phalerian** X.; (of a wall, stretching fr. Athens to Phaleron) Th. Antipho || NEUT.SB. Phalerian harbour Plu.
**φάλης** ητος (Ion. εω) *m.* [reltd. φαλλός] **phallus** Hippon. S.*Ichn.* Ar. Theoc.*epigr.*
–**Φαλῆς** ῆτος *m.* **Phales** (personif. of the phallic effigy carried in Dionysiac processions) Ar.
**φαλιός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [reltd. φάλᾱρος] (of a bull) **white-headed** or **with a white blaze** (on its head) Call.
**φάλλαινα** (also **φάλαινα**) ης *f.* **whale** A.*satyr.fr.* Ar.
**φαλλικόν** οῦ *n.* [φαλλός] **phallic hymn** (sung to accompany the phallic effigy carried in processions) Ar. Arist.
**φαλλός** οῦ *m.* **phallic effigy** (carried in Dionysiac processions) Hdt. Ar.; (ref. to a phallic apparition which fathered Romulus and Remus) Plu.
**φάλος** ου *m.* part of a helmet; app. **metal plate** or **ridge** Il.
**φάμᾱ** *dial.f.*: see φήμη
**φαμέν** (1pl.), **φάμεν** (ep.1pl.impf. and athem.aor., also ep.pres. and athem.aor.inf.), **φάμενος** (pres. and athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see φημί
**φᾶμις** *dial.f.*: see φῆμις
**φάν** (ep.3pl.impf. and athem.aor.), **φάναι** (pres. and athem.aor.inf.): see φημί
**φαναῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [φανή] (epith. of Zeus) **light-giving** E.
**φάνεν** (ep.3pl.aor.2 pass.), **φανέομαι** (Ion.fut.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω
**φανερο-μῑσής** ές *adj.* [φανερός, μῖσος] (of persons) **open in showing hatred** (opp. concealing one's true feelings) Arist.
**φανερός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν (also ός όν) *adj.* [φαίνω] **1** (of persons or things) **clearly visible** (sts. W.DAT. to people) Hdt. E. +; **for all to see, clearly present** (in a place) Hdt. S.; (of a route, view) **clear** Hdt. E.
**2** (of justice, deeds, signs, opportunities, reasons, or sim.) **apparent, clearly evident, clear** Eleg.adesp. Hdt. S. E. +; (of conspirators, liars) **exposed, revealed** Hdt. Lys.; (of facts) **clearly established** Pl.; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ φανεροῖς *on clear terms* (*ref. to a meeting being convened*) Th.
**3** (of persons) φανεροί εἰσι + NOM.PTCPL. *they are clearly doing sthg., it is clear that they are doing sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, oft. + COMPL.CL.) it is clear (that sthg. is the case) Isoc. Pl. X.
**4** (of a spring) **uncovered** Th.; (of hatred, quarrels) **overt, unhidden** Th.; (of a vote) **open** (opp. secret) Th. Pl. D.; (of a person's death) **straightforward** (opp. murky) Antipho
**5** (of a person) **open, transparent** (opp. crafty) Arist.
**6** (prep.phrs.) ἐς τὸ φανερόν, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ *openly* Hdt. Th. +
**7** (of assets, esp.ref. to property) **tangible, concrete, material** Att.orats.; φανερὰ οὐσία *real estate* Att.orats.; (of money, funds) **in ready cash** D.
**8** (of a front-row seat at the games) **conspicuous, prominent** Xenoph.
**9** (of a soldier) **conspicuous, distinguished** (for brave deeds) Th.; (of achievements, deeds, cities) **illustrious, famous** Pi. Th. X.
—**φανερῶς** *adv.* **1 plainly, openly, clearly** A. Hdt. S. +; **publicly, formally** Isoc.
**2 seemingly, ostensibly** Th.
**φανερό-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] (of a person) **open in showing friendship** Arist.
**φανερόω** *contr.vb.* **1** (of God, Jesus) **reveal** *—sthg., oneself* (*sts.* W.DAT. *to people*) NT.; **make known** *—God's name* NT. || PASS. (of persons or things) be revealed NT.
**2** || PASS. (of a person) become famous —W.DAT. *for sthg.* Hdt.
**φανή** ῆς *f.* [φαίνω] **1 torch** Hes.*fr.*
**2** || PL. torchlight rituals E.
**φάνεσκε** (3sg.iteratv.aor.2 pass.), **φανέωσι** (Ion.3pl.aor.2 pass.subj.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω
**φανήῃ** (ep.3sg.aor.2 pass.subj.), **φάνηθι** (aor.2 pass.imperatv.), **φανήμεν** and **φανήμεναι** (dial. and ep.aor.2 pass.inf.), **φάνην** (ep.aor.2 pass.), **φανῆναι** (ep.aor.2 pass.inf.), **φανήσομαι** (fut.2 pass.), **φάνητε** (2pl.aor.2 pass.imperatv.), **φανοίμην** (fut.mid.pass.opt.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω
**φανοίην** (fut.opt.): see φαίνω
**φᾱνός**[1] *Att.adj.*, **φᾱνότερος** (compar.), **φᾱνότατος** (superl.): see φαεινός
**φᾱνός**[2] οῦ *m.* [φαίνω] **torch** Ar. X. Men. NT. Plu.
**φανοῦμαι** (fut.mid.pass.): see φαίνομαι, under φαίνω
**φαντάζομαι** *pass.vb.* | Megar. φαντάδδομαι (Ar.) |
**1** (of persons, objects) **be** or **become visible** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Pl.; (of visions, gods) **show oneself, appear** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. Pl.; (of persons) **appear, turn up** (in a certain place) E. Men.; (in a certain category or area of investigation) Pl.
**2** (of examples) **be apparent** Pl.; (of ghostly groans) **be heard** AR.
**3** (of a seller of contraband) **be exposed** Ar.
**4** (of proud beings) be conspicuous, **show off** Hdt.
**5** (of persons or things) appear (to the eye), **seem** (to be) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *the same, different, in a particular condition* E. Pl.; appear (to the mind), **seem** (to be) —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *of a particular nature* Pl.
**6** (of an apparition) **take the form** —W.DAT. *of someone* A.
**φαντασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** forming of images (in the mind), **imagining, visualising** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 mental picture, image** (as a product of the imagination, sts. in a poem) Arist. Plu.

3 form in which a person or thing appears, **physical appearance, look** (of a person, animal, river) Plb.
4 **image, likeness, semblance** (of sthg.) Pl. Arist.; **vision** (sent by god) Pl.
5 **impression, appearance** (of sthg., whether true or false) Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
6 **public image, reputation** Plb.; **good reputation, esteem** Plb.
7 **pomp, ceremoniousness** NT.; **ostentation** Plb.
**φάντασις** εως *f.* **supernatural manifestation** (ref. to apparitions or sim., seen by a soothsayer) Pl.
**φάντασμα** ατος *n.* 1 likeness (of a person), **apparition, phantom, spectre** A. E. Pl. NT. Plu.; vision seen in a dream, **dream** Arist. Theoc.
2 **image, likeness** (esp.ref. to a reflection, painting, or sim.) Pl.
3 **appearance, semblance** or **illusion** (of an object, opp. an image, ref. to the product of certain arts) Pl.
4 **mental image, impression** (of sthg.) Pl. Arist.
**φανταστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the art) of being able to create semblances (of things), **of illusions, of impressions** Pl.
2 || NEUT.SB. imagination (as the part of the mind which creates images of sensations or sim.) Plu.
**φαντί** (dial.3pl.), **φάντο** (ep.3pl.impf. and athem.aor.mid.), **φάο** (2sg.pres. and athem.aor.mid.imperatv.): see φημί
**φανῶ** (fut. and aor.2 pass.subj.): see φαίνω
**φάος**, dial. **φῶς**, ep. (w.diect.) **φόως**, φάεος (φάους) *n.* | dat. φάει | nom.acc.pl. φάη, ep. φάεα (ᾱ *metri grat.*) | ep.dat.pl. φαέεσσι, also φάεσι | —also **φῶς** φωτός *Att.n.* | dat. φωτί |
1 light (of day), **daylight** Hom. +; (in phr. *to see the light of day* or sim., ref. to being alive) Hom. +
2 **broad daylight** (w.connot. of full public view) S. E. X.
3 (prep.phr.) ἐς φάος *into existence, (back) to life* Hes. Archil. Pi. B. Trag. +; (also) *into sight* Hes.; *into the public sphere* Pi.
4 period of daylight, **day** Trag.
5 **light** (of the moon, stars, or sim.) Hes.*fr.* Pi. +; (concr., ref. to the moon) Parm.
6 **light** (fr. torches, fires, or sim.) Od. Alc. Hdt. Trag. X.
7 **light, torch, lamp** Od. +
8 (fig.) **brilliance, splendour** Alcm.; **shining light** (of victory, deliverance, hope, joy, valour, or sim.) Il. Lyr. Trag.; (ref. to persons) Hom. Anacr. Pi. Trag.; (ref. to God) NT.; (ref. to spiritual illumination, the light of truth) NT.
9 **light, gleam** (of a person's eyes, ref. to their gaze) Pi.
10 (usu.pl.) **eye** Od. E.*Cyc.* Call. Mosch.
—**φόωσδε** (sts. written **φόως δέ**) *ep.adv.* into the light of day, **into the world** (usu. fr. the womb, or fr. the underworld) Hom. Hes. hHom.
**φαραγγώδης** ες *adj.* [φάραγξ] (of a river) **passing through a ravine** Plb.
**φάραγξ** αγγος *f.* 1 **ravine, gully** Alcm. E. Th. X. D. +
2 **cave** (in a mountain) E.*Cyc.*
3 **crag, cliff-face** A. E.
4 (fig., ref. to an embezzler) **bottomless pit** Ar.
**φαρέτρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φαρέτρη** ης *f.* [φέρω] carrying-case, **quiver** (for arrows) Hom. +
**φαρετρεών** ῶνος *m.* **quiver** Hdt.
**φαρέτριον** ου *n.* [dimin. φαρέτρᾱ] **miniature quiver** (carried by Eros) Mosch.
**φαρκίς** ίδος *f.* **wrinkle** Simon.
**φαρμακάω** *contr.vb.* [φάρμακον] **be drugged** (opp. be in sound mind) D.
**φαρμακείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φαρμακεύω] 1 administering of drugs, **medication** Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **medical treatment, therapy** (ref. to exercise) Arist.
2 **poisoning** Pl. D. Arist. Men. +; (concr.) **poison** Plu.
3 **state of bewitchment** or **distraction** (afflicting a nation in crisis) Plb.
**φαρμακεύς** έως *m.* [φάρμακον] **maker of potions** S.; **sorcerer** Pl.; **poisoner** Plu.
**φαρμάκευσις** εως *f.* [φαρμακεύω] **casting of spells, witchcraft** Pl.
**φαρμακευτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a branch of medicine) **relating to the use of drugs** Plb.; (of purging) **by means of drugs** Pl.
**φαρμακεύτρια** ᾱς *f.* **woman who casts a love-spell** Theoc.(title)
**φαρμακεύω** *vb.* [φαρμακεύς] 1 **administer medicine** (to someone) Pl. Arist. || MID. **take medicine** Arist. Plu.
2 **poison, drug** —*a person* E. Pl.
3 **cast** (W.NEUT.PL.ACC. these) **spells** —W. ἐς + ACC. *on a river* Hdt. || PASS. be bewitched Men.
**φαρμάκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. φάρμακον] **medicine, drug** Pl.
**φαρμακίς** ίδος *f.* [φαρμακεύς] **sorceress** Ar. D. AR.
**φαρμακόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [φάρμακον] (of an arrow) **poisoned** Mosch.
**φάρμακον** ου *n.* 1 **drug, potion** (ref. to herbs, medicines, poisons, or sim.) Hom. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +; (ref. to wine) Hdt.
2 **drug, poison** (administered to harm or kill) Hom. A. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
3 **magic herb** or **potion** Od. S. E. Ar. AR.; **spell** Theoc.; **charm** (ref. to a magic bridle) Pi.
4 **medicine** (ref. to healing potions, ointments, or sim.) Hom. Sol. Pi. Trag. Ar. +
5 **treatment, cure, remedy** (for a disease or symptom) Thgn. Trag. Ar. Pl.; (ref. to surgery or sim.) A.
6 (fig.) **remedy** (for bad situations, troubles, cold, sadness, love, or sim.) Hes. Archil. Hippon. Lyr. Trag. Pl. +
7 means of producing (a desirable result); **prescription** (W.GEN. for safety, peace, wisdom, or sim.) Ion E. Pl. Arist.
8 means of reviving, **revival** (W.GEN. of life, for the dead) Ibyc.; (of valour, for an ageing hero) Pi.
9 **pigment, paint, dye** Emp. Hdt. Ar. Pl.
**φαρμακοποσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [πίνω] **taking of medicine as a draught** Pl. X.
**φαρμακο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] seller of medicines, **apothecary** Ar. Aeschin.; (pejor.) **mountebank, quack** Plb.
**φαρμακός**, also **φαρμᾱκός**, οῦ *m.* remedy (for evils); **scapegoat** (ref. to a person who symbolically took on the sins of the people, and was driven out of the community after being ritually beaten or stoned) Hippon. Ar. Call.; (pejor., as the type of an accursed person, needing to be driven out) Lys. Ar. D.
**φαρμακο-τρίβης** ου *m.* [τρίβω] **grinder of drugs** or **pigments** D.
**φαρμακόω** *contr.vb.* (of Medea) **concoct** —*antidotes* Pi.
**φαρμακώδης** ες *adj.* (of plants, river water) **poisonous, noxious** Plu.
**φάρμαξις** εως *f.* [φαρμάσσω] **treatment** (for an itch) Pl.
**φαρμάσσω**, Att. **φαρμάττω** *vb.* [φάρμακον] 1 (of the god of medicine) **administer treatment** (to a person) AR.
2 **administer poison** Pl. || PASS. (of food) be poisoned Plu.
3 **practise witchcraft** AR.(also mid.); (fig.) **befuddle** —*a person* Pl. || PASS. be bewitched Ar.
4 **treat** —*an axe-head* (*by plunging it in cold water*) Od.; **season** —*food* (*w. sesame*) Hippon. || PASS. (fig., of an altar-flame) be dosed —W.DAT. *w. sacred oil* A.
**φάρος**[1] εος *n.* **plough** Alcm.(dub.) [perh. φᾶρος 3 *cloak*]
**φάρος**[2] *Att.n.*: see φᾶρος
**Φάρος** ου *f.* **Pharos** (small island nr. Alexandria, site of a famous lighthouse) Od. Th. Call. Plu.

**φᾶρος**, Att. **φάρος**, εος (ους) *n.* 1 large piece of cloth, **cloth** Od. Hdt.; sailcloth, **sail** B.
2 **bedspread, coverlet** S. Bion
3 **cloak** Hom. Hes. Xenoph. Lyr. Trag. Hellenist.poet.; (w. play on meaning *sailcloth*) E.; (pulled across the face in mourning) Od. E. Ar. | see also φάρος[1]
4 **shroud** (for a corpse) Hom. S.
**φαρόω** *contr.vb.* [φάρος[1]] | only ep.3pl. (w.diect.) φαρόωσι | **plough** —*land* Call.
**φάρσος** εος *Ion.n.* **sector** (of a city divided by a river) Hdt.
**φάρυγξ** υγγος, also **φάρυξ** υγος *f.* (*sts.m.*) 1 **throat** (of a person or snake; ref. to the front of the neck, grabbed by someone) Od. Theoc.; (ref. to the internal throat, as affected by illness or strained by singing) Th. Ar.
2 **gullet** (of the Cyclops, gluttons) Od. E.*Cyc.* Arist.; (voc., meton. for a glutton) Ar.
**φάς** (pres. and athem.aor.ptcpl.), **φάσαν** (ep.3pl.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί
**φάσγανον** ου *n.* **sword** Hom. Pi. B. Trag. Hellenist.poet.
**φασγανουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (fig., of Fate) **forging swords** A.
**φάσηλος** ου *m.* a kind of bean or nut Ar.
**φάσθαι** (pres. and athem.aor.mid.inf.), **φάσθε** (ep.2pl.impf. and athem.aor.mid.), **φάσθω** (3sg.pres. and athem.aor.mid.imperatv.), **φᾱσί** (3pl.): see φημί
**Φᾱσιᾱνικός** ή όν *adj.* [Φᾶσις] (of a bird) from the Phasis region, **Phasian** (ref. to the pheasant) Ar.
**φᾱσιᾱνός** οῦ *m.* Phasian bird, **pheasant** Ar.; (fig.ref. to a man, w. play on φάσις[1] 1) **canary, stool-pigeon** Ar.
**φάσις**[1] εως *f.* [φαίνω] 1 **denunciation** (by an informer) Att.orats.
2 **appearance, visibility** (of torch-signals) Plb.
**φάσις**[2] εως *f.* [φημί] 1 **description** (of sthg.) Pl.
2 **statement, proposition** Arist.
3 pronouncement (that sthg. is the case), **affirmation** (opp. denial) Pl. Arist.; **mere pronouncement, unsupported statement** Plb.
4 (gener.) **report, message** NT.
**Φᾶσις** ιδος (Ion. ιος) *m.* | acc. Φᾶσιν | **Phasis** (river in Colchis) Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**φάσκω** *vb.* [φημί] 1 **say, assert, declare** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. + —W. ὡς + INDIC. Mosch. —W.ACC. *sthg.* A. E.; (intr., esp. in phr. ὡς ἔφασκε or sim.) **say** S. E.; **affirm, confirm** (sthg.) Pl.; οὐ φάσκειν *deny* (*sthg.*) Pl.
2 say (that one will do sthg.), **promise** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. E.*Cyc.* Th. Pl.; (w.inf.understd.) Ar.
3 **profess, claim** —W.INF. *to have done sthg., to be doing sthg.* Od. A. E. Ar. Pl.; **pretend** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Ar.
4 (esp. in neg.phrs.) **deem, expect, believe** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is or will be the case* Hom.
**φάσμα** ατος *n.* [φαίνω] 1 **vision** (in a dream) Trag. Plu.
2 **apparition, phantom** A. Hdt. E. Pl. +
3 **portent** A. Pi. Hdt. Pl. Plu.; **prodigy** (ref. to a marvellous lamb, a supernatural bull) E.
4 **manifestation, supernatural form** (W.GEN. of a bull, a hydra) S.; (taken by shape-shifting deities) Plu.
5 **sight, spectacle** S. E. Pl.
6 **discovery, revelation** E.
7 (fig.) **fantasy** (of sound, ref. to music) S.*Ichn.* || PL. mental pictures (ref. to thoughts) Pl.
**φᾱ́σομαι** (dial.fut.mid.): see φημί
**φάσσα**, Att. **φάττα**, ης *f.* **wood-pigeon, ring-dove** Ar. Philox.Leuc. Theoc.; (opp. περιστερά *pigeon*) Pl.

**φασσο-φόνος** ον *adj.* [θείνω] (of the hawk) **pigeon-killing** Il.
**φᾱ́σω** (dial.fut.), **φατέ** (2pl.): see φημί
**φατειός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* [φημί] (of Terror, Cerberus, snakes, in neg.phr.) able to be spoken of, **describable** Hes.
**φατέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.), **φᾱτί** (dial.3sg.): see φημί
**φατίζω** *vb.* 1 speak of (sthg.) as (sthg.); **declare** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *to be such and such*) Parm. S. —(W.INF. κεκλῆσθαι + PREDIC.ACC. *to be called such and such*) Hdt. || PASS. (of a person) be said —W.INF. *to have done sthg.* AR.
2 || PASS. (of a philosophical proposition) be stated Parm.; (advbl.acc.) τὸ φατιζόμενον *as the saying goes* S.
3 || PASS. (of a city, rock, harbour) be called —W.PREDIC.SB. *such and such* Call. AR.
4 **promise** —*one's daughter* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *as a wife,* W.DAT. *to someone*) E. || PASS. (of a woman) be promised (as a wife, to someone) E.
**φάτις** *f.* | only nom., voc. φάτι, acc. φάτιν, acc.pl. φάτῑς |
1 common talk, **talk** (about someone, w.connot. of admiration) Od. B.; (w.neg.connot.) **gossip, rumour** Od. Archil. A. Pi. S.
2 **repute, reputation** (of a person) S.
3 **rumour, report** (about someone or sthg.) Sol. Hdt. Trag. Ar.; **tidings, news** Od. Hdt. Trag.
4 something to relate; **occurrence** S.; **subject matter** (of stories, ref. to heroes) Pi.
5 **story, account** Hdt. S. E.; (w. ἔχει understd.) *the story has it, people say* (W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case*) Pi. AR.
6 **pronouncement** (ref. to an oracle, a curse) Trag. AR.; **interpretation** (of a dream, an omen) A. S.; **description, appellation** (of a person) E.
7 **speech, words** (of a person) S.; (of the Muses, ref. to poetry) Ar.; **language** (W.ADJ. Ἕλλην *Greek*) A.
**φάτνη** ης *f.* 1 **manger** (esp. for horses; oft. ref. to stalls) Hom. Pi. Hdt. E. Pl. +; (meton.ref. to fodder, as a crippling expense) Ar.; (fig., ref. to the shore) **dinner-table** (for a poor fisherman) E.*fr.*
2 **Manger** (name of the star cluster *Praesepe*) Theoc.
**φάτνωμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. φάτνη] (archit.) compartment in a panelled ceiling, **coffer** Plb.
**φατνωματικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a ceiling) **coffered, panelled** Plu.
**φάτο** (ep.3sg.impf. and athem.aor.mid.), **φατόν** (2 and 3du.): see φημί
**φατός** ή όν *adj.* [φημί] 1 (of persons) spoken of, **famed** Hes.
2 (of Gorgons, war, anger, sorrow, beauty, an impossible scenario, in neg.phr.) **describable** Hes. Pi. Parm. Ar.
**φᾱτρίᾱ** *Att.f.*: see φρᾱ́τρᾱ
**φάττα** *Att.f.*: see φάσσα
**φάττιον** ου *Att.n.* [dimin. φάσσα] (as a term of endearment) **little dove, lovey-dovey** Ar.
**φάτω** (3sg.imperatv.): see φημί
**φαυλίζω** *vb.* [φαῦλος] portray as being of poor quality, **belittle, be disparaging about** —*persons, their diet* Pl. X.
**φαῦλος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* 1 (of persons) inferior (to others, in respect of social standing, intellectual ability, or sim.), **simple, common, ordinary** E. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (W.ACC. in intelligence) Th.; (opp. σοφός *clever*) E.; (pejor.) **worthless, petty** E. Isoc. +
2 **unskilled** (in a particular activity) Pl.; **inadequate, poor** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) E. Pl.; (gener.) **weak, feeble, useless** Hdt. E.; (of a sheep-dog) D.
3 (w. moral connot.) **bad, disreputable** Isoc. +; (of horses) **badly behaved** X.

4 (of things) poor in quality; (of a defensive wall, an army, shields, food, drink, clothing, or sim.) **poor** Th. X. +; (of vision) Pl.; (of equipment) **scanty, meagre** Th.
5 poor in terms of importance, significance or worth; (of activities, achievements, troubles, or sim.) **trivial, paltry** Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. +; (of a city) **obscure, insignificant** Isoc.; (of wounds) **slight** D.; (of the words of a barbarian woman) **worthless** E.; (of a style of behaviour) **mean, unimpressive** E. || NEUT.SB. trivial or useless behaviour Hdt.; casualness or shallowness (of thinking, opp. rigorousness) Th.
6 (of tasks, undertakings, or sim.) not difficult, **simple, slight, easy** E. Ar. Pl. +
7 (w. moral connot., of behaviour) **disreputable** Isoc.; (of blame) **mean-spirited** E.; (of a reputation) **bad** D. || NEUT.SB. perversity (of a people's behaviour) E.
8 (of an outcome) **bad, unfavourable** Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. ill fortune X.
—**φαύλως** *adv.* | compar. φαυλότερον, also φαυλοτέρως (Pl.) | superl. φαυλότατα | 1 in a simple manner, **simply** Pl. X. +
2 without difficulty, **easily** Ar.
3 in a casual manner, **casually, half-heartedly, lightly, indifferently** A. E. Ar. Pl. +
4 in an unimpressive or unsatisfactory manner, **unimpressively, poorly, badly** E. Isoc. Pl. +; (w. ἔχειν, of persons or situations) *be in a bad way, be in a sorry plight* Isoc. D. Men.

**φαυλότης** ητος *f.* 1 **poor quality** (of soil) Pl.
2 **meagreness** (of resources) Isoc.
3 **plainness, simplicity** (of food, clothing) X. Plu.
4 **inadequacy, ineffectiveness** (of persons) Pl. X. D. Plb.
5 (w. moral connot.) **baseness, badness** (of persons, actions) Pl. D. Arist.
6 (ref. to tyranny) **bad form** (W.GEN. of monarchy) Arist.

**φαυσίμβροτος** *dial.adj.*: see φαεσίμβροτος

**φάω** *ep.contr.vb.* [reltd. φάος] | only 3sg.aor.2 φάε | (of Dawn) **shine forth, appear** Od.

**φέβομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* [reltd. φόβος] **be put to flight** —w. ὑπό + GEN. *by an enemy* Il.; **flee in terror** Hom. AR. —W.ACC. *fr. an enemy* Il.

**φέγγος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **radiance, glow** (given off by a god, young skin, the Forms, the Golden Fleece) hHom. Eleg.adesp. Pl. AR.; (fig.) **radiance, brilliance** (of the Graces, valour, or sim.) Pi. B.; **glory, blessedness** Pi.
2 **light** (of day) Trag. X. AR.; (in phr. *to see the light of day* or sim., ref. to being alive) Pi. B. S. E.; **gleam** (of dawn) AR.; (gener.) **day** (as a unit of time) A. E.
3 **light** (of the moon, stars, or sim.) E. Pl. X. NT.
4 **light** (of torches, fires, or sim.) A. Call.*epigr.*; (concr.) **torch** Ar. X. Plu.; (fig.) **shining light, beacon** (ref. to a city, god, person) Pi. Ar.
5 **light, gleam** (of a person's eyes, ref. to their sight) E. Theoc.

**φέγγω** *vb.* (of a meadow, the dawn) **gleam** (w. torches, sunlight) Ar. AR.

**φεῖ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **phi** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**φείδομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. φείσομαι | ep.redupl.fut. πεφιδήσομαι | fut.pass. (w.mid.sens.) φεισθήσομαι | aor. ἐφεισάμην, ep.redupl.aor.2 πεφιδόμην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φειστέον |
1 leave unharmed, **spare** (fr. death) —W.GEN. *persons, animals, their lives* Hom. Anacr. Hdt. Trag. + —*persons* (*fr. punishment*) Att.orats. —*cities, buildings, possessions* (*fr. destruction or seizure*) Il. Sol. Th.
2 preserve from risk or loss, **spare, keep back** —W.GEN. *persons, horses, ships* (*fr. battle*) Il. Hdt. X.; (oft. in neg.phr.) **hold back, decline to give away** —W.GEN. *precious items* Il. Hdt. —*one's life, resources, or sim.* (*for a particular cause*) Tyrt. Carm.Pop. E. Att.orats. Pl. +
3 (esp. in neg.phr.) **use sparingly, hold back with** —W.GEN. *the bow, the lash, stones* Pi. S. Ar.; use or give sparingly, **be sparing** (usu. W.GEN. w. food, drink, resources, or sim.) Hes. Th. Att.orats. —W.ACC. *w. one's time on Earth* Thgn.; (intr.) **live sparingly, be thrifty** Thgn. Ar. Att.orats.; **be stingy** Ar.
4 (oft. in neg.phr.) **hold back, refrain** —W.GEN. or INF. *fr. an activity, fr. doing sthg.* Pi. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +; (intr.) Scol. E. X.
—**φειδομένως** *ptcpl.adv.* **sparingly** Plu.

**φειδώ** οῦς *f.* 1 practice of being sparing, **thrift, economising, restraint** (w. household supplies or sim.) Od. Plu.; (w. an empire's finances) Plu.; (w.neg.connot.) **parsimony** Hes.
2 act of sparing, **sparing** (of corpses, fr. fire) Il.; (of citizens, fr. conflict) Plu.; sparing one's efforts, **holding back** (in battle) Th.
3 (gener.) **concern, consideration** (W.GEN. for sthg.) Plu.

**φειδωλή** ῆς *f.* **sparing, holding back** (W.GEN. of one's spears, in battle) Il.; **refusal to risk** (W.GEN. one's life, at sea) Sol.

**φειδωλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **thriftiness, frugality** Ar. Pl. Men.

**φειδωλός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* 1 (of persons, their nature, or sim.) **thrifty** Lys. Pl.; (fig., of a poor man's stomach) Ar. || NEUT.SB. thrift Plu.
2 (of a person's tongue) **restrained** (opp. loose) Hes.
3 (of persons, their actions, or sim.) **miserly, ungenerous** (sts. W.GEN. w. money) Pl. Men. || MASC.SB. miser Ar. Pl. Arist. Men.
—**φειδωλῶς** *adv.* **in a miserly fashion, meanly** Pl.

**Φείδων** ωνος *m.* **Pheidon** (king of Argos, reputed inventor of a system of weights and measures) Hdt. Arist.
—**Φειδώνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of weights and measures) **Pheidonian** Arist. Thphr.

**φειστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see φείδομαι

**φελλεύς** έως *m.* area of stony ground, **rocky ground** Ar. Pl. Is.

**φελλίον** ου *n.* area of stony ground, **rocky ground** X.

**φελλός** οῦ *m.* **cork** (esp. used as a float, on a fishing-net) A. Pi. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**φενᾱκίζω** *vb.* [φέναξ] **deceive, trick, fool** —*persons, the state* Ar. Att.orats. Men.; (intr., of persons, an indirect answer) Ar. Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of persons, the state) be fooled Ar. Att.orats. Plu. —W.DAT. *by sthg.* D.

**φενᾱκισμός** οῦ *m.* **deception** Ar. Att.orats.

**φέναξ** ᾱκος *m.* **deceiver** Ar.; (as the name of an exotic bird in a tall tale, w. play on φοῖνιξ 3) **cock-and-bull-finch** Ar.

**φέρ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [φέρω, ἀσπίς[1]] (of Ares, men) **shield-bearing** hHom. A.

**φέρβω** *vb.* | only pres. and impf., also 3sg.plpf. ἐπεφόρβει (hHom.) | 1 (of persons) **feed** —*animals* (*sts.* W.GEN. *w. fodder*) hHom. E. Call. AR.; (of Prometheus) —*an eagle* (W.DAT. *w. his liver*) AR.; (of Mother Earth, Demeter) **sustain** —*persons, animals, all living things* hHom. Call.; (of altars, w. their food-offerings) —*a person* E.; (of water) —*flowers* (*app. ref. to waterlilies*) Pi.
2 (of persons, a house) **nourish, nurture, rear** —*a child, a servant* E. AR.; (of a son) **sustain, preserve** —*a household* Hes.; (of Demeter) —*peace* Call.; (fig., of a person) **harbour** —*a wise mind and tongue* Pi.
3 || MID. (of animals) **feed oneself, graze** AR. Theoc.; (tr., of a person) **sustain oneself on, feed on** —*sthg.* Theoc.; (fig., of an enlightened people) —*wisdom* E.
4 || PASS. (of persons, all living things) be sustained —W.PREP.PHR. *by sthg.* hHom. S.; (wkr.sens.) exist, live (in a certain state or place) AR.

**φερ-έγγυος** ον *adj.* [φέρω, ἐγγύη] giving assurance; (of a warrior, an ally) **dependable** A. Th.; (of a god's ability to do sthg.) **assured, certain** A.; (of a person) **able** (W.INF. to do sthg.) A. Hdt.; (of a harbour, to protect ships) Hdt.; (of a person) **capable** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S.

**φερέ-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of a horse) **bearing a yoke** Ibyc.

**φερέ-κακος** ον *adj.* [κακός] (of troops) able to endure hardships, **hardy** Plb.

**φερε-κῡδής** ές *adj.* [κῦδος] (of an island) bearing renown, **renowned, famous** B.; (of victory) **bringing renown** B.

**φερέ-μηλος** ον *adj.* [μῆλα] (of islands) bearing flocks, **with many flocks** Pi.*fr.*

**φερε-μμελίης** *Ion.masc.adj.* [μελίᾱ] | only acc. φερεμμελίην | (of a man) **spear-bearing** Mimn.

**φερέ-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of a people) carrying one's house with one, **nomadic** Hdt. || MASC.SB. (ref. to the snail) house-carrier Hes.

**φερέ-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of wrongdoing) **bringing trouble** (for the offender) Pi.

**φερεσ-ανθής** ές *adj.* [ἄνθος] (of choirs of girls) **bedecked with flowers** hHom.

**φερέσ-βιος** ον *adj.* [βίος] (of crops, fruit, Prometheus, Hera, Demeter) **life-giving** (sts. W.DAT. to men) hHom. A.*satyr.fr.* Emp.; (of ploughland, the earth) **fertile** Hes. hHom. AR.

**φερε-σσακής** ές *ep.adj.* [σάκος[2]] (of warriors) **shield-bearing** Hes.

**φερε-στέφανος** ον *adj.* bearing garlands; (of the Graces) app. **bringing awards** (for a poem) B.

**φερετρεύομαι** *pass.vb.* [φέρετρον] (of a trophy) **be carried on a stretcher** or **pallet** Plu.

**φέρετρον** *n.*: see φέρτρον

**φέριστος** *superl.adj.*: see under φέρτερος

**φέρμα** ατος *n.* [φέρω] **produce** (of the earth) A.; **progeny** (of a hare) A.

**φερνή** ῆς *f.* **1 dowry** (of a woman; sts.ref. to lands or persons) A. Hdt. E. Aeschin. +

**2** gifts (of clothes or sim.) for a bride, **trousseau** E.

**Φερρέφαττα, Φερσέφασσα, Φερσεφόνη** (or sim.) *f.*: see Περσεφόνη

**Φερρεφάττιον** ου *n.* [Περσεφόνη] **shrine of Persephone** D.

**φέρτατος** *superl.adj.*: see under φέρτερος

**φέρτερος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *compar.adj.* [app. φέρω] **1** (of warriors, gods) **mightier** (sts. W.DAT. in strength) Hom. hHom.; (of persons, gods, a spell) **more powerful** Hom. hHom. A. Pi.; (of persons) **better** (W.DAT. w. the spear) Il.; (of horses, in a race, i.e. faster) Il.; (of the gods) **more able** (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od.

**2** (of persons) **nobler** Il.; (in neg.phr., of a contest) **more important** (than the Olympics) Pi.

**3** (gener., of options, outcomes, situations) **better** Hom. Pi. B. E.

–**φέρτερον** *neut.adv.* **better** —*ref. to singing* Theoc.

–**φέριστος**, also **φέρτατος**, η (dial. ᾱ) ον *superl.adj.* **1** (of warriors, gods) **mightiest** Hom. Hes. B. Call. AR.; (of men) **best** (W.DAT. w. the spear, the discus) Hom. || VOC. mighty one Hom.

**2** (of gods, men, glory, words) **noblest, most excellent** Il. Hes. Lyr. Emp. S. + || VOC. (as a respectful term of address) good sir, noble sir Hom. hHom. Xenoph. A.; (to a horse) noble steed Il.; (informal, to a person) my dear friend Pl. Theoc.

**3** (of water, a sheep) **finest** Pi. Lyr.adesp. AR.; (of options, outcomes) **best** Il. Pi. B.

**φερτός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* [φέρω] (of slavery, in neg.phr.) **endurable** E.

**φέρτρον** (also **φέρετρον** Plb.) ου *n.* **bier** (for a fallen warrior) Il.; **stretcher** (to carry a dead boar)

**φέρω** *vb.* | PRES.: 2pl.imperatv. φέρετε, ep. φέρτε, ep.2sg.subj. φέρῃσθα, ep.3sg.subj. φέρῃσι || IMPF.: ἔφερον, iteratv. φέρεσκον || FUT.: οἴσω, 2sg.imperatv. οἶσε, 3sg.imperatv. οἰσέτω, inf. οἴσειν, ep. οἰσέμεν, οἰσέμεναι | dial.fut. οἰσῶ, 1pl. οἰσεῦμες (Theoc.) || AOR.1 and AOR.2: ἤνεγκον, also ἤνεγκα, dial. ἤνεικα, ep. ἔνεικα | imperatv. ἔνεγκε, dial. ἔνεικε, also ἔνεικον (Anacr.) | inf. ἐνεγκεῖν, ep. ἐνεικέμεν, Aeol. ἐνείκην, also ἐνέγκαι, dial. ἐνεῖκαι | ptcpl. ἐνεγκών, also ἐνέγκᾱς, dial. ἐνείκᾱς | opt.3sg. ἐνέγκοι, also ἐνέγκαι, dial. ἐνείκαι, also ἐνείκειε || PF.: ἐνήνοχα || MID.: fut. (sts. w.pass.sens.) οἴσομαι | aor. ἠνεγκάμην, dial. ἠνεικάμην || PASS.: φέρομαι | fut. οἰσθήσομαι | aor. ἠνέχθην, inf. ἐνεχθῆναι | pf. ἐνήνεγμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. οἰστέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–2) carry, hold, have, possess, (3–4) support, bear, (5) bear in a certain way, (6–7) endure, tolerate, (8–14) transport, propel, take away, (15) bring forth, produce, (16–26) bring, bring forward, bring about, bring to bear, or sim., (27–33) lead (tr. and intr.) |

**1 carry, hold** —*sthg.* (*in one's hands, on one's shoulders*) Hom. + —*a child* (*in one's womb*) Il. A. E. —*a quantity of food* (*in one's stomach*) X.

**2 bear, have** —*a name* E.; **possess** —*a discreet tongue, an impulsive heart, unseeing eyes* A. E.

**3 support, bear** —*a burden, a yoke* Pi. Trag. +

**4 bear** —*sufferings or sim.* (W.ADV. *easily, w. difficulty, fortitude, anger, bitterness, or sim.*) Hdt. Trag. +

**5** bear (sthg.) in a certain way; **react to** —*sthg.* (*badly, well, w. anger, zeal, or sim.*) Hdt. +; (intr.) **react, feel** —W.ADV. *badly or sim.* (W.GEN., DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to sthg., about sthg.*) Th. Att.orats. X.; (W.NOM.PTCPL. *to seeing sthg., about doing sthg.*) Pi. Hdt. Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of a person) be received —W.ADV. *well* (w. παρά + DAT. *by persons*) X.; (of the laws, a person's affairs; sts. of a person) be in a (certain) state, fare —W.ADV. *well, badly* S. Th. X.

**6 endure** —*misfortune, sufferings, or sim.* Od. +; (of good wine) **tolerate** —*dilution w. water* Ar.; (fig., of a speech) —*equal-parts dilution* (*ref. to sharing the floor*) Ar.

**7 cope with, be able to control** —*arrogance* (*in oneself*) Hes.; **bear the responsibility for, shoulder** —*mistakes* Antipho; (of a single factor) φέρειν τὸ πᾶν *have everything depending on it* Hdt.

**8** (of a ship, feet, or sim.) **carry, transport** —*a person* (*to a place*) Hom. +; (of horses) **pull** —*a chariot, person* (*in a chariot*) Il.; (of winds, waves) **carry, propel** —*ships, sailors* Hom. E.; (of wind) **blow** (ships) —W. εἰς + ACC. *in a certain direction* X. || PASS. (of a cloud) be blown or drift Hdt.; (fig., of persons distracted by grief or sim.) wander aimlessly (to a place) S. E.; (of a matter) be allowed to drift D.

**9** (act. and mid.) **take away with one** —*a gift* Hom. E.; **gain, win** —*a prize, reward, advantage* Hom. +; (phr.) πλέον φέρεσθαι *have the advantage* Hdt. S. E.

**10 earn, receive** —*wages* E. Th. Ar. X. Men.; (of an Erinys) —*a drink of blood* (*fr. a murderer*) A.; **incur** —*respect, renown, hatred, reproach, or sim.* Il. +

**11** seize and carry off; (act. and mid., of persons, monsters, lions, Death) **carry off** —*spoils, food, prey, victims* Hom. +; **plunder, rob** —*temples, persons* E. Th. | For φέρειν καὶ ἄγειν (or sim.) *plunder and pillage* see ἄγω 11.

**12 carry away** —*a wounded man* (*fr. a battle*) Il.; (of a raging river) **carry off, sweep away** —*a horse* Hdt.; (provbl., of the winds) —*harsh words* Od.; (fig., of fury, one's racing mind) —*a person* A. || PASS. (of persons) be swept away (by storms,

waves, rivers, or sim.) Hom. A. Pl.; (of persons, their limbs, objects) be sent flying Hom.; (of a dust-storm, a squall) be driven —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by a gale* Pl.; (of a lion, boar, horse, soldiers) rush forwards, charge Il. Pl. X.; (of a spark) leap forth (fr. an anvil) Pi.; (of things) be in motion Pl.
13 (pres.ptcpl., adding emph. to a vb. of motion) rush off (and), **go right on ahead** (and) hHom. Hdt. + • (νηῦς) φέρουσα ἐνέβαλε νηὶ φιλίῃ (*the ship*) *went and rammed a friendly ship* Hdt.; (w.pass.ptcpl.) ἀπ' ἐλπίδος ᾠχόμην φερόμενος *I was utterly frustrated in my hopes* Pl.
14 || IMPERATV. come, come now (introducing another imperatv., or a hortative subj.) Hdt. Trag. +; (introducing a q.) E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
15 (of the earth, trees, vines, or sim.) **bring forth, bear** —*crops, flowers, fruit, wine* Od. +; (of a region) **produce** —*great men* Pl.; (intr., of vines, the earth) **bear fruit** hHom. Hdt. X.
16 (act. and mid.) bring with one, **bring** —*sthg.* (*to a place*) Hom. +; **go and get, fetch** —*sthg.* Od. S.; bring for one's own use, **bring along** —*supplies, equipment, or sim.* Od. Alc. Hdt. X.
17 **deliver** —*news, a message* (*to someone*) Hom. +; **announce, report** —*a disaster* A.; **spread** —*a person's fame* Od.
18 **provide, offer, present** —*gifts, songs, libations* (*to someone*) Od. +; **grant, do** —*a favour* (*for someone*) Il. +; **provide, supply** —*examples, parallels* Att.orats. Arist.
19 **contribute, pay** —*a sum of money* Th. +; (of a property) **bring in** —*rent* Is.
20 **cast** —*one's vote* A. Att.orats. || PASS. (of a vote) be cast E.
21 **bring, level** —*charges, accusations* (*against someone*) D. Plb. || PASS. (of a charge) be brought Arist.
22 bring forward, **propose, nominate** —*a person* Pl. Arist. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as a chorus-master or sim.*) D.; (of a person) **bring up, mention** —*persons* (*in one's accusations*) Aeschin.
23 (of persons, monsters, arrows, events) **cause, spell** —*death, disaster, deliverance, or sim.* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom. B. Hdt. Trag.
24 **wage** —*war* (W.DAT. *on someone*) Il. Hes.
25 **show** —*gratitude, anger* (W.DAT. *towards someone*) A.*fr.* Pi.
26 **apply, bring to bear** —*one's opinion* (W. ἐπί + ACC. *on sthg.*) Pl.; **confer** —*a name* (*on sthg.*) Pl.; **attribute, relate, refer** —*one thing* (*to another*) Pl. Plb.; **entrust** —*matters* (*to someone*) Plb.
27 (of a god) **lead** —*a person* (*to a place*) Od.; (of a principle) **steer** (things, in a certain direction) Pl.; (of a leader) —*a city* Plu.
28 **direct** —*one's steps* S. E. —*one's full force, one's anger* (*at someone*) Il. Plb.
29 || PASS. (of birds) be drawn (to a decoy) X.; (of one's memory) be drawn back —W. πρός + ACC. *to a subject* Pl.; (of a person) descend —W. ἐς + ACC. *to verbal abuse* E.
30 (intr., of roads, gateways, doors) **lead** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt. +; (fig., of an argument) —W.ADV. *in a certain direction* Pl.; (of regions) **extend** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a place* Hdt.
31 (intr., of a person, public opinion) **incline** —W.DAT. or ἐπί + ACC. *towards a conclusion or course of action* Hdt. Th.; **incline to the belief, hold** —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be done* Hdt.; (of justice) **dictate** (sthg.) Hdt.
32 (intr., of suspicion, facts) **point** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone or sthg.* Hdt. Antipho; (of an oracle, a vision, an analogy) **refer, relate** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Hdt. Pl.; (of a disembodied voice) **address oneself** —W.PREP.PHR. *to someone* Hdt.
33 (intr., of actions, things) **lead** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to harm, terror, disgrace, self-improvement* Hdt. S. E. Pl.; (of water, diet, behaviour, upbringing) **be conducive** —W. εἰς + ACC. *to health, valour, or sim.* Hdt. E. X.; (of good or bad management) **have consequences** —W. εἰς + ACC. *for the state* Pl. || IMPERS. it is beneficial —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.

**φεῦ** *interj.* | expression of intense emotion, oft. doubled, sts. W.GEN. of the person or thing provoking the emotion |
1 (expressing dismay, grief or pain) **ah me!, alas!** Trag. Ar. X. +; (expressing anger or exasperation) **good grief!, by god!** Trag. Ar.
2 (expressing astonishment, wonder or admiration) **oh my!** B. S. E. Ar. +

**φεύγω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. φεύγεσκον | fut. φεύξομαι, also φευξοῦμαι | aor.2 ἔφυγον | 3sg.iteratv.aor. φύγεσκε | pf. πέφευγα, masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. πεφευγότες, ep. πεφυζότες || mid.pass.pf.ptcpl. πεφυγμένος || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φευκτέον |
1 run away in order to escape (fr. a person, place or present danger); **flee** Hom. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Od. +; (tr.) **flee from, flee** —*a person, place, or sim.* Hom. + —*an accusation,* (*the consequence of*) *a crime* Hdt. E.
2 **be put to flight** —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by someone* Il. Hdt.; (of a fish) —*by a dolphin* Il.
3 (without connot. of escape) **fly, speed** —W.ACC. *in a race* Pi.
4 (act. and mid., esp. aor. and pf.) **get away, escape** —W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. a battle, war, death, sufferings, or sim.* Hom. Hdt. S. +; (tr.) **escape from** —*war, the sea* Od. Callin.
5 escape or try to escape (some circumstance or future event); **avoid, evade** —*death, old age, enslavement, reproach* Hom. hHom. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. S. + —*the gods, their will, fate* Il. hHom. A. + —*an obligation* Att.orats.
6 **shun** —*wickedness* Pl. D.; **shrink from, avoid** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl.
7 (of things) escape (someone); (of reins) **slip from** —*someone* (*i.e. his grasp*) Il. —W. ἐκ + GEN. *someone's hands* Il.; (of unwise words) **escape from** —W.DBL.ACC. *a person, his mouth* (*i.e. fr. his mouth*) Il.; (intr., of a horse's bit) **slip** X.
8 (specif., esp. aor.) **be driven into exile** —W.PREP.PHR. *by persons* Hdt. + —*by a court* Din. —*fr. a place* Th.; (tr.) **go into exile from** —*one's native land* Th. X. —*persons* Hdt.
9 (esp. pres.) **live in exile** (sts. W. ἐκ + GEN. fr. one's native land) Thgn. A. +
10 (leg., opp. διώκειν *bring charges*) **face charges, be prosecuted, be a defendant** Ar. Att.orats. +; (tr.) **face** —*a charge* (*sts.* W. ὑπό + GEN. *fr. someone, also sts.* W.GEN. *of the alleged crime*) Ar. Att.orats. +; (fig., of a decree) **be challenged** D.
11 **take refuge** —W. ἐς + ACC. *in a certain defence* E.; **plead in defence** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* A. S.

**φεύζω** *vb.* [φεῦ] | aor. ἔφευξα | **cry 'alas'** A. [or perh. ἔφυξα (reltd. φῦ[1]) *cry out in disgust*]

**φευκτός** ή (dial. ά) όν *adj.* [φεύγω] **1** (of disagreeable things) **needing to be avoided** or **shunned** Arist. Plb.
2 (of news, in neg.phr.) **escapable** S.

**φευξείω** *vb.* [desideratv. φεύγω] **wish to flee from** —*persons* E.

**φεῦξις** εως *f.* **escape** (fr. death) S.

**φεύξομαι** and **φευξοῦμαι** (fut.): see φεύγω

**φεψαλόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [φέψαλος] (of Typhon's strength) **be reduced to ashes** (by Zeus' bolt) A.

**φέψαλος** ου *m.* **spark** (fr. a fire) Ar.

**φεψάλυξ** υγος *m.* **spark** (fr. a fire) Archil. Plb.; (fig., in neg.phr.) **glimmer, trace** (of sthg.) Ar.

**φή** *adv.* (introducing a simile) **like, as** *—someone or sthg.* (*in same grammatical case as the person or thing compared*) Il. hHom. Call.

**φη** (Ion.enclit.3sg.), **φῆ** (ep.3sg.impf. and athem.aor.), **φῇ** (3sg.pres. and athem.aor.subj.): see φημί

**φήγινος** η ον *adj.* [φηγός] (of an axle, a branch) made of oak-wood, **of oak** Il. Call.*epigr.*

**φηγός**, dial. **φᾱγός**, οῦ *f.* **1 oak tree, oak** Il. Hellenist.poet.; (ref. to the sacred tree at Dodona) Hdt. S. E.*fr.* Call.
**2** (pl. and collectv.sg.) **acorns** (roasted and eaten) Ar. Pl. Theoc.; (eaten raw by early man) AR.

**φήῃ** (ep.3sg.pres. and athem.aor.subj.): see φημί

**φήληξ** ηκος *m.* **wild fig** (ref. to the fruit) Ar.

**φηλητεύω** *vb.*, **φηλήτης** *m.*: see φιλητεύω, φιλήτης

**φηλόω** *contr.vb.* **deceive, mislead** *—someone* S.*satyr.fr.* *—*(W.DAT. *w. words*) AR.; (of fire-signals) *—someone's mind* A. || PASS. (of the public) be deceived —W.DAT. *by the tongues of political leaders* E.

**φήμη** ης, dial. **φᾱμᾱ**, also **φήμᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* [φημί] **1** prophetic pronouncement, **prophecy, pronouncement** (by a person, oracle or god) Hdt. S. E. Isoc. +; **prophetic message** (of a dream) Hdt.; **oracular voice** S. E. Pl. X.; (personif., as an object of worship) Plu.
**2 auspicious utterance** (esp. ref. to chance remarks taken as good omens) Od. Ar.; auspiciousness in speaking, **propitiousness** Pl.
**3** (gener.) **utterance** (sts.ref. to song) Pi. Trag. Ar. Pl. Plu.; **description, appellation, name** Pl.
**4 saying, proverb** A.; **story, legend** E. Isoc. Pl. Plb.; **testimony, content** (of sacred writings) Pl.
**5 news, message** Trag. Ar. Men. Call. Plb.; **report, rumour, claim** (oft. proved false) Sapph. Hdt. S. E. +
**6** word of mouth, **popular rumour, talk** (about someone or sthg.) Hes. A. E.(pl.) Telest. Att.orats. +; (personif.) **Word of Mouth** Hes. Aeschin.
**7 repute, reputation** (of a person) Hes. Pi. E. Att.orats. +; (of a campaign) Th.; **good reputation, renown** Hdt. E. Att.orats. Plb.; (personif.) **Fame** B.

**φημί**, dial. **φᾱμί**, Aeol. **φαῖμι** *vb.* | In all dialects except Aeol. the pres.indic. is enclitic, apart fr. the 2sg. The past tense ἔφην was orig. an impf., but is oft. used as though an athem.aor., because of its resemblance to athem.aor. forms such as ἔβην. || PRES.: 2sg. φής, ep. φῆσθα, Aeol. φαῖσθα (perh. also φᾷ Alc.), 3sg. φησί, Ion. φη (Anacr.), dial. φᾱτί, Aeol. φαῖσι, 2 and 3du. φατόν, 1pl. φαμέν, 2pl. φατέ, 3pl. φᾱσί, dial. φαντί, Aeol. φαῖσι || IMPF. and ATHEM.AOR.: ἔφην, ep. φῆν, dial. ἔφᾱν, 2sg. ἔφης, ep. φῆς, also ἔφησθα, ep. φῆσθα, 3sg. ἔφη, ep. φῆ, dial. ἔφᾱ, also φᾶ, 1pl. ἔφαμεν, ep. φάμεν, 2pl. ἔφατε, 3pl. ἔφασαν, ep. φάσαν, also ἔφαν, φάν || PRES. and ATHEM.AOR.: subj. φῶ, 3sg. φῇ, ep. φήῃ, φῆσι, 1pl. φῶμεν, 3pl. φῶσι, opt. φαίην, 1pl. φαῖμεν, 3pl. φαῖεν, imperatv. φαθί (sts. written φάθι), 3sg.imperatv. φάτω, inf. φάναι, ep. φάμεν, ptcpl. φάς || FUT.: φήσω, dial. φᾱσω, also φᾱσῶ || AOR.: ἔφησα, dial. ἔφᾱσα, subj. φήσω, opt. φήσαιμι, 3sg. φῆσαι, also φήσειε, inf. φῆσαι, ptcpl. φήσᾱς || MID.: dial.fut. φᾱσομαι | IMPF. and ATHEM.AOR.: ἐφάμην, 3sg. ἔφατο, ep. φάτο, 2pl. ἔφασθε, ep. φάσθε, 3pl. ἔφαντο, ep. φάντο | PRES. and ATHEM.AOR.: imperatv. φάο, 3sg.imperatv. φάσθω, inf. φάσθαι, ptcpl. φάμενος || PASS.: 3sg.pf.imperatv. πεφάσθω || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φατέον || Mid. (in same senses as act.) is freq. in poetry and Hdt., rare in other prose writers. |
**1 say, assert, declare** *—sthg.* Hom. + —W.DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Hom. + —W. ὅτι or ὡς + INDIC. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr., oft.parenth.) Hom. +
|| IMPERS.PF.PASS.IMPERATV. let it stand affirmed (that sthg. is the case) Pl.
**2 speak about, mention** *—someone or sthg.* Pl. +; **say** —W.DBL.ACC. *sthg. about someone* X.
**3** say yes, **agree** or **assent** Hdt. S. +; **agree, confirm** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* S.
**4** (neg.phr.) οὔ φημι *deny* —W.ACC. + INF. (sts.understd.) *that sthg. is the case* A. Hdt. +; **refuse** —W.FUT.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. +
**5 deem, think, suppose** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *that one will do sthg., that sthg. is the case* Hom. +

**φημίζω** *vb.* [φήμη] | aor. ἐφήμισα, ep. ἐφήμιξα | **1 utter, spread** —W.COGN.ACC. *a rumour* Hes. || MID. **utter** *—words* A.; express in words, **describe, tell of** *—sufferings* A.
**2** (of Apollo) **prophesy** A.
**3** (of a person) **promise, pledge** *—a woman* (*as a wife,* W.DAT. *to someone*) E.
**4 call, name** *—sthg.* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. *such and such*) Call.

**φῆμις**, dial. **φᾶμις**, ιος *f.* | acc. φῆμιν | **1** general talk, **talk, discussion** Il. Ibyc.; (w.neg.connots.) **gossip** Od.
**2 popular opinion** Od.; (w.neg.connots.) **general censure, reproach** Od.
**3** (concr.) **debating-place** Od.

**φῆν** (ep.1sg.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί

**φῆναι** (aor.inf.): see φαίνω

**φήνη** ης *f.* large bird of prey; perh. **lammergeier** or **sea-eagle** Od. Ar.

**φήρ** *Aeol.m.*: see θήρ

**φής** (2sg.), **φῆσθα** (ep.2sg.), **φῆς**, **φῆσθα** (ep.2sg.impf. and athem.aor.): see φημί

**φῆσαι** (aor.inf.), **φήσαιμι** (aor.opt.), **φήσᾱς** (aor.ptcpl.): see φημί

**φῆσι** (ep.3sg.subj.), **φήσω** (fut., also aor.subj.): see φημί

**φθάνω**, ep. **φθᾰνω** *vb.* | fut. φθάσω | aor. ἔφθασα, dial. ἔφθασσα (Theoc.), ptcpl. φθάσᾱς, inf. φθάσαι || ATHEM.AOR.: ἔφθην, dial. ἔφθᾱν, 3sg. ἔφθη, ep. φθῆ, 1pl. ἔφθημεν, 3pl. ἔφθησαν, ep. φθάν | subj. φθῶ, 3sg. φθῇ, ep. φθήῃ, φθῆσι (sts. written φθῇσι), ep.1pl. φθέωμεν, ep.3pl. φθέωσι | opt. φθαίην | inf. φθῆναι | ptcpl. φθάς || plpf. ἐφθάκη (Plu.) || MID. (w.act.sens.): fut. φθήσομαι | athem.aor.ptcpl. φθάμενος (Hom. Hes.) || The sections are grouped as: (1–2) overtake or keep ahead, (3–8) act first, (9–10) be timely or premature. The vb. is common in constructions w. another vb., either as ptcpl. w. finite vb., or as finite vb. w.ptcpl.: as φθάσαντες ἀφίκοντο, ἔφθασαν ἀφικόμενοι *they arrived first.* |
**1** (tr., of a rush of water) **outstrip, overtake** *—someone* Il.; (fig., of death) **overtake, catch up with** *—someone* Il.
**2** (tr.) keep physically or temporally ahead (of someone or sthg.); (of Ate, in her travels over the earth) **outpace, stay one step ahead of** *—benign deities* (W.PTCPL. *and bring harm to mankind*) Il.; (of persons, ships) **keep ahead of** *—fellow travellers, enemy troops* (W.PTCPL. *and reach a place before them*) Hdt. + *—a storm* (W.PTCPL. *in finishing one's work, beaching one's ships*) Hes. Hdt. *—the swallow* (*i.e. the arrival of summer, in pruning one's vines*) Hes.; **be ahead of** *—a person* (*in a train of thought*) E.; **act before** *—thought* (*i.e. thinking,* W.PTCPL. *in committing an offence*) D.

3 do (sthg.) before (sthg. happens); **finish** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* (*before being caught*) Antipho; (neg.phr.) οὐ φθάνειν (W.PTCPL.) καί (W.VB.) *no sooner finish* (*doing sthg.*) *than* (*do or suffer sthg. else*) E. Ar. Isoc. D.
4 do (sthg.) before (someone else); **be first** (to do sthg.) A. E. + —W.PTCPL. *to do sthg.* Hom. + —W.INF. Th.; **act before** —*someone* (*in doing sthg.*) Hom. +; **catch** (someone) **unawares** (in doing sthg.) Hom. +
5 take preliminary action (before a second action); **take the prior step** —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* (*oft.* W. πρίν and ACC. + INF. *before sthg. can happen*) Hdt. + —W.INF. *of doing sthg.* AR.; **take prior action** —W. πρίν + INF. *before dying* Antipho
6 have a prior experience; (of persons, cities) **already be in the position** —W.PASS.PTCPL. *of being destroyed, enslaved, or sim.* (*oft.* W.COMPL.CL. *before one can do sthg., before sthg. else can happen*) Il. +
7 (of the Kingdom of Heaven) **already arrive** —W.PREP.PHR. *for someone* NT.
8 (of persons or things) **be quicker** or **earlier** (W.GEN. or ἤ + NOM.PERS. than someone or sthg.) —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Hom. +
9 **be timely, be in good time** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Ar. +
10 (in neg.phr.) be premature (in doing sthg.); οὐκ ἂν φθάνοις or φθάνοι *you* (*he*) *wouldn't be a moment too soon* —W.PTCPL. *in doing or suffering sthg.* (*i.e. may you or he lose no time in doing or suffering it*) Hdt. E. Ar. Pl. +; (wkr.sens.) οὐκ ἂν φθάνοιμι, φθάνοις, φθάνοι *I* (*you, he*) *won't lose time* —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* (*i.e. will do it right away*) Pl. D.

**φθαρτικός** ή όν *adj.* [φθείρω] (of emotions, qualities, or sim.) **destructive** (oft. W.GEN. to someone or sthg.) Arist.

**φθαρτός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **perishable** Arist. || NEUT.SB. that which is perishable (opp. eternal Forms) Arist.

**φθᾱ́ς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see φθάνω

**φθέγγομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. φθέγξομαι | aor. ἐφθεγξάμην | pf. ἔφθεγμαι | **1** utter one's characteristic call; (of animals or birds) **call, bark, low** (or sim.) Xenoph. Hdt. Ar. +
2 (of musical instruments) **sound, play** hHom. Thgn. X. Arist. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a melody* Thgn. E.
3 (of a melody) **ring out** E.; (of thunder, a door being hit) **resound** Ar. X.; (fig., of a theory) **ring** —W.ADV. *true, false* Pl.
4 utter an articulate sound; (of persons or gods, esp. in neg.phrs.) **make a sound, say** (sthg.) Od. Hes. Hdt. E. +; **call out, cry out** Hom. Pl. X.; **speak** Hom. hHom. Thgn. B. + —W.ADV. *well, loudly, quietly, or sim.* Il. Pi. E. Ar. +; (of Typhon's heads, a dove) Hes. —W.DAT. *in a human voice* Hdt.; (of a shout) **ring out** E. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. voice Hdt.
5 (of a choir, Muse, frog chorus) **sing, chant** Alcm. Stesich. Ar. X. —*a song, a hymn* Ar.
6 (tr., of persons) **utter** —*laments, curses, oracles, war-cries, or sim.* A. Pi. E. Th. +; **say** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.*) Hdt. S. E. +
7 **speak of, mention** —*sthg.* E.; **speak about, sing about, celebrate** —*persons, deeds* Pi. —W.ACC. + INF. *how someone was victorious in the games* Pi.
8 **call, name** —*sthg.* (W.PREDIC.SB. OR ADV. *such and such, in this way*) Pl.; **give the name, use the term** —W.ACC. *such and such* (W.DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *to sthg., for sthg.*) Pl.; (of names) **convey** —*the same thing* (W.DAT. *in meaning*) Pl.

**φθέγμα** (or **φθέγγμα**) ατος *n.* **1** characteristic sound, **cry** (of a bird or animal) S. E. Ar.; **voice** (of a dead tortoise, ref. to the sound of a lyre) S.*Ichn.*; **sound** (of thunder, sthg. rattling, a grinding mortar) Pi. S.*Ichn.* Ar.; **note** (of a musical instrument) Ar. Pl.
2 **voice** (of a person or god) Trag. Ar.; (ref. to an oracle) S. Pl.; **human voice** (opp. the sound of a lyre) Pi.; **speech, language** S.
3 **cry** (of a troubled man) Pl.; (of a boatswain, keeping time for rowers) E.; **utterance** S. E.; (ref. to Bacchic hymns) S.

**φθείρ** ειρός *m.* **louse** Archil. Hdt. Ar. Men. Plu.

**φθειρίᾱσις** εως *f.* [φθειριάω] **infestation by lice** (supposedly causing the flesh to rot) Plu.

**φθειριάω** *contr.vb.* [φθείρ] **suffer from louse infestation** Plu.

**φθειριστικός** ή όν *adj.* || FEM.SB. art of catching lice (as a trivial example of hunting) Pl.

**φθειροτραγέω** *contr.vb.* [τρώγω] (of an eastern tribe) **eat lice** (perh. orig. *eat pine-cones*, said to be another meaning of φθείρ) Hdt.

**φθείρω** *vb.* | fut. φθερῶ | aor. ἔφθειρα | pf. ἔφθαρκα || PASS.: fut. φθαρήσομαι, also mid. (w.pass.sens.) φθεροῦμαι | aor.2 ἐφθάρην, dial.3pl. ἔφθαρεν (Pi.) | pf. ἔφθαρμαι, 3pl. ἐφθάραται, inf. ἐφθάρθαι |
**1** (of persons, gods, gales, diseases, poisons) **destroy, kill** —*persons, animals* Hes. Semon. Hdt. S. + || PASS. (of persons, armies, races, herds) be wiped out, destroyed or perish Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +
2 (of persons) **exhaust, consume, use up** —*flocks, money, possessions* Od. A.*satyr.fr.* Th.
3 (of gods, persons, misplaced hopes) **ruin** —*persons, households, one's body and soul, a city's prosperity* E. Th. X. Din.; (of troops, pests, a volcanic eruption) **lay waste to, ravage, destroy** —*places, property, orchards, crops* Th. Ar. X. + || PASS. (of goods, objects, virtues, unions, a common cause) be destroyed, lost or broken up Th. Pl. X. Arist.; (of factions, cities, plans, achievements) be ruined Th. Pl. X.; (of a person) be ruined, be done for Men.; (imperatv., as a curse) be damned Il. Ar.
4 (wkr.sens., of troops) **harry, inflict losses on** —*enemies, cities* Th. || PASS. (of an army, a state) be harried —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by enemies* Th.; be harmed, suffer losses Th. Arist. —W.DAT. *fr. plague and expenditure* Th.
5 (of persons, things, civil strife, bad influences) **damage, spoil, harm** —*persons, cities, laws, good habits, or sim.* Sol. Thgn. Trag. Th. +; (intr., of so-called benefits) **cause harm** Pl. || PASS. (of a person's body) be ravaged (by the effects of poison) E.; be reduced to a wretched state S.; (of a cursed land) be blighted S.
6 || PASS. (of childless women) waste away, languish S.; (of exiles, seafarers) wander wretchedly, be worn out E.; be a castaway, be shipwrecked A. E.
7 || PASS. (imperatv.) be gone E. Ar. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. a house* E.; move away —W.GEN. *fr. a person* E.
8 || MID. or PASS. go (to someone) to be corrupted; (of an obsequious man) **sidle up** —W. πρός + ACC. *to the rich and powerful* D. Plu.; (of a woman) **yield up one's honour** —W. πρός + ACC. *to a debauched commander* Plu.

**φθειρώδης** ες *adj.* [φθείρ] (of armpits) **louse-infested** Arist. Thphr.(cj.)

**φθεῖσα** (ep.aor.): see φθίνω

**φθεισ-ήνωρ** (or **φθῑσήνωρ**) ορος *ep.masc.fem.adj.* [φθίνω, ἀνήρ] (of war) destroying men, **deadly** Il. Hes.

**φθεισί-μβροτος** (or **φθῑσίμβροτος**), also **φθῑσίβροτος** (Plu.), ον *ep.adj.* [βροτός] (of battle, Ares, Athena's aigis) destroying mortals, **deadly** Hom. AR. Plu.(oracle)

**φθείσομαι** (fut.mid.), **φθείσω** (fut.): see φθίνω

**φθερσι-γενής** ές *adj.* [φθείρω, γένος] (of Erinyes) **wiping out a race** A.

**φθέωμεν, φθέωσι** (ep.1pl. and 3pl.athem.aor.subj.), **φθῆ** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.), **φθῇ** (3sg.athem.aor.subj.), **φθήῃ, φθῆσι** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.subj.), **φθῆναι** (athem.aor.inf.), **φθήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see φθάνω

**Φθίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Φθίη** ης *f.* **Phthia** (region in southern Thessaly, home of Achilles) Hom. Pi. E. Pl. +

–**Φθίηνδε** *adv.* **to Phthia** Il.

–**Φθίηφι** *adv.* **at Phthia** Il.

–**Φθῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a town) **Phthian, in Phthia** Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Phthia Il. Call.

–**Φθιάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (of women, horses, the land) **of Phthia, Phthian** E. AR.; (of a sacrificial axe) **of the Phthian type** E.

–**Φθιώτης** ου, dial. **Φθιώτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* (of persons) **of Phthia, Phthian** E. Ar.(quot. A.) Call.; (of Achaeans, ref. to a particular tribe or population) Hdt. Plb. Plu. || PL.SB. men of Phthia E. Th.

–**Φθιῶτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of the land, the shores) **of Phthia, Phthian** Hdt. E. Plb.; (of women, a fleet, a town) E. Plb. || SB. region of Phthia Th. || PL.SB. Phthian women Arist.

**φθίεται** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.subj.), **φθίῃς** (ep.2sg.aor.2 subj.), **φθίμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see φθίνω

**φθινάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [φθίνω] **1** waning; (of a day) **marking the end** (W.GEN. of a month) E.

**2** (of diseases) **wasting, consumptive** S. Plu.

**φθίνασμα** ατος *n.* **dying, sinking** (W.GEN. of the sun, ref. to its setting) A.

**φθινό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (fig., of a felled tree) stripped of fruit, **rendered barren** Pi.

**φθινοπωρινός** ή όν *adj.* [φθινόπωρον] (of an equinox, rain) **autumnal** Plb. Plu.

**φθινοπωρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a storm, olives, a season) **autumnal** Pi. Call.

**φθιν-όπωρον** ου *n.* [ὀπώρᾱ] end of the harvest season, **autumn** Hdt. Th. Call. Bion

**φθινύθω** *vb.* [φθίνω] **1** (of persons) **consume, exhaust** —*wine, a household* Od.; **fritter away, waste** —*one's life* (*in mourning*) Od.; **gnaw away at** —*one's heart* (*in anger and dissatisfaction*) Il.; (of suffering friends) **gnaw at, tug at** —*one's heart* Od.; (of the Sirens) **cause** (W.ACC. persons) **to waste away** or **perish** —W.DAT. *through pining* AR.

**2** (intr., of a person's cheeks) **waste away, be hollowed** —W.DAT. *through grief* Od.; (of flesh) **shrivel** —W. ἀμφί + DAT. *on one's bones* (*through grief*) Od.; (of persons, animals) **perish, die** Hom.

**φθίνυλλα** ης *f.* **emaciated hag** Ar.

**φθίνω**, ep. **φθῑνω** *vb.* | fut. φθείσω (v.l. φθίσω) | ep.aor.1 φθεῖσα (v.l. φθῖσα) | ep.2sg.aor.2 subj. φθίῃς || MID.: fut. φθείσομαι (v.l. φθίσομαι) | athem.aor.: 3sg. ἔφθιτο, ep.3pl. ἐφθίατο, 3sg.imperatv. φθείσθω (AR.), inf. φθίσθαι, also φθεῖσθαι (AR.), ptcpl. φθίμενος, ep.subj.3sg. φθίεται, 1pl. φθιόμεσθα, ep.3sg.opt. φθῖτο || mid.pass.pf. ἔφθιμαι |

**1** (of natural phenomena) come towards an end; (act. and mid., of a lunar month) **wane, draw to a close** Od.; (specif.) **be in the final week** Th.; (of months, days, nights) come to an end, **pass** Od. Hes. S.; (of the stars) **set** A.; (of one's life) **pass by, drift by** Od.

**2** (of persons, animals, plants, other physical things) **waste away, wither, decline, decay** Il. Emp. S. E. Pl.; (of youth, strength, excellence, insolence) Pi. S. || MID.PASS. (of a person) **be wasted** or **withered** —W.ACC. *in arms and neck* Hippon.; (of life-force) **ebb away** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. the limbs* Od.

**3** (of oracles, prophecies) **fade, come to nothing** S.; (of an evil fate) **wane** S.; (of persons, their achievements and fortunes) **come to ruin, end in disaster** S. E.

**4** (of persons) **perish, die** Od. Pi. Hdt. S. + || MID.PASS. **perish, die, be killed** Hom. hHom. Eleg. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + || MASC.PL.AOR.2 MID.PTCPL.SB. the dead Od. A. B. E. X.

**5** || FUT. and AOR.1 (causatv., of gods, persons, one's own might) kill, destroy —*persons* Hom. hHom. S.; nullify, overturn —*fate's edicts* A.

**φθισήνωρ** *ep.masc.fem.adj.*: see φθεισήνωρ

**φθισικός**, dial. **φθιτικός**, ή όν *adj.* [φθίσις] (of a sickness) **consumptive** Men.; (fig., of a person) **eaten away** (by envy) Men.

**φθισίμβροτος**, **φθισίβροτος** *ep.adj.*: see φθεισίμβροτος

**φθίσις** εως *f.* [φθίνω] **1 wasting sickness, consumption** (ref. to tuberculosis or sim.) Hdt. Arist. Plu.; **shrinking, wasting** (W.GEN. of the body) Pl.; **shrivelling, failure** (W.GEN. of crops) Pi.*fr.*

**2** (gener.) **shrinking, shrinkage, diminution** (opp. increase or growth) Pl. Arist. Plb.; (fig.) **waning** (of a person's fortunes) Plu.

**3** (concr.) **bodily waste** (of an animal) Pl.

**φθιτικός** *dial.adj.*: see φθισικός

**φθῖτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.opt.): see φθίνω

**φθιτός** ή όν *adj.* [φθίνω] || MASC.SB. dead person S. E. || PL. the dead (esp. as the recipients of religious offerings) A. E. Plu.

**Φθιώτης** *masc.adj.*, **Φθιῶτις** *fem.adj.*: see under Φθίᾱ

**φθογγάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [φθογγή] (of a cockerel) **cry out, crow** Ion; (of Athena's snake-fringed aigis) **be noisy** —W.DAT. *w. hisses* Pi.*fr.*

**φθογγή** ῆς, dial. **φθογγά** ᾶς *f.* **1 voice** (of a person or god) Il. Trag. AR. Plu.; **voice, song** (of Orpheus) A.; **call, cry** (of an animal, a bird) Od. E.

**2** something spoken, **utterance** A. E. AR.; exclamation, **cry, groan, shout** A. S.

**φθόγγος** ου *m.* **1 voice** (of a person, the Cyclops) Hom. Trag. Pl. Plu.; **song** (of the Sirens) Od.; **cry, call** (of animals, birds) Thgn. S. E. Pl. X.

**2 utterance** (of a person) A. S. NT.; **cry, exclamation** S. Pl.

**3 speech** (of a person) Od. Pl.; **language** (of a people) Anacr. A. Plu.

**4 roar** (of the sea, a tidal wave) E.; **sound** (of the wind, sthg. moving) Simon. Ar. Pl. Call.; (of music or sim.) Pl. X.

**5** sonorous quality, **sonorousness** (possessed by certain letters of the alphabet) Pl.

**6** musical sound, **note** (esp. played on an instrument) Lyr.adesp. E. Pl. Arist. Plu.; (fig., ref. to the emotions, as notes produced by the soul) Arist.; individual sound (in a word), **sound, letter** (ref. to a phoneme) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**φθόη** ης *f.* [φθίνω] **wasting disease, consumption** Isoc. Pl. Plu.

**φθόις** ιος *m.* | Att.contr.acc.pl. φθοῖς | a kind of cake (made w. cheese and honey), **cheesecake** Ar.

**φθονερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [φθόνος] **1** (of gods, persons, their feelings and actions) **jealous, envious** (of another's happiness or success) A. Pi. Hdt. S. Ar. +; (of reversals of fortune, sent by the gods) **spiteful** Pi.; (fig., of reins) **of spitefulness** (wielded by someone) Ar.(mock-trag.) || MASC.SB. envious man Pi. Arist. Men. Theoc. Plu.

**2** (of a person) jealously holding back, **selfish** (W.GEN. w. one's wisdom) Thgn.

—**φθονερά** *neut.pl.adv.* **enviously** Pi.

—**φθονερῶς** *adv.* **enviously, jealously, spitefully** Isoc. Pl. X. D.

**φθονέω** *contr.vb.* **1** feel envious desire (of the success or possessions of others); **be envious** Il. + —W.DAT. *towards someone* Hes. + —W.GEN., DAT. or ἐπί + DAT. *of someone's achievements* Od. + —W.ACC. *of sthg.* E. || PASS. be envied (oft. W.DAT. or ὑπό + GEN. by someone) Hdt. Th. X.

**2 feel resentment** (W.DAT. towards someone) —W. εἰ or ὅτι + VB. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. E. Lys. Ar. +; (esp. in neg.phr.) **resent, begrudge** —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Od. Hdt. S. E. —W.DAT. + INF. or PTCPL. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Lys. Pl. —W.DAT. or GEN. *someone's success* Th. Isoc. X.; **object to** —W.DAT. + GEN. *someone (having) sthg.* E. Isoc.; (intr.) **object** (to someone having sthg.) Od. Ar.; **resent** —W.ACC. *sthg.* E.; (in neg.phrs.) **think it amiss** —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Od. A.
**3** (of a woman) **feel jealous hatred** —W.DAT. *towards one's stepchildren, one's husband* (W.GEN. *over a love affair*) E.; (of persons, gods) **feel indignation** or **hatred** —W.DAT. *towards someone* E. Att.orats. || PASS. be hated —W.DAT. *for a crime* E.
**4** (of the gods) **feel spite** Hdt. Arist. —W.DAT. *towards mortals* Ar.
**5** (of persons, esp. in neg.phr.) spitefully hold back, **withhold** —W.GEN. *sthg.* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Od. A. E. Pl. X. Plb. —W.ACC. *sthg.* S.
**6 spitefully refuse** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Od. Scol. Pi. E. Ar. +; refuse (to do sthg.), **say no** Pl.; **hold back, forbear** —W.PTCPL. *fr. doing sthg.* A.

**φθόνησις** εως *f.* (in neg.phr.) **begrudging, refusal** (W.GEN. of sthg. sought by a person) S.

**φθόνος** ου *m.* **1 envy, jealousy** (of the success or possessions of others) Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. +; (personif.) E. Call.
**2** malicious desire to frustrate another's success, **spite** B. Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (as the gods' motivation for harming mortals; oft. w. θεῶν understd.) Pi. Trag.
**3 spiteful refusal** (of sthg.) A.; (wkr.sens., in neg.phr.) **begrudging** (of sthg.), **objection** (to granting sthg.) A. Ar. Pl.
**4** resentment, **offence** (taken at sthg.) S. D.
**5** cause of offence, **reproach** E.

**φθορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **φθορή** ῆς *f.* [φθείρω] **1 destruction** (of a city, camp, crops) A. Plb. Plu.; **death and destruction** (esp. caused by wars, floods, fires, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**2** (gener.) **destruction, obliteration** (of sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (philos., oft. as a description of death, opp. birth and creation) Pl. Arist. Plb. NT.
**3 death** (of a certain person) S. X.
**4 loss of life** (suffered by a population or army) Th. Pl. D. Plb. Plu.
**5 ruin, doom** (of a race, a house) S.
**6 disaster** (ref. to shipwreck) E. Arist.
**7 pestilence, plague** Arist. Plu.
**8 wasting, squandering** (of money) Arist. Plu.
**9 decay** (of a corpse, matter) Plu.; (fig., of a state) Plb.
**10 degeneration, corruption** (of a form of government) Arist. Plu.
**11 seduction** (of a woman, a boy) Aeschin.(law) Plu.

**φθόρος** ου *m.* **1 destruction** (of a fleet, a state's power) Plb. Plu.; (of persons and property) Plu.; (gener.) **destruction** or **obliteration** (of a person) Pl.
**2 loss of life** (in a plague, war) Th. Plb. Plu.
**3 ruin, doom** Thgn. A. B.
**4** (fig., ref. to a person) destructive creature, **pestilence** Ar.; (ref. to a spendthrift) **ruin** (W.GEN. of money) Theoc.

**φιάλη** ης, dial. **φιάλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** saucer-like vessel, **shallow goblet, phiale** (usu. of precious metal, esp. for pouring libations) Xenoph. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. +; (W.GEN. of Ares, fig.ref. to a shield, fr. the similarity of shape) Tim.
**2 urn** (of precious metal, esp. for cremated bones) Il.

**φιαλη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] || MASC.FEM.SB. phiale-bearer (as the title of a Laconian priest or priestess) Plb.

**φιαρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* | compar. φιαρώτερος | (of dawn) **bright** Call.; (of a girl) app. **sleek** Theoc.

**φιδάκνη** *Att.f.*: see πιθάκνη

**φιδῑ́τιον** (v.l. **φιλῑ́τιον**) ου *Lacon.n.* **communal canteen, mess** (for Spartan men; ref. to the building, meal, or body of men) X. Arist. Plu.

**φιλ-άγαθος** ον *adj.* [φίλος, φιλέω; ἀγαθός] loving goodness, **prizing goodness** Plb. Plu.

**φιλ-άγλαος** ον *adj.* [ἀγλαός] (of cities) **delighting in splendour** Pi. B.; (of hospitality) **splendid, glorious** B.

**φιλ-άδελφος** ον *adj.* [ἀδελφός] loving one's brothers and sisters, **brotherly** X. Plu.; (of tears) **of love for one's brother** S. || NEUT.SB. love for one's brother Plb.

**φιλ-αθήναιος** ον *adj.* [Ἀθηναῖος] (of peoples, individuals) **pro-Athenian** (politically or culturally) Ar. Pl. D. Plu.

**φῖλαι** (ep.aor.mid.imperatv.): see φιλέω

**φιλ-αίακτος** ον *adj.* [αἰάζω] (of sufferings) **lamentable** A.

**φιλ-αίματος** ον *adj.* [αἷμα] (of Rout, as a son of Ares; of the earth, as recipient of sacrifices) **eager for blood** A. E.; (of deeds) **bloodthirsty, bloody** E.

**φιλαίτερος** (compar.adj.), **φιλαίτατος** (superl.adj.): see φίλος

**φιλ-αίτιος** ον *adj.* [αἰτίᾱ] **1** fond of making accusations, **fault-finding, quick to blame** A. Att.orats. X.; **quick to level a charge** (W.GEN. of neglect, against the gods) Pl. || NEUT.SB. censoriousness Plu.
**2** (of a politician) app., attracting blame, **liable to be criticised** D.

**φιλ-ακόλαστος** ον *adj.* **fond of self-indulgence** Plu. || NEUT.SB. lasciviousness Plu.

**φιλ-ακόλουθος** ον *adj.* **fond of processions** Ar.

**φιλ-ᾱλάκατος** ον *dial.adj.* [ἠλακάτη] (of a woman) **fond of the distaff** (as exemplifying household tasks) B.

**φιλ-αλέξανδρος** ον *adj.* **fond of Alexander** Plu.

**φιλ-αλήθης** ες *adj.* [ἀληθής] truth-loving, **honest, sincere** Arist. Plu.

**φίλᾱμα** *dial.n.*: see φίλημα

**φιλ-άμπελος** ον *adj.* (of the goddess Peace) **fond of the vine** Ar.

**φιλ-αναγνώστης** ου *masc.adj.* **fond of reading** Plu.

**φιλ-ανᾱλωτής** οῦ *masc.adj.* fond of spending; **profligate** (W.GEN. w. other people's money) Pl.

**φιλανδρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φίλανδρος] love of one's husband or love for men, **passionate love** (w. play on both senses) E.

**φίλ-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [ἀνήρ] **1** (of a land) loving one's men, **holding one's men dear** A.
**2** (of the Amazons) fond of men, **not scared of men** Plu.; (pejor., of certain women) **promiscuous** Pl.
**3** (of a woman) fond of one's husband, **doting** Plu.

**φιλ-ανθρακεύς** έως *m.* [ἄνθραξ] (ref. to a basket for carrying charcoal, or perh. to a person, w. play on φιλάνθρωπος) one who likes charcoal-sellers, **charcoal-sellers' friend** Ar.

**φιλανθρώπευμα** ατος *n.* [φιλανθρωπεύομαι] **act of kindness** or **charity** Plu.

**φιλανθρωπεύομαι** *mid.vb.* [φιλάνθρωπος] **be generous** Men. —W. πρός + ACC. *towards someone* D.

**φιλανθρωπέω** *contr.vb.* **show kindness** or **generosity** Plb. —W.ACC. *towards persons, cities* Plb.

**φιλανθρωπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** friendly attitude or behaviour, **kindness, benevolence, generosity** (shown by persons or gods) Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**2 act of kindness** or **generosity** D. Plb. Plu.; **generosity, altruism** (as a character trait) Plu.

3 **leniency** (towards prisoners or sim.) X. Plb. Plu.
4 **benevolent nature** (of the art of agriculture) X.; **benevolent associations** (of the term *law*) D.
5 (wkr.sens.) **friendliness, courtesy, politeness** D. Plb. Plu.

**φιλ-άνθρωπος** ον *adj.* 1 (of gods, their actions) **benevolent** (towards mankind) A. Ar. Pl. Plu.
2 (of persons, their actions) benevolent (towards other people), **humane, kind, generous** Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.
3 **lenient** (towards enemies, captives) D. Plb. Plu.
4 (of the art of agriculture, envisaged as a teacher) **benevolent, altruistic** X.; (of legislation) **humane, considerate** X.
5 (wkr.sens., of persons, letters, speeches, or sim.) **friendly, courteous, polite** D. Men. Plb. Plu.
6 (of dogs, horses) fond of people, **friendly** X.
7 (of wine, offered to guests) perh. **welcoming** Plu.
8 (of a situation in a drama) **appealing to** or **satisfying human feelings** Arist.

—**φιλανθρώπως** *adv.* 1 **humanely, benevolently** Att.orats. Plb. NT. Plu.
2 **in a friendly manner** Aeschin. Arist. Men. Plb.; **politely** D. Men. Plb.

**φιλ-άνωρ** ορος *dial.masc.fem.adj.* [ἀνήρ] 1 (of feelings) **of love for one's husband** A.; (of the footsteps) **of a devoted wife** A.
2 (of honour accorded to guests) **kindly, respectful** B.

**φιλ-άοιδος** ον, Att. **φιλῳδός** όν *adj.* [ἀοιδή] 1 (of a person) **fond of music, music-loving** Arist.; (of a lyre) **musical, tuneful** Sapph.
2 (of persons, frogs) **fond of singing** Ar.
3 (of a person) **poetry-loving, poetic** Theoc.

**φιλαπεχθημοσύνη** ης *f.* [φιλαπεχθήμων] **belligerence, aggression** Isoc. D.

**φιλ-απεχθήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἀπεχθάνομαι] (of persons, speeches) **belligerent, antagonistic** Att.orats.; (of statements) **contentious** Isoc.

—**φιλαπεχθημόνως** *adv.* **belligerently** Pl.

**φιλ-απεχθής** ές *adj.* (of persons, accusations, abuse) **antagonistic** Plb.

—**φιλαπεχθῶς** *adv.* **aggressively, antagonistically** Plb.

**φιλ-απόδημος** ον *adj.* **fond of travel** X.

**φιλαργυρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλάργυρος] love of money, **covetousness, avarice** Att.orats. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**φιλ-άργυρος** ον *adj.* [φιλέω] **greedy for money, avaricious** S. Pl. X. +

**φιλ-άρετος** ου *m.* [ἀρετή] **lover of virtue** Arist.

**φιλ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἅρμα] (of Thebes) **chariot-loving** Pi. E.

**φιλαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [φίλαρχος] **desire** or **be addicted to power** Plb. Plu.

**φιλαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **love of power, desire for power** Plb. Plu.; **desire for supremacy** (w. ἐν + DAT. over a people) Plb.; **pursuit of office** Plu.

**φίλ-αρχος** ον *adj.* [φιλέω, ἀρχή] (in political ctxt., of persons, peoples) **desiring power** Pl. Plb.

**φῖλατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see φιλέω

**φίλ-αυλος** ον *adj.* [αὐλός] (of persons, the Muses, dolphins) **fond of the aulos** S. E. Ar. Arist.

**φιλαυτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φίλαυτος] **self-regard, egotism** Plu.

**φίλ-αυτος** ον *adj.* [αὐτός] 1 (of persons) **self-regarding, selfish, egotistical** Arist. Plu.
2 (as a positive quality) **self-respecting** Arist. || NEUT.SB. self-respect Arist.

**φιλ-εγκλήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [ἔγκλημα] fond of making accusations || NEUT.SB. fault-finding (as a character trait) Plb.

**φιλ-ελεύθερος** ον *adj.* (of a people, a city) **fond of liberty** Plb. Plu.; (of a faction) supportive of liberty, **liberal, democratic** (opp. oppressive) Plu. || NEUT.SB. love of liberty Plb. Plu.

**φιλ-έλλην** ηνος *masc.fem.adj.* [Ἕλλην] (of foreigners) having an admiration for Greek culture, **Hellenophile** Hdt. Isoc. X. Plu.; (of Greeks) **patriotic** Isoc. Pl. X.

**φιλ-έορτος** ον *adj.* [ἑορτή] (of Peace) **festival-loving** Ar.

**φιλ-επιτῑμητής** οῦ *masc.adj.* **quick to find fault** Isoc.

**φιλ-επίτῑμος** ον *adj.* delighting in finding fault || NEUT.SB. censoriousness Plb.

**φιλ-εραστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of boys) **enjoying male lovers** Pl.; (of men) **glad to have male admirers** Arist.

**φιλεραστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **amorous behaviour** (of a male admirer) Pl.

**φιλέραστος** ον *adj.* fond of having love-affairs, **amorous** Plb.

**φιλεργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλεργός] **industriousness** (as a character trait) X. D. Arist. Plu.

**φιλ-εργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] loving hard work, **industrious** D.

**φιλ-έρῑθος** ον *adj.* (fig., of a distaff) **loyal to wool-spinners** Theoc.

**φιλεταιρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλέταιρος] love for one's comrades, **comradeship** X. Arist.

**φιλ-έταιρος** ον *adj.* [ἑταῖρος] 1 **fond of one's comrades** Pl. X. Arist.
2 (w.connot. of partisanship, esp. in political ctxts.) loyal to one's comrades, **loyal** Thphr. Plu.; (of courage) Th. || NEUT.SB. loyalty Plu.

—**φιλεταίρως** *adv.* (iron.) **in loyal partnership** —*ref. to a pair of embezzlers stealing money* Aeschin.

**φιλ-ευτράπελος** ον *adj.* (of young men) fond of being witty, **facetious** Arist.

**φιλ-εχθής** ές *adj.* [ἔχθος] fond of showing hostility, **quarrelsome** Theoc.

**φιλέω** *contr.vb.* [φίλος] | dial.3pl. φιλέοντι, also φιλεῦντι, Ion. φιλεῦσι, Aeol. φιλέοισι | ep.inf. φιλήμεναι, Aeol. φιλέην (Theoc., cj.) | Ion.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. φιλεῦντες, dial.fem.ptcpl. φιλεῦσα, Aeol.fem.ptcpl. φιλέοισα | iteratv.impf. φιλέεσκον, Ion.impf. ἐφίλευν | fut. φιλήσω, ep.inf. φιλησέμεν | aor. ἐφίλησα, dial. ἐφίλᾱσα (Theoc.) | pf. πεφίληκα || MID.: ep.3sg.aor. ἐφῖλατο, also φῖλατο (also w.pass.sens. AR.), imperatv. φῖλαι, ptcpl. φῑλάμενος | mid.pass.pf. πεφίλημαι | mid.pass.fut.pf. πεφιλήσομαι || PASS.: fut. φιλήσομαι | aor. ἐφιλήθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φιλητέον | —also **φίλημι** (or **φίλημμι**) *Aeol.vb.* | 2sg. φίλησθα (or φίλῃσθα) | masc.acc.sg.ptcpl. φίλεντα |
1 (act. and mid.) feel affection for, **love, hold dear** —*one's child, father, master, a friend, servant* Hom. + —*a house, city, one's native land* E. Att.orats. Men.; (of gods) —*persons, peoples, good men, a city* Hom. +; (of a politician) —*the People* Ar. || PASS. (of a person, land, animal) be held dear, be loved (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by a parent, person, god) Il. +
2 **hold dear, look after** —*oneself* E.; **prize, value, guard zealously** —*one's life* S. E. NT.; **respect** —*oneself* (*as a quality desirable in a public official*) Arist.
3 **be a friend to** —*someone* Hes. +; (fig., of poverty) Thgn. || MID. (of a god) show one's care for, **look after** —*a person* Od.
4 (of a host, city) **welcome, show hospitality to** —*a guest* Hom. Thgn.; (mid.) hHom. || PASS. (of a guest) be shown hospitality —W. παρά + DAT. *by someone* Hom.

5 love (romantically, sexually) *—one's wife, husband, lover* Hom. + || PASS. be loved (by someone) Hdt. +
6 **kiss** *—a person, head, neck* Hippon. Thgn. Hdt. Trag. Ar. + || MID. (of persons) **kiss one another** Hdt.
7 (of persons, gods, oft. in neg.phr.) **approve of, admire** *—persons, things, actions* Od. +; (of gods, Peace, Triumph) **love, prize** *—dance, song, celebration, food* (*as offerings*) Stesich. Pi. Philox.Leuc.; (of persons, gods, oft. in neg.phr.) *—peace, justice, treachery, conflict, or sim.* Hes. Sapph. Thgn. E. || PASS. (of song) be enjoyed —W.DAT. *by certain places* Pi.
8 delight in (an activity); **enjoy** *—the spear* (*i.e. warfare*), *work, recreation, revelry* Anacr. Pi. E.*Cyc.* —W.INF. *doing sthg.* Hes. Pi. Hdt. S. +
9 take frequent delight in, **make a habit of** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Ar.; (of revels, an idle army) **be prone to** *—scuffles, rumour-mongering* E. || IMPERS. it is usual —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to be the case, for someone to do sthg.* A. Hdt. Th. Pl. +; (w.inf.understd.) Pl. Plu.
10 (of persons or things) **be accustomed, tend** —W.INF. *to do sthg., to happen* B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (w.inf.understd.) E.

**φιληδέω** *contr.vb.* [φιληδής] (of a person) **take delight** —W.DAT. *in battles* Ar.; (of a god) *—in new cities* Call.

**φιλ-ηδής** ές *adj.* [ἧδος] **fond of pleasure** Arist.

**φιληδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιληδέω] **pleasure, delight** (in sthg.) Ar.

**φιληδονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλήδονος] love of pleasure, **sensual indulgence** Plu.

**φιλ-ήδονος** ον *adj.* [ἡδονή] **pleasure-seeking** (opp. self-disciplined) Plb. Plu.

**φιληκοέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλήκοος] **be an attentive listener** or **reader** Plb.

**φιληκοΐᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **art of listening keenly** (W.GEN. to discussions) Isoc.

**φιλ-ήκοος** ον *adj.* [ἀκούω] **1 fond of listening** (to philosophical discussions and speeches, music, fine speaking, or sim.) Pl. || MASC.SB. keen listener (to philosophical discussions) Pl. Plu.; attentive reader (of a book) Plb.
2 (of a philosopher) **attentive to detail** Plu.

**φιλ-ηλιαστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* **fond of jury duty in the Heliaia** Ar.

**φίλημα**, dial. **φίλᾱμα**, ατος *n.* **kiss** E. X. Men. Hellenist.poet. NT. Plu.

**φιλημοσύνη** ης *f.* **friendliness** (of a person) Thgn.

**φιλ-ήνεμος** ον *adj.* [ἄνεμος] (of cliffs) **wind-loving** Lyr.adesp.

**φιλ-ήνιος** ον *adj.* [ἡνία] (of horses) loyal to the reins, **accepting the reins** A.

**φιλ-ήρετμος** ον *adj.* [ἐρετμόν] (of peoples) oar-loving, **seafaring** Od.

**φιλησί-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of Euphrosyne) **delighting in the dance** Pi.

**φίλησις** εως *f.* **affection** (for someone) Arist.

**φιλησι-στέφανος** ον *adj.* (fig., of a feast) delighting in garlands, **with abundant garlands** Pi.*fr.*

**φῑλητεύω** (v.l. **φηλητεύω**) *vb.* **be a bandit** hHom.

**φῑλήτης** (v.l. **φηλήτης**) ου *m.* **bandit, robber, thief** hHom. Archil. Hippon. Trag. Call.; **crook, conman** Hes.

**φιλητικός** ή όν *adj.* [φιλητός] **inclined to be fond** (W.GEN. of honours, learning) Arist.; **affectionate** (sts. W.GEN. towards someone) Arist. Plu.

**φιλητός** ή όν *adj.* [φιλέω] (of persons, qualities) **worthy of being loved, capable of inspiring affection** Arist. || NEUT.SB. that which is loved Arist.

**φιλήτωρ** ορος *m.f.* **lover** A. Call.

**φιλίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φιλίη** ης *f.* **1** existence of friendly feelings, **friendship** (w. a person, betw. persons) Thgn. E. Th. Ar. +
2 **friendly relationship** (betw. gods and men, a person and a household) E.
3 **love, loving relationship** (betw. siblings, husband and wife) E. Arist.
4 **entente, alliance, pact of friendship** (betw. nations, rulers) Hdt. Th. And. Pl. +; (betw. plotters) Hdt.
5 **friendliness, amiability** E. Pl. Arist.
6 (philos., opp. νεῖκος *strife*) friendliness, **attraction** (as a force holding particles together) Emp. Isoc.
7 demonstration of friendly feelings, **fondness, affection** (for someone) Thgn. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; **love** (for one's husband, child, followers) E. X.; **devotion** (to one's husband, master or ruler) Pl. X.; **goodwill** (towards cities, peoples, foreign rulers) Th. Isoc. X.
8 **love** (of profit, goodness) Pl.

**φιλικός** ή όν *adj.* [φίλος] **1** relating to friends; (of a group) **of friends** Arist.; (of help) **for friends** Plu.; (of matters) **involving friends** Plu.
2 relating to friendship; (of persons, actions, relationships, criticisms) **friendly** Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of qualities, feelings) **stemming from friendship** Arist. || NEUT.SB. friendliness Arist.; act of friendship, favour X. || NEUT.PL.SB. feelings of friendship X. Arist.
3 (of a song) **of love** Theoc.
—**φιλικῶς** *adv.* | compar. φιλικώτερον, superl. φιλικώτατα | **in a friendly manner** Isoc. Pl. X. Is. Arist. +

**φίλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** showing friendship; (of persons, their eyes, words, or sim.) **friendly** A. Pi. Hdt. S. Pl. +
2 consisting of friends; (of a pair) **of friends** E.
3 (of Night, a person's destiny) **kindly** A. Pi.
4 (in military ctxt., of people, cities, ships, or sim.) **friendly** (opp. hostile) Hdt. E. Th. X. +; (of voyages, shipwrecks, flags, signals, property) **of friendly forces, of allies** Th. Lys. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of delegations) **to allies** X. || FEM.SB. allied territory X. D. || MASC.PL.SB. allies Hdt. Pl. Plb. || NEUT.PL.SB. friendly ties, alliance (betw. peoples) Hdt. E.
5 (wkr.sens., of things) **compatible** (w. other things, w. each other) Pl.
6 showing love or affection; (of the embrace or kiss of a wife or mother) **loving** E.
7 associated with love; (of the gifts of Kypris) **loving** or **lovely** Pi.
8 being the object of love or affection; (of a woman, wife, child) **beloved, dear** A. E.; (of a girl's companions) Mosch.; (of the mouth, head, cheek, hands of one's child) E.; (of a marriage bed) E.; (of the form of Virtue) Arist.*lyr.*
9 (wkr.sens., of a song, the light of dawn) **welcome** E.
—**Φίλιος** ου *m.* (epith. of Zeus) **guardian of friendships** E. Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.
—**φιλίως** *adv.* **1** gratifyingly, **in an acceptable way** *—ref. to speaking* Pl.
2 **in a friendly manner** Plu.
3 (in military ctxt.) **in the manner of allies** Th. X.

**φίλ-ιππος** ον *adj.* [ἵππος] (of persons) horse-loving, **fond of horses** Pi. B. E. Pl. +; (of a god) **benign towards horses** (opp. towards humans) Plu.

**Φίλιππος** ου *m.* **Philip** (name of several rulers of Macedonia, after 350 BC usu. ref. to Philip II, 382–336 BC) Hdt. +
—**Φιλιππεῖος** ου *m.* **stater of Philip, Macedonian stater** (ref. to gold coins used to fund Philip's campaigns) Plu.
—**Φιλιππίζω** *vb.* (of persons, the Pythian oracle) **support Philip, be on Philip's side** Att.orats. Plu.

**–φιλιππικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a war) **against Philip** Plb. || MASC.SB. (w. λόγος understd.) speech against Philip, Philippic D.(title)
**–φιλιππισμός** οῦ *m.* **support for** or **alliance with Philip** D.
**–Φίλιπποι** ων *m.pl.* **Philippi** (city in Macedonia, site of a battle in which Julius Caesar's assassins were defeated) NT. Plu.
**φιλῑ́τιον** *n.*: see φιδῑ́τιον
**φιλίων** (compar.adj.): see φίλος
**φιλο-βασιλεύς** έως *masc.adj.* (of persons, a people) **loyal to one's king** Plu.
**φιλο-γᾱθής** ές *dial.adj.* [γηθέω] (of a cry) **of joyful delight** A.
**φιλό-γαμος** ον *adj.* [γάμος] (of suitors) **eager for marriage** E.
**φιλο-γέλοιος** ον *adj.* [γελοῖος] (of old people, in neg.phr.) **fond of joking** Arist.
**φιλό-γελως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [γέλως] (of persons, Victory) **fond of laughter** Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.
**φιλογεωργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλογέωργος] **love of growing crops** X.
**φιλο-γέωργος** ον *adj.* [γεωργός] **fond of growing crops** X.
**φιλό-γλυκυς** υ, gen. εος *adj.* [γλυκύς] (of a person) **fond of sweet things, sweet-toothed** Arist.
**φιλογραμματέω** *contr.vb.* [γράμμα] **be fond of reading, be studious** Plu.
**φιλογυμναστέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλογυμναστής] **devote oneself to gymnastic exercise** Pl. Plu.
**φιλο-γυμναστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* **devoted to gymnastic exercise, fond of exercise** Pl.
**φιλογυμναστίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλογυμναστέω] **devotion to gymnastic exercise** Pl.
**φιλογυμναστικός** ή όν *adj.* [φιλογυμναστής] **devoted to gymnastic exercise** Pl. Arist.
**φιλο-γύναιξ** αικος *masc.adj.* —also **φιλογύνης** ου *masc.adj.* [γυνή] (of men) **fond of women, womanising** Pl. Plb.
**φιλο-δέσποτος** ον *adj.* [δεσπότης] (of a slave) **loyal to one's master** Hdt.; (pejor., of the populace) **servile** Thgn.
**φιλό-δημος** ον *adj.* [δῆμος] (of a politician, an action) **loving the people, looking after the interests of the people** Ar.
**φιλο-δίκαιος** ον *adj.* (of persons, the Athenian people) **prizing justice, loving to see justice done** Arist. Plu.
**φιλοδικέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόδικος] **be litigious** Th. Arist.
**φιλό-δικος** ον *adj.* [δίκη] **fond of lawsuits, litigious** Att.orats. Arist.
**φιλοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόδοξος] be desirous of glory, **seek acclaim** Arist. Plb.
**φιλοδοξίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (usu. w.neg.connots.) **desire for glory** Plb. Plu.; **concern for one's reputation** Plu.
**2 illustrious reputation** (of a person) Plb.
**φιλό-δοξος** ον *adj.* [δόξα] desirous of glory, **ambitious** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**φιλ-όδυρτος** ον *adj.* [ὀδῦρομαι] **devoted to lamenting, immersed in laments** A.
**φιλό-δωρος** ον *adj.* [δῶρον] **1 fond of giving gifts** Plu.
**2 generous** X.; (W.GEN. w. one's goodwill) Pl.; (of an action) **done out of generosity** D.
**–φιλοδώρως** *adv.* **generously** Pl.
**φιλοζωέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόζωος] **be concerned with saving one's life** Plb.
**φιλοζωίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **desire to save one's life** Plb.
**φιλό-ζωος** ον *adj.* [ζωή] fond of one's life, **scared of death** Arist.
**φιλό-ζῳος** ον *adj.* [ζῷον] (of the creator god) holding all living things dear, **beneficent** X.
**φιλο-θεάμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [θέᾱμα] fond of spectacle, **fond of watching performances** Pl.; (fig., of philosophers) **fond of the spectacle** (W.GEN. of the truth) Pl.
**φιλό-θεος** ον *adj.* [θεός] (of fortunate men) **loving the gods, grateful to the gods** Arist.
**φιλο-θέωρος** ον *adj.* [θεωρός] fond of spectacle, **fond of watching performances** (in the theatre) Arist.
**φιλοθηρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλόθηρος] **love of hunting** X.
**φιλό-θηρος** ον *adj.* [θήρᾱ] **fond of hunting** Pl. X.
**φιλο-θρηνής** ές *adj.* [θρῆνος] **fond of lamenting** Mosch.
**φιλό-θυρσος** ον *adj.* [θύρσος] (of the devotees of Cybele) **delighting in the thyrsos** Lyr.adesp.
**φιλοθύτης** ου *masc.adj.* [φιλόθυτος] **fond of offering sacrifices** (w.connot. of piety) Antipho Plu.; **fond of holding sacrificial banquets** Ar. Plu.
**φιλό-θυτος** ον *adj.* [θῡ́ω[1]] (of rites) **of pious sacrifices** or **accompanied by sacrifices** A.
**φιλ-οίκειος** ον *adj.* [οἰκεῖος] **holding one's family dear, loyal to one's family** Plu. || NEUT.SB. loyalty to one's family Plb.
**φιλ-οικοδόμος** ον *adj.* **fond of erecting buildings** X. Plu.; **fond of engaging in architecture** Arist.
**φιλ-οικτῑ́ρμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* **quick to show pity, compassionate** E. Pl. Plu.
**φιλ-οίκτιστος** ον *adj.* [οἰκτίζω] (of women) **quick to show pity, easily moved to tears** S.
**φίλ-οικτος** ον *adj.* [οἶκτος] (of a glance) stirring pity, **piteous** A.
**φιλοινίη** ης *Ion.f.* [φίλοινος] **fondness for wine** Hdt.
**φίλ-οινος** ον *adj.* [οἶνος] **fond of wine, bibulous** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**φιλ-οίφᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [οἴφω] (of a man) liking a fuck, **lecherous** Theoc.
**φιλό-καινος** ον *adj.* [καινός] || NEUT.SB. love of novelty or change Plb.
**φιλοκαλέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόκαλος] be fond of beauty, **be an aesthete** Th.; **make it one's aesthetic mission** —W.INF. *to decorate a palace w. gardens* Plu.
**φιλό-καλος** ον *adj.* [καλός] **1** (of persons, a city) appreciative of fine things, **refined** Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.; (of a soldier) **meticulous** (in dress and equipment) X.
**2** (of persons, their nature) **fond of that which is noble** Arist. Plu.; **fond of noble actions, heroic** X.
**φιλοκέρδεια** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [φιλοκερδής] **love of profit, greediness** Pl. X. Theoc. Plu.
**φιλοκερδέω** *contr.vb.* **pursue profit, be a profiteer** X.
**φιλο-κερδής** ές *adj.* [κέρδος] (of persons, their nature) **greedy for profit** Thgn. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (fig., of the Muse) Pi.
**φιλο-κέρτομος** ον *adj.* **fond of jeering** or **mocking** Od. Theoc.
**φιλο-κηδέμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κηδεμών] holding one's relatives dear, **loyal to one's family** X.
**φιλο-κίνδῡνος** ον *adj.* **1** fond of danger, **bold, intrepid** (in battle, hunting, or sim.) X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of a person's life) **adventurous** Isoc.
**2** prone to take risks, **foolhardy** D. Arist.
**–φιλοκινδῡ́νως** *adv.* **intrepidly, boldly** Isoc. X. Plb.
**φιλο-κισσοφόρος** ον *adj.* (of Dionysus) **fond of wearing ivy** E.*Cyc.*
**φιλο-κόλαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* **fond of flatterers** or **flattery** Arist.
**φιλοκοσμίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κόσμος] **love of adornment** Plu.
**φιλό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] (of Pan) **noisy, rowdy** hHom.
**φιλο-κτέανος** ον *adj.* [κτέανα] eager for possessions, **covetous** Il.

**φιλο-κτήμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [κτῆμα] eager for possessions, **covetous** Sol.

**Φιλοκτήτης** ου (ep. ᾱο) *m.* **Philoktetes** (warrior and archer, abandoned on Lemnos after suffering a snakebite on the way to Troy) Hom. +

**φιλό-κυβος** ον *adj.* [κύβος] fond of playing dice, **addicted to gambling** Ar.

**φιλο-κῡδής** ές *adj.* [κῦδος] exulting in glory; (of revels, youth) **glorious, splendid** hHom.

**φιλο-κυνηγέτης** ου *masc.adj.* **fond of hunting** X.

**φιλο-κύων** ον, gen. κυνος *adj.* **fond of dogs** Pl.

**φιλο-λάκων** ωνος *masc.adj.* [Λάκων] (of politicians, writers) **pro-Spartan** Plu.

**φιλο-λήιος** ον *adj.* [λεία] **obsessed with amassing spoils** hHom.

**φιλολογέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόλογος] **engage in study** or **philosophical discussion** Plu.

**φιλολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 love of discussions** (esp. philosophical) Isoc. Pl.
**2 love of learning** (ref. to scholarship in general, incl. literature) Plu.

**φιλό-λογος** ον *adj.* [λόγος] **1** (of the Athenians, opp. Spartans) **fond of talking, articulate** Pl.
**2** (of persons) **fond of** (philosophical) **discussions** Pl.
**3 fond of learning** Arist. Plu.; **learned, erudite** Plu.

**φιλο-λοίδορος** ον *adj.* **fond of abusive language** D.

**φιλομαθέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλομαθής] **be fond of studying** Pl. Plb.; **engage in study** Plb. Plu.

**φιλο-μαθής** ές *adj.* [μανθάνω] **fond of learning** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **eager to learn** (W.GEN. the arts of war) X. || NEUT.SB. love of knowledge Pl. Plu.

**φιλομαθίᾱ** (also **φιλομάθεια**) ᾱς *f.* **love of learning** Pl. Arist.; **pursuit of knowledge** Pl.

**φιλο-μαντευτής** οῦ *masc.adj.* [μαντεύομαι] concerned about omens, **superstitious** Pl.

**φιλό-μαστος** ον *adj.* [μαστός] (of young animals) **desiring the breast** A.; (gener.) **of suckling age, unweaned** A.

**φιλομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόμαχος] (of a commander) **be hungry for battle** Plu.; (specif.) **take the offensive** Plu.

**φιλό-μαχος** ον *adj.* [μάχη] (of a race, a goddess) **fond of battle, warlike** A. Pi.*fr.*; (of persons) **eager for battle** A.

**φιλο-μεμφής** ές *adj.* [μέμφομαι] | superl. φιλομεμφότατος | quick to apportion blame, **critical** Plu.

**Φιλομήλᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Philomela** (mythol. princess of Athens, raped by her brother-in-law Tereus and turned into a swallow or nightingale by the gods) D. Arist.

**φιλο-μήτωρ** ορ, gen. ορος *adj.* [μήτηρ] **loving one's mother, dutiful to one's mother** Plu.; (as the title of a king) Plu.

**φιλο-μμειδής** ές *adj.* [μειδάω] (of Aphrodite, a Nereid) **fond of smiles, ever-smiling** Hom. Hes. hHom.

**φιλό-μολπος** ον *adj.* [μολπή] (of a goddess, a city) **music-loving** Lyr. Call.

**φιλό-μουσος** ον *adj.* [Μοῦσα] **1** (of persons, dolphins) **fond of music** Lyr.adesp. Pl. X. Arist. Men.
**2** (of persons) **cultured, sophisticated** Pl. Arist. Theoc.; (of a speech) **sophisticated, artful** Ar.

**φιλό-μῡθος** ον *adj.* [μῦθος] **fond of myths, interested in stories** Arist.

**φιλό-μωμος** ον *adj.* [μῶμος] **fond of criticising** Pl.

**φιλονῑκέω** (v.l. **φιλονεικέω**) *contr.vb.* [φιλόνῑκος] **1** (of persons, oft. pejor.) **strive for victory, thirst for supremacy** (in battles, contests, games, or sim.) Th. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (of factions, in a political struggle) Plb.; (fig., of arguments in a discussion) Pl.
**2** (of persons) **compete with one another, engage in rivalry** (esp. in games, political contests, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. X. Plu.; **contend with one another** (in battle) Isoc. D.
**3 strive** —W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.* Pl. —W. ὅπως + SUBJ. or FUT.INDIC. *to ensure that one does sthg., that sthg. happens* Isoc. X. —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.; **stubbornly argue** —W. πρός + ACC. *for sthg.* Plu.
**4** (pejor.) **be stubbornly belligerent, be spitefully adversarial** (towards persons, their proposals, or sim.) Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu. —W.ACC. *in (choosing) a certain course of action* Th.; **stir up hatred** —W.DAT. *against someone* Arist. || PASS. be stubbornly opposed Pl.

**φιλονῑκίᾱ** (v.l. **φιλονεικίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* **1** desire for success, **ambition** Simon. Pl. Plu.
**2 rivalry, competition** (betw. workers, chorus-directors, athletes, or sim.) Att.orats. Pl. X.; **contention** (betw. factions, empires) Th. Att.orats. Arist.
**3** action of striving for supremacy, **struggle for victory** (in battle, or in a personal rivalry) Th. Pl. Men.
**4 belligerence** Th. Att.orats. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**φιλό-νῑκος** (v.l. **φιλόνεικος**) ον *adj.* [νίκη] **1** (of persons, their souls, horses) **eager for victory, ambitious** Lys. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **eager not to be outdone** (in generosity) X. || NEUT.SB. eagerness for victory, fighting spirit X.
**2 competitive** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. competitiveness Pl. Plu.
**3 belligerent, argumentative** Pi. Pl. Arist. Plu.
—**φιλονῑκως** *adv.* | compar. φιλονῑκότερον | **with great eagerness for victory** Plu.; **competitively** Pl. X.

**φιλοξενίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φιλοξενίη** ης *f.* [φιλόξενος] **1** kindness to visitors, **hospitality** B. Call. AR. Plb. Plu.; (concr., ref. to amenities) Pl.
**2** (gener.) **open-heartedness, generosity** Thgn.

**φιλό-ξενος**, Ion. **φιλόξεινος**, ον *adj.* [ξένος[2]] | superl. φιλοξενώτατος, also φιλοξεινώτατος (Call.) | (of persons, places, speeches, acts) welcoming to strangers, **hospitable** Od. A. Pi. B. E. Ar. +
—**φιλοξένως** *adv.* **with a policy of welcoming strangers** *—ref. to a state being organised* Isoc.

**Φιλόξενος** ου *m.* **1 Philoxenus** (of Cythera, dithyrambic poet, c.435–380 BC) Arist. Plb. Plu.
**2 Philoxenus** (of Leucas, lyric poet, contemporary of the above) Plu.

**φιλο-παίγμων**, Att. **φιλοπαίσμων**, ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [παῖγμα] **1** (of persons or gods) **fond of playful joking** Hes.*fr.* Pl.
**2** (of a nuptial or Bacchic dance) **exuberant** Od. Ar.

**φιλό-παις** παιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [παῖς[1]] (of a man) **fond of boys** Pl. Theoc.; (of the sickness) **of love for boys** Call.*epigr.*

**φιλοπαίσμων** *Att.adj.*: see φιλοπαίγμων

**φιλο-παράβολος** ον *adj.* (of soldiers' spirits) ready to face dangers, **emboldened, fired up** Plu.

**φιλο-πατρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλόπατρις] **love for one's native land** Ar.

**φιλό-πατρις** ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [πατρίς] | acc. φιλόπατριν | **loyal to one's native land, patriotic** Plb. Plu.

**φιλο-πάτωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [πατήρ] loving one's father, **loyal to one's father** E. X. Arist. Plu.; (as the title of a king) Plb. Plu.

**φιλοπευστέω** *contr.vb.* [reltd. πυνθάνομαι] (of a historian's audience) **be interested in research** Plb.

**φιλό-πικρος** ον *adj.* [πικρός] **fond of sour** or **savoury tastes** Arist.

**φιλοπλουτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλόπλουτος] **love of riches, avariciousness** Plu.

**φιλό-πλουτος** ον *adj.* [πλοῦτος] (of persons, their efforts) devoted **to amassing wealth, avaricious** E. Plu.

**φιλοποιέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλοποιός] **befriend, win over** *—someone* Plb.

**φιλο-ποιητής** οῦ *masc.adj.* **fond of poetry** Pl.

**φιλο-ποίμνιος** ον *adj.* [ποίμνιον] (of a sheepdog) **protective of the flock** Theoc.

**φιλο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] (of a dinner-table) **conducive to forming friendships** Plu.

**φιλο-πόλεμος**, ep. **φιλοπτόλεμος**, ον *adj.* (of persons, peoples, gods) **war-loving, warlike** Il. Pl. X. AR. Theoc. Plu.

**—φιλοπολέμως** *adv.* **in a warmongering manner** Isoc.

**φιλό-πολις**, ep. **φιλόπτολις**, ι, gen. ιδος *adj.* [πόλις] | masc.fem.acc. φιλόπολιν | masc.nom.pl. φιλοπόλιδες, also φιλοπόλεις | **1** (of a god, guardian spirit) showing love for a (particular) city, **protecting a city** A. Ar.

**2** (of persons) showing love for one's native city, **patriotic** E. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X.; (fig., of peaceableness) Pi.; (of a virtue) of love for one's city, **of patriotism** Ar. || NEUT.SB. patriotism Th.

**φιλο-πολίτης** ου, dial. **φιλοπολίτας** ᾱ *masc.adj.* devoted to one's fellow citizens, **patriotic** Plu.

**φιλοπονέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόπονος] **be industrious, be energetic** Pl. X. Plu.; **strive diligently** —W.PREP.PHR. *in pursuit of virtue* Isoc. || MID. **devote one's efforts** (to sthg.) Arist.

**φιλο-πόνηρος** ον *adj.* [πονηρός] **friendly with villains** Arist. Thphr. Plu.

**φιλοπονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλοπονέω] **industriousness** Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; **energetic behaviour** (of a person, hound) X. || PL. industrious efforts Isoc. Plb.; arduous exercises (of the Spartans) Arist.

**φιλό-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] **1** (of persons, hounds) **hard-working, industrious, energetic** (as a character trait, or in a particular activity) S. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +

**2** (of work) **painstaking** X.

**3** (of war) **arduous, exhausting** X.

**—φιλοπόνως** *adv.* | compar. φιλοπονώτερον, superl. φιλοπονώτατα | **industriously, diligently, doggedly** Isoc. X. D. Men. Plb. Plu.

**φιλοποσίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλοπότης] **drunkenness** or **heavy drinking** Pl. X.

**φιλο-πότης** ου *masc.adj.* **fond of drink** Hdt. Ar. Plu.

**φιλοπρᾱγμοσύνη** ης *f.* [φιλοπράγμων] **meddlesomeness** (as the reason for filing a lawsuit) D.; **jostling** (for power or sim.) Pl.; **compulsion to pursue one's objectives** D.

**φιλο-πρᾱ́γμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [πρᾶγμα] (of litigious men) **meddlesome** Is. Lycurg.

**φιλοπροσηγορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φιλοπροσήγορος] **approachability, geniality** (opp. aloofness) Isoc.

**φιλο-προσήγορος** ον *adj.* **approachable, genial** (opp. aloof) Isoc.

**φιλό-πρωτος** ον *adj.* [πρῶτος] || NEUT.SB. desire for pre-eminence (as a character trait) Plu.

**φιλοπτόλεμος** *ep.adj.*: see φιλοπόλεμος

**φιλόπτολις** *ep.adj.*: see φιλόπολις

**φιλορνῑθίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φίλορνις] **love of birds, bird-fever** (among impressionable Athenians) Ar.

**φίλ-ορνις** ῑθος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὄρνις] **1** (of a crag) **loved by birds** A.

**2** (of a god) **benign towards birds** (opp. humans) Plu.

**φιλ-όρτυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* **fond of quails** Pl.

**φιλο-ρώμαιος** ον *adj.* [Ῥωμαῖοι] **fond of the Romans, pro-Roman** Plu.

**φίλος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον *adj.* | voc. φίλε, also φῖλε *metri grat.* (Il.) || COMPAR.: φίλτερος, also φιλαίτερος (X. Call.), φιλώτερος (X.) | also masc.nom. φιλίων (Od.) | SUPERL.: φίλτατος, also φιλαίτατος (X. Theoc.) |

**1** (of one's spouse, lover, friend or family member; oft. in addresses) held in great affection, **beloved** Hom. +; **dear** (W.DAT. to someone, the gods) Hom. + || MASC.FEM.SB. dear one (ref. to a lover, spouse, friend or family member) Hom. + || NEUT.SB. beloved (as a term of address) Ar. || NEUT.SUPERL.SB. dearest (as a term of address) Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. (w.art.) dear one (ref. to a person) E. || NEUT.PL.SUPERL.SB. (w.art.) nearest and dearest (ref. to one's children, wife, or sim.) Trag.

**2** || MASC.SB. (sts. also FEM.SB.) friend (sts. opp. relative; oft. as a formally codified relationship implying reciprocal loyalty and support) Hom. +; (fig.) supporter, fosterer, patron (W.GEN. of justice, truth, or sim.) Pl. +

**3** (milit., of persons, forces, states) **friendly** (opp. hostile) Hdt. Th. +

**4** (of persons, their mind or thoughts) **friendly, kindly, well-meaning** Hom. + || NEUT.PL.SB. (as quasi-advbl. intern.acc., w.vbs. of thinking, seeing, or sim.) kindly thoughts, actions, glances Hom. +

**5** (of a person) **welcome** Od.; (of things, words, events) **welcome, gratifying, pleasant** Hom. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts.understd.) it is pleasant (oft. W.INF. to do sthg.) Hom. +; it is beneficial Hom. +

**6** (of one's native land) **beloved** Hom. +; (of things, values, ideals) **held dear, treasured** Tyrt. +

**7** (of one's heart, limbs, life) **dear** Hom. +; (wkr.sens., merely indicating possession; of clothes, toils, destiny) **personal, one's own** Il. Theoc.

**—φίλως** *adv.* **1 gladly** *—ref. to doing sthg.* Il. Hes.

**2 welcomely, in a manner that is pleasing** (W.DAT. to someone) A. E. Pl.

**3 in a friendly manner** Trag. Ar. X.; **lovingly** A.

**φιλό-σῑτος** ον *adj.* [σῖτος] **1** (of merchants) **devoted to grain** (i.e. to buying and selling it) X.

**2** (of a person) **fond of food** Pl.

**φιλο-σκώμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [σκῶμμα] **fond of joking** Hdt. Plu.

**φιλο-σκώπτης** ου *masc.adj.* [σκώπτω] **fond of making jokes** Plu.

**φιλοσοφέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόσοφος] | pf. πεφιλοσόφηκα | **1 be a lover of wisdom** Hdt. Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (of persons, their souls) **engage in the pursuit of knowledge** (oft. as a pure and lofty occupation) Th. Isoc. Pl. X. Plu.; (pejor.) **theorise** Lys.

**2** (of a person) **be a philosopher** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of a class of men) **be naturally inclined to philosophy** (w.connot. of superiority) Pl.; (gener., of a doctor, commander) **be learned** Men. Plu.

**3 teach philosophy** Isoc.; (of a parent) **give a lecture** (to one's son) Men.

**4 study philosophy** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**5** (gener.) **be a student, engage in study** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. —W.ACC. *of a particular subject or topic* Isoc. Plu. —W.COGN.ACC. X. —W. περί + ACC. Isoc. Arist. || PASS. (of a subject) be investigated (by someone) Plu.

**6 learn, work out** *—sthg.* X. Arist. —W.COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Isoc.; **reason, conclude** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plu.

**7 contrive** (usu. W.ACC. τοῦτο *this*) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Att.orats. Men.; **devise** *—a strategy* (w. πρός + ACC. *to achieve sthg.*) Arist.

**φιλοσοφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** love of wisdom Pl.; **pursuit of knowledge, scientific inquiry** (as an activity) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; (specif.) **scientific analysis** (of a particular subject) Isoc.
**2** **philosophy** (as a discipline or field of science) Isoc. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a philosophical framework or outlook, esp. that of a particular person or school) X. Arist.

**φιλό-σοφος** ον *adj.* [φιλέω, σοφός] **1** (of persons, their mind, nature, way of life) loving wisdom, **seeking wisdom, eager for knowledge** Pl. Arist.; **learned** Ar. Isoc. Pl. Aeschin. Plu. || NEUT.SB. love of knowledge Pl.
**2** || MASC.SB. lover of wisdom, seeker for truth, learned man Isoc. Pl. X. +; philosopher (as a profession; sts. opp. sophist, but oft. incl. all those who make a living fr. lectures, classes, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X. +; (ref. to a specific historical figure or adherent of a specific school) Pl. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.
**3** (of discussions, studies) on philosophical topics, **philosophical** Pl. Plu.
**4** (of speeches; of poetry, as a genre) **scientific** Isoc. Arist.
—**φιλοσόφως** *adv.* | compar. φιλοσοφώτερον |
**1** **scientifically** (opp. casually) *—ref. to stating sthg.* Arist.; **in a spirit of scientific inquiry** Isoc.
**2** **in a balanced manner, open-mindedly** (opp. contentiously) Pl. Plu.
**3** **on philosophical principles** *—ref. to refusing to bow to someone* Plu.
**4** **wisely, profoundly** Plu.
**5** **philosophically** *—ref. to bearing a defeat* Plu.

**φιλό-σπονδος** ον *adj.* [σπονδή] (of a draught of liquid) dedicated to libations, **for libations** A.

**φιλοστεφανέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλοστέφανος] **1** be eager for garlands, **be an avid competitor** —W.PREP.PHR. *in athletic contests* Plb.
**2** (of a ruler) **behave** (w. εἰς + ACC. towards people) **in a way that solicits acclamation** Plb.

**φιλο-στέφανος** ον *adj.* (of goddesses, revellers) delighting in garlands, **garlanded** hHom. B. Ion E.*fr.*

**φιλοστόνως** *adv.* [στόνος] **with sighs and groans** *—ref. to praying* A.

**φιλοστοργέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόστοργος] **show devoted affection to, love and cherish** *—the old, an adopted daughter* Pl. Plb.

**φιλοστοργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** **affectionate nature** (of a boy) X.
**2** **devoted affection** (for a family member, one's native land) Plb. Plu.

**φιλό-στοργος** ον *adj.* [στοργή] **affectionate, loving** (esp. towards family members) X. Theoc. Plu. || NEUT.SB. affectionate nature (of a person) X. Plu.
—**φιλοστόργως** *adv.* **lovingly** Plu.

**φιλο-στρατιώτης** ου *masc.adj.* **1** (of a commander) loyal to one's soldiers, **soldiers' friend** X. Plu.
**2** (of a person) **fond of the military** Plu.

**φιλο-σώματος** ον *adj.* [σῶμα] (of a person who fears death) **loving one's body** (opp. loving wisdom) Pl.

**φιλότᾱς** *dial.f.*, **φιλοτᾱ́σιος** *dial.adj.*: see φιλότης, φιλοτήσιος

**φιλό-τεκνος** ον *adj.* [τέκνον] | compar. φιλοτεκνότερος, superl. φιλοτεκνότατος | (of persons, animals) **loving one's children** or **offspring** Hdt. E. Ar. +

**φιλοτεχνέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλότεχνος] (of persons) **engage in craftsmanship** Plb.; (of a god) **practise one's craft** Pl.

**φιλοτεχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **love of practising one's craft** Pl.

**φιλό-τεχνος** ον *adj.* [τέχνη] (of persons) **devoted to crafts** (opp. pure wisdom) Pl. || NEUT.SB. craftsmanship, skill (involved in painting or sim.) Plu.

**φιλότης** ητος, dial. **φιλότᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* [φίλος] **1** **friendship** (betw. persons) Hom. +; (betw. states or sim.) Il. Hdt. And.; (personif.) **Friendship** Hes.
**2** **love** (betw. two people) Od. Sapph. Thgn. Pi. AR. +; (ref. to a specific relationship) Thgn. Pi. AR.
**3** spirit of friendliness, **friendliness, friendship** Hom. AR.; **affection, love** (for someone, sts. w.gen.pers.; esp. in dat., as the motivation for an action) Hom. Thgn. Pi. Trag. +; (philos.) **Love** (as the attraction betw. the elements) Emp.
**4** physical affection, **love** (shown to someone, ref. to embraces) E.; (ref. to lovemaking) Hom. Hes. Archil. Mimn. +
**5** (ref. to the object of one's affection) **dear friend** (as a term of address) Pl.; **nearest and dearest** (ref. to one's wife and children) Lys.

**φιλοτήσιος**, dial. **φιλοτᾱ́σιος**, ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* (of deeds) **of love** Od.; (of behaviour) **loving** S.; (of a cup) **of friendship** (ref. to a loving cup) Ar. || FEM.SB. (w. κύλιξ understd.) loving cup (used to pledge friendship) Thgn. Ar. D.

**φιλοτῑμέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [φιλότῑμος] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐφιλοτῑμήθην, also mid. ἐφιλοτῑμησάμην (Plb.) | **1** value honours, **pursue honours** Att.orats. Pl.; **court acclaim** —W. πρός or εἰς + ACC. *fr. someone* Lys. D. Plu.
**2** **engage in keen rivalry** —W. πρός + ACC. *w. persons* Pl. Arist. Plb.
**3** **pride oneself** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on sthg.* Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. —W. ὅτι + INDIC. *that one is able to do sthg.* Lys.; **take pride** —W.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Pl. X.
**4** feel a threat to one's pride, **feel jealous** Ar.; **feel piqued** —W. ὅτι + INDIC. *that sthg. is the case* X.
**5** **be eager** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pl. X. D. Arist. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Plb. Plu. —W.PREP.PHR. *for a task, war, victory* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **be eager, be enthusiastic** (about sthg.) Plu.
**6** **strive assiduously** (sts. W.INF. to do sthg.) Men. Plu.; **work zealously** —W.ACC. *at sthg.* X.; **devote oneself zealously** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* Plb. Plu. —W. πρός + ACC. *to the state* Lys. D. Plu.
**7** **be assiduously accommodating** (towards someone) Plb. Plu.
**8** **perform a public service** Is. D. —W.DAT. *by the staging of choruses or sim.* Plu.; **make a show of one's patriotism** —W. πρός + ACC. *to jurors* D.

**φιλοτῑ́μημα** ατος *n.* instance of lavish spending, **lavish benefaction** (ref. to buildings, public spectacles) Plu.

**φιλοτῑμίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φιλοτῑμίη** ης *f.* **1** love of honour (freq. seen as selfish and discreditable), **desire for honour** or **acclaim, ambition** E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +
**2** result of striving for honour, **honour, distinction, acclaim** Att.orats. X. Plu.
**3** self-centred attitude, **stubborn pride** Hdt.
**4** **ambitious rivalry, competition** (betw. persons or cities) Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.; (esp. pl.) **rivalry, feud** Th. Isoc. Pl. Men. +; **contest** (W.GEN. of wealth, ref. to the costs of participating in the Olympic games) Lys.
**5** **determination, fighting spirit** (of troops, boxers) Plb. Plu.; **determined effort, exertion** Plb. Plu.
**6** ambition that is directed to the public good (and deserves to be honoured in return), **public-spirited ambition, patriotic zeal** D. Plb.
**7** **lavish generosity, generous spending, munificence** (for the public good) Aeschin. D. Men. Plu.; (gener.) **generosity** Plu.

**φιλό-τῑμος** ον *adj.* [τῑμή] **1** (of Erinyes) **honour-loving** A.
**2** (of persons, their nature, life, freq. pejor.) **eager for honour** or **acclaim, ambitious** E. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of a type of society, such as the Spartan) **based on the love of honour** Pl. || NEUT.SB. love of honour, ambition E. Th. Pl. Plu.
**3** (gener., of persons) **ambitious, keen, competitive** Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **eager** (W.INF. to do sthg.) X.
**4** (of a request) app., self-centred, **presumptuous** Pl.; (of a remark, an inscription) **self-congratulatory, boastful** Plu.
**5** (of intellects) app., deserving of honour, **honourable** Ar.
**6** directing one's ambition to the public good (and deserving honour in return), **honourable, public-spirited** Att.orats.
**7 generous** (in expenditure on others) Plu.
**8** (of a prayer) **eager to pay honour** (to those on whose behalf it is uttered) A.
**—φιλοτῑ́μως** *adv.* | compar. φιλοτῑμότερον, also φιλοτῑμοτέρως (Isoc.) | superl. φιλοτῑμότατα | **1** with eager competition for distinction, **emulously** or **ambitiously** Isoc. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.
**2 eagerly, enthusiastically** Isoc. X. Plb. Plu.
**3 honourably, with public-spiritedness, patriotically** Att.orats.
**4 with a sense of pride** (in dead sons) Plu.
**5 with due honours** *—ref. to burying someone* Plu.
**φιλο-τοιοῦτος** ον *adj.* (of persons) **fond of such and such a thing, fond of some particular thing** Arist.
**φιλοττάριον** ου *n.* [dimin., reltd. φιλότης] (as a term of address) **dearest** Ar.
**φιλο-τύραννος** ον *adj.* **sympathetic towards tyrants** Plu.
**φιλο-υγιής** ές *adj.* (of a mental attitude) **conducive to health** Arist.
**φιλό-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] **loyal to one's friends** Arist. Plb.
**φιλο-φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a chant) **in harmony with the lyre** A.
**φιλοφρονέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [φιλόφρων] | aor.pass. (w.mid.sens.) ἐφιλοφρονήθην | **1** (of persons, their souls) **feel friendliness, have kindly intentions** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) X. Plu.; **show kindness, be friendly** *—W.ACC. or DAT. to someone* Hdt. X. Plu.; **fraternise** (w. one another) X. Plu. *—W.ACC. w. one another* Pl.; (fig., of laws) **treat kindly** *—W.ACC. persons* Pl.; (fig., of a person) **pander to, indulge** *—W.DAT. one's appetites* Pl.
**2** express goodwill in greeting or parting (esp. w. an embrace); **greet, welcome** *—someone* X. Plu.; **bid a fond farewell to** *—someone* Plb. Plu.; (fig.) **embrace, welcome** *—bad habits (in oneself)* Pl.
**φιλοφροσύνη** ης *f.* **1 friendliness, good-naturedness** Il. X. Plu.; **friendliness** (towards a person) Pl. Plu.; **affection** (for a person) Hdt. Plu.; **friendship, friendly relations** (betw. persons) Plb. Plu.
**2** || PL. demonstrations of friendship or affection (ref. to friendly greetings or sim.) Pi. Plu.
**3 festivity, revelry** Ion Critias
**φιλό-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [φρήν] **1** (of persons, their nature, personif. Calm) having friendly intentions, **well-meaning, kindly** Anacr. Pi. E. X. Men.
**2** (of Delusion) **ingratiating, beguiling** A.
**—φιλοφρόνως** *adv.* | compar. φιλοφρονεστέρως (X.) | **in a kindly** or **friendly manner** (esp.ref. to greeting someone) Hdt. Lyr.adesp. S. X. +
**φιλο-χορευτής** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of Bacchus) **fond of dancers** Ar.
**φιλό-χορος** ον *adj.* [χορός] (of gods, revellers, a lyre) **fond of the dance** A. E. Ar.
**φιλοχρηματέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλοχρήματος] **be avaricious** Pl. Is.
**φιλοχρηματίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* love of money, **avarice** Pl. Arist. Plu.
**φιλοχρηματιστής** οῦ *masc.adj.* **fond of making money** Pl.
**φιλο-χρήματος** ον *adj.* [χρῆμα] **1 fond of money** Pl. Arist.
**2** (of persons, their actions) **avaricious** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. || NEUT.SB. avarice Pl. Arist.
**—φιλοχρημάτως** *adv.* **avariciously** Isoc.
**φιλοχρημοσύνη** ης *f.* **love of money** Pl. Plu.; **avariciousness** (as a state or activity) Plb.
**φιλό-χρηστος** ον *adj.* [χρηστός] **1 honest** (opp. unscrupulous) X.
**2** (of fortune) **benevolent** Plu.
**φιλοχωρέω** *contr.vb.* [χώρᾱ] feel affection for a place; **feel at home** (sts. W.DAT. in a region) Plb. Plu.; (of persons; fig., of Poverty and Famine) **make one's home** (in a region) Hdt. Plu.; (fig., of a writer) **feel in one's element** (writing biographies) Plu.
**φιλοχωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **affection for a place** Ar.
**φιλο-ψευδής** ές *adj.* (of gods, persons, their nature) **fond of lies** Il. Pl. Arist.
**φιλό-ψογος** ον *adj.* [ψόγος] (of persons, a city) **quick to criticise** E. Pl.
**φιλοψῡχέω** *contr.vb.* [φιλόψῡχος] be overfond of one's life, **show a cowardly concern with saving one's life** Tyrt. E. Att.orats. Pl. Plu.; **try to preserve one's life** (opp. fight) E.; (wkr.sens.) **be faint-hearted** Isoc.
**φιλοψῡχίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φιλοψῡχίη** ης *f.* overfondness for one's life, **cowardly concern with saving one's life** Hdt. Pl. Plu.
**φιλό-ψῡχος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχή] overfond of one's life, **scared of death, cowardly** E. Plu.
**φιλό-ψῡχρος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχρός] (of ivy) **cold-loving, intolerant of heat** Plu.
**φιλτάτιον** ου *n.* [dimin. φίλτατος] (as a term of address) **dearest** Ar.
**φίλτατος** (superl.adj.), **φίλτερος** (compar.adj.): see φίλος
**φίλτρον** ου *n.* [reltd. φίλος, φιλέω] **1** potion, charm or spell to inspire love (usu. romantic, but sts. affection for a friend or family member); **love-potion, love-charm** S. E. X. Arist. Theoc. Mosch.; (fig., ref. to sthg. that inspires love) E. Men. || PL. personal charms (of a woman) Plu.
**2** (gener.) **charm, spell** Pi. E.; (W.ADJ. *for a horse*, ref. to the magic bridle used to tame Pegasos) Pi.; (fig., ref. to sthg. that inspires courage or sim.) A. E. Plu.
**3** || PL. feelings of love (for a person, a city) E. Antipho; (sg.) Bion
**φιλ-υπήκοος** ον *adj.* (of a king) **kind to one's subjects, benign** Plu.
**φίλ-υπνος** ον *adj.* [ὕπνος] **fond of sleep, lazy** Theoc.
**φιλύρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φιλύρη** ης *f.* **1 lime tree** or **linden tree** Hdt.
**2 linden-bark, bast** (ref. to the inner bark, cut into weavable strips) Hdt.
**φιλύρινος** η ον *adj.* (fig., of a person) made of linden-bark, **paper-thin, skinny** Ar.
**φιλῳδός** *Att.adj.*: see φιλάοιδος
**φίλων** ωνος *m.* perh. **braggart** Alc.
**φῑμός** οῦ *m.* **1 muzzle** (worn by a horse) A.
**2 dice-box, shaker** Aeschin.
**φῑμόω** *contr.vb.* | pf.pass.imperatv. πεφίμωσο | **1 muzzle, enclose** *—someone's neck* (W.DAT. *in a pillory*) Ar.
**2** (of Jesus) **silence** *—the Sadducees (w. criticisms)* NT. || PASS. (of a person) be silent NT.; (in imperatv., as a command to a person, a gale) NT.
**φιν** (dial.enclit.dat.3pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς

**φίντων** ωνος *dial.m.* [reltd. φίλτατος] (as a term of address to a baby) **darling, dearest** A.*satyr.fr.*

**Φὶξ** *Boeot.f.*: see Σφίγξ

**φιτρός** οῦ *m.* **log** (oft. as firewood, usu.pl.) Hom. B. Call. AR.

**φῖτυ** *n.* [perh.reltd. φύω] | only nom.sg. | **plant** Ar.

**φῖτυμα** ατος *n.* [φῖτύω] **scion** (ref. to a son) A.

**φῖτυ-ποίμην** ενος *m.* [φῖτυ, ποιμήν] (appos.w. ἀνήρ) one who tends plants, **gardener** A.

**φῖτύω** *vb.* | aor. ἐφίτῦσα | (of a father) **beget** —*a child* Trag. Pl.; (of a god) **create** —*a race* Pl. || MID. (of a woman) **bear** —*a child* (W.DAT. or ἐκ + GEN. *to someone, by someone*) Hes. AR. Mosch.

**φλάζω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἔφλαδον | (of the tearing of a mourner's clothes) **make a ripping sound** A.

**φλᾶμιν** ινος *m.* —also **φλᾶμίνιος** ου *m.* [Lat.loanwd.] ***flamen*** (Roman priest) Plu.

**φλαυρίζω** *vb.* [φλαῦρος] **disparage** —*someone or sthg.* Plu.

**φλαῦρος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** poor in quality or status; (of persons, troops) **poor, ineffective** Hdt.; (of a family) **lowly, undistinguished** Hdt.; (of a girl) **unattractive** (W.ACC. in appearance) Hdt.; (of land) **of poor quality** Hdt.
**2** (of circumstances) **slight, trifling** Sol. Pi. Hdt.
**3** (w. moral connot., of persons) **bad, worthless** E.; (of thoughts) **base** Men.
**4** (of actions, conditions, consequences) **bad, harmful** E. Ar. Isoc. Pl. D.
**5** (of a dream) **unfavourable, sinister** A.; (of news) **bad, unwelcome** S. D.; (of a state of affairs) **poor, wretched, pitiful** S.
**6** (of words, speech) **disparaging, derogatory** S. Ar. Att.orats. X. Plu.

—**φλαύρως** *adv.* **1 with unhappy consequences, wretchedly** Hdt. Ar.; (w. ἔχειν, of persons) *be in a wretched condition* Hdt. Th. Pl.
**2 to a slight extent, inadequately** Hdt.
**3 disparagingly, abusively** Hdt.

**φλαυρουργός** όν *adj.* [ἔργον] (of the maker of a cup) showing poor workmanship, **unskilled** S.

**φλάω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg.impf. ἔφλᾱ | fut. φλάσω, dial. φλάσσω | aor. ἔφλασα, dial. φλάσα, also ἔφλασσα | **1 crush** —*a person* (*w. a stone slab*) Pi.; **crush up, pound** —*garlic or sim.* (*in a mortar*) Ar.; **pummel** —*a person* Ar.; **bruise** —*someone's shins* Ar.
**2** (specif.) crush or clamp the testicles; **geld, castrate** —*a goat* Theoc.
**3 munch, chomp down** —W.ACC. or GEN. *food* Ar. Men.

**φλέβιον** ου *n.* [dimin. φλέψ] **small channel, small vein** (as a vessel for particles or sim., within the body) Pl.

**φλεγέθω** *vb.* [φλέγω] | ep.3pl.opt.pass. φλεγεθοίατο | **1** (of fire) **burn up** —*cities* Il. || PASS. (of corpses) be burned up —W.DAT. *by fire* Il.
**2** (intr., of fires, the sun, stars) **blaze** Il. Hes. Ibyc. S. AR.; (of a warrior) **gleam** (in his armour) E.; (fig., of Zeus' will) **blaze forth** A.

**φλέγμα** ατος *n.* **1 flame, fire** Il.
**2** inflammation (in the body); **phlegm** (ref. to catarrh or sim.) Hdt.; (as one of the four humours) Pl. Arist.

**φλεγμαίνω** *vb.* | aor. ἐφλέγμηνα | **1** (of sore, sprained or infected parts of the body) **be inflamed** Ar. Plu.; (of diseases) **cause inflammation, be inflammatory** Pl. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. inflammation Pl.
**2** (fig., of a city, regime, excessive wealth) **become inflamed, fester** (before being cured by a reformer) Pl. Plu.; (of a situation, a person's mind, the public reaction to a disaster) **be inflamed** (w. anger, grief, or sim.) Plb. Plu.; (of superstition) **be feverish** Plu.

**φλεγματώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of certain foods) **causing an excess of phlegm** Pl.
**2** (of persons) suffering from an excess of phlegm (as a humour), **phlegmatic** Arist.

**φλεγμονή** ῆς *f.* **inflammation** (of part of the body) Plu.; (fig., affecting scorched earth, a troubled city) Plu.

**Φλέγρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Φλέγρη** ης *f.* **Phlegra** (westernmost of the three headlands of Chalcidice, site of a plain where a mythical battle was fought betw. the gods and the giants) Hes.*fr.* Pi. Hdt. E. Ar.; (pl.) Pi.

—**Φλεγραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of the plain, battle) **Phlegraian** A. E. AR.; (of a person) **from Phlegra** AR.

**φλεγύᾶς** ᾱο *ep.masc.adj.* [φλέγω] (of an eagle) fiery-coloured, **tawny** Hes.

**φλεγυρός** ά όν *adj.* (of a Muse, invoked by charcoal-burners) **fiery, fired-up** Ar.

**φλέγω** *vb.* | fut. φλέξω | aor. ἔφλεξα || 2du.pass.imperatv. φλέγεσθον | **1** (of a fire) **burn up, consume** —*locusts, persons* Il. Tim.; (of Sirius, ref. to summer heat) **scorch** —*islands* AR.; (of a person) **burn** —*persons or things* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. fire*) Pratin. A. AR.; (of a commander) **set on fire, sack** —*a country* Plu. || PASS. (of objects, cities, countries) be set on fire Il. Plu.
**2** (fig., of Ajax, Ares) **kindle, stir up** —*ruin, bloody conflict* S. E.; (of Ares, messengers, news) **fire up** —*persons* (*w. fighting spirit, urgency*) A. S.; (of a satyr) **inflame with passion** —*a nymph* Mosch. || PASS. (of persons) be fired up (w. anger, pride, fighting spirit) Ar. Pl. Plu.; be inflamed with emotion (fr. grief) S.
**3** || PASS. (of parts of the body) be inflamed (by infection) Pl.
**4** || PASS. (of a person) blush (fr. love or sim.) Pl. Theoc.
**5** make (sthg.) blaze or shine (w. light); (of persons) **light** —*torches* E.; (of Zeus) **flash** —*a lightning-bolt* A.; (of day) **kindle** —*its light* S. || PASS. (of altars) blaze —W.DAT. *w. offerings* A.; (fig., of hymns) blaze forth B.*fr.*
**6** (intr., of fires, torches, or sim.) **blaze, gleam, flash, shine** (sts. W.DAT. w. fire) A. S. Tim.; (of the sun, lightning) A. S.; (of the night sky) —W. ὑπό + DAT. *w. stars* A.; (of Zeus) —W.DAT. *w. fire* Ar.; (of a gale) Plu. —W. ὑπό + GEN. *w. lightning* Ibyc.; (of armour, golden flowers) Pi. E. Plu.; (fig., of the gods) **blaze** —W.DAT. *w. fury* Ar.; (of fury, love, in someone's breast) A. AR.
**7** (of the moon) **light up, illuminate** —*the evening* Pi.; (of the sun) —*the earth* (W.DAT. *w. its rays*) A.; (of a person) —*a temple* (*w. torches*) E.
**8** (fig., of the Graces) **make** (W.ACC. a victorious athlete) **blaze with glory** Pi.; (intr., of a victor) **blaze with glory** —W.DAT. *in the songs of the Graces* Pi. || PASS. (of a victor) be made to blaze with glory —W.DAT. *by the Muses* Pi.; (of a place) —*w. deeds of valour* Pi.

**φλέδων** ονος *m.f.* [app.reltd. φλέω] **prattler** (ref. to a false prophet) A.

**Φλειοῦς** (v.l. **Φλῖοῦς**) οῦντος *m.* **Phleious** (a city near Argos) Pi. B. Hdt. Th. +

—**Φλειάσιος** (v.l. **Φλῖάσιος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* (of persons) **from Phleious, Phleian** X. Plu. || FEM.SB. region of Phleious Th. Plb. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Phleious Hdt. Th. +

—**Φλειούντιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the land) **of Phleious** E.*fr.*

—**Φλειουντίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of the land) **of Phleious** AR.

**φλέξις** ιδος *f.* a kind of bird Ar.

**φλέψ** φλεβός *f.* **1 vein** (also incl. arteries) Il. Hdt. S. Ar. Pl.; κοίλη φλέψ *hollow vein* (*ref. to the vena cava, through which*

*blood flows to the heart*) E.; (as a channel for air, nutrients, or sim., as well as blood) Pl.; (ref. to a milk duct) Hdt.
2 **vein** (of ore, in rock) X.
3 **channel** (of an underground spring) Plb.
**φλέω** *contr.vb.* 1 (of flocks) **be abundant** A.
2 (of houses) **be prosperous** A.
**φλέως** ω *Att.m.* [app.reltd. φλοῦς] a kind of reed; **reed, bulrush** Ar.
**φληναφάω** *contr.vb.* [φλήναφος] talk nonsensically, **babble** Ar.
**φλήναφος** ου *m.* 1 nonsensical talk, **nonsense, rubbish** Men.
2 (ref. to a person) **blatherer** Men.
**φλιᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **φλιή** ῆς *f.* 1 part of a door-frame; (usu.pl.) **doorpost, jamb** Od. Hellenist.poet. Plb.
2 **lintel** AR.; **threshold** Theoc.
**Φλῑάσιος** *adj.*: see Φλειάσιος under Φλειοῦς
**φλῑ́βομαι** *dial.mid.vb.* [reltd. θλίβω] | fut. φλῑ́ψομαι | (of a beggar) **press, rub** —*his shoulders* (W.DAT. *against doorposts*) Od.(v.l. θλῑβ-) || PASS. (of a woman) get squashed (in a jostling crowd) Theoc.
**Φλῑοῦς** *m.*: see Φλειοῦς
**φλόγεος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [φλόξ] (of Athena's golden chariot) **blazing** or **gleaming** Il.; (of torches, lightning-bolts, starlight) E. Ar. Theoc.
**φλογερός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* (of a beacon-fire, beams of sunlight, the starry heavens) **blazing** E. AR.; (fig., of the fire of Eros) Theoc.
**φλογίζω** *vb.* (of Zeus) **burn** —*a person* (*w. a lightning-bolt*) S. || MID.PASS. (of the sun) be on fire, **blaze** S.
**φλόγιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of summer) **blazing, scorching** Alc.
**φλογιστός** ή όν *adj.* [φλογίζω] (of a body) **consumed by fire, burnt** S.
**φλογμός** οῦ *m.* [φλέγω] **blaze, flash** (sts. W.GEN. of fire, ref. to a lightning-bolt) E.; **flaming heat** (sts. W.GEN. of fire) E. AR.; **scorching heat** (as harmful to plants) A.
**φλογο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [φλόξ, εἶδος[1]] (of supernatural or celestial phenomena) **fiery, glowing** Plu.; (of troops in armour) **gleaming** Plu.
**φλογόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of the eyes of Eros) **blazing, gleaming** Mosch.
**φλογώδης** ες *adj.* (of a fireball) **fiery, blazing** Plu.
**φλογ-ωπός** όν *adj.* [ὤψ] (of fire) of flaming appearance, **flaming** A.; (of omens) **seen in flames** A.
**φλόγωσις** εως *f.* **inflammation** (W.GEN. of the eyes) Th.
**φλογ-ώψ** ῶπος *masc.fem.adj.* (of the region of sunrise) of flaming appearance, **blazing** A.
**φλόϊνος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [φλέως] (of clothes) **made of reeds** Hdt.
**φλοιός** οῦ *m.* [app.reltd. φλέω] (sts.pl.) **bark** (of a tree) Il. hHom. Hdt. X. +
**φλοῖσβος** ου *m.* 1 **din** or **turmoil of battle** Il.
2 **roaring swell** (of the sea) A.
**φλοιστική** ῆς *f.* **art of stripping bark** (W.GEN. fr. trees) Pl.
**φλονίδες** ων *f.pl.* [φολίς] **scales** (on an animal's limbs) Emp.(cj.) | see λεπίς 2
**φλόξ** φλογός *f.* [φλέγω] 1 **flame** (sts. W.GEN. of fire, of Hephaistos) Hom. +; (ref. to a torch) E. Ar.(mock-trag.); (philos., as an element) Parm. Emp.
2 **flame, flash** (of a lightning-bolt) Hes. A. E. Plu.
3 (fig.) **flame** (flashing fr. the eyes of a fearsome person or snake) B. E. Plu.; (W.ADJ. *of war*) E.*fr.*; (W.GEN. of Aphrodite, i.e. love) Theoc.; (of wine, ref. to its warming power) E.; (of suffering) S.
4 **blaze** (of the sun) Simon. Trag. Arist. +; **gleam** (of gemstones) Pi.*fr.*; **beaming light** (emanating fr. an object, according to the Platonic theory of vision) Pl.; **radiance** (emanating fr. a person, by Eros' doing) AR.
5 (medic.) **inflammation** (in the body) Pl.
**φλοῦς** *m.* [app.reltd. φλέως] | only acc. φλοῦν | a kind of reed; **reed, bulrush** Hdt.
**φλυᾱρέω**, Ion. **φλυηρέω** *contr.vb.* [φλύᾱρος] 1 **talk nonsense** Hdt. Ar. Isoc. + —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. —W.ACC. *about sthg.* Isoc. Pl.; (gener.) **talk** or **act foolishly** Ar. Pl. X. Men.
2 (w. affectionate connot., of friends) **talk foolish nonsense** —W. ἐς + ACC. *to one another* Eleg.adesp.
**φλυᾱρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* (oft.pl.) **idle talk, empty nonsense** (esp. ref. to useless advice or meaningless sophistries) Ar. Isoc. Pl. +; (gener.) **rubbish, nonsense** Timocr. Pl. Plb. Plu.
**φλύᾱρος** ου *m.* **idle talk, twaddle** Ar. Men. Plu.
**φλυᾱρώδης** ες *adj.* (of minds) **foolish, distracted** Plu.
**φλυηρέω** *Ion.contr.vb.*: see φλυᾱρέω
**φλύκταινα** ης *f.* **blister** Ar.; (ref. to blood-blisters, liver-spots, or sim.) Ar.; **pustule** (on a plague victim) Th.
**φλῠ́ω** *vb.* | aor. ἔφλῠσα | bubble up; (fig., of a person) **babble, talk nonsense** A.; (of an inscription) **make an idle claim** A.
**φόβᾱ** *dial.f.*: see φόβη
**φοβερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [φόβος] 1 causing fear; (of persons, things, circumstances) **terrifying, frightening, alarming** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) A. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (W.INF. to behold or sim.) A. E. X. D. Theoc. || NEUT.SB. capacity to inspire fear (W.DAT. in people) Th.; frightening or dangerous situation Th. X.
2 causing fear (that sthg. may happen); (of persons, a horse) **creating a fear, threatening a possibility** (W. μή + SUBJ. or OPT. that they may or might do sthg.) X.; (of disasters) feared as likely, **threatening** (W.INF. to happen) X. || NEUT.IMPERS. (W. ἐστί understd.) there is reason to fear —W. μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. may happen* X.
3 being fearful (by nature); (of persons, animals, their hearts, eyes) **afraid, timid** Alc. Anacr. E. Pl. X. +
4 experiencing fear; (of persons, their minds) **frightened, terrified, afraid** S. Th. Pl. X. +; **fearful** (W.GEN. of bloodshed) E.*fr.*; (W. εἰς τό + INF. of doing sthg.) Pl.; (prep.phr.) ἐπὶ τὸ φοβερώτερον *rather timorously* Th.
5 (of a tearful mist over the eyes) **caused by fear** A.; (of a retreat) caused or accompanied by fear, **panic-stricken** Th. X.
—**φοβερῶς** *adv.* | compar. φοβερώτερον, superl. φοβερώτατα | 1 **in a terrifying manner, alarmingly** Lys. X. Plu.
2 **in a terrified state** X.
**φοβερότης** ητος *f.* **formidable appearance** (of a person) Arist.
**φοβεσι-στράτη** ης *f.* [φοβέω, στρατός] (epith. of Athena) **router of armies** Ar.
**φοβέω** *contr.vb.* [φόβος] | iteratv.impf. φοβέεσκον || MID. and PASS.: Ion.imperatv. φοβεῦ, also φοβέο | fut. φοβήσομαι, also pass. (w.mid.sens.) φοβηθήσομαι (Plu.) | aor.pass. (freq. w.mid.sens.) ἐφοβήθην | 3pl.plpf. ἐπεφόβηντο, ep. πεφοβήατο || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φοβητέον |
1 (of warriors, gods, their tricks) **put to flight** —*troops* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. the spear*) Il. —*persons* B.; (of a lion, bird of prey) —*animals, birds* Il. || MID.PASS. (of persons, animals) **run away in fear** or **be put to flight** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. by enemies, lions, or sim.) Il. hHom. Tyrt.; **flee from** —W.ACC. *someone* Il.

2 (of warriors, snakes on a shield) **terrify** —*troops* Hes. Hdt.; (of persons, animals, words, news, or sim.) —*persons, animals* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. boasts, threats, or sim.*) Trag. Th. +; (intr., of persons, actions) **create fear** S. D. || MID.PASS. (of troops, their hearts) **be terrified** (esp. before battle) Il. Hdt.; (of persons, animals) **be frightened, be alarmed** (oft. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by or at sthg.) Hdt. Trag. + —W.COGN.ACC. *by shameful fears, w. a great fear* Pl. NT.
3 || MID.PASS. (of persons, animals) **be afraid of, fear** —*persons, animals, things* Hdt. Trag. Isoc. +; **be afraid** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* (*sts.* W. μή + VB. *in case sthg. shd. happen*) Trag. Th. Pl. X. —W. μή or ὅπως μή + VB. *that sthg. may happen or be the case* E. Th. Ar. X. —W. ὅτι or ὡς + VB. *that sthg. may be the case* Th. X. —W.ACC. *for this reason* (W.COMPL.CL. *namely that sthg. may be the case*) S. Th.
4 || MID.PASS. **be afraid, be anxiously concerned** —W.PREP.PHR. *for oneself* (*i.e. one's safety*) Th.
5 || MID.PASS. **be anxiously concerned** —W.ACC. *about someone* (W. μή + VB. *in case they may do sthg.*) Hdt. Th. Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *about someone or sthg., for someone* (*sts.* W. μή + VB. *that sthg. may happen to them*) Hdt. S. Th. + —W.COMPL.CL. *how to achieve sthg.* X.
—**πεφοβημένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in fear, timorously** X.

**φόβη** ης, dial. **φόβᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 **lock of hair** Sapph. A. Pi. S. Call.; (gener.) **hair** (of a person) S.
2 **mane** (of a horse) S.*fr.* E.; **crest of hair** (of a bullock) E.
3 **spray, sprig** (of a plant) Pi.*fr.* E.; (gener.) **foliage** (of trees, plants) S. E.

**φόβημα** ατος *n.* [φοβέω] (ref. to the sacred olive) **object of awe** (W.GEN. for invading soldiers) S.

**φοβητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of things) **to be feared** Pl.

**φοβητικός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons) inclined to feel fear, **timid** Arist.

**φοβητός** ή όν *adj.* (of a hunter) to be feared, **dangerous** (W.DAT. for game animals) S.

**φόβητρα** ων *n.pl.* **terrifying sights** (ref. to supernatural portents) NT.

**φόβος** ου *m.* [φέβομαι] 1 **flight** (fr. the battlefield) Hom.; putting to flight, **rout** (of troops) Il. Hdt.
2 (personif., as son of Ares) **Rout, Panic** Il. Hes. A. Plu.
3 **panic, fear** (felt by troops in battle) Il. Tyrt. A. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (gener., felt by persons, animals, communities, places) Archil. Hdt. Pi. B. Trag. +; (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. at sthg., about sthg.) S. Th.; (fig., as emanating fr. a warrior's eyes, a monster's jaws, jangling bells on a shield) A.
4 respectful fear, **awe** (of the gods, God) Th. Isoc. Pl. NT.
5 **fear** (W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. of someone or sthg.) Trag. Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; (W.INF. of doing sthg.) E. X.; (W. μή or ὅπως μή + VB. that sthg. may happen) Pl. X.
6 (wkr.sens.) **fear** (ref. to a particular anxiety) S. E. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **anxiety, apprehension** (W. ὅπως + VB. about how sthg. can be achieved) Hdt.; **concern** (W.PREP.PHR. for sthg.) A. Th. Pl. X.; **apprehension, wariness** (about doing sthg. potentially risible) Pl.
7 something which inspires fear; **terror, nightmare** (esp. ref. to a sight or vision) Trag.; (ref. to an utterance) **something terrifying** (sts. W.INF. to hear) Hdt. S. E.; **terrifying threat** (made to someone) X.; **terrifying crime** E.
8 **danger, threat** (faced by a people) Hdt.
—**φόβονδε** *adv.* **to flight** —*ref. to turning, urging someone to turn* Il.

**φοιβάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [Φοῖβος] (of Cassandra, the prophetic art) **inspired by Phoibos** E.; (perh. of Artemis) **possessed** Tim.

**φοιβαστικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a woman) **inspired to utter prophecies** (W.GEN. in oracular verse) Plu.

**φοιβάω** *contr.vb.* [φοιβός] (of persons) **clean** —*domestic objects* E.*fr.* —*someone's skin* AR. —*one's hands* (W.DAT. *w. ointments*) Theoc.; **wipe** —*foam* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a horse's muzzle*) Call.

**Φοίβειος** ᾱ ον (also **Φοιβήιος** ον E.) *adj.* [Φοῖβος] (of a temple, a temple servant) **of Phoibos** Hdt. E.; (of the land and towers of Troy) **sacred to Phoibos** E.; (of duties) **serving Phoibos** (in his temple) E.

**Φοίβη** ης *f.* [reltd. Φοῖβος] 1 **Phoibe** (goddess, daughter of Ouranos and Gaia) Hes. A.
2 **Phoibe** (one of the Leukippides, two sisters abducted by the Dioscuri) Alc.
3 **Phoibe** (mortal daughter of Leda) E.

**φοιβό-ληπτος**, Ion. **φοιβόλαμπτος**, ον *adj.* [ληπτός] (of persons) **inspired by Phoibos** (w. the gift of prophecy) Hdt. Plu.

**φοιβός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* (of sunlight) **radiant** A. B.

**Φοῖβος** ου, Boeot. **Φῦβος** ω (Corinn.) *m.* **Phoibos** (epith. and alternative name of Apollo, sts. as a sun-god in his own right) Hom. +

**φοῖδες** *Ion.f.pl.*: see φῷδες

**φοινήεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [reltd. φοινός] (of a serpent, blood) **crimson** Il. Mosch.

**φοινῑκ-άνθεμος** ον *adj.* [φοῖνιξ, ἄνθεμον] (of spring) **with crimson flowers** Pi.

**φοινῐ́κ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of heroes) **with crimson shields** B.

**φοινῑ́κεος** ᾱ ον, also contr. **φοινῑκοῦς** ῆ οῦν *adj.* (of flowers, lotus-fruit) deep red, **crimson** Pi. B. Plb.; (of painted walls) Hdt.; (of dyed fabrics and helmet crests) Simon. Hdt. X. AR. Plb. Plu.; (of dyed wool) Theoc. || NEUT.SB. crimson colour Arist. Plu.

**Φοινῑ́κη** *f.*, **Φοινικήιος** *Ion.adj.*: see under Φοῖνιξ

**φοινῑκήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* [φοῖνιξ] (of clothing, barrels, wine) **made from palm** (i.e. fr. the leaves, wood, sap) Hdt.

**Φοινῑκικός** *adj.*: see under Φοῖνιξ

**φοινῑκιοῦς** οῦν *adj.* (of a bird, app. the flamingo) **crimson** Ar.

**φοινῑκίς** ίδος *f.* **crimson cloak** (esp. as battle-dress) Lys. Ar. X. Arist. +; (used as a rug, or worn by a horse in a ritual) X. Aeschin.

**φοινικιστής** οῦ *m.* [perh. φοῖνιξ 4] (ref. to a Persian) perh. **lyre-player** X. [unless *wearer of crimson robes,* indicating noble status]

**Φοινῑκιστί** *adv.*: see under Φοῖνιξ

**φοινῑκο-βάλανος** ου *f.* palm-nut, **palm-fruit, date** Plb.

**φοινῑκό-βαπτος** ον *adj.* [βαπτός] (of robes) **dyed with crimson** A.

**Φοινῑκογενής** *adj.*: see under Φοῖνιξ

**φοινῑκο-δάκτυλος** ον *adj.* (of dawn) **crimson-fingered** (cited as a less appropriate epith. than ῥοδοδάκτυλος *rosy-fingered*) Arist.

**φοινῑκόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* | ῐ *metri grat.* | (of clothes, reins) **crimson** (fr. dye) Hom. Hes. hHom.; (of wounds, Ares, W.DAT. w. blood) Il. Hes.

**φοινῑκό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [θρίξ] (of oxen) **red-haired** B.

**φοινῑκο-κρᾱ́δεμνος** ον *dial.adj.* [κρήδεμνον] (of Leto, the Muses) **with crimson head-scarf** B.

**φοινῑκό-κροκος** ον *adj.* [κρόκη] (of a woman's waistband) **woven with crimson** Pi.

**φοινῑκό-λοφος** ον *adj.* [λόφος] (of a dragon, birds) **crimson-crested** E. Theoc.

**φοινῑκό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of oxen) **red-backed** B.
**φοινῑκο-πάρῃος** ον *Ion.adj.* [παρήιον] (of ships) **crimson-cheeked** (ref. to their painted prows) Od.
**φοινῑκό-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of the Red Sea) **having a crimson bed** A.*fr.*
**φοινῑκό-πεζα** ᾱς *dial.fem.adj.* [πέζα] (of Demeter, Hekate) **with crimson feet** Pi.
**φοινῑκό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] with crimson plumage || MASC.SB. red bird (app. the flamingo) Ar.
**φοινῑκο-πτέρυξ** υγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a nymph) **with crimson wings** Lyr.adesp.
**φοινῑκό-ροδος** ον *adj.* [ῥόδον] (of meadows) **with crimson roses** Pi.
**φοινῑκο-σκελής** ές *adj.* [σκέλος] (of a bird's claws) **on crimson legs** E.
**φοινῑκο-στερόπᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [στεροπή] (of Zeus) **with crimson lightning-bolts** Pi. B.
**φοινῑκό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] (fig., of swords, or transf.epith. of the Carthaginians who wield them) **clothed in crimson** Pi.
**φοινῑκοῦς** *contr.adj.*: see φοινίκεος
**φοινῑκο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] (of a swan's foot) **bright crimson** E.
**Φοῖνιξ** (v.l. **Φοίνῑξ**) ῑκος *m.* [app.reltd. φοῖνιξ] **1** (usu.pl., oft. appos.w. ἄνδρες) man from Phoenicia, **Phoenician** Hom. +; (ref. to Carthaginians) Pi. Plb. Plu.
**2 Phoinix** (ancestor of the Phoenicians, father of Europa) Il. Hes.*fr.* B. E.*fr.* Mosch.
**3 Phoinix** (tutor of Achilles) Il. S. Ar. Pl. X. Plu.; (title of a play by Euripides) Aeschin. D.
–**Φοίνισσα** ης *fem.adj.* (of women, ships, merchandise, a cry) **Phoenician** Od. A. Pi. B. Hdt. +; (of the land; of an island, ref. to Tyre) E.; (of Corsica, as a Carthaginian colony) Call. || PL.SB. Phoenician Women (title of a play by Euripides) Arist.
–**Φοινίκη** ης, dial. **Φοινίκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **Phoenicia** Od. Hdt. E.*fr.* +; (app.ref. to the Phoenician colony of Carthage) E.
–**Φοινῑκήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of ships, carvings) **Phoenician** Hdt.; (of letters, ref. to the Greek alphabet) Hdt.; (of a disaster) **affecting the Phoenicians** Hdt.
–**Φοινῑκικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of mines, cities, a ship) belonging to the Phoenicians, **Phoenician** Hdt. Th. X.
**2** (of a tale) of the Phoenician kind (i.e. like the story of Phoenician Kadmos' Sown Men), **fantastical, outlandish** Pl.; (of a ruse) **outlandishly crafty** Plb.
–**Φοινῑκιστί** *adv.* **in the Phoenician language** (ref. to Punic, the form of Phoenician spoken in Carthage) Plb.
–**Φοινῑκογενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of Europa) **sired by Phoinix** E.*fr.*
**φοῖνιξ** (v.l. **φοίνῑξ**) ῑκος *m.* [app.reltd. φοινός] **1 crimson dye** or **pigment** (used to dye crests, leather cords, or sim., also to stain ivory or rouge the cheeks) Hom. Call.; **crimson colour** (of blushing cheeks) E. || MASC.ADJ. (of reins, robes, a helmet crest, plumb-line) red or crimson (fr. dye or pigment) Simon. E. AR. Theoc.; (of horses) chestnut, bay Il.; (of cows) tawny Theoc. || FEM.ADJ. (of the blast of fire) red or crimson E.
**2 date-palm, palm tree** (esp. assoc.w. Apollo or Leto, who clung to the tree in her labour pains) Od. +; **palm-wood** Hdt. X.; **palm-frond** (given to victors in athletic games) Plu.; **palm-fruit, date** Melanipp. Thphr. Plu.
**3 phoenix** (a mythical bird) Hes.*fr.* Hdt.
**4** a kind of lyre (perh. of Phoenician origin) Alc. Hdt.
**φοίνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [reltd. φοινός] **1** (of blood) **crimson** or **gory** Od. Trag. Theoc. Bion; (of a drop of blood) S.; (of dew, fig.ref. to blood) A.
**2** stained with one's own blood; (of eyeballs, flesh, severed veins, a wound) **bloody, bleeding** S. E. Ar.(mock-trag.) AR.; (of a feast for scavenging animals, ref. to corpses, an exposed child) E.; (of cheek-tearing) **bloody, bloodying** E.
**3** stained with another's blood; (of a murderer's hand) **bloody, bloodstained** S. E.; (of a butcher's block) A.(cj.); (of the abode of a murderess) E.
**4** causing bloodshed; (of Ares) **bloody, murderous, deadly** S. E.; (of a person) A. Pi.; (of hands, weapons, battle) Trag.; (of a bite) A.; (fig., of the shouting of attackers) E.
**5** causing death; (of poison, a storm, a turbulent sea) **murderous, deadly** S.; (fig., of a vote) E.; (of a serpent's glare) E.
**φοίνισσα** ης *fem.adj.* [φοῖνιξ] (of cheeks) **red, crimson** (w. blood) A.; (of flames) Pi. B.; (of a herd of bulls) **tawny** Pi.
**Φοίνισσα** *fem.adj.*: see under Φοῖνιξ
**φοινίσσω** *vb.* | fut. φοινίξω | aor. ἐφοίνιξα || aor.pass. ἐφοινίχθην | **1** make red (w. blood or dye); (of Ares, a warrior) **dye red** (w. blood) —*a river, the sea* B. Hdt.(oracle); (of a person) —*a part of his body* (W.DAT. *w. mulberry juice*) Hippon.; **make bloody** —*sacrificial victims* E. || PASS. (of persons, their bodies, the sea) be dyed red (w. blood) S. E. Tim. Theoc. Bion
**2** (of a girl) **redden** —*her cheek* (*w. a blush*) E.; (of a weapon) —*a soldier's flesh* (W.DAT. *w. a bruise*) Plu. || MID. (fig., of flowers) **put on red** —W.ACC. *as mourning garments* Mosch. || PASS. (of a girl, a spurned lover) turn red (by blushing) AR. Theoc.
**φοινός** ή όν *adj.* (of wolves' jaws, a monster's last breath) **bloodied** Il. hHom.
**φοιτᾰλέος** (also **φοιτᾱλέος** AR. Mosch.) ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον E.) *adj.* [φοιτάω] **1** (of a woman) **rushing** or **fleeing frantically** AR.; (of Io, as a heifer, W.PREP.PHR. across the sea) Mosch.
**2** (of a gadfly's tormenting stings) **causing wild flight** (for Io) A.
**3** (of madness) **that makes the mind wander** E.
**φοιτάς** άδος *fem.adj.* (*also neut.* E.) **1** (of a beggar) **vagabond** A.
**2** (of Bacchants) **rushing wildly** (to the mountains) E.; (of the Sphinx's wings) **wildly roving** E.
**3** (of a sickness) coming and going, **periodic, recurrent** S.
**φοιτάω**, Ion. **φοιτέω** *contr.vb.* | dial.inf. φοιτῆν (Bion) | dial.3sg.impf. ἐφοίτη (Theoc.) | fut. φοιτήσω, dial.3sg. φοιτᾱσεῖ (Call.) || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φοιτητέον | —also **φοίτημι** *Aeol.vb.* | 2sg. φοίταις | 2sg.aor.subj. φοιτάσῃς |
**1** come and go repeatedly; (of persons) **pace up and down, go back and forth** Hom. Archil.; (of Ares or warriors, in battle) Il.; (of persons searching for someone, hounds following a scent) **run back and forth** Od. X. AR. Plu.
**2** go about in various directions; (of gods, persons, ghosts, animals) **roam about** Il. Hes. hHom. Sapph. S. E. +; (of birds) **fly about** Od. E.; (of distracted persons) **rush this way and that** S. Mosch.
**3** (fig.) wander in one's mind, **be distracted, rave** S. E.
**4** (wkr.sens., of persons) **make one's way, go along** Od. Thgn.; (of time) **go, move** —W.ADV. *forwards* Call.
**5** (of a group of people or things) come in a throng; (of persons, ghosts, Cyclopes, birds) **come thronging** (usu. W.PREP.PHR. to a place or person) Od. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; (of arrows) B.; (of password tesserae) **be sent out in batches** Plu.

6 go regularly or habitually; (of persons, gods, animals) **keep going** or **coming** (freq. W.PREP.PHR. to a place, an activity) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of reports) **arrive regularly** (fr. the battlefield) Th. Plu.
7 (of persons) **pay visits** (to a person or place) Hdt. S. X. Men. —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person* (*esp. a friend*) E. Th. Pl. Bion Plu.
8 (of dreams, apparitions, diseases) **visit, haunt** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *persons* Hes. Hdt. E. Pl. Theoc.
9 (of persons, esp. boys) go (for lessons) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a teacher, to school* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Plu.; (intr.) **go to school, be a pupil** Ar. Att.orats. Pl.
10 go (to someone) for sexual purposes; **have sexual relations** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *w. someone* Hdt. Lys. Pl. Theoc. Plu.; (of female cats) —*w. tomcats* Hdt.; (of a couple) **go** —W.PREP.PHR. *to bed* (*on a particular occasion*) Il.
11 (of a petitioner or sim.) **go as a suppliant** or **pay court** —W.PREP.PHR. *to or at someone's door* Hdt. X. Plu.; (of ambassadors) **make visits** —W.PREP.PHR. *to a people* Th.
12 (of commodities) come as an import, **be imported** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. somewhere, by sea* Hdt. Lys. X.; (of money) **come in** (as tribute) —W.DAT. *to a person, a people* Hdt. Th.
13 come again (in accordance w. a regular pattern of behaviour); (of the phoenix) **appear, arrive** or **return** Hdt.; (of Artemis) —W.DAT. *for a woman in labour* E.; (of a servant) Hdt.; (of an attack of pain) S.

**φοίτησις** εως *f.* || PL. attendances (of a person, at weddings or sim.) Pl.; (at the gate of a king) X.

**φοιτητής** οῦ *m.* one who goes for regular lessons (to someone), **pupil** Pl.

**φοιτίζω** *vb.* | iteratv.impf. φοιτίζεσκον | (of gods and humans) **roam** hHom.; **pay visits** AR.; **habitually turn** —W.PREP.PHR. *to conversation* Call.

**φοῖτος** ου *m.* [φοιτάω] **derangement** (W.GEN. of the mind) A.

**φολιδωτός** ή όν *adj.* [φολίς] (of an iron corslet) **made of scales** Plu.

**φολίς** ίδος *f.* **scale** (on a dragon, the wings of the Boreads) AR.

**φολκός** οῦ *masc.adj.* (of a person) perh. **bandy-legged** Il.

**φοναί** ῶν *f.pl.* [θείνω] **1 massacre, general slaughter** (of battle, birds tearing one another apart) Il. A. Hdt. S.; (of garden pests) Ar.
2 **slaughter** (of a person, by a killer; of animals, by a hunter, sacrificer, lion) Il. E.; **bloody death** (of a person) S.
3 (concr.) **carnage, gore** Pi. S.

**φονάω** *contr.vb.* [φόνος] (of a mind; fig., of spears) **be thirsty for blood** S.

**φόνευμα** ατος *n.* [φονεύω] that which is slaughtered, **victim** E.

**φονεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* [φόνος] | acc. φονέᾱ (also φονέᾰ E.), ep. φονῆα | nom.pl. φονῆς (also φονεῖς NT.), Ion. φονέες, ep. φονῆες | acc.pl. φονέας (also φονεῖς NT. Plu.), ep. φονῆας |
**1 killer, murderer** (freq. W.GEN. of a person) Hom. Archil. Hdt. Trag. +; (ref. to a woman) A. Antipho; (ref. to a sword, hand) S. E.
2 **slayer** (of enemies, a dragon) AR. Plu.; (of mice, ref. to a mousetrap) Call.
3 **destroyer** (of a living person, a land) S. E. Plu.; (W.GEN. of other people's integrity) Antipho

**φονεύω** *vb.* **1 kill, murder** —*a person* Hdt. S. E. Th. X. +; (intr.) **kill, commit murder** X. NT.; **be a murderer** S. || PASS. (of a person) be killed Pi. E. Th. Theoc. +
2 (of persons, esp. troops) **slaughter** —*persons, animals* A. Hdt. E. Th. +; (intr.) **carry out a slaughter** Hdt. Plb. Plu.; (of an animal) **kill** —*a person, an animal* Pl. Plu.; (hyperbol., of a name, a person's cunning) **cause the death of** —*a person, the Sphinx* E.
3 make bloody, **slash** —*someone's throat* E.

**φονικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of persons, esp. tyrants; of barbarian peoples) **bloodthirsty, murderous** Th. Pl. Plu.; (of crimes) **of murder** Lycurg. || NEUT.PL.SB. murderous acts Plu.
2 (of charges) **of homicide** Att.orats. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. charges of homicide D. Arist. Plu.
3 (of laws) **relating to homicide** D. Arist. Plu.; (of a court) **for homicide trials** D. Arist.

**φόνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of blood or drops of blood, fr. persons or animals) **shed in murder** or **slaughter** A. E. AR.; (of a libation) **of shed blood** E.(dub.)
2 stained with one's own blood; (of flesh, a wound) **bloody, bleeding** E.
3 (of nails) drawing blood, **bloody, bloodying** E.; (of cheek-tearing) E.(cj.)
4 stained with another's blood; (of a murderer's hand) **bloody, bloodstained** A.; (of the bed of a murderess) E.; (of the mangers of man-eating horses) E.
5 (of the lot, ref. to exile) **of a murderer** E.
6 causing bloodshed; (of Ares, Hades, an Erinys, a person, monster, serpent) **bloody, murderous, deadly** Trag.; (of a weapon, blow, activity) Trag. Ar. Tim.; (of Vengeance, curses, situations) Trag.; (of a wail) indicating bloodshed, **deathly** E.
7 causing death; (of old age) **deadly** E.
—**φόνια** *neut.pl.adv.* **murderously** —*ref. to a spectre glaring* Ar.

**φονο-λιβής** ές *adj.* [λείβω] (of a seat) **dripping with blood** A.; (fig., of a deed) A.

**φονό-ρυτος** ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] (of earth) **blood-soaked** A.

**φόνος** ου *m.* [θείνω] **1** act of killing, **killing, slaying** (of a person) Hom. +; **slaughter** (of an animal, esp. as a sacrifice) Emp. S.; (gener.) **slaughter, killing** (of persons) Hom. +
2 **murder** (as a crime) Hdt. Trag. +; **homicide** (as a legal charge) Att.orats. Pl. +; **manslaughter** (ref. to an unintentional killing) Pl.
3 (gener.) **death** (of a person or animal, as sthg. dealt, avoided, or sim.) Hom. +; (ref. to a death sentence, by public stoning) S.
4 bringer of death, **cause of death** (for someone, ref. to weapons, persons, things) Hom.
5 murdered body, **corpse** E.
6 general slaughter, **mass slaughter** (of captives, or in civil war) Hdt.
7 **carnage** (ref. to heaps of bodies or sim.) Hom. Tyrt. A.
8 spilt blood, **gore** Il. Trag. +; **blood** (as being shed) Alc.; (gener.) **blood** (in the body) Emp.

**φοξός** ή όν *Ion.adj.* pointed; (of a person) **dome-shaped** (W.ACC. in his head) Il.

**φορᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **φορή** ῆς *f.* [φέρω] **1** act of carrying, **carrying** (of a person, on a stretcher) S.
2 that which is carried, **shipment, load** (ref. to a ship's cargo) Plu.
3 **casting** (W.GEN. of votes) E. Pl.
4 act of bringing; (specif.) **contribution, payment** (W.GEN. of money, tribute) Th. Pl. X.; (concr., ref. to that which is contributed) Th. Att.orats. X.; (fig.) **reimbursement** (ref. to one's just deserts) D.
5 act of producing, **fecundity, productivity** (of animals, plants) Pl.
6 (concr.) that which is produced, **crop** (of olives) Arist.; (fig., of traitors, wretches, fine men) Att.orats. Arist. Men.

7 act of moving, **move** (of a counter in a game, fig.ref. to a step taken by someone) Pl.; **step, action** (taken by someone) Plu.
8 **motion** (of stars, planets, the cosmos, or sim.) Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of objects, or gener. as a concept) Pl. Arist.; **trajectory** (of a javelin) Antipho
9 (fig.) **leaning** (of a people, ref. to their political loyalties) Plb.
10 **issuing forth, projection** (of one's voice, in speech) Pl.; **flow** (of blood, water) Plu.; **rushing movement** (of a fireball, a falling object) Plu.; **onrush** (of a crowd, an invading army) Plu.
11 driving motion, **impetus, momentum** (of charging soldiers) Plu.; **current** (of rivers or the sea) Plb.; **driving force** (of a wind) Plb.; (specif.) propelling wind, **favourable wind** Plu.
12 (fig.) **carrying tide** (of events) D.; **irresistible impulse** (affecting persons) Plu.; **impetuousness** (as a character trait) Plu.; **impetuous act** (esp. as causing civil strife or sim.) Plb. Plu.
**φοράδην**, dial. **φοράδᾱν** *adv.* **carried aloft** *—ref. to a dead, sick, old or injured man being conveyed* E. D. Plu. *—ref. to a voice being borne by the air* S.
**φορβαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [φορβή] (of mountains) **rich in pastures** Call.
**φορβάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* 1 (of the earth) **nurturing** S.
2 (of horses, cows) **grazing** E. Pl. AR.; (of pigs) **foraging** AR. || MASC. or FEM.SB. grazing animal AR.
3 (fig., of a herd of prostitutes dedicated to Aphrodite) **grazing** (in a sanctuary) Pi.*fr.*
**φορβειᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **halter** (to tether a horse to a manger) X. Arist.
2 **headstall, mouth-strap** (worn by aulos-players, to hold the instrument in place and assist in production of the sound) Ar.
**φορβή** ῆς, dial. **φορβᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [φέρβω] 1 **pasture, food** (for horses, ref. to grass and crops in fields) Il. hHom.; (for birds, ref. to human bodies) S. Ar.
2 (gener.) **food** (for persons) Hdt. S. AR.
**φορειᾱ-φόρος** ου *m.* [φορεῖον, φέρω] **litter-bearer** Plu.
**φορεῖον** ου *n.* [φορεύς] **litter** (for conveying persons) Din. Plb. Plu.
**φορεύς** έως (ep. ῆος) *m.* [φέρω] 1 one who carries; (specif.) carrier of grapes to the press, **vintager** Il.
2 **bearer** (of a warrior's weapons, ref. to his squire) AR.
3 **litter-bearer** Plu.
4 **pack-horse** Plu.
**φορέω** *contr.vb.* | ep.inf. φορήμεναι, also φορῆναι | ep.3sg.subj. φορέῃσι | Ion.3pl.impf. ἐφόρευν | iteratv.impf. φορέεσκον | fut. φορήσω | aor. ἐφόρησα, also ἐφόρεσα (Plu.) || MID.PASS.: Ion.1sg. φορεῦμαι | —also **φόρημμι** *Aeol.vb.*
1 (of persons, esp. servants or labourers) bring repeatedly, or as one's accustomed role, or in quantities, **bring, carry** *—water, fodder, spoils, messages, or sim.* Hom. Hes. Stesich. Hdt. +; (of a woman) **regularly bring** *—a child* (*to a place*) Hdt. || MID. **fetch for oneself** *—water* Hdt. E.; **lift** (food) —W.ADV. *to one's mouth* AR.
2 habitually carry; (of persons, gods) **carry** *—provisions, a staff, shield, weapon, or sim.* Hom. Anacr. Scol. Hdt. +; (of ships) *—tackle* Od.
3 (of a tree) **bear** *—fruit* Hdt.
4 (of persons) **wear** *—clothes, jewellery, armour, or sim.* Hom. Thgn. Hdt. S. +; **bear** *—a device* (*on one's shield*) B. Hdt.; (of persons, gods, animals) **have** *—a thick skull, dark skin, wings, a tail, or sim.* Hdt. E. Ar.; **have, show, display** *—pompous airs, courage, a certain attitude* Od. S. Ar.
5 (of persons) **carry** *—an object, a sick person, a child* Archil. Scol. Hdt. S.
6 (of horses) carry as one's accustomed role, **carry, bear** (usu. in a chariot) *—persons, gods* Il. hHom.; (fig.) *—the panic of war* Il.
7 (gener., of dolphins) **carry** *—a person* (*across the sea*) Lyr.adesp.; (of the wind) *—a fire* Il.; (of the Fates) **bring** (to Troy, in ships) *—dogs* (*pejor.ref. to the Greeks*) Il.; (of a rock) **dash** *—a person* (W.PREP.PHR. *down into the sea*) Od. || PASS. (of a charioteer) be dashed —W.PREP.PHR. *to the ground* E.
8 (of waves, winds) **carry about** *—sailors* (*in ships*), *corpses* Od. || PASS. (of seafarers, the sea) be swept about (usu. W.DAT. by waves, winds) Semon. Alc. Sol. Anacr. E.
9 (fig., of a poet, envisaged as a torrent) **sweep away** *—trees, persons* Ar. || PASS. (of persons under a curse) be swept away (to destruction) A.
10 (of the wind) **carry about** (in the air) *—chaff, sand, thistledown* Hom. Hdt. || PASS. (of dust) be carried about (by the wind) S.; (fig., of old age, in a wish) be carried —W.DAT. + PREP.PHR. *on wings, in the air* (*instead of visiting people on earth*) E.
11 || PASS. (of grieving or lovesick persons) wander about Theoc. Bion; (fig., of ignorant persons) Parm.; (of entities, similar to the ideal Forms) be in motion Pl.
12 (of persons) **carry off** *—spoils, valuables* Hes. E.*Cyc.* Ar. || PASS. (of produce) be carried off (in pillaging) A.; (of wool, by hens) Ar.; (of earth) be carried away (fr. a mound) Th.
**φορή** *Ion.f.*: see φορᾱ́
**φόρημα** ατος *n.* 1 that which is carried, **cargo** (ref. to a person) S.
2 **burden, encumbrance** X.; (fig., ref. to fear) X.; **imposition** (for subjects, ref. to the upkeep of a royal guard) X.
3 that which is worn, **piece of jewellery** Plu.
4 **stretcher** (to carry spoils, offerings or sim., in a procession) Plu.
5 **team of stretcher-bearers** Plb.
6 **carrying** (of weapons) X.
**φορητός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* to be endured; (in neg.phrs., of a person; of Kypris, ref. to love) **bearable** A. E.
**φορῑ́νη** ης *f.* **carapace, shell** (of a tortoise) S.*Ichn.*
**Φόρκῡς** υος (also ῡνος), also **Φόρκος** ου *m.* **Phorkys** (mythol. Old Man of the Sea, also known as Proteus) Hom. Hes. Pl. AR.
—**Φορκίδες** ων *f.pl.* **daughters of Phorkys** (ref. to the three Graiai) A.; (title of a lost tragedy by Aeschylus) Arist.
**φορμηδόν** *adv.* [φορμός] **criss-crossed** *—ref. to timber or bodies being stacked* Th.
**φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *f.* **phorminx, lyre** (esp.ref. to the archaic round-based lyre of the early poets, opp. the box-lyres of the classical period) Hom. Hes. Thgn. Pi. +
**φορμίζω** *vb.* (of Apollo, Orpheus, a bard) **play the lyre** Od. hHom. AR. Mosch.
**φορμικτᾱ́ς** ᾶ *dial.m.* **lyre-player** (ref. to Orpheus, Apollo) Pi. Ar.
**φορμίς** ίδος *f.* [dimin. φορμός] **small basket** Ar.
**φορμίσκος** ου *m.* **little basket** Pl.
**φορμο-ρραφέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [ῥάπτω] be woven into basket-work; (fig., of citizens) app. **be parcelled up** (by those in power) Aeschin.(quot. D.)
**φορμός** οῦ *m.* 1 woven basket, **basket** Hes. Hdt. Plb.
2 **basketful, basket measure** (of corn) Lys. Ar.
3 **woven mat** Hdt. Ar. Arist. Theoc.

**φορολογέω** *contr.vb.* [φορολόγος] (of a people, a leader) **exact tribute from, levy taxes on** —*a place* Plb. Plu.

**φορο-λόγος** ου *m.* [φόρος, λέγω] **tribute-collector** Plu.

**φόρον** (or **Φόρον**) ου *n.* [Lat.loanwd.] **forum** NT.

**φορός** όν *adj.* [φέρω] (of a wind) carrying forward, **favourable** Plb. Plu.

**φόρος** ου *m.* 1 payment (to a state or ruler, by a subject community), **tribute** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
2 **financial contribution** (to the state, by an individual, ref. to a leitourgia, envisaged as tribute) X.
3 **instalment** (of a payment) Plb.

**φορτηγέω** *contr.vb.* [φορτηγός] **transport cargo** (by boat) Hdt.

**φορτηγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **transport of cargo** (as an enterprise) Arist.

**φορτηγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a ship) **for transporting cargo** Th. X.

**φορτ-ηγός** όν *adj.* [φόρτος, ἄγω] 1 (of ships) **for transporting cargo** Critias Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. cargo ship Plu.
2 || MASC.PL.SB. porters; (gener., pejor.) rabble Thgn.

**φορτίζω** *vb.* 1 **transport by sea** —*goods* Hes.
2 **load, weigh down** —*a person* (W.INTERN.ACC. *w. burdens*) NT. || PASS. (fig., of persons) be weighed down NT.

**φορτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 burdensome (to persons of taste); (of comic poets) **vulgar, lowbrow** (in a rival poet's judgement) Ar.; (of their comedies) Ar.; (of a piece of comic business) Ar.; (of comedy in general) Pl.; (of other art forms) Arist.
2 (of people) **vulgar, common** (as lacking education or other accomplishments) Arist. Plu.
3 (of behaviour, speech, or sim.) **vulgar, unsophisticated** Pl. D. Arist.; (of a statement, question, way of arguing, or sim.) Pl. Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. mundane or everyday things Arist.
4 (of behaviour, esp. that which is self-promoting) **vulgar, tasteless** D. Arist. Men. Plb. Plu.; (of a form of praise) Arist.
5 (of a remark) **coarse, crude** Men. || NEUT.SB. coarse gossip Aeschin.
6 (gener., of persons, their behaviour, speeches, or sim.) **tiresome, annoying** Plu.
—**φορτικῶς** *adv.* | compar. φορτικώτερον | **in a vulgar, unsophisticated** or **tasteless manner** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**φορτικότης** ητος *f.* **lack of sophistication** (in an audience) Arist.

**φορτίον** ου *n.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **cargo** (of a ship) Hes. Archil. Sapph. Alc. Hdt. X. +; (gener.) **wares** Hes. Hdt. Ar. Hyp. +; (ref. to a large amount of anything) **shipload** Ar.
2 **burden, load** (carried by a person or pack-animal) Ar. X. Lycurg. Thphr. +; (ref. to an unborn child) X.; (fig., ref. to sthg. that one must endure) Ar. D. NT. Plu.

**φορτίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of a ship) **for carrying cargo** Od.

**φόρτος** ου *m.* [reltd. φέρω] 1 goods carried on a ship, **freight, cargo** Od. Hes. Hdt. S. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a bellyful of wine) E.*Cyc.*
2 (fig., ref. to a person) app. **piece of merchandise** (to be bought and sold, i.e. duped or sim.) Call.
3 (fig.) **burden** (W.GEN. of Love, i.e. borne by one in love) Anacr.; (of need, troubles) E.
4 **vulgar** or **lowbrow material** (in a comedy) Ar.

**φορτοφορέω** *contr.vb.* (of a ship) **carry cargo** Plu.(cj.)

**φορῡ́νομαι** *mid.pass.vb.* (of food, knocked to the floor) **be befouled, become dirty** Od.

**φορύσσω** *vb.* [reltd. φορῡ́νομαι] | aor. ἐφόρυξα | **defile, befoul** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. blood, by beating him*) Od.

**φορυτός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. φορύσσω] **scraps, rubbish** Ar. Call.; (used as packing material for shipping pottery) Ar.

**φοῦσα** (Boeot.fem.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**φόως** *ep.n.*, **φόωσδε** *ep.adv.*: see φάος

**φραγέλλιον** ου *n.* [Lat. *flagellum*] multi-thonged whip, **scourge** NT.

**φραγελλόω** *contr.vb.* **beat with a scourge, whip** —*a person* NT.

**φράγμα** ατος *n.* [φράσσω] 1 protective screen; (milit.) **barricade, fortification** Hdt.
2 (gener.) **defensive screen** (ref. to any form of protection, incl. blankets) Pl.

**φραγμός** οῦ *m.* 1 **blocking** (of one's ears) S.
2 **screen, fence** (on either side of a walkway) Hdt.; **fence** or **hedge** (around a vineyard, orchard, or sim.) Hdt. X. Theoc. NT. Plu.

**φράγνυμαι** *mid.vb.*: see φράσσω

**φραδάζω** *vb.* [φράζω] | dial.3sg.aor. φράδασσε | (of an explorer) **make known** —*a remote land* Pi.

**φραδή** ῆς *f.* 1 (usu.pl.) **advice** (of a god, to a mortal) A. B. E. Theoc.
2 (fig.) **indication** (for trackers, provided by a scent) A.
3 || PL. knowledge, information (about the future) Pi.

**φραδής** ές *adj.* (of a mind) **shrewd** Il.

**φραδμοσύνη** ης *f.* 1 (sg. and pl.) **advice, counsel, urging** (of a person or god) Hes. AR.
2 || PL. designs, contrivances (of a god) Hes. hHom.
3 **skill, expertise** (of a helmsman) AR.

**φράδμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* (of persons) **shrewd** Il. Hdt.(oracle)

**φράζω**, Aeol. **φράσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* | fut. φράσω | aor. ἔφρασα, ep. ἔφρασσα | ep.redupl.aor.2 ἐπέφραδον, 3sg. πέφραδε, 2sg.imperatv. πέφραδε, inf. πεφραδέμεν, also πεφραδέειν | pf. πέφρακα || MID.: φράζομαι, Ion.imperatv. φράζευ | 3sg.iteratv.impf. φραζέσκετο | fut. φράσομαι, ep. φράσσομαι | aor. ἐφρασάμην, dial. ἐφρασάμᾱν, ep. ἐφρασσάμην, ep.3sg.subj. φράσσεται, Ion.3pl.opt. φρασαίατο | pf. πέφρασμαι || PASS.: aor. (w.mid.sens.) ἐφράσθην |
1 indicate by pointing, **point out** —*an object, a person* Hom. Theoc.; **signal** —W.DAT. *w. one's hand* A. —W.INF. (*to someone*) *to do sthg.* Hdt.; **show** (a blind man) —W.INF. *how to do sthg.* Hdt.
2 (of persons or gods) **indicate** (in words) —*a place, a route,* (*where to find*) *a person* Od.; **designate** —*honours* (*for gods*) Hes.; (of a phrase) **signify, mean** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* X.
3 **announce, deliver** —*a challenge, a verdict* Od. A. Pi.; (of persons, letters) **reveal, announce, tell** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Il. Hes. A. Ar. Pl. —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Od. A. Parm. E. Pl. +; (intr.) Od. Hes. hHom. A. S.
4 (of persons) **mention** —*sthg.* A. S. Antipho; **speak** —W.GEN. *about a person* S.; (of a poet) **tell of** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Pi.
5 **describe, explain** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. + —W.INDIR.Q. *what sthg. is like* Heraclit.; **teach** —*sthg.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) hHom. Pl.; (intr.) **give an explanation** hHom. A. Att.orats. Pl.
6 **advise** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) A.; (fig., of treachery) **counsel** (someone) or **instigate** (sthg.) S.; (of commanders, oracles, messengers) **instruct, order** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Il. Th. Ar.; (intr.) **give advice** Hes. Pi.; **prescribe, order** (sthg.) Pl.
7 || MID. and AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) **notice, observe** (someone or sthg.) Od. Hes. Pi. Hdt. E. —*someone or sthg.* Hom. hHom. Hdt.; **discern** —*tracks* Theoc.; **take notice, be aware** —W.GEN. *of sthg.* Theoc.
8 || MID. **watch** or **listen out** (for sthg.) Hes.; **keep watch on** —*a door* Od.

**9** || MID. **take care** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt.(oracle) S. —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone not to suffer sthg.* Sol.; (intr.) **take care, watch out** Thgn. A.; **beware** —W. μή + SUBJ. *in case sthg. shd. happen* Il. hHom. Scol. Ar. Call.; **beware of, be wary of** —*a person, dog, thing* Il. Thgn. Hdt.(oracle) Ar.
**10** || MID. **take note of, consider** —W.ACC., COMPL.CL. or PREP.PHR. *sthg.* Od. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Parm. S.
**11** || MID. **deliberate** —W.INDIR.Q. *whether sthg. is the case, how to do sthg.* Hom. +; (intr.) Il.
**12** || MID. **deem, think** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Od. Hdt.
**13** || MID. (of persons or gods) **devise, think up** —*plans or sim.* Hom. Hes. hHom. Archil. Sol.; **plan** —*death or sim.* (W.DAT. *for one's enemies*) Od. —*a tomb* (W.DAT. *for oneself and one's comrade, in a particular place*) Il.; (intr.) **form a plan** Od.; **work out** —W.INF. or COMPL.CL. *how to do sthg.* Hom.; (of persons or gods) think up and implement, **contrive, come up with** —*a scenario, boon, strategy* Od. Hes.
**14** || AOR.PASS. (w.mid.sens.) call to mind or mention (sthg.) Od.

**φρασί** (dial.dat.pl.): see φρήν

**φράσις** εως *f.* **1** action of telling or presenting, **exposition** (of events, in a play) Ar.
**2** action of speaking, **way of speaking, speech** (of a person) Plu.
**3 phraseology, style** (of a writer) Plb.

**φράσσεται** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.subj.), **φράσσομαι**[1] (ep.fut.mid.): see φράζω

**φράσσομαι**[2] (mid.pass.): see φράσσω

**φράσσω**, Att. **φράττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔφραξα, also ἔφαρξα (A. Th. Ar.) || MID.: aor. ἐφραξάμην, also ἐφαρξάμην (Alc. A. Th.) || PASS.: aor. ἐφράχθην | pf. πέφραγμαι, also πέφαργμαι (E. Ar.) | —also **φράγνυμαι** (Plu.) *mid.vb.* | impf. ἐφραγνύμην |
**1** make a defensive barrier; (of troops, in combat) **make a barrier of** —*shields* Hdt. —*shield* (W.DAT. *upon shield*), *spear* (*upon spear*) Il. || MID. and PASS. fence oneself or be fenced —W.DAT. *w.* (*i.e. behind*) *shields* Il. Tyrt. Mimn.
**2** (fig.) **make a fence of** —*hunting nets* (W.GEN. *of harm, i.e. protect oneself w. traps to harm an enemy*) A.
**3** (act. and mid.) protect with a barrier; **barricade, fence in, secure, protect** —*battlements* (W.DAT. *w. oxhide-shields, i.e. a rank of shield-bearers*) Il. —*beached ships* (*w. a barrier of bronze, i.e. armed defenders*) Il. —*an acropolis* (*w. doors and planks*) Hdt. —*the Capitol* (*w. weapons and ramparts*) Plu.; (fig., of a leader, compared to a helmsman) **make tight, batten down** —*a city* (*against the squalls of war*) A. || PASS. (of the Acropolis) be fenced in —W.DAT. *by a wooden stockade* Hdt.
**4** || MID. protect with a barrier (of persons or troops); **secure, protect** —*a city's gates* (W.DAT. *w. defensive champions*) A. || PF.PASS. (of an army) be fenced round —W.DAT. *by its chariot forces* E.; (of troops) be protected or supported —W.DAT. *by cavalry* Plu.
**5** || MID. (of occupants of a city, troops in action) **protect oneself** —W.ADV. *better* Th. Plu.; (of a person) —W.DAT. *w. soldiers* Plu. || AOR. and (more freq.) PF.PASS. (of occupants of a city) be securely protected Hdt. —W.DAT. *by walls and gates* Pl.(aor.); (of persons in their houses) be securely barricaded Plu.; (of a nation) be defended —W.ADV. *better* (*i.e. be in a better state of defence*) Th.; (of a commander, i.e. the city which he is defending) —W.ADV. *well* Plu.
**6** (gener.) **fortify** —*a city* Ar. || MID. **secure, reinforce** —*walls, harbours, gates, a camp* Hdt. Th. Plu. —*river banks* (*to prevent a crossing*) Plu.
**7** (act. and mid., in non-military ctxts.) **fence** —*a boat* (*i.e. its sides,* W.DAT. *w. twigs*) Od.; (prob.) **strengthen, make watertight** —*a ship* (*or its sides*) Alc.; **fence in** —*a pit* X.; **wall in** —*a piece of land* D.; (intr.) **build an enclosing wall** D. || PASS. (of a river) be fenced in (by embankments) Hdt.
**8** protect (one's person) with defensive armour; **clad** —*one's body* (W.DAT. *in armour*) A. || PF.PASS. (of an army) be protected —W.DAT. *by armour* (*i.e. be armed for defence*) E.; (of soldiers) be armoured —W.DAT. *w. shields* E. —*w. helmets, breastplates, greaves* Plu.
**9** || PF.PASS. (fig., of a person) be fortified, bolstered or supported —W.DAT. *by wealth, friends, family, or sim.* Plu. —*by a particular circumstance* (W. πρός + ACC. *against a particular contingency*) Plu.; (of a city's supremacy) —*by alliances, subject nations, or sim.* Plu.
**10 barricade, block** —*a route, passageway, entrance* Hdt. Th. X. D. —*a mountain pass* (W.DAT. *w. a wall*) Hdt. —*a harbour mouth* (*w. rocks*) AR. —*a mountain range* (*i.e. its passes*) Plu.(mid.); **dam** —*a river* Plb. || MID. (intr.) **bar the way** Plu. || AOR. and (more freq.) PF.PASS. (of the lungs, i.e. their airways) be blocked Pl.(aor.); (of a house, i.e. its exits) Ar.; (of escape routes) X.; (of streets) —W.DAT. *by armed men* E.
**11** (gener.) hedge about (a part of the body); **wreathe** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *w. garlands*) Pi.; (of a hound) **tuck away** —*its tail* (*betw. its legs*) X.

**φραστήρ** ῆρος *m.* [φράζω] **1** one who provides information, **guide** (W.GEN. to local customs, roads, or sim., for persons in a foreign region) X.
**2** || PL. app., teeth showing one's age, adult teeth X. | see φράτηρ 2

**φράστωρ** ορος *m.* **guide** (for persons in a foreign region) A.

**φρᾱ́τηρ** ερος, also **φρᾱ́τωρ** ορος *m.* **1** (usu.pl.) **member of a particular clan** or **phratry** Ar. Att.orats. Plu.; member of the same phratry (as oneself, a particular person), **fellow clansman** A. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (fig.) **member of the brotherhood** (W.GEN. of the stipend, ref. to a juror) Ar.
**2** || PL. initiation-teeth (w. play on φραστῆρες *adult teeth*) Ar.

**φρᾱτορικός** ή όν *adj.* [φρᾱ́τωρ] (of an enrolment register) **of a clan** or **phratry** D.

**φρᾱ́τρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **φρήτρη** ης, Att. **φρᾱτρίᾱ** (var. **φᾱτρίᾱ**) ᾱς *f.* [φρᾱ́τηρ] **1 clan** (in Homeric society) Il. Plu.; (among the Persians) Hdt.
**2 clan, phratry** (esp. at Athens, as a subdivision of the tribe to which one was admitted on reaching adulthood) Att.orats. Pl. Arist.
**3** (at Rome) **curia** (one of the thirty divisions of the people) Plu.

**φρᾱτρί-αρχος** ου *Att.m.* [ἄρχω] **clan president** D.

**φρᾱτρίζω** *vb.* [φρᾱ́τηρ] **be a fellow clansman** D.

**φρᾱ́τριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of gods, as protectors or patrons) **of the clan** Pl. D.

**φράττω** *Att.vb.*: see φράσσω

**φρᾱ́τωρ** *m.*: see φρᾱ́τηρ

**φρέαρ** ατος, also **φρέᾱρ** ᾱτος, ep. **φρεῖαρ** ατος *n.* | also contr.dat. φρητί (Call.) | **1 well** (for water) Il. +; (for rock-oil) Hdt.
**2 water-tank, reservoir** Th.; (app.ref. to a smaller indoor tank or cistern) Ar.

**φρεᾱτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **reservoir** (for water) X. Plb.

**Φρεαττώ** οῦς *f.* —also **Φρέατος** ου *m.* | only in phr. ἐν Φρεαττοῖ (Φρεάτου) | **Phreatto** (name of an Athenian homicide court, which sat by the sea, the accused conducting his defence fr. the deck of a ship) D. Arist.

**φρεῖαρ** *ep.n.*: see φρέαρ

**φρεν-ήρης** ες *adj.* —also **φρενοάρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [φρήν, ἀραρίσκω] (of a person) **of sound mind** B. Hdt. E. Plu.

**φρενῑτιάω** *contr.vb.* [φρενῖτις *brain-fever*] (of a sick man) **be delirious** Plu.

**φρενο-βλαβής** ές *adj.* [φρήν, βλάβη] mentally impaired, **deranged** Hdt. Plu.(quot.com.)

**φρενοβόρως** *adv.* [βιβρώσκω] **with mind-gnawing madness** —*ref. to being sick* S.

**φρενο-δᾱλής** ές *dial.adj.* [δηλέομαι] (of derangement) **mind-destroying, robbing one of one's wits** A.

**φρενόθεν** *adv.*: see under φρήν

**φρενο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] deranged in one's mind, **crazed** A.

**φρενό-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] smitten in one's wits, **deranged** A.

**φρενο-πλήξ** ῆγος *masc.fem.adj.* —or perh. **φρενοπληγής** ές *adj.* (of bouts of frenzy) **smiting one's mind** A.

**φρενο-τέκτων** ονος *m.* (appos.w. ἀνήρ) **mind-crafter** (ref. to Aeschylus, as creator of characters w. psychological depth) Ar.

**φρενόω** *contr.vb.* **1** share one's wisdom with, **give advice to, instruct** —*persons* Trag.; (intr.) **give advice** A. S. X.
**2** give admonitory advice to, **warn, admonish** —*persons* A. X.

**φρεν-ώλης** ες *adj.* [ὄλλῡμι] (of madness) **mind-destroying** A.

**φρέω** *contr.vb.* [app.reltd. προΐημι]: only in cpds. διαφρέω, εἰσφρέω, ἐκφρέω, ἐπεισφρέω

**φρεωρυχέω** *contr.vb.* [φρέαρ, ὀρύσσω] (hyperbol., of a gnat) **bore wells in** —*a person* Ar.

**φρήν** φρενός *f.* | usu.pl. | dat.pl. φρεσί, dial. φρασί | **1** area of the body which surrounds the heart, **chest** (ref. to the thorax, perh.orig. specif. the lungs) Hom. A. Pl.; physical centre of the body, **heart, core** A.
**2** emotional centre of the body, **breast, heart** (as the seat of courage, anger, emotions and impulses) Hom. +; (as the seat of sincerity) ἐκ φρενός *from the heart* A.; (in litotes) οὐκ ἀπ' ἄκρας φρενός *from the bottom of one's heart* A.; (as the place where a secret is kept) Od.
**3 mind** (as the seat of one's thoughts, opinions, knowledge and plans) Hom. +; **senses** (ref. to the faculty of perception, as registering sounds, smells) Il. Hdt.(oracle)
**4 wits, senses** (ref. to one's right mind, esp. as being lost fr. fear, drunkenness, infatuation) Hom. +
**5 good sense, common sense, intelligence** (possessed by a person) Trag. +; (gener.) **prudence, reason** Pi.
**6** mental faculty, **rational intellect** (of a person) A. Hdt.; **intellect, intelligence** Hom. Ar.; compass of one's intellect, **comprehension** A.
**7 disposition** (of a person, ref. to character or outlook) Il.
**8** direction or focus of one's thoughts, **intention, inclination, will** (of a person or god) Hom. S.; (phr.) μιᾷ φρενί *with one accord* A.

—**φρενόθεν** *adv.* of one's own accord, **spontaneously** S.

**φρήτρη** *Ion.f.*: see φρᾱτρᾱ

**φρίκη** ης, dial. **φρίκᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 shivering fit** (as though fr. fever) Pl.
**2** shuddering fear; **fear** Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. of someone) E.; **horror** (at sthg.) S. Plu.; **awestruck trepidation** (at sthg. supernatural) X. Plu.

**φρῑκτός** ή όν *adj.* [φρίσσω] | compar. φρικτότερος | **1** (of an act, an ominous sight) causing one to shudder, **horrifying** Plu.
**2** (of a goddess) **awe-inspiring** Call.

**φρῑκώδης** ες *adj.* [φρίκη] **1** causing one to shudder; (of fevers) **shivering** Plu.
**2** (of sights, sounds, punishments, tales) **horrifying** E. And. Ar. Plu.
**3** (of an army, person, sight) **terrifying, awe-inspiring, formidable** Plu.; (of imprecations) **terrible** Plu.
**4** (of oaths, matters within a court's remit) **solemn, grave** D. Plu.
**5** (of a temple) **venerable, sacred** Plu.

—**φρῑκωδες** *neut.adv.* **horrifyingly** E.

**φρῑμάσσομαι** *mid.vb.* (of a frisky stallion or goat) **snort** Hdt. Theoc.

**φρῖξ** φρῑκός *f.* **ruffling, rippling** (sts. W.GEN. of the wind, on the surface of a sea or river) Hom.

**φρῑξ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [αὐχήν] (of dolphins) **with rippling neck** Lyr.adesp.

**φρίσσω**, Att. **φρίττω** *vb.* | aor. ἔφρῑξα | pf. πέφρῑκα, dial.masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. πεφρῑκοντας | **1** (of lions, boars) **bristle up** —W.ACC. *their mane* (*fr. fury or sim.*) Hom. Hes.; (of a person) —*one's ridge of hair* Ar.(mock-trag.); (of an animal, its mane) **bristle** (fr. fury) Theoc. Plu.; (of a person's hair) **stand on end** (fr. cold) Hes.
**2** (of corn, cornfields) **bristle** (w. ears of corn) Il. E.; (of battle-lines) —W.DAT. *w. spears* Il. AR.; (of the air) —*w. raised hands* A.; (of a lion's pelt) —*w. its mane* E.; (of the Boreads) —*w. wings* (W.ACC. *on their backs*) Pi.; (of snakes) —*w. scaly coils* Theoc.; (fig., of a goblet) **bristle, abound** (i.e. be decorated all over) —W.DAT. *w. gold* Pi.
**3** (fig., of a dying warrior) **rasp out** —*his last breaths* Pi.
**4** (of waves) **ripple** AR.
**5** (of wild beasts) **shiver** (fr. cold) Hes.; (of rain) **be chilling** Pi.
**6** (of a person) **shiver, thrill** —W.DAT. *fr. love* S.; (of persons, animals; fig., of the earth and sea) **shudder** (fr. fear, awe, dismay, or sim.) hHom. Trag. Pl. D. + —W.PREP.PHR. or COMPL.CL. *at sthg.* D. Plu.; **shudder at** —W.ACC. *sthg., an event* S. E. Ar. Call. Plu. —W.ACC. + INF. *the thought that someone shd. do sthg.* A.
**7 tremble before, shrink from** —*a person, a god* Il. Pi.; (iron., of the Fates) —*an old crone* AR.; (of a person) **shun** —*politics* Plu.; **balk at** —W.INF. *doing sthg.* D.

**φροιμιάζομαι** *mid.vb.*: see προοιμιάζομαι

**φροίμιον** *n.*: see προοίμιον

**φρονέω** *contr.vb.* [φρήν] | ep.3sg.subj. φρονέῃσι | iteratv.impf. φρονέεσκον | aor. ἐφρόνησα | pf. πεφρόνηκα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φρονητέον |
**1** (of persons) **have good sense, be sensible** or **wise** Il. Semon. Trag. Pl. +; (phr.) εὖ (or καλῶς, ὀρθῶς) φρονεῖν *have good sense* Trag. And.; **give good counsel** Il. X.; **have insight** (about sthg.) Isoc. Pl.
**2** (esp. of adults, opp. babies) **have understanding, have intellect** A. Parm. Is.; **understand** (a situation) Od. —*sthg.* Od. E.; (of persons) **have feelings** Il.; **experience** —*sufferings or sim.* S.; (gener.) **be sentient** A. Critias Pl. Aeschin.
**3 be in one's right mind** S. E. Isoc. X.; (phr.) εὖ, ὀρθὰ φρονεῖν *be of sound mind* E. Lys. Ar.
**4 be in a** (W.ADV. or NEUT.ACC.ADJ. particular) **frame of mind** Il. Hes.
**5** (phrs.) εὖ φρονεῖν *be glad* —W.DAT. *about sthg.* A.; (of warriors, lions, bulls) μέγα φρονεῖν (or sim.) *be high-spirited or fierce* Il. X.; (*of persons*) *be confident* —W.PREP.PHR. or COMPL.CL. *about sthg.* Pl. X. D.; (*oft. pejor.*) *be proud* Il. S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl.; *pride oneself* —W. ἐπί + DAT. *on*

*sthg.* Pl. X. Aeschin.; *think highly* —w. ἐπί + DAT. *of sthg., of oneself* Th. X. D.; (esp. in neg.phr.) μικρὸν φρονεῖν *be humble* S. E. Att.orats.
6 **have a** (W.NEUT.ACC. particular) **outlook, disposition** or **character** Hom. S. E. Th. +; **have an outlook** —w. κατά + ACC. *appropriate to one's status* A. S.; (phr.) φρονεῖν μείζω τῆς δίκης (μεῖζον τῆς δυνάμεως) *get ideas above one's station or capacity* E. Isoc.
7 **have** (W.ADV. or NEUT.ACC.PL.ADJ. particular) **feelings** or **intentions** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) Hom. hHom. Eleg. Lyr. Ar. Isoc.; (phrs.) εὖ φρονεῖν *be well-disposed* —W.DAT., ACC. or εἰς + ACC. *towards someone* Od. Thgn. A. S. And.; ἴσον φρονεῖν *be on the same side* —W.DAT. *as someone* Il. S. Ar.; (esp. in political or military ctxts.) τὰ σὰ (or τὰ σοῦ, τὰ ἐκείνου) φρονεῖν *be on the same side as you* (*as that man*) Hdt. Th. Ar. D.; (of separate factions) ταὐτὸ (or κατὰ ταὐτὸ) φρονεῖν *make common cause* Hdt.
8 **be minded, desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. happen* Il.; (phr.) ἰθὺς φρονεῖν *be resolved* Il.; **be deliberate, be intentional** (in doing sthg.) S.; **plot** —*evil* (W.DAT. *for someone*) Il.; (of an event) **signify, mean** —*sthg.* Th.
9 (of persons) **be aware** (of sthg.) S.; **recognise** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* S.; (of oracles) **have knowledge of, know** —*sthg.* Hdt.
10 **consider, deem** (oneself) —W.INF. *to have been honoured* Il.; (phr.) εὖ φρονεῖν *be right* (*about sthg.*) Hdt.
11 **think about, contemplate** —*sthg.* Hom. —W.COMPL.CL. *how someone died* S.; **have** (W.NEUT.ACC.PL.ADJ. particular) **thoughts** Emp. Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl.; (intr.) **make up one's mind, come to a conclusion** (about sthg.) S.
12 **be concerned with** —*transitory things* Od. —*human* (*opp. divine*) *matters* NT.
—**φρονούντως** *ptcpl.adv.* **wisely** —*ref. to speaking* A. S.
**φρόνημα** ατος *n.* 1 **mind** (of a person or god) Trag.; **mentality, state of mind, outlook** (of a person) Hdt. Trag. Pl. Arist.; **attitude** (towards someone) A. S.
2 **will** (of a god, a person) Trag. || PL. intentions Hdt. Pl.; ambitions (usu. w.pejor.connot.) A. Hdt. E. Th. +
3 **spirit, confidence** (of a person or nation) Th. Pl.; **pride** (as a positive trait) E. Th. Pl. Arist.
4 **arrogance** A. E. Ar. Isoc. Plu.
**φρονηματίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* (of persons) **self-assured, confident** Arist.; (w. ἐπί + DAT. in horsemanship) X.
**φρονηματίζομαι** *pass.vb.* (of persons, armies, races) **become proud-spirited** or **self-confident** (oft. W.PREP.PHR. due to military success or sim.) Arist. Plb.
**φρόνησις** εως *f.* [φρονέω] 1 **thought, intention** (of a person) S.; **attitude** (W.DAT. towards someone) S.; (gener.) state of mind, **mentality** Arist.
2 way of thinking, **mind** (ref. to a person's individual mental faculty) Heraclit.; (gener., opp. body) Pl.; mental faculty, **intelligence** (as possessed by all animals) Emp.
3 **wisdom, prudence** Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. +
4 **perception** (of sthg.) Isoc.; **understanding** (of sthg.) Isoc.
5 self-regard, **arrogance, presumptuousness** E.
**φρόνιμος** ον *adj.* 1 (of persons, actions, attitudes) **wise, sagacious** S. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (of persons) **knowledgeable** (W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Isoc. Pl. X.; (of animals) **intelligent** Isoc. Pl. || NEUT.SB. reason Pl.; wisdom X.; prudence Plu.; (specif.) organ of intelligence (in the body) Pl.
2 (of persons) **sensible, rational** (opp. mad) S. Ar.; **composed** (in the face of danger) X. || NEUT.SB. rationality Pl.; composure X. || NEUT.PL.SB. rational thoughts S.
3 (of birds) **thoughtful, enlightened** (in showing care for their aged parents) S.
—**φρονίμως** *adv.* | compar. φρονιμώτερον, superl. φρονιμώτατα | **wisely** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +; **with intelligence** —*ref. to animals behaving* X.
**φρόνις** *f.* | only acc. φρόνιν | **wisdom, knowledge** Od.
**φρονούντως** *ptcpl.adv.*: see under φρονέω
**φροντίζω**, Aeol. **φροντίσδω** *vb.* [φροντίς] | Aeol.inf. φροντίσδην (cj.) | fut. φροντιῶ | aor. ἐφρόντισα | pf. πεφρόντικα || MID.: fut. φροντιοῦμαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φροντιστέον |
1 ponder in one's mind, **deliberate** —W.INDIR.Q. *what to do* Thgn. Hdt.; (intr.) **engage in deliberation** A. E. Isoc.; **wonder** —W. μή + SUBJ. *whether sthg. may not be* (*i.e. probably is*) *the case* Hdt. X. —W.INDIR.Q. *what might be the case* X.
2 **contemplate, consider** —W.ACC., GEN. or INDIR.Q. *sthg., how sthg. is the case* Trag. Pl.; (gener.) **think about** —W.ACC. or GEN. *sthg., a person, an event* Sapph. Hdt. Ar.; (intr.) **engage in contemplation** A. Hdt. Isoc.; **calculate, reason, reckon** (W. πρός + ACC. to oneself) —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Hdt.
3 **make plans, make decisions** —W.PREP.PHR. *for oneself* Hdt.; **work out, think up, devise** —W.ACC. or INDIR.Q. *a strategy, how to do sthg.* Hdt. Ar. X.; (of two men) **have in mind** —W.ACC. *the same plan* E.
4 **take care of, see to** —*sthg.* E.(also mid.); **see to it, contrive** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Plb.; **take pains** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
5 **be** or **become aware of, notice** —W.ACC. or COMPL.CL. *someone or sthg., that sthg. is the case* Thgn. E. Pl.; **direct one's attention** —W.PREP.PHR. *to sthg.* E.; **be concerned with, take an interest in** —W.ACC. or GEN. *sthg.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
6 **be concerned about** —W.ACC. *sthg.* Ar. Men.; (esp. in neg.phr.) **show concern** —W.GEN., PREP.PHR. or COMPL.CL. *for someone, about sthg.* Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (intr., esp. in neg.phr.) **pay attention, show concern** S. E. Ar. Att.orats.; (phr.) πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν *look careworn* E. || PASS. (of a person) be the object of concern X.
—**πεφροντισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **with careful thought, earnestly** Plu.
**φροντίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. φρονέω, φρήν] 1 faculty of thinking, **thought** Pi. Lyr.adesp. Trag. Ar. +
2 application of thought, **thought, contemplation, consideration** (of sthg.) Pi. Hdt. Trag. X. D. +
3 **thinking** (of a philosophical or scientific kind) Ar.; perh. **thinking, wisdom** (of a particular person) Xenoph.
4 (freq.pl.) **thought** (ref. to a particular reflection or idea) Pi. Trag. Ar. Plu.
5 **cogitation, deduction** (ref. to a particular scientific argument or conclusion) Ar.
6 expressed thought, **sentiment** S. Men.
7 concerned or anxious thought, **concern** or **anxiety** (freq. W.GEN. about someone or sthg.) Thgn. Simon. Hdt. Trag. Antipho Pl. +
**φρόντισμα** ατος *n.* [φροντίζω] **deduction** (ref. to an example of Socratic wisdom) Ar.
**φροντιστήριον** ου *n.* **thinking-shop, thinkery** (com.ref. to a school for philosophy) Ar.
**φροντιστής** οῦ *m.* **thinker, intellectual** (esp.ref. to one who fancies himself a philosopher) Ar. X.; **contemplator** (W.GEN. or ACC. of celestial phenomena) Pl. X.
**φροντιστικῶς** *adv.* **attentively** —*ref. to visiting a sick friend* X.

**φροῦδος** η (dial. ᾱ) ον (also ος ον S. E.) *adj.* [πρὸ ὁδοῦ *on the road, on one's way*] **1** (of persons, gods, animals, a corpse; esp. w.vbs. of motion) **gone** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. fr. or to a place) S. E. Antipho Ar. Men. Plu. || NEUT.PL.ADV. away A. E.
**2** (specif., of dead persons) **departed** S. E. Call.; (W.PREP.PHR. to Hades) E.
**3** (of things, evils, former blessings, hopes, fears) no longer present, **gone, past, lost** S. E. Ar.
**4** (of a person's voice, limbs) **lost, not functioning** (fr. shock) E.; (of a person) **at a loss, unsuccessful** (w. ἐς + ACC. in sthg.) E.
**5** (of bodies) **ravaged, ruined** (by sufferings) E.; (of a person) **done for** Ar. Men.

**φρουρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **φρουρή** ῆς *f.* [φρουρός] **1 guard duty** (of watchmen, bodyguards, border guards) A. Hdt. E. Ar. X.; **act of standing guard** (over a fallen commander, in battle) Plu.; (specif.) **stint of garrison duty, garrison posting** Lys. X. D.
**2** act or means of protection; **protection** (of a place, person, modesty, virtue, noble values, or sim.) E. Aeschin. D. Plu.; **housing** (for an eternal flame) Plu.
**3** protective guard (of troops), **guard detail** E. Pl. Plu.; **garrison** Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. X. +; (ref. to a naval guard) Hdt. Plu.
**4** (in Laconia) mobilisation of troops, **military campaign** X.; (of the ephors) φρουρὰν φαίνειν *declare a general mobilisation of troops* X. Plu.; **body of mobilised troops** X.
**5** act of keeping watch, **vigil** A. S.; (concr.) **lookout unit** (ref. to a body of men) A.
**6 prison** Pl. Plu.

**φρουραρχέω** *contr.vb.* [φρούραρχος] **serve as commander of a garrison** Plu.

**φρουραρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **command of a garrison, post of garrison-commander** X. Plu.

**φρούρ-αρχος** ου *m.* [φρουρᾱ́, ἄρχω] **1 commander of a garrison** X. Din. Men. Plb. Plu.; (fig.ref. to a person's character) Men.
**2** || PL. marshals or guardians (title of officials in a proposed republic) Pl.

**φρουρέω** *contr.vb.* [φρουρός] | fut.pass. φρουρήσομαι | **1** (in military ctxt.) provide or act as a guard; (of troops, ships) **guard, defend** *—cities, passes, or sim.* Hdt. Th. X. D. Plu.; (intr.) **stand guard** Eleg.adesp. Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +
**2** (of commanders or sim.) defend with a garrison, **furnish with a garrison** *—cities or sim.* Th. Isoc. X. Plu.; **station a garrison** —W.PREP.PHR. or ADV. *in a place* Th. X. || PASS. (of cities, passes, or sim.) be guarded or garrisoned Hdt. S. Th. Att.orats. +
**3** (specif., of persons) **serve in the civil guard** Pl.; **serve as a garrison-soldier** Ar. X. Arist. Plu.; **serve as a garrison-commander** X.
**4** (in non-military ctxts.) act as a guard; (of a dragon) **guard** *—golden apples, the Golden Fleece* E.; (of a person) **keep under protective guard** *—one's wife, child* Plu.; (of gods, persons, cities) **protect** *—a person, city* S. E.*Cyc.* X. D. Plu.; (wkr.sens., of Prometheus) **guard, man** *—the rock to which he is chained* A. || PASS. (of women, objects) be guarded or kept safe E. Plu.
**5** hold in safekeeping; (of priestesses) **look after** *—an image of a god, an eternal flame* A. Plu.; (of persons) **keep safe** *—a book* Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **maintain** *—an auspicious mouth* (*i.e. avoid unpropitious speech*) E. || PASS. (of a corpse) be held in safekeeping (by a sea or river) Plu.; (of a marriage) be safeguarded —W.DAT. *by justice* A.
**6** (w. hostile connot., of troops, commanders) **besiege, blockade** *—a citadel, pass* Plu.; **occupy** *—a place* Plu.; (gener., of a crowd) **surround** *—a person* E. || PASS. (of cities, harbours, persons) be blockaded, besieged or surrounded —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by enemies* Pl. Plu.; (of forts, cities, regions) be occupied by a hostile garrison Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**7** (of persons, the crags of the underworld) **hold captive** *—a person* Ar. Plu.; (of a commander) **keep in check** *—enemies* (W.DAT. *w. fear*) Plb. || PASS. (of persons) be held captive X. Plu.; (of soldiers) be press-ganged Plu.; (of a politician) be kept in check —W.DAT. *by votes* E.
**8 keep watch** (on someone) S. —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at someone's door* Theoc. || PASS. be kept under surveillance E. Plu.
**9** show vigilance, **be on one's guard, be poised for action** E. || MID. watch out for, **dodge** *—weapons* E.
**10 look out** —W.PREP.PHR. or COMPL.CL. *for someone's best interests, a way of doing sthg.* S. E.
**11 look out for, wait for** *—a certain day* E.
**12 see to, take care of** *—a task* S.; **take care, ensure** —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. will not happen* S. E.

**φρούρημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is looked after, **ward, charge** (of a herdsman, ref. to cattle) S.
**2 task of keeping watch** E.
**3** (ref. to a tribunal, warriors, bodyguards) **defender, protector** (of a person or land) A. E.

**φρούριον** ου *n.* [φρουρός] **1** place acting as a guard; **fort, fortress** Th. Lys. Ar. D. +; **fortified outpost** (ref. to an island) Th.; **citadel** Pl. Men. Plu.; **fortified refuge** (for the gods, ref. to Athens) A.
**2** guard provided by persons or deities; **garrison** A. Th. Arist. Plu.; (fig., ref. to the Gorgons, as occupying a particular place) A. || PL. (ref. to persons) guards E.
**3 garrison-duty** X.

**φρουρίς** ίδος *f.* (usu. appos.w. ναῦς) **guard-ship** Th. X. Arist.

**φρουρός** οῦ *m.* [πρό, οὖρος[2]] **1 guard, watchman** (esp.ref. to troops stationed at city gates) Eleg.adesp. E. Arist. Plu. || PL. guardsmen (ref. to members of a civil guard or sim.) Pl. X. Arist.; garrison troops, garrisons Th. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
**2** (ref. to a serpent) **guardian** (of a baby, golden apples, the Golden Fleece) E. AR.; (ref. to noble precepts, as protectors of the soul) Pl.
**3** (ref. to a commander) **safekeeper, defender** (of a province) Plu.
**4 watcher, lookout** Call.

**φρύαγμα** ατος *n.* [φρυάσσομαι] **1 snorting, whinnying** (of excited horses) A. S. X.
**2 vainglorious behaviour** (of victorious young officers) Plu.; **insolent behaviour** Men.

**φρυαγματίᾱς** ου *masc.adj.* (of a way of life) **vaunting, vainglorious** Plu.

**φρυαγμο-σέμνακος** ον *adj.* [σεμνός] (of a person's attitude) **haughty-snorty** Ar.

**φρυάσσομαι**, Att. **φρυάττομαι** *mid.vb.* (of excited horses) **snort, whinny** Ar.(cj.) Call. Plu.
—**φρυάσσω** *act.vb.* **act insolently** NT.

**φρῡγανισμός** οῦ *m.* [φρῡ́γανον] act of gathering firewood, **firewood-gathering** Th.

**φρῡ́γανον** ου *n.* **brushwood, firewood** Ar.; (collectv.pl.) Hdt. Th. Ar. X. +

**φρυγίλος** ου *m.* a kind of bird (w. play on Φρύγιος *Phrygian*) Ar.

**Φρύγιος** *adj.*, **Φρυγίᾱ** *f.*, **Φρυγιστί** *adv.*: see under Φρύξ

**φρῡ́γω** *vb.* | fut. φρῡ́ξω, dial. φρῡξῶ || MID.PASS.: pf. πέφρυγμαι | **1** (of persons, esp. women) **cook** (food) Hdt.(oracle) Ar.

2 (specif.) **roast** *—beans, nuts, or sim.* Hdt. Ar. Theoc.; **dry** (in the sun) *—barley* Plu.(quot.com.) || PASS. (of sweetmeats) be roasted Ar. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of barley, a food dish) roasted Th. Philox.Leuc.
3 (intr., of the sun, summer heat) scorch (the earth), **beat down** Theoc.
**φρυκτός** οῦ *m.* **1 beacon-fire** A. Th.
2 small fish for roasting, **roast sprat** Ar.
**φρυκτωρέομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* [φρυκτωρός] (of ships, i.e. their approach) **be signalled by beacon-fires** Th.
**φρυκτωρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **lighting of beacon-fires** Trag. Th. Ar.
**φρυκτώριον** ου *n.* **beacon-tower** (as the site of a prepared fire) Plu.
**φρυκτωρός** οῦ *m.* [φρυκτός, οὖρος²] **beacon-fire** A. Th.
**φρῡνεός** οῦ *m.* **toad** Pratin.
**φρῡ́νη** ης *f.* **toad** (pejor.ref. to a repulsive old crone) Ar.
**Φρῡ́νιχος** ου *m.* **1 Phrynichus** (tragic poet, 6th–5th C. BC) Ar. Plu.
2 **Phrynichus** (comic poet, late 5th C. BC) Ar. Plu.
—**Φρῡνιχεῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* || NEUT.SB. (ref. to a high-kick in a dance) the Phrynichus special Ar.
**Φρύξ** Φρυγός *m.* **1 Phrygian man** Hdt. +; (as the name of a slave, ref. to his ethnic origin) Ar.
2 || PL. Phrygians (as a population or military force) Il. +
—**Φρύγιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of persons, places, things) from or belonging to Phrygia, **Phrygian** (in poetry oft. equiv. to *Trojan*) Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. +; (of music, ref. to a mode, esp. assoc.w. the aulos) Alcm. Stesich. E. Arist. || FEM.SB. Phrygia (as the name of a slave, ref. to her ethnic origin) Theoc.
—**Φρυγίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **Φρυγίη** ης *f.* **Phrygia** (region in Asia Minor) Il. +
—**Φρυγιστί** *adv.* (quasi-adjl., of music) **in the Phrygian mode** Pl. Arist.
**φῦ¹** *interj.* (expressing discomfort or pain fr. smell, smoke, fire) **phew!** A.(cj.) Ar.
**φῦ²** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.): see φύομαι, under φύω
**φυᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see φυή
**φῡσᾱτήρια** ων *Lacon.n.pl.* [φυσάω] **pipes** (ref. to a Spartan wind instrument, perh. similar to bagpipes) Ar. | see φυσαλλίδες
**Φῦβος** *Boeot.m.*: see Φοῖβος
**φυγᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see φυγή
**φύγαδε** *adv.*: see under φυγή
**φυγαδείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φυγαδεύω] **banishment, exile** (of a person) Plb.
**φυγαδεύω** *vb.* [φυγάς] **1 banish, send into exile** *—a person* Att.orats. X. Arist. + || PASS. (of persons) be sent into exile X. Plb. Plu.
2 **live in exile** Plb.
**φυγαδικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the wanderings, hopes, finances, or sim.) **of an exile** Th. Isoc. Plu. || MASC.PL.SB. persons in exile Plb.
—**φυγαδικῶς** *adv.* **in exile** *—ref. to living* Plu.
**φυγαδο-θήρᾱς** ου *m.* [θηράω] hunter of fugitives, **bounty-hunter** Plb. Plu.
**φυγ-αίχμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [φεύγω, αἰχμή] fleeing from the spear, **scared of battle, cowardly** A. Call.
**φυγαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀρχή] **shun political office** Arist.
**φυγάς** άδος *m.f.* [φεύγω] | dial.dat.pl. φυγάδεσσι (A., cj.) |
**1** one who is forced to flee from his homeland (esp. by an official decree or death sentence), **exile** (esp. W.GEN., PREP.PHR. or ADV. fr. a place) Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. +; (ref. to a voluntary exile, one shunning wickedness or sim.) S. E.; (W.GEN. fr. mankind) Plu.
2 one who flees (fr. war or persecution), **refugee** A. E.; one who flees (fr. battle), **fleer, runaway** S. E.; (fig., fr. bad influences, fr. one's former excesses and pledges) Th. Pl.
3 **deserter** (W.PREP.PHR. fr. an army) X.; (fig., fr. someone's service) Th.
4 || MASC.FEM.ADJ. (quasi-advbl., of persons going or being driven) in flight, fleeing (fr. danger, fr. the scene of a crime) E.; (of a person's foot) E.(cj.)
**φυγγάνω** *vb.* **1 escape from** *—one's bonds* A.
2 (of a fact) **escape** (the notice of) *—someone* S.
**φύγδα** *adv.* **by fleeing** A.
**φυγή** ῆς, dial. **φυγᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1** action or instance of escape, **flight** (of persons, animals, ships, or sim., esp. fr. battle, predators, dangers) Od. Tyrt. Hdt. Trag. +
2 **avoidance** (of pain or sim.) Arist.
3 **means of escape** (W.GEN. fr. a marriage, slavery, sufferings, or sim.) Trag. Arist.; (fr. divine justice or sim.) S.; (fr. predators or sim., ref. to a bird's wings) Pl.
4 enforced flight (fr. one's native land), **exile, banishment** (of a person, sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. one's homeland) Thgn. Hdt. Trag. +; (as cogn.acc.) φυγὰς φεύγειν *go into exile* Lys. Pl. Arist.
5 **group** or **body of exiles** Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
—**φύγαδε** *adv.* **to flight** (esp. fr. the battlefield) *—ref. to being driven* Il. AR.
**φυγοδικέω** *contr.vb.* [δίκη] **fail to appear at one's trial** D.
**φυγομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [φυγόμαχος] **1** (of troops, commanders) **avoid engaging in battle** (fr. fear or strategic considerations) Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **be reluctant to engage in battle** Plb. Plu.
2 (of wrestlers) **lack fighting spirit, be cowardly** Plu.
**φυγό-μαχος** ου *m.* [φεύγω, μάχη] one who flees from battle, **coward** Simon.
**φυγό-ξεινος** ον *Ion.adj.* [ξένος²] (of a people) shunning foreign visitors, **inhospitable** Pi.
**φυγοπονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φυγόπονος] **work-shy attitude** (of Celts) Plb.
**φυγό-πονος** ον *adj.* [πόνος] (of a person) **work-shy** Plb.
**φυγο-πτόλεμος** ον *ep.adj.* [πόλεμος] (of a person) avoiding war, **cowardly** Od.
**φύζα** ης *f.* [φεύγω] **panicked flight** (of troops, fr. battle) Hom.; (of Medea, fr. Colchis and her pursuers) AR.
**φυζακινός** ή όν *adj.* (of deer) **flighty, timid** Il.
**φυή** ῆς, dial. **φυᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [φύω] **1 physical appearance, physique** (of a person, a god, esp. as advbl.acc. *in appearance*) Hom. Hes. Tyrt. Lyr. A.*fr.* Hellenist.poet.; **physical form** (of a creature, a plant) hHom. S.*Ichn.* AR. Mosch.; **appearance** (of a herald) hHom.
2 **frame, bulk** (of an ox) Pi.
3 **physical prime** (of youth) Pi.
4 natural disposition, **essential quality, nature** (of a person, the sea) Archil. Semon. Pi.; φυᾷ *by nature* Pi.
**φυῄη** (dial.3sg.athem.aor.opt.): see φύομαι, under φύω
**φῡκία** ων *n.pl.* [φῦκος] **seaweed** Hippon. Pl. Theoc.
**φῡκιόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* (of beaches, a fisherman's bait) **covered in seaweed** Il. Theoc.
**φῡκί-οικος** ου *m.* [οἶκος] **dweller in seaweed** (ref. to Poseidon) Call.
**φῦκος** εος *n.* | dial.dat.pl. φύκεσσι | **1 seaweed** Il. Alcm.
2 orchil (a red dye extracted fr. coastal lichens); **red pigment, rouge** Theoc.
**φυκτός** ή όν *adj.* [φεύγω] **1** avoidable || NEUT.PL.SB. possibility of escape Hom.
2 (of a bold course of action, in neg.phr.) **to be shrunk from** AR.

**φῡλάζω** *vb.* [φῡλή] (of Lykourgos) **divide** (the Spartans) **into tribes** (W.COGN.ACC. φῦλάς) Plu.(oracle)

**φυλακεῖον** ου *n.* [φύλαξ] **guard-post** (ref. to a fortified structure manned by troops) Plb.; **guard-detail** (ref. to a unit of soldiers) Plb.

**φυλακή** ῆς, dial. **φυλακᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [φυλάσσω] **1** act of keeping safe, **guarding, protection** (of a city, person, cargo) Thgn. Hdt. E. X. Men.; **policing** (of the seas, against pirates) D.; protective overseeing, **stewarding** (of a political process) Pl.; role of guarding, **stewardship, trusteeship** Pl. Arist.
**2** state of protecting or being protected, **protective guard** (over a person, object or place) Hdt. D.; state of being preserved, **preservation, survival** (of a language) Hdt.; **protection** (provided by sthg.) Isoc.; that which protects, **safeguard** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Att.orats. Arist.
**3 act of keeping watch** (esp.ref. to guard duty) Il. Archil. E. Th. +; **watch** (of the night, ref. to a military duty) E.; (as a unit of time, the night being divided into four or five watches) Hdt. E. NT.
**4 guard-detail** (ref. to troops) Il. Hdt. E. +; **guard-post, checkpoint** Hdt. E. Th. +; **garrison** (ref. to troops, ships) Hdt. Th. +; **personal guard** (ref. to a body of troops) Hdt. Pl. D.
**5 defensive vigilance** (against attack or sim.) Il. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Pl.; (gener., as an attitude) Th. Pl.; **precautionary measure** Th.; (W.GEN. against suspicion) Antipho
**6 vigilant surveillance** (of a flood-prone river, a person, nets in a hunt) Hdt. E. X.
**7** hostile vigilance, **surveillance** (in a blockade) Th.; **guard, blockade** (ref. to people or ships keeping watch on a door, pass, harbour, or sim.) E. Th. Lys. X.
**8 close guard** (over prisoners) E. Th.; **detention** (of a person) Hdt. Th.; **imprisonment, captivity** Plb.; (concr.) **prison** Plb. NT.
**9** (fig.) **guard** (over one's own or another's tongue or mind) Thgn. A.

**φυλακίζω** *vb.* **imprison** *—someone* NT.

**φυλακικός** ή όν *adj.* [φύλαξ] **1 protective** (W.GEN. of the state, one's patriotic convictions) Pl.
**2** (of persons, a class of people) **performing the role of guardian** (esp. of the state, ref. to philosopher-kings) Pl. || FEM.SB. art of being a guardian Pl.

**φυλακίς** ίδος *f.* **female guardian** (of the state) Pl.

**φυλακός** οῦ *m.* (*also f.* Call.) **1 guard, sentry** Il. Hdt.
**2 guardian, guard** (assigned to watch over a person, corpse, bridge) Hdt.
**3 protector** (W.GEN. of a house, ref. to severed heads, as trophies) Hdt.
**4 keeper, custodian** (of a chest, bow, sacred flock) Hdt. Call. AR.
**5** (as the title of an official) **warden** (of the mouth of the Nile) Hdt.
**6 warder** (of a captive) Hdt.; (of the dead, ref. to Cerberus) Theoc.

**φυλακτέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [φυλάσσω] **1** (of plots) **needing to be guarded against** E.
**2** (of privileges, a military formation) **needing to be preserved** X. D.
**3** (of respect for a god) **needing to be observed** S.

**φυλακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* **sentry** Il. AR.

**φυλακτήριον** ου *n.* **1 guard-post, guard-tower, garrison-post** Hdt. Th. Pl. +
**2 bulwark** (ref. to popular goodwill, as shoring up a ruler's position) Plu.; **safeguard** (against exploitation) Pl. D.; (ref. to a capsule of poison, as insurance against capture) Plu.
**3** || PL. phylacteries (ref. to leather boxes containing passages fr. the Torah, worn on the arm and forehead by Jews during worship) NT.

**φυλακτήριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a person) **acting as protector** (of flocks or sim.) Pl.

**φυλακτικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of strength) **providing protection** Arist.
**2** (of persons or things) **able to preserve** or **retain** (sthg., esp. advantages) X. Arist.; (of persons) **liable to hold on** (W.GEN. to grudges, anger) Arist.
**3** (of persons) **cautious, wary** X. Arist.
—**φυλακτικῶς** *adv.* | compar. φυλακτικώτερον |
**1 protectively** Plb.
**2 cautiously, warily** Men. Plb.

**φύλαξ** ακος *m.* (*sts.f.*) **1 sentinel, sentry** Il. E. Th. Ar.; **lookout** (ref. to a guard in a watchtower) A.
**2 guard, defender** (of a place or military position) Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. X.; (W.GEN. against enemies) E.; **guard, garrison** (ref. to a body of troops, a fleet) Hdt. Th.
**3** (gener.) **watchman** (assigned to guard a tomb, an empty house) S. Lys. NT.
**4 protector, bodyguard** (of a person) Hdt. E. Pl. X.; (ref. to a giant) **defender, supporter** (of Zeus, in a battle) Hes.; (milit., appos.w. λόχοι) **back-up** (ref. to reserve troops) X.
**5** (ref. to a god, daimon, king) **patron, protector** (of persons, ships, places) Hes. Trag.; (ref. to a handmaid or sim.) **carer** (for a helpless old person) S. E.
**6** (ref. to a god, person, dragon, or sim.) **guardian, keeper** (of shrines, sacred flocks, golden apples, or sim.) Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag.; (ref. to a person, a hero, Virtue) **protector** (of valuables, a house) Pi. E. X.
**7** (ref. to a person) **defender, upholder** (of laws, noble precepts, or sim.) And. Pl. X.; (ref. to an edict carved in stone) **safeguard** (of a benefaction) Plu.; (ref. to an army) **preserver, enforcer** (of tyrants' rule, the subjugation of the populace) Lys.
**8** (ref. to a privy councillor, queen, or sim.) **overseer, steward** (of a palace, household) A. E.
**9** (ref. to a helmsman) **controller** (of the rudder) E.
**10** (ref. to a market official) **overseer, monitor** (of commercial transactions) Lys.
**11** (ref. to a daimon) **observer** (of mortals, their deeds) Hes.
**12 warden** (of a prison, captives) Pl. X.; (ref. to Cerberus) S.

**φύλαξις** εως *f.* defensive strategy, **expedient** E.

**φυλαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [φύλαρχος] **serve as captain of a cavalry regiment** Ar. X. Is. Men.

**φῡλαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **post of regiment-captain** Arist.

**φῡ́λ-αρχος** ου *m.* [φυλή, ἄρχω] **1 leader of a tribe** (as one of the rulers of a city) Arist.; (ref. to an Arab chieftain) Plu.
**2** (specif., at Athens) **president of a phyle** Hdt. Lys. X. Arist.; (as commander of the cavalry regiment provided by each phyle) **regimental commander** Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist.
**3** (in Roman ctxt.) commander of a tribal contingent, **tribunus (militum)** Plu.

**φυλάσσω**, Att. **φυλάττω** *vb.* | ep.inf. φυλασσέμεναι | aor. ἐφύλαξα | pf. (in cpds.) -πεφύλαχα || MID.: fut. (sts. w.pass.sens.) φυλάξομαι | aor. ἐφυλαξάμην | pf. πεφύλαγμαι, imperatv. πεφύλαξο || PASS.: aor. ἐφυλάχθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φυλακτέον || The sections are grouped as: (1–4) stand guard over, protect, defend (persons or things), (5–12) keep, hold, maintain (objects, emotions, customs, or sim.), (13–17) keep watch (for or on persons or things), (18–22) take precautions, be careful. |

1 keep a protective watch; (of sentries, shepherds, dogs, or sim.) **stand guard over, keep watch over** *—persons, animals, objects, places* Hom. Hes. A. Pi. +; (intr., sts. W.COGN.ACC.) **stand guard, keep watch** Hom. Hes. Th. X. —W.PREP.PHR. *over flocks, herds* Hom. NT. || MID. (of sentries) **stand guard** Il. || PASS. (of ships, a camp) be guarded Il. X.
2 keep safe from harm; (of gods, persons, things) **protect, defend** *—persons, places* Hom. Thgn. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (of a person's name) *—someone* (W. μή + INF. *against ill-treatment*) S.; (of persons) **act as bodyguard to** *—someone* Isoc. X. || MID. **protect** *—one's head* Hdt.(oracle); (intr.) **defend oneself** or **get into a defended position** (against a military offensive) Hdt.(oracle) X.
3 keep safe in one's charge; (of gods, persons) **keep safe, look after, act as custodian of** *—objects, an estate, a contract* hHom. Lys. Isoc. X.; **take charge of, be responsible for, manage** *—a household, a city's affairs* Od. A.
4 (of gods and daimons) **keep a watch on, oversee** *—men's deeds and oaths* Il. Hes.
5 **preserve** or **keep stored** *—fine wine* Od. *—someone's words* (*in the writing-tablets of one's mind*) A. *—statements* (W.DAT. *in one's memory*) Pl.
6 (wkr.sens.) **keep, hold** *—apples* (W.PREP.PHR. *in one's lap*) Theoc.; **wear** *—a garland* Theoc.
7 ensure the continued existence (of sthg.); **hold on to, retain** *—another's love, one's fortune, one's ancestral language* Il. Hdt. D.
8 **maintain, preserve** *—rites* Pi. *—manners of behaviour* E.; (mid.) *—due measure* (*in behaviour*) Hes.
9 **keep, maintain** *—one's attitude* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *reliable, i.e. remain true to one's word*) S. || MID. **keep** *—someone's words* (W.PREDIC.ADJS. *unspoken and ineffective, i.e. keep them secret and not act upon them*) S. *—one's lips* (W.PREDIC.ADJ. *silent*) E.
10 **store up, harbour** *—anger* Il. Pl.; **preserve, maintain** *—silence* E.; **cling to** *—stupidity* S. || PASS. (of hatred) be stored up —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* S.
11 **uphold, respect, observe** *—an instruction, an oath, a law, justice* Il. Hdt. S. Pl.; (mid.) *—justice, an obligation* Sol. Pi.
12 **bear in mind, pay due attention to, take heed of** *—a saying, threats* Pi. Call.; (mid.) *—instructions, advice, or sim.* Hes. hHom. Thgn.
13 keep watch (without protective purpose); **keep vigil** (esp. at night) Od. A.; **watch for** *—a signal, persons* (*i.e. their arrival*) Od. A. E. X.; **keep a lookout** —W.DAT. *for the enemy* Th.; **be vigilant** (against corruption) And. || MID. **look carefully to see** —W. μή + ἐστί (understd.) *if anyone is nearby* E. || PASS. (of persons) be watched out for —W.DAT. *by sentinels* E.
14 **keep a careful watch on** *—someone* E. Lys. Pl. Thphr. —(W.INDIR.Q. *to see whether he will do sthg.*) Pl. || MID. (wkr.sens., of a cicada) **watch** *—shepherds* Theoc.
15 keep a custodial watch on, **keep in custody** *—a person* E. Antipho || PASS. be held in custody Hdt. Ar.
16 **keep** (W.ACC. someone) **safely away** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. wine-jars* Men. || MID. (of troops) **keep away** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. crops* (W. μή + SUBJ. *to avoid trampling them*) X.
17 watch and wait (for a future event); **watch for the chance of** *—returning home* Il. *—vengeance* D.; **wait for** *—nightfall* E. Th. *—winds* D. *—an event* (*to happen*) Hdt. E. *—a specific day* Hdt. Antipho; **wait to see** —W.INDIR.Q. *what someone will do, when sthg. will happen* Hdt. Pl. D. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg., sthg. happening* Hdt. D. || MID. **wait for the right moment, bide one's time** Ar.
18 **take precautions, be careful** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* S.; (mid.) Hes. A.
19 take precautions (against sthg.); **guard against** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *sthg. happening, someone doing sthg.* Th. Pl. D. —W. μή + SUBJ. *doing sthg., someone doing sthg.* E. Pl.; **protect, keep** *—someone, oneself* (W. μή or ὅπως μή + SUBJ. *fr. doing sthg.*) Pl.
20 || MID. **be on one's guard, take precautions** Il. + —W.GEN. *w. regard to one's ships* (W. μή + SUBJ. *in case sthg. shd. happen to them*) Th.; **take care to ensure** —W. μή or ὅπως μή + SUBJ. *that sthg. does not happen* A. E. Ar. +; **protect oneself** —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. sthg.* X.
21 || MID. (tr.) be on one's guard (against sthg.); **be wary of, avoid** *—persons, places, things* Hes. Hdt. Trag. Ar. +
22 || MID. be on one's guard (against doing sthg.); **guard against, avoid** *—certain speech or behaviour* Sapph. Hdt. Ar. + —W.INF. or μή + INF. *doing sthg.* Hdt. Antipho D.; **guard** —W. πρός + ACC. *against sthg.* (*i.e. avoid doing it*) Th.
—**πεφυλαγμένος** η ον *pf.mid.ptcpl.adj.* (of a companion) **watchful, protective** Simon.
—**πεφυλαγμένως** *pf.mid.ptcpl.adv.* **guardedly, cautiously** Isoc. X. D. Plu.

**φῡλετεύω** *vb.* [φῡλέτης] (of a ruler) **accept as a phyle member** (i.e. grant Athenian citizenship to) *—foreigners, slaves* Arist.

**φῡλέτης** ου *m.* [φῡλή] **1** (usu.pl.) member of the same phyle (as another person), **fellow tribesman** Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Thphr. Plu.
**2 member of a** (particular) **phyle** Att.orats. Pl. Arist.

**φῡλετικός** ή όν *adj.* (of courts) **serving a particular phyle** Pl.; (of ties of friendship) **between members of the same phyle** Arist.

**φῡλή** ῆς *f.* [φύω] **1 tribe** (ref. to a distinct subgroup within a population) Hdt. Arist. Plu.; (ref. to the twelve tribes of Israel) NT.; (gener., ref. to all the peoples on earth) NT.
**2 tribe, phyle** (as an administrative division, at Athens) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +; (in other cities or states) Pl. X. Arist. +
**3** (milit.) **regiment** (of the Athenian land forces, esp. the cavalry; ref. to the detachment of troops fr. a single phyle) Hdt. Th. Lys. X.; (gener.) **regiment, battalion** Th. Pl. X.
**4** (fig.) **type, category** (of furniture) X.

**Φῡλή** ῆς *f.* **Phyle** (deme on the NW. border of Attica, w. a fort controlling the route to Thebes) Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. Plu.

**φυλίη** ης *Ion.f.* a kind of shrub; perh. **wild olive** or **buckthorn** Od.

**φυλλάς** άδος *f.* [φύλλον] **1 pile of leaves** (esp. used as a bed) Hdt. S. AR. Bion
**2** mass of leaves, **foliage** (esp. of a sacred grove or sim.) Trag.; (fig.) **vigour** (as withering in old age) A.
**3 leafy branch** (esp. as held by a suppliant) E. Ar.; (collectv.sg.) **brushwood** Plb.

**φυλλεῖα** ων *n.pl.* **greens, salad** Ar.

**φύλλινος** η ον *adj.* (of a shed-wall made fr. wattle) **leafy** Theoc.

**φυλλοβολέω** *contr.vb.* [βάλλω] (of roses) **shed petals** Call.*epigr.*; (gener., of a poplar in spring) **shake the leaves** Ar. [or perh. *shed catkins* or sim.]

**φυλλό-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of plants) covered in foliage, **leafy** Ar.

**φύλλον** ου *n.* [φύω] **1 leaf** (of a tree or plant) S. Arist. Call. Theoc. Plb. || PL. leaves (oft. as image for groups of people or mortals in general, ref. to their countless numbers, sts. also their ephemerality) Hom. +; (ref. to garlands, wreaths) E.;

(fig., ref. to songs, as victory-garlands) Pi.; foliage, sward (of a meadow) Theoc.
2 || PL. ears (of corn, barley) Hdt.; petals (of flowers) Hdt.; flowers (of plants) Theoc.; branches (of fir) E.*Cyc.*
3 **plant, herb** (ref. to particular species, esp. used as medicine) S. Pl.

**φυλλορροέω** *contr.vb.* [ῥέω] (of vines) **shed leaves** X.; (fig., of a cowardly person, imagined as a tree) **shed** *—shields* Ar.

**φυλλό-στρωτος** ον *adj.* —also **φυλλοστρώς** ῶτος (Theoc.) *masc.fem.adj.* [στρωτός] (of a bed) **of spread** or **heaped leaves** E.; (of the ground) **heaped with leaves** (as a bed) Theoc.*epigr.*

**φυλλο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (fig., of contests) bearing leaves, **bringing wreaths** (of victory) Pi.

**φυλλο-χόος** ον *adj.* [χέω] (of the month) **of leaf-fall** (i.e. autumn) Call. AR.

**φῡλο-βασιλεύς** έως *m.* [φῡλή] **chieftain of a tribe** (in Athens; ref. to the leaders of the original four tribes) Arist.

**φῡλοκρινέω** *contr.vb.* [κρῑ́νω] distinguish between tribes, **be ethnically partial** Arist. —W.INDIR.Q. *about whom one shd. support* Th.

**φῦλον** ου *n.* [φύω] **1 tribe, clan** (within a population) Il.; (ref. to a person's kinsmen, ancestors or descendants) Od. Call.
2 **tribe, race, nation** (ref. to an ethnic group) Il. Hdt. Trag. X. Call. +
3 particular type, **race, breed** (of creatures, birds) Alcm. A. E.*fr.* Ar. X.
4 **breed, class** (of mankind, womankind) Il. Hes. Ar. X.; **class, category** (of persons, animals, things) Od. Semon. Pi. Pl. +
5 (sg. and pl.) **race** (of men, ref. to the human race) Hom. +; (of gods, giants, birds, or sim.) Hom. Hes. S. Ar. Pl. AR.; (of gods, as a community in a specific place) Il. hHom.
6 **people, population** Od. Hes. S. Plb.
7 **group, crowd, throng** (of followers) Pl. Plb.
8 **contingent** (of troops) E. X.

**φύλοπις** ιδος *f.* | acc. φυλόπιδα, also φύλοπιν | **uproar, tumult** (of battle) Hom. Hes.; (gener.) **combat, battle, conflict** Hom. Hes. Mimn. S. Ar.(mock-oracle) Theoc.

**φῦμα** ατος *n.* [φύω] growth (on the body), **tumour** Hdt. Pl. Plb.

**φῦν** (dial.athem.aor.inf.), **φῦναι** (athem.aor.inf.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**φυξ-ανορίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [φεύγω, ἀνήρ] act of fleeing from a husband, **desire to avoid marriage** A.

**φύξηλις** *masc.fem.adj.* | only acc. φύξηλιν | (of a warrior) **cowardly** Il.

**φύξιμος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a place) **providing a safe refuge** Od. Plb. Plu.; (specif.) **providing sanctuary** (to fugitives) Plu.
2 (of a smell) needing to be avoided, **loathsome** Simon.
3 (of the gods) **able to escape** (W.ACC. love) S.

**φύξιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of a fate) **of being a fugitive** AR.
2 (as a title of Zeus) **protector of fugitives** AR.

**φύξις** εως *f.* **flight** (fr. battle, harm) Il. B.; (into exile) AR.

**φῡράω** *contr.vb.* [φύρω] | fut. φῡράσω | aor. ἐφῡ́ρᾱσα |
**1 knead** *—dough* Hdt.; (intr.) X.; **knead into a paste** *—earth* Pl. *—earth, a root* (W.DAT. *w. blood, milk*) A. Plu.; (fig.) **get the dough ready** (ref. to acquiring funds, as a necessary first step for assembling a fleet) Plu.(quot.) || PASS. (of barley, earth) be kneaded —W.DAT. *w. water, wine, oil* Th. Pl.
2 || MID. (fig., of a lascivious boy) **make syrupy, sweeten** *—his voice* Ar.

**φύρδην**, dial. **φύρδᾱν** *adv.* **1 in chaotic confusion, pell-mell** *—ref. to fighting or attacking, beaches being strewn w. bodies, events unfolding in a civil war* X. Plb. Plu.
2 **headlong** *—ref. to statues being toppled, a person being dragged* A. S.*fr.*

**φῡ́ρω** *vb.* | fut. φῡ́ρσω | aor. ἔφῡρσα || PASS.: aor. ἐφῡ́ρθην | pf.pass.ptcpl. πεφῡρμένος | fut.pf.inf. πεφῡ́ρσεσθαι (Pi.*fr.*) |
**1** mix up (w. liquid); **mix** *—earth* (W.DAT. *w. water*) Hes.
2 **soak, sully** *—one's clothes* (W.DAT. *w. tears*) Il.; **spatter, defile** *—persons, their faces, or sim.* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) Od. AR. *—one's head* (*w. dust*) E. || PASS. (of persons, their faces, beds, objects) be soaked or stained (w. tears, blood, dye) Od. Simon. A. E. X. +; be defiled —W.DAT. *w. mud, dust* Semon. Pi.
3 (of early man) **jumble together** *—everything* (W.ADV. εἰκῇ *at random*) A.; (of a playwright) *—material in his plays* Ar.; (of a god) *—mortals' good and bad fortune* E.; (of a person attempting scientific inquiry) **muddle together** *—a methodology* (w. εἰκῇ *at random*) Pl.; (of a friendly god) **throw into confusion** *—an enemy* Pi. || MID. or PASS. **get oneself in a muddle** Pl. || PASS. (of a chariot's wheels) be entangled —W.DAT. *w. dead bodies* Plu.; (of the soul) *—w. the corporeal body* Plu.; (of the life of early man) be disordered or senselessly chaotic E.
4 || PASS. (of sophists and orators) be lumped together Pl.; (of a population) be subject to admixture (opp. be isolated) Pl.; (of a person) get mixed up —W. πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Pl.

**φύς** (athem.aor.ptcpl.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**φῦσα**[1] ης *f.* | ep.gen.pl. φῡσάων (Call.) | **1** || PL. bellows (as used by a blacksmith) Il. Hdt. Th. Call. AR.
2 **gust** (W.GEN. of fire) hHom. AR.
3 (sg. and pl.) **wind, flatus** (in the digestive tract) Pl. X.

**φῦσα**[2] (fem.athem.aor.ptcpl.): see φύομαι, under φύω

**φῡσαλλίδες** ων *f.pl.* [φῡσάω] **pipes** (ref. to a Spartan wind instrument, perh. similar to bagpipes) Ar. | see φυσατήρια

**φῡσάω**, Ion. **φῡσέω** (Call.) *contr.vb.* [φῦσα[1]] | dial.masc.nom.pl.ptcpl. φυσᾶντες | dial.inf. φῡσῆν || neut.impers.vbl.adj. φυσητέον | **1** (of winds, bellows) **blow** Il. Plb.; (of persons, w. their mouths, w. bellows) Hdt. Th. Plb.
2 (tr.) **blow on** *—a painful hand* Theoc. *—a sacred flame* Plb. *—a fire, torch* (*to kindle it*) Ar. Plb. Plu.(quot. A.)
3 blow (to produce a sound); **blow, play** *—a wind instrument* E. Plu. *—a tune* Ar.; (intr., of pipers) Plb.; (w.pejor.connot.) **puff away** Eleg.adesp. Ar. || PASS. (of a conch shell) be blown Theoc.
4 (of the dying Ajax, his arteries) exhale, **spray out** *—blood* (*fr. his nostrils, his wound*) S.; (fig., of Ares) **breathe out** *—bloodshed* S.
5 (of horses) **pant** Ar.; (of persons, sts. w. μέγα, app.ref. to vociferous protest) **huff and puff** E. Call.
6 (of persons, wind) **inflate with air** *—objects* Ar.; **inflate, puff out** *—one's cheeks* (*to be shaved, or fr. conceit*) Ar. D. || PASS. (of skins, a person's belly) be inflated with air Ar. X.; (of a lazy man) be bloated or puffy (opp. in good physical condition) X.; (of veins) be distended (opp. narrow) Hdt.
7 (of persons, w. μέγα) **swell up with conceit** Men.; (tr., of persons) **inflate the pride** or **confidence of** *—someone* D. || PASS. (of persons) become puffed up with pride or overconfidence —W. ἐπί + DAT. *at sthg.* X. D. Plu.

**φύσγων** (v.l. **φύσκων**) *m.* [φύσκη] (ref. to a pot-bellied man) **stuffed sausage** Alc.

**φῡ́σημα** ατος *n.* [φῡσάω] **1 gust, blast** (of wind) E.; (pejor., ref. to a tragedian's recital) Ar.
2 **gasp** (of a dying man) E.; **snort** (W.GEN. of a horse) X.; **spray** (W.GEN. of blood, fr. slaughtered cows) E.
3 swell (of the sea), **billow, wave** E.

**φυσητήρ** ῆρος *m.* blowing straw, **tube** (used to inflate sthg.) Hdt.

**φῡσίᾱμα** ατος *n.* [φῡσιάω] **wheezing, snorting** (of sleeping Erinyes) A.

**φῡσιάω** *contr.vb.* [φῡσάω] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) φῡσιόων |
1 (of horses, cows) **snort** (fr. exertion or fear) Il. hHom.; (of persons, Erinyes, their chests) **pant, heave** (fr. exhaustion) A. AR.; (of a dying man) **gasp** S.
2 (of fabled oxen) **snort, breathe out** *—fire* AR.

**φῡσίγγομαι** *pass.vb.* [φῡσιγξ *garlic shoot*, perh. also reltd. φῡσάω] (of the Megarians, famous as garlic producers) app. **be riled, be fired up** —W.DAT. *by an affront* (*perh. alluding to the practice of stimulating fighting-cocks w. garlic*) Ar.

**φυσι-γνώμων** ονος *m.* [φύσις] **physiognomist** (i.e. one who deduces character fr. physical appearance) Theoc.*epigr.*

**φῡσί-ζοος** ον *adj.* [φύω; app. ζειαί, by pop.etym. ζωή] (of earth) **life-giving** Hom. hHom. Hdt.(oracle); (of Zeus) A.

**φυσικός** ή όν *adj.* [φύσις] **1** naturally inherent; (of personal qualities) **innate** X. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of urges) **natural, universal, common to all** Arist. Plu.
2 occurring naturally; (of objects, fortifications) **natural** (opp. man-made) Arist. Plb.; (of phenomena, opp. due to human involvement) Arist.; (of the cause of a disaster, opp. supernatural) Plu.; (of practices, opp. arising fr. social conventions) Plu.; (of justice or sim., opp. being artificial concepts) Arist.
3 (of objects) belonging to the physical world, **physical** Arist.; (of phenomena) **relating to the physical plane** Plu.
4 (of science) **relating to the natural world** Arist.
|| MASC.SB. natural scientist or natural philosopher Arist. Plb. Plu. || FEM.SB. natural science, physics Arist.
|| NEUT.PL.SB. (as the subject and title of a work) Physics Arist. Plu.
5 (of investigation, teachings, jargon) relating to the natural sciences, **scientific** Arist. Plu.

—**φυσικῶς** *adv.* **1 innately, naturally, spontaneously** Plb.
**2 universally** Plb.
**3 on the physical plane** Plu.

**φυσιογνωμονέω** *contr.vb.* [γνώμων] (of onlookers) **recognise by appearance** or **look** *—a corrupted voter* D.

**φυσιολογέω** *contr.vb.* [φυσιολόγος] **conduct scientific investigation** Arist.

**φυσιολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **natural science** Plu.

**φυσιο-λόγος** ου *m.* [λέγω] one who investigates the nature and workings of the universe, **natural scientist, natural philosopher** Arist.

**φῡσιόων** (ep.ptcpl.): see φῡσιάω

**φύσις** εως (dial. εος, Ion. ιος) *f.* [φύω] | dat.sg. φύσει, Ion. φύσῑ | nom.acc.du. φύσει |
1 natural configuration, **natural layout** (of sthg.) X.; physical nature, **physical characteristics** (of a place or object) Od. +
2 physical characteristics or appearance (of a person), **physique, appearance, look** A. +; (concr.) physical form, **body** (of a person) Pl.
3 material from which something is composed; **substance** (of an object) Arist.; (gener.) physical substance, **matter** (of sthg.) Pl.; (wkr.sens.) **essence** (W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Pl.; (periphr.) **entity, phenomenon, concept** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S. Pl.
4 inherent or essential character, **nature** (of sthg.) Heraclit. Isoc. Pl. X.; φύσει *by nature, intrinsically* S. Ar. Pl. Arist.; (also) ἐκ φύσεως Aeschin.; φύσιν A.
5 innate disposition, **character** (of a person) Pi. +; defining character, **temperament** (of a particular class, such as tyrants, philosophers) Pl.; ἀνθρωπεία φύσις *human nature* Th.
6 natural instinct (of a person); **instinct** (opp. artifice, as the instrument of the poet) Pl.; (pejor.phr.) χρῆσθαι τῇ φύσει *indulge one's base nature, show one's true colours* Ar. Isoc. Plu.
7 natural order of things, **nature** (esp. opp. human convention) E.*fr.* Ar. Pl.; (ref. to the laws of nature as a governing force) Heraclit. S. D.
8 (prep.phrs.) κατὰ φύσιν *in accordance with nature, naturally* Hdt. E.*fr.* Att.orats. Pl. +; παρὰ φύσιν *contrary to nature, unnaturally* E. Antipho Th. Pl. X. +; πρὸ τῆς φύσεως *before the natural term, prematurely* (*ref. to dying*) Plu.
9 (of a circumstance) φύσιν ἔχειν *be natural* D.; (impers.) *it is natural* —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Hdt. Pl.
**10 nature, the natural world** (ref. to the universe) E.*fr.* Pl.
**11 creation** (of the universe, its contents) Pl. Arist.
**12 origin, birth** (of persons, living things) Emp.; φύσει (also φύσιν, κατὰ φύσιν) *by birth* (*ref. to being noble or sim.*) Hdt. S.; **parentage** Isoc.; ὁ κατὰ φύσιν πατήρ *one's biological father* Plb.; **stock** (fr. which someone is descended) S.
**13 tribe, race** (of animals, envisaged as a group) S. Pl.; θνητὴ φύσις *human race* S.; **species, variety** (of animals, plants) Isoc.; **type, genus, category** (of sthg.) S. Pl.; (specif.) **class, sex, gender** (of males, females) S. Pl. X.
**14** (w.pejor.connot., ref. to persons) **type, character** Isoc.; αἱ τοιαῦται φύσεις *people of such a type* S. Isoc. Aeschin.

**φύσκη** ης *f.* [φῦσα[1]] sausage of stuffed intestine, **sausage** Ar.

**φύσκων** *m.*: see φύσγων

**φυστή** ῆς *fem.adj.* (of a barley-cake) **light, spongy** Ar. || SB. sponge-cake Philox.Leuc.

**φῡσώδης** ες *adj.* (of things) **full of air, puffed up** Pl.

**φῠταλιή** ῆς *Ion.f.* [φυτόν] | ῠ *metri grat.* | **1** plantation, **orchard** or **vineyard** Il. AR.
**2 planting, cultivation** (of orchard fruits) AR.
3 that which is planted, **plant** (ref. to the olive tree) Call.

**φυτάλμιος** ον *adj.* **1** (of parents) producing offspring, **procreative** A.; (fig., of a bed) **fruitful, fecund** E.
2 app., naturally developing, **endowed from birth** (W.GEN. w. blind eyes) S.

**φυτείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φυτεύω] **1 planting** (of vines, fruit trees, or sim.) X. Plu.
2 that which is planted, **plant** NT. Plu.

**φύτευμα** ατος *n.* that which is planted, **plant** Pi. S. Pl.; (fig.) **offspring** (ref. to a child) A.*fr.*

**φύτευσις** εως *f.* (concr.) **plantation** (W.GEN. of trees) Pl.

**φυτευτήριον** ου *n.* **sapling** X.; **plantation, nursery** (of olive saplings) D.

**φυτευτός** ή όν *adj.* (of a category of things, ref. to plants) **grown** Pl.

**φυτεύω** *vb.* [φυτόν] **1 plant** *—trees, vines, plants, or sim.* Hom. Alc. Thgn. Carm.Pop. Pi. Ar. +; (fig., of God) NT.; (intr.) X. Arist. NT. || MID. (of personif. Libya) **plant in one's soil** *—the root of a great city* Pi. || PASS. (of trees) be planted D. Plb. NT.
2 (fig., of a teacher) **implant** *—teachings* (*in a pupil's soul*) Pl.; (of the laws of reincarnation) *—a soul* (W. εἰς + ACC. *into an animal*) Pl. || PASS. (fig., of a potential philosopher) be planted (in the wrong environment) Pl.
**3 plant with crops** (esp. w. fruit trees, vines, or sim., opp. cereals) *—a piece of land* Tyrt. Th. X.(mid.) Is. *—a vineyard* NT. || PASS. (of land) be planted with crops Hdt. X. D. Arist. Thphr.
4 (of persons or gods) **beget, father** *—a child* Hes. hHom. Pi. E. Ar. +; (intr.) Hes. S. E. Lys. Pl.; (of parents, a marriage) **produce** *—a child* S.; (of a woman) **bear** *—a child* (W.DAT. *to someone*) B.; (fig., of the Muses) **give birth to** *—Harmony* E.;

(of Hubris) *—a tyrant* S. || PASS. (of a person) be begotten Pl.; (fig.) be the child *—*W.GEN. *of an evil fate* S.
5 (gener., of men) **father** *—a race of people* Hdt. || PASS. (of persons) be descended *—*W.GEN. or ἐκ + GEN. *fr. someone* Pi.
6 (of god, molecular processes) **create** *—plants, objects* Pl. || PASS. (of things) be created *—*W. ὑπό + GEN. *by god* Pi.
7 (of persons or gods) **sow, prepare** *—sufferings, death, glory, respite, a marriage* (*freq.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hom. Lyr. S. E. || PASS. (of honours, prosperity) be prepared *—*W.DAT. *for persons* Pi.; be attained *—*W. σύν + DAT. *w. the help of a god* Pi.
**φυτικόν** οῦ *n.* **vegetative principle** (as part of the soul, ref. to the unconscious processes necessary for life and growth) Arist.
**φύτλᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* **stock** (ref. to a person's ancestry) Pi.
**φυτόν** οῦ *n.* [φύω] 1 that which grows, **plant, crop** (ref. to cultivated plants, vines, fruit trees, or sim., oft. to saplings requiring tender care) Hom. +; **tree** Theoc. Plu.; **timber** Pi.
2 (gener.) **plant** (sts.opp. animals) Pl. X. Arist. Theoc. Plu.
3 (fig.) **plant** (ref. to man, as a type of organism) Pl.; **vegetable** (ref. to a person in a state of permanent sleep) Arist.; **crop** (of the earth, ref. to iron) Call.; **phenomenon** (ref. to the cancellation of debts, seen as a blight) Plb.
4 (gener.) **being, living thing** Pl.
5 (pejor.) **creature** (ref. to a woman) E.
6 **breed, race** (ref. to womankind, a group of people) A. E.; (ref. to springs and rivers) Theoc.
7 **growth, tumour** (perh. fig.ref. to an erect penis) Archil.
8 (fig., ref. to a poet) **offspring, scion** (of the Graces) Theoc.
**φυτο-σκάφος** ου *m.* [σκάπτω] (sts. appos.w. ἀνήρ) one who tends plants, **gardener, nurseryman, orchardman** AR. Theoc.
**φυτο-σπόρος** ου *m.* [σπείρω] **sower** (fig.ref. to a father) S.
**φυτο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a landowner) **raising plants** AR.
**φυτουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] planter (of vines or sim.); (fig., sts. appos.w. πατήρ) **begetter** (of a son or daughter) Trag.; (gener., ref. to a carpenter) **creator** (of a piece of furniture) Pl.
**φύτωρ** ορος *m.* [φύω] begetter, **father** S.
**φύω** (also **φῡ́ω**), Aeol. **φυίω** (dub.) *vb.* | The tr. usages are given first: act. (pres., impf., fut., aor.1). For the intr. usages (pass., fut.mid., also act.athem.aor. and pf.plpf., sts. pres.) see φύομαι below. || dial.3pl. φύοντι | impf. ἔφυον | fut. φῡ́σω | aor. ἔφῡσα |
1 (of a father) **beget** *—a child* (*sts.* W.GEN. *by a mother*) Thgn. E.; **be the father** (of a child) Trag. +; (of parents) **produce** *—a child* S.; **be the parents** (of a child) E.; (fig., of a day) **establish the parentage of** *—a child* S.
2 (of the earth, a land) **produce** *—crops or sim.* Il. +; (of plants) **grow** *—leaves, branches* Il.; (of persons, animals) *—hair, teeth, horns, feathers, or sim.* Sol. +; **develop, acquire** *—intelligence* S.; (wkr.sens., of persons, animals) **have** *—a tongue, youthful body, mature mind* A. Hdt.
3 (of god, nature, or sim.) **create** *—the universe, its contents, mankind* Trag. +; (of a person, a city) **create, sow** *—troubles* S.; **win** *—glory* Hdt.
4 (of a magic drug, the bloom of youth) cause to grow, **produce** *—hair* (*on someone's body*) Od. A.; (of summer breezes, spring) *—fruits, leaves* Od. Mimn.
—**φύομαι** (also **φῡ́ομαι**) *pass.vb.* | aor.2 ἐφύην, ptcpl. φυείς || fut.mid. (w.pass.sens.) φῡ́σομαι || also ACT.: athem.aor. ἔφῡν, 3sg. ἔφῡ, ep. φῦ, 3pl. ἔφῡσαν, also ἔφῠν (Od.), ἔφῠν (Pi.), inf. φῦναι, dial. φῡ́μεναι (Theoc.), also φῦν (Parm.), ptcpl. φῡ́ς (fem. φῦσα, Boeot. φοῦσα), dial.3sg.opt. φῡ́η (Theoc.) | pf. πέφῡκα, ep.3pl. πεφύᾱσι, masc.acc.pl.ptcpl. πεφυῶτας, fem.ptcpl. πεφυυῖα | plpf. ἐπεφῡ́κειν, ep. πεφῡ́κειν, ep.3pl. ἐπέφῡκον || The pres.act. is also sts. intr., esp. in poetry. |
1 (of persons, animals) **be born** Il. + *—*W.GEN. or W. ἐκ or ἀπό + GEN. *to a mother or father* Pi. + *—*W.PREP.PHR. *fr. noble stock or sim.* E. +
2 (of plants) **grow** (in a place) Hom. +; (of flowers, on a plant) Sol. +; (of hair, horns, a tumour, on someone's body) Il. +
3 (of the universe) **come into being** Parm.; (gener., of objects) Pl.; (of a cry) **rise, form** (in someone's breast) Alc.; (of phenomena, situations, events) **arise, develop, come about** Pl. D.; (of a person) **flourish** (at other people's expense) D.
4 be naturally present; (of limbs) **grow** (on the body) Hes.; (of the roots of the earth and sea) **be situated** (in a place) Hes.; (of death) **be a fact of life** S.
5 (wkr.sens., of persons or things) **be** or **become present, exist** Thgn. +
6 (of persons, places, things, personal qualities; esp. W.DAT. φύσει, oft. W.ADV. ἱκανῶς, εὖ, κάλλιστα, or sim.) **be naturally destined, suited** or **inclined** *—*W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a particular activity* Pi. + *—*W.INF. *to do sthg.* S. +; (of persons or things) **naturally have a certain character** or **form** Att.orats. X. || IMPERS. (esp. PF.) it is natural *—*W.ACC. + INF. *for sthg. to be the case* S. Arist.
7 (of persons, places, things, situations) **be naturally** *—*W.PREDIC.ADV. *of a particular nature, in a particular state* Hdt. +; (of persons or things) **be naturally** or **inherently** *—*W.PREDIC.ADJ., SB. or PTCPL. *good, bad, wise, or sim.* Sol. +
8 (wkr.sens., of persons, things, situations) **be** *—*W.PREDIC.ADV. *in a particular state, engaged in a particular activity* A. + *—*W.PREDIC.ADJ. *good, bad, astonishing, or sim.* Alc. + *—*W.PREDIC.SB. *a messenger, woman, delight, or sim.* Archil. +
—**πεφῡκότως** *pf.ptcpl.adv.* **naturally** (opp. artificially) Arist.
**φῶ** (pres. and athem.aor.subj.): see φημί
**φῷδες**, Ion. **φοῖδες**, ων *f.pl.* **chilblains** Hippon.; **blisters** Ar.
**Φώκαια** ᾱς (Ion. ης), Aeol. **Φώκᾱα** ᾱς *f.* **Phocaea** (city on the coast of Asia Minor) hHom. Sapph. Hdt. Th. +
—**Φωκαιεύς**, Att. **Φωκᾱεύς**, έως *m.* | Att.nom.pl. Φωκᾱῆς (Th.), also Φωκᾱεῖς (Isoc.), Ion. Φωκαιέες | acc.pl. Φωκαιᾶς (D.) | 1 man from Phocaea, **Phocaean** Hdt. || PL. Phocaeans (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Isoc. Call. Plb.
2 || ADJ. (of gold staters) Phocaean D.
—**Φωκᾱΐς** ΐδος *f.* 1 **Phocaean woman** X. Plu.
2 **region of Phocaea** or **Phocaean coast** Th.
**Φωκεύς** *m.*: see under Φωκίς
**φώκη** ης *f.* **seal** (ref. to the marine mammal, esp. the Mediterranean monk seal) Od. hHom. Hdt. Ar. Call. Theoc.
**Φωκίς** ίδος *f.* 1 **Phocis** (region of mainland Greece, on the north coast of the Corinthian gulf) Hdt. S. Th. +
2 || ADJ. (of the land) of Phocis Hdt. E. Th.; (of a road) in or at Phocis E.; (of a dialect) Phocian A.
—**Φωκεύς** έως (Ion. έος) *m.* | Ion.nom.pl. Φωκέες, ep. Φωκῆες | man from Phocis, **Phocian** Trag. + || PL. Phocians (as a population or military force) Il. +
—**Φωκικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **from Phocis, Phocian** Aeschin.; (of a desperate act) **of the Phocians** Plb.
2 (of a war) **Phocian** (ref. to the Third Sacred War of 356–346 BC) Aeschin. D. Plu.; (of losses) **in the Phocian War** Plu.

**φωλάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [φωλεός] (of bears) **lurking in a den** Theoc.

**φωλεός** οῦ *m.* 1 **hole, burrow, den** (of a wild beast, snake) NT. Plu.
2 **school** (for a boy) Call.

**φωλεύω** *vb.* (of snakes) **lurk in a burrow** Theoc.

**φῶμεν** (1pl.subj.): see φημί

**φωνᾱ́εις** *dial.adj.*: see φωνήεις

**φωνασκέω** *contr.vb.* [φωνή, ἀσκέω] | pf.ptcpl. πεφωνασκηκώς | (of a singer, an orator) **train one's voice** Pl. D.

**φωνασκίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **vocal training** (of an orator) D.

**φωνασκικός** ή όν *adj.* (of an instrument) **for training the voice** (ref. to a pitch-pipe, to help a speaker pitch his voice) Plu.

**φωνέω** *contr.vb.* [φωνή] | aor. ἐφώνησα, ep. φώνησα, dial. φώνᾱσα (Pi.) | —also **φώνημμι** *Aeol.vb.* | fem.ptcpl. φώνεισα | aor.inf. φώναισαι (cj.) | 1 use one's voice, **speak** (sts. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *thus, quietly, loudly, or sim.*) Hom. +; **sound** —W.COGN.ACC. *one's voice* Od.
2 (in neg.phr.) **communicate by speech** (w. someone who does not understand one's language) Hdt.
3 (of persons or things) **have a voice, speak** (opp. be mute) Hdt.
4 (fig., of thunder) **have a voice** (i.e. communicate a message, as a portent) X.
5 **speak** (opp. be silent) A. S. Ar. X.
6 **say** —W.ACC. or DIR.SP. *sthg.* Hom. + —(W.ACC. *to someone*) AR.
7 (of a singer) **give voice to** —*varied sounds* Theoc.; (of the personif. voice of a lyre) **say** —*sthg.* S.*Ichn.*
8 || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. words or sounds uttered Pl.
9 **speak about, mention, describe** —*sthg.* A. S.
10 **call out** —*a named person* (*i.e. that person's name*) S.
11 **tell, order** —*someone* (W.INF. *to do sthg.*) S.
12 **call, address** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.ACC. *by a certain title*) Scol. —(W.PREDIC.NOM., *as if in* DIR.SP.) NT.
13 **speak to, address** —*someone* NT.; **call, summon** —*someone* (*esp. a servant*) NT. —*one's sheep* NT.; **invite** —*persons* (*to a meal*) NT. || PASS. (of servants) be summoned NT.
14 (ref. to non-human utterance; of swineherds) **call out** (w. a horn) Plb.; (of a cockerel) **give voice** (i.e. crow) NT.

**φωνή** ῆς, dial. **φωνᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [φημί] 1 faculty of utterance (as that which may be given, taken away, temporarily lost, or imagined as acquired by an inanimate object), **speech** Hom. Hes. Trag. Ar. +
2 voice (as the instrument of speech or other utterances); **voice** (of gods or humans, oft. qualified as loud, quiet, shrill, or sim.) Hom. +
3 **voice** (of an animal, ref. to its characteristic sound) Od. Iamb.adesp. Hdt. Ar.
4 sound produced by the voice, **utterance** or **speech** (of gods or humans) Hom. +
5 **speech, language** (as the medium of human communication) Hdt. Pl.; (specif., ref. to the dialect of a particular population) A. Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
6 **shout, shouting, cry** (ref. to a battle-cry, cry of distress, shout of praise, hunting-call, or sim.) Hom. +
7 **cry, call** (of an animal) Od. Hdt. Ar.; (of a bird) Od. Hes. hHom. Thgn. Ar.
8 **sound, strain** (of a musical instrument) E. Pl.
9 (gener.) **sound, noise** Pl. Arist.; φωνῇ *by sound* (*ref. to how a blind person sees*) S.
10 **vocalic quality** (possessed by vowels, opp. consonants) Pl.

**φωνήεις**, dial. **φωνᾱ́εις**, εσσα εν *adj.* | neut.nom.acc.pl. (trisyllab., w. synizesis) φωνάεντα (Pi.) | 1 (of living creatures) possessing a voice (characteristic of their kind), **able to speak** Hes.; (of animals) possessing a human voice, **articulate** X.
2 (of an audience) **vociferous, noisy** (opp. silent) Pl.; (of a rabble, compared to a cicada) Plu.; (fig., of grapes, envisaged as children) Ion
3 (of a victory-song) **resounding** Pi.
4 (of a lyre) **vocal, musical** Sapph.
5 (of a statement or utterance) **clear-voiced** Pi. B.; (of arrows, fig.ref. to a poet's words) **speaking loud and clear** (W.DAT. to those who understand) Pi.
6 (of speech-sounds) **vocalic** (opp. consonantal) Pl. || NEUT.SB. vowel Pl. Arist.

**φώνημα** ατος *n.* [φωνέω] sound or speech uttered, **utterance** S.

**φώρ** φωρός *m.* [φέρω] **thief** Hippon. Hdt. Pl. D. Call.*epigr.* AR.

**φωρᾱ́** ᾶς, Ion. **φωρή** ῆς *f.* **act of theft** hHom. Bion

**φωράω** *contr.vb.* | fut. φωρᾱ́σω | aor. ἐφώρᾱσα | 1 **search for stolen goods** Ar. Pl.
2 **detect, discover** —*a trespasser, plot, someone's true character* Plu. —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *money being embezzled, someone doing sthg. treacherous* X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be caught —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E.*fr.* D. Arist. Plu.; be found out (sts. W.PTCPL. + PREDIC.ADJ. or SB. as being such and such) E. Th. D. Plb. Plu.; (of plots or sim.) be detected Plu.
3 (gener.) **discern, observe** —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *someone doing sthg.* Pl.; **find** —*someone's remains* Plu. || PASS. (of facts) be found out Plu.

**φωριαμός** οῦ *m.* **chest, trunk** (for storing clothes) Hom.; **casket** (for storing medicines and poisons) AR.

**φώριος** ον *adj.* [φώρ] (of lovemaking) **secret, clandestine** Theoc.

**φώς** φωτός *m.* 1 **man** Hom. Hes. Mimn. Lyr. Parm. Trag. +; (wkr.sens., appos.w. a term of kinship or occupation, e.g. υἱός, ἀρχηγός, ἰατρός) Hom. hHom. A. Pi. E. AR.; (as pers.pron.) that man, **he, him** Hom. Hes. A. S.
2 mortal man, **man** (opp. god) Il. Hes. A. Pi. E. Theoc.; **human** (opp. animals) hHom. S.; (ref. to a man or woman) **person** E.
3 man (of a particular woman), **husband** Trag.

**φῶς** *Att.n.*: see φάος

**φῶσι** (3pl.subj.): see φημί

**φωσ-φόρος**, also **φαεσφόρος**, ον *adj.* [φάος, φέρω]
1 (epith. of Hekate, Artemis) **torch-bearing** E. Ar. Call.
2 bringing light; (of Dawn, daylight, the sun's course, torches, a star) **light-bearing, bright, blazing** A. E. Lyr.adesp. Ar. AR.; (of eyes) **shining, gleaming** E.*Cyc.*; (specif.) **emitting light** (in the Platonic theory of vision) Pl.

**φωτεινός** ή όν *adj.* [φάος] 1 (of the sun) **bright, shining** X.; (of a cloud) NT.; (of paintings) **brightly coloured** X.
2 (fig., of a pure person) **full of light** NT.

**φωτίζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐφώτισα | 1 (of a lamp, God's light) **illuminate, shine on** —*persons* NT.
2 (of a person) bring to light, **reveal, make public** —*secret instructions* Plb.; **set out** —*arguments* Plb. || PASS. (of facts or sim.) be made public Plb.

**φωτός**[1] (gen.sg.), **φωτί** (dat.): see φάος

**φωτός**[2] (gen.sg.), **φωτί** (dat.): see φώς

# Χ χ

**χάδε** (ep.3sg.aor.2), **χαδέειν** (ep.aor.2 inf.): see χανδάνω
**χάζω** *vb.* | ep.redupl.fut. κεκαδήσω | ep.redupl.aor.2 κέκαδον || MID.: χάζομαι, imperatv. χάζεο, Ion. χάζευ | impf. ἐχαζόμην, ep.3sg. χάζετο, ep.3du. χαζέσθην | fut. χάσομαι, ep. χάσσομαι | aor. ἐχασάμην, ep. ἐχασσάμην || For ep.3pl.redupl.aor.2 κεκάδοντο see ὑποχάζομαι. |
**1** (causatv.) make (someone) withdraw (fr. sthg.); (of a person, weapon) **deprive** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of life*) Hom.
**2** || MID. (of warriors) **be forced to retreat** —W. ὑπό or ὑπέκ + GEN. *by an enemy's spear, a blast of fire* Il. AR.; **give ground, shrink back** (fr. the front line) Il. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. a place, battle* Il.; (gener., of persons, gods) **back away** Call.
**3** || MID. **pull out** —W.GEN. *of a test of strength* AR.; **hold back, refrain** (sts. W.INF. fr. doing sthg.) AR.
**χαῖον** ου *n.* **staff, stick** (of a shepherd or traveller) Call. AR.
**χαῖος** ᾱ ον *Lacon.adj.* —also **χᾱός** όν *dial.adj.* | compar. χᾱϊώτερος | **1** (of ancestors) **noble, well-born** Theoc.; (of a woman, w. play on sense 2) Ar.
**2** (of a woman) **stunning, well-endowed** (in physique) Ar.
**χαιρετισμός** οῦ *m.* [χαίρω] (in Roman ctxt.) **formal visit** (to a superior, Lat. *salutatio*) Plb.
**χαιρηδών** όνος *f.* **enjoyment** (of sthg.) Ar.
**χαίρω** *vb.* | imperatv. χαῖρε, Boeot. χῆρε (Corinn.), dial.inf. χαίρην | iteratv.impf. χαίρεσκον | fut. χαιρήσω | aor. ἐχαίρησα | pf. κεχάρηκα, ep.ptcpl. κεχαρηώς | fut.pf. κεχαρήσω, ep.inf. κεχαρησέμεν || MID.: fut. χαρήσομαι (NT.) | ep.redupl.fut. κεχαρήσομαι | ep.3sg.aor. χήρατο | ep.redupl.aor.2 κεχαρόμην, opt.3sg. κεχάροιτο, 3pl. κεχαροίατο | pf. κεχάρημαι, ptcpl. κεχαρημένος, also κεχαρμένος | plpf. ἐκεχαρήμην, ep.3pl. κεχάρηντο || PASS.: aor.2 ἐχάρην, ep.3sg. χάρη, inf. χαρῆναι || Mid. and aor.2 pass. are used in the same senses as act. |
**1 be glad, rejoice** Hom. + —W.ACC., DAT. or ἐν + DAT. *in one's heart* Hom. +; **take delight** —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *in sthg.* Hom. + —W.DAT. (or ἐπί + DAT.) + PTCPL. *at someone doing sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + PTCPL. *that sthg. is the case* E.; (imperatv., as the bard's invocation to gods, nymphs, or sim.) —W.DAT. *in this song* Od. hHom. Ar.
**2 enjoy the company of, be on good terms with** —W.DAT. *people* Hdt. S.
**3 take pleasure** —W.DAT. *in (doing) sthg.* Hes. Pi. E.; **enjoy** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Il. +; **like** —W.PTCPL. *calling sthg. by a certain name* Pl.; **favour** —W.DAT. *a certain name (as a description of sthg.)* Pl.
**4 take habitual delight** —W.NOM.PTCPL. *in doing sthg.* Ar. +; (wkr.sens.) **make a habit** —W.PTCPL. *of doing sthg.* Hdt. +
**5 express one's delight** —W.DAT. *in songs, laughter* E. X.
**6** (usu. in neg.phrs., oft. w.fut. or in ptcpl., predicting deserved retribution) **be gleeful** (i.e. unpunished) Hom. + • οὐ χαιρήσεις (or sim., to a jeering opponent) *you won't be so gleeful (when sthg. happens), you'll be laughing on the other side of your face* Ar.; οὐ χαιρήσουσι (or sim., as a prediction of an imminent reversal of fortune) *they won't be celebrating (when sthg. happens)* Il. Hdt.; οὐ χαίρων (esp.w. ἀπαλλάσσομαι *get off*) *not scot-free, not unpunished* Hdt. +
**7 be of good cheer** (esp. in imperatv. χαῖρε, when presenting someone w. food or gifts) Od. +; (as a greeting, esp. in imperatv.) **hail** Hom. +; (in ritual greetings to the sun, moon, one's native land, or sim.) Trag.; χαίρειν λέγω (or sim., sts. w. λέγω understd.) *extend greetings* —W.ACC. or DAT. *to someone* Sapph. Ar. +; have a good day (w. implication *receive the greeting* χαῖρε), **be bid good day** —W.DAT. or παρά + GEN. *by someone* S. Men.
**8** (in farewells) rejoice in good fortune; (esp.imperatv. χαῖρε, as a parting salutation) **farewell** Od. +; (in ptcpl. w.vb. of motion, esp.imperatv.) χαίρων ἴθι (or sim.) *farewell, go in peace, godspeed* Od. +; χαίρειν λέγω (or sim., dismissive) *bid farewell to, dismiss, shun* —W.ACC. or DAT. *someone or sthg.* A. +; ἐῶ χαίρειν *let go, put out of one's mind, forget about* —W.ACC. *persons, things, difficulties, or sim.* Hdt. +; *ignore, shun, avoid (sthg.)* Pl. +; (of questions, objections, plans, reports, or sim., usu. in 3pl.imperatv.) be bid farewell, **be dismissed, be discounted** Hdt. + || 3SG.IMPERATV. let it be, leave it alone A. Hdt.
**χαίτη** ης, dial. **χαίτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) flowing locks, **hair** (of a person, oft. torn out in grief or cut off as a vow; also adorned, combed, shaken, or sim.) Hom. +; (sg., ref. to an individual lock) Il. A. E. || PL. (fig.) locks (ref. to trembling foliage, envisaged as tossed hair) Call.
**2 mane** (of a horse) Il. X. AR. Plu.; (of a lion) E. Theoc.; (fig., of Aeschylus, as a fierce opponent) Ar.; **bushy hair** (on a Cyclops' chest) Call.
**3 crest** (of a helmet) Plu.
**4 thistledown** Theoc.
**χαιτήεις**, dial. **χαιτᾱ́εις**, Ion. **χαιτέεις**, εσσα εν *adj.* (of Apollo) **with flowing locks** Pi.; (of a horse) **with flowing mane** Semon. AR.
**χαίτωμα** ατος *n.* **crest, plume** (W.GEN. of a helmet) A.
**χᾱλᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see χηλή
**χάλαζα** ης *f.* **1** (sg. and pl.) **hail, hailstorm** Il. Sol. S. E. Pl. X. +; (of blood, fig.ref. to slaughter on the battlefield) Pi.
**2 hailstone** Ar.
**χαλαζᾱ́εις** εσσα εν *dial.adj.* (fig., of slaughter on the battlefield) **falling like hail** Pi.
**χαλαζάω** *contr.vb.* **have cysts** (as a sign of infestation by parasites) Ar.
**χαλαίνω** *vb.* [χαλάω] (of charioteers) **slacken** —*reins* Hes.
**χᾱλ-αργος** ον *dial.adj.* [χηλή, ἀργός] (of a contest) **of swift hooves** (i.e. a horse-race) S.

**χαλαρός** ᾰ όν *adj.* [χαλάω] **1** (of sandals, a cuirass, bridle) **loose-fitting** Ar. X.; (of a halter, chains) **loose, slack** Th. X.; (of a rider's legs) **slack, relaxed** (opp. held stiff) X.
**2** (of a hip-joint) **supple, flexible** Ar.
**3** (fig., of a musical mode) **lax, dissolute** Pl.

**χαλαρότης** ητος *f.* **looseness** (of a horse's bit, bridle, or sim.) X.

**χάλασις** εως *f.* **weakening** (of an instinct, as the result of luxurious living) Pl.

**χάλασμα** ατος *n.* **loose spacing** (W.GEN. of soldiers in a battle-line) Plb.; (of weapons, stacked on a wagon) Plu.

**χαλάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐχάλασα, ep. χάλασσα, dial. ἐχάλαξα, ptcpl. χαλάξαις (Pi.) || MID.: aor. ἐχαλασάμην, ep.3pl. χαλάσαντο || MID.PASS.: ep.3sg.plpf. κεχάλαστο || PASS.: aor. ἐχαλάσθην | —also **χόλαιμι** *Aeol.vb.* | 3pl. χόλαισι |
**1** make (sthg.) slack or loose; **unstring** *—a bow* hHom.
**2 loosen** *—a slipper, belt, sandal-strap, noose, bonds, or sim.* S. E. Ar. Pl. X.; (intr., of a ship's tackle, a girdle) **come loose** Alc. E. || PASS. (of bonds) be loosened A.
**3 unstop** *—a wineskin* E.*Cyc.*; **open** *—a pouch* Men.; **draw back** *—door-bolts, a shroud* S. E. Ar.; (intr., of gates, doors) **open up** X. Plu.
**4** (of soothing tastes) **dilate, relax** *—constricted parts of the tongue* Pl.
**5 release** *—a person* (W.GEN. *fr. bonds*) Thgn. A.; (in neg.phr., of Justice) *—that which exists* (W.DAT. *fr. her bonds*) Parm.; (intr.) **loosen one's hold** (on a prisoner) A.
**6** (specif.) **unfurl, let down** *—a ship's sails* Theoc. NT.; **lower** *—a lifeboat, person in a basket, stretcher, ship's mast* AR.(mid.) NT.; **let out, cast** *—fishing-nets* NT.
**7 slacken, stop pulling on** *—a rope* E.(dub.); (fig.) *—the reins* (W.DAT. *of one's argument, i.e. give it free rein*) Pl.; (intr.) **stop pulling** (on a hooked fish's line) Theoc.
**8** (of an eagle) **relax, rest** *—its wings* Pi.; (of a horse) **open** (opp. clench shut) *—its mouth* X.; (of a person) **unfurrow** *—one's brow* Ar.; (of a ewe) **unburden** *—its udder* (*by letting its lamb suckle*) E.*Cyc.*; (intr., of tendons) **relax, slacken** Pl.; (of a person) **be at ease** S.; (of the structure of a particle) **loosen, weaken** Pl. || PASS. (of the soul, as having a natural resonance) become unstrung or detuned Pl.; (of the body) be weakened (by disease) Pl.
**9** (of persons) **relax** *—a rigid law or principle* Pl. Plu.; **quell** *—feelings of anger or love* Ar. Pl.; (of a single night) **lessen** *—an aversion to one's husband* E.; (intr., of desires) **weaken, abate** Pl. || PASS. (of strict discipline) be relaxed Pl.
**10 ease off, draw back** —W.GEN. *fr. anger, sedition, or sim.* Alc. A. Ar. Plu.; **let up** —W.GEN. *on sufferings* (*inflicted on another*) A.; **be lenient** —W.DAT. *to persons* (W. τὸ μή + INF. *by letting them off doing sthg.*) A.; **show leniency** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) —W.GEN. *in a certain respect* Pl. Plu.; **give way, yield** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) E.

**Χαλδαῖοι** ων *m.pl.* **1 Chaldaeans** (ref. to a Babylonian people famous for their priestly learning) Hdt. X.; (as a general term for Eastern priests and astrologers) Plb. Plu.(also sg.)
**2 Chaldaeans** (ref. to a people of eastern Anatolia) X. Plu.

—**Χαλδαϊκός** ή όν *adj.* (of a chart) of the kind used by Chaldaeans, **astrological** Plu.

**χαλεπαίνω** *vb.* [χαλεπός] | fut. χαλεπανῶ | aor. ἐχαλέπηνα || PASS.: aor. ἐχαλεπάνθην | **1** feel anger; (of gods, persons, peoples; fig., of one's native land) **be angry** Hom. Th. Pl. X. D. + —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* Hom. Thgn. Th. Att.orats. Pl. + *—w. a river* Hdt. *—w. the truth* Pl. —W.DAT. + PTCPL. *w. someone, for doing sthg.* Pl. Plu. —W.DAT., PREP.PHR. or COMPL.CL. *at or about sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Od. Th. Pl. X. + || PASS. be moved to anger —W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. *w. someone* X.
**2** vent one's anger; (of persons, animals) **rage** Arist. —W.DAT. *at someone or sthg.* Pl. Plu.; (of the wind) Il.
**3 be harsh** or **hostile** (freq. W.DAT. towards persons) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu. || PASS. be treated harshly Pl.
**4** (of winter weather) **be harsh** or **severe** Od.

**χαλεπ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a task) **fraught with difficulty, arduous** Mimn.

**χαλεπός** ή (dial. ᾱ) όν *adj.* **1** difficult (opp. easy); (of tasks, decisions, or sim.) **difficult, hard** Th. Ar. +; (of hares, to hunt) X.; (of gods, persons, W.INF. to oppose, subdue, expose, or sim.) Il. +; (of things, plans, W.INF. to find, achieve, or sim.) Od. + || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is hard —W.INF. or W.DAT. or ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. + || NEUT.SB. difficulty Arist.
**2** difficult to endure; (of grief, sufferings, old age, or sim.) **hard to bear** Hom. Hes. A. E.; (of boorish persons) **hard** (W.INF. to put up with) Pl.; (of neighbours, daughters) **troublesome** Th. Men.; (of ill-fitting kit) **irksome** X. || NEUT.PL.SB. sufferings, hardships Pi.*fr.* Hdt. +
**3** physically difficult or harsh; (of terrain, roads, journeys, or sim.) **difficult, arduous** Th. Pl. +; (of life) **hard, harsh** Pl.; (of a person's touch) **rough** (opp. gentle) Ar.
**4** (of storms) **severe, fierce** Hom. A. || NEUT.SB. severity (of a storm) X.
**5** (of gods, beasts) **terrible** (W.INF. to behold) Il. +; (of the anger of Zeus, his bolt) **formidable** Il.
**6** showing hostility or harshness (towards people); (of persons or peoples) **hostile** (sts. W.DAT. or πρός + ACC. towards others) Od. +; (wkr.sens.) **bad-tempered, irascible** Hdt. Isoc. Arist.; **angry** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Th.; (of dogs, wild animals) **fierce** Pl. X.; (of words, reproaches) **harsh, angry** Hom. +
**7** (of gods, rulers, critics, or sim.) **harsh, strict** Od. Ar. Pl.; (of judges, laws, or sim.) Hdt. Th. Pl. D. +; (of a punishment, reproach) Od. Pl.; (of the voice of the people) **stern** Od.
**8** (gener., of persons, things, places, situations) threatening danger or harm, **dangerous, pernicious** Pi. +

—**χαλεπῶς** *adv.* | compar. χαλεπώτερον, also χαλεπωτέρως (Th. D.) | superl. χαλεπώτατα | **1 with difficulty** (opp. easily) Il. +; (w. ἔχειν, of a task) *be difficult* Th. || IMPERS. (w. ἔχει) it is difficult —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* X.
**2 barely, scarcely, hardly** Hdt. Lys. Pl. +
**3 reluctantly** (opp. readily) Th. X. +
**4 with hardship, painfully** Thgn. Th. X. +; (w. ἔχειν) *be in a bad way* Pl. Men.
**5 roughly, severely, harshly** Hdt. E. Th. Ar. Pl. X. +
**6** (w. ἔχειν or διακεῖσθαι) *be angry or hostile* (*freq.* W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *towards someone, over sthg.*) Att.orats. Pl. X. +
**7** (w. φέρειν) *be indignant or resentful* Th. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —W.ACC. *at sthg.* Th. Pl. X. + —W.GEN. Th. —W.DAT. X. —W.PREP.PHR. X. + —W.PTCPL. *at doing or experiencing sthg.* Th. Pl. X. + —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. is the case* Lys. D. Plu.; (also w. λαμβάνειν) —W. περί + GEN. *over someone* Th.

**χαλεπότης** ητος *f.* **1 difficulty** (of doing or understanding sthg.) Pl. Arist. Plu.
**2 roughness** (of terrain) Th. Plu.
**3 arduousness** (of a journey) Plu.; **dreadfulness** (of a situation) Plu.
**4 fierceness** (of a people) Plu.; **bad-temperedness** (of persons, horses, dogs) Pl. X. Arist. Plu.; **anger, bitterness** Isoc. Plu.

5 **harshness** (of persons, regimes, punishments) Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.; **strictness, self-discipline** Th.

**χαλέπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἐχάλεψα || MID.: aor. ἐχαλεψάμην || PASS.: aor. ἐχαλέφθην | 1 (of gods, persons, things) **harass** *—someone* Od. AR.; (of things) **annoy** *—a god* Call.; (of a god) **cause trouble** —W.DAT. *for gods and men* Bion
2 (of a god) **strike down, ruin** *—someone* Hes.; (of a snake) **attack** *—someone* AR.
3 || MID.PASS. **be angry** (sts. W.DAT. w. someone) Thgn. S.*Ichn.* Call. AR.

**χαλεστραῖον** ου *n.* [Χαλέστρᾱ *Khalestra* (town in Thrace)] Khalestrian soda, **detergent** Pl.

**χαλί-κρητος** ον *Ion.adj.* [χάλις, κεράννῡμι] (of wine) unmixed, **neat, pure** Archil. AR.

**χαλῑνο-ποιικός** ή όν *adj.* [χαλῑνός, ποιέω] || FEM.SB. art of making bridles Arist.

**χαλῑνός** οῦ *m.* | nom.pl. χαλῑνοί, also nom.acc.neut.pl. χαλῑνά (Call. AR.) | 1 **bit** (for a horse) Il. Anacr. Thgn. Trag. Pl. X. +; (pl. for sg.) AR.
2 (usu. pl. for sg.) **bridle** (incl. bit) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Ar. Call.
3 (fig., ref. to objects which constrain or control, sg. and pl.); **bridle** (ref. to a muzzle placed on a person, preventing speech) A.; (W.GEN. of a ship, ref. to an anchor) Pi.; (of virginity, ref. to a girdle) Pi.; (ref. to a ship's mooring-cables) E.; (du., ref. to two straps used to rotate a drill) E.*Cyc.*; (W.ADJ. *of rock*, ref. to the fetters of Prometheus) A.
4 (fig.) **bridle** (W.GEN. of Zeus, ref. to his compelling will) A.
5 (fig.) **curb** (on behaviour) Pl. Plu.(quot. S.); (W.GEN. on unruly behaviour) Plu.

**χαλῑνο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] (of horses' mouths) **champing at the bit** Call.

**χαλῑνόω** *contr.vb.* 1 fit a bridle (and bit) on, **bridle** *—a horse* X. Plb. || PASS. (of a horse) be bridled X. Plb.
2 (fig.) **bridle, curb** *—a river (by bridging it)* Plu. || PASS. (of a people) be bridled or constrained (by the imposition of a garrison and taking of hostages) Plu.

**χαλίνωσις** εως *f.* **fitting a bit** or **bridle** (on a horse) X.

**χαλῑνωτήρια** ων *n.pl.* (fig.) **bridling-ropes** (W.GEN. of ships, i.e. mooring-cables) E.

**χάλιξ** ικος *f.* (collectv.sg. and pl.) **gravel, rubble** (as a building material) Th. Ar. Plu.

**χάλις** ιος *Ion.f.* | acc. χάλιν | **undiluted wine** Hippon.

**χαλιφρονέω** *contr.vb.* [χαλίφρων] (of a person) **be simple-minded** or **stupid** Od.

**χαλιφροσύνη** ης *f.* weakness of will, **lack of resolve** Od.

**χαλί-φρων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [χαλάω, φρήν] (of a person, child) loose-thinking, **simple-minded** Od.

**χαλκ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [χαλκός, ἅρμα] (of Ares) **with bronze chariot** Pi.

**χάλκ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of warriors, Ares, Herakles) **with bronze shield** Lyr. S. E.; (of an athlete in the full-armour race) Pi. || MASC.PL.SB. bronze-shields (as the name of heavily armed Macedonian troops) Plb. Plu.

**χαλκ-εγχής** ές *adj.* [ἔγχος] (of soldiers) **with bronze spears** E.

**χαλκείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χαλκεύω] art of the smith, **metalworking** Pl.

**χαλκεῖον**, Ion. **χαλκήιον**, ου *n.* [χαλκεύς] **smith's forge, smithy** Hdt. And. Pl. Aeschin. | see also χαλκίον

**χάλκειος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* [χαλκός] 1 made from or consisting of copper or bronze; (of arms, armour, tools, objects, figures on a shield, or sim.) **of bronze** Hom. Hes. hHom. Tyrt. X. Hellenist.poet.
2 (of a mythol. race of men) **of bronze** Hes.
3 (of a gleam fr. a helmet) **of bronze** Il.

**χαλκέλατος** *adj.*: see χαλκήλατος

**χαλκ-έμβολος** ον *adj.* —also **χαλκεμβολάς** άδος (E.) *fem.adj.* (of a ship, i.e. warship) **with bronze beak** Lyr.adesp. E. Plu. || FEM.SB. warship Plu.

**χαλκ-εντής** ές *adj.* [ἔντεα] (of an army, war) **in bronze armour** Pi.

**χαλκεό-γομφος** ον *adj.* [χάλκεος, γόμφος] (of a chest) **with bronze bolts** or **rivets** Simon.

**χαλκεο-θώρηξ** ηκος *Ion.masc.fem.adj.* [θώρᾱξ] (of warriors, demigods) **with bronze cuirass** Il. Theoc.

**χαλκεο-κάρδιος** ον *adj.* [καρδίᾱ] (of Herakles) bronze-hearted, **stout-hearted** Theoc.

**χαλκεό-κρᾱνος** ον *adj.* [κρᾱνίον[1]] (of an arrow) **bronze-tipped** B.

**χαλκεό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of battle) **with the clash of bronze** B.

**χαλκεο-μήστωρ** ορος *m.* (ref. to Hector) skilled with bronze weapons, **master warrior** E.

**χαλκέ-οπλος** ον *adj.* [ὅπλα] (of soldiers) **armed** or **armoured with bronze** E.

**χάλκεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον Il.), contr. **χαλκοῦς** ῆ οῦν, Aeol. **χάλκιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [χαλκός] 1 made from or consisting of copper or bronze; (of arms, armour, tools, vessels, objects) **of bronze, brazen** Hom. +; (of lavish or mythol. buildings and structures) Hom. +; (of heaven, as a solid firmament or vault) Il. Thgn. Pi.; (of the aither) Call.; (of fig. walls protecting a state) Aeschin.
2 (of gods, persons, animals) **cast in bronze** (as statues) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Theoc.*epigr.* Plu.
3 (of one of the four castes or breeds of men in the ideal state, or of persons belonging to it) **of bronze** Pl.
4 (of a contest) concerning bronze (i.e. a shield), **over bronze** Pi.
5 (of a battle) fought with bronze (arms or armour), **bronze** Pi.
6 (of Ares, warriors) **bronze-clad** Il. Pi. Hdt.(oracle) Plu.(quot.epigr.) [or perh. fig. *indomitable*]
7 (fig., of singers' voices) like bronze, **ringing, pealing** Pi.*fr.*; (of a warrior's cry) **resounding** Il.
8 as strong or unyielding as bronze; (fig., of the shoulders of Atlas, the heart of a person or god, the sleep of death) **brazen, steely** Il. Hes. E.
9 (fig., of thieves or sim.) **brazen** Ar. Plu.
—**χαλκοῦς** οῦ *m.* **copper coin, khalkous** (worth 1/8 of an obol) Ar. D. Thphr. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to the Roman bronze *as*) Plu.

**χαλκεό-στερνος** ον *adj.* [στέρνον] (of Ares) **bronze-breasted** (i.e. w. bronze cuirass) B.

**χαλκεο-τευχής** ές *adj.* [τεύχεα] (of a warrior) with bronze armour, **armed in bronze** E.

**χαλκεό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of Stentor, Cerberus) **brazen-voiced, loud-voiced** Il. Hes.

**χάλκευμα** ατος *n.* [χαλκεύω] item of bronzework; **brazen sword** A. || PL. brazen fetters A.

**χαλκεύς** έως (Ion. έος, ep. ῆος) *m.* | nom.pl. χαλκεῖς, Att. χαλκῆς, ep. χαλκῆες | 1 **bronze-smith** Hom.
2 (gener.) metalworker, **smith** or **blacksmith** Hom. Anacr. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. +

**χαλκευτικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of the products) **of bronze-working** (ref. to bronze objects) X.
2 (of persons) **skilled at metalwork** X. || FEM.SB. art of metalwork X.

**χαλκεύω** *vb.* [χαλκεύς] 1 **engage in metalworking, be a smith** Th. Ar. Pl. X. Plb.
2 (tr.) create in bronze or other metal, **forge** *—swords, shields, objects* Il. S. Call.; (fig.) *—one's tongue* (W.PREP.PHR. *on the anvil of truth*) Pi.

3 (as an intentional absurdity) **forge** *—a smith* Pl.
4 || MID. **forge for oneself** *—a metal object* Ar.; (of a commander) **have** (W.ACC. helmets) **forged** (W.DAT. for his troops) Plu.; (fig.) **forge** *—fetters* (W.DAT. *for oneself*) Thgn.
5 || PASS. (fig., of a plot) be forged Ar. || PF.PASS. (of a person) have (W.ACC. a heart) forged —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. steel* Pi.*fr.*
**χαλκεών** ῶνος *m.* **forge, smithy** (of Hephaistos) Il. AR.
**χαλκήιον** *Ion.n.*: see χαλκεῖον, χαλκίον
**χαλκήιος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of the tools, seat, dwelling) **of a smith** Od. Hes.
**χαλκ-ήλατος**, also **χαλκέλατος** (Pi.), ον *adj.* [χαλκός, ἐλαύνω] (of arms, armour, objects) **of beaten bronze** Pi. Trag. Ar.
**χαλκ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] **1** fitted with bronze; (of arrows, spears) **bronze-tipped** Hom.; (of a warship, its prow) **fitted with a bronze beak** A. Plu.
2 (gener., of helmets, shields, armour) **bronze** Hom.
**Χαλκιδεύς** *m.*, **Χαλκιδικός** *adj.*: see under Χαλκίς
**χαλκί-οικος** ου *f.* [οἶκος] (epith. of Athena) **goddess with a bronze dwelling-place** (ref. to her shrine in Sparta) E. Th. Ar. Plb. Plu.
**χαλκίον** (sts. wrongly written **χαλκεῖον**, Ion. **χαλκήιον**) ου *n.* **1 bronze vessel** (ref. to a bowl, cauldron, or sim.) Hdt. Pl. X. NT.; (specif., for hot water, in the public baths) Thphr.
2 bronze object, **bronze** (ref. to a shield, helmet) Ar.; (specif., ref. to a resonant object at Dodona) Men.
3 (specif.) **bronze token** (to identify and allocate jurors) D.
4 **bronze reflector** (in a lamp) X.
5 || PL. bronze coins Ar.
**χάλκιος** *Aeol.adj.*: see χάλκεος
**χαλκίς** ίδος *f.* **khalkis** (the gods' name for a bird which mortals call κύμινδις) Il.
**Χαλκίς** ίδος *f.* **1 Chalcis** (town in Euboea) Il. Hes. A. Hdt. E. +
2 **Chalcis** (town in Aetolia) Od. hHom. Th.
—**Χαλκιδεύς** έως *m.* **1 man from Chalcis** (in Euboea) Att.orats. Pl. Plu. || PL. inhabitants of Chalcis Carm.Pop. Hdt. +
2 || PL. Chalcidian colonists (in Sicily), Chalcidians Th. +; (on the peninsula of Chalcidice in Thrace) Hdt. +
—**Χαλκιδικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** of or relating to Chalcis (in Euboea); (of swords, a cup) **made in Chalcis** Alc. Ar.; (of a woman) **from Chalcis** Plb.; (of a strait) **of Chalcis** (ref. to the Euripos) Call.; (of colonies, customs, language) **Chalcidian** Th. Arist. || FEM.SB. Chalcidice (peninsula in Thrace, colonised by settlers fr. Chalcis) Th. +
2 relating to the Chalcidian colonies in Sicily; (of a mountain) **Chalcidian** Plb.
3 relating to Chalcidice (in Thrace); (of a town, war) **in Chalcidice** Th.; (of the people) **of Chalcidice** Hdt. +; (of cavalry) **Chalcidian** Th.
**χαλκο-άρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χαλκός, ἀραρίσκω] | gen.pl. χαλκοαρᾶν | (of warriors) **bronze-clad** Pi.
**χαλκο-βαρής** ές *adj.* —also **χαλκοβάρεια** ης *ep.fem.adj.* [βάρος] (of an arrow, spear, helmet, club) heavy with bronze, **bronze-tipped** or **bronze-covered** Hom. AR.
**χαλκο-βατής** ές *adj.* [βαίνω] (of a palace) **bronze-floored** Hom.
**χαλκο-βόᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [βοή] (of Ares, meton. for battle) **with the din of bronze** S.
**χαλκό-γενυς** υ *adj.* [γένυς] (of an anchor) **with bronze flukes** Pi.
**χαλκο-γλώχῑν** (or perh. **-γλώχῑς**) ῑνος *masc.fem.adj.* [γλωχῑν] (of a spear) **with bronze point** Il.
**χαλκο-δαίδαλος** ον *adj.* (of a spear) **of intricately worked bronze** B.
**χαλκο-δάμᾱς** αντος *masc.fem.adj.* [δάμνημι] (of a whetstone) **able to tame bronze** Pi.
**χαλκό-δετος** ον *adj.* [δέω[1]] fastened with bronze; (of a shield) **rimmed with bronze** A.; (of door-bolts) perh. **bound with bronze** E.; (of a room) perh. **secured with bronze** (i.e. w. bronze doors or bolts) S.; (gener., of castanets) **wrought from bronze** A.*fr.*
**χαλκο-θώρᾱξ** ᾱκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Ares, a warrior) **with bronze cuirass** Pi.*fr.* B. S.
**χαλκο-κνήμῑς** ῖδος *masc.fem.adj.* [κνημῑ́ς] (of warriors) **with bronze greaves** Il.
**χαλκο-κορυστής** οῦ, dial. **χαλκοκορυστᾱ́ς** ᾶ *masc.adj.* (of warriors) **armed** or **armoured with bronze** Il. Hes. Pi.*fr.*
**χαλκό-κρᾱς** ᾱτος *masc.fem.adj.* [κρᾱ́ς] (of arrows) bronze-headed, **bronze-tipped** Tim.
**χαλκό-κροτος** ον *adj.* [κρότος] **1** (of Demeter) **accompanied by clashing bronze** (ref. to the cymbals used in her worship) Pi.
2 (of horses) **with clattering hooves** Ar.
3 (of a sword) **of beaten bronze** E.
**χαλκό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of the clang) **of clashing bronze** B.
**χαλκο-κώδων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* (of a trumpet) with bronze bell (i.e. bell end), **bronze-mouthed** B.
**χαλκο-μίτρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μίτρᾱ] (of a warrior) **with bronze waist-guard** Pi. B.*fr.*
**χαλκό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of a shield) **bronze-backed** E.
**χαλκόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a warrior) **be decked out in bronze armour** Pi.
**χαλκο-πάρῃος**, dial. **χαλκοπάρᾳος**, ον *adj.* [παρήιον] **1** (of helmets) **with bronze cheek-plates** Hom.
2 (gener.) with bronze sides or surfaces; (of a javelin) **with bronze blade** Pi.; (of castanets) **with bronze plates** Lyr.adesp.
**χαλκό-πεδος** ον *adj.* [πέδον] (of the home of the gods) **bronze-floored** Pi.
**χαλκό-πλευρος** ον *adj.* [πλευρᾱ́] (of an urn) **bronze-sided** S.
**χαλκο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [πλῆθος] (of an army) forming a bronze-armed mass, **massed in bronze** E.
**χαλκό-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of an axe) **of beaten bronze** S. [or perh. *striking with bronze blade*]
**χαλκό-πους** ποδος *masc.fem.adj.* [πούς] **1** (of the horses of a god, fire-breathing cattle) **bronze-hooved** Il. AR.; (of a tripod) **with bronze feet** E.; (of an Erinys, app.ref. to her unwearying pursuit of wrongdoers) S.
2 (of a threshold) **furnished with bronze steps** S.
**χαλκό-πυλος** ον *adj.* [πύλαι] **1** (of a temple) **with bronze gates** Hdt.; (epith. of Athena) **of the bronze gates** (ref. to her temple) E.
2 (of water) **bronze-gated** (ref. to the Kastalian spring, issuing fr. the mouths of bronze lions) Pi.*fr.*
**χαλκο-πώγων** ωνος *masc.adj.* **bronze-bearded** (as transl. of Lat. *Ahenobarbus*) Plu.
**χαλκός** οῦ *m.* | ep.gen.dat. χαλκόφι | **1 bronze** (perh. orig.ref. to copper, but later ref. to an alloy of copper and tin, as the material of armour, weapons and tools) Hom. +; (ref. to weapons and armour) Hom. +; (ref. to a fish-hook, a tool) Il.
2 **bronze** (as a precious metal, used to make vessels, tripods, decorations, or sim.) Hom. +; (as the material of musical instruments) Pi. E.; (ref. to bronze vessels, tripods, or sim., esp. as spoils, gifts, prizes) Hom. +; (ref. to a mirror) Call.
3 (collectv.sg., as a commodity) **bronzeware, bronze plate** Hom. +

4 (specif.) bronze vessel, **cauldron** Hom. E.*Cyc.*; **bronze urn** (for ashes) S.
5 (collectv.sg.) **copper money** Ar. Thphr. NT.

**χαλκό-στομος** ον *adj.* [στόμα] 1 (of a trumpet) **with bronze mouth** S.
2 (of a ship's beak) **tipped with bronze** A.

**χαλκο-τειχής** ές *adj.* [τεῖχος] (of a courtyard) **with bronze walls** B.

**χαλκό-τευκτος** ον *adj.* [τεύχω] (of doors) **made from bronze** E.

**χαλκό-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] (of the might of the Amazons) **in bronze bows** Pi.

**χαλκό-τορος** ον *adj.* [τορεῖν] (of swords) **of piercing bronze** Pi.

**χαλκοτυπική** ῆς *f.* [χαλκοτύπος] **art of bronzeworking** Pl.

**χαλκο-τύπος** ου *m.* [τύπτω] one who beats out bronze, **bronze-smith** Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.

–**χαλκότυπος** ον *adj.* (of wounds) **inflicted by bronze weapons** Il.

**χαλκουργεῖον** ου *n.* [χαλκουργός *bronze-smith, copper-miner*] app. **copper-mine** Plb.

**χαλκουργική** ῆς *f.* **art of casting bronze** Arist.

**χαλκοῦς** *adj. and m.*: see χάλκεος

**χαλκο-φάλαρος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα] (of a house) **adorned with bronze bosses** (perh. ref. to armour hung on walls) Ar.(mock-trag.)

**χαλκόφι** (ep.gen.dat.): see χαλκός

**χαλκο-χάρμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χάρμη] (of warriors, war) **bronze-armed** Pi.

**χαλκο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (of warriors) **with coats of bronze-mail** Hom. Hes.*fr.* Aeschin.(quot.epigr.)

**χάλκωμα** ατος *n.* [χαλκόομαι] 1 bronze object ‖ PL. bronzeware (ref. to vessels, armour, or sim.) Lys. Ar. X.
2 **bronze vessel, cauldron** Plu.
3 **sheet of bronze** Plb.; (ref. to a writing-tablet, cuirass) Plb.; (ref. to armour-plating on a warship) Plu.
4 **bronze beak** (on a warship) Plu.

**χαλυβδικός** ή όν *adj.* [Χάλυβες] (of a contest, i.e. battle) **of iron, of steel** E.

**Χάλυβες** ων *m.pl.* **Chalybes, Chalybians** (a people of Asia Minor, supposedly the first to mine and smelt iron) A. Hdt. X. Call. AR.

–**Χάλυβος** ον *adj.* 1 from the land of the Chalybes; (of a stranger, fig.ref. to iron) **Chalybian** A. ‖ MASC.PL.SB. Chalybians E.
2 made from Chalybian metal; (of an axe) **iron, steel** E.*fr.*

**χάλυψ** υβος *masc.adj.* (of a clang) **of iron, of steel** A. ‖ SB. iron, steel S.

**χαμάδις** *adv.* [χαμαί] 1 **to** or **onto the ground** Hom. A. AR.
2 **on the ground** Call. AR.

**χαμᾶζε** *adv.* **to** or **onto the ground** Hom. E. Ar. AR. Plu.

**χαμᾶθεν**, also **χαμόθεν** (X. Plu.) *adv.* 1 (ref. to movt.) **from the ground** Hdt. Ar. Plu.
2 **from** or **at ground level** X. Arist.

**χαμαί** *adv.* [χθών] 1 **on the ground** Hom. +
2 **at ground level** (opp. in the air) Ar. Men.
3 **from ground level** (opp. fr. a rooftop) Call.
4 **on the earth** (as the location of mortals, opp. in heaven) Il. Hes. hHom.
5 **in the ground** —*ref. to burying sthg.* Pi.
6 **to** or **onto the ground** Hom. hHom. Pi. Hdt. E. Ar. +; (fig., ref. to thoughts or statements falling, i.e. going to waste) Pi. Pl.

**χαμαι-γενής** ές *adj.* [γένος, γίγνομαι] (of mortals, esp. opp. gods) **earth-born** Hes. hHom. Pi. | see also παλαιγενής 1

**χαμαι-εύνης** ου *masc.adj.* —also **χαμαιευνάς** άδος *fem.adj.* [εὐνή] (of lions, pigs, ascetic priests) making one's bed on the ground, **sleeping on the ground** Hom. Emp.

**χαμαί-ζηλος** ου *m.* [app.reltd. ζῆλος] **low stool** Pl.

**χαμαι-κοίτης** ου *masc.adj.* [κοίτη] (of ascetic priests) **sleeping on the ground** S.

**χαμαι-λέων** οντος *m.* **chameleon** (as the exemplar of changeability) Arist. Plu.

**χαμαι-πετής** ές *adj.* [πίπτω] 1 (of blood) fallen on the ground, **spilt** E.; (fig., of words) **wasted, ineffectual** Pi.
2 (fig., of a house) **prostrate** (opp. flourishing) A.; (of praise) **grovelling** A.
3 (of a bed) **on the bare earth** E.; (of a person) **sleeping on the earth** (opp. in a bed) Pl.

**χαμαι-ριφής** ές *adj.* [ῥίπτω] (of a person) **flung to the ground** E.

**χαμαι-τύπη** ης *f.* [τύπτω] ground-banger (i.e. woman who has sex on the ground), **cheap whore** Men. Plu.

–**χαμαιτύποι** ων *m.pl.* **rent boys** (pejor.ref. to Philip of Macedon's troops) Plb.

**χάμ-ευνα** ης (dial. ᾶς) *f.* [εὐνή] 1 bed made on the ground, **simple bed, pallet** (of strewn foliage, used by soldiers, travellers, or sim.) E. AR. Theoc.
2 (gener.) **low bed, mattress** Ar.; (fig.) **lowly bed** (ref. to the bath in which Agamemnon was killed) A.

–**χαμεύνιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **low bed, mattress** Hippon. Pl.

**χαμευνίς** ίδος *f.* **makeshift bed** (of strewn foliage) Theoc.

**χαμηλός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a horse's hooves) **close to the ground, low** (opp. tall) X.
2 (of a person's aspirations) **lowly** Pi.

**χαμόθεν** *adv.*: see χαμᾶθεν

**χᾶν** *dial.m.f.*: see χήν

**χανδάνω** *vb.* | fut. χείσομαι | aor.2 ἔχαδον, ep.3sg. χάδε, ep.inf. χαδέειν | ep.pf.ptcpl. κεχονδώς (cj., for κεχανδώς) | ep.3sg.plpf. κεχόνδει (v.l. κεχάνδει) | 1 (of a vessel, hands) **be able to hold** —*a certain amount of liquid or meat* Hom.; (of a beach) **hold, have room for** —*a fleet* Il.; (of a threshold) —*two people* Od.
2 (gener., of a house, storeroom) **contain** —*precious things* Hom.; (of a hand) **hold** —*a club* Theoc.
3 (fig., of the heart of a goddess, in neg.phr.) be able to hold in, **contain** —*her anger* Il.
4 (of the vocal organs) have the capacity, **be able** (to do sthg.) Il. Ar. —W.INF. hHom.

**χανδόν** *adv.* [χάσκω] **in great gulps** —*ref. to drinking wine* Od. Call.

**χανεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see χάσκω

**χᾱός** *dial.adj.*: see χάϊος

**χάος** εος (ους) *n.* 1 **Khaos** (as the primordial state in the universe) Hes. Ar. Arist. Call.; (as a region in the cosmos) Hes.
2 empty expanse of air, **void, open sky** (as the domain of birds) B. Ar.; (personif., as an improbable deity) Ar.
3 yawning blackness, **impenetrable darkness** (of a starless night) AR.

**χαρά** ᾶς, Aeol. **χάρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χαίρω] 1 state of joy, **joy, delight** Trag. Lyr.adesp. Pl. X. D. +; (W.GEN. at sthg.) E. Plu.; (W. ἀπό + GEN. caused by sthg.) A.; (pejor.) **glee** (of an impudent attacker, a man taking revenge) A. S.
2 (ref. to a person) cause of joy, **joy** (for others) Sapph. E.*fr.*

**χάραγμα** ατος *n.* [χαράσσω] 1 **mark, imprint** (W.GEN. of a serpent, i.e. of its bite) S.
2 stamped or engraved figure; **stamp, design** (on a coin) Plu.; **brand-mark** (on cattle) Plu.
3 **engraved** or **sculpted product** (W.GEN. of craftsmanship, ref. to an image in metal or stone) NT.

**χαράδρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χαράδρη** ης *f.* **1 mountain torrent** Il. Anacr. Thgn. Ar. +
**2** bed of a torrent, **gully, ravine** Il. Alcm. Hdt. Th. X. +
**3 watercourse, channel** (on private land) D.
**χαραδριός** οῦ *m.* perh. **stone curlew** Hippon. Ar. Pl.
**χαραδρόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of a region) **be filled with ravines** Hdt.
**χάραδρος** ου *m.* **ravine** Plu.
**χαρακοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χάραξ, ποιέω] **construction of a palisade** (around a military camp) Plb.
**χαρακόω** *contr.vb.* **1** surround with a palisade, **fortify** *—a city* Aeschin.
**2 build fortifications in** *—a mountainous region* Plb.
**χαρακτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [χαράσσω] **1** stamped or engraved design, **stamp, imprint** (as a distinguishing mark, on a coin, seal, or sim.) E. Pl. Arist. Plb.; (fig., W.GEN. of glory, impressed on deeds) Isoc.; (of excellence, as carried by the truly excellent) E.; (of noble birth, manifested by deeds) Plu.
**2** (specif.) **coin type, issue** (ref. to a coin of specific value) Arist.; (fig.) **type** (of behaviour) Plb.
**3** (fig.) **stamp** (of facial or bodily features, by which kinship, race or moral qualities are distinguished) A.(dub.) Hdt. E.
**4 stamp** (W.GEN. of speech, as marking a local dialect) Hdt.; (of words, i.e. style of expression, as typical of a people) Ar.
**5 distinguishing mark** (W.GEN. of each of two classes of things) Pl.; **characteristic feature** (distinguishing people, portents) Plu.
**χαράκωμα** ατος *n.* [χαρακόω] **1** protective barrier of stakes, **palisade** X. D. Plb. Plu.
**2** palisaded camp, **stockade** X. Plu.
**χαράκωσις** εως *f.* **construction of a palisade** Lycurg. Plu.
**χάραξ** ακος *m.f.* **1** (*f.*) pointed wooden stake (for training vines), **vine-stake** Th. Ar. D. Men.
**2** (*m.*, collectv.sg.) protective barrier of stakes, **palisade** D. Men. Plb. NT. Plu.; palisaded camp, **stockade** Men. Plb. Plu.
**χαραξί-ποντος** ον *adj.* [χαράσσω, πόντος] (of a ship's oars) **raking the sea** Lyr.adesp.
**χαράσσω**, Att. **χαράττω** *vb.* [χάραξ] | fut. χαράξω | aor. ἐχάραξα || PASS.: aor. ἐχαράχθην | pf. κεχάραγμαι | **1 sharpen** *—sickles, the points of missiles* Hes. Plu. || PASS. (of iron) be sharpened Hes.
**2** (of snakes) perh., sharpen (by grinding together), **gnash** *—their teeth* Hes.
**3** engrave or stamp (a mark or design); **scratch, carve** *—an inscription* (W.DAT. *on a wall*) Theoc.; (of a snake) **leave a mark on** *—flesh* (*w. its bite*) AR. || PASS. (of metal) be stamped —W. εἰς + ACC. *to form money* Plb.
|| PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a club) app., marked (W.DAT. w. protuberances) Theoc.
**4** (of a bed of rock) **gash, lacerate** *—a back* Pi. || PASS. (of the earth) be scratched or gashed (by the hands of mourners) A.; (of a person) be pierced (by a spear) —W.ACC. *in the back* E.; (fig.) be lacerated, be cut to the quick —W. ὑπό + GEN. *by one's misfortunes* Plu.
**5** (fig., of an orator) sharpen the anger of, **incite** *—the people* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) Plu. || PASS. be exasperated —W.DAT. *w. someone* Hdt. E.
**χάρη** (ep.3sg.aor.2 pass.), **χαρῆναι** (aor.2 pass.inf.), **χαρήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see χαίρω
**χαρι-δώτης**, also **χαριδότης**, ου *m.* [χάρις] (epith. of Hermes) **bestower of favour** hHom.; (epith. of Dionysus) **bestower of joy** Plu.
**χαρίεις** εσσα εν *adj.* | compar. χαριέστερος, superl. χαριέστατος | **1** possessing visible grace or beauty; (of persons or gods, their face, physique, youth, or sim.) **graceful, charming, attractive, beautiful** Hom. Hes. Archil. Eleg. Lyr. E.*fr.* +; (of a bird) Anacr.
**2** (of clothes) **fine, beautiful** Hom. hHom.; (of tapestries) Theoc.; (of fruit) hHom.
**3** (of places, features of the natural world) **lovely, pleasant** Hes. Sapph. Pl.
**4** (of dancing) **graceful** Alcm.; (of the bathing of a goddess) **beautiful** Call.
**5** giving pleasure; (of wine, songs, stories, or sim.) **pleasing, delightful** Od. hHom. Thgn. Lyr. Ar. +
**6** giving gratification; (of offerings, gifts, or sim.) **gratifying, pleasing, welcome** Hom. Ar. Pl.; (of a task) Pi.
**7** possessing grace of manner or intellect; (of persons, their minds) **refined, sophisticated** Ar. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**8** (of poets, doctors, speakers, or sim.) **accomplished** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**9** (of ideas, remarks, or sim.) **neat, elegant, clever** Ar. Isoc. Pl. X. +; (of persons, jokes) **witty** Pl.
**10** (gener., of abstr. things, such as activities, interests, reputation) **admirable, excellent** Ar. Isoc. Pl.
**11** (iron., of situations, actions, consequences) **fine, nice, pretty** Ar. X.
**—χαριέντως** *adv.* | compar. χαριέστερον, also χαριεστέρως (Arist.) | **1 gracefully, elegantly, pleasingly** or **cleverly** Isoc. Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.
**2** (w. ἔχειν) *be in fine condition* (*physically*) Pl.
**χαριεντίζομαι** *mid.vb.* **make a joke, jest** Pl.
**χαριεντισμός** οῦ *m.* **light-heartedness, jesting** Pl.
**χαρίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [χάρις] | fut. χαριοῦμαι | aor. ἐχαρισάμην, ep.3sg. ἐχαρίσσατο (Call.), ep.inf. χαρίσσασθαι (hHom.), ep.imperatv. χάρισσαι (Sapph.), dial.2sg.subj. χαρίξῃ (Theoc.) | pf.mid.pass. κεχάρισμαι || PASS.: fut. χαρισθήσομαι | aor. ἐχαρίσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. χαριστέον |
**1** (of a person, wine) **be pleasing** —W.DAT. *to someone* Od. Thgn. X.
**2** make oneself agreeable, **gratify** or **seek to gratify** (oft. W.DAT. someone) Att.orats. Pl. + —W.PARTITV.GEN. *w. idle talk* Theoc. || PLPF.PASS. (of a person) be dear —W.DAT. *to someone's heart* Od.
**3 indulge, satisfy, gratify** —W.DAT. *one's belly or body* X. —(W.PARTITV.GEN. *w. food*) Thgn. *—one's soul* (W.GEN. *w. good things*) Simon. *—one's anger, lust, or sim.* Thgn. S. Antipho Pl. X. +; **indulge in, yield to** —W.DAT. *pleasures* X.; **give free rein to** —W.DAT. *one's tongue* E.
**4** (specif.) give sexual favours to, **gratify** —W.DAT. *a lover* Ar. Pl.; (fig., of Comedy) *—few* (*of those aspiring to be comic poets*) Ar.
**5** perform a welcome act, **do a favour** (sts. W.COGN.ACC.) —W.DAT. *for someone* Hom. +; **do** (W.INTERN.ACC. sthg.) **as a favour** —W.DAT. *for someone* Th. Ar. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of persons) be done a favour X. || IMPERS.PASS. a favour is done —W.DAT. *to someone* Hdt.
**6** do a favour by giving; **give** *—gifts, a ransom, or sim.* (W.DAT. *to someone*) Hom. Archil. Semon. Ar.; **be generous** (sts. W.PARTITV.GEN. w. sthg.) Od.; **grant** —W.INF. *the faculty of seeing* (W.DAT. *to the blind*) NT. || PASS. (of a speech) be presented as a tribute —W.DAT. *to memory* Pl.
**7** (specif.) **give up** (W.ACC. someone) **as a favour** —W.DAT. *to his enemies* NT. *—to his mother* (*to spare him fr. prosecution*) Plu. || PASS. (of a criminal) be given up as a favour —W.DAT. *to the populace* (*to spare him fr. punishment*) NT.
**—κεχαρισμένος** η ον *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adj.* **1** (of a person) **dear** (W.DAT. to someone's heart) Hom.

2 (of a suitor) **pleasing, acceptable** (W.DAT. to a woman's father) Od.; (of gifts, offerings, actions, words, to persons or gods) Hom. Anacr. Thgn. Hdt. E. Lys. +
3 (of food or drink) **enjoyable** X.
–**κεχαρισμένως** *pf.mid.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **in a manner that is pleasing** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) Ar. Isoc. Pl. Plu.
**χάρις** ιτος *f.* [reltd. χαίρω] | acc. χάριν, rarely χάριτα (Hdt. E. X. NT.) || PL.: dat. χάρισι, dial. (as name) Χάρισσι (Pi. B.), ep. χαρίτεσσι | 1 **grace, gracefulness, beauty, charm** (of persons, objects, deeds, words) Hom. +; (w. stronger sense) **splendour, glory** Pi.
2 (personif., as a goddess) **Grace** Pi. Lyr.adesp.
3 || PL. Graces (usu. three, daughters of Zeus and Eurynome, assoc.w. the Muses and Aphrodite) Hom. +
4 (as a name) **Kharis** (wife of Hephaistos) Il. Call.
5 gracious feelings (shown to or received fr. another), **goodwill, kindness, favour** A. +
6 (concr.) **favour, service** (offered to a person or god) Hom. +
7 (specif.) **sexual favour** Il. Pi. X.
8 feeling of gratitude (for a favour or service), **gratefulness, gratitude, thanks** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. +
9 feeling or source of gratification; **satisfaction, pleasure, joy** (sts. W.GEN. afforded by someone or sthg.) Il. +
10 || ADVBL.ACC. as a favour (W.GEN. to someone) Il.; in honour (W.GEN. of a god) Pi.; (gener., as prep., usu. placed after its noun) for the sake of, for the purpose of, because of (W.GEN. someone or sthg.) A. + • γλώσσης χάριν *for the sake of talking* A.; ὀργῆς χάριν *out of anger* E.; (W.POSSESSV.ADJ.) Alc. + • ἔμαν χάριν *as a favour to me, for my sake* Alc.; χάριν σήν *for your sake* E.
11 (prep.phrs.) πρὸς χάριν *with the aim or effect of pleasing, to court popularity* S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. +; (also) εἰς (ἐς) χάριν S. Th.
**χαρίσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of a gift) given as a token of thanks, **of gratitude** Call.
**χαριστήρια** ων *n.pl.* **thank-offerings** (to the gods) X. Plb. Plu.; **placatory offerings** Plu. || SG. (ref. to a temple) token of gratitude Plu.
**χαριτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **amusing story, anecdote** (W.GEN. about sthg.) X.
**χαριτογλωσσέω** *contr.vb.* [γλῶσσα] **speak to please** A.
**χαριτόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **be shown favour** (by God) NT.
**χαριτό-φωνος** ον *adj.* [φωνή] (of a nymph) **with charming voice** Philox.Cyth. [or perh. *with the voice of the Graces*]
**χαριτ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ὄνομα] (of a message) with gratifying name (i.e. that of victory), **of pleasing import** B.
**χάρμα** ατος *n.* [χαίρω] 1 (ref. to persons, gods, things, situations) source of joy, **joy, delight** (freq. W.DAT. to someone) Hom. Hes. Archil. Semon. Thgn. Lyr. +; (ref. to corpses, W.GEN. for wild beasts, an Erinys) E.
2 (specif.) reason for celebration, **joyful news** A. E.
3 **source of malignant glee** (W.DAT. for one's enemies) Il. Hes. A.
4 (gener.) feeling of joy, **joy, delight** Od. hHom. Xenoph. A. Pi. E. +
**χάρμη** ης *f.* [app. χαίρω] 1 exultation in battle, **battle-lust, battle-frenzy** Il.
2 **fighting, combat** Hom.
3 (specif.) **battle** Il.
4 (ref. to a wrestling match) **victorious bout** Pi. [or perh. abstr. *cause for celebration, success*]
**χαρμονή** ῆς, dial. **χαρμονᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 feeling of joy, **joy, delight** E. X.
2 **source of joy** S. E. Pl.
**χαρμόσυνα** ων *n.pl.* **thanksgiving celebrations** Hdt.
**χαρμό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] **glad-hearted** hHom.
**χαροπός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. χάρμη, ὄψις] 1 (of lions, wild animals, dogs, monkeys) perh. **fierce** Od. Hes. hHom. Lyr.adesp. S. Ar. Theoc. [or perh. *bright-eyed*]
2 (of hounds, horses) perh. **pale-eyed** X.
3 (of Ganymede) perh. **bright-eyed** Theoc.; (of a girl's eyes) **bright** Theoc.
4 (of dawn) **bright, radiant** AR.
**χαροπότης** ητος *f.* **paleness, blueness** (W.GEN. of the eyes of invaders fr. the north) Plu.
**χαρτός** ή όν *adj.* [χαίρω] 1 (of news, experiences, or sim.) **joyful, pleasing** S. Pl. || NEUT.PL.SB. joyful experiences Archil. E.
2 (of persons) **causing malignant joy** (W.DAT. to their enemies) Call.
**Χάρυβδις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* 1 **Charybdis** (whirlpool near Scylla's crag, sts. located in the Strait of Messina) Od. E. Th. AR.
2 (gener.) **yawning abyss** (ref. to a chasm which swallowed up a warrior) E.; (fig., ref. to a disastrous fate) Simon.; (ref. to an embezzler) Ar.
**Χάρων** ωνος *m.* [pop.etym. χαίρω, esp. in word-play] **Charon** (ferryman who took souls over the Styx) E. Ar. Call.
–**Χαρωνῖται** ῶν *m.pl.* **Infernals** (transl. of Lat. *Orcini*, sarcastic description of senators appointed posthumously by Caesar) Plu.
**χασκάζω** *vb.* [χάσκω] open one's mouth wide; **gape at** –*a pay-clerk* (*in the hope of pay*) Ar.
**χάσκω** *vb.* | aor.2 ἔχανον, inf. χανεῖν | statv.pf. κέχηνα, pl.imperatv. κεχήνετε | plpf. ἐκεχήνη | 1 (of the earth) **gape open** (usu. W.DAT. for persons, to swallow them) Il. hHom.; (of a boxer's temple, fr. a blow) Theoc.; (of a pathic's anus) Ar. || PF. (of a pathic, ref. to his anus) be agape Ar.
2 open the mouth wide; (of a wounded person) **gape** Il.; (of a drowning man) **gape open-mouthed** –W. πρός + ACC. *at a wave* Od. || PF.PTCPL. (of a wounded man) gaping Il.
3 (of a horse) **open the mouth** (to take the bit) X.; (of a lion or dog, to bare its teeth) Il. Ar. Theoc.; (of a crocodile, to yawn) Hdt.; (of a wolf, in anticipation of food) Men. || PF. (of a bird) gape with open beak Ar. || PF.PTCPL. (of a wolf) open-mouthed (i.e. ravening) Ar.; (of a seagull, fig.ref. to a haranguing orator) Ar.; (of a wine-jar of the type called ὄνος *donkey*) Ar.
4 **gape, gawp** (esp. in bewilderment, simple-minded admiration or eager anticipation) Sol. Hippon. –W. πρός + ACC. *after a girl* Anacr. || PF. and PLPF. be open-mouthed, sit or stand gawping Semon. Ar. Men. –W. πρός + ACC. *at someone or sthg.* Ar. –(W.ADV. ἄνω *upwards, while looking at the heavens*) Ar. Pl. || PF.PTCPL. open-mouthed Ar.; (of a tragic mask) Call.*epigr.*
5 gape (fr. inattention or boredom); **gape** –W.ADV. *in another direction* (*so as to overlook sthg.*) Ar. || PF. sit yawning Ar.
6 open the mouth wide (to speak loudly); (pejor.) **bawl out** –*threatening words or sim.* S. Ar.
7 (of Niobe) **gasp out** –*a pitiful cry* Call. [or perh. *gape* (*pitifully*)]
**χάσμα** ατος *n.* 1 **yawning chasm, abyss** (of Tartaros) Hes. E.
2 **chasm** (in the earth, sts. W.GEN.) Hdt. E. Pl. Plu.; (W.GEN. in a rock-face) E.; (W.GEN. in the heavens, to let souls through) Pl.; (betw. heaven and hell, in the afterlife) NT.

**3 open expanse** (W.GEN. of sea) Hdt.
**4 gap** (betw. open double doors) Parm.
**5** open jaws, **gaping maw** (of a lion or wolf, worn as a head-dress) E. Plu.

**χασμάομαι**, also **χασμέομαι** (Theoc.) *mid.contr.vb.* | dial.ptcpl. χασμεύμενος | **1** be open-mouthed, **gape, gawp** (absent-mindedly) Ar. —W. εἰς + ACC. *at sthg.* Theoc.; (in befuddlement) Pl.
**2 yawn** Pl.

**χάσμη** ης *f.* **yawning** Pl.

**χάσμημα** ατος *n.* **gape** (of a bird's beak) Ar.

**χάσομαι** (fut.mid.), **χάσσομαι** (ep.fut.mid.): see χάζω

**χατέω** *contr.vb.* **1 be in need** (of help) Hom. AR. —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Od. AR.
**2** (in neg.phr.) be wanting in, **lack** —W.GEN. *sthg.* AR.
**3 need** (to do sthg.) AR. —W.INF. *to take food* Od.
**4 long** —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* Od. AR.

**χατίζω** *vb.* **1 be needy** (i.e. destitute) Hes.
**2 be in need** (of sthg.) Hom. —W.GEN. *of someone or sthg.* Il. Pi. E.
**3 long for, wish for** —W.GEN. *a return home, supper, marriage, work* Od. Hes. AR.
**4 long, want** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hes.*fr.*

**χαυλι-όδων** ον, gen. οντος *Ion.adj.* [1st el.uncert.; ὀδούς] (of a boar) **tusked** Hes. || MASC.PL.SB. tusks (of a crocodile or hippopotamus) Hdt.

**χαυνο-πολίτης** ου *m.* [χαῦνος] **empty-headed citizen** Ar.

**χαυνό-πρωκτος** ον *adj.* [πρωκτός] (of a man) **slack-arseholed** (i.e. accustomed to buggery) Ar.

**χαῦνος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of the twisting of threads) **loose** Pl.
**2** (of thoughts, purposes) **empty, foolish, futile** Sol. Pi. Plu.; (of the outcome of empty hopes) **vain** Pi.
**3** (of a name, assoc.w. clouds) **airy, vacuous** Ar.
**4** (of persons, their attitude) **puffed-up, conceited** Pl. Arist. Plu.

**χαυνότης** ητος *f.* **1** loose texture, **sponginess, porousness** (of soil) Plu.
**2 emptiness, foolishness** (W.GEN. of an ignorant mind) Pl.
**3 vanity, conceitedness** Arist. Plu.

**χαυνόω** *contr.vb.* fill with vanity or conceit, **puff up** (a person) E. Pl. || PASS. become puffed up or conceited Plb. Plu.

**χαύνωμα** ατος *n.* **loosened earth** Plu.

**χαύνωσις** εως *f.* **bamboozling** (of a jury, by a clever speaker) Ar.

**χεζητιάω** *contr.vb.* [desideratv. χέζω] (of a man, his anus) **need a shit** Ar.

**χέζω** *vb.* | fut. χεσοῦμαι | aor. ἔχεσα, inf. χέσαι | also aor.2 inf. χεσεῖν | pf. (in cpds.) -κέχοδα || MID.: 3sg.aor.opt. χέσαιτο || PASS.: pf. κέχεσμαι | defecate, **shit** Ar. Men.(cj.); (fr. fear) Ar.(also mid.) || PASS. (of a turd) be shat Ar.

**χεῖ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **chi** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**χειά** ᾶς, Ion. **χειή** ῆς *f.* **hole** (in the ground, as a snake's lair) Il.; (for burying or concealing sthg.) Pi.

**χείλιοι** *Ion.pl.num.adj.*: see χίλιοι

**χεῖλος** εος (ους, dial. ευς) *n.* | ep.dat.pl. χείλεσσι | **1** (usu.pl.) **lip** (of a person) Hom. +; (bitten in astonishment, steadfastness or exertion) Od. Tyrt. E.; (as the source of insincere laughter or speech, opp. that which comes fr. the heart) Il. NT. Plu.
**2 lip** (of a horse) X.; **beak** (of a bird) Call.; (pl. for sg.) E.
**3 lip, brim** (of a bowl, jar, basket, or sim.) Od. Hes. Semon. Hdt. Ar. Theoc. +; perh. **lip** (of a panpipe) Theoc.
**4 rim, outer edge** (of a spindle-whorl, circle of land) Pl.
**5 edge** (of a ditch) Il. Th.; (of Okeanos) Mimn.; **bank** (of a moat or river) Hdt. AR. Plb.
**6 tongue, spit** (of land, betw. two bodies of water) Plb.

**χεῖμα** ατος *n.* [reltd. χειμών] **1** season of winter, **winter** Od. Hes. Alcm. A. S. Hellenist.poet.
**2 cold weather, winter cold** Od. E.
**3** (gener.) **storm, stormy weather** (esp. at sea) Lyr.adesp. A. E. AR.

**χειμάδιον** ου *n.* **winter quarters** (for troops) D. Plu.(pl.)

**χειμάζω** *vb.* | aor. ἐχείμασα | pf. κεχείμακα (Plu.) || PASS.: aor. ἐχειμάσθην | pf. κεχείμασμαι (Men.) | **1** (of persons, esp. troops) **pass the winter** (usu. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. in a certain place or condition) Hdt. Th. Ar. Isoc. X. D. +
**2** (of a god) **send a storm** S. X. || IMPERS. it is stormy Hdt.
**3** || PASS. (of persons, ships) be caught in a storm, suffer stormy weather (at sea) Th. Pl. Arist. NT. Plu.; (on land) A. S. Plu.; (fig., of a city, as the ship of state) E. Ar.
**4** (fig., of an act of bloodshed) **bring a storm of trouble upon** —*a city* S. || PASS. (fig., of persons, their health or prosperity) be storm-tossed, be buffeted (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. by fortune, sufferings, or sim.) Trag. Pl. Arist. Men. Plb.; (of the cosmos) Pl.

**χειμαίνω** *vb.* **1** || IMPERS. it is winter Theoc.
**2** || PASS. be caught in a storm Hdt.; (fig., of a person's mind) be storm-tossed or buffeted —W.DAT. *by fear* Pi.
**3** (fig., of a person in trouble) **express distress** —W.ADV. *most realistically* Arist.

**χείμαρος** ου *m.* **bilge-plug** (in a boat) Hes.

**χειμά-ρροος**, also **χείμαρρος**, ον, contr. **χειμάρρους** ουν *adj.* [ῥέω] **1** (of rivers, their waters) **in winter flood, torrential** Il. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Theoc. + || MASC.SB. torrent Isoc. Pl. X. D. AR. +
**2** (of a valley or ravine) **where torrents flow** E. Plb. || MASC.SB. gully or valley NT.
**3 storm-drain** (carrying heavy rain fr. a house) D.

**χειμασίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χειμασίη** ης *f.* **1** spending of the winter, **wintering** (of birds, in warmer regions) Hdt.
**2 establishing of winter quarters** (for troops) Plb.; (concr.) **winter quarters** Plb.

**χειμασκέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀσκέω] (of an army) **perform winter exercises, spend the winter in training** Plb.

**χειμερίζω** *vb.* **spend the winter** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a particular place* Hdt.

**χειμερινός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of the season, months) **of winter** Hdt. Th.; (of the solstice) **winter** Th. Plb. Plu.; (of the sun, the position of sunrise and sunset, rainstorms, a battle) **in winter** Hdt. X. D. Plb. || FEM.SB. season of winter Hdt. || NEUT.PL.SB. winter-time Pl.
**2** (of mess-halls, reservoirs) **for use in winter** Pl.
**3** (of a region) **subject to harsh weather, wintry** Th.

**χειμέριος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** (of a month, day, the season, gloom) **of winter** Hom. Hes. Simon. Pi.; (of wind, snow, rain, a night, fire, or sim.) **in winter** Il. Hes. hHom. Archil. Pi. Emp. +
**2** (of a headland) **in winter storms** S.; (of a river) **in winter flood** AR.
**3** (of months) **wintry, chilly** Hdt.; (of a torrent) Anacr.; (fig., of a situation) **chill, grim** Ar.
**4** (of a night, wind, sea-spray) **stormy** Pi. Th. AR. Plu.; (fig., of pain) **storm-like** S. [or perh. *chilling*]

**χειμών** ῶνος *m.* **1** season of winter, **winter** Il. +
**2 cold of winter, winter chill** Pi. Th.; (pl.) Pl.; (gener.) **bitter cold** (of a mountainous region) Hdt.

3 **winter storm** Hom. Anacr. Hdt. S.; (gener.) **storm** Hom. +; (fig., ref. to adversity, disaster, madness, or sim., esp. sent by the gods) Pi. Trag.; (W.GEN. of battle) S.

**χειμωνο-τύπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] (of a squall) **storm-battering** A.

**χείρ** χειρός (also poet. χερός), Lacon. **χήρ** χηρός, Aeol. **χῆρ** χέρρος *f.* | acc. χεῖρα, poet. χέρα | dat. χειρί, χερί || DU.: nom.acc. χεῖρε, χέρε | gen.dat. χεροῖν, also χειροῖν || PL.: nom. χεῖρες, poet. χέρες | acc. χεῖρας, χέρας | gen. χειρῶν, χερῶν | dat. χερσί, ep. χείρεσσι, χείρεσι, χέρεσσι |
1 **hand** (of a person) Hom. +; (clasped in greeting or making a pledge, sts. meton. for such a pledge) Hom. +; (raised to heaven, held out to persons in supplication, flung around a person in an embrace or clasping the knees in supplication, used to signal or beckon) Hom. +; (raised to indicate assent, esp. in a group vote, sts. meton. for a vote) A. +; (prep.phr., ref. to counting) ἀπὸ χειρός *by means of one's hand* (*i.e. on one's fingers*) Ar.
2 hand and forearm, **arm** Hom. +
3 (phr.) ἄκρα (ἄκρη) χείρ *tip of the arm* (*i.e. hand or fingers, opp. forearm*) Il. Hdt. Th. Pl. X. AR.; (*also*) *fingertip* E. Ar. AR.
4 object resembling or functioning as a hand or arm; **gauntlet** (protecting a cavalryman's arm) X.; **grappling-claw, grapnel** (used by warships) Th. || PL. arms (fig.ref. to oars) Tim.
5 hand as denoting one side of the body; **hand, side** Od. + | see ἀριστερός 2, δεξιός 7
6 hand as a measure of nearness; (prep.phrs.) ἀνὰ χεῖρας *close at hand, by one's side* Plb.; ἐς χεῖρα *within reach* E.; ἐκ χειρός *at close range or close quarters* X. Plb. Plu.; (also) ἐν χερσί (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. *to an enemy*) Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to nearness in time) ἐν χερσί *close at hand* Plu.; ἐκ χειρός *immediately* Plb.; ὑπὸ χεῖρα *on the spot, extempore* Plu.
7 hand as a symbol of engagement in an activity; (prep.phrs.) ἐν χερσί, εἰς χεῖρας, μετὰ χεῖρας (ref. to having or taking a matter) *in hand* Hdt. E. Th. Pl. +; (also) πὰρ χειρός B.
8 **hand** (as the instrument of giving and taking, sts. W.ADJ. *generous, full, empty, or sim.*) Od. +
9 **hand** (as the instrument of possession or control, freq. in ctxt. of falling into someone's hands) Il. +; (prep.phrs.) διὰ χειρός (χειρῶν) *in one's control* Th. Arist. Plu.; ὑπὸ χεῖρα *under one's control* X. D. Plu.
10 **hand** (as the instrument of violence or harm, esp. in phrs. *lay hands on, keep hands off*) Hom. +
11 hand as the instrument of combat; (phrs.) εἰς χεῖρας ἐλθεῖν (or sim.) *engage in combat* (*oft.* W.DAT. *w. someone*) A. Th. +; ἐκ χειρός *hand to hand* Th. X. Plb.; (also) ἐν χερσί Th. Plu. | see also νόμος 4
12 hand as a symbol of strength; (sg. and pl.) **physical force** or **might** Hom. + | see also νόμος 4
13 (concr.) body of men (esp. soldiers, usu. W.ADJ. *large*), **force, band** Hdt. E. Th. +
14 hand as a symbol of action (esp. opp. speech); **action** Il. +
15 **hand** (as a symbol of agency) Il. +; (phrs.) μιᾷ χειρί *single-handedly* D.; ἐκ (διά, πρός) χειρός *by the hand* (W.GEN. or POSSESSV.ADJ. *of oneself or another*) A. +
16 **hand** (as the instrument of manufacture or craftsmanship) Od. +; (concr.) product of craftsmanship, **handiwork** Theoc.*epigr.*
17 hand as the instrument of writing; (concr.) **handwriting** (of a particular person) Hyp.

**χειραγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [χειραγωγός] 1 **lead** (W.ACC. a blind man, a woman) **by the hand** NT. Plu. || PASS. (of a blind man) be led by the hand NT.
2 (of recollection of incidental events) **lead on** (i.e. astray) *—an informant* (*in his narrative of the main event*) Plb.

**χειρ-αγωγός** οῦ *m.* one who leads by the hand; **guide** (for a blind man) NT.

**χειρ-απτάζω** *vb.* [ἅπτω] touch with one's hand, **handle** *—a corpse* Hdt.

**χειρί** (dat.sg.): see χείρ

**χειριδωτός** όν *adj.* [χειρίς] (of tunics) furnished with sleeves, **sleeved** Hdt.

**χειρίζω** *vb.* [χείρ] | fut. χειριῶ | aor. ἐχείρισα | pf. κεχείρικα || PASS.: aor. ἐχειρίσθην | **handle, manage, direct** *—military operations, the running of a city, or sim.* Plb. || PASS. (of things) be managed Plb.

**χείριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* 1 (of a woman) in the hands (of a captor), **captive** S. E.
2 (of a woman) **obedient** (W.DAT. to someone's words) A.

**χειρῑ́ς** ῖδος *f.* 1 **glove** (worn by a gardener) Od.
2 **sleeve** (worn by foreigners, esp. Persians) Hdt. X. Plu.

**χειρισμός** οῦ *m.* [χειρίζω] 1 **handling, managing** (of a matter) Plb.; **treatment** (of persons, by fortune) Plb.; **presentation** (of events, in a historical work) Plb.
2 **showing** (of goodwill) Plb.
3 **arrangement, disposition** (of forces, in a battle) Plb.

**χειριστής** οῦ *m.* **director** (of military operations or sim.) Plb.

**χείριστος** *superl.adj.*: see under χείρων

**χειρό-γραφον** ου *n.* [χείρ, γράφω] **document written in one's own hand** Plb.

**χειρο-δάικτος** ον *adj.* [δαΐζω] (of sacrificial victims) **torn apart by hand** S.

**χειρό-δεικτος** ον *adj.* [δείκνῡμι] (of fulfilled oracles) **able to be pointed to** (as proof of the gods' infallibility) S.

**χειρο-δίκης** ου *m.* [δίκη] (of a mythol. race of men) deciding justice by strength of hand, **holding that might is right** Hes.

**χειρο-δράκων** οντος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Erinyes) **with serpent-coiled arms** E.

**χειρο-ήθης** ες *adj.* [ἦθος] 1 (of animals) accustomed to the hand, **tame** Hdt. X. Plu.; (derog., of the god Apis, incarnated as a calf) Hdt.
2 (of persons, a populace) **submissive, obedient** (sts. W.DAT. towards someone) X. D. Plu.; (of a river, quasi-personif.) **docile** Plu.
3 (of things) **manageable, tolerable** (W.DAT. to persons, their minds or bodies) Plu.

**χειροῖν** (gen.dat.du.): see χείρ

**χειροκρατίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κράτος] **rule of force** (as a type of government) Plb.

**χειροκρατικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a tendency) **towards rule by force** Plb.

**χειρο-κτύπος** ον *adj.* (of a satyr) **hand-clapping** Telest.(dub., cj. χοροιτύπος)

**χειρό-μακτρον** ου, Aeol. **χερρόμακτρον** ω *n.* [μάσσω]
1 hand-wiper, **handkerchief, napkin** Hdt. X.
2 app. **head-scarf** Sapph. Hdt.

**χειρο-μύλη** ης *f.* **handmill** (for grinding grain) X.

**χειρονομέω** *contr.vb.* [νέμω] 1 make gestures with one's hands; (of a man standing on his head) **gesticulate** —W.DAT. *w. his legs* Hdt.
2 make movements with one's arms, **perform exercises** (such as shadow-boxing) Pl. X.

**χειρόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [χείρων, or perh. χείρ] 1 get the better of (or perh. overcome by strength of hand); **overpower, subdue, conquer** *—persons, peoples, animals,*

*places* Hdt. S. E. Th. Isoc. Pl. + || PASS. be overpowered, subdued or conquered Hdt. Trag. Th. D. +
2 bring under one's control, **take captive, capture** *—persons, ships, animals* Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. + *—prey* (*ref. to persons*) S. || PASS. be captured A. Hdt. Pl. +
3 (specif., of a hunter) **bring down** *—a boar* (W.DAT. *w. arrows*) E.; (fig., of a curse, envisaged as an archer) *—a person* A.
4 (gener., of certain arts) **exercise coercion over** *—situations* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *by words or deeds*) Pl.
**—χειρόω** *act.contr.vb.* **manhandle** *—someone* Ar. || PASS. be manhandled Ar.

**χειρο-πληθής** ές *adj.* [χείρ, πλῆθος] filling the hand; (of sling-stones) **palm-sized** X.; (gener., of a club) **large, broad** Theoc.

**χειροποιέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **use one's hand to perform** *—an act* S.

**χειροποίητος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a staff, lake, path, structure, or sim.) made by hand, **man-made** (opp. natural) Hdt. X. D. Plb. NT.; (of a conflagration) Th.
2 (of charges) **trumped-up** Plb.
**—χειροποιήτως** *adv.* by handiwork, **artificially** (opp. naturally) Plb.

**χειρότερος** *ep.compar.adj.*: see under χείρων

**χειρο-τέχνης** ου *m.* [τέχνη] 1 **craftsman** Pl. X.; **skilled practitioner** (W.GEN. of medicine, warfare) S. Plu.
2 (gener.) **artisan, workman** Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +; (opp. master-craftsman) Arist.

**χειροτεχνίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **handicraft, artisanship** (as a skill or activity) Pl.

**χειροτεχνικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 relating to artisanship || FEM.SB. manual skill Pl. || FEM.PL.SB. crafts, manual arts Pl.
2 (of contracts) relating to handicraft or artisans, **concerning handicraft** or **with workmen** Pl.
3 (gener., of persons) **skilled, proficient** Ar.

**χειροτονέω** *contr.vb.* [χειρότονος] 1 (of an assembly, the people, or sim.) hold a show of hands, **vote** Ar. D. Plb. Plu. —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* Aeschin. D. || PASS. (of an act) be voted, be ruled —W.INF. *to be an outrage* D.
2 (tr., of the Assembly, the people, or sim.) **vote for** *—a proposal, war, form of government, or sim.* Ar. Att.orats. Arist. || PASS. (of a proposal) be voted for Lys.
3 elect by a show of hands, **elect** *—a person* (*sts.* W.PREDIC.SB. *as commander or sim.*), *officials* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist. Plu. —(W.INF. *to do sthg.*) D. || PASS. be elected Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + —W.ACC. *to a particular office* Ar. Aeschin.
4 **appoint** *—church elders* NT.

**χειροτονητός** ή όν *adj.* (of an official or office) chosen by vote, **elected** Aeschin. Arist. Plu.

**χειροτονίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 show of hands, **voting, vote** Th. X. Arist. Din. Plb. Plu.
2 result of voting, **election** (of a person) Att.orats.
3 **vote** (cast for someone, by an individual) Pl.; (collectv.sg.) **votes cast** Pl.

**χειρό-τονος** ον *adj.* [τείνω] (of prayers) **offered with outstretched hands** A.

**χειρουργέω** *contr.vb.* [ἔργον] 1 construct with one's hands || PASS. (of buildings, gardens, gymnasia) be constructed Pl.
2 **be the perpetrator** (opp. planner, of an act of violence) Antipho Th. Aeschin.
3 **be a performer** (of music) Arist.

**χειρούργημα** ατος *n.* manual work, **handiwork** Pl.

**χειρουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* 1 practice of working with the hands, **handiwork** Pl.; (by women, w. sexual innuendo) Ar.
2 **handicraft** (ref. to a particular craft) Isoc. Pl.
3 (specif.) **surgery** Plu.

**χειρουργικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of skill in playing a musical instrument) **manual** Arist.
2 (of a branch of medicine) **surgical** Plb.

**χειρόω** *contr.vb.*: see under χειρόομαι

**χείρωμα** ατος *n.* [χειρόομαι] 1 (ref. to a murder) act of overpowering, **conquest** A. S.
2 (concr.) person in subjection, **slave** A.

**χείρων**, ep. **χερείων**, ον, gen. ονος *compar.adj.* | used as compar. of κακός | SG.: masc.fem.acc. χείρονα, ep. χερείονα, Att. χείρω, irreg. χέρεια (Hom.) | dat. χείρονι, ep. χερείονι, irreg. χέρηι (Il.) || PL.: masc.fem.nom. χείρονες, ep. χερείονες, Att. χείρους, ep. χερείους (AR.), irreg. χέρηες (Od. AR.) | neut.nom.acc. χείρονα, ep. χερείονα, Att. χείρω, irreg. χέρεια (Hom.) | dat. χείροσι, ep. χειρόνεσσι (Pi.) |
1 (of persons) of lower standing, **inferior, lesser** (in birth, rank, martial prowess, natural endowments) Hom. Hes.*fr.* Pi. AR. Theoc.
2 inferior in status, **lowlier, humbler** E.; **lower-class** Pl. +
3 (gener.) less good, **inferior** (sts. W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. in some quality or activity, sts. W.GEN. to someone else) Hom. Thgn. E. Th. +; **worse** (W.INF. at doing sthg.) Ar. X.
4 (w. moral connot.) less good, **worse, baser** Att.orats. +; (w. little compar. sense) **bad** (rather than good) S. Th. +
5 (of things) of inferior quality or worth, **inferior, worse** Il. Th. +
6 (of circumstances, courses of action) **less good, worse** Od. Hes. Hdt. Th. +; (of a sickness) **more severe** E.
7 (neg.neut.impers., phr.) οὐ χεῖρον or χέρειον (w. ἐστί, freq. understd.) *it is not worse* (*i.e. it is better or no bad thing, sts.* W.INF. *to do sthg.*) Od. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Plu.
8 || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) the worse or the bad Hom. E. Th. +; (prep.phr., esp. ref. to things changing or being interpreted) ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον (also τὰ χείρω) *for the worse* Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. Thphr. +
**—χεῖρον** *neut.adv.* **less well, worse** Antipho Th. +
**—χειρότερος** (also **χερειότερος**) η ον *ep.compar.adj.* (of persons or things) **inferior** or **worse** Il. Hes. hHom. Eleg.adesp. Parm.
**—χερειότερον** *ep.compar.adv.* **less well, worse** Mosch.
**—χείριστος** η ον *superl.adj.* 1 (of persons or things) **worst** Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 **lowliest, humblest** Lys. X.
3 (w. moral connot.) **worst, basest** Plb.
**—χείριστα** *superl.adv.* **in the worst possible manner** Arist.

**Χείρων**, dial. **Χῑ́ρων**, Aeol. **Χέρρων**, ωνος *m.* **Chiron** (centaur, teacher of Asklepios and Achilles) Il. Hes. Alc. Pi. S. E. +

**χειρῶναξ** ακτος *m.* [χείρ, ἄναξ] master of handiwork, **handcraftsman** Hdt.

**χειρωναξίᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χειρωναξίη** ης *f.* 1 **handiwork, handicraft** A. Hdt.
2 (gener.) **occupation** (of a nurse or laundress) A.

**χειρωτικός** ή όν *adj.* [χειρόομαι] (of an art) of the kind that overpowers, **coercive** Pl. || FEM.SB. art of coercion Pl.

**χείσομαι** (fut.): see χανδάνω

**χείω** *ep.vb.*: see χέω

**χελῑδόνιον** ου *n.* [χελῑδών] a kind of plant, **celandine** Theoc.

**χελῑδών** όνος *f.* | voc. χελιδοῖ | 1 **swallow** (esp. as the harbinger of spring) Od. +; (its twittering compared to the

unintelligible speech of foreigners) A.; (fig.ref. to a foreigner) Ar.; (pl., pejor.ref. to tragic poets) Ar.
2 tender area on the underside of a horse's hoof, **frog** X.
**χέλιοι** *Aeol.pl.num.adj.*: see χῑ́λιοι
**χελιχελώνη** ης *f.* [redupl. χελώνη] **torty-tortoise** (refrain of a children's game) Carm.Pop.
**χελῡ́νᾱ** *dial.f.*, **χελύννᾱ** *Aeol.f.*: see χελώνη
**χελῡ́νη** ης *f.* [reltd. χεῖλος] **lip** (of a person) Ar.
**χέλῡς** (also **χέλυς**) υος *f.* | acc. χέλῡν, also χέλυν | **1 tortoise** hHom.; (W.ADJ. *of the sea*, ref. to a turtle, or perh. fig.ref. to a limpet) Alc.
2 **lyre** (w. tortoise-shell bowl) hHom. Sapph. E. Tim. Call. Bion
3 **breastbone** (of an animal, fr. its resemblance to a tortoise shell) E.
**χελώνη** ης, dial. **χελῡ́νᾱ**, Aeol. **χελύννᾱ**, ᾱς *f.* **1 tortoise** hHom. Hdt. Ar. Call. Plu.
2 **lyre** (w. tortoise-shell bowl) Sapph.
3 movable armoured shed (to protect besieging troops fr. missiles), **mantlet** X. Plb.
**χέρα** (acc.sg.): see χείρ
**χέραδος** εος *n.* [app.reltd. χερμάς] **shingle, gravel** (esp. on a beach or river-bed) Il. Sapph. Alc. AR.; **debris** (washed into the sea by a storm) Pi.
**χέρας** (acc.pl.), **χέρε** (nom.acc.du.): see χείρ
**χερείων** and **χερειότερος** *ep.compar.adjs.*: see χείρων
**χέρες** (nom.pl.), **χέρεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.), **χερί** (dat.sg.): see χείρ
**χέρηες** (nom.pl.compar.adj.), **χέρηι** (dat.sg.compar.adj.): see χείρων
**χερι-άρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [χείρ, ἀραρίσκω] | gen.pl. χεριαρᾶν | (of craftsmen) constructing by hand, **dextrous, skilled** Pi.
**χερμάς** άδος *f.* [app.reltd. χέραδος] **rock, stone** (used as a missile) A. Pi. E.; (used to build an altar) AR.
—**χερμάδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **stone** (used as a missile) Hom. Tyrt.
**χερνής** ῆτος *masc.adj.* [perh.reltd. χείρ] **1** (of a household) **lowly, poor** E.
2 || SB. craftsman, artisan (as a category of slaves) Arist.
**χέρνησος** (also **Χέρν-**) *dial.f.*: see χερσόνησος (Χερσό-)
**χερνήτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* poor man, **pauper** A. [or perh. *poor labourer*]
**χερνητικός** ή όν *adj.* || NEUT.COLLECTV.SB. lower classes, working classes Arist.
**χερνῆτις** ιδος *f.* (appos.w. γυνή) **labouring woman** (ref. to a wool-spinner) Il. AR.
**χέρνιβον** ου *n.* [χέρνιψ] metal bowl for washing hands, **hand-basin** Il.
—**χερνίβιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **hand-basin** And.
**χερνίπτομαι** *mid.vb.* | aor. ἐχερνιψάμην | **1 wash one's hands** (in a basin of holy water, before a sacrifice) Il. Lys. Ar.
2 **sprinkle holy water** —W.PREP.PHR. *on the hair of a sacrificial victim* E.
**χέρ-νιψ** ιβος *f.* [χείρ, νίζω] | dial.dat.pl. χερνίβεσσι | **1 water for washing the hands** (before a meal) Od. Thgn.
2 (freq.pl.) **holy water, lustral water** (esp. for washing the hands before a sacrifice, or for sprinkling on participants or the victim) Od. Simon. Trag. Th. Ar. +
3 **lustral libation** (of holy water, to gods or the dead) A. E.*fr.*
**χεροῖν** (gen.dat.du.): see χείρ
**χερο-μυσής** ές *adj.* [μύσος] (of bloodshed) **polluting the hand** A.
**χερό-πληκτος** ον *adj.* [πλήσσω] (of thuds) **of hands beating** (against the chest, in mourning) S.
**χερός** (gen.sg.): see χείρ
**χερο-τεκτοσύνᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* [τεκτοσύνη] **craftsmanship** (ref. to the building of Troy) E.(cj.)
**χερρόμακτρον** *Aeol.n.*: see χειρόμακτρον
**χέρρονδε** *dial.adv.*: see χέρσονδε, under χέρσος
**χερρόνησος** (also **Χερρό-**) *Att.f.*: see χερσόνησος (Χερσό-)
**χέρρος** (Aeol.gen.): see χείρ
**Χέρρων** *Aeol.m.*: see Χείρων
**χερσαῖος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [χέρσος] **1** (of animals, birds) **living on dry land** (opp. in water, the air) Hdt. Pl.; (of hunting) **on land, of land animals** Pl.; (fig., of a wave of troops) **on dry land** A.
2 (of persons, esp. troops) used to land (opp. sea), **land-based** Th. Plu. || MASC.SB. landsman, land-lubber E.
3 (of forts, cities) **inland, landlocked** (opp. coastal) Pl. Plu.
**χερσεύω** *vb.* (of farmland) **lie barren** X.
**χερσί** (dat.pl.): see χείρ
**χέρσοθεν** *adv.*, **χέρσονδε** *adv.*: see under χέρσος
**χερσονησίζω** *vb.* [χερσόνησος] (of a city, mountain) **form a peninsula** Plb.
**χερσονησο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of a mountain) **forming a peninsula** Hdt.
**χερσό-νησος**, Att. **χερρόνησος**, dial. **χέρνησος** (AR.), ου *f.* [χέρσος, νῆσος] **peninsula** Hdt. Th. AR. Plb. Plu.
**Χερσόνησος**, Att. **Χερρόνησος**, dial. **Χέρνησος** (AR.), ου *f.* **Chersonese** (ref. to the Thracian Chersonese, mod. Gallipoli) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; (ref. to the Tauric Chersonese, in the Crimea) Hdt.; (ref. to the peninsula of Methana, near Troizen in the Peloponnese) Th.; (ref. to a promontory in Bithynia) X.
—**Χερσονήσιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of land, the plains) **of the Chersonese** (in Thrace) E.
—**Χερσονησῑ́της**, Att. **Χερρονησῑ́της**, ου (Ion. εω) *m.* (usu.pl.) inhabitant of the (Thracian) Chersonese, **Chersonesian** Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu.; (appos.w. ὄλεθρος *pest*, ref. to a person) Plu.
**χέρσος** ου *f.* **1 dry land, land** (opp. sea) Hom. Lyr. Trag. Hellenist.poet. Plb. Plu.(quot.trag.); (ref. to Hades, opp. the river by which it is reached) A. || PL. stretches of dry land (ref. to coastal areas) E.
2 (appos.w. Εὐρώπα *Europe*) **mainland** Pi.
3 || ADJ. (of dust) of dry land (opp. sea) Pi.(dub.) [perh. *f.*, see κόνιος]
4 || ADJ. (of earth) dry Hdt. S.; bare, barren Hdt.
5 || ADJ. (of women) barren, childless S.
6 || ADJ. (of an altar) bare, empty (W.GEN. of offerings) E.
—**χέρσοθεν** *adv.* **1 from dry land** E. AR.
2 **on dry land** Pi.
—**χέρσονδε**, dial. **χέρρονδε** (Alcm.) *adv.* **onto dry land** Il. hHom. Alcm. AR. Theoc.
**χερύδριον** ου *n.* [dimin. χείρ] **tiny hand** (of a baby) Mosch.
**χερῶν** (gen.pl.): see χείρ
**χέσαι** (aor.inf.), **χέσαιτο** (3sg.aor.opt.), **χεσεῖν** (aor.2 inf.): see χέζω
**χεσείω** *vb.* [desideratv. χέζω] **need a shit** Ar.
**χεσοῦμαι** (fut.mid.): see χέζω
**χεῦμα** ατος *n.* [χέω] **1** that which is poured (into a mould); **cast vessel** (of silver) Hdt.; **cast design** (W.GEN. of tin, on a bronze shield) Il.
2 **pouring** (W.GEN. of a libation) E.; (fig.) **outpouring** (W.GEN. of victory songs) Pi.
3 **draught** (of water fr. a spring, to pour as a libation) S.
4 water pouring forth, **stream, flood** Call.
5 (gener., freq.pl.) **water** (esp. W.GEN. of a river, lake or sea) A. Pi. E. AR.

6 (fig.) **ocean, vast expanse** (W.GEN. of sand) Plu.

**χέω** *contr.vb.* —also **χείω** (Hes.) *ep.vb.* —also **χεύω** (Hes.*fr.*, perh. AR.) *ep.vb.* | ep.impf. χέον | fut. (in cpds.) -χέω, ep. χεύω (Od., dub.) | aor. ἔχεα, dial. ἔχευα, ep. χεῦα, ep.1pl.subj. χεύομεν || MID.: fut.ptcpl. χεόμενος (Is.) | aor. ἐχεάμην, dial. ἐχευάμην, ep.3sg. χεύατο, 3pl. χεύαντο | athem.aor. (as pass.): 3sg. ἔχυτο, ep. χύτο, 3pl. ἔχυντο, ep. χύντο, ptcpl. χύμενος || PASS.: ep.3sg.impf. χεύετο (Hes.*fr.*) | fut. (in cpds.) -χυθήσομαι | aor. ἐχύθην, ep. χύθην | pf. κέχυμαι, ptcpl. κεχυμένος | plpf.: ep.3sg. κέχυτο, 3pl. ἐκέχυντο, ep. κέχυντο |

1 pour (liquids); **pour** —*water, wine, or sim.* (*fr. vessels, onto hands, the ground, or sim.*) Hom. Sapph. Alc. Call.(mid.); (of the Muses) —*dew, nectar* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a poet's tongue or lips*) Hes. Theoc.; (act. and mid., of persons) —*a libation* Od. Hdt. Trag. AR. || MID. **pour a libation** Is. Plu. || PASS. (of nectar, wine, water, libations) be poured A. Pi.*fr.* S. E.(cj.) Tim. AR.

2 (of a spring or river) **pour forth** —*water* Il. A. Theoc. || PASS. (of springs) pour forth E.; (fig., of persons) —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a place* Hom.; (of races, in the process of creation) Emp.

3 || PASS. (of bodily substances) flow, be liquid Pl.; (of soil) become moist or loose X.; (fig., of a heart) melt AR. || PF.PASS. (of organs in the body) be loose-textured or dilated Pl.

4 **pour forth, shed** —*tears* Hom. B. E. AR. Bion || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of tears) pour forth, be shed Hom. Mosch. Bion

5 **shed, spill** —*blood* Bion || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of blood) be spilled E. Call. —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *on the ground* A.

6 (of Zeus, the north wind) **pour down** —*rain, snow* Il. E.*Cyc.*

7 (of a runner) **pour** —*his breath* (W.PREP.PHR. *over the head of the runner in front*) Il.; (mid., of a person) —*dust* (W.PREP.PHR. *over his head*) Hom. || PASS. (of a disease) be diffused (through the body) S.

8 (of persons, birds, cicadas) **pour forth** —*their voice, a lament, prayer, or sim.* Od. Hes. Lyr. A. S. AR.; (mid.) —*comic words* Ar.

9 (of a tide) **cast up** —*seaweed* (W.PREP.PHR. *alongside the sea*) Il. || PASS. (of a clod of earth) be cast up —W.PREP.PHR. *on an island* Pi.

10 (of trees) **cause** (W.ACC. fruit) **to hang down** (fr. their branches) Od. AR.; (of sailors) **let** (W.ACC. sails) **hang down** —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. a mast* AR.; (of a sacrificial victim, held above the altar) app. **let** (W.ACC. her robe) **fall** —W.PREP.PHR. *towards the ground* A.; (of a girl) **shed** —*her robe* Ar.(cj.) || PASS. (of branches) hang down (under the weight of fruit) Theoc.; (of hair) dangle down —W.PREP.PHR. *over cheeks* E.

11 (of gods) **pour, shed, spread** —*mist, darkness, sleep, beauty* (W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *over persons, eyes*) Hom. —*a magic net* (*over a bed*) Od. || MID. (of ripples) **spread** —W.PREP.PHR. *over the sea* Il. || PASS. and ATHEM.AOR.MID. (of darkness, death, sleep) be spread —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *over persons, eyes* Hom. AR.; (of love) —*over a face* Sapph.; (of pallor) —*over cheeks* AR.; (of night) —*around the edges of Tartaros* Hes.; (of mist) be poured —W.ADV. *back* (*i.e. be dispersed*) Od.

12 (of trees, wind) **shed, scatter, strew** —*leaves* (W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *on the ground*) Il. Hes. AR.(mid.); (of weapons) —*the straw of war* (*fig.ref. to slain soldiers*) Il. || PASS. (of leaves) be shed (by trees) Hes.*fr.*; (of snow, frost, dew, dung, grain, stones) be spread or scattered (sts. W.PREP.PHR. in or over places) Hom. Sapph. S. X. AR.; (of corpses, fish, sheep) be strewn (on the ground) Hom. || ATHEM.AOR.PTCPL. (of a person) sprawled —W.PREP.PHR. *on the ground* E.

13 || PASS. (of a vine) spread Theoc.*epigr.*; (of hair) —W.PREP.PHR. *over one's temples* Theoc.

14 || MID. **cast** —*one's arms* (W.PREP.PHR. *around someone*) Il. || ATHEM.AOR.MID. cast one's arms —W.PREP.PHR. *around someone* Hom.

15 || PF.PASS. (fig., of a poet) be engrossed —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a subject* Pi.; (of a mind) be intent —W. ἐπί + ACC. *on someone* Lycophronid.

16 **heap up** —*a burial mound* Hom. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Call. —*meat* (W.PREP.PHR. *on plates*) Il. || PASS. (of a burial mound) be heaped up AR.; (of feathers, a pile of food) Hdt.; (of gold) Theoc.

**χἠ**: crasis for καὶ ἡ

**χηλευτός** ή όν *adj.* [χηλεύω *weave, plait*] (of helmets) **woven, plaited** Hdt.

**χηλή** ῆς, dial. **χᾱλᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* 1 **hoof** (of an animal) Hes. A.*satyr.fr.* E. AR. Mosch. Plu.; (ref. to the trampling foot of fate) A.

2 **claw** (of a lion, wolf, crab, the Sphinx) Scol. E. Theoc.*epigr.*; **talon** (of a bird) Trag.

3 **breakwater, mole** (natural or man-made) Th. X. Plu.

**χηλός** οῦ *f.* **chest, trunk** (used for storage) Hom. Call. Theoc.

**χήν** χηνός, dial. **χᾱ́ν** χᾱνός *m.f.* **goose** (ref. to both wild and domesticated birds) Hom. Semon. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (invoked in an oath) Ar.

**χην-αλώπηξ** εκος *m.* fox-goose, **Egyptian goose** Hdt. Ar.

**χήνεος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of meat, eggs) **of a goose** Hdt.

**χηνοβωτίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [βόσκω] **goose-rearing** Pl. [or perh. concr. *goose-farm*]

**χήρ** *Lacon.f.*, **χῆρ** *Aeol.f.*: see χείρ

**χηραμός** οῦ *f.* **hollow, cleft** (in a rock or sim.) Il. AR.

**χήρατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see χαίρω

**χῆρε** (Boeot.imperatv.): see χαίρω

**χηρείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χηρεύω] **widowhood** Th.

**χηρεύω** *vb.* [χῆρος] 1 (of a woman) **be a widow** Is. D. Plu.

2 (of a man) **be a widower** Plu. || MID. **remain widowed** —W.ACC. *w. regard to the marriage bed* (*i.e. not remarry*) E.

3 (fig., of a satyr) **be widowed** (i.e. lack a sexual partner) —W.ACC. *w. regard to one's spigot* (*i.e. penis*) E.*Cyc.*

4 (of an outlaw) **live alone** S.

5 (of a place) be without, **lack** —W.GEN. *men* Od. Plu.

**χηρός** (Lacon.gen.): see χείρ

**χῆρος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* 1 (of a woman) **widowed** Il. S. E. Lys. Hyp. Men. +; **bereft** (W.GEN. of her husband) Il.; (gener.) **manless** A.*satyr.fr.* || FEM.SB. widow NT. Plu.

2 (of a man) **widowed** Call.*epigr.*

3 (fig., of a house, bed) **widowed, bereft** E. Call.*epigr.* AR.; (of cattle-pens) **desolate** Call.

**χηροσύνη** ης *f.* state of being widowed or bereaved; **loss** (W.GEN. of one's husband) AR.

**χηρόω** *contr.vb.* 1 make into a widow, **widow** —*a woman* Il.

2 (of Troy) **leave** (W.ACC. Greece) **bereft** E.*Cyc.*; (of a warrior) **leave desolate** —*the streets of Troy* Il.; (of a person, by his death) —*the rays of the sun* Arist.*lyr.*

3 || PASS. (of a city) be bereft —W.GEN. *of men* Sol. Hdt.; (of a person) —*of possessions* Thgn.

**χηρωσταί** ῶν *m.pl.* heirs of a vacant inheritance, **next of kin** Il. Hes.

**χῆτος** εος *n.* [reltd. χατέω] | only dat. χήτει, ep. χήτεϊ | **lack, want** (W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. Hdt. Pl. AR.

**χθαμαλός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* [χθών] 1 (of a bed) **on the ground** Od.

2 (of a stool) close to the ground, **low** AR.

3 (of a cliff, wall, or sim., freq. compar. or superl.) **low** Hom. X. Plb. Plu.
4 (of an island, a region) **low-lying** Od. AR. Theoc.
–**χθαμαλώτερον** *compar.adv.* to a lower depth, **deeper** *–ref. to digging* AR.
**χθές** (also **ἐχθές**) *adv.* **yesterday** hHom. Hdt. S. Th. Ar. Isoc. +; (quasi-adjl., of events or sim.) relating to or happening yesterday, **yesterday's** Pl. • ἡ χθὲς ὁμολογία *yesterday's agreement* Pl.
**χθιζινός** ή όν *adj.* [χθιζός] (of food, a person) that was present yesterday, **yesterday's** Ar.(cj.)
**χθιζός** ή όν *adj.* [χθές] (of things) relating to or happening yesterday, **yesterday's** Il. Hdt. Call.; (quasi-advbl., of a person departing or sim.) **yesterday** Hom. hHom. Hellenist.poet.
–**χθιζόν, χθιζά** *neut.sg. and pl.advs.* **yesterday** Hom. Call.*epigr.* AR.
**χθόνιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [χθών] **1** in or beneath the earth; (of a cave, foundations, the entrance to Hades) **in the earth, under the ground, subterranean** Pi. Call. AR.
**2** (of a noise, thunder, ref. to the sound of an earthquake) **from beneath the earth** A. E. Ar.; (of the sound of cymbals, envisaged as thunder) **as if from the earth** E.
**3** belonging to a particular land; (of goddesses, nymphs) **of the land, local** AR.; (of the Areopagus, as hill and tribunal) **native, indigenous** S.
**4** sprung from the earth; (of the descendants of Erekhtheus, the sown-man Ekhion and the ancestry of his son) **earth-born** S. E.; (of a serpent) AR.
**5** || FEM.SB. (personif., as a goddess) Earth Emp.
**6** of or relating to the goddess Earth; (of the anger) **of Earth** E.; (of the Gorgon) **Earth-born** E.
**7** in or belonging to the underworld; (of the dead, their minds) **in the underworld** A. Pi. E.; (of a lake, path, dwelling, darkness) S. E. Pl.; (of a message) **for those in the underworld** S. || MASC.PL.SB. inhabitants of the underworld A. E.*fr.*
**8** (of the Titans, Typhon) **beneath the earth** (as a punishment) Hes. A.
**9** (of deities, such as Hades, Hekate, Persephone, the Fates) **of the underworld, chthonic** Hes. B. Lyr.adesp. Hdt. Trag. Pl. +; (of dogs, accompanying Hekate) AR. || MASC.PL.SB. gods of the underworld, chthonic gods A. Pi. Pl. Plu. || FEM.SB. chthonic goddess, Chthonia (ref. to Demeter) E. Plu. || FEM.DU.SB. chthonic goddesses (ref. to Demeter and Persephone) Ar.
**10** (specif., of Zeus) **chthonic** (responsible for subterranean thunder, sts. identified w. Hades) Hes. A.*fr.* S.; (of Hermes, as conductor of the dead to Hades) Trag. Ar. Plu.; (of his function) Ar.
**11** having characteristics associated with the underworld; (of a person's disposition) **gloomy, sullen** Anacr.
**χθονο-στιβής** ές *adj.* [στείβω] (of all things) **that walk on earth** (opp. those in the heavens) S.
**χθονο-τρεφής** ές *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a herb) **produced by the earth** A.
**χθών** ονός *f.* **1** surface of the earth, **ground, earth** (on which persons and things fall, lie, walk, or sim.) Hom. +; (beneath which lies the underworld, in phr. ὑπὸ χθονός or sim.) Il. +; (beneath which one is buried) Od. Pi. Trag. +; (as broken up by a plough) Hes.
**2** earth as the abode of man, **earth** (esp. in formulaic expressions for being alive, or for everyone on earth) Hom. +
**3** entire earth, **world** A. +
**4** earth as nourisher (of plants, livestock, or sim.), **earth** Il. +
**5** **Earth** (as a goddess) A. E.
**6** **land** (opp. sea) Hes. +
**7** **land, country, region** (sts. ref. to a city) Od. +; **homeland** S.
**χῖδρον** ου *n.* (pl. and collectv.sg.) porridge made from unripe grains of wheat, **porridge, frumenty** (as a rustic food) Alcm. Ar.; (fig.ref. to peace, as the staple of country folk) Ar.
**χῑλί-ανδρος** ον *adj.* [χίλιοι, ἀνήρ] (of a city) **of a thousand men** Pl.
**χῑλιαρχέω** *contr.vb.* [χιλίαρχος] **serve as military tribune** (in the Roman army) Plu.
**χῑλιάρχης** εω *Ion.m.* **commander of a thousand men** Hdt.
**χῑλιαρχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 command of a thousand men** X.
**2 post of military tribune** (in the Roman army) Plu.
**χῑλί-αρχος** ου *m.* [ἄρχω] **1 commander of a thousand men** A. X. Men.
**2 tribunus militum, military tribune** (in the Roman army) Plb. NT. Plu.
**3 captain, chief of staff** (in the service of a foreign ruler) NT. Plu.
**χῑλιάς** άδος *f.* **thousand** (usu. W.GEN. of sthg.) A. Hdt. Ar. Pl. +; (gener., as a very large number) Call. Theoc.
**χῑλι-έτης** ες *adj.* [ἔτος] (of a journey, an interval of time) **of a thousand years** Pl.
**χίλιοι**, Ion. **χείλιοι**, Aeol. **χέλλιοι**, αι α *pl.num.adj.* | Aeol.masc.acc.pl. χελλίοις | –also **χίλιος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *sg.num.adj.* **1** (of persons or things) **thousand** Hom. +; (collectv.sg., of cavalry) Hdt. X. || PL.SB. a thousand (W.GEN.PL. of persons or things) Hdt. Th. + • χίλιοι Μακεδόνων *a thousand Macedonians* Th.
**2** || FEM.PL.SB. (w. δραχμαί understd.) a thousand drachmas Pl. Is. D. Thphr.(cj.) Plu.
**χῑλιό-ναυς** εως *masc.fem.adj.* [ναῦς] (of a military expedition) **of a thousand ships** E.
**χῑλιοναύτης** ου, dial. **χῑλιοναύτᾱς** ᾱ *masc.fem.adj.* (of a fleet, perh. a commander) **of or with a thousand ships** A. E.
**χῑλιό-παλαι** *adv.* [πάλαι] (hyperbol.) **for a thousand aeons** *–ref. to being ready* Ar.
**χίλιος** *sg.num.adj.*: see χίλιοι
**χῑλιοστός** ή όν *adj.* (of a year) **thousandth** Pl.; (of a person, in ranking) X.
**χῑλιοστύς** ύος *f.* (milit.) **company of a thousand men** X.
**χῑλιο-τάλαντος** ον *adj.* [τάλαντον] (of temples) **costing a thousand talents** Plu.
**χῑλός** οῦ *m.* **green fodder** (for animals) Hdt. X. Plu.; (W.ADJ. ξηρός *dry*, ref. to hay) X.
**χῑλόω** *contr.vb.* **give fodder to** *–horses* X.
**Χίλων** (also **Χῖλων** Call.) ωνος *m.* **Khilon** (of Sparta, one of the Seven Sages, 6th C. BC, said to be the originator of the maxim μηδὲν ἄγαν *nothing to excess*) Hdt. Pl. Arist. Call.
–**Χῑλώνειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* || NEUT.SB. maxim of Khilon Arist.
**χίμαιρα** ᾱς (Ion. ης) *f.* [app.reltd. χεῖμα (w.connot. of an animal in its first winter)] **1 young she-goat** (esp. as a sacrifice to Artemis) Il. Hes. Trag. X. +
**2 Chimaira** (a fire-breathing monster, usu. described as part lion, part goat and part serpent) Il. Hes. hHom. Pi. Pl.
**χίμαρος** ου *m.f.* **he-goat** or **she-goat** Ar. Theoc.
**χίμετλον**, also **χίμεθλον**, ου *n.* [χεῖμα] **chilblain** Hippon. Ar. Arist.(quot.poet.)
**χῐόνεος** η ον *ep.Ion.adj.* [χιών, w. ῐ *metri grat.*] (of skin) **white as snow** Bion
**χιονίζει** *impers.vb.* **it snows, snow falls** Hdt.

**χιονό-βλητος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of mountain peaks) **snow-struck** Ar.
**χιονό-βοσκος** ον *adj.* [βόσκω] (of a meadow) **fed by snow** (i.e. streams of melted snow) A.
**χιονο-θρέμμων** ον, gen. ονος *adj.* [τρέφω] (of crags) **snow-nurturing** E.
**χιονό-κτυπος** ον *adj.* [κτύπος] (of a mountain) **snow-beaten** S.
**χιονο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a mountain) **snow-nurturing** E.
**χιονό-χρως** ωτος *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] | dat.sg. χιονόχρῳ | irreg.acc.pl. χιονόχροας | (of a swan's wing, barley-cakes) **snow-coloured** E. Philox.Leuc.
**χιονώδης** ες *adj.* (of places) snowy, **snow-covered** E. Call. AR.
**Χίος** ου *f.* **Chios** (island in the Aegean, famous for its wine and as the supposed birthplace of Homer) Od. hHom. A. Hdt. Th. +
—**Χῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of persons, wine) **from Chios, Chian** Hippon. Hdt. Ar. +; (of a poet, ref. to Homer) Simon. Theoc.; (of ships) **of the Chians** Th.; (of the land) **of Chios** Hdt. || MASC.PL.SB. men of Chios, Chians (as a population or military force) Hdt. Th. Ar. +
**2** || MASC.SB. (w. βόλος understd.) Chian (ref. to the worst possible throw in a dice-game, i.e. a one) Ar.
**Χῑρων** *dial.m.*: see Χείρων
**χιτών**, Ion. **κιθών**, ῶνος, Aeol. **κίθων** ωνος *m.* [Semit. loanwd.] **1 khiton** (a tunic-like garment worn by men) Hom. +; (worn by women) Sapph. +; (ref. to similar garments worn by foreign men, oft. described as decadently long or luxurious) A.*satyr.fr.* Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.; (ref. to the hunting garb of Artemis) Call.
**2** (fig.) **garment** (ref. to the body, as the clothing of the spirit) Emp.; (ref. to the walls of a house, as keeping in warmth) X.
**3 corslet, coat of armour** Il. Hdt. X.; (fig.ref. to defensive walls) Hdt.
**4** part of the shoe which covers the foot, **upper** X. Arist.
**Χιτώνη** ης *f.* **Wearer of the Khiton** (ref. to Artemis, as wearing the short tunic of a hunter) Call.
**χιτώνιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χιτών] **1 dress** (worn by a woman) Ar. Theoc. Plu.
**2 humble tunic** (as a makeshift shroud) Plu.
**χιτωνίσκος** ου *m.* **1 undershirt, vest, singlet** (worn under a cloak) Ar. Pl. D. Thphr.
**2** (gener., equiv. to χιτών) **tunic, shirt** (worn by a man) Att.orats. Pl. X. Plb. Plu.; **dress** (worn by a woman) D. Men. Plu.
**χιών** όνος *f.* **1** (usu.sg.) **snow** (falling or lying on the ground) Hom. +; (in comparisons, metaphors, or sim., as the exemplar of purest white) Il. S. E. Pl. Arist. NT.
**2 icy water** (fr. melting snow) E. X.
**χλαῖνα** ης *f.* [χλανίς; perh. also reltd. χλαμύς] **1 cloak** (worn over a khiton or sim.) Hom. +; (as a fine garment, opp. the heavy and coarse σισύρα) Ar.; (used as a blanket) Hom. +
**2** (fig.) **blanket** (W.GEN. of earth, covering a dead man) A.
**χλαμυδη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [χλαμύς, φέρω] (of men) **wearing capes** Theoc.
**χλαμύδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χλαμύς] **rough cape, gaberdine** Men. Plu.
**χλαμυδουργίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ἔργον] **cape-making** (as a profession) X.
**χλαμύς** ύδος *f.* | Aeol.acc. χλάμυν | **cape, cloak** (esp. of a soldier) B. Ar. X. Arist. Men. +; (of fine quality, as worn by a king) Sapph. NT. Plu.
**χλανίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χλανίς] **cloak** (worn by a man or woman, sts. used as a blanket) Hdt. E. Ar. Men.
**χλανιδοποιίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ποιέω] **cloak-making** (as a profession) X.
**χλανίς** ίδος *f.* [reltd. χλαῖνα] **fine cloak** Simon. Hdt. Ar. D. Men. Plu.
—**χλανίσκιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **fine little cloak** Ar.; (pejor., as if an unmanly garment) Aeschin.
—**χλανισκίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **fine little cloak** Ar.
**χλᾱρόν** *dial.neut.adv.* [perh.reltd. χαλάω] perh. **softly, merrily** —*ref. to laughing* Pi.(dub., cj. χλοαρόν)
**χλευάζω** *vb.* [χλεύη] **1** (of persons, a frog chorus) **engage in jesting** Ar. Plb.
**2 mock, jeer** Arist. NT. Plu. —W.ACC. *at someone or sthg.* D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. be mocked Din. Plu.
**3 make a fool of** —*oneself* Men.
**χλευασίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **taunting, mockery** D.
**χλευασμός** οῦ *m.* **1** act of poking fun, **mockery** Plb. Plu.; **ridicule** (suffered by a city) D.
**2** instance of mockery, **mocking joke** Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **jest** Plb. Plu.
**χλευαστής** οῦ *m.* **mocker, scoffer** Arist.
**χλεύη** ης *Ion.f.* **1 ribaldry** hHom.
**2** act of poking fun, **mockery** AR.
**χλῆδος** ου *m.* **rubble** D.
**χλῐαίνω** *vb.* | fut. χλῐανῶ | **warm** —*oneself (by a fire)* Ar.
**χλιαρός**, Att. **χλῑαρός**, ᾱ́ όν *adj.* (of soup, food, water) **warm** Alcm. Hdt. Ar.
**χλιδᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see χλιδή
**χλιδαίνομαι** *mid.vb.* [χλιδανός] **lounge about** —W.DAT. *in luxury* X.
**χλιδανός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν, Aeol. **χλίδανος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [χλιδή] **1** (of persons) **soft-living, luxurious** (as an Ionian trait) Plu.
**2** (of women, their youthfulness) **voluptuous** Sapph. A. E.*Cyc.*
**χλιδάω** *contr.vb.* **1 live in luxury** Ar.; **luxuriate, revel** —W. ἐπί + DAT. *in the trappings of wealth* S. —W.DAT. *in one's sufferings* A.; (of Silenos, compared to a goat) —*in his beard* S.*Ichn.*
**2** (fig., of singing) **swell** Pi.
**χλιδή** ῆς, dial. **χλιδᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [reltd. χλῐαίνω] **1** (freq.pejor.) luxurious indulgence, **luxury** (esp. as a lifestyle) A. Hdt. Pl. X.; **indulgent pleasure** (of a lover's bed, beauty contest) A. E.
**2** (concr.) **luxury** (ref. to a ritual bath) E.; **luxurious ornament** (ref. to jewellery, fine clothes, a woman's flowing hair) Trag.
**3** (ref. to Bacchants) **pride, glory** (W.GEN. of the place to which they belong) E.
**4 insolence, arrogance, pride** A. S.
**χλίδημα** ατος *n.* **luxurious adornment** (worn by a man) E.
**χλιερο-θαλπής** ές *dial.adj.* [χλιαρός, θάλπος] (of water for washing the hands) **warm** or **lukewarm** Philox.Leuc.
**χλῐω** *vb.* [reltd. χλῐαίνω] **luxuriate** —W.DAT. *in oriental robes* A. —W. ἐν + DAT. *in the fruits of another's labour* A.
**χλόᾱ** *dial.f.*: see χλόη
**χλοαρόν** *dial.neut.adv.*: see χλᾱρόν
**χλοερός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* [χλόη] **1** (of branches, leaves) **green, verdant** Hes. E. AR.; (of meadows, hills, valleys, or sim.) **green with vegetation** S.*Ichn.* E. AR. Plu.; (of streams) **verdant** or **fresh** E.
**2** (of crumpets) **yellow** Philox.Leuc.
**3** (of limbs) **fresh, youthful** Theoc.
**χλοερο-τρόφος** ον *adj.* [τρέφω] (of a plain) **grass-nourishing, grassy** E.
**χλόη** ης, dial. **χλόᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1 green shoot** (of a plant) Iamb.adesp. Hdt. X. Plu.
**2 green foliage** (esp. used in wreaths or rituals) E.

3 grass and plants of a meadow, **grass, sward** (esp. as forming a soft surface to lie on) E. Pl. Plu.; **greenery, plants** (eaten by herbivores) Pl.

—**Χλόη** ης *f.* (as a title of Demeter) **Verdant One** Ar.

**χλο-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a plant) covered in greenery, **verdant** E.

**χλοη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of fields, ivy shoots) bearing greenery, **verdant** E.

**χλόος** ου *m.* pale green colour, **pallor** (on cheeks, fr. fear, sickness, or sim.) Call. AR.

**χλούνης** ου *m.* (appos.w. σῦς or κάπρος) **wild boar** Il. Hes. Call.

**χλοῦνις** ιος *f.* [app.reltd. χλόη] **virility** (of young men) A.

**χλοώδης** ες *adj.* [χλόη] (of bile) **greenish** Pl.

**χλωρ-αύχην** ενος *masc.fem.adj.* [χλωρός, αὐχήν] **1** (of nightingales) **green-throated** Simon.

**2** (of a woman) **pale-necked** B.

**χλωρηΐς** ΐδος *fem.adj.* (of nightingales) **of the greenwood** Od. Lyr.adesp. [or perh. fig. *bursting with verdant song*]

**χλωρό-κομος** ον *adj.* [κόμη] (of laurel wreaths) **with green foliage** E.

**χλωρός** ᾱ (Ion. ή) όν *adj.* [reltd. χλόη] | The adj. embraces both green and yellow. | **1** (of woods, plains, mountains, or sim.) **green** Od. hHom. Anacr. Pi.*fr.* S. +; (of leaves, plants, grass) Trag. Hellenist.poet. NT. Plu.; (of a river, W.DAT. w. reeds) E.; (of wheat, wheatfields, i.e. unripe) Th. Plu.; (of wood, i.e. living) Od. Hes. Ar.

**2** (of flowers) **blooming** E.; (of cheese) **fresh** Lys. Ar.; (of limbs) **youthful** Theoc.; (of blood in a hero's veins) **full of life** S.; (of blood, as an offering) **freshly spilt** E.

**3** (of honey, sand, beads of frankincense) **yellow** Hom. hHom. Stesich. Pi.*fr.* S.

**4** (of steel) **pale, shining** Hes.; (of tears, dew, drops of wine) **glistening** Pi. S. E.

**5** (of persons) **pale, pallid** (fr. fear, sickness, or sim.) Il. Sapph. Th.; (of fear, a personif. Death-mist) Hom. Hes. A. E. Theoc.

**6** (fig., of affairs) **colourless, dull** Arist.(quot.)

**χλωρότης** ητος *f.* **fresh green colour** (of a wood) Plu.

**χναυμάτιον** ου *n.* [χναύω] piece of food to nibble, **titbit** Philox.Leuc.

**χναύω** *vb.* (of the Cyclops) **gnaw** —*human limbs* E.*Cyc.*

**χνοάζω** *vb.* [χνόος¹] **get the first hairs of old age** —W.ACC. *on one's greying head* S.

**χνοάω** *contr.vb.* | only ep.ptcpl. χνοάων | **1** (of a boy) **have the first down** —W.ACC. *on his cheeks* AR.; (of a first beard) **be downy** AR.

**2** (of apples, fig.ref. to a girl's breasts) **be velvety** Theoc.

**χνόη**, Ion. **χνοίη**, ης *f.* **1** centre of a wheel (through which the axle passes), **nave, hub** Parm. Trag.

**2** || PL. (fig.) sockets (W.GEN. of feet, i.e. feet in motion envisaged as chariot-wheels) A.

**χνόος**¹ ου, Att. **χνοῦς** οῦ *m.* **1 scurf, dried foam** (of seawater, on a person's body) Od. Hippon.

**2 first down** (on a boy's cheeks) Call.; (on a boy's genitals) Ar.

**χνόος**² (perh. better **κνόος**) ου *m.* app. **creak** (W.GEN. of an axle) Call.

**χοᾶ** (acc.sg.): see χοῦς¹

**χοανεύω** (also contr. **χωνεύω**) *vb.* [χόανος] (of a person casting in bronze, fig.ref. to a poet composing verses) pour molten metal into a mould, **cast in a mould** Ar.; (fig., of a penis, in a threat of anal rape) **fill a channel** Ar. || PASS. (of silver, silver-ore) be smelted, be cast (into ingots) Plb. Plu.

**χοάνη** (also contr. **χώνη**) ης *f.* **funnel** Pl.; (W.GEN. for the hearing, ref. to the ear canal) Ar.

**χόανος** ου *m.* [χέω] **smelting-vat, crucible** Il. Hes. AR.; (fig., ref. to a place within the earth where substances are formed) Emp.

**χόες** (nom.pl.): see χοῦς¹

**χοή** ῆς *f.* [χέω] (usu.pl.) poured offering, **libation** (to the dead) Od. Hdt. Trag. X. Plu.; (to the gods of the underworld) A. S.; (to Earth or the earth) A. E.

**χο-ήρης** ες *adj.* [χοῦς¹, ἀραρίσκω] (of a vessel) **used in the Feast of Pitchers** (at Athens) E.

**Χοη-φόροι** ων *f.pl.* [φέρω] **Libation-bearers** A.(title)

**χοΐ** (dat.sg.): see χοῦς¹

**χοινικίς** ίδος *f.* [χοῖνιξ] app., cup-shaped stand, **stand** (for a crown on public display) D.

**χοῖνιξ** ικος *f.* **1 khoinix** (a dry measure, sts. specified as Attic, approx. one litre, but varying in other Greek states) Hippon. Hdt. Ar. X. Plu.; (specif., ref. to a measure of grain as a person's daily ration) Hdt. Th. Ar. Men.; (gener.) **grain-ration** Od.

**2 khoinix cup** or **scoop** (used to measure out dry goods) Plu.

**3 leg-iron, shackle** (perh. named fr. its resemblance to a scoop) Ar. D.

**χοιράς** άδος *f.* [χοῖρος] **1** protruding ridge of rock (resembling a hog's back); **rock** or **reef** (either submerged or above sea-level, as a danger to ships) Archil. Thgn. A. Hdt. E.; (appos.w. πέτρα) Pi.; (pl., ref. to the Clashing Rocks) Theoc.

**2 rocky isle** (W.ADJ. *of Delos*) A. E.(pl.)

**3 swelling, growth** (on the neck, caused by scrofula) Plu.

**χοίρειος** ᾱ ον, ep. **χοίρεος** η ον *adj.* (of meat) of a pig, **pork** Ar. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. pork Od.

**χοιρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χοῖρος] young pig, **piglet** Ar. Pl. Men. Plu.; (w. play on χοῖρος 2) **pussy** Ar.

**χοιρίνᾶς** ᾱ *dial.m.* (perh. w. πλακοῦς understd.) a kind of fried snack, **rissole** Philox.Leuc.

**χοιρίνη** ης *f.* **mussel shell** (used for voting in Athenian courts) Ar.

**χοιρίον** ου *n.* young pig; (w. play on χοῖρος 2) **pussy** Ar.; (as a term of endearment for an aulos-girl) **piggywig** Ar.

**χοιρό-θλιψ** θλιβος (or perh. **-θλῖψ** θλῖβος) *f.* [θλίβω] (ref. to a lecherous old man) **pussy-pesterer** Ar.

**χοιρο-κομεῖον** ου *n.* [κομέω, κομίζω] **pig-pen** Ar.

**χοιρό-κτονος** ον *adj.* [κτείνω] (of a purificatory offering) **of slaughtered pigs** A.

**χοιρο-πώλᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [πωλέω] **pig-seller** Ar.

**χοῖρος** ου *m.* (*sts. f.*) **1 pig, porker** (esp. ref. to a young pig) Od. +; (W.ADJ. ἄγριος *wild*, ref. to a boar) Hippon.

**2 pussy** (ref. to female genitals) Ar.

**χολᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see χολή

**χολάδες** ων *f.pl.* [χολή, χόλιξ] **intestines** (of a person or animal) Il. hHom.

**χόλαισι** (Aeol.3pl.): see χαλάω

**Χολαργεύς** έως *m.* man from Kholargos (an Attic deme), **Kholargian** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. Men. Plu.

**χολάω** *contr.vb.* [χολή] **1** have an excess of bile (believed to cause madness), **be demented** Ar. Men.

**2 be angry** —W.DAT. *w. someone* NT.

**χολή** ῆς, dial. **χολᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* **1 gall** (of a sacrificial animal, inspected in divination) Trag.; **gall-bladder** (of an animal) Men.

**2 bile, gall** (in the body, esp. as an indicator of health) Hippon. Th. Pl. Arist. Thphr. Men.; (fig.ref. to sthg. harsh,

unpleasant or distasteful) Ar. Mosch. NT.; (ref. to a bitter substance, perh. myrrh) NT.
3 **bile** (as the source of anger, oft. described as rising within one) Ar. Men. Theoc.; **anger, bitterness** A. D. Men.; **raging anger, fury** (let loose on someone) Ar.
4 **bile** (as the source of fighting spirit) Archil.; **fighting spirit** Ar. Men.
5 (medic.) **excess of bile** (believed to cause madness) Men.; **madness, episode of madness** Ar.

**χολίκιον** ου *n.* [dimin. χόλιξ] **intestines** (of an animal, as offal) Thphr.

**χόλιξ** ικος *f.* [reltd. χολάδες] (pl. and collectv.sg.) **intestines** (of a person) Ar.; (of an animal, as offal) Ar.

**Χολλῄδης** ου *m.* man from Kholleidai (an Attic deme), **Kholleidian** Lys. Ar. D.

**χόλος** ου *m.* [reltd. χολή] **1 bile, gall** (of the hydra, used as arrow-poison) AR.; (as the source of bitter anger) Il.
2 **bitter anger, rage** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +; (W.GEN. because of someone or about sthg.) Il. S.; **fierceness** (of a dog) Call.
3 **bitterness, bitter pain** (W.GEN. of conflict) Sol.

**χολόω** *contr.vb.* | ep.fut.inf. χολωσέμεν || MID.PASS.: ep.fut.pf. κεχολώσομαι | ep.3pl.plpf. κεχολώατο | **1** make angry, **anger** *—someone* Hom. AR. —(W.ACC. *in his heart*) Hes. *—the heart* (W.DAT. *of someone*) B.
2 **drive** (W.ACC. someone) **into a rage** or **frenzy** —W.DAT. *w. agony* (*caused by a poisoned robe*) S.
3 || MID.PASS. **be made angry, be** or **become angry** (oft. W.DAT. or GEN. by, with or at someone or sthg.) Hom. Hes. Iamb. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. + —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *about or because of someone or sthg.* Hom. hHom. Pi. E. AR.

**χολώδης** ες *adj.* **1** (of humours in the body) similar to bile, **bilious** Pl.; (of colours) **bile-like** Pl.
2 (of persons) characterised by an excess of bile (as an indicator of health), **choleric** Arist.

**χολωτός** ή όν *adj.* (of words) **angry** Hom.

**χονδρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* (of salt) **in crystals** or **blocks** Ar.

**χόνδρος** ου *m.* **1** (collectv.sg.) grains of salt, **rock salt, salt crystals** Plb.; **block** (of rock salt) Hdt.
2 grains of cereal (boiled in water or milk, as a dish), **barley-groats** Stesich. Ar. Men.

**χοός** (gen.sg.): see χοῦς[2]

**χορᾱγός** *dial.m.f.*: see χορηγός

**χορ-αύλης** ου *m.* [χορός, αὐλός] one who plays the aulos to accompany a chorus, **aulos-player** Plu.

**χόρδευμα** ατος *n.* [χορδεύω] **sausage** Ar.

**χορδεύω** *vb.* [χορδή] (fig., of a sausage-maker turned politician) stuff into sausage-casings, **make baloney out of** *—matters of state* Ar.

**χορδή** ῆς *f.* **1** intestine; (specif.) length of animal intestine twisted into a string, **catgut string** (of a lyre or harp) Od. hHom. Anacr. Pi. E. Telest. +; (meton.) **musical note** Pl. Arist.
2 stuffed length of intestine, **sausage** Ar. Philox.Leuc.

**χορείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χορείη** ης *f.* [χορεύω] **1 choral singing and dancing** (as an art form or activity) Pl. Theoc.
2 dance performed by a chorus, **choral dance** (usu. as part of a religious ceremony) E.(dub.) Ar. Tim. Pl. Plu.
3 (gener.) **dance, dancing** Plu.
4 song performed by a chorus, **choral song** Pratin. Ar.

**χορεῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* (of a song) performed by a dancing chorus, **choral** AR.

**χόρευμα** ατος *n.* dance performed by a chorus, **choral dance** Pratin. E. Ar. Pl.

**χόρευσις** ιος *dial.f.* **choral dancing** Pi.*fr.*

**χορευτής** οῦ, dial. **χορευτάς** ᾶ *m.* **1 chorus-member, choral dancer** Pi. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
2 (fig.) member of a train of followers, **acolyte** (W.GEN. of a god) Pl.

**χορεύω** *vb.* [χορός] **1** (of men or women) take part in a choral dance (esp. at a religious ceremony or public festival), **dance, join in the dance** Pi.*fr.* Hdt. Trag. Ar. Isoc. Pl. + —W.DAT. *in honour of a god* E. Pl.; (of Dionysus) E. Ar.; (of animals) Pi.*fr.* E.; (of dolphins) —W. περί + ACC. *around Poseidon* Lyr.adesp.; (fig., of the moon, earth) E.
2 **dance** —W.COGN.ACC. *a choral dance* Pl. Plu. || AOR.PASS.PTCPL.SB. performances of choral dancing Pl. || IMPERS.PF.PASS. there has been dancing Ar.
3 (tr.) **honour with dancing** *—a god* Pi. S. E.(mid.); **celebrate with dancing** *—a wedding* E. *—the rites of the Muses* Ar.; **accompany with dancing** *—a song* Ar.(mid.) || PASS. (of Kithairon, the Delphic tripod) be honoured with dancing S. E.
4 (specif.) **be a member of a chorus** (performing in a competitive event at a religious festival) D. Plu.; (fig.) —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a particular band* (*of philosophers*) Pl.
5 (gener., of individuals) **dance** (for joy) E. Ar. Theoc. —W.INTERN.ACC. *a prelude* (*to a celebration*) A.(mid.); (of an avenging spirit) —W.PREP.PHR. *into a house* E.
6 (fig., of an aulos) **dance** (i.e. accompany the dancers) Pratin.
7 (causatv., of Dionysus, the Muses, Frenzy) cause to dance, **set dancing** *—persons, regions* E.; (perh. of wine) A.*satyr.fr.* || PASS. be set dancing —W.DAT. *by aulos-accompanied madness* E.

**χορηγέω** *contr.vb.* [χορηγός] **1** (of gods) **lead** or **manage the dancing** —W.GEN. *of humans* Pl.; (fig., of adherents of a philosopher) **champion** —W.GEN. *a doctrine* Pl.
2 (at Athens) fund a choral performance, **act as khoregos** (freq. W.COGN.ACC.) Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. + || PASS. (of boys) be provided for by a khoregos Antipho; (of the populace) be served by khoregoi X.
3 (at Rome and elsewhere) **put on a theatrical performance** Plu. || PASS. (of public spectacles) be put on Plu.
4 || PASS. (of a public banquet) be financed (by an individual) Arist.
5 (fig.) **fund, finance** —W.DAT. *one's lusts* Aeschin.
6 (gener.) supply (someone, w. sthg.); **furnish, supply** *—troops, commanders* (W.DAT. *w. provisions*) Plb.; (of a region) *—all Asia* (*w. horses*) Plb. || PASS. (of troops, commanders) be supplied (sts. W.DAT. w. provisions or sim.) Plb. Plu.; (of persons) —W.DAT. *w. necessities* Arist.; (of a building project) *—w. mules* Plu.; (of a person) be endowed —W.DAT. *w. natural abilities* Plb. || PF.PASS.PTCPL.ADJ. (of a person) furnished, equipped, endowed (in terms of natural ability, W.ADV. to the highest degree) Arist.; (of virtue) well endowed (w. the capacity to do sthg.) Arist.
7 supply (sthg., to someone); **furnish, provide** *—supplies, money* (W.DAT. *to someone*) D. Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **provide supplies** or **money** (sts. W.DAT. to someone) Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of provisions, clothing) be supplied —W.DAT. *to people* Plb. Plu.

**χορήγημα** ατος *n.* (ref. to an empire) means of funding, **funder** (W.GEN. of an emperor's lusts and vices) Plu.

**χορηγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** (at Athens) **duty of a khoregos** Th. Att.orats. X. + || COLLECTV.PL. public services (ref. to leitourgiai in general, other than the trierarchy) Lys. D.

2 (gener.) **generous expenditure** (esp. on public works) Arist. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) **resources** or **extra resources** Arist. Plb. Plu.; **supply** (of things) Arist.

3 (concr.) **supplies** (esp. for an army) Plb. Plu.; **furnishings, equipment** (for a dining-room) Plu.

**χορηγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of competitions, thank-offerings for success) **in staging choruses** X. Plu.

**χορήγιον** ου *n.* 1 **training-room for a chorus** D.

2 || PL. supplies (for an army) Plb.

**χορηγός**, dial. **χορᾱγός**, οῦ *m.f.* [χορός, ἄγω] 1 **leader of the dance, chorus-leader** Alcm. Lyr.adesp. Ar. Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of the stars, ref. to Dionysus) S.; (of dolphins, ref. to a ship) E.

2 (at Athens) **khoregos** (wealthy citizen who, as a leitourgia, i.e. public duty, paid for the maintenance, training and costuming of a chorus for a competitive performance at a festival) Ar. Att.orats. X. Arist. Plu.; (elsewhere) **organiser of a chorus** Hdt. Theoc.*epigr.*

3 (ref. to the funder of any other leitourgia, apart fr. the trierarchy) **contributor, donor** D.

4 (gener., ref. to a person, his largesse, a war) provider of funds, **funder, financer** (of a person, lifestyle, celebrations, military defences) Aeschin. D. Plb. Plu.; (pejor.) **paymaster, bankroller** (of political agitators, petty tyrants, or sim.) D. Plb. Plu.

5 (fig., ref. to the subject matter of history) **generous provider, rich source** (W.GEN. of striking coincidences) Plu.

**χορικός** ή όν *adj.* relating to a chorus; (of a Muse, songs) **choral** Pl. Arist. || NEUT.SB. choral section (of a play) Arist. || NEUT.PL.SB. staging of choruses, choral competitions X.; choral songs Ar.(dub.)

**χόριον** ου *n.* perh., intestine of an animal, **guts** Theoc. || PL. pudding (perh. similar to a haggis) Theoc.

**χορῖτις** ιδος *f.* [χορός] girl who dances in a chorus, **choral dancer** Call.

**χορο-γήθης** ες *adj.* [γηθέω] (of nymphs) **delighting in the dance** hHom.(cj.)

**χοροδιδασκαλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χοροδιδάσκαλος] **art of training a chorus** Pl.

**χοροδιδασκαλικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the art) **of the chorus-trainer** Pl.

**χορο-διδάσκαλος** ου *m.* **chorus-trainer** Ar. Pl. Aeschin. Arist.

**χοροιτυπίη** ης *ep.Ion.f.* [χοροιτύπος] beating the ground in choral dancing || PL. choral dances Il.

**χοροι-τύπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] (of Silenos) **beating the ground in the dance** Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of the tortoise, whose shell was used to make the lyre, envisaged as a girl) hHom. | see also χειροκτύπος

**χορο-μανής** ές *adj.* [μαίνομαι] (of a style) **of maddened dancing** Ar.

**χορόνδε** *adv.*: see under χορός

**χορο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] 1 (of Pan, the Graces) **directing the dance** S. E.

2 (of young persons) **performing the dance** Ar.

3 || MASC.SB. chorus-master X.

4 (of sacrifices) **with choral dancing** E.

**χορός** οῦ *m.* 1 dance (sts. incl. song) performed by a group of persons, **choral dance** Hom. +

2 **dancing-ground, dance-floor** Hom. Hes.

3 group of dancers or singers, **chorus, choir** Pi. B. Hdt. Trag. Th. +

4 (specif., in tragic and comic drama) **chorus** Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. +; (in a dithyrambic contest, freq. W.ADJ. κύκλιος *cyclical*) Ar. Att.orats. + || PL. (meton.) performances of drama Ar. Men.

5 (fig.) **chorus-line, row** (of teeth) Ar.; (of utensils) X.

6 (gener. or fig.) **entourage** (of a sophist) Pl.; **group, circle** (of persons, gods) Hes. Pi. E. Pl.; (of stars) E.; **class** (of things) Pl.

—**χορόνδε** *adv.* **to a dance** Il.

**χορο-στάς** άδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἵστημι] (of festivals) **celebrated with choral performances** Call.

**χοροστασίᾱ** ᾱς *dial.f.* staging of a dance || PL. dances Call.

**χορο-στάτις** ιος *dial.f.* **leader of the dance** Alcm.

**χορτάζω** *vb.* [χόρτος] 1 **feed up** —*animals* (*sts.* W.ACC. or DAT. *w. fodder*) Hes. Ar. Pl. || PASS. (of unenlightened people) be fed like cattle Pl.

2 (gener.) fill up with food, **feed** —*a person* Men. —*a crowd* NT. —(W.GEN. *w. bread*) NT. || PASS. eat one's fill, be fed NT. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. pig-swill, table-scraps* NT.

**χορτάσματα** των *n.pl.* **fodder** (for cattle) Plb. Plu.; (gener.) **food** (for people) NT.

**χορτολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [λέγω] collecting of fodder, **foraging** (by soldiers) Plb.

**χόρτος** ου *m.* 1 enclosed space, **yard** Il.

2 || PL. places where animals are pastured, pastures E.; (W.GEN. of a lion, ref. to Nemea) Pi.

3 **fodder** (for animals) Hes. Hdt. E. X. Plb. Plu.; (for a slave, ref. to poor fare) Hippon.

4 **hay** X. Theoc. Plu.

5 (gener.) **grass** NT.; (specif.) **blade of corn** NT.

**χορῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χορός, ἀοιδή] **choral singing** Pl.

**χορ-ωφελήτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [ὠφελέω] (of the noise of clapping hands) **helping the dance along** Ar.

**χοῦν**[1] (acc.sg.): see χοῦς[2]

**χοῦν**[2] (inf.): see χόω

**χοῦς**[1] χοῶς *m.* [χέω] | acc. χοᾶ, dat. χοΐ || PL.: nom. χόες, acc. χοᾶς, gen. χοῶν, dat. χουσί | 1 **jar, jug, pitcher** (esp. ref. to a wine-jar) Ar.; **measuring-jug** Ar. D.

2 khous-measure (approx. 3.2 litres in volume), **jarful, pitcherful** (of liquid) Ar. Pl. D. Men. Plu.

3 || PL. Pitchers (Athenian festival in honour of Dionysus and the new vintage) Ar. D. Call. Plu.

**χοῦς**[2] χοῦ (also χοός Plb.) *m.* | acc. χοῦν | 1 **loose soil, earth** (esp. fr. digging a trench or tunnel) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.

2 **silt** (in an estuary) Plb.

3 **dust** NT.

**χόω** *contr.vb.* —also (pres.) **χώννῡμι, χωννύω** (Plb.) *vbs.* | ptcpl. χῶν, inf. χοῦν | fut. χώσω | aor. ἔχωσα || PASS.: fut. χωσθήσομαι | aor. ἐχώσθην | pf. κέχωσμαι |

1 **heap up, build** —*a burial mound* (*oft.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Hdt. S. E. Pl. X. + —*earthworks, mounds, or sim.* Hdt. Th. Plu. —*an artificial island* Hdt.; (intr., of troops) **heap up earth, build a mound** —W.PREP.PHR. *against a defensive wall* Th. || PASS. (of a burial mound) be heaped up, be built (oft. W.DAT. for someone) E. X. Plu.(quot.); (of a city) be raised up on embankments Hdt.

2 **bury, cover** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. a burial mound*) E. Pl. Call.*epigr.*

3 **fill in, block up** —*trenches, harbours, wells, or sim.* D. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of ditches, wells) be filled up (by troops) Plb.; (of a passageway for water) be blocked (by a hand) Emp.

4 || PASS. (of bays, seas) become silted up Hdt. Plb.; (of an island) be formed (fr. deposited silt) Th.

**χοῶν** (gen.pl.), **χοῶς** (gen.sg.): see χοῦς[1]

**χρᾷ** (Ion.3sg.): see χράω, under χράομαι

**χραεῖν** *aor.2 inf.* | 3sg. ἔχραε, 2pl. ἐχράετε | 1 (of a daimon) **inflict torment** —W.DAT. *on someone* Od.

2 [perh. a separate wd., possibly reltd. χράομαι, χρῄζω] (of persons) app. **desire** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Il.; **covet** —W.ACC. *a household* (W.INF. *so as to eat and drink up its resources*) Od.

**χραίνω** *vb.* | fut. χρανῶ | aor. ἔχρᾱνα | 1 (of a country-dweller, in neg.phr.) **come into contact with** —*a town, its places of business* E.
2 **stain** —*an altar, sword* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) B. E.; (of foam fr. horses' mouths) —*the ground* (W.DAT. *w. drops*) A. || MID. **stain** —*one's hand* (W.DAT. *w. blood*) S.
3 (intr.) **apply colour** (to a painting) Pl. || MID. darken oneself, **get a tan** Ar. || PASS. (of a city) be blackened —W.DAT. *by smoke* A.
4 **defile** —*a shrine, priestess, gods, their names, another man's bed* (*sts.* W.DAT. *w. impious behaviour, the taint of pollution, or sim.*) Trag. Pl.; (of a goddess) —*her eyes* (W.DAT. *w. a man's dying moments*) E. || PASS. (of a city) be defiled (by a polluted person) S.; (of the earth) —W.DAT. *by the pollution of spilt blood* A.

**χραισμέω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ἐχραίσμησα, aor.2 ἔχραισμον | usu. in neg.phr. | 1 (of persons, gods, weapons) **ward off** —*death* (W.DAT. *fr. someone*) Il. —*Zeus* (*fr. Hera*) Il.
2 (of persons, gods, a defensive wall, or sim.) **protect, save** —W.DAT. *someone* (*esp. in battle*) Il. AR.; **be of help** (to someone, in a battle or contest) Il. AR.

**χράομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [χρή] | 2sg. χρῇ, 3sg. χρῆται, Ion. χρᾶται, 2pl. χρῆσθε, Ion.3pl. χρέωνται | imperatv. χρῶ, Ion. χρέο, 3pl. χρήσθων | inf. χρῆσθαι, Ion. χρᾶσθαι | ptcpl. χρώμενος, Ion. χρεώμενος | impf. ἐχρώμην, 2sg. ἐχρῶ, 3sg. ἐχρῆτο, Ion. ἐχρᾶτο, 3pl. ἐχρῶντο, Ion. ἐχρέωντο | fut. χρήσομαι | aor. ἐχρησάμην, imperatv. χρῆσαι | pf. κέχρημαι, ptcpl. κεχρημένος | plpf. ἐκεχρήμην, 3sg. ἐκέχρητο, 3pl. ἐκέχρηντο | fut.pf. κεχρήσομαι || PASS.: aor. ἐχρήσθην || neut.impers.vbl.adj. χρηστέον || For the act.vb. see below. |
1 seek a prophecy from, **consult** —W.DAT. *an oracle, god, seer, the movements of birds* Od. Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. Aeschin.; **consult an oracle** Od. hHom. Hdt. Th. Arist.; **consult a seer** E.
2 **use, employ** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* (*freq.* W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain way, for a certain purpose*) Il. Hdt. S. E. Th. Ar. + —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as someone or sthg.*) Th. Isoc. X. || PASS. (of things) be made use of Hdt. D.
3 (of a historian) **use as one's source** —W.DAT. *epic poets* Hdt.
4 (of a people) make habitual use of, **use, have** —W.DAT. *certain foods, clothing, customs, or sim.* Hdt. Ar.
5 (esp. statv.pf.) **have** —W.DAT. *a good mind, bad mind, certain qualities, differences* Od. Thgn. Arist.
6 **engage in, practise** —W.DAT. *trades, activities, or sim.* Hdt. E. Att.orats. Pl. +; **act** —W.ADV. *in a certain way* X.
7 **be familiar with** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Th. And. Ar. X. || PRES.PTCPL.SB. associate, companion Hdt.
8 **have sexual relations with** —W.DAT. *a man or woman* Hdt. Att.orats. X.
9 **deal with, handle** —W.DAT. *someone or sthg.* Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. +
10 **treat** —W.DAT. *someone* (W.ADV. *in a particular way*) Hdt. Pl. —(W.PREDIC.SB. *as a friend, enemy, teacher, or sim.*) A. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +
11 **indulge, give in to** —W.DAT. *desires, anger, pride* Hdt. S. Th.
12 **be subject to, suffer** —W.DAT. *sthg.* A. Pi. Hdt. E. Th. Att.orats. +; **experience** —W.DAT. *sthg.* Hdt. S. E. And. Pl. +
13 (esp. statv.pf.) **long for, be eager for** —W.GEN. *oracular pronouncements, food, drink, a safe return home* Hom. Hes. Emp. E.; **need, want** —W.GEN. *someone or sthg.* Od. Hes. Anacr. Asius S. E. Theoc. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a poet, to commemorate one's deeds*) Theoc.; (intr.) **be in need, be destitute** Od. Hes. E. Pl.

—**χράω** *act.contr.vb.* | 3sg. χρῇ (S.), Ion. χρᾷ | Ion.ptcpl. χρέων (ep. χρείων), fem. χρέωσα | impf. ἔχρεον (also ἔχραον AR.), 3sg. ἔχρη | fut. χρήσω | aor. ἔχρησα | pf. κέχρηκα || PASS.: aor. ἐχρήσθην | pf.ptcpl. κεχρησμένος (Hdt.) | 3sg.plpf. ἐκέχρηστο | —also (pres., in sense 6) **χρηννύω, χρήννῡμι** *vb.* | only inf. χρηννύειν and χρηννύναι (Thphr.) | —also (pres., in sense 6) **κίχρημι** (D.)| ptcpl. κιχρᾱ́ς (Plu.), mid.inf. κίχρασθαι (Thphr.) |
1 (of gods, oracles, seers) **deliver a prophecy** Od. hHom. A. Hdt.; (tr.) **deliver** —*an oracle, a prophecy* Thgn. E.; **declare in an oracle** —*the will of Zeus* hHom. || PASS. (of oracles) be delivered Hdt.
2 **prophesy** (usu. W.DAT. to someone) —*sthg.* Pi. Hdt. E. —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will happen* A. Ar. Lycurg. || PASS. (of things) be prophesied or foretold (in an oracle) Pi. Hdt. S. E. || IMPERS.PASS. it is foretold (W.DAT. to someone) —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. will happen* Hdt. Th.
3 **ordain, proclaim** —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as such and such*) Pi.
4 **ordain, decree** —*sthg.* Hdt. S. E.
5 **instruct, command** —W.DAT. + INF. *someone to do sthg.* A. Th. || PASS. (of a person) be instructed (by an oracle) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* A. || IMPERS.PASS. an instruction is given (in an oracle) —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Hdt.
6 **lend, make available, furnish** —*money, commodities, a building, or sim.* (*freq.* W.DAT. *to someone*) Hdt. Ar. X. D. Thphr. + —*one's name* (*to persons, their activities*) Plu.; (of Fortune) —*her gifts* Men. Plb. || MID. **borrow** —*sthg.* (W.PREP.PHR. *fr. someone*) E. Thphr.

**χραύω** *vb.* [reltd. χραεῖν] | only 3sg.aor.subj. χραύσῃ | (of a shepherd) graze with a blow, **wound** —*a lion* Il.

**χράω** *contr.vb.*: see under χράομαι

**χρέᾱ** (nom.acc.pl.), **χρέᾰ** (ep.): see χρέος

**χρείᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χρείη**[1] ης *f.* [χρή] 1 **necessity, need** (W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Iamb.adesp. A. E. Pl. +; (W.INF. or COMPL.CL. to do sthg., for someone to do sthg.) NT.
2 (gener.) **necessity** (esp. as the reason for doing sthg.) S. E. Att.orats. +
3 (specif.) **need for action** A.; **stress** (of battle or sim.) A. S.
4 state of need, **need, want** (W.GEN. of sthg.) S.; **lack, absence** (of sthg.) A. S.; (gener.) **indigence, destitution** S. E. Ar.
5 (concr.) that which is needed, **need, requirement** (of a person, a state; ref. to food, money, or sim.) Pl. X. Arist.; (specif.) **request** A. Th.
6 specific need or reason (for doing sthg.), **reason, purpose** S.; **task, errand** Plb. NT.; (wkr.sens.) **matter, business** Plb.
7 (gener.) engagement in activity, **activity** Arist. Plu.; (specif.) **military service** Arist. Plb.; **military engagement** Plb.
8 function or purpose (of a person or object); **function** (of sthg.) X.; **use, benefit, advantage** (of sthg.) S. Critias Pl. D.; (of a friend, child) Thgn. Pi. Antipho; **service** (provided by someone or sthg., esp. to the nation, a particular cause) Plb.
9 **utilisation, profitable use** (of sthg.) Pl.; (of friends, children, ref. to availing oneself of their talents) Pl. X.; (gener.) **use, employment** (of sthg.) Pl.
10 **treatment** (meted out to someone) Pl.
11 **relationship** (w. someone) Antipho; (betw. persons or things) Pl. Arist. Plu.

**χρείη**[2] (3sg.opt.): see χρή

**χρειοῖ** (ep.dat.sg.): see χρεώ
**χρεῖος**[1] *ep.n.*: see χρέος
**χρεῖος**[2] ον *adj.* [χρείᾱ] (of a person) **needy, destitute** A.; **in need** (W.GEN. of friends, supplies) E.
**χρεισμολόγος** *Boeot.adj.*: see under χρησμολόγος
**χρειώ** *ep.f.* (*or n.*): see χρεώ
**χρειώδης** ες *adj.* 1 necessary || NEUT.PL.SB. necessities Plu. 2 useful || NEUT.SB. usefulness, helpfulness (of someone or sthg.) Plu.; expediency Plu.
**χρειῶν** (ep.gen.pl.): see χρέος
**χρείων** (ep.ptcpl.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**χρεμετίζω** *vb.* (of horses) **neigh, whinny** Il. Hdt. Pl.
**χρεμετισμός** οῦ *m.* **neighing, whinnying** Ar. Plu.
**χρέμπτομαι** *mid.vb.* **clear one's throat** E.*Cyc.* Ar.
**χρέο** (Ion.mid.imperatv.): see χράομαι
**χρεο-κοπίδαι** (v.l. **χρεω-**) ῶν *m.pl.* [χρέος, κόπτω] **debt-cutters** (pejor. name for people who run up debts which they have no intention of repaying) Plu.
**χρεόν** *Ion.indecl.n.*: see χρεών
**χρέος** χρέους, ep. **χρεῖος** χρείους, Att. **χρέως** χρέως *n.* [χρή] | nom.acc.pl. χρέᾱ, ep. χρέᾰ (Hes.) | gen.pl. χρεῶν, ep. χρειῶν | ep.dat.pl. χρήεσσι (AR.) |
1 **need** (W.GEN. for a person, an object) Od. Ar.; **request, requirement** A.
2 (usu. w.neg.connot.) **debt, obligation to pay recompense** (esp. for stolen cattle) Hom.; (fig., ref. to payback, in the form of revenge for a massacre) Il.; obligation to give requital (for crimes or sim.), **burden of guilt** (incurred by someone) Thgn.; **curse** (incurred by a person or city) S.; **burden, penalty** (W.GEN. of a curse) A.; that which is to be exacted, **requital** (owed by someone) S. Plu.
3 (w. positive connot.) **sacred duty, sacred obligation** (to build a temple, sing a praise-song) Pi. B.; (ref. to a praise-song) Pi.
4 **obligation, indebtedness** (to someone) Thgn. A. Hdt.
5 (specif.) **debt** (of money) Hes. Hdt. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **loan** Hdt. Is.
6 **purpose, goal** (of a person) Trag.; **reason** (for sthg.) Parm.
7 **task, duty** (entrusted to a person) Trag.; **function, role** (of a person) Pi. E.; **use, employment** (W.GEN. of a person, to do sthg.) Bion
8 **concern, business** (in which one is engaged) Od. A. E.
9 (gener.) **matter, thing** A.; (phr.) τί χρέος; *what's the matter?, what's happened?* A.
10 **occurrence, event** Theoc.; (specif.) **unfortunate occurrence, stroke of misfortune** E. Ar.
11 remarkable or formidable thing, **wonder, marvel** (ref. to a huge herd of deer) Call.
12 (prep.phrs.) κατὰ χρέος *as required* hHom.; παρὰ χρέος *right away* Call. | cf. παραχρῆμα
**χρεώ**, ep. **χρειώ**, οῦς *f.* (*perh. also n.*) [χρή] | ep.dat.sg. χρειοῖ | χρεώ is usu. monosyllab. | 1 **need** (oft. W.GEN. of someone or sthg.) Hom. AR. Theoc.; (W.INF. to do sthg.) Od. AR.
2 **lack, want** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Il.; (gener.) **state of need** Hom.
3 **necessity** (as the reason for sthg.) Hom. Sol. Call. AR.; **compulsion, act of being compelled** (by the Muses, to do sthg.) AR.; compulsion of fate, **destiny** AR.
4 || ELLIPT. (w. vb. understd.) there is a need, it is necessary —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. Parm. Call. AR.
5 || ELLIPT. (w. vb. understd.) a need or necessity affects —W.ACC. *someone* Hom. • τίπτε δέ σε χρεώ; *what do you want?* Hom. • χρεὼ βουλῆς ἐμὲ καὶ σέ *you and I need a plan* Il.
6 **purpose, goal** AR.; **reason** (W.GEN. for sthg.) AR.
7 (wkr.sens.) **concern, matter** AR.; (gener.) **thing** AR.
8 [χράομαι 1, χράω 1–2] **prophecy** AR.
**χρεωκοπίδαι** *m.pl.*: see χρεοκοπίδαι
**χρεωλυτέω** *contr.vb.* [χρέος, λῡ́ω] pay off debt; **pay for** —*a purchase made on credit* Plu.
**χρεώμενος** (Ion.mid.ptcpl.): see χράομαι
**χρεών**, Ion. **χρεόν** *indecl.n.* [χρή, reltd. χρεώ] | Usu. as nom. or acc.; sts. w. ἐστί, but more oft. w. quasi-vbl. force. The form χρεών is oft. monosyllab. |
1 || IMPERS. (sts. w. ἐστί) it is necessary —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Parm. Hdt. Trag. +; (quasi-ptcpl.) it being necessary, since it is or was necessary (to do sthg.) Hdt. || SB. that which is necessary or inevitable E.
2 || IMPERS. it is predestined —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Trag. +; it is inevitable —W.COMPL.CL. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Pl. || SB. that which is predestined E.; (ref. to the content of an oracle) Plu.; inescapable destiny Pl.
3 || IMPERS. it is right or fitting —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case* Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; it is right (for someone to do sthg.) Sol.; (quasi-ptcpl. or quasi-advbl., ref. to someone being in power) rightfully Th. || SB. that which is fitting A.
4 || IMPERS. (wkr.sens., equiv. to *you should, one should*) it is advisable —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Thgn. A. +
**χρεῶν** (gen.pl.): see χρέος
**χρέων** (Ion.ptcpl.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**χρέωνται** (Ion.3pl.mid.): see χράομαι
**χρέως** *Att.n.*: see χρέος
**χρέωσα** (Ion.fem.nom.ptcpl.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**χρεώστης** ου *m.* [χρέος] **debtor** Plu.
**χρεωφειλέτης** ου *m.* [χρέος, ὀφειλέτης] one who is in debt, **debtor** (sts. W.GEN. by a certain amount or to someone) NT. Plu.; (fig.) **person who is in one's debt** (opp. benefactor) Plu.
**χρή**, Aeol. **χρῆ** *3sg.impers.vb.* | subj. χρῇ, opt. χρείη, inf. χρῆναι, also χρῆν | impf. χρῆν, also ἐχρῆν | fut. χρῆσται (sts. written χρήσται), also χρήσει | The wd., originally a noun in impers. constr. χρή (ἐστί), came to be treated as a vb., its forms originating in contractions: χρῆν for χρὴ ἦν, χρῆσται for χρὴ ἔσται. From these developed alternative vbl. forms ἐχρῆν and χρήσει. || The impf. is oft. used as a simple past tense, *it was necessary* or *fitting*, but can also have counterfactual force: see section 4. |
1 **it is necessary** (to do sthg.) Hom. + —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. + || NEUT.SB. necessity E.
2 **it is predestined** (for sthg. to happen) E. —W.ACC. + INF. *for someone to do sthg., for sthg. to happen* A. Hdt. + || NEUT.SB. destiny E.
3 **it is right, it is fitting** (for someone to do sthg.) Trag. + —W.INF. or ACC. + INF. (*for someone*) *to do sthg.* Hom. +
4 || IMPF. (w. counterfactual force, esp. in phr. ὡς χρῆν or sim., ref. to present or past) it would be or would have been fitting (for sthg. to happen), it ought to be or ought to have been the case A. Hdt. +
5 (gener., oft. equiv. to *you should, one should*) **it is best, it would be best** —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Hom. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that someone shd. do sthg.* Sol. +; (wkr.sens., equiv. to *you could, one might, or sim.*) Hdt. Th. +
6 **there is a need** —W.GEN. + ACC. *of sthg. for someone* (*i.e. someone needs sthg., or sthg. is fitting for someone*) Hom. • τί με χρὴ μητέρος αἴνου; *why need I praise my mother?* Od. • οὐδέ τί σε χρὴ ταύτης ἀφροσύνης *and you should not show such folly* Il.

**χρῆ**[1] (2sg.mid.): see χράομαι
**χρῆ**[2] (3sg.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**χρῆ**[3] (3sg.): see χρήω
**χρῇ**[4] (3sg.subj.): see χρή
**χρήεσσι** (ep.dat.pl.): see χρέος
**χρῄζω**[1], Ion. **χρηΐζω**, Megar. **χρῄδδω** (Ar.), dial. **χρῄσδω** (Theoc.) *vb.* [χρή] | Ion.fut. χρηΐσω | Ion.aor. ἐχρήϊσα |
1 **have need of, need** —W.GEN. *a doctor* Il. —*someone* (W.PREDIC.SB. *as a teacher*) A.
2 **need, lack** —W.GEN. *clothes, a means of making a living* Od. Hes.; (intr.) **be in need, be destitute** Od. Hes. Thgn.
3 **desire, want** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Od. Hes. Hdt. Trag. + —W.ACC. *sthg.* Trag. + —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Sol. Trag. Th. + —W.DBL.GEN. *sthg., fr. someone* Hdt.; (intr.) **feel desire** (for someone) Thgn.
4 **ask for** —W.GEN. or ACC. *sthg.* Hdt.; **ask** —W.GEN. or ACC. + INF. *someone, to do sthg.* Hdt. || NEUT.PTCPL.SB. desire or request E.
5 **be willing** (oft. in ptcpl. w. quasi-conditional force, *if willing*) A. E. X.
**χρῄζω**[2] *vb.* [χράομαι] **prophesy, deliver a prophecy** E.
**χρηΐσκομαι** *Ion.mid.vb.* [χρή] (of farmers) **be in need** —W.DAT. *of water* Hdt.
**χρῆμα** ατος *n.* [χράομαι] 1 material possession || PL. possessions, belongings, property (of a person) Od. +; resources (of a person) Od. +; valuables, treasure Od. +; stock (ref. to cattle) hHom.; goods, merchandise hHom. +
2 || PL. riches, wealth Od. +; (gener.) money Hdt. + || SG. **sum of money** Hdt. +
3 **matter, issue, event** Hes. +
4 **undertaking** Hes. Thgn. +
5 **act, action** Alc. +
6 **thing, happening** Archil. +; τί χρῆμα ...; *what (thing)?* Trag. Ar.; τί χρῆμα; *what?* S. E.; (also) *why?* E.
7 striking thing, **thing, creature** (appos. W.ADJ. specifying the noteworthy quality) Hdt. + • σοφόν τι χρῆμ᾽ ἄνθρωπος *man is a clever creature* Theoc.; (periphr., W.GEN. of the thing referred to) • ὑὸς χρῆμα μέγιστον *a monster of a boar* Hdt. • λιπαρὸν τὸ χρῆμα τῆς πόλεως *a splendid sort of city* Ar.
8 (esp. W.ADJ. πολλόν, μέγα *great* or ὅσον *how great*) striking quantity, **swarm, mass** (W.GEN. of animals, persons, objects) Hdt. +
9 **oracle** Emp.
**χρηματίζω** *vb.* | fut. χρηματιῶ | aor. ἐχρημάτισα || neut.impers.vbl.adj. χρηματιστέον | 1 (of rulers, envoys, councils, or sim.) **conduct one's business** Th. Att.orats. +; **conduct, deal with** —W.INTERN.ACC. *a particular piece of business* Th. Isoc. Plu.
2 **deliberate** —W. περί + GEN. *about sthg.* Ar. D. Arist.; **discuss, deliberate on** —W.ACC. *sthg.* D. Arist.
3 (of an individual) **raise a matter** —W.DAT. *w. the Council or Assembly* X.
4 (act. and mid., of envoys, leaders, assemblies, or sim.) **engage in negotiations** Th. D. —W.DAT. *w. someone, rival states* Hdt. Th. D.; (act., of an assembly) **give an audience** —W.DAT. *to someone* X. Plb. || MID. (of a person) **get an audience** —W.DAT. *w. someone, an assembly* Hdt. X.
5 || MID. **make money** Th. Pl. Is. —W.DAT. *for someone, oneself* Pl. —W.PREP.PHR. *fr. sthg.* Isoc. Pl. —*at the expense of someone or the state* Att.orats. Arist.; **make, generate** —W.COGN. or INTERN.ACC. *profit, returns, money* Pl. X. Arist.; **extort money from** —W.ACC. *someone* Plb.
6 **assume the title of** —W.PREDIC.SB. *king, the new Isis* Plb. Plu.; (of the followers of Jesus) **call oneself, be called** —W.PREDIC.SB. *Christians* NT.
7 || PASS. be told in a divine message (fr. an angel or sim.) —W.INF. *to do sthg.* NT. || IMPERS.PASS. a divine message is given (to someone, fr. the Holy Spirit) —W.INF. *that sthg. will happen* NT.
**χρηματικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of a penalty) **of money** (i.e. a fine) Plu.; (of contracts) **commercial** Plu.
2 (of persons) **wealthy through commerce** Plu.
**χρημάτισις** εως *f.* **money-making** X.
**χρηματισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 (freq.pejor.) **money-making** Isoc. Pl. X. D. Arist. +; **opportunity to make money** D. Plu.; **generation of revenue** Plu.
2 conducting of business, **negotiation** (w. envoys) Plb.
**χρηματιστήριον** ου *n.* **place of business** Plu.
**χρηματιστής** οῦ *m.* 1 (freq.pejor.) **money-maker** Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
2 (w. neutral connot.) **businessman** Pl.
3 || ADJ. (of a lifestyle) devoted to making money Arist.
**χρηματιστικός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of persons) **devoted to making money** Pl.; (of the art, a strategy) **of or for making money** Pl. Arist. Plu.; (of activities) **money-making, profiteering** Plu.
2 (of a category of seafarers) **involved in commerce** (opp. warfare) Arist.
3 (of an omen) **predicting profit** X.
4 (of persons) **moneyed, rich** Pl.; (of dwellings) **of rich men** Pl.
5 (of activities, inclinations) **productive, beneficial, positive** Pl.
6 (of a tent, hall) **for conducting state business, for holding negotiations** Plb.
**χρηματο-δαίτᾱς** ᾱ *dial.m.* [δαίομαι[2]] divider of possessions; (fig., ref. to a sword, as settler of a dispute about inheritance) **divider** (W.GEN. of property) A.
**χρηματο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ποιέω] 1 (of a trade) **profitable** X.
2 (of women) **industrious** Ar.
**χρηματο-φθορικός** ή όν *adj.* [φθείρω] (of a category of debating) **wasting money, financially harmful** Pl.
**χρήμη** ης *Ion.f.* [χρή, χράομαι] **need, lack** (W.GEN. of subsistence) Archil.
**χρημοσύνη** ης *f.* state of need, **need, indigence** Thgn.
**χρῆν** (pres.inf. and 3sg.impf.), **χρῆναι** (pres.inf.): see χρή
**χρηννύειν, χρηννύναι** (infs.): see χράω, under χράομαι
**χρῇς** (2sg.): see χρήω
**χρῆσαι** (aor.mid.imperatv.): see χράομαι
**χρήσει** (3sg.fut.): see χρή
**χρῆσθα** (Megar.2sg.): see χρήω
**χρῆσθαι** (mid.inf.), **χρῆσθε** (2pl.), **χρήσθων** (3pl.imperatv.): see χράομαι
**χρήσιμος** η ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [χράομαι] | compar. χρησιμώτερος, superl. χρησιμώτατος | 1 (of objects, tools, stratagems, circumstances, advice, or sim.) **useful, helpful, handy** (sts. W.DAT. for someone, sts. W.PREP.PHR. for or in response to sthg.) Thgn. Hdt. S. E. Th. +; (gener.) **advantageous, beneficial** Hdt. Th. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί, sts. understd.) it is beneficial —W.INF. *to do sthg.* E. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. shd. be the case* Th. || NEUT.SB. that which is in the interest (of someone) Th.; advantage, usefulness (of sthg.) E. Th. Att.orats. +; expediency Th.
2 (of persons) **useful, helpful, obliging** (oft. W.DAT. to someone) Hdt. E. Pl. +; (W.DAT. to the state) E. D. || MASC.SB. useful or productive citizen Att.orats. +
3 (of a person's physique) **of service, serviceable** (W.DAT. to the state) E.; (of persons) **able-bodied** X. Aeschin.
4 (of persons) **excellent, praiseworthy** S. || NEUT.SB. excellence, praiseworthiness (of one's attitude) E.
5 able to be used; (of money) **legal tender** X.

6 made use of; (of medicinal substances) **used** (W.DAT. by people, W. ἐς + ACC. to treat certain diseases) Hdt.; (of resin, W. ἐς + ACC. for perfumes) Hdt.; (of a sacred site) **visited** (by people) Hdt.

–**χρησίμως** *adv.* **usefully, productively, with beneficial effects** (sts. W.DAT. for someone or sthg.) Th. X. Plu.

**χρῆσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* **1** act of making use, **use, employment** (of an object, stratagem, or sim.) Isoc. Pl. X. Arist. +
**2** productive use, **enjoyment** (esp. of wealth) Pi. Isoc. X. Arist. Plu.; (gener.) **possession** (of wealth, a lawcode) Isoc. Pl.
**3 engagement** (in an activity, civic life, military operations, sexual acts) Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plb.; **behaviour** (ref. to sexual practices) Plb.
**4** (sg. and pl.) **interaction, dealings** (w. someone, betw. people) X. Arist.; state of intimacy, **familiarity, intimacy** (w. a person, rival power) Isoc. Arist.; act of intimacy, **intimate contact** (w. someone) Arist.
**5 need** (for sthg.) Pi. X. Plu.
**6 usefulness, advantage** (of sthg.) Th. D.
**7 oracular command** (fr. a seer) Pi.
**8 lending** (of money without interest, opp. δανεισμός *lending at interest*) Arist.; (of books) Plb.

**χρησμολογέω** *contr.vb.* [χρησμολόγος] **prophesy** *–sthg.* Ar.; (intr.) **deliver a prophecy** Ar.

**χρησμολογίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **interpretation of oracles** Plu.

**χρησμο-λόγος** ου *m.* [χρησμός, λέγω] **1** one who utters prophecies, **seer** Hdt. Arist.
**2** one who collects and interprets oracles, **oracle-monger** Hdt. Th. Ar. X. Arist. Plu.

–**χρεισμολόγος** ον *Boeot.adj.* (of truth) **prophetic, oracular** Corinn.

**χρησμός** οῦ *m.* [χράομαι] oracular message, **oracle, prophecy, oracular command** Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. +

**χρησμοσύνη** ης *f.* [χρή] **1 state of need, want** Tyrt. AR.
**2 request** (to someone, to do sthg.) Hdt.
**3 help** (given to someone) AR.

**χρησμῳδέω** *contr.vb.* [χρησμῳδός] **1 utter prophecies** Hdt. Ar. Pl. X. D.; **speak in an oracular fashion** Pl. X.
**2 describe** (W.ACC. sthg.) **in prophetic terms** Pl. || PASS. (of a statement) be taken as an oracle (i.e. as a truth gnomically expressed) Pl.

**χρησμῳδίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **prophecy** A. Pl.

**χρησμ-ῳδός** όν *adj.* [χρησμός, ἀοιδή] **1** (of the Sphinx) **singing prophetically** S.
**2** (of songs) **prophetic, oracular** E.*fr.*
**3** || MASC.SB. chanter of oracles Pl.

**χρήσομαι** (fut.mid.): see χράομαι

**χρῆσται, χρήσται** (3sg.fut.): see χρή

**χρηστέον** (neut.impers.vbl.adj.): see χράομαι

**χρηστηριάζομαι** *mid.vb.* [χρηστήριον] **consult an oracle** (sts. W.PREP.PHR. about sthg.) Hdt. X. Arist.; **seek an oracle** *—W.DAT. fr. a god* Hdt. *—W.DAT. fr. sacrificial offerings* Hdt.

**χρηστήριον** ου *n.* [χράομαι] **1 oracle** (ref. to the place, as a source of prophecies) Hes.*fr.* hHom. A. Pi. Hdt. E. +
**2** oracular pronouncement, **oracle, prophecy** Hdt. Trag. Th. Lycurg.
**3** divinatory sacrifice, **sacrificial victim** A. E.; (fig., ref. to sheep butchered by Ajax in his madness) S.

**χρηστήριος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** giving an oracle; (of Apollo, the Delphic tripod, birds) **oracular, prophetic** A. Hdt. E.; (of a name) E.
**2** given in an oracle; (of instructions) **oracular** A.
**3** (of the robes) **of a prophet** A.

**χρήστης** ου *m.* [χράω] | gen.pl. χρήστων (so accented) |
**1** one who has lent money, **creditor** Ar. Att.orats. Plu.
**2** one who owes money; **ower** (W.GEN. of money) D.; **debtor** D.

**χρηστικός** ή όν *adj.* [χρηστός] **1** (of a way of life) **making use** (of things, opp. manufacturing them) Arist.; (of a skill) **in making use** (W.GEN. of slaves) Arist.
**2** (of a person's physique) **serviceable** Plu.

**χρηστογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [γράφω] **skill in painting** Plu.

**χρηστο-ήθης** ες *adj.* [ἦθος] (of a person) **of good character** Arist.

**χρηστός** ή όν *adj.* [χράομαι] | The wd. is freq. contrasted w. πονηρός *bad.* | **1** (freq. in neg.phr., of things) **useful, of use, serviceable** Xenoph. Hdt. +; (of things, circumstances) **helpful, beneficial** Hdt. +
**2** (of situations, results, or sim.) **favourable, successful** Hdt. Trag. +
**3** (of things) of good quality, **good, excellent** Hdt. Ar. +; (of food) **delicious** Hdt. Ar. Thphr.
**4** (of gods, as patrons) **helpful, beneficial** Hdt. +; (of persons, God) **kind** (W.PREP.PHR. to someone) D. NT.
**5** (of persons) fulfilling one's duty, **dutiful, upstanding** Hdt. +; (W.ACC. in a particular respect) Th.; (W.PREP.PHR. towards the state) Th. +; (iron., of feckless or villainous persons) **fine, admirable** Ar. Pl. D. + || MASC.SB. upstanding citizen Ar. + || NEUT.SB. upstanding sector (of the populace) Ar.
**6** (w. moral connot., of persons) **good, honest** Hdt. +; (of a person's actions, lifestyle, or sim.) S. E. +
**7** (iron., of persons) **kind-hearted, generous** (w.connot. of naivety) Pl.
**8** (of persons) **noble, well-bred** X.

–**χρηστῶς** *adv.* **1** in a good or helpful manner, **well** Hdt. Ar. Arist.; (iron.) Hdt.
**2 well and truly, thoroughly** Ar. Men.

**χρηστότης** ητος *f.* **1** excellence of character, **goodness, probity, honesty** E. Is. Plb. Plu.
**2** goodness of heart, **kindness** Plu.

**χρηστοφιλίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χρηστόφιλος] **friendship with good men** Arist.

**χρηστό-φιλος** ον *adj.* [φίλος] (of a person) **having good men as friends** Arist.

**χρήσω** (fut.): see χράω, under χράομαι

**χρῆται** (3sg.mid.): see χράομαι

**χρῄω** *vb.* [χρή, χρῄζω] | only 2sg. χρῄς, Megar. χρῆσθα, 3sg. χρῇ | **want** (to do sthg.) S. Ar. *—W.INF. to do sthg.* S.

**χρῖμα** (sts. written **χρῖσμα**) ατος *n.* [χρίω] **unguent, ointment** (usu. ref. to perfumed oil or ointment intended for everyday use, such as after a bath or in religious rites) Xenoph. A. Philox.Leuc. X. Thphr. Call.

**χρίμπτω** *vb.* | aor. ἔχριμψα || PASS.: aor. ἐχρίμφθην |
**1** (tr.) bring (sthg.) near (to sthg. else); **keep** (W.ACC. one's feet) **close** *—W.DAT. to a shore* A.; (of a charioteer) **bring close** *—the hub of his chariot wheel (to the turning-post)* S.; (of a hoplite) *—his flanks* (*W.DAT. to his neighbour's*) E.(cj.) || MID. (of a bull) **dash, butt** *—its head* (*W.PREP.PHR. against a person's ribs*) Theoc.
**2** (of ground struck by hooves) **send** (W.ACC. a noise) **right up** *—W.DAT. to the ear* A.
**3 graze** *—one's ankle* (*W.DAT. against a rock*) AR.
**4** (intr.) **draw near, come close** AR. *—W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. to a person or place* E. AR.; **meet with, encounter** *—W.DAT. a storm* AR.

5 || MID. and AOR.PASS. **draw near, come close** Od. —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to a person or place* hHom. A. E.; (of a noise) Pi.; (fig., of a speaker) —W.PREP.PHR. *to a person's mind* (*i.e. stir memory or feelings*) E.(cj.)

**χρῖσμα** *n.*: see χρῖμα

**Χριστιᾱνός** οῦ *m.* [χριστός] follower of the teachings of Christ, **Christian** NT.

**χριστός** ή όν *adj.* [χρίω] (of medicine) to be used as ointment, **in the form of ointment** A. E.

—**Χριστός** οῦ *m.* he who has been anointed (by God, investing him w. divine authority on earth; ref. to the Jewish Messiah), **the anointed one** NT.; (as the title of Jesus) **Christ** NT.

**χρίω** *vb.* | impf. ἔχρῖον, iteratv. χρίεσκον | fut. χρίσω | aor. ἔχρῖσα || PASS.: aor. ἐχρίσθην | pf. κέχρῖμαι, also κέχρῖσμαι |
**1 anoint** —*someone* (W.DAT. *w. oil, usu. after a bath*) Hom. hHom. AR. —*a person, corpse or wound* (*w. ambrosia, as a protective or immortalising agent*) Il. hHom. AR. Bion —*gravestones* (*w. perfume*) Plu. || MID. **anoint** —*one's body* (*w. oil*) Plu. —*one's breast* (W.DAT. *w. perfume*) Anacr.; **anoint oneself** (freq. W.DAT. w. oil or perfume) Od. Hes. Pi. X. Call. Theoc. Plu. || PASS. be anointed —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Hdt.
2 (fig., of God) **anoint, consecrate** —*Jesus* NT. —(W.DAT. *w. the Holy Spirit*) NT. —*Isaiah* (W.INF. *to preach*) NT.
3 **anoint** —*garments* (W.DAT. *w. poison*) S. E. Plu.; (of Aphrodite) —*an arrow* (*w. desire*) E.; (mid.) —*arrows* (*w. poison*) Od.
4 || MID. **smear** —*one's face* (W.DAT. *w. soot*) Plu. —*one's body* (*w. red ochre*) Hdt.; **smear oneself** —W.DAT. *w. soot* Plu. || PASS. (of a person) be smeared —W.DAT. *w. ashes* Call.; (of a knife) —*w. poison* Plu.; (of objects) —*w. pitch, bitumen, madder, gold paint* Hdt. X.
5 (of a gadfly) **sting** —*someone* A.; (app., of a poisoned robe, also w. allusion to sense 3) —*a person's sides* S. || PASS. be stung —W.DAT. *by a gadfly* A.

**χρόᾱ** *Att.f.*: see χροιᾱ́

**χρόα** (acc.sg.), **χροΐ** (dat.sg.): see χρώς

**χροιᾱ́** (also dial. **χροΐᾱ** Call.) ᾶς, Ion. **χροιή** ῆς, Att. **χρόᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χρώς] **1 skin** (of a person) Mimn.(or Thgn.) Ar. AR.; (gener.) **body** Il.
2 **surface** (of an object) Thgn. Pl. Arist.
3 **colour** (of things) Sapph. A. Pi. Emp. E.*Cyc.* Pl. +
4 **complexion** (of a person) Sol. A. E. Ar. Pl. AR. +; **facial expression** E.

**χροΐζω** *vb.* [χρῴζω] | dial.fut.mid.pass. χροϊξοῦμαι (Theoc.) | **caress** —*a sexual partner* E. || MID.PASS. give or enjoy caresses Pi. Call. Theoc.

**χρόμαδος** ου *m.* [χρεμετίζω] grinding sound, **crunching** (W.GEN. of jaws, in a fistfight) Il.

**χρονίζω** *vb.* [χρόνος] | aor. ἐχρόνισα | pf. κεχρόνικα || PASS.: aor.ptcpl. χρονισθείς | **1 spend time** —W.PREP.PHR. *in a place* Hdt. Plb.
2 spend a long time, **linger** E. —W.PREDIC.ADJ. *away fr. home* E. —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* E.
3 **keep on** —W.PTCPL. *doing sthg.* Pl.; **persist** —W.DAT. *in a state of anger* Arist.; (of a state of affairs) **last, continue** A. || PASS. (of a war) be prolonged And.; (of friendship) Arist.
4 || PASS. (of a lion cub, Justice) be matured by time A.
5 spend a long time (before doing sthg.), **delay** A. E.
6 take a long time (to arrive), **delay, be late** Th. NT. —W.INF. *in arriving* NT.; (of punishment) **be delayed** A.(dub.); (of peace) **be overdue** E.*fr.* || PASS. (of information) be delayed A.

**χρονικός** ή όν *adj.* (of criteria) based on time, **chronological** Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. chronological data Plu.

**χρόνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* **1** happening after a long time; (of events or circumstances) **long-awaited, long-delayed, eventual** A. Pi. E. Th.
2 (quasi-advbl., of persons arriving, being seen, or sim.) **after a long time, at last** Od. Lyr.adesp. S. E. Ar.(quot. E.) Theoc.
3 taking a long time (before doing sthg.); (of persons) **slow** (to act) S. Th.
4 extending over a long time; (of events or circumstances) **long, lengthy, drawn-out** A. Th. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.; (of an old man's years) Ar.
5 (quasi-advbl., of a person being in a certain place or condition) **for a long time** E.
6 existing for a long time; (of a marriage) **of long duration** E.
7 belonging to a past time; (of an object) **from long ago** E.
8 (quasi-advbl., of a person suffering sthg.) **long ago** S.
9 continuing for a long time (into the future); (of circumstances) **enduring, lasting** Pi. E. Arist. Plu.

—**χρόνια** *neut.pl.adv.* after a long time, **at last** E.

—**χρονιώτερον** *compar.adv.* for a longer time, **longer** Pi.

**χρονισμός** οῦ *m.* [χρονίζω] **long-term stay** (of an army, in a place) Plb.

**χρονογραφίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χρόνος, γράφω] **chronological record** (of events) Plb.(dub.)

**χρόνος** ου *m.* **1** (abstr.) **time** (as that which passes) Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. +
2 (personif.) **Time** (as an agent of change or sim., sts. envisaged as a primordial deity) Sol. Lyr. Trag. +
3 period of time (of specified or unspecified duration), **time, length of time** Hom. +; (specif.) long time, **delay** D. Men.
4 specific point or period in time, **time, moment, occasion** Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; (advbl.phr.) ἕνα χρόνον *once and for all* Il.; (specif.) **date** (of a particular event) Hdt. Th. +
5 time during which or at which one is alive; **life, lifetime** (of a person) Pi. S.; **age** (esp. old age) A. S.
6 (advbl. and prep.phrs.) χρόνον *for a time* (*usu. a long time*) Od. Hdt. E.; (also) ἐπὶ χρόνον Hom. Hdt. AR.; (τῷ) χρόνῳ *in time, eventually, at last* Sol. Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. +; (also) ἀνὰ χρόνον Hdt.; εἰς (ἐς) χρόνον Hdt. Arist. Men.; ἐν χρόνῳ Pi. Trag. Pl. +; μετὰ χρόνον Hdt. Call. AR.; σὺν (ξὺν) χρόνῳ A. S. Plb.; διὰ χρόνου *after an interval* (*usu. a long interval*) S. E. Th. Lys. Ar. Pl. +

**χρονοτριβέω** *contr.vb.* [τρίβω] **1 waste time** Arist. NT.
2 (tr.) **deliberately protract, spin out** —*a war* Plu.

**χροός** (ep. and dial.gen.sg.): see χρώς

**χρουσοφαΐς** (Boeot.masc.fem.acc.pl.): see χρῡσοφαής

**χρῡσ-αιγις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [χρῡσός, αἰγίς[1]] (of a goddess, perh. Athena) **with golden aigis** Ibyc.; (of Itonia, ref. to Athena) B.*fr.*

**χρῡσᾱλάκατος** *dial.adj.*: see χρῡσηλάκατος

**χρῡσ-αμοιβός** όν *adj.* (of Ares) **giving gold in exchange** (W.GEN. for bodies; fig.ref. to Ares as a money-changer, who gives gold dust, i.e. ashes, for the bodies of dead warriors) A.

**χρῡσ-άμπυξ** υκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of female deities) **with golden headband** Hes. hHom. Pi. B.; (of horses) Il.; (of a bridle) **forming a golden headband** Pi.

**χρῡσᾱ́νιος** *dial.adj.*: see χρῡσήνιος

**χρῡσ-ανταυγής** ές *adj.* (of flowers) **reflecting golden light** E.

**χρῡσ-ᾱ́ορος** ον *adj.* [ἄορ] (of a god or goddess) **with golden sword** Il. hHom. B. Hdt.(oracle) AR.

**χρῡσ-άρματος** ον *adj.* [ἅρμα] (of Athena, the Moon, Kastor, the descendants of Aiakos) **with golden chariot** Pi. B.

**χρῡ́σ-ασπις** ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἀσπίς[1]] (of Ares, Athena, Thebe) **with golden shield** Pi. B. E.

**χρῡσ-αυγής** ές *adj.* [αὐγή] (of flowers, the course of a star) **gold-gleaming** S. Ar.

**χρῡσ-ᾱ́ωρ** ορος *masc.fem.adj.* [ἄορ] **1** (of Apollo) **with golden sword** Hes. hHom. Pi.
**2** (of Orpheus) app. **with golden lyre** Pi.*fr.*

**χρῡ́σειος**[1] (sts. written **χρῡσεῖος**) ᾱ ον *adj.* of or for gold; (of mines) **gold** Th. || NEUT.PL.SB. gold-mines Pl. X. Plb. Plu.

**χρῡ́σειος**[2] *ep.Ion.adj.*: see χρῡ́σεος

**χρῡσ-ελεφαντ-ήλεκτρος** ον *adj.* [ἐλέφᾱς, ἤλεκτρον] (of shields) **decorated with gold, ivory and amber** Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**χρῡσ-ένδετος** ον *adj.* [ἐνδέω[1]] (of an emerald) **set in gold** Plu.

**χρῡσεο-βόστρυχος** ον *adj.* [χρῡ́σεος] (of Artemis) **with golden tresses** E.; (of Galateia) Philox.Cyth.

**χρῡσεό-δμητος** ον *adj.* [δέμω] (of a necklace) **fashioned in gold** A.(cj. χρῡσεόκμητος *worked in gold*)

**χρῡσε-όδους** οντος *masc.fem.adj.* [ὀδούς] (of a trident) **with golden teeth** Lyr.adesp.

**χρῡσεο-κίθαρις** ιδος *fem.adj.* [κιθάρᾱ] | acc. -κίθαριν | (of a Muse) **with golden kithara** Tim.

**χρῡσεόκμητος** *adj.*: see χρῡσεόδμητος

**χρῡσεο-κόμᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [κόμη] (of Apollo) **golden-haired** Lyr.adesp.

**χρῡσεό-κυκλος** ον *adj.* [κύκλος] (of the light of the moon) **with golden disc** E.(v.l. χρῡσό-)

**χρῡσεό-μαλλος**, perh. also **χρῡσεόμαλλος** (cj. **χρῡσό-**), ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of a sheep, sheepskin) **with golden fleece** E.

**χρῡσεο-πήληξ** ηκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Athena) **with golden helmet** Call.

**χρῡσεο-πήνητος** ον *adj.* [πήνη] (of a robe) **woven with gold** E.

**χρῡσεό-πλοκος** ον *adj.* [πλέκω] (of ribbons) inwoven with gold, **gold-braided** B.

**χρῡ́σεος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον, also contr. **χρῡσοῦς** ῆ οῦν, ep.Ion. **χρῡ́σειος** η ον, Aeol. and Lacon. **χρῡ́σιος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [χρῡσός] | sts. ῠ *metri grat.* | **1** made from or consisting of gold; (of objects) **of gold, golden** Hom. +; (of the possessions and attributes of the gods) Hom. +; (hyperbol., of the gods) Ar.
**2** (of objects) ornamented with gold, **golden, gilded** Hom. +
**3** (of a mythol. race of men) **of gold, golden** Hes. Pi. Plu.; (of one of the four castes or breeds of men in the ideal state, or of persons belonging to it) Pl.
**4** || MASC.SB. gold coin (ref. to a stater) Plb. Plu.
**5** like gold (in colour); (of hair, flowers, objects) **golden** Hom. +; (of the sun, its might) Pi.
**6** (of Aphrodite, the Muses) **golden** (i.e. radiant, perh. also w.connot. *golden-haired*) Hom. Hes. Mimn. Thgn. Pi.
**7** (fig.) having the value or quality of gold; (of hope, honour, health, laws, or sim.) **golden** Pi. B.*fr.* S. Ar. Pl.; (of a person) Pl.

**χρῡσεο-σάνδαλος**, also **χρῡσεοσάμβαλος**, ον *adj.* [σάνδαλον] (of a person's steps) **in golden sandals** E.

**χρῡσεό-σκᾱπτρος** ον *dial.adj.* [σκῆπτρον] (of Zeus) **with golden sceptre** B.

**χρῡσεό-στολμος** ον *adj.* [στολμός] (of a house) **gold-decked** A.

**χρῡσεό-στολος** ον *adj.* [στόλος] (of a garment) **gold-decked** E.

**χρῡσεόστροφος** *adj.*: see χρῡσόστροφος

**χρῡσεο-φάλαρος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα] (of the Trojan Horse) **with gold plates** or **bosses** E.(cj. χρῡσο-)

**χρῡσ-ηλάκατος**, dial. **χρῡσᾱλάκατος**, ον *adj.* [χρῡσός, ἠλακάτη] **1** (epith. of Artemis) **with golden distaff** Od.; (of goddesses and mythol. women) Pi. B.
**2** (of Artemis) **with golden arrows** Il. Hes.*fr.* hHom. B. S.

**χρῡσ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ἐλαύνω] (of brooches, vessels, or sim.) **of beaten gold** Trag. Ar. Plu.; (of Apollo's bow-string) A.

**χρῡσ-ήνιος**, dial. **χρῡσᾱ́νιος**, ον *adj.* [ἡνία] (of a god or goddess) **with golden reins** Hom. Pi.*fr.* S.

**χρῡσ-ήρης** ες *adj.* [ἀραρίσκω] (of a temple, its friezes) fitted out with gold, **golden, gilded** E.; (fig., of the tail of the constellation Bear, depicted on a tapestry) E.

**χρῡσῐδάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. χρῡσίδιον] **little bit of gold** Arist.(quot. Ar.)

**χρῡσῐ́διον** ου *n.* [dimin. χρῡσίον] **1** || COLLECTV.PL. small items of gold, jewellery Is. D.
**2 small sum of money** Plu.
**3** (pejor.) **petty money** (dismissive ref. to wealth) Isoc.

**χρῡσίον** ου *n.* [dimin. χρῡσός] **1 gold** (ref. to the metal, as a commodity or a material for making coins and other objects) Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
**2 gold** (ref. to a sum of money) Hdt. E.*Cyc.* Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; (ref. to a particular issue or coinage) Ar.
**3** object made of gold, **golden bowl** Scol. || COLLECTV.PL. gold ornaments, jewellery Th. Ar. Is. D. Men. Plu.
**4** (fig., ref. to a person, as a term of endearment) **jewel, treasure** Ar.

**χρῡ́σιος** *Aeol. and Lacon.adj.*: see χρῡ́σεος

**χρῡσίς** ίδος *f.* **golden bowl** or **goblet** Ar. D.

**χρῡσῖτις** ιδος *fem.adj.* (of sand) **containing gold** Hdt.

**χρῡσο-βαφής** ές *adj.* [βάπτω] (of slippers) **dyed golden** Plu.

**χρῡσό-βωλος** ον *adj.* [βῶλος] (of Mt. Pangaion) **with soil rich in gold** E.

**χρῡσό-γονος** ον *adj.* [γόνος] (of the Persian race) **descended from gold** (ref. to a shower of gold, in which form Zeus visited Danae and fathered Perseus) A.

**χρῡσο-δαίδαλτος** ον *adj.* [δαιδάλλω] (of horses' bits) ornamented with gold, **gold-chased** E.; (fig., of a beloved person) Ar.

**χρῡσό-δετος** ον (also ᾱ ον Alc.) *adj.* [δέω[1]] **1** fastened with gold; (of a seal-stone) **set in gold** Hdt.
**2** (of a necklace, brooch, sword-hilt) encased in gold, **gilded** Alc. S. E.
**3** (of a warrior's body) **clad in gold** (i.e. golden armour) E.

**χρῡσο-δῑ́νᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [δῑ́νη] (of the river Paktolos) **with golden eddies** B.

**χρῡσο-έθειρα** ᾱς *fem.adj.* (of Kypris) **golden-haired** Ibyc.

**χρῡσο-ειδής** ές *adj.* [εἶδος[1]] (of an object or colour) with the appearance of gold, **golden** Pl. X.

**χρῡσό-ζυγος** ον *adj.* [ζυγόν] (of a chariot) **with golden yoke** hHom. X.

**χρῡσό-θρονος** ον *adj.* [θρόνος] (of female deities) **golden-throned** Hom. hHom. Lyr. Ar.

**χρῡσο-κάρᾱνος** ον *dial.adj.* [κάρηνον] (of a supernatural deer) **golden-headed** (i.e. golden-horned) E.

**χρῡσό-καρπος** ον *adj.* [καρπός[1]] (of trees) **with golden fruits** Pi.*fr.*

**χρῡσό-κερως** ων, gen. ω *adj.* [κέρας] | nom.pl. χρυσόκερῳ | —also **χρῡσοκέρᾱς** ᾱτος (E.) *masc.fem.adj.* (of a supernatural deer) **golden-horned** Pi. E.; (of an animal

prepared for sacrifice) **with gilded horns** Plu.; (fig., of a man in danger of his life) Aeschin.

**χρῡσο-κόλλα** ᾱς *dial.f.* **golden paste** (name of a dish made fr. linseed and honey) Alcm.

**χρῡσο-κόλλητος** ον *adj.* [κολλητός] (of decorations on a shield) **soldered** or **inlaid with gold** E.; (of the Sun's chariot) E.(dub.)

**χρῡσο-κόμης** ου, dial. **χρῡσοκόμᾱς** ᾱ *masc.adj.* [κόμη] (epith. of Apollo) **golden-haired** Scol. Lyr. E. Ar.; (of Dionysus, Eros, Zephyros) Hes. Alc. Anacr. E.

**χρῡσό-κομος** ον *adj.* (of a phoenix's feathers) golden-haired, **of golden plumage** Hdt.

**χρῡσόκυκλος** *adj.*: see χρῡσεόκυκλος

**χρῡσό-λογχος** ον *adj.* [λόγχη] (of Athena) **with golden spear** E. Ar.

**χρῡσό-λοφος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [λόφος] (of Ares, Athena) **with golden helmet-crest** Anacr. B.*fr.* Ar.

**χρῡσο-λύρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [λύρᾱ] (of Apollo) **with golden lyre** Ar.

**χρῡσό-μαλλος** ον *adj.* [μαλλός] (of a lamb) **with golden fleece** E. | see also χρῡσεόμαλλος

**χρῡσο-μηλολόνθιον** ου *n.* [dimin. μηλολόνθη] (as a term of endearment for a girl) **little golden cockchafer** Ar.

**χρῡσο-μίτρᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* [μίτρᾱ] (of Bacchus) **with golden headband** S.

**χρῡσό-νωτος** ον *adj.* [νῶτον] (of the Sun-god's reins) with golden back, **gold-covered** S.

**χρῡσόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* (of statues, columns, objects) be covered with gold, **be gilded** Hdt. Ar. Pl. Plb. Plu.

**χρῡσο-πάρυφος** ον *adj.* [παρυφή *hem*] (of robes) **with golden borders** Plu.

**χρῡσό-παστος** ον (also dial. ᾱ ον) *adj.* [πάσσω] (of garments, rooms, objects) sprinkled with gold, **gold-spangled** Alc. A. Hdt. D. Plu.

**χρῡσό-πᾱχυς** υ *dial.adj.* [πῆχυς] (of Dawn) **golden-armed** B.

**χρῡσο-πέδῑλος**, Aeol. **χρῡσοπέδιλλος**, ον *adj.* [πέδῑλον] (of Hera, Dawn) **with golden sandals** Hes. Sapph.

**χρῡσό-πεπλος** ον *adj.* [πέπλος] (of goddesses) **golden-robed** Anacr. Pi. B.

**χρῡσο-πήληξ** ηκος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Ares, the Sown Men) **golden-helmeted** A. E.

**χρῡσο-πλόκαμος** ον *adj.* (of Apollo, a woman or goddess) **with golden tresses** hHom. B.(cj.) Tim.

**χρῡσό-πλοκος** ον *adj.* [πλόκος] (of Muses) **with golden tresses** Pi.*fr.*(cj.)

**χρῡσό-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] (of litters) **with golden feet** Plb.

**χρῡσό-πρυμνος** ον *adj.* [πρύμνα] (of a royal barge) **with golden stern** Plu.

**χρῡσό-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of Iris, Eros, a Muse) **with golden wings** Il. hHom. Stesich. Ar.

**χρῡσόραπις** *adj.*: see χρῡσόρραπις

**χρῡσό-ροος** ον *adj.* [ῥόος] (of Mt. Tmolos) **with streams of gold** E.

**χρῡσ-όροφος** ον *adj.* [ὀροφή] (of chambers, awnings) **gold-roofed** Philox.Cyth. Plu.

**χρῡσό-ρραπις**, also **χρῡσόραπις** (Pi.), ιδος *masc.fem.adj.* [ῥαπίς *rod*] (of Hermes) **with golden wand** Od. hHom. Pi.

**χρῡσό-ρρυτος**, also **χρῡσόρυτος** (S.), ον *adj.* [ῥυτός] **1** (of a river) **flowing with gold** A.

**2** (of Zeus' seed, its drops) **flowing as gold** S. E.*fr.*

**χρῡσός** οῦ, Aeol. **χρῦσος** ω *m.* | also χρῦσός (Pi.) | **1 gold** (ref. to the metal, esp. as the material fr. which an object is made) Hom. + | see also λευκός 4

**2 gold** (meton. for a gold object, esp. armour) Il. hHom. Pi. S. E. +

**3 gold** (as a valuable commodity, sts. equiv. to *money, a fortune*) Hom. +; (as exemplifying sthg. precious, in comparisons describing people, objects, circumstances) Sapph. Thgn. A. +; (as exemplifying sthg. pure or purely good, oft. as being tested in the fire or sim.) Thgn. Pi. +; (exemplifying the colour of a girl's hair) Alcm.

**χρῡσο-στέφανος** ον *adj.* (of goddesses) **with a garland of gold** Hes. hHom. Sapph. Pi. E.; (of cavalry in a procession) Plb.; (of Olympic contests, w. allusion to the victor's crown) Pi.

**χρῡσο-στεφής** ές *adj.* [στέφος] (of a prize) **of a golden wreath** S.*Ichn.*

**χρῡσό-στροφος** ον *adj.* [στρόφος] **1** (of a mythol. woman) **with golden girdle** Ibyc.(v.l. χρῡσεό-)

**2** (of Apollo's bow-string) **of twisted gold** S.

**χρῡσότερος** ᾱ ον *compar.adj.* (app. of a girl) **more golden** (W.GEN. than gold) Sapph.

**χρῡσό-τευκτος** ον *adj.* [τεύχω] (of objects) **made from gold** A. E.

**χρῡσο-τευχής** ές *adj.* [τεύχεα] (of a warrior) **with golden armour** E.

**χρῡσό-τοξος** ον *adj.* [τόξον] (of Apollo) **with golden bow** Pi.

**χρῡσο-τρίαινα** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* —also perh. **χρῡσοτρίαινος** ου *masc.adj.* | voc. χρῡσοτρίαινα, also perh. -τρίαινε | (epith. of Poseidon) **with golden trident** Stesich. Ar. Lyr.adesp.

**χρῡσό-τυπος** ον *adj.* [τύπτω] (of a helmet, bowl) **of beaten gold** E. Critias

**χρῡσοῦς** *contr.adj.*: see χρῡ́σεος

**χρῡσο-φάεννος** ον *dial.adj.* [φαεινός] (of wings) **gold-gleaming** Anacr.; (of castanets) Lyr.adesp.(cj.)

**χρῡσο-φαής** ές *adj.* [φάος] | Boeot.masc.fem.acc.pl. χρουσοφαῖς | (of Hekate, Eros, Helen) **gold-gleaming** Sapph.(or Alc.) E.; (of urns) Corinn.; (of a garland) Plu.(quot.epigr.)

**χρῡσο-φάλαρος** ον *adj.* [φάλαρα] (of cavalry in a procession) **with gold trappings** Plb. | see also χρῡσεοφάλαρος

**χρῡσό-φαντος** ον *adj.* [φαίνω] (of riches) **of gleaming gold** S.*Ichn.*

**χρῡσο-φεγγής** ές *adj.* [φέγγος] (of the light of a beacon) **with golden radiance** A.

**χρῡσοφορέω** *contr.vb.* [χρῡσοφόρος] (of women) **wear gold jewellery** Hdt.

**χρῡσο-φόρμιγξ** ιγγος *masc.fem.adj.* (of Apollo) **with golden lyre** Simon.

**χρῡσο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of foreign peoples, girls, a girl's neck) **wearing gold jewellery** Hdt. E. Lycophronid. Lycurg.(quot.epigr.)

**χρῡσο-φύλαξ** ακος *masc.fem.adj.* **1** (of griffins) **gold-guarding** Hdt. || MASC.SB. guardian of the gold (W.GEN. of Apollo, in his temple at Delphi) E.

**2** (of a purse) **to hold money** Plu.

**χρῡσο-χαῖτα** *dial.nom.masc.adj.* [χαίτη] (epith. of Apollo) **golden-haired** Pi.

**χρῡσο-χάλῑνος** ον *adj.* [χαλῑνός] (of a horse) **with golden bridle** Hdt. X. Plu.; (of the jingle) **of a golden bridle** Ar.

**χρῡσο-χίτων** ωνος *masc.fem.adj.* [χιτών] (of Thebe) **with golden robe** Pi.*fr.*

**χρῡσοχοεῖον** ου *n.* [χρῡσοχόος] **goldsmith's workshop** Plb.

**χρῡσοχοέω** *contr.vb.* **1 smelt gold** Ar. X.

**2** (provbl.) **smelt ore for gold** (i.e. engage in a futile treasure-hunt, go on a fool's errand) Pl.

**χρῡσο-χόος** ου *m.* [χέω] one who smelts or casts gold, **goldsmith** Od. Ar. D. Plu.

**χρῡ́σωμα** ατος *n.* [χρῡσόομαι] object made of gold; **gold ornament** E.; **gold phial** E. || COLLECTV.PL. gold plate Plb. Plu.

**χρῡσ-ωνέω** *contr.vb.* [ὠνέομαι] convert one's money into gold; **buy** *—gold staters* (*fr. a money-changer*) Isoc.

**χρῡσ-ωπός** όν *adj.* —also **χρῡσώψ** ῶπος *masc.adj.* [ὤψ] with golden face or appearance; (of the sun) **gold-faced** E.; (of the thyrsos of Dionysus) **golden** E. || NEUT.SB. golden appearance (of hair) Plu.

**—χρῡσῶπις** ιδος *fem.adj.* | acc. χρῡσῶπιν | (of Justice) **golden-eyed** Simon.; (of a woman) Ar.

**χρῡ́σωσις** εως *f.* [χρῡσόομαι] covering of gold (on an object), **gilding** Plu.

**χρῶ** (mid.imperatv.): see χράομαι

**χρῷ** (dat.sg.): see χρώς

**χρῴζω** *vb.* [χρώς, reltd. χροΐζω] | PASS.: aor.inf. χρωσθῆναι | pf. κέχρῳσμαι (perh. better κέχρωσμαι) | **1 touch, clasp** *—someone's knees* (*in supplication*) E. || PASS. (of a person) be clasped (in supplication) E.
**2** || PASS. (of an object) be coloured —W.DAT. *w. a certain hue* Pl.

**χρῶμα** ατος *n.* [χρώς] **1 colour, hue** (of the skin of foreign peoples) Hdt. Plb.
**2 colour, complexion** (of a person, esp. as subject to change through emotion) E. Ar. Pl. X. Arist. Men. +
**3 colour** (of things, sts. opp. σχῆμα *shape*) E. Pl. X. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**4** (fig.) **hue, shade** (W.GEN. of character) Plu.
**5** (concr.) that which gives colour, **colouring, pigment** (ref. to a paint, cosmetic, or sim.) Pl. X.
**6** || PL. (fig.) colours, colourings (W.GEN. of poetry, ref. to ornamentation which distinguishes it fr. prose) Pl.

**χρώς** χρωτός (also ep. and dial. χροός) *m.* | acc. χρῶτα, also χρόα | dat. χρωτί, also χρῷ, χροΐ | **1 skin, flesh** (of a person, sts. meton. for the whole person or body) Hom. +; (of a bird's wings) Ar.(quot. E., or mock-trag.)
**2** (prep.phr., w.vb. *shave*) ἐν χρῷ (χροΐ) *right down to the skin* Hdt. X. Plu.; (fig., ref. to a contingency coming close; see ξυρέω 4) S.; (w. other vbs.) *right up close* (*ref. to tracking, sailing, fighting*) S.*Ichn.* Th. Plu.
**3** outward appearance of the skin, **complexion** (esp. as subject to change through emotion) Hom. E. Ar.(mock-trag.) X. Theoc.; (of an octopus, able to change it at will) Pi.*fr.*; (of a person, envisaged as an octopus) Thgn.
**4 colour** (of things) A. Parm.

**χρωτίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (fig.) **add colour to one's nature** —W.DAT. *w. new-fangled interests* Ar.

**χυδαῖος** ον *adj.* [χύδην] (of gossip) **random, indiscriminate** Plb.

**χύδην**, dial. **χύδᾱν** *adv.* **1 in profusion, abundantly** Philox.Leuc. Call.
**2 in random heaps** or **groups** X. Plb. Plu.
**3 at random, indiscriminately** *—ref. to speaking, selecting, learning, or sim.* Isoc. Pl. Arist.
**4** (specif.) without the formality or constraints of verse, **in ordinary speech, in prose** Pl. Arist.

**χύθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see χέω

**χῡλός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. χῡμός] **sap, juice** (extracted fr. plants and fruits) Pl.; (fig., W.GEN. of friendship, for combatants after a war) Ar.; (of verbiage, as medicine for the art of tragedy, envisaged as sick) Ar.

**χύμενος** (athem.aor.mid.ptcpl.): see χέω

**χῡμίζω** *vb.* [χῡμός] (fig., of poets) **add flavour to, spice up** *—the art of musical composition* Ar.

**χῡμός** οῦ *m.* [reltd. χῡλός] **1 sap, juice** (extracted fr. plants and fruits, used to add flavour) Pl. Arist.
**2 flavour** (as apprehended by the sense of taste) Pl. Arist.
**3** bodily fluid, **humour** Pl.

**χύντο** (ep.3pl.athem.aor.mid.): see χέω

**χύσις** εως *f.* [χέω] **1 outpouring** (ref. to a libation) A.; (W.GEN. of water, fr. a rock) AR.
**2 heap, pile** (W.GEN. of leaves) Od. Call.

**χύτλα** ων *n.pl.* **1** water that is poured, **water for washing** Call.
**2** poured offerings, **libations** AR.

**χυτλάζω** *vb.* (fig.) pour out, **stretch out** *—oneself* (W.PREP.PHR. *on a couch*) Ar.

**χυτλόομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* **1 anoint oneself** (w. oil, while bathing) Od.
**2** (tr.) **wash, bathe** *—a person* AR.; **wash off** *—defilement* (*fr. one's body*) Call.

**χύτο** (ep.3sg.athem.aor.mid.): see χέω

**χυτός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of nectar) **poured** Pi.
**2** (of blood) **shed** A.
**3** molten or cast; (of ἀρτήματα *pendants*) λίθινα χυτά *of cast stone* (*ref. to glass*) Hdt.; χυτὴ γῆ *earthenware* Pl.
**4** (of metals, glass, or sim., classed as solid forms of water) capable of being melted, **fusible** Pl.
**5** (of earth) **heaped up** (as a burial mound) Hom. AR.
**6** || MASC.SB. mound of earth, mole or breakwater (at the mouth of a canal) Hdt.

**χύτρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* earthenware vessel (esp. for heating liquids or cooking), **pot** Ar. Pl. X. Thphr. Plu.

**χύτρειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of the clatter) **of pots** Ar.

**χυτρεοῦς** ᾶ οῦν *Att.adj.* (of an object) **of earthenware, pot-like** Ar.

**χυτρεύς** έως *m.* **potter** Hippon. Pl.

**χυτρίς** ίδος *f.* earthenware vessel (for holding or heating liquids), **jug, pot** Hdt. Call.

**—χυτρίδιον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **little jug** Ar.

**χυτρό-γαυλος** ου *m.* [χύτρος, γαυλός] **cooking-pot** Men.

**χυτρό-πους** ποδος *m.* [πούς] earthenware vessel with legs, **pot** Hes.

**χύτρος**, Ion. **κύθρος**, ου *m.* earthenware vessel (for heating liquids or cooking), **pot** Hippon. || PL. Pots (name of an Athenian festival) Ar.; Basins (name of a bathing-place at Thermopylai) Hdt.

**χυτρώδης** ες *adj.* (of a tortoise) **pot-shaped** S.*Ichn.*

**χὠ**: crasis for καὶ ὁ

**χωλαίνω** *vb.* [χωλός] (of persons, their feet) **limp** (on a specific occasion rather than through permanent lameness) Pl. Arist.

**χωλείᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [χωλεύω] **lameness** (W.GEN. of the feet) Pl.

**χωλεύω** *vb.* [χωλός] **1 limp** (through permanent lameness) Il.
**2 become lame** X. || PASS. (of souls, as winged beings) be lamed Pl.

**χωλο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ποιέω] **creator of cripples** (ref. to Euripides, criticised for depicting too many such characters) Ar.

**χωλός** ή όν *adj.* **1** (of Hephaistos, persons, animals) **lame** Hom. Hippon. Asius Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.* +; (W.ACC. in the foot, legs) Il. Ar.; (of a leg) Plu.
**2** (fig., of a lame king's rule) **lame** X.(oracle) Plu.(oracle); (of Greece) **crippled** (by the defeat of Athens) Plu.

3 (fig., of persons) **limping** (W.PREP.PHR. in respect of their hands, ref. to the asymmetry of being either right- or left-handed) Pl.; (gener., of persons or things) **handicapped** Pl.
4 (of verses) **limping** (ref. to the choliambic metre) Call.

**χωλότης** ητος *f.* **lameness** Plu.

**χῶμα** ατος *n.* [χόω] **1** (gener.) artificially created heap of earth or sand, **mound** Plb. Plu.
2 (specif.) **mound** (of earth, above a tomb, i.e. burial mound) Hdt. Trag. Pl. Arist. Theoc. Plu.
3 **mound, earthwork** (thrown up against the walls of a city, as an assault ramp) Hdt. Th. Plb. Plu.
4 **dyke** (to prevent a river fr. overflowing) Hdt.
5 **dam** (to divert a river) Hdt.
6 **mole** or **breakwater** (in a harbour) Hdt. X. D. Plu.
7 **causeway** (across a channel) Hdt. Plu.
8 mass of earth or sand formed naturally (on a coast or in a river), **mound, bank** or **sandbank** A. Pl. Plb.

**χῶν** (ptcpl.): see χόω

**χωνεύω** *vb.*: see χοανεύω

**χώνη** *f.*: see χοάνη

**χώννῡμι, χωννύω** *vbs.*: see χόω

**χώομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. χώσομαι | aor. ἐχωσάμην | **be angry** (sts. W.INTERN.ACC. or DAT. in one's heart) Hom. Hes. hHom. Hellenist.poet. —W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *about sthg., because of someone* Il. Hes. hHom. AR. —W.DAT. *w. someone* (*sts.* W.INTERN.ACC. *about sthg.*) Hom. AR.

**χώρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **χώρη** ης *f.* [reltd. χῶρος[1], perh. also χωρίς] **1** land under one's control, **territory, land** (esp. of a particular people or ruler) Hom. Pi. Hdt. +; **estate** (of a particular person) X.
2 territory controlled by a city; **countryside** (opp. the city itself) Th. Att.orats. +
3 **land, country, region** (ref. to a particular place) Pi. Lyr.adesp. Trag. +
4 **area, space** (occupied by sthg., or in which sthg. takes place) Il. +
5 empty space, **space** (ref. to the distance or gap betw. two things) Il.
6 **position, place** (of someone or sthg., esp. as that which is yielded to another) Hom. Alcm. Tyrt. Thgn. Hdt. +; (ref. to the pre-existing position or status of sthg.; oft. w.connot. of stability, as in phr. μένειν κατὰ χώραν *remain in place*, sts. of laws, truces, or sim. *remain in force*) Hdt. Th. +
7 (ref. to a particular location) **place, spot** Hom. hHom.; (specif.) **military position** X.
8 **suitable location** (for a particular kind of plant) Pl.
9 **proper place, proper configuration** (of sthg., esp. in ctxts. of setting sthg. to rights) Pi. X.
10 (specif.) appointed position, **station, post** (of a soldier; also fig., of Ares) A. Hdt. +; **post** or **position** (within an army, as filled by a soldier) Aeschin.
11 **position, status, esteem** (accorded to a person) Thgn. X. Plb.; (W.GEN. of a slave, i.e. equiv. to that of a slave) X.

**χωρέω** *contr.vb.* [χώρᾱ, χῶρος[1]] | fut. χωρήσω, also χωρήσομαι | aor. ἐχώρησα | pf. κεχώρηκα | **1** (of warriors) **give ground, withdraw, retire** (sts. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. a place) Il. A. E.; **give way** —W.DAT. *before someone* Il.
2 (of the earth) **give way** (i.e. open up) hHom.
3 (of persons) **go away** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. fr. somewhere) Hdt. Trag. +
4 (gener., of persons or things) **go, proceed, move, travel** (freq. W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. somewhere) Pi. Hdt. Trag. Th. + | also freq.w. ὁμόσε 3
5 **go** —W. διά + GEN. *through murder, destruction* (*i.e. be involved in it*) E. —W. πρός + ACC. *to work* (*i.e. get started on it*) S.; (of a contest, i.e. get underway) Ar.
6 (of things) **be in motion** Pl.(quot. Heraclit.)
7 (of a night) **proceed, pass** A.
8 (of rumours, shouts, or sim.) **spread, grow** Hdt. E. X. Plu.; (of a fire) Call.; (of an evil) Ar.
9 (of opinions) **move, tend** —W.ADV. or PREP.PHR. *in a certain direction* E.
10 (of interest on a loan) **mount up** Ar.; (of expenses) **be paid out** —W. ἐκ + GEN. *fr. an estate* X.
11 (of a task) **go** —W.ADV. *forward* (*i.e. progress*) A.*satyr.fr.*; **proceed** Ar.
12 (of events) **go, turn out** —W.ADV. *happily, badly* Hdt. Pl.
13 (of an enterprise) **come off, succeed** Hdt.; (of wishes, intentions) **come to fruition** Hdt. || IMPERS. it turns out successfully —W.DAT. *for someone* Hdt.
14 (of Jesus' teaching, in neg.phr.) **make headway** —W. ἐν + DAT. *among people* NT. [or perh. *find a place*]
15 (tr., of containers) **have room for, hold** —*a commodity, a certain amount* Hdt. Ar. Pl. +
16 (usu. in neg.phr., of a city or land) **have enough room for, be able to contain** —*a large population* Th. —*all the wrongdoers that exist* E. —*a person, his ambition or ostentatious behaviour* Aeschin. D.; (of the universe) —*books to be written in the future* NT.; (intr., of a space) **be large enough, be sufficient** (for a crowd of people) NT.
17 (in neg.phr.) have the mental capacity for, **take in, grasp, apprehend** —*a person's teachings or thoughts* NT. Plu.

**χῶρι** *dial.adv.*: see χωρίς

**χωρῑ́διον** ου *n.* [dimin. χωρίον] **small plot of land** (owned by a person) Lys. Men. Plu.

**χωρίζω** *vb.* [χωρίς] | pf.pass. κεχώρισμαι, Ion.3pl. κεχωρίδαται || neut.impers.vbl.adj. χωριστέον | **1 keep separate, set apart** —*a tomb, drink* (W.DAT. *for a person*) E.
2 **separate** —*persons or things* (*freq.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. others, one another*) E. Isoc. Pl. X. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be separated or kept separate (freq. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. fr. others, one another) Hdt. E. Isoc. Pl. X. +
3 || PASS. (specif., of a woman) be divorced Is. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. her husband* Plb.
4 || PF.PASS. (of opinions) be divided Hdt.
5 **distinguish, differentiate** —*sthg.* (*sts.* W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. *fr. sthg. else*) Pl. Arist. || PF.PASS. (of persons or things) be different (freq. W.GEN. fr. others, one another) Hdt. Att.orats. Pl. X. + —(W.DAT.) Hdt.
6 || PASS. go away, depart Plb.
—**κεχωρισμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **separately, individually** Arist.

**χωρικός** *adj.*: see χωρῑτικός

**χωρίον** ου *n.* [dimin. χώρᾱ or χῶρος[1]] **1** (gener.) physical location (of persons, places, things, events), **place, spot, location** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; (specif.) **site** (of a banker's business) D.
2 geographical area (of any size), **area, place, region** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. X. +
3 plot of land (belonging to a person, usu. ref. to farmland), **land, estate** Th. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +
4 (abstr.) **area, space, room** Th.
5 extent of space (betw. locations), **distance** Dionys.Eleg. Ar. X.
6 (geom.) **area, space** Pl.; (specif.) **figure** (delimiting a particular space) Pl.
7 particular place (in a literary work), **passage** Hdt.

8 **subject, topic** (for a historian or orator) Th. Lycurg.
9 **routine** (ref. to a piece of comic business) Ar.

**χωρίς**, Aeol. **χῶρις**, dial. **χῶρι** (Call.) *adv. and prep.* 1 in a separate place, **separately, apart** Od. Tyrt. Sapph. Hdt. E. Th. + —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. someone or sthg., one another* Hes.*fr.* Pl.; (as prep.) —W.GEN. Pi. Hdt. S. E. Ar. Isoc. +; (predic., w. εἶναι) Hdt. E. Ar. • χωρὶς ξενῶνές εἰσι *the guest-rooms are set apart* E.
2 as part of a separate process, **separately, independently** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Th. +
3 as a separate consideration, **separately, additionally, besides** Od. A. Hdt. Th.
4 separately (so as to be different), **separately, differently** Semon. —W. ἀπό + GEN. *fr. one another* Parm. —W.GEN. *fr. someone* S.; (predic., w. εἶναι or sim., sts. understd.) Trag. Ar. Pl. • χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια *there is a difference between saying much and speaking to the point* S.
5 **otherwise** (equiv. to *if this is not the case*) Pl.
6 (prep.) **apart from, except for** —W.GEN. *sthg.* Hdt.
7 (introducing the first of two considerations) **apart from, irrespective of, as well as** —W.GEN. *sthg.* A. Hdt. E. Att.orats. +
8 (phrs.) χωρὶς ἢ ὅτι *except for the fact that* Hdt.; χωρὶς ἢ ὁκόσοι *except for as many as* Hdt.
9 (prep.) in a state of separation from, **without** —W.GEN. *sthg.* S. Ar. —*a person or god* (*i.e. without their help*) S. E. Isoc.

**χωρισμός** οῦ *m.* [χωρίζω] 1 act of separating; **separation** (of sthg., fr. sthg. else) Pl. Arist.; (of sthg., into its component parts) Arist.
2 act of taking one's leave; **departure** (of a person) Plb.

**χωριστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of things) able to exist or be considered in isolation, **separable** (fr. other things) Arist.; (specif., of a class of possessions) separable (fr. their owners), **alienable** Arist. || NEUT.SB. separability Arist.
2 (of things) **existing independently, separate** Arist.

**χωρῖται** ῶν *m.pl.* [χώρᾱ, χῶρος[1]] 1 inhabitants (of a particular region), **countrymen** A.
2 (pejor.) inhabitants of the countryside, **country folk, rustics** X. Plu.(dub.)

**χωρῑτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of a mass of people) **from the countryside** Plu.(v.l. χωρικός)
—**χωρῑτικῶς** *adv.* **in a rustic fashion** X.

**χῶρος**[1] ου *m.* [reltd. χώρᾱ, perh. also χωρίς] 1 **area of ground** Hom. A.*fr.* S.; (ref. to a plot of sacred land, such as a temple precinct) Simon. Pi. S.; **plot of land** (ref. to real estate) X.
2 (specif.) **country estate** X.
3 **countryside** (opp. city) X.
4 surface of the ground, **ground, earth** hHom.
5 area of open ground, **space, empty space** (betw. two things) Il.
6 particular piece of ground, **place, site, spot** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Hdt. S. E. +; (ref. to a mother's womb) A.
7 (ref. to a larger area) **place, area, locale** Hom. Hes. Archil. Sapph. A. +; (pl., in phr. *these parts* or sim.) Hdt. S. Th. +
8 **region, land, country** Hes. hHom. Mimn. Hdt. S. +; (of the dead, i.e. the underworld) Thgn. || PL. lands (of a particular people), territories Hdt.
9 land (of a particular person), **homeland, native land** X.
10 proper place, **home** (of a young soul, ref. to the environment in which it can blossom) S.; (of a tree, i.e. its original location in the forest) Pi.

**χῶρος**[2] ου *m.* [Lat. *caurus, corus*] north-west wind; **north west** (as a direction) NT.

**χωροφιλέω** *contr.vb.* [χῶρος[1], χώρᾱ] feel affection for a place; **feel at home** —W. ἐν + DAT. *in a particular place* Antipho

**χωσθήσομαι** (fut.pass.): see χόω

**χῶσις** εως *f.* [χόω] 1 **building of a mound** (against a city wall, as an assault ramp) Th.
2 **fortifying** (W.GEN. of harbours) **with moles** Th.

**χωστός** ή όν *adj.* 1 (of burial mounds) **of heaped earth** E.
2 (of the road to a fortress in a marsh) **built up as a causeway** Plb.

**χωστρίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of armoured sheds) **used in making earthworks** Plb.

**χώσω** (fut.): see χόω

**χὤτε**: crasis for καὶ ὅτε

# Ψ ψ

**ψ** *interj.* (repeated as an exclam. by a chorus of satyrs) **pst!** S.*Ichn.*

**ψάγιος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of a song) app. **skewed, unbalanced** (in content and harmony) Pi.

**ψαίρω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ψάω] (of a mythic animal, app. a griffin) **fan** —*the air* (W.DAT. *w. its wings*) A.

**ψαιστόν** οῦ *n.* [ψαίω *grind,* reltd. ψάω] **barley-cake** (as a very cheap religious offering) Ar.

**ψακάζω** *vb.* [ψακάς] (of clouds) **drizzle** Ar. || MID. (of a lamp, w. water dripping on it) **sputter** Arist.

**ψακάς** άδος *f.* **1** raindrop; (collectv.) **drizzle, light shower** A. Hdt. X.(pl.); (gener.) **rain** E.
**2** (fig.) **shower** (W.GEN. of bloody dew, ref. to bloodshed) A.
**3 Spit-shower** (comic name for a man who sprays saliva when speaking) Ar.
**4** (fig.) **tiny drop, speck** (W.GEN. of money) Ar.

**ψάλιον** ου *n.* [app.reltd. ψαλίς, ψέλιον] **1** part of a bridle (app. U-shaped or circular); perh. **noseband** X.; (sg. and pl., gener.) **bridle** E. Ar.
**2** (as the instrument of taming) **bridle, curb** E. Pl.; (fig.ref. to sthg. which subjugates or restrains persons) A.

**ψαλίς** ίδος *f.* vaulted underground space, **tunnel, sewer** Plu.; **vault, crypt** Pl.

**ψάλλω** *vb.* | aor.inf. ψῆλαι | **1 pluck** —*a lyre or harp* Anacr. Ion; (opp. κρούω *strum,* w. a plectrum) Pl.; (intr.) **play the lyre** or **harp** Hdt. Ar. Men. Plu. || PASS. (fig., of the soul's constituents) be plucked (by passions) Pl.
**2 twang** —*a bowstring* E.; (fig., of men's censure) —*a baseless shot* (W.PREP.PHR. *at women*) E.*fr.*
**3 pluck** or **pull at** —*one's hair* (*in mourning*) A.

**ψαλμός** οῦ *m.* **1 twanging, plucking** (of a lyre or sim., ref. to the sound) A.*fr.* Pi.*fr.* Telest.; **harp-playing** Plu.
**2** song with lyre or harp accompaniment, **melody** (about love) E.
**3 psalm** NT.
**4 twanging shot** (fr. a bow) E.

**ψαλτήριον** ου *n.* [ψάλτης] **harp** Plu.

**ψάλτης** ου *m.* **harpist** Plu.

**ψάλτρια** ᾱς *f.* female harpist (hired to perform at banquets or similar occasions), **harp-girl** Pl. Arist. Men. Plu.

**ψάμαθος** ου *f.* [reltd. ψάμμος] **1** (sg. and pl.) **sand** (of the shore, a river) Hom. hHom. S. E. +
**2** (collectv.sg. and pl.) **grains of sand** (exemplifying that which is innumerable) Il. Pi. Call.

**ψαμαθώδης** ες *adj.* (of places by the sea) **sandy, full of dunes** hHom. AR.

**ψαμμακοσιο-γάργαροι** αι α *pl.adj.* [ψάμμη, w. 2nd el.reltd. to that of διᾱκόσιοι; γάργαρα *heaps*] (of sufferings) as innumerable as the sands, **umpteen zillion** Ar.

**ψάμμη** ης, dial. **ψάμμᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [reltd. ψάμμος] **sand** (of the shore, a desert) A. Hdt.; (exemplifying that which is innumerable) Ar.

**ψάμμινος** η ον *adj.* (of a mountain range) **sandy** Hdt.

**ψάμμος** ου *f.* **1 sand** (of the shore, sea-floor, desert) Od. Hdt.; (exemplifying that which is innumerable) Pi. Lyr.adesp. Hdt.
**2 desert** Hdt. Plu.

**ψαμμώδης** ες *adj.* (of a region, ref. to a desert) **sandy** Hdt.

**ψάρ** ψᾱρός, also **ψήρ** ψηρός *m.* **starling** Il.

**ψᾱρός** ᾱ όν *adj.* speckled like a starling; (of a horse) **dapple-grey** Ar.

**ψαῦσις** εως (Ion. ιος) *f.* [ψαύω] **1 touch** (as a sense) Democr.
**2 touch** (of man, as sthg. avoided by wild animals) Plu.; **caress** (of a lover) Plu.

**ψαύω** *vb.* | Aeol.inf. ψαύην | fut. ψαύσω | aor. ἔψαυσα |
**1** make physical contact (by hand); **touch** —W.GEN. *someone, a part of the body* B. Hdt. S. E. Call. Plu. —*an animal* Mosch. —*an object* S. AR. —*the gods* (*i.e. their altars*) E. —W.DAT. *someone's robe* Pi.; (of a boxer) **merely touch** (opp. strike hard) —W.GEN. *an opponent's face* Plb.
**2** (specif.) touch so as to make use or take charge (of sthg.); **set one's hand to** —W.GEN. *one's spear* E.; **lay one's hands on** —W.GEN. *food* (*to partake of it*) S. AR. —*a corpse* (*to take possession of it*) Plu.; **dip one's hands in** —W.GEN. *a spring* (*to wash them*) A.
**3** touch (someone) aggressively; (of persons, Erinyes) **lay hands on** —W.GEN. *someone* Trag.; (fig., of a person) **assail** (a god) —W.PREP.PHR. *w. taunts* S.
**4** touch (someone) lasciviously; (of a man) **paw at, grope** —W.GEN. *a woman, her body* Hdt. S. E.*Cyc.*
**5** (of persons) come into physical contact (W.GEN. w. someone or sthg.); **touch, reach** —*an opponent's entrails* (*w. a spear*) Il.(dub.) —*a land* (W.DAT. *w. one's foot*) A.; (of a sailor) —*a land* E.; (of a person) touch accidentally, **brush against** —*a pig* Hdt.; (fig., of two rulers) **brush up against** —*one another* (*by controlling adjacent regions*) Plu.
**6** (fig.) **touch, reach** —W.GEN. *heaven* (*i.e. achieve supreme felicity*) Sapph. Hdt.; **attain, experience** —W.GEN. *victory-songs, love* Pi.
**7 put one's hand to, attempt** —W.GEN. *great deeds* Plb.
**8** (of things) come into physical contact (w. other things); (of the plumed helmets of warriors in close formation) **touch** (each other) Il.; (of a horse's tail) —W.GEN. *a chariot wheel* Il.; (of fish) —*a river bank* Hdt.; (of the tongue) —*one's mouth* (*in speaking*) X.; (of water) —*high ground* Plu.; (of a scimitar blade which has severed an opponent's helmet) —*the hair on his head* Plu.; (fig., of paintings) **touch, reach** —W.GEN. *heaven* (*i.e. be of highest quality*) Plu.
**9** || W.NEG. (usu. hyperbol.) have not even the slightest contact (W.GEN. w. sthg.); (of a person) not touch —*the earth* (W.DAT. *w. one's feet, because travelling so fast*) hHom.; not even touch (let alone throw) —*a javelin* Antipho; not even set foot in —*a place* Plb.; have no grasp on —*sanity* Call.; (of a woman) have nothing to do with —*a millstone* (*i.e. grinding of corn*) Semon.; (of a man) —*marriage* E.

10 affect emotionally; (of an event) **make an impression on, touch** —W.GEN. *someone's heart* E.
11 touch on (in speech), **bring up, allude to** —W.GEN. *sthg. painful* S. E.
12 touch on (in writing), **give a cursory treatment of** —W.GEN. *events, their motivation* Plb.

**ψαφαρό-θριξ** τριχος *masc.fem.adj.* [ψαφαρός, θρίξ] (of sheep) perh. **rough-fleeced** hHom.

**ψαφαρός** ᾶ όν *adj.* (of a sacked city's ashes) **powdery, crumbling** A.

**ψαφαρό-χρους** ουν *masc.fem.adj.* [χρώς] (of a beggar's head) perh., rough-skinned, **leathery** E.

**ψᾶφος** *dial.f.*: see ψῆφος

**ψάω** *contr.vb.* | 3sg. ψῇ | aor. ἔψησα | **1** (of a midwife) **wipe** —*a baby* Hippon.
**2** (intr., of a clump of wool dipped in corrosive poison) **crumble away, disintegrate** S.

**ψε** (dial.enclit.acc.pl.pers.pron.): see σφεῖς

**ψέγω** *vb.* **blame, criticise, find fault with** —*persons, gods, acts, things* Thgn. Trag. Ar. + —W.DBL.ACC. *someone (or sthg.), for sthg.* S. Pl. —W.ACC. + INF. *the fact that someone does sthg.* Pl.; (intr.) **find fault** Pl. || PASS. (of persons or things) be criticised Isoc. Pl. Arist. +; be challenged Th.

**ψεδνός** ή όν *adj.* (of a person's hair) **sparse, scanty** Il.

**ψεδυρός** ᾶ όν *adj.* [perh.reltd. ψιθυρός] (app. of the behaviour of lovers) **whispering** A.

**ψεῖ** *indecl.n.* [Semit.loanwd.] **psi** (letter of the Greek alphabet) Pl.

**ψέκτης** ου *m.* [ψέγω] **criticiser** (W.GEN. of sthg.) Pl.

**ψεκτός** ή όν *adj.* (of persons, actions, behaviour) deserving to be criticised, **blameworthy, deplorable** Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.

**ψέλιον**, also **ψέλλιον**, ου *n.* [app.reltd. ψάλιον] **bangle, bracelet** or **anklet** (of precious metal, worn by women and Persian men) Hdt. X. Plb. Plu.

**ψελιο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [φέρω] (of Persians) **wearing bangles** or **bracelets** Hdt.

**ψελλίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [ψελλός] speak falteringly or unclearly, **stammer, stutter** Pl.; (fig., of early philosophy) Arist.; (of Empedocles) say (W.ACC. sthg.) **unclearly** Arist.

**ψελλισμός** οῦ *m.* (fig.) **first murmuring** (of gout, ref. to its symptoms) Plu.

**ψελλός** ή όν *adj.* (fig., of a narrative) **stuttering, unclear** A.

**ψευδαγγελέω** *contr.vb.* [ψευδάγγελος] **be a false messenger** Ar.

**ψευδαγγελίᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **false news, misinformation** (to trick an enemy) X.

**ψευδ-άγγελος** ου *m.f.* [ψευδής, ἄγγελος] **false messenger, bringer of false news** Il. Arist.

**ψευδ-αμάμαξυς** υος *m.* [ἀμάμαξυς *vine that grows up trees*] (pejor., ref. to a social climber) **lying climber-vine** Ar.

**ψευδ-ατράφαξυς** υος *f.* [ἀτράφαξυς *orache, a plant thought to make the eater turn pale*] **false orache** Ar.

**ψευδ-αυτόμολος** ου *m.* **bogus deserter** X.

**ψευδ-εγγραφή** ῆς *f.* **charge of false registration** (of a person's name on the list of public debtors) Arist.

**ψευδ-ενέδρᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **fake ambush** X.

**ψευδ-επίγραφος** ον *adj.* [ἐπιγραφή] falsely attributed or credited; (of an apparently competent man) **sham, counterfeit** Plb.

**ψευδ-επίτροπος** ου *m.* one pretending to be legal guardian (of a young king), **sham guardian** Plb.

**ψευδηγορέω** *contr.vb.* [ἀγορεύω] (of persons, the mouth of Zeus) **speak falsely, tell lies** A. Arist.(quot. E., dub.)

**ψευδής** ές *adj.* [ψεῦδος] **1** (of persons) **lying, false, deceptive** Hdt. S. E. Th. +
**2** (of oracles, statements, accusations, reputations, or sim.) **false, untrue, mistaken** Trag. + || NEUT.PL.SB. lies Hdt. Trag. +; (w. λέγειν *speak* or sim., esp. quasi-advbl.) Trag. + • εἰ δ' ἐγὼ ψευδῆ λέγω *if I am lying* E.*Cyc.*
**3** (of a course of action) **of falsehood** or **dishonesty** Hdt.
**4** (of a gift) **pretended** E.; (of a shore) **imaginary** Pi.*fr.*
—**ψευδῶς** *adv.* **1 falsely, lyingly** E. Th. Isoc. Plb. Plu.
**2 mistakenly** E. Pl. Arist. Plb. Plu.
**3 groundlessly** Plb. Plu.

**ψεῦδις** ιος *dial.masc.adj.* (of a witness) **lying, false** Pi.

**ψευδο-βοήθεια** ᾶς *f.* pretended help, **faked arrival of reinforcements** X.

**ψευδογραφέω** *contr.vb.* [γράφω] be a writer of falsehoods, **make false statements** Plb.

**ψευδογραφίᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **writing of falsehoods** Plb.

**ψευδοδοξέω** *contr.vb.* [δόξα] **hold a false opinion** Plb.

**ψευδο-κῆρυξ** ῡκος *m.* **false** or **lying herald** S.

**ψευδοκλητείᾶ** ᾶς *f.* [κλητεύω] (leg.) **false claim to have witnessed the serving of a summons** (for someone to appear in court) And. D. Arist.

**ψευδο-κύων** κυνός *m.* **imitation Cynic** Plu.

**ψευδό-λιτρος** ον *adj.* [λίτρον] (of detergent) **made from adulterated soda** Ar.

**ψευδολογέω** *contr.vb.* [ψευδολόγος] **make false statements** Isoc. Aeschin. Plb.

**ψευδολογίᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **telling of lies, mendacity, dishonesty** Isoc. D. Plb. Plu.; **telling of tall tales** (esp. in a literary work) Isoc. Plb.

**ψευδο-λόγος** ου *m.* false talker, **liar** Ar. Plb.

**ψευδό-μαντις** εως (Ion. ιος) *m.f.* [μάντις] **false prophet** (ref. to one whose predictions are not fulfilled) Hdt. Trag. Plu.

**ψευδομαρτυρέω** *contr.vb.* [ψευδομάρτυς] be a dishonest witness, **give false evidence** Pl. X. Arist. NT.

**ψευδομαρτυρίᾶ** ᾶς *f.* **giving of false evidence** Arist. NT. Plu. [apparent instances of pl. are prob. to be corrected to n.pl. ψευδομαρτύρια]

**ψευδομαρτύρια** ων *n.pl.* (leg.) **false evidence** Att.orats. Pl. Arist. Plu.

**ψευδο-μάρτυς** υρος *m.* witness who lies, **false witness** Pl. NT.

**ψευδο-νύμφευτος** ον *adj.* [νυμφεύω] (of a gift fr. Kypris) **of a false marriage** (ref. to the union of Paris and Helen) E.

**ψευδο-πάρθενος** ου *f.* [παρθένος] **pretended virgin** Hdt.

**ψευδο-πάτωρ** ορος *m.* [πατήρ] false father, **unfatherly father** Call.

**ψευδοποιέω** *contr.vb.* **1 prove** (W.ACC. statements or opinions) **to be false** Plb.
**2 discredit** —*someone's services* Plb.

**ψευδο-προφήτης** ου *m.* **false prophet** NT.

**ψευδό-πτωμα** ατος *n.* [πτῶμα] **feigned fall** (as a wrestler's trick, fig.ref. to pretended losses as a military tactic) Plu.

**ψευδορκέω** *contr.vb.* [ψεύδορκος] **be a perjurer** Ar.

**ψευδ-όρκιος** ον *adj.* [ὅρκος] false to an oath by which one is bound, **guilty of breaking one's oath** Hdt.

**ψεύδ-ορκος** ου *m.* **oath-breaker, perjurer** E.

**ψεῦδος** εος (ους) *n.* **1** intentionally false or deceitful statement, **falsehood, lie** Hom. Hes. Thgn. +; (pl., personif.) **Falsehood** Hes.
**2** factually untrue statement, **false statement** S. Att.orats. Pl. Plb.
**3 falsehood, error** (opp. truth) Pl. X. Arist. Din. Plb.
**4** (concr.) **deception, deceit, illusion** (ref. to an imitation Hera, made fr. cloud) Pi.
**5** sign or token of mendacity, **pimple** (on the nose of a liar) Theoc.

**ψευδοστομέω** *contr.vb.* [στόμα] **speak falsely, tell lies** S.

**ψευδουργός** οῦ *m.* [ἔργον] **practitioner of deceitful arts** Pl.

**ψευδό-φημος** ον *adj.* [φήμη] (of prophecies) **with a false message** S.

**ψευδό-χριστος** ου *m.* [Χριστός] **false Christ** NT.

**ψεύδω** *vb.* | fut. ψεύσω | aor. ἔψευσα || PASS.: fut. ψευσθήσομαι | aor. ἐψεύσθην | pf. ἔψευσμαι, 3sg.imperatv. ἐψεύσθω | **1** (of gods, persons, signs) **deceive** —*someone* S. X. —(W.ACC. *over sthg.*) S. || PASS. be deceived E. X.

**2 prove false, belie** —*a report* E.; (of second thoughts) **give the lie to** —*first thoughts* S.

**3** (of persons or gods) **cheat** —*someone* (W.GEN. *of wits, hopes, material things*) A. Hdt. S. Ar. Plb. —(W.ACC. *of hopes*) X.; (of hope) —*someone* (W.GEN. *of an aim*) E. || PASS. be cheated —W.GEN. *of hopes, material things* Hdt. S. Ar. Att.orats. X. + —*of a person* Ar.

**4** || PASS. be mistaken or proved wrong A. Hdt. S. Antipho Pl. + —W.GEN. *in one's judgement, belief, or sim.* Hdt. S. Th. Isoc. + —W.DAT. Hdt. —W.GEN. *about someone or sthg.* Antipho Th. Lys. Pl. + —W.ACC. Th. || PF.PASS. (of a theory) be wrong Hdt.

**5** || PASS. be let down or failed —W.GEN. *by lookouts* Th.

**6** || PASS. (of a promise) be broken Th.

**7** || PASS. (of statements) be fabricated —W.PREP.PHR. *by someone* Antipho

—**ψεύδομαι** *mid.vb.* | fut. ψεύσομαι | aor. ἐψευσάμην, 2sg. ἐψεύσω (E.), ep.3sg.subj. ψεύσεται (Hes.) | pf. ἔψευσμαι | **1** tell falsehoods, **lie** Hom. +

**2** make false statements (unintentionally), **be mistaken** Hom. +

**3 say** (W.ACC. sthg.) **deceitfully** or **mistakenly** Ar. Att.orats. Pl. +; **lie about** —*a marriage* E.

**4 lie to, deceive** —*someone* A. E. Ar. X. —(W.ACC. *about sthg.*) S. Pl.; **cheat, disappoint** —*someone* (*in an expectation*) E. —(W.ACC. *over sthg.*) And.

**5 break** —*an oath* Il. X.; **renege on** —*an alliance, agreement, payments* Th. X.; **break with, violate** —*a custom* Plu.; **fail to deliver on** —*one's threats* Hdt.

—**ἐψευσμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.* **mistakenly** —*ref. to holding an opinion* Pl.

**ψευδ-ώνυμος** ον *adj.* [ψευδής, ὄνομα] (of Justice, a river) falsely named, **untrue to one's name** A.

—**ψευδωνύμως** *adv.* **by the wrong name** A.

**ψεῦσμα** ατος *n.* [ψεύδω] **false statement** Pl. Plb.; **lie** Plu.

**ψευστέω** *contr.vb.* [ψεύστης] **be a liar** Il.

**ψεύστης** ου, dial. **ψεύστᾱς** ᾱ *m.* [ψεύδω] **liar** Il. Timocr. Hdt. S. D. Arist. + || ADJ. (of a story) false Pi.

**ψεφεννός** ᾱ όν *dial.adj.* (fig., of a person) **shadowy** (i.e. feeble or ineffective) Pi.

**ψῇ** (3sg.): see ψάω

**ψῆγμα** ατος *n.* [ψήχω] **1** (collectv.) **shavings, filings** (of gold) Hdt. Plu.; **gold dust** Hdt.

**2 ashes** (fr. a cremation, envisaged as a pile of gold dust and also as the fig. currency of war) A.

**ψήκτρᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **curry-comb, horse-comb** E.

**ψῆλαι** (aor.inf.): see ψάλλω

**ψηλαφάω** *contr.vb.* [perh.reltd. ψάλλω, ἀφάω] | ep.ptcpl. (w.diect.) ψηλαφόων | **1** (of a person in the dark) **grope around** Ar. Arist.; (of a blinded person) —W.DAT. *w. his hands* Od.

**2** (fig., of persons envisaged as in the dark) **grope around** (for explanations) Pl.; (tr.) **grope at** —*problems* Ar.

**3 feel with one's hands** —*the resurrected Christ* NT.; (fig.) **seek to grasp, reach out for** —*God* NT.

**4** || PASS. (of a horse's body) be stroked X.

**5** (fig.) **examine** —*a dead boar* Plb. —*every option* Plb.

**ψηλάφημα** ατος *n.* **caress** (of a lover) X.

**ψηλάφησις** εως *f.* **probing, disturbing** (of earth) Plu.

**ψήν** ψηνός *m.* insect which lives in fruit, **fig-wasp** Hdt. Ar.

**ψηνίζω** *vb.* (app. of the writer of a play *Fig-wasps*) **do one's fig-wasp act** Ar.

**ψῆξις** εως *f.* [ψήχω] **curry-combing, grooming** (of horses) X.

**ψήρ** *m.*: see ψάρ

**ψῆττα** ης *Att.f.* **flatfish** Ar. Pl.

**ψηφιδο-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ψηφίς, φέρω] (of an official) **possessing a right to vote** Hdt.

**ψηφίζω** *vb.* [ψῆφος] | aor. ἐψήφισα || MID.: fut. ψηφιοῦμαι | pf. ἐψήφισμαι | **1 do calculations** (on an abacus) Plb.

**2** || MID. cast one's vote (usu. by ballot), **vote** Hdt. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**3 procure by vote** —*a judgement* (W.PREP.PHR. *against someone*) S.

**4** || MID. **settle by vote** —*an issue, a lawsuit* Att.orats.

**5** || MID. decide by vote, **vote** —W.INF., ACC. + INF. or COMPL.CL. *to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be done* A. Hdt. Th. Ar. + —W.ACC. + INF. *that sthg. is the case* Th.

**6** || MID. vote in favour of, **vote for** —*sthg.* Th. Att.orats. X. +

**7** || PASS. (of a person) be voted —W.PREDIC.SB. *a murderer* Antipho; be sentenced —W.INF. *to die* E.

**8** || PASS. (of measures, motions, decrees) be voted for or passed Att.orats. Plu. || NEUT.PL.AOR. and PF.PASS.PTCPL.SB. resolutions or decrees Th. Att.orats.

**9** || MID. award by vote, **vote for** —*honours, property, an expedition* (*i.e. charge of it*), *a fine, immunity, or sim.* (*usu.* W.DAT. *for someone*) Th. Ar. Att.orats. Plb. Plu. || PASS. (of funds, immunity, or sim.) be awarded by vote —W.DAT. or PREP.PHR. *to someone* Th. Att.orats. X. Plu. || IMPERS.PASS. it is authorised by vote —W.DAT. + INF. *for someone to do sthg.* Ar. Plu.

**ψηφῑ́ς** ῖδος *f.* [dimin. ψῆφος] **1 pebble** (in a stream or on a beach) Il. Democr. AR.

**2 vote** (taken by the populace) Hippon. Call.

**ψήφισμα** ατος *n.* [ψηφίζω] **1** proposal put to the vote (usu. in the Assembly), **decree** A. Th. Ar. Att.orats. +

**2 edict** (W.GEN. of the gods) Emp. Ar.

**ψηφισματο-πώλης** ου *m.* [πωλέω] **decree-seller** Ar.

**ψηφισματώδης** ες *adj.* || NEUT.PL.SB. regulations in the form of decrees Arist.

**ψηφο-ποιός** όν *adj.* [ψῆφος, ποιέω] (of a person) **rigging the vote** S.

**ψῆφος**, dial. **ψᾶφος**, ου *f.* **1 pebble** Pi. Hdt.

**2 counter** (in a game) Pl.

**3** (collectv.sg. and pl.) **counters, set of counters** (for calculating sums) Hdt. Ar. +; result of using counters, **calculations, accounts, figures** D.; **reckoning** (of the value of sthg.) Pi.; means of calculating value, **criterion** Plb.

**4** pebble cast as a ballot; **ballot, voting-token** A. Hdt. Att.orats. + [Orig. ref. to simple pebbles, but later to purpose-made metal discs w. a central axle, hollow to signify a vote for the plaintiff, solid to signify a vote for the defendant.]

**5** individual vote (by a juror or member of a political assembly), ~~vote~~ A. +; (collectv.sg. and pl.) **votes cast** (in a ballot) E. Att.orats. +; **share of the vote** (received by a particular candidate or option) Pl.

**6** holding of a ballot, **vote** (on an issue) A. +

**7** place of voting, **tribunal, court** (ref. to the Areopagus) E.

8 outcome of a vote, **verdict, decision** A. +; **sentence** S. E.; (phr.) μία ψῆφος *unanimous verdict* A. Ar.
9 motion voted into law; **ruling, decree** (of an assembly) A.; (ref. to the text, carved in stone) Pi.
10 **verdict, opinion** (of a person, on a question) Pl.; **decision, edict** (of a ruler) S. E.

**ψηφοφορίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [φέρω] voting by ballot, **ballot** Arist.; (gener.) **voting** Plu.

**ψήχω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ψάω] 1 (of time) **grind down, wear away** *—everything* Simon. || MID.PASS. (of diseased bone) crumble Pl.
2 **rub down, groom** *—a horse* Pl. X.; (of Naiads) *—deer* (*pulling the carriage of Artemis*) Call. || PASS. (of a horse) be rubbed down X.
3 **stroke** *—a horse's neck and forehead* E. *—a sausage* (*app. fig.ref. to a penis*) Hippon.; **rub** *—one's cheeks* AR.
4 **smear** *—a serpent's head* (W.DAT. *w. a magic potion*) AR.
5 (fig., pejor.) scratch away at, **scribble** *—impious books* Call.

**ψιάδδω** *Lacon.vb.* **play, sport** Ar.

**ψίαθος** ου *f.* | dial.acc.pl. ψιάθως | **reed-mat** (to sleep on) Ar.

**ψιάς** άδος *f.* **drop** (of rain) Il. Hes.

**ψιθυρίζω** *vb.* | dial.1pl.impf. ἐψιθυρίσδομες | **whisper** *—sthg.* Plb. Plu.; (intr.) **talk in whispers** Pl. Theoc.; (fig., of a tree, w. its rustling leaves) Ar.

**ψιθύρισμα** ατος *n.* (fig.) **whisper** (of a tree, fr. its rustling leaves) Theoc.

**ψιθυρισμός** οῦ *m.* **whispering** Men. NT.

**ψιθυριστής** οῦ *m.* **whisperer** (epith. of Hermes, perh. ref. to a specific statue) D.

**ψίθυρος** ον *adj.* (pejor., of words) **whispered** (because slanderous) S. || MASC.SB. whisperer (i.e. slanderer) Pi.

**ψῑλο-κόρσης** εω *Ion.m.* [ψῑλός, κόρση] **bald-headed man** Call.

**ψῑλομετρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [μέτρον] poetry without instrumental accompaniment, **unaccompanied verse** Arist.

**ψίλον** *dial.n.*: see πτίλον

**ψῑλός** ή όν *adj.* 1 without vegetation; (of land, regions) **bare, treeless** Hdt. +; **devoid** (W.GEN. of trees, soil) Hdt. Pl.; (of ploughland) **open** Il. || NEUT.PL.SB. open ground X.
2 (of land, agriculture) **devoted to grain-crops** (opp. fruit-farming) D. Arist.
3 without hair or feathers; (of birds, animals, parts of their bodies) **bald** Hdt. Pl. X.; (of dogs) **thin-coated** X.; (of a horse's tail) **stripped** (W.GEN. of all its hair) Plu.
4 (of persons, their faces) **hairless, shaven** Ar.; **smooth, soft** Ar.
5 (of animal-skin, worn as clothing) **hairless** (i.e. stripped of hair) Hdt.; (as worn by a beggar) **bare, bald, mangy** Od. Anacr.
6 without foliage || NEUT.PL.SB. bare stems (of shrubs) X.
7 without the usual or appropriate covering; (of a sword) **bare, naked** (i.e. without scabbard) X.; (of a horse) **bare-backed** X.; (of a corpse, bone, soldier's head) **exposed, unprotected** S. Pl. X.; (of a spear, used as a pole) **bare** (opp. carrying flags) Plb.
8 (of the eye of a blind man, fig.ref. to his daughter acting as his guide) **defenceless** S.(dub.)
9 without the necessary equipment or accoutrements; (of persons) **unequipped, unprepared** S.; **lacking** (W.GEN. weapons, cavalry) Pl. X.; **without armour, unarmed** S. Th.
10 (of troops) without heavy armour, **light-armed** Hdt. +; (of armour) **light** Th.; (of military exercises) **for light-armed troops** Arist. || MASC.PL.SB. light-armed troops Hdt. +; (sg.) X. D. || NEUT.SB. light infantry Arist.
11 devoid or bereft (of sthg. integral or usu. present); (of a ship's keel) **stripped bare, alone** (i.e. w. the rest of the hull broken away) Od.; (of elephants) **bereft** (W.GEN. of their riders) Plb.; (of statements) **bare, mere, unsupported** Pl. D.; (of a soul) **devoid** (W.GEN. of a corporeal body) Pl.; (of pure sciences, W.GEN. of applications) Pl.
12 (of poetry, a singing voice) **unaccompanied** (by music or musical instruments) Pl.; (of music) unaccompanied (by singing), **instrumental** Pl. Arist.; (of language) **plain** (ref. to prose, opp. poetry) Pl. Arist.
13 (of certain sciences, incl. arithmetic) undertaken for the sake of knowledge alone, **pure** Pl.
14 (gramm.) without aspiration || NEUT.SB. unaspirated consonant (ref. to π, opp. φ) Plu.
—**ψῑλῶς** *adv.* 1 **baldly, simply** *—ref. to stating sthg.* (*without giving supporting evidence or sim.*) Pl. Plb.
2 (gener.) **merely, solely, purely** Pl. Plb. Plu.

**ψῑλότης** ητος *f.* 1 **lack of vegetation** (on a plain) Plu.; **baldness** (of a head) Plu.
2 (gramm.) **lack of aspiration** (of consonants and vowels) Arist.; **smooth breathing** Plb.

**ψῑλόω** *contr.vb.* 1 strip (sthg.) bare (of its usual covering or accompaniment); **strip** *—a head* (*of hair*) Hdt. *—a vine* (*of grapes*) X. || PASS. (of heads) be stripped of hair, become bald Hes.*fr.*; (of a horse's fetlocks) X.; (of the side of a ship) be left bare (of oars) Plb.; (of a part of the body, a plant's roots) be left uncovered or exposed X. || PF.PASS. (of a plant) have (W.ACC. its roots) exposed X.
2 (in military ctxt.) leave (a person or place) devoid (of persons); **strip** (W.ACC. a commander, an army) **of support** Th. X. || PASS. (of an army's wing) be left bare Plb. —W.GEN. *of cavalry* Plu.; (of a rearguard) *—of camp-followers* X.; (of a hill) *—of cavalry* X.
3 strip (sthg.) away (fr. sthg. else); **strip away** *—most of a person's power* Hdt. || PASS. (of meat) be stripped —W.GEN. *fr. bones* Hdt.; (of the wings) —W.DAT. *fr. a phalanx* Plb.

**ψιμύθιον** ου *n.* **white lead** (in paste or powder form, applied to the face by women as a cosmetic) Ar. X. Arist.; (applied to blonde hair) Pl.

**ψιμῡθιόω** *contr.vb.* apply white lead to, **paint** or **powder with white lead** *—a face* Plu. || MID. (of a woman) **paint** or **powder oneself** Lys.

**ψίσδομαι** *Aeol.mid.vb.* **weep** Sapph.

**ψιττακός** οῦ *m.* **parrot** Call.

**ψῑχίον** ου *n.* [dimin. ψίξ *crumb*] **crumb** (of food) NT.

**ψογερός** ᾱ όν *adj.* [ψόγος] finding fault (w. a person), **censorious** Pi. Plu.

**ψόγος** ου *m.* [ψέγω] 1 that which attracts blame, **cause for reproach, disgrace, fault** or **flaw** Xenoph. Simon. E. Th.
2 blame (directed at others), **blame, reproach, criticism** Pi. Trag. Th. Ar. Isoc. Pl. +
3 (specif.) **speech of condemnation** (of a person) Pl. Plb.; **satirical attack, lampoon** (in verse) Arist.

**ψολόεις** εσσα εν *adj.* [ψόλος *smoke, soot*] (of the lightning-bolt of Zeus) **smoking** Od. Hes. hHom. Pi.

**ψολοκομπίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [κόμπος] smoky boasting, **empty bluster** Ar.

**ψοφέω** *contr.vb.* [ψόφος] | pf. ἐψόφηκα | 1 (of objects, natural phenomena) **make a noise, sound, resound** E. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. Men. Mosch.
2 (of a song) **sound forth** —W.ADV. *loudly* Call.
3 (of a person or mouse) **make a sound** E. Arist. Men.
4 (of a person, by opening a door) **make a noise** Men.; (tr.) **make a noise opening** *—a door* Men. Plu.

5 (of a person) **make a meaningless noise** (opp. say sthg. sensible) Pl.
6 (of satyrs) perh. **fart** (fr. fear) S.*Ichn.* [also interpr. as *die*]
**ψοφήματα** των *n.pl.* **noises** (made by a person) S.*satyr.fr.*
**ψοφο-δεής** ές *adj.* [ψόφος, δέος] (of persons, animals) **afraid of the slightest noise** Pl. Plu.; (gener., of a city) **nervous** Plu. || NEUT.SB. timidity Plu.
**ψόφος** ου *m.* **1 sound, noise** (of objects, musical instruments, natural phenomena, activities) hHom. Sapph. Pi.*fr.* Hdt. S.*Ichn.* E. +
2 **mere sound** (W.GEN. of a voice, fig.ref. to an ineffective person) E.
3 **empty bluster** (of a person or his language) S. Ar.
**ψοφώδης** ες *adj.* (of dithyrambic poets) full of noise, **bombastic** Arist.
**ψυδρός** ά όν *adj.* [ψεῦδος] (of a mind) **false, deceitful** Thgn.
**ψύθος** εος (ους) *n.* [reltd. ψεῦδος] **falsehood, untruth** A. Call.
**ψῡκτήρ** ῆρος *m.* [ψῡ́χω[1]] **wine-cooler** Pl. Men. Plu.
**ψῡκτικός** ή όν *adj.* (of things) **having a cooling effect** Arist.
**ψύλλα** ης *f.* **flea** Ar. X.
**ψῦξις** εως *f.* [ψῡ́χω[1]] **1 process of cooling down** Pl.
2 **coldness** (opp. heat) Pl.; (as a bodily sensation) Pl.
**ψύττα** *interj.* (as a shepherd's call) **hey!** E.*Cyc.*
**ψῡχᾱ́** *dial.f.*: see ψῡχή
**ψῡχαγωγέω** *contr.vb.* [ψῡχαγωγός] **1 summon spirits** Ar.; (tr.) **summon the spirits of** *—the dead* Pl.
2 draw to oneself souls (of living people, through artistic skill); (of poets, orators, forms of literature or art) **captivate, entrance** *—people* Isoc. X. Arist. Plb.; (intr.) Arist. Plb. || PASS. (of the impressionable part of the human soul) be spellbound —W.PREP.PHR. *by illusions* Pl.
3 **charm, win over** *—someone* Plb.; (pejor.) **beguile, cajole** *—someone* Pl. Lycurg. Plb. || PASS. be won over Plb.; be beguiled or cajoled —W.DAT. *by arguments, flattery, deceptive behaviour* Aeschin. D.
**ψῡχαγωγίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **1** captivation of the soul, **allurement** (ref. to rhetoric, its aim) Pl.
2 **allure, fascination** (of hunting, a narrative) Plb.
**ψῡχαγωγικός** ή όν *adj.* (of the visual element of drama) **captivating** Arist.
**ψῡχ-αγωγός** όν *adj.* [ψῡχή] (of cries) **summoning the spirits of the dead** A. || MASC.SB. necromancer E.
**ψῡχάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. ψῡχή] (pejor.) **mean little soul** (of an unscrupulous or small-minded man) Pl.
**ψῡχεινός** ή όν *adj.* [ψῦχος] (of places) **cool** X.
**ψῡχ-εμπορικός** ή όν *adj.* [ψῡχή] || FEM.SB. trade in intellectual wares (as practised by itinerant teachers, esp. sophists) Pl.
**ψῡχή** ῆς, dial. **ψῡχᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* [app.reltd. ψῡ́χω[2]] **1** life-force or animating principle, **soul, spirit** (of a person or animal) Hom. +; (as leaving the body in death, sts. breathed out or even escaping through a wound) Hom. +; (as leaving a fainting person) Il.; (as having wings) Pl.
2 (fig.) **soul, lifeblood** (W.GEN. of a state, ref. to a constitution) Isoc.; (of tragedy, ref. to plot) Arist.
3 soul which has left the body, **spirit** (esp. as going down to Hades or sim.) Hom. +; **ghost** (resembling an insubstantial image of a dead person) Hom. +
4 state or fact of being alive, **life** (as sthg. risked, spared, or sim.) Hom. +
5 (hyperbol., exemplifying what is most dear to a person; ref. to profit, children) **life itself, one's very life** Hes. E.
6 (ref. to a person, esp. in ctxt. of life or death) **living soul** Trag. +
7 (periphr.) **person** (W.GEN. of a specific named individual) S. E.
8 conscious self (as centre of emotions, desires, thoughts), **soul, heart, mind** hHom. +; **all one's heart** (put into doing sthg.) X. Theoc. Bion
9 (in self-address, sts. W.ADJ. φίλη *dear*) **heart** Pi. Trag. Ar.(mock-trag.)
10 **spirit, strength of character, courage** (of persons, animals) Pi. +
11 **character, personality** (of an individual) Thgn. +
12 (philos.) primary source of life and consciousness (assoc.w. fire), **soul** Heraclit.; (assoc.w. νοῦς *mind,* as animating the body, in the doctrine of Anaxagoras) Pl.; (as immortal, opp. body) Pl.; (as the underlying substance of living things) Arist.; (ref. to the all-pervading animating principle, which determines the structure of the cosmos) **world-soul** Pl.
**ψῡχικός** ή όν *adj.* **1** relating to the soul (opp. the body); (of pleasures, achievements, or sim.) **of the soul** Arist.
2 (of inclinations, boldness) **of the mind** Plb.
**ψῡχομαχέω** *contr.vb.* [μάχομαι] **1** (of troops, roosters) **fight for one's life, fight to the death** Plb.
2 **throw one's whole heart into a struggle** Plb.
**ψῡχομαχίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **fight for one's life** Plb.
**ψῡχο-πομπός** οῦ *m.* (ref. to Charon) **ferryman of souls** E.
**ψῡχορραγέω** *contr.vb.* [ψῡχορραγής] **breathe one's last, be at the point of death** E. AR. Plu.
**ψῡχο-ρραγής** ές *adj.* [ῥήγνῡμι] (of persons) giving up the ghost, **breathing one's last** E.
**ψῦχος** εος (ους) *n.* **1 cold** (opp. heat) Pl.
2 **cold weather** S. Ar. X. Arist. Plb. NT. Plu.; (pl.) Hdt. X. Arist.
3 **cool, coolness** (as a welcome relief fr. heat) Od. A. Pl. X.
**ψῡχόομαι** *pass.contr.vb.* **become cold** Plu.
**ψῡχρ-ήλατος** ον *adj.* [ψῡχρός, ἐλαύνω] (of swords) **cold-forged** (i.e. dipped while hot in cold water, for hardening) Plu.
**ψῡχρίᾱ** ᾱς *f.* **frigidity, ineptitude** (of a remark) Plu.
**ψῡχρολουτέω** *contr.vb.* [λούω] **bathe in cold water** Plu.
**ψῡχρός** ᾱ́ (Ion. ή) όν, Aeol. **ψῦχρος** ᾱ ον *adj.* [ψῦχος]
1 naturally cold; (of places, natural phenomena, such as snow, winds, water) **cold** Hom. Hes. Eleg. Lyr. Hdt. E. + || NEUT.SB. coldness Hdt. Pl. X.(also pl.) Arist.; cold water Thgn. Hdt. Thphr. NT. Plu.
2 cold to the touch; (of an object) **cold** Plu.; (of a bronze spear-tip) Il.; (of a snake) Thgn. Theoc.; (of a drink) Pl.
3 causing a feeling of coldness; (of a path, fig.ref. to death by hemlock) **chilling** Ar. || NEUT.PL.SB. (fig.) chilling deeds S.
4 lacking or having lost warmth; (of meat, an oven) **cold** Timocr. Hdt.; (of blood, a corpse) S. E.; (of knees) Theoc.; (of sweat) Sapph.; (of a flame, fig.ref. to passionate feelings) Pi.*fr.*; (fig., of crimes, envisaged as food) **gone cold** (i.e. of long standing) D.
5 (of persons) lacking ardour or intensity of feeling, **frigid, unresponsive** Isoc. Pl. X. Arist.
6 (as a term of aesthetic criticism) lacking the power to excite an appropriate response; (of a poet, play, music) **frigid, lifeless, boring** Ar. Pl.; (of remarks) X.; (of an expression) **trite, cliché** D. || NEUT.SB. (sg. and pl.) frigidity (of style) Arist.
7 lacking the power to give pleasure or comfort; (of the object of one's embraces, ref. to an evil wife) **chill, joyless** S.; (of a life) Ar.; (of a path, fig.ref. to a way of life) Pi.*fr.*(dub.)
8 lacking effectiveness; (of help, victory) **ineffectual, empty, vain** Hdt.; (of pleasure, hope) E. Plu.

—**ψῡχρῶς** *adv.* **frigidly, feebly, boringly** —*ref. to writing, speaking, joking* Ar. Pl. Thphr.

**ψῡχρότης** ητος *f.* **1** quality of being cold, **cold, coldness** Pl. Arist.
**2 coldness** (of natural phenomena) Plb. Plu.
**3** cold state of the body, **chill** Plu.
**4** want of feeling, **insensitivity** (in behaviour) D.
**5 lack of ardour** (in a commander) Plu.

**ψῡ́χω**[1] *vb.* [ψῦχος] | aor. ἔψῡξα || PASS.: fut. ψυγήσομαι (NT.) | aor. ἐψύχθην | aor.2 ἐψύχην (Ar.) | pf.ptcpl. ἐψυγμένος |
**1** make cold, **chill** —*wine* Isoc.; (of a doctor) **cool down** —*a body* Pl.; (intr., of the setting sun) **have a cooling effect** Hdt.; (of various agents and forces) Pl. || MID. (of a boar) **cool down** —*its flanks and belly* (W.DAT. *in mud*) AR. || PASS. (of substances, water) be cooled down or become cold Hdt. Ar. Pl. Arist.; (of overheated persons) Arist.; (of a fire) die down Pl.
**2** || MID. **feel cold** (as one of the body's senses) Pl.
**3** || PASS. (of a person) turn cold (fr. a snake-bite) AR.; (of a lover) shiver (w. emotion) Theoc.
**4** || PASS. (fig., of brotherly love) grow cold NT.
**5** || PASS. (of wet ground) dry out X.; (of wet curtains) be dried out Plu.

**ψῡ́χω**[2] *vb.* [app.reltd. ψῡχή] (of Athena) **exhale, breathe out** Il.

**ψωλή** ῆς, dial. **ψωλᾱ́** ᾶς *f.* penis with foreskin retracted (fr. erection), **dick** Ar.

**ψωλός** οῦ *masc.adj.* [reltd. ψωλή] with the end of the penis exposed, **with exposed penis** (fr. circumcision) Ar.; (fr. an erection) Ar.

**ψωμίζω** *vb.* [ψωμός] **feed morsels to** —*a baby* Ar. || PASS. (fig., of the populace) be fed —W.DAT. *w. titbits* (*by demagogues*) Ar.

**ψωμίον** ου *n.* [dimin.] **piece of bread** NT.

**ψώμισμα** ατος *n.* [ψωμίζω] **morsel of food** (fed to a baby) Arist. Plu.

**ψωμός** οῦ *m.* **1 morsel** (of human flesh, vomited up by Polyphemos) Od.
**2 morsel of food** (fed to a baby) Arist.
**3 piece of bread** (eaten w. the main course) X.

**ψώρᾱ** ᾶς, Ion. **ψώρη** ης *f.* itchy skin disease, **mange, scabies** (in persons or horses) Hdt. Plb.; **itch** (in persons) Pl.

**ψωραλέος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of animals) **mangy** X.

**ψωράω** *contr.vb.* (of persons) **have an itch** Pl.

**ψώχω** *vb.* **rub** —*ears of grain* (W.DAT. *in one's hands, to separate the husks*) NT.

# Ω ω

**ὠ** *dial.relatv.adv.*: see ὡς B
**ὤ** (nom.acc.du.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ὤ** (sts. written **ὦ**) *interj.* **1** (on its own, expressing surprise, joy, pain) **oh!** E. +
**2** (w. another exclam.) ὢ πόποι *ah me!, alas!* Hom. +; ὤ μοι (also written ὤμοι or ᾤμοι) Hom. +; ὢ πρὸς τῶν θεῶν *ah by the gods!, in heaven's name!* S. E. Ar. Pl. +
**3** (w.pron. or noun, usu. in NOM.) ὤ μοι ἐγώ, ὢ τάλας ἐγώ *ah me!, ah wretched me!* Hom. +; ὢ ἐμὲ δειλάν *ah unhappy me!* Call.
—**ᾠαι** *dial.interj.* [ὤ, αἰαῖ] (expressing pain) **ah me!** Theoc.
**ὦ**[1] *dial.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅς[1]
**ὦ**[2] (dial.masc.neut.gen.relatv.pron.): see ὅς[1]
**ὦ**[1] *interj.* (as a form of address, W.VOC.) **O** ... Hom. + • ὦ θεοί *O gods* S. E. Ar. + • ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι *O men of Athens* Th. Att.orats. + • ὦ Ζεῦ *O Zeus* Archil. +; (sts. also W.IMPERATV.) Trag. + • ὦ χαῖρ' Ἀθάνα *hail, Athena!* S.
**ὦ**[2] (1sg.subj.): see εἰμί
**Ὠαρίων** *dial.m.*, **Ὠαριώνειος** *dial.adj.*: see Ὠρίων
**ὤατα** (dial.nom.acc.pl.): see οὖς
**ὠβά** ᾶς *Lacon.f.* [perh.reltd. οἴη] subdivision of a Spartan clan (ref. to the people or their territory), **village, oba** Plu.(law)
**ὠβάζω** *vb.* (of Lykourgos) **divide** (the Spartans) **into obas** (W.COGN.ACC. ὠβάς) Plu.(oracle)
**ὠγμός** οῦ *m.* [ὤζω] **sound of groaning** (of a chorus of Erinyes, as a stage-direction) A.
**ὠγύγιος** ον (also ᾱ ον A.) *adj.* (of the water of the Styx, of Earth, fire) **ancient, primordial** Hes. A.*fr.* Emp.; (of caverns, mountains, sacred lands) A. Pi. Call.; (of Thebes, Athens) A. S. AR.; (of one of the gates of Thebes, sts. also assoc.w. a fabled Boeotian king Ogygos) E.; (of god-given authority) S.
—**Ὠγυγίη** ης *Ion.f.* **Ogygia** (appos.w. νῆσος, Calypso's island, where Odysseus stayed for seven years) Od.
**ᾠδά** *dial.f.*: see ἀοιδή
**ὧδε** *demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ὅδε] **1** (in dir.sp., calling attention to the way in which sthg. is happening) **in this way, like this** Hom. + • πλάζομαι ὧδ' ἐπεὶ οὔ μοι ἐπ' ὄμμασι νήδυμος ὕπνος ἱζάνει *I am wandering like this because carefree sleep does not settle on my eyes* Il. • ὧδε περιυβρίσμεθα *we have been outraged in such a terrible way* Hdt.
**2** (in narrative or dir.sp., introducing an explanation) in the following manner, **as follows, like this, thus** Hom. + • μετέβαλον δὲ ὧδε ἐς εὐνομίην *but they changed to good government in the following way* Hdt. • ἐν χρησμῷ ἦν γεγραμμένον περὶ αὐτῆς ὧδε *there was an oracle concerning it, written as follows* Hdt.
**3** (in narrative or dir.sp., referring back to sthg. just said) in the way just indicated, **in that way, like that, thus** Hom. + • κατὰ μὲν τὸν ... πόλεμον Ἀλυάττῃ ὧδε ἔσχε *that is the story of Alyattes' war* Hdt. • γένους μὲν ἥκεις ὧδε τοῖσδε *that is how things stand between you and them in family terms* E.
**4** (correlatv., preceding cl. w. ὡς) **in such a way** (that or as) Hom. Hdt. + • ἀλλά μοι ὧδ' ἀνὰ θυμὸν ὀΐεται, ὡς ἔσεταί περ *but it seems to me in my mind exactly as it will be* Od.
**5** (in dir.sp., calling attention to one's person or the immediate location) **before** or **in front of one, here** Hom. + • ἐν ἡμετέροισι δόμοισιν ἥμενος ὧδε *sitting here like this in our house* Od. • Δάφνις ἐγὼν ὅδε τῆνος ὁ τὰς βόας ὧδε νομεύων *I am that Daphnis who herded his cows here* Theoc.
**6** (ref. to movt. towards the immediate location) **here** Hom. + • ἔρχεό μοι, τὸν ξεῖνον ἐναντίον ὧδε κάλεσσον *go, please, call the stranger here before me* Od. • προσάγαγε ὧδε τὸν υἱόν σου *bring your son here* NT.
**7** (modifying an adj. or ptcpl.) **so, such** Hom. • ἀνὴρ πεπνυμένος ὧδε *such a wise man* Od.
—**ὡδί** *adv.* **1** in the way now being demonstrated (by the speaker, illustrating or imitating actions, pronunciation, or sim.), **like this, exactly like this** Ar. • ὡδὶ κελεύεις κατακλινῆναι; *are you telling me to recline like this?* Ar.
**2** (introducing an illustrative statement or quotation) **exactly as follows, like this** Pl. Arist.
**3** (introducing an explanation or expansion of what has been said) **more precisely as follows, like this** Ar. Pl. D. Arist. • ὡδὶ λέγεις *what you're saying amounts to this* Ar. • σκοπεῖτε γὰρ ὡδί *look at it this way* D. • (of persons) ὡδὶ ἔχειν *have this attitude, feel like this* (*about sthg.*) D. Arist.
**Ὠδεῖον** ου *n.* [ἀοιδή] **Odeion** (public building in Athens, constructed by Perikles c.440 BC to host musical performances; also used for other civic purposes, incl. grain distribution and legal hearings) And. Ar. X. D. Arist. Thphr.
**ᾠδή** *f.*: see ἀοιδή
**ᾠδικός** οῦ *m.* one skilled in singing; (gener.) **musician** Arist.
**ὠδίνω** *vb.* [ὠδίς] | only pres. and impf. | impf. ὤδινον (Thphr.) | **1** (of a woman) **suffer labour pains, be in labour** Il. Ar. Pl. +; (fig., of thinkers, w. ideas or sim.) Pl.; (provbl., of a mountain, w. a mouse) Plu. | see μῦς 2
**2** (tr.) be pregnant with, **carry** —*an unborn child* hHom.; give birth to, **bear** —*a child* E.
**3** feel intense physical or mental pain as though in labour; (of a woman) **labour painfully** —W.INTERN.ACC. *w. a burden of misfortune* S.; (of a person's mind) —*w. a fear* Plu.; (of the blinded Polyphemos) **be in agony** —W.DAT. *fr. pain* Od.
**4 suffer anguish, be distressed** E. Pl. —W.INDIR.Q. *over what someone is saying* S.
**ὠδίς** ῖνος *f.* | ep.dat.pl. ὠδίνεσσι | **1** pain or process of labour in childbirth, **labour, labour pains, delivery** Il. hHom. Pi. S. E. +
**2** (concr.) child resulting from delivery or yet to be delivered, **child, offspring** A. Pi. E.
**3 anguish** Trag. Pl. NT. Plu.

**ᾠδο-ποιός** οῦ *m.* [ἀοιδή, ποιέω] song-maker, **singer** Theoc.*epigr.*
**ᾠδός** *Att.m.f.*: see ἀοιδός
**ὠδύσατο** (ep.3sg.aor.mid.): see ὀδύσασθαι
**ὠδώδει** (3sg.plpf.): see ὄζω
**ὠείγοντο** (ep.3pl.impf.pass.): see οἴγω
**ᾤεον** *dial.n.*: see ᾠόν
**ὤζω** *vb.* [ὤ] (of Erinyes, in their sleep) **groan** A.; (of theatrical spectators, in surprised wonder) **cry oh!** Ar.
**ὠή** *interj.* (rousing or drawing the attention of persons or animals) **hey there!** A. E. X.; (as a nervous reaction to a sound) E.
**ᾠήθην** (aor.pass.): see οἴομαι
**ὠθέω** *contr.vb.* | impf. ἐώθουν, ep. ὤθουν, iteratv. ὤθεσκον | fut. ὠθήσω, also ὤσω | aor. ἔωσα, Ion. ὦσα, iteratv. ὤσασκον || MID.: aor. ἐωσάμην, Ion. ὠσάμην || PASS.: fut. ὠσθήσομαι | aor.ptcpl. ὠσθείς, inf. ὠσθῆναι | pf.ptcpl. ἐωσμένος |
1 propel (persons or things) with physical force; **push, thrust** *—someone or sthg. (freq.* W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *specifying direction)* Hom. Hdt. E. Ar. + *—a weapon or sim. (at or into someone)* Hdt. E. Theoc. Plu.; (wkr.sens.) *—rocks (against a door, to keep it shut)* Ar. *—sthg. (into one's mouth, to smother laughter)* Thphr.; (of Polyphemos) **project, vomit** *—food (fr. his gullet)* E.*Cyc.* || PASS. (of persons) be pushed (in some direction) Hdt. E. X. Plu.; be thrust or flung (to one's death) Plu.; (of corpses, fr. a cliff) Hdt.
**2 push aside** or **away** *—a person, weapon, object (freq.* W.ADV. OR PREP.PHR. *specifying direction)* Hom. E. Ar. *—a door-bar* Parm.; (of a goddess) **dispel** *—a mist (fr. someone's eyes)* Il. || MID. **push away** *—a person* Il. *—a veil (fr. one's head)* Parm.; (of a horse) **throw** *—a rider* Thgn. || PASS. (of a person) be pushed away E.
**3 thrust** or **force open** *—a door* E. Lys. Ar.
**4 cast out** or **drive away** (fr. one's presence, house, community or country, sacred places and rituals) *—a person* Il. Trag. Ar. Pl. + *—an unburied corpse* S.; (fig.) *—a quality (fr. oneself, one's soul)* Pl. || PASS. be cast out (of a house) S.*fr.*
5 (act. and mid., of soldiers or sim.) **fend off, push back, force away** *—adversaries* Il. Hdt. E. Th. Ar. X. +; (intr., act. and mid.) **push, shove** (against the enemy, in a skirmish) X. || PASS. be pushed or driven back (by the enemy or a mob) Pl. X. Plu.
6 (wkr.sens., of persons) **push, jostle** (someone) X. Thphr.; (tr., of people in a crowd) **push against** *—others* Plu.; (fig., of a wine-cup) *—another (in eagerness to be filled)* Alc. || MID. (of persons) **push, jostle** (each other) X. Theoc.
**7 push** or **drive forward** *—a warrior, one's comrades (to hasten a military advance)* Il. X. Plu.; (of a mother) *—an unwilling bride (to her wedding)* E. || MID. (of soldiers) push oneself forward, **push forward, force a passage** Hdt. Th. X. Plu.; (tr., of persons) **force one's way through** *—a crowd* Plu. || PASS. (of soldiers) be pushed forward (by those behind) X.; (of boars) be driven forward (by hunters) Pl.
8 (of water or wind) **sweep** or **drive along** *—someone or sthg.* Hom. E.(dub.) Theoc.; (of a person envisaged as a storm) *—a wave* Ar.
9 (fig., of a populace) **drive on, hurry** *—events* Hdt. || MID. (of a writer) **press ahead** (in a narrative) Plu.
**ὠθίζομαι** *mid.vb.* (of persons) jostle (in words), **argue, dispute** (w. each other) Hdt.
**ὠθισμός** οῦ *m.* 1 hard pushing or clashing against another (in a hostile encounter or competition for space); **close engagement, mêlée** (of combatants, their shields) Hdt. Th. X. Plb. Plu.; (of ships in battle) Plu.; (of a crowd) Plu.
2 fierce verbal confrontation, **heated argument** Hdt.
**ὠίγνυντο** (ep.3pl.impf.pass.): see οἴγω
**ὠΐετο** (ep.3sg.impf.mid.): see οἴομαι
**ὦιξα** (ep.aor.): see οἴγω
**ὤιον** *Aeol.n.*: see ᾠόν
**ὠισάμην** (ep.aor.mid.), **ὠίσθην** (ep.aor.pass.): see οἴομαι
**ὦκα** *adv.*: see under ὠκύς
**ὠκεῖα** (fem.adj.), **ὠκέα** (ep.fem.adj.), **ὠκειάων** (ep.fem.gen.pl.adj.): see ὠκύς
**Ὠκεανός** οῦ *m.* **1 Okeanos, Ocean** (god of the primeval waters, also as a river encircling the world) Hom. +
2 (gener.) **external sea, ocean** (opp. the Mediterranean) Pi. AR. Theoc. Plb. Plu.
—**Ὠκεανόνδε** *adv.* **towards Ocean** hHom. Call.
—**ὠκεανίς** ίδος *fem.adj.* (of breezes) **of Ocean** Pi. || SB. daughter of Ocean or Ocean nymph AR.
—**Ὠκεανίνη** ης *f.* **daughter of Ocean** or **Ocean nymph** Hes. Call.
**ὦκειλα** (aor.): see ὀκέλλω
**ὠκέως** *adv.*, **ὤκιστα** (superl.adv.): see under ὠκύς
**ὤκιστος** (superl.adj.): see ὠκύς
**ᾤκτειρα, ᾤκτῖρα** (aor.): see οἰκτίρω
**ὠκύ-αλος** ον *adj.* [perh. ἅλς or ἅλλομαι] (of a ship) **speeding across the sea** Hom. S. Mosch.; (of a blast of wind) Pi.*fr.*(dub.)
**ὠκυ-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of a bow) **quick-shooting** or **quick-striking** S.
**ὠκυ-δῖνᾱτος** ον *dial.adj.* [δῑνάω] (of contests betw. ships or chariots) **swiftly speeding** or **turning** Pi.
**ὠκύ-δρομος** ον *adj.* [δρόμος] (of dolphin pups, the exertions of a hunted animal) **swift-running** Lyr.adesp. E.
**ὠκύ-θοος** ον *adj.* [θέω[1]] (of clover) **fast-growing** Call.
**ὠκύ-μορος** ον *adj.* [μόρος] 1 with the fate of an early death; (of Achilles) **fated to die young** Il.; (of Penelope's suitors) **fated to die soon** or **quickly** Od.; (of mortals, a generation of heroes) soon to die, **short-lived** Simon. Emp.
2 (of arrows, poison) **carrying swift death** Hom. Plu.; (of a burning log, coterminous w. the life of Meleager) B.
**ὠκυ-πέτης** ου *masc.adj.* [πέτομαι] | nom.acc.du. ὠκυπέτᾱ | (of a hawk) **swift-flying** Hes. AR.; (fig., of death) S.; (of a team of horses) **swiftly running** Il.
**ὠκυπόδᾱς** *dial.masc.adj.*: see under ὠκύπους
**ὠκύ-ποινος** ον *adj.* [ποινή] (of a transgression) app. **swiftly punished** A.
**ὠκύ-πομπος** ον *adj.* [πομπός] (of ships) providing swift conveyance, **swiftly moving** B. E.
**ὠκύ-πορος** ον *adj.* [πόρος] 1 (of a ship) **swift-travelling** Hom. hHom. Pi.; (of a person) E.*fr.*
2 (of currents of wave and wind) **swift-flowing** Pi.; (fig., of a stream of woe) A.
**ὠκύ-πους** πουν, gen. ποδος *adj.* [πούς] | acc. ὠκύπουν | ep.dat.pl. ὠκυπόδεσσι | (of animals, esp. horses) **swift-footed** Hom. Hes. Thgn. Lyr. S. E. AR.; (of Hermes, an athlete) E.
—**ὠκυπόδᾱς** ᾱ *dial.masc.adj.* (of a warrior) **swift-footed** E.*fr.*
**ὠκύ-πτερος** ον *adj.* [πτερόν] (of a hawk) **swift-winged** Il.; (of a ship, ref. to its sails) A. || NEUT.PL.SB. flight feathers (of a bird's wing) Ar. AR. Plu.
**ὠκύ-ροος** ον *adj.* —also **ὠκυρόης** ου (AR.), dial. **ὠκυρόᾱς** ᾱ (E.) *adj.* [ῥόος] (of rivers) **swift-flowing** Il. E. AR.
**ὠκύς** εῖα (ep. έα) ύ *adj.* | ep.fem.gen.pl. ὠκειάων || compar. ὠκύτερος, superl. ὠκύτατος, also ὤκιστος |

1 (of persons or things) characterised by the ability to move quickly; (of divinities, esp. Iris and Ares, of heroes, esp. Achilles, their limbs, feet or wings) **quick, speedy** Hom. Hes. Ibyc. Emp. E. AR.; (of persons, esp. messengers, their limbs or feet) Hom. Hes. Thgn. B.*fr.* E. Theoc.; (of chariots, horses or their feet, of ships or oars) Hom. Hes. Archil. Thgn. Lyr. E. +; (of arrows) Hom. Pi. Call.; (of movement or change) Simon.
2 (of birds, esp. the hawk or eagle, of wings) **quick** Hom. Lyr.; (of other animals, esp. deer, hounds, of their limbs, snakes' jaws) Od. Pi. Call. AR.
3 (of the sun's rays, blasts of wind, turbulent water) **quick** Eleg. Lyr.adesp. Pi.*fr.* AR.; (fig., of the word of the Muses) Ar.
4 (of persons, other agents) moving or acting quickly (in performing a task, going somewhere, or sim., freq. quasi-advbl.), **quick, speedy** Simon. S. E. Hellenist.poet.; (of persons in their thinking, of minds or thought) hHom. Pi. AR.; (of Ares, meton.ref. to an army) E.
5 (of incantations) taking effect speedily, **swift-working** AR.
6 (of events, processes) occurring within a short space of time; (of a marriage, decided in a race) **quick, speedy** Pi.; (of the accomplishment of what is ordained) Pi.; (of death) Il.; (quasi-advbl., of life leaving a body) Il.; (of an opportunity) A.
7 passing quickly; (of the flower of youth) **fleeting** Thgn.
—**ὦκα** *adv.* | superl. ὤκιστα | 1 (ref. to movt.) **quickly, swiftly** Hom. hHom. Call. AR.
2 (ref. to time) **without delay, at once, straightaway** Hom. hHom. Thgn. Call. AR.
3 **soon, before long** Hom. hHom. AR. Theoc.
—**ὠκέως** *adv.* **quickly, swiftly** Archil. Pi.
**ὠκύτης** ητος, dial. **ὠκύτᾱς** ᾱτος *f.* **swiftness, speed** (in running) Pi. E.; (W.GEN. of hands, in playing the aulos) Telest.
**ὠκυτόκιον** ου *n.* [ὠκυτόκος] that which promotes a quick birth (ref. to a drug or amulet), **birth-charm** Ar.
**ὠκυ-τόκος** ον *adj.* (of the moon, app. identified w. Artemis) **giving a quick** or **easy birth** Tim.; (of a river) **swiftly bringing fertility** (to crops) S. || NEUT.SB. quick birth or easy delivery Hdt.
**ὠλένη** ης *f.* **arm** (of a person, usu.pl., esp. in ctxt. of embracing someone) hHom. Trag. Ar.(mock-trag.)
**ὤλεσα** (aor.): see ὄλλῡμι
**ὠλεσί-καρπος** ον *adj.* [ὄλλῡμι, καρπός[1]] (of a willow) **shedding fruit** (before it ripens) Od.
**ὠλεσί-οικος** ον *adj.* [οἶκος] (of an Erinys) **house-destroying** A.
**ὤλισθον** (aor.2): see ὀλισθάνω
**ὦλξ** ὠλκός *f.* [reltd. αὖλαξ] | only acc. ὦλκα, pl. ὦλκας | **furrow** (in the ground) Hom. Hellenist.poet.
**ὠλόμενος** *Aeol.aor.2 mid.ptcpl.adj.*: see ὀλόμενος, under ὄλλῡμι
**ὠλόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ὄλλῡμι
**ὦμεν** (1pl.subj.), **ὦμες** (dial.): see εἰμί
**ᾠμην** (impf.mid.): see οἴομαι
**ὠμ-ηστής** οῦ, dial. **ὠμηστᾱ́ς** ᾱ, Aeol. **ὠμήστᾱς** ᾱ *masc.fem.adj.* [ὠμός, ἐσθίω] (of animals, birds, fishes) **eating raw flesh** Il. Hes. A. B. Hdt.(oracle) S. AR.; (hyperbol., of Achilles, ref. to his savagery) Il.; (as epith. of Dionysus) Alc. Plu.; (of Mark Antony) Plu.
**ὠμο-βοέη** ης *Ion.f.* [βόειος] **untanned oxhide** Hdt.
**ὠμο-βόειος** ᾱ ον *adj.* (of skins) **of untanned oxhide** X.; (of wicker shields, a trumpet) X.
**ὠμο-βόινος** η ον *Ion.adj.* (of shields) **made of untanned oxhide** Hdt.
**ὠμο-βόλος** ον *adj.* [βάλλω] (of a disease) **savagely attacking** Pi.*fr.*(dub.)
**ὠμο-βόρος** ον *adj.* [βιβρώσκω] (of Bacchants) **eating raw flesh** AR.
**ὠμο-βρώς** ῶτος *masc.fem.adj.* (of birds, Polyphemos) **eating raw flesh** E. Tim.; (of Erinyes) E.
**ὠμό-βυρσος** ον *adj.* [βύρσα] (of cuirasses) **of raw hide** Plu.
**ὠμο-γέρων** οντος *masc.adj.* (of men) not being of a ripe old age, **on the verge of old age** Il. Call.
**ὠμο-δακής** ές *adj.* [δάκνω] (of a lust for killing) **savagely biting** A.
**ὠμό-δροπος** ον *adj.* [δρέπω] (of girls taken captive in war) **plucked unripe** (i.e. before marriage) A.
**ὠμοθετέω** *contr.vb.* [τίθημι] 1 (act. and mid.) **set in place the raw flesh** (on the fat-covered thigh-bones of a sacrificed animal) Hom.
2 **sacrifice** —*a ewe* AR.
**ὠμόθην** (aor.pass.): see ὄμνῡμι
**ὠμό-θῡμος** ον *adj.* [θῡμός] (of Ajax) **savage-hearted** S.
**ὤμοι, ᾤμοι** *interj.*: see ὦ
**ὠμο-κρατής** ές *adj.* [κράτος] (of Ajax) **fiercely mighty** S.
**ὠμο-πλάτη** ης, dial. **ὠμοπλάτᾱ** ᾱς *f.* [ὦμος] **shoulder-blade** (of a person or animal) X. Theoc.
**ὠμός** ή (dial. ᾱ́) όν *adj.* 1 (of animal flesh as food) not cooked over fire, **raw, uncooked** Od. Arist.; (of fish or birds) Hdt.; (perh. of human flesh) Hdt.
2 (hyperbol., of the flesh of one's enemies, as thrown to dogs or eaten by oneself) **raw** Hom. X. Call.
3 (of persons, divinities, their spirit, conduct, or sim.) not civilised, **savage, cruel** (sts. W.DAT. or εἰς + ACC. towards someone) Trag. Th. Pl. +; (of strife, civil war) A. Th.
4 not treated, processed or refined; (of earth) **unturned** X.; (of leather items) **raw** AR.; (of pitch) Plb.
5 (of fruit, crops) not fully grown or ripened, **unripe** Alc. X. AR. Theoc.; (fig., ref. to a person) Ar.
6 (of old age) not ripe, **early** or **premature** Od. Hes.
—**ὠμῶς** *adv.* | superl. ὠμότατα | 1 **cruelly, savagely** Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. Plb. Plu.
2 **rudely, coarsely** —*ref. to speaking* D.
**ὦμος** ου *m.* **shoulder** (of a person or animal, freq.du. or pl.; sts.fig. or in fig.phrs., w.connot. of strength) Hom. +
**ὤμοσα** (aor.), **ὠμόσθην** (aor.pass.): see ὄμνῡμι
**ὠμό-σῑτος** ον *adj.* [σῑτέομαι] 1 (of hounds, the Sphinx) **eating raw flesh** A. E.; (of the Sphinx's claws) **for eating raw flesh** E.
2 (of flesh) **eaten raw** E.*fr.*
**ὠμο-σπάρακτος** ον *adj.* [σπαράσσω] (fig., of a lawsuit about to be prepared, envisaged as meat before cooking) **torn into raw pieces** Ar.
**ὠμότης** ητος *f.* wild behaviour, **fierceness, savagery, cruelty** E. Att.orats. X. Arist. Men. +
**ὠμο-τόκος** ον *adj.* 1 (of a lioness) **having just given birth** Call. [or perh. *fierce after giving birth*]
2 (of lion cubs) perh. **raw, unformed** Call.
**ὠμο-φάγος** ον *adj.* [φαγεῖν] 1 (of wild animals, esp. lions) **eating raw flesh** Il. hHom. Theoc.; (of the Centaurs, an Anatolian tribe) Thgn. Th.; (of fishes) Ibyc.
2 (of pleasure) **in eating raw flesh** E.; (of initiatory feasts) **where raw flesh is eaten** E.*fr.*
**ὠμό-φρων** ονος *masc.fem.adj.* [φρήν] (of persons, Ares, a wolf, the Theban dragon) **savage-hearted** Trag.; (of iron, fig.ref. to war) A.
—**ὠμοφρόνως** *adv.* **savagely** A.
**ὤν** (masc.nom.sg.ptcpl.): see εἰμί
**ὦν** *dial.pcl.*: see οὖν
**ὠνάθην** (dial.aor.pass.), **ὠνάμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ὤνᾱσα** (dial.aor.act.): see ὀνίνημι

**ὤνατο** (3sg.aor.mid.): see ὄνομαι
**ὦνδρες** (voc.pl., w. crasis): see ἀνήρ
**ὥνεκα** *dial.conj.*: see οὕνεκα[1]
**ὠνέομαι** *mid.contr.vb.* [ὦνος] | impf. ἐωνούμην, Ion. ὠνεόμην | aor. ὠνησάμην, also ἐωνησάμην (Plb. NT. Plu.) | pf.mid.pass. ἐώνημαι, ptcpl. ἐωνημένος | 3sg.plpf.mid. ἐώνητο || PASS.: aor. ἐωνήθην || The aor.mid. is usu. supplied by ἐπριάμην (see πρίασθαι). |
**1** obtain for a price, **buy, purchase** *—goods, property, persons (as slaves), state contracts, favours, advancement, or sim.* Heraclit. Hdt. E. Ar. Att.orats. Pl. + || PASS. (of persons or things) be bought Pl. X. Is. D.
**2** (pres. and impf.) offer to buy, **bid** or **bargain for** (w. money or by barter) *—goods, property* (*sts.* W.DAT. or PREP. + GEN. *fr. someone*) Hes. Hdt.
**3 avert, buy off** *—a risk, legal claim* D.; **pay** —W.ACC. and μή + INF. *for sthg. not to happen* D.
**ὦνερ** (voc., w. crasis): see ἀνήρ
**ὠνή** ῆς *f.* [ὦνος] **1 buying, purchase** (of goods) E.*Cyc.* Att.orats. Pl. +
**2** (phr.) ὠνὴ καὶ πρᾶσις (πρῆσις) *buying and selling, commerce* Hdt. Pl. X. Hyp. Arist.; (advbl.phr., ref. to buying or selling) ὠνῇ καὶ πράσει *outright* Hyp.
**3 contract** (awarded by the state, esp. for public works) Plb. Plu.; **contract for tax-collection** (sold annually by the state treasury) And. D.
**ὠνήθην** (aor.pass.), **ὠνήμην** (aor.2 mid.), **ὤνησα** (aor.act.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὠνητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* [ὠνέομαι] (of merchandise) **which can be bought** Pl.
**ὠνητής** οῦ *m.* **buyer** or **bidder** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) X. Aeschin. Thphr. Plu.
**ὠνητιάω** *contr.vb.* **wish to be a buyer** (of sthg.) Thphr.
**ὠνητός** ή όν (also ός όν) *adj.* **1** (of persons) **bought** (as a slave, opp. free or hired) Od. S. E. Pl. Plu.; (of horses, grain) Plu.
**2** (of hope, safety, political or military power, reputation) **able to be bought** (sts. W.GEN. or DAT. for or w. money) E. Th. Isoc. Pl. Arist. Plu.
**ὠνινάμην** (impf.mid.): see ὀνίνημι
**ὤνιος** ᾱ ον (also ος ον) *adj.* [ὦνος] **1** (of goods, slaves) available for purchase, **for sale** Ar. Pl. X. Is. D. +; (fig., of valour, W.GEN. at the cost of blood) Aeschin.; (of elections, w.connot. of bribery) Plu. || NEUT.PL.SB. merchandise Lys. Pl. X. D. Arist. Plu.
**2** (of persons) capable of being bribed, **corrupt, venal** Arist. Din. Plu.
**ὠνομασμένως** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adv.*: see under ὀνομάζω
**ὠνόμηνα** (aor.): see ὀνομαίνω
**ὦνος** ου *m.* **1** purchase or barter price, **price** (sts. W.GEN. for sthg.) Hom. Hes.*fr.* AR. Theoc.; (W.GEN. for someone, as ransom) Il.
**2** action of buying, **purchase** (of a cargo) Od.
**ὠνοσάμην** (aor.mid.): see ὄνομαι
**ὠνούμηνα** (Boeot.aor.): see ὀνομαίνω
**ᾦξα** (aor.): see οἴγω
**ᾠόν** οῦ, dial. **ὤεον** ου, Aeol. **ὤιον** ω *n.* **1 egg** (of birds, reptiles) Semon. Hdt. Ar. Call.*epigr.* Plu.; (as food) Ar. Philox.Leuc. Pl. +; (ref. to its shape) Plu.; (of Leda, fr. which Castor and Pollux were born) Sapph. || PL. eggs or spawn (of fish) Hdt.
**2** egg-shaped container, **egg** (laid by Night, fr. which Eros was born) Ar.; (ref. to a silver container, in which the Molionid twins were born) Ibyc.; (made fr. gum by the phoenix, as a kind of coffin) Hdt.
**ὠόπ** (also written **ὢ ὄπ** or **ὣ ὄπ**) *interj.* (as a signal to oarsmen) **stop!, heave to!** Ar.; (addressed to a dithyrambic poet in full flood) Ar.
—**ὠοπόπ** (also written **ὢ ὄπ ὄπ**) *interj.* (as a chant to set the rhythm of rowing) **heave ho!** Ar.
**ᾠοτοκέω** *contr.vb.* [ᾠόν, τίκτω] **1** (of certain animals) **lay eggs** Arist.
**2** (by analogy, of fruit-bearing trees) **bear** *—olives* Emp.
**ὦπα** (acc.): see ὤψ
**ὤπερ** *dial.relatv.adv.*: see ὥσπερ
**ὦπερ** *dial.relatv.adv.*: see under ὅσπερ
**ὠπή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. ὤψ] perception or gaze; (prep.phr., ref. to persons meeting) εἰς ὠπήν *face to face* AR.
**ὦπται** (3sg.pf.pass.): see ὁράω
**ὥρᾱ** (Aeol. **ὤρᾱ**) ᾱς, Ion. **ὥρη** ης *f.* | ep.gen.pl. ὡράων, Ion. ὡρέων | **1** one of the naturally recurring periods of the year (determined by length of the day, characteristic weather, animal mating), **season** (usu. thought of as three or four) Hom. +; (ref. to a specific season, characterised by the weather, esp. spring, summer or winter) Hom. + || COLLECTV.PL. seasons or climatic conditions Hdt. Pl.
**2** || PL. (personif.) Horai, Seasons or Hours (gatekeepers of Olympos and attendants of Zeus or Aphrodite) Il. Hes. Pi. Lyr.adesp. Ar. X. +
**3** appropriate or habitual time (of the year, for a particular human activity, such as reaping, ploughing, harvesting, sailing, fighting), **season, time of year, time** Hes. Scol. Hdt. Th. Ar. Pl. +
**4** one of the approximate divisions of the (solar) day, **time, hour** (sts. W.GEN. of the day or night) hHom. A. Hdt. +
**5** portion of the day (fr. sunrise to sunset) or night (each divided in twelve), **hour** Plb. NT. Plu.
**6** appropriate or habitual time of the day (for eating, sleeping, leaving the house, or sim.), **time, hour** (oft. W.GEN. or PREP.PHR. for sthg.) Od. Hes. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +
**7** (gener.) opportune time (for doing sthg., events to happen), **right time, occasion** Od. Pi. Hdt. Trag. +; **time** or **occasion** (of an event) Od. E. NT.
**8** right or good period of a human lifetime (w.connots. of youth, vigour, good looks), **time of youthfulness, freshness** or **vigour** Eleg. Carm.Pop. A. Pi. E. Ar. +; (personif., as a goddess) **Hora** Pi.
**9** (gener.) time or season (of the day, night, month, or year, determined astronomically), **time** or **season** X.
**10** || PL. seasons or ages (denoting long duration) Emp. S. Ar.; (prep.phr.) ἐς (τὰς) ὥρας or sim. *for the time to come, for ever* Od. hHom. Ar. Theoc.
**11** period of time of a limited length (during which sthg. continues), **time, while** NT.
—**ὥρᾱσι** (also written as if acc. **ὥρᾱς**) *loc.pl.adv.* (in phrs., as a curse) μὴ ὥρασ' ἵκοισθε (or sim.) *may you not come in season, may you meet bad luck* Ar. Men.(cj.); (also ellipt.) μὴ ὥρασι Ar.
**ὤρᾱ** ᾱς, Ion. **ὤρη** ης *f.* [app.reltd. ὁράω] | usu. in neg.phrs. | **care, concern, regard** (freq. W.GEN. for someone or sthg.) Hes. Tyrt. Timocr. Hdt. S. Theoc.
**ὡραῖος** ᾱ (Ion. η) ον *adj.* **1** (of food, fruits, fish) produced at the appropriate time of year, **in season** or **ripe** Hes. Praxill. Hdt. X. || NEUT.PL.SB. seasonal produce Th. Pl. X. D.(oracle)
**2** (of activities, such as sailing or ploughing) undertaken at the appropriate time of year, **seasonal** Hes. Thgn.; (quasi-advbl., of Love arriving) **in due season** Thgn. || FEM.SB.

appropriate season (for rain, the harvest, military campaigns) Hdt. D. AR. Plb. || NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί) it is the right time —W.INF. *to do sthg.* Plu.
3 (of persons) at a seasonable time (of life); (of young women, their age) **ripe** (usu. W.GEN. for marriage) Thgn. Hdt. E. X.; (of a man) **of marriageable age** Hes.; (of old persons) **ready** (sts. W.GEN. for death) E. Plu.; (of a suitable age, w. πρός + ACC. for political life) Plu.; (of death after a successful life) **at the right time** X. || NEUT.PL.SB. (euphem., ref. to a person's funeral rites) things appropriate to one's age E.
4 (of persons) **in the bloom of youth, young and beautiful** Pi. Lys. Ar. Pl. X. +; (of Iacchus) Ar.
5 (of a whitewashed tomb) **beautiful** NT.; (as the name of a temple door) NT.

**ὡραιότης** ητος *f.* **physical beauty** (of a person) X.

**ὡρᾱισμός** οῦ *m.* [ὡρᾱΐζω *beautify, adorn*] **1 youthful beauty** Plu.
2 **ornamentation** (worn on the body) Plu.
3 (pejor.) **embellishment** (in a style of oratory) Plu.

**ὡρᾰκιάω** *contr.vb.* | aor. ὡρακίᾱσα | **faint away** (fr. fear or horror) Ar.

**ὡρανόθεν** *dial.adv.*: see under οὐρανός

**ὤρανος** *Aeol.m.*, **ὠρανός** *dial.m.*: see οὐρανός

**ὥρᾱς, ὥρᾱσι** *advs.*: see under ὥρᾱ

**ὤρεα** (dial.nom.acc.pl.), **ὤρεος** (dial.gen.sg.): see ὄρος

**ὤρεσσι** (dat.pl.): see ὄαρες

**ὤρετο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὠρεύω** *vb.* [perh.reltd. ὥρᾱ] (of certain goddesses) **look after, care for** —*works* (W.DAT. *by mortal men*) Hes.

**ὥρη, ὤρη** *Ion.f.*: see ὥρα, ὤρα

**ὡρη-φόρος** ον *adj.* [ὥρᾱ, φέρω] (epith. of Demeter) **bringing the seasons** or **the seasonal fruits** hHom.

**ὦρθεν** (ep.3pl.aor.pass.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὠρίζεσκον** (iteratv.impf.): see ὀαρίζω

**ὡρικός** ή όν *adj.* [ὥρᾱ] (of a slave-girl) of the young and beautiful kind, **pretty** Ar.

—**ὡρικῶς** *adv.* **girlishly** —*ref. to an old woman speaking* Ar.

**ὥριος** ᾱ ον *adj.* **1** of the season or appropriate time of year; (of fruits) **in season** Od. Hes. Theoc.; (of frost, rain) **seasonal** Hes.
2 (of ploughing, cutting wood, harvesting) **appropriate to the season** Hes. Theoc.; (of festivals, paean-songs) Pi. | see also οὔριος 1
3 (of marriage) **at the right time** (of life) Hes.
|| NEUT.IMPERS. (w. ἐστί understd.) it is the right time —W.ACC. + INF. *for men to consider marriage* Sol.

**ὤριος** *dial.adj.*: see οὔριος

**ὡρισμένος** *pf.pass.ptcpl.adj.*, **ὡρισμένως** *adv.*: see under ὁρίζω

**Ὠρίων** (ep. **Ὠρῑων**), dial. **Ὠαρίων**, ωνος *m.* **1 Orion** (Boeotian giant and hunter) Od. Pi. Corinn. Call.
2 constellation of Orion, **Orion** Hom. Hes. E. +; (described as rising in early summer) Hes. Plb. | see also κύων 7

—**Ὠαριώνειος** ᾱ ον *dial.adj.* (of an athlete's physique) **comparable to Orion** Pi.

**ὤρνυον** (ep.impf.), **ὦρορε**[1] (ep.3sg.redupl.aor.2): see ὄρνῡμι

**ὤρνυτο** (ep.3sg.impf.mid.), **ὄρωρε**[2] (ep.3sg.pf.act.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὦρος** *m.*: see ἄωρος[3]

**ὤρουσα** (aor.): see ὀρούω

**ὦρσα** (ep.aor.): see ὄρνῡμι

**ὦρτο** (ep.3sg.aor.2 mid.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὠρῡγή** ῆς *f.* [ὠρύομαι] **howling** (of animals, persons in distress) Plu.

**ὠρῡθμός** οῦ *m.* **roaring** (of a lion) Theoc.

**ὠρῠ̄ομαι** *mid.vb.* **1** (of wolves, dogs) **howl** Call. Theoc.; (of a lion) **roar** AR.
2 (of persons) **roar, shout out** (in grief or happiness) Hdt.; (in acclamation for an athlete) Pi.
3 (of animals, as if human) **howl** or **shriek** (in lamentation) —W.ACC. or περί + ACC. *for a dead poet* Theoc. Bion

**ὥρων** (Ion.impf.): see ὁράω

**ὠρώρει** (ep.3sg.plpf.): see ὄρνυμαι, under ὄρνῡμι

**ὡς** (also **ὥς, ὧς**) *adv.* | The wd. has five main functions: (A) demonstr.adv. *so, likewise*; (B) relatv.adv. *as, as much as, as if*; (C) exclam.adv. *how, oh!*; (D) conj. *that, so that, because*; (E) prep. of motion *to* (W.ACC. *a person*). |

—**A ὥς** (also **ὧς**) *demonstr.adv.* [reltd. ὁ] **1** (modifying a vb.) **like this, in this way, so** Hom. Lyr. Hdt. Trag. + • ὣς ἔφατο *so he spoke* Hom. Hes. hHom. AR.
2 (as correlatv. in comparisons, w.relatv.adv. B 2) ὡς ... ὥς *as ... so* Hom. + • εἴθ' ὡς θυμὸς ἐνὶ στήθεσσι φίλοισιν, ὥς τοι γούναθ' ἕποιτο *as is the spirit in your own breast, so may your limbs obey* Il.; (also as correlatv.w. οἷα, ὥσπερ, or sim.) Hom. +
3 (quasi-conj., in phrs.) • καὶ ὥς (ὧς) *nevertheless, even so* Hom. Hes. Th. + • οὐδ' ὥς (ὧς) *not even so* Hom. Hdt. S. Th. +
4 (intensv., w.adj.) ὧς πυκνός or μαλακός *so solid* or *soft* Hom.

—**B ὡς** (postpos. **ὥς**), dial. **ὠ** *relatv.adv.* [reltd. ὅς[1]] **1** (making a comparison) in the same way as, **as, just as** Hom. + • πάντα μάλ' ἀτρεκέως ἀγορευέμεν ὡς ἐπιτέλλω *tell him all my words truly, as I command you* Il.
2 (w.correlatv.adv. ὥς A 2) ὡς ... ὥς *as ... so* Hom. +
3 (modifying ptcpls.) **as, as if** (sthg. were the case) Hom. + • λέγουσιν ἡμᾶς ὡς ὀλωλότας *they speak of us as if we were dead* A.; (w.prep.phr.) • ὡς ἐκ κακῶν *as if released from troubles* Hdt. • ὡς ἐπὶ ναυμαχίαν *as if going to battle* Th.
4 (quasi-prep., modifying a noun) **like** —W.NOM. *a god, person, object, or sim.* Hom. +; (postpos. ὥς) Hom. Trag. Call. AR. • πατὴρ δ' ὣς ἤπιος ἦεν *he was kind, like a father* Od.
5 (parenth., w.vb. or phr., modifying the main cl.) **as** • ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς ἤκουσα *as it seems, as I heard* Hdt. S. E. + • ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ *as it seems to me* Hdt. Trag. Th. Att.orats. + • ὡς ἐμοί *in my view* S. • ὡς ἀπ' ὀμμάτων *to judge by sight* S. • ὡς εἰπεῖν λόγῳ *as the story is* Hdt. • ὡς συντόμως εἰπεῖν *to speak briefly* Isoc. Pl. X. • ὡς ἀληθῶς *truly, in fact* Hdt. E. Att.orats. + • ὡς ἑτέρως *the other way, contrarily* Pl. D.
6 (w.superl.adv.) **as much as** Hippon. Pi. Hdt. + • ὡς μάλιστα *as much as possible* Hdt. Trag. Ar. + • ὡς τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* Hippon. + • (w. *many, most*) ὡς τὸ πολύ, ὡς τὸ πλεῖον, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλῆθος *for the most part* Th. Att.orats. + • (w.superl.adjs., prep.phrs.) ὡς ἄριστος, ὡς ἐς ἐλάχιστον *as good as possible, as little as possible* Th. Att.orats. Pl. +
7 (distributive, w.adjs.) ὡς ἕκαστος, ὡς ἕκαστοι *each by himself or herself, severally* Pi. Hdt. Th. Arist.; (w. numbers) as if, **about, approximately** Hdt. +
8 (temporal) **when, as** (usu.ref. to the past, W.INDIC. or OPT.) Hom. + • ἐνῶρτο γέλως ... ὡς ἴδον Ἥφαιστον *laughter rang out ... when they saw Hephaistos* Il. • (w.correlatv.) ὡς εἶδ', ὡς ἀνέπαλτο *when he saw him, then he jumped up* Il. • ὡς τάχιστα (w. finite cl.) *as soon as (sthg. happened)* Hdt. X. Aeschin.
9 (ref. to location) **where** Theoc.

—**C ὡς** *exclam.adv.* **how!** Hom. + • ὡς οὐκ ἔστι χάρις *what a lack of gratitude there is!* Od. • φρονεῖν ὡς δεινὸν *how*

*terrible it is to have wisdom!* S. • ὡς ἀπωλόμεσθα *now we're done for!* Ar.; (in wishes) **oh!** —W.OPT. *may someone or something perish!* Hom. S. E.

—**D ὡς** *conj.* **1** (introducing indir.cl.) **how** (sthg. was or might be the case) Hom. + • κατέλεξεν ὥς μιν θηρεύοντ' ἔλασεν σῦς *he recounted how a boar wounded him while he was hunting* Od. • μερμήριζε ... ὡς Ἀχιλῆα τιμήσῃ *he was considering how he might honour Achilles* Il.

**2** (introducing statements after vbs. of thought or speech, similar to ὅτι) the fact that, **that** (sthg. is the case) Hom. + • (sts. also app. w.advbl. force) οἶσθ' ὡς πρεσβυτέροισιν Ἐρινύες αἰὲν ἕπονται *you know how* (or *that*) *Erinyes always side with the elder* Il. • (after vbs. of showing) πνεῦμα ... δείκνυσιν ὥς τι καινὸν ἀγγελεῖ κακόν *his breathing shows that he is about to announce some new disaster* E. • (w. no main vb.) δῆλον ὡς ... *it is clear that* (*sthg. is the case*) E. Pl. + • (indicating possibility or necessity) οὐκ ἔσθ' ὡς *there is no way that* (*sthg. is the case*) hHom. S. Pl. +

**3** (indicating purpose) **so that, in order that** (w. ἄν or κεν + SUBJ. or OPT. sthg. might be the case) Hom. + • στείχωμεν ὡς ἂν ἐν πυρᾷ θῶμεν νεκρόν *let us go to place the corpse on the pyre* E.

**4** (indicating result, W.INF.) **so that, consequently** A. Hdt. + • (of a mountain) ὑψηλὸν οὕτω ὡς τὰς κορυφὰς αὐτοῦ οὐκ οἷά τε εἶναι ἰδέσθαι *so high that it is impossible to see its peaks* Hdt.

**5** (indicating cause, after vbs. of emotion) **that, because** Hom. • ἦε σύ γ' Ἀργείων ὀλοφύρεαι ὡς ὀλέκονται *do you lament for the Argives, that* (*because*) *they are being slain?* Il.

**6** (introducing a reason or strong assertion) **for the fact is that, for, since, because** S. E. Ar. Pl. • τί λέγεις; ὡς οὐ μανθάνω *what are you saying?* (*I ask*) *because I don't understand* S.; (affirming or negating) **yes** or **no because** S. E. Ar.

—**E ὡς** *prep.* (ref. to persons approaching or going) **to** —W.ACC. *someone* Od.(dub.) Hdt. S. Th. + • ὡς Ἆγιν ἐπρεσβεύσαντο *they sent envoys to Agis* Th.

**ὦς** *dial.n.*: see οὖς

**ὦσα** (Ion.aor.): see ὠθέω

**ὡσανεί** (also **ὡς ἂν εἰ**) *adv.* [ὡσεί] (modifying a statement) **as it were, as one might say** Arist. Plb.

**ὤσασκον** (iteratv.aor.): see ὠθέω

**ὡσ-αύτως** *adv.* | also tm. ὡς δ' αὔτως (or ὡς δ' αὕτως) | **1** in like manner, **similarly, in the same way** Hom. Hdt. S. E. Pl. +

**2** (quasi-prep.) **in the same way as, like** (W.DAT. someone or sthg.) Hdt.(tm.) S.

**ὦσδον** (dial.impf.): see ὄζω

**ὡσ-εί** (also **ὡς εἰ**) *adv.* | also sts. (w.pcl. τε) ὡς εἴ τε (Hom.), ὡσείτε (Pi.) | **1** (introducing a hypothetical or actual comparison) as is (or would be) the case when (or if), **as if, as though, in the same manner as** (W.INDIC., SUBJ. or OPT.) Hom. + • λαοὶ ἕπονθ', ὡς εἴ τε μετὰ κτίλον ἕσπετο μῆλα *the army followed, as sheep follow after the ram* Il.

**2** (w.ptcpl.) **as if, as though** (someone were doing sthg.) Il. + • (of Ares) αἵματι φοινικόεις ὡς εἰ ζωοὺς ἐναρίζων *purple with blood, as though he were killing living men* Hes.

**3** (without vb.) **as, like** Hom. + • τῶν νέες ὠκεῖαι ὡς εἰ πτερὸν ἠὲ νόημα *their ships are fast like a wing or a thought* Od.

**4** (parenth., modifying a statement) **as it were** Pi.

**5** (w. numbers or measures) **approximately, about** Hdt. X. NT.

**ὠσί** (dat.pl.): see οὖς

**ὦσι** (3pl.subj.): see εἰμί

**ὥσ-περ** (in Hom. Hes. always two wds. **ὥς περ**, sts. **ὡς ... περ**), dial. **ὥπερ** *relatv.adv.* [ὡς B, περ[1]] **1** (making a comparison) in just the same way as, **just as** Hom. + • σὺ δέ μοι δὸς ξείνιον, ὥς περ ὑπέστης *give me a gift, just as you promised* Od.; (usu. without vb.) **just like** (someone or sthg.) Hom. Eleg. + • ἄλλοι ... Ἀχαιοὶ ἐν θυμῷ βάλλονται ἐμοὶ χόλον, ὥς περ Ἀχιλλεύς *the other Achaeans are laying up anger at me in their hearts, just like Achilles* Il.; (also W.ADV. ὁμοίως *similarly,* occas. W.ADJ. ὅμοιος) A. Th. Att.orats. +

**2** (introducing a specific example) **as for instance** • ὅταν γε χορὸς εἷς ἐκ τῆσδε τῆς πόλεως γίγνηται, ὥσπερ ὁ εἰς Δῆλον πεμπόμενος *when there is one chorus from this state, as for instance the one sent to Delos* X. • (to introduce a contrast) καὶ οὐδενὸς ὑμᾶς βιασαμένου ὥσπερ ἡμᾶς *and no one had forced you, as in our case* Th.

**3** (introducing a hypothetical situation) **just as if** (w. ἄν + OPT. someone were to say or do sthg.) Att.orats. +; (more freq. w.ptcpl.) S. E. Lys. Pl. X. • ὥσπερ ἐγγελῶσα τοῖς ποιουμένοις *just as if laughing at one's deeds* S.

**4** (introducing a statement or metaphor) **as it were, so to speak** Th. Ar. Pl. X. • ἐοίκοι ἂν ὥσπερ τυφλοῦ πορείᾳ *it would be like the progress of a blind person* Pl.

**5** (modifying a number) οὐ μείους ὥσπερ χίλιοι *no fewer than about a thousand* Xenoph.

**6** (in phrs., ref. to time) ὥσπερ εἶχε or εἶχον *just as he was* or *they were* (*i.e. immediately*) Hdt. S. Th. Ar. +

**ὡσπερ-εί** (also written **ὥσπερ εἰ**) *adv.* | also (w.pcl. ἄν) ὡσπερανεί, ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ (Att.orats. Pl. Arist.), (w. οὖν) ὥσπερ οὖν ἂν εἰ (Pl.) | **just as if** —W.INDIC., PTCPL. or OPT. *sthg. is or would be the case* Trag. +; (quasi-prep.) **like** —W. NOUN or PTCPL. *sthg.* S. Ar. Pl.

**ὥσ-τε** (also **ὥς τε** Hom.), dial. **ὥτε** *adv. and conj.* [τε[1]]

**1** (adv., introducing similes, w. a vbl.cl.) **just as** —*sthg. is or was the case* Hom. Sol. Lyr. A. S. AR.; (quasi-prep., w. a noun) **like** (someone or sthg.) Lyr. Trag.; (giving a reason, w. a noun) **just like** (someone, sts. W.PTCPL. doing sthg.) Hom. Hdt.

**2** (conj., expressing consequence or purpose) **so as, in order** (W.INF. to do sthg., that sthg. shd. be the case) Hom. + • τοσόνδε μισεῖν ὥστε τὴν δίκην πατεῖν *to hate so much as to trample on justice* S. • πᾶν ποιοῦσιν ὥστε δίκην μὴ διδόναι *they do everything so as not to pay the penalty* Pl. • (after vbs. of wishing, commanding, or sim.) Κύπρις γὰρ ἤθελ' ὥστε γίγνεσθαι τάδε *Kypris wished that this should happen* E. • (after compar.adj.) μεῖζον ἢ ὥστε φέρειν δύνασθαι κακόν *a disaster greater than one is able to bear* (*i.e. too great*) X. • (after a noun) γέρων ἐκεῖνος ὥστε σ' ὠφελεῖν *he is an old man* (*i.e. too old*) *to help you* E.

**3** (conj., expressing result) **and so, so that** (W.COMPL.CL. sthg. is the case) Hdt. + • βέβηκεν, ὥστε ... ἔξεστι φωνεῖν *he has gone, so that it is possible to speak* S. • οὕτως ἀγνωμόνως ἔχετε ὥστε ἐλπίζετε ... *you are so senseless that you hope ...* D. • βρέφος γὰρ ἦν τότε ... ὥστ' οὐκ ἂν αὐτὸν γνωρίσαιμ' ἂν εἰσιδών *he was a baby then ..., and so I would not recognise him if I saw him* E.

**4** (conj., marking a strong conclusion) **so, consequently, therefore** (sthg. is or will be the case) S. + • ὥστε ... ὄλωλα *so* (*if he sees me*) *I am dead* S. • (w.imperatv.) ὥστε θάρρει *so cheer up* Pl. X.

**ὠστίζομαι** *mid.vb.* [reltd. ὠθέω] | fut. ὠστιοῦμαι | (of people in a crowd) keep pushing, **jostle** (sts. W.DAT. someone, each other) Ar.

**ὠσφρόμην** (aor.2 mid.): see ὀσφραίνομαι

**ὦσχος** ου (or **ὠσχός** οῦ) *m.* app. **vine plant** or **branch** Ar.(cj.) Plu.

**Ὠσχοφόρια** ων *n.pl.* [φέρω] festival of the vine-branch procession (at Athens), **Oskhophoria** Plu.

**ὤσω** (fut.): see ὠθέω

**ὦτα** (nom.acc.pl.): see οὖς

**ὠτακουστέω** *contr.vb.* [ὠτακουστής] (of soldiers, spies, or sim.) **listen carefully, keep one's ears open** Hdt. X. D. Plb. Plu.

**ὠτ-ακουστής** οῦ *m.* [οὖς, ἀκούω] one who keeps the ears open (for information, esp. covertly), **eavesdropper** Arist. Plb.(cj.)

**ὠτάριον** ου *n.* [dimin. οὖς] **ear** (W.GEN. of a person) NT.

**ὥτε** *dial.adv.*: see ὥστε

**ᾧτε** (dat.): see ὅστε

**ὠτειλή** ῆς *f.* [reltd. οὐτάω] **1 wound** (usu. fr. a weapon) Hom. E. AR. Bion

**2** mark of a wound, **scar** X. Plu.

**ὥτερος** (dial.masc.nom.): see ἕτερος

**ὠτίον** ου *n.* [dimin. οὖς] **ear** (W.GEN. of a person) NT.

**ὠτίς** ίδος *f.* [οὖς] a kind of large bird; **bustard** X.

**ὠτός** (gen.), **ὤτων** (gen.pl.): see οὖς

**ὠτώεις** *ep.adj.*: see οὐατόεις

**ὡὐτός**: dial. crasis for ὁ αὐτός

**ὠφέλεια**, Att. **ὠφελίᾱ**, ᾱς, Ion. **ὠφελίη** ης *f.* [ὠφελέω]

**1** practical assistance, **help, aid** (for persons, esp. allies in war) Th. Ar. Att.orats. X. +; (in medical ctxt.) Pl.; (ref. to a person, W.DAT. for kin) E.

**2** advantageous outcome, **gain, benefit, advantage** (of a plan, situation, course of action, sts. W.GEN. to oneself or others) Hdt. S. Att.orats. Pl. X. Arist.; (W.GEN. of a defensive wall) Hdt.

**3** object gained (in war), **spoil, booty** Plb. Plu.; (in hunting) **prize, quarry** X.; **loot** (acquired by a thief) Antipho

**ὠφελέω** *contr.vb.* [ὄφελος] | aor. ὠφέλησα || PASS.: fut. ὠφεληθήσομαι, also ὠφελήσομαι || neut.impers.vbl.adj. ὠφελητέον |

**1** (of persons or things) **be of use** or **help** (usu. W.ACC. to someone) Hdt. Trag. Th. Ar. + —W.DAT. Semon. Trag. Antipho —W.NEUT.ADV. *in no way, very much, or sim.* Hdt. E. Th. Isoc. —W.COGN.ACC. Pl. || PASS. receive help or benefit Hdt. Trag. +

**2** (of a commander) **benefit, enrich** —*his soldiers* (*w. booty*) Plu.

**ὠφέλημα** ατος *n.* **1** that which is useful, **benefit, advantage** (usu. W.DAT. to someone, ref. to physical resources) A. E. X.; (W.GEN. for one's country) X.; (ref. to hope, a good reputation) A. S.

**2** (ref. to a person) **blessing** (W.DAT. to mankind) Ar.

**ὠφελήσιμος** ον *adj.* (of circumstances) **providing help** S.; (of information) **to one's advantage** Ar.

**ὠφέλησις** εως *f.* **power** or **ability to help** (someone) S.

**ὠφελητέος** ᾱ ον *vbl.adj.* (of a city) **to be helped** or **benefited** (W.DAT. by someone) X.

**ὠφελίᾱ** *f.*, **ὠφελίη** *Ion.f.*: see ὠφέλεια

**ὠφέλιμος** ον (also η ον Pl.) *adj.* | compar. ὠφελιμώτερος, superl. ὠφελιμώτατος | **1** (of persons) **useful, helpful** (to the state, a household, or sim.) Ar. Pl. X.; (W.PREP.PHR. for some purpose) Th. Pl. X.; (W.DAT. to someone) E. Th. Lys.; (of horses) Th.

**2** (of circumstances, arguments, poetry, physical resources, or sim.) **beneficial, valuable** (sts. W.DAT. to persons or sim.) Th. Critias Att.orats. Pl. +; (W. πρός + ACC. for someone) Pl. || NEUT.SB. usefulness or convenience (sts. W.DAT. for someone) Th. Pl.

—**ὠφελίμως** *adv.* | superl. ὠφελιμώτατα | **helpfully, advantageously** (sts. W.DAT. to someone or sthg.) Pl. X.

**ὤφελλον** (ep.impf.), **ὤφελον** (aor.2): see ὀφείλω

**ὤφθην** (aor.pass.): see ὁράω

**ὤφληκα** (pf.), **ὦφλον** (aor.2): see ὀφλισκάνω

**ᾠχόμην** (impf.mid.): see οἴχομαι

**ὠχράω** *contr.vb.* [ὠχρός] || AOR. (of a person) turn pale (fr. fear) —W.ACC. *in one's complexion* Od.

**ὠχρίᾱσις** εως *f.* paleness of complexion, **pallor** Plu.

**ὠχριάω** *contr.vb.* lack colour in the face, **be pallid** (fr. fear) Ar. Arist. Plu.; (of Socrates and his friends, fr. their unhealthy lifestyle) Ar.

**ὠχρός** ᾱ́ όν *adj.* **1** (of persons) pale of complexion, **pale, pallid** (fr. fear) E. Ar.; (fr. lovesickness) Theoc.; (of a sophist; of the complexion of young men, fr. their unhealthy lifestyle) Ar.; (of persons, as a sign of bad character) Plu.

**2** (of a colour or shade, described as intermediate betw. white and black) perh. **pale yellow** or **brown** Arist.; (of the sun) Plu. || NEUT.SB. ochre (ref. to a mixture of white and yellow) Pl.

**ὦχρος** ου *m.* **paleness** (of cheeks, fr. fear) Il.

**ὠχρότης** ητος *f.* **paleness** (of a complexion, regarded as beautiful) Pl.; (through illness) Plu.

**ὤψ** ὠπός *m.f.* [reltd. ὄψις] | only acc. ὦπα, also once acc.pl. ὦπας (Theoc.) and neut.pl. ὦπα (Pl.) | **1** eye or face; (prep.phr.) εἰς ὦπα *in the face* (*ref. to looking at someone*) Hom.; *in one's face* (*ref. to resembling someone*) Hom. Hes.; (*ref. to being terrible to look at*) Od.

**2** || PL. eyes Pl. Theoc.*epigr.*

**ὦψαι** (2sg.pf.pass.): see ὁράω